

Mathematical Reviews

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Heinz W. Engl
Jonathan I. Hall
Yuji Ito
Joyce R. McLaughlin
Hugh L. Montgomery
Clarence W. Wilkerson
Jane E. Kister, *Executive Editor*

Annual Index — 2001

Subject Index 70–97

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject Index 70–97 ..... **2035–2806**
MSC2000 ..... **S1–S41**

Index of Mathematical Papers **Volume 33**
American Mathematical Society
Providence, Rhode Island USA
ISSN 0025-5629

Mathematics Subject Classification 2000

00 General
01 History and biography
03 Mathematical logic and foundations
05 Combinatorics
06 Order, lattices, ordered algebraic structures
08 General algebraic systems
11 Number theory
12 Field theory and polynomials
13 Commutative rings and algebras
14 Algebraic geometry
15 Linear and multilinear algebra; matrix theory
16 Associative rings and algebras
17 Nonassociative rings and algebras
18 Category theory; homological algebra
19 K-theory
20 Group theory and generalizations
22 Topological groups, Lie groups
26 Real functions
28 Measure and integration
30 Functions of a complex variable
31 Potential theory
32 Several complex variables and analytic spaces
33 Special functions
34 Ordinary differential equations
35 Partial differential equations
37 Dynamical systems and ergodic theory
39 Difference and functional equations
40 Sequences, series, summability
41 Approximations and expansions
42 Fourier analysis
43 Abstract harmonic analysis
44 Integral transforms, operational calculus
45 Integral equations
46 Functional analysis
47 Operator theory
49 Calculus of variations and optimal control; optimization
51 Geometry
52 Convex and discrete geometry
53 Differential geometry
54 General topology
55 Algebraic topology
57 Manifolds and cell complexes
58 Global analysis, analysis on manifolds
60 Probability theory and stochastic processes
62 Statistics
65 Numerical analysis
68 Computer science
70 Mechanics of particles and systems
74 Mechanics of deformable solids
76 Fluid mechanics
78 Optics, electromagnetic theory
80 Classical thermodynamics, heat transfer
81 Quantum theory
82 Statistical mechanics, structure of matter
83 Relativity and gravitational theory
85 Astronomy and astrophysics
86 Geophysics
90 Operations research, mathematical programming
91 Game theory, economics, social and behavioral sciences
92 Biology and other natural sciences
93 Systems theory; control
94 Information and communication, circuits
97 Mathematics education

© *Copyright* 2001 *by the American Mathematical Society. All rights reserved.*
Typeset in TEX. *Printed by Cushing-Malloy, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, USA.*
ISSN 0025-5629 ISBN 0-8218-3159-3
♾ The paper used in this journal is acid-free and falls within the guidelines established to ensure permanence and durability.
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 06 05 04 03 02 01

Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics ★ Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics. **2001i:70002**
Hanoi ★ IUTAM Symposium on Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems. **2001e:70003**
IUTAM Symposium:
Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems ★ IUTAM Symposium on Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems. **2001e:70003**
Logroño ★ Segundas Jornadas de Mecánica Celeste. [Second Conference on Celestial Mechanics] **2001k:70001**
Pátzcuaro ★ Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics. **2001i:70002**
Problems in the investigation of the stability and stabilization of motion ★ Задачи исследования устойчивости и стабилизации движения. (Russian) [Problems in the investigation of the stability and stabilization of motion] **2001b:70001**
Session:
Multibody System Dynamics ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**
Special Issue:
Dynamics of impact systems ★ Dynamics of impact systems. **2001e:70002**

Items with secondary classifications in 70–06

(Lakshmikantham, V.) *see* **Differential equations and nonlinear mechanics, 2001k:00023**
(Malanin, V. V.) *see* **Problems in mechanics and control, 2001d:00016**
(Simo, Juan-Carlos) *see* **Mechanics: from theory to computation, 2001b:00036**
(Vajravelu, K.) *see* **Differential equations and nonlinear mechanics, 2001k:00023**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Differential equations and nonlinear mechanics ★ Differential equations and nonlinear mechanics. **2001k:00023**
Festschrift:
Lakshmikantham, V. ★ Differential equations and nonlinear mechanics. **2001k:00023**
Mechanics: from theory to computation ★ Mechanics: from theory to computation. **2001b:00036**
Memorial Volume:
Simo, Juan Carlos ★ Mechanics: from theory to computation. **2001b:00036**
Orlando, FL ★ Differential equations and nonlinear mechanics. **2001k:00023**
Problems in mechanics and control ★ Проблемы механики и управления. Вып. 31. (Russian) [Problems in mechanics and control. No. 31] **2001d:00016**

70–08 Computational methods

Amer, Muhammad *see* **Golley, B. W., (2001d:00032)**
Antohe, V. (*with* Gladwell, I.) Performance of two methods for solving separable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001k:70002**
Ascher, Uri M. (*with* Lin, Ping[1]) Sequential regularization methods for simulating mechanical systems with many closed loops. (English summary) **2001b:70003**
Barenbrug, Bart Gerard Bernard ★ Designing a class library for interactive simulation of rigid body dynamics. (English and Dutch summaries) **2001g:70001**
Breiter, Slawomir (*with* Buciora, Marcin) Explicit symplectic integrator for rotating satellites. (English summary) **2001m:70001**
Buciora, Marcin *see* **Breiter, Slawomir, 2001m:70001**
Buss, Samuel R. Accurate and efficient simulation of rigid-body rotations. (English summary) **2001h:70002**
Chen, Alecia J. *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Chen, Shanshin (*with* Hansen, John M.; Tortorelli, Daniel A.) Unconditionally energy stable implicit time integration: application to multibody system analysis and design. (English summary) **2001a:70001**
Chin, Siu A. (*with* Kidwell, Donald W.) Higher-order force gradient symplectic algorithms. (English summary) **2001j:70002**
Gladwell, I. *see* **Antohe, V., 2001k:70002**
Golley, B. W. (*with* Amer, Muhammad) A time stepping algorithm for structural dynamics. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Greenspan, D. Particle simulation in contact mechanics of a bouncing elastic ball. (English summary)
Hansen, John M. *see* **Chen, Shanshin et al., 2001a:70001**
Ibrahimbegović, Adnan (*with* Mamouri, Saïd; Taylor, Robert Leroy; Chen, Alecia J.) Finite element method in dynamics of flexible multibody systems: modeling of holonomic constraints and energy conserving integration schemes. (English summary) **2001d:70002**
Kast, Anton P. Optimal prediction of stiff oscillatory mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:70003**
Kidwell, Donald W. *see* **Chin, Siu A., 2001j:70002**
Lin, Ping[1] *see* **Ascher, Uri M., 2001b:70003**
Mamouri, Saïd *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Rochinha, Fernando Alves (*with* Sampaio, Rubens) Non-linear rigid body dynamics: energy and momentum conserving algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:70003**
Roy, Debasish Phase-space linearization for non-linear oscillators: deterministic and stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001a:70002**
Sampaio, Rubens *see* **Rochinha, Fernando Alves, 2001d:70003**
Taylor, Robert Leroy *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Tortorelli, Daniel A. *see* **Chen, Shanshin et al., 2001a:70001**

Items with secondary classifications in 70–08

Akulenko, L. D. (*with* Nesterov, S. V.; Shmatkov, A. M.) Generalized parametric oscillations of mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70030**
Albu, Ion D. (*with* Opriş, Dumitru) Helmholtz type condition for mechanical integrators. (English summary) **2001e:37117**
Aluru, Srinivas (*with* Sevilgen, Fatih E.) Dynamic compressed hyperoctrees with application to the N-body problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68010**)
Ascher, Uri M. (*with* Reich, Sebastian) The midpoint scheme and variants for Hamiltonian systems: advantages and pitfalls. (English summary) **2001b:65141**
Barth, Eric (*with* Leimkuhler, Benedict; Reich, Sebastian) A time-reversible variable-stepsize integrator for constrained dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:65086**
Bernard, Pierre-Eric *see* **Coulaud, Olivier, 2001k:65129**
Blanes, Sergio (*with* Casas, F.; Ros, José) Processing symplectic methods for near-integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001k:37131**
Brauchli, Hans (*with* Chen, Thomas) Dynamical behaviour of a constrained system near a singularity of the configuration space. (English summary)
— *see also* **Schulz, Monika, 2001h:70015**
Budd, Chris J. (*with* Iserles, Arieh) Geometric integration: numerical solution of differential equations on manifolds. **2001b:37117**
Cadivel, M. (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Shillor, Meir) Study of a unilateral oscillator with friction. (English summary) **2001d:70042**
Casas, F. *see* **Blanes, Sergio et al., 2001k:37131**
Chan, Robert Peng Kong (*with* Murua, Ander) Extrapolation of symplectic methods for Hamiltonian problems. (English summary) **2001h:65161**
Chen, Jay Chung *see* **Wong, Lai Ah**
Chen, Thomas *see* **Brauchli, Hans**
Chiou, J. C. *see* **Wu, Shuen-De et al., 2001g:65089**
Chui, Hai Ying *see* **Li, Wang Yao, 2001d:37151**
Coulaud, Olivier (*with* Bernard, Pierre-Eric) Parallel constrained molecular dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:65129**
Dasgupta, Bhaskar[2] (*with* Mruthyunjaya, T. S.) Erratum to: "Closed-form dynamic equations of the general Stewart platform through the Newton-Euler approach" [Mech. Mach. Theory **33** (1998), no. 7, 993–1012; MR 99f:70007].
— (*with* Mruthyunjaya, T. S.) Erratum to: "A Newton-Euler formulation for the inverse dynamics of the Stewart platform manipulator" [Mech. Mach. Theory **33** (1998), no. 8, 1135–1152; MR 99h:70005].
Devloo, Philippe (*with* Géradin, Michael G.; Fleury, Raphaël) A corotational formulation for the simulation of flexible mechanisms. (English summary) **2001d:70005**
Egaña, Juan C. (*with* Soto, Ricardo L.) On the numerical reconstruction of a spring-mass system from its natural frequencies. (English summary) **2001a:70028**
Fleury, Raphaël *see* **Devloo, Philippe et al., 2001d:70005**
Floría Gimeno, Luis On the evaluation of quadratures containing trascendental universal functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Gans, Jason (*with* Shalloway, David) Shadow mass and the relationship between velocity and momentum in symplectic numerical integration. (English summary)
García Orden, Juan Carlos (*with* Goicolea, José M.) Conserving properties in constrained dynamics of flexible multibody systems. (English summary) **2001d:70010**
— *see also* **Goicolea, José M., 2001g:70010**
Géradin, Michael G. *see* **Devloo, Philippe et al., 2001d:70005**
Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Cadivel, M. et al., 2001d:70042**
Goicolea, José M. (*with* García Orden, Juan Carlos) Dynamic analysis of rigid and deformable multibody systems with penalty methods and energy-momentum schemes. (English summary) **2001g:70010**
— *see also* **García Orden, Juan Carlos, 2001d:70010**
Gonzalez, Oscar Time integration and discrete Hamiltonian systems [MR 98d:58059]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Grama, Ananth (*with* Sarin, Vivek; Sameh, Ahmed) Improving error bounds for multipole-based treecodes. (English summary) **2001f:65126**
Healy, Liam M. The main problem in satellite theory revisited. (English summary) **2001d:70014**
Iserles, Arieh *see* **Budd, Chris J., 2001b:37117**
Ismail, A. I. Periodic solutions of equations of motion of a heavy solid applying Krylov-Bogoliubov-Mitropolski method. (English summary) **2001c:70005**
Kane, Couro (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.; Ortiz, Michael; West, Matthew) Variational integrators and the Newmark algorithm for conservative and dissipative mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001k:37132**
Klepp, Horst J. Influence coefficients for the consideration of friction effects in multi-body systems. (English summary) **2001j:70006**
Kværnø, Anne (*with* Leimkuhler, Benedict) A time-reversible, regularized, switching integrator for the N-body problem. (English summary) **2001h:37164**
Larson, Mats G. Error growth and a posteriori error estimates for conservative Galerkin approximations of periodic orbits in Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001b:65142**
Leimkuhler, Benedict (*with* Patrick, George W.) A symplectic integrator for Riemannian manifolds [MR 97e:58086]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
— *see also* **Barth, Eric et al., 2001d:65086** *and* **Kværnø, Anne, 2001h:37164**
Li, Wang Yao (*with* Chui, Hai Ying) A symplectic multistep method for a special differential equation of the second order. (Chinese. English summary) **2001d:37151**
Lin, Yu-Chen *see* **Wu, Shuen-De et al., 2001g:65089**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Kane, Couro et al., 2001k:37132**
McLachlan, Robert I. (*with* Quispel, G. R. W.) Numerical integrators that contract volume. (English summary) **2001h:65074**
Mruthyunjaya, T. S. *see* **Dasgupta, Bhaskar[2]**
Murua, Ander *see* **Chan, Robert Peng Kong, 2001h:65161**
Nesterov, S. V. *see* **Akulenko, L. D. et al., 2001a:70030**
Ohlhoff, A. (*with* Richter, Peter H.) Forces in the double pendulum. (English summary) **2001d:70043**
Ollé, Mercè Numerical exploration of bifurcation phenomena associated with complex instability. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65008**)
Opriş, Dumitru *see* **Albu, Ion D., 2001e:37117**
Ortiz, Michael *see* **Kane, Couro et al., 2001k:37132**
Patrick, George W. *see* **Leimkuhler, Benedict, (2001b:00036)**
Quispel, G. R. W. *see* **McLachlan, Robert I., 2001h:65074**
Rabier, Patrick J. (*with* Rheinboldt, Werner C.) ★ Nonholonomic motion of rigid mechanical systems from a DAE viewpoint. (English summary) **2001e:70013**
Rangarajan, Govindan (*with* Sachidanand, Minita) Symplectic integration using solvable maps. (English summary) **2001a:37133**
Reich, Sebastian *see* **Ascher, Uri M., 2001b:65141** *and* **Barth, Eric et al., 2001d:65086**
Rheinboldt, Werner C. *see* **Rabier, Patrick J., 2001e:70013**

Richter, Peter H. *see* **Ohlhoff, A., 2001d:70043**
Ros, José *see* **Blanes, Sergio et al., 2001k:37131**
Sachidanand, Minita *see* **Rangarajan, Govindan, 2001a:37133**
Sameh, Ahmed *see* **Grama, Ananth et al., 2001f:65126**
Sarin, Vivek *see* **Grama, Ananth et al., 2001f:65126**
Schulz, Monika (*with* Brauchli, Hans) Two methods of sensitivity analysis for multibody systems with collisions. (English summary) **2001h:70015**
Sevilgen, Fatih E. *see* **Aluru, Srinivas, (2001d:68010)**
Shalloway, David *see* **Gans, Jason**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Cadivel, M. et al., 2001d:70042**
Shmatkov, A. M. *see* **Akulenko, L. D. et al., 2001a:70030**
Skeel, Robert D. (*with* Srinivas, K.) Nonlinear stability analysis of area-preserving integrators. (English summary) **2001c:65096**
Soto, Ricardo L. *see* **Egaña, Juan C., 2001a:70028**
Srinivas, K. *see* **Skeel, Robert D., 2001c:65096**
Stewart, David E. Simulation of rigid-body dynamics with impact and friction. **2001g:70013**
Tanikawa, Kiyotaka A search for collision orbits in the free-fall three-body problem. II. (English summary) **2001h:70024**
Tupikova, Irina V. *see* **Vakhidov, Akmal A., 2001m:70037**
Vakhidov, Akmal A. (*with* Tupikova, Irina V.) Application of computer algebra methods to the construction of an asteroid motion theory based on Lie transforms. (English summary) **2001m:70037**
West, Matthew *see* **Kane, Couro et al., 2001k:37132**
Wong, Lai Ah (*with* Chen, Jay Chung) Nonlinear and chaotic behavior of structural system investigated by wavelet transform techniques. (English summary)
Wu, Jike *see* **Zhu, Hai-ping, 2001c:70026**
Wu, Shuen-De (*with* Chiou, J. C.; Lin, Yu-Chen) Modified Adams-Moulton predictor-corrector method in solving multibody dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001g:65089**
Zanna, Antonella Collocation and relaxed collocation for the Fer and the Magnus expansions. (English summary) **2001c:65098**
Zhu, Hai-ping (*with* Wu, Jike) Generalized canonical transformations and symplectic algorithm of the autonomous Birkhoffian systems. (English summary) **2001c:70026**

70A05 Axiomatics, foundations

Chobanov, Ivan *see* **Stoyanova, Rumyana, (2001a:00036)**
Conradt, Oliver Mechanics in space and counterspace. (English summary) **2001g:70002**
Greenberger, Daniel M. A more proper role for proper time in physics? **2001f:70002**
Hestenes, David ★ New foundations for classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:70004**
Stoyanova, Rumyana (*with* Chobanov, Ivan) Forces in Newtonian dynamics and forces in Eulerian dynamics. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001a:00036**)

Items with secondary classifications in 70A05

Alper, Joseph S. (*with* Bridger, Mark; Earman, John; Norton, John D.) What is a Newtonian system? The failure of energy conservation and determinism in supertasks. (English summary) **2001e:03026**
— *see also* **Bridger, Mark, 2001d:00006**
(Béziau, Jean-Yves) *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A., 2001f:03017**
Bridger, Mark (*with* Alper, Joseph S.) On the dynamics of Perez Laraudogoitia's supertask. (English summary) **2001d:00006**
— *see also* **Alper, Joseph S. et al., 2001e:03026**
da Costa, Newton C. A. ★ O conhecimento científico. (Portuguese. Portuguese summary) [Scientific knowledge] **2001f:03017**
(Doria, Francisco Antonio) *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A., 2001f:03017**
Earman, John *see* **Alper, Joseph S. et al., 2001e:03026**
Khrennikov, Andrei Informational interpretation of p-adic physics. (Russian) **2001h:81017**
(Magalhães, J. C. M.) *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A., 2001f:03017**
(Mašović, Dragan R.) *see* **Vujičić, Veljko A., 2001h:70001**
Norton, John D. *see* **Alper, Joseph S. et al., 2001e:03026**
(Papavero, N.) *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A., 2001f:03017**
Pérez Laraudogoitia, Jon Why dynamical self-excitation is possible. (English summary) **2001d:00005**
Rohrlich, Fritz The equivalence principle revisited. (English summary) **2001g:83016**
Vujičić, Veljko A. ★ Preprinciples of mechanics. **2001h:70001**

70Bxx Kinematics [see also 53A17]

70B05 Kinematics of a particle

Lana-Renault, Yoël Exact zero-energy solution for a new family of anharmonic potentials. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 70B05

Conradt, Oliver Mechanics in space and counterspace. (English summary) **2001g:70002**
Knusk, Piret Geodesic multiplication and quantum kinematics in a Newtonian spacetime. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:83049**
(Mašović, Dragan R.) *see* **Vujičić, Veljko A., 2001h:70001**
Vujičić, Veljko A. ★ Preprinciples of mechanics. **2001h:70001**

70B10 Kinematics of a rigid body

Gallardo-Alvarado, J. *see* **Rico-Martínez, J. M., 2001k:70003**
Hedrih, Katica Vector analysis of the mass inertia moment state. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries)
Rico-Martínez, J. M. (*with* Gallardo-Alvarado, J.) A simple method for the determination of angular velocity and acceleration of a spherical motion through quaternions. (English and Italian summaries) **2001k:70003**
Stepanenko, V. N. Complex-numerical parameters and mathematical models of inertial orientation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70004**

Items with secondary classifications in 70B10

O'Reilly, Oliver M. (*with* Varadi, Peter C.) Hoberman's sphere, Euler parameters and Lagrange's equations. (English summary) **2001b:70013**
Varadi, Peter C. *see* **O'Reilly, Oliver M., 2001b:70013**

70B15 Mechanisms, robots [see also 68T40, 70Q05, 93C85]

Bai, Shi-Xian *see* **Jing, Zhao, 2001h:70006**
Baker, J. Eddie On equivalent motions in spatial linkages. (English summary) **2001g:70003**
Borri, Marco (*with* Trainelli, Lorenzo; Bottasso, Carlo L.) On representations and parameterizations of motion. (English summary) **2001d:70004**
Bottasso, Carlo L. *see* **Borri, Marco et al., 2001d:70004**
Burdick, Joel W. *see* **Goodwine, Bill**
Chernous'ko, F. L. Motion of a plane linkage on a horizontal plane. (Russian) **2001c:70002**
— The motion of a linkage on a horizontal plane. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70004**
(Chiacchio, Pasquale) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Chiaverini, Stefano) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Choi, Jihyeon *see* **Park, F. C. et al., 2001h:70007**
Choudhury, Prasun (*with* Ghosal, Ashitava) Singularity and controllability analysis of parallel manipulators and closed-loop mechanisms. (English summary) **2001g:70004**
Cossalter, Vittore *see* **Da Lio, Mauro et al., 2001h:70005**
Da Lio, Mauro (*with* Cossalter, Vittore; Lot, Roberto) On the use of natural coordinates in optimal synthesis of mechanisms. (English summary) **2001h:70005**
Dasgupta, Bhaskar[2] (*with* Mruthyunjaya, T. S.) Erratum to: "Singularity-free path planning for the Stewart platform manipulator" [Mech. Mach. Theory **33** (1998), no. 6, 711–725; MR 99g:70007].
— (*with* Mruthyunjaya, T. S.) Erratum to: "Closed-form dynamic equations of the general Stewart platform through the Newton-Euler approach" [Mech. Mach. Theory **33** (1998), no. 7, 993–1012; MR 99f:70007].
— (*with* Mruthyunjaya, T. S.) Erratum to: "A Newton-Euler formulation for the inverse dynamics of the Stewart platform manipulator" [Mech. Mach. Theory **33** (1998), no. 8, 1135–1152; MR 99h:70005].
Devloo, Philippe (*with* Géradin, Michael G.; Fleury, Raphaël) A corotational formulation for the simulation of flexible mechanisms. (English summary) **2001d:70005**
Elfimov, V. S. *see* **Vypov, A. G.**
Fayet, Michel An alternative method for the synthesizing of the RCRC paradoxical mechanisms (use of the invariants of a line displacement). (English summary) **2001i:70003**
Fleury, Raphaël *see* **Devloo, Philippe et al., 2001d:70005**
Formal'skiĭ, A. M. (*with* Shevaĭro, K.; Perra, B.) On the impact interaction between a rigid body and a support. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70005**
Géradin, Michael G. *see* **Devloo, Philippe et al., 2001d:70005**
Ghosal, Ashitava *see* **Choudhury, Prasun, 2001g:70004**
Goldberg, Kenneth Y. *see* **van der Stappen, A. Frank et al., 2001d:70006**
Golubev, Yu. F. (*with* Pogorelov, D. Yu.) Computer modeling of walking robots. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Gonzalez, L. Javier (*with* Sreenivasan, S. V.) Representational singularities in the torque optimization problem of an active closed loop mechanism. (English summary) **2001g:70005**
Goodwine, Bill (*with* Burdick, Joel W.) Motion planning for kinematic stratified systems with application to quasi-static legged locomotion and finger gaiting. (English summary)
Hay, A. M. (*with* Snyman, J. A.) The determination of nonconvex workspaces of generally constrained planar Stewart platforms. (English summary) **2001e:70005**
Jing, Zhao (*with* Bai, Shi-Xian) The study of coordinated manipulation of two redundant robots with elastic joints. (English summary) **2001h:70006**
Kostic, Dragan *see* **Potkonjak, Veljko et al.**
Kuruoğlu, Nuri *see* **Tutar, A.**
Lerbet, Jean Some explicit relations in kinematics of mechanisms. (English summary) **2001k:70004**
Liao, Qizheng Equation solving in robotics and mechanisms.
Liu, Jian[5] *see* **Wang, De Lun et al., 2001h:70010**
Lot, Roberto *see* **Da Lio, Mauro et al., 2001h:70005**
Marble, Sean D. (*with* Pennock, Gordon R.) Algebraic-geometric properties of the coupler curves of the RCCC spatial four-bar mechanism. (English summary) **2001g:70006**
Mishra, Bhubaneswar On the other hands: geometric ideas in robotics.
— *see also* **Teichmann, M., 2001c:70003**
Mruthyunjaya, T. S. *see* **Dasgupta, Bhaskar[2]**
Nahon, M. *see* **Sun, Qiao et al., 2001g:70007**
Overmars, Mark H. *see* **van der Stappen, A. Frank et al., 2001d:70006**
Park, F. C. (*with* Choi, Jihyeon; Ploen, S. R.) Symbolic formulation of closed chain dynamics in independent coordinates. (English summary) **2001h:70007**
Pennock, Gordon R. *see* **Marble, Sean D., 2001g:70006**
Perra, B. *see* **Formal'skiĭ, A. M. et al., 2001b:70005**
(Pfeiffer, Friedrich) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Ploen, S. R. *see* **Park, F. C. et al., 2001h:70007**
Pogorelov, D. Yu. *see* **Golubev, Yu. F.**
Potkonjak, Veljko (*with* Tzafestas, Spyros; Kostic, Dragan) Concerning the primary and secondary objectives in robot task definition—the "learn from humans" principle. (English summary)
Pottmann, Helmut (*with* Ravani, Bahram) Singularities of motions constrained by contacting surfaces. (English summary) **2001h:70008**
Ravani, Bahram *see* **Pottmann, Helmut, 2001h:70008**

Sharf, I. *see* **Sun, Qiao et al., 2001g:70007**
Sheval'ro, K. *see* **Formal'skiĭ, A. M. et al., 2001b:70005**
Sayman, J. A. *see* **Hay, A. M., 2001e:70005**
Sreenivasan, S. V. *see* **Gonzalez, L. Javier, 2001g:70005**
van der Stappen, A. Frank (*with* Goldberg, Kenneth Y.; Overmars, Mark H.) Geometric eccentricity and the complexity of manipulation plans. (English summary) **2001d:70006**
Sun, Qiao (*with* Sharf, I.; Nahon, M.) Stability analysis of the force distribution algorithm for flexible-link cooperating manipulators. (English summary) **2001g:70007**
Tchoń, Krzysztof Singularities of the Euler wrist. (English summary) **2001h:70009**
Teichmann, M. (*with* Mishra, Bhubaneswar) Probabilistic algorithms for efficient grasping and fixturing. (English summary) **2001c:70003**
Trainelli, Lorenzo *see* **Borri, Marco et al., 2001d:70004**
Tutar, A. (*with* Kuruoğlu, Nuri) Erratum to: "The Steiner formula and the Holditch theorem for the homothetic motions on the planar kinematics" [Mech. Mach. Theory **34** (1999), no. 1, 1–6; MR 2000m:70014]. **2001h:70010**
Tzafestas, Spyros *see* **Potkonjak, Veljko et al.**
(Uchiyama, Masaru) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Unseren, Michael A.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Vypov, A. G. (*with* Elfimov, V. S.) Analysis of kinematic and dynamic controllability of a manipulator. (Russian. Russian summary)
(Walker, Ian D.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Wang, De Lun (*with* Liu, Jian[5]; Xiao, Da Zhun) Geometrical characteristics of some typical spatial constraints. (English summary) **2001h:70010**
(Wen, John T.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Wilfinger, Lee S.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Xiao, Da Zhun *see* **Wang, De Lun et al., 2001h:70010**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Complex robotic systems ★ Complex robotic systems. **2001h:70011**
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences ★ Complex robotic systems. **2001h:70011**

Items with secondary classifications in 70B15

Abba, Gabriel *see* **Grizzle, Jessy W. et al., 2001k:93080**
Bayro-Corrochano, Eduardo (*with* Daniilidis, Kostas; Sommer, Gerald) Motor algebra for 3D kinematics: the case of the hand-eye calibration. (English summary) **2001k:68135**
de Berg, Mark (*with* van Kreveld, Marc; Overmars, Mark H.; Schwarzkopf, Otfried) ★ Computational geometry. (English summary) **2001b:68137**
Brodsky, V. (*with* Shoham, M.) Dual numbers representation of rigid body dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:70008**
— (*with* Shoham, M.) Erratum to: "Dual numbers representation of rigid body dynamics" [Mech. Mach. Theory **34** (1999), no. 5, 693–718; MR 2001c:70008]. **Burdick, Joel W.** *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
(Cardona, Alberto) *see* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002**
Chirikjian, Gregory S. (*with* Kyatkin, Alexander B.) An operational calculus for the Euclidean motion group with applications in robotics and polymer science. (English summary)
Daniilidis, Kostas *see* **Bayro-Corrochano, Eduardo et al., 2001k:68135**
Dixon, W. E. (*with* Zergeroglu, E.) Comments on: "Sliding-mode motion/force control of constrained robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **43** (1998), no. 8, 1101–1103; 1636431] by K.-Y. Lian and C.-R. Lin.
(Géradin, Michael G.) *see* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002**
German, O. V. (*with* Semeryuk, D. V.) A polynomially solvable problem of the synthesis of the behavior of an intelligent robot. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:68164**
Grizzle, Jessy W. (*with* Abba, Gabriel; Plestan, Franck) Asymptotically stable walking for biped robots: analysis via systems with impulse effects. (English summary) **2001k:93080**
Guest, S. D. Mechanisms of the icosahedral compound of ten tetrahedra. (English summary) **2001j:52030**
Halperin, Dan (*with* Kavraki, Lydia E.; Latombe, Jean-Claude) Robot algorithms. (*see* 2001f:68001)
(Ibrahimbegović, Adnan) *see* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002**
Izmest'ev, I. V. Manifolds, defined by simple polyhedra, as configuration spaces of linkages. (Russian) **2001c:52031**
Kavraki, Lydia E. *see* **Halperin, Dan et al., (2001f:68001)**
Kelly, Scott D. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
van Kreveld, Marc *see* **de Berg, Mark et al., 2001b:68137**
Kyatkin, Alexander B. *see* **Chirikjian, Gregory S.**
Latombe, Jean-Claude *see* **Halperin, Dan et al., (2001f:68001)**
LaValle, Steven M. Robot motion planning: a game-theoretic foundation. (English summary) **2001a:68100**
(Lian, Kuang-Yow) *see* **Dixon, W. E.**
(Lin, Chia-Ru) *see* **Dixon, W. E.**
Meinl, Gert *see* **Weiss, Gunter[1] et al., 2001f:53029**
Murray, Richard M. (*with* Burdick, Joel W.; Kelly, Scott D.; Radford, James) Trajectory generation for mechanical systems with application to robotic locomotion. (English summary) **2001d:70011**
Nestler, Karla *see* **Weiss, Gunter[1] et al., 2001f:53029**
Overmars, Mark H. *see* **de Berg, Mark et al., 2001b:68137**
Plestan, Franck *see* **Grizzle, Jessy W. et al., 2001k:93080**
Radford, James *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Schwarzkopf, Otfried *see* **de Berg, Mark et al., 2001b:68137**
Semeryuk, D. V. *see* **German, O. V., 2001m:68164**
Shoham, M. *see* **Brodsky, V., 2001c:70008**
Sommer, Gerald *see* **Bayro-Corrochano, Eduardo et al., 2001k:68135**
Stepanov, A. G. ★ Динамика машин. (Russian. Russian summary) [Machine dynamics] **2001c:70028**
Tsui, Sze Kai J. Mathematical modeling and analysis for robotic control. (English summary) **2001k:93081**
Vanderperre, E. J. A Sokhotski-Plemelj problem related to a robot-safety device system. (English summary) **2001e:90017**
Weiss, Gunter[1] (*with* Nestler, Karla; Meinl, Gert) Some Moebius-geometric theorems connected to Euclidean kinematics. (English summary) **2001f:53029**
Zavalishchin, D. S. (*with* Zavalishchin, S. T.) Energy-saving algorithms for moving a multilink transport manipulator in a viscous medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93069**
Zavalishchin, S. T. *see* **Zavalishchin, D. S., 2001c:93069**
Zergeroglu, E. *see* **Dixon, W. E.**
Zhang, Ding Guo The addendum for the generalized d'Alembert equations of motion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:70009**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Buenos Aires ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**
Congress:
Computational Mechanics ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**
Session:
Multibody System Dynamics ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**

70B99 None of the above, but in this section

Littlejohn, Robert G. *see* **Mitchell, Kevin A., 2001c:70004**
Mitchell, Kevin A. (*with* Littlejohn, Robert G.) Kinematic orbits and the structure of the internal space for systems of five or more bodies. (English summary) **2001c:70004**

Items with secondary classifications in 70B99

Chernous'ko, F. L. Motion of a plane linkage on a horizontal plane. (Russian) **2001c:70002**

70C20 Statics

Grabois, M. (*with* Herrmann, Friedrich) Momentum flow diagrams for just-rigid static structures. (English summary) **2001k:70005**
Guest, S. D. Tensegrities and rotating rings of tetrahedra: a symmetry viewpoint of structural mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:70003**
Herrmann, Friedrich *see* **Grabois, M., 2001k:70005**

Items with secondary classifications in 70C20

Fowler, Patrick W. (*with* Guest, S. D.) A symmetry extension of Maxwell's rule for rigidity of frames. (English summary) **2001j:74053**
Guest, S. D. *see* **Fowler, Patrick W., 2001j:74053**

70Exx Dynamics of a rigid body and of multibody systems

Items with secondary classifications in 70Exx

Barenbrug, Bart Gerard Bernard ★ Designing a class library for interactive simulation of rigid body dynamics. (English and Dutch summaries) **2001g:70001**
(Rumyantsev, V. V.) *see* **Problems in the investigation of the stability and stabilization of motion, 2001b:70001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Problems in the investigation of the stability and stabilization of motion ★ Задачи исследования устойчивости и стабилизации движения. (Russian) [Problems in the investigation of the stability and stabilization of motion] **2001b:70001**

70E05 Motion of the gyroscope

Gorr, G. V. (*with* Maznev, A. V.) Conditions for the existence of regular precessions of a gyrostat in generalized problems of dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary)
Hall, Christopher D. Momentum transfer in torque-free gyrostats. (English summary) **2001i:70004**
Loseva, N. N. On the stability of the uniform rotations of the "Lagrange gyroscope-spherical pendulum" system. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lyashenko, A. A. Instability of a precessing body with a fluid-filled cavity. (English summary) **2001d:70007**
Maznev, A. V. *see* **Gorr, G. V.**

Items with secondary classifications in 70E05

Adler, Ronald J. (*with* Silbergleit, A. S.) General treatment of orbiting gyroscope precession. (English summary) **2001i:70022**
Chebanov, D. A. On a new class of motions of a system of three Lagrange gyroscopes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:70009**
Cheng, Gong (*with* Liu, Yan Zhu; Peng, Jian Hua) Chaotic motion of a gyrostat in a central gravitational field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Yan Zhu *see* **Cheng, Gong et al.**
Martynyuk, Anatoliĭ Andreevich (*with* Miladzhanov, V. G.) On the theory of the stability of an orbital observatory under gyroscopic stabilization of motion. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:70006**
Miladzhanov, V. G. *see* **Martynyuk, Anatoliĭ Andreevich, 2001m:70006**
Peng, Jian Hua *see* **Cheng, Gong et al.**
Rumyantsev, V. V. On Poincaré and Chetaev equations in Rodrigues-Hamilton parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:70003**
Silbergleit, A. S. *see* **Adler, Ronald J., 2001i:70022**

70E15 Free motion of a rigid body [see also 70M20]

Abrarova, E. V. On the relative equilibria of a rigid body in a central gravitational field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70006**

Dumbaĭ, D. I. *see* **Gorr, G. V.**
Efroimsky, Michael Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles. (English summary) **2001h:70012a**
— Erratum: "Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles". **2001h:70012b**
Gladkova, I. V. (*with* Kovalev, A. M.) Control of the angular motion of a rigid body by means of a gyrodyne. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70006**
Gorr, G. V. (*with* Nosyreva, E. P.) Behavior of a fixed hodograph for asymptotically uniform motions of a gyrostat in the generalized problem of dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Dumbaĭ, D. I.) On asymptotically precession motions of a gyrostat in the generalized problem of dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kemp, P. D. *see* **Yavin, Yaakov, 2001m:70002**
Korovina, N. V. Oribital equivalence of two classical problems in the dynamics of a rigid body. (Russian)
Kovalev, A. M. *see* **Gladkova, I. V., 2001e:70006**
Nosyreva, E. P. *see* **Gorr, G. V.**
Rumyantsev, V. V. On Poincaré and Chetaev equations in Rodrigues-Hamilton parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:70003**
Salvai, Marcos On the dynamics of a rigid body in the hyperbolic space. (English summary) **2001e:70007**
Shamolin, M. V. A new family of phase portraits in the three-dimensional dynamics of a rigid body interacting with a medium. (Russian) **2001k:70006**
Sudakov, S. N. On regular precessions of an axisymmetric top with an ellipsoidal cavity containing a porous damper and completely filled with a viscous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Reduction of the equations of motion about the center of mass of a rigid body with a vortex filling in a fourth-order Hamilton system. (Russian. Russian summary)
Tkachenko, N. V. Some classes of precession motions of a rigid body in a magnetic field. (Russian. Russian summary)
Uzbek, E. K. On the stability of permanent rotations of a rigid body in a force field of varying direction. (Russian. Russian summary)
Yavin, Yaakov (*with* Kemp, P. D.) Modelling and control of the motion of an autonomous bicycle: effect of motor dynamics on the dynamical model. (English summary) **2001m:70002**

Items with secondary classifications in 70E15

Arnol'd, V. I. Evolution processes and ordinary differential equations [Kvant **1986**, no. 2, 13–20]. (*see* **2001b:00011**)
Beck, Jeffrey A. (*with* Hall, Christopher D.) Relative equilibria of a rigid satellite in a circular Keplerian orbit. (English summary) **2001e:70031**
Borri, Marco (*with* Trainelli, Lorenzo; Bottasso, Carlo L.) On representations and parameterizations of motion. (English summary) **2001d:70004**
Bottasso, Carlo L. *see* **Borri, Marco et al., 2001d:70004**
Hall, Christopher D. *see* **Beck, Jeffrey A., 2001e:70031**
Iñarrea, M. (*with* Lanchares, Víctor) Chaos in the reorientation process of a dual-spin spacecraft with time-dependent moments of inertia. (English summary) **2001b:70033**
Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Reduction of Hamilton's variational principle. (English summary) **2001k:37089**
Karapetyan, A. V. Invariant sets of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001c:70025**
Kovalev, A. M. *see* **Vuichich, V. A., 2001b:70035**
Lanchares, Víctor *see* **Iñarrea, M., 2001b:70033**
Makeev, N. N. Controllability and stabilizability of the rotational motion of a spacecraft. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:00016**)
Marsden, Jerrold E. (*with* Pekarsky, Sergey; Shkoller, Steve) Symmetry reduction of discrete Lagrangian mechanics on Lie groups. (English summary) **2001h:37116**
— (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.; Scheurle, Jürgen) Reduction theory and the Lagrange-Routh equations. (English summary) **2001k:37090**
— *see also* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001k:37089**
Mladenov, Ivaïlo M. Prequantization of the rotational motion. (English summary) **2001m:53168**
Pekarsky, Sergey *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001h:37116**
Ratiu, Tudor S. *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001k:37090**
Roberts, Richard Mark (*with* de Sousa Dias, M. E. R.) Symmetries of Riemann ellipsoids. (English summary) **2001h:76109**
Sadov, S. Yu. Singular normal form for a quasilinear ordinary differential equation. **2001b:34079**
Scheurle, Jürgen *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001k:37090**
Shkoller, Steve *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001h:37116**
Sidorenko, V. V. Collapse of adiabatic invariants on resonances: an example from the dynamics of a rigid body. (Russian) (*see* **2001g:00013**)
de Sousa Dias, M. E. R. *see* **Roberts, Richard Mark, 2001h:76109**
Trainelli, Lorenzo *see* **Borri, Marco et al., 2001d:70004**
Vuichich, V. A. (*with* Kovalev, A. M.) Controllability and decomposition in mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70035**

70E17 Motion of a rigid body with a fixed point

Borisov, A. V. (*with* Mamaev, I. S.; Kholmskaya, A. G.) Kovalevskaya top and generalizations of integrable systems. (English summary) **2001m:70003**
Burov, A. A. (*with* Chevallier, Dominique P.) On order reduction in the sense of Routh in problems of the mechanics of a rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70007**
Chevallier, Dominique P. *see* **Burov, A. A., 2001b:70007**
Gorr, G. V. (*with* Uzbek, E. K.) On the formulation of the problem of the solution of the equations of G. Grioli and M. P. Kharlamov in a special form. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:70004**
— (*with* Uzbek, E. K.) Isoconic motions in a problem of the dynamics of a rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:70005**
Hirota, Ryogo *see* **Kimura, Kinji, 2001j:70004**
Ismail, A. I. Periodic solutions of equations of motion of a heavy solid applying Krylov-Bogoliubov-Mitropolski method. (English summary) **2001c:70005**
Karapetyan, A. V. On permanent rotations of the Euler top under perturbing moments. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70004**
— On the steady motions of the Lagrange top with excitation in a resistant medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:70005**
Kharlamov, A. P. The inertial motion of a body with a fixed point and subject to a nonholonomic constraint. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Lesina, M. E., 2001g:70008**
Kharlamov, P. V. On the correspondence to an experiment of the essential theories of motion of a suspended body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:70006**
Kharlamova, E. I. (*with* Lesina, M. E.) On the problem of the solutions of generalized equations of the dynamics of a rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:70003**
Kholmskaya, A. G. *see* **Borisov, A. V. et al., 2001m:70003**
Kholostova, O. V. On a case of periodic motions of the Lagrangian top with vibrating fixed point. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:70008**
— On a case of periodic motions of a Lagrange top with vibrating suspension. (Russian)
Kimura, Kinji (*with* Hirota, Ryogo) Discretization of the Lagrange top. (English summary) **2001j:70004**
Konkina, L. I. The motion of a body with elastic elements about a fixed point in action-angle variables. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70008**
Lesina, M. E. (*with* Kharlamov, A. P.) Transition to steady motion of a suspended body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70008**
— *see also* **Kharlamova, E. I., 2001f:70003**
Lewis, Debra Stacked Lagrange tops [MR 99c:70010]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Mamaev, I. S. *see* **Borisov, A. V. et al., 2001m:70003**
Mozalevskaya, G. V. On the general case of investigating the solution with two linear invariant relations of the problem of the motion of a body with a fixed point. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ol'shanskiĭ, V. Yu. Linear and quadratic integrals in the problem of the motion of a gyrostat in a magnetic field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:70006**
Sulikashvili, R. S. On the equilibrium positions of a rigid body with a fixed point in a central Newtonian field. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:70009**
Tkachenko, N. V. Regular precession about an inclined axis in the problem of the motion of a body in a magnetic field. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001e:00014**)
Uzbek, E. K. *see* **Gorr, G. V., 2001f:70004** *and* **2001f:70005**
Yehia, H. M. Equivalent mechanical systems with cyclic coordinates and new integrable problems. (English summary) **2001i:70007**

Items with secondary classifications in 70E17

Bolsinov, A. V. (*with* Richter, Peter H.; Fomenko, A. T.) The method of circular molecules and the topology of the Kovalevskaya top. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:37072**
Borisov, A. V. (*with* Dudoladov, S. L.) Kovalevskaya exponents and Poisson structures. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:37097**
Dudoladov, S. L. *see* **Borisov, A. V., 2001j:37097**
Fedorov, Yu. N. Discrete versions of some algebraic integrable systems related to generalized Jacobians. (English summary) **2001h:37126**
Fomenko, A. T. *see* **Bolsinov, A. V. et al., 2001e:37072**
Lagutina, I. S. On the effect of dissipative and constant forces on the form and stability of steady motions of the Lagrange top. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:70007**
Marsden, Jerrold E. (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.; Scheurle, Jürgen) Reduction theory and the Lagrange-Routh equations. (English summary) **2001k:37090**
Ratiu, Tudor S. *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001k:37090**
Richter, Peter H. *see* **Bolsinov, A. V. et al., 2001e:37072**
Savchenko, A. A. *see* **Savchenko, A. Ya., 2001b:70014**
Savchenko, A. Ya. (*with* Shepelenko, O. V.) Investigation of uniform rotations in the generalized problem of the motion of a heavy rigid body with a fixed point. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Savchenko, A. A.) Generalized Euler-Poisson equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70014**
Scheurle, Jürgen *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001k:37090**
Shepelenko, O. V. *see* **Savchenko, A. Ya.**
Tsyganov, A. V. The Kepler canonical transformations of the extended phase space. (English summary) **2001g:70022**

70E18 Motion of a rigid body in contact with a solid surface [see also 70F25]

Karapetyan, A. V. (*with* Sitanskaya, Yu. G.) Steady motions of a gyrostat on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70010**
— (*with* Prokonina, O. V.) On the stability of uniform rotations of a top with a fluid-filled cavity on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:70006**
Kemp, P. D. *see* **Yavin, Yaakov**
Kuleshov, A. S. On permanent rotations of a heavy ellipsoid on a plane with viscous friction. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
— On the dynamics of a top on a rough plane. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70005**
— On the Jellett-Chaplygin integral. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70008**
Pellegrino, S. *see* **Schulz, Monika, 2001j:70005a** *and* **2001j:70005b**
Prokonina, O. V. On the stability of permanent rotations of a triaxial ellipsoid on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
— *see also* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001c:70006**
Sal'nikova, T. V. On the problem of the motion of a perturbed symmetric rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary)
Schulz, Monika (*with* Pellegrino, S.) Equilibrium paths of mechanical systems with unilateral constraints. I. Theory. (English summary) **2001j:70005a**
— (*with* Pellegrino, S.) Equilibrium paths of mechanical systems with unilateral constraints. II. Deployable reflector. (English summary) **2001j:70005b**
Sitanskaya, Yu. G. *see* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001b:70010**

Yavin, Yaakov (*with* Kemp, P. D.) Modelling and control of the motion of a rolling disk: effect of motor dynamics on the dynamical model. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 70E18

Burov, A. A. (*with* Chevallier, Dominique P.) On order reduction in the sense of Routh in problems of the mechanics of a rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70007**
Chevallier, Dominique P. *see* **Burov, A. A., 2001b:70007**
Karapetyan, A. V. Invariant sets of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001c:70025**
— On construction of the effective potential in singular cases. (English summary) **2001g:70028**
Prokonina, O. V. On the stability of permanent rotations of a top with a cavity containing fluid. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70006**
Springborn, Boris A. The toy top, an integrable system of rigid body dynamics. (English summary) **2001m:70005**
Stewart, David E. Rigid-body dynamics with friction and impact. (English summary) **2001c:70017**
Tkhai, V. N. Lyapunov families of periodic motions in a reversible system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:34087**

70E20 Perturbation methods for rigid body dynamics

Items with secondary classifications in 70E20

Koditschek, D. E. *see* **Schwind, W. J., 2001h:70029**
Schwind, W. J. (*with* Koditschek, D. E.) Approximating the stance map of a 2-DOF monoped runner. (English summary) **2001h:70029**

70E40 Integrable cases of motion

Bobenko, A. I. (*with* Suris, Yu. B.) A discrete time Lagrange top and discrete elastic curves. (English summary) **2001g:70009**
Gashenenko, I. N. A moving hodograph of angular velocity in the S. V. Kovalevskaya solution. (Russian. Russian summary)
— The bifurcation set of the problem of the motion of a gyrostat subject to the Kovalevskaya conditions. (Russian. Russian summary)
Hirota, Ryogo (*with* Kimura, Kinji) Discretization of the Euler top. (English summary) **2001h:70011**
Kimura, Kinji *see* **Hirota, Ryogo, 2001b:70011**
Malakha, A. E. On a class of asymptotic motions of the Kovalevskaya top. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70009**
Mozalevskaya, G. V. Integrability cases for the equations of motion of a system of Lagrange gyroscopes joined by a nonholonomic hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ol'shanskiĭ, V. Yu. Free motion of a complex mechanical system with quadratic integrals in the presence of dynamic symmetry. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:70008**
Ryabov, P. E. On the calculation of the bifurcation set in the Kovalevskaya-Yehia integrability case. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Bifurcation sets in an integrable problem on motion of a rigid body in fluid. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:70004**
Springborn, Boris A. The toy top, an integrable system of rigid body dynamics. (English summary) **2001m:70005**
Suris, Yu. B. *see* **Bobenko, A. I., 2001g:70009**
Yehia, H. M. Geometric transformations and new integrable problems of rigid body dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:70009**
— Motions of a particle on a sphere and integrable motions of a rigid body. (English summary) **2001e:70010**
— A generalization of an integrable problem of motion of a gyrostat under the action of asymmetric forces. **2001b:70012**

Items with secondary classifications in 70E40

Bobenko, A. I. (*with* Suris, Yu. B.) Discrete time Lagrangian mechanics on Lie groups, with an application to the Lagrange top. (English summary) **2001d:70024**
Bolsinov, A. V. (*with* Richter, Peter H.; Fomenko, A. T.) The method of circular molecules and the topology of the Kovalevskaya top. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:37072**
Borisov, A. V. (*with* Mamaev, I. S.; Kholmskaya, A. G.) Kovalevskaya top and generalizations of integrable systems. (English summary) **2001m:70003**
Fedorov, Yu. N. Integrable systems, Poisson pencils, and hyperelliptic Lax pairs. (English summary) **2001e:37074**
Fomenko, A. T. *see* **Bolsinov, A. V. et al., 2001e:37072**
Goriely, Alain (*with* Nizette, M.) Kovalevskaya rods and Kovalevskaya waves. (English summary) **2001h:74046**
Jurdjevic, V. Integrable Hamiltonian systems on Lie groups: Kowalewski type. **2001i:37092**
Kholmskaya, A. G. *see* **Borisov, A. V. et al., 2001m:70003**
Leprévost, Franck (*with* Markushevich, D. G.) A tower of genus two curves related to the Kowalewski top. (English summary) **2001a:14031**
Mamaev, I. S. *see* **Borisov, A. V. et al., 2001m:70003**
Markushevich, D. G. *see* **Leprévost, Franck, 2001a:14031**
Médan, Christine Degenerate invariant manifolds of some completely integrable systems. (English summary) **2001f:37092**
Nizette, M. *see* **Goriely, Alain, 2001h:74046**
Richter, Peter H. *see* **Bolsinov, A. V. et al., 2001e:37072**
Selivanova, Elena N. New examples of integrable conservative systems on S^2 and the case of Goryachev-Chaplygin. (English summary) **2001c:37061**
Suris, Yu. B. *see* **Bobenko, A. I., 2001d:70024**
Topalov, Petar Integrability criterion of geodesical equivalence. Hierarchies. (English summary) **2001a:37085**
Tsyganov, A. V. On integrable deformations of the spherical top. (English summary) **2001e:70027**

70E45 Higher-dimensional generalizations

Bloch, Anthony M. *see* **Zenkov, D. V., 2001e:70011**
Zenkov, D. V. (*with* Bloch, Anthony M.) Dynamics of the n-dimensional Suslov problem. (English summary) **2001e:70011**

Items with secondary classifications in 70E45

Fedorov, Yu. N. Integrable systems, Poisson pencils, and hyperelliptic Lax pairs. (English summary) **2001e:37074**
Jovanović, Božidar Žarko Nonholonomic left and right flows on Lie groups. (English summary) **2001h:37141**

70E50 Stability problems

Bezruchenko, V. S. On the effect of dissipation on the stability of steady motions of a Lagrange gyroscope with pull imbalance. (Russian. Russian summary)
Gubareva, V. F. Investigation of necessary conditions for the stability of rotation about the vertical axis of a rigid body with a vortex filling. (Russian. Russian summary)
— On the stability of a rigid body at rest with a vortex filling. (Russian. Russian summary)
Issa, Salem Abdalla *see* **Kovalev, A. M.**
Kashta, N. N. Neccessary and sufficient conditions for the stability of a class of rotations in the generalized problem of the motion of a rigid body about a fixed point. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Orbital stability of a two-parameter family of periodic solutions of generalized Euler-Poisson equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:70013**
Koval', V. I. On the effect of a liquid filling on the stability of the uniform rotations of two Lagrange gyroscopes. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Ruchkin, K. A.) Domains of satisfaction of sufficient conditions for the stability of uniform rotations of a body, suspended from a string, with fluid. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kovalev, A. M. (*with* Issa, Salem Abdalla) Stabilization of uniform rotations of a rigid body by means of a rotor. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lagutina, I. S. On the effect of dissipative and constant forces on the form and stability of steady motions of the Lagrange top. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:70007**
Martynyuk, Anatoliĭ Andreevich (*with* Miladzhanov, V. G.) On the theory of the stability of an orbital observatory under gyroscopic stabilization of motion. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:70006**
Miladzhanov, V. G. *see* **Martynyuk, Anatoliĭ Andreevich, 2001m:70006**
Petrov, A. G. Instability of the equilibrium position of a heavy ball in a steady potential nonuniform flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:70007**
Prokonina, O. V. On the stability of permanent rotations of a top with a cavity containing fluid. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70006**
Puzyrëv, V. E. On the stability of motion of a mechanical system with an elastic constraint. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Analysis of necessary conditions for the stability of the uniform rotations of a Lagrange gyroscope with an oscillating rotor. (Russian. Russian summary)
— On the stability of uniform rotations of a heavy gyroscope on an elastically reinforced base. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Velasko Èrrera, G., (2001e:00014)**
Ruchkin, K. A. *see* **Koval', V. I.**
Savchenko, A. Ya. (*with* Shepelenko, O. V.) Investigation of uniform rotations in the generalized problem of the motion of a heavy rigid body with a fixed point. (Russian. Russian summary)
Selivanova, I. Yu. Stability and bifurcation of equilibrium positions of a rigid body with a cavity containing fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Shepelenko, O. V. *see* **Savchenko, A. Ya.**
Uzbek, E. K. Investigation of the stability of motion of a system of two gyroscopes in a variable force field. (Russian. Russian summary)
Velasko Èrrera, G. Stability of uniform rotations of a system of two Lagrange tops that form a semiclosed chain. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Puzyrëv, V. E.) On the stability of motion of a system of two Lagrange gyroscopes forming a semiclosed chain. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001e:00014**)

Items with secondary classifications in 70E50

Akhmetova, A. U. (*with* Kenzhebaev, K. K.; Laptinskiĭ, V. N.) Stability and stabilization of periodic differential systems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:93061**
Burov, A. A. (*with* Chevallier, Dominique P.) On order reduction in the sense of Routh in problems of the mechanics of a rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70007**
Chevallier, Dominique P. *see* **Burov, A. A., 2001b:70007**
He, Chang Zheng *see* **Shcherbak, V. F.**
Karapetyan, A. V. On permanent rotations of the Euler top under perturbing moments. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70004**
— (*with* Sitanskaya, Yu. G.) Steady motions of a gyrostat on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70010**
— (*with* Prokonina, O. V.) On the stability of uniform rotations of a top with a fluid-filled cavity on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:70006**
— On construction of the effective potential in singular cases. (English summary) **2001g:70028**
Kenzhebaev, K. K. *see* **Akhmetova, A. U. et al., 2001g:93061**
Kholostova, O. V. On a case of periodic motions of the Lagrangian top with vibrating fixed point. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:70008**
Koval', V. I. (*with* Mosiyash, T. A.; Ruchkin, K. A.) Analysis of the stability domains of the uniform rotations of some mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kuleshov, A. S. On permanent rotations of a heavy ellipsoid on a plane with viscous friction. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Laptinskiĭ, V. N. *see* **Akhmetova, A. U. et al., 2001g:93061**
Lewis, Debra Stacked Lagrange tops [MR 99c:70010]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Loseva, N. N. On the stability of the uniform rotations of the "Lagrange gyroscope-spherical pendulum" system. (Russian. Russian summary)
Mirer, S. A. *see* **Sarychev, V. A., 2001d:70046**
Mosiyash, T. A. *see* **Koval', V. I. et al.**

Nechaev, A. N. On the relation of the degrees of instability of relative equilibria and steady motions. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Prokonina, O. V. On the stability of permanent rotations of a triaxial ellipsoid on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
— *see also* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001c:70006**
Ruchkin, K. A. *see* **Kovaľ, V. I. et al.**
Sarychev, V. A. (*with* Mirer, S. A.) Relative equilibria of a satellite subjected to gravitational and aerodynamic torques. (English summary) **2001d:70046**
Sergeev, V. S. On the stability of the equilibrium of a rotating rigid body with viscoelastic supports. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:74027**
Shcherbak, V. F. (*with* He, Chang Zheng) The use of reversible systems in the problem of asymptotic tracking. (Russian. Russian summary)
Sitanskaya, Yu. G. *see* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001b:70010**

70E55 Dynamics of multibody systems

Agrawal, Sunil K. *see* **Pfister, Felix M. J.**
Arribas, Juan J. *see* **García Orden, Juan Carlos et al.**
Bolgrabskaya, I. A. (*with* Savchenko, A. Ya.) Systems of coupled rigid bodies forming a semiclosed chain. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Investigation of the solution of the problem of the motion of a system of coupled rigid bodies that models small oscillations of an elastic cantilever. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Velasko Èrrera, G.) Regular precession of a system of Lagrange gyroscopes forming a semiclosed chain. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001e:00014**)
Brauchli, Hans *see* **Schulz, Monika, 2001h:70015**
Brodsky, V. (*with* Shoham, M.) Dual numbers representation of rigid body dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:70008**
— (*with* Shoham, M.) Erratum to: "Dual numbers representation of rigid body dynamics" [Mech. Mach. Theory **34** (1999), no. 5, 693–718; MR 2001c:70008]. **Chebanov, D. A.** On a generalization of the problem of similar motions of a system of Lagrange gyroscopes. (Russian. Russian summary)
— On a new class of motions of a system of three Lagrange gyroscopes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:70009**
Dankowicz, Harry On the successive constraint imposition approach to multibody mechanisms. (English summary) **2001a:70007**
García Orden, Juan Carlos (*with* Goicolea, José M.; Arribas, Juan J.) Conserving properties in multibody dynamics with the penalty method. (English summary)
— (*with* Goicolea, José M.) Conserving properties in constrained dynamics of flexible multibody systems. (English summary) **2001d:70010**
— *see also* **Goicolea, José M., 2001g:70010**
Glocker, Christoph A potential theory approach to non-smooth dynamics. (English summary)
Goicolea, José M. (*with* García Orden, Juan Carlos) Dynamic analysis of rigid and deformable multibody systems with penalty methods and energy-momentum schemes. (English summary) **2001g:70010**
— *see also* **García Orden, Juan Carlos et al., 2001d:70010**
Kharlamov, A. P. *see* **Lesina, M. E.**
Kharlamova, E. I. A survey of exact solutions of problems of the motion of systems of coupled rigid bodies. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70012**
— *see also* **Mozalevskaya, G. V.**
Kim, M. W. *see* **Park, F. C., 2001k:70007**
Klepp, Horst J. Influence coefficients for the consideration of friction effects in multi-body systems. (English summary) **2001j:70006**
Kochev, I. S. General theory of complete shaking moment balancing of planar linkages: a critical review. (English summary) **2001f:70008**
Kononov, Yu. N. On the motion of a system of two rigid bodies with cavities containing a fluid. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lesina, M. E. Reduction to quadratures of the general case of the problem of the motion of two Lagrange gyroscopes joined by an elastic spherical hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Kharlamov, A. P.) The inertial motion of two Lagrange gyroscopes joined by a nonholonomic hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Complete solution of a problem for a case of the inertial motion of two Sretenskiĭ gyrostats connected by an elastic spherical hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
Mozalevskaya, G. V. (*with* Kharlamova, E. I.) On the equations of motion of a system of two bodies joined by a nonholonomic hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
Park, F. C. (*with* Kim, M. W.) Lie theory, Riemannian geometry, and the dynamics of coupled rigid bodies. (English summary) **2001k:70007**
Pfeiffer, Friedrich Unilateral multibody dynamics. (English and Italian summaries) **2001c:70009**
Pfister, Felix M. J. (*with* Agrawal, Sunil K.) Orthotropic multibody systems. (English summary)
Plosa, Jerzy (*with* Wojciech, Stanisław) Dynamics of systems with changing configuration and with flexible beam-like links. (English summary) **2001h:70014**
Qi, Zhao Hui (*with* Zhang, Wei; Su, Tie Jian) Approximation of displacement and model reforming in multi-body systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Rabier, Patrick J. (*with* Rheinboldt, Werner C.) ★ Nonholonomic motion of rigid mechanical systems from a DAE viewpoint. (English summary) **2001e:70013**
Rheinboldt, Werner C. *see* **Rabier, Patrick J., 2001e:70013**
Rükgauer, A. *see* **Schiehlen, W. et al., 2001e:70014**
Savchenko, A. A. Regular precessions of a system of two rigid bodies forming a semiclosed chain. (Russian. Russian summary)
Savchenko, A. Ya. *see* **Bolgrabskaya, I. A.**
Schiehlen, W. (*with* Rükgauer, A.; Schirle, Th.) Force coupling versus differential algebraic description of constrained multibody systems. (English summary) **2001e:70014**
Schirle, Th. *see* **Schiehlen, W. et al., 2001e:70014**
Schulz, Monika (*with* Brauchli, Hans) Two methods of sensitivity analysis for multibody systems with collisions. (English summary) **2001h:70015**
Shoham, M. *see* **Brodsky, V., 2001c:70008**
Su, Tie Jian *see* **Qi, Zhao Hui et al.**
Velasko Èrrera, G. Taking into account asymmetry in a system of two bodies forming a semiclosed chain. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Bolgrabskaya, I. A., (2001e:00014)**
Wojciech, Stanisław *see* **Plosa, Jerzy, 2001h:70014**
Zhang, Wei *see* **Qi, Zhao Hui et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 70E55

Ascher, Uri M. (*with* Lin, Ping[1]) Sequential regularization methods for simulating mechanical systems with many closed loops. (English summary) **2001b:70003**
Borri, Marco (*with* Trainelli, Lorenzo; Bottasso, Carlo L.) On representations and parameterizations of motion. (English summary) **2001d:70004**
Bottasso, Carlo L. *see* **Borri, Marco et al., 2001d:70004**
(Cardona, Alberto) *see* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002**
Chen, Alecia J. *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Chen, Shanshin (*with* Hansen, John M.; Tortorelli, Daniel A.) Unconditionally energy stable implicit time integration: application to multibody system analysis and design. (English summary) **2001a:70001**
Chiou, J. C. *see* **Wu, Shuen-De et al., 2001g:65089**
(Géradin, Michael G.) *see* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002**
Hansen, John M. *see* **Chen, Shanshin et al., 2001a:70001**
Ibrahimbegović, Adnan (*with* Mamouri, Saïd; Taylor, Robert Leroy; Chen, Alecia J.) Finite element method in dynamics of flexible multibody systems: modeling of holonomic constraints and energy conserving integration schemes. (English summary) **2001d:70002**
— *see also* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002**
Lin, Ping[1] *see* **Ascher, Uri M., 2001b:70003**
Lin, Yu-Chen *see* **Wu, Shuen-De et al., 2001g:65089**
Mamouri, Saïd *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Puzyrëv, V. E. *see* **Velasko Èrrera, G., (2001e:00014)**
Rochinha, Fernando Alves (*with* Sampaio, Rubens) Non-linear rigid body dynamics: energy and momentum conserving algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:70003**
Sampaio, Rubens *see* **Rochinha, Fernando Alves, 2001d:70003**
Tasso, H. (*with* Throumoulopoulos, G. N.) On Lyapunov stability of nonautonomous mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001i:70023**
Taylor, Robert Leroy *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Throumoulopoulos, G. N. *see* **Tasso, H., 2001i:70023**
Tortorelli, Daniel A. *see* **Chen, Shanshin et al., 2001a:70001**
Trainelli, Lorenzo *see* **Borri, Marco et al., 2001d:70004**
Uzbek, E. K. Investigation of the stability of motion of a system of two gyroscopes in a variable force field. (Russian. Russian summary)
Velasko Èrrera, G. Stability of uniform rotations of a system of two Lagrange tops that form a semiclosed chain. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Puzyrëv, V. E.) On the stability of motion of a system of two Lagrange gyroscopes forming a semiclosed chain. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001e:00014**)
Wu, Shuen-De (*with* Chiou, J. C.; Lin, Yu-Chen) Modified Adams-Moulton predictor-corrector method in solving multibody dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001g:65089**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Buenos Aires ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**
Congress:
Computational Mechanics ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**
Session:
Multibody System Dynamics ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**

70E60 Robot dynamics and control [see also 68T40, 70Q05, 93C85]

Bicchi, Antonio (*with* Pallottino, Lucia) Optimal planning for coordinated vehicles with bounded curvature. (English summary)
— *see also* **Marigo, Alessia, 2001h:70016**
Burdick, Joel W. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Ding, Fu Qiang *see* **Tan, Wei et al.**
Gozo, Ioro The equation of the dynamics of manipulator systems with program constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:70008**
Hsu, David (*with* Kindel, Robert; Latombe, Jean-Claude; Rock, Stephen) Randomized kinodynamic motion planning with moving obstacles. (English summary)
Kelly, Scott D. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Kindel, Robert *see* **Hsu, David et al.**
Latombe, Jean-Claude *see* **Hsu, David et al.**
Marigo, Alessia (*with* Bicchi, Antonio) Rolling bodies with regular surface: controllability theory and applications. (English summary) **2001h:70016**
Matyukhin, V. I. Conditions for the admissibility of the motion of a manipulator link as an absolutely rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70011**
Murray, Richard M. (*with* Burdick, Joel W.; Kelly, Scott D.; Radford, James) Trajectory generation for mechanical systems with application to robotic locomotion. (English summary) **2001d:70011**
Pallottino, Lucia *see* **Bicchi, Antonio**
Prokopiou, P. A. *see* **Tzafestas, C. S. et al.**
Radford, James *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Reif, John H. (*with* Wang, Hongyan) Nonuniform discretization for kinodynamic motion planning and its applications. (English summary) **2001a:70008**
Rock, Stephen *see* **Hsu, David et al.**
Saramago, Sezimária F. P. (*with* Steffen, Valder, Jr.) Optimal trajectory planning of robot manipulators in the presence of moving obstacles. (English summary) **2001h:70017**
Steffen, Valder, Jr. *see* **Saramago, Sezimária F. P., 2001h:70017**
Tan, Wei (*with* Ding, Fu Qiang; Zhao, Xi Fang) Stability analysis of the joint flexibility of direct-drive robots. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Tzafestas, C. S. (*with* Prokopiou, P. A.; Tzafestas, Spyros) A differential motion planning algorithm for controlling multi-robot systems handling a common object. (English summary)
Tzafestas, Spyros *see* **Tzafestas, C. S. et al.**
Wang, Hongyan *see* **Reif, John H., 2001a:70008**
Zhang, Ding Guo The addendum for the generalized d'Alembert equations of motion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:70009**
Zhao, Xi Fang *see* **Tan, Wei et al.**
Zotov, Yu. K. Controllability and stabilization of the programmed motions of a transport robot. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:70007**

Items with secondary classifications in 70E60

Bajcsy, R. *see* **Hicks, R. A. et al., 2001e:68170**
Chernous'ko, F. L. The motion of a linkage on a horizontal plane. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70004**
Choudhury, Prasun (*with* Ghosal, Ashitava) Singularity and controllability analysis of parallel manipulators and closed-loop mechanisms. (English summary) **2001g:70004**
Daniilidis, Kostas *see* **Hicks, R. A. et al., 2001e:68170**
Elfimov, V. S. *see* **Vypov, A. G.**
Ge, S. S. (*with* Lee, Tong Heng; Gong, J. Q.; Wang, Zhu Ping) Model-free controller design for a single-link flexible smart materials robot. (English summary) **2001c:93068**
Ghosal, Ashitava *see* **Choudhury, Prasun, 2001g:70004**
Gong, J. Q. *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**
Halperin, Dan (*with* Kavraki, Lydia E.; Latombe, Jean-Claude) Robot algorithms. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Hespanha, João P. (*with* Liberzon, Daniel; Morse, A. Stephen) Logic-based switching control of a nonholonomic system with parametric modeling uncertainty. (English summary) **2001a:93045**
Hicks, R. A. (*with* Pettey, David J.; Daniilidis, Kostas; Bajcsy, R.) Closed form solutions for reconstruction via complex analysis. (English summary) **2001e:68170**
Hou, Xuezhang (*with* Tsui, Sze Kai J.) Control and stability of a torsional elastic robot arm. (English summary) **2001a:93060**
Kavraki, Lydia E. *see* **Halperin, Dan et al., (2001f:68001)**
Latombe, Jean-Claude *see* **Halperin, Dan et al., (2001f:68001)**
Lee, Tong Heng *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**
Liberzon, Daniel *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Manita, L. A. Optimal regimes with frequent switchings in problems of the control of manipulators. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49066**
Morse, A. Stephen *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Pettey, David J. *see* **Hicks, R. A. et al., 2001e:68170**
Qu, Zhihua *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al., (2001c:93006)**
Ruzhansky, Michael V. Design of a speed-optimal programmed motion of a multilink manipulator. (English summary)
Stramigioli, Stefano A novel impedance grasping strategy as a generalized Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001i:93073**
Tsui, Sze Kai J. Mathematical modeling and analysis for robotic control. (English summary) **2001k:93081**
— *see also* **Hou, Xuezhang, 2001a:93060**
Viswanathan, Badrinath *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al., (2001c:93006)**
Vypov, A. G. (*with* Elfimov, V. S.) Analysis of kinematic and dynamic controllability of a manipulator. (Russian. Russian summary)
Wang, Zhu Ping *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Viswanathan, Badrinath; Qu, Zhihua) Robust learning control for robotic manipulators with an extension to a class of non-linear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Yavin, Yaakov Control of a three-link manipulator with a constraint on the velocity of its end-effector. (English summary) **2001k:93082**

70E99 None of the above, but in this section

Bolgrabskaya, I. A. Modeling of the oscillations of elastic rotating rods by a semiclosed chain of rigid bodies. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Equations of motion of a nonfree elastic system. (Russian. Russian summary)
Burov, A. A. (*with* Stepanov, S. Ya.; Motte, I.) On motion of rigid bodies on a spherical surface. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:70012**
Casu, Ioan *see* **Puta, Mircea, 2001c:70015**
Chinkulyak, N. N. Generalized Euler-Poisson equations and their solutions. (Russian. Russian summary)
Delprete, C. *see* **Genta, G. et al.**
Escapa, Alberto *see* **Getino, Juan et al., 2001d:70013**
Genta, G. (*with* Delprete, C.; Rondano, D.) Gyroscopic stabilization of passive magnetic levitation. (English and Italian summaries)
Gerasimov, I. Yu. On the solvability of conditions for the existence of the Steklov integral. (Russian. Russian summary)
Getino, Juan (*with* González, Ana B.; Escapa, Alberto) The rotation of a non-rigid, non-symmetrical Earth. II. Free nutations and dissipative effects. (English summary) **2001d:70013**
González, Ana B. *see* **Getino, Juan et al., 2001d:70013**
Kharlamov, A. P. (*with* Kharlamov, M. P.) A nonholonomic hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kharlamov, M. P. *see* **Kharlamov, A. P.**
Motte, I. *see* **Burov, A. A. et al., 2001d:70012**
O'Reilly, Oliver M. (*with* Varadi, Peter C.) Hoberman's sphere, Euler parameters and Lagrange's equations. (English summary) **2001b:70013**
Puzdyakovich, A. E. On the motion of a three-dimensional rod system containing a rotating rotor. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001e:00014**)
Puta, Mircea (*with* Casu, Ioan) Geometrical aspects in the rigid body dynamics with three quadratic controls. (English summary) **2001e:70015**
Rondano, D. *see* **Genta, G. et al.**
Sadètov, S. T. On the fourth algebraic integral of the Kirchhoff equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70012**
Savchenko, A. A. *see* **Savchenko, A. Ya., 2001b:70014**
Savchenko, A. Ya. (*with* Savchenko, Ya. A.) Equations of motion of a rigid body with a rotating superconducting filling. (Russian. Russian and Serbo-Croatian summaries)
— (*with* Savchenko, A. A.) Generalized Euler-Poisson equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70014**
Savchenko, Ya. A. *see* **Savchenko, A. Ya.**
Stepanov, S. Ya. *see* **Burov, A. A. et al., 2001d:70012**
Stewart, David E. Simulation of rigid-body dynamics with impact and friction. **2001g:70013**
Varadi, Peter C. *see* **O'Reilly, Oliver M., 2001b:70013**

Items with secondary classifications in 70E99

Albu, Ion D. *see* **Opriş, Dumitru, 2001c:37057**
Buss, Samuel R. Accurate and efficient simulation of rigid-body rotations. (English summary) **2001h:70002**
Ermakov, B. E. ★ Метод постоянных скоростей в задачах механики. (Russian. Russian summary) [The constant velocity method in problems of mechanics] **2001f:70013**
Kehrbaum, S. (*with* Maddocks, John H.) Elastic rods, rigid bodies, quaternions and the last quadrature [MR 99j:73066]. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74003**)
Littlejohn, Robert G. *see* **Mitchell, Kevin A., 2001c:70004**
Lukovskiĭ, I. A. (*with* Timokha, A. N.) Nonlinear theory of the sloshing of a liquid in moving cavities: classical and nonclassical problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76019**
Maddocks, John H. *see* **Kehrbaum, S., (2001c:74003)**
Malykin, G. B. Application of the solid angle theorem in special relativity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:70034**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Zhao, Shu Xin, 2001c:70016**
Mitchell, Kevin A. (*with* Littlejohn, Robert G.) Kinematic orbits and the structure of the internal space for systems of five or more bodies. (English summary) **2001c:70004**
Opriş, Dumitru (*with* Albu, Ion D.) Discrete Euler-Poincaré and Euler-Poincaré-Poisson equations for semidirect products and principal bundles. (English summary) **2001c:37057**
Timokha, A. N. *see* **Lukovskiĭ, I. A., 2001a:76019**
Vorotnikov, V. I. On the nonlinear game-theoretic problem of the reorientation of an asymmetric rigid body under uncontrolled noise and uncertain parameters. (Russian) **2001g:70032**
Zhao, Shu Xin (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of the Poincaré-Chetaev equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70016**

70Fxx Dynamics of a system of particles, including celestial mechanics

Items with secondary classifications in 70Fxx

(Delgado Fernández, Joaquín) *see* **Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics, 2001i:70002**
(Lacomba, Ernesto A.) *see* **Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics, 2001i:70002**
(Llibre, Jaume) *see* **Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics, 2001i:70002**
(Pérez Chavela, Ernesto) *see* **Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics, 2001i:70002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics ★ Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics. **2001i:70002**
Pátzcuaro ★ Hamiltonian systems and celestial mechanics. **2001i:70002**

70F05 Two-body problems

Barrett, Richard K. *see* **Keane, Aidan J. et al., 2001m:70009**
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Projective geometry and Kepler's libration theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Brun, J. L. (*with* Pacheco, A. F.) The Coulomb-harmonic oscillator and the virial theorem. (English summary)
Chernoĭvan, V. A. (*with* Mamaev, I. S.) The restricted two-body problem and the Kepler problem in the constant curvature spaces. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:70016**
Diacu, Florin Stability in the anisotropic Manev problem. (English summary) **2001m:70008**
de Felice, Fernando (*with* Preti, Giovanni) Stäckel potentials and the relevance of the spheroidal coordinates. (English summary) **2001a:70010**
Floría Gimeno, Luis On the evaluation of quadratures containing trascendental universal functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Healy, Liam M. The main problem in satellite theory revisited. (English summary) **2001d:70014**
Henrard, Jacques A note on a general algorithm for two-body expansions. (English summary)
Ichtiaroglou, S. *see* **Meletlidou, Efi, 2001i:70010**
Keane, Aidan J. (*with* Barrett, Richard K.; Simmons, John F. L.) The classical Kepler problem and geodesic motion on spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001m:70009**
Kokarev, S. S. A generalization of the Bohlin-Arnol'd theorem and its application in general relativity theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:70010**
Kozlov, Valeriĭ V. Newton and Ivory attraction theorems in spaces of constant curvature. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70014**
Lang, Reinhard Die Methode des Hodographen und eine elementar-geometrische Deutung der Energie im Kepler-Problem. (German summary) [The hodograph method and an elementary-geometric interpretation of the energy in the Kepler problem] **2001j:70007**
Mahomed, Fazal M. (*with* Vawda, F.) Application of symmetries to central force problems. (English summary) **2001c:70010**
Makhlouf, Amar (*with* Sellami, A.) Study of the normal variational equation of the Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001b:70015**

Mamaev, I. S. *see* **Chernoĭvan, V. A., 2001e:70016**
Meletlidou, Efi (*with* Ichtiaroglou, S.) Isolated periodic orbits and stability in separable potentials. (English summary) **2001i:70010**
Pacheco, A. F. *see* **Brun, J. L.**
Pál, Arpad (*with* Szenkovits, Ferenc) Meridional motion around a spheroid. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Preti, Giovanni *see* **de Felice, Fernando, 2001a:70010**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, (2001e:81005)**
Sellami, A. *see* **Makhlouf, Amar, 2001b:70015**
Shchepetilov, A. V. Invariant reduction of the two-body problem with central interaction on simply connected spaces of constant sectional curvature. (English summary) **2001k:70009**
Simmons, John F. L. *see* **Keane, Aidan J. et al., 2001m:70009**
Szenkovits, Ferenc *see* **Pál, Arpad, (2001k:00021a)**
Vawda, F. *see* **Mahomed, Fazal M., 2001c:70010**
Vivarelli, Maria Dina The sum vector S and the fictitious time s in the Kepler problem. (English and Italian summaries) **2001g:70015**
Yannopoulos, Th. G. The photogravitational two-body problem in a resisting medium. A complete analytical solution in a specific case. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00014**)

Items with secondary classifications in 70F05

Breiter, Slawomir (*with* Buciora, Marcin) Explicit symplectic integrator for rotating satellites. (English summary) **2001m:70001**
Buciora, Marcin *see* **Breiter, Slawomir, 2001m:70001**
Daboul, Jamil (*with* Hickman, Mark) New Hamiltonians with closed orbits. (English summary) **2001c:70021**
Diacu, Florin (*with* Mioc, Vasile; Stoica, Cristina) Phase-space structure and regularization of Manev-type problems. **2001c:70012**
Gritsev, V. V. (*with* Kurochkin, Yu. A.) The Higgs algebra and the Kepler problem in $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001j:81088**
Hickman, Mark *see* **Daboul, Jamil, 2001c:70021**
Kalnins, E. G. (*with* Miller, Willard, Jr.; Pogosyan, G. S.) Coulomb-oscillator duality in spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001k:81088**
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* **Gritsev, V. V., 2001j:81088**
Miller, Willard, Jr. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:81088**
Mioc, Vasile *see* **Diacu, Florin et al., 2001c:70012**
Pogosyan, G. S. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:81088**
Shchepetilov, A. V. Invariant treatment of the two-body problem with central interaction on simply connected spaces of constant sectional curvature. (English summary) **2001k:81057**
Stoica, Cristina *see* **Diacu, Florin et al., 2001c:70012**
Zhubr, A. V. KS-transformations and involutions of normed algebras. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:46085**

70F07 Three-body problems

Ahmad, Abdul Periodic orbits of the second kind in the photogravitational restricted three-body problem. (English summary)
— (*with* Hassan, M. R.) Triangular solutions at critical mass. (English summary)
Bhatnagar, K. B. *see* **Sharma, Ravinder Kumar et al., 2001m:70013; 2001m:70014** *and* **Hallan, P. P. et al.**
Chen, Kuo-Chang On Chenciner-Montgomery's orbit in the three-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70011**
Chenciner, Alain (*with* Montgomery, Richard) A remarkable periodic solution of the three-body problem in the case of equal masses. (English summary) **2001k:70010**
Corbera, Montserrat (*with* Llibre, Jaume) 2-dimensional invariant tori for the spatial isosceles 3-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70012**
Guan, Ke Ying *see* **Lei, Jinzhi**
Hallan, P. P. (*with* Jain, Sanjay; Bhatnagar, K. B.) Nonlinear stability of L_4 in the restricted three body problem when the primaries are triaxial rigid bodies. (English summary)
Hassan, M. R. *see* **Ahmad, Abdul**
Howison, R. Clarissa (*with* Meyer, Kenneth R.) Doubly-symmetric periodic solutions of the spatial restricted three-body problem. (English summary) **2001b:70016**
Ishwar, B. First order normalisation in the generalised restricted three body problem. (English summary)
Jain, Sanjay *see* **Hallan, P. P. et al.**
Koon, Wang Sang (*with* Lo, Martin W.; Marsden, Jerrold E.; Ross, Shane D.) Heteroclinic connections between periodic orbits and resonance transitions in celestial mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:70009**
Lacomba, Ernesto A. (*with* Llibre, Jaume) On the dynamics and topology of the elliptic rectilinear restricted 3-body problem. (English summary) **2001j:70008**
Lei, Jinzhi (*with* Guan, Ke Ying) Existence for a double star system in a circular restricted three-body problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Llibre, Jaume (*with* Meyer, Kenneth R.; Soler, Jaume) Bridges between the generalized Sitnikov family and the Lyapunov family of periodic orbits. (English summary) **2001g:70016**
— (*with* Meyer, Kenneth R.; Soler, Jaume) Erratum: "Bridges between the generalized Sitnikov family and the Lyapunov family of periodic orbits" [J. Differential Equations **154** (1999), no. 1, 140–156; MR 2001g:70016].
— *see also* **Lacomba, Ernesto A., 2001j:70008** *and* **Corbera, Montserrat, 2001m:70012**
Lo, Martin W. *see* **Koon, Wang Sang et al., 2001f:70009**
Long, Yiming (*with* Zhang, Shi Qing) Geometric characterization for variational minimization solutions of the 3-body problem with fixed energy. (English summary) **2001a:70011**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Koon, Wang Sang et al., 2001f:70009**
McCord, Christopher K. (*with* Meyer, Kenneth R.) Cross sections in the three-body problem. (English summary) **2001k:70011**
Meyer, Kenneth R. *see* **Howison, R. Clarissa, 2001b:70016; Llibre, Jaume et al., 2001g:70016** *and* **McCord, Christopher K., 2001k:70011**
Mikkola, Seppo *see* **Tanikawa, Kiyotaka, 2001h:70019**
Montgomery, Richard *see* **Chenciner, Alain, 2001k:70010**
Posch, H. A. (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) The classical three-body problem—where is abstract mathematics, physical intuition, computational physics most powerful? (English summary) **2001h:70018b**
— (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Some aspects of the classical three-body problem that are close or foreign to physical intuition. (English summary) **2001h:70018a**
Ross, Shane D. *see* **Koon, Wang Sang et al., 2001f:70009**
Sharma, Ravinder Kumar (*with* Taqvi, Z. A.; Bhatnagar, K. B.) Existence of libration points in the restricted three body problem when both the primaries are triaxial rigid bodies. (English summary) **2001m:70013**
— (*with* Taqvi, Z. A.; Bhatnagar, K. B.) Existence and stability of libration points in the restricted three body problem when the bigger primary is a triaxial rigid body and a source of radiation. (English summary) **2001m:70014**
Shinkin, V. N. Integrable cases of the three body problem with third-order resonance taking into account the compression of the central panel. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Simó, Carles (*with* Stuchi, T. J.) Central stable/unstable manifolds and the destruction of KAM tori in the planar Hill problem. (English summary) **2001a:70012**
Soler, Jaume Analytic continuation of circular and elliptic Kepler motion to the general 3-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70015**
— *see also* **Llibre, Jaume et al., 2001g:70016**
Stepanov, S. Ya. Conditions for secular and gyroscopic stability of stationary solutions in the generalized plane three-body problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70013**
Stuchi, T. J. *see* **Simó, Carles, 2001a:70012**
Tanikawa, Kiyotaka (*with* Mikkola, Seppo) One-dimensional three-body problem via symbolic dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:70019**
Taqvi, Z. A. *see* **Sharma, Ravinder Kumar et al., 2001m:70013** *and* **2001m:70014**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Posch, H. A., 2001h:70018a** *and* **2001h:70018b**
Tkhaĭ, V. N. *see* **Zimovshchikov, A. S., (2001b:70001)**
Ţopan, Gh. Sur une intégrale première transcendante contenant explicitement le temps dans le problème des trois corps. (French summary) [A transcendental first integral that explicitly contains time in the three-body problem] **2001m:70016**
Zhang, Shi Qing Infinitely many periodic solutions for Newtonian 3-body problems. (English summary) **2001i:70011**
— *see also* **Long, Yiming, 2001a:70011**
Zimovshchikov, A. S. (*with* Tkhaĭ, V. N.) On the stability of triangular solutions of the unrestricted three-body problem. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)

Items with secondary classifications in 70F07

Benenti, S. (*with* Chanu, C.; Rastelli, G.) The super-separability of the three-body inverse-square Calogero system. (English summary) **2001f:37083**
Chanu, C. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Diacu, Florin A century-long loop. **2001g:01028**
Essén, Hanno On the equilateral triangle solution to the three-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70018**
Howison, R. Clarissa (*with* Meyer, Kenneth R.) Doubly-symmetric periodic solutions of Hill's lunar problem. (English summary) **2001k:70014**
Julliard Tosel, Emmanuelle Meromorphic parametric non-integrability; the inverse square potential. (English summary) **2001g:37092**
Meyer, Kenneth R. *see* **Howison, R. Clarissa, 2001k:70014**
Mikkola, Seppo *see* **Tanikawa, Kiyotaka, 2001d:70018**
Rastelli, G. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Schropp, Johannes Conserving first integrals under discretization with variable step size integration procedures. (English summary) **2001h:65085**
Tanikawa, Kiyotaka (*with* Mikkola, Seppo) Triple collisions in the one-dimensional three-body problem. (English summary) **2001d:70018**
— A search for collision orbits in the free-fall three-body problem. II. (English summary) **2001h:70024**
— *see also* **Umehara, Hiroaki, 2001j:70010**
Umehara, Hiroaki (*with* Tanikawa, Kiyotaka) Binary and triple collisions causing instability in the free-fall three-body problem. (English summary) **2001j:70010**
Vivarelli, Maria Dina The sum vector S and the fictitious time s in the Kepler problem. (English and Italian summaries) **2001g:70015**

70F10 n-body problems

Alfaro, Felipe (*with* Pérez Chavela, Ernesto) The rhomboidal charged four body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70017**
Bruschi, Mario (*with* Calogero, F.) Solvable and/or integrable and/or linearizable N-body problems in ordinary (three-dimensional) space. I. (English summary) **2001h:70020**
Calogero, F. *see* **Bruschi, Mario, 2001h:70020**
Chen, Li[4] *see* **Liu, Wen Zhong**
Chenciner, Alain (*with* Venturelli, Andrea) Minima de l'intégrale d'action du problème newtonien de 4 corps de masses égales dans $\mathbf{R}^3$: orbites "hip-hop". (English and French summaries) [Minima of the action integral of the Newtonian problem of four bodies of equal mass in $\mathbf{R}^3$: "hip-hop" orbits] **2001k:70012**
Essén, Hanno On the equilateral triangle solution to the three-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70018**
Falzullin, R. T. (*with* Khike, F. G.) Quasi-stationary solutions of the N-body problem with a finite interaction radius. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001a:00015**)
Gadomskiĭ, L. Hill surfaces in the generalized $(n+1)$-body problem. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Glass, Kathryn Symmetry and bifurcations of planar configurations of the N-body and other problems. (English summary) **2001i:70012**
González-Gascón, Francisco (*with* Peralta Salas, D.) Escape to infinity in a Newtonian potential. (English summary) **2001j:70009**
Khike, F. G. *see* **Falzullin, R. T., (2001a:00015)**

Kotsireas, I. (*with* Lazard, Daniel) Central configurations of the 5-body problem with equal masses in three-dimensional space. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:70017**
Kozak, D. (*with* Onishk, E.) Application of the "Mathematica" computer system to determine the coordinates of equilibrium positions in the Grebenikov-Ėl′mabsut four-body model. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Lazard, Daniel *see* **Kotsireas, I., 2001b:70017**
Lindstrom, Peter W. The number of planar central configurations is finite when $n - 1$ mass positions are fixed. (English summary) **2001b:70018**
Liu, Wen Zhong (*with* Chen, Li[6]) A discussion on the virial theorem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Meyer, Kenneth R. ★ Periodic solutions of the N-body problem. **2001i:70013**
Mioc, Vasile (*with* Stavinschi, Magda) On Maxwell's $(n + 1)$-body problem in the Manev-type field and on the associated restricted problem. (English summary) **2001g:70017**
Navarro González, Juan Antonio (*with* Sancho de Salas, Juan B.) On the motion law of punctual masses. **2001i:70014**
Němec, Jan An alternative proof of Painlevé's theorem. (English summary) **2001d:70015**
Onishk, E. *see* **Kozak, D.**
Peralta Salas, D. *see* **González-Gascón, Francisco, 2001j:70009**
Pérez Chavela, Ernesto *see* **Alfaro, Felipe, 2001m:70017**
Pérez Laraudogoitia, Jon Erratum: "Escape to infinity" [Internat. J. Theoret. Phys. **38** (1999), no. 8, 2231–2239; MR 2000g:70012].
Pidkuĭko, S. Ĭ. Algebraic integrals of the n-body problem in $\mathbb{R}^4$. (Ukrainian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:70019**
Pustyl′nikov, L. D. On the measure of one-way oscillating motions for the Kolmogorov model and its generalization in the n-body problem. (Russian) **2001i:70015**
Roberts, Gareth E. Linear stability in the $1 + n$-gon relative equilibrium. (English summary) **2001m:70020**
Sancho de Salas, Juan B. *see* **Navarro González, Juan Antonio, 2001i:70014**
Stavinschi, Magda *see* **Mioc, Vasile, 2001g:70017**
Stewart, Ian N. Symmetry methods in collisionless many-body problems [MR 98c:70013]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Ţopan, Gh. Sur une intégrale première transcendante contenant explicitement le temps dans certains cas particuliers du problème des plusieurs corps. (French summary) [A transcendental first integral containing time explicitly in some particular cases of the multibody problem] **2001k:70013**
Venturelli, Andrea *see* **Chenciner, Alain, 2001k:70012**
Yakubyak, M. Sufficient conditions for linear stability of equilibrium positions in the Newtonian gravitational model of six bodies. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Zhang, Shi Qing Variational properties for N-body problems. (English summary) **2001b:70019**
— A relationship between the period and energy and angular momentum. (English summary) **2001c:70011**
— The simultaneous collision orbits for N-body problems with quasihomogeneous potentials. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
— Variational minimizing properties for N-body problems. (English summary) **2001a:70014**
— The simultaneous collision orbits for N-body problems with quasihomogeneous potentials. (English summary) **2001i:70016**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Meyer, Kenneth R., 2001i:70013**

Items with secondary classifications in 70F10

Benenti, S. (*with* Chanu, C.; Rastelli, G.) The super-separability of the three-body inverse-square Calogero system. (English summary) **2001f:37083**
Brumberg, Eugene V. *see* **Brumberg, Victor A., 2001b:70020**
Brumberg, Victor A. (*with* Brumberg, Eugene V.) ★ Celestial dynamics at high eccentricities. (English summary) **2001b:70020**
Butikov, Eugene I. Regular Keplerian motions in classical many-body systems. (English summary) **2001h:70023**
Calogero, F. (*with* Françoise, Jean-Pierre) A novel solvable many-body problem with elliptic interactions. **2001g:37094**
Chanu, C. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. *see* **Murphy, Thomas J., 2001m:82077**
Faĭzullin, R. T. *see* **Zhikhalkina, N. F., (2001a:00016)**
Françoise, Jean-Pierre *see* **Calogero, F., 2001g:37094**
Gonera, Cezary On the canonical mapping of the rational Calogero-Moser system to free particle system and non-dynamical r-matrix for Calogero-Moser model. (English summary) **2001d:37090**
Grama, Ananth (*with* Sarin, Vivek; Sameh, Ahmed) Improving error bounds for multipole-based treecodes. (English summary) **2001f:65126**
Ismail, Mourad El-Houssieny An electrostatics model for zeros of general orthogonal polynomials. (English summary) **2001i:33009**
Julliard Tosel, Emmanuelle Meromorphic parametric non-integrability; the inverse square potential. (English summary) **2001g:37092**
Kast, Anton P. Optimal prediction of stiff oscillatory mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:70003**
Kværnø, Anne (*with* Leimkuhler, Benedict) A time-reversible, regularized, switching integrator for the N-body problem. (English summary) **2001h:37164**
Leimkuhler, Benedict *see* **Kværnø, Anne, 2001h:37164**
Littlejohn, Robert G. *see* **Mitchell, Kevin A., 2001c:70004**
Liu, Wen Zhong A new approach to the stability of N-body systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:70022**
Mitchell, Kevin A. (*with* Littlejohn, Robert G.) Kinematic orbits and the structure of the internal space for systems of five or more bodies. (English summary) **2001c:70004**
Murphy, Thomas J. (*with* Cohen, Ezechiel G. D.) On the sequences of collisions among hard spheres in infinite space. **2001m:82077**
Rastelli, G. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Sameh, Ahmed *see* **Grama, Ananth et al., 2001f:65126**
Sarin, Vivek *see* **Grama, Ananth et al., 2001f:65126**
Vivarelli, Maria Dina The sum vector S and the fictitious time s in the Kepler problem. (English and Italian summaries) **2001g:70015**
Zhikhalkina, N. F. (*with* Faĭzullin, R. T.) Gravitational analogues in the optimization problem. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001a:00016**)

70F15 Celestial mechanics

Abad, Alberto Computer algebra and celestial mechanics. (Spanish) (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Aparicio, Ignacio (*with* Floría Gimeno, Luis) On polynomial perturbations of Keplerian Hamiltonian systems and canonical linearization techniques. (English summary)
Barden, B. T. (*with* Howell, K. C.) Fundamental motions near collinear libration points and their transitions. (English summary) **2001f:70010**
Battin, Richard H. ★ An introduction to the mathematics and methods of astrodynamics. **2001a:70015**
Bebenin, R. M. (*with* Tatarinov, Ya. V.) Frequency nondegeneracy in problems of celestial mechanics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:70021**
Benet, L. (*with* Seligman, T. H.) Generic occurrence of rings in rotating systems. (English summary) **2001h:70022**
Bhatnagar, K. B. *see* **Chandra, Navin, 2001e:70017a; 2001e:70017b** *and* **2001e:70017c**
Brumberg, Eugene V. *see* **Brumberg, Victor A., 2001b:70020**
Brumberg, Victor A. (*with* Brumberg, Eugene V.) ★ Celestial dynamics at high eccentricities. (English summary) **2001b:70020**
Butikov, Eugene I. Regular Keplerian motions in classical many-body systems. (English summary) **2001h:70023**
Cabral, Hildeberto Eulalio (*with* Vidal, Claudio) Periodic solutions of symmetric perturbations of the Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001f:70011**
Caranicolas, N. D. Exact periodic orbits and chaos in polynomial potentials. (English summary) **2001d:70016**
Castellà, Enric (*with* Jorba, Àngel) On the vertical families of two-dimensional tori near the triangular points of the bicircular problem. (English summary) **2001g:70018**
Celletti, Alessandra (*with* Chierchia, Luigi) Hamiltonian stability of spin-orbit resonances in celestial mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:70021**
Chandra, Navin (*with* Bhatnagar, K. B.) Analysis of two-parameter families of triple close approaches occurring in stellar systems. I. (English summary) **2001e:70017a**
— (*with* Bhatnagar, K. B.) Analysis of families of triple close approaches occurring in stellar systems in three dimensions. II. (English summary) **2001e:70017b**
— (*with* Bhatnagar, K. B.) Applications of two-parameter families of triple encounters to stellar systems. III. (English summary) **2001e:70017c**
Chicone, Carmen (*with* Mashhoon, Bahram; Retzloff, D. G.) Chaos in the Hill system. (English summary) **2001f:70012**
Chierchia, Luigi *see* **Celletti, Alessandra, 2001m:70021**
Diacu, Florin (*with* Mioc, Vasile; Stoica, Cristina) Phase-space structure and regularization of Manev-type problems. **2001c:70012**
Drašković, Z. *see* **Vujičić, Veljko A.**
Floría Gimeno, Luis *see* **Aparicio, Ignacio**
Howell, K. C. *see* **Barden, B. T., 2001f:70010**
Howison, R. Clarissa (*with* Meyer, Kenneth R.) Doubly-symmetric periodic solutions of Hill's lunar problem. (English summary) **2001k:70014**
Jorba, Àngel *see* **Castellà, Enric, 2001g:70018**
Klioner, Sergei A. (*with* Soffel, Michael H.) Relativistic celestial mechanics with PPN parameters. (English summary)
(Laskar, J.) *see* **Marmi, Stefano, 2001g:70019**
Liu, Wen Zhong A new approach to the stability of N-body systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:70022**
Marmi, Stefano Chaotic behaviour in the solar system (following J. Laskar). (English summary) **2001g:70019**
Mashhoon, Bahram *see* **Chicone, Carmen et al., 2001f:70012**
Meyer, Kenneth R. *see* **Howison, R. Clarissa, 2001k:70014**
Mioc, Vasile *see* **Diacu, Florin et al., 2001c:70012**
Pérez Chavela, Ernesto The solar system in celestial mechanics. (Spanish) **2001m:70023**
(Przemieniecki, J. S.) *see* **Battin, Richard H., 2001a:70015**
Retzloff, D. G. *see* **Chicone, Carmen et al., 2001f:70012**
Seligman, T. H. *see* **Benet, L., 2001h:70022**
Soffel, Michael H. *see* **Klioner, Sergei A.**
Stoica, Cristina *see* **Diacu, Florin et al., 2001c:70012**
Tatarinov, Ya. V. *see* **Bebenin, R. M., 2001h:70021**
Vidal, Claudio *see* **Cabral, Hildeberto Eulalio, 2001f:70011**
Vozmischeva, Tatiana G. Mathematical aspects in celestial mechanics, the Lagrange and Euler problems in the Lobachevsky space. (English summary) **2001d:70017**
Vujičić, Veljko A. (*with* Drašković, Z.) On the homogeneous formalism in celestial mechanics. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries)
Wąż, Piotr A dynamical system: Mars and its satellite. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

Items with secondary classifications in 70F15

Abad, Alberto (*with* San Juan, J. F.; Serrano Pastor, Sergio) PSPCLINK: a new kernel for Mathematica. (Spanish. English summary) (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Beck, Jeffrey A. (*with* Hall, Christopher D.) Relative equilibria of a rigid satellite in a circular Keplerian orbit. (English summary) **2001e:70031**
Borghero, F. (*with* Bozis, G.; Melis, A.) Inverse and direct problem of the dynamics of central motions. (English and Italian summaries) **2001e:70018**
Bozis, G. *see* **Borghero, F. et al., 2001e:70018**
Chicone, Carmen (*with* Mashhoon, Bahram; Retzloff, D. G.) Sustained resonance: a binary system perturbed by gravitational radiation. (English summary) **2001a:85003**
Cislo, J. (*with* Łopuszański, J. T.; Stichel, P. C.) On the inverse variational problem in classical mechanics. **2001c:70018**
Corbera, Montserrat (*with* Llibre, Jaume) 2-dimensional invariant tori for the spatial isosceles 3-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70012**

Druzhinina, O. V. A criterion for Lyapunov stability of a family of periodic solutions. (Russian) **2001g:34073**
Efroimsky, Michael Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles. (English summary) **2001h:70012a**
— Erratum: "Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles". **2001h:70012b**
Essén, Hanno On the equilateral triangle solution to the three-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70018**
Fa˘ızullin, R. T. (*with* Khike, F. G.) Quasi-stationary solutions of the N-body problem with a finite interaction radius. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001a:00015**)
Farag, A. M. (*with* Weiss, Gunter[1]) Reconstruction of the satellite orbit via orientation angles. (English summary) **2001h:70045**
Gadomskiĭ, L. Hill surfaces in the generalized $(n + 1)$-body problem. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Glass, Kathryn Symmetry and bifurcations of planar configurations of the N-body and other problems. (English summary) **2001i:70012**
Goździewski, K. (*with* Maciejewski, Andrzej J.; Niedzielska, Z.) Searching for integrable systems. An application of Kozlov theorem. (English summary) **2001m:37117**
Guzzo, Massimiliano Nekhoroshev stability of quasi-integrable degenerate Hamiltonian systems. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:37106**
Hall, Christopher D. *see* **Beck, Jeffrey A., 2001e:70031**
(Holmes, Philip J.) *see* **Moser, Jürgen K., 2001k:37005**
Julliard Tosel, Emmanuelle Meromorphic parametric non-integrability; the inverse square potential. (English summary) **2001g:37092**
Kahane, Jean-Pierre Hadamard et la stabilité du système solaire. [Hadamard and the stability of the solar system] **2001c:70001**
Khike, F. G. *see* **Fa˘ızullin, R. T., (2001a:00015)**
Kotsireas, I. (*with* Lazard, Daniel) Central configurations of the 5-body problem with equal masses in three-dimensional space. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:70017**
Kozak, D. (*with* Onishk, E.) Application of the "Mathematica" computer system to determine the coordinates of equilibrium positions in the Grebenikov-Él′mabsut four-body model. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Lazard, Daniel *see* **Kotsireas, I., 2001b:70017**
Llibre, Jaume *see* **Corbera, Montserrat, 2001m:70012**
Łopuszański, J. T. *see* **Cislo, J. et al., 2001c:70018**
Maciejewski, Andrzej J. *see* **Goździewski, K. et al., 2001m:37117**
Mashhoon, Bahram *see* **Chicone, Carmen et al., 2001a:85003**
Melis, A. *see* **Borghero, F. et al., 2001e:70018**
Merman, G. A. Stability of oscillating canonical systems in nondegenerate case with application to celestial mechanics. **2001j:37101**
Mioc, Vasile (*with* Stavinschi, Magda) On Maxwell's $(n + 1)$-body problem in the Manev-type field and on the associated restricted problem. (English summary) **2001g:70017**
Moser, Jürgen K. ★ Stable and random motions in dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001k:37005**
Niedzielska, Z. *see* **Goździewski, K. et al., 2001m:37117**
Onishk, E. *see* **Kozak, D.**
Pál, Arpad (*with* Szenkovits, Ferenc) Meridional motion around a spheroid. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Pérez Laraudogoitia, Jon Erratum: "Escape to infinity" [Internat. J. Theoret. Phys. **38** (1999), no. 8, 2231–2239; MR 2000g:70012].
Retzloff, D. G. *see* **Chicone, Carmen et al., 2001a:85003**
San Juan, J. F. *see* **Abad, Alberto et al., (2001k:70001)**
Serrano Pastor, Sergio *see* **Abad, Alberto et al., (2001k:70001)**
Shinkin, V. N. Integrable cases of the three body problem with third-order resonance taking into account the compression of the central panel. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Soler, Jaume Analytic continuation of circular and elliptic Kepler motion to the general 3-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70015**
Stavinschi, Magda *see* **Mioc, Vasile, 2001g:70017**
Stichel, P. C. *see* **Cislo, J. et al., 2001c:70018**
Szenkovits, Ferenc *see* **Pál, Arpad, (2001k:00021a)**
Tupikova, Irina V. *see* **Vakhidov, Akmal A., 2001m:70037**
Vakhidov, Akmal A. (*with* Tupikova, Irina V.) Application of computer algebra methods to the construction of an asteroid motion theory based on Lie transforms. (English summary) **2001m:70037**
Varin, V. P. Degeneracies of periodic solutions to the Beletsky equation. (English summary) **2001j:34057**
Weiss, Gunter[1] *see* **Farag, A. M., 2001h:70045**
Yannopoulos, Th. G. The photogravitational two-body problem in a resisting medium. A complete analytical solution in a specific case. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00014**)
Zhang, Shi Qing A relationship between the period and energy and angular momentum. (English summary) **2001c:70011**
— Variational minimizing properties for N-body problems. (English summary) **2001a:70014**

70F16 Collisions in celestial mechanics, regularization

Mikkola, Seppo *see* **Tanikawa, Kiyotaka, 2001d:70018**
Tanikawa, Kiyotaka (*with* Mikkola, Seppo) Triple collisions in the one-dimensional three-body problem. (English summary) **2001d:70018**
— A search for collision orbits in the free-fall three-body problem. II. (English summary) **2001h:70024**
— *see also* **Umehara, Hiroaki, 2001j:70010**
Umehara, Hiroaki (*with* Tanikawa, Kiyotaka) Binary and triple collisions causing instability in the free-fall three-body problem. (English summary) **2001j:70010**

Items with secondary classifications in 70F16

Diacu, Florin (*with* Mioc, Vasile; Stoica, Cristina) Phase-space structure and regularization of Manev-type problems. **2001c:70012**
Mioc, Vasile *see* **Diacu, Florin et al., 2001c:70012**
Němec, Jan An alternative proof of Painlevé's theorem. (English summary) **2001d:70015**
Pérez Chavela, Ernesto The solar system in celestial mechanics. (Spanish) **2001m:70023**
Stoica, Cristina *see* **Diacu, Florin et al., 2001c:70012**

70F17 Inverse problems

Borghero, F. (*with* Bozis, G.; Melis, A.) Inverse and direct problem of the dynamics of central motions. (English and Italian summaries) **2001e:70018**
Bozis, G. *see* **Contopoulos, G., 2001b:70021** *and* **Borghero, F. et al., 2001e:70018**
Carter, Ashley H. A class of inverse problems in physics. (English summary) **2001d:70019**
Contopoulos, G. (*with* Bozis, G.) Complex force fields and complex orbits. (English summary) **2001b:70021**
Melis, A. *see* **Borghero, F. et al., 2001e:70018**

Items with secondary classifications in 70F17

Cislo, J. (*with* Łopuszański, J. T.; Stichel, P. C.) On the inverse variational problem in classical mechanics. **2001c:70018**
Łopuszański, J. T. *see* **Cislo, J. et al., 2001c:70018**
Neshchadim, M. V. Reconstruction of a dynamical system from a given statistical process. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:34011**
Stichel, P. C. *see* **Cislo, J. et al., 2001c:70018**

70F20 Holonomic systems

Bressan, Aldo On the alpine ski with dry friction and air resistance. Some optimization problems for it. (English and Italian summaries) **2001e:70019**
Čović, V. M. *see* **Lukačević, M. M., 2001f:70014**
Ermakov, B. E. ★ Метод постоянных скоростей в задачах механики. (Russian. Russian summary) [The constant velocity method in problems of mechanics] **2001f:70013**
Li, Yuan Cheng (*with* Liang, Jing Hui; Zhang, Yi[7]; Mei, Feng Xiang) Conservation laws for systems with unilateral holonomic constraints in event space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:70016**
Liang, Jing Hui *see* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001a:70016**
Lukačević, M. M. (*with* Čović, V. M.) On the Newtonian forces having Mayer's potential. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001f:70014**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001a:70016** *and* **Zhang, Yi[7], 2001c:70013**
Samsonov, V. A. Bifurcation of the configuration manifold, and critical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70017**
Zhang, Yi[7] (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries of holonomic systems with unilateral constraints in phase space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70013**
— *see also* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001a:70016**

Items with secondary classifications in 70F20

Barth, Eric (*with* Leimkuhler, Benedict; Reich, Sebastian) A time-reversible variable-stepsize integrator for constrained dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:65086**
Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001d:70029**
Dankowicz, Harry On the successive constraint imposition approach to multibody mechanisms. (English summary) **2001a:70007**
Deryabin, M. V. On the Dirac Hamiltonian formalism and the realization of constraints by small masses. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70029**
Fu, Jing Li (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Luo, Shao Kai) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of rotational relativistic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70029**
Kirgizbaev, Zh. *see* **Mukharlyamov, R. G., 2001e:70033**
Kovalev, A. M. *see* **Vuĭchich, V. A., 2001b:70035**
Leimkuhler, Benedict *see* **Barth, Eric et al., 2001d:65086**
Luo, Shao Kai *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001d:70029**
Mei, Feng Xiang Lie symmetries of mechanical system with integral differential constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:70028**
— *see also* **Zhang, Yi[7], 2001k:70021**
Mukharlyamov, R. G. (*with* Kirgizbaev, Zh.) Equations of motion of nonfree mechanical systems with variable mass. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70033**
Obădeanu, V. Observations sur les facteurs intégrants d'un système dynamique. (French summary) [Remarks about the integrating factors of a dynamical system] **2001g:34002**
Oliva, Waldyr Muniz Mechanics on Riemannian manifolds. **2001m:70025**
Reich, Sebastian *see* **Barth, Eric et al., 2001d:65086**
Sosnitskiĭ, S. P. On the stabilization of the equilibrium of conservative systems by means of gyroscopic forces. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70028**
Vuĭchich, V. A. (*with* Kovalev, A. M.) Controllability and decomposition in mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70035**
Zhang, Yi[7] (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries of mechanical systems with unilateral holonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001k:70021**

70F25 Nonholonomic systems

Coleman, M. J. (*with* Holmes, Philip J.) Motions and stability of a piecewise holonomic system: the discrete Chaplygin sleigh. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:70020**
Crâşmăreanu, Mircea Nonholonomic Lagrangians of second order: equations of motion for the constrained Lagrangian. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001d:70020**
Fang, Jian Hui The conservation law of second-order nonholonomic system of non-Chetaev's type. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:70021**
Fu, Jing Li (*with* Liu, Rong Wan) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of nonholonomic mechanical systems in terms of quasi-coordinates. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70022**
Holmes, Philip J. *see* **Coleman, M. J., 2001e:70020**
Li, Yuan Cheng (*with* Zhang, Yi[7]; Liang, Jing Hui) Noether's theorem for nonholonomic systems of non-Chetaev's type with unilateral constraints in event space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70021**

— (*with* Liang, Jing Hui; Zhang, Yi[7]; Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of nonholonomic systems of non-Chetaev type with unilateral constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70023**
— *see also* **Liang, Jing Hui, 2001d:70022**
Liang, Jing Hui (*with* Li, Yuan Cheng) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of nonholonomic systems of non-Chetaev's type in phase space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70022**
— *see also* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001b:70023** *and* **2001d:70021**
Liu, Rong Wan *see* **Fu, Jing Li, 2001b:70022**
Mei, Feng Xiang Study of conservation laws of second-order nonholonomic systems by means of the principle of Jourdain. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70014**
— On the integration methods of non-holonomic dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:70022**
— *see also* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001b:70023**; **Zhang, Yi[7], 2001b:70024**; **2001c:70015**; **Zhao, Shu Xin et al., 2001c:70016** *and* **2001d:70023**
Shang, Mei *see* **Zhao, Shu Xin et al., 2001d:70023**
Yushkov, M. P. *see* **Zegzhda, S. A., 2001k:70015**
Zegzhda, S. A. (*with* Yushkov, M. P.) A mixed problem of dynamics. (Russian) **2001k:70015**
Zhang, Yi[7] (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of nonholonomic mechanical systems with unilateral constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70024**
— (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Noether's theory of mechanical systems with unilateral constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70015**
— *see also* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001b:70023** *and* **2001d:70021**
Zhao, Shu Xin (*with* Shang, Mei; Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of arbitrary order nonholonomic systems. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70023**
— (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of the Poincaré-Chetaev equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70016**

Items with secondary classifications in 70F25

Bicchi, Antonio *see* **Marigo, Alessia, 2001b:70016**
Bloch, Anthony M. Asymptotic Hamiltonian dynamics: the Toda lattice, the three-wave interaction and the non-holonomic Chaplygin sleigh. (English summary) **2001h:70028**
— (*with* Drakunov, S. V.; Kinyon, Michael K.) Stabilization of nonholonomic systems using isospectral flows. (English summary) **2001b:93056**
— *see also* **Zenkov, D. V., 2001e:70011**
Burdick, Joel W. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Burov, A. A. (*with* Chevallier, Dominique P.) On order reduction in the sense of Routh in problems of the mechanics of a rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70007**
Cantrijn, F. (*with* de León, Manuel; Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) On almost-Poisson structures in nonholonomic mechanics. II. The time-dependent framework. (English summary) **2001g:37117**
— *see also* **Saunders, D. J. et al., 2001c:37068**
Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001d:70029**
Chevallier, Dominique P. *see* **Burov, A. A., 2001b:70007**
Cortés, Jorge (*with* de León, Manuel) Reduction and reconstruction of the dynamics of nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001b:37092**
Dankowicz, Harry On the successive constraint imposition approach to multibody mechanisms. (English summary) **2001a:70007**
Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Xu, Yangsheng; Huo, Wei) On stabilization of uncertain dynamic nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001d:93065**
Drakunov, S. V. *see* **Bloch, Anthony M. et al., 2001b:93056**
Ermakov, B. E. ★ Метод постоянных скоростей в задачах механики. (Russian. Russian summary) [The constant velocity method in problems of mechanics] **2001f:70013**
Fu, Jing Li (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Luo, Shao Kai) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of rotational relativistic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70029**
Giachetta, Giovanni First integrals of non-holonomic systems and their generators. (English summary) **2001j:37115**
Gorni, Gianluca (*with* Zampieri, Gaetano) Time reversibility and energy conservation for Lagrangian systems with nonlinear nonholonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001d:70025**
Hespanha, João P. (*with* Liberzon, Daniel; Morse, A. Stephen) Logic-based switching control of a nonholonomic system with parametric modeling uncertainty. (English summary) **2001a:93045**
Huo, Wei *see* **Dong, Wen Jie et al., 2001d:93065**
Jiang, Zhong-Ping Lyapunov design of global state and output feedback trackers for non-holonomic control systems. (English summary) **2001b:93036**
Jovanović, Božidar Žarko Nonholonomic left and right flows on Lie groups. (English summary) **2001b:37141**
Kelly, Scott D. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Kharlamov, A. P. (*with* Kharlamov, M. P.) A nonholonomic hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
— The inertial motion of a body with a fixed point and subject to a nonholonomic constraint. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Lesina, M. E.**
Kharlamov, M. P. *see* **Kharlamov, A. P.**
Kharlamova, E. I. *see* **Mozalevskaya, G. V.**
Kinyon, Michael K. *see* **Bloch, Anthony M. et al., 2001b:93056**
Kirgizbaev, Zh. *see* **Mukharlyamov, R. G., 2001e:70033**
Lekhenkyi, Victor The integrability of some underdetermined systems. (English summary) **2001c:34018**
de León, Manuel (*with* Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) The geometry of the phase space of a nonholonomic mechanical system. (English summary) **2001i:37098**
— (*with* Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) Vakonomic mechanics versus non-holonomic mechanics: a unified geometrical approach. (English summary) **2001j:37116**
— *see also* **Cortés, Jorge, 2001b:37092** *and* **Cantrijn, F. et al., 2001g:37117**
Lesina, M. E. (*with* Kharlamov, A. P.) The inertial motion of two Lagrange gyroscopes joined by a nonholonomic hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lewis, Andrew D. Simple mechanical control systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001m:37134**
Liberzon, Daniel *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Luo, Shao Kai *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001d:70029**
Marigo, Alessia (*with* Bicchi, Antonio) Rolling bodies with regular surface: controllability theory and applications. (English summary) **2001h:70016**
Marrero, Juan Carlos *see* **Cantrijn, F. et al., 2001g:37117**; **de León, Manuel et al., 2001i:37098** *and* **2001j:37116**
Martín de Diego, David *see* **Cantrijn, F. et al., 2001g:37117**; **de León, Manuel et al., 2001i:37098** *and* **2001j:37116**
Mei, Feng Xiang Lie symmetries of mechanical system with integral differential constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:70028**
Morse, A. Stephen *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Mozalevskaya, G. V. (*with* Kharlamova, E. I.) On the equations of motion of a system of two bodies joined by a nonholonomic hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Integrability cases for the equations of motion of a system of Lagrange gyroscopes joined by a nonholonomic hinge. (Russian. Russian summary)
Mukharlyamov, R. G. (*with* Kirgizbaev, Zh.) Equations of motion of nonfree mechanical systems with variable mass. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70033**
Murray, Richard M. (*with* Burdick, Joel W.; Kelly, Scott D.; Radford, James) Trajectory generation for mechanical systems with application to robotic locomotion. (English summary) **2001d:70011**
Nikitin, S. V. Control synthesis for Čaplygin polynomial systems. (English summary) **2001h:93014**
Oliva, Waldyr Muniz Mechanics on Riemannian manifolds. **2001m:70025**
Oriolo, Giuseppe (*with* Panzieri, Stefano; Ulivi, Giovanni) Learning optimal trajectories for non-holonomic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Ostrowski, Jim Steering for a class of dynamic nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001m:93034**
Panzieri, Stefano *see* **Oriolo, Giuseppe et al., (2001c:93006)**
Pellegrino, S. *see* **Schulz, Monika, 2001j:70005a** *and* **2001j:70005b**
Pfeiffer, Friedrich Unilateral multibody dynamics. (English and Italian summaries) **2001c:70009**
Rabier, Patrick J. (*with* Rheinboldt, Werner C.) ★ Nonholonomic motion of rigid mechanical systems from a DAE viewpoint. (English summary) **2001e:70013**
Radford, James *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Rheinboldt, Werner C. *see* **Rabier, Patrick J., 2001e:70013**
Sarlet, W. *see* **Saunders, D. J. et al., 2001c:37068**
Saunders, D. J. The geometry of non-holonomic Lagrangian systems. (English summary) **2001a:37095**
— (*with* Cantrijn, F.; Sarlet, W.) Regularity aspects and Hamiltonization of non-holonomic systems. (English summary) **2001c:37068**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. Implicit Hamiltonian systems with symmetry. (English summary) **2001d:37079**
Schulz, Monika (*with* Pellegrino, S.) Equilibrium paths of mechanical systems with unilateral constraints. I. Theory. (English summary) **2001j:70005a**
— (*with* Pellegrino, S.) Equilibrium paths of mechanical systems with unilateral constraints. II. Deployable reflector. (English summary) **2001j:70005b**
Udwadia, Firdaus E. Fundamental principles of Lagrangian dynamics: mechanical systems with non-ideal, holonomic, and nonholonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001j:70014**
Ulivi, Giovanni *see* **Oriolo, Giuseppe et al., (2001c:93006)**
Xu, Yangsheng *see* **Dong, Wen Jie et al., 2001d:93065**
Yavin, Yaakov Control of nonlinear systems with general nonholonomic constraints. (English summary)
Zampieri, Gaetano Nonholonomic versus vakonomic dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:37082**
— *see also* **Gorni, Gianluca, 2001d:70025**
Zenkov, D. V. (*with* Bloch, Anthony M.) Dynamics of the n-dimensional Suslov problem. (English summary) **2001e:70011**
Zhang, Ding Guo The addendum for the generalized d'Alembert equations of motion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:70009**

70F35 Collision of rigid or pseudo-rigid bodies

Items with secondary classifications in 70F35

Biswas, Gautam *see* **Mosterman, Pieter J., 2001e:70023**
Formal'skiĭ, A. M. (*with* Sheval'ro, K.; Perra, B.) On the impact interaction between a rigid body and a support. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70005**
Greenspan, D. Particle simulation in contact mechanics of a bouncing elastic ball. (English summary)
Heemels, W. P. M. H. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.; Weiland, S.) Linear complementarity systems. (English summary) **2001c:34007**
Mosterman, Pieter J. (*with* Biswas, Gautam) A comprehensive methodology for building hybrid models of physical systems. (English summary) **2001e:70023**
Pérez Laraudogoitia, Jon Erratum: "Escape to infinity" [Internat. J. Theoret. Phys. **38** (1999), no. 8, 2231–2239; MR 2000g:70012]. **Perra, B.** *see* **Formal'skiĭ, A. M. et al., 2001b:70005**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001c:34007**
Sheval'ro, K. *see* **Formal'skiĭ, A. M. et al., 2001b:70005**
Stewart, David E. Simulation of rigid-body dynamics with impact and friction. **2001g:70013**
Weiland, S. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001c:34007**

70F40 Problems with friction

Ha, In-Joong *see* **Kim, Seung-Jean, 2001a:70018**

Kim, Seung-Jean (*with* Ha, In-Joong) On the existence of Carathèodory solutions in mechanical systems with friction. (English summary) **2001a:70018**
Stewart, David E. Rigid-body dynamics with friction and impact. (English summary) **2001c:70017**
Sumbatov, A. S. On two pendulums with dry friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70019**
— On the motion of an n-link chain along an inclined plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70025**
Wiercigroch, M. Modelling of dynamical systems with motion dependent discontinuities. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70002**)

Items with secondary classifications in 70F40

Abrarova, E. V. (*with* Burov, A. A.; Stepanov, S. Ya.; Chevallier, Dominique P.) On equations of motion of a tractor-semitrailer system with a hitch of "fifth wheel" type. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Burov, A. A. *see* **Abrarova, E. V. et al., (2001b:70001)**
Cadivel, M. (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Shillor, Meir) Study of a unilateral oscillator with friction. (English summary) **2001d:70042**
Chernous'ko, F. L. Motion of a plane linkage on a horizontal plane. (Russian) **2001c:70002**
— The motion of a linkage on a horizontal plane. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70004**
Chevallier, Dominique P. *see* **Abrarova, E. V. et al., (2001b:70001)**
Feeny, Brian (*with* Guran, Ardéshir) Friction as a nonlinearity in dynamics: a historical review. (English summary) **2001i:70001**
Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Cadivel, M. et al., 2001d:70042**
Guran, Ardéshir *see* **Feeny, Brian, 2001i:70001**
Karapetyan, A. V. (*with* Sitanskaya, Yu. G.) Steady motions of a gyrostat on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70010**
— (*with* Prokonina, O. V.) On the stability of uniform rotations of a top with a fluid-filled cavity on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:70006**
Kuleshov, A. S. On permanent rotations of a heavy ellipsoid on a plane with viscous friction. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Kunze, Markus (*with* Küpper, Tassilo; Li, Yong[6]) On Conley index theory for non-smooth dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001e:37021**
Küpper, Tassilo *see* **Kunze, Markus et al., 2001e:37021**
Li, Yong[6] *see* **Kunze, Markus et al., 2001e:37021**
Pang, Jong-Shi (*with* Stewart, David E.) A unified approach to discrete frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001c:74058**
Prokonina, O. V. On the stability of permanent rotations of a triaxial ellipsoid on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
— *see also* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001c:70006**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Cadivel, M. et al., 2001d:70042**
Sitanskaya, Yu. G. *see* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001b:70010**
Stepanov, S. Ya. *see* **Abrarova, E. V. et al., (2001b:70001)**
Stewart, David E. *see* **Pang, Jong-Shi, 2001c:74058**

70F45 Infinite particle systems

Items with secondary classifications in 70F45

Caglioti, Emanuele (*with* Marchioro, Carlo; Pulvirenti, Mario) Non-equilibrium dynamics of three-dimensional infinite particle systems. (English summary) **2001k:82058**
González-Gascón, Francisco (*with* Peralta Salas, D.) Escape to infinity in a Newtonian potential. (English summary) **2001j:70009**
Marchioro, Carlo *see* **Caglioti, Emanuele et al., 2001k:82058**
Peralta Salas, D. *see* **González-Gascón, Francisco, 2001j:70009**
Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Caglioti, Emanuele et al., 2001k:82058**

70F99 None of the above, but in this section

Biswas, Gautam *see* **Mosterman, Pieter J., 2001e:70023**
Burov, A. A. (*with* Stepanov, S. Ya.) On the geometry of masses in the dynamics of deformable bodies. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:70015**
Mosterman, Pieter J. (*with* Biswas, Gautam) A comprehensive methodology for building hybrid models of physical systems. (English summary) **2001e:70023**
Stepanov, S. Ya. *see* **Burov, A. A., 2001f:70015**

Items with secondary classifications in 70F99

Barton, J. C. (*with* Eliezer, C. J.) On pursuit curves. **2001e:34025**
Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich (*with* Kugushev, E. I.; Starostin, E. L.) Free manifolds of dynamic billiards. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:37102**
Eliezer, C. J. *see* **Barton, J. C., 2001e:34025**
Kugushev, E. I. *see* **Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., 2001f:37102**
Pravdin, V. M. (*with* Shanin, A. P.) ★ Баллистика неуправляемых летательных аппаратов. (Russian. Russian summary) [Ballistics of noncontrolled flying objects] **2001a:70036**
Rohrlich, Fritz The equivalence principle revisited. (English summary) **2001g:83016**
Shakhova, T. V. On a method for realizing unilateral constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70025**
Shanin, A. P. *see* **Pravdin, V. M., 2001a:70036**
Starostin, E. L. *see* **Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., 2001f:37102**
Stefanski, Andrzej Estimation of the largest Lyapunov exponent in systems with impacts. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70002**)
Wiercigroch, M. Modelling of dynamical systems with motion dependent discontinuities. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70002**)

70Gxx General models, approaches, and methods [see also 37–XX]

70G10 Generalized coordinates; event, impulse-energy, configuration, state, or phase space

Items with secondary classifications in 70G10

Atakishiev, N. M. *see* **Wolf, Kurt Bernardo et al., 2001m:78029**
Chumakov, Sergei M. *see* **Wolf, Kurt Bernardo et al., 2001m:78029**
Conradt, Oliver Mechanics in space and counterspace. (English summary) **2001g:70002**
Samsonov, V. A. Bifurcation of the configuration manifold, and critical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70017**
Wolf, Kurt Bernardo (*with* Atakishiev, N. M.; Chumakov, Sergei M.) The phase space of finite systems. (English summary) **2001m:78029**

70G40 Topological and differential-topological methods

Items with secondary classifications in 70G40

Liern, V. (*with* Moreno Garcia, Jose Manuel; Olivert, J.) Noether's theorem in symplectic bundles. (English summary) **2001j:53108**
Moreno Garcia, Jose Manuel *see* **Liern, V. et al., 2001j:53108**
Olivert, J. *see* **Liern, V. et al., 2001j:53108**
Ungar, Abraham A. The bifurcation approach to hyperbolic geometry. (English summary) **2001h:51025**

70G45 Differential-geometric methods (tensors, connections, symplectic, Poisson, contact, Riemannian, nonholonomic, etc.) [see also 53Cxx, 53Dxx, 58Axx]

Baleanu, Dumitru (*with* Dubovik, V. M.; Mişicu, Ş.) Dual Killing-Yano symmetry and multipole moments in electromagnetism and mechanics of continua. (English summary) **2001e:70024**
Cheng, Dai Zhan (*with* Xi, Zai Rong; Lu, Qiang; Mei, Sheng Wei) Geometric structure of generalized controlled Hamiltonian systems and its application. (English summary) **2001h:70025**
Clemente-Gallardo, Jesús Applications of Lie algebroids in mechanics and control theory. (English summary) **2001m:70024**
(Drăguşin, Lucia) *see* **Udrişte, Constantin, 2001k:70016**
Dubovik, V. M. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001e:70024**
Lu, Qiang *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
McLean, Michael A. (*with* Norris, L. K.) Covariant field theory on frame bundles of fibered manifolds. (English summary) **2001g:70020**
Mei, Sheng Wei *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
Mişicu, Ş. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001e:70024**
Norris, L. K. *see* **McLean, Michael A., 2001g:70020**
Oliva, Waldyr Muniz Mechanics on Riemannian manifolds. **2001m:70025**
Udrişte, Constantin ★ Geometric dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:70016**
Vignolo, Stefano A new presymplectic geometrical framework for time-dependent Lagrangian systems: the constraint algorithm and the second-order differential equation problem. (English summary) **2001h:70026**
Xi, Zai Rong *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
Zhang, Rong Ye Dynamics in Newtonian-Riemannian spacetime. I. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:70017**

Items with secondary classifications in 70G45

Antonelli, P. L. (*with* Hrimiuc, D.) Symplectic transformations of the differential geometry of T^*M. **2001d:53086**
Barrett, Richard K. *see* **Keane, Aidan J. et al., 2001m:70009**
Benenti, S. (*with* Chanu, C.; Rastelli, G.) The super-separability of the three-body inverse-square Calogero system. (English summary) **2001f:37083**
Benítez, R. (*with* Olivert, J.; Liern, V.) Characterizations of symplectic fiber bundles in gauge theory. (English summary) **2001d:70047**
Bering, K. Putting an edge to the Poisson bracket. (English summary) **2001i:70028**
Bette, Andreas Twistor dynamics of a massless spinning particle. (English summary) **2001m:81121**
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Projective geometry and Kepler's libration theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Burov, A. A. (*with* Stepanov, S. Ya.; Motte, I.) On motion of rigid bodies on a spherical surface. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:70012**
Calzada, Juan A. (*with* Negro, Javier; del Olmo, Mariano A.; Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2]) Contraction of superintegrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001d:37086**
Casu, Ioan *see* **Puta, Mircea, 2001e:70015**
Chanu, C. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Cortés, Jorge *see* **Martínez, Sonia et al., 2001i:37099**
Fairén, Víctor *see* **Hernández-Bermejo, Benito, 2001f:37077**
Giachetta, Giovanni (*with* Mangiarotti, Luigi; Sardanashvili, G. A.) Covariant Hamilton equations for field theory. (English summary) **2001a:70038**
Gràcia, Xavier Fibre derivatives: some applications to singular Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001e:37085**
Hartley, David H. Cartan's method of equivalence. **2001f:53055**
Hernández-Bermejo, Benito (*with* Fairén, Víctor) Separation of variables in the Jacobi identities. (English summary) **2001f:37077**
Hrimiuc, D. *see* **Antonelli, P. L., 2001d:53086**
Keane, Aidan J. (*with* Barrett, Richard K.; Simmons, John F. L.) The classical Kepler problem and geodesic motion on spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001m:70009**
Kim, M. W. *see* **Park, F. C., 2001k:70007**

Krupková, Olga Higher-order mechanical systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001i:37097**
Lacomba, Ernesto A. (*with* Reyes, J. G.) Erratum for: "Nonsingular Hamiltonian systems and geodesic flows on surfaces with negative curvature" [Publ. Mat. 42 (1998), no. 2, 267–299; MR 2000a:70027]. **2001j:70011**
Lawson, J. K. A frame bundle generalization of multisymplectic geometries. (English summary) **2001i:53129**
de León, Manuel (*with* Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) The geometry of the phase space of a nonholonomic mechanical system. (English summary) **2001i:37098**
— (*with* Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) Vakonomic mechanics versus nonholonomic mechanics: a unified geometrical approach. (English summary) **2001j:37116**
— *see also* **Martínez, Sonia et al., 2001i:37099**
Lewis, Andrew D. (*with* Murray, Richard M.) Configuration controllability of simple mechanical control systems. (English summary) **2001c:70032**
— Towards $F = ma$ in a general setting for Lagrangian mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:37086**
— Simple mechanical control systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001m:37134**
Liern, V. *see* **Benítez, R. et al., 2001d:70047**
Maciejewski, Andrzej J. (*with* Szydłowski, Marek) Integrability and non-integrability of planar Hamiltonian systems of cosmological origin. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Mangiarotti, Luigi *see* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001a:70038**
Marle, Charles-Michel On submanifolds and quotients of Poisson and Jacobi manifolds. (English summary) **2001i:53136**
Marrero, Juan Carlos *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001i:37098** *and* **2001j:37116**
Martín de Diego, David *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001i:37098** *and* **2001j:37116**
Martínez, Sonia (*with* Cortés, Jorge; de León, Manuel) The geometrical theory of constraints applied to the dynamics of vakonomic mechanical systems: the vakonomic bracket. (English summary) **2001i:37099**
Mitric, Gabriel Connections and regularity on the tangent and cotangent bundle. (English summary) **2001b:53095**
Motte, I. *see* **Burov, A. A. et al., 2001d:70012**
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Lewis, Andrew D., 2001c:70032**
Negro, Javier *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**
Olivert, J. *see* **Benítez, R. et al., 2001d:70047**
del Olmo, Mariano A. *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**
Park, F. C. (*with* Kim, M. W.) Lie theory, Riemannian geometry, and the dynamics of coupled rigid bodies. (English summary) **2001k:70007**
Pérez, M. Trinidad (*with* Vázquez-Abal, M. Elena) Harmonic Lagrangians and Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001j:53038**
Puta, Mircea (*with* Casu, Ioan) Geometrical aspects in the rigid body dynamics with three quadratic controls. (English summary) **2001e:70015**
Rastelli, G. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Reyes, J. G. *see* **Lacomba, Ernesto A., 2001j:70011**
Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2] *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**
Rumyantsev, V. V. On Poincaré and Chetaev equations in Rodrigues-Hamilton parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:70003**
Ryu, Shi Kyu On the proper quadratic first integrals in symplectic manifolds. **2001c:70023**
Saller, Dirk (*with* Vitolo, Raffaele) Symmetries in covariant classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:37119**
Salvai, Marcos On the dynamics of a rigid body in the hyperbolic space. (English summary) **2001e:70007**
Sardanashvili, G. A. Classical and quantum mechanics with time-dependent parameters. (English summary) **2001g:81137**
— *see also* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001a:70038**
Saunders, D. J. The geometry of non-holonomic Lagrangian systems. (English summary) **2001a:37095**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. Implicit Hamiltonian systems with symmetry. (English summary) **2001d:37079**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, (2001e:81005)**
Segev, Reuven The geometry of Cauchy's fluxes. (English summary) **2001k:74003**
Simmons, John F. L. *see* **Keane, Aidan J. et al., 2001m:70009**
Stepanov, S. Ya. *see* **Burov, A. A. et al., 2001d:70012**
Szydłowski, Marek *see* **Maciejewski, Andrzej J., (2001j:00028)**
Talpaert, Yves ★ Differential geometry with applications to mechanics and physics. (English summary) **2001d:53001**
Topalov, Petar Hierarchy of integrable geodesic flows. (English summary) **2001g:37104**
Tulczyjew, Włodzimierz M. (*with* Urbański, Paweł) A slow and careful Legendre transformation for singular Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001j:70013**
Urbański, Paweł *see* **Tulczyjew, Włodzimierz M., 2001j:70013**
Vaisman, Izu A survey on Nambu-Poisson brackets. (English summary) **2001a:53120**
Vázquez-Abal, M. Elena *see* **Pérez, M. Trinidad, 2001j:53038**
Vitolo, Raffaele *see* **Saller, Dirk, 2001h:37119**
Vozmischeva, Tatiana G. Mathematical aspects in celestial mechanics, the Lagrange and Euler problems in the Lobachevsky space. (English summary) **2001d:70017**
Vujičić, Veljko A. Rheonomic tangent and cotangent bundles and applications. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001h:70027**

70G55 Algebraic geometry methods

Items with secondary classifications in 70G55

Leprévost, Franck (*with* Markushevich, D. G.) A tower of genus two curves related to the Kowalewski top. (English summary) **2001a:14031**
Markushevich, D. G. *see* **Leprévost, Franck, 2001a:14031**

70G60 Dynamical systems methods

Items with secondary classifications in 70G60

Arai, Takahiro *see* **Ishikawa, Shiro et al., 2001i:93005**
Ishikawa, Shiro (*with* Arai, Takahiro; Takamura, Hiroki) A dynamical system theoretical approach to Newtonian mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:93005**
Oliva, Waldyr Muniz Mechanics on Riemannian manifolds. **2001m:70025**
Takamura, Hiroki *see* **Ishikawa, Shiro et al., 2001i:93005**

70G65 Symmetries, Lie-group and Lie-algebra methods

Bérard, Alain (*with* Mohrbach, Hervé) Electric and magnetic monopoles from a Lorentz-covariant Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001i:70018**
Gritsev, V. V. (*with* Kurochkin, Yu. A.; Otchik, V. S.) Nonlinear symmetry algebra of the MIC-Kepler problem on the sphere S^3. (English summary) **2001i:70019**
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* **Gritsev, V. V. et al., 2001i:70019**
Mohrbach, Hervé *see* **Bérard, Alain, 2001i:70018**
Nazarenko, Andrii Volodymyrovych Reduction of field degrees of freedom in a relativistic system of point particles with a massless scalar field. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:70020**
Otchik, V. S. *see* **Gritsev, V. V. et al., 2001i:70019**

Items with secondary classifications in 70G65

Anderson, Ian M. (*with* Fels, Mark E.; Torre, Charles G.) Group invariant solutions without transversality. (English summary) **2001h:58049**
Bazaĭkin, Ya. V. Double quotients of Lie groups with an integrable geodesic flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:37082**
Bobenko, A. I. (*with* Suris, Yu. B.) A discrete time Lagrange top and discrete elastic curves. (English summary) **2001g:70009**
De Mari, Filippo (*with* Pedroni, Marco) Toda flows and real Hessenberg manifolds. (English summary) **2001d:37088**
Fels, Mark E. *see* **Anderson, Ian M. et al., 2001h:58049**
Kapuścik, Edward Galilean covariant Lie algebra of quantum mechanical observables. (English summary) **2001k:81091**
Littlejohn, Robert G. *see* **Mitchell, Kevin A., 2001c:70004**
Mahomed, Fazal M. (*with* Vawda, F.) Application of symmetries to central force problems. (English summary) **2001c:70010**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Zhang, Yi**[7], **2001k:70021**
Mitchell, Kevin A. (*with* Littlejohn, Robert G.) Kinematic orbits and the structure of the internal space for systems of five or more bodies. (English summary) **2001c:70004**
Pedroni, Marco *see* **De Mari, Filippo, 2001d:37088**
Suris, Yu. B. *see* **Bobenko, A. I., 2001g:70009**
Torre, Charles G. *see* **Anderson, Ian M. et al., 2001h:58049**
Vawda, F. *see* **Mahomed, Fazal M., 2001c:70010**
Zhang, Yi[7] (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries of mechanical systems with unilateral holonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001k:70021**

70G75 Variational methods

Items with secondary classifications in 70G75

Akulenko, L. D. (*with* Nesterov, S. V.) Effective numerical-analytic solution of variational problems in mechanics. (Russian) **2001h:49049**
Christodoulou, Demetrios On hyperbolicity. **2001i:58033**
Garaev, K. G. On the problem of modified theory of invariant variation problems construction. (English summary) **2001h:58021**
Gràcia, Xavier (*with* Marín-Solano, Jesús; Muñoz-Lecanda, Miguel-C.) Variational principles in mechanics: geometric aspects. (English summary) **2001i:37096**
Lorenzoni, Paolo *see* **Massa, Enrico et al., 2001g:70034**
Marín-Solano, Jesús *see* **Gràcia, Xavier et al., 2001i:37096**
Massa, Enrico (*with* Pagani, Enrico; Lorenzoni, Paolo) On the gauge structure of classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:70034**
Muñoz-Lecanda, Miguel-C. *see* **Gràcia, Xavier et al., 2001i:37096**
Nesterov, S. V. *see* **Akulenko, L. D., 2001h:49049**
Otway, Thomas H. Nonlinear Hodge maps. (English summary) **2001h:58022**
Pagani, Enrico *see* **Massa, Enrico et al., 2001g:70034**

70G99 None of the above, but in this section

Items with secondary classifications in 70G99

Gozzi, E. (*with* Regini, M.) Addenda and corrections to work done on the path-integral approach to classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:58014**
Regini, M. *see* **Gozzi, E., 2001i:58014**

70Hxx Hamiltonian and Lagrangian mechanics [see also 37Jxx]

Items with secondary classifications in 70Hxx

Talpaert, Yves ★ Differential geometry with applications to mechanics and physics. (English summary) **2001d:53001**

70H03 Lagrange's equations

Bobenko, A. I. (*with* Suris, Yu. B.) Discrete time Lagrangian mechanics on Lie groups, with an application to the Lagrange top. (English summary) **2001d:70024**
Burov, A. A. On order reduction in the sense of Routh in Lagrangian systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70020**
Cieśla, J. (*with* Łopuszański, J. T.; Stichel, P. C.) On the inverse variational problem in classical mechanics. **2001c:70018**
Gorni, Gianluca (*with* Zampieri, Gaetano) Time reversibility and energy conservation for Lagrangian systems with nonlinear nonholonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001d:70025**

Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Stabilization of relative equilibria. (English summary) **2001k:70017**
Łopuszański, J. T. *see* **Cisło, J. et al., 2001c:70018**
Mangiarotti, Luigi (*with* Sardanashvili, G. A.) On the geodesic form of second-order dynamic equations. (English summary) **2001c:70019**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001k:70017**
Mei, Feng Xiang (*with* Shang, Mei) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities for first-order Lagrange systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:70026**
— Form invariance of Lagrange system. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:70016**
Ogawa, Tsuyoshi (*with* Sagae, Toshiaki) Nambu mechanics in the Lagrangian formalism. (English summary) **2001k:70018**
Orlov, Yu. N. (*with* Suslin, V. M.) Trajectories on a sphere that are generated by Lagrangians with higher-order derivatives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70026**
Sagae, Toshiaki *see* **Ogawa, Tsuyoshi, 2001k:70018**
Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Mangiarotti, Luigi, 2001c:70019**
Shang, Mei *see* **Mei, Feng Xiang, 2001m:70026**
Stichel, P. C. *see* **Cisło, J. et al., 2001c:70018**
Suris, Yu. B. *see* **Bobenko, A. I., 2001d:70024**
Suslin, V. M. *see* **Orlov, Yu. N., 2001d:70026**
Vujičić, Veljko A. Rheonomic tangent and cotangent bundles and applications. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001b:70027**
Yu, Xue Gang[1] Hyperbolic Lagrangian functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70020**
Zampieri, Gaetano *see* **Gorni, Gianluca, 2001d:70025**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H03

Albu, Ion D. (*with* Opriş, Dumitru) Helmholtz type condition for mechanical integrators. (English summary) **2001e:37117**
Alessio, Francesca (*with* Bertotti, Maria Letizia; Montecchiari, Piero) Multibump solutions to possibly degenerate equilibria for almost periodic Lagrangian systems. (English summary) **2001a:37090**
Bagarello, Fabio Nonstandard variational calculus with applications to classical mechanics. I. An existence criterion. (English summary) **2001c:49004**
— Nonstandard variational calculus with applications to classical mechanics. II. The inverse problem and more. (English summary) **2001c:49005**
Bertotti, Maria Letizia (*with* Bolotin, Sergei V.) Doubly asymptotic trajectories of Lagrangian systems in homogeneous force fields. (English summary) **2001h:37137**
— (*with* Bolotin, Sergei V.) On the influence of the kinetic energy on the stability of equilibria of natural Lagrangian systems. (English summary) **2001b:37080**
— *see also* **Alessio, Francesca et al., 2001a:37090**
Bolotin, Sergei V. *see* **Bertotti, Maria Letizia, 2001b:37080** *and* **2001h:37137**
Burov, A. A. (*with* Chevallier, Dominique P.) On order reduction in the sense of Routh in problems of the mechanics of a rigid body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70007**
Cantrijn, F. (*with* de León, Manuel; Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) On almost-Poisson structures in nonholonomic mechanics. II. The time-dependent framework. (English summary) **2001g:37117**
Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001b:70028**
Chevallier, Dominique P. *see* **Burov, A. A., 2001b:70007**
Crampin, M. *see* **Sarlet, W., 2001e:58020**
Crâşmăreanu, Mircea Nonholonomic Lagrangians of second order: equations of motion for the constrained Lagrangian. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001d:70020**
Damian, I. Symmetries and conservation laws in theories with higher derivatives. (English summary) **2001h:70033**
Durán Díaz, R. (*with* Muñoz Masqué, J.) Second-order Lagrangians admitting a second-order Hamilton-Cartan formalism. (English summary) **2001g:70026**
Fu, Jing Li (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Luo, Shao Kai) Algebraic structures and Poisson integrals of relativistic dynamical equations for rotational systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70028**
Giordano, M. (*with* Marmo, Giuseppe; Simoni, A.) Classical dynamics, alternative carrier spaces and group-valued constants of motion. (English summary) **2001h:37115**
Gràcia, Xavier Fibre derivatives: some applications to singular Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001e:37085**
Grifone, Joseph (*with* Muzsnay, Zoltán) ★ Variational principles for second-order differential equations. **2001d:58016**
Iturriaga, Renato A face of Lagrangian systems. (Spanish) **2001f:37073**
— (*with* Sánchez-Morgado, Héctor) Finsler metrics and action potentials. (English summary) **2001d:37099**
de León, Manuel (*with* Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) The geometry of the phase space of a nonholonomic mechanical system. (English summary) **2001i:37098**
— (*with* Merino, Eugenio; Salgado, Modesto R.) Lagrangian formalism for field theories. (English summary) **2001k:70033**
— *see also* **Cantrijn, F. et al., 2001g:37117**
Lewis, Andrew D. Towards $F = ma$ in a general setting for Lagrangian mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:37086**
Lorenzoni, Paolo *see* **Massa, Enrico et al., 2001g:70034**
Luo, Shao Kai *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001b:70028**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Giordano, M. et al., 2001h:37115**
Marrero, Juan Carlos *see* **Cantrijn, F. et al., 2001g:37117** *and* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001i:37098**
Martín de Diego, David *see* **Cantrijn, F. et al., 2001g:37117** *and* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001i:37098**
(Martínez, Eduardo) *see* **Sarlet, W., 2001e:58020**
Massa, Enrico (*with* Pagani, Enrico; Lorenzoni, Paolo) On the gauge structure of classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:70034**
Mei, Feng Xiang (*with* Zhu, Hai-ping) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities for the singular Lagrange system. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:70025**
Merino, Eugenio *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001k:70033**
Mitric, Gabriel Connections and regularity on the tangent and cotangent bundle. (English summary) **2001b:53095**
Montecchiari, Piero *see* **Alessio, Francesca et al., 2001a:37090**
Muñoz Masqué, J. *see* **Durán Díaz, R., 2001g:70026**
Muzsnay, Zoltán *see* **Grifone, Joseph, 2001d:58016**
Opriş, Dumitru *see* **Albu, Ion D., 2001e:37117**
Pagani, Enrico *see* **Massa, Enrico et al., 2001g:70034**
Penskoi, A. V. Lagrangian time-discretization of the Korteweg-de Vries equation. (English summary) **2001d:37118**
Pugliese, Fabrizio (*with* Vinogradov, A. M.) On the geometry of singular Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001h:37114**
— (*with* Vinogradov, A. M.) Discontinuous trajectories of Lagrangian systems with singular hypersurface. (English summary) **2001m:37111**
Salgado, Modesto R. *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001k:70033**
Sánchez-Morgado, Héctor *see* **Iturriaga, Renato, 2001d:37099**
Sarlet, W. (*with* Crampin, M.) Addendum to: "The integrability conditions in the inverse problem of the calculus of variations for second-order ordinary differential equations" [Acta. Appl. Math. **54** (1998), no. 3, 233–273; MR 99m:58072] by Sarlet, Crampin and E. Martínez. (English summary) **2001e:58020**
Simoni, A. *see* **Giordano, M. et al., 2001h:37115**
Udwadia, Firdaus E. Fundamental principles of Lagrangian dynamics: mechanical systems with non-ideal, holonomic, and nonholonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001j:70014**
Vignolo, Stefano A new presymplectic geometrical framework for time-dependent Lagrangian systems: the constraint algorithm and the second-order differential equation problem. (English summary) **2001h:70026**
Vinogradov, A. M. *see* **Pugliese, Fabrizio, 2001h:37114** *and* **2001m:37111**
Zhu, Hai-ping *see* **Mei, Feng Xiang, 2001a:70025**

70H05 Hamilton's equations

Bernal Bautista, A. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001m:70027**
Bouquet, S. (*with* Lewis, H. Ralph) Generalization of Giacomini's results concerning invariants for one-dimensional time-dependent potentials. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Daboul, Jamil (*with* Hickman, Mark) New Hamiltonians with closed orbits. (English summary) **2001c:70021**
Duvíryak, A. Classical mechanics of relativistic particle with colour. (English summary) **2001c:70022**
Hickman, Mark *see* **Daboul, Jamil, 2001c:70021**
Huang, Zhi Long *see* **Zhu, W. Q., 2001e:70025**
Karapetyan, A. V. (*with* Sitanskaya, Yu. G.) Invariant sets of nonnatural mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70026**
Lacomba, Ernesto A. (*with* Reyes, J. G.) Erratum for: "Nonsingular Hamiltonian systems and geodesic flows on surfaces with negative curvature" [Publ. Mat. **42** (1998), no. 2, 267–299; MR 2000a:70027]. **2001j:70011**
Lewis, H. Ralph *see* **Bouquet, S., (2001e:37002)**
Muñoz Masqué, J. (*with* Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel) Hamiltonian formulation and order reduction for nonlinear splines in the Euclidean 3-space. (English summary) **2001d:70027**
Postolache, Mihai Geometrical study of a Kapteyn-type dynamical system. (French summary)
Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel *see* **Muñoz Masqué, J., 2001d:70027**
Reyes, J. G. *see* **Lacomba, Ernesto A., 2001j:70011**
Ryu, Shi Kyu On the proper quadratic first integrals in symplectic manifolds. **2001c:70023**
Sitanskaya, Yu. G. *see* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001b:70026**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Bernal Bautista, A.) Alternative Hamiltonians in classical mechanics and geometrical optics. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001m:70027**
Ying, Z. G. (*with* Zhu, W. Q.) Exact stationary solutions of stochastically excited and dissipated gyroscopic systems. (English summary) **2001c:70024**
Zhu, W. Q. (*with* Huang, Zhi Long) Exact stationary solutions of stochastically excited and dissipated partially integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001e:70025**
— *see also* **Ying, Z. G., 2001c:70024**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H05

Agarwal, Ravi P. (*with* Ahlbrandt, Calvin D.; Bohner, Martin; Peterson, Allan C.) Discrete linear Hamiltonian systems: a survey. (English summary) **2001j:39004**
Ahlbrandt, Calvin D. *see* **Agarwal, Ravi P. et al., 2001j:39004**
Albu, Ion D. (*with* Opriş, Dumitru) A Hamiltonian approach to the discrete-continuous dynamical systems in diamond-type crystals. (English summary) **2001j:37094**
Arioli, Gianni (*with* Zgliczyński, Piotr) Symbolic dynamics for the Hénon-Heiles Hamiltonian on the critical level. (English summary) **2001k:37091**
Ascher, Uri M. (*with* Reich, Sebastian) The midpoint scheme and variants for Hamiltonian systems: advantages and pitfalls. (English summary) **2001b:65141**
Balabanov, A. *see* **Kondrat'ev, G. V., 2001c:93081**
Banyaga, Augustin Some geometrical structures underlying mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:53167**
Bohner, Martin *see* **Agarwal, Ravi P. et al., 2001j:39004**
Bountis, Tassos C. *see* **Rothos, Vassilios M., 2001a:37070**
Bruno, Alexander D. ★ Степенная геометрия в алгебраических и дифференциальных уравнениях. (Russian. Russian summary) [Power geometry in algebraic and differential equations] **2001d:37065**
Butcher, Eric A. (*with* Sinha, S. C.) Normal forms and the structure of resonance sets in nonlinear time-periodic systems. (English summary) **2001d:34062**
Calzada, Juan A. (*with* Negro, Javier; del Olmo, Mariano A.; Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2]) Contraction of superintegrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001d:37086**
Cantrijn, F. *see* **Saunders, D. J. et al., 2001c:37068**
Casu, Ioan *see* **Puta, Mircea, 2001e:70015**
Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001b:70028**

Cheng, Gong (*with* Liu, Yan Zhu; Peng, Jian Hua) Chaotic motion of a gyrostat in a central gravitational field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Deryabin, M. V. On the Dirac Hamiltonian formalism and the realization of constraints by small masses. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70029**
Djurdjevic, Ivica *see* **Kirchgässner, Klaus, (2001e:74004)**
Drašković, Z. *see* **Vujičić, Veljko A.**
Durán Díaz, R. (*with* Muñoz Masqué, J.) Second-order Lagrangians admitting a second-order Hamilton-Cartan formalism. (English summary) **2001g:70026**
Endres, Dan (*with* Kummer, Martin P.) Nonlinear normal modes for the isosceles DST. **2001b:34074**
Fu, Jing Li (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Luo, Shao Kai) Algebraic structures and Poisson integrals of relativistic dynamical equations for rotational systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70028**
Ginzburg, Viktor L. Hamiltonian dynamical systems without periodic orbits. (English summary) **2001c:37055**
Giordano, M. (*with* Marmo, Giuseppe; Simoni, A.) Classical dynamics, alternative carrier spaces and group-valued constants of motion. (English summary) **2001h:37115**
Gonzalez, Oscar Time integration and discrete Hamiltonian systems [MR 98d:58059]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Gozo, Ioro The equation of the dynamics of manipulator systems with program constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:70008**
Gozzi, E. (*with* Mauro, Danilo) A new look at the Schouten-Nijenhuis, Frölicher-Nijenhuis, and Nijenhuis-Richardson brackets. (English summary) **2001c:37056**
Gritsev, V. V. (*with* Kurochkin, Yu. A.; Otchik, V. S.) Nonlinear symmetry algebra of the MIC-Kepler problem on the sphere S^3. (English summary) **2001i:70019**
Hall, Christopher D. Momentum transfer in torque-free gyrostats. (English summary) **2001i:70004**
Hirota, Ryogo (*with* Kimura, Kinji) Discretization of the Euler top. (English summary) **2001b:70011**
Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Stabilization of relative equilibria. II. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:70034**
Julliard Tosel, Emmanuelle Meromorphic parametric non-integrability; the inverse square potential. (English summary) **2001g:37092**
Kaushal, R. S. (*with* Korsch, H. J.) Some remarks on complex Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001k:70019**
Kholostova, O. V. On a case of periodic motions of the Lagrangian top with vibrating fixed point. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:70008**
Kimura, Kinji *see* **Hirota, Ryogo, 2001b:70011**
Kirchgässner, Klaus (*with* Djurdjevic, Ivica) On the dynamics of a thin stress-free ring. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Kondrat'ev, G. V. (*with* Balabanov, A.) Methods of solving of the optimal stabilization problem for stationary smooth control systems. I. (English summary) **2001c:93081**
Korsch, H. J. *see* **Kaushal, R. S., 2001k:70019**
Kozlov, Valerii V. ★ Общая теория вихрей. (Russian. Russian summary) [General vortex theory] **2001f:37138**
— Statistical dynamics of a system of coupled pendulums. (Russian) **2001j:37106**
Kummer, Martin P. *see* **Endres, Dan, 2001b:34074**
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* **Gritsev, V. V. et al., 2001i:70019**
Lai, Ying-Cheng *see* **Życzkowski, Karol, 2001c:37071**
Leimkuhler, Benedict (*with* Patrick, George W.) A symplectic integrator for Riemannian manifolds [MR 97e:58086]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
de León, Manuel (*with* Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) The geometry of the phase space of a nonholonomic mechanical system. (English summary) **2001i:37098**
Lewis, Andrew D. (*with* Murray, Richard M.) Configuration controllability of simple mechanical control systems. (English summary) **2001c:70032**
Lewis, Debra Stacked Lagrange tops [MR 99c:70010]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Liu, Yan Zhu *see* **Cheng, Gong et al.**
Lorenzoni, Paolo *see* **Massa, Enrico et al., 2001g:70034**
Luo, Shao Kai *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001b:70028**
Mangiarotti, Luigi (*with* Sardanashvili, G. A.) Constraints in Hamiltonian time-dependent mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:37094**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Giordano, M. et al., 2001h:37115**
Marrero, Juan Carlos *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001i:37098**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001b:70034**
Martín de Diego, David *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001i:37098**
Maschke, Bernhard M. (*with* Ortega, Romeo; van der Schaft, Arjan J.) Energy-based Lyapunov functions for forced Hamiltonian systems with dissipation. (English summary) **2001h:93059**
— (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.) Hamiltonian representation of distributed parameter systems with boundary energy flow. (English summary) **2001k:37140**
Massa, Enrico (*with* Pagani, Enrico; Lorenzoni, Paolo) On the gauge structure of classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:70034**
Mauro, Danilo *see* **Gozzi, E., 2001c:37056**
Medvedev, B. V. The Hamiltonian and the commutation relations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:37074**
Mitric, Gabriel Connections and regularity on the tangent and cotangent bundle. (English summary) **2001b:53095**
Muñoz Masqué, J. *see* **Durán Díaz, R., 2001g:70026**
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Lewis, Andrew D., 2001c:70032**
Myasnichenko, O. M. The symplectic Morse lemma and trajectories of Hamiltonian systems that arrive at the boundary of the domain of possible motions. (Russian) **2001i:37082**
Negro, Javier *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**
Ogawa, Tsuyoshi (*with* Sagae, Toshiaki) Nambu mechanics in the Lagrangian formalism. (English summary) **2001k:70018**
Ollé, Mercè Numerical exploration of bifurcation phenomena associated with complex instability. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65008**)
del Olmo, Mariano A. *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**
Opriş, Dumitru *see* **Albu, Ion D., 2001j:37094**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Maschke, Bernhard M. et al., 2001h:93059**
Otchik, V. S. *see* **Gritsev, V. V. et al., 2001i:70019**
Pagani, Enrico *see* **Massa, Enrico et al., 2001g:70034**
Palacián, Jesús (*with* Yanguas, Patricia) Reduction of polynomial Hamiltonians by the construction of formal integrals. (English summary) **2001d:37095**
— (*with* Yanguas, Patricia) Reduction of polynomial planar Hamiltonians with quadratic unperturbed part. (English summary) **2001m:37097**
Panoiu, N.-C. Anomalous diffusion in two-dimensional potentials with hexagonal symmetry. (English summary) **2001b:37095**
Patrick, George W. *see* **Leimkuhler, Benedict, (2001b:00036)**
Peng, Jian Hua *see* **Cheng, Gong et al.**
Peterson, Allan C. *see* **Agarwal, Ravi P. et al., 2001j:39004**
Petrov, A. G. Averaging of Hamiltonian systems with a time-periodic Hamiltonian. (Russian) **2001d:37078**
Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel Hamilton equations for elasticae in the Euclidean 3-space. (English summary) **2001f:37103**
Pugliese, Fabrizio (*with* Vinogradov, A. M.) On the geometry of singular Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001h:37114**
— (*with* Vinogradov, A. M.) Discontinuous trajectories of Lagrangian systems with singular hypersurface. (English summary) **2001m:37111**
Puta, Mircea (*with* Casu, Ioan) Geometrical aspects in the rigid body dynamics with three quadratic controls. (English summary) **2001e:70015**
Reich, Sebastian *see* **Ascher, Uri M., 2001b:65141**
Roberts, Richard Mark (*with* de Sousa Dias, M. E. R.) Symmetries of Riemann ellipsoids. (English summary) **2001h:76109**
Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2] *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**
Rothos, Vassilios M. (*with* Bountis, Tassos C.) Mel'nikov vector and singularity analysis of periodically perturbed 2 d.o.f. Hamiltonian systems. **2001a:37070**
Rudnev, Michael (*with* Wiggins, Stephen) On the dominant Fourier modes in the series associated with separatrix splitting for an a-priori stable, three degree-of-freedom Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001a:37089**
— (*with* Wiggins, Stephen) KAM theory near multiplicity one resonant surfaces in perturbations of a-priori stable Hamiltonian systems [MR 98b:58146]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
— (*with* Wiggins, Stephen) Erratum to: "Existence of exponentially small separatrix splittings and homoclinic connections between whiskered tori in weakly hyperbolic near-integrable Hamiltonian systems" [Phys. D **114** (1998), no. 1-2, 3–80; MR 99f:58175]. (English summary) **2001h:37136**
Sagae, Toshiaki *see* **Ogawa, Tsuyoshi, 2001k:70018**
Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Mangiarotti, Luigi, 2001b:37094**
Sarlet, W. *see* **Saunders, D. J. et al., 2001c:37068**
Saunders, D. J. (*with* Cantrijn, F.; Sarlet, W.) Regularity aspects and Hamiltonization of non-holonomic systems. (English summary) **2001c:37068**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Maschke, Bernhard M. et al., 2001h:93059** *and* **2001k:37140**
Simó, Carles Invariant curves of analytic perturbed nontwist area preserving maps. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:37077**
Simoni, A. *see* **Giordano, M. et al., 2001h:37115**
Sinha, S. C. *see* **Butcher, Eric A., 2001d:34062**
de Sousa Dias, M. E. R. *see* **Roberts, Richard Mark, 2001h:76109**
Stewart, Ian N. Symmetry methods in collisionless many-body problems [MR 98c:70013]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Treshchëv, Dmitriĭ V. (*with* Zubelevich, O.) Invariant tori in Hamiltonian systems with two degrees of freedom in a neighborhood of a resonance. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:37080**
Udrişte, Aneta (*with* Udrişte, Constantin) Dynamics induced by a magnetic field. (English summary) **2001a:78017**
Udrişte, Constantin *see* **Udrişte, Aneta, 2001a:78017**
Vaisman, Izu A survey on Nambu-Poisson brackets. (English summary) **2001a:53120**
Vinogradov, A. M. *see* **Pugliese, Fabrizio, 2001h:37114** *and* **2001m:37111**
Vujičić, Veljko A. (*with* Drašković, Z.) On the homogeneous formalism in celestial mechanics. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries)
Wiggins, Stephen *see* **Rudnev, Michael, 2001a:37089; 2001h:37136** *and* **(2001b:00036)**
Yanguas, Patricia *see* **Palacián, Jesús, 2001d:37095** *and* **2001m:37097**
Yu, Xue Gang[1] Hyperbolic Lagrangian functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70020**
Zgliczyński, Piotr *see* **Arioli, Gianni, 2001k:37091**
Zubelevich, O. *see* **Treshchëv, Dmitriĭ V., 2001d:37080**
Życzkowski, Karol (*with* Lai, Ying-Cheng) Devil-staircase behavior of dynamical invariants in chaotic scattering. (English summary) **2001c:37071**

70H06 Completely integrable systems and methods of integration

Bloch, Anthony M. Asymptotic Hamiltonian dynamics: the Toda lattice, the three-wave interaction and the non-holonomic Chaplygin sleigh. (English summary) **2001h:70028**
Bruschi, Mario (*with* Calogero, F.) Integrable systems of quartic oscillators. (English summary) **2001e:70026**
Calogero, F. *see* **Bruschi, Mario, 2001e:70026**
Kaushal, R. S. (*with* Korsch, H. J.) Some remarks on complex Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001k:70019**
Korsch, H. J. *see* **Kaushal, R. S., 2001k:70019**
Lundmark, Hans *see* **Rauch-Wojciechowski, Stefan et al., 2001i:70021**
Marciniak, Krzysztof *see* **Rauch-Wojciechowski, Stefan et al., 2001i:70021**
Maslov, Viktor P. (*with* Ruuge, A. È.) A Lax pair for equations of the characteristics of averaged many-particle operators. (Russian) **2001g:70021**
Rauch-Wojciechowski, Stefan (*with* Marciniak, Krzysztof; Lundmark, Hans) Quasi-Lagrangian systems of Newton equations. (English summary) **2001i:70021**
Ruuge, A. È. *see* **Maslov, Viktor P., 2001g:70021**
Tsyganov, A. V. On integrable deformations of the spherical top. (English summary) **2001e:70027**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H06

Abenda, Simonetta (*with* Fedorov, Yu. N.) Complex angle variables for constrained integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001m:37119**

Adler, Vsevolod E. Legendre transformations on a triangular lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:37101**

— On the structure of the Bäcklund transformations for the relativistic lattices. (English summary) **2001k:37105**

Baleanu, Dumitru (*with* Karasu, Ayşe; Makhaldiani, N.) About geometrization of the dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:37092**

Benenti, S. (*with* Chanu, C.; Rastelli, G.) The super-separability of the three-body inverse-square Calogero system. (English summary) **2001f:37083**

Błaszak, Maciej Degenerate Poisson pencils on curves: new separability theory. (English summary) **2001f:37084**

— Separability of two-Casimir bi- and tri-Hamiltonian chains. (English summary) **2001m:37120**

— Inverse bi-Hamiltonian separable chains. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:37089**

Bobenko, A. I. (*with* Suris, Yu. B.) A discrete time Lagrange top and discrete elastic curves. (English summary) **2001g:70009**

Bogdanov, L. V. (*with* Konopelchenko, Boris G.) Möbius symmetry, KP symmetry constraints and Calogero-Moser system. (English summary) **2001d:37102**

Bolsinov, A. V. (*with* Richter, Peter H.; Fomenko, A. T.) The method of circular molecules and the topology of the Kovalevskaya top. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:37072**

(Borisov, A. V.) *see* **Perelomov, Askold M., 2001g:37102**

Bruschi, Mario (*with* Calogero, F.) Solvable and/or integrable and/or linearizable N-body problems in ordinary (three-dimensional) space. I. (English summary) **2001h:70020**

Calogero, F. (*with* Françoise, Jean-Pierre) A novel solvable many-body problem with elliptic interactions. **2001g:37094**

— *see also* **Bruschi, Mario, 2001h:70020**

Caseiro, R. (*with* Françoise, Jean-Pierre; Sasaki, Ryu) Algebraic linearization of dynamics of Calogero type for any Coxeter group. (English summary) **2001d:37087**

Chanu, C. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**

Crampin, M. (*with* Sarlet, W.; Thompson, Gerard) Bi-differential calculi, bi-Hamiltonian systems and conformal Killing tensors. (English summary) **2001k:37094**

Damianou, Pantelis A. Multiple Hamiltonian structures for Toda systems of type A-B-C. (English summary) **2001g:37096**

Denisova, N. V. (*with* Kozlov, Valeriĭ V.) Polynomial integrals of reversible mechanical systems with a two-dimensional torus as configuration space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70024**

Falqui, Gregorio (*with* Magri, F.; Pedroni, Marco) A bihamiltonian approach to separation of variables in mechanics. (English summary) **2001d:37089**

Fan, Zhu Jun *see* **Shi, Qi Yan et al., 2001h:37130**

Faybusovich, Leonid (*with* Gekhtman, Michael I.) Elementary Toda orbits and integrable lattices. (English summary) **2001g:37124**

Fedorov, Yu. N. Integrable systems, Poisson pencils, and hyperelliptic Lax pairs. (English summary) **2001e:37074**

— *see also* **Abenda, Simonetta, 2001m:37119**

Fomenko, A. T. *see* **Bolsinov, A. V. et al., 2001e:37072**

Françoise, Jean-Pierre *see* **Caseiro, R. et al., 2001d:37087** *and* **Calogero, F., 2001g:37094**

Gao, Puyun New completely integrable cases of two- or three-dimensional systems of the Toda lattice type. (English summary) **2001f:37088**

Gekhtman, Michael I. *see* **Faybusovich, Leonid, 2001g:37124**

Gonera, Cezary On the canonical mapping of the rational Calogero-Moser system to free particle system and non-dynamical r-matrix for Calogero-Moser model. (English summary) **2001d:37090**

Hartley, David H. Cartan's method of equivalence. **2001f:53055**

Hirota, Ryogo *see* **Kimura, Kinji, 2001j:70004**

Ibort, Luis Alberto (*with* Magri, F.; Marmo, Giuseppe) Bihamiltonian structures and Stäckel separability. (English summary) **2001a:37082**

Jurdjevic, V. Integrable Hamiltonian systems on Lie groups: Kowalewski type. **2001i:37092**

Karasu, Ayşe *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001k:37092**

Kasperczuk, Stanisław P. Completely integrable systems connected with Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001k:37095**

Kimura, Kinji (*with* Hirota, Ryogo) Discretization of the Lagrange top. (English summary) **2001j:70004**

Konopelchenko, Boris G. *see* **Bogdanov, L. V., 2001d:37102**

Kozlov, Valeriĭ V. *see* **Denisova, N. V., 2001a:70024**

Lăzureanu, Cristian Some remarks about the complete integrability in the sense of Arnold-Liouville. (English summary) **2001f:37090**

Lerman, Lev M. Isoenergetical structure of integrable Hamiltonian systems in an extended neighborhood of a simple singular point: three degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001m:37123**

Lundmark, Hans A new class of integrable Newton systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

Magri, F. *see* **Ibort, Luis Alberto et al., 2001a:37082** *and* **Falqui, Gregorio et al., 2001d:37089**

Makhaldiani, N. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001k:37092**

(Mamaev, I. S.) *see* **Perelomov, Askold M., 2001g:37102**

Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Ibort, Luis Alberto et al., 2001a:37082**

McLenaghan, Raymond G. (*with* Smirnov, Roman G.) A class of Liouville-integrable Hamiltonian systems with two degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001f:37091**

Médan, Christine Degenerate invariant manifolds of some completely integrable systems. (English summary) **2001f:37092**

Moshchevitin, Nikolai G. Remarks on the integrability of the Hamilton equations in an example of V. V. Kozlov. (Russian) (*see* **2001g:00013**)

Ohmiya, Mayumi Trace formulae and completely integrable Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001g:37101**

Panasyuk, A. V. Veronese webs for bi-Hamiltonian structures of higher corank. **2001i:53137**

Pedroni, Marco *see* **Falqui, Gregorio et al., 2001d:37089**

Perelomov, Askold M. A note on geodesics on ellipsoid. (English summary) **2001g:37102**

Petalidou, Fani Sur la symplectisation de structures bihamiltoniennes. (English and French summaries) [Symplectization of bi-Hamiltonian structures] **2001f:53169**

Prikarpat·s'kiĭ, Ya. A. *see* **Samoĭlenko, A. M., 2001c:37064**

Ragnisco, Orlando Soliton equations and classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:37093**

Rastelli, G. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**

Richter, Peter H. *see* **Bolsinov, A. V. et al., 2001e:37072**

Samoĭlenko, A. M. (*with* Prikarpat·s'kiĭ, Ya. A.) Investigation of invariant deformations of integral manifolds of adiabatically perturbed completely integrable Hamiltonian systems. II. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:37064**

Sarlet, W. *see* **Crampin, M. et al., 2001k:37094**

Sasaki, Ryu Universal Lax pair for generalised Calogero-Moser models. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

— *see also* **Caseiro, R. et al., 2001d:37087**

Selivanova, Elena N. New examples of integrable conservative systems on S^2 and the case of Goryachev-Chaplygin. (English summary) **2001c:37061**

Shi, Qi Yan (*with* Fan, Zhu Jun; Zhu, Si Ming) A finite-dimensional integrable system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:37130**

Shinkin, V. N. Integrable cases of the three body problem with third-order resonance taking into account the compression of the central panel. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Smirnov, Roman G. *see* **McLenaghan, Raymond G., 2001f:37091**

Springborn, Boris A. The toy top, an integrable system of rigid body dynamics. (English summary) **2001m:70005**

Suris, Yu. B. *see* **Bobenko, A. I., 2001g:70009**

Thompson, Gerard *see* **Crampin, M. et al., 2001k:37094**

Topalov, Petar Integrability criterion of geodesical equivalence. Hierarchies. (English summary) **2001a:37085**

Tsyganov, A. V. Homogeneous Stäckel-type systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:37093**

— Duality between integrable Stäckel systems. (English summary) **2001b:37085**

— Lax representation for an integrable motion on the sphere with a qubic second invariant. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:37100**

— Canonical transformations of the extended phase space, Toda lattices and the Stäckel family of integrable systems. (English summary) **2001f:37094**

— Properties of the canonical transformations of the time for the Toda lattice and the Henon-Heiles system. (English summary) **2001h:37132**

— The Kepler canonical transformations of the extended phase space. (English summary) **2001g:70022**

Uwano, Yoshio From the Birkhoff-Gustavson normalization to the Bertrand-Darboux integrability condition. (English summary) **2001h:37133**

Wiersig, Jan Ellipsoidal billiards with isotropic harmonic potentials. (English summary) **2001i:37094**

Yehia, H. M. Motions of a particle on a sphere and integrable motions of a rigid body. (English summary) **2001e:70010**

— Equivalent mechanical systems with cyclic coordinates and new integrable problems. (English summary) **2001i:70007**

Zhu, Si Ming *see* **Shi, Qi Yan et al., 2001h:37130**

70H07 Nonintegrable systems

Koditschek, D. E. *see* **Schwind, W. J., 2001h:70029**

Schwind, W. J. (*with* Koditschek, D. E.) Approximating the stance map of a 2-DOF monoped runner. (English summary) **2001h:70029**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H07

Arioli, Gianni (*with* Zgliczyński, Piotr) Symbolic dynamics for the Hénon-Heiles Hamiltonian on the critical level. (English summary) **2001k:37091**

Borisov, A. V. (*with* Dudoladov, S. L.) Kovalevskaya exponents and Poisson structures. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:37097**

Bountis, Tassos C. *see* **Rothos, Vassilios M., 2001h:37121**

Casetti, L. (*with* Cerruti-Sola, M.; Modugno, M.; Pettini, G.; Pettini, M.; Gatto, Raoul) Dynamical and statistical properties of Hamiltonian systems with many degrees of freedom. **2001c:37062**

Cerruti-Sola, M. *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**

Dudoladov, S. L. *see* **Borisov, A. V., 2001j:37097**

Ferrer, Sebastián (*with* Mondéjar, Félix) On the non-integrability of the Stark-Zeeman Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001d:37083**

— *see also* **Mondéjar, Félix, 2001c:37059**

Gan, C. B. (*with* Zhu, W. Q.) First-passage failure of quasi-non-integrable-Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:70044**

Gatto, Raoul *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**

Julliard Tosel, Emmanuelle Meromorphic parametric non-integrability; the inverse square potential. (English summary) **2001g:37092**

Meletlidou, Efi A non-integrability test for perturbed separable planar Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001c:37058**

Modugno, M. *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**

Mondéjar, Félix (*with* Ferrer, Sebastián) On the nonintegrability of the generalized van der Waals Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001c:37059**

— *see also* **Ferrer, Sebastián, 2001d:37083**

Morales-Ruiz, J. J. Kovalevskaya, Liapounov, Painlevé, Ziglin and the differential Galois theory. (English summary) **2001i:37087**

Pettini, G. *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**

Pettini, M. *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**

Ponomareva, M. Yu. A criterion for the algebraic integrability of Hamiltonian systems with homogeneous potential of fourth degree. (Russian. Russian summary)

Rothos, Vassilios M. (*with* Bountis, Tassos C.) Non-integrability and infinite branching of solutions of 2DOF Hamiltonian systems in complex plane of time. (English summary) **2001h:37121**

Yagasaki, Kazuyuki Homoclinic and heteroclinic behavior in two-degree-of-freedom Hamiltonian systems with saddle-centers. (English summary) **2001h:37122**
Yoshida, Haruo Painlevé analysis for Hamiltonian systems and its justification by differential Galois theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
Zgliczyński, Piotr *see* **Arioli, Gianni, 2001k:37091**
Zhu, W. Q. *see* **Gan, C. B., 2001h:70044**

70H08 Nearly integrable Hamiltonian systems, KAM theory

Items with secondary classifications in 70H08

Bessi, Ugo An analytic counterexample to the KAM theorem. (English summary) **2001e:37075**
Borisov, A. V. (*with* Dudoladov, S. L.) Kovalevskaya exponents and Poisson structures. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:37097**
Cheng, Chong Qing (*with* Cheng, Jian[1]) Dynamical stability of Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001c:37063**
Cheng, Jian[1] *see* **Cheng, Chong Qing, 2001c:37063**
Cong, Fu Zhong (*with* Küpper, Tassilo; Li, Yong[6]; You, Jian Gong) KAM-type theorem on resonant surfaces for nearly integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001b:37086**
— *see also* **Huang, Qing Dao et al., 2001b:37088**
Delshams, Amadeu (*with* Gutiérrez, P.) Splitting potential and the Poincaré-Melnikov method for whiskered tori in Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001d:37094**
— (*with* de la Llave, Rafael) KAM theory and a partial justification of Greene's criterion for nontwist maps. (English summary) **2001j:37079**
Dudoladov, S. L. *see* **Borisov, A. V., 2001j:37097**
Fontich, Ernest (*with* Martín de la Torre, Pau) Arnold diffusion in perturbations of analytic integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001k:37096**
Gallavotti, Giovanni (*with* Gentile, Guido; Mastropietro, Vieri) A field theory approach to Lindstedt series for hyperbolic tori in three time scales problems. (English summary) **2001e:37077**
García, Antonio Transition tori near an elliptic fixed point. (English summary) **2001g:37105**
Gavrilov, Lubomir (*with* Vivolo, Olivier) The real period function of A_3 singularity and perturbations of the spherical pendulum. (English summary) **2001j:37105**
Gentile, Guido *see* **Gallavotti, Giovanni et al., 2001e:37077**
Georgiev, Georgi Ivanov Perturbations in a champagne bottle. (English summary) **2001f:37095**
Gutiérrez, P. *see* **Delshams, Amadeu, 2001d:37094**
Guzzo, Massimiliano Nekhoroshev stability of quasi-integrable degenerate Hamiltonian systems. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:37106**
Huang, Qing Dao (*with* Cong, Fu Zhong; Li, Yong[6]) Persistence of hyperbolic invariant tori for Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001b:37088**
Jorba, Àngel (*with* de la Llave, Rafael; Zou, Maorong) Lindstedt series for lower-dimensional tori. **2001a:37088**
Küpper, Tassilo *see* **Cong, Fu Zhong et al., 2001b:37086**
(Laskar, J.) *see* **Marmi, Stefano, 2001g:70019**
Li, Yong[6] *see* **Cong, Fu Zhong et al., 2001b:37086** *and* **Huang, Qing Dao et al., 2001b:37088**
Litvak-Hinenzon, Anna (*with* Rom-Kedar, Vered) Parabolic resonances in near integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
de la Llave, Rafael *see* **Jorba, Àngel et al., 2001a:37088** *and* **Delshams, Amadeu, 2001j:37079**
Lochak, Pierre Arnold diffusion; a compendium of remarks and questions. **2001g:37107**
Marmi, Stefano Chaotic behaviour in the solar system (following J. Laskar). (English summary) **2001g:70019**
Martín de la Torre, Pau *see* **Fontich, Ernest, 2001k:37096**
Mastropietro, Vieri *see* **Gallavotti, Giovanni et al., 2001e:37077**
Niederman, Laurent Dynamics around simple resonant tori in nearly integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001e:37078**
Ohlhoff, A. (*with* Richter, Peter H.) Forces in the double pendulum. (English summary) **2001d:70043**
Rauh, Alexander Remarks on perturbation theory for Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001d:37096**
Richter, Peter H. *see* **Ohlhoff, A., 2001d:70043**
Rom-Kedar, Vered *see* **Litvak-Hinenzon, Anna, (2001e:00026)**
Rudnev, Michael (*with* Wiggins, Stephen) KAM theory near multiplicity one resonant surfaces in perturbations of a-priori stable Hamiltonian systems [MR 98b:58146]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Sevryuk, M. B. On the convergence of coordinate transformations in the KAM procedure. (English summary) **2001j:37108**
Simó, Carles (*with* Stuchi, T. J.) Central stable/unstable manifolds and the destruction of KAM tori in the planar Hill problem. (English summary) **2001a:70012**
Stuchi, T. J. *see* **Simó, Carles, 2001a:70012**
Treshchëv, Dmitriĭ V. Continuous averaging in Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001a:37094**
Vivolo, Olivier *see* **Gavrilov, Lubomir, 2001j:37105**
Wiggins, Stephen *see* **Rudnev, Michael, (2001b:00036)**
You, Jian Gong *see* **Cong, Fu Zhong et al., 2001b:37086**
Zharnitsky, Vadim Invariant curve theorem for quasiperiodic twist mappings and stability of motion in the Fermi-Ulam problem. (English summary) **2001h:37087**
Zou, Maorong *see* **Jorba, Àngel et al., 2001a:37088**

70H09 Perturbation theories

Items with secondary classifications in 70H09

Bardin, B. S. (*with* Maciejewski, Andrzej J.) Non-linear oscillations of a Hamiltonian system with one and half degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001h:70042**
García, Antonio Transition tori near an elliptic fixed point. (English summary) **2001g:37105**
Healy, Liam M. Computation of Lie transfer maps for perturbed Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001m:37114**
Heiss, W. D. *see* **Müller, Martin, 2001c:81051**
Lochak, Pierre Arnold diffusion; a compendium of remarks and questions. **2001g:37107**
Maciejewski, Andrzej J. *see* **Bardin, B. S., 2001h:70042**
Müller, Martin (*with* Heiss, W. D.) Semiclassical spectrum using secular perturbation theory: the quartic oscillator. (English summary) **2001c:81051**
Parasyuk, Ī. O. Bifurcation of the Cantor set of co-isotropic invariant tori of Hamiltonian systems under perturbation of the symplectic structure. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:37099**
Prikarpat-s′kiĭ, Ya. A. (*with* Samollenko, A. M.) Symplectic analysis of deformations of slowly perturbed completely integrable finite-dimensional Hamiltonian systems and their associated adiabatic invariants. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:37100**
Radak, Branislav Moment invariants for nonlinear Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001i:37084**
Rauh, Alexander Remarks on perturbation theory for Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001d:37096**
Rudnev, Michael (*with* Wiggins, Stephen) On a partially hyperbolic KAM theorem. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:37107**
Samollenko, A. M. *see* **Prikarpat-s′kiĭ, Ya. A., 2001f:37100**
Ünal, G. Approximate generalized symmetries, normal forms and approximate first integrals. (English summary) **2001b:37089a**
— Approximate generalized symmetries, normal forms and approximate first integrals. (English summary) **2001b:37089b**
Wiggins, Stephen *see* **Rudnev, Michael, 2001j:37107**
Yang, Xiao Song On existence of subharmonic orbits in perturbed Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001g:37116**

70H11 Adiabatic invariants

Blackmore, D. L. *see* **Prikarpat-s′kiĭ, Ya. A. et al., 2001a:70021**
Neishtadt, A. I. On the accuracy of persistence of adiabatic invariant in single-frequency systems. (English summary) **2001h:70030**
Prikarpat-s′kiĭ, Ya. A. (*with* Samollenko, A. M.; Blackmore, D. L.) Imbeddings of integral submanifolds and associated adiabatic invariants of slowly perturbed integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001a:70021**
Samollenko, A. M. *see* **Prikarpat-s′kiĭ, Ya. A. et al., 2001a:70021**
Sidorenko, V. V. Collapse of adiabatic invariants on resonances: an example from the dynamics of a rigid body. (Russian) (*see* **2001g:00013**)

Items with secondary classifications in 70H11

Chirikov, B. V. (*with* Vecheslavov, V. V.) Adiabatic invariance and separatrix: single separatrix crossing. (Russian) **2001d:37081**
Prikarpat-s′kiĭ, Ya. A. *see* **Samollenko, A. M., 2001c:37064**
Samollenko, A. M. (*with* Prikarpat-s′kiĭ, Ya. A.) Investigation of invariant deformations of integral manifolds of adiabatically perturbed completely integrable Hamiltonian systems. II. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:37064**
Vecheslavov, V. V. *see* **Chirikov, B. V., 2001d:37081**

70H12 Periodic and almost periodic solutions

Mel′nikov, V. K. Structure of periodic solutions and the problem of existence of an additional first integral in Hamiltonian systems with two degrees of freedom. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)

Items with secondary classifications in 70H12

Bebenin, R. M. (*with* Tatarinov, Ya. V.) Frequency nondegeneracy in problems of celestial mechanics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:70021**
Bougharriou, Morched Generalized solutions of first-order singular Hamiltonian systems with fixed energy. **2001m:37131**
Cabral, Hildeberto Eulalio Subharmonic solutions of Hamiltonian systems in the plane. (English summary) **2001a:37091**
Cingolani, Silvia (*with* Lazzo, Monica) Multiple periodic solutions for autonomous conservative systems. (English summary) **2001j:34049**
Delshams, Amadeu (*with* de la Llave, Rafael) KAM theory and a partial justification of Greene's criterion for nontwist maps. (English summary) **2001j:37079**
Kerman, Ely Periodic orbits of Hamiltonian flows near symplectic critical submanifolds. **2001g:37111**
Lazzo, Monica *see* **Cingolani, Silvia, 2001j:34049**
Liu, Chun-Gen The stability of the periodic solutions of second order Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001g:37112**
de la Llave, Rafael *see* **Delshams, Amadeu, 2001j:37079**
Long, Yiming Multiple periodic points of the Poincaré map of Lagrangian systems on tori. (English summary) **2001a:37093**
Ol′shanskiĭ, V. Yu. Linear and quadratic integrals in the problem of the motion of a gyrostat in a magnetic field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:70006**
Parasyuk, Ī. O. *see* **Zakharĭn, S. F., 2001k:37100**
Tang, Chun Lei (*with* Wu, Xing Ping) Applications of the least action principle to second-order Hamiltonian systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:37115**
Tatarinov, Ya. V. *see* **Bebenin, R. M., 2001h:70021**
Wu, Xing Ping *see* **Tang, Chun Lei, 2001g:37115**
Zakharĭn, S. F. (*with* Parasyuk, Ī. O.) Generalized and classical almost periodic solutions of Lagrangian systems. **2001k:37100**

70H14 Stability problems

Ripa, P. Stability and instability. I. Use of integrals of motion in the stability problem. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001h:70031**

Sosnitskiĭ, S. P. On the stabilization of the equilibrium of conservative systems by means of gyroscopic forces. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70028**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H14

Astolfi, Alessandro (*with* Menini, Laura) Noninteracting control with stability for Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:93022**
Bertotti, Maria Letizia (*with* Bolotin, Sergei V.) On the influence of the kinetic energy on the stability of equilibria of natural Lagrangian systems. (English summary) **2001b:37080**
Bolotin, Sergei V. *see* **Bertotti, Maria Letizia, 2001b:37080**
Celletti, Alessandra (*with* Chierchia, Luigi) Hamiltonian stability of spin-orbit resonances in celestial mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:70021**
Cheng, Dai Zhan (*with* Spurgeon, Sarah K.) Stabilization of Hamiltonian systems with dissipation. (English summary) **2001m:93098**
Chierchia, Luigi *see* **Celletti, Alessandra, 2001m:70021**
Evstatiev, E. G. *see* **Gerdzhikov, V. S. et al., 2001a:37081**
Gerdzhikov, V. S. (*with* Evstatiev, E. G.; Ivanov, R. I.) The complex Toda chains and the simple Lie algebras. II. Explicit solutions and asymptotic behaviour. (English summary) **2001a:37081**
Ivanov, R. I. *see* **Gerdzhikov, V. S. et al., 2001a:37081**
Karapetyan, A. V. Invariant sets of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001c:70025**
— (*with* Sitanskaya, Yu. G.) Invariant sets of nonnatural mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70026**
— On construction of the effective potential in singular cases. (English summary) **2001g:70028**
Mallybaev, A. A. *see* **Seĭranyan, A. P., 2001d:37082**
Menini, Laura *see* **Astolfi, Alessandro, 2001h:93022**
Merman, G. A. Stability of oscillating canonical systems in nondegenerate case with application to celestial mechanics. **2001j:37101**
Ortega, Juan-Pablo (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.) A Dirichlet criterion for the stability of periodic and relative periodic orbits in Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001i:37085**
— (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.) Non-linear stability of singular relative periodic orbits in Hamiltonian systems with symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:37086**
Posch, H. A. (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) The classical three-body problem—where is abstract mathematics, physical intuition, computational physics most powerful? (English summary) **2001h:70018b**
— (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Some aspects of the classical three-body problem that are close or foreign to physical intuition. (English summary) **2001h:70018a**
Ratiu, Tudor S. *see* **Ortega, Juan-Pablo, 2001i:37085** *and* **2001i:37086**
Seĭranyan, A. P. (*with* Mallybaev, A. A.) On singularities of the stability domain boundaries of Hamiltonian and gyroscopic systems. (Russian) **2001d:37082**
Sitanskaya, Yu. G. *see* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001b:70026**
Spurgeon, Sarah K. *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan, 2001m:93098**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Posch, H. A., 2001h:70018a** *and* **2001h:70018b**
Viner, Z. Instability of nonisolated equilibria. (Russian) (*see* **2001g:00013**)

70H15 Canonical and symplectic transformations

Garrido, Luis Compatibility relation. **2001a:70022**
Lemos, Nivaldo A. Short proof of Jacobi's identity for Poisson brackets. **2001a:70023**
Tsyganov, A. V. The Kepler canonical transformations of the extended phase space. (English summary) **2001g:70022**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H15

Antonelli, P. L. (*with* Hrimiuc, D.) Symplectic transformations of the differential geometry of T^*M. **2001d:53086**
Barrett, Richard K. *see* **Keane, Aidan J. et al., 2001m:70009**
Brzeziński, Tomasz (*with* Gonera, Cezary; Kosiński, Piotr; Maślanka, Paweł) A note on the action-angle variables for the rational Calogero-Moser system. (English summary) **2001k:37093**
Durán Díaz, R. (*with* Muñoz Masqué, J.) Second-order Lagrangians admitting a second-order Hamilton-Cartan formalism. (English summary) **2001g:70026**
Gonera, Cezary *see* **Brzeziński, Tomasz et al., 2001k:37093**
Gràcia, Xavier (*with* Pons, Josep M.) Canonical Noether symmetries and commutativity properties for gauge systems. (English summary) **2001k:70023**
Haro, Àlex The primitive function of an exact symplectomorphism. (English summary) **2001j:53113**
Hrimiuc, D. *see* **Antonelli, P. L., 2001d:53086**
Keane, Aidan J. (*with* Barrett, Richard K.; Simmons, John F. L.) The classical Kepler problem and geodesic motion on spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001m:70009**
Kopanskiĭ, A. Ya. Smooth normalization of a volume preserving vector field via a canonical transformation. **2001f:37097**
Kosiński, Piotr *see* **Brzeziński, Tomasz et al., 2001k:37093**
Maślanka, Paweł *see* **Brzeziński, Tomasz et al., 2001k:37093**
Muñoz Masqué, J. *see* **Durán Díaz, R., 2001g:70026**
Palacián, Jesús (*with* Yanguas, Patricia) Reduction of polynomial Hamiltonians by the construction of formal integrals. (English summary) **2001d:37095**
Pons, Josep M. *see* **Gràcia, Xavier, 2001k:70023**
Pronin, A. V. (*with* Treshchëv, Dmitriĭ V.) Continuous averaging in multi-frequency slow-fast systems. (English summary) **2001g:34059**
Simmons, John F. L. *see* **Keane, Aidan J. et al., 2001m:70009**
Treshchëv, Dmitriĭ V. *see* **Pronin, A. V., 2001g:34059**
Tsyganov, A. V. Duality between integrable Stäckel systems. (English summary) **2001b:37085**
— Canonical transformations of the extended phase space, Toda lattices and the Stäckel family of integrable systems. (English summary) **2001f:37094**
— Change of the time for the Toda lattice. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Yanguas, Patricia *see* **Palacián, Jesús, 2001d:37095**

70H20 Hamilton-Jacobi equations

Tabunshchyk, K. V. Hamilton-Jacobi method for classical mechanics in Grassmann algebra. (English and Ukrainian summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 70H20

Baleanu, Dumitru (*with* Güler, Yurdahan) Hamilton-Jacobi treatment of a non-relativistic particle on a curved space. (English summary) **2001m:70031**
Benamou, Jean-David (*with* Solliec, Ian) An Eulerian method for capturing caustics. (English summary) **2001b:37093**
Benenti, S. (*with* Chanu, C.; Rastelli, G.) The super-separability of the three-body inverse-square Calogero system. (English summary) **2001f:37083**
Błaszak, Maciej Degenerate Poisson pencils on curves: new separability theory. (English summary) **2001f:37084**
Campos Romero, Diógenes *see* **Sandoval, Luis, 2001k:81134**
Chanu, C. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Falqui, Gregorio (*with* Magri, F.; Pedroni, Marco) A bihamiltonian approach to separation of variables in mechanics. (English summary) **2001d:37089**
Farkas, Henrik *see* **Volford, András et al., 2001a:58062**
de Felice, Fernando (*with* Preti, Giovanni) Stäckel potentials and the relevance of the spheroidal coordinates. (English summary) **2001a:70010**
Filippov, A. E. *see* **Obukhov, V. V. et al., 2001g:83041**
Güler, Yurdahan *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru, 2001m:70031**
Magri, F. *see* **Falqui, Gregorio et al., 2001d:37089**
McLenaghan, Raymond G. (*with* Smirnov, Roman G.) A class of Liouville-integrable Hamiltonian systems with two degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001f:37091**
Obukhov, V. V. (*with* Osetrin, K. E.; Filippov, A. E.) Homogeneous spaces that admit integration of the Hamilton-Jacobi equation. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83041**
Osetrin, K. E. *see* **Obukhov, V. V. et al., 2001g:83041**
Palacián, Jesús (*with* Yanguas, Patricia) Reduction of polynomial Hamiltonians by the construction of formal integrals. (English summary) **2001d:37095**
Pedroni, Marco *see* **Falqui, Gregorio et al., 2001d:37089**
Preti, Giovanni *see* **de Felice, Fernando, 2001a:70010**
Pritula, N. N. *see* **Prykarpatska, N. K., 2001i:35046**
Prykarpatska, N. K. (*with* Pritula, N. N.) On the inf-type extremality solution to a Hamilton-Jacobi equation on the sphere S^N. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:35046**
Ramos, Arturo *see* **Sarlet, W., 2001f:37080**
Rastelli, G. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Sandoval, Luis (*with* Campos Romero, Diógenes) A method for uniting classical and quantum dynamics. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:81134**
Sarlet, W. (*with* Ramos, Arturo) Adjoint symmetries, separability, and volume forms. (English summary) **2001f:37080**
Simon, Peter L. *see* **Volford, András et al., 2001a:58062**
Smirnov, Roman G. *see* **McLenaghan, Raymond G., 2001f:37091**
Solliec, Ian *see* **Benamou, Jean-David, 2001b:37093**
Uwano, Yoshio From the Birkhoff-Gustavson normalization to the Bertrand-Darboux integrability condition. (English summary) **2001h:37133**
Volford, András (*with* Simon, Peter L.; Farkas, Henrik) Waves of excitations in heterogeneous annular region, asymmetric arrangement. (English summary) **2001a:58062**
Yanguas, Patricia *see* **Palacián, Jesús, 2001d:37095**

70H25 Hamilton's principle

Items with secondary classifications in 70H25

Albu, Ion D. (*with* Opriş, Dumitru) A Hamiltonian approach to the discrete-continuous dynamical systems in diamond-type crystals. (English summary) **2001j:37094**
Bernal Bautista, A. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001m:70027**
Kleinert, Hagen Nonholonomic mapping principle for classical and quantum mechanics in spaces with curvature and torsion. (English summary) **2001h:81166**
Opriş, Dumitru *see* **Albu, Ion D., 2001j:37094**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Bernal Bautista, A.) Alternative Hamiltonians in classical mechanics and geometrical optics. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001m:70027**

70H30 Other variational principles

Łopuszański, J. T. ★ The inverse variational problem in classical mechanics. **2001g:70023**
Muzsnay, Zoltán Graded Lie algebra associated to a SODE. (English summary) **2001k:70020**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H30

Marsden, Jerrold E. Park City lectures on mechanics, dynamics, and symmetry. **2001j:70001**
— (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.; Scheurle, Jürgen) Reduction theory and the Lagrange-Routh equations. (English summary) **2001k:37090**
Ratiu, Tudor S. *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001k:37090**
Scheurle, Jürgen *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001k:37090**

70H33 Symmetries and conservation laws, reverse symmetries, invariant manifolds and their bifurcations, reduction

Abdullaev, S. S. Structure of motion near saddle points and chaotic transport in Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:70032**
Cattaneo, L. (*with* Cattaneo, U.) The Lagrangian gauge problem in classical mechanics and group cohomology. (English summary) **2001m:70028**
Cattaneo, U. *see* **Cattaneo, L., 2001m:70028**
Crâşmăreanu, Mircea A Noetherian symmetry for 2D spinning particle. (English summary) **2001g:70024**

Damian, I. Symmetries and conservation laws in theories with higher derivatives. (English summary) **2001h:70033**

Denisova, N. V. (*with* Kozlov, Valeriĭ V.) Polynomial integrals of reversible mechanical systems with a two-dimensional torus as configuration space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70024**

Fu, Jing Li (*with* Wang, Xin Min[1]) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of relativistic Birkhoff systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

García, J. Antonio (*with* Pons, Josep M.) Rigid and gauge Noether symmetries for constrained systems. (English summary) **2001m:70029**

Karapetyan, A. V. Invariant sets of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001c:70025**

Kozlov, Valeriĭ V. *see* **Denisova, N. V., 2001a:70024**

Mei, Feng Xiang Lie symmetries of mechanical system with integral differential constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:70028**

— (*with* Zhu, Hai-ping) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities for the singular Lagrange system. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:70025**

— Integral invariants of Birkhoff systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:70026**

— *see also* **Zhang, Yi[7], 2001k:70021**

Pons, Josep M. *see* **García, J. Antonio, 2001m:70029**

Suen, Wai-Mo (*with* Wong, Chun-wing; Young, Kenneth) Supersymmetry in classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:70027**

Wang, Xin Min[1] *see* **Fu, Jing Li**

Wong, Chun-wing *see* **Suen, Wai-Mo et al., 2001b:70027**

Young, Kenneth *see* **Suen, Wai-Mo et al., 2001b:70027**

Zhang, Yi[7] (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries of mechanical systems with unilateral holonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001k:70021**

Zhu, Hai-ping *see* **Mei, Feng Xiang, 2001a:70025**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H33

Adler, Vsevolod E. Legendre transformations on a triangular lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:37101**

Albu, Ion D. *see* **Opriş, Dumitru, 2001c:37057**

Bagchi, Bijan Kumar ★ Supersymmetry in quantum and classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81078**

Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Rothe, H. J.; Rothe, K. D.) Master equation for Lagrangian gauge symmetries. (English summary) **2001a:70040**

Blaom, Anthony D. Reconstruction phases via Poisson reduction. (English summary) **2001f:53171**

Bloch, Anthony M. *see* **Zenkov, D. V., 2001e:70011**

Bobenko, A. I. (*with* Suris, Yu. B.) Discrete Lagrangian reduction, discrete Euler-Poincaré equations, and semidirect products. (English summary) **2001j:37096**

Bolsinov, A. V. (*with* Richter, Peter H.; Fomenko, A. T.) The method of circular molecules and the topology of the Kovalevskaya top. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:37072**

Borisov, A. V. (*with* Dudoladov, S. L.) Kovalevskaya exponents and Poisson structures. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:37097**

Burov, A. A. On order reduction in the sense of Routh in Lagrangian systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70020**

Calzada, Juan A. (*with* Negro, Javier; del Olmo, Mariano A.; Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2]) Contraction of superintegrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001d:37086**

Cendra, Hernán (*with* Holm, Darryl D.; Marsden, Jerrold E.; Ratiu, Tudor S.) Lagrangian reduction, the Euler-Poincaré equations, and semidirect products. (English summary) **2001a:37079**

Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001d:70029**

Ciobanu, Monica Special properties of second-order dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001m:34005**

Clemente-Gallardo, Jesús Applications of Lie algebroids in mechanics and control theory. (English summary) **2001m:70024**

Cortés, Jorge (*with* de León, Manuel) Reduction and reconstruction of the dynamics of nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001b:37092**

Crâşmăreanu, Mircea Conservation laws generated by pseudosymmetries with applications to Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001j:37098**

— First integrals generated by pseudosymmetries in Nambu-Poisson mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:37089**

Dudoladov, S. L. *see* **Borisov, A. V., 2001j:37097**

Echeverría-Enríquez, A. (*with* Muñoz-Lecanda, Miguel-C.; Román-Roy, N.) Reduction of presymplectic manifolds with symmetry. (English summary) **2001b:53106**

Fairén, Víctor *see* **Hernández-Bermejo, Benito, 2001f:37077**

Fang, Jian Hui The conservation law of second-order nonholonomic system of non-Chetaev's type. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:70021**

Fomenko, A. T. *see* **Bolsinov, A. V. et al., 2001e:37072**

Fu, Jing Li (*with* Liu, Rong Wan) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of nonholonomic mechanical systems in terms of quasi-coordinates. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70022**

— (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Luo, Shao Kai) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of rotational relativistic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70029**

Gong, Xianghong Conformal maps, monodromy transformations, and non-reversible Hamiltonian systems. **2001j:37099**

Gràcia, Xavier (*with* Pons, Josep M.) Canonical Noether symmetries and commutativity properties for gauge systems. (English summary) **2001k:70023**

Hernández-Bermejo, Benito (*with* Fairén, Víctor) Separation of variables in the Jacobi identities. (English summary) **2001f:37077**

Holm, Darryl D. *see* **Cendra, Hernán et al., 2001a:37079**

Jackiw, Roman (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Dynamical Poincaré symmetry realized by field-dependent diffeomorphisms. (English summary) **2001m:70039**

Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Reduction of Hamilton's variational principle. (English summary) **2001k:37089**

Khudaverdyan, O. M. (*with* Sahakyan, D. A.) Cohomological aspects of Noether theorem for Lagrangians of classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:37116**

Kuleshov, A. S. On the dynamics of a top on a rough plane. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70005**

de León, Manuel *see* **Cortés, Jorge, 2001b:37092**

Lewis, Debra Stacked Lagrange tops [MR 99c:70010]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)

Li, Yuan Cheng (*with* Zhang, Yi[7]; Liang, Jing Hui) Noether's theorem for nonholonomic systems of non-Chetaev's type with unilateral constraints in event space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70021**

— (*with* Liang, Jing Hui; Zhang, Yi[7]; Mei, Feng Xiang) Conservation laws for systems with unilateral holonomic constraints in event space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:70016**

— (*with* Liang, Jing Hui; Zhang, Yi[7]; Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of nonholonomic systems of non-Chetaev type with unilateral constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70023**

— *see also* **Liang, Jing Hui, 2001d:70022**

Liang, Jing Hui (*with* Li, Yuan Cheng) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of nonholonomic systems of non-Chetaev's type in phase space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70022**

— *see also* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001a:70016; 2001b:70023** *and* **2001d:70021**

Liu, Rong Wan *see* **Fu, Jing Li, 2001b:70022**

Luo, Shao Kai *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001d:70029**

Maeda, Shigeru A study on Lie algebra spanned by quadratic first integrals admitted by discrete linear Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001f:37078**

Mahomed, Fazal M. (*with* Vawda, F.) Application of symmetries to central force problems. (English summary) **2001c:70010**

Marsden, Jerrold E. Park City lectures on mechanics, dynamics, and symmetry. **2001j:70001**

— (*with* Perlmutter, Matthew) The orbit bundle picture of cotangent bundle reduction. (English summary) **2001g:53145**

— (*with* Pekarsky, Sergey; Shkoller, Steve) Symmetry reduction of discrete Lagrangian mechanics on Lie groups. (English summary) **2001h:37116**

— (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.; Scheurle, Jürgen) Reduction theory and the Lagrange-Routh equations. (English summary) **2001k:37090**

— *see also* **Cendra, Hernán et al., 2001a:37079** *and* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001k:37089**

McLenaghan, Raymond G. (*with* Smirnov, Roman G.) A class of Liouville-integrable Hamiltonian systems with two degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001f:37091**

Mei, Feng Xiang Study of conservation laws of second-order nonholonomic systems by means of the principle of Jourdain. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70014**

— (*with* Shang, Mei) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities for first-order Lagrange systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:70026**

— On the integration methods of non-holonomic dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:70022**

— Form invariance of Lagrange system. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:70016**

— *see also* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001a:70016; 2001b:70023; Zhang, Yi[7], 2001b:70024; 2001c:70013; 2001c:70015; Zhao, Shu Xin et al., 2001c:70016** *and* **2001d:70023**

Muñoz-Lecanda, Miguel-C. *see* **Echeverría-Enríquez, A. et al., 2001b:53106**

Muñoz Masqué, J. (*with* Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel) Hamiltonian formulation and order reduction for nonlinear splines in the Euclidean 3-space. (English summary) **2001d:70027**

Neamţu, Mihaela Dynamical systems with extreme integrals and conservation laws. (English summary) **2001m:49030**

Negro, Javier *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**

del Olmo, Mariano A. *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**

Opriş, Dumitru (*with* Albu, Ion D.) Discrete Euler-Poincaré and Euler-Poincaré-Poisson equations for semidirect products and principal bundles. (English summary) **2001c:37057**

Ortega, Juan-Pablo (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.) A Dirichlet criterion for the stability of periodic and relative periodic orbits in Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001i:37085**

— (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.) Non-linear stability of singular relative periodic orbits in Hamiltonian systems with symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:37086**

Patrick, George W. Dynamics near relative equilibria: nongeneric momenta at a 1:1 group-reduced resonance. (English summary) **2001f:37079**

Pekarsky, Sergey *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001h:37116**

Perlmutter, Matthew *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E., 2001g:53145**

Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001m:70039**

Pons, Josep M. *see* **Gràcia, Xavier, 2001k:70023**

Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel *see* **Muñoz Masqué, J., 2001d:70027**

Ramos, Arturo *see* **Sarlet, W., 2001f:37080**

Ratiu, Tudor S. *see* **Cendra, Hernán et al., 2001a:37079; Ortega, Juan-Pablo, 2001i:37085; 2001i:37086** *and* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001k:37090**

Richter, Peter H. *see* **Bolsinov, A. V. et al., 2001e:37072**

Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2] *see* **Calzada, Juan A. et al., 2001d:37086**

Román-Roy, N. *see* **Echeverría-Enríquez, A. et al., 2001b:53106**

Rothe, H. J. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70040**

Rothe, K. D. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70040**

Ryabov, P. E. Bifurcation sets in an integrable problem on motion of a rigid body in fluid. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:70004**

Ryu, Shi Kyu On the proper quadratic first integrals in symplectic manifolds. **2001c:70023**

Sahakyan, D. A. *see* **Khudaverdyan, O. M., 2001m:37116**

Sarlet, W. (*with* Ramos, Arturo) Adjoint symmetries, separability, and volume forms. (English summary) **2001f:37080**

van der Schaft, Arjan J. Implicit Hamiltonian systems with symmetry. (English summary) **2001d:37079**

Scheurle, Jürgen *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001k:37090**

Shang, Mei *see* **Zhao, Shu Xin et al., 2001d:70023** *and* **Mei, Feng Xiang, 2001m:70026**

Shchepetilov, A. V. Invariant reduction of the two-body problem with central interaction on simply connected spaces of constant sectional curvature. (English summary) **2001k:70009**

Shkoller, Steve *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001h:37116**

Smirnov, Roman G. *see* **McLenaghan, Raymond G., 2001f:37091**

Stepanov, S. E. On conformal Killing 2-form of the electromagnetic field. (English

summary) **2001f:53156**
Stewart, Ian N. Symmetry methods in collisionless many-body problems [MR 98c:70013]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Suris, Yu. B. *see* **Bobenko, A. I., 2001j:37096**
Thompson, Gerard Killing's equations in dimension two and systems of finite type. (English summary) **2001j:53024**
Ünal, G. Approximate generalized symmetries, normal forms and approximate first integrals. (English summary) **2001b:37089a**
— Approximate generalized symmetries, normal forms and approximate first integrals. (English summary) **2001b:37089b**
Vaishampayan, Sarita V. Stability of n-coupled deployable members. (English summary) **2001a:70032**
Vawda, F. *see* **Mahomed, Fazal M., 2001c:70010**
Zenkov, D. V. (*with* Bloch, Anthony M.) Dynamics of the n-dimensional Suslov problem. (English summary) **2001e:70011**
Zhang, Yi[7] (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries of holonomic systems with unilateral constraints in phase space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70013**
— (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of nonholonomic mechanical systems with unilateral constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70024**
— (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Noether's theory of mechanical systems with unilateral constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70015**
— *see also* **Li, Yuan Cheng et al., 2001a:70016; 2001b:70023** *and* **2001d:70021**
Zhao, Shu Xin (*with* Shang, Mei; Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of arbitrary order nonholonomic systems. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70023**
— (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of the Poincaré-Chetaev equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70016**

70H40 Relativistic dynamics

Adler, Ronald J. (*with* Silbergleit, A. S.) General treatment of orbiting gyroscope precession. (English summary) **2001i:70022**
Bérard, Alain (*with* Mohrbach, Hervé; Gosselin, Pierre) Lorentz-covariant Hamiltonian formalism. (English summary) **2001k:70022**
Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001b:70028** *and* **2001d:70029**
Fu, Jing Li (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Luo, Shao Kai) Algebraic structures and Poisson integrals of relativistic dynamical equations for rotational systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70028**
— (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Luo, Shao Kai) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of rotational relativistic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70029**
Gosselin, Pierre *see* **Bérard, Alain et al., 2001k:70022**
Luo, Shao Kai *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001b:70028** *and* **2001d:70029**
Maciejewski, Andrzej J. (*with* Szydłowski, Marek) Towards a description of complexity of the simplest cosmological systems. (English summary) **2001m:70030**
Malykin, G. B. Application of the solid angle theorem in special relativity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:70034**
Mohrbach, Hervé *see* **Bérard, Alain et al., 2001k:70022**
Silbergleit, A. S. *see* **Adler, Ronald J., 2001i:70022**
Strunin, D. V. Stable autosoliton of the action function as a particle-type structure. (English summary)
Szydłowski, Marek *see* **Maciejewski, Andrzej J., 2001m:70030**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H40

Benítez, R. (*with* Olivert, J.; Liern, V.) Characterizations of symplectic fiber bundles in gauge theory. (English summary) **2001d:70047**
Cabral, Luis A. (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Particles and strings in degenerate metric spaces. (English summary) **2001g:83013**
Fu, Jing Li (*with* Wang, Xin Min[1]) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of relativistic Birkhoff systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gill, Tepper L. Relativistic theory of particles and fields. (English summary) **2001i:78005**
Gràcia, Xavier Fibre derivatives: some applications to singular Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001e:37085**
Hong, Lü On the concept of force in special relativity: gravitodynamics theory of moving bodies. (English and French summaries) **2001g:83003**
Itin, A. P. (*with* Neishtadt, A. I.; Vasil'ev, A. A.) Captures into resonance and scattering on resonance in dynamics of a charged relativistic particle in magnetic field and electrostatic wave. (English summary) **2001h:78010**
Kerner, Edward H. (*with* Murdachaew, Garold) Quantum theory of the relativistic oscillator from the HOOP (higher-order one-particle) viewpoint. (English summary) **2001d:81131**
Klioner, Sergei A. (*with* Soffel, Michael H.) Relativistic celestial mechanics with PPN parameters. (English summary)
Liern, V. *see* **Benítez, R. et al., 2001d:70047**
McComb, W. D. ★ Dynamics and relativity. (English summary) **2001e:70001**
Murdachaew, Garold *see* **Kerner, Edward H., 2001d:81131**
Nazarenko, Andrīĭ Volodymyrovych Reduction of field degrees of freedom in a relativistic system of point particles with a massless scalar field. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:70020**
Neishtadt, A. I. *see* **Itin, A. P. et al., 2001h:78010**
Olivert, J. *see* **Benítez, R. et al., 2001d:70047**
Paty, Michel Les trois stades du principe de relativité. [The three stages of the principle of relativity] **2001k:01045**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Cabral, Luis A., 2001g:83013**
Soffel, Michael H. *see* **Klioner, Sergei A.**
Vasil'ev, A. A. *see* **Itin, A. P. et al., 2001h:78010**
Wang, Xin Min[1] *see* **Fu, Jing Li**
Yamaleev, R. M. Relativistic equations of motion within Nambu's formalism of dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:78014**
Yu, Xue Gang[1] Hyperbolic Lagrangian functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70020**

70H45 Constrained dynamics, Dirac's theory of constraints [see also 70F20, 70F25, 70Gxx]

Baleanu, Dumitru (*with* Güler, Yurdahan) A general treatment of singular Lagrangians with linear velocities. (English summary) **2001j:70012**
— (*with* Güler, Yurdahan) Hamilton-Jacobi treatment of a non-relativistic particle on a curved space. (English summary) **2001m:70031**
Bishop, Alan R. *see* **Schnitzer, Howard J. et al., 2001a:70027**
Brauchli, Hans (*with* Chen, Thomas) Dynamical behaviour of a constrained system near a singularity of the configuration space. (English summary)
Chen, Thomas *see* **Brauchli, Hans**
Deryabin, M. V. On the Dirac Hamiltonian formalism and the realization of constraints by small masses. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70029**
Duvīryak, A. (*with* Nazarenko, Andrīĭ Volodymyrovych) The Liouville equation for systems with constraints. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Gràcia, Xavier (*with* Pons, Josep M.) Canonical Noether symmetries and commutativity properties for gauge systems. (English summary) **2001k:70023**
Güler, Yurdahan *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru, 2001j:70012** *and* **2001m:70031**
Louis-Martínez, Domingo J. Lagrangian gauge structure functions for systems with first-class constraints. (English summary) **2001m:70032**
Mertens, Franz G. *see* **Schnitzer, Howard J. et al., 2001a:70027**
Nazarenko, Andrīĭ Volodymyrovych *see* **Duvīryak, A.**
Pons, Josep M. *see* **Gràcia, Xavier, 2001k:70023**
Schnitzer, Howard J. (*with* Mertens, Franz G.; Bishop, Alan R.) A collective-variable theory for nonlinear coherent excitations in classical Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001a:70027**
Shakhova, T. V. On a method for realizing unilateral constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70025**
Tulczyjew, Włodzimierz M. (*with* Urbański, Paweł) A slow and careful Legendre transformation for singular Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001j:70013**
Udwadia, Firdaus E. Fundamental principles of Lagrangian dynamics: mechanical systems with non-ideal, holonomic, and nonholonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001j:70014**
Urbański, Paweł *see* **Tulczyjew, Włodzimierz M., 2001j:70013**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H45

Abenda, Simonetta (*with* Fedorov, Yu. N.) Complex angle variables for constrained integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001m:37119**
Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Rothe, H. J.; Rothe, K. D.) Recursive construction of the generator for Lagrangian gauge symmetries. (English summary) **2001a:70039**
Bellucci, Stefano (*with* Galazhinskiĭ, A. V.) Consistent Batalin-Fradkin quantization of infinitely reducible first class constraints. (English summary) **2001i:81270**
Bolgrabskaya, I. A. Modeling of the oscillations of elastic rotating rods by a semiclosed chain of rigid bodies. (Russian. Russian summary)
Cantrijn, F. *see* **Saunders, D. J. et al., 2001c:37068**
Chu, Chong-Sun (*with* Ho, Pei-Ming) Constrained quantization of open string in background B field and non-commutative D-brane. (English summary) **2001f:81203**
Cortés, Jorge *see* **Martínez, Sonia et al., 2001i:37099**
Crâşmăreanu, Mircea Nonholonomic Lagrangians of second order: equations of motion for the constrained Lagrangian. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001d:70020**
Fedorov, Yu. N. *see* **Abenda, Simonetta, 2001m:37119**
Galazhinskiĭ, A. V. *see* **Bellucci, Stefano, 2001i:81270**
García, J. Antonio (*with* Pons, Josep M.) Rigid and gauge Noether symmetries for constrained systems. (English summary) **2001m:70029**
Giachetta, Giovanni First integrals of non-holonomic systems and their generators. (English summary) **2001j:37115**
Gràcia, Xavier Fibre derivatives: some applications to singular Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001e:37085**
Ho, Pei-Ming *see* **Chu, Chong-Sun, 2001f:81203**
Krupková, Olga Higher-order mechanical systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001i:37097**
de León, Manuel (*with* Marrero, Juan Carlos; Martín de Diego, David) Vakonomic mechanics versus non-holonomic mechanics: a unified geometrical approach. (English summary) **2001j:37116**
— *see also* **Martínez, Sonia et al., 2001i:37099**
Mangiarotti, Luigi (*with* Sardanashvili, G. A.) Constraints in Hamiltonian time-dependent mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:37094**
Marle, Charles-Michel On submanifolds and quotients of Poisson and Jacobi manifolds. (English summary) **2001i:53136**
Marrero, Juan Carlos *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001j:37116**
Martín de Diego, David *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001j:37116**
Martínez, Sonia (*with* Cortés, Jorge; de León, Manuel) The geometrical theory of constraints applied to the dynamics of vakonomic mechanical systems: the vakonomic bracket. (English summary) **2001i:37099**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Zhang, Yi[7], 2001k:70021**
Pons, Josep M. *see* **García, J. Antonio, 2001m:70029**
Reich, Sebastian Smoothed Langevin dynamics of highly oscillatory systems. (English summary) **2001k:37137**
Rothe, H. J. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70039**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70039**
Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Mangiarotti, Luigi, 2001b:37094**
Sarlet, W. *see* **Saunders, D. J. et al., 2001c:37068**
Saunders, D. J. The geometry of non-holonomic Lagrangian systems. (English summary) **2001a:37095**
— (*with* Cantrijn, F.; Sarlet, W.) Regularity aspects and Hamiltonization of non-holonomic systems. (English summary) **2001c:37068**

van der Schaft, Arjan J. Implicit Hamiltonian systems with symmetry. (English summary) **2001d:37079**
Śniatycki, Jędrzej A Hamiltonian analysis of Yang-Mills equations. (English summary) **2001b:70037**
Vignolo, Stefano A new presymplectic geometrical framework for time-dependent Lagrangian systems: the constraint algorithm and the second-order differential equation problem. (English summary) **2001h:70026**
Von Zuben, Francis S. G. Quantum time and spatial localization: an analysis of the Hegerfeldt paradox. (English summary) **2001g:81032**
Yaremko, Yu. G. The tangent groups of a Lie group and gauge invariance in Lagrangian dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:37076**
Zampieri, Gaetano Nonholonomic versus vakonomic dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:37082**
Zhang, Yi[7] (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Lie symmetries of mechanical systems with unilateral holonomic constraints. (English summary) **2001k:70021**

70H50 Higher-order theories

Durán Díaz, R. (*with* Muñoz Masqué, J.) Second-order Lagrangians admitting a second-order Hamilton-Cartan formalism. (English summary) **2001g:70026**
Miron, Radu Hamilton spaces of order $k \geq 1$. (English summary) **2001k:70024**
Muñoz Masqué, J. *see* **Durán Díaz, R., 2001g:70026**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H50

Crâşmăreanu, Mircea A Noetherian symmetry for 2D spinning particle. (English summary) **2001g:70024**

70H99 None of the above, but in this section

Li, Yuan Cheng *see* **Liang, Jing Hui et al., 2001b:70030**
Liang, Jing Hui (*with* Li, Yuan Cheng; Mei, Feng Xiang) Poisson theory of generalized Birkhoff systems. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:70030**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Liang, Jing Hui et al., 2001b:70030**
Wu, Jike *see* **Zhu, Hai-ping, 2001c:70026**
Zhu, Hai-ping (*with* Wu, Jike) Generalized canonical transformations and symplectic algorithm of the autonomous Birkhoffian systems. (English summary) **2001c:70026**

Items with secondary classifications in 70H99

Arnol'd, V. I. Kepler's second law and the topology of abelian integrals (according to Newton) [Kvant **1987**, no. 12, 17–21]. (*see* **2001b:00011**)
Attouch, H. (*with* Goudou, X.; Redont, P.) The heavy ball with friction method. I. The continuous dynamical system: global exploration of the local minima of a real-valued function by asymptotic analysis of a dissipative dynamical system. (English summary) **2001b:37025**
Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich (*with* Kugushev, E. I.; Starostin, E. L.) Free manifolds of dynamic billiards. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:37102**
Bernstein, Barry (*with* Erber, Thomas) Reversibility, irreversibility: restorability, non-restorability. (English summary) **2001a:82047**
Bolgrabskaya, I. A. Equations of motion of a nonfree elastic system. (Russian. Russian summary)
Chen, Xiang Wei (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Existence of periodic solutions for higher order autonomous Birkhoff systems. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:37066**
— (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Poincaré bifurcation in second order autonomous perturbed Birkhoff system. **2001d:70038**
Clanet, C. Clepsydrae, from Galilei to Torricelli. (English summary)
Erber, Thomas *see* **Bernstein, Barry, 2001a:82047**
Goudou, X. *see* **Attouch, H. et al., 2001b:37025**
Grebogi, Celso *see* **Lai, Ying-Cheng et al., 2001f:37100**
Greenberger, Daniel M. A more proper role for proper time in physics? **2001f:70002**
Jung, Christof (*with* Lipp, Christoph; Seligman, T. H.) The inverse scattering problem for chaotic Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001g:37118**
Kugushev, E. I. *see* **Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., 2001f:37102**
Lacomba, Ernesto A. The concepts of potentiality and reciprocity in physics and engineering. (Spanish) (*see* **2001e:00020**)
Lai, Ying-Cheng (*with* de Moura, Alessandro P. S.; Grebogi, Celso) Topology of high-dimensional chaotic scattering. (English summary) **2001i:37100**
Lipp, Christoph *see* **Jung, Christof et al., 2001g:37118**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Chen, Xiang Wei, 2001c:37066** *and* **2001d:70038**
de Moura, Alessandro P. S. *see* **Lai, Ying-Cheng et al., 2001i:37100**
Poet, D. A. (*with* Poet, R. R. W.) Confocal conic billiards. (English summary) **2001b:37096**
Poet, R. R. W. *see* **Poet, D. A., 2001b:37096**
Redont, P. *see* **Attouch, H. et al., 2001b:37025**
Samsonov, V. A. Bifurcation of the configuration manifold, and critical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70017**
Sardanashvili, G. A. Classical and quantum mechanics with time-dependent parameters. (English summary) **2001g:81137**
Seligman, T. H. *see* **Jung, Christof et al., 2001g:37118**
Starostin, E. L. *see* **Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., 2001f:37102**
Zharnitsky, Vadim Invariant tori in Hamiltonian systems with impacts. (English summary) **2001i:37095**

70Jxx Linear vibration theory

70J10 Modal analysis

Chalko, T. (*with* Gershkovich, V.; Haritos, N.) Modal analysis and spectral geometry. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Egaña, Juan C. (*with* Soto, Ricardo L.) On the numerical reconstruction of a spring-mass system from its natural frequencies. (English summary) **2001a:70028**
Gershkovich, V. *see* **Chalko, T. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Haritos, N. *see* **Chalko, T. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Soto, Ricardo L. *see* **Egaña, Juan C., 2001a:70028**

Items with secondary classifications in 70J10

Elhay, S. *see* **Ram, Y. M., (2001d:00032)**
Ram, Y. M. (*with* Elhay, S.) An inverse eigenvalue problem for the symmetric positive linear pencil with applications to vibrating systems. (*see* **2001d:00032**)

70J25 Stability

Freitas, Pedro Delay-induced instabilities in gyroscopic systems. (English summary) **2001h:70035**
Hryniv, R. O. (*with* Kliem, W.; Lancaster, Peter; Pommer, C.) A precise bound for gyroscopic stabilization. (English and German summaries) **2001g:70027**
Kliem, W. *see* **Hryniv, R. O. et al., 2001g:70027**
Lancaster, Peter *see* **Hryniv, R. O. et al., 2001g:70027**
Li, Jun Feng (*with* Li, Xiaotian; Wang, Zhaolin) New theorems on stability of mechanical systems with circulatory forces. (English summary) **2001a:70029**
Li, Xiaotian *see* **Li, Jun Feng et al., 2001a:70029**
Pommer, C. *see* **Hryniv, R. O. et al., 2001g:70027**
Wang, Zhaolin *see* **Li, Jun Feng et al., 2001a:70029**

Items with secondary classifications in 70J25

Arrowsmith, David K. (*with* Mondragón C., Raúl J.) Stability region control for a parametrically forced Mathieu equation. (English and Italian summaries) **2001c:34108**
Mallybaev, A. A. *see* **Seiranyan, A. P., 2001d:37082**
Mondragón C., Raúl J. *see* **Arrowsmith, David K., 2001c:34108**
Seiranyan, A. P. (*with* Mallybaev, A. A.) On singularities of the stability domain boundaries of Hamiltonian and gyroscopic systems. (Russian) **2001d:37082**

70J30 Free motions

Akulenko, L. D. (*with* Nesterov, S. V.; Shmatkov, A. M.) Generalized parametric oscillations of mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70030**
Nesterov, S. V. *see* **Akulenko, L. D. et al., 2001a:70030**
Shmatkov, A. M. *see* **Akulenko, L. D. et al., 2001a:70030**

Items with secondary classifications in 70J30

Kolezhuk, V. S. Asymptotics of the spectrum and of the proper harmonics of a discrete string containing a band of small mass. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:74018**
Komarov, A. V. (*with* Penkin, O. M.; Pokornyĭ, Yu. V.) On the spectrum of a uniform network of strings. (Russian) **2001h:70038**
Penkin, O. M. *see* **Komarov, A. V. et al., 2001h:70038**
Pokornyĭ, Yu. V. *see* **Komarov, A. V. et al., 2001h:70038**
Postnov, V. A. Inverse eigenvalue problem for one dimensional with several branches elastic system. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)

70J35 Forced motions

Dudchenko, S. V. (*with* Tishchenko, V. N.) Vibrations of a linear oscillator with generalized friction. (English summary) **2001m:70033**
Eberhard, Peter *see* **Hu, Bin, 2001a:70031**
Hu, Bin (*with* Eberhard, Peter) Response bounds for linear damped systems. (English summary) **2001a:70031**
Tishchenko, V. N. *see* **Dudchenko, S. V., 2001m:70033**

Items with secondary classifications in 70J35

Arrowsmith, David K. (*with* Mondragón C., Raúl J.) Stability region control for a parametrically forced Mathieu equation. (English and Italian summaries) **2001c:34108**
Mondragón C., Raúl J. *see* **Arrowsmith, David K., 2001c:34108**

70J40 Parametric resonances

Broer, H. W. (*with* Simó, Carles) Resonance tongues in Hill's equations: a geometric approach. (English summary) **2001h:70036**
Foryś, A. (*with* Kowynia, Joanna) Charitonov theorem and stability of parametrically excited systems. (English summary) **2001h:70037**
Kowynia, Joanna *see* **Foryś, A., 2001h:70037**
Simó, Carles *see* **Broer, H. W., 2001h:70036**

Items with secondary classifications in 70J40

Gan, Shaobo (*with* Zhang, Meirong) Resonance pockets of Hill's equations with two-step potentials. (English summary) **2001i:34085**
Zhang, Meirong *see* **Gan, Shaobo, 2001i:34085**

70J50 Systems arising from the discretization of structural vibration problems

Komarov, A. V. (*with* Penkin, O. M.; Pokornyĭ, Yu. V.) On the spectrum of a uniform network of strings. (Russian) **2001h:70038**
Penkin, O. M. *see* **Komarov, A. V. et al., 2001h:70038**
Pokornyĭ, Yu. V. *see* **Komarov, A. V. et al., 2001h:70038**

70J99 None of the above, but in this section

Cao, Zhiyuan (*with* Zou, Guiping; Tang, Shougao) Legendre series solutions for time-variation dynamics. (English summary)

Tang, Shougao *see* **Cao, Zhiyuan et al.**
Zou, Guiping *see* **Cao, Zhiyuan et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 70J99

Amer, Muhammad *see* **Golley, B. W., (2001d:00032)**
Golley, B. W. (*with* Amer, Muhammad) A time stepping algorithm for structural dynamics. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Koshlyakov, Vladimir Nikolaevich (*with* Makarov, Vladimir L.) Structural analysis of a class of dynamical systems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:34092**
Makarov, Vladimir L. *see* **Koshlyakov, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 2001m:34092**
Stepanov, A. G. ★ Динамика машин. (Russian. Russian summary) [Machine dynamics] **2001c:70028**
Ying, Z. G. (*with* Zhu, W. Q.) Exact stationary solutions of stochastically excited and dissipated gyroscopic systems. (English summary) **2001c:70024**
Zhu, W. Q. *see* **Ying, Z. G., 2001c:70024**

70Kxx Nonlinear dynamics [see also 34Cxx, 37–XX]

Items with secondary classifications in 70Kxx

(Guran, Ardéshir) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics, 2001f:34001**
Landa, P. S. ★ Нелинейные колебания и волны. (Russian. Russian summary) [Nonlinear oscillations and waves] **2001h:00011**
(Rand, Richard) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics, 2001f:34001**
Virgin, Lawrence N. ★ Introduction to experimental nonlinear dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:70001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Festschrift:
Rand, Richard H. ★ Nonlinear dynamics. **2001f:34001**
Nonlinear dynamics ★ Nonlinear dynamics. **2001f:34001**

70K05 Phase plane analysis, limit cycles

Ananthkrishnan, N. *see* **Sharma, Anupam**
Kounadis, Anthony N. (*with* Sophianopoulos, Dimitris S.) Conditions for the occurrence of limit cycles in autonomous potential damped systems. (English summary) **2001h:70039**
Lokshin, B. Ya. (*with* Samsonov, V. A.) On a heuristic model of an aerodynamical pendulum. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:70040**
Samsonov, V. A. *see* **Lokshin, B. Ya., 2001h:70040**
Sharma, Anupam (*with* Ananthkrishnan, N.) Large-amplitude limit cycles via a homoclinic bifurcation mechanism.
Sophianopoulos, Dimitris S. *see* **Kounadis, Anthony N., 2001h:70039**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K05

Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich (*with* Vorontsova, V. L.) The effect of the atmosphere density gradient on the rotation and orientation of a dumbbell-shaped satellite. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:70026**
Benguria, Rafael D. (*with* Depassier, M. Cristina) Variational principle for the limit cycle of Rayleigh's equation. (English summary) **2001a:34049**
Coll, Bartomeu (*with* Gasull, Armengol; Prohens, Rafel) Degenerate Hopf bifurcations in discontinuous planar systems. (English summary) **2001m:37100**
Depassier, M. Cristina *see* **Benguria, Rafael D., 2001a:34049**
Gasull, Armengol *see* **Coll, Bartomeu et al., 2001m:37100**
Prohens, Rafel *see* **Coll, Bartomeu et al., 2001m:37100**
Vorontsova, V. L. *see* **Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich, 2001i:70026**

70K20 Stability

Agafonov, S. A. On the stability of nonconservative systems with estimation of the attraction domain. (English summary) **2001d:70030**
Andreev, Aleksandr Sergeevich (*with* Yurjeva, O.) On stability of a mechanical system with one degree of freedom. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries)
Bratus', A. S. *see* **Dimentberg, M. F. et al.**
Brîndeu, Liviu Stability of the periodic motions of the vibro-impact systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70002**)
Dimentberg, M. F. (*with* Iourtchenko, D. V.; Bratus', A. S.) Transition from planar to whirling oscillations in a certain nonlinear system. (English summary)
Ganina, V. V. (*with* Kolesov, Yu. S.) Conditions for the stability of the upper equilibrium position of a pendulum under vibrations of its suspension point that fade over time in a certain way. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:70041**
Iourtchenko, D. V. *see* **Dimentberg, M. F. et al.**
Jungnickel, U. *see* **Maisser, P., (2001e:70003)**
Karapetyan, A. V. On construction of the effective potential in singular cases. (English summary) **2001g:70028**
Kolesov, Yu. S. *see* **Ganina, V. V., 2001h:70041**
Koval', V. I. (*with* Mosiyash, T. A.; Ruchkin, K. A.) Analysis of the stability domains of the uniform rotations of some mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Maisser, P. (*with* Jungnickel, U.) Stability of controlled motion of a gymnast in high-speed mid air maneuvers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Mosiyash, T. A. *see* **Koval', V. I. et al.**
Nechaev, A. N. On the relation of the degrees of instability of relative equilibria and steady motions. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Ruchkin, K. A. On the effect of linear resistance on passive stabilization of motion. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70029**
— *see also* **Koval', V. I. et al.**
Smirnov, E. Ya. Counteraction of the influence of elastically attached elements under stabilization of programmed motions of control objects. (English summary)
Tasso, H. (*with* Throumoulopoulos, G. N.) On Lyapunov stability of nonautonomous mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001i:70023**
Throumoulopoulos, G. N. *see* **Tasso, H., 2001i:70023**
Vaishampayan, Sarita V. Stability of n-coupled deployable members. (English summary) **2001a:70032**
Viner, Z. Instability of nonisolated equilibria. (Russian) (*see* **2001g:00013**)
Yurjeva, O. *see* **Andreev, Aleksandr Sergeevich**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K20

Beck, Jeffrey A. (*with* Hall, Christopher D.) Relative equilibria of a rigid satellite in a circular Keplerian orbit. (English summary) **2001e:70031**
Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Shang, Mei et al., 2001c:70030**
Coleman, M. J. (*with* Holmes, Philip J.) Motions and stability of a piecewise holonomic system: the discrete Chaplygin sleigh. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:70020**
Evdokimenko, A. P. On the equilibrium positions of a three-link pendulum with a rotating suspension point and their stability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70036**
Glukhikh, Yu. D. (*with* Tkhaĭ, V. N.) Periodic motions of a mechanical system with one degree of freedom. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:34071**
Hall, Christopher D. *see* **Beck, Jeffrey A., 2001e:70031**
Holmes, Philip J. *see* **Coleman, M. J., 2001e:70020**
Huang, Zhi Long (*with* Zhu, W. Q.) Lyapunov exponent and almost sure asymptotic stability of quasi-linear gyroscopic systems. (English summary) **2001f:34105**
Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Stabilization of relative equilibria. II. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:70034**
Karapetyan, A. V. Invariant sets of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001c:70025**
— (*with* Prokonina, O. V.) On the stability of uniform rotations of a top with a fluid-filled cavity on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:70006**
Kounadis, Anthony N. (*with* Sophianopoulos, Dimitris S.) Conditions for the occurrence of limit cycles in autonomous potential damped systems. (English summary) **2001h:70039**
Kuleshov, A. S. On permanent rotations of a heavy ellipsoid on a plane with viscous friction. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Kuznetsov, Stanislav V. The motion of the elastic pendulum. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:70037**
Liu, Wen Zhong A new approach to the stability of N-body systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:70022**
Maĭlybaev, A. A. *see* **Seĭranyan, A. P., 2001d:37082**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001b:70034**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Shang, Mei et al., 2001c:70030**
Mirer, S. A. *see* **Sarychev, V. A., 2001d:70046**
Nguyen Van Dao Some problems on nonlinear oscillations. (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Prokonina, O. V. On the stability of permanent rotations of a triaxial ellipsoid on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
— *see also* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001c:70006**
(Rumyantsev, V. V.) *see* **Problems in the investigation of the stability and stabilization of motion, 2001b:70001**
Sadov, S. Yu. Lissajous solutions of the satellite oscillation equation: stability and bifurcations via higher order averaging. (English summary) **2001e:70032**
Sarychev, V. A. (*with* Mirer, S. A.) Relative equilibria of a satellite subjected to gravitational and aerodynamic torques. (English summary) **2001d:70046**
Seĭranyan, A. P. (*with* Maĭlybaev, A. A.) On singularities of the stability domain boundaries of Hamiltonian and gyroscopic systems. (Russian) **2001d:37082**
Sergeev, V. S. On the stability of the equilibrium of a rotating rigid body with viscoelastic supports. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:74027**
Shang, Mei (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Mei, Feng Xiang) Moment instability of the equilibrium state manifold of a stochastic Chaplygin system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70030**
Sophianopoulos, Dimitris S. *see* **Kounadis, Anthony N., 2001h:70039**
Sosnitskiĭ, S. P. On the stabilization of the equilibrium of conservative systems by means of gyroscopic forces. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70028**
Sri Namachchivaya, N. (*with* Vedula, Lalit) Stabilization of linear systems by noise: application to flow induced oscillations. (English summary) **2001d:93073**
Stepanov, S. Ya. Conditions for secular and gyroscopic stability of stationary solutions in the generalized plane three-body problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70013**
Sumbatov, A. S. Construction of the boundary of stability domains. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:34087**
Tkhaĭ, V. N. *see* **Glukhikh, Yu. D., 2001a:34071** *and* **Zimovshchikov, A. S., (2001b:70001)**
Vedula, Lalit *see* **Sri Namachchivaya, N., 2001d:93073**
Yakubyak, M. Sufficient conditions for linear stability of equilibrium positions in the Newtonian gravitational model of six bodies. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Yang, Xiao Song A framework for synchronization theory. (English summary) **2001e:34088**
Zhu, W. Q. *see* **Huang, Zhi Long, 2001f:34105**
Zimovshchikov, A. S. (*with* Tkhaĭ, V. N.) On the stability of triangular solutions of the unrestricted three-body problem. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Problems in the investigation of the stability and stabilization of motion ★ Задачи исследования устойчивости и стабилизации движения. (Russian) [Problems in the investigation of the stability and stabilization of motion] **2001b:70001**

70K25 Free motions

Items with secondary classifications in 70K25

Akulenko, L. D. (*with* Nesterov, S. V.; Shmatkov, A. M.) Generalized parametric oscillations of mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70030**
Nesterov, S. V. *see* **Akulenko, L. D. et al., 2001a:70030**
Shmatkov, A. M. *see* **Akulenko, L. D. et al., 2001a:70030**

70K28 Parametric resonances

Bardin, B. S. (*with* Maciejewski, Andrzej J.) Non-linear oscillations of a Hamiltonian system with one and half degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001h:70042**
Maciejewski, Andrzej J. *see* **Bardin, B. S., 2001h:70042**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K28

Anashkin, O. V. Parametric resonance in a linear system with delay. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:34138**
Maccari, Attilio Modulated motion and infinite-period bifurcation for two non-linearly coupled and parametrically excited van der Pol oscillators. (English summary) **2001g:70030**

70K30 Nonlinear resonances

Items with secondary classifications in 70K30

Cañada, A. (*with* Ureña, A. J.) Asymptotic behaviour of the solvability set for pendulum-type equations with linear damping and homogeneous Dirichlet conditions. (English summary) **2001m:34110**
Chirikov, B. V. (*with* Vecheslavov, V. V.) Adiabatic invariance and separatrix: single separatrix crossing. (Russian) **2001d:37081**
Fabry, Christian Behavior of forced asymmetric oscillators at resonance. (English summary) **2001j:34050**
Han, Ray P. S. *see* **Luo, Albert C. J., 2001c:70027**
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Porter, Jeffrey, 2001j:37090**
Luo, Albert C. J. (*with* Han, Ray P. S.) The dynamics of stochastic and resonant layers in a periodically driven pendulum. (English summary) **2001c:70027**
Porter, Jeffrey (*with* Knobloch, Edgar) Complex dynamics in the 1:3 spatial resonance. (English summary) **2001j:37090**
Ureña, A. J. *see* **Cañada, A., 2001m:34110**
Vecheslavov, V. V. *see* **Chirikov, B. V., 2001d:37081**

70K40 Forced motions

Bastien, Jérôme *see* **Lamarque, C.-H.**
Bridges, Thomas J. (*with* Georgiou, Kyriakos V.) A transverse spinning double pendulum. (English summary) **2001e:70029**
Georgiou, Kyriakos V. *see* **Bridges, Thomas J., 2001e:70029**
Han, Ray P. S. *see* **Luo, Albert C. J., 2001c:70027**
Hedrih, Katica Nonlinear dynamics of a rotor with a vibrating axis, and sensitive dependence on the initial conditions of the forced vibration of a heavy rotor. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:70015**
Jiang, Changben (*with* Troesch, A. W.; Shaw, S. W.) Capsize criteria for ship models with memory-dependent hydrodynamics and random excitation. (English summary) **2001d:70031**
Kreuzer, E. J. (*with* Wendt, Mareike) Ship capsizing analysis using advanced hydrodynamic modelling. (English summary) **2001d:70032**
Lamarque, C.-H. (*with* Bastien, Jérôme) Numerical study of a forced pendulum with friction. (English summary)
Luo, Albert C. J. (*with* Han, Ray P. S.) The dynamics of stochastic and resonant layers in a periodically driven pendulum. (English summary) **2001c:70027**
Mook, D. T. *see* **Oh, Ilgeun et al., 2001d:70033**
Nayfeh, Ali Hasan *see* **Oh, Ilgeun et al., 2001d:70033**
Oh, Ilgeun (*with* Nayfeh, Ali Hasan; Mook, D. T.) A theoretical and experimental investigation of indirectly excited roll motion in ships. (English summary) **2001d:70033**
Shaw, S. W. *see* **Jiang, Changben et al., 2001d:70031**
Spyrou, K. J. (*with* Thompson, J. M. T.) The nonlinear dynamics of ship motions: a field overview and some recent developments. (English summary) **2001d:70034**
— On the parametric rolling of ships in a following sea under simultaneous nonlinear periodic surging. (English summary) **2001d:70035**
Thompson, J. M. T. *see* **Spyrou, K. J., 2001d:70034**
Troesch, A. W. *see* **Jiang, Changben et al., 2001d:70031**
Wendt, Mareike *see* **Kreuzer, E. J., 2001d:70032**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K40

Aly, Shaban A. *see* **Mahmoud, Gamal M. et al., 2001m:70035**
Farghaly, Ahmed A.-R. *see* **Mahmoud, Gamal M. et al., 2001m:70035**
Fay, Temple H. Beats and periodicity for the forced harmonic oscillator. (English summary)
— The Gibbs' phenomenon and harmonic oscillators with periodic forcing. (English summary)
Ge, Zheng-Ming (*with* Ku, Fu-Neng) Subharmonic Melnikov functions for strongly odd non-linear oscillators with large perturbations. **2001f:34068**
Jing, Zhujun *see* **Xu, Pengcheng, 2001e:34070**
Ku, Fu-Neng *see* **Ge, Zheng-Ming, 2001f:34068**
Lenci, Stefano (*with* Rega, G.) Periodic solutions and bifurcations in an impact inverted pendulum under impulsive excitation. (English summary) **2001f:70017**
Leung, A. Y. T. *see* **Zhang, Qi Chang, 2001e:34073**
Mahmoud, Gamal M. (*with* Farghaly, Ahmed A.-R.; Aly, Shaban A.) Strange attractors and chaos control in periodically forced complex Duffing's oscillators. (English summary) **2001m:70035**
Ortega, Rafael Counting periodic solutions of the forced pendulum equation. **2001g:34054**
Pankratov, A. L. (*with* Salerno, Mario) Resonant activation in overdamped systems with noise subjected to strong periodic driving. (English summary) **2001d:70044**
Rega, G. *see* **Lenci, Stefano, 2001f:70017**
Salerno, Mario *see* **Pankratov, A. L., 2001d:70044**
Xu, Pengcheng (*with* Jing, Zhujun) Quasi-periodic solutions and sub-harmonic bifurcation of Duffing's equations with quasi-periodic perturbation. (English summary) **2001e:34070**
Yuan, Xiaoping Lagrange stability for asymmetric Duffing equations. **2001k:34089**
Zhang, Qi Chang (*with* Leung, A. Y. T.) Normal form of double Hopf bifurcation in forced oscillators. (English summary) **2001e:34073**

70K42 Equilibria and periodic trajectories

Bulatovic, R. *see* **Kazic, M., 2001a:70033**
Evdokimenko, A. P. On the equilibrium positions of a three-link pendulum with a rotating suspension point and their stability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70036**
Kazic, M. (*with* Bulatovic, R.) On the equilibrium conditions of nonstationary mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001a:70033**
Kuznetsov, Stanislav V. The motion of the elastic pendulum. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:70037**
Lenci, Stefano (*with* Rega, G.) Periodic solutions and bifurcations in an impact inverted pendulum under impulsive excitation. (English summary) **2001f:70017**
Rega, G. *see* **Lenci, Stefano, 2001f:70017**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K42

Bernfeld, Stephen R. Behavior of orbits near a critical equilibrium of a two-dimensional system. **2001i:70024**
Brindeu, Liviu Stability of the periodic motions of the vibro-impact systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70002**)
Chen, Xiang Wei (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Poincaré bifurcation in second order autonomous perturbed Birkhoff system. **2001d:70038**
Glukhikh, Yu. D. (*with* Tkhaĭ, V. N.) Periodic motions of a mechanical system with one degree of freedom. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:34071**
Grodman, D. L. (*with* Tkhaĭ, V. N.) Numerical investigation of periodic motions of a satellite in an elliptic orbit under gravitational forces and solar radiation pressure. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Howison, R. Clarissa (*with* Meyer, Kenneth R.) Doubly-symmetric periodic solutions of the spatial restricted three-body problem. (English summary) **2001b:70016**
Ismail, A. I. Periodic solutions of equations of motion of a heavy solid applying Krylov-Bogoliubov-Mitropolski method. (English summary) **2001c:70005**
Jiang, Mei-Yue Subharmonic solutions of second order subquadratic Hamiltonian systems with potential changing sign. (English summary) **2001b:37091**
Karapetyan, A. V. Invariant sets of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001c:70025**
Makhlouf, Amar (*with* Sellami, A.) Study of the normal variational equation of the Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001b:70015**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Chen, Xiang Wei, 2001d:70038**
Meyer, Kenneth R. *see* **Howison, R. Clarissa, 2001b:70016**
Mira, Christian *see* **Touzani-Qriouet, M., 2001d:34063**
Mirer, S. A. *see* **Sarychev, V. A., 2001d:70046**
Ohlhoff, A. (*with* Richter, Peter H.) Forces in the double pendulum. (English summary) **2001d:70043**
Peckham, Bruce B. Global parametrization and computation of resonance surfaces for periodically forced oscillators. (English summary) **2001b:34075**
Richter, Peter H. *see* **Ohlhoff, A., 2001d:70043**
Sarychev, V. A. (*with* Mirer, S. A.) Relative equilibria of a satellite subjected to gravitational and aerodynamic torques. (English summary) **2001d:70046**
Sellami, A. *see* **Makhlouf, Amar, 2001b:70015**
Tkhaĭ, V. N. Lyapunov families of periodic motions in a reversible system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:34087**
— *see also* **Glukhikh, Yu. D., 2001a:34071** *and* **Grodman, D. L., (2001b:70001)**
Touzani-Qriouet, M. (*with* Mira, Christian) Reducible fractional harmonics generated by the nonautonomous Duffing-Rayleigh equation. Pockets of reducible harmonics and Arnold's tongues. (English summary) **2001d:34063**
Zhang, Shi Qing Variational minimizing properties for N-body problems. (English summary) **2001a:70014**

70K43 Quasi-periodic motions and invariant tori

Items with secondary classifications in 70K43

Cong, Fu Zhong (*with* Küpper, Tassilo; Li, Yong[6]; You, Jian Gong) KAM-type theorem on resonant surfaces for nearly integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001b:37086**
Corbera, Montserrat (*with* Llibre, Jaume) 2-dimensional invariant tori for the spatial isosceles 3-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70012**
Jing, Zhujun *see* **Xu, Pengcheng, 2001e:34070**
Jorba, Àngel (*with* de la Llave, Rafael; Zou, Maorong) Lindstedt series for lower-dimensional tori. **2001a:37088**
Küpper, Tassilo *see* **Cong, Fu Zhong et al., 2001b:37086**
Li, Yong[6] *see* **Cong, Fu Zhong et al., 2001b:37086**
de la Llave, Rafael *see* **Jorba, Àngel et al., 2001a:37088**
Llibre, Jaume *see* **Corbera, Montserrat, 2001m:70012**
Xu, Pengcheng (*with* Jing, Zhujun) Quasi-periodic solutions and sub-harmonic bifurcation of Duffing's equations with quasi-periodic perturbation. (English summary) **2001e:34070**
You, Jian Gong *see* **Cong, Fu Zhong et al., 2001b:37086**
Zharnitsky, Vadim Invariant curve theorem for quasiperiodic twist mappings and stability of motion in the Fermi-Ulam problem. (English summary) **2001h:37087**
Zou, Maorong *see* **Jorba, Àngel et al., 2001a:37088**

70K44 Homoclinic and heteroclinic trajectories

Items with secondary classifications in 70K44

Bountis, Tassos C. (*with* van der Weele, J. P.) Subharmonic bifurcations and Melnikov's theory in a system of parametrically driven pendulums. (English summary) **2001e:70030**
Han, Ray P. S. *see* **Luo, Albert C. J., 2001c:70027**

Koon, Wang Sang (*with* Lo, Martin W.; Marsden, Jerrold E.; Ross, Shane D.) Heteroclinic connections between periodic orbits and resonance transitions in celestial mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:70009**
Leonov, G. A. On existence of homoclinic paths in the Lorenz system. (English summary) **2001k:34083**
Lo, Martin W. *see* **Koon, Wang Sang et al., 2001f:70009**
Luo, Albert C. J. (*with* Han, Ray P. S.) The dynamics of stochastic and resonant layers in a periodically driven pendulum. (English summary) **2001c:70027**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Koon, Wang Sang et al., 2001f:70009**
Rabinowitz, Paul H. Homoclinics and heteroclinics for a Lagrangian system. **2001g:37114**
Ross, Shane D. *see* **Koon, Wang Sang et al., 2001f:70009**
Rudnev, Michael (*with* Wiggins, Stephen) Erratum to: "Existence of exponentially small separatrix splittings and homoclinic connections between whiskered tori in weakly hyperbolic near-integrable Hamiltonian systems" [Phys. D **114** (1998), no. 1-2, 3–80; MR 99f:58175]. (English summary) **2001h:37136**
van der Weele, J. P. *see* **Bountis, Tassos C., 2001e:70030**
Wiggins, Stephen *see* **Rudnev, Michael, 2001h:37136**

70K45 Normal forms

Items with secondary classifications in 70K45

Bartsch, Thomas[2] (*with* Main, J.; Wunner, G.) Uniform approximations for non-generic bifurcation scenarios including bifurcations of ghost orbits. (English summary) **2001b:81037**
Bridges, Thomas J. (*with* Georgiou, Kyriakos V.) A transverse spinning double pendulum. (English summary) **2001e:70029**
Butcher, Eric A. (*with* Sinha, S. C.) Normal forms and the structure of resonance sets in nonlinear time-periodic systems. (English summary) **2001d:34062**
Georgiou, Kyriakos V. *see* **Bridges, Thomas J., 2001e:70029**
Han, Ray P. S. *see* **Luo, Albert C. J., 2001c:70027**
Luo, Albert C. J. (*with* Han, Ray P. S.) The dynamics of stochastic and resonant layers in a periodically driven pendulum. (English summary) **2001c:70027**
Main, J. *see* **Bartsch, Thomas[2] et al., 2001b:81037**
Sadov, S. Yu. Singular normal form for a quasilinear ordinary differential equation. **2001b:34079**
Sinha, S. C. *see* **Butcher, Eric A., 2001d:34062**
Wunner, G. *see* **Bartsch, Thomas[2] et al., 2001b:81037**

70K50 Bifurcations and instability

Bountis, Tassos C. (*with* van der Weele, J. P.) Subharmonic bifurcations and Melnikov's theory in a system of parametrically driven pendulums. (English summary) **2001e:70030**
Campos, B. (*with* Martínez Alfaro, J.) Bifurcations of links of periodic orbits in Mathieu systems. (English summary) **2001f:70018**
Chen, Xiang Wei (*with* Mei, Feng Xiang) Poincaré bifurcation in second order autonomous perturbed Birkhoff system. **2001d:70038**
Damgov, Vl. (*with* Popov, Iv.) Regular modes and bifurcations in kick-excited systems. (English summary)
Gómez-Mancilla, Julio C. *see* **Kucherenko, V. V., 2001m:70034**
van der Heijden, G. H. M. Bifurcation sequences in the interaction of resonances in a model deriving from nonlinear rotordynamics: the zipper. (English summary) **2001b:70031**
Kim, Sang-Yoon *see* **Kim, Youngtae et al., 2001k:70025**
Kim, Youngtae (*with* Lee, Sang Yeol; Kim, Sang-Yoon) Experimental observation of dynamic stabilization in a double-well Duffing oscillator. (English summary) **2001k:70025**
Kucherenko, V. V. (*with* Gómez-Mancilla, Julio C.) Bifurcations of an exactly solvable model of rotordynamics. (English summary) **2001m:70034**
Lee, Sang Yeol *see* **Kim, Youngtae et al., 2001k:70025**
Maccari, Attilio Modulated motion and infinite-period bifurcation for two non-linearly coupled and parametrically excited van der Pol oscillators. (English summary) **2001g:70030**
Martínez Alfaro, J. *see* **Campos, B., 2001f:70018**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Chen, Xiang Wei, 2001d:70038**
Popov, Iv. *see* **Damgov, Vl.**
Pozdnyakovich, A. E. On the passive stabilization of a mechanical system of "swing" type by the parameter unfreezing method. (Russian. Russian summary)
Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. (*with* Zubrzycki, A.; Tyrkiel, E.) New phenomena in the neighborhood of the codimension-two bifurcation in the twin-well Duffing oscillator. (English summary) **2001d:70039**
Tyrkiel, E. *see* **Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. et al., 2001d:70039**
van der Weele, J. P. *see* **Bountis, Tassos C., 2001e:70030**
Zubrzycki, A. *see* **Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. et al., 2001d:70039**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K50

Ashwin, Peter (*with* Dangelmayr, Gerhard) Isochronicity-induced bifurcations in systems of weakly dissipative coupled oscillators. (English summary) **2001g:37074**
Bartsch, Thomas[2] (*with* Main, J.; Wunner, G.) Uniform approximations for non-generic bifurcation scenarios including bifurcations of ghost orbits. (English summary) **2001b:81037**
Benet, L. (*with* Seligman, T. H.) Generic occurrence of rings in rotating systems. (English summary) **2001h:70022**
Cao, Qing Jie (*with* Zhang, Tian De; Li, Jiu Ping) A study of the static and global bifurcations for Duffing equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:34064**
Chapman, S. C. *see* **Ynnerman, A. et al., 2001a:78018**
Dangelmayr, Gerhard *see* **Ashwin, Peter, 2001g:37074**
Evdokimenko, A. P. On the equilibrium positions of a three-link pendulum with a rotating suspension point and their stability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70036**
Haberman, Richard Slow passage through a transcritical bifurcation for Hamiltonian systems and the change in action due to a nonhyperbolic homoclinic orbit. (English summary) **2001g:37091**
Jiang, Changben (*with* Troesch, A. W.; Shaw, S. W.) Capsize criteria for ship models with memory-dependent hydrodynamics and random excitation. (English summary) **2001d:70031**
Karapetyan, A. V. On construction of the effective potential in singular cases. (English summary) **2001g:70028**
Kounadis, Anthony N. (*with* Sophianopoulos, Dimitris S.) Conditions for the occurrence of limit cycles in autonomous potential damped systems. (English summary) **2001h:70039**
Kreuzer, E. J. (*with* Wendt, Mareike) Ship capsizing analysis using advanced hydrodynamic modelling. (English summary) **2001d:70032**
Lee, B. H. K. *see* **Liu, Liping et al., 2001d:74032**
Leung, A. Y. T. *see* **Zhang, Qi Chang, 2001e:34073**
Li, Jiu Ping *see* **Cao, Qing Jie et al., 2001a:34064**
Linz, Stefan J. No-chaos criteria for certain jerky dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:70027**
Liu, Liping (*with* Wong, Yau Shu; Lee, B. H. K.) Application of the centre manifold theory in non-linear aeroelasticity. (English summary) **2001d:74032**
Main, J. *see* **Bartsch, Thomas[2] et al., 2001b:81037**
Mook, D. T. *see* **Oh, Ilgeun et al., 2001d:70033**
Nayfeh, Ali Hasan *see* **Oh, Ilgeun et al., 2001d:70033**
Oh, Ilgeun (*with* Nayfeh, Ali Hasan; Mook, D. T.) A theoretical and experimental investigation of indirectly excited roll motion in ships. (English summary) **2001d:70033**
Richardson, Giles William The bifurcation structure of a thin superconducting loop with small variations in its thickness. (English summary) **2001k:82120**
Rowlands, George *see* **Ynnerman, A. et al., 2001a:78018**
Sadov, S. Yu. Lissajous solutions of the satellite oscillation equation: stability and bifurcations via higher order averaging. (English summary) **2001e:70032**
Samsonov, V. A. Bifurcation of the configuration manifold, and critical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70017**
Seligman, T. H. *see* **Benet, L., 2001h:70022**
Shaw, S. W. *see* **Jiang, Changben et al., 2001d:70031**
Sophianopoulos, Dimitris S. *see* **Kounadis, Anthony N., 2001h:70039**
Spyrou, K. J. (*with* Thompson, J. M. T.) The nonlinear dynamics of ship motions: a field overview and some recent developments. (English summary) **2001d:70034**
— On the parametric rolling of ships in a following sea under simultaneous nonlinear periodic surging. (English summary) **2001d:70035**
Thompson, J. M. T. *see* **Spyrou, K. J., 2001d:70034**
Troesch, A. W. *see* **Jiang, Changben et al., 2001d:70031**
Tsalas, M. *see* **Ynnerman, A. et al., 2001a:78018**
Uwano, Yoshio A quantum saddle-node bifurcation in a 1:1 resonant perturbed oscillator with four parameters. (English summary) **2001a:81061**
Wendt, Mareike *see* **Kreuzer, E. J., 2001d:70032**
Wong, Yau Shu *see* **Liu, Liping et al., 2001d:74032**
Wunner, G. *see* **Bartsch, Thomas[2] et al., 2001b:81037**
Ynnerman, A. (*with* Chapman, S. C.; Tsalas, M.; Rowlands, George) Identification of symmetry breaking and a bifurcation sequence to chaos in single particle dynamics in magnetic reversals. (English summary) **2001a:78018**
Zhang, Qi Chang (*with* Leung, A. Y. T.) Normal form of double Hopf bifurcation in forced oscillators. (English summary) **2001e:34073**
Zhang, Tian De *see* **Cao, Qing Jie et al., 2001a:34064**

70K55 Transition to stochasticity (chaotic behavior) [see also 37D45]

Aly, Shaban A. *see* **Mahmoud, Gamal M. et al., 2001m:70035**
Blazejczyk-Okolewska, B. (*with* Brindley, J.; Kapitaniak, Tomasz) Practical riddling in mechanical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70002**)
Brindley, J. *see* **Blazejczyk-Okolewska, B. et al., (2001e:70002)**
Chen, Jay Chung *see* **Wong, Lai Ah**
Cheng, Gong (*with* Liu, Yan Zhu; Peng, Jian Hua) Chaotic motion of a gyrostat in a central gravitational field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chong, Guishu *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al., 2001k:70026**
Coquet, E. *see* **Nana, Laurent et al.**
Fang, Jianshu *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al., 2001k:70026**
Farghaly, Ahmed A.-R. *see* **Mahmoud, Gamal M. et al., 2001m:70035**
Hai, Wenhua (*with* Liu, Xichun; Fang, Jianshu; Zhang, Xili; Huang, Wei Li; Chong, Guishu) Analytically bounded and numerically unbounded compound pendulum chaos. (English summary) **2001k:70026**
Hu, Bambi (*with* Zheng, Zhigang) Phase synchronizations: transitions from high- to low-dimensional tori through chaos. (English summary) **2001j:70016**
Huang, Wei Li *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al., 2001k:70026**
Kapitaniak, Tomasz *see* **Blazejczyk-Okolewska, B. et al., (2001e:70002)**
Kofané, Timoléon C. *see* **Nana, Laurent et al.**
Landa, P. S. (*with* McClintock, Peter V. E.) Vibrational resonance. (English summary) **2001j:70017**
Linz, Stefan J. No-chaos criteria for certain jerky dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:70027**
Liu, Xichun *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al., 2001k:70026**
Liu, Yan Zhu *see* **Cheng, Gong et al.**
Lu, L. Y. (*with* Lu, Z. H.) The periodicity of chaotic impact oscillators in Hausdorff phase spaces. (English summary) **2001d:70040**
Lu, Z. H. *see* **Lu, L. Y., 2001d:70040**
Mahmoud, Gamal M. (*with* Farghaly, Ahmed A.-R.; Aly, Shaban A.) Strange attractors and chaos control in periodically forced complex Duffing's oscillators. (English summary) **2001m:70035**
Maĭstrenko, Yuriĭ L. *see* **Yanchuk, S. V. et al.**
McClintock, Peter V. E. *see* **Landa, P. S., 2001j:70017**
Mosekilde, Erik *see* **Yanchuk, S. V. et al.**
Nana, Laurent (*with* Kofané, Timoléon C.; Coquet, E.; Tchofo Dinda, P.) Chaotic behavior in deformable models: the double-well doubly periodic oscillators. (English

summary)
Peng, Jian Hua *see* **Cheng, Gong et al.**
Stefanski, Andrzej Estimation of the largest Lyapunov exponent in systems with impacts. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70002**)
Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. (*with* Tyrkiel, E.; Zubrzycki, A.) The global bifurcations that lead to transient tumbling chaos in a parametrically driven pendulum. (English summary) **2001h:70043**
Tchofo Dinda, P. *see* **Nana, Laurent et al.**
Tyrkiel, E. *see* **Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. et al., 2001h:70043**
Wong, Lai Ah (*with* Chen, Jay Chung) Nonlinear and chaotic behavior of structural system investigated by wavelet transform techniques. (English summary)
Xie, Xiang Dong Weak chaos in the bouncing ball model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:70036**
Yanchuk, S. V. (*with* Maistrenko, Yuriĭ L.; Mosekilde, Erik) Partial synchronization and clustering in a system of diffusively coupled chaotic oscillators. (English summary)
Zhang, Xili *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al., 2001k:70026**
Zheng, Zhigang *see* **Hu, Bambi, 2001j:70016**
Zubrzycki, A. *see* **Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. et al., 2001h:70043**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K55

Abdullaev, S. S. Structure of motion near saddle points and chaotic transport in Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:70032**
Bastien, Jérôme *see* **Lamarque, C.-H.**
Belykh, Igor V. *see* **Belykh, Vladimir N. et al., 2001i:37083**
Belykh, Vladimir N. (*with* Belykh, Igor V.; Hasler, Martin J.) Hierarchy and stability of partially synchronous oscillations of diffusively coupled dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001i:37083**
Broer, H. W. The how and what of chaos. (English summary) **2001b:37001**
Caranicolas, N. D. Exact periodic orbits and chaos in polynomial potentials. (English summary) **2001d:70016**
Chicone, Carmen (*with* Mashhoon, Bahram; Retzloff, D. G.) Chaos in the Hill system. (English summary) **2001f:70012**
— (*with* Mashhoon, Bahram; Retzloff, D. G.) Sustained resonance: a binary system perturbed by gravitational radiation. (English summary) **2001a:85003**
Chirikov, B. V. (*with* Vecheslavov, V. V.) Adiabatic invariance and separatrix: single separatrix crossing. (Russian) **2001d:37081**
Damgov, Vl. (*with* Popov, Iv.) Regular modes and bifurcations in kick-excited systems. (English summary)
Edelman, M. *see* **Zaslavskiĭ, G. M., 2001d:82020**
Grebogi, Celso *see* **Lai, Ying-Cheng et al., 2001i:37100**
Hasler, Martin J. *see* **Belykh, Vladimir N. et al., 2001i:37083**
Hedrih, Katica Nonlinear dynamics of a rotor with a vibrating axis, and sensitive dependence on the initial conditions of the forced vibration of a heavy rotor. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:70015**
Iñarrea, M. (*with* Lanchares, Víctor) Chaos in the reorientation process of a dual-spin spacecraft with time-dependent moments of inertia. (English summary) **2001b:70033**
Jung, Christof (*with* Lipp, Christoph; Seligman, T. H.) The inverse scattering problem for chaotic Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001g:37118**
Konishi, Keiji Making chaotic behavior in a damped linear harmonic oscillator. (English summary)
Kurths, Jürgen *see* **Zaks, Mikhail A. et al., 2001j:37069**
Lai, Ying-Cheng (*with* de Moura, Alessandro P. S.; Grebogi, Celso) Topology of high-dimensional chaotic scattering. (English summary) **2001i:37100**
Lamarque, C.-H. (*with* Bastien, Jérôme) Numerical study of a forced pendulum with friction. (English summary)
Lanchares, Víctor *see* **Iñarrea, M., 2001b:70033**
(Laskar, J.) *see* **Marmi, Stefano, 2001g:70019**
Lipp, Christoph *see* **Jung, Christof et al., 2001g:37118**
Marmi, Stefano Chaotic behaviour in the solar system (following J. Laskar). (English summary) **2001g:70019**
Mashhoon, Bahram *see* **Chicone, Carmen et al., 2001a:85003** *and* **2001f:70012**
de Moura, Alessandro P. S. *see* **Lai, Ying-Cheng et al., 2001i:37100**
Ohlhoff, A. (*with* Richter, Peter H.) Forces in the double pendulum. (English summary) **2001d:70043**
Panoiu, N.-C. Anomalous diffusion in two-dimensional potentials with hexagonal symmetry. (English summary) **2001b:37095**
Park, Eun-Hyoung *see* **Zaks, Mikhail A. et al., 2001j:37069**
Parlitz, Ulrich (*with* Wedekind, Immo) Chaotic phase synchronization based on binary coupling signals. (English summary) **2001j:37067**
Popov, Iv. *see* **Damgov, Vl.**
Retzloff, D. G. *see* **Chicone, Carmen et al., 2001a:85003** *and* **2001f:70012**
Richter, Peter H. *see* **Ohlhoff, A., 2001d:70043**
Roy, Debasish Explorations of the phase-space linearization method for deterministic and stochastic nonlinear dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001g:34045**
Saa, Alberto Chaos around the superposition of a monopole and a thick disk. (English summary) **2001a:85002**
Seligman, T. H. *see* **Jung, Christof et al., 2001g:37118**
Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. (*with* Zubrzycki, A.; Tyrkiel, E.) New phenomena in the neighborhood of the codimension-two bifurcation in the twin-well Duffing oscillator. (English summary) **2001d:70039**
Tyrkiel, E. *see* **Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. et al., 2001d:70039**
Vecheslavov, V. V. *see* **Chirikov, B. V., 2001d:37081**
Wedekind, Immo *see* **Parlitz, Ulrich, 2001j:37067**
Zaks, Mikhail A. (*with* Park, Eun-Hyoung; Kurths, Jürgen) On phase synchronization by periodic force in chaotic oscillators with saddle equilibria. (English summary) **2001j:37069**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. (*with* Edelman, M.) Hierarchical structures in the phase space and fractional kinetics. I. Classical systems. (English summary) **2001d:82020**
Zubrzycki, A. *see* **Szemplińska-Stupnicka, W. et al., 2001d:70039**

70K60 General perturbation schemes

Andrianov, I. V. (*with* Awrejcewicz, Jan) Methods of small and large δ in the nonlinear dynamics—a comparative analysis. (English summary) **2001d:70041**
Awrejcewicz, Jan *see* **Andrianov, I. V., 2001d:70041**
Bernfeld, Stephen R. Behavior of orbits near a critical equilibrium of a two-dimensional system. **2001i:70024**
Chatterjee, Animesh (*with* Vyas, Nalinaksh S.) Convergence analysis of Volterra series response of nonlinear systems subjected to harmonic excitation. (English summary) **2001f:70019**
Nguyen, Hai (*with* Ostiguy, G. L.) On the application of two perturbation methods to nonlinear systems. (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Ostiguy, G. L. *see* **Nguyen, Hai, (2001e:70003)**
Vyas, Nalinaksh S. *see* **Chatterjee, Animesh, 2001f:70019**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K60

Gavrilov, Lubomir (*with* Vivolo, Olivier) The real period function of A_3 singularity and perturbations of the spherical pendulum. (English summary) **2001j:37105**
Ismail, A. I. Periodic solutions of equations of motion of a heavy solid applying Krylov-Bogoliubov-Mitropolski method. (English summary) **2001c:70005**
Meyer, Kenneth R. ★ Periodic solutions of the N-body problem. **2001i:70013**
Simó, Carles (*with* Stuchi, T. J.) Central stable/unstable manifolds and the destruction of KAM tori in the planar Hill problem. (English summary) **2001a:70012**
Stuchi, T. J. *see* **Simó, Carles, 2001a:70012**
Vivolo, Olivier *see* **Gavrilov, Lubomir, 2001j:37105**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Meyer, Kenneth R., 2001i:70013**

70K65 Averaging of perturbations

Items with secondary classifications in 70K65

Petrov, A. G. Averaging of Hamiltonian systems with a time-periodic Hamiltonian. (Russian) **2001d:37078**
Sáenz, A. W. Dynamics of axial channeling in quasicrystals: an averaging-theory approach. (English summary) **2001h:82104**
— Erratum: "Dynamics of axial channeling in quasicrystals: an averaging-theory approach" [J. Math. Phys. **41** (2000), no. 8, 5342–5368; MR 2001h:82104].
Zharnitsky, Vadim Invariant tori in Hamiltonian systems with impacts. (English summary) **2001i:37095**

70K70 Systems with slow and fast motions

Items with secondary classifications in 70K70

Ashwin, Peter (*with* Dangelmayr, Gerhard) Isochronicity-induced bifurcations in systems of weakly dissipative coupled oscillators. (English summary) **2001g:37074**
Balescu, R. Kinetic theory of area-preserving maps. Application to the standard map in the diffusive regime. (English summary) **2001c:82043**
Brin, Michael (*with* Freĭdlin, M. I.) On stochastic behavior of perturbed Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001e:37076**
Dangelmayr, Gerhard *see* **Ashwin, Peter, 2001g:37074**
Freĭdlin, M. I. *see* **Brin, Michael, 2001e:37076**
Itin, A. P. (*with* Neishtadt, A. I.; Vasil'ev, A. A.) Captures into resonance and scattering on resonance in dynamics of a charged relativistic particle in magnetic field and electrostatic wave. (English summary) **2001h:78010**
Neishtadt, A. I. *see* **Itin, A. P. et al., 2001h:78010**
O'Malley, Robert E., Jr. On exorcising secular terms. **2001j:34066**
Petrov, A. G. Averaging of Hamiltonian systems with a time-periodic Hamiltonian. (Russian) **2001d:37078**
Vasil'ev, A. A. *see* **Itin, A. P. et al., 2001h:78010**

70K75 Nonlinear modes

Chechin, G. M. (*with* Sakhnenko, Vladimir P.; Stokes, Harold T.; Smith, Anthony D.; Hatch, Dorian M.) Non-linear normal modes for systems with discrete symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:70025**
Hatch, Dorian M. *see* **Chechin, G. M. et al., 2001i:70025**
Sakhnenko, Vladimir P. *see* **Chechin, G. M. et al., 2001i:70025**
Smith, Anthony D. *see* **Chechin, G. M. et al., 2001i:70025**
Stokes, Harold T. *see* **Chechin, G. M. et al., 2001i:70025**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K75

Eckmann, Jean-Pierre (*with* Gat, Omri) Hydrodynamic Lyapunov modes in translation-invariant systems. (English summary) **2001i:37080**
Endres, Dan (*with* Kummer, Martin P.) Nonlinear normal modes for the isosceles DST. **2001b:34074**
Gat, Omri *see* **Eckmann, Jean-Pierre, 2001i:37080**
Kummer, Martin P. *see* **Endres, Dan, 2001b:34074**
Mikhlin, Yu. V. Normal vibrations in near conservative self-exited and non-autonomous nonlinear systems. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries)

70K99 None of the above, but in this section

Abrarova, E. V. (*with* Burov, A. A.; Stepanov, S. Ya.; Chevallier, Dominique P.) On equations of motion of a tractor-semitrailer system with a hitch of "fifth wheel" type. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Blinov, A. P. A special case of the motion of a mass point. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70034**
Boyd, J. N. (*with* Raychowdhury, P. N.) Lattice vibrations with Rayleigh dissipation. (English summary)

Burov, A. A. *see* **Abrarova, E. V. et al., (2001b:70001)**
Cadivel, M. (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Shillor, Meir) Study of a unilateral oscillator with friction. (English summary) **2001d:70042**
Chevallier, Dominique P. *see* **Abrarova, E. V. et al., (2001b:70001)**
Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Cadivel, M. et al., 2001d:70042**
Ohlhoff, A. (*with* Richter, Peter H.) Forces in the double pendulum. (English summary) **2001d:70043**
Raychowdhury, P. N. *see* **Boyd, J. N.**
Remoissenet, M. Demonstration systems for kink-solitons. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)
Richter, Peter H. *see* **Ohlhoff, A., 2001d:70043**
Shamolin, M. V. Relative structural stability of dynamical systems in the problem of the motion of a body in a medium. (Russian) (*see* **2001g:00013**)
Shillor, Meir *see* **Cadivel, M. et al., 2001d:70042**
Stepanov, A. G. ★ Динамика машин. (Russian. Russian summary) [Machine dynamics] **2001c:70028**
Stepanov, S. Ya. *see* **Abrarova, E. V. et al., (2001b:70001)**
Tang, Jia Shi A method for parameter identification of strongly non-linear systems. **2001b:70032**

Items with secondary classifications in 70K99

Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich (*with* Kugushev, E. I.; Starostin, E. L.) Free manifolds of dynamic billiards. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:37102**
Bernstein, Barry (*with* Erber, Thomas) Reversibility, irreversibility: restorability, non-restorability. (English summary) **2001a:82047**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich) *see* **Mitropol'skiĭ, Yuriĭ Alekseevich, 2001d:34001**
Carter, Ashley H. A class of inverse problems in physics. (English summary) **2001d:70019**
Choutri, M. *see* **Maamache, M., 2001i:81069**
Delprete, C. *see* **Genta, G. et al.**
Efroimsky, Michael Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles. (English summary) **2001h:70012a**
— Erratum: "Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles". **2001h:70012b**
Erber, Thomas *see* **Bernstein, Barry, 2001a:82047**
Fernández Sanjuán, Miguel Angel *see* **Trueba, José L. et al.**
Feudel, Ulrike *see* **Glendinning, Paul et al., 2001b:37060**
Genta, G. (*with* Delprete, C.; Rondano, D.) Gyroscopic stabilization of passive magnetic levitation. (English and Italian summaries)
Glendinning, Paul (*with* Feudel, Ulrike; Pikovskiĭ, A. S.; Stark, Jaroslav) The structure of mode-locked regions in quasi-periodically forced circle maps. (English summary) **2001b:37060**
González-Gascón, Francisco (*with* Peralta Salas, D.; Ruiz, Jesús M.) A separation bound for non-Hamiltonian differential equations with proper first integrals. (English summary) **2001a:34083**
Kerner, Edward H. (*with* Murdachaew, Garold) Quantum theory of the relativistic oscillator from the HOOP (higher-order one-particle) viewpoint. (English summary) **2001d:81131**
(Kreuzer, E. J.) *see* **IUTAM Symposium: Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems, 2001e:70003**
Kugushev, E. I. *see* **Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., 2001f:37102**
Kunze, Markus (*with* Küpper, Tassilo; Li, Yong[6]) On Conley index theory for non-smooth dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001e:37021**
Küpper, Tassilo *see* **Kunze, Markus et al., 2001e:37021**
Li, Yong[6] *see* **Kunze, Markus et al., 2001e:37021**
Maamache, M. (*with* Choutri, M.) Exact evolution of the generalized damped harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001i:81069**
Mickens, Ronald E. Generalized harmonic oscillators.
Mitropol'skiĭ, Yuriĭ Alekseevich On the works of N. N. Bogolyubov in the field of nonlinear mechanics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:34001**
Murdachaew, Garold *see* **Kerner, Edward H., 2001d:81131**
(Nguyen Van Dao) *see* **IUTAM Symposium: Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems, 2001e:70003**
Nguyen Van Dinh (*with* Tran Kim Chi) Stationary and transient processes in oscillating systems with two degrees of freedom subjected to parametric and forced excitations. (*see* **2001e:70003**)
O'Reilly, Oliver M. (*with* Varadi, Peter C.) Hoberman's sphere, Euler parameters and Lagrange's equations. (English summary) **2001b:70013**
Peralta Salas, D. *see* **González-Gascón, Francisco et al., 2001a:34083**
Pikovskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Glendinning, Paul et al., 2001b:37060**
Rams, Joaquín *see* **Trueba, José L. et al.**
Roberts, J. B. (*with* Vasta, M.) Markov modelling and stochastic identification for nonlinear ship rolling in random waves. (English summary) **2001d:70045**
Rondano, D. *see* **Genta, G. et al.**
Roy, Debasish Phase-space linearization for non-linear oscillators: deterministic and stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001a:70002**
Ruf, Bernhard (*with* Srikanth, P. N.) The Lorentz-Dirac equation. I. (English summary) **2001f:78022**
Ruiz, Jesús M. *see* **González-Gascón, Francisco et al., 2001a:34083**
Samsonov, V. A. Bifurcation of the configuration manifold, and critical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70017**
Srikanth, P. N. *see* **Ruf, Bernhard, 2001f:78022**
Stark, Jaroslav *see* **Glendinning, Paul et al., 2001b:37060**
Starostin, E. L. *see* **Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., 2001f:37102**
Sumbatov, A. S. On two pendulums with dry friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:70019**
Tomlinson, G. R. *see* **Worden, K., 2001j:74065**
Tran Kim Chi *see* **Nguyen Van Dinh, (2001e:70003)**
Trueba, José L. (*with* Rams, Joaquín; Fernández Sanjuán, Miguel Angel) Analytical estimates of the effect of nonlinear damping in some nonlinear oscillators. (English summary)
Varadi, Peter C. *see* **O'Reilly, Oliver M., 2001b:70013**
Vasta, M. *see* **Roberts, J. B., 2001d:70045**
Wiercigroch, M. Modelling of dynamical systems with motion dependent discontinuities. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70002**)
Worden, K. (*with* Tomlinson, G. R.) ★ Nonlinearity in structural dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:74065**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Hanoi ★ IUTAM Symposium on Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems. **2001e:70003**
IUTAM Symposium:
Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems ★ IUTAM Symposium on Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems. **2001e:70003**

70L05 Random vibrations [see also 74H50]

Cai, Guo Qiang (*with* Lin, Yukweng Michael) Random vibration of strongly nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001j:70018**
Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Shang, Mei et al., 2001c:70030**
Colajanni, P. *see* **Elishakoff, Isaac, 2001c:70029**
Di Paola, M. *see* **Petrucci, G. et al., 2001k:70028**
Elishakoff, Isaac (*with* Colajanni, P.) Booton's problem re-examined. **2001c:70029**
Er, Guo-Kang (*with* Iu, Vai Pan) A consistent and effective method for nonlinear random oscillations of MDOF systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Gan, C. B. (*with* Zhu, W. Q.) First-passage failure of quasi-non-integrable-Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:70044**
Iu, Vai Pan *see* **Er, Guo-Kang, (2001e:70003)**
Lin, Huan *see* **Yim, S. C. S., 2001k:70029**
Lin, Yukweng Michael *see* **Cai, Guo Qiang, 2001j:70018**
Mei, Feng Xiang *see* **Shang, Mei et al., 2001c:70030**
Nguyen Dong Anh (*with* Ninh Quang Hai) A technique for solving non-linear systems subject to random excitation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Ninh Quang Hai *see* **Nguyen Dong Anh, (2001e:70003)**
Pankratov, A. L. (*with* Salerno, Mario) Resonant activation in overdamped systems with noise subjected to strong periodic driving. (English summary) **2001d:70044**
Petrucci, G. (*with* Di Paola, M.; Zuccarello, B.) On the characterization of dynamic properties of random processes by spectral parameters. (English summary) **2001k:70028**
Roberts, J. B. (*with* Vasta, M.) Markov modelling and stochastic identification for nonlinear ship rolling in random waves. (English summary) **2001d:70045**
Salerno, Mario *see* **Pankratov, A. L., 2001d:70044**
Shang, Mei (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Mei, Feng Xiang) Moment instability of the equilibrium state manifold of a stochastic Chaplygin system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:70030**
Vasta, M. *see* **Roberts, J. B., 2001d:70045**
Wang, Rubin (*with* Zhang, Zhikang) Exact stationary solutions of the Fokker-Planck equation for nonlinear oscillators under stochastic parametric and external excitations. (English summary) **2001c:70031**
Yim, S. C. S. (*with* Lin, Huan) Unified analysis of complex nonlinear motions via densities. (English summary) **2001k:70029**
Zhang, Zhikang *see* **Wang, Rubin, 2001c:70031**
Zhu, W. Q. *see* **Gan, C. B., 2001h:70044**
Zuccarello, B. *see* **Petrucci, G. et al., 2001k:70028**

Items with secondary classifications in 70L05

Beck, James L. *see* **Polidori, David C. et al., 2001a:34095**
Bratus', A. S. *see* **Dimentberg, M. F., 2001h:49046**
Dimentberg, M. F. (*with* Bratus', A. S.) Bounded parametric control of random vibrations. (English summary) **2001h:49046**
Fang, Tong *see* **Rong, H. W. et al., 2001h:34082**
Fox, C. H. J. *see* **McWilliam, S. et al., 2001a:65007**
Huang, Zhi Long (*with* Zhu, W. Q.) Lyapunov exponent and almost sure asymptotic stability of quasi-linear gyroscopic systems. (English summary) **2001f:34105**
— *see also* **Zhu, W. Q., 2001e:70025**
Ikeda, Nobutoshi Exact second moment of oscillator displacement with randomly modulated frequency. (English summary) **2001e:82038**
Jiang, Changben (*with* Troesch, A. W.; Shaw, S. W.) Capsize criteria for ship models with memory-dependent hydrodynamics and random excitation. (English summary) **2001d:70031**
Knappett, D. J. *see* **McWilliam, S. et al., 2001a:65007**
Lutes, Loren D. (*with* Papadimitriou, Costas) Direct derivation of response moment and cumulant equations for non-linear stochastic problems. (English summary) **2001a:34094**
McWilliam, S. (*with* Knappett, D. J.; Fox, C. H. J.) Numerical solution of the stationary FPK equation using Shannon wavelets. (English summary) **2001a:65007**
Meng, Guang *see* **Rong, H. W. et al., 2001h:34082**
Papadimitriou, Costas *see* **Lutes, Loren D., 2001a:34094** *and* **Polidori, David C. et al., 2001a:34095**
Polidori, David C. (*with* Beck, James L.; Papadimitriou, Costas) A new stationary PDF approximation for non-linear oscillators. (English summary) **2001a:34095**
Rong, H. W. (*with* Meng, Guang; Fang, Tong) On the almost-sure asymptotic stability of second order linear stochastic system. (English summary) **2001h:34082**
Roy, Debasish Phase-space linearization for non-linear oscillators: deterministic and stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001a:70002**
— Explorations of the phase-space linearization method for deterministic and stochastic nonlinear dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001g:34045**
Shaw, S. W. *see* **Jiang, Changben et al., 2001d:70031**
Sowers, Richard B. *see* **Sri Namachchivaya, N. et al., (2001e:00026)**
Sri Namachchivaya, N. (*with* Sowers, Richard B.; Vedula, Lalit) Stochastic averaging on graphs: noisy Duffing-van der Pol equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)

— (*with* Vedula, Lalit) Stabilization of linear systems by noise: application to flow induced oscillations. (English summary) **2001d:93073**
Troesch, A. W. *see* **Jiang, Changben et al., 2001d:70031**
Vedula, Lalit *see* **Sri Namachchivaya, N. et al., 2001d:93073** *and* **(2001e:00026)**
Wang, Rubin (*with* Yasuda, Kimihiko; Zhang, Zhikang) A generalized analysis technique of the stationary FPK equation in nonlinear systems under Gaussian white noise excitations. (English summary) **2001f:34108**
Wu, Li Ming[1] Large and moderate deviations and exponential convergence for stochastic damping Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001m:60063**
Yasuda, Kimihiko *see* **Wang, Rubin et al., 2001f:34108**
Ying, Z. G. (*with* Zhu, W. Q.) Exact stationary solutions of stochastically excited and dissipated gyroscopic systems. (English summary) **2001c:70024**
Zhang, Zhikang *see* **Wang, Rubin et al., 2001f:34108**
Zhu, W. Q. (*with* Huang, Zhi Long) Exact stationary solutions of stochastically excited and dissipated partially integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001e:70025**
— *see also* **Ying, Z. G., 2001c:70024** *and* **Huang, Zhi Long, 2001f:34105**

70M20 Orbital mechanics

Aparicio, Ignacio (*with* Floría Gimeno, Luis) A solution to the artificial satellite problem in a focal formulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Beck, Jeffrey A. (*with* Hall, Christopher D.) Relative equilibria of a rigid satellite in a circular Keplerian orbit. (English summary) **2001e:70031**
Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich (*with* Vorontsova, V. L.) The effect of the atmosphere density gradient on the rotation and orientation of a dumbbell-shaped satellite. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:70026**
Breiter, Slawomir Lunisolar resonant effects on artificial satellites' orbits. (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Denisov, V. I. (*with* Denisova, I. P.; Pinchuk, V. B.) Mathematical modeling of the motion of a spacecraft under gravitational and Ampère's forces. (Russian)
Denisova, I. P. *see* **Denisov, V. I. et al.**
El-Gohary, Awad The control of a permanent rotational motion and equilibrium position of a spacecraft. (English summary) **2001a:70035**
Farag, A. M. (*with* Weiss, Gunter[1]) Reconstruction of the satellite orbit via orientation angles. (English summary) **2001h:70045**
Floría Gimeno, Luis *see* **Aparicio, Ignacio, (2001k:70001)**
Grodman, D. L. (*with* Tkhaĭ, V. N.) Numerical investigation of periodic motions of a satellite in an elliptic orbit under gravitational forces and solar radiation pressure. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Hall, Christopher D. *see* **Beck, Jeffrey A., 2001e:70031**
Iñarrea, M. (*with* Lanchares, Víctor) Chaos in the reorientation process of a dual-spin spacecraft with time-dependent moments of inertia. (English summary) **2001b:70033**
Lanchares, Víctor *see* **Iñarrea, M., 2001b:70033**
Mirer, S. A. *see* **Sarychev, V. A., 2001d:70046**
Pinchuk, V. B. *see* **Denisov, V. I. et al.**
Pravdin, V. M. (*with* Shanin, A. P.) ★ Баллистика неуправляемых летательных аппаратов. (Russian. Russian summary) [Ballistics of noncontrolled flying objects] **2001a:70036**
Riaguas, Andrés Periodic orbits around elongated bodies. (Spanish. Spanish summary) (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Sadov, S. Yu. Lissajous solutions of the satellite oscillation equation: stability and bifurcations via higher order averaging. (English summary) **2001e:70032**
San Miguel, A. (*with* Vicente Ruiz, Francisco) Orbits of strictly dissipative artificial satellites. (Spanish. Spanish summary) (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Sarychev, V. A. (*with* Mirer, S. A.) Relative equilibria of a satellite subjected to gravitational and aerodynamic torques. (English summary) **2001d:70046**
Shanin, A. P. *see* **Pravdin, V. M., 2001a:70036**
Tkhaĭ, V. N. *see* **Grodman, D. L., (2001b:70001)**
Tupikova, Irina V. *see* **Vakhidov, Akmal A., 2001m:70037**
Vakhidov, Akmal A. (*with* Tupikova, Irina V.) Application of computer algebra methods to the construction of an asteroid motion theory based on Lie transforms. (English summary) **2001m:70037**
Vicente Ruiz, Francisco *see* **San Miguel, A., (2001k:70001)**
Vorontsova, V. L. *see* **Beletskiĭ, Vladimir Vasil'evich, 2001i:70026**
Weiss, Gunter[1] *see* **Farag, A. M., 2001h:70045**

Items with secondary classifications in 70M20

Abrarova, E. V. On the relative equilibria of a rigid body in a central gravitational field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70006**
Adler, Ronald J. (*with* Silbergleit, A. S.) General treatment of orbiting gyroscope precession. (English summary) **2001i:70022**
Azimov, D. M. Intermediate-thrust arcs in the Mayer variational problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:49056**
Battin, Richard H. ★ An introduction to the mathematics and methods of astrodynamics. **2001a:70015**
Efroimsky, Michael Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles. (English summary) **2001h:70012a**
— Erratum: "Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles". **2001h:70012b**
Estep, Donald J. (*with* Hodges, Dewey H.; Warner, Michael) Computational error estimation and adaptive error control for a finite element solution of launch vehicle trajectory problems. (English summary) **2001f:49059**
Glukhikh, Yu. D. (*with* Tkhaĭ, V. N.) Periodic motions of a mechanical system with one degree of freedom. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:34071**
Hall, Christopher D. Momentum transfer in torque-free gyrostats. (English summary) **2001i:70004**
Healy, Liam M. The main problem in satellite theory revisited. (English summary) **2001d:70014**
Hodges, Dewey H. *see* **Estep, Donald J. et al., 2001f:49059**
Makeev, N. N. Controllability and stabilizability of the rotational motion of a spacecraft. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:00016**)
(Przemieniecki, J. S.) *see* **Battin, Richard H., 2001a:70015**
Silbergleit, A. S. *see* **Adler, Ronald J., 2001i:70022**
Simó, Carles (*with* Stuchi, T. J.) Central stable/unstable manifolds and the destruction of KAM tori in the planar Hill problem. (English summary) **2001a:70012**
Stepanenko, V. N. Complex-numerical parameters and mathematical models of inertial orientation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70004**
Stuchi, T. J. *see* **Simó, Carles, 2001a:70012**
Tkhaĭ, V. N. *see* **Glukhikh, Yu. D., 2001a:34071**
Varin, V. P. Degeneracies of periodic solutions to the Beletsky equation. (English summary) **2001j:34057**
Warner, Michael *see* **Estep, Donald J. et al., 2001f:49059**

70P05 Variable mass, rockets

Abelleira, P. *see* **Docobo, J. A. et al., (2001k:70001)**
Blanco, J. *see* **Docobo, J. A. et al., (2001k:70001)**
Docobo, J. A. (*with* Abelleira, P.; Blanco, J.) On the Gyldén-Meshcherskiĭ problem. (Spanish. English summary) (*see* **2001k:70001**)
Kirgizbaev, Zh. *see* **Mukharlyamov, R. G., 2001e:70033**
Mukharlyamov, R. G. (*with* Kirgizbaev, Zh.) Equations of motion of nonfree mechanical systems with variable mass. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70033**

Items with secondary classifications in 70P05

Bogoryad, I. B. ★ Колебания вязкой жидкости в полости твердого тела. (Russian. Russian summary) [Oscillations of a viscous fluid in a cavity of a rigid body] **2001k:76044**

70Q05 Control of mechanical systems [see also 58F13, 58F27, 60Gxx, 60Jxx]

Akulenko, L. D. Control of the relative motions of a pendulum on a rotating base. (Russian. Russian summary)
Bolotin, Yu. V. (*with* Morgunova, S. N.) On the observability of mechanical systems based on angular measurements. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70031**
Bullo, Francesco (*with* Leonard, Naomi Ehrich; Lewis, Andrew D.) Controllability and motion algorithms for underactuated Lagrangian systems on Lie groups. (English summary) **2001k:70030**
Golubev, Yu. F. (*with* Khaĭrullin, R. Z.) On the construction of optimal oscillation modes of a two-link physical pendulum. (Russian. Russian summary)
Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Stabilization of relative equilibria. II. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:70034**
Kemp, P. D. *see* **Yavin, Yaakov, 2001c:70033**
Khairullin, R. Z. *see* **Golubev, Yu. F.**
Kollár, László *see* **Stépán, G., 2001a:70037**
Kovalev, A. M. *see* **Vuichich, V. A., 2001b:70035**
Leonard, Naomi Ehrich *see* **Bullo, Francesco et al., 2001k:70030**
Lewis, Andrew D. (*with* Murray, Richard M.) Configuration controllability of simple mechanical control systems. (English summary) **2001c:70032**
— *see also* **Bullo, Francesco et al., 2001k:70030**
Makeev, N. N. Controllability and stabilizability of the rotational motion of a spacecraft. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:00016**)
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001b:70034**
Morgunova, S. N. *see* **Bolotin, Yu. V., 2001g:70031**
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Lewis, Andrew D., 2001c:70032**
Stépán, G. (*with* Kollár, László) Balancing with reflex delay. (English summary) **2001a:70037**
Vorotnikov, V. I. On the nonlinear game-theoretic problem of the reorientation of an asymmetric rigid body under uncontrolled noise and uncertain parameters. (Russian) **2001g:70032**
Vuichich, V. A. (*with* Kovalev, A. M.) Controllability and decomposition in mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70035**
Yavin, Yaakov Control of nonlinear systems with general nonholonomic constraints. (English summary)
— (*with* Kemp, P. D.) The application of extended inverse dynamics control. (English summary) **2001c:70033**

Items with secondary classifications in 70Q05

Anan'evskiĭ, I. M. Control of a fourth-order linear system with mixed constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93063**
Astolfi, Alessandro Output feedback stabilization of the angular velocity of a rigid body. (English summary) **2001b:93055**
— (*with* Menini, Laura) Noninteracting control with stability for Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:93022**
— *see also* **Laiou, Maria-Christina, 2001c:93082**
Azimov, D. M. Intermediate-thrust arcs in the Mayer variational problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:49056**
Banda, Siva *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Bastin, Georges On modelling and control of mass balance systems. (English summary)
Bicchi, Antonio *see* **Marigo, Alessia, 2001h:70016**
Blankenship, Gilmer L. *see* **Kwatny, Harry G., 2001i:93001**
Bloch, Anthony M. (*with* Drakunov, S. V.; Kinyon, Michael K.) Stabilization of nonholonomic systems using isospectral flows. (English summary) **2001b:93056**
— *see also* **Mechanics and nonlinear control systems, 2001f:93005**
Borisov, V. F. On two-dimensional integral submanifolds of a class of Hamiltonian systems with a discontinuous right-hand side. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:49005**
Bratus', A. S. *see* **Dimentberg, M. F., 2001h:49046**

Bressan, Aldo On the alpine ski with dry friction and air resistance. Some optimization problems for it. (English and Italian summaries) **2001e:70019**
Burdick, Joel W. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011** *and* **Goodwine, Bill, 2001m:93012**
Casu, Ioan *see* **Puta, Mircea, 2001e:70015**
Chandler, Phil *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Cheng, Dai Zhan (*with* Xi, Zai Rong; Lu, Qiang; Mei, Sheng Wei) Geometric structure of generalized controlled Hamiltonian systems and its application. (English summary) **2001h:70025**
Chernous'ko, F. L. Control of oscillations in systems with many degrees of freedom. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
(Chiacchio, Pasquale) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Chiaverini, Stefano) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Crouch, P.) *see* **Mechanics and nonlinear control systems, 2001f:93005**
Dawson, Darren M. *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
Dimentberg, M. F. (*with* Bratus', A. S.) Bounded parametric control of random vibrations. (English summary) **2001h:49046**
Dixon, W. E. (*with* Zergeroglu, E.) Comments on: "Sliding-mode motion/force control of constrained robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control 43 (1998), no. 8, 1101–1103; 1636431] by K.-Y. Lian and C.-R. Lin.
Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Xu, Yangsheng; Huo, Wei) On stabilization of uncertain dynamic nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001d:93065**
Drakunov, S. V. *see* **Bloch, Anthony M. et al., 2001b:93056**
El-Gohary, Awad The control of a permanent rotational motion and equilibrium position of a spacecraft. (English summary) **2001a:70035**
Fantoni, I. (*with* Lozano Leal, Rogelio; Mazenc, Frédéric; Pettersen, K. Y.) Stabilization of a nonlinear underactuated hovercraft. (English summary)
Gimadieva, T. Z. Optimal control of a gliding parachute system. (English summary) **2001k:49086**
Gladkova, I. V. (*with* Kovalev, A. M.) Control of the angular motion of a rigid body by means of a gyrodyne. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70006**
Gladun, A. V. On the relative controllability of dynamical systems with respect to linear approximation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93015**
Goodwine, Bill (*with* Burdick, Joel W.) Controllability of kinematic control systems on stratified configuration spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93012**
He, Chang Zheng *see* **Shcherbak, V. F.**
Heemels, W. P. M. H. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.; Weiland, S.) Linear complementarity systems. (English summary) **2001c:34007**
Hespanha, João P. (*with* Liberzon, Daniel; Morse, A. Stephen) Logic-based switching control of a nonholonomic system with parametric modeling uncertainty. (English summary) **2001a:93045**
Huo, Wei *see* **Dong, Wen Jie et al., 2001d:93065**
Ibáñez, Carlos Aguilar *see* **Sira-Ramírez, Hebertt**
Indri, Marina (*with* Tornambè, Antonio) On the design of a position feedback control law for a simple mechanical system subject to impacts. (English summary)
Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Stabilization of relative equilibria. (English summary) **2001k:70017**
Jiang, Zhong-Ping Lyapunov design of global state and output feedback trackers for nonholonomic control systems. (English summary) **2001b:93036**
Jungnickel, U. *see* **Maisser, P., (2001e:70003)**
Kelly, Scott D. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Kemp, P. D. *see* **Yavin, Yaakov, 2001m:70002**
Kinyon, Michael K. *see* **Bloch, Anthony M. et al., 2001b:93056**
Kirgizbaev, Zh. *see* **Mukharlyamov, R. G., 2001e:70033**
Kovalev, A. M. *see* **Gladkova, I. V., 2001e:70006**
Krut'ko, P. D. Energy damping problems and algorithms for the control of the motion of dynamical systems. Linear models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93039**
— Energy damping problems and algorithms for the control of the motion of dynamical systems. Nonlinear models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93052**
Kugi, Andreas ★ Non-linear control based on physical models.
Kwatny, Harry G. (*with* Blankenship, Gilmer L.) ★ Nonlinear control and analytical mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:93001**
Laiou, Maria-Christina (*with* Astolfi, Alessandro) Discontinuous control of high-order generalized chained systems. (English summary) **2001c:93082**
Lewis, Andrew D. Simple mechanical control systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001m:37134**
(Lian, Kuang-Yow) *see* **Dixon, W. E.**
Liberzon, Daniel *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
(Lin, Chia-Ru) *see* **Dixon, W. E.**
Lozano Leal, Rogelio *see* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
Lu, Qiang *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
Madhavan, Raj Tracking control of a pendulum using a numerically efficient state estimation approach for polynomic non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93072**
Maisser, P. (*with* Jungnickel, U.) Stability of controlled motion of a gymnast in high-speed mid air maneuvers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Marigo, Alessia (*with* Bicchi, Antonio) Rolling bodies with regular surface: controllability theory and applications. (English summary) **2001h:70016**
Marsden, Jerrold E. Park City lectures on mechanics, dynamics, and symmetry. **2001j:70001**
— *see also* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001k:70017**
Maschke, Bernhard M. (*with* Ortega, Romeo; van der Schaft, Arjan J.) Energy-based Lyapunov functions for forced Hamiltonian systems with dissipation. (English summary) **2001h:93059**
— *see also* **van der Schaft, Arjan J. et al.**
Mazenc, Frédéric *see* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
Mei, Sheng Wei *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
Mena-Matos, Helena Singularities of the Hamiltonian vectorfield in optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001i:49047**
Menini, Laura *see* **Astolfi, Alessandro, 2001h:93022**
Morse, A. Stephen *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Mukhametzyanov, I. A. Increasing the quality of the transient process of an optimal control system. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:00016**)
Mukharlyamov, R. G. (*with* Kirgizbaev, Zh.) Equations of motion of nonfree mechanical systems with variable mass. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:70033**
Murray, Richard M. (*with* Burdick, Joel W.; Kelly, Scott D.; Radford, James) Trajectory generation for mechanical systems with application to robotic locomotion. (English summary) **2001d:70011**
Nagarkatti, Siddharth P. *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
Nikitin, S. V. Control synthesis for Čaplygin polynomial systems. (English summary) **2001h:93014**
Oriolo, Giuseppe (*with* Panzieri, Stefano; Ulivi, Giovanni) Learning optimal trajectories for non-holonomic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Maschke, Bernhard M. et al., 2001h:93059** *and* **van der Schaft, Arjan J. et al.**
Ostrowski, Jim Steering for a class of dynamic nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001m:93034**
Pachter, Meir *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Panzieri, Stefano *see* **Oriolo, Giuseppe et al., (2001c:93006)**
Pettersen, K. Y. *see* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
(Pfeiffer, Friedrich) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Pozdnyakovich, A. E. On the passive stabilization of a mechanical system of "swing" type by the parameter unfreezing method. (Russian. Russian summary)
Puta, Mircea (*with* Casu, Ioan) Geometrical aspects in the rigid body dynamics with three quadratic controls. (English summary) **2001e:70015**
de Queiroz, Marcio S. (*with* Dawson, Darren M.; Nagarkatti, Siddharth P.; Zhang, Fumin) ★ Lyapunov-based control of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001f:93044**
Radford, James *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**
Ruchkin, K. A. On the effect of linear resistance on passive stabilization of motion. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70029**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Maschke, Bernhard M.; Ortega, Romeo) Network modelling of physical systems: a geometric approach. (English summary)
— *see also* **Maschke, Bernhard M. et al., 2001h:93059**
Schumacher, Corey *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001c:34007**
Shcherbak, V. F. (*with* He, Chang Zheng) The use of reversible systems in the problem of asymptotic tracking. (Russian. Russian summary)
Singh, Sahjendra N. (*with* Chandler, Phil; Schumacher, Corey; Banda, Siva; Pachter, Meir) Nonlinear adaptive close formation control of unmanned aerial vehicles. (English summary)
Sira-Ramírez, Hebertt (*with* Ibáñez, Carlos Aguilar) On the control of the hovercraft system. (English summary)
Smirnov, E. Ya. Counteraction of the influence of elastically attached elements under stabilization of programmed motions of control objects. (English summary)
Stramigioli, Stefano A novel impedance grasping strategy as a generalized Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001i:93073**
— Geometric modeling of mechanical systems for interactive control. (English summary)
Tornambè, Antonio *see* **Indri, Marina**
(Uchiyama, Masaru) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Udwadia, Firdaus E.) *see* **Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems**
Ulivi, Giovanni *see* **Oriolo, Giuseppe et al., (2001c:93006)**
(Unseren, Michael A.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Walker, Ian D.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Weiland, S. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001c:34007**
(Wen, John T.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Wilfinger, Lee S.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Xi, Zai Rong *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
Xu, Yangsheng *see* **Dong, Wen Jie et al., 2001d:93065**
Yavin, Yaakov Control of a three-link manipulator with a constraint on the velocity of its end-effector. (English summary) **2001k:93082**
— (*with* Kemp, P. D.) Modelling and control of the motion of a rolling disk: effect of motor dynamics on the dynamical model. (English summary)
— Stabilization and path controllability of the motion of an autonomous bicycle. (English summary) **2001a:93067**
— Control of nonlinear systems that are subjected to kinematic inequalities. (English summary)
— (*with* Kemp, P. D.) Modelling and control of the motion of an autonomous bicycle: effect of motor dynamics on the dynamical model. (English summary) **2001m:70002**
Zergeroglu, E. *see* **Dixon, W. E.**
Zhang, Fumin *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Complex robotic systems ★ Complex robotic systems. **2001h:70011**
Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems ★ Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems.
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences ★ Complex robotic systems. **2001h:70011**
Mechanics and nonlinear control systems ★ Mechanics and nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93005**
Special Issue:
Mechanics and nonlinear control systems ★ Mechanics and nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93005**

70Sxx Classical field theories [see also 37Kxx, 37Lxx, 78–XX, 81Txx, 83–XX]

Items with secondary classifications in 70Sxx

Mangiarotti, Luigi (*with* Sardanashvili, G. A.) ★ Connections in classical and quantum field theory. **2001h:53033**

Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Mangiarotti, Luigi, 2001h:53033**

70S05 Lagrangian formalism and Hamiltonian formalism

Albert, H.-F. On quasisymplectic formulation and formal integration of classical fluid dynamic conservation laws. (English and German summaries) **2001i:70027**
Bering, K. Putting an edge to the Poisson bracket. (English summary) **2001i:70028**
Echeverría-Enríquez, A. (*with* Muñoz-Lecanda, Miguel-C.; Román-Roy, N.) Multivector field formulation of Hamiltonian field theories: equations and symmetries. (English summary) **2001k:70031**
Ferraris, M. (*with* Francaviglia, Mauro; Raiteri, M.) Dual Lagrangian field theories. (English summary) **2001b:70036**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Ferraris, M. et al., 2001b:70036**
Giachetta, Giovanni (*with* Mangiarotti, Luigi; Sardanashvili, G. A.) Covariant Hamilton equations for field theory. (English summary) **2001a:70038**
— (*with* Mangiarotti, Luigi; Sardanashvili, G. A.) BRST-extended polysymplectic Hamiltonian formalism for field theory. (English summary) **2001k:70032**
Kalinowski, Marek W. (*with* Piechocki, Włodzimierz) Representations of symplectic structure in field theory. (English summary) **2001i:70029**
Kouranbaeva, Shinar (*with* Shkoller, Steve) A variational approach to second-order multisymplectic field theory. (English summary) **2001j:70019**
de León, Manuel (*with* Merino, Eugenio; Salgado, Modesto R.) Lagrangian formalism for field theories. (English summary) **2001k:70033**
Mangiarotti, Luigi *see* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001a:70038** *and* **2001k:70032**
Merino, Eugenio *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001k:70033**
Muñoz-Lecanda, Miguel-C. *see* **Echeverría-Enríquez, A. et al., 2001k:70031**
Piechocki, Włodzimierz *see* **Kalinowski, Marek W., 2001i:70029**
Raiteri, M. *see* **Ferraris, M. et al., 2001b:70036**
Román-Roy, N. *see* **Echeverría-Enríquez, A. et al., 2001k:70031**
Salgado, Modesto R. *see* **de León, Manuel et al., 2001k:70033**
Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001a:70038** *and* **2001k:70032**
Shkoller, Steve *see* **Kouranbaeva, Shinar, 2001j:70019**

Items with secondary classifications in 70S05

Awane, Azzouz (*with* Goze, Michel) ★ Pfaffian systems, k-symplectic systems. (English summary) **2001h:53109**
Bagchi, Bijan Kumar ★ Supersymmetry in quantum and classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81078**
Baleanu, Dumitru (*with* Dubovik, V. M.; Mişicu, Ş.) Dual Killing-Yano symmetry and multipole moments in electromagnetism and mechanics of continua. (English summary) **2001e:70024**
Christodoulou, Demetrios On hyperbolicity. **2001i:58033**
Chruściński, Dariusz Symplectic reduction of p-form electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:58016**
Deriglazov, A. A. (*with* Evdokimov, K. E.) Local symmetries and the Noether identities in the Hamiltonian framework. (English summary) **2001m:70038**
Dubovik, V. M. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001e:70024**
Duval, Christian (*with* Horváthy, P. A.) The exotic Galilei group and the "Peierls substitution". (English summary) **2001e:81063**
Duviryak, A. Classical mechanics of relativistic particle with colour. (English summary) **2001c:70022**
Evdokimov, K. E. *see* **Deriglazov, A. A., 2001m:70038**
Fernández, Antonio[2] (*with* García Pérez, Pedro Luis; Rodrigo, C.) Stress-energy-momentum tensors in higher order variational calculus. (English summary) **2001h:58020**
García Pérez, Pedro Luis *see* **Fernández, Antonio[2] et al., 2001h:58020**
Goze, Michel *see* **Awane, Azzouz, 2001h:53109**
Grigore, D. R. Fock space methods and the Lagrangian formalism on finite jet bundle extensions. (English summary) **2001i:58034**
Horváthy, P. A. *see* **Duval, Christian, 2001e:81063**
Jackiw, Roman (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Dynamical Poincaré symmetry realized by field-dependent diffeomorphisms. (English summary) **2001m:70039**
Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Reduction of Hamilton's variational principle. (English summary) **2001k:37089**
Kašparová, Jana A representation of the 1st-order variational sequence in field theory. (English summary) **2001b:58033**
Krbek, Michael *see* **Musilová, Jana, 2001f:58038**
Lawson, J. K. A frame bundle generalization of multisymplectic geometries. (English summary) **2001i:53129**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001k:37089**
McLean, Michael A. (*with* Norris, L. K.) Covariant field theory on frame bundles of fibered manifolds. (English summary) **2001g:70020**
Mişicu, Ş. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001e:70024**
Musilová, Jana (*with* Krbek, Michael) A note to the representation of the variational sequence in mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:58038**
Norris, L. K. *see* **McLean, Michael A., 2001g:70020**
Orlov, Yu. N. (*with* Suslin, V. M.) Trajectories on a sphere that are generated by Lagrangians with higher-order derivatives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:70026**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001m:70039**
Rodrigo, C. *see* **Fernández, Antonio[2] et al., 2001h:58020**
Sardanashvili, G. A. SUSY-extended field theory. (English summary) **2001i:58035**
Solov'ev, V. O. Bering's proposal for boundary contribution to the Poisson bracket. (English summary) **2001g:37121**
Stepanov, S. E. On conformal Killing 2-form of the electromagnetic field. (English summary) **2001f:53156**
Suslin, V. M. *see* **Orlov, Yu. N., 2001d:70026**
Vitolo, Raffaele On different geometric formulations of Lagrangian formalism. (English summary) **2001j:58030**
Woodside, Dale A. Classical four-vector fields in the relativistic longitudinal gauge. (English summary) **2001f:70020**

70S10 Symmetries and conservation laws

Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Rothe, H. J.; Rothe, K. D.) Recursive construction of the generator for Lagrangian gauge symmetries. (English summary) **2001a:70039**
Deriglazov, A. A. (*with* Evdokimov, K. E.) Local symmetries and the Noether identities in the Hamiltonian framework. (English summary) **2001m:70038**
Evdokimov, K. E. *see* **Deriglazov, A. A., 2001m:70038**
Jackiw, Roman (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Dynamical Poincaré symmetry realized by field-dependent diffeomorphisms. (English summary) **2001m:70039**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001m:70039**
Rothe, H. J. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70039**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70039**
Woodside, Dale A. Classical four-vector fields in the relativistic longitudinal gauge. (English summary) **2001f:70020**

Items with secondary classifications in 70S10

Fatibene, Lorenzo (*with* Francaviglia, Mauro; Palese, M.) Conservation laws and variational sequences in gauge-natural theories. (English summary) **2001m:58041**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001m:58041**
García, J. Antonio (*with* Pons, Josep M.) Rigid and gauge Noether symmetries for constrained systems. (English summary) **2001m:70029**
Hlavatý, Ladislav On the Lax formulation of generalized SU(2) principal models. (English summary) **2001g:81101**
Palese, M. *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001m:58041**
Pons, Josep M. *see* **García, J. Antonio, 2001m:70029**
Segev, Reuven The geometry of Cauchy's fluxes. (English summary) **2001k:74003**

70S15 Yang-Mills and other gauge theories

Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Rothe, H. J.; Rothe, K. D.) Master equation for Lagrangian gauge symmetries. (English summary) **2001a:70040**
Benítez, R. (*with* Olivert, J.; Liern, V.) Characterizations of symplectic fiber bundles in gauge theory. (English summary) **2001d:70047**
Lazar, Markus Dislocation theory as a 3-dimensional translation gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:70033**
Liern, V. *see* **Benítez, R. et al., 2001d:70047**
Lorenzoni, Paolo *see* **Massa, Enrico et al., 2001g:70034**
Massa, Enrico (*with* Pagani, Enrico; Lorenzoni, Paolo) On the gauge structure of classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:70034**
Noundjeu, Pierre *see* **Noutchegueme, Norbert, 2001k:70034**
Noutchegueme, Norbert (*with* Noundjeu, Pierre) Système de Yang-Mills-Vlasov pour des particules avec densité de charge de jauge non-abélienne sur un espace-temps courbe. (English and French summaries) [Yang-Mills-Vlasov system for particles with nonabelian gauge charge density on curved space-time] **2001k:70034**
Olivert, J. *see* **Benítez, R. et al., 2001d:70047**
Pagani, Enrico *see* **Massa, Enrico et al., 2001g:70034**
Rothe, H. J. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70040**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70040**
Śniatycki, Jędrzej A Hamiltonian analysis of Yang-Mills equations. (English summary) **2001b:70037**

Items with secondary classifications in 70S15

Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Rothe, H. J.; Rothe, K. D.) Recursive construction of the generator for Lagrangian gauge symmetries. (English summary) **2001a:70039**
van der Bij, J. J. (*with* Radu, Eugen[2]) Regular and black-hole solutions of the Einstein-Yang-Mills-Higgs equations; the case of nonminimal coupling. (English summary) **2001g:83074**
Brihaye, Yves (*with* Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1]; Tchrakian, D. H.) Finite energy-action solutions of p_1 Yang-Mills equations on p_2 Schwarzschild and de Sitter backgrounds in dimensions $d \geq 4$. (English summary) **2001i:83013**
Castrillón López, M. (*with* Hernández Encinas, L.; Muñoz Masqué, J.) Gauge invariance on interaction U(1) bundles. (English summary) **2001f:53050**
Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1] *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Edelen, Dominic G. B. Solutions of exterior differential equations by quadratures. (English summary) **2001h:58004**
Fatibene, Lorenzo (*with* Francaviglia, Mauro; Palese, M.) Conservation laws and variational sequences in gauge-natural theories. (English summary) **2001m:58041**
Fehér, L. (*with* Gábor, A.) A note on the appearance of self-dual Yang-Mills fields in integrable hierarchies. (English summary) **2001k:37112**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001m:58041**
Gábor, A. *see* **Fehér, L., 2001k:37112**
Gràcia, Xavier (*with* Pons, Josep M.) Canonical Noether symmetries and commutativity properties for gauge systems. (English summary) **2001k:70023**
Hernández Encinas, L. *see* **Castrillón López, M. et al., 2001f:53050**
McCarthy, James G. (*with* Sarıoğlu, Ö.) Shock-free wave propagation in gauge theories. (English summary) **2001a:35118**
Muñoz Masqué, J. *see* **Castrillón López, M. et al., 2001f:53050**
Naber, Gregory L. ★ Topology, geometry, and gauge fields. (English summary) **2001g:53058**
Palese, M. *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001m:58041**
Peletminskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Peletminskiĭ, S. V., (2001g:81003)**
Peletminskiĭ, S. V. (*with* Peletminskiĭ, A. S.) Lagrange and Hamilton formalisms for point particles with internal degrees of freedom in external fields. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001g:81003**)
Pestov, Ivangoe B. Gauge theory of oriented media. (English summary) **2001a:74010**
Pons, Josep M. (*with* Salisbury, D. C.; Shepley, L. C.) Gauge transformation in Einstein-Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001g:83012**
— *see also* **Gràcia, Xavier, 2001k:70023**
Radu, Eugen[2] *see* **van der Bij, J. J., 2001g:83074**
Rothe, H. J. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70039**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Banerjee, Rabin et al., 2001a:70039**

Rudolph, Gerd (*with* Tok, Torsten; Volobuev, I. P.) Exact solutions in Einstein-Yang-Mills-Dirac systems. (English summary) **2001f:53054**
Salisbury, D. C. *see* **Pons, Josep M. et al., 2001g:83012**
Sarıoğlu, Ö. *see* **McCarthy, James G., 2001a:35118**
Shepley, L. C. *see* **Pons, Josep M. et al., 2001g:83012**
Śniatycki, Jędrzej Regularity of constraints and reduction in the Minkowski space Yang-Mills-Dirac theory. (English and French summaries) **2001h:58018**
Tchrakian, D. H. *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Tok, Torsten *see* **Rudolph, Gerd et al., 2001f:53054**
Trautman, Andrzej Gauge and optical aspects of gravitation. (English summary) **2001e:83074**
Volobuev, I. P. *see* **Rudolph, Gerd et al., 2001f:53054**

70S20 More general nonquantum field theories

Muñoz Masqué, J. (*with* Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel) Parameter invariance in field theory and the Hamiltonian formalism. (English summary) **2001j:70020**
Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel *see* **Muñoz Masqué, J., 2001j:70020**

Items with secondary classifications in 70S20

Arreaga, G. (*with* Capovilla, R.; Guven, Jemal) Noether currents for bosonic branes. (English summary) **2001i:58036**
Awane, Azzouz (*with* Goze, Michel) ★ Pfaffian systems, k-symplectic systems. (English summary) **2001h:53109**
Bering, K. Family of boundary Poisson brackets. (English summary) **2001i:81141**
Capovilla, R. *see* **Arreaga, G. et al., 2001i:58036**
Chruściński, Dariusz Symplectic reduction of p-form electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:58016**
Giachetta, Giovanni (*with* Mangiarotti, Luigi; Sardanashvili, G. A.) BRST-extended polysymplectic Hamiltonian formalism for field theory. (English summary) **2001k:70032**
Goze, Michel *see* **Awane, Azzouz, 2001h:53109**
Grigore, D. R. Fock space methods and the Lagrangian formalism on finite jet bundle extensions. (English summary) **2001i:58034**
Guven, Jemal *see* **Arreaga, G. et al., 2001i:58036**
Mangiarotti, Luigi *see* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001k:70032**
Otway, Thomas H. Nonlinear Hodge maps. (English summary) **2001h:58022**
Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001k:70032**
Sławianowski, Jan J. Various aspects of the Born-Infeld nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001k:78024**

70S99 None of the above, but in this section

Jackiw, Roman (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Fluid dynamical profiles and constants of motion from d-branes. (English summary) **2001b:70038**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001b:70038**

Items with secondary classifications in 70S99

Jackiw, Roman Fluid dynamical profiles and constants of motion from d-branes. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001g:81003**)
Strunin, D. V. Stable autosoliton of the action function as a particle-type structure. (English summary)

74–XX Mechanics of deformable solids

74–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Atanackovic, Teodor M. (*with* Guran, Ardéshir) ★ Theory of elasticity for scientists and engineers. (English summary) **2001i:74001**
Başar, Yavuz (*with* Weichert, Dieter) ★ Nonlinear continuum mechanics of solids. (English summary) **2001c:74001**
Guran, Ardéshir *see* **Atanackovic, Teodor M., 2001i:74001**
Rees, David W. A. ★ Mechanics of solids and structures. **2001c:74002**
Weichert, Dieter *see* **Başar, Yavuz, 2001c:74001**

Items with secondary classifications in 74–01

Cai, Hai Tao (*with* Lu, Jian Ke) ★ Mathematical theory in periodic plane elasticity. (English summary) **2001h:74005**
Doltsinis, Ioannis ★ Elements of plasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74014**
Fan, Jia Shen (*with* Hou, Ming Ming; Fan, Lei) ★ Bankongjian shang bao bianke jichu de jingli wanqu ji dizhen jifa de dongli xiangying. (Chinese. Chinese summary) [Static bending and dynamic response of thin shallow shells on a half-space excited by earthquakes] **2001h:74054**
Fan, Lei *see* **Fan, Jia Shen et al., 2001h:74054**
Hou, Ming Ming *see* **Fan, Jia Shen et al., 2001h:74054**
Lu, Jian Ke *see* **Cai, Hai Tao, 2001h:74005**
Selvadurai, A. P. S. ★ Partial differential equations in mechanics. 1. (English summary)

74–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Champneys, Alan R. (*with* Hunt, Giles W.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Introduction. (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Fried, Eliot Introduction: fifty years of research on evolving phase interfaces. (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Guz′, A. N. ★ Fundamentals of the three-dimensional theory of stability of deformable bodies. (English summary) **2001h:74001**
Haupt, Peter ★ Continuum mechanics and theory of materials. (English summary) **2001j:74001**
Herrmann, George *see* **Kienzler, Reinhold, 2001h:74002**
Hunt, Giles W. *see* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., (2001c:74003)**
(Kashtalyan, M.) *see* **Guz′, A. N., 2001h:74001**
Kienzler, Reinhold (*with* Herrmann, George) ★ Mechanics in material space. (English summary) **2001h:74002**
(Kurth, Joan A.) *see* **Haupt, Peter, 2001j:74001**
Thompson, J. M. T. *see* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., (2001c:74003)**

Items with secondary classifications in 74–02

Cioranescu, Doina (*with* Donato, Patrizia) ★ An introduction to homogenization. (English summary) **2001j:35019**
Donato, Patrizia *see* **Cioranescu, Doina, 2001j:35019**
Markov, Konstantin Z. Elementary micromechanics of heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001g:74003**

74–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Grioli, Giuseppe Vito Volterra's work on elastic distortions. (Italian) (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Krőner, E. Volterra and the theory of defects in ordered material structures. (*see* **2001d:00034**)
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Grioli, Giuseppe, (2001d:00034)** *and* **Krőner, E., (2001d:00034)**

Items with secondary classifications in 74–03

(Besseling, J. F.) *see* **Kolter, Warner Tjardus, (2001m:01001)**
Fried, Eliot Introduction: fifty years of research on evolving phase interfaces. (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Graffi, Dario Vito Volterra's work on hereditary phenomena and some of its consequences. (Italian. Italian summary) (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Kolter, Warner Tjardus The struggle with the energy criterion for mechanical stability. (*see* **2001m:01001**)
Mikhailov, G. K. *see* **Vakulenko, A. A., 2001k:01051**
Truesdell, Clifford Ambrose, III Functionals in the modern mechanics of continua. (*see* **2001d:00034**)
— *see also* **Vakulenko, A. A., 2001k:01051**
Vakulenko, A. A. (*with* Mikhailov, G. K.) Clifford Truesdell and the modern history of mechanics. (Russian) **2001k:01051**
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Graffi, Dario, (2001d:00034)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Truesdell, Clifford Ambrose, III *see* **Vakulenko, A. A., 2001k:01051**
Obituary:
Truesdell, Clifford Ambrose, III *see* **Vakulenko, A. A., 2001k:01051**

74–05 Experimental work

Items with secondary classifications in 74–05

Champneys, Alan R. *see* **Thompson, J. M. T., (2001c:74003)**
Davies, M. A. (*with* Moon, F. C.) Solitons, chaos and modal interactions in periodic structures. (English summary) **2001g:74031**
Lee, G.-S. *see* **Ma, Chien-Ching, 2001i:74035**
Ma, Chien-Ching (*with* Lee, G.-S.) Transient elastic waves propagating in a multi-layered medium subjected to in-plane dynamic loadings. II. Numerical calculation and experimental measurement. (English summary) **2001i:74035**
Moon, F. C. *see* **Davies, M. A., 2001g:74031**
Thompson, J. M. T. (*with* Champneys, Alan R.) From helix to localized writhing in the torsional post-buckling of elastic rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)

74–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Ball, John M.) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Bernadou, Michel) *see* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
(Bert, Charles) *see* **Honoring the 70th birthday of Prof. Jack Vinson and Prof. Charles Bert, 2001k:74001**
(de Boer, Reint) *see* **Porous media: theory and experiments, 2001e:74002**
(Bugeda, Gabriel) *see* **WCCM, 2001e:74007**
(Carlson, Donald E.) *see* **In recognition of the sixtieth birthday of Roger L. Fosdick**
(Champneys, Alan R.) *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
(Chen, Yi-Chao) *see* **In recognition of the sixtieth birthday of Roger L. Fosdick**
(Ciarlet, Philippe G.) *see* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
(Fitt, Alistair) *see* **Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics, 2001e:74006**
(Fosdick, Roger L.) *see* **In recognition of the sixtieth birthday of Roger L. Fosdick**
(Gao, David Yang) *see* **Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics, 2001j:74002**
(Golovach, Petr A.) *see* **Strength problems of deformed bodies, 2001e:74005**
(Gurtin, Morton E.) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Hetnarski, Richard B.) *see* **Special Issue: Hetnarski, Richard B., 2001h:74003**
(Hunt, Giles W.) *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
(Ibort, Luis Alberto) *see* **Proceedings: Seminar on Geometry, Continua and Microstructure, 2001a:74001**
(Idelsohn, Sergio R.) *see* **WCCM, 2001e:74007**
(Ignaczak, Józef) *see* **Special Issue: Hetnarski, Richard B., 2001h:74003**
(Kinderlehrer, David) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(de León, Manuel) *see* **Proceedings: Seminar on Geometry, Continua and Microstructure, 2001a:74001**
(Leondes, Cornelius T.) *see* **Structural dynamic systems computational techniques and optimization, 2001b:74003**
(Lincea, Giornata) *see* **Saint-Venant problem: theoretical and practical aspects, 2001e:74003**
(Martín de Diego, David) *see* **Proceedings: Seminar on Geometry, Continua and Microstructure, 2001a:74001**
(Martínez-Villa, Roberto) *see* **Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics, 2001e:74006**
(Mikhailovskiĭ, E. I.) *see* **Strength problems of deformed bodies, 2001e:74005**
(Mróz, Zenon) *see* **Dedicated to Professor Zenon Mróz on the occasion of his 70th birthday**
(Nikitenkov, V. L.) *see* **Strength problems of deformed bodies, 2001e:74005**
(Noor, A. K.) *see* **Honoring the 70th birthday of Prof. Jack Vinson and Prof. Charles Bert, 2001k:74001**
(Ockendon, Hilary) *see* **Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics, 2001e:74006**
(Ogden, Ray W.) *see* **Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics, 2001j:74002**
(Oñate, Eugenio) *see* **WCCM, 2001e:74007**
(Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D.) *see* **Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics, 2001j:74002**
(Podio-Guidugli, Paolo) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Ponte Castañeda, P.) *see* **J. R. Willis 60th anniversary volume, 2001b:74002**
(Sändig, A.-M.) *see* **Multifield problems, 2001e:74001**
(Schiehlen, W.) *see* **Multifield problems, 2001e:74001**
(Slemrod, Marshall) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Stavroulakis, Georgios E.) *see* **Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics, 2001j:74002**
(Suquet, P.) *see* **J. R. Willis 60th anniversary volume, 2001b:74002**
(Thompson, J. M. T.) *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
(Viaño Rey, Juan M.) *see* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
(Vinson, Jack) *see* **Honoring the 70th birthday of Prof. Jack Vinson and Prof. Charles Bert, 2001k:74001**
(Vorovich, I. I.) *see* **Nonlinear problems in continuum mechanics**
(Wendland, Wolfgang L.) *see* **Multifield problems, 2001e:74001**
(Willis, John Raymond) *see* **J. R. Willis 60th anniversary volume, 2001b:74002**
(Zubov, L. M.) *see* **Nonlinear problems in continuum mechanics**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Birthday:
Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Willis, John Raymond ★ The J. R. Willis 60th anniversary volume. **2001b:74002**
Blacksburg, VA ★ In recognition of the sixtieth birthday of Roger L. Fosdick.
— ★ Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics. **2001j:74002**
Buenos Aires ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. **2001e:74007**
Cocoyoc ★ Segundo Grupo de Estudio con la Industria y Cursos en Matemáticas Industriales. (Spanish) [Second Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics] **2001e:74006**
Colloquium:
Porous Media—Theory and Experiments ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Conference:
Mechanics and Materials ★ Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics. **2001j:74002**
Saint-Venant Problem: Theoretical and Practical Aspects ★ Il problema di de Saint-Venant: aspetti teorici e applicativi. [The Saint-Venant problem: theoretical and

Conference: (*cont'd.*)
practical aspects] **2001e:74003**
Shells ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Congress:
Computational Mechanics ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. **2001e:74007**
Thermal Stresses ★ Third International Congress on Thermal Stresses. **2001i:74002**
Cracow ★ Third International Congress on Thermal Stresses. **2001i:74002**
Dedicated to Professor Zenon Mróz on the occasion of his 70th birthday ★ {Dedicated to Professor Zenon Mróz on the occasion of his 70th birthday}.
Essen ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Festschrift:
Bert, Charles W. ★ Honoring the 70th birthday of Prof. Jack Vinson and Prof. Charles Bert. **2001k:74001**
Fosdick, Roger L. ★ In recognition of the sixtieth birthday of Roger L. Fosdick.
Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Hetnarski, Richard B. ★ Special issue in honor of Richard B. Hetnarski on his seventieth birthday. **2001h:74003**
Mróz, Zenon ★ {Dedicated to Professor Zenon Mróz on the occasion of his 70th birthday}.
Vinson, Jack R. ★ Honoring the 70th birthday of Prof. Jack Vinson and Prof. Charles Bert. **2001k:74001**
Vorovich, Iosif Izrailevich ★ {Нелинейные проблемы механики сплошных сред}. (Russian) [Nonlinear problems in continuum mechanics]
Willis, John Raymond ★ The J. R. Willis 60th anniversary volume. **2001b:74002**
Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Getafe ★ Proceedings of the Second International Seminar on Geometry, Continua and Microstructure. **2001a:74001**
Honoring the 70th birthday of Prof. Jack Vinson and Prof. Charles Bert ★ Honoring the 70th birthday of Prof. Jack Vinson and Prof. Charles Bert. **2001k:74001**
In recognition of the sixtieth birthday of Roger L. Fosdick ★ In recognition of the sixtieth birthday of Roger L. Fosdick.
J. R. Willis 60th anniversary volume ★ The J. R. Willis 60th anniversary volume. **2001b:74002**
Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics ★ Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics. **2001c:74003**
Memorial Volume:
Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D. ★ Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics. **2001j:74002**
Multifield problems ★ Multifield problems. **2001e:74001**
Nashville, TN ★ Honoring the 70th birthday of Prof. Jack Vinson and Prof. Charles Bert. **2001k:74001**
Nonlinear problems in continuum mechanics ★ {Нелинейные проблемы механики сплошных сред}. (Russian) [Nonlinear problems in continuum mechanics]
Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics ★ Nonsmooth/nonconvex mechanics. **2001j:74002**
Porous media: theory and experiments ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Proceedings:
Seminar on Geometry, Continua and Microstructure ★ Proceedings of the Second International Seminar on Geometry, Continua and Microstructure. **2001a:74001**
Rome ★ Il problema di de Saint-Venant: aspetti teorici e applicativi. [The Saint-Venant problem: theoretical and practical aspects] **2001e:74003**
Saint-Venant problem: theoretical and practical aspects ★ Il problema di de Saint-Venant: aspetti teorici e applicativi. [The Saint-Venant problem: theoretical and practical aspects] **2001e:74003**
Santiago de Compostela ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Seminar:
Geometry, Continua and Microstructure ★ Proceedings of the Second International Seminar on Geometry, Continua and Microstructure. **2001a:74001**
Shells ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Special Issue:
Hetnarski, Richard B. ★ Special issue in honor of Richard B. Hetnarski on his seventieth birthday. **2001h:74003**
Strength problems of deformed bodies ★ Strength problems of deformed bodies. **2001e:74005**
Structural dynamic systems computational techniques and optimization ★ Structural dynamic systems: computational techniques and optimization. **2001b:74003**
Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics ★ Segundo Grupo de Estudio con la Industria y Cursos en Matemáticas Industriales. (Spanish) [Second Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics] **2001e:74006**
Symposium:
Advances in the Continuum Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Material Behavior ★ In recognition of the sixtieth birthday of Roger L. Fosdick.
WCCM ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. **2001e:74007**

Items with secondary classifications in 74–06

(Ali Mehmeti, Felix) *see* **Partial differential equations on multistructures, 2001j:00029**
(von Below, Joachim) *see* **Partial differential equations on multistructures, 2001j:00029**
(Berdichevskiĭ, V. L.) *see* **Homogenization, 2001f:00034**
(Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Bungartz, Hans-Joachim) *see* **Lectures on applied mathematics, 2001b:00022**
(Cagnol, John) *see* **Shape optimization and optimal design, 2001i:00040**
(Cheshankov, B. I.) *see* **Applications of mathematics in engineering and economics, 2001c:00014**
(Dassios, George) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Fotiadis, Dimitrios) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles) *see* **Symposium: de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles, 2001b:76001**
(Hazard, Christophe) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1]) *see* **Lectures on applied mathematics, 2001b:00022**
(Hoppe, Ronald H. W.) *see* **Lectures on applied mathematics, 2001b:00022**
(Joly, Patrick) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Khachaturov, V. R.) *see* **Mathematical modelling of composite objects, 2001k:74025**
(Kiriaki, Kiriakie) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich) *see* **Homogenization, 2001f:00034**
(Kreuzer, E. J.) *see* **IUTAM Symposium: Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems, 2001e:70003**
(Martinez-Mardones, J.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**
(Massalas, Christos V.) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Nguyen Van Dao) *see* **IUTAM Symposium: Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems, 2001e:70003**
(Nicaise, Serge) *see* **Partial differential equations on multistructures, 2001j:00029**
(Papanicolaou, George C.) *see* **Homogenization, 2001f:00034**
(Pedreira, Dolores G.) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Polis, Michael P.) *see* **Shape optimization and optimal design, 2001i:00040**
(Roach, Gary F.) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Roberts, Jean E.) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Simo, Juan-Carlos) *see* **Mechanics: from theory to computation, 2001b:00036**
(Todorov, M. D.) *see* **Applications of mathematics in engineering and economics, 2001c:00014**
(Walgraef, D.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**
(Whiteman, J. R.) *see* **Mathematics of finite elements and applications, 2001g:65010**
(Wörner, C. H.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**
(Zenger, Christoph) *see* **Lectures on applied mathematics, 2001b:00022**
(Zhikov, Vasiliĭ V.) *see* **Homogenization, 2001f:00034**
(Zolésio, Jean-Paul) *see* **Shape optimization and optimal design, 2001i:00040**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Applications of mathematics in engineering and economics ★ Applications of mathematics in engineering and economics. **2001c:00014**
Bibliography:
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich ★ Homogenization. **2001f:00034**
Birthday:
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
Cambridge ★ Shape optimization and optimal design. **2001i:00040**
Conference:
Mathematical and Numerical Aspects of Wave Propagation ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**
Festschrift:
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
Roach, Gary F. ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Hanoi ★ IUTAM Symposium on Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems. **2001e:70003**
Homogenization ★ Homogenization. **2001f:00034**
IFIP Conference:
System Modeling and Optimization ★ Shape optimization and optimal design. **2001i:00040**
IUTAM Symposium:
Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems ★ IUTAM Symposium on Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems. **2001e:70003**
Lectures on applied mathematics ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
Luminy ★ Partial differential equations on multistructures. **2001j:00029**
Materials instabilities ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**
Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**
Mathematical aspects of complex fluids ★ Fukuzatsu ryûtai no sûri. II. [Mathematical aspects of complex fluids. II] **2001m:00023**
Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Mathematical modelling of composite objects ★ Mathematical modelling of composite objects. Part II. **2001k:74025**
Mathematics of finite elements and applications ★ The mathematics of finite elements and applications. X. MAFELAP 1999. **2001g:65010**
Mechanics: from theory to computation ★ Mechanics: from theory to computation. **2001b:00036**
Meeting:
Society of Engineering Science ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Memorial Volume:
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich ★ Homogenization. **2001f:00034**
Simo, Juan Carlos ★ Mechanics: from theory to computation. **2001b:00036**
Metsovo ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Munich ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
Partial differential equations on multistructures ★ Partial differential equations on multistructures. **2001j:00029**
Pullman, WA ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Santiago de Compostela ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**

School:
Applications of Mathematics in Engineering and Economics ★ Applications of mathematics in engineering and economics. **2001c:00014**
Materials Instabilities ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**
Shape optimization and optimal design ★ Shape optimization and optimal design. **2001i:00040**
Sozopol ★ Applications of mathematics in engineering and economics. **2001c:00014**
Symposium:
Applied Mathematics ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Uxbridge ★ The mathematics of finite elements and applications. X. MAFELAP 1999. **2001g:65010**
Valparaíso ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**
Workshop:
Mathematical Methods in Scattering Theory and Biomedical Technology ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**

74Axx Generalities, axiomatics, foundations of continuum mechanics of solids

Items with secondary classifications in 74Axx

Haupt, Peter ★ Continuum mechanics and theory of materials. (English summary) **2001j:74001**
(Kurth, Joan A.) *see* **Haupt, Peter, 2001j:74001**

74A05 Kinematics of deformation

Acharya, Amit On compatibility conditions for the left Cauchy-Green deformation field in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:74008**
Boulanger, Ph. (*with* Hayes, Michael A.) Unsheared triads and extended polar decompositions of the deformation gradient. (English summary) **2001k:74002**
Fortune, Danielle (*with* Vallee, Claude) Bianchi identities in the case of large deformations. (English summary) **2001m:74001**
Hayes, Michael A. *see* **Boulanger, Ph., 2001k:74002**
Vallee, Claude *see* **Fortune, Danielle, 2001m:74001**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A05

Parry, Gareth P. (*with* Šilhavý, Miroslav) Elastic scalar invariants in the theory of defective crystals. (English summary) **2001k:74021**
Šilhavý, Miroslav *see* **Parry, Gareth P., 2001k:74021**

74A10 Stress

Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001b:74004**
Farahani, K. (*with* Naghdabadi, R.) Conjugate stresses of the Seth-Hill strain tensors. (English summary) **2001d:74001**
Kirilyuk, Vladimir Thermally stressed state of bodies with two ellipsoidal inclusions. (English summary)
Korobeĭnikov, S. N. Strongly conjugate stress and deformation tensors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74001**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001b:74004**
Miroshnichenko, D. S. Anisotropic second-order fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Naghdabadi, R. *see* **Farahani, K., 2001d:74001**
Ostrosablin, N. I. Stress and displacement functions for the equation of motion of a continuum. (Russian. Russian summary)
Podil'chuk, Yu. N. Stressed state of a magnetically soft ferromagnetic material with a parabolic crack acted on by a uniform magnetic field. (English summary)
Rodnay, G. *see* **Segev, Reuven, 2001a:74002**
Segev, Reuven (*with* Rodnay, G.) Cauchy's theorem on manifolds. (English summary) **2001a:74002**
— The geometry of Cauchy's fluxes. (English summary) **2001k:74003**
Xiao, Heng (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Objective corotational rates and unified work-conjugacy relation between Eulerian and Lagrangean strain and stress measures. (English summary) **2001b:74004**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A10

Balan, Corneliu (*with* Fosdick, Roger L.) A rheological model for materials which support coexistent shear rates. (English summary) **2001a:74004**
Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001b:74014**
Fosdick, Roger L. *see* **Balan, Corneliu, 2001a:74004**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001b:74014**
Xiao, Heng (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) A natural generalization of hypoelasticity and Eulerian rate type formulation of hyperelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74014**

74A15 Thermodynamics

Abeyaratne, Rohan (*with* Knowles, James K.) On the driving traction acting on a surface of strain discontinuity in a continuum [MR 91d:73003]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Angenent, Sigurd B. (*with* Gurtin, Morton E.) Multiphase thermomechanics with interfacial structure. II. Evolution of an isothermal interface [MR 91d:73004]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Conforto, Fiammetta (*with* Giambò, Sebastiano) An extended thermodynamic description of mass diffusion in elastic solids. (English summary) **2001c:74004**
Giambò, Sebastiano *see* **Conforto, Fiammetta, 2001c:74004**
Gurtin, Morton E. Multiphase thermomechanics with interfacial structure. I. Heat conduction and the capillary balance law [MR 90g:73019]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)
— *see also* **Angenent, Sigurd B., (2001b:74001)**
Knowles, James K. *see* **Abeyaratne, Rohan, (2001b:74001)**
Kotowski, Romuald (*with* Radzikowska, Eugenia) Variational principle for dissipative processes in continuum physics. (English summary) **2001d:74002**
Müller, Ingo Eshelby tensor and phase equilibrium. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001e:74009**
Radzikowska, Eugenia *see* **Kotowski, Romuald, 2001d:74002**
Truesdell, Clifford Ambrose, III Functionals in the modern mechanics of continua. (*see* **2001d:00034**)

Items with secondary classifications in 74A15

Asakura, Fumioki Kinetic condition and the Gibbs function. (English summary) **2001a:74077**
(Ball, John M.) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
Cahn, J. W. *see* **Larché, F. C., (2001b:74001)**
Dafermos, Constantine M. ★ Hyperbolic conservation laws in continuum physics. **2001m:35212**
Deseri, Luca (*with* Gentili, Giorgio; Golden, Murrough) An explicit formula for the minimum free energy in linear viscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001i:74012**
Eckart, Winfried Phenomenological modeling of electrorheological fluids with an extended Casson-model. (English summary)
Eringen, A. Cemal A unified continuum theory for electrodynamics of polymeric liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001d:76005**
Fernández Guillermet, Armando Physico-chemical thermodynamics of material systems: a review of basic concepts and results. **2001d:80001**
Fried, Eliot (*with* Gurtin, Morton E.) Coherent solid-state phase transitions with atomic diffusion: a thermomechanical treatment. (English summary) **2001b:74045**
Garcke, Harald (*with* Novick-Cohen, Amy) A singular limit for a system of degenerate Cahn-Hilliard equations. (English summary) **2001e:35097**
Gentili, Giorgio *see* **Deseri, Luca et al., 2001i:74012**
Golden, J. M. Consequences of non-uniqueness in the free energy of materials with memory. (English summary) **2001i:74014**
Golden, Murrough *see* **Deseri, Luca et al., 2001i:74012**
Gurtin, Morton E. The nature of configurational forces [MR 96i:73002]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)
— *see also* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001** *and* **Fried, Eliot, 2001b:74045**
(Kinderlehrer, David) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
Larché, F. C. (*with* Cahn, J. W.) The interactions of composition and stress in crystalline solids. (English, French and German summaries) (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Leslie, D. J. (*with* Scott, N. H.) Wave stability for near-incompressibility at uniform temperature or entropy in generalized isotropic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74043**
Levitas, V. I. Thermomechanical and kinetic approaches to diffusional-displacive phase transitions in inelastic materials. **2001b:74042**
Maugin, Gérard A. Some thoughts on the "material" mechanics of materials. **2001a:76014**
Novick-Cohen, Amy *see* **Garcke, Harald, 2001e:35097**
Palmov, V. A. Comparison of different approaches in viscoelastoplasticity for large strains. (English summary) **2001j:74013**
Pawlow, Irena Three-dimensional model of thermomechanical evolution of shape memory materials. (English summary) **2001f:74036**
(Podio-Guidugli, Paolo) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
Scott, N. H. *see* **Leslie, D. J., 2001e:74043**
(Slemrod, Marshall) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
Wang, Qi[2] Ill-posedness in a thermomechanically consistent constrained theory for materials with prescribed temperature-dependent density. (English summary) **2001a:76015**
Wojnar, R. Upper and lower bounds on heat flux. (English summary) **2001i:80003**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Birthday:
Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Festschrift:
Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**

74A20 Theory of constitutive functions

Anderson, David Robert (*with* Carlson, Donald E.; Fried, Eliot) A continuum-mechanical theory for nematic elastomers. (English summary) **2001a:74003**
Annin, B. D. (*with* Korobeĭnikov, S. N.) Admissible forms of elastic laws of deformation in the constitutive relations of elastoplasticity. (Russian. Russian summary)
Balan, Corneliu (*with* Fosdick, Roger L.) A rheological model for materials which support coexistent shear rates. (English summary) **2001a:74004**
Beatty, Millard F. (*with* Krishnaswamy, Shankar) A theory of stress-softening in incompressible isotropic materials. (English summary) **2001c:74005**
Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001a:74008** *and* **2001e:74011**
Bucháček, K. Canonical forms of constitutive equations of mixtures. (English summary) **2001a:74005**
Carlson, Donald E. *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al., 2001a:74003**
Ching, Emily S. C. *see* **Huang, Yong Nian[2] et al., 2001i:74003**

Eisenberger, M. (*with* Jabareen, M.) Axisymmetric vibrations of circular and annular plates with variable thickness. (English summary)
Fosdick, Roger L. *see* **Balan, Corneliu, 2001a:74004**
Fried, Eliot *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al., 2001a:74003**
Helnwein, Peter Some remarks on the compressed matrix representation of symmetric second-order and fourth-order tensors. (English summary) **2001m:74002**
Hoger, Anne *see* **Van Dyke, Timothy J., 2001d:74003**
Huang, Yong Nian[2] (*with* Luo, Xiong Ping) Discussion about the scalar invariants of representation theory for tensor functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74006**
— (*with* Luo, Xiong Ping; Ching, Emily S. C.) A discussion about scale invariants for tensor functions. (English summary) [A discussion about scalar invariants for tensor functions] **2001i:74003**
Itskov, Mikhail On the theory of fourth-order tensors and their applications in computational mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:74004**
Jabareen, M. *see* **Eisenberger, M.**
Korobeĭnikov, S. N. *see* **Annin, B. D.**
Kozitsyn, A. S. (*with* Shmakov, A. P.) Constitutive relations of the nonsymmetric theory of elasticity in the presence of external fields and the Airy function. (Russian. Russian summary)
Krishnaswamy, Shankar *see* **Beatty, Millard F., 2001c:74005**
Luo, Xiong Ping *see* **Huang, Yong Nian[2] et al., 2001a:74006** *and* **2001i:74003**
Martins, L. C. The representation theorem for linear, isotropic tensor functions revisited. (English summary) **2001a:74007**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001a:74008** *and* **2001e:74011**
Nemat-Nasser, Sia A micromechanically-based constitutive model for frictional deformation of granular materials. (English summary) **2001c:74006**
Oliver, X. The strong discontinuity approach: an overview. (English summary)
Pericak-Spector, Kathleen A. (*with* Sivaloganathan, Jeyabal; Spector, Scott J.) The representation theorem for linear, isotropic tensor functions in even dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:74005**
Rivlin, Ronald S. Some restrictions on the mechanical constitutive equations for materials with memory. (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Rychlewski, J. A qualitative approach to Hooke's tensors. I. (English summary) **2001k:74004**
Shmakov, A. P. *see* **Kozitsyn, A. S.**
Šilhavý, Miroslav Differentiability properties of isotropic functions. **2001e:74010**
Sivaloganathan, Jeyabal *see* **Pericak-Spector, Kathleen A. et al., 2001i:74005**
Spector, Scott J. *see* **Pericak-Spector, Kathleen A. et al., 2001i:74005**
Van Dyke, Timothy J. (*with* Hoger, Anne) A comparison of second-order constitutive theories for hyperelastic materials. (English summary) **2001d:74003**
Xiao, Heng On anisotropic scalar functions of a single symmetric tensor. (English summary) **2001j:74003**
— (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Irreducible representations for constitutive equations of anisotropic solids. II. Crystal and quasicrystal classes D_{2m+1d}, D_{2m+1} and C_{2m+1v}. (English summary) **2001a:74008**
— (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Irreducible representations for constitutive equations of anisotropic solids. III. Crystal and quasicrystal classes D_{2m+1h} and D_{2md}. (English summary) **2001e:74011**
(Zheng, Quan Shui) *see* **Huang, Yong Nian[2], 2001a:74006**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A20

Bhattacharya, Kaushik (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Relaxed constitutive relations for phase transforming materials. (English summary) **2001g:74053**
— (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Erratum to: "Relaxed constitutive relations for phase transforming materials" [J. Mech. Phys. Solids **48** (2000), no. 6-7, 1493–1517; MR 2001g:74053]. **Bruhns, O. T.** *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001b:74004; 2001b:74014** *and* **2001i:74016**
Deseri, Luca (*with* Gentili, Giorgio; Golden, Murrough) An explicit formula for the minimum free energy in linear viscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001i:74012**
Dolzmann, Georg *see* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik, 2001g:74053**
Gentili, Giorgio *see* **Deseri, Luca et al., 2001i:74012**
Golden, J. M. Free energies in the frequency domain: the scalar case. (English summary) **2001e:74025**
Golden, Murrough *see* **Deseri, Luca et al., 2001i:74012**
Haslach, Henry W., Jr. Constitutive models and singularity types for an elastic biaxially loaded rubber sheet. (English summary) **2001h:74011**
Hill, Rodney Constitutive modelling of path-dependent plastic behaviour at large strains. (English summary) **2001a:74021**
Huntley, Hugh Edgar (*with* Wineman, A. S.; Rajagopal, K. R.) Application of a constitutive equation for softening, yield and permanent deformation to finite plane simple shear. (English summary) **2001d:74013**
Korobeĭnikov, S. N. Strongly conjugate stress and deformation tensors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74001**
Lu, Jia (*with* Papadopoulos, Panayiotis) A covariant constitutive description of anisotropic non-linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74013**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001b:74004; 2001b:74014** *and* **2001i:74016**
Özer, Teoman On the symmetry group properties of equations of nonlocal elasticity. **2001b:74011**
Papadopoulos, Panayiotis *see* **Lu, Jia, 2001c:74013**
Rajagopal, K. R. *see* **Huntley, Hugh Edgar et al., 2001d:74013**
Šilhavý, Miroslav Convexity conditions for rotationally invariant functions in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:74013**
Wineman, A. S. *see* **Huntley, Hugh Edgar et al., 2001d:74013**
Xiao, Heng (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Objective corotational rates and unified work-conjugacy relation between Eulerian and Lagrangean strain and stress measures. (English summary) **2001b:74004**
— (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) A natural generalization of hypoelasticity and Eulerian rate type formulation of hyperelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74014**
— (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Minimal generating sets for symmetric 2nd-order tensor-valued transversely isotropic functions of vectors and 2nd-order tensors. (English summary) **2001i:74016**
Zheng, Quan Shui (*with* Zou, W.-N.) Irreducible decompositions of physical tensors of high orders. (English summary) **2001c:74009**
Zou, W.-N. *see* **Zheng, Quan Shui, 2001c:74009**

74A25 Molecular, statistical, and kinetic theories

Friesecke, Gero (*with* James, Richard D.) A scheme for the passage from atomic to continuum theory for thin films, nanotubes and nanorods. (English summary) **2001c:74007**
James, Richard D. *see* **Friesecke, Gero, 2001c:74007**
Svendsen, B. A statistical mechanical formulation of continuum fields and balance relations for granular and other materials with internal degrees of freedom. **2001j:74004**
Urusova, G. P. *see* **Vasilenko, A. T.**
Vasilenko, A. T. (*with* Urusova, G. P.) The stressed state of anisotropic conical shells of a thickness that is variable in two directions. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 74A25

Fife, Paul C. Models for phase separation and their mathematics. (English summary) **2001k:35147**
Levitas, V. I. Thermomechanical and kinetic approaches to diffusional-displacive phase transitions in inelastic materials. **2001b:74042**

74A30 Nonsimple materials

Huang, Zai Xing New points of view on the nonlocal field theory and their applications to the fracture mechanics. III. Re-discuss the linear theory of nonlocal elasticity. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:74001**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A30

Chmaj, Adam (*with* Ren, Xiaofeng) Multiple layered solutions of the nonlocal bistable equation. (English summary) **2001j:74031**
Georgiadis, H. G. (*with* Vardoulakis, I.; Lykotrafitis, G.) Torsional surface waves in a gradient-elastic half-space. (English summary) **2001c:74042**
Lykotrafitis, G. *see* **Georgiadis, H. G. et al., 2001c:74042**
Ren, Xiaofeng *see* **Chmaj, Adam, 2001j:74031**
Vardoulakis, I. *see* **Georgiadis, H. G. et al., 2001c:74042**

74A35 Polar materials

Items with secondary classifications in 74A35

Erbay, H. A. An asymptotic theory of thin micropolar plates. (English summary) **2001a:74062**
Kotowski, Romuald (*with* Radzikowska, Eugenia) Variational principle for dissipative processes in continuum physics. (English summary) **2001d:74002**
Manole, Cătălin-Dumitru *see* **Manole, Dumitru**
Manole, Dumitru (*with* Manole, Cătălin-Dumitru) Torsion of micropolar viscoelastic cylinder. (English and Romanian summaries)
Radzikowska, Eugenia *see* **Kotowski, Romuald, 2001d:74002**

74A40 Random materials and composite materials

Berlyand, Leonid Asymmetric strain-stress distribution function for crystal with random point defects. (English summary) **2001i:74006**
Ilieva, K. S. *see* **Markov, Konstantin Z., 2001d:74004**
Markov, Konstantin Z. (*with* Ilieva, K. S.) Field fluctuations and the effective behaviour of micro-inhomogeneous solids. (English summary) **2001d:74004**
— On the correlation functions of two-phase random media and related problems. (English summary) **2001d:74005**
Ostoja-Starzewski, Martin Microstructural disorder, mesoscale finite elements and macroscopic response. (English summary) **2001j:74005**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A40

Grabovsky, Yury (*with* Milton, Graeme W.; Sage, Daniel S.) Exact relations for effective tensors of composites: necessary conditions and sufficient conditions. (English summary) **2001m:74060**
Miettinen, Markku (*with* Raitums, Uldis) On the strong closure of strains and stresses in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74008**
Milton, Graeme W. *see* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**
Ostoja-Starzewski, Martin (*with* Trębicki, Jerzy) On the growth and decay of acceleration waves in random media. (English summary) **2001j:74050**
Raitums, Uldis *see* **Miettinen, Markku, 2001b:74008**
Sage, Daniel S. *see* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**
Stolz, Claude Morphological analysis and variational formulation in heterogeneous thermoelasticity. **2001a:74086**
Torquato, Salvatore Diffusion-absorption and flow processes in disordered porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76127**
Trębicki, Jerzy *see* **Ostoja-Starzewski, Martin, 2001j:74050**

74A45 Theories of fracture and damage

Rakotomanana, Lalaonirina R. *see* **Ramaniraka, Nirinarilala A., 2001d:74006**
Ramaniraka, Nirinarilala A. (*with* Rakotomanana, Lalaonirina R.) Models of continuum with microcrack distribution. (English summary) **2001d:74006**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A45

Armero, Francisco (*with* Oller, Sergio) A general framework for continuum damage models. I. Infinitesimal plastic damage models in stress space. (English summary) **2001h:74068**

— (*with* Oller, Sergio) A general framework for continuum damage models. II. Integration algorithms, with applications to the numerical simulation of porous metals. (English summary) **2001h:74069**

Beatty, Millard F. *see* **Krishnaswamy, Shankar, 2001a:74014**

Drake, James M. *see* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005**

Francfort, G. A. (*with* Marigo, J. J.) Une approche variationnelle de la mécanique du défaut. (English and French summaries) [A variational approach to defect mechanics] **2001h:35180**

Herrmann, George *see* **Kienzler, Reinhold, 2001h:74002**

Kienzler, Reinhold (*with* Herrmann, George) ★ Mechanics in material space. (English summary) **2001h:74002**

Krishnaswamy, Shankar (*with* Beatty, Millard F.) The Mullins effect in compressible solids. (English summary) **2001a:74014**

Marigo, J. J. *see* **Francfort, G. A., 2001h:35180**

Oller, Sergio *see* **Armero, Francisco, 2001h:74068** *and* **2001h:74069**

Sivaloganathan, S. *see* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005**

Stastna, M. (*with* Tenti, G.; Sivaloganathan, S.; Drake, James M.) Brain biomechanics: consolidation theory of hydrocephalus. Variable permeability and transient effects. (English summary) **2001i:92005**

Tenti, G. *see* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005**

74A50 Structured surfaces and interfaces, coexistent phases

Leo, P. H. (*with* Schwartz, Michael H.) The energy of semicoherent interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:74002**

Morland, L. W. (*with* Sellers, Shaun) Multiphase mixtures and singular surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:74012**

Schwartz, Michael H. *see* **Leo, P. H., 2001f:74002**

Sellers, Shaun *see* **Morland, L. W., 2001e:74012**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A50

Abeyaratne, Rohan (*with* Knowles, James K.) On the driving traction acting on a surface of strain discontinuity in a continuum [MR 91d:73003]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Angenent, Sigurd B. (*with* Gurtin, Morton E.) Multiphase thermomechanics with interfacial structure. II. Evolution of an isothermal interface [MR 91d:73004]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)

(Ball, John M.) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**

Evans, L. C. (*with* Spruck, Joel) Motion of level sets by mean curvature. I [MR 92h:35097]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Fife, Paul C. Models for phase separation and their mathematics. (English summary) **2001k:35147**

Gurtin, Morton E. Multiphase thermomechanics with interfacial structure. I. Heat conduction and the capillary balance law [MR 90g:73019]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)

— *see also* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001** *and* **Angenent, Sigurd B., (2001b:74001)**

Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Mason, Darren E.) Incoherence at heterogeneous interfaces. (English summary) **2001a:74009**

— *see also* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**

Knowles, James K. *see* **Abeyaratne, Rohan, (2001b:74001)**

Kohn, Robert V. *see* **Schulze, T. P., 2001a:74011**

Mariano, Paolo Maria (*with* Sabatini, Luca) Homothermal acceleration waves in multifield theories of continua. **2001e:74013**

Mason, Darren E. *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001a:74009**

Müller, Ingo Eshelby tensor and phase equilibrium. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001c:74009**

Mullins, W. W. Two-dimensional motion of idealized grain boundaries [MR 17, 1252g]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

— (*with* Sekerka, R. F.) Morphological stability of a particle growing by diffusion or heat flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Osmolovskiĭ, V. G. Dependence of the character of the equilibrium states of a two-phase medium on the parameters of the problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:74061**

(Podio-Guidugli, Paolo) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**

Sabatini, Luca *see* **Mariano, Paolo Maria, 2001e:74013**

Schulze, T. P. (*with* Kohn, Robert V.) A geometric model for coarsening during spiral-mode growth of thin films. (English summary) **2001a:74011**

Sekerka, R. F. *see* **Mullins, W. W., (2001b:74001)**

(Slemrod, Marshall) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**

Spruck, Joel *see* **Evans, L. C., (2001b:74001)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Birthday:

Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**

Festschrift:

Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**

Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**

74A60 Micromechanical theories

Aèro, È. L. Micro- and macrodeformations in a crystal lattice. Nonlinear theory of structural transitions and bifurcations under large displacement. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Binz, Ernst (*with* de León, Manuel; Socolescu, Dan) Global dynamics of media with microstructure. **2001g:74002**

Grioli, Giuseppe Cauchy theory and the continua of Cosserat: new points of view. **2001m:74003**

Guzev, M. A. *see* **Myasnikov, V. P., 2001g:74004**

Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Mason, Darren E.) Incoherence at heterogeneous interfaces. (English summary) **2001a:74009**

de León, Manuel *see* **Binz, Ernst et al., 2001g:74002**

Malyshev, K. L. The $T(3)$-gauge model, the Einstein-like gauge equation, and Volterra dislocations with modified asymptotics. (English summary) **2001k:74005**

Mariano, Paolo Maria (*with* Sabatini, Luca) Homothermal acceleration waves in multifield theories of continua. **2001e:74013**

Marina, V. Yu. Principles for the transition from the micro to the macro stress-strained state. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)

Markov, Konstantin Z. Elementary micromechanics of heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001g:74003**

Mason, Darren E. *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001a:74009**

Myasnikov, V. P. (*with* Guzev, M. A.) The affine-metric structure of an elastoplastic model of a continuum. (Russian) **2001g:74004**

Rodnay, G. *see* **Segev, Reuven, 2001k:74006**

Sabatini, Luca *see* **Mariano, Paolo Maria, 2001e:74013**

Segev, Reuven (*with* Rodnay, G.) Interactions on manifolds and the construction of material structure. (English summary) **2001k:74006**

Socolescu, Dan *see* **Binz, Ernst et al., 2001g:74002**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A60

Anderson, David Robert (*with* Carlson, Donald E.; Fried, Eliot) A continuum-mechanical theory for nematic elastomers. (English summary) **2001a:74003**

Batra, Subhash K. *see* **Narter, Meltem A. et al., 2001j:74064**

Buchanan, David R. *see* **Narter, Meltem A. et al., 2001j:74064**

Carlson, Donald E. *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al., 2001a:74003**

Drugan, W. J. Micromechanics-based variational estimates for a higher-order nonlocal constitutive equation and optimal choice of effective moduli for elastic composites. (English summary) **2001c:74072**

Èglit, M. Ė. New models that arise in the averaged description of microninhomogeneous media. (Russian) **2001c:74066**

Fried, Eliot *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al., 2001a:74003**

Garcke, Harald (*with* Nestler, Britta) A mathematical model for grain growth in thin metallic films. (English summary) **2001b:74041**

Gurtin, Morton E. On the plasticity of single crystals: free energy, microforces, plastic-strain gradients. (English summary) **2001e:74024**

Lazar, Markus Dislocation theory as a 3-dimensional translation gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:70033**

Miehe, C. (*with* Schotte, J.) A two-scale micro-macro-approach to anisotropic finite plasticity of polycrystals. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)

Narter, Meltem A. (*with* Batra, Subhash K.; Buchanan, David R.) Micromechanics of three-dimensional fibrewebs: constitutive equations. (English summary) **2001j:74064**

Nestler, Britta *see* **Garcke, Harald, 2001b:74041**

Ortiz, Michael (*with* Repetto, E. A.; Stainier, L.) A theory of subgrain dislocation structures. (English summary) **2001d:74014**

Repetto, E. A. *see* **Ortiz, Michael et al., 2001d:74014**

Schotte, J. *see* **Miehe, C., (2001e:74001)**

Stainier, L. *see* **Ortiz, Michael et al., 2001d:74014**

Talbot, D. R. S. Improved bounds for the effective properties of a nonlinear two-phase elastic composite. (English summary) **2001c:74075**

74A99 None of the above, but in this section

Ansini, Lidia Modelling and analysis of peeling. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001b:74005**

Capriz, G. (*with* Mazzini, Gianluca) A σ-algebra and a concept of limit for bodies. (English summary) **2001c:74008**

Cardona, J.-M. (*with* Forest, Samuel; Sievert, Rainer) Towards a theory of second grade thermoelasticity. (*see* **2001a:74001**)

(Cargiolli, P.) *see* **Silli, Carlo, 2001b:74006**

Epstein, Marcelo On the anelastic evolution of second-grade materials. (*see* **2001a:74001**)

Eshelby, J. D. Energy relations and the energy-momentum tensor in continuum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Forest, Samuel *see* **Cardona, J.-M. et al., (2001a:74001)**

Gurtin, Morton E. The nature of configurational forces [MR 96i:73002]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Kadianakis, Nikos D. Frame-independent forms of the equation of continuity. (English summary) **2001e:74014**

Kohn, Robert V. *see* **Schulze, T. P., 2001a:74011**

Mazzini, Gianluca *see* **Capriz, G., 2001c:74008**

Pestov, Ivangoe B. Gauge theory of oriented media. (English summary) **2001a:74010**

Schulze, T. P. (*with* Kohn, Robert V.) A geometric model for coarsening during spiral-mode growth of thin films. (English summary) **2001a:74011**

Sievert, Rainer *see* **Cardona, J.-M. et al., (2001a:74001)**

Silli, Carlo Correction: "Some remarks on the kinetic energy theorem in two-dimensional continua" [Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (5) **2** (1993), 149–158; MR 95e:73014] by Silli and P. Cargiolli. (Italian. English summary) **2001b:74006**

Zheng, Quan Shui (*with* Zou, W.-N.) Irreducible decompositions of physical tensors of high orders. (English summary) **2001c:74009**

Zou, W.-N. *see* **Zheng, Quan Shui, 2001c:74009**

Items with secondary classifications in 74A99

Başar, Yavuz (*with* Weichert, Dieter) ★ Nonlinear continuum mechanics of solids. (English summary) **2001c:74001**
Bernard, M.-O. *see* **Gouyet, J.-F., 2001g:82077**
(Béziau, Jean-Yves) *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A., 2001f:03017**
da Costa, Newton C. A. ★ O conhecimento científico. (Portuguese. Portuguese summary) [Scientific knowledge] **2001f:03017**
(Doria, Francisco Antonio) *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A., 2001f:03017**
Dunaev, I. M. (*with* Dunaev, Vl-v I.) On an energy condition for the fracture of rigid bodies. (Russian)
Dunaev, Vl-v I. *see* **Dunaev, I. M.**
Gouyet, J.-F. (*with* Bernard, M.-O.) Laplacian growth of parallel needles: their Mullins-Sekerka instability. (English summary) **2001g:82077**
Kröner, E. Volterra and the theory of defects in ordered material structures. (*see* **2001d:00034**)
(Magalhães, J. C. M.) *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A., 2001f:03017**
Mls, Jiří A continuum approach to two-phase porous media. (English summary) **2001d:74018**
Ostrosablin, N. I. On invariants of a fourth-rank tensor of elasticity moduli. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74003**
(Papavero, N.) *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A., 2001f:03017**
Pennisi, Sebastiano Representation theorems for isotropic functions. Extension to the case of pseudo-tensors. (English summary) **2001b:15040**
Rodnay, G. *see* **Segev, Reuven, 2001d:58001**
Rosati, Luciano Derivatives and rates of the stretch and rotation tensors. (English summary) **2001b:74009**
Segev, Reuven (*with* Rodnay, G.) On volumetric growth and material frames. **2001d:58001**
Şuhubi, Erdoğan S. Equivalence groups for second order balance equations. (English summary) **2001a:58002**
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Kröner, E., (2001d:00034)**
Weichert, Dieter *see* **Başar, Yavuz, 2001c:74001**

74Bxx Elastic materials

Items with secondary classifications in 74Bxx

Haupt, Peter ★ Continuum mechanics and theory of materials. (English summary) **2001j:74001**
(Kurth, Joan A.) *see* **Haupt, Peter, 2001j:74001**

74B05 Classical linear elasticity

Aparicio, N. D. Elastic complex analysis and its applications in fracture mechanics. (English summary) **2001d:74007**
Araya, Rodolfo (*with* Le Tallec, Patrick) A robust a posteriori estimator for a non-homogeneous elasticity problem. (English summary)
Borodich, F. M. (*with* Volovikov, Aleksei Yu.) Surface integrals for domains with fractal boundaries and some applications to elasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74007**
Bouhennache, Tark Spectral analysis of an isotropic stratified elastic strip and applications. **2001h:74004**
Cai, Hai Tao (*with* Lu, Jian Ke) ★ Mathematical theory in periodic plane elasticity. (English summary) **2001h:74005**
El-Damanawi, K. E. S. K. *see* **Jaswon, M. A., 2001m:74004**
Gao, Xin-Lin Alternative derivation of Marguerre's displacement solution in plane isotropic elasticity. (English summary) **2001d:74008**
Ge, Zhong (*with* Kruse, Hans-Peter; Marsden, Jerrold E.) The limits of Hamiltonian structures in three-dimensional elasticity, shells, and rods [MR 97i:73034]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Godin, Yuri A. Corrigenda: "An exact solution to a problem of axisymmetric torsion of an elastic space with a spherical crack" [Quart. Appl. Math. **53** (1995), no. 4, 679–682; MR 96g:73022].
Gorbachev, V. I. (*with* Simakov, V. A.) The problem of the equilibrium of a nonhomogeneous strip. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:74006**
Hanson, Mark T. Elastic fields for point and partial line loading in transversely isotropic linear elasticity. (English summary)
He, Ji Huan Generalized Hellinger-Reissner principle. (English summary) **2001d:74009**
Jaswon, M. A. (*with* El-Damanawi, K. E. S. K.) The uniformly moving edge dislocation. (English summary) **2001m:74004**
Knops, Robin J. Alternative spatial behaviour in the incompressible linear elastic prismatic constrained cylinder. (English summary) **2001c:74010**
Kobzar', Yu. M. Effect of a concentrated normal force on the surface of an orthotropic half space. (English summary) **2001m:74005**
Kozhevnikov, Alexander On a lower bound of the Cosserat spectrum for the second boundary value problem of elastostatics. (English summary) **2001b:74007**
Kruse, Hans-Peter *see* **Ge, Zhong et al., (2001b:00036)**
Le Tallec, Patrick *see* **Araya, Rodolfo**
Lu, Jian Ke *see* **Cai, Hai Tao, 2001h:74005**
Maĭko, N. V. *see* **Prikazchikov, V. G., 2001i:74008**
Makhmudov, O. I. (*with* Niĭzov, I. È.) The Cauchy problem for a system of equations in the theory of elasticity in an infinite domain. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001j:74006**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Ge, Zhong et al., (2001b:00036)**
Miettinen, Markku (*with* Raitums, Uldis) On the strong closure of strains and stresses in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74008**
Mioduchowski, A. *see* **Ru, C. Q. et al., 2001m:74006**
Morar', G. A. Discontinuous solutions in the plane theory of elasticity in the periodic case. I. The case of parallel defects. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001h:74007**
Nazarov, Sergei A. Minimal requirements on the smoothness of data preserving accuracy of a one-dimensional model of rods. (English summary) **2001h:74008**
Niĭzov, I. È. *see* **Makhmudov, O. I., 2001j:74006**
Norris, Andrew N. Stress invariance and redundant moduli in three-dimensional elasticity. (English summary) **2001j:74007**
Ostrosablin, N. I. On invariants of a fourth-rank tensor of elasticity moduli. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74003**
Paukshto, M. V. (*with* Pitkin, A.) The Carothers paradox in the case of a nonclassical couple. (English summary) **2001d:74010**
Percivale, Danilo Thin elastic beams: the variational approach to St. Venant's problem. **2001i:74007**
Pitkin, A. *see* **Paukshto, M. V., 2001d:74010**
Prikazchikov, V. G. (*with* Maiko, N. V.) An estimate of the error for eigenfunctions in the eigenfunction problem for the operator of the linear elasticity theory. (English summary) **2001i:74008**
Raitums, Uldis *see* **Miettinen, Markku, 2001b:74008**
Rosati, Luciano Derivatives and rates of the stretch and rotation tensors. (English summary) **2001b:74009**
Ru, C. Q. (*with* Schiavone, P.; Mioduchowski, A.) Elastic fields in two jointed half-planes with an inclusion of arbitrary shape. (English summary) **2001m:74006**
Sarli, John (*with* Torner, Javier) The structure of formal solutions to Navier's equilibrium equation. (English summary) **2001k:74008**
Schiavone, P. *see* **Ru, C. Q. et al., 2001m:74006**
Selvadurai, A. P. S. Boussinesq's problem for an elastic half-space reinforced with a rigid disk inclusion. (English summary) **2001h:74009**
Simakov, V. A. *see* **Gorbachev, V. I., 2001h:74006**
Simmonds, J. G. Love's stress function for torsionless axisymmetric deformation of elastically isotropic bodies with body forces. (English summary) **2001k:74009**
Sinclair, G. B. A note on the removal of further breakdowns in classical solutions of Laplace's equation on sectorial regions. (English summary) **2001c:74011**
Smirnov, L. G. Some fundamental problems in the axisymmetric theory of elasticity for a space with a planar aperture bounded by a circle. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:74012**
Torner, Javier *see* **Sarli, John, 2001k:74008**
Volovikov, Aleksei Yu. *see* **Borodich, F. M., 2001k:74007**
Wang, Wei[4] On the solutions of Boussinesq and Love in elasticity. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:74015**
Weinacht, Richard J. A remark on the invariance of solenoidal vectors in elastostatics. (English summary) **2001h:74010**
Yin, Wan-Lee Deconstructing plane anisotropic elasticity. I. The latent structure of Lekhnitskiĭ's formalism. (English summary) **2001d:74011a**
— Deconstructing plane anisotropic elasticity. II. Stroh's formalism sans frills. (English summary) **2001d:74011b**
Zeng, Hong Yun The second fundamental problem for an infinite elastic plane with periodic holes. (Chinese. Chinese summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 74B05

Addou, A. *see* **El Jarroudi, Mustapha et al., 2001c:74068**
Atanackovic, Teodor M. (*with* Guran, Ardéshir) ★ Theory of elasticity for scientists and engineers. (English summary) **2001i:74001**
Avdyushina, E. V. *see* **Kaloerov, S. A., 2001m:74028**
Badr, Abdallah A. A mixed integral equation in the quasi-static displacement problem. (English summary) **2001a:45004**
Brillard, A. *see* **El Jarroudi, Mustapha et al., 2001c:74068**
Buzano, Ernesto (*with* Cermelli, Paolo) A singular variational problem in dislocation theory. (English summary) **2001j:74030**
Cai, Zhi Qiang (*with* Lee, Chang-Ock[2]; Manteuffel, Thomas A.; McCormick, Stephen F.) First-order system least squares for linear elasticity: numerical results. (English summary) **2001j:65182**
— (*with* Lee, Chang-Ock[2]; Manteuffel, Thomas A.; McCormick, Stephen F.) First-order system least squares for the Stokes and linear elasticity equations: further results. (English summary) **2001j:65183**
Cermelli, Paolo *see* **Buzano, Ernesto, 2001j:74030**
Ciarlet, Philippe G. (*with* Mardare, Sorin) Sur les inégalités de Korn en coordonnées curvilignes. (English and French summaries) [On Korn's inequalities in curvilinear coordinates] **2001i:74024**
Diaco, M. *see* **Romano, Giovanni[1] et al., 2001c:74028**
El Jarroudi, Mustapha (*with* Addou, A.; Brillard, A.) Asymptotic analysis and boundary homogenization in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74068**
Ernst, Emil O. The Boussinesq form of Saint Venant's principle: a demonstration. (English summary) **2001d:74023**
Feng, Wei Bing (*with* He, Ji Huan; Liu, Gao Lian) Variational principles for coupled thermoelasticity with finite displacement. (English summary)
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Krasucki, Françoise; Lenci, Stefano) Mathematical analysis of a bonded joint with a soft thin adhesive. (English summary) **2001a:74073**
Grioli, Giuseppe Vito Volterra's work on elastic distortions. (Italian) (*see* **2001d:00034**)
— St. Venant's theory of the equilibrium of a cylindrical elastic body and exact solutions. **2001g:74023**
Guran, Ardéshir *see* **Atanackovic, Teodor M., 2001i:74001**
He, Ji Huan *see* **Feng, Wei Bing et al.**
Herrmann, George *see* **Kienzler, Reinhold, 2001h:74002**
Horta Dantas, Márcio José On the boundary value problems of linear elasticity with constraints. (English summary) **2001a:74036**
Irago, H. (*with* Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Mathematical justification of stretching and torsional vibration models for elastic rods. (English summary) **2001e:74050**
— (*with* Kerdid, Nabil; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Asymptotic analysis of torsional and stretching modes of thin rods. (English summary) **2001g:74043**
Kaloerov, S. A. (*with* Avdyushina, E. V.) Stress concentration in an anisotropic half space with cylindrical cavities and plane cracks. (English summary) **2001m:74028**
Kerdid, Nabil *see* **Irago, H. et al., 2001g:74043**
Kienzler, Reinhold (*with* Herrmann, George) ★ Mechanics in material space. (English summary) **2001h:74002**

Kim, Sang Dong (*with* Manteuffel, Thomas A.; McCormick, Stephen F.) First-order system least squares (FOSLS) for spatial linear elasticity: pure traction. (English summary) **2001k:65171**
Kirilyuk, Vladimir Thermally stressed state of bodies with two ellipsoidal inclusions. (English summary)
Klawonn, Axel (*with* Widlund, Olof B.) A domain decomposition method with Lagrange multipliers and inexact solvers for linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001h:65159**
Knops, Robin J. (*with* Villaggio, P.) Spatial behaviour in plane incompressible elasticity on a half-strip. (English summary) **2001b:74022**
Knowles, James K. Saint-Venant's principle: a challenge from fracture mechanics. **2001g:74019**
Krasucki, Françoise *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., 2001a:74073**
Lee, Chang-Ock[2] *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65182** *and* **2001j:65183**
Lenci, Stefano *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., 2001a:74073**
Liu, Gao Lian *see* **Feng, Wei Bing et al.**
Liu, Kang-Man Dimensional reduction for the beam in elasticity on an unbounded domain. (English summary) **2001b:74021**
Makhmudov, O. I. (*with* Niĕzov, I. Ĕ.) On a Cauchy problem for a system of equations in elasticity theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:35278**
Manteuffel, Thomas A. *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65182; 2001j:65183** *and* **Kim, Sang Dong et al., 2001k:65171**
Mardare, Sorin *see* **Ciarlet, Philippe G., 2001i:74024**
McCormick, Stephen F. *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65182; 2001j:65183** *and* **Kim, Sang Dong et al., 2001k:65171**
Mityushev, Vladimir V. (*with* Rogosin, Sergei V.) ★ Constructive methods for linear and nonlinear boundary value problems for analytic functions. **2001d:30075**
Niĕzov, I. Ĕ. *see* **Makhmudov, O. I., 2001k:35278**
Ostrosablin, N. I. Stress and displacement functions for the equation of motion of a continuum. (Russian. Russian summary)
Özer, Teoman Solution of Boussinesq problem using Lie symmetries. (English summary) **2001d:74019**
Pavarino, Luca F. (*with* Widlund, Olof B.) Iterative substructuring methods for spectral element discretizations of elliptic systems. I. Compressible linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001g:65159**
— (*with* Widlund, Olof B.) Iterative substructuring methods for spectral element discretizations of elliptic systems. II. Mixed methods for linear elasticity and Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001g:65160**
Pericak-Spector, Kathleen A. (*with* Sivaloganathan, Jeyabal; Spector, Scott J.) The representation theorem for linear, isotropic tensor functions in even dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:74005**
Pobedrya, B. E. Models of continuum mechanics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76003**
Podio-Guidugli, Paolo Some recent results on Saint-Venant problem. **2001f:74015**
Rogosin, Sergei V. *see* **Mityushev, Vladimir V., 2001d:30075**
Romano, Giovanni[1] (*with* Rosati, Luciano; Diaco, M.) Well-posedness of mixed formulations in elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74028**
Rosati, Luciano *see* **Romano, Giovanni**[1] **et al., 2001c:74028**
(de Saint-Venant, A. J.-C. B.) *see* **Knowles, James K., 2001g:74019**
Sivaloganathan, Jeyabal *see* **Pericak-Spector, Kathleen A. et al., 2001i:74005**
Spector, Scott J. *see* **Pericak-Spector, Kathleen A. et al., 2001i:74005**
Tanuma, Kazumi Surface impedance tensor and boundary value problem. (English summary) **2001e:74035**
Tereshchenko, V. Ya. On energy approximations of the solution of the first problem of the linear theory of elasticity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74042**
Tiero, Alessandro On Korn's inequality in the second case. (English summary) **2001j:35061**
Ting, T. C. T. Anisotropic elastic materials that uncouple antiplane and inplane displacements but not antiplane and inplane stresses, and vice versa. (English summary) **2001c:74021**
Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Irago, H. et al., 2001e:74050** *and* **2001g:74043**
Villaggio, P. *see* **Knops, Robin J., 2001b:74022**
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Grioli, Giuseppe, (2001d:00034)**
Widlund, Olof B. *see* **Pavarino, Luca F., 2001g:65159; 2001g:65160** *and* **Klawonn, Axel, 2001h:65159**
Wieners, Christian Robust multigrid methods for nearly incompressible elasticity. (English summary) **2001g:65168**
Zheng, Shen Zhou (*with* Zheng, Xue Liang) Bianalytic functions, biharmonic functions and elastic problems in the plane. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001E:74021**
Zheng, Xue Liang *see* **Zheng, Shen Zhou, 2001i:74021**

74B10 Linear elasticity with initial stresses

Items with secondary classifications in 74B10

Shaposhnikova, Tat'yana Sobolev multipliers in the L_p theory of boundary integral equations of elasticity on non-smooth surfaces. (*see* **2001h:00037**)

74B15 Equations linearized about a deformed state (small deformations superposed on large)

Items with secondary classifications in 74B15

Ciarlet, Philippe G. Inequalities of Korn's type on surfaces. **2001e:74029**
Rogerson, Graham A. (*with* Sandiford, Kevin J.) The effect of finite primary deformations on harmonic waves in layered elastic media. (English summary) **2001j:74046**
Sandiford, Kevin J. *see* **Rogerson, Graham A., 2001j:74046**

74B20 Nonlinear elasticity

Aguiar, Adair R. (*with* Fosdick, Roger L.) A singular problem in incompressible nonlinear elastostatics. (English summary) **2001i:74009**
Atluri, S. N. *see* **Quadrelli, M. B., 2001b:74012**
Beatty, Millard F. (*with* Hill, James M.) A note on some general integrals arising in plane finite elasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74016**
— (*with* Krishnaswamy, Shankar) The Mullins effect in equibiaxial deformation. (English summary) **2001j:74008**
— Hyperelastic Bell materials: retrospection, experiment, theory. (English summary)
— *see also* **Krishnaswamy, Shankar, 2001a:74014**
Bondar', V. D. The method of complex potentials in the nonlinear theory of elasticity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:74013**
— Averaged rotations in finite plane deformation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74012**
Boulanger, Ph. (*with* Hayes, Michael A.) On finite shear. (English summary) **2001j:74009**
— (*with* Hayes, Michael A.) Shear. (English summary)
Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001b:74014**
Carroll, M. M. Some universal deformations for a class of compressible elastic solids. (English summary) **2001k:74010**
Chen, Zhi Da *see* **Song, Yan Qi, 2001a:74015**
Chiriţă, Stan Saint-Venant's principle for nonlinear elasticity: a study of the cross-sectional work function. (English summary) **2001m:74007**
Croitoro, Elena M. On axially symmetric deformations of nonlinearly elastic solids. (English summary)
Fosdick, Roger L. (*with* Royer-Carfagni, Gianni) The Lagrange multiplier in incompressible elasticity theory. (English summary) **2001e:74017**
— *see also* **Aguiar, Adair R., 2001i:74009**
Haslach, Henry W., Jr. Constitutive models and singularity types for an elastic biaxially loaded rubber sheet. (English summary) **2001h:74011**
Hayes, Michael A. *see* **Boulanger, Ph., 2001j:74009**
Healey, Timothy J. Global continuation in displacement problems of nonlinear elastostatics via the Leray-Schauder degree. (English summary) **2001e:74018**
Hill, James M. Exact integrals and solutions for finite deformations of the incompressible Varga elastic materials. (English summary)
— *see also* **Beatty, Millard F., 2001e:74016**
Hong, Hong-Ki *see* **Liu, Chein-Shan, 2001k:74011**
Horgan, Cornelius O. (*with* Saccomandi, Giuseppe) Pure axial shear of isotropic, incompressible nonlinearly elastic materials with limiting chain extensibility. (English summary) **2001i:74010**
— Equilibrium solutions for compressible nonlinearly elastic materials. (English summary)
Krishnaswamy, Shankar (*with* Beatty, Millard F.) The Mullins effect in compressible solids. (English summary) **2001a:74014**
— *see also* **Beatty, Millard F., 2001j:74008**
Le Dret, Hervé (*with* Raoult, Annie) From three-dimensional elasticity to the nonlinear membrane model. **2001e:74019**
Liu, Chein-Shan (*with* Hong, Hong-Ki) Non-oscillation criteria for hypoelastic models under simple shear deformation. (English summary) **2001k:74011**
Lu, Jia (*with* Papadopoulos, Panayiotis) A covariant constitutive description of anisotropic non-linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74013**
Mason, D. P. (*with* Roussos, N.) Lie symmetry analysis and approximate solutions for non-linear radial oscillations of an incompressible Mooney-Rivlin cylindrical tube. (English summary) **2001b:74010**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001b:74014**
Ogden, Ray W. (*with* Roxburgh, D. G.) A pseudo-elastic model for the Mullins effect in filled rubber. (English summary) **2001j:74010**
— Elements of the theory of finite elasticity. (English summary)
— Pseudo-elasticity and stress softening. (English summary)
Özer, Teoman On the symmetry group properties of equations of nonlocal elasticity. **2001b:74011**
Papadopoulos, Panayiotis *see* **Lu, Jia, 2001c:74013**
Pedregal, Pablo ★ Variational methods in nonlinear elasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74005**
Quadrelli, M. B. (*with* Atluri, S. N.) Mixed variational principles in space and time for elastodynamics analysis. (English summary) **2001b:74012**
Raoult, Annie *see* **Le Dret, Hervé, 2001e:74019**
Roussos, N. *see* **Mason, D. P., 2001b:74010**
Roxburgh, D. G. *see* **Ogden, Ray W., 2001j:74010**
Royer-Carfagni, Gianni *see* **Fosdick, Roger L., 2001e:74017**
Saccomandi, Giuseppe Universal results in finite elasticity. (English summary)
— *see also* **Horgan, Cornelius O., 2001i:74010**
Šilhavý, Miroslav Convexity conditions for rotationally invariant functions in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:74013**
Sivaloganathan, Jeyabal On cavitation and degenerate cavitation under internal hydrostatic pressure. (English summary) **2001k:74012**
Song, Yan Qi (*with* Chen, Zhi Da) Variational principles of asymmetric elasticity theory of finite deformation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74015**
Tucker, Robin W. (*with* Tung, Roh S.; Wang, Charles H.-T.) Nonlinear flexural excitations and drill-string dynamics. **2001a:74016**
Tung, Roh S. *see* **Tucker, Robin W. et al., 2001a:74016**
Wang, Charles H.-T. *see* **Tucker, Robin W. et al., 2001a:74016**
Xiao, Heng (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) A natural generalization of hypoelasticity and Eulerian rate type formulation of hyperelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74014**
Zelenina, A. A. (*with* Zubov, L. M.) Nonlinear theory of the pure bending of prismatic elastic bodies. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:74011**
Zubov, L. M. Semi-inverse solutions of the nonlinear theory of elasticity that lead to two-dimensional boundary value problems. (Russian)
— *see also* **Zelenina, A. A., 2001j:74011**

Items with secondary classifications in 74B20

Acharya, Amit On compatibility conditions for the left Cauchy-Green deformation field in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:74008**

Anderson, David Robert (*with* Carlson, Donald E.; Fried, Eliot) A continuum-mechanical theory for nematic elastomers. (English summary) **2001a:74003**
Andrä, H. (*with* Warby, M. K.; Whiteman, J. R.) Contact problems of hyperelastic membranes: existence theory. (English summary) **2001f:74030**
Antman, Stuart S. (*with* Srubshchik, Leonid S.) The eversion of nonlinearly elastic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74004**)
Arango, Jaime (*with* Grabmüller, Hans) Membranes of revolution under partially vanishing normal load. (English summary) **2001i:74044**
Axelsson, Owe (*with* Padiy, Alexander) On a two-level Newton-type procedure applied for solving non-linear elasticity problems. (English summary) **2001i:74084**
Başar, Yavuz (*with* Weichert, Dieter) ★ Nonlinear continuum mechanics of solids. (English summary) **2001c:74001**
Bertirotti, Silvia (*with* Van der Putten, Roberto) Existence of minimizers and lower semicontinuity of integral functionals in the vectorial case. (English summary) **2001f:49028**
Blackmore, A. *see* **Hunt, Giles W.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Bornert, M. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al.**, **2001c:74073**
Brigadnov, Igor A. Discontinuous FE approximation in non-linear elasticity. (English summary)
Cardaliaguet, Pierre (*with* Tahraoui, Rabah) Sur l'équivalence de la 1-rang convexité et de la polyconvexité des ensembles isotropiques de $\mathbf{R}^{2\times 2}$. (English and French summaries) [Equivalence of rank-one convexity and polyconvexity for isotropic sets in $\mathbf{R}^{2\times 2}$] **2001j:49004**
Carlson, Donald E. *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al.**, **2001a:74003**
Carstensen, Carsten (*with* Plecháč, Petr) Numerical analysis of compatible phase transitions in elastic solids. (English summary) **2001i:74066**
Champneys, Alan R. (*with* Hunt, Giles W.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Introduction. (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* van der Heijden, G. H. M.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Spatially complex localization after one-twist-per-wave equilibria in twisted circular rods with initial curvature. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics**, **2001c:74003**; **Thompson, J. M. T.**, (**2001c:74003**) *and* **Lord, Gabriel J. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Chen, Yue[1] (*with* McKenna, P. J.) Travelling waves in a nonlinearly suspended beam: some computational results and four open questions [MR 98g:73023]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Chernykh, K. F. Singularities in the non-linear elasticity theory. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)
Coleman, Bernard D. (*with* Dill, Ellis H.; Swigon, David) On the dynamics of flexure and stretch in the theory of elastic rods [MR 96b:73056]. (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Dai, Hui-Hui (*with* Zhao, Xiao Hua) Nonlinear travelling waves in a rod composed of a modified Mooney-Rivlin material. I. Bifurcation of critical points and the non-singular case. (English summary) **2001k:74059**
Destrade, M. Finite-amplitude inhomogeneous plane waves in a deformed Mooney-Rivlin material. (English summary) **2001d:74037**
Dichmann, D. J. (*with* Maddocks, John H.) An impetus-striction simulation of the dynamics of an elastica [MR 97b:73057]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Dill, Ellis H. *see* **Coleman, Bernard D. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Domański, Włodzimierz Weakly nonlinear elastic plane waves in a cubic crystal. (English summary) **2001c:74048**
Domokos, Gábor Static solitary waves as limits of discretization: a plausible argument [MR 98g:73018]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Ehlers, W. (*with* Eipper, G.) Finite elastic deformations in liquid-saturated and empty porous solids. (English summary) **2001h:74018**
Eipper, G. *see* **Ehlers, W.**, **2001h:74018**
Epstein, Marcelo On the wrinkling of anisotropic elastic membranes. (English summary) **2001e:74052**
Fonseca, Irene (*with* Mantegazza, Carlo) Second order singular perturbation models for phase transitions. (English summary) **2001i:49030**
Fraser, W. Barrie *see* **Stump, D. M. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Fried, Eliot *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al.**, **2001a:74003**
Gao, David Yang Duality, triality and complementary extremum principles in non-convex parametric variational problems with applications. (English summary) **2001a:49032**
Gates, K. E. *see* **Stump, D. M. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Leger, Alain) Nonlinear spherical caps and associated plate and membrane problems. (English summary) **2001i:74047**
Gonzalez, Oscar Exact energy and momentum conserving algorithms for general models in nonlinear elasticity. (English summary) **2001i:74080**
Goriely, Alain (*with* Tabor, Michael) Nonlinear dynamics of filaments. IV. Spontaneous looping of twisted elastic rods [MR 2000d:74043]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Grabmüller, Hans (*with* Pirner, Robert) Two-point boundary value problems for second order nonlinear sandwich type ODE. (English summary) **2001d:34037**
— *see also* **Arango, Jaime**, **2001i:74044**
(Grinfeld, Michael) *see* **Vorovich, I. I.**, **2001c:74055**
Han, Weimin (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis and numerical approximation of an elastic frictional contact problem with normal compliance. (English summary) **2001a:74074**
Haslinger, Jaroslav (*with* Miettinen, Markku; Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D.) ★ Finite element method for hemivariational inequalities. (English summary) **2001g:65006**
van der Heijden, G. H. M. (*with* Thompson, J. M. T.) Lock-on to tape-like behaviour in the torsional buckling of anisotropic rods [MR 98m:73053]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Champneys, Alan R. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Hoger, Anne *see* **Van Dyke, Timothy J.**, **2001d:74003**
Hora, P. *see* **Hutter, R. et al.**, **2001e:74074**
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Lawther, Ray; Providência E Costa, P.) Finite element modelling of spatially chaotic structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Lucena Neto, E.) Localized buckling in long axially-loaded cylindrical shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Wadee, M. Ahmer) Localization and mode interaction in sandwich structures [MR 99c:73033]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Blackmore, A.) Homoclinic and heteroclinic solutions of upheaval buckling [MR 98g:73019]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Mühlhaus, H.-B.; Whiting, A. I. M.) Folding processes and solitary waves in structural geology [MR 98g:73030]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics**, **2001c:74003**; **Champneys, Alan R. et al.**, **2001c:74003**; (**2001c:74003**) *and* **Lord, Gabriel J. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Hunter, John K. *see* **Parker, David F.**, **2001b:74029**
Hutter, R. (*with* Hora, P.; Niederer, P.) Total hourglass control for hyperelastic materials. (English summary) **2001e:74074**
Itskov, Mikhail On the theory of fourth-order tensors and their applications in computational mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:74004**
Korobeinikov, S. N. Strongly conjugate stress and deformation tensors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74001**
Lawther, Ray *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Le, Vy Khoi Some existence results for noncoercive problems in nonlinear elasticity with live loadings. (English summary) **2001m:35011**
(Lebedev, L. P.) *see* **Vorovich, I. I.**, **2001c:74055**
Le Dret, Hervé (*with* Raoult, Annie) The membrane shell model in nonlinear elasticity: a variational asymptotic derivation [MR 97b:73028]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Leger, Alain *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe**, **2001i:74047**
Lord, Gabriel J. (*with* Champneys, Alan R.; Hunt, Giles W.) Computation of localized post buckling in long axially compressed cylindrical shells [MR 98g:73020]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Lucena Neto, E. *see* **Hunt, Giles W.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Maddocks, John H. *see* **Dichmann, D. J.**, (**2001b:00036**)
Mantegazza, Carlo *see* **Fonseca, Irene**, **2001i:49030**
Masson, Renaud (*with* Bornert, M.; Suquet, P.; Zaoui, A.) An affine formulation for the prediction of the effective properties of nonlinear composites and polycrystals. (English summary) **2001c:74073**
McKenna, P. J. *see* **Chen, Yue[1]**, (**2001c:74003**)
Meunargiya, T. V. On two-dimensional equations of the non-linear theory of shells. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001a:74069**
Miettinen, Markku *see* **Haslinger, Jaroslav et al.**, **2001g:65006**
Mühlhaus, H.-B. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Müller, Stefan C. Variational models for microstructure and phase transitions. **2001b:49019**
Niederer, P. *see* **Hutter, R. et al.**, **2001e:74074**
Nishiyabu, K. *see* **Takano, N. et al.**, **2001d:74055**
Ohnishi, Y. *see* **Takano, N. et al.**, **2001d:74055**
Padiy, Alexander *see* **Axelsson, Owe**, **2001i:74084**
Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D. *see* **Haslinger, Jaroslav et al.**, **2001g:65006**
Pantz, Olivier Dérivation des modèles de plaques membranaires non linéaires à partir de l'élasticité tri-dimensionnelle. (English and French summaries) [Deriving nonlinear membrane plate models from three-dimensional elasticity] **2001c:74059**
Parker, David F. (*with* Hunter, John K.) Scale invariant elastic surface waves. **2001b:74029**
Pedregal, Pablo Optimization, relaxation and Young measures. (English summary) **2001b:49061**
Pirner, Robert *see* **Grabmüller, Hans**, **2001d:34037**
Piskorek, Adam (*with* Szymaniec, Arkadiusz) Local in time existence of solution to the Dirichlet initial-boundary value problem in nonlinear hypoelasticity. **2001m:35300**
Plecháč, Petr *see* **Carstensen, Carsten**, **2001i:74066**
Pobedrya, B. E. Models of continuum mechanics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76003**
Polizzotto, Castrenze A symmetric Galerkin boundary/domain element method for finite elastic deformations. (English summary) **2001e:74077**
Ponte Castañeda, P. (*with* Tiberio, E.) A second-order homogenization method in finite elasticity and applications to black-filled elastomers. (English summary) **2001c:74071**
Providência E Costa, P. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Raoult, Annie *see* **Le Dret, Hervé**, (**2001b:00036**)
Reddy, B. Daya *see* **Reese, St. et al.**, **2001j:74087**
Reese, St. (*with* Wriggers, P.; Reddy, B. Daya) A new locking-free brick element technique for large deformation problems in elasticity. (English summary) **2001j:74087**
Reissig, Michael (*with* Wang, Ya Guang) Analysis of weak singularities of solutions to 1-D thermoelasticity. **2001d:35187**
Roşca, Ioan *see* **Roşca, Raluca**, **2001m:74024**
Roşca, Raluca (*with* Roşca, Ioan) The study of the equilibrium equations for a prestressed hyperelastic material. (English summary) **2001m:74024**
Rüter, Marcus (*with* Stein, Erwin) Analysis, finite element computation and error estimation in transversely isotropic nearly incompressible finite elasticity. (English summary) **2001j:76107**
Sandstede, Björn Instability of localized buckling modes in a one-dimensional strut model [MR 98g:73021]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Han, Weimin**, **2001a:74074**
Srubshchik, Leonid S. *see* **Antman, Stuart S.**, (**2001c:74004**)
Stein, Erwin *see* **Rüter, Marcus**, **2001j:76107**
Stump, D. M. (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie; Gates, K. E.) The writhing of circular cross-section rods: undersea cables to DNA supercoils. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Şuhubi, Erdoğan S. Equivalence groups for second order balance equations. (English summary) **2001a:58002**
Suquet, P. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al.**, **2001c:74073**
Swigon, David *see* **Coleman, Bernard D. et al.**, (**2001c:74003**)
Szymaniec, Arkadiusz *see* **Piskorek, Adam**, **2001m:35300**
Tabor, Michael *see* **Goriely, Alain**, (**2001c:74003**)
Tahraoui, Rabah *see* **Cardaliaguet, Pierre**, **2001j:49004**
Takano, N. (*with* Ohnishi, Y.; Zako, M.; Nishiyabu, K.) The formulation of homogenization method applied to large deformation problem for composite materials. (English summary) **2001d:74055**
Thompson, J. M. T. (*with* Champneys, Alan R.) From helix to localized writhing in the torsional post-buckling of elastic rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics**, **2001c:74003**; **Champneys,**

Alan R. et al., 2001c:74003; (2001c:74003); (2001c:74003) *and* **van der Heijden, G. H. M.**, (2001c:74003)
Tiberio, E. *see* **Ponte Castañeda, P.**, 2001c:74071
Tovstik, P. E. Derivation of two-dimensional equations of shells of revolution from three-dimensional equations of nonlinear theory of elasticity. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* 2001e:74005)
Turska, E. *see* **Wiśniewski, Krzysztof**
Valent, Tullio Nonlinear symmetries of mappings. Existence theorems for a perturbation problem in the presence of symmetries. 2001f:58019
Van der Putten, Roberto *see* **Bertirotti, Silvia**, 2001f:49028
Van Dyke, Timothy J. (*with* Hoger, Anne) A comparison of second-order constitutive theories for hyperelastic materials. (English summary) 2001d:74003
Vorovich, I. I. ★ Nonlinear theory of shallow shells. (English summary) 2001c:74055
Wadee, M. Ahmer *see* **Hunt, Giles W.**, (2001c:74003)
Wadee, M. Khurram The elastic strut on an elastic foundation: a model localized buckling problem. (English summary) (*see* 2001c:74003)
Wang, Ya Guang *see* **Reissig, Michael**, 2001d:35187
Warby, M. K. *see* **Andrä, H. et al.**, 2001f:74030
Weichert, Dieter *see* **Başar, Yavuz**, 2001c:74001
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Andrä, H. et al.**, 2001f:74030
Whiting, A. I. M. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al.**, (2001c:74003)
Wiśniewski, Krzysztof (*with* Turska, E.) Kinematics of finite rotation shells with in-plane twist parameter. (English summary)
Wriggers, P. *see* **Reese, St. et al.**, 2001j:74087
Xiao, Heng On anisotropic scalar functions of a single symmetric tensor. (English summary) 2001j:74003
Yu, Ai Min Generalized variational principle on nonlinear theory of naturally curved and twisted closed thin-walled composite beams. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) 2001c:74053
Zako, M. *see* **Takano, N. et al.**, 2001d:74055
Zaoui, A. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al.**, 2001c:74073
Zhao, Xiao Hua *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui**, 2001k:74059

Items listed otherwise than by author

Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics ★ Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics. 2001c:74003

74B99 None of the above, but in this section

Showalter, R. E. Diffusion in poro-elastic media. (English summary) 2001m:74008

Items with secondary classifications in 74B99

Eshelby, J. D. Energy relations and the energy-momentum tensor in continuum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* 2001b:74001)
Huang, Zai Xing New points of view on the nonlocal field theory and their applications to the fracture mechanics. III. Re-discuss the linear theory of nonlocal elasticity. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) 2001g:74001
Šilhavý, Miroslav Differentiability properties of isotropic functions. 2001e:74010

74Cxx Plastic materials, materials of stress-rate and internal-variable type

Items with secondary classifications in 74Cxx

Haupt, Peter ★ Continuum mechanics and theory of materials. (English summary) 2001j:74001
(Kurth, Joan A.) *see* **Haupt, Peter**, 2001j:74001

74C05 Small-strain, rate-independent theories (including rigid-plastic and elasto-plastic materials)

Aleksandrov, S. E. (*with* Mishuris, Gennady S.; Miszuris, Wiktoria) Planar flow of a three-layer plastic material through a converging wedge-shaped channel. I. Analytical solution. (English summary) 2001h:74012
— (*with* Richmond, O.) Singular plastic flow fields near surfaces of maximum friction stress. (English summary) 2001e:74020
— *see also* **Richmond, O.**, 2001a:74018
Alfano, G. (*with* Rosati, Luciano; Valoroso, N.) Closed-form evaluation of the consistent tangent operator for isotropic yield criteria of arbitrary type. (English summary)
Bojarski, Jaroslaw L. (*with* De Schepper, Hennie) Discontinuities in Hencky plasticity: regularity of the solutions. (English summary) 2001f:74004
Borino, G. *see* **Polizzotto, Castrenze et al.**, 2001k:74014
Brokate, M. (*with* Khludnev, A. M.) Existence of solutions in the Prandtl-Reuss theory of elastoplastic plates. (English summary) 2001e:74021
Chełmiński, Krzysztof Perfect plasticity as a zero relaxation limit of plasticity with isotropic hardening. (English summary) 2001m:74009
De Schepper, Hennie *see* **Bojarski, Jaroslaw L.**, 2001f:74004
Diaco, M. *see* **Romano, Giovanni[1] et al.**
Diaconiţa, Vasile On some variational theorems in plasticity of orthotropic bodies with hardening.
Doltsinis, Ioannis ★ Elements of plasticity. (English summary) 2001c:74014
Fuschi, P. *see* **Polizzotto, Castrenze et al.**, 2001k:74014
Gremaud, Pierre Alain (*with* Matthews, John V.; Shearer, Michael) Similarity solutions for granular flows in hoppers. (English summary) 2001a:74017
Heitzer, Michael (*with* Pop, Gabriela; Staat, Manfred) Basis reduction for the shakedown problem for bounded kinematic hardening material. (English summary) 2001k:74013
Hill, Rodney Plastic anisotropy and the geometry of yield surfaces in stress space. (English summary) 2001c:74015
Idogawa, Tomoyuki On the projection which appears in the variational treatment of elasto-plastic torsion problem. (English summary)
Iordache, Maria-Magdalena (*with* Willam, Kaspar J.) Localization properties of "non-symmetric" Cosserat formulations. (English summary)
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Brokate, M.**, 2001e:74021
Manole, Cătălin-Dumitru *see* **Manole, Dumitru**
Manole, Dumitru (*with* Manole, Cătălin-Dumitru) Torsion of micropolar viscoelastic cylinder. (English and Romanian summaries)
Marotti de Sciarra, F. *see* **Romano, Giovanni[1] et al.**
Matthews, John V. *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al.**, 2001a:74017
Mishuris, Gennady S. *see* **Aleksandrov, S. E. et al.**, 2001h:74012
Miszuris, Wiktoria *see* **Aleksandrov, S. E. et al.**, 2001h:74012
Nesi, V. (*with* Smyshlyaev, V. P.; Willis, John Raymond) Improved bounds for the yield stress of a model polycrystalline material. (English summary) 2001g:74006
Polizzotto, Castrenze (*with* Borino, G.; Fuschi, P.) An approach to elastic shakedown based on the maximum plastic dissipation theorem. (English summary) 2001k:74014
Pop, Gabriela *see* **Heitzer, Michael et al.**, 2001k:74013
Renesse, M. K. A counterexample to Hencky plasticity in the case of a thin plate under vertical load. (English summary) 2001g:74007
Richmond, O. (*with* Aleksandrov, S. E.) Nonsteady planar ideal plastic flow: general and special analytical solutions. (English summary) 2001a:74018
— *see also* **Aleksandrov, S. E.**, 2001e:74020
Romano, Giovanni[1] (*with* Marotti de Sciarra, F.; Diaco, M.) Computational models in finite deformation elastoplasticity. (English summary)
Rosati, Luciano *see* **Alfano, G. et al.**
Senashov, S. I. (*with* Yakhno, A. N.) Conservation laws and main boundary problems of plasticity. (English summary) 2001b:74015
Shearer, Michael *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al.**, 2001a:74017
Smyshlyaev, V. P. *see* **Nesi, V. et al.**, 2001g:74006
Staat, Manfred *see* **Heitzer, Michael et al.**, 2001k:74013
Szabó, László Albert Comments on loss of strong ellipticity in elastoplasticity. (English summary) 2001e:74022
Valoroso, N. *see* **Alfano, G. et al.**
Willam, Kaspar J. *see* **Iordache, Maria-Magdalena**
Willis, John Raymond *see* **Nesi, V. et al.**, 2001g:74006
Yakhno, A. N. *see* **Senashov, S. I.**, 2001b:74015

Items with secondary classifications in 74C05

Alberty, Jochen (*with* Carstensen, Carsten) Numerical analysis of time-depending primal elastoplasticity with hardening. (English summary) 2001g:65147
Annin, B. D. (*with* Korobeinikov, S. N.) Admissible forms of elastic laws of deformation in the constitutive relations of elastoplasticity. (Russian. Russian summary)
Armero, Francisco (*with* Callari, C.) Strong discontinuities in fully saturated porous media. (English summary)
Bach, Michael (*with* Eck, Christof; Schulz, Monika) On the treatment of contact problems in elasto-plasticity. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:74001)
Bornert, M. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al.**, 2001c:74073
Callari, C. *see* **Armero, Francisco**
Carstensen, Carsten *see* **Alberty, Jochen**, 2001g:65147
Chełmiński, Krzysztof (*with* Gwiazda, Piotr) Nonhomogeneous initial-boundary value problems for coercive and self-controlling models of monotone type. (English summary) 2001e:74036
Cleveringa, H. H. M. (*with* van der Giessen, Erik; Needleman, A.) A discrete dislocation analysis of mode I crack growth. (English summary) 2001c:74077
Eck, Christof *see* **Bach, Michael et al.**, (2001e:74001)
El Koulani, A. *see* **Leger, Alain**, 2001k:74048
Fuchs, Martin[1] (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. 2001j:74034
— (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) ★ Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. 2001k:74043
van der Giessen, Erik *see* **Cleveringa, H. H. M. et al.**, 2001c:74077
Gwiazda, Piotr Non-homogeneous boundary value problem for the Chan-Bodner-Linholm model. (English summary) 2001e:74037
— *see also* **Chełmiński, Krzysztof**, 2001e:74036
Han, Weimin (*with* Reddy, B. Daya) Convergence of approximations to the primal problem in plasticity under conditions of minimal regularity. (English summary) 2001k:65135
Hussain, W. (*with* Ogden, Ray W.) Reflection and transmission of plane waves at a shear-twin interface. (English summary) 2001d:74036
Korobeinikov, S. N. *see* **Annin, B. D.**
Kovalev, A. V. (*with* Sporykhin, A. N.; Yakovlev, A. Yu.) Biaxial stretching of an elasto-plastic space with prismatic inclusion. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Krasucki, Françoise (*with* Lenci, Stefano) Yield design of bonded joints. (English summary) 2001d:74045
Leger, Alain (*with* El Koulani, A.) Free boundary problems arising from spectral and path-following analysis in the mechanics of elastic-plastic solids. 2001k:74048
Lenci, Stefano *see* **Krasucki, Françoise**, 2001d:74045
Liu, Wen Bin[1] Finite element approximation of a nonlinear elliptic equation arising from bimaterial problems in elastic-plastic mechanics. (English summary) 2001h:65147
Masson, Renaud (*with* Bornert, M.; Suquet, P.; Zaoui, A.) An affine formulation for the prediction of the effective properties of nonlinear composites and polycrystals. (English summary) 2001c:74073
Montáns, Francisco-Javier Implicit algorithms for multilayer J_2-plasticity. (English summary)
Moreno, Carlos Some remarks on elastoplastic models for shells. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:74004)
Needleman, A. *see* **Cleveringa, H. H. M. et al.**, 2001c:74077
Nemat-Nasser, Sia A micromechanically-based constitutive model for frictional deformation of granular materials. (English summary) 2001c:74006
Ogden, Ray W. *see* **Hussain, W.**, 2001d:74036

Percivale, Danilo (*with* Tomarelli, Franco) Scaled Korn-Poincaré inequality in BD and a model of elastic plastic cantilever. (English summary) **2001j:74026**
Puman, Ella ★ Optimization of plastic conical shells. (English and Estonian summaries)
Reddy, B. Daya *see* **Han, Weimin, 2001k:65135**
Ryoo, Cheon Seoung Computational proofs of the existence of solutions to elasto-plastic torsion problems. (English summary) **2001d:74021**
Schulz, Monika *see* **Bach, Michael et al., (2001e:74001)**
Serëgin, G. A. *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001j:74034** *and* **2001k:74043**
Sporykhin, A. N. *see* **Kovalev, A. V. et al.**
Suquet, P. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al., 2001c:74073**
Tomarelli, Franco *see* **Percivale, Danilo, 2001j:74026**
Walgraef, D. Plastic instabilities and dislocation patterns. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00020**)
Wieners, Christian Efficient elasto-plastic simulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Yakovlev, A. Yu. *see* **Kovalev, A. V. et al.**
Zaoui, A. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al., 2001c:74073**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001k:74043**

74C10 Small-strain, rate-dependent theories (including theories of viscoplasticity)

Bigoni, D. (*with* Loret, B.; Radi, E.) Localization of deformation in plane elastic-plastic solids with anisotropic elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74016**
Bondarenko, B. A. Basis systems of solutions of polylinear vector-matrix equations of motion of viscoplastic media. (Russian. English, Russian and Uzbek summaries) **2001m:74010**
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Flemming, R. P. et al., 2001a:74019**
De Angelis, Fabio An internal variable variational formulation of viscoplasticity. (English summary) **2001h:74013**
Flemming, R. P. (*with* Olmstead, W. E.; Davis, Stephen H.) Shear localization with an Arrhenius flow law. (English summary) **2001a:74019**
Ghita, Constantin A dual analysis of a problem modelling a plastic material with hardening. **2001c:74017**
Kollmann, F. G. *see* **Seibert, T. et al.**
Lehn, J. *see* **Seibert, T. et al.**
Leroy, Y. M. *see* **Nestorović, M. D. et al., 2001c:74018**
Loret, B. *see* **Bigoni, D. et al., 2001c:74016**
Nestorović, M. D. (*with* Leroy, Y. M.; Triantafyllidis, N.) On the stability of rate-dependent solids with application to the uniaxial plane strain test. (English summary) **2001c:74018**
Olmstead, W. E. *see* **Flemming, R. P. et al., 2001a:74019**
Radi, E. *see* **Bigoni, D. et al., 2001c:74016**
Schwan, S. *see* **Seibert, T. et al.**
Seibert, T. (*with* Lehn, J.; Schwan, S.; Kollmann, F. G.) Identification of material parameters for inelastic constitutive models: stochastic simulations for the analysis of deviations. (English summary)
Triantafyllidis, N. *see* **Nestorović, M. D. et al., 2001c:74018**

Items with secondary classifications in 74C10

Alduncin, Gonzalo Macro-hybrid mixed finite element models of contact problems in elastoviscoplasticity: penalty-duality algorithms. (English summary)
Amassad, Amina (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of some nonlinear evolution systems arising in rate-type viscoplasticity. **2001f:34119**
Balmforth, Neil J. (*with* Craster, R. V.) Dynamics of cooling domes of viscoplastic fluid. (English summary) **2001h:76009**
Chen, Jiuhua (*with* Han, Weimin; Sofonea, Mircea) Numerical analysis of a nonlinear evolutionary system with applications in viscoplasticity. (English summary) **2001h:65099**
Craster, R. V. *see* **Balmforth, Neil J., 2001h:76009**
Doltsinis, Ioannis ★ Elements of plasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74014**
Fernández García, José R. (*with* Sofonea, Mircea; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Analyse numérique d'un problème élasto-viscoplastique de contact sans frottement avec compliance normale. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis of a frictionless elasto-viscoplastic contact problem with normal compliance] **2001f:74032**
— (*with* Hild, Patrick; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Résolution numérique d'un problème de contact entre corps élasto-viscoplastiques et maillages éléments finis incompatibles. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis of a contact problem between elasto-viscoplastic bodies and nonmatching finite element meshes] **2001j:74069**
Guo, Xing Lin (*with* Sha, Desong; Zhang, Zhong Ding; Wu, Cheng Wei) A visco-plasticity model for numerical simulation of the Bingham fluid flow. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Han, Weimin (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Numerical analysis of a frictionless contact problem for elastic-viscoplastic materials. (English summary) **2001i:74057**
— *see also* **Chen, Jiuhua et al., 2001h:65099**
Hild, Patrick *see* **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001j:74069**
Kou, Zhi-yong (*with* Xu, Zuo Liang) A semi-inverse problem with free boundary. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:35197**
Palmov, V. A. Comparison of different approaches in viscoelastoplasticity for large strains. (English summary) **2001j:74013**
Paraschiv-Munteanu, Iuliana A numerical analysis of behaviour of the elasto-viscoplastic rock around vertical boreholes. (English summary)
Petrov, A. G. Development of a flow of viscous and viscoplastic media between two parallel plates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76007**
Schmitt, Horst Numerical simulation of Bingham fluid flow using prox-regularization. (English summary) **2001k:49088**
Sha, Desong *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Amassad, Amina, 2001f:34119**; **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032**; **Chen, Jiuhua et al., 2001h:65099** *and* **Han, Weimin, 2001i:74057**
Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032** *and* **2001j:74069**
Wu, Cheng Wei *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**
Xu, Zuo Liang *see* **Kou, Zhi-yong, 2001d:35197**
Zhang, Zhong Ding *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**

74C15 Large-strain, rate-independent theories (including nonlinear plasticity)

Baesu, Eveline (*with* Casey, James) A treatment of internally constrained elastic-plastic materials. (English summary) **2001d:74012**
Betsch, P. (*with* Steinmann, P.) Derivation of the fourth-order tangent operator based on a generalized eigenvalue problem. (English summary) **2001k:74015**
Bruhns, O. T. (*with* Xiao, Heng; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) A self-consistent Eulerian rate type model for finite deformation elastoplasticity with isotropic damage. (English summary) **2001j:74012**
Casey, James *see* **Baesu, Eveline, 2001d:74012**
Celigoj, C. C. On strong discontinuities in anelastic solids. A finite element approach taking a frame indifferent gradient of the discontinuous displacements. (English summary) **2001e:74023**
Frehse, Jens *see* **Serëgin, G. A., 2001b:74016**
Gevirtz, Julian Hencky-Prandtl nets and constant principal strain mappings with isolated singularities. (English summary) **2001a:74020**
Hill, Rodney Constitutive modelling of path-dependent plastic behaviour at large strains. (English summary) **2001a:74021**
Huntley, Hugh Edgar (*with* Wineman, A. S.; Rajagopal, K. R.) Application of a constitutive equation for softening, yield and permanent deformation to finite plane simple shear. (English summary) **2001d:74013**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Bruhns, O. T. et al., 2001j:74012**
Miehe, C. (*with* Schotte, J.) A two-scale micro-macro-approach to anisotropic finite plasticity of polycrystals. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Ortiz, Michael (*with* Repetto, E. A.; Stainier, L.) A theory of subgrain dislocation structures. (English summary) **2001d:74014**
Rajagopal, K. R. *see* **Huntley, Hugh Edgar et al., 2001d:74013**
Repetto, E. A. *see* **Ortiz, Michael et al., 2001d:74014**
Schotte, J. *see* **Miehe, C., (2001e:74001)**
Serëgin, G. A. (*with* Frehse, Jens) Regularity of solutions to variational problems of the deformation theory of plasticity with logarithmic hardening. (English summary) **2001b:74016**
Stainier, L. *see* **Ortiz, Michael et al., 2001d:74014**
Steinmann, P. *see* **Betsch, P., 2001k:74015**
Wineman, A. S. *see* **Huntley, Hugh Edgar et al., 2001d:74013**
Xiao, Heng *see* **Bruhns, O. T. et al., 2001j:74012**

Items with secondary classifications in 74C15

Baba, O. A. (*with* Radi, B.; Gelin, J.-C.) An augmented Lagrangian treatment of the metal forming process. (English summary)
Barroso, Ana Cristina (*with* Fonseca, Irene; Toader, Rodica) A relaxation theorem in the space of functions of bounded deformation. (English summary) **2001e:49022**
Beatty, Millard F. (*with* Krishnaswamy, Shankar) A theory of stress-softening in incompressible isotropic materials. (English summary) **2001c:74005**
Chen, Guo Wang (*with* Yang, Zhi Jian[2]) Existence and non-existence of global solutions for a class of non-linear wave equations. (English summary) **2001f:35395**
Fonseca, Irene *see* **Barroso, Ana Cristina et al., 2001e:49022**
Gelin, J.-C. *see* **Baba, O. A. et al.**
Krishnaswamy, Shankar *see* **Beatty, Millard F., 2001c:74005**
Lee, Sang Hun *see* **Ryoo, Cheon Seoung, 2001c:74027**
Radi, B. *see* **Baba, O. A. et al.**
Roubíček, Tomáš Dissipative evolution of microstructure in shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001b:74044**
Ryoo, Cheon Seoung (*with* Lee, Sang Hun) A computational verification method of existence of solution for elastoplastic torsion problems with uniqueness. (English summary) **2001c:74027**
Toader, Rodica *see* **Barroso, Ana Cristina et al., 2001e:49022**
Walgraef, D. Plastic instabilities and dislocation patterns. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00020**)
Wieners, Christian Efficient elasto-plastic simulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Yang, Zhi Jian[2] *see* **Chen, Guo Wang, 2001f:35395**

74C20 Large-strain, rate-dependent theories

Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001k:74016**
Brun, Michele (*with* Carini, Angelo; Genna, Francesco) On the construction of extended problems and related functionals for general nonlinear equations. (English summary) **2001m:74011**
Carini, Angelo *see* **Brun, Michele et al., 2001m:74011**
Genna, Francesco *see* **Brun, Michele et al., 2001m:74011**
Liu, Xiang Hua *see* **Song, Shu Ni et al., 2001a:74022**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001k:74016**
Song, Shu Ni (*with* Liu, Xiang Hua; Wang, Guo Dong) Existence and uniqueness of extreme point of total power rate functional for hot rolling problem with rigid-plastic SCM model. (English summary) **2001a:74022**
Wang, Guo Dong *see* **Song, Shu Ni et al., 2001a:74022**
Xiao, Heng (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) The choice of objective rates in finite elastoplasticity: general results on the uniqueness of the logarithmic rate. (English summary) **2001k:74016**

Items with secondary classifications in 74C20

Balandraud, X. (*with* Ernst, Emil O.; Soós, Eugen) Relaxation and creep phenomena in shape memory alloys. I. Hysteresis loop and pseudoelastic behavior. (English summary) **2001a:74078**

— (*with* Ernst, Emil O.; Soós, Eugen) Relaxation and creep phenomena in shape memory alloys. II. Stress relaxation and strain creep during phase transformation. (English summary) **2001c:74061**
Ernst, Emil O. *see* **Balandraud, X. et al., 2001a:74078** *and* **2001c:74061**
Soós, Eugen *see* **Balandraud, X. et al., 2001a:74078** *and* **2001c:74061**
de Souza Neto, E. A. The exact derivative of the exponential of an unsymmetric tensor. (English summary) **2001k:74022**

74C99 None of the above, but in this section

Abuzyarov, M. Kh. (*with* Bazhenov, V. G.; Kotov, V. L.; Kochetkov, A. V.; Krylov, S. V.; Fel'dgun, V. R.) The method of the decay of discontinuities in the dynamics of elastoplastic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:74011**
Bazhenov, V. G. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Bebernes, J. Nonlocal models of shear banding. **2001c:74019**
Burns, T. J. (*with* Davies, M. A.; Evans, C. J.) On the bifurcation from continuous to segmented chip formation in metal cutting. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65008**)
Davies, M. A. *see* **Burns, T. J. et al., (2001b:65008)**
Ehlers, W. (*with* Volk, Wolfram) Localization phenomena in liquid-saturated and empty porous solids. (English summary) **2001h:74014**
Evans, C. J. *see* **Burns, T. J. et al., (2001b:65008)**
Fan, Xiao Ming *see* **Song, Shu Ni et al.**
Fedotov, Vladimir Petrovich A boundary variational method for solving elastoplastic problems taking into account preliminary hydrogen absorption. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Fel'dgun, V. R. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Gurtin, Morton E. On the plasticity of single crystals: free energy, microforces, plastic-strain gradients. (English summary) **2001e:74024**
Kiryakov, P. P. (*with* Senashov, S. I.; Yakhno, A. N.) Exact solutions of boundary value problems of two-dimensional plasticity. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kochetkov, A. V. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Kotov, V. L. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Krylov, S. V. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Liu, Xiang Hua *see* **Song, Shu Ni et al.**
Lozhkin, V. N. A generalization of Galin's problem in the theory of ideal plasticity. (English summary)
Senashov, S. I. *see* **Kiryakov, P. P. et al.**
Song, Shu Ni (*with* Liu, Xiang Hua; Zhang, Li; Fan, Xiao Ming; Wang, Guo Dong) An approximation problem for the hot rolling process of a rigid-plastic slightly compressible material model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Volk, Wolfram *see* **Ehlers, W., 2001h:74014**
Wang, Guo Dong *see* **Song, Shu Ni et al.**
Yakhno, A. N. *see* **Kiryakov, P. P. et al.**
Zhang, Li *see* **Song, Shu Ni et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 74C99

Angelov, T. A. On a rolling problem for porous materials.
Armero, Francisco (*with* Oller, Sergio) A general framework for continuum damage models. I. Infinitesimal plastic damage models in stress space. (English summary) **2001h:74068**
— (*with* Oller, Sergio) A general framework for continuum damage models. II. Integration algorithms, with applications to the numerical simulation of porous metals. (English summary) **2001h:74069**
Audounet, Jacques *see* **Montseny, Gérard et al., 2001m:74048**
Bernstein, Barry (*with* Erber, Thomas) Reversibility, irreversibility: restorability, non-restorability. (English summary) **2001a:82047**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Goldsztein, Guillermo H.) Numerical simulation of martensitic transformations in two- and three-dimensional polycrystals. (English summary) **2001c:74088**
Cuomo, M. (*with* Ventura, G.) A complementary energy formulation of no tension masonry-like solids. (English summary) **2001d:74025**
Epstein, Marcelo On the anelastic evolution of second-grade materials. (*see* **2001a:74001**)
Erber, Thomas *see* **Bernstein, Barry, 2001a:82047**
Gallimard, L. (*with* Ladevèze, Pierre; Pelle, J. P.) An enhanced error estimator on the constitutive relation for plasticity problems. (English summary) **2001i:74078**
Ghoniem, Nasr M. Computational methods for mesoscopic, inhomogeneous plastic deformation. (English summary) **2001g:74061**
Goldsztein, Guillermo H. *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., 2001c:74088**
Grimaldi, Antonio (*with* Luciano, Raimondo) Tensile stiffness and strength of fiber-reinforced concrete. (English summary) **2001c:74069**
Guz', A. N. ★ Fundamentals of the three-dimensional theory of stability of deformable bodies. (English summary) **2001h:74001**
Guzev, M. A. *see* **Myasnikov, V. P., 2001g:74004**
Hong, Hong-Ki *see* **Liu, Chein-Shan, 2001k:74011**
(Kashtalyan, M.) *see* **Guz', A. N., 2001h:74001**
Ladevèze, Pierre *see* **Gallimard, L. et al., 2001i:74078**
Lazar, Markus Dislocation theory as a 3-dimensional translation gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:70033**
Liu, Chein-Shan (*with* Hong, Hong-Ki) Non-oscillation criteria for hypoelastic models under simple shear deformation. (English summary) **2001k:74011**
Liu, Xiang Hua *see* **Song, Shu Ni, 2001j:74071**
Lodygowski, Tomasz (*with* Perzyna, Piotr) Influence of microdamage on plastic strain localization. (English summary)
Luciano, Raimondo *see* **Grimaldi, Antonio, 2001c:74069**
Matignon, Denis *see* **Montseny, Gérard et al., 2001m:74048**
Montseny, Gérard (*with* Audounet, Jacques; Matignon, Denis) Diffusive representation for pseudo-differentially damped nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001m:74048**
Myasnikov, V. P. (*with* Guzev, M. A.) The affine-metric structure of an elastoplastic model of a continuum. (Russian) **2001g:74004**
Oller, Sergio *see* **Armero, Francisco, 2001h:74068** *and* **2001h:74069**
Pelle, J. P. *see* **Gallimard, L. et al., 2001i:74078**
Perzyna, Piotr *see* **Lodygowski, Tomasz**
Ryoo, Cheon Seoung Numerical verification of solutions for a simplified Signorini problem. (English summary) **2001e:65169**
Simonov, I. V. On the stability of motion of an elongated body of revolution in an elastoplastic medium with flow separation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76013**
Song, Shu Ni (*with* Liu, Xiang Hua) Approximation solvability of hot rolling problem with Coulumb friction. (English summary) [Approximation solvability of hot rolling problem with Coulomb friction] **2001j:74071**
Ventura, G. *see* **Cuomo, M., 2001d:74025**

74Dxx Materials of strain-rate type and history type, other materials with memory (including elastic materials with viscous damping, various viscoelastic materials)

Items with secondary classifications in 74Dxx

Haupt, Peter ★ Continuum mechanics and theory of materials. (English summary) **2001j:74001**
(Kurth, Joan A.) *see* **Haupt, Peter, 2001j:74001**
Rivlin, Ronald S. Some restrictions on the mechanical constitutive equations for materials with memory. (*see* **2001d:00034**)

74D05 Linear constitutive equations

Deseri, Luca (*with* Gentili, Giorgio; Golden, Murrough) An explicit formula for the minimum free energy in linear viscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001i:74012**
Gavrilov, G. V. *see* **Kaminskiĭ, A. A., 2001d:74015**
Gentili, Giorgio *see* **Deseri, Luca et al., 2001i:74012**
Golden, J. M. Free energies in the frequency domain: the scalar case. (English summary) **2001e:74025**
Golden, Murrough *see* **Deseri, Luca et al., 2001i:74012**
He, Cheng (*with* Li, Hailiang) Asymptotic behavior toward the rarefaction wave for solutions of rate-type viscoelastic system with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001i:74013**
Hömberg, D. (*with* Khludnev, A. M.) Equilibrium problem for thermoelectroconductive body with the Signorini condition on the boundary. (English summary) **2001k:74017**
Huber, N. (*with* Tsakmakis, Ch.) Discussion of finite deformation viscoelasticity laws with reference to torsion loading. (English summary)
Kaminskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Gavrilov, G. V.) A continued fraction operator technique for viscoelasticity problems involving anisotropic aging materials. (English summary) **2001d:74015**
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Hömberg, D., 2001k:74017**
Laserra, Ettore (*with* Matarazzo, Giovanni) A theorem of existence and uniqueness for the quasi-static problem in linear viscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74020**
Li, Hailiang *see* **He, Cheng, 2001i:74013**
Matarazzo, Giovanni On a relation between memory effects by Maxwell-Boltzmann and Kelvin-Voigt in linear viscoelastic theory. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001h:74015**
— Time-irreversibility and existence and uniqueness of solutions of problems in linear viscoelasticity. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:74012**
— *see also* **Laserra, Ettore, 2001c:74020**
Podil'chuk, Ī. Yu. Determination of the roots of the characteristic equation for a viscoelastic transversely isotropic body. (English summary) **2001f:74005**
Shaw, Simon (*with* Whiteman, J. R.) Adaptive space-time finite element solution for Volterra equations arising in viscoelasticity problems. (English summary) **2001k:74018**
Sukacheva, T. G. *see* **Sviridyuk, G. A., 2001b:74017**
Sviridyuk, G. A. (*with* Sukacheva, T. G.) Remarks on linear models of viscoelastic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:74017**
Tsakmakis, Ch. *see* **Huber, N.**
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Shaw, Simon, 2001k:74018**

Items with secondary classifications in 74D05

Antman, Stuart S. *see* **Koch, Herbert, 2001g:35189**
Bazhanova, N. S. (*with* Kossovich, L. Yu.; Sukholovskaya, M. S.) Nonstationary waves in viscoelastic shells: the Maxwell model. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Bofill, Francesc (*with* Quintanilla, Ramón) On a backward in time problem arising in viscoelasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Budd, Chris J. (*with* Peletier, Mark A.) Approximate self-similarity in models of geological folding. (English summary) **2001b:74037**
Bukhgeim, A. L. (*with* Dyatlov, Gleb V.) Inverse problems for equations with memory. (English summary) **2001c:35242**
Chen, Xian Yao (*with* Cheng, Chang Jun) Inverse problem for the viscoelastic medium with discontinuous wave impedance. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74054**
Cheng, Chang Jun *see* **Chen, Xian Yao, 2001a:74054**
De Cicco, Simona (*with* Nappa, Ludovico) On the thermal stresses in viscoelastic cylinders. (English summary) **2001d:74017**
Dyatlov, Gleb V. *see* **Bukhgeim, A. L., 2001c:35242**
Eck, Christof (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) Existence of solutions to a nonlinear coupled thermo-viscoelastic contact problem with small Coulomb friction. (English summary) **2001j:74067**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Lazzari, Barbara) The domain of dependence inequality and asymptotic stability for a viscoelastic solid. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001h:74032**
Giorgi, Claudio (*with* Naso, Maria Grazia) Mathematical models of thin thermoviscoelastic plates. (English summary) **2001e:74057**

Golden, J. M. Consequences of non-uniqueness in the free energy of materials with memory. (English summary) **2001i:74014**
Graffi, Dario Vito Volterra's work on hereditary phenomena and some of its consequences. (Italian. Italian summary) (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Huet, Christian Extended Clapeyron formulae for viscoelasticity problems in the time domain and application to the boundary-condition effect in random composite bodies. (English summary) **2001m:74015**
Janno, Jaan Inverse problems for determining monotone weakly singular relaxation kernels in viscoelasticity. **2001c:45008**
— (*with* Kiss, E. M.; von Wolfersdorf, Lothar) On Tikhonov regularization for identifying memory kernels in heat conduction and viscoelasticity. (English and German summaries) **2001c:65074**
Jarušek, Jiří *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001j:74067**
Johnson, Arthur R. *see* **Shaw, Simon et al., 2001j:74088**
Kiss, E. M. *see* **Janno, Jaan et al., 2001c:65074**
Koch, Herbert (*with* Antman, Stuart S.) Stability and Hopf bifurcation for fully nonlinear parabolic-hyperbolic equations. (English summary) **2001g:35189**
Kossovich, L. Yu. *see* **Bazhanova, N. S. et al.**
Kozhanov, A. I. A remark on a problem of viscoelasticity and a related perturbed wave equation in noncylindrical domains. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:35003**)
Lazzari, Barbara *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro, 2001h:74032**
Litvinov, V. G. A problem on nonsteady flow of a nonlinear viscous fluid in a deformable pipe. (English summary) **2001d:76149**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Portillo Oquendo, Higidio) The transmission problem of viscoelastic waves. (English summary) **2001g:74037**
Nappa, Ludovico *see* **De Cicco, Simona, 2001d:74017**
Naso, Maria Grazia Exponential stability of a viscoelastic plate with thermal memory. (English summary) **2001m:35298**
— *see also* **Giorgi, Claudio, 2001e:74057**
Peletier, Mark A. *see* **Budd, Chris J., 2001b:74037**
Podil'chuk, Ī. Yu. Decoding of functions that contain squares of resolvent integral operators of viscoelasticity. (Ukrainian. English summary)
— Determination of some functions of the roots of the characteristic equation for a viscoelastic transversely isotropic body. (English summary) **2001m:74029**
Portillo Oquendo, Higidio *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001g:74037**
Quintanilla, Ramón *see* **Bofill, Francesc, (2001e:00021)**
Sergeev, V. S. On the stability of the equilibrium of a rotating rigid body with viscoelastic supports. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:74027**
Shaw, Simon (*with* Johnson, Arthur R.; Whiteman, J. R.) Modelling and finite element analysis of applied polymer viscoelasticity problems. (English summary) **2001j:74088**
— (*with* Whiteman, J. R.) Numerical solution of linear quasistatic hereditary viscoelasticity problems. (English summary) **2001b:74055**
Shibata, Yoshihiro On the rate of decay of solutions to linear viscoelastic equation. (English summary) **2001d:35188**
Sukholovskaya, M. S. *see* **Bazhanova, N. S. et al.**
Surguladze, T. A. On an approximation of fractional calculus in viscoelasticity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:45017**
Vainchtein, Anna Dynamics of phase transitions and hysteresis in a viscoelastic Ericksen's bar on an elastic foundation. (English summary) **2001i:74065**
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Graffi, Dario, (2001d:00034)**
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Shaw, Simon et al., 2001b:74055** *and* **2001j:74088**
von Wolfersdorf, Lothar *see* **Janno, Jaan et al., 2001c:65074**

74D10 Nonlinear constitutive equations

Antman, Stuart S. *see* **Wilber, J. Patrick, 2001m:74013**
Banks, H. T. (*with* Pintér, Gabriella A.; Potter, Laura K.) Existence of unique weak solutions to a dynamical system for nonlinear elastomers with hysteresis. (English summary) **2001e:74026**
Chau, Oanh (*with* Selmani, L.; Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of a quasistatic displacement-traction problem for viscoelastic materials. (English summary) **2001g:74008**
Chen, Jiankang *see* **Huang, Zhuping et al.**
Drozdov, Aleksey D. A model of cooperative relaxation in finite viscoelasticity of amorphous polymers. (English summary) **2001b:74018**
Golden, J. M. Consequences of non-uniqueness in the free energy of materials with memory. (English summary) **2001i:74014**
Huang, Zhuping (*with* Chen, Jiankang; Wang, Wenbiao) An internal-variable theory of thermo-viscoelastic constitutive relations at finite strain. (English summary)
Ni, Guo Xi[2] *see* **Qin, Tiehu, 2001k:74019**
Palmov, V. A. Comparison of different approaches in viscoelastoplasticity for large strains. (English summary) **2001j:74013**
Pintér, Gabriella A. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:74026**
Potter, Laura K. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:74026**
Qin, Tiehu (*with* Ni, Guo Xi[2]) Travelling wave solutions to nonlinear three-dimensional viscoelastic system with memory. (English summary) **2001k:74019**
Selmani, L. *see* **Chau, Oanh et al., 2001g:74008**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Chau, Oanh et al., 2001g:74008**
Van Dyke, Timothy J. (*with* Wineman, A. S.) Weakly nonlinear oscillations superimposed on finite circumferential shear of a compressible, nonlinear, viscoelastic, isotropic material. (English summary) **2001a:74023**
Wang, Wenbiao *see* **Huang, Zhuping et al.**
Wilber, J. Patrick (*with* Antman, Stuart S.) Global attractors for degenerate partial differential equations from nonlinear viscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:74013**
Wineman, A. S. *see* **Van Dyke, Timothy J., 2001a:74023**

Items with secondary classifications in 74D10

Andrade, Doherty A note on solvability of the nonlinear abstract viscoelastic problem in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001c:34166**
— *see also* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001a:74044** *and* **2001c:74034**
Antman, Stuart S. Dynamical problems for geometrically exact theories of nonlinearly viscoelastic rods [MR 96m:73020]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
— (*with* Koch, Herbert) Self-sustained oscillations of nonlinearly viscoelastic layers. (English summary) **2001c:74035**
— *see also* **Seidman, Thomas I., 2001k:49009**
Awbi, Bassam (*with* Rochdi, Mohamed; Sofonea, Mircea) Abstract evolution equations for viscoelastic frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001d:34097**
Balan, Corneliu (*with* Fosdick, Roger L.) A rheological model for materials which support coexistent shear rates. (English summary) **2001a:74004**
Banks, H. T. (*with* Lybeck, N. J.) A nonlinear Lax-Milgram lemma arising in the modeling of elastomers. (*see* **2001b:35003**)
Blanchard, Dominique (*with* Guibé, Olivier) Existence of a solution for a nonlinear system in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001h:74030**
Cavalcanti, M. M. (*with* Domingos Cavalcanti, V. N.; Prates Filho, J. S.; Soriano, J. A.) Existence and uniform decay rates for viscoelastic problems with nonlinear boundary damping. (English summary) **2001m:35201**
Cocu, Marius (*with* Ricaud, Jean-Marc) Analysis of a class of implicit evolution inequalities associated to viscoelastic dynamic contact problems with friction. (English summary) **2001e:74066**
Domingos Cavalcanti, V. N. *see* **Cavalcanti, M. M. et al., 2001m:35201**
Fosdick, Roger L. *see* **Balan, Corneliu, 2001a:74004**
Ghita, Constantin A dual analysis of a problem modelling a plastic material with hardening. **2001c:74017**
Guibé, Olivier *see* **Blanchard, Dominique, 2001h:74030**
Hagen, Thomas (*with* Renardy, Michael) Stability issues in nonisothermal elongational flow. (English summary) **2001c:76011**
Han, Weimin (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Evolutionary variational inequalities arising in viscoelastic contact problems. (English summary) **2001e:74067**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Rybka, Piotr) On convergence of solutions to the equation of viscoelasticity with capillarity. **2001h:74033**
Janno, Jaan An inverse problem arising in compression of poro-viscoelastic medium. (English and Estonian summaries) **2001f:45018**
— (*with* von Wolfersdorf, Lothar) Inverse problems for memory kernels by Laplace transform methods. (English summary) **2001g:35263**
Kaminskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Selivanov, M. F.) Development of a crack with a large prefracture zone in a viscoelastic orthotropic plate under the effect of variable loads. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Koch, Herbert *see* **Antman, Stuart S., 2001c:74035**
Lybeck, N. J. *see* **Banks, H. T., (2001b:35003)**
Matarazzo, Giovanni On evolution problems for linearly strictly viscoelastic materials. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:45013**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* Roberts, A. J.) Approximate models of dynamic thermoviscoelasticity describing shape-memory-alloy phase transitions. **2001i:74064**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Andrade, Doherty) A boundary condition with memory in elasticity. (English summary) **2001a:74044**
— (*with* Andrade, Doherty) Exponential decay of non-linear wave equation with a viscoelastic boundary condition. (English summary) **2001c:74034**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Xiao, Ling, 2001c:35152**
Prates Filho, J. S. *see* **Cavalcanti, M. M. et al., 2001m:35201**
Renardy, Michael *see* **Hagen, Thomas, 2001c:76011**
Ricaud, Jean-Marc *see* **Cocu, Marius, 2001e:74066**
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001i:74064**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir; Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of a quasistatic viscoelastic problem with friction and damage. (English summary) **2001e:74065**
— (*with* Shillor, Meir) Existence and uniqueness for a quasistatic frictional bilateral contact problem in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74040**
— *see also* **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001d:34097**
Rybka, Piotr *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001h:74033**
Seidman, Thomas I. (*with* Antman, Stuart S.) Optimal control of a nonlinearly viscoelastic rod. (English summary) **2001k:49009**
Selivanov, M. F. *see* **Kaminskiĭ, A. A.**
Serëgin, G. A. Continuity for the strain velocity tensor in two-dimensional variational problems from the theory of the Bingham fluid. (English summary) **2001b:76006**
Shillor, Meir (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) A quasistatic viscoelastic contact problem with friction. (English summary) **2001c:74059**
— *see also* **Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001b:74040** *and* **2001e:74065**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Shillor, Meir, 2001c:74059; Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001d:34097; Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065** *and* **Han, Weimin, 2001e:74067**
Soriano, J. A. *see* **Cavalcanti, M. M. et al., 2001m:35201**
Watson, Stephen J. A priori bounds in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001d:35189**
— Unique global solvability for initial-boundary value problems in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74038**
von Wolfersdorf, Lothar *see* **Janno, Jaan, 2001g:35263**
Xiao, Ling (*with* Pan, Ronghua) Nonlinear stability of two-mode shock profiles for a rate-type viscoelastic system with relaxation. (English summary) **2001c:35152**
Zhu, Chang-jiang Convergence of the viscosity solutions for a viscoelastic model. **2001g:35161**

74D99 None of the above, but in this section

Antman, Stuart S. The many roles of viscosity in solid mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:74016**
Chapman, S. Jonathan (*with* Fitt, Alistair; Ockendon, Hilary; Pulos, G.) Injection moulding of key blanks with Zinalco. (*see* **2001e:74006**)
— (*with* Fitt, Alistair; Pulos, G.) Vacuum moulding of a superplastic. (*see* **2001e:74006**)
Fitt, Alistair *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., (2001e:74006)** *and* **(2001e:74006)**
Merzhievskiĭ, L. A. (*with* Resnyanskiĭ, A. D.; Romenskiĭ, E. I.) A model for a viscoelastic composite with microstresses [MR 96c:73039]. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001a:00020**)

Ockendon, Hilary *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., (2001e:74006)**
Pulos, G. *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., (2001e:74006)** *and* **(2001e:74006)**
Resnyanskiĭ, A. D. *see* **Merzhievskiĭ, L. A. et al., (2001a:00020)**
Romenskiĭ, E. I. *see* **Merzhievskiĭ, L. A. et al., (2001a:00020)**

Items with secondary classifications in 74D99

Audounet, Jacques *see* **Montseny, Gérard et al., 2001m:74048**
Awbi, Bassam (*with* Essoufi, El H.; Sofonea, Mircea) A viscoelastic contact problem with normal damped response and friction. (English summary) **2001k:74074**
Bagley, Ronald L. (*with* Torvik, Peter J.) On the existence of the order domain and the solution of distributed order equations. II. (English summary) **2001h:34003**
Bock, Igor On hyperbolic integro-differential von Kármán equations for viscoelastic plates. (English summary) **2001i:45010**
Essoufi, El H. *see* **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001k:74074**
Guz', A. N. ★ Fundamentals of the three-dimensional theory of stability of deformable bodies. (English summary) **2001h:74001**
Kaminskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Selivanov, M. F.) The long-term failure of an isotropic viscoelastic plate with a microcrack under the effect of a load that changes over time. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
(Kashtalyan, M.) *see* **Guz', A. N., 2001h:74001**
Leizarowitz, A. (*with* Marcus, Moshe M.) On radially symmetric minimizers of second order two-dimensional variational problems. **2001d:49004**
Li, Hailiang (*with* Pan, Ronghua) Zero relaxation limit for piecewise smooth solutions to a rate-type viscoelastic system in the presence of shocks. (English summary) **2001k:35199**
Liu, Fa Gui *see* **Ye, Yaojun, 2001b:35212**
Liu, Wei-Jiu Compactness of the difference between the thermoviscoelastic semigroup and its decoupled semigroup. (English summary) **2001i:45013**
Marcus, Moshe M. *see* **Leizarowitz, A., 2001d:49004**
Matignon, Denis *see* **Montseny, Gérard et al., 2001m:74048**
Mei, Ming Asymptotic behavior of solutions for a degenerate hyperbolic system of viscous conservation laws with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001j:35197**
Montseny, Gérard (*with* Audounet, Jacques; Matignon, Denis) Diffusive representation for pseudo-differentially damped nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001m:74048**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Li, Hailiang, 2001k:35199**
Selivanov, M. F. *see* **Kaminskiĭ, A. A.**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001k:74074**
Torvik, Peter J. *see* **Bagley, Ronald L., 2001h:34003**
Ye, Yaojun (*with* Liu, Fa Gui) Global smooth resolvability and formation of singularities for a viscoelastic model with relaxation. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:35212**

74Exx Material properties given special treatment

74E05 Inhomogeneity

Epstein, Marcelo (*with* de León, Manuel) Homogeneity without uniformity: towards a mathematical theory of functionally graded materials. (English summary) **2001k:74020**
de León, Manuel *see* **Epstein, Marcelo, 2001k:74020**
Murat, François (*with* Sili, Ali) Effets non locaux dans le passage 3d–1d en élasticité linéarisée anisotrope hétérogène. (English and French summaries) [Nonlocal effects in the passage from 3d to 1d in linearized, anisotropic, heterogeneous elasticity] **2001g:74009**
Sili, Ali *see* **Murat, François, 2001g:74009**
Zohdi, Tarek I. Overall solution-difference bounds on the effects of material inhomogeneities. (English summary) **2001m:74014**

Items with secondary classifications in 74E05

Barnett, D. M. *see* **Ting, T. C. T., 2001j:74014**
Bornert, M. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al., 2001c:74073**
Boutkrida, Mohamed (*with* Mossino, Jacqueline; Moussa, Gonoko) On the torsional rigidity problem with nonhomogeneous reinforcement. (English summary) **2001g:74017**
Églit, M. É. New models that arise in the averaged description of micrononhomogeneous media. (Russian) **2001c:74066**
Ghoniem, Nasr M. Computational methods for mesoscopic, inhomogeneous plastic deformation. (English summary) **2001g:74061**
Horta Dantas, Márcio José On the boundary value problems of linear elasticity with constraints. (English summary) **2001a:74036**
Markov, Konstantin Z. Elementary micromechanics of heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001g:74003**
Masson, Renaud (*with* Bornert, M.; Suquet, P.; Zaoui, A.) An affine formulation for the prediction of the effective properties of nonlinear composites and polycrystals. (English summary) **2001c:74073**
Mioduchowski, A. *see* **Ru, C. Q. et al., 2001m:74006**
Mossino, Jacqueline *see* **Boutkrida, Mohamed et al., 2001g:74017**
Motygin, Oleg V. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) Justification of the Kirchhoff hypotheses and error estimation for two-dimensional models of anisotropic and inhomogeneous plates, including laminated plates. (English summary) **2001e:74058**
Moussa, Gonoko *see* **Boutkrida, Mohamed et al., 2001g:74017**
Nazarov, Sergei A. *see* **Motygin, Oleg V., 2001e:74058**
Oden, J. Tinsley (*with* Vemaganti, Kumar S.) Estimation of local modeling error and goal-oriented adaptive modeling of heterogeneous materials. I. Error estimates and adaptive algorithms. (English summary) **2001e:74079**
Ru, C. Q. (*with* Schiavone, P.; Mioduchowski, A.) Elastic fields in two jointed half-planes with an inclusion of arbitrary shape. (English summary) **2001m:74006**
Schiavone, P. *see* **Ru, C. Q. et al., 2001m:74006**
Selvadurai, A. P. S. Boussinesq's problem for an elastic half-space reinforced with a rigid disk inclusion. (English summary) **2001h:74009**
Stolz, Claude Morphological analysis and variational formulation in heterogeneous thermoelasticity. **2001a:74086**
Suquet, P. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al., 2001c:74073**
Ting, T. C. T. (*with* Barnett, D. M.) On Nix's theorem for two skew dislocations in anisotropic elastic half-spaces and bimaterials. (English summary) **2001j:74014**
Vemaganti, Kumar S. *see* **Oden, J. Tinsley, 2001e:74079**
Zaoui, A. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al., 2001c:74073**

74E10 Anisotropy

Barnett, D. M. *see* **Ting, T. C. T., 2001j:74014**
Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001i:74016**
Cowin, S. C. (*with* Yang, Guoyu; Mehrabadi, M. M.) Bounds on the effective anisotropic elastic constants. (English summary) **2001e:74027**
Mehrabadi, M. M. *see* **Cowin, S. C. et al., 2001e:74027**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001i:74016**
Plekhanov, A. V. On a model of a transversally isotropic elastic foundation. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Ting, T. C. T. Anisotropic elastic materials that uncouple all three displacement components, and existence of one-displacement Green's function. (English summary) **2001g:74010**
— Anisotropic elastic materials that uncouple antiplane and inplane displacements but not antiplane and inplane stresses, and vice versa. (English summary) **2001c:74021**
— Anisotropic elastic constants that are structurally invariant. (English summary) **2001i:74015**
— (*with* Barnett, D. M.) On Nix's theorem for two skew dislocations in anisotropic elastic half-spaces and bimaterials. (English summary) **2001j:74014**
Wu, Mao See Exact solutions for a wedge disclination dipole in a transversely isotropic bimaterial. (English summary) **2001e:74028**
Xiao, Heng Further results on generating sets for isotropic and anisotropic functions of vectors and 2nd-order tensors. (English summary) **2001d:74016**
— (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Minimal generating sets for symmetric 2nd-order tensor-valued transversely isotropic functions of vectors and 2nd-order tensors. (English summary) **2001i:74016**
Yang, Guoyu *see* **Cowin, S. C. et al., 2001e:74027**

Items with secondary classifications in 74E10

Abinandanan, T. A. *see* **Jog, C. S. et al., 2001d:74052**
Altenbach, Holm On the determination of transverse shear stiffnesses of orthotropic plates. (English summary)
Ang, W. T. Hypersingular integral equations for cracks in an anisotropic multilayered half-space under antiplane shear stress. (English summary) **2001i:74072**
Antes, H. *see* **Daros, C. H., 2001a:74042**
Avdyushina, E. V. *see* **Kaloerov, S. A., 2001m:74028**
Azhdari, Abbas (*with* Obata, Makoto; Nemat-Nasser, Sia) Alternative solution methods for crack problems in plane anisotropic elasticity, with examples. (English summary) **2001d:74060**
Babeshko, V. A. (*with* Syromyatnikov, P. V.) On the problem of investigating localization and resonances in an electroelastic anisotropic layer. (Russian) **2001c:74024**
Becker, Wilfried *see* **Zakharov, D. D., 2001d:74034**
Berbinau, P. (*with* Soutis, C.) A new approach for solving mixed boundary value problems along holes in orthotropic plates. (English summary) **2001i:74046**
Berger, J. R. *see* **Martin, Paul Andrew, (2001e:00021)**
Bigoni, D. (*with* Loret, B.; Radi, E.) Localization of deformation in plane elastic-plastic solids with anisotropic elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74016**
Borodich, F. M. Some contact problems of anisotropic elastodynamics: integral characteristics and exact solutions. (English summary) **2001a:74072**
Boulanger, Ph. (*with* Hayes, Michael A.) Special inhomogeneous plane waves in cubic elastic materials. (English summary) **2001j:74043**
Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre *see* **de Hoop, Maarten V., 2001g:74042**
Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001a:74008** *and* **2001e:74011**
Chiriţă, Stan A Phragmén-Lindelöf principle in dynamic linear thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74026**
Chugaĭnova, A. P. *see* **Kulikovskiĭ, A. G., 2001m:74037**
Darinskiĭ, A. N. On the theory of the elastic wave propagation in a crystal coated with a solid layer. I. Two-component surface waves and simple reflection. (English summary) **2001h:74039**
— On the theory of the elastic wave propagation in a crystal coated with a solid layer. II. Surface and leaky waves near a line of exceptional bulk waves. (English summary) **2001h:74040**
Daros, C. H. (*with* Antes, H.) The elastic motion of a transversely isotropic, piezoelectric solid caused by impulsive loading. (English summary) **2001a:74042**
Dascalu, Cristian (*with* Homentcovschi, Dorel) Uniform asymptotic solutions for lamellar inhomogeneities in anisotropic elastic solids. (English summary) **2001c:74025**
Duduchava, R. (*with* Sändig, A.-M.; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) Interface cracks in anisotropic composites. (English summary) **2001a:74087**
Epstein, Marcelo On the wrinkling of anisotropic elastic membranes. (English summary) **2001e:74052**
Fabrikant, V. I. Resultant forces and moments in mixed-mixed problems of the theory of elasticity. (English summary) **2001a:74041**
Figueiredo, Isabel M. N. (*with* Leal, Carlos) Anisotropic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Vashakmadze, Tamaz S.) A two-dimensional nonlinear theory of anisotropic plates. (English summary) **2001i:74048**
Golubyatnikov, A. N. On the theory of affine symmetry of surface tension. (Russian) **2001e:22013**
Gridin, Dmitri Far-field asymptotics of the Green's tensor for a transversely isotropic solid. (English summary) **2001j:74040**
Hanson, Mark T. Elastic fields for point and partial line loading in transversely isotropic linear elasticity. (English summary)
Hayes, Michael A. *see* **Boulanger, Ph., 2001j:74043**
Hill, Rodney Plastic anisotropy and the geometry of yield surfaces in stress space. (English summary) **2001c:74015**

Homentcovschi, Dorel *see* **Dascalu, Cristian, 2001c:74025**
de Hoop, Maarten V. (*with* Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre) Maslov asymptotic extension of generalized Radon transform inversion in anisotropic elastic media: a least-squares approach. (English summary) **2001g:74042**
Horta Dantas, Márcio José On the boundary value problems of linear elasticity with constraints. (English summary) **2001a:74036**
Hunter, John K. *see* **Parker, David F., 2001b:74029**
Jog, C. S. (*with* Sankarasubramanian, R.; Abinandanan, T. A.) Symmetry-breaking transitions in equilibrium shapes of coherent precipitates. (English summary) **2001d:74052**
Kachanov, M. (*with* Sevostianov, I.; Shafiro, B.) Explicit cross-property correlations for porous materials with anisotropic microstructures. (English summary)
— *see also* **Tsukrov, I., 2001d:74056**
Kaloerov, S. A. (*with* Avdyushina, E. V.) Stress concentration in an anisotropic half space with cylindrical cavities and plane cracks. (English summary) **2001m:74028**
Kirilyuk, Vladimir Relationship of stress intensity factors for plane cracks in isotropic and transversally isotropic media. (English summary) **2001d:74062**
Kobzar', Yu. M. Effect of a concentrated normal force on the surface of an orthotropic half space. (English summary) **2001m:74005**
Kulikovskiĭ, A. G. (*with* Chugaĭnova, A. P.) On the stability of quasi-transverse shock waves in anisotropic elastic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:74037**
Leal, Carlos *see* **Figueiredo, Isabel M. N., (2001e:74004)**
Loret, B. *see* **Bigoni, D. et al., 2001c:74016**
Lu, Jia (*with* Papadopoulos, Panayiotis) A covariant constitutive description of anisotropic non-linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74013**
Martin, Paul Andrew (*with* Berger, J. R.) Waves in wood: elastic waves in cylindrically orthotropic materials. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001a:74008** *and* **2001e:74011**
Molotkov, L. A. On an internal source in a transversally isotropic elastic medium. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74034**
Motygin, Oleg V. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) Justification of the Kirchhoff hypotheses and error estimation for two-dimensional models of anisotropic and inhomogeneous plates, including laminated plates. (English summary) **2001e:74058**
Murat, François (*with* Sili, Ali) Effets non locaux dans le passage 3d–1d en élasticité linéarisée anisotrope hétérogène. (English and French summaries) [Nonlocal effects in the passage from 3d to 1d in linearized, anisotropic, heterogeneous elasticity] **2001g:74009**
Nazarov, Sergei A. (*with* Slutskiĭ, A. S.) Asymptotics of the stress state near a spatial singularity of a boundary of "claw" type. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74014**
— *see also* **Motygin, Oleg V., 2001e:74058**
Nemat-Nasser, Sia *see* **Azhdari, Abbas et al., 2001d:74060**
Nicotra, V. (*with* Podio-Guidugli, Paolo; Tiero, Alessandro) Exact equilibrium solutions for linearly elastic plate-like bodies. (English summary) **2001b:74020**
Norris, Andrew N. Stress invariance and redundant moduli in three-dimensional elasticity. (English summary) **2001j:74007**
— (*with* Wickham, Gerry R.) Elastic waves in inhomogeneously oriented anisotropic materials. (English summary) **2001j:74044**
Obata, Makoto *see* **Azhdari, Abbas et al., 2001d:74060**
Osipov, I. O. Generalization of the method of functionally invariant solutions for dynamic problems in the plane theory of elasticity of anisotropic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:74035**
Papadopoulos, Panayiotis *see* **Lu, Jia, 2001c:74013**
Parker, David F. (*with* Hunter, John K.) Scale invariant elastic surface waves. **2001b:74029**
Podil'chuk, Ĭ. Yu. Determination of the roots of the characteristic equation for a viscoelastic transversely isotropic body. (English summary) **2001f:74005**
— Determination of some functions of the roots of the characteristic equation for a viscoelastic transversely isotropic body. (English summary) **2001m:74029**
Podio-Guidugli, Paolo *see* **Nicotra, V. et al., 2001b:74020**
Popov, Mikhail Mikhailovich[2] SH waves in a homogeneous transversely isotropic medium that are induced by a concentrated force. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74036**
Radi, E. *see* **Bigoni, D. et al., 2001c:74016**
Romeo, Maurizio A wave splitting approach to thermoelastic pulses in anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001e:74044**
Rosati, Luciano Derivatives and rates of the stretch and rotation tensors. (English summary) **2001b:74009**
Sändig, A.-M. *see* **Duduchava, R. et al., 2001a:74087**
Sankarasubramanian, R. *see* **Jog, C. S. et al., 2001d:74052**
Sevostianov, I. *see* **Kachanov, M. et al.**
Shafiro, B. *see* **Kachanov, M. et al.**
Shuvalov, A. L. On the theory of wave propagation in anisotropic plates. (English summary) **2001h:74042**
Sili, Ali *see* **Murat, François, 2001g:74009**
Slutskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Nazarov, Sergei A., 2001f:74014**
Smirnov, L. G. Some fundamental problems in the axisymmetric theory of elasticity for a space with a planar aperture bounded by a circle. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:74012**
Soutis, C. *see* **Berbinau, P., 2001i:74046**
Syromyatnikov, P. V. *see* **Babeshko, V. A., 2001c:74024**
Tiero, Alessandro *see* **Nicotra, V. et al., 2001b:74020**
Ting, T. C. T. New solutions to pressuring, shearing, torsion and extension of a cylindrically anisotropic elastic circular tube or bar. (English summary) **2001j:74055**
— A new modified Lekhnitskii formalism à la Stroh for steady-state waves in anisotropic elastic materials. (English summary) **2001a:74051**
Tsukrov, I. (*with* Kachanov, M.) Effective moduli of an anisotropic material with elliptical holes of arbitrary orientational distribution. (English summary) **2001d:74056**
Vashakmadze, Tamaz S. ★ The theory of anisotropic elastic plates. (English summary) **2001a:74065**
— *see also* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001i:74048**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Duduchava, R. et al., 2001a:74087**
Wickham, Gerry R. *see* **Norris, Andrew N., 2001j:74044**
Wu, Kuang Chong Extension of Stroh's formalism to self-similar problems in two-dimensional elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:74045**
Xiao, Heng (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Irreducible representations for constitutive equations of anisotropic solids. II. Crystal and quasicrystal classes D_{2m+1d}, D_{2m+1} and C_{2m+1v}. (English summary) **2001a:74008**
— (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Irreducible representations for constitutive equations of anisotropic solids. III. Crystal and quasicrystal classes D_{2m+1h} and D_{2md}. (English summary) **2001e:74011**
Yanson, Z. A. Higher-order approximations of the asymptotics of Love surface waves of SH type in transversely isotropic elastic media. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:74045**
Yin, Wan-Lee Deconstructing plane anisotropic elasticity. I. The latent structure of Lekhnitskii's formalism. (English summary) **2001d:74011a**
— Deconstructing plane anisotropic elasticity. II. Stroh's formalism sans frills. (English summary) **2001d:74011b**
Zakharov, D. D. (*with* Becker, Wilfried) 2D problems of thin asymmetric laminates. (English summary) **2001d:74034**

74E15 Crystalline structure

Adeleke, S. A. On matrix equations of twinning in crystals. (English summary) **2001j:74015**
Chenaoui, A. (*with* Sidoroff, F.; Hihi, A.) The texture evolution of a planar polycrystal. (English summary) **2001f:74006**
Hihi, A. *see* **Chenaoui, A. et al., 2001f:74006**
Parry, Gareth P. (*with* Šilhavý, Miroslav) Elastic scalar invariants in the theory of defective crystals. (English summary) **2001k:74021**
— (*with* Šilhavý, Miroslav) Invariant line integrals in the theory of defective crystals. (English and Italian summaries) **2001j:74016**
Rosakis, Phoebus *see* **Tsai, Hungyu, 2001k:74023**
Sidoroff, F. *see* **Chenaoui, A. et al., 2001f:74006**
Šilhavý, Miroslav *see* **Parry, Gareth P., 2001j:74016** *and* **2001k:74021**
de Souza Neto, E. A. The exact derivative of the exponential of an unsymmetric tensor. (English summary) **2001k:74022**
Trzęsowski, A. Nanomaterial clusters as macroscopically small size-effect bodies. I, II. (English summary) **2001a:74024**
Tsai, Hungyu (*with* Rosakis, Phoebus) Quasi-steady growth of twins under stress. (English summary) **2001k:74023**

Items with secondary classifications in 74E15

Aèro, È. L. Micro- and macrodeformations in a crystal lattice. Nonlinear theory of structural transitions and bifurcations under large displacement. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Barbe, Fabrice *see* **Forest, Samuel et al., 2001j:74080**
Bernard, M.-O. *see* **Gouyet, J.-F., 2001g:82077**
Bhattacharya, Kaushik (*with* Li, Bo[1]; Luskin, Mitchell) The simply laminated microstructure in martensitic crystals that undergo a cubic-to-orthorhombic phase transformation. (English summary) **2001i:74059**
Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001a:74008** *and* **2001e:74011**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Goldsztein, Guillermo H.) A fast algorithm for the simulation of polycrystalline misfits: martensitic transformations in two space dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:74080**
Cailletaud, Georges *see* **Forest, Samuel et al., 2001j:74080**
Carpio, A. (*with* Velázquez, J. J. L.; Chapman, S. Jonathan) Pile-up solutions for a mixed system of conservation laws modelling dislocation interaction in crystals. (English summary) **2001a:74048**
Chapman, S. Jonathan *see* **Carpio, A. et al., 2001a:74048**
Cleveringa, H. H. M. (*with* van der Giessen, Erik; Needleman, A.) A discrete dislocation analysis of mode I crack growth. (English summary) **2001c:74077**
Ericksen, J. L. On correlating two theories of twinning. **2001k:82105**
Forest, Samuel (*with* Barbe, Fabrice; Cailletaud, Georges) Cosserat modelling of size effects in the mechanical behaviour of polycrystals and multi-phase materials. (English summary) **2001j:74080**
Galiulin, R. V. Delone systems in Riemann space as discrete mathematical models of solid matter. (*see* **2001k:74025**)
Gangbo, Wilfrid (*with* Van der Putten, Roberto) Uniqueness of equilibrium configurations in solid crystals. (English summary) **2001i:49059**
van der Giessen, Erik *see* **Cleveringa, H. H. M. et al., 2001c:74077**
Goldsztein, Guillermo H. *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., 2001k:74080**
Gouyet, J.-F. (*with* Bernard, M.-O.) Laplacian growth of parallel needles: their Mullins-Sekerka instability. (English summary) **2001g:82077**
Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Mason, Darren E.) Incoherence at heterogeneous interfaces. (English summary) **2001a:74009**
Kotani, Motoko (*with* Sunada, Toshikazu) Standard realizations of crystal lattices via harmonic maps. (English summary) **2001j:58028**
Leo, P. H. (*with* Schwartz, Michael H.) The energy of semicoherent interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:74002**
Li, Bo[1] *see* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik et al., 2001i:74059**
Lurie, Konstantin A. Bounds for the electromagnetic material properties of a spatio-temporal dielectric polycrystal with respect to one-dimensional wave propagation. (English summary) **2001k:74038**
Luskin, Mitchell *see* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik et al., 2001i:74059**
Mason, Darren E. *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001a:74009**
Maugin, Gérard A. Multiscale approach to a basic problem of materials mechanics (propagation of phase-transition fronts). (English summary) **2001h:74058**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001a:74008** *and* **2001e:74011**
Miehe, C. (*with* Schotte, J.) A two-scale micro-macro-approach to anisotropic finite plasticity of polycrystals. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Needleman, A. *see* **Cleveringa, H. H. M. et al., 2001c:74077**

Nesi, V. (*with* Smyshlyaev, V. P.; Willis, John Raymond) Improved bounds for the yield stress of a model polycrystalline material. (English summary) **2001g:74006**
Ortiz, Michael (*with* Repetto, E. A.; Stainier, L.) A theory of subgrain dislocation structures. (English summary) **2001d:74014**
Paolini, Maurizio (*with* Pasquarelli, Franco) Numerical simulation of crystalline curvature flow in 3D by interface diffusion. (English summary) **2001i:74062**
Pasquarelli, Franco *see* **Paolini, Maurizio, 2001i:74062**
Repetto, E. A. *see* **Ortiz, Michael et al., 2001d:74014**
Schotte, J. *see* **Miehe, C., (2001e:74001)**
Schwartz, Michael H. *see* **Leo, P. H., 2001f:74002**
Smyshlyaev, V. P. *see* **Nesi, V. et al., 2001g:74006**
Stainier, L. *see* **Ortiz, Michael et al., 2001d:74014**
Sunada, Toshikazu *see* **Kotani, Motoko, 2001j:58028**
Van der Putten, Roberto *see* **Gangbo, Wilfrid, 2001i:49059**
Velázquez, J. J. L. *see* **Carpio, A. et al., 2001a:74048**
Willis, John Raymond *see* **Nesi, V. et al., 2001g:74006**
Xiao, Heng (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Irreducible representations for constitutive equations of anisotropic solids. II. Crystal and quasicrystal classes D_{2m+1d}, D_{2m+1} and C_{2m+1v}. (English summary) **2001a:74008**
— (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Irreducible representations for constitutive equations of anisotropic solids. III. Crystal and quasicrystal classes D_{2m+1h} and D_{2md}. (English summary) **2001e:74011**

74E20 Granularity

Benedetto, Dario (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele) The collapse phenomenon in one-dimensional inelastic point particle systems. (English summary) **2001j:74017**
Caglioti, Emanuele *see* **Benedetto, Dario, 2001j:74017**
Hayakawa, Hisao Theoretical analysis of stress distribution in sand piles: the result of an exactly solvable model and its controversial points. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00023**)
Stoyan, V. P. Irreversible large local slips of a granular medium as an elastic body with multiple interfaces. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 74E20

Ahmed, S. M. Rayleigh waves in a thermoelastic granular medium under initial stress. (English summary) **2001a:74050**
Benedetto, Dario (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele; Pulvirenti, Mario) Collective behavior of one-dimensional granular media. (English summary) **2001f:82056**
Blackmore, D. L. (*with* Samulyak, Roman; Rosato, Anthony) New mathematical models for particle flow dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:76112**
Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Carrillo, Jose A.; Martínez-Gamba, Irene) On some properties of kinetic and hydrodynamic equations for inelastic interactions. (English summary) **2001c:82063**
Brey, J. Javier (*with* Dufty, James W.; Santos, Andrés) Kinetic models for granular flow. (English summary) **2001b:82044**
Caglioti, Emanuele *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001f:82056**
Carrillo, Jose A. (*with* Cercignani, Carlo; Martínez-Gamba, Irene) Steady states of a Boltzmann equation for driven granular media. (English summary) **2001j:82085**
— *see also* **Bobylëv, A. V. et al., 2001c:82063**
Cercignani, Carlo *see* **Carrillo, Jose A. et al., 2001j:82085**
Collinson, Roger (*with* Wu, Yong-Hong) A computation scheme for nonlinear hyperbolic PDE's governing granular flows. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
— *see also* **Wu, Yong-Hong, (2001i:65004)**
(Drăguşin, Lucia) *see* **Udrişte, Constantin, 2001k:70016**
Dufty, James W. *see* **Brey, J. Javier et al., 2001b:82044**
Goldhirsch, Isaac Rapid granular flows: kinetics and hydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001f:82060**
Gremaud, Pierre Alain (*with* Matthews, John V.; Shearer, Michael) Similarity solutions for granular flows in hoppers. (English summary) **2001a:74017**
— (*with* Schaeffer, David G.; Shearer, Michael) Numerical determination of flow corrective inserts for granular materials in conical hoppers. (English summary) **2001a:76129**
Hayakawa, Hisao (*with* Nakanishi, Ken) Universal behavior in granular flows and traffic flows. (English summary) **2001a:34081**
Hinch, E. John (*with* Saint-Jean, S.) The fragmentation of a line of balls by an impact. (English summary) **2001j:74070**
Martínez-Gamba, Irene *see* **Bobylëv, A. V. et al., 2001c:82063** *and* **Carrillo, Jose A. et al., 2001j:82085**
Matthews, John V. *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al., 2001a:74017**
Nakanishi, Ken *see* **Hayakawa, Hisao, 2001a:34081**
Nemat-Nasser, Sia A micromechanically-based constitutive model for frictional deformation of granular materials. (English summary) **2001c:74006**
Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001f:82056**
Rosato, Anthony *see* **Blackmore, D. L. et al., 2001j:76112**
Saint-Jean, S. *see* **Hinch, E. John, 2001j:74070**
Samulyak, Roman *see* **Blackmore, D. L. et al., 2001j:76112**
Santos, Andrés *see* **Brey, J. Javier et al., 2001b:82044**
Schaeffer, David G. *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al., 2001a:76129**
Shearer, Michael *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al., 2001a:74017** *and* **2001a:76129**
Svendsen, B. A statistical mechanical formulation of continuum fields and balance relations for granular and other materials with internal degrees of freedom. **2001j:74004**
Udrişte, Constantin ★ Geometric dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:70016**
Wilmański, K. Note on the notion of incompressibility in thermodynamic theories of porous and granular materials. (English summary) **2001k:80001**
Wu, Yong-Hong (*with* Collinson, Roger) Determination of velocity and stress discontinuities in quasi-static granular flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
— *see also* **Collinson, Roger, (2001d:00032)**

74E25 Texture

Hughes, Darcy A. (*with* Lebensohn, Ricardo A.; Wenk, Hans Rudolf; Kumar, Ashish[2]) Stacking fault energy and microstructure effects on torsion texture evolution. (English summary) **2001j:74018**
Kumar, Ashish[1] *see* **Hughes, Darcy A. et al., 2001j:74018**
Lebensohn, Ricardo A. *see* **Hughes, Darcy A. et al., 2001j:74018**
Wenk, Hans Rudolf *see* **Hughes, Darcy A. et al., 2001j:74018**

74E30 Composite and mixture properties

Basheleishvili, M. (*with* Zazashvili, Sh.) The basic mixed plane boundary value problem of statics in the elastic mixture theory. (English summary) **2001k:74024**
Buryachenko, V. A. Internal residual stresses in elastically homogeneous solids. I. Statistically homogeneous stress fluctuations. (English summary) **2001a:74025**
— Internal residual stresses in elastically homogeneous solids. II. Stress fluctuations near a crack tip and effective energy release rate. (English summary) **2001a:74026**
Bystrov, V. M. Analysis of the damping of end effects in laminated materials on the basis of the representative element. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Corigliano, Alberto (*with* Ricci, Michele) Rate-dependent interface models: formulation and numerical applications. (English summary) **2001i:74017**
Fan, Xi Jun *see* **Qi, Fuzhong et al.**
Farina, Angiolo (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Deformable porous media and composites manufacturing. (English summary) **2001j:74019**
(Khachaturov, V. R.) *see* **Mathematical modelling of composite objects, 2001k:74025**
Lipton, Robert Effect of interfacial bonding on fiber reinforced shafts subject to antiplane shear. (English summary) **2001i:74018**
Mityushev, Vladimir V. Transport properties of two-dimensional composite materials with circular inclusions. (English summary) **2001j:74020**
Phan-Thien, N. *see* **Qi, Fuzhong et al.**
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **Farina, Angiolo, 2001j:74019**
Qi, Fuzhong (*with* Phan-Thien, N.; Fan, Xi Jun) Effective moduli of particulate solids: lubrication approximation method. (English summary)
Ricci, Michele *see* **Corigliano, Alberto, 2001i:74017**
Rushchits'kiĭ, Ya. Ya. Development of the microstructure theory of two-phase mixtures in application to composite materials. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Sigmund, Ole A new class of extremal composites. (English summary) **2001c:74022**
Zazashvili, Sh. *see* **Basheleishvili, M., 2001k:74024**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Mathematical modelling of composite objects ★ Mathematical modelling of composite objects. Part II. **2001k:74025**

Items with secondary classifications in 74E30

Aboudi, Jacob *see* **Williams, Todd O., 2001k:74079**
Akgün, Mehmet A. *see* **Liu, Boyang et al., 2001a:74082**
Antipov, Yu. A. (*with* Movchan, A. B.; Movchan, N. V.) Frictional contact of a fibre and an elastic solid. (English summary) **2001c:74056**
Berger, J. R. (*with* Martin, Paul Andrew; McCaffery, S. J.) Torsional waves in composite co-axial cylinders with imperfect interfaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bucháček, K. Canonical forms of constitutive equations of mixtures. (English summary) **2001a:74005**
Cai, Zongxi *see* **Rogerson, Graham A., 2001d:74035**
Cao, Li Qun (*with* Cui, Jun Zhi; Zhu, De-chao; Luo, Jian-lan) Multiscale finite element method for subdivided periodic elastic structures of composite materials. (English summary) **2001m:65164**
Chen, Bo-Chiuan *see* **Fujii, Daiji et al., 2001m:74059**
Cui, Jun Zhi *see* **Cao, Li Qun et al., 2001m:65164**
Drugan, W. J. Micromechanics-based variational estimates for a higher-order nonlocal constitutive equation and optimal choice of effective moduli for elastic composites. (English summary) **2001c:74072**
Duduchava, R. (*with* Sändig, A.-M.; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) Interface cracks in anisotropic composites. (English summary) **2001a:74087**
Ègli, M. È. New models that arise in the averaged description of micrononhomogeneous media. (Russian) **2001c:74066**
Fujii, Daiji (*with* Chen, Bo-Chiuan; Kikuchi, Noboru) Composite material design of two-dimensional structures using the homogenization design method. (English summary) **2001m:74059**
Haftka, Raphael T. *see* **Liu, Boyang et al., 2001a:74082**
Kikuchi, Noboru *see* **Fujii, Daiji et al., 2001m:74059**
Krasucki, Françoise (*with* Lenci, Stefano) Yield design of bonded joints. (English summary) **2001d:74045**
Lenci, Stefano *see* **Krasucki, Françoise, 2001d:74045**
Liu, Boyang (*with* Haftka, Raphael T.; Akgün, Mehmet A.; Todoroki, Akira) Permutation genetic algorithm for stacking sequence design of composite laminates. (English summary) **2001a:74082**
Luo, Jian-lan *see* **Cao, Li Qun et al., 2001m:65164**
Martin, Paul Andrew *see* **Berger, J. R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
McCaffery, S. J. *see* **Berger, J. R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Merzhievskiĭ, L. A. (*with* Resnyanskiĭ, A. D.; Romenskiĭ, E. I.) A model for a viscoelastic composite with microstresses [MR 96c:73039]. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001a:00020**)
Michel, J. C. (*with* Moulinec, H.; Suquet, P.) A computational method based on augmented Lagrangians and fast Fourier transforms for composites with high contrast. (English summary) **2001d:74073**
Mielke, Alexander Estimates on the mixture function for multiphase problems in elasticity. **2001j:74075**
Miettinen, Markku (*with* Raitums, Uldis) On the strong closure of strains and stresses in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74008**
Milton, Graeme W. (*with* Serkov, Sergey K.) Bounding the current in nonlinear conducting composites. (English summary) **2001c:74074**

Morland, L. W. (*with* Sellers, Shaun) Multiphase mixtures and singular surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:74012**
Moulinec, H. *see* **Michel, J. C. et al., 2001d:74073**
Movchan, A. B. *see* **Antipov, Yu. A. et al., 2001c:74056**
Movchan, N. V. *see* **Antipov, Yu. A. et al., 2001c:74056**
Nath, Y. (*with* Shukla, K. K.) Post-bucking of angle-ply laminated plates under thermal loading. (English summary)
Pernin, Jean Noël Diffusion in composite solid: threshold phenomenon and homogenization. (English summary) **2001h:74067**
Pobedrya, B. E. Models of continuum mechanics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76003**
Ponte Castañeda, P. (*with* Tiberio, E.) A second-order homogenization method in finite elasticity and applications to black-filled elastomers. (English summary) **2001c:74071**
Raitums, Uldis *see* **Miettinen, Markku, 2001b:74008**
Resnyanskiĭ, A. D. *see* **Merzhievskiĭ, L. A. et al., (2001a:00020)**
Rogerson, Graham A. (*with* Cai, Zongxi) Infinitesimal harmonic wave propagation in a homogeneously pre-strained idealised fibre-reinforced layer. (English summary) **2001d:74035**
Romenskiĭ, E. I. *see* **Merzhievskiĭ, L. A. et al., (2001a:00020)**
Sändig, A.-M. Stress singularities in composites. (English summary) **2001h:74028**
— *see also* **Duduchava, R. et al., 2001a:74087**
Sellers, Shaun *see* **Morland, L. W., 2001e:74012**
Serkov, Sergey K. *see* **Milton, Graeme W., 2001c:74074**
Shukla, K. K. *see* **Nath, Y.**
Suquet, P. *see* **Michel, J. C. et al., 2001d:74073**
Talbot, D. R. S. Improved bounds for the effective properties of a nonlinear two-phase elastic composite. (English summary) **2001c:74075**
Tiberio, E. *see* **Ponte Castañeda, P., 2001c:74071**
Todoroki, Akira *see* **Liu, Boyang et al., 2001a:74082**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Duduchava, R. et al., 2001a:74087**
Wiegmann, Andreas Analytic solutions of a multi-interface transmission problem and crack approximation. (English summary) **2001m:35069**
Williams, Todd O. (*with* Aboudi, Jacob) A fully coupled thermo-mechanical micromechanics model. (English summary) **2001k:74079**
Zhu, De-chao *see* **Cao, Li Qun et al., 2001m:65164**

74E35 Random structure

Huet, Christian Extended Clapeyron formulae for viscoelasticity problems in the time domain and application to the boundary-condition effect in random composite bodies. (English summary) **2001m:74015**

74E99 None of the above, but in this section

Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Kirill, D. J. et al., 2001k:74026**
Kirill, D. J. (*with* Davis, Stephen H.; Miksis, M. J.; Voorhees, P. W.) Morphological instability of a whisker. (English summary) **2001k:74026**
Miksis, M. J. *see* **Kirill, D. J. et al., 2001k:74026**
Voorhees, P. W. *see* **Kirill, D. J. et al., 2001k:74026**

74Fxx Coupling of solid mechanics with other effects

74F05 Thermal effects

Abd-alla, A. M. (*with* Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N.; Ziedan, N. A.) Erratum to: "Transient thermal stresses in a spherically orthotropic elastic medium with special cavity" [Appl. Math. Comput. **105** (1999), no. 2-3, 231–252; 1710672].
Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N. *see* **Abd-alla, A. M. et al.**
Baczyński, Zbigniew F. *see* **Ignaczak, Józef, 2001g:74012**
Bo, Zhonghe (*with* Lagoudas, Dimitris C.) Thermomechanical modeling of polycrystalline SMAs under cyclic loading. I. Theoretical derivations. (English summary)
— (*with* Lagoudas, Dimitris C.) Thermomechanical modeling of polycrystalline SMAs under cyclic loading. III. Evolution of plastic strains and two-way shape memory effect. (English summary)
— (*with* Lagoudas, Dimitris C.) Thermomechanical modeling of polycrystalline SMAs under cyclic loading. IV. Modeling of minor hysteresis loops. (English summary)
— *see also* **Lagoudas, Dimitris C.**
Brock, L. M. (*with* Georgiadis, H. G.; Tsamasphyros, G.) The coupled thermoelasticity problem of the transient motion of a line heat/mechanical source over a half-space. (English summary) **2001f:74007**
— Partially-coupled integral equations for a dynamic fracture problem in coupled thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001a:74027**
Burchuladze, T. (*with* Svanadze, M.) Potential method in the linear theory of binary mixtures of thermoelastic solids. (English summary) **2001j:74021**
Cakoni, Fioralba Boundary integral method for thermoelastic screen scattering problem in $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001f:74008**
Chakraborty, H. S. (*with* Sengupta, A. K.; Ghosh, Kousik) Approximate solution of a one-dimensional coupled thermo-elastic problem. (English summary)
Chandrasekharaiah, D. S. (*with* Srinath, K. S.) Thermoelastic plane waves without energy dissipation in a half-space due to time-dependent heating of the boundary. (English summary) **2001g:74011**
Chen, Chi-Kan (*with* Fife, Paul C.) Nonlocal models of phase transitions in solids. (English summary) **2001k:74027**
Ciarletta, Michele A theory of micropolar thermoelasticity without energy dissipation. (English summary) **2001k:74028**
Darwish, Adel A. *see* **Sherief, Hany H., 2001g:74015**
De Cicco, Simona (*with* Nappa, Ludovico) On the thermal stresses in viscoelastic cylinders. (English summary) **2001d:74017**
— (*with* Nappa, Ludovico) On the theory of thermomicrostretch elastic solids. (English summary) **2001k:74029**
— (*with* Nappa, Ludovico) Some results in the linear theory of thermomicrostretch elastic solids. (English summary) **2001j:74022**
Fife, Paul C. *see* **Chen, Chi-Kan, 2001k:74027**
Georgiadis, H. G. *see* **Brock, L. M. et al., 2001f:74007**
Ghosh, Kousik *see* **Chakraborty, H. S. et al.**
Gol'tsev, A. S. *see* **Shevchenko, V. P.**
Grinfel'd, M. A. (*with* Grinfeld, Pavel) The exact conditions of thermodynamic phase equilibrium in heterogeneous elastic systems with dipolar interaction. (English and Russian summaries)
Grinfeld, Pavel *see* **Grinfel'd, M. A.**
Helmy, Kamal A. *see* **Sherief, Hany H., 2001k:74036**
Hetnarski, Richard B. (*with* Ignaczak, Józef) Generalized thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:74016**
— (*with* Ignaczak, Józef) Approaches to generalized thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74030**
Ignaczak, Józef (*with* Baczyński, Zbigniew F.) On a refined heat conduction theory for microperiodic layered solids. (English summary) **2001g:74012**
— *see also* **Hetnarski, Richard B., 2001k:74030** *and* **2001m:74016**
Jiang, Song (*with* Racke, Reinhard) ★ Evolution equations in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74013**
Khomasuridze, N. Thermoelastic equilibrium of a rectangular parallelepiped with nonhomogeneous symmetry and antisymmetry conditions on its faces. (English summary) **2001m:74017**
Labde, G. R. (*with* Wankhede, P. C.) A transient problem of generalised thermoelasticity in an infinite rod. (English summary)
Lagoudas, Dimitris C. (*with* Bo, Zhonghe) Thermomechanical modeling of polycrystalline SMAs under cyclic loading. II. Material characterization and experimental results for a stable transformation cycle. (English summary)
— *see also* **Bo, Zhonghe**
Liu, Wensen (*with* Markenscoff, Xanthippi; Paukshto, M. V.) The Cosserat spectrum theory for two-dimensional thermoelastic problems. (English summary) **2001k:74031**
Marin, Marin On inelastic effects in thermoelasticity of micropolar bodies with voids. (English summary) **2001a:74028**
Markenscoff, Xanthippi *see* **Liu, Wensen et al., 2001k:74031**
Morishita, Hiroyuki *see* **Tanigawa, Yoshinobu et al., 2001k:74037**
Nappa, Ludovico On the dynamical theory of mixtures of thermoelastic solids. (English summary) **2001g:74014**
— *see also* **De Cicco, Simona, 2001d:74017; 2001j:74022** *and* **2001k:74029**
Ogaki, Shigeo *see* **Tanigawa, Yoshinobu et al., 2001k:74037**
Pardo, Enrique[2] Meshless method for linear thermoelasticity based on propagators. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001j:74023**
Paukshto, M. V. *see* **Liu, Wensen et al., 2001k:74031**
Quintanilla, Ramón On the spatial behavior in thermoelasticity without energy dissipation. (English summary) **2001k:74034**
— Logarithmic convexity in thermoelasticity of type III. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Straughan, B.) Growth and uniqueness in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74032**
— Damping of end effects in a thermoelastic theory. (English summary) **2001k:74033**
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Jiang, Song, 2001g:74013**
Scott, N. H. Thermoelasticity with thermomechanical constraints. (English summary) **2001k:74035**
Sengupta, A. K. *see* **Chakraborty, H. S. et al.**
Sherief, Hany H. (*with* Darwish, Adel A.) A short time solution for a problem in thermoelasticity of an infinite medium with a spherical cavity. (English summary) **2001g:74015**
— (*with* Helmy, Kamal A.) A two-dimensional generalized thermoelasticity problem for a half-space. (English summary) **2001k:74036**
Shevchenko, V. P. (*with* Gol'tsev, A. S.) Thermoelasticity problem for orthotropic spherical shells heated by concentrated heat sources. (English summary)
Srinath, K. S. *see* **Chandrasekharaiah, D. S., 2001g:74011**
Straughan, B. *see* **Quintanilla, Ramón, 2001k:74032**
Svanadze, M. *see* **Burchuladze, T., 2001j:74021**
Tanigawa, Yoshinobu (*with* Morishita, Hiroyuki; Ogaki, Shigeo) Derivation of systems of fundamental equations for a three-dimensional thermoelastic field with nonhomogeneous material properties and its application to a semi-infinite body. (English summary) **2001k:74037**
Tsamasphyros, G. *see* **Brock, L. M. et al., 2001f:74007**
Vigak, V. M. (*with* Yuzvyak, M. Y.; Yasinskij, A. V.) The solution of the plane thermoelasticity problem for a rectangular domain. (English summary) **2001g:74016**
Wankhede, P. C. *see* **Labde, G. R.**
Yasinskij, A. V. *see* **Vigak, V. M. et al., 2001g:74016**
Yuzvyak, M. Y. *see* **Vigak, V. M. et al., 2001g:74016**
Ziedan, N. A. *see* **Abd-alla, A. M. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 74F05

Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N. (*with* Al-Dawy, Amira A. S.) The reflection phenomena of SV-waves in a generalized thermoelastic medium. (English summary) **2001c:74041**
Aboudi, Jacob *see* **Williams, Todd O., 2001k:74079**
Agaev, F. M. (*with* Dzhumshudov, Dzh. S.) Approximate solution and well-posedness of a problem of the optimal control of a linear system of thermoelasticity. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries) **2001i:74067**
Ahmed, S. M. Rayleigh waves in a thermoelastic granular medium under initial stress. (English summary) **2001a:74050**
Albano, Paolo Carleman estimates for the Euler-Bernoulli plate operator. (English summary) **2001e:93012**
Al-Dawy, Amira A. S. *see* **Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N., 2001c:74041**

Avalos, George (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Uniform stability of nonlinear thermoelastic plates with free boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001a:74047**
— Exact controllability of a thermoelastic system with control in the thermal component only. (English summary) **2001a:93007**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Exact-approximate boundary reachability of thermoelastic plates under variable thermal coupling. (English summary) **2001k:93064**
Avramenko, L. E. (*with* Shevchenko, V. P.) Thermoelasticity of thin shells under the influence of a moving heat source. (English summary) **2001m:74043**
Benabdallah, Assia (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Exponential decay rates for a full von Kármán system of dynamic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001c:35035**
Berezovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ A. (*with* Engelbrecht, Jüri; Maugin, Gérard A.) Two-dimensional thermoelastic wave propagation in inhomogeneous media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Blanchard, Dominique (*with* Guibé, Olivier) Existence of a solution for a nonlinear system in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001h:74030**
Botsenyuk, A. N. Global small solutions of the Cauchy problem for a semilinear system of equations of thermoelasticity. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:35263**
Cardona, J.-M. (*with* Forest, Samuel; Sievert, Rainer) Towards a theory of second grade thermoelasticity. (*see* **2001a:74001**)
Cheng, Xiao Liang (*with* Ye, Xing De) Finite element approximations of the thermo-mechanical phase transitions in sphape memory alloys. (Chinese. English summary) **2001b:74052**
Chiriţă, Stan A Phragmén-Lindelöf principle in dynamic linear thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74026**
— (*with* Lazzari, Barbara) Saint Venant's principle and uniqueness results in linear thermoelasticity with memory for heat flux. (English summary) **2001m:74030**
Conforto, Fiammetta (*with* Giambò, Sebastiano) An extended thermodynamic description of mass diffusion in elastic solids. (English summary) **2001c:74004**
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Flemming, R. P. et al., 2001a:74019**
Dems, K. (*with* Mróz, Zenon) Sensitivity analysis and optimal design of external boundaries and interfaces for heat conduction systems. (English summary) **2001h:74064**
Ding, Hao Jiang (*with* Guo, Feng Lin; Hou, Peng Fei) General solutions of coupled thermoelastic problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:74027**
Dzhumshudov, Dzh. S. *see* **Agaev, F. M., 2001i:74067**
Eck, Christof (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) Existence of solutions to a nonlinear coupled thermo-viscoelastic contact problem with small Coulomb friction. (English summary) **2001j:74067**
Eller, Matthias M. (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable thermal coefficient and moment control. (English summary) **2001j:93008**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable transmission coefficient. (English summary) **2001m:93010**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Exact/approximate controllability of thermoelastic plates with variable thermal coefficients. (English summary) **2001k:93011**
Elsibai, K. A. *see* **Sinha, Surendra B., 2001g:74040**
Engelbrecht, Jüri *see* **Berezovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ A. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Lazzari, Barbara; Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E.) Asymptotic behaviour of a thermoelastic plate of weakly hyperbolic type. (English summary) **2001h:74031**
Flemming, R. P. (*with* Olmstead, W. E.; Davis, Stephen H.) Shear localization with an Arrhenius flow law. (English summary) **2001a:74019**
Forest, Samuel *see* **Cardona, J.-M. et al., (2001a:74001)**
Freĭdin, A. B. *see* **Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich, 2001h:74060**
Gawinecki, J. Local existence of the solution to the initial-boundary value problem in nonlinear thermodiffusion in micropolar medium. (English summary) **2001c:74033**
Giambò, Sebastiano *see* **Conforto, Fiammetta, 2001c:74004**
Giorgi, Claudio (*with* Naso, Maria Grazia) Mathematical models of thin thermoviscoelastic plates. (English summary) **2001e:74057**
Golden, J. M. Consequences of non-uniqueness in the free energy of materials with memory. (English summary) **2001i:74014**
Guibé, Olivier *see* **Blanchard, Dominique, 2001h:74030**
Guo, Bao Zhu *see* **Zhou, Rong, 2001a:74046**
Guo, Feng Lin *see* **Ding, Hao Jiang et al., 2001d:74027**
Herdman, Terry (*with* Morin, Pedro; Spies, Ruben D.) Convergent spectral approximations for the thermomechanical processes in shape memory alloys. **2001a:35081**
Hou, Peng Fei *see* **Ding, Hao Jiang et al., 2001d:74027**
Ieşan, D. On the theory of thermoelasticity without energy dissipation. (English summary) **2001j:74039**
Jarušek, Jiří *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001j:74067**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Liu, Wei-Jiu, 2001h:93075**
Lasiecka, Irena (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) Two direct proofs on the analyticity of the s.c. semigroup arising in abstract thermo-elastic equations. (English summary) **2001b:47104**
— Optimization problems for structural acoustic models with thermoelasticity and smart materials. (English summary) **2001i:49071**
— (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) Sharp regularity theory for elastic and thermoelastic Kirchoff [Kirchhoff] equations with free boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001i:35039**
— *see also* **Avalos, George et al., 2001a:74047; 2001k:93064; Benabdallah, Assia, 2001c:35035; Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008; 2001k:93011** *and* **2001m:93010**
Lazzari, Barbara *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001h:74031** *and* **Chiriţă, Stan, 2001m:74030**
Lebiedzik, Catherine Uniform stability of a coupled structural acoustic system with thermoelastic effects. (English summary) **2001f:35236**
— Boundary stabilizability of a nonlinear structural acoustic model including thermoelastic effects. (English summary) **2001m:93102**
Leslie, D. J. (*with* Scott, N. H.) Wave stability for near-incompressibility at uniform temperature or entropy in generalized isotropic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74043**
Lin, Yan Ping (*with* Tait, R. J.) A nonlocal parabolic system with application to a thermoelastic problem. (English summary) **2001g:35105**
Liu, Wei-Jiu (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Strong stabilization of the system of linear elasticity by a Dirichlet boundary feedback. (English summary) **2001h:93075**
— Compactness of the difference between the thermoviscoelastic semigroup and its decoupled semigroup. (English summary) **2001i:45013**
Maugin, Gérard A. *see* **Berezovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ A. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* Roberts, A. J.) Approximate models of dynamic thermoviscoelasticity describing shape-memory-alloy phase transitions. **2001i:74064**
— *see also* **Strunin, D. V. et al., 2001m:74069**
Mihăilescu-Suliciu, Mihaela (*with* Suliciu, Ion) An energetic restriction on a numerical scheme in one-dimensional dynamic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:65132**
Morin, Pedro *see* **Herdman, Terry et al., 2001a:35081**
Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich (*with* Freĭdin, A. B.) Phase transition zones and phase transformations of elastic bodies under various forms of the strained state. (Russian) **2001h:74060**
Mróz, Zenon *see* **Dems, K., 2001h:74064**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Racke, Reinhard) Magneto-thermo-elasticity—large-time behavior for linear systems. (English summary) **2001j:74037**
— *see also* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001h:74031**
Nappa, Ludovico Spatial decay estimates for the evolution equations of linear thermoelasticity without energy dissipation. (English summary) **2001g:74027**
Naso, Maria Grazia *see* **Giorgi, Claudio, 2001e:74057**
Nemish, B. Yu. Analytic method for solving a class of three-dimensional thermoelasticity problems for layered transversely isotropic plates with variable thicknesses. (English summary) **2001f:74011**
Olmstead, W. E. *see* **Flemming, R. P. et al., 2001a:74019**
Orlov, V. P. On one coupled problem of thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001i:74027**
Pata, Vittorino (*with* Vuk, E.) On the exponential stability of linear thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:45020**
Pawłow, Irena (*with* Zochowski, Antoni) Nonlinear thermoelastic system with viscosity and nonlocality. (English summary) **2001i:74023**
— Three-dimensional model of thermomechanical evolution of shape memory materials. (English summary) **2001f:74036**
Pobedrya, B. E. Models of continuum mechanics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76003**
Podil'chuk, Yu. N. (*with* Tkachenko, V. F.) Thermoelastic contact during pressing of a heated elliptical cross-section die into a transversely isotropic piezoceramic half space. (English summary) **2001f:74034**
Pompei, A. (*with* Scalia, A.) On the dynamic theory of mixtures of thermoelastic solids. (English summary) **2001k:74040**
Qin, Yuming Global existence and asymptotic behaviour of the solution to the system in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74051**
Quintanilla, Ramón End effects in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74045**
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001j:74037**
Reissig, Michael (*with* Wang, Ya Guang) Analysis of weak singularities of solutions to 1-D thermoelasticity. **2001d:35187**
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001i:74064** *and* **Strunin, D. V. et al., 2001m:74069**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir) Existence and uniqueness for a quasistatic frictional bilateral contact problem in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74040**
Rodrigues, José-Francisco On a new class of nonlocal unilateral problems in thermomechanics. **2001e:74034**
Romeo, Maurizio A wave splitting approach to thermoelastic pulses in anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001e:74044**
Salim, Messaoudi A. On weak solutions of a system of one-dimensional nonlinear thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:35205**
Scalia, A. *see* **Pompei, A., 2001k:74040**
Scott, N. H. *see* **Leslie, D. J., 2001e:74043**
Selyutin, A. A. The problem of the equilibrium of a thermoelastic plate with a Signorini-type boundary condition. (Russian)
Shevchenko, V. P. *see* **Avramenko, L. E., 2001m:74043**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Rochdi, Mohamed, 2001b:74040**
Sievert, Rainer *see* **Cardona, J.-M. et al., (2001a:74001)**
Sinha, Surendra B. (*with* Elsibai, K. A.) Effect of the second relaxation time on the propagation of Stonely waves. (English summary) **2001g:74040**
Spies, Ruben D. *see* **Herdman, Terry et al., 2001a:35081**
Stolz, Claude Morphological analysis and variational formulation in heterogeneous thermoelasticity. **2001a:74086**
Strunin, D. V. (*with* Melnik, Roderick; Roberts, A. J.) Numerical modelling of thermoelastic processes using nonlinear theories with thermal relaxation time. (English summary) **2001m:74069**
Suliciu, Ion *see* **Mihăilescu-Suliciu, Mihaela, 2001k:65132**
Tait, R. J. *see* **Lin, Yan Ping, 2001g:35105**
Tkachenko, V. F. *see* **Podil'chuk, Yu. N., 2001f:74034**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Avalos, George et al., 2001a:74047; Lasiecka, Irena, 2001b:47104; 2001i:35039; Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008; 2001k:93011** *and* **2001m:93010**
Trzęsowski, A. Nanomaterial clusters as macroscopically small size-effect bodies. I, II. (English summary) **2001a:74024**
Vashakmadze, Tamaz S. ★ The theory of anisotropic elastic plates. (English summary) **2001a:74065**
Vuk, E. *see* **Pata, Vittorino, 2001g:45020**
Wang, Ya Guang *see* **Reissig, Michael, 2001d:35187**
Watson, Stephen J. A priori bounds in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001d:35189**
— Unique global solvability for initial-boundary value problems in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74038**
Weinacht, Richard J. The coupled/quasi-static approximation in one-dimensional linear thermoelasticity. **2001e:74041**
Williams, Todd O. (*with* Aboudi, Jacob) A fully coupled thermo-mechanical micromechanics model. (English summary) **2001k:74079**
Ye, Xing De *see* **Cheng, Xiao Liang, 2001b:74052**
Zhou, Rong (*with* Guo, Bao Zhu) The decay rate of a one-dimensional linear thermoelastic system with boundary stabilizer. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

2001a:74046

Żochowski, Antoni *see* **Pawlow, Irena, 2001i:74023**

Zuazua, Enrique Decay rates in thermoelasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)

74F10 Fluid-solid interactions (including aero- and hydro-elasticity, porosity, etc.)

Akgün, Güler (*with* Demiray, Hilmi) Modulation of non-linear axial and transverse waves in a fluid-filled thin elastic tube. (English summary) **2001a:74029**

Arregui, I. (*with* Durany, J.; García Lomba, Guillermo; Vázquez Cendón, C.) Numerical simulation of a Reynolds-Koiter elastohydrodynamic coupled model. (English summary)

Avramenko, O. V. Dynamical and static analysis of the deformation of a fluid-filled, piecewise-homogeneous elastic shell. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)

Breuer, Stefan Quasi-static and dynamic behavior of saturated porous media with incompressible constituents. (English summary) **2001h:74017**

Demiray, Hilmi *see* **Akgün, Güler, 2001a:74029**

Deswal, Sunita *see* **Kumar, Rajneesh**

Dornberger, Rolf (*with* Grohmann, Boris A.; Konstanzer, Peter; Kröplin, Bernd) Multigrid computations of fluid-structure interactions in aeroelasticity. (English summary)

Durany, J. *see* **Arregui, I. et al.**

Ehlers, W. (*with* Eipper, G.) Finite elastic deformations in liquid-saturated and empty porous solids. (English summary) **2001h:74018**

Eipper, G. *see* **Ehlers, W., 2001h:74018**

Fitt, Alistair (*with* Lattimer, T. R. B.) On the unsteady motion of two-dimensional sails. (English summary) **2001f:74009**

García Lomba, Guillermo *see* **Arregui, I. et al.**

Giovine, Pasquale A linear theory of porous elastic solids. (English summary) **2001h:74019**

Grohmann, Boris A. *see* **Dornberger, Rolf et al.**

Ivanov, Yu. B. Elastic oscillations of a half-space excited by free oscillations of a heavy fluid on its surface. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)

Kononov, Yu. N. Transverse oscillations of a cylindrical vessel with a two-layer liquid separated by an elastic membrane. (English summary) **2001m:74018**

Konstanzer, Peter *see* **Dornberger, Rolf et al.**

Korobkin, A. A. Numerical and asymptotic investigation of a plane problem of the hydroelastic behavior of a floating plate on waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74023**

Kröplin, Bernd *see* **Dornberger, Rolf et al.**

Krylov, Victor V. *see* **Shanin, A. V., 2001h:74020**

Kumar, Rajneesh (*with* Deswal, Sunita) Surface wave propagation in a micropolar liquid-saturated porous solid lying under a uniform layer of liquid. (English summary)

Lattimer, T. R. B. *see* **Fitt, Alistair, 2001f:74009**

Mls, Jiří A continuum approach to two-phase porous media. (English summary) **2001d:74018**

Molotkov, L. A. On the tortuosity coefficients of pores in the effective Biot model. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74030**

— On the propagation of normal waves in an isolated porous fluid-saturated Biot layer. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74031**

— On an effective model of a porous stratified medium with sliding contact between layers. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74032**

Romashchenko, V. A. Anomalous reflection of nonclassical waves by ultrathin obstacles. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:74019**

Sahay, Pratap N. Elastodynamics of deformable porous media. (English summary) **2001f:74010**

Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich (*with* Zvonareva, O. V.) Pulse propagation in a cylindrical elastic shell filled with a viscous fluid. (English summary) **2001m:74020**

— (*with* Zvonareva, O. V.) Propagation of transient hydroelastic waves in a semiinfinite, piecewise-constant cylindrical shell containing a fluid. (English summary) **2001m:74021**

Shanin, A. V. (*with* Krylov, Victor V.) An approximate theory for waves in a slender elastic wedge immersed in liquid. (English summary) **2001h:74020**

Shelley, Michael J. (*with* Ueda, Tetsuji) The Stokesian hydrodynamics of flexing, stretching filaments. (English summary) **2001j:74024**

Ueda, Tetsuji *see* **Shelley, Michael J., 2001j:74024**

Vázquez Cendón, C. *see* **Arregui, I. et al.**

Zvonareva, O. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001m:74020** *and* **2001m:74021**

Items with secondary classifications in 74F10

Abdrakhmanova, R. P. (*with* Khabirov, S. V.) Displacements in an elastic pipe under pressure. (Russian. Russian summary)

Abrahams, I. David (*with* Norris, Andrew N.) On the existence of flexural edge waves on submerged elastic plates. (English summary) **2001k:74058**

— (*with* Wickham, Gerry R.) On transient oscillations of plates in moving fluids. (English summary) **2001i:74028**

Abramyan, Andrei Karenovich (*with* Vakulenko, S. A.) Solitary wave motion in hydroelastic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Albrecht, B. (*with* Steindl, A.; Troger, H.) Nonlinear three-dimensional oscillations of fluid conveying viscoelastic tubes with an additional mass. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)

Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Conca, Carlos; Vanninathan, M.) Spectral asymptotics of the Helmholtz model in fluid-solid structures. (English summary) **2001a:76055**

Ambrosi, D. (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Modeling injection molding processes with deformable porous preforms. (English summary) **2001d:76114**

Antar, Nalan (*with* Demiray, Hilmi) The boundary layer approximation and nonlinear waves in elastic tubes. (English summary) **2001c:76045**

Avellaneda, Marco (*with* Berlyand, Leonid; Clouet, J.-F.) Frequency-dependent acoustics of composites with interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:74022**

Avramenko, O. V. (*with* Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich) Transformation of a pressure pulse in a fluid-filled cylindrical elastic shell. (English summary) **2001m:74044**

Balakrishnan, A. V. Semigroup theory in aeroelasticity. (English summary) **2001i:76086**

Barry, S. I. (*with* Holmes, Mark H.) Asymptotic behaviour of thin poroelastic layers. (English summary) **2001m:76099**

Berlyand, Leonid *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001f:74022**

Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) A modal reduction method for the elastoacoustic vibration problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

— (*with* Gamallo, Pablo; Santamarina, Duarte; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) Finite element methods for fluid-structure vibration problems. (English summary) **2001j:76068**

Bloom, Frederick (*with* Coffin, D. W.) Modelling the hygroscopic buckling of layered paper sheets. (English summary) **2001a:74037**

de Boer, Reint *see* **Porous media: theory and experiments, 2001e:74002** *and* **Liu, Zhanfang, 2001h:74044**

Cheban, V. G. *see* **Fornya, G. A., 2001g:76042**

Chen, Chifang *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**

Chen, Yijung (*with* Davis, Stephen H.) Flow-induced patterns in directional solidification: localized morphologies in three-dimensional flows. (English summary) **2001h:76058**

Clouet, J.-F. *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001f:74022**

Coffin, D. W. *see* **Bloom, Frederick, 2001a:74037**

Conca, Carlos *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**

Craster, R. V. A canonical problem for fluid-solid interfacial wave coupling. (English summary) **2001f:76067**

Dalík, Josef (*with* Daněček, Josef; Vala, Jiří) Numerical solution of the Kiessl model. (English summary) **2001b:65104**

Daněček, Josef *see* **Dalík, Josef et al., 2001b:65104**

Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Chen, Yijung, 2001h:76058**

Demiray, Hilmi *see* **Antar, Nalan, 2001c:76045**

Dierolf, P. (*with* Schröder, Dörte; Voigt, Jürgen) Flutter as a perturbation problem for semigroups. (*see* **2001e:47005**)

Dinkler, Dieter *see* **Grohmann, Boris A. et al., (2001d:65007)**

Drake, James M. *see* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005** *and* **Tenti, G. et al., 2001i:92006**

Edelman, Inna Ya. Wave dynamics of saturated porous media and evolutionary equations. (English summary) **2001h:74043**

Ehlers, W. (*with* Volk, Wolfram) Localization phenomena in liquid-saturated and empty porous solids. (English summary) **2001h:74014**

Fan, Wei-Xun *see* **Xu, Xi-Lin** *and* **Gao, Cun-Fa**

Farina, Angiolo (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Deformable porous media and composites manufacturing. (English summary) **2001j:74019**

Feng, Xiaobing Analysis of finite element methods and domain decomposition algorithms for a fluid-solid interaction problem. (English summary) **2001m:65128**

Flori, Fabien (*with* Orenga, Pierre) On a fluid-structure interaction problem. (English and French summaries) **2001b:76070**

— (*with* Orenga, Pierre) Fluid-structure interaction: analysis of a 3-D compressible model. (English and French summaries) **2001j:35231**

— (*with* Orenga, Pierre) Analysis of the Vón Kármán equations coupled with the viscous wave equation. (English summary) **2001g:35247**

Fornya, G. A. (*with* Cheban, V. G.) Numerical modeling of wave processes in fluid-saturated anisotropic porous media. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001g:76042**

Gamallo, Pablo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**

Gao, Cun-Fa (*with* Fan, Wei-Xun) Reply to: "Comments on: 'Exact solution for the plane problem in piezoelectric materials with an elliptic [hole] or a crack'" [Internat. J. Solids Structures **37** (2000), no. 42, 6173–6174; 1776529] by X.-L. Xu.

— *see also* **Xu, Xi-Lin**

Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Panchenko, Alexander N.) Acoustics of a stratified poroelastic composite. (English summary) **2001b:74050**

Grant, A. D. (*with* Lawrie, J. B.) Propagation of fluid-loaded structural waves along a duct with smoothly varying bending characteristics. (English summary) **2001b:74049**

Grohmann, Boris A. (*with* Kröplin, Bernd; Dinkler, Dieter) Nonlinear panel flutter phenomena in transonic flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)

Gubaidullin, A. A. (*with* Kuchugurina, O. Yu.) The peculiarities of linear wave propagation in double porous media. (English summary) **2001f:76070**

Hervella-Nieto, Luis *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., (2001e:00021)**

Holmes, Mark H. *see* **Barry, S. I., 2001m:76099**

Khabirov, S. V. *see* **Abdrakhmanova, R. P.**

Kononov, Yu. N. (*with* Shevchenko, V. P.) Free oscillations of a multilayer stratified liquid separated by elastic membranes. (English summary) **2001d:76011**

Koval'chuk, P. S. *see* **Kubenko, V. D., 2001i:74054**

Kröplin, Bernd *see* **Grohmann, Boris A. et al., (2001d:65007)**

Kubenko, V. D. (*with* Koval'chuk, P. S.) Nonlinear problems on the dynamics of elastic shells partially filled with a fluid. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:74054**

Kuchugurina, O. Yu. *see* **Gubaidullin, A. A., 2001f:76070**

Kuznetsov, Yurïĭ Alekseevich[1] (*with* Lipnikov, K.) An efficient iterative solver for a simplified poroelasticity problem. (English summary) **2001k:74096**

Lawrie, J. B. *see* **Grant, A. D., 2001b:74049**

Lebiedzik, Catherine Boundary stabilizability of a nonlinear structural acoustic model including thermoelastic effects. (English summary) **2001m:93102**

Lee, B. H. K. *see* **Liu, Liping et al., 2001d:74032**

Lee, Ding (*with* Resasco, Diana C.; Nagem, Raymond J.; Chen, Chifang) An irregular interface model for coupled fluid-elastic parabolic equations. (English summary) **2001e:74046**

Leppington, F. G. *see* **Papanikolaou, Ioanna, 2001m:76091**

Lipnikov, K. *see* **Kuznetsov, Yurïĭ Alekseevich[1], 2001k:74096**

Litvinov, V. G. A problem on nonsteady flow of a nonlinear viscous fluid in a deformable pipe. (English summary) **2001d:76149**

Liu, Liping (*with* Wong, Yau Shu; Lee, B. H. K.) Application of the centre manifold theory in non-linear aeroelasticity. (English summary) **2001d:74032**

Liu, Zhanfang (*with* de Boer, Reint) Propagation and evolution of wave fronts in two-phase porous media. (English summary) **2001h:74044**

Micheletti, Anna Maria (*with* Pistoia, Angela; Saccon, Claudio) Nontrivial solutions for a

floating beam equation. (English summary) **2001g:74025**
Mok, D. P. *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Molotkov, L. A. On sources acting on the free boundary of a porous Biot medium and the reflection of waves by this boundary. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74033**
Morland, L. W. (*with* Sellers, Shaun) Multiphase mixtures and singular surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:74012**
Nagem, Raymond J. *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**
Norris, Andrew N. *see* **Abrahams, I. David, 2001k:74058**
Olla, Piero The behavior of closed inextensible membranes in linear and quadratic shear flows. (English summary) **2001a:76057**
Orenga, Pierre *see* **Flori, Fabien, 2001b:76070; 2001g:35247** *and* **2001j:35231**
Panchenko, Alexander N. *see* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001b:74050**
Papanikolaou, Ioanna (*with* Leppington, F. G.) Acoustic scattering by a parallel pair of semi-infinite wave-bearing surfaces. (English summary) **2001m:76091**
Pistoia, Angela *see* **Micheletti, Anna Maria et al., 2001g:74025**
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **Ambrosi, D., 2001d:76114** *and* **Farina, Angiolo, 2001j:74019**
Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Resasco, Diana C. *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**
Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Ryan, Pat Eigenvalue and eigenfunction error estimates for finite element formulations of linear hydroelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:65173**
Saccon, Claudio *see* **Micheletti, Anna Maria et al., 2001g:74025**
Santamarina, Duarte *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**
Schmidt, Julia *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Schröder, Dörte *see* **Dierolf, P. et al., (2001e:47005)**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich *see* **Avramenko, O. V., 2001m:74044**
Sellers, Shaun *see* **Morland, L. W., 2001e:74012**
Sergeev, V. S. On the torsion of a wing. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Shamolin, M. V. A new family of phase portraits in the three-dimensional dynamics of a rigid body interacting with a medium. (Russian) **2001k:70006**
Shevchenko, V. P. *see* **Kononov, Yu. N., 2001d:76011**
Showalter, R. E. Diffusion in poro-elastic media. (English summary) **2001m:74008**
Sivaloganathan, S. *see* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005** *and* **Tenti, G. et al., 2001i:92006**
Stastna, M. (*with* Tenti, G.; Sivaloganathan, S.; Drake, James M.) Brain biomechanics: consolidation theory of hydrocephalus. Variable permeability and transient effects. (English summary) **2001i:92005**
Steindl, A. *see* **Albrecht, B. et al., (2001e:70003)**
Tenti, G. (*with* Sivaloganathan, S.; Drake, James M.) Brain biomechanics: steady-state consolidation theory of hydrocephalus. (English summary) **2001i:92006**
— *see also* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005**
Troger, H. *see* **Albrecht, B. et al., (2001e:70003)**
Vakulenko, S. A. *see* **Abramyan, Andrei Karenovich, (2001e:00021)**
Vala, Jiří *see* **Dalík, Josef et al., 2001b:65104**
Vanninathan, M. *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**
Voigt, Jürgen *see* **Dierolf, P. et al., (2001e:47005)**
Volk, Wolfram *see* **Ehlers, W., 2001h:74014**
Wall, W. A. (*with* Mok, D. P.; Schmidt, Julia; Ramm, Ekkehard) Partitioned analysis of transient nonlinear fluid structure interaction problems including free surface effects. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Wauer, J. Nonlinear waves in a fluid-filled planar duct with a flexible wall. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Wickham, Gerry R. *see* **Abrahams, I. David, 2001i:74028**
Wong, Yau Shu *see* **Liu, Liping et al., 2001d:74032**
Xu, Xi-Lin Comments on: "Exact solutions for the plane problem in piezoelectric materials with an elliptic [hole] or a crack], [Internat. J. Solids Structures. 36 (1999), no. 17, 2527–2540; MR 2000a:74047] by C.-F. Gao and W.-X. Fan.
— *see also* **Gao, Cun-Fa**
Yang, Dinghui (*with* Zhang, Zhongjie) Effects of the Biot and the squirt-flow coupling interaction on anisotropic elastic waves. (English summary)
Zhang, Zhongjie *see* **Yang, Dinghui**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Colloquium:
Porous Media—Theory and Experiments ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Essen ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Porous media: theory and experiments ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**

74F15 Electromagnetic effects

Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N. Elastic ferromagnets in the extended irreversible thermodynamics. **2001b:74019**
Avramenko, L. E. (*with* Shevchenko, V. P.) Thermoelasticity problem for a gently sloping spherical shell subjected to a moving local heat source. (English summary)
Babeshko, V. A. (*with* Syromyatnikov, P. V.) On the problem of investigating localization and resonances in an electroelastic anisotropic layer. (Russian) **2001c:74024**
Bazhenov, V. M. (*with* Ulitko, I. A.) Theory of the electrical discharge of pulsed piezoelectric power generators. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
— Longitudinal vibrations of piezoceramic rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Canon, Éric (*with* Lenczner, Michel) Modelling of thin elastic plates with small piezoelectric inclusions and distributed electronic circuits. Models for inclusions that are small with respect to the thickness of the plate. (English summary) **2001i:74019**
Crăciun, I. A. Uniqueness theorem in the dynamical theory of linear nonmagnetizable piezoelectric micropolar thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:74022**
He, Ji Huan Coupled variational principles of piezoelectricity. (English summary) **2001i:74020**
Kalinchuk, V. V. *see* **Vorovich, I. I. et al.**
Karnaukhova, T. V. *see* **Rasskazov, A. O. et al.**
Kozlov, V. I. *see* **Rasskazov, A. O. et al.**
Lenczner, Michel *see* **Canon, Éric, 2001i:74019**
Li, Jackie J. (*with* Weng, G. J.) A theory of domain switch for the nonlinear behaviour of ferroelectrics. (English summary) **2001j:74025**
Li, Shaofan Transient wave propagation in a transversely isotropic piezoelectric half space. (English summary) **2001a:74033**
Lurie, Konstantin A. Bounds for the electromagnetic material properties of a spatio-temporal dielectric polycrystal with respect to one-dimensional wave propagation. (English summary) **2001k:74038**
Podil'chuk, Yu. N. The stress state of a ferromagnet with an elliptic crack under the action of a uniform magnetic field. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Podlipenets, A. N. *see* **Zinchuk, L. P.**
Rasskazov, A. O. (*with* Kozlov, V. I.; Karnaukhova, T. V.) Induced transverse vibrations and vibration heating of a cylindrical bimorphic panel made of dissipative piezomaterial. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Ru, C. Q. Eshelby's problem for two-dimensional piezoelectric inclusions of arbitrary shape. (English summary) **2001k:74039**
Shevchenko, V. P. *see* **Avramenko, L. E.**
Syromyatnikov, P. V. *see* **Babeshko, V. A., 2001c:74024**
Ulitko, I. A. *see* **Bazhenov, V. M., (2001m:00027)**
Vorovich, I. I. (*with* Zaĭtseva, I. A.; Kalinchuk, V. V.) Some resonance properties of an electro-elastic strip. (Russian. Russian summary)
Weng, G. J. *see* **Li, Jackie J., 2001j:74025**
Zaĭtseva, I. A. *see* **Vorovich, I. I. et al.**
Zinchuk, L. P. (*with* Podlipenets, A. N.) Dispersion equations for Rayleigh waves in a piezoelectric periodically layered structure. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 74F15

Antes, H. *see* **Daros, C. H., 2001a:74042**
Auricchio, Ferdinando (*with* Bisegna, Paolo; Lovadina, Carlo) Finite element approximation of piezoelectric plates. (English summary) **2001m:74063**
Avdeev, A. V. (*with* Soboleva, Olga N.; Priimenko, V. I.) Inverse problem of electromagnetoelasticity: simultaneous determination of elastic and electromagnetic parameters. (English summary) **2001a:35185**
Baeva, A. I. *see* **Kaloerov, S. A.**
Bisegna, Paolo The Saint-Venant problem in the linear theory of piezoelectricity. **2001f:74012**
— *see also* **Auricchio, Ferdinando et al., 2001m:74063**
Bitsadze, L. Interface crack problem for electroelastic body. (English summary) **2001d:74061**
Borrelli, A. (*with* Patria, M. Cristina) Spatial energy estimates in dynamical problems for a semi-infinite piezoelectric beam. (English summary) **2001a:74043**
Botkin, N. D. *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001f:74017**
Bravo Castillero, Julián (*with* Otero Hernández, José A.; Ramos, R. R.; Díaz, R. G.) The overall properties of piezo-composite materials with cylindrical fibres. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Buchukuri, T. (*with* Chkadua, O.) Boundary problems of thermopiezoelectricity in domains with cuspidal edges. (English summary) **2001j:74028**
Chkadua, O. *see* **Buchukuri, T., 2001j:74028**
Daros, C. H. (*with* Antes, H.) The elastic motion of a transversely isotropic, piezoelectric solid caused by impulsive loading. (English summary) **2001a:74042**
Díaz, R. G. *see* **Bravo Castillero, Julián et al., (2001c:90006)**
Eringen, A. Cemal A unified continuum theory for electrodynamics of polymeric liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001d:76005**
Grabovsky, Yury (*with* Milton, Graeme W.; Sage, Daniel S.) Exact relations for effective tensors of composites: necessary conditions and sufficient conditions. (English summary) **2001m:74060**
Hattori, Harumi Breakdown of smooth solutions in one-dimensional magnetostriction. (English summary) **2001e:35161**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Botkin, N. D.) Homogenization of von Kármán plates excited by piezoelectric patches. (English summary) **2001f:74017**
Hömberg, D. (*with* Khludnev, A. M.) Equilibrium problem for thermoelectroconductive body with the Signorini condition on the boundary. (English summary) **2001k:74017**
Kaloerov, S. A. (*with* Baeva, A. I.) Complex electroelasticity potentials for multiply connected plates with holes and cracks. (English summary)
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Hömberg, D., 2001k:74017**
Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Ma, Ling[1]) The hysteretic event in the computation of magnetism and magnetostriction. **2001d:78026**
Kotowski, Romuald (*with* Radzikowska, Eugenia) Variational principle for dissipative processes in continuum physics. (English summary) **2001d:74002**
Lovadina, Carlo *see* **Auricchio, Ferdinando et al., 2001m:74063**
Ma, Ling[1] *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001d:78026**
Merazhov, I. Z. *see* **Yakhno, V. G., 2001k:74052a** *and* **2001k:74052b**
Milton, Graeme W. *see* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Racke, Reinhard) Magneto-thermo-elasticity—large-time behavior for linear systems. (English summary) **2001j:74037**
Otero Hernández, José A. *see* **Bravo Castillero, Julián et al., (2001c:90006)**
Patria, M. Cristina *see* **Borrelli, A., 2001a:74043**
Pobedrya, B. E. Models of continuum mechanics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76003**
Podil'chuk, Yu. N. (*with* Tkachenko, V. F.) Thermoelastic contact during pressing of a heated elliptical cross-section die into a transversely isotropic piezoceramic half space. (English summary) **2001f:74034**
Priimenko, V. I. *see* **Avdeev, A. V. et al., 2001a:35185**
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001j:74037**
Radzikowska, Eugenia *see* **Kotowski, Romuald, 2001d:74002**
Ramos, R. R. *see* **Bravo Castillero, Julián et al., (2001c:90006)**
Sage, Daniel S. *see* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**
Soboleva, Olga N. *see* **Avdeev, A. V. et al., 2001a:35185**
Tkachenko, V. F. *see* **Podil'chuk, Yu. N., 2001f:74034**

Vashakmadze, Tamaz S. ★ The theory of anisotropic elastic plates. (English summary) **2001a:74065**

Yakhno, V. G. (*with* Merazhov, I. Z.) Some direct problems and a one-dimensional inverse problem of electroelasticity for "slow" waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74052a**

— (*with* Merazhov, I. Z.) Direct problems and a one-dimensional inverse problem of electroelasticity for "slow" waves [translation of Mat. Tr. **2** (1999), no. 2, 148–213; MR 2001k:74052a]. (English summary) **2001k:74052b**

74F20 Mixture effects

Pompei, A. (*with* Scalia, A.) On the dynamic theory of mixtures of thermoelastic solids. (English summary) **2001k:74040**

Scalia, A. *see* **Pompei, A., 2001k:74040**

Items with secondary classifications in 74F20

Bucháček, K. Canonical forms of constitutive equations of mixtures. (English summary) **2001a:74005**

74Gxx Equilibrium (steady-state) problems

Items with secondary classifications in 74Gxx

Vashakmadze, Tamaz S. ★ The theory of anisotropic elastic plates. (English summary) **2001a:74065**

74G05 Explicit solutions

Dascalu, Cristian (*with* Homentcovschi, Dorel) Uniform asymptotic solutions for lamellar inhomogeneities in anisotropic elastic solids. (English summary) **2001c:74025**

Fan, Wei-Xun *see* **Xu, Xi-Lin** *and* **Gao, Cun-Fa**

Gao, Cun-Fa (*with* Fan, Wei-Xun) Reply to: "Comments on: 'Exact solution for the plane problem in piezoelectric materials with an elliptic [hole] or a crack'" [Internat. J. Solids Structures **37** (2000), no. 42, 6173–6174; 1776529] by X.-L. Xu.

— *see also* **Xu, Xi-Lin**

Homentcovschi, Dorel *see* **Dascalu, Cristian, 2001c:74025**

Nicotra, V. (*with* Podio-Guidugli, Paolo; Tiero, Alessandro) Exact equilibrium solutions for linearly elastic plate-like bodies. (English summary) **2001b:74020**

Özer, Teoman Solution of Boussinesq problem using Lie symmetries. (English summary) **2001d:74019**

Podio-Guidugli, Paolo *see* **Nicotra, V. et al., 2001b:74020**

Tiero, Alessandro *see* **Nicotra, V. et al., 2001b:74020**

Xu, Xi-Lin Comments on: "Exact solutions for the plane problem in piezoelectric materials with an elliptic [hole] or a crack], [Internat. J. Solids Structures. **36** (1999), no. 17, 2527–2540; MR 2000a:74047] by C.-F. Gao and W.-X. Fan.

— *see also* **Gao, Cun-Fa**

Zheng, Shen Zhou (*with* Zheng, Xue Liang) Bianalytic functions, biharmonic functions and elastic problems in the plane. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:74021**

Zheng, Xue Liang *see* **Zheng, Shen Zhou, 2001i:74021**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G05

Aderogba, K. Axisymmetric transmission through an interface layer. (English summary) **2001a:74038**

Boulanger, Ph. (*with* Hayes, Michael A.) On finite shear. (English summary) **2001j:74009**

Chen, Goong (*with* Coleman, Matthew P.; Ma, Daowei; Morris, Philip J.; You, Puhong) The fundamental solution for shallow circular cylindrical shells. I. Derivations. (English summary) **2001a:74067a**

— (*with* Coleman, Matthew P.; Morris, Philip J.) The fundamental solution for shallow circular cylindrical shells. II. Numerical computation and software. (English summary) **2001a:74067b**

Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) Existence and integral representations of weak solutions for elastic plates with cracks. (English summary) **2001d:74040**

Coleman, Matthew P. *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067a** *and* **2001a:74067b**

Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor, 2001d:74040**

Godin, Yuri A. Corrigenda: "An exact solution to a problem of axisymmetric torsion of an elastic space with a spherical crack" [Quart. Appl. Math. **53** (1995), no. 4, 679–682; MR 96g:73022].

Hayes, Michael A. *see* **Boulanger, Ph., 2001j:74009**

Lashchenov, V. K. (*with* Nuller, B. M.) The method of piecewise-homogeneous solutions in stationary problems in the theory of elasticity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74057**

Ma, Daowei *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067a**

Miyoshi, Tetsuhiko Direction and curvature of the cracks in two-dimensional elastic body. (English summary) **2001b:74051**

Morris, Philip J. *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067a** *and* **2001a:74067b**

Nuller, B. M. *see* **Lashchenov, V. K., 2001c:74057**

Popov, G. Ya. The problem of the stressed state of an elastic cone weakened by cracks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74030**

Senashov, S. I. (*with* Yakhno, A. N.) Conservation laws and main boundary problems of plasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74015**

Smirnov, L. G. Some fundamental problems in the axisymmetric theory of elasticity for a space with a planar aperture bounded by a circle. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:74012**

Spencer, A. J. M. Concentrated force solutions for an inhomogeneous thick elastic plate. (English summary) **2001i:74051**

Yakhno, A. N. *see* **Senashov, S. I., 2001b:74015**

Yin, Wan-Lee Deconstructing plane anisotropic elasticity. I. The latent structure of Lekhnitskii's formalism. (English summary) **2001d:74011a**

— Deconstructing plane anisotropic elasticity. II. Stroh's formalism sans frills. (English summary) **2001d:74011b**

You, Puhong *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067a**

74G10 Analytic approximation of solutions (perturbation methods, asymptotic methods, series, etc.)

Boutkrida, Mohamed (*with* Mossino, Jacqueline; Moussa, Gonoko) On the torsional rigidity problem with nonhomogeneous reinforcement. (English summary) **2001g:74017**

Mel'nyk, Taras A. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) Asymptotic analysis of the Neumann problem on the junction of a body and thin heavy rods. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:74018**

Merouani, Boubakeur Solutions singulières du système de l'élasticité dans un polygone pour différentes conditions aux limites. (English, French and Arabic summaries) [Singular solutions of the elasticity system in a polygon under various boundary conditions] **2001h:74021**

Mossino, Jacqueline *see* **Boutkrida, Mohamed et al., 2001g:74017**

Moussa, Gonoko *see* **Boutkrida, Mohamed et al., 2001g:74017**

Nazarov, Sergei A. Boundary layers and boundary conditions for hinge support for thin plates. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:74026**

— (*with* Slutskiĭ, A. S.) One-dimensional equations of the deformation of thin slightly curved rods. Asymptotic analysis and justification. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:74022**

— *see also* **Mel'nyk, Taras A., 2001g:74018**

Nemish, B. Yu. Analytic method for solving a class of three-dimensional thermoelasticity problems for layered transversely isotropic plates with variable thicknesses. (English summary) **2001f:74011**

Percivale, Danilo (*with* Tomarelli, Franco) Scaled Korn-Poincaré inequality in BD and a model of elastic plastic cantilever. (English summary) **2001j:74026**

Rodríguez Seijo, José M. Asymptotic analysis of a turbine blade. (English summary) **2001k:74041**

Slutskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Nazarov, Sergei A., 2001h:74022**

Tereshchenko, V. Ya. On energy approximations of the solution of the first problem of the linear theory of elasticity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74042**

Tomarelli, Franco *see* **Percivale, Danilo, 2001j:74026**

Wan, Frederic Y. M. Outer solution for elastic torsion by the method of boundary layer residual states. (English summary) **2001d:74020**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G10

Andreoiu-Banica, Georgiana (*with* Dauge, Monique; Faou, Erwan) Développements asymptotiques complets pour des coques faiblement courbées encastrées ou libres. (English and French summaries) [Full asymptotic expansions for clamped or free shallow shells] **2001c:74054**

Brank, Boštjan *see* **Shifrin, Efim I., 2001a:74090**

Buchukuri, T. (*with* Chkadua, O.) Boundary problems of thermopiezoelectricity in domains with cuspidal edges. (English summary) **2001j:74028**

Chkadua, O. *see* **Buchukuri, T., 2001j:74028**

Ciarlet, Philippe G. (*with* Gratie, Liliana) Équations de von Kármán généralisées. (English and French summaries) [Generalized von Kármán equations] **2001e:74055**

Dascalu, Cristian (*with* Homentcovschi, Dorel) Uniform asymptotic solutions for lamellar inhomogeneities in anisotropic elastic solids. (English summary) **2001c:74025**

Dauge, Monique *see* **Andreoiu-Banica, Georgiana et al., 2001c:74054**

Dong, Jin Lin *see* **Wang, Wen You et al.**

Faou, Erwan *see* **Andreoiu-Banica, Georgiana et al., 2001c:74054**

Genevey, Karine Asymptotic analysis of shells via Γ-convergence. (English summary) **2001j:74061**

Gratie, Liliana *see* **Ciarlet, Philippe G., 2001e:74055**

Grioli, Giuseppe St. Venant's theory of the equilibrium of a cylindrical elastic body and exact solutions. **2001g:74023**

van der Heijden, G. H. M. *see* **Stump, D. M., 2001a:74061**

Homentcovschi, Dorel *see* **Dascalu, Cristian, 2001c:74025**

Irago, H. (*with* Kerdid, Nabil; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Asymptotic analysis of torsional and stretching modes of thin rods. (English summary) **2001g:74043**

Kerdid, Nabil *see* **Irago, H. et al., 2001g:74043**

Makhmudov, O. I. (*with* Niĕzov, I. Ĕ.) The Cauchy problem for a system of equations in the theory of elasticity in an infinite domain. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001j:74006**

Motygin, Oleg V. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) Justification of the Kirchhoff hypotheses and error estimation for two-dimensional models of anisotropic and inhomogeneous plates, including laminated plates. (English summary) **2001e:74058**

Nazarov, Sergei A. (*with* Slutskiĭ, A. S.) Asymptotics of the stress state near a spatial singularity of a boundary of "claw" type. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74014**

— Polynomial property of selfadjoint elliptic boundary value problems, and the algebraic description of their attributes. (Russian) **2001k:35073**

— Asymptotic analysis of an arbitrarily anisotropic plate of variable thickness (a shallow shell). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:74053**

— On the asymptotics of the spectrum of a problem in elasticity theory for a thin plate. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:74031**

— *see also* **Motygin, Oleg V., 2001e:74058**

Niĕzov, I. Ĕ. *see* **Makhmudov, O. I., 2001j:74006**

Pastukhova, S. E. On the averaging of a variational inequality for an elastic body with periodically distributed cracks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74070**

Raoult, Annie Asymptotic consistency of the polynomial approximation for slender structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)

Shifrin, Efim I. (*with* Brank, Boštjan) On solution of elliptical interface crack problem. (English summary) **2001a:74090**

Slutskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Nazarov, Sergei A., 2001f:74014**

Stump, D. M. (*with* van der Heijden, G. H. M.) Matched asymptotic expansions for bent and twisted rods: applications for cable and pipeline laying. (English summary) **2001a:74061**

Teresi, Luciano (*with* Tiero, Alessandro) The Saint-Venant problem for beam-like modular trusses. **2001g:74045**

Tiero, Alessandro *see* **Teresi, Luciano, 2001g:74045**
Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Irago, H. et al., 2001g:74043**
Wang, Wen You (*with* Xie, Zhong Cai; Dong, Jin Lin) A method for solving complex and more general dual integral equations and the application of their solutions to solid mechanics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Zhong Cai *see* **Wang, Wen You et al.**

74G15 Numerical approximation of solutions

Damil, Noureddine *see* **Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad et al., 2001j:74027**
Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad (*with* Potier-Ferry, Michel; Damil, Noureddine) A numerical continuation method based on Padé approximants. (English summary) **2001j:74027**
Lee, Sang Hun *see* **Ryoo, Cheon Seoung, 2001c:74027**
Liu, Kang-Man Dimensional reduction for the beam in elasticity on an unbounded domain. (English summary) **2001b:74021**
Potier-Ferry, Michel *see* **Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad et al., 2001j:74027**
Ryoo, Cheon Seoung (*with* Lee, Sang Hun) A computational verification method of existence of solution for elastoplastic torsion problems with uniqueness. (English summary) **2001c:74027**
— Computational proofs of the existence of solutions to elasto-plastic torsion problems. (English summary) **2001d:74021**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G15

Alberty, Jochen (*with* Carstensen, Carsten) Numerical analysis of time-depending primal elastoplasticity with hardening. (English summary) **2001g:65147**
Baiocchi, Claudio (*with* Lovadina, Carlo) Interpolation theory and shell problems. (English summary)
Bělík, Pavel (*with* Luskin, Mitchell) Stability of microstructure for tetragonal to monoclinic martensitic transformations. (English summary) **2001d:74050**
Bernadou, Michel (*with* Kail, Renaud; Léné, Françoise; De Roeck, Yann-Hervé) On the numerical modelization of laminated shallow shells. (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Bjørstad, Petter E. (*with* Tjøstheim, B. P.) High precision solutions of two fourth order eigenvalue problems. (English summary) **2001a:65132**
Brank, Boštjan *see* **Shifrin, Efim I., 2001a:74090**
Carstensen, Carsten *see* **Alberty, Jochen, 2001g:65147**
Chen, Goong (*with* Coleman, Matthew P.; Morris, Philip J.) The fundamental solution for shallow circular cylindrical shells. II. Numerical computation and software. (English summary) **2001a:74067b**
Chin, C. K. H. (*with* May, Robert L.; Connell, H. J.) A numerical model of a towed cable-body system. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Coleman, Matthew P. *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067b**
Connell, H. J. *see* **Chin, C. K. H. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Deng, Hui *see* **Yu-Quoc, L. et al., (2001b:00036)**
De Roeck, Yann-Hervé *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**
Destuynder, Philippe Explicit error bounds in shell modelling. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Ding, Fang Yun (*with* Ding, Rui) A boundary integral method for a class of boundary value problems for elliptic equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:35277**
Ding, Rui *see* **Ding, Fang Yun, 2001b:35277**
Dolzmann, Georg (*with* Walkington, N. J.) Estimates for numerical approximations of rank one convex envelopes. (English summary) **2001g:65079**
Ebcioğlu, I. K. *see* **Yu-Quoc, L. et al., (2001b:00036)**
Eck, Christof (*with* Steinbach, Olaf; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) A symmetric boundary element method for contact problems with friction. (English summary) **2001g:74050**
Gatica, Gabriel N. (*with* Heuer, Norbert) A dual-dual formulation for the coupling of mixed-FEM and BEM in hyperelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:65193**
Gusenkova, A. A. (*with* Pleshchinskiĭ, N. B.) Integral equations with logarithmic singularities in the kernels of boundary value problems of the plane theory of elasticity for domains with a defect. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74049**
Hecht, Frédéric *see* **Ohtsuka, Kohji et al., 2001d:74063**
Heuer, Norbert *see* **Gatica, Gabriel N., 2001e:65193**
Kail, Renaud *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**
Keller, Joseph B. *see* **Mahadevan, L., 2001f:74024**
Knops, Robin J. (*with* Payne, Lawrence E.) Spatial behaviour of energy in partially constrained thick elastic plates. **2001f:74025**
Ladevèze, Pierre (*with* Perego, Umberto) Duality preserving discretization of the large time increment methods. (English summary) **2001d:74066**
Ladopoulos, E. G. ★ Singular integral equations. (English summary) **2001g:45002**
Lee, Gu Dae (*with* Yoo, Jaechil) Block diagonal preconditioners for the Galerkin least squares method in linear elasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00026**)
Léné, Françoise *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**
Lovadina, Carlo *see* **Baiocchi, Claudio**
Luskin, Mitchell *see* **Bělík, Pavel, 2001d:74050**
Mahadevan, L. (*with* Keller, Joseph B.) Coiling of flexible ropes. (English summary) **2001f:74024**
Maiko, N. V. *see* **Prikazchikov, V. G., 2001i:74008**
May, Robert L. *see* **Chin, C. K. H. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Morishita, Hiroyuki *see* **Tanigawa, Yoshinobu et al., 2001k:74037**
Morris, Philip J. *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067b**
Ogaki, Shigeo *see* **Tanigawa, Yoshinobu et al., 2001k:74037**
Ohtsuka, Kohji (*with* Pironneau, Olivier; Hecht, Frédéric) Theoretical and numerical analysis of energy release rate in 2D fracture. (English summary) **2001d:74063**
Onishi, Kazuei (*with* Wang, Qingchuan) Numerical solutions of the Cauchy problem in potential and elastostatics. (English summary) **2001c:65110**
Pavarino, Luca F. (*with* Widlund, Olof B.) Iterative substructuring methods for spectral element discretizations of elliptic systems. I. Compressible linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001g:65159**
— (*with* Widlund, Olof B.) Iterative substructuring methods for spectral element discretizations of elliptic systems. II. Mixed methods for linear elasticity and Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001g:65160**
Payne, Lawrence E. *see* **Knops, Robin J., 2001f:74025**
Perego, Umberto *see* **Ladevèze, Pierre, 2001d:74066**
Pironneau, Olivier *see* **Ohtsuka, Kohji et al., 2001d:74063**
Pleshchinskiĭ, N. B. *see* **Gusenkova, A. A., 2001k:74049**
Pomp, Andreas ★ The boundary-domain integral method for elliptic systems. **2001b:65135**
Prikazchikov, V. G. (*with* Maiko, N. V.) An estimate of the error for eigenfunctions in the eigenfunction problem for the operator of the linear elasticity theory. (English summary) **2001i:74008**
Samartin, Avelino Application of global numerical procedures to the analysis of shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Shifrin, Efim I. (*with* Brank, Boštjan) On solution of elliptical interface crack problem. (English summary) **2001a:74090**
Steinbach, Olaf *see* **Eck, Christof et al., 2001g:74050**
Tanigawa, Yoshinobu (*with* Morishita, Hiroyuki; Ogaki, Shigeo) Derivation of systems of fundamental equations for a three-dimensional thermoelastic field with nonhomogeneous material properties and its application to a semi-infinite body. (English summary) **2001k:74037**
Tjøstheim, B. P. *see* **Bjørstad, Petter E., 2001a:65132**
Vu-Quoc, L. (*with* Deng, Hui; Ebcioğlu, I. K.) Multilayer beams: a geometrically exact formulation [MR 97b:73069]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Walkington, N. J. *see* **Dolzmann, Georg, 2001g:65079**
Wang, Qingchuan *see* **Onishi, Kazuei, 2001c:65110**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Eck, Christof et al., 2001g:74050**
Widlund, Olof B. *see* **Pavarino, Luca F., 2001g:65159** *and* **2001g:65160**
Yoo, Jaechil *see* **Lee, Gu Dae, (2001a:00026)**
Yu, De Hao *see* **Zheng, Quan[1], 2001c:74085**
Zheng, Quan[1] (*with* Yu, De Hao) A nonoverlapping domain decomposition method for the exterior problem of the plane elasticity equation. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:74085**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Pomp, Andreas, 2001b:65135**

74G20 Local existence of solutions (near a given solution)

Items with secondary classifications in 74G20

Agaev, F. M. (*with* Dzhumshudov, Dzh. S.) Approximate solution and well-posedness of a problem of the optimal control of a linear system of thermoelasticity. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries) **2001i:74067**
Dzhumshudov, Dzh. S. *see* **Agaev, F. M., 2001i:74067**

74G25 Global existence of solutions

Andreu, Fuensanta (*with* Mazón, José M.; Sofonea, Mircea) Entropy solutions in the study of antiplane shear deformations for elastic solids. (English summary) **2001a:74034**
Buchukuri, T. (*with* Chkadua, O.) Boundary problems of thermopiezoelectricity in domains with cuspidal edges. (English summary) **2001j:74028**
Chkadua, O. *see* **Buchukuri, T., 2001j:74028**
Ciarlet, Philippe G. Inequalities of Korn's type on surfaces. **2001e:74029**
Diaco, M. *see* **Romano, Giovanni[1] et al., 2001c:74028**
Lebedev, L. P. *see* **Vorovich, I. I., 2001i:74022**
Malík, Josef Mathematical modelling of rock bolt systems. II. (English summary) **2001d:74022**
Mazón, José M. *see* **Andreu, Fuensanta et al., 2001a:74034**
Mitin, S. P. A mixed problem in the plane theory of elasticity. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:35003**)
Romano, Giovanni[1] (*with* Rosati, Luciano; Diaco, M.) Well-posedness of mixed formulations in elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74028**
Rosati, Luciano *see* **Romano, Giovanni[1] et al., 2001c:74028**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Andreu, Fuensanta et al., 2001a:74034**
Trabucho, L. A result in adaptive elasticity theory with relevance to applications in biomechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Vorovich, I. I. (*with* Lebedev, L. P.) Solvability theorems and their application to the numerical solution of boundary value problems in mechanics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:74022**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G25

Al-Said, Elsa A. *see* **Noor, Muhammad Aslam, 2001f:49022**
Andrä, H. (*with* Warby, M. K.; Whiteman, J. R.) Contact problems of hyperelastic membranes: existence theory. (English summary) **2001f:74030**
Arango, Jaime (*with* Grabmüller, Hans) Membranes of revolution under partially vanishing normal load. (English summary) **2001i:74044**
Bertirotti, Silvia (*with* Van der Putten, Roberto) Existence of minimizers and lower semicontinuity of integral functionals in the vectorial case. (English summary) **2001f:49028**
Birsan, Mircea Existence and uniqueness of weak solution in the linear theory of elastic shells with voids. (English summary) **2001i:74052**
Bitsadze, L. Interface crack problem for electroelastic body. (English summary) **2001d:74061**
Burchuladze, T. (*with* Svanadze, M.) Potential method in the linear theory of binary mixtures of thermoelastic solids. (English summary) **2001j:74021**
Cavalcanti, M. M. (*with* Domingos Cavalcanti, V. N.; Prates Filho, J. S.; Soriano, J. A.) Existence and uniform decay rates for viscoelastic problems with nonlinear boundary damping. (English summary) **2001m:35201**
Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) Existence and integral representations of weak solutions for elastic plates with cracks. (English summary) **2001d:74040**
Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor, 2001d:74040**
Dacorogna, Bernard (*with* Fonseca, Irene; Malý, Jan; Trivisa, Konstantina) Manifold constrained variational problems. (English summary) **2001b:49018**

Delfour, Michel C. Membrane shell equation: characterization of the space of solutions. (English summary) **2001d:74043**
Domingos Cavalcanti, V. N. *see* **Cavalcanti, M. M. et al., 2001m:35201**
Dzhaiani, G. V. Initial and boundary value problems for singular differential equations and applications to the theory of cusped bars and plates. (English summary) **2001g:74047**
Eck, Christof (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) Existence results for the semicoercive static contact problem with Coulomb friction. **2001d:74047**
Fonseca, Irene *see* **Dacorogna, Bernard et al., 2001b:49018**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Leger, Alain) Nonlinear spherical caps and associated plate and membrane problems. (English summary) **2001i:74047**
Grabmüller, Hans *see* **Arango, Jaime, 2001i:74044**
Grossinho, Maria do Rosário (*with* Terziyan, Stepan A.) The dual variational principle and equilibria for a beam resting on a discontinuous nonlinear elastic foundation. **2001h:34038**
Han, Weimin (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis and numerical approximation of an elastic frictional contact problem with normal compliance. (English summary) **2001a:74074**
Hlaváček, Ivan Reliable solution of a Signorini contact problem with friction, considering uncertain data. (English summary) **2001i:74056**
Jarušek, Jiří *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001d:74047**
Kapanadze, G. A. Boundary value problems of bending of a plate for an infinite doubly-connected domain bounded by broken lines. (English summary) **2001i:74050**
Kozhevnikov, Alexander A history of the Cosserat spectrum. (English summary) **2001e:74030**
Leger, Alain *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe, 2001i:74047**
Malý, Jan *see* **Dacorogna, Bernard et al., 2001b:49018**
Noor, Muhammad Aslam (*with* Al-Said, Eisa A.) Numerical solutions of fourth order variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001f:49022**
Oleĭnik, Ol'ga Arsen'evna Korn's type inequalities and applications to elasticity. (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Pawlow, Irena (*with* Żochowski, Antoni) Nonlinear thermoelastic system with viscosity and nonlocality. (English summary) **2001i:74023**
Prates Filho, J. S. *see* **Cavalcanti, M. M. et al., 2001m:35201**
Rivera, P. B. *see* **Zozulya, V. V., 2001a:74075**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir) Existence and uniqueness for a quasistatic frictional bilateral contact problem in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74040**
Ryoo, Cheon Seoung Numerical verification of solutions for a simplified Signorini problem. (English summary) **2001e:65169**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Rochdi, Mohamed, 2001b:74040**
Šilhavý, Miroslav Convexity conditions for rotationally invariant functions in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:74013**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Han, Weimin, 2001a:74074**
Soriano, J. A. *see* **Cavalcanti, M. M. et al., 2001m:35201**
Svanadze, M. *see* **Burchuladze, T., 2001j:74021**
Terziyan, Stepan A. *see* **Grossinho, Maria do Rosário, 2001h:34038**
Trivisa, Konstantina *see* **Dacorogna, Bernard et al., 2001b:49018**
Van der Putten, Roberto *see* **Bertirotti, Silvia, 2001f:49028**
Warby, M. K. *see* **Andrä, H. et al., 2001f:74030**
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Andrä, H. et al., 2001f:74030**
You, Jiangsheng A remark on the Signorini problem with small friction. (English summary) **2001i:74058**
Żochowski, Antoni *see* **Pawlow, Irena, 2001i:74023**
Zozulya, V. V. (*with* Rivera, P. B.) Boundary integral equation and the existence theorems in contact problems with friction. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74075**

74G30 Uniqueness of solutions

Kozhevnikov, Alexander A history of the Cosserat spectrum. (English summary) **2001e:74030**
Pawlow, Irena (*with* Żochowski, Antoni) Nonlinear thermoelastic system with viscosity and nonlocality. (English summary) **2001i:74023**
Żochowski, Antoni *see* **Pawlow, Irena, 2001i:74023**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G30

Aleksandrov, S. E. (*with* Mishuris, Gennady S.; Miszuris, Wiktoria) Planar flow of a three-layer plastic material through a converging wedge-shaped channel. I. Analytical solution. (English summary) **2001h:74012**
Al-Said, Eisa A. *see* **Noor, Muhammad Aslam, 2001f:49022**
Andreu, Fuensanta (*with* Mazón, José M.; Sofonea, Mircea) Entropy solutions in the study of antiplane shear deformations for elastic solids. (English summary) **2001a:74034**
Arango, Jaime (*with* Grabmüller, Hans) Membranes of revolution under partially vanishing normal load. (English summary) **2001i:74044**
Basheleishvili, M. (*with* Zazashvili, Sh.) The basic mixed plane boundary value problem of statics in the elastic mixture theory. (English summary) **2001k:74024**
Birsan, Mircea Existence and uniqueness of weak solution in the linear theory of elastic shells with voids. (English summary) **2001i:74052**
Buchukuri, T. (*with* Chkadua, O.) Boundary problems of thermopiezoelectricity in domains with cuspidal edges. (English summary) **2001j:74028**
Burchuladze, T. (*with* Svanadze, M.) Potential method in the linear theory of binary mixtures of thermoelastic solids. (English summary) **2001j:74021**
Chkadua, O. *see* **Buchukuri, T., 2001j:74028**
Ciarlet, Philippe G. Inequalities of Korn's type on surfaces. **2001e:74029**
Diaco, M. *see* **Romano, Giovanni[1] et al., 2001c:74028**
Fan, Jia Shen Uniqueness for the solutions of elastic thin plates and shallow shells as well as their contact problem with half space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:74036**
Grabmüller, Hans *see* **Arango, Jaime, 2001i:74044**
Iosifescu, Oana Regularity for Naghdi's shell equations. (English summary) **2001j:74062**
Lee, Sang Hun *see* **Ryoo, Cheon Seoung, 2001c:74027**
Malik, Josef Mathematical modelling of rock bolt systems. II. (English summary) **2001d:74022**
Mazón, José M. *see* **Andreu, Fuensanta et al., 2001a:74034**
Mishuris, Gennady S. *see* **Aleksandrov, S. E. et al., 2001h:74012**
Miszuris, Wiktoria *see* **Aleksandrov, S. E. et al., 2001h:74012**
Mitin, S. P. A mixed problem in the plane theory of elasticity. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:35003**)
Noor, Muhammad Aslam (*with* Al-Said, Eisa A.) Numerical solutions of fourth order variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001f:49022**
Rivera, P. B. *see* **Zozulya, V. V., 2001a:74075**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir) Existence and uniqueness for a quasistatic frictional bilateral contact problem in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74040**
Romano, Giovanni[1] (*with* Rosati, Luciano; Diaco, M.) Well-posedness of mixed formulations in elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74028**
Rosati, Luciano *see* **Romano, Giovanni[1] et al., 2001c:74028**
Ryoo, Cheon Seoung (*with* Lee, Sang Hun) A computational verification method of existence of solution for elastoplastic torsion problems with uniqueness. (English summary) **2001c:74027**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Rochdi, Mohamed, 2001b:74040**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Andreu, Fuensanta et al., 2001a:74034**
Svanadze, M. *see* **Burchuladze, T., 2001j:74021**
Trabucho, L. A result in adaptive elasticity theory with relevance to applications in biomechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Zazashvili, Sh. *see* **Basheleishvili, M., 2001k:74024**
Zozulya, V. V. (*with* Rivera, P. B.) Boundary integral equation and the existence theorems in contact problems with friction. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74075**

74G35 Multiplicity of solutions

Ren, Xiaofeng (*with* Wei, Juncheng) On the multiplicity of solutions of two nonlocal variational problems. (English summary) **2001a:74035**
Wei, Juncheng *see* **Ren, Xiaofeng, 2001a:74035**

74G40 Regularity of solutions

Fuchs, Martin[2] (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) ★ Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. **2001k:74043**
Hayasida, Kazuya The regularity of solutions to elastic body equations with D-N-type mixed boundary conditions. (Japanese)
Serëgin, G. A. *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001k:74043**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001k:74043**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G40

Bojarski, Jaroslaw L. (*with* De Schepper, Hennie) Discontinuities in Hencky plasticity: regularity of the solutions. (English summary) **2001f:74004**
Ciarletta, Michele A theory of micropolar thermoelasticity without energy dissipation. (English summary) **2001k:74028**
De Schepper, Hennie *see* **Bojarski, Jaroslaw L., 2001f:74004**
Frehse, Jens *see* **Serëgin, G. A., 2001b:74016**
Serëgin, G. A. (*with* Frehse, Jens) Regularity of solutions to variational problems of the deformation theory of plasticity with logarithmic hardening. (English summary) **2001b:74016**

74G45 Bounds for solutions

Ciarlet, Philippe G. (*with* Mardare, Sorin) Sur les inégalités de Korn en coordonnées curvilignes. (English and French summaries) [On Korn's inequalities in curvilinear coordinates] **2001i:74024**
Mardare, Sorin *see* **Ciarlet, Philippe G., 2001i:74024**
Nazarov, Sergei A. On the asymptotics of the spectrum of a problem in elasticity theory for a thin plate. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:74031**

74G50 Saint-Venant's principle

Bisegna, Paolo The Saint-Venant problem in the linear theory of piezoelectricity. **2001f:74012**
Chernykh, K. F. Singularities in the non-linear elasticity theory. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)
Ernst, Emil O. The Boussinesq form of Saint Venant's principle: a demonstration. (English summary) **2001d:74023**
Horgan, Cornelius O. (*with* Quintanilla, Ramón) Saint-Venant end effects in antiplane shear for functionally graded linearly elastic materials. (English summary) **2001m:74023**
Knops, Robin J. Aspects of spatial stability. (English summary) **2001k:74044**
Knowles, James K. Saint-Venant's principle: a challenge from fracture mechanics. **2001g:74019**
Quintanilla, Ramón End effects in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74045**
— *see also* **Horgan, Cornelius O., 2001m:74023**
(de Saint-Venant, A. J.-C. B.) *see* **Knowles, James K., 2001g:74019**
Surovtseva, I. L. Saint-Venant's principle for a wedge under the special boundary conditions. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 74G50

Bystrov, V. M. Analysis of the damping of end effects in laminated materials on the basis of the representative element. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Chiriţă, Stan Saint-Venant's principle for nonlinear elasticity: a study of the cross-sectional work function. (English summary) **2001m:74007**
— (*with* Lazzari, Barbara) Saint Venant's principle and uniqueness results in linear thermoelasticity with memory for heat flux. (English summary) **2001m:74030**
De Cicco, Simona (*with* Nappa, Ludovico) On the thermal stresses in viscoelastic cylinders. (English summary) **2001d:74017**

Irago, H. Deduction of Saint-Venant's principle for the asymptotic residue of elastic rods. (English summary) **2001g:74044**
Knops, Robin J. (*with* Payne, Lawrence E.) Spatial behaviour of energy in partially constrained thick elastic plates. **2001f:74025**
— Alternative spatial behaviour in the incompressible linear elastic prismatic constrained cylinder. (English summary) **2001c:74010**
— (*with* Villaggio, P.) Spatial behaviour in plane incompressible elasticity on a half-strip. (English summary) **2001b:74022**
Lazzari, Barbara *see* **Chiriţă, Stan, 2001m:74030**
Nappa, Ludovico *see* **De Cicco, Simona, 2001d:74017**
Payne, Lawrence E. *see* **Knops, Robin J., 2001f:74025**
Pompei, A. (*with* Scalia, A.) On the dynamic theory of mixtures of thermoelastic solids. (English summary) **2001k:74040**
Quintanilla, Ramón Damping of end effects in a thermoelastic theory. (English summary) **2001k:74033**
Scalia, A. *see* **Pompei, A., 2001k:74040**
Teresi, Luciano (*with* Tiero, Alessandro) The Saint-Venant problem for beam-like modular trusses. **2001g:74045**
Tiero, Alessandro *see* **Teresi, Luciano, 2001g:74045**
Vlgak, V. M. (*with* Yuzvyak, M. Y.; Yasinskij, A. V.) The solution of the plane thermoelasticity problem for a rectangular domain. (English summary) **2001g:74016**
Villaggio, P. *see* **Knops, Robin J., 2001b:74022**
Wan, Frederic Y. M. Outer solution for elastic torsion by the method of boundary layer residual states. (English summary) **2001d:74020**
Yasinskij, A. V. *see* **Vlgak, V. M. et al., 2001g:74016**
Yuzvyak, M. Y. *see* **Vlgak, V. M. et al., 2001g:74016**

74G55 Qualitative behavior of solutions

Horta Dantas, Márcio José On the boundary value problems of linear elasticity with constraints. (English summary) **2001a:74036**
Knops, Robin J. (*with* Villaggio, P.) Spatial behaviour in plane incompressible elasticity on a half-strip. (English summary) **2001b:74022**
Roşca, Ioan *see* **Roşca, Raluca, 2001m:74024**
Roşca, Raluca (*with* Roşca, Ioan) The study of the equilibrium equations for a prestressed hyperelastic material. (English summary) **2001m:74024**
Villaggio, P. *see* **Knops, Robin J., 2001b:74022**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G55

Healey, Timothy J. (*with* Kielhöfer, Hansjörg) Global continuation via higher-gradient regularization and singular limits in forced one-dimensional phase transitions. (English summary) **2001f:74035**
Kielhöfer, Hansjörg *see* **Healey, Timothy J., 2001f:74035**
Knops, Robin J. Alternative spatial behaviour in the incompressible linear elastic prismatic constrained cylinder. (English summary) **2001c:74010**

74G60 Bifurcation and buckling

Amenzade, R. Yu. Buckling of the multi-layer ring at creeping taking into account the instant non-linear-elastic deformation. (English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Balmont, V. B. *see* **Evseev, Evgenii Grigor'evich, 2001i:74025**
Bažant, Z. P. Stability of elastic, anelastic, and disintegrating structures: a conspectus of main results. (English summary) **2001k:74046**
Bellout, H. (*with* Bloom, Frederick) Modeling the buckling of rectilinearly orthotropic truncated conical shells. (English summary)
Blackmore, A. *see* **Hunt, Giles W., (2001c:74003)**
Bloom, Frederick (*with* Coffin, D. W.) Modelling the hygroscopic buckling of layered paper sheets. (English summary) **2001a:74037**
— *see also* **Bellout, H.**
Brilla, Igor *see* **Marko, Ľ.**
Chen, Yi-Chao Singularity theory and nonlinear bifurcation analysis. (English summary)
Chien, C.-S. (*with* Gong, S.-Y.; Mei, Zhen) Mode jumping in the von Kármán equations. (English summary) **2001f:74013**
Coffin, D. W. *see* **Bloom, Frederick, 2001a:74037**
Domokos, Gábor (*with* Holmes, Philip J.; Royce, B.) Constrained Euler buckling [MR 99b:73025]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Elishakoff, Isaac Inverse buckling problem for inhomogeneous columns. (English summary) **2001g:74020**
— A closed-form solution for the generalized Euler problem. (English summary) **2001h:74023**
El Kolani, A. *see* **Leger, Alain, 2001k:74048**
Everall, P. R. (*with* Hunt, Giles W.) Quasi-periodic buckling of an elastic structure under the influence of changing boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001j:74029**
Evseev, Evgenii Grigor'evich (*with* Balmont, V. B.) ★ Stability of elastic structures. (English summary) **2001i:74025**
Freund, L. B. Substrate curvature due to thin film mismatch strain in the nonlinear deformation range. (English summary) **2001c:74029**
Fu, Y. B. Perturbation methods and nonlinear stability analysis. (English summary)
Gong, S.-Y. *see* **Chien, C.-S. et al., 2001f:74013**
Guz', A. N. (*with* Guz', I. A.) Stability of the interface of two bodies under compression along cracks located on the interface. II. Exact solutions for the case of even roots. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Guz', I. A. *see* **Guz', A. N.**
Holmes, Philip J. *see* **Domokos, Gábor et al., (2001b:00036)**
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Wadee, M. Ahmer) Localization and mode interaction in sandwich structures [MR 99c:73033]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Blackmore, A.) Homoclinic and heteroclinic solutions of upheaval buckling [MR 98g:73019]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Everall, P. R., 2001j:74029**
Kawakubo, Satoshi Stability and bifurcation of circular Kirchhoff elastic rods. **2001k:74047a**
— *see also* **Errata: "Stabillity and bifurcation of circular Kirchhoff elastic rods", 2001k:74047b**
Leger, Alain (*with* El Koulani, A.) Free boundary problems arising from spectral and path-following analysis in the mechanics of elastic-plastic solids. **2001k:74048**
Magnusson, Anders Treatment of bifurcation points with asymptotic expansion. (English summary) **2001d:74024**
Marko, Ľ. (*with* Brilla, Igor) Stability and post-buckling analysis of rectangular plates by method of local variations. (English summary)
Meek, John L. *see* **Xue, Qiang**
Mei, Zhen *see* **Chien, C.-S. et al., 2001f:74013**
Nath, Y. (*with* Shukla, K. K.) Post-bucking of angle-ply laminated plates under thermal loading. (English summary)
Royce, B. *see* **Domokos, Gábor et al., (2001b:00036)**
Sandstede, Björn Instability of localized buckling modes in a one-dimensional strut model [MR 98g:73021]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Shukla, K. K. *see* **Nath, Y.**
Stuart, Charles A. Buckling of a tapered elastica. (English and French summaries) **2001h:74024**
Wadee, M. Ahmer *see* **Hunt, Giles W., (2001c:74003)**
Wang, Chang Yi *see* **Xiang, Yang[3] et al.**
Wang, Chien-Ming *see* **Xiang, Yang[3] et al.**
Wu, Baisheng Sensitivity to imperfections in a class of nearly double bucklings. (English summary) **2001h:74025**
Xiang, Yang[3] (*with* Wang, Chien-Ming; Wang, Chang Yi) Buckling of rectangular plates with internal hinge. (English summary)
Xue, Qiang (*with* Meek, John L.) A review of the instability problem for frame structures. (English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Errata:
"Stabillity and bifurcation of circular Kirchhoff elastic rods" Errata: "Stability and bifurcation of circular Kirchhoff elastic rods". **2001k:74047b**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G60

Audoly, Basile (*with* Pomeau, Yves) Elasticity and geometry. (English summary) **2001j:74056**
Babich, I. Yu. (*with* Semenyuk, N. P.) Stability of conical and cylindrical shells made from composite materials with an elastoplastic matrix. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Banchio, Enrique G. *see* **Godoy, Luis A.**
Bassom, Andrew P. *see* **Wadee, M. Khurram**
Bigoni, D. (*with* Loret, B.; Radi, E.) Localization of deformation in plane elastic-plastic solids with anisotropic elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74016**
Champneys, Alan R. (*with* Hunt, Giles W.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Introduction. (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* van der Heijden, G. H. M.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Spatially complex localization after one-twist-per-wave equilibria in twisted circular rods with initial curvature. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003; Thompson, J. M. T., (2001c:74003); Lord, Gabriel J. et al., (2001c:74003)** *and* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Kirill, D. J. et al., 2001k:74026**
Domokos, Gábor Static solitary waves as limits of discretization: a plausible argument [MR 98g:73018]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Fedorenko, R. P. *see* **Tikhonov, V. S. et al., 2001i:74043**
Fedorina, O. Yu. *see* **Tikhonov, V. S. et al., 2001i:74043**
Fraser, W. Barrie *see* **Stump, D. M. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Gates, K. E. *see* **Stump, D. M. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Gavrilenko, G. D. Stability and carrying capacity of imperfect shells. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Godoy, Luis A. (*with* Banchio, Enrique G.) Singular perturbation/finite element analysis in sensitivity of eigenproblems. (English summary)
Goriely, Alain (*with* Tabor, Michael) Nonlinear dynamics of filaments. IV. Spontaneous looping of twisted elastic rods [MR 2000d:74043]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Tabor, Michael) The nonlinear dynamics of filaments. (English summary) **2001b:74033**
Guz', A. N. ★ Fundamentals of the three-dimensional theory of stability of deformable bodies. (English summary) **2001h:74001**
Haslach, Henry W., Jr. Constitutive models and singularity types for an elastic biaxially loaded rubber sheet. (English summary) **2001h:74011**
van der Heijden, G. H. M. (*with* Thompson, J. M. T.) Lock-on to tape-like behaviour in the torsional buckling of anisotropic rods [MR 98m:73053]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Lawther, Ray; Providência E Costa, P.) Finite element modelling of spatially chaotic structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Lucena Neto, E.) Localized buckling in long axially-loaded cylindrical shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Lord, Gabriel J.; Champneys, Alan R.) Homoclinic and heteroclinic orbits underlying the post-buckling of axially-compressed cylindrical shells [MR 99m:73040]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Mühlhaus, H.-B.; Whiting, A. I. M.) Folding processes and solitary waves in structural geology [MR 98g:73030]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003; Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001c:74003; (2001c:74003)** *and* **Lord, Gabriel J. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Jin, Wei Min[1] (*with* Sternberg, Peter) Energy estimates for the von Kármán model of thin-film blistering. (English summary) **2001i:74049**
(Kashtalyan, M.) *see* **Guz', A. N., 2001h:74001**

Kirill, D. J. (*with* Davis, Stephen H.; Miksis, M. J.; Voorhees, P. W.) Morphological instability of a whisker. (English summary) **2001k:74026**
Kuznetsov, Viktor Vasil'evich (*with* Levyakov, S. V.) An elastic Euler rod with fixed ends. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74051**
Lawther, Ray *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Levyakov, S. V. *see* **Kuznetsov, Viktor Vasil'evich, 2001c:74051**
Lord, Gabriel J. (*with* Champneys, Alan R.; Hunt, Giles W.) Computation of localized post buckling in long axially compressed cylindrical shells [MR 98g:73020]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Loret, B. *see* **Bigoni, D. et al., 2001c:74016**
Lucena Neto, E. *see* **Hunt, Giles W., (2001c:74003)**
McCarthy, C. Maeve The optimal design of tubular structures. (English summary) **2001k:65104**
Miksis, M. J. *see* **Kirill, D. J. et al., 2001k:74026**
Mühlhaus, H.-B. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Osmolovskiĭ, V. G. Comparison of two methods of consideration of surface energy in problems on phase transitions in large force fields. (English summary) **2001h:74055**
Paumier, Jean-Claude On the numerical analysis of the nonlinear buckling in the shallow shell theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74004**)
Pomeau, Yves *see* **Audoly, Basile, 2001j:74056**
Providência E Costa, P. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Radi, E. *see* **Bigoni, D. et al., 2001c:74016**
Russell, David L. (*with* White, Luther W.) A large displacement framework for buckling and formation studies of elastic plates. (English summary) **2001e:74063**
Schulz, Monika Instability phenomena of foldable structures with unilateral contact. (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Semenyuk, N. P. *see* **Babich, I. Yu.**
Sternberg, Peter *see* **Jin, Wei Min[1], 2001i:74049**
Stump, D. M. (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie; Gates, K. E.) The writhing of circular cross-section rods: undersea cables to DNA supercoils. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Sun, Jing Xian *see* **Yang, Zhi Lin, 2001g:47120**
Tabor, Michael *see* **Goriely, Alain, 2001b:74033** *and* **(2001c:74003)**
Thompson, J. M. T. (*with* Champneys, Alan R.) From helix to localized writhing in the torsional post-buckling of elastic rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**; **Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001c:74003**; **(2001c:74003)**; **(2001c:74003)** *and* **van der Heijden, G. H. M., (2001c:74003)**
Tikhonov, V. S. (*with* Fedorenko, R. P.; Fedorina, O. Yu.) Numerical investigation of the stability of an elastic rod in a tube. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:74043**
Tretter, Christiane On buckling problems. (English summary) **2001d:34029**
Voorhees, P. W. *see* **Kirill, D. J. et al., 2001k:74026**
Wadee, M. Khurram The elastic strut on an elastic foundation: a model localized buckling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Bassom, Andrew P.) Characterization of limiting homoclinic behaviour in a one-dimensional elastic buckling model. (English summary)
White, Luther W. *see* **Russell, David L., 2001e:74063**
Whiting, A. I. M. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Yang, Zhi Lin (*with* Sun, Jing Xian) Asymptotic bifurcation points of nonlinear operators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:47120**
Zarutskiĭ, V. A. Peculiarities of stability loss in ribbed shells. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Zeragiya, D. P. On the bifurcation problem for a rod under torsion. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74066**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics ★ Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics. **2001c:74003**

74G65 Energy minimization

Ambrosio, Luigi (*with* De Lellis, Camillo; Mantegazza, Carlo) Line energies for gradient vector fields in the plane. (English summary) **2001g:74021**
Buzano, Ernesto (*with* Cermelli, Paolo) A singular variational problem in dislocation theory. (English summary) **2001j:74030**
Cermelli, Paolo *see* **Buzano, Ernesto, 2001j:74030**
Chmaj, Adam (*with* Ren, Xiaofeng) Multiple layered solutions of the nonlocal bistable equation. (English summary) **2001j:74031**
Conti, Sergio Branched microstructures: scaling and asymptotic self-similarity. (English summary) **2001j:74032**
Cuomo, M. (*with* Ventura, G.) A complementary energy formulation of no tension masonry-like solids. (English summary) **2001d:74025**
De Lellis, Camillo *see* **Ambrosio, Luigi et al., 2001g:74021**
De Simone, Antonio (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Material instabilities in nematic elastomers. (English summary) **2001j:74033**
Dias, Frédéric (*with* Ghidaglia, Jean-Michel) Critical states and minima for an energy with second-order gradients. (English summary) **2001m:74025**
Dolzmann, Georg *see* **De Simone, Antonio, 2001j:74033**
Fuchs, Martin[2] (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. **2001j:74034**
Gachechiladze, R. Signorini's problem with friction for a layer in the couple-stress elasticity. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001g:74022**
Ghidaglia, Jean-Michel *see* **Dias, Frédéric, 2001m:74025**
Grioli, Giuseppe St. Venant's theory of the equilibrium of a cylindrical elastic body and exact solutions. **2001g:74023**
Mantegazza, Carlo *see* **Ambrosio, Luigi et al., 2001g:74021**
Mikhailov, A. S. (*with* Mikhailov, V. S.) Phase transitions in multi-phase media. (English summary) **2001m:74026**
Mikhailov, V. S. *see* **Mikhailov, A. S., 2001m:74026**
Ren, Xiaofeng *see* **Chmaj, Adam, 2001j:74031**
Serëgin, G. A. *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001j:74034**
Ventura, G. *see* **Cuomo, M., 2001d:74025**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G65

Addou, A. *see* **El Jarroudi, Mustapha et al., 2001c:74068**
Andrä, H. (*with* Warby, M. K.; Whiteman, J. R.) Contact problems of hyperelastic membranes: existence theory. (English summary) **2001f:74030**
Bach, Michael (*with* Khludnev, A. M.; Kovtunenko, V. A.) Derivatives of the energy functional for 2D-problems with a crack under Signorini and friction conditions. (English summary) **2001a:74039**
Bartels, Sören (*with* Carstensen, Carsten; Plecháč, Petr) Finite element computation of macroscopic quantities in nonconvex minimisation problems and applications in materials science. (English summary) **2001h:65141**
Ben Belgacem, Hafedh (*with* Conti, Sergio; De Simone, Antonio; Müller, Stefan C.) Rigorous bounds for the Föppl-von Kármán theory of isotropically compressed plates. (English summary) **2001j:74057**
Bertirotti, Silvia (*with* Van der Putten, Roberto) Existence of minimizers and lower semicontinuity of integral functionals in the vectorial case. (English summary) **2001f:49028**
Bhattacharya, Kaushik (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Relaxed constitutive relations for phase transforming materials. (English summary) **2001g:74053**
— (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Erratum to: "Relaxed constitutive relations for phase transforming materials" [J. Mech. Phys. Solids **48** (2000), no. 6-7, 1493–1517; MR 2001g:74053]
Bielski, W. (*with* Galka, A.; Telega, J. J.) On contact problems for linear and nonlinear elastic plates: existence of solutions and application of augmented Lagrangian method. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Bojarski, Jaroslaw L. (*with* De Schepper, Hennie) Discontinuities in Hencky plasticity: regularity of the solutions. (English summary) **2001f:74004**
Braides, Andrea Non-local variational limits of discrete systems. (English summary) **2001h:49021**
Brillard, A. *see* **El Jarroudi, Mustapha et al., 2001c:74068**
Carstensen, Carsten *see* **Bartels, Sören et al., 2001h:65141**
Conti, Sergio *see* **Ben Belgacem, Hafedh et al., 2001j:74057**
De Schepper, Hennie *see* **Bojarski, Jaroslaw L., 2001f:74004**
De Simone, Antonio *see* **Ben Belgacem, Hafedh et al., 2001j:74057**
Dolzmann, Georg (*with* Walkington, N. J.) Estimates for numerical approximations of rank one convex envelopes. (English summary) **2001g:65079**
— *see also* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik, 2001g:74053**
Edwards, John A. Characteristic spectra of the curvature functional: a numerical study in bifurcation. (English summary) **2001a:65163**
El Jarroudi, Mustapha (*with* Addou, A.; Brillard, A.) Asymptotic analysis and boundary homogenization in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74068**
Evans, L. C. (*with* Gariepy, R. F.) On the partial regularity of energy-minimizing, area-preserving maps. (English summary) **2001k:49092**
Fosdick, Roger L. (*with* Royer-Carfagni, Gianni) The Lagrange multiplier in incompressible elasticity theory. (English summary) **2001e:74017**
Frehse, Jens *see* **Serëgin, G. A., 2001b:74016**
Fuchs, Martin[2] (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) ★ Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. **2001k:74043**
Galka, A. *see* **Bielski, W. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Gao, David Yang Duality, triality and complementary extremum principles in non-convex parametric variational problems with applications. (English summary) **2001a:49032**
Gariepy, R. F. *see* **Evans, L. C., 2001k:49092**
Gratie, Liliana Unilateral eigenvalue problems for nonlinearly elastic plates: an approach via pseudo-monotone operators. (English summary) **2001b:74034**
Healey, Timothy J. (*with* Kielhöfer, Hansjörg) Global continuation via higher-gradient regularization and singular limits in forced one-dimensional phase transitions. (English summary) **2001f:74035**
Ivey, Thomas A. Minimal curves of constant torsion. (English summary) **2001j:58021**
Jin, Wei Min[1] (*with* Kohn, Robert V.) Singular perturbation and the energy of folds. (English summary) **2001k:49038**
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001a:74039** *and* **Ohtsuka, Kohji, 2001f:49079**
Kielhöfer, Hansjörg *see* **Healey, Timothy J., 2001f:74035**
Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Mason, Darren E.) Incoherence at heterogeneous interfaces. (English summary) **2001a:74009**
Kohn, Robert V. *see* **Jin, Wei Min[1], 2001k:49038**
Kovtunenko, V. A. *see* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001a:74039**
Larsen, Christopher J. Distance between components in optimal design problems with perimeter penalization. (English summary) **2001h:49063**
Le, Vy Khoi Some existence results for noncoercive problems in nonlinear elasticity with live loadings. (English summary) **2001m:35011**
Le Dret, Hervé (*with* Raoult, Annie) The membrane shell model in nonlinear elasticity: a variational asymptotic derivation [MR 97b:73028]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Leizarowitz, A. (*with* Marcus, Moshe M.) On radially symmetric minimizers of second order two-dimensional variational problems. **2001d:49004**
Luskin, Mitchell On the stability of microstructure for general martensitic transformations. (English summary) **2001b:74043**
Marcus, Moshe M. *see* **Leizarowitz, A., 2001d:49004**
Mason, Darren E. *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001a:74009**
Müller, Stefan C. *see* **Ben Belgacem, Hafedh et al., 2001j:74057**
Ohtsuka, Kohji (*with* Khludnev, A. M.) Generalized J-integral method for sensitivity analysis of static shape design. (English summary) **2001f:49079**
Osmolovskiĭ, V. G. Comparison of two methods of consideration of surface energy in problems on phase transitions in large force fields. (English summary) **2001h:74055**
Pantz, Olivier Dérivation des modèles de plaques membranaires non linéaires à partir de l'élasticité tri-dimensionnelle. (English and French summaries) [Deriving nonlinear membrane plate models from three-dimensional elasticity] **2001c:74059**
Passarelli di Napoli, Antonia A regularity result for a class of polyconvex functionals. (English summary) **2001c:49061**

Pedregal, Pablo ★ Variational methods in nonlinear elasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74005**
Plecháč, Petr *see* **Bartels, Sören et al., 2001h:65141**
Raoult, Annie *see* **Le Dret, Hervé, (2001b:00036)**
Rodnianski, Igor On one explicitly solvable problem on phase transitions for the linear theory of elasticity. (English summary)
Royer-Carfagni, Gianni Can a moment-curvature relationship describe the flexion of softening beams? (English summary) **2001m:74040**
— *see also* **Fosdick, Roger L., 2001e:74017**
Serëgin, G. A. Continuity for the strain velocity tensor in two-dimensional variational problems from the theory of the Bingham fluid. (English summary) **2001b:76006**
— (*with* Frehse, Jens) Regularity of solutions to variational problems of the deformation theory of plasticity with logarithmic hardening. (English summary) **2001b:74016**
— *see also* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001k:74043**
Sprekels, Jürgen (*with* Tiba, Dan) Sur les arches lipschitziennes. (English and French summaries) [On Lipschitzian arches] **2001e:74051**
Stump, D. M. Toroidal supercoiling of writhed rods. (English summary) **2001k:74065**
Telega, J. J. *see* **Bielski, W. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Tiba, Dan *see* **Sprekels, Jürgen, 2001e:74051**
Van der Putten, Roberto *see* **Bertirotti, Silvia, 2001f:49028**
Walkington, N. J. *see* **Dolzmann, Georg, 2001g:65079**
Warby, M. K. *see* **Andrä, H. et al., 2001f:74030**
Warner, William H. Optimal design of elastic rods under axial gravitational load using the maximum principle. (English summary) **2001b:74048**
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Andrä, H. et al., 2001f:74030**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001k:74043**

74G70 Stress concentrations, singularities

Abd Rabou, M. *see* **Hassan, H. A. Z., 2001j:74035**
Aderogba, K. Axisymmetric transmission through an interface layer. (English summary) **2001a:74038**
Avdyushina, E. V. *see* **Kaloerov, S. A., 2001m:74028**
Bach, Michael (*with* Khludnev, A. M.; Kovtunenko, V. A.) Derivatives of the energy functional for 2D-problems with a crack under Signorini and friction conditions. (English summary) **2001a:74039**
Bochniak, Marius (*with* Sändig, A.-M.) Sensitivity analysis of 2D interface cracks. **2001m:74027**
Frem'ė, Zh. (*with* Sokolovskiĭ, Ya.) A structure theorem for the Euler derivative of configuration functionals defined on domains with cracks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:74024**
Friedman, Avner (*with* Hu, Bei; Velázquez, J. J. L.) The evolution of stress intensity factors and the propagation of cracks in elastic media. (English summary) **2001h:74026**
— (*with* Hu, Bei; Velázquez, J. J. L.) The evolution of stress intensity factors in the propagation of two dimensional cracks. (English summary) **2001h:74027**
Gusenkova, A. A. (*with* Pleshchinskiĭ, N. B.) Integral equations with logarithmic singularities in the kernels of boundary value problems of the plane theory of elasticity for domains with a defect. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74049**
Hassan, H. A. Z. (*with* Abd Rabou, M.) Stress concentration in an inhomogeneous elastic slab with crack under longitudinal shear. (English summary) **2001j:74035**
Hu, Bei *see* **Friedman, Avner et al., 2001h:74026** *and* **2001h:74027**
Kaloerov, S. A. (*with* Avdyushina, E. V.) Stress concentration in an anisotropic half space with cylindrical cavities and plane cracks. (English summary) **2001m:74028**
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001a:74039**
Kovtunenko, V. A. *see* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001a:74039**
Kushch, V. I. Stress intensity factors in an isotropic elastic body weakened by identically oriented disk-shaped cracks. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Leguillon, Dominique Singular stress field at the tip of a closed interface crack. (*see* **2001j:00029**)
Markenscoff, Xanthippi Stress amplification in the neighborhood of an eccentric large hole in a strip in tension. (English summary)
Mirsalimov, V. M. Solution of the plane problems of the non-homogeneous theory of elasticity for the finite area slackened by the cracks. (English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Nazarov, Sergei A. (*with* Slutskiĭ, A. S.) Asymptotics of the stress state near a spatial singularity of a boundary of "claw" type. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74014**
Pleshchinskiĭ, N. B. *see* **Gusenkova, A. A., 2001k:74049**
Podil'chuk, I. Yu. Determination of some functions of the roots of the characteristic equation for a viscoelastic transversely isotropic body. (English summary) **2001m:74029**
Popov, G. Ya. The problem of the stressed state of an elastic cone weakened by cracks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74030**
Sändig, A.-M. Stress singularities in composites. (English summary) **2001h:74028**
— *see also* **Bochniak, Marius, 2001m:74027**
Slutskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Nazarov, Sergei A., 2001f:74014**
Sokolovskiĭ, Ya. *see* **Frem'ė, Zh., 2001g:74024**
Velázquez, J. J. L. *see* **Friedman, Avner et al., 2001h:74026** *and* **2001h:74027**
Zen, Hong Yun The problem of an infinite elastic plane that has arbitrary periodic holes with parallel displacement. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 74G70

Azhdari, Abbas (*with* Obata, Makoto; Nemat-Nasser, Sia) Alternative solution methods for crack problems in plane anisotropic elasticity, with examples. (English summary) **2001d:74060**
Bach, Michael (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) Stable propagation of a mode-1 planar crack in an isotropic elastic space. Comparison of the Irwin and the Griffith approaches. (English summary) **2001k:74087**
— On the treatment of propagating mode-1 cracks by variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:74084**
Buryachenko, V. A. Internal residual stresses in elastically homogeneous solids. II. Stress fluctuations near a crack tip and effective energy release rate. (English summary) **2001a:74026**
Carini, Angelo (*with* Maier, Giulio) Extremum and saddle-point theorems for elastic solids with dissipative displacement discontinuities. (English summary) **2001k:74093**
Chernyshenko, I. S. *see* **Maksimyuk, V. A.**
Das, Subir (*with* Patra, Baidyanath; Debnath, Lokenath) Interaction between three moving Griffith cracks at the interface of two dissimilar elastic media. (English summary) **2001j:74082**
Dauge, Monique Singularities of corner problems and problems of corner singularities. (English and French summaries) **2001g:35054**
Debnath, Lokenath *see* **Das, Subir et al., 2001j:74082**
Duduchava, R. (*with* Sändig, A.-M.; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) Interface cracks in anisotropic composites. (English summary) **2001a:74087**
Kirilyuk, Vladimir Relationship of stress intensity factors for plane cracks in isotropic and transversally isotropic media. (English summary) **2001d:74062**
Koguchi, Hideo (*with* Muramoto, Takashi) The order of stress singularity near the vertex in three-dimensional joints. (English summary) **2001a:74070**
Lazarus, Véronique *see* **Leblond, Jean-Baptiste et al., 2001a:74089**
Leblond, Jean-Baptiste Crack paths in three-dimensional elastic solids. I. Two-term expansion of the stress intensity factors—application to crack path stability in hydraulic fracturing. (English summary) **2001a:74088**
— (*with* Lazarus, Véronique; Mouchrif, Salah) Crack paths in three-dimensional elastic solids. II. Three-term expansion of the stress intensity factors—applications and perspectives. (English summary) **2001a:74089**
Maier, Giulio *see* **Carini, Angelo, 2001k:74093**
Maksimyuk, V. A. (*with* Chernyshenko, I. S.) Numerical analysis of the efficiency of using theories of thin and thick composite shells in stress concentration problems. (English summary)
Meunargiya, T. V. Stress concentrations in the nonlinear theory of plates.
Morar', G. A. Discontinuous solutions in the plane theory of elasticity in the periodic case. I. The case of parallel defects. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001h:74007**
Mouchrif, Salah *see* **Leblond, Jean-Baptiste et al., 2001a:74089**
Muramoto, Takashi *see* **Koguchi, Hideo, 2001a:74070**
Nazarov, Sergei A. *see* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001k:74087**
Nemat-Nasser, Sia *see* **Azhdari, Abbas et al., 2001d:74060**
Obata, Makoto *see* **Azhdari, Abbas et al., 2001d:74060**
Patra, Baidyanath *see* **Das, Subir et al., 2001j:74082**
Podil'chuk, Yu. N. Stressed state of a magnetically soft ferromagnetic material with a parabolic crack acted on by a uniform magnetic field. (English summary)
— The stress state of a ferromagnet with an elliptic crack under the action of a uniform magnetic field. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Popov, G. Ya. On the solution of dynamic problems on the concentration of elastic stresses near defects in spherically layered media. (Russian) **2001c:74038**
Sändig, A.-M. *see* **Duduchava, R. et al., 2001a:74087**
Sinclair, G. B. A note on the removal of further breakdowns in classical solutions of Laplace's equation on sectorial regions. (English summary) **2001c:74011**
— Logarithmic stress singularities resulting from various boundary conditions in angular corners of plates under bending. (English summary) **2001a:74064**
Taroco, Edgardo Shape sensitivity analysis in linear elastic fracture mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:74040**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Duduchava, R. et al., 2001a:74087** *and* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001k:74087**

74G75 Inverse problems

Banichuk, N. V. Optimization formulation and decomposition of the problem of the identification of the distributed parameters of elastic constructions. (Russian) **2001c:74031**
Constantinescu, Andrei *see* **Tardieu, Nicolas, 2001b:74023**
Đặng Đình Áng (*with* Dang Duc Trong; Yamamoto, Masahiro) Identification of cavities inside two-dimensional heterogeneous isotropic elastic bodies. (English summary) **2001e:74032**
Dang Duc Trong *see* **Đặng Đình Áng et al., 2001e:74032**
Ikawa, Mitsuru The contribution of Gen Nakamura—inverse problems for elastic bodies. (Japanese)
Ikehata, Masaru (*with* Nakamura, Gen[1]; Tanuma, Kazumi) Identification of the shape of the inclusion in the anisotropic elastic body. (English summary) **2001d:74026**
Nakamura, Gen[1] *see* **Ikehata, Masaru et al., 2001d:74026**
Tanuma, Kazumi *see* **Ikehata, Masaru et al., 2001d:74026**
Tardieu, Nicolas (*with* Constantinescu, Andrei) On the determination of elastic coefficients from indentation experiments. (English summary) **2001b:74023**
Tsvelodub, I. Yu. On an inverse problem for an elastic medium containing a physically nonlinear inclusion. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:74036**
Yamamoto, Masahiro *see* **Đặng Đình Áng et al., 2001e:74032**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G75

Ikehata, Masaru The probe method and its applications. (English summary) **2001c:35245**
Stavroulakis, Georgios E. ★ Inverse and crack identification problems in engineering mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:74075**
Tanuma, Kazumi Surface impedance tensor and boundary value problem. (English summary) **2001e:74035**

74G99 None of the above, but in this section

Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) Boundary integral equations for multiply connected plates. (English summary) **2001a:74040**
Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor, 2001a:74040**

Fabrikant, V. I. Resultant forces and moments in mixed-mixed problems of the theory of elasticity. (English summary) **2001a:74041**
Grigor'ev, Yu. M. A three-dimensional analogue of Muskhelishvili's integral equation. (Russian)
Kebli, B. *see* **Popov, G. Ya., 2001f:74016**
Khludnev, A. M. (*with* Sokołowski, Jan) Griffith formulae for elasticity systems with unilateral conditions in domains with cracks. (English summary) **2001e:74033**
Lions, Jacques-Louis (*with* Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste) Sensitivity of certain constrained systems and application to shell theory. (English summary) **2001h:74029**
Lu, Jian Ke Cyclically symmetric circular crack problems of different media. (English summary) **2001c:74032**
Podio-Guidugli, Paolo Some recent results on Saint-Venant problem. **2001f:74015**
Popov, G. Ya. (*with* Kebli, B.) On the integro-differential equation of a torsion of an elastic medium including a cylindrical crack. **2001f:74016**
Rodrigues, José-Francisco On a new class of nonlocal unilateral problems in thermomechanics. **2001e:74034**
Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste *see* **Lions, Jacques-Louis, 2001h:74029**
Sokołowski, Jan *see* **Khludnev, A. M., 2001e:74033**
Tanuma, Kazumi Surface impedance tensor and boundary value problem. (English summary) **2001e:74035**

Items with secondary classifications in 74G99

Abdou, M. A. *see* **Fahmy, Mohamed H. et al., 2001b:45003**
Alicandro, Roberto (*with* Gelli, Maria Stella) Free discontinuity problems generated by singular perturbation: the n-dimensional case. (English summary) **2001h:35193**
Alvarez-Dios, José A. (*with* Viaño Rey, Juan M.) An asymptotic bending model for a general planar curved rod. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Antman, Stuart S. (*with* Schuricht, Friedemann) Incompressibility in rod and shell theories. (English and French summaries) **2001c:74050**
Barroso, Ana Cristina (*with* Fonseca, Irene; Toader, Rodica) A relaxation theorem in the space of functions of bounded deformation. (English summary) **2001e:49022**
Bebernes, J. Nonlocal models of shear banding. **2001c:74019**
Bondar', V. D. The method of complex potentials in the nonlinear theory of elasticity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:74013**
Cherkaev, Andrej V. ★ Variational methods for structural optimization. (English summary) **2001e:74070**
Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) Solution of bending of elastic plates by means of area potentials. (English summary) **2001e:74054**
Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor, 2001e:74054**
Darwish, M. A. *see* **Fahmy, Mohamed H. et al., 2001b:45003**
Delfour, Michel C. Intrinsic $P(2,1)$ thin shell model and Naghdi's models without a priori assumption on the stress tensor. (English summary) **2001e:74060**
Destuynder, Philippe (*with* Salaün, Michel) ★ Mathematical analysis of thin plate models. (French summary) **2001e:74056**
Donato, Patrizia *see* **El Hajji, Mohamed, 2001c:74067**
Eastwood, Michael G. A complex from linear elasticity. **2001j:58033**
El Hajji, Mohamed (*with* Donato, Patrizia) H^0-convergence for the linearized elasticity system. (English summary) **2001c:74067**
Fahmy, Mohamed H. (*with* Abdou, M. A.; Darwish, M. A.) On the solution of an integral equation appearing in displacement problems. (English summary) **2001b:45003**
Fonseca, Irene *see* **Barroso, Ana Cristina et al., 2001e:49022**
Gao, Xin-Lin Alternative derivation of Marguerre's displacement solution in plane isotropic elasticity. (English summary) **2001d:74008**
Gelli, Maria Stella *see* **Alicandro, Roberto, 2001h:35193**
Ghita, Constantin A dual analysis of a problem modelling a plastic material with hardening. **2001c:74017**
Grunau, Hans-Christoph (*with* Sweers, Guido) Sign change for the Green function and for the first eigenfunction of equations of clamped-plate type. **2001g:35059**
He, Ji Huan Generalized Hellinger-Reissner principle. (English summary) **2001d:74009**
(Heinig, Georg) *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G. et al., 2001e:35044a**
Kozhevnikov, Alexander On a lower bound of the Cosserat spectrum for the second boundary value problem of elastostatics. (English summary) **2001b:74007**
Krasucki, Françoise (*with* Lenci, Stefano) Yield design of bonded joints. (English summary) **2001d:74045**
Lenci, Stefano *see* **Krasucki, Françoise, 2001d:74045**
Maz'ya, Vladimir G. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.; Plamenevskiĭ, Boris) ★ Asymptotic theory of elliptic boundary value problems in singularly perturbed domains. Vol. I. (English summary) **2001e:35044a**
— (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.; Plamenevskiĭ, Boris) ★ Asymptotic theory of elliptic boundary value problems in singularly perturbed domains. Vol. II. (English summary) **2001e:35044b**
— *see also* **Movchan, A. B., 2001a:01056**
Migdalski, V. I. (*with* Reut, V. V.) An arbitrary oriented crack in the box shell. **2001f:74039**
Movchan, A. B. Contributions of V. G. Maz'ya to analysis of singularly perturbed boundary value problems. **2001a:01056**
Nazarov, Sergei A. Polynomial property of selfadjoint elliptic boundary value problems, and the algebraic description of their attributes. (Russian) **2001k:35073**
— *see also* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G. et al., 2001e:35044a** *and* **2001e:35044b**
Ockendon, J. R. Free boundary problems and their stabilisation. **2001d:35198**
Paukshto, M. V. (*with* Pitkin, A.) The Carothers paradox in the case of a nonclassical couple. (English summary) **2001d:74010**
Pitkin, A. *see* **Paukshto, M. V., 2001d:74010**
Plamenevskiĭ, Boris *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G. et al., 2001e:35044a** *and* **2001e:35044b**
(Posthoff, Christian) *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G. et al., 2001e:35044a**
Reut, V. V. *see* **Migdalski, V. I., 2001f:74039**
Rodríguez Seijo, José M. A 3D-2D model for a turbine blade. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Salaün, Michel *see* **Destuynder, Philippe, 2001e:74056**
Schuricht, Friedemann *see* **Antman, Stuart S., 2001c:74050**
Sweers, Guido *see* **Grunau, Hans-Christoph, 2001g:35059**
Toader, Rodica *see* **Barroso, Ana Cristina et al., 2001e:49022**
Valent, Tullio Nonlinear symmetries of mappings. Existence theorems for a perturbation problem in the presence of symmetries. **2001f:58019**
Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Alvarez-Dios, José A., (2001e:74004)**

74Hxx Dynamical problems

Items with secondary classifications in 74Hxx

Antman, Stuart S. Dynamical problems for geometrically exact theories of nonlinearly viscoelastic rods [MR 96m:73020]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Vashakmadze, Tamaz S. ★ The theory of anisotropic elastic plates. (English summary) **2001a:74065**

74H05 Explicit solutions

Ding, Hao Jiang (*with* Guo, Feng Lin; Hou, Peng Fei) General solutions of coupled thermoelastic problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:74027**
Guo, Feng Lin *see* **Ding, Hao Jiang et al., 2001d:74027**
Hou, Peng Fei *see* **Ding, Hao Jiang et al., 2001d:74027**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H05

Borodich, F. M. Some contact problems of anisotropic elastodynamics: integral characteristics and exact solutions. (English summary) **2001a:74072**
Rahman, Mujibur Point singularities and the singularity method in classical elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001k:74057**
Shklyar, I. B. Effect of moving loads distributed over circular regions on shells. (English summary) **2001m:74046**
Shmegera, S. V. The initial boundary-value mixed problems for elastic half-plane with the conditions of contact friction. (English summary) **2001d:74049**

74H10 Analytic approximation of solutions (perturbation methods, asymptotic methods, series, etc.)

Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Racke, Reinhard) Magneto-thermo-elasticity—large-time behavior for linear systems. (English summary) **2001j:74037**
Ono, Kosuke Asymptotic behavior for degenerate nonlinear Kirchhoff type equations with damping. **2001i:74026**
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001j:74037**
Zhitnyaya, V. G. Stationary stressed state of a multiply connected rectangular isotropic cylinder. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 74H10

Aleksandrov, Viktor Mikhaĭlovich (*with* Zelentsov, V. B.) Asymptotic methods in an axisymmetric dynamic unsteady contact problem for an elastic half-space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:74039**
Brock, L. M. Partially-coupled integral equations for a dynamic fracture problem in coupled thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001a:74027**
Choo, S. M. (*with* Chung, Sang Kwon) Finite element Galerkin solutions for the nonplanar oscillatory beam equations. (English summary) **2001i:65108**
Chung, Sang Kwon *see* **Choo, S. M., 2001i:65108**
Craster, R. V. *see* **Williams, Duncan, 2001a:86013**
Darwish, Adel A. *see* **Sherief, Hany H., 2001g:74015**
Erbay, H. A. An asymptotic theory of thin micropolar plates. (English summary) **2001a:74062**
He, Cheng (*with* Li, Hailiang) Asymptotic behavior toward the rarefaction wave for solutions of rate-type viscoelastic system with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001i:74013**
Ji, Guangcao Uniform decay rates and asymptotic analysis of the von Kármán plate with nonlinear dissipation in the boundary moments. **2001k:35275**
Leppington, F. G. *see* **Papanikolaou, Ioanna, 2001m:76091**
Li, Hailiang *see* **He, Cheng, 2001i:74013**
Lobo-Hidalgo, Miguel (*with* Pérez, Eugenia) The skin effect in vibrating systems with many concentrated masses. (English summary) **2001m:35029**
Mel'nyk, Taras A. Asymptotic analysis of a spectral problem in a periodic thick junction of type 3:2:1. (English summary) **2001k:74086**
Ninet, Alain Amplitude de diffusion pour les équations de l'élasticité. (English and French summaries) [Scattering amplitudes for elasticity equations] **2001f:35305**
Papanikolaou, Ioanna (*with* Leppington, F. G.) Acoustic scattering by a parallel pair of semi-infinite wave-bearing surfaces. (English summary) **2001m:76091**
Pérez, Eugenia *see* **Lobo-Hidalgo, Miguel, 2001m:35029**
Qin, Yuming Global existence and asymptotic behaviour of the solution to the system in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74051**
Rachele, Lizabeth V. Boundary determination for an inverse problem in elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:35322**
Rosakis, Phoebus *see* **Tsai, Hungyu, 2001k:74023**
Sandrakov, G. V. Averaging of dynamic processes in composites periodically reinforced by fibers. (Russian) **2001f:74038**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich Degenerated hyperbolic approximations of the wave theory of elastic plates. (English summary) **2001f:35399**
Sherief, Hany H. (*with* Darwish, Adel A.) A short time solution for a problem in thermoelasticity of an infinite medium with a spherical cavity. (English summary) **2001g:74015**
Stefanov, Plamen Lower bounds of the number of the Rayleigh resonances for arbitrary body. (English summary) **2001f:35400**
Tsai, Hungyu (*with* Rosakis, Phoebus) Quasi-steady growth of twins under stress. (English summary) **2001k:74023**

Van Dyke, Timothy J. (*with* Wineman, A. S.) Weakly nonlinear oscillations superimposed on finite circumferential shear of a compressible, nonlinear, viscoelastic, isotropic material. (English summary) **2001a:74023**
Williams, Duncan (*with* Craster, R. V.) Cagniard-de Hoop path perturbations with applications to nongeometric wave arrivals. (English summary) **2001a:86013**
Wineman, A. S. *see* **Van Dyke, Timothy J., 2001a:74023**
Zelentsov, V. B. *see* **Aleksandrov, Viktor Mikhailovich, 2001b:74039**

74H15 Numerical approximation of solutions

Demoulini, Sophia (*with* Stuart, David M. A.; Tzavaras, Athanasios E.) Construction of entropy solutions for one-dimensional elastodynamics via time discretisation. (English and French summaries) **2001j:74038**
Grote, Marcus J. Nonreflecting boundary conditions for the simulation of elastic waves in unbounded media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Stuart, David M. A. *see* **Demoulini, Sophia et al., 2001j:74038**
Tzavaras, Athanasios E. *see* **Demoulini, Sophia et al., 2001j:74038**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H15

Abuzyarov, M. Kh. (*with* Bazhenov, V. G.; Kotov, V. L.; Kochetkov, A. V.; Krylov, S. V.; Fel′dgun, V. R.) The method of the decay of discontinuities in the dynamics of elastoplastic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:74011**
Azrar, L. (*with* Cochelin, Bruno; Damil, Noureddine; Potier-Ferry, Michel) An asymptotic-numerical method for nonlinear vibrations of elastic structures. **2001b:74025**
Bazhenov, V. G. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) A modal reduction method for the elastoacoustic vibration problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bialecki, Bernard *see* **Li, Bingkun et al., (2001b:65009)**
Cochelin, Bruno *see* **Azrar, L. et al., 2001b:74025**
Damil, Noureddine *see* **Azrar, L. et al., 2001b:74025**
Dichmann, D. J. (*with* Maddocks, John H.) An impetus-striction simulation of the dynamics of an elastica [MR 97b:73057]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Fairweather, Graeme *see* **Li, Bingkun et al., (2001b:65009)**
Fel′dgun, V. R. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Helmy, Kamal A. *see* **Sherief, Hany H., 2001k:74036**
Herdman, Terry (*with* Morin, Pedro; Spies, Ruben D.) Convergent spectral approximations for the thermomechanical processes in shape memory alloys. **2001a:35081**
Hervella-Nieto, Luis *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., (2001e:00021)**
Kairov, A. S. Effect of holes on the eigenmodes of reinforced shells of rotation. (English summary)
Kochetkov, A. V. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Kolesov, A. Yu. (*with* Rozov, Nikolai) Construction of periodic solutions of a Boussinesq-type equation using the method of quasi-normal forms. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:35396**
Kotov, V. L. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Krylov, S. V. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Li, Bingkun (*with* Fairweather, Graeme; Bialecki, Bernard) A Crank-Nicolson orthogonal spline collocation method for vibration problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Maddocks, John H. *see* **Dichmann, D. J., (2001b:00036)**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* Roberts, A. J.) Approximate models of dynamic thermoviscoelasticity describing shape-memory-alloy phase transitions. **2001i:74064**
Mihăilescu-Suliciu, Mihaela (*with* Suliciu, Ion) An energetic restriction on a numerical scheme in one-dimensional dynamic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:65132**
Morin, Pedro *see* **Herdman, Terry et al., 2001a:35081**
Potier-Ferry, Michel *see* **Azrar, L. et al., 2001b:74025**
Rahmouni, Adib N. A well posed PML model for elastodynamic. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Schleupen, Astrid, 2001a:74093**
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001i:74064**
Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., (2001e:00021)**
Rozov, Nikolai *see* **Kolesov, A. Yu., 2001f:35396**
Schleupen, Astrid (*with* Ramm, Ekkehard) Local and global error estimations in linear structural dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:74093**
Sherief, Hany H. (*with* Helmy, Kamal A.) A two-dimensional generalized thermoelasticity problem for a half-space. (English summary) **2001k:74036**
Spies, Ruben D. *see* **Herdman, Terry et al., 2001a:35081**
Suliciu, Ion *see* **Mihăilescu-Suliciu, Mihaela, 2001k:65132**

74H20 Existence of solutions

Andrade, Doherty *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001c:74034**
Antes, H. *see* **Daros, C. H., 2001a:74042**
Blanchard, Dominique (*with* Guibé, Olivier) Existence of a solution for a nonlinear system in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001h:74030**
Chełmiński, Krzysztof (*with* Gwiazda, Piotr) Nonhomogeneous initial-boundary value problems for coercive and self-controlling models of monotone type. (English summary) **2001e:74036**
Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) Solvability of initial-boundary value problems in bending of plates. (English summary) **2001b:74024**
Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor, 2001b:74024**
Daros, C. H. (*with* Antes, H.) The elastic motion of a transversely isotropic, piezoelectric solid caused by impulsive loading. (English summary) **2001a:74042**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Lazzari, Barbara) The domain of dependence inequality and asymptotic stability for a viscoelastic solid. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001h:74032**
— (*with* Lazzari, Barbara; Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E.) Asymptotic behaviour of a thermoelastic plate of weakly hyperbolic type. (English summary) **2001h:74031**
Gawinecki, J. Local existence of the solution to the initial-boundary value problem in nonlinear thermodiffusion in micropolar medium. (English summary) **2001c:74033**
Guibé, Olivier *see* **Blanchard, Dominique, 2001h:74030**
Gwiazda, Piotr Non-homogeneous boundary value problem for the Chan-Bodner-Linholm model. (English summary) **2001e:74037**
— *see also* **Chełmiński, Krzysztof, 2001e:74036**
de Lacerda Oliveira, Milton (*with* de Lima, Osmundo Alves) Exponential decay of the solutions of the beams system. **2001k:74050**
Lazzari, Barbara *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001h:74031** *and* **2001h:74032**
de Lima, Osmundo Alves *see* **de Lacerda Oliveira, Milton, 2001k:74050**
Merazhov, I. Z. *see* **Yakhno, V. G., 2001k:74052a** *and* **2001k:74052b**
Micheletti, Anna Maria (*with* Pistoia, Angela; Saccon, Claudio) Nontrivial solutions for a floating beam equation. (English summary) **2001g:74025**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Andrade, Doherty) Exponential decay of non-linear wave equation with a viscoelastic boundary condition. (English summary) **2001c:74034**
— *see also* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001h:74031**
Orlov, V. P. On one coupled problem of thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001i:74027**
Pistoia, Angela *see* **Micheletti, Anna Maria et al., 2001g:74025**
Qin, Yuming Global existence and asymptotic behaviour of the solution to the system in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74051**
Saccon, Claudio *see* **Micheletti, Anna Maria et al., 2001g:74025**
Watson, Stephen J. Unique global solvability for initial-boundary value problems in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74038**
Yakhno, V. G. (*with* Merazhov, I. Z.) Some direct problems and a one-dimensional inverse problem of electroelasticity for "slow" waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74052a**
— (*with* Merazhov, I. Z.) Direct problems and a one-dimensional inverse problem of electroelasticity for "slow" waves [translation of Mat. Tr. **2** (1999), no. 2, 148–213; MR 2001k:74052a]. (English summary) **2001k:74052b**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H20

Agemi, Rentaro Global existence of nonlinear elastic waves. **2001k:35205**
— Global existence of nonlinear elastic waves. (English summary) **2001m:35199**
Aiki, Toyohiko Weak solutions for Falk's model of shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001f:35394**
Aliev, A. B. Global solvability of an initial-boundary value problem for a quasilinear system of elasticity theory with dissipation on the boundary. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Banks, H. T. (*with* Pintér, Gabriella A.; Potter, Laura K.) Existence of unique weak solutions to a dynamical system for nonlinear elastomers with hysteresis. (English summary) **2001e:74026**
Bock, Igor On hyperbolic integro-differential von Kármán equations for viscoelastic plates. (English summary) **2001i:45010**
Botsenyuk, A. N. Global small solutions of the Cauchy problem for a semilinear system of equations of thermoelasticity. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:35263**
Cagnol, John (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Intrinsic geometric model for the vibration of a constrained shell. (English summary) **2001m:49060**
Cai, Zhong Min *see* **Zhang, Jian Wen et al., 2001m:35301**
Carrive-Bédouani, Maïté (*with* Miranville, Alain; Piétrus, A.) The Cahn-Hilliard equation for deformable elastic continua. (English summary) **2001m:35295**
Chau, Oanh (*with* Selmani, L.; Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of a quasistatic displacement-traction problem for viscoelastic materials. (English summary) **2001g:74008**
Chełmiński, Krzysztof (*with* Gwiazda, Piotr) On the model of Bodner-Partom with nonhomogeneous boundary data. (English summary) **2001c:35232**
Chen, Guo Wang (*with* Yang, Zhi Jian[2]) Existence and non-existence of global solutions for a class of non-linear wave equations. (English summary) **2001f:35395**
Choo, S. M. (*with* Chung, Sang Kwon) Finite element Galerkin solutions for the nonplanar oscillatory beam equations. (English summary) **2001i:65108**
Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) The Cauchy problem in the theory of plates with transverse shear deformation. (English summary) **2001d:74039**
Chung, Sang Kwon *see* **Choo, S. M., 2001i:65108**
Cocu, Marius (*with* Ricaud, Jean-Marc) Analysis of a class of implicit evolution inequalities associated to viscoelastic dynamic contact problems with friction. (English summary) **2001e:74066**
Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor, 2001d:74039**
Dafermos, Constantine M. ★ Hyperbolic conservation laws in continuum physics. **2001m:35212**
Dumont, Yves (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Rochdi, Mohamed; Kuttler, Kenneth; Shillor, Meir) A dynamic model with friction and adhesion with applications to rocks. (English summary) **2001d:74046**
Eck, Christof (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) Existence of solutions to a nonlinear coupled thermo-viscoelastic contact problem with small Coulomb friction. (English summary) **2001j:74067**
Fernández García, José R. (*with* Sofonea, Mircea; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Analyse numérique d'un problème élasto-viscoplastique de contact sans frottement avec compliance normale. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis of a frictionless elasto-viscoplastic contact problem with normal compliance] **2001f:74032**
Flori, Fabien (*with* Orenga, Pierre) Analysis of the Vón Kármán equations coupled with the viscous wave equation. (English summary) **2001g:35247**
Foutsitzi, Georgia *see* **Lebedev, L. P. et al., 2001k:74071**
Gilardi, Gianni (*with* Krejčí, Pavel; Sprekels, Jürgen) Hysteresis in phase-field models with thermal memory. (English summary) **2001h:74059**
Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Goriely, Alain (*with* Nizette, M.) Kovalevskaya rods and Kovalevskaya waves. (English summary) **2001h:74046**
Grobbelaar-Van Dalsen, Marié Interlude of operator pairs and a von Kármán plate-beam problem with rotational inertia. (English summary) **2001i:74030**
Guesmia, Aissa Existence globale et stabilisation frontière non linéaire d'un système d'élasticité. (English and French summaries) [Global existence and nonlinear boundary stabilization for a system of elasticity] **2001k:74073**
Gwiazda, Piotr *see* **Chełmiński, Krzysztof, 2001e:35232**

Han, Weimin (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Evolutionary variational inequalities arising in viscoelastic contact problems. (English summary) **2001e:74067**
Herdman, Terry (*with* Morin, Pedro; Spies, Ruben D.) Convergent spectral approximations for the thermomechanical processes in shape memory alloys. **2001a:35081**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Rybka, Piotr) On convergence of solutions to the equation of viscoelasticity with capillarity. **2001h:74033**
Ito, Akio *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al., 2001k:35277**
Jarušek, Jiří *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001j:74067**
Jiang, Song (*with* Racke, Reinhard) ★ Evolution equations in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74013**
Kalpakidis, V. K. *see* **Lebedev, L. P. et al., 2001k:74071**
Kato, Nobuyuki (*with* Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki) Nonlinear nonlocal transport-diffusion equations arising in physiology. (English summary) **2001g:92009**
Kenmochi, Nobuyuki *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al., 2001k:35277**
Kikuchi, Koji An analysis of the nonlinear equation of motion of a vibrating membrane in the space of BV functions. (English summary) **2001h:35129**
Kou, Zhi-yong (*with* Xu, Zuo Liang) A semi-inverse problem with free boundary. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:35197**
Krejčí, Pavel *see* **Gilardi, Gianni et al., 2001h:74059**
Kubo, Masahiro (*with* Ito, Akio; Kenmochi, Nobuyuki) Non-isothermal phase separation models: weak well-posedness and global estimates. (English summary) **2001k:35277**
Kuttler, Kenneth *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Laserra, Ettore (*with* Matarazzo, Giovanni) A theorem of existence and uniqueness for the quasi-static problem in linear viscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74020**
Lebedev, L. P. (*with* Kalpakidis, V. K.; Foutsitzi, Georgia) Solvability of boundary value problems of the dynamics of nonlinear viscoelastic shells. (English summary) **2001k:74071**
Lee, Cheng Periodic solutions of beam equations with symmetry. **2001h:35010**
Lei, Yuan Ming Delta waves for a system of elastodynamic equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:35208**
Li, Hailiang (*with* Pan, Ronghua) Zero relaxation limit for piecewise smooth solutions to a rate-type viscoelastic system in the presence of shocks. (English summary) **2001k:35199**
Li, Qing Shi *see* **Zhang, Jian Wen et al., 2001m:35301**
Liu, Fa Gui *see* **Ye, Yaojun, 2001b:35212**
Matarazzo, Giovanni On evolution problems for linearly strictly viscoelastic materials. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:45013**
— Time-irreversibility and existence and uniqueness of solutions of problems in linear viscoelasticity. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:74012**
— *see also* **Laserra, Ettore, 2001c:74020**
Mei, Ming Asymptotic behavior of solutions for a degenerate hyperbolic system of viscous conservation laws with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001j:35197**
Miranville, Alain *see* **Carrive-Bédouani, Maïté et al., 2001m:35295**
Morin, Pedro *see* **Herdman, Terry et al., 2001a:35081**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Portillo Oquendo, Higidio) Exponential decay for a contact problem with local damping. **2001h:35113**
Nikol'skiĭ, È. V. Generalized functionally invariant solutions of an equation in the theory of elasticity. (Russian) **2001k:74056**
Nizette, M. *see* **Goriely, Alain, 2001h:74046**
Orenga, Pierre *see* **Flori, Fabien, 2001g:35247**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Li, Hailiang, 2001k:35199**
Paumier, Jean-Claude (*with* Renard, Yves) Existence et unicité pour le frottement élastodynamique avec perturbation par "inertie de surface". (English and French summaries) [Existence and uniqueness result for elastodynamic friction with a "surface inertia"] **2001e:74068**
Pazoto, A. F. (*with* Perla Menzala, Gustavo) Uniform stabilization of a nonlinear beam model with thermal effects and nonlinear boundary dissipation. **2001k:93108**
Perla Menzala, Gustavo *see* **Pazoto, A. F., 2001k:93108**
Piétrus, A. *see* **Carrive-Bédouani, Maïté et al., 2001m:35295**
Pintér, Gabriella A. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:74026**
Piskorek, Adam (*with* Szymaniec, Arkadiusz) Local in time existence of solution to the Dirichlet initial-boundary value problem in nonlinear hypoelasticity. **2001m:35300**
Pop, Nicolae The existence of a solution of the equation modelling the dynamic contact problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00033**)
Portillo Oquendo, Higidio *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001h:35113**
Potter, Laura K. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:74026**
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Jiang, Song, 2001g:74013**
Renard, Yves *see* **Paumier, Jean-Claude, 2001e:74068**
Ricaud, Jean-Marc *see* **Cocu, Marius, 2001e:74066**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir; Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of a quasistatic viscoelastic problem with friction and damage. (English summary) **2001e:74065**
— *see also* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Rybka, Piotr *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001h:74033**
Selmani, L. *see* **Chau, Oanh et al., 2001g:74008**
Shillor, Meir (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) A quasistatic viscoelastic contact problem with friction. (English summary) **2001c:74059**
— *see also* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046** *and* **Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065**
Showalter, R. E. Diffusion in poro-elastic media. (English summary) **2001m:74008**
Sideris, Thomas C. The null condition and global existence of nonlinear elastic waves. (English summary) **2001b:35220**
— Nonresonance and global existence of prestressed nonlinear elastic waves. **2001g:35180**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Shillor, Meir, 2001c:74059**; **Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065**; **Han, Weimin, 2001e:74067**; **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032** *and* **Chau, Oanh et al., 2001g:74008**
Spies, Ruben D. *see* **Herdman, Terry et al., 2001a:35081**
Sprekels, Jürgen *see* **Gilardi, Gianni et al., 2001h:74059**
Szymaniec, Arkadiusz *see* **Piskorek, Adam, 2001m:35300**
Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032**
Xu, Zuo Liang *see* **Kou, Zhi-yong, 2001d:35197**
Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki *see* **Kato, Nobuyuki, 2001g:92009**
Yang, Zhi Jian[2] *see* **Chen, Guo Wang, 2001f:35395**
Ye, Yaojun (*with* Liu, Fa Gui) Global smooth resolvability and formation of singularities for a viscoelastic model with relaxation. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:35212**
Zhang, Jian Wen (*with* Li, Qing Shi; Cai, Zhong Min) The asymptotic behavior of solutions for the equations of nonlinear beam with distributed load. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:35301**
Zhu, Chang-jiang Convergence of the viscosity solutions for a viscoelastic model. **2001g:35161**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Cagnol, John, 2001m:49060**

74H25 Uniqueness of solutions

Chiriţă, Stan A Phragmén-Lindelöf principle in dynamic linear thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74026**
Nappa, Ludovico Spatial decay estimates for the evolution equations of linear thermoelasticity without energy dissipation. (English summary) **2001g:74027**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H25

Aiki, Toyohiko Weak solutions for Falk's model of shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001f:35394**
Awbi, Bassam (*with* Rochdi, Mohamed; Sofonea, Mircea) Abstract evolution equations for viscoelastic frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001d:34097**
Baczyński, Zbigniew F. *see* **Ignaczak, Józef, 2001g:74012**
Banks, H. T. (*with* Lybeck, N. J.) A nonlinear Lax-Milgram lemma arising in the modeling of elastomers. (*see* **2001b:35003**)
Berkovits, Juha (*with* Drábek, Pavel; Leinfelder, H.; Mustonen, Vesa; Holubová-Tajčová, Gabriela) Time-periodic oscillations in suspension bridges: existence of unique solutions. **2001i:35022**
Birsan, Mircea Existence and uniqueness of weak solution in the linear theory of elastic shells with voids. (English summary) **2001i:74052**
Bock, Igor On hyperbolic integro-differential von Kármán equations for viscoelastic plates. (English summary) **2001i:45010**
Botsenyuk, A. N. Global small solutions of the Cauchy problem for a semilinear system of equations of thermoelasticity. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:35263**
Cagnol, John (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Intrinsic geometric model for the vibration of a constrained shell. (English summary) **2001m:49060**
Cai, Zhong Min *see* **Zhang, Jian Wen et al., 2001m:35301**
Chau, Oanh (*with* Selmani, L.; Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of a quasistatic displacement-traction problem for viscoelastic materials. (English summary) **2001g:74008**
Chełmiński, Krzysztof (*with* Gwiazda, Piotr) Nonhomogeneous initial-boundary value problems for coercive and self-controlling models of monotone type. (English summary) **2001e:74036**
— (*with* Gwiazda, Piotr) On the model of Bodner-Partom with nonhomogeneous boundary data. (English summary) **2001c:35232**
Cocu, Marius (*with* Ricaud, Jean-Marc) Analysis of a class of implicit evolution inequalities associated to viscoelastic dynamic contact problems with friction. (English summary) **2001e:74066**
Crăciun, I. A. Uniqueness theorem in the dynamical theory of linear nonmagnetizable piezoelectric micropolar thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:74022**
De Cicco, Simona (*with* Nappa, Ludovico) On the theory of thermomicrostretch elastic solids. (English summary) **2001k:74029**
— (*with* Nappa, Ludovico) Some results in the linear theory of thermomicrostretch elastic solids. (English summary) **2001j:74022**
Drábek, Pavel *see* **Berkovits, Juha et al., 2001i:35022**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Lazzari, Barbara) The domain of dependence inequality and asymptotic stability for a viscoelastic solid. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001h:74032**
— (*with* Lazzari, Barbara; Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E.) Asymptotic behaviour of a thermoelastic plate of weakly hyperbolic type. (English summary) **2001h:74031**
Fernández García, José R. (*with* Sofonea, Mircea; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Analyse numérique d'un problème élasto-viscoplastique de contact sans frottement avec compliance normale. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis of a frictionless elasto-viscoplastic contact problem with normal compliance] **2001f:74032**
Gilardi, Gianni (*with* Krejčí, Pavel; Sprekels, Jürgen) Hysteresis in phase-field models with thermal memory. (English summary) **2001h:74059**
Guesmia, Aissa Existence globale et stabilisation frontière non linéaire d'un système d'élasticité. (English and French summaries) [Global existence and nonlinear boundary stabilization for a system of elasticity] **2001k:74073**
Gwiazda, Piotr Non-homogeneous boundary value problem for the Chan-Bodner-Linholm model. (English summary) **2001e:74037**
— *see also* **Chełmiński, Krzysztof, 2001c:35232** *and* **2001e:74036**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Rybka, Piotr) On convergence of solutions to the equation of viscoelasticity with capillarity. **2001h:74033**
Holubová-Tajčová, Gabriela *see* **Berkovits, Juha et al., 2001i:35022**
Ignaczak, Józef (*with* Baczyński, Zbigniew F.) On a refined heat conduction theory for microperiodic layered solids. (English summary) **2001g:74012**
Ito, Akio *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al., 2001k:35277**
Jiang, Song (*with* Racke, Reinhard) ★ Evolution equations in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74013**
Kato, Nobuyuki (*with* Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki) Nonlinear nonlocal transport-diffusion equations arising in physiology. (English summary) **2001g:92009**
Kenmochi, Nobuyuki *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al., 2001k:35277**
Krejčí, Pavel *see* **Gilardi, Gianni et al., 2001h:74059**
Kubo, Masahiro (*with* Ito, Akio; Kenmochi, Nobuyuki) Non-isothermal phase separation models: weak well-posedness and global estimates. (English summary) **2001k:35277**
Laserra, Ettore (*with* Matarazzo, Giovanni) A theorem of existence and uniqueness for the quasi-static problem in linear viscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74020**
Lazzari, Barbara *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001h:74031** *and* **2001h:74032**
Leinfelder, H. *see* **Berkovits, Juha et al., 2001i:35022**
Li, Qing Shi *see* **Zhang, Jian Wen et al., 2001m:35301**

Lybeck, N. J. *see* **Banks, H. T., (2001b:35003)**
Marin, Marin On inelastic effects in thermoelasticity of micropolar bodies with voids. (English summary) **2001a:74028**
Matarazzo, Giovanni On evolution problems for linearly strictly viscoelastic materials. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:45013**
— Time-irreversibility and existence and uniqueness of solutions of problems in linear viscoelasticity. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:74012**
— *see also* **Laserra, Ettore, 2001c:74020**
Merazhov, I. Z. *see* **Yakhno, V. G., 2001k:74052a** *and* **2001k:74052b**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001h:74031**
Mustonen, Vesa *see* **Berkovits, Juha et al., 2001i:35022**
Nappa, Ludovico On the dynamical theory of mixtures of thermoelastic solids. (English summary) **2001g:74014**
— *see also* **De Cicco, Simona, 2001j:74022** *and* **2001k:74029**
Paumier, Jean-Claude (*with* Renard, Yves) Existence et unicité pour le frottement élastodynamique avec perturbation par "inertie de surface". (English and French summaries) [Existence and uniqueness result for elastodynamic friction with a "surface inertia"] **2001e:74068**
Pazoto, A. F. (*with* Perla Menzala, Gustavo) Uniform stabilization of a nonlinear beam model with thermal effects and nonlinear boundary dissipation. **2001k:93108**
Perla Menzala, Gustavo *see* **Pazoto, A. F., 2001k:93108**
Piskorek, Adam (*with* Szymaniec, Arkadiusz) Local in time existence of solution to the Dirichlet initial-boundary value problem in nonlinear hypoelasticity. **2001m:35300**
Qin, Yuming Global existence and asymptotic behaviour of the solution to the system in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74051**
Quintanilla, Ramón Logarithmic convexity in thermoelasticity of type III. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Straughan, B.) Growth and uniqueness in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74032**
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Jiang, Song, 2001g:74013**
Renard, Yves *see* **Paumier, Jean-Claude, 2001e:74068**
Ricaud, Jean-Marc *see* **Cocu, Marius, 2001e:74066**
Rochdi, Mohamed *see* **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001d:34097**
Rybka, Piotr *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001h:74033**
Selmani, L. *see* **Chau, Oanh et al., 2001g:74008**
Shillor, Meir (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) A quasistatic viscoelastic contact problem with friction. (English summary) **2001c:74059**
Showalter, R. E. Diffusion in poro-elastic media. (English summary) **2001m:74008**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Shillor, Meir, 2001c:74059**; **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001d:34097**; **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032** *and* **Chau, Oanh et al., 2001g:74008**
Sprekels, Jürgen *see* **Gilardi, Gianni et al., 2001h:74059**
Straughan, B. *see* **Quintanilla, Ramón, 2001k:74032**
Szymaniec, Arkadiusz *see* **Piskorek, Adam, 2001m:35300**
Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032**
Yakhno, V. G. (*with* Merazhov, I. Z.) Some direct problems and a one-dimensional inverse problem of electroelasticity for "slow" waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74052a**
— (*with* Merazhov, I. Z.) Direct problems and a one-dimensional inverse problem of electroelasticity for "slow" waves [translation of Mat. Tr. **2** (1999), no. 2, 148–213; MR 2001k:74052a]. (English summary) **2001k:74052b**
Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki *see* **Kato, Nobuyuki, 2001g:92009**
Zhang, Jian Wen (*with* Li, Qing Shi; Cai, Zhong Min) The asymptotic behavior of solutions for the equations of nonlinear beam with distributed load. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:35301**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Cagnol, John, 2001m:49060**

74H30 Regularity of solutions

Ieşan, D. On the theory of thermoelasticity without energy dissipation. (English summary) **2001j:74039**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H30

Cagnol, John (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Intrinsic geometric model for the vibration of a constrained shell. (English summary) **2001m:49060**
Ito, Akio *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al., 2001k:35277**
Kenmochi, Nobuyuki *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al., 2001k:35277**
Kubo, Masahiro (*with* Ito, Akio; Kenmochi, Nobuyuki) Non-isothermal phase separation models: weak well-posedness and global estimates. (English summary) **2001k:35277**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Portillo Oquendo, Higidio) The transmission problem of viscoelastic waves. (English summary) **2001g:74037**
Piskorek, Adam (*with* Szymaniec, Arkadiusz) Local in time existence of solution to the Dirichlet initial-boundary value problem in nonlinear hypoelasticity. **2001m:35300**
Portillo Oquendo, Higidio *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001g:74037**
Reissig, Michael (*with* Wang, Ya Guang) Analysis of weak singularities of solutions to 1-D thermoelasticity. **2001d:35187**
Showalter, R. E. Diffusion in poro-elastic media. (English summary) **2001m:74008**
Szymaniec, Arkadiusz *see* **Piskorek, Adam, 2001m:35300**
Wang, Ya Guang *see* **Reissig, Michael, 2001d:35187**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Cagnol, John, 2001m:49060**

74H35 Singularities, blowup, stress concentrations

Items with secondary classifications in 74H35

Craster, R. V. (*with* Williams, Duncan) Pulse scattering by a subsurface semi-infinite crack. (English summary) **2001i:74039**
Jiang, Song (*with* Racke, Reinhard) ★ Evolution equations in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74013**
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Jiang, Song, 2001g:74013**
Shimizu, Senjo Singularities of the reflected and refracted Riemann functions of elastic wave propagation problems in stratified media. (English summary) **2001i:74037**
Williams, Duncan *see* **Craster, R. V., 2001i:74039**

74H40 Long-time behavior of solutions

Andrade, Doherty *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001a:74044**
Borrelli, A. (*with* Patria, M. Cristina) Spatial energy estimates in dynamical problems for a semi-infinite piezoelectric beam. (English summary) **2001a:74043**
Chiriţă, Stan (*with* Lazzari, Barbara) Saint Venant's principle and uniqueness results in linear thermoelasticity with memory for heat flux. (English summary) **2001m:74030**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Rybka, Piotr) On convergence of solutions to the equation of viscoelasticity with capillarity. **2001h:74033**
Lazzari, Barbara *see* **Chiriţă, Stan, 2001m:74030**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Andrade, Doherty) A boundary condition with memory in elasticity. (English summary) **2001a:74044**
Patria, M. Cristina *see* **Borrelli, A., 2001a:74043**
Rybka, Piotr *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001h:74033**
Zuazua, Enrique Decay rates in thermoelasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)

Items with secondary classifications in 74H40

Andrade, Doherty *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001c:74034**
Benabdallah, Assia (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Exponential decay rates for a full von Kármán system of dynamic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001c:35035**
Bofill, Francesc (*with* Quintanilla, Ramón) On a backward in time problem arising in viscoelasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Budd, Chris J. (*with* Peletier, Mark A.) Approximate self-similarity in models of geological folding. (English summary) **2001b:74037**
Chełmiński, Krzysztof (*with* Gwiazda, Piotr) On the model of Bodner-Partom with nonhomogeneous boundary data. (English summary) **2001c:35232**
Gao, Hongjun Global dynamics of a nonlinear beam equation with strong structural damping. (English summary) **2001a:37130**
Guesmia, Aissa On the decay estimates for elasticity systems with some localized dissipations. (English summary) **2001c:35233**
Gwiazda, Piotr *see* **Chełmiński, Krzysztof, 2001c:35232**
Jiang, Song (*with* Racke, Reinhard) ★ Evolution equations in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74013**
Lasiecka, Irena (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) Two direct proofs on the analyticity of the s.c. semigroup arising in abstract thermo-elastic equations. (English summary) **2001b:47104**
— *see also* **Benabdallah, Assia, 2001c:35035**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Andrade, Doherty) Exponential decay of non-linear wave equation with a viscoelastic boundary condition. (English summary) **2001c:74034**
Peletier, Mark A. *see* **Budd, Chris J., 2001b:74037**
Quintanilla, Ramón *see* **Bofill, Francesc, (2001e:00021)**
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Jiang, Song, 2001g:74013**
Shibata, Yoshihiro On the rate of decay of solutions to linear viscoelastic equation. (English summary) **2001d:35188**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Lasiecka, Irena, 2001b:47104**

74H45 Vibrations

Abrahams, I. David (*with* Wickham, Gerry R.) On transient oscillations of plates in moving fluids. (English summary) **2001i:74028**
Albrecht, B. (*with* Steindl, A.; Troger, H.) Nonlinear three-dimensional oscillations of fluid conveying viscoelastic tubes with an additional mass. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Alekseev, E. R. *see* **Ilyukhin, A. A.**
Altukhov, E. V. (*with* Panchenko, Yu. V.) Vibrations of transtropic plates in the case of mixed boundary conditions. (English summary)
— (*with* Panchenko, Yu. V.) Vibrations of transversely isotropic plates with boundary conditions of the flat-end or membrane type. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Amerio, Luigi On the elastic impact of two vibrating strings. (Italian) (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Antman, Stuart S. (*with* Koch, Herbert) Self-sustained oscillations of nonlinearly viscoelastic layers. (English summary) **2001c:74035**
Aubrecht, Johannes A. S. *see* **King, Melvin E. et al., (2001f:34001)**
Azrar, L. (*with* Cochelin, Bruno; Damil, Noureddine; Potier-Ferry, Michel) An asymptotic-numerical method for nonlinear vibrations of elastic structures. **2001b:74025**
Barbone, Paul E. (*with* Cherukuri, Aravind; Goldman, Daniel) Canonical representations of complex vibratory subsystems: time domain Dirichlet to Neumann maps. (English summary) **2001c:74036**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) A modal reduction method for the elastoacoustic vibration problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bolgrabskaya, I. A. Solution of the problem of the oscillation of a cantilever using a system of rigid bodies connected by elastic hinges. (Russian. Russian summary)
Botkin, N. D. *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001f:74017**
Broadbent, E. G. *see* **Kulkarni, Sanjeev et al., 2001i:74031**
Căruntu, D. Relied studies on factorization of the differential operator in case of bending vibration of a class of beams with variable cross-section. (English summary) **2001m:74031**
Chang, Shao Ying *see* **Xu, Qi Lou et al.**
Cheng, Li Qing An oscillation problem for an elastic rod with central mass on one end. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Cherukuri, Aravind *see* **Barbone, Paul E. et al., 2001c:74036**
Cochelin, Bruno *see* **Azrar, L. et al., 2001b:74025**
Damil, Noureddine *see* **Azrar, L. et al., 2001b:74025**
Dierolf, P. (*with* Schröder, Dörte; Voigt, Jürgen) Flutter as a perturbation problem for semigroups. (*see* **2001e:47005**)
Doole, S. H. (*with* Hogan, S. J.) Non-linear dynamics of the extended Lazer-McKenna bridge oscillation model. (English summary) **2001b:74026**

Dovstam, K. Simulation of damped vibrations based on augmented Hooke's law and elastic modes of vibration. (English summary) **2001d:74028**
Frost, M. B. Uniqueness of the solution of the inverse problem of determining the source of oscillations of an elastic body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:74039**
Galduk, S. I. The problem of vibrations of a rectangular membrane under mechanical impact at one point. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:74029**
Goldman, Daniel *see* **Barbone, Paul E. et al., 2001c:74036**
Golovatyĭ, Yu. D. (*with* Lavrenyuk, A. S.) Asymptotic expansions of local eigenvibrations for plate with density perturbed in neighbourhood of one-dimensional manifold. (English and Russian summaries) **2001k:74053**
Gridin, Dmitri Far-field asymptotics of the Green's tensor for a transversely isotropic solid. (English summary) **2001j:74040**
Grobbelaar-Van Dalsen, Marié Interlude of operator pairs and a von Kármán plate-beam problem with rotational inertia. (English summary) **2001i:74030**
Guo, Bao Zhu Asymptotic behavior of the energy of vibration of a moving string with varying lengths. (English summary) **2001d:74029**
— (*with* Wang, Jian Xin) The unbounded energy solution for free vibration of an axially moving string. (English summary) **2001a:74045**
— *see also* **Zhou, Rong, 2001a:74046**
Hansen, Scott W. (*with* Liu, Zhuangyi) Analyticity of semigroup associated with a laminated composite beam. (English summary) **2001d:74030**
Hervella-Nieto, Luis *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., (2001e:00021)**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Botkin, N. D.) Homogenization of von Kármán plates excited by piezoelectric patches. (English summary) **2001f:74017**
Hogan, S. J. *see* **Doole, S. H., 2001b:74026**
Holst, Anders (*with* Vasil'ev, D. G.) Edge resonance in an elastic semi-infinite cylinder. (English summary) **2001c:74037**
Ilyukhin, A. A. (*with* Alekseev, E. R.) Equations of the oscillations of a rotating rod. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ivantsova, O. N. Determination of nature frequencies for composite cantilever plates. (English summary)
Kaplunov, Yu. D. (*with* Wilde, Maria V.) Edge and interfacial vibrations in elastic shells of revolution. (English summary) **2001d:74031**
King, Melvin E. (*with* Aubrecht, Johannes A. S.; Vakakis, Alexander F.) Two applications of nonlinear normal modes in vibration analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:34001**)
Koch, Herbert *see* **Antman, Stuart S., 2001c:74035**
Kolezhuk, V. S. Asymptotics of the spectrum and of the proper harmonics of a discrete string containing a band of small mass. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:74018**
Kulkarni, Sanjeev (*with* Leppington, F. G.; Broadbent, E. G.) Vibrations in several interconnected regions: a comparison of SEA, ray theory and numerical results. (English summary) **2001i:74031**
Lacarbonara, W. *see* **Rega, G. et al., (2001e:70003)**
Langley, R. S. A non-Poisson model for the vibration analysis of uncertain dynamic systems. (English summary) **2001j:74041**
Lavrenyuk, A. S. *see* **Golovatyĭ, Yu. D., 2001k:74053**
Lee, B. H. K. *see* **Liu, Liping et al., 2001d:74032**
Leppington, F. G. *see* **Kulkarni, Sanjeev et al., 2001i:74031**
Li, Sheng-jia *see* **Wang, Yiao-ting et al., 2001m:74032**
Limarchenko, O. S. (*with* Matarazzo, Giovanni; Toscano, Luisa) Oscillation of elastic structures with unilateral friction. (English summary) **2001g:74028**
Liu, Liping (*with* Wong, Yau Shu; Lee, B. H. K.) Application of the centre manifold theory in non-linear aeroelasticity. (English summary) **2001d:74032**
Liu, Zhuangyi *see* **Hansen, Scott W., 2001d:74030**
Lurie, Konstantin A. Low frequency longitudinal vibrations of an elastic bar made of a dynamic material and excited at one end. (English summary) **2001h:74034**
Markovskaya, N. N. *see* **Snitser, A. R., (2001i:00050)**
Matarazzo, Giovanni *see* **Limarchenko, O. S. et al., 2001g:74028**
Matisheva, V. V. (*with* Sedenko, V. I.) A uniqueness theorem for generalized solutions of initial-boundary value problems for Marguerre-Vlasov equations of the oscillations of shallow shells made of materials with internal friction with hinged shell edge. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:74035**
Mel'nyk, Taras A. On free vibrations of a thick periodic junction with concentrated masses on the fine rods. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:74029**
Mitrofanov, M. Yu. (*with* Tarakanov, O. A.) A discrete string that models a musical scale. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74030**
Mondal, Asit *see* **Sengupta, P. R.**
Nayfeh, Ali Hasan *see* **Rega, G. et al., (2001e:70003)**
Nicaise, Serge (*with* Penkin, O. M.) Relationship between the lower frequency spectrum of plates and networks of beams. (English summary) **2001e:74040**
Panchenko, Yu. V. *see* **Altukhov, E. V., (2001m:00027)**
Paoli, Laetitia A. (*with* Schatzman, Michelle V.) Theoretical and numerical study of vibrations with unilateral constraints: case of a non-convex set of constraints. (English summary)
Penkin, O. M. *see* **Nicaise, Serge, 2001e:74040**
Popov, G. Ya. On the solution of dynamic problems on the concentration of elastic stresses near defects in spherically layered media. (Russian) **2001c:74038**
Postnov, V. A. Inverse eigenvalue problem for one dimensional with several branches elastic system. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)
Potier-Ferry, Michel *see* **Azrar, L. et al., 2001b:74025**
Rega, G. (*with* Lacarbonara, W.; Nayfeh, Ali Hasan) Reduction methods for nonlinear vibrations of spatially continuous systems with initial curvature. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., (2001e:00021)**
Schatzman, Michelle V. *see* **Paoli, Laetitia A.**
Schröder, Dörte *see* **Dierolf, P. et al., (2001e:47005)**
Sedenko, V. I. *see* **Matisheva, V. V., 2001h:74035**
Sengupta, P. R. (*with* Mondal, Asit) The problem of longitudinal propagation of waves and disturbances in a conical rod with varying elasticity and density. (English summary)
Snitser, A. R. (*with* Markovskaya, N. N.) Torsional oscillations of a punch on a layer bonded to a half-space containing a cylindrical cavity. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Steindl, A. *see* **Albrecht, B. et al., (2001e:70003)**
Tarakanov, O. A. *see* **Mitrofanov, M. Yu., 2001g:74030**
Tishchenko, V. N. Vibrations of thin elastic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Toscano, Luisa *see* **Limarchenko, O. S. et al., 2001g:74028**
Troger, H. *see* **Albrecht, B. et al., (2001e:70003)**
Uby, Lars Strings, rods, vortices and wave equations. (English summary) **2001f:74019**
Vakakis, Alexander F. *see* **King, Melvin E. et al., (2001f:34001)**
Vasil'ev, D. G. *see* **Holst, Anders, 2001c:74037**
Voigt, Jürgen *see* **Dierolf, P. et al., (2001e:47005)**
Wang, Guang *see* **Wang, Yiao-ting et al., 2001m:74032**
Wang, Jian Xin *see* **Guo, Bao Zhu, 2001a:74045**
Wang, Ren Yi *see* **Xu, Qi Lou et al.**
Wang, Yiao-ting (*with* Wang, Guang; Li, Sheng-jia) On the optimal decay rate of coupled beams. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:74032**
Wauer, J. Nonlinear waves in a fluid-filled planar duct with a flexible wall. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Wickham, Gerry R. *see* **Abrahams, I. David, 2001i:74028**
Wilde, Maria V. *see* **Kaplunov, Yu. D., 2001d:74031**
Wong, Yau Shu *see* **Liu, Liping et al., 2001d:74032**
Xu, Qi Lou (*with* Wang, Ren Yi; Chang, Shao Ying) Accurate solutions for free vibration of rectangular plates with four edges supported. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Rong (*with* Guo, Bao Zhu) The decay rate of a one-dimensional linear thermo-elastic system with boundary stabilizer. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74046**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H45

Adali, Sarp *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001h:49033**
Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Conca, Carlos; Vanninathan, M.) Spectral asymptotics of the Helmholtz model in fluid-solid structures. (English summary) **2001a:76055**
Andreĭchenko, D. K. *see* **Andreĭchenko, K. P. et al.**
Andreĭchenko, K. P. (*with* Andreĭchenko, D. K.; Smarun', A. B.) Dynamic modeling of linear discrete-continuous systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Antipov, Yu. A. *see* **Poulton, C. G. et al., 2001i:74036**
Arosio, A. On the nonlinear Timoshenko-Kirchhoff beam equation. (English summary) **2001a:35106**
Artamonov, N. V. On the stability of solutions of an equation that arises in fluid mechanics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:34104**
Balk, A. M. (*with* Cherkaev, Andrej V.; Slepyan, Leonid I.) Dynamics of chains with non-monotone stress-strain relations. I. Model and numerical experiments. (English summary) **2001i:74040**
— (*with* Cherkaev, Andrej V.; Slepyan, Leonid I.) Dynamics of chains with non-monotone stress-strain relations. II. Nonlinear waves and waves of phase transition. (English summary) **2001i:74041**
Bazhenov, V. M. Longitudinal vibrations of piezoceramic rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Bécache, Eliane (*with* Derveaux, Grégoire; Joly, Patrick) An explicit finite element scheme for time-dependent Kirchhoff-Love equations. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Belinskiĭ, B. P. (*with* Dauer, J. P.) Wave phenomena in a wave guide with elastic walls: abstract differential equation formulation. (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Berkovits, Juha (*with* Drábek, Pavel; Leinfelder, H.; Mustonen, Vesa; Holubová-Tajčová, Gabriela) Time-periodic oscillations in suspension bridges: existence of unique solutions. **2001i:35022**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) A finite element method for 3D elastoacoustic vibrations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— (*with* Gamallo, Pablo; Santamarina, Duarte; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) Finite element methods for fluid-structure vibration problems. (English summary) **2001j:76068**
Bialecki, Bernard *see* **Li, Bingkun et al., (2001b:65009)**
Bock, Igor On nonlinear integro-differential equations connected with the von Kármán system. (*see* **2001d:00033**)
Bolgrabskaya, I. A. Investigation of the solution of the problem of the motion of a system of coupled rigid bodies that models small oscillations of an elastic cantilever. (Russian. Russian summary)
Bruch, J. C., Jr. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001e:93064** *and* **2001h:49033**
Cagnol, John (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Shape control in hyperbolic problems. (English summary) **2001a:49043**
— (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Intrinsic geometric model for the vibration of a constrained shell. (English summary) **2001m:49060**
— (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Shape analysis in membrane vibration. (English summary) **2001f:49076**
Castro Barbero, Carlos (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Low frequency asymptotic analysis of a string with rapidly oscillating density. (English summary) **2001h:34117**
Chalko, T. (*with* Gershkovich, V.; Haritos, N.) Modal analysis and spectral geometry. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Champneys, Alan R. (*with* McKenna, P. J.; Zegeling, P. A.) Solitary waves in nonlinear beam equations: stability, fission and fusion. (English summary) **2001a:74057**
— (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie) The "Indian rope trick" for a parametrically excited flexible rod: linearized analysis. (English summary) **2001j:74052**
Chen, Yue[1] Traveling wave solutions to beam equation with fast-increasing nonlinear restoring forces. (English summary) **2001b:35276**
Chentouf, B. (*with* Xu, Cheng-Zhong; Sallet, G.) On the stabilization of a vibrating equation. **2001b:93058**
Cherkaev, Andrej V. *see* **Balk, A. M. et al., 2001i:74040** *and* **2001i:74041**
Chleboun, Jan *see* **Hlaváček, Ivan, 2001h:74047**
Choi, Q-Heung (*with* Jung, Tacksun) A semilinear beam equation with nonconstant loads. (English summary) **2001a:35176**
Choo, S. M. (*with* Chung, Sang Kwon) Finite element Galerkin solutions for the nonplanar oscillatory beam equations. (English summary) **2001i:65108**

Chung, Sang Kwon *see* **Choo, S. M., 2001i:65108**
Conca, Carlos *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**
Dáger, René (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Controllability of star-shaped networks of strings. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Dauer, J. P. *see* **Belinskiĭ, B. P., (2001a:45003)**
De la Sen, M. *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Dem'yanov, Yu. A. Formulation of problems of the interaction between a string and the exciter of its oscillations. (Russian)
Deng, Li (*with* Kako, Takashi; Hagiwara, Ichiro) Perturbation series for coupled structural-acoustic eigen-pair expressed by decoupled eigen-pairs. (English summary) **2001a:65133**
Derveaux, Grégoire *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., (2001e:00021)**
Ding, Zhonghai Nonlinear periodic oscillations in suspension bridges. (English summary) **2001m:35296**
Drábek, Pavel (*with* Holubová-Tajčová, Gabriela) Bifurcation of periodic solutions in symmetric models of suspension bridges. (English summary) **2001f:35277**
— *see also* **Berkovits, Juha et al., 2001i:35022**
Durán, Ricardo G. (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Liberman, E.; Rodríguez, Rodolfo; Solomin, J. E.) Finite element analysis of the vibration problem of a plate coupled with a fluid. (English summary) **2001g:74058**
Edwards, John A. Characteristic spectra of the curvature functional: a numerical study in bifurcation. (English summary) **2001a:65163**
Fabiano, Richard H. Renorming for elastic systems with structural damping. (English summary) **2001d:34088**
Fairweather, Graeme *see* **Li, Bingkun et al., (2001b:65009)**
Fan, Jia Shen (*with* Hou, Ming Ming; Fan, Lei) ★ Bankongjian shang bao bianke jichu de jingli wanqu ji dizhen jifa de dongli xiangying. (Chinese. Chinese summary) [Static bending and dynamic response of thin shallow shells on a half-space excited by earthquakes] **2001h:74054**
Fan, Lei *see* **Fan, Jia Shen et al., 2001h:74054**
Fan, Tie-gang Asymptotic stability and pole-assignment on the vibrational systems of a class of Timoshenko-beams. (English and Chinese summaries)
Fernández, Claudio A. (*with* Perla Menzala, Gustavo) Resonances of an elastic resonator. (English summary) **2001j:74048**
Foryś, A. (*with* Kowynia, Joanna) Charitonov theorem and stability of parametrically excited systems. (English summary) **2001b:70037**
Fraser, W. Barrie *see* **Champneys, Alan R., 2001j:74052**
Gadzhieva, R. O. An optimal control problem for a plate vibration equation. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Gamallo, Pablo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**
Gershkovich, V. *see* **Chalko, T. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Gugat, Martin A Newton method for the computation of time-optimal boundary controls of one-dimensional vibrating systems. (English summary) **2001e:49057**
(Guran, Ardéshir) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics, 2001f:34001**
Hagiwara, Ichiro *see* **Deng, Li et al., 2001a:65133**
Hansen, Scott W. (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Analyticity, hyperbolicity and uniform stability of semigroups arising in models of composite beams. (English summary) **2001a:74058**
Haritos, N. *see* **Chalko, T. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Hervella-Nieto, Luis *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058** *and* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., (2001e:74004)**
Hlaváček, Ivan (*with* Chleboun, Jan) Reliable analysis of transverse vibrations of Timoshenko-Mindlin beams with respect to uncertain shear correction factor. (English summary) **2001h:74047**
Hoffmann-Ostenhof, T. (*with* Michor, Peter W.; Nadirashvili, Nikolai) Bounds on the multiplicity of eigenvalues for fixed membranes. (English summary) **2001i:35066**
Holubová-Tajčová, Gabriela *see* **Drábek, Pavel, 2001f:35277** *and* **Berkovits, Juha et al., 2001i:35022**
Hong, Hong-Ki *see* **Liu, Chein-Shan, 2001k:74011**
Hou, Ming Ming *see* **Fan, Jia Shen et al., 2001h:74054**
Humphreys, L. D. (*with* McKenna, P. J.) Multiple periodic solutions for a nonlinear suspension bridge equation. (English summary) **2001e:35162**
Irago, H. (*with* Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Mathematical justification of stretching and torsional vibration models for elastic rods. (English summary) **2001e:74050**
— (*with* Kerdid, Nabil; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Asymptotic analysis of torsional and stretching modes of thin rods. (English summary) **2001g:74043**
Joly, Patrick *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., (2001e:00021)**
Jung, Tacksun *see* **Choi, Q-Heung, 2001a:35176**
Kako, Takashi *see* **Deng, Li et al., 2001a:65133**
Kao, C. C. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001e:93064**
Karnaukhova, T. V. *see* **Rasskazov, A. O. et al.**
Kerdid, Nabil *see* **Irago, H. et al., 2001g:74043**
Kikuchi, Koji An analysis of the nonlinear equation of motion of a vibrating membrane in the space of BV functions. (English summary) **2001h:35129**
Kouzov, D. P. Analytic properties of the transitional admittance of an infinite plate in a medium and the regularizability of boundary-contact integrals in acoustics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:76119**
Kowynia, Joanna *see* **Foryś, A., 2001h:70037**
Kozlov, V. I. *see* **Rasskazov, A. O. et al.**
(Kreuzer, E. J.) *see* **IUTAM Symposium: Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems, 2001e:70003**
Lasiecka, Irena Finite dimensionality and compactness of attractors for von Kármán equations with nonlinear dissipation. (English summary) **2001f:35397**
— *see also* **Hansen, Scott W., 2001a:74058**
Laugesen, Richard Snyder Eigenvalues of strings and cylinders with variable mass density. **2001g:35202**
Lebiedzik, Catherine Uniform stability of a coupled structural acoustic system with thermoelastic effects. (English summary) **2001f:35236**
Leinfelder, H. *see* **Berkovits, Juha et al., 2001i:35022**
Leppington, F. G. (*with* Papanikolaou, Ioanna) Asymptotic analysis for the diffraction of sound by closely spaced and lightly loaded semi-infinite flexible surfaces. (English summary) **2001b:76082**
Li, Bingkun (*with* Fairweather, Graeme; Bialecki, Bernard) A Crank-Nicolson orthogonal spline collocation method for vibration problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Li, Sheng-jia *see* **Wang, Yaoting**
Liberman, E. *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058**
Litvinov, V. G. A problem on nonsteady flow of a nonlinear viscous fluid in a deformable pipe. (English summary) **2001d:76149**
Liu, Chein-Shan (*with* Hong, Hong-Ki) Non-oscillation criteria for hypoelastic models under simple shear deformation. (English summary) **2001k:74011**
Liu, Wei-Jiu Robustness of boundary feedback controls for a flexible beam with respect to perturbation. (English summary) **2001b:93082**
Lobo-Hidalgo, Miguel (*with* Pérez, Eugenia) The skin effect in vibrating systems with many concentrated masses. (English summary) **2001m:35029**
Luo, Ning Su (*with* Rodellar, José; De la Sen, M.; Vehí, Josep) Output feedback sliding mode control of base isolated structures. (English summary)
Malhotra, Manish² (*with* Pinsky, Peter M.) Efficient computation of multi-frequency far-field solutions of the Helmholtz equation using Padé approximation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Mason, D. P. (*with* Roussos, N.) Lie symmetry analysis and approximate solutions for non-linear radial oscillations of an incompressible Mooney-Rivlin cylindrical tube. (English summary) **2001b:74010**
McKenna, P. J. (*with* Moore, K. S.) Multiple periodic solutions to a suspension bridge ordinary differential equation. (English summary) **2001j:34055**
— *see also* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001a:74057** *and* **Humphreys, L. D., 2001e:35162**
McPhedran, R. C. *see* **Poulton, C. G. et al., 2001i:74036**
Michor, Peter W. *see* **Hoffmann-Ostenhof, T. et al., 2001i:35066**
Mok, D. P. *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Moore, K. S. *see* **McKenna, P. J., 2001j:34055**
Movchan, A. B. *see* **Poulton, C. G. et al., 2001i:74036**
Mustonen, Vesa *see* **Berkovits, Juha et al., 2001i:35022**
Nadirashvili, Nikolai *see* **Hoffmann-Ostenhof, T. et al., 2001i:35066**
Nakano, Nobuhide (*with* Ohsumi, Akira; Shintani, Atsuhiko) Algorithms for the identification of spatially varying/invariant stiffness and dampings in flexible beams. (English summary) **2001b:74038**
(Nguyen Van Dao) *see* **IUTAM Symposium: Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems, 2001e:70003**
Nicorovici, N. A. *see* **Poulton, C. G. et al., 2001i:74036**
Novoselova, S. M. Investigation of an acoustic waveguide with longitudinal partitions by the methods of the theory of systems with several degrees of freedom. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Ohsumi, Akira *see* **Nakano, Nobuhide et al., 2001b:74038**
Ono, Kosuke Global solvability for degenerate Kirchhoff equations with weak dissipation. (English summary) **2001b:35217**
Papanikolaou, Ioanna *see* **Leppington, F. G., 2001b:76082**
Pérez, Eugenia *see* **Lobo-Hidalgo, Miguel, 2001m:35029**
Perla Menzala, Gustavo *see* **Fernández, Claudio A., 2001j:74048**
Pinsky, Peter M. *see* **Malhotra, Manish², (2001a:76004)**
Pivovarchik, Vyacheslav N. Homogeneity of a string having three unperturbed spectra. (English summary) **2001a:34145**
Płosa, Jerzy (*with* Wojciech, Stanisław) Dynamics of systems with changing configuration and with flexible beam-like links. (English summary) **2001h:70014**
Poulton, C. G. (*with* Movchan, A. B.; McPhedran, R. C.; Nicorovici, N. A.; Antipov, Yu. A.) Eigenvalue problems for doubly periodic elastic structures and phononic band gaps. (English summary) **2001i:74036**
Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
(Rand, Richard) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics, 2001f:34001**
Rasskazov, A. O. (*with* Kozlov, V. I.; Karnaukhova, T. V.) Induced transverse vibrations and vibration heating of a cylindrical bimorphic panel made of dissipative piezomaterial. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Rodellar, José *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058; Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068** *and* **(2001e:74004)**
Roussos, N. *see* **Mason, D. P., 2001b:74010**
Sadek, I. S. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001h:49033**
Sahay, Pratap N. Elastodynamics of deformable porous media. (English summary) **2001f:74010**
Sallet, G. *see* **Chentouf, B. et al., 2001b:93058**
Santamarina, Duarte *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**
Schmidt, Julia *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Shintani, Atsuhiko *see* **Nakano, Nobuhide et al., 2001b:74038**
Shubov, Marianna A. Spectral operators generated by Timoshenko beam model. (English summary) **2001a:47048**
— Exact controllability of damped Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:93021**
Slepyan, Leonid I. *see* **Balk, A. M. et al., 2001i:74040** *and* **2001i:74041**
Sloss, J. M. (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Kao, C. C.) Optimal vibration quenching for an Euler-Bernoulli beam. (English summary) **2001e:93064**
— (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Sadek, I. S.; Adali, Sarp) A maximum principle for optimal boundary control of multiply-connected vibrating plates. (English summary) **2001h:49033**
Smarun', A. B. *see* **Andreichenko, K. P. et al.**
Solomin, J. E. *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058**
Tomlinson, G. R. *see* **Worden, K., 2001j:74065**
Tucker, Robin W. (*with* Tung, Roh S.; Wang, Charles H.-T.) Nonlinear flexural excitations and drill-string dynamics. **2001a:74016**
Tung, Roh S. *see* **Tucker, Robin W. et al., 2001a:74016**
Ustinov, Yu. A. Critical modes of a nonhomogeneous plate. (Russian) **2001d:74042**
Van Dyke, Timothy J. (*with* Wineman, A. S.) Weakly nonlinear oscillations superimposed on finite circumferential shear of a compressible, nonlinear, viscoelastic, isotropic material. (English summary) **2001a:74023**
Vanninathan, M. *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**

Vehí, Josep *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Irago, H. et al., 2001e:74050** *and* **2001g:74043**
Wall, W. A. (*with* Mok, D. P.; Schmidt, Julia; Ramm, Ekkehard) Partitioned analysis of transient nonlinear fluid structure interaction problems including free surface effects. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Wang, Charles H.-T. *see* **Tucker, Robin W. et al., 2001a:74016**
Wang, Yaoting (*with* Li, Sheng-jia) Stabilization of vibrating beam by velocity feedback control. (English summary)
Wineman, A. S. *see* **Van Dyke, Timothy J., 2001a:74023**
Wojciech, Stanisław *see* **Płosa, Jerzy, 2001h:70014**
Worden, K. (*with* Tomlinson, G. R.) ★ Nonlinearity in structural dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:74065**
Xu, Cheng-Zhong *see* **Chentouf, B. et al., 2001b:93058**
Zegeling, P. A. *see* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001a:74057**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Cagnol, John, 2001a:49043; 2001f:49076** *and* **2001m:49060**
Zuazua, Enrique Wave propagation and the control of vibrations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Castro Barbero, Carlos, 2001h:34117** *and* **Dáger, René, (2001e:00021)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Festschrift:
Rand, Richard H. ★ Nonlinear dynamics. **2001f:34001**
Hanoi ★ IUTAM Symposium on Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems. **2001e:70003**
IUTAM Symposium:
Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems ★ IUTAM Symposium on Recent Developments in Non-linear Oscillations of Mechanical Systems. **2001e:70003**
Nonlinear dynamics ★ Nonlinear dynamics. **2001f:34001**

74H50 Random vibrations

Greenberg, B. S. *see* **Sun, Li², 2001h:74036**
Sun, Li² (*with* Greenberg, B. S.) Dynamic response of linear systems to moving stochastic sources. (English summary) **2001h:74036**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H50

Bratus', A. S. *see* **Dimentberg, M. F., 2001h:49046**
Dimentberg, M. F. (*with* Bratus', A. S.) Bounded parametric control of random vibrations. (English summary) **2001h:49046**
Potapov, V. D. The stability of some stochastic integrodifferential equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)

74H55 Stability

Avalos, George (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Uniform stability of nonlinear thermoelastic plates with free boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001a:74047**
Bondar', T. A. Stability of a rotating compressed rod. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74020**
Fahroo, Fariba (*with* Wang, Chunming) Stability and approximations of an acoustic-structure model. (English summary) **2001d:74033**
Lasiecka, Irena *see* **Avalos, George et al., 2001a:74047**
Nordenholz, T. R. (*with* O'Reilly, Oliver M.) A class of motions of elastic, symmetric Cosserat points: existence, bifurcation, and stability. (English summary) **2001i:74032**
O'Reilly, Oliver M. *see* **Nordenholz, T. R., 2001i:74032**
Sergeev, V. S. On the stability of the equilibrium of a rotating rigid body with viscoelastic supports. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:74027**
— On the stability of the equilibrium of an airfoil in an unsteady flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74039**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Avalos, George et al., 2001a:74047**
Wang, Chunming *see* **Fahroo, Fariba, 2001d:74033**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H55

Andrade, Doherty *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001a:74044**
Antman, Stuart S. *see* **Koch, Herbert, 2001g:35189**
Artamonov, N. V. On the stability of solutions of an equation that arises in fluid mechanics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:34104**
Bažant, Z. P. Stability of elastic, anelastic, and disintegrating structures: a conspectus of main results. (English summary) **2001k:74046**
Cardin, Franco (*with* Sellers, Shaun) A notion of conditional total stability for conservation laws. (Italian and Nepali summaries) **2001m:35210**
Champneys, Alan R. (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie) The "Indian rope trick" for a parametrically excited flexible rod: linearized analysis. (English summary) **2001j:74052**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Lazzari, Barbara) The domain of dependence inequality and asymptotic stability for a viscoelastic solid. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001h:74032**
Feireisl, Eduard (*with* O'Dowd, Geoffrey) Stabilization of a hybrid system: an overhead crane with beam model. (English summary) **2001d:93068**
Fraser, W. Barrie *see* **Champneys, Alan R., 2001j:74052**
Goriely, Alain (*with* Tabor, Michael) Nonlinear dynamics of filaments. IV. Spontaneous looping of twisted elastic rods [MR 2000d:74043]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Tabor, Michael) The nonlinear dynamics of filaments. (English summary) **2001b:74033**
— (*with* Shipman, Patrick) Dynamics of helical strips. (English summary) **2001i:74042**
— (*with* Nizette, M.; Tabor, Michael) On the dynamics of elastic strips. (English summary) **2001m:74033**
Jiang, Song (*with* Racke, Reinhard) ★ Evolution equations in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:74013**
Koch, Herbert (*with* Antman, Stuart S.) Stability and Hopf bifurcation for fully nonlinear parabolic-hyperbolic equations. (English summary) **2001g:35189**
Kochurin, A. A. *see* **Kolesov, Yu. S., 2001a:35177**
Kolesov, A. Yu. (*with* Rozov, Nikolai) Construction of periodic solutions of a Boussinesq-type equation using the method of quasi-normal forms. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:35396**
Kolesov, Yu. S. (*with* Kochurin, A. A.) High-mode parametric resonance in the problem of increasing stability by means of vibrations of elastic systems. (Russian) **2001a:35177**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Liu, Wei-Jiu, 2001h:93075**
Lazzari, Barbara *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro, 2001h:74032**
Leslie, D. J. (*with* Scott, N. H.) Wave stability for near-incompressibility at uniform temperature or entropy in generalized isotropic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74043**
Liu, Wei-Jiu (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Strong stabilization of the system of linear elasticity by a Dirichlet boundary feedback. (English summary) **2001h:93075**
Martins, J. A. C. (*with* Pinto da Costa, A.) Stability of finite-dimensional nonlinear elastic systems with unilateral contact and friction. (English summary) **2001g:74051**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Andrade, Doherty) A boundary condition with memory in elasticity. (English summary) **2001a:74044**
Nahon, M. *see* **Sun, Qiao et al., 2001g:70007**
Nizette, M. *see* **Goriely, Alain et al., 2001m:74033**
O'Dowd, Geoffrey *see* **Feireisl, Eduard, 2001d:93068**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Xiao, Ling, 2001c:35152**
Pata, Vittorino (*with* Vuk, E.) On the exponential stability of linear thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001g:45020**
Pinto da Costa, A. *see* **Martins, J. A. C., 2001g:74051**
Quintanilla, Ramón Logarithmic convexity in thermoelasticity of type III. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Racke, Reinhard *see* **Jiang, Song, 2001g:74013**
Rao, Bopeng Stabilization of a plate equation with dynamical boundary control. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Rozov, Nikolai *see* **Kolesov, A. Yu., 2001f:35396**
Scott, N. H. *see* **Leslie, D. J., 2001e:74043**
Sellers, Shaun *see* **Cardin, Franco, 2001m:35210**
Sharf, I. *see* **Sun, Qiao et al., 2001g:70007**
Shipman, Patrick *see* **Goriely, Alain, 2001i:74042**
Sun, Qiao (*with* Sharf, I.; Nahon, M.) Stability analysis of the force distribution algorithm for flexible-link cooperating manipulators. (English summary) **2001g:70007**
Tabor, Michael *see* **Goriely, Alain et al., 2001b:74033; 2001m:74033** *and* **(2001c:74003)**
Vuk, E. *see* **Pata, Vittorino, 2001g:45020**
Wu, Baisheng (*with* Zhong, Huixiang) Efficient computation for lower bound dynamic buckling loads of imperfect systems under impact loading. (English summary) **2001a:74076**
Xiao, Ling (*with* Pan, Ronghua) Nonlinear stability of two-mode shock profiles for a rate-type viscoelastic system with relaxation. (English summary) **2001c:35152**
Zhong, Huixiang *see* **Wu, Baisheng, 2001a:74076**

74H60 Dynamical bifurcation

Goriely, Alain (*with* Nizette, M.; Tabor, Michael) On the dynamics of elastic strips. (English summary) **2001m:74033**
Nizette, M. *see* **Goriely, Alain et al., 2001m:74033**
Tabor, Michael *see* **Goriely, Alain et al., 2001m:74033**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H60

Champneys, Alan R. (*with* Hunt, Giles W.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Introduction. (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* van der Heijden, G. H. M.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Spatially complex localization after one-twist-per-wave equilibria in twisted circular rods with initial curvature. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
Coleman, Bernard D. (*with* Dill, Ellis H.; Swigon, David) On the dynamics of flexure and stretch in the theory of elastic rods [MR 96b:73056]. (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Dill, Ellis H. *see* **Coleman, Bernard D. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Domokos, Gábor Static solitary waves as limits of discretization: a plausible argument [MR 98g:73018]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
van der Heijden, G. H. M. (*with* Thompson, J. M. T.) Lock-on to tape-like behaviour in the torsional buckling of anisotropic rods [MR 98m:73053]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Hunt, Giles W. *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003; Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001c:74003** *and* **(2001c:74003)**
Swigon, David *see* **Coleman, Bernard D. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Thompson, J. M. T. *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003; Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001c:74003; (2001c:74003); (2001c:74003)** *and* **van der Heijden, G. H. M., (2001c:74003)**
Wadee, M. Khurram The elastic strut on an elastic foundation: a model localized buckling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics ★ Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics. **2001c:74003**

74H65 Chaotic behavior

Davies, M. A. (*with* Moon, F. C.) Solitons, chaos and modal interactions in periodic structures. (English summary) **2001g:74031**
Moon, F. C. *see* **Davies, M. A., 2001g:74031**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H65

Champneys, Alan R. (*with* Hunt, Giles W.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Introduction. (*see* **2001c:74003**)

— *see also* **Thompson, J. M. T., (2001c:74003)**
Chen, Jay Chung *see* **Wong, Lai Ah**
Domokos, Gábor Static solitary waves as limits of discretization: a plausible argument [MR 98g:73018]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Lawther, Ray; Providência E Costa, P.) Finite element modelling of spatially chaotic structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Lawther, Ray *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Providência E Costa, P. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Thompson, J. M. T. (*with* Champneys, Alan R.) From helix to localized writhing in the torsional post-buckling of elastic rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Wong, Lai Ah (*with* Chen, Jay Chung) Nonlinear and chaotic behavior of structural system investigated by wavelet transform techniques. (English summary)

74H99 None of the above, but in this section

Abdrakhmanova, R. P. (*with* Khabirov, S. V.) Displacements in an elastic pipe under pressure. (Russian. Russian summary)
Arnold, Martin (*with* Simeon, B.) Pantograph and catenary dynamics: a benchmark problem and its numerical solution. (English summary)
Bassom, Andrew P. *see* **Wadee, M. Khurram**
Becker, Wilfried *see* **Zakharov, D. D., 2001d:74034**
Benner, Hartmut *see* **Kivshar, Yu. S. et al., (2001b:00013)**
Bofill, Francesc (*with* Quintanilla, Ramón) Spatial estimates for dynamical problems in several elasticity theories. (English summary) **2001c:74040**
Braun, Oleg M. *see* **Kivshar, Yu. S. et al., (2001b:00013)**
Carpio, A. (*with* Velázquez, J. J. L.; Chapman, S. Jonathan) Pile-up solutions for a mixed system of conservation laws modelling dislocation interaction in crystals. (English summary) **2001a:74048**
Chapman, S. Jonathan *see* **Carpio, A. et al., 2001a:74048**
Chi, Dong Pyo (*with* Kim, Jinsoo) Parameter estimation of elastic media. (English summary) **2001h:74037**
Dzyuba, V. P. (*with* Zapol'skiĭ, A. M.) On the Green function for an elastic half-space with a curvilinear boundary. (Russian)
Khabirov, S. V. *see* **Abdrakhmanova, R. P.**
Kim, Jinsoo *see* **Chi, Dong Pyo, 2001h:74037**
Kivshar, Yu. S. (*with* Benner, Hartmut; Braun, Oleg M.) Nonlinear models for the dynamics of topological defects in solids. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)
Perthame, Benoît (*with* Tzavaras, Athanasios E.) Kinetic formulation for systems of two conservation laws and elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:74038**
Quintanilla, Ramón *see* **Bofill, Francesc, 2001c:74040**
Rachele, Lizabeth V. An inverse problem in elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001b:74028**
Simeon, B. *see* **Arnold, Martin**
Tzavaras, Athanasios E. *see* **Perthame, Benoît, 2001h:74038**
Velázquez, J. J. L. *see* **Carpio, A. et al., 2001a:74048**
Wadee, M. Khurram (*with* Bassom, Andrew P.) Characterization of limiting homoclinic behaviour in a one-dimensional elastic buckling model. (English summary)
Weinacht, Richard J. The coupled/quasi-static approximation in one-dimensional linear thermoelasticity. **2001e:74041**
Zakharov, D. D. (*with* Becker, Wilfried) 2D problems of thin asymmetric laminates. (English summary) **2001d:74034**
Zapol'skiĭ, A. M. *see* **Dzyuba, V. P.**

Items with secondary classifications in 74H99

Atluri, S. N. *see* **Quadrelli, M. B., 2001b:74012**
Binz, Ernst (*with* de León, Manuel; Socolescu, Dan) Global dynamics of media with microstructure. **2001g:74002**
Borovikov, V. A. Singularities of the Green function for non-strictly hyperbolic operators. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00037**)
(Cargiolli, P.) *see* **Silli, Carlo, 2001b:74006**
Dichmann, D. J. (*with* Maddocks, John H.) An impetus-striction simulation of the dynamics of an elastica [MR 97b:73057]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Djurdjevic, Ivica *see* **Kirchgässner, Klaus, (2001e:74004)**
Durand, Marc (*with* Guediri, Hocine) A new system of integral equations for the elasto-acoustic coupling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Fabiano, Richard H. Coercive forms associated with elastic systems with damping. (English summary) **2001e:34110**
Flori, Fabien (*with* Orenga, Pierre) On a fluid-structure interaction problem. (English and French summaries) **2001b:76070**
Guediri, Hocine *see* **Durand, Marc, (2001e:00021)**
Hattori, Haruni Breakdown of smooth solutions in one-dimensional magnetostriction. (English summary) **2001e:35161**
Janno, Jaan (*with* von Wolfersdorf, Lothar) Inverse problems for memory kernels by Laplace transform methods. (English summary) **2001g:35263**
Kim, Jong Uhn On a stochastic hyperbolic system in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001g:60162**
Kirchgässner, Klaus (*with* Djurdjevic, Ivica) On the dynamics of a thin stress-free ring. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Korobkin, A. A. Numerical and asymptotic investigation of a plane problem of the hydroelastic behavior of a floating plate on waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74023**
Koval'chuk, P. S. *see* **Kubenko, V. D., 2001i:74054**
Kozhanov, A. I. A remark on a problem of viscoelasticity and a related perturbed wave equation in noncylindrical domains. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:35003**)
Kubenko, V. D. (*with* Koval'chuk, P. S.) Nonlinear problems on the dynamics of elastic shells partially filled with a fluid. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:74054**
Ladevèze, Pierre (*with* Qian, Zili; Simmonds, J. G.) Computing exact, elastodynamic linear three-dimensional solutions for plates from classical two-dimensional solutions. (English summary) **2001j:74059**
de León, Manuel *see* **Binz, Ernst et al., 2001g:74002**
Maddocks, John H. *see* **Dichmann, D. J., (2001b:00036)**
Mitrea, Dorina (*with* Mitrea, Marius) Hölder estimates for the elastic far-field pattern with respect to the boundary. (English summary) **2001c:74046**
Mitrea, Marius *see* **Mitrea, Dorina, 2001c:74046**
Mongi, Mabrouk (*with* Zouheir, Helali) La théorie du scattering de C. Wilcox en élasticité. (English and French summaries) [The scattering theory of C. Wilcox in elasticity] **2001e:74047**
Orenga, Pierre *see* **Flori, Fabien, 2001b:76070**
Perla Menzala, Gustavo (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Timoshenko's plate equation as a singular limit of the dynamical von Kármán system. (English summary) **2001k:74069**
Qian, Zili *see* **Ladevèze, Pierre et al., 2001j:74059**
Quadrelli, M. B. (*with* Atluri, S. N.) Mixed variational principles in space and time for elastodynamics analysis. (English summary) **2001b:74012**
Quintanilla, Ramón End effects in thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74045**
Rachele, Lizabeth V. An inverse problem in elastodynamics: uniqueness of the wave speeds in the interior. (English summary) **2001e:35177**
Raffa, F. A. (*with* Vatta, F.) Gyroscopic effects analysis in the Lagrangian formulation of rotating beams. (English summary) **2001a:74060**
Rochinha, Fernando Alves (*with* Sampaio, Rubens) Non-linear rigid body dynamics: energy and momentum conserving algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:70003**
Sampaio, Rubens *see* **Rochinha, Fernando Alves, 2001d:70003**
Sha, Desong *see* **Tamma, K. K. et al., 2001d:65001**
Shapovalov, V. M. The motion of a flexible filament of finite length in a viscous fluid flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74049**
Shkalikov, A. A. Factorization of elliptic pencils and the Mandelstam hypothesis. (English summary) **2001d:47071**
Silli, Carlo Correction: "Some remarks on the kinetic energy theorem in two-dimensional continua" [Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (5) **2** (1993), 149–158; MR 95e:73014] by Silli and P. Cargiolli. (Italian. English summary) **2001b:74006**
Simmonds, J. G. *see* **Ladevèze, Pierre et al., 2001j:74059**
Socolescu, Dan *see* **Binz, Ernst et al., 2001g:74002**
Tambača, Josip (*with* Tutek, Zvonimir) Evolution model of curved rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Tamma, K. K. (*with* Zhou, Xiangmin; Sha, Desong) The time dimension: a theory towards the evolution, classification, characterization and design of computational algorithms for transient/dynamic applications. (English summary) **2001d:65001**
Tutek, Zvonimir *see* **Tambača, Josip, (2001e:00021)**
Vatta, F. *see* **Raffa, F. A., 2001a:74060**
Wang, Ping[4] Homogenization in elastodynamics with force term depending on time. (English summary) **2001g:74054**
Watson, Stephen J. A priori bounds in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001d:35189**
von Wolfersdorf, Lothar *see* **Janno, Jaan, 2001g:35263**
Yao, Peng-Fei On the dual boundary conditions and the nonnegative square root of the second derivative operator. (English summary) **2001e:47076**
Zhou, Xiangmin *see* **Tamma, K. K. et al., 2001d:65001**
Zouheir, Helali *see* **Mongi, Mabrouk, 2001e:74047**
Zuazua, Enrique *see* **Perla Menzala, Gustavo, 2001k:74069**

74Jxx Waves

Items with secondary classifications in 74Jxx

Davis, Julian L. ★ Mathematics of wave propagation. (English summary) **2001e:35001**

74J05 Linear waves

Achenbach, Jan D. Calculation of wave fields using elastodynamic reciprocity. (English summary) **2001j:74042**
Antipov, Yu. A. *see* **Poulton, C. G. et al., 2001i:74036**
Asghar, Saleem *see* **Zaman, F. D. et al., 2001i:74038**
Bazhanova, N. S. (*with* Kossovich, L. Yu.; Sukholovskaya, M. S.) Nonstationary waves in viscoelastic shells: the Maxwell model. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Boulanger, Ph. (*with* Hayes, Michael A.) Special inhomogeneous plane waves in cubic elastic materials. (English summary) **2001j:74043**
Chakraborty, H. S. *see* **Ghosh, Kousik et al.**
Darinskiĭ, A. N. On the theory of the elastic wave propagation in a crystal coated with a solid layer. I. Two-component surface waves and simple reflection. (English summary) **2001h:74039**
— On the theory of the elastic wave propagation in a crystal coated with a solid layer. II. Surface and leaky waves near a line of exceptional bulk waves. (English summary) **2001h:74040**
Dermenjian, Yves (*with* Gaitan, Patricia) Study of generalized eigenfunctions of a perturbed isotropic elastic half-space. (English summary) **2001e:74042**
Erbay, H. A. (*with* Fu, Y. B.; Rogerson, Graham A.) Effects of pre-stress on impact waves in an incompressible elastic plate. (English summary) **2001i:74033**
Fialkovskiĭ, I. V. *see* **Perel', M. V. et al., 2001g:74035**
Fu, Y. B. *see* **Erbay, H. A. et al., 2001i:74033**
Gaitan, Patricia *see* **Dermenjian, Yves, 2001e:74042**
Galanenko, B. V. Extension of the method of cross sections to the problem of wave propagation in an elastic layer with smoothly varying parameters. (English summary) **2001k:74054**
Gerasik, V. A. (*with* Tishchenko, V. N.; Shevlyakov, Yu. A.) Motion of a force source over an elastic surface. (English summary) **2001m:74034**
Ghosh, Kousik (*with* Chakraborty, H. S.; Sengupta, A. K.) Disturbances in an elastic medium with varying density by impulsive forces in a cylindrical hole. (English summary)

Guzina, B. B. (*with* Pak, R. Y. S.) On the analysis of wave motions in a multi-layered solid. (English summary) **2001k:74055**
Hayes, Michael A. *see* **Boulanger, Ph., 2001j:74043**
Hsueh, Wen-Jeng Analytical solution of harmonic travelling waves in N-segment strings. (English summary) **2001h:74041**
Kiselev, Aleksei P. *see* **Perel', M. V. et al., 2001g:74035**
Kossovich, L. Yu. *see* **Bazhanova, N. S. et al.**
Krauklis, L. A. *see* **Krauklis, P. V., 2001g:74032**
Krauklis, P. V. (*with* Krauklis, L. A.) Attenuating resonance models in a cylindrical waveguide located in an elastic medium. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74032**
Lee, G.-S. (*with* Ma, Chien-Ching) Transient elastic waves propagating in a multi-layered medium subjected to in-plane dynamic loadings. I. Theory. (English summary) **2001i:74034**
— *see also* **Ma, Chien-Ching, 2001i:74035**
Leslie, D. J. (*with* Scott, N. H.) Wave stability for near-incompressibility at uniform temperature or entropy in generalized isotropic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74043**
Ma, Chien-Ching (*with* Lee, G.-S.) Transient elastic waves propagating in a multi-layered medium subjected to in-plane dynamic loadings. II. Numerical calculation and experimental measurement. (English summary) **2001i:74035**
— *see also* **Lee, G.-S., 2001i:74034**
McPhedran, R. C. *see* **Poulton, C. G. et al., 2001i:74036**
Molotkov, L. A. On the matrix method in the theory of wave propagation in layered porous Biot media. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:74021**
— On sources acting on the free boundary of a porous Biot medium and the reflection of waves by this boundary. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74033**
— On an internal source in a transversally isotropic elastic medium. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74034**
Movchan, A. B. *see* **Poulton, C. G. et al., 2001i:74036**
Nicorovici, N. A. *see* **Poulton, C. G. et al., 2001i:74036**
Nikol'skiĭ, È. V. Generalized functionally invariant solutions of an equation in the theory of elasticity. (Russian) **2001k:74056**
Norris, Andrew N. (*with* Wickham, Gerry R.) Elastic waves in inhomogeneously oriented anisotropic materials. (English summary) **2001j:74044**
Osipov, I. O. Generalization of the method of functionally invariant solutions for dynamic problems in the plane theory of elasticity of anisotropic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:74035**
Pak, R. Y. S. *see* **Guzina, B. B., 2001k:74055**
Perel', M. V. (*with* Fialkovskiĭ, I. V.; Kiselev, Aleksei P.) Resonance interaction of bending and shear modes in a nonhomogeneous Timoshenko beam. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74035**
Popov, Mikhail Mikhailovich² SH waves in a homogeneous transversely isotropic medium that are induced by a concentrated force. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74036**
Poulton, C. G. (*with* Movchan, A. B.; McPhedran, R. C.; Nicorovici, N. A.; Antipov, Yu. A.) Eigenvalue problems for doubly periodic elastic structures and phononic band gaps. (English summary) **2001i:74036**
Rahman, Mujibur Point singularities and the singularity method in classical elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001k:74057**
Rashid, A. *see* **Zaman, F. D. et al., 2001i:74038**
Rogerson, Graham A. *see* **Erbay, H. A. et al., 2001i:74033**
Romeo, Maurizio A wave splitting approach to thermoelastic pulses in anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001e:74044**
Scott, N. H. *see* **Leslie, D. J., 2001e:74043**
Sengupta, A. K. *see* **Ghosh, Kousik et al.**
Shevlyakov, Yu. A. *see* **Gerasik, V. A. et al., 2001m:74034**
Shimizu, Senjo Singularities of the reflected and refracted Riemann functions of elastic wave propagation problems in stratified media. (English summary) **2001i:74037**
Shuvalov, A. L. On the theory of wave propagation in anisotropic plates. (English summary) **2001h:74042**
Stronge, W. J. *see* **Wang, Xiao Lin², 2001m:74036**
Sukholovskaya, M. S. *see* **Bazhanova, N. S. et al.**
Tishchenko, V. N. *see* **Gerasik, V. A. et al., 2001m:74034**
Wang, Xiao Lin² (*with* Stronge, W. J.) Micro-polar theory for a periodic force on the edge of elastic honeycomb. (English summary) **2001m:74036**
Wickham, Gerry R. *see* **Norris, Andrew N., 2001j:74044**
Wu, Kuang Chong Extension of Stroh's formalism to self-similar problems in two-dimensional elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:74045**
Yang, Dinghui (*with* Zhang, Zhongjie) Effects of the Biot and the squirt-flow coupling interaction on anisotropic elastic waves. (English summary)
Zaman, F. D. (*with* Asghar, Saleem; Rashid, A.) Diffraction of transient SH-waves in a half space. (English summary) **2001i:74038**
Zhang, Zhongjie *see* **Yang, Dinghui**

Items with secondary classifications in 74J05

Bakhvalov, N. S. (*with* Èglit, M. È.) Long-wave asymptotics with dispersion for waves propagation in stratified media. II. Waves in an arbitrary direction. (English summary) **2001d:35118**
Bellassoued, Mourad Distribution of resonances and decay rate of the local energy for the elastic wave equation. (English summary) **2001m:35293**
Billingham, John (*with* King, Andrew C.) ★ Wave motion. (English summary) **2001k:35001**
Chandrasekharaiah, D. S. (*with* Srinath, K. S.) Thermoelastic plane waves without energy dissipation in a half-space due to time-dependent heating of the boundary. (English summary) **2001g:74011**
Cheban, V. G. *see* **Fornya, G. A., 2001g:76042**
Craster, R. V. *see* **Williams, Duncan, 2001a:86013**
Èglit, M. È. *see* **Bakhvalov, N. S., 2001d:35118**
El-Damanawi, K. E. S. K. *see* **Jaswon, M. A., 2001m:74004**
Fornya, G. A. (*with* Cheban, V. G.) Numerical modeling of wave processes in fluid-saturated anisotropic porous media. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001g:76042**
Frangi, A. "Causal" shape functions in the time domain boundary element method. (English summary) **2001c:74086**
Gubaidullin, A. A. (*with* Kuchugurina, O. Yu.) The peculiarities of linear wave propagation in double porous media. (English summary) **2001f:76070**
Hetnarski, Richard B. (*with* Ignaczak, Józef) Generalized thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:74016**
Ignaczak, Józef *see* **Hetnarski, Richard B., 2001m:74016**
Ikawa, Mitsuru The contribution of Gen Nakamura—inverse problems for elastic bodies. (Japanese)
Ivanov, Yu. B. Elastic oscillations of a half-space excited by free oscillations of a heavy fluid on its surface. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Jaswon, M. A. (*with* El-Damanawi, K. E. S. K.) The uniformly moving edge dislocation. (English summary) **2001m:74004**
King, Andrew C. *see* **Billingham, John, 2001k:35001**
Kuchugurina, O. Yu. *see* **Gubaidullin, A. A., 2001f:76070**
Romanov, Vladimir G. On the problem of determining a layered structure of the ocean bottom. (Russian) **2001j:86006**
Romashchenko, V. A. Anomalous reflection of nonclassical waves by ultrathin obstacles. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:74019**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich (*with* Zvonareva, O. V.) Propagation of transient hydroelastic waves in a semiinfinite, piecewise-constant cylindrical shell containing a fluid. (English summary) **2001m:74021**
Srinath, K. S. *see* **Chandrasekharaiah, D. S., 2001g:74011**
Williams, Duncan (*with* Craster, R. V.) Cagniard-de Hoop path perturbations with applications to nongeometric wave arrivals. (English summary) **2001a:86013**
Zvonareva, O. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001m:74021**

74J10 Bulk waves

Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N. (*with* Al-Dawy, Amira A. S.) The reflection phenomena of SV-waves in a generalized thermoelastic medium. (English summary) **2001c:74041**
Al-Dawy, Amira A. S. *see* **Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N., 2001c:74041**
Berezovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ A. (*with* Engelbrecht, Jüri; Maugin, Gérard A.) Two-dimensional thermoelastic wave propagation in inhomogeneous media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Berger, J. R. (*with* Martin, Paul Andrew; McCaffery, S. J.) Torsional waves in composite co-axial cylinders with imperfect interfaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Martin, Paul Andrew, (2001e:00021)**
de Boer, Reint *see* **Liu, Zhanfang, 2001h:74044**
Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre (*with* Hokstad, Ketil; de Hoop, Maarten V.; Ursin, Bjørn) Maslov asymptotic Green's functions in heterogeneous anisotropic elastic media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Cai, Zongxi *see* **Rogerson, Graham A., 2001d:74035**
Cheban, V. G. *see* **Naval, I. K.**
Chen, Chifang *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**
Cristofol, Michel Guided waves in a stratified elastic and locally perturbed domain: theoretical and numerical aspects. (English summary) **2001e:74045**
Edelman, Inna Ya. Wave dynamics of saturated porous media and evolutionary equations. (English summary) **2001h:74043**
Engelbrecht, Jüri *see* **Berezovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ A. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Grote, Marcus J. (*with* Keller, Joseph B.) Exact nonreflecting boundary condition for elastic waves. (English summary) **2001a:74049**
Hokstad, Ketil *see* **Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre et al., (2001e:00021)**
de Hoop, Maarten V. *see* **Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre et al., (2001e:00021)**
Keller, Joseph B. *see* **Grote, Marcus J., 2001a:74049**
Lee, Ding (*with* Resasco, Diana C.; Nagem, Raymond J.; Chen, Chifang) An irregular interface model for coupled fluid-elastic parabolic equations. (English summary) **2001e:74046**
Liu, Zhanfang (*with* de Boer, Reint) Propagation and evolution of wave fronts in two-phase porous media. (English summary) **2001h:74044**
Martin, Paul Andrew (*with* Berger, J. R.) Waves in wood: elastic waves in cylindrically orthotropic materials. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Berger, J. R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Maugin, Gérard A. *see* **Berezovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ A. et al., (2001e:00021)**
McCaffery, S. J. *see* **Berger, J. R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Portillo Oquendo, Higidio) The transmission problem of viscoelastic waves. (English summary) **2001g:74037**
Nagem, Raymond J. *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**
Naval, I. K. (*with* Cheban, V. G.) Propagation of a plane, cylindrical or spherical pulse in a poroelastic medium. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
Portillo Oquendo, Higidio *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001g:74037**
Rahmouni, Adib N. A well posed PML model for elastodynamic. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Resasco, Diana C. *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**
Rogerson, Graham A. (*with* Cai, Zongxi) Infinitesimal harmonic wave propagation in a homogeneously pre-strained idealised fibre-reinforced layer. (English summary) **2001d:74035**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich Propagation and diffraction of waves in locally nonhomogeneous and bounded structures. (Russian. Russian summary)
Skurativsky, S. I. *see* **Vladimirov, V. A., (2001b:00029)**
Storozhev, V. I. Scattering of longitudinal shear waves on two tunnel cavities in an anisotropic mass of an orthorhombic system. (English summary)
Ursin, Bjørn *see* **Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre et al., (2001e:00021)**
Vladimirov, V. A. (*with* Skurativsky, S. I.) On invariant wave patterns in non-local model of structured media. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)

Items with secondary classifications in 74J10

Antes, H. *see* **Daros, C. H., 2001a:74042**

Bal, Guillaume (*with* Papanicolaou, George C.; Ryzhik, Leonid) Probabilistic theory of transport processes with polarization. (English summary) **2001g:78012**

Bangerth, Wolfgang Mesh adaptivity and error control for a finite element approximation of the elastic wave equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Breuer, Stefan Quasi-static and dynamic behavior of saturated porous media with incompressible constituents. (English summary) **2001h:74017**

Daros, C. H. (*with* Antes, H.) The elastic motion of a transversely isotropic, piezoelectric solid caused by impulsive loading. (English summary) **2001a:74042**

Duchkov, Anton (*with* Gol'din, S. V.) Seismic wave field dynamics in the vicinity of a caustic. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Giovine, Pasquale A linear theory of porous elastic solids. (English summary) **2001h:74019**

Gol'din, S. V. *see* **Duchkov, Anton, (2001e:00021)**

Grote, Marcus J. Nonreflecting boundary conditions for the simulation of elastic waves in unbounded media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Kim, Seongjai Wavefronts of linear elastic waves: local convexity and modeling. (English summary) **2001b:86005**

Laurens, Jérôme Regular and singular perturbations of transmission problems in linear acoustics or systems related to the wave equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Molotkov, L. A. On the propagation of normal waves in an isolated porous fluid-saturated Biot layer. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74031**

— On an effective model of a porous stratified medium with sliding contact between layers. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74032**

Papanicolaou, George C. *see* **Bal, Guillaume et al., 2001g:78012**

Ryzhik, Leonid *see* **Bal, Guillaume et al., 2001g:78012**

74J15 Surface waves

Abrahams, I. David (*with* Norris, Andrew N.) On the existence of flexural edge waves on submerged elastic plates. (English summary) **2001k:74058**

Ahmed, S. M. Rayleigh waves in a thermoelastic granular medium under initial stress. (English summary) **2001a:74050**

Andronov, I. V. Waves propagating along a narrow crack in an elastic plate. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Belubekyan, M. V. (*with* Kazaryan, K. B.) On the existence of surface shear waves in a nonhomogeneous elastic half-space. (Russian. English and Armenian summaries) **2001g:74038**

Chiroiu, C. *see* **Chiroiu, V. et al.**

Chiroiu, V. (*with* Scalerandi, M.; Mignogna, R. B.; Chiroiu, C.; Munteanu, L.) On interfacial waves in layered elastic solids. (English summary)

Elsibai, K. A. *see* **Sinha, Surendra B., 2001g:74040**

Georgiadis, H. G. (*with* Vardoulakis, I.; Lykotrafitis, G.) Torsional surface waves in a gradient-elastic half-space. (English summary) **2001c:74042**

Hunter, John K. *see* **Parker, David F., 2001b:74029**

Kamotskii, I. V. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) Elastic waves localized near periodic families of defects. (Russian) **2001c:74043**

Kazaryan, K. B. *see* **Belubekyan, M. V., 2001g:74038**

Kuznetsov, A. N. (*with* Markushevich, V. M.) Two order-reduction conditions for the Rayleigh system. (Russian)

Lykotrafitis, G. *see* **Georgiadis, H. G. et al., 2001c:74042**

Markushevich, V. M. *see* **Kuznetsov, A. N.**

Mignogna, R. B. *see* **Chiroiu, V. et al.**

Munteanu, L. *see* **Chiroiu, V. et al.**

Nazarov, Sergei A. *see* **Kamotskii, I. V., 2001c:74043**

Norris, Andrew N. *see* **Abrahams, I. David, 2001k:74058**

Parker, David F. (*with* Hunter, John K.) Scale invariant elastic surface waves. **2001b:74029**

Rogerson, Graham A. (*with* Sandiford, Kevin J.) The effect of finite primary deformations on harmonic waves in layered elastic media. (English summary) **2001j:74046**

Saakyan, S. G. On free oscillations of some vertically nonhomogeneous elastic half-spaces. (Russian. Russian and Armenian summaries) **2001g:74039**

Sandiford, Kevin J. *see* **Rogerson, Graham A., 2001j:74046**

Scalerandi, M. *see* **Chiroiu, V. et al.**

Sinha, Surendra B. (*with* Elsibai, K. A.) Effect of the second relaxation time on the propagation of Stonely waves. (English summary) **2001g:74040**

Smirnova, N. S. (*with* Surkov, Yu. A.) Classical and generalized Love problems in the domain of low-frequency interference waves of signal type. II. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:74044**

Surkov, Yu. A. *see* **Smirnova, N. S., 2001c:74044**

Ting, T. C. T. A new modified Lekhnitskii formalism à la Stroh for steady-state waves in anisotropic elastic materials. (English summary) **2001a:74051**

Vardoulakis, I. *see* **Georgiadis, H. G. et al., 2001c:74042**

Yanson, Z. A. Higher-order approximations of the asymptotics of Love surface waves of SH type in transversely isotropic elastic media. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:74045**

Items with secondary classifications in 74J15

Bellassoued, Mourad Distribution of resonances and decay rate of the local energy for the elastic wave equation. (English summary) **2001m:35293**

Craster, R. V. A canonical problem for fluid-solid interfacial wave coupling. (English summary) **2001f:76067**

Croisille, Jean-Pierre (*with* Lebeau, Gilles) ★ Diffraction by an immersed elastic wedge. **2001e:74049**

Darinskii, A. N. On the theory of the elastic wave propagation in a crystal coated with a solid layer. II. Surface and leaky waves near a line of exceptional bulk waves. (English summary) **2001h:74040**

Deswal, Sunita *see* **Kumar, Rajneesh**

Kaplunov, Yu. D. (*with* Wilde, Maria V.) Edge and interfacial vibrations in elastic shells of revolution. (English summary) **2001d:74031**

Krylov, Victor V. *see* **Shanin, A. V., 2001h:74020**

Kumar, Rajneesh (*with* Deswal, Sunita) Surface wave propagation in a micropolar liquid-saturated porous solid lying under a uniform layer of liquid. (English summary)

Lebeau, Gilles *see* **Croisille, Jean-Pierre, 2001e:74049**

Li, Shaofan Transient wave propagation in a transversely isotropic piezoelectric half space. (English summary) **2001a:74033**

Molotkov, L. A. On the propagation of normal waves in an isolated porous fluid-saturated Biot layer. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74031**

Ni, Guo Xi² *see* **Qin, Tiehu, 2001k:74019**

Qin, Tiehu (*with* Ni, Guo Xi²) Travelling wave solutions to nonlinear three-dimensional viscoelastic system with memory. (English summary) **2001k:74019**

Shanin, A. V. (*with* Krylov, Victor V.) An approximate theory for waves in a slender elastic wedge immersed in liquid. (English summary) **2001h:74020**

Stefanov, Plamen Lower bounds of the number of the Rayleigh resonances for arbitrary body. (English summary) **2001f:35400**

Wilde, Maria V. *see* **Kaplunov, Yu. D., 2001d:74031**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Croisille, Jean-Pierre, 2001e:74049**

74J20 Wave scattering

Arens, T. Elastic wave scattering by a rough surface. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Avellaneda, Marco (*with* Berlyand, Leonid; Clouet, J.-F.) Frequency-dependent acoustics of composites with interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:74022**

Berlyand, Leonid *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001f:74022**

Bogy, David B. *see* **Budaev, Bair V., 2001j:74047**

Budaev, Bair V. (*with* Bogy, David B.) Rayleigh wave scattering in a wedge with mixed boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001j:74047**

Charalambopoulos, A. (*with* Dassios, George) Scattering of a spherical wave by a small ellipsoid. (English summary) **2001a:74052**

Clouet, J.-F. *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001f:74022**

Craster, R. V. (*with* Williams, Duncan) Pulse scattering by a subsurface semi-infinite crack. (English summary) **2001i:74039**

Dassios, George *see* **Charalambopoulos, A., 2001a:74052**

Fernández, Claudio A. (*with* Perla Menzala, Gustavo) Resonances of an elastic resonator. (English summary) **2001j:74048**

Filippov, V. B. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001g:74041**

Gintides, Drossos (*with* Kiriaki, Kiriakie) Multiple scattering of elastic waves by sphere configurations. (*see* **2001f:35005**)

Helali, Zouhair *see* **Mabrouk, Mongi, 2001j:74049**

de Hoop, Maarten V. *see* **Le Rousseau, Jérôme H., (2001e:00021)**

Hussain, W. (*with* Ogden, Ray W.) Reflection and transmission of plane waves at a shear-twin interface. (English summary) **2001d:74036**

Kiriaki, Kiriakie *see* **Gintides, Drossos, (2001f:35005)**

Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. (*with* Filippov, V. B.; Svirkina, L. A.) Scattering by a small nonhomogeneity in an elastic medium. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74041**

Le Rousseau, Jérôme H. (*with* de Hoop, Maarten V.) Generalized-screen approximation for the scattering of elastic waves in isotropic media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Lewis, Patricia A. *see* **Walker, E. J. et al., 2001a:74053**

Mabrouk, Mongi (*with* Helali, Zouhair) Distribution asymptotique de l'énergie en diffraction d'ondes élastiques. (English and French summaries) [Asymptotic distribution of energy in elastic wave scattering] **2001j:74049**

Maponi, Pierluigi (*with* Zirilli, Francesco) The exact response of a two-dimensional flat-layered medium to a probing pulse: an application to a layer stripping reconstruction procedure. (English summary) **2001b:74030**

Mitrea, Dorina (*with* Mitrea, Marius) Hölder estimates for the elastic far-field pattern with respect to the boundary. (English summary) **2001c:74046**

Mitrea, Marius *see* **Mitrea, Dorina, 2001c:74046**

Mongi, Mabrouk (*with* Zouheir, Helali) La théorie du scattering de C. Wilcox en élasticité. (English and French summaries) [The scattering theory of C. Wilcox in elasticity] **2001e:74047**

Ogden, Ray W. *see* **Hussain, W., 2001d:74036**

Perla Menzala, Gustavo *see* **Fernández, Claudio A., 2001j:74048**

Saffari, Nader *see* **Zhou, Jianwei, 2001f:74023**

Svirkina, L. A. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001g:74041**

Walker, E. J. (*with* Wickham, Gerry R.; Lewis, Patricia A.) The diffraction of elastic waves by an imperfect fusion bond. (English summary) **2001a:74053**

Wickham, Gerry R. *see* **Walker, E. J. et al., 2001a:74053**

Williams, Duncan *see* **Craster, R. V., 2001i:74039**

Zhou, Jianwei (*with* Saffari, Nader) Absorbing boundary conditions for elastic media. (English summary) **2001f:74023**

Zirilli, Francesco *see* **Maponi, Pierluigi, 2001b:74030**

Zouheir, Helali *see* **Mongi, Mabrouk, 2001e:74047**

Items with secondary classifications in 74J20

Cakoni, Fioralba Boundary integral method for thermoelastic screen scattering problem in $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001f:74008**

Craster, R. V. A canonical problem for fluid-solid interfacial wave coupling. (English summary) **2001f:76067**

Dassios, George (*with* Hadjinicolaou, Maria; Kamvyssas, Gregory) The penetrable coated sphere embedded in a point source excitation field. (English summary) **2001e:76114**

Derode, Arnaud *see* **Tourin, Arnaud et al.**

Filippov, V. B. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001f:78028**

Fink, Mathias *see* **Tourin, Arnaud et al.**

Gautesen, A. K. *see* **de Hoop, Maarten V., 2001f:35067**

Grote, Marcus J. Nonreflecting boundary conditions for elastodynamic scattering. (English summary) **2001d:74065**

Hadjinicolaou, Maria *see* **Dassios, George et al., 2001e:76114**

Hager, William W. (*with* Rostamian, Rouben; Wang, Dongxing) The wave annihilation technique and the design of nonreflective coatings. (English summary) **2001b:76079**
He, Cheng (*with* Li, Hailiang) Asymptotic behavior toward the rarefaction wave for solutions of rate-type viscoelastic system with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001i:74013**
Holst, Anders (*with* Vasil'ev, D. G.) Edge resonance in an elastic semi-infinite cylinder. (English summary) **2001c:74037**
de Hoop, Maarten V. (*with* Gautesen, A. K.) Uniform asymptotic expansion of the generalized Bremmer series. (English summary) **2001f:35067**
Kako, Takashi *see* **Liu, Xiaojin, 2001a:65143**
Kamvyssas, Gregory *see* **Dassios, George et al., 2001e:76114**
Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. (*with* Filippov, V. B.; Vlasyuk, N. G.) A combined method for computing the field of a point source in a waveguide. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:78028**
Li, Hailiang (*with* Pan, Ronghua) Zero relaxation limit for piecewise smooth solutions to a rate-type viscoelastic system in the presence of shocks. (English summary) **2001k:35199**
— *see also* **He, Cheng, 2001i:74013**
Liu, Xiaojin (*with* Kako, Takashi) Finite element method for Helmholtz equation and domain decomposition method. (English summary) **2001a:65143**
Ninet, Alain Amplitude de diffusion pour les équations de l'élasticité. (English and French summaries) [Scattering amplitudes for elasticity equations] **2001f:35305**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Li, Hailiang, 2001k:35199**
Rostamian, Rouben *see* **Hager, William W. et al., 2001b:76079**
Rottbrand, Klaus (*with* Weddigen, Christian) Closed-form representations of the Laplace transforms of Bessel functions $J_{2n}(a\sqrt{t^2+2bt})$. (English summary) **2001e:44007**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich Propagation and diffraction of waves in locally nonhomogeneous and bounded structures. (Russian. Russian summary)
Tourin, Arnaud (*with* Fink, Mathias; Derode, Arnaud) Multiple scattering of sound. (English summary)
Vasil'ev, D. G. *see* **Holst, Anders, 2001c:74037**
Vlasyuk, N. G. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001f:78028**
Wang, Dongxing *see* **Hager, William W. et al., 2001b:76079**
Wang, Jenn-Nan Inverse backscattering for the elastic wave equations. **2001f:35435**
Weddigen, Christian *see* **Rottbrand, Klaus, 2001e:44007**

74J25 Inverse problems

Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre *see* **de Hoop, Maarten V., 2001g:74042**
Chen, Xian Yao (*with* Cheng, Chang Jun) Inverse problem for the viscoelastic medium with discontinuous wave impedance. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74054**
Cheng, Chang Jun *see* **Chen, Xian Yao, 2001a:74054**
Folkow, Peter D. (*with* Kreider, Kevin) Direct and inverse problems on nonlinear rods. (English summary) **2001b:74031**
de Hoop, Maarten V. (*with* Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre) Maslov asymptotic extension of generalized Radon transform inversion in anisotropic elastic media: a least-squares approach. (English summary) **2001g:74042**
Kiselev, Yu. V. (*with* Troyan, V. N.) Numerical modeling of the reconstruction of the velocity parameters of elastic inhomogeneities by the diffraction tomography method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74055**
Kreider, Kevin *see* **Folkow, Peter D., 2001b:74031**
Ryzhikov, G. A. *see* **Troyan, V. N., 2001a:74056**
Troyan, V. N. (*with* Ryzhikov, G. A.) Regularization problems in three-dimensional ray tomography. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74056**
— *see also* **Kiselev, Yu. V., 2001a:74055**

Items with secondary classifications in 74J25

Frost, M. B. Uniqueness of the solution of the inverse problem of determining the source of oscillations of an elastic body. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:74039**
de Hoop, Maarten V. *see* **Stolk, Christiaan C., (2001e:00021)**
Maponi, Pierluigi (*with* Zirilli, Francesco) The exact response of a two-dimensional flat-layered medium to a probing pulse: an application to a layer stripping reconstruction procedure. (English summary) **2001b:74030**
Pereyra, V. Ray tracing methods for inverse problems. (English summary) **2001j:86017**
Rachele, Lizabeth V. An inverse problem in elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001b:74028**
— Uniqueness in an inverse problem for anisotropic elastic media: an announcement. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— Boundary determination for an inverse problem in elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:35322**
— An inverse problem in elastodynamics: uniqueness of the wave speeds in the interior. (English summary) **2001e:35177**
Ramm, Alexander G. Property C for ODE and applications to inverse problems. (English summary) **2001f:34048**
Stolk, Christiaan C. (*with* de Hoop, Maarten V.) Microlocal analysis of elastic inversion for reflectivity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— Microlocal analysis of a seismic linearized inverse problem. (English summary) **2001c:86005**
Wang, Jenn-Nan Inverse backscattering for the elastic wave equations. **2001f:35435**
Zirilli, Francesco *see* **Maponi, Pierluigi, 2001b:74030**

74J30 Nonlinear waves

Babaoglu, Ceni (*with* Erbay, Saadet) Two-dimensional wave propagation in a generalized elastic solid. (English summary)
Balk, A. M. (*with* Cherkaev, Andrej V.; Slepyan, Leonid I.) Dynamics of chains with non-monotone stress-strain relations. I. Model and numerical experiments. (English summary) **2001i:74040**
— (*with* Cherkaev, Andrej V.; Slepyan, Leonid I.) Dynamics of chains with non-monotone stress-strain relations. II. Nonlinear waves and waves of phase transition. (English summary) **2001i:74041**
Chen, Yue[1] (*with* McKenna, P. J.) Travelling waves in a nonlinearly suspended beam: some computational results and four open questions [MR 98g:73023]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— A variational numerical method for finding the traveling waves of nonlinear suspension beam equations—the mountain pass algorithm. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:74047**
Cherkaev, Andrej V. *see* **Balk, A. M. et al., 2001i:74040** *and* **2001i:74041**
Dai, Hui-Hui (*with* Zhao, Xiao Hua) Nonlinear travelling waves in a rod composed of a modified Mooney-Rivlin material. I. Bifurcation of critical points and the non-singular case. (English summary) **2001k:74059**
— (*with* Dai, Shiqiang; Huo, Yi) Head-on collision between two solitary waves in a compressible Mooney-Rivlin elastic rod. (English summary) **2001b:74032**
— Nonlinear dispersive waves in a circular rod composed of a Mooney-Rivlin material. (English summary)
Dai, Shiqiang *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui et al., 2001b:74032**
Destrade, M. Finite-amplitude inhomogeneous plane waves in a deformed Mooney-Rivlin material. (English summary) **2001d:74037**
Domański, Włodzimierz Weakly nonlinear elastic plane waves in a cubic crystal. (English summary) **2001c:74048**
Erbay, Saadet *see* **Babaoglu, Ceni**
Gavrilov, Serge Non-stationary nonlinear waves induced in a string by a moving concentrated load overcoming the critical velocity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Huo, Yi *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui et al., 2001b:74032**
McKenna, P. J. *see* **Chen, Yue[1], (2001c:74003)**
Slepyan, Leonid I. *see* **Balk, A. M. et al., 2001i:74040** *and* **2001i:74041**
Tarantino, Angelo Marcello On the finite motions generated by a mode I propagating crack. (English summary) **2001h:74045**
Zhao, Xiao Hua *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui, 2001k:74059**

Items with secondary classifications in 74J30

Abuzyarov, M. Kh. (*with* Bazhenov, V. G.; Kotov, V. L.; Kochetkov, A. V.; Krylov, S. V.; Fel'dgun, V. R.) The method of the decay of discontinuities in the dynamics of elastoplastic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:74011**
Agemi, Rentaro Global existence of nonlinear elastic waves. **2001k:35205**
— Global existence of nonlinear elastic waves. (English summary) **2001m:35199**
Akgün, Güler (*with* Demiray, Hilmi) Modulation of non-linear axial and transverse waves in a fluid-filled thin elastic tube. (English summary) **2001a:74029**
Bazhenov, V. G. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Billingham, John (*with* King, Andrew C.) ★ Wave motion. (English summary) **2001k:35001**
Borodich, F. M. Some contact problems of anisotropic elastodynamics: integral characteristics and exact solutions. (English summary) **2001a:74072**
Brock, L. M. Sliding contact with friction at arbitary constant speeds on a pre-stressed highly elastic half-space. (English summary) **2001i:74055**
Brun, Michele (*with* Carini, Angelo; Genna, Francesco) On the construction of extended problems and related functionals for general nonlinear equations. (English summary) **2001m:74011**
Carini, Angelo *see* **Brun, Michele et al., 2001m:74011**
Chen, Yue[1] Traveling wave solutions to beam equation with fast-increasing nonlinear restoring forces. (English summary) **2001b:35276**
Constantin, Adrian (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Stability of a class of solitary waves in compressible elastic rods. (English summary) **2001e:74048**
Dai, Zheng De (*with* Guo, Bo Ling) Global attractor of nonlinear strain waves in elastic waveguides. (English summary) **2001k:35035**
Demiray, Hilmi *see* **Akgün, Güler, 2001a:74029**
Fel'dgun, V. R. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Genna, Francesco *see* **Brun, Michele et al., 2001m:74011**
Glasner, Karl Traveling waves in rapid solidification. (English summary) **2001b:80004**
Guo, Bo Ling *see* **Dai, Zheng De, 2001k:35035**
Hetnarski, Richard B. (*with* Ignaczak, Józef) Generalized thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:74016**
Hunter, John K. *see* **Parker, David F., 2001b:74029**
Ignaczak, Józef *see* **Hetnarski, Richard B., 2001m:74016**
King, Andrew C. *see* **Billingham, John, 2001k:35001**
Kochetkov, A. V. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Kotov, V. L. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Krylov, S. V. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Lei, Yuan Ming Delta waves for a system of elastodynamic equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:35208**
Mascia, Corrado Qualitative behavior of conservation laws with reaction term and nonconvex flux. (English summary) **2001k:35201**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Xiao, Ling, 2001c:35152**
Parker, David F. (*with* Hunter, John K.) Scale invariant elastic surface waves. **2001b:74029**
Scott, N. H. Thermoelasticity with thermomechanical constraints. (English summary) **2001k:74035**
Sideris, Thomas C. The null condition and global existence of nonlinear elastic waves. (English summary) **2001b:35220**
— Uniform decay estimates for some hyperbolic equations. **2001i:35194**
— Nonresonance and global existence of prestressed nonlinear elastic waves. **2001g:35180**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Constantin, Adrian, 2001e:74048**
Xiao, Ling (*with* Pan, Ronghua) Nonlinear stability of two-mode shock profiles for a rate-type viscoelastic system with relaxation. (English summary) **2001c:35152**

74J35 Solitary waves

Abramyan, Andrei Karenovich (*with* Vakulenko, S. A.) Solitary wave motion in hydroelastic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Champneys, Alan R. (*with* McKenna, P. J.; Zegeling, P. A.) Solitary waves in nonlinear beam equations: stability, fission and fusion. (English summary) **2001a:74057**

Constantin, Adrian (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Stability of a class of solitary waves in compressible elastic rods. (English summary) **2001e:74048**
Domokos, Gábor Static solitary waves as limits of discretization: a plausible argument [MR 98g:73018]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
McKenna, P. J. *see* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001a:74057**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Constantin, Adrian, 2001e:74048**
Vakulenko, S. A. *see* **Abramyan, Andrei Karenovich, (2001e:00021)**
Zegeling, P. A. *see* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001a:74057**

Items with secondary classifications in 74J35

(Champneys, Alan R.) *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
Chen, Yue[1] (*with* McKenna, P. J.) Travelling waves in a nonlinearly suspended beam: some computational results and four open questions [MR 98g:73023]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Coleman, Bernard D. (*with* Dill, Ellis H.; Swigon, David) On the dynamics of flexure and stretch in the theory of elastic rods [MR 96b:73056]. (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Dai, Hui-Hui (*with* Dai, Shiqiang; Huo, Yi) Head-on collision between two solitary waves in a compressible Mooney-Rivlin elastic rod. (English summary) **2001b:74032**
Dai, Shiqiang *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui et al., 2001b:74032**
Dill, Ellis H. *see* **Coleman, Bernard D. et al., (2001c:74003)**
(Hunt, Giles W.) *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
Huo, Yi *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui et al., 2001b:74032**
Kaup, D. J. *see* **Yang, Jianke, 2001a:35171**
McKenna, P. J. *see* **Chen, Yue[1], (2001c:74003)**
Remoissenet, M. Demonstration systems for kink-solitons. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)
Swigon, David *see* **Coleman, Bernard D. et al., (2001c:74003)**
(Thompson, J. M. T.) *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
Yang, Jianke (*with* Kaup, D. J.) Stability and evolution of solitary waves in perturbed generalized nonlinear Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001a:35171**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics ★ Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics. **2001c:74003**

74J40 Shocks and related discontinuities

Chugainova, A. P. *see* **Kulikovskiĭ, A. G., 2001m:74037**
Dai, Hui-Hui (*with* Huo, Yi) Solitary shock waves and other travelling waves in a general compressible hyperelastic rod. (English summary) **2001k:74060**
Gvozdovskaya, Natalia I. (*with* Kulikovskiĭ, A. G.) Peculiar structure of the set of admissible discontinuities in problems with dispersion. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Huo, Yi *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui, 2001k:74060**
Kulikovskiĭ, A. G. (*with* Chugainova, A. P.) On the stability of quasi-transverse shock waves in anisotropic elastic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:74037**
— *see also* **Gvozdovskaya, Natalia I., (2001e:00021)**
Ostoja-Starzewski, Martin (*with* Trębicki, Jerzy) On the growth and decay of acceleration waves in random media. (English summary) **2001j:74050**
Trębicki, Jerzy *see* **Ostoja-Starzewski, Martin, 2001j:74050**

Items with secondary classifications in 74J40

Antman, Stuart S. The many roles of viscosity in solid mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:74016**
Mariano, Paolo Maria (*with* Sabatini, Luca) Homothermal acceleration waves in multifield theories of continua. **2001e:74013**
Popov, Mikhail Mikhailovich[2] (*with* Shchitov, I. N.) Propagation of discontinuities in the system of two connected wave equations. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001j:35179**
Sabatini, Luca *see* **Mariano, Paolo Maria, 2001e:74013**
Shchitov, I. N. *see* **Popov, Mikhail Mikhailovich[2], 2001j:35179**

74J99 None of the above, but in this section

Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie (*with* Dahi, Lynda) The behavior of the generalized Stoneley waves when the density of the fluid tends to zero. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Chernyshev, G. N. *see* **Popov, A. L.**
Croisille, Jean-Pierre (*with* Lebeau, Gilles) ★ Diffraction by an immersed elastic wedge. **2001e:74049**
Dahi, Lynda *see* **Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie, (2001e:00021)**
Kossovich, L. Yu. (*with* Parfenova, Ya. A.) Flexural transient waves in shells of revolution: an asymptotic approach. (English summary)
Lebeau, Gilles *see* **Croisille, Jean-Pierre, 2001e:74049**
Parfenova, Ya. A. *see* **Kossovich, L. Yu.**
Popov, A. L. (*with* Chernyshev, G. N.) Effects of the localization of elastic waves in theory and practice. (Russian)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Croisille, Jean-Pierre, 2001e:74049**

Items with secondary classifications in 74J99

Antar, Nalan (*with* Demiray, Hilmi) The boundary layer approximation and nonlinear waves in elastic tubes. (English summary) **2001c:76045**
Aubrecht, Johannes A. S. *see* **King, Melvin E. et al., (2001f:34001)**
Babeshko, V. A. (*with* Syromyatnikov, P. V.) On the problem of investigating localization and resonances in an electroelastic anisotropic layer. (Russian) **2001c:74024**
(Danilov, S. D.) *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Demiray, Hilmi *see* **Antar, Nalan, 2001c:76045**
Fuki, A. A. (*with* Kravtsov, Yu. A.; Naida, O. N.) ★ Geometrical optics of weakly anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001b:78001**
Grant, A. D. (*with* Lawrie, J. B.) Propagation of fluid-loaded structural waves along a duct with smoothly varying bending characteristics. (English summary) **2001b:74049**
King, Melvin E. (*with* Aubrecht, Johannes A. S.; Vakakis, Alexander F.) Two applications of nonlinear normal modes in vibration analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:34001**)
Kravtsov, Yu. A. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Lawrie, J. B. *see* **Grant, A. D., 2001b:74049**
Naida, O. N. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Perthame, Benoît (*with* Tzavaras, Athanasios E.) Kinetic formulation for systems of two conservation laws and elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:74038**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich Degenerated hyperbolic approximations of the wave theory of elastic plates. (English summary) **2001f:35399**
Shimizu, Senjo Wave front sets of solutions to elastic wave propagation problems in stratified media. (*see* **2001a:35002**)
Syromyatnikov, P. V. *see* **Babeshko, V. A., 2001c:74024**
Tzavaras, Athanasios E. *see* **Perthame, Benoît, 2001h:74038**
Vakakis, Alexander F. *see* **King, Melvin E. et al., (2001f:34001)**

74Kxx Thin bodies, structures

74K05 Strings

Shapovalov, V. M. The motion of a flexible filament of finite length in a viscous fluid flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74049**

Items with secondary classifications in 74K05

Amerio, Luigi On the elastic impact of two vibrating strings. (Italian) (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Castro Barbero, Carlos (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) High frequency asymptotic analysis of a string with rapidly oscillating density. (English summary) **2001k:34093**
— (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Low frequency asymptotic analysis of a string with rapidly oscillating density. (English summary) **2001h:34117**
Dem'yanov, Yu. A. Formulation of problems of the interaction between a string and the exciter of its oscillations. (Russian)
Guo, Bao Zhu Asymptotic behavior of the energy of vibration of a moving string with varying lengths. (English summary) **2001d:74029**
— (*with* Wang, Jian Xin) The unbounded energy solution for free vibration of an axially moving string. (English summary) **2001a:74045**
Hsueh, Wen-Jeng Analytical solution of harmonic travelling waves in N-segment strings. (English summary) **2001h:74041**
Kolezhuk, V. S. Asymptotics of the spectrum and of the proper harmonics of a discrete string containing a band of small mass. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:74018**
Lagnese, John E. Domain decomposition in exact controllability of second order hyperbolic systems on 1-d networks. (English summary) **2001k:93015**
Qian, Hong A mathematical analysis for the Brownian dynamics of a DNA tether. (English summary) **2001k:92016**
Shrivastava, B. M. L. *see* **Srivastava, S. S.**
Srivastava, S. S. (*with* Shrivastava, B. M. L.) Meijer's G-function of one variable and its applications in two boundary value problems. (English summary)
Uby, Lars Strings, rods, vortices and wave equations. (English summary) **2001f:74019**
Wang, Jian Xin *see* **Guo, Bao Zhu, 2001a:74045**
Zuazua, Enrique *see* **Castro Barbero, Carlos, 2001h:34117** *and* **2001k:34093**

74K10 Rods (beams, columns, shafts, arches, rings, etc.)

Altenbach, Holm On the determination of transverse shear stiffnesses of orthotropic plates. (English summary)
Alvarez-Dios, José A. (*with* Viaño Rey, Juan M.) An asymptotic bending model for a general planar curved rod. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— (*with* Álvarez-Vázquez, L. J.; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) New models for bending and torsion of variable cross section rods. (English summary) **2001j:74051**
Álvarez-Vázquez, L. J. (*with* Rodríguez-Rodríguez, A. R.; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Asymptotic modeling of genuinely clamped beams. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— *see also* **Alvarez-Dios, José A. et al., 2001j:74051**
Ammari, Kais Asymptotic behavior of coupled Euler-Bernoulli beams with dissipative joint. (English summary) **2001m:74038**
Antman, Stuart S. (*with* Schuricht, Friedemann) Incompressibility in rod and shell theories. (English and French summaries) **2001c:74050**
— Dynamical problems for geometrically exact theories of nonlinearly viscoelastic rods [MR 96m:73020]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Atanackovic, Teodor M. On a Vujanovic-type variational principle with application to rod theory. (English summary) **2001k:74061**
Bi, Qinsheng *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui, 2001k:74062**
Cabanska-Placzkiewicz, K. Dynamic analysis of the viscoelastic sandwich beams. (English and Ukrainian summaries)
Champneys, Alan R. (*with* van der Heijden, G. H. M.; Thompson, J. M. T.) Spatially complex localization after one-twist-per-wave equilibria in twisted circular rods with initial curvature. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie) The "Indian rope trick" for a parametrically excited flexible rod: linearized analysis. (English summary) **2001j:74052**
— *see also* **Thompson, J. M. T., (2001c:74003)**
Cheng, Li Qing An oscillation problem for an elastic rod with different central masses on the two ends. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chleboun, Jan *see* **Hlaváček, Ivan, 2001h:74047**
Coleman, Bernard D. (*with* Dill, Ellis H.; Swigon, David) On the dynamics of flexure and stretch in the theory of elastic rods [MR 96b:73056]. (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Crisfield, Michael A. (*with* Jelenić, Gordan) An invariant energy-momentum conserving procedure for dynamics of 3D beams. (English summary)

Dai, Hui-Hui (*with* Bi, Qinsheng) Exact solutions for the large axially symmetric deformations of a neo-Hookean rod subjected to static loads. (English summary) **2001k:74062**
Deng, Hui *see* **Vu-Quoc, L. et al., (2001b:00036)**
Dichmann, D. J. (*with* Maddocks, John H.) An impetus-striction simulation of the dynamics of an elastica [MR 97b:73057]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Dill, Ellis H. *see* **Coleman, Bernard D. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Djondjorov, Peter A. *see* **Vassilev, Vassil M., 2001c:74052**
Dzhaiani, G. V. On a mathematical model of bars with variable rectangular cross-sections. (English and German summaries) **2001m:74039**
Ebcioğlu, I. K. *see* **Vu-Quoc, L. et al., 2001b:74035** *and* **(2001b:00036)**
Ecsedi, István A formulation of the centre of twist and shear for nonhomogeneous beam. (English summary)
Fedorenko, R. P. *see* **Tikhonov, V. S. et al., 2001i:74043**
Fedorina, O. Yu. *see* **Tikhonov, V. S. et al., 2001i:74043**
Fowler, Patrick W. (*with* Guest, S. D.) A symmetry extension of Maxwell's rule for rigidity of frames. (English summary) **2001j:74053**
Fraser, W. Barrie *see* **Champneys, Alan R., 2001j:74052**; **Stump, D. M. et al., 2001k:74064** *and* **(2001c:74003)**
Gates, K. E. *see* **Stump, D. M. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Geist, Bruce (*with* McLaughlin, Joyce R.) Asymptotic formulas for the eigenvalues of the Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:74063**
Goriely, Alain (*with* Tabor, Michael) Nonlinear dynamics of filaments. IV. Spontaneous looping of twisted elastic rods [MR 2000d:74043]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Tabor, Michael) The nonlinear dynamics of filaments. (English summary) **2001b:74033**
— (*with* Shipman, Patrick) Dynamics of helical strips. (English summary) **2001i:74042**
— (*with* Nizette, M.) Kovalevskaya rods and Kovalevskaya waves. (English summary) **2001h:74046**
Gratie, Liliana Unilateral eigenvalue problems for nonlinearly elastic plates: an approach via pseudo-monotone operators. (English summary) **2001b:74034**
Guest, S. D. *see* **Fowler, Patrick W., 2001j:74053**
Hansen, Scott W. (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Analyticity, hyperbolicity and uniform stability of semigroups arising in models of composite beams. (English summary) **2001a:74058**
van der Heijden, G. H. M. (*with* Thompson, J. M. T.) Lock-on to tape-like behaviour in the torsional buckling of anisotropic rods [MR 98m:73053]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Stump, D. M., 2001a:74061** *and* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Hlaváček, Ivan (*with* Chleboun, Jan) Reliable analysis of transverse vibrations of Timoshenko-Mindlin beams with respect to uncertain shear correction factor. (English summary) **2001h:74047**
Ibrahimbegović, Adnan *see* **Mamouri, Saïd**
Ilyukhin, A. A. (*with* Shchepin, N. N.) Approximate solution of equations of the three-dimensional theory of anisotropic rods. (Russian. Russian summary)
Irago, H. Deduction of Saint-Venant's principle for the asymptotic residue of elastic rods. (English summary) **2001g:74044**
— (*with* Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Mathematical justification of stretching and torsional vibration models for elastic rods. (English summary) **2001e:74050**
— (*with* Kerdid, Nabil; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Asymptotic analysis of torsional and stretching modes of thin rods. (English summary) **2001g:74043**
Jelenić, Gordan *see* **Crisfield, Michael A.**
Kehrbaum, S. (*with* Maddocks, John H.) Elastic rods, rigid bodies, quaternions and the last quadrature [MR 99j:73066]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Keller, Joseph B. *see* **Mahadevan, L., 2001f:74024**
Kerdid, Nabil *see* **Irago, H. et al., 2001g:74043**
Kuznetsov, Viktor Vasil'evich (*with* Levyakov, S. V.) An elastic Euler rod with fixed ends. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74051**
Lasiecka, Irena *see* **Hansen, Scott W., 2001a:74058**
Lee, Kwok-Hong *see* **Wang, Chien-Ming et al., 2001h:74049**
Lenci, Stefano A limit model in the analysis of steel-concrete beams. (English summary) **2001h:74048**
Levyakov, S. V. *see* **Kuznetsov, Viktor Vasil'evich, 2001c:74051**
Luo, Albert C. J. (*with* Mote, C. D., Jr.) Equilibrium solutions and existence for traveling, arbitrarily sagged elastic cables. (English summary) **2001a:74059**
Maddocks, John H. *see* **Kehrbaum, S., (2001c:74003)** *and* **Dichmann, D. J., (2001b:00036)**
Mahadevan, L. (*with* Keller, Joseph B.) Coiling of flexible ropes. (English summary) **2001f:74024**
Mamouri, Saïd (*with* Ibrahimbegović, Adnan) Nonlinear dynamics of flexible beams governed by stiff differential equations. (English summary)
McLaughlin, Joyce R. *see* **Geist, Bruce, 2001k:74063**
Mote, C. D., Jr. *see* **Luo, Albert C. J., 2001a:74059**
Moyer, E. Thomas, Jr. *see* **Yavari, Arash et al., 2001d:74038**
Myshkis, Anatolii Dmitrievich The phase plane method in the problem of the shapes of a loaded thin rod. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Nizette, M. *see* **Goriely, Alain, 2001h:74046**
Pawlak, Zdzisław (*with* Rakowski, Jerzy) Fundamental solutions for infinite discrete beams on elastic foundation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:39001**)
Raffa, F. A. (*with* Vatta, F.) Gyroscopic effects analysis in the Lagrangian formulation of rotating beams. (English summary) **2001a:74060**
Rakowski, Jerzy *see* **Pawlak, Zdzisław, (2001e:39001)**
Reddy, J. N. *see* **Wang, Chien-Ming et al., 2001h:74049**
Rodriguez-Rodriguez, A. R. *see* **Álvarez-Vázquez, L. J. et al., (2001e:74004)**
Royer-Carfagni, Gianni Can a moment-curvature relationship describe the flexion of softening beams? (English summary) **2001m:74040**
Sarkani, Shahram *see* **Yavari, Arash et al., 2001d:74038**
Schmidt, Robert The cantilever beam in the theory of elasticity. (English summary) **2001j:74054**
Schuricht, Friedemann *see* **Antman, Stuart S., 2001c:74050**
Shchepin, N. N. *see* **Ilyukhin, A. A.**
Shipman, Patrick *see* **Goriely, Alain, 2001i:74042**
Sprekels, Jürgen (*with* Tiba, Dan) Sur les arches lipschitziennes. (English and French summaries) [On Lipschitzian arches] **2001e:74051**
Stump, D. M. (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie; Gates, K. E.) The writhing of circular cross-section rods: undersea cables to DNA supercoils. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* van der Heijden, G. H. M.) Matched asymptotic expansions for bent and twisted rods: applications for cable and pipeline laying. (English summary) **2001a:74061**
— (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie) Multiple solutions for writhed rods: implications for DNA supercoiling. (English summary) **2001k:74064**
— Toroidal supercoiling of writhed rods. (English summary) **2001k:74065**
Swigon, David *see* **Coleman, Bernard D. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Tabor, Michael *see* **Goriely, Alain, 2001b:74033** *and* **(2001c:74003)**
Tambača, Josip (*with* Tutek, Zvonimir) Evolution model of curved rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Teresi, Luciano (*with* Tiero, Alessandro) The Saint-Venant problem for beam-like modular trusses. **2001g:74045**
Thompson, J. M. T. (*with* Champneys, Alan R.) From helix to localized writhing in the torsional post-buckling of elastic rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **van der Heijden, G. H. M., (2001c:74003)** *and* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Tiba, Dan *see* **Sprekels, Jürgen, 2001e:74051**
Tiero, Alessandro *see* **Teresi, Luciano, 2001g:74045**
Tikhonov, V. S. (*with* Fedorenko, R. P.; Fedorina, O. Yu.) Numerical investigation of the stability of an elastic rod in a tube. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:74043**
Ting, T. C. T. New solutions to pressuring, shearing, torsion and extension of a cylindrically anisotropic elastic circular tube or bar. (English summary) **2001j:74055**
Tutek, Zvonimir *see* **Tambača, Josip, (2001e:00021)**
Vassilev, Vassil M. (*with* Djondjorov, Peter A.) Symmetry groups and conservation laws in structural mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:74052**
Vatta, F. *see* **Raffa, F. A., 2001a:74060**
Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Irago, H. et al., 2001e:74050**; **2001g:74043**; **Alvarez-Dios, José A. et al., 2001j:74051**; **(2001e:74004)** *and* **Álvarez-Vázquez, L. J. et al., (2001e:74004)**
Vu-Quoc, L. (*with* Deng, Hui; Ebcioğlu, I. K.) Multilayer beams: a geometrically exact formulation [MR 97b:73069]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
— (*with* Ebcioğlu, I. K.) General multilayer geometrically-exact beams/1-D plates with deformable layer thickness: equations of motion. (English summary) **2001b:74035**
Wang, Chien-Ming (*with* Reddy, J. N.; Lee, Kwok-Hong) ★ Shear deformable beams and plates. **2001h:74049**
Yavari, Arash (*with* Sarkani, Shahram; Moyer, E. Thomas, Jr.) On applications of generalized functions to beam bending problems. (English summary) **2001d:74038**
Yu, Ai Min Generalized variational principle on nonlinear theory of naturally curved and twisted closed thin-walled composite beams. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:74053**
Zeragiya, D. P. On the bifurcation problem for a rod under torsion. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74066**

Items with secondary classifications in 74K10

Achtziger, W. (*with* Bendsøe, Martin P.; Taylor, John E.) An optimization problem for predicting the maximal effect of degradation of mechanical structures. (English summary) **2001g:90098**
Alekseev, E. R. *see* **Ilyukhin, A. A.**
Allibert, Brice (*with* Micu, Sorin) Controllability of analytic functions for a wave equation coupled with a beam. (English summary) **2001f:93012**
Antman, Stuart S. The many roles of viscosity in solid mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:74016**
— *see also* **Seidman, Thomas I., 2001k:49009**
Armero, Francisco (*with* Romero, Ignacio) On the formulation of high-frequency dissipative time-stepping algorithms for nonlinear dynamics. I. Low-order methods for two model problems and nonlinear elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:74067**
Arnautu, V. (*with* Langmach, H.; Sprekels, Jürgen; Tiba, Dan) On the approximation and the optimization of plates. (English summary) **2001h:49059**
Arosio, A. On the nonlinear Timoshenko-Kirchhoff beam equation. (English summary) **2001a:35106**
Atluri, S. N. *see* **Quadrelli, M. B., 2001b:74012**
Avalos, George (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Uniform stability of nonlinear thermoelastic plates with free boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001a:74047**
Avdonin, Sergei (*with* Medhin, N. G.; Sheronova, T. L.) Identification of a piecewise constant coefficient in the beam equation. (English summary) **2001e:65146**
Bai, Zhan Bing The method of lower and upper solutions for a bending of an elastic beam equation. (English summary) **2001b:34033**
Banks, H. T. (*with* Lybeck, N. J.) A nonlinear Lax-Milgram lemma arising in the modeling of elastomers. (*see* **2001b:35003**)
Bazhenov, V. M. Longitudinal vibrations of piezoceramic rods. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Bendsøe, Martin P. *see* **Achtziger, W. et al., 2001g:90098**
Bisegna, Paolo The Saint-Venant problem in the linear theory of piezoelectricity. **2001f:74012**
Blackmore, A. *see* **Hunt, Giles W., (2001c:74003)**
Bogan, Yu. A. Homogenization of a nonhomogeneous elastic beam with elements joined by a hinge of finite stiffness. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:74071**
Bolgrabskaya, I. A. Modeling of the oscillations of elastic rotating rods by a semiclosed chain of rigid bodies. (Russian. Russian summary)
Bondar', T. A. Stability of a rotating compressed rod. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74020**
Borrelli, A. (*with* Patria, M. Cristina) Spatial energy estimates in dynamical problems for a semi-infinite piezoelectric beam. (English summary) **2001a:74043**
Bruch, J. C., Jr. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001e:93064**
Cai, Zhong Min *see* **Zhang, Jian Wen et al., 2001m:35301**
Castro Barbero, Carlos (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Exact boundary controllability of two Euler-Bernoulli beams connected by a point mass. (English summary) **2001j:93007**
Champneys, Alan R. (*with* McKenna, P. J.; Zegeling, P. A.) Solitary waves in nonlinear

beam equations: stability, fission and fusion. (English summary) **2001a:74057**
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
Chan, Chiu Yeung (*with* Ke, Lan) Damage models of elastic materials. (English summary) **2001m:35145**
Chen, Yue[1] A variational numerical method for finding the traveling waves of nonlinear suspension beam equations—the mountain pass algorithm. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:74047**
Cherkaev, Andrej V. (*with* Cherkaeva, Elena) Optimal design for uncertain loading condition. (English summary) **2001l:74069**
Cherkaeva, Elena *see* **Cherkaev, Andrej V., 2001l:74069**
Choi, Q-Heung (*with* Jung, Tacksun) A semilinear beam equation with nonconstant loads. (English summary) **2001a:35176**
Choo, S. M. (*with* Chung, Sang Kwon) Finite element Galerkin solutions for the nonplanar oscillatory beam equations. (English summary) **2001l:65108**
Chung, Sang Kwon *see* **Choo, S. M., 2001l:65108**
Constantin, Adrian (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Stability of a class of solitary waves in compressible elastic rods. (English summary) **2001e:74048**
Dai, Hui-Hui (*with* Zhao, Xiao Hua) Nonlinear travelling waves in a rod composed of a modified Mooney-Rivlin material. I. Bifurcation of critical points and the non-singular case. (English summary) **2001k:74059**
— (*with* Huo, Yi) Solitary shock waves and other travelling waves in a general compressible hyperelastic rod. (English summary) **2001k:74060**
Dekoninck, Bertrand (*with* Nicaise, Serge) The eigenvalue problem for networks of beams. (English summary) **2001e:34047**
Destuynder, Philippe A mathematical analysis of a smart-beam which is equipped with piezoelectric actuators. (English summary) **2001g:74049**
Ding, Zhonghai Nonlinear periodic oscillations in suspension bridges. (English summary) **2001m:35296**
Domokos, Gábor (*with* Holmes, Philip J.; Royce, B.) Constrained Euler buckling [MR 99b:73025]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Duarte, André Vinicius Celani (*with* Dutra do Carmo, Eduardo Gomes; Rochinha, Fernando Alves) Consistent discontinuous finite elements in elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001g:74057**
Dutra do Carmo, Eduardo Gomes *see* **Duarte, André Vinicius Celani et al., 2001g:74057**
Dzhaiani, G. V. Initial and boundary value problems for singular differential equations and applications to the theory of cusped bars and plates. (English summary) **2001g:74047**
Elishakoff, Isaac Inverse buckling problem for inhomogeneous columns. (English summary) **2001g:74020**
— A closed-form solution for the generalized Euler problem. (English summary) **2001h:74023**
Fan, Tie-gang Asymptotic stability and pole-assignment on the vibrational systems of a class of Timoshenko-beams. (English and Chinese summaries)
Fialkovskiĭ, I. V. *see* **Perel', M. V. et al., 2001g:74035**
Folkow, Peter D. (*with* Kreider, Kevin) Direct and inverse problems on nonlinear rods. (English summary) **2001b:74031**
Ge, Zhong (*with* Kruse, Hans-Peter; Marsden, Jerrold E.) The limits of Hamiltonian structures in three-dimensional elasticity, shells, and rods [MR 97i:73034]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Goriely, Alain (*with* Nizette, M.; Tabor, Michael) On the dynamics of elastic strips. (English summary) **2001m:74033**
Grossinho, Maria do Rosário (*with* Terziyan, Stepan A.) The dual variational principle and equilibria for a beam resting on a discontinuous nonlinear elastic foundation. **2001h:34038**
Hansen, Scott W. (*with* Liu, Zhuangyi) Analyticity of semigroup associated with a laminated composite beam. (English summary) **2001d:74030**
Holmes, Philip J. *see* **Domokos, Gábor et al., (2001b:00036)**
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Blackmore, A.) Homoclinic and heteroclinic solutions of upheaval buckling [MR 98g:73019]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
Huo, Yi *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui, 2001k:74060**
Ilyukhin, A. A. (*with* Alekseev, E. R.) Equations of the oscillations of a rotating rod. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ivey, Thomas A. Minimal curves of constant torsion. (English summary) **2001j:58021**
Jou, Jang (*with* Yang, Suh-Yuh) Least-squares finite element approximations to the Timoshenko beam problem. (English summary) **2001j:65166**
Jung, Tacksun *see* **Choi, Q-Heung, 2001a:35176**
Kao, C. C. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001e:93064**
Kawakubo, Satoshi Stability and bifurcation of circular Kirchhoff elastic rods. **2001k:74047a**
— *see also* **Errata: "Stability and bifurcation of circular Kirchhoff elastic rods", 2001k:74047b**
Ke, Lan *see* **Chan, Chiu Yeung, 2001m:35145**
Kirby, J. A. (*with* Warby, M. K.; Whiteman, J. R.) Superconvergence and an error estimator for the finite element analysis of beams and frames. (English summary) **2001j:65155**
Kiselev, Aleksei P. *see* **Perel', M. V. et al., 2001g:74035**
Kolesov, A. Yu. (*with* Rozov, Nikolai) Construction of periodic solutions of a Boussinesq-type equation using the method of quasi-normal forms. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:35396**
Korobov, V. I. (*with* Krabs, Werner; Sklyar, G. M.) Construction of the control realizing the rotation of a Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:93014**
Krabs, Werner *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:93014**
Kreider, Kevin *see* **Folkow, Peter D., 2001b:74031**
Kruse, Hans-Peter *see* **Ge, Zhong et al., (2001b:00036)**
de Lacerda Oliveira, Milton (*with* de Lima, Osmundo Alves) Exponential decay of the solutions of the beams system. **2001k:74050**
Lagnese, John E. Domain decomposition in exact controllability of second order hyperbolic systems on 1-d networks. (English summary) **2001k:93015**
Langmach, H. *see* **Arnautu, V. et al., 2001h:49059**
Lasiecka, Irena *see* **Avalos, George et al., 2001a:74047**
Lee, Cheng Periodic solutions of beam equations with symmetry. **2001h:35010**
Leugering, Günter (*with* Rathmann, Wigand) On modeling, analysis and simulation of optimal control problems for dynamic networks of Euler-Bernoulli and Rayleigh-beams. (English summary) **2001k:49072**
Li, Qing Shi *see* **Zhang, Jian Wen et al., 2001m:35301**
Li, Sheng-jia *see* **Wang, Yiao-ting et al., 2001m:74032**
Li, Youfu *see* **Wang, Guoli et al., 2001e:74064**
de Lima, Osmundo Alves *see* **de Lacerda Oliveira, Milton, 2001k:74050**
Lipton, Robert Effect of interfacial bonding on fiber reinforced shafts subject to antiplane shear. (English summary) **2001i:74018**
Liu, Kang-Man Dimensional reduction for the beam in elasticity on an unbounded domain. (English summary) **2001b:74021**
Liu, Wei-Jiu Robustness of boundary feedback controls for a flexible beam with respect to perturbation. (English summary) **2001h:93082**
Liu, Zhuangyi *see* **Hansen, Scott W., 2001d:74030**
Lybeck, N. J. *see* **Banks, H. T., (2001b:35003)**
Ma, T. F. Existence results for a model of nonlinear beam on elastic bearings. (English summary) **2001a:45023**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Ge, Zhong et al., (2001b:00036)**
McKenna, P. J. *see* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001a:74057**
Medhin, N. G. *see* **Avdonin, Sergei et al., 2001e:65146**
Mejak, George Optimization of cross-section of hollow prismatic bars in torsion. (English summary) **2001h:74062**
Mel'nyk, Taras A. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) Asymptotic analysis of the Neumann problem on the junction of a body and thin heavy rods. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:74018**
Micheletti, Anna Maria (*with* Pistoia, Angela; Saccon, Claudio) Nontrivial solutions for a floating beam equation. (English summary) **2001g:74025**
Micu, Sorin *see* **Allibert, Brice, 2001f:93012**
Mondal, Asit *see* **Sengupta, P. R.**
Murat, François (*with* Sili, Ali) Effets non locaux dans le passage 3d–1d en élasticité linéarisée anisotrope hétérogène. (English and French summaries) [Nonlocal effects in the passage from 3d to 1d in linearized, anisotropic, heterogeneous elasticity] **2001g:74009**
Nakano, Nobuhide (*with* Ohsumi, Akira; Shintani, Atsuhiko) Algorithms for the identification of spatially varying/invariant stiffness and dampings in flexible beams. (English summary) **2001b:74038**
Nazarov, Sergei A. (*with* Slutskiĭ, A. S.) One-dimensional equations of the deformation of thin slightly curved rods. Asymptotic analysis and justification. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:74022**
— Minimal requirements on the smoothness of data preserving accuracy of a one-dimensional model of rods. (English summary) **2001h:74008**
— *see also* **Mel'nyk, Taras A., 2001g:74018**
Nicaise, Serge (*with* Penkin, O. M.) Relationship between the lower frequency spectrum of plates and networks of beams. (English summary) **2001e:74040**
— *see also* **Dekoninck, Bertrand, 2001e:34047**
Nizette, M. *see* **Goriely, Alain et al., 2001m:74033**
Ohsumi, Akira *see* **Nakano, Nobuhide et al., 2001b:74038**
Patria, M. Cristina *see* **Borrelli, A., 2001a:74043**
Pazoto, A. F. (*with* Perla Menzala, Gustavo) Uniform stabilization of a nonlinear beam model with thermal effects and nonlinear boundary dissipation. **2001k:93108**
Penkin, O. M. *see* **Nicaise, Serge, 2001e:74040**
Percivale, Danilo Thin elastic beams: the variational approach to St. Venant's problem. **2001i:74007**
— (*with* Tomarelli, Franco) Scaled Korn-Poincaré inequality in BD and a model of elastic plastic cantilever. (English summary) **2001j:74026**
Perel', M. V. (*with* Fialkovskiĭ, I. V.; Kiselev, Aleksei P.) Resonance interaction of bending and shear modes in a nonhomogeneous Timoshenko beam. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:74035**
Perla Menzala, Gustavo (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Timoshenko's beam equation as limit of a nonlinear one-dimensional von Kármán system. (English summary) **2001h:35183**
— *see also* **Pazoto, A. F., 2001k:93108**
Pistoia, Angela *see* **Micheletti, Anna Maria et al., 2001g:74025**
Pitkäranta, Juhani (*with* Suri, Manil) Upper and lower error bounds for plate-bending finite elements. (English summary) **2001c:65148**
Plosa, Jerzy (*with* Wojciech, Stanisław) Dynamics of systems with changing configuration and with flexible beam-like links. (English summary) **2001h:70014**
Podio-Guidugli, Paolo Some recent results on Saint-Venant problem. **2001f:74015**
Qian, Hong A mathematical analysis for the Brownian dynamics of a DNA tether. (English summary) **2001k:92016**
Quadrelli, M. B. (*with* Atluri, S. N.) Mixed variational principles in space and time for elastodynamics analysis. (English summary) **2001b:74012**
Rathmann, Wigand *see* **Leugering, Günter, 2001k:49072**
Rochinha, Fernando Alves *see* **Duarte, André Vinicius Celani et al., 2001g:74057**
Romero, Ignacio *see* **Armero, Francisco, 2001m:74067**
Royce, B. *see* **Domokos, Gábor et al., (2001b:00036)**
Rozov, Nikolai *see* **Kolesov, A. Yu., 2001f:35396**
Saccon, Claudio *see* **Micheletti, Anna Maria et al., 2001g:74025**
Seidman, Thomas I. (*with* Antman, Stuart S.) Optimal control of a nonlinearly viscoelastic rod. (English summary) **2001k:49009**
Sengupta, P. R. (*with* Mondal, Asit) The problem of longitudinal propagation of waves and disturbances in a conical rod with varying elasticity and density. (English summary)
Sheronova, T. L. *see* **Avdonin, Sergei et al., 2001e:65146**
Shintani, Atsuhiko *see* **Nakano, Nobuhide et al., 2001b:74038**
Shubov, Marianna A. Exact controllability of damped Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:93021**
Si, Shoukui Boundary stabilization of nonuniform Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001b:93062**
— Exponential stabilization of nonuniform Timoshenko beam with locally distributed feedbacks. (English summary) **2001g:93070**

Sili, Ali *see* **Murat, François, 2001g:74009**
Sklyar, G. M. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:93014**
Sloss, J. M. (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Kao, C. C.) Optimal vibration quenching for an Euler-Bernoulli beam. (English summary) **2001e:93064**
Slutskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Nazarov, Sergei A., 2001h:74022**
Sprekels, Jürgen (*with* Tiba, Dan) A duality-type method for the design of beams. (English summary) **2001a:74081**
— *see also* **Arnautu, V. et al., 2001h:49059**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Constantin, Adrian, 2001e:74048**
Suri, Manil *see* **Pitkäranta, Juhani, 2001c:65148**
Tabor, Michael *see* **Goriely, Alain et al., 2001m:74033**
Taylor, John E. *see* **Achtziger, W. et al., 2001g:90098**
Taylor, Stephen W. A smoothing property of a hyperbolic system and boundary controllability. (English summary) **2001d:93017**
Terziyan, Stepan A. *see* **Grossinho, Maria do Rosário, 2001h:34038**
(Thompson, J. M. T.) *see* **Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics, 2001c:74003**
Tiba, Dan *see* **Sprekels, Jürgen, 2001a:74081** *and* **Arnautu, V. et al., 2001h:49059**
Tomarelli, Franco *see* **Percivale, Danilo, 2001j:74026**
Tretter, Christiane On buckling problems. (English summary) **2001d:34029**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Avalos, George et al., 2001a:74047**
Tucker, Robin W. (*with* Tung, Roh S.; Wang, Charles H.-T.) Nonlinear flexural excitations and drill-string dynamics. **2001a:74016**
Tung, Roh S. *see* **Tucker, Robin W. et al., 2001a:74016**
Wang, Charles H.-T. *see* **Tucker, Robin W. et al., 2001a:74016**
Wang, Guang *see* **Wang, Yiao-ting et al., 2001m:74032**
Wang, Guoli (*with* Li, Youfu; Xu, Wei Liang) Regularization-based recovery scheme for inverse dynamics of high-speed flexible beams. (English summary) **2001e:74064**
Wang, Shu-liang (*with* Yao, Cui Zhen) Numerical solution to the optimal feedback gain of a beam equation under boundary linear feedback control. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:74054**
Wang, Yiao-ting (*with* Wang, Guang; Li, Sheng-jia) On the optimal decay rate of coupled beams. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:74032**
Warby, M. K. *see* **Kirby, J. A. et al., 2001j:65155**
Warner, William H. Optimal design of elastic rods under axial gravitational load using the maximum principle. (English summary) **2001b:74048**
Wehbe, Ali ★ Quelques résultats sur la stabilisation frontière des équations de poutres et de plaques. (French. French summary) [Some results on the boundary stabilization of the beam and plate equations] **2001c:93085**
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Kirby, J. A. et al., 2001j:65155**
Wojciech, Stanisław *see* **Plosa, Jerzy, 2001h:70014**
Xu, Wei Liang *see* **Wang, Guoli et al., 2001e:74064**
Yang, Suh-Yuh Analysis of a least squares finite element method for the circular arch problem. (English summary) **2001d:74067**
— *see also* **Jou, Jang, 2001j:65166**
Yao, Cui Zhen *see* **Wang, Shu-liang**
Yao, Peng-Fei Observability inequalities for the Euler-Bernoulli plate with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001m:93025**
Zegeling, P. A. *see* **Champneys, Alan R. et al., 2001a:74057**
Zelenina, A. A. (*with* Zubov, L. M.) Nonlinear theory of the pure bending of prismatic elastic bodies. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:74011**
Zhang, Jian Wen (*with* Li, Qing Shi; Cai, Zhong Min) The asymptotic behavior of solutions for the equations of nonlinear beam with distributed load. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:35301**
Zhao, Xiao Hua *see* **Dai, Hui-Hui, 2001k:74059**
Zuazua, Enrique *see* **Perla Menzala, Gustavo, 2001h:35183** *and* **Castro Barbero, Carlos, 2001j:93007**
Zubov, L. M. *see* **Zelenina, A. A., 2001j:74011**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Errata:
"Stabillity and bifurcation of circular Kirchhoff elastic rods" Errata: "Stability and bifurcation of circular Kirchhoff elastic rods". **2001k:74047b**
Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics ★ Localization and solitary waves in solid mechanics. **2001c:74003**

74K15 Membranes

Arango, Jaime (*with* Grabmüller, Hans) Membranes of revolution under partially vanishing normal load. (English summary) **2001i:74044**
Epstein, Marcelo On the wrinkling of anisotropic elastic membranes. (English summary) **2001e:74052**
Grabmüller, Hans *see* **Arango, Jaime, 2001i:74044**
Haughton, David M. Elastic membranes. (English summary)
Luo, Cheng On conditions at a bonded interface between two membranes. (English summary) **2001m:74041**

Items with secondary classifications in 74K15

Andrä, H. (*with* Warby, M. K.; Whiteman, J. R.) Contact problems of hyperelastic membranes: existence theory. (English summary) **2001f:74030**
Beatty, Millard F. (*with* Krishnaswamy, Shankar) The Mullins effect in equibiaxial deformation. (English summary) **2001j:74008**
Buttazzo, Giuseppe (*with* Wagner, Alfred) On the optimal shape of a rigid body supported by an elastic membrane. **2001i:74068**
Chanillo, Sagun (*with* Grieser, Daniel; Imai, Masaki; Kurata, Kazuhiro; Ohnishi, I.) Symmetry breaking and other phenomena in the optimization of eigenvalues for composite membranes. (English summary) **2001i:49077**
Galduk, S. I. The problem of vibrations of a rectangular membrane under mechanical impact at one point. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74029**
Genevey, Karine Asymptotic analysis of shells via Γ-convergence. (English summary) **2001j:74061**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Leger, Alain) Nonlinear spherical caps and associated plate and membrane problems. (English summary) **2001i:74047**
Grieser, Daniel *see* **Chanillo, Sagun et al., 2001i:49077**
Hoffmann-Ostenhof, T. (*with* Michor, Peter W.; Nadirashvili, Nikolai) Bounds on the multiplicity of eigenvalues for fixed membranes. (English summary) **2001i:35066**
Imai, Masaki *see* **Chanillo, Sagun et al., 2001i:49077**
Kikuchi, Koji An analysis of the nonlinear equation of motion of a vibrating membrane in the space of BV functions. (English summary) **2001h:35129**
Krishnaswamy, Shankar *see* **Beatty, Millard F., 2001j:74008**
Kurata, Kazuhiro *see* **Chanillo, Sagun et al., 2001i:49077**
Le Dret, Hervé (*with* Raoult, Annie) From three-dimensional elasticity to the nonlinear membrane model. **2001e:74019**
Leger, Alain *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe, 2001i:74047**
Michor, Peter W. *see* **Hoffmann-Ostenhof, T. et al., 2001i:35066**
Nadirashvili, Nikolai *see* **Hoffmann-Ostenhof, T. et al., 2001i:35066**
Ohnishi, I. *see* **Chanillo, Sagun et al., 2001i:49077**
Olla, Piero The behavior of closed inextensible membranes in linear and quadratic shear flows. (English summary) **2001a:76057**
Raoult, Annie *see* **Le Dret, Hervé, 2001e:74019**
Wagner, Alfred *see* **Buttazzo, Giuseppe, 2001i:74068**
Warby, M. K. *see* **Andrä, H. et al., 2001f:74030**
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Andrä, H. et al., 2001f:74030**

74K20 Plates

Ahmad, Jafar Husni *see* **Al-Momani, Raid Rasheed, 2001i:74045**
Alessandrini, Stephen M. (*with* Arnold, Douglas N.; Falk, Richard S.; Madureira, Alexandre L.) Dimensional reduction for plates based on mixed variational principles. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Al-Momani, Raid Rasheed (*with* Ahmad, Jafar Husni) The discontinuous boundary problem for transversally-isotopic plates containing linear defects. (English summary) **2001i:74045**
Arnold, Douglas N. *see* **Alessandrini, Stephen M. et al., (2001e:74004)**
Audoly, Basile (*with* Pomeau, Yves) Elasticity and geometry. (English summary) **2001j:74056**
Baeva, A. I. *see* **Kaloerov, S. A.**
Baubec, M. Comparisons between theories of bending. (English summary)
Belubekyan, M. V. *see* **Belubekyan, V. M., 2001e:74053**
Belubekyan, V. M. (*with* Belubekyan, M. V.) On boundary conditions in the theory of plates. (Russian. Russian and Armenian summaries) **2001e:74053**
Ben Belgacem, Hafedh (*with* Conti, Sergio; De Simone, Antonio; Müller, Stefan C.) Rigorous bounds for the Föppl-von Kármán theory of isotropically compressed plates. (English summary) **2001j:74057**
Berbinau, P. (*with* Soutis, C.) A new approach for solving mixed boundary value problems along holes in orthotropic plates. (English summary) **2001i:74046**
Berikelashvili, G. On the rate of convergence of the difference solution of the bending problem of the orthotropic plates. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001g:74046**
Carillo, Sandra (*with* Podio-Guidugli, Paolo; Vergara Caffarelli, G.) Energy estimates in hierarchical plate theories. (English summary) **2001j:74058**
Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) Existence and integral representations of weak solutions for elastic plates with cracks. (English summary) **2001d:74040**
— (*with* Constanda, Christian) ★ Variational and potential methods in the theory of bending of plates with transverse shear deformation. (English summary) **2001h:74050**
— (*with* Constanda, Christian) The Cauchy problem in the theory of plates with transverse shear deformation. (English summary) **2001d:74039**
— (*with* Constanda, Christian) Solution of bending of elastic plates by means of area potentials. (English summary) **2001e:74054**
Ciarlet, Philippe G. (*with* Gratie, Liliana) Équations de von Kármán généralisées. (English and French summaries) [Generalized von Kármán equations] **2001e:74055**
Cimetière, Alain *see* **Millet, Olivier et al., 2001g:74048**
Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor, 2001d:74039; 2001d:74040; 2001e:74054; 2001h:74050** *and* **Thomson, Gavin R., 2001f:74027**
Conti, Sergio *see* **Ben Belgacem, Hafedh et al., 2001j:74057**
De Simone, Antonio *see* **Ben Belgacem, Hafedh et al., 2001j:74057**
Destuynder, Philippe (*with* Salaün, Michel) ★ Mathematical analysis of thin plate models. (French summary) **2001e:74056**
Dzhaiani, G. V. Initial and boundary value problems for singular differential equations and applications to the theory of cusped bars and plates. (English summary) **2001g:74047**
Erbay, H. A. An asymptotic theory of thin micropolar plates. (English summary) **2001a:74062**
Falk, Richard S. *see* **Alessandrini, Stephen M. et al., (2001e:74004)**
Fan, Jia Shen Uniqueness for the solutions of elastic thin plates and shallow shells as well as their contact problem with half space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:74036**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Leger, Alain) Nonlinear spherical caps and associated plate and membrane problems. (English summary) **2001i:74047**
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Vashakmadze, Tamaz S.) A two-dimensional nonlinear theory of anisotropic plates. (English summary) **2001i:74048**
Giorgi, Claudio (*with* Naso, Maria Grazia) Mathematical models of thin thermoviscoelastic plates. (English summary) **2001e:74057**
Gratie, Liliana *see* **Ciarlet, Philippe G., 2001e:74055**
Hamdouni, Aziz *see* **Millet, Olivier et al., 2001g:74048**
Jin, Wei Min[1] (*with* Sternberg, Peter) Energy estimates for the von Kármán model of thin-film blistering. (English summary) **2001i:74049**
Kaloerov, S. A. (*with* Baeva, A. I.) Complex electroelasticity potentials for multiply connected plates with holes and cracks. (English summary)
Kaminskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Selivanov, M. F.) The long-term failure of an isotropic viscoelastic plate with a microcrack under the effect of a load that changes over time. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)

Kapanadze, G. A. Boundary value problems of bending of a plate for an infinite doubly-connected domain bounded by broken lines. (English summary) **2001i:74050**
— Boundary value problem of plate bending for a finite doubly-connected region. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001k:74067**
Khoma, I. Yu. Representation of the solutions of the equilibrium equations for non-thin transversely isotropic plates. (English summary) **2001h:74051**
— Representation of solutions of the deflection equilibrium equations for thick transversely isotropic plates. (English summary)
Knops, Robin J. (*with* Payne, Lawrence E.) Spatial behaviour of energy in partially constrained thick elastic plates. **2001f:74025**
Kolpakov, A. G. (*with* Sheremet, I. G.) Stiffnesses of nonhomogeneous plates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:74052**
Kosmodamianskiĭ, A. S. New approach to solving a two-dimensional problem for an orthotropic plate. (English summary) **2001k:74068**
Kostandov, Yu. A. *see* **Shevlyakov, Yu. A. et al.**, **(2001i:00050)**
Kovalev, A. V. (*with* Sporykhin, A. N.; Yakovlev, A. Yu.) Biaxial stretching of an elasto-plastic space with prismatic inclusion. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Ladevèze, Pierre (*with* Qian, Zili; Simmonds, J. G.) Computing exact, elastodynamic linear three-dimensional solutions for plates from classical two-dimensional solutions. (English summary) **2001j:74059**
Leger, Alain *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe**, **2001i:74047**
Leilep, Jaan Optimization of plastic stepped plates subjected to impulsive loading. (English summary) **2001a:74063**
Li, Bing Jie (*with* Wang, Guo Zheng) MRM boundary integral equation of two kinds of higher-order fundamental solution. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:74042**
Li, Shaofan The micromechanics theory of classical plates: a congruous estimate of overall elastic stiffness. (English summary) **2001d:74041**
Lokshina, L. Ya. *see* **Shipovskiĭ, I. E.**, **(2001i:00050)**
Madureira, Alexandre L. *see* **Alessandrini, Stephen M. et al.**, **(2001e:74004)**
Meunargiya, T. V. Stress concentrations in the nonlinear theory of plates.
Mikhailovskiĭ, E. I. On formulating boundary conditions in the Kármán plane plate bending theory. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)
Millet, Olivier (*with* Hamdouni, Aziz; Cimetière, Alain) A classification of thin plate models by asymptotic expansion of non-linear three-dimensional equilibrium equations. (English summary) **2001g:74048**
Motygin, Oleg V. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) Justification of the Kirchhoff hypotheses and error estimation for two-dimensional models of anisotropic and inhomogeneous plates, including laminated plates. (English summary) **2001e:74058**
— (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) A computer implementable procedure for constructing boundary layers in the theory of plates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74026**
Müller, Stefan C. *see* **Ben Belgacem, Hafedh et al.**, **2001j:74057**
Naso, Maria Grazia *see* **Giorgi, Claudio**, **2001e:74057**
Nazarov, Sergei A. Asymptotic analysis of an arbitrarily anisotropic plate of variable thickness (a shallow shell). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:74053**
— *see also* **Motygin, Oleg V.**, **2001e:74058** *and* **2001f:74026**
Pantz, Olivier Dérivation des modèles de plaques membranaires non linéaires à partir de l'élasticité tri-dimensionnelle. (English and French summaries) [Deriving nonlinear membrane plate models from three-dimensional elasticity] **2001e:74059**
Payne, Lawrence E. *see* **Knops, Robin J.**, **2001f:74025**
Perla Menzala, Gustavo (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Timoshenko's plate equation as a singular limit of the dynamical von Kármán system. (English summary) **2001k:74069**
Podio-Guidugli, Paolo Recent results in the theory of elastic plates. (*see* **2001b:00033**)
— *see also* **Carillo, Sandra et al.**, **2001j:74058**
Pomeau, Yves *see* **Audoly, Basile**, **2001j:74056**
Prilimenko, S. A. Critical loading parameters for plates. (English summary)
Qian, Zili *see* **Ladevèze, Pierre et al.**, **2001j:74059**
Raoult, Annie Asymptotic consistency of the polynomial approximation for slender structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Ryzhakov, A. N. *see* **Shevlyakov, Yu. A. et al.**, **(2001i:00050)**
Salaün, Michel *see* **Destuynder, Philippe**, **2001e:74056**
Selivanov, M. F. *see* **Kaminskiĭ, A. A.**
Selyutin, A. A. The problem of the equilibrium of a thermoelastic plate with a Signorini-type boundary condition. (Russian)
Sergeev, V. S. On the torsion of a wing. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001b:70001**)
Sheremet, I. G. *see* **Kolpakov, A. G.**, **2001h:74052**
Shevlyakov, Yu. A. (*with* Kostandov, Yu. A.; Ryzhakov, A. N.) Dynamic tension of a plate containing a stationary central crack. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Shipovskiĭ, I. E. (*with* Lokshina, L. Ya.) Calculation of the stress-strain state of plates containing cracks. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Simmonds, J. G. *see* **Ladevèze, Pierre et al.**, **2001j:74059**
Sinclair, G. B. Logarithmic stress singularities resulting from various boundary conditions in angular corners of plates under bending. (English summary) **2001a:74064**
Sławianowska, A. (*with* Telega, J. J.) Second-order model of linear elastic orthotropic plates. **2001k:74070**
Soutis, C. *see* **Berbinau, P.**, **2001i:74046**
Spencer, A. J. M. Concentrated force solutions for an inhomogeneous thick elastic plate. (English summary) **2001i:74051**
Sporykhin, A. N. *see* **Kovalev, A. V. et al.**
Sternberg, Peter *see* **Jin, Wei Min[1]**, **2001i:74049**
Telega, J. J. *see* **Sławianowska, A.**, **2001k:74070**
Thomson, Gavin R. (*with* Constanda, Christian) Area potentials for thin plates. (English summary) **2001f:74027**
Ustinov, Yu. A. Critical modes of a nonhomogeneous plate. (Russian) **2001d:74042**
Vashakmadze, Tamaz S. ★ The theory of anisotropic elastic plates. (English summary) **2001a:74065**
— *see also* **Gilbert, Robert P.**, **2001i:74048**
Vergara Caffarelli, G. *see* **Carillo, Sandra et al.**, **2001j:74058**
Wang, Guo Zheng *see* **Li, Bing Jie**, **2001m:74042**
Wang, Wei[4] *see* **Yin, Huiming**
Yakovlev, A. Yu. *see* **Kovalev, A. V. et al.**
Yin, Huiming (*with* Wang, Wei[4]) A refined theory of transversely isotropic plates. (English and Chinese summaries)
Zamanov, A. D. Natural oscillations of the rigidly fixed rectangular plate fabricated from the composite material with the local curved structures. (English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Zuazua, Enrique *see* **Perla Menzala, Gustavo**, **2001k:74069**

Items with secondary classifications in 74K20

Abrahams, I. David (*with* Norris, Andrew N.) On the existence of flexural edge waves on submerged elastic plates. (English summary) **2001k:74058**
Adali, Sarp *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al.**, **2001h:49033**
Albano, Paolo Carleman estimates for the Euler-Bernoulli plate operator. (English summary) **2001e:93012**
Altukhov, E. V. (*with* Panchenko, Yu. V.) Vibrations of transtropic plates in the case of mixed boundary conditions. (English summary)
— (*with* Panchenko, Yu. V.) Vibrations of transversely isotropic plates with boundary conditions of the flat-end or membrane type. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Auricchio, Ferdinando (*with* Lovadina, Carlo) Partial selective reduced integration schemes and kinematically linked interpolations for plate bending problems. (English summary) **2001c:74080**
— (*with* Bisegna, Paolo; Lovadina, Carlo) Finite element approximation of piezoelectric plates. (English summary) **2001m:74063**
Avalos, George (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Exact-approximate boundary reachability of thermoelastic plates under variable thermal coupling. (English summary) **2001k:93064**
Banichuk, N. V. Optimization formulation and decomposition of the problem of the identification of the distributed parameters of elastic constructions. (Russian) **2001c:74031**
Becker, Wilfried *see* **Zakharov, D. D.**, **2001d:74034**
Benabdallah, Assia (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Exponential decay rates for a full von Kármán system of dynamic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001c:35035**
Ben Dhia, Hachmi Hyperelastic contact models with application to constrained large transformations plate problems. (English summary)
(Bernadou, Michel) *see* **Shells**, **2001e:74004**
Bielski, W. (*with* Gałka, A.; Telega, J. J.) On contact problems for linear and nonlinear elastic plates: existence of solutions and application of augmented Lagrangian method. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Bisegna, Paolo *see* **Auricchio, Ferdinando et al.**, **2001m:74063**
Bloom, Frederick (*with* Coffin, D. W.) Modelling the hygroscopic buckling of layered paper sheets. (English summary) **2001a:74037**
Bock, Igor On hyperbolic integro-differential von Kármán equations for viscoelastic plates. (English summary) **2001i:45010**
— On nonlinear integro-differential equations connected with the von Kármán system. (*see* **2001d:00033**)
Bogdanovich, A. E. Three-dimensional variational theory of laminated composite plates and its implementation with Bernstein basis functions. (English summary) **2001a:74091**
Botkin, N. D. *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1]**, **2001f:74017**
Brilla, Igor *see* **Marko, Ľ.**
Brokate, M. (*with* Khludnev, A. M.) Existence of solutions in the Prandtl-Reuss theory of elastoplastic plates. (English summary) **2001e:74021**
Bruch, J. C., Jr. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al.**, **2001h:49033**
Canon, Éric (*with* Lenczner, Michel) Modelling of thin elastic plates with small piezoelectric inclusions and distributed electronic circuits. Models for inclusions that are small with respect to the thickness of the plate. (English summary) **2001i:74019**
Cărunțu, D. Relied studies on factorization of the differential operator in case of bending vibration of a class of beams with variable cross-section. (English summary) **2001m:74031**
Chang, Shao Ying *see* **Xu, Qi Lou et al.**
Chapelle, Dominique (*with* Lyly, Mikko; Stenberg, Rolf) Stabilized finite element methods for plates and shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Chien, C.-S. (*with* Gong, S.-Y.; Mei, Zhen) Mode jumping in the von Kármán equations. (English summary) **2001f:74013**
Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) Boundary integral equations for multiply connected plates. (English summary) **2001a:74040**
— (*with* Constanda, Christian) Solvability of initial-boundary value problems in bending of plates. (English summary) **2001b:74024**
(Ciarlet, Philippe G.) *see* **Shells**, **2001e:74004**
Coffin, D. W. *see* **Bloom, Frederick**, **2001a:74037**
Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor**, **2001a:74040** *and* **2001b:74024**
Deng, Qing Ping *see* **Xu, Xue Jun**, **2001i:74082**
Durán, Ricardo G. (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Liberman, E.; Rodríguez, Rodolfo; Solomin, J. E.) Finite element analysis of the vibration problem of a plate coupled with a fluid. (English summary) **2001g:74058**
Ebcioğlu, I. K. *see* **Vu-Quoc, L.**, **2001b:74035**
Eller, Matthias M. (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable thermal coefficient and moment control. (English summary) **2001j:93008**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable transmission coefficient. (English summary) **2001m:93010**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Exact/approximate controllability of thermoelastic plates with variable thermal coefficients. (English summary) **2001k:93011**
Erbay, H. A. (*with* Fu, Y. B.; Rogerson, Graham A.) Effects of pre-stress on impact waves in an incompressible elastic plate. (English summary) **2001i:74033**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Lazzari, Barbara; Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E.) Asymptotic behaviour of a thermoelastic plate of weakly hyperbolic type. (English summary) **2001h:74031**
Fernandes, Carlos T. *see* **Leitão, Vítor A.**
Fernandes, Luis M. (*with* Figueiredo, Isabel M. N.; Júdice, Joaquim J.) Computational methods for plate and shallow shell contact problems. (English summary)
Figueiredo, Isabel M. N. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al.**

Flori, Fabien (*with* Orenga, Pierre) Analysis of the Vón Kármán equations coupled with the viscous wave equation. (English summary) **2001g:35247**
Fu, Y. B. *see* **Erbay, H. A. et al., 2001i:74033**
Gadzhieva, R. O. An optimal control problem for a plate vibration equation. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Galka, A. *see* **Bielski, W. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Gerdes, Klaus *see* **Schwab, Christoph et al., (2001e:74004)**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Krasucki, Françoise; Marini, Donatella) A domain decomposition method for bonded plates. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Golovatyĭ, Yu. D. (*with* Lavrenyuk, A. S.) Asymptotic expansions of local eigenvibrations for plate with density perturbed in neighbourhood of one-dimensional manifold. (English and Russian summaries) **2001k:74053**
Gong, S.-Y. *see* **Chien, C.-S. et al., 2001f:74013**
Grobbelaar-Van Dalsen, Marié Interlude of operator pairs and a von Kármán plate-beam problem with rotational inertia. (English summary) **2001i:74030**
Grunau, Hans-Christoph (*with* Sweers, Guido) Sign change for the Green function and for the first eigenfunction of equations of clamped-plate type. **2001g:35059**
Hager, Patrik (*with* Wiberg, Nils-Erik) Error estimation and *h*-adaptivity for eigenfrequency analysis of plates in bending: numerical results. (English summary) **2001e:74073**
Hakula, Harri *see* **Pitkäranta, Juhani, (2001e:74004)**
Hervella-Nieto, Luis *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Botkin, N. D.) Homogenization of von Kármán plates excited by piezoelectric patches. (English summary) **2001f:74017**
Ivantsova, O. N. Determination of nature frequencies for composite cantilever plates. (English summary)
Ji, Guangcao Uniform decay rates and asymptotic analysis of the von Kármán plate with nonlinear dissipation in the boundary moments. **2001k:35275**
Ji, Xing *see* **Wang, W. et al., 2001d:74069**
Júdice, Joaquim J. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al.**
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Brokate, M., 2001e:74021**
Kirushev, V. A. (*with* Pevnyĭ, A. B.) A contact problem for the round plate. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)
Koiso, Norihito On motion of an elastic wire and singular perturbation of a 1-dimensional plate equation. **2001k:35276**
Kolpakov, A. G. Homogenized model for plate periodic structure with initial stresses. (English summary) **2001i:74070**
Kostandov, Yu. A. *see* **Shevlyakov, Yu. A. et al., 2001m:74062**
Kouzov, D. P. Analytic properties of the transitional admittance of an infinite plate in a medium and the regularizability of boundary-contact integrals in acoustics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:76119**
Krasucki, Françoise *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., (2001e:74004)**
Lasiecka, Irena (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) Sharp regularity theory for elastic and thermoelastic Kirchoff [Kirchhoff] equations with free boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001i:35039**
— *see also* **Benabdallah, Assia, 2001c:35035; Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008; 2001k:93011; 2001m:93010** *and* **Avalos, George, 2001k:93064**
Lavrenyuk, A. S. *see* **Golovatyĭ, Yu. D., 2001k:74053**
Lazzari, Barbara *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001h:74031**
Lee, Kwok-Hong *see* **Wang, Chien-Ming et al., 2001h:74049**
Leitão, Vitor A. (*with* Fernandes, Carlos T.) On a multi-region Trefftz collocation method for plate bending. (English summary)
Lenczner, Michel *see* **Canon, Éric, 2001i:74019**
Liberman, E. *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058**
Liu, Wei-Jiu (*with* Williams, Graham H.) Exact controllability for problems of transmission of the plate equation with lower-order terms. (English summary) **2001d:93015**
Lovadina, Carlo *see* **Auricchio, Ferdinando et al., 2001c:74080** *and* **2001m:74063**
Lyly, Mikko Linear stabilized finite element methods for plate bending. (English summary)
— (*with* Stenberg, Rolf) The stabilized MITC plate bending elements. (English summary)
— On the connection between some linear triangular Reissner-Mindlin plate bending elements. (English summary) **2001b:65127**
— *see also* **Chapelle, Dominique et al., (2001e:74004)**
Marini, Donatella *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., (2001e:74004)**
Marko, Ľ. (*with* Brilla, Igor) Stability and post-buckling analysis of rectangular plates by method of local variations. (English summary)
Matache, A. M. *see* **Schwab, Christoph et al., (2001e:74004)**
Mei, Zhen *see* **Chien, C.-S. et al., 2001f:74013**
Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001h:74031**
Naso, Maria Grazia Exponential stability of a viscoelastic plate with thermal memory. (English summary) **2001m:35298**
Nazarov, Sergei A. Boundary layers and boundary conditions for hinge support for thin plates. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:74026**
— On the asymptotics of the spectrum of a problem in elasticity theory for a thin plate. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:74031**
Nemish, B. Yu. Analytic method for solving a class of three-dimensional thermoelasticity problems for layered transversely isotropic plates with variable thicknesses. (English summary) **2001f:74011**
Nicaise, Serge (*with* Penkin, O. M.) Relationship between the lower frequency spectrum of plates and networks of beams. (English summary) **2001e:74040**
Nicotra, V. (*with* Podio-Guidugli, Paolo; Tiero, Alessandro) Exact equilibrium solutions for linearly elastic plate-like bodies. (English summary) **2001b:74020**
Norris, Andrew N. *see* **Abrahams, I. David, 2001k:74058**
Orenga, Pierre *see* **Flori, Fabien, 2001g:35247**
Panchenko, Yu. V. *see* **Altukhov, E. V., (2001m:00027)**
Penkin, O. M. *see* **Nicaise, Serge, 2001e:74040**
Petrolito, J. Plate bending elements using exact internal interpolations. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Pevnyĭ, A. B. *see* **Kirushev, V. A., (2001e:74005)**
Pitkäranta, Juhani (*with* Hakula, Harri) On the finite element approximation of plate and shell boundary layers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Podio-Guidugli, Paolo *see* **Nicotra, V. et al., 2001b:74020**
Polit, O. (*with* Touratier, M.) High-order triangular sandwich plate finite element for linear and non-linear analyses. (English summary) **2001a:74092**
Rao, Bopeng Stabilization of a plate equation with dynamical boundary control. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Reddy, J. N. *see* **Wang, Chien-Ming et al., 2001h:74049**
Renesse, M. K. A counterexample to Hencky plasticity in the case of a thin plate under vertical load. (English summary) **2001g:74007**
Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058**
Rogerson, Graham A. *see* **Erbay, H. A. et al., 2001i:74033**
Roşca, Ioan *see* **Roşca, Raluca, 2001m:74024**
Roşca, Raluca (*with* Roşca, Ioan) The study of the equilibrium equations for a prestressed hyperelastic material. (English summary) **2001m:74024**
Russell, David L. (*with* White, Luther W.) A large displacement framework for buckling and formation studies of elastic plates. (English summary) **2001e:74063**
Ryzhakov, A. N. *see* **Shevlyakov, Yu. A. et al., 2001m:74062**
Sadek, I. S. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001h:49033**
Schwab, Christoph (*with* Gerdes, Klaus; Matache, A. M.) *hp*-FEM for high resolution computation of plate and shell problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich Degenerated hyperbolic approximations of the wave theory of elastic plates. (English summary) **2001f:35399**
Shankar Prasad, Ravi *see* **Singh, Lakshman et al.**
Shatskii, I. P. Model for contact of crack boundaries in a bending plate. (English summary) **2001k:74088**
Shevlyakov, Yu. A. (*with* Kostandov, Yu. A.; Ryzhakov, A. N.; Shipovskii, I. E.) Evolution of the stress-strain state of a three-dimensional plate weakened by a central crack under impulsive tension. (English summary) **2001m:74062**
Shi, Zhong Ci (*with* Xu, Xue Jun) A *V*-cycle multigrid method for TRUNC plate element. (English summary) **2001g:74059**
Shipovskii, I. E. *see* **Shevlyakov, Yu. A. et al., 2001m:74062**
Shuvalov, A. L. On the theory of wave propagation in anisotropic plates. (English summary) **2001h:74042**
Singh, Dhaneshwar *see* **Singh, Lakshman et al.**
Singh, Lakshman (*with* Singh, Dhaneshwar; Shankar Prasad, Ravi) Green's function of an elastic plate ring bounded by concentric circles and clamped along the outer boundary. (English summary)
Sloss, J. M. (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Sadek, I. S.; Adali, Sarp) A maximum principle for optimal boundary control of multiply-connected vibrating plates. (English summary) **2001h:49033**
Solomin, J. E. *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058**
Stenberg, Rolf *see* **Chapelle, Dominique et al., (2001e:74004)** *and* **Lyly, Mikko**
Sweers, Guido *see* **Grunau, Hans-Christoph, 2001g:35059**
Tanaka, Masataka *see* **Wang, W. et al., 2001d:74069**
Telega, J. J. *see* **Bielski, W. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Tiero, Alessandro *see* **Nicotra, V. et al., 2001b:74020**
Touratier, M. *see* **Polit, O., 2001a:74092**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Lasiecka, Irena, 2001i:35039; Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008; 2001k:93011** *and* **2001m:93010**
Venturini, Wilson Sergio *see* **Vieira Chaves, Eduardo Walter**
(Viaño Rey, Juan M.) *see* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
Vieira Chaves, Eduardo Walter (*with* Venturini, Wilson Sergio) Boundary element formulation for flexural analysis of plates with variable thickness. (English summary)
Vu-Quoc, L. (*with* Ebcioğlu, I. K.) General multilayer geometrically-exact beams/1-D plates with deformable layer thickness: equations of motion. (English summary) **2001b:74035**
Wang, Chien-Ming (*with* Reddy, J. N.; Lee, Kwok-Hong) ★ Shear deformable beams and plates. **2001h:74049**
Wang, Ren Yi *see* **Xu, Qi Lou et al.**
Wang, W. (*with* Ji, Xing; Tanaka, Masataka) A dual reciprocity boundary element approach for the problems of large deflection of thin elastic plates. (English summary) **2001d:74069**
Wehbe, Ali ★ Quelques résultats sur la stabilisation frontière des équations de poutres et de plaques. (French. French summary) [Some results on the boundary stabilization of the beam and plate equations] **2001c:93085**
White, Luther W. *see* **Russell, David L., 2001e:74063**
Wiberg, Nils-Erik *see* **Hager, Patrik, 2001e:74073**
Williams, Graham H. *see* **Liu, Wei-Jiu, 2001d:93015**
Xu, Qi Lou (*with* Wang, Ren Yi; Chang, Shao Ying) Accurate solutions for free vibration of rectangular plates with four edges supported. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Xue Jun (*with* Deng, Qing Ping) A lower order norm estimate for the convergence of the multigrid method for plate bending problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:74082**
— *see also* **Shi, Zhong Ci, 2001g:74059**
Zakharov, D. D. (*with* Becker, Wilfried) 2D problems of thin asymmetric laminates. (English summary) **2001d:74034**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Shells ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Santiago de Compostela ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Shells ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**

74K25 Shells

Andreoiu-Banica, Georgiana (*with* Dauge, Monique; Faou, Erwan) Développements asymptotiques complets pour des coques faiblement courbées encastrées ou libres. (English and French summaries) [Full asymptotic expansions for clamped or free shallow shells] **2001c:74054**
Antman, Stuart S. (*with* Srubshchik, Leonid S.) The eversion of nonlinearly elastic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)

Avramenko, L. E. (*with* Shevchenko, V. P.) Thermoelasticity of thin shells under the influence of a moving heat source. (English summary) **2001m:74043**
Avramenko, O. V. (*with* Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich) Transformation of a pressure pulse in a fluid-filled cylindrical elastic shell. (English summary) **2001m:74044**
Babich, I. Yu. (*with* Semenyuk, N. P.) Stability of conical and cylindrical shells made from composite materials with an elastoplastic matrix. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Baiocchi, Claudio (*with* Lovadina, Carlo) Interpolation theory and shell problems. (English summary)
Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen *see* **Chapelle, Domiaique, 2001a:74066**
Bernadou, Michel (*with* Kail, Renaud; Léné, Françoise; De Roeck, Yann-Hervé) On the numerical modelization of laminated shallow shells. (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Birsan, Mircea Existence and uniqueness of weak solution in the linear theory of elastic shells with voids. (English summary) **2001i:74052**
Blouza, Adel *see* **Le Dret, Hervé, (2001e:74004)**
Caillerie, Denis (*with* Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste) Convergence results for asymptotic analysis of uncoupled and coupled Koiter's shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Champneys, Alan R. *see* **Lord, Gabriel J. et al., (2001c:74003)** *and* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Chapelle, Dominique (*with* Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen) The mathematical shell model underlying general shell elements. (English summary) **2001a:74066**
Chen, Goong (*with* Coleman, Matthew P.; Ma, Daowei; Morris, Philip J.; You, Puhong) The fundamental solution for shallow circular cylindrical shells. I. Derivations. (English summary) **2001a:74067a**
— (*with* Coleman, Matthew P.; Morris, Philip J.) The fundamental solution for shallow circular cylindrical shells. II. Numerical computation and software. (English summary) **2001a:74067b**
Chenais, Denise About distributed parameter control problem application to shape optimization of shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Chernykh, K. F. *see* **Novozhilov, Valentin Valentinovich et al., 2001j:74063**
Christov, Christo I. A first-order in thickness model for flexural deformations of geometrically non-linear shells. (English summary) **2001a:74068**
Ciarlet, Philippe G. Asymptotic analysis of elastic shells. (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— ★ Mathematical elasticity. Vol. III. **2001j:74060**
— Un modèle bi-dimensionnel non linéaire de coque analogue à celui de W. T. Koiter. (English and French summaries) [A two-dimensional nonlinear shell model of Koiter type] **2001f:74028**
— (*with* Roquefort, Anne) Justification d'un modèle bi-dimensionnel non linéaire de coque analogue à celui de W. T. Koiter. (English and French summaries) [Justification of a two-dimensional nonlinear shell model of Koiter type] **2001f:74029**
Coleman, Matthew P. *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067a** *and* **2001a:74067b**
Dauge, Monique *see* **Andreoiu-Banica, Georgiana et al., 2001c:74054**
Delfour, Michel C. (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Intrinsic methods in linear thin shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— Membrane shell equation: characterization of the space of solutions. (English summary) **2001d:74043**
— Intrinsic $P(2,1)$ thin shell model and Naghdi's models without a priori assumption on the stress tensor. (English summary) **2001e:74060**
De Roeck, Yann-Hervé *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**
Destuynder, Philippe Explicit error bounds in shell modelling. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
DiCarlo, A. (*with* Nardinocchi, P.) On the torsion of soft cylindrical shells. **2001m:74045**
Fan, Jia Shen (*with* Hou, Ming Ming; Fan, Lei) ★ Bankongjian shang bao bianke jichu de jingli wanqu ji dizhen jifa de dongli xiangying. (Chinese. Chinese summary) [Static bending and dynamic response of thin shallow shells on a half-space excited by earthquakes] **2001h:74054**
Fan, Lei *see* **Fan, Jia Shen et al., 2001h:74054**
Faou, Erwan *see* **Andreoiu-Banica, Georgiana et al., 2001c:74054**
Figueiredo, Isabel M. N. (*with* Leal, Carlos) Anisotropic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Foutsitzi, Georgia *see* **Lebedev, L. P. et al., 2001k:74071**
Gavrilenko, G. D. Stability and carrying capacity of imperfect shells. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Genevey, Karine Asymptotic analysis of shells via Γ-convergence. (English summary) **2001j:74061**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Valente, Vanda) On the controllability and eversion of thin shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Gordeziani, D. G. On rigid motions in Vekua theory of prismatic shells.
(Grinfeld, Michael) *see* **Vorovich, I. I., 2001c:74055**
Hou, Ming Ming *see* **Fan, Jia Shen et al., 2001h:74054**
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Lucena Neto, E.) Localized buckling in long axially-loaded cylindrical shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Lord, Gabriel J.; Champneys, Alan R.) Homoclinic and heteroclinic orbits underlying the post-buckling of axially-compressed cylindrical shells [MR 99m:73040]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Lord, Gabriel J. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Iosifescu, Oana Regularity for Naghdi's shell equations. (English summary) **2001j:74062**
Kail, Renaud *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**
Kairov, A. S. Effect of holes on the eigenmodes of reinforced shells of rotation. (English summary)
Kalpakidis, V. K. *see* **Lebedev, L. P. et al., 2001k:74071**
Kesavan, Srinivasan (*with* Sabu, N.) Two-dimensional approximation of eigenvalue problems in shell theory: flexural shells. (English summary) **2001i:74053**
Koval'chuk, P. S. *see* **Kubenko, V. D., 2001i:74054**
Kubenko, V. D. (*with* Koval'chuk, P. S.) Nonlinear problems on the dynamics of elastic shells partially filled with a fluid. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:74054**
Kuhl, Detlef (*with* Ramm, Ekkehard) Generalized energy-momentum method for nonlinear dynamics of shells. (English summary)
Kukudzhanov, S. Stability of orthotropic shells of revolution, close to cylindrical ones, with elastic filler under torsion. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001e:74061**
Leal, Carlos *see* **Figueiredo, Isabel M. N., (2001e:74004)**
Lebedev, L. P. (*with* Kalpakidis, V. K.; Foutsitzi, Georgia) Solvability of boundary value problems of the dynamics of nonlinear viscoelastic shells. (English summary) **2001k:74071**
— *see also* **Vorovich, I. I., 2001c:74055**
Le Dret, Hervé (*with* Blouza, Adel) The Koiter model for shells with little regularity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— (*with* Raoult, Annie) The membrane shell model in nonlinear elasticity: a variational asymptotic derivation [MR 97b:73028]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Léné, Françoise *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**
Lions, Jacques-Louis (*with* Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste) Example of sensitivity in shells with edges. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Lods, Véronique About the formal expansions of the displacement vector of a linearly elastic shell. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Lord, Gabriel J. (*with* Champneys, Alan R.; Hunt, Giles W.) Computation of localized post buckling in long axially compressed cylindrical shells [MR 98g:73020]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— *see also* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Lovadina, Carlo *see* **Baiocchi, Claudio**
Lucena Neto, E. *see* **Hunt, Giles W., (2001c:74003)**
Ma, Daowei *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067a**
Manservisi, Sandro An optimal control approach to an inverse nonlinear elastic shell problem applied to car windscreen design. (English summary)
Meunargiya, T. V. On two-dimensional equations of the non-linear theory of shells. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001a:74069**
Miara, B. Explicit forms of the limit stresses for elastic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Mikhailovskiĭ, E. I. *see* **Novozhilov, Valentin Valentinovich et al., 2001j:74063**
Moreno, Carlos Some remarks on elastoplastic models for shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Morris, Philip J. *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067a** *and* **2001a:74067b**
Nardinocchi, P. *see* **DiCarlo, A., 2001m:74045**
Nikabadze, M. U. Christoffel symbols and the second surface tensor with new parametrization of the shell space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:74044**
Novozhilov, Valentin Valentinovich (*with* Chernykh, K. F.; Mikhailovskiĭ, E. I.) ★ Линейная теория тонких оболочек. (Russian. Russian summary) [Linear theory of thin shells] **2001j:74063**
Paumier, Jean-Claude On the numerical analysis of the nonlinear buckling in the shallow shell theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Puman, Ella ★ Optimization of plastic conical shells. (English and Estonian summaries)
Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Kuhl, Detlef**
Raoult, Annie *see* **Le Dret, Hervé, (2001b:00036)**
Rodríguez Seijo, José M. A 3D-2D model for a turbine blade. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Roquefort, Anne *see* **Ciarlet, Philippe G., 2001f:74029**
Sabu, N. *see* **Kesavan, Srinivasan, 2001i:74053**
Samartin, Avelino Application of global numerical procedures to the analysis of shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste *see* **Caillerie, Denis, (2001e:74004)** *and* **Lions, Jacques-Louis, (2001e:74004)**
Sansour, C. (*with* Wriggers, P.; Sansour, J.) An energy-momentum integration scheme for the nonlinear dynamics of shells. Applications to chaotic and free large overall motion. (English summary)
Sansour, J. *see* **Sansour, C. et al.**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich *see* **Avramenko, O. V., 2001m:74044**
Semenyuk, N. P. *see* **Babich, I. Yu.**
Shamina, V. A. The first-approximation nonlinear theory for thin shells. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)
Shevchenko, V. P. *see* **Avramenko, L. E., 2001m:74043**
Shklyar, I. B. Effect of moving loads distributed over circular regions on shells. (English summary) **2001m:74046**
Srubshchik, Leonid S. *see* **Antman, Stuart S., (2001e:74004)**
Steigmann, David J. Elements of the theory of elastic surfaces. (English summary)
Tovstik, P. E. Derivation of two-dimensional equations of shells of revolution from three-dimensional equations of nonlinear theory of elasticity. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)
Turska, E. *see* **Wiśniewski, Krzysztof**
Valente, Vanda *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe, (2001e:74004)**
Vinogradov, A. Yu. (*with* Vinogradov, Yu. I.) The Cauchy-Krylov functions and algorithms for solving boundary value problems in the theory of shells. (Russian)
Vinogradov, Yu. I. *see* **Vinogradov, A. Yu.**
Vorovich, I. I. ★ Nonlinear theory of shallow shells. (English summary) **2001c:74055**
Wiśniewski, Krzysztof (*with* Turska, E.) Kinematics of finite rotation shells with in-plane twist parameter. (English summary)
Wriggers, P. *see* **Sansour, C. et al.**
You, Puhong *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:74067a**
Zarutskiĭ, V. A. Peculiarities of stability loss in ribbed shells. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Delfour, Michel C., (2001e:74004)**

Items with secondary classifications in 74K25

Antman, Stuart S. (*with* Schuricht, Friedemann) Incompressibility in rod and shell theories. (English and French summaries) **2001c:74050**
Avramenko, O. V. Dynamical and static analysis of the deformation of a fluid-filled, piecewise-homogeneous elastic shell. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Başar, Yavuz (*with* Hanskötter, Ulrike; Itskov, Mikhail) Multi-director and multi-layer finite shell elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Bazhanova, N. S. (*with* Kossovich, L. Yu.; Sukholovskaya, M. S.) Nonstationary waves in viscoelastic shells: the Maxwell model. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Bellout, H. (*with* Bloom, Frederick) Modeling the buckling of rectilinearly orthotropic truncated conical shells. (English summary)
(Bernadou, Michel) *see* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
Betsch, P. (*with* Stein, Erwin) A nonlinear extensible 4-node shell element based on continuum theory and assumed strain interpolations [MR 97i:73093]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Bloom, Frederick *see* **Bellout, H.**
Brezzi, Franco Towards shell elements avoiding locking in the general case. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Cagnol, John (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Shape control in hyperbolic problems. (English summary) **2001a:49043**
— (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Intrinsic geometric model for the vibration of a constrained shell. (English summary) **2001m:49060**
Chapelle, Dominique (*with* Lyly, Mikko; Stenberg, Rolf) Stabilized finite element methods for plates and shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Clarlet, Philippe G. Inequalities of Korn's type on surfaces. **2001e:74029**
— *see also* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
Damil, Noureddine *see* **Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad et al., 2001j:74027**
Delfour, Michel C. Tangential differential calculus and functional analysis on a $C^{1,1}$ submanifold. (English summary) **2001m:49061**
Djondjorov, Peter A. *see* **Vassilev, Vassil M., 2001c:74052**
Dovbnya, E. N. Numerical solution of a system of boundary integral equations with a logarithmic singularity for problems in the theory of shells with holes. (English summary) **2001m:74068**
Duan, Huo Yuan A new mixed formulation for the shell model with free edge boundary conditions. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:74081**
Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad (*with* Potier-Ferry, Michel; Damil, Noureddine) A numerical continuation method based on Padé approximants. (English summary) **2001j:74027**
Fan, Jia Shen Uniqueness for the solutions of elastic thin plates and shallow shells as well as their contact problem with half space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:74036**
Feng, Min Fu *see* **Yang, Rong Kui et al., 2001a:74094**
Fernandes, Luis M. (*with* Figueiredo, Isabel M. N.; Júdice, Joaquim J.) Computational methods for plate and shallow shell contact problems. (English summary)
Figueiredo, Isabel M. N. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al.**
Ge, Zhong (*with* Kruse, Hans-Peter; Marsden, Jerrold E.) The limits of Hamiltonian structures in three-dimensional elasticity, shells, and rods [MR 97i:73034]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Gerdes, Klaus *see* **Schwab, Christoph et al., (2001e:74004)**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Valente, Vanda) A noncontrollability result for systems of mixed order. (English summary) **2001f:93013**
Grabmüller, Hans (*with* Pirner, Robert) Two-point boundary value problems for second order nonlinear sandwich type ODE. (English summary) **2001d:34037**
Hakula, Harri *see* **Pitkäranta, Juhani, (2001e:74004)**
Hanskötter, Ulrike *see* **Başar, Yavuz et al., (2001e:74004)**
Itskov, Mikhail *see* **Başar, Yavuz et al., (2001e:74004)**
Jin, Wei Min[1] (*with* Kohn, Robert V.) Singular perturbation and the energy of folds. (English summary) **2001k:49038**
Johnson, Arthur R. A viscoelastic hybrid shell finite element. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)
Júdice, Joaquim J. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al.**
Kaplunov, Yu. D. (*with* Wilde, Maria V.) Edge and interfacial vibrations in elastic shells of revolution. (English summary) **2001d:74031**
Kerdid, Nabil (*with* Mato Eiroa, Pilar) Conforming finite element approximation for shells with little regularity. (English summary) **2001c:74083**
Kohn, Robert V. *see* **Jin, Wei Min[1], 2001k:49038**
Könke, Carsten *see* **Krätzig, Wilfried B., (2001e:74004)**
Kossovich, L. Yu. (*with* Parfenova, Ya. A.) Flexural transient waves in shells of revolution: an asymptotic approach. (English summary)
— *see also* **Bazhanova, N. S. et al.**
Krätzig, Wilfried B. (*with* Könke, Carsten) Multi-level modelling of damage processes of shell structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Kruse, Hans-Peter *see* **Ge, Zhong et al., (2001b:00036)**
Lebedev, L. P. *see* **Vorovich, I. I., 2001i:74022**
Le Tallec, Patrick (*with* Mani, Saloua) DKT finite element approximation of geometrically exact shell models. (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Lions, Jacques-Louis (*with* Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste) Sensitivity of certain constrained systems and application to shell theory. (English summary) **2001h:74029**
Luo, Ming Ying *see* **Yang, Rong Kui et al., 2001a:74094**
Lyly, Mikko *see* **Chapelle, Dominique et al., (2001e:74004)**
Malinen, Mika (*with* Pitkäranta, Juhani) A benchmark study of reduced-strain shell finite elements: quadratic schemes. (English summary) **2001c:74084**
Mani, Saloua *see* **Le Tallec, Patrick, (2001e:74004)**
Marchand, Rich Uniform boundary stabilization of nonlinear spherical shells by using two controls only: analysis and numerical computations. (English summary) **2001f:93060**
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Ge, Zhong et al., (2001b:00036)**
Matache, A. M. *see* **Schwab, Christoph et al., (2001e:74004)**
Matisheva, V. V. (*with* Sedenko, V. I.) A uniqueness theorem for generalized solutions of initial-boundary value problems for Marguerre-Vlasov equations of the oscillations of shallow shells made of materials with internal friction with hinged shell edge. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:74035**
Mato Eiroa, Pilar *see* **Kerdid, Nabil, 2001c:74083**
Neimanis, V. Application of Chebyshev 2nd type interpolations to eigenvalues and eigenforms of conic shells. (English and Latvian summaries)
Palma, Francisco José Finite element methods for some problems of thin elastic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Parfenova, Ya. A. *see* **Kossovich, L. Yu.**
Pirner, Robert *see* **Grabmüller, Hans, 2001d:34037**
Pitkäranta, Juhani (*with* Hakula, Harri) On the finite element approximation of plate and shell boundary layers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— *see also* **Malinen, Mika, 2001c:74084**
Pomp, Andreas ★ The boundary-domain integral method for elliptic systems. **2001b:65135**
Potier-Ferry, Michel *see* **Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad et al., 2001j:74027**
Raoult, Annie Asymptotic consistency of the polynomial approximation for slender structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste *see* **Lions, Jacques-Louis, 2001h:74029**
Schuricht, Friedemann *see* **Antman, Stuart S., 2001c:74050**
Schwab, Christoph (*with* Gerdes, Klaus; Matache, A. M.) *hp*-FEM for high resolution computation of plate and shell problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Sedenko, V. I. *see* **Matisheva, V. V., 2001h:74035**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich (*with* Zvonareva, O. V.) Propagation of transient hydroelastic waves in a semiinfinite, piecewise-constant cylindrical shell containing a fluid. (English summary) **2001m:74021**
Stein, Erwin *see* **Betsch, P., (2001b:00036)**
Stenberg, Rolf *see* **Chapelle, Dominique et al., (2001e:74004)**
Sukholovskaya, M. S. *see* **Bazhanova, N. S. et al.**
Tishchenko, V. N. Vibrations of thin elastic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Valente, Vanda *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe, 2001f:93013**
Vassilev, Vassil M. (*with* Djondjorov, Peter A.) Symmetry groups and conservation laws in structural mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:74052**
(Viaño Rey, Juan M.) *see* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
Vorovich, I. I. (*with* Lebedev, L. P.) Solvability theorems and their application to the numerical solution of boundary value problems in mechanics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:74022**
Wilde, Maria V. *see* **Kaplunov, Yu. D., 2001d:74031**
Yang, Rong Kui (*with* Feng, Min Fu; Luo, Ming Ying) A stable finite element method for the cylindrical shell problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74094**
Yao, Peng-Fei Observability inequalities for shallow shells. (English summary) **2001k:93025**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Cagnol, John, 2001a:49043** *and* **2001m:49060**
Zvonareva, O. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001m:74021**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Shells ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Pomp, Andreas, 2001b:65135**
Santiago de Compostela ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Shells ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**

74K30 Junctions

Koguchi, Hideo (*with* Muramoto, Takashi) The order of stress singularity near the vertex in three-dimensional joints. (English summary) **2001a:74070**
Krasucki, Françoise (*with* Lenci, Stefano) Yield design of bonded joints. (English summary) **2001d:74045**
Lenci, Stefano *see* **Krasucki, Françoise, 2001d:74045**
Maz'ya, Vladimir G. (*with* Movchan, A. B.) Dynamic singular perturbation problems for multi-structures. (English summary) **2001m:74047**
Movchan, A. B. *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G., 2001m:74047**
Muramoto, Takashi *see* **Koguchi, Hideo, 2001a:74070**

Items with secondary classifications in 74K30

Dekoninck, Bertrand (*with* Nicaise, Serge) The eigenvalue problem for networks of beams. (English summary) **2001e:34047**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Krasucki, Françoise; Lenci, Stefano) Mathematical analysis of a bonded joint with a soft thin adhesive. (English summary) **2001a:74073**
Krasucki, Françoise *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., 2001a:74073**
Lenci, Stefano *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., 2001a:74073**
Mel'nyk, Taras A. On free vibrations of a thick periodic junction with concentrated masses on the fine rods. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:74029**
Nicaise, Serge *see* **Dekoninck, Bertrand, 2001e:34047**

74K35 Thin films

Items with secondary classifications in 74K35

Freund, L. B. Substrate curvature due to thin film mismatch strain in the nonlinear deformation range. (English summary) **2001c:74029**
Friesecke, Gero (*with* James, Richard D.) A scheme for the passage from atomic to continuum theory for thin films, nanotubes and nanorods. (English summary) **2001c:74007**
Garcke, Harald (*with* Nestler, Britta) A mathematical model for grain growth in thin metallic films. (English summary) **2001b:74041**
James, Richard D. *see* **Friesecke, Gero, 2001c:74007**
Jin, Wei Min[1] (*with* Kohn, Robert V.) Singular perturbation and the energy of folds. (English summary) **2001k:49038**
Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Mason, Darren E.) Incoherence at heterogeneous interfaces. (English summary) **2001a:74009**
Kohn, Robert V. *see* **Schulze, T. P., 2001a:74011** *and* **Jin, Wei Min[1], 2001k:49038**
Mason, Darren E. *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001a:74009**
Nestler, Britta *see* **Garcke, Harald, 2001b:74041**
Schulze, T. P. (*with* Kohn, Robert V.) A geometric model for coarsening during spiral-mode growth of thin films. (English summary) **2001a:74011**

74K99 None of the above, but in this section

Batra, Subhash K. *see* **Narter, Meltem A. et al., 2001j:74064**
Buchanan, David R. *see* **Narter, Meltem A. et al., 2001j:74064**
Chin, C. K. H. (*with* May, Robert L.; Connell, H. J.) A numerical model of a towed cable-body system. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)

Connell, H. J. *see* **Chin, C. K. H. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Djurdjevic, Ivica *see* **Kirchgässner, Klaus, (2001e:74004)**
Kirchgässner, Klaus (*with* Djurdjevic, Ivica) On the dynamics of a thin stress-free ring. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
May, Robert L. *see* **Chin, C. K. H. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Narter, Meltem A. (*with* Batra, Subhash K.; Buchanan, David R.) Micromechanics of three-dimensional fibrewebs: constitutive equations. (English summary) **2001j:74064**
Schulz, Monika Instability phenomena of foldable structures with unilateral contact. (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Tomlinson, G. R. *see* **Worden, K., 2001j:74065**
Wadee, M. Khurram The elastic strut on an elastic foundation: a model localized buckling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74003**)
Worden, K. (*with* Tomlinson, G. R.) ★ Nonlinearity in structural dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:74065**

Items with secondary classifications in 74K99

Aamo, O. M. (*with* Fossen, Thor. I.) Finite element modelling of mooring lines. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Arnold, Martin (*with* Simeon, B.) Pantograph and catenary dynamics: a benchmark problem and its numerical solution. (English summary)
Balmont, V. B. *see* **Evseev, Evgenii Grigor'evich, 2001i:74025**
Bažant, Z. P. Stability of elastic, anelastic, and disintegrating structures: a conspectus of main results. (English summary) **2001k:74046**
Borino, G. *see* **Polizzotto, Castrenze et al., 2001k:74014**
Borri, Marco (*with* Trainelli, Lorenzo; Bottasso, Carlo L.) On representations and parameterizations of motion. (English summary) **2001d:70004**
Bottasso, Carlo L. *see* **Borri, Marco et al., 2001d:70004**
(Cardona, Alberto) *see* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002**
Chen, Alecia J. *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Chvál, Viliam (*with* Kopas, Melichar) A topological problem concerning the geometry of a rope. II. (*see* **2001d:00033**)
Dager Salomón, René *see* **Nápoles Valdés, Juan E., 2001a:34034**
Devloo, Philippe (*with* Géradin, Michael G.; Fleury, Raphaël) A corotational formulation for the simulation of flexible mechanisms. (English summary) **2001d:70005**
Evseev, Evgenii Grigor'evich (*with* Balmont, V. B.) ★ Stability of elastic structures. (English summary) **2001i:74025**
Fleury, Raphaël *see* **Devloo, Philippe et al., 2001d:70005**
Fossen, Thor. I. *see* **Aamo, O. M., (2001h:00026)**
Friesecke, Gero (*with* James, Richard D.) A scheme for the passage from atomic to continuum theory for thin films, nanotubes and nanorods. (English summary) **2001c:74007**
Fuschi, P. *see* **Polizzotto, Castrenze et al., 2001k:74014**
García Orden, Juan Carlos (*with* Goicolea, José M.) Conserving properties in constrained dynamics of flexible multibody systems. (English summary) **2001d:70010**
Géradin, Michael G. *see* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002** *and* **Devloo, Philippe et al., 2001d:70005**
Goicolea, José M. *see* **García Orden, Juan Carlos, 2001d:70010**
Guest, S. D. Tensegrities and rotating rings of tetrahedra: a symmetry viewpoint of structural mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:70003**
(Heinig, Georg) *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G. et al., 2001e:35044a**
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Wadee, M. Ahmer) Localization and mode interaction in sandwich structures [MR 99c:73033]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Ibrahimbegović, Adnan (*with* Mamouri, Saïd; Taylor, Robert Leroy; Chen, Alecia J.) Finite element method in dynamics of flexible multibody systems: modeling of holonomic constraints and energy conserving integration schemes. (English summary) **2001d:70002**
— *see also* **Session: Multibody System Dynamics, 2001b:70002**
James, Richard D. *see* **Friesecke, Gero, 2001c:74007**
Konkina, L. I. The motion of a body with elastic elements about a fixed point in action-angle variables. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70008**
Kopas, Melichar *see* **Chvál, Viliam, (2001d:00033)**
Malík, Josef Mathematical modelling of rock bolt systems. II. (English summary) **2001d:74022**
Mamouri, Saïd *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Maz'ya, Vladimir G. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.; Plamenevskiĭ, Boris) ★ Asymptotic theory of elliptic boundary value problems in singularly perturbed domains. Vol. I. (English summary) **2001e:35044a**
— (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.; Plamenevskiĭ, Boris) ★ Asymptotic theory of elliptic boundary value problems in singularly perturbed domains. Vol. II. (English summary) **2001e:35044b**
Muñoz Masqué, J. (*with* Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel) Hamiltonian formulation and order reduction for nonlinear splines in the Euclidean 3-space. (English summary) **2001d:70027**
Nahon, M. *see* **Sun, Qiao et al., 2001g:70007**
Nápoles Valdés, Juan E. (*with* Dager Salomón, René) The positive spectrum of an operator in the theory of elasticity. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001a:34034**
Nazarov, Sergei A. *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G. et al., 2001e:35044a** *and* **2001e:35044b**
Plamenevskiĭ, Boris *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G. et al., 2001e:35044a** *and* **2001e:35044b**
Polizzotto, Castrenze (*with* Borino, G.; Fuschi, P.) An approach to elastic shakedown based on the maximum plastic dissipation theorem. (English summary) **2001k:74014**
(Posthoff, Christian) *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G. et al., 2001e:35044a**
Pozo Coronado, Luis Miguel *see* **Muñoz Masqué, J., 2001d:70027**
Rochinha, Fernando Alves (*with* Sampaio, Rubens) Non-linear rigid body dynamics: energy and momentum conserving algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:70003**
Rodríguez Seijo, José M. Asymptotic analysis of a turbine blade. (English summary) **2001k:74041**
Sampaio, Rubens *see* **Rochinha, Fernando Alves, 2001d:70003**
Sharf, I. *see* **Sun, Qiao et al., 2001g:70007**
Simeon, B. *see* **Arnold, Martin**
Sun, Qiao (*with* Sharf, I.; Nahon, M.) Stability analysis of the force distribution algorithm for flexible-link cooperating manipulators. (English summary) **2001g:70007**
Taylor, Robert Leroy *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Trainelli, Lorenzo *see* **Borri, Marco et al., 2001d:70004**
Vaishampayan, Sarita V. Stability of n-coupled deployable members. (English summary) **2001a:70032**
Wadee, M. Ahmer *see* **Hunt, Giles W., (2001c:74003)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Buenos Aires ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**
Congress:
Computational Mechanics ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**
Session:
Multibody System Dynamics ★ {Special Session of Multibody System Dynamics}. **2001b:70002**

74Lxx Special subfields of solid mechanics

74L05 Geophysical solid mechanics [see also 86–XX]

Budd, Chris J. (*with* Peletier, Mark A.) Approximate self-similarity in models of geological folding. (English summary) **2001b:74037**
Hayashi, Daigoro The technique that constructs strain ellipsoid from three strain ellipses measured on non-parallel sections based on the least square method and the factors that control precision of strain. (English summary)
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Mühlhaus, H.-B.; Whiting, A. I. M.) Folding processes and solitary waves in structural geology [MR 98g:73030]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Mühlhaus, H.-B. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Peletier, Mark A. *see* **Budd, Chris J., 2001b:74037**
Whiting, A. I. M. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**

Items with secondary classifications in 74L05

Cafiero, Raffaele (*with* Caldarelli, Guido; Gabrielli, Andrea) Damage and cracking in thin mud layers. (English summary) **2001j:82070**
Caldarelli, Guido *see* **Cafiero, Raffaele et al., 2001j:82070**
Ding, Zhengzhong Mathematical modeling of soil freezing. (English summary) **2001k:80006**
Gabrielli, Andrea *see* **Cafiero, Raffaele et al., 2001j:82070**
Hosking, Roger J. Approximate evaluation of integrals. (English summary) **2001f:65025**
Malík, Josef Mathematical modelling of rock bolt systems. II. (English summary) **2001d:74022**
Nedoma, Jiří Analysis of a coupled system of equations of a global geodynamic model of the Earth. (English summary) **2001e:86017**
Sengupta, P. R. *see* **Sengupta, Sudipta[1], 2001m:86019**
Sengupta, Sudipta[1] (*with* Sengupta, P. R.) On gravitational strains and stresses in accreted spherical bodies: a possible planetary origin. (English summary) **2001m:86019**

74L10 Soil and rock mechanics

Guerreiro, João N. *see* **Murad, Márcio A. et al., 2001k:74072**
Loula, Abimael F. D. *see* **Murad, Márcio A. et al., 2001k:74072**
Murad, Márcio A. (*with* Guerreiro, João N.; Loula, Abimael F. D.) Micromechanical computational modeling of secondary consolidation and hereditary creep in soils. (English summary) **2001k:74072**

Items with secondary classifications in 74L10

Arnod, S. (*with* Battaglio, M.; Bellomo, Nicola; Costanzo, D.; Lancellotta, R.; Preziosi, Luigi) Finite deformation models and field performance. (English summary) **2001g:76059**
Battaglio, M. *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**
Bellomo, Nicola *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**
Budd, Chris J. (*with* Peletier, Mark A.) Approximate self-similarity in models of geological folding. (English summary) **2001b:74037**
Chakvetadze, G. Stochastic stability of the invariant measure in a one-dimensional model of drilling. (Russian) **2001g:37086**
Costanzo, D. *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**
Deteix, Jean Slope stability and shape optimization: numerical aspects. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00040**)
Dumont, Yves (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Rochdi, Mohamed; Kuttler, Kenneth; Shillor, Meir) A dynamic model with friction and adhesion with applications to rocks. (English summary) **2001d:74046**
Ehlers, W. (*with* Volk, Wolfram) Localization phenomena in liquid-saturated and empty porous solids. (English summary) **2001h:74014**
Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Kuttler, Kenneth *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Lancellotta, R. *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**
Paraschiv-Munteanu, Iuliana A numerical analysis of behaviour of the elasto-viscoplastic rock around vertical boreholes. (English summary)
Peletier, Mark A. *see* **Budd, Chris J., 2001b:74037**
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**
Rochdi, Mohamed *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Sammonds, P. R. Understanding the fundamental physics governing the evolution and dynamics of the Earth's crust and ice sheets. (English summary) **2001a:86018**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Volk, Wolfram *see* **Ehlers, W., 2001h:74014**

74L15 Biomechanical solid mechanics [see also 92C10]

Items with secondary classifications in 74L15

Akgün, Güler (*with* Demiray, Hilmi) Modulation of non-linear axial and transverse waves in a fluid-filled thin elastic tube. (English summary) **2001a:74029**
Beatty, Millard F. (*with* Krishnaswamy, Shankar) The Mullins effect in equibiaxial deformation. (English summary) **2001j:74008**
Charalambopoulos, A. (*with* Fotiadis, Dimitrios; Massalas, Christos V.) Biomechanics of the human cranial system. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Chernous'ko, F. L. The motion of a linkage on a horizontal plane. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70004**
Demiray, Hilmi *see* **Akgün, Güler, 2001a:74029**
Drake, James M. *see* **Tenti, G. et al., 2001i:92006**
El Sebaei, Wahed *see* **El Shehawey, Elsayed F., 2001d:76148**
El Shehawey, Elsayed F. (*with* El Sebaei, Wahed) Peristaltic transport in a cylindrical tube through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001d:76148**
Fain, Boris (*with* Rudnick, Joseph) Conformations of closed DNA. (English summary) **2001a:92023**
Fotiadis, Dimitrios (*with* Foutsitzi, Georgia; Massalas, Christos V.) Wave propagation in human long bones. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
— *see also* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Foutsitzi, Georgia *see* **Fotiadis, Dimitrios et al., (2001f:35005)**
Fraser, W. Barrie *see* **Stump, D. M. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Gates, K. E. *see* **Stump, D. M. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Gobbert, Matthias K. (*with* Prohl, Andreas) A comparison of classical and new finite element methods for the computation of laminate microstructure. (English summary) **2001i:74079**
Goriely, Alain (*with* Tabor, Michael) The nonlinear dynamics of filaments. (English summary) **2001b:74033**
Kato, Nobuyuki (*with* Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki) Nonlinear nonlocal transport-diffusion equations arising in physiology. (English summary) **2001g:92009**
Krishnaswamy, Shankar *see* **Beatty, Millard F., 2001j:74008**
Massalas, Christos V. *see* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., (2001f:35005)** *and* **Fotiadis, Dimitrios et al., (2001f:35005)**
Prohl, Andreas *see* **Gobbert, Matthias K., 2001i:74079**
Qian, Hong A mathematical analysis for the Brownian dynamics of a DNA tether. (English summary) **2001k:92016**
Rudnick, Joseph *see* **Fain, Boris, 2001a:92023**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich (*with* Zvonareva, O. V.) Pulse propagation in a cylindrical elastic shell filled with a viscous fluid. (English summary) **2001m:74020**
Sivaloganathan, S. *see* **Tenti, G. et al., 2001i:92006**
Stump, D. M. (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie; Gates, K. E.) The writhing of circular cross-section rods: undersea cables to DNA supercoils. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— Toroidal supercoiling of writhed rods. (English summary) **2001k:74065**
Tabor, Michael *see* **Goriely, Alain, 2001b:74033**
Tenti, G. (*with* Sivaloganathan, S.; Drake, James M.) Brain biomechanics: steady-state consolidation theory of hydrocephalus. (English summary) **2001i:92006**
Trabucho, L. A result in adaptive elasticity theory with relevance to applications in biomechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki *see* **Kato, Nobuyuki, 2001g:92009**
Zvonareva, O. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001m:74020**

74Mxx Special kinds of problems

74M05 Control, switches and devices ("smart materials") [see also 93Cxx]

Audounet, Jacques *see* **Montseny, Gérard et al., 2001m:74048**
Bey, Rabah (*with* Heminna, Amar; Lohéac, Jean-Pierre) Stabilisation frontière du système de l'élasticité. Nouvelle approche. (English and French summaries) [Boundary stabilization of the linear elastodynamic system: a new approach] **2001e:74062**
De la Sen, M. *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Destuynder, Philippe A mathematical analysis of a smart-beam which is equipped with piezoelectric actuators. (English summary) **2001g:74049**
Guesmia, Aissa Existence globale et stabilisation frontière non linéaire d'un système d'élasticité. (English and French summaries) [Global existence and nonlinear boundary stabilization for a system of elasticity] **2001k:74073**
Heminna, Amar *see* **Bey, Rabah et al., 2001e:74062**
Li, Youfu *see* **Wang, Guoli et al., 2001e:74064**
Lohéac, Jean-Pierre *see* **Bey, Rabah et al., 2001e:74062**
Luo, Ning Su (*with* Rodellar, José; De la Sen, M.; Vehí, Josep) Output feedback sliding mode control of base isolated structures. (English summary)
Matignon, Denis *see* **Montseny, Gérard et al., 2001m:74048**
Montseny, Gérard (*with* Audounet, Jacques; Matignon, Denis) Diffusive representation for pseudo-differentially damped nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001m:74048**
Nakano, Nobuhide (*with* Ohsumi, Akira; Shintani, Atsuhiko) Algorithms for the identification of spatially varying/invariant stiffness and dampings in flexible beams. (English summary) **2001b:74038**
Ohsumi, Akira *see* **Nakano, Nobuhide et al., 2001b:74038**
Rao, Bopeng Stabilization of a plate equation with dynamical boundary control. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Rodellar, José *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Russell, David L. (*with* White, Luther W.) A large displacement framework for buckling and formation studies of elastic plates. (English summary) **2001e:74063**
Shintani, Atsuhiko *see* **Nakano, Nobuhide et al., 2001b:74038**
Vehí, Josep *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Wang, Guoli (*with* Li, Youfu; Xu, Wei Liang) Regularization-based recovery scheme for inverse dynamics of high-speed flexible beams. (English summary) **2001e:74064**
White, Luther W. *see* **Russell, David L., 2001e:74063**
Xu, Wei Liang *see* **Wang, Guoli et al., 2001e:74064**

Items with secondary classifications in 74M05

Adali, Sarp *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001h:49033**
Albano, Paolo Carleman estimates for the Euler-Bernoulli plate operator. (English summary) **2001e:93012**
Allibert, Brice (*with* Micu, Sorin) Controllability of analytic functions for a wave equation coupled with a beam. (English summary) **2001f:93012**
Ammar-Khodja, Farid (*with* Bader, Ahmed; Benabdallah, Assia) Dynamic stabilization of systems via decoupling techniques. (English and French summaries) **2001a:93073**
Andreĭchenko, D. K. *see* **Andreĭchenko, K. P. et al.**
Andreĭchenko, K. P. (*with* Andreĭchenko, D. K.; Smarun', A. B.) Dynamic modeling of linear discrete-continuous systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Avalos, George Exact controllability of a thermoelastic system with control in the thermal component only. (English summary) **2001a:93007**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Exact-approximate boundary reachability of thermoelastic plates under variable thermal coupling. (English summary) **2001k:93064**
— Pointwise pressure observations of a canonical structural acoustics model. (English summary) **2001c:93050**
Avdonin, Sergei (*with* Medhin, N. G.; Sheronova, T. L.) Identification of a piecewise constant coefficient in the beam equation. (English summary) **2001e:65146**
Bader, Ahmed *see* **Ammar-Khodja, Farid et al., 2001a:93073**
Benabdallah, Assia *see* **Ammar-Khodja, Farid et al., 2001a:93073**
Botkin, N. D. *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001f:74017**
Bratus', A. S. *see* **Dimentberg, M. F., 2001h:49046**
Bruch, J. C., Jr. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001e:93064** *and* **2001h:49033**
Brusin, V. A. On the control of a chain of elastically connected masses with unknown parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:93059**
Cagnol, John (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Shape control in hyperbolic problems. (English summary) **2001a:49043**
Camurdan, Mehmet Uniform stabilization of a coupled structural acoustic system by boundary dissipation. (English summary) **2001a:93046**
Capatina, Anca Optimal control of a Signorini contact problem. (English summary) **2001i:49019**
Castro Barbero, Carlos (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Exact boundary controllability of two Euler-Bernoulli beams connected by a point mass. (English summary) **2001j:93007**
Chen, Su-Huan *see* **Yao, Guo-Feng, 2001d:93036**
Chentouf, B. (*with* Xu, Cheng-Zhong; Sallet, G.) On the stabilization of a vibrating equation. **2001b:93058**
Dáger, René (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Controllability of star-shaped networks of strings. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Dawson, Darren M. *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
Dimentberg, M. F. (*with* Bratus', A. S.) Bounded parametric control of random vibrations. (English summary) **2001h:49046**
Eller, Matthias M. (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable thermal coefficient and moment control. (English summary) **2001j:93008**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable transmission coefficient. (English summary) **2001m:93010**
Fabiano, Richard H. Renorming for elastic systems with structural damping. (English summary) **2001d:34088**
Fan, Tie-gang Asymptotic stability and pole-assignment on the vibrational systems of a class of Timoshenko-beams. (English and Chinese summaries)
Feireisl, Eduard (*with* O'Dowd, Geoffrey) Stabilization of a hybrid system: an overhead crane with beam model. (English summary) **2001d:93068**
Ge, S. S. (*with* Lee, Tong Heng; Gong, J. Q.; Wang, Zhu Ping) Model-free controller design for a single-link flexible smart materials robot. (English summary) **2001c:93068**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Valente, Vanda) On the controllability and eversion of thin shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— (*with* Valente, Vanda) A noncontrollability result for systems of mixed order. (English summary) **2001f:93013**
Givoli, Dan (*with* Patlashenko, Igor) Solution of static optimal control problems in non-linear elasticity via quadratic programming. (English summary)
Gong, J. Q. *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**
Gugat, Martin A Newton method for the computation of time-optimal boundary controls of one-dimensional vibrating systems. (English summary) **2001e:49057**
Guo, Bao Zhu *see* **Zhou, Rong, 2001a:74046**
Hansen, Scott W. Optimal regularity results in boundary control of elastic systems with fractional order damping. (English summary) **2001m:93066**
Heminna, Amar Stabilisation frontière de problèmes de Ventcel. (English and French summaries) [Boundary stabilization of Venttsel' problems] **2001k:93102**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Botkin, N. D.) Homogenization of von Kármán plates excited by piezoelectric patches. (English summary) **2001f:74017**
Hou, Xuezhang (*with* Tsui, Sze Kai J.) Control and stability of a torsional elastic robot arm. (English summary) **2001a:93060**
Kao, C. C. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001e:93064**
(Komornik, Vilmos) *see* **Recent advances in control of PDEs, 2001c:93008**
Korobov, V. I. (*with* Krabs, Werner; Sklyar, G. M.) Construction of the control realizing the rotation of a Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:93014**
Krabs, Werner *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:93014**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Liu, Wei-Jiu, 2001h:93075**
Kugi, Andreas ★ Non-linear control based on physical models.
Lagnese, John E. Domain decomposition in exact controllability of second order hyperbolic systems on 1-d networks. (English summary) **2001k:93015**
Lasiecka, Irena Optimization problems for structural acoustic models with thermoelasticity and smart materials. (English summary) **2001i:49071**
— *see also* **Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008; 2001m:93010** *and* **Avalos, George, 2001k:93064**
Lebiedzik, Catherine Uniform stability of a coupled structural acoustic system with thermoelastic effects. (English summary) **2001f:35236**
Lee, Tong Heng *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**

Leugering, Günter Domain decomposition of optimal control problems for dynamic networks of elastic strings. (English summary) **2001e:49056**
— On the semi-discretization of optimal control problems for networks of elastic strings: global optimality systems and domain decomposition. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:49003**)
— (*with* Rathmann, Wigand) On modeling, analysis and simulation of optimal control problems for dynamic networks of Euler-Bernoulli and Rayleigh-beams. (English summary) **2001k:49072**
Li, Sheng-jia *see* **Wang, Yiao-ting et al., 2001m:74032** *and* **Wang, Yaoting**
Lions, Jacques-Louis (*with* Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste) Example of sensitivity in shells with edges. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Liu, Kangsheng (*with* Yu, Xinhui) Equivalence between exact internal controllability of the Kirchhoff plate-like equation and the wave equation. (English summary) **2001c:93018**
Liu, Wei-Jiu Robustness of boundary feedback controls for a flexible beam with respect to perturbation. (English summary) **2001h:93082**
— (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Strong stabilization of the system of linear elasticity by a Dirichlet boundary feedback. (English summary) **2001h:93075**
— (*with* Williams, Graham H.) Exact controllability for problems of transmission of the plate equation with lower-order terms. (English summary) **2001d:93015**
Manservisi, Sandro An optimal control approach to an inverse nonlinear elastic shell problem applied to car windscreen design. (English summary)
Marchand, Rich Uniform boundary stabilization of nonlinear spherical shells by using two controls only: analysis and numerical computations. (English summary) **2001f:93060**
Medhin, N. G. *see* **Avdonin, Sergei et al., 2001e:65146**
Micu, Sorin *see* **Allibert, Brice, 2001f:93012**
Nagarkatti, Siddharth P. *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
O'Dowd, Geoffrey *see* **Feireisl, Eduard, 2001d:93068**
Patlashenko, Igor *see* **Givoli, Dan**
de Queiroz, Marcio S. (*with* Dawson, Darren M.; Nagarkatti, Siddharth P.; Zhang, Fumin) ★ Lyapunov-based control of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001f:93044**
Rathmann, Wigand *see* **Leugering, Günter, 2001k:49072**
Sadek, I. S. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001h:49033**
Sallet, G. *see* **Chentouf, B. et al., 2001b:93058**
Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste *see* **Lions, Jacques-Louis, (2001e:74004)**
Sheronova, T. L. *see* **Avdonin, Sergei et al., 2001e:65146**
Shubov, Marianna A. Spectral operators generated by Timoshenko beam model. (English summary) **2001a:47048**
— Exact controllability of damped Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:93021**
Si, Shoukui Boundary stabilization of nonuniform Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001b:93062**
— Exponential stabilization of nonuniform Timoshenko beam with locally distributed feedbacks. (English summary) **2001g:93070**
Sklyar, G. M. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:93014**
Sloss, J. M. (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Kao, C. C.) Optimal vibration quenching for an Euler-Bernoulli beam. (English summary) **2001e:93064**
— (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Sadek, I. S.; Adali, Sarp) A maximum principle for optimal boundary control of multiply-connected vibrating plates. (English summary) **2001h:49033**
Smarun', A. B. *see* **Andreichenko, K. P. et al.**
(Sokolowski, Jan) *see* **Recent advances in control of PDEs, 2001c:93008**
Szefer, G. Sensitivity and optimal control in contact mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Taylor, Stephen W. A smoothing property of a hyperbolic system and boundary controllability. (English summary) **2001d:93017**
Tcheugoué Tébou, Louis Roder Internal stabilization and exact controllability in thin cellular structures. (English summary) **2001d:93074**
Tomlinson, G. R. *see* **Worden, K., 2001j:74065**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008** *and* **2001m:93010**
Tsui, Sze Kai J. *see* **Hou, Xuezhang, 2001a:93060**
Valente, Vanda *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe, 2001f:93013** *and* **(2001e:74004)**
Wang, Guang *see* **Wang, Yiao-ting et al., 2001m:74032**
Wang, Shu-liang (*with* Yao, Cui Zhen) Numerical solution to the optimal feedback gain of a beam equation under boundary linear feedback control. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Yaoting (*with* Li, Sheng-jia) Stabilization of vibrating beam by velocity feedback control. (English summary)
Wang, Yiao-ting (*with* Wang, Guang; Li, Sheng-jia) On the optimal decay rate of coupled beams. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:74032**
Wang, Zhu Ping *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**
Wehbe, Ali ★ Quelques résultats sur la stabilisation frontière des équations de poutres et de plaques. (French. French summary) [Some results on the boundary stabilization of the beam and plate equations] **2001c:93085**
Williams, Graham H. *see* **Liu, Wei-Jiu, 2001d:93015**
Worden, K. (*with* Tomlinson, G. R.) ★ Nonlinearity in structural dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:74065**
Xu, Cheng-Zhong *see* **Chentouf, B. et al., 2001b:93058**
Yao, Cui Zhen *see* **Wang, Shu-liang**
Yao, Guo-Feng (*with* Chen, Su-Huan) The precise integration of the Riccati equation and its application in the optimal shape control. (English summary) **2001d:93036**
Yao, Peng-Fei Observability inequalities for the Euler-Bernoulli plate with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001m:93025**
— Observability inequalities for shallow shells. (English summary) **2001k:93025**
Yu, Xinhui *see* **Liu, Kangsheng, 2001c:93018**
Zhang, Fumin *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
Zhou, Rong (*with* Guo, Bao Zhu) The decay rate of a one-dimensional linear thermo-elastic system with boundary stabilizer. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74046**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Cagnol, John, 2001a:49043**
Zuazua, Enrique Wave propagation and the control of vibrations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Castro Barbero, Carlos, 2001j:93007** *and* **Dáger, René, (2001e:00021)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Kugi, Andreas**
Recent advances in control of PDEs ★ Recent advances in control of PDEs. **2001c:93008**
Special Issue:
Recent advances in control of PDEs ★ Recent advances in control of PDEs. **2001c:93008**

74M10 Friction

Andersson, L.-E. Existence results for quasistatic contact problems with Coulomb friction. (English summary) **2001m:74049**
Antipov, Yu. A. Galin's problem for a periodic system of stamps with friction and adhesion. (English summary) **2001j:74066**
— (*with* Movchan, A. B.; Movchan, N. V.) Frictional contact of a fibre and an elastic solid. (English summary) **2001c:74056**
Brock, L. M. Sliding contact with friction at arbitary constant speeds on a pre-stressed highly elastic half-space. (English summary) **2001i:74055**
Dudchenko, S. V. Damping of a seismically isolated building by dry-friction wedgeblocks. (English summary) **2001m:74050**
Dumont, Yves (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Rochdi, Mohamed; Kuttler, Kenneth; Shillor, Meir) A dynamic model with friction and adhesion with applications to rocks. (English summary) **2001d:74046**
Eck, Christof (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) Existence of solutions to a nonlinear coupled thermo-viscoelastic contact problem with small Coulomb friction. (English summary) **2001j:74067**
— (*with* Steinbach, Olaf; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) A symmetric boundary element method for contact problems with friction. (English summary) **2001g:74050**
Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Heegaard, J. H. (*with* Kaplan, M. L.) Energy preserving integration schemes to model impact with friction. (English summary)
Hilding, Daniel The equilibrium state of a structure subject to frictional contact. (English summary) **2001j:74068**
Hlaváček, Ivan Reliable solution of a Signorini contact problem with friction, considering uncertain data. (English summary) **2001i:74056**
Jarušek, Jiří *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001j:74067**
Kaplan, M. L. *see* **Heegaard, J. H.**
Kuttler, Kenneth *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Martins, J. A. C. (*with* Pinto da Costa, A.) Stability of finite-dimensional nonlinear elastic systems with unilateral contact and friction. (English summary) **2001g:74051**
Movchan, A. B. *see* **Antipov, Yu. A. et al., 2001c:74056**
Movchan, N. V. *see* **Antipov, Yu. A. et al., 2001c:74056**
Pinto da Costa, A. *see* **Martins, J. A. C., 2001g:74051**
Renard, Yves Singular perturbation approach to an elastic dry friction problem with non-monotone coefficient. (English summary) **2001a:74071**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir; Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of a quasistatic viscoelastic problem with friction and damage. (English summary) **2001e:74065**
— *see also* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046** *and* **Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065**
Steinbach, Olaf *see* **Eck, Christof et al., 2001g:74050**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Eck, Christof et al., 2001g:74050**

Items with secondary classifications in 74M10

Amassad, Amina (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of some nonlinear evolution systems arising in rate-type viscoplasticity. **2001f:34119**
Antman, Stuart S. (*with* Koch, Herbert) Self-sustained oscillations of nonlinearly viscoelastic layers. (English summary) **2001c:74035**
— *see also* **Seidman, Thomas I., 2001k:49009**
Awbi, Bassam (*with* Rochdi, Mohamed; Sofonea, Mircea) Abstract evolution equations for viscoelastic frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001d:34097**
Bach, Michael (*with* Khludnev, A. M.; Kovtunenko, V. A.) Derivatives of the energy functional for 2D-problems with a crack under Signorini and friction conditions. (English summary) **2001a:74039**
Chen, Jiuhua (*with* Han, Weimin; Sofonea, Mircea) Numerical analysis of a nonlinear evolutionary system with applications in viscoplasticity. (English summary) **2001h:65099**
Cocu, Marius (*with* Ricaud, Jean-Marc) Analysis of a class of implicit evolution inequalities associated to viscoelastic dynamic contact problems with friction. (English summary) **2001e:74066**
Eck, Christof (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) A survey on dynamic contact problems with Coulomb friction. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
— (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) Existence results for the semicoercive static contact problem with Coulomb friction. **2001d:74047**
Feeny, Brian (*with* Guran, Ardéshir) Friction as a nonlinearity in dynamics: a historical review. (English summary) **2001i:70001**
Ghita, Constantin A dual analysis of a problem modelling a plastic material with hardening. **2001c:74017**
Guran, Ardéshir *see* **Feeny, Brian, 2001i:70001**
Han, Weimin (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis and numerical approximation of an elastic frictional contact problem with normal compliance. (English summary) **2001a:74074**
— (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Evolutionary variational inequalities arising in viscoelastic contact problems. (English summary) **2001e:74067**
— *see also* **Chen, Jiuhua et al., 2001h:65099**
Haslinger, Jaroslav (*with* Miettinen, Markku; Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D.) ★ Finite element method for hemivariational inequalities. (English summary) **2001g:65006**
Jarušek, Jiří *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001d:74047** *and* **(2001e:74001)**
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001a:74039**
Koch, Herbert *see* **Antman, Stuart S., 2001c:74035**

Kovtunenko, V. A. Crack in a solid under Coulomb friction law. (English summary) **2001f:74033**
— *see also* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001a:74039**
Laursen, Tod A. *see* **McDevitt, T. W., 2001b:74054**
Limarchenko, O. S. (*with* Matarazzo, Giovanni; Toscano, Luisa) Oscillation of elastic structures with unilateral friction. (English summary) **2001g:74028**
Liu, Xiang Hua *see* **Song, Shu Ni, 2001j:74071**
Matarazzo, Giovanni *see* **Limarchenko, O. S. et al., 2001g:74028**
McDevitt, T. W. (*with* Laursen, Tod A.) A mortar-finite element formulation for frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001b:74054**
Miettinen, Markku *see* **Haslinger, Jaroslav et al., 2001g:65006**
Motreanu, Dumitru (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Evolutionary variational inequalities arising in quasistatic frictional contact problems for elastic materials. (English summary) **2001m:58042**
Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D. *see* **Haslinger, Jaroslav et al., 2001g:65006**
Paumier, Jean-Claude (*with* Renard, Yves) Existence et unicité pour le frottement élastodynamique avec perturbation par "inertie de surface". (English and French summaries) [Existence and uniqueness result for elastodynamic friction with a "surface inertia"] **2001e:74068**
Renard, Yves *see* **Paumier, Jean-Claude, 2001e:74068**
Ricaud, Jean-Marc *see* **Cocu, Marius, 2001e:74066**
Rivera, P. B. *see* **Zozulya, V. V., 2001a:74075**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir) Existence and uniqueness for a quasistatic frictional bilateral contact problem in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74040**
— *see also* **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001d:34097**
Seidman, Thomas I. (*with* Antman, Stuart S.) Optimal control of a nonlinearly viscoelastic rod. (English summary) **2001k:49009**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Rochdi, Mohamed, 2001b:74040**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Han, Weimin, 2001a:74074; 2001e:74067; Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001d:34097; Amassad, Amina, 2001f:34119; Chen, Jiuhua et al., 2001h:65099** *and* **Motreanu, Dumitru, 2001m:58042**
Song, Shu Ni (*with* Liu, Xiang Hua) Approximation solvability of hot rolling problem with Coulumb friction. (English summary) [Approximation solvability of hot rolling problem with Coulomb friction] **2001j:74071**
Toscano, Luisa *see* **Limarchenko, O. S. et al., 2001g:74028**
Ulitko, A. F. Exakte Lösung des Kontaktproblems für zwei Zylinder unter Berücksichtigung der Reibung. (English and German summaries) [Exact solution of the contact problem for two cylinders, taken friction into consideration] **2001e:74060**
You, Jiangsheng A remark on the Signorini problem with small friction. (English summary) **2001i:74058**
Zozulya, V. V. (*with* Rivera, P. B.) Boundary integral equation and the existence theorems in contact problems with friction. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74075**

74M15 Contact

Abdou, M. A. Spectral relationships for integral operators in contact problem of impressing stamps. (English summary) **2001m:74051**
Aleksandrov, Viktor Mikhaĭlovich (*with* Zelentsov, V. B.) Asymptotic methods in an axisymmetric dynamic unsteady contact problem for an elastic half-space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:74039**
Andrä, H. (*with* Warby, M. K.; Whiteman, J. R.) Contact problems of hyperelastic membranes: existence theory. (English summary) **2001f:74030**
Angelov, T. A. On a rolling problem for porous materials.
Argatov, Ivan I. On improving the asymptotic solution obtained by the method of matched expansions in the contact problem of elasticity theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74031**
— (*with* Mel'nyk, Taras A.) Homogenization of a contact problem for a system of densely situated punches. (English summary) **2001m:74052**
Awbi, Bassam (*with* Essoufi, El H.; Sofonea, Mircea) A viscoelastic contact problem with normal damped response and friction. (English summary) **2001k:74074**
Baba, O. A. (*with* Radi, B.; Gelin, J.-C.) An augmented Lagrangian treatment of the metal forming process. (English summary)
Bach, Michael (*with* Eck, Christof; Schulz, Monika) On the treatment of contact problems in elasto-plasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Barber, James R. *see* **Ciavarella, M. et al., 2001k:74075**
Belyankova, T. I. (*with* Vorovich, E. I.; Kalinchuk, V. V.; Puzanov, Yu. E.) A dynamic contact problem for a thermoelastic layer. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ben Dhia, Hachmi Hyperelastic contact models with application to constrained large transformations plate problems. (English summary)
Bielski, W. (*with* Gałka, A.; Telega, J. J.) On contact problems for linear and nonlinear elastic plates: existence of solutions and application of augmented Lagrangian method. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Borodich, F. M. Some contact problems of anisotropic elastodynamics: integral characteristics and exact solutions. (English summary) **2001a:74072**
Bui, H. D. *see* **Dragon-Louiset, M. et al., 2001k:74076**
Buracu, V. An approximate solution in the contact problem of the elliptical based rigid cone. (English summary) **2001m:74053**
Chawla, Vikas *see* **Laursen, Tod A.**
Chernoivan, Yu. A. *see* **Kaminskiĭ, A. A.**
Ciavarella, M. (*with* Demelio, G.; Barber, James R.; Jang, Yong Hoon) Linear elastic contact of the Weierstrass profile. (English summary) **2001k:74075**
Cocu, Marius (*with* Ricaud, Jean-Marc) Analysis of a class of implicit evolution inequalities associated to viscoelastic dynamic contact problems with friction. (English summary) **2001e:74066**
Demelio, G. *see* **Ciavarella, M. et al., 2001k:74075**
Dostál, Zdeněk (*with* Friedlander, Ana; Santos, Sandra Augusta) FETI domain decomposition for semicoercive contact problems. (English summary)
— (*with* Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M.; Santos, Sandra Augusta) Parallel solution of contact problems. (English summary) **2001m:74054**
Dragon-Louiset, M. (*with* Bui, H. D.; Stolz, Claude) On Prandtl's lifting equation arising in wear mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:74076**
Eck, Christof (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) A survey on dynamic contact problems with Coulomb friction. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
— (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) Existence results for the semicoercive static contact problem with Coulomb friction. **2001d:74047**
— *see also* **Bach, Michael et al., (2001e:74001)**
Essoufi, El H. *see* **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001k:74074**
Fernandes, Luis M. (*with* Figueiredo, Isabel M. N.; Júdice, Joaquim J.) Computational methods for plate and shallow shell contact problems. (English summary)
Fernández García, José R. (*with* Sofonea, Mircea; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Analyse numérique d'un problème élasto-viscoplastique de contact sans frottement avec compliance normale. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis of a frictionless elasto-viscoplastic contact problem with normal compliance] **2001f:74032**
— (*with* Hild, Patrick; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Résolution numérique d'un problème de contact entre corps élasto-viscoplastiques et maillages éléments finis incompatibles. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis of a contact problem between elasto-viscoplastic bodies and nonmatching finite element meshes] **2001j:74069**
Figueiredo, Isabel M. N. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al.**
Friedlander, Ana *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al.**
Gałka, A. *see* **Bielski, W. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Gelin, J.-C. *see* **Baba, O. A. et al.**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Krasucki, Françoise; Lenci, Stefano) Mathematical analysis of a bonded joint with a soft thin adhesive. (English summary) **2001a:74073**
Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M. *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., 2001m:74054**
Han, Weimin (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis and numerical approximation of an elastic frictional contact problem with normal compliance. (English summary) **2001a:74074**
— (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Numerical analysis of a frictionless contact problem for elastic-viscoplastic materials. (English summary) **2001i:74057**
— (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Evolutionary variational inequalities arising in viscoelastic contact problems. (English summary) **2001e:74067**
Hild, Patrick *see* **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001j:74069**
Hinch, E. John (*with* Saint-Jean, S.) The fragmentation of a line of balls by an impact. (English summary) **2001j:74070**
Hu, Y. Z. *see* **Leng, Y. S. et al., 2001k:74077**
Huang, Min Hai (*with* Jiang, Yong) A contact problem for an elastic half-plane with cracks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jang, Yong Hoon *see* **Ciavarella, M. et al., 2001k:74075**
Jarušek, Jiří *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001d:74047** *and* **(2001e:74001)**
Jiang, Yong *see* **Huang, Min Hai**
Júdice, Joaquim J. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al.**
Kalinchuk, V. V. *see* **Belyankova, T. I. et al.**
Kaminskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Chernoivan, Yu. A.) Viscoelastic deformation of an orthotropic body (half-plane) under the action of a rigid die. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Kholmogorov, D. V. *see* **Tarasov, V. N., (2001e:74005)**
Kirushev, V. A. (*with* Pevnyĭ, A. B.) A contact problem for the round plate. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)
Kovtunenko, V. A. Crack in a solid under Coulomb friction law. (English summary) **2001f:74033**
Krasucki, Françoise *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., 2001a:74073**
Kudish, Ilya I. Contact interactions for an elastic half-space with rough surface. (English summary) **2001d:74048**
Lashchenov, V. K. (*with* Nuller, B. M.) The method of piecewise-homogeneous solutions in stationary problems in the theory of elasticity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74057**
Laursen, Tod A. (*with* Chawla, Vikas) Development of energy-momentum methods for dynamic contact problems. (English summary)
Lenci, Stefano *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., 2001a:74073**
Leng, Y. S. (*with* Hu, Y. Z.; Zheng, L. Q.) Adhesion of smoothly flat-ended wedges. (English summary) **2001k:74077**
Liu, Xiang Hua *see* **Song, Shu Ni, 2001j:74071**
Mel'nyk, Taras A. *see* **Argatov, Ivan I., 2001m:74052**
Nuller, B. M. *see* **Lashchenov, V. K., 2001c:74057**
Pang, Jong-Shi (*with* Stewart, David E.) A unified approach to discrete frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001c:74058**
Paumier, Jean-Claude (*with* Renard, Yves) Existence et unicité pour le frottement élastodynamique avec perturbation par "inertie de surface". (English and French summaries) [Existence and uniqueness result for elastodynamic friction with a "surface inertia"] **2001e:74068**
Pevnyĭ, A. B. *see* **Kirushev, V. A., (2001e:74005)**
Podil'chuk, Yu. N. (*with* Tkachenko, V. F.) Thermoelastic contact during pressing of a heated elliptical cross-section die into a transversely isotropic piezoceramic half space. (English summary) **2001f:74034**
Pop, Nicolae The existence of a solution of the equation modelling the dynamic contact problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00033**)
Puzanov, Yu. E. *see* **Belyankova, T. I. et al.**
Radi, B. *see* **Baba, O. A. et al.**
Renard, Yves *see* **Paumier, Jean-Claude, 2001e:74068**
Ricaud, Jean-Marc *see* **Cocu, Marius, 2001e:74066**
Rivera, P. B. *see* **Zozulya, V. V., 2001a:74075**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir) Existence and uniqueness for a quasistatic frictional bilateral contact problem in thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001b:74040**
Saint-Jean, S. *see* **Hinch, E. John, 2001j:74070**
Santos, Sandra Augusta *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., 2001m:74054**
Schulz, Monika *see* **Bach, Michael et al., (2001e:74001)**
Shavlakadze, N. Contact problem of an elastic plane strengthened by a periodic system of inclusions of variable rigidity. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001k:74078**
Shillor, Meir (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) A quasistatic viscoelastic contact problem with friction. (English summary) **2001c:74059**
— *see also* **Rochdi, Mohamed, 2001b:74040**

Shmegera, S. V. The initial boundary-value mixed problems for elastic half-plane with the conditions of contact friction. (English summary) **2001d:74049**

Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Han, Weimin, 2001a:74074; 2001e:74067; 2001i:74057; Shillor, Meir, 2001c:74059; Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032** *and* **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001k:74074**

Song, Shu Ni (*with* Liu, Xiang Hua) Approximation solvability of hot rolling problem with Coulumb friction. (English summary) [Approximation solvability of hot rolling problem with Coulomb friction] **2001j:74071**

Stewart, David E. *see* **Pang, Jong-Shi, 2001c:74058**

Stolz, Claude *see* **Dragon-Louiset, M. et al., 2001k:74076**

Taheri, Saïd *see* **Vautier, Isabelle et al.**

Tarasov, V. N. (*with* Kholmogorov, D. V.) Some problems of a stability and supercritical behaviour of elastic systems with one-sided connections. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:74005**)

Tardieu, Nicolas *see* **Vautier, Isabelle et al.**

Telega, J. J. *see* **Bielski, W. et al., (2001e:74001)**

Tkachenko, V. F. *see* **Podil'chuk, Yu. N., 2001f:74034**

Ulitko, A. F. Exakte Lösung des Kontaktproblems für zwei Zylinder unter Berücksichtigung der Reibung. (English and German summaries) [Exact solution of the contact problem for two cylinders, taken friction into consideration] **2001c:74060**

Vautier, Isabelle (*with* Tardieu, Nicolas; Taheri, Saïd) A master-slave large slip contact algorithm coupled to an active set method: application to the modelling of indentation. (English summary)

Viaño Rey, Juan M. *see* **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032** *and* **2001j:74069**

Vorovich, E. I. *see* **Belyankova, T. I. et al.**

Warby, M. K. *see* **Andrä, H. et al., 2001f:74030**

Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Andrä, H. et al., 2001f:74030**

You, Jiangsheng A remark on the Signorini problem with small friction. (English summary) **2001i:74058**

Zelentsov, V. B. *see* **Aleksandrov, Viktor Mikhailovich, 2001b:74039**

Zheng, L. Q. *see* **Leng, Y. S. et al., 2001k:74077**

Zozulya, V. V. (*with* Rivera, P. B.) Boundary integral equation and the existence theorems in contact problems with friction. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74075**

Items with secondary classifications in 74M15

Abdou, M. A. Integral equations with Cauchy kernel in the contact problem. (English summary) **2001d:45001**

— Integral equation with Macdonald kernel and its application to a system of contact problem. (English summary) **2001m:45004**

Al-Said, Eisa A. *see* **Noor, Muhammad Aslam, 2001f:49022** *and* **2001f:49024**

Amassad, Amina (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of some nonlinear evolution systems arising in rate-type viscoplasticity. **2001f:34119**

Andersson, L.-E. Existence results for quasistatic contact problems with Coulomb friction. (English summary) **2001m:74049**

Andreu, Fuensanta (*with* Mazón, José M.; Sofonea, Mircea) Entropy solutions in the study of antiplane shear deformations for elastic solids. (English summary) **2001a:74034**

Antipov, Yu. A. Galin's problem for a periodic system of stamps with friction and adhesion. (English summary) **2001j:74066**

Audoly, Basile (*with* Pomeau, Yves) Elasticity and geometry. (English summary) **2001j:74056**

Awbi, Bassam (*with* Rochdi, Mohamed; Sofonea, Mircea) Abstract evolution equations for viscoelastic frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001d:34097**

Badr, Abdallah A. On the numerical treatment of the contact problem. (English summary) **2001d:74070**

Belhachmi, Zakaria (*with* Ben Belgacem, Faker) Éléments finis d'ordre deux pour l'inéquation variationnelle de Signorini. (English and French summaries) [Finite elements of order two for Signorini's variational inequality] **2001i:65120**

Ben Belgacem, Faker *see* **Belhachmi, Zakaria, 2001i:65120** *and* **Hild, Patrick et al.**

Brock, L. M. (*with* Georgiadis, H. G.; Tsamasphyros, G.) The coupled thermoelasticity problem of the transient motion of a line heat/mechanical source over a half-space. (English summary) **2001f:74007**

— Sliding contact with friction at arbitary constant speeds on a pre-stressed highly elastic half-space. (English summary) **2001i:74055**

Buscaglia, Gustavo C. (*with* Durán, Ricardo G.; Fancello, Eduardo A.; Feijóo, Raúl A.; Padra, Claudio) An adaptive finite element approach for frictionless contact problems. (English summary) **2001j:74085**

Capatina, Anca Optimal control of a Signorini contact problem. (English summary) **2001i:49019**

Chau, Oanh (*with* Motreanu, Dumitru; Sofonea, Mircea) A class of quasivariational inequalities with applications to contact problems. (English summary)

Chen, Jiuhua (*with* Han, Weimin; Sofonea, Mircea) Numerical analysis of a nonlinear evolutionary system with applications in viscoplasticity. (English summary) **2001h:65099**

Chen, Jiun-Shyan (*with* Wang, Hui-Ping) New boundary condition treatments in meshfree computation of contact problems. (English summary) **2001e:74089**

Constantinescu, Andrei *see* **Tardieu, Nicolas, 2001b:74023**

Damil, Noureddine *see* **Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad et al., 2001j:74027**

Dostál, Zdeněk (*with* Vondrák, Vít; Rasmussen, John) Contact shape optimization with duality based solution of state problems. (English summary)

— (*with* Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M.; Santos, Sandra Augusta) Duality based domain decomposition with adaptive natural coarse grid projectors for contact problems. (English summary) **2001j:65179**

Dumont, Yves (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Rochdi, Mohamed; Kuttler, Kenneth; Shillor, Meir) A dynamic model with friction and adhesion with applications to rocks. (English summary) **2001d:74046**

Durán, Ricardo G. *see* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C. et al., 2001j:74085**

Eck, Christof (*with* Jarušek, Jiří) Existence of solutions to a nonlinear coupled thermo-viscoelastic contact problem with small Coulomb friction. (English summary) **2001j:74067**

— (*with* Wendland, Wolfgang L.) An adaptive boundary element method for contact problems. **2001j:74090**

Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad (*with* Potier-Ferry, Michel; Damil, Noureddine) A numerical continuation method based on Padé approximants. (English summary) **2001j:74027**

Fan, Jia Shen Uniqueness for the solutions of elastic thin plates and shallow shells as well as their contact problem with half space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:74036**

Fancello, Eduardo A. *see* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C. et al., 2001j:74085** *and* **Feijóo, Raúl A.**

Feijóo, Raúl A. (*with* Fancello, Eduardo A.) A finite element approach to frictionless contact shape optimization. (English summary)

— *see also* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C. et al., 2001j:74085**

Gachechiladze, R. Signorini's problem with friction for a layer in the couple-stress elasticity. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001g:74022**

Georgiadis, H. G. *see* **Brock, L. M. et al., 2001f:74007**

Ghita, Constantin A dual analysis of a problem modelling a plastic material with hardening. **2001c:74017**

Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**

Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M. *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., 2001j:65179**

Han, Chung-Souk *see* **Wriggers, P. et al., (2001g:65010)**

Han, Weimin *see* **Chen, Jiuhua et al., 2001h:65099**

Haslinger, Jaroslav Contact shape optimization based on the reciprocal variational formulation. (English summary) **2001h:49015**

Heegaard, J. H. (*with* Kaplan, M. L.) Energy preserving integration schemes to model impact with friction. (English summary)

Helsing, Johan (*with* Peters, Gunnar) An efficient numerical algorithm for cracks partly in frictionless contact. (English summary) **2001d:74072**

Hild, Patrick (*with* Ben Belgacem, Faker; Laborde, Patrick) Unilateral contact for non-matching finite element meshes: the global contact condition. (English summary)

Hlaváček, Ivan Reliable solution of a Signorini contact problem with friction, considering uncertain data. (English summary) **2001i:74056**

Jarušek, Jiří *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001j:74067**

Kaplan, M. L. *see* **Heegaard, J. H.**

Kestřánek, Zdeněk *h*-version of the FEM for the contact problem in elasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:65006**)

Kirilyuk, Vladimir Thermally stressed state of bodies with two ellipsoidal inclusions. (English summary)

Kuttler, Kenneth *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**

Laborde, Patrick *see* **Hild, Patrick et al.**

Laursen, Tod A. *see* **McDevitt, T. W., 2001b:74054**

Lin, Yan Ping (*with* Tait, R. J.) A nonlocal parabolic system with application to a thermoelastic problem. (English summary) **2001g:35105**

Liolios, A. A. A linear complementarity approach for the non-convex seismic frictional interaction between adjacent structures under instabilizing effects. (English summary) **2001k:86019**

Martins, J. A. C. (*with* Pinto da Costa, A.) Stability of finite-dimensional nonlinear elastic systems with unilateral contact and friction. (English summary) **2001g:74051**

Mazón, José M. *see* **Andreu, Fuensanta et al., 2001a:74034**

McDevitt, T. W. (*with* Laursen, Tod A.) A mortar-finite element formulation for frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001b:74054**

Motreanu, Dumitru (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Evolutionary variational inequalities arising in quasistatic frictional contact problems for elastic materials. (English summary) **2001m:58042**

— (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Quasivariational inequalities and applications in frictional contact problems with normal compliance. (English summary) **2001i:47109**

— *see also* **Chau, Oanh et al.**

Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E. (*with* Portillo Oquendo, Higidio) Exponential decay for a contact problem with local damping. **2001h:35113**

Myśliński, Andrzej M. Shape optimization for dynamic contact problems. (English summary) **2001i:49073**

Noor, Muhammad Aslam (*with* Al-Said, Eisa A.) Fourth order obstacle boundary value problems. (English summary) **2001f:49024**

— (*with* Al-Said, Eisa A.) Numerical solutions of fourth order variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001f:49022**

Padra, Claudio *see* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C. et al., 2001j:74085**

Peters, Gunnar *see* **Helsing, Johan, 2001d:74072**

Pinto da Costa, A. *see* **Martins, J. A. C., 2001g:74051**

Pomeau, Yves *see* **Audoly, Basile, 2001j:74056**

Portillo Oquendo, Higidio *see* **Muñoz Rivera, Jaime E., 2001h:35113**

Potier-Ferry, Michel *see* **Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad et al., 2001j:74027**

Rasmussen, John *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al.**

Rieger, Albrecht *see* **Wriggers, P. et al., (2001g:65010)**

Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir; Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of a quasistatic viscoelastic problem with friction and damage. (English summary) **2001e:74065**

— *see also* **Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001d:34097** *and* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046**

Rodrigues, José-Francisco On a new class of nonlocal unilateral problems in thermomechanics. **2001e:74034**

Santos, Sandra Augusta *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., 2001j:65179**

Selyutin, A. A. The problem of the equilibrium of a thermoelastic plate with a Signorini-type boundary condition. (Russian)

Shillor, Meir *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001d:74046** *and* **Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065**

Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Andreu, Fuensanta et al., 2001a:74034; Awbi, Bassam et al., 2001d:34097; Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065; Amassad, Amina, 2001f:34119; Chen, Jiuhua et al., 2001h:65099; Motreanu, Dumitru, 2001i:47109; 2001m:58042** *and* **Chau, Oanh et al.**

Stewart, David E. Rigid-body dynamics with friction and impact. (English summary) **2001c:70017**

Szefer, G. Sensitivity and optimal control in contact mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)

Tait, R. J. *see* **Lin, Yan Ping, 2001g:35105**

Tardieu, Nicolas (*with* Constantinescu, Andrei) On the determination of elastic coefficients from indentation experiments. (English summary) **2001b:74023**

Tsamasphyros, G. *see* **Brock, L. M. et al., 2001f:74007**
Vondrák, Vít *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al.**
Wang, Guang Hui *see* **Wang, Lie Heng, 2001b:74056**
Wang, Hui-Ping *see* **Chen, Jiun-Shyan, 2001c:74089**
Wang, Lie Heng (*with* Wang, Guang Hui) A dual mixed finite element method for contact problems in elasticity. (Chinese. English summary) **2001b:74056**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001j:74090**
Wriggers, P. (*with* Han, Chung-Souk; Rieger, Albrecht) H-adaptive finite element methods for contact problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)

74M20 Impact

Cheban, V. G. (*with* Naval, I. K.; Fornya, G. A.) On the effect of the orthotropy properties of a plate on the process of its impact on a rigid obstacle. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
Fornya, G. A. *see* **Cheban, V. G. et al.**
Hayakawa, Hisao *see* **Kuninaka, Hiroto, (2001m:00023)**
Kuninaka, Hiroto (*with* Hayakawa, Hisao) Collision of two-dimensional elastic disks: microscopic mechanism of emergence of restitution coefficient. (*see* **2001m:00023**)
Naval, I. K. *see* **Cheban, V. G. et al.**
Wu, Baisheng (*with* Zhong, Huixiang) Efficient computation for lower bound dynamic buckling loads of imperfect systems under impact loading. (English summary) **2001a:74076**
Zhong, Huixiang *see* **Wu, Baisheng, 2001a:74076**

Items with secondary classifications in 74M20

Benson, David Joel An implicit multi-material Eulerian formulation. (English summary) **2001a:74095**
Dilts, Gary A. Moving least-squares particle hydrodynamics. II. Conservation and boundaries. (English summary) **2001c:74090**
Erbay, H. A. (*with* Fu, Y. B.; Rogerson, Graham A.) Effects of pre-stress on impact waves in an incompressible elastic plate. (English summary) **2001i:74033**
Fu, Y. B. *see* **Erbay, H. A. et al., 2001i:74033**
Galduk, S. I. The problem of vibrations of a rectangular membrane under mechanical impact at one point. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:74029**
Rogerson, Graham A. *see* **Erbay, H. A. et al., 2001i:74033**
Simonov, I. V. On the stability of motion of an elongated body of revolution in an elastoplastic medium with flow separation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76013**

74M25 Micromechanics

Aboudi, Jacob *see* **Williams, Todd O., 2001k:74079**
Walgraef, D. Plastic instabilities and dislocation patterns. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00020**)
Williams, Todd O. (*with* Aboudi, Jacob) A fully coupled thermo-mechanical micromechanics model. (English summary) **2001k:74079**

Items with secondary classifications in 74M25

Drugan, W. J. Micromechanics-based variational estimates for a higher-order nonlocal constitutive equation and optimal choice of effective moduli for elastic composites. (English summary) **2001c:74072**
Grimaldi, Antonio (*with* Luciano, Raimondo) Tensile stiffness and strength of fiber-reinforced concrete. (English summary) **2001c:74069**
Hughes, Darcy A. (*with* Lebensohn, Ricardo A.; Wenk, Hans Rudolf; Kumar, Ashish[2]) Stacking fault energy and microstructure effects on torsion texture evolution. (English summary) **2001j:74018**
Ilieva, K. S. *see* **Markov, Konstantin Z., 2001d:74004**
Kachanov, M. (*with* Sevostianov, I.; Shafiro, B.) Explicit cross-property correlations for porous materials with anisotropic microstructures. (English summary)
Kröner, E. Volterra and the theory of defects in ordered material structures. (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Kumar, Ashish[2] *see* **Hughes, Darcy A. et al., 2001j:74018**
Lebensohn, Ricardo A. *see* **Hughes, Darcy A. et al., 2001j:74018**
Li, Shaofan The micromechanics theory of classical plates: a congruous estimate of overall elastic stiffness. (English summary) **2001d:74041**
Luciano, Raimondo *see* **Grimaldi, Antonio, 2001c:74069**
Markov, Konstantin Z. (*with* Ilieva, K. S.) Field fluctuations and the effective behaviour of micro-inhomogeneous solids. (English summary) **2001d:74004**
— Elementary micromechanics of heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001g:74003**
Nemat-Nasser, Sia A micromechanically-based constitutive model for frictional deformation of granular materials. (English summary) **2001c:74006**
Nordenholz, T. R. (*with* O'Reilly, Oliver M.) A class of motions of elastic, symmetric Cosserat points: existence, bifurcation, and stability. (English summary) **2001i:74032**
O'Reilly, Oliver M. *see* **Nordenholz, T. R., 2001i:74032**
Ortiz, Michael (*with* Repetto, E. A.; Stainier, L.) A theory of subgrain dislocation structures. (English summary) **2001d:74014**
Rakotomanana, Lalaonirina R. *see* **Ramaniraka, Nirinarilala A., 2001d:74006**
Ramaniraka, Nirinarilala A. (*with* Rakotomanana, Lalaonirina R.) Models of continuum with microcrack distribution. (English summary) **2001d:74006**
Repetto, E. A. *see* **Ortiz, Michael et al., 2001d:74014**
Sevostianov, I. *see* **Kachanov, M. et al.**
Shafiro, B. *see* **Kachanov, M. et al.**
Stainier, L. *see* **Ortiz, Michael et al., 2001d:74014**
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Kröner, E., (2001d:00034)**
Wenk, Hans Rudolf *see* **Hughes, Darcy A. et al., 2001j:74018**

74Nxx Phase transformations in solids [see also 74A50, 80Axx, 82B26, 82C26]

Items with secondary classifications in 74Nxx

(Ball, John M.) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Bungartz, Hans-Joachim) *see* **Lectures on applied mathematics, 2001b:00022**
(Gurtin, Morton E.) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1]) *see* **Lectures on applied mathematics, 2001b:00022**
(Hoppe, Ronald H. W.) *see* **Lectures on applied mathematics, 2001b:00022**
(Kinderlehrer, David) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Podio-Guidugli, Paolo) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Slemrod, Marshall) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Zenger, Christoph) *see* **Lectures on applied mathematics, 2001b:00022**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Birthday:
Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
Festschrift:
Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Lectures on applied mathematics ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
Munich ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**
Symposium:
Applied Mathematics ★ Lectures on applied mathematics. **2001b:00022**

74N05 Crystals

Bhattacharya, Kaushik (*with* Li, Bo[1]; Luskin, Mitchell) The simply laminated microstructure in martensitic crystals that undergo a cubic-to-orthorhombic phase transformation. (English summary) **2001i:74059**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Goldsztein, Guillermo H.) A fast algorithm for the simulation of polycrystalline misfits: martensitic transformations in two space dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:74080**
Cahn, J. W. *see* **Larché, F. C., (2001b:74001)**
Calderer, M. Carme (*with* Palffy-Muhoray, Peter) Ericksen's bar and modeling of the smectic A–nematic phase transition. (English summary) **2001g:74052**
Carter, W. Craig *see* **Kobayashi, Ryo et al., 2001i:74061**
Garcke, Harald (*with* Nestler, Britta) A mathematical model for grain growth in thin metallic films. (English summary) **2001b:74041**
Gokieli, Maria Different approaches to modelling structure formation. (English summary) **2001i:74060**
Goldsztein, Guillermo H. *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., 2001k:74080**
Kobayashi, Ryo (*with* Warren, James A.; Carter, W. Craig) Grain boundary model and singular diffusivity. (English summary) **2001i:74061**
Kohn, Robert V. (*with* Niethammer, Barbara) Geometrically nonlinear shape-memory polycrystals made from a two-variant material. (English summary) **2001k:74081**
Larché, F. C. (*with* Cahn, J. W.) The interactions of composition and stress in crystalline solids. (English, French and German summaries) (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Leo, P. H. (*with* Sekerka, R. F.) The effect of surface stress on crystal-melt and crystal-crystal equilibrium. (English, French and German summaries) (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Li, Bo[1] *see* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik et al., 2001i:74059**
Luskin, Mitchell *see* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik et al., 2001i:74059**
Nestler, Britta *see* **Garcke, Harald, 2001b:74041**
Niethammer, Barbara *see* **Kohn, Robert V., 2001k:74081**
Palffy-Muhoray, Peter *see* **Calderer, M. Carme, 2001g:74052**
Paolini, Maurizio (*with* Pasquarelli, Franco) Numerical simulation of crystalline curvature flow in 3D by interface diffusion. (English summary) **2001i:74062**
Pasquarelli, Franco *see* **Paolini, Maurizio, 2001i:74062**
Sekerka, R. F. *see* **Leo, P. H., (2001b:74001)**
Warren, James A. *see* **Kobayashi, Ryo et al., 2001i:74061**

Items with secondary classifications in 74N05

Albu, Ion D. (*with* Opriş, Dumitru) A Hamiltonian approach to the discrete-continuous dynamical systems in diamond-type crystals. (English summary) **2001j:37094**
Almgren, Frederick Justin, Jr. (*with* Wang, Lihe) Mathematical existence of crystal growth with Gibbs-Thomson curvature effects. (English summary) **2001f:49080**
Bellettini, Giovanni (*with* Goglione, R.; Novaga, Matteo) Approximation to driven motion by crystalline curvature in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:53109**
Berlyand, Leonid Asymmetric strain-stress distribution function for crystal with random point defects. (English summary) **2001i:74006**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Goldsztein, Guillermo H.) Numerical simulation of martensitic transformations in two- and three-dimensional polycrystals. (English summary) **2001c:74088**
Chmaj, Adam (*with* Ren, Xiaofeng) Multiple layered solutions of the nonlocal bistable equation. (English summary) **2001j:74031**
Ericksen, J. L. On correlating two theories of twinning. **2001k:82105**
Gangbo, Wilfrid (*with* Van der Putten, Roberto) Uniqueness of equilibrium configurations in solid crystals. (English summary) **2001i:49059**
Goglione, R. *see* **Bellettini, Giovanni et al., 2001i:53109**
Goldsztein, Guillermo H. *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., 2001c:74088**
Gurtin, Morton E. On the plasticity of single crystals: free energy, microforces, plastic-strain gradients. (English summary) **2001c:74024**

Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Mason, Darren E.) Incoherence at heterogeneous interfaces. (English summary) **2001a:74009**
Li, Zhi-Ping Finite order rank-one convex envelopes and computation of microstructures with laminates in laminates. (English summary) **2001j:74072**
Mason, Darren E. *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001a:74009**
Nakamura, Ken-Ichi *see* **Ogiwara, Toshiko, 2001d:35091**
Novaga, Matteo *see* **Bellettini, Giovanni et al., 2001i:53109**
Nyashina, N. D. (*with* Trusov, P. V.) Fractal description of a growing dendritic structure. (English and Russian summaries)
Ogiwara, Toshiko (*with* Nakamura, Ken-Ichi) Spiral traveling wave solutions of some parabolic equations on annuli. (English summary) **2001d:35091**
Opriş, Dumitru *see* **Albu, Ion D., 2001j:37094**
Parry, Gareth P. (*with* Šilhavý, Miroslav) Invariant line integrals in the theory of defective crystals. (English and Italian summaries) **2001j:74016**
Ren, Xiaofeng *see* **Chmaj, Adam, 2001j:74031**
Russo, Giovanni (*with* Smereka, Peter) A level-set method for the evolution of faceted crystals. (English summary) **2001a:65008**
Šilhavý, Miroslav *see* **Parry, Gareth P., 2001j:74016**
Smereka, Peter *see* **Russo, Giovanni, 2001a:65008**
Trusov, P. V. *see* **Nyashina, N. D.**
Van der Putten, Roberto *see* **Gangbo, Wilfrid, 2001i:49059**
Wang, Lihe *see* **Almgren, Frederick Justin, Jr., 2001f:49080**

74N10 Displacive transformations

Levitas, V. I. Thermomechanical and kinetic approaches to diffusional-displacive phase transitions in inelastic materials. **2001b:74042**

Items with secondary classifications in 74N10

Balandraud, X. (*with* Ernst, Emil O.; Soós, Eugen) Relaxation and creep phenomena in shape memory alloys. I. Hysteresis loop and pseudoelastic behavior. (English summary) **2001a:74078**
— (*with* Ernst, Emil O.; Soós, Eugen) Relaxation and creep phenomena in shape memory alloys. II. Stress relaxation and strain creep during phase transformation. (English summary) **2001c:74061**
Ernst, Emil O. *see* **Balandraud, X. et al., 2001a:74078** *and* **2001c:74061**
Soós, Eugen *see* **Balandraud, X. et al., 2001a:74078** *and* **2001c:74061**

74N15 Analysis of microstructure

Alber, Hans-Dieter Evolving microstructure and homogenization. (English summary) **2001i:74063**
Bělík, Pavel (*with* Luskin, Mitchell) Stability of microstructure for tetragonal to monoclinic martensitic transformations. (English summary) **2001d:74050**
Bhattacharya, Kaushik (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Relaxed constitutive relations for phase transforming materials. (English summary) **2001g:74053**
— (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Erratum to: "Relaxed constitutive relations for phase transforming materials" [J. Mech. Phys. Solids **48** (2000), no. 6-7, 1493–1517; MR 2001g:74053]. **2001g:74053**
Dolzmann, Georg *see* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik, 2001g:74053**
Healey, Timothy J. (*with* Kielhöfer, Hansjörg) Global continuation via higher-gradient regularization and singular limits in forced one-dimensional phase transitions. (English summary) **2001f:74035**
Kielhöfer, Hansjörg *see* **Healey, Timothy J., 2001f:74035**
Kuprat, Andrew Modeling microstructure evolution using gradient-weighted moving finite elements. (English summary) **2001d:74051**
Levitas, V. I. *see* **Theil, Florian, 2001h:74056**
Li, Zhi-Ping Finite order rank-one convex envelopes and computation of microstructures with laminates in laminates. (English summary) **2001j:74072**
Luskin, Mitchell On the stability of microstructure for general martensitic transformations. (English summary) **2001b:74043**
— *see also* **Bělík, Pavel, 2001d:74050**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* Roberts, A. J.) Approximate models of dynamic thermoviscoelasticity describing shape-memory-alloy phase transitions. **2001i:74064**
Osmolovskiĭ, V. G. Comparison of two methods of consideration of surface energy in problems on phase transitions in large force fields. (English summary) **2001h:74055**
Pawłow, Irena Three-dimensional model of thermomechanical evolution of shape memory materials. (English summary) **2001f:74036**
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001i:74064**
Roubíček, Tomáš Dissipative evolution of microstructure in shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001b:74044**
Theil, Florian (*with* Levitas, V. I.) A study of a Hamiltonian model for martensitic phase transformations including microkinetic energy. (English summary) **2001h:74056**

Items with secondary classifications in 74N15

Alber, Hans-Dieter Homogenization of an initial-boundary value problem describing evolving microstructure. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Bartels, Sören (*with* Carstensen, Carsten; Plecháč, Petr) Finite element computation of macroscopic quantities in nonconvex minimisation problems and applications in materials science. (English summary) **2001h:65141**
Carstensen, Carsten *see* **Bartels, Sören et al., 2001h:65141**
Conti, Sergio Branched microstructures: scaling and asymptotic self-similarity. (English summary) **2001j:74032**
Garcke, Harald (*with* Rumpf, Martin; Weikard, Ulrich) The Cahn-Hilliard equation with elasticity—finite element approximation and qualitative studies. (English summary) **2001k:65149**
Gurtin, Morton E. On the plasticity of single crystals: free energy, microforces, plastic-strain gradients. (English summary) **2001e:74024**
Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Mason, Darren E.) Incoherence at heterogeneous interfaces. (English summary) **2001a:74009**
Kohn, Robert V. (*with* Niethammer, Barbara) Geometrically nonlinear shape-memory polycrystals made from a two-variant material. (English summary) **2001k:74081**
Mason, Darren E. *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001a:74009**
Müller, Stefan C. Variational models for microstructure and phase transitions. **2001b:49019**
Niethammer, Barbara *see* **Kohn, Robert V., 2001k:74081**
Plecháč, Petr *see* **Bartels, Sören et al., 2001h:65141**
Ren, Xiaofeng (*with* Wei, Juncheng) On the multiplicity of solutions of two nonlocal variational problems. (English summary) **2001a:74035**
Rumpf, Martin *see* **Garcke, Harald et al., 2001k:65149**
Wei, Juncheng *see* **Ren, Xiaofeng, 2001a:74035**
Weikard, Ulrich *see* **Garcke, Harald et al., 2001k:65149**

74N20 Dynamics of phase boundaries

Abeyaratne, Rohan (*with* Bhattacharya, Kaushik; Knowles, James K.) Strain-energy functions with multiple local minima: modeling phase transformations using finite thermoelasticity. (English summary)
— *see also* **Pettinger, A., 2001m:74056** *and* **2001m:74057**
Asakura, Fumioki Kinetic condition and the Gibbs function. (English summary) **2001a:74077**
Bhattacharya, Kaushik *see* **Simha, N. K., 2001j:74074** *and* **Abeyaratne, Rohan et al.**
Colli, Pierluigi (*with* Laurençot, Philippe; Stefanelli, Ulisse) Long-time behavior for the full one-dimensional Frémond model for shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001m:74055**
Corli, Andrea (*with* Sablé-Tougeron, Monique) Kinetic stabilization of a nonlinear sonic phase boundary. (English summary) **2001h:74057**
Fried, Eliot (*with* Gurtin, Morton E.) Coherent solid-state phase transitions with atomic diffusion: a thermomechanical treatment. (English summary) **2001b:74045**
Gurtin, Morton E. *see* **Fried, Eliot, 2001b:74045**
Knowles, James K. *see* **Abeyaratne, Rohan et al.**
Kuczma, Mieczysław S. A multi-well problem for phase transformations. (English summary) **2001j:74073**
Laurençot, Philippe *see* **Colli, Pierluigi et al., 2001m:74055**
Maugin, Gérard A. Multiscale approach to a basic problem of materials mechanics (propagation of phase-transition fronts). (English summary) **2001h:74058**
Pettinger, A. (*with* Abeyaratne, Rohan) On the nucleation and propagation of thermoelastic phase transformations in anti-plane shear. I. Couple-stress theory. **2001m:74056**
— (*with* Abeyaratne, Rohan) On the nucleation and propagation of thermoelastic phase transformations in anti-plane shear. II. Problems. **2001m:74057**
Sablé-Tougeron, Monique *see* **Corli, Andrea, 2001h:74057**
Shardlow, Tony Stochastic perturbations of the Allen-Cahn equation. (English summary) **2001k:74082**
Simha, N. K. (*with* Bhattacharya, Kaushik) Kinetics of phase boundaries with edges and junctions in a three-dimensional multi-phase body. (English summary) **2001j:74074**
Stefanelli, Ulisse *see* **Colli, Pierluigi et al., 2001m:74055**
Vainchtein, Anna Dynamics of phase transitions and hysteresis in a viscoelastic Ericksen's bar on an elastic foundation. (English summary) **2001i:74065**

Items with secondary classifications in 74N20

Arodź, Henryk (*with* Pelka, R.) Evolution of interfaces and expansion in width. (English summary) **2001h:82066**
Carter, W. Craig *see* **Kobayashi, Ryo et al., 2001i:74061**
Chen, Chi-Kan (*with* Fife, Paul C.) Nonlocal models of phase transitions in solids. (English summary) **2001k:74027**
Fife, Paul C. *see* **Chen, Chi-Kan, 2001k:74027**
Giga, Mi-Ho (*with* Giga, Yoshikazu) A subdifferential interpretation of crystalline motion under nonuniform driving force. **2001c:35125**
Giga, Yoshikazu *see* **Giga, Mi-Ho, 2001c:35125**
Gilardi, Gianni The conserved phase field system with memory. (English summary) **2001k:35149**
Giorgi, Claudio (*with* Grasselli, Maurizio; Pata, Vittorino) Uniform attractors for a phase-field model with memory and quadratic nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001h:37160**
Glasner, Karl Traveling waves in rapid solidification. (English summary) **2001b:80004**
Grasselli, Maurizio On a phase-field model with memory. (English summary) **2001k:35030**
— *see also* **Giorgi, Claudio et al., 2001h:37160**
Ito, Akio *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al., 2001k:35277**
Kenmochi, Nobuyuki *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al., 2001k:35277**
Kobayashi, Ryo (*with* Warren, James A.; Carter, W. Craig) Grain boundary model and singular diffusivity. (English summary) **2001i:74061**
Kubo, Masahiro (*with* Ito, Akio; Kenmochi, Nobuyuki) Non-isothermal phase separation models: weak well-posedness and global estimates. (English summary) **2001k:35277**
Merriman, Barry *see* **Ruuth, Steven J., 2001c:35107**
Natale, María F. (*with* Tarzia, Domingo Alberto) Explicit solutions to the two-phase Stefan problem for Storm-type materials. (English summary) **2001a:35190**
Pata, Vittorino *see* **Giorgi, Claudio et al., 2001h:37160**
Pelka, R. *see* **Arodź, Henryk, 2001h:82066**
Ruuth, Steven J. (*with* Merriman, Barry) Convolution-generated motion and generalized Huygens' principles for interface motion. (English summary) **2001c:35107**
Tarzia, Domingo Alberto *see* **Natale, María F., 2001a:35190**
Warren, James A. *see* **Kobayashi, Ryo et al., 2001i:74061**

74N25 Transformations involving diffusion

Niezgódka, M. Dynamics of diffusive phase transitions driven by coupled mechanisms. (English summary) **2001b:74046**

Items with secondary classifications in 74N25

Fife, Paul C. Models for phase separation and their mathematics. (English summary) **2001k:35147**

Levitas, V. I. Thermomechanical and kinetic approaches to diffusional-displacive phase transitions in inelastic materials. **2001b:74042**

Schimperna, Giulio Some convergence results for a class of nonlinear phase-field evolution equations. (English summary) **2001k:35304**

74N30 Problems involving hysteresis

Balandraud, X. (*with* Ernst, Emil O.; Soós, Eugen) Relaxation and creep phenomena in shape memory alloys. I. Hysteresis loop and pseudoelastic behavior. (English summary) **2001a:74078**

— (*with* Ernst, Emil O.; Soós, Eugen) Relaxation and creep phenomena in shape memory alloys. II. Stress relaxation and strain creep during phase transformation. (English summary) **2001c:74061**

Ernst, Emil O. *see* **Balandraud, X. et al., 2001a:74078** *and* **2001c:74061**

Gilardi, Gianni (*with* Krejčí, Pavel; Sprekels, Jürgen) Hysteresis in phase-field models with thermal memory. (English summary) **2001h:74059**

Krejčí, Pavel (*with* Sprekels, Jürgen; Zheng, Song Mu) Existence and asymptotic behaviour in phase-field models with hysteresis. (English summary) **2001b:74047**

— *see also* **Gilardi, Gianni et al., 2001h:74059**

Soós, Eugen *see* **Balandraud, X. et al., 2001a:74078** *and* **2001c:74061**

Sprekels, Jürgen *see* **Krejčí, Pavel et al., 2001b:74047** *and* **Gilardi, Gianni et al., 2001h:74059**

Visintin, Augusto Phase transitions and hysteresis. (Italian. Italian summary) **2001a:74079**

Zheng, Song Mu *see* **Krejčí, Pavel et al., 2001b:74047**

Items with secondary classifications in 74N30

Aiki, Toyohiko Weak solutions for Falk's model of shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001f:35394**

Brokate, M. Rate independent hysteresis. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00022**)

Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Ma, Ling[1]) The hysteretic event in the computation of magnetism and magnetostriction. **2001d:78026**

Krejčí, Pavel (*with* Sprekels, Jürgen) Phase-field systems and vector hysteresis operators. (English summary) **2001k:35301**

— (*with* Sprekels, Jürgen) Phase-field models with hysteresis. (English summary) **2001m:35158**

Ma, Ling[1] *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001d:78026**

Roubíček, Tomáš Dissipative evolution of microstructure in shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001b:74044**

Sprekels, Jürgen *see* **Krejčí, Pavel, 2001k:35301** *and* **2001m:35158**

Visintin, Augusto Mathematical models of hysteresis. A survey. **2001d:47110**

74N99 None of the above, but in this section

Abinandanan, T. A. *see* **Jog, C. S. et al., 2001d:74052**

Carstensen, Carsten (*with* Plecháč, Petr) Numerical analysis of compatible phase transitions in elastic solids. (English summary) **2001i:74066**

Freĭdin, A. B. *see* **Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich, 2001h:74060**

Herring, Conyers Surface tension as a motivation for sintering. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Jog, C. S. (*with* Sankarasubramanian, R.; Abinandanan, T. A.) Symmetry-breaking transitions in equilibrium shapes of coherent precipitates. (English summary) **2001d:74052**

Mielke, Alexander Estimates on the mixture function for multiphase problems in elasticity. **2001j:74075**

Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich (*with* Freĭdin, A. B.) Phase transition zones and phase transformations of elastic bodies under various forms of the strained state. (Russian) **2001h:74060**

Mullins, W. W. Two-dimensional motion of idealized grain boundaries [MR 17, 1252g]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Osmolovskiĭ, V. G. Dependence of the character of the equilibrium states of a two-phase medium on the parameters of the problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:74061**

Plecháč, Petr *see* **Carstensen, Carsten, 2001i:74066**

Polyakova, L. N. (*with* Stavroulakis, Georgios E.) QD and DC optimization for pseudoelastic modeling of shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001d:74053**

Rajagopal, K. R. *see* **Rao, I. J., 2001a:74080**

Rao, I. J. (*with* Rajagopal, K. R.) Phenomenological modelling of polymer crystallization using the notion of multiple natural configurations. (English summary) **2001a:74080**

Rodnianski, Igor On one explicitly solvable problem on phase transitions for the linear theory of elasticity. (English summary)

Sankarasubramanian, R. *see* **Jog, C. S. et al., 2001d:74052**

Serëgin, G. A. Letter to the editor: "The uniqueness of solutions of some variational problems of the theory of phase equilibrium in solid bodies" [J. Math. Sci. **80** (1996), no. 6; MR 98a:73011].

Stavroulakis, Georgios E. *see* **Polyakova, L. N., 2001d:74053**

Sun, Xiaodi (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) Dynamics and coarsening of interfaces for the viscous Cahn-Hilliard equation in one spatial dimension. (English summary) **2001e:74069**

Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Sun, Xiaodi, 2001e:74069**

Zumbrun, Kevin Dynamical stability of phase transitions in the p-system with viscosity-capillarity. (English summary) **2001f:74037**

Items with secondary classifications in 74N99

Abeyaratne, Rohan (*with* Knowles, James K.) On the driving traction acting on a surface of strain discontinuity in a continuum [MR 91d:73003]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Alberti, Giovanni Variational models for phase transitions, an approach via Γ-convergence.

Angenent, Sigurd B. (*with* Gurtin, Morton E.) Multiphase thermomechanics with interfacial structure. II. Evolution of an isothermal interface [MR 91d:73004]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Bates, Peter W. (*with* Brown, Sarah) A numerical scheme for the Mullins-Sekerka evolution in three space dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:80008**

Brown, Sarah *see* **Bates, Peter W., 2001d:80008**

Cheng, Xiao Liang (*with* Ye, Xing De) Finite element approximations of the thermo-mechanical phase transitions in sphape memory alloys. (Chinese. English summary) **2001b:74052**

Colombo, R. M. (*with* Corli, Andrea) Global existence and continuous dependence of phase transitions in hyperbolic conservation laws. **2001c:35141**

Corli, Andrea *see* **Colombo, R. M., 2001c:35141**

Crasta, Graziano (*with* Malusa, Annalisa) Nonconvex minimization problems for functionals defined on vector valued functions. (English summary) **2001j:49006**

De Simone, Antonio (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Material instabilities in nematic elastomers. (English summary) **2001j:74033**

Ding, Zhengzhong Mathematical modeling of soil freezing. (English summary) **2001k:80006**

Dolzmann, Georg (*with* Walkington, N. J.) Estimates for numerical approximations of rank one convex envelopes. (English summary) **2001g:65079**

— *see also* **De Simone, Antonio, 2001j:74033**

Domoshnitsky, Alexander I. *see* **Rotstein, Horacio G. et al., 2001c:45009**

Evans, L. C. (*with* Spruck, Joel) Motion of level sets by mean curvature. I [MR 92h:35097]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Fasano, Antonio (*with* Mancini, A.) Existence and uniqueness of a classical solution for a mathematical model describing the isobaric crystallization of a polymer. (English summary) **2001d:35196**

— Mathematical models in polymer processing. (English and Italian summaries) **2001j:80003**

Fonseca, Irene (*with* Mantegazza, Carlo) Second order singular perturbation models for phase transitions. (English summary) **2001i:49030**

Frémond, Michel Phase change with temperature discontinuities. (English summary) **2001i:35297**

Garcke, Harald (*with* Novick-Cohen, Amy) A singular limit for a system of degenerate Cahn-Hilliard equations. (English summary) **2001e:35097**

Gurtin, Morton E. Multiphase thermomechanics with interfacial structure. I. Heat conduction and the capillary balance law [MR 90g:73019]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)

— *see also* **Angenent, Sigurd B., (2001b:74001)**

Hattori, Harumi The entropy rate admissibility criterion and the entropy condition for a phase transition problem: the isothermal case. (English summary) **2001a:35112**

Iida, Masato Interfacial dynamics as singular limits of some PDEs—the method of matched asymptotic expansions. (Japanese. English summary) (*see* **2001a:35002**)

Ishii, Katsuyuki Two approximation methods related to mean curvature. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:35002**)

Ito, Kazuo Short time behaviors of curves and surfaces moved by surface diffusion. (*see* **2001a:35002**)

Knowles, James K. *see* **Abeyaratne, Rohan, (2001b:74001)**

Luckhaus, Stephan Solutions for the two-phase Stefan problem with the Gibbs-Thomson law for the melting temperature [MR 92i:80004]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Maier-Paape, Stanislaus (*with* Wanner, Thomas) Spinodal decomposition for the Cahn-Hilliard equation in higher dimensions: nonlinear dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:35083**

— (*with* Stoth, Barbara; Wanner, Thomas) Spinodal decomposition for multicomponent Cahn-Hilliard systems. (English summary) **2001f:82079**

Malusa, Annalisa *see* **Crasta, Graziano, 2001j:49006**

Mancini, A. *see* **Fasano, Antonio, 2001d:35196**

Mantegazza, Carlo *see* **Fonseca, Irene, 2001i:49030**

Mikhailov, A. S. (*with* Mikhailov, V. S.) Phase transitions in multi-phase media. (English summary) **2001m:74026**

Mikhailov, V. S. *see* **Mikhailov, A. S., 2001m:74026**

Miranville, Alain Some generalizations of the Cahn-Hilliard equation. (English summary) **2001b:35153**

— Existence of solutions for a Cahn-Hilliard-Gurtin model. (English and French summaries) **2001k:35280**

Morland, L. W. (*with* Sellers, Shaun) Multiphase mixtures and singular surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:74012**

Müller, Ingo Eshelby tensor and phase equilibrium. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001e:74009**

Mullins, W. W. (*with* Sekerka, R. F.) Morphological stability of a particle growing by diffusion or heat flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Natalini, Roberto (*with* Tang, Shaoqiang) Discrete kinetic models for dynamical phase transitions. (English summary) **2001e:35117**

Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A. *see* **Rotstein, Horacio G. et al., 2001c:45009**

Novick-Cohen, Amy *see* **Garcke, Harald, 2001e:35097**

Rotstein, Horacio G. (*with* Domoshnitsky, Alexander I.; Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A.) Phase transition dynamics with memory. (English summary) **2001c:45009**

Sekerka, R. F. *see* **Mullins, W. W., (2001b:74001)**

Sellers, Shaun *see* **Morland, L. W., 2001e:74012**

Soner, H. Mete Convergence of the phase-field equations to the Mullins-Sekerka problem with kinetic undercooling [97d:80007]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Spruck, Joel *see* **Evans, L. C., (2001b:74001)**

Stoth, Barbara *see* **Maier-Paape, Stanislaus et al., 2001f:82079**

Tang, Shaoqiang *see* **Natalini, Roberto, 2001e:35117**

Walkington, N. J. *see* **Dolzmann, Georg, 2001g:65079**

Wanner, Thomas *see* **Maier-Paape, Stanislaus et al., 2001d:35083** *and* **2001f:82079**

Ye, Xing De *see* **Cheng, Xiao Liang, 2001b:74052**

74Pxx Optimization [see also 49Qxx]

Cherkaev, Andrej V. ★ Variational methods for structural optimization. (English summary) **2001e:74070**

Items with secondary classifications in 74Pxx

(Bugeda, Gabriel) *see* **WCCM, 2001e:74007**

(Idelsohn, Sergio R.) *see* WCCM, 2001e:74007
(Oñate, Eugenio) *see* WCCM, 2001e:74007

Items listed otherwise than by author

Buenos Aires ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. 2001e:74007
Congress:
Computational Mechanics ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. 2001e:74007
WCCM ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. 2001e:74007

74P05 Compliance or weight optimization

Cherkaev, Andrej V. (*with* Palais, Robert) Optimal design of three-dimensional axisymmetric elastic structures. (English summary) 2001d:74054
Liu, Zheng Xing *see* Yang, De Qing et al., 2001c:74062
Mejak, George Optimization of cross-section of hollow prismatic bars in torsion. (English summary) 2001h:74062
Palais, Robert *see* Cherkaev, Andrej V., 2001d:74054
Sprekels, Jürgen (*with* Tiba, Dan) A duality-type method for the design of beams. (English summary) 2001a:74081
Sui, Yun Kang *see* Yang, De Qing et al., 2001c:74062
Sun, Huan Chun *see* Yang, De Qing et al., 2001c:74062
Tiba, Dan *see* Sprekels, Jürgen, 2001a:74081
Yang, De Qing (*with* Sui, Yun Kang; Liu, Zheng Xing; Sun, Huan Chun) Topology optimization design of continuum structures under stress and displacement constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) 2001c:74062

Items with secondary classifications in 74P05

Chenais, Denise About distributed parameter control problem application to shape optimization of shells. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:74004)
Lellep, Jaan Optimization of plastic stepped plates subjected to impulsive loading. (English summary) 2001a:74063
Sigmund, Ole A new class of extremal composites. (English summary) 2001c:74022

74P10 Optimization of other properties

Agaev, F. M. (*with* Dzhumshudov, Dzh. S.) Approximate solution and well-posedness of a problem of the optimal control of a linear system of thermoelasticity. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries) 2001i:74067
Akgün, Mehmet A. *see* Liu, Boyang et al., 2001a:74082
Buttazzo, Giuseppe (*with* Wagner, Alfred) On the optimal shape of a rigid body supported by an elastic membrane. 2001i:74068
Calvo, Elena (*with* Gracia, Luis) Sensitivity analysis in elasticity using the boundary element method. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) 2001j:74076
Céa, Jean (*with* Garreau, Stéphane; Guillaume, Philippe; Masmoudi, Mohamed) Integration of shape and topological optimizations. (English summary)
Cherkaev, Andrej V. (*with* Cherkaeva, Elena) Optimal design for uncertain loading condition. (English summary) 2001i:74069
— Variational approach to structural optimization. 2001h:74063
Cherkaeva, Elena *see* Cherkaev, Andrej V., 2001i:74069
Dias, Gilberto *see* Herskovits, José et al.
Dostál, Zdeněk (*with* Vondrák, Vít; Rasmussen, John) Contact shape optimization with duality based solution of state problems. (English summary)
Dvořák, Jan[1] (*with* Haslinger, Jaroslav; Miettinen, Markku) Homogenization & optimal shape design-based approach in optimal material distribution problems. I. The scalar case. (English summary) 2001k:74083
Dzhumshudov, Dzh. S. *see* Agaev, F. M., 2001i:74067
Garreau, Stéphane *see* Céa, Jean et al.
Gracia, Luis *see* Calvo, Elena, 2001j:74076
Guillaume, Philippe *see* Céa, Jean et al.
Haftka, Raphael T. *see* Liu, Boyang et al., 2001a:74082
Haslinger, Jaroslav *see* Dvořák, Jan[1] et al., 2001k:74083
Herskovits, José (*with* Leont'ev, A. N.; Dias, Gilberto; Santos, Ginés) An interior point algorithm for optimal design of unilateral constrained mechanical systems. (English summary)
Kim, Yoon Young (*with* Yoon, Gil Ho) Multi-resolution multi-scale topology optimization—a new paradigm. (English summary) 2001c:74063
Leont'ev, A. N. *see* Herskovits, José et al.
Liu, Boyang (*with* Haftka, Raphael T.; Akgün, Mehmet A.; Todoroki, Akira) Permutation genetic algorithm for stacking sequence design of composite laminates. (English summary) 2001a:74082
Masmoudi, Mohamed *see* Céa, Jean et al.
Miettinen, Markku *see* Dvořák, Jan[1] et al., 2001k:74083
Mistakidis, E. S. A heuristic method for nonconvex optimization in mechanics: conceptual idea, theoretical justification, engineering applications. (English summary) 2001m:74058
Myśliński, Andrzej M. Fictitious domain method for shape optimization problems. (English summary)
Rasmussen, John *see* Dostál, Zdeněk et al.
Santos, Ginés *see* Herskovits, José et al.
Sigmund, Ole Topology optimization: a tool for the tailoring of structures and materials. (English summary) 2001a:74083
Todoroki, Akira *see* Liu, Boyang et al., 2001a:74082
Vondrák, Vít *see* Dostál, Zdeněk et al.
Wagner, Alfred *see* Buttazzo, Giuseppe, 2001i:74068
Yoon, Gil Ho *see* Kim, Yoon Young, 2001c:74063

Items with secondary classifications in 74P10

Ben-Tal, Aharon (*with* Kočvara, M.; Nemirovskii, Arkadii; Zowe, J.) Free material design via semidefinite programming: the multiload case with contact conditions. (English summary)
(Butyrin, A.) *see* Litvinov, V. G., 2001f:49002
Chanillo, Sagun (*with* Grieser, Daniel; Imai, Masaki; Kurata, Kazuhiro; Ohnishi, I.) Symmetry breaking and other phenomena in the optimization of eigenvalues for composite membranes. (English summary) 2001i:49077
Denkowski, Zdzisław Existence and relaxation problems in optimal shape design. (English summary) 2001k:49091
Deteix, Jean Slope stability and shape optimization: numerical aspects. (English summary) (*see* 2001i:00040)
Fancello, Eduardo A. *see* Feijóo, Raúl A.
Feijóo, Raúl A. (*with* Fancello, Eduardo A.) A finite element approach to frictionless contact shape optimization. (English summary)
Fremiot, Gilles (*with* Sokołowski, Jan) Shape sensitivity analysis of problems with singularities. (English summary) 2001m:49066
Gadzhieva, R. O. An optimal control problem for a plate vibration equation. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Grieser, Daniel *see* Chanillo, Sagun et al., 2001i:49077
Haslinger, Jaroslav Contact shape optimization based on the reciprocal variational formulation. (English summary) 2001h:49015
Imai, Masaki *see* Chanillo, Sagun et al., 2001i:49077
Kočvara, M. *see* Ben-Tal, Aharon et al.
Kurata, Kazuhiro *see* Chanillo, Sagun et al., 2001i:49077
(Litvinov, E. V.) *see* Litvinov, V. G., 2001f:49002
Litvinov, V. G. ★ Optimization in elliptic problems with applications to mechanics of deformable bodies and fluid mechanics. (English summary) 2001f:49002
McCarthy, C. Maeve The optimal design of tubular structures. (English summary) 2001k:65104
Myśliński, Andrzej M. Shape optimization for dynamic contact problems. (English summary) 2001i:49073
Nemirovskii, Arkadii *see* Ben-Tal, Aharon et al.
Ohnishi, I. *see* Chanillo, Sagun et al., 2001i:49077
Polyakova, L. N. (*with* Stavroulakis, Georgios E.) QD and DC optimization for pseudoelastic modeling of shape memory alloys. (English summary) 2001d:74053
Sokołowski, Jan *see* Fremiot, Gilles, 2001m:49066
Stavroulakis, Georgios E. *see* Polyakova, L. N., 2001d:74053
Zowe, J. *see* Ben-Tal, Aharon et al.

74P15 Topological methods

Adewuya, Adenike *see* Jakiela, Mark J. et al., 2001a:74084
Chapman, Colin *see* Jakiela, Mark J. et al., 2001a:74084
Duda, James *see* Jakiela, Mark J. et al., 2001a:74084
Jakiela, Mark J. (*with* Chapman, Colin; Duda, James; Adewuya, Adenike; Saitou, Kazuhiro) Continuum structural topology design with genetic algorithms. (English summary) 2001a:74084
Saitou, Kazuhiro *see* Jakiela, Mark J. et al., 2001a:74084

Items with secondary classifications in 74P15

Céa, Jean (*with* Garreau, Stéphane; Guillaume, Philippe; Masmoudi, Mohamed) The shape and topological optimizations connection. (English summary) 2001f:49077
Garreau, Stéphane *see* Céa, Jean et al., 2001f:49077
Guillaume, Philippe *see* Céa, Jean et al., 2001f:49077
Masmoudi, Mohamed *see* Céa, Jean et al., 2001f:49077
Petersson, Joakim Some convergence results in perimeter-controlled topology optimization. (English summary) 2001d:65083

74P20 Geometrical methods

Items with secondary classifications in 74P20

Lewiński, Tomasz (*with* Sokołowski, Jan) Topological derivative for nucleation of non-circular voids. The Neumann problem. (English summary) 2001k:49094
Sokołowski, Jan *see* Lewiński, Tomasz, 2001k:49094

74P99 None of the above, but in this section

Cox, Steven J. (*with* McCarthy, C. Maeve) Correction to: "The shape of the tallest column" [SIAM J. Math. Anal. **29** (1998), no. 3, 547–554 (electronic); MR 99k:73090]. (English summary) 2001a:74085
Dems, K. (*with* Mróz, Zenon) Sensitivity analysis and optimal design of external boundaries and interfaces for heat conduction systems. (English summary) 2001h:74064
Gao, David Yang Canonical dual transformation method and generalized triality theory in nonsmooth global optimizaton. (English summary) 2001k:74084
McCarthy, C. Maeve *see* Cox, Steven J., 2001a:74085
Mróz, Zenon *see* Dems, K., 2001h:74064
Warner, William H. Optimal design of elastic rods under axial gravitational load using the maximum principle. (English summary) 2001b:74048

Items with secondary classifications in 74P99

Aboulaïch, Rajae (*with* Azelmat, Karim; Baranger, Jacques; Souissi, Ali) Shape optimization of labyrinth seals. (English summary) 2001c:49068
Achtziger, W. (*with* Bendsøe, Martin P.; Taylor, John E.) An optimization problem for predicting the maximal effect of degradation of mechanical structures. (English summary) 2001g:90098
Arnautu, V. (*with* Langmach, H.; Sprekels, Jürgen; Tiba, Dan) On the approximation and the optimization of plates. (English summary) 2001h:49059
Azelmat, Karim *see* Aboulaïch, Rajae et al., 2001c:49068
Banichuk, N. V. Optimization formulation and decomposition of the problem of the identification of the distributed parameters of elastic constructions. (Russian) 2001c:74031
Baranger, Jacques *see* Aboulaïch, Rajae et al., 2001c:49068
Bendsøe, Martin P. *see* Achtziger, W. et al., 2001g:90098

Cagnol, John (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Shape analysis in membrane vibration. (English summary) **2001f:49076**
Fujisawa, Katsuki *see* **Kanno, Yoshihiro et al., (2001b:90003)**
Kanno, Yoshihiro (*with* Fujisawa, Katsuki; Ohsaki, Makoto; Katoh, Naoki) Optimal construction design utilizing semidefinite programming. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Katoh, Naoki *see* **Kanno, Yoshihiro et al., (2001b:90003)**
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Ohtsuka, Kohji, 2001f:49079**
Kunisch, Karl (*with* Peichl, G.) Embedding domain technique representation of the gradient for some shape optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:49060**
Langmach, H. *see* **Arnautu, V. et al., 2001h:49059**
Larsen, Christopher J. Distance between components in optimal design problems with perimeter penalization. (English summary) **2001h:49063**
Lasiecka, Irena Optimization problems for structural acoustic models with thermoelasticity and smart materials. (English summary) **2001i:49071**
Liu, Wen Bin[1] (*with* Neittaanmäki, Pekka; Tiba, Dan) Sur les problèmes d'optimisation structurelle. (English and French summaries) [On structural optimization problems] **2001d:49069**
Neittaanmäki, Pekka *see* **Liu, Wen Bin[1] et al., 2001d:49069**
Ohsaki, Makoto *see* **Kanno, Yoshihiro et al., (2001b:90003)**
Ohtsuka, Kohji (*with* Khludnev, A. M.) Generalized J-integral method for sensitivity analysis of static shape design. (English summary) **2001f:49079**
Pedregal, Pablo Optimization, relaxation and Young measures. (English summary) **2001b:49061**
Peichl, G. *see* **Kunisch, Karl, 2001b:49060**
Souissi, Ali *see* **Aboulaïch, Rajae et al., 2001c:49068**
Sprekels, Jürgen *see* **Arnautu, V. et al., 2001h:49059**
Taylor, John E. *see* **Achtziger, W. et al., 2001g:90098**
Tiba, Dan *see* **Liu, Wen Bin[1] et al., 2001d:49069** *and* **Arnautu, V. et al., 2001h:49059**
Wall, Peter Optimal bounds on the effective shear moduli for some nonlinear and reiterated problems. (English summary) **2001c:74076**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Cagnol, John, 2001f:49076**

74Qxx Homogenization, determination of effective properties

Items with secondary classifications in 74Qxx

(Berdichevskiĭ, V. L.) *see* **Homogenization, 2001f:00034**
Cioranescu, Doina (*with* Donato, Patrizia) ★ An introduction to homogenization. (English summary) **2001j:35019**
Donato, Patrizia *see* **Cioranescu, Doina, 2001j:35019**
(Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich) *see* **Homogenization, 2001f:00034**
(Papanicolaou, George C.) *see* **Homogenization, 2001f:00034**
(Zhikov, Vasiliĭ V.) *see* **Homogenization, 2001f:00034**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich ★ Homogenization. **2001f:00034**
Homogenization ★ Homogenization. **2001f:00034**
Memorial Volume:
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich ★ Homogenization. **2001f:00034**

74Q05 Homogenization in equilibrium problems

Addou, A. *see* **El Jarroudi, Mustapha et al., 2001c:74068**
Ansini, Nadia (*with* Braides, Andrea; Chiadò Piat, Valeria) Homogenization of periodic multi-dimensional structures. (Italian summary) **2001h:74065**
Bakhvalov, N. S. (*with* Èglit, M. È.) Multiparametric problems of homogenization theory. (English summary) **2001j:74077**
Bayreuther, C. G. (*with* Miehe, C.; Schröder, Jörg[2]) Aspects of homogenization techniques and multigrid solving. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Bogan, Yu. A. Homogenization of a nonhomogeneous elastic beam with elements joined by a hinge of finite stiffness. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:74071**
Braides, Andrea *see* **Ansini, Nadia et al., 2001h:74065**
Bravo Castillero, Julián (*with* Otero Hernández, José A.; Ramos, R. R.; Diaz, R. G.) The overall properties of piezo-composite materials with cylindrical fibres. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
— *see also* **Cortés Carrasquero, L. et al., 2001c:74065**
Brillard, A. *see* **El Jarroudi, Mustapha et al., 2001c:74068**
Cao, Li Qun (*with* Cui, Jun Zhi) A homogenization method for composite materials with quasi-periodic structures. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:74064**
Cecchi, Antonella (*with* Rizzi, Nicola L.) Heterogeneous elastic solids: a mixed homogenization-rigidification technique. (English summary) **2001h:74066**
Chen, Bo-Chiuan *see* **Fujii, Daiji et al., 2001m:74059**
Chiadò Piat, Valeria *see* **Ansini, Nadia et al., 2001h:74065**
Cioranescu, Doina (*with* El Janati, Abdessalam) Mathematical analysis of lattice-type structures with complicated geometry. (English summary) **2001j:74078**
Cortés Carrasquero, L. (*with* Rodríguez Ramos, R.; Bravo Castillero, Julián) Homogenization of a nonlinear composite. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001c:74065**
Cui, Jun Zhi *see* **Cao, Li Qun, 2001c:74064**
Diaz, R. G. *see* **Bravo Castillero, Julián et al., (2001c:90006)**
Doghri, I. *see* **Knockaert, R.**
Donato, Patrizia *see* **El Hajji, Mohamed, 2001c:74067**
Èglit, M. È. New models that arise in the averaged description of microninhomogeneous media. (Russian) **2001c:74066**
— *see also* **Bakhvalov, N. S., 2001j:74077**
El Hajji, Mohamed (*with* Donato, Patrizia) H^0-convergence for the linearized elasticity system. (English summary) **2001c:74067**
El Janati, Abdessalam *see* **Cioranescu, Doina, 2001j:74078**
El Jarroudi, Mustapha (*with* Addou, A.; Brillard, A.) Asymptotic analysis and boundary homogenization in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74068**
Fujii, Daiji (*with* Chen, Bo-Chiuan; Kikuchi, Noboru) Composite material design of two-dimensional structures using the homogenization design method. (English summary) **2001m:74059**
Grabovsky, Yury (*with* Milton, Graeme W.; Sage, Daniel S.) Exact relations for effective tensors of composites: necessary conditions and sufficient conditions. (English summary) **2001m:74060**
Grant, A. D. (*with* Lawrie, J. B.) Propagation of fluid-loaded structural waves along a duct with smoothly varying bending characteristics. (English summary) **2001b:74049**
Grimaldi, Antonio (*with* Luciano, Raimondo) Tensile stiffness and strength of fiber-reinforced concrete. (English summary) **2001c:74069**
Kikuchi, Noboru *see* **Fujii, Daiji et al., 2001m:74059**
Knockaert, R. (*with* Doghri, I.) Nonlocal constitutive models with gradients of internal variables obtained from a two-scale homogenization procedure. (English summary)
Kolpakov, A. G. Homogenized model for plate periodic structure with initial stresses. (English summary) **2001i:74070**
Lawrie, J. B. *see* **Grant, A. D., 2001b:74049**
Luciano, Raimondo *see* **Grimaldi, Antonio, 2001c:74069**
Miehe, C. *see* **Bayreuther, C. G. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Milton, Graeme W. (*with* Nesi, V.) Optimal G-closure bounds via stability under lamination. (English summary) **2001k:74085**
— *see also* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**
Moës, Nicolas (*with* Oden, J. Tinsley; Vemaganti, Kumar S.) A simplified method for the analysis of complex structures based on an extended homogenization technique. (English summary)
Nesi, V. *see* **Milton, Graeme W., 2001k:74085**
Nishiyabu, K. *see* **Takano, N. et al., 2001d:74055**
Oden, J. Tinsley *see* **Moës, Nicolas et al.**
Ohnishi, Y. *see* **Takano, N. et al., 2001d:74055**
Otero Hernández, José A. *see* **Bravo Castillero, Julián et al., (2001c:90006)**
Pastukhova, S. E. On the averaging of a variational inequality for an elastic body with periodically distributed cracks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:74070**
Pernin, Jean Noël Diffusion in composite solid: threshold phenomenon and homogenization. (English summary) **2001h:74067**
Ponte Castañeda, P. (*with* Tiberio, E.) A second-order homogenization method in finite elasticity and applications to black-filled elastomers. (English summary) **2001c:74071**
Ramos, R. R. *see* **Bravo Castillero, Julián et al., (2001c:90006)**
Rizzi, Nicola L. *see* **Cecchi, Antonella, 2001h:74066**
Rodríguez Ramos, R. *see* **Cortés Carrasquero, L. et al., 2001c:74065**
Sage, Daniel S. *see* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**
Schröder, Jörg[2] *see* **Bayreuther, C. G. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Takano, N. (*with* Ohnishi, Y.; Zako, M.; Nishiyabu, K.) The formulation of homogenization method applied to large deformation problem for composite materials. (English summary) **2001d:74055**
Tiberio, E. *see* **Ponte Castañeda, P., 2001c:74071**
Vemaganti, Kumar S. *see* **Moës, Nicolas et al.**
Zako, M. *see* **Takano, N. et al., 2001d:74055**

Items with secondary classifications in 74Q05

Andrianov, I. V. *see* **Tokarzewski, Stanisław, 2001i:80011**
Argatov, Ivan I. (*with* Mel'nyk, Taras A.) Homogenization of a contact problem for a system of densely situated punches. (English summary) **2001m:74052**
Babuška, Ivo M. *see* **Matache, A. M. et al., 2001f:65139**
Boutin, Claude Study of permeability by periodic and self-consistent homogenisation. (English summary) **2001d:76117**
Boutkrida, Mohamed (*with* Mossino, Jacqueline; Moussa, Gonoko) On the torsional rigidity problem with nonhomogeneous reinforcement. (English summary) **2001g:74017**
Braides, Andrea (*with* Lukkassen, Dag) Reiterated homogenization of integral functionals. (English summary) **2001j:49020**
Briane, Marc (*with* Damlamian, A.; Donato, Patrizia) H-convergence for perforated domains. **2001k:35021**
— Homogenization in some weakly connected domains. (English summary) **2001d:35021**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Goldsztein, Guillermo H.) Numerical simulation of martensitic transformations in two- and three-dimensional polycrystals. (English summary) **2001c:74088**
Canon, Éric (*with* Lenczner, Michel) Modelling of thin elastic plates with small piezoelectric inclusions and distributed electronic circuits. Models for inclusions that are small with respect to the thickness of the plate. (English summary) **2001i:74019**
Carbone, Luciano (*with* De Arcangelis, Riccardo; De Maio, U.) Homogenization of media with periodically distributed conductors. **2001g:35019**
Casado-Díaz, Juan Two-scale convergence for nonlinear Dirichlet problems in perforated domains. (English summary) **2001g:35021**
— (*with* Garroni, Adriana) Asymptotic behavior of nonlinear elliptic systems on varying domains. (English summary) **2001c:35027**
Cherkaev, Andrej V. ★ Variational methods for structural optimization. (English summary) **2001e:74070**
Damlamian, A. *see* **Briane, Marc et al., 2001k:35021**
De Arcangelis, Riccardo *see* **Carbone, Luciano et al., 2001g:35019**
De Maio, U. *see* **Carbone, Luciano et al., 2001g:35019**
Donato, Patrizia *see* **Briane, Marc et al., 2001k:35021**
Dvořák, Jan[1] (*with* Haslinger, Jaroslav; Miettinen, Markku) Homogenization & optimal shape design-based approach in optimal material distribution problems. I. The scalar case. (English summary) **2001k:74083**
Galka, A. *see* **Telega, J. J. et al., 2001f:35049**
Garroni, Adriana *see* **Casado-Díaz, Juan, 2001c:35027**
Goldsztein, Guillermo H. *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., 2001c:74088**
Haslinger, Jaroslav *see* **Dvořák, Jan[1] et al., 2001k:74083**
Hummel, Hans-Karl Homogenization for heat transfer in polycrystals with interfacial resistances. (English summary) **2001i:80010**

Kozlov, Sergei Mikhallovich (*with* Panasenko, G. P.) The effective thermoconductivity and shear modulus of a lattice structure: an asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001j:35021**
Krylov, Victor V. *see* **Shanin, A. V., 2001h:74020**
Lenczner, Michel *see* **Canon, Éric, 2001i:74019**
Lukkassen, Dag *see* **Braides, Andrea, 2001j:49020**
Lurie, Konstantin A. Control in the coefficients of linear hyperbolic equations via spacio-temporal components. (English summary) **2001h:78047**
Mabrouk, Mongi (*with* Samadi, Hassan) Homogénéisation en milieu périodique avec couche isolante épaisse. (English summary) [Homogenization in a periodic medium with thick insulating layer] **2001b:35028**
Markov, Konstantin Z. On the correlation functions of two-phase random media and related problems. (English summary) **2001d:74005**
Matache, A. M. (*with* Schwab, Christoph) Homogenization via p-FEM for problems with microstructure. (English summary) **2001d:65152**
— (*with* Babuška, Ivo M.; Schwab, Christoph) Generalized p-FEM in homogenization. (English summary) **2001f:65139**
McCoy, John J. *see* **Steinberg, Ben Zion, 2001g:35026**
Mel'nyk, Taras A. *see* **Argatov, Ivan I., 2001m:74052**
Miettinen, Markku *see* **Dvořák, Jan[1] et al., 2001k:74083**
Mityushev, Vladimir V. Transport properties of two-dimensional composite materials with circular inclusions. (English summary) **2001j:74020**
Mossino, Jacqueline *see* **Boutkrida, Mohamed et al., 2001g:74017**
Moussa, Gonoko *see* **Boutkrida, Mohamed et al., 2001g:74017**
Panasenko, G. P. Homogenization of lattice-like domains: L-convergence. **2001e:49025**
— *see also* **Kozlov, Sergei Mikhallovich, 2001j:35021**
Piau, Didier Large deviations and Young measures for a Poissonian model of biphased material. (English summary) **2001e:60060**
Rylko, Natalia Transport properties of a rectangular array of highly conducting cylinders. (English summary) **2001a:80004**
Samadi, Hassan *see* **Mabrouk, Mongi, 2001b:35028**
Schwab, Christoph *see* **Matache, A. M. et al., 2001d:65152** *and* **2001f:65139**
Shanin, A. V. (*with* Krylov, Victor V.) An approximate theory for waves in a slender elastic wedge immersed in liquid. (English summary) **2001h:74020**
Steinberg, Ben Zion (*with* McCoy, John J.) A multiresolution homogenization of modal analysis with application to layered media. (English summary) **2001g:35026**
Telega, J. J. (*with* Tokarzewski, Stanisław; Gałka, A.) Effective conductivity of nonlinear two-phase media: homogenization and two-point Padé approximants. (English summary) **2001f:35049**
Tokarzewski, Stanisław (*with* Andrianov, I. V.) Effective coefficients for real non-linear and fictitious linear temperature-dependent periodic composites. (English summary) **2001i:80011**
— *see also* **Telega, J. J. et al., 2001f:35049**

74Q10 Homogenization and oscillations in dynamical problems

Alber, Hans-Dieter Homogenization of an initial-boundary value problem describing evolving microstructure. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Blekhman, I. I. (*with* Luric, Konstantin A.) On dynamic materials. (Russian) **2001i:74071**
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Panchenko, Alexander N.) Acoustics of a stratified poroelastic composite. (English summary) **2001b:74050**
Lurie, Konstantin A. *see* **Blekhman, I. I., 2001i:74071**
Panchenko, Alexander N. *see* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001b:74050**
Saudrakov, G. V. Averaging of dynamic processes in composites periodically reinforced by fibers. (Russian) **2001f:74038**
Wang, Ping[4] Homogenization in elastodynamics with force term depending on time. (English summary) **2001g:74054**

Items with secondary classifications in 74Q10

Alber, Hans-Dieter Evolving microstructure and homogenization. (English summary) **2001i:74063**
Avellaneda, Marco (*with* Berlyand, Leonid; Clouet, J.-F.) Frequency-dependent acoustics of composites with interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:74022**
Berlyand, Leonid *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001f:74022**
Botkin, N. D. *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001f:74017**
Castro Barbero, Carlos (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Low frequency asymptotic analysis of a string with rapidly oscillating density. (English summary) **2001h:34117**
Clouet, J.-F. *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001f:74022**
Golovatyĭ, Yu. D. (*with* Lavrenyuk, A. S.) Asymptotic expansions of local eigenvibrations for plate with density perturbed in neighbourhood of one-dimensional manifold. (English and Russian summaries) **2001k:74053**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Botkin, N. D.) Homogenization of von Kármán plates excited by piezoelectric patches. (English summary) **2001f:74017**
Lavrenyuk, A. S. *see* **Golovatyĭ, Yu. D., 2001k:74053**
Mel'nyk, Taras A. On free vibrations of a thick periodic junction with concentrated masses on the fine rods. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:74029**
Tchegouié Tébou, Louis Roder Internal stabilization and exact controllability in thin cellular structures. (English summary) **2001d:93074**
Zuazua, Enrique *see* **Castro Barbero, Carlos, 2001h:34117**

74Q15 Effective constitutive equations

Kachanov, M. (*with* Sevostianov, I.; Shafiro, B.) Explicit cross-property correlations for porous materials with anisotropic microstructures. (English summary)
— *see also* **Tsukrov, I., 2001d:74056**
Luciano, Raimondo (*with* Willis, John Raymond) Bounds on non-local effective relations for random composites loaded by configuration-dependent body force. (English summary) **2001g:74055**
Nomura, Seiichi Effective medium of heterogeneous materials using integral equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Sandrakov, G. V. Averaging a system of equations in the theory of elasticity with contrast coefficients. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:74079**
Sevostianov, I. *see* **Kachanov, M. et al.**
Shafiro, B. *see* **Kachanov, M. et al.**
Tsukrov, I. (*with* Kachanov, M.) Effective moduli of an anisotropic material with elliptical holes of arbitrary orientational distribution. (English summary) **2001d:74056**
Willis, John Raymond *see* **Luciano, Raimondo, 2001g:74055**

Items with secondary classifications in 74Q15

Abdelmoula, R. (*with* Marigo, J. J.) The effective behavior of a fiber bridged crack. (English summary) **2001d:74059**
Ilieva, K. S. *see* **Markov, Konstantin Z., 2001d:74004**
Marigo, J. J. *see* **Abdelmoula, R., 2001d:74059**
Markov, Konstantin Z. (*with* Ilieva, K. S.) Field fluctuations and the effective behaviour of micro-inhomogeneous solids. (English summary) **2001d:74004**
— Elementary micromechanics of heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001g:74003**
Milton, Graeme W. (*with* Nesi, V.) Optimal G-closure bounds via stability under lamination. (English summary) **2001k:74085**
Molotkov, L. A. On an effective model of a porous stratified medium with sliding contact between layers. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74032**
Nesi, V. *see* **Milton, Graeme W., 2001k:74085**

74Q20 Bounds on effective properties

Barbe, Fabrice *see* **Forest, Samuel et al., 2001j:74080**
Bornert, M. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al., 2001c:74073**
Cailletaud, Georges *see* **Forest, Samuel et al., 2001j:74080**
Drugan, W. J. Micromechanics-based variational estimates for a higher-order nonlocal constitutive equation and optimal choice of effective moduli for elastic composites. (English summary) **2001c:74072**
Forest, Samuel (*with* Barbe, Fabrice; Cailletaud, Georges) Cosserat modelling of size effects in the mechanical behaviour of polycrystals and multi-phase materials. (English summary) **2001j:74080**
Gibiansky, L. V. Effective properties of a plane two-phase elastic composites: coupled bulk-shear moduli bounds. (English summary) **2001j:74081**
Kolev, M. K. (*with* Markov, Konstantin Z.) A note on the bulk modulus of a binary elastic mixture. (English summary) **2001d:74057**
Markov, Konstantin Z. *see* **Kolev, M. K., 2001d:74057**
Masson, Renaud (*with* Bornert, M.; Suquet, P.; Zaoui, A.) An affine formulation for the prediction of the effective properties of nonlinear composites and polycrystals. (English summary) **2001c:74073**
Milton, Graeme W. (*with* Serkov, Sergey K.) Bounding the current in nonlinear conducting composites. (English summary) **2001c:74074**
Serkov, Sergey K. *see* **Milton, Graeme W., 2001c:74074**
Stolz, Claude Morphological analysis and variational formulation in heterogeneous thermoelasticity. **2001a:74086**
Suquet, P. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al., 2001c:74073**
Talbot, D. R. S. Improved bounds for the effective properties of a nonlinear two-phase elastic composite. (English summary) **2001c:74075**
Wall, Peter Optimal bounds on the effective shear moduli for some nonlinear and reiterated problems. (English summary) **2001c:74076**
Zaoui, A. *see* **Masson, Renaud et al., 2001c:74073**

Items with secondary classifications in 74Q20

Kolpakov, A. G. (*with* Sheremet, I. G.) Stiffnesses of nonhomogeneous plates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:74052**
Li, Shaofan The micromechanics theory of classical plates: a congruous estimate of overall elastic stiffness. (English summary) **2001d:74041**
Luciano, Raimondo (*with* Willis, John Raymond) Bounds on non-local effective relations for random composites loaded by configuration-dependent body force. (English summary) **2001g:74055**
Markov, Konstantin Z. Elementary micromechanics of heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001g:74003**
Nesi, V. (*with* Smyshlyaev, V. P.; Willis, John Raymond) Improved bounds for the yield stress of a model polycrystalline material. (English summary) **2001g:74006**
Ponte Castañeda, P. (*with* Tiberio, E.) A second-order homogenization method in finite elasticity and applications to black-filled elastomers. (English summary) **2001c:74071**
Sheremet, I. G. *see* **Kolpakov, A. G., 2001h:74052**
Sigmund, Ole A new class of extremal composites. (English summary) **2001c:74022**
Smyshlyaev, V. P. *see* **Nesi, V. et al., 2001g:74006**
Tiberio, E. *see* **Ponte Castañeda, P., 2001c:74071**
Willis, John Raymond *see* **Nesi, V. et al., 2001g:74006** *and* **Luciano, Raimondo, 2001g:74055**
Zohdi, Tarek I. Overall solution-difference bounds on the effects of material inhomogeneities. (English summary) **2001m:74014**

74Q99 None of the above, but in this section

Mel'nyk, Taras A. Asymptotic analysis of a spectral problem in a periodic thick junction of type 3:2:1. (English summary) **2001k:74086**

Items with secondary classifications in 74Q99

Becker, Wilfried *see* **Zakharov, D. D., 2001d:74034**
Braides, Andrea Non-local variational limits of discrete systems. (English summary) **2001h:49021**
Cherkaev, Andrej V. Variational approach to structural optimization. **2001h:74063**
— (*with* Palais, Robert) Optimal design of three-dimensional axisymmetric elastic structures. (English summary) **2001d:74054**
Gaudiello, Antonio (*with* Gustafsson, Björn; Lefter, Catalin; Mossino, Jacqueline) Coupled and uncoupled limits for a N-dimensional multidomain Neumann problem. (English and French summaries) **2001e:35015**

Gustafsson, Björn *see* **Gaudiello, Antonio et al., 2001e:35015**
Lefter, Catalin *see* **Gaudiello, Antonio et al., 2001e:35015**
Mossino, Jacqueline *see* **Gaudiello, Antonio et al., 2001e:35015**
Palais, Robert *see* **Cherkaev, Andrej V., 2001d:74054**
Zakharov, D. D. (*with* Becker, Wilfried) 2D problems of thin asymmetric laminates. (English summary) **2001d:74034**
Zvyatkov, Krassimir D. On the effective conductivity of a class of random dispersions. (English summary) **2001i:80012**

74Rxx Fracture and damage

74R05 Brittle damage

Chatterjee, Anindya *see* **Cusumano, J. P., 2001d:74058**
Cusumano, J. P. (*with* Chatterjee, Anindya) Steps towards a qualitative dynamics of damage evolution. (English summary) **2001d:74058**

Items with secondary classifications in 74R05

Francfort, G. A. (*with* Marigo, J. J.) Une approche variationnelle de la mécanique du défaut. (English and French summaries) [A variational approach to defect mechanics] **2001h:35180**
Marigo, J. J. *see* **Francfort, G. A., 2001h:35180**
Rochdi, Mohamed (*with* Shillor, Meir; Sofonea, Mircea) Analysis of a quasistatic viscoelastic problem with friction and damage. (English summary) **2001e:74065**
Shillor, Meir *see* **Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Rochdi, Mohamed et al., 2001e:74065**

74R10 Brittle fracture

Abdelmoula, R. (*with* Marigo, J. J.) The effective behavior of a fiber bridged crack. (English summary) **2001d:74059**
Ang, W. T. Hypersingular integral equations for cracks in an anisotropic multilayered half-space under antiplane shear stress. (English summary) **2001i:74072**
Antes, H. *see* **Stavroulakis, Georgios E., 2001k:74089**
Azhdari, Abbas (*with* Obata, Makoto; Nemat-Nasser, Sia) Alternative solution methods for crack problems in plane anisotropic elasticity, with examples. (English summary) **2001d:74060**
Bach, Michael (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) Stable propagation of a mode-I planar crack in an isotropic elastic space. Comparison of the Irwin and the Griffith approaches. (English summary) **2001k:74087**
Bitsadze, L. Interface crack problem for electroelastic body. (English summary) **2001d:74061**
Blackmore, D. L. *see* **Wang, Wei[15] et al., 2001k:74090**
Brank, Boštjan *see* **Shifrin, Efim I., 2001a:74090**
Buliga, Marius Brittle crack propagation based on an optimal energy balance. (English summary)
Cleveringa, H. H. M. (*with* van der Giessen, Erik; Needleman, A.) A discrete dislocation analysis of mode I crack growth. (English summary) **2001c:74077**
Crăciun, Eduard Marius (*with* Soós, Eugen) Crack propagation in the third fracture mode. (English summary)
Das, Subir (*with* Patra, Baidyanath; Debnath, Lokenath) Interaction between three moving Griffith cracks at the interface of two dissimilar elastic media. (English summary) **2001j:74082**
Debnath, Lokenath *see* **Das, Subir et al., 2001j:74082**
Duduchava, R. (*with* Sändig, A.-M.; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) Interface cracks in anisotropic composites. (English summary) **2001a:74087**
Fukuyama, E. *see* **Tada, Taku et al., 2001c:74079**
van der Giessen, Erik *see* **Cleveringa, H. H. M. et al., 2001c:74077**
Hecht, Frédéric *see* **Ohtsuka, Kohji et al., 2001d:74063**
Hsu, Cheng-Tzu Thomas *see* **Wang, Wei[15] et al., 2001k:74090**
Kashtanov, A. V. (*with* Petrov, Yu. V.) Fractal fracture of an elastic plane weakened by a lunate notch. (English summary) **2001m:74061**
Khludnev, A. M. *see* **Sokolovskiĭ, Ya.**
Khoma, Yu. I. Fracture by axial compression of a continuous cylinder weakened by a cylindrical crack near its surface. (English summary)
Kirilyuk, Vladimir Relationship of stress intensity factors for plane cracks in isotropic and transversally isotropic media. (English summary) **2001d:74062**
Kostandov, Yu. A. *see* **Shevlyakov, Yu. A. et al., 2001m:74062**
Lazarus, Véronique *see* **Leblond, Jean-Baptiste et al., 2001a:74089**
Leblond, Jean-Baptiste Crack paths in three-dimensional elastic solids. I. Two-term expansion of the stress intensity factors—application to crack path stability in hydraulic fracturing. (English summary) **2001a:74088**
— (*with* Lazarus, Véronique; Mouchrif, Salah) Crack paths in three-dimensional elastic solids. II. Three-term expansion of the stress intensity factors—applications and perspectives. (English summary) **2001a:74089**
Madariaga, R. *see* **Tada, Taku et al., 2001c:74079**
Marigo, J. J. *see* **Abdelmoula, R., 2001d:74059**
Migdalski, V. I. (*with* Reut, V. V.) An arbitrary oriented crack in the box shell. **2001f:74039**
Miyoshi, Tetsuhiko Direction and curvature of the cracks in two-dimensional elastic body. (English summary) **2001b:74051**
— Direction and curvature of 2-dimensional cracks. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich (*with* Petrov, Yu. V.) ★ Dynamics of fracture. (English summary) **2001c:74078**
(Morozova, M.) *see* **Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich, 2001c:74078**
Morrissey, John W. (*with* Rice, James R.) Perturbative simulations of crack front waves. (English summary) **2001g:74056**
Mouchrif, Salah *see* **Leblond, Jean-Baptiste et al., 2001a:74089**
Nazarov, Sergei A. *see* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001k:74087**
Needleman, A. *see* **Cleveringa, H. H. M. et al., 2001c:74077**
Nemat-Nasser, Sia *see* **Azhdari, Abbas et al., 2001d:74060**
Obata, Makoto *see* **Azhdari, Abbas et al., 2001d:74060**
Ohtsuka, Kohji What's the crack extension force in three-dimensional quasi-static brittle fracture. (English summary) **2001i:74073**
— (*with* Pironneau, Olivier; Hecht, Frédéric) Theoretical and numerical analysis of energy release rate in 2D fracture. (English summary) **2001d:74063**
— Theoretical and numerical analysis of fracture phenomena under dynamic loading. (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Patra, Baidyanath *see* **Das, Subir et al., 2001j:74082**
Petrov, Yu. V. *see* **Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich, 2001c:74078** *and* **Kashtanov, A. V., 2001m:74061**
Pironneau, Olivier *see* **Ohtsuka, Kohji et al., 2001d:74063**
Point, Nelly Delamination models: link with fracture mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Reut, V. V. *see* **Migdalski, V. I., 2001f:74039**
Rice, James R. *see* **Morrissey, John W., 2001g:74056**
Ryzhakov, A. N. *see* **Shevlyakov, Yu. A. et al., 2001m:74062**
Sändig, A.-M. *see* **Duduchava, R. et al., 2001a:74087**
Shatskii, I. P. Model for contact of crack boundaries in a bending plate. (English summary) **2001k:74088**
Shevlyakov, Yu. A. (*with* Kostandov, Yu. A.; Ryzhakov, A. N.; Shipovskii, I. E.) Evolution of the stress-strain state of a three-dimensional plate weakened by a central crack under impulsive tension. (English summary) **2001m:74062**
Shifrin, Efim I. (*with* Brank, Boštjan) On solution of elliptical interface crack problem. (English summary) **2001a:74090**
Shipovskii, I. E. *see* **Shevlyakov, Yu. A. et al., 2001m:74062**
Sokolovskiĭ, Ya. (*with* Khludnev, A. M.) On the differentiation of energy functionals in crack theory with possible contact of the crack faces. (Russian)
Soós, Eugen *see* **Crăciun, Eduard Marius**
(Stahle, P.) *see* **Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich, 2001c:74078**
Stavroulakis, Georgios E. (*with* Antes, H.) Unilateral crack identification: a filter-driven, iterative, boundary element approach. (English summary) **2001k:74089**
(Stenkin, V.) *see* **Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich, 2001c:74078**
Tada, Taku (*with* Fukuyama, E.; Madariaga, R.) Non-hypersingular boundary integral equations for 3-D non-planar crack dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:74079**
Taroco, Edgardo First and second order shape sensitivity analysis in fracture mechanics. (English summary)
— Shape sensitivity analysis in linear elastic fracture mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:74040**
Wang, Wei[15] (*with* Hsu, Cheng-Tzu Thomas; Blackmore, D. L.) Generalized formulation for strip yielding model with variable cohesion and its analytical solutions. (English summary) **2001k:74090**
(Wemmie, J.) *see* **Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich, 2001c:74078**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Duduchava, R. et al., 2001a:74087** *and* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001k:74087**
Yang, Xiao Chun[1] Conformal mapping and the analysis solution of some fracture problem. I. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 74R10

Alicandro, Roberto (*with* Focardi, Matteo; Gelli, Maria Stella) Finite-difference approximation of energies in fracture mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:49068**
Ang, W. T. (*with* Clements, David Laurence; Dehghan, Mehdi) CVBEM for a class of linear crack problems. (English summary) **2001d:74068**
Aparicio, N. D. Elastic complex analysis and its applications in fracture mechanics. (English summary) **2001d:74007**
Bach, Michael (*with* Khludnev, A. M.; Kovtunenko, V. A.) Derivatives of the energy functional for 2D-problems with a crack under Signorini and friction conditions. (English summary) **2001a:74039**
Bochniak, Marius (*with* Sändig, A.-M.) Sensitivity analysis of 2D interface cracks. **2001m:74027**
Brock, L. M. Partially-coupled integral equations for a dynamic fracture problem in coupled thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001a:74027**
Clements, David Laurence *see* **Ang, W. T. et al., 2001d:74068**
Dehghan, Mehdi *see* **Ang, W. T. et al., 2001d:74068**
Fan, Wei-Xun *see* **Xu, Xi-Lin** *and* **Gao, Cun-Fa**
Focardi, Matteo *see* **Alicandro, Roberto et al., 2001k:49068**
Francfort, G. A. (*with* Marigo, J. J.) Une approche variationnelle de la mécanique du défaut. (English and French summaries) [A variational approach to defect mechanics] **2001h:35180**
Friedman, Avner (*with* Hu, Bei; Velázquez, J. J. L.) The evolution of stress intensity factors and the propagation of cracks in elastic media. (English summary) **2001h:74026**
— (*with* Hu, Bei; Velázquez, J. J. L.) The evolution of stress intensity factors in the propagation of two dimensional cracks. (English summary) **2001h:74027**
Gao, Cun-Fa (*with* Fan, Wei-Xun) Reply to: "Comments on: 'Exact solution for the plane problem in piezoelectric materials with an elliptic [hole] or a crack'" [Internat. J. Solids Structures **37** (2000), no. 42, 6173–6174; 1776529] by X.-L. Xu.
— *see also* **Xu, Xi-Lin**
Gelli, Maria Stella *see* **Alicandro, Roberto et al., 2001k:49068**
Grimaldi, Antonio (*with* Luciano, Raimondo) Tensile stiffness and strength of fiber-reinforced concrete. (English summary) **2001c:74069**
Helsing, Johan (*with* Peters, Gunnar) An efficient numerical algorithm for cracks partly in frictionless contact. (English summary) **2001d:74072**
Hu, Bei *see* **Friedman, Avner et al., 2001h:74026** *and* **2001h:74027**
Kebli, B. *see* **Popov, G. Ya., 2001f:74016**
Khludnev, A. M. (*with* Sokolowski, Jan) Griffith formulae for elasticity systems with unilateral conditions in domains with cracks. (English summary) **2001e:74033**
— *see also* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001a:74039**
Knowles, James K. Saint-Venant's principle: a challenge from fracture mechanics. **2001g:74019**

Kovtunenko, V. A. *see* **Bach, Michael et al., 2001a:74039**
Luciano, Raimondo *see* **Grimaldi, Antonio, 2001c:74069**
Marigo, J. J. *see* **Francfort, G. A., 2001h:35180**
Owen, D. R. J. (*with* de Souza Neto, E. A.; Perić, D.; Vaz, M., Jr.) Recent trends in the computational modelling of continua and multi-fracturing solids. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)
Perić, D. *see* **Owen, D. R. J. et al., (2001g:65010)**
Peters, Gunnar *see* **Helsing, Johan, 2001d:74072**
Podil'chuk, Yu. N. Stressed state of a magnetically soft ferromagnetic material with a parabolic crack acted on by a uniform magnetic field. (English summary)
Popov, G. Ya. (*with* Kebli, B.) On the integro-differential equation of a torsion of an elastic medium including a cylindrical crack. **2001f:74016**
Rakotomanana, Lalaonirina R. *see* **Ramaniraka, Nirinarilala A., 2001d:74006**
Ramaniraka, Nirinarilala A. (*with* Rakotomanana, Lalaonirina R.) Models of continuum with microcrack distribution. (English summary) **2001d:74006**
(de Saint-Venant, A. J.-C. B.) *see* **Knowles, James K., 2001g:74019**
Sändig, A.-M. *see* **Bochniak, Marius, 2001m:74027**
Sokołowski, Jan *see* **Khludnev, A. M., 2001e:74033**
de Souza Neto, E. A. *see* **Owen, D. R. J. et al., (2001g:65010)**
Vaz, M., Jr. *see* **Owen, D. R. J. et al., (2001g:65010)**
Velázquez, J. J. L. *see* **Friedman, Avner et al., 2001h:74026** *and* **2001h:74027**
Xu, Xi-Lin Comments on: "Exact solutions for the plane problem in piezoelectric materials with an elliptic [hole] or a crack], [Internat. J. Solids Structures. **36** (1999), no. 17, 2527–2540; MR 2000a:74047] by C.-F. Gao and W.-X. Fan.
— *see also* **Gao, Cun-Fa**

74R15 High-velocity fracture

Bershadskiĭ, Alexander Multimode bifurcations in the propagation of fast cracks. (English summary) **2001k:74091**
Nakanishi, Hiizu Pulse solution of crack propagation. (English summary) **2001k:74092**
Sud'enkov, Yu. V. (*with* Utkin, A. A.) Structural time approach to cleavage fracture by submicrosecond pulses. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Utkin, A. A. *see* **Sud'enkov, Yu. V., (2001m:00027)**

Items with secondary classifications in 74R15

Tarantino, Angelo Marcello On the finite motions generated by a mode I propagating crack. (English summary) **2001h:74045**

74R20 Anelastic fracture and damage

Kaminskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Selivanov, M. F.) Development of a crack with a large prefracture zone in a viscoelastic orthotropic plate under the effect of variable loads. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Oliver, Javier On the discrete constitutive models induced by strong discontinuity kinematics and continuum constitutive equations. (English summary) **2001j:74083**
Selivanov, M. F. *see* **Kaminskiĭ, A. A.**

Items with secondary classifications in 74R20

Beatty, Millard F. (*with* Krishnaswamy, Shankar) A theory of stress-softening in incompressible isotropic materials. (English summary) **2001c:74005**
Bruhns, O. T. (*with* Xiao, Heng; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) A self-consistent Eulerian rate type model for finite deformation elastoplasticity with isotropic damage. (English summary) **2001j:74012**
Krishnaswamy, Shankar *see* **Beatty, Millard F., 2001c:74005**
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Bruhns, O. T. et al., 2001j:74012**
Runesson, Kenneth *see* **Svedberg, Thomas, 2001j:74089**
Svedberg, Thomas (*with* Runesson, Kenneth) An adaptive finite element algorithm for gradient theory of plasticity with coupling to damage. (English summary) **2001j:74089**
Xiao, Heng *see* **Bruhns, O. T. et al., 2001j:74012**

74R99 None of the above, but in this section

Armero, Francisco (*with* Oller, Sergio) A general framework for continuum damage models. I. Infinitesimal plastic damage models in stress space. (English summary) **2001h:74068**
— (*with* Oller, Sergio) A general framework for continuum damage models. II. Integration algorithms, with applications to the numerical simulation of porous metals. (English summary) **2001h:74069**
Bach, Michael On the treatment of propagating mode-I cracks by variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:74084**
Carini, Angelo (*with* Maier, Giulio) Extremum and saddle-point theorems for elastic solids with dissipative displacement discontinuities. (English summary) **2001k:74093**
Dunaev, I. M. (*with* Dunaev, Vl-v I.) On an energy condition for the fracture of rigid bodies. (Russian)
Dunaev, Vl-v I. *see* **Dunaev, I. M.**
Guz', A. N. (*with* Guz', I. A.) Stability of the interface of two bodies under compression along cracks located on the interface. III. Exact solutions for the combined case of unequal and equal roots. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Guz', I. A. *see* **Guz', A. N.**
Könke, Carsten *see* **Krätzig, Wilfried B., (2001e:74004)**
Krätzig, Wilfried B. (*with* Könke, Carsten) Multi-level modelling of damage processes of shell structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Łodygowski, Tomasz (*with* Perzyna, Piotr) Influence of microdamage on plastic strain localization. (English summary)
Maier, Giulio *see* **Carini, Angelo, 2001k:74093**
Mézin, A. (*with* Vallois, Pierre) Statistical analysis of unidirectional multicracking of coatings by a two-dimensional Poisson point process. (English summary) **2001i:74074**
Oller, Sergio *see* **Armero, Francisco, 2001h:74068** *and* **2001h:74069**
Perzyna, Piotr *see* **Łodygowski, Tomasz**
Stavroulakis, Georgios E. ★ Inverse and crack identification problems in engineering mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:74075**
Vallois, Pierre *see* **Mézin, A., 2001i:74074**

Items with secondary classifications in 74R99

Achtziger, W. (*with* Bendsøe, Martin P.; Taylor, John E.) An optimization problem for predicting the maximal effect of degradation of mechanical structures. (English summary) **2001g:90098**
Ansini, Lidia Modelling and analysis of peeling. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001b:74005**
Bendsøe, Martin P. *see* **Achtziger, W. et al., 2001g:90098**
Cafiero, Raffaele (*with* Caldarelli, Guido; Gabrielli, Andrea) Damage and cracking in thin mud layers. (English summary) **2001j:82070**
Caldarelli, Guido *see* **Cafiero, Raffaele et al., 2001j:82070**
Carranza, F. L. (*with* Haber, Robert B.) An adaptive discontinuous Galerkin model for coupled viscoplastic crack growth and chemical transport. (English summary)
Chan, Chiu Yeung (*with* Ke, Lan) Damage models of elastic materials. (English summary) **2001m:35145**
Chudinovich, Igor (*with* Constanda, Christian) Existence and integral representations of weak solutions for elastic plates with cracks. (English summary) **2001d:74040**
Constanda, Christian *see* **Chudinovich, Igor, 2001d:74040**
Gabrielli, Andrea *see* **Cafiero, Raffaele et al., 2001j:82070**
Haber, Robert B. *see* **Carranza, F. L.**
Herrmann, George *see* **Kienzler, Reinhold, 2001h:74002**
Kaminskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Selivanov, M. F.) The long-term failure of an isotropic viscoelastic plate with a microcrack under the effect of a load that changes over time. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Kamotskiĭ, I. V. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) Elastic waves localized near periodic families of defects. (Russian) **2001c:74043**
Ke, Lan *see* **Chan, Chiu Yeung, 2001m:35145**
Kienzler, Reinhold (*with* Herrmann, George) ★ Mechanics in material space. (English summary) **2001h:74002**
Lokshina, L. Ya. *see* **Shipovskiĭ, I. E., (2001i:00050)**
Nazarov, Sergei A. *see* **Kamotskiĭ, I. V., 2001c:74043**
Point, Nelly Delamination models: link with fracture mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Selivanov, M. F. *see* **Kaminskiĭ, A. A.**
Shipovskiĭ, I. E. (*with* Lokshina, L. Ya.) Calculation of the stress-strain state of plates containing cracks. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Taylor, John E. *see* **Achtziger, W. et al., 2001g:90098**

74Sxx Numerical methods [see also 65–XX, 74G15, 74H15]

Items with secondary classifications in 74Sxx

(Bugeda, Gabriel) *see* **WCCM, 2001e:74007**
(Idelsohn, Sergio R.) *see* **WCCM, 2001e:74007**
(Oñate, Eugenio) *see* **WCCM, 2001e:74007**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Buenos Aires ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. **2001e:74007**
Congress:
Computational Mechanics ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. **2001e:74007**
WCCM ★ {IV WCCM. Part II}. **2001e:74007**

74S05 Finite element methods

Alduncin, Gonzalo Macro-hybrid mixed finite element models of contact problems in elastoviscoplasticity: penalty-duality algorithms. (English summary)
Atluri, S. N. *see* **Kim, H.-G., 2001e:74076**
Auricchio, Ferdinando (*with* Lovadina, Carlo) Partial selective reduced integration schemes and kinematically linked interpolations for plate bending problems. (English summary) **2001c:74080**
— (*with* Bisegna, Paolo; Lovadina, Carlo) Finite element approximation of piezoelectric plates. (English summary) **2001m:74063**
Babuška, Ivo M. *see* **Duarte, C. A. et al., 2001b:74053**
Banchio, Enrique G. *see* **Godoy, Luis A.**
Bangerth, Wolfgang Mesh adaptivity and error control for a finite element approximation of the elastic wave equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Barotto-Deguine, B. *see* **Cornuault, C. et al.**
Başar, Yavuz (*with* Hanskötter, Ulrike; Itskov, Mikhail) Multi-director and multi-layer finite shell elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen The inf-sup condition and its evaluation for mixed finite element methods. (English summary) **2001k:74094**
— *see also* **Bucalem, M. L.**
Bécache, Eliane (*with* Derveaux, Grégoire; Joly, Patrick) An explicit finite element scheme for time-dependent Kirchhoff-Love equations. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Ben Belgacem, Faker *see* **Hild, Patrick et al.**
Bergez, G. *see* **Cornuault, C. et al.**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) A finite element method for 3D elastoacoustic vibrations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Bertóti, E. Dual-mixed *hp* finite element methods using first-order stress functions and rotations. (English summary) **2001d:74064**
Betsch, P. (*with* Stein, Erwin) A nonlinear extensible 4-node shell element based on continuum theory and assumed strain interpolations [MR 97i:73093]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
— (*with* Steinmann, P.) Conservation properties of a time FE method. I. Time-stepping schemes for N-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:74095**

Bisegna, Paolo *see* **Auricchio, Ferdinando et al., 2001m:74063**
Bogdanovich, A. E. Three-dimensional variational theory of laminated composite plates and its implementation with Bernstein basis functions. (English summary) **2001a:74091**
Brezzi, Franco Towards shell elements avoiding locking in the general case. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Brigadnov, Igor A. Discontinuous FE approximation in non-linear elasticity. (English summary)
Bucalem, M. L. (*with* Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen) Experiences with finite element discretizations in large deformation analysis. (English summary)
Buscaglia, Gustavo C. (*with* Durán, Ricardo G.; Fancello, Eduardo A.; Feijóo, Raúl A.; Padra, Claudio) An adaptive finite element approach for frictionless contact problems. (English summary) **2001j:74085**
Carranza, F. L. (*with* Haber, Robert B.) An adaptive discontinuous Galerkin model for coupled viscoplastic crack growth and chemical transport. (English summary)
Carstensen, Carsten (*with* Dolzmann, Georg; Funken, S. A.; Helm, D. S.) Locking-free adaptive mixed finite element methods in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001i:74076**
Cen, Song *see* **Soh, Ai-Kah et al., 2001m:74065**
Chapelle, Dominique (*with* Lyly, Mikko; Stenberg, Rolf) Stabilized finite element methods for plates and shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Cheng, Xiao Liang (*with* Ye, Xing De) Finite element approximations of the thermo-mechanical phase transitions in sphape memory alloys. (Chinese. English summary) **2001b:74052**
Cheung, Yau Kai *see* **Jin, Wugen**
Chilton, Lawrence (*with* Suri, Manil) On the construction of stable curvilinear p version elements for mixed formulations of elasticity and Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001h:74070**
Cochelin, Bruno (*with* Compain, Christophe) Asymptotic numerical method for non-linear structural dynamics. (English summary)
Compain, Christophe *see* **Cochelin, Bruno**
Cornuault, C. (*with* Barotto-Deguine, B.; Bergez, G.) A simple formulation for finite rotations of substructured bodies. (English summary)
Deng, Qing Ping *see* **Xu, Xue Jun, 2001i:74082**
Derveaux, Grégoire *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., (2001e:00021)**
Dolzmann, Georg *see* **Carstensen, Carsten et al., 2001i:74076**
Duan, Huo Yuan A new mixed formulation for the shell model with free edge boundary conditions. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:74081**
Duarte, André Vinicius Celani (*with* Dutra do Carmo, Eduardo Gomes; Rochinha, Fernando Alves) Consistent discontinuous finite elements in elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001g:74057**
Duarte, C. A. (*with* Babuška, Ivo M.; Oden, J. Tinsley) Generalized finite element methods for three-dimensional structural mechanics problems. (English summary) **2001b:74053**
Durán, Ricardo G. (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Liberman, E.; Rodríguez, Rodolfo; Solomin, J. E.) Finite element analysis of the vibration problem of a plate coupled with a fluid. (English summary) **2001g:74058**
— *see also* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C. et al., 2001j:74085**
Dutra do Carmo, Eduardo Gomes *see* **Duarte, André Vinicius Celani et al., 2001g:74057**
Fancello, Eduardo A. *see* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C. et al., 2001j:74085** *and* **Feijóo, Raúl A.**
Farhloul, Mohamed (*with* Fortin, Michel) A mixed nonconforming finite element for the elasticity and Stokes problems. (English summary) **2001i:74077**
Feijóo, Raúl A. (*with* Fancello, Eduardo A.) A finite element approach to frictionless contact shape optimization. (English summary)
— *see also* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C. et al., 2001j:74085**
Feng, Min Fu *see* **Yang, Rong Kui et al., 2001a:74094**
Feng, Wei Bing (*with* He, Ji Huan; Liu, Gao Lian) Variational principles for coupled thermoelasticity with finite displacement. (English summary)
Fish, Jacob (*with* Qu, Yong) Global-basis two-level method for indefinite systems. I. Convergence studies. (English summary) **2001e:74072a**
— *see also* **Qu, Yong, 2001e:74072b**
Fortin, Michel *see* **Farhloul, Mohamed, 2001i:74077**
Funken, S. A. *see* **Carstensen, Carsten et al., 2001i:74076**
Gallimard, L. (*with* Ladevèze, Pierre; Pelle, J. P.) An enhanced error estimator on the constitutive relation for plasticity problems. (English summary) **2001i:74078**
Garikipati, Krishna (*with* Hughes, Thomas J. R.) A variational multiscale approach to strain localization—formulation for multidimensional problems. (English summary) **2001e:74082**
Gatica, Gabriel N. Coupled variational formulations for transmission problems. (English summary)
Gerdes, Klaus *see* **Schwab, Christoph et al., (2001e:74004)**
Gobbert, Matthias K. (*with* Prohl, Andreas) A comparison of classical and new finite element methods for the computation of laminate microstructure. (English summary) **2001i:74079**
Godoy, Luis A. (*with* Banchio, Enrique G.) Singular perturbation/finite element analysis in sensitivity of eigenproblems. (English summary)
Gonzalez, Oscar Exact energy and momentum conserving algorithms for general models in nonlinear elasticity. (English summary) **2001i:74080**
Grote, Marcus J. Nonreflecting boundary conditions for elastodynamic scattering. (English summary) **2001d:74065**
Gullett, P. M. *see* **Rashid, Mark, 2001j:74086**
Haber, Robert B. *see* **Carranza, F. L.**
Hager, Patrik (*with* Wiberg, Nils-Erik) Error estimation and h-adaptivity for eigenfrequency analysis of plates in bending: numerical results. (English summary) **2001e:74073**
Hakula, Harri *see* **Pitkäranta, Juhani, (2001e:74004)**
Han, Chung-Souk *see* **Wriggers, P. et al., (2001g:65010)**
Hanskötter, Ulrike *see* **Başar, Yavuz et al., (2001e:74004)**
He, Ji Huan Semi-inverse method and generalized variational principles with multi-variables in elasticity. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Feng, Wei Bing et al.**
Helm, D. S. *see* **Carstensen, Carsten et al., 2001i:74076**
Hervella-Nieto, Luis *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058** *and* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., (2001e:74004)**
Hild, Patrick (*with* Ben Belgacem, Faker; Laborde, Patrick) Unilateral contact for non-matching finite element meshes: the global contact condition. (English summary)
Hora, P. *see* **Hutter, R. et al., 2001e:74074**
Hughes, Thomas J. R. *see* **Garikipati, Krishna, 2001c:74082**
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Lawther, Ray; Providência E Costa, P.) Finite element modelling of spatially chaotic structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Hutter, R. (*with* Hora, P.; Niederer, P.) Total hourglass control for hyperelastic materials. (English summary) **2001e:74074**
Itskov, Mikhail *see* **Başar, Yavuz et al., (2001e:74004)**
Jin, Wugen (*with* Cheung, Yau Kai) Locking problem and variable reducing procedure in Trefftz method. (English summary)
Johnson, Arthur R. A viscoelastic hybrid shell finite element. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)
— *see also* **Shaw, Simon et al., 2001j:74088**
Joly, Patrick *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., (2001e:00021)**
Jovanović, Boško S. (*with* Šestak, Ivan) Least-squares mixed finite elements for the linear elasticity problem. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001e:74075**
Kerdid, Nabil (*with* Mato Eiroa, Pilar) Conforming finite element approximation for shells with little regularity. (English summary) **2001c:74083**
Kim, H.-G. (*with* Atluri, S. N.) Arbitrary placement of secondary nodes, and error control, in the meshless local Petrov-Galerkin (MLPG) method. (English summary) **2001e:74076**
Klawonn, Axel An iterative substructuring method with Lagrange multipliers for elasticity problems using approximate Neumann subdomain solvers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Kuhl, Detlef (*with* Ramm, Ekkehard) Time integration in the context of energy control and locking free finite elements. (English summary) **2001i:74081**
Kuznetsov, Yurii Alekseevich[1] (*with* Lipnikov, K.) An efficient iterative solver for a simplified poroelasticity problem. (English summary) **2001k:74096**
Kvamsdal, Trond Variationally consistent postprocessing. (English summary)
Laborde, Patrick *see* **Hild, Patrick et al.**
Ladevèze, Pierre Constitutive relation error estimators for time-dependent non-linear FE analysis. (English summary) **2001h:74071**
— (*with* Perego, Umberto) Duality preserving discretization of the large time increment methods. (English summary) **2001d:74066**
— *see also* **Gallimard, L. et al., 2001i:74078**
Lakhany, A. M. (*with* Marek, Ivo; Whiteman, J. R.) Superconvergence results on mildly structured triangulations. (English summary) **2001f:74041**
Laursen, Tod A. *see* **McDevitt, T. W., 2001b:74054**
Lawther, Ray *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Le Tallec, Patrick (*with* Mani, Saloua) DKT finite element approximation of geometrically exact shell models. (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Liberman, E. *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058**
Lipnikov, K. *see* **Kuznetsov, Yurii Alekseevich[1], 2001k:74096**
Liu, Gao Lian *see* **Feng, Wei Bing et al.**
Long, Yu-Qiu *see* **Soh, Ai-Kah et al., 2001m:74065**
Long, Zhi-Fei *see* **Soh, Ai-Kah et al., 2001m:74065**
Lovadina, Carlo *see* **Auricchio, Ferdinando et al., 2001c:74080** *and* **2001m:74063**
Luo, Ming Ying *see* **Yang, Rong Kui et al., 2001a:74094**
Lyly, Mikko Linear stabilized finite element methods for plate bending. (English summary)
— (*with* Stenberg, Rolf) The stabilized MITC plate bending elements. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chapelle, Dominique et al., (2001e:74004)**
Malinen, Mika (*with* Pitkäranta, Juhani) A benchmark study of reduced-strain shell finite elements: quadratic schemes. (English summary) **2001c:74084**
Mani, Saloua *see* **Le Tallec, Patrick, (2001e:74004)**
Marek, Ivo *see* **Lakhany, A. M. et al., 2001f:74041**
Matache, A. M. *see* **Schwab, Christoph et al., (2001e:74004)**
Mato Eiroa, Pilar *see* **Kerdid, Nabil, 2001c:74083**
McDevitt, T. W. (*with* Laursen, Tod A.) A mortar-finite element formulation for frictional contact problems. (English summary) **2001b:74054**
Montáns, Francisco-Javier Implicit algorithms for multilayer J_2-plasticity. (English summary)
Niederer, P. *see* **Hutter, R. et al., 2001e:74074**
Oden, J. Tinsley *see* **Duarte, C. A. et al., 2001b:74053**
Owen, D. R. J. (*with* de Souza Neto, E. A.; Perić, D.; Vaz, M., Jr.) Recent trends in the computational modelling of continua and multi-fracturing solids. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)
Padra, Claudio *see* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C. et al., 2001j:74085**
Palma, Francisco José Finite element methods for some problems of thin elastic shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Pelle, J. P. *see* **Gallimard, L. et al., 2001i:74078**
Perego, Umberto *see* **Ladevèze, Pierre, 2001d:74066**
Perić, D. *see* **Owen, D. R. J. et al., (2001g:65010)**
Pitkäranta, Juhani (*with* Hakula, Harri) On the finite element approximation of plate and shell boundary layers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— The first locking-free plane-elastic finite element: historia mathematica. (English summary) **2001m:74064**
— *see also* **Malinen, Mika, 2001c:74084**
Polit, O. (*with* Touratier, M.) High-order triangular sandwich plate finite element for linear and non-linear analyses. (English summary) **2001a:74092**
Prohl, Andreas *see* **Gobbert, Matthias K., 2001i:74079**
Providência E Costa, P. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Qu, Yong (*with* Fish, Jacob) Global-basis two-level method for indefinite systems. II. Computational issues. (English summary) **2001e:74072b**
— *see also* **Fish, Jacob, 2001e:74072a**
Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Schleupen, Astrid, 2001a:74093** *and* **Kuhl, Detlef, 2001i:74081**
Rashid, Mark (*with* Gullett, P. M.) On a finite element method with variable element topology. (English summary) **2001j:74086**
Reddy, B. Daya *see* **Reese, St. et al., 2001j:74087**

Reese, St. (*with* Wriggers, P.; Reddy, B. Daya) A new locking-free brick element technique for large deformation problems in elasticity. (English summary) **2001j:74087**
Rieger, Albrecht *see* **Wriggers, P. et al., (2001g:65010)**
Rochinha, Fernando Alves *see* **Duarte, André Vinicius Celani et al., 2001g:74057**
Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058** *and* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., (2001e:74004)**
Runesson, Kenneth *see* **Svedberg, Thomas, 2001j:74089**
Schleupen, Astrid (*with* Ramm, Ekkehard) Local and global error estimations in linear structural dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:74093**
Schwab, Christoph (*with* Gerdes, Klaus; Matache, A. M.) *hp*-FEM for high resolution computation of plate and shell problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Šestak, Ivan *see* **Jovanović, Boško S., 2001e:74075**
Shaw, Simon (*with* Johnson, Arthur R.; Whiteman, J. R.) Modelling and finite element analysis of applied polymer viscoelasticity problems. (English summary) **2001j:74088**
— (*with* Whiteman, J. R.) Numerical solution of linear quasistatic hereditary viscoelasticity problems. (English summary) **2001b:74055**
Shi, Zhong Ci (*with* Xu, Xue Jun) A V-cycle multigrid method for TRUNC plate element. (English summary) **2001g:74059**
Soh, Ai-Kah (*with* Cen, Song; Long, Yu-Qiu; Long, Zhi-Fei) A new twelve DOF quadrilateral element for analysis of thick and thin plates. (English summary) **2001m:74065**
Solomin, J. E. *see* **Durán, Ricardo G. et al., 2001g:74058**
de Souza Neto, E. A. *see* **Owen, D. R. J. et al., (2001g:65010)**
Stein, Erwin *see* **Betsch, P., (2001b:00036)**
Steinmann, P. *see* **Betsch, P., 2001k:74095**
Stenberg, Rolf *see* **Chapelle, Dominique et al., (2001e:74004)** *and* **Lyly, Mikko**
Suri, Manil *see* **Chilton, Lawrence, 2001h:74070**
Svedberg, Thomas (*with* Runesson, Kenneth) An adaptive finite element algorithm for gradient theory of plasticity with coupling to damage. (English summary) **2001j:74089**
Tabata, Masahisa Slip boundary conditions and rigid body movements in finite element analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
Touratier, M. *see* **Polit, O., 2001a:74092**
Vaz, M., Jr. *see* **Owen, D. R. J. et al., (2001g:65010)**
Wang, Guang Hui *see* **Wang, Lie Heng, 2001b:74056**
Wang, Lie Heng (*with* Wang, Guang Hui) A dual mixed finite element method for contact problems in elasticity. (Chinese. English summary) **2001b:74056**
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Shaw, Simon et al., 2001b:74055; 2001j:74088** *and* **Lakhany, A. M. et al., 2001f:74041**
Wiberg, Nils-Erik *see* **Hager, Patrik, 2001e:74073**
Wriggers, P. (*with* Han, Chung-Souk; Rieger, Albrecht) H-adaptive finite element methods for contact problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)
— *see also* **Reese, St. et al., 2001j:74087**
Xu, Xue Jun (*with* Deng, Qing Ping) A lower order norm estimate for the convergence of the multigrid method for plate bending problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:74082**
— *see also* **Shi, Zhong Ci, 2001g:74059**
Yang, Rong Kui (*with* Feng, Min Fu; Luo, Ming Ying) A stable finite element method for the cylindrical shell problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74094**
Yang, Suh-Yuh Analysis of a least squares finite element method for the circular arch problem. (English summary) **2001d:74067**
Yao, Wen-juan *see* **Ye, Zhi-ming et al.**
Ye, Xing De *see* **Cheng, Xiao Liang, 2001b:74052**
Ye, Zhi-ming (*with* Yu, Huan-ran; Yao, Wen-juan) A new elasticity and finite element formulation for different Young's modulus when tension and compression loadings. (English summary)
Yu, De Hao *see* **Zheng, Quan[1], 2001e:74085**
Yu, Huan-ran *see* **Ye, Zhi-ming et al.**
Zheng, Quan[1] (*with* Yu, De Hao) A nonoverlapping domain decomposition method for the exterior problem of the plane elasticity equation. (Chinese. English summary) **2001e:74085**

Items with secondary classifications in 74S05

Aamo, O. M. (*with* Fossen, Thor. I.) Finite element modelling of mooring lines. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Abeyaratne, Rohan *see* **Pettinger, A., 2001m:74057**
Abinandanan, T. A. *see* **Jog, C. S. et al., 2001d:74052**
Acharya, Amit *see* **Yin, Lin et al.**
Aguiar, Adair R. (*with* Fosdick, Roger L.) A singular problem in incompressible nonlinear elastostatics. (English summary) **2001i:74009**
Alberty, Jochen (*with* Carstensen, Carsten) Numerical analysis of time-depending primal elastoplasticity with hardening. (English summary) **2001g:65147**
Armero, Francisco (*with* Romero, Ignacio) On the formulation of high-frequency dissipative time-stepping algorithms for nonlinear dynamics. I. Low-order methods for two model problems and nonlinear elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:74067**
Atluri, S. N. *see* **Quadrelli, M. B., 2001b:74012**
Babuška, Ivo M. *see* **Strouboulis, Theofanis et al., 2001a:65109; 2001c:65149** *and* **Matache, A. M. et al., 2001f:65139**
Bach, Michael On the treatment of propagating mode-I cracks by variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:74084**
Bartels, Sören (*with* Carstensen, Carsten; Plecháč, Petr) Finite element computation of macroscopic quantities in nonconvex minimisation problems and applications in materials science. (English summary) **2001h:65141**
Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen *see* **Chapelle, Dominique, 2001a:74066**
Bécache, Eliane (*with* Joly, Patrick; Tsogka, C.) An analysis of new mixed finite elements for the approximation of wave propagation problems. (English summary) **2001d:65124**
Belhachmi, Zakaria (*with* Ben Belgacem, Faker) Éléments finis d'ordre deux pour l'inéquation variationnelle de Signorini. (English and French summaries) [Finite elements of order two for Signorini's variational inequality] **2001i:65120**
Ben Belgacem, Faker *see* **Belhachmi, Zakaria, 2001i:65120**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Gamallo, Pablo; Santamarina, Duarte; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) Finite element methods for fluid-structure vibration problems. (English summary) **2001j:76068**
Bernadou, Michel (*with* Kail, Renaud; Léné, Françoise; De Roeck, Yann-Hervé) On the numerical modelization of laminated shallow shells. (*see* **2001e:74004**)
— *see also* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
Bettess, Peter *see* **Laghrouche, Omar, 2001j:65138**
Bhattacharya, Kaushik (*with* Li, Bo[1]; Luskin, Mitchell) The simply laminated microstructure in martensitic crystals that undergo a cubic-to-orthorhombic phase transformation. (English summary) **2001i:74059**
Braess, Dietrich ★ Finite elements. (English summary) **2001k:65002**
Breuer, Stefan Quasi-static and dynamic behavior of saturated porous media with incompressible constituents. (English summary) **2001h:74017**
Brilla, Igor Numerical analysis of boundary inverse identification problems for anisotropic media. (English summary)
Brink, Ulrich (*with* Stephan, Ernst P.) Adaptive coupling of boundary elements and mixed finite elements for incompressible elasticity. (English summary) **2001k:65180**
Cao, Li Qun (*with* Cui, Jun Zhi; Zhu, De-chao; Luo, Jian-lan) Multiscale finite element method for subdivided periodic elastic structures of composite materials. (English summary) **2001m:65164**
Cardew-Hall, M. *see* **Zhongwen, Ding et al., (2001i:65004)**
Carstensen, Carsten Quasi-interpolation and a posteriori error analysis in finite element methods. (English summary) **2001a:65135**
— (*with* Plecháč, Petr) Numerical analysis of compatible phase transitions in elastic solids. (English summary) **2001i:74066**
— *see also* **Alberty, Jochen, 2001g:65147** *and* **Bartels, Sören et al., 2001h:65141**
Celigoj, C. C. On strong discontinuities in anelastic solids. A finite element approach taking a frame indifferent gradient of the discontinuous displacements. (English summary) **2001e:74023**
Chapelle, Dominique (*with* Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen) The mathematical shell model underlying general shell elements. (English summary) **2001a:74066**
Chawla, Vikas *see* **Laursen, Tod A.**
Chen, Alecia J. *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**
Chen, Shao Chun Some results of nonconforming elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
— (*with* Shi, Dong Yang) General error estimates for nonconforming plate elements. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Cheng, Xiao Liang (*with* Huang, Hong-ci) Reduced integration techniques in finite element methods. (English summary) **2001a:65139**
Chien, Chyou-Chi (*with* Wu, Tong-Yue) A particular integral BEM/time-discontinuous FEM methodology for solving 2-D elastodynamic problems. (English summary) **2001h:74072**
(Ciarlet, Philippe G.) *see* **Shells, 2001e:74004**
Copps, K. *see* **Strouboulis, Theofanis et al., 2001c:65149**
Corigliano, Alberto (*with* Ricci, Michele) Rate-dependent interface models: formulation and numerical applications. (English summary) **2001i:74017**
Cueto, E. (*with* Doblaré, M.; Gracia, Luis) Imposing essential boundary conditions in the natural element method by means of density-scaled α-shapes. (English summary) **2001d:74071**
Cui, Jun Zhi *see* **Cao, Li Qun et al., 2001m:65164**
Cuomo, M. (*with* Ventura, G.) A complementary energy formulation of no tension masonry-like solids. (English summary) **2001d:74025**
Dauge, Monique Singularities of corner problems and problems of corner singularities. (English and French summaries) **2001g:35054**
Deng, Hui *see* **Vu-Quoc, L. et al., (2001b:00036)**
De Roeck, Yann-Hervé *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**
Destuynder, Philippe (*with* Salaün, Michel) ★ Mathematical analysis of thin plate models. (French summary) **2001e:74056**
Doblaré, M. *see* **Cueto, E. et al., 2001d:74071**
Doltsinis, Ioannis ★ Elements of plasticity. (English summary) **2001c:74014**
Dostál, Zdeněk (*with* Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M.; Santos, Sandra Augusta) Duality based domain decomposition with adaptive natural coarse grid projectors for contact problems. (English summary) **2001j:65179**
Dovstam, K. Simulation of damped vibrations based on augmented Hooke's law and elastic modes of vibration. (English summary) **2001d:74028**
Duarte, André Vinicius Celani *see* **Dutra do Carmo, Eduardo Gomes, 2001k:65170**
Dutra do Carmo, Eduardo Gomes (*with* Duarte, André Vinicius Celani) A discontinuous finite element-based domain decomposition method. (English summary) **2001k:65170**
Ebcioğlu, I. K. *see* **Vu-Quoc, L. et al., (2001b:00036)**
Ehlers, W. (*with* Eipper, G.) Finite elastic deformations in liquid-saturated and empty porous solids. (English summary) **2001h:74018**
Eipper, G. *see* **Ehlers, W., 2001h:74018**
Feng, Xiaobing Analysis of finite element methods and domain decomposition algorithms for a fluid-solid interaction problem. (English summary) **2001m:65128**
Feng, Yao Dong *see* **Xu, Da Ming**
Fernandes, Luis M. (*with* Figueiredo, Isabel M. N.; Júdice, Joaquim J.) Computational methods for plate and shallow shell contact problems. (English summary)
Fernández García, José R. (*with* Sofonea, Mircea; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Analyse numérique d'un problème élasto-viscoplastique de contact sans frottement avec compliance normale. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis of a frictionless elasto-viscoplastic contact problem with normal compliance] **2001f:74032**
— (*with* Hild, Patrick; Viaño Rey, Juan M.) Résolution numérique d'un problème de contact entre corps élasto-viscoplastiques et maillages éléments finis incompatibles. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis of a contact problem between elasto-viscoplastic bodies and nonmatching finite element meshes] **2001j:74069**
Figueiredo, Isabel M. N. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al.**
Fosdick, Roger L. *see* **Aguiar, Adair R., 2001i:74009**
Fossen, Thor. I. *see* **Aamo, O. M., (2001h:00026)**
Freund, L. B. Substrate curvature due to thin film mismatch strain in the nonlinear deformation range. (English summary) **2001c:74029**
Gamallo, Pablo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**

Gangaraj, Srihari *see* **Stroubolis, Theofanis et al., 2001a:65109**

García Orden, Juan Carlos (*with* Goicolea, José M.) Conserving properties in constrained dynamics of flexible multibody systems. (English summary) **2001d:70010**

Garcke, Harald (*with* Rumpf, Martin; Weikard, Ulrich) The Cahn-Hilliard equation with elasticity—finite element approximation and qualitative studies. (English summary) **2001k:65149**

Gatica, Gabriel N. (*with* Heuer, Norbert) A dual-dual formulation for the coupling of mixed-FEM and BEM in hyperelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:65193**

Givoli, Dan (*with* Yaacobson, Fiana S.) An adaptive finite element procedure for segmentation problems. (English summary)

Goicolea, José M. *see* **García Orden, Juan Carlos, 2001d:70010**

Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M. *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., 2001j:65179**

Gracia, Luis *see* **Cueto, E. et al., 2001d:74071**

Grosz, Lutz *see* **Zhongwen, Ding et al., (2001i:65004)**

Haber, Robert B. *see* **Yin, Lin et al.**

Han, Weimin (*with* Reddy, B. Daya) Convergence of approximations to the primal problem in plasticity under conditions of minimal regularity. (English summary) **2001k:65135**

— (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Evolutionary variational inequalities arising in viscoelastic contact problems. (English summary) **2001e:74067**

He, Ji Huan Generalized Hellinger-Reissner principle. (English summary) **2001d:74009**

— Coupled variational principles of piezoelectricity. (English summary) **2001i:74020**

Hecht, Frédéric *see* **Ohtsuka, Kohji et al., 2001d:74063**

Heitzer, Michael (*with* Pop, Gabriela; Staat, Manfred) Basis reduction for the shakedown problem for bounded kinematic hardening material. (English summary) **2001k:74013**

Heuer, Norbert *see* **Gatica, Gabriel N., 2001e:65193**

Hild, Patrick *see* **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001j:74069**

Hilding, Daniel The equilibrium state of a structure subject to frictional contact. (English summary) **2001j:74068**

Huang, Hong-ci *see* **Cheng, Xiao Liang, 2001a:65139**

Ibrahimbegović, Adnan (*with* Mamouri, Saïd; Taylor, Robert Leroy; Chen, Alecia J.) Finite element method in dynamics of flexible multibody systems: modeling of holonomic constraints and energy conserving integration schemes. (English summary) **2001d:70002**

Janka, Aleš Algebraic domain decomposition solver for linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001d:65165**

Jog, C. S. (*with* Sankarasubramanian, R.; Abinandanan, T. A.) Symmetry-breaking transitions in equilibrium shapes of coherent precipitates. (English summary) **2001d:74052**

Joly, Patrick *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., 2001d:65124**

Jou, Jang (*with* Yang, Suh-Yuh) Least-squares finite element approximations to the Timoshenko beam problem. (English summary) **2001j:65166**

Júdice, Joaquim J. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al.**

Kail, Renaud *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**

Kako, Takashi *see* **Liu, Xiaojin, 2001a:65143**

Kalyanasundaram, S. *see* **Zhongwen, Ding et al., (2001i:65004)**

Kestřánek, Zdeněk *h*-version of the FEM for the contact problem in elasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:65006**)

Kim, Sang Dong (*with* Manteuffel, Thomas A.; McCormick, Stephen F.) First-order system least squares (FOSLS) for spatial linear elasticity: pure traction. (English summary) **2001k:65171**

Kirby, J. A. (*with* Warby, M. K.; Whiteman, J. R.) Superconvergence and an error estimator for the finite element analysis of beams and frames. (English summary) **2001j:65155**

Klawonn, Axel (*with* Widlund, Olof B.) A domain decomposition method with Lagrange multipliers and inexact solvers for linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001h:65159**

Koguchi, Hideo (*with* Muramoto, Takashi) The order of stress singularity near the vertex in three-dimensional joints. (English summary) **2001a:74070**

Kuczma, Mieczysław S. A multi-well problem for phase transformations. (English summary) **2001j:74073**

Kuprat, Andrew Modeling microstructure evolution using gradient-weighted moving finite elements. (English summary) **2001d:74051**

Laghrouche, Omar (*with* Bettess, Peter) Solving short wave problems using special finite elements—towards an adaptive approach. (English summary) **2001j:65138**

Laursen, Tod A. (*with* Chawla, Vikas) Development of energy-momentum methods for dynamic contact problems. (English summary)

Léné, Françoise *see* **Bernadou, Michel et al., (2001e:74004)**

Levin, Vladimir A. (*with* Zingerman, K. M.) On the error of an approximate solution of a problem of the formation of a stress concentrator in a prestressed loaded elastic body. Imposition of large deformations. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Li, Bo[1] *see* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik et al., 2001i:74059**

Li, Zhi-Ping Finite order rank-one convex envelopes and computation of microstructures with laminates in laminates. (English summary) **2001j:74072**

Liu, Wen Bin[1] Finite element approximation of a nonlinear elliptic equation arising from bimaterial problems in elastic-plastic mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:65147**

Liu, Xiang Hua *see* **Song, Shu Ni, 2001j:74071**

Liu, Xiaojin (*with* Kako, Takashi) Finite element method for Helmholtz equation and domain decomposition method. (English summary) **2001a:65143**

Luo, Jian-lan *see* **Cao, Li Qun et al., 2001m:65164**

Luskin, Mitchell *see* **Bhattacharya, Kaushik et al., 2001i:74059**

Lyly, Mikko On the connection between some linear triangular Reissner-Mindlin plate bending elements. (English summary) **2001b:65127**

Magnusson, Anders Treatment of bifurcation points with asymptotic expansion. (English summary) **2001d:74024**

Mamouri, Saïd *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**

Manservisi, Sandro An optimal control approach to an inverse nonlinear elastic shell problem applied to car windscreen design. (English summary)

Manteuffel, Thomas A. *see* **Kim, Sang Dong et al., 2001k:65171**

Matache, A. M. (*with* Schwab, Christoph) Homogenization via *p*-FEM for problems with microstructure. (English summary) **2001d:65152**

— (*with* Babuška, Ivo M.; Schwab, Christoph) Generalized *p*-FEM in homogenization. (English summary) **2001f:65139**

Maugin, Gérard A. Multiscale approach to a basic problem of materials mechanics (propagation of phase-transition fronts). (English summary) **2001h:74058**

McCormick, Stephen F. *see* **Kim, Sang Dong et al., 2001k:65171**

Moës, Nicolas (*with* Oden, J. Tinsley; Vemaganti, Kumar S.) A simplified method for the analysis of complex structures based on an extended homogenization technique. (English summary)

Mok, D. P. *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**

Molotkov, L. A. On an effective model of a porous stratified medium with sliding contact between layers. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74032**

Muramoto, Takashi *see* **Koguchi, Hideo, 2001a:74070**

Oden, J. Tinsley *see* **Moës, Nicolas et al.**

Ohtsuka, Kohji (*with* Pironneau, Olivier; Hecht, Frédéric) Theoretical and numerical analysis of energy release rate in 2D fracture. (English summary) **2001d:74063**

Onishi, Kazuei (*with* Wang, Qingchuan) Numerical solutions of the Cauchy problem in potential and elastostatics. (English summary) **2001c:65110**

Ostoja-Starzewski, Martin Microstructural disorder, mesoscale finite elements and macroscopic response. (English summary) **2001j:74005**

Paolini, Maurizio (*with* Pasquarelli, Franco) Numerical simulation of crystalline curvature flow in 3D by interface diffusion. (English summary) **2001i:74062**

Pasquarelli, Franco *see* **Paolini, Maurizio, 2001i:74062**

Paumier, Jean-Claude On the numerical analysis of the nonlinear buckling in the shallow shell theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)

Petrolito, J. Plate bending elements using exact internal interpolations. (*see* **2001d:00032**)

Pettinger, A. (*with* Abeyaratne, Rohan) On the nucleation and propagation of thermoelastic phase transformations in anti-plane shear. II. Problems. **2001m:74057**

Pironneau, Olivier *see* **Ohtsuka, Kohji et al., 2001d:74063**

Pitkäranta, Juhani (*with* Suri, Manil) Upper and lower error bounds for plate-bending finite elements. (English summary) **2001c:65148**

Plecháč, Petr *see* **Bartels, Sören et al., 2001h:65141** *and* **Carstensen, Carsten, 2001i:74066**

Plosa, Jerzy (*with* Wojciech, Stanisław) Dynamics of systems with changing configuration and with flexible beam-like links. (English summary) **2001h:70014**

Pop, Gabriela *see* **Heitzer, Michael et al., 2001k:74013**

Quadrelli, M. B. (*with* Atluri, S. N.) Mixed variational principles in space and time for elastodynamics analysis. (English summary) **2001b:74012**

Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**

Rannacher, Rolf Error control in finite element computations. An introduction to error estimation and mesh-size adaptation. (English summary) **2001a:65145**

Reddy, B. Daya *see* **Han, Weimin, 2001k:65135**

Ricci, Michele *see* **Corigliano, Alberto, 2001i:74017**

Roberts, Stephen G. *see* **Zhongwen, Ding et al., (2001i:65004)**

Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**

Romero, Ignacio *see* **Armero, Francisco, 2001m:74067**

Rumpf, Martin *see* **Garcke, Harald et al., 2001k:65149**

Ryan, Pat Eigenvalue and eigenfunction error estimates for finite element formulations of linear hydroelasticity. (English summary) **2001m:65173**

Ryoo, Cheon Seoung Numerical verification of solutions for a simplified Signorini problem. (English summary) **2001e:65169**

Salaün, Michel *see* **Destuynder, Philippe, 2001e:74056**

Sankarasubramanian, R. *see* **Jog, C. S. et al., 2001d:74052**

Sansour, C. (*with* Wriggers, P.; Sansour, J.) An energy-momentum integration scheme for the nonlinear dynamics of shells. Applications to chaotic and free large overall motion. (English summary)

Sansour, J. *see* **Sansour, C. et al.**

Santamarina, Duarte *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**

Santos, Sandra Augusta *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., 2001j:65179**

Schmidt, Julia *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**

Schöberl, Joachim Multigrid methods for a parameter dependent problem in primal variables. (English summary) **2001a:65147**

(Schumaker, Larry L.) *see* **Braess, Dietrich, 2001k:65002**

Schwab, Christoph *see* **Matache, A. M. et al., 2001d:65152** *and* **2001f:65139**

Shaw, Simon (*with* Whiteman, J. R.) Adaptive space-time finite element solution for Volterra equations arising in viscoelasticity problems. (English summary) **2001k:74018**

Shi, Dong Yang *see* **Chen, Shao Chun**

Sigmund, Ole Topology optimization: a tool for the tailoring of structures and materials. (English summary) **2001a:74083**

Sobh, Nahil *see* **Yin, Lin et al.**

Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Han, Weimin, 2001e:74067** *and* **Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032**

Song, Shu Ni (*with* Liu, Xiang Hua) Approximation solvability of hot rolling problem with Coulumb friction. (English summary) [Approximation solvability of hot rolling problem with Coulomb friction] **2001j:74071**

Staat, Manfred *see* **Heitzer, Michael et al., 2001k:74013**

Stephan, Ernst P. *see* **Brink, Ulrich, 2001k:65180**

Stroubolis, Theofanis (*with* Babuška, Ivo M.; Gangaraj, Srihari) Guaranteed computable bounds for the exact error in the finite element solution. II. Bounds for the energy norm of the error in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:65109**

— (*with* Copps, K.; Babuška, Ivo M.) The generalized finite element method: an example of its implementation and illustration of its performance. (English summary) **2001c:65149**

Suri, Manil *see* **Pitkäranta, Juhani, 2001c:65148**

Taylor, Robert Leroy *see* **Ibrahimbegović, Adnan et al., 2001d:70002**

Tortorelli, Daniel A. *see* **Yin, Lin et al.**

Tsogka, C. *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., 2001d:65124**

Vemaganti, Kumar S. *see* **Moës, Nicolas et al.**

Ventura, G. *see* **Cuomo, M., 2001d:74025**

Viaño R[illegible], Juan M. *see* **Shells, 2001e:74004; Fernández García, José R. et al., 2001f:74032** *and* **2001j:74069**

Vu-Quoc, L. (*with* Deng, Hui; Ebcioğlu, I. K.) Multilayer beams: a geometrically exact formulation [MR 97b:73069]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)

Wall, W. A. (*with* Mok, D. P.; Schmidt, Julia; Ramm, Ekkehard) Partitioned analysis of transient nonlinear fluid structure interaction problems including free surface effects.

(English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Wang, Qingchuan *see* **Onishi, Kazuei, 2001c:65110**
Warby, M. K. *see* **Kirby, J. A. et al., 2001j:65155**
Weikard, Ulrich *see* **Garcke, Harald et al., 2001k:65149**
Whiteman, J. R. *see* **Mathematics of finite elements and applications, 2001g:65010; Kirby, J. A. et al., 2001j:65155** *and* **Shaw, Simon, 2001k:74018**
Widlund, Olof B. *see* **Klawonn, Axel, 2001h:65159**
Wojciech, Stanisław *see* **Plosa, Jerzy, 2001h:70014**
Wriggers, P. *see* **Sansour, C. et al.**
Wu, Tong-Yue *see* **Chien, Chyou-Chi, 2001h:74072**
Xu, Da Ming (*with* Feng, Yao Dong) Numerical analysis of some rectangular plate elements. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yaacobson, Fiana S. *see* **Givoli, Dan**
Yang, Suh-Yuh *see* **Jou, Jang, 2001j:65166**
Yin, Lin (*with* Acharya, Amit; Sobh, Nahil; Haber, Robert B.; Tortorelli, Daniel A.) A space-time discontinuous Galerkin method for elastodynamic analysis. (English summary)
Yosibash, Zohar Computing singular solutions of elliptic boundary value problems in polyhedral domains using the *p*-FEM. (English summary) **2001e:65191**
Zhongwen, Ding (*with* Kalyanasundaram, S.; Grosz, Lutz; Roberts, Stephen G.; Cardew-Hall, M.) Development of a new integration algorithm for parallel implementation of the finite element elasto-plastic analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Zhou, Tian Xiao Some advances in the study of finite high-performance element methods. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, De-chao *see* **Cao, Li Qun et al., 2001m:65164**
Zingerman, K. M. *see* **Levin, Vladimir A.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Shells ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Mathematics of finite elements and applications ★ The mathematics of finite elements and applications. X. MAFELAP 1999. **2001g:65010**
Santiago de Compostela ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Shells ★ Shells. **2001e:74004**
Uxbridge ★ The mathematics of finite elements and applications. X. MAFELAP 1999. **2001g:65010**

74S10 Finite volume methods

Kolodyazhnyi, A. P. *see* **Kovura, A. B. et al., (2001i:00050)**
Komarov, A. A. *see* **Kovura, A. B. et al., (2001i:00050)**
Kovura, A. B. (*with* Kolodyazhnyi, A. P.; Komarov, A. A.; Troshin, V. G.) Time integration procedure for the finite element solution of nonlinear, time-dependent problems in the mechanics of deformable bodies. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Troshin, V. G. *see* **Kovura, A. B. et al., (2001i:00050)**

Items with secondary classifications in 74S10

Maugin, Gérard A. Multiscale approach to a basic problem of materials mechanics (propagation of phase-transition fronts). (English summary) **2001h:74058**

74S15 Boundary element methods

Ang, W. T. (*with* Clements, David Laurence; Dehghan, Mehdi) CVBEM for a class of linear crack problems. (English summary) **2001d:74068**
Chati, Mandar K. (*with* Paulino, Glaucio H.; Mukherjee, Subrata) The meshless standard and hypersingular boundary node methods—applications to error estimation and adaptivity in three-dimensional problems. (English summary) **2001m:74066**
— *see also* **Mukherjee, Subrata et al., 2001k:74097**
Chien, Chyou-Chi (*with* Wu, Tong-Yue) A particular integral BEM/time-discontinuous FEM methodology for solving 2-D elastodynamic problems. (English summary) **2001h:74072**
Clements, David Laurence *see* **Ang, W. T. et al., 2001d:74068**
Dehghan, Mehdi *see* **Ang, W. T. et al., 2001d:74068**
Eck, Christof (*with* Wendland, Wolfgang L.) An adaptive boundary element method for contact problems. **2001j:74090**
Frangi, A. "Causal" shape functions in the time domain boundary element method. (English summary) **2001c:74086**
— (*with* Guiggiani, M.) A direct approach for boundary integral equations with high-order singularities. (English summary) **2001h:74073**
Fujita Yashima, Hisao *see* **Panzeca, T. et al., 2001k:74098**
Guiggiani, M. *see* **Frangi, A., 2001h:74073**
Ji, Xing *see* **Wang, W. et al., 2001d:74069**
Li, Kai Hai (*with* Zhu, Jia Lin) Boundary element methods with domain decomposition for elastodynamics. (Chinese. English summary)
Miccoli, S. Spectral properties of Galerkin boundary element matrices. (English summary) **2001c:74087**
Mukherjee, Subrata (*with* Chati, Mandar K.; Shi, Xiaolan) Evaluation of nearly singular integrals in boundary element contour and node methods for three-dimensional linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001k:74097**
— *see also* **Mukherjee, Yu Xie, 2001i:74083** *and* **Chati, Mandar K. et al., 2001m:74066**
Mukherjee, Yu Xie (*with* Mukherjee, Subrata) Error analysis and adaptivity in three-dimensional linear elasticity by the usual and hypersingular boundary contour method. (English summary) **2001i:74083**
Panzeca, T. (*with* Fujita Yashima, Hisao; Salerno, Mario) Direct stiffness matrices of BEs in the Galerkin BEM formulation. (English summary) **2001k:74098**
Paulino, Glaucio H. *see* **Chati, Mandar K. et al., 2001m:74066**
Pulizzotto, Castrenze A symmetric Galerkin boundary/domain element method for finite elastic deformations. (English summary) **2001e:74077**
Salerno, Mario *see* **Panzeca, T. et al., 2001k:74098**
Shi, Xiaolan *see* **Mukherjee, Subrata et al., 2001k:74097**
Tanaka, Masataka *see* **Wang, W. et al., 2001d:74069**
Venturini, Wilson Sergio *see* **Vieira Chaves, Eduardo Walter**
Vieira Chaves, Eduardo Walter (*with* Venturini, Wilson Sergio) Boundary element formulation for flexural analysis of plates with variable thickness. (English summary)
Wang, W. (*with* Ji, Xing; Tanaka, Masataka) A dual reciprocity boundary element approach for the problems of large deflection of thin elastic plates. (English summary) **2001d:74069**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Eck, Christof, 2001j:74090**
Wu, Tong-Yue *see* **Chien, Chyou-Chi, 2001h:74072**
Zhu, Jia Lin *see* **Li, Kai Hai**

Items with secondary classifications in 74S15

Ang, W. T. Hypersingular integral equations for cracks in an anisotropic multilayered half-space under antiplane shear stress. (English summary) **2001i:74072**
Antes, H. *see* **Stavroulakis, Georgios E., 2001k:74089**
Bach, Michael (*with* Eck, Christof; Schulz, Monika) On the treatment of contact problems in elasto-plasticity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Brink, Ulrich (*with* Stephan, Ernst P.) Adaptive coupling of boundary elements and mixed finite elements for incompressible elasticity. (English summary) **2001k:65180**
Calvo, Elena (*with* Gracia, Luis) Sensitivity analysis in elasticity using the boundary element method. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001j:74076**
Cañas, J. *see* **Graciani, E. et al.**
Ding, Fang Yun (*with* Ding, Rui) A boundary integral method for a class of boundary value problems for elliptic equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:35277**
Ding, Rui *see* **Ding, Fang Yun, 2001b:35277**
Eck, Christof (*with* Steinbach, Olaf; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) A symmetric boundary element method for contact problems with friction. (English summary) **2001g:74050**
— *see also* **Bach, Michael et al., (2001e:74001)**
Fukuyama, E. *see* **Tada, Taku et al., 2001c:74079**
Gallego, Rafael (*with* Suárez, Javier) Solution of inverse problems by boundary integral equations without residual minimization. (English summary) **2001g:65143**
Gatica, Gabriel N. (*with* Heuer, Norbert) A dual-dual formulation for the coupling of mixed-FEM and BEM in hyperelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:65193**
Gracia, Luis *see* **Calvo, Elena, 2001j:74076**
Graciani, E. (*with* Mantič, V.; París, F.; Cañas, J.) A critical study of hypersingular and strongly singular boundary integral representations of potential gradient. (English summary)
Heuer, Norbert *see* **Gatica, Gabriel N., 2001e:65193**
Husain, I. A. *see* **Nouri, Muhsin**
Li, Bing Jie (*with* Wang, Guo Zheng) MRM boundary integral equation of two kinds of higher-order fundamental solution. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:74042**
Madariaga, R. *see* **Tada, Taku et al., 2001c:74079**
Mantič, V. *see* **Graciani, E. et al.**
Mukherjee, Subrata CPV and HFP integrals and their applications in the boundary element method. (English summary)
Nouri, Muhsin (*with* Husain, I. A.) Boundary element method for axisymmetric solids under non-symmetrical surface loads. (English summary)
París, F. *see* **Graciani, E. et al.**
Pawlak, Zdzisław (*with* Rakowski, Jerzy) Fundamental solutions for infinite discrete beams on elastic foundation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:39001**)
Rakowski, Jerzy *see* **Pawlak, Zdzisław, (2001e:39001)**
Rivera, P. B. *see* **Zozulya, V. V., 2001a:74075**
Schulz, Heiko (*with* Schwab, Christoph; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) Extraction, higher order boundary element methods and adaptivity. **2001c:65152**
Schulz, Monika *see* **Bach, Michael et al., (2001e:74001)**
Schwab, Christoph *see* **Schulz, Heiko et al., 2001c:65152**
Stavroulakis, Georgios E. (*with* Antes, H.) Unilateral crack identification: a filter-driven, iterative, boundary element approach. (English summary) **2001k:74089**
— ★ Inverse and crack identification problems in engineering mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:74075**
Steinbach, Olaf *see* **Eck, Christof et al., 2001g:74050**
Stephan, Ernst P. *see* **Brink, Ulrich, 2001k:65180**
Suárez, Javier *see* **Gallego, Rafael, 2001g:65143**
Tada, Taku (*with* Fukuyama, E.; Madariaga, R.) Non-hypersingular boundary integral equations for 3-D non-planar crack dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:74079**
Wang, Guo Zheng *see* **Li, Bing Jie, 2001m:74042**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. On boundary integral equations and applications. **2001e:35052**
— *see also* **Schulz, Heiko et al., 2001c:65152** *and* **Eck, Christof et al., 2001g:74050**
Yoo, Jaechil Block diagonal preconditioners for the Galerkin least squares method in linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001j:65178**
Zozulya, V. V. (*with* Rivera, P. B.) Boundary integral equation and the existence theorems in contact problems with friction. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74075**

74S20 Finite difference methods

Armero, Francisco (*with* Romero, Ignacio) On the formulation of high-frequency dissipative time-stepping algorithms for nonlinear dynamics. I. Low-order methods for two model problems and nonlinear elastodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:74067**
Brilla, Igor Numerical analysis of boundary inverse identification problems for anisotropic media. (English summary)
Cocchi, G. M. The finite difference method with arbitrary grids in the elastic-static analysis of three-dimensional continua. (English summary) **2001j:74091**
Romero, Ignacio *see* **Armero, Francisco, 2001m:74067**

Items with secondary classifications in 74S20

Abuzyarov, M. Kh. (*with* Bazhenov, V. G.; Kotov, V. L.; Kochetkov, A. V.; Krylov, S. V.; Fel'dgun, V. R.) The method of the decay of discontinuities in the dynamics of elastoplastic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:74011**

Alicandro, Roberto (*with* Focardi, Matteo; Gelli, Maria Stella) Finite-difference approximation of energies in fracture mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:49068**
Al-Said, Eisa A. *see* **Noor, Muhammad Aslam, 2001f:49022** *and* **2001f:49024**
Anné, Laurent (*with* Joly, Patrick; Tran, Quang Huy) Construction and analysis of higher order finite difference schemes for the 1D wave equation. (English summary) **2001h:65126**
Bazhenov, V. G. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Berikelashvili, G. On the rate of convergence of the difference solution of the bending problem of the orthotropic plates. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001g:74046**
Fel'dgun, V. R. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Focardi, Matteo *see* **Alicandro, Roberto et al., 2001k:49068**
Folkow, Peter D. (*with* Kreider, Kevin) Direct and inverse problems on nonlinear rods. (English summary) **2001b:74031**
Gelli, Maria Stella *see* **Alicandro, Roberto et al., 2001k:49068**
Grote, Marcus J. Nonreflecting boundary conditions for elastodynamic scattering. (English summary) **2001d:74065**
Han, Weimin (*with* Sofonea, Mircea) Numerical analysis of a frictionless contact problem for elastic-viscoplastic materials. (English summary) **2001i:74057**
Joly, Patrick *see* **Anné, Laurent et al., 2001h:65126**
Kiselev, Yu. V. (*with* Troyan, V. N.) Numerical modeling of the reconstruction of the velocity parameters of elastic inhomogeneities by the diffraction tomography method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74055**
Kochetkov, A. V. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Kotov, V. L. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Kreider, Kevin *see* **Folkow, Peter D., 2001b:74031**
Krylov, S. V. *see* **Abuzyarov, M. Kh. et al., 2001i:74011**
Maiko, N. V. *see* **Prikazchikov, V. G., 2001i:74008**
Margolin, Len G. (*with* Shashkov, M. Yu.; Smolarkiewicz, Piotr K.) A discrete operator calculus for finite difference approximations. (English summary) **2001c:76089**
Maugin, Gérard A. Multiscale approach to a basic problem of materials mechanics (propagation of phase-transition fronts). (English summary) **2001h:74058**
Noor, Muhammad Aslam (*with* Al-Said, Eisa A.) Fourth order obstacle boundary value problems. (English summary) **2001f:49024**
— (*with* Al-Said, Eisa A.) Numerical solutions of fourth order variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001f:49022**
Paolini, Maurizio (*with* Pasquarelli, Franco) Numerical simulation of crystalline curvature flow in 3D by interface diffusion. (English summary) **2001i:74062**
Pasquarelli, Franco *see* **Paolini, Maurizio, 2001i:74062**
Prikazchikov, V. G. (*with* Maiko, N. V.) An estimate of the error for eigenfunctions in the eigenfunction problem for the operator of the linear elasticity theory. (English summary) **2001i:74008**
Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Schleupen, Astrid, 2001a:74093**
Saffari, Nader *see* **Zhou, Jianwei, 2001f:74023**
Schleupen, Astrid (*with* Ramm, Ekkehard) Local and global error estimations in linear structural dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:74093**
Shashkov, M. Yu. *see* **Margolin, Len G. et al., 2001c:76089**
Smolarkiewicz, Piotr K. *see* **Margolin, Len G. et al., 2001c:76089**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Han, Weimin, 2001i:74057**
Tran, Quang Huy *see* **Anné, Laurent et al., 2001h:65126**
Troyan, V. N. *see* **Kiselev, Yu. V., 2001a:74055**
Zhang, Bao Lin[1] Difference graphs of block ADI method. (English summary) **2001i:65096**
Zhou, Jianwei (*with* Saffari, Nader) Absorbing boundary conditions for elastic media. (English summary) **2001f:74023**

74S30 Other numerical methods

Axelsson, Owe (*with* Padiy, Alexander) On a two-level Newton-type procedure applied for solving non-linear elasticity problems. (English summary) **2001i:74084**
Badr, Abdallah A. On the numerical treatment of the contact problem. (English summary) **2001d:74070**
Belytschko, Ted (*with* Guo, Yong; Liu, Wing Kam; Xiao, Shao Ping) A unified stability analysis of meshless particle methods. (English summary) **2001b:74057**
Benson, David Joel An implicit multi-material Eulerian formulation. (English summary) **2001a:74095**
Borri, Marco (*with* Bottasso, Carlo L.; Trainelli, Lorenzo) Integrating elastic multibody systems: manifolds, invariants and non-linear stability. (English summary)
— (*with* Bottasso, Carlo L.) The exponential map of motion: theory and applications. (English summary)
Bottasso, Carlo L. *see* **Borri, Marco et al.**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Goldsztein, Guillermo H.) Numerical simulation of martensitic transformations in two- and three-dimensional polycrystals. (English summary) **2001c:74088**
Chen, Jiun-Shyan (*with* Wang, Hui-Ping) New boundary condition treatments in meshfree computation of contact problems. (English summary) **2001c:74089**
Chernyshenko, I. S. *see* **Maksimyuk, V. A.**
Cho, Jin-Rae (*with* Jeong, H. S.) Application of upper bound method to the powder-forging of cup-shaped axisymmetric preforms for estimating punch load. (English summary)
Collino, Francis (*with* Ghanemi, Souad; Joly, Patrick) Domain decomposition method for harmonic wave propagation: a general presentation. (English summary) **2001g:74060**
Cueto, E. (*with* Doblaré, M.; Gracia, Luis) Imposing essential boundary conditions in the natural element method by means of density-scaled α-shapes. (English summary) **2001d:74071**
Dilts, Gary A. Moving least-squares particle hydrodynamics. II. Conservation and boundaries. (English summary) **2001c:74090**
Doblaré, M. *see* **Cueto, E. et al., 2001d:74071**
Dovbnya, E. N. Numerical solution of a system of boundary integral equations with a logarithmic singularity for problems in the theory of shells with holes. (English summary) **2001m:74068**
Fernandes, Carlos T. *see* **Leitão, Vitor A.**
Garikipati, Krishna (*with* Hughes, Thomas J. R.) The variational multiple scale approach for strain localization problems. (English summary)
Gatica, Gabriel N. (*with* Heuer, Norbert; Stephan, Ernst P.) An implicit-explicit residual error estimator for the coupling of dual-mixed finite elements and boundary elements in elastostatics. (English summary) **2001k:74099**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Krasucki, Françoise; Marini, Donatella) A domain decomposition method for bonded plates. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Ghanemi, Souad *see* **Collino, Francis et al., 2001g:74060**
Ghoniem, Nasr M. Computational methods for mesoscopic, inhomogeneous plastic deformation. (English summary) **2001g:74061**
Goldsztein, Guillermo H. *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., 2001c:74088**
Goudin, David (*with* Hénon, Pascal; Pellegrini, François; Ramet, Pierre; Roman, Jean; Pesqué, Jean-Jacques) Parallel sparse linear algebra and application to structural mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76005**)
Gracia, Luis *see* **Cueto, E. et al., 2001d:74071**
Guo, Yong *see* **Belytschko, Ted et al., 2001b:74057**
Helsing, Johan (*with* Peters, Gunnar) An efficient numerical algorithm for cracks partly in frictionless contact. (English summary) **2001d:74072**
Hénon, Pascal *see* **Goudin, David et al., (2001h:76005)**
Heuer, Norbert *see* **Gatica, Gabriel N. et al., 2001k:74099**
Hicks, D. L. *see* **Liebrock, L. M., 2001e:74078**
Hughes, Thomas J. R. *see* **Garikipati, Krishna**
Jeong, H. S. *see* **Cho, Jin-Rae**
Joly, Patrick *see* **Collino, Francis et al., 2001g:74060**
Krasucki, Françoise *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., (2001e:74004)**
Leitão, Vitor A. (*with* Fernandes, Carlos T.) On a multi-region Trefftz collocation method for plate bending. (English summary)
Liebrock, L. M. (*with* Hicks, D. L.) Finite interpolation methods for material hyperdynamics. I.1. Compression stability in hydrocodes via shape-shifter schemes. (English summary) **2001e:74078**
Liu, Wing Kam *see* **Belytschko, Ted et al., 2001b:74057**
Maksimyuk, V. A. (*with* Chernyshenko, I. S.) Numerical analysis of the efficiency of using theories of thin and thick composite shells in stress concentration problems. (English summary)
Marini, Donatella *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe et al., (2001e:74004)**
Melnik, Roderick *see* **Strunin, D. V. et al., 2001m:74069**
Michel, J. C. (*with* Moulinec, H.; Suquet, P.) A computational method based on augmented Lagrangians and fast Fourier transforms for composites with high contrast. (English summary) **2001d:74073**
Moulinec, H. *see* **Michel, J. C. et al., 2001d:74073**
Oden, J. Tinsley (*with* Vemaganti, Kumar S.) Recent advances in adaptive modelling of heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001j:74092**
— (*with* Vemaganti, Kumar S.) Estimation of local modeling error and goal-oriented adaptive modeling of heterogeneous materials. I. Error estimates and adaptive algorithms. (English summary) **2001e:74079**
Ohnimus, S. *see* **Stein, Erwin**
Padiy, Alexander *see* **Axelsson, Owe, 2001i:74084**
Paraschiv-Munteanu, Iuliana A numerical analysis of behaviour of the elasto-viscoplastic rock around vertical boreholes. (English summary)
Pellegrini, François *see* **Goudin, David et al., (2001h:76005)**
Pesqué, Jean-Jacques *see* **Goudin, David et al., (2001h:76005)**
Peters, Gunnar *see* **Helsing, Johan, 2001d:74072**
Ramet, Pierre *see* **Goudin, David et al., (2001h:76005)**
Reddy, B. Daya *see* **Reese, St. et al.**
Reese, St. (*with* Wriggers, P.; Reddy, B. Daya) A new locking-free brick element formulation for continuous large deformation problems. (English summary)
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Strunin, D. V. et al., 2001m:74069**
Roman, Jean *see* **Goudin, David et al., (2001h:76005)**
Sethian, J. A. (*with* Wiegmann, Andreas) Structural boundary design via level set and immersed interface methods. (English summary) **2001h:74074**
Stein, Erwin (*with* Ohnimus, S.) Anisotropic discretization- and model-error estimation in solid mechanics by local Neumann problems. (English summary)
Stephan, Ernst P. *see* **Gatica, Gabriel N. et al., 2001k:74099**
Strunin, D. V. (*with* Melnik, Roderick; Roberts, A. J.) Numerical modelling of thermoelastic processes using nonlinear theories with thermal relaxation time. (English summary) **2001m:74069**
Suquet, P. *see* **Michel, J. C. et al., 2001d:74073**
Trainelli, Lorenzo *see* **Borri, Marco et al.**
Vemaganti, Kumar S. *see* **Oden, J. Tinsley, 2001e:74079** *and* **2001j:74092**
Wang, Hui-Ping *see* **Chen, Jiun-Shyan, 2001c:74089**
Wiegmann, Andreas *see* **Sethian, J. A., 2001h:74074**
Wieners, Christian Efficient elasto-plastic simulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Wriggers, P. *see* **Reese, St. et al.**
Xiao, Shao Ping *see* **Belytschko, Ted et al., 2001b:74057**

Items with secondary classifications in 74S30

Agaev, F. M. (*with* Dzhumshudov, Dzh. S.) Approximate solution and well-posedness of a problem of the optimal control of a linear system of thermoelasticity. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries) **2001i:74067**
Armero, Francisco (*with* Oller, Sergio) A general framework for continuum damage models. II. Integration algorithms, with applications to the numerical simulation of porous metals. (English summary) **2001h:74069**
Arsen'ev, D. G. (*with* Ivanov, Vladimir M.; Kul'chitskiĭ, O. Yu.) ★ Adaptive methods of computing mathematics and mechanics. **2001c:65002**
Baba, O. A. (*with* Radi, B.; Gelin, J.-C.) An augmented Lagrangian treatment of the metal forming process. (English summary)
Barth, Eric (*with* Leimkuhler, Benedict; Reich, Sebastian) A time-reversible variable-stepsize integrator for constrained dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:65086**
Bayreuther, C. G. (*with* Miehe, C.; Schröder, Jörg[2]) Aspects of homogenization techniques and multigrid solving. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)

Betsch, P. (*with* Steinmann, P.) Derivation of the fourth-order tangent operator based on a generalized eigenvalue problem. (English summary) **2001k:74015**
Bondar', V. D. The method of complex potentials in the nonlinear theory of elasticity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:74013**
Brezina, Marian *see* **Vaněk, Petr et al., 2001b:65140**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Goldsztein, Guillermo H.) A fast algorithm for the simulation of polycrystalline misfits: martensitic transformations in two space dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:74080**
(Butenina, D. V.) *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001c:65002**
Cai, Zhi Qiang (*with* Lee, Chang-Ock[2]; Manteuffel, Thomas A.; McCormick, Stephen F.) First-order system least squares for linear elasticity: numerical results. (English summary) **2001j:65182**
— (*with* Lee, Chang-Ock[2]; Manteuffel, Thomas A.; McCormick, Stephen F.) First-order system least squares for the Stokes and linear elasticity equations: further results. (English summary) **2001j:65183**
Chen, Jiuhua (*with* Han, Weimin; Sofonea, Mircea) Numerical analysis of a nonlinear evolutionary system with applications in viscoplasticity. (English summary) **2001h:65099**
Chen, Yue[1] A variational numerical method for finding the traveling waves of nonlinear suspension beam equations—the mountain pass algorithm. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:74047**
Crisfield, Michael A. (*with* Jelenić, Gordan) An invariant energy-momentum conserving procedure for dynamics of 3D beams. (English summary)
Cristofol, Michel Guided waves in a stratified elastic and locally perturbed domain: theoretical and numerical aspects. (English summary) **2001e:74045**
Damil, Noureddine *see* **Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad et al., 2001j:74027**
Demoulini, Sophia (*with* Stuart, David M. A.; Tzavaras, Athanasios E.) Construction of entropy solutions for one-dimensional elastodynamics via time discretisation. (English and French summaries) **2001j:74038**
Dornberger, Rolf (*with* Grohmann, Boris A.; Konstanzer, Peter; Kröplin, Bernd) Multigrid computations of fluid-structure interactions in aeroelasticity. (English summary)
Dostál, Zdeněk (*with* Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M.; Santos, Sandra Augusta) Parallel solution of contact problems. (English summary) **2001m:74054**
Dzhumshudov, Dzh. S. *see* **Agaev, F. M., 2001i:74067**
Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad (*with* Potier-Ferry, Michel; Damil, Noureddine) A numerical continuation method based on Padé approximants. (English summary) **2001j:74027**
Fahroo, Fariba (*with* Wang, Chunming) Stability and approximations of an acoustic-structure model. (English summary) **2001d:74033**
Francfort, G. A. (*with* Marigo, J. J.) Une approche variationnelle de la mécanique du défaut. (English and French summaries) [A variational approach to defect mechanics] **2001h:35180**
García Orden, Juan Carlos *see* **Goicolea, José M., 2001g:70010**
Gelin, J.-C. *see* **Baba, O. A. et al.**
Georgiev, Krassimir Parallel domain decomposition approach for 3D boundary value problems and an implementation on parallel computers. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Goicolea, José M. (*with* García Orden, Juan Carlos) Dynamic analysis of rigid and deformable multibody systems with penalty methods and energy-momentum schemes. (English summary) **2001g:70010**
Goldsztein, Guillermo H. *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., 2001k:74080**
Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M. *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., 2001m:74054**
Griebel, Michael (*with* Zumbusch, Gerhard W.) Parallel adaptive subspace correction schemes with applications to elasticity. (English summary) **2001c:65137**
Grohmann, Boris A. *see* **Dornberger, Rolf et al.**
Gusenkova, A. A. (*with* Pleshchinskiĭ, N. B.) Integral equations with logarithmic singularities in the kernels of boundary value problems of the plane theory of elasticity for domains with a defect. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:74049**
Han, Houde (*with* Huang, Zhongyi) A semi-discrete numerical procedure for composite material problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
Han, Weimin *see* **Chen, Jiuhua et al., 2001h:65099**
Heegaard, J. H. (*with* Kaplan, M. L.) Energy preserving integration schemes to model impact with friction. (English summary)
Hlaváček, Ivan Reliable solution of a Signorini contact problem with friction, considering uncertain data. (English summary) **2001i:74056**
Huang, Zhongyi *see* **Han, Houde, (2001b:65005)**
Ibrahimbegović, Adnan *see* **Mamouri, Saïd**
Ivanov, Vladimir M. *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001c:65002**
Jelenić, Gordan *see* **Crisfield, Michael A.**
Kaplan, M. L. *see* **Heegaard, J. H.**
Keller, Joseph B. *see* **Mahadevan, L., 2001f:74024**
Kim, Yoon Young (*with* Yoon, Gil Ho) Multi-resolution multi-scale topology optimization—a new paradigm. (English summary) **2001c:74063**
Konstanzer, Peter *see* **Dornberger, Rolf et al.**
(Korenevskiĭ, M. L.) *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001c:65002**
Kröplin, Bernd *see* **Dornberger, Rolf et al.**
Kuhl, Detlef (*with* Ramm, Ekkehard) Generalized energy-momentum method for non-linear dynamics of shells. (English summary)
Kul'chitskiĭ, O. Yu. *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001c:65002**
Lee, Chang-Ock[2] *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65182** *and* **2001j:65183**
Lee, G.-S. *see* **Ma, Chien-Ching, 2001i:74035**
Leimkuhler, Benedict *see* **Barth, Eric et al., 2001d:65086**
Ma, Chien-Ching (*with* Lee, G.-S.) Transient elastic waves propagating in a multi-layered medium subjected to in-plane dynamic loadings. II. Numerical calculation and experimental measurement. (English summary) **2001i:74035**
Mahadevan, L. (*with* Keller, Joseph B.) Coiling of flexible ropes. (English summary) **2001f:74024**
Mamouri, Saïd (*with* Ibrahimbegović, Adnan) Nonlinear dynamics of flexible beams governed by stiff differential equations. (English summary)
Manteuffel, Thomas A. *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65182** *and* **2001j:65183**
Marigo, J. J. *see* **Francfort, G. A., 2001h:35180**
McCormick, Stephen F. *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65182** *and* **2001j:65183**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* Roberts, A. J.) Approximate models of dynamic thermoviscoelasticity describing shape-memory-alloy phase transitions. **2001i:74064**
Miehe, C. *see* **Bayreuther, C. G. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Mihăilescu-Suliciu, Mihaela (*with* Suliciu, Ion) An energetic restriction on a numerical scheme in one-dimensional dynamic thermoelasticity. (English summary) **2001k:65132**
Mistakidis, E. S. A heuristic method for nonconvex optimization in mechanics: conceptual idea, theoretical justification, engineering applications. (English summary) **2001m:74058**
Motygin, Oleg V. (*with* Nazarov, Sergei A.) A computer implementable procedure for constructing boundary layers in the theory of plates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:74026**
Nakano, Nobuhide (*with* Ohsumi, Akira; Shintani, Atsuhiko) Algorithms for the identification of spatially varying/invariant stiffness and dampings in flexible beams. (English summary) **2001b:74038**
Nazarov, Sergei A. *see* **Motygin, Oleg V., 2001f:74026**
Ohsumi, Akira *see* **Nakano, Nobuhide et al., 2001b:74038**
Ohtsuka, Kohji Theoretical and numerical analysis of fracture phenomena under dynamic loading. (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Oller, Sergio *see* **Armero, Francisco, 2001h:74069**
Paoli, Laetitia A. (*with* Schatzman, Michelle V.) Theoretical and numerical study of vibrations with unilateral constraints: case of a non-convex set of constraints. (English summary)
Pardo, Enrique[2] Meshless method for linear thermoelasticity based on propagators. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001j:74023**
Pavarino, Luca F. (*with* Widlund, Olof B.) Iterative substructuring methods for spectral element discretizations of elliptic systems. I. Compressible linear elasticity. (English summary) **2001g:65159**
Pleshchinskiĭ, N. B. *see* **Gusenkova, A. A., 2001k:74049**
Potier-Ferry, Michel *see* **Elhage-Hussein, Ahmad et al., 2001j:74027**
Radi, B. *see* **Baba, O. A. et al.**
Rahmouni, Adîb N. A well posed PML model for elastodynamic. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Kuhl, Detlef**
Reich, Sebastian *see* **Barth, Eric et al., 2001d:65086**
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001i:74064**
Rochinha, Fernando Alves (*with* Sampaio, Rubens) Non-linear rigid body dynamics: energy and momentum conserving algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:70003**
Russo, Giovanni (*with* Smereka, Peter) A level-set method for the evolution of faceted crystals. (English summary) **2001a:65008**
Ryzhikov, G. A. *see* **Troyan, V. N., 2001a:74056**
Samartin, Avelino Application of global numerical procedures to the analysis of shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Sampaio, Rubens *see* **Rochinha, Fernando Alves, 2001d:70003**
Santos, Sandra Augusta *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., 2001m:74054**
Schatzman, Michelle V. *see* **Paoli, Laetitia A.**
Schmitt, Horst Numerical simulation of Bingham fluid flow using prox-regularization. (English summary) **2001k:49088**
Schröder, Jörg[2] *see* **Bayreuther, C. G. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Selvadurai, A. P. S. Boussinesq's problem for an elastic half-space reinforced with a rigid disk inclusion. (English summary) **2001h:74009**
Sha, Desong *see* **Tamma, K. K. et al., 2001d:65001**
Shintani, Atsuhiko *see* **Nakano, Nobuhide et al., 2001b:74038**
Smereka, Peter *see* **Russo, Giovanni, 2001a:65008**
Sofonea, Mircea *see* **Chen, Jiuhua et al., 2001h:65099**
(Sokolov, A. P.) *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001c:65002**
Steinmann, P. *see* **Betsch, P., 2001k:74015**
Stuart, David M. A. *see* **Demoulini, Sophia et al., 2001j:74038**
Suliciu, Ion *see* **Mihăilescu-Suliciu, Mihaela, 2001k:65132**
Sun, Xiaodi (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) Dynamics and coarsening of interfaces for the viscous Cahn-Hilliard equation in one spatial dimension. (English summary) **2001c:74069**
Taheri, Saïd *see* **Vautier, Isabelle et al.**
Tamma, K. K. (*with* Zhou, Xiangmin; Sha, Desong) The time dimension: a theory towards the evolution, classification, characterization and design of computational algorithms for transient/dynamic applications. (English summary) **2001d:65001**
Tardieu, Nicolas *see* **Vautier, Isabelle et al.**
Tezaur, Radek *see* **Vaněk, Petr et al., 2001b:65140**
Troyan, V. N. (*with* Ryzhikov, G. A.) Regularization problems in three-dimensional ray tomography. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74056**
Tzavaras, Athanasios E. *see* **Demoulini, Sophia et al., 2001j:74038**
Vaněk, Petr (*with* Brezina, Marian; Tezaur, Radek) Two-grid method for linear elasticity on unstructured meshes. (English summary) **2001b:65140**
Vautier, Isabelle (*with* Tardieu, Nicolas; Taheri, Saïd) A master-slave large slip contact algorithm coupled to an active set method: application to the modelling of indentation. (English summary)
Wang, Chunming *see* **Fahroo, Fariba, 2001d:74033**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Sun, Xiaodi, 2001c:74069**
Widlund, Olof B. *see* **Pavarino, Luca F., 2001g:65159**
Wieners, Christian Robust multigrid methods for nearly incompressible elasticity. (English summary) **2001g:65168**
Yoon, Gil Ho *see* **Kim, Yoon Young, 2001c:74063**
Zhou, Xiangmin *see* **Tamma, K. K. et al., 2001d:65001**
Zumbusch, Gerhard W. *see* **Griebel, Michael, 2001c:65137**

74S99 None of the above, but in this section

Items with secondary classifications in 74S99

Deteix, Jean Slope stability and shape optimization: numerical aspects. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00040**)

Goryanskaya, E. S. Effect of the dimensions of mines and angles of inclination of beds on the stress distribution in mountain masses. (English summary)
Storozhev, V. I. Scattering of longitudinal shear waves on two tunnel cavities in an anisotropic mass of an orthorhombic system. (English summary)

76–XX Fluid mechanics {For general continuum mechanics, see 74Axx, or other parts of 74–XX.}

76–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)

(Peyret, Roger) *see* **Handbook: Computational fluid mechanics, 2001f:76001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Handbook:
Computational fluid mechanics ★ Handbook of computational fluid mechanics. **2001f:76001**

76–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Aref, Hassan *see* **Homsy, G. M. et al., 2001h:76002**
Breuer, K. S. *see* **Homsy, G. M. et al., 2001h:76002**
Chapman, C. J. ★ High speed flow. (English summary) **2001k:76001**
Green, John ★ Atmospheric dynamics. **2001h:76001**
Hochgreb, S. *see* **Homsy, G. M. et al., 2001h:76002**
Homsy, G. M. (*with* Aref, Hassan; Breuer, K. S.; Hochgreb, S.; Koseff, J. R.; Munson, B. R.; Powell, K. G.; Robertson, C. R.; Thoroddsen, S. T.) ★ Multi-media fluid mechanics. **2001h:76002**
Koseff, J. R. *see* **Homsy, G. M. et al., 2001h:76002**
Munson, B. R. *see* **Homsy, G. M. et al., 2001h:76002**
Pobedrya, B. E. Models of continuum mechanics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76003**
Powell, K. G. *see* **Homsy, G. M. et al., 2001h:76002**
Prusa, Joseph M. Hydrodynamics of a water rocket. (English summary) **2001k:76002**
Robertson, C. R. *see* **Homsy, G. M. et al., 2001h:76002**
Thoroddsen, S. T. *see* **Homsy, G. M. et al., 2001h:76002**

Items with secondary classifications in 76–01

Dragoş, Lazăr ★ Metode matematice în aerodinamică. (Romanian) [Mathematical methods in aerodynamics] **2001m:76052**
Lugt, Hans J. ★ Introduction to vortex theory. (English summary) **2001e:76001**
Mathieu, Jean Emile (*with* Scott, Julian) ★ An introduction to turbulent flow. (English summary) **2001i:76057**
Scott, Julian *see* **Mathieu, Jean Emile, 2001i:76057**

76–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Arnol'd, V. I. Problèmes mathématiques de l'hydrodynamique et de la magnétohydrodynamique. (English) [Mathematical problems of hydrodynamics and magnetohydrodynamics] (*see* **2001f:00021**)
Bardos, Claude From molecules to turbulence—an overview of multiscale analysis in fluid dynamics. **2001j:76001**
Lugt, Hans J. ★ Introduction to vortex theory. (English summary) **2001e:76001**

Items with secondary classifications in 76–02

Chapman, C. J. ★ High speed flow. (English summary) **2001k:76001**
Clarke, Simon *see* **Johnson, Edward R., (2001j:76003)**
Dragoş, Lazăr ★ Metode matematice în aerodinamică. (Romanian) [Mathematical methods in aerodynamics] **2001m:76052**
Henningson, Dan S. *see* **Schmid, Peter J., 2001j:76039**
Iooss, Gérard The water-wave problem as a spatial dynamical system. (English summary) **2001i:76013**
Johnson, Edward R. (*with* Clarke, Simon) Rossby wave hydraulics. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:76003**)
Lions, Pierre-Louis On some challenging problems in nonlinear partial differential equations. **2001b:35001**
Schmid, Peter J. (*with* Henningson, Dan S.) ★ Stability and transition in shear flows. (English summary) **2001j:76039**

76–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

(Chaplygin, S. A.) *see* **Stepanov, G. Yu., (2001c:76004)**
Chemin, Jean-Yves Jean Leray et Navier-Stokes. [Jean Leray and Navier-Stokes] (*see* **2001d:01001**)
Debnath, Lokenath Sir James Lighthill and modern fluid mechanics: a memorial tribute. (English summary) **2001a:76001**
Farwig, Reinhard Die (un-)berechenbare Angst des Mathematikers vor dem Fliegen. (German summary) [The mathematician's (un-)predictable fear of flying] **2001k:76003**
Huppert, Herbert E. George Keith Batchelor (8 March, 1920–30 March, 2000). Founding Editor, Journal of Fluid Mechanics, 1956. **2001j:76002**
(Leray, Jean) *see* **Chemin, Jean-Yves, (2001d:01001)**
(Lighthill, James) *see* **Debnath, Lokenath, 2001a:76001**
Logvinovich, G. V. (*with* Shorygin, O. P.) Research works of N. E. Zhukovsky in hydrodynamics. (*see* **2001c:76004**)
Lyapunov, S. V. Development of the theory of lift in the works of N. E. Zhukovsky. (*see* **2001c:76004**)
(Saffman, Philip) *see* **Stone, H. A., 2001a:76002**
Shorygin, O. P. *see* **Logvinovich, G. V., (2001c:76004)**
Stepanov, G. Yu. The wing theory in the works of N. E. Zhukovsky and S. A. Chaplygin. (*see* **2001c:76004**)
Stone, H. A. Philip Saffman and viscous flow theory. (English summary) **2001a:76002**
Yaroshevskiĭ, V. A. On the investigations of N. E. Zhukovsky devoted to flight dynamics. (*see* **2001c:76004**)
(Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.) *see* **Lyapunov, S. V., (2001c:76004); Stepanov, G. Yu., (2001c:76004); Logvinovich, G. V., (2001c:76004)** *and* **Yaroshevskiĭ, V. A., (2001c:76004)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Obituary:
Lighthill, Michael James *see* **Debnath, Lokenath, 2001a:76001**

Items with secondary classifications in 76–03

(Batchelor, G. K.) *see* **van Wijngaarden, Leen**
(Bernoulli, Daniel) *see* **Grattan-Guinness, Ivor, 2001i:01034**
del-Castillo-Negrete, Diego Chaotic transport in zonal flows in analogous geophysical and plasma systems. (English summary) **2001f:76021**
(Crighton, D. G.) *see* **Fernholz, H.-H.**
Debnath, Lokenath Sir James Lighthill and modern fluid mechanics—a memorial tribute. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Fernholz, H.-H. D. G. Crighton (1942–2000).
Grattan-Guinness, Ivor Daniel Bernoulli and the varieties of mechanics in the 18th century. (English summary) **2001i:01034**
(Kreĭn, Mark Grigor'evich) *see* **Sizov, V. G., 2001a:01062**
(Leray, Jean) *see* **Serrin, James, (2001d:01001)**
(Lighthill, James) *see* **Debnath, Lokenath, (2001e:76002)**
Serrin, James Jean Leray's contributions to nonlinear differential equations, fixed point theory and fluid mechanics. (*see* **2001d:01001**)
Sizov, V. G. The seminar on ship hydrodynamics, organized by Professor M. G. Krein. (English summary) **2001a:01062**
Ursell, F. Reminiscences of the early days of the spectrum of ocean waves. (English summary) **2001b:86001**
van Wijngaarden, Leen G. K. Batchelor (1920–2000).

Items listed otherwise than by author

Anniversary:
Founding of the Russian Aviation Science Center (TsAGI) ★ Russian Aviation Science Center special 80th anniversary issue. **2001c:76004**
Bibliography:
Bernoulli, Daniel *see* **Grattan-Guinness, Ivor, 2001i:01034**
Biography:
Bernoulli, Daniel *see* **Grattan-Guinness, Ivor, 2001i:01034**
Lighthill, James *see* **Debnath, Lokenath, (2001e:76002)**
Obituary:
Batchelor, George K. *see* **van Wijngaarden, Leen**
Crighton, David George *see* **Fernholz, H.-H.**
Special Issue:
Russian Aviation Science Center 80th anniversary ★ Russian Aviation Science Center special 80th anniversary issue. **2001c:76004**

76–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Items with secondary classifications in 76–04

Beliën, A. J. C. *see* **De Ploey, A. et al., 2001a:76141**
Cliffe, K. A. (*with* Tavener, S. J.) Implementation of extended systems using symbolic algebra. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
De Ploey, A. (*with* Van der Linden, R. A. M.; Beliën, A. J. C.) On the continua in two-dimensional nonadiabatic magnetohydrodynamic spectra. (English summary) **2001a:76141**
Tavener, S. J. *see* **Cliffe, K. A., (2001c:76002)**
Van der Linden, R. A. M. *see* **De Ploey, A. et al., 2001a:76141**

76–05 Experimental work

Allen, J. J. (*with* Chong, M. S.) Vortex formation in front of a piston moving through a cylinder. (English summary)
Baines, Peter G. *see* **Lane-Serff, Gregory F., 2001f:76002**
Billant, Paul (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Experimental evidence for a new instability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a strongly stratified fluid. (English summary)
Chomaz, Jean-Marc *see* **Billant, Paul**
Chong, M. S. *see* **Allen, J. J.**
Couder, Y. *see* **Lajeunesse, E.**
Gudzovskiĭ, A. V. Dynamics of Kalashnikov-Tsiklauri vortices. (Russian) **2001c:76001**
Lajeunesse, E. (*with* Couder, Y.) On the tip-splitting instability of viscous fingers. (English summary)
Lane-Serff, Gregory F. (*with* Baines, Peter G.) Eddy formation by overflows in stratified water. (English summary) **2001f:76002**

Items with secondary classifications in 76–05

Burgess, John M. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Busse, Friedrich H. (*with* Müller, Ulrich[1]; Stieglitz, R.; Tilgner, A.) Spontaneous generation of magnetic fields in the laboratory. (English summary) **2001a:76138**
Castiglione, Patrizia *see* **Jullien, Marie-Caroline et al., (2001h:76004)**
Cataldo, Joseph C. *see* **Rodko, Andrew**
Caton, F. (*with* Janiaud, B.; Hopfinger, E. J.) Stability and bifurcations in stratified Taylor-Couette flow. (English summary) **2001d:76054**
Ciliberto, Sergio (*with* Lévêque, Emmanuel; Ruiz Chavarria, Gerardo) Non-homogeneous scalings in boundary layer turbulence. (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Fountain, G. O. (*with* Khakhar, D. V.; Mezić, I.; Ottino, J. M.) Chaotic mixing in a bounded three-dimensional flow. (English summary) **2001e:76068**

Grue, John (*with* Jensen, Atle; Rusås, Per-Olav; Sveen, J. Kristian) Breaking and broadening of internal solitary waves. (English summary) **2001c:76022**
Guegan, Marie-Christine *see* **van de Water, Willem et al., (2001h:76004)**
Han, Hwataik Effect of the buoyancy ratio on the number of double-diffusive cells in a rectangular enclosure. (English summary)
Hopfinger, E. J. *see* **Caton, F. et al., 2001d:76054**
Janiaud, B. *see* **Caton, F. et al., 2001d:76054**
Jensen, Atle *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Jiménez, Javier (*with* Moisy, F.; Tabeling, Patrick; Willaime, H.) Scaling and structure in isotropic turbulence. (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Juel, Anne (*with* Burgess, John M.; McCormick, W. D.; Swift, J. B.; Swinney, Harry L.) Surface tension-driven convection patterns in two liquid layers. (English summary) **2001e:76055**
— *see also* **Mullin, Tom et al., 2001j:76055**
Jullien, Marie-Caroline (*with* Castiglione, Patrizia; Paret, Jérôme; Tabeling, Patrick) Vorticity statistics in the 2D enstrophy cascade and tracer dispersion in the Batchelor regime. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Khakhar, D. V. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Kholmyansky, Michael (*with* Tsinober, Arkady) On the origins of intermittency in real turbulent flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Kovalyov, S. Phase space structure and anomalous diffusion in a rotational fluid experiment. (English summary) **2001c:76070**
Lee, Mei-Man *see* **Marshall, David P. et al.**
Lévêque, Emmanuel *see* **Ciliberto, Sergio et al., (2001h:76004)**
Maderich, V. S. (*with* Nikishov, V. I.) Mixing and restratification in a stably stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76070**
Marshall, David P. (*with* Williams, Richard G.; Lee, Mei-Man) The relation between eddy-induced transport and isopycnic gradients of potential vorticity. (English summary)
McCormick, W. D. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Mezić, I. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Moisy, F. *see* **Jiménez, Javier et al., (2001h:76004)**
Müller, Ulrich[1] *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Mullin, Tom (*with* Juel, Anne; Peacock, T.) Sil'nikov chaos in fluid flows. (English summary) **2001j:76055**
Nikishov, V. I. *see* **Maderich, V. S., 2001e:76070**
Ottino, J. M. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Paret, Jérôme *see* **Jullien, Marie-Caroline et al., (2001h:76004)**
Peacock, T. *see* **Mullin, Tom et al., 2001j:76055**
Queiros-Conde, D. (*with* Vassilicos, J. C.) Turbulent wakes of 3D fractal grids. **2001k:76057**
Rodko, Andrew (*with* Cataldo, Joseph C.) Interaction of surface waves and a jet. (English summary)
Ruiz Chavarria, Gerardo *see* **Ciliberto, Sergio et al., (2001h:76004)**
Rusås, Per-Olav *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Staicu, Adrian *see* **van de Water, Willem et al., (2001h:76004)**
Stieglitz, R. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Sveen, J. Kristian *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Swift, J. B. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Swinney, Harry L. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Tabeling, Patrick *see* **Jullien, Marie-Caroline et al., (2001h:76004)** *and* **Jiménez, Javier et al., (2001h:76004)**
Terekhova, N. M. The effects of flow nonparallelism on the stability of Taylor-Görtler waves in supersymmetric axisymmetric jets. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76044**
Tilgner, A. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Tsinober, Arkady *see* **Kholmyansky, Michael, (2001h:76004)**
Vassilicos, J. C. *see* **Queiros-Conde, D., 2001k:76057**
van de Water, Willem (*with* Staicu, Adrian; Guegan, Marie-Christine) Capturing turbulent intermittency. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Willaime, H. *see* **Jiménez, Javier et al., (2001h:76004)**
Williams, Richard G. *see* **Marshall, David P. et al.**

76–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Astley, R. Jeremy) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
(Bergeon, Alain) *see* **Continuation methods in fluid dynamics, 2001c:76002**
(Brebbia, C. A.) *see* **Advances in fluid mechanics, 2001e:76002**
(Chartier, P.) *see* **Sparse matrices and differential equations, 2001h:76005**
(Davis, Stephen H.) *see* **Annual review of fluid mechanics, 2001j:76003**
(Debnath, Lokenath) *see* **Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence, 2001d:76003**
(Drake, James F.) *see* **Meeting: Division of Plasma Physics, American Physical Society, 2001e:76004**
(Duck, Peter W.) *see* **Steady and unsteady separated flows, 2001h:76006**
(Galdi, Giovanni Paolo) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
(de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles) *see* **Symposium: de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles, 2001b:76001**
(Gerdes, Klaus) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
(Gill, Andrew) *see* **Conference: Computational Techniques and Applications, 2001a:76003**
(Givoli, Dan) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
(Harari, Isaac) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
(Henry, Daniel Pierre) *see* **Continuation methods in fluid dynamics, 2001c:76002**
(Heywood, John G.) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
(Howison, Sam D.) *see* **Hele-Shaw flows and related problems, 2001a:76005**
(Hughes, Thomas J. R.) *see* **Symposium: Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics, 2001h:76007**
(Krause, Egon) *see* **Advanced turbulent flow computations, 2001f:76003**
(Kuiken, H. K.) *see* **Special Issue: Practical asymptotics**
(Lumley, John L.) *see* **Annual review of fluid mechanics, 2001j:76003**
(Marek, Ivo) *see* **Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems, 2001e:76005**
(Ockendon, J. R.) *see* **Hele-Shaw flows and related problems, 2001a:76005**
(Peyret, Roger) *see* **Advanced turbulent flow computations, 2001f:76003**
(Philippe, B.) *see* **Sparse matrices and differential equations, 2001h:76005**
(Prandtl, Ludwig) *see* **Special Issue: Prandtl, Ludwig, 2001g:76001**
(Rahman, Matiur) *see* **Advances in fluid mechanics, 2001e:76002**
(Rannacher, Rolf) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
(Reed, Helen L.) *see* **Annual review of fluid mechanics, 2001j:76003**
(Riahi, D. N.) *see* **Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence, 2001d:76003**
(Ruban, Anatoly I.) *see* **Steady and unsteady separated flows, 2001h:76006**
(Salvi, Rodolfo) *see* **Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods, 2001d:76002**
(Spyrou, K. J.) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics of ships, 2001c:76003**
(Tezduyar, Tayfun E.) *see* **Symposium: Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics, 2001h:76007**
(Thompson, J. M. T.) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics of ships, 2001c:76003**
(Vassilicos, J. C.) *see* **Intermittency in turbulent flows, 2001h:76004**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Adelaide ★ Computational Techniques and Applications Conference. **2001a:76003**
Advanced turbulent flow computations ★ Advanced turbulent flow computations. **2001f:76003**
Advances in fluid mechanics ★ Advances in fluid mechanics. III. **2001e:76002**
Anniversary:
Birth of Prandtl, Ludwig ★ Special issue on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the birth of Ludwig Prandtl. **2001g:76001**
Founding of the Russian Aviation Science Center (TsAGI) ★ Russian Aviation Science Center special 80th anniversary issue. **2001c:76004**
Annual review of fluid mechanics ★ Annual review of fluid mechanics. Vol. 33. **2001j:76003**
Aussois ★ Continuation methods in fluid dynamics. **2001c:76002**
Cambridge ★ Intermittency in turbulent flows. **2001h:76004**
Coherent vortical structures—their roles in turbulence dynamics ★ Soshikiteki uzu kōzō—sono ranryū rikigaku ni okeru yakuwari. (Japanese) [Coherent vortical structures—their roles in turbulence dynamics] **2001d:76001**
Colloquium:
Continuation Methods in Fluid Dynamics ★ Continuation methods in fluid dynamics. **2001c:76002**
Conference:
Advances in Fluid Mechanics ★ Advances in fluid mechanics. III. **2001e:76002**
Computational Techniques and Applications ★ Computational Techniques and Applications Conference. **2001a:76003**
Hele-Shaw Flows and Related Problems ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**
Navier-Stokes Equations: Theory and Numerical Methods ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Theoretical and Computational Acoustics ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Continuation methods in fluid dynamics ★ Continuation methods in fluid dynamics. **2001c:76002**
Finite elements for wave problems ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics ★ Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics. **2001f:76004**
Hele-Shaw flows and related problems ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**
Intermittency in turbulent flows ★ Intermittency in turbulent flows. **2001h:76004**
Manchester ★ Steady and unsteady separated flows. **2001h:76006**
Mathematical analysis of liquids and gases ★ Ryūtai to kitai no sūgaku kaiseki. [Mathematical analysis of liquids and gases] **2001e:76003**
Mathematical aspects of thermal convection dynamics—structure of flow fields ★ Mathematical aspects of thermal convection dynamics—structure of flow fields. (Japanese) **2001a:76006**
Meeting:
Division of Plasma Physics, American Physical Society ★ 41st Annual Meeting of the Division of Plasma Physics of the American Physical Society. **2001e:76004**
Society of Engineering Science ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Minisymposium:
Finite Element Methods for Wave Propagation ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Montreal, QC ★ Advances in fluid mechanics. III. **2001e:76002**
Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Nonlinear dynamics of ships ★ The nonlinear dynamics of ships. **2001c:76003**
Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence ★ Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence. Vol. II. **2001d:76003**
Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems ★ Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems. **2001e:76005**
Oxford ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**
Pullman, WA ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Rennes ★ Sparse matrices and differential equations. **2001h:76005**
School:
Advanced Turbulent Flow Computations ★ Advanced turbulent flow computations. **2001f:76003**
Seattle, WA ★ 41st Annual Meeting of the Division of Plasma Physics of the American Physical Society. **2001e:76004**
Seminar:
Computational Techniques Applied to Industrial Problems (Sparse Matrices and Differential Equations) ★ Sparse matrices and differential equations. **2001h:76005**
Sparse matrices and differential equations ★ Sparse matrices and differential equations. **2001h:76005**

Special Issue:
Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems ★ Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems. **2001e:76005**
Practical asymptotics ★ Special issue on practical asymptotics.
Prandtl, Ludwig ★ Special issue on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the birth of Ludwig Prandtl. **2001g:76001**
Russian Aviation Science Center 80th anniversary ★ Russian Aviation Science Center special 80th anniversary issue. **2001c:76004**
Statistical nature of turbulence and its dynamical description based on coherent structures ★ Ranryū no tōkei seishitsu to kōzō ni motozuku sono dōrikigakuteki kijutsu. (Japanese) [Statistical nature of turbulence and its dynamical description based on coherent structures] **2001e:76006**
Steady and unsteady separated flows ★ Steady and unsteady separated flows. **2001b:76006**
Symposium:
Coherent Vortical Structures—Their Roles in Turbulence Dynamics ★ Soshikiteki uzu kōzō—sono ranryū rikigaku ni okeru yakuwari. (Japanese) [Coherent vortical structures—their roles in turbulence dynamics] **2001d:76001**
de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics ★ Fourth Japan-US Symposium on Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics. **2001h:76007**
Mathematical Analysis of Liquids and Gases ★ Ryūtai to kitai no sūgaku kaiseki. [Mathematical analysis of liquids and gases] **2001e:76003**
Mathematical Aspects of Thermal Convection Dynamics—Structure of Flow Fields ★ Mathematical aspects of thermal convection dynamics—structure of flow fields. (Japanese) **2001a:76006**
Statistical Nature of Turbulence and its Dynamical Description Based on Coherent Structures ★ Ranryū no tōkei seishitsu to kōzō ni motozuku sono dōrikigakuteki kijutsu. (Japanese) [Statistical nature of turbulence and its dynamical description based on coherent structures] **2001e:76006**
Tokyo ★ Fourth Japan-US Symposium on Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics. **2001h:76007**
Trieste ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Udine ★ Advanced turbulent flow computations. **2001f:76003**
Varenna ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Workshop:
Intermittency in Turbulent Flows and Other Dynamical Systems ★ Intermittency in turbulent flows. **2001h:76004**

Items with secondary classifications in 76–06

(Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(de Boer, Reint) *see* **Porous media: theory and experiments, 2001e:74002**
(Chen, Yu) *see* **Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics, 2001c:00017**
(Dassios, George) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
Espedal, M. S. (*with* Fasano, Antonio; Mikelić, Andro) ★ Filtration in porous media and industrial application. **2001i:76096**
Fasano, Antonio *see* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**
(Fotiadis, Dimitrios) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Gill, Andrew) *see* **Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97, 2001d:00032**
(Gottlieb, David) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods, 2001b:65009**
(Hazard, Christophe) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Hesthaven, Jan S.) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods, 2001b:65009**
(Joly, Patrick) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Kaiser, Robin) *see* **Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena, 2001f:00028**
(Kholodov, A. S.) *see* **New results in numerical modeling: algorithms, computational experiments, results, 2001d:00013**
(Kiriaki, Kiriakie) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Maremonti, Paolo) *see* **Advances in fluid dynamics, 2001a:35001**
(Massalas, Christos V.) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
Mikelić, Andro *see* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**
(Montaldi, James) *see* **Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena, 2001f:00028**
(Noye, John) *see* **Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97, 2001d:00032**
(Ohashi, Hirotada) *see* **Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics, 2001c:00017**
(Pedreira, Dolores G.) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Roach, Gary F.) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Roberts, Jean E.) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Rom-Kedar, Vered) *see* **Chaotic kinetics and transport, 2001b:37003**
(Sändig, A.-M.) *see* **Multifield problems, 2001e:74001**
(Schiehlen, W.) *see* **Multifield problems, 2001e:74001**
(Simo, Juan-Carlos) *see* **Mechanics: from theory to computation, 2001b:00036**
(Teubner, Michael) *see* **Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97, 2001d:00032**
(Turkel, Eli) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods, 2001b:65009**
(Wendland, Wolfgang L.) *see* **Multifield problems, 2001e:74001**
(Whiteman, J. R.) *see* **Mathematics of finite elements and applications, 2001g:65010**
(Zaslavskii, G. M.) *see* **Chaotic kinetics and transport, 2001b:37003**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Adelaide ★ Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97. **2001d:00032**
Advances in fluid dynamics ★ Advances in fluid dynamics. **2001a:35001**
Cetraro *see* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**
Chaotic kinetics and transport ★ Chaotic kinetics and transport. **2001b:37003**
Colloquium:
Porous Media—Theory and Experiments ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97 ★ Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97. **2001d:00032**
Conference:
Computational Techniques and Applications ★ Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97. **2001d:00032**
Mathematical and Numerical Aspects of Wave Propagation ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**
Spectral and High Order Methods ★ Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods (ICOSAHOM 1998). **2001b:65009**
Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics ★ Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics. **2001c:00017**
Essen ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Festschrift:
Roach, Gary F. ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Filtration in porous media and industrial application *see* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**
Herzliya ★ Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods (ICOSAHOM 1998). **2001b:65009**
Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**
Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**
Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Mathematics of finite elements and applications ★ The mathematics of finite elements and applications. X. MAFELAP 1999. **2001g:65010**
Mechanics: from theory to computation ★ Mechanics: from theory to computation. **2001b:00036**
Memorial Volume:
Simo, Juan Carlos ★ Mechanics: from theory to computation. **2001b:00036**
Metsovo ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Multifield problems ★ Multifield problems. **2001e:74001**
New results in numerical modeling: algorithms, computational experiments, results ★ Новое в численном моделировании: алгоритмы, вычислительные эксперименты, результаты. (Russian) [New results in numerical modeling: algorithms, computational experiments, results] **2001d:00013**
New solution methods and domain decomposition methods in computational mechanics ★ Keisan rikigaku no atarashii kaihō to ryōiki bunkatsuhō. [New solution methods and domain decomposition methods in computational mechanics] **2001d:00041**
New York ★ Chaotic kinetics and transport. **2001b:37003**
Peyresq ★ Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena. **2001f:00028**
Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena ★ Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena. **2001f:00028**
Porous media: theory and experiments ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Proceedings:
Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods ★ Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods (ICOSAHOM 1998). **2001b:65009**
Santiago de Compostela ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**
School:
Nonlinear Phenomena ★ Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena. **2001f:00028**
Symposium:
Discrete Simulation of Fluid Dynamics ★ Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics. **2001c:00017**
New Solution Methods and Domain Decomposition Methods in Computational Mechanics ★ Keisan rikigaku no atarashii kaihō to ryōiki bunkatsuhō. [New solution methods and domain decomposition methods in computational mechanics] **2001d:00041**
Tokyo ★ Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics. **2001c:00017**
Uxbridge ★ The mathematics of finite elements and applications. X. MAFELAP 1999. **2001g:65010**
Workshop:
Mathematical Methods in Scattering Theory and Biomedical Technology ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Nonlinear Dynamics: Chaos, Transport and Transition to Turbulence ★ Chaotic kinetics and transport. **2001b:37003**

76Axx Foundations, constitutive equations, rheology

76A02 Foundations of fluid mechanics

Gawędzki, Krzysztof Turbulent advection and breakdown of the Lagrangian flow. **2001m:76001**
Golubović, Zoran *see* **Jarić, Jovo, 2001k:76004**
Jackiw, Roman Fluid dynamical profiles and constants of motion from d-branes. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001g:81003**)
Jarić, Jovo (*with* Golubović, Zoran) Fourier's law of heat conduction in a nonlinear fluid. (English summary) **2001k:76004**
Makarenko, A. S. New differential equation model for hydrodynamics with memory effects. (English summary) **2001k:76005**

Rudyak, V. Ya. Nonlocal constitutive relations, hydrodynamic fluctuations, and classical models of hydrodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary)
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001j:76004**
Shilkin, T. N. Problems of the theory of generalized Newtonian fluids with dissipative potential of subquadratic growth. (English summary) **2001i:76001**
Tarapov, I. E. On some basic problems of the mechanics of a continuous medium of variable mass. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:76005**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) On wave action and phase in the non-canonical Hamiltonian formulation. (English summary) **2001j:76004**

Items with secondary classifications in 76A02

Albert, H.-F. On quasisymplectic formulation and formal integration of classical fluid dynamic conservation laws. (English and German summaries) **2001i:70027**
Aoki, Kazuo[2] (*with* Bardos, Claude; Golse, François; Sone, Yoshio) Derivation of hydrodynamic limits from either the Liouville equation or kinetic models: study of an example. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Bardos, Claude *see* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001e:76003)**
Benedetto, Dario (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele) The collapse phenomenon in one-dimensional inelastic point particle systems. (English summary) **2001j:74017**
Caglioti, Emanuele *see* **Benedetto, Dario, 2001j:74017**
Dafermos, Constantine M. ★ Hyperbolic conservation laws in continuum physics. **2001m:35212**
Golse, François *see* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001e:76003)**
Halliwell, J. J. The emergence of hydrodynamic equations from quantum theory: a decoherent histories analysis. (English summary)
Jackiw, Roman (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Fluid dynamical profiles and constants of motion from d-branes. (English summary) **2001b:70038**
Lachowicz, Miroslaw Hydrodynamic limits of some kinetic equations. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001b:70038**
Presutti, Errico Hydrodynamics in particle systems. **2001k:82076**
Rapoport Campodónico, Diego Lucio On the random geometry of fluid mechanics, general relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:58075**
Sone, Yoshio *see* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001e:76003)**
Yaremchuk, A. I. Clebsch transformation of the equations of hydrodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:37105**

76A05 Non-Newtonian fluids

Allain, C. *see* **Freytes, V. M. et al.**
Bae, Hyeong-Ohk (*with* Choe, Hi Jun) Existence of weak solutions to a class of non-Newtonian flows. (English summary) **2001m:76002**
— (*with* Choe, Hi Jun; Kim, Do Wan) Regularity and singularity of weak solutions to Ostwald-de Waele flows. (English summary) **2001i:76002**
— Existence and regularity of solutions of non-Newtonian flow. (English summary) **2001b:76002**
Baker, D. L. (*with* Connell, H. J.; May, Robert L.; Shepherd, J. J.) An analysis of the spin-up of a convected Maxwell fluid in a rotational rheometer modified to allow axial flow. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Bazhlekov, I. B. (*with* van de Vosse, F. N.) Multiple time step approach for numerical simulation of non-Newtonian drop coalescence. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Berezin, Yu. A. (*with* Hutter, K.; Spodareva, L. A.) Evolution of disturbances on shallow layers of non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76007**
Bernard, Jean Marie Weak and classical solutions of equations of motion for third grade fluids. (English and French summaries) **2001f:76006**
Busuioc, Valentina (*with* Iftimie, Dragoş) Existence et unicité globale des solutions pour les équations des fluides de grade 3. (English and French summaries) [Global existence and uniqueness of solutions to the equations of third-grade fluids] **2001a:76008**
Chen, Shi Wei A study of boundary layer drag reduction for non-Newtonian fluids. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Choe, Hi Jun *see* **Bae, Hyeong-Ohk et al., 2001i:76002** *and* **2001m:76002**
Ciarletta, Michele Spatial decay estimates for heat-conducting micropolar fluids. (English summary) **2001m:76003**
Connell, H. J. *see* **Baker, D. L. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Davidson, Malcolm R. (*with* Khan, N. Hasan; Yeow, Y. Leong) Collapse of a cylinder of Bingham fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
D'Onofrio, Alejandro *see* **Freytes, V. M. et al.**
Fan, Tian You *see* **Sun, Yingfei et al., 2001f:76009**
Fernández-Cara, Enrique (*with* Guillén González, Francisco M.; Ortega, Rubens R.) Some theoretical results concerning non-Newtonian fluids of the Oldroyd kind. **2001a:76009**
Freytes, V. M. (*with* D'Onofrio, Alejandro; Rosen, Marta; Allain, C.; Hulin, J. P.) Gravity driven instabilities in miscible non-Newtonian fluid displacements in porous media. (English summary)
Frigaard, I. A. (*with* Scherzer, Otmar) The effects of yield stress variation on uniaxial exchange flows of two Bingham fluids in a pipe. (English summary) **2001b:76003**
Fusi, Lorenzo Non-isothermal flows of waxy crude oils. (English summary) **2001f:76007**
Guillén González, Francisco M. *see* **Fernández-Cara, Enrique et al., 2001a:76009**
Hassaïne, M. (*with* Horváthy, P. A.) Symmetries of fluid dynamics with polytropic exponent. (English summary) **2001m:76004**
Horváthy, P. A. *see* **Hassaïne, M., 2001m:76004**
van der Hout, R. Draw resonance in isothermal fibre spinning of Newtonian and power-law fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76010**
Huilgol, R. R. (*with* Nguyen, Q Dzuy) Variational principles and variational inequalities for the unsteady flows of a yield stress fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76007**
Hulin, J. P. *see* **Freytes, V. M. et al.**
Hutter, K. *see* **Berezin, Yu. A. et al., 2001a:76007**
Iftimie, Dragoş *see* **Busuioc, Valentina, 2001a:76008**
Karazeeva, N. A. On attractors for ε-approximations of equations describing the motion of non-Newtonian fluids. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76008**
Khan, N. Hasan *see* **Davidson, Malcolm R. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Kim, Do Wan *see* **Bae, Hyeong-Ohk et al., 2001i:76002**
Korobeinikov, Andrei Numerical simulation of the oscillations of non-Newtonian viscous fluids with a free surface. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00043**)
Ladyzhenskaya, O. A. (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) On the regularity of solutions of two-dimensional equations of the dynamics of fluids with nonlinear viscosity. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:76005**
Makar, Malak N. Free convection of a non-Newtonian fluid driven by double-diffusive convection. (English summary)
Maritz, Riëtte (*with* Sauer, Niko) Stability and uniqueness of second grade fluids in regions with permeable boundaries. **2001f:76008**
Marušić-Paloka, Eduard Steady flow of a non-Newtonian fluid in unbounded channels and pipes. (English summary) **2001m:76005**
May, Robert L. *see* **Baker, D. L. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Monakhov, V. N. Self-similar problems of a thermal boundary layer of non-Newtonian fluids. (Russian) **2001c:76006**
Nguyen, Q Dzuy *see* **Huilgol, R. R., 2001e:76007**
Ortega, Rubens R. *see* **Fernández-Cara, Enrique et al., 2001a:76009**
Pascal, J. P. The spread of a non-Newtonian power law fluid under a shallow ambient layer. (English summary) **2001a:76011**
Passerini, Arianna (*with* Patria, M. Cristina; Thäter, Gudrun) Third-grade fluids in the aperture domain: existence, regularity and decay. (English summary) **2001g:76002**
Patria, M. Cristina *see* **Passerini, Arianna et al., 2001g:76002**
Petrov, A. G. Development of a flow of viscous and viscoplastic media between two parallel plates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76007**
Rana, Gian Chand *see* **Sharma, Veena**
Rodrigues, José-Francisco On the evolution Boussinesq-Stefan problem for non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001k:76006**
Rosen, Marta *see* **Freytes, V. M. et al.**
Sauer, Niko *see* **Maritz, Riëtte, 2001f:76008**
Scherzer, Otmar *see* **Frigaard, I. A., 2001b:76003**
Schneider, Wilhelm *see* **Stehr, H., 2001j:76005**
Serëgin, G. A. *see* **Ladyzhenskaya, O. A., 2001c:76005**
Sharma, Veena (*with* Rana, Gian Chand) Magnetogravitational instability of a thermally conducting rotating Rivlin-Ericksen fluid with Hall current in porous medium. (English summary)
Shepherd, J. J. *see* **Baker, D. L. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Shilkin, T. N. Estimate for the second-order derivatives of solutions to boundary-value problems of the theory of non-Newtonian liquids. (English summary) **2001i:76003**
Slemrod, Marshall Constitutive relations for Rivlin-Ericksen fluids based on generalized rational approximation. (English summary) **2001g:76003**
Spodareva, L. A. *see* **Berezin, Yu. A. et al., 2001a:76007**
Stehr, H. (*with* Schneider, Wilhelm) Jet flows in non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001j:76005**
Sun, Yingfei (*with* Fan, Tian You; Zhou, Mei Ke) The existence of periodic solution and behavior of the generalized solution when $t \to +\infty$ of boundary problem of non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001f:76009**
Thäter, Gudrun *see* **Passerini, Arianna et al., 2001g:76002**
Ţigoiu, Victor Self heating of a BKZ fluid in an orthogonal heated rheometer. (English summary)
van de Vosse, F. N. *see* **Bazhlekov, I. B., (2001d:65007)**
Yeow, Y. Leong *see* **Davidson, Malcolm R. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Zhou, Mei Ke *see* **Sun, Yingfei et al., 2001f:76009**

Items with secondary classifications in 76A05

Baía, Margarida *see* **Sequeira, Adélia, 2001e:76089**
Bloom, Frederick (*with* Hao, Wenge) Regularization of a non-Newtonian system in an unbounded channel: existence of a maximal compact attractor. **2001j:35026**
Cimatti, Giovanni (*with* Fragalà, Ilaria) Existence of weak solutions for the equations of the electrorheological fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76139**
Ebmeyer, Carsten Steady flow of fluids with shear-dependent viscosity under mixed boundary value conditions in polyhedral domains. (English summary) **2001d:76026**
Ece, Mehmet Cem (*with* Erbaş, Semiha) Free convection to power-law fluids from a vertical plate of variable surface heat flux. (English summary) **2001j:76104**
Erbaş, Semiha *see* **Ece, Mehmet Cem, 2001j:76104**
Esselaoui, Driss (*with* Najib, Khalid; Ramadane, Abderrazak; Zine, Abdelmalek) Analyse numérique et approche découplée d'un problème d'écoulements de fluides non newtoniens de type Phan-Thien–Tanner: contraintes discontinues. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis and decoupled approach for a problem of non-Newtonian fluid flow of Phan-Thien–Tanner type: discontinuous stresses] **2001c:76079**
Fasano, Antonio Some mathematical models for the flow of waxy crude oils. (English summary) **2001d:76121**
Fragalà, Ilaria *see* **Cimatti, Giovanni, 2001a:76139**
Fuchs, Martin[2] (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. **2001j:74034**
— (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) ★ Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. **2001k:74043**
Glowinski, Roland *see* **He, J. W., 2001h:76085**
Guo, Bo Ling (*with* Lin, Guo Guang) Approximate inertial manifolds of non-Newtonian viscous incompressible fluids. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:37126**
Guo, Xing Lin (*with* Sha, Desong; Zhang, Zhong Ding; Wu, Cheng Wei) A visco-plasticity model for numerical simulation of the Bingham fluid flow. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hao, Wenge *see* **Bloom, Frederick, 2001j:35026**
He, J. W. (*with* Glowinski, Roland) Steady Bingham fluid flow in cylindrical pipes: a time dependent approach to the iterative solution. (English summary) **2001h:76085**
He, Ji Huan Variational theory for van der Waals fluid. (Russian summary) [Variational theory for van der Waals fluid] **2001k:76077**
He, Jicheng *see* **Zheng, Liancun et al., 2001a:34039**
Kaplický, Petr (*with* Málek, Josef; Stará, Jana) $C^{1,\alpha}$-solutions to a class of nonlinear fluids in two dimensions—stationary Dirichlet problem. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:35329**

Lin, Guo Guang Uniqueness results for monopolar fluids. (English summary) **2001j:35233**
— *see also* **Guo, Bo Ling**, **2001a:37126**
Litvinov, V. G. General nonlocal model describing the laminar and turbulent flows of viscous and nonlinear viscous fluids and its investigation. (English summary) **2001k:76026**
Łukaszewicz, Grzegorz (*with* Sadowski, Witold) On a free boundary problem in ground freezing. (English summary) **2001h:35196**
Ma, Lianxi *see* **Zheng, Liancun et al.**, **2001a:34039**
Málek, Josef (*with* Pražák, Dalibor) Finite fractal dimension of the global attractor for a class of non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001a:37131**
— (*with* Nečas, J.; Růžička, Michael) On weak solutions to a class of non-Newtonian incompressible fluids in bounded three-dimensional domains: the case $p \geq 2$. (English summary) **2001j:35128**
— *see also* **Kaplický, Petr et al.**, **2001f:35329**
Marsden, Jerrold E. (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.; Shkoller, Steve) The geometry and analysis of the averaged Euler equations and a new diffeomorphism group. (English summary) **2001f:37126**
Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka Existence of classical solutions of the equations of motion for compressible fluids of second grade. (English summary) **2001d:76104**
Michel, Richard *see* **Roquet, Nicolas et al.**, **2001h:65131**
Najib, Khalid *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al.**, **2001c:76079**
Natalini, Roberto (*with* Tang, Shaoqiang) Discrete kinetic models for dynamical phase transitions. (English summary) **2001e:35117**
Nečas, J. *see* **Málek, Josef et al.**, **2001j:35128**
du Plessis, J. P. *see* **Smit, G. J. F.**, **2001a:76126**
Pražák, Dalibor Finite-dimensional attractor for 2D non-autonomous non-Newtonian fluid. **2001h:37161**
— *see also* **Málek, Josef**, **2001a:37131**
Ramadane, Abderrazak *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al.**, **2001c:76079**
Ratiu, Tudor S. *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al.**, **2001f:37126**
Roquet, Nicolas (*with* Michel, Richard; Saramito, Pierre) Estimations d'erreur pour un fluide viscoplastique par éléments finis P_k et maillages adaptés. (English and French summaries) [Error estimates for a viscoplastic fluid using P_k finite elements and adaptive meshes] **2001h:65131**
Rosso, Riccardo (*with* Virga, Epifanio G.) Adhesion of lipid tubules in an assembly. (English summary) **2001b:92003**
— (*with* Virga, Epifanio G.) Erratum: "Adhesion of lipid tubules in an assembly" [European J. Appl. Math. **9** (1998), no. 5, 485–506; MR 2001b:92003]. **Růžička, Michael** Flow of shear dependent electrorheological fluids: unsteady space periodic case. (English summary) **2001h:76115**
— *see also* **Málek, Josef et al.**, **2001j:35128**
Sadowski, Witold *see* **Łukaszewicz, Grzegorz**, **2001h:35196**
Saramito, Pierre *see* **Roquet, Nicolas et al.**, **2001h:65131**
Schmitt, Horst Numerical simulation of Bingham fluid flow using prox-regularization. (English summary) **2001k:49088**
Sequeira, Adélia (*with* Baía, Margarida) A finite element approximation for the steady solution of a second-grade fluid model. (English summary) **2001e:76089**
Serëgin, G. A. *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2]**, **2001j:74034** *and* **2001k:74043**
Sha, Desong *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**
Shkoller, Steve *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al.**, **2001f:37126**
Smit, G. J. F. (*with* du Plessis, J. P.) Modelling of non-Newtonian flow through isotropic porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76126**
Stará, Jana *see* **Kaplický, Petr et al.**, **2001f:35329**
Tang, Shaoqiang *see* **Natalini, Roberto**, **2001e:35117**
Tigoiu, Victor Weakly perturbed flows in third grade fluids. (English summary) **2001j:76052**
Virga, Epifanio G. *see* **Rosso, Riccardo**, **2001b:92003**
Wu, Cheng Wei *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**
Zhang, Zhong Ding *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**
Zheng, Liancun (*with* Ma, Lianxi; He, Jicheng) Bifurcation solutions to a boundary layer problem arising in the theory of power law fluids. (English summary) **2001a:34039**
Zine, Abdelmalek *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al.**, **2001c:76079**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2]**, **2001k:74043**

76A10 Viscoelastic fluids

Asghar, Saleem *see* **Siddiqui, A. M. et al.**
Balmforth, Neil J. (*with* Craster, R. V.) Dynamics of cooling domes of viscoplastic fluid. (English summary) **2001h:76009**
Bresch, Didier (*with* Lemoine, Jérôme) On the existence of solutions for non-stationary third-grade fluids. (English and French summaries) **2001c:76008**
Bruna, P. O. (*with* Ryssel, E.) Linear stability of uniform streaming in viscoelastic fluids with special emphasis on liquid jets and, respectively, liquid films and sheets. (English summary) **2001b:76004**
Chand, Suresh[2] *see* **Sharma, R. C. et al.**
Cioranescu, Doina (*with* Girault, Vivette) Weak and classical solutions of a family of second grade fluids. (English summary) **2001c:76009**
Coscia, Vincenzo (*with* Galdi, Giovanni Paolo) Existence of regular steady motions for a second-grade fluid with non-homogeneous boundary conditions. (Russian summary) **2001c:76010**
Craster, R. V. *see* **Balmforth, Neil J.**, **2001h:76009**
Demir, H. Thermal convection of viscoelastic fluid with Biot boundary conduction. (English summary)
Dmitrienko, Vladimir T. *see* **Zvyagin, Viktor G.**, **2001e:76008**
Esselaoui, Driss (*with* Ramadane, Abderrazak; Zine, Abdelmalek) A decoupled algorithm for the FEM simulation of nonlinear viscoelastic fluid flows. (English summary)
Galdi, Giovanni Paolo (*with* Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka) Existence and uniqueness of classical solutions of the equations of motion modified second-grade fluids and instability of the rest state. **2001d:76004**
— *see also* **Coscia, Vincenzo**, **2001c:76010**
Girault, Vivette *see* **Cioranescu, Doina**, **2001c:76009**
Hagen, Thomas (*with* Renardy, Michael) Stability issues in nonisothermal elongational flow. (English summary) **2001c:76011**
— (*with* Renardy, Michael) Non-adiabatic elongational flows of viscoelastic melts. (English summary) **2001m:76006**
Hayat, Tasawar *see* **Siddiqui, A. M. et al.**
Lemoine, Jérôme *see* **Bresch, Didier**, **2001c:76008**
Lions, Pierre-Louis (*with* Masmoudi, N.) Global solutions for some Oldroyd models of non-Newtonian flows. (English summary) **2001c:76012**
Litvinov, V. G. Regular model and nonstationary problem for the nonlinear viscoelastic fluid. (English summary) **2001h:76010**
Masmoudi, N. *see* **Lions, Pierre-Louis**, **2001c:76012**
Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka *see* **Galdi, Giovanni Paolo**, **2001d:76004**
Pileckas, Konstantin (*with* Sequeira, Adélia; Videman, Juha H.) Steady flows of viscoelastic fluids in domains with outlets to infinity. (English summary) **2001g:76004**
Ramadane, Abderrazak *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al.**
Renardy, Michael Wall boundary layers for Maxwell liquids. (English summary) **2001b:76005**
— *see also* **Hagen, Thomas**, **2001c:76011** *and* **2001m:76006**
Ryssel, E. *see* **Bruna, P. O.**, **2001b:76004**
Sequeira, Adélia *see* **Pileckas, Konstantin et al.**, **2001g:76004**
Serëgin, G. A. Continuity for the strain velocity tensor in two-dimensional variational problems from the theory of the Bingham fluid. (English summary) **2001b:76006**
Sharma, R. C. (*with* Sunil; Chand, Suresh[2]) The instability of streaming Rivlin-Ericksen viscoelastic fluid in porous medium. (English summary)
Siddiqui, A. M. (*with* Hayat, Tasawar; Asghar, Saleem) Some exact solutions of an elastico-viscous fluid. (English summary)
Sunil *see* **Sharma, R. C. et al.**
Videman, Juha H. *see* **Pileckas, Konstantin et al.**, **2001g:76004**
Zine, Abdelmalek *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al.**
Zvyagin, Viktor G. (*with* Dmitrienko, Vladimir T.) On weak solutions for some model of motion of nonlinear viscous-elastic fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76008**

Items with secondary classifications in 76A10

Azizov, Tomas Ya. (*with* Kopachevskii, Nikolai D.; Orlova, L. D.) Evolution and spectral problems related to the problem of small motions of viscoelastic fluid [1 766 018]. (Russian)
— (*with* Kopachevskii, Nikolai D.; Orlova, L. D.) An operator approach to the study of the Oldroyd hydrodynamic model. (Russian) **2001b:34105**
Baaijens, Frank P. T. *see* **Bogaerds, Arjen C. B. et al.**
Bogaerds, Arjen C. B. (*with* Verbeeten, Wilco M. H.; Baaijens, Frank P. T.) Successes and failures of discontinuous Galerkin methods in viscoelastic fluid analysis. (English summary)
Bresch, Didier (*with* Lemoine, Jérôme) On the existence of solutions for non-stationary second-grade fluids. (English summary) **2001c:35198**
Dubova, Anna (*with* Fernández-Cara, Enrique; González-Burgos, Manuel) Controllability results for linear viscoelastic fluids of the Maxwell and Jeffreys kinds. (English and French summaries) **2001h:93011**
El-Dabe, Nabile T. M. (*with* Mohamed, Mona A. A.) Magnetohydrodynamic flow of a viscoelastic fluid through a porous medium on an inclined porous plane in presence of a surface stress. (English summary)
Farwig, Reinhard (*with* Novotný, Antonín; Pokorný, Milan) The fundamental solution of a modified Oseen problem. (English summary) **2001h:35151**
Fernández-Cara, Enrique *see* **Dubova, Anna et al.**, **2001h:93011**
Fortin, André (*with* Guénette, Robert; Pierre, Roger) On the discrete EVSS method. (English summary) **2001d:76078**
González-Burgos, Manuel *see* **Dubova, Anna et al.**, **2001h:93011**
Guénette, Robert *see* **Fortin, André et al.**, **2001d:76078**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Rybka, Piotr) On convergence of solutions to the equation of viscoelasticity with capillarity. **2001h:74033**
Kopachevskii, Nikolai D. *see* **Azizov, Tomas Ya. et al.**, **2001b:34105**
Kumar, Pardeep Stability of superposed viscous-viscoelastic (Rivlin-Ericksen) fluids in the presence of suspended particles through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76050**
Lemoine, Jérôme *see* **Bresch, Didier**, **2001c:35198**
Makar, Malak N. Magneto-viscoelastic fluid flow near the forwrd stagnation point of a cylinder. (English summary)
Mohamed, Mona A. A. *see* **El-Dabe, Nabile T. M.**
Naniewicz, Zdzisław (*with* Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D.) Optimality conditions for some nonconvex problem related to liquid crystals with variable degree of orientation. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Novotný, Antonín *see* **Farwig, Reinhard et al.**, **2001h:35151**
Orlov, V. P. On the Oldroyd model of a viscoelastic fluid. (Russian) **2001b:35249**
Orlova, L. D. *see* **Azizov, Tomas Ya. et al.**, **2001b:34105**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Xiao, Ling**, **2001c:35152**
Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D. *see* **Naniewicz, Zdzisław**, (**2001f:35005**)
Phillips, T. N. (*with* Williams, A. J.) Semi-Lagrangian finite volume methods for viscoelastic flow problems. (English summary) **2001j:76076**
Pierre, Roger *see* **Fortin, André et al.**, **2001d:76078**
Pokorný, Milan *see* **Farwig, Reinhard et al.**, **2001h:35151**
Rybka, Piotr *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1]**, **2001h:74033**
Sukacheva, T. G. *see* **Sviridyuk, G. A.**, **2001b:74017**
Sviridyuk, G. A. (*with* Sukacheva, T. G.) Remarks on linear models of viscoelastic media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:74017**
Verbeeten, Wilco M. H. *see* **Bogaerds, Arjen C. B. et al.**
Watson, Stephen J. Unique global solvability for initial-boundary value problems in one-dimensional nonlinear thermoviscoelasticity. (English summary) **2001e:74038**
Williams, A. J. *see* **Phillips, T. N.**, **2001j:76076**

Xiao, Ling (*with* Pan, Ronghua) Nonlinear stability of two-mode shock profiles for a rate-type viscoelastic system with relaxation. (English summary) **2001c:35152**

76A15 Liquid crystals [see also 82D30]

Atkinson, Colin *see* **Díez, M., 2001j:76006**
Augusti, Giuliano *see* **Sabatini, Luca, 2001k:76007**
Calderer, M. Carme (*with* Liu, Chun) Poiseuille flow of nematic liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001i:76004**
— (*with* Liu, Chun) Mathematical developments in the study of smectic A liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001i:76005**
— (*with* Liu, Chun) Liquid crystal flow: dynamic and static configurations. (English summary) **2001e:76009**
Capriz, G. Temperance in nematic liquid crystals. (English and Italian summaries)
— (*with* Napoli, G.) Swelling and tilting in smectic layers. (English summary)
Díez, M. (*with* Atkinson, Colin) Flow near a sharp corner in a nematic liquid crystal. (English summary) **2001j:76006**
Eringen, A. Cemal A unified continuum theory for electrodynamics of polymeric liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001d:76005**
van der Hout, R. Flow alignment in nematic liquid crystals in flows with cylindrical symmetry. (English summary) **2001m:76007**
Liu, Chun *see* **Calderer, M. Carme, 2001e:76009; 2001i:76004** *and* **2001i:76005**
Napoli, G. *see* **Capriz, G.**
Pan, Tsorng-Whay Existence and multiplicity of radial solutions describing the equilibrium of nematic liquid crystals on annular domains. **2001e:76010**
Pan, Xing-Bin (*with* Qi, Yuanwei) Asymptotics of minimizers of variational problems involving curl functional. (English summary) **2001h:76011**
Qi, Yuanwei *see* **Pan, Xing-Bin, 2001h:76011**
Sabatini, Luca (*with* Augusti, Giuliano) Homothermal acceleration waves in nematic liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001k:76007**
Simonov, I. V. On the stability of motion of an elongated body of revolution in an elastoplastic medium with flow separation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76013**

Items with secondary classifications in 76A15

Anderson, David A. (*with* Stewart, I. W.) Stability of equilibrium states for ferroelectric smectic-C^* liquid crystals in finite and infinite samples. (English summary) **2001h:82107**
Anderson, David Robert (*with* Carlson, Donald E.; Fried, Eliot) A continuum-mechanical theory for nematic elastomers. (English summary) **2001a:74003**
Bray, Alan J. (*with* Cavagna, Andrea) Coarsening dynamics of a nonconserved field advected by a uniform shear flow. (English summary) **2001f:82083**
Calderer, M. Carme (*with* Palffy-Muhoray, Peter) Ericksen's bar and modeling of the smectic A–nematic phase transition. (English summary) **2001g:74052**
Carlson, Donald E. *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al., 2001a:74003**
Cavagna, Andrea *see* **Bray, Alan J., 2001f:82083**
Chillingworth, D. R. J. (*with* Vicente Alonso, E.; Wheeler, A. A.) Geometry and dynamics of a nematic liquid crystal in a uniform shear flow. (English summary) **2001m:82085**
De Simone, Antonio (*with* Dolzmann, Georg) Material instabilities in nematic elastomers. (English summary) **2001j:74033**
Dolzmann, Georg *see* **De Simone, Antonio, 2001j:74033**
Fried, Eliot *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al., 2001a:74003**
(de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles) *see* **Symposium: de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles, 2001b:76001**
Juel, Anne *see* **Mullin, Tom et al., 2001j:76055**
Kotowski, Romuald (*with* Radzikowska, Eugenia) Variational principle for dissipative processes in continuum physics. (English summary) **2001d:74002**
Kurz, Günter (*with* Sarkar, Sarben) Hydrodynamics of defects in the abelian-Higgs model: an application to nematic liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001f:82075**
Liu, Chun Dynamic theory for incompressible smectic-A liquid crystals: existence and regularity. (English summary) **2001c:35191**
Mullin, Tom (*with* Juel, Anne; Peacock, T.) Sil'nikov chaos in fluid flows. (English summary) **2001j:76055**
Palffy-Muhoray, Peter *see* **Calderer, M. Carme, 2001g:74052**
Peacock, T. *see* **Mullin, Tom et al., 2001j:76055**
Radzikowska, Eugenia *see* **Kotowski, Romuald, 2001d:74002**
Sarkar, Sarben *see* **Kurz, Günter, 2001f:82075**
Shelley, Michael J. (*with* Ueda, Tetsuji) The Stokesian hydrodynamics of flexing, stretching filaments. (English summary) **2001j:74024**
Stewart, I. W. *see* **Anderson, David A., 2001h:82107**
Stokes, Y. M. Flowing windowpanes: a comparison of Newtonian and Maxwell fluid models. (English summary) **2001k:76010**
Ueda, Tetsuji *see* **Shelley, Michael J., 2001j:74024**
Vicente Alonso, E. *see* **Chillingworth, D. R. J. et al., 2001m:82085**
Wheeler, A. A. *see* **Chillingworth, D. R. J. et al., 2001m:82085**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Meeting:
Society of Engineering Science ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Pullman, WA ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Symposium:
de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**

76A20 Thin fluid films

Berezin, Yu. A. (*with* Spodareva, L. A.) Wave formation on the free surface of oil films. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76010**
Bernis, Francisco (*with* Hulshof, Josephus; Quirós Gracián, Fernando) The "linear" limit of thin film flows as an obstacle-type free boundary problem. (English summary) **2001i:76006**
Bertsch, Michiel (*with* Dal Passo, Roberta; Davis, Stephen H.; Giacomelli, Lorenzo) Effective and microscopic contact angles in thin film dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76012**
Dal Passo, Roberta *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al., 2001h:76012**
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al., 2001h:76012**
Forest, M. Gregory (*with* Zhou, Hong; Wang, Qi^2) Thermotropic liquid crystalline polymer fibers. (English summary) **2001a:76012**
Giacomelli, Lorenzo *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al., 2001h:76012**
Hulshof, Josephus *see* **Bernis, Francisco et al., 2001i:76006**
Kitamura, Akihiro Asymptotic solution for film flow on a rotating disk. (English summary) **2001c:76014**
Kliakhandler, Igor L. Inverse cascade in film flows. (English summary) **2001j:76007**
Münch, Andreas Shock transitions in Marangoni gravity-driven thin-film flow. (English summary) **2001c:76015**
Quirós Gracián, Fernando *see* **Bernis, Francisco et al., 2001i:76006**
Ravindran, R. *see* **Usha, R.**
Shkadov, V. Ya. *see* **Velarde, Manuel G. et al., 2001m:76008**
Shkadova, V. P. *see* **Velarde, Manuel G. et al., 2001m:76008**
Spodareva, L. A. *see* **Berezin, Yu. A., 2001f:76010**
Usha, R. (*with* Ravindran, R.) Numerical study of film cooling on a rotating disk. (English summary)
Velarde, Manuel G. (*with* Shkadov, V. Ya.; Shkadova, V. P.) Influence of a surfactant on the instability of a falling liquid film. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76008**
Wang, Qi^2 *see* **Forest, M. Gregory et al., 2001a:76012**
Zhou, Hong *see* **Forest, M. Gregory et al., 2001a:76012**

Items with secondary classifications in 76A20

Bertozzi, A. L. (*with* Münch, Andreas; Shearer, Michael) Undercompressive shocks in thin film flows. (English summary) **2001e:76042**
— (*with* Shearer, Michael) Existence of undercompressive traveling waves in thin film equations. (English summary) **2001g:35215**
Bielarz, Catherine *see* **Kalliadasis, Serafim et al., 2001c:76036**
Braun, R. J. *see* **Naire, S. et al., 2001e:76049**
Bui, H. D. *see* **Dragon-Louiset, M. et al., 2001k:74076**
Chang, Hsueh-Chia (*with* Demëkhin, E. A.; Kalaidin, Evgeny) Coherent structures, self-similarity, and universal roll wave coarsening dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:76042**
Demëkhin, E. A. *see* **Chang, Hsueh-Chia et al., 2001d:76042**
Dragon-Louiset, M. (*with* Bui, H. D.; Stolz, Claude) On Prandtl's lifting equation arising in wear mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:74076**
Hayes, Michael A. (*with* O'Brien, Stephen B. G.; Lammers, J. H.) Green's function for steady flow over a small two-dimensional topography. (English summary) **2001f:76039**
Homsy, G. M. *see* **Kalliadasis, Serafim et al., 2001c:76036**
Kalaidin, Evgeny *see* **Chang, Hsueh-Chia et al., 2001d:76042**
Kalliadasis, Serafim (*with* Bielarz, Catherine; Homsy, G. M.) Steady free-surface thin film flows over topography. (English summary) **2001c:76036**
— (*with* Bielarz, Catherine; Homsy, G. M.) Erratum: "Steady free-surface thin film flows over topography" [Phys. Fluids **12** (2000), no. 8, 1889–1898; MR 2001c:76036].
Lammers, J. H. *see* **Hayes, Michael A. et al., 2001f:76039**
Münch, Andreas *see* **Bertozzi, A. L. et al., 2001e:76042**
Naire, S. (*with* Braun, R. J.; Snow, S. A.) Limiting cases of gravitational drainage of a vertical free film for evaluating surfactants. (English summary) **2001e:76049**
Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A. Three-dimensional waves in thin liquid films. **2001c:76046**
O'Brien, Stephen B. G. *see* **Hayes, Michael A. et al., 2001f:76039**
Oron, Alexander Nonlinear dynamics of three-dimensional long-wave Marangoni instability in thin liquid films. (English summary) **2001a:76060**
Pismen, Len M. (*with* Pomeau, Yves) Disjoining potential and spreading of thin liquid layers in the diffuse-interface model coupled to hydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76052**
Pomeau, Yves *see* **Pismen, Len M., 2001h:76052**
Pozrikidis, C. Instability of multi-layer flows. (English summary) **2001d:76056**
Shearer, Michael *see* **Bertozzi, A. L. et al., 2001e:76042** *and* **2001g:35215**
Snow, S. A. *see* **Naire, S. et al., 2001e:76049**
Stolz, Claude *see* **Dragon-Louiset, M. et al., 2001k:74076**

76A25 Superfluids (classical aspects)

Items with secondary classifications in 76A25

Gümral, Hasan Helicity invariants in 3D: kinematical aspects. (English summary) **2001i:76027**

76A99 None of the above, but in this section

Chetia, Biman Ch. (*with* Hazarika, Gopal Ch.) Effects of fuzziness on dynamical similarity and Reynold's number. (English summary)
Desseaux, A. (*with* Kelson, N. A.) Flow of a micropolar fluid bounded by a stretching sheet. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Eckart, Winfried Phenomenological modeling of electrorheological fluids with an extended Casson-model. (English summary)
Fried, Eliot (*with* Sellers, Shaun) Microforces and the theory of solute transport. (English summary) **2001i:76007**
Hagen, Thomas (*with* Renardy, Michael) Studies on the linear equations of melt-spinning of viscous fluids. (English summary) **2001k:76008**
Hazarika, Gopal Ch. *see* **Chetia, Biman Ch.**
Kelson, N. A. *see* **Desseaux, A., (2001i:65004)**
Łukaszewicz, Grzegorz ★ Micropolar fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76013**
Maugin, Gérard A. Some thoughts on the "material" mechanics of materials. **2001a:76014**
Popescu, I. L. Représentation intégrale des fonctions quasianalytiques invariantes par rapport aux groupes discontinus et ses applications à la mécanique des fluides. (French

summary) [Integral representation of quasianalytic functions that are invariant with respect to discontinuous groups and applications to fluid mechanics] **2001k:76009**
Renardy, Michael *see* **Hagen, Thomas, 2001k:76008**
Růžička, Michael Flow of shear dependent electrorheological fluids. (English and French summaries) **2001f:76011**
Sellers, Shaun *see* **Fried, Eliot, 2001i:76007**
Stokes, Y. M. Flowing windowpanes: a comparison of Newtonian and Maxwell fluid models. (English summary) **2001k:76010**
Wang, Qi[3] Ill-posedness in a thermomechanically consistent constrained theory for materials with prescribed temperature-dependent density. (English summary) **2001a:76015**

Items with secondary classifications in 76A99

Colin, Thierry (*with* Fabrie, Pierre) A free boundary problem modeling a foam drainage. (English summary) **2001g:35273**
Fabrie, Pierre *see* **Colin, Thierry, 2001g:35273**
Kaplický, Petr On existence of $C^{1,\alpha}$-solutions to a class of nonlinear fluid in 2D-stationary, periodic case. **2001j:35232**
Zhang, Rong Ye Dynamics in Newtonian-Riemannian spacetime. I. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:70017**

76Bxx Incompressible inviscid fluids

76B03 Existence, uniqueness, and regularity theory [see also 35Q35]

Constantin, Peter The Euler equations and nonlocal conservative Riccati equations. **2001b:76007**
Cordoba, Diego (*with* Fefferman, Charles) Behavior of several two-dimensional fluid equations in singular scenarios. (English summary)
Etnyre, John B. (*with* Ghrist, Robert W.) Contact topology and hydrodynamics. I. Beltrami fields and the Seifert conjecture. (English summary) **2001b:76008**
Fefferman, Charles *see* **Cordoba, Diego**
Friedlander, Susan (*with* Vishik, Misha; Yudovich, V. I.) Unstable eigenvalues associated with inviscid fluid flows. (English summary) **2001m:76009**
Ghrist, Robert W. *see* **Etnyre, John B., 2001b:76008**
Gibbon, John D. *see* **Ohkitani, Koji, 2001i:76008** *and* **(2001e:76006)**
Greene, J. M. (*with* Pelz, R. B.) Stability of postulated, self-similar, hydrodynamic blowup solutions. (English summary) **2001j:76008**
He, Cheng (*with* Xiao, Ling) Two-dimensional Euler equations in a time dependent domain. **2001e:76011**
He, Xinyu Self-similar singularities of the 3D Euler equations. (English summary) **2001a:76016**
Kim, Sun-Chul Some remarks on free boundaries of recirculating Euler flows with constant vorticity. (English summary) **2001h:76013**
Kouranbaeva, Shinar (*with* Oliver, Marcel) Global well-posedness for the averaged Euler equations in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:76012**
Ohkitani, Koji (*with* Gibbon, John D.) Numerical study of singularity formation in a class of Euler and Navier-Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001i:76008**
— (*with* Gibbon, John D.) Formation of singularities in some classes of stretched solutions to the Euler equations. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Oliver, Marcel *see* **Kouranbaeva, Shinar, 2001e:76012**
Pelz, R. B. *see* **Greene, J. M., 2001j:76008**
Rozanova, Olga S. On an estimate for the time of existence of a smooth solution of hydraulic equations for flows on inclined surfaces. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:76013**
Vishik, Misha Incompressible flows of an ideal fluid with unbounded vorticity. (English summary) **2001j:76009**
— *see also* **Friedlander, Susan et al., 2001m:76009**
Xiao, Ling *see* **He, Cheng, 2001e:76011**
Yudovich, V. I. *see* **Friedlander, Susan et al., 2001m:76009**
(Zhang, Ping[4]) *see* **Zheng, Yuxi, 2001f:76012**
Zheng, Yuxi Some problems of incompressible fluid dynamics. **2001f:76012**

Items with secondary classifications in 76B03

Benedetto, Dario (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele; Marchioro, Carlo) On the motion of a vortex ring with a sharply concentrated vorticity. (English summary) **2001b:76016**
Bernier-Kazantsev, Ch. (*with* Chueshov, Igor D.) The finiteness of determining degrees of freedom for the quasi-geostrophic multi-layer ocean model. **2001g:76021**
Bona, Jerry L. (*with* Wu, Jiahong) Zero-dissipation limit for nonlinear waves. (English summary) **2001g:35222**
Caglioti, Emanuele *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001b:76016**
Chueshov, Igor D. *see* **Bernier-Kazantsev, Ch., 2001g:76021**
Cordoba, Diego Vortex stretching by a simple hyperbolic saddle. (English summary) **2001a:35141**
Danchin, Raphaël Évolution d'une singularité de type cusp dans une poche de tourbillon. (English and French summaries) [Evolution of a cusp-like singularity in a vortex patch] **2001m:35262**
Dubois, François (*with* Salaün, Michel; Salmon, Stéphanie) Discrete harmonics for the Stokes problem. (English and French summaries) **2001j:76070**
Etnyre, John B. (*with* Ghrist, Robert W.) Stratified integrals and unknots in inviscid flows. (English summary) **2001i:37091**
Fonseca, Germán E. (*with* Linares, Felipe) Benjamin-Ono equation with unbounded data. (English summary) **2001g:35223**
Ghrist, Robert W. *see* **Etnyre, John B., 2001i:37091**
Grenier, Emmanuel On the nonlinear instability of Euler and Prandtl equations. (English summary) **2001i:76056**
Himonas, A. Alexandrou (*with* Misiołek, Gerard) Well-posedness of the Cauchy problem for a shallow water equation on the circle. (English summary) **2001c:35215**
Kim, Namkwon Remarks on the blow-up of solutions for the 3-D Euler equations. (English summary) **2001k:35250**
Kozono, Hideo (*with* Taniuchi, Yasushi) Bilinear estimates and critical Sobolev inequality in BMO, with applications to the Navier-Stokes and the Euler equations. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Kuznetsov, N. G. Uniqueness in the water-wave problem for a vertical shell. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Linares, Felipe *see* **Fonseca, Germán E., 2001g:35223**
Lopes Filho, Milton C. (*with* Nussenzveig Lopes, Helena J.; Tadmor, Eitan) Approximate solutions of the incompressible Euler equations with no concentrations. (English and French summaries) **2001h:35152**
Marchioro, Carlo *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001b:76016**
Marsden, Jerrold E. (*with* Ratiu, Tudor S.; Shkoller, Steve) The geometry and analysis of the averaged Euler equations and a new diffeomorphism group. (English summary) **2001f:37126**
Miranville, Alain Derivative of energy functionals with respect to the radius for flows in a curved channel. (English summary) **2001j:76035**
Misiołek, Gerard *see* **Himonas, A. Alexandrou, 2001c:35215**
Nishiyama, Takahiro Pseudo-advection method for the two-dimensional stationary Euler equations. (English summary) **2001j:35227**
Nussenzveig Lopes, Helena J. *see* **Lopes Filho, Milton C. et al., 2001h:35152**
Ogawa, Takayoshi (*with* Taniuchi, Yasushi) Remarks on uniqueness and blow-up criterion to the Euler equations in the generalized Besov spaces. (English summary) **2001j:35234**
Okamoto, Hisashi Localization of singularities in inviscid limit—numerical examples. **2001d:76029**
Ratiu, Tudor S. *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001f:37126**
Salaün, Michel *see* **Dubois, François et al., 2001j:76070**
Salmon, Stéphanie *see* **Dubois, François et al., 2001j:76070**
Sazhenkov, S. A. Generalized Lagrangian coordinates in the case of a nonsmooth solenoidal velocity field. (Russian)
Schweizer, Ben A two-phase flow with a viscous and an inviscid fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76052**
Shkoller, Steve *see* **Marsden, Jerrold E. et al., 2001f:37126**
Tadmor, Eitan *see* **Lopes Filho, Milton C. et al., 2001h:35152**
Taniuchi, Yasushi *see* **Ogawa, Takayoshi, 2001j:35234** *and* **Kozono, Hideo, (2001e:76003)**
Wu, Jiahong *see* **Bona, Jerry L., 2001g:35222**
Yudovich, V. I. On the gradual loss of smoothness and instability that are intrinsic to flows of an ideal fluid. (Russian) **2001c:76053**
Zhan, Mei-Qin Existence and uniqueness of classical solutions to semigeostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001f:35010**

76B07 Free-surface potential flows

D'yachenko, A. I. On the dynamics of an ideal fluid with a free surface. (Russian)
Monakhov, V. N. A variational method for solving problems in hydrodynamics with free boundaries. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76005**
Saltanov, N. V. (*with* Shestopal, P. A.) The helical analog of potential flow over a sphere. (English summary) **2001m:76010**
Shestopal, P. A. *see* **Saltanov, N. V., 2001m:76010**
Sohn, Sung-Ik Computation and analysis of mathematical model for moving free boundary flows. (English summary) **2001e:76014**
Xiao, Feng[1] *see* **Yokoi, Kensuke, (2001h:00028)**
Yokoi, Kensuke (*with* Xiao, Feng[1]) Research into the structural transitions in the splashing water phenomenon. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)

76B10 Jets and cavities, cavitation, free-streamline theory, water-entry problems, airfoil and hydrofoil theory, sloshing

Abzalilov, D. F. (*with* Il'inskiĭ, N. B.; Mardanov, R. F.) The problem of maximizing velocity circulation in the flow around a smooth contour with sources and sinks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76009**
Amendola, Mariângela (*with* De Moura, Carlos A.; Zago, José V.; Pulino, Petronio; Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M.) A parallel algorithm for the variational inequality associated to the free boundary problem of the cavitation in hydrodynamic lubrication of journal-bearings. (English summary)
Anisimov, V. A. (*with* Volkov, K. N.; Emel'yanov, V. N.) Subsonic jet flows with free boundaries. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76009**
Bekker, M. V. (*with* Druzhinin, I. A.) Natural oscillations of a fluid in a spherical cavity. A numerical-analytic version of the variational method. (Russian. Russian summary)
Boniforti, Maria Antonietta *see* **La Rocca, Michele et al., 2001a:76018**
Borisyuk, M. N. *see* **Panchenkov, A. N., 2001a:76020**
Bouderah, Brahim (*with* Mekias, Hocine) The effects of surface-tension on a two dimensional free-surface flow produced by a source. (English summary) **2001d:76006**
Cataldo, Joseph C. *see* **Rodko, Andrew**
Chong, M. S. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Cooker, Mark J. *see* **Cox, Simon J.**
Cox, Simon J. (*with* Cooker, Mark J.) Potential flow past a sphere touching a tangent plane. (English summary)
De Moura, Carlos A. *see* **Amendola, Mariângela et al.**
Druzhinin, I. A. *see* **Bekker, M. V.**
Emel'yanov, V. N. *see* **Anisimov, V. A. et al., 2001b:76009**
Faltinsen, Odd M. (*with* Rognebakke, Olav F.; Lukovskiĭ, I. A.; Timokha, A. N.) Multidimensional modal analysis of nonlinear sloshing in a rectangular tank with finite water depth. (English summary) **2001c:76016**
Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M. *see* **Amendola, Mariângela et al.**
Gorelov, D. N. (*with* Smolin, Yu. S.) Unsteady flow around an airfoil with an angular edge. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76015**
Guo, Y. *see* **Hsu, A. T. et al., 2001m:76011**
He, G. *see* **Hsu, A. T. et al., 2001m:76011**

Hinder, Rainer (*with* Meister, Erhard; Nazarov, Sergei A.) Asymptotics of solutions to Joukovskii–Kutta-type problems at infinity. (English summary) **2001j:76010**
Hsu, A. T. (*with* He, G.; Guo, Y.) Unsteady simulation of a jet-in-crossflow. (English summary) **2001m:76011**
Hureau, Jacques *see* **Toison, Fabrice**
Il'inskiĭ, N. B. *see* **Abzalilov, D. F. et al., 2001i:76009**
Kasimov, A. R. Note on: "Applications of conformal mapping to diverging open channel flows" [J. Engrg. Math. **30** (1996), no. 3, 355–363; MR 97h:76009] by S. K. Sinha and A. J. Odgaard. (English summary) **2001a:76017**
Kollmann, W. (*with* Ooi, A. S. H.; Chong, M. S.; Soria, Julio) Direct numerical simulations of vortex breakdown in swirling jets. (English summary) **2001m:76012**
Korobkin, A. A. (*with* Peregrine, D. H.) The energy distribution resulting from an impact on a floating body. (English summary) **2001e:76016**
— (*with* Wu, Guo Xiong) Impact on a floating circular cylinder. (English summary) **2001i:76010**
Koterov, V. N. (*with* Shmyglevskii, Yu. D.) Stokes plane-parallel vortex systems in channels. (Russian. Russian summary)
La Rocca, Michele (*with* Sciortino, Giampiero; Boniforti, Maria Antonietta) A fully nonlinear model for sloshing in a rotating container. (English summary) **2001a:76018**
Lifanov, I. K. *see* **Valnikko, G. M., 2001k:76013**
Lim, T. T. (*with* New, T. H.; Luo, S. C.) On the development of large-scale structures of a jet normal to a cross flow. (English summary) **2001k:76011**
Lukovskiĭ, I. A. (*with* Timokha, A. N.) Nonlinear theory of the sloshing of a liquid in moving cavities: classical and nonclassical problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76019**
— *see also* **Faltinsen, Odd M. et al., 2001c:76016**
Luo, S. C. *see* **Lim, T. T. et al., 2001k:76011**
Lupu, Mircea Optimization method for some airfoils in the case of inverse problems in jet aerodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00031**)
Mardanov, R. F. *see* **Abzalilov, D. F. et al., 2001i:76009**
Meister, Erhard *see* **Hinder, Rainer et al., 2001j:76010**
Mekias, Hocine *see* **Bouderah, Brahim, 2001d:76006**
Nazarov, Sergei A. *see* **Hinder, Rainer et al., 2001j:76010**
New, T. H. *see* **Lim, T. T. et al., 2001k:76011**
Norkin, M. V. Vertical impact on a thin torus of elliptic cross-section floating on the surface of an ideal incompressible fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76017**
(Odgaard, A. Jacob) *see* **Kasimov, A. R., 2001a:76017**
Ooi, A. S. H. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Osborne, T. J. (*with* Stump, D. M.) Capillary waves on a Eulerian jet emerging from a channel. (English summary) **2001m:76013**
Panchenkov, A. N. (*with* Borisyuk, M. N.) A new integro-differential equation of a lifting surface. (English summary) **2001a:76020**
Peregrine, D. H. *see* **Korobkin, A. A., 2001e:76016**
Pulino, Petronio *see* **Amendola, Mariângela et al.**
Rodko, Andrew (*with* Cataldo, Joseph C.) Interaction of surface waves and a jet. (English summary)
Rognebakke, Olav F. *see* **Faltinsen, Odd M. et al., 2001c:76016**
Sciortino, Giampiero *see* **La Rocca, Michele et al., 2001a:76018**
Semenov, Yu. A. The linear problem of cavitated flow over a cascade of two rows of hydrofoils. (English summary) **2001e:76017**
Semko, A. N. Fluctuating powder-driven pulsed water jet. (English summary)
Shmyglevskii, Yu. D. *see* **Koterov, V. N.**
(Sinha, Sanjiv K.) *see* **Kasimov, A. R., 2001a:76017**
Sizov, V. G. Force-couple induced motion of a floating contour. (English summary) **2001a:76021**
Slizhevskiy, N. B. (*with* Timoshenko, V. F.) Hydrodynamics of three-dimensional bodies in oblique flow. (English summary) **2001a:76022**
Smirnova, S. I. Spectral asymptotics of a problem on proper oscillations of an ideal cylindrically inhomogeneous incompressible fluid between coaxial cylinders. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Smolin, Yu. S. *see* **Gorelov, D. N., 2001c:76015**
Soria, Julio *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Stump, D. M. *see* **Osborne, T. J., 2001m:76013**
Timokha, A. N. *see* **Lukovskiĭ, I. A., 2001a:76019** *and* **Faltinsen, Odd M. et al., 2001c:76016**
Timoshenko, V. F. *see* **Slizhevskiy, N. B., 2001a:76022**
Toison, Fabrice (*with* Hureau, Jacques) Potential flow issuing from a two-dimensional curved nozzle. (English summary)
Tolokonnikov, S. L. On the weakly perturbed symmetric collision of jets of an ideal incompressible fluid. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:76012**
Valnikko, G. M. (*with* Lifanov, I. K.) Generalization and use of the theory of pseudodifferential operators in the modeling of some problems in mechanics. (Russian) **2001k:76013**
Volkov, K. N. *see* **Anisimov, V. A. et al., 2001b:76009**
Vozhdayev, E. S. *see* **Vozhdayev, V. S., (2001c:76004)**
Vozhdayev, V. S. (*with* Vozhdayev, E. S.) On Zhukovsky's vortical theory for describing flow past a propeller. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76004**)
Vul'fson, A. N. Development of unsteady convective jets in a neutrally stratified atmosphere over point and line sources of heat and momentum. (Russian) **2001f:76013**
Wu, Guo Xiong *see* **Korobkin, A. A., 2001i:76010**
Zago, José V. *see* **Amendola, Mariângela et al.**
(Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.) *see* **Vozhdayev, V. S., (2001c:76004)**
Zolotenko, G. F. Computation of Stokes-Zhukovskiĭ potentials in the dynamics of the relative motion of a fluid. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 76B10

Bao, Weizhu (*with* Xin, Wen) The artificial boundary conditions for computing the flow around a submerged body. (English summary) **2001d:76076**
— Artificial boundary conditions for incompressible Navier-Stokes equations: a well-posed result. (English summary) **2001d:76077**
Barth, John A. *see* **Dale, Andrew C., 2001k:86004**
Boss, Emmanuel (*with* Thompson, LuAnne) Lagrangian and tracer evolution in the vicinity of an unstable jet. (English summary) **2001e:86003**
Bruch, J. C., Jr. *see* **Jiang, Bin et al., 2001d:76093**
Cerutti, Stefano (*with* Knio, Omar M.; Katz, Joseph) Numerical study of cavitation inception in the near field of an axisymmetric jet at high Reynolds number. (English summary) **2001h:76087**
(Chaplygin, S. A.) *see* **Stepanov, G. Yu., (2001c:76004)**
Dale, Andrew C. (*with* Barth, John A.) The hydraulics of an evolving upwelling jet flowing around a cape. (English summary) **2001k:86004**
Daru, Virginie *see* **Kuszla, Patrick**
Gudmestad, Ove Tobias *see* **Trulsen, Karsten et al., 2001m:86008**
Herrada, Miguel *see* **Shtern, Vladimir et al., 2001f:76038**
Hussain, Fazle *see* **Shtern, Vladimir et al., 2001f:76038**
Jameson, Antony (*with* Martinelli, Luigi) Aerodynamic shape optimization techniques based on control theory. (English summary) **2001j:76067**
Jiang, Bin (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Sloss, J. M.) Convergence of the solution for a domain decomposed, heterogeneously modeled flow past a concave profile problem. (English summary) **2001d:76093**
Jones, Christopher K. R. T. *see* **Rogerson, A. M. et al., 2001f:86012**
Katz, Joseph *see* **Cerutti, Stefano et al., 2001h:76087**
Knio, Omar M. *see* **Cerutti, Stefano et al., 2001h:76087**
Korobeinikov, Andrei Numerical simulation of the oscillations of non-Newtonian viscous fluids with a free surface. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00043**)
Koval'chuk, P. S. *see* **Kubenko, V. D., 2001i:74054**
Koyama, Daisuke *see* **Ushijima, Teruo et al., 2001c:76085**
(Krein, Mark Grigor'evich) *see* **Sizov, V. G., 2001a:01062**
Kubenko, V. D. (*with* Koval'chuk, P. S.) Nonlinear problems on the dynamics of elastic shells partially filled with a fluid. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:74054**
Kuszla, Patrick (*with* Daru, Virginie) Numerical simulation of high-speed liquid jets. (English summary)
Lupu, Mircea (*with* Scheiber, Ernest) Optimal design in fluid jets aerodynamics in case of an inverse problem through analytical and numerical methods. (English summary) **2001g:76034**
Lyapunov, S. V. Development of the theory of lift in the works of N. E. Zhukovsky. (*see* **2001c:76004**)
Martinelli, Luigi *see* **Jameson, Antony, 2001j:76067**
Miller, Patrick D. *see* **Rogerson, A. M. et al., 2001f:86012**
Minenko, A. S. Analyticity of the free boundary in a problem of axisymmetric flow. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:35276**
Monegato, Giovanni Numerical resolution of the generalized airfoil equation with Possio kernel. **2001g:65174**
Nasyrov, S. R. On the M. A. Lavrent'ev extremal problem of the lifting power of an airfoil with small curvature. (Russian)
Ockendon, J. R. Free boundary problems and their stabilisation. **2001d:35198**
Pratt, L. J. *see* **Rogerson, A. M. et al., 2001f:86012**
Rogerson, A. M. (*with* Miller, Patrick D.; Pratt, L. J.; Jones, Christopher K. R. T.) Lagrangian motion and fluid exchange in a barotropic meandering jet. (English summary) **2001f:86012**
Rozhdestvenskiĭ, K. V. ★ Aerodynamics of a lifting system in extreme ground effect. (English summary) **2001e:76078**
Samelson, R. M. Geostrophic circulation in a rectangular basin with a circumpolar connection. (English summary) **2001f:86013**
Scheiber, Ernest *see* **Lupu, Mircea, 2001g:76034**
Sergeev, V. S. On the stability of the equilibrium of an airfoil in an unsteady flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74039**
Shekhovtsov, A. V. A nonlinear mathematical model of the functioning of a dolphin's tail fin. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76137**
Shtern, Vladimir (*with* Hussain, Fazle; Herrada, Miguel) New features of swirling jets. (English summary) **2001f:76038**
Sizov, V. G. The seminar on ship hydrodynamics, organized by Professor M. G. Krein. (English summary) **2001a:01062**
Sloss, J. M. *see* **Jiang, Bin et al., 2001d:76093**
Smith, Frank T. On physical mechanisms in two- and three-dimensional separations. (English summary) **2001k:76039**
Stepanov, G. Yu. The wing theory in the works of N. E. Zhukovsky and S. A. Chaplygin. (*see* **2001c:76004**)
Thompson, LuAnne *see* **Boss, Emmanuel, 2001e:86003**
Trulsen, Karsten (*with* Gudmestad, Ove Tobias; Velarde, Manuel G.) The nonlinear Schrödinger method for water wave kinematics on finite depth. (English summary) **2001m:86008**
Ushijima, Teruo (*with* Yokomatsu, Daisaku; Koyama, Daisuke) A finite element computation for the flow around a wing in 2-dimensional perfect fluid. (English summary) **2001c:76085**
Velarde, Manuel G. *see* **Trulsen, Karsten et al., 2001m:86008**
Xin, Wen *see* **Bao, Weizhu, 2001d:76076**
Yokomatsu, Daisaku *see* **Ushijima, Teruo et al., 2001c:76085**
(Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.) *see* **Lyapunov, S. V., (2001c:76004)** *and* **Stepanov, G. Yu., (2001c:76004)**

76B15 Water waves, gravity waves; dispersion and scattering, nonlinear interaction [see also 35Q30, 35Q53]

Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. (*with* Michael, Fayez H.; Twefick, Ahmed H.) Nonlinear gravity waves over irregular bottom via perturbation method. (English summary) **2001a:76023**
— (*with* Makar, Malak N.; Michael, Fayez H.) Computing gravity waves over a trapezoidal bottom. (English summary) **2001b:76010**
Acinas, Juan R. *see* **Iglesias, Gregorio et al.**
Alvarez Cruz, Amaury *see* **Valiño Alonso, Baldomero, 2001g:76007**
Ambrosi, D. Hamiltonian formulation for surface waves in a layered fluid. (English summary) **2001b:76011**

Amundsen, D. E. (*with* Benney, D. J.) Resonances in dispersive wave systems. (English summary) **2001d:76007**
Avramenko, O. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001d:76014**
Basu, Uma *see* **Ghosh, Prity et al., 2001d:76010**
Bates, Paul D. (*with* Hervouet, Jean-Michel) A new method for moving-boundary hydrodynamic problems in shallow water. (English summary) **2001k:76014**
Belcher, Stephen E. *see* **Chen, Gang[6], 2001i:76011**
Benney, D. J. *see* **Amundsen, D. E., 2001d:76007**
Benzekri, Tounsia (*with* Lima, Ricardo; Vittot, Michel) Non-permanent form solutions in the Hamiltonian formulation of surface water waves. (English summary) **2001h:76014**
Berger, Kurt M. (*with* Milewski, Paul A.) The generation and evolution of lump solitary waves in surface-tension-dominated flows. (English summary) **2001e:76018**
Bezirgenyan, G. S. Nonlinear diffraction of a weak shock wave on a semi-infinite rigid barrier in a coastal zone. (Russian. Russian and Armenian summaries) **2001b:76012**
Biggs, N. R. T. (*with* Porter, David; Stirling, D. S. G.) Wave diffraction through a perforated breakwater. (English summary) **2001d:76008**
Bountis, Tassos C. *see* **Marinakis, V., 2001c:76021**
Brown, Michael G. The Maslov integral representation of slowly varying dispersive wavetrains in inhomogeneous moving media. (English summary) **2001b:76013**
Bulatov, V. V. (*with* Vladimirov, Yu. V.) Asymptotics of the critical regimes of internal gravity wave generation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76014**
Cadby, J. R. (*with* Linton, C. M.) Three-dimensional water-wave scattering in two-layer fluids. (English summary) **2001j:76011**
Chakrabarti, Aloknath On the solution of the problem of scattering of surface water waves by a sharp discontinuity in the surface boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001d:76009**
— *see also* **Mandal, B. N., 2001h:76018**
Chang, Chia Chin (*with* Shen, M. C.) Nonlinear capillary-gravity waves under an edge condition. (English summary) **2001h:76015**
— (*with* Shen, M. C.) Chaotic motion and internal resonance of forced surface waves in a water-filled circular basin. (English summary) **2001a:76024**
Chen, Gang[6] (*with* Belcher, Stephen E.) Effects of long waves on wind-generated waves. (English summary) **2001i:76011**
Chesnokov, A. A. Investigation of the characteristic properties and formulations of the Cauchy problem for equations of vortical long waves in narrow channels. (Russian) **2001e:76019**
Choi, Jeongwhan (*with* Whang, Sungim) Free surface waves of a two-layer fluid over a step. (English summary) **2001h:76016**
Chubarov, L. B. (*with* Fedotova, Z. I.; Shokin, Yu. I.; Einarsson, B. G.) Comparative analysis of nonlinear dispersive shallow water models. (English summary) **2001k:76015**
Colominas, Ignasi *see* **Iglesias, Gregorio et al.**
Craik, Alex D. D. Nonlinear interaction of standing waves with Faraday excitation. (English summary) **2001c:76018**
D'Alessio, S. J. D. *see* **Pascal, J. P., (2001e:76002)**
Daripa, Prabir (*with* Dash, Ranjan K.) Studies of capillary ripples in a sixth-order Boussinesq equation arising in water waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Dash, Ranjan K. *see* **Daripa, Prabir, (2001e:00021)**
Debnath, Lokenath Some nonlinear evolution equations in water waves. (English summary) **2001j:76012**
Dias, Frédéric (*with* Hărăguş-Courcelle, M.) On the transition from two-dimensional to three-dimensional water waves. (English summary) **2001c:76019**
Ding, Pingxing *see* **Huang, Hu et al., 2001a:76025**
(Dingemans, Maarten W.) *see* **Huang, Hu et al.**
Dorfmann, A. A. Scattering of water waves by a submerged torus. (English summary) **2001c:76020**
Drapaca, Corina-Ştefania An application of the Korteweg-de Vries equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00020**)
Drazin, Philip G. *see* **Shtern, Vladimir, 2001m:76018**
Drozdova, Yu. A. Propagation of a solitary wave in a channel: effect of bottom unevenness. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Dysthe, Kristian B. *see* **Trulsen, Karsten et al., 2001e:76021**
Einarsson, B. G. *see* **Chubarov, L. B. et al., 2001k:76015**
Evans, D. V. *see* **Porter, Richard, 2001a:76029**
Fedotova, Z. I. *see* **Chubarov, L. B. et al., 2001k:76015**
Ghosh, Prity (*with* Basu, Uma; Mandal, B. N.) Waves due to initial disturbances at the inertial surface in a stratified fluid of finite depth. (English summary) **2001d:76010**
Gil'man, O. A. (*with* Mindlin, I. M.) Plane waves in a heavy two-layer liquid excited by a cylinder moving at an angle to the horizontal. (English summary) **2001f:76014**
Gorlov, S. I. Nonlinear surface and internal waves caused by oscillations of a circular cylinder in a multilayer fluid. (Russian. English summary)
Grigor'ev, Yu. M. (*with* Revuzhenko, A. F.) A three-dimensional problem of mass transfer by tidal waves. (Russian. English summary) **2001i:76012**
Groves, M. D. Hamiltonian spatial dynamics methods for two- and three-dimensional steady surface waves on water of finite depth. (*see* **2000j:00029**)
Hărăguş-Courcelle, M. (*with* Pego, Robert L.) Spatial wave dynamics of steady oblique wave interactions. (English summary) **2001e:76020**
— *see also* **Dias, Frédéric, 2001c:76019**
Helal, Mohamed Atef Shallow water waves in a rotating rectangular basin. (English summary) **2001h:76017**
Hervouet, Jean-Michel *see* **Bates, Paul D., 2001k:76014**
Hoyle, Rebecca B. *see* **Tse, D. P. et al., 2001f:76018**
Huang, Hu (*with* Ding, Pingxing; Lu, Xiuhong) Surface wave propagation over slowly varying media of topography and non-uniform three-dimensional currents. (English summary) **2001a:76025**
— (*with* Zhou, Xireng; Ding, Pingxing) A note on the third-order evolution equation of P. L.-F. Liu and M. W. Dingemans: "Derivation of the third-order evolution equations for weakly nonlinear water waves propagating over uneven bottoms" [Wave Motion **11** (1989), no. 1, 41–64; MR 90e:76040]. (English summary)
Iglesias, Gregorio (*with* Acinas, Juan R.; Colominas, Ignasi) A numerical refraction-diffraction model in the ray-front coordinate system. (English summary)
Iguchi, Tatsuo On steady surface waves over a rough periodic bottom—relations between the pattern of imperfect bifurcation and the shape of the bottom. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Indeitsev, Dmitry *see* **Mochalova, Yuliya A., (2001e:00021)**
Iooss, Gérard Gravity and capillary-gravity periodic travelling waves for two superposed fluid layers, one being of infinite depth. (English summary) **2001j:76013**
— Semianalytic theory of standing waves in deep water, for several dominant modes. (English summary) **2001k:76016**
— The water-wave problem as a spatial dynamical system. (English summary) **2001i:76013**
Johnson, R. S. *see* **Killen, S. M., (2001j:65006)**
Killen, S. M. (*with* Johnson, R. S.) Propagation of axi-symmetric nonlinear shallow water waves over slowly varying depth. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Kliakhandler, Igor L. *see* **Trulsen, Karsten et al., 2001e:76021**
Kononov, Yu. N. (*with* Shevchenko, V. P.) Free oscillations of a multilayer stratified liquid separated by elastic membranes. (English summary) **2001d:76011**
Kuznetsov, N. G. (*with* Vainberg, B. R.) Maz'ya's works in the linear theory of water waves. (English summary) **2001a:76026**
— Uniqueness in the water-wave problem for a vertical shell. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Lange, Horst On Dysthe's nonlinear Schrödinger equation for deep water waves. (English summary) **2001d:76012**
Lima, Ricardo *see* **Benzekri, Tounsia et al., 2001h:76014**
Linton, C. M. (*with* McIver, P.; McIver, M.; Zhang, Jie) Embedded trapped modes. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Cadby, J. R., 2001j:76011**
(Liu, Philip L.-F.) *see* **Huang, Hu et al.**
Liu, Xianbing *see* **Müller, Peter[3], 2001h:76019** *and* **2001h:76020**
de la Llave, Rafael (*with* Panayotaros, Panayotis) Gravity waves on the surface of the sphere [MR 97f:76011]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Llewellyn Smith, Stefan G. Near-inertial oscillations of a barotropic vortex: trapped modes and time evolution. (English summary) **2001f:76015**
Longuet-Higgins, Michael S. Theory of water waves derived from a Lagrangian. I. Standing waves. (English summary) **2001j:76014**
Lu, Xiuhong *see* **Huang, Hu et al., 2001a:76025**
Lukovskiĭ, I. A. (*with* Timokha, A. N.) Steady-state nonlinear sloshing in a rectangular tank: passage to shallow water. (Ukrainian summary) **2001m:76015**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Rosales, Rodolfo R.; Tabak, Esteban G.; Turner, Cristina Vilma) Interaction of large-scale equatorial waves and dispersion of Kelvin waves through topographic resonances. (English summary) **2001i:76014**
Makar, Malak N. *see* **Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. et al., 2001b:76010**
Mandal, B. N. (*with* Chakrabarti, Aloknath) ★ Water wave scattering by barriers. **2001h:76018**
— *see also* **Ghosh, Prity et al., 2001d:76010**
Manna, Miguel A. Short waves in the Green-Naghdi system and others fluid dynamics model equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— Asymptotic dynamics of monochromatic short surface wind waves. (English summary) **2001m:76016**
Marinakis, V. (*with* Bountis, Tassos C.) Special solutions of a new class of water wave equations. (English summary) **2001c:76021**
Matsuno, Yoshimasa Instability and collapse for interior solitary waves in deep fluids. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
(Maz'ya, Vladimir G.) *see* **Kuznetsov, N. G., 2001a:76026**
McIver, M. *see* **Linton, C. M. et al., (2001e:00021)**
McIver, P. Water-wave propagation through an infinite array of cylindrical structures. (English summary) **2001m:76017**
— *see also* **Linton, C. M. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Mendes, A. C. On the use of multipole expansions to approximate the diffraction-radiation wave integrals. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Michael, Fayez H. *see* **Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. et al., 2001a:76023** *and* **2001b:76010**
Milewski, Paul A. *see* **Berger, Kurt M., 2001e:76018**
Mindlin, I. M. *see* **Gil'man, O. A., 2001f:76014**
Mironchuk, M. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001j:76015**
Mochalova, Yuliya A. (*with* Indeitsev, Dmitry) Trapped modes above a die oscillating on the bottom of a wave channel. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Motygin, Oleg V. Frequency bounds for modes trapped near a channel-spanning cylinder. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Müller, Peter[3] (*with* Liu, Xianbing) Scattering of internal waves at finite topography in two dimensions. I. Theory and case studies. (English summary) **2001h:76019**
— (*with* Liu, Xianbing) Scattering of internal waves at finite topography in two dimensions. II. Spectral calculations and boundary mixing. (English summary) **2001h:76020**
Nicolás, José A. (*with* Vega, José M.) A note on the effect of surface contamination in water wave damping. (English summary) **2001a:76027**
Nicolis, C. Dissipation trends in a shallow water model. (English summary) **2001i:76015**
Onorato, Miguel *see* **Osborne, Alfred R. et al., 2001k:76017**
Osborne, Alfred R. (*with* Onorato, Miguel; Serio, Marina) The nonlinear dynamics of rogue waves and holes in deep-water gravity wave trains. (English summary) **2001k:76017**
Panayotaros, Panayotis *see* **de la Llave, Rafael, (2001b:00036)**
Pascal, J. P. (*with* D'Alessio, S. J. D.) Surface gravity currents subject to wind stress. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Pedersen, Geir An optical theory for discrete media. (English summary) **2001d:76013**
Pego, Robert L. Spatial dynamics in oblique wave interactions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Hărăguş-Courcelle, M., 2001e:76020**
Petrov, A. G. Integration of long-wave equations in Drozdova-Kulikovskiĭ form. (Russian) **2001g:76006**
Porter, David *see* **Porter, Richard, 2001a:76028** *and* **Biggs, N. R. T. et al., 2001d:76008**
Porter, Richard (*with* Evans, D. V.) Rayleigh-Bloch surface waves along periodic gratings and their connection with trapped modes in waveguides. (English summary) **2001a:76029**
— (*with* Porter, David) Water wave scattering by a step of arbitrary profile. (English

summary) 2001a:76028
Radko, Timour (*with* Stern, Melvin E.) Self-propagating eddies on the stratified f plane. (English summary) 2001k:76018
Rahman, Matiur Nonlinear hydrodynamic loading on offshore structures. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:76002)
Revuzhenko, A. F. *see* **Grigor'ev, Yu. M.**, 2001i:76012
Rosales, Rodolfo R. *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al.**, 2001i:76014
Rucklidge, A. M. *see* **Tse, D. P. et al.**, 2001f:76018
Sedov, Yu. B. Localization of potential vorticity in a baroclinic medium. (Russian) 2001f:76016
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich (*with* Avramenko, O. V.) Transformation of surface waves in a liquid with local changes in depth. (English summary) 2001d:76014
— (*with* Mironchuk, M. V.) Generation of surface gravitational waves by two moving submerged sources. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) 2001j:76015
Serio, Marina *see* **Osborne, Alfred R. et al.**, 2001k:76017
Shen, M. C. *see* **Chang, Chia Chin**, 2001a:76024 *and* 2001h:76015
Shevchenko, V. P. *see* **Kononov, Yu. N.**, 2001d:76011
Shōji, Mayumi Bifurcation of water waves on rotational flow. (English summary) 2001h:76021
Shokin, Yu. I. *see* **Chubarov, L. B. et al.**, 2001k:76015
Shtern, Vladimir (*with* Drazin, Philip G.) Instability of a free swirling jet driven by a half-line vortex. (English summary) 2001m:76018
Silber, Mary (*with* Topaz, Chad M.; Skeldon, Anne C.) Two-frequency forced Faraday waves: weakly damped modes and pattern selection. (English summary) 2001f:76017
— *see also* **Tse, D. P. et al.**, 2001f:76018
Skeldon, Anne C. *see* **Silber, Mary et al.**, 2001f:76017
Stern, Melvin E. *see* **Radko, Timour**, 2001k:76018
Stirling, D. S. G. *see* **Biggs, N. R. T. et al.**, 2001d:76008
Tabak, Esteban G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al.**, 2001i:76014
Timokha, A. N. *see* **Lukovskiĭ, I. A.**, 2001m:76015
Toland, John Francis Stokes waves in Hardy spaces and as distributions. (English and French summaries) 2001j:76016
Topaz, Chad M. *see* **Silber, Mary et al.**, 2001f:76017
Trulsen, Karsten (*with* Kliakhandler, Igor L.; Dysthe, Kristian B.; Velarde, Manuel G.) On weakly nonlinear modulation of waves on deep water. (English summary) 2001e:76021
Tse, D. P. (*with* Rucklidge, A. M.; Hoyle, Rebecca B.; Silber, Mary) Spatial period-multiplying instabilities of hexagonal Faraday waves. (English summary) 2001f:76018
Tsvelodub, O. Yu. Resonant interactions of two waves in a model of a two-layer fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) 2001a:76030
Turner, Cristina Vilma *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al.**, 2001i:76014
Twefick, Ahmed H. *see* **Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. et al.**, 2001a:76023
Ursell, F. The local expansion of a source of oblique water waves in the free surface. (English summary) 2001i:76016
Vainberg, B. R. *see* **Kuznetsov, N. G.**, 2001a:76026
Valiño Alonso, Baldomero (*with* Alvarez Cruz, Amaury) Canonical operators in the study of wave propagation. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) 2001g:76007
Vega, José M. *see* **Nicolás, José A.**, 2001a:76027
Velarde, Manuel G. *see* **Trulsen, Karsten et al.**, 2001e:76021
Vittot, Michel *see* **Benzekri, Tounsia et al.**, 2001h:76014
Vladimirov, Yu. V. *see* **Bulatov, V. V.**, 2001m:76014
Whang, Sungim *see* **Choi, Jeongwhan**, 2001h:76016
Wolfram, Julian On alternative approaches to linearization and Morison's equation for wave forces. (English summary) 2001k:76019
Wu, Sijue Well-posedness in Sobolev spaces of the full water wave problem in 3-D. (English summary) 2001m:76019
Yan, Zhen Ya Explicit exact solutions for approximate equations for long waves in shallow water. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) 2001e:76022
Zaman, F. D. Diffraction of water waves by a rigid cylinder of semi-infinite extension. (English summary)
Zhang, Jie *see* **Linton, C. M. et al.**, (2001e:00021)
Zhang, Yinglong (*with* Zhu, Songping) A comparison study of nonlinear waves generated behind a semicircular trench. (English summary) 2001e:76023
Zhou, Xireng *see* **Huang, Hu et al.**
Zhu, Songping *see* **Zhang, Yinglong**, 2001e:76023

Items with secondary classifications in 76B15

Abrahams, I. David (*with* Wickham, Gerry R.) On transient oscillations of plates in moving fluids. (English summary) 2001i:74028
Ahluwalia, D. S. *see* **Chakrabarti, Aloknath**, (2001e:76002)
Akuzawa, Tomonori *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al.**, (2001h:00028)
Alber, Mark S. (*with* Miller, Charles A.) Peakon solutions of the shallow water equation. (English summary) 2001i:35248
Aleshkov, Yu. Z. Methods of the potential theory in nonlinear problems of wave propagation in water. (English summary)
Angulo Pava, Jaime A dispersive system of long waves in weighted Sobolev spaces. (English summary) 2001b:35063
Antonopoulos, D. C. (*with* Dougalis, Vassilios A.) Numerical approximations of Boussinesq systems. (*see* 2001e:00021)
Bakhvalov, N. S. (*with* Églit, M. È.) Long-wave asymptotics with dispersion for waves propagation in stratified media. II. Waves in an arbitrary direction. (English summary) 2001d:35118
Battisti, David S. *see* **Wu, Zhaohua et al.**
Beale, J. Thomas A convergent boundary integral method for three-dimensional water waves. (English summary) 2001j:65141
Beals, Richard W. (*with* Sattinger, David H.; Szmigielski, Jacek) Peakon-antipeakon interaction. (English summary) (*see* 2001j:00028)
Bernier-Kazantsev, Ch. (*with* Chueshov, Igor D.) The finiteness of determining degrees of freedom for the quasi-geostrophic multi-layer ocean model. 2001g:76021
Billant, Paul (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Theoretical analysis of the zigzag instability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a strongly stratified fluid. (English summary) 2001j:76047
— (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Three-dimensional stability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a stratified fluid. (English summary) 2001j:76048
Billingham, John (*with* King, Andrew C.) ★ Wave motion. (English summary) 2001k:35001
Blundell, Jeffrey R. *see* **Killworth, Peter D.**, 2001f:86007
Bona, Jerry L. (*with* Chen, Hong Qiu) Comparison of model equations for small-amplitude long waves. (English summary) 2001f:35342
— (*with* Demengel, Françoise; Promislow, Keith) Fourier splitting and dissipation of nonlinear dispersive waves. (English summary) 2001c:35210
— (*with* McKinney, W. R.; Restrepo, Juan M.) Stable and unstable solitary-wave solutions of the generalized regularized long-wave equation. (English summary) 2001m:35266
— (*with* Wu, Jiahong) Zero-dissipation limit for nonlinear waves. (English summary) 2001g:35222
Bonet, Ruperto (*with* Nigro, Norberto; Storti, M. A.; Idelsohn, Sergio R.) A discrete non-local outgoing boundary condition for water waves radiation and scattering. (English summary)
Boss, Emmanuel (*with* Thompson, LuAnne) Mean flow evolution of a baroclinically unstable potential vorticity front. (English summary) 2001i:86002
Browning, G. L. (*with* Kreiss, Heinz-Otto; Schubert, Wayne H.) The role of gravity waves in slowly varying in time tropospheric motions near the equator. (English summary)
Buffoni, Boris (*with* Toland, John Francis) Dual free boundaries for Stokes waves. (English and French summaries) 2001j:35222
Camassa, Roberto Characteristic variables for a completely integrable shallow water equation. (English summary) 2001f:35382
Carfora, M. F. An unconditionally stable semi-Lagrangian method for the spherical atmospherical shallow water equations. (English summary) 2001i:76075
Castro, R. G. S. *see* **Ribeiro, F. L. B. et al.**, (2001e:76002)
Chakrabarti, Aloknath (*with* Ahluwalia, D. S.) Surface water waves against a vertical wall in the presence of an ice-cover. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:76002)
— (*with* Hamsapriye) On some general hybrid transforms. (English summary) 2001b:44004
Chen, Hong Qiu *see* **Bona, Jerry L.**, 2001f:35342
Chen, Min[6] A plethora of multi-pulsed solutions for a Boussinesq system. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:00021)
Chikhladze, L. M. *see* **Nikitenkova, S. P. et al.**, 2001e:76128
Chomaz, Jean-Marc *see* **Billant, Paul**, 2001j:76047 *and* 2001j:76048
Choo, S. M. Pseudospectral method for the damped Boussinesq equation. (English summary) 2001c:65123
Christiansen, Peter Leth *see* **Gaididei, Yu. B. et al.**, 2001b:35269
Chueshov, Igor D. *see* **Bernier-Kazantsev, Ch.**, 2001g:76021
Constantin, Adrian (*with* Molinet, Luc) Global weak solutions for a shallow water equation. (English summary) 2001b:35247
— (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Stability of peakons. (English summary) 2001b:35252
— On the blow-up of solutions of a periodic shallow water equation. (English summary) 2001b:35257
— (*with* Escher, Joachim) On the blow-up rate and the blow-up set of breaking waves for a shallow water equation. (English summary) 2001b:35258
Craig, Walter (*with* Sulem, Catherine) The water-wave problem and its long-wave and modulational limits. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:00021)
Davis, Julian L. ★ Mathematics of wave propagation. (English summary) 2001e:35001
Dawson, Clint N. (*with* Martínez-Canales, Mónica L.) A characteristic-Galerkin approximation to a system of shallow water equations. (English summary) 2001i:65122
— (*with* Martínez-Canales, Mónica L.) Finite element approximations to the system of shallow water equations. III. On the treatment of boundary conditions. (English summary) 2001h:65143
Deleersnijder, E. Some mathematical problems in marine modelling. (*see* 2001b:35003)
Demengel, Françoise *see* **Bona, Jerry L. et al.**, 2001c:35210
Dewar, William K. (*with* Morris, Michele Y.) On the propagation of baroclinic waves in the general circulation. (English summary) 2001i:86003
DiBattista, Mark T. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) An equilibrium statistical theory for large-scale features of open-ocean convection. (English summary) 2001i:86004
Dougalis, Vassilios A. *see* **Antonopoulos, D. C.**, (2001e:00021)
Easton, A. K. *see* **Goraya, S. S. et al.**, (2001d:00032)
Églit, M. È. *see* **Bakhvalov, N. S.**, 2001d:35118
Emel'yanova, O. V. (*with* Ordanovich, A. E.) On the efficiency of convective and wave mechanisms of excitation of Langmuir circulations. (Russian. Russian summary) 2001f:86005
Escher, Joachim *see* **Constantin, Adrian**, 2001b:35258
Feliks, Yizhak An analytical model of gravity currents in a stable atmosphere. (English summary) 2001e:86013
Fokas, A. S. (*with* Pelloni, Beatrice) Boundary value problems for linearized Boussinesq type systems. (*see* 2001e:00021)
Fournier, Aimé Introduction to orthonormal wavelet analysis with shift invariance: application to observed atmospheric blocking spatial structure. (English summary) 2001k:86014
Fraedrich, Klaus *see* **Sura, Philip et al.**
Fraunié, Philippe *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al.**, 2001m:86004
Funakoshi, Mitsuaki *see* **Yoshimatsu, Katsunori**, (2001h:00028)
Gaididei, Yu. B. (*with* Christiansen, Peter Leth; Mingaleev, S. F.) Scale competition in nonlinear Schrödinger models. (English summary) 2001b:35269
Galeão, A. C. *see* **Ribeiro, F. L. B. et al.**, (2001e:76002)
Gao, Yi-Tian (*with* Tian, Bo; Hong, Woopyo; Zhou, Meijuan) Auto-Bäcklund transformation for a nonintegrable generalized shallow-water wave equation. (English summary)
Giraldo, Francis X. A spectral element semi-Lagrangian method for the shallow water equations on unstructured grids. (English summary)
Goraya, S. S. (*with* Easton, A. K.; Singh, Manmohan[2]) Finite element models for the shallow water equations. (*see* 2001d:00032)
Grasselli, Maurizio (*with* Perotto, S.; Saleri, Fausto) Space-time finite element approximation of Boussinesq equations. (English summary) 2001b:65106

Grue, John *see* **Nygaard, Jens Olav, 2001d:76096**
Guignard, Stephan (*with* Marcer, Richard; Rey, Vincent; Kharif, Christian; Fraunié, Philippe) Solitary wave breaking on sloping beaches: 2-D two phase flow numerical simulation by SL-VOF method. (English summary) **2001m:86004**
Guzmán Gómez, Marisela Non existence of standing waves for a Davey-Stewartson system. (English summary) **2001h:35175**
Hamsapriye *see* **Chakrabarti, Aloknath, 2001b:44004**
Hanich, Lahcen *see* **Louaked, Mohammed, 2001j:76079**
Hazard, Christophe The singularity expansion method: an application in hydrodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
He, Wen-li (*with* Liu, Ruo-chen; Zhang, Shun-li; Zhai, Jiang-tao) Partially invariant solutions of the 2 + 1 dimensional nonlinear Schrödinger equations. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:35166**
Himonas, A. Alexandrou (*with* Misiołek, Gerard) The initial value problem for a fifth order shallow water equation on the real line. (English summary) **2001d:35033**
— (*with* Misiołek, Gerard) Well-posedness of the Cauchy problem for a shallow water equation on the circle. (English summary) **2001c:35215**
Hong, Woopyo *see* **Gao, Yi-Tian et al.**
Ibragimov, Ranis N. On the tidal motion around the earth complicated by the circular geometry of the ocean's shape. (English summary) **2001a:86003**
Idelsohn, Sergio R. *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Karabut, E. A. Higher approximations in the theory of cnoidal waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76031**
Kataoka, Takeshi[2] (*with* Tsutahara, Michihisa; Tanaka, Masaya) Point sink flow in a linearly stratified fluid of finite depth. (English summary) **2001f:76031**
— (*with* Tsutahara, Michihisa; Akuzawa, Tomonori) Two-dimensional instability for finite oscillating internal solitary waves. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Khapaev, A. A. Stability of internal gravity waves propagating at small angles to the vertical. (Russian) **2001h:76053**
Kharif, Christian *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Killworth, Peter D. (*with* Blundell, Jeffrey R.) The effect of bottom topography on the speed of long extratropical planetary waves. (English summary) **2001f:86007**
Kinami, Shin-ichi (*with* Mei, Ming; Omata, Seiro) Convergence to diffusion waves of the solutions for Benjamin-Bona-Mahony-Burgers equations. (English summary) **2001i:35253**
King, Andrew C. *see* **Billingham, John, 2001k:35001**
Komarova, Natalia L. (*with* Newell, Alan C.) Nonlinear dynamics of sand banks and sand waves. (English summary) **2001e:86007**
Köngeter, Jürgen *see* **Schwanenberg, Dirk**
Kouranbaeva, Shinar (*with* Oliver, Marcel) Global well-posedness for the averaged Euler equations in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:76012**
Kreiss, Heinz-Otto *see* **Browning, G. L. et al.**
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. The skew derivative problem for the Helmholtz equation outside cuts in a plane. (English and Italian summaries) **2001g:35049**
Landau, Luiz *see* **Ribeiro, F. L. B. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Li, Hong[1] (*with* Liu, Ru Xun) The discontinuous Galerkin finite element method for the 2D shallow water equations. (English summary)
Li, Yi A. Weak solutions of a generalized Boussinesq system. (English summary) **2001k:35257**
— The eigenvalue problem for solitary waves of the Green-Naghdi equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Lima, Ricardo *see* **Volchenkov, D.**
Liu, Chun Ping The double parameter hypothesis and exact solutions of variant shallow water wave equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:35201**
Liu, Ru Xun *see* **Wang, Ji Wen, 2001f:65112** *and* **Li, Hong[1]**
Liu, Ruo-chen *see* **He, Wen-li et al., 2001a:35166**
Liu, Zhengyu Forced planetary wave response in a thermocline gyre. (English summary) **2001h:86008**
Louaked, Mohammed (*with* Hanich, Lahcen) Un schéma TVD-multirésolution pour les équations de Saint-Venant. (English and French summaries) [A TVD-multiresolution scheme for the shallow water equations] **2001j:76079**
Loula, Abimael F. D. *see* **Ribeiro, F. L. B. et al.**
Lukovskiĭ, I. A. (*with* Timokha, A. N.) Nonlinear theory of the sloshing of a liquid in moving cavities: classical and nonclassical problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76019**
Lunkeit, Frank *see* **Sura, Philip et al.**
Ma, Heping (*with* Sun, Weiwei) A Legendre-Petrov-Galerkin and Chebyshev collocation method for third-order differential equations. (English summary) **2001m:65130**
Majda, Andrew J. *see* **DiBattista, Mark T., 2001i:86004**
Marcer, Richard *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Martínez-Canales, Mónica L. *see* **Dawson, Clint N., 2001h:65143** *and* **2001i:65122**
McIntyre, Michael E. (*with* Norton, Warwick A.) Potential vorticity inversion on a hemisphere. (English summary) **2001c:86002**
McKean, Henry P. Shallow water & the diffeomorphism group. **2001e:37104**
McKinney, W. R. *see* **Bona, Jerry L. et al., 2001m:35266**
McWilliams, James C. (*with* Restrepo, Juan M.) The wave-driven ocean circulation. (English summary) **2001f:86008**
— *see also* **Tailleux, Rémi**
Medvedev, Sergei Poincaré normal forms for partial differential equations. (English summary) **2001m:35054**
Mei, Chiang C. *see* **Yu, Jie[1], 2001d:86010**
Mei, Ming *see* **Kinami, Shin-ichi et al., 2001i:35253**
Miles, John The quasi-laminar model for wind-to-wave energy transfer. (English summary) **2001g:86003**
Milewski, Paul A. (*with* Tabak, Esteban G.) A pseudospectral procedure for the solution of nonlinear wave equations with examples from free-surface flows. (English summary) **2001b:65113**
Miller, Charles A. *see* **Alber, Mark S., 2001i:35248**
Mingaleev, S. F. *see* **Gaididei, Yu. B. et al., 2001b:35269**
Miranville, Alain Derivative of energy functionals with respect to the radius for flows in a curved channel. (English summary) **2001j:76035**
Mironchuk, M. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001m:76110**
Misiołek, Gerard *see* **Himonas, A. Alexandrou, 2001c:35215** *and* **2001d:35033**
Molinet, Luc *see* **Constantin, Adrian, 2001b:35247**
Morris, Michele Y. *see* **Dewar, William K., 2001i:86003**
Newell, Alan C. *see* **Komarova, Natalia L., 2001e:86007**
Nigro, Norberto *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Nikitenkova, S. P. (*with* Stepanyants, Yu. A.; Chikhladze, L. M.) Solutions of a modified Ostrovskiĭ equation with a cubic nonlinearity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76128**
Norton, Warwick A. *see* **McIntyre, Michael E., 2001c:86002**
Nygaard, Jens Olav (*with* Grue, John) Wavelet methods for the solution of wave-body problems. (English summary) **2001d:76096**
Oliver, Marcel *see* **Kouranbaeva, Shinar, 2001e:76012**
Omata, Seiro *see* **Kinami, Shin-ichi et al., 2001i:35253**
Ordanovich, A. E. *see* **Emel'yanova, O. V., 2001f:86005**
Ostapenko, Vladimir V. Stable shock waves in two-layer "shallow water". (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76028**
Ou, Hsien-Wang A model of tidal rectification by potential vorticity mixing. I. Homogeneous ocean. (English summary)
— A model of tidal rectification by potential vorticity mixing. II. Frontal regime. (English summary)
Pagani, Carlo D. (*with* Pierotti, Dario) Exact solution of the wave-resistance problem for a submerged cylinder. I. Linearized theory. (English summary) **2001i:76018**
— (*with* Pierotti, Dario) Exact solution of the wave-resistance problem for a submerged cylinder. II. The non-linear problem. (English summary) **2001i:76019**
Pelloni, Beatrice *see* **Fokas, A. S., (2001e:00021)**
Perotto, S. (*with* Saleri, Fausto) Adaptive finite element methods for Boussinesq equations. (English summary) **2001c:65120**
— *see also* **Grasselli, Maurizio et al., 2001b:65106**
Perrie, William A. *see* **Rahman, Matiur, (2001e:76002)**
Pierotti, Dario *see* **Pagani, Carlo D., 2001i:76018** *and* **2001i:76019**
Printems, Jacques The stochastic Korteweg-de Vries equation in $L^2(\mathbf{R})$. (English summary) **2001g:35280**
Promislow, Keith *see* **Bona, Jerry L. et al., 2001c:35210**
Rahman, Matiur (*with* Perrie, William A.) Mathematical modelling of ocean waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Restrepo, Juan M. *see* **McWilliams, James C., 2001f:86008** *and* **Bona, Jerry L. et al., 2001m:35266**
Rey, Vincent *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Ribeiro, F. L. B. (*with* Castro, R. G. S.; Galeão, A. C.; Loula, Abimael F. D.; Landau, Luiz) Space-time finite element formulation for shallow water equations with shock-capturing operator. (English summary)
— (*with* Galeão, A. C.; Castro, R. G. S.; Landau, Luiz) Finite elements for shallow water equations: stabilized formulations and computational aspects. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Roberts, Stephen G. (*with* Zoppou, Christopher) Robust and efficient solution of the 2D shallow water equation with domains containing dry beds. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Røed, Lars Petter *see* **Shi, Xiao Bing, 2001h:86003**
Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. (*with* Wakefield, John) On the stimulation of non-linear surface waves by wind. (English summary) **2001c:86003**
Saleri, Fausto *see* **Grasselli, Maurizio et al., 2001b:65106** *and* **Perotto, S., 2001c:65120**
Saltanov, N. V. (*with* Shestopal, P. A.) Finite-amplitude waves in a rotating cylindrical layer of inhomogeneous and homogeneous fluids. (English summary) **2001e:76129**
Sarachik, E. S. *see* **Wu, Zhaohua et al.**
Sattinger, David H. *see* **Beals, Richard W. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Schubert, Wayne H. *see* **Browning, G. L. et al.**
Schwanenberg, Dirk (*with* Köngeter, Jürgen) A discontinuous Galerkin method for the shallow water equations with source terms. (English summary)
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich (*with* Mironchuk, M. V.) Wave propagation in a layer of magnetic liquid. (English summary) **2001m:76110**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001j:76004**
Sherykhalina, N. M. *see* **Zhitnikov, V. P.**
Shestopal, P. A. *see* **Saltanov, N. V., 2001e:76129**
Shi, Xiao Bing (*with* Røed, Lars Petter) Frontal instabilities in a two-layer, primitive equation ocean model. (English summary) **2001h:86003**
Singh, Manmohan[2] *see* **Goraya, S. S. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Skiba, Yu. N. (*with* Strelkov, Andrei Y.) Linear instability conditions for steady waves in ideal incompressible fluid on a rotating sphere. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Stepanyants, Yu. A. *see* **Nikitenkova, S. P. et al., 2001e:76128**
Storti, M. A. *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Constantin, Adrian, 2001b:35252**
Strelkov, Andrei Y. *see* **Skiba, Yu. N., (2001e:00021)**
Stuhne, G. R. One-dimensional dynamics of zonal jets on rapidly rotating spherical shells. (English summary) **2001k:86018**
Sulem, Catherine *see* **Craig, Walter, (2001e:00021)**
Sun, Weiwei *see* **Ma, Heping, 2001m:65130**
Sura, Philip (*with* Fraedrich, Klaus; Lunkeit, Frank) Regime transitions in a stochastically forced double-gyre model. (English summary)
Szmigielski, Jacek *see* **Beals, Richard W. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Tabak, Esteban G. *see* **Milewski, Paul A., 2001b:65113**
Tailleux, Rémi (*with* McWilliams, James C.) The effect of bottom pressure decoupling on the speed of extratropical, baroclinic Rossby waves. (English summary)
Tanaka, Masaya *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al., 2001f:76031**
Thompson, LuAnne *see* **Boss, Emmanuel, 2001i:86002**
Thorpe, S. A. The generation of alongslope currents by breaking internal waves. (English summary) **2001f:86015**
— On internal wave groups. (English summary) **2001i:76023**
— On the breaking of internal waves in the ocean. (English summary) **2001f:86016**
Tian, Bo *see* **Gao, Yi-Tian et al.**

Timokha, A. N. *see* **Lukovskiĭ, I. A., 2001a:76019**
Toland, John Francis *see* **Buffoni, Boris, 2001j:35222**
Tom, Michael M. Regularized long wave-KP models. (English summary) **2001b:35264**
Tsutahara, Michihisa *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al., 2001f:76031** *and* **(2001h:00028)**
Ursell, F. Reminiscences of the early days of the spectrum of ocean waves. (English summary) **2001b:86001**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) On wave action and phase in the non-canonical Hamiltonian formulation. (English summary) **2001j:76004**
Varlamov, Vladimir Long-time asymptotics for the damped Boussinesq equation in a disk. (English summary) **2001j:35235**
Volchenkov, D. (*with* Lima, Ricardo) A phase transition in water coupled to a local external perturbation. (English summary)
Völker, Christoph Momentum balance in zonal flows and resonance of baroclinic Rossby waves. (English summary) **2001f:86018**
Wakefield, John *see* **Sajjadi, Shahrdad G., 2001c:86003**
Wang, Ji Wen (*with* Liu, Ru Xun) A comparative study of finite volume methods on unstructured meshes for simulation of 2D shallow water wave problems. (English summary) **2001f:65112**
Wickham, Gerry R. *see* **Abrahams, I. David, 2001i:74028**
Wu, Jiahong *see* **Bona, Jerry L., 2001g:35222**
Wu, Zhaohua (*with* Sarachik, E. S.; Battisti, David S.) Thermally driven tropical circulations under Rayleigh friction and Newtonian cooling: analytic solutions. (English summary)
Xin, Zhouping (*with* Zhang, Ping[4]) On the weak solutions to a shallow water equation. (English summary) **2001m:35278**
Yan, Zhen Ya (*with* Zhang, Hong Qing[1]) Auto-Bäcklund transformation, multi-soliton solutions and rational fraction solutions for the modified dispersive water waves equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:35170**
Yoshimatsu, Katsunori (*with* Funakoshi, Mitsuaki) 1 : 3 harmonic resonance in 2-dimensional Faraday waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Yu, Jie[1] (*with* Mei, Chiang C.) Formation of sand bars under surface waves. (English summary) **2001d:86010**
Zhai, Jiang-tao *see* **He, Wen-li et al., 2001a:35166**
Zhang, Hong Qing[1] *see* **Yan, Zhen Ya, 2001d:35170**
Zhang, Jie Fang Multiple soliton-solutions to the Whitham-Broer-Kaup shallow-water wave equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76018**
Zhang, Ping[4] *see* **Xin, Zhouping, 2001m:35278**
Zhang, Shun-li *see* **He, Wen-li et al., 2001a:35166**
Zhevandrov, Peter Singular boundary perturbations for trapped waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Zhitnikov, V. P. (*with* Sherykhalina, N. M.) Numerical-analytic methods for solving problems of the flow around obstacles under the surface of a heavy fluid with a soliton formation. (Russian. English summary)
Zhou, Meijuan *see* **Gao, Yi-Tian et al.**
Zoppou, Christopher *see* **Roberts, Stephen G., (2001i:65004)**

76B20 Ship waves

Cheng, Zhi Jun *see* **Yuan, Yuan et al.**
Cointe, R. *see* **Fontaine, E. et al., 2001h:76022**
Faltinsen, Odd M. *see* **Fontaine, E. et al., 2001h:76022**
Fontaine, E. (*with* Faltinsen, Odd M.; Cointe, R.) New insight into the generation of ship bow waves. (English summary) **2001h:76022**
Forbes, L. K. *see* **McCue, S. W., 2001m:76020**
Jin, Xian Ding *see* **Yuan, Yuan et al.**
Limarchenko, O. S. *see* **Mitropol'skiĭ, Yurīĭ Alekseevich, 2001h:76023**
McCue, S. W. (*with* Stump, D. M.) Linear stern waves in finite depth channels. (English summary) **2001i:76017**
— (*with* Forbes, L. K.) Smoothly attaching bow flows with constant vorticity. (English summary) **2001m:76020**
Mitropol'skiĭ, Yurīĭ Alekseevich (*with* Limarchenko, O. S.) Nonlinear properties of liquid wave motion in moving tank. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001h:76023**
Murashige, Sunao Complex nonlinear motion of ships in regular waves. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Pagani, Carlo D. (*with* Pierotti, Dario) Exact solution of the wave-resistance problem for a submerged cylinder. I. Linearized theory. (English summary) **2001i:76018**
— (*with* Pierotti, Dario) Exact solution of the wave-resistance problem for a submerged cylinder. II. The non-linear problem. (English summary) **2001i:76019**
Pierotti, Dario *see* **Pagani, Carlo D., 2001i:76018** *and* **2001i:76019**
Sannikov, V. F. A simple expression for the Green function of the problem of ship waves in a deep homogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76014**
Stump, D. M. *see* **McCue, S. W., 2001i:76017**
Yuan, Yuan (*with* Cheng, Zhi Jun; Jin, Xian Ding) Six-degree-freedom nonlinear equation of ship motion on wave. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 76B20

Grebenëv, V. N. On a problem of the dynamics of a far plane turbulent wake. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76033**

76B25 Solitary waves [see also 35Q51]

Bona, Jerry L. *see* **Kalisch, Henrik, (2001e:00021)**
Drozdova, Yu. A. Soliton propagation in a wide channel with an uneven bottom. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76017**
van Groesen, E. *see* **Peterson, Pearu, 2001a:76032**
Grue, John (*with* Jensen, Atle; Rusås, Per-Olav; Sveen, J. Kristian) Breaking and broadening of internal solitary waves. (English summary) **2001c:76022**
Il'ichev, A. T. Solitary waves in media with dispersion and dissipation (a review). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:76015**
Infeld, Eryk (*with* Rowlands, George) ★ Nonlinear waves, solitons and chaos. (English summary) **2001f:76019**
Jensen, Atle *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Kalisch, Henrik (*with* Bona, Jerry L.) Solitary waves in a two-fluid system that includes surface tension. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Karabut, E. A. Higher approximations in the theory of cnoidal waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76031**
Li, Yi A. The eigenvalue problem for solitary waves of the Green-Naghdi equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Mal'tseva, Zh. L. On solitary waves in a two-layer fluid. (Russian)
Peterson, Pearu (*with* van Groesen, E.) A direct and inverse problem for wave crests modelled by interactions of two solitons. (English summary) **2001a:76032**
Rowlands, George *see* **Infeld, Eryk, 2001f:76019**
Rusås, Per-Olav *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Shen, Samuel Shan-pu *see* **Xu, Zhaoting et al.**
Shermenev, A. (*with* Shermeneva, M.) Long periodic waves on an even beach. (English summary)
Shermeneva, M. *see* **Shermenev, A.**
Sherykhalina, N. M. *see* **Zhitnikov, V. P.**
Sveen, J. Kristian *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Xu, Hao *see* **Xu, Zhaoting et al.**
Xu, Zhaoting (*with* Xu, Hao; Shen, Samuel Shan-pu) Tailing wavetrain generation in precursor soliton generation in two-layer flow. (English summary)
Zhang, Jie Fang Multiple soliton-solutions to the Whitham-Broer-Kaup shallow-water wave equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76018**
Zhitnikov, V. P. (*with* Sherykhalina, N. M.) Numerical-analytic methods for solving problems of the flow around obstacles under the surface of a heavy fluid with a soliton formation. (Russian. English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 76B25

Angulo Pava, Jaime A dispersive system of long waves in weighted Sobolev spaces. (English summary) **2001b:35063**
Berger, Kurt M. (*with* Milewski, Paul A.) The generation and evolution of lump solitary waves in surface-tension-dominated flows. (English summary) **2001e:76018**
Bisyarin, M. A. *see* **Molotkov, I. A. et al., 2001j:35001**
Bona, Jerry L. (*with* McKinney, W. R.; Restrepo, Juan M.) Stable and unstable solitary-wave solutions of the generalized regularized long-wave equation. (English summary) **2001m:35266**
Bountis, Tassos C. *see* **Marinakis, V., 2001c:76021**
Brandt, Peter *see* **Vlasenko, V. I. et al., 2001i:76024**
Chen, Lin[6] *see* **Guo, Bo Ling, 2001b:35270**
Chen, Min[6] Solitary-wave and multi-pulsed traveling-wave solutions of Boussinesq systems. (English summary) **2001f:35327**
Chen, Yunkai *see* **Jones, Kenneth L. et al., 2001h:35158**
Chow, Kwok W. *see* **Lai, Derek W. C., 2001b:35271**
Chubarov, L. B. (*with* Fedotova, Z. I.; Shokin, Yu. I.; Einarsson, B. G.) Comparative analysis of nonlinear dispersive shallow water models. (English summary) **2001k:76015**
Clarke, Simon (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.; Miller, Peter D.; Pelinovskiĭ, E. N.; Talipova, T. G.) On the generation of solitons and breathers in the modified Korteweg-de Vries equation. (English summary) **2001b:35251**
— (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.) Weakly nonlinear internal wave fronts trapped in contractions. (English summary) **2001d:76021**
Dias, Frédéric *see* **Părău, Emilian, 2001j:76019**
Einarsson, B. G. *see* **Chubarov, L. B. et al., 2001k:76015**
Fedotova, Z. I. *see* **Chubarov, L. B. et al., 2001k:76015**
Feng, Bao-Feng (*with* Kawahara, Takuji) Temporal evolutions and stationary waves for dissipative Benjamin-Ono equation. (English summary) **2001c:35204**
Filippov, A. T. ★ The versatile soliton. (English summary) **2001i:01035**
Gao, Hongjun *see* **Kwek, Keng-Huat et al., 2001i:35254**
Grimshaw, R. H. J. *see* **Tan, Benkui, 2001a:86012**; **Clarke, Simon et al., 2001b:35251** *and* **2001d:76021**
Guo, Bo Ling (*with* Chen, Lin[6]) Orbital stability of solitary waves of the long wave–short wave resonance equations. (English summary) **2001b:35270**
Hărăguş-Courcelle, M. (*with* Pego, Robert L.) Spatial wave dynamics of steady oblique wave interactions. (English summary) **2001e:76020**
He, Xiaogui *see* **Jones, Kenneth L. et al., 2001h:35158**
Heyerhoff, Markus The history of the early period of soliton theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:53001**)
Ibragimov, Ranis N. Shallow water theory and solution of the problem on the atmospheric motion around a celestial body. (English summary) **2001c:76120**
Jones, Kenneth L. (*with* He, Xiaogui; Chen, Yunkai) Existence of periodic traveling wave solution to the forced generalized nearly concentric Korteweg-de Vries equation. (English summary) **2001h:35158**
— Three-dimensional Korteweg-de Vries equation and traveling wave solutions. (English summary) **2001h:35159**
Kawahara, Takuji *see* **Feng, Bao-Feng, 2001c:35204**
Kwek, Keng-Huat (*with* Gao, Hongjun; Zhang, Wei Nian; Qu, Chaochun) An initial boundary value problem of Camassa-Holm equation. (English summary) **2001i:35254**
Lai, Derek W. C. (*with* Chow, Kwok W.) Special derivative nonlinear Schrödinger (DNLS) systems exhibiting 2-soliton solutions. (English summary) **2001b:35271**
Liu, Chun Ping The double parameter hypothesis and exact solutions of variant shallow water wave equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:35201**
Mal'tseva, Zh. L. Asymptotic properties of solitary internal waves in a two-layer fluid. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76027**
Marinakis, V. (*with* Bountis, Tassos C.) Special solutions of a new class of water wave equations. (English summary) **2001c:76021**
Mariş, Mihai Analyticity and decay properties of the solitary waves to the Benney-Luke equation. (English summary) **2001k:35258**
McKinney, W. R. *see* **Bona, Jerry L. et al., 2001m:35266**
Milewski, Paul A. *see* **Berger, Kurt M., 2001e:76018**

Miller, Peter D. *see* **Clarke, Simon et al., 2001b:35251**
Molotkov, I. A. (*with* Vakulenko, S. A.; Bisyarin, M. A.) ★ Нелинейные локализованные волновые процессы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Nonlinear localized wave processes] **2001j:35001**
Părău, Emilian (*with* Dias, Frédéric) Ondes solitaires forcées de capillarité-gravité. (English and French summaries) [Forced gravity-capillary solitary waves] **2001j:76019**
Pego, Robert L. *see* **Hărăguş-Courcelle, M., 2001e:76020**
Pelinovskiĭ, E. N. *see* **Clarke, Simon et al., 2001b:35251**
Pelinovsky, Dmitry E. (*with* Yang, Jianke) Internal oscillations and radiation damping of vector solitons. (English summary) **2001g:35221**
Petrov, A. G. Integration of long-wave equations in Drozdova-Kulikovskiĭ form. (Russian) **2001g:76006**
Qu, Chaochun *see* **Kwek, Keng-Huat et al., 2001i:35254**
Restrepo, Juan M. *see* **Bona, Jerry L. et al., 2001m:35266**
Rubino, Angelo *see* **Vlasenko, V. I. et al., 2001i:76024**
Shokin, Yu. I. *see* **Chubarov, L. B. et al., 2001k:76015**
Talipova, T. G. *see* **Clarke, Simon et al., 2001b:35251**
Tan, Benkui (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.) Solitary waves in a two-layer quasigeostrophic model with wind stress forcing. (English summary) **2001a:86012**
Vakulenko, S. A. *see* **Molotkov, I. A. et al., 2001j:35001**
Vlasenko, V. I. (*with* Brandt, Peter; Rubino, Angelo) Structure of large-amplitude internal solitary waves. (English summary) **2001i:76024**
Yan, Zhen Ya Explicit exact solutions for approximate equations for long waves in shallow water. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:76022**
Yang, Jianke *see* **Pelinovsky, Dmitry E., 2001g:35221**
Zaki, S. I. Solitary waves of the Korteweg-de Vries-Burgers' equation. (English summary) **2001a:35152**
Zhang, Wei Nian *see* **Kwek, Keng-Huat et al., 2001i:35254**

76B45 Capillarity (surface tension) [see also 76D45]

Akuzawa, Tomonori *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al., (2001h:00028)**
Dias, Frédéric *see* **Părău, Emilian, 2001j:76019**
Dufour, Steven (*with* Pelletier, Dominique H.) An adaptive finite element method for multiphase flows with surface tension. (English summary)
Eggers, Jens Singularities in droplet pinching with vanishing viscosity. (English summary) **2001b:76015**
Funakoshi, Mitsuaki *see* **Yoshimatsu, Katsunori, (2001h:00028)**
Kataoka, Takeshi[2] (*with* Tsutahara, Michihisa; Akuzawa, Tomonori) Two-dimensional instability for finite oscillating internal solitary waves. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Keller, Joseph B. (*with* Milewski, Paul A.; Vanden-Broeck, Jean-Marc) Merging and wetting driven by surface tension. (English summary) **2001d:76016**
Kosmodem'yanskiĭ, A. A., Jr. The comparison of capillary surfaces heights in case of small gravity. **2001m:76021**
Milewski, Paul A. *see* **Keller, Joseph B. et al., 2001d:76016**
Ozugurlu, E. (*with* Vanden-Broeck, Jean-Marc) The distortion of a bubble in a corner flow. (English summary) **2001a:76033**
Părău, Emilian (*with* Dias, Frédéric) Ondes solitaires forcées de capillarité-gravité. (English and French summaries) [Forced gravity-capillary solitary waves] **2001j:76019**
Pelletier, Dominique H. *see* **Dufour, Steven**
Schindlmayr, G. Capillary surfaces in non-cylindrical domains. (English summary) **2001g:76008**
Tsutahara, Michihisa *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al., (2001h:00028)**
Vanden-Broeck, Jean-Marc *see* **Ozugurlu, E., 2001a:76033** *and* **Keller, Joseph B. et al., 2001d:76016**
Yoshimatsu, Katsunori (*with* Funakoshi, Mitsuaki) 1 : 3 harmonic resonance in 2-dimensional Faraday waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Zhang, Ping-wen On the well-posedness of 3-D water wave with surface tension. (English summary) **2001j:76020**

Items with secondary classifications in 76B45

Biro, Zs. (*with* Velázquez, J. J. L.) Analysis of a free boundary problem arising in bubble dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:76106**
Bona, Jerry L. *see* **Kalisch, Henrik, (2001e:00021)**
Bouderah, Brahim (*with* Mekias, Hocine) The effects of surface-tension on a two dimensional free-surface flow produced by a source. (English summary) **2001d:76006**
Ceniceros, Hector D. (*with* Hou, Thomas Y.) The singular perturbation of surface tension in Hele-Shaw flows. (English summary) **2001d:76039**
Chang, Chia Chin (*with* Shen, M. C.) Nonlinear capillary-gravity waves under an edge condition. (English summary) **2001h:76015**
Congedo, Giuseppe Rotating fluid masses. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001b:49017a**
— Rotating fluid masses. Existence of local minima for small V. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001b:49017b**
Daripa, Prabir (*with* Dash, Ranjan K.) Studies of capillary ripples in a sixth-order Boussinesq equation arising in water waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Dash, Ranjan K. *see* **Daripa, Prabir, (2001e:00021)**
Finn, Robert S. (*with* Neel, Robert Weston) C-singular solutions of the capillary problem. (English summary) **2001e:76043**
Hou, Thomas Y. *see* **Ceniceros, Hector D., 2001d:76039**
Kalisch, Henrik (*with* Bona, Jerry L.) Solitary waves in a two-fluid system that includes surface tension. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Kruse, Hans-Peter (*with* Scheurle, Jürgen) On the bifurcation and stability of rigidly rotating inviscid liquid bridges [MR 98k:76142]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Kulenović, M. R. S. (*with* Ljubović, Č.) All solutions of the equilibrium capillary surface equation are oscillatory. (English summary) **2001a:34058**
Ljubović, Č. *see* **Kulenović, M. R. S., 2001a:34058**
Mariş, Mihai Analyticity and decay properties of the solitary waves to the Benney-Luke equation. (English summary) **2001k:35258**
Mekias, Hocine *see* **Bouderah, Brahim, 2001d:76006**
Neel, Robert Weston *see* **Finn, Robert S., 2001e:76043**
Scheurle, Jürgen *see* **Kruse, Hans-Peter, (2001b:00036)**
Schweizer, Ben A two-phase flow with a viscous and an inviscid fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76052**
Shen, M. C. *see* **Chang, Chia Chin, 2001h:76015**
Shikhmurzaev, Yulii D. Coalescence and capillary breakup of liquid volumes. (English summary) **2001f:76041**
Velázquez, J. J. L. *see* **Biro, Zs., 2001d:76106**

76B47 Vortex flows

Adachi, Takahiro *see* **Kida, Shigeo et al., 2001j:76022**
Balachandar, S. (*with* Buckmaster, J. D.; Short, Mark) The generation of axial vorticity in solid-propellant rocket-motor flows. (English summary) **2001m:76022**
Battaglia, Francine (*with* Rehm, Ronald G.; Baum, Howard R.) The fluid mechanics of fire whirls: an inviscid model. (English summary) **2001i:76020**
Baum, Howard R. *see* **Battaglia, Francine et al., 2001i:76020**
Benedetto, Dario (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele; Marchioro, Carlo) On the motion of a vortex ring with a sharply concentrated vorticity. (English summary) **2001b:76016**
Benilov, E. S. The dynamics of a near-surface vortex in a two-layer ocean on the beta-plane. (English summary) **2001e:76024**
— *see also* **Reznik, G. M. et al., 2001i:76022**
Blackmore, D. L. (*with* Knio, Omar M.) KAM theory analysis of the dynamics of three coaxial vortex rings. (English summary) **2001a:76034**
Borisov, A. V. (*with* Kilin, A. A.) Stability of Thomson's configurations of vortices on a sphere. (English summary) **2001f:76020**
Buckmaster, J. D. *see* **Balachandar, S. et al., 2001m:76022**
Caglioti, Emanuele *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001b:76016**
Cass, A. C. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**
del-Castillo-Negrete, Diego Chaotic transport in zonal flows in analogous geophysical and plasma systems. (English summary) **2001f:76021**
Chashechkin, Yu. D. *see* **Kistovich, A. V., 2001d:76017**
Cohen, Albert (*with* Danchin, Raphaël) Multiscale approximation of vortex patches. (English summary) **2001b:76017**
Danchin, Raphaël *see* **Cohen, Albert, 2001b:76017**
Driscoll, C. F. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**
Dritschel, David G. *see* **Waugh, Darryn W., 2001f:76027**
Dubin, Daniel H. E. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025** *and* **Jin, Dezhe Z.**
Dynnikova, G. Ya. An analog of the Bernoulli and Cauchy-Lagrange integrals for a time-dependent vortex flow of an ideal incompressible fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76035**
Eloy, Christophe (*with* Le Dizès, Stéphane) Stability of the Rankine vortex in a multipolar strain field. (English summary)
Emamizadeh, B. Steady vortex in a uniform shear flow of an ideal fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76025**
Farina, Leandro *see* **Moura Neto, Francisco D.**
Fernandez-Feria, R. (*with* Ortega-Casanova, J.) Inviscid vortex breakdown models in pipes. (English summary) **2001a:76036**
Galanti, B. *see* **Gibbon, John D. et al.**
Gharib, Morteza *see* **Shusser, Michael, 2001d:76020**
Gibbon, John D. (*with* Galanti, B.; Kerr, Robert M.) Stretching and compression of vorticity in the 3D Euler equations.
Gorelov, D. N. (*with* Smolin, Yu. S.) Application of a system of integral equations to the solution of two-dimensional problems of wing theory. (Russian. English summary) **2001a:76037**
Gorlov, S. I. A nonlinear problem of flow around a vortex by a two-layer ponderable fluid. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76026**
Govardhan, R. (*with* Williamson, C. H. K.) Modes of vortex formation and frequency response of a freely vibrating cylinder. (English summary)
Grimshaw, R. H. J. *see* **Reznik, G. M. et al., 2001i:76022**
von Hardenberg, J. (*with* McWilliams, James C.; Provenzale, Antonello; Shchepetkin, A.; Weiss, J. B.) Vortex merging in quasi-geostrophic flows. (English summary) **2001a:76038**
Hu, Xin *see* **Huang, Yong Nian[2], 2001j:76021**
Huang, Yong Nian[2] (*with* Hu, Xin) Superposition about the 3D vortex solutions of the fluid dynamic equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76021**
Jin, Dezhe Z. (*with* Dubin, Daniel H. E.) Point vortex dynamics within a background vorticity patch. (English summary)
Kerr, Robert M. *see* **Gibbon, John D. et al.**
Kida, Shigeo (*with* Miura, Hideaki; Adachi, Takahiro) Flow structure visualization by a low-pressure vortex. **2001j:76022**
Kilin, A. A. *see* **Borisov, A. V., 2001f:76020**
Kistovich, A. V. (*with* Chashechkin, Yu. D.) The geometry of spiral vortices in a homogeneous ideal fluid. (Russian) **2001d:76017**
Knio, Omar M. *see* **Blackmore, D. L., 2001a:76034**
Kundu, Tonushree *see* **Marcus, P. S. et al., 2001f:76023**
Kuvshinov, Boris N. (*with* Schep, Theo J.) Double-periodic arrays of vortices. (English summary) **2001k:76020**
Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich *see* **Leoncini, X. et al., 2001c:76023**
Lansky, I. M. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**
Lebedev, V. G. A qualitative analysis of a joint dynamics of the Kirchhoff and point vortices. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:76022**
Le Dizès, Stéphane *see* **Eloy, Christophe**
Lee, Changhoon *see* **Marcus, P. S. et al., 2001f:76023**
Leonard, Anthony Evolution of localized packets of vorticity and scalar in turbulence.
Leoncini, X. (*with* Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich; Zaslavskiĭ, G. M.) Motion of three vortices near collapse. (English summary) **2001c:76023**
Marchioro, Carlo *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001b:76016**
Marcus, P. S. (*with* Kundu, Tonushree; Lee, Changhoon) Vortex dynamics and zonal flows. (English summary) **2001f:76023**

McDonald, N. Robb The motion of geophysical vortices. (English summary) **2001b:76018**
McWilliams, James C. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Miura, Hideaki *see* **Kida, Shigeo et al., 2001j:76022**
Montgomery, Michael T. *see* **Nolan, David S., 2001i:76021**
Morel, Yves *see* **Thierry, Virginie, 2001f:76026**
Moura Neto, Francisco D. (*with* Farina, Leandro) A fast algorithm for vortex motion. (English summary)
Nakaki, Tatsuyuki Numerical analysis to the motion of some point and finite vortices. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
Newton, P. K. *see* **Shashikanth, B. N., 2001h:76025**
Nishiyama, Takahiro On the initial-boundary value problem for a vortex filament in an external flow under the localized induction approximation. (English summary) **2001d:76018**
Nolan, David S. (*with* Montgomery, Michael T.) The algebraic growth of wavenumber one disturbances in hurricane-like vortices. (English summary) **2001i:76021**
Ohtsuka, Hiroshi Erratum: "On the evolution of a high-energy vorticity in an ideal fluid" [Kyushu J. Math. **53** (1999), no. 1, 37–58; MR 2000a:76037]. **2001b:76019**
O'Neil, T. M. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**
Ortega-Casanova, J. *see* **Fernandez-Feria, R., 2001a:76036**
Piva, R. *see* **Riccardi, Giorgio, 2001d:76019**
Provenzale, Antonello *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Rehm, Ronald G. *see* **Battaglia, Francine et al., 2001i:76020**
Reznik, G. M. (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.; Benilov, E. S.) On the long-term evolution of an intense localized divergent vortex on the beta-plane. (English summary) **2001i:76022**
Riccardi, Giorgio (*with* Piva, R.) The interaction of an elliptical patch with a point vortex. (English summary) **2001d:76019**
Richardson, Giles William Vortex motion in shallow water with varying bottom topography and zero Froude number. (English summary) **2001a:76039**
Ruban, V. P. Interaction of a vortex ring with the free surface of an ideal fluid. (English summary) **2001f:76024**
Schecter, D. A. (*with* Dubin, Daniel H. E.; Cass, A. C.; Driscoll, C. F.; Lansky, I. M.; O'Neil, T. M.) Inviscid damping of asymmetries on a two-dimensional vortex. (English summary) **2001f:76025**
Schep, Theo J. *see* **Kuvshinov, Boris N., 2001k:76020**
Schröder, Wilfried (*with* Treder, Hans-Jürgen) Ertel's potential vorticity and thermodynamic processes. (Russian) **2001h:76024**
Shashikanth, B. N. (*with* Newton, P. K.) Geometric phases for corotating elliptical vortex patches. (English summary) **2001h:76025**
Shchepetkin, A. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Short, Mark *see* **Balachandar, S. et al., 2001m:76022**
Shusser, Michael (*with* Gharib, Morteza) A model for vortex ring formation in a starting buoyant plume. (English summary) **2001d:76020**
Sipp, Denis Weakly nonlinear saturation of short-wave instabilities in a strained Lamb-Oseen vortex. (English summary) **2001a:76040**
Smolin, Yu. S. *see* **Gorelov, D. N., 2001a:76037**
Sokolovskiĭ, M. A. (*with* Verron, J.) Four-vortex motion in the two layer approximation: integrable case. (English summary) **2001j:76023**
Thierry, Virginie (*with* Morel, Yves) Influence of a strong bottom slope on the evolution of a surface-intensified vortex. (English summary) **2001f:76026**
Treder, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Schröder, Wilfried, 2001h:76024**
Verron, J. *see* **Sokolovskiĭ, M. A., 2001j:76023**
Wang, Wei *see* **Wang, Yushun, 2001k:76021**
Wang, Yushun (*with* Wang, Wei) Symplectic schemes of vortex system in half plane. (English summary) **2001k:76021**
Waugh, Darryn W. (*with* Dritschel, David G.) The dependence of Rossby wave breaking on the vertical structure of the polar vortex. (English summary) **2001f:76027**
Weiss, J. B. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Williamson, C. H. K. *see* **Govardhan, R.**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. *see* **Leoncini, X. et al., 2001c:76023**

Items with secondary classifications in 76B47

Allen, J. J. (*with* Chong, M. S.) Vortex formation in front of a piston moving through a cylinder. (English summary)
Almgren, Ann S. (*with* Bell, John B.; Crutchfield, William Y.) Approximate projection methods. I. Inviscid analysis. (English summary) **2001f:76060**
Andersen, Ken Haste A particle model of rolling grain ripples under waves. (English summary)
Bekenstein, Jacob D. (*with* Oron, Asaf) Conservation of circulation in magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76112**
Bell, John B. *see* **Almgren, Ann S. et al., 2001f:76060**
Beninati, M. L. *see* **Marshall, J. S., 2001d:76072**
Billant, Paul (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Experimental evidence for a new instability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a strongly stratified fluid. (English summary)
Burggraf, Odus R. *see* **Radcliff, Thomas D. et al., 2001m:76054**
Chomaz, Jean-Marc *see* **Billant, Paul**
Chong, M. S. *see* **Allen, J. J.**
Conlisk, A. T. *see* **Radcliff, Thomas D. et al., 2001m:76054**
Crutchfield, William Y. *see* **Almgren, Ann S. et al., 2001f:76060**
Davies, Peter A. *see* **van Geffen, J. H. G. M., 2001d:86003**
Dritschel, David G. *see* **Rogberg, Peter, 2001i:76059**
Fabre, David (*with* Jacquin, Laurent) Stability of a four-vortex aircraft wake model. (English summary) **2001k:76062**
van Geffen, J. H. G. M. (*with* Davies, Peter A.) Interaction of a monopolar vortex with a topographic ridge. (English summary) **2001d:86003**
Gorelov, D. N. (*with* Smolin, Yu. S.) Unsteady flow around an airfoil with an angular edge. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76015**
Hateau, David Instabilité des feuilles de tourbillon avec conduction de chaleur. (English and French summaries) [Vortex sheet instability with heat transfer] **2001b:76039**
Ishihara, Norio (*with* Kida, Shigeo) Interaction of vortices and magnetic fields within a rotating spherical shell. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Jacquin, Laurent *see* **Sipp, Denis, 2001d:76052** *and* **Fabre, David, 2001k:76062**
Karapetyan, A. V. (*with* Prokonina, O. V.) On the stability of uniform rotations of a top with a fluid-filled cavity on a plane with friction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:70006**
Keyser, Daniel *see* **Wandishin, Matthew S. et al.**
Kida, Shigeo *see* **Ishihara, Norio, (2001e:76006)**
Klein, Rupert *see* **Knio, Omar M., 2001d:76090**
Knio, Omar M. (*with* Klein, Rupert) Improved thin-tube models for slender vortex simulations. (English summary) **2001d:76090**
Ko, Norman W. M. *see* **Tang, S. K., 2001e:76115**
Koh, Tieh-Yong (*with* Plumb, R. Alan) Lobe dynamics applied to barotropic Rossby-wave breaking. (English summary) **2001a:86010**
Kozlov, Valeriĭ V. ★ Общая теория вихрей. (Russian. Russian summary) [General vortex theory] **2001f:37138**
— Hamiltonian systems with three degrees of freedom and hydrodynamics. **2001a:37074**
Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich (*with* Zaslavskiĭ, G. M.) Passive particle transport in three-vortex flow. (English summary) **2001h:76073**
Le Dizès, Stéphane Three-dimensional instability of a multipolar vortex in a rotating flow. (English summary) **2001e:76058**
Lugt, Hans J. ★ Introduction to vortex theory. (English summary) **2001e:76001**
Marshall, J. S. (*with* Beninati, M. L.) Turbulence evolution in vortex-dominated flows. (English summary) **2001d:76072**
Meiron, D. I. (*with* Moore, Derek W.; Pullin, D. I.) On steady compressible flows with compact vorticity; the compressible Stuart vortex. (English summary) **2001c:76109**
Moffatt, H. K. Vortex- and magneto-dynamics—a topological perspective. **2001f:76077**
Moore, Derek W. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al., 2001c:76109**
Nakaki, Tatsuyuki Numerical computation to the advection in the field of some point vortices. (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Nielsen-Gammon, John W. *see* **Wandishin, Matthew S. et al.**
Nitsche, Monika Axisymmetric vortex sheet motion: accurate evaluation of the principal value integral. (English summary) **2001e:65039**
Ockendon, J. R. Free boundary problems and their stabilisation. **2001d:35198**
Oganesyan, Kh. V. (*with* Ter-Krikorov, A. M.) Nonlinear instability of steady flows generated by a vortex filament in a stratified gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76055**
Oron, Asaf *see* **Bekenstein, Jacob D., 2001h:76112**
Patrick, George W. Dynamics of perturbed relative equilibria of point vortices on the sphere or plane. (English summary) **2001a:37080**
Pavia, E. G. *see* **Pinet, René, 2001d:76059**
Pinet, René (*with* Pavia, E. G.) Stability of elliptical horizontally inhomogeneous rodons. (English summary) **2001d:76059**
Plumb, R. Alan *see* **Koh, Tieh-Yong, 2001a:86010**
Prokonina, O. V. *see* **Karapetyan, A. V., 2001c:70006**
Pukhnachev, V. V. An integrable model of nonstationary rotationally symmetrical motion of ideal incompressible liquid. (English summary) **2001d:76022**
Pullin, D. I. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al., 2001c:76109**
Radcliff, Thomas D. (*with* Burggraf, Odus R.; Conlisk, A. T.) On the three-dimensional interaction of a rotor-tip vortex with a cylindrical surface. (English summary) **2001m:76054**
Rogberg, Peter (*with* Dritschel, David G.) Mixing in two-dimensional vortex interactions. (English summary) **2001i:76059**
Shafarevich, Andrei I. Asymptotic description of vortex filaments in an incompressible fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76025**
Sipp, Denis (*with* Jacquin, Laurent) Three-dimensional centrifugal-type instabilities of two-dimensional flows in rotating systems. (English summary) **2001d:76052**
Smolin, Yu. S. *see* **Gorelov, D. N., 2001e:76015**
Sokolovskiĭ, M. A. (*with* Verron, J.) Finite-core hetons: stability and interactions. (English summary) **2001k:76054**
Suh, J.-C. The evaluation of the Biot-Savart integral. (English summary) **2001a:76103**
Tang, S. K. (*with* Ko, Norman W. M.) Sound sources in the interactions of two inviscid two-dimensional vortex pairs. (English summary) **2001e:76115**
Ter-Krikorov, A. M. *see* **Oganesyan, Kh. V., 2001c:76055**
Verron, J. *see* **Sokolovskiĭ, M. A., 2001k:76054**
Vozhdayev, E. S. *see* **Vozhdayev, V. S., (2001c:76004)**
Vozhdayev, V. S. (*with* Vozhdayev, E. S.) On Zhukovsky's vortical theory for describing flow past a propeller. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76004**)
Wandishin, Matthew S. (*with* Nielsen-Gammon, John W.; Keyser, Daniel) A potential vorticity diagnostic approach to upper-level frontogenesis within a developing baroclinic wave. (English summary)
Yudovich, V. I. On the gradual loss of smoothness and instability that are intrinsic to flows of an ideal fluid. (Russian) **2001c:76053**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. *see* **Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich, 2001h:76073**
(Zhang, Ping[4]) *see* **Zheng, Yuxi, 2001f:76012**
Zheng, Yuxi Some problems of incompressible fluid dynamics. **2001f:76012**
(Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.) *see* **Vozhdayev, V. S., (2001c:76004)**

76B55 Internal waves

Avramenko, O. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001m:76024**
Brandt, Peter *see* **Vlasenko, V. I. et al., 2001i:76024**
Bukreev, V. I. Critical conditions for the group velocity of propagation of internal gravity waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76028**
Clarke, Simon (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.) Weakly nonlinear internal wave fronts trapped in contractions. (English summary) **2001d:76021**
Dias, Frédéric (*with* Il'ichev, A. T.) Interfacial waves with free-surface boundary conditions: an approach via a model equation. (English summary) **2001m:76023**
Grimshaw, R. H. J. *see* **Clarke, Simon, 2001d:76021**
Il'ichev, A. T. *see* **Dias, Frédéric, 2001m:76023**
Kaufman, Allan N. *see* **Wiklund, Krister, 2001m:76025**

Kloosterziel, Rudolf C. Surface forced internal waves and vortices in uniformly stratified and rotating fluids. (English summary) **2001h:76026**
Korpusov, M. O. (*with* Pletner, Yu. D.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) Asymptotic behavior of the fundamental solution of the equation of two-dimensional waves, and quasifront phenomenon. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76024**
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. Initial-boundary value problems for an equation of internal waves in a stratified fluid. (*see* **2001a:00027**)
Lankers, Katharina ★ Nichtlineare interne Wellen in dichtegeschichteten Flüssigkeiten. (German. German summary) [Nonlinear internal waves in stratified fluids] **2001h:76020**
Mal'tseva, Zh. L. Asymptotic properties of solitary internal waves in a two-layer fluid. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76027**
Matveeva, I. I. On a class of boundary value problems for a system of internal waves. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76028**
McIver, M. Trapped modes supported by submerged obstacles. (English summary) **2001k:76022**
Ol'khovs'kiĭ, R. V. (*with* Stetsenko, A. G.) Internal waves behind a local disturbance due to its weakly unsteady motion in a stratified fluid of finite depth. (Ukrainian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76029**
Perova, L. V. (*with* Pletner, Yu. D.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) Oscillations in a stratified and rotating fluid that are excited by a plane wave traveling along the bottom. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76024**
Pletner, Yu. D. *see* **Korpusov, M. O. et al., 2001c:76024** *and* **Perova, L. V. et al., 2001j:76024**
Rubino, Angelo *see* **Vlasenko, V. I. et al., 2001i:76024**
Ryndina, V. V. Some problems of the uniqueness of the reconstruction of the Brunt-Väisälä frequency from dispersion curves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76021**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich Propagation and diffraction of waves in locally inhomogeneous and bound structures. (English summary) **2001f:76029**
— (*with* Avramenko, O. V.) Nonlinear propagation of wave packets for near-critical wave numbers in a liquid that is piecewise nonuniform with depth. (English summary) **2001m:76024**
Stetsenko, A. G. *see* **Ol'khovs'kiĭ, R. V., 2001e:76029**
Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich *see* **Korpusov, M. O. et al., 2001c:76024** *and* **Perova, L. V. et al., 2001j:76024**
Thorpe, S. A. On internal wave groups. (English summary) **2001i:76023**
— The effects of rotation on the nonlinear reflection of internal waves from a slope. (English summary) **2001h:76027**
Trofimov, M. Yu. Calculations of normal modes of internal waves on a weakly sheared flow. (Russian) **2001f:76030**
Vlasenko, V. I. (*with* Brandt, Peter; Rubino, Angelo) Structure of large-amplitude internal solitary waves. (English summary) **2001i:76024**
Wiklund, Krister (*with* Kaufman, Allan N.) Hermitian structure for linear internal waves in sheared flow. (English summary) **2001m:76025**

Items with secondary classifications in 76B55

Afanas'ev, Ya. D. (*with* Peltier, W. R.) Numerical simulations of internal gravity wave breaking in the middle atmosphere: the influence of dispersion and three-dimensionalization. (English summary)
Armfield, S. W. *see* **Javam, A. et al.**
Castro-Díaz, M. J. (*with* Macías, Jorge; Parés, Carlos) A Q-scheme for a class of systems of coupled conservation laws with source term. Application to a two-layer 1-D shallow water system. (English summary) **2001m:76063**
Choi, Jeongwhan (*with* Whang, Sungim) Free surface waves of a two-layer fluid over a step. (English summary) **2001h:76016**
Grue, John (*with* Jensen, Atle; Rusås, Per-Olav; Sveen, J. Kristian) Breaking and broadening of internal solitary waves. (English summary) **2001c:76022**
Imberger, J. *see* **Javam, A. et al.**
Javam, A. (*with* Imberger, J.; Armfield, S. W.) Numerical study of internal wave-wave interactions in a stratified fluid. (English summary)
— (*with* Imberger, J.; Armfield, S. W.) Numerical study of internal wave-caustic and internal wave-shear interactions in a stratified fluid. (English summary)
Jensen, Atle *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Kunze, Eric *see* **Sun, Haili, 2001i:86008** *and* **2001i:86009**
Liu, Xianbing *see* **Müller, Peter[3], 2001h:76019** *and* **2001h:76020**
Macías, Jorge *see* **Castro-Díaz, M. J. et al., 2001m:76063**
Matsuno, Yoshimasa Instability and collapse for interior solitary waves in deep fluids. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Micu, Sorin (*with* Ortega, Jaime H.) On the controllability of a linear coupled system of Korteweg-de Vries equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Müller, Peter[3] (*with* Liu, Xianbing) Scattering of internal waves at finite topography in two dimensions. I. Theory and case studies. (English summary) **2001h:76019**
— (*with* Liu, Xianbing) Scattering of internal waves at finite topography in two dimensions. II. Spectral calculations and boundary mixing. (English summary) **2001h:76020**
Ortega, Jaime H. *see* **Micu, Sorin, (2001e:00021)**
Parés, Carlos *see* **Castro-Díaz, M. J. et al., 2001m:76063**
Peltier, W. R. *see* **Afanas'ev, Ya. D.**
Pinkel, Robert Internal solitary waves in the warm pool of the western equatorial Pacific. (English summary) **2001i:86007**
Rusås, Per-Olav *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Sun, Haili (*with* Kunze, Eric) Internal wave-wave interactions. I. The role of internal wave vertical divergence. (English summary) **2001i:86008**
— (*with* Kunze, Eric) Internal wave-wave interactions. II. Spectral energy transfer and turbulence production. (English summary) **2001i:86009**
Sveen, J. Kristian *see* **Grue, John et al., 2001c:76022**
Thorpe, S. A. On the breaking of internal waves in the ocean. (English summary) **2001f:86016**
— Fronts formed by obliquely reflecting internal waves at a sloping boundary. (English summary) **2001f:86017**
Whang, Sungim *see* **Choi, Jeongwhan, 2001h:76016**
Zhang, Ping-wen On the well-posedness of 3-D water wave with surface tension. (English summary) **2001j:76020**

76B60 Atmospheric waves [see also 86A10]

Armi, Laurence *see* **Farmer, David M., 2001j:76025**
Blumen, William Inertial oscillations and frontogenesis in a zero potential vorticity model. (English summary) **2001m:76026**
Choi, Jeongwhan On the atmospheric interfacial waves. (English summary) **2001h:76028**
Datta, Anindita *see* **Wurtele, M. G. et al., 2001i:76025**
Farmer, David M. (*with* Armi, Laurence) Stratified flow over topography: the role of small-scale entrainment and mixing in flow establishment. (English summary) **2001j:76025**
Sharman, R. D. *see* **Wurtele, M. G. et al., 2001i:76025**
Wurtele, M. G. (*with* Datta, Anindita; Sharman, R. D.) The propagation of a gravity-inertia wave in a positively sheared flow. (English summary) **2001i:76025**

Items with secondary classifications in 76B60

Akylas, T. R. (*with* Davis, Kevin S.) Three-dimensional aspects of nonlinear stratified flow over topography near the hydrostatic limit. (English summary) **2001m:76027**
Chelton, Dudley B. *see* **de Szoeke, Roland A., 2001f:86020**
Cho, Han-Ru *see* **Zou, Jiansheng, 2001d:86018**
Davis, Kevin S. *see* **Akylas, T. R., 2001m:76027**
Diamond, P. H. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Duan, Jinqiao *see* **Szurley, David, 2001k:86012**
Feliks, Yizhak An analytical model of gravity currents in a stable atmosphere. (English summary) **2001e:86013**
Green, John ★ Atmospheric dynamics. **2001h:76001**
Hendon, Harry H. Impact of air-sea coupling on the Madden-Julian oscillation in a general circulation model. (English summary) **2001k:86016**
Jovanović, D. (*with* Stenflo, L.; Shukla, P. K.) Acoustic gravity tripolar vortices. (English summary)
Kalashnik, M. V. Geostrophic adjustment and frontogenesis in a continuously stratified fluid. (Russian) **2001h:76108**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Shefter, Michael G.) Models for stratiform instability and convectively coupled waves. (English summary)
Shefter, Michael G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J.**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Wirosoetisno, Djoko, 2001b:37126**
Shevchenko, Valentin I. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Shukla, P. K. *see* **Jovanović, D. et al.**
Smolyakov, A. I. (*with* Diamond, P. H.; Shevchenko, Valentin I.) Zonal flow generation by parametric instability in magnetized plasmas and geostrophic fluids. (English summary) **2001g:76069**
Stenflo, L. *see* **Jovanović, D. et al.**
de Szoeke, Roland A. (*with* Chelton, Dudley B.) The modification of long planetary waves by homogeneous potential vorticity layers. (English summary) **2001f:86020**
Szurley, David (*with* Duan, Jinqiao) The effect of changing the Coriolis force gradient parameter on the escape probability and mean residence time. (English summary) **2001k:86012**
Wirosoetisno, Djoko (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) Averaging, slaving and balance dynamics in a simple atmospheric model. (English summary) **2001b:37126**
Zou, Jiansheng (*with* Cho, Han-Ru) A nonlinear Schrödinger equation model of the intraseasonal oscillation. (English summary) **2001d:86018**

76B65 Rossby waves [see also 86A05, 86A10]

Benilov, E. S. Waves on the beta-plane over sparse topography. (English summary) **2001j:76026**
Clarke, Simon *see* **Johnson, Edward R., (2001j:76003)**
Johnson, Edward R. (*with* Clarke, Simon) Rossby wave hydraulics. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:76003**)
Kaladze, T. D. New solution for nonlinear pancake solitary Rossby vortices. (English summary) **2001b:76022**
Kubokawa, Atsushi *see* **Uchimoto, Keisuke, (2001h:00028)**
McDonald, N. Robb The interaction of two baroclinic geostrophic vortices on the β-plane. (English summary) **2001k:76023**
Pedlosky, Joseph The transmission of Rossby waves through basin barriers. (English summary) **2001h:76029**
Polvani, Lorenzo M. (*with* Saravanan, Ramalingam) The three-dimensional structure of breaking Rossby waves in the polar wintertime stratosphere. (English summary) **2001i:76026**
Saravanan, Ramalingam *see* **Polvani, Lorenzo M., 2001i:76026**
Uchimoto, Keisuke (*with* Kubokawa, Atsushi) Resistance through forced Rossby waves excited by topography. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)

Items with secondary classifications in 76B65

Chelton, Dudley B. *see* **de Szoeke, Roland A., 2001f:86020**
Cho, Han-Ru *see* **Zou, Jiansheng, 2001d:86018**
De la Cruz-Heredia, Marco (*with* Moore, G. W. K.) Barotropic instability due to Kelvin wave–Rossby wave coupling. (English summary) **2001k:76051**
Esler, J. Gavin (*with* Polvani, Lorenzo M.; Plumb, R. Alan) The effect of a Hadley circulation on the propagation and reflection of planetary waves in a simple one-layer model. (English summary) **2001b:86004**
Frankignoul, C. *see* **Sirven, J., 2001f:86019**
Käse, Rolf *see* **Tyler, Robert H., 2001h:76110**
Kiladis, George N. *see* **Matthews, Adrian J.**
Koh, Tieh-Yong (*with* Plumb, R. Alan) Lobe dynamics applied to barotropic Rossby-wave breaking. (English summary) **2001a:86010**
LaCasce, J. H. Baroclinic Rossby waves in a square basin. (English summary) **2001k:86007**
Luo, Dehai Derivation of a higher order nonlinear Schrödinger equation for weakly nonlinear Rossby waves. (English summary) **2001m:86005**

Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Rosales, Rodolfo R.; Tabak, Esteban G.; Turner, Cristina Vilma) Interaction of large-scale equatorial waves and dispersion of Kelvin waves through topographic resonances. (English summary) **2001i:76014**
Matthews, Adrian J. (*with* Kiladis, George N.) A model of Rossby waves linked to submonthly convection over the eastern tropical Pacific. (English summary)
McWilliams, James C. *see* **Tailleux, Rémi, 2001i:86014**
Meacham, S. P. (*with* Stephens, J. C.) Instabilities of gravity currents along a slope. (English summary) **2001k:86009**
Möller, J. Dominique (*with* Montgomery, Michael T.) Tropical cyclone evolution via potential vorticity anomalies in a three-dimensional balance model. (English summary) **2001i:86015**
Montgomery, Michael T. *see* **Möller, J. Dominique, 2001i:86015**
Moore, G. W. K. *see* **De la Cruz-Heredia, Marco, 2001k:76051**
Ogorodnikov, I. E. The stabilization of the solution of boundary value problem with mixed boundary conditions for Rossby wave equation. (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Pedlosky, Joseph The transmission and transformation of baroclinic Rossby waves by topography. (English summary)
— The transparency of ocean barriers to Rossby waves: the Rossby slit problem. (English summary) **2001m:86006**
Plumb, R. Alan *see* **Koh, Tieh-Yong, 2001a:86010** *and* **Esler, J. Gavin et al., 2001b:86004**
Polvani, Lorenzo M. *see* **Esler, J. Gavin et al., 2001b:86004**
Rosales, Rodolfo R. *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Sirven, J. (*with* Frankignoul, C.) Variability of the thermocline due to a sudden change in the Ekman pumping. (English summary) **2001f:86019**
Skiba, Yu. N. On the normal mode instability of harmonic waves on a sphere. (English summary) **2001j:76049**
Stephens, J. C. *see* **Meacham, S. P., 2001k:86009**
de Szoeke, Roland A. (*with* Chelton, Dudley B.) The modification of long planetary waves by homogeneous potential vorticity layers. (English summary) **2001f:86020**
Tabak, Esteban G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Tailleux, Rémi (*with* McWilliams, James C.) Acceleration, creation, and depletion of wind-driven, baroclinic Rossby waves over an ocean ridge. (English summary) **2001i:86014**
— (*with* McWilliams, James C.) The effect of bottom pressure decoupling on the speed of extratropical, baroclinic Rossby waves. (English summary)
Turner, Cristina Vilma *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Tyler, Robert H. (*with* Käse, Rolf) A "string function" for describing the propagation of large-scale potential energy anomalies in a rotating fluid. (English summary) **2001h:76110**
Zou, Jiansheng (*with* Cho, Han-Ru) A nonlinear Schrödinger equation model of the intraseasonal oscillation. (English summary) **2001d:86018**

76B70 Stratification effects in inviscid fluids

Akylas, T. R. (*with* Davis, Kevin S.) Three-dimensional aspects of nonlinear stratified flow over topography near the hydrostatic limit. (English summary) **2001m:76027**
Datta, Anindita *see* **Wurtele, M. G. et al., 2001e:76032**
Davis, Kevin S. *see* **Akylas, T. R., 2001m:76027**
Huq, Pablo *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich et al., 2001e:76031**
Kataoka, Takeshi[2] (*with* Tsutahara, Michihisa; Tanaka, Masaya) Point sink flow in a linearly stratified fluid of finite depth. (English summary) **2001f:76031**
Ostapenko, Vladimir V. Stable shock waves in two-layer "shallow water". (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76028**
Ramos, J. I. Asymptotic analysis and stability of inviscid liquid sheets. (English summary) **2001e:76030**
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich (*with* Huq, Pablo; Shpakova, S. G.) Wave perturbations of a stratified fluid from a vertical jet. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76031**
Sharman, R. D. *see* **Wurtele, M. G. et al., 2001e:76032**
Shpakova, S. G. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich et al., 2001e:76031**
Tanaka, Masaya *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al., 2001f:76031**
Tsutahara, Michihisa *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al., 2001f:76031**
Wurtele, M. G. (*with* Datta, Anindita; Sharman, R. D.) Unsteadiness and periodicity in gravity waves and lee waves forced by a fixed rigid boundary. (English summary) **2001e:76032**

Items with secondary classifications in 76B70

Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. (*with* Michael, Fayez H.; Twefick, Ahmed H.) Nonlinear gravity waves over irregular bottom via perturbation method. (English summary) **2001a:76023**
— (*with* Makar, Malak N.; Michael, Fayez H.) Computing gravity waves over a trapezoidal bottom. (English summary) **2001b:76010**
Al'shin, A. B. (*with* Perova, L. V.) Oscillations of a stratified rotating fluid induced by a wave traveling over an inclined bottom. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76126**
Baines, Peter G. *see* **Lane-Serff, Gregory F., 2001f:76002**
Basu, Uma *see* **Ghosh, Prity et al., 2001d:76010**
Blundell, Jeffrey R. *see* **Killworth, Peter D., 2001f:86007**
Cadby, J. R. (*with* Linton, C. M.) Three-dimensional water-wave scattering in two-layer fluids. (English summary) **2001j:76011**
Castro-Díaz, M. J. (*with* Macías, Jorge; Parés, Carlos) A Q-scheme for a class of systems of coupled conservation laws with source term. Application to a two-layer 1-D shallow water system. (English summary) **2001m:76063**
Dias, Frédéric (*with* Il'ichev, A. T.) Interfacial waves with free-surface boundary conditions: an approach via a model equation. (English summary) **2001m:76023**
Garrett, Chris An isopycnal view of near-boundary mixing and associated flows. (English summary) **2001k:86005**
Ghosh, Prity (*with* Basu, Uma; Mandal, B. N.) Waves due to initial disturbances at the inertial surface in a stratified fluid of finite depth. (English summary) **2001d:76010**
Gil'man, O. A. (*with* Mindlin, I. M.) Plane waves in a heavy two-layer liquid excited by a cylinder moving at an angle to the horizontal. (English summary) **2001f:76014**
Il'ichev, A. T. *see* **Dias, Frédéric, 2001m:76023**
Kalashnik, M. V. Criteria for symmetric and nonsymmetric stability of geostrophic and gradient flows in a stratified rotating fluid. (Russian) **2001g:76028**
— Geostrophic adjustment and frontogenesis in a continuously stratified fluid. (Russian) **2001h:76108**
Killworth, Peter D. (*with* Blundell, Jeffrey R.) The effect of bottom topography on the speed of long extratropical planetary waves. (English summary) **2001f:86007**
Kloosterziel, Rudolf C. Surface forced internal waves and vortices in uniformly stratified and rotating fluids. (English summary) **2001h:76026**
Kononov, Yu. N. (*with* Shevchenko, V. P.) Free oscillations of a multilayer stratified liquid separated by elastic membranes. (English summary) **2001d:76011**
— Transverse oscillations of a cylindrical vessel with a two-layer liquid separated by an elastic membrane. (English summary) **2001m:74018**
Korpusov, M. O. (*with* Pletner, Yu. D.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) Asymptotic behavior of the fundamental solution of the equation of two-dimensional waves, and quasifront phenomenon. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76024**
— *see also* **Perova, L. V. et al., 2001b:35035**
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. Initial-boundary value problems for an equation of internal waves in a stratified fluid. (*see* **2001a:00027**)
Lane-Serff, Gregory F. (*with* Baines, Peter G.) Eddy formation by overflows in stratified water. (English summary) **2001f:76002**
Lankers, Katharina ★ Nichtlineare interne Wellen in dichtegeschichteten Flüssigkeiten. (German. German summary) [Nonlinear internal waves in stratified fluids] **2001b:76020**
Linton, C. M. *see* **Cadby, J. R., 2001j:76011**
Macías, Jorge *see* **Castro-Díaz, M. J. et al., 2001m:76063**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Shefter, Michael G.) Nonlinear instability of elementary stratified flows at large Richardson number. (English summary) **2001c:76057**
Makar, Malak N. *see* **Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. et al., 2001b:76010**
Mal'tseva, Zh. L. On solitary waves in a two-layer fluid. (Russian)
Mandal, B. N. *see* **Ghosh, Prity et al., 2001d:76010**
Michael, Fayez H. *see* **Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. et al., 2001a:76023** *and* **2001b:76010**
Mindlin, I. M. *see* **Gil'man, O. A., 2001f:76014**
Odulo, A. B. A note on exact particular solutions of the generalized shallow-water equations. (English summary)
Ol'khovs'kiĭ, R. V. (*with* Stetsenko, A. G.) Internal waves behind a local disturbance due to its weakly unsteady motion in a stratified fluid of finite depth. (Ukrainian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76029**
Parés, Carlos *see* **Castro-Díaz, M. J. et al., 2001m:76063**
Perova, L. V. (*with* Pletner, Yu. D.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich; Korpusov, M. O.) Long-time asymptotics of an initial-boundary value problem for the two-dimensional Sobolev equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:35035**
— *see also* **Al'shin, A. B., 2001e:76126**
Pletner, Yu. D. *see* **Perova, L. V. et al., 2001b:35035** *and* **Korpusov, M. O. et al., 2001c:76024**
Reszka, Mateusz K. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Eddy formation and interaction in a baroclinic frontal geostrophic model. (English summary) **2001h:76061**
Saltanov, N. V. (*with* Shestopal, P. A.) Finite-amplitude waves in a rotating cylindrical layer of inhomogeneous and homogeneous fluids. (English summary) **2001e:76129**
Shefter, Michael G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J., 2001c:76057**
Shestopal, P. A. *see* **Saltanov, N. V., 2001e:76129**
Shevchenko, V. P. *see* **Kononov, Yu. N., 2001d:76011**
Sokolovskiĭ, M. A. (*with* Verron, J.) Four-vortex motion in the two layer approximation: integrable case. (English summary) **2001j:76023**
Stetsenko, A. G. *see* **Ol'khovs'kiĭ, R. V., 2001e:76029**
Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich *see* **Perova, L. V. et al., 2001b:35035** *and* **Korpusov, M. O. et al., 2001c:76024**
Swaters, Gordon E. *see* **Reszka, Mateusz K., 2001h:76061**
Thorpe, S. A. Internal wave reflection and scatter from sloping rough topography. (English summary)
Twefick, Ahmed H. *see* **Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. et al., 2001a:76023**
Verron, J. *see* **Sokolovskiĭ, M. A., 2001j:76023**
Vul'fson, A. N. Development of unsteady convective jets in a neutrally stratified atmosphere over point and line sources of heat and momentum. (Russian) **2001f:76013**
Yudovich, V. I. On the unbounded growth of vorticity and velocity circulation of flows of a stratified and a homogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76117**

76B75 Flow control and optimization [see also 49Q10, 93C20, 93C95]

Items with secondary classifications in 76B75

Abzalilov, D. F. (*with* Il'inskiĭ, N. B.; Mardanov, R. F.) The problem of maximizing velocity circulation in the flow around a smooth contour with sources and sinks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76009**
Balogh, Andras (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Boundary control of the Korteweg-de Vries-Burgers equation: further results on stabilization and well-posedness, with numerical demonstration. (English summary) **2001h:93043**
(Butyrin, A.) *see* **Litvinov, V. G., 2001f:49002**
Glass, Olivier Exact boundary controllability of 3-D Euler equation. (English and French summaries) **2001a:93011**
Il'inskiĭ, N. B. *see* **Abzalilov, D. F. et al., 2001i:76009**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Balogh, Andras, 2001h:93043**
(Litvinov, E. V.) *see* **Litvinov, V. G., 2001f:49002**
Litvinov, V. G. ★ Optimization in elliptic problems with applications to mechanics of deformable bodies and fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:49002**
Lupu, Mircea Optimization method for some airfoils in the case of inverse problems in jet aerodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00031**)
Mardanov, R. F. *see* **Abzalilov, D. F. et al., 2001i:76009**
Micu, Sorin (*with* Ortega, Jaime H.) On the controllability of a linear coupled system of Korteweg-de Vries equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Mottelet, Stéphane Controllability and stabilization of a canal with wave generators. (English summary) **2001a:93049**
Ortega, Jaime H. *see* **Micu, Sorin, (2001e:00021)**
Ouahsine, A. *see* **Souli, Mhamed et al., 2001i:49075**
Souli, Mhamed (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul; Ouahsine, A.) Shape optimization for non-smooth geometry in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:49075**
Stefanovski, J. D. Infinite-dimensional conservative systems and a conservativity condition for the Saint-Venant equations. (English summary)
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Souli, Mhamed et al., 2001i:49075**

76B99 None of the above, but in this section

Bonet, Ruperto (*with* Nigro, Norberto; Storti, M. A.; Idelsohn, Sergio R.) Strategies for accelerating the convergence of the DNL method. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Camenschi, G. Properties of ideal fluid motions in dual configurations. (Romanian. Romanian summary)
Chavanis, Pierre-Henri Quasilinear theory of the 2D Euler equation. (English summary) **2001a:76041**
Clanet, C. Clepsydrae, from Galilei to Torricelli. (English summary)
Gümral, Hasan Helicity invariants in 3D: kinematical aspects. (English summary) **2001i:76027**
Hu, Xin (*with* Huang, Yong Nian[2]; Zeng, Yi) A method for exploring some new solutions of complex lamellar flow. (English summary)
Huang, Yong Nian[2] *see* **Hu, Xin et al.**
Idelsohn, Sergio R. *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Inoue, Yoshinori (*with* Kataoka, Kouichi; Miyamoto, Akihiro) Propagation of saw-toothed waves in a cylindrical flow. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
de Jager, E. M. *see* **Sparenberg, J. A., 2001i:76029**
Kataoka, Kouichi *see* **Inoue, Yoshinori et al., (2001h:00028)**
Khabiov, V. V. On the representation of solutions of the Euler equations of hydrodynamics and magnetohydrodynamics in terms of solutions of variational equations. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:35003**)
Lanl-Wayda, Bernhard Equivalence of the Euler equation with a variational problem. (English summary) **2001c:76025**
Miyamoto, Akihiro *see* **Inoue, Yoshinori et al., (2001h:00028)**
Mönch, W. *see* **von Wolfersdorf, Lothar, 2001d:76024**
Moodie, T. B. Hydraulic theory and particle-driven gravity currents. (English summary) **2001e:76033**
Nigro, Norberto *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Popovich, G. V. (*with* Vasilenko, O. F.) On a class of generalized Beltrami flows of an ideal incompressible fluid. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:76042**
Pukhnachev, V. V. An integrable model of nonstationary rotationally symmetrical motion of ideal incompressible liquid. (English summary) **2001d:76022**
Rogers, Colin (*with* Schief, Wolfgang K.) On geodesic hydrodynamic motions. Heisenberg spin connections. (English summary) **2001i:76028**
Schief, Wolfgang K. The trajectories of fluid particles in certain motions of classical hydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001d:76023**
— *see also* **Rogers, Colin, 2001i:76028**
Sparenberg, J. A. (*with* de Jager, E. M.) Concentrated force acting in an inviscid and incompressible parallel flow. (English summary) **2001i:76029**
Storti, M. A. *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Tolstukha, A. S. Transport of vorticity: a variational approach. (Russian. English summary) **2001b:76023**
Vasilenko, O. F. *see* **Popovich, G. V., 2001a:76042**
Voinov, O. V. On the dynamics of a small body in a nonhomogeneous flow. (Russian) **2001c:76026**
von Wolfersdorf, Lothar (*with* Mönch, W.) Potential flow past a porous circular cylinder. (English and German summaries) **2001d:76024**
Zeng, Yi *see* **Hu, Xin et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 76B99

Albrecht, B. (*with* Steindl, A.; Troger, H.) Nonlinear three-dimensional oscillations of fluid conveying viscoelastic tubes with an additional mass. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Almgren, Ann S. (*with* Bell, John B.; Crutchfield, William Y.) Approximate projection methods. I. Inviscid analysis. (English summary) **2001f:76060**
Aslan, A. Rüstem *see* **Gülçat, Ülgen et al., 2001k:76067**
Bell, John B. *see* **Almgren, Ann S. et al., 2001f:76060**
Cavallini, Fabio (*with* Crisciani, Fulvio) A generalized 2-D Poincaré inequality. (English summary) **2001e:26021**
Chen, Chifang *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**
Colella, Phillip *see* **Martin, Daniel F., 2001g:76040**
Cottet, Georges-Henri (*with* Koumoutsakos, Petros D.) ★ Vortex methods. (English summary) **2001c:76093**
Crisciani, Fulvio *see* **Cavallini, Fabio, 2001e:26021**
Croft, A. J. (*with* Sajjadi, Shahrdad G.) Flow of air over sharp crested water waves. (English summary) **2001e:86005**
Crowdy, Darren G. *see* **Wegmann, Rudolf, 2001h:76105**
Crutchfield, William Y. *see* **Almgren, Ann S. et al., 2001f:76060**
Damodaran, Murali *see* **Wang, Cheng[3]**
Dragoş, Lazăr (*with* Marcov, N.) Solutions of the boundary integral equations in the theory of incompressible fluids. (English summary) **2001g:76038**
Duchon, Jean (*with* Robert, Raoul) Inertial energy dissipation for weak solutions of incompressible Euler and Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001c:76032**
Fitt, Alistair (*with* Lattimer, T. R. B.) On the unsteady motion of two-dimensional sails. (English summary) **2001f:74009**
Fowler, A. C. (*with* Kember, G. C.; O'Brien, Stephen B. G.) Small exponent asymptotics. (English summary) **2001d:86022**
Fujii, S. *see* **Kyotoh, Harumichi et al.**
Ghil, Michael *see* **Wolansky, Gershon, 2001a:76072**
Goldstein, Michael *see* **Rougier, Jonathan**
Gorodtsov, V. A. Stochastic Kadomtsev-Petviashvili equation. (Russian) **2001d:35201**
Grenier, Emmanuel On the stability of boundary layers of incompressible Euler equations. (English summary) **2001f:35328**
Gülçat, Ülgen (*with* Misirlioğlu, Aydin; Aslan, A. Rüstem) 3-D viscous flow solutions over bodies in relative motion. (English summary) **2001k:76067**
Haller, György *see* **Poje, Andrew C., 2001f:86011**
Ilin, K. I. *see* **Vladimirov, V. A., 2001g:76030**
Jackiw, Roman (*with* Nair, V. P.; Pi, So-Young) Chern-Simons reduction and non-abelian fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81175**
— (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Supersymmetric fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81277**
Jiang, Changben (*with* Troesch, A. W.; Shaw, S. W.) Capsize criteria for ship models with memory-dependent hydrodynamics and random excitation. (English summary) **2001d:70031**
Kember, G. C. *see* **Fowler, A. C. et al., 2001d:86022**
Khakimzyanov, Gayz S. (*with* Shokina, Nina Yu.) Numerical modelling of three-dimensional steady fluid flows on adaptive grids. (English summary) **2001m:76064**
Kluwick, Alfred (*with* Scheichl, Stefan) Asymptotic analysis of surface waves in continuous strip casting processes. (English summary) **2001b:80005**
Korobkin, A. A. Numerical and asymptotic investigation of a plane problem of the hydroelastic behavior of a floating plate on waves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74023**
Koumoutsakos, Petros D. *see* **Cottet, Georges-Henri, 2001c:76093**
Koval', V. I. On the effect of a liquid filling on the stability of the uniform rotations of two Lagrange gyroscopes. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kreuzer, E. J. (*with* Wendt, Mareike) Ship capsizing analysis using advanced hydrodynamic modelling. (English summary) **2001d:70032**
Kyotoh, Harumichi (*with* Fujii, S.; To, D. V.) Currents induced by long waves propagating towards a beach over a wavy bed. (English summary)
Ladopoulos, E. G. (*with* Zisis, V. A.) Nonlinear finite-part singular integral equations arising in two-dimensional fluid mechanics. **2001j:45009**
Lattimer, T. R. B. *see* **Fitt, Alistair, 2001f:74009**
Lee, Ding (*with* Resasco, Diana C.; Nagem, Raymond J.; Chen, Chifang) An irregular interface model for coupled fluid-elastic parabolic equations. (English summary) **2001e:74046**
Lin, Jia-fu Convergence of vortex methods for 3-D Euler equations. (English summary) **2001e:65140**
Ma, Tian (*with* Wang, Shou Hong) Dynamics of 2-D incompressible flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Marcov, N. *see* **Dragoş, Lazăr, 2001g:76038**
Martin, Daniel F. (*with* Colella, Phillip) A cell-centered adaptive projection method for the incompressible Euler equations. (English summary) **2001g:76040**
Misirlioğlu, Aydin *see* **Gülçat, Ülgen et al., 2001k:76067**
Mook, D. T. *see* **Oh, Ilgeun et al., 2001d:70033**
Nagem, Raymond J. *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**
Nair, V. P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman et al., 2001m:81175**
Nayfeh, Ali Hasan *see* **Oh, Ilgeun et al., 2001d:70033**
O'Brien, Stephen B. G. *see* **Fowler, A. C. et al., 2001d:86022**
Oh, Ilgeun (*with* Nayfeh, Ali Hasan; Mook, D. T.) A theoretical and experimental investigation of indirectly excited roll motion in ships. (English summary) **2001d:70033**
Petrov, A. G. Instability of the equilibrium position of a heavy ball in a steady potential nonuniform flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:70007**
Petrova, Z. A. Oscillation properties of an equation arising from the fluid mechanics. I. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00014**)
Pi, So-Young *see* **Jackiw, Roman et al., 2001m:81175**
Plaksa, S. A. Boundary properties of axial-symmetrical potential and Stokes flow function. **2001f:35323**
Poje, Andrew C. (*with* Haller, György) Geometry of cross-stream mixing in a double-gyre ocean model. (English summary) **2001f:86011**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001m:81277**
Popovich, G. V. On SO(3)-partially invariant solutions of the Euler equations. (English summary) **2001e:76106**
Prokonina, O. V. On the stability of permanent rotations of a top with a cavity containing fluid. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:70006**
Resasco, Diana C. *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001e:74046**
Robert, Raoul On the statistical mechanics of 2D Euler equation. (English summary) **2001g:76041**
— *see also* **Duchon, Jean, 2001c:76032**
Roberts, J. B. (*with* Vasta, M.) Markov modelling and stochastic identification for nonlinear ship rolling in random waves. (English summary) **2001d:70045**
Rougier, Jonathan (*with* Goldstein, Michael) A Bayesian analysis of fluid flow in pipelines. (English summary)
Rozanova, Olga S. Blow-up of solutions in system of atmosphere dynamics. (*see* **2000e:00023**)
Sadètov, S. T. On the fourth algebraic integral of the Kirchhoff equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70012**
Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. *see* **Croft, A. J., 2001e:86005**
Savchenko, A. Ya. (*with* Savchenko, Ya. A.) Equations of motion of a rigid body with a rotating superconducting filling. (Russian. Russian and Serbo-Croatian summaries)
Savchenko, Ya. A. *see* **Savchenko, A. Ya.**
Scheichl, Stefan *see* **Kluwick, Alfred, 2001b:80005**
Scott, R. K. Existence of strong solutions to the generalized inverse of the quasi-geostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001e:76130**
Serovalskiĭ, S. Ya. (*with* Smagulov, Sh. S.) θ-generalized solutions in the vanishing viscosity problem for hydrodynamic models. (Russian. English, Russian and Kazakh summaries) **2001j:76033**
Shaw, S. W. *see* **Jiang, Changben et al., 2001d:70031**
Shokina, Nina Yu. *see* **Khakimzyanov, Gayz S., 2001m:76064**

Smagulov, Sh. S. *see* **Serovaĭskiĭ, S. Ya., 2001j:76033**
Spyrou, K. J. (*with* Thompson, J. M. T.) The nonlinear dynamics of ship motions: a field overview and some recent developments. (English summary) **2001d:70034**
— On the parametric rolling of ships in a following sea under simultaneous nonlinear periodic surging. (English summary) **2001d:70035**
Steindl, A. *see* **Albrecht, B. et al., (2001e:70003)**
de Szoeke, Roland A. Equations of motion using thermodynamic coordinates. (English summary) **2001i:86012**
Tachim Medjo, Theodore Numerical simulations of a two-layer quasi-geostrophic equation of the ocean. (English summary) **2001b:86002**
Thompson, J. M. T. *see* **Spyrou, K. J., 2001d:70034**
To, D. V. *see* **Kyotoh, Harumichi et al.**
Topping, Peter Pressure estimates in two-dimensional incompressible fluid flow. (English summary) **2001a:76044**
Troesch, A. W. *see* **Jiang, Changben et al., 2001d:70031**
Troger, H. *see* **Albrecht, B. et al., (2001e:70003)**
Vasta, M. *see* **Roberts, J. B., 2001d:70045**
Vladimirov, V. A. (*with* Ilin, K. I.) On Arnold's variational principles in fluid mechanics. **2001g:76030**
Wang, Cheng[3] (*with* Damodaran, Murali) Numerical modeling of the performance of lubricated journal bearings using Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary)
Wang, Shou Hong *see* **Ma, Tian, (2001c:00016)**
Wauer, J. Nonlinear waves in a fluid-filled planar duct with a flexible wall. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Wegmann, Rudolf (*with* Crowdy, Darren G.) Shapes of two-dimensional bubbles deformed by circulation. (English summary) **2001h:76105**
Wendt, Mareike *see* **Kreuzer, E. J., 2001d:70032**
Wolansky, Gershon (*with* Ghil, Michael) Nonlinear stability for saddle solutions of ideal flows and symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001a:76072**
Yaremchuk, A. I. Clebsch transformation of the equations of hydrodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:37105**
Zisis, V. A. *see* **Ladopoulos, E. G., 2001j:45009**

76Dxx Incompressible viscous fluids

76D03 Existence, uniqueness, and regularity theory [see also 35Q30, 35Q35]

Bae, Hyeong-Ohk (*with* Kim, Do Wan) Boundary regularity to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:76024**
Beirão da Veiga, Hugo A sufficient condition on the pressure for the regularity of weak solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:76025**
Choe, Hi Jun (*with* Kim, Hyunseok) Isolated singularity for the stationary Navier-Stokes system. (English summary) **2001e:76034**
Denisova, I. V. (*with* Solonnikov, V. A.) Classical solvability of a model problem in a half-space connected with the motion of an isolated mass of a compressible fluid. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76030**
Desjardins, Benoît Global existence results for the incompressible density-dependent Navier-Stokes equations in the whole space. (English summary) **2001c:76027**
Ebmeyer, Carsten Steady flow of fluids with shear-dependent viscosity under mixed boundary value conditions in polyhedral domains. (English summary) **2001d:76026**
Ferrario, Benedetta Some results on invariant measures in hydrodynamics. (Italian summary) **2001k:76025**
Furioli, Giulia (*with* Lemarié-Rieusset, Pierre Gilles; Zahrouni, Ezzedine; Zhioua, Ali) Un théorème de persistance de la régularité en norme d'espaces de Besov pour les solutions de Koch et Tataru des équations de Navier-Stokes dans $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English and French summaries) [A theorem of preservation of regularity in the norm of Besov spaces for the Koch-Tataru solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations in $\mathbf{R}^3$] **2001c:76028**
Gazzola, Filippo (*with* Secchi, Paolo) Some results about stationary Navier-Stokes equations with a pressure-dependent viscosity. **2001g:76010**
— (*with* Prouse, Giovanni) A note on approximable solutions of 3D Navier-Stokes equations. **2001g:76009**
Grandmont, Céline (*with* Maday, Yvon) Existence for an unsteady fluid-structure interaction problem. (English summary) **2001e:76035**
Hishida, Toshiaki An existence theorem for the Navier-Stokes flow in the exterior of a rotating obstacle. (English summary) **2001b:76024**
Kagei, Yoshiyuki (*with* Růžička, Michael; Thäter, Gudrun) Natural convection with dissipative heating. (English summary) **2001j:76027**
Kim, Do Wan *see* **Bae, Hyeong-Ohk, 2001k:76024**
Kim, Hyunseok *see* **Choe, Hi Jun, 2001e:76034**
Kozono, Hideo (*with* Taniuchi, Yasushi) Bilinear estimates in BMO and the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:76011**
Lemarié-Rieusset, Pierre Gilles *see* **Furioli, Giulia et al., 2001c:76028**
Litvinov, V. G. General nonlocal model describing the laminar and turbulent flows of viscous and nonlinear viscous fluids and its investigation. (English summary) **2001k:76026**
Maday, Yvon *see* **Grandmont, Céline, 2001e:76035**
Papin, A. A. Solvability "in the small" with respect to time of a system of equations of the one-dimensional motion of two mutually penetrating viscous incompressible fluids. (Russian) **2001f:76032**
Prouse, Giovanni *see* **Gazzola, Filippo, 2001g:76009**
Růžička, Michael Electrorheological fluids: modeling and mathematical theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76003**)
— *see also* **Kagei, Yoshiyuki et al., 2001j:76027**
Saito, Norikazu Regularity of solutions to some variational inequalities for the Stokes equations.
Secchi, Paolo *see* **Gazzola, Filippo, 2001g:76010**
Solonnikov, V. A. *see* **Denisova, I. V., 2001h:76030**
Taniuchi, Yasushi *see* **Kozono, Hideo, 2001g:76011**
Thäter, Gudrun *see* **Kagei, Yoshiyuki et al., 2001j:76027**
Zahrouni, Ezzedine *see* **Furioli, Giulia et al., 2001c:76028**
Zhioua, Ali *see* **Furioli, Giulia et al., 2001c:76028**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D03

Alliot, F. (*with* Amrouche, Chérif) Weak solutions for the exterior Stokes problem in weighted Sobolev spaces. (English summary) **2001f:35313**
Amirat, Youcef (*with* Bresch, Didier; Lemoine, Jérôme; Simon, Jacques) Existence of semi-periodic solutions of steady Navier-Stokes equations in a half space with an exponential decay at infinity. (English summary) **2001b:35240**
Amrouche, Chérif *see* **Alliot, F., 2001f:35313**
Animalu, C. Nkemamaka Proof of the existence and smoothness of incompressible spatially periodic solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations by an exact solution technique. (English summary)
Antontsev, S. (*with* Meĭrmanov, A. M.; Yurinskiĭ, V. V.) A free-boundary problem for Stokes equations: classical solutions. (English summary) **2001m:35325**
Babin, Anatolii V. (*with* Mahalov, Alex; Nicolaenko, Basil) Global regularity of 3D rotating Navier-Stokes equations for resonant domains. (English summary) **2001b:35241**
Bae, Hyeong-Ohk (*with* Choe, Hi Jun; Kim, Do Wan) Regularity and singularity of weak solutions to Ostwald-de Waele flows. (English summary) **2001i:76002**
— Existence and regularity of solutions of non-Newtonian flow. (English summary) **2001b:76002**
Bernard, Jean Marie Weak and classical solutions of equations of motion for third grade fluids. (English and French summaries) **2001f:76006**
Bertozzi, A. L. (*with* Shearer, Michael) Existence of undercompressive traveling waves in thin film equations. (English summary) **2001g:35215**
Bloom, Frederick (*with* Hao, Wenge) Regularization of a non-Newtonian system in an unbounded channel: existence of a maximal compact attractor. **2001j:35026**
Boldrini, J. L. *see* **Lukaszczyk, J. P., 2001h:76102**
Bresch, Didier (*with* Lemoine, Jérôme) On the existence of solutions for non-stationary second-grade fluids. (English summary) **2001c:35198**
— *see also* **Amirat, Youcef et al., 2001b:35240**
Buldakov, E. V. (*with* Chernyshenko, S. I.; Ruban, Anatoly I.) On the uniqueness of steady flow past a rotating cylinder with suction. (English summary) **2001c:76037**
Busuloc, Valentina (*with* Iftimie, Dragoş) Existence et unicité globale des solutions pour les équations des fluides de grade 3. (English and French summaries) [Global existence and uniqueness of solutions to the equations of third-grade fluids] **2001a:76008**
Cannone, Marco (*with* Planchon, Fabrice; Schonbek, Maria Elena) Strong solutions to the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations in the half-space. (English summary) **2001d:35157**
— (*with* Planchon, Fabrice) On the regularity of the bilinear term for solutions to the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:35158**
— (*with* Lombardo, Maria Carmela; Sammartino, Marco) Existence and uniqueness for the Prandtl equations. (English and French summaries) **2001k:76034**
Cao, Chongsheng (*with* Rammaha, Mohammad A.; Titi, Edriss S.) The Navier-Stokes equations on the rotating 2-D sphere: Gevrey regularity and asymptotic degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001c:76030**
Chacón Rebollo, Tomás (*with* Lewandowski, Roger; Chacón Vera, Eliseo) Analysis of the hydrostatic approximation in oceanography with compression term. (English summary) **2001e:86004**
— (*with* Lewandowski, Roger; Chacón Vera, Eliseo) Erratum: "Analysis of the hydrostatic approximation in oceanography with compression term" [M2AN Math. Model. Numer. Anal. 34 (2000), no. 3, 525–537; MR 2001e:86004]. (English summary)
Chacón Vera, Eliseo *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás et al., 2001e:86004**
Chao, Xiao Li *see* **Wu, Hong Wei et al., 2001g:35214**
Chemin, Jean-Yves Théorèmes d'unicité pour le système de Navier-Stokes tridimensionnel. [Uniqueness theorems for the three-dimensional Navier-Stokes system] **2001c:35185**
— (*with* Desjardins, Benoît; Gallagher, Isabelle; Grenier, Emmanuel) Fluids with anisotropic viscosity. (English summary) **2001m:35261**
Chen, Xinfu (*with* Okamoto, Hisashi) Global existence of solutions to the Proudman-Johnson equation. (English summary) **2001j:35223**
Chen, Zhi-Min (*with* Zhao, Yongzhi; Yang, Yujun) Hölder Zygmund space techniques to the Navier-Stokes equations in the whole spaces. (English summary) **2001a:35142**
Chernyshenko, S. I. *see* **Buldakov, E. V. et al., 2001c:76037**
Choe, Hi Jun *see* **Bae, Hyeong-Ohk et al., 2001i:76002**
Clopeau, Thierry (*with* Mikelić, Andro) On the non-stationary quasi-Newtonian flow through a thin slab. **2001g:76013**
Conca, Carlos (*with* San Martín H., Jorge; Tucsnak, Marius) Existence of solutions for the equations modelling the motion of a rigid body in a viscous fluid. (English summary) **2001c:35199**
Dahlke, Stephan Besov regularity for the Stokes problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:41001**)
Desjardins, Benoît (*with* Esteban, Maria J.) On weak solutions for fluid-rigid structure interaction: compressible and incompressible models. (English summary) **2001g:35216**
— *see also* **Chemin, Jean-Yves et al., 2001m:35261**
Dmitrienko, Vladimir T. *see* **Zvyagin, Viktor G., 2001e:76008**
Dubinskiĭ, Yu. A. On an orthogonal decomposition of the spaces $\hat{W}_2^1$ and W_2^{-1} and its application to the Stokes problem. (Russian) **2001m:46071**
Esteban, Maria J. *see* **Desjardins, Benoît, 2001g:35216**
Fan, Ji Shan *see* **Wu, Hong Wei et al., 2001g:35214**
Farukshin, R. V. *see* **Teshukov, V. M., 2001c:76048**
Filonov, Nikolaĭ On a bounded solution of the equation $\operatorname{div} u = f$ in plane domains [1 766 023]. (Russian)
Flori, Fabien (*with* Orenga, Pierre) Analysis of the Vón Kármán equations coupled with the viscous wave equation. (English summary) **2001g:35247**
Frehse, Jens (*with* Růžička, Michael) A new regularity criterion for steady Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001a:35144**
Galdi, Giovanni Paolo On the existence of symmetric steady-state solutions to the plane exterior Navier-Stokes problem for arbitrary large Reynolds number. **2001h:35143**

— (*with* Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka) Existence and uniqueness of classical solutions of the equations of motion modified second-grade fluids and instability of the rest state. **2001d:76004**

— (*with* Rabier, Patrick J.) Sharp existence results for the stationary Navier-Stokes problem in three-dimensional exterior domains. (English summary) **2001f:35237**

Gallagher, Isabelle (*with* Ibrahim, Slim; Majdoub, Mohamed) Solutions axisymétriques des équations de Navier-Stokes. (English and French summaries) [Axisymmetric solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations] **2001h:35144**

— *see also* **Chemin, Jean-Yves et al., 2001m:35261**

Giga, Yoshikazu (*with* Inui, Katsuya; Matsui, Shin'ya) On the Cauchy problem for the Navier-Stokes equations with nondecaying initial data. **2001g:35210**

Gómez Mármol, Macarena (*with* Ortegón Gallego, Francisco) Existence of solution to nonlinear elliptic systems arising in turbulence modelling. (English summary) **2001c:76068**

Grenier, Emmanuel *see* **Chemin, Jean-Yves et al., 2001m:35261**

Guo, Ben-Yu (*with* Xu, Cheng-Long) On two-dimensional unsteady incompressible fluid flow in an infinite strip. (English summary) **2001j:76030**

Hagen, Thomas (*with* Renardy, Michael) Non-adiabatic elongational flows of viscoelastic melts. (English summary) **2001m:76006**

Hao, Wenge *see* **Bloom, Frederick, 2001j:35026**

He, Cheng Resonance and generalized Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:35211**

Heywood, John G. (*with* Xie, Wenzheng) Smooth solutions of the vector Burgers equation in nonsmooth domains. (English summary) **2001a:35155**

Hishida, Toshiaki (*with* Izumida, Ken-ichi) Remarks on a regularity criterion for weak solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations in $\mathbf{R}^n$. (English summary) **2001e:35138**

Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Starovoĭtov, V. N.) Zur Bewegung einer Kugel in einer zähen Flüssigkeit. (German summary) [On the motion of a sphere in a viscous fluid] **2001d:76027**

Ibrahim, Slim *see* **Gallagher, Isabelle et al., 2001h:35144**

Iftimie, Dragoş The 3D Navier-Stokes equations seen as a perturbation of the 2D Navier-Stokes equations. (English and French summaries) **2001e:35139**

— *see also* **Busuloc, Valentina, 2001a:76008**

Inoue, Hiroshi[2] Strong solutions of two-dimensional heat convection equations with dissipating terms. **2001a:35096**

Inui, Katsuya *see* **Giga, Yoshikazu et al., 2001g:35210**

Itoh, Shigeharu (*with* Tani, Atusi) The initial value problem for the non-homogeneous Navier-Stokes equations with general slip boundary condition. (English summary) **2001g:76016**

Izumida, Ken-ichi *see* **Hishida, Toshiaki, 2001e:35138**

Kaplický, Petr On existence of $C^{1,\alpha}$-solutions to a class of nonlinear fluid in 2D-stationary, periodic case. **2001j:35232**

— (*with* Málek, Josef; Stará, Jana) $C^{1,\alpha}$-solutions to a class of nonlinear fluids in two dimensions—stationary Dirichlet problem. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:35329**

Kato, Hisako Initial boundary value problem for the viscous incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001g:35218**

Kim, Do Wan *see* **Bae, Hyeong-Ohk et al., 2001i:76002**

Kozono, Hideo (*with* Taniuchi, Yasushi) Bilinear estimates and critical Sobolev inequality in BMO, with applications to the Navier-Stokes and the Euler equations. (*see* **2001e:76003**)

Kuznetsov, V. V. On the existence of a boundary layer near a three-phase contact point. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:76037**

Ladyzhenskaya, O. A. (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) On partial regularity of suitable weak solutions to the three-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:35242**

— (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) On the regularity of solutions of two-dimensional equations of the dynamics of fluids with nonlinear viscosity. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:76005**

— (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) Coercive estimates for solutions of linearizations of modified Navier-Stokes equations. (Russian) **2001f:35318**

Lemarié-Rieusset, Pierre Gilles Une remarque sur l'analyticité des solutions milds des équations de Navier-Stokes dans $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English and French summaries) [On the analyticity of mild solutions for the Navier-Stokes equations in $\mathbf{R}^3$] **2001c:35190**

Lemoine, Jérôme *see* **Amirat, Youcef et al., 2001b:35240** *and* **Bresch, Didier, 2001c:35198**

Lewandowski, Roger *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás et al., 2001e:86004**

Lin, Guo Guang Uniqueness results for monopolar fluids. (English summary) **2001j:35233**

Lions, Pierre-Louis (*with* Masmoudi, N.) Global solutions for some Oldroyd models of non-Newtonian flows. (English summary) **2001c:76012**

Litvinov, V. G. A problem on nonsteady flow of a nonlinear viscous fluid in a deformable pipe. (English summary) **2001d:76149**

Lombardo, Maria Carmela *see* **Cannone, Marco et al., 2001k:76034**

Lui, Shiu-Hong On Schwarz alternating methods for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations in N dimensions.

Lukaszczyk, J. P. (*with* Boldrini, J. L.) Incompressible flow in granulated porous media with null initial velocity: a result of existence and unicity of solution. (English summary) **2001h:76102**

Mahalov, Alex *see* **Babin, Anatolii V. et al., 2001b:35241**

Majdoub, Mohamed *see* **Gallagher, Isabelle et al., 2001h:35144**

Málek, Josef (*with* Nečas, J.; Růžička, Michael) On weak solutions to a class of non-Newtonian incompressible fluids in bounded three-dimensional domains: the case $p \geq 2$. (English summary) **2001j:35128**

— *see also* **Kaplický, Petr et al., 2001f:35329**

Maremonti, Paolo Classical solutions to Stokes and Navier-Stokes system. **2001g:76017**

— (*with* Russo, Remigio; Starita, Giulio) On the Stokes equations: the boundary value problem. **2001g:35212**

— *see also* **Advances in fluid dynamics, 2001a:35001**

Marušić, Sanja (*with* Marušić-Paloka, Eduard) Two-scale convergence for thin domains and its applications to some lower-dimensional models in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:76051**

Marušić-Paloka, Eduard Solvability of the Navier-Stokes system with L^2 boundary data. (English summary) **2001c:35192**

— *see also* **Marušić, Sanja, 2001h:76051**

Masmoudi, N. *see* **Lions, Pierre-Louis, 2001c:76012**

Matsui, Shin'ya *see* **Giga, Yoshikazu et al., 2001g:35210**

Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka *see* **Galdi, Giovanni Paolo, 2001d:76004**

Melrmanov, A. M. *see* **Antontsev, S. et al., 2001m:35325**

Meyer, Yves Wavelets, paraproducts, and Navier-Stokes equations. **2001a:35145**

Mikelić, Andro *see* **Clopeau, Thierry, 2001g:76013**

Motyl, Elżbieta Application of the Hodge decomposition to the non-stationary Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:35245**

Mucha, Piotr Bogusław (*with* Zajączkowski, Wojciech) On local existence of solutions of the free boundary problem for an incompressible viscous self-gravitating fluid motion. (English summary) **2001h:35147**

Nazarov, Sergei A. The Navier-Stokes problem in a two-dimensional domain with angular outlets to infinity. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:35159**

— (*with* Pileckas, Konstantin) On steady Stokes and Navier-Stokes problems with zero velocity at infinity in a three-dimensional exterior domain. **2001j:35226**

Nečas, J. *see* **Málek, Josef et al., 2001j:35128**

Nespoli, Gabriele (*with* Salvi, Rodolfo) Second boundary value problem for Navier-Stokes system in noncylindrical domains. **2001h:35148**

Neustupa, Jiří Partial regularity of weak solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations in the class $L^\infty(0, T; L^3(\Omega)^3)$. (English summary) **2001a:35146**

Nicolaenko, Basil *see* **Babin, Anatolii V. et al., 2001b:35241**

Okamoto, Hisashi Localization of singularities in inviscid limit—numerical examples. **2001d:76029**

— *see also* **Chen, Xinfu, 2001j:35223**

Orenga, Pierre *see* **Flori, Fabien, 2001g:35247**

Ortegón Gallego, Francisco *see* **Gómez Mármol, Macarena, 2001c:76068**

Pan, Jia Qing The properties of modified Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001f:35322**

Passerini, Arianna (*with* Patria, M. Cristina; Thäter, Gudrun) Third-grade fluids in the aperture domain: existence, regularity and decay. (English summary) **2001g:76002**

Patria, M. Cristina *see* **Passerini, Arianna et al., 2001g:76002**

Pileckas, Konstantin *see* **Nazarov, Sergei A., 2001j:35226**

Planchon, Fabrice *see* **Cannone, Marco et al., 2001d:35157** *and* **2001d:35158**

Prokert, G. Hyperbolic evolution equations for moving boundary problems. (English summary) **2001e:76039**

Rabier, Patrick J. *see* **Galdi, Giovanni Paolo, 2001i:35237**

Rammaha, Mohammad A. *see* **Cao, Chongsheng et al., 2001c:76030**

Rauh, Alexander Remarks on unsolved basic problems of the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001e:76036**

Renardy, Michael *see* **Hagen, Thomas, 2001m:76006**

Ruban, Anatoly I. *see* **Buldakov, E. V. et al., 2001c:76037**

Russo, Remigio *see* **Maremonti, Paolo et al., 2001g:35212**

Růžička, Michael *see* **Frehse, Jens, 2001a:35144** *and* **Málek, Josef et al., 2001j:35128**

Salvi, Rodolfo *see* **Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods, 2001d:76002** *and* **Nespoli, Gabriele, 2001h:35148**

Sammartino, Marco *see* **Cannone, Marco et al., 2001k:76034**

San Martín H., Jorge *see* **Conca, Carlos et al., 2001c:35199**

Sauer, Niko On Helmholtz projections. **2001e:35140**

Schonbek, Maria Elena (*with* Schonbek, Tomas P.) On the boundedness and decay of moments of solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:35229**

— *see also* **Cannone, Marco et al., 2001d:35157**

Schonbek, Tomas P. *see* **Schonbek, Maria Elena, 2001j:35229**

Schweizer, Ben A two-phase flow with a viscous and an inviscid fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76052**

— A well-posed model for dynamic contact angles. **2001f:76040**

Serëgin, G. A. Partial regularity for solutions to the modified Navier-Stokes equations. (English and Russian summaries) **2001c:35194**

— *see also* **Ladyzhenskaya, O. A., 2001b:35242; 2001c:76005** *and* **2001f:35318**

Shcherbakov, E. A. A boundary value problem with a free surface taking into account surface and wedging forces. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Shearer, Michael *see* **Bertozzi, A. L., 2001g:35215**

Shilkin, T. N. Problems of the theory of generalized Newtonian fluids with dissipative potential of subquadratic growth. (English summary) **2001i:76001**

Simon, Jacques On the existence of the pressure for solutions of the variational Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001c:35196**

— *see also* **Amirat, Youcef et al., 2001b:35240**

Sinai, Ya. G. Navier-Stokes systems with periodic boundary conditions. (English and Russian summaries) **2001k:35246**

Stará, Jana *see* **Kaplický, Petr et al., 2001f:35329**

Starita, Giulio *see* **Maremonti, Paolo et al., 2001g:35212**

Starovoĭtov, V. N. *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001d:76027**

Tani, Atusi *see* **Itoh, Shigeharu, 2001g:76016**

Taniuchi, Yasushi *see* **Kozono, Hideo, (2001e:76003)**

Teramoto, Yoshiaki Navier-Stokes flow down a vertical column. **2001d:76031**

Teshukov, V. M. (*with* Farukshin, R. V.) On the propagation of wave perturbations in shear flows with a free boundary. (Russian) **2001c:76048**

Thäter, Gudrun *see* **Passerini, Arianna et al., 2001g:76002**

Titi, Edriss S. *see* **Cao, Chongsheng et al., 2001c:76030**

Titov, S. S. Spatially periodic solutions of the complete Navier-Stokes system. (Russian) **2001b:76073**

Tucsnak, Marius *see* **Conca, Carlos et al., 2001c:35199**

Wagner, Alfred Nonstationary Marangoni convection. **2001c:76033**

Wu, Hong Wei (*with* Fan, Ji Shan; Chao, Xiao Li) Existence of suitable weak solutions of Navier-Stokes equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:35214**

Xie, Wenzheng *see* **Heywood, John G., 2001a:35155**

Xu, Cheng-Long *see* **Guo, Ben-Yu, 2001j:76030**

Yamazaki, Masao The Navier-Stokes equations in the weak-L^n space with time-dependent external force. (English summary) **2001f:35324**
Yang, Yujun *see* **Chen, Zhi-Min et al., 2001a:35142**
Yurinskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Antontsev, S. et al., 2001m:35325**
Zajączkowski, Wojciech *see* **Mucha, Piotr Bogusław, 2001h:35147**
Zhao, Yongzhi *see* **Chen, Zhi-Min et al., 2001a:35142**
Zvyagin, Viktor G. (*with* Dmitrienko, Vladimir T.) On weak solutions for some model of motion of nonlinear viscous-elastic fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76008**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in fluid dynamics ★ Advances in fluid dynamics. **2001a:35001**
Conference:
Navier-Stokes Equations: Theory and Numerical Methods ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Varenna ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**

76D05 Navier-Stokes equations [see also 35Q30]

Abdellatif, Nehla A mixed stream-function and vorticity formulation for axisymmetric Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001i:76030**
Aboulaïch, Rajae (*with* Azelmat, Karim; Baranger, Jacques; Souissi, Ali) Shape optimization of a labyrinth seals: existence results. (English summary)
Abrashin, V. N. (*with* Zhadaeva, N. G.) Additive iterative methods for solving stationary problems for the Navier-Stokes equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76012**
Achdou, Yves (*with* Pironneau, Olivier; Valentin, Frédéric) The wall laws from rough domains by asymptotic analysis. (English summary)
Azelmat, Karim *see* **Aboulaïch, Rajae et al.**
Baranger, Jacques *see* **Aboulaïch, Rajae et al.**
Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath (*with* Dennis, S. C. R.; Smith, Frank T.) Separating shear flow past a surface-mounted blunt obstacle. (English summary)
Brevdo, Leonid (*with* Laure, Patrice; Dias, Frédéric; Bridges, Thomas J.) Linear pulse structure and signalling in a film flow on an inclined plane. (English summary) **2001c:76029**
Bricmont, J. (*with* Kupiainen, A.; Lefevere, R.) Probabilistic estimates for the two-dimensional stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:76028**
Bridges, Thomas J. *see* **Brevdo, Leonid et al., 2001c:76029**
Bruneau, Charles-Henri Boundary conditions on artificial frontiers for incompressible and compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English and French summaries) **2001b:76025**
Cao, Chongsheng (*with* Rammaha, Mohammad A.; Titi, Edriss S.) The Navier-Stokes equations on the rotating 2-D sphere: Gevrey regularity and asymptotic degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001c:76030**
Chakrabarti, Aloknath (*with* Hamsapriye) The role of special functions in a viscous flow problem involving two cylinders. **2001c:76031**
Chen, Zhi-Min (*with* Wang, Shou Hong) Steady-state bifurcations of the three-dimensional Kolmogorov problem. (English summary) **2001h:76031**
Clopeau, Thierry (*with* Mikelić, Andro) On the non-stationary quasi-Newtonian flow through a thin slab. **2001g:76013**
Dautov, R. Z. Cavitation modeling in the framework of a thin layer approximation. (Russian)
Dennis, S. C. R. *see* **Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath et al.**
Dias, Frédéric *see* **Brevdo, Leonid et al., 2001c:76029**
Duchon, Jean (*with* Robert, Raoul) Inertial energy dissipation for weak solutions of incompressible Euler and Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001c:76032**
Fatone, Lorella (*with* Gervasio, Paola; Quarteroni, Alfio) Multimodels for incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001f:76033**
Feistauer, Miloslav (*with* Schwab, Christoph) Coupled problems for viscous incompressible flow in exterior domains. (English summary) **2001g:76014**
Gallagher, Isabelle Estimations a priori et Lipschitz pour le groupe d'évolution des équations de Navier-Stokes. (English and French summaries) [A priori and Lipschitz bounds for the evolution group of the Navier-Stokes equations] **2001j:76029**
Gerbeau, J.-F. (*with* Perthame, Benoît) Derivation of viscous Saint-Venant system for laminar shallow water; numerical validation. (English summary) **2001m:76029**
Gervasio, Paola *see* **Fatone, Lorella et al., 2001f:76033**
Guo, Ben-Yu (*with* Xu, Cheng-Long) On two-dimensional unsteady incompressible fluid flow in an infinite strip. (English summary) **2001j:76030**
Hamsapriye *see* **Chakrabarti, Aloknath, 2001c:76031**
Hoff, David (*with* Smoller, J. A.) Non-formation of vacuum states for compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:76030**
Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1] (*with* Starovoĭtov, V. N.) Zur Bewegung einer Kugel in einer zähen Flüssigkeit. (German summary) [On the motion of a sphere in a viscous fluid] **2001d:76027**
Ishimura, Naoyuki (*with* Nakamura, Masa Aki) Characterization on the long time behavior of the 2D Navier-Stokes equations. **2001g:76015**
Itoh, Shigeharu (*with* Tani, Atusi) The initial value problem for the non-homogeneous Navier-Stokes equations with general slip boundary condition. (English summary) **2001g:76016**
Karakashian, Ohannes (*with* Katsaounis, Theodoros) A discontinuous Galerkin method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary)
Kato, Hisako A new approximation of the Navier-Stokes equations. **2001i:76031**
Katsaounis, Theodoros *see* **Karakashian, Ohannes**
Kropinski, Mary Catherine *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S. et al., 2001d:76032**
Kukavica, Igor On the dissipative scale for the Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001i:76032**
Kupiainen, A. *see* **Bricmont, J. et al., 2001j:76028**
Lai, Ming-Chih (*with* Li, Zhilin) A remark on jump conditions for the three-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations involving an immersed moving membrane. (English summary) **2001k:76027**
Laure, Patrice *see* **Brevdo, Leonid et al., 2001c:76029**
Lefevere, R. *see* **Bricmont, J. et al., 2001j:76028**
Le Tallec, Patrick A hierarchy of hyperbolic models linking Boltzmann to Navier Stokes equations for polyatomic gases. (English summary) **2001k:76028**
Li, Zhilin *see* **Lai, Ming-Chih, 2001k:76027**
Majdalani, Joseph (*with* Roh, Tae-Seong) The oscillatory channel flow with large wall injection. (English summary) **2001k:76029**
Maremonti, Paolo Classical solutions to Stokes and Navier-Stokes system. **2001g:76017**
Mikelić, Andro *see* **Clopeau, Thierry, 2001g:76013**
Moise, I. (*with* Témam, Roger) Renormalization group method. Application to Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001k:76030**
Morimoto, Hiroko (*with* Ukai, Seiji) Perturbation of the Boussinesq flow in an annular domain with general outflow condition. **2001g:76018**
Nakamura, Masa Aki *see* **Ishimura, Naoyuki, 2001g:76015**
Nazarov, Sergei A. The Navier-Stokes problem in thin or long tubes with periodically varying cross-sections. (English summary) **2001k:76031**
Neustupa, Jiří A semigroup generated by the linearized Navier-Stokes equations for compressible fluid and its uniform growth bound in Hölder spaces. **2001g:76019**
Núñez Jiménez, Manuel Invariant subspaces of the periodic Navier-Stokes and magnetohydrodynamics equations: symmetries and inverse cascades. (English summary) **2001d:76028**
Oberlack, M. Asymptotic expansion, symmetry groups, and invariant solutions of laminar and turbulent wall-bounded flows. (English summary) **2001j:76031**
Okamoto, Hisashi Localization of singularities in inviscid limit—numerical examples. **2001d:76029**
— (*with* Zhu, Jinghui) Some similarity solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations and related topics. (English summary) **2001i:76033**
Oyibo, Gabriel A. Exact closed form solutions to the full Navier Stokes equations and new perceptions for fluid and gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:76032**
Pasini, Antonello (*with* Pelino, Vinicio) A unified view of Kolmogorov and Lorenz systems. (English summary) **2001m:76031**
Paullet, J. E. (*with* Wiedman, P. D.) Analytical results for a BVP describing radial stagnation flow with transpiration. (English summary) **2001a:76043**
Pelino, Vinicio *see* **Pasini, Antonello, 2001m:76031**
Perthame, Benoît *see* **Gerbeau, J.-F., 2001m:76029**
Pironneau, Olivier *see* **Achdou, Yves et al.**
Quarteroni, Alfio *see* **Fatone, Lorella et al., 2001f:76033**
Rammaha, Mohammad A. *see* **Cao, Chongsheng et al., 2001c:76030**
Ranger, K. B. A nonlinear ring singularity for the motion of a viscous incompressible liquid. (English summary) **2001m:76032**
Rauh, Alexander Remarks on unsolved basic problems of the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001e:76036**
Rautmann, Reimund Approximate Lagrangean coordinates in Navier-Stokes problems. **2001d:76030**
Robert, Raoul *see* **Duchon, Jean, 2001c:76032**
Roh, Tae-Seong *see* **Majdalani, Joseph, 2001k:76029**
Ross, R. A. Exact solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Ruas, Vitoriano On the velocity-vorticity approach in viscous incompressible flow. (English summary)
— A non-standard vector problem in $\mathbf{R}^3$ arising in the time-integration of velocity-vorticity systems. (English summary) **2001k:76032**
— On the velocity-vorticity formulation of the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations with numerical applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Schwab, Christoph *see* **Feistauer, Miloslav, 2001g:76014**
Serovaĭskiĭ, S. Ya. (*with* Smagulov, Sh. S.) θ-generalized solutions in the vanishing viscosity problem for hydrodynamic models. (Russian. English, Russian and Kazakh summaries) **2001j:76033**
Smagulov, Sh. S. *see* **Serovaĭskiĭ, S. Ya., 2001j:76033**
Smith, Frank T. *see* **Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath et al.**
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Hoff, David, 2001m:76030**
Souissi, Ali *see* **Aboulaïch, Rajae et al.**
Starovoĭtov, V. N. *see* **Hoffmann, Karl-Heinz[1], 2001d:76027**
Tani, Atusi *see* **Itoh, Shigeharu, 2001g:76016**
Témam, Roger *see* **Moise, I., 2001k:76030**
Teramoto, Yoshiaki Navier-Stokes flow down a vertical column. **2001d:76031**
— Semigroup for linearized free surface problem of viscous fluid. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Titcombe, Michèle S. (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey; Kropinski, Mary Catherine) A hybrid method for low Reynolds number flow past an asymmetric cylindrical body. (English summary) **2001d:76032**
Titi, Edriss S. *see* **Cao, Chongsheng et al., 2001c:76030**
Topping, Peter Pressure estimates in two-dimensional incompressible fluid flow. (English summary) **2001a:76044**
Ukai, Seiji *see* **Morimoto, Hiroko, 2001g:76018**
Valentin, Frédéric *see* **Achdou, Yves et al.**
Wagner, Alfred Nonstationary Marangoni convection. **2001c:76033**
Wang, Shou Hong *see* **Chen, Zhi-Min, 2001h:76031**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S. et al., 2001d:76032**
Wiedman, P. D. *see* **Paullet, J. E., 2001a:76043**
Xu, Cheng-Long *see* **Guo, Ben-Yu, 2001j:76030**
Zhadaeva, N. G. *see* **Abrashin, V. N., 2001g:76012**
Zhu, Jinghui *see* **Okamoto, Hisashi, 2001i:76033**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D05

Achard, Jean-Luc *see* **Machane, Rabha et al., 2001d:76083**
Ahmed, Nasir U. Measure solutions for semilinear and quasilinear evolution equations and their optimal control. **2001g:34085**
Ainsworth, Mark *see* **Sherwin, Spencer J., (2001b:65009)**
Alekseev, G. V. (*with* Tereshko, D. A.) Stationary problems of optimal control for equations of the hydrodynamics of a viscous heat-conducting fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:49008**

de Almeida, Valmor F. (*with* Derby, Jeffrey J.) Construction of solution curves for large two-dimensional problems of steady-state flows of incompressible fluids. (English summary) **2001b:76051**

Amirat, Youcef (*with* Bresch, Didier; Lemoine, Jérôme; Simon, Jacques) Existence of semi-periodic solutions of steady Navier-Stokes equations in a half space with an exponential decay at infinity. (English summary) **2001b:35240**

Amrouche, Chérif (*with* Girault, Vivette; Schonbek, Maria Elena; Schonbek, Tomas P.) Pointwise decay of solutions and of higher derivatives to Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001c:35184**

Angermann, Lutz Error analysis of upwind-discretizations for the steady-state incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001f:65125**

Animalu, C. Nkemamaka Proof of the existence and smoothness of incompressible spatially periodic solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations by an exact solution technique. (English summary)

Armfield, S. W. (*with* Street, Robert L.) Fractional step methods for the Navier-Stokes equations on non-staggered grids. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)

Auteri, F. (*with* Quartapelle, Luigi) Spectral influence matrix for vorticity without corner pathology. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)

Babin, Anatolii V. (*with* Mahalov, Alex; Nicolaenko, Basil) Global regularity of 3D rotating Navier-Stokes equations for resonant domains. (English summary) **2001b:35241**

Bae, Hyeong-Ohk (*with* Kim, Do Wan) Boundary regularity to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:76024**

Ball, John M. Continuity properties and global attractors of generalized semiflows and the Navier-Stokes equations [MR 98j:58071a,b]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)

Bänsch, Eberhard (*with* Schmidt, Alfred) Simulation of dendritic crystal growth with thermal convection. (English summary) **2001a:80005**

— (*with* Höhn, Burkhard) Numerical treatment of the Navier-Stokes equations with slip boundary condition. (English summary) **2001g:65116**

Bardos, Claude From molecules to turbulence—an overview of multiscale analysis in fluid dynamics. **2001j:76001**

Barton, Paul I. *see* **Martinson, Wade S., 2001h:65090**

Bartulis, A. (*with* Shcherbinin, É.) Method for numerical integration of the equations for self-similar, two-dimensional boundary layers. (English summary) **2001k:76095**

Bec, J. (*with* Frisch, U.; Khanin, K.) Kicked Burgers turbulence. (English summary) **2001d:76071**

Beirão da Veiga, Hugo A sufficient condition on the pressure for the regularity of weak solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:76025**

— On the smoothness of a class of weak solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:35250**

Brandén, Henrik *see* **Holmgren, Sverker et al., 2001c:65131**

Bresch, Didier (*with* Lemoine, Jérôme; Simon, Jacques) Modelization of shallow lakes and seas. **2001b:86003**

— *see also* **Amirat, Youcef et al., 2001b:35240**

Brown, Russell M. (*with* Perry, Peter A.; Shen, Zhongwei) On the dimension of the attractor for the non-homogeneous Navier-Stokes equations in non-smooth domains. (English summary) **2001e:37108**

Cai, Zhi Qiang (*with* Douglas, Jim, Jr.; Ye, Xiu) A stable nonconforming quadrilateral finite element method for the stationary Stokes and Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:65122**

— (*with* Douglas, Jim, Jr.; Santos, Juan Enrique; Sheen, Dongwoo; Ye, Xiu) Nonconforming quadrilateral finite elements: a correction. (English summary) **2001k:65169**

Cannone, Marco (*with* Planchon, Fabrice) Fonctions de Lyapunov pour les équations de Navier-Stokes. [Lyapunov functions for Navier-Stokes equations] **2001m:35252**

— (*with* Planchon, Fabrice; Schonbek, Maria Elena) Strong solutions to the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations in the half-space. (English summary) **2001d:35157**

— (*with* Planchon, Fabrice) On the regularity of the bilinear term for solutions to the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:35158**

Canot, Édouard *see* **Machane, Rabha et al., 2001d:76083**

Capiński, Marek (*with* Peszat, Szymon) On the existence of a solution to stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. **2001m:60144**

Cassel, Kevin W. A comparison of Navier-Stokes solutions with the theoretical description of unsteady separation. (English summary) **2001k:76035**

Chacón Rebollo, Tomás (*with* Domínguez Delgado, Antonio) A unified analysis of mixed and stabilized finite element solutions of Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001a:65136**

— (*with* Lewandowski, Roger; Chacón Vera, Eliseo) Analysis of the hydrostatic approximation in oceanography with compression term. (English summary) **2001e:86004**

— (*with* Lewandowski, Roger; Chacón Vera, Eliseo) Erratum: "Analysis of the hydrostatic approximation in oceanography with compression term" [M2AN Math. Model. Numer. Anal. **34** (2000), no. 3, 525–537; MR 2001e:86004]. (English summary)

Chacón Vera, Eliseo *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás et al., 2001e:86004**

Chandna, O. P. *see* **Labropulu, F., 2001a:76146**

Chao, Xiao Li *see* **Wu, Hong Wei et al., 2001g:35214**

Chebotarev, A. Yu. Subdifferential inverse problems for evolution Navier-Stokes systems. (English summary) **2001i:35284**

Chejne, F. *see* **Florez, W. et al.**

Chemin, Jean-Yves Théorèmes d'unicité pour le système de Navier-Stokes tridimensionnel. [Uniqueness theorems for the three-dimensional Navier-Stokes system] **2001c:35185**

— Jean Leray et Navier-Stokes. [Jean Leray and Navier-Stokes] (*see* **2001d:01001**)

Chen, Da Duan (*with* Shi, Wei Hui) On the formal solution of initial value problem of Navier-Stokes equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:35242**

Chen, Zhi-Min An explicit example of stable and instable motions in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:76074**

— (*with* Zhao, Yongzhi; Yang, Yujun) Hölder Zygmund space techniques to the Navier-Stokes equations in the whole spaces. (English summary) **2001a:35142**

Chepyzhov, Vladimir V. (*with* Efendiev, Messoud) Hausdorff dimension estimation for attractors of nonautonomous dynamical systems in unbounded domains: an example. (English summary) **2001a:37129**

Cheremisin, F. G. *see* **Popov, S. P., 2001m:76077**

Chevalier, Mattias P. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**

Choe, Hi Jun (*with* Kim, Hyunseok) Isolated singularity for the stationary Navier-Stokes system. (English summary) **2001e:76034**

Coclici, Cristian A. (*with* Moroşanu, Gheorghe; Wendland, Wolfgang L.) The coupling of hyperbolic and elliptic boundary value problems with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001f:34027**

Codina, Ramon *see* **Vázquez, Mariano**

Cottet, Georges-Henri (*with* Koumoutsakos, Petros D.) ★ Vortex methods. (English summary) **2001c:76093**

Cristescu, I. A. On the approximation of the stationary Navier-Stokes equations. (English and Romanian summaries) **2001h:76084**

— Numerical algorithm for the stationary, nonhomogeneous Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:76069**

Dai, Zheng De *see* **Li, Dong Long, 2001m:35038**

Da Prato, Giuseppe (*with* Debussche, Arnaud) Dynamic programming for the stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:49043**

Debussche, Arnaud *see* **Da Prato, Giuseppe, 2001d:49043**

Deng, G. B. (*with* Piquet, Jean; Queutey, P.; Visonneau, M.) Navier-Stokes equations for incompressible flows: finite-difference and finite-volume methods. (*see* **2001f:76001**)

Deng, Qing Ping (*with* Xu, Xue Jun; Shen, Shu-min) Maximum norm error estimates of Crouzeix-Raviart nonconforming finite element approximation of Navier-Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001d:65129**

Derby, Jeffrey J. *see* **de Almeida, Valmor F., 2001b:76051**

Desjardins, Benoît Global existence results for the incompressible density-dependent Navier-Stokes equations in the whole space. (English summary) **2001c:76027**

Doering, Charles R. (*with* Spiegel, Edward A.; Worthing, Rodney A.) Laminar and turbulent dissipation in shear flow with suction. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)

Domínguez Delgado, Antonio *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás, 2001a:65136**

Douglas, Jim, Jr. *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001b:65122** *and* **2001k:65169**

Drikakis, Dimitris (*with* Iliev, O. P.; Vasileva, Daniela P.) An adaptive-smoothing multigrid method for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)

Dubois, Thierry (*with* Jauberteau, François; Témam, Roger) ★ Dynamic multilevel methods and the numerical simulation of turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76091**

E, Weinan Boundary layer theory and the zero-viscosity limit of the Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001d:76037**

Efendiev, Messoud *see* **Chepyzhov, Vladimir V., 2001a:37129**

Eremeeva, N. B. On a numerical method for computing the flow of a viscous nonhomogeneous fluid in natural variables. (Russian) **2001h:65111**

Ervin, Vincent J. (*with* Layton, William J.; Maubach, J. M.) Adaptive defect-correction methods for viscous incompressible flow problems. (English summary) **2001c:65167**

Faierman, Melvin (*with* Fries, R. J.; Mennicken, Reinhard; Möller, Manfred) On the essential spectrum of the linearized Navier-Stokes operator. (English summary) **2001g:35209**

Fan, Ji Shan *see* **Wu, Hong Wei et al., 2001g:35214**

Farhloul, Mohamed (*with* Nicaise, Serge; Paquet, Luc) Refined mixed finite element method for the Boussinesq equations in polygonal domains. (English and French summaries) **2001e:65199**

Farrant, T. *see* **Tan, Ming-Yi et al., 2001k:76076**

Fernández Sanjuán, Miguel Angel *see* **Kennedy, Judy A. et al., 2001b:37019**

Ferrario, Benedetta Invariant measures for the stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. **2001f:76034**

— Stochastic Navier-Stokes equations: analysis of the noise to have a unique invariant measure. (English summary) **2001c:60102**

— Some results on invariant measures in hydrodynamics. (Italian summary) **2001k:76025**

Florez, W. (*with* Power, Henry; Chejne, F.) Multi-domain dual reciprocity BEM approach for the Navier-Stokes system of equations. (English summary)

Foias, Ciprian (*with* Jolly, Michael S.; Manley, Oscar P.) Limiting behavior for an iterated viscosity. (English summary) **2001k:35244**

Frehse, Jens (*with* Růžička, Michael) A new regularity criterion for steady Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001a:35144**

Frey, Sérgio Stabilized finite element approximations for non-isothermal viscous flows. (Portuguese. English and Portuguese summaries)

Fries, R. J. *see* **Faierman, Melvin et al., 2001g:35209**

Frisch, U. *see* **Bec, J. et al., 2001d:76071**

de Frutos, Javier (*with* Novo, Julia) A spectral element method for the Navier-Stokes equations with improved accuracy. (English summary) **2001j:65146**

Fujima, Shoichi A domain-decomposition finite-element scheme for flow problems—choice of elements. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:00041**)

Fujita, Hiroshi[1] On stationary solutions to Navier-Stokes equation in symmetric plane domains under general outflow condition. **2001h:35142**

Furioli, Giulia (*with* Lemarié-Rieusset, Pierre Gilles; Zahrouni, Ezzedine; Zhioua, Ali) Un théorème de persistance de la régularité en norme d'espaces de Besov pour les solutions de Koch et Tataru des équations de Navier-Stokes dans $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English and French summaries) [A theorem of preservation of regularity in the norm of Besov spaces for the Koch-Tataru solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations in $\mathbf{R}^3$] **2001c:76028**

Fursikov, A. (*with* Gunzburger, Max D.; Hou, L. S.; Manservisi, Sandro) Optimal control problems for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:49004**

Galdi, Giovanni Paolo On the existence of symmetric steady-state solutions to the plane exterior Navier-Stokes problem for arbitrary large Reynolds number. **2001h:35143**

— (*with* Rabier, Patrick J.) Functional properties of the Navier-Stokes operator and bifurcation of stationary solutions: planar exterior domains. **2001c:35188**

— (*with* Rabier, Patrick J.) Sharp existence results for the stationary Navier-Stokes problem in three-dimensional exterior domains. (English summary) **2001i:35237**

— *see also* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**

Gallagher, Isabelle Décomposition en profils des solutions des équations de Navier-Stokes. [Profile decomposition of solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations] **2001m:35253**

— (*with* Ibrahim, Slim; Majdoub, Mohamed) Solutions axisymétriques des équations de Navier-Stokes. (English and French summaries) [Axisymmetric solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations] **2001h:35144**

Garcia, Salvador Incremental unknowns for solving the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:76086**

Gazzola, Filippo (*with* Secchi, Paolo) Some results about stationary Navier-Stokes equations with a pressure-dependent viscosity. **2001g:76010**
— (*with* Prouse, Giovanni) A note on approximable solutions of 3D Navier-Stokes equations. **2001g:76009**
George, Alan (*with* Tang, Wei-Pai; Wu, Ya Dan) Multilevel one-way dissection factorization. (English summary) **2001j:65073**
— (*with* Huang, Lan Jie; Tang, Wei-Pai; Wu, Ya Dan) Numerical simulation of unsteady incompressible flow ($Re \leq 9500$) on the curvilinear half-staggered mesh. (English summary) **2001b:76060**
Gervasio, Paola (*with* Quarteroni, Alfio; Saleri, Fausto) Spectral approximation of Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:76070**
Gibbon, John D. *see* **Ohkitani, Koji, 2001i:76008**
Giga, Yoshikazu (*with* Inui, Katsuya; Matsui, Shin'ya) On the Cauchy problem for the Navier-Stokes equations with nondecaying initial data. **2001g:35210**
Girault, Vivette *see* **Amrouche, Chérif et al., 2001c:35184**
Glëba, A. V. *see* **Serov, N. I. et al., 2001c:35195**
Glowinski, Roland (*with* Pan, Tsorng-Whay; Joseph, Daniel D.) Fictitious domain methods for particulate flow in two and three dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:76072**
— *see also* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Grebogi, Celso *see* **Kennedy, Judy A. et al., 2001b:37019**
Guermond, Jean.-L. (*with* Quartapelle, Luigi) Weak approximation of the ψ-ω equations with explicit viscous diffusion. (English summary) **2001a:76098**
Gunzburger, Max D. Navier-Stokes equations for incompressible flows: finite-element methods. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
— (*with* Manservisi, Sandro) Analysis and approximation for linear feedback control for tracking the velocity in Navier-Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001i:76042**
— (*with* Kim, Hongchul; Manservisi, Sandro) On a shape control problem for the stationary Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:49067**
— (*with* Lee, Hyesuk Kwon) An optimization-based domain decomposition method for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:65163**
— (*with* Manservisi, Sandro) Analysis and approximation of the velocity tracking problem for Navier-Stokes flows with distributed control. (English summary) **2001h:76047**
— *see also* **Fursikov, A. et al., 2001b:49004**
Guo, Ben-Yu *see* **He, Li-Ping et al., 2001h:65118**
Guo, Daniel X. A second order scheme for the Navier-Stokes equations: application to the driven-cavity problem. (English summary) **2001g:76039**
He, Cheng Resonance and generalized Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:35211**
He, J. W. (*with* Chevalier, Mattias P.; Glowinski, Roland; Metcalfe, R.; Nordlander, A.; Periaux, Jacques) Drag reduction by active control for flow past cylinders. (English summary) **2001k:76047**
He, Li-Ping (*with* Guo, Ben-Yu; Mao, De-kang) Error estimation of prediction-correction Legendre spectral approximation to incompressible fluid flow. (English summary) **2001h:65118**
He, Yin Nian (*with* Li, Kai Tai) Oseen coupling method for the exterior flow. I. Oseen coupling approximation. (English summary) **2001f:35316**
— (*with* Mattheij, R. M. M.) Stability and convergence for the reform postprocessing Galerkin method. (English summary) **2001k:65136**
He, You Hua (*with* Shi, Wei Hui) The C^k instability of Navier-Stokes equation appending polynomials of unknown functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:35243**
Hesthaven, Jan S. *see* **Warburton, T. C. et al., 2001f:76062**
Heywood, John G. (*with* Xie, Wenzheng) Smooth solutions of the vector Burgers equation in nonsmooth domains. (English summary) **2001a:35155**
— *see also* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
Hill, Adrian T. (*with* Süli, Endre) Approximation of the global attractor for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:37138**
Hishida, Toshiaki An existence theorem for the Navier-Stokes flow in the exterior of a rotating obstacle. (English summary) **2001b:76024**
— (*with* Izumida, Ken-ichi) Remarks on a regularity criterion for weak solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations in $\mathbf{R}^n$. (English summary) **2001e:35138**
Höhn, Burkhard *see* **Bänsch, Eberhard, 2001g:65116**
Holmgren, Sverker (*with* Brandén, Henrik; Sterner, Erik) Convergence acceleration for the linearized Navier-Stokes equations using semicirculant approximations. (English summary) **2001c:65131**
Hou, L. S. *see* **Fursikov, A. et al., 2001b:49004**
Hou, Yan Ren *see* **Li, Kai Tai, 2001c:37092**
Huang, Lan Jie Numerical solution of the unsteady incompressible Navier-Stokes equations on the curvilinear half-staggered mesh. (English summary) **2001e:76086**
— *see also* **George, Alan et al., 2001b:76060**
Ibrahim, Slim *see* **Gallagher, Isabelle et al., 2001h:35144**
Iftimie, Dragoş The 3D Navier-Stokes equations seen as a perturbation of the 2D Navier-Stokes equations. (English and French summaries) **2001e:35139**
Iliev, O. P. *see* **Drikakis, Dimitris et al., (2001d:65006)**
Inoue, Hiroshi[2] Strong solutions of two-dimensional heat convection equations with dissipating terms. **2001a:35096**
— Heat convection equations with internal friction terms. **2001g:35217**
Inui, Katsuya *see* **Giga, Yoshikazu et al., 2001g:35210**
Ito, Kazufumi (*with* Schroeter, J. D.) Reduced order feedback synthesis for viscous incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001j:93045**
Izumida, Ken-ichi *see* **Hishida, Toshiaki, 2001e:35138**
Jagodziński, S. (*with* Lachowicz, Mirosław) Incompressible Navier-Stokes limit for the Enskog equation. (English summary)
Jauberteau, François *see* **Dubois, Thierry et al., 2001a:76091**
John, Volker (*with* Tobiska, Lutz) A coupled multigrid method for nonconforming finite element discretizations of the 2D-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001h:65135**
Jolly, Michael S. *see* **Foias, Ciprian et al., 2001k:35244**
Joseph, Daniel D. *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001j:76072**
Ju, Ning Estimates of asymptotic degrees of freedom for solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001f:35317**
— The H^1-compact global attractor for the solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations in two-dimensional unbounded domains. (English summary) **2001f:37131**
Junk, Michael (*with* Klar, Axel) Discretizations for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations based on the lattice Boltzmann method. (English summary) **2001b:76068**
Kagei, Yoshiyuki On thermal convection equations of Oberbeck-Boussinesq type with the dissipation function. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Karamanos, G.-S. (*with* Sherwin, Spencer J.) A high order splitting scheme for the Navier-Stokes equations with variable viscosity. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Kawarada, Hideo *see* **Ohmori, Katsushi, 2001g:76036**
Kay, David (*with* Silvester, David) The reliability of local error estimators for convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001m:65152**
Kennedy, Judy A. (*with* Fernández Sanjuán, Miguel Angel; Yorke, James A.; Grebogi, Celso) The topology of fluid flow past a sequence of cylinders. (English summary) **2001b:37019**
Khanin, K. *see* **Bec, J. et al., 2001d:76071**
Kim, Do Wan *see* **Bae, Hyeong-Ohk, 2001k:76024**
Kim, Hongchul Penalized approach and analysis of an optimal shape control problem for the stationary Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:49093**
— *see also* **Gunzburger, Max D. et al., 2001m:49067**
Kim, Hyunseok *see* **Choe, Hi Jun, 2001e:76034**
Klar, Axel *see* **Junk, Michael, 2001b:76068**
Knobloch, Petr (*with* Tobiska, Lutz) A streamline diffusion method for nonconforming finite element approximations applied to the linearized incompressible Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001k:76069**
— (*with* Tobiska, Lutz) Stabilization methods of bubble type for the Q_1/Q_1-element applied to the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:65126**
Kobayashi, M. H. *see* **Pereira, J. M. C. et al., 2001m:76062**
Kobel'kov, G. M. On the solution of the nonstationary Stokes problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76065**
Koumoutsakos, Petros D. *see* **Cottet, Georges-Henri, 2001c:76093**
Kozono, Hideo Asymptotic stability of large solutions with large perturbation to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:35225**
— (*with* Taniuchi, Yasushi) Bilinear estimates in BMO and the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:76011**
— (*with* Taniuchi, Yasushi) Bilinear estimates and critical Sobolev inequality in BMO, with applications to the Navier-Stokes and the Euler equations. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Kreiss, Heinz-Otto (*with* Lorenz, Jens) Resolvent estimates and quantification of nonlinear stability. (English summary) **2001b:34109**
Křížek, Michal (*with* Liu, Li Ping[2]) Conforming finite element method for the Navier-Stokes problem. (*see* **2001d:76002**)
Kučera, Petr[2] A structure of the set of critical points to the Navier-Stokes equations with mixed boundary conditions. **2001h:35145**
Kvamsdal, Trond (*with* Okstad, Knut M.) Error estimator for variational consistent surface forces in Navier-Stokes simulations. (English summary)
Labropulu, F. (*with* Chandna, O. P.) Exact solutions of steady plane flows using (r, ψ)-coordinates. (English summary) **2001a:76146**
Lachowicz, Mirosław *see* **Jagodziński, S.**
Ladyzhenskaya, O. A. (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) On disjointness of solutions to the MNS equations. (English summary) **2001c:35189**
— (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) On partial regularity of suitable weak solutions to the three-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:35242**
— (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) Coercive estimates for solutions of linearizations of modified Navier-Stokes equations. (Russian) **2001f:35318**
Layton, William J. (*with* Ye, Xiu) Two-level discretizations of the stream function form of the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001a:65119**
— *see also* **Ervin, Vincent J. et al., 2001e:65167**
Lee, Hyesuk Kwon *see* **Gunzburger, Max D., 2001d:65163**
Lemarié-Rieusset, Pierre Gilles Une remarque sur l'analyticité des solutions milds des équations de Navier-Stokes dans $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English and French summaries) [On the analyticity of mild solutions for the Navier-Stokes equations in $\mathbf{R}^3$] **2001c:35190**
— *see also* **Furioli, Giulia et al., 2001c:76028**
Lemoine, Jérôme *see* **Amirat, Youcef et al., 2001b:35240** *and* **Bresch, Didier et al., 2001b:86003**
(Leray, Jean) *see* **Chemin, Jean-Yves, (2001d:01001)**
Lewandowski, Roger *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás et al., 2001e:86004**
Li, Dong Long (*with* Dai, Zheng De) Exponential attractor of the Navier-Stokes equation with damping on the whole plane. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:35038**
Li, Jian[3] Fourier-Legendre pseudospectral method for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001i:65111**
Li, Kai Tai (*with* Hou, Yan Ren) Construction and approximation of general approximate inertial manifolds for the Navier-Stokes equations. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:37092**
— *see also* **Zhao, Chun Shan, 2001e:35020; 2001f:35325** *and* **He, Yin Nian, 2001f:35316**
Litvinov, V. G. General nonlocal model describing the laminar and turbulent flows of viscous and nonlinear viscous fluids and its investigation. (English summary) **2001k:76026**
Liu, Jian-Guo *see* **Wang, Cheng, 2001a:65103**
Liu, Kai[2] *see* **Xia, Xuewen, 2001b:60083**
Liu, Li Ping[2] *see* **Křížek, Michal, (2001d:76002)**
Lorenz, Jens *see* **Kreiss, Heinz-Otto, 2001b:34109**
Łukaszewicz, Grzegorz ★ Micropolar fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76013**
Ma, Tian (*with* Wang, Shou Hong) The geometry of the stream lines of steady states of the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:37155**
— (*with* Zhong, Cheng Kui) Bifurcation theorems of S^m-attractor and applications to the Navier-Stokes equations. **2001j:37136**
Machane, Rabha (*with* Achard, Jean-Luc; Canot, Édouard) A new velocity-vorticity boundary integral formulation for Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:76083**

Maderich, V. S. Self-similarity of laminar wake flows in a homogeneous medium [translated from Gidromekh. (Kiev) No. 69 (1995), 77–80; MR 97k:76038]. (English summary)
Mahalov, Alex *see* **Babin, Anatolii V. et al., 2001b:35241**
Majdoub, Mohamed *see* **Gallagher, Isabelle et al., 2001h:35144**
Málek, Josef (*with* Roubíček, Tomáš) Optimization of steady flows for incompressible viscous fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76054**
Manale, J. M. Group classification of the two-dimensional Navier-Stokes-type equations. (English summary) **2001e:76105**
Manley, Oscar P. *see* **Foias, Ciprian et al., 2001k:35244**
Manservisi, Sandro *see* **Fursikov, A. et al., 2001b:49004; Gunzburger, Max D. et al., 2001h:76047; 2001i:76042** *and* **2001m:49067**
Mao, De-kang *see* **He, Li-Ping et al., 2001h:65118**
(Maremonti, Paolo) *see* **Advances in fluid dynamics, 2001a:35001**
Martinson, Wade S. (*with* Barton, Paul I.) A differentiation index for partial differential-algebraic equations. (English summary) **2001h:65090**
Marušić-Paloka, Eduard Solvability of the Navier-Stokes system with L^2 boundary data. (English summary) **2001c:35192**
Matsui, Shin'ya *see* **Giga, Yoshikazu et al., 2001g:35210**
Matthij, R. M. M. *see* **He, Yin Nian, 2001k:65136**
Maubach, J. M. *see* **Ervin, Vincent J. et al., 2001e:65167**
Maz'ya, Vladimir G. (*with* Slutskiĭ, A. S.) Asymptotic analysis of the Navier-Stokes system in a plane domain with thin channels. (English summary) **2001f:35319**
Mennicken, Reinhard *see* **Faierman, Melvin et al., 2001g:35209**
Metcalfe, R. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Meyer, Yves Wavelets, paraproducts, and Navier-Stokes equations. **2001a:35145**
Mielke, Alexander Mathematical analysis of sideband instabilities with application to Rayleigh-Bénard convection [MR 99a:76063]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Mikelić, Andro (*with* Paoli, Laetitia A.) Erratum: "On the derivation of the Buckley-Leverett model from the two fluid Navier-Stokes equations in a thin domain" [Comput. Geosci. 1 (1997), no. 1, 59–83; MR 2000b:76106].
Möller, Manfred *see* **Faierman, Melvin et al., 2001g:35209**
Monnier, Jérôme Free convection with radiative thermal transfer of grey bodies. Analysis and approximation by finite element methods. (English summary) **2001m:76096**
Moroşanu, Gheorghe *see* **Coclici, Cristian A. et al., 2001f:34027**
Motyl, Elżbieta Application of the Hodge decomposition to the non-stationary Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:35245**
Mucha, Piotr Bogusław (*with* Zajączkowski, Wojciech) On local existence of solutions of the free boundary problem for an incompressible viscous self-gravitating fluid motion. (English summary) **2001h:35147**
Nakao, Mitsuhiro T. *see* **Watanabe, Yoshitaka et al., 2001k:65086**
Nazarov, Sergei A. (*with* Pileckas, Konstantin) Asymptotic behavior of the Navier-Stokes system in the exterior of a bounded body. (Russian) **2001f:35320**
— The Navier-Stokes problem in a two-dimensional domain with angular outlets to infinity. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:35159**
— (*with* Pileckas, Konstantin) On steady Stokes and Navier-Stokes problems with zero velocity at infinity in a three-dimensional exterior domain. **2001j:35226**
Nespoli, Gabriele (*with* Salvi, Rodolfo) Second boundary value problem for Navier-Stokes system in noncylindrical domains. **2001h:35148**
— (*with* Salvi, Rodolfo) On the existence of two phase viscous incompressible flow. **2001f:35321**
Neustupa, Jiří Partial regularity of weak solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations in the class $L^\infty(0,T;L^3(\Omega)^3)$. (English summary) **2001a:35146**
— (*with* Pokorný, Milan) An interior regularity criterion for an axially symmetric suitable weak solution to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:76034**
Nicaise, Serge *see* **Farhloul, Mohamed et al., 2001e:65199**
Nicolaenko, Basil *see* **Babin, Anatolii V. et al., 2001b:35241**
Nicolás, José A. (*with* Vega, José M.) Linear oscillations of axisymmetric viscous liquid bridges. (English summary) **2001e:76044**
Nikishova, O. D. Evolution of perturbations in circular Couette flow at subcritical Taylor numbers. (English summary) **2001e:76098**
Nordlander, A. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Novo, Julia *see* **de Frutos, Javier, 2001j:65146**
Ogawa, Takayoshi (*with* Taniuchi, Yasushi) Critical Sobolev inequality and its application to nonlinear evolution equations in the fluid mechanics. (*see* **2001f:35004**)
Ohkitani, Koji (*with* Gibbon, John D.) Numerical study of singularity formation in a class of Euler and Navier-Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001i:76008**
Ohmori, Katsushi (*with* Kawarada, Hideo) A sharp interface capturing technique in the finite element approximation for two-fluid flows. **2001g:76036**
Okstad, Knut M. *see* **Kvamsdal, Trond**
Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A. Two-level method and some a priori estimates in unsteady Navier-Stokes calculations. (English summary) **2001d:65116**
Oosterlee, Cornelis W. (*with* Washio, Takumi) Krylov subspace acceleration of nonlinear multigrid with application to recirculating flows. (English summary) **2001f:65148**
Pan, Jia Qing The properties of modified Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001f:35322**
Pan, Tsorng-Whay *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001j:76072**
Paoli, Laetitia A. *see* **Mikelić, Andro**
Paquet, Luc *see* **Farhloul, Mohamed et al., 2001e:65199**
Pavarino, Luca F. *see* **Warburton, T. C. et al., 2001f:76062**
Pereira, J. C. F. *see* **Pereira, J. M. C. et al., 2001m:76062**
Pereira, J. M. C. (*with* Kobayashi, M. H.; Pereira, J. C. F.) A fourth-order-accurate finite volume compact method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes solutions. (English summary) **2001m:76062**
Periaux, Jacques *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Pernice, Michael A hybrid multigrid method for the steady-state incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001e:65212**
Perry, Peter A. *see* **Brown, Russell M. et al., 2001e:37108**
Peszat, Szymon *see* **Capiński, Marek, 2001m:60144**
(Peyret, Roger) *see* **Handbook: Computational fluid mechanics, 2001f:76001**
Pileckas, Konstantin *see* **Nazarov, Sergei A., 2001f:35320** *and* **2001j:35226**
Piquet, Jean ★ Turbulent flows. (English summary) **2001e:76064**
— *see also* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Planchon, Fabrice *see* **Cannone, Marco et al., 2001d:35157; 2001d:35158** *and* **2001m:35252**
Pokorný, Milan *see* **Neustupa, Jiří, 2001m:76034**
Popov, S. P. (*with* Cheremisin, F. G.) An example of the simultaneous numerical solution of the Boltzmann and the Navier-Stokes equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76077**
Power, Henry *see* **Florez, W. et al.**
Price, W. G. *see* **Tan, Ming-Yi et al., 2001k:76076**
Prouse, Giovanni *see* **Gazzola, Filippo, 2001g:76009**
Quartapelle, Luigi *see* **Guermond, Jean.-L., 2001a:76098** *and* **Auteri, F., (2001b:65009)**
Quarteroni, Alfio (*with* Saleri, Fausto; Veneziani, Alessandro) Approximation of Navier-Stokes equations via algebraic factorizations. (*see* **2001d:76002**)
— *see also* **Gervasio, Paola et al., 2001k:76070**
Queutey, P. *see* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Rabier, Patrick J. *see* **Galdi, Giovanni Paolo, 2001c:35188** *and* **2001i:35237**
Rannacher, Rolf Finite element methods for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:76061**
— The dual-weighted-residual method for error control and mesh adaptation in finite element methods. (English summary) **2001m:65153**
— *see also* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
Rapoport Campodónico, Diego Lucio Closed form integration of the Navier-Stokes equations with stochastic differential geometry. (English summary) **2001k:58077**
Rauh, Alexander Global stability of systems related to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001f:34093**
Ross, Nicole H^s-convergent Navier-Stokes approximations in exterior domains, $0 \le s < 2$. **2001h:35149**
Roubíček, Tomáš *see* **Málek, Josef, 2001a:76054**
Růžička, Michael Electrorheological fluids: modeling and mathematical theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76003**)
— *see also* **Frehse, Jens, 2001a:35144**
Saito, Norikazu On the domain-dependence of convergence rate in a domain decomposition method for the Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001c:65113**
Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. A variational principle for the Navier-Stokes equations incorporating finite element approximation to high-Re flows. (English summary) **2001b:76054**
Saleri, Fausto *see* **Gervasio, Paola et al., 2001k:76070** *and* **Quarteroni, Alfio et al., (2001d:76002)**
Salvi, Rodolfo *see* **Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods, 2001d:76002; Nespoli, Gabriele, 2001f:35321** *and* **2001h:35148**
Santos, Juan Enrique *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001k:65169**
Sauer, Niko On Helmholtz projections. **2001e:35140**
Sazhenkov, S. A. Solutions of the problem of the motion of a viscous incompressible fluid with rapidly oscillating initial data. (Russian) **2001e:35141**
Schmidt, Alfred *see* **Bänsch, Eberhard, 2001a:80005**
Schonbek, Maria Elena (*with* Vallis, Geoffrey K.) Energy decay of solutions to the Boussinesq, primitive, and planetary geostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001f:76074**
— (*with* Schonbek, Tomas P.) On the boundedness and decay of moments of solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:35229**
— *see also* **Amrouche, Chérif et al., 2001c:35184** *and* **Cannone, Marco et al., 2001d:35157**
Schonbek, Tomas P. *see* **Amrouche, Chérif et al., 2001c:35184** *and* **Schonbek, Maria Elena, 2001j:35229**
Schroeter, J. D. *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001j:93045**
Secchi, Paolo *see* **Gazzola, Filippo, 2001g:76010**
Serëgin, G. A. Partial regularity for solutions to the modified Navier-Stokes equations. (English and Russian summaries) **2001c:35194**
— *see also* **Ladyzhenskaya, O. A., 2001b:35242; 2001c:35189** *and* **2001f:35318**
Serov, N. I. (*with* Sërova, M. M.; Glëba, A. V.) A nonclassical generalization, symmetry properties, and exact solutions of the system of Navier-Stokes equations. (Ukrainian. English summary) **2001c:35195**
Sërova, M. M. *see* **Serov, N. I. et al., 2001c:35195**
Shcherbinin, É. *see* **Bartulis, A., 2001k:76095**
Sheen, Dongwoo *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001k:65169**
Shen, Shu-min *see* **Deng, Qing Ping et al., 2001d:65129**
Shen, Zhongwei *see* **Brown, Russell M. et al., 2001e:37108**
Sherwin, Spencer J. (*with* Ainsworth, Mark) Unsteady Navier-Stokes solvers using hybrid spectral/hp element methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
— *see also* **Karamanos, G.-S., (2001b:65009)**
Sheu, Tony W. H. (*with* Wang, Morten M. T.; Tsai, S. F.) Element-by-element parallel computation of incompressible Navier-Stokes equations in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:65109**
Shi, Wei Hui *see* **Chen, Da Duan, 2001k:35242** *and* **He, You Hua, 2001k:35243**
Shibata, Yoshihiro (*with* Yamazaki, Masao) On some stability theorem of the Navier-Stokes equation in the three dimensional exterior domain. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Silvester, David *see* **Kay, David, 2001m:65152**
Simon, Jacques On the existence of the pressure for solutions of the variational Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001c:35196**
— *see also* **Amirat, Youcef et al., 2001b:35240** *and* **Bresch, Didier et al., 2001b:86003**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. Navier-Stokes systems with periodic boundary conditions. (English and Russian summaries) **2001k:35246**
Slutskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G., 2001f:35319**
Socolescu, Dan On the asymptotic behaviour of solutions with bounded Dirichlet integral to the steady Navier-Stokes equations. (English and French summaries) **2001d:35160**
Solonnikov, V. A. On quasistationary approximation in the problem of motion of a capillary drop. **2001h:76045**
Spiegel, Edward A. *see* **Doering, Charles R. et al., (2001e:00026)**
Sprößig, Wolfgang Quaternionic analysis in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:35238**
Sterner, Erik *see* **Holmgren, Sverker et al., 2001c:65131**
Street, Robert L. *see* **Armfield, S. W., (2001i:65004)**

Süli, Endre *see* **Hill, Adrian T., 2001j:37138**
Suresh, Ambady Positivity-preserving schemes in multidimensions. (English summary) **2001f:65097**
Tabata, Masahisa (*with* Tagami, Daisuke) A finite element analysis of a linearized problem of the Navier-Stokes equations with surface tension. (English summary) **2001f:65140**
Tagami, Daisuke *see* **Tabata, Masahisa, 2001f:65140**
Tan, Ming-Yi (*with* Farrant, T.; Price, W. G.) A cell boundary-element method for viscous laminar flow solutions. (English summary) **2001k:76076**
Tang, Wei-Pai *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001b:76060** *and* **2001j:65073**
Taniuchi, Yasushi *see* **Kozono, Hideo, 2001g:76011**; **(2001e:76003)** *and* **Ogawa, Takayoshi, (2001f:35004)**
Tao, Jian Hua *see* **Yuan, De Kui**
Taylor, Michael E. Incompressible fluid flows on rough domains. **2001i:35239**
Témam, Roger *see* **Dubois, Thierry et al., 2001a:76091**
Tereshko, D. A. *see* **Alekseev, G. V., 2001h:49008**
Titcombe, Michèle S. (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) Summing logarithmic expansions for elliptic equations in multiply-connected domains with small holes. (English summary) **2001a:35020**
Titov, S. S. Spatially periodic solutions of the complete Navier-Stokes system. (Russian) **2001b:76073**
Tobiska, Lutz *see* **Knobloch, Petr, 2001d:65126**; **2001k:76069** *and* **John, Volker, 2001h:65135**
Tsai, S. F. *see* **Sheu, Tony W. H. et al., 2001b:65109**
Vallis, Geoffrey K. *see* **Schonbek, Maria Elena, 2001f:76074**
Vasileva, Daniela P. *see* **Drikakis, Dimitris et al., (2001d:65006)**
Vázquez, Mariano (*with* Codina, Ramon) Numerical solution of the Navier Stokes equations using a splitting technique with multigrid acceleration. (English summary)
Vega, José M. *see* **Nicolás, José A., 2001e:76044**
Veneziani, Alessandro *see* **Quarteroni, Alfio et al., (2001d:76002)**
Visonneau, M. *see* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Wang, Cheng (*with* Liu, Jian-Guo) Convergence of gauge method for incompressible flow. (English summary) **2001a:65103**
Wang, Morten M. T. *see* **Sheu, Tony W. H. et al., 2001b:65109**
Wang, Shou Hong *see* **Ma, Tian, 2001d:37155**
Warburton, T. C. (*with* Pavarino, Luca F.; Hesthaven, Jan S.) A pseudo-spectral scheme for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations using unstructured nodal elements. (English summary) **2001f:76062**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S., 2001a:35020**
Washio, Takumi *see* **Oosterlee, Cornelis W., 2001f:65148**
Watanabe, Yoshitaka (*with* Yamamoto, Nobito; Nakao, Mitsuhiro T.) A numerical verification method of solutions for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:65086**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Coclici, Cristian A. et al., 2001f:34027**
Worthing, Rodney A. *see* **Doering, Charles R. et al., (2001e:00026)**
Wu, Hong Wei (*with* Fan, Ji Shan; Chao, Xiao Li) Existence of suitable weak solutions of Navier-Stokes equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:35214**
Wu, Ya Dan *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001b:76060** *and* **2001j:65073**
Xia, Xuewen (*with* Liu, Kai^2) Stability and asymptotic growth rate of stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:60083**
Xie, Wenzheng *see* **Heywood, John G., 2001a:35155**
Xu, Chuanju An efficient method for the Navier-Stokes/Euler coupled equations via a collocation approximation. (English summary) **2001h:65122**
Xu, Xue Jun On the accuracy of nonconforming quadrilateral Q_1 element approximation for the Navier-Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001e:65188**
— *see also* **Deng, Qing Ping et al., 2001d:65129**
Yamamoto, Nobito *see* **Watanabe, Yoshitaka et al., 2001k:65086**
Yamazaki, Masao The Navier-Stokes equations in the weak-L^n space with time-dependent external force. (English summary) **2001f:35324**
— *see also* **Shibata, Yoshihiro, (2001e:76003)**
Yang, Yujun *see* **Chen, Zhi-Min et al., 2001a:35142**
Ye, Xiu *see* **Layton, William J., 2001a:65119**; **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001b:65122** *and* **2001k:65169**
Yorke, James A. *see* **Kennedy, Judy A. et al., 2001b:37019**
Yuan, De Kui (*with* Tao, Jian Hua) Simulation of free-surface flow by the level set method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zahrouni, Ezzedine *see* **Furioli, Giulia et al., 2001c:76028**
Zajączkowski, Wojciech *see* **Mucha, Piotr Bogusław, 2001h:35147**
Zhang, Linghai Uniform stability for solutions of n-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:35161**
(Zhang, Ping^4) *see* **Zheng, Yuxi, 2001f:76012**
Zhao, Chun Shan (*with* Li, Kai Tai) The uniform attractor of non-autonomous Navier-Stokes equations on unbounded domains and estimates of its dimensions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:35020**
— (*with* Li, Kai Tai) The long time behaviors of non-autonomous Navier-Stokes equations with linear dampness on the whole $\mathbf{R}^2$ space. (English summary) **2001f:35325**
Zhao, Yongzhi *see* **Chen, Zhi-Min et al., 2001a:35142**
Zheng, Yuxi Some problems of incompressible fluid dynamics. **2001f:76012**
Zhioua, Ali *see* **Furioli, Giulia et al., 2001c:76028**
Zhong, Cheng Kui *see* **Ma, Tian, 2001j:37136**
Zhu, Jinghui Numerical study of stagnation-point flows of incompressible fluid. (English summary) **2001b:76064**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in fluid dynamics ★ Advances in fluid dynamics. **2001a:35001**
Conference:
Navier-Stokes Equations: Theory and Numerical Methods ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics ★ Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics. **2001f:76004**
Handbook:
Computational fluid mechanics ★ Handbook of computational fluid mechanics.
Handbook: (*cont'd.*) **2001f:76001**
Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Varenna ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**

76D06 Statistical solutions of Navier-Stokes and related equations [see also 60H30, 76M35]

E, Weinan (*with* Sinaĭ, Ya. G.) New results in mathematical and statistical hydrodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:76032**
Ferrario, Benedetta Invariant measures for the stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. **2001f:76034**
Karczewska, Anna Statistical solutions to turbulent diffusion. **2001h:76033**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. *see* **E, Weinan, 2001h:76032**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D06

Bakhtin, Yu. Yu. A functional central limit theorem for transformed solutions of the multidimensional Burgers equation with random initial data. (Russian)
Bensoussan, Alain (*with* Frehse, Jens) Local solutions for stochastic Navier Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:35278**
Busnello, Barbara A probabilistic approach to the two-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:60140**
Frehse, Jens *see* **Bensoussan, Alain, 2001g:35278**
Jiu, Quan-sen Existence of weak solutions of two-dimensional Euler equations with initial vorticity in Lorentz space $L_{(2,1)}(\mathbf{R}^2)$. (English summary) **2001m:35256**
Liu, Kai^2 *see* **Xia, Xuewen, 2001b:60083**
Xia, Xuewen (*with* Liu, Kai^2) Stability and asymptotic growth rate of stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:60083**

76D07 Stokes and related (Oseen, etc.) flows

Amaranath, T. *see* **Raja Sekhar, G. P., 2001a:76047**
Anthonissen, M. J. H. (*with* de Graaf, Jan) ★ Hopper's shape evolution equation. **2001c:76034**
Chernyshev, I. V. The Stokes problem for a porous particle with radially nonuniform porosity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76045**
Chizhonkov, E. V. *see* **Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A., 2001g:76020**
Chu, Jeong Ho *see* **Kim, Do Wan et al., 2001d:76034**
Cummings, Linda Jane Steady solutions for bubbles in dipole-driven Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001d:76033**
Girault, Vivette (*with* Glowinski, Roland; Pan, Tsorng-Whay) A fictitious-domain method with distributed multiplier for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001m:76033**
Glowinski, Roland *see* **Girault, Vivette et al., 2001m:76033**
de Graaf, Jan *see* **Anthonissen, M. J. H., 2001c:76034**
Khuri, Suheil A. Biorthogonality condition for axisymmetric Stokes flow in spherical geometries. (English summary) **2001a:76046**
— Biorthogonality condition for creeping motion in annular trenches. (English summary) **2001f:76035**
Kim, Do Wan (*with* Kim, Sang-Bae; Chu, Jeong Ho) Slow viscous flow past a cavity with infinite depth. (English summary) **2001d:76034**
Kim, Sang-Bae *see* **Kim, Do Wan et al., 2001d:76034**
Kohr, Mirela A theoretical analysis for the interaction of two obstacles with cylindrical interfaces in a Stokes flow. I. **2001b:76029**
— Stokes flow past a cylindrical interface and a rigid obstacle in a tunnel. (English summary) **2001h:76034**
— ★ Probleme moderne în mecanica fluidelor vâscoase. Vol. I. (Romanian. English summary) [Modern problems in viscous fluid mechanics. Vol. I] **2001b:76026**
— ★ Probleme moderne în mecanica fluidelor vâscoase. Vol. II. (Romanian) [Modern problems in viscous fluid mechanics. Vol. II] **2001b:76027**
— A direct boundary integral method for a mobility problem. (English summary) **2001b:76028**
Liu, Wensen (*with* Plotkin, Allen) Application of Cosserat-spectrum theory to the weakly compressible Stokes flow past a sphere. (English summary) **2001b:76030**
Maremonti, Paolo On the Stokes equations: the maximum modulus theorem. (English summary) **2001h:76035**
Miranville, Alain Relation between the pressure gradient and the flux for flows in a curved channel. (English summary) **2001d:76035**
Neishtadt, A. I. (*with* Vainshtein, D. L.; Vasil'ev, A. A.) Adiabatic chaos of streamlines in a family of 3D confined Stokes flows. **2001i:76034**
Neustupa, Jiří (*with* Pokorný, Milan) An interior regularity criterion for an axially symmetric suitable weak solution to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:76034**
Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A. (*with* Chizhonkov, E. V.) On the best constant in the inf-sup condition for elongated rectangular domains. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76020**
Pan, Tsorng-Whay *see* **Girault, Vivette et al., 2001m:76033**
Plotkin, Allen *see* **Liu, Wensen, 2001b:76030**
Pokorný, Milan *see* **Neustupa, Jiří, 2001m:76034**
Raja Sekhar, G. P. (*with* Amaranath, T.) Stokes flow inside a porous spherical shell. (English summary) **2001a:76047**
Shankar, P. N. On Stokes flow in a semi-infinite wedge. (English summary) **2001k:76033**
Solonnikov, V. A. Estimates for the solution of the second initial-boundary value problem for the Stokes system in spaces of functions with Hölder-continuous derivatives with respect to the space variables. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:76035**
Tahir, Muhammad The Stokes-Bitsadze system. (English summary) **2001d:76036**
Vainshtein, D. L. *see* **Neishtadt, A. I. et al., 2001i:76034**
Vasil'ev, A. A. *see* **Neishtadt, A. I. et al., 2001i:76034**
Zapryanov, Zapryan Modeling Stokes flows by the singularity method. (Bulgarian. English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001a:00036**)

Items with secondary classifications in 76D07

Alliot, F. (*with* Amrouche, Chérif) Weak solutions for the exterior Stokes problem in weighted Sobolev spaces. (English summary) **2001f:35313**

Amrouche, Chérif *see* **Alliot, F., 2001f:35313**

Antontsev, S. (*with* Meĭrmanov, A. M.; Yurinskiĭ, V. V.) A free-boundary problem for Stokes equations: classical solutions. (English summary) **2001m:35325**

Aristov, P. P. (*with* Chizhonkov, E. V.) On some finite-difference approximations of the Stokes problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Balzhumanov, M. (*with* Otelbaev, M.; Smagulov, Sh. S.) The method of fictitious domains for the spectral problem of the Stokes operator. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:65171**

Bänsch, Eberhard (*with* Höhn, Burkhard) Numerical treatment of the Navier-Stokes equations with slip boundary condition. (English summary) **2001g:65116**

Bause, Markus On fractional powers of the Stokes operator in Lipschitz domains. **2001h:47073**

Ben Belgacem, Faker (*with* Bernardi, Christine; Chorfi, N.; Maday, Yvon) Inf-sup conditions for the mortar spectral element discretization of the Stokes problem. (English and French summaries) **2001i:65130**

— The mixed mortar finite element method for the incompressible Stokes problem: convergence analysis. (English summary) **2001b:65101**

Bernardi, Christine An improved inf-sup condition for the spectral discretization of the Stokes problem in a cylinder. (English and French summaries) **2001c:76077**

— *see also* **Ben Belgacem, Faker et al., 2001i:65130**

Bouberbachene, Mohamed *see* **Poitou, Arnaud et al., 2001j:76084**

Cha, Youngjoon (*with* Lee, Miyoung; Lee, Sungyun) Stable nonconforming methods for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001g:65152**

Cheng, Xiao Liang (*with* Huang, Hong-ci) Reduced integration techniques in finite element methods. (English summary) **2001a:65139**

Chilton, Lawrence (*with* Suri, Manil) On the construction of stable curvilinear p version elements for mixed formulations of elasticity and Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001h:74070**

Chizhonkov, E. V. *see* **Aristov, P. P.**

Choe, Hi Jun (*with* Kim, Hyunseok) Isolated singularity for the stationary Navier-Stokes system. (English summary) **2001e:76034**

Chorfi, N. *see* **Ben Belgacem, Faker et al., 2001i:65130**

Conca, Carlos (*with* Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine) Limiting behaviour of tube displacements in a Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001f:35314**

Cummings, Linda Jane (*with* Howison, Sam D.; King, John Robert) Two-dimensional Stokes and Hele-Shaw flows with free surfaces. (English summary) **2001c:76042**

Dahlke, Stephan Besov regularity for the Stokes problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:41001**)

Deuring, Paul (*with* Kračmar, Stanislav) Artificial boundary conditions for the Oseen system in 3D exterior domains. (English summary) **2001f:35315**

Driesen, C. H. (*with* Kuerten, J. G. M.) An accurate boundary-element method for Stokes flow in partially covered cavities. (English summary) **2001b:76058**

Ehlers, K. *see* **Koiller, J. et al., (2001b:00036)**

Feistauer, Miloslav (*with* Schwab, Christoph) Coupled problems for viscous incompressible flow in exterior domains. (English summary) **2001g:76014**

Fulford, G. R. *see* **Roumeliotis, John, 2001b:76059**

Gachpazan, M. (*with* Kerayechian, A.) A new approach for solving the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001k:65160**

Galaktionov, O. S. *see* **Meleshko, V. V. et al.**

Gerdes, Klaus *see* **Schötzau, Dominik et al., (2001b:65009)**

Gerritsma, M. I. (*with* Phillips, T. N.) Compatible spectral approximations for the velocity-pressure-stress formulation of the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001c:76091**

— (*with* Phillips, T. N.) Compatible approximation spaces for the velocity-pressure-stress formulation for creeping flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)

Gu, Hai Ming (*with* Yang, Dan Ping; Sui, Shu Lin; Liu, Xin Min) Least-squares mixed finite element method for a class of Stokes equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:65125**

— (*with* Liu, Huiming; Liu, Guozhu; Zhao, Sunren) New mixed finite element method for Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:76035**

Hochard, Christian *see* **Poitou, Arnaud et al., 2001j:76084**

Höhn, Burkhard *see* **Bänsch, Eberhard, 2001g:65116**

Hong, Seungwoo (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Finite element methods for the Stokes problem in $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001b:65125**

Howison, Sam D. *see* **Hele-Shaw flows and related problems, 2001a:76005** *and* **Cummings, Linda Jane et al., 2001c:76042**

Huang, Hong-ci *see* **Cheng, Xiao Liang, 2001a:65139**

Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich (*with* Yamamoto, Masahiro) Inverse source problem for the Stokes system. (English summary) **2001b:35295**

Jäger, Willi (*with* Mikelić, Andro) On the interface boundary condition of Beavers, Joseph, and Saffman. (English summary) **2001e:76122**

Kaizu, Satoshi Error analysis of finite element solutions of convection problems and its application to the density-dependent Stokes problems. (*see* **2001d:00041**)

Kerayechian, A. *see* **Gachpazan, M., 2001k:65160**

Khlyupina, E. G. *see* **Meller, N. A. et al.**

Kim, Hyunseok *see* **Choe, Hi Jun, 2001e:76034**

Kim, Yongdeok (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Modified Mini finite element for the Stokes problem in $\mathbf{R}^2$ or $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001h:65145**

— (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Stable nonconforming quadrilateral finite elements for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001j:65167**

— (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Stable finite element methods for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001i:65116**

King, John Robert *see* **Cummings, Linda Jane et al., 2001c:76042**

Knobloch, Petr A finite element convergence analysis for 3D Stokes equations in case of variational crimes. (English summary) **2001c:65146**

Kobel'kov, G. M. (*with* Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A.) Effective preconditioning of Uzawa type schemes for a generalized Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001j:65168**

Kohr, Mirela An indirect boundary integral method for a Stokes flow problem. (English summary) **2001j:76077**

Koiller, J. (*with* Ehlers, K.; Montgomery, Richard) Problems and progress in microswimming [MR 98b:76083]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)

Kračmar, Stanislav *see* **Deuring, Paul, 2001f:35315**

Kuerten, J. G. M. *see* **Driesen, C. H., 2001b:76058**

Kweon, Jae Ryong Hierarchical basis a posteriori error estimates for compressible Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001c:76080**

Lee, Miyoung *see* **Cha, Youngjoon et al., 2001g:65152**

Lee, Sungyun *see* **Hong, Seungwoo, 2001b:65125**; **Cha, Youngjoon et al., 2001g:65152**; **Kim, Yongdeok, 2001h:65145**; **2001i:65116** *and* **2001j:65167**

Liu, Guozhu *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001g:76035**

Liu, Huiming *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001g:76035**

Liu, Xin Min *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001i:65125**

Lubuma, Jean M.-S. (*with* Nicaise, Serge) Constructive treatment of edge singularities of the Stokes problem. **2001h:35146**

Maday, Yvon *see* **Ben Belgacem, Faker et al., 2001i:65130**

Maremonti, Paolo Classical solutions to Stokes and Navier-Stokes system. **2001g:76017**

— (*with* Russo, Remigio; Starita, Giulio) On the Stokes equations: the boundary value problem. **2001g:35212**

Meddahi, Salim (*with* Sayas, Francisco-Javier) A fully discrete BEM-FEM for the exterior Stokes problem in the plane. (English summary) **2001e:65185**

Meijer, H. E. H. *see* **Meleshko, V. V. et al.**

Meĭrmanov, A. M. *see* **Antontsev, S. et al., 2001m:35325**

Meleshko, V. V. (*with* Galaktionov, O. S.; Peters, G. W. M.; Meijer, H. E. H.) Erratum: "Three-dimensional mixing in Stokes flow: the partitioned pipe mixer problem revisited" [Eur. J. Mech. B Fluids **18** (1999), no. 5, 783–792; MR 2000h:76093].

Meller, N. A. (*with* Pal'tsev, Boris Vasil'evich; Khlyupina, E. G.) Correcton to: "On finite-element realizations of iterative methods with splitting of boundary conditions for Stokes and Stokes-type systems in a spherical layer. The axisymmetric case" [Zh. Vychisl. Mat. Mat. Fiz. **39** (1999), no. 1, 98–123; MR 2000e:76090]. (Russian)

Mikelić, Andro *see* **Jäger, Willi, 2001e:76122**

Montgomery, Richard *see* **Koiller, J. et al., (2001b:00036)**

Nicaise, Serge *see* **Lubuma, Jean M.-S., 2001h:35146**

(Ockendon, J. R.) *see* **Hele-Shaw flows and related problems, 2001a:76005**

Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A. *see* **Kobel'kov, G. M., 2001j:65168**

Otelbaev, M. *see* **Balzhumanov, M. et al., 2001e:65171**

Owens, Robert G. *see* **Valenciano, José, (2001b:65009)**

Pal'tsev, Boris Vasil'evich *see* **Meller, N. A. et al.**

Panasenko, G. P. Asymptotic expansion of the solution of Navier-Stokes equation in tube structure and partial asymptotic decomposition of the domain. (English summary) **2001m:35258**

Paraschivoiu, Marius (*with* Patera, Anthony T.) A posteriori bounds for linear functional outputs of Crouzeix-Raviart finite element discretizations of the incompressible Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001e:76088**

Pastukhova, S. E. Justification of Darcy's law for a porous medium with an incomplete no-slip condition. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76091**

— Averaging of the stationary Stokes system in a perforated domain with a mixed condition on the boundary of cavities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:35025**

Patera, Anthony T. *see* **Paraschivoiu, Marius, 2001e:76088**

Peters, G. W. M. *see* **Meleshko, V. V. et al.**

Phillips, T. N. *see* **Gerritsma, M. I., 2001c:76091** *and* **(2001b:65009)**

Poitou, Arnaud (*with* Bouberbachene, Mohamed; Hochard, Christian) Resolution of three-dimensional Stokes fluid flows using a Trefftz method. (English summary) **2001j:76084**

Poullet, Pascal Staggered incremental unknowns for solving Stokes and generalized Stokes problems. (English summary) **2001d:65141**

Power, Henry *see* **Wrobel, Luiz C. et al., 2001j:76078**

Pozrikidis, C. Instability of multi-layer flows. (English summary) **2001d:76056**

Primo, Ana R. M. *see* **Wrobel, Luiz C. et al., 2001j:76078**

Repin, S. I. A posteriori estimates for the Stokes problem. (English and Russian summaries) **2001c:35193**

Roumeliotis, John (*with* Fulford, G. R.) Droplet interactions in creeping flow. (English summary) **2001b:76059**

Russo, Remigio *see* **Maremonti, Paolo et al., 2001g:35212**

Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine *see* **Conca, Carlos, 2001f:35314**

Saito, Norikazu On the shape of domains and the speed of convergence in a certain DDM for the Stokes equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)

— Domain-dependence of convergence rate in some domain decomposition method for a resolvent Stokes equation. (Japanese. English summary) (*see* **2001d:00041**)

Sayas, Francisco-Javier *see* **Meddahi, Salim, 2001e:65185**

Schötzau, Dominik (*with* Gerdes, Klaus; Schwab, Christoph) Stable and stabilized hp-finite element methods for the Stokes problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)

Schwab, Christoph *see* **Feistauer, Miloslav, 2001g:76014** *and* **Schötzau, Dominik et al., (2001b:65009)**

Schweizer, Ben Homogenization of a fluid problem with a free boundary. (English summary) **2001c:76102**

— Uniform estimates in two periodic homogenization problems. (English summary) **2001c:76103**

Sellier, A. Stokes flow past a slender particle. (English summary) **2001j:76111**

Shelley, Michael J. (*with* Ueda, Tetsuji) The Stokesian hydrodynamics of flexing, stretching filaments. (English summary) **2001j:74024**

Siegel, Michael Cusp formation for time-evolving bubbles in two-dimensional Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001d:76044**

Slawig, Thomas An explicit formula for the derivative of a class of cost functionals with respect to domain variations in Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001g:49064**

Smagulov, Sh. S. *see* **Balzhumanov, M. et al., 2001e:65171**

Starita, Giulio *see* **Maremonti, Paolo et al., 2001g:35212**

Sui, Shu Lin *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001i:65125**

Suri, Manil *see* **Chilton, Lawrence, 2001h:74070**

Suzuki, Atsushi Parallel computation of a Stokes problem in a spherical shell. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:00041**)
— (*with* Tabata, Masahisa) A domain decomposition method for a discretized Stokes problem by $P1/P1$ finite element. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Swann, Howard On solenoidal high-degree polynomial approximations to solutions of the stationary Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001e:65186**
Tabata, Masahisa *see* **Suzuki, Atsushi**, (**2001f:65004**)
Ueda, Tetsuji *see* **Shelley, Michael J.**, **2001j:74024**
Valenciano, José (*with* Owens, Robert G.) An *h-p* adaptive spectral element method for Stokes flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Wright, Stephen James Time-dependent Stokes flow through a randomly perforated porous medium. (English summary) **2001g:35213**
Wrobel, Luiz C. (*with* Primo, Ana R. M.; Power, Henry) Boundary integral formulations for Stokes flows in deforming regions. (English summary) **2001j:76078**
Yamamoto, Masahiro *see* **Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich**, **2001b:35295**
Yang, Dan Ping *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al.**, **2001i:65125**
Yurinskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Antontsev, S. et al.**, **2001m:35325**
Zhao, Sunren *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al.**, **2001g:76035**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Hele-Shaw Flows and Related Problems ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**
Hele-Shaw flows and related problems ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**
Oxford ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**

76D08 Lubrication theory

Bayada, G. (*with* El Alaoui Talibi, Mohamed) An application of the control by coefficients in a variational inequality for hydrodynamic lubrication. **2001j:76034**
Bernoff, Andrew J. *see* **Witelski, Thomas P.**, **2001h:76037**
Bielarz, Catherine *see* **Kalliadasis, Serafim et al.**, **2001c:76036**
El Alaoui Talibi, Mohamed *see* **Bayada, G.**, **2001j:76034**
Homsy, G. M. *see* **Kalliadasis, Serafim et al.**, **2001c:76036**
Kalliadasis, Serafim (*with* Bielarz, Catherine; Homsy, G. M.) Steady free-surface thin film flows over topography. (English summary) **2001c:76036**
— (*with* Bielarz, Catherine; Homsy, G. M.) Erratum: "Steady free-surface thin film flows over topography" [Phys. Fluids **12** (2000), no. 8, 1889–1898; MR 2001c:76036]. **Makinde, O. D.** (*with* Sibanda, P.) Fluid dynamics of the sliding plate. (English summary) **2001h:76036**
Marušić, Sanja Nonlinear Reynolds equation for lubrication of a rapidly rotating shaft. (English summary) **2001i:76035**
Sibanda, P. *see* **Makinde, O. D.**, **2001h:76036**
Witelski, Thomas P. (*with* Bernoff, Andrew J.) Dynamics of three-dimensional thin film rupture. (English summary) **2001h:76037**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D08

Bertsch, Michiel (*with* Dal Passo, Roberta; Garcke, Harald; Grün, Günther) The thin viscous flow equation in higher space dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:35082**
Dal Passo, Roberta *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al.**, **2001a:35082**
Davis, Robert H. *see* **Wilson, Helen J.**, **2001h:76107**
El Alaoui Talibi, Mohamed (*with* El Kacimi, Abdellah) Contrôle par les coefficients dans le modèle Elrod-Adams. (English and French summaries) [Control by coefficients in the Elrod-Adams model] **2001k:49053**
El Kacimi, Abdellah *see* **El Alaoui Talibi, Mohamed**, **2001k:49053**
Feng, Jimmy (*with* Weinbaum, Sheldon) Lubrication theory in highly compressible porous media: the mechanics of skiing, from red cells to humans. (English summary)
Garcke, Harald *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al.**, **2001a:35082**
Grün, Günther *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al.**, **2001a:35082**
Pascal, J. P. The spread of a non-Newtonian power law fluid under a shallow ambient layer. (English summary) **2001a:76011**
Weinbaum, Sheldon *see* **Feng, Jimmy**
Wilson, Helen J. (*with* Davis, Robert H.) The viscosity of a dilute suspension of rough spheres. (English summary) **2001h:76107**

76D09 Viscous-inviscid interaction

Bernier-Kazantsev, Ch. (*with* Chueshov, Igor D.) The finiteness of determining degrees of freedom for the quasi-geostrophic multi-layer ocean model. **2001g:76021**
Chueshov, Igor D. *see* **Bernier-Kazantsev, Ch.**, **2001g:76021**
Miranville, Alain Derivative of energy functionals with respect to the radius for flows in a curved channel. (English summary) **2001j:76035**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D09

Bos, Sarkis H. (*with* Ruban, Anatoly I.) A semi-direct method for calculating flows with viscous-inviscid interaction. (English summary) **2001m:76070**
Bowles, R. G. A. (*with* Smith, Frank T.) Interactive flow past multiple blades and wakes. (English summary) **2001b:76031**
Ruban, Anatoly I. *see* **Bos, Sarkis H.**, **2001m:76070**
Smith, Frank T. *see* **Bowles, R. G. A.**, **2001b:76031**

76D10 Boundary-layer theory, separation and reattachment, higher-order effects

Avramenko, A. A. Lie groups and self-similar forms of Prandtl equations. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:76036**
Bassom, Andrew P. *see* **Ludlow, David K. et al.**, **2001h:76038**
Bowles, R. G. A. (*with* Smith, Frank T.) Lifting multi-blade flows with interaction. (English summary) **2001e:76037**
— (*with* Smith, Frank T.) Interactive flow past multiple blades and wakes. (English summary) **2001b:76031**
Buldakov, E. V. (*with* Chernyshenko, S. I.; Ruban, Anatoly I.) On the uniqueness of steady flow past a rotating cylinder with suction. (English summary) **2001c:76037**
Cannone, Marco (*with* Lombardo, Maria Carmela; Sammartino, Marco) Existence and uniqueness for the Prandtl equations. (English and French summaries) **2001k:76034**
Cassel, Kevin W. A comparison of Navier-Stokes solutions with the theoretical description of unsteady separation. (English summary) **2001k:76035**
Chernyshenko, S. I. *see* **Buldakov, E. V. et al.**, **2001c:76037**
Clarkson, Peter A. *see* **Ludlow, David K. et al.**, **2001h:76038**
E, Weinan Boundary layer theory and the zero-viscosity limit of the Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001d:76037**
Frolovskaya, O. A. *see* **Kuznetsov, V. V.**, **2001c:76038**
Gersten, Klaus *see* **Schlichting, Hermann**, **2001c:76039**
Khusnutdinova, N. V. On the separation of a boundary layer under increasing pressure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76022**
Klwick, Alfred Marginally separated flows in dilute and dense gases. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76006**)
Koch, Werner Continuation methods in boundary-layer transition research: a fluid dynamicist's point of view. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Kopchënov, V. I. (*with* Kraĭko, A. N.; Lomkov, K. E.) Nonstationary separated ideal incompressible flow over an instantly accelerated finite-width plate. (*see* **2001c:76004**)
Korolëv, G. L. A direct method for constructing periodic boundary-layer solutions. (English summary) **2001k:76036**
Kraĭko, A. N. *see* **Kopchënov, V. I. et al.**, (**2001c:76004**)
(Krause, Egon) *see* **Schlichting, Hermann**, **2001c:76039**
Kuznetsov, V. V. (*with* Frolovskaya, O. A.) Boundary layers in the case of free convection. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76038**
— On the existence of a boundary layer near a three-phase contact point. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:76037**
— On the problem of the transition of a Marangoni boundary layer to a Prandtl boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76023**
Lipatov, I. I. (*with* Vinogradov, I. V.) Three-dimensional flow near surface distortions for the compensation regime. (English summary) **2001k:76038**
Lombardo, Maria Carmela *see* **Cannone, Marco et al.**, **2001k:76034**
Lomkov, K. E. *see* **Kopchënov, V. I. et al.**, (**2001c:76004**)
Ludlow, David K. (*with* Clarkson, Peter A.; Bassom, Andrew P.) New similarity solutions of the unsteady incompressible boundary-layer equations. (English summary) **2001h:76038**
(Mayes, Katherine) *see* **Schlichting, Hermann**, **2001c:76039**
Nikiforovich, E. I. Asymptotic space-time properties of laminar boundary layers over curved surfaces. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:76024a**
— Errata: "Asymptotic space-time properties of laminar boundary layers over curved surfaces". (Russian) **2001g:76024b**
— Asymptotic space-time properties of laminar boundary layers above curved surfaces. (English summary) **2001m:76035**
(Oertel, Herbert, Jr.) *see* **Schlichting, Hermann**, **2001c:76039**
Ruban, Anatoly I. *see* **Buldakov, E. V. et al.**, **2001c:76037**
Sammartino, Marco *see* **Cannone, Marco et al.**, **2001k:76034**
Schlichting, Hermann (*with* Gersten, Klaus) ★ Boundary-layer theory. (English summary) **2001c:76039**
Singh, Brij Bhan Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the boundary layer equation in an incompressible stagnation flow. (English summary) **2001m:76036**
Smith, Frank T. On physical mechanisms in two- and three-dimensional separations. (English summary) **2001k:76039**
— *see also* **Bowles, R. G. A.**, **2001b:76031** *and* **2001c:76037**
Summers, D. M. On the formation of vortices at a solid boundary. (English summary) **2001k:76040**
Ting, L. Boundary layer theory to matched asymptotics. (English summary) **2001j:76036**
Tramel, R. W. *see* **Wu, Jie-Zhi et al.**, **2001c:76040**
Vilenskiĭ, G. G. Three-dimensional boundary-layer flow past a cusp secured to a flat plate. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76006**)
Vinogradov, I. V. *see* **Lipatov, I. I.**, **2001k:76038**
Wang, Xiao Ming[1] Effect of tangential derivative in the boundary layer on time averaged energy dissipation rate. (English summary) **2001k:76041**
Wu, Jie-Zhi (*with* Tramel, R. W.; Zhu, Fang Lin; Yin, Xie Yuan) A vorticity dynamics theory of three-dimensional flow separation. (English summary) **2001c:76040**
Yin, Xie Yuan *see* **Wu, Jie-Zhi et al.**, **2001c:76040**
Zhu, Fang Lin *see* **Wu, Jie-Zhi et al.**, **2001c:76040**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D10

Abu-Saris, Raghib M. *see* **Allan, Fathi M.**, (**2001b:00025**)
Allan, Fathi M. (*with* Abu-Saris, Raghib M.) On the existence and non-uniqueness of non-homogeneous Blasius problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00025**)
Amirat, Youcef (*with* Bresch, Didier; Lemoine, Jérôme; Simon, Jacques) Existence of semi-periodic solutions of steady Navier-Stokes equations in a half space with an exponential decay at infinity. (English summary) **2001b:35240**
Babenko, B. B. (*with* Voropaev, G. A.) Control of coherent structures of a boundary layer. (English summary) **2001e:76075**
Bartulis, A. (*with* Shcherbinin, Ê.) Method for numerical integration of the equations for self-similar, two-dimensional boundary layers. (English summary) **2001k:76095**
Bassom, Andrew P. *see* **May, Andrew**, **2001d:76113**
Belhachmi, Zakaria (*with* Brighi, B.; Taous, K.) On the concave solutions of the Blasius equation. (English summary) **2001m:34081**
Bertolotti, Fabio P. *see* **Koch, Werner et al.**, **2001c:76060**
Brandén, Henrik *see* **Holmgren, Sverker et al.**, **2001c:65131**
Bresch, Didier *see* **Amirat, Youcef et al.**, **2001b:35240**
Brighi, B. *see* **Belhachmi, Zakaria et al.**, **2001m:34081**
Bujurke, N. M. *see* **Sachdev, P. L. et al.**, (**2001f:00018**)

Cathalifaud, Patricia (*with* Luchini, Paolo) Algebraic growth in boundary layers: optimal control by blowing and suction at the wall. (English summary) **2001d:76046**
Desjardins, Benoît (*with* Grenier, Emmanuel) On the homogeneous model of wind-driven ocean circulation. (English summary) **2001a:76131**
Farrell, P. A. (*with* Hegarty, A. F.; Miller, J. J. H.; O'Riordan, E.; Shishkin, Grigorii I.) ★ Robust computational techniques for boundary layers. (English summary) **2001c:65003**
Fujimura, Kaoru The role of the decreasing characteristic mode in the nonlinear development of Tollmien-Schlichting waves. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Gajjar, J. S. B. (*with* Türkyilmazoğlu, M.) On the absolute instability of the triple-deck flow over humps and near wedged trailing edges. (English summary) **2001k:76063**
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Panchenko, Alexander N.) Acoustics of a stratified poroelastic composite. (English summary) **2001b:74050**
Grenier, Emmanuel On the nonlinear instability of Euler and Prandtl equations. (English summary) **2001i:76056**
— *see also* **Desjardins, Benoît, 2001a:76131**
He, Jicheng *see* **Zheng, Liancun et al., 2001a:34039**
Hegarty, A. F. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Hein, Stefan *see* **Koch, Werner et al., 2001c:76060**
Holmgren, Sverker (*with* Brandén, Henrik; Sterner, Erik) Convergence acceleration for the linearized Navier-Stokes equations using semicirculant approximations. (English summary) **2001c:65131**
Hooper, A. P. *see* **Timoshin, S. N., 2001c:76052**
Itoh, Nobutake Non-parallel stability analysis of three-dimensional boundary layers along an infinite attachment line. (English summary) **2001b:76038**
Koch, Werner (*with* Bertolotti, Fabio P.; Stolte, Andreas; Hein, Stefan) Nonlinear equilibrium solutions in a three-dimensional boundary layer and their secondary instability. (English summary) **2001c:76060**
Lemoine, Jérôme *see* **Amirat, Youcef et al., 2001b:35240**
Luchini, Paolo *see* **Cathalifaud, Patricia, 2001d:76046**
Lyapidevskiĭ, V. Yu. A mixing layer in a homogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76042**
Ma, Lianxi *see* **Zheng, Liancun et al., 2001a:34039**
Mahmood, T. (*with* Merkin, J. H.) The convective boundary-layer flow on a reacting surface in a porous medium. (English summary) **2001e:76119**
Matveeva, N. N. (*with* Monakhov, V. N.; Popov, S. V.[2]) An estimate for the modulus of the spatial derivative of the solution of the problem of counter flows for quasilinear degenerate parabolic equations. (Russian) **2001j:35143**
May, Andrew (*with* Bassom, Andrew P.) Nonlinear convection in the boundary layer above a sinusoidally heated flat plate. (English summary) **2001d:76113**
Merkin, J. H. *see* **Mahmood, T., 2001e:76119**
Miller, J. J. H. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Monakhov, V. N. Reverse flows in a boundary layer. (Russian) **2001j:35144**
— *see also* **Matveeva, N. N. et al., 2001j:35143**
O'Riordan, E. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Pai, N. P. *see* **Sachdev, P. L. et al., (2001f:00018)**
Panchenko, Alexander N. *see* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001b:74050**
Piquet, Jean ★ Turbulent flows. (English summary) **2001e:76064**
Popov, S. V.[2] *see* **Matveeva, N. N. et al., 2001j:35143**
Renardy, Michael Wall boundary layers for Maxwell liquids. (English summary) **2001b:76005**
Sachdev, P. L. (*with* Bujurke, N. M.; Pai, N. P.) Dirichlet series solution of equations arising in boundary layer theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00018**)
Shcherbinin, É. *see* **Bartulis, A., 2001k:76095**
Shishkin, Grigorii I. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Simon, Jacques *see* **Amirat, Youcef et al., 2001b:35240**
Sterner, Erik *see* **Holmgren, Sverker et al., 2001c:65131**
Stolte, Andreas ★ Investigation of transition scenarios in boundary-layer flows. (English and German summaries) **2001e:76053**
— *see also* **Koch, Werner et al., 2001c:76060**
Taous, K. *see* **Belhachmi, Zakaria et al., 2001m:34081**
Timoshin, S. N. (*with* Hooper, A. P.) Mode coalescence in a two-fluid boundary-layer stability problem. (English summary) **2001c:76052**
Türkyilmazoğlu, M. *see* **Gajjar, J. S. B., 2001k:76063**
Voropaev, G. A. *see* **Babenko, B. B., 2001e:76075**
Zheng, Liancun (*with* Ma, Lianxi; He, Jicheng) Bifurcation solutions to a boundary layer problem arising in the theory of power law fluids. (English summary) **2001a:34039**

76D17 Viscous vortex flows

Arrese, J. C. *see* **Fernandez-Feria, R., 2001i:76036**
Babkin, E. A. (*with* Brailovskaya, V. A.; Clamond, D.; Fraunié, Philippe; Stepanyants, Yu. A.) Evolution of concentrated vortices in a viscous fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76048**
Ballio, F. (*with* Franzetti, S.) Topological analysis of a junction vortex flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Brailovskaya, V. A. *see* **Babkin, E. A. et al., 2001a:76048**
Clamond, D. *see* **Babkin, E. A. et al., 2001a:76048**
Fernandez-Feria, R. (*with* Sanmiguel-Rojas, E.) On the appearance of swirl in a confined sink flow. (English summary)
— (*with* Arrese, J. C.) Boundary layer induced by a conical vortex. (English summary) **2001i:76036**
Franzetti, S. *see* **Ballio, F., (2001e:76002)**
Fraunié, Philippe *see* **Babkin, E. A. et al., 2001a:76048**
Fukumoto, Yasuhide (*with* Moffatt, H. K.) Motion and expansion of a viscous vortex ring: elliptical slowing down and diffusive expansion.
Goldstein, M. E. *see* **Wundrow, David W.**
Karabushchenko, L. L. ★ Расчет осесимметричных движений тяжелой жидкости со свободной поверхностью при сильной закрутке потока. (Russian. Russian summary) [Computation of the axisymmetric motions of a heavy fluid with a free surface under strong swirling of the flow] **2001f:76037**
Le Dizès, Stéphane Structure of a new family of stretched non-axisymmetric vortices. (English summary)
— Non-axisymmetric vortices in two-dimensional flows. (English summary) **2001b:76032**
Li, Juan *see* **Wu, Wang Yi et al., 2001j:76037**
Moffatt, H. K. *see* **Fukumoto, Yasuhide**
Sanmiguel-Rojas, E. *see* **Fernandez-Feria, R.**
Shafarevich, Andrei I. Asymptotic description of vortex filaments in an incompressible fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76025**
Stein, Carl Fredrik On the existence of conically self-similar free-vortex solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:76042**
Stepanyants, Yu. A. *see* **Babkin, E. A. et al., 2001a:76048**
Tan, Wen Chang *see* **Wu, Wang Yi et al., 2001j:76037**
Wu, Wang Yi (*with* Tan, Wen Chang; Li, Juan; Xie, Wen Jun) Theoretical study on the bifurcation of vortexes structure for flow in curved tube. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76037**
Wundrow, David W. (*with* Goldstein, M. E.) Effect on a laminar boundary layer of small-amplitude streamwise vorticity in the upstream flow. (English summary)
Xie, Wen Jun *see* **Wu, Wang Yi et al., 2001j:76037**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D17

Adachi, Takahiro *see* **Kida, Shigeo et al., 2001j:76022**
Antonijoan, J. *see* **Sánchez Umbría, Juan Jose, (2001c:76002)**
Armfield, S. W. *see* **Kirkpatrick, M. P. et al., 2001m:76073**
Babenko, B. B. (*with* Voropaev, G. A.) Control of coherent structures of a boundary layer. (English summary) **2001e:76075**
Balasuriya, Sanjeeva *see* **Sandstede, Björn et al., 2001h:37046**
Beninati, M. L. *see* **Marshall, J. S., 2001d:76072**
Busse, Friedrich H. *see* **Hoffmann, Norbert P., 2001c:76119**
Capel, H. W. (*with* Pasmanter, R. A.) Evolution of the vorticity-area density during the formation of coherent structures in two-dimensional flows. (English summary) **2001h:76067**
Dixon, T. *see* **Kirkpatrick, M. P. et al., 2001m:76073**
Gudzovskiĭ, A. V. Dynamics of Kalashnikov-Tsiklauri vortices. (Russian) **2001c:76001**
Hoffmann, Norbert P. (*with* Busse, Friedrich H.) Isolated solitary vortex solutions for the Ekman Couette layer. (English summary) **2001c:76119**
Hu, Xin *see* **Huang, Yong Nian[2], 2001j:76021**
Huang, Yong Nian[2] (*with* Hu, Xin) Superposition about the 3D vortex solutions of the fluid dynamic equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76021**
Inoue, Osamu (*with* Takahashi, Yasuo) Successive generation of sounds by shock-strong vortex interaction. (English summary) **2001h:76097**
Jones, Christopher K. R. T. *see* **Sandstede, Björn et al., 2001h:37046**
Kent, J. H. *see* **Kirkpatrick, M. P. et al., 2001m:76073**
Kida, Shigeo (*with* Miura, Hideaki; Adachi, Takahiro) Flow structure visualization by a low-pressure vortex. **2001j:76022**
Kirkpatrick, M. P. (*with* Armfield, S. W.; Kent, J. H.; Dixon, T.) Simulation of vortex shedding flows using high-order fractional step methods. (English summary) **2001m:76073**
Kossin, James P. (*with* Schubert, Wayne H.; Montgomery, Michael T.) Unstable interactions between a hurricane's primary eyewall and a secondary ring of enhanced vorticity. (English summary)
Lopez, Juan Manuel (*with* Marques, F.; Shen, Jie[1]) Endwall effects in a periodically forced centrifugally unstable flow. (English summary) **2001b:76043**
Lugt, Hans J. ★ Introduction to vortex theory. (English summary) **2001e:76001**
Marques, F. *see* **Lopez, Juan Manuel et al., 2001b:76043**
Marshall, J. S. (*with* Beninati, M. L.) Turbulence evolution in vortex-dominated flows. (English summary) **2001d:76072**
Miller, Patrick D. *see* **Sandstede, Björn et al., 2001h:37046**
Miura, Hideaki *see* **Kida, Shigeo et al., 2001j:76022**
Montgomery, Michael T. *see* **Kossin, James P. et al.**
Pasmanter, R. A. *see* **Capel, H. W., 2001h:76067**
Sánchez Umbría, Juan Jose (*with* Antonijoan, J.) Continuation techniques applied to the Taylor-Couette problem. Spiral flow and the stability of Taylor vortices. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Sandstede, Björn (*with* Balasuriya, Sanjeeva; Jones, Christopher K. R. T.; Miller, Patrick D.) Melnikov theory for finite-time vector fields. (English summary) **2001h:37046**
Schubert, Wayne H. *see* **Kossin, James P. et al.**
Shen, Jie[1] *see* **Lopez, Juan Manuel et al., 2001b:76043**
Summers, D. M. On the formation of vortices at a solid boundary. (English summary) **2001k:76040**
Takahashi, Yasuo *see* **Inoue, Osamu, 2001h:76097**
Voropaev, G. A. *see* **Babenko, B. B., 2001e:76075**

76D25 Wakes and jets

Barkley, Dwight (*with* Tuckerman, Laurette S.; Golubitsky, Martin) Bifurcation theory for three-dimensional flow in the wake of a circular cylinder. (English summary) **2001h:76039**
Cantwell, Brian J. Elliptic curves and three-dimensional flow patterns. (English summary) **2001d:76038**
Chernykh, G. G. (*with* Demenkov, A. G.; Kostomakha, V. A.) Numerical modelling of a swirling turbulent wake behind a self-propelled body. (English summary) **2001m:76037**
Demenkov, A. G. *see* **Chernykh, G. G. et al., 2001m:76037**
Dušek, Jan *see* **Ghidersa, Brăduț, 2001j:76038**
Ghidersa, Brăduț (*with* Dušek, Jan) Breaking of axisymmetry and onset of unsteadiness in the wake of a sphere. (English summary) **2001j:76038**
Golubitsky, Martin *see* **Barkley, Dwight et al., 2001h:76039**
Herrada, Miguel *see* **Shtern, Vladimir et al., 2001f:76038**
Hussain, Fazle *see* **Shtern, Vladimir et al., 2001f:76038**
Kostomakha, V. A. *see* **Chernykh, G. G. et al., 2001m:76037**

Maderich, V. S. Self-similarity of laminar wake flows in a homogeneous medium [translated from Gidromekh. (Kiev) No. 69 (1995), 77–80; MR 97k:76038]. (English summary)
Mallier, R. The nonlinear temporal evolution of a Benney-Lin triad on a round jet. (English summary) **2001h:76040**
Rivkind, L. P. (*with* Solonnikov, V. A.) On nonsymmetric two-dimensional viscous flow through an aperture. (English summary) **2001m:76038**
Shtern, Vladimir (*with* Hussain, Fazle; Herrada, Miguel) New features of swirling jets. (English summary) **2001f:76038**
Solonnikov, V. A. *see* **Rivkind, L. P., 2001m:76038**
Tuckerman, Laurette S. *see* **Barkley, Dwight et al., 2001h:76039**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D25

Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath (*with* Dennis, S. C. R.; Smith, Frank T.) Separating shear flow past a surface-mounted blunt obstacle. (English summary)
Bowles, R. G. A. (*with* Smith, Frank T.) Lifting multi-blade flows with interaction. (English summary) **2001e:76037**
— (*with* Smith, Frank T.) Interactive flow past multiple blades and wakes. (English summary) **2001b:76031**
Dennis, S. C. R. *see* **Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath et al.**
Schneider, Wilhelm *see* **Stehr, H., 2001j:76005**
Smith, Frank T. *see* **Bowles, R. G. A., 2001b:76031; 2001e:76037** *and* **Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath et al.**
Stehr, H. (*with* Schneider, Wilhelm) Jet flows in non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001j:76005**

76D27 Other free-boundary flows; Hele-Shaw flows

Abarzhi, S. I. Regular and singular late-time asymptotes of potential motion of fluid with a free boundary. (English summary) **2001i:76037**
Ajaev, Vladimir S. (*with* Davis, Stephen H.) Three-dimensional effects in directional solidification in Hele-Shaw cells. (English summary) **2001k:76043**
Bogoryad, I. B. ★ Колебания вязкой жидкости в полости твердого тела. (Russian. Russian summary) [Oscillations of a viscous fluid in a cavity of a rigid body] **2001k:76044**
Casademunt, J. *see* **Magdaleno, F. X. et al., 2001h:76042**
Ceniceros, Hector D. (*with* Hou, Thomas Y.) The singular perturbation of surface tension in Hele-Shaw flows. (English summary) **2001d:76039**
Chapman, S. Jonathan On the rôle of Stokes lines in the selection of Saffman-Taylor fingers with small surface tension. (English summary) **2001d:76040**
Crowdy, Darren G. A note on viscous sintering and quadrature identities. (English summary) **2001a:76050**
— Hele-Shaw flows and water waves. (English summary) **2001a:76049**
Cummings, Linda Jane Flow around a wedge of arbitrary angle in a Hele-Shaw cell. (English summary) **2001c:76041**
— (*with* Howison, Sam D.; King, John Robert) Two-dimensional Stokes and Hele-Shaw flows with free surfaces. (English summary) **2001c:76042**
— (*with* Howison, Sam D.) Two-dimensional Stokes flow with suction and small surface tension. (English summary) **2001c:76043**
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Ajaev, Vladimir S., 2001k:76043**
Deckelnick, Klaus (*with* Elliott, Charles M.) Local and global existence results for anisotropic Hele-Shaw flows. (English summary) **2001h:76041**
Elliott, Charles M. *see* **Deckelnick, Klaus, 2001h:76041**
Gordeev, Yu. N. (*with* Kornev, K. G.) Crystallization in forced flows: the Saffman-Taylor problem. (English summary) **2001a:76051**
Hayes, Michael A. (*with* O'Brien, Stephen B. G.; Lammers, J. H.) Green's function for steady flow over a small two-dimensional topography. (English summary) **2001f:76039**
Hou, Thomas Y. *see* **Ceniceros, Hector D., 2001d:76039**
Howison, Sam D. A note on the two-phase Hele-Shaw problem. (English summary) **2001c:76044**
— *see also* **Cummings, Linda Jane et al., 2001c:76042** *and* **2001c:76043**
(Hübner, F.) *see* **Reissig, Michael, 2001g:76026**
Kaschiev, M. S. *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Kimura, Masato Time local existence of a moving boundary of the Hele-Shaw flow with suction. (English summary) **2001e:76038**
King, John Robert *see* **Cummings, Linda Jane et al., 2001c:76042**
Koleva, Milena *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Kornev, K. G. *see* **Gordeev, Yu. N., 2001a:76051**
Lammers, J. H. *see* **Hayes, Michael A. et al., 2001f:76039**
Magdaleno, F. X. (*with* Rocco, A.; Casademunt, J.) Interface dynamics in Hele-Shaw flows with centrifugal forces: preventing cusp singularities with rotation. (English summary) **2001h:76042**
Makinde, O. D. (*with* Sibanda, P.) Steady flow in a diverging symmetrical channel: numerical study of bifurcation by analytic continuation. (English summary) **2001h:76043**
O'Brien, Stephen B. G. *see* **Hayes, Michael A. et al., 2001f:76039**
Prokert, G. Hyperbolic evolution equations for moving boundary problems. (English summary) **2001e:76039**
Radev, St. (*with* Koleva, Milena; Kaschiev, M. S.; Tadrist, L.) Initial perturbation effects on the instability of a viscous capillary jet. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Reissig, Michael (*with* Rogosin, Sergei V.) Analytical and numerical treatment of a complex model for Hele-Shaw moving boundary value problems with kinetic undercooling regularization. (English summary) **2001g:76026**
Rocco, A. *see* **Magdaleno, F. X. et al., 2001h:76042**
Rogosin, Sergei V. *see* **Reissig, Michael, 2001g:76026**
Schwartz, L. W. *see* **Stokes, Y. M. et al., 2001i:76038**
Sibanda, P. *see* **Makinde, O. D., 2001h:76043**
Stokes, Y. M. (*with* Tuck, E. O.; Schwartz, L. W.) Extensional fall of a very viscous fluid drop. (English summary) **2001i:76038**
Su, Jianzhong On the existence of finger solutions of the Hele-Shaw equation. (English summary) **2001m:76039**
Tadrist, L. *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Tuck, E. O. *see* **Stokes, Y. M. et al., 2001i:76038**
Yu, Huidan (*with* Zhao, Kaihua) Pattern selection: nonsingular Saffman-Taylor finger and its dynamic evolution with zero surface tension. (English summary) **2001d:76041**
Zhao, Kaihua *see* **Yu, Huidan, 2001d:76041**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D27

Bazalīĭ, B. V. On a proof of the classical solvability of the Hele-Shaw problem with a free boundary. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:35437**
Bernis, Francisco (*with* Hulshof, Josephus; Quirós Gracián, Fernando) The "linear" limit of thin film flows as an obstacle-type free boundary problem. (English summary) **2001i:76006**
Boukrouche, Mahdi The quasiconformal mapping methods to solve a free boundary problem for generalized Hele-Shaw flows. (English summary) **2001e:35181**
Costin, Ovidiu (*with* Tanveer, S.) Existence and uniqueness for a class of nonlinear higher-order partial differential equations in the complex plane. (English summary) **2001h:35031**
Couder, Y. *see* **Lajeunesse, E.**
Demidov, A. S. *see* **Vasil'eva, O. A., 2001k:37134**
Drikis, I. Some aspects of numerical simulation of magnetic fluid pattern formation by the boundary integral equation technique. (English summary) **2001d:76138**
Haberman, Richard *see* **Yu, Jun² et al., 2001e:76041**
(Howison, Sam D.) *see* **Hele-Shaw flows and related problems, 2001a:76005**
Hulshof, Josephus *see* **Bernis, Francisco et al., 2001i:76006**
Kevorkian, J. *see* **Yu, Jun² et al., 2001e:76041**
Lajeunesse, E. (*with* Couder, Y.) On the tip-splitting instability of viscous fingers. (English summary)
Mason, Robert *see* **Woods, Andrew W., 2001h:76104**
Ockendon, J. R. Free boundary problems and their stabilisation. **2001d:35198**
— *see also* **Hele-Shaw flows and related problems, 2001a:76005**
Quirós Gracián, Fernando *see* **Bernis, Francisco et al., 2001i:76006**
Rodrigues, José-Francisco On the evolution Boussinesq-Stefan problem for non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001k:76006**
Tanveer, S. *see* **Costin, Ovidiu, 2001h:35031**
Vasil'eva, O. A. (*with* Demidov, A. S.) A finite-point model of the Stokes-Leibenson problem for the Hele-Shaw flow. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:37134**
Woods, Andrew W. (*with* Mason, Robert) The dynamics of two-layer gravity-driven flows in permeable rock. (English summary) **2001h:76104**
Yu, Jun² (*with* Kevorkian, J.; Haberman, Richard) Weak nonlinear long waves in channel flow with internal dissipation. (English summary) **2001e:76041**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Hele-Shaw Flows and Related Problems ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**
Hele-Shaw flows and related problems ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**
Oxford ★ Hele-Shaw flows and related problems. **2001a:76005**

76D33 Waves

Antar, Nalan (*with* Demiray, Hilmi) The boundary layer approximation and nonlinear waves in elastic tubes. (English summary) **2001c:76045**
Chang, Hsueh-Chia (*with* Demëkhin, E. A.; Kalaidin, Evgeny) Coherent structures, self-similarity, and universal roll wave coarsening dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:76042**
Chashechkin, Yu. D. *see* **Kistovich, Yu. V., 2001b:76033**
Conforto, Fiammetta (*with* Giambò, Sebastiano) Weakly non-linear high frequency waves for a first order quasi-linear system involving source-like terms. (English summary) **2001h:76044**
Demëkhin, E. A. *see* **Chang, Hsueh-Chia et al., 2001d:76042**
Demiray, Hilmi *see* **Antar, Nalan, 2001c:76045**
Farukshin, R. V. *see* **Teshukov, V. M., 2001c:76048**
Flores-Espinoza, Ruben *see* **Kalinichenko, V. A. et al., 2001e:76040**
Giambò, Sebastiano *see* **Conforto, Fiammetta, 2001h:76044**
Haberman, Richard *see* **Yu, Jun² et al., 2001e:76041**
Huang, Si Xun (*with* Zhao, Jiaozhi) Structure of flood wave with viscosity. (English summary) **2001i:76039**
Kalaidin, Evgeny *see* **Chang, Hsueh-Chia et al., 2001d:76042**
Kalinichenko, V. A. (*with* Kravtsov, A. V.; Rodriges-Mizhanges, R.; Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, S. Ya.; Flores-Espinoza, Ruben) Harmonic instability of the surface of a low-viscosity fluid in a vertically oscillating vessel. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76040**
Kevorkian, J. *see* **Yu, Jun² et al., 2001e:76041**
Kistovich, Yu. V. (*with* Chashechkin, Yu. D.) Generation of monochromatic internal waves in a viscous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76033**
Kravtsov, A. V. *see* **Kalinichenko, V. A. et al., 2001e:76040**
Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A. Three-dimensional waves in thin liquid films. **2001c:76046**
Pavlov, V. A. The effect of viscosity on a wave process in a nonhomogeneous flow with a critical level. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76047**
Rodriges-Mizhanges, R. *see* **Kalinichenko, V. A. et al., 2001e:76040**
Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, S. Ya. *see* **Kalinichenko, V. A. et al., 2001e:76040**
Teshukov, V. M. (*with* Farukshin, R. V.) On the propagation of wave perturbations in shear flows with a free boundary. (Russian) **2001c:76048**
Yu, Jun² (*with* Kevorkian, J.; Haberman, Richard) Weak nonlinear long waves in channel flow with internal dissipation. (English summary) **2001e:76041**
Zhao, Jiaozhi *see* **Huang, Si Xun, 2001i:76039**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D33

Berezin, Yu. A. (*with* Spodareva, L. A.) Wave formation on the free surface of oil films. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76010**
Buffoni, Boris (*with* Toland, John Francis) Dual free boundaries for Stokes waves. (English and French summaries) **2001j:35222**
Davis, Julian L. ★ Mathematics of wave propagation. (English summary) **2001e:35001**

Duck, Peter W. *see* **Hewitt, Richard E., 2001c:76118**
Greenslade, M. D. Drag on a sphere moving horizontally in a stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76045**
Hewitt, Richard E. (*with* Duck, Peter W.) Non-axisymmetric rotating-disk flows: nonlinear travelling-wave states. (English summary) **2001c:76118**
Hu, Jian Lan (*with* Li, De Sheng[2]) Exact traveling wave solutions to a nonlinear wave equation in fluid mechanics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:35213**
Il'ichev, A. T. Solitary waves in media with dispersion and dissipation (a review). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:76015**
Li, De Sheng[2] *see* **Hu, Jian Lan, 2001i:35213**
Shang, Yu Dong Explicit and exact solutions to a generalized Kuramoto-Sivashinsky equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:35163**
Spodareva, L. A. *see* **Berezin, Yu. A., 2001f:76010**
Toland, John Francis *see* **Buffoni, Boris, 2001j:35222**

76D45 Capillarity (surface tension) [see also 76B45]

Bertozzi, A. L. (*with* Münch, Andreas; Shearer, Michael) Undercompressive shocks in thin film flows. (English summary) **2001e:76042**
Denisova, I. V. Evolution of compressible and incompressible fluids separated by a closed interface. (English summary) **2001k:76045**
Finn, Robert S. (*with* Neel, Robert Weston) *C*-singular solutions of the capillary problem. (English summary) **2001e:76043**
Gomilko, A. M. *see* **Meleshko, V. V. et al., 2001k:76046**
Labani, Naceur (*with* Mabrouk, Mongi) Homogénéisation d'un problème de capillarité. (English and French summaries) [Homogenization of a capillarity problem] **2001d:76043**
Mabrouk, Mongi *see* **Labani, Naceur, 2001d:76043**
Malyuga, V. S. *see* **Meleshko, V. V. et al., 2001k:76046**
Meleshko, V. V. (*with* Malyuga, V. S.; Gomilko, A. M.) Steady Stokes flow in a finite cylinder. (English summary) **2001k:76046**
Münch, Andreas *see* **Bertozzi, A. L. et al., 2001e:76042**
Neel, Robert Weston *see* **Finn, Robert S., 2001e:76043**
Nicolás, José A. (*with* Vega, José M.) Linear oscillations of axisymmetric viscous liquid bridges. (English summary) **2001e:76044**
Schweizer, Ben A two-phase flow with a viscous and an inviscid fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76052**
— A well-posed model for dynamic contact angles. **2001f:76040**
Shearer, Michael *see* **Bertozzi, A. L. et al., 2001e:76042**
Shikhmurzaev, Yulii D. Coalescence and capillary breakup of liquid volumes. (English summary) **2001f:76041**
Siegel, Michael Cusp formation for time-evolving bubbles in two-dimensional Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001d:76044**
Solonnikov, V. A. On quasistationary approximation in the problem of motion of a capillary drop. **2001h:76045**
Vega, José M. *see* **Nicolás, José A., 2001e:76044**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D45

Alexander, J. Iwan D. *see* **Slobozhanin, Lev A., 2001f:76045**
Alikakos, Nicholas D. (*with* Chen, Xinfu; Fusco, Giorgio) Motion of a droplet by surface tension along the boundary. (English summary) **2001k:35016**
Anthonissen, M. J. H. (*with* de Graaf, Jan) ★ Hopper's shape evolution equation. **2001c:76034**
Bernadiner, Mark G. A capillary microstructure of the wetting front. (English summary) **2001d:76116**
Bertsch, Michiel (*with* Dal Passo, Roberta; Davis, Stephen H.; Giacomelli, Lorenzo) Effective and microscopic contact angles in thin film dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76012**
Bielarz, Catherine *see* **Kalliadasis, Serafim et al., 2001c:76036**
Brakke, Kenneth (*with* Morgan, Frank) Instability of the wet X soap film. (English summary) **2001f:49075**
Burgess, John M. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Caltagirone, Jean-Paul *see* **Vincent, Stéphane, 2001d:76087**
Chang, Hsueh-Chia (*with* Demëkhin, E. A.; Kalaidin, Evgeny) Coherent structures, self-similarity, and universal roll wave coarsening dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:76042**
Chapman, S. Jonathan On the rôle of Stokes lines in the selection of Saffman-Taylor fingers with small surface tension. (English summary) **2001d:76040**
Chen, Xinfu *see* **Alikakos, Nicholas D. et al., 2001k:35016**
Chénier, E. (*with* Delcarte, C.; Labrosse, G.) Saddle-node and Hopf bifurcation tracking for capillary-buoyant convections in a liquid bridge. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Crowdy, Darren G. Hele-Shaw flows and water waves. (English summary) **2001a:76049**
Cummings, Linda Jane Steady solutions for bubbles in dipole-driven Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001d:76033**
Dal Passo, Roberta *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al., 2001h:76012**
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al., 2001h:76012**
Delcarte, C. *see* **Chénier, E. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Demëkhin, E. A. *see* **Chang, Hsueh-Chia et al., 2001d:76042**
Fusco, Giorgio *see* **Alikakos, Nicholas D. et al., 2001k:35016**
Giacomelli, Lorenzo *see* **Bertsch, Michiel et al., 2001h:76012**
de Graaf, Jan *see* **Anthonissen, M. J. H., 2001c:76034**
Homsy, G. M. *see* **Kalliadasis, Serafim et al., 2001c:76036**
Juel, Anne (*with* Burgess, John M.; McCormick, W. D.; Swift, J. B.; Swinney, Harry L.) Surface tension-driven convection patterns in two liquid layers. (English summary) **2001e:76055**
Kalaidin, Evgeny *see* **Chang, Hsueh-Chia et al., 2001d:76042**
Kalliadasis, Serafim Nonlinear instability of a contact line driven by gravity. (English summary) **2001b:76041**
— (*with* Bielarz, Catherine; Homsy, G. M.) Steady free-surface thin film flows over topography. (English summary) **2001c:76036**
— (*with* Bielarz, Catherine; Homsy, G. M.) Erratum: "Steady free-surface thin film flows over topography" [Phys. Fluids **12** (2000), no. 8, 1889–1898; MR 2001c:76036]. **2001e:76036**
Kaschiev, M. S. *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Kimura, Masato Time local existence of a moving boundary of the Hele-Shaw flow with suction. (English summary) **2001e:76038**
Kitamura, Akihiro Asymptotic solution for film flow on a rotating disk. (English summary) **2001c:76014**
Koleva, Milena *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Kruse, Hans-Peter The Hamiltonian structure of the equations of motion of a liquid drop trapped between two plates. (English summary) **2001c:37101**
Labrosse, G. *see* **Chénier, E. et al., (2001c:76002)**
McCormick, W. D. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Morgan, Frank *see* **Brakke, Kenneth, 2001f:49075**
Radev, St. (*with* Koleva, Milena; Kaschiev, M. S.; Tadrist, L.) Initial perturbation effects on the instability of a viscous capillary jet. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Shcherbakov, E. A. A boundary value problem with a free surface taking into account surface and wedging forces. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Slobozhanin, Lev A. (*with* Alexander, J. Iwan D.) Stability of disconnected free surfaces in a cylindrical container under zero gravity: simple cases. (English summary) **2001f:76045**
Swift, J. B. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Swinney, Harry L. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Tadrist, L. *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Vincent, Stéphane (*with* Caltagirone, Jean-Paul) A one-cell local multigrid method for solving unsteady incompressible multiphase flows. (English summary) **2001d:76087**

76D50 Stratification effects in viscous fluids

Greenslade, M. D. Drag on a sphere moving horizontally in a stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76045**
Gu, Wei (*with* Xu, Qin[1]) Baroclinic Eady wave and fronts. III. Unbalanced dynamics—departures from viscous semigeostrophy. (English summary) **2001h:76046**
Lamb, Kevin G. Conjugate flows for a three-layer fluid. (English summary) **2001d:76045**
Raghavachar, M. R. (*with* Seshadri, N.) Interaction of two spheres in an unbounded stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76046**
Seshadri, N. *see* **Raghavachar, M. R., 2001e:76046**
Xu, Qin[1] *see* **Gu, Wei, 2001h:76046**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D50

Chashechkin, Yu. D. *see* **Kistovich, Yu. V., 2001b:76033**
Kataoka, Takeshi[2] (*with* Tsutahara, Michihisa; Tanaka, Masaya) Point sink flow in a linearly stratified fluid of finite depth. (English summary) **2001f:76031**
Kistovich, Yu. V. (*with* Chashechkin, Yu. D.) Generation of monochromatic internal waves in a viscous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76033**
Mason, Robert *see* **Woods, Andrew W., 2001h:76104**
Pozrikidis, C. Instability of multi-layer flows. (English summary) **2001d:76056**
Tanaka, Masaya *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al., 2001f:76031**
Tsutahara, Michihisa *see* **Kataoka, Takeshi[2] et al., 2001f:76031**
Woods, Andrew W. (*with* Mason, Robert) The dynamics of two-layer gravity-driven flows in permeable rock. (English summary) **2001h:76104**

76D55 Flow control and optimization [see also 49Q10, 93C20, 93C95]

Afanasiev, Konstantin (*with* Hinze, Michael) Adaptive control of a wake flow using proper orthogonal decomposition. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00040**)
Armaou, Antonios *see* **Baker, James et al., 2001i:76040**
Baker, James (*with* Armaou, Antonios; Christofides, Panagiotis D.) Nonlinear control of incompressible fluid flow: application to Burgers' equation and 2D channel flow. (English summary) **2001i:76040**
Belmiloudi, Aziz Regularity results and optimal control problems for the perturbation of Boussinesq equations of the ocean. (English summary) **2001i:76041**
Bewley, Thomas R. (*with* Témam, Roger; Ziane, Mohammed) A general framework for robust control in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:76053**
Cathalifaud, Patricia (*with* Luchini, Paolo) Algebraic growth in boundary layers: optimal control by blowing and suction at the wall. (English summary) **2001d:76046**
Chevalier, Mattias P. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Christofides, Panagiotis D. *see* **Baker, James et al., 2001i:76040**
Evans, David John[1] *see* **Reju, Sunday A. et al., 2001i:76043**
Glowinski, Roland *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001d:76047** *and* **2001k:76047**
Gunzburger, Max D. (*with* Manservisi, Sandro) Analysis and approximation for linear feedback control for tracking the velocity in Navier-Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001i:76042**
— (*with* Manservisi, Sandro) Analysis and approximation of the velocity tracking problem for Navier-Stokes flows with distributed control. (English summary) **2001h:76047**
He, J. W. (*with* Chevalier, Mattias P.; Glowinski, Roland; Metcalfe, R.; Nordlander, A.; Periaux, Jacques) Drag reduction by active control for flow past cylinders. (English summary) **2001k:76047**
— (*with* Glowinski, Roland; Metcalfe, R.; Nordlander, A.; Periaux, Jacques) Active control and drag optimization for flow past a circular cylinder. (English summary) **2001d:76047**
Hinze, Michael *see* **Afanasiev, Konstantin, (2001i:00040)**
Ibiejugba, Matthew A. *see* **Reju, Sunday A. et al., 2001i:76043**
Kawahara, M. *see* **Okumura, Hiroshi[2], 2001d:76048**
Luchini, Paolo *see* **Cathalifaud, Patricia, 2001d:76046**
Málek, Josef (*with* Roubíček, Tomáš) Optimization of steady flows for incompressible viscous fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76054**
Manservisi, Sandro *see* **Gunzburger, Max D., 2001h:76047** *and* **2001i:76042**
Metcalfe, R. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001d:76047** *and* **2001k:76047**
Nordlander, A. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001d:76047** *and* **2001k:76047**

Okumura, Hiroshi[2] (*with* Kawahara, M.) Shape optimization of body located in incompressible Navier-Stokes flow based on optimal control theory. (English summary) **2001d:76048**
Periaux, Jacques *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001d:76047** *and* **2001k:76047**
Reju, Sunday A. (*with* Ibiejugba, Matthew A.; Evans, David John[1]) On the control of the Navier-Stokes equation with the extended conjugate gradient method. (English summary) **2001i:76043**
Reshotko, Eli (*with* Tumin, A. M.) Spatial theory of optimal disturbances in a circular pipe flow. (English summary)
Roubíček, Tomáš *see* **Málek, Josef, 2001a:76054**
Témam, Roger *see* **Bewley, Thomas R. et al., 2001a:76053**
Tumin, A. M. *see* **Reshotko, Eli**
Ziane, Mohammed *see* **Bewley, Thomas R. et al., 2001a:76053**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D55

Alekseev, G. V. (*with* Tereshko, D. A.) Stationary problems of optimal control for equations of the hydrodynamics of a viscous heat-conducting fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:49008**
Bayada, G. (*with* El Alaoui Talibi, Mohamed) An application of the control by coefficients in a variational inequality for hydrodynamic lubrication. **2001j:76034**
Bewley, Thomas R. (*with* Témam, Roger; Ziane, Mohammed) Existence and uniqueness of optimal control to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English and French summaries) **2001j:49007**
Birnir, Björn (*with* Hauksson, Höskuldur Ari) Basic control for the viscous Moore-Greitzer partial differential equation. (English summary) **2001c:93052**
Da Prato, Giuseppe (*with* Debussche, Arnaud) Dynamic programming for the stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:49043**
Debussche, Arnaud *see* **Da Prato, Giuseppe, 2001d:49043**
Dubova, Anna (*with* Fernández-Cara, Enrique; González-Burgos, Manuel) Controllability results for linear viscoelastic fluids of the Maxwell and Jeffreys kinds. (English and French summaries) **2001h:93011**
Dziri, Raja (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul) Dynamical shape control in non-cylindrical Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001a:49042**
El Alaoui Talibi, Mohamed *see* **Bayada, G., 2001j:76034**
Fernández-Cara, Enrique *see* **Dubova, Anna et al., 2001h:93011**
Fursikov, A. (*with* Gunzburger, Max D.; Hou, L. S.; Manservisi, Sandro) Optimal control problems for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:49004**
Gachpazan, M. (*with* Kerayechian, A.) A new approach for solving the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001k:65160**
González-Burgos, Manuel *see* **Dubova, Anna et al., 2001h:93011**
Gunzburger, Max D. *see* **Fursikov, A. et al., 2001b:49004**
Hauksson, Höskuldur Ari *see* **Birnir, Björn, 2001c:93052**
Hou, L. S. *see* **Fursikov, A. et al., 2001b:49004**
Hussain, Fazle *see* **Schoppa, Wade, (2001e:76006)**
Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich *see* **Lee, Hyung-Chun, 2001a:49023** *and* **2001i:49009**
Ito, Kazufumi (*with* Schroeter, J. D.) Reduced order feedback synthesis for viscous incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001j:93045**
Jameson, Antony (*with* Martinelli, Luigi) Aerodynamic shape optimization techniques based on control theory. (English summary) **2001j:76067**
Kerayechian, A. *see* **Gachpazan, M., 2001k:65160**
Lee, Hyung-Chun (*with* Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich) Analysis of optimal control problems for the 2-D stationary Boussinesq equations. (English summary) **2001a:49023**
— (*with* Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich) Analysis of Neumann boundary optimal control problems for the stationary Boussinesq equations including solid media. (English summary) **2001i:49009**
Manservisi, Sandro *see* **Fursikov, A. et al., 2001b:49004**
Martinelli, Luigi *see* **Jameson, Antony, 2001j:76067**
Puel, Jean-Pierre Quelques résultats de contrôlabilité pour certaines équations aux dérivées partielles. (French summary) [Some controllability results for certain partial differential equations] **2001k:93020**
Ravindran, S. S. A reduced-order approach for optimal control of fluids using proper orthogonal decomposition. (English summary)
Schoppa, Wade (*with* Hussain, Fazle) Near-wall coherent structures in a turbulent boundary layer: genesis & control. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Schroeter, J. D. *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001j:93045**
Slawig, Thomas An explicit formula for the derivative of a class of cost functionals with respect to domain variations in Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001g:49064**
Témam, Roger *see* **Bewley, Thomas R. et al., 2001j:49007**
Tereshko, D. A. *see* **Alekseev, G. V., 2001h:49008**
Vedantham, Ram Optimal control of the viscous Burgers equation using an equivalent index method. (English summary) **2001k:49010**
Volkwein, S. Application of the augmented Lagrangian-SQP method to optimal control problems for the stationary Burgers equation. (English summary) **2001a:49031**
Ziane, Mohammed *see* **Bewley, Thomas R. et al., 2001j:49007**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Dziri, Raja, 2001a:49042**

76D99 None of the above, but in this section

Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Conca, Carlos; Vanninathan, M.) Spectral asymptotics of the Helmholtz model in fluid-solid structures. (English summary) **2001a:76055**
Barreras, Felix *see* **Dopazo, César et al., 2001c:76049**
Braun, R. J. *see* **Naire, S. et al., 2001e:76049**
Carlsson, Fredrik *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**
Castillo, José E. *see* **Torres, C. R. et al.**
Chikano, Masatsugu (*with* Murakami, Youichi) Numerical research into Faraday resonance when there is high viscosity. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Conca, Carlos *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**
Cummings, Linda Jane (*with* Rubinstein, Jacob) A fluid and heat flow problem arising in the soup-canning industry. (English summary) **2001i:76044**
Daripa, Prabir The fastest smooth Taylor bubble. (English summary) **2001e:76047**
Dopazo, César (*with* Lozano, Antonio[1]; Barreras, Felix) Vorticity constraints on a fluid/fluid interface. (English summary) **2001c:76049**
Dubrovskiĭ, V. A. On a relation between deformations and vorticities in hydrodynamic flows. (Russian) **2001h:76048**
Galiano, G. Spatial and time localization of solutions of the Boussinesq system with nonlinear thermal diffusion. **2001h:76049**
Galitsyn, D. A. Application of the perturbation method to the determination of the hydrodynamic characteristics of a fluid in a moving cavity that has the form of a rectangular parallelepiped with partitions. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:76040**
Gunzburger, Max D. (*with* Lee, Hyung-Chun; Serëgin, G. A.) Global existence of weak solutions for viscous incompressible flows around a moving rigid body in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:76045**
Hanazaki, H. *see* **Torres, C. R. et al.**
Härtel, Carlos (*with* Meiburg, Eckart; Necker, Frieder) Analysis and direct numerical simulation of the flow at a gravity-current head. I. Flow topology and front speed for slip and no-slip boundaries. (English summary)
— (*with* Carlsson, Fredrik; Thunblom, Mattias) Analysis and direct numerical simulation of the flow at a gravity-current head. II. The lobe-and-cleft instability. (English summary)
Hawa, T. (*with* Rusak, Z.) Viscous flow in a channel with a sudden expansion. (English summary) **2001h:76050**
Hills, Christopher P. (*with* Moffatt, H. K.) Rotary honing: a variant of the Taylor paint-scraper problem. (English summary) **2001e:76048**
Hsiao, George C. (*with* Kleinman, Ralph E.; Roach, Gary F.) Weak solutions of fluid-solid interaction problems. (English summary) **2001i:76046**
Huynh, Huu-Nhon An asymptotic analysis for the flow between deformable rotating rolls. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Kleinman, Ralph E. *see* **Hsiao, George C. et al., 2001i:76046**
Lee, Hyung-Chun *see* **Gunzburger, Max D. et al., 2001i:76045**
Lozano, Antonio[1] *see* **Dopazo, César et al., 2001c:76049**
Lu, Chunqing On matched asymptotic analysis for laminar channel flow with a turning point. (English summary) **2001i:76047**
Marušič, Sanja (*with* Marušič-Paloka, Eduard) Two-scale convergence for thin domains and its applications to some lower-dimensional models in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:76051**
— *see also* **Marušič-Paloka, Eduard, 2001a:76056**
Marušič-Paloka, Eduard (*with* Marušič, Sanja) Decay of a fluid flow in a weakly permeable domain. (English summary) **2001a:76056**
— *see also* **Marušič, Sanja, 2001h:76051**
Meiburg, Eckart *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**
Moffatt, H. K. *see* **Hills, Christopher P., 2001e:76048**
Murakami, Youichi *see* **Chikano, Masatsugu, (2001h:00028)**
Naire, S. (*with* Braun, R. J.; Snow, S. A.) Limiting cases of gravitational drainage of a vertical free film for evaluating surfactants. (English summary) **2001e:76049**
Necker, Frieder *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**
Ochoa, José *see* **Torres, C. R. et al.**
Okamura, Mina (*with* Yoshikawa, Ken-ichi) What generates the rhythm in a saline oscillator? (*see* **2001d:00053**)
Olla, Piero The behavior of closed inextensible membranes in linear and quadratic shear flows. (English summary) **2001a:76057**
Pismen, Len M. (*with* Pomeau, Yves) Disjoining potential and spreading of thin liquid layers in the diffuse-interface model coupled to hydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76052**
Pomeau, Yves *see* **Pismen, Len M., 2001h:76052**
Roach, Gary F. *see* **Hsiao, George C. et al., 2001i:76046**
Rosier, Carole (*with* Rosier, Lionel) Well-posedness of a degenerate parabolic equation issuing from two-dimensional perfect fluid dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:76048**
Rosier, Lionel *see* **Rosier, Carole, 2001i:76048**
Rubinstein, Jacob *see* **Cummings, Linda Jane, 2001i:76044**
Rusak, Z. *see* **Hawa, T., 2001h:76050**
Semenov, E. V. On a converging laminar flow of a fluid between two rotating disks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76050**
Serëgin, G. A. *see* **Gunzburger, Max D. et al., 2001i:76045**
Shablovskiĭ, O. N. Nonlinear oscillations in a hydrodynamic system with negative viscosity. (Russian. Russian summary)
Snow, S. A. *see* **Naire, S. et al., 2001e:76049**
Thunblom, Mattias *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**
Torres, C. R. (*with* Hanazaki, H.; Ochoa, José; Castillo, José E.; Van Woert, M.) Flow past a sphere moving vertically in a stratified diffusive fluid. (English summary)
Vanninathan, M. *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**
Van Woert, M. *see* **Torres, C. R. et al.**
Wang, Chang Yi Asymptotic formula for flow in a tube with longitudinal rods. (English summary) **2001i:76049**
Wronsky, B. M. On localization of the spectrum of a hydrodynamical problem. (*see* **2001e:47006**)
— On structure of the spectrum of a hydrodynamical problem. (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Yoshikawa, Ken-ichi *see* **Okamura, Mina, (2001d:00053)**
Zakora, D. A. On small movements and normal oscillations of some hydrodynamic system. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Zeytounian, R. Kh. An asymptotic derivation of the initial condition for the incompressible and viscous external unsteady fluid flow problem. (English summary) **2001e:76050**

Items with secondary classifications in 76D99

Adrover, Alessandra *see* **Giona, Massimiliano, 2001i:37052**
Bogoryad, I. B. ★ Колебания вязкой жидкости в полости твердого тела. (Russian. Russian summary) [Oscillations of a viscous fluid in a cavity of a rigid body] **2001k:76044**
Colin, Thierry (*with* Fabrie, Pierre) A free boundary problem modeling a foam drainage. (English summary) **2001g:35273**
Fabrie, Pierre *see* **Colin, Thierry, 2001g:35273**

Fan, Ji Shan (*with* Jiang, Song) Asymptotic behavior for shearing flows of incompressible thermoviscous fluid. (Chinese. Chinese summary) **2001h:35150**
Georgievskii, D. V. (*with* Klimov, D. M.) Energy analysis of development of kinematic perturbations in weakly inhomogeneous viscous fluids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:76063**
Giona, Massimiliano (*with* Adrover, Alessandra) Invariant geometric properties of a class of 3D chaotic flows. (English summary) **2001i:37052**
Gurbatov, S. N. Universality classes for self-similarity of noiseless multidimensional Burgers turbulence and interface growth. (English summary) **2001f:76057**
Iagel', L. Kh. Nonlinear theory of slope flows. (Russian) **2001h:86007**
Jeffery, Christopher A. Effect of condensation and evaporation on the visous-convective subrange. (English summary) **2001m:86010**
Jiang, Song *see* **Fan, Ji Shan, 2001h:35150**
Keller, Joseph B. *see* **Knessl, Charles, 2001g:60196**
Kirsch, Werner (*with* Kutzelnigg, Almut) Time asymptotics for solutions of the Burgers equation with a periodic force. (English summary) **2001a:35156**
Klimov, D. M. *see* **Georgievskii, D. V., 2001d:76063**
Knessl, Charles (*with* Keller, Joseph B.) Probability of Brownian motion hitting an obstacle. (English summary) **2001g:60196**
Krstić, Miroslav On global stabilization of Burgers' equation by boundary control. (English summary) **2001m:93101**
Kutzelnigg, Almut *see* **Kirsch, Werner, 2001a:35156**
Lacey, A. A. (*with* Tzanetis, D. E.; Vlamos, P. M.) Global existence and finite-time blow-up of a non-local hyperbolic problem modelling ohmic heating of foods. (*see* 2001f:35005)
Morandi Cecchi, M. (*with* Nociforo, R.; Patuzzo Grego, P.) Burgers problems. Theoretical results. (English summary) **2001f:35353**
Nociforo, R. *see* **Morandi Cecchi, M. et al., 2001f:35353**
Patel, R. K. (*with* Timol, M. G.) Similarity solutions of MHD boundary layer flow of viscous fluid past a moving continuous flat surface. (English summary)
Patuzzo Grego, P. *see* **Morandi Cecchi, M. et al., 2001f:35353**
Petrov, A. G. Development of a flow of viscous and viscoplastic media between two parallel plates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76007**
Scarpellini, Bruno Loss of stability in the magnetic Bénard problem. **2001e:76061**
Shapovalov, V. M. The motion of a flexible filament of finite length in a viscous fluid flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74049**
Smaoui, Nejib Analyzing the dynamics of the forced Burgers equation. (English summary) **2001i:37127**
Timol, M. G. *see* **Patel, R. K.**
Tzanetis, D. E. *see* **Lacey, A. A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Vlamos, P. M. *see* **Lacey, A. A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Wang, Qi[2] Ill-posedness in a thermomechanically consistent constrained theory for materials with prescribed temperature-dependent density. (English summary) **2001a:76015**
Zhao, Huijiang Optimal temporal decay estimates for the solution to the multidimensional generalized BBM-Burgers equations with dissipative term. (English summary) **2001f:35360**
— Existence and convergence of solutions for the generalized BBM-Burgers equations with dissipative term. II. The multidimensional case. (English summary) **2001f:35361**

76Exx Hydrodynamic stability

Henningson, Dan S. *see* **Schmid, Peter J., 2001j:76039**
Schmid, Peter J. (*with* Henningson, Dan S.) ★ Stability and transition in shear flows. (English summary) **2001j:76039**

76E05 Parallel shear flows

Banerjee, Mihir B. (*with* Shandil, R. G.; Gourla, M. G.; Chauhan, Surinder Singh) Eigenvalue bounds for the Orr-Sommerfeld equation and their relevance to the existence of backward wave motion. (English summary) **2001b:76034**
— (*with* Shandil, R. G.; Shirkot, K. S.; Sharma, Daleep) Importance of Tollmien's counter example. (English summary) **2001i:76050**
Casciola, C. M. *see* **Ponziani, D., 2001j:76040**
Chassaing, Patrick *see* **Reinaud, Jean et al., 2001b:76054**
Chauhan, Surinder Singh *see* **Banerjee, Mihir B. et al., 2001b:76034**
Clark, Antwan Dontez *see* **Herron, Isom H., 2001b:76035**
Fujimura, Kaoru The role of the decreasing characteristic mode in the nonlinear development of Tollmien-Schlichting waves. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Gordin, Vladimir A. The most unstable profiles of a plane-parallel flow in a channel. (English and Italian summaries) **2001e:76051**
Gourla, M. G. *see* **Banerjee, Mihir B. et al., 2001b:76034**
Herron, Isom H. (*with* Clark, Antwan Dontez) Instabilities in the Görtler model for wall bounded flows. (English summary) **2001b:76035**
Joly, Laurent *see* **Reinaud, Jean et al., 2001b:76054**
Khapaev, A. A. Stability of internal gravity waves propagating at small angles to the vertical. (Russian) **2001h:76053**
Lyapidevskiĭ, V. Yu. A mixing layer in a homogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76042**
Ng, Bart S. (*with* Reid, W. H.) Simple asymptotics for the temporal spectrum of an Orr-Sommerfeld problem. (English summary) **2001a:76058**
Petrov, G. V. A new parabolized system of equations of the stability of a compressible boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76059**
Ponziani, D. (*with* Casciola, C. M.) Perturbation analysis for streaks instability in transitional flows. (English summary) **2001j:76040**
Reid, W. H. *see* **Ng, Bart S., 2001a:76058**
Reinaud, Jean (*with* Joly, Laurent; Chassaing, Patrick) The baroclinic secondary instability of the two-dimensional shear layer. (English summary) **2001h:76054**
Schmid, Peter J. Linear stability theory and bypass transition in shear flows. (English summary) **2001e:76052**
Shandil, R. G. *see* **Banerjee, Mihir B. et al., 2001b:76034** *and* **2001i:76050**
Sharma, Daleep *see* **Banerjee, Mihir B. et al., 2001i:76050**
Shirkot, K. S. *see* **Banerjee, Mihir B. et al., 2001i:76050**
Stolte, Andreas ★ Investigation of transition scenarios in boundary-layer flows. (English and German summaries) **2001e:76053**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E05

Barnes, D. R. (*with* Kerswell, R. R.) New results in rotating Hagen-Poiseuille flow. (English summary) **2001e:76066**
Duck, Peter W. *see* **Hewitt, Richard E., 2001c:76118**
Farukshin, R. V. *see* **Teshukov, V. M., 2001c:76048**
Hewitt, Richard E. (*with* Duck, Peter W.) Non-axisymmetric rotating-disk flows: nonlinear travelling-wave states. (English summary) **2001c:76118**
Kerswell, R. R. *see* **Barnes, D. R., 2001e:76066**
Kurochkin, S. V. A method for detecting instability and the search for unstable eigenvalues in the Orr-Sommerfeld problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:65139**
Lahmann, J. (*with* Plum, Michael) On the spectrum of the Orr-Sommerfeld equation on the semiaxis. (English summary) **2001c:34034**
Orszag, Steven A. *see* **Tomboulides, Ananias G., 2001d:76089**
Plum, Michael *see* **Lahmann, J., 2001c:34034**
Pozrikidis, C. Instability of multi-layer flows. (English summary) **2001d:76056**
Ramos, J. I. Asymptotic analysis and stability of inviscid liquid sheets. (English summary) **2001e:76030**
Sheipak, I. A. On spectrum of one non-linear pencil arising in the theory of hydrodynamic stability. (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Shkadov, V. Ya. *see* **Velarde, Manuel G. et al., 2001m:76008**
Shkadova, V. P. *see* **Velarde, Manuel G. et al., 2001m:76008**
Teshukov, V. M. (*with* Farukshin, R. V.) On the propagation of wave perturbations in shear flows with a free boundary. (Russian) **2001c:76048**
Tomboulides, Ananias G. (*with* Orszag, Steven A.) Numerical investigation of transitional and weak turbulent flow past a sphere. (English summary) **2001d:76089**
Velarde, Manuel G. (*with* Shkadov, V. Ya.; Shkadova, V. P.) Influence of a surfactant on the instability of a falling liquid film. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76008**
von Wahl, Wolf *see* **Xu, Lanxi, 2001e:76063**
Xu, Lanxi (*with* von Wahl, Wolf) On the nonlinear stability of plane parallel convective shear flows of a heterogeneous fluid. **2001e:76063**
Zhuk, V. I. Vortex disturbances in a freely interacting boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76115**

76E06 Convection

Bardan, G. (*with* Mojtabi, A.) On the Horton-Rogers-Lapwood convective instability with vertical vibration: onset of convection. (English summary)
Benabidallah, Rachid (*with* Padula, Mariarosaria) Stability of a heavy viscous polytropic fluid in a container bounded by perfectly heat-conducting walls. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001j:76041**
Ben Hadid, H. *see* **Touihri, R. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Bergeon, Alain (*with* Henry, Daniel Pierre) A continuation method applied to the study of three-dimensional Rayleigh-Bénard and Marangoni-Bénard instabilities. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Bestehorn, Michael (*with* Colinet, Pierre) Bénard-Marangoni convection of a binary mixture as an example of an oscillatory bifurcation under strong symmetry-breaking effects. (English summary) **2001d:76049**
Burgess, John M. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Busse, Friedrich H. (*with* Clever, R. M.) Bursts in inclined layer convection. (English summary) **2001c:76051**
Capone, F. (*with* Rionero, Salvatore) Temperature dependent viscosity and its influence on the onset of convection in a porous medium. (English and Italian summaries) **2001f:76043**
Childress, Stephen Eulerian mean flow from an instability of convective plumes. (English summary) **2001b:76036**
Clever, R. M. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H., 2001c:76051**
Cliffe, K. A. (*with* Tavener, S. J.) Implementation of extended systems using symbolic algebra. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Colinet, Pierre *see* **Bestehorn, Michael, 2001d:76049**
Conte, Robert (*with* Musette, Micheline) Analytic expressions of hydrothermal waves. (English summary) **2001k:76048**
Dauby, P. C. *see* **Desaive, Th. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Dawes, J. H. P. Pattern selection in oscillatory rotating convection. (English summary) **2001j:76042**
— A Hopf/steady-state mode interaction in rotating convection: bursts and heteroclinic cycles in a square periodic domain. (English summary) **2001m:76041**
Desaive, Th. (*with* Dauby, P. C.; Lebon, G.; Hennenberg, M.) Specific topics on Bénard-Marangoni instabilities. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Echebarria, Blas (*with* Riecke, Hermann) Stability of oscillating hexagons in rotating convection. (English summary) **2001i:76051**
Engel, Andreas (*with* Swift, J. B.) Planform selection in two-layer Bénard-Marangoni convection. (English summary) **2001h:76055**
Gelfgat, A. Yu. On different modes of Rayleigh-Bénard instability in two- and three-dimensional rectangular enclosures. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Georgescu, Adelina (*with* Palese, L.; Redaelli, A.) On a new method in hydrodynamic stability theory. (English summary) **2001e:76054**
Hada, Tohru *see* **Ookouchi, Yasumasa, (2001a:76006)**
Hennenberg, M. *see* **Desaive, Th. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Henry, Daniel Pierre *see* **Bergeon, Alain, (2001c:76002)** *and* **Touihri, R. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Hoyle, Rebecca B. Cross-Newell equations for hexagons and triangles. (English summary) **2001h:76056**
Juel, Anne (*with* Burgess, John M.; McCormick, W. D.; Swift, J. B.; Swinney, Harry L.) Surface tension-driven convection patterns in two liquid layers. (English summary) **2001e:76055**

Kawahara, Genta (*with* Shinichiro, Yanase) Convective instability in rear facing step forms and vortex structures. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Kerr, Oliver S. Three-dimensional instabilities of steady double-diffusive interleaving. (English summary) **2001e:76056**
— The criteria for the onset of double-diffusive instabilities at a vertical boundary. (English summary) **2001i:76052**
— Oscillatory double-diffusive instabilities in a vertical slot. (English summary)
Lebon, G. *see* **Desaive, Th. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Lemery, C. (*with* Ricard, Y.; Sommeria, J.) A model for the emergence of thermal plumes in Rayleigh-Bénard convection at infinite Prandtl number. (English summary) **2001d:76050**
Levina, G. V. (*with* Moiseev, S. S.; Rutkevich, P. B.) Hydrodynamic alpha-effect in a convective system. (English summary) **2001e:76057**
Lombardo, Sebastiano (*with* Mulone, Giuseppe; Rionero, Salvatore) Global stability in the Bénard problem for a mixture with superimposed plane parallel shear flows. (English summary) **2001h:76057**
Lyubimov, D. V. (*with* Shklyaev, S. V.) Thermal convection in an acoustic field. (Russian. Russian summary)
McCormick, W. D. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
McHugh, John P. The onset of convection in horizontal cylinders. (English summary) **2001b:76037**
Mielke, Alexander Mathematical analysis of sideband instabilities with application to Rayleigh-Bénard convection [MR 99a:76063]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Moiseev, S. S. *see* **Levina, G. V. et al., 2001e:76057**
Mojtabi, A. *see* **Bardan, G.**
Moore, Daniel R. (*with* Weiss, Nigel O.) Resonant interactions in thermosolutal convection. (English summary) **2001j:76043**
Mori, Atsushi (*with* Niino, Hiroshi) Evolutionary processes for horizontal convection. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Mulone, Giuseppe *see* **Lombardo, Sebastiano et al., 2001h:76057**
Musette, Micheline *see* **Conte, Robert, 2001k:76048**
Nakao, Mitsuhiro T. *see* **Watanabe, Yoshitaka et al., (2001f:65006)**
Niino, Hiroshi *see* **Mori, Atsushi, (2001a:76006)**
Nishida, Takaaki *see* **Watanabe, Yoshitaka et al., (2001f:65006)**
Ookouchi, Yasumasa (*with* Hada, Tohru) Influences of external fields on convection patterns. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Oron, Alexander Nonlinear dynamics of three-dimensional long-wave Marangoni instability in thin liquid films. (English summary) **2001a:76060**
Padula, Mariarosaria *see* **Benabidallah, Rachid, 2001j:76041**
Palese, L. *see* **Georgescu, Adelina et al., 2001e:76054**
Redaelli, A. *see* **Georgescu, Adelina et al., 2001e:76054**
Riahi, D. N. ★ Flow instability. (English summary) **2001i:76053**
Ricard, Y. *see* **Lemery, C. et al., 2001d:76050**
Riecke, Hermann *see* **Sain, Filip, 2001d:76051** *and* **Echebarria, Blas, 2001i:76051**
Rionero, Salvatore *see* **Capone, F., 2001f:76043** *and* **Lombardo, Sebastiano et al., 2001h:76057**
Rutkevich, P. B. *see* **Levina, G. V. et al., 2001e:76057**
Sain, Filip (*with* Riecke, Hermann) Instabilities and spatio-temporal chaos in hexagon patterns with rotation. (English summary) **2001d:76051**
Scarpellini, Bruno On properties of some Stokes-operators of Couette-Taylor. (English and French summaries) **2001j:76044**
Shinichiro, Yanase *see* **Kawahara, Genta, (2001e:76006)**
Shklyaev, S. V. *see* **Lyubimov, D. V.**
Sommeria, J. *see* **Lemery, C. et al., 2001d:76050**
Swift, J. B. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055** *and* **Engel, Andreas, 2001h:76055**
Swinney, Harry L. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**
Tavener, S. J. *see* **Cliffe, K. A., (2001c:76002)**
Touihri, R. (*with* Ben Hadid, H.; Henry, Daniel Pierre) Bifurcation analysis of convective instabilities in a cylindrical cavity heated from below and submitted to a constant magnetic field. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Watanabe, Yoshitaka (*with* Nakao, Mitsuhiro T.; Yamamoto, Nobito; Nishida, Takaaki) A numerical verification for stationary solutions of Rayleigh-Bénard convection. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001f:65006**)
Weiss, Nigel O. *see* **Moore, Daniel R., 2001j:76043**
Yamamoto, Nobito *see* **Watanabe, Yoshitaka et al., (2001f:65006)**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E06

Bassom, Andrew P. *see* **May, Andrew, 2001d:76113**
Bergeon, Alain (*with* Henry, Daniel Pierre; Knobloch, Edgar) Three-dimensional Marangoni-Bénard flows in square and nearly square containers. (English summary) **2001m:76092**
Carlès, Pierre The onset of free convection near the liquid-vapour critical point. II. Unsteady heating. (English summary) **2001h:76098**
Chen, Dong Spencer *see* **Wang, Hua O., 2001a:37135**
Chossat, P. (*with* Guyard, F.; Lauterbach, R.) Generalized heteroclinic cycles in spherically invariant systems and their perturbations. (English summary) **2001g:37080**
Daniels, P. G. Onset of convection in shallow cylindrical containers. (English summary) **2001j:76102**
Dufour, Françoise (*with* Néel, Marie-Christine) Time-periodic convective patterns in a horizontal porous layer with through-flow. (English summary) **2001h:76101**
Foster, M. R. The effect of rotation on vertical Bridgman growth at large Rayleigh number. (English summary) **2001a:76132**
Fujimura, Kaoru *see* **Kato, Yuki, (2001a:76006)**
Govorukhin, V. N. Calculation of one-parameter families of stationary regimes in a cosymmetric case and analysis of plane filtrational convection problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Guyard, F. *see* **Chossat, P. et al., 2001g:37080**
Hanjalić, Kemal (*with* Kenjereš, Saša) Reorganization of turbulence structure in magnetic Rayleigh-Bénard convection: a T-RANS study. (English summary)
Hari, A. (*with* Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A.) Nonpotential effects in dynamics of fronts between convection patterns. (English summary) **2001f:76068**
Henry, Daniel Pierre *see* **Bergeon, Alain et al., 2001m:76092**
Julien, K. (*with* Knobloch, Edgar; Tobias, S. M.) Nonlinear magnetoconvection in the presence of strong oblique fields. (English summary) **2001a:76142**
Kaloni, P. N. (*with* Qiao, Zong Chun) Nonlinear convection induced by inclined thermal and solutal gradients with mass flow. (English summary) **2001d:76112**
Kato, Yuki (*with* Fujimura, Kaoru) Pattern formation in thermal convection within a rectangular flow path. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Kenjereš, Saša *see* **Hanjalić, Kemal**
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Julien, K. et al., 2001a:76142** *and* **Bergeon, Alain et al., 2001m:76092**
Kozitskiĭ, S. B. Amplitude equations for a system with thermohaline convection. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76113**
Lauterbach, R. *see* **Chossat, P. et al., 2001g:37080**
Lopez, Juan Manuel (*with* Marques, F.) Quasiperiodic response to parametric excitations. (English summary) **2001b:37076**
Marques, F. *see* **Lopez, Juan Manuel, 2001b:37076**
Matsuo, Kenji *see* **Murakami, Youichi, (2001a:76006)**
May, Andrew (*with* Bassom, Andrew P.) Nonlinear convection in the boundary layer above a sinusoidally heated flat plate. (English summary) **2001d:76113**
Murakami, Youichi (*with* Matsuo, Kenji) Wave number selection processes for Marangoni convection. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Néel, Marie-Christine *see* **Dufour, Françoise, 2001h:76101**
Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A. *see* **Hari, A., 2001f:76068**
Nield, D. A. Modelling the effect of surface tension on the onset of natural convection in a saturated porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76106**
Olek, Shmuel *see* **Vadasz, Peter, 2001d:76131**
Pojman, J. A. *see* **Texier-Picard, R. et al., 2001c:80004**
Qiao, Zong Chun *see* **Kaloni, P. N., 2001d:76112**
Riahi, D. N. Nonlinear thermal instability in spherical shells. (English summary) **2001d:76062**
Rionero, Salvatore On the magnetic Bénard problem. (English summary) **2001e:76060**
Singh Dhiman, Joginder Suppression of instability in rotatory hydromagnetic convection. (English summary) **2001e:76062**
Texier-Picard, R. (*with* Pojman, J. A.; Vol′pert, Vit. A.) Effect of interfacial tension on propagating polymerization fronts. (English summary) **2001c:80004**
Tobias, S. M. *see* **Julien, K. et al., 2001a:76142**
Vadasz, Peter (*with* Olek, Shmuel) Weak turbulence and chaos for low Prandtl number gravity driven convection in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76131**
Vol′pert, Vit. A. *see* **Texier-Picard, R. et al., 2001c:80004**
von Wahl, Wolf *see* **Xu, Lanxi, 2001e:76063**
Wang, Hua O. (*with* Chen, Dong Spencer) Control and anticontrol of bifurcations with application to active control of Rayleigh-Bénard convection. (English summary) **2001a:37135**
Xu, Lanxi (*with* von Wahl, Wolf) On the nonlinear stability of plane parallel convective shear flows of a heterogeneous fluid. **2001e:76063**

76E07 Rotation

Antonijoan, J. (*with* Sánchez Umbría, Juan Jose) Transitions from Taylor vortex flow in a co-rotating Taylor-Couette system. (English summary) **2001i:76054**
Dubrovskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001k:76049**
Govindarajan, Rama *see* **Narasimha, R., 2001g:76027**
Kadchenko, S. I. *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001k:76049**
Kolesov, V. V. (*with* Yudovich, V. I.) Calculation of oscillatory regimes in Couette flow in the neighborhood of the point of intersection of bifurcations initiating Taylor vortices and azimuthal waves. (English summary) **2001j:76045**
Kravchenko, V. F. *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001k:76049**
Kumagai, Kazunori *see* **Nishida, Takaaki et al., 2001a:76061**
Le Dizès, Stéphane Three-dimensional instability of a multipolar vortex in a rotating flow. (English summary) **2001e:76058**
Lee, Min Ho[1] The stability of spiral flow between coaxial cylinders. (English summary) **2001m:76042**
Narasimha, R. (*with* Govindarajan, Rama) Minimal composite equations and the stability of non-parallel flows. (English summary) **2001g:76027**
Nishida, Takaaki (*with* Yoshihara, Hideaki; Kumagai, Kazunori; Teramoto, Yoshiaki) Bifurcation problems for equations of fluid dynamics and computer assisted proof. (English summary) **2001a:76061**
Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. (*with* Dubrovskiĭ, V. V.; Kadchenko, S. I.; Kravchenko, V. F.) Computation of the first eigenvalues of the problem of the hydrodynamic stability of a viscous fluid flow between two rotating cylinders. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:76049**
Sánchez Umbría, Juan Jose *see* **Antonijoan, J., 2001i:76054**
Teramoto, Yoshiaki *see* **Nishida, Takaaki et al., 2001a:76061**
Yoshihara, Hideaki *see* **Nishida, Takaaki et al., 2001a:76061**
Yudovich, V. I. *see* **Kolesov, V. V., 2001j:76045**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E07

Chossat, P. (*with* Guyard, F.; Lauterbach, R.) Generalized heteroclinic cycles in spherically invariant systems and their perturbations. (English summary) **2001g:37080**
Golubitsky, Martin (*with* LeBlanc, Victor G.; Melbourne, Ian) Hopf bifurcation from rotating waves and patterns in physical space. (English summary) **2001f:37068**
Guyard, F. *see* **Chossat, P. et al., 2001g:37080**
Jacquin, Laurent *see* **Sipp, Denis, 2001d:76052**
Ko, Norman W. M. *see* **Leung, Randolph C. K.**
Kumar, Pardeep Stability of superposed viscous-viscoelastic (Rivlin-Ericksen) fluids in the presence of suspended particles through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76050**
Lauterbach, R. *see* **Chossat, P. et al., 2001g:37080**
Lebedev, V. G. A qualitative analysis of a joint dynamics of the Kirchhoff and point vortices. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:76022**

LeBlanc, Victor G. *see* **Golubitsky, Martin et al., 2001f:37068**
Leung, Randolph C. K. (*with* Ko, Norman W. M.) A study of inviscid vortex ring core instability using contour dynamics. (English summary)
Melbourne, Ian *see* **Golubitsky, Martin et al., 2001f:37068**
Shōji, Mayumi Bifurcation of water waves on rotational flow. (English summary) **2001h:76021**
Sipp, Denis (*with* Jacquin, Laurent) Three-dimensional centrifugal-type instabilities of two-dimensional flows in rotating systems. (English summary) **2001d:76052**
Yudovich, V. I. On the unbounded growth of vorticity and velocity circulation of flows of a stratified and a homogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76117**

76E09 Stability and instability of nonparallel flows

Dando, A. H. (*with* Hall, Philip[2]; Papageorgiou, D. T.) The modulational stability of Taylor vortices in a curved channel. (English summary) **2001a:76062**
Hall, Philip[2] *see* **Dando, A. H. et al., 2001a:76062**
Itoh, Nobutake Non-parallel stability analysis of three-dimensional boundary layers along an infinite attachment line. (English summary) **2001b:76038**
Jacquin, Laurent *see* **Sipp, Denis, 2001d:76052**
Papageorgiou, D. T. *see* **Dando, A. H. et al., 2001a:76062**
Sipp, Denis (*with* Jacquin, Laurent) Three-dimensional centrifugal-type instabilities of two-dimensional flows in rotating systems. (English summary) **2001d:76052**
Terekhova, N. M. The effects of flow nonparallelism on the stability of Taylor-Görtler waves in supersymmetric axisymmetric jets. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76044**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E09

Burggraf, Odus R. *see* **Radcliff, Thomas D. et al., 2001m:76054**
Conlisk, A. T. *see* **Radcliff, Thomas D. et al., 2001m:76054**
Makinde, O. D. (*with* Sibanda, P.) Steady flow in a diverging symmetrical channel: numerical study of bifurcation by analytic continuation. (English summary) **2001h:76043**
Radcliff, Thomas D. (*with* Burggraf, Odus R.; Conlisk, A. T.) On the three-dimensional interaction of a rotor-tip vortex with a cylindrical surface. (English summary) **2001m:76054**
Sibanda, P. *see* **Makinde, O. D., 2001h:76043**

76E15 Absolute and convective instability and stability

Abdullah, Abdullah Ahmad Thermal-convective-instability of a MHD fluid in isotropic chiral media. (English summary) **2001j:76046**
Chen, Yijung (*with* Davis, Stephen H.) Flow-induced patterns in directional solidification: localized morphologies in three-dimensional flows. (English summary) **2001h:76058**
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Chen, Yijung, 2001h:76058**
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Proctor, M. R. E. et al., 2001d:76053**
Proctor, M. R. E. (*with* Tobias, S. M.; Knobloch, Edgar) Noise-sustained structures due to convective instability in finite domains. (English summary) **2001d:76053**
Tobias, S. M. *see* **Proctor, M. R. E. et al., 2001d:76053**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E15

Banerjee, Mihir B. (*with* Shandil, R. G.; Shirkot, K. S.; Sharma, Daleep) Importance of Tollmien's counter example. (English summary) **2001i:76050**
Brevdo, Leonid (*with* Laure, Patrice; Dias, Frédéric; Bridges, Thomas J.) Linear pulse structure and signalling in a film flow on an inclined plane. (English summary) **2001c:76029**
Bridges, Thomas J. *see* **Brevdo, Leonid et al., 2001c:76029**
Dias, Frédéric *see* **Brevdo, Leonid et al., 2001c:76029**
Laure, Patrice *see* **Brevdo, Leonid et al., 2001c:76029**
McHugh, John P. The onset of convection in horizontal cylinders. (English summary) **2001b:76037**
Riahi, D. N. ★ Flow instability. (English summary) **2001i:76053**
Sarkaria, Karanbir Singh Bénard polygons. (English summary) **2001m:76093**
Shandil, R. G. *see* **Banerjee, Mihir B. et al., 2001i:76050**
Sharma, Daleep *see* **Banerjee, Mihir B. et al., 2001i:76050**
Shirkot, K. S. *see* **Banerjee, Mihir B. et al., 2001i:76050**

76E17 Interfacial stability and instability

Alexander, J. Iwan D. *see* **Slobozhanin, Lev A., 2001f:76045**
Baruah, J. P. *see* **Kyotoh, Harumichi et al., (2001h:00028)**
Caton, F. (*with* Janiaud, B.; Hopfinger, E. J.) Stability and bifurcations in stratified Taylor-Couette flow. (English summary) **2001d:76054**
Charru, François (*with* Hinch, E. John) "Phase diagram" of interfacial instabilities in a two-layer Couette flow and mechanism of the long-wave instability. (English summary) **2001d:76055**
Hateau, David Instabilité des feuilles de tourbillon avec conduction de chaleur. (English and French summaries) [Vortex sheet instability with heat transfer] **2001b:76039**
Hinch, E. John *see* **Charru, François, 2001d:76055**
Hooper, A. P. *see* **Timoshin, S. N., 2001c:76052**
Hopfinger, E. J. *see* **Caton, F. et al., 2001d:76054**
Janiaud, B. *see* **Caton, F. et al., 2001d:76054**
Kyotoh, Harumichi (*with* Nakamura, Ryo; Baruah, J. P.) Research into the vibration characteristic and instability mechanism for an overflowing water film. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Nakamura, Ryo *see* **Kyotoh, Harumichi et al., (2001h:00028)**
Pozrikidis, C. Instability of multi-layer flows. (English summary) **2001d:76056**
Slobozhanin, Lev A. (*with* Alexander, J. Iwan D.) Stability of disconnected free surfaces in a cylindrical container under zero gravity: simple cases. (English summary) **2001f:76045**
Sohn, Sung-Ik Analytical and numerical study of mode interactions in shock-induced interfacial instability. (English summary) **2001h:76059**
Timoshin, S. N. (*with* Hooper, A. P.) Mode coalescence in a two-fluid boundary-layer stability problem. (English summary) **2001c:76052**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E17

Abarzhi, S. I. Regular and singular late-time asymptotes of potential motion of fluid with a free boundary. (English summary) **2001i:76037**
Abou, Bérengère (*with* Wesfreid, José-Eduardo; Roux, Stéphane) The normal field instability in ferrofluids: hexagon-square transition mechanism and wavenumber selection. (English summary) **2001d:76134**
Caltagirone, Jean-Paul *see* **Vincent, Stéphane, 2001d:76087**
Goldstein, Raymond E. *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**
Grabert, Hermann *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**
Hoyle, Rebecca B. *see* **Tse, D. P. et al., 2001f:76018**
Kassubek, F. (*with* Stafford, C. A.; Grabert, Hermann; Goldstein, Raymond E.) Quantum suppression of the Rayleigh instability in nanowires. (English summary) **2001i:82069**
Kerr, Oliver S. Three-dimensional instabilities of steady double-diffusive interleaving. (English summary) **2001e:76056**
Matalon, Moshe *see* **Vaynblat, Dimitri, 2001b:80007** *and* **2001b:80008**
Oparin, A. M. Numerical modeling of problems associated with the intensive development of hydrodynamic instabilities. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)
Riahi, D. N. ★ Flow instability. (English summary) **2001i:76053**
Roux, Stéphane *see* **Abou, Bérengère et al., 2001d:76134**
Rucklidge, A. M. *see* **Tse, D. P. et al., 2001f:76018**
Silber, Mary (*with* Topaz, Chad M.; Skeldon, Anne C.) Two-frequency forced Faraday waves: weakly damped modes and pattern selection. (English summary) **2001f:76017**
— *see also* **Tse, D. P. et al., 2001f:76018**
Skeldon, Anne C. *see* **Silber, Mary et al., 2001f:76017**
Sohn, Sung-Ik Computation and analysis of mathematical model for moving free boundary flows. (English summary) **2001e:76014**
Stafford, C. A. *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**
Topaz, Chad M. *see* **Silber, Mary et al., 2001f:76017**
Tse, D. P. (*with* Rucklidge, A. M.; Hoyle, Rebecca B.; Silber, Mary) Spatial period-multiplying instabilities of hexagonal Faraday waves. (English summary) **2001f:76018**
Vaynblat, Dimitri (*with* Matalon, Moshe) Stability of pole solutions for planar propagating flames. I. Exact eigenvalues and eigenfunctions. (English summary) **2001b:80007**
— (*with* Matalon, Moshe) Stability of pole solutions for planar propagating flames. II. Properties of eigenvalues/eigenfunctions and implications to stability. (English summary) **2001b:80008**
Vincent, Stéphane (*with* Caltagirone, Jean-Paul) A one-cell local multigrid method for solving unsteady incompressible multiphase flows. (English summary) **2001d:76087**
Wesfreid, José-Eduardo *see* **Abou, Bérengère et al., 2001d:76134**

76E19 Compressibility effects

Mizushima, Jiro (*with* Shiotani, Y.) Structural instability of the bifurcation diagram for two-dimensional flow in a channel with a sudden expansion. (English summary) **2001f:76046**
Shiotani, Y. *see* **Mizushima, Jiro, 2001f:76046**

76E20 Stability and instability of geophysical and astrophysical flows

Aoki, Kenji Mathematical model of a saline oscillator. (English summary) **2001k:76050**
Billant, Paul (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Theoretical analysis of the zigzag instability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a strongly stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76047**
— (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Three-dimensional stability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76048**
Bishop, C. H. (*with* Heifetz, E.) Apparent absolute instability and the continuous spectrum. (English summary) **2001i:76055**
Choboter, Paul F. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) On the baroclinic instability of axisymmetric rotating gravity currents with bottom slope. (English summary) **2001b:76040**
Chomaz, Jean-Marc *see* **Billant, Paul, 2001j:76047** *and* **2001j:76048**
De la Cruz-Heredia, Marco (*with* Moore, G. W. K.) Barotropic instability due to Kelvin wave–Rossby wave coupling. (English summary) **2001k:76051**
Heifetz, E. *see* **Bishop, C. H., 2001i:76055**
Izumi, Norihiro (*with* Parker, Gary N.) Linear stability analysis of channel inception: downstream-driven theory. (English summary)
Kalashnik, M. V. Criteria for symmetric and nonsymmetric stability of geostrophic and gradient flows in a stratified rotating fluid. (Russian) **2001g:76028**
Karsten, Richard H. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Nonlinear effects in two-layer large-amplitude geostrophic dynamics. I. The strong-beta case. (English summary) **2001d:76057**
— (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Nonlinear effects in two-layer large-amplitude geostrophic dynamics. II. The weak-beta case. (English summary) **2001d:76058**
Moore, G. W. K. *see* **De la Cruz-Heredia, Marco, 2001k:76051**
Parker, Gary N. *see* **Izumi, Norihiro**
Pavia, E. G. *see* **Pinet, René, 2001d:76059**
Pinet, René (*with* Pavia, E. G.) Stability of elliptical horizontally inhomogeneous rodons. (English summary) **2001d:76059**
Ren, Shuzhan Finite-amplitude wave-activity invariants and nonlinear stability theorems for shallow water semigeostrophic dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76060**
Reszka, Mateusz K. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Eddy formation and interaction in a baroclinic frontal geostrophic model. (English summary) **2001h:76061**
Ripa, P. Baroclinic instability in a reduced gravity, three-dimensional, quasi-geostrophic model. (English summary) **2001k:76052**
Skiba, Yu. N. On the normal mode instability of harmonic waves on a sphere. (English summary) **2001j:76049**
Swaters, Gordon E. *see* **Choboter, Paul F., 2001b:76040; Karsten, Richard H., 2001d:76057; 2001d:76058** *and* **Reszka, Mateusz K., 2001h:76061**
de Szoeke, Roland A. An improved bound for the complex phase speed of baroclinic instability. (English summary) **2001h:76062**

Yudovich, V. I. On the gradual loss of smoothness and instability that are intrinsic to flows of an ideal fluid. (Russian) **2001c:76053**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E20

Badger, J. (*with* Hoskins, B. J.) Simple initial value problems and mechanisms for baroclinic growth. (English summary)
Benilov, E. S. The stability of zonal jets in a rough-bottomed ocean on the barotropic beta plane. (English summary) **2001f:86002**
Brown, Kevin G. (*with* Choudhury, S. Roy) Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities of high-velocity magnetized shear layers with generalized polytrope laws. (English summary) **2001c:76054**
Choudhury, S. Roy *see* **Brown, Kevin G., 2001c:76054**
Colin de Verdière, Alain (*with* Huck, Thierry) Baroclinic instability: an oceanic wavemaker for interdecadal variability. (English summary) **2001h:86002**
Diamond, P. H. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Dubrovskiĭ, V. A. On a relation between deformations and vorticities in hydrodynamic flows. (Russian) **2001h:76048**
Friedlander, Susan (*with* Vishik, Misha; Yudovich, V. I.) Unstable eigenvalues associated with inviscid fluid flows. (English summary) **2001m:76009**
Garnier, Elodie *see* **Lesieur, Marcel et al., 2001d:86016**
Gerkema, Theo A linear stability analysis of tidally generated sand waves. (English summary) **2001d:86004**
Green, John ★ Atmospheric dynamics. **2001h:76001**
Hoskins, B. J. *see* **Badger, J.**
Huck, Thierry *see* **Colin de Verdière, Alain, 2001h:86002**
Hulscher, Suzanne J. M. H. *see* **Komarova, Natalia L., 2001c:86001**
Jacquin, Laurent *see* **Sipp, Denis, 2001d:76052**
Kawase, Mitsuhiro *see* **Straneo, Fiammetta, 2001f:86014**
Komarova, Natalia L. (*with* Hulscher, Suzanne J. M. H.) Linear instability mechanisms for sand wave formation. (English summary) **2001c:86001**
Lesieur, Marcel (*with* Métais, Olivier; Garnier, Elodie) Baroclinic instability and severe storms. (English summary) **2001d:86016**
Levina, G. V. (*with* Moiseev, S. S.; Rutkevich, P. B.) Hydrodynamic alpha-effect in a convective system. (English summary) **2001e:76057**
Lindzen, Richard S. *see* **Straus, David M.**
Métais, Olivier *see* **Lesieur, Marcel et al., 2001d:86016**
Moiseev, S. S. *see* **Levina, G. V. et al., 2001e:76057**
Ngan, Keith (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) A closer look at chaotic advection in the stratosphere. I. Geometric structure. (English summary) **2001i:86016**
— (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) A closer look at chaotic advection in the stratosphere. II. Statistical diagnostics. (English summary) **2001i:86017**
Padmini, M. *see* **Subbiah, M., 2001a:76073**
Paldor, Nathan Linear instability of barotropic submesoscale coherent vortices observed in the ocean. (English summary) **2001f:86010**
Pasini, Antonello (*with* Pelino, Vinicio) A unified view of Kolmogorov and Lorenz systems. (English summary) **2001m:76031**
Pelino, Vinicio *see* **Pasini, Antonello, 2001m:76031**
Raymond, David J. The Hadley circulation as a radiative-convective instability. (English summary) **2001a:86004**
Røed, Lars Petter *see* **Shi, Xiao Bing, 2001h:86003**
Rutkevich, P. B. *see* **Levina, G. V. et al., 2001e:76057**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Ngan, Keith, 2001i:86016** *and* **2001i:86017**
Shevchenko, Valentin I. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Shi, Xiao Bing (*with* Røed, Lars Petter) Frontal instabilities in a two-layer, primitive equation ocean model. (English summary) **2001h:86003**
Sipp, Denis (*with* Jacquin, Laurent) Three-dimensional centrifugal-type instabilities of two-dimensional flows in rotating systems. (English summary) **2001d:76052**
Smolyakov, A. I. (*with* Diamond, P. H.; Shevchenko, Valentin I.) Zonal flow generation by parametric instability in magnetized plasmas and geostrophic fluids. (English summary) **2001g:76069**
Straneo, Fiammetta (*with* Kawase, Mitsuhiro) Comparisons of localized convection due to localized forcing and to preconditioning. (English summary) **2001f:86014**
Straus, David M. (*with* Lindzen, Richard S.) Planetary-scale baroclinic instability and the MJO. (English summary)
Subbiah, M. (*with* Padmini, M.) Note on the nonlinear stability of equivalent barotropic flows. (English summary) **2001a:76073**
Thorpe, S. A. On the breaking of internal waves in the ocean. (English summary) **2001f:86016**
Vishik, Misha *see* **Friedlander, Susan et al., 2001m:76009**
Yudovich, V. I. *see* **Friedlander, Susan et al., 2001m:76009**

76E25 Stability and instability of magnetohydrodynamic and electrohydrodynamic flows

Bertrand, Pierre *see* **Manfredi, Giovanni, 2001a:76064**
Boussari, Atanda (*with* Maschke, E. K.; Saramito, Bernard) Steady tearing mode instabilities with a resistivity depending on a flux function. (English summary) **2001f:76047**
Brown, Kevin G. (*with* Choudhury, S. Roy) Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities of high-velocity magnetized shear layers with generalized polytrope laws. (English summary) **2001c:76054**
Choudhury, S. Roy *see* **Brown, Kevin G., 2001c:76054**
Chu, M. S. *see* **Galkin, S. A. et al., 2001e:76059**
Dawes, J. H. P. The 1:$\sqrt{2}$ Hopf/steady-state mode interaction in three-dimensional magnetoconvection. (English summary) **2001h:76063**
Galkin, S. A. (*with* Turnbull, A. D.; Greene, J. M.; Chu, M. S.) A new formulation of the resistive magnetohydrodynamics stability problem for finite β toroidal plasmas. (English summary) **2001e:76059**
Greene, J. M. *see* **Galkin, S. A. et al., 2001e:76059**
Guo, Yan (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Magnetically created instability in a collisionless plasma. (English and French summaries) **2001k:76053**
Huang, Tian-Sen *see* **Shen, Chao et al., 2001a:76065**
Kumar, Pardeep Stability of superposed viscous-viscoelastic (Rivlin-Ericksen) fluids in the presence of suspended particles through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76050**
Liu, Z. X. *see* **Shen, Chao et al., 2001a:76065**
Maiellaro, M. On the nonlinear stability of the anisotropic M.H.D. Couette-Poiseuille flows. (English summary) **2001d:76060**
Makinde, O. D. Heat and mass transfer in a pipe with moving surface: effects of viscosity variation and energy dissipation. (English summary)
Malara, F. (*with* Primavera, L.; Veltri, P.) Nonlinear evolution of parametric instability of a large-amplitude nonmonochromatic Alfvén wave. (English summary) **2001a:76063**
Manfredi, Giovanni (*with* Bertrand, Pierre) Stability of Bernstein-Greene-Kruskal modes. (English summary) **2001a:76064**
Maschke, E. K. *see* **Boussari, Atanda et al., 2001f:76047**
Primavera, L. *see* **Malara, F. et al., 2001a:76063**
Radwan, Ahmed E. (*with* Sileem, Saad M.) Gravitational instability of a dielectric fluid jet pervaded by longitudinal electric field. (English and Persian summaries) **2001d:76061**
Rionero, Salvatore On the magnetic Bénard problem. (English summary) **2001e:76060**
Ryutov, D. D. Destabilizing effect of thermal conductivity on the Rayleigh-Taylor instability in a plasma. (English summary) **2001h:76064**
Saramito, Bernard *see* **Boussari, Atanda et al., 2001f:76047**
Scarpellini, Bruno Loss of stability in the magnetic Bénard problem. **2001e:76061**
Shen, Chao (*with* Liu, Z. X.; Huang, Tian-Sen) Shocks associated with the Kelvin-Helmholtz-resistive instability. (English summary) **2001a:76065**
Sileem, Saad M. *see* **Radwan, Ahmed E., 2001d:76061**
Singh Dhiman, Joginder Suppression of instability in rotatory hydromagnetic convection. (English summary) **2001e:76062**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Guo, Yan, 2001k:76053**
Tatsuno, Tomoya *see* **Volponi, Francesco et al., 2001a:76066**
Turnbull, A. D. *see* **Galkin, S. A. et al., 2001e:76059**
Veltri, P. *see* **Malara, F. et al., 2001a:76063**
Volponi, Francesco (*with* Yoshida, Zensho; Tatsuno, Tomoya) Shear-flow induced stabilization of kinklike modes. (English summary) **2001a:76066**
Yoshida, Zensho *see* **Volponi, Francesco et al., 2001a:76066**
Zakaria, Kadry Nonlinear instability of a liquid jet in the presence of a uniform electric field. (English summary) **2001a:76067**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E25

Abou, Bérengère (*with* Wesfreid, José-Eduardo; Roux, Stéphane) The normal field instability in ferrofluids: hexagon-square transition mechanism and wavenumber selection. (English summary) **2001d:76134**
Berroukeche, M. (*with* Maschke, E. K.; Saramito, Bernard) Bifurcation from a stationary solution to a 2D torus for tearing unstable plasmas. (English summary) **2001c:35197**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Investigation of the stability of the equilibrium state for a gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:82084**
— (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Asymptotic stability of the equilibrium state for a simplified gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:82111**
— (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Asymptotic stability of the equilibrium state for a gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82086**
Boozer, A. H. *see* **Tang, Xianzhu, 2001a:76150**
Brownjohn, D. P. *see* **Rucklidge, A. M. et al., 2001f:76078**
Bruhn, B. *see* **Koch, B.-P. et al.**
Bushmanova, A. S. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001f:82084; 2001g:82111** *and* **2001m:82086**
Busse, Friedrich H. (*with* Müller, Ulrich[1]; Stieglitz, R.; Tilgner, A.) Spontaneous generation of magnetic fields in the laboratory. (English summary) **2001a:76138**
Cuthbert, P. (*with* Dewar, Robert L.) Anderson-localized ballooning modes in general toroidal plasmas. (English summary) **2001g:76066**
Dahlburg, R. B. (*with* Einaudi, G.) The compressible plane current-vortex sheet. (English summary) **2001a:76140**
Dewar, Robert L. *see* **Cuthbert, P., 2001g:76066**
Einaudi, G. *see* **Dahlburg, R. B., 2001a:76140**
Fearn, David R. *see* **McLean, Douglas R., 2001d:86020**
Goepp, N. *see* **Koch, B.-P. et al.**
Grimshaw, R. H. J. *see* **Tan, Benkui, 2001a:86012**
Hegna, C. C. Local three-dimensional magnetostatic equilibria. (English summary) **2001e:76132**
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Proctor, M. R. E. et al., 2001d:76053**
Koch, B.-P. (*with* Goepp, N.; Bruhn, B.) Erratum: "Hopf bifurcations in balance equations of glow discharges" [Phys. Rev. E (3) **56** (1997), no. 2, 2118–2129; 1464167].
Louter-Nool, Margreet (*with* van der Ploeg, Auke) A parallel Jacobi-Davidson-type method for solving large generalized eigenvalue problems in magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001c:76122**
Maschke, E. K. *see* **Berroukeche, M. et al., 2001c:35197**
Matthews, Paul C. *see* **Rucklidge, A. M. et al., 2001f:76078**
McLean, Douglas R. (*with* Fearn, David R.) The geostrophic nonlinearity and its effect on magnetic instability. (English summary) **2001d:86020**
Müller, Ulrich[1] *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
van der Ploeg, Auke *see* **Louter-Nool, Margreet, 2001c:76122**
Proctor, M. R. E. (*with* Tobias, S. M.; Knobloch, Edgar) Noise-sustained structures due to convective instability in finite domains. (English summary) **2001d:76053**
— *see also* **Rucklidge, A. M. et al., 2001f:76078**
Rana, Gian Chand *see* **Sharma, Veena**
Roux, Stéphane *see* **Abou, Bérengère et al., 2001d:76134**
Rucklidge, A. M. (*with* Weiss, Nigel O.; Brownjohn, D. P.; Matthews, Paul C.; Proctor, M. R. E.) Compressible magnetoconvection in three dimensions: pattern formation in a

strongly stratified layer. (English summary) **2001f:76078**
Saramito, Bernard *see* **Berroukeche, M. et al., 2001c:35197**
Sharma, Veena (*with* Rana, Gian Chand) Magnetogravitational instability of a thermally conducting rotating Rivlin-Ericksen fluid with Hall current in porous medium. (English summary)
Stieglitz, R. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Tan, Benkui (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.) Solitary waves in a two-layer quasigeostrophic model with wind stress forcing. (English summary) **2001a:86012**
Tang, Xianzhu (*with* Boozer, A. H.) Anisotropies in magnetic field evolution and local Lyapunov exponents. (English summary) **2001a:76150**
Tilgner, A. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Tobias, S. M. *see* **Proctor, M. R. E. et al., 2001d:76053**
Weiss, Nigel O. *see* **Rucklidge, A. M. et al., 2001f:76078**
Wesfreid, José-Eduardo *see* **Abou, Bérengère et al., 2001d:76134**

76E30 Nonlinear effects

Cherhabili, A. (*with* Ehrenstein, U.) Nonlinear equilibrium states in plane Couette flow: continuation from Poiseuille flow to Couette flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Cox, S. M. *see* **Matthews, Paul C., 2001b:76042**
Ehrenstein, U. *see* **Cherhabili, A., (2001c:76002)**
Ercolani, Nicholas M. (*with* Indik, R.; Newell, Alan C.; Passot, T.) The geometry of the phase diffusion equation. (English summary) **2001a:76068**
Ghil, Michael *see* **Wolansky, Gershon, 2001a:76072**
Grenier, Emmanuel On the nonlinear instability of Euler and Prandtl equations. (English summary) **2001i:76056**
Indik, R. *see* **Ercolani, Nicholas M. et al., 2001a:76068**
Kalliadasis, Serafim Nonlinear instability of a contact line driven by gravity. (English summary) **2001b:76041**
Kerswell, R. R. *see* **Mason, Darren M., 2001a:76069**
Mason, Darren M. (*with* Kerswell, R. R.) Nonlinear evolution of the elliptical instability: an example of inertial wave breakdown. (English summary) **2001a:76069**
Matthews, Paul C. (*with* Cox, S. M.) Pattern formation with a conservation law. (English summary) **2001b:76042**
Mulone, Giuseppe (*with* Rionero, Salvatore) Unconditional nonlinear exponential stability in the Bénard problem for a mixture: necessary and sufficient conditions. (English and Italian summaries) **2001a:76070**
Newell, Alan C. *see* **Ercolani, Nicholas M. et al., 2001a:76068**
Oganesyan, Kh. V. (*with* Ter-Krikorov, A. M.) Nonlinear instability of steady flows generated by a vortex filament in a stratified gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76055**
Padmini, M. *see* **Subbiah, M., 2001a:76073**
Padula, Mariarosaria On the stability of a steady state of a viscous compressible fluid. **2001a:76071**
Passot, T. *see* **Ercolani, Nicholas M. et al., 2001a:76068**
Riahi, D. N. Nonlinear thermal instability in spherical shells. (English summary) **2001d:76062**
Rionero, Salvatore *see* **Mulone, Giuseppe, 2001a:76070**
Shapakidze, L. On equilibria in the problem of the flow of a fluid between two differently rotating permeable cylinders. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:76029**
Subbiah, M. (*with* Padmini, M.) Note on the nonlinear stability of equivalent barotropic flows. (English summary) **2001a:76073**
Ter-Krikorov, A. M. *see* **Oganesyan, Kh. V., 2001c:76055**
von Wahl, Wolf *see* **Xu, Lanxi, 2001e:76063**
Wolansky, Gershon (*with* Ghil, Michael) Nonlinear stability for saddle solutions of ideal flows and symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001a:76072**
Xu, Lanxi (*with* von Wahl, Wolf) On the nonlinear stability of plane parallel convective shear flows of a heterogeneous fluid. **2001e:76063**

Items with secondary classifications in 76E30

Bassom, Andrew P. *see* **May, Andrew, 2001d:76113**
Choboter, Paul F. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) On the baroclinic instability of axisymmetric rotating gravity currents with bottom slope. (English summary) **2001b:76040**
Dawes, J. H. P. The $1{:}\sqrt{2}$ Hopf/steady-state mode interaction in three-dimensional magnetoconvection. (English summary) **2001h:76063**
(Debnath, Lokenath) *see* **Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence, 2001d:76003**
Dias, Frédéric (*with* Hărăguş-Courcelle, M.) On the transition from two-dimensional to three-dimensional water waves. (English summary) **2001c:76019**
Dubrovskiĭ, V. A. On a relation between deformations and vorticities in hydrodynamic flows. (Russian) **2001h:76048**
Echebarria, Blas (*with* Riecke, Hermann) Stability of oscillating hexagons in rotating convection. (English summary) **2001i:76051**
Falle, S. A. E. G. *see* **Sharpe, Gary J., 2001d:80006**
Hărăguş-Courcelle, M. *see* **Dias, Frédéric, 2001c:76019**
Hernández-García, Emilio *see* **Montagne, Raúl**
Kaloni, P. N. (*with* Qiao, Zong Chun) Nonlinear convection induced by inclined thermal and solutal gradients with mass flow. (English summary) **2001d:76112**
Karsten, Richard H. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Nonlinear effects in two-layer large-amplitude geostrophic dynamics. I. The strong-beta case. (English summary) **2001d:76057**
— (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Nonlinear effects in two-layer large-amplitude geostrophic dynamics. II. The weak-beta case. (English summary) **2001d:76058**
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Proctor, M. R. E. et al., 2001d:76053**
Kozitskiĭ, S. B. Amplitude equations for a system with thermohaline convection. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76113**
Kreiss, Heinz-Otto (*with* Lorenz, Jens) Resolvent estimates and quantification of nonlinear stability. (English summary) **2001b:34109**
Kruse, Hans-Peter (*with* Scheurle, Jürgen) On the bifurcation and stability of rigidly rotating inviscid liquid bridges [MR 98k:76142]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
— Bifurcation of rotating inviscid liquid bridges with fixed contact lines. (English summary) **2001m:76107**
Landa, P. S. ★ Нелинейные колебания и волны. (Russian. Russian summary) [Nonlinear oscillations and waves] **2001h:00011**
Lorenz, Jens *see* **Kreiss, Heinz-Otto, 2001b:34109**
Maiellaro, M. On the nonlinear stability of the anisotropic M.H.D. Couette-Poiseuille flows. (English summary) **2001d:76060**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Rosales, Rodolfo R.; Tabak, Esteban G.; Turner, Cristina Vilma) Interaction of large-scale equatorial waves and dispersion of Kelvin waves through topographic resonances. (English summary) **2001i:76014**
Mallier, R. The nonlinear temporal evolution of a Benney-Lin triad on a round jet. (English summary) **2001h:76040**
May, Andrew (*with* Bassom, Andrew P.) Nonlinear convection in the boundary layer above a sinusoidally heated flat plate. (English summary) **2001d:76113**
Melbourne, Ian Ginzburg-Landau theory and symmetry. (English summary) **2001f:37071**
Montagne, Raúl (*with* Hernández-García, Emilio) Localized structures in coupled Ginzburg-Landau equations. (English summary)
Proctor, M. R. E. (*with* Tobias, S. M.; Knobloch, Edgar) Noise-sustained structures due to convective instability in finite domains. (English summary) **2001d:76053**
Qiao, Zong Chun *see* **Kaloni, P. N., 2001d:76112**
Riahi, D. N. ★ Flow instability. (English summary) **2001i:76053**
— *see also* **Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence, 2001d:76003**
Riecke, Hermann *see* **Sain, Filip, 2001d:76051** *and* **Echebarria, Blas, 2001i:76051**
Rosales, Rodolfo R. *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Sain, Filip (*with* Riecke, Hermann) Instabilities and spatio-temporal chaos in hexagon patterns with rotation. (English summary) **2001d:76051**
Scheurle, Jürgen *see* **Kruse, Hans-Peter, (2001b:00036)**
Sharpe, Gary J. (*with* Falle, S. A. E. G.) One-dimensional nonlinear stability of pathological detonations. (English summary) **2001d:80006**
Stolte, Andreas ★ Investigation of transition scenarios in boundary-layer flows. (English and German summaries) **2001e:76053**
Swaters, Gordon E. *see* **Choboter, Paul F., 2001b:76040; Karsten, Richard H., 2001d:76057** *and* **2001d:76058**
Tabak, Esteban G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Tobias, S. M. *see* **Proctor, M. R. E. et al., 2001d:76053**
Turner, Cristina Vilma *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Uecker, Hannes Diffusive stability of rolls in the two-dimensional real and complex Swift-Hohenberg equation. (English summary) **2001d:35023**
Zakaria, Kadry Nonlinear instability of a liquid jet in the presence of a uniform electric field. (English summary) **2001a:76067**
Zhuk, V. I. Vortex disturbances in a freely interacting boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76115**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence ★ Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence. Vol. II. **2001d:76003**

76E99 None of the above, but in this section

Antonijoan, J. *see* **Sánchez Umbría, Juan Jose, (2001c:76002)**
Bondar', T. A. A problem of the thermal stability of a flow of a chemically active fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76056**
Chen, Zhi-Min An explicit example of stable and instable motions in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:76074**
Chénier, E. (*with* Delcarte, C.; Labrosse, G.) Saddle-node and Hopf bifurcation tracking for capillary-buoyant convections in a liquid bridge. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Coughlin, Katie Formation and instabilities of coherent structures in channel flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65008**)
Delcarte, C. *see* **Chénier, E. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Druzhinin, O. A. On the stability of a stationary solution of the Tchen's equation. (English summary) **2001a:76075**
Fernandez-Feria, R. Axisymmetric instabilities of Bödewadt flow. (English summary) **2001a:76076**
Georgievskiĭ, D. V. (*with* Klimov, D. M.) Energy analysis of development of kinematic perturbations in weakly inhomogeneous viscous fluids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76063**
Gil, L. Secondary instability of one-dimensional cellular patterns: a gap soliton, black soliton and breather analogy. (English summary) **2001j:76051**
Hirayama, Osamu (*with* Takaki, Ryuji) Linear stability of one-dimensional fluidized bed containing two kinds of solid particles. (English summary)
Ilin, K. I. *see* **Vladimirov, V. A., 2001g:76030**
Klimov, D. M. *see* **Georgievskiĭ, D. V., 2001d:76063**
Labrosse, G. *see* **Chénier, E. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Lopez, Juan Manuel (*with* Marques, F.; Shen, Jie[1]) Endwall effects in a periodically forced centrifugally unstable flow. (English summary) **2001b:76043**
Luo, W.-J. *see* **Yang, R.-J., (2001c:76002)**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Shefter, Michael G.) Nonlinear instability of elementary stratified flows at large Richardson number. (English summary) **2001c:76057**
Marques, F. *see* **Lopez, Juan Manuel et al., 2001b:76043**
Sánchez Umbría, Juan Jose (*with* Antonijoan, J.) Continuation techniques applied to the Taylor-Couette problem. Spiral flow and the stability of Taylor vortices. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Shefter, Michael G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J., 2001c:76057**
Shen, Jie[1] *see* **Lopez, Juan Manuel et al., 2001b:76043**
Skiba, Yu. N. (*with* Strelkov, Andrei Y.) Linear instability conditions for steady waves in ideal incompressible fluid on a rotating sphere. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Strelkov, Andrei Y. *see* **Skiba, Yu. N., (2001e:00021)**
Takaki, Ryuji *see* **Hirayama, Osamu**

Țigoiu, Victor Weakly perturbed flows in third grade fluids. (English summary) **2001j:76052**

Vladimirov, V. A. (*with* Ilin, K. I.) On Arnold's variational principles in fluid mechanics. **2001g:76030**

Wang, Ching-An (*with* Wu, Tu-Cheng) On the stability of steady surface-tension driven flows. (English summary) **2001d:76064**

Wu, Tu-Cheng *see* **Wang, Ching-An**, **2001d:76064**

Xia, Nan The stability of compressible swirling flow. (English summary) **2001b:76044**

Yang, R.-J. (*with* Luo, W.-J.) Predicting multiple solutions of a spherical Taylor-Couette flow by a continuation method. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)

Items with secondary classifications in 76E99

Barkley, Dwight (*with* Tuckerman, Laurette S.; Golubitsky, Martin) Bifurcation theory for three-dimensional flow in the wake of a circular cylinder. (English summary) **2001h:76039**

— *see also* **Tuckerman, Laurette S., 2001b:65145**

Berezin, Yu. A. (*with* Hutter, K.; Spodareva, L. A.) Evolution of disturbances on shallow layers of non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76007**

— (*with* Spodareva, L. A.) Wave formation on the free surface of oil films. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76010**

(Bergeon, Alain) *see* **Continuation methods in fluid dynamics, 2001c:76002**

Bernoff, Andrew J. *see* **Witelski, Thomas P., 2001h:76037**

Borisov, A. V. (*with* Kilin, A. A.) Stability of Thomson's configurations of vortices on a sphere. (English summary) **2001f:76020**

Brunn, P. O. (*with* Ryssel, E.) Linear stability of uniform streaming in viscoelastic fluids with special emphasis on liquid jets and, respectively, liquid films and sheets. (English summary) **2001b:76004**

Busse, Friedrich H. *see* **Hoffmann, Norbert P., 2001c:76119**

Cadou, J. M. (*with* Cochelin, Bruno; Potier-Ferry, Michel) Numerical tools to compute solution branches and bifurcation points in fluid mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)

Carlsson, Fredrik *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**

Casalis, G. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**

Cass, A. C. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**

Cathalifaud, Patricia (*with* Luchini, Paolo) Algebraic growth in boundary layers: optimal control by blowing and suction at the wall. (English summary) **2001d:76046**

Chand, Suresh[2] *see* **Sharma, R. C. et al.**

Cheatham, Sally (*with* Matalon, Moshe) A general asymptotic theory of diffusion flames with application to cellular instability. (English summary) **2001d:80004**

Cochelin, Bruno *see* **Cadou, J. M. et al., (2001c:76002)**

Craik, Alex D. D. Nonlinear interaction of standing waves with Faraday excitation. (English summary) **2001c:76018**

Driscoll, C. F. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**

Dubin, Daniel H. E. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**

Ebin, David G. (*with* Misiołek, Gerard) The exponential map on $\mathscr{D}^s_\mu$. (English summary) **2001a:37123**

Feng, Bao-Feng (*with* Kawahara, Takuji) Temporal evolutions and stationary waves for dissipative Benjamin-Ono equation. (English summary) **2001c:35204**

Flores-Espinoza, Ruben *see* **Kalinichenko, V. A. et al., 2001e:76040**

Galdi, Giovanni Paolo (*with* Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka) Existence and uniqueness of classical solutions of the equations of motion modified second-grade fluids and instability of the rest state. **2001d:76004**

Georgescu, Adelina (*with* Palese, L.; Redaelli, A.) On a new method in hydrodynamic stability theory. (English summary) **2001e:76054**

Glimm, James (*with* Grove, John W.; Zhang, Yin[1]) Three dimensional axisymmetric simulations of fluid instabilities in curved geometry. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)

Golubitsky, Martin *see* **Barkley, Dwight et al., 2001h:76039**

Grasso, Francesco (*with* Paoli, R.) Stability of shock wave reflections in nonequilibrium steady flows and hysteresis. (English summary) **2001i:76070**

Greene, J. M. (*with* Pelz, R. B.) Stability of postulated, self-similar, hydrodynamic blowup solutions. (English summary) **2001j:76008**

Grenier, Emmanuel On the stability of boundary layers of incompressible Euler equations. (English summary) **2001f:35328**

Gressier, J. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**

Grove, John W. *see* **Glimm, James et al., (2001e:76002)**

Haberman, Richard *see* **Yu, Jun[2] et al., 2001e:76041**

Hagen, Thomas (*with* Renardy, Michael) Stability issues in nonisothermal elongational flow. (English summary) **2001c:76011**

Härtel, Carlos (*with* Carlsson, Fredrik; Thunblom, Mattias) Analysis and direct numerical simulation of the flow at a gravity-current head. II. The lobe-and-cleft instability. (English summary)

Hawa, T. (*with* Rusak, Z.) Viscous flow in a channel with a sudden expansion. (English summary) **2001h:76050**

He, You Hua (*with* Shi, Wei Hui) The C^k instability of Navier-Stokes equation appending polynomials of unknown functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:35243**

Henderson, Ronald D. Adaptive spectral element methods for turbulence and transition. (English summary) **2001c:76092**

(Henry, Daniel Pierre) *see* **Continuation methods in fluid dynamics, 2001c:76002**

Hoffmann, Norbert P. (*with* Busse, Friedrich H.) Isolated solitary vortex solutions for the Ekman Couette layer. (English summary) **2001c:76119**

(Hübner, F.) *see* **Reissig, Michael, 2001g:76026**

Hutter, K. *see* **Berezin, Yu. A. et al., 2001a:76007**

Kalinichenko, V. A. (*with* Kravtsov, A. V.; Rodriges-Mizhanges, R.; Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, S. Ya.; Flores-Espinoza, Ruben) Harmonic instability of the surface of a low-viscosity fluid in a vertically oscillating vessel. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76040**

Kaschiev, M. S. *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**

Kawahara, Takuji *see* **Feng, Bao-Feng, 2001c:35204**

Kevorkian, J. *see* **Yu, Jun[2] et al., 2001e:76041**

Kilin, A. A. *see* **Borisov, A. V., 2001f:76020**

Kolesov, V. V. (*with* Shapakidze, L.) On transitions near the intersection point of bifurcations in the flow between two rotating permeable cylinders. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001e:76127**

Koleva, Milena *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**

Kozono, Hideo Asymptotic stability of large solutions with large perturbation to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:35225**

Kravtsov, A. V. *see* **Kalinichenko, V. A. et al., 2001e:76040**

Kruse, Hans-Peter The Hamiltonian structure of the equations of motion of a liquid drop trapped between two plates. (English summary) **2001c:37101**

Lansky, I. M. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**

Leblanc, Stéphane Destabilization of a vortex by acoustic waves. (English summary) **2001d:76108**

Liu, Kai[2] *see* **Xia, Xuewen, 2001b:60083**

Luchini, Paolo *see* **Cathalifaud, Patricia, 2001d:76046**

Lyashenko, A. A. Instability of a precessing body with a fluid-filled cavity. (English summary) **2001d:70007**

Maritz, Riëtte (*with* Sauer, Niko) Stability and uniqueness of second grade fluids in regions with permeable boundaries. **2001f:76008**

Matalon, Moshe *see* **Cheatham, Sally, 2001d:80004**

Matsuno, Yoshimasa Instability and collapse for interior solitary waves in deep fluids. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00028**)

Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka *see* **Galdi, Giovanni Paolo, 2001d:76004**

Misiołek, Gerard *see* **Ebin, David G., 2001a:37123**

Moschetta, J.-M. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**

Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A. Three-dimensional waves in thin liquid films. **2001c:76046**

Nicolás, José A. (*with* Vega, José M.) Linear oscillations of axisymmetric viscous liquid bridges. (English summary) **2001e:76044**

O'Neil, T. M. *see* **Schecter, D. A. et al., 2001f:76025**

Pagani, Carlo D. (*with* Pierotti, Dario) Exact solution of the wave-resistance problem for a submerged cylinder. II. The non-linear problem. (English summary) **2001i:76019**

Palese, L. *see* **Georgescu, Adelina et al., 2001e:76054**

Paoli, R. *see* **Grasso, Francesco, 2001i:76070**

Pelz, R. B. *see* **Greene, J. M., 2001j:76008**

Pierotti, Dario *see* **Pagani, Carlo D., 2001i:76019**

Potier-Ferry, Michel *see* **Cadou, J. M. et al., (2001c:76002)**

Radev, St. (*with* Koleva, Milena; Kaschiev, M. S.; Tadrist, L.) Initial perturbation effects on the instability of a viscous capillary jet. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)

Rauh, Alexander Global stability of systems related to the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001f:34093**

Redaelli, A. *see* **Georgescu, Adelina et al., 2001e:76054**

Reissig, Michael (*with* Rogosin, Sergei V.) Analytical and numerical treatment of a complex model for Hele-Shaw moving boundary value problems with kinetic undercooling regularization. (English summary) **2001g:76026**

Renardy, Michael *see* **Hagen, Thomas, 2001c:76011**

Robinet, J.-Ch. (*with* Gressier, J.; Casalis, G.; Moschetta, J.-M.) Shock wave instability and the carbuncle phenomenon: same intrinsic origin? (English summary) **2001e:76083**

Rodriges-Mizhanges, R. *see* **Kalinichenko, V. A. et al., 2001e:76040**

Rogosin, Sergei V. *see* **Reissig, Michael, 2001g:76026**

Rusak, Z. *see* **Hawa, T., 2001h:76050**

Ryssel, E. *see* **Brunn, P. O., 2001b:76004**

Sauer, Niko *see* **Maritz, Riëtte, 2001f:76008**

Schecter, D. A. (*with* Dubin, Daniel H. E.; Cass, A. C.; Driscoll, C. F.; Lansky, I. M.; O'Neil, T. M.) Inviscid damping of asymmetries on a two-dimensional vortex. (English summary) **2001f:76025**

Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, S. Ya. *see* **Kalinichenko, V. A. et al., 2001e:76040**

Shapakidze, L. *see* **Kolesov, V. V., 2001e:76127**

Sharma, R. C. (*with* Sunil; Chand, Suresh[2]) The instability of streaming Rivlin-Ericksen viscoelastic fluid in porous medium. (English summary)

Shi, Wei Hui *see* **He, You Hua, 2001k:35243**

Shibata, Yoshihiro (*with* Yamazaki, Masao) On some stability theorem of the Navier-Stokes equation in the three dimensional exterior domain. (*see* **2001e:76003**)

Sipp, Denis Weakly nonlinear saturation of short-wave instabilities in a strained Lamb-Oseen vortex. (English summary) **2001a:76040**

Spodareva, L. A. *see* **Berezin, Yu. A. et al., 2001a:76007** *and* **2001f:76010**

Sunil *see* **Sharma, R. C. et al.**

Tadrist, L. *see* **Radev, St. et al., (2001d:65007)**

Thunblom, Mattias *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**

Tuckerman, Laurette S. (*with* Barkley, Dwight) Bifurcation analysis for timesteppers. (English summary) **2001b:65145**

— *see also* **Barkley, Dwight et al., 2001h:76039**

Vega, José M. *see* **Nicolás, José A., 2001e:76044**

Voinov, O. V. On the dynamics of a small body in a nonhomogeneous flow. (Russian) **2001c:76026**

Witelski, Thomas P. (*with* Bernoff, Andrew J.) Dynamics of three-dimensional thin film rupture. (English summary) **2001h:76037**

Xia, Xuewen (*with* Liu, Kai[2]) Stability and asymptotic growth rate of stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:60083**

Yamazaki, Masao *see* **Shibata, Yoshihiro, (2001e:76003)**

Yu, Jun[2] (*with* Kevorkian, J.; Haberman, Richard) Weak nonlinear long waves in channe flow with internal dissipation. (English summary) **2001e:76041**

Zhang, Linghai Uniform stability for solutions of n-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:35161**

Zhang, Yin[1] *see* **Glimm, James et al., (2001e:76002)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Aussois ★ Continuation methods in fluid dynamics. **2001c:76002**

Colloquium:

Continuation Methods in Fluid Dynamics ★ Continuation methods in fluid dynamics. **2001c:76002**

Continuation methods in fluid dynamics ★ Continuation methods in fluid dynamics. **2001c:76002**

76Fxx Turbulence [see also 37–XX, 60Gxx, 60Jxx]

Mathieu, Jean Emile (*with* Scott, Julian) ★ An introduction to turbulent flow. (English summary) **2001i:76057**
Piquet, Jean ★ Turbulent flows. (English summary) **2001e:76064**
Scott, Julian *see* **Mathieu, Jean Emile, 2001i:76057**

Items with secondary classifications in 76Fxx

(Krause, Egon) *see* **Advanced turbulent flow computations, 2001f:76003**
(Peyret, Roger) *see* **Advanced turbulent flow computations, 2001f:76003**
(Vassilicos, J. C.) *see* **Intermittency in turbulent flows, 2001h:76004**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advanced turbulent flow computations ★ Advanced turbulent flow computations. **2001f:76003**
Cambridge ★ Intermittency in turbulent flows. **2001h:76004**
Coherent vortical structures—their roles in turbulence dynamics ★ Soshikiteki uzu kōzō—sono ranryū rikigaku ni okeru yakuwari. (Japanese) [Coherent vortical structures—their roles in turbulence dynamics] **2001d:76001**
Intermittency in turbulent flows ★ Intermittency in turbulent flows. **2001h:76004**
School:
Advanced Turbulent Flow Computations ★ Advanced turbulent flow computations. **2001f:76003**
Statistical nature of turbulence and its dynamical description based on coherent structures ★ Ranryū no tōkei seishitsu to kōzō ni motozuku sono dōrikigakuteki kijutsu. (Japanese) [Statistical nature of turbulence and its dynamical description based on coherent structures] **2001e:76006**
Symposium:
Coherent Vortical Structures—Their Roles in Turbulence Dynamics ★ Soshikiteki uzu kōzō—sono ranryū rikigaku ni okeru yakuwari. (Japanese) [Coherent vortical structures—their roles in turbulence dynamics] **2001d:76001**
Statistical Nature of Turbulence and its Dynamical Description Based on Coherent Structures ★ Ranryū no tōkei seishitsu to kōzō ni motozuku sono dōrikigakuteki kijutsu. (Japanese) [Statistical nature of turbulence and its dynamical description based on coherent structures] **2001e:76006**
Udine ★ Advanced turbulent flow computations. **2001f:76003**
Workshop:
Intermittency in Turbulent Flows and Other Dynamical Systems ★ Intermittency in turbulent flows. **2001h:76004**

76F02 Fundamentals

Angilella, J. R. (*with* Vassilicos, J. C.) Spectral, diffusive and convective properties of fractal and spiral fields. (English summary) **2001a:76077**
Anselmet, F. (*with* Antonia, R. A.; Ould-Rouis, M.) Relations between third-order and second-order structure functions for axisymmetric turbulence. (English summary)
Antonia, R. A. *see* **Anselmet, F. et al.**
Bakai, A. S. (*with* Sigov, Yu. S.) The multifaceted turbulence. **2001e:76065**
Bauer, Wolfgang[2] *see* **Sadiki, A. et al.**
Chorin, Alexandre J. New perspectives in turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76078**
Davidson, P. A. Was Loitsyansky correct? A review of the arguments. (English summary) **2001f:76048**
Dhruva, Brindesh *see* **Sreenivasan, Katepalli R., 2001a:76082**
Gallerano, F. (*with* Napoli, E.) Balance equation of the generalised sub-grid scale (SGS) turbulent kinetic energy in a new tensorial dynamic mixed SGS model. (English summary)
Gatski, Thomas B. *see* **Younis, B. A. et al., 2001j:76053**
Hutter, K. *see* **Sadiki, A. et al.**
L'vov, Victor S. (*with* Pierotti, Daniela; Pomyalov, Anna; Procaccia, Itamar) Anomalous scaling from controlled closure in a shell model of turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76079**
Majda, Andrew J. Real world turbulence and modern applied mathematics. **2001g:76031**
Napoli, E. *see* **Gallerano, F.**
Nicolleau, F. (*with* Vassilicos, J. C.) Turbulent diffusion in stably stratified non-decaying turbulence. (English summary) **2001c:76058**
Novikov, Evgeny A. Orthogonal antisymmetry of deformation rates and scaling in turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76080**
Ould-Rouis, M. *see* **Anselmet, F. et al.**
Pierotti, Daniela *see* **L'vov, Victor S. et al., 2001a:76079**
Pomyalov, Anna *see* **L'vov, Victor S. et al., 2001a:76079**
Procaccia, Itamar *see* **L'vov, Victor S. et al., 2001a:76079**
Sadiki, A. (*with* Bauer, Wolfgang[2]; Hutter, K.) Thermodynamically consistent coefficient calibration in nonlinear and anisotropic closure models for turbulence. (English summary)
She, Zhen-Su Universal law of cascade of turbulent fluctuations. (English summary) **2001a:76081**
Shifrin, È. G. An alternative conception of turbulence. (Russian) **2001i:76058**
Sigov, Yu. S. *see* **Bakai, A. S., 2001e:76065**
Speziale, C. G. *see* **Younis, B. A. et al., 2001j:76053**
Sreenivasan, Katepalli R. (*with* Dhruva, Brindesh) Is there scaling in high-Reynolds-number turbulence? (English summary) **2001a:76082**
Vassilicos, J. C. *see* **Angilella, J. R., 2001a:76077** *and* **Nicolleau, F., 2001c:76058**
Younis, B. A. (*with* Gatski, Thomas B.; Speziale, C. G.) Towards a rational model for the triple velocity correlations of turbulence. (English summary) **2001j:76053**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F02

Fannjiang, Albert C. (*with* Komorowski, Tomasz) Limit theorems for motions in a flow with a nonzero drift. (English summary) **2001c:60058**
— (*with* Komorowski, Tomasz) Diffusion approximation for particle convection in Markovian flows. (English summary) **2001i:60033**
Komorowski, Tomasz *see* **Fannjiang, Albert C., 2001c:60058** *and* **2001i:60033**
Li, Yan Guang On 2D Euler equations. I. On the energy-Casimir stabilities and the spectra for linearized 2D Euler equations. (English summary) **2001g:37129**

76F05 Isotropic turbulence; homogeneous turbulence

Araki, Keisuke (*with* Suzuki, Katsuhiro) Riemannian geometric analysis of relative dispersion of Lagrange particles in homogeneous isotropic turbulence. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Galanti, B. (*with* Tsinober, Arkady) Self-amplification of the field of velocity derivatives in quasi-isotropic turbulence. (English summary) **2001j:76054**
Ghosh, S. C. *see* **Mazumdar, H. P. et al.**
Hunt, J. C. R. *see* **Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. et al., 2001c:76059**
Iwase, Shiki *see* **Tanahashi, Mamoru et al., (2001e:76006)**
Jiménez, Javier (*with* Moisy, F.; Tabeling, Patrick; Willaime, H.) Scaling and structure in isotropic turbulence. (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Johnston, C. *see* **McComb, W. D., 2001m:76043**
Khain, A. *see* **Pinsky, Mark B. et al., 2001h:76065**
Kraichnan, Robert H. Note on forced Burgers turbulence. (English summary) **2001f:76049**
Lesieur, Marcel (*with* Ossia, Sepand) 3D isotropic turbulence at very high Reynolds numbers: EDQNM study. (English summary) **2001d:76065**
Mazumdar, H. P. (*with* Tsagas, Grigorios; Ghosh, S. C.) On the breaking of mirror symmetry in homogeneous isotropic turbulence-helicity effect. (English summary)
McComb, W. D. (*with* Johnston, C.) Conditional mode elimination and scale-invariant dissipation in isotropic turbulence. (English summary) **2001m:76043**
Miyauchi, Toshio *see* **Tanahashi, Mamoru et al., (2001e:76006)**
Moisy, F. *see* **Jiménez, Javier et al., (2001h:76004)**
Ossia, Sepand *see* **Lesieur, Marcel, 2001d:76065**
Pinsky, Mark B. (*with* Khain, A.; Tsinober, Arkady) Accelerations in isotropic and homogeneous turbulence and Taylor's hypothesis. (English summary) **2001h:76065**
Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. (*with* Hunt, J. C. R.; Wong, H.) Homogeneous turbulence approaching a wavy surface. (English summary) **2001c:76059**
Suzuki, Katsuhiro *see* **Araki, Keisuke, (2001e:76006)**
Tabeling, Patrick *see* **Jiménez, Javier et al., (2001h:76004)**
Tanahashi, Mamoru (*with* Iwase, Shiki; Miyauchi, Toshio) Strain sources that act on incoherent fine-scale vortices in homogeneous isotropic turbulence and the energy dispersion rate. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Tsagas, Grigorios *see* **Mazumdar, H. P. et al.**
Tsinober, Arkady *see* **Pinsky, Mark B. et al., 2001h:76065** *and* **Galanti, B., 2001j:76054**
Willaime, H. *see* **Jiménez, Javier et al., (2001h:76004)**
Wong, H. *see* **Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. et al., 2001c:76059**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F05

Chernykh, G. G. (*with* Demenkov, A. G.; Kostomakha, V. A.) Numerical modelling of a swirling turbulent wake behind a self-propelled body. (English summary) **2001m:76037**
Demenkov, A. G. *see* **Chernykh, G. G. et al., 2001m:76037**
Kostomakha, V. A. *see* **Chernykh, G. G. et al., 2001m:76037**

76F06 Transition to turbulence

Andersson, Paul (*with* Brandt, Luca; Bottaro, Alessandro; Henningson, Dan S.) On the breakdown of boundary layer streaks. (English summary) **2001m:76044**
Barnes, D. R. (*with* Kerswell, R. R.) New results in rotating Hagen-Poiseuille flow. (English summary) **2001e:76066**
Bertolotti, Fabio P. *see* **Koch, Werner et al., 2001c:76060**
Bottaro, Alessandro *see* **Andersson, Paul et al., 2001m:76044**
Boyer, Denis (*with* Elicer-Cortés, Juan Carlos) Conformations and persistence lengths of vortex filaments in homogeneous turbulence. (English summary) **2001h:76066**
Brandt, Luca *see* **Andersson, Paul et al., 2001m:76044**
Capel, H. W. (*with* Pasmanter, R. A.) Evolution of the vorticity-area density during the formation of coherent structures in two-dimensional flows. (English summary) **2001h:76067**
Elicer-Cortés, Juan Carlos *see* **Boyer, Denis, 2001h:76066**
Hein, Stefan *see* **Koch, Werner et al., 2001c:76060**
Henningson, Dan S. *see* **Andersson, Paul et al., 2001m:76044**
Kerswell, R. R. *see* **Barnes, D. R., 2001e:76066**
Koch, Werner (*with* Bertolotti, Fabio P.; Stolte, Andreas; Hein, Stefan) Nonlinear equilibrium solutions in a three-dimensional boundary layer and their secondary instability. (English summary) **2001c:76060**
Pasmanter, R. A. *see* **Capel, H. W., 2001h:76067**
Stolte, Andreas *see* **Koch, Werner et al., 2001c:76060**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F06

Bakai, A. S. (*with* Sigov, Yu. S.) The multifaceted turbulence. **2001e:76065**
Coughlin, Katie Formation and instabilities of coherent structures in channel flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65008**)
D'Asaro, Eric A. (*with* Lien, Ren-Chieh) The wave-turbulence transition for stratified flows. (English summary) **2001f:86004**
Foias, Ciprian (*with* Jolly, Michael S.; Manley, Oscar P.) Limiting behavior for an iterated viscosity. (English summary) **2001k:35244**
Henderson, Ronald D. Adaptive spectral element methods for turbulence and transition. (English summary) **2001c:76092**
Jolly, Michael S. *see* **Foias, Ciprian et al., 2001k:35244**
Koch, Werner Continuation methods in boundary-layer transition research: a fluid dynamicist's point of view. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)

Kolesov, V. V. (*with* Shapakidze, L.) On transitions near the intersection point of bifurcations in the flow between two rotating permeable cylinders. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001e:76127**
Kunze, Eric *see* **Sun, Haili, 2001i:86009**
Lien, Ren-Chieh *see* **D'Asaro, Eric A., 2001f:86004**
Manley, Oscar P. *see* **Foias, Ciprian et al., 2001k:35244**
Orszag, Steven A. *see* **Tomboulides, Ananias G., 2001d:76089**
Shapakidze, L. *see* **Kolesov, V. V., 2001e:76127**
Sigov, Yu. S. *see* **Bakai, A. S., 2001e:76065**
Stolte, Andreas ★ Investigation of transition scenarios in boundary-layer flows. (English and German summaries) **2001e:76053**
Sun, Haili (*with* Kunze, Eric) Internal wave-wave interactions. II. Spectral energy transfer and turbulence production. (English summary) **2001i:86009**
Tomboulides, Ananias G. (*with* Orszag, Steven A.) Numerical investigation of transitional and weak turbulent flow past a sphere. (English summary) **2001d:76089**

76F10 Shear flows

Beronov, K. N. (*with* Kaneda, Yukio[1]) Asymptotic regimes in turbulence under simple shear: linear theory. (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Caulfield, Colm-Cille P. (*with* Peltier, W. R.) The anatomy of the mixing transition in homogeneous and stratified free shear layers. (English summary) **2001c:76061**
Doering, Charles R. (*with* Spiegel, Edward A.; Worthing, Rodney A.) Laminar and turbulent dissipation in shear flow with suction. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
Kaneda, Yukio[1] *see* **Beronov, K. N., (2001e:76006)**
Kawahara, Genta *see* **Tanaka, Mitsuru[2] et al., 2001c:76063** *and* **Yanase, Shinichiro et al., (2001e:76006)**
Kerswell, R. R. Lowering dissipation bounds for turbulent shear flows using a smoothness constraint. (English summary) **2001d:76066**
Kida, Shigeo *see* **Tanaka, Mitsuru[2] et al., 2001c:76063** *and* **Yanase, Shinichiro et al., (2001e:76006)**
Peltier, W. R. *see* **Caulfield, Colm-Cille P., 2001c:76061**
Phillips, W. R. C. Eulerian space-time correlations in turbulent shear flows. (English summary) **2001c:76062**
Spiegel, Edward A. *see* **Doering, Charles R. et al., (2001e:00026)**
Tanaka, Mitsuru[2] (*with* Kida, Shigeo; Yanase, Shinichiro; Kawahara, Genta) Zero-absolute-vorticity state in a rotating turbulent shear flow. (English summary) **2001c:76063**
— *see also* **Yanase, Shinichiro et al., (2001e:76006)**
Worthing, Rodney A. *see* **Doering, Charles R. et al., (2001e:00026)**
Yanase, Shinichiro (*with* Tanaka, Mitsuru[2]; Kida, Shigeo; Kawahara, Genta) Basic structure of vortices in rotating homogeneous shear turbulence. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
— *see also* **Tanaka, Mitsuru[2] et al., 2001c:76063**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F10

Asryan, N. G. (*with* Bagdoev, A. G.) Propagation of pressure at an arbitrary velocity along the boundary of a compressible fluid, part of which is a rigid covering. (Russian. English and Armenian summaries) **2001g:76050**
Bagdoev, A. G. *see* **Asryan, N. G., 2001g:76050**
Chillingworth, D. R. J. (*with* Vicente Alonso, E.; Wheeler, A. A.) Geometry and dynamics of a nematic liquid crystal in a uniform shear flow. (English summary) **2001m:82085**
Hunt, J. C. R. *see* **Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. et al., 2001c:76059**
Kannepalli, Chandrasekhar (*with* Piomelli, Ugo) Large-eddy simulation of a three-dimensional shear-driven turbulent boundary layer. (English summary) **2001j:76060**
Kerswell, R. R. *see* **Mason, Darren M., 2001a:76069**
Lyapidevskiĭ, V. Yu. A mixing layer in a homogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76042**
Mason, Darren M. (*with* Kerswell, R. R.) Nonlinear evolution of the elliptical instability: an example of inertial wave breakdown. (English summary) **2001a:76069**
Piomelli, Ugo *see* **Kannepalli, Chandrasekhar, 2001j:76060**
Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. (*with* Hunt, J. C. R.; Wong, H.) Homogeneous turbulence approaching a wavy surface. (English summary) **2001c:76059**
Vicente Alonso, E. *see* **Chillingworth, D. R. J. et al., 2001m:82085**
Wheeler, A. A. *see* **Chillingworth, D. R. J. et al., 2001m:82085**
Wong, H. *see* **Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. et al., 2001c:76059**

76F20 Dynamical systems approach to turbulence [see also 37-XX]

Hylin, E. C. (*with* McDonough, James) Chaotic small-scale velocity fields as prospective models for unresolved turbulence in an additive decomposition of the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:76045**
Juel, Anne *see* **Mullin, Tom et al., 2001j:76055**
McDonough, James *see* **Hylin, E. C., 2001m:76045**
Mullin, Tom (*with* Juel, Anne; Peacock, T.) Sil'nikov chaos in fluid flows. (English summary) **2001j:76055**
Peacock, T. *see* **Mullin, Tom et al., 2001j:76055**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F20

Adrover, Alessandra *see* **Cerbelli, Stefano et al., 2001i:37053**
Alvarez, Mario M. *see* **Cerbelli, Stefano et al., 2001i:37053**
Aref, Hassan (*with* Dunaeva, T. A.; Meleshko, V. V.) Chaotic advection in a two-dimensional Stokes flow in a circle. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Bakai, A. S. (*with* Sigov, Yu. S.) The multifaceted turbulence. **2001e:76065**
Busse, Friedrich H. (*with* Clever, R. M.) Bursts in inclined layer convection. (English summary) **2001c:76051**
del-Castillo-Negrete, Diego Self-consistent chaotic transport in fluids and plasmas. (English summary) **2001e:76067**
Cerbelli, Stefano (*with* Giona, Massimiliano; Adrover, Alessandra; Alvarez, Mario M.; Muzzio, Fernando J.) Invariant properties of a class of exactly solvable mixing transformations—a measure-theoretical approach to model the evolution of material lines advected by chaotic flows. (English summary) **2001i:37053**
Clever, R. M. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H., 2001c:76051**
Delgado, Jordi (*with* Solé, Ricard V.) Characterizing turbulence in globally coupled maps with stochastic finite automata. (English summary) **2001f:37018**
Dubrovskiĭ, V. A. On a relation between deformations and vorticities in hydrodynamic flows. (Russian) **2001h:76048**
Dunaeva, T. A. *see* **Aref, Hassan et al.**
Fountain, G. O. (*with* Khakhar, D. V.; Mezić, I.; Ottino, J. M.) Chaotic mixing in a bounded three-dimensional flow. (English summary) **2001e:76068**
Giona, Massimiliano *see* **Cerbelli, Stefano et al., 2001i:37053**
Gurzhiĭ, A. A. (*with* Perkhoseĭni, Kh.) Local stretching maps: an application to an advection problem in an arbitrary velocity field. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:76056**
Haller, György Finding finite-time invariant manifolds in two-dimensional velocity fields. (English summary) **2001b:37033**
Khakhar, D. V. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich *see* **Leoncini, X. et al., 2001c:76023**
Leonard, Anthony Evolution of localized packets of vorticity and scalar in turbulence.
Leoncini, X. (*with* Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich; Zaslavskiĭ, G. M.) Motion of three vortices near collapse. (English summary) **2001c:76023**
Maas, Leo R. M. *see* **van der Schrier, Gerard, 2001b:37125**
Meleshko, V. V. *see* **Aref, Hassan et al.**
Mezić, I. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Muzzio, Fernando J. *see* **Cerbelli, Stefano et al., 2001i:37053**
Newman, William I. Inverse cascade via Burgers equation. (English summary) **2001a:35147**
Nihoul, Jacques C. J. Turbulence et diversité: antidotes naturels au chaos. [Turbulence and diversity: natural antidotes to chaos]
Olek, Shmuel *see* **Vadasz, Peter, 2001d:76131**
Ottino, J. M. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Perkhoseĭni, Kh. *see* **Gurzhiĭ, A. A., 2001j:76056**
Perona, Paolo (*with* Porporato, Amilcare; Ridolfi, Luca) On the trajectory method for the reconstruction of differential equations from time series. (English summary) **2001d:37150**
Porporato, Amilcare *see* **Perona, Paolo et al., 2001d:37150**
Ridolfi, Luca *see* **Perona, Paolo et al., 2001d:37150**
Riecke, Hermann *see* **Sain, Filip, 2001d:76051**
(Rom-Kedar, Vered) *see* **Chaotic kinetics and transport, 2001b:37003**
Sain, Filip (*with* Riecke, Hermann) Instabilities and spatio-temporal chaos in hexagon patterns with rotation. (English summary) **2001d:76051**
van der Schrier, Gerard (*with* Maas, Leo R. M.) The diffusionless Lorenz equations; Shil'nikov bifurcations and reduction to an explicit map. (English summary) **2001b:37125**
Sigov, Yu. S. *see* **Bakai, A. S., 2001e:76065**
Solé, Ricard V. *see* **Delgado, Jordi, 2001f:37018**
Vadasz, Peter (*with* Olek, Shmuel) Weak turbulence and chaos for low Prandtl number gravity driven convection in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76131**
Wiggins, Stephen Chaos in the dynamics generated by sequences of maps, with applications to chaotic advection in flows with aperiodic time dependence. (English summary) **2001c:37033**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. Multifractional kinetics. (English summary) **2001k:82103**
— *see also* **Chaotic kinetics and transport, 2001b:37003** *and* **Leoncini, X. et al., 2001c:76023**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Chaotic kinetics and transport ★ Chaotic kinetics and transport. **2001b:37003**
New York ★ Chaotic kinetics and transport. **2001b:37003**
Workshop:
Nonlinear Dynamics: Chaos, Transport and Transition to Turbulence ★ Chaotic kinetics and transport. **2001b:37003**

76F25 Turbulent transport, mixing

Araki, Keisuke (*with* Kishida, Keiji; Kishiba, Seigo; Suzuki, Katsuhiro) Analysis of nonlinear transport in homogeneous isotropic turbulence using incompressible regular orthogonal wavelets. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Aref, Hassan (*with* Dunaeva, T. A.; Meleshko, V. V.) Chaotic advection in a two-dimensional Stokes flow in a circle. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Boffetta, G. (*with* Celani, A.; Cencini, M.; Lacorata, G.; Vulpiani, A.) Nonasymptotic properties of transport and mixing. (English summary) **2001c:76064**
Capel, H. W. (*with* Pasmanter, R. A.) Coherent structures in 2D flows: maximum entropy or maximum viscous mixing? (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Carrière, Philippe *see* **Toussaint, Valérie et al., 2001f:76052**
del-Castillo-Negrete, Diego Self-consistent chaotic transport in fluids and plasmas. (English summary) **2001e:76067**
Celani, A. *see* **Boffetta, G. et al., 2001c:76064**
Cencini, M. *see* **Boffetta, G. et al., 2001c:76064**
Dimotakis, P. E. *see* **Slessor, M. D. et al.**
Dritschel, David G. *see* **Rogberg, Peter, 2001i:76059**
Dunaeva, T. A. *see* **Aref, Hassan et al.**
E, Weinan (*with* Vanden Eijnden, Eric) Generalized flows, intrinsic stochasticity, and turbulent transport. (English summary) **2001b:76045**
Fountain, G. O. (*with* Khakhar, D. V.; Mezić, I.; Ottino, J. M.) Chaotic mixing in a bounded three-dimensional flow. (English summary) **2001e:76068**
Galaktionov, O. S. *see* **Meleshko, V. V. et al.**
Gence, Jean-Noël *see* **Toussaint, Valérie et al., 2001f:76052**

Glimm, James (*with* Sharp, David H.) Stochastic methods for the prediction of complex multiscale phenomena. (English summary) **2001d:76067**
Grebenëv, V. N. (*with* Ilyushin, B. B.) On a class of self-similar solutions of the problem of shear-free mixing layer of turbulent flows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76050**
Gurzhi, A. A. (*with* Perkhoselni, Kh.) Local stretching maps: an application to an advection problem in an arbitrary velocity field. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:76056**
Haller, György (*with* Yuan, Guo-Cheng) Lagrangian coherent structures and mixing in two-dimensional turbulence. (English summary) **2001j:76057**
Haynes, P. H. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001b:76046**
Hirai, Sh. *see* **Takagi, Toshimi**
Hua, B. L. *see* **Lapeyre, G. et al.**
Ilyushin, B. B. *see* **Grebenëv, V. N., 2001f:76050**
Iwase, Shiki *see* **Tanahashi, Mamoru et al.**
Kalda, J. On the multifractal properties of passively convected scalar fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00022**)
Khakhar, D. V. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Kishiba, Seigo *see* **Araki, Keisuke et al., (2001e:76006)**
Kishida, Keiji *see* **Araki, Keisuke et al., (2001e:76006)**
Klein, Patrice *see* **Lapeyre, G. et al.**
Koshel', K. V. *see* **Kozlov, V. F., 2001f:76051**
Kozlov, V. F. (*with* Koshel', K. V.) A model of chaotic transport in the barotropic background flow. (Russian) **2001f:76051**
Lacorata, G. *see* **Boffetta, G. et al., 2001c:76064**
Lapeyre, G. (*with* Hua, B. L.; Klein, Patrice) Dynamics of the orientation of active and passive scalars in two-dimensional turbulence. (English summary)
Meijer, H. E. H. *see* **Meleshko, V. V. et al.**
Meleshko, V. V. (*with* Galaktionov, O. S.; Peters, G. W. M.; Meijer, H. E. H.) Erratum: "Three-dimensional mixing in Stokes flow: the partitioned pipe mixer problem revisited" [Eur. J. Mech. B Fluids **18** (1999), no. 5, 783–792; MR 2000h:76093].
— *see also* **Aref, Hassan et al.**
Mezić, I. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Miyauchi, Toshio *see* **Tanahashi, Mamoru et al.**
Ottino, J. M. *see* **Fountain, G. O. et al., 2001e:76068**
Pasmanter, R. A. *see* **Capel, H. W., (2001e:76006)**
Perkhoselni, Kh. *see* **Gurzhi, A. A., 2001j:76056**
Peters, G. W. M. *see* **Meleshko, V. V. et al.**
Rogberg, Peter (*with* Dritschel, David G.) Mixing in two-dimensional vortex interactions. (English summary) **2001i:76059**
Scott, Julian *see* **Toussaint, Valérie et al., 2001f:76052**
Sharp, David H. *see* **Glimm, James, 2001d:76067**
Shen, Lian[1] (*with* Triantafyllou, George S.; Yue, Dick K. P.) Mixing of a passive scalar near a free surface. (English summary)
Slessor, M. D. (*with* Zhuang, Mei; Dimotakis, P. E.) Turbulent shear-layer mixing: growth-rate compressibility scaling. (English summary)
Suzuki, Katsuhiro *see* **Araki, Keisuke et al., (2001e:76006)**
Takagi, Toshimi (*with* Hirai, Sh.) Turbulent transport of momentum and scalars in swirling flows with and without combustion. (English summary)
Tanahashi, Mamoru (*with* Iwase, Shiki; Miyauchi, Toshio) Appearance and alignment with strain rate of coherent fine scale eddies in turbulent mixing layer. (English summary)
Toussaint, Valérie (*with* Carrière, Philippe; Scott, Julian; Gence, Jean-Noël) Spectral decay of a passive scalar in chaotic mixing. (English summary) **2001f:76052**
Triantafyllou, George S. *see* **Shen, Lian[1] et al.**
Vanden Eijnden, Eric *see* **E, Weinan, 2001b:76045**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Haynes, P. H.) Intermittent mixing in strongly stratified fluids as a random walk. (English summary) **2001b:76046**
Vulpiani, A. *see* **Boffetta, G. et al., 2001c:76064**
Yuan, Guo-Cheng *see* **Haller, György, 2001j:76057**
Yue, Dick K. P. *see* **Shen, Lian[1] et al.**
Zhuang, Mei *see* **Slessor, M. D. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F25

Berthonnaud, Pierre Limites fluides pour des modèles cinétiques de brouillards de gouttes monodispersés. (English and French summaries) [Fluid limits for a kinetic equation modelling a spray] **2001j:76108**
Fannjiang, Albert C. (*with* Komorowski, Tomasz) Turbulent diffusion in Markovian flows. (English summary) **2001g:60074**
— (*with* Komorowski, Tomasz) Fractional Brownian motions and enhanced diffusion in a unidirectional wave-like turbulence. (English summary) **2001i:82060**
Freund, Jonathan B. (*with* Lele, Sanjiva K.; Moin, Parviz) Compressibility effects in a turbulent annular mixing layer. I. Turbulence and growth rate. (English summary) **2001j:76066a**
— (*with* Moin, Parviz; Lele, Sanjiva K.) Compressibility effects in a turbulent annular mixing layer. II. Mixing of a passive scalar. (English summary) **2001j:76066b**
Gawędzki, Krzysztof Turbulent advection and breakdown of the Lagrangian flow. **2001m:76001**
von Hardenberg, J. (*with* McWilliams, James C.; Provenzale, Antonello; Shchepetkin, A.; Weiss, J. B.) Vortex merging in quasi-geostrophic flows. (English summary) **2001a:76038**
Komorowski, Tomasz *see* **Fannjiang, Albert C., 2001g:60074** *and* **2001i:82060**
Lele, Sanjiva K. *see* **Freund, Jonathan B. et al., 2001j:76066a** *and* **2001j:76066b**
Lyapidevskiĭ, V. Yu. A mixing layer in a homogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76042**
Maderich, V. S. (*with* Nikishov, V. I.) Mixing and restratification in a stably stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76070**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Souganidis, Panagiotis E.) The effect of turbulence on mixing in prototype reaction-diffusion systems. (English summary) **2001i:35175**
McWilliams, James C. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Moin, Parviz *see* **Freund, Jonathan B. et al., 2001j:76066a** *and* **2001j:76066b**
Ngan, Keith (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) A closer look at chaotic advection in the stratosphere. I. Geometric structure. (English summary) **2001i:86016**
— (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) A closer look at chaotic advection in the stratosphere. II. Statistical diagnostics. (English summary) **2001i:86017**
Nikishov, V. I. *see* **Maderich, V. S., 2001e:76070**
Piterbarg, Leonid I. (*with* Piterbarg, Vladimir V.) Intermittency of the tracer gradient. (English summary) **2001c:76100**
Piterbarg, Vladimir V. *see* **Piterbarg, Leonid I., 2001c:76100**
Provenzale, Antonello *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Shchepetkin, A. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Ngan, Keith, 2001i:86016** *and* **2001i:86017**
Souganidis, Panagiotis E. *see* **Majda, Andrew J., 2001i:35175**
Weiss, J. B. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**

76F30 Renormalization and other field-theoretical methods [see also 81T99]

Abu-Hijleh, Bassam A/K Incompressible turbulent reattaching shear layer flow over a backward facing step with orthotropic porous floor segments. (English summary) **2001j:76058**
Adzhemyan, L. Ts. (*with* Antonov, N. V.) The renormalization group in turbulence theory: an exactly solvable Heisenberg model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76083**
— (*with* Antonov, N. V.; Vasil'ev, A. N.) ★ The field theoretic renormalization group in fully developed turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76084**
Antonov, N. V. Anomalous scaling of a passive scalar advected by the synthetic compressible flow. (English summary) **2001h:76068**
— *see also* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76083** *and* **2001a:76084**
Gotoh, Toshiyuki Fluid turbulence and renormalization groups. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Lima, Ricardo *see* **Volchenkov, D.**
(Millard, Patricia A.) *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76084**
Orszag, Steven A. (*with* Yakhot, Victor) Analysis of the ϵ-expansion in turbulence theory: approximate renormalization group for diffusion of a passive scalar in a random velocity field. (English summary) **2001e:76069**
Vasil'ev, A. N. *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76084**
Volchenkov, D. (*with* Lima, Ricardo) A phase transition in water coupled to a local external perturbation. (English summary)
Yakhot, Victor *see* **Orszag, Steven A., 2001e:76069**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F30

Moise, I. (*with* Témam, Roger) Renormalization group method. Application to Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001k:76030**
Témam, Roger *see* **Moise, I., 2001k:76030**

76F35 Convective turbulence [see also 76E15, 76Rxx]

Benzi, Roberto (*with* Massaioli, Federico; Succi, Sauro; Tripiccione, Raffaele) Simulations of thermal convection with the lattice Boltzmann equation. **2001i:76060**
Doronina, T. N. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**
Gryanik, Vladimir M. (*with* Doronina, T. N.; Olbers, Dirk J.; Warncke, Torsten H.) The theory of three-dimensional hetons and vortex-dominated spreading in localized turbulent convection in a fast rotating stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76059**
Kerswell, R. R. New results in the variational approach to turbulent Boussinesq convection. (English summary) **2001m:76046**
Massaioli, Federico *see* **Benzi, Roberto et al., 2001i:76060**
Olbers, Dirk J. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**
Succi, Sauro *see* **Benzi, Roberto et al., 2001i:76060**
Tripiccione, Raffaele *see* **Benzi, Roberto et al., 2001i:76060**
Warncke, Torsten H. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F35

Gallavotti, Giovanni Nonequilibrium in statistical and fluid mechanics: ensembles and their equivalence. Entropy driven intermittency. (English summary) **2001g:82068**

76F40 Turbulent boundary layers

Adrian, R. J. (*with* Meinhart, C. D.; Tomkins, C. D.) Vortex organization in the outer region of the turbulent boundary layer. (English summary)
Barenblatt, G. I. (*with* Chorin, Alexandre J.; Prostokishin, V. M.) Self-similar intermediate structures in turbulent boundary layers at large Reynolds numbers. (English summary) **2001a:76085**
— (*with* Chorin, Alexandre J.; Prostokishin, V. M.) A note on the intermediate region in turbulent boundary layers. (English summary) **2001d:76068**
Chorin, Alexandre J. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001a:76085** *and* **2001d:76068**
Ciliberto, Sergio (*with* Lévêque, Emmanuel; Ruiz Chavarria, Gerardo) Non-homogeneous scalings in boundary layer turbulence. (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Hussain, Fazle *see* **Schoppa, Wade, (2001e:76006)**
Kannepalli, Chandrasekhar (*with* Piomelli, Ugo) Large-eddy simulation of a three-dimensional shear-driven turbulent boundary layer. (English summary) **2001j:76060**
Kim, Jeongbin John (*with* Lim, Junwoo) A linear process in wall-bounded turbulent shear flows. (English summary) **2001g:76032**
Lévêque, Emmanuel *see* **Ciliberto, Sergio et al., (2001h:76004)**
Lim, Junwoo *see* **Kim, Jeongbin John, 2001g:76032**
Meinhart, C. D. *see* **Adrian, R. J. et al.**
Piomelli, Ugo *see* **Kannepalli, Chandrasekhar, 2001j:76060**
Prostokishin, V. M. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001a:76085** *and* **2001d:76068**
Ruiz Chavarria, Gerardo *see* **Ciliberto, Sergio et al., (2001h:76004)**
Schoppa, Wade (*with* Hussain, Fazle) Near-wall coherent structures in a turbulent boundary layer: genesis & control. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Tomkins, C. D. *see* **Adrian, R. J. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F40

Auriault, Jean-Louis *see* **Skjetne, Erik, 2001d:76126**
Bertolotti, Fabio P. *see* **Koch, Werner et al., 2001c:76060**
Hein, Stefan *see* **Koch, Werner et al., 2001c:76060**
Koch, Werner (*with* Bertolotti, Fabio P.; Stolte, Andreas; Hein, Stefan) Nonlinear equilibrium solutions in a three-dimensional boundary layer and their secondary instability. (English summary) **2001c:76060**
Oberlack, M. Asymptotic expansion, symmetry groups, and invariant solutions of laminar and turbulent wall-bounded flows. (English summary) **2001j:76031**
Skjetne, Erik (*with* Auriault, Jean-Louis) High-velocity laminar and turbulent flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76126**
Stolte, Andreas ★ Investigation of transition scenarios in boundary-layer flows. (English and German summaries) **2001e:76053**
— *see also* **Koch, Werner et al., 2001c:76060**

76F45 Stratification effects

Maderich, V. S. (*with* Nikishov, V. I.) Mixing and restratification in a stably stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76070**
Nikishov, V. I. *see* **Maderich, V. S., 2001e:76070**
Sokolovskii, M. A. (*with* Verron, J.) Finite-core hetons: stability and interactions. (English summary) **2001k:76054**
Verron, J. *see* **Sokolovskii, M. A., 2001k:76054**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F45

Billant, Paul (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Theoretical analysis of the zigzag instability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a strongly stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76047**
— (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Three-dimensional stability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76048**
Caulfield, Colm-Cille P. (*with* Peltier, W. R.) The anatomy of the mixing transition in homogeneous and stratified free shear layers. (English summary) **2001c:76061**
Chomaz, Jean-Marc *see* **Billant, Paul, 2001j:76047** *and* **2001j:76048**
Danilov, S. D. (*with* Dolzhanskii, F. V.) Quasi-two-dimensional turbulence and the role of external friction. (Russian) **2001h:76071**
D'Asaro, Eric A. (*with* Lien, Ren-Chieh) The wave-turbulence transition for stratified flows. (English summary) **2001f:86004**
Dolzhanskii, F. V. *see* **Danilov, S. D., 2001h:76071**
Doronina, T. N. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**
Dritschel, David G. (*with* Macaskill, Charles) The role of boundary conditions in the simulation of rotating, stratified turbulence. (English summary) **2001k:76072**
Gryanik, Vladimir M. (*with* Doronina, T. N.; Olbers, Dirk J.; Warncke, Torsten H.) The theory of three-dimensional hetons and vortex-dominated spreading in localized turbulent convection in a fast rotating stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76059**
Haynes, P. H. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001b:76046**
Lien, Ren-Chieh *see* **D'Asaro, Eric A., 2001f:86004**
Macaskill, Charles *see* **Dritschel, David G., 2001k:76072**
Majda, Andrew J. Real world turbulence and modern applied mathematics. **2001g:76031**
— (*with* Shefter, Michael G.) Nonlinear instability of elementary stratified flows at large Richardson number. (English summary) **2001c:76057**
Olbers, Dirk J. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**
Peltier, W. R. *see* **Caulfield, Colm-Cille P., 2001c:76061**
Shefter, Michael G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J., 2001c:76057**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Haynes, P. H.) Intermittent mixing in strongly stratified fluids as a random walk. (English summary) **2001b:76046**
Warncke, Torsten H. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**

76F50 Compressibility effects

Items with secondary classifications in 76F50

Antonov, N. V. Anomalous scaling of a passive scalar advected by the synthetic compressible flow. (English summary) **2001h:76068**
Shivamoggi, Bhimsen K. Compressible axisymmetric turbulence. (English summary) **2001c:76067**

76F55 Statistical turbulence modeling [see also 76M35]

Arad, Itai (*with* L'vov, Victor S.; Podivilov, Evgenii; Procaccia, Itamar) Anomalous scaling in the anisotropic sectors of the Kraichnan model of passive scalar advection. (English summary) **2001h:76069**
Arimitsu, N. *see* **Arimitsu, Toshihico, 2001f:76053**
Arimitsu, Toshihico (*with* Arimitsu, N.) Tsallis statistics and fully developed turbulence. (English summary) **2001f:76053**
— (*with* Arimitsu, N.) Corrigendum: "Tsallis statistics and fully developed turbulence" [J. Phys. A **33** (2000), no. 27, L235–L241; MR 2001f:76053]. **Balk, A. M.** On the Kolmogorov-Zakharov spectra of weak turbulence. (English summary) **2001k:76055**
Bauer, Michel (*with* Bernard, Denis) Sailing the deep blue sea of decaying Burgers turbulence. (English summary) **2001i:76061**
Belin, F. *see* **Tchéou, J. M. et al., 2001a:76088**
Bernard, Denis *see* **Bauer, Michel, 2001i:76061**
Biferale, L. (*with* Gualtieri, P.; Toschi, F.) Statistics of pressure and of pressure-velocity correlations in isotropic turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76086**
— *see also* **Vulpiani, A. et al., 2001m:76049**
Boffetta, G. *see* **Vulpiani, A. et al., 2001m:76049**
Boldyrev, Stanislav A. (*with* Schekochihin, Alexander A.) Geometric properties of passive random advection. (English summary) **2001h:76070**
Boucher, Christopher (*with* Ellis, Richard S.; Turkington, Bruce) Derivation of maximum entropy principles in two-dimensional turbulence via large deviations. (English summary) **2001a:76087**
Brachet, Marc-Etienne *see* **Tchéou, J. M. et al., 2001a:76088**
Castiglione, Patrizia *see* **Jullien, Marie-Caroline et al., (2001h:76004)**
Celani, A. *see* **Vulpiani, A. et al., 2001m:76049**
Cencini, M. *see* **Vulpiani, A. et al., 2001m:76049**
Chavanis, Pierre-Henri (*with* Sire, Clément) Statistics of velocity fluctuations arising from a random distribution of point vortices: the speed of fluctuations and the diffusion coefficient. (English summary) **2001f:76054**
Chertkov, Michael (*with* Pumir, Alain; Shraiman, Boris I.) Statistical geometry and Lagrangian dynamics in turbulence. (English summary) **2001j:76061**
Cleve, Jochen (*with* Greiner, Martin) The Markovian metamorphosis of a simple turbulent cascade model. (English summary) **2001e:76071**
Collins, Lance R. *see* **Ulitsky, Mark, 2001a:76089**
Danilov, S. D. (*with* Dolzhanskii, F. V.) Quasi-two-dimensional turbulence and the role of external friction. (Russian) **2001h:76071**
Daoudi, Khalid A new approach for multifractal analysis of turbulence signals. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00019**)
Daumont, Isabelle (*with* Dombre, Thierry; Gilson, Jean-Louis) Instanton calculus in shell models of turbulence. (English summary) **2001f:76055**
Davies, Antony G. *see* **Frederiksen, Jorgen S., 2001k:76056**
Dolzhanskii, F. V. *see* **Danilov, S. D., 2001h:76071**
Dombre, Thierry *see* **Daumont, Isabelle et al., 2001f:76055**
Dopazo, César *see* **Martín Yague, Jesús et al.**
Dziekan, Thomas *see* **Eggers, Hans C. et al.**
Eggers, Hans C. (*with* Dziekan, Thomas; Greiner, Martin) Translationally invariant cumulants in energy cascade models of turbulence. (English summary)
Ellis, Richard S. *see* **Boucher, Christopher et al., 2001a:76087**
Eyink, Gregory L. Action principle in statistical dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76056**
Fannjiang, Albert C. Phase diagram for turbulent transport: sampling drift, eddy diffusivity and variational principles. (English summary) **2001i:76062**
Fort, Joaquim *see* **Sancho, P. et al., 2001k:76058**
Frachebourg, L. (*with* Martin, Philippe André[1]) Exact statistical properties of the Burgers equation. (English summary) **2001h:76072**
Frederiksen, Jorgen S. (*with* Davies, Antony G.) Dynamics and spectra of cumulant update closures for two-dimensional turbulence. (English summary) **2001k:76056**
Gilson, Jean-Louis *see* **Daumont, Isabelle et al., 2001f:76055**
Greiner, Martin *see* **Cleve, Jochen, 2001e:76071**; **Jouault, B. et al., (2001j:00031)** *and* **Eggers, Hans C. et al.**
Gualtieri, P. *see* **Biferale, L. et al., 2001a:76086**
Gurbatov, S. N. Universality classes for self-similarity of noiseless multidimensional Burgers turbulence and interface growth. (English summary) **2001f:76057**
Jordan, Richard (*with* Turkington, Bruce; Zirbel, Craig L.) A mean-field statistical theory for the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001c:76065**
— (*with* Josserand, Christophe) Coherent structures and statistical equilibrium states in a model of dispersive wave turbulence. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00023**)
Josserand, Christophe *see* **Jordan, Richard, (2001k:00023)**
Jouault, B. (*with* Schmiegel, J.; Greiner, Martin; Lipa, P.) Wavelet multiplier correlations in turbulent cascades. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)
Jullien, Marie-Caroline (*with* Castiglione, Patrizia; Paret, Jérôme; Tabeling, Patrick) Vorticity statistics in the 2D enstrophy cascade and tracer dispersion in the Batchelor regime. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Kassinos, S. C. (*with* Reynolds, W. C.; Rogers, M. M.) One-point turbulence structure tensors. (English summary) **2001m:76047**
Kim, Chang-Bae *see* **Krommes, John A., 2001j:76062**
Kogan, V. R. Dispersion of Lagrangian trajectories in a random large-scale velocity field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76058**
Kramer, Peter R. A review of some Monte Carlo simulation methods for turbulent systems. (English summary)
Krommes, John A. (*with* Kim, Chang-Bae) Interactions of disparate scales in drift-wave turbulence. (English summary) **2001j:76062**
Kurbanmuradov, O. *see* **Sabelfeld, K. K., 2001j:76063**
Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich (*with* Zaslavskii, G. M.) Passive particle transport in three-vortex flow. (English summary) **2001h:76073**
Leschziner, M. A. The computation of turbulent engineering flows with turbulence-transport closures. (English summary) **2001i:76063**
Lipa, P. *see* **Jouault, B. et al., (2001j:00031)**
Llebot, J. E. *see* **Sancho, P. et al., 2001k:76058**
L'vov, Victor S. *see* **Arad, Itai et al., 2001h:76069**
Mahmoud, M. H. A functional equation governing the motion of a compressible fluid flow. (English summary) **2001e:76072**
Martin, Philippe André[1] *see* **Frachebourg, L., 2001h:76072**
Martín Yague, Jesús (*with* Dopazo, César; Valiño, Luis) Averaged dynamics in the phase planes of a scalar field using DNS data. (English summary)
Minier, Jean-Pierre Probabilistic approach to turbulent two-phase flows modelling and simulation: theoretical and numerical issues. (English summary)
Paret, Jérôme *see* **Jullien, Marie-Caroline et al., (2001h:76004)**
Pattanayak, Arjendu K. Characterizing the metastable balance between chaos and diffusion. (English summary) **2001m:76048**
Pierrehumbert, Raymond T. Lattice models of advection-diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:76066**
Podivilov, Evgenii *see* **Arad, Itai et al., 2001h:76069**
Procaccia, Itamar *see* **Arad, Itai et al., 2001h:76069**
Pumir, Alain *see* **Chertkov, Michael et al., 2001j:76061**
Queiros-Conde, D. (*with* Vassilicos, J. C.) Turbulent wakes of 3D fractal grids. **2001k:76057**
Reynolds, W. C. *see* **Kassinos, S. C. et al., 2001m:76047**
Rogers, M. M. *see* **Kassinos, S. C. et al., 2001m:76047**

Sabelfeld, K. K. (*with* Kurbanmuradov, O.) Coagulation of aerosol particles in intermittent turbulent flows. (English summary) **2001j:76063**
Sancho, P. (*with* Llebot, J. E.; Fort, Joaquim) Information-statistical extended thermodynamics and turbulent-induced heat flux inhibition. (English summary) **2001k:76058**
Schekochihin, Alexander A. *see* **Boldyrev, Stanislav A., 2001h:76070**
Schmiegel, J. *see* **Jouault, B. et al., (2001j:00031)**
Shibata, Hiroshi[3] Fluctuation of mean Lyapunov exponent for turbulence. (English summary)
Shivamoggi, Bhimsen K. Compressible axisymmetric turbulence. (English summary) **2001c:76067**
Shraiman, Boris I. *see* **Chertkov, Michael et al., 2001j:76061**
Sire, Clément *see* **Chavanis, Pierre-Henri, 2001f:76054**
Tabeling, Patrick *see* **Tchéou, J. M. et al., 2001a:76088** *and* **Jullien, Marie-Caroline et al., (2001h:76004)**
Tchéou, J. M. (*with* Brachet, Marc-Etienne; Belin, F.; Tabeling, Patrick; Willaime, H.) Multifractal asymptotic modeling of the probability density function of velocity increments in turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76088**
Toschi, F. *see* **Biferale, L. et al., 2001a:76086**
Turkington, Bruce *see* **Boucher, Christopher et al., 2001a:76087** *and* **Jordan, Richard et al., 2001c:76065**
Ulitsky, Mark (*with* Collins, Lance R.) On constructing realizable, conservative mixed scalar equations using the eddy-damped quasi-normal Markovian theory. (English summary) **2001a:76089**
Valiño, Luis *see* **Martín Yague, Jesús et al.**
Vassilicos, J. C. *see* **Queiros-Conde, D., 2001k:76057**
Vergni, D. *see* **Vulpiani, A. et al., 2001m:76049**
Vulpiani, A. (*with* Biferale, L.; Boffetta, G.; Celani, A.; Cencini, M.; Vergni, D.) The exit-time approach for Lagrangian and Eulerian turbulence. (English summary) **2001m:76049**
Wang, Lian-Ping (*with* Wexler, Anthony S.; Zhou, Yong) Statistical mechanical description and modelling of turbulent collision of inertial particles. (English summary) **2001e:76073**
Wexler, Anthony S. *see* **Wang, Lian-Ping et al., 2001e:76073**
Willaime, H. *see* **Tchéou, J. M. et al., 2001a:76088**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. *see* **Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich, 2001h:76073**
Zhou, Yong *see* **Wang, Lian-Ping et al., 2001e:76073**
Zirbel, Craig L. *see* **Jordan, Richard et al., 2001c:76065**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F55

Abel, M. (*with* Biferale, L.; Cencini, M.; Falcioni, Massimo; Vergni, D.; Vulpiani, A.) Exit-times and ϵ-entropy for dynamical systems, stochastic processes, and turbulence. (English summary) **2001h:37010**
Bakhtin, Yu. Yu. A functional central limit theorem for transformed solutions of the multidimensional Burgers equation with random initial data. (Russian)
Battogtokh, Dorjsuren *see* **Kuramoto, Yoshiki et al., 2001k:82101**
Beghin, Luisa (*with* Knopova, Viktoria P.; Leonenko, Nikolai N.; Orsingher, Enzo) Gaussian limiting behavior of the rescaled solution to the linear Korteweg-de Vries equation with random initial conditions. (English summary) **2001c:35209**
Biferale, L. *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Cencini, M. *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Chavanis, Pierre-Henri Quasilinear theory of the 2D Euler equation. (English summary) **2001a:76041**
Da Prato, Giuseppe (*with* Debussche, Arnaud) Dynamic programming for the stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:49043**
Debussche, Arnaud *see* **Da Prato, Giuseppe, 2001d:49043**
Delgado, Jordi (*with* Solé, Ricard V.) Characterizing turbulence in globally coupled maps with stochastic finite automata. (English summary) **2001f:37018**
Eyink, Gregory L. Fluctuation-response relations for multitime correlations. (English summary) **2001h:82069**
Falcioni, Massimo *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37019**
Grote, Marcus J. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) Crude closure for flow with topography through large-scale statistical theory. (English summary) **2001a:86002**
Knopova, Viktoria P. *see* **Beghin, Luisa et al., 2001c:35209**
Koshel', K. V. *see* **Kozlov, V. F., 2001f:76051**
Kozlov, V. F. (*with* Koshel', K. V.) A model of chaotic transport in the barotropic background flow. (Russian) **2001f:76051**
Kuramoto, Yoshiki (*with* Nakao, Hiroya; Battogtokh, Dorjsuren) Multi-scaled turbulence in large populations of oscillators in a diffusive medium. (English summary) **2001k:82101**
Leonenko, Nikolai N. *see* **Beghin, Luisa et al., 2001c:35209**
Lesieur, Marcel (*with* Ossia, Sepand) 3D isotropic turbulence at very high Reynolds numbers: EDQNM study. (English summary) **2001d:76065**
L'vov, Victor S. (*with* Pierotti, Daniela; Pomyalov, Anna; Procaccia, Itamar) Anomalous scaling from controlled closure in a shell model of turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76079**
Majda, Andrew J. Real world turbulence and modern applied mathematics. **2001g:76031**
— *see also* **Grote, Marcus J., 2001a:86002**
Nakao, Hiroya *see* **Kuramoto, Yoshiki et al., 2001k:82101**
Orsingher, Enzo *see* **Beghin, Luisa et al., 2001c:35209**
Ossia, Sepand *see* **Lesieur, Marcel, 2001d:76065**
Pierotti, Daniela *see* **L'vov, Victor S. et al., 2001a:76079**
Pomyalov, Anna *see* **L'vov, Victor S. et al., 2001a:76079**
Procaccia, Itamar *see* **L'vov, Victor S. et al., 2001a:76079**
Solé, Ricard V. *see* **Delgado, Jordi, 2001f:37018**
Vergni, D. *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Vulpiani, A. *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Wiese, Kay Jörg The passive polymer problem. (English summary) **2001j:82078**

76F60 k-ε modeling

Gómez Mármol, Macarena (*with* Ortegón Gallego, Francisco) Existence of solution to nonlinear elliptic systems arising in turbulence modelling. (English summary) **2001c:76068**
Hanjalić, Kemal (*with* Kenjereš, Saša) Reorganization of turbulence structure in magnetic Rayleigh-Bénard convection: a T-RANS study. (English summary)
Kenjereš, Saša *see* **Hanjalić, Kemal**
Lee, Sang-Joon (*with* Lim, Hee-Chang) A numerical study on flow around a triangular prism located behind a porous fence. (English summary) **2001m:76050**
Lim, Hee-Chang *see* **Lee, Sang-Joon, 2001m:76050**
Ortegón Gallego, Francisco *see* **Gómez Mármol, Macarena, 2001c:76068**
Schäfer, Michael Accuracy and efficiency of flow computations with turbulence models of κ-ϵ type. (English summary)

76F65 Direct numerical and large eddy simulation of turbulence

Belotserkovskiĭ, Oleg Mikhaĭlovich Numerical experiment in turbulence: from order to chaos. (English summary) **2001i:76064b**
— ★ Численный эксперимент в турбулентности: от порядка к хаосу. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Numerical experiment in turbulence: from order to chaos] **2001i:76064a**
Chan, Daniel C. *see* **Voelkl, Tobias et al., 2001a:76090**
Couaillier, V. Turbulent compressible flow computations: numerical aspects of RANS solution and applications. (English summary) **2001j:76064**
Delcayre, Franck *see* **Dubief, Yves, 2001j:76065**
Derickson, Russell G. (*with* Pielke, Roger A., Sr.) A preliminary study of the Burgers equation with symbolic computation. (English summary) **2001c:76069**
Dubief, Yves (*with* Delcayre, Franck) On coherent-vortex identification in turbulence. (English summary) **2001j:76065**
Ducros, Frédéric *see* **Weber, Carlos**
Fedorovich, Evgeni (*with* Thäter, Johannes) Vertical transport of heat and momentum across a sheared density interface at the top of a horizontally evolving convective boundary layer. (English summary)
Freund, Jonathan B. (*with* Lele, Sanjiva K.; Moin, Parviz) Compressibility effects in a turbulent annular mixing layer. I. Turbulence and growth rate. (English summary) **2001j:76066a**
— (*with* Moin, Parviz; Lele, Sanjiva K.) Compressibility effects in a turbulent annular mixing layer. II. Mixing of a passive scalar. (English summary) **2001j:76066b**
Galdi, Giovanni Paolo (*with* Layton, William J.) Approximation of the larger eddies in fluid motions. II. A model for space-filtered flow. (English summary) **2001h:76074**
Germano, Massimo Fundamentals of large eddy simulation. (English summary) **2001k:76059**
Härtel, Carlos Turbulent flows: direct numerical simulation and large-eddy simulation. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Iliescu, T. (*with* Layton, William J.) Approximating the larger eddies in fluid motion. III. The Boussinesq model for turbulent fluctuations. (English summary) **2001h:76075**
Karamanos, G.-S. (*with* Karniadakis, G. E.) A spectral vanishing viscosity method for large-eddy simulations. (English summary) **2001d:76069**
Karniadakis, G. E. *see* **Karamanos, G.-S., 2001d:76069**
Kida, Shigeo Computational analysis of turbulence—description by low-pressure vortices. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Knight, Doyle D. *see* **Okong'o, Nora et al.**
Krause, Egon *see* **Meinke, M., 2001k:76060**
Lamballais, Eric *see* **Silvestrini, Jorge H. et al.**
Layton, William J. Approximating the larger eddies in fluid motion. V. Kinetic energy balance of scale similarity models. (English summary) **2001h:76076**
— *see also* **Galdi, Giovanni Paolo, 2001h:76074** *and* **Iliescu, T., 2001h:76075**
Lele, Sanjiva K. *see* **Freund, Jonathan B. et al., 2001j:76066a** *and* **2001j:76066b**
Lesieur, Marcel *see* **Ossia, Sepand, 2001h:76077** *and* **Silvestrini, Jorge H. et al.**
Meinke, M. (*with* Krause, Egon) Application of LES to jets and internal turbulent flows. (English summary) **2001k:76060**
Meneveau, Charles *see* **Porté-Agel, Fernando et al., 2001e:76074**
Métais, Olivier *see* **Padilla Barbosa, Judith**
Moffatt, H. K. Vortex structures in turbulent flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Moin, Parviz Numerical issues in large eddy simulation of complex turbulent flows and application to aeroacoustics. (English summary) **2001i:76065**
— *see also* **Freund, Jonathan B. et al., 2001j:76066a** *and* **2001j:76066b**
Okong'o, Nora (*with* Knight, Doyle D.; Zhou, Gang) Large eddy simulations using an unstructured grid compressible Navier-Stokes algorithm. (English summary)
Orellano, Alexander (*with* Wengle, Hans) POD analysis of coherent structures in forced turbulent flow over a fence. (English summary)
Ossia, Sepand (*with* Lesieur, Marcel) Energy backscatter in large-eddy simulations of three-dimensional incompressible isotropic turbulence. (English summary) **2001h:76077**
Padilla Barbosa, Judith (*with* Métais, Olivier) Large-eddy simulations of deep-ocean convection: analysis of the vorticity dynamics. (English summary)
Parlange, Marc B. *see* **Porté-Agel, Fernando et al., 2001e:76074**
Pielke, Roger A., Sr. *see* **Derickson, Russell G., 2001c:76069**
Porté-Agel, Fernando (*with* Meneveau, Charles; Parlange, Marc B.) A scale-dependent dynamic model for large-eddy simulation: application to a neutral atmospheric boundary layer. (English summary) **2001e:76074**
Pullin, D. I. A vortex-based model for the subgrid flux of a passive scalar. (English summary) **2001d:76070**
— *see also* **Voelkl, Tobias et al., 2001a:76090**
Sawford, B. L. (*with* Yeung, P. K.) Eulerian acceleration statistics as a discriminator between Lagrangian stochastic models in uniform shear flow. (English summary)
Silvestrini, Jorge H. (*with* Lamballais, Eric; Lesieur, Marcel) Streamwise vortices in free and wall shear flows by DNS and LES. (English summary)
Thäter, Johannes *see* **Fedorovich, Evgeni**
Voelkl, Tobias (*with* Pullin, D. I.; Chan, Daniel C.) A physical-space version of the

stretched-vortex subgrid-stress model for large-eddy simulation. (English summary) **2001a:76090**

Weber, Carlos (*with* Ducros, Frédéric) Large eddy and Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes simulations of turbulent flow over an airfoil. (English summary)

Wengle, Hans *see* **Orellano, Alexander**

Yeung, P. K. *see* **Sawford, B. L.**

Zhou, Gang *see* **Okong'o, Nora et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 76F65

Abu-Hijleh, Bassam A/K Incompressible turbulent reattaching shear layer flow over a backward facing step with orthotropic porous floor segments. (English summary) **2001j:76058**

Andersson, Paul (*with* Brandt, Luca; Bottaro, Alessandro; Henningson, Dan S.) On the breakdown of boundary layer streaks. (English summary) **2001m:76044**

Beninati, M. L. *see* **Marshall, J. S., 2001d:76072**

Bottaro, Alessandro *see* **Andersson, Paul et al., 2001m:76044**

Brandt, Luca *see* **Andersson, Paul et al., 2001m:76044**

Carrière, Philippe *see* **Toussaint, Valérie et al., 2001f:76052**

Colin, Olivier (*with* Rudgyard, Michael) Development of high-order Taylor-Galerkin schemes for LES. (English summary) **2001c:76078**

Daoudi, Khalid A new approach for multifractal analysis of turbulence signals. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00019**)

Friedrich, Rainer *see* **Lechner, Richard et al.**

Gallerano, F. (*with* Napoli, E.) Balance equation of the generalised sub-grid scale (SGS) turbulent kinetic energy in a new tensorial dynamic mixed SGS model. (English summary)

Garnier, Elodie *see* **Lesieur, Marcel et al., 2001d:86016**

Gence, Jean-Noël *see* **Toussaint, Valérie et al., 2001f:76052**

Glimm, James (*with* Sharp, David H.) Stochastic methods for the prediction of complex multiscale phenomena. (English summary) **2001d:76067**

Henningson, Dan S. *see* **Andersson, Paul et al., 2001m:76044**

Hirai, Sh. *see* **Takagi, Toshimi**

Hylin, E. C. (*with* McDonough, James) Chaotic small-scale velocity fields as prospective models for unresolved turbulence in an additive decomposition of the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:76045**

Kassinos, S. C. (*with* Reynolds, W. C.; Rogers, M. M.) One-point turbulence structure tensors. (English summary) **2001m:76047**

Lechner, Richard (*with* Sesterhenn, Jörn; Friedrich, Rainer) Turbulent supersonic channel flow. (English summary)

Lesieur, Marcel (*with* Métais, Olivier; Garnier, Elodie) Baroclinic instability and severe storms. (English summary) **2001d:86016**

Marshall, J. S. (*with* Beninati, M. L.) Turbulence evolution in vortex-dominated flows. (English summary) **2001d:76072**

McDonough, James *see* **Hylin, E. C., 2001m:76045**

Métais, Olivier *see* **Lesieur, Marcel et al., 2001d:86016**

Napoli, E. *see* **Gallerano, F.**

Peters, Norbert ★ Turbulent combustion. **2001j:80007**

Peyret, Roger Introduction to high-order approximation methods for computational fluid dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:76072**

Reynolds, W. C. *see* **Kassinos, S. C. et al., 2001m:76047**

Rogers, M. M. *see* **Kassinos, S. C. et al., 2001m:76047**

Rudgyard, Michael *see* **Colin, Olivier, 2001c:76078**

Scott, Julian *see* **Toussaint, Valérie et al., 2001f:76052**

Sesterhenn, Jörn *see* **Lechner, Richard et al.**

Sharp, David H. *see* **Glimm, James, 2001d:76067**

Takagi, Toshimi (*with* Hirai, Sh.) Turbulent transport of momentum and scalars in swirling flows with and without combustion. (English summary)

Toussaint, Valérie (*with* Carrière, Philippe; Scott, Julian; Gence, Jean-Noël) Spectral decay of a passive scalar in chaotic mixing. (English summary) **2001f:76052**

76F70 Control of turbulent flows

Babenko, B. B. (*with* Voropaev, G. A.) Control of coherent structures of a boundary layer. (English summary) **2001e:76075**

Voropaev, G. A. *see* **Babenko, B. B., 2001e:76075**

76F99 None of the above, but in this section

Antonov, N. V. "Toy" models of turbulent convection and the hypothesis of locally isotropic turbulence. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76078**

Antonsen, Thomas M., Jr. *see* **Yuan, Guo-Cheng et al., 2001b:76048**

Bardos, Claude (*with* Ghidaglia, Jean-Michel; Kamvissis, Spyridon) Weak convergence and deterministic approach to turbulent diffusion. (English summary) **2001e:76076**

Bec, J. (*with* Frisch, U.; Khanin, K.) Kicked Burgers turbulence. (English summary) **2001d:76071**

Beninati, M. L. *see* **Marshall, J. S., 2001d:76072**

Cerutti, Stefano (*with* Meneveau, Charles; Knio, Omar M.) Spectral and hyper eddy viscosity in high-Reynolds-number turbulence. (English summary)

Chen, Guo Qian *see* **Rajagopal, K. R. et al.**

Dubois, Thierry (*with* Jauberteau, François; Témam, Roger) ★ Dynamic multilevel methods and the numerical simulation of turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76091**

El-Samni, O. (*with* Kasagi, N.) On turbulent flow with streamwise rotation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)

Fal'kovich, G. E. Growth of magnetic fluctuations in a turbulent flow. (*see* **2001h:76004**)

Frisch, U. *see* **Bec, J. et al., 2001d:76071** *and* **Noullez, A. et al., (2001e:76006)**

Gatski, Thomas B. Turbulent flows: model equations and solution methodology. (*see* **2001f:76001**)

Ghidaglia, Jean-Michel *see* **Bardos, Claude et al., 2001e:76076**

Grebenëv, V. N. On a problem of the dynamics of a far plane turbulent wake. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76033**

Grebogi, Celso *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**

Guegan, Marie-Christine *see* **van de Water, Willem et al., (2001h:76004)**

Gurbatov, S. N. (*with* Troussov, A. V.) The decay of multiscale signals—a deterministic model of Burgers turbulence. (English summary) **2001e:76077**

Guzdar, Parvez N. *see* **Yuan, Guo-Cheng et al., 2001b:76048**

Jauberteau, François *see* **Dubois, Thierry et al., 2001a:76091**

Jiménez, Javier Intermittency and cascades. (English summary) **2001a:76092**

Kadtke, J. B. *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**

Kamvissis, Spyridon *see* **Bardos, Claude et al., 2001e:76076**

Károlyi, György *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**

Kasagi, N. *see* **El-Samni, O., (2001e:76006)**

Kaspersen, Jon Harald (*with* Krogstad, Per-Åge) Wavelet-based method for burst detection. (English summary)

Khanin, K. *see* **Bec, J. et al., 2001d:76071**

Kholmyansky, Michael (*with* Tsinober, Arkady) On the origins of intermittency in real turbulent flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76004**)

Knio, Omar M. *see* **Cerutti, Stefano et al.**

Kovalyov, S. Phase space structure and anomalous diffusion in a rotational fluid experiment. (English summary) **2001c:76070**

Krogstad, Per-Åge *see* **Kaspersen, Jon Harald**

Labourasse, E. *see* **Sagaut, P. et al.**

Laval, J.-P. *see* **Nazarenko, S., 2001d:76073**

Le Bellac, Michel An introduction to Zakharov theory of weak turbulence. (English summary) **2001i:76066**

Lempert, W. *see* **Noullez, A. et al., (2001e:76006)**

Lewalle, Jacques A filtering and wavelet formulation for incompressible turbulence. (English summary)

Marshall, J. S. (*with* Beninati, M. L.) Turbulence evolution in vortex-dominated flows. (English summary) **2001d:76072**

Matsumoto, Takeshi *see* **Toh, Sadayoshi, (2001e:76006)**

Meneveau, Charles *see* **Cerutti, Stefano et al.**

Miles, R. B. *see* **Noullez, A. et al., (2001e:76006)**

Nam, Keeyeol *see* **Yuan, Guo-Cheng et al., 2001b:76048**

Nazarenko, S. (*with* Laval, J.-P.) Non-local two-dimensional turbulence and Batchelor's regime for passive scalars. (English summary) **2001d:76073**

Noullez, A. (*with* Wallace, G.; Lempert, W.; Miles, R. B.; Frisch, U.) Transverse structure in turbulent flow using the relief technique. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)

Ott, Edward *see* **Yuan, Guo-Cheng et al., 2001b:76048**

Péntek, Áron *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**

Quéméré, P. *see* **Sagaut, P. et al.**

Rajagopal, K. R. (*with* Tao, Luoyi; Chen, Guo Qian) APDF formulation on turbulence modeling of single-point closure. (English summary)

Sagaut, P. (*with* Labourasse, E.; Quéméré, P.; Terracol, M.) Multiscale approaches to unsteady simulation of turbulent flows. (English summary)

Scheuring, István *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**

Staicu, Adrian *see* **van de Water, Willem et al., (2001h:76004)**

Tao, Luoyi *see* **Rajagopal, K. R. et al.**

Tél, Tamás (*with* Károlyi, György; Péntek, Áron; Scheuring, István; Toroczkai, Zoltán; Grebogi, Celso; Kadtke, J. B.) Chaotic advection, diffusion, and reactions in open flows. (English summary) **2001b:76047**

Témam, Roger *see* **Dubois, Thierry et al., 2001a:76091**

Terracol, M. *see* **Sagaut, P. et al.**

Toh, Sadayoshi (*with* Matsumoto, Takeshi) Dynamics of the fine-scale structure of 2-dimensional autoconvective turbulence. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)

Toroczkai, Zoltán *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**

Troussov, A. V. *see* **Gurbatov, S. N., 2001e:76077**

Tsinober, Arkady *see* **Kholmyansky, Michael, (2001h:76004)**

Wallace, G. *see* **Noullez, A. et al., (2001e:76006)**

van de Water, Willem (*with* Staicu, Adrian; Guegan, Marie-Christine) Capturing turbulent intermittency. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76004**)

Yuan, Guo-Cheng (*with* Nam, Keeyeol; Antonsen, Thomas M., Jr.; Ott, Edward; Guzdar, Parvez N.) Power spectrum of passive scalars in two dimensional chaotic flows. (English summary) **2001b:76048**

Zohar, Yitshak Investigation of fine-scale turbulence in shear flows using the PVC technique. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:76003**)

Items with secondary classifications in 76F99

Aslan, A. Rüstem *see* **Gülçat, Ülgen et al., 2001k:76067**

Bardos, Claude From molecules to turbulence—an overview of multiscale analysis in fluid dynamics. **2001j:76001**

Bertoin, Jean Structure of shocks in Burgers turbulence with stable noise initial data. (English summary) **2001j:60118**

Biskamp, Dieter (*with* Müller, Wolf-Christian) Scaling properties of three-dimensional isotropic magnetohydrodynamic turbulence. (English summary) **2001i:76100**

Blackburn, Hugh M. *see* **McIver, D. M. et al., (2001i:65004)**

Boffetta, G. (*with* Celani, A.; Cencini, M.; Lacorata, G.; Vulpiani, A.) Nonasymptotic properties of transport and mixing. (English summary) **2001c:76064**

Bonfiglioli, Aldo Fluctuation splitting schemes for the compressible and incompressible Euler and Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:76071**

Boratav, O. N. *see* **Zhong, R. et al., 2001c:80006**

Bourlioux, A. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) An elementary model for the validation of flamelet approximations in non-premixed turbulent combustion. (English summary) **2001c:80005**

Brun, G. (*with* Hérard, Jean-Marc; Jeandel, D.; Uhlmann, M.) An approximate Roe-type Riemann solver for a class of realizable second order closures. (English summary) **2001e:76093**

Bruneau, Charles-Henri Boundary conditions on artificial frontiers for incompressible and compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English and French summaries) **2001b:76025**

Caughey, D. A. *see* **Jenny, P. et al., 2001m:76072**

Celani, A. *see* **Boffetta, G. et al., 2001c:76064**

Cencini, M. *see* **Boffetta, G. et al., 2001c:76064**

Chernykh, G. G. (*with* Demenkov, A. G.; Kostomakha, V. A.) Numerical modelling of a swirling turbulent wake behind a self-propelled body. (English summary) **2001m:76037**
Cvitanović, Predrag Chaotic field theory: a sketch. (English summary) **2001m:81185**
Dalal, D. C. *see* **Mazumder, B. S.**
(Debnath, Lokenath) *see* **Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence, 2001d:76003**
Demenkov, A. G. *see* **Chernykh, G. G. et al., 2001m:76037**
Elghobashi, S. E. *see* **Zhong, R. et al., 2001c:80006**
Garnier, Elodie *see* **Sagaut, P. et al.**
Ghosal, Sandip (*with* Vervisch, Luc) Theoretical and numerical study of a symmetrical triple flame using the parabolic flame path approximation. (English summary) **2001e:80004**
Gülçat, Ülgen (*with* Misirlioğlu, Aydin; Aslan, A. Rüstem) 3-D viscous flow solutions over bodies in relative motion. (English summary) **2001k:76067**
Guo, Y. *see* **Hsu, A. T. et al., 2001m:76011**
He, G. *see* **Hsu, A. T. et al., 2001m:76011**
Hérard, Jean-Marc *see* **Brun, G. et al., 2001e:76093**
Hriberšek, M. *see* **Škerget, L., (2001e:76002)**
Hsu, A. T. (*with* He, G.; Guo, Y.) Unsteady simulation of a jet-in-crossflow. (English summary) **2001m:76011**
Ishihara, Norio (*with* Kida, Shigeo) Interaction of vortices and magnetic fields within a rotating spherical shell. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Jeandel, D. *see* **Brun, G. et al., 2001e:76093**
Jenny, P. (*with* Pope, S. B.; Muradoglu, M.; Caughey, D. A.) A hybrid algorithm for the joint PDF equation of turbulent reactive flows. (English summary) **2001m:76072**
Kida, Shigeo *see* **Ishihara, Norio, (2001e:76006)**
Klein, Rupert *see* **Knio, Omar M., 2001d:76090**
Kliakhandler, Igor L. Inverse cascade in film flows. (English summary) **2001j:76007**
Knio, Omar M. (*with* Klein, Rupert) Improved thin-tube models for slender vortex simulations. (English summary) **2001d:76090**
Kostomakha, V. A. *see* **Chernykh, G. G. et al., 2001m:76037**
Lacorata, G. *see* **Boffetta, G. et al., 2001c:76064**
Levina, G. V. (*with* Moiseev, S. S.; Rutkevich, P. B.) Hydrodynamic alpha-effect in a convective system. (English summary) **2001e:76057**
Litvinov, V. G. General nonlocal model describing the laminar and turbulent flows of viscous and nonlinear viscous fluids and its investigation. (English summary) **2001k:76026**
Majda, Andrew J. *see* **Bourlioux, A., 2001c:80005**
Mazumder, B. S. (*with* Dalal, D. C.) Contaminant dispersion from an elevated time-dependent source. (English summary)
McIver, D. M. (*with* Blackburn, Hugh M.; Nathan, G. J.) Spectral element-Fourier methods applied to simulation of turbulent pipe flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Misirlioğlu, Aydin *see* **Gülçat, Ülgen et al., 2001k:76067**
Moiseev, S. S. *see* **Levina, G. V. et al., 2001e:76057**
Müller, Wolf-Christian *see* **Biskamp, Dieter, 2001i:76100**
Muradoglu, M. *see* **Jenny, P. et al., 2001m:76072**
Nathan, G. J. *see* **McIver, D. M. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Nikishov, V. I. *see* **Nikishov, V. V., 2001j:86005**
Nikishov, V. V. (*with* Nikishov, V. I.) Spectrum of turbulent fluctuations of the sea-water refraction index. (English summary) **2001j:86005**
Núñez Jiménez, Manuel Invariant subspaces of the periodic Navier-Stokes and magnetohydrodynamics equations: symmetries and inverse cascades. (English summary) **2001d:76028**
Peters, Norbert ★ Turbulent combustion. **2001j:80007**
Pope, S. B. *see* **Jenny, P. et al., 2001m:76072**
(Riahi, D. N.) *see* **Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence, 2001d:76003**
Rutkevich, P. B. *see* **Levina, G. V. et al., 2001e:76057**
Sagaut, P. (*with* Garnier, Elodie; Terracol, M.) A general algebraic formulation for multi-parameter dynamic subgrid-scale modeling. (English summary)
Škerget, L. (*with* Hriberšek, M.) BEM for turbulent fluid flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Terracol, M. *see* **Sagaut, P. et al.**
Uchaikin, Vladimir V. On the theory of the anomalous diffusion of particles with finite free-motion velocity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82066**
Uhlmann, M. *see* **Brun, G. et al., 2001e:76093**
Vervisch, Luc *see* **Ghosal, Sandip, 2001e:80004**
Vitanov, Nikolay K. Upper bounds on convective heat transport in a rotating fluid layer of infinite Prandtl number: case of intermediate Taylor numbers. (English summary) **2001f:76069**
Vulpiani, A. *see* **Boffetta, G. et al., 2001c:76064**
Zhong, R. (*with* Elghobashi, S. E.; Boratav, O. N.) Surface topology of a buoyant turbulent nonpremixed flame. (English summary) **2001c:80006**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence ★ Nonlinear instability, chaos and turbulence. Vol. II. **2001d:76003**

76G25 General aerodynamics and subsonic flows

Alferov, S. A. *see* **Shifrin, È. G., 2001c:76071**
Avkhadiev, F. G. (*with* Elizarov, A. M.) Bilateral estimates of the critical Mach number for some classes of carrying wing profiles. (English summary)
Barakos, George N. (*with* Drikakis, Dimitris) Unsteady separated flows over manoeuvring lifting surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:76061**
Burggraf, Odus R. *see* **Radcliff, Thomas D. et al., 2001m:76054**
Conlisk, A. T. *see* **Radcliff, Thomas D. et al., 2001m:76054**
Destuynder, Philippe (*with* Gout-D'Hénin, Emmanuelle) Sur l'existence et l'unicité de solutions de modèles linéaires en aéroacoustique. (English and French summaries) [Existence and uniqueness of solutions for aeroacoustic linear models] **2001m:76051**
Dhanak, Manhar R. *see* **Duck, Peter W. et al., 2001m:76053**
Dragoş, Lazăr ★ Metode matematice în aerodinamică. (Romanian) [Mathematical methods in aerodynamics] **2001m:76052**
Drikakis, Dimitris *see* **Barakos, George N., 2001k:76061**
Duck, Peter W. (*with* Stow, Simon R.; Dhanak, Manhar R.) Boundary-layer flow along a ridge: alternatives to the Falkner-Skan solutions. (English summary) **2001m:76053**
Elizarov, A. M. *see* **Avkhadiev, F. G.**
Fabre, David (*with* Jacquin, Laurent) Stability of a four-vortex aircraft wake model. (English summary) **2001k:76062**
Fedorchenko, A. T. New theoretical and computational approaches in the simulation of unsteady subsonic flows. (English summary)
Gajjar, J. S. B. (*with* Türkyilmazoğlu, M.) On the absolute instability of the triple-deck flow over humps and near wedged trailing edges. (English summary) **2001k:76063**
Gout-D'Hénin, Emmanuelle *see* **Destuynder, Philippe, 2001m:76051**
Jacquin, Laurent *see* **Fabre, David, 2001k:76062**
Jameson, Antony (*with* Martinelli, Luigi) Aerodynamic shape optimization techniques based on control theory. (English summary) **2001j:76067**
Kiselev, O. M. *see* **Zigangareeva, L. M., 2001e:76079**
Kobrin, A. I. (*with* Okunev, Yu. M.; Sadovnichiĭ, V. A.) Mathematical modeling of a three-dimensional problem of external ballistics of a dynamically symmetric body with high lifting properties. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:76079**
Lupu, Mircea (*with* Scheiber, Ernest) Optimal design in fluid jets aerodynamics in case of an inverse problem through analytical and numerical methods. (English summary) **2001g:76034**
Maikapar, G. I. Reduction of the induced drag of a supersonic wing. (Russian. Russian summary)
Martinelli, Luigi *see* **Jameson, Antony, 2001j:76067**
Okunev, Yu. M. *see* **Kobrin, A. I. et al., 2001h:76079**
Radcliff, Thomas D. (*with* Burggraf, Odus R.; Conlisk, A. T.) On the three-dimensional interaction of a rotor-tip vortex with a cylindrical surface. (English summary) **2001m:76054**
Rozhdestvenskiĭ, K. V. ★ Aerodynamics of a lifting system in extreme ground effect. (English summary) **2001e:76078**
Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. *see* **Kobrin, A. I. et al., 2001h:76079**
Scheiber, Ernest *see* **Lupu, Mircea, 2001g:76034**
Shifrin, È. G. (*with* Alferov, S. A.) A high-subsonic subcritical lifting airfoil. (Russian) **2001c:76071**
Shubov, Marianna A. Asymptotic analysis of aircraft wing model in subsonic airflow. (English summary) **2001m:76055**
Stow, Simon R. *see* **Duck, Peter W. et al., 2001m:76053**
Türkyilmazoğlu, M. *see* **Gajjar, J. S. B., 2001k:76063**
Yakunina, G. E. On the construction of optimal three-dimensional shapes in the framework of a local interaction model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:76074**
Zigangareeva, L. M. (*with* Kiselev, O. M.) Structure of the long-range fields of plane symmetrical subsonic flows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76079**

Items with secondary classifications in 76G25

Balakrishnan, A. V. Semigroup theory in aeroelasticity. (English summary) **2001i:76086**
Belotserkovskiĭ, S. M. (*with* Nisht, M. I.; Kotovskiĭ, V. N.; Fedorov, R. M.) ★ Трехмерное отрывное обтекание тел произвольной формы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Three-dimensional separated flow around bodies of arbitrary shape] **2001m:76067**
Bowles, R. G. A. (*with* Smith, Frank T.) Interactive flow past multiple blades and wakes. (English summary) **2001b:76031**
Cercignani, Carlo The Boltzmann equation and high altitude aerodynamics. **2001i:76087**
Chapman, C. J. ★ High speed flow. (English summary) **2001k:76001**
Cheremisin, F. G. *see* **Popov, S. P., 2001m:76077**
Dorodnitsyn, L. V. Acoustics in viscous subsonic flow models with nonreflecting boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001i:76088**
Drazin, Philip G. *see* **Shtern, Vladimir, 2001m:76018**
Ducros, Frédéric *see* **Weber, Carlos**
Farwig, Reinhard Die (un-)berechenbare Angst des Mathematikers vor dem Fliegen. (German summary) [The mathematician's (un-)predictable fear of flying] **2001k:76003**
Fedorov, R. M. *see* **Belotserkovskiĭ, S. M. et al., 2001m:76067**
Grasso, Francesco (*with* Paoli, R.) Stability of shock wave reflections in nonequilibrium steady flows and hysteresis. (English summary) **2001i:76070**
Kiselev, O. M. *see* **Zigangareeva, L. M., 2001b:76076**
Korolëv, G. L. A direct method for constructing periodic boundary-layer solutions. (English summary) **2001k:76036**
Kotovskiĭ, V. N. *see* **Belotserkovskiĭ, S. M. et al., 2001m:76067**
Lupu, Mircea Optimization method for some airfoils in the case of inverse problems in jet aerodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00031**)
Maksimov, F. A. *see* **Shevelev, Yu. D., (2001d:00013)**
Nasyrov, S. R. On the M. A. Lavrent'ev extremal problem of the lifting power of an airfoil with small curvature. (Russian)
Nisht, M. I. *see* **Belotserkovskiĭ, S. M. et al., 2001m:76067**
Pahlke, Klausdieter ★ Berechnung von Strömungsfeldern um Hubschrauberrotoren im Vorwärtsflug durch die Lösung der Euler-Gleichungen. (German. English and German summaries) [Computation of flow fields around helicopter rotors in forward flight based on the solution of the Euler equations] **2001h:76090**
Paoli, R. *see* **Grasso, Francesco, 2001i:76070**
Popov, S. P. (*with* Cheremisin, F. G.) An example of the simultaneous numerical solution of the Boltzmann and the Navier-Stokes equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76077**
Sergeev, V. S. On the stability of the equilibrium of an airfoil in an unsteady flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:74039**
Shekhovtsov, A. V. A nonlinear mathematical model of the functioning of a dolphin's tail fin. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76137**
Shevelev, Yu. D. (*with* Maksimov, F. A.) Numerical modeling of a flow around a triangular wing with sharp edges. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)
Shtern, Vladimir (*with* Drazin, Philip G.) Instability of a free swirling jet driven by a half-line vortex. (English summary) **2001m:76018**

Smith, Frank T. On physical mechanisms in two- and three-dimensional separations. (English summary) **2001k:76039**
— *see also* **Bowles, R. G. A., 2001b:76031**
Tabata, Masahisa A new computational method for drag and lift coefficients. (English summary)
Weber, Carlos (*with* Ducros, Frédéric) Large eddy and Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes simulations of turbulent flow over an airfoil. (English summary)
Yaroshevskiĭ, V. A. On the investigations of N. E. Zhukovsky devoted to flight dynamics. (*see* **2001c:76004**)
(Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.) *see* **Yaroshevskiĭ, V. A., (2001c:76004)**
Zigangareeva, L. M. (*with* Kiselev, O. M.) On the outflow of a gas jet from a conical nozzle. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76076**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Anniversary:
Founding of the Russian Aviation Science Center (TsAGI) ★ Russian Aviation Science Center special 80th anniversary issue. **2001c:76004**
Special Issue:
Russian Aviation Science Center 80th anniversary ★ Russian Aviation Science Center special 80th anniversary issue. **2001c:76004**

76H05 Transonic flows

Čanić, Sunčica (*with* Keyfitz, Barbara Lee; Lieberman, Gary M.) A proof of existence of perturbed steady transonic shocks via a free boundary problem. (English summary) **2001m:76056**
Chakrabartty, S. K. *see* **Ghosh, Sharmistha et al.**
Coclici, Cristian A. (*with* Wendland, Wolfgang L.) On the treatment of the Kutta-Joukowski condition in transonic flow computations. (English summary) **2001b:76049**
Dinkler, Dieter *see* **Grohmann, Boris A. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Ghosh, Sharmistha (*with* Niyogi, Pradip; Chakrabartty, S. K.) Numerical study of transonic flow past profiles using the full-potential and Euler models. (English summary)
Gittel, Hans-Peter A variational approach to transonic potential flow problems. (English summary) **2001i:76067**
Glazatov, S. N. A periodic boundary value problem for an equation of transonic gas dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76072**
Grohmann, Boris A. (*with* Kröplin, Bernd; Dinkler, Dieter) Nonlinear panel flutter phenomena in transonic flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Karamyshev, V. B. (*with* Kukartseva, O. V.) A local multigrid technique for solving problems of transonic aerodynamics. (Russian. English summary)
Keyfitz, Barbara Lee *see* **Čanić, Sunčica et al., 2001m:76056**
Kröplin, Bernd *see* **Grohmann, Boris A. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Kukartseva, O. V. *see* **Karamyshev, V. B.**
Kuz'min, A. G. Solvability of a boundary value problem for transonic flow in a nozzle. (English summary) **2001i:76068**
Li, Tong[1] Stability of a transonic profile arising from divergent detonations. (English summary) **2001i:76069**
Lieberman, Gary M. *see* **Čanić, Sunčica et al., 2001m:76056**
Niyogi, Pradip *see* **Ghosh, Sharmistha et al.**
Ruban, Anatoly I. (*with* Turkyilmaz, I.) On laminar separation at a corner point in transonic flow. (English summary) **2001k:76064**
Tomantschger, Kurt W. An integral representation of flows near the sound speed. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001e:76080**
Turkyilmaz, I. *see* **Ruban, Anatoly I., 2001k:76064**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Coclici, Cristian A., 2001b:76049**
Zhuk, V. I. On a variant of the asymptotic theory of unsteady free interaction of a boundary layer with a transonic flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76057**

Items with secondary classifications in 76H05

Alferov, S. A. *see* **Shifrin, È. G., 2001c:76071**
Barakos, George N. (*with* Drikakis, Dimitris) Unsteady separated flows over manoeuvring lifting surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:76061**
Bhutani, Om Prakash (*with* Roy-Chowdhury, L.) Applications of some recent techniques for the exact solutions of the small disturbance potential flow equation of nonequilibrium transonic gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:35274**
Dragoş, Lazăr ★ Metode matematice în aerodinamică. (Romanian) [Mathematical methods in aerodynamics] **2001m:76052**
Drikakis, Dimitris *see* **Barakos, George N., 2001k:76061**
Gear, John A. *see* **Phillips, Natalie J. T. et al., (2001d:00032); (2001i:65004)** *and* **Hung, Hing et al., (2001i:65004)**
Germain, Paul The Tricomi equation, its solutions and their applications in fluid dynamics. **2001d:35001**
Gressier, J. *see* **Moschetta, J.-M., 2001a:76102**
Hung, Hing (*with* Gear, John A.; Phillips, Natalie J. T.) Transonic flow calculations using a dimensional splitting method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
— *see also* **Phillips, Natalie J. T. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Jameson, Antony (*with* Martinelli, Luigi) Aerodynamic shape optimization techniques based on control theory. (English summary) **2001j:76067**
Lar'kin, N. A. The nonlinear boundary value problem for the equation of mixed type. **2001b:35224**
Ly, Eddie *see* **Phillips, Natalie J. T. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Martinelli, Luigi *see* **Jameson, Antony, 2001j:76067**
Meiron, D. I. (*with* Moore, Derek W.; Pullin, D. I.) On steady compressible flows with compact vorticity; the compressible Stuart vortex. (English summary) **2001e:76109**
Moore, Derek W. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al., 2001e:76109**
Moschetta, J.-M. (*with* Gressier, J.) A cure for the sonic point glitch. (English summary) **2001a:76102**
Phillips, Natalie J. T. (*with* Gear, John A.; Ly, Eddie) Type-dependent differencing schemes for transonic flow computation. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
— (*with* Gear, John A.; Hung, Hing) Numerical methods for the TSD equation in conservation law form. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
— *see also* **Hung, Hing et al., (2001i:65004)**
Pullin, D. I. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al., 2001e:76109**
Roy-Chowdhury, L. *see* **Bhutani, Om Prakash, 2001k:35274**
Shifrin, È. G. (*with* Alferov, S. A.) A high-subsonic subcritical lifting airfoil. (Russian) **2001c:76071**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. On boundary integral equations and applications. **2001e:35052**
Zhuk, V. I. Vortex disturbances in a freely interacting boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76115**

76J20 Supersonic flows

Bedarev, I. A. (*with* Fedorova, N. N.) Turbulent separated flows at various Mach numbers. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Tsimerman, V. R.) A study of a differential-difference model for a linear mixed problem of supersonic flow around a wedge [MR 94m:76068]. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001a:00020**)
Chen, Shuxing Existence of stationary supersonic flows past a pointed body. (English summary) **2001m:76058**
Fedorova, N. N. *see* **Bedarev, I. A.**
Friedrich, Rainer *see* **Lechner, Richard et al.**
Lechner, Richard (*with* Sesterhenn, Jörn; Friedrich, Rainer) Turbulent supersonic channel flow. (English summary)
Roslyakov, G. S. (*with* Sadkov, Yu. N.) Oscillation modes in supersonic flows interacting with obstacles. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00029**)
Sadkov, Yu. N. *see* **Roslyakov, G. S., (2001g:00029)**
Sesterhenn, Jörn *see* **Lechner, Richard et al.**
Shakhov, E. M. *see* **Titarev, V. A., 2001h:76080**
Titarev, V. A. (*with* Shakhov, E. M.) Supersonic flow of a rarefied gas behind the trailing edge of a smooth plate. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:76080**
Tsimerman, V. R. On the correctness of a linear nonstationary model of the flow of a supersonic gas around an infinite circular cone. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:35003**)
— *see also* **Blokhin, A. M., (2001a:00020)**

Items with secondary classifications in 76J20

Barakos, George N. (*with* Drikakis, Dimitris) Unsteady separated flows over manoeuvring lifting surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:76061**
Bautin, S. P. On the possibility of isentropic transition of an ideal gas from a homogeneous rest state to another rest state. (Russian) **2001b:76074**
Brio, Moysey *see* **Hunter, John K., 2001a:76094**
Cheremisin, F. G. *see* **Popov, S. P., 2001m:76077**
Dragoş, Lazăr ★ Metode matematice în aerodinamică. (Romanian) [Mathematical methods in aerodynamics] **2001m:76052**
Drikakis, Dimitris *see* **Barakos, George N., 2001k:76061**
Gil'manov, A. N. Application of dynamically adaptive grids to the investigation of flows with a multiscale structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76071**
Golovachëv, Yu. P. (*with* Leont'eva, N. V.) Numerical modeling of the supersonic asymmetric flow around a sharp-nosed circular cone. (Russian. Russian summary)
Hui, W. H. *see* **Loh, Ching-Yuen, 2001e:76097**
Hunter, John K. (*with* Brio, Moysey) Weak shock reflection. (English summary) **2001a:76094**
Leont'eva, N. V. *see* **Golovachëv, Yu. P.**
Loh, Ching-Yuen (*with* Hui, W. H.) A new Lagrangian method for time-dependent inviscid flow computation. (English summary) **2001e:76097**
Popov, S. P. (*with* Cheremisin, F. G.) An example of the simultaneous numerical solution of the Boltzmann and the Navier-Stokes equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76077**
Rylov, A. I. The structure of level lines and a criterion for the similarity of asymptotics in two-dimensional gas flows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:76095**
Terekhova, N. M. The effects of flow nonparallelism on the stability of Taylor-Görtler waves in supersymmetric axisymmetric jets. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76044**

76K05 Hypersonic flows

Bertolazzi, Enrico (*with* Manzini, Gianmarco) A triangle-based unstructured finite-volume method for chemically reactive hypersonic flows. (English summary) **2001k:76065**
Manzini, Gianmarco *see* **Bertolazzi, Enrico, 2001k:76065**
Olivier, Herbert A theoretical model for the shock stand-off distance in frozen and equilibrium flows. (English summary) **2001b:76050**

Items with secondary classifications in 76K05

Hornung, H. G. Features of the density field of dissociating hypersonic flows. (English summary) **2001j:85002**
Mieussens, Luc Discrete-velocity models and numerical schemes for the Boltzmann-BGK equation in plane and axisymmetric geometries. (English summary) **2001d:76109**

76L05 Shock waves and blast waves [see also 35L67]

Adachi, Takashi[1] *see* **Kobayashi, Susumu et al., 2001a:76095**
Aoki, Kazuo[2] *see* **Takata, Shigeru et al., 2001c:76073**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Shirnen, A. A.) On the stability of shock waves for some models of continuum mechanics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76081**
Brio, Moysey *see* **Hunter, John K., 2001a:76094**
Casalis, G. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**
Cercignani, Carlo *see* **Takata, Shigeru et al., 2001c:76073**
Chernyĭ, G. G. On a singularity in the non-self-similar interaction of gas dynamic discontinuities. (Russian)

Eckett, Chris A. (*with* Quirk, James J.; Shepherd, Joseph E.) The role of unsteadiness in direct initiation of gaseous detonations. (English summary) **2001h:76081**

Ganguly, Ashok (*with* Jana, Mrinal) Similarity flows behind strong shock waves in an inhomogeneous atmosphere with an exponential density distribution. (English summary)

— *see also* **Jana, Mrinal et al.**

Grasso, Francesco (*with* Pirozzoli, Sergio) Numerical simulation of shock-induced starting vortices. (English summary)

— (*with* Paoli, R.) Stability of shock wave reflections in nonequilibrium steady flows and hysteresis. (English summary) **2001i:76070**

Gressier, J. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**

Gretler, W. *see* **Hirschler, T., 2001k:76066**

Hirschler, T. (*with* Gretler, W.) On the eigenvalue problem of imploding shock waves. (English summary) **2001k:76066**

Hornung, H. G. Oblique shock reflection from an axis of symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:76093**

Hunter, John K. (*with* Brio, Moysey) Weak shock reflection. (English summary) **2001a:76094**

Jana, Mrinal (*with* Ganguly, Ashok; Nath, Onkar) Study of a strong magneto-radiative plane shock wave in an exponentially increasing medium with zero temperature gradient with the aid of radiation pressure and energy. (English summary)

— *see also* **Ganguly, Ashok**

Kobayashi, Susumu (*with* Adachi, Takashi[1]; Suzuki, Tateyuki) Non-self-similar behavior of the von Neumann reflection. (English summary) **2001a:76095**

Kraĭko, A. N. *see* **Vasil'ev, E. I., 2001c:76074**

Leutloff, D. *see* **Srivastava, Ramesh Chandra[2] et al.**

Lunev, V. V. Equation of a shock wave front. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76082**

Mendoza, S. Hydrodynamical interaction between a shock wave and a cloud. One dimensional approach. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001d:76075**

Moschetta, J.-M. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**

Nath, Onkar *see* **Jana, Mrinal et al.**

Onishi, Yoshimoto (*with* Takeshi, Ooshida; Umemura, Noriko) On a small structure in velocity field within a contact region. (English summary) **2001i:76071**

Paoli, R. *see* **Grasso, Francesco, 2001i:76070**

Pirozzoli, Sergio *see* **Grasso, Francesco**

Quirk, James J. *see* **Eckett, Chris A. et al., 2001h:76081**

Robinet, J.-Ch. (*with* Gressier, J.; Casalis, G.; Moschetta, J.-M.) Shock wave instability and the carbuncle phenomenon: same intrinsic origin? (English summary) **2001e:76083**

Rykov, Yu. G. Propagation of singularities of shock wave type in a system of equations of two-dimensional pressureless gas dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76096**

Shepherd, Joseph E. *see* **Eckett, Chris A. et al., 2001h:76081**

Shirnen, A. A. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001e:76081**

Srivastava, Radhey Shyam *see* **Srivastava, Ramesh Chandra[2] et al.**

Srivastava, Ramesh Chandra[2] (*with* Srivastava, Radhey Shyam; Leutloff, D.) Explosive driven spherical imploding shocks. (English summary)

Suzuki, Tateyuki *see* **Kobayashi, Susumu et al., 2001a:76095**

Takata, Shigeru (*with* Aoki, Kazuo[2]; Cercignani, Carlo) The velocity distribution function in an infinitely strong shock wave. (English summary) **2001c:76073**

Takeshi, Ooshida *see* **Onishi, Yoshimoto et al., 2001i:76071**

Umemura, Noriko *see* **Onishi, Yoshimoto et al., 2001i:76071**

Vasil'ev, E. I. (*with* Kraĭko, A. N.) Numerical modeling of the diffraction of weak shock waves by a wedge under von Neumann paradox conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76074**

Items with secondary classifications in 76L05

Balint, Ştefan *see* **Iordan, Victoria, 2001c:65126**

Bao, Weizhu (*with* Jin, Shi) The random projection method for hyperbolic conservation laws with stiff reaction terms. (English summary) **2001d:76091**

Bertozzi, A. L. (*with* Münch, Andreas; Shearer, Michael) Undercompressive shocks in thin film flows. (English summary) **2001e:76042**

Bhardwaj, D. (*with* Singh, T. V.; Shankar, Rama) Higher-order solver for cylindrical shock problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00018**)

Brezis, Haïm (*with* Kamin, Shoshana; Sivashinsky, G.) Initiation of subsonic detonation. (English summary) **2001h:80007**

Brio, Leon Q. Numerical testing of the stability of viscous shock waves. (English summary) **2001j:65118**

Buckley, C. L. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**

Buick, J. M. (*with* Buckley, C. L.; Greated, C. A.; Gilbert, J.) Lattice Boltzmann BGK simulation of nonlinear sound waves: the development of a shock front. (English summary) **2001b:76067**

Cai, Qing Dong *see* **Wu, Wang Yi, 2001d:76088**

Čanić, Sunčica *see* **Peters, George R., 2001h:35120**

Chapman, C. J. ★ High speed flow. (English summary) **2001k:76001**

Charakhch'yan, A. A. On algorithms for computing the decay of a discontinuity for the scheme of S. K. Godunov. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76076**

Coulouvrat, François Focusing of weak acoustic shock waves at a caustic cusp. (English summary) **2001b:76078**

Dafermos, Constantine M. ★ Hyperbolic conservation laws in continuum physics. **2001m:35212**

Degani, D. *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**

Díaz-Herrera, E. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**

Filippychev, D. S. Hybrid simulation of space plasmas: models with massless fluid representation of electrons. II. Slow and intermediate shocks. (English summary) **2001i:76102**

Fries, Christian Stability of viscous shock waves associated with non-convex modes. (English summary) **2001f:35256**

García-Colín, Leopoldo S. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**

Gendugov, V. M. On the Zel'dovich-Neumann-Döring detonation. (Russian. Russian summary)

Gilbert, J. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**

Goldshtein, A. *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**

Greated, C. A. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**

Hayes, Brian T. (*with* LeFloch, Philippe G.) Nonclassical shocks and kinetic relations: strictly hyperbolic systems. (English summary) **2001j:35194**

Hornung, H. G. Features of the density field of dissociating hypersonic flows. (English summary) **2001j:85002**

Huang, Tian-Sen *see* **Shen, Chao et al., 2001a:76065**

Inoue, Osamu (*with* Takahashi, Yasuo) Successive generation of sounds by shock-strong vortex interaction. (English summary) **2001h:76097**

Iordan, Victoria (*with* Balint, Ştefan) Numerical capturing of some hydrodynamical shocks. (English summary) **2001c:65126**

Jin, Shi *see* **Bao, Weizhu, 2001d:76091**

Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. (*with* Goldshtein, A.; Shapiro, Michael; Degani, D.) Evolution of a shock wave in a granular gas. (English summary) **2001f:76073**

Kamin, Shoshana *see* **Brezis, Haïm et al., 2001h:80007**

Kim, Ju Hong The exact solution of the generalized Riemann problem in the curved geometries. (English summary) **2001g:76048**

Kraĭko, A. N. A spherical rarefaction flow in a neighborhood of the reflection point of the "boundary" characteristic. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76113**

Krymskikh, D. A. On the formation of shock waves in a flow of charge carriers in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:78030**

LeFloch, Philippe G. An introduction to nonclassical shocks of systems of conservation laws. (English summary) **2001b:35209**

— (*with* Rohde, Christian) High-order schemes, entropy inequalities, and nonclassical shocks. (English summary) **2001e:65139**

— *see also* **Hayes, Brian T., 2001j:35194**

Liu, Jong-Jian A thermodynamic analysis of quasi-one-dimensional self-sustaining gaseous detonation waves. (English summary) **2001k:80009**

Liu, Tai-Ping ★ Hyperbolic and viscous conservation laws. (English summary) **2001h:35119**

— On shock wave theory. (English summary) **2001c:35151**

Liu, Z. X. *see* **Shen, Chao et al., 2001a:76065**

Lorenz, Jens *see* **Schroll, H. Joachim, 2001d:35130**

Mackenzie, John A. *see* **Stockie, John M. et al., 2001m:65116**

Mao, De-kang Toward front tracking based on conservation in two space dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:65102**

Markovskiĭ, S. A. (*with* Skorokhodov, S. L.) Numerical modeling of shock waves with a nonunique structure. (Russian. Russian summary)

Matsumura, Akitaka (*with* Nishihara, Kenji) Global asymptotics toward the rarefaction wave for solutions of viscous p-system with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001c:35037**

Mei, Ming Asymptotic behavior of solutions for a degenerate hyperbolic system of viscous conservation laws with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001j:35197**

Miyamoto, Isamu *see* **Sano, Yukio, 2001g:35043**

Münch, Andreas *see* **Bertozzi, A. L. et al., 2001e:76042**

Nakamura, T. *see* **Tanaka, R. et al., 2001a:76104**

Nishihara, Kenji *see* **Matsumura, Akitaka, 2001c:35037**

Ohsaki, Shuichi (*with* Yoshida, Zensho) Shock structure of Beltrami magnetic fields in plasmas. (English summary) **2001a:76148**

Olivier, Herbert A theoretical model for the shock stand-off distance in frozen and equilibrium flows. (English summary) **2001b:76050**

Ostapenko, Vladimir V. Stable shock waves in two-layer "shallow water". (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76028**

Peters, George R. (*with* Čanić, Sunčica) On the oscillatory solutions in hyperbolic conservation laws. **2001h:35120**

Prasad, Phoolan Geometrical features of a nonlinear wavefront. (English summary) **2001e:76111**

Ravindran, Renuka Two term approximation of a model equation using the new theory of shock dynamics. (English summary) **2001b:35211**

Rohde, Christian *see* **LeFloch, Philippe G., 2001e:65139**

Russell, Robert D. *see* **Stockie, John M. et al., 2001m:65116**

Sano, Yukio (*with* Miyamoto, Isamu) Generalized smooth and weak-discontinuous unsteady waves. (English summary) **2001g:35043**

Schroll, H. Joachim (*with* Lorenz, Jens) Hyperbolic systems with relaxation: symmetrizers and entropies. (English summary) **2001d:35130**

Serre, Denis *see* **Zumbrun, Kevin, 2001h:35122**

Shankar, Rama *see* **Bhardwaj, D. et al., (2001f:00018)**

Shapiro, Michael *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**

Sharpe, Gary J. The structure of planar and curved detonation waves with reversible reactions. (English summary) **2001i:80007**

Shearer, Michael *see* **Bertozzi, A. L. et al., 2001e:76042**

Shen, Chao (*with* Liu, Z. X.; Huang, Tian-Sen) Shocks associated with the Kelvin-Helmholtz-resistive instability. (English summary) **2001a:76065**

Singh, T. V. *see* **Bhardwaj, D. et al., (2001f:00018)**

Sivashinsky, G. *see* **Brezis, Haïm et al., 2001h:80007**

Skorokhodov, S. L. *see* **Markovskiĭ, S. A.**

Smoller, J. A. (*with* Temple, Blake) Shock-wave cosmology. **2001i:83007**

Sohn, Sung-Ik Analytical and numerical study of mode interactions in shock-induced interfacial instability. (English summary) **2001h:76059**

Stebnovskiĭ, S. V. Conditions for the formation of bubble suspensions under shock-wave loading of fluids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76117**

Stockie, John M. (*with* Mackenzie, John A.; Russell, Robert D.) A moving mesh method for one-dimensional hyperbolic conservation laws. (English summary) **2001m:65116**

Takahashi, Yasuo *see* **Inoue, Osamu, 2001h:76097**

Tanaka, R. (*with* Nakamura, T.; Yabe, Takashi) Constructing exactly conservative scheme in a non-conservative form. (English summary) **2001a:76104**

Temple, Blake *see* **Smoller, J. A., 2001i:83007**

Uribe, F. J. (*with* Velasco, R. M.; García-Colín, Leopoldo S.; Díaz-Herrera, E.) Shock wave profiles in the Burnett approximation. (English summary) **2001i:76082**

Velasco, R. M. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**

Villarreal, F. Colombeau's theory and shock wave solutions for systems of PDEs. (English

summary) **2001b:35056**
Wu, Wang Yi (*with* Cai, Qing Dong) A new NND difference scheme of second-order in time and space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:76088**
Yabe, Takashi *see* **Tanaka, R. et al., 2001a:76104**
Yoshida, Zensho *see* **Ohsaki, Shuichi, 2001a:76148**
Yuan, Xiang Jiang (*with* Zhou, Heng) Numerical schemes with high order of accuracy for the computation of shock waves. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Heng *see* **Yuan, Xiang Jiang**
Zumbrun, Kevin (*with* Serre, Denis) Viscous and inviscid stability of multidimensional planar shock fronts. (English summary) **2001h:35122**

Items listed otherwise than by author

CBMS-NSF Regional Conference Series in Applied Mathematics *see* **Liu, Tai-Ping, 2001h:35119**

76Mxx Basic methods in fluid mechanics [see also 65–XX]

Dervieux, Alain About the basic numerical methods. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Peyret, Roger Introduction to high-order approximation methods for computational fluid dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76072**

Items with secondary classifications in 76Mxx

Belotserkovskiĭ, Oleg Mikhaĭlovich Mathematical modeling on supercomputers (experience and tendencies). (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)
(Childs, S. J.) *see* **Errata: "The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations"**
(Galdi, Giovanni Paolo) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
(Gill, Andrew) *see* **Conference: Computational Techniques and Applications, 2001a:76003** *and* **Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97, 2001d:00032**
(Gottlieb, David) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods, 2001b:65009**
(Hesthaven, Jan S.) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods, 2001b:65009**
(Heywood, John G.) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
(Kholodov, A. S.) *see* **New results in numerical modeling: algorithms, computational experiments, results, 2001d:00013**
Lee, Ding (*with* Pierce, Allan D.; Shang, Er-Chang) Parabolic equation development in the twentieth century. (English summary) **2001k:76082**
(Marek, Ivo) *see* **Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems, 2001e:76005**
(Noye, John) *see* **Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97, 2001d:00032**
(Peyret, Roger) *see* **Handbook: Computational fluid mechanics, 2001f:76001**
Pierce, Allan D. *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001k:76082**
(Rannacher, Rolf) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
Shang, Er-Chang *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001k:76082**
Tadmor, Eitan Approximate solutions of nonlinear conservation laws. (English summary) **2001d:65100**
(Teubner, Michael) *see* **Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97, 2001d:00032**
(Turkel, Eli) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods, 2001b:65009**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Adelaide ★ Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97. **2001d:00032**
— ★ Computational Techniques and Applications Conference. **2001a:76003**
Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97 ★ Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97. **2001d:00032**
Conference:
Computational Techniques and Applications ★ Computational techniques and applications: CTAC97. **2001d:00032**
— ★ Computational Techniques and Applications Conference. **2001a:76003**
Spectral and High Order Methods ★ Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods (ICOSAHOM 1998). **2001b:65009**
Errata:
"The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations" Erratum: "The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations" [Internat. J. Numer. Methods Fluids **32** (2000), no. 8, 979–1019; MR 2000m:76088] by S. J. Childs.
Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics ★ Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics. **2001f:76004**
Handbook:
Computational fluid mechanics ★ Handbook of computational fluid mechanics. **2001f:76001**
Herzliya ★ Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods (ICOSAHOM 1998). **2001b:65009**
New results in numerical modeling: algorithms, computational experiments, results ★ Новое в численном моделировании: алгоритмы, вычислительные эксперименты, результаты. (Russian) [New results in numerical modeling: algorithms, computational experiments, results] **2001d:00013**
New solution methods and domain decomposition methods in computational mechanics ★ Keisan rikigaku no atarashii kaihō to ryōiki bunkatsuhō. [New solution methods and domain decomposition methods in computational mechanics] **2001d:00041**
Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems ★ Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems. **2001e:76005**
Proceedings:
Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods ★ Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Spectral and High Order Methods (ICOSAHOM 1998). **2001b:65009**
Proceedings: (*cont'd.*)
2001b:65009
Special Issue:
Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems ★ Numerical linear algebra methods for computational fluid flow problems. **2001e:76005**
Symposium:
New Solution Methods and Domain Decomposition Methods in Computational Mechanics ★ Keisan rikigaku no atarashii kaihō to ryōiki bunkatsuhō. [New solution methods and domain decomposition methods in computational mechanics] **2001d:00041**

76M10 Finite element methods

Achchab, B. (*with* Agouzal, Abdellatif; Baranger, Jacques; Maitre, J. F.) A posteriori error estimates in finite element methods for general Friedrichs' systems. (English summary) **2001e:76084**
Agouzal, Abdellatif *see* **Achchab, B. et al., 2001e:76084**
de Almeida, Valmor F. (*with* Derby, Jeffrey J.) Construction of solution curves for large two-dimensional problems of steady-state flows of incompressible fluids. (English summary) **2001b:76051**
Aslan, A. Rüstem *see* **Gülçat, Ülgen et al., 2001k:76067**
Baia, Margarida *see* **Sequeira, Adélia, 2001e:76089**
Banaś, K. Convergence to steady-state solutions for stabilized finite element simulations of compressible flows. (English summary) **2001c:76075**
Bao, Weizhu (*with* Xin, Wen) The artificial boundary conditions for computing the flow around a submerged body. (English summary) **2001d:76076**
— Artificial boundary conditions for incompressible Navier-Stokes equations: a well-posed result. (English summary) **2001d:76077**
Baranger, Jacques *see* **Achchab, B. et al., 2001e:76084**
Barth, Timothy J. Numerical methods for gasdynamic systems on unstructured meshes. (English summary) **2001c:76076**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Gamallo, Pablo; Santamarina, Duarte; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) Finite element methods for fluid-structure vibration problems. (English summary) **2001j:76068**
Bernardi, Christine An improved inf-sup condition for the spectral discretization of the Stokes problem in a cylinder. (English and French summaries) **2001c:76077**
Burman, E. Adaptive finite element methods for compressible two-phase flow. (English summary) **2001h:76082**
Castro, R. G. S. *see* **Ribeiro, F. L. B. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Chacón Rebollo, Tomás (*with* Domínguez Delgado, Antonio) A unified theory for the numerical analysis of mixed and stabilized finite element methods. (English summary)
— An analysis technique for stabilized finite element solution of incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001m:76059**
Chen, Zhangxin Formulations and numerical methods for the black oil model in porous media. (English summary) **2001h:76083**
Cheng, Ai Jie (*with* Wang, Gao Hong) Galerkin method for compressible flow of contamination from nuclear waste with molecular diffusion and dispersion. (English summary) **2001b:76052**
Cliffe, K. A. (*with* Graham, I. G.; Scheichl, R.; Stals, Linda) Parallel computation of flow in heterogeneous media modelled by mixed finite elements. (English summary) **2001f:76059**
Codina, Ramon *see* **Houzeaux, Guillaume** *and* **Vázquez, Mariano**
Cohen, Gary (*with* Fauqueux, Sandrine) Mixed finite elements with mass-lumping for the transient wave equation. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Colin, Olivier (*with* Rudgyard, Michael) Development of high-order Taylor-Galerkin schemes for LES. (English summary) **2001c:76078**
Coutinho, Alvaro L. G. A. *see* **Silva, Arlenes S. et al.**
Cristescu, I. A. On the approximation of the stationary Navier-Stokes equations. (English and Romanian summaries) **2001h:76084**
— Numerical algorithm for the stationary, nonhomogeneous Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:76069**
Derby, Jeffrey J. *see* **de Almeida, Valmor F., 2001b:76051**
Dham, S. *see* **Ghanem, Roger G., 2001e:76085**
Djellouli, Rabia (*with* Farhat, Charbel; Macedo, Antonini; Tezaur, Radek) Finite element solution of three-dimensional acoustic scattering problems using arbitrarily shaped convex artificial boundaries. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Farhat, Charbel; Macedo, Antonini; Tezaur, Radek) Finite element solution of two-dimensional acoustic scattering problems using arbitrarily shaped convex artificial boundaries. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Domínguez Delgado, Antonio *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás**
Dubois, François (*with* Salaün, Michel; Salmon, Stéphanie) Discrete harmonics for the Stokes problem. (English and French summaries) **2001j:76070**
Esselaoui, Driss (*with* Najib, Khalid; Ramadane, Abderrazak; Zine, Abdelmalek) Analyse numérique et approche découplée d'un problème d'écoulements de fluides non newtoniens de type Phan-Thien–Tanner: contraintes discontinues. (English and French summaries) [Numerical analysis and decoupled approach for a problem of non-Newtonian fluid flow of Phan-Thien–Tanner type: discontinuous stresses] **2001c:76079**
Ewing, Richard E. *see* **Wang, Hong[9] et al., 2001g:76037**
Farhat, Charbel *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., (2001a:76004)** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Fauqueux, Sandrine *see* **Cohen, Gary, (2001e:00021)**
Feng, Wei Bing (*with* Li, Kai Tai) Nonlinear Galerkin method for Navier-Stokes equations with stream-vorticity form. (English summary) **2001m:76060**
Fortin, André (*with* Guénette, Robert; Pierre, Roger) On the discrete EVSS method. (English summary) **2001d:76078**
Frey, Sérgio Stabilized finite element approximations for non-isothermal viscous flows. (Portuguese. English and Portuguese summaries)
Fujima, Shoichi A domain-decomposition finite-element scheme for flow problems—choice of elements. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:00041**)
Galeão, A. C. *see* **Ribeiro, F. L. B. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Gamallo, Pablo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**

Gerbeau, J.-F. A stabilized finite element method for the incompressible magnetohydrodynamic equations. (English summary) **2001j:76071**
Ghanem, Roger G. (*with* Dham, S.) Stochastic finite element analysis for multiphase flow in heterogeneous porous media. (English summary) **2001e:76085**
Givoli, Dan *see* **Patlashenko, Igor, 2001d:76080**
Glowinski, Roland (*with* Pan, Tsorng-Whay; Joseph, Daniel D.) Fictitious domain methods for particulate flow in two and three dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:76072**
— (*with* Pan, Tsorng-Whay; Hesla, Todd I.; Joseph, Daniel D.; Periaux, Jacques) A distributed Lagrange multiplier/fictitious domain method for the simulation of flow around moving rigid bodies: application to particulate flow. (English summary) **2001a:76097**
— *see also* **He, J. W., 2001h:76085**
Graham, I. G. *see* **Cliffe, K. A. et al., 2001f:76059**
Gu, Hai Ming (*with* Liu, Huiming; Liu, Guozhu; Zhao, Sunren) New mixed finite element method for Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:76035**
Guénette, Robert *see* **Fortin, André et al., 2001d:76078**
Guermond, Jean.-L. (*with* Quartapelle, Luigi) Weak approximation of the ψ-ω equations with explicit viscous diffusion. (English summary) **2001a:76098**
Gülçat, Ülgen (*with* Misirlioğlu, Aydin; Aslan, A. Rüstem) 3-D viscous flow solutions over bodies in relative motion. (English summary) **2001k:76067**
Gunzburger, Max D. Navier-Stokes equations for incompressible flows: finite-element methods. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Guo, Xing Lin (*with* Sha, Desong; Zhang, Zhong Ding; Wu, Cheng Wei) A visco-plasticity model for numerical simulation of the Bingham fluid flow. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
He, J. W. (*with* Glowinski, Roland) Steady Bingham fluid flow in cylindrical pipes: a time dependent approach to the iterative solution. (English summary) **2001h:76085**
Heikkola, Erkki (*with* Rossi, Tuomo; Toivanen, Jari) Efficient iterative solution of high frequency acoustic scattering problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Helmig, Rainer *see* **Huber, Ralf, 2001j:76073**
Hesla, Todd I. *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001a:76097**
Hétu, J.-F. *see* **Ilinca, F. et al., 2001d:76079**
Houzeaux, Guillaume (*with* Codina, Ramon) A domain decomposition method for the solution of moving subdomains in fluid dynamics. (English summary)
Huang, Lan Jie Numerical solution of the unsteady incompressible Navier-Stokes equations on the curvilinear half-staggered mesh. (English summary) **2001e:76086**
Huber, Ralf (*with* Helmig, Rainer) Node-centered finite volume discretizations for the numerical simulation of multiphase flow in heterogeneous porous media. (English summary) **2001j:76073**
Hulbert, Gregory M. *see* **Mu̧an, A., 2001c:76084** *and* **Jansen, Kenneth E. et al., 2001k:76068**
Ilinca, F. (*with* Hétu, J.-F.; Pelletier, Dominique H.) On stabilized finite element formulations for incompressible advective-diffusive transport and fluid flow problems. (English summary) **2001d:76079**
Imregun, M. *see* **Sbardella, L.**
Jansen, Kenneth E. (*with* Whiting, Christian H.; Hulbert, Gregory M.) A generalized-α method for integrating the filtered Navier-Stokes equations with a stabilized finite element method. (English summary) **2001k:76068**
Joseph, Daniel D. *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001a:76097** *and* **2001j:76072**
Kawarada, Hideo *see* **Ohmori, Katsushi, 2001g:76036**
Kellogg, R. Bruce (*with* Liu, Biyue) The analysis of a finite element method for the Navier-Stokes equations with compressibility. (English summary) **2001j:76074**
Khlyupina, E. G. *see* **Meller, N. A. et al.**
Knobloch, Petr (*with* Tobiska, Lutz) A streamline diffusion method for nonconforming finite element approximations applied to the linearized incompressible Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001k:76069**
Koyama, Daisuke *see* **Ushijima, Teruo et al., 2001c:76085**
Kvamsdal, Trond (*with* Okstad, Knut M.) Error estimator for variational consistent surface forces in Navier-Stokes simulations. (English summary)
Kweon, Jae Ryong Numerical analysis of streamline diffusion method for compressible flows. (English summary) **2001c:76081**
— Hierarchical basis a posteriori error estimates for compressible Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001e:76080**
Landau, Luiz *see* **Ribeiro, F. L. B. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Li, Kai Tai *see* **Feng, Wei Bing, 2001m:76060**
Liang, Dong *see* **Wang, Hong[9] et al., 2001g:76037**
Liu, Biyue *see* **Kellogg, R. Bruce, 2001j:76074**
Liu, Guozhu *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001g:76035**
Liu, Huiming *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001g:76035**
Liu, Xu Zheng The approximation of the pressure equations by a new method in the simulation of two-phase miscible displacement. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:76082**
Liu, Yun Xian *see* **Sun, Wentao, 2001b:76055**
Loula, Abimael F. D. *see* **Ribeiro, F. L. B. et al.**
Lyons, Stephen L. *see* **Wang, Hong[9] et al., 2001g:76037**
Lyra, P. R. M. (*with* Morgan, Kenneth) A review and comparative study of upwind biased schemes for compressible flow computation. I. 1-D first-order schemes. (English summary) **2001b:76053**
— (*with* Morgan, Kenneth) A review and comparative study of upwind biased schemes for compressible flow computation. II. 1-D higher-order schemes. (English summary) **2001h:76086**
Macedo, Antonini *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., (2001a:76004)** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Maitre, J. F. *see* **Achchab, B. et al., 2001e:76084**
Maryška, J. (*with* Rozložník, M.; Tůma, Miroslav) Schur complement reduction in the mixed-hybrid approximation of Darcy's law: rounding error analysis. (English summary) **2001c:76083**
Mavriplis, Dimitri J. Mesh generation and adaptivity for complex geometries and flows. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Meller, N. A. (*with* Pal'tsev, Boris Vasil'evich; Khlyupina, E. G.) Correcton to: "On finite-element realizations of iterative methods with splitting of boundary conditions for Stokes and Stokes-type systems in a spherical layer. The axisymmetric case" [Zh. Vychisl. Mat. Mat. Fiz. 39 (1999), no. 1, 98–123; MR 2000e:76090]. (Russian)
Misirlioğlu, Aydin *see* **Gülçat, Ülgen et al., 2001k:76067**
Mok, D. P. *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Morgan, Kenneth *see* **Lyra, P. R. M., 2001b:76053** *and* **2001h:76086**
Mu̧an, A. (*with* Hulbert, Gregory M.) Nonreflecting boundary conditions in acoustics for finite element methods based upon off-surface boundary integral equations. (English summary) **2001c:76084**
Najib, Khalid *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al., 2001c:76079**
Ohmori, Katsushi (*with* Kawarada, Hideo) A sharp interface capturing technique in the finite element approximation for two-fluid flows. **2001g:76036**
Okstad, Knut M. *see* **Kvamsdal, Trond**
Pal'tsev, Boris Vasil'evich *see* **Meller, N. A. et al.**
Pan, Tsorng-Whay *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001a:76097** *and* **2001j:76072**
Papastavrou, Areti (*with* Verfürth, Rüdiger) A posteriori error estimators for stationary convection-diffusion problems: a computational comparison. (English summary) **2001e:76087**
Paraschivoiu, Marius (*with* Patera, Anthony T.) A posteriori bounds for linear functional outputs of Crouzeix-Raviart finite element discretizations of the incompressible Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001e:76088**
Parsons, Ian D. *see* **Silva, Arlenes S. et al.**
Patera, Anthony T. *see* **Paraschivoiu, Marius, 2001e:76088**
Patlashenko, Igor (*with* Givoli, Dan) Numerical solution of nonlinear exterior wave problems using local absorbing boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001d:76080**
Pelletier, Dominique H. *see* **Ilinca, F. et al., 2001d:76079**
Periaux, Jacques *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001a:76097**
Pierre, Roger *see* **Fortin, André et al., 2001d:76078**
Qin, Guan *see* **Wang, Hong[9] et al., 2001g:76037**
Quartapelle, Luigi *see* **Guermond, Jean.-L., 2001a:76098**
Ramadane, Abderrazak *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al., 2001c:76079**
Ramm, Ekkehard *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Rannacher, Rolf Finite element methods for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:76061**
Ribeiro, F. L. B. (*with* Castro, R. G. S.; Galeão, A. C.; Loula, Abimael F. D.; Landau, Luiz) Space-time finite element formulation for shallow water equations with shock-capturing operator. (English summary)
— (*with* Galeão, A. C.; Castro, R. G. S.; Landau, Luiz) Finite elements for shallow water equations: stabilized formulations and computational aspects. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Rivière, Béatrice (*with* Wheeler, Mary F.) Locally conservative algorithms for flow. (English summary) **2001j:76075**
Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**
Rossi, Tuomo *see* **Heikkola, Erkki et al., (2001e:00021)**
Rozložník, M. *see* **Maryška, J. et al., 2001c:76083**
Rudgyard, Michael *see* **Colin, Olivier, 2001c:76078**
Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. A variational principle for the Navier-Stokes equations incorporating finite element approximation to high-Re flows. (English summary) **2001b:76054**
Salaün, Michel *see* **Dubois, François et al., 2001j:76070**
Salmon, Stéphanie *see* **Dubois, François et al., 2001j:76070**
Santamarina, Duarte *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001j:76068**
Sbardella, L. (*with* Imregun, M.) An efficient discretization of viscous fluxes on unstructured mixed-element grids. (English summary)
Scheichl, R. *see* **Cliffe, K. A. et al., 2001f:76059**
Schmidt, Julia *see* **Wall, W. A. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Sequeira, Adélia (*with* Baia, Margarida) A finite element approximation for the steady solution of a second-grade fluid model. (English summary) **2001e:76089**
Sha, Desong *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**
Silva, Arlenes S. (*with* Coutinho, Alvaro L. G. A.; Parsons, Ian D.) Multigrid methods for finite element simulation of immiscible flow in porous media. (Portuguese. English and Portuguese summaries)
Stals, Linda *see* **Cliffe, K. A. et al., 2001f:76059**
Sun, Wentao (*with* Liu, Yun Xian) Finite element approximations of two-phase miscible incompressible displacement with discontinuous coefficients. (English summary) **2001b:76055**
Tezaur, Radek *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., (2001a:76004)** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Tobiska, Lutz *see* **Knobloch, Petr, 2001k:76069**
Toivanen, Jari *see* **Heikkola, Erkki et al., (2001e:00021)**
Tůma, Miroslav *see* **Maryška, J. et al., 2001c:76083**
Ushijima, Teruo (*with* Yokomatsu, Daisaku; Koyama, Daisuke) A finite element computation for the flow around a wing in 2-dimensional perfect fluid. (English summary) **2001c:76085**
Vázquez, Mariano (*with* Codina, Ramon) Numerical solution of the Navier Stokes equations using a splitting technique with multigrid acceleration. (English summary)
Verfürth, Rüdiger *see* **Papastavrou, Areti, 2001e:76087**
Wall, W. A. (*with* Mok, D. P.; Schmidt, Julia; Ramm, Ekkehard) Partitioned analysis of transient nonlinear fluid structure interaction problems including free surface effects. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Wang, Gao Hong *see* **Cheng, Ai Jie, 2001b:76052**
Wang, Hong[9] (*with* Liang, Dong; Ewing, Richard E.; Lyons, Stephen L.; Qin, Guan) An approximation to miscible fluid flows in porous media with point sources and sinks by an Eulerian-Lagrangian localized adjoint method and mixed finite element methods. (English summary) **2001g:76037**
Wheeler, Mary F. *see* **Rivière, Béatrice, 2001j:76075**
Whiting, Christian H. *see* **Jansen, Kenneth E. et al., 2001k:76068**
Wu, Cheng Wei *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**
Xin, Wen *see* **Bao, Weizhu, 2001d:76076**
Yokomatsu, Daisaku *see* **Ushijima, Teruo et al., 2001c:76085**
Zhang, Zhong Ding *see* **Guo, Xing Lin et al.**
Zhao, Sunren *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001g:76035**

Zhao, Wei Dong A characteristic method for two-phase displacement in porous media and its convergence analysis based on the postprogressing of the finite element method for pressure. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:76081**
Zine, Abdelmalek *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al., 2001c:76079**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M10

Abu-Hijleh, Bassam A/K Incompressible turbulent reattaching shear layer flow over a backward facing step with orthotropic porous floor segments. (English summary) **2001j:76058**
Ainsworth, Mark (*with* Coggins, P.; Senior, B.) Mixed *hp*-finite element methods for incompressible flow. (English summary) **2001c:65115**
— *see also* **Sherwin, Spencer J., (2001b:65009)**
Alonso, Ana Esther (*with* Dello Russo, A.; Vampa, V.) A posteriori error estimates in finite element acoustic analysis. (English summary) **2001c:65116**
Amendola, Mariângela (*with* De Moura, Carlos A.; Zago, José V.; Pulino, Petronio; Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M.) A parallel algorithm for the variational inequality associated to the free boundary problem of the cavitation in hydrodynamic lubrication of journal-bearings. (English summary)
Angermann, Lutz A finite element method for the numerical solution of convection-dominated anisotropic diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001g:65148**
(Astley, R. Jeremy) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
Bänsch, Eberhard (*with* Schmidt, Alfred) Simulation of dendritic crystal growth with thermal convection. (English summary) **2001a:80005**
— (*with* Höhn, Burkhard) Numerical treatment of the Navier-Stokes equations with slip boundary condition. (English summary) **2001g:65116**
Bao, Weizhu (*with* Han, Houde) High-order local artificial boundary conditions for problems in unbounded domains. (English summary)
Barber, Michael E. *see* **Hossain, M. Akram, 2001d:65133**
Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen (*with* Hendriana, Dena; Brezzi, Franco; Sangalli, Giancarlo) Inf-sup testing of upwind methods. (English summary) **2001b:65118**
Bécache, Eliane (*with* Joly, Patrick; Tsogka, C.) An analysis of new mixed finite elements for the approximation of wave propagation problems. (English summary) **2001d:65124**
Becker, Roland (*with* Braack, M.) Multigrid techniques for finite elements on locally refined meshes. (English summary) **2001f:65109**
Ben Belgacem, Faker The mixed mortar finite element method for the incompressible Stokes problem: convergence analysis. (English summary) **2001b:65101**
Bergamaschi, Luca *see* **Mazzia, A. et al., (2001c:65006)**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Durán, Ricardo G.; Rodríguez, Rodolfo; Solomin, J. E.) Finite element analysis of a quadratic eigenvalue problem arising in dissipative acoustics. (English summary) **2001f:65129**
Bettess, Peter *see* **Laghrouche, Omar, 2001j:65138** *and* **(2001a:76004)**
Braack, M. *see* **Becker, Roland, 2001f:65109**
Brezzi, Franco (*with* Marini, Donatella; Süli, Endre) Residual-free bubbles for advection-diffusion problems: the general error analysis. (English summary) **2001e:65166**
— *see also* **Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen et al., 2001b:65118**
Cai, Zhi Qiang (*with* Douglas, Jim, Jr.; Ye, Xiu) A stable nonconforming quadrilateral finite element method for the stationary Stokes and Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:65122**
— (*with* Douglas, Jim, Jr.; Santos, Juan Enrique; Sheen, Dongwoo; Ye, Xiu) Nonconforming quadrilateral finite elements: a correction. (English summary) **2001k:65169**
Carré, Gilles (*with* Carte, Gilles; Guillard, Hervé; Lanteri, Stéphane) Multigrid strategies for CFD problems on non-structured meshes. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)
Carte, Gilles *see* **Carré, Gilles et al., (2001d:65006)**
Cha, Youngjoon (*with* Lee, Miyoung; Lee, Sungyun) Stable nonconforming methods for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001g:65152**
Chacón Rebollo, Tomás (*with* Domínguez Delgado, Antonio) A unified analysis of mixed and stabilized finite element solutions of Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001a:65136**
Chakrabartty, S. K. *see* **Ghosh, Sharmistha et al.**
Chen, Zhangxin (*with* Khlopina, N. L.) Degenerate two-phase incompressible flow problems. III. Perturbation analysis and numerical experiments. (English summary) **2001h:76100**
Cheng, Ai Jie (*with* Wang, Gao Hong) The finite element method combined with the method of characteristics for compressible flow of contamination from nuclear waste in porous media. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:65112**
Cheng, Xiao Liang (*with* Huang, Hong-ci) Reduced integration techniques in finite element methods. (English summary) **2001a:65139**
Cheng, Yanping Superconvergence of the full-discrete F.E.M. for compressible miscible displacement: the full tensor case. (English summary) **2001d:65142**
(Childs, S. J.) *see* **Errata: "The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations"**
Chilton, Lawrence (*with* Suri, Manil) On the construction of stable curvilinear *p* version elements for mixed formulations of elasticity and Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001h:74070**
Cockburn, Bernardo (*with* Dawson, Clint N.) Some extensions of the local discontinuous Galerkin method for convection-diffusion equations in multidimensions. (English summary) **2001j:65142**
Coclici, Cristian A. (*with* Wendland, Wolfgang L.) On the treatment of the Kutta-Joukowski condition in transonic flow computations. (English summary) **2001b:76049**
Coggins, P. *see* **Ainsworth, Mark et al., 2001c:65115**
Cohen, Gary (*with* Fauqueux, Sandrine) Mixed finite elements with mass-lumping for the transient wave equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Dawson, Clint N. (*with* Martínez-Canales, Mónica L.) Finite element approximations to the system of shallow water equations. III. On the treatment of boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001h:65143**
— *see also* **Cockburn, Bernardo, 2001j:65142**
Dello Russo, A. *see* **Alonso, Ana Esther et al., 2001c:65116**
De Moura, Carlos A. *see* **Amendola, Mariângela et al.**
Deng, Qing Ping (*with* Xu, Xue Jun; Shen, Shu-min) Maximum norm error estimates of Crouzeix-Raviart nonconforming finite element approximation of Navier-Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001d:65129**
Domínguez Delgado, Antonio *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás, 2001a:65136**
Dörfler, W. Uniform a priori estimates for singularly perturbed elliptic equations in multidimensions. (English summary) **2001c:65124**
Douglas, Jim, Jr. (*with* Pereira, Felipe; Yeh, Li-Ming) A locally conservative Eulerian-Lagrangian numerical method and its application to nonlinear transport in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76092**
— *see also* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001b:65122** *and* **2001k:65169**
Duan, Huo Yuan Stabilized mixed finite element methods based on Riesz-representing operators for solving saddle point problems. (English summary) **2001c:65125**
Duarte, André Vinicius Celani *see* **Dutra do Carmo, Eduardo Gomes, 2001k:65170**
Dufour, Steven (*with* Pelletier, Dominique H.) An adaptive finite element method for multiphase flows with surface tension. (English summary)
Durán, Ricardo G. *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001f:65129**
Dutra do Carmo, Eduardo Gomes (*with* Duarte, André Vinicius Celani) A discontinuous finite element-based domain decomposition method. (English summary) **2001k:65170**
E, Weinan *see* **Liu, Jian-Guo, 2001g:65124**
Easton, A. K. *see* **Goraya, S. S. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Elman, Howard C. *see* **Shih, Yin-Tzer, 2001c:65121**
Engquist, Björn E. *see* **Tornberg, A.-K., (2001c:74001)**
Ervin, Vincent J. (*with* Layton, William J.; Maubach, J. M.) Adaptive defect-correction methods for viscous incompressible flow problems. (English summary) **2001e:65167**
Esselaoui, Driss (*with* Ramadane, Abderrazak; Zine, Abdelmalek) A decoupled algorithm for the FEM simulation of nonlinear viscoelastic fluid flows. (English summary)
Ewing, Richard E. (*with* Lazarov, Raïcho D.; Lin, Yan Ping) Finite volume element approximations of nonlocal in time one-dimensional flows in porous media. (English summary) **2001g:65119**
Farhloul, Mohamed (*with* Fortin, Michel) A mixed nonconforming finite element for the elasticity and Stokes problems. (English summary) **2001i:74077**
— (*with* Nicaise, Serge; Paquet, Luc) Refined mixed finite element method for the Boussinesq equations in polygonal domains. (English and French summaries) **2001e:65199**
Farrant, T. *see* **Tan, Ming-Yi et al., 2001k:76076**
Fatone, Lorella (*with* Gervasio, Paola; Quarteroni, Alfio) Multimodels for incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001f:76033**
Fauqueux, Sandrine *see* **Cohen, Gary, (2001a:76004)**
Feng, Xiaobing Analysis of finite element methods and domain decomposition algorithms for a fluid-solid interaction problem. (English summary) **2001m:65128**
Fortin, Michel *see* **Farhloul, Mohamed, 2001i:74077**
Gerdes, Klaus *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004** *and* **Schötzau, Dominik et al., (2001b:65009)**
Gervasio, Paola *see* **Fatone, Lorella et al., 2001f:76033**
Ghahreman, N. (*with* Kerayechian, A.) A domain decomposition preconditioner for steady groundwater flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001g:65166**
Ghosh, Sharmistha (*with* Niyogi, Pradip; Chakrabartty, S. K.) Numerical study of transonic flow past profiles using the full-potential and Euler models. (English summary)
(Givoli, Dan) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
Glowinski, Roland *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001d:76047**
Gomes Neto, Francisco A. M. *see* **Amendola, Mariângela et al.**
Goraya, S. S. (*with* Easton, A. K.; Singh, Manmohan[2]) Finite element models for the shallow water equations. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Grasselli, Maurizio (*with* Perotto, S.; Saleri, Fausto) Space-time finite element approximation of Boussinesq equations. (English summary) **2001b:65106**
Gu, Hai Ming (*with* Yang, Dan Ping; Sui, Shu Lin; Liu, Xin Min) Least-squares mixed finite element method for a class of Stokes equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:65125**
Guarracino, Luis (*with* Santos, Juan Enrique) Numerical modelling for unsaturated flow using a hybridized mixed finite element procedure. (English summary)
Guermond, Jean.-L. (*with* Quartapelle, Luigi) On incremental projection methods. (*see* **2001d:76002**)
— (*with* Quartapelle, Luigi; Zhu, Jiang[1]) On a 2D vector Poisson problem with apparently mutually exclusive scalar boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001h:65144**
Guillard, Hervé *see* **Carré, Gilles et al., (2001d:65006)**
Gunzburger, Max D. (*with* Lee, Hyesuk Kwon) An optimization-based domain decomposition method for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:65163**
— (*with* Manservisi, Sandro) Analysis and approximation of the velocity tracking problem for Navier-Stokes flows with distributed control. (English summary) **2001h:76047**
Han, Houde *see* **Bao, Weizhu**
Hansbo, Peter A free-Lagrange finite element method using space-time elements. (English summary) **2001d:65125**
Harari, Isaac (*with* Slavutin, M. L.; Turkel, Eli) Analytical and numerical studies of a finite element PML for the Helmholtz equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
— *see also* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
Hazard, Christophe How and why to compute resonances for fluid-structure interaction in unbounded domains? (English summary)
He, J. W. (*with* Glowinski, Roland; Metcalfe, R.; Nordlander, A.; Periaux, Jacques) Active control and drag optimization for flow past a circular cylinder. (English summary) **2001d:76047**
He, Yin Nian (*with* Mattheij, R. M. M.) Stability and convergence for the reform postprocessing Galerkin method. (English summary) **2001k:65136**
Hendriana, Dena *see* **Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen et al., 2001b:65118**
Hill, Adrian T. (*with* Süli, Endre) Approximation of the global attractor for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:37138**
Höhn, Burkhard *see* **Bänsch, Eberhard, 2001g:65116**
Hong, Seungwoo (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Finite element methods for the Stokes problem in R^3. (English summary) **2001b:65125**
Hossain, M. Akram (*with* Barber, Michael E.) Optimized Petrov-Galerkin model for advective-dispersive transport. (English summary) **2001d:65133**
Houston, Paul (*with* Süli, Endre) Adaptive Lagrange-Galerkin methods for unsteady convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001f:65114**
Huang, Hong-ci *see* **Cheng, Xiao Liang, 2001a:65139**

(Hughes, Thomas J. R.) *see* **Symposium: Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics, 2001h:76007**
Iliescu, T. (*with* Layton, William J.) Approximating the larger eddies in fluid motion. III. The Boussinesq model for turbulent fluctuations. (English summary) **2001h:76075**
John, Volker (*with* Tobiska, Lutz) A coupled multigrid method for nonconforming finite element discretizations of the 2D-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001h:65135**
Joly, Patrick *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., 2001d:65124**
Kaizu, Satoshi Error analysis of finite element solutions of convection problems and its application to the density-dependent Stokes problems. (*see* **2001d:00041**)
— A discrete compact injection and its application to the convection problems. (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Kako, Takashi (*with* Kano, Tomotoshi) Finite element method for the Helmholtz equation and numerical simulations of the wave propagation in vocal tract. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
— *see also* **Liu, Xiaojin, 2001a:65143**
Kano, Tomotoshi *see* **Kako, Takashi, (2001b:65005)**
Karakashian, Ohannes (*with* Katsaounis, Theodoros) A discontinuous Galerkin method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary)
Karniadakis, G. E. *see* **Kirby, R. M. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Katsaounis, Theodoros *see* **Karakashian, Ohannes**
Kawahara, M. *see* **Okumura, Hiroshi[2], 2001d:76048**
Kay, David (*with* Silvester, David) The reliability of local error estimators for convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001m:65152**
Kerayechian, A. *see* **Ghahreman, N., 2001g:65166**
Khlopina, N. L. *see* **Chen, Zhangxin, 2001h:76100**
Kim, K. (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Stable finite element methods with divergence augmentation for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001m:65169**
Kim, Yongdeok (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Modified Mini finite element for the Stokes problem in R^2 or R^3. (English summary) **2001h:65145**
— (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Stable nonconforming quadrilateral finite elements for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001j:65167**
— (*with* Lee, Sungyun) Stable finite element methods for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001i:65116**
Kirby, R. M. (*with* Warburton, T. C.; Lomtev, I.; Karniadakis, G. E.) A discontinuous Galerkin spectral/*hp* method on hybrid grids. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Knobloch, Petr A finite element convergence analysis for 3D Stokes equations in case of variational crimes. (English summary) **2001c:65146**
— (*with* Tobiska, Lutz) Stabilization methods of bubble type for the Q_1/Q_1-element applied to the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:65126**
Kobel'kov, G. M. (*with* Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A.) Effective preconditioning of Uzawa type schemes for a generalized Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001j:65168**
Křížek, Michal (*with* Liu, Li Ping[2]) Conforming finite element method for the Navier-Stokes problem. (*see* **2001d:76002**)
Kweon, Jae Ryong An optimal order convergence for a weak formulation of the compressible Stokes system with inflow boundary condition. (English summary) **2001f:65127**
Laghrouche, Omar (*with* Bettess, Peter) Solving short wave problems using special finite elements—towards an adaptive approach. (English summary) **2001j:65138**
— (*with* Bettess, Peter) Short wave modelling using special finite elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Langseth, Jan Olav (*with* LeVeque, Randall J.) A wave propagation method for three-dimensional hyperbolic conservation laws. (English summary) **2001i:65110**
Lanteri, Stéphane *see* **Carré, Gilles et al., (2001d:65006)**
Layton, William J. (*with* Ye, Xiu) Two-level discretizations of the stream function form of the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001a:65119**
— *see also* **Ervin, Vincent J. et al., 2001e:65167** *and* **Iliescu, T., 2001h:76075**
Lazarov, Raicho D. *see* **Ewing, Richard E. et al., 2001g:65119**
Lee, Hyesuk Kwon *see* **Gunzburger, Max D., 2001d:65163**
Lee, Miyoung *see* **Cha, Youngjoon et al., 2001g:65152**
Lee, Sungyun *see* **Hong, Seungwoo, 2001b:65125; Cha, Youngjoon et al., 2001g:65152; Kim, Yongdeok, 2001h:65145; 2001i:65116; 2001j:65167** *and* **Kim, K., 2001m:65169**
LeVeque, Randall J. *see* **Langseth, Jan Olav, 2001i:65110**
Li, Hong[1] (*with* Liu, Ru Xun) The discontinuous Galerkin finite element method for the 2D shallow water equations. (English summary)
Lin, Yan Ping *see* **Ewing, Richard E. et al., 2001g:65119**
Linß, Torsten Analysis of a Galerkin finite element method on a Bakhvalov-Shishkin mesh for a linear convection-diffusion problem. (English summary) **2001h:65146**
— Uniform superconvergence of a Galerkin finite element method on Shishkin-type meshes. (English summary) **2001e:65183**
Liu, Biyue The analysis of a finite element method with streamline diffusion for the compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001e:65152**
Liu, Jian-Guo (*with* E, Weinan) Simple finite element method in vorticity formulation for incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001g:65124**
Liu, Li Ping[2] *see* **Křížek, Michal, (2001d:76002)**
Liu, Ru Xun *see* **Li, Hong[1]**
Liu, Xiaojin (*with* Kako, Takashi) Finite element method for Helmholtz equation and domain decomposition method. (English summary) **2001a:65143**
Liu, Xin Min *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001i:65125**
Lomtev, I. *see* **Kirby, R. M. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Lu, Qin *see* **Peszyńska, Malgorzata et al., 2001j:76083**
Lubuma, Jean M.-S. (*with* Nicaise, Serge) Constructive treatment of edge singularities of the Stokes problem. **2001h:35146**
Lukáčová Medvid'ová, M. (*with* Warnecke, Gerald G.) Lax-Wendroff type second order evolution Galerkin methods for multidimensional hyperbolic systems. (English summary) **2001f:65119**
Manservisi, Sandro *see* **Gunzburger, Max D., 2001h:76047**
Marini, Donatella *see* **Brezzi, Franco et al., 2001e:65166**
Martínez-Canales, Mónica L. *see* **Dawson, Clint N., 2001h:65143**
Maryška, J. (*with* Rozložník, M.; Tůma, Miroslav) Schur complement systems in the mixed-hybrid finite element approximation of the potential fluid flow problem. (English summary) **2001k:65165**
Mattheij, R. M. M. *see* **He, Yin Nian, 2001k:65136**
Maubach, J. M. *see* **Ervin, Vincent J. et al., 2001e:65167**
Mazzia, A. (*with* Bergamaschi, Luca; Putti, M.) Triangular finite volume-mixed finite element discretization for the advection-diffusion equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:65006**)
Meddahi, Salim (*with* Sayas, Francisco-Javier) A fully discrete BEM-FEM for the exterior Stokes problem in the plane. (English summary) **2001e:65185**
Metcalfe, R. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001d:76047**
Michel, Richard *see* **Roquet, Nicolas et al., 2001h:65131**
Monnier, Jérôme Free convection with radiative thermal transfer of grey bodies. Analysis and approximation by finite element methods. (English summary) **2001m:76096**
Nicaise, Serge *see* **Farhloul, Mohamed et al., 2001e:65199** *and* **Lubuma, Jean M.-S., 2001h:35146**
Nithiarasu, P. (*with* Zienkiewicz, O. C.) On stabilization of the CBS algorithm: internal and external time steps. (English summary) **2001a:65106**
Niyogi, Pradip *see* **Ghosh, Sharmistha et al.**
Nordlander, A. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001d:76047**
Oberai, Assad A. (*with* Pinsky, Peter M.) A numerical comparison of finite element methods for the Helmholtz equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Ohlberger, M. Mixed finite element–finite volume methods for two phase flow in porous media. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Okumura, Hiroshi[2] (*with* Kawahara, M.) Shape optimization of body located in incompressible Navier-Stokes flow based on optimal control theory. (English summary) **2001d:76048**
Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A. *see* **Kobel'kov, G. M., 2001j:65168**
Owens, Robert G. *see* **Valenciano, José, (2001b:65009)**
Paquet, Luc *see* **Farhloul, Mohamed et al., 2001e:65199**
Pedersen, Geir An optical theory for discrete media. (English summary) **2001d:76013**
Pelletier, Dominique H. *see* **Dufour, Steven**
Pereira, Felipe *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001d:76092**
Periaux, Jacques *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001d:76047**
Perotto, S. (*with* Saleri, Fausto) Adaptive finite element methods for Boussinesq equations. (English summary) **2001c:65120**
— *see also* **Grasselli, Maurizio et al., 2001b:65106**
Peszyńska, Malgorzata (*with* Lu, Qin; Wheeler, Mary F.) Coupling different numerical algorithms for two phase fluid flow. (English summary) **2001j:76083**
Pinsky, Peter M. *see* **Oberai, Assad A., (2001a:76004)**
Price, W. G. *see* **Tan, Ming-Yi et al., 2001k:76076**
Pulino, Petronio *see* **Amendola, Mariângela et al.**
Putti, M. *see* **Mazzia, A. et al., (2001c:65006)**
Quartapelle, Luigi *see* **Guermond, Jean.-L. et al., 2001h:65144** *and* **(2001d:76002)**
Quarteroni, Alfio *see* **Fatone, Lorella et al., 2001f:76033**
Ramadane, Abderrazak *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al.**
Rannacher, Rolf Error control in finite element computations. An introduction to error estimation and mesh-size adaptation. (English summary) **2001a:65145**
— The dual-weighted-residual method for error control and mesh adaptation in finite element methods. (English summary) **2001m:65153**
Ravindran, S. S. A reduced-order approach for optimal control of fluids using proper orthogonal decomposition. (English summary)
Rodriguez, Rodolfo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001f:65129**
Roquet, Nicolas (*with* Michel, Richard; Saramito, Pierre) Estimations d'erreur pour un fluide viscoplastique par éléments finis P_k et maillages adaptés. (English and French summaries) [Error estimates for a viscoplastic fluid using P_k finite elements and adaptive meshes] **2001h:65131**
Rozložník, M. *see* **Maryška, J. et al., 2001k:65165**
Ruas, Vitoriano On the velocity-vorticity approach in viscous incompressible flow. (English summary)
— On the velocity-vorticity formulation of the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations with numerical applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Saleri, Fausto *see* **Grasselli, Maurizio et al., 2001b:65106** *and* **Perotto, S., 2001c:65120**
Sangalli, Giancarlo *see* **Bathe, Klaus-Jürgen et al., 2001b:65118**
Santos, Juan Enrique *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001k:65169** *and* **Guarracino, Luis**
Santos, Luis Carlos de Castro ★ Métodos numéricos para escoamentos em alta velocidade. (Portuguese) [Numerical methods for rapid flows] **2001m:76066**
Saramito, Pierre *see* **Roquet, Nicolas et al., 2001h:65131**
Sardella, Mirko On a coupled finite element–finite volume method for convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001b:65108**
Sayas, Francisco-Javier *see* **Meddahi, Salim, 2001e:65185**
Schmidt, Alfred *see* **Bänsch, Eberhard, 2001a:80005**
Schöberl, Joachim Multigrid methods for a parameter dependent problem in primal variables. (English summary) **2001a:65147**
Schötzau, Dominik (*with* Gerdes, Klaus; Schwab, Christoph) Stable and stabilized *hp*-finite element methods for the Stokes problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Schwab, Christoph *see* **Wihler, T. P., 2001d:65123** *and* **Schötzau, Dominik et al., (2001b:65009)**
Schwartz, L. W. *see* **Stokes, Y. M. et al., 2001i:76038**
Senior, B. *see* **Ainsworth, Mark et al., 2001c:65115**
Sheen, Dongwoo *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001k:65169**
Shen, Shu-min *see* **Deng, Qing Ping et al., 2001d:65129**
Sherwin, Spencer J. (*with* Ainsworth, Mark) Unsteady Navier-Stokes solvers using hybrid spectral/*hp* element methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Sheu, Tony W. H. (*with* Wang, Morten M. T.; Tsai, S. F.) Element-by-element parallel computation of incompressible Navier-Stokes equations in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:65109**
Shih, Yin-Tzer (*with* Elman, Howard C.) Iterative methods for stabilized discrete convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001c:65121**
Silvester, David *see* **Kay, David, 2001m:65152**
Singh, Manmohan[2] *see* **Goraya, S. S. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Slavutin, M. L. *see* **Harari, Isaac et al., (2001a:76004)**
Solomin, J. E. *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001f:65129**

Starke, Gerhard Gauss-Newton multilevel methods for least-squares finite element computations of variably saturated subsurface flow. (English summary) **2001h:65107**
— Least-squares mixed finite element solution of variably saturated subsurface flow problems. (English summary) **2001f:65116**
Stokes, Y. M. (*with* Tuck, E. O.; Schwartz, L. W.) Extensional fall of a very viscous fluid drop. (English summary) **2001i:76038**
Stynes, Martin (*with* Tobiska, Lutz) The streamline-diffusion method for nonconforming Q_1^{rot} elements on rectangular tensor-product meshes. (English summary) **2001k:65151**
Sui, Shu Lin *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001i:65125**
Süli, Endre *see* **Brezzi, Franco et al., 2001e:65166; Houston, Paul, 2001f:65114** *and* **Hill, Adrian T., 2001j:37138**
Suresh, Ambady Positivity-preserving schemes in multidimensions. (English summary) **2001f:65097**
Suri, Manil *see* **Chilton, Lawrence, 2001h:74070**
Suzuki, Atsushi (*with* Tabata, Masahisa) A domain decomposition method for a discretized Stokes problem by $P1/P1$ finite element. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Swann, Howard On solenoidal high-degree polynomial approximations to solutions of the stationary Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001e:65186**
Tabata, Masahisa (*with* Tagami, Daisuke) A finite element analysis of a linearized problem of the Navier-Stokes equations with surface tension. (English summary) **2001f:65140**
— *see also* **Suzuki, Atsushi, (2001f:65004)**
Tagami, Daisuke *see* **Tabata, Masahisa, 2001f:65140**
Tan, Ming-Yi (*with* Farrant, T.; Price, W. G.) A cell boundary-element method for viscous laminar flow solutions. (English summary) **2001k:76076**
(Tezduyar, Tayfun E.) *see* **Symposium: Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics, 2001h:76007**
Tobiska, Lutz *see* **Knobloch, Petr, 2001d:65126; John, Volker, 2001h:65135** *and* **Stynes, Martin, 2001k:65151**
Tolstukha, A. S. Transport of vorticity: a variational approach. (Russian. English summary) **2001b:76023**
Tornberg, A.-K. (*with* Engquist, Björn E.) Interface tracking in multiphase flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Tsai, S. F. *see* **Sheu, Tony W. H. et al., 2001b:65109**
Tsogka, C. *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., 2001d:65124**
Tuck, E. O. *see* **Stokes, Y. M. et al., 2001i:76038**
Tůma, Miroslav *see* **Maryška, J. et al., 2001k:65165**
Turkel, Eli *see* **Harari, Isaac et al., (2001a:76004)**
Valenciano, José (*with* Owens, Robert G.) An h-p adaptive spectral element method for Stokes flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Vampa, V. *see* **Alonso, Ana Esther et al., 2001c:65116**
Wang, Gao Hong *see* **Cheng, Ai Jie, 2001a:65112**
Wang, Hong[9] An optimal-order error estimate for an ELLAM scheme for two-dimensional linear advection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001e:65144**
Wang, Morten M. T. *see* **Sheu, Tony W. H. et al., 2001b:65109**
Warburton, T. C. *see* **Kirby, R. M. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Warnecke, Gerald G. *see* **Lukáčová Medviďová, M., 2001f:65119**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Coclici, Cristian A., 2001b:76049**
Wheeler, Mary F. (*with* Yotov, Ivan) Multigrid on the interface for mortar mixed finite element methods for elliptic problems. (English summary) **2001d:65122**
— *see also* **Peszyńska, Malgorzata et al., 2001j:76083**
(Whiteman, J. R.) *see* **Mathematics of finite elements and applications, 2001g:65010**
Wihler, T. P. (*with* Schwab, Christoph) Robust exponential convergence of the hp discontinuous Galerkin FEM for convection-diffusion problems in one space dimension. (English summary) **2001d:65123**
Xu, Xue Jun On the accuracy of nonconforming quadrilateral Q_1 element approximation for the Navier-Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001e:65188**
— *see also* **Deng, Qing Ping et al., 2001d:65129**
Yamada, Takahiro Lagrangian finite element method and symplectic time integrator for free boundary problem of incompressible fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
Yang, Dan Ping *see* **Gu, Hai Ming et al., 2001i:65125**
Ye, Xiu *see* **Layton, William J., 2001a:65119; Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001b:65122** *and* **2001k:65169**
Yeh, Li-Ming *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001d:76092**
Yotov, Ivan *see* **Wheeler, Mary F., 2001d:65122**
Zago, José V. *see* **Amendola, Mariângela et al.**
Zaki, S. I. Solitary waves of the Korteweg-de Vries-Burgers' equation. (English summary) **2001a:35152**
Zhang, Yinglong (*with* Zhu, Songping) A comparison study of nonlinear waves generated behind a semicircular trench. (English summary) **2001e:76023**
Zhu, Jiang[1] *see* **Guermond, Jean.-L. et al., 2001h:65144**
Zhu, Songping *see* **Zhang, Yinglong, 2001e:76023**
Zienkiewicz, O. C. *see* **Nithiarasu, P., 2001a:65106**
Zine, Abdelmalek *see* **Esselaoui, Driss et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Theoretical and Computational Acoustics ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Errata:
"The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations" Erratum: "The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations" [Internat. J. Numer. Methods Fluids **32** (2000), no. 8, 979–1019; MR 2000m:76088] by S. J. Childs.
Finite elements for wave problems ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Mathematics of finite elements and applications ★ The mathematics of finite elements and applications. X. MAFELAP 1999. **2001g:65010**
Minisymposium:
Finite Element Methods for Wave Propagation ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Symposium:
Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics ★ Fourth Japan-US Symposium on Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics. **2001h:76007**
Tokyo ★ Fourth Japan-US Symposium on Finite Element Methods in Large-scale Computational Fluid Dynamics. **2001h:76007**
Trieste ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Uxbridge ★ The mathematics of finite elements and applications. X. MAFELAP 1999. **2001g:65010**

76M12 Finite volume methods

Armfield, S. W. *see* **Javam, A. et al.**
Barret, Michel *see* **Faucher, Eric et al.**
Caruelle, B. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001a:76100**
Choi, Haecheon *see* **Kim, Dongjoo, 2001c:76086**
Clerc, Sébastien Numerical simulation of the homogeneous equilibrium model for two-phase flows. (English summary) **2001a:76099**
Darmofal, David L. *see* **Venditti, David A., 2001e:76091**
Dick, Erik *see* **Vierendeels, Jan et al., (2001g:65010)**
Dubois, François Décomposition de flux et discontinuité de contact stationnaire. (English and French summaries) [Flux vector splitting and stationary contact discontinuity] **2001b:76056**
Ducros, Frédéric (*with* Laporte, F.; Soulères, T.; Guinot, V.; Moinat, P.; Caruelle, B.) High-order fluxes for conservative skew-symmetric-like schemes in structured meshes: application to compressible flows. (English summary) **2001a:76100**
Faucher, Eric (*with* Hérard, Jean-Marc; Barret, Michel; Toulemonde, Charles) Computation of flashing flows in variable cross-section ducts. (English summary)
Filbet, Francis Convergence d'un schéma de type volumes finis pour la résolution numérique du système de Vlasov-Poisson en dimension un. (English and French summaries) [Convergence of a finite volume scheme for the numerical solution of the one-dimensional Vlasov-Poisson system] **2001d:76082**
Garcia-Navarro, P. *see* **Hubbard, [illegible] 2001i:76073**
Grasso, Francesco (*with* Meola, Carlo) Euler and Navier-Stokes equations for compressible flows: finite-volume methods. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Guinot, V. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001a:76100**
Hérard, Jean-Marc *see* **Faucher, Eric et al.**
Hermeline, F. A finite volume method for the approximation of diffusion operators on distorted meshes. (English summary) **2001a:76101**
Hubbard, M. E. (*with* Roe, P. L.) Compact high-resolution algorithms for time-dependent advection on unstructured grids. (English summary) **2001b:76057**
— (*with* Garcia-Navarro, P.) Flux difference splitting and the balancing of source terms and flux gradients. (English summary) **2001i:76073**
Imberger, J. *see* **Javam, A. et al.**
Javam, A. (*with* Imberger, J.; Armfield, S. W.) Numerical study of internal wave-wave interactions in a stratified fluid. (English summary)
Jawahar, P. (*with* Kamath, Hemant) A high-resolution procedure for Euler and Navier-Stokes computations on unstructured grids. (English summary) **2001e:76090**
Kamath, Hemant *see* **Jawahar, P., 2001e:76090**
Kim, Dongjoo (*with* Choi, Haecheon) A second-order time-accurate finite volume method for unsteady incompressible flow on hybrid unstructured grids. (English summary) **2001c:76086**
Kobayashi, M. H. *see* **Pereira, J. M. C. et al., 2001m:76062**
Laporte, F. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001a:76100**
Meola, Carlo *see* **Grasso, Francesco, (2001f:76001)**
Merci, Bart *see* **Vierendeels, Jan et al., (2001g:65010)**
Moinat, P. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001a:76100**
Pereira, J. C. F. *see* **Pereira, J. M. C. et al., 2001m:76062**
Pereira, J. M. C. (*with* Kobayashi, M. H.; Pereira, J. C. F.) A fourth-order-accurate finite volume compact method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes solutions. (English summary) **2001m:76062**
Phillips, T. N. (*with* Williams, A. J.) Semi-Lagrangian finite volume methods for viscoelastic flow problems. (English summary) **2001j:76076**
Riemslagh, Kris *see* **Vierendeels, Jan et al., (2001g:65010)**
Roe, P. L. *see* **Hubbard, M. E., 2001b:76057**
Soulères, T. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001a:76100**
Toulemonde, Charles *see* **Faucher, Eric et al.**
Venditti, David A. (*with* Darmofal, David L.) Adjoint error estimation and grid adaptation for functional outputs: application to quasi-one-dimensional flow. (English summary) **2001e:76091**
Vierendeels, Jan (*with* Riemslagh, Kris; Merci, Bart; Dick, Erik) A finite volume method for viscous compressible flows in low and high speed applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)
Williams, A. J. *see* **Phillips, T. N., 2001j:76076**
Zhang, Baili *see* **Zhao, Yong, 2001i:76074**
Zhao, Yong (*with* Zhang, Baili) A high-order characteristics upwind FV method for incompressible flow and heat transfer simulation on unstructured grids. (English summary) **2001i:76074**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M12

Azarenok, Boris N. Realization of a second-order Godunov's method. (English summary) **2001d:65103**
Balaguer, A. (*with* Conde, C.; López, José A.; Martínez, V. J.) A finite volume method with a modified ENO scheme using a Hermite interpolation to solve advection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001m:65125**
Barth, Timothy J. Numerical methods for gasdynamic systems on unstructured meshes. (English summary) **2001c:76076**
Bertolazzi, Enrico (*with* Manzini, Gianmarco) A triangle-based unstructured finite-volume method for chemically reactive hypersonic flows. (English summary) **2001k:76065**

Brassier, S. (*with* Gallice, Gérard) A Roe scheme for the bi-temperature model of magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:76119**
Chou, So-Hsiang (*with* Kwak, Do Young; Vassilevski, Panayot S.) Mixed upwinding covolume methods on rectangular grids for convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001f:65124**
Conde, C. *see* **Balaguer, A. et al., 2001m:65125**
Deng, G. B. (*with* Piquet, Jean; Queutey, P.; Visonneau, M.) Navier-Stokes equations for incompressible flows: finite-difference and finite-volume methods. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Ewing, Richard E. (*with* Lazarov, Raïcho D.; Lin, Yan Ping) Finite volume element approximations of nonlocal reactive flows in porous media. (English summary) **2001b:65105**
Eymard, Robert (*with* Gutnic, Michaël; Hilhorst, Danielle) The finite volume method for Richards equation. (English summary) **2001b:65110**
Gallice, Gérard *see* **Brassier, S., 2001j:76119**
Gallouët, Thierry (*with* Herbin, Raphaèle; Vignal, Marie Hélène) Error estimates on the approximate finite volume solution of convection diffusion equations with general boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:65168**
Giles, Michael B. *see* **Pierce, Niles A., 2001e:65163**
Gutnic, Michaël *see* **Eymard, Robert et al., 2001b:65110**
Herbin, Raphaèle *see* **Gallouët, Thierry et al., 2001e:65168**
Hilhorst, Danielle *see* **Eymard, Robert et al., 2001b:65110**
Kwak, Do Young *see* **Chou, So-Hsiang et al., 2001f:65124**
Lazarov, Raïcho D. *see* **Ewing, Richard E. et al., 2001b:65105**
Lin, Yan Ping *see* **Ewing, Richard E. et al., 2001b:65105**
Liu, Ru Xun *see* **Wang, Ji Wen, 2001f:65112**
López, José A. *see* **Balaguer, A. et al., 2001m:65125**
Lukáčová Medviďová, M. (*with* Warnecke, Gerald G.) Lax-Wendroff type second order evolution Galerkin methods for multidimensional hyperbolic systems. (English summary) **2001f:65119**
Manzini, Gianmarco *see* **Bertolazzi, Enrico, 2001k:76065**
Martínez, V. J. *see* **Balaguer, A. et al., 2001m:65125**
Ohlberger, M. A posteriori error estimate for finite volume approximations to singularly perturbed nonlinear convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001m:65120**
Pierce, Niles A. (*with* Giles, Michael B.) Adjoint recovery of superconvergent functionals from PDE approximations. (English summary) **2001e:65163**
Piquet, Jean *see* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Queutey, P. *see* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich (*with* Vabishchevich, P. N.) Difference schemes on irregular grids. (Russian) **2001g:65103**
Santos, Luis Carlos de Castro ★ Métodos numéricos para escoamentos em alta velocidade. (Portuguese) [Numerical methods for rapid flows] **2001m:76066**
Sardella, Mirko On a coupled finite element–finite volume method for convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001b:65108**
Sun, Shu-ying *see* **Wang, Shenlin, 2001g:65125**
Vabishchevich, P. N. *see* **Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich, 2001g:65103**
Vassilevski, Panayot S. *see* **Chou, So-Hsiang et al., 2001f:65124**
Vignal, Marie Hélène *see* **Gallouët, Thierry et al., 2001e:65168**
Visonneau, M. *see* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Wang, Ji Wen (*with* Liu, Ru Xun) A comparative study of finite volume methods on unstructured meshes for simulation of 2D shallow water wave problems. (English summary) **2001f:65112**
Wang, Shenlin (*with* Sun, Shu-ying) The characteristic finite volume method for nonlinear convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001g:65125**
Warnecke, Gerald G. *see* **Lukáčová Medviďová, M., 2001f:65119**

76M15 Boundary element methods

Achard, Jean-Luc *see* **Machane, Rabha et al., 2001d:76083**
Antoine, Xavier (*with* Barucq, H.; Vernhet, L.) Approximate numerical solution of the acoustic scattering by a penetrable object using impedance boundary conditions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
de Araújo, F. C. (*with* Mansur, Webe J.; Carrer, J. A. M.) Time-domain three-dimensional analysis. (English summary)
Augusztinovicz, F. (*with* Tournour, M.) Reconstruction of source strength distribution by inversing the boundary element method. (English summary)
Bartoli, Nathalie (*with* Collino, Francis) Integral equations via saddle point problem for acoustic problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Barucq, H. *see* **Antoine, Xavier et al., (2001e:00021)**
Büchmann, Bjarne Accuracy and stability of a set of free-surface time-domain boundary element models based on *B*-splines. (English summary) **2001c:76087**
Canot, Édouard *see* **Machane, Rabha et al., 2001d:76083**
Carrer, J. A. M. *see* **Mansur, Webe J. et al.** *and* **de Araújo, F. C. et al.**
Christiansen, Snorre Harald (*with* Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Preconditioners for the boundary element method in acoustics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Des préconditionneurs pour la résolution numérique des équations intégrales de frontière de l'acoustique. (English and French summaries) [Preconditioners for the numerical solution of boundary integral equations from acoustics] **2001c:76088**
Collino, Francis *see* **Bartoli, Nathalie, (2001e:00021)**
Cremers, L. *see* **McCulloch, C. et al.**
Dragoş, Lazăr (*with* Marcov, N.) Solutions of the boundary integral equations in the theory of incompressible fluids. (English summary) **2001g:76038**
Driesen, C. H. (*with* Kuerten, J. G. M.) An accurate boundary-element method for Stokes flow in partially covered cavities. (English summary) **2001b:76058**
Eccardt, P.-C. *see* **Lerch, R. et al.**
Fleischer, H. *see* **Moosrainer, M.**
Fulford, G. R. *see* **Roumeliotis, John et al., 2001b:76059** *and* **(2001d:00032)**
Gaul, L. (*with* Wagner, Max Carl; Wenzel, Wolfgang[2]) Hybrid boundary element methods in frequency and time domain. (English summary)
Guisset, P. *see* **McCulloch, C. et al.**
Homm, A. (*with* Schneider, H.-G.) Application of BE and coupled FE/BE methods in underwater acoustics. (English summary)
Hriberšek, M. *see* **Škerget, L., (2001e:76002)**
Kaltenbacher, M. *see* **Lerch, R. et al.**
Kohr, Mirela An indirect boundary integral method for a Stokes flow problem. (English summary) **2001j:76077**
Kucera, Adam *see* **Roumeliotis, John et al., (2001d:00032)**
Kuerten, J. G. M. *see* **Driesen, C. H., 2001b:76058**
de Lacerda, L. A. (*with* Wrobel, Luiz C.; Power, Henry; Rêgo Silva, J. J.; Mansur, Webe J.) Analysis of thin acoustic barriers using slender-body theory. (English summary)
Landes, H. *see* **Lerch, R. et al.**
Lerch, R. (*with* Kaltenbacher, M.; Landes, H.; Rausch, Martin; Eccardt, P.-C.) Combination of finite element and boundary element methods in computational acoustics and coupled field problems of electro-acoustic transducers. (English summary)
Machane, Rabha (*with* Achard, Jean-Luc; Canot, Édouard) A new velocity-vorticity boundary integral formulation for Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:76083**
Mansur, Webe J. (*with* Carrer, J. A. M.; Yu, Guoyou) Time-dependent 2D BE formulations. (English summary)
— *see also* **de Lacerda, L. A. et al.** *and* **de Araújo, F. C. et al.**
Marcov, N. *see* **Dragoş, Lazăr, 2001g:76038**
McCulloch, C. (*with* Cremers, L.; Guisset, P.) Numerical modelling of acoustic transparency. (English summary)
Moosrainer, M. (*with* Fleischer, H.) Application of BEM and FEM to musical instruments. (English summary)
Nédélec, Jean-Claude *see* **Christiansen, Snorre Harald, 2001c:76088** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Ochmann, M. Source simulation techniques for solving boundary element problems. (English summary)
Power, Henry *see* **Wrobel, Luiz C. et al., 2001j:76078** *and* **de Lacerda, L. A. et al.**
Primo, Ana R. M. *see* **Wrobel, Luiz C. et al., 2001j:76078**
Rausch, Martin *see* **Lerch, R. et al.**
Rêgo Silva, J. J. *see* **de Lacerda, L. A. et al.**
Roumeliotis, John (*with* Fulford, G. R.; Kucera, Adam) Boundary integral equation applied to free surface creeping flow. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
— (*with* Fulford, G. R.) Droplet interactions in creeping flow. (English summary) **2001b:76059**
Schneider, H.-G. *see* **Homm, A.**
Škerget, L. (*with* Hriberšek, M.) BEM for turbulent fluid flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Tournour, M. *see* **Augusztinovicz, F.**
Vernhet, L. *see* **Antoine, Xavier et al., (2001e:00021)**
Vlahopoulos, N. Indirect variational boundary element method in acoustics. (English summary)
Wagner, Max Carl *see* **Gaul, L. et al.**
Wenzel, Wolfgang[2] *see* **Gaul, L. et al.**
Wrobel, Luiz C. (*with* Primo, Ana R. M.; Power, Henry) Boundary integral formulations for Stokes flows in deforming regions. (English summary) **2001j:76078**
— *see also* **de Lacerda, L. A. et al.**
Wu, Sean F. Extended Kirchhoff integral formulations. (English summary)
Wu, T. W. The Helmholtz integral equation. (English summary)
— Two-dimensional problems. (English summary)
— Three-dimensional problems. (English summary)
— The normal-derivative integral equation. (English summary)
Yu, Guoyou *see* **Mansur, Webe J. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M15

Abboud, Toufic (*with* El Gharib, Joseph; Zhou, Bin[1]) Retarded potentials for acoustic impedance problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Anisimov, V. A. (*with* Volkov, K. N.; Emel'yanov, V. N.) Subsonic jet flows with free boundaries. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76009**
Arruda, J. R. F. *see* **de Mesquita Neto, E. et al.**
Carvalho, E. Rodrigues *see* **de Mesquita Neto, E. et al.**
Chejne, F. *see* **Florez, W. et al.**
Chen, Z. S. (*with* Hofstetter, G.; Mang, H. A.) Determination of acoustic eigenvalues by the BEM. (English summary)
Coyette, J.-P. *see* **von Estorff, O. et al.** *and* **Migeot, J.-L. et al.**
Dragoş, Lazăr ★ Metode matematice în aerodinamică. (Romanian) [Mathematical methods in aerodynamics] **2001m:76052**
El Gharib, Joseph *see* **Abboud, Toufic et al., (2001e:00021)**
Emel'yanov, V. N. *see* **Anisimov, V. A. et al., 2001b:76009**
von Estorff, O. (*with* Coyette, J.-P.; Migeot, J.-L.) Governing formulations of the BEM in acoustics. (English summary)
Farrant, T. *see* **Tan, Ming-Yi et al., 2001k:76076**
Florez, W. (*with* Power, Henry; Chejne, F.) Multi-domain dual reciprocity BEM approach for the Navier-Stokes system of equations. (English summary)
Hofstetter, G. *see* **Chen, Z. S. et al.**
Ikeno, Masaaki Analysis of 2- and 3-dimensional finite-amplitude motions for floating bodies by using a strongly nonlinear boundary element method. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Kohr, Mirela ★ Probleme moderne în mecanica fluidelor vâscoase. Vol. I. (Romanian. English summary) [Modern problems in viscous fluid mechanics. Vol. I] **2001b:76026**
— ★ Probleme moderne în mecanica fluidelor vâscoase. Vol. II. (Romanian) [Modern problems in viscous fluid mechanics. Vol. II] **2001b:76027**
— A direct boundary integral method for a mobility problem. (English summary) **2001b:76028**
Kropinski, Mary Catherine *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S. et al., 2001d:76032**
Lecomte, C. *see* **Migeot, J.-L. et al.**
Mang, H. A. *see* **Chen, Z. S. et al.**
Meddahi, Salim (*with* Sayas, Francisco-Javier) A fully discrete BEM-FEM for the exterior Stokes problem in the plane. (English summary) **2001e:65185**

Meerbergen, K. *see* **Migeot, J.-L. et al.**
de Mesquita Neto, E. (*with* Carvalho, E. Rodrigues; Arruda, J. R. F.; Pavanello, R.) Acoustic eigenvalue analysis by boundary element methods. (English summary)
Migeot, J.-L. (*with* Meerbergen, K.; Lecomte, C.; Coyette, J.-P.) Practical implementation issues of acoustic BEM. (English summary)
— *see also* **von Estorff, O. et al.**
Pavanello, R. *see* **de Mesquita Neto, E. et al.**
Penzel, Frank A boundary integral method applied to a convection-diffusion problem. (English summary) **2001a:65153**
Power, Henry *see* **Florez, W. et al.**
Price, W. G. *see* **Tan, Ming-Yi et al., 2001k:76076**
Sayas, Francisco-Javier *see* **Meddahi, Salim, 2001e:65185**
Sellier, A. Stokes flow past a slender particle. (English summary) **2001j:76111**
— Asymptotic solution of 2D and 3D boundary integral equations arising in fluid mechanics and electrostatics. (English summary) **2001b:78020**
Tan, Ming-Yi (*with* Farrant, T.; Price, W. G.) A cell boundary-element method for viscous laminar flow solutions. (English summary) **2001k:76076**
Titcombe, Michèle S. (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey; Kropinski, Mary Catherine) A hybrid method for low Reynolds number flow past an asymmetric cylindrical body. (English summary) **2001d:76032**
Tuck, E. O. *see* **Wiryanto, L. H., (2001d:00032)**
Volkov, K. N. *see* **Anisimov, V. A. et al., 2001b:76009**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S. et al., 2001d:76032**
Wendland, Wolfgang L. On boundary integral equations and applications. **2001e:35052**
Wiryanto, L. H. (*with* Tuck, E. O.) A boundary-element solution of a free-surface flow in a blocked channel. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Zhou, Bin[1] *see* **Abboud, Toufic et al., (2001e:00021)**

76M20 Finite difference methods

Abalakin, I. V. (*with* Zhokhova, A. V.; Chetverushkin, B. N.) Difference schemes based on the kinetic splitting of the flux vector. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:76092**
Almgren, Ann S. (*with* Bell, John B.; Crutchfield, William Y.) Approximate projection methods. I. Inviscid analysis. (English summary) **2001f:76060**
Barton, I. E. (*with* Kirby, Ray) Finite difference scheme for the solution of fluid flow problems on non-staggered grids. (English summary) **2001d:76084**
Bell, John B. *see* **Almgren, Ann S. et al., 2001f:76060**
Brassington, Gary B. Optimal numerical strategy for unsteady natural convection in two and three dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Brun, G. (*with* Hérard, Jean-Marc; Jeandel, D.; Uhlmann, M.) An approximate Roe-type Riemann solver for a class of realizable second order closures. (English summary) **2001e:76093**
Buffard, Thierry (*with* Gallouët, Thierry; Hérard, Jean-Marc) A sequel to a rough Godunov scheme: application to real gases. (English summary) **2001d:76085**
Cai, Qing Dong *see* **Wu, Wang Yi, 2001d:76088**
Caltagirone, Jean-Paul *see* **Vincent, Stéphane, 2001d:76087**
Carfora, M. F. An unconditionally stable semi-Lagrangian method for the spherical atmospherical shallow water equations. (English summary) **2001i:76075**
Castro-Díaz, M. J. (*with* Macías, Jorge; Parés, Carlos) A Q-scheme for a class of systems of coupled conservation laws with source term. Application to a two-layer 1-D shallow water system. (English summary) **2001m:76063**
Cerutti, Stefano (*with* Knio, Omar M.; Katz, Joseph) Numerical study of cavitation inception in the near field of an axisymmetric jet at high Reynolds number. (English summary) **2001h:76087**
Charakhch'yan, A. A. On algorithms for computing the decay of a discontinuity for the scheme of S. K. Godunov. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76076**
Chernyĭ, S. G. *see* **Gryazin, Yu. A.**
Chetverushkin, B. N. *see* **Abalakin, I. V. et al., 2001e:76092**
Colella, Phillip *see* **Martin, Daniel F., 2001g:76040**
Crutchfield, William Y. *see* **Almgren, Ann S. et al., 2001f:76060**
Cui, Ming Rong A second-order upwind difference scheme for miscible displacement problems in porous media. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Deng, G. B. (*with* Piquet, Jean; Queutey, P.; Visonneau, M.) Navier-Stokes equations for incompressible flows: finite-difference and finite-volume methods. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Deng, Xiaogang (*with* Zhang, Hanxin) Developing high-order weighted compact nonlinear schemes. (English summary) **2001h:76088**
Djomehri, M. J. *see* **Yee, H. C. et al., 2001c:76090**
Fomin, Vasiliĭ Mikhaĭlovich A method of increased order of accuracy for computing nonsmooth solutions of the equation of the transport of a passive substance. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76094**
Gallouët, Thierry *see* **Buffard, Thierry et al., 2001d:76085**
García, Salvador Incremental unknowns for solving the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:76086**
George, Alan (*with* Huang, Lan Jie; Tang, Wei-Pai; Wu, Ya Dan) Numerical simulation of unsteady incompressible flow ($Re \leq 9500$) on the curvilinear half-staggered mesh. (English summary) **2001b:76060**
Golovachëv, Yu. P. (*with* Leont'eva, N. V.) Numerical modeling of the supersonic asymmetric flow around a sharp-nosed circular cone. (Russian. Russian summary)
Goloviznin, V. M. (*with* Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich) Finite approximation of convective transport with a space splitting time derivative. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76061**
— (*with* Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich) Some properties of the difference scheme "cabaret". (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76062**
Gressier, J. *see* **Moschetta, J.-M., 2001a:76102**
Grudnitskiĭ, V. G. Sufficient conditions for the stability of the multidimensional computation of nonstationary discontinuous solutions of Euler equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76095**
Gryazin, Yu. A. (*with* Chernyĭ, S. G.) Marching algorithms for solving stationary equations of gas dynamics based on a counterflow scheme of increased order of approximation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Guo, Daniel X. A second order scheme for the Navier-Stokes equations: application to the driven-cavity problem. (English summary) **2001g:76039**
Gushchin, V. A. (*with* Likhachev, A. P.; Nechiporenko, N. G.; Pavlyukova, E. R.) Application of hybrid approximation in gas dynamic applications. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)
Hanich, Lahcen *see* **Louaked, Mohammed, 2001j:76079**
Hérard, Jean-Marc *see* **Buffard, Thierry et al., 2001d:76085** *and* **Brun, G. et al., 2001e:76093**
Hixon, R. Nonlinear comparison of high-order and optimized finite-difference schemes. (English summary) **2001e:76096**
Huang, Lan Jie *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001b:76060**
Hui, W. H. *see* **Loh, Ching-Yuen, 2001e:76097**
Jeandel, D. *see* **Brun, G. et al., 2001e:76093**
Katz, Joseph *see* **Cerutti, Stefano et al., 2001h:76087**
Khakimzyanov, Gayz S. (*with* Shokina, Nina Yu.) Numerical modelling of three-dimensional steady fluid flows on adaptive grids. (English summary) **2001m:76064**
Kirby, Ray *see* **Barton, I. E., 2001d:76084**
Knio, Omar M. *see* **Cerutti, Stefano et al., 2001h:76087**
Kobel'kov, G. M. On the solution of the nonstationary Stokes problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76065**
Leont'eva, N. V. *see* **Golovachëv, Yu. P.**
Likhachev, A. P. *see* **Gushchin, V. A. et al., (2001d:00013)**
Loh, Ching-Yuen (*with* Hui, W. H.) A new Lagrangian method for time-dependent inviscid flow computation. (English summary) **2001e:76097**
Louaked, Mohammed (*with* Hanich, Lahcen) Un schéma TVD-multirésolution pour les équations de Saint-Venant. (English and French summaries) [A TVD-multiresolution scheme for the shallow water equations] **2001j:76079**
Macías, Jorge *see* **Castro-Díaz, M. J. et al., 2001m:76063**
Margolin, Len G. (*with* Shashkov, M. Yu.; Smolarkiewicz, Piotr K.) A discrete operator calculus for finite difference approximations. (English summary) **2001c:76089**
Martin, Daniel F. (*with* Colella, Phillip) A cell-centered adaptive projection method for the incompressible Euler equations. (English summary) **2001g:76040**
Moschetta, J.-M. (*with* Gressier, J.) A cure for the sonic point glitch. (English summary) **2001a:76102**
Nechiporenko, N. G. *see* **Gushchin, V. A. et al., (2001d:00013)**
Nikishova, O. D. Evolution of perturbations in circular Couette flow at subcritical Taylor numbers. (English summary) **2001e:76098**
Noelle, Sebastian The MoT-ICE: a new high-resolution wave-propagation algorithm for multidimensional systems of conservation laws based on Fey's method of transport. (English summary) **2001f:76061**
Noye, John Explicit finite difference methods for variable velocity advection in the presence of a source. (English summary) **2001b:76063**
Oparin, A. M. Numerical modeling of problems associated with the intensive development of hydrodynamic instabilities. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)
Parés, Carlos *see* **Castro-Díaz, M. J. et al., 2001m:76063**
Pareschi, Lorenzo (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Fast spectral methods for Boltzmann and Landau integral operators of gas and plasma kinetic theory. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Pavlyukova, E. R. *see* **Gushchin, V. A. et al., (2001d:00013)**
Piquet, Jean *see* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Queutey, P. *see* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo, (2001i:65003)**
Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich *see* **Goloviznin, V. M., 2001b:76061; 2001b:76062** *and* **Vabishchevich, P. N., 2001i:76077**
Santos, Luis Carlos de Castro ★ Métodos numéricos para escoamentos em alta velocidade. (Portuguese) [Numerical methods for rapid flows] **2001m:76066**
Shakhov, E. M. A rarefied gas flow in a pipe of finite length. (Russian. Russian summary)
Shashkov, M. Yu. *see* **Margolin, Len G. et al., 2001c:76089**
Shokina, Nina Yu. *see* **Khakimzyanov, Gayz S., 2001m:76064**
Smolarkiewicz, Piotr K. *see* **Margolin, Len G. et al., 2001c:76089**
Tang, Wei-Pai *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001b:76060**
Uhlmann, M. *see* **Brun, G. et al., 2001e:76093**
Vabishchevich, P. N. (*with* Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich) Difference schemes for convection-diffusion problems on irregular grids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76077**
Vincent, Stéphane (*with* Caltagirone, Jean-Paul) A one-cell local multigrid method for solving unsteady incompressible multiphase flows. (English summary) **2001d:76087**
Vinokur, Marcel *see* **Yee, H. C. et al., 2001c:76090**
Visonneau, M. *see* **Deng, G. B. et al., (2001f:76001)**
Wu, Wang Yi (*with* Cai, Qing Dong) A new NND difference scheme of second-order in time and space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:76088**
Wu, Ya Dan *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001b:76060**
Yee, H. C. (*with* Vinokur, Marcel; Djomehri, M. J.) Entropy splitting and numerical dissipation. (English summary) **2001c:76090**
Yuan, Xiang Jiang (*with* Zhou, Heng) Numerical schemes with high order of accuracy for the computation of shock waves. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yuan, Yirang Characteristic finite difference alternating-direction method and analysis for numerical reservoir simulation. (English summary)
Zhang, Hanxin *see* **Deng, Xiaogang, 2001h:76088**
Zhokhova, A. V. *see* **Abalakin, I. V. et al., 2001e:76092**
Zhou, Heng *see* **Yuan, Xiang Jiang**
Zhu, Jinghui Numerical study of stagnation-point flows of incompressible fluid. (English summary) **2001b:76064**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M20

Abgrall, Rémi *see* **Saurel, Richard, 2001b:65089**
Abrashin, V. N. (*with* Zhadaeva, N. G.) Additive iterative methods for solving stationary problems for the Navier-Stokes equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76012**
Alkahby, H. Y. (*with* Jalbout, F. N.) Numerical studies of vertically propagating acoustic and magneto-acoustic waves in an isothermal atmosphere. (English summary)

2001a:86006
Amari, Tahar (*with* Luciani, J. F.; Joly, Pascal) A preconditioned semi-implicit method for magnetohydrodynamics equations. (English summary) **2001a:76136**
Anisimov, V. A. (*with* Volkov, K. N.; Emel'yanov, V. N.) Subsonic jet flows with free boundaries. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76009**
Anné, Laurent (*with* Joly, Patrick; Tran, Quang Huy) Construction and analysis of higher order finite difference schemes for the 1D wave equation. (English summary) **2001h:65126**
Aoki, Kazuo[2] *see* **Takata, Shigeru et al., 2001c:76073**
Aristov, P. P. (*with* Chizhonkov, E. V.) On some finite-difference approximations of the Stokes problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Azarenok, Boris N. On the solution of stationary problems of magnetohydrodynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76093**
Barakhnin, V. B. (*with* Karamyshev, V. B.; Borodkin, N. V.) The TVD-scheme on a moving adaptive grid. (Russian. English summary) **2001i:65102**
Berezin, Yu. A. (*with* Hutter, K.; Spodareva, L. A.) Evolution of disturbances on shallow layers of non-Newtonian fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76007**
Bhardwaj, D. (*with* Singh, T. V.; Shankar, Rama) Higher-order solver for cylindrical shock problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00018**)
Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath (*with* Dennis, S. C. R.; Smith, Frank T.) Separating shear flow past a surface-mounted blunt obstacle. (English summary)
Blayo, Eric Compact finite difference schemes for ocean models. I. Ocean waves. (English summary) **2001f:86001**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Tsimerman, V. R.) A study of a differential-difference model for a linear mixed problem of supersonic flow around a wedge [MR 94m:76068]. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001a:00020**)
— A new concept of construction of adaptive calculation models for hyperbolic problems. (English summary) **2001b:65099**
Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Rjasanow, Sergej) Numerical solution of the Boltzmann equation using a fully conservative difference scheme based on the fast Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001g:82085**
Borodkin, N. V. *see* **Barakhnin, V. B. et al., 2001i:65102**
Bouchut, François (*with* Brenier, Yann; Cortes, Julien; Ripoll, J.-F.) A hierarchy of models for two-phase flows. (English summary) **2001j:76109**
Brenier, Yann *see* **Bouchut, François et al., 2001j:76109**
Burakova, E. M. About one modification of Godunov's finite-difference scheme for arbitrary cells. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
Bürger, Raimund (*with* Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl) Analysis and numerics of strongly degenerate convection-diffusion problems modelling sedimentation-consolidation processes. (English summary) **2001j:65123**
van Buuren, René *see* **Geurts, Bernard J. et al., 2001i:65109**
Čanić, Sunčica *see* **Peters, George R., 2001h:35120**
Carpenter, Mark H. *see* **Kennedy, Christopher A. et al., 2001k:65111**
Caruelle, B. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001a:76100**
Cercignani, Carlo *see* **Takata, Shigeru et al., 2001c:76073**
Chekalin, A. N. *see* **Konyukhov, V. M. et al.**
Chen, Shi Yi *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101**
Cheng, Ai Jie (*with* Zhao, Wei Dong) An economical difference scheme for convection-diffusion equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:65124**
— *see also* **Liang, Dong et al., 2001g:65131**
Chetverushkin, B. N. *see* **Kozubskaya, T. K. et al., 2001g:76049**
(Childs, S. J.) *see* **Errata: "The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations"**
Chizhonkov, E. V. *see* **Aristov, P. P.**
Chong, M. S. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Cortes, Julien *see* **Bouchut, François et al., 2001j:76109**
Cottet, Georges-Henri *see* **Ould-Salihi, M. L. et al., 2001m:76074**
D'Alessio, S. J. D. *see* **Pascal, J. P., (2001e:76002)**
Dennis, S. C. R. *see* **Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath et al.**
Ducros, Frédéric (*with* Laporte, F.; Soulères, T.; Guinot, V.; Moinat, P.; Caruelle, B.) High-order fluxes for conservative skew-symmetric-like schemes in structured meshes: application to compressible flows. (English summary) **2001a:76100**
El Hamraoui, M. *see* **Ould-Salihi, M. L. et al., 2001m:76074**
Emel'yanov, V. N. *see* **Anisimov, V. A. et al., 2001b:76009**
Evje, Steinar (*with* Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl) Monotone difference approximations of BV solutions to degenerate convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001g:65110**
Farrell, P. A. (*with* Hegarty, A. F.; Miller, J. J. H.; O'Riordan, E.; Shishkin, Grigorii I.) ★ Robust computational techniques for boundary layers. (English summary) **2001c:65003**
Filippychev, D. S. Hybrid simulation of space plasmas: models with massless fluid representation of electrons. I. Collisionless shocks. (English summary) **2001a:76152**
Fomin, Vasilii Mikhallovich A method for computing generalized solutions of a one-dimensional linear equation of advection. (Russian. English summary) **2001d:65106**
Font, José A. (*with* Miller, Mark A.; Suen, Wai-Mo; Tobias, Malcolm) Three-dimensional numerical general relativistic hydrodynamics: formulations, methods, and code tests. (English summary) **2001b:83004**
Fürst, Jiří (*with* Kozel, Karel) Using TVD and ENO schemes for numerical solution of the multidimensional system of Euler and Navier-Stokes equations. (*see* **2001d:76002**)
Gachpazan, M. (*with* Kerayechian, A.) A new approach for solving the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001k:65160**
Garcia-Navarro, P. *see* **Hubbard, M. E., 2001i:76073**
Ge, Lixin (*with* Zhang, Jun[2]) Accuracy, robustness, and efficiency comparison in iterative computation of convection diffusion equation with boundary layers. (English summary) **2001g:65100**
— *see also* **Zhang, Jun[2] et al.**
Gear, John A. *see* **Phillips, Natalie J. T. et al., (2001d:00032)** *and* **Hung, Hing et al., (2001i:65004)**
Geurts, Bernard J. (*with* van Buuren, René; Lu, Hao[1]) Application of polynomial preconditioners to conservation laws. (English summary) **2001i:65109**
Giles, Michael B. *see* **Pierce, Niles A., 2001e:65163**
Glaister, P. Conservative upwind difference schemes for the shallow water equations. (English summary) **2001c:65100**
Glimm, James (*with* Grove, John W.; Li, Xiao Lin; Tan, D. C.) Robust computational algorithms for dynamic interface tracking in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:76108**
Grishchenko, A. E. On an algorithm for a numerical study of the visualization of a holographic relief. (English summary) **2001h:76093**
Grove, John W. *see* **Glimm, James et al., 2001a:76108**
Guinot, V. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001a:76100**
Gupta, Murli M. (*with* Zhang, Jun[2]) High accuracy multigrid solution of the 3D convection-diffusion equation. (English summary) **2001c:65111**
He, Yin Nian (*with* Mattheij, R. M. M.) Stability and convergence for the reform postprocessing Galerkin method. (English summary) **2001k:65136**
Hegarty, A. F. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Hemker, P. W. (*with* Shishkin, Grigorii I.; Shishkina, L. P.) An ϵ-uniform defect-correction method for a parabolic convection-diffusion problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
(Hixon, R.) *see* **Errata: "Compact implicit MacCormack-type schemes with high accuracy"**
Hoekstra, Alfons *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101**
Hubbard, M. E. (*with* Garcia-Navarro, P.) Flux difference splitting and the balancing of source terms and flux gradients. (English summary) **2001i:76073**
Hung, Hing (*with* Gear, John A.; Phillips, Natalie J. T.) Transonic flow calculations using a dimensional splitting method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Hutter, K. *see* **Berezin, Yu. A. et al., 2001a:76007**
Igler, B. *see* **Knabner, P., 2001b:76088**
Jalbout, F. N. *see* **Alkahby, H. Y., 2001a:86006**
Joly, Pascal *see* **Amari, Tahar et al., 2001a:76136**
Joly, Patrick *see* **Anné, Laurent et al., 2001h:65126**
Kalpush, T. V. (*with* Shaidurov, Vladimir V.) A difference scheme for the convection-diffusion equation on an oriented grid. (Russian. English summary) **2001f:65095**
Kandhai, D. (*with* Soll, W.; Chen, Shi Yi; Hoekstra, Alfons; Sloot, Peter M. A.) Finite-difference lattice-BGK methods on nested grids. (English summary) **2001d:76101**
Karabushchenko, L. L. ★ Расчет осесимметричных движений тяжелой жидкости со свободной поверхностью при сильной закрутке потока. (Russian. Russian summary) [Computation of the axisymmetric motions of a heavy fluid with a free surface under strong swirling of the flow] **2001f:76037**
Karamyshev, V. B. *see* **Barakhnin, V. B. et al., 2001i:65102**
Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl *see* **Evje, Steinar, 2001g:65110** *and* **Bürger, Raimund, 2001j:65123**
Kennedy, Christopher A. (*with* Carpenter, Mark H.; Lewis, Robert Michael) Low-storage, explicit Runge-Kutta schemes for the compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:65111**
Kerayechian, A. *see* **Gachpazan, M., 2001k:65160**
Knabner, P. (*with* Igler, B.) Structural identification of nonlinear coefficient functions in transport processes through porous media. **2001b:76088**
Kobel'kov, G. M. (*with* Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A.) Effective preconditioning of Uzawa type schemes for a generalized Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001j:65168**
Kollmann, W. (*with* Ooi, A. S. H.; Chong, M. S.; Soria, Julio) Direct numerical simulations of vortex breakdown in swirling jets. (English summary) **2001m:76012**
Konyukhov, V. M. (*with* Kosterin, A. V.; Chekalin, A. N.) Formation and filtration of the edge of a thickening agent in layered nonhomogeneous strata. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kosterin, A. V. *see* **Konyukhov, V. M. et al.**
Kouatchou, Jules *see* **Zhang, Jun[2] et al.**
Kozel, Karel *see* **Fürst, Jiří, (2001d:76002)**
Kozubskaya, T. K. (*with* Chetverushkin, B. N.; Yukhno, L. F.) Harmonic analysis of a quasi-gas-dynamic system of equations for a viscous gas flow and of kinetically consistent difference schemes in their linear approximation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76049**
Krafczyk, Manfred *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Krailko, A. N. *see* **Vasil'ev, E. I., 2001c:76074**
Kurganov, Alexander (*with* Tadmor, Eitan) New high-resolution central schemes for nonlinear conservation laws and convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001d:65135**
— (*with* Tadmor, Eitan) New high-resolution semi-discrete central schemes for Hamilton-Jacobi equations. (English summary) **2001c:65102**
— (*with* Levy, Doron) A third-order semidiscrete central scheme for conservation laws and convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001j:65127**
Kweon, Jae Ryong A discontinuous Galerkin method for convection-dominated compressible viscous Navier-Stokes equations with an inflow boundary condition. (English summary) **2001g:65153**
Laporte, F. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001a:76100**
LeFloch, Philippe G. An introduction to nonclassical shocks of systems of conservation laws. (English summary) **2001b:35209**
— (*with* Rohde, Christian) High-order schemes, entropy inequalities, and nonclassical shocks. (English summary) **2001e:65139**
Levy, Doron *see* **Kurganov, Alexander, 2001j:65127**
Lewis, Robert Michael *see* **Kennedy, Christopher A. et al., 2001k:65111**
Li, Xiao Lin *see* **Glimm, James et al., 2001a:76108**
Li, Yue Sheng *see* **Zhu, Qing Yong**
Liang, Dong (*with* Rui, Hongxing; Cheng, Ai Jie) Upwind splitting scheme for convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001g:65131**
Liu, Jian-Guo (*with* Xin, Zhouping) Convergence of the point vortex method for 2-D vortex sheet. (English summary) **2001m:65111**
Lu, Hao[1] *see* **Geurts, Bernard J. et al., 2001i:65109**
Luciani, J. F. *see* **Amari, Tahar et al., 2001a:76136**
Ly, Eddie *see* **Phillips, Natalie J. T. et al., (2001d:00032)**
Lyra, P. R. M. (*with* Morgan, Kenneth) A review and comparative study of upwind biased schemes for compressible flow computation. II. 1-D higher-order schemes. (English

summary) **2001h:76086**
Malorova, M. E. (*with* Pavlova, M. F.) On explicit difference schemes for a nonlinear equation of unsteady filtration type. (Russian)
Makino, Tetu *see* **Okada, Mari et al.**, (**2001e:76003**)
Mattheij, R. M. M. *see* **He, Yin Nian**, **2001k:65136**
Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka *see* **Okada, Mari et al.**, (**2001e:76003**)
Meiron, D. I. (*with* Moore, Derek W.; Pullin, D. I.) On steady compressible flows with compact vorticity; the compressible Stuart vortex. (English summary) **2001e:76109**
Mickens, Ronald E. Analysis of a finite-difference scheme for a linear advection-diffusion-reaction equation.
Miller, J. J. H. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al.**, **2001c:65003**
Miller, Mark A. *see* **Font, José A. et al.**, **2001b:83004**
Moin, Parviz Numerical issues in large eddy simulation of complex turbulent flows and application to aeroacoustics. (English summary) **2001i:76065**
Moinat, P. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al.**, **2001a:76100**
Moore, Derek W. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al.**, **2001e:76109**
Morgan, Kenneth *see* **Lyra, P. R. M.**, **2001h:76086**
Noye, John (*with* von Trojan, Alice) An explicit finite-difference method for variable velocity advection. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Okada, Mari (*with* Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka; Makino, Tetu) Free boundary problem for the equation of one-dimensional motion of compressible viscous gas. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A. *see* **Kobel'kov, G. M.**, **2001j:65168**
Ooi, A. S. H. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al.**, **2001m:76012**
O'Riordan, E. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al.**, **2001c:65003**
Ostapenko, Vladimir V. Reconstruction of a difference operator in divergence form from its differential-difference analogues in divergence form. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ould-Salihi, M. L. (*with* Cottet, Georges-Henri; El Hamraoui, M.) Blending finite-difference and vortex methods for incompressible flow computations. (English summary) **2001m:76074**
Pareschi, Lorenzo (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Numerical solution of the Boltzmann equation. I. Spectrally accurate approximation of the collision operator. (English summary) **2001g:65175**
Pascal, J. P. (*with* D'Alessio, S. J. D.) Surface gravity currents subject to wind stress. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Pavlova, M. F. *see* **Malorova, M. E.**
Pedersen, Geir An optical theory for discrete media. (English summary) **2001d:76013**
Peters, George R. (*with* Čanić, Sunčica) On the oscillatory solutions in hyperbolic conservation laws. **2001h:35120**
Phillips, Natalie J. T. (*with* Gear, John A.; Ly, Eddie) Type-dependent differencing schemes for transonic flow computation. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
— *see also* **Hung, Hing et al.**, (**2001i:65004**)
Pierce, Niles A. (*with* Giles, Michael B.) Adjoint recovery of superconvergent functionals from PDE approximations. (English summary) **2001e:65163**
Poullet, Pascal Staggered incremental unknowns for solving Stokes and generalized Stokes problems. (English summary) **2001d:65141**
Puckett, Elbridge Gerry *see* **Sussman, Mark**, **2001c:76099**
Pullin, D. I. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al.**, **2001e:76109**
Quell, Peter Nonlinear stability of entropy flux splitting schemes on bounded domains. (English summary) **2001c:65104**
Radvogin, Yulian B. (*with* Zaitsev, Nikolai A.) A locally implicit second order accurate difference scheme for solving 2D time-dependent hyperbolic systems and Euler equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Rank, Ernst *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al.**, **2001e:76112**
Rempfer, Dietmar *see* **Reuter, Jörg**, (**2001b:65009**)
Reuter, Jörg (*with* Rempfer, Dietmar) High order vorticity-velocity method for the simulation of pipe flow transition. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Ripoll, J.-F. *see* **Bouchut, François et al.**, **2001j:76109**
Rjasanow, Sergej *see* **Bobylëv, A. V.**, **2001g:82085**
Rohde, Christian *see* **LeFloch, Philippe G.**, **2001e:65139**
Rui, Hongxing *see* **Liang, Dong et al.**, **2001g:65131**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo**, **2001g:65175**
Sadov, S. Yu. Singular normal form for a quasilinear ordinary differential equation. **2001b:34079**
Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. A variational principle for the Navier-Stokes equations incorporating finite element approximation to high-Re flows. (English summary) **2001b:76054**
Saurel, Richard (*with* Abgrall, Rémi) A simple method for compressible multifluid flows. (English summary) **2001b:65089**
Schulz, Manuel *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al.**, **2001e:76112**
Shaidurov, Vladimir V. *see* **Kalpush, T. V.**, **2001f:65095**
Shakhov, E. M. *see* **Titarev, V. A.**, **2001h:76080**
Shankar, Rama *see* **Bhardwaj, D. et al.**, (**2001f:00018**)
Shishkin, Grigoriĭ I. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al.**, **2001c:65003** *and* **Hemker, P. W. et al.**, (**2001d:65007**)
Shishkina, L. P. *see* **Hemker, P. W. et al.**, (**2001d:65007**)
Shu, Chi-Wang Essentially non-oscillatory and weighted essentially non-oscillatory schemes for hyperbolic conservation laws. (English summary) **2001a:65096**
Singh, T. V. *see* **Bhardwaj, D. et al.**, (**2001f:00018**)
Sloot, Peter M. A. *see* **Kandhai, D. et al.**, **2001d:76101**
Smith, Frank T. *see* **Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath et al.**
Smith, Ronald Optimal and near-optimal advection-diffusion finite-difference schemes. I. Constant coefficient in one dimension. (English summary) **2001m:65113**
— Optimal and near-optimal advection-diffusion finite-difference schemes. II. Unsteadiness and non-uniform grid. (English summary) **2001m:65114**
Soll, W. *see* **Kandhai, D. et al.**, **2001d:76101**
Soria, Julio *see* **Kollmann, W. et al.**, **2001m:76012**
Soulères, T. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al.**, **2001a:76100**
Spodareva, L. A. *see* **Berezin, Yu. A. et al.**, **2001a:76007**
Suen, Wai-Mo *see* **Font, José A. et al.**, **2001b:83004**
Sussman, Mark (*with* Puckett, Elbridge Gerry) A coupled level set and volume-of-fluid method for computing 3D and axisymmetric incompressible two-phase flows. (English summary) **2001c:76099**
Tadmor, Eitan *see* **Kurganov, Alexander**, **2001c:65102** *and* **2001d:65135**
Takata, Shigeru (*with* Aoki, Kazuo[2]; Cercignani, Carlo) The velocity distribution function in an infinitely strong shock wave. (English summary) **2001c:76073**
Tan, D. C. *see* **Glimm, James et al.**, **2001a:76108**
Titarev, V. A. (*with* Shakhov, E. M.) Supersonic flow of a rarefied gas behind the trailing edge of a smooth plate. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:76080**
Tobias, Malcolm *see* **Font, José A. et al.**, **2001b:83004**
Tölke, Jonas (*with* Krafczyk, Manfred; Schulz, Manuel; Rank, Ernst) Discretization of the Boltzmann equation in velocity space using a Galerkin approach. (English summary) **2001e:76112**
Tolstykh, A. I. Schemes of given order that are based on linear combinations of compact numerical differentiation operators. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)
Tóth, Gábor[2] The $\nabla \cdot B = 0$ constraint in shock-capturing magnetohydrodynamics codes. (English summary) **2001a:76151**
Tran, Quang Huy *see* **Anné, Laurent et al.**, **2001h:65126**
von Trojan, Alice *see* **Noye, John**, (**2001d:00032**)
Tsimerman, V. R. *see* **Blokhin, A. M.**, (**2001a:00020**)
(Turkel, Eli) *see* **Errata: "Compact implicit MacCormack-type schemes with high accuracy"**
Vasil'ev, E. I. (*with* Kraĭko, A. N.) Numerical modeling of the diffraction of weak shock waves by a wedge under von Neumann paradox conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76074**
Volkov, K. N. *see* **Anisimov, V. A. et al.**, **2001b:76009**
Xin, Zhouping *see* **Liu, Jian-Guo**, **2001m:65111**
Yukhno, L. F. *see* **Kozubskaya, T. K. et al.**, **2001g:76049**
Zaitsev, Nikolai A. *see* **Radvogin, Yulian B.**, (**2001b:65009**)
Zhadaeva, N. G. *see* **Abrashin, V. N.**, **2001g:76012**
Zhang, Jun[2] (*with* Ge, Lixin; Kouatchou, Jules) A two colorable fourth-order compact difference scheme and parallel iterative solution of the 3D convection diffusion equation. (English summary)
— *see also* **Gupta, Murli M.**, **2001c:65111** *and* **Ge, Lixin**, **2001g:65100**
Zhao, Wei Dong *see* **Cheng, Ai Jie**, **2001j:65124**
Zhu, Qing Yong (*with* Li, Yue Sheng) Notes on the UCGVC difference scheme for the numerical solution of the Euler equations. (Chinese. English summary)
Zingg, David W. Comparison of high-accuracy finite-difference methods for linear wave propagation. (English summary) **2001d:65113**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Errata:
"Compact implicit MacCormack-type schemes with high accuracy" Erratum: "Compact implicit MacCormack-type schemes with high accuracy" [J. Comput. Phys. **158** (2000), no. 1, 51–70; MR 2000i:65122] by R. Hixon and E. Turkel.
"The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations" Erratum: "The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations" [Internat. J. Numer. Methods Fluids **32** (2000), no. 8, 979–1019; MR 2000m:76088] by S. J. Childs.

76M22 Spectral methods

Bergeron, K. *see* **Lynov, J. P. et al.**, (**2001b:65009**)
Blackburn, Hugh M. *see* **McIver, D. M. et al.**, (**2001i:65004**)
Coutsias, E. A. *see* **Lynov, J. P. et al.**, (**2001b:65009**)
Damodaran, Murali *see* **Wang, Cheng[3]**
Deville, M. O. *see* **Magère, E.**, (**2001b:65009**)
Forestier, M. Y. (*with* Pasquetti, R.; Peyret, Roger; Sabbah, Cyril) Spatial development of wakes using a spectral multi-domain method. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Gerritsma, M. I. (*with* Phillips, T. N.) Compatible spectral approximations for the velocity-pressure-stress formulation of the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001c:76091**
— (*with* Phillips, T. N.) Compatible approximation spaces for the velocity-pressure-stress formulation for creeping flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Gervasio, Paola (*with* Quarteroni, Alfio; Saleri, Fausto) Spectral approximation of Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:76070**
Giraldo, Francis X. A spectral element semi-Lagrangian method for the shallow water equations on unstructured grids. (English summary)
Henderson, Ronald D. Adaptive spectral element methods for turbulence and transition. (English summary) **2001c:76092**
Hesthaven, Jan S. *see* **Warburton, T. C. et al.**, **2001f:76062**
Labrosse, G. *see* **Leriche, E.**, **2001e:76099**
Leriche, E. (*with* Labrosse, G.) High-order direct Stokes solvers with or without temporal splitting: numerical investigations of their comparative properties. (English summary) **2001e:76099**
Lin, Yumin *see* **Xu, Chuanju**, **2001e:76100**
Lynov, J. P. (*with* Bergeron, K.; Coutsias, E. A.; Nielsen, A. H.) An accurate and efficient spectral method for studies of the dynamical properties of forced, circular shear layers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Magère, E. (*with* Deville, M. O.) Simulation of the Taylor-Couette flow in a finite geometry by spectral element method. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
McIver, D. M. (*with* Blackburn, Hugh M.; Nathan, G. J.) Spectral element-Fourier methods applied to simulation of turbulent pipe flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Nathan, G. J. *see* **McIver, D. M. et al.**, (**2001i:65004**)
Nielsen, A. H. *see* **Lynov, J. P. et al.**, (**2001b:65009**)
Orszag, Steven A. *see* **Tomboulides, Ananias G.**, **2001d:76089**
Pasquetti, R. *see* **Forestier, M. Y. et al.**, (**2001b:65009**)
Pavarino, Luca F. *see* **Warburton, T. C. et al.**, **2001f:76062**
Peyret, Roger *see* **Forestier, M. Y. et al.**, (**2001b:65009**)
Phillips, R. M. (*with* Phillips, T. N.) Flow past a cylinder using a semi-Lagrangian spectral element method. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Phillips, T. N. *see* **Gerritsma, M. I.**, **2001c:76091**; (**2001b:65009**) *and* **Phillips, R. M.**, (**2001b:65009**)
Quarteroni, Alfio *see* **Gervasio, Paola et al.**, **2001k:76070**

Sabbah, Cyril *see* **Forestier, M. Y. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Saleri, Fausto *see* **Gervasio, Paola et al., 2001k:76070**
Spotz, William F. (*with* Taylor, Mark Alan; Swarztrauber, Paul N.) Fast and high-order solutions to the spherical shallow water equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Swarztrauber, Paul N. *see* **Spotz, William F. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Taylor, Mark Alan *see* **Spotz, William F. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Tomboulides, Ananias G. (*with* Orszag, Steven A.) Numerical investigation of transitional and weak turbulent flow past a sphere. (English summary) **2001d:76089**
Wang, Cheng[3] (*with* Damodaran, Murali) Numerical modeling of the performance of lubricated journal bearings using Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary)
Warburton, T. C. (*with* Pavarino, Luca F.; Hesthaven, Jan S.) A pseudo-spectral scheme for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations using unstructured nodal elements. (English summary) **2001f:76062**
Xu, Chuanju (*with* Lin, Yumin) Analysis of iterative methods for the viscous/inviscid coupled problem via a spectral element approximation. (English summary) **2001e:76100**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M22

Abdellatif, Nehla A mixed stream-function and vorticity formulation for axisymmetric Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001i:76030**
Black, Kelly Spectral element approximation of convection-diffusion type problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Chashechkin, Yu. D. *see* **Kistovich, Yu. V., 2001b:76033**
Chong, M. S. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Choo, S. M. Pseudospectral method for the damped Boussinesq equation. (English summary) **2001c:65123**
Clavero Gracia, Carmelo (*with* Miller, J. J. H.; O'Riordan, E.; Shishkin, Grigorii I.) Numerical experiments for advection-diffusion problems in a channel with a 180° bend. (English summary)
Cockburn, Bernardo An introduction to the discontinuous Galerkin method for convection-dominated problems. (English summary) **2001f:65117**
Dubois, Thierry (*with* Jauberteau, François; Témam, Roger) ★ Dynamic multilevel methods and the numerical simulation of turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76091**
de Frutos, Javier (*with* Novo, Julia) A spectral element method for the Navier-Stokes equations with improved accuracy. (English summary) **2001j:65146**
Guo, Ben-Yu *see* **He, Li-Ping et al., 2001b:65118**
Haidvogel, Dale B. *see* **Levin, Julia G. et al., 2001i:86001**
He, Li-Ping (*with* Guo, Ben-Yu; Mao, De-kang) Error estimation of prediction-correction Legendre spectral approximation to incompressible fluid flow. (English summary) **2001h:65118**
Huang, Wei Zhang[1] (*with* Tang, Tao) Pseudospectral solutions for steady motion of a viscous fluid inside a circular boundary. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Iskandarani, Mohamed *see* **Levin, Julia G. et al., 2001i:86001**
Jauberteau, François *see* **Dubois, Thierry et al., 2001a:76091**
Karamanos, G.-S. (*with* Karniadakis, G. E.) A spectral vanishing viscosity method for large-eddy simulations. (English summary) **2001d:76069**
Karniadakis, G. E. *see* **Karamanos, G.-S., 2001d:76069** *and* **Kirby, R. M. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Kirby, R. M. (*with* Warburton, T. C.; Lomtev, I.; Karniadakis, G. E.) A discontinuous Galerkin spectral/*hp* method on hybrid grids. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Kistovich, Yu. V. (*with* Chashechkin, Yu. D.) Generation of monochromatic internal waves in a viscous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76033**
Kleiser, Leonhard *see* **Wilhelm, Dirk, (2001b:65009)**
Kollmann, W. (*with* Ooi, A. S. H.; Chong, M. S.; Soria, Julio) Direct numerical simulations of vortex breakdown in swirling jets. (English summary) **2001m:76012**
Laval, J.-P. *see* **Nazarenko, S., 2001d:76073**
Levin, Julia G. (*with* Iskandarani, Mohamed; Haidvogel, Dale B.) A nonconforming spectral element ocean model. (English summary) **2001i:86001**
Li, Jian[3] Fourier-Legendre pseudospectral method for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001i:65111**
Lomtev, I. *see* **Kirby, R. M. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Louchart, Olivier (*with* Randriamampianina, Anthony) A spectral iterative domain decomposition technique for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Mao, De-kang *see* **He, Li-Ping et al., 2001b:65118**
Milewski, Paul A. (*with* Tabak, Esteban G.) A pseudospectral procedure for the solution of nonlinear wave equations with examples from free-surface flows. (English summary) **2001b:65113**
Miller, J. J. H. *see* **Clavero Gracia, Carmelo et al.**
Nazarenko, S. (*with* Laval, J.-P.) Non-local two-dimensional turbulence and Batchelor's regime for passive scalars. (English summary) **2001d:76073**
Novo, Julia *see* **de Frutos, Javier, 2001j:65146**
Ooi, A. S. H. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
O'Riordan, E. *see* **Clavero Gracia, Carmelo et al.**
Pareschi, Lorenzo (*with* Russo, Giovanni; Toscani, Giuseppe) Fast spectral methods for the Fokker-Planck-Landau collision operator. (English summary) **2001i:65112**
Pavarino, Luca F. Domain decomposition methods with small overlap for Q_n-Q_{n-2} spectral elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
— (*with* Widlund, Olof B.) Iterative substructuring methods for spectral element discretizations of elliptic systems. II. Mixed methods for linear elasticity and Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001g:65160**
Randriamampianina, Anthony *see* **Louchart, Olivier, (2001b:65009)**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo et al., 2001i:65112**
Shishkin, Grigorii I. *see* **Clavero Gracia, Carmelo et al.**
Shōji, Mayumi Bifurcation of water waves on rotational flow. (English summary) **2001h:76021**
Soria, Julio *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Tabak, Esteban G. *see* **Milewski, Paul A., 2001b:65113**
Tang, Tao *see* **Huang, Wei Zhang[1], (2001b:65009)**
Témam, Roger *see* **Dubois, Thierry et al., 2001a:76091**
Toscani, Giuseppe *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo et al., 2001i:65112**
Tse, K. L. Simulation of penetrative convection with adaptive spectral domain decomposition method. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Warburton, T. C. *see* **Kirby, R. M. et al., (2001b:65009)**
Widlund, Olof B. *see* **Pavarino, Luca F., 2001g:65160**
Wilhelm, Dirk (*with* Kleiser, Leonhard) Stable and unstable formulations of the convection operator in spectral element simulations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)

76M23 Vortex methods

Belotserkovskiĭ, S. M. (*with* Nisht, M. I.; Kotovskiĭ, V. N.; Fedorov, R. M.) ★ Трехмерное отрывное обтекание тел произвольной формы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Three-dimensional separated flow around bodies of arbitrary shape] **2001m:76067**
Cottet, Georges-Henri (*with* Koumoutsakos, Petros D.) ★ Vortex methods. (English summary) **2001c:76093**
Fedorov, R. M. *see* **Belotserkovskiĭ, S. M. et al., 2001m:76067**
Klein, Rupert *see* **Knio, Omar M., 2001d:76090**
Knio, Omar M. (*with* Klein, Rupert) Improved thin-tube models for slender vortex simulations. (English summary) **2001d:76090**
Kotelnikov, Alexei D. (*with* Ray, Jaideep; Zabusky, Norman J.) Vortex morphologies on reaccelerated interfaces: visualization, quantification and modeling of one- and two-mode compressible and incompressible environments. (English summary) **2001h:76089**
Kotovskiĭ, V. N. *see* **Belotserkovskiĭ, S. M. et al., 2001m:76067**
Koumoutsakos, Petros D. *see* **Cottet, Georges-Henri, 2001c:76093**
Nisht, M. I. *see* **Belotserkovskiĭ, S. M. et al., 2001m:76067**
Ploumhans, P. (*with* Winckelmans, G. S.) Vortex methods for high-resolution simulations of viscous flow past bluff bodies of general geometry. (English summary) **2001j:76080**
Ray, Jaideep *see* **Kotelnikov, Alexei D. et al., 2001h:76089**
Winckelmans, G. S. *see* **Ploumhans, P., 2001j:76080**
Zabusky, Norman J. *see* **Kotelnikov, Alexei D. et al., 2001h:76089**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M23

Gibbon, John D. *see* **Ohkitani, Koji, 2001i:76008**
Lin, Jia-fu Convergence of vortex methods for 3-D Euler equations. (English summary) **2001c:65140**
Liu, Jian-Guo (*with* Xin, Zhouping) Convergence of the point vortex method for 2-D vortex sheet. (English summary) **2001m:65111**
Ohkitani, Koji (*with* Gibbon, John D.) Numerical study of singularity formation in a class of Euler and Navier-Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001i:76008**
Xin, Zhouping *see* **Liu, Jian-Guo, 2001m:65111**

76M25 Other numerical methods

Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Clerc, Sébastien; Kokh, Samuel) A five-equation model for the numerical simulation of interfaces in two-phase flows. (English and French summaries) **2001m:76068**
Armfield, S. W. *see* **Kirkpatrick, M. P. et al., 2001m:76073** *and* **Javam, A. et al.**
Astley, R. Jeremy (*with* Hamilton, J. A.) Numerical studies of conjugated infinite elements for acoustical radiation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Atluri, S. N. *see* **Lin, Hongchang, 2001d:76094**
Awad, M. (*with* Turner, I. W.) Flux-limiting and non-linear solution techniques for simulation of transport in porous media. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Baaijens, Frank P. T. A fictitious domain/mortar element method for fluid-structure interaction. (English summary) **2001m:76069**
Bao, Weizhu (*with* Jin, Shi) The random projection method for hyperbolic conservation laws with stiff reaction terms. (English summary) **2001d:76091**
Barbone, Paul E. *see* **Harari, Isaac et al.**
Bonet, Ruperto (*with* Nigro, Norberto; Storti, M. A.; Idelsohn, Sergio R.) A discrete non-local outgoing boundary condition for water waves radiation and scattering. (English summary)
Bonfiglioli, Aldo Fluctuation splitting schemes for the compressible and incompressible Euler and Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:76071**
Bos, Sarkis H. (*with* Ruban, Anatoly I.) A semi-direct method for calculating flows with viscous-inviscid interaction. (English summary) **2001m:76070**
Bouberbachene, Mohamed *see* **Poitou, Arnaud et al., 2001j:76084**
Bouillard, Philippe (*with* Suleau, Stéphane) A meshless method for 2D interior problems in acoustics. (English summary)
Bruch, J. C., Jr. *see* **Jiang, Bin et al., 2001d:76093**
Carré, Gilles (*with* Fournier, Luc; Lanteri, Stéphane) Parallel linear multigrid algorithms for the acceleration of compressible flow calculations. (English summary) **2001b:76065**
Carroll, Daniel E. *see* **Peery, James S., 2001d:76097**
Caughey, D. A. *see* **Jenny, P. et al., 2001m:76072**
Cheblakova, E. A. (*with* Gadiyak, G. V.) Study of convection in a liquid with a free surface using exponential fitting discretization. (English summary)
(Childs, S. J.) *see* **Errata: "The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations"**
Clerc, Sébastien *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001m:76068**
Clercx, H. J. H. *see* **Vosbeek, P. W. C. et al., 2001a:76105**
Clermont, Jean-Robert (*with* Normandin, Magdeleine; Radu, Dana) Some remarks on the concept of stream tubes for numerical simulations of complex fluid flows—applications. (English summary)
Colella, Phillip *see* **Trebotich, David P., 2001m:76076**
Collinson, Roger *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong et al., (2001i:65004)**
Cottet, Georges-Henri *see* **Ould-Salihi, M. L. et al., 2001m:76074**
Coupez, T. (*with* Pichelin, E.) Solution of the 3D mold filling by a Taylor discontinuous Galerkin method. (English summary)
D'Ambrosio, Domenic *see* **Pandolfi, Maurizio, 2001k:76074**
Daru, Virginie *see* **Kuszla, Patrick**
Dick, Erik *see* **Vierendeels, Jan et al., (2001d:65006)**
Dixon, T. *see* **Kirkpatrick, M. P. et al., 2001m:76073**

Douglas, Jim, Jr. (*with* Pereira, Felipe; Yeh, Li-Ming) A locally conservative Eulerian-Lagrangian numerical method and its application to nonlinear transport in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76092**
Dritschel, David G. (*with* Macaskill, Charles) The role of boundary conditions in the simulation of rotating, stratified turbulence. (English summary) **2001k:76072**
El Hamraoui, M. *see* **Ould-Salihi, M. L. et al., 2001m:76074**
Engquist, Björn E. *see* **Tornberg, A.-K., (2001e:74001)**
Eversman, Walter A reflection free boundary condition for propagation in uniform flow using mapped infinite wave envelope elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Fan, Meng² *see* **Steinhoff, J. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Farhat, Charbel *see* **Guillard, Hervé, 2001j:76081** *and* **Gmati, N. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Farrant, T. *see* **Tan, Ming-Yi et al., 2001k:76076**
Fletcher, David F. *see* **Harvie, Dalton J. E., 2001c:76095** *and* **(2001i:65004)**
Fournier, Luc *see* **Carré, Gilles et al., 2001b:76065**
Fujio, Hidehiro *see* **Kikuchi, Fumio et al.**
Gadiyak, G. V. *see* **Cheblakova, E. A.**
Garnier, Elodie *see* **Sagaut, P. et al.**
Gauger, Christoph (*with* Leinen, Peter; Yserentant, Harry) The finite mass method. (English summary) **2001c:76094**
Gear, John A. *see* **Phillips, Natalie J. T. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Geers, Thomas L. (*with* Toothaker, Brady J.) Third-order doubly asymptotic approximations for computational acoustics. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Gil'manov, A. N. Application of dynamically adaptive grids to the investigation of flows with a multiscale structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76071**
Glimm, James (*with* Grove, John W.; Zhang, Yin¹) Three dimensional axisymmetric simulations of fluid instabilities in curved geometry. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Gmati, N. (*with* Farhat, Charbel; Hetmaniuk, U.) An efficient substructuring method for analyzing acoustics in a concentric hole-cavity resonator. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Grove, John W. *see* **Glimm, James et al., (2001e:76002)**
Grue, John *see* **Nygaard, Jens Olav, 2001d:76096**
Guillard, Hervé (*with* Farhat, Charbel) On the significance of the geometric conservation law for flow computations on moving meshes. (English summary) **2001j:76081**
Hagiwara, Ichiro *see* **Shi, Dong Yang et al., (2001d:00041)**
Hamilton, J. A. *see* **Astley, R. Jeremy, (2001a:76004)**
Harari, Isaac (*with* Shalom, Rami; Slavutin, M. L.; Barbone, Paul E.) Boundary infinite elements for acoustics. (English summary)
Harvie, Dalton J. E. (*with* Fletcher, David F.) The stream volume of fluid advection algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
— (*with* Fletcher, David F.) A new volume of fluid advection algorithm: the stream scheme. (English summary) **2001c:76095**
Hetmaniuk, U. *see* **Gmati, N. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Hochard, Christian *see* **Poitou, Arnaud et al., 2001j:76084**
Hoffmann, Karl Heinz² *see* **Seeger, Steffen, 2001k:76075**
Hughes, Thomas J. R. *see* **Oberai, Assad A. et al., 2001k:76073**
Hung, Hing *see* **Phillips, Natalie J. T. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Idelsohn, Sergio R. *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Imberger, J. *see* **Javam, A. et al.**
Iollo, Angelo (*with* Zannetti, Luca) Body-fitted adjoint formulation of the Euler equations. (English summary)
Ismail-zade, A. T. *see* **Korotkiĭ, A. I. et al.**
Javam, A. (*with* Imberger, J.; Armfield, S. W.) Numerical study of internal wave-caustic and internal wave-shear interactions in a stratified fluid. (English summary)
Jenny, P. (*with* Pope, S. B.; Muradoglu, M.; Caughey, D. A.) A hybrid algorithm for the joint PDF equation of turbulent reactive flows. (English summary) **2001m:76072**
Jiang, Bin (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Sloss, J. M.) Convergence of the solution for a domain decomposed, heterogeneously modeled flow past a concave profile problem. (English summary) **2001d:76093**
Jin, Shi *see* **Bao, Weizhu, 2001d:76091**
John, Volker On the performance of smoothers in coupled multigrid methods for the solution of incompressible Navier-Stokes equations on parallel computers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
van Kan, J. (*with* Vuik, C.; Wesseling, P.) Fast pressure calculation for 2D and 3D time dependent incompressible flow. (English summary) **2001e:76101**
Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl (*with* Lie, Knut-Andreas; Risebro, Nils Henrik) A fast marching method for reservoir simulation. (English summary) **2001j:76082**
Kent, J. H. *see* **Kirkpatrick, M. P. et al., 2001m:76073**
Kikuchi, Fumio (*with* Yamamoto, Masato; Fujio, Hidehiro) Theoretical and computational aspects of Nedelec's edge elements for electromagnetics. (English summary)
Kirkpatrick, M. P. (*with* Armfield, S. W.; Kent, J. H.; Dixon, T.) Simulation of vortex shedding flows using high-order fractional step methods. (English summary) **2001m:76073**
Klar, Axel An asymptotic preserving numerical scheme for kinetic equations in the low Mach number limit. (English summary) **2001c:76096**
Ko, Norman W. M. *see* **Leung, Randolph C. K.**
Kokh, Samuel *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001m:76068**
Korotkiĭ, A. I. (*with* Tsepelev, I. A.; Ismail-zade, A. T.; Naĭmark, B. M.) Parallel algorithms for modeling the motion of a nonhomogeneous viscous fluid. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kuszla, Patrick (*with* Daru, Virginie) Numerical simulation of high-speed liquid jets. (English summary)
Lanteri, Stéphane *see* **Carré, Gilles et al., 2001b:76065**
Leinen, Peter *see* **Gauger, Christoph et al., 2001c:76094**
Leung, Randolph C. K. (*with* Ko, Norman W. M.) A study of inviscid vortex ring core instability using contour dynamics. (English summary)
Lie, Knut-Andreas *see* **Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl et al., 2001j:76082**
Lin, Hongchang (*with* Atluri, S. N.) Meshless local Petrov-Galerkin (MLPG) method for convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001d:76094**
Liu, Bang Di (*with* Shui, Hong Shou; Liu, Er Yan; Zuo, Feng Li) A method of principal and subordinate grids for a 2-dimensional unsteady fluid flow. (Chinese. English summary) **2001d:76095**
Liu, Er Yan *see* **Liu, Bang Di et al., 2001d:76095**
Lu, Qin *see* **Peszyńska, Malgorzata et al., 2001j:76083**
Lu, Ya Yan Exact one-way methods for acoustic waveguides. (English summary) **2001c:76097**
Macaskill, Charles *see* **Dritschel, David G., 2001k:76072**
Makar, Malak N. Magneto-viscoelastic fluid flow near the forwrd stagnation point of a cylinder. (English summary)
Maksimov, F. A. *see* **Shevelev, Yu. D., (2001d:00013)**
Malhotra, Manish² (*with* Pinsky, Peter M.) Efficient computation of multi-frequency far-field solutions of the Helmholtz equation using Padé approximation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Mattheij, R. M. M. *see* **Vosbeek, P. W. C. et al., 2001a:76105**
Merci, Bart *see* **Vierendeels, Jan et al., (2001d:65006)**
Muradoglu, M. *see* **Jenny, P. et al., 2001m:76072**
Naĭmark, B. M. *see* **Korotkiĭ, A. I. et al.**
Nakaki, Tatsuyuki Numerical computation to the advection in the field of some point vortices. (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Nakamura, T. *see* **Tanaka, R. et al., 2001a:76104**
Nigro, Norberto *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Normandin, Magdeleine *see* **Clermont, Jean-Robert et al.**
Nygaard, Jens Olav (*with* Grue, John) Wavelet methods for the solution of wave-body problems. (English summary) **2001d:76096**
Oberai, Assad A. (*with* Roknaldin, Farzam; Hughes, Thomas J. R.) Computational procedures for determining structural-acoustic response due to hydrodynamic sources. (English summary) **2001k:76073**
Oğuz, H. N. *see* **Prosperetti, A., 2001m:76075**
Ould-Salihi, M. L. (*with* Cottet, Georges-Henri; El Hamraoui, M.) Blending finite-difference and vortex methods for incompressible flow computations. (English summary) **2001m:76074**
Pahlke, Klausdieter ★ Berechnung von Strömungsfeldern um Hubschrauberrotoren im Vorwärtsflug durch die Lösung der Euler-Gleichungen. (German. English and German summaries) [Computation of flow fields around helicopter rotors in forward flight based on the solution of the Euler equations] **2001h:76090**
Pandolfi, Maurizio (*with* D'Ambrosio, Domenic) Numerical instabilities in upwind methods: analysis and cures for the "carbuncle" phenomenon. (English summary) **2001k:76074**
Papastavrou, Areti (*with* Verfürth, Rüdiger) A computational comparison of a posteriori error estimators for convection-diffusion problems. (English summary)
Peery, James S. (*with* Carroll, Daniel E.) Multi-material ALE methods in unstructured grids. (English summary) **2001d:76097**
Pereira, Felipe *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001d:76092**
Perthame, Benoît An introduction to kinetic schemes for gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:76098**
Peszyńska, Malgorzata (*with* Lu, Qin; Wheeler, Mary F.) Coupling different numerical algorithms for two phase fluid flow. (English summary) **2001j:76083**
Phillips, Natalie J. T. (*with* Gear, John A.; Hung, Hing) Numerical methods for the TSD equation in conservation law form. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Pichelin, E. *see* **Coupez, T.**
Pinsky, Peter M. *see* **Malhotra, Manish², (2001a:76004)**
Poitou, Arnaud (*with* Bouberbachene, Mohamed; Hochard, Christian) Resolution of three-dimensional Stokes fluid flows using a Trefftz method. (English summary) **2001j:76084**
Pope, S. B. *see* **Jenny, P. et al., 2001m:76072**
Price, W. G. *see* **Tan, Ming-Yi et al., 2001k:76076**
Prosperetti, A. (*with* Oğuz, H. N.) Physalis: a new $o(N)$ method for the numerical simulation of disperse systems: potential flow of spheres. (English summary) **2001m:76075**
Puckett, Elbridge Gerry *see* **Sussman, Mark, 2001c:76099**
Quarteroni, Alfio (*with* Saleri, Fausto; Veneziani, Alessandro) Factorization methods for the numerical approximation of Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001h:76091**
Radu, Dana *see* **Clermont, Jean-Robert et al.**
Rahmouni, Adib N. Un modèle PML bien posé pour les équations d'Euler linéarisées. (English and French summaries) [A well-posed unsplit PML model for linearized Euler equations] **2001e:76102**
Riemslagh, Kris *see* **Vierendeels, Jan et al., (2001d:65006)**
Risebro, Nils Henrik *see* **Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl et al., 2001j:76082**
Roberts, Stephen G. (*with* Zoppou, Christopher) Robust and efficient solution of the 2D shallow water equation with domains containing dry beds. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Roknaldin, Farzam *see* **Oberai, Assad A. et al., 2001k:76073**
Ruban, Anatoly I. *see* **Bos, Sarkis H., 2001m:76070**
Sagaut, P. (*with* Garnier, Elodie; Terracol, M.) A general algebraic formulation for multi-parameter dynamic subgrid-scale modeling. (English summary)
Saleri, Fausto *see* **Quarteroni, Alfio et al., 2001h:76091**
Saunders, Bonita V. The application of numerical grid generation to problems in computational fluid dynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00018**)
Seeger, Steffen (*with* Hoffmann, Karl Heinz²) The cumulant method for computational kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001k:76075**
Shalom, Rami *see* **Harari, Isaac et al.**
Shevelev, Yu. D. (*with* Maksimov, F. A.) Numerical modeling of a flow around a triangular wing with sharp edges. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)
Shi, Dong Yang (*with* Wu, Yuchun; Hagiwara, Ichiro) Unconventional DDM & parallel method for fluid computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00041**)
Shui, Hong Shou *see* **Liu, Bang Di et al., 2001d:76095**
Slavutin, M. L. *see* **Harari, Isaac et al.**
Sloss, J. M. *see* **Jiang, Bin et al., 2001d:76093**
Steinhoff, J. (*with* Fan, Meng²; Wang, Lesong) A new Eulerian computational method for the propagation of short acoustic and electromagnetic pulses. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Storti, M. A. *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**

Suh, J.-C. The evaluation of the Biot-Savart integral. (English summary) **2001a:76103**
Suleau, Stéphane *see* **Bouillard, Philippe**
Sun, Jian An (*with* Zhu, Zheng You) A mixture differential quadrature method for solving two-dimensional incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:76066**
Sussman, Mark (*with* Puckett, Elbridge Gerry) A coupled level set and volume-of-fluid method for computing 3D and axisymmetric incompressible two-phase flows. (English summary) **2001c:76099**
Suzuki, Atsushi Parallel computation of a Stokes problem in a spherical shell. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:00041**)
Tabata, Masahisa A new computational method for drag and lift coefficients. (English summary)
Tan, Ming-Yi (*with* Farrant, T.; Price, W. G.) A cell boundary-element method for viscous laminar flow solutions. (English summary) **2001k:76076**
Tanaka, R. (*with* Nakamura, T.; Yabe, Takashi) Constructing exactly conservative scheme in a non-conservative form. (English summary) **2001a:76104**
Tang, Hua Zhong (*with* Xu, Kun) A high-order gas-kinetic method for multidimensional ideal magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76092**
Tao, Jian Hua *see* **Yuan, De Kui**
Terracol, M. *see* **Sagaut, P. et al.**
Toothaker, Brady J. *see* **Geers, Thomas L., (2001a:76004)**
Tornberg, A.-K. (*with* Engquist, Björn E.) Interface tracking in multiphase flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Trebotich, David P. (*with* Colella, Phillip) A projection method for incompressible viscous flow on moving quadrilateral grids. (English summary) **2001m:76076**
Tsepelev, I. A. *see* **Korotkii, A. I. et al.**
Turek, Stefan CFD for incompressible flow: numerical efficiency versus gigaflops. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76005**)
Turner, I. W. *see* **Awad, M., (2001i:65004)**
Veneziani, Alessandro *see* **Quarteroni, Alfio et al., 2001h:76091**
Verfürth, Rüdiger *see* **Papastavrou, Areti**
Vierendeels, Jan (*with* Riemslagh, Kris; Merci, Bart; Dick, Erik) Treatment of all speed flows and high aspect ratios in CFD applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)
Vosbeek, P. W. C. (*with* Clercx, H. J. H.; Mattheij, R. M. M.) Acceleration of contour dynamics simulations with a hierarchical-element method. (English summary) **2001a:76105**
Vuik, C. *see* **van Kan, J. et al., 2001e:76101**
Wang, Lesong *see* **Steinhoff, J. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Wesseling, P. *see* **van Kan, J. et al., 2001e:76101**
Wheeler, Mary F. *see* **Peszyńska, Malgorzata et al., 2001j:76083**
Wiwatanapataphee, B. *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong et al., (2001i:65004)**
Wu, Yong-Hong (*with* Wiwatanapataphee, B.; Collinson, Roger; Zhang, Guang Quan) An exponentially fitted enthalpy control volume algorithm for coupled fluid flow and heat transfer. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Wu, Yuchun *see* **Shi, Dong Yang et al., (2001d:00041)**
Xu, Kun *see* **Tang, Hua Zhong, 2001h:76092**
Xu, Zuo Liang (*with* Zhang, Guan Quan) Approximate methods for a free boundary problem occurring in axisymmetric filtration. (Chinese. English summary) **2001d:76098**
Yabe, Takashi *see* **Tanaka, R. et al., 2001a:76104**
Yamamoto, Masato *see* **Kikuchi, Fumio et al.**
Yeh, Li-Ming *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001d:76092**
Yserentant, Harry *see* **Gauger, Christoph et al., 2001c:76094**
Yuan, De Kui (*with* Tao, Jian Hua) Simulation of free-surface flow by the level set method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zannetti, Luca *see* **Iollo, Angelo**
Zhang, Guan Quan *see* **Xu, Zuo Liang, 2001d:76098**
Zhang, Guang Quan *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong et al., (2001i:65004)**
Zhang, Yin[1] *see* **Glimm, James et al., (2001e:76002)**
Zhu, Zheng You *see* **Sun, Jian An, 2001b:76066**
Zoppou, Christopher *see* **Roberts, Stephen G., (2001i:65004)**
Zuo, Feng Li *see* **Liu, Bang Di et al., 2001d:76095**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Errata:

"The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations" Erratum: "The energetic implications of the time discretization in implementations of the ALE equations" [Internat. J. Numer. Methods Fluids **32** (2000), no. 8, 979–1019; MR 2000m:76088] by S. J. Childs.

Items with secondary classifications in 76M25

Abarzhi, S. I. Regular and singular late-time asymptotes of potential motion of fluid with a free boundary. (English summary) **2001i:76037**
Al-Khaled, Kamel Sinc approximation of solution of Burgers' equation with discontinuous initial condition. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Ambrosi, D. (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Modeling injection molding processes with deformable porous preforms. (English summary) **2001d:76114**
Angermann, Lutz Error analysis of upwind-discretizations for the steady-state incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001f:65125**
Armfield, S. W. (*with* Street, Robert L.) Fractional step methods for the Navier-Stokes equations on non-staggered grids. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Ashyralyev, Ch. ★ Численные алгоритмы решения сингулярных интегральных уравнений в гидродинамике. (Russian. Russian summary) [Numerical algorithms for solving singular integral equations in fluid dynamics]
(Astley, R. Jeremy) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
Atluri, S. N. *see* **Lin, Hongchang**
Auteri, F. (*with* Quartapelle, Luigi) Spectral influence matrix for vorticity without corner pathology. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Babkin, E. A. (*with* Brailovskaya, V. A.; Clamond, D.; Fraunié, Philippe; Stepanyants, Yu. A.) Evolution of concentrated vortices in a viscous fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76048**
Balzhumanov, M. (*with* Otelbaev, M.; Smagulov, Sh. S.) The method of fictitious domains for the spectral problem of the Stokes operator. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:65171**
Balint, Ştefan *see* **Iordan, Victoria, 2001c:65126**
Banton, Olivier *see* **Delay, Frédérick et al., 2001e:76120**
Barkley, Dwight *see* **Tuckerman, Laurette S., 2001b:65145**
Bartulis, A. (*with* Shcherbinin, É.) Method for numerical integration of the equations for self-similar, two-dimensional boundary layers. (English summary) **2001k:76095**
Bates, J. R. *see* **Ruge, John W. et al., 2001a:65115**
Baumann, C. E. (*with* Oden, J. Tinsley) Advances and applications of discontinuous Galerkin methods in CFD. (English summary)
Baumgardner, John R. *see* **Yang, Woo-Sun**
Bautin, S. P. (*with* Nikolaev, Yu. V.) A method for computing shockless strong compression of one-dimensional gas layers. (Russian. English summary) **2001j:76089**
Bazhlekov, I. B. (*with* van de Vosse, F. N.) Multiple time step approach for numerical simulation of non-Newtonian drop coalescence. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Beale, J. Thomas A convergent boundary integral method for three-dimensional water waves. (English summary) **2001j:65141**
Bekker, M. V. (*with* Druzhinin, I. A.) Natural oscillations of a fluid in a spherical cavity. A numerical-analytic version of the variational method. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ben Belgacem, Faker (*with* Bernardi, Christine; Chorfi, N.; Maday, Yvon) Inf-sup conditions for the mortar spectral element discretization of the Stokes problem. (English and French summaries) **2001i:65130**
Bergeon, Alain (*with* Henry, Daniel Pierre) A continuation method applied to the study of three-dimensional Rayleigh-Bénard and Marangoni-Bénard instabilities. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Bernardi, Christine *see* **Ben Belgacem, Faker et al., 2001i:65130**
Bertoluzza, Silvia (*with* Canuto, Claudio; Tabacco Vignati, Anita) Stable discretizations of convection-diffusion problems via computable negative-order inner products. (English summary) **2001m:65163**
Bertozzi, A. L. (*with* Münch, Andreas; Shearer, Michael) Undercompressive shocks in thin film flows. (English summary) **2001e:76042**
Blackburn, Hugh M. Domain decomposition with Robin boundary conditions across a phase interface. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Rjasanow, Sergej) Fast deterministic method of solving the Boltzmann equation for hard spheres. (English summary) **2001c:76109**
Bonet, Ruperto (*with* Nigro, Norberto; Storti, M. A.; Idelsohn, Sergio R.) Strategies for accelerating the convergence of the DNL method. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Bouillard, Philippe *see* **Suleau, Stéphane et al., 2001j:76100**
Brailovskaya, V. A. *see* **Babkin, E. A. et al., 2001a:76048**
Brandén, Henrik *see* **Holmgren, Sverker et al., 2001c:65131**
Brandt, Achi *see* **Ruge, John W. et al., 2001a:65115**
Braun, R. J. *see* **Naire, S. et al., 2001e:76049**
Brio, Moysey *see* **Hunter, John K., 2001a:76094**
Bruneau, Charles-Henri Boundary conditions on artificial frontiers for incompressible and compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English and French summaries) **2001b:76025**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Reitich, Fernando) Solution of Laplace-eigenvalue problems via variation of the boundary into the complex domain. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Brusdal, Kari *see* **Nævdal, Geir et al., 2001e:35176**
Bublik, Vasilii Vital'evich Numerical investigation of invariant solutions of rank one of equations of the dynamics of a viscous heat-conducting ideal gas. (Russian)
Buchanan, James L. (*with* Gilbert, Robert P.; Ou, M.) Implementation of the method of variation of boundaries for three-dimensional objects in a waveguide. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bühler, L. *see* **Mück, B. et al.**
Burg, Clarence O. E. Use of discrete sensitivity analysis to transform explicit simulation codes into design optimization codes. (English summary) **2001h:65030**
Cadou, J. M. (*with* Cochelin, Bruno; Potier-Ferry, Michel) Numerical tools to compute solution branches and bifurcation points in fluid mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Cai, Xiao-Chuan (*with* Paraschivoiu, Marius; Sarkis, Marcus V.) An explicit multi-model compressible flow formulation based on the full potential equation and the Euler equations on 3D unstructured meshes.
Cai, Zhi Qiang (*with* Lee, Chang-Ock[2]; Manteuffel, Thomas A.; McCormick, Stephen F.) First-order system least squares for the Stokes and linear elasticity equations: further results. (English summary) **2001j:65183**
Canuto, Claudio *see* **Bertoluzza, Silvia et al., 2001m:65163**
Carlsson, Fredrik *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**
Castillo, José E. *see* **Torres, C. R. et al.**
Cercignani, Carlo ★ Rarefied gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76065**
Chakraborty, B. K. (*with* Mazumdar, H. P.) MHD flow of a Newtonian fluid over a stretching sheet: an approximate solution. (English summary) **2001m:76108**
Chandran, Pallath (*with* Sacheti, Nirmal C.; Singh, Ashok Kumar[1]) A unified approach to analytical solution of a hydromagnetic free convection flow. (English summary)
Chassaing, Patrick *see* **Reinaud, Jean et al., 2001h:76054**
Cherhabili, A. (*with* Ehrenstein, U.) Nonlinear equilibrium states in plane Couette flow: continuation from Poiseuille flow to Couette flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Chizhonkov, E. V. *see* **Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A., 2001g:76020**
Chong, M. S. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Chorfi, N. *see* **Ben Belgacem, Faker et al., 2001i:65130**
Chu, Jeong Ho *see* **Kim, Do Wan et al., 2001d:76034**
Clamond, D. *see* **Babkin, E. A. et al., 2001a:76048**
Cochelin, Bruno *see* **Cadou, J. M. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Coclici, Cristian A. (*with* Wendland, Wolfgang L.) Domain decomposition methods and far-field boundary conditions for 2D compressible viscous flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Cohen, Albert (*with* Danchin, Raphaël) Multiscale approximation of vortex patches. (English summary) **2001b:76017**
Colin de Verdière, Alain (*with* Huck, Thierry) Baroclinic instability: an oceanic wavemaker

for interdecadal variability. (English summary) **2001h:86002**

Collino, Francis (*with* Ghanemi, Souad; Joly, Patrick) Domain decomposition method for harmonic wave propagation: a general presentation. (English summary) **2001g:74060**

Collinson, Roger (*with* Wu, Yong-Hong) A computation scheme for nonlinear hyperbolic PDE's governing granular flows. (*see* **2001d:00032**)

Couaillier, V. Turbulent compressible flow computations: numerical aspects of RANS solution and applications. (English summary) **2001j:76064**

Dahlburg, R. B. (*with* Einaudi, G.) The compressible plane current-vortex sheet. (English summary) **2001a:76140**

Dahlke, Stephan (*with* Hochmuth, Reinhard; Urban, Karsten) Convergent adaptive wavelet methods for the Stokes problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)

Danchin, Raphaël *see* **Cohen, Albert, 2001b:76017**

Darmofal, David L. *see* **van Leer, Bram, (2001d:65006)**

Dawson, Clint N. (*with* Martínez-Canales, Mónica L.) A characteristic-Galerkin approximation to a system of shallow water equations. (English summary) **2001i:65122**

Degani, D. *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**

Delay, Frédérick (*with* Porel, Gilles; Banton, Olivier) An approach to transport in heterogeneous porous media using the truncated temporal moment equations: theory and numerical validation. (English summary) **2001e:76120**

Deraemaeker, Arnaud *see* **Suleau, Stéphane et al., 2001j:76100**

Dick, Erik *see* **Merci, Bart et al., (2001d:65006)**

Dilts, Gary A. Moving least-squares particle hydrodynamics. II. Conservation and boundaries. (English summary) **2001c:74090**

Diskin, Boris (*with* Thomas, James L.) Half-space analysis of the defect-correction method for Fromm discretization of convection. (English summary) **2001f:65104**

Drikakis, Dimitris (*with* Iliev, O. P.; Vasileva, Daniela P.) An adaptive-smoothing multigrid method for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)

Drikis, I. Some aspects of numerical simulation of magnetic fluid pattern formation by the boundary integral equation technique. (English summary) **2001d:76138**

Dritschel, David G. *see* **Stegner, A., 2001k:86011**

Druzhinin, I. A. *see* **Bekker, M. V.**

Dubois, François (*with* Salaün, Michel; Salmon, Stéphanie) Discrete harmonics for the Stokes problem. (English and French summaries) **2001j:76070**

Ehrenstein, U. *see* **Cherhabili, A., (2001c:76002)**

Einaudi, G. *see* **Dahlburg, R. B., 2001a:76140**

Engel, Gerald *see* **Hughes, Thomas J. R. et al., 2001f:65136**

Eremeeva, N. B. On a numerical method for computing the flow of a viscous nonhomogeneous fluid in natural variables. (Russian) **2001h:65111**

Espesset, A. *see* **Marinescu-Mazilu, Dorin**

Ethier, C. Ross *see* **Minev, P. D., (2001c:65006)**

Falgout, Robert D. (*with* Jones, Jim E.) Multigrid on massively parallel architectures. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)

Filippychev, D. S. Hybrid simulation of space plasmas: models with massless fluid representation of electrons. II. Slow and intermediate shocks. (English summary) **2001i:76102**

Fournier, Luc (*with* Lanteri, Stéphane) Additive aspects of hybrid multigrid/domain decomposition solution of fluid flow problems on parallel computers. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)

Fraunié, Philippe *see* **Babkin, E. A. et al., 2001a:76048**

Galdi, Giovanni Paolo (*with* Layton, William J.) Approximation of the larger eddies in fluid motions. II. A model for space-filtered flow. (English summary) **2001h:76074**

Garbey, Marc (*with* Kuznetsov, Yurīĭ Alekseevich[1]; Vasilevskiĭ, Yu. V.) A parallel Schwarz method for a convection-diffusion problem. (English summary) **2001h:65117**

Gelfgat, A. Yu. On different modes of Rayleigh-Bénard instability in two- and three-dimensional rectangular enclosures. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)

George, Alan (*with* Tang, Wei-Pai; Wu, Ya Dan) Multilevel one-way dissection factorization. (English summary) **2001j:65073**

Gerdes, Klaus A review of infinite element methods for exterior Helmholtz problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)

— *see also* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**

Ghanemi, Souad *see* **Collino, Francis et al., 2001g:74060**

Gilbert, Robert P. *see* **Buchanan, James L. et al., (2001e:00021)**

Girault, Vivette (*with* Glowinski, Roland; Pan, Tsorng-Whay) A fictitious-domain method with distributed multiplier for the Stokes problem. (English summary) **2001m:76033**

(Givoli, Dan) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**

Glimm, James (*with* Sharp, David H.) Stochastic methods for the prediction of complex multiscale phenomena. (English summary) **2001d:76067**

Glowinski, Roland *see* **Girault, Vivette et al., 2001m:76033**

Goldshtein, A. *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**

Gorelov, D. N. (*with* Smolin, Yu. S.) Unsteady flow around an airfoil with an angular edge. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76015**

Gorlov, S. I. A nonlinear problem of flow around a vortex by a two-layer ponderable fluid. (Russian. English summary) **2001e:76026**

Grasso, Francesco (*with* Pirozzoli, Sergio) Numerical simulation of shock-induced starting vortices. (English summary)

Greiner, Martin *see* **Jouault, B. et al., (2001j:00031)**

Griebel, Michael (*with* Schweitzer, Marc Alexander) A particle-partition of unity method for the solution of elliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic PDEs. (English summary) **2001i:65105**

Grote, Marcus J. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) Crude closure for flow with topography through large-scale statistical theory. (English summary) **2001a:86002**

Grudnitskiĭ, V. G. (*with* Plotnikov, P. V.) Generalized characteristics and sufficient conditions for stability in the construction of discontinuous solutions of Euler equations. (Russian) **2001g:76047**

Günther, Claus *see* **Mück, B. et al.**

Gunzburger, Max D. (*with* Lee, Hyung-Chun; Serēgin, G. A.) Global existence of weak solutions for viscous incompressible flows around a moving rigid body in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:76045**

Guo, Y. *see* **Hsu, A. T. et al., 2001m:76011**

Hagen, Thomas (*with* Renardy, Michael) Stability issues in nonisothermal elongational flow. (English summary) **2001c:76011**

Hanazaki, H. *see* **Torres, C. R. et al.**

(Harari, Isaac) *see* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**

Härtel, Carlos (*with* Meiburg, Eckart; Necker, Frieder) Analysis and direct numerical simulation of the flow at a gravity-current head. I. Flow topology and front speed for slip and no-slip boundaries. (English summary)

— (*with* Carlsson, Fredrik; Thunblom, Mattias) Analysis and direct numerical simulation of the flow at a gravity-current head. II. The lobe-and-cleft instability. (English summary)

He, G. *see* **Hsu, A. T. et al., 2001m:76011**

Henry, Daniel Pierre *see* **Bergeon, Alain, (2001c:76002)**

Herrero, H. (*with* Mancho, A. M.) Numerical modeling in Chebyshev collocation methods applied to stability analysis of convection problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)

Hirsch, Charles *see* **Leonard, Benoît et al., (2001d:65006)**

Hochmuth, Reinhard *see* **Dahlke, Stephan et al., (2001d:65006)**

Holmgren, Sverker (*with* Brandén, Henrik; Sterner, Erik) Convergence acceleration for the linearized Navier-Stokes equations using semicirculant approximations. (English summary) **2001c:65131**

Holstad, Astrid A mathematical and numerical model for reactive fluid flow systems. (English summary) **2001i:76099**

Houston, Paul (*with* Süli, Endre) Adaptive Lagrange-Galerkin methods for unsteady convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001f:65114**

van der Houwen, P. J. Note on the time integration of 3D advection-reaction equations. (English summary) **2001a:65110**

Hsiao, George C. (*with* Kleinman, Ralph E.; Roach, Gary F.) Weak solutions of fluid-solid interaction problems. (English summary) **2001i:76046**

Hsu, A. T. (*with* He, G.; Guo, Y.) Unsteady simulation of a jet-in-crossflow. (English summary) **2001m:76011**

Huck, Thierry *see* **Colin de Verdière, Alain, 2001h:86002**

Hughes, Thomas J. R. (*with* Engel, Gerald; Mazzei, Luca; Larson, Mats G.) The continuous Galerkin method is locally conservative. (English summary) **2001f:65136**

Hunter, John K. (*with* Brio, Moysey) Weak shock reflection. (English summary) **2001a:76094**

Idelsohn, Sergio R. *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**

Ihlenburg, Frank On fundamental aspects of exterior approximations with infinite elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)

Iliescu, T. (*with* Layton, William J.) Approximating the larger eddies in fluid motion. III. The Boussinesq model for turbulent fluctuations. (English summary) **2001h:76075**

Iliev, O. P. *see* **Stoyanov, D. M. et al., (2001c:65006)** *and* **Drikakis, Dimitris et al., (2001d:65006)**

Inoue, Osamu (*with* Takahashi, Yasuo) Successive generation of sounds by shock-strong vortex interaction. (English summary) **2001h:76097**

Iordan, Victoria (*with* Balint, Ştefan) Numerical capturing of some hydrodynamical shocks. (English summary) **2001c:65126**

Ishii, Katsuya *see* **Oka, Hideyuki, (2001b:65005)**

Ji, Chuanxiang *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**

Jin, Shi (*with* Pareschi, Lorenzo; Toscani, Giuseppe) Uniformly accurate diffusive relaxation schemes for multiscale transport equations. (English summary) **2001h:65095**

John, Volker (*with* Matthies, G.; Mitkova, T. I.; Tobiska, Lutz; Vassilevski, Panayot S.) A comparison of three solvers for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:65006**)

Joly, Laurent *see* **Reinaud, Jean et al., 2001h:76054**

Joly, Patrick *see* **Collino, Francis et al., 2001g:74060**

Jones, Jim E. *see* **Falgout, Robert D., (2001d:65006)**

Jouault, B. (*with* Schmiegel, J.; Greiner, Martin; Lipa, P.) Wavelet multiplier correlations in turbulent cascades. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)

Ju, Ning Numerical analysis of parabolic p-Laplacian: approximation of trajectories. (English summary) **2001g:65121**

Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. (*with* Goldshtein, A.; Shapiro, Michael; Degani, D.) Evolution of a shock wave in a granular gas. (English summary) **2001f:76073**

Karaa, Samir A block circulant preconditioner for the convection-diffusion equation. (English and French summaries) **2001a:65151**

Karamanos, G.-S. (*with* Sherwin, Spencer J.) A high order splitting scheme for the Navier-Stokes equations with variable viscosity. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)

Karamyshev, V. B. (*with* Kukartseva, O. V.) A local multigrid technique for solving problems of transonic aerodynamics. (Russian. English summary)

Kershaw, David S. *see* **Prasad, Manoj K. et al.**

Kerswell, R. R. *see* **Mason, Darren M., 2001a:76069**

Khouider, Boualem *see* **Majda, Andrew J., 2001m:86011**

Kida, Shigeo Computational analysis of turbulence—description by low-pressure vortices. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)

Kim, Do Wan (*with* Kim, Sang-Bae; Chu, Jeong Ho) Slow viscous flow past a cavity with infinite depth. (English summary) **2001d:76034**

Kim, Sang-Bae *see* **Kim, Do Wan et al., 2001d:76034**

Kleinman, Ralph E. *see* **Hsiao, George C. et al., 2001i:76046**

Kollmann, W. (*with* Ooi, A. S. H.; Chong, M. S.; Soria, Julio) Direct numerical simulations of vortex breakdown in swirling jets. (English summary) **2001m:76012**

Korolëv, G. L. A direct method for constructing periodic boundary-layer solutions. (English summary) **2001k:76036**

Kukartseva, O. V. *see* **Karamyshev, V. B.**

Kumaran, Viswanathan Hydrodynamic modes of a three-dimensional sheared granular material. (English summary)

Kuznetsov, Yurīĭ Alekseevich[1] *see* **Garbey, Marc et al., 2001h:65117**

Laeng, Enrico Wavelets: a survey of the theory and numerical applications. (*see* **2001d:76002**)

Lai, Ming-Chih (*with* Li, Zhilin) A remark on jump conditions for the three-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations involving an immersed moving membrane. (English summary) **2001k:76027**

Lange, Horst On Dysthe's nonlinear Schrödinger equation for deep water waves. (English summary) **2001d:76012**

Lanteri, Stéphane *see* **Fournier, Luc, (2001d:65006)**
Larson, Mats G. *see* **Hughes, Thomas J. R. et al., 2001f:65136**
Layton, William J. Approximating the larger eddies in fluid motion. V. Kinetic energy balance of scale similarity models. (English summary) **2001h:76076**
— *see also* **Galdi, Giovanni Paolo, 2001h:76074** *and* **Iliescu, T., 2001h:76075**
Lee, Chang-Ock[2] *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65183**
Lee, Hyung-Chun *see* **Gunzburger, Max D. et al., 2001i:76045**
van Leer, Bram (*with* Darmofal, David L.) Steady Euler solutions in $O(N)$ operations. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)
Leighton, David T., Jr. *see* **Zarraga, Isidro E., 2001m:76105**
Lenhart, Suzanne (*with* Protopopescu, Vladimir; Yong, Jiong Min) Identification of a reflection boundary coefficient in an acoustic wave equation by optimal control techniques. (English summary) **2001b:76081**
Leonard, Benoît (*with* Patel, Alpesh; Hirsch, Charles) Multigrid acceleration in a 3D Navier-Stokes solver using unstructured hexahedral meshes with adaptation. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)
Leschziner, M. A. The computation of turbulent engineering flows with turbulence-transport closures. (English summary) **2001i:76063**
Lewalle, Jacques A filtering and wavelet formulation for incompressible turbulence. (English summary)
Li, Yong[9] *see* **Ruge, John W. et al., 2001a:65115**
Li, Zhilin *see* **Lai, Ming-Chih, 2001k:76027**
Lin, Hongchang (*with* Atluri, S. N.) The meshless local Petrov-Galerkin (MLPG) method for solving incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary)
Lin, Wei[1] (*with* Wang, Xianbiao) Numerical solutions to acoustic scattering in shallow oceans by periodic wavelets. (English summary) **2001c:76112**
Linß, Torsten (*with* Roos, Hans-Görg; Vulanović, Relja) Uniform pointwise convergence on Shishkin-type meshes for quasi-linear convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001h:65082**
Lipa, P. *see* **Jouault, B. et al., (2001j:00031)**
Liu, Jian-Guo *see* **Wang, Cheng, 2001a:65103**
Liu, Xiao Ming[2] (*with* Lu, Zhi Ming; Liu, Yu Lu) Krylov subspace projection method and its application on oil reservoir simulation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Ying-Zhong *see* **You, Yun Xiang et al., 2001m:65157**
Liu, Yu Lu *see* **Liu, Xiao Ming[2] et al.**
Lopez, Juan Manuel (*with* Marques, F.; Shen, Jie[1]) Endwall effects in a periodically forced centrifugally unstable flow. (English summary) **2001b:76043**
Louter-Nool, Margreet (*with* van der Ploeg, Auke) A parallel Jacobi-Davidson-type method for solving large generalized eigenvalue problems in magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001c:76122**
Lu, Zhi Ming *see* **Liu, Xiao Ming[2] et al.**
Lube, G. (*with* Müller, L.; Otto, F. C.) A non-overlapping domain decomposition method for the advection-diffusion problem. (English summary) **2001c:65156**
Lui, Shiu-Hong On Schwarz alternating methods for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations in N dimensions.
Mackenzie, John A. *see* **Stockie, John M. et al., 2001m:65116**
Maday, Yvon *see* **Ben Belgacem, Faker et al., 2001i:65130**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Khouider, Boualem) A numerical strategy for efficient modeling of the equatorial wave guide. (English summary) **2001m:86011**
— *see also* **Grote, Marcus J., 2001a:86002**
Majdalani, Joseph (*with* Roh, Tae-Seong) The oscillatory channel flow with large wall injection. (English summary) **2001k:76029**
Mancho, A. M. *see* **Herrero, H., (2001b:65009)**
Mannseth, Trond *see* **Nævdal, Geir et al., 2001e:35176**
Manteuffel, Thomas A. *see* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65183**
Mao, De-kang Toward front tracking based on conservation in two space dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:65102**
Marinescu-Mazilu, Dorin (*with* Espesset, A.) Tests of a simulation method for a system of Boltzmann equations. (English summary)
Marion, Martine (*with* Mollard, Adeline) An adaptive multi-level method for convection diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001e:65150**
Marques, F. *see* **Lopez, Juan Manuel et al., 2001b:76043**
Martínez-Canales, Mónica L. *see* **Dawson, Clint N., 2001i:65122**
Mason, Darren M. (*with* Kerswell, R. R.) Nonlinear evolution of the elliptical instability: an example of inertial wave breakdown. (English summary) **2001a:76069**
Matthies, G. *see* **John, Volker et al., (2001c:65006)**
Mavriplis, Dimitri J. Mesh generation and adaptivity for complex geometries and flows. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Mazumdar, H. P. *see* **Chakraborty, B. K., 2001m:76108**
Mazzei, Luca *see* **Hughes, Thomas J. R. et al., 2001f:65136**
McCormick, Stephen F. *see* **Ruge, John W. et al., 2001a:65115** *and* **Cai, Zhi Qiang et al., 2001j:65183**
McRae, D. S. *see* **Srivastava, Ravi K. et al., 2001j:86001**
Meiburg, Eckart *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**
Merci, Bart (*with* Steelant, Johan; Dick, Erik) Application of multigrid in two-equation turbulence modelling. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)
Miao, Guo-Ping *see* **You, Yun Xiang et al., 2001m:65157**
Mieussens, Luc Discrete-velocity models and numerical schemes for the Boltzmann-BGK equation in plane and axisymmetric geometries. (English summary) **2001d:76109**
Milovich, Jose L. *see* **Prasad, Manoj K. et al.**
Minev, P. D. (*with* Ethier, C. Ross) A semi-implicit projection algorithm for the Navier-Stokes equations with aplication to flows in complex geometries. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:65006**)
Mitkova, T. I. *see* **John, Volker et al., (2001c:65006)**
Mochimaru, Yo. Numerical simulation of forced convection heat transfer from an ellipsoid of revolution, using a Fourier spectral method. (English summary) **2001k:76083**
Moin, Parviz Numerical issues in large eddy simulation of complex turbulent flows and application to aeroacoustics. (English summary) **2001i:76065**
Mollard, Adeline *see* **Marion, Martine, 2001e:65150**
Motyl, Elżbieta The stability of the Holly method for the stationary Navier-Stokes problem. (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Mück, B. (*with* Günther, Claus; Müller, Ulrich[1]; Bühler, L.) Three-dimensional MHD flows in rectangular ducts with internal obstacles. (English summary)
Müller, L. *see* **Lube, G. et al., 2001c:65156**
Müller, Ulrich[1] *see* **Mück, B. et al.**
Münch, Andreas Shock transitions in Marangoni gravity-driven thin-film flow. (English summary) **2001c:76015**
— *see also* **Bertozzi, A. L. et al., 2001e:76042**
Nævdal, Geir (*with* Mannseth, Trond; Brusdal, Kari; Nordtvedt, Jan-Erik) Multiscale estimation with spline wavelets, with application to two-phase porous-media flow. (English summary) **2001e:35176**
Naire, S. (*with* Braun, R. J.; Snow, S. A.) Limiting cases of gravitational drainage of a vertical free film for evaluating surfactants. (English summary) **2001e:76049**
Nakaki, Tatsuyuki Numerical analysis to the motion of some point and finite vortices. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
— (*with* Tomoeda, Kenji) Numerical waiting time of interfaces in one-dimensional porous medium equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:35003**)
Nakao, Mitsuhiro T. *see* **Watanabe, Yoshitaka et al., 2001k:65086** *and* **(2001f:65006)**
Naldi, Giovanni (*with* Pareschi, Lorenzo) Numerical schemes for hyperbolic systems of conservation laws with stiff diffusive relaxation. (English summary) **2001f:65106**
Necker, Frieder *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**
Nicolás, José A. (*with* Vega, José M.) Linear oscillations of axisymmetric viscous liquid bridges. (English summary) **2001e:76044**
Nigro, Norberto *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Nikolaev, Yu. V. *see* **Bautin, S. P., 2001j:76089**
Nishida, Takaaki *see* **Watanabe, Yoshitaka et al., (2001f:65006)**
Nitsche, Monika Axisymmetric vortex sheet motion: accurate evaluation of the principal value integral. (English summary) **2001e:65039**
Nordtvedt, Jan-Erik *see* **Nævdal, Geir et al., 2001e:35176**
Notay, Yvan A robust algebraic multilevel preconditioner for non-symmetric M-matrices. (English summary) **2001a:65061**
Ochoa, José *see* **Torres, C. R. et al.**
Oden, J. Tinsley *see* **Baumann, C. E.**
Odman, M. T. *see* **Srivastava, Ravi K. et al., 2001j:86001**
Oka, Hideyuki (*with* Ishii, Katsuya) Numerical analysis on free boundary problems using level set formulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
Okamoto, Hisashi Localization of singularities in inviscid limit—numerical examples. **2001d:76029**
Ol'shanskiĭ, M. A. Two-level method and some a priori estimates in unsteady Navier-Stokes calculations. (English summary) **2001d:65116**
— (*with* Chizhonkov, E. V.) On the best constant in the inf-sup condition for elongated rectangular domains. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76020**
Onorato, Miguel *see* **Osborne, Alfred R. et al., 2001k:76017**
Ooi, A. S. H. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Oosterlee, Cornelis W. (*with* Washio, Takumi) Krylov subspace acceleration of nonlinear multigrid with application to recirculating flows. (English summary) **2001f:65148**
Osborne, Alfred R. (*with* Onorato, Miguel; Serio, Marina) The nonlinear dynamics of rogue waves and holes in deep-water gravity wave trains. (English summary) **2001k:76017**
Otelbaev, M. *see* **Baĭzhumanov, M. et al., 2001e:65171**
Otto, F. C. *see* **Lube, G. et al., 2001c:65156**
Ou, M. *see* **Buchanan, James L. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Ozugurlu, E. (*with* Vanden-Broeck, Jean-Marc) The distortion of a bubble in a corner flow. (English summary) **2001a:76033**
Pan, Tsorng-Whay *see* **Girault, Vivette et al., 2001m:76033**
Pani, B. S. *see* **Rao, Prasada**
Paoli, Laetitia A. Homogenization of the 2D incompressible Euler equations in a porous medium. **2001k:76090**
Paraschivoiu, Marius *see* **Cai, Xiao-Chuan et al.**
Pareschi, Lorenzo *see* **Naldi, Giovanni, 2001f:65106** *and* **Jin, Shi et al., 2001h:65095**
Patel, Alpesh *see* **Leonard, Benoît et al., (2001d:65006)**
Pernice, Michael A hybrid multigrid method for the steady-state incompressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001e:65212**
Petrila, Titus CVBEM for the fluid flow determined by the motion of a dirigible balloon in a wind stream.
Petrov, G. V. A new parabolized system of equations of the stability of a compressible boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76059**
Pirozzoli, Sergio *see* **Grasso, Francesco**
van der Ploeg, Auke *see* **Louter-Nool, Margreet, 2001c:76122**
Plotnikov, P. V. *see* **Grudnitskiĭ, V. G., 2001g:76047**
Porel, Gilles *see* **Delay, Frédérick et al., 2001e:76120**
Potier-Ferry, Michel *see* **Cadou, J. M. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Prasad, Manoj K. (*with* Milovich, Jose L.; Shestakov, Aleksei I.; Kershaw, David S.; Shaw, Michael J.) 3D unstructured mesh ALE hydrodynamics with the upwind discontinuous Galerkin method. (English summary)
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **Ambrosi, D., 2001d:76114**
Prohl, Andreas A first order projection-based time-splitting scheme for computing chemically reacting flows. (English summary) **2001c:65106**
Protopopescu, Vladimir *see* **Lenhart, Suzanne et al., 2001b:76081**
Quartapelle, Luigi *see* **Auteri, F., (2001b:65009)**
Quarteroni, Alfio (*with* Saleri, Fausto; Veneziani, Alessandro) Approximation of Navier-Stokes equations via algebraic factorizations. (*see* **2001d:76002**)
Rao, Prasada (*with* Pani, B. S.) Simulation of free surface flows using a Runge-Kutta technique. (English summary)
Rautmann, Reimund Approximate Lagrangean coordinates in Navier-Stokes problems. **2001d:76030**
Ravindran, Renuka Two term approximation of a model equation using the new theory of shock dynamics. (English summary) **2001b:35211**
Reinaud, Jean (*with* Joly, Laurent; Chassaing, Patrick) The baroclinic secondary instability of the two-dimensional shear layer. (English summary) **2001h:76054**

Reitich, Fernando *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., (2001e:00021)**
Renardy, Michael *see* **Hagen, Thomas, 2001c:76011**
Rjasanow, Sergej *see* **Bobylëv, A. V., 2001c:76109**
Roach, Gary F. *see* **Hsiao, George C. et al., 2001i:76046**
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Smith, David H., (2001d:00032)**
Roh, Tae-Seong *see* **Majdalani, Joseph, 2001k:76029**
Romano, Vittorio (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Numerical solution for hydrodynamical models of semiconductors. (English summary) **2001d:82035**
Roos, Hans-Görg *see* **Linß, Torsten et al., 2001h:65082**
Ruge, John W. (*with* Li, Yong[9]; McCormick, Stephen F.; Brandt, Achi; Bates, J. R.) A nonlinear multigrid solver for a semi-Lagrangian potential vorticity-based shallow-water model on the sphere. (English summary) **2001a:65115**
Russell, Robert D. *see* **Stockie, John M. et al., 2001m:65116**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Romano, Vittorio, 2001d:82035**
Sacheti, Nirmal C. *see* **Chandran, Pallath et al.**
Saito, Norikazu On the shape of domains and the speed of convergence in a certain DDM for the Stokes equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
— On the domain-dependence of convergence rate in a domain decomposition method for the Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001c:65113**
— Domain-dependence of convergence rate in some domain decomposition method for a resolvent Stokes equation. (Japanese. English summary) (*see* **2001d:00041**)
Sakai, Katsuhiro A nonoscillatory numerical scheme based on a general solution for unsteady advection-diffusion equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Salaün, Michel *see* **Dubois, François et al., 2001j:76070**
Saleri, Fausto *see* **Quarteroni, Alfio et al., (2001d:76002)**
Salmon, Stéphanie *see* **Dubois, François et al., 2001j:76070**
Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich *see* **Vabishchevich, P. N., 2001m:76083**
Sarkis, Marcus V. *see* **Cai, Xiao-Chuan et al.**
Schmiegel, J. *see* **Jouault, B. et al., (2001j:00031)**
Schmitt, Horst Numerical simulation of Bingham fluid flow using prox-regularization. (English summary) **2001k:49088**
Schweitzer, Marc Alexander *see* **Griebel, Michael, 2001i:65105**
Semenov, E. V. On a converging laminar flow of a fluid between two rotating disks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76050**
Serëgin, G. A. *see* **Gunzburger, Max D. et al., 2001i:76045**
Serio, Marina *see* **Osborne, Alfred R. et al., 2001k:76017**
Shapiro, Michael *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**
Sharp, David H. *see* **Glimm, James, 2001d:76067**
Shaw, Michael J. *see* **Prasad, Manoj K. et al.**
Shcherbinin, É. *see* **Bartulis, A., 2001k:76095**
Shearer, Michael *see* **Bertozzi, A. L. et al., 2001e:76042**
Shen, Jie[1] A new fast Chebyshev-Fourier algorithm for Poisson-type equations in polar geometries. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
— *see also* **Lopez, Juan Manuel et al., 2001b:76043**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001j:76004**
Sherwin, Spencer J. *see* **Karamanos, G.-S., (2001b:65009)**
Sherykhalina, N. M. *see* **Zhitnikov, V. P.**
Shestakov, Aleksei I. *see* **Prasad, Manoj K. et al.**
Shivakumar, P. N. (*with* Williams, Joseph J.; Ye, Qiang[1]; Ji, Chuanxiang) An analysis of groundwater flow in an infinite region with a sinusoidal top. (English summary) **2001a:86005**
Singh, Ashok Kumar[1] *see* **Chandran, Pallath et al.**
Smagulov, Sh. S. *see* **Baĭzhumanov, M. et al., 2001e:65171**
Smith, David H. (*with* Roberts, A. J.) Level set methods in free surface hydrodynamics. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Smolin, Yu. S. *see* **Gorelov, D. N., 2001e:76015**
Snow, S. A. *see* **Naire, S. et al., 2001e:76049**
Sohn, Sung-Ik Analytical and numerical study of mode interactions in shock-induced interfacial instability. (English summary) **2001h:76059**
Soria, Julio *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Srivastava, Ravi K. (*with* McRae, D. S.; Odman, M. T.) An adaptive grid algorithm for air-quality modeling. (English summary) **2001j:86001**
Stankov, P. *see* **Stoyanov, D. M. et al., (2001c:65006)**
Steelant, Johan *see* **Merci, Bart et al., (2001d:65006)**
Stegner, A. (*with* Dritschel, David G.) A numerical investigation of the stability of isolated shallow water vortices. (English summary) **2001k:86011**
Stepanyants, Yu. A. *see* **Babkin, E. A. et al., 2001a:76048**
Sterner, Erik *see* **Holmgren, Sverker et al., 2001c:65131**
Stockie, John M. (*with* Mackenzie, John A.; Russell, Robert D.) A moving mesh method for one-dimensional hyperbolic conservation laws. (English summary) **2001m:65116**
Stolte, Andreas ★ Investigation of transition scenarios in boundary-layer flows. (English and German summaries) **2001e:76053**
Storti, M. A. *see* **Bonet, Ruperto et al.**
Stoyanov, D. M. (*with* Iliev, O. P.; Stankov, P.) On a multigrid solution of some 3D incompressible flow problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:65006**)
Street, Robert L. *see* **Armfield, S. W., (2001i:65004)**
Suleau, Stéphane (*with* Deraemaeker, Arnaud; Bouillard, Philippe) Dispersion and pollution of meshless solutions for the Helmholtz equation. (English summary) **2001j:76100**
Süli, Endre *see* **Houston, Paul, 2001f:65114**
Tabacco Vignati, Anita *see* **Bertoluzza, Silvia et al., 2001m:65163**
Tachim Medjo, Theodore Numerical simulations of a two-layer quasi-geostrophic equation of the ocean. (English summary) **2001b:86002**
Takahashi, Yasuo *see* **Inoue, Osamu, 2001h:76097**
Tang, Wei-Pai *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001j:65073**
Thomas, James L. *see* **Diskin, Boris, 2001f:65104**
Thunblom, Mattias *see* **Härtel, Carlos et al.**
Tobiska, Lutz *see* **John, Volker et al., (2001c:65006)**
Tomoeda, Kenji *see* **Nakaki, Tatsuyuki, (2001f:35003)**
Torres, C. R. (*with* Hanazaki, H.; Ochoa, José; Castillo, José E.; Van Woert, M.) Flow past a sphere moving vertically in a stratified diffusive fluid. (English summary)
Toscani, Giuseppe *see* **Jin, Shi et al., 2001h:65095**
Tuckerman, Laurette S. (*with* Barkley, Dwight) Bifurcation analysis for timesteppers. (English summary) **2001b:65145**
Urban, Karsten *see* **Dahlke, Stephan et al., (2001d:65006)**
Vabishchevich, P. N. (*with* Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich) Solution of problems of the dynamics of an incompressible fluid with variable viscosity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76083**
Vanden-Broeck, Jean-Marc *see* **Ozugurlu, E., 2001a:76033**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) On wave action and phase in the non-canonical Hamiltonian formulation. (English summary) **2001j:76004**
Van Woert, M. *see* **Torres, C. R. et al.**
Vasileva, Daniela P. *see* **Drikakis, Dimitris et al., (2001d:65006)**
Vasilevskiĭ, Yu. V. *see* **Garbey, Marc et al., 2001h:65117**
Vasseur, Alexis Convergence of a semi-discrete kinetic scheme for the system of isentropic gas dynamics with $\gamma = 3$. (English summary) **2001k:65140**
Vassilevski, Panayot S. *see* **John, Volker et al., (2001c:65006)**
Vega, José M. *see* **Nicolás, José A., 2001e:76044**
Veneziani, Alessandro *see* **Quarteroni, Alfio et al., (2001d:76002)**
van de Vosse, F. N. *see* **Bazhlekov, I. B., (2001d:65007)**
Vulanović, Relja *see* **Linß, Torsten et al., 2001h:65082**
Wang, Cheng (*with* Liu, Jian-Guo) Convergence of gauge method for incompressible flow. (English summary) **2001a:65103**
Wang, Wei *see* **Wang, Yushun, 2001k:76021**
Wang, Xianbiao *see* **Lin, Wei[1], 2001c:76112**
Wang, Yushun (*with* Wang, Wei) Symplectic schemes of vortex system in half plane. (English summary) **2001k:76021**
Washio, Takumi *see* **Oosterlee, Cornelis W., 2001f:65148**
Watanabe, Yoshitaka (*with* Yamamoto, Nobito; Nakao, Mitsuhiro T.) A numerical verification method of solutions for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:65086**
— (*with* Nakao, Mitsuhiro T.; Yamamoto, Nobito; Nishida, Takaaki) A numerical verification for stationary solutions of Rayleigh-Bénard convection. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001f:65006**)
Wendland, Wolfgang L. *see* **Coclici, Cristian A., (2001d:65007)**
Wetton, Brian T. R. Error analysis of pressure increment schemes. (English summary) **2001g:65107**
Williams, Joseph J. *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Wu, Ya Dan *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001j:65073**
Wu, Yong-Hong *see* **Collinson, Roger, (2001d:00032)**
Xu, Chuanju An efficient method for the Navier-Stokes/Euler coupled equations via a collocation approximation. (English summary) **2001h:65122**
Xu, Yongzhi S. Generalized dual space indicator method for inverse scattering problems in underwater acoustics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Yamamoto, Nobito *see* **Watanabe, Yoshitaka et al., 2001k:65086** *and* **(2001f:65006)**
Yang, Dan Ping Some least-squares Galerkin procedures for first-order time-dependent convection-diffusion system. (English summary) **2001c:65122**
Yang, Woo-Sun (*with* Baumgardner, John R.) A matrix-dependent transfer multigrid method for strongly variable viscosity infinite Prandtl number thermal convection. (English summary)
Ye, Qiang[1] *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Yong, Jiong Min *see* **Lenhart, Suzanne et al., 2001b:76081**
You, Yun Xiang (*with* Miao, Guo-Ping; Liu, Ying-Zhong) A numerical method for solving the limited aperture problem in three-dimensional inverse obstacle scattering. (English summary) **2001m:65157**
Yu, Huidan (*with* Zhao, Kaihua) Pattern selection: nonsingular Saffman-Taylor finger and its dynamic evolution with zero surface tension. (English summary) **2001d:76041**
Zarraga, Isidro E. (*with* Leighton, David T., Jr.) Normal stress and diffusion in a dilute suspension of hard spheres undergoing simple shear. (English summary) **2001m:76105**
Zhao, Kaihua *see* **Yu, Huidan, 2001d:76041**
Zhitnikov, V. P. (*with* Sherykhalina, N. M.) Numerical-analytic methods for solving problems of the flow around obstacles under the surface of a heavy fluid with a soliton formation. (Russian. English summary)
Zhu, Qing Yong A high resolution scheme (GVC) for solving hyperbolic conservation laws. (Chinese. English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Theoretical and Computational Acoustics ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Finite elements for wave problems ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Minisymposium:
Finite Element Methods for Wave Propagation ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Trieste ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**

76M27 Visualization algorithms

Grishchenko, A. E. On an algorithm for a numerical study of the visualization of a holographic relief. (English summary) **2001h:76093**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M27

Adachi, Takahiro *see* **Kida, Shigeo et al., 2001j:76022**
Chong, M. S. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Gibbon, John D. *see* **Ohkitani, Koji, 2001i:76008**
Kida, Shigeo Computational analysis of turbulence—description by low-pressure vortices. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
— (*with* Miura, Hideaki; Adachi, Takahiro) Flow structure visualization by a low-pressure vortex. **2001j:76022**

Kollmann, W. (*with* Ooi, A. S. H.; Chong, M. S.; Soria, Julio) Direct numerical simulations of vortex breakdown in swirling jets. (English summary) **2001m:76012**
Miura, Hideaki *see* **Kida, Shigeo et al., 2001j:76022**
Moffatt, H. K. Vortex structures in turbulent flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Obkitani, Koji (*with* Gibbon, John D.) Numerical study of singularity formation in a class of Euler and Navier-Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001i:76008**
Ooi, A. S. H. *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**
Soria, Julio *see* **Kollmann, W. et al., 2001m:76012**

76M28 Particle methods and lattice-gas methods

Bernsdorf, J. (*with* Brenner, Gunther; Durst, F.) Numerical analysis of the pressure drop in porous media flow with lattice Boltzmann (BGK) automata. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Blaak, Ronald (*with* Sloot, Peter M. A.) Lattice dependence of reaction-diffusion in lattice Boltzmann modeling. (English summary) **2001e:76103**
Brenner, Gunther *see* **Bernsdorf, J. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Buckley, C. L. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Buick, J. M. (*with* Buckley, C. L.; Greated, C. A.; Gilbert, J.) Lattice Boltzmann BGK simulation of nonlinear sound waves: the development of a shock front. (English summary) **2001b:76067**
Capuzzo-Dolcetta, Roberto (*with* Di Lisio, Roberto) A criterion for the choice of the interpolation kernel in smoothed particle hydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001d:76099**
Care, C. M. *see* **White, D. M. et al., 2001a:76107**
Chen, Shi Yi *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101** *and* **Zhang, Raoyang et al., 2001d:76102**
Chen, Yu *see* **Sakai, Tomonori et al., (2001c:00017)**
Cheremisin, F. G. *see* **Popov, S. P., 2001m:76077**
Crotzer, Laura A. *see* **Wingate, Charles A. et al.**
Cummins, S. J. (*with* Rudman, M. J.) An alternative incompressible SPH. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Di Lisio, Roberto *see* **Capuzzo-Dolcetta, Roberto, 2001d:76099**
Dilts, Gary A. *see* **Wingate, Charles A. et al.**
Durst, F. *see* **Bernsdorf, J. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Feng, Shi-De *see* **Tsutahara, Michihisa et al., (2001a:76006)** *and* **(2001c:00017)**
Filippova, Olga (*with* Hänel, Dieter) A novel numerical scheme for reactive flows at low Mach numbers. (English summary) **2001d:76100**
— (*with* Hänel, Dieter) Acceleration of lattice-BGK schemes with grid refinement. (English summary) **2001i:76078**
— *see also* **Krafczyk, Manfred et al., (2001e:74001)**
Fujiwara, Shinya *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Gilbert, J. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Greated, C. A. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Guo, Zhaoli (*with* Shi, Bao Chang; Wang, Neng Chao) Lattice BGK model for incompressible Navier-Stokes equation. (English summary) **2001i:76079**
Halliday, Ian *see* **White, D. M. et al., 2001a:76107**
Hänel, Dieter *see* **Filippova, Olga, 2001d:76100; 2001i:76078** *and* **Krafczyk, Manfred et al., (2001e:74001)**
Haydock, David (*with* Yeomans, J. M.) Lattice Boltzmann simulations of acoustic streaming. (English summary)
He, Xiaoyi *see* **Zhang, Raoyang et al., 2001d:76102**
Hoekstra, Alfons *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101**
Inamuro, Takaji (*with* Konishi, Nobuharu; Ogino, Fumimaru) A Galilean invariant model of the lattice Boltzmann method for multiphase fluid flows using free-energy approach. (English summary) **2001i:76080**
Ishizuka, Tatsumi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Junk, Michael (*with* Klar, Axel) Discretizations for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations based on the lattice Boltzmann method. (English summary) **2001b:76068**
Kandhai, D. (*with* Soll, W.; Chen, Shi Yi; Hoekstra, Alfons; Sloot, Peter M. A.) Finite-difference lattice-BGK methods on nested grids. (English summary) **2001d:76101**
Kataoka, Takeshi[2] *see* **Tsutahara, Michihisa et al., (2001a:76006)** *and* **(2001c:00017)**
Kim, Jeenu (*with* Lee, Jysoo; Lee, Koo-Chul) Nonlinear correction to Darcy's law for a flow through periodic arrays of elliptic cylinders. (English summary)
Klar, Axel *see* **Junk, Michael, 2001b:76068**
Knapp, Charles E. *see* **Wingate, Charles A. et al.**
Konishi, Nobuharu *see* **Inamuro, Takaji et al., 2001i:76080**
Kono, Koji (*with* Ishizuka, Tatsumi; Tsuda, Hiroshi; Kurosawa, Atsushi) Application of lattice Boltzmann model to multiphase flows with phase transition. (English summary) **2001e:76104**
Krafczyk, Manfred (*with* Lehmann, P.; Filippova, Olga; Hänel, Dieter; Lantermann, U.) Lattice Boltzmann simulations of complex multiphase flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Kurosawa, Atsushi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Lantermann, U. *see* **Krafczyk, Manfred et al., (2001e:74001)**
Lee, Jysoo *see* **Kim, Jeenu et al.**
Lee, Koo-Chul *see* **Kim, Jeenu et al.**
Lehmann, P. *see* **Krafczyk, Manfred et al., (2001e:74001)**
Libersky, Larry D. *see* **Wingate, Charles A. et al.**
Mahmoud, M. H. Fluid dynamics equations viewed from Euler K functional equation. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76085**
Malevanets, Anatoly (*with* Yeomans, J. M.) A particle-based algorithm for the hydrodynamics of binary fluid mixtures. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Mandell, David A. *see* **Wingate, Charles A. et al.**
Misawa, Masaki *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Neunzert, Helmut (*with* Struckmeier, Jens) Boltzmann simulation by particle methods. **2001i:76081**
Ogino, Fumimaru *see* **Inamuro, Takaji et al., 2001i:76080**
Ohashi, Hirotada *see* **Sakai, Tomonori et al., (2001c:00017)**
Palmer, Bruce J. (*with* Rector, David R.) Lattice Boltzmann algorithm for simulating thermal flow in compressible fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76106**
Popov, S. P. (*with* Cheremisin, F. G.) An example of the simultaneous numerical solution of the Boltzmann and the Navier-Stokes equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76077**
Rector, David R. *see* **Palmer, Bruce J., 2001a:76106**
Rudman, M. J. *see* **Cummins, S. J., (2001d:00032)**
Sakai, Tomonori (*with* Chen, Yu; Ohashi, Hirotada) Formation of micelle in the real-coded lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Shi, Bao Chang *see* **Guo, Zhaoli et al., 2001i:76079**
Sloot, Peter M. A. *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101** *and* **Blaak, Ronald, 2001e:76103**
Soll, W. *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101**
Stevens, Alan *see* **White, D. M. et al., 2001a:76107**
Struckmeier, Jens *see* **Neunzert, Helmut, 2001i:76081**
Takada, Naoki (*with* Misawa, Masaki; Tomiyama, Akio; Fujiwara, Shinya) Numerical simulation of two- and three-dimensional two-phase fluid motion by lattice Boltzmann method. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
— *see also* **Tsutahara, Michihisa et al., (2001a:76006)**
Tang, Hua Zhong Gas-kinetic schemes for compressible flow of real gases. (English summary) **2001m:76078**
Thompson, Alex Charles *see* **White, D. M. et al., 2001a:76107**
Tomiyama, Akio *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Tsuda, Hiroshi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Tsutahara, Michihisa (*with* Feng, Shi-De; Kataoka, Takeshi[2]; Takada, Naoki) Numerical analysis of thermal convection by the lattice Boltzmann method. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
— (*with* Feng, Shi-De; Kataoka, Takeshi[2]) Simulation of the stratified flows using the two-component lattice Boltzmann method. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Wang, Neng Chao *see* **Guo, Zhaoli et al., 2001i:76079**
White, D. M. (*with* Halliday, Ian; Care, C. M.; Stevens, Alan; Thompson, Alex Charles) An enhanced lattice Bhatnagar-Gross-Krook method for Boussinesq flow. (English summary) **2001a:76107**
Wingate, Charles A. (*with* Dilts, Gary A.; Mandell, David A.; Crotzer, Laura A.; Knapp, Charles E.; Libersky, Larry D.) Progress in smooth particle hydrodynamics. (English summary)
Yeomans, J. M. *see* **Malevanets, Anatoly, (2001c:00017)** *and* **Haydock, David**
Zhang, Raoyang (*with* He, Xiaoyi; Chen, Shi Yi) Interface and surface tension in incompressible lattice Boltzmann multiphase model. (English summary) **2001d:76102**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M28

Benzi, Roberto (*with* Massaioli, Federico; Succi, Sauro; Tripiccione, Raffaele) Simulations of thermal convection with the lattice Boltzmann equation. **2001i:76060**
Boghosian, Bruce M. (*with* Coveney, Peter V.) A particulate basis for an immiscible lattice-gas model. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Chen, Hudong (*with* Teixeira, C. T.) H-theorem and origins of instability in thermal lattice Boltzmann models. (English summary) **2001e:82042**
Chen, Yu *see* **Tsunoda, Shingo et al., 2001e:82046** *and* **Hashimoto, Yasuhiro et al., (2001c:00017)**
Chetverushkin, B. N. *see* **Dorodnitsyn, L. V., 2001m:76082**
Cohen, Albert (*with* Perthame, Benoît) Optimal approximations of transport equations by particle and pseudoparticle methods. (English summary) **2001h:65100**
Cottet, Georges-Henri *see* **Ould-Salihi, M. L. et al., 2001m:76074**
Coveney, Peter V. *see* **Boghosian, Bruce M., (2001c:00017)**
Dorodnitsyn, L. V. (*with* Chetverushkin, B. N.) Kinetically consistent schemes for modeling viscous gas flows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76082**
Dubbeldam, D. (*with* Hoekstra, Alfons; Sloot, Peter M. A.) Dynamic structure factor in single- and two-species thermal GBL lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Dyusenbina, A. B. A splitting scheme for multidimensional discrete Boltzmann models. (Russian. English, Russian and Kazakh summaries)
El Hamraoui, M. *see* **Ould-Salihi, M. L. et al., 2001m:76074**
Frisch, U. *see* **Noullez, A. et al., (2001e:76006)**
Hashimoto, Yasuhiro (*with* Chen, Yu; Ohashi, Hirotada) Immiscible real-coded lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
He, Xiaoyi (*with* Li, Ning[2]) Lattice Boltzmann simulation of electrochemical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Hicks, D. L. *see* **Liebrock, L. M., 2001e:74078**
Hoekstra, Alfons *see* **Dubbeldam, D. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Ihle, T. (*with* Kroll, D. M.) Thermal lattice-Boltzmann method for non-ideal gases with potential energy. (English summary) **2001g:82101**
Kroll, D. M. *see* **Ihle, T., 2001g:82101**
Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich (*with* Zaslavskiĭ, G. M.) Passive particle transport in three-vortex flow. (English summary) **2001h:76073**
Laval, J.-P. *see* **Nazarenko, S., 2001d:76073**
Lempert, W. *see* **Noullez, A. et al., (2001e:76006)**
Le Tallec, Patrick A hierarchy of hyperbolic models linking Boltzmann to Navier Stokes equations for polyatomic gases. (English summary) **2001k:76028**
Li, Ning[2] *see* **He, Xiaoyi, (2001c:00017)**
Liebrock, L. M. (*with* Hicks, D. L.) Finite interpolation methods for material hyperdynamics. I.1. Compression stability in hydrocodes via shape-shifter schemes. (English summary) **2001e:74078**
Luo, Li-Shi Some recent results on discrete velocity models and ramifications for lattice Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001g:82102**
— Theory of the lattice Boltzmann method: lattice Boltzmann models for nonideal gases. (English summary) **2001h:82092**
Massaioli, Federico *see* **Benzi, Roberto et al., 2001i:76060**
Miles, R. B. *see* **Noullez, A. et al., (2001e:76006)**
Minier, Jean-Pierre Probabilistic approach to turbulent two-phase flows modelling and simulation: theoretical and numerical issues. (English summary)
Nazarenko, S. (*with* Laval, J.-P.) Non-local two-dimensional turbulence and Batchelor's regime for passive scalars. (English summary) **2001d:76073**
Nekrutkin, V. V. Non-Poisson particle systems and Boltzmann equations. (English summary) **2001c:65010**

Noullez, A. (*with* Wallace, G.; Lempert, W.; Miles, R. B.; Frisch, U.) Transverse structure in turbulent flow using the relief technique. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Ohashi, Hirotada *see* **Tsunoda, Shingo et al., 2001e:82046** *and* **Hashimoto, Yasuhiro et al., (2001c:00017)**
Onishi, Yoshimoto (*with* Takeshi, Ooshida; Umemura, Noriko) On a small structure in velocity field within a contact region. (English summary) **2001i:76071**
Ould-Salihi, M. L. (*with* Cottet, Georges-Henri; El Hamraoui, M.) Blending finite-difference and vortex methods for incompressible flow computations. (English summary) **2001m:76074**
Perthame, Benoît An introduction to kinetic schemes for gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:76098**
— *see also* **Cohen, Albert, 2001h:65100**
Rjasanow, Sergej (*with* Wagner, Wolfgang[1]) A temperature time counter scheme for the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001b:65015**
Sloot, Peter M. A. *see* **Dubbeldam, D. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Struckmeier, Jens A steady-state particle method for the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001f:82070**
— Numerical simulation of the Boltzmann equation by particle methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:82003**)
Succi, Sauro *see* **Benzi, Roberto et al., 2001i:76060**
Takeshi, Ooshida *see* **Onishi, Yoshimoto et al., 2001i:76071**
Teixeira, C. T. *see* **Chen, Hudong, 2001e:82042**
Tripiccione, Raffaele *see* **Benzi, Roberto et al., 2001i:76060**
Tsunoda, Shingo (*with* Chen, Yu; Ohashi, Hirotada) A new surface tracking algorithm for lattice gas automata. (English summary) **2001e:82046**
Umemura, Noriko *see* **Onishi, Yoshimoto et al., 2001i:76071**
Wagner, Wolfgang[1] *see* **Rjasanow, Sergej, 2001b:65015**
Wallace, G. *see* **Noullez, A. et al., (2001e:76006)**
Wolf-Gladrow, Dieter A. ★ Lattice-gas cellular automata and lattice Boltzmann models. **2001g:76055**
Wollman, Stephen On the approximation of the Vlasov-Poisson system by particle methods. (English summary) **2001c:65107**
Yepez, Jeffrey Quantum computation of fluid dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:82070**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. *see* **Kuznetsov, Leonid Vladislavovich, 2001h:76073**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Wolf-Gladrow, Dieter A., 2001g:76055**

76M30 Variational methods

Glimm, James (*with* Grove, John W.; Li, Xiao Lin; Tan, D. C.) Robust computational algorithms for dynamic interface tracking in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:76108**
Grove, John W. *see* **Glimm, James et al., 2001a:76108**
He, Ji Huan Variational theory for van der Waals fluid. (Russian summary) [Variational theory for van der Waals fluid] **2001k:76077**
Li, Xiao Lin *see* **Glimm, James et al., 2001a:76108**
Tan, D. C. *see* **Glimm, James et al., 2001a:76108**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M30

Ambrosio, Luigi (*with* De Lellis, Camillo; Mantegazza, Carlo) Line energies for gradient vector fields in the plane. (English summary) **2001g:74021**
Cantarella, Jason (*with* DeTurck, Dennis; Gluck, Herman; Teytel, Mikhail) The spectrum of the curl operator on spherically symmetric domains. (English summary) **2001b:76094**
Chakib, Abdelkrim (*with* Ghemires, Touria; Nachaoui, Abdeljalil) Une approche du problème d'écoulement non stationnaire dans une digue par la méthode d'optimisation de forme. (English and French summaries) [An optimal shape design approach to the problem of transient flow through a dam] **2001k:49090**
Congedo, Giuseppe Rotating fluid masses. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001b:49017a**
— Rotating fluid masses. Existence of local minima for small V. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001b:49017b**
De Lellis, Camillo *see* **Ambrosio, Luigi et al., 2001g:74021**
DeTurck, Dennis *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001b:76094**
El Alaoui Talibi, Mohamed (*with* El Kacimi, Abdellah) Contrôle par les coefficients dans le modèle Elrod-Adams. (English and French summaries) [Control by coefficients in the Elrod-Adams model] **2001k:49053**
El Kacimi, Abdellah *see* **El Alaoui Talibi, Mohamed, 2001k:49053**
Emamizadeh, B. Steady vortex in a uniform shear flow of an ideal fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76025**
Fabrie, Pierre (*with* Gallouët, Thierry) Modeling wells in porous media flow. (English summary) **2001e:76121**
Faltinsen, Odd M. (*with* Rognebakke, Olav F.; Lukovskiĭ, I. A.; Timokha, A. N.) Multidimensional modal analysis of nonlinear sloshing in a rectangular tank with finite water depth. (English summary) **2001c:76016**
Fuchs, Martin[2] (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. **2001j:74034**
— (*with* Serëgin, G. A.) ★ Variational methods for problems from plasticity theory and for generalized Newtonian fluids. **2001k:74043**
Gallouët, Thierry *see* **Fabrie, Pierre, 2001e:76121**
Ghemires, Touria *see* **Chakib, Abdelkrim et al., 2001k:49090**
Gittel, Hans-Peter A variational approach to transonic potential flow problems. (English summary) **2001i:76067**
Gluck, Herman *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001b:76094**
He, Yin Nian (*with* Li, Kai Tai) Oseen coupling method for the exterior flow. I. Oseen coupling approximation. (English summary) **2001f:35316**
Huang, Chaocheng (*with* Jordan, Richard) Variational formulations for Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck systems. (English summary) **2001c:76127**
Hulgol, R. R. (*with* Nguyen, Q Dzuy) Variational principles and variational inequalities for the unsteady flows of a yield stress fluid. (English summary) **2001e:76007**
Ilin, K. I. *see* **Vladimirov, V. A., 2001g:76030**
Jordan, Richard *see* **Huang, Chaocheng, 2001c:76127**
Labani, Naceur (*with* Mabrouk, Mongi) Homogénéisation d'un problème de capillarité. (English and French summaries) [Homogenization of a capillarity problem] **2001d:76043**
Lani-Wayda, Bernhard Equivalence of the Euler equation with a variational problem. (English summary) **2001c:76025**
Laurence, Peter (*with* Stredulinsky, Edward W.) Two-dimensional magnetohydrodynamic equilibria with prescribed topology. (English summary) **2001c:76121**
Li, Kai Tai *see* **He, Yin Nian, 2001f:35316**
Lukovskiĭ, I. A. *see* **Faltinsen, Odd M. et al., 2001c:76016**
Mabrouk, Mongi *see* **Labani, Naceur, 2001d:76043**
Mantegazza, Carlo *see* **Ambrosio, Luigi et al., 2001g:74021**
Monakhov, V. N. A variational method for solving problems in hydrodynamics with free boundaries. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76005**
Nachaoui, Abdeljalil *see* **Chakib, Abdelkrim et al., 2001k:49090**
Naniewicz, Zdzisław (*with* Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D.) Optimality conditions for some nonconvex problem related to liquid crystals with variable degree of orientation. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Nguyen, Q Dzuy *see* **Hulgol, R. R., 2001e:76007**
Pan, Xing-Bin (*with* Qi, Yuanwei) Asymptotics of minimizers of variational problems involving curl functional. (English summary) **2001h:76011**
Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D. *see* **Naniewicz, Zdzisław, (2001f:35005)**
Porter, David *see* **Porter, Richard, 2001a:76028**
Porter, Richard (*with* Porter, David) Water wave scattering by a step of arbitrary profile. (English summary) **2001a:76028**
Qi, Yuanwei *see* **Pan, Xing-Bin, 2001h:76011**
Rognebakke, Olav F. *see* **Faltinsen, Odd M. et al., 2001c:76016**
Schindlmayr, G. Capillary surfaces in non-cylindrical domains. (English summary) **2001g:76008**
Serëgin, G. A. Continuity for the strain velocity tensor in two-dimensional variational problems from the theory of the Bingham fluid. (English summary) **2001b:76006**
— *see also* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001j:74034** *and* **2001k:74043**
Stredulinsky, Edward W. *see* **Laurence, Peter, 2001c:76121**
Teytel, Mikhail *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001b:76094**
Timokha, A. N. *see* **Faltinsen, Odd M. et al., 2001c:76016**
Vladimirov, V. A. (*with* Ilin, K. I.) On Arnold's variational principles in fluid mechanics. **2001g:76030**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Fuchs, Martin[2], 2001k:74043**

76M35 Stochastic analysis

Díaz-Herrera, E. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**
García-Colín, Leopoldo S. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**
Piterbarg, Leonid I. (*with* Piterbarg, Vladimir V.) Intermittency of the tracer gradient. (English summary) **2001c:76100**
Piterbarg, Vladimir V. *see* **Piterbarg, Leonid I., 2001c:76100**
Robert, Raoul On the statistical mechanics of 2D Euler equation. (English summary) **2001g:76041**
Uribe, F. J. (*with* Velasco, R. M.; García-Colín, Leopoldo S.; Díaz-Herrera, E.) Shock wave profiles in the Burnett approximation. (English summary) **2001i:76082**
Velasco, R. M. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M35

Achard, Jean-Luc (*with* Cartellier, A.) Laminar dispersed two-phase flows at low concentration. I. Generalised system of equations. (English summary) **2001a:76130**
— (*with* Cartellier, A.) Laminar dispersed two-phase flows at low concentration. II. Disturbance equations. (English summary) **2001e:76125**
Alvarado, V. (*with* Scriven, L. E.; Davis, H. Ted) Stochastic-perturbation analysis of a one-dimensional dispersion-reaction equation: effects of spatially-varying reaction rates. (English summary) **2001e:76118**
(Bellomo, Nicola) *see* **Modeling in applied sciences, 2001a:82003**
Belyaev, A. Yu. Non-linear Darcy law in a random porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76105**
Berthonnaud, Pierre Limites fluides pour des modèles cinétiques de brouillards de gouttes monodispersés. (English and French summaries) [Fluid limits for a kinetic equation modelling a spray] **2001j:76108**
Bertoin, Jean Structure of shocks in Burgers turbulence with stable noise initial data. (English summary) **2001j:60118**
Bhattacharya, Rabi N. Multiscale diffusion processes with periodic coefficients and an application to solute transport in porous media. (English summary) **2001m:60175**
Boucher, Christopher (*with* Ellis, Richard S.; Turkington, Bruce) Derivation of maximum entropy principles in two-dimensional turbulence via large deviations. (English summary) **2001a:76087**
Busnello, Barbara A probabilistic approach to the two-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:60140**
Butera, Ilaria (*with* Tanda, Maria Giovanna) Solute transport analysis through heterogeneous media in nonuniform in the average flow by a stochastic approach. (English summary) **2001d:76119**
Cartellier, A. *see* **Achard, Jean-Luc, 2001a:76130** *and* **2001e:76125**
Chavanis, Pierre-Henri Quasilinear theory of the 2D Euler equation. (English summary) **2001a:76041**
Chertkov, Michael (*with* Pumir, Alain; Shraiman, Boris I.) Statistical geometry and Lagrangian dynamics in turbulence. (English summary) **2001j:76061**
Christakos, George (*with* Hristopulos, Dionissios T.; Kolovos, Alexander) Stochastic flowpath analysis of multiphase flow in random porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76123**
Davies, Antony G. *see* **Frederiksen, Jorgen S., 2001k:76056**

Davis, H. Ted *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Dham, S. *see* **Ghanem, Roger G., 2001e:76085**
DiBattista, Mark T. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) An equilibrium statistical theory for large-scale features of open-ocean convection. (English summary) **2001i:86004**
Dunz, Armin *see* **Hesse, Christian H., 2001f:76072**
E, Weinan (*with* Vanden Eijnden, Eric) Generalized flows, intrinsic stochasticity, and turbulent transport. (English summary) **2001b:76045**
— (*with* Sinaĭ, Ya. G.) New results in mathematical and statistical hydrodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:76032**
Ellis, Richard S. *see* **Boucher, Christopher et al., 2001a:76087**
Eyink, Gregory L. Action principle in statistical dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76056**
— Fluctuation-response relations for multitime correlations. (English summary) **2001h:82069**
Ferrario, Benedetta Invariant measures for the stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. **2001f:76034**
Frederiksen, Jorgen S. (*with* Davies, Antony G.) Dynamics and spectra of cumulant update closures for two-dimensional turbulence. (English summary) **2001k:76056**
Fujita Yashima, Hisao *see* **Tornatore, Elisabetta, 2001j:35284**
Gawędzki, Krzysztof Turbulent advection and breakdown of the Lagrangian flow. **2001m:76001**
Ghanem, Roger G. (*with* Dham, S.) Stochastic finite element analysis for multiphase flow in heterogeneous porous media. (English summary) **2001e:76085**
Gorodtsov, V. A. Stochastic Kadomtsev-Petviashvili equation. (Russian) **2001d:35201**
Gurbatov, S. N. Universality classes for self-similarity of noiseless multidimensional Burgers turbulence and interface growth. (English summary) **2001f:76057**
Haynes, P. H. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001b:76046**
Hesse, Christian H. (*with* Dunz, Armin) Analysing particle sedimentation in fluids by measure-valued stochastic processes. (English summary) **2001f:76072**
Hristopulos, Dionissios T. *see* **Christakos, George et al., 2001a:76123**
Jordan, Richard (*with* Turkington, Bruce; Zirbel, Craig L.) A mean-field statistical theory for the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001c:76065**
Karczewska, Anna Statistical solutions to turbulent diffusion. **2001h:76033**
Kolovos, Alexander *see* **Christakos, George et al., 2001a:76123**
Liu, Kai[2] *see* **Xia, Xuewen, 2001b:60083**
Mahmoud, M. H. A functional equation governing the motion of a compressible fluid flow. (English summary) **2001e:76072**
Majda, Andrew J. *see* **DiBattista, Mark T., 2001i:86004**
Millet, Annie (*with* Sanz-Solé, Marta) Approximation and support theorem for a wave equation in two space dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:60147**
Pierrehumbert, Raymond T. Lattice models of advection-diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:76066**
(Pulvirenti, Mario) *see* **Modeling in applied sciences, 2001a:82003**
Pumir, Alain *see* **Chertkov, Michael et al., 2001j:76061**
Rapoport Campodónico, Diego Lucio Closed form integration of the Navier-Stokes equations with stochastic differential geometry. (English summary) **2001k:58077**
Rosier, Carole (*with* Rosier, Lionel) Well-posedness of a degenerate parabolic equation issuing from two-dimensional perfect fluid dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:76048**
Rosier, Lionel *see* **Rosier, Carole, 2001i:76048**
San Miguel, Maxi (*with* Toral, Raúl) Stochastic effects in physical systems. **2001b:82001**
Sanz-Solé, Marta *see* **Millet, Annie, 2001m:60147**
Scriven, L. E. *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Shraiman, Boris I. *see* **Chertkov, Michael et al., 2001j:76061**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. *see* **E, Weinan, 2001h:76032**
Subramaniam, S. Statistical modeling of sprays using the droplet distribution function. (English summary) **2001k:76092**
Tanda, Maria Giovanna *see* **Butera, Ilaria, 2001d:76119**
Toral, Raúl *see* **San Miguel, Maxi, 2001b:82001**
Tornatore, Elisabetta (*with* Fujita Yashima, Hisao) One-dimensional stochastic equations for a viscous barotropic gas. (Italian. English summary) **2001j:35284**
Turkington, Bruce *see* **Boucher, Christopher et al., 2001a:76087** *and* **Jordan, Richard et al., 2001c:76065**
Vanden Eijnden, Eric *see* **E, Weinan, 2001b:76045**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Haynes, P. H.) Intermittent mixing in strongly stratified fluids as a random walk. (English summary) **2001b:76046**
Varadhan, Srinivasa R. S. Scaling limits of large interacting systems. (*see* **2001g:00019**)
Wang, Lian-Ping (*with* Wexler, Anthony S.; Zhou, Yong) Statistical mechanical description and modelling of turbulent collision of inertial particles. (English summary) **2001e:76073**
Wexler, Anthony S. *see* **Wang, Lian-Ping et al., 2001e:76073**
Xia, Xuewen (*with* Liu, Kai[2]) Stability and asymptotic growth rate of stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:60083**
Zhou, Yong *see* **Wang, Lian-Ping et al., 2001e:76073**
Zirbel, Craig L. *see* **Jordan, Richard et al., 2001c:76065**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Modeling in applied sciences ★ Modeling in applied sciences. **2001a:82003**

76M40 Complex-variables methods

Items with secondary classifications in 76M40

Chinyoka, T. *see* **Makinde, O. D., 2001j:76124**
van der Hout, R. Draw resonance in isothermal fibre spinning of Newtonian and power-law fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76010**
Kasimov, A. R. Note on: "Applications of conformal mapping to diverging open channel flows" [J. Engrg. Math. **30** (1996), no. 3, 355–363; MR 97h:76009] by S. K. Sinha and A. J. Odgaard. (English summary) **2001a:76017**
Makinde, O. D. (*with* Chinyoka, T.) A note on Jeffery-Hamel flow. (English summary) **2001j:76124**
(Odgaard, A. Jacob) *see* **Kasimov, A. R., 2001a:76017**
(Sinha, Sanjiv K.) *see* **Kasimov, A. R., 2001a:76017**

76M45 Asymptotic methods, singular perturbations

Items with secondary classifications in 76M45

Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Conca, Carlos; Vanninathan, M.) Spectral asymptotics of the Helmholtz model in fluid-solid structures. (English summary) **2001a:76055**
Barenblatt, G. I. (*with* Bertsch, Michiel; Chertock, Alina E.; Prostokishin, V. M.) Self-similar intermediate asymptotics for a degenerate parabolic filtration-absorption equation. (English summary) **2001d:76115**
Benedetto, Dario (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele; Marchioro, Carlo) On the motion of a vortex ring with a sharply concentrated vorticity. (English summary) **2001b:76016**
Bertsch, Michiel *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Bravo Castillero, Julián *see* **Cortés Carrasquero, L. et al., 2001c:74065**
Bunoiu, R. (*with* Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine) Linear flow in porous media with double periodicity. (English and French summaries) **2001a:76122**
Caglioti, Emanuele *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001b:76016**
Ceniceros, Hector D. (*with* Hou, Thomas Y.) The singular perturbation of surface tension in Hele-Shaw flows. (English summary) **2001d:76039**
Chertock, Alina E. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Conca, Carlos (*with* Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine) Limiting behaviour of tube displacements in a Stokes flow. (English summary) **2001f:35314**
— *see also* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**
Cortés Carrasquero, L. (*with* Rodríguez Ramos, R.; Bravo Castillero, Julián) Homogenization of a nonlinear composite. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001c:74065**
Dando, A. H. (*with* Hall, Philip[2]; Papageorgiou, D. T.) The modulational stability of Taylor vortices in a curved channel. (English summary) **2001a:76062**
Hall, Philip[2] *see* **Dando, A. H. et al., 2001a:76062**
Hou, Thomas Y. *see* **Ceniceros, Hector D., 2001d:76039**
Klein, Rupert Asymptotic analyses for atmospheric flows and the construction of asymptotically adaptive numerical methods. (English summary) **2001k:86017**
Kozitskiĭ, S. B. Amplitude equations for a system with thermohaline convection. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76113**
Marchioro, Carlo *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001b:76016**
Maz'ya, Vladimir G. (*with* Slutskiĭ, A. S.) Asymptotic analysis of the Navier-Stokes system in a plane domain with thin channels. (English summary) **2001f:35319**
Nazarov, Sergei A. The Navier-Stokes problem in thin or long tubes with periodically varying cross-sections. (English summary) **2001k:76031**
Oberlack, M. Asymptotic expansion, symmetry groups, and invariant solutions of laminar and turbulent wall-bounded flows. (English summary) **2001j:76031**
Papageorgiou, D. T. *see* **Dando, A. H. et al., 2001a:76062**
Pastukhova, S. E. Justification of Darcy's law for a porous medium with an incomplete no-slip condition. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76091**
Pedersen, Geir An optical theory for discrete media. (English summary) **2001d:76013**
Prostokishin, V. M. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Richardson, Giles William Vortex motion in shallow water with varying bottom topography and zero Froude number. (English summary) **2001a:76039**
Rodríguez Ramos, R. *see* **Cortés Carrasquero, L. et al., 2001c:74065**
Rozhdestvenskiĭ, K. V. ★ Aerodynamics of a lifting system in extreme ground effect. (English summary) **2001e:76078**
Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine *see* **Bunoiu, R., 2001a:76122** *and* **Conca, Carlos, 2001f:35314**
Slutskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Maz'ya, Vladimir G., 2001f:35319**
Titcombe, Michèle S. (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) Summing logarithmic expansions for elliptic equations in multiply-connected domains with small holes. (English summary) **2001a:35020**
Vanninathan, M. *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S., 2001a:35020**
Zeytounian, R. Kh. An asymptotic derivation of the initial condition for the incompressible and viscous external unsteady fluid flow problem. (English summary) **2001e:76050**
Zhuk, V. I. Vortex disturbances in a freely interacting boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76115**

76M50 Homogenization

Buscaglia, Gustavo C. (*with* Jai, M.) Sensitivity analysis and Taylor expansions in numerical homogenization problems. (English summary) **2001b:76069**
Díaz Díaz, Jesús Ildefonso Two problems in homogenization of porous media. **2001c:76101**
Jai, M. *see* **Buscaglia, Gustavo C., 2001b:76069**
Schweizer, Ben Homogenization of a fluid problem with a free boundary. (English summary) **2001c:76102**
— Uniform estimates in two periodic homogenization problems. (English summary) **2001c:76103**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M50

Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Conca, Carlos; Vanninathan, M.) Spectral asymptotics of the Helmholtz model in fluid-solid structures. (English summary) **2001a:76055**
Auriault, Jean-Louis *see* **Skjetne, Erik, 2001d:76126** *and* **2001d:76127**
Belyaev, A. Yu. Non-linear Darcy law in a random porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76105**
Boutin, Claude Study of permeability by periodic and self-consistent homogenisation. (English summary) **2001d:76117**
Bunoiu, R. (*with* Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine) Linear flow in porous media with double periodicity. (English and French summaries) **2001a:76122**
Conca, Carlos *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**
Douglas, Jim, Jr. (*with* Kischinhevsky, M.; Paes Leme, P. J.; Spagnuolo, A. M.) A multiple-porosity model for a single-phase flow through naturally-fractured porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76124**

Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Panchenko, Alexander N.) Acoustics of a stratified poroelastic composite. (English summary) **2001b:74050**
Golden, K. M. (*with* Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich) Critical path analysis of transport in highly disordered random media. (English summary) **2001k:82097**
Goncharenko, M. V. (*with* Pankratov, Leonid S.; Panfilov, M. B.) A model of filtration in a nonperiodic medium with double porosity. (Russian) **2001c:76114**
Jäger, Willi (*with* Mikelić, Andro) On the interface boundary condition of Beavers, Joseph, and Saffman. (English summary) **2001e:76122**
Kischinhevsky, M. *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001a:76124**
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich *see* **Golden, K. M., 2001k:82097**
Labani, Naceur (*with* Mabrouk, Mongi) Homogénéisation d'un problème de capillarité. (English and French summaries) [Homogenization of a capillarity problem] **2001d:76043**
Lapshin, E. A. *see* **Panasenko, G. P., 2001b:76083**
Mabrouk, Mongi *see* **Labani, Naceur, 2001d:76043**
Marušić, Sanja Nonlinear Reynolds equation for lubrication of a rapidly rotating shaft. (English summary) **2001i:76035**
— (*with* Marušić-Paloka, Eduard) Two-scale convergence for thin domains and its applications to some lower-dimensional models in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:76051**
— *see also* **Marušić-Paloka, Eduard, 2001a:76056**
Marušić-Paloka, Eduard (*with* Marušić, Sanja) Decay of a fluid flow in a weakly permeable domain. (English summary) **2001a:76056**
— (*with* Mikelić, Andro) The derivation of a nonlinear filtration law including the inertia effects via homogenization. **2001h:76103**
— *see also* **Marušić, Sanja, 2001h:76051**
Mikelić, Andro (*with* Paoli, Laetitia A.) Erratum: "On the derivation of the Buckley-Leverett model from the two fluid Navier-Stokes equations in a thin domain" [Comput. Geosci. **1** (1997), no. 1, 59–83; MR 2000b:76106]. —
— *see also* **Jäger, Willi, 2001e:76122** *and* **Marušić-Paloka, Eduard, 2001h:76103**
Paes Leme, P. J. *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001a:76124**
Panasenko, G. P. (*with* Lapshin, E. A.) Homogenization of high frequency nonlinear acoustics equations. (English summary) **2001b:76083**
Panchenko, Alexander N. *see* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001b:74050**
Panfilov, M. B. *see* **Goncharenko, M. V. et al., 2001c:76114**
Pankratov, Leonid S. *see* **Goncharenko, M. V. et al., 2001c:76114**
Paoli, Laetitia A. Homogenization of the 2D incompressible Euler equations in a porous medium. **2001k:76090**
— *see also* **Mikelić, Andro**
Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine *see* **Bunoiu, R., 2001a:76122**
Skjetne, Erik (*with* Auriault, Jean-Louis) High-velocity laminar and turbulent flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76126**
— (*with* Auriault, Jean-Louis) Homogenization of wall-slip gas flow through porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76127**
Spagnuolo, A. M. *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001a:76124**
Teodorovich, È. V. On the effective conductivity of a randomly nonhomogeneous medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:86007**
Torquato, Salvatore Diffusion-absorption and flow processes in disordered porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76127**
Vanninathan, M. *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001a:76055**
Wright, Stephen James Time-dependent Stokes flow through a randomly perforated porous medium. (English summary) **2001g:35213**

76M55 Dimensional analysis and similarity

Items with secondary classifications in 76M55

Avramenko, A. A. Lie groups and self-similar forms of Prandtl equations. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:76036**
Barenblatt, G. I. (*with* Bertsch, Michiel; Chertock, Alina E.; Prostokishin, V. M.) Self-similar intermediate asymptotics for a degenerate parabolic filtration-absorption equation. (English summary) **2001d:76115**
Bertsch, Michiel *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Chertock, Alina E. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Chesnokov, A. A. Self-similar solutions of kinetic equations of a bubbly fluid. (Russian)
Chorin, Alexandre J. New perspectives in turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76078**
Conforto, Fiammetta Wave features and group analysis for an axi-symmetric model of a dusty gas. (English summary) **2001a:76128**
Hills, Christopher P. (*with* Moffatt, H. K.) Rotary honing: a variant of the Taylor paint-scraper problem. (English summary) **2001e:76048**
Moffatt, H. K. *see* **Hills, Christopher P., 2001e:76048**
Prostokishin, V. M. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**

76M60 Symmetry analysis, Lie group and algebra methods

Bublik, Vasiliĭ Vital'evich Numerical investigation of invariant solutions of rank one of equations of the dynamics of a viscous heat-conducting ideal gas. (Russian)
Jackiw, Roman Hydrodynamic profiles and integrals of motion from d-branes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76079**
Manale, J. M. Group classification of the two-dimensional Navier-Stokes-type equations. (English summary) **2001e:76105**
Popovich, G. V. On SO(3)-partially invariant solutions of the Euler equations. (English summary) **2001e:76106**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M60

Andreev, V. K. Group properties of the universal equation of one-dimensional gas flows. (Russian. English summary) **2001c:76106**
Avramenko, A. A. Lie groups and self-similar forms of Prandtl equations. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:76036**
Boĭko, V. M. Symmetry properties of some equations of hydrodynamic type. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:35009**
Broadbridge, Philip (*with* Hill, James M.; Goard, Joanna M.) Symmetry reductions of equations for solute transport in soil. (English summary) **2001d:76118**
Chou, Kai-Seng (*with* Qu, Chang Zheng) Symmetry groups and separation of variables of a class of nonlinear diffusion-convection equations. (English summary) **2001g:35118**
Glëba, A. V. *see* **Serov, N. I. et al., 2001c:35195**
Goard, Joanna M. *see* **Broadbridge, Philip et al., 2001d:76118**
Grebenëv, V. N. (*with* Ilyushin, B. B.) On a class of self-similar solutions of the problem of shear-free mixing layer of turbulent flows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:76050**
Hill, James M. *see* **Broadbridge, Philip et al., 2001d:76118**
Ilyushin, B. B. *see* **Grebenëv, V. N., 2001f:76050**
Jackiw, Roman (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Dynamical Poincaré symmetry realized by field-dependent diffeomorphisms. (English summary) **2001m:70039**
Kaptsov, O. V. G-defining equations: applications to nonlinear differential equations. **2001f:35026**
Ovsyannikov, L. V. Group classification of submodels of gasdynamics. (Russian) **2001b:76075**
Pennisi, Sebastiano A covariant approach to symmetrizable and constrained hyperbolic systems. (English summary) **2001f:35242**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001m:70039**
Popovich, G. V. (*with* Vasilenko, O. F.) On a class of generalized Beltrami flows of an ideal incompressible fluid. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:76042**
Popovich, V. O. On Lie reduction of the MHD equations to partial differential equations in three independents variables. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:76149**
— Lie submodels of rank 1 for MHD equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Pukhnachev, V. V. An integrable model of nonstationary rotationally symmetrical motion of ideal incompressible liquid. (English summary) **2001d:76022**
Qu, Chang Zheng *see* **Chou, Kai-Seng, 2001g:35118**
Samokhin, A. V. Symmetries of equations containing a small parameter. (English summary) **2001b:35013**
Serov, N. I. (*with* Sërova, M. M.; Glëba, A. V.) A nonclassical generalization, symmetry properties, and exact solutions of the system of Navier-Stokes equations. (Ukrainian. English summary) **2001c:35195**
Sërova, M. M. *see* **Serov, N. I. et al., 2001c:35195**
Vasilenko, O. F. *see* **Popovich, G. V., 2001a:76042**

76M99 None of the above, but in this section

Cheban, V. G. *see* **Fonya, G. A., 2001g:76042**
Ducros, Frédéric (*with* Sagaut, P.; Quéméré, P.) On the use of relaxation methods for localized dynamic models. (English summary) **2001k:76078**
Fonya, G. A. (*with* Cheban, V. G.) Numerical modeling of wave processes in fluid-saturated anisotropic porous media. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001g:76042**
Heinloo, Jaak *see* **Miidla, Peep et al., 2001m:76080**
Miidla, Peep (*with* Rannat, Kalev; Heinloo, Jaak) Numerical stability in a model of the layered structure of thermohaline fields. (English and Estonian summaries) **2001m:76080**
Quéméré, P. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001k:76078**
Rannat, Kalev *see* **Miidla, Peep et al., 2001m:76080**
Sagaut, P. *see* **Ducros, Frédéric et al., 2001k:76078**

Items with secondary classifications in 76M99

Aboulaïch, Rajae (*with* Azelmat, Karim; Baranger, Jacques; Souissi, Ali) Shape optimization of a labyrinth seals: existence results. (English summary)
Abzalilov, D. F. (*with* Il'inskiĭ, N. B.; Mardanov, R. F.) The problem of maximizing velocity circulation in the flow around a smooth contour with sources and sinks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76009**
Anderson, Ian M. (*with* Fels, Mark E.; Torre, Charles G.) Group invariant solutions without transversality. (English summary) **2001h:58049**
Azelmat, Karim *see* **Aboulaïch, Rajae et al.**
Balachandar, S. (*with* Buckmaster, J. D.; Short, Mark) The generation of axial vorticity in solid-propellant rocket-motor flows. (English summary) **2001m:76022**
Barakos, George N. (*with* Drikakis, Dimitris) Unsteady separated flows over manoeuvring lifting surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:76061**
Baranger, Jacques *see* **Aboulaïch, Rajae et al.**
Bergeon, Alain (*with* Henry, Daniel Pierre; Knobloch, Edgar) Three-dimensional Marangoni-Bénard flows in square and nearly square containers. (English summary) **2001m:76092**
Boussari, Atanda (*with* Maschke, E. K.; Saramito, Bernard) Steady tearing mode instabilities with a resistivity depending on a flux function. (English summary) **2001f:76047**
Buckmaster, J. D. *see* **Balachandar, S. et al., 2001m:76022**
Chen, Yijung (*with* Davis, Stephen H.) Flow-induced patterns in directional solidification: localized morphologies in three-dimensional flows. (English summary) **2001h:76058**
Chikano, Masatsugu (*with* Murakami, Youichi) Numerical research into Faraday resonance when there is high viscosity. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Chen, Yijung, 2001h:76058**
Derickson, Russell G. (*with* Pielke, Roger A., Sr.) A preliminary study of the Burgers equation with symbolic computation. (English summary) **2001c:76069**
Deuring, Paul (*with* Kračmar, Stanislav) Artificial boundary conditions for the Oseen system in 3D exterior domains. (English summary) **2001f:35315**
Drikakis, Dimitris *see* **Barakos, George N., 2001k:76061**
Ebin, David G. (*with* Misiołek, Gerard) The exponential map on $\mathcal{D}^s_\mu$. (English summary) **2001a:37123**
Eckett, Chris A. (*with* Quirk, James J.; Shepherd, Joseph E.) The role of unsteadiness in direct initiation of gaseous detonations. (English summary) **2001h:76081**
Fedorchenko, A. T. New theoretical and computational approaches in the simulation of unsteady subsonic flows. (English summary)

Fels, Mark E. *see* **Anderson, Ian M. et al., 2001h:58049**
Fraunié, Philippe *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Freund, Jonathan B. (*with* Lele, Sanjiva K.; Moin, Parviz) Compressibility effects in a turbulent annular mixing layer. I. Turbulence and growth rate. (English summary) **2001j:76066a**
Grigor'ev, Yu. M. (*with* Revuzhenko, A. F.) A three-dimensional problem of mass transfer by tidal waves. (Russian. English summary) **2001i:76012**
Guignard, Stephan (*with* Marcer, Richard; Rey, Vincent; Kharif, Christian; Fraunié, Philippe) Solitary wave breaking on sloping beaches: 2-D two phase flow numerical simulation by SL-VOF method. (English summary) **2001m:86004**
Guo, Ben-Yu (*with* Xu, Cheng-Long) Hermite pseudospectral method for nonlinear partial differential equations. (English summary) **2001f:65142**
Henry, Daniel Pierre *see* **Bergeon, Alain et al., 2001m:76092**
Hirschl, R. *see* **Posch, H. A., 2001m:82054**
Il'inskiĭ, N. B. *see* **Abzalilov, D. F. et al., 2001i:76009**
Kaspersen, Jon Harald (*with* Krogstad, Per-Åge) Wavelet-based method for burst detection. (English summary)
Kharif, Christian *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Bergeon, Alain et al., 2001m:76092**
Kono, Masaru *see* **Sakuraba, Ataru**
Kračmar, Stanislav *see* **Deuring, Paul, 2001f:35315**
Krogstad, Per-Åge *see* **Kaspersen, Jon Harald**
Ladopoulos, E. G. (*with* Zisis, V. A.) Nonlinear finite-part singular integral equations arising in two-dimensional fluid mechanics. **2001j:45009**
Lele, Sanjiva K. *see* **Freund, Jonathan B. et al., 2001j:76066a**
Lin, Jian Zhong[1] *see* **Shi, Xing**
Lions, Jacques-Louis Parallel stabilization hyperbolic and Petrowsky systems. (English summary)
Marcer, Richard *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Mardanov, R. F. *see* **Abzalilov, D. F. et al., 2001i:76009**
Maschke, E. K. *see* **Boussari, Atanda et al., 2001f:76047**
Misiolek, Gerard *see* **Ebin, David G., 2001a:37123**
Mo, Ze Yao *see* **Yuan, Guo Xing et al.**
Moin, Parviz *see* **Freund, Jonathan B. et al., 2001j:76066a**
Murakami, Yoaichi *see* **Chikano, Masatsugu, (2001h:00028)**
Pielke, Roger A., Sr. *see* **Derickson, Russell G., 2001c:76069**
Posch, H. A. (*with* Hirschl, R.) Simulation of billiards and of hard body fluids. (English summary) **2001m:82054**
Quirk, James J. *see* **Eckett, Chris A. et al., 2001h:76081**
Revuzhenko, A. F. *see* **Grigor'ev, Yu. M., 2001i:76012**
Rey, Vincent *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Rylov, A. I. The structure of level lines and a criterion for the similarity of asymptotics in two-dimensional gas flows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:76095**
Sakuraba, Ataru (*with* Kono, Masaru) Effect of a uniform magnetic field on nonlinear magnetoconvection in a rotating fluid spherical shell. (English summary)
Saramito, Bernard *see* **Boussari, Atanda et al., 2001f:76047**
Shepherd, Joseph E. *see* **Eckett, Chris A. et al., 2001h:76081**
Shi, Xing (*with* Lin, Jian Zhong[2]) Direct simulation on two-phase flows with two-way coupling velocity model. (English summary)
Short, Mark *see* **Balachandar, S. et al., 2001m:76022**
Sims, Paul Interface tracking using Eulerian methods with a Lagrangian phase. (English summary)
Souissi, Ali *see* **Aboulaïch, Rajae et al.**
Ting, L. Boundary layer theory to matched asymptotics. (English summary) **2001j:76036**
Torre, Charles G. *see* **Anderson, Ian M. et al., 2001h:58049**
Wang, Chang Yi Asymptotic formula for flow in a tube with longitudinal rods. (English summary) **2001i:76049**
Xu, Cheng-Long *see* **Guo, Ben-Yu, 2001f:65142**
Yang, Zhao Xia *see* **Yuan, Guo Xing et al.**
Yuan, Guo Xing (*with* Yang, Zhao Xia; Mo, Ze Yao) Parallel strategies for computational problems based on a domain splitting method. (Chinese. English summary)
Zisis, V. A. *see* **Ladopoulos, E. G., 2001j:45009**

76Nxx Compressible fluids and gas dynamics, general

Items with secondary classifications in 76Nxx

Chapman, C. J. ★ High speed flow. (English summary) **2001k:76001**

76N10 Existence, uniqueness, and regularity theory [see also 35L60, 35L65, 35Q30]

Amirat, Youcef (*with* Ziani, Abdelhamid) Classical solutions of a parabolic-hyperbolic system modeling a three-dimensional compressible miscible flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76103**
Amosov, A. A. Existence of global generalized solutions of equations of the one-dimensional motion of a viscous real gas with discontinuous data. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76081**
Başar, Tamer *see* **Xiao, Mingqing, 2001e:76110**
Benzoni-Gavage, S. Stability of subsonic planar phase boundaries in a van der Waals fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76109**
Boudin, Laurent A solution with bounded expansion rate to the model of viscous pressureless gases. (English summary) **2001e:76107**
Dolbeault, Jean Time-dependent rescalings and Lyapunov functionals for some kinetic and fluid models. (English summary) **2001f:76063**
Ducomet, B. Some stability results for reactive Navier-Stokes-Poisson systems. (English summary) **2001g:76043**
Elenesova, B. N. Decay of an arbitrary discontinuity in a barotropic swirled fluid. (Russian) **2001c:76104**
Flori, Fabien (*with* Orenga, Pierre) On a fluid-structure interaction problem. (English and French summaries) **2001b:76070**
Frid, Hermano (*with* Shelukhin, Vladimir) Vanishing shear viscosity in the equations of compressible fluids for the flows with the cylinder symmetry. (English summary) **2001e:76108**
Gaffet, B. Spinning gas clouds—without vorticity. (English summary) **2001b:76071**
Gallagher, Isabelle A remark on smooth solutions of the weakly compressible periodic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:76086**
Guz', A. N. The dynamics of a viscous fluid (a survey). I. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:76110**
— The dynamics of a compressible viscous fluid. II. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:76083**
Jai, M. Existence and uniqueness of solutions of the parabolic nonlinear compressible Reynolds lubrication equation. **2001k:76079**
Karimov, A. R. *see* **Schamel, H., 2001a:76111**
Liu, Fa Gui Global smooth resolvability for a model equations of fluid flow in a pipe. (English summary) **2001b:76072**
Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka Existence of classical solutions of the equations of motion for compressible fluids of second grade. (English summary) **2001d:76104**
Meiron, D. I. (*with* Moore, Derek W.; Pullin, D. I.) On steady compressible flows with compact vorticity; the compressible Stuart vortex. (English summary) **2001e:76109**
Moore, Derek W. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al., 2001e:76109**
Nishibata, Shinya Asymptotic behavior of solutions to a model system of radiating gas with discontinuous initial data. (English summary) **2001j:76087**
Orenga, Pierre *see* **Flori, Fabien, 2001b:76070**
Padula, Mariarosaria On the regularity of steady flows of viscous compressible fluids. **2001g:76044**
Pullin, D. I. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al., 2001e:76109**
Qin, Yuming Global existence and asymptotic behaviour for the solution to nonlinear viscous, heat-conductive, one-dimensional real gas. (English summary) **2001g:76045**
Schamel, H. (*with* Karimov, A. R.) Collapses of density and vorticity by convection in simple two-dimensional flows. (English summary) **2001a:76111**
Shelukhin, Vladimir Vanishing shear viscosity in a free-boundary problem for the equations of compressible fluids. (English summary) **2001j:76088**
— *see also* **Frid, Hermano, 2001e:76108**
Titov, S. S. Spatially periodic solutions of the complete Navier-Stokes system. (Russian) **2001b:76073**
Xiao, Mingqing (*with* Başar, Tamer) Center manifold of the viscous Moore-Greitzer PDE model. (English summary) **2001e:76110**
Yanagi, Shigenori Asymptotic stability of the spherically symmetric solutions for a viscous polytropic gas in a field of external forces. (English summary) **2001g:76046**
Yang, Tong (*with* Zhu, Chang-jiang; Zheng, Yong Shu) Existence of global smooth solutions for Euler equations with symmetry. II. **2001h:76094**
— Some recent results on compressible flow with vacuum. (English summary) **2001c:76105**
Zheng, Yong Shu *see* **Yang, Tong et al., 2001h:76094**
Zhu, Chang-jiang *see* **Yang, Tong et al., 2001h:76094**
Ziani, Abdelhamid *see* **Amirat, Youcef, 2001d:76103**

Items with secondary classifications in 76N10

Amosov, A. A. Existence of global generalized solutions of equations of the one-dimensional motion of a viscous real gas and of one-dimensional nonlinear thermovis-coelasticity. (Russian)
Basov, I. V. On the solvability of a nonlinearly viscous compressible heat-conducting fluid with a discontinuous stress state law. (Russian) **2001f:35326**
— On the solvability of equations of a nonlinear ideally viscous compressible fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76093**
Bautin, S. P. On the problem of obtaining preassigned distributions of gas parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76112**
— On the existence of solutions to a problem of A. N. Kraĭko. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76107**
Benabidallah, Rachid Résolubilité globale de l'équation d'un gaz visqueux isotherme dans un domaine non borne compris entre deux plans. (English summary) [Global solvability of the isothermal viscous gas equation in an unbounded domain lying between two planes] **2001e:35137**
— (*with* Padula, Mariarosaria) Stability of a heavy viscous polytropic fluid in a container bounded by perfectly heat-conducting walls. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001j:76041**
Bruneau, Charles-Henri Boundary conditions on artificial frontiers for incompressible and compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English and French summaries) **2001b:76025**
Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Shu, Chi-Wang; Wang, Dehua) Two-carrier semiconductor device models with geometric structure and symmetry properties. (English summary) **2001c:78022**
— Compactness methods and nonlinear hyperbolic conservation laws. **2001f:35249**
— (*with* LeFloch, Philippe G.) Compressible Euler equations with general pressure law. (English summary) **2001f:35309**
— (*with* Hoff, David; Trivisa, Konstantina) Global solutions of the compressible Navier-Stokes equations with large discontinuous initial data. (English summary) **2001h:35141**
— *see also* **Zhang, Tong[1] et al., 2001h:35121**
Choe, Hi Jun (*with* Jin, Bum Ja) Existence of solutions of stationary compressible Navier-Stokes equations with large force. (English summary) **2001j:35224**
Cockburn, Bernardo An introduction to the discontinuous Galerkin method for convection-dominated problems. (English summary) **2001f:65117**
Corli, Andrea (*with* Guès, Olivier) Local existence of stratified solutions to systems of balance laws. (English and Italian summaries) **2001j:35192**
Dafermos, Constantine M. ★ Hyperbolic conservation laws in continuum physics. **2001m:35212**
Dai, Zihuan (*with* Zhang, Tong[1]) Existence of a global smooth solution for a degenerate Goursat problem of gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:35190**
Denisova, I. V. Evolution of compressible and incompressible fluids separated by a closed interface. (English summary) **2001k:76045**

Desjardins, Benoît On the regularity of solutions of the compressible isentropic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001g:35208**
— (*with* Esteban, Maria J.) On weak solutions for fluid-rigid structure interaction: compressible and incompressible models. (English summary) **2001g:35216**
Esteban, Maria J. *see* **Desjardins, Benoît, 2001g:35216**
Feireisl, Eduard (*with* Petzeltová, Hana) Large-time behaviour of solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations of compressible flow. **2001a:35143**
— Global attractors for the Navier-Stokes equations of three-dimensional compressible flow. (English and French summaries) **2001m:35036**
— (*with* Petzeltová, Hana) On integrability up to the boundary of the weak solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations of compressible flow. **2001c:35186**
— (*with* Petzeltová, Hana) On compactness of solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations of compressible flow. **2001c:35187**
— On the long-time behaviour of solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations of compressible flow. **2001i:35236**
Flori, Fabien (*with* Orenga, Pierre) Fluid-structure interaction: analysis of a 3-D compressible model. (English and French summaries) **2001j:35231**
Fujita Yashima, Hisao *see* **Tornatore, Elisabetta, 2001j:35284**
(Galdi, Giovanni Paolo) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
Grasso, Francesco (*with* Meola, Carlo) Euler and Navier-Stokes equations for compressible flows: finite-volume methods. (*see* **2001f:76001**)
Guès, Olivier *see* **Corli, Andrea, 2001j:35192**
Hernández-Rodriguez, A. *see* **Marin-Antuña, J. et al.**
(Heywood, John G.) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
Hoff, David *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001h:35141**
Hui, W. H. *see* **Loh, Ching-Yuen, 2001e:76097**
Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Jiang, Song Large-time behavior of solutions to the equations of a viscous polytropic ideal gas. (English summary) **2001c:35200**
— (*with* Zhang, Ping[4]) On spherically symmetric solutions of the compressible isentropic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001m:35255**
Jin, Bum Ja *see* **Choe, Hi Jun, 2001j:35224**
Joly, Jean-Luc (*with* Métivier, Guy; Rauch, Jeffrey B.) Dense oscillations for the compressible 2-d Euler equations. **2001d:35162**
Kawashita, Mishio Strong solutions of Cauchy problems for compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (*see* **2001a:35002**)
Kellogg, R. Bruce (*with* Liu, Biyue) The analysis of a finite element method for the Navier-Stokes equations with compressibility. (English summary) **2001j:76074**
Kobayashi, Takayuki[2] Some estimates of solutions for the equations of motion of compressible viscous fluid in an 3D exterior domain. (*see* **2001e:47005**)
— Existence and asymptotic behavior for solutions of the equations of motion of compressible viscous fluid. (*see* **2001a:35002**)
Kweon, Jae Ryong An optimal order convergence for a weak formulation of the compressible Stokes system with inflow boundary condition. (English summary) **2001f:65127**
— A discontinuous Galerkin method for convection-dominated compressible viscous Navier-Stokes equations with an inflow boundary condition. (English summary) **2001g:65153**
LeFloch, Philippe G. An introduction to nonclassical shocks of systems of conservation laws. (English summary) **2001b:35209**
— *see also* **Chen, Gui-Qiang, 2001f:35309**
Li, Hailiang Global existence and large time behavior of solution to reacting flow model with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001b:35210**
Li, Tong[1] Stability of a transonic profile arising from divergent detonations. (English summary) **2001i:76069**
Lian, Bi Long *see* **Zheng, Yong Shu**
Liu, Biyue The analysis of a finite element method with streamline diffusion for the compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001e:65152**
— *see also* **Kellogg, R. Bruce, 2001j:76074**
Liu, Wensen (*with* Plotkin, Allen) Application of Cosserat-spectrum theory to the weakly compressible Stokes flow past a sphere. (English summary) **2001b:76030**
Loh, Ching-Yuen (*with* Hui, W. H.) A new Lagrangian method for time-dependent inviscid flow computation. (English summary) **2001e:76097**
Luo, Tao (*with* Yang, Tong) Interaction of elementary waves for compressible Euler equations with frictional damping. **2001c:35182**
— (*with* Xin, Zhouping; Yang, Tong) Interface behavior of compressible Navier-Stokes equations with vacuum. (English summary) **2001g:35275**
Mahmoud, M. H. A functional equation governing the motion of a compressible fluid flow. (English summary) **2001e:76072**
Marcati, Pierangelo (*with* Rubino, Bruno) Hyperbolic to parabolic relaxation theory for quasilinear first order systems. (English summary) **2001d:35125**
Marin-Antuña, J. (*with* Hernández-Rodriguez, A.; Sotolongo-Costa, O.) Small amplitude sound waves in a viscous rotating compressible Newtonian fluid. (English and Russian summaries)
Maslov, Viktor P. (*with* Mosolov, Petr P.) ★ Nonlinear wave equations perturbed by viscous terms. **2001g:35219**
Matsumura, Akitaka (*with* Nishihara, Kenji) Global asymptotics toward the rarefaction wave for solutions of viscous p-system with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001c:35037**
Mei, Ming Asymptotic behavior of solutions for a degenerate hyperbolic system of viscous conservation laws with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001j:35197**
Meola, Carlo *see* **Grasso, Francesco, (2001f:76001)**
Métivier, Guy *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al., 2001d:35162**
Mosolov, Petr P. *see* **Maslov, Viktor P., 2001g:35219**
Motyl, Elżbieta Application of the Hodge decomposition to the non-stationary Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001b:35245**
Nishihara, Kenji *see* **Matsumura, Akitaka, 2001c:35037**
Novotný, Antonín (*with* Straškraba, Ivan) Stabilization of weak solutions to compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:35228**
Orenga, Pierre *see* **Flori, Fabien, 2001j:35231**
Oyibo, Gabriel A. Exact closed form solutions to the full Navier Stokes equations and new perceptions for fluid and gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:76032**
Padula, Mariarosaria On the stability of a steady state of a viscous compressible fluid. **2001a:76071**
— *see also* **Benabidallah, Rachid, 2001j:76041**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Xiao, Ling, 2001a:35117**
Perthame, Benoît Time decays: an analogy between kinetic transport, Schrödinger and gas dynamics equations. **2001d:35165**
— Lecture notes on kinetic formulation of conservation laws. **2001f:35252**
Petzeltová, Hana *see* **Feireisl, Eduard, 2001a:35143; 2001c:35186** *and* **2001c:35187**
(Peyret, Roger) *see* **Handbook: Computational fluid mechanics, 2001f:76001**
de Pillis, L. G. The multiple-scale transport equation in one space dimension. (English summary) **2001g:35250**
Plotkin, Allen *see* **Liu, Wensen, 2001b:76030**
Rahmouni, Adib N. Un modèle PML bien posé pour les équations d'Euler linéarisées. (English and French summaries) [A well-posed unsplit PML model for linearized Euler equations] **2001e:76102**
(Rannacher, Rolf) *see* **Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics, 2001f:76004**
Rauch, Jeffrey B. *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al., 2001d:35162**
Rendón, Leonardo *see* **Vivas, Ana Luz, 2001g:35160**
Rubino, Bruno *see* **Marcati, Pierangelo, 2001d:35125**
(Salvi, Rodolfo) *see* **Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods, 2001d:76002**
San Miguel, A. Lie-Poisson structure for the homogeneous motion of self-gravitating compressible fluids. (English summary) **2001b:37097**
Secchi, Paolo On the singular incompressible limit of inviscid compressible fluids. (English summary) **2001g:35220**
Shelukhin, Vladimir A free-boundary value problem for the Navier-Stokes equations of compressible shear flows. **2001d:35199**
(Shishkova, M. A.) *see* **Maslov, Viktor P., 2001g:35219**
Shu, Chi-Wang *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Sotolongo-Costa, O. *see* **Marin-Antuña, J. et al.**
Straškraba, Ivan Large time behavior of solutions to compressible Navier-Stokes equations. **2001m:35259**
— *see also* **Novotný, Antonín, 2001j:35228**
Tonel, Laura On existence of global solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations for compressible and viscous flows on the surface of a sphere. (English and Italian summaries) **2001b:35246**
Tornatore, Elisabetta (*with* Fujita Yashima, Hisao) One-dimensional stochastic equations for a viscous barotropic gas. (Italian. English summary) **2001j:35284**
Trivisa, Konstantina *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001h:35141**
Vakhnenko, V. O. High-frequency soliton-like waves in a relaxing medium. (English summary) **2001b:35253**
Vivas, Ana Luz (*with* Rendón, Leonardo) Compensated compactness applied to a polytropic gas. (Spanish. Spanish summary) **2001g:35160**
Wang, Dehua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Wronsky, B. M. On localization of the spectrum of a hydrodynamical problem. (*see* **2001e:47006**)
— On structure of the spectrum of a hydrodynamical problem. (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Xia, Nan The stability of compressible swirling flow. (English summary) **2001b:76044**
Xiao, Ling (*with* Pan, Ronghua) The linear stability of traveling wave solutions for a reacting flow model with source term. (English summary) **2001a:35117**
Xin, Zhouping *see* **Luo, Tao et al., 2001g:35275**
Yang, Han A note on the lifespan of smooth solutions to the three dimensional compressible isentropic Euler equations. (English summary) **2001e:35136**
Yang, Shuli *see* **Zhang, Tong[1] et al., 2001h:35121**
Yang, Tong *see* **Luo, Tao et al., 2001c:35182** *and* **2001g:35275**
Zhang, Ping[4] *see* **Jiang, Song, 2001m:35255**
Zhang, Tong[1] (*with* Chen, Gui-Qiang; Yang, Shuli) On the 2-D Riemann problem for the compressible Euler equations. II. Interaction of contact discontinuities. (English summary) **2001h:35121**
— *see also* **Dai, Zihuan, 2001k:35190**
Zheng, Yong Shu (*with* Lian, Bi Long) A globally smooth solution of an aerodynamic equation set in Eulerian coordinates. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zlotnik, A. A. Stabilization of solutions of a quasilinear system of equations with a nonstrictly monotone nonlinearity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:35250**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Navier-Stokes Equations: Theory and Numerical Methods ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics ★ Fundamental directions in mathematical fluid mechanics. **2001f:76004**
Handbook:
Computational fluid mechanics ★ Handbook of computational fluid mechanics. **2001f:76001**
Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**
Varenna ★ Navier-Stokes equations: theory and numerical methods. **2001d:76002**

76N15 Gas dynamics, general

Andreev, V. K. Group properties of the universal equation of one-dimensional gas flows. (Russian. English summary) **2001c:76106**
Antes, H. *see* **Tröndle, G.**
Bautin, S. P. On the possibility of isentropic transition of an ideal gas from a homogeneous rest state to another rest state. (Russian) **2001b:76074**
— On the problem of obtaining preassigned distributions of gas parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76112**

— On the existence of solutions to a problem of A. N. Kraĭko. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76107**

— (*with* Nikolaev, Yu. V.) A method for computing shockless strong compression of one-dimensional gas layers. (Russian. English summary) **2001j:76089**

Birkin, A. D. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001j:76090**

Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Pozdeev, A. A.; Tsimerman, V. R.) The method of lines for equations of gas dynamics: theoretical justification and numerical experiments [MR 2000g:65086]. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001a:00020**)

— (*with* Birkin, A. D.) Global solvability of the piston problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76090**

Cantwell, Brian J. *see* **von Ellenrieder, Karl D., 2001j:76091**

Chetverushkin, B. N. *see* **Kozubskaya, T. K. et al., 2001g:76049** *and* **Dorodnitsyn, L. V., 2001m:76082**

D'Acunto, Berardino (*with* Rionero, Salvatore) A note on the existence and uniqueness of solutions to a free piston problem. (English and Italian summaries) **2001d:76105**

Dorodnitsyn, L. V. (*with* Chetverushkin, B. N.) Kinetically consistent schemes for modeling viscous gas flows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76082**

von Ellenrieder, Karl D. (*with* Cantwell, Brian J.) Self-similar, slightly compressible, free vortices. (English summary) **2001j:76091**

Grudnitskiĭ, V. G. (*with* Plotnikov, P. V.) Generalized characteristics and sufficient conditions for stability in the construction of discontinuous solutions of Euler equations. (Russian) **2001g:76047**

Kaliev, I. A. Some exact solutions of a system of equations of a viscous gas. (Russian)

Kim, Jong Sung (*with* Wang, Wei Ke) The large-time behavior of solutions for the system of nonisentopic gas dynamics with damping. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76092**

Kim, Ju Hong The exact solution of the generalized Riemann problem in the curved geometries. (English summary) **2001g:76048**

Kiselev, O. M. *see* **Zigangareeva, L. M., 2001b:76076**

Kozubskaya, T. K. (*with* Chetverushkin, B. N.; Yukhno, L. F.) Harmonic analysis of a quasi-gas-dynamic system of equations for a viscous gas flow and of kinetically consistent difference schemes in their linear approximation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76049**

Kraĭko, A. N. A spherical rarefaction flow in a neighborhood of the reflection point of the "boundary" characteristic. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76113**

Li, Hailiang *see* **Xiao, Ling et al., 2001f:76064**

Makino, Tetu *see* **Okada, Mari et al., (2001e:76003)**

Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka *see* **Okada, Mari et al., (2001e:76003)**

Meleshko, S. V. (*with* Shapeev, V. P.) Application of the method of differential constraints to two-dimensional equations of gas dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76114**

Nikolaev, Yu. V. *see* **Bautin, S. P., 2001j:76089**

Okada, Mari (*with* Matušů-Nečasová, Šárka; Makino, Tetu) Free boundary problem for the equation of one-dimensional motion of compressible viscous gas. (*see* **2001e:76003**)

Ovsyannikov, L. V. Group classification of submodels of gasdynamics. (Russian) **2001b:76075**

Pan, Ronghua *see* **Xiao, Ling et al., 2001f:76064**

Plotnikov, P. V. *see* **Grudnitskiĭ, V. G., 2001g:76047**

Pozdeev, A. A. *see* **Blokhin, A. M. et al., (2001a:00020)**

Prasad, Phoolan Geometrical features of a nonlinear wavefront. (English summary) **2001e:76111**

Pyanylo, Ya. D. Distribution of hydraulic pressure for unsteady motion of a gas in pipelines in the presence of compressors and pumping stations. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries)

Rionero, Salvatore *see* **D'Acunto, Berardino, 2001d:76105**

Rykov, Yu. G. On the Cauchy problem for systems of equations of one-dimensional gas dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:76080**

Rylov, A. I. On the properties of homogeneous systems of gas dynamic equations for components of the velocity vector. (Russian. Russian summary)

— The structure of level lines and a criterion for the similarity of asymptotics in two-dimensional gas flows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:76095**

Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich *see* **Vabishchevich, P. N., 2001m:76083**

Shapeev, V. P. *see* **Meleshko, S. V., 2001a:76114**

Sims, Paul Interface tracking using Eulerian methods with a Lagrangian phase. (English summary)

Svirkunov, P. N. On the symmetric stability of steady axisymmetric and geostrophic flows in a stratified compressible medium. (Russian)

Tröndle, G. (*with* Antes, H.) Efficient numerical techniques in time and frequency domain. (English summary)

Tsimerman, V. R. *see* **Blokhin, A. M. et al., (2001a:00020)**

Vabishchevich, P. N. (*with* Samarskiĭ, Aleksandr Andreevich) Solution of problems of the dynamics of an incompressible fluid with variable viscosity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76083**

Wang, Wei Ke *see* **Kim, Jong Sung, 2001j:76092**

Xiao, Ling (*with* Li, Hailiang; Pan, Ronghua) The zero relaxation behavior of piecewise smooth solutions to the reacting flow model in the presence of shocks. **2001f:76064**

Yukhno, L. F. *see* **Kozubskaya, T. K. et al., 2001g:76049**

Zigangareeva, L. M. (*with* Kiselev, O. M.) On the outflow of a gas jet from a conical nozzle. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76076**

Items with secondary classifications in 76N15

Abalakin, I. V. (*with* Zhokhova, A. V.; Chetverushkin, B. N.) Difference schemes based on the kinetic splitting of the flux vector. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:76092**

Abgrall, Rémi *see* **Saurel, Richard, 2001b:65089**

Azarenok, Boris N. On the solution of stationary problems of magnetohydrodynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76093**

Barth, Timothy J. Numerical methods for gasdynamic systems on unstructured meshes. (English summary) **2001c:76076**

Belolipetskiĭ, Aleksandr A. A mathematical model of the cooling of a thin-walled shell with rapid convective mixing of the gas inside it. (Russian. Russian summary)

Bublik, Vasiliĭ Vital'evich Numerical investigation of invariant solutions of rank one of equations of the dynamics of a viscous heat-conducting ideal gas. (Russian)

Buffard, Thierry (*with* Gallouët, Thierry; Hérard, Jean-Marc) A sequel to a rough Godunov scheme: application to real gases. (English summary) **2001d:76085**

Burakova, E. M. About one modification of Godunov's finite-difference scheme for arbitrary cells. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)

Bychkov, V. V. (*with* Liberman, M. A.) Dynamics and stability of premixed flames. (English summary) **2001d:80003**

Capodanno, P. Sur les oscillations planes d'un système liquide-gaz dans un container dans le champ de la pesanteur. (French summary) [Plane oscillations of a heavy liquid-gas system in a container] **2001m:76104**

Casalis, G. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**

Chen, Xinfu (*with* Wang, Xiao Ping[1]) Phase transition near a liquid-gas coexistence equilibrium. (English summary) **2001k:76091**

Chernyĭ, S. G. *see* **Gryazin, Yu. A.**

Chetverushkin, B. N. *see* **Abalakin, I. V. et al., 2001e:76092**

Corli, Andrea (*with* Guès, Olivier) Local existence of stratified solutions to systems of balance laws. (English and Italian summaries) **2001j:35192**

Gallouët, Thierry *see* **Buffard, Thierry et al., 2001d:76085**

Gauger, Christoph (*with* Leinen, Peter; Yserentant, Harry) The finite mass method. (English summary) **2001c:76094**

Gichuk, A. V. (*with* Tupchiev, V. A.) Global solvability of the Cauchy problem for a system of magnetogasdynamics in the case of locally adiabatic flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76063**

Gressier, J. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**

Grudnitskiĭ, V. G. Sufficient conditions for the stability of the multidimensional computation of nonstationary discontinuous solutions of Euler equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76095**

Gryazin, Yu. A. (*with* Chernyĭ, S. G.) Marching algorithms for solving stationary equations of gas dynamics based on a counterflow scheme of increased order of approximation. (Russian. Russian summary)

Gudkov, Vladimir Some solutions of the nonlinear boundary value problem simulating the movement of heat-conductive gas. (English summary)

Guès, Olivier *see* **Corli, Andrea, 2001j:35192**

Gushchin, V. A. (*with* Likhachev, A. P.; Nechiporenko, N. G.; Pavlyukova, E. R.) Application of hybrid approximation in gas dynamic applications. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)

Hateau, David Instabilité des feuilles de tourbillon avec conduction de chaleur. (English and French summaries) [Vortex sheet instability with heat transfer] **2001b:76039**

Hérard, Jean-Marc *see* **Buffard, Thierry et al., 2001d:76085**

Hoffmann, Karl Heinz[2] *see* **Seeger, Steffen, 2001k:76075**

Hu, Jiaxin Two-dimensional Riemann problem for pressureless gas dynamics equations with functional solutions. (English summary) **2001f:35245**

Kalachev, Leonid V. *see* **Long, William M., 2001a:76134**

Leinen, Peter *see* **Gauger, Christoph et al., 2001c:76094**

Liberman, M. A. *see* **Bychkov, V. V., 2001d:80003**

Likhachev, A. P. *see* **Gushchin, V. A. et al., (2001d:00013)**

Long, William M. (*with* Kalachev, Leonid V.) Asymptotic analysis of dissolution of a spherical bubble (case of fast reaction outside the bubble). (English summary) **2001a:76134**

Maksimov, F. A. *see* **Shevelev, Yu. D., (2001d:00013)**

Moschetta, J.-M. *see* **Robinet, J.-Ch. et al., 2001e:76083**

Nechiporenko, N. G. *see* **Gushchin, V. A. et al., (2001d:00013)**

Pandolfi Bianchi, M. (*with* Soares, A. J.) Reactive Euler equations of discrete models with reversible reactions. (English summary) **2001a:76135**

Pavlyukova, E. R. *see* **Gushchin, V. A. et al., (2001d:00013)**

Perthame, Benoît An introduction to kinetic schemes for gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:76098**

Puzanov, S. N. *see* **Zlotnik, A. A., 2001b:35194**

Robinet, J.-Ch. (*with* Gressier, J.; Casalis, G.; Moschetta, J.-M.) Shock wave instability and the carbuncle phenomenon: same intrinsic origin? (English summary) **2001e:76083**

Rykov, Yu. G. Propagation of singularities of shock wave type in a system of equations of two-dimensional pressureless gas dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76096**

Saint-Raymond, Laure Isentropic approximation of the compressible Euler system in one space dimension. (English summary) **2001m:35215**

Santos, Luis Carlos de Castro ★ Métodos numéricos para escoamentos em alta velocidade. (Portuguese) [Numerical methods for rapid flows] **2001m:76066**

Saurel, Richard (*with* Abgrall, Rémi) A simple method for compressible multifluid flows. (English summary) **2001b:65089**

Seeger, Steffen (*with* Hoffmann, Karl Heinz[2]) The cumulant method for computational kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001k:76075**

Shakhov, E. M. A rarefied gas flow in a pipe of finite length. (Russian. Russian summary)

Shevelev, Yu. D. (*with* Maksimov, F. A.) Numerical modeling of a flow around a triangular wing with sharp edges. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:00013**)

Soares, A. J. *see* **Pandolfi Bianchi, M., 2001a:76135**

Sukhinin, S. V. Aeolian tones of a plate cascade. (Russian. Russian summary)

Tang, Hua Zhong Gas-kinetic schemes for compressible flow of real gases. (English summary) **2001m:76078**

Tsirkunov, Yu. M. *see* **Volkov, A. N., 2001e:76124**

Tsyganov, A. V. On integrable deformations of the spherical top. (English summary) **2001e:70027**

Tupchiev, V. A. *see* **Gichuk, A. V., 2001g:76063**

Vasseur, Alexis Convergence of a semi-discrete kinetic scheme for the system of isentropic gas dynamics with $\gamma = 3$. (English summary) **2001k:65140**

Volkov, A. N. (*with* Tsirkunov, Yu. M.) Kinetic model of a collisional admixture in dusty gas and its application to calculating flow past bodies. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76124**

Wang, Xiao Ping[1] *see* **Chen, Xinfu, 2001k:76091**

Young, Robin Periodic solutions to conservation laws. (English summary) **2001f:35255**

Yserentant, Harry *see* **Gauger, Christoph et al., 2001c:76094**
Zhokhova, A. V. *see* **Abalakin, I. V. et al., 2001e:76092**
Zlotnik, A. A. (*with* Puzanov, S. N.) The well-posedness of the combustion problem for a viscous gas in the case of nonsmooth data, and a semidiscrete method for its solution. (Russian) **2001b:35194**

76N17 Viscous-inviscid interaction

Basov, I. V. On the solvability of equations of a nonlinear ideally viscous compressible fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76093**
Maikapar, G. I. Fluid motion in the stagnation point neighborhood. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76084**

76N20 Boundary-layer theory

Bogolepov, V. V. (*with* Neiland, V. Ya.) Interaction of a traveling pressure perturbation with a boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary)
Loper, David E. (*with* Roberts, Paul H.) Mush-chimney convection. (English summary) **2001m:76085**
Neiland, V. Ya. *see* **Bogolepov, V. V.**
Roberts, Paul H. *see* **Loper, David E., 2001m:76085**
Zhuk, V. I. Vortex disturbances in a freely interacting boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76115**

Items with secondary classifications in 76N20

Dhanak, Manhar R. *see* **Duck, Peter W. et al., 2001m:76053**
Dubois, François Décomposition de flux et discontinuité de contact stationnaire. (English and French summaries) [Flux vector splitting and stationary contact discontinuity] **2001b:76056**
Duck, Peter W. (*with* Stow, Simon R.; Dhanak, Manhar R.) Boundary-layer flow along a ridge: alternatives to the Falkner-Skan solutions. (English summary) **2001m:76053**
Farrell, P. A. (*with* Hegarty, A. F.; Miller, J. J. H.; O'Riordan, E.; Shishkin, Grigorii I.) ★ Robust computational techniques for boundary layers. (English summary) **2001c:65003**
Gersten, Klaus *see* **Schlichting, Hermann, 2001c:76039**
Hegarty, A. F. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Kluwick, Alfred Marginally separated flows in dilute and dense gases. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:76006**)
(Krause, Egon) *see* **Schlichting, Hermann, 2001c:76039**
(Mayes, Katherine) *see* **Schlichting, Hermann, 2001c:76039**
Meiron, D. I. (*with* Moore, Derek W.; Pullin, D. I.) On steady compressible flows with compact vorticity; the compressible Stuart vortex. (English summary) **2001e:76109**
Miller, J. J. H. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Monakhov, V. N. Self-similar problems of a thermal boundary layer of non-Newtonian fluids. (Russian) **2001c:76006**
Moore, Derek W. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al., 2001e:76109**
(Oertel, Herbert, Jr.) *see* **Schlichting, Hermann, 2001c:76039**
O'Riordan, E. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Petrov, G. V. A new parabolized system of equations of the stability of a compressible boundary layer. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76059**
Pullin, D. I. *see* **Meiron, D. I. et al., 2001e:76109**
Schlichting, Hermann (*with* Gersten, Klaus) ★ Boundary-layer theory. (English summary) **2001c:76039**
Shishkin, Grigorii I. *see* **Farrell, P. A. et al., 2001c:65003**
Stow, Simon R. *see* **Duck, Peter W. et al., 2001m:76053**

76N25 Flow control and optimization

Gunzburger, Max D. (*with* Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich) Optimal control of stationary, low Mach number, highly nonisothermal, viscous flows. (English and French summaries) **2001i:76084**
Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich *see* **Gunzburger, Max D., 2001i:76084**
Konovalova, D. S. (*with* Lukina, E. V.) Optimal starting control of flows of a viscous gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76085**
Lukina, E. V. *see* **Konovalova, D. S., 2001i:76085**

76N99 None of the above, but in this section

Asryan, N. G. (*with* Bagdoev, A. G.) Propagation of pressure at an arbitrary velocity along the boundary of a compressible fluid, part of which is a rigid covering. (Russian. English and Armenian summaries) **2001g:76050**
Bagdoev, A. G. *see* **Asryan, N. G., 2001g:76050**
Balakrishnan, A. V. Semigroup theory in aeroelasticity. (English summary) **2001i:76086**
Biro, Zs. (*with* Velázquez, J. J. L.) Analysis of a free boundary problem arising in bubble dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:76106**
Brenner, Michael P. (*with* Constantin, Peter; Kadanoff, Leo P.; Schenkel, Alain; Venkataramani, Shankar C.) Diffusion, attraction and collapse. (English summary) **2001d:76107**
Constantin, Peter *see* **Brenner, Michael P. et al., 2001d:76107**
Ducomet, B. Global existence for a simplified model of nuclear fluid in one dimension. (English summary) **2001c:76108**
Feng, Jimmy (*with* Weinbaum, Sheldon) Lubrication theory in highly compressible porous media: the mechanics of skiing, from red cells to humans. (English summary)
Howe, M. S. Pressure transients generated when high-speed trains pass in a tunnel. (English summary) **2001j:76094**
Kadanoff, Leo P. *see* **Brenner, Michael P. et al., 2001d:76107**
Leblanc, Stéphane Destabilization of a vortex by acoustic waves. (English summary) **2001d:76108**
Schenkel, Alain *see* **Brenner, Michael P. et al., 2001d:76107**
Velázquez, J. J. L. *see* **Biro, Zs., 2001d:76106**
Venkataramani, Shankar C. *see* **Brenner, Michael P. et al., 2001d:76107**
Weinbaum, Sheldon *see* **Feng, Jimmy**

Items with secondary classifications in 76N99

Banaś, K. Convergence to steady-state solutions for stabilized finite element simulations of compressible flows. (English summary) **2001c:76075**
Brenier, Yann Convergence of the Vlasov-Poisson system to the incompressible Euler equations. (English summary) **2001c:76124**
Brown, Kevin G. (*with* Choudhury, S. Roy) Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities of high-velocity magnetized shear layers with generalized polytrope laws. (English summary) **2001c:76054**
Carpenter, Mark H. *see* **Kennedy, Christopher A. et al., 2001k:65111**
Choudhury, S. Roy *see* **Brown, Kevin G., 2001c:76054**
Colombo, R. M. (*with* Corli, Andrea) Global existence and continuous dependence of phase transitions in hyperbolic conservation laws. **2001c:35141**
Corli, Andrea *see* **Colombo, R. M., 2001c:35141**
Dierolf, P. (*with* Schröder, Dörte; Voigt, Jürgen) Flutter as a perturbation problem for semigroups. (*see* **2001e:47005**)
Ganguly, Ashok *see* **Jana, Mrinal et al.**
Gasser, Ingenuin (*with* Lin, Chi-Kun; Markowich, Peter A.) A review of dispersive limits of (non)linear Schrödinger-type equations. (English summary) **2001j:35251**
Griebel, Michael (*with* Schweitzer, Marc Alexander) A particle-partition of unity method for the solution of elliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic PDEs. (English summary) **2001i:65105**
Guz', A. N. The dynamics of a viscous fluid (a survey). I. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:76110**
Jana, Mrinal (*with* Ganguly, Ashok; Nath, Onkar) Study of a strong magneto-radiative plane shock wave in an exponentially increasing medium with zero temperature gradient with the aid of radiation pressure and energy. (English summary)
Jeffery, Christopher A. Effect of condensation and evaporation on the visous-convective subrange. (English summary) **2001m:86010**
Kalashnik, M. V. Hydrostatic adjustment theory. (Russian) **2001i:86006**
Kennedy, Christopher A. (*with* Carpenter, Mark H.; Lewis, Robert Michael) Low-storage, explicit Runge-Kutta schemes for the compressible Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:65111**
Kweon, Jae Ryong Numerical analysis of streamline diffusion method for compressible flows. (English summary) **2001c:76081**
Leonov, K. Ya. On Riemann-Earnshaw invariants and characteristic directions in hyperbolic variational models. (English and Azerbaijani summaries) **2001m:58044**
Lewis, Robert Michael *see* **Kennedy, Christopher A. et al., 2001k:65111**
Lin, Chi-Kun *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin et al., 2001j:35251**
Lions, Jacques-Louis (*with* Métral, Jérôme; Vacus, Olivier) Well-posed absorbing layers for hyperbolic problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Markowich, Peter A. *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin et al., 2001j:35251**
Métral, Jérôme *see* **Lions, Jacques-Louis et al., (2001e:00021)**
Miyamoto, Isamu *see* **Sano, Yukio, 2001g:35043**
Nath, Onkar *see* **Jana, Mrinal et al.**
Otway, Thomas H. Nonlinear Hodge structures in vector bundles. (English summary) **2001h:58026**
— Nonlinear Hodge maps. (English summary) **2001h:58022**
Saltanov, N. V. (*with* Shestopal, P. A.) On linearized equations of the dynamics of a rotating stratified and compressed fluid. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:76116**
Sano, Yukio (*with* Miyamoto, Isamu) Generalized smooth and weak-discontinuous unsteady waves. (English summary) **2001g:35043**
Schröder, Dörte *see* **Dierolf, P. et al., (2001e:47005)**
Schweitzer, Marc Alexander *see* **Griebel, Michael, 2001i:65105**
Sharpe, Gary J. The structure of planar and curved detonation waves with reversible reactions. (English summary) **2001i:80007**
Shestopal, P. A. *see* **Saltanov, N. V., 2001j:76116**
Tsyganov, A. V. Lax representation for an integrable motion on the sphere with a qubic second invariant. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:37100**
Vacus, Olivier *see* **Lions, Jacques-Louis et al., (2001e:00021)**
Voigt, Jürgen *see* **Dierolf, P. et al., (2001e:47005)**
Zumbrun, Kevin Dynamical stability of phase transitions in the p-system with viscosity-capillarity. (English summary) **2001f:74037**

76P05 Rarefied gas flows, Boltzmann equation [see also 82B40, 82C40, 82D05]

Alexandre, Radjesvarane Solutions maxwelliennes pour l'équation de Boltzmann sans troncature angulaire. (English and French summaries) [Maxwellian solutions for the Boltzmann equation without cutoff] **2001a:76116**
Andries, Pierre (*with* Le Tallec, Patrick; Perlat, Jean-Philippe; Perthame, Benoît) The Gaussian-BGK model of Boltzmann equation with small Prandtl number. (English summary) **2001j:76095**
Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Rjasanow, Sergej) Fast deterministic method of solving the Boltzmann equation for hard spheres. (English summary) **2001c:76109**
— (*with* Caraffini, Gian Luca; Spiga, Giampiero) Non-stationary two-dimensional potential flows by the Broadwell model equations. (English summary) **2001m:76086**
Caraffini, Gian Luca *see* **Bobylëv, A. V. et al., 2001m:76086**
Cercignani, Carlo The Boltzmann equation and high altitude aerodynamics. **2001i:76087**
— ★ Rarefied gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76065**
Cheremisin, F. G. Solution of the Boltzmann equation in the transition to a hydrodynamic flow regime. (Russian)
Desvillettes, Laurent (*with* Golse, François) On a model Boltzmann equation without angular cutoff. (English summary) **2001g:76051**
Eshima, Nobuoki *see* **Tabata, Minoru, 2001h:76096**
Espesset, A. *see* **Marinescu-Mazilu, Dorin**

Galkin, V. S. (*with* Shavaliev, M. Sh.) Gasdynamic equations of higher approximations of the Chapman-Enskog method. Review. (English summary) **2001g:76052**
Golse, François *see* **Desvillettes, Laurent, 2001g:76051**
Kawashima, Shuichi (*with* Nishibata, Shinya) Stationary waves for the discrete Boltzmann equation in the half space with reflective boundaries. (English summary) **2001g:76053**
Krafczyk, Manfred *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Le Tallec, Patrick *see* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**
Marinescu-Mazilu, Dorin (*with* Espesset, A.) Tests of a simulation method for a system of Boltzmann equations. (English summary)
Mieussens, Luc Discrete-velocity models and numerical schemes for the Boltzmann-BGK equation in plane and axisymmetric geometries. (English summary) **2001d:76109**
Nishibata, Shinya *see* **Kawashima, Shuichi, 2001g:76053**
Perlat, Jean-Philippe *see* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**
Perthame, Benoît *see* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**
Rank, Ernst *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Rjasanow, Sergej *see* **Bobylëv, A. V., 2001c:76109**
Schulz, Manuel *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Shavaliev, M. Sh. *see* **Galkin, V. S., 2001g:76052**
Slemrod, Marshall Constitutive relations for monatomic gases based on a generalized rational approximation to the sum of the Chapman-Enskog expansion. (English summary) **2001g:76054**
Spiga, Giampiero *see* **Bobylëv, A. V. et al., 2001m:76086**
Tabata, Minoru (*with* Eshima, Nobuoki) Decay of solutions to the mixed problem for the linearized Boltzmann equation with a potential term in a polyhedral bounded domain. (English summary) **2001h:76096**
Tölke, Jonas (*with* Krafczyk, Manfred; Schulz, Manuel; Rank, Ernst) Discretization of the Boltzmann equation in velocity space using a Galerkin approach. (English summary) **2001e:76112**
Wolf-Gladrow, Dieter A. ★ Lattice-gas cellular automata and lattice Boltzmann models. **2001g:76055**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Wolf-Gladrow, Dieter A., 2001g:76055**

Items with secondary classifications in 76P05

Abalakin, I. V. (*with* Zhokhova, A. V.; Chetverushkin, B. N.) Difference schemes based on the kinetic splitting of the flux vector. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:76092**
Achard, Jean-Luc (*with* Cartellier, A.) Laminar dispersed two-phase flows at low concentration. I. Generalised system of equations. (English summary) **2001a:76130**
Alexandre, Radjesvarane (*with* Desvillettes, Laurent; Villani, Cédric; Wennberg, B.) Entropy dissipation and long-range interactions. (English summary) **2001c:82061**
— On some related non homogeneous 3D Boltzmann models in the non cutoff case. (English summary) **2001i:82052**
Aoki, Kazuo[2] (*with* Bardos, Claude; Golse, François; Sone, Yoshio) Derivation of hydrodynamic limits from either the Liouville equation or kinetic models: study of an example. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76003**)
— *see also* **Takata, Shigeru et al., 2001c:76073**
Arkeryd, Leif (*with* Heintz, Alexei) On the solvability and asymptotics of the Boltzmann equation in irregular domains. (English summary) **2001f:45011**
— On the stationary Boltzmann equation in $\mathbf{R}^n$. **2001g:82082**
— (*with* Nouri, A.) On the Milne problem and the hydrodynamic limit for a steady Boltzmann equation model. (English summary) **2001f:82054**
Banasiak, Jacek Diffusion approximation of an inelastic scattering model in linear kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001h:82077**
— The existence of moments of solutions to transport equations with inelastic scattering and their application in the asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001k:82088**
— (*with* Frosali, Giovanni; Spiga, Giampiero) Inelastic scattering models in transport theory and their small mean free path analysis. (English summary) **2001a:82059**
— Mathematical properties of inelastic scattering models in linear kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001b:82043**
Bardos, Claude From molecules to turbulence—an overview of multiscale analysis in fluid dynamics. **2001j:76001**
— *see also* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001e:76003)**
Bellomo, Nicola (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario) Generalized kinetic models in applied sciences. (English summary) **2001g:82084**
— *see also* **Modeling in applied sciences, 2001a:82003**
Bellouquid, Abdelghani Limite hydrodynamique de quelques modèles de la théorie cinétique discrète. (English and French summaries) [Hydrodynamical limit of some models of discrete kinetic theory] **2001c:82062**
Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Cercignani, Carlo) Discrete velocity models without nonphysical invariants. (English summary) **2001f:82029**
— (*with* Rjasanow, Sergej) Numerical solution of the Boltzmann equation using a fully conservative difference scheme based on the fast Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001g:82085**
Boghosian, Bruce M. (*with* Coveney, Peter V.) A particulate basis for an immiscible lattice-gas model. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Boillat, Guy (*with* Ruggeri, Tommaso) Relativistic gas: moment equations and maximum wave velocity. (English summary) **2001c:82064**
Boudin, Laurent (*with* Desvillettes, Laurent) On the singularities of the global small solutions of the full Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001m:35014**
Brey, J. Javier (*with* Dufty, James W.; Santos, Andrés) Kinetic models for granular flow. (English summary) **2001b:82044**
Carlen, Eric A. (*with* Carvalho, M. C.; Gabetta, Ester) Central limit theorem for Maxwellian molecules and truncation of the Wild expansion. (English summary) **2001f:82057**
Cartellier, A. *see* **Achard, Jean-Luc, 2001a:76130**
Carvalho, M. C. *see* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., 2001f:82057**
Cercignani, Carlo Propagation phenomena in classical and relativistic rarefied gases. (English summary) **2001f:82058**
— (*with* Illner, Reinhard) Discrete velocity models with general boundary conditions in a slab. (English summary) **2001j:82087**
— *see also* **Takata, Shigeru et al., 2001c:76073**; **Bobylëv, A. V., 2001f:82029** *and* **Cornille, Henri, 2001j:82089**
Chen, Hudong (*with* Teixeira, C. T.) H-theorem and origins of instability in thermal lattice Boltzmann models. (English summary) **2001e:82042**
Chen, Yu *see* **Hashimoto, Yasuhiro et al., (2001c:00017)**
Chetverushkin, B. N. *see* **Abalakin, I. V. et al., 2001e:76092**
Chu, W. Kwang-Hua Enhanced stationary flow due to grazing collisions. (English summary)
Chvála, František On linearization of the Boltzmann equation with an external force and a source term. (English summary) **2001g:82087**
Collet, Jean-François (*with* Goudon, Thierry) Lifshitz-Slyozov equations: the model with encounters. (English summary) **2001i:82053**
Cornille, Henri (*with* Cercignani, Carlo) A class of planar discrete velocity models for gas mixtures. (English summary) **2001j:82089**
Coveney, Peter V. *see* **Boghosian, Bruce M., (2001c:00017)**
Dai, Longxiang (*with* Miura, Robert M.) A lattice cellular automata model for ion diffusion in the brain-cell microenvironment and determination of tortuosity and volume fraction. (English summary) **2001f:92008**
Damodaran, Murali *see* **Wang, Cheng[3]**
Desvillettes, Laurent (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario) The linear Boltzmann equation for long-range forces: a derivation from particle systems. (English summary) **2001a:82032**
— (*with* Villani, Cédric) On the spatially homogeneous Landau equation for hard potentials. I. Existence, uniqueness and smoothness. (English summary) **2001c:82065**
— (*with* Villani, Cédric) On the spatially homogeneous Landau equation for hard potentials. II. H-theorem and applications. (English summary) **2001c:82066**
— *see also* **Alexandre, Radjesvarane et al., 2001c:82061** *and* **Boudin, Laurent, 2001m:35014**
Díaz-Herrera, E. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**
Dogbé, Christian Analyse asymptotique pour des modèles cinétiques. (English and French summaries) [Asymptotic analysis for kinetic models] **2001h:82080**
Dolbeault, Jean Time-dependent rescalings and Lyapunov functionals for some kinetic and fluid models. (English summary) **2001f:76063**
Donato, Andrea (*with* Ruggeri, Tommaso) Similarity solutions and strong shocks in extended thermodynamics of rarefied gas. (English summary) **2001h:80001**
Dufty, James W. *see* **Brey, J. Javier et al., 2001b:82044**
Eitzenberger, T. *see* **Reiterer, P. et al., 2001g:82093**
Fournier, Nicolas Strict positivity of a solution to a one-dimensional Kac equation without cutoff. (English summary) **2001g:82075**
Frosali, Giovanni *see* **Banasiak, Jacek et al., 2001a:82059**
Gabetta, Ester (*with* Vicario, Paola) Kinetic models of hydrodynamics behaviour: numerical applications. (English summary) **2001h:82081**
— (*with* Pareschi, Lorenzo; Ronconi, M.) Central schemes for hydrodynamical limits of discrete-velocity kinetic models. (English summary) **2001c:82067**
— *see also* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., 2001f:82057**
García-Colín, Leopoldo S. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**
Goldhirsch, Isaac Rapid granular flows: kinetics and hydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001f:82060**
Golse, François *see* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001e:76003)**
Gordevskiĭ, V. D. An approximate two-flow solution of the Boltzmann equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:82045**
— Approximate biflow solutions of the kinetic Bryan-Pidduck equation. (English summary) **2001g:82089**
Goudon, Thierry *see* **Collet, Jean-François, 2001i:82053**
Groppi, M. (*with* Rossani, A.; Spiga, Giampiero) Kinetic theory of a diatomic gas with reactions of dissociation and recombination through a transition state. (English summary) **2001j:82090**
Grünfeld, Cecil P. Nonlinear kinetic models with chemical reactions. (English summary) **2001f:82061**
Hanser, F. *see* **Koller, Winfried et al., 2001f:82063** *and* **Reiterer, P. et al., 2001g:82093**
Hashimoto, Yasuhiro (*with* Chen, Yu; Ohashi, Hirotada) Immiscible real-coded lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Heintz, Alexei *see* **Arkeryd, Leif, 2001f:45011**
Ihle, T. (*with* Kroll, D. M.) Thermal lattice-Boltzmann method for non-ideal gases with potential energy. (English summary) **2001g:82101**
Illner, Reinhard *see* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001j:82087**
Inamuro, Takaji (*with* Konishi, Nobuharu; Ogino, Fumimaru) A Galilean invariant model of the lattice Boltzmann method for multiphase fluid flows using free-energy approach. (English summary) **2001i:76080**
Jagodziński, S. (*with* Lachowicz, Mirosław) Incompressible Navier-Stokes limit for the Enskog equation. (English summary)
Jiang, Zhenglu On the relativistic Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001a:82062**
Junk, Michael (*with* Klar, Axel) Discretizations for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations based on the lattice Boltzmann method. (English summary) **2001b:76068**
Kawashima, Shuichi *see* **Nikkuni, Yoshiko, 2001i:82056**
Kaźmierczak, Bogdan (*with* Piechór, Kazimierz) Phase boundary solutions to model kinetic equations via the Conley index theory. I. (English summary) **2001g:82090**
Khisamutdinov, A. I. (*with* Sidorenko, L. L.) On two methods for reducing the complexity of Monte Carlo algorithms with continuous time for the Boltzmann equation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kireĭtov, V. R. The multivelocity Peierls potential in the problem of improving the classical fundamental acoustic potential near a sound source in a homogeneous Maxwell gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:82062a**
— Correction to: "The multivelocity Peierls potential in the problem of improving the classical fundamental acoustic potential near a sound source in a homogeneous Maxwell gas". (Russian) **2001f:82062b**
Klar, Axel An asymptotic preserving numerical scheme for kinetic equations in the low Mach number limit. (English summary) **2001c:76096**
— *see also* **Junk, Michael, 2001b:76068**
Koller, Winfried P_1 approximation of the nonlinear semi-continuous Boltzmann equation.

(English summary) **2001c:82069**
— (*with* Hanser, F.; Schürrer, F.) A semi-continuous extended kinetic model. (English summary) **2001f:82063**
Konishi, Nobuharu *see* **Inamuro, Takaji et al., 2001i:76080**
Kroll, D. M. *see* **Ihle, T., 2001g:82101**
Lachowicz, Mirosław Hydrodynamic limits of some kinetic equations. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
— *see also* **Jagodziński, S.**
Lasota, Andrzej (*with* Traple, Janusz) An application of the Kantorovich-Rubinstein maximum principle in the theory of the Tjon-Wu equation. (English summary) **2001f:82064**
Le Tallec, Patrick (*with* Perlat, Jean-Philippe) Boundary conditions and existence results for Levermore's moments system. (English summary) **2001h:82083**
— A hierarchy of hyperbolic models linking Boltzmann to Navier Stokes equations for polyatomic gases. (English summary) **2001k:76028**
Luo, Li-Shi Some recent results on discrete velocity models and ramifications for lattice Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001g:82102**
— Theory of the lattice Boltzmann method: lattice Boltzmann models for nonideal gases. (English summary) **2001h:82092**
Martys, Nicos S. Energy conserving discrete Boltzmann equation for nonideal systems. (English summary) **2001f:82067**
Mel'nikov, Yu. B.[1] On the concentration of the spectrum of integral-difference collision operator with Gaussian equilibrium distribution function in a vicinity of zero. (English summary) **2001m:82076**
Michel, Philippe (*with* Schneider, Jacques) Approximation simultanée de réels par des nombres rationnels et noyau de collision de l'équation de Boltzmann. (English and French summaries) [Simultaneous approximation of real numbers by rational numbers and collision kernel of the Boltzmann equation] **2001g:82092**
Mieussens, Luc Discrete velocity model and implicit scheme for the BGK equation of rarefied gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:82055**
Miura, Robert M. *see* **Dai, Longxiang, 2001f:92008**
Nekrutkin, V. V. Non-Poisson particle systems and Boltzmann equations. (English summary) **2001c:65010**
Neunzert, Helmut (*with* Struckmeier, Jens) Boltzmann simulation by particle methods. **2001i:76081**
Nikkuni, Yoshiko Stability of stationary solutions to some discrete velocity model of the Boltzmann equation in the half-space. **2001h:82084**
— (*with* Kawashima, Shuichi) Stability of stationary solutions to the half-space problem for the discrete Boltzmann equation with multiple collisions. **2001i:82056**
Nishibata, Shinya Stationary waves for the discrete Boltzmann equations in the half space with reflection boundary conditions. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Nouri, A. *see* **Arkeryd, Leif, 2001f:82054**
Ogino, Fumimaru *see* **Inamuro, Takaji et al., 2001i:76080**
Ohashi, Hirotada *see* **Hashimoto, Yasuhiro et al., (2001c:00017)**
Pareschi, Lorenzo (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Numerical solution of the Boltzmann equation. I. Spectrally accurate approximation of the collision operator. (English summary) **2001g:65175**
— (*with* Russo, Giovanni) On the stability of spectral methods for the homogeneous Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001c:82070**
— *see also* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001c:82067**
Perlat, Jean-Philippe *see* **Le Tallec, Patrick, 2001h:82083**
Perthame, Benoît Time decays: an analogy between kinetic transport, Schrödinger and gas dynamics equations. **2001d:35165**
— Lecture notes on kinetic formulation of conservation laws. **2001f:35252**
Piechór, Kazimierz *see* **Kaźmierczak, Bogdan, 2001g:82090**
Polewczak, Jacek The kinetic theory of simple reacting spheres. I. Global existence result in a dilute-gas case. (English summary) **2001m:82078**
Presutti, Errico Hydrodynamics in particle systems. **2001k:82076**
Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Modeling in applied sciences, 2001a:82003**; **Desvillettes, Laurent, 2001a:82032**; **Bellomo, Nicola, 2001a:82003** *and* **2001g:82084**
Reiterer, P. (*with* Reitshammer, C.; Schürrer, F.; Hanser, F.; Eitzenberger, T.) New discrete model Boltzmann equations for arbitrary partitions of the velocity space. (English summary) **2001g:82093**
Reitshammer, C. *see* **Reiterer, P. et al., 2001g:82093**
Rjasanow, Sergej (*with* Wagner, Wolfgang[1]) A temperature time counter scheme for the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001b:65015**
— *see also* **Bobylëv, A. V., 2001g:82085**
Ronconi, M. *see* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001c:82067**
Rossani, A. (*with* Spiga, Giampiero) A note on the kinetic theory of chemically reacting gases. (English summary) **2001f:82068**
— *see also* **Groppi, M. et al., 2001j:82090**
Ruggeri, Tommaso *see* **Boillat, Guy, 2001c:82064** *and* **Donato, Andrea, 2001h:80001**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo, 2001c:82070** *and* **2001g:65175**
Saint-Raymond, Laure Discrete time Navier-Stokes limit for the BGK Boltzmann equation. (English and French summaries) **2001a:82064**
Santos, Andrés *see* **Brey, J. Javier et al., 2001b:82044**
Schneider, Jacques *see* **Michel, Philippe, 2001g:82092**
Schürrer, F. *see* **Koller, Winfried et al., 2001f:82063** *and* **Reiterer, P. et al., 2001g:82093**
Shakhov, E. M. A rarefied gas flow in a pipe of finite length. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Titarev, V. A., 2001h:76080**
Shi, Jun Jie *see* **Sun, Cheng Hai, 2001c:82071**
Sidorenko, L. L. *see* **Khisamutdinov, A. I.**
Sone, Yoshio *see* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001c:76003)**
Spiga, Giampiero *see* **Banasiak, Jacek et al., 2001a:82059**; **Rossani, A., 2001f:82068** *and* **Groppi, M. et al., 2001j:82090**
Struchtrup, Henning Kinetic schemes and boundary conditions for moment equations. (English summary) **2001f:82069**
Struckmeier, Jens A steady-state particle method for the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001f:82070**
— Numerical simulation of the Boltzmann equation by particle methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:82003**)
— *see also* **Neunzert, Helmut, 2001i:76081**
Sun, Cheng Hai (*with* Shi, Jun Jie) Study of the stability of the homogeneous Boltzmann equation for lattice gases. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:82071**
Takata, Shigeru (*with* Aoki, Kazuo[2]; Cercignani, Carlo) The velocity distribution function in an infinitely strong shock wave. (English summary) **2001c:76073**
Teixeira, C. T. *see* **Chen, Hudong, 2001e:82042**
Titarev, V. A. (*with* Shakhov, E. M.) Supersonic flow of a rarefied gas behind the trailing edge of a smooth plate. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:76080**
Toscani, Giuseppe Remarks on entropy and equilibrium states. (English summary) **2001a:82065**
Traple, Janusz *see* **Lasota, Andrzej, 2001f:82064**
Tsirkunov, Yu. M. *see* **Volkov, A. N., 2001e:76124**
Uribe, F. J. (*with* Velasco, R. M.; Garcia-Colin, Leopoldo S.; Díaz-Herrera, E.) Shock wave profiles in the Burnett approximation. (English summary) **2001i:76082**
Velasco, R. M. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**
Vicario, Paola *see* **Gabetta, Ester, 2001h:82081**
Villani, Cédric *see* **Alexandre, Radjesvarane et al., 2001c:82061**; **Desvillettes, Laurent, 2001c:82065** *and* **2001c:82066**
Volkov, A. N. (*with* Tsirkunov, Yu. M.) Kinetic model of a collisional admixture in dusty gas and its application to calculating flow past bodies. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76124**
Wagner, Wolfgang[1] *see* **Rjasanow, Sergej, 2001b:65015**
Wang, Cheng[3] (*with* Damodaran, Murali) Numerical modeling of the performance of lubricated journal bearings using Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary)
Wennberg, B. *see* **Alexandre, Radjesvarane et al., 2001c:82061**
Yamazaki, Mitsuru Generalized Broadwell models for the discrete Boltzmann equation with linear and quadratic terms. (English summary) **2001f:82071**
— Existence globale à données d'entropie localement finie pour les modèles discrets de l'équation de Boltzmann avec termes linéaires et quadratiques. (English and French summaries) [Global existence with locally finite entropy data for discrete models of the Boltzmann equation with linear and quadratic terms] **2001g:82095**
Zhokhova, A. V. *see* **Abalakin, I. V. et al., 2001e:76092**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Modeling in applied sciences ★ Modeling in applied sciences. **2001a:82003**

76Q05 Hydro- and aero-acoustics

Abboud, Toufic (*with* El Gharib, Joseph; Zhou, Bin[1]) Retarded potentials for acoustic impedance problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Anar, İbrahim Ethem (*with* Misir, Adil) Far-field patterns for time-harmonic acoustic plane waves in an inhomogeneous medium. (English summary) **2001b:76077**
Arenas, J. P. (*with* Crocker, M. J.) A note on a WKB application to a duct of varying cross-section. (English summary)
Arruda, J. R. F. *see* **de Mesquita Neto, E. et al.**
Asghar, Saleem (*with* Hayat, Tasawar) Point source scattering in a porous barrier. (English summary) **2001m:76087**
Aslanyan, Anna (*with* Parnovskiĭ, L. B.; Vasil'ev, D. G.) Complex resonances in acoustic waveguides. (English summary) **2001d:76110**
Belibassakis, Konstadinos A. The Green's function of the mild-slope equation: the case of a monotonic bed profile. (English summary)
Bleistein, Norman *see* **Cheney, Margaret, 2001e:76113b**
Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie (*with* Dahi, Lynda; Lunéville, Eric; Pagneux, Vincent) Acoustic diffraction by a rigid plate in a uniform flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bouillard, Philippe *see* **Suleau, Stéphane et al., 2001j:76100**
Buchanan, James L. (*with* Gilbert, Robert P.; Wirgin, Armand) Implementation of the ICBA method for solids of revolution. (English summary) **2001m:76088**
— (*with* Gilbert, Robert P.) Transmission loss in a depth-varying ocean over a poroelastic seabed. (English summary) **2001d:76111**
— (*with* Gilbert, Robert P.; Ou, M.) Implementation of the method of variation of boundaries for three-dimensional objects in a waveguide. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Gilbert, Robert P.; Wirgin, Armand; Xu, Yongzhi S.) Identification, by the intersecting canonical domain method, of the size, shape and depth of a soft body of revolution located within an acoustic waveguide. (English summary)
Campos, L. M. B. C. (*with* Kobayashi, M. H.) On the reflection and transmission of sound in a thick shear layer. (English summary) **2001m:76039**
Carvalho, E. Rodrigues *see* **de Mesquita Neto, E. et al.**
Champy-Doutreleau, I. (*with* Euvrard, D.; Hazard, Christophe) Perturbation of low-frequency underwater acoustics by gravity waves. (English summary) **2001a:76117**
Chapman, C. J. Caustics in cylindrical ducts. (English summary) **2001j:76096**
— Similarity variables for sound radiation in a uniform flow. (English summary) **2001a:76118**
— Energy paths in edge waves. (English summary)
Chapman, S. Jonathan *see* **Tew, R. H. et al., 2001e:76116**
Charalambopoulos, A. (*with* Dassios, George; Kamvyssas, Gregory) Reciprocity theorems for point source scalar scattering. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
— (*with* Dassios, George; Hadjinicolaou, Maria) Bispherical geometry in multiple scattering. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Cheney, Margaret Recollections of Ralph Kleinman. **2001e:76113a**
— (*with* Bleistein, Norman) An asymptotic wave interpretation of sonar reflections from a rough surface. (English summary) **2001e:76113b**
Colton, David L. (*with* Coyle, Joe; Monk, Peter) Recent developments in inverse acoustic scattering theory. (English summary) **2001f:76066**
Coulouvrat, François Focusing of weak acoustic shock waves at a caustic cusp. (English summary) **2001b:76078**
Coyle, Joe *see* **Colton, David L. et al., 2001f:76066**
Craster, R. V. A canonical problem for fluid-solid interfacial wave coupling. (English summary) **2001f:76067**

Cristini, P. (*with* Wirgin, Armand) Identification of the size, proportions and location of a soft body of revolution in a shallow-water waveguide. (English summary) **2001j:76097**
Crocker, M. J. *see* **Arenas, J. P.**
Dahi, Lynda *see* **Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie et al., (2001e:00021)**
Dassios, George (*with* Hadjinicolaou, Maria; Kamvyssas, Gregory) The penetrable coated sphere embedded in a point source excitation field. (English summary) **2001e:76114**
— *see also* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., (2001f:35005)** *and* **(2001f:35005)**
Deraemaeker, Arnaud *see* **Suleau, Stéphane et al., 2001j:76100**
Derode, Arnaud *see* **Tourin, Arnaud et al.**
DeSanto, John A. (*with* Martin, Paul Andrew) Corrigendum to: "On angular-spectrum representations for scattering by infinite rough surfaces" [Wave Motion **24** (1996), no. 4, 421–433; MR 97m:76115]. **2001j:76098**
Dorodnitsyn, L. V. Acoustics in viscous subsonic flow models with nonreflecting boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001i:76088**
Dzyuba, V. V. *see* **Kubenko, V. D., 2001m:76090**
El Gharib, Joseph *see* **Abboud, Toufic et al., (2001e:00021)**
Euvrard, D. *see* **Champy-Doutreleau, I. et al., 2001a:76117**
Filippov, V. B. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001b:76080**
Fink, Mathias *see* **Tourin, Arnaud et al.**
Gerstoft, Peter *see* **Mecklenbräuker, Christoph F.**
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Mawata, Christopher; Xu, Yongzhi S.) Determination of a distributed inhomogeneity in a two-layered waveguide from scattered sound. (English summary) **2001c:76110**
— *see also* **Buchanan, James L. et al., 2001d:76111**; **2001m:76088** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Godin, O. A. On the parabolic approximation in the theory of sound propagation in three-dimensionally nonhomogeneous media. (Russian) **2001j:76099**
Goncharova, I. Yu. (*with* Matsypura, V. T.) Propagation of sound in a waveguide with an angular discontinuity. (English summary) **2001k:76081**
Hadjinicolaou, Maria *see* **Dassios, George et al., 2001e:76114** *and* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Hager, William W. (*with* Rostamian, Rouben; Wang, Dongxing) The wave annihilation technique and the design of nonreflective coatings. (English summary) **2001b:76079**
Hanyga, Andrzej Asymptotic solutions of Biot's equations by complex ray tracing. (English summary)
Hayat, Tasawar *see* **Asghar, Saleem, 2001m:76087**
Hazard, Christophe *see* **Champy-Doutreleau, I. et al., 2001a:76117**
Hernández-Rodríguez, A. *see* **Marín-Antuña, J. et al.**
Inoue, Osamu (*with* Takahashi, Yasuo) Successive generation of sounds by shock-strong vortex interaction. (English summary) **2001h:76097**
Kamvyssas, Gregory *see* **Dassios, George et al., 2001e:76114** *and* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
King, John Robert *see* **Tew, R. H. et al., 2001e:76116**
Kirpichnikova, A. S. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001b:76080**
Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. (*with* Filippov, V. B.; Kirpichnikova, A. S.) Diffraction of creeping waves from the line of curvature jump (an acoustic three-dimensional medium). (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76080**
(Kleinman, Ralph E.) *see* **Cheney, Margaret, 2001e:76113a**
Ko, Norman W. M. *see* **Tang, S. K., 2001e:76115**
Kobayashi, M. H. *see* **Campos, L. M. B. C., 2001m:76089**
Kouzov, D. P. Analytic properties of the transitional admittance of an infinite plate in a medium and the regularizability of boundary-contact integrals in acoustics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:76119**
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. Acoustic scattering by several obstacles and screens with Neumann boundary condition. (English summary) **2001g:76056**
Kubenko, V. D. (*with* Dzyuba, V. V.) An acoustic field in a rigid cylindrical vessel under excitation of a sphere oscillating according to a specified law. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:76090**
Lapshin, E. A. *see* **Panasenko, G. P., 2001b:76083**
Lee, Ding (*with* Pierce, Allan D.; Shang, Er-Chang) Parabolic equation development in the twentieth century. (English summary) **2001k:76082**
Lenhart, Suzanne (*with* Protopopescu, Vladimir; Yong, Jiong Min) Identification of a reflection boundary coefficient in an acoustic wave equation by optimal control techniques. (English summary) **2001b:76081**
Leppington, F. G. (*with* Pang, W. M.) Scattering of sound by an infinite membrane fixed on two circular regions. (English summary) **2001c:76111**
— (*with* Papanikolaou, Ioanna) Asymptotic analysis for the diffraction of sound by closely spaced and lightly loaded semi-infinite flexible surfaces. (English summary) **2001b:76082**
— *see also* **Papanikolaou, Ioanna, 2001m:76091**
Lin, Wei[1] (*with* Wang, Xianbiao) Numerical solutions to acoustic scattering in shallow oceans by periodic wavelets. (English summary) **2001c:76112**
Lunéville, Eric *see* **Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie et al., (2001e:00021)**
Marín-Antuña, J. (*with* Hernández-Rodríguez, A.; Sotolongo-Costa, O.) Small amplitude sound waves in a viscous rotating compressible Newtonian fluid. (English and Russian summaries)
Martin, Paul Andrew *see* **DeSanto, John A., 2001j:76098**
Matsypura, V. T. *see* **Goncharova, I. Yu., 2001k:76081**
Mawata, Christopher *see* **Gilbert, Robert P. et al., 2001c:76110**
Mecklenbräuker, Christoph F. (*with* Gerstoft, Peter) Objective functions for ocean acoustic inversion derived by likelihood methods. (English summary)
de Mesquita Neto, E. (*with* Carvalho, E. Rodrigues; Arruda, J. R. F.; Pavanello, R.) Acoustic eigenvalue analysis by boundary element methods. (English summary)
Misir, Adil *see* **Anar, İbrahim Ethem, 2001b:76077**
Monk, Peter *see* **Colton, David L. et al., 2001f:76066**
Ndzié Ewodo, J. Behavior of time-reversed pulses in random media. (English summary) **2001i:76089**
Nigam, Nilima A variational method in acoustics related to an impenetrable scatterer coated by a thin penetrable shell. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Novoselova, S. M. Investigation of an acoustic waveguide with longitudinal partitions by the methods of the theory of systems with several degrees of freedom. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Ockendon, J. R. *see* **Tew, R. H. et al., 2001e:76116**
Ou, M. *see* **Buchanan, James L. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Pagneux, Vincent *see* **Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie et al., (2001e:00021)**
Panasenko, G. P. (*with* Lapshin, E. A.) Homogenization of high frequency nonlinear acoustics equations. (English summary) **2001b:76083**
Pang, W. M. *see* **Leppington, F. G., 2001c:76111**
Papanikolaou, Ioanna (*with* Leppington, F. G.) Acoustic scattering by a parallel pair of semi-infinite wave-bearing surfaces. (English summary) **2001m:76091**
— *see also* **Leppington, F. G., 2001b:76082**
Parnovskiĭ, L. B. *see* **Aslanyan, Anna et al., 2001d:76110**
Pavanello, R. *see* **de Mesquita Neto, E. et al.**
Perelomova, A. Projectors in nonlinear evolution problem: acoustic solitons of bubbly liquid. (English summary)
Pierce, Allan D. *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001k:76082**
Protopopescu, Vladimir *see* **Lenhart, Suzanne et al., 2001b:76081**
Rostamian, Rouben *see* **Hager, William W. et al., 2001b:76079**
Seybert, A. F. Fundamentals of linear acoustics. (English summary)
Shang, Er-Chang *see* **Lee, Ding et al., 2001k:76082**
Shoshani, Yakir Z. (*with* Yakubov, Yakov) Generalization of Zwikker and Kosten theory for sound absorption in flexible porous media to the case of variable parameters. (English summary)
Sotolongo-Costa, O. *see* **Marín-Antuña, J. et al.**
Stone, Michael Acoustic energy and momentum in a moving medium. (English summary) **2001i:76090**
Stulov, Anatoli Solution of nonlinear integrodifferential equations with boundary conditions using an algebraic method. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Sukhinin, S. V. Aeolian tones of a plate cascade. (Russian. Russian summary)
Suleau, Stéphane (*with* Deraemaeker, Arnaud; Bouillard, Philippe) Dispersion and pollution of meshless solutions for the Helmholtz equation. (English summary) **2001j:76100**
Sumbatyan, M. A. Explicit solutions of acoustic problems in polyhedra. (Russian)
Takahashi, Yasuo *see* **Inoue, Osamu, 2001h:76097**
Tang, S. K. (*with* Ko, Norman W. M.) Sound sources in the interactions of two inviscid two-dimensional vortex pairs. (English summary) **2001e:76115**
Taroudakis, Michael I. Identifying modal arrivals in shallow water for bottom geoacoustic inversions. (English summary)
Tew, R. H. (*with* Chapman, S. Jonathan; King, John Robert; Ockendon, J. R.; Zafarullah, I.) Scalar wave diffraction by tangent rays. (English summary) **2001e:76116**
Tourin, Arnaud (*with* Fink, Mathias; Derode, Arnaud) Multiple scattering of sound. (English summary)
Vasil'ev, D. G. *see* **Aslanyan, Anna et al., 2001d:76110**
Virovlyanskiĭ, A. L. (*with* Zaslavskiĭ, G. M.) Evaluation of the smoothed interference pattern under conditions of ray chaos. (English summary) **2001e:76117**
Wang, Dongxing *see* **Hager, William W. et al., 2001b:76079**
Wang, Lian Tang An approximation method for recovering the acoustic wave impedance coefficient. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76101**
Wang, Xianbiao *see* **Lin, Wei[1], 2001c:76112**
Wirgin, Armand *see* **Cristini, P., 2001j:76097** *and* **Buchanan, James L. et al., 2001m:76088**
Xu, Yongzhi S. Generalized dual space indicator method for inverse scattering problems in underwater acoustics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Gilbert, Robert P. et al., 2001c:76110** *and* **Buchanan, James L. et al.**
Yakubov, Yakov *see* **Shoshani, Yakir Z.**
Yano, Takeru Bifurcation for vortices of acoustic streams that result from the resonant motion of the gas in a tube. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Yong, Jiong Min *see* **Lenhart, Suzanne et al., 2001b:76081**
Zafarullah, I. *see* **Tew, R. H. et al., 2001e:76116**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. *see* **Virovlyanskiĭ, A. L., 2001e:76117**
Zhou, Bin[1] *see* **Abboud, Toufic et al., (2001e:00021)**
Zhu, Jianxin Local orthogonal transformation for acoustic waveguide. (English summary) **2001i:76091**

Items with secondary classifications in 76Q05

Abramyan, Andrei Karenovich (*with* Vakulenko, S. A.) Solitary wave motion in hydroelastic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Alonso, Ana Esther (*with* Dello Russo, A.; Vampa, V.) A posteriori error estimates in finite element acoustic analysis. (English summary) **2001c:65116**
Amini, Sia (*with* Profit, Anthony) Analysis of the truncation errors in the fast multipole method for scattering problems. (English summary) **2001c:45011**
Ammari, Habib Finite gratings at high frequencies. (English summary) **2001i:78009**
Anné, Laurent (*with* Joly, Patrick; Tran, Quang Huy) Construction and analysis of higher order finite difference schemes for the 1D wave equation. (English summary) **2001h:65126**
Antoine, Xavier (*with* Barucq, H.; Vernhet, L.) Approximate numerical solution of the acoustic scattering by a penetrable object using impedance boundary conditions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Arendt, Steve (*with* Fritts, David C.) Acoustic radiation by ocean surface waves. (English summary) **2001e:86002**
Arens, T. (*with* Chandler-Wilde, Simon N.; Meier, A.) Integral equation methods for scattering by one-dimensional rough surfaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Astley, R. Jeremy (*with* Hamilton, J. A.) Numerical studies of conjugated infinite elements for acoustical radiation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
— *see also* **Finite elements for wave problems, 2001a:76004**
Barbone, Paul E. *see* **Harari, Isaac et al.**
Barkovskiĭ, L. M. (*with* Furs, A. N.) Eikonal groups of photon and phonon propagators in one-dimensional structures. (English summary) **2001b:78002**
Bartoli, Nathalie (*with* Collino, Francis) Integral equations via saddle point problem for acoustic problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Barucq, H. *see* **Antoine, Xavier et al., (2001e:00021)**
Bécache, Eliane (*with* Joly, Patrick; Tsogka, C.) An analysis of new mixed finite elements for the approximation of wave propagation problems. (English summary) **2001d:65124**

Belinskiĭ, B. P. (*with* Dauer, J. P.) Wave phenomena in a wave guide with elastic walls: abstract differential equation formulation. (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Ben-Artzi, Matania (*with* Dermenjian, Yves; Guillot, J.-C.) Analyticity properties and estimates of resolvent kernels near thresholds. (English summary) **2001d:34138**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Hervella-Nieto, Luis; Rodríguez, Rodolfo) A modal reduction method for the elastoacoustic vibration problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Durán, Ricardo G.; Rodríguez, Rodolfo; Solomin, J. E.) Finite element analysis of a quadratic eigenvalue problem arising in dissipative acoustics. (English summary) **2001f:65129**
Bernard, J. M. L. (*with* Lyalinov, M. A.) Diffraction of scalar waves by an impedance cone of arbitrary cross-section. (English summary) **2001k:78028**
Bettess, Peter *see* **Laghrouche, Omar**, (**2001a:76004**)
Bochniak, Marius (*with* Cakoni, Fioralba) Domain sensitivity analysis for acoustic scattering problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie (*with* Dahi, Lynda) The behavior of the generalized Stoneley waves when the density of the fluid tends to zero. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bouillard, Philippe (*with* Suleau, Stéphane) A meshless method for 2D interior problems in acoustics. (English summary)
Broadbent, E. G. *see* **Kulkarni, Sanjeev et al.**, **2001i:74031**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Reitich, Fernando) Solution of Laplace-eigenvalue problems via variation of the boundary into the complex domain. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Buckley, C. L. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al.**, **2001b:76067**
Buick, J. M. (*with* Buckley, C. L.; Greated, C. A.; Gilbert, J.) Lattice Boltzmann BGK simulation of nonlinear sound waves: the development of a shock front. (English summary) **2001b:76067**
Cakoni, Fioralba *see* **Bochniak, Marius**, (**2001e:00021**)
Camurdan, Mehmet Uniform stabilization of a coupled structural acoustic system by boundary dissipation. (English summary) **2001a:93046**
Chandler-Wilde, Simon N. *see* **Arens, T. et al.**, (**2001e:00021**)
Chen, Hua[1] *see* **Sleeman, Brian D.**, **2001d:35154**
Christiansen, Snorre Harald (*with* Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Preconditioners for the boundary element method in acoustics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Des préconditionneurs pour la résolution numérique des équations intégrales de frontière de l'acoustique. (English and French summaries) [Preconditioners for the numerical solution of boundary integral equations from acoustics] **2001c:76088**
Cohen, Gary (*with* Fauqueux, Sandrine) Mixed finite elements with mass-lumping for the transient wave equation. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Fauqueux, Sandrine) Mixed finite elements with mass-lumping for the transient wave equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Collino, Francis *see* **Bartoli, Nathalie**, (**2001e:00021**)
Cristofol, Michel (*with* Gaitan, Patricia) Inverse problem for a multistratified acoustic strip. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Croisille, Jean-Pierre (*with* Lebeau, Gilles) ★ Diffraction by an immersed elastic wedge. **2001e:74049**
Dahi, Lynda *see* **Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie**, (**2001e:00021**)
Dauer, J. P. *see* **Belinskiĭ, B. P.**, (**2001a:45003**)
Dello Russo, A. *see* **Alonso, Ana Esther et al.**, **2001c:65116**
Deng, Li (*with* Kako, Takashi; Hagiwara, Ichiro) Perturbation series for coupled structural-acoustic eigen-pair expressed by decoupled eigen-pairs. (English summary) **2001a:65133**
Dermenjian, Yves *see* **Ben-Artzi, Matania et al.**, **2001d:34138**
Dillen, Menno *see* **Wapenaar, Kees et al.**, (**2001e:00021**)
Djellouli, Rabia (*with* Farhat, Charbel) On the characterization of the Fréchet derivative with respect to a Lipschitz domain of the acoustic scattered field. (English summary) **2001h:35035**
— (*with* Farhat, Charbel; Macedo, Antonini; Tezaur, Radek) Finite element solution of three-dimensional acoustic scattering problems using arbitrarily shaped convex artificial boundaries. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Farhat, Charbel; Macedo, Antonini; Tezaur, Radek) Finite element solution of two-dimensional acoustic scattering problems using arbitrarily shaped convex artificial boundaries. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Durán, Ricardo G. *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al.**, **2001f:65129**
Durand, Marc (*with* Guediri, Hocine) A new system of integral equations for the elasto-acoustic coupling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
(Edelev, M. G.) *see* **Kravtsov, Yu. A.**, **2001d:58046**
El Badia, A. (*with* Ha-Duong, T.) On inverse acoustic source problems. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Evans, D. V. *see* **Porter, Richard**, **2001a:76029**
Eversman, Walter A reflection free boundary condition for propagation in uniform flow using mapped infinite wave envelope elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Fahroo, Fariba (*with* Wang, Chunming) Stability and approximations of an acoustic-structure model. (English summary) **2001d:74033**
Fan, Meng[2] *see* **Steinhoff, J. et al.**, (**2001e:76002**)
Farhat, Charbel *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al.**, **2001h:35035**; (**2001a:76004**); (**2001e:00021**) *and* **Gmati, N. et al.**, (**2001e:00021**)
Fauqueux, Sandrine *see* **Cohen, Gary**, (**2001a:76004**) *and* (**2001e:00021**)
Filippov, V. B. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al.**, **2001f:78028**
Fokkema, Jacob *see* **Wapenaar, Kees et al.**, (**2001e:00021**)
Fritts, David C. *see* **Arendt, Steve**, **2001e:86002**
Frota, Cicero Lopes (*with* Goldstein, Jerome A.) Some nonlinear wave equations with acoustic boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001h:35126**
Furs, A. N. *see* **Barkovskiĭ, L. M.**, **2001b:78002**
Gaitan, Patricia *see* **Cristofol, Michel**, (**2001e:00021**)
Gautesen, A. K. *see* **de Hoop, Maarten V.**, **2001f:35067**
Geers, Thomas L. (*with* Toothaker, Brady J.) Third-order doubly asymptotic approximations for computational acoustics. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Gerdes, Klaus A review of infinite element methods for exterior Helmholtz problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
— *see also* **Finite elements for wave problems**, **2001a:76004**
Gilbert, J. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al.**, **2001b:76067**
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Panchenko, Alexander N.) Acoustics of a stratified poroelastic composite. (English summary) **2001b:74050**
— (*with* Xu, Yongzhi S.) Acoustic imaging in a shallow ocean with a thin ice cap. (English summary) **2001j:86002**
Givoli, Dan *see* **Finite elements for wave problems**, **2001a:76004**; **Patlashenko, Igor**, **2001d:76080** *and* (**2001a:76004**)
Gmati, N. (*with* Farhat, Charbel; Hetmaniuk, U.) An efficient substructuring method for analyzing acoustics in a concentric hole-cavity resonator. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Goldstein, Jerome A. *see* **Frota, Cicero Lopes**, **2001h:35126**
Gomilko, A. M. (*with* Grinchenko, V. T.; Lobova, Ye. V.) The reflection principle in two-dimensional boundary-value problems for the Helmholtz equation. (English summary)
Greated, C. A. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al.**, **2001b:76067**
Grinchenko, V. T. *see* **Gomilko, A. M. et al.**
Guddati, Murthy N. (*with* Tassoulas, John L.) Continued-fraction absorbing boundary conditions for the wave equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Guediri, Hocine *see* **Durand, Marc**, (**2001e:00021**)
Guillermin, R. (*with* Lasaygues, P.; Sessarego, J. P.; Wirgin, Armand) Imaging an object buried in the sediment bottom of a deep sea by linearized inversion of synthetic and experimental scattered acoustic wavefields. (English summary)
Guillot, J.-C. *see* **Ben-Artzi, Matania et al.**, **2001d:34138**
Ha-Duong, T. *see* **El Badia, A.**, (**2001e:00021**)
Hagiwara, Ichiro *see* **Deng, Li et al.**, **2001a:65133**
Hähner, Peter (*with* Kress, Rainer) Uniqueness for a linearized, inverse obstacle problem using backscattering data. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Hamilton, J. A. *see* **Astley, R. Jeremy**, (**2001a:76004**)
Harari, Isaac (*with* Shalom, Rami; Slavutin, M. L.; Barbone, Paul E.) Boundary infinite elements for acoustics. (English summary)
— (*with* Slavutin, M. L.; Turkel, Eli) Analytical and numerical studies of a finite element PML for the Helmholtz equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
— *see also* **Finite elements for wave problems**, **2001a:76004**
Heikkola, Erkki (*with* Rossi, Tuomo; Toivanen, Jari) Efficient iterative solution of high frequency acoustic scattering problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Hervella-Nieto, Luis *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al.**, (**2001e:00021**)
Hetmaniuk, U. *see* **Gmati, N. et al.**, (**2001e:00021**)
de Hoop, Maarten V. (*with* Gautesen, A. K.) Uniform asymptotic expansion of the generalized Bremmer series. (English summary) **2001f:35067**
Hsiao, George C. Mathematical foundations for the boundary-field equation methods in acoustic and electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001c:35178**
Hulbert, Gregory M. *see* **Muğan, A.**, **2001c:76084**
Ihlenburg, Frank On fundamental aspects of exterior approximations with infinite elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Joly, Patrick *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al.**, **2001d:65124** *and* **Anné, Laurent et al.**, **2001h:65126**
Kako, Takashi (*with* Kano, Tomotoshi) Finite element method for the Helmholtz equation and numerical simulations of the wave propagation in vocal tract. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
— *see also* **Deng, Li et al.**, **2001a:65133** *and* **Liu, Xiaojin**, **2001a:65143**
Kano, Tomotoshi *see* **Kako, Takashi**, (**2001b:65005**)
Kireĭtov, V. R. The multivelocity Peierls potential in the problem of improving the classical fundamental acoustic potential near a sound source in a homogeneous Maxwell gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:82062a**
— Correction to: "The multivelocity Peierls potential in the problem of improving the classical fundamental acoustic potential near a sound source in a homogeneous Maxwell gas". (Russian) **2001f:82062b**
Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. (*with* Filippov, V. B.; Vlasyuk, N. G.) A combined method for computing the field of a point source in a waveguide. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:78028**
Korobkin, A. A. (*with* Peregrine, D. H.) The energy distribution resulting from an impact on a floating body. (English summary) **2001e:76016**
Kravtsov, Yu. A. (*with* Orlov, Yu. I.) ★ Caustics, catastrophes and wave fields. (English summary) **2001d:58046**
Kress, Rainer Numerical methods in inverse obstacle scattering. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
— *see also* **Hähner, Peter**, (**2001e:00021**)
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. A new approach to reduction of the Neumann problem in acoustic scattering to a non-hypersingular integral equation. (English summary) **2001c:35061**
Kulkarni, Sanjeev (*with* Leppington, F. G.; Broadbent, E. G.) Vibrations in several interconnected regions: a comparison of SEA, ray theory and numerical results. (English summary) **2001i:74031**
Laghrouche, Omar (*with* Bettess, Peter) Short wave modelling using special finite elements. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Lapshin, E. A. (*with* Panasenko, G. P.) Homogenization of the system equations of high frequency nonlinear acoustics. (English summary) **2001g:35024**
Lasaygues, P. *see* **Guillermin, R. et al.**
Laurens, Jérôme Regular and singular perturbations of transmission problems in linear acoustics or systems related to the wave equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Lebeau, Gilles *see* **Croisille, Jean-Pierre**, **2001c:74049**
Leblanc, Stéphane Destabilization of a vortex by acoustic waves. (English summary) **2001d:76108**
Leppington, F. G. *see* **Kulkarni, Sanjeev et al.**, **2001i:74031**
Liberati, Stefano (*with* Sonego, Sebastiano; Visser, Matt) Unexpectedly large surface gravities for acoustic horizons? (English summary) **2001d:83055**
Lin, Wei[1] *see* **Xu, Yongzhi S. et al.**, **2001j:86008**
Linton, C. M. (*with* McIver, P.; McIver, M.; Zhang, Jie) Embedded trapped modes. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Liu, Xiaojin (*with* Kako, Takashi) Finite element method for Helmholtz equation and domain decomposition method. (English summary) **2001a:65143**
Liu, Ying-Zhong *see* **You, Yun Xiang et al.**, **2001m:65157**

Lobova, Ye. V. *see* **Gomilko, A. M. et al.**
Lu, Ya Yan Exact one-way methods for acoustic waveguides. (English summary) **2001c:76097**
— Alternative single scatter approximation for one-way wave propagation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Lyalinov, M. A. *see* **Bernard, J. M. L., 2001k:78028**
Macedo, Antonini *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., (2001a:76004)** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Malhotra, Manish[2] (*with* Pinsky, Peter M.) Efficient computation of multi-frequency far-field solutions of the Helmholtz equation using Padé approximation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Mawata, Christopher *see* **Xu, Yongzhi S. et al., 2001j:86008**
McIver, M. *see* **Linton, C. M. et al., (2001e:00021)**
McIver, P. *see* **Linton, C. M. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Meier, A. *see* **Arens, T. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Miao, Guo-Ping *see* **You, Yun Xiang et al., 2001m:65157**
Mugan, A. (*with* Hulbert, Gregory M.) Nonreflecting boundary conditions in acoustics for finite element methods based upon off-surface boundary integral equations. (English summary) **2001c:76084**
Nédélec, Jean-Claude *see* **Christiansen, Snorre Harald, 2001c:76088** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Oberai, Assad A. (*with* Pinsky, Peter M.) A numerical comparison of finite element methods for the Helmholtz equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Orlov, Yu. I. *see* **Kravtsov, Yu. A., 2001d:58046**
Panasenko, G. P. *see* **Lapshin, E. A., 2001g:35024**
Panchenko, Alexander N. *see* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001b:74050**
Patlashenko, Igor (*with* Givoli, Dan) Numerical solution of nonlinear exterior wave problems using local absorbing boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001d:76080**
— (*with* Givoli, Dan) Optimal local nonreflecting boundary conditions for time-dependent waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76004**)
Peregrine, D. H. *see* **Korobkin, A. A., 2001e:76016**
Pereyra, V. Ray tracing methods for inverse problems. (English summary) **2001j:86017**
Pinsky, Peter M. *see* **Oberai, Assad A., (2001a:76004)** *and* **Malhotra, Manish[2], (2001a:76004)**
Podlipenets, A. N. *see* **Zinchuk, L. P.**
Porter, Richard (*with* Evans, D. V.) Rayleigh-Bloch surface waves along periodic gratings and their connection with trapped modes in waveguides. (English summary) **2001a:76029**
Profit, Anthony *see* **Amini, Sia, 2001c:45011**
Reitich, Fernando *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., (2001e:00021)**
Rodríguez, Rodolfo *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001f:65129** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Romanov, Vladimir G. A stability estimate in the inverse problem of determining the speed of sound. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:35433**
— On the problem of determining a layered structure of the ocean bottom. (Russian) **2001j:86006**
Rossi, Tuomo *see* **Heikkola, Erkki et al., (2001e:00021)**
Safronov, S. I. *see* **Zakharov, E. V. et al., 2001b:78010**
Sessarego, J. P. *see* **Guillermin, R. et al.**
Shalom, Rami *see* **Harari, Isaac et al.**
Slavutin, M. L. *see* **Harari, Isaac et al., (2001a:76004)**
Sleeman, Brian D. (*with* Chen, Hua[1]) Acoustic scattering by irregular obstacles. **2001d:35154**
Solomin, J. E. *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo et al., 2001f:65129**
Sonego, Sebastiano *see* **Liberati, Stefano et al., 2001d:83055**
Steinhoff, J. (*with* Fan, Meng[2]; Wang, Lesong) A new Eulerian computational method for the propagation of short acoustic and electromagnetic pulses. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Sukhinin, S. V. Waveguide, anomalous, and whispering properties of a periodic chain of obstacles. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:78024**
Suleau, Stéphane *see* **Bouillard, Philippe**
Tarasov, R. P. *see* **Zakharov, E. V. et al., 2001b:78010**
Tassoulas, John L. *see* **Guddati, Murthy N., (2001a:76004)**
Tezaur, Radek *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., (2001a:76004)** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Toivanen, Jari *see* **Heikkola, Erkki et al., (2001e:00021)**
Toothaker, Brady J. *see* **Geers, Thomas L., (2001a:76004)**
Tran, Quang Huy *see* **Anné, Laurent et al., 2001h:65126**
Tsogka, C. *see* **Bécache, Eliane et al., 2001d:65124**
Turkel, Eli *see* **Harari, Isaac et al., (2001a:76004)**
Valnikko, G. M. Fast solvers of the Lippmann-Schwinger equation. (English summary) **2001b:78021**
Vakulenko, S. A. *see* **Abramyan, Andrei Karenovich, (2001e:00021)**
Vampa, V. *see* **Alonso, Ana Esther et al., 2001c:65116**
Vernhet, L. *see* **Antoine, Xavier et al., (2001e:00021)**
Visser, Matt *see* **Liberati, Stefano et al., 2001d:83055**
Vlasyuk, N. G. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001f:78028**
Wang, Chunming *see* **Fahroo, Fariba, 2001d:74033**
Wang, Lesong *see* **Steinhoff, J. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Wang, Lian Tang Recovering the acoustic wave impedance coefficient from near field data. (Chinese. English summary) **2001a:45033**
— A problem of inverse acoustic scattering by an obstacle. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:35178**
Wapenaar, Kees (*with* Dillen, Menno; Fokkema, Jacob) Reciprocity theorem for one-way electromagnetic and acoustic wave fields in inhomogeneous media with losses. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Wirgin, Armand *see* **Guillermin, R. et al.**
Xu, Yongzhi S. (*with* Mawata, Christopher; Lin, Wei[1]) Generalized dual space indicator method for underwater imaging. (English summary) **2001j:86008**
— *see also* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001j:86002**
You, Yun Xiang (*with* Miao, Guo-Ping; Liu, Ying-Zhong) A numerical method for solving the limited aperture problem in three-dimensional inverse obstacle scattering. (English summary) **2001m:65157**
Zakharov, E. V. (*with* Safronov, S. I.; Tarasov, R. P.) Boundary equations with a discontinuous dihedral group in problems of diffraction by bodies of revolution. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:78010**
Zhang, Bo[1] Commutator estimates, Besov spaces and scattering problems for the acoustic wave propagation in perturbed stratified fluids. (English summary) **2001c:35181**
Zhang, Jie *see* **Linton, C. M. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Zinchuk, L. P. (*with* Podlipenets, A. N.) Dispersion equations for Rayleigh waves in a piezoelectric periodically layered structure. (English summary)
Zingg, David W. Comparison of high-accuracy finite-difference methods for linear wave propagation. (English summary) **2001d:65113**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Theoretical and Computational Acoustics ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Finite elements for wave problems ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Croisille, Jean-Pierre, 2001e:74049**
Minisymposium:
Finite Element Methods for Wave Propagation ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**
Trieste ★ Finite elements for wave problems. **2001a:76004**

76Rxx Diffusion and convection

Items with secondary classifications in 76Rxx

Houston, Paul (*with* Süli, Endre) Adaptive Lagrange-Galerkin methods for unsteady convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001f:65114**
Papastavrou, Areti (*with* Verfürth, Rüdiger) A computational comparison of a posteriori error estimators for convection-diffusion problems. (English summary)
Süli, Endre *see* **Houston, Paul, 2001f:65114**
Verfürth, Rüdiger *see* **Papastavrou, Areti**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Mathematical aspects of thermal convection dynamics—structure of flow fields ★ Mathematical aspects of thermal convection dynamics—structure of flow fields. (Japanese) **2001a:76006**
Symposium:
Mathematical Aspects of Thermal Convection Dynamics—Structure of Flow Fields ★ Mathematical aspects of thermal convection dynamics—structure of flow fields. (Japanese) **2001a:76006**

76R05 Forced convection

Abriak, N. E. (*with* Caron, J.-F.; Parsy, F.) Traction problem in electro-elasticity and bifurcation theory. (English summary) **2001i:76092**
Adachi, Takahiro *see* **Mizushima, Jiro et al., (2001a:76006)**
Bassom, Andrew P. *see* **May, Andrew, 2001d:76113**
Bergeon, Alain (*with* Henry, Daniel Pierre; Knobloch, Edgar) Three-dimensional Marangoni-Bénard flows in square and nearly square containers. (English summary) **2001m:76092**
Caron, J.-F. *see* **Abriak, N. E. et al., 2001i:76092**
Daniels, P. G. Onset of convection in shallow cylindrical containers. (English summary) **2001j:76102**
Fujimura, Kaoru *see* **Kato, Yuki, (2001a:76006)**
Gorelikov, A. V. (*with* Zubkov, P. T.; Morgun, D. A.) Mixed convection of pure water in a square cell with a moving lid. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Hari, A. (*with* Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A.) Nonpotential effects in dynamics of fronts between convection patterns. (English summary) **2001f:76068**
Hayashi, Sachiko *see* **Mizushima, Jiro et al., (2001a:76006)**
Henry, Daniel Pierre *see* **Bergeon, Alain et al., 2001m:76092**
Kagei, Yoshiyuki On thermal convection equations of Oberbeck-Boussinesq type with the dissipation function. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Kaloni, P. N. (*with* Qiao, Zong Chun) Nonlinear convection induced by inclined thermal and solutal gradients with mass flow. (English summary) **2001d:76112**
Kato, Yuki (*with* Fujimura, Kaoru) Pattern formation in thermal convection within a rectangular flow path. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Bergeon, Alain et al., 2001m:76092**
Kozitskii, S. B. Amplitude equations for a system with thermohaline convection. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76113**
Kurita, Kei *see* **Yanagisawa, Takatoshi, (2001a:76006)**
Matsuo, Kenji *see* **Murakami, Youichi, (2001a:76006)**
May, Andrew (*with* Bassom, Andrew P.) Nonlinear convection in the boundary layer above a sinusoidally heated flat plate. (English summary) **2001d:76113**
Mizushima, Jiro (*with* Hayashi, Sachiko; Adachi, Takahiro) Thermal convection that is created within horizontally placed similar double cylinders. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Mochimaru, Yo. Numerical simulation of forced convection heat transfer from an ellipsoid of revolution, using a Fourier spectral method. (English summary) **2001k:76083**
Morgun, D. A. *see* **Gorelikov, A. V. et al.**
Murakami, Youichi (*with* Matsuo, Kenji) Wave number selection processes for Marangoni convection. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A. *see* **Hari, A., 2001f:76068**
Parsy, F. *see* **Abriak, N. E. et al., 2001i:76092**
Poles, R. R. Free-surface flow in a shallow laterally heated cavity. (English summary) **2001j:76103**
Qiao, Zong Chun *see* **Kaloni, P. N., 2001d:76112**
Sarkaria, Karanbir Singh Bénard polygons. (English summary) **2001m:76093**
Sharma, Veena (*with* Singh, Paramjit) Thermosolutal convection in Rivlin-Ericksen compressible fluids in porous medium. (English summary)
Singh, Paramjit *see* **Sharma, Veena**

Vitanov, Nikolay K. Upper bounds on convective heat transport in a rotating fluid layer of infinite Prandtl number: case of intermediate Taylor numbers. (English summary) **2001f:76069**

Yahata, Hideo Chaos transition in a Rayleigh-Bénard convection. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)

Yanagisawa, Takatoshi (*with* Kurita, Kei) Mixing processes in two-layered thermal convection systems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)

Zubkov, P. T. *see* **Gorelikov, A. V. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 76R05

Auriault, Jean-Louis Comments on the paper: "Local and global transitions to chaos and hysteresis in a porous layer heated from below" [Transp. Porous. Media **37** (1999), no. 2, 213–245; 1777372] by P. Vadasz.

Bergeon, Alain (*with* Henry, Daniel Pierre) A continuation method applied to the study of three-dimensional Rayleigh-Bénard and Marangoni-Bénard instabilities. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)

Burgess, John M. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**

Dai, Longxiang (*with* Miura, Robert M.) A lattice cellular automata model for ion diffusion in the brain-cell microenvironment and determination of tortuosity and volume fraction. (English summary) **2001f:92008**

Demir, H. Thermal convection of viscoelastic fluid with Biot boundary conduction. (English summary)

Dufour, Françoise (*with* Néel, Marie-Christine) Time-periodic convective patterns in a horizontal porous layer with through-flow. (English summary) **2001h:76101**

Feng, Shi-De *see* **Tsutahara, Michihisa et al., (2001a:76006)**

Hada, Tohru *see* **Ookouchi, Yasumasa, (2001a:76006)**

Hayashi, Yoshi-Yuki *see* **Takehiro, Shin-Ichi**

Henry, Daniel Pierre *see* **Bergeon, Alain, (2001c:76002)**

Herron, Isom H. Onset of convection in a porous medium with internal heat source and variable gravity. (English summary) **2001k:76088**

Juel, Anne (*with* Burgess, John M.; McCormick, W. D.; Swift, J. B.; Swinney, Harry L.) Surface tension-driven convection patterns in two liquid layers. (English summary) **2001e:76055**

Kataoka, Takeshi[2] *see* **Tsutahara, Michihisa et al., (2001a:76006)**

Laevskii, K. Yu. (*with* van der Linden, B. J.; Mattheij, R. M. M.) Flow and heat transfer in pressing of glass products. (English summary) **2001k:80004**

Lemery, C. (*with* Ricard, Y.; Sommeria, J.) A model for the emergence of thermal plumes in Rayleigh-Bénard convection at infinite Prandtl number. (English summary) **2001d:76050**

van der Linden, B. J. *see* **Laevskii, K. Yu. et al., 2001k:80004**

Mattheij, R. M. M. *see* **Laevskii, K. Yu. et al., 2001k:80004**

McCormick, W. D. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**

Miura, Robert M. *see* **Dai, Longxiang, 2001f:92008**

Moore, Daniel R. (*with* Weiss, Nigel O.) Resonant interactions in thermosolutal convection. (English summary) **2001j:76043**

Mori, Atsushi (*with* Niino, Hiroshi) Evolutionary processes for horizontal convection. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001a:76006**)

Morimoto, Hiroko (*with* Ukai, Seiji) Perturbation of the Boussinesq flow in an annular domain with general outflow condition. **2001g:76018**

Néel, Marie-Christine *see* **Dufour, Françoise, 2001h:76101**

Niino, Hiroshi *see* **Mori, Atsushi, (2001a:76006)**

Noye, John Explicit finite difference methods for variable velocity advection in the presence of a source. (English summary) **2001b:76063**

Ookouchi, Yasumasa (*with* Hada, Tohru) Influences of external fields on convection patterns. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)

Ricard, Y. *see* **Lemery, C. et al., 2001d:76050**

Sommeria, J. *see* **Lemery, C. et al., 2001d:76050**

Swift, J. B. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**

Swinney, Harry L. *see* **Juel, Anne et al., 2001e:76055**

Takada, Naoki *see* **Tsutahara, Michihisa et al., (2001a:76006)**

Takehiro, Shin-Ichi (*with* Hayashi, Yoshi-Yuki) Mean zonal flows excited by critical thermal convection in rotating spherical shells. (English summary)

Tsutahara, Michihisa (*with* Feng, Shi-De; Kataoka, Takeshi[2]; Takada, Naoki) Numerical analysis of thermal convection by the lattice Boltzmann method. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)

Ukai, Seiji *see* **Morimoto, Hiroko, 2001g:76018**

Vadasz, Peter Local and global transitions to chaos and hysteresis in a porous layer heated from below. (English summary)

— *see also* **Auriault, Jean-Louis**

Wagner, Alfred Nonstationary Marangoni convection. **2001c:76033**

Weiss, Nigel O. *see* **Moore, Daniel R., 2001j:76043**

76R10 Free convection

Aziz, A. (*with* Das, U. N.; Rahman, M.) Three dimensional oscillatory free convective flow and heat transfer along an infinite vertical porous plate. (English summary)

Capone, F. On the onset of convection in porous media: temperature depending viscosity. (Italian summary) **2001k:76084**

Carlès, Pierre The onset of free convection near the liquid-vapour critical point. II. Unsteady heating. (English summary) **2001h:76098**

Chandran, Pallath (*with* Sacheti, Nirmal C.; Singh, Ashok Kumar[1]) A unified approach to analytical solution of a hydromagnetic free convection flow. (English summary)

Das, U. N. *see* **Aziz, A. et al.**

Dawes, J. H. P. Rapidly rotating thermal convection at low Prandtl number. (English summary) **2001m:76094**

Ece, Mehmet Cem (*with* Erbaş, Semiha) Free convection to power-law fluids from a vertical plate of variable surface heat flux. (English summary) **2001j:76104**

Erbaş, Semiha *see* **Ece, Mehmet Cem, 2001j:76104**

Han, Hwataik Effect of the buoyancy ratio on the number of double-diffusive cells in a rectangular enclosure. (English summary)

Hayashi, Sachiko *see* **Mizushima, Jiro, 2001k:76085**

Kuznetsov, Andrey Influence of thermal dispersion on forced convection in a composite parallel-plate channel. (English summary) **2001m:76095**

Miloh, T. (*with* Tyvand, P. A.) Initial free convection about an isothermal sphere in a porous medium. (*see* **2001f:35005**)

Mizushima, Jiro (*with* Hayashi, Sachiko) Exchange of instability modes for natural convection in a narrow horizontal annulus. (English summary) **2001k:76085**

Monnier, Jérôme Free convection with radiative thermal transfer of grey bodies. Analysis and approximation by finite element methods. (English summary) **2001m:76096**

Mulolani, I. (*with* Rahman, Matiur) Similarity analysis for natural convection from a vertical plate with distributed wall concentration. (English summary) **2001a:76120**

Oliver, Marcel (*with* Titi, Edriss S.) Gevrey regularity for the attractor of a partially dissipative model of Bénard convection in a porous medium. (English summary) **2001g:76057**

Rahman, M. *see* **Aziz, A. et al.**

Rahman, Matiur *see* **Mulolani, I., 2001a:76120**

Sacheti, Nirmal C. *see* **Chandran, Pallath et al.**

Singh, Ajay Kumar *see* **Singh, Netra Pal[1] et al.**

Singh, Ashok Kumar[1] *see* **Chandran, Pallath et al.**

Singh, Atul Kumar *see* **Singh, Netra Pal[1] et al.**

Singh, Netra Pal[1] (*with* Singh, Ajay Kumar; Yadav, Manoj Kumar; Singh, Atul Kumar) Unsteady free convective flow in a fluid saturated porous medium with temperature dependent viscosity. (English summary)

Titi, Edriss S. *see* **Oliver, Marcel, 2001g:76057**

Tyvand, P. A. *see* **Miloh, T., (2001f:35005)**

Yadav, Manoj Kumar *see* **Singh, Netra Pal[1] et al.**

Yahata, Hideo Natural convection that progresses along perpendicular planes. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)

Items with secondary classifications in 76R10

Balaji, C. *see* **Ramesh, Narayanaswamy et al., (2001k:00023)**

Battisti, David S. *see* **Wu, Zhaohua et al.**

Baumgardner, John R. *see* **Yang, Woo-Sun**

Brassington, Gary B. Optimal numerical strategy for unsteady natural convection in two and three dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)

Cheblakova, E. A. (*with* Gadiyak, G. V.) Study of convection in a liquid with a free surface using exponential fitting discretization. (English summary)

Dawes, J. H. P. Pattern selection in oscillatory rotating convection. (English summary) **2001j:76042**

Frolovskaya, O. A. *see* **Kuznetsov, V. V., 2001c:76038**

Gadiyak, G. V. *see* **Cheblakova, E. A.**

Kagei, Yoshiyuki (*with* Růžička, Michael; Thäter, Gudrun) Natural convection with dissipative heating. (English summary) **2001j:76027**

Khouider, Boualem *see* **Majda, Andrew J., 2001m:86011**

Kuznetsov, V. V. (*with* Frolovskaya, O. A.) Boundary layers in the case of free convection. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76038**

Loper, David E. (*with* Roberts, Paul H.) Mush-chimney convection. (English summary) **2001m:76085**

Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Khouider, Boualem) A numerical strategy for efficient modeling of the equatorial wave guide. (English summary) **2001m:86011**

Makar, Malak N. Free convection of a non-Newtonian fluid driven by double-diffusive convection. (English summary)

McHugh, John P. The onset of convection in horizontal cylinders. (English summary) **2001b:76037**

Ramesh, Narayanaswamy (*with* Balaji, C.; Venkateshan, S. P.) Interaction of surface radiation with natural convection. (*see* **2001k:00023**)

Roberts, Paul H. *see* **Loper, David E., 2001m:76085**

Růžička, Michael *see* **Kagei, Yoshiyuki et al., 2001j:76027**

Sarachik, E. S. *see* **Wu, Zhaohua et al.**

Thäter, Gudrun *see* **Kagei, Yoshiyuki et al., 2001j:76027**

Venkateshan, S. P. *see* **Ramesh, Narayanaswamy et al., (2001k:00023)**

Wu, Zhaohua (*with* Sarachik, E. S.; Battisti, David S.) Thermally driven tropical circulations under Rayleigh friction and Newtonian cooling: analytic solutions. (English summary)

Yang, Woo-Sun (*with* Baumgardner, John R.) A matrix-dependent transfer multigrid method for strongly variable viscosity infinite Prandtl number thermal convection. (English summary)

76R50 Diffusion [see also 60J60]

Eckstein, Eugene C. (*with* Goldstein, Jerome A.; Leggas, Mark) The mathematics of suspensions: Kac walks and asymptotic analyticity. (English summary) **2001h:76099**

Goldstein, Jerome A. *see* **Eckstein, Eugene C. et al., 2001h:76099**

Illarionov, A. A. Solvability of a stationary boundary value problem in a diffusion model of a nonhomogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76093**

Landman, Kerry (*with* McGuinness, M. J.) Mean action time for diffusive processes. (English summary) **2001m:76097**

Leggas, Mark *see* **Eckstein, Eugene C. et al., 2001h:76099**

McGuinness, M. J. *see* **Landman, Kerry, 2001m:76097**

Items with secondary classifications in 76R50

Angermann, Lutz A finite element method for the numerical solution of convection-dominated anisotropic diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001g:65148**

Bardos, Claude (*with* Ghidaglia, Jean-Michel; Kamvissis, Spyridon) Weak convergence and deterministic approach to turbulent diffusion. (English summary) **2001e:76076**

Duan, Jinqiao *see* **Gao, Hongjun et al., 2001d:37146**

Fannjiang, Albert C. (*with* Komorowski, Tomasz) Limit theorems for motions in a flow with a nonzero drift. (English summary) **2001c:60058**

— (*with* Komorowski, Tomasz) Diffusion approximation for particle convection in Markovian flows. (English summary) **2001i:60033**

Fasano, Antonio Some two-scale processes involving parabolic equations. (English summary) **2001f:35439**
Fried, Eliot (*with* Sellers, Shaun) Microforces and the theory of solute transport. (English summary) **2001i:76007**
Fu, Xin-Chu *see* **Gao, Hongjun et al., 2001d:37146**
Galiano, G. Spatial and time localization of solutions of the Boussinesq system with nonlinear thermal diffusion. **2001h:76049**
Gao, Hongjun (*with* Duan, Jinqiao; Fu, Xin-Chu) Almost periodic passive tracer dispersion. (English summary) **2001d:37146**
Ghidaglia, Jean-Michel *see* **Bardos, Claude et al., 2001e:76076**
Gielen, J. L. W. The general packed column: an analytical solution. (English summary) **2001f:80001**
Grebogi, Celso *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Han, Hwataik Effect of the buoyancy ratio on the number of double-diffusive cells in a rectangular enclosure. (English summary)
Hilhorst, Danielle (*with* Peletier, Mark A.) Convergence to travelling waves in a reaction-diffusion system arising in contaminant transport. (English summary) **2001b:35141**
Jin, Shi (*with* Pareschi, Lorenzo; Toscani, Giuseppe) Uniformly accurate diffusive relaxation schemes for multiscale transport equations. (English summary) **2001h:65095**
Jones, Christopher Andrew *see* **Roberts, Paul H., 2001k:76101**
Kadtke, J. B. *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Kamvissis, Spyridon *see* **Bardos, Claude et al., 2001e:76076**
Karczewska, Anna Statistical solutions to turbulent diffusion. **2001h:76033**
Károlyi, György *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Klafter, Joseph *see* **Metzler, Ralf, 2001b:35138**
Komorowski, Tomasz *see* **Fannjiang, Albert C., 2001c:60058** *and* **2001i:60033**
Kovalyov, S. Phase space structure and anomalous diffusion in a rotational fluid experiment. (English summary) **2001c:76070**
Kozitskiĭ, S. B. Amplitude equations for a system with thermohaline convection. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76113**
Levine, Harold A general solution for an unsteady linear diffusion problem. (English summary) **2001e:35078**
Metzler, Ralf (*with* Klafter, Joseph) Boundary value problems for fractional diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001b:35138**
Oppenheimer, Seth F. A convection-diffusion problem in a network. (English summary) **2001f:76071**
Pareschi, Lorenzo *see* **Jin, Shi et al., 2001h:65095**
Pattanayak, Arjendu K. Characterizing the metastable balance between chaos and diffusion. (English summary) **2001m:76048**
Peletier, Mark A. *see* **Hilhorst, Danielle, 2001b:35141**
Péntek, Áron *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Pierrehumbert, Raymond T. Lattice models of advection-diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:76066**
Piterbarg, Leonid I. (*with* Piterbarg, Vladimir V.) Intermittency of the tracer gradient. (English summary) **2001c:76100**
Piterbarg, Vladimir V. *see* **Piterbarg, Leonid I., 2001c:76100**
Roberts, Paul H. (*with* Jones, Christopher Andrew) The onset of magnetoconvection at large Prandtl number in a rotating layer. I. Finite magnetic diffusion. (English summary) **2001k:76101**
Scheuring, István *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Sellers, Shaun *see* **Fried, Eliot, 2001i:76007**
Tél, Tamás (*with* Károlyi, György; Péntek, Áron; Scheuring, István; Toroczkai, Zoltán; Grebogi, Celso; Kadtke, J. B.) Chaotic advection, diffusion, and reactions in open flows. (English summary) **2001b:76047**
Thiele, Michael Stationary transverse diffusion in a horizontal porous medium boundary-layer flow with concentration-dependent fluid density and viscosity. (English summary) **2001d:76128**
Toroczkai, Zoltán *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Torquato, Salvatore Diffusion-absorption and flow processes in disordered porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76127**
Toscani, Giuseppe *see* **Jin, Shi et al., 2001h:65095**
Uchaikin, Vladimir V. On the theory of the anomalous diffusion of particles with finite free-motion velocity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82066**

76R99 None of the above, but in this section

Alvarado, V. (*with* Scriven, L. E.; Davis, H. Ted) Stochastic-perturbation analysis of a one-dimensional dispersion-reaction equation: effects of spatially-varying reaction rates. (English summary) **2001e:76118**
Chapman, S. Jonathan (*with* Lawry, J. M. H.; Ockendon, J. R.) Ray theory for high-Péclet-number convection-diffusion. (English summary) **2001a:76121**
Danilov, Vladimir G. (*with* Loginov, A. M.; Lukashev, E. M.) Nonlinear concentration waves in adsorption problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76098**
Davis, H. Ted *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Lawry, J. M. H. *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., 2001a:76121**
Loginov, A. M. *see* **Danilov, Vladimir G. et al., 2001m:76098**
Lukashev, E. M. *see* **Danilov, Vladimir G. et al., 2001m:76098**
Mahmood, T. (*with* Merkin, J. H.) The convective boundary-layer flow on a reacting surface in a porous medium. (English summary) **2001e:76119**
Merkin, J. H. *see* **Mahmood, T., 2001e:76119**
Mimura, Kazuo Nonlinear vibrations of thermal convection inside a closed loop. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Ockendon, J. R. *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., 2001a:76121**
Payne, Lawrence E. (*with* Song, Jong Chul) Spatial decay for a model of double diffusive convection in Darcy and Brinkman flows. (English summary) **2001i:76094**
Scriven, L. E. *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Song, Jong Chul *see* **Payne, Lawrence E., 2001i:76094**

Items with secondary classifications in 76R99

Atluri, S. N. *see* **Lin, Hongchang, 2001d:76094**
Bürger, Raimund (*with* Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl) Analysis and numerics of strongly degenerate convection-diffusion problems modelling sedimentation-consolidation processes. (English summary) **2001j:65123**
— (*with* Evje, Steinar; Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl) On strongly degenerate convection-diffusion problems modeling sedimentation-consolidation processes. (English summary) **2001d:35110**
Claudi, S. Asymptotic behaviour for a diffusion-convection equation with rapidly decreasing initial data. (English summary) **2001d:35101**
Clavero Gracia, Carmelo (*with* Miller, J. J. H.; O'Riordan, E.; Shishkin, Grigorii I.) Numerical experiments for advection-diffusion problems in a channel with a 180° bend. (English summary)
Cockburn, Bernardo (*with* Dawson, Clint N.) Some extensions of the local discontinuous Galerkin method for convection-diffusion equations in multidimensions. (English summary) **2001j:65142**
Dawes, J. H. P. A Hopf/steady-state mode interaction in rotating convection: bursts and heteroclinic cycles in a square periodic domain. (English summary) **2001m:76041**
Dawson, Clint N. *see* **Cockburn, Bernardo, 2001j:65142**
Donea, J. (*with* Roig, B.; Huerta, A.) High-order accurate time-stepping schemes for convection-diffusion problems. (English summary)
El-Dabe, Nabile T. M. (*with* Oaf, Mahmoud El-Hassan M.) Darcy-Lapwood-Brinkman fluid flow and heat transfer through porous medium over a stretching porous sheet. (English summary)
Evje, Steinar (*with* Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl) Monotone difference approximations of BV solutions to degenerate convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001g:65110**
— *see also* **Bürger, Raimund et al., 2001d:35110**
Garbey, Marc (*with* Kuznetsov, Yuriĭ Alekseevich[1]; Vasilevskiĭ, Yu. V.) A parallel Schwarz method for a convection-diffusion problem. (English summary) **2001h:65117**
Ge, Lixin (*with* Zhang, Jun[2]) Accuracy, robustness, and efficiency comparison in iterative computation of convection diffusion equation with boundary layers. (English summary) **2001g:65100**
Huerta, A. *see* **Donea, J. et al.**
Hyman, James M. *see* **Xin, Jack X., 2001h:35118**
Inoue, Hiroshi[2] Heat convection equations with internal friction terms. **2001g:35217**
Karch, Grzegorz Asymptotics of solutions to a convection-diffusion equation on the half-line. (English summary) **2001h:35102**
Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl *see* **Bürger, Raimund et al., 2001d:35110; 2001j:65123** *and* **Evje, Steinar, 2001g:65110**
Kay, David (*with* Silvester, David) The reliability of local error estimators for convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001m:65152**
Kurganov, Alexander (*with* Tadmor, Eitan) New high-resolution central schemes for nonlinear conservation laws and convection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001d:65135**
Kuznetsov, Yuriĭ Alekseevich[1] *see* **Garbey, Marc et al., 2001h:65117**
Lin, Hongchang (*with* Atluri, S. N.) Meshless local Petrov-Galerkin (MLPG) method for convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001d:76094**
Maas, Leo R. M. *see* **van der Schrier, Gerard, 2001b:37125**
Marion, Martine (*with* Mollard, Adeline) An adaptive multi-level method for convection diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001e:65150**
Miller, J. J. H. *see* **Clavero Gracia, Carmelo et al.**
Mollard, Adeline *see* **Marion, Martine, 2001e:65150**
Niino, Hiroshi *see* **Noguchi, Takashi, (2001a:76006)**
Noguchi, Takashi (*with* Niino, Hiroshi) Double diffusive convection observed in the oceans and in laboratory experiments. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Oaf, Mahmoud El-Hassan M. *see* **El-Dabe, Nabile T. M.**
O'Riordan, E. *see* **Clavero Gracia, Carmelo et al.**
Papastavrou, Areti (*with* Verfürth, Rüdiger) A posteriori error estimators for stationary convection-diffusion problems: a computational comparison. (English summary) **2001e:76087**
Penzel, Frank A boundary integral method applied to a convection-diffusion problem. (English summary) **2001a:65153**
Peszyńska, Malgorzata (*with* Showalter, R. E.) A transport model with adsorption hysteresis. (English summary) **2001a:35041**
Polyakov, V. L. Unrestricted influx of nutrients to a root community. (English summary) **2001k:92026**
Roig, B. *see* **Donea, J. et al.**
Rubinstein, I. (*with* Zal'tsman, B. B.) Electro-osmotic slip of the second kind and instability in concentration polarization at electrodialysis membranes. (English summary) **2001m:78024**
van der Schrier, Gerard (*with* Maas, Leo R. M.) The diffusionless Lorenz equations; Shil'nikov bifurcations and reduction to an explicit map. (English summary) **2001b:37125**
Shishkin, Grigorii I. *see* **Clavero Gracia, Carmelo et al.**
Showalter, R. E. *see* **Peszyńska, Malgorzata, 2001a:35041**
Silvester, David *see* **Kay, David, 2001m:65152**
Stirling, J. R. Transport and bifurcation in a non-area-preserving two-dimensional map with applications to the discharge of pollution in an estuarine flow. (English summary) **2001d:86009**
Strauber, Gy. Approximation and stability of a mathematical model of river pollution. **2001h:86004**
Sun, Shu-ying *see* **Wang, Shenlin, 2001g:65125**
Sun, Xiaodi (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) Metastability and pinning for convection-diffusion-reaction equations in thin domains. (English summary) **2001i:35178**
Tadmor, Eitan *see* **Kurganov, Alexander, 2001d:65135**
Vasilevskiĭ, Yu. V. *see* **Garbey, Marc et al., 2001h:65117**
Verfürth, Rüdiger *see* **Papastavrou, Areti, 2001e:76087**
Wang, Shenlin (*with* Sun, Shu-ying) The characteristic finite volume method for nonlinear convection-diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001g:65125**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Sun, Xiaodi, 2001i:35178**
Xin, Jack X. (*with* Hyman, James M.) Stability, relaxation, and oscillation of biodegrada-

tion fronts. (English summary) **2001h:35118**

Yang, Dan Ping Some least-squares Galerkin procedures for first-order time-dependent convection-diffusion system. (English summary) **2001c:65122**

Zal'tsman, B. B. *see* **Rubinstein, I., 2001m:78024**

Zhang, Jun² *see* **Ge, Lixin, 2001g:65100**

76S05 Flows in porous media; filtration; seepage

Abd-El-Salam, M. R. (*with* Shehata, M. H.) Establishment of steady-state flow in mixture consisting of two electrically and non-electrically conducting fluids in porous pipes. (English summary)

Alt, H. W. (*with* van Duijn, C. J.) A free boundary problem involving a cusp: break-through of salt water. (English summary) **2001g:76058**

Ambrosi, D. (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Modeling injection molding processes with deformable porous preforms. (English summary) **2001d:76114**

Armero, Francisco (*with* Callari, C.) Strong discontinuities in fully saturated porous media. (English summary)

Arnod, S. (*with* Battaglio, M.; Bellomo, Nicola; Costanzo, D.; Lancellotta, R.; Preziosi, Luigi) Finite deformation models and field performance. (English summary) **2001g:76059**

Auriault, Jean-Louis Comments on the paper: "Local and global transitions to chaos and hysteresis in a porous layer heated from below" [Transp. Porous. Media **37** (1999), no. 2, 213–245; 1777372] by P. Vadasz.

— *see also* **Skjetne, Erik, 2001d:76126** *and* **2001d:76127**

Badea, Lori (*with* Ewing, Richard E.; Wang, Jun Ping[1]) A study of free boundary problems of fluid flow in porous media by mixed methods. (English summary) **2001h:76084**

Banton, Olivier *see* **Delay, Frédérick et al., 2001e:76120**

Barenblatt, G. I. (*with* Bertsch, Michiel; Chertock, Alina E.; Prostokishin, V. M.) Self-similar intermediate asymptotics for a degenerate parabolic filtration-absorption equation. (English summary) **2001d:76115**

Barry, S. I. (*with* Holmes, Mark H.) Asymptotic behaviour of thin poroelastic layers. (English summary) **2001m:76099**

Battaglio, M. *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**

Bellomo, Nicola *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**

Belyaev, A. Yu. Non-linear Darcy law in a random porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76105**

Bernadiner, Mark G. A capillary microstructure of the wetting front. (English summary) **2001d:76116**

Bertsch, Michiel *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**

Boldrini, J. L. *see* **Lukaszczyk, J. P., 2001h:76102**

Boutin, Claude Study of permeability by periodic and self-consistent homogenisation. (English summary) **2001d:76117**

Brenner, Howard *see* **Ganesan, Venkat, 2001k:76087**

Broadbridge, Philip (*with* Hill, James M.; Goard, Joanna M.) Symmetry reductions of equations for solute transport in soil. (English summary) **2001d:76118**

Bruining, J. (*with* van Duijn, C. J.) Uniqueness conditions in a hyperbolic model for oil recovery by steamdrive. (English summary) **2001b:76085**

Bulgakova, G. T. (*with* Kalyakin, A. N.; Khasanov, M. M.) Unsteady regimes of nonequilibrium two-phase filtration. (Russian. Russian summary)

Bunoiu, R. (*with* Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine) Linear flow in porous media with double periodicity. (English and French summaries) **2001a:76122**

Butera, Ilaria (*with* Tanda, Maria Giovanna) Solute transport analysis through heterogeneous media in nonuniform in the average flow by a stochastic approach. (English summary) **2001d:76119**

Callari, C. *see* **Armero, Francisco**

Campillo, Fabien (*with* Lejay, Antoine) A Monte Carlo method to compute the exchange coefficient in the double porosity model. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:65006**)

Cazenave, Thierry (*with* Dickstein, Flávio) On the influence of boundary conditions on flows in porous media. **2001k:76086**

Challal, S. (*with* Lyaghfouri, A.) A stationary flow of fresh and salt groundwater in a heterogeneous coastal aquifer. (Italian summary) **2001d:76120**

Chekalin, A. N. *see* **Konyukhov, V. M. et al.**

Chen, Zhangxin (*with* Khlopina, N. L.) Degenerate two-phase incompressible flow problems. III. Perturbation analysis and numerical experiments. (English summary) **2001h:76100**

Chertock, Alina E. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**

Christakos, George (*with* Hristopulos, Dionissios T.; Kolovos, Alexander) Stochastic flowpath analysis of multiphase flow in random porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76123**

Communar, G. M. A solute transport in stratified media. (English summary)

Comparini, E. (*with* Ughi, Maura) Shock propagation in a one-dimensional flow through deformable porous media. (English and Italian summaries) **2001m:76100**

Costanzo, D. *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**

Cuesta, C. (*with* van Duijn, C. J.; Hulshof, Josephus) Infiltration in porous media with dynamic capillary pressure: travelling waves. (English summary) **2001i:76095**

Delay, Frédérick (*with* Porel, Gilles; Banton, Olivier) An approach to transport in heterogeneous porous media using the truncated temporal moment equations: theory and numerical validation. (English summary) **2001e:76120**

Dickstein, Flávio *see* **Cazenave, Thierry, 2001k:76086**

Ditkowski, Adi (*with* Gottlieb, David; Sheldon, Brian W.) On the mathematical analysis and optimization of chemical vapor infiltration in materials science. (English summary) **2001b:76086**

Douglas, Jim, Jr. (*with* Kischinhevsky, M.; Paes Leme, P. J.; Spagnuolo, A. M.) A multiple-porosity model for a single-phase flow through naturally-fractured porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76124**

Dufour, Françoise (*with* Néel, Marie-Christine) Time-periodic convective patterns in a horizontal porous layer with through-flow. (English summary) **2001h:76101**

van Duijn, C. J. *see* **Bruining, J., 2001b:76085; Alt, H. W., 2001g:76058** *and* **Cuesta, C. et al., 2001i:76095**

El-Dabe, Nabile T. M. (*with* Oaf, Mahmoud El-Hassan M.) Darcy-Lapwood-Brinkman fluid flow and heat transfer through porous medium over a stretching porous sheet. (English summary)

El-Shahed, Mostafa *see* **El-Shehawey, Mohamed A.**

El-Shehawey, Mohamed A. (*with* El-Shahed, Mostafa) Flow through a porous medium subjected to a stochastic series of pulses. (English summary)

Espedal, M. S. (*with* Fasano, Antonio; Mikelić, Andro) ★ Filtration in porous media and industrial application. **2001i:76096**

Ewing, Richard E. *see* **Badea, Lori et al., 2001b:76084**

Fabrie, Pierre (*with* Gallouët, Thierry) Modeling wells in porous media flow. (English summary) **2001e:76121**

Fasano, Antonio Nonlinear processes of injection of liquids through porous materials. (English summary) **2001d:76122**

— (*with* Mikelić, Andro) On the filtration through porous media with partially soluble permeable grains. (English summary) **2001b:76087**

— Some mathematical models for the flow of waxy crude oils. (English summary) **2001d:76121**

— *see also* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**

Gallouët, Thierry *see* **Fabrie, Pierre, 2001e:76121**

Ganapathy, R. (*with* Gopalan, M. A.; Srikanth, R.) A start-up problem in a rotating porous medium. (English summary) **2001d:76123**

Ganesan, Venkat (*with* Brenner, Howard) A diffuse interface model of two-phase flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001k:76087**

Georgescu, Adelina *see* **Vereecken, H. et al., 2001d:76132**

Goard, Joanna M. *see* **Broadbridge, Philip et al., 2001d:76118**

Goncharenko, M. V. (*with* Pankratov, Leonid S.; Panfilov, M. B.) A model of filtration in a nonperiodic medium with double porosity. (Russian) **2001c:76114**

Gopalan, M. A. *see* **Ganapathy, R. et al., 2001d:76123**

Gottlieb, David *see* **Ditkowski, Adi et al., 2001b:76086**

Guarracino, Luis (*with* Santos, Juan Enrique) Numerical modelling for unsaturated flow using a hybridized mixed finite element procedure. (English summary)

Gubaidullin, A. A. (*with* Kuchugurina, O. Yu.) The peculiarities of linear wave propagation in double porous media. (English summary) **2001f:76070**

Gubkina, E. V. (*with* Monakhov, V. N.) Filtration of a fluid with free boundaries in unbounded domains. (Russian. Russian summary)

Hanyga, Andrzej Asymptotic ray theory and scattering in Biot's theory of porous media. (English summary)

Herron, Isom H. Onset of convection in a porous medium with internal heat source and variable gravity. (English summary) **2001k:76088**

Hill, James M. *see* **Broadbridge, Philip et al., 2001d:76118**

Hocking, L. M. Draining of liquid from a well into a porous medium. (English summary) **2001i:76097**

Holmes, Mark H. *see* **Barry, S. I., 2001m:76099**

Hristopulos, Dionissios T. *see* **Christakos, George et al., 2001a:76123**

Hulshof, Josephus *see* **Cuesta, C. et al., 2001i:76095**

Hutcheson, K. A. (*with* Lacey, A. A.) Analytic evaluations of pressure in oil reservoirs with radial multilateral wells. (English summary) **2001a:76125**

Igler, B. *see* **Knabner, P., 2001b:76088**

Istomin, A. D. *see* **Noskov, M. D.**

Jackel, U. *see* **Vereecken, H. et al., 2001d:76132**

Jäger, Willi (*with* Mikelić, Andro) On the interface boundary condition of Beavers, Joseph, and Saffman. (English summary) **2001e:76122**

Kalyakin, A. N. *see* **Bulgakova, G. T. et al.**

Kantaeva, T. V. (*with* Osokin, A. E.) Self-similar problems of thermal two-phase filtration in the case of variable residual saturations. (Russian)

Kapranov, Yu. I. Changes in the threshold structure in the flow of a monodisperse suspension. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76115**

Khasanov, M. M. *see* **Bulgakova, G. T. et al.**

Khlopina, N. L. *see* **Chen, Zhangxin, 2001h:76100**

Kischinhevsky, M. *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001a:76124**

Knabner, P. (*with* Igler, B.) Structural identification of nonlinear coefficient functions in transport processes through porous media. **2001b:76088**

Kolovos, Alexander *see* **Christakos, George et al., 2001a:76123**

Konyukhov, V. M. (*with* Kosterin, A. V.; Chekalin, A. N.) Formation and filtration of the edge of a thickening agent in layered nonhomogeneous strata. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Kosterin, A. V. *see* **Konyukhov, V. M. et al.**

Kuchugurina, O. Yu. *see* **Gubaidullin, A. A., 2001f:76070**

Kumar, Sanjeev *see* **Sharma, Veena et al.**

Lacey, A. A. *see* **Hutcheson, K. A., 2001a:76125**

Lancellotta, R. *see* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**

Ledder, G. (*with* Logan, J. D.) Contamination and remediation waves in a filtration model. (English summary) **2001d:76124**

Lejay, Antoine *see* **Campillo, Fabien, (2001k:65006)**

Logan, J. D. *see* **Ledder, G., 2001d:76124**

Lukaszczyk, J. P. (*with* Boldrini, J. L.) Incompressible flow in granulated porous media with null initial velocity: a result of existence and unicity of solution. (English summary) **2001h:76102**

Lyaghfouri, A. The evolution dam problem for nonlinear Darcy's law and nonlinear leaky boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001c:76116**

— *see also* **Challal, S., 2001d:76120**

Mahmood, T. *see* **Merkin, J. H., 2001d:76125**

Marchesin, Dan *see* **Medeiros, H. B. et al., 2001b:76089**

Marušić-Paloka, Eduard (*with* Mikelić, Andro) The derivation of a nonlinear filtration law including the inertia effects via homogenization. **2001h:76103**

Mason, Robert *see* **Woods, Andrew W., 2001h:76104**

Mazurov, P. A. On the construction of dual variational principles of the theory of the filtration of an incompressible fluid in some deformable complex media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76101**

Medeiros, H. B. (*with* Marchesin, Dan; Paes Leme, P. J.) Hysteresis in two-phase flow: a simple mathematical model. (English summary) **2001b:76089**
Merkin, J. H. (*with* Mahmood, T.) Convective flows on reactive surfaces in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76125**
Mikelić, Andro (*with* Paoli, Laetitia A.) Erratum: "On the derivation of the Buckley-Leverett model from the two fluid Navier-Stokes equations in a thin domain" [Comput. Geosci. 1 (1997), no. 1, 59–83; MR 2000b:76106].
— *see also* **Fasano, Antonio, 2001b:76087; Jäger, Willi, 2001e:76122; Marušić-Paloka, Eduard, 2001h:76103** *and* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**
Monakhov, V. N. *see* **Gubkina, E. V.**
Murthy, P. V. S. N. (*with* Singh, Punyatma) Thermal dispersion effects on non-Darcy convection over a cone. (English summary) **2001k:76089**
Natalini, Roberto (*with* Tesei, Alberto) On the Barenblatt model for non-equilibrium two phase flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001b:76090**
Néel, Marie-Christine *see* **Dufour, Françoise, 2001h:76101**
Nield, D. A. Modelling the effect of surface tension on the onset of natural convection in a saturated porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76106**
— Modelling fluid flow and heat transfer in a saturated porous medium. (English summary) **2001m:76102**
Noskov, M. D. (*with* Istomin, A. D.) Stochastic-deterministic modeling of the development of hydrodynamic instability in nonisothermal two-phase filtration. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Oaf, Mahmoud El-Hassan M. *see* **El-Dabe, Nabile T. M.**
Olek, Shmuel *see* **Vadasz, Peter, 2001d:76131**
Oppenheimer, Seth F. A convection-diffusion problem in a network. (English summary) **2001f:76071**
Osokin, A. E. *see* **Kantaeva, T. V.**
Paes Leme, P. J. *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001a:76124** *and* **Medeiros, H. B. et al., 2001b:76089**
Panfilov, M. B. *see* **Goncharenko, M. V. et al., 2001c:76114**
Pankratov, Leonid S. *see* **Goncharenko, M. V. et al., 2001c:76114**
Paoli, Laetitia A. Homogenization of the 2D incompressible Euler equations in a porous medium. **2001k:76090**
— *see also* **Mikelić, Andro**
Park, Yung Diffusion of a passive impurity through a porous media: fractal model in an unsaturated medium. (English summary)
Pastukhova, S. E. Justification of Darcy's law for a porous medium with an incomplete no-slip condition. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76091**
Payne, Lawrence E. (*with* Rodrigues, José-Francisco; Straughan, B.) Effect of anisotropic permeability on Darcy's law. (English summary) **2001m:76103**
du Plessis, J. P. *see* **Smit, G. J. F., 2001a:76126**
Porel, Gilles *see* **Delay, Frédérick et al., 2001e:76120**
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **Ambrosi, D., 2001d:76114** *and* **Arnod, S. et al., 2001g:76059**
Prostokishin, V. M. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Rana, Gian Chand *see* **Sharma, Veena et al.**
Rodrigues, José-Francisco *see* **Payne, Lawrence E. et al., 2001m:76103**
Rüter, Marcus (*with* Stein, Erwin) Analysis, finite element computation and error estimation in transversely isotropic nearly incompressible finite elasticity. (English summary) **2001j:76107**
Saint Jean Paulin, Jeannine *see* **Bunoiu, R., 2001a:76122**
Santos, Juan Enrique *see* **Guarracino, Luis**
Sharma, Veena (*with* Rana, Gian Chand; Kumar, Sanjeev) Stability of stratified Walters (model B') fluid in porous medium in the presence of suspended particles and variable magnetic field. (English summary)
Shehata, M. H. *see* **Abd-El-Salam, M. R.**
Sheldon, Brian W. *see* **Ditkowski, Adi et al., 2001b:76086**
Singh, Punyatma *see* **Murthy, P. V. S. N., 2001k:76089**
Skjetne, Erik (*with* Auriault, Jean-Louis) High-velocity laminar and turbulent flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76126**
— (*with* Auriault, Jean-Louis) Homogenization of wall-slip gas flow through porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76127**
Smit, G. J. F. (*with* du Plessis, J. P.) Modelling of non-Newtonian flow through isotropic porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76126**
Spagnuolo, A. M. *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001a:76124**
Srikanth, R. *see* **Ganapathy, R. et al., 2001d:76123**
Stein, Erwin *see* **Rüter, Marcus, 2001j:76107**
Straughan, B. *see* **Payne, Lawrence E. et al., 2001m:76103**
Tanda, Maria Giovanna *see* **Butera, Ilaria, 2001d:76119**
Tesei, Alberto *see* **Natalini, Roberto, 2001b:76090**
Thiele, Michael Stationary transverse diffusion in a horizontal porous medium boundary-layer flow with concentration-dependent fluid density and viscosity. (English summary) **2001d:76128**
Tolpaev, V. A. Solution of filtration problems in piecewise-inhomogeneous media by the method of modeling interfaces by exponential flows. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Torquato, Salvatore Diffusion-absorption and flow processes in disordered porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76127**
Trefry, Michael G. (*with* Whyte, David S.) Analytical solutions for partitioned diffusion in laminates. I. Initial value problem with steady Cauchy conditions. (English summary) **2001d:76129**
— Analytical solutions for partitioned diffusion in laminates. II. Harmonic forcing conditions. (English summary) **2001d:76130**
Ughi, Maura *see* **Comparini, E., 2001m:76100**
Vadasz, Peter (*with* Olek, Shmuel) Weak turbulence and chaos for low Prandtl number gravity driven convection in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76131**
— Local and global transitions to chaos and hysteresis in a porous layer heated from below. (English summary)
— *see also* **Auriault, Jean-Louis**
Vereecken, H. (*with* Jaekel, U.; Georgescu, Adelina) Asymptotic analysis of solute transport with linear nonequilibrium sorption in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76132**
Vitillaro, Enzo Blow-up for the porous media equation with source term and positive initial energy. (English summary) **2001g:76060**
Wang, Jun Ping[1] *see* **Badea, Lori et al., 2001b:76084**
Wang, Zi Ting An analytical solution for a convection-dispersion equation. (English and Chinese summaries)
Whyte, David S. *see* **Trefry, Michael G., 2001d:76129**
Woods, Andrew W. (*with* Mason, Robert) The dynamics of two-layer gravity-driven flows in permeable rock. (English summary) **2001h:76104**
Yang, Xin-She Asymptotic solutions of compaction in porous media. (English summary)
Yeh, Li-Ming Convergence of a dual-porosity model for two-phase flow in fractured reservoirs. (English summary) **2001e:76123**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Cetraro *see* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**
Filtration in porous media and industrial application *see* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**
Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Espedal, M. S. et al., 2001i:76096**

Items with secondary classifications in 76S05

Achard, Jean-Luc (*with* Cartellier, A.) Laminar dispersed two-phase flows at low concentration. I. Generalised system of equations. (English summary) **2001a:76130**
Aizinger, Vadym *see* **Dawson, Clint N. et al.**
Allain, C. *see* **Freytes, V. M. et al.**
Al-Lawatia, Mohamed (*with* Wang, Hong[9]) A nonoverlapping characteristic domain decomposition method for unsteady state advection-diffusion equations.
Alvarado, V. (*with* Scriven, L. E.; Davis, H. Ted) Stochastic-perturbation analysis of a one-dimensional dispersion-reaction equation: effects of spatially-varying reaction rates. (English summary) **2001e:76118**
Alvarez Díaz, Lilliam *see* **Valiño Alonso, Baldomero et al., 2001a:65102**
Alvarez Sierra, Evelyn *see* **Valiño Alonso, Baldomero et al., 2001a:65102**
Amaranath, T. *see* **Raja Sekhar, G. P., 2001a:76047**
Amirat, Youcef (*with* Ziani, Abdelhamid) Classical solutions of a parabolic-hyperbolic system modeling a three-dimensional compressible miscible flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76103**
Auriault, Jean-Louis *see* **Bloch, J.-F., 2001d:80002**
Awad, M. (*with* Turner, I. W.) Flux-limiting and non-linear solution techniques for simulation of transport in porous media. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Bagagiolo, Fabio Feedback control of a filtration problem with hysteresis. (English summary) **2001i:93043**
Barmin, A. A. (*with* Kondrashov, A. V.) Two-front mathematical model of water injection into a steam-saturated geothermal reservoir. (Russian. Russian summary)
Bernsdorf, J. (*with* Brenner, Gunther; Durst, F.) Numerical analysis of the pressure drop in porous media flow with lattice Boltzmann (BGK) automata. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Bertsch, Michiel (*with* Kamin, Shoshana) The porous media equation with nonconstant coefficients. **2001f:35198**
Bhattacharya, Rabi N. Multiscale diffusion processes with periodic coefficients and an application to solute transport in porous media. (English summary) **2001m:60175**
Bloch, J.-F. (*with* Auriault, Jean-Louis) Heat transfer in nonsaturated porous media: modelling by homogenisation. (English summary) **2001d:80002**
de Boer, Reint *see* **Porous media: theory and experiments, 2001e:74092** *and* **Liu, Zhanfang, 2001h:74044**
Bonafede, Salvatore (*with* Cirmi, G. Rita; Tedeev, A. F.) Finite speed of propagation for the porous media equation with lower order terms. (English summary) **2001d:35109**
Boukrouche, Mahdi The quasiconformal mapping methods to solve a free boundary problem for generalized Hele-Shaw flows. (English summary) **2001e:35181**
Brenner, Gunther *see* **Bernsdorf, J. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Breuer, Stefan Quasi-static and dynamic behavior of saturated porous media with incompressible constituents. (English summary) **2001h:74017**
Bronfenbrener, L. (*with* Korin, E.) Theoretical model for thermal energy storage processes in soil. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00017**)
Brusdal, Kari *see* **Nævdal, Geir et al., 2001e:35176**
Capone, F. (*with* Rionero, Salvatore) Temperature dependent viscosity and its influence on the onset of convection in a porous medium. (English and Italian summaries) **2001f:76043**
— On the onset of convection in porous media: temperature depending viscosity. (Italian summary) **2001k:76084**
Carrillo, Jose A. (*with* Toscani, Giuseppe) Asymptotic L^1-decay of solutions of the porous medium equation to self-similarity. (English summary) **2001j:35155**
Carrillo Menéndez, José (*with* Lyaghfouri, A.) A filtration problem with nonlinear Darcy's law and generalized boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:35253**
Cartellier, A. *see* **Achard, Jean-Luc, 2001a:76130**
Ceniceros, Hector D. (*with* Hou, Thomas Y.) The singular perturbation of surface tension in Hele-Shaw flows. (English summary) **2001d:76039**
Chakib, Abdelkrim (*with* Ghemires, Touria; Nachaoui, Abdeljalil) Une approche du problème d'écoulement non stationnaire dans une digue par la méthode d'optimisation de forme. (English and French summaries) [An optimal shape design approach to the problem of transient flow through a dam] **2001k:49090**
Cheban, V. G. *see* **Fornya, G. A., 2001g:76042**
Chen, Hong Han *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**
Chen, Jin Huan *see* **Li, Hai Feng, 2001f:35206**
Chen, Zhangxin Formulations and numerical methods for the black oil model in porous media. (English summary) **2001h:76083**
Cheng, Ai Jie (*with* Wang, Gao Hong) The finite element method combined with the method of characteristics for compressible flow of contamination from nuclear waste in porous media. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:65112**
— (*with* Wang, Gao Hong) Galerkin method for compressible flow of contamination from nuclear waste with molecular diffusion and dispersion. (English summary) **2001b:76052**
Cheng, Yanping Superconvergence of the full-discrete F.E.M. for compressible miscible displacement: the full tensor case. (English summary) **2001d:65142**

Cirmi, G. Rita *see* **Bonafede, Salvatore et al., 2001d:35109**
Cockburn, Bernardo *see* **Dawson, Clint N. et al.**
Coutinho, Alvaro L. G. A. *see* **Silva, Arlenes S. et al.**
Cui, Ming Rong A second-order upwind difference scheme for miscible displacement problems in porous media. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Cummings, Linda Jane (*with* Howison, Sam D.; King, John Robert) Two-dimensional Stokes and Hele-Shaw flows with free surfaces. (English summary) **2001c:76042**
Dalík, Josef (*with* Daněček, Josef; Vala, Jiří) Numerical solution of the Kiessl model. (English summary) **2001b:65104**
Daněček, Josef *see* **Dalík, Josef et al., 2001b:65104**
Davis, H. Ted *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Dawson, Clint N. (*with* Aizinger, Vadym; Cockburn, Bernardo) The local discontinuous Galerkin method for contaminant transport problems. (English summary)
Deckelnick, Klaus (*with* Elliott, Charles M.) Local and global existence results for anisotropic Hele-Shaw flows. (English summary) **2001h:76041**
Desseaux, A. *see* **Kelson, N. A., (2001i:65004)**
Deswal, Sunita *see* **Kumar, Rajneesh**
Dham, S. *see* **Ghanem, Roger G., 2001e:76085**
Díaz Díaz, Jesús Ildefonso Two problems in homogenization of porous media. **2001c:76101**
Dong, Xiao Gang *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**
D'Onofrio, Alejandro *see* **Freytes, V. M. et al.**
Douglas, Jim, Jr. (*with* Pereira, Felipe; Yeh, Li-Ming) A locally conservative Eulerian-Lagrangian numerical method and its application to nonlinear transport in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76092**
Durst, F. *see* **Bernsdorf, J. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Edelman, Inna Ya. Wave dynamics of saturated porous media and evolutionary equations. (English summary) **2001h:74043**
Ehlers, W. (*with* Volk, Wolfram) Localization phenomena in liquid-saturated and empty porous solids. (English summary) **2001h:74014**
— (*with* Eipper, G.) Finite elastic deformations in liquid-saturated and empty porous solids. (English summary) **2001h:74018**
Eipper, G. *see* **Ehlers, W., 2001h:74018**
El-Dabe, Nabile T. M. (*with* Mohamed, Mona A. A.) Magnetohydrodynamic flow of a viscoelastic fluid through a porous medium on an inclined porous plane in presence of a surface stress. (English summary)
Elliott, Charles M. *see* **Deckelnick, Klaus, 2001h:76041**
El Sebaei, Wahed *see* **El Shehawey, Elsayed F., 2001d:76148**
El Shehawey, Elsayed F. (*with* El Sebaei, Wahed) Peristaltic transport in a cylindrical tube through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001d:76148**
Ewing, Richard E. (*with* Lazarov, Raïcho D.; Lin, Yan Ping) Finite volume element approximations of nonlocal in time one-dimensional flows in porous media. (English summary) **2001g:65119**
— (*with* Lazarov, Raïcho D.; Lin, Yan Ping) Finite volume element approximations of nonlocal reactive flows in porous media. (English summary) **2001b:65105**
— *see also* **Wang, Hong[9] et al., 2001g:76037**
Eymard, Robert (*with* Gutnic, Michaël; Hilhorst, Danielle) The finite volume method for Richards equation. (English summary) **2001b:65110**
Farina, Angiolo (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Deformable porous media and composites manufacturing. (English summary) **2001j:74019**
Feng, Jimmy (*with* Weinbaum, Sheldon) Lubrication theory in highly compressible porous media: the mechanics of skiing, from red cells to humans. (English summary)
Fomya, G. A. (*with* Cheban, V. G.) Numerical modeling of wave processes in fluid-saturated anisotropic porous media. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries) **2001g:76042**
Freytes, V. M. (*with* D'Onofrio, Alejandro; Rosen, Marta; Allain, C.; Hulin, J. P.) Gravity driven instabilities in miscible non-Newtonian fluid displacements in porous media. (English summary)
Galaktionov, V. A. (*with* Shmarev, Sergei I.; Vázquez, Juan Luis) Behaviour of interfaces in a diffusion-absorption equation with critical exponents. (English summary) **2001k:35029**
Ghahreman, N. (*with* Kerayechian, A.) A domain decomposition preconditioner for steady groundwater flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001g:65166**
Ghanem, Roger G. (*with* Dham, S.) Stochastic finite element analysis for multiphase flow in heterogeneous porous media. (English summary) **2001e:76085**
Ghemires, Touria *see* **Chakib, Abdelkrim et al., 2001k:49090**
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Panchenko, Alexander N.) Acoustics of a stratified poroelastic composite. (English summary) **2001b:74050**
Gilding, B. H. (*with* Goncerzewicz, Jan) Localization of solutions of exterior domain problems for the porous media equation with radial symmetry. (English summary) **2001c:35126**
Giovine, Pasquale A linear theory of porous elastic solids. (English summary) **2001h:74019**
Glimm, James (*with* Sharp, David H.) Stochastic methods for the prediction of complex multiscale phenomena. (English summary) **2001d:76067**
Golden, K. M. (*with* Kozlov, Sergei Mikhallovich) Critical path analysis of transport in highly disordered random media. (English summary) **2001k:82097**
Goncerzewicz, Jan *see* **Gilding, B. H., 2001c:35126**
Govorukhin, V. N. Calculation of one-parameter families of stationary regimes in a cosymmetric case and analysis of plane filtrational convection problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Guerreiro, João N. *see* **Murad, Márcio A. et al., 2001k:74072**
Gutnic, Michaël *see* **Eymard, Robert et al., 2001b:65110**
Hanyga, Andrzej Asymptotic solutions of Biot's equations by complex ray tracing. (English summary)
Haydock, David (*with* Yeomans, J. M.) Lattice Boltzmann simulations of acoustic streaming. (English summary)
Hayes, Brian T. (*with* Shearer, Michael) Undercompressive shocks and Riemann problems for scalar conservation laws with non-convex fluxes. (English summary) **2001k:35204**
Helmig, Rainer *see* **Huber, Ralf, 2001j:76073**
Hilhorst, Danielle (*with* Peletier, Mark A.) Convergence to travelling waves in a reaction-diffusion system arising in contaminant transport. (English summary) **2001b:35141**
— *see also* **Eymard, Robert et al., 2001b:65110**
Holstad, Astrid A mathematical and numerical model for reactive fluid flow systems. (English summary) **2001i:76099**
Hou, Thomas Y. *see* **Ceniceros, Hector D., 2001d:76039**
Howison, Sam D. *see* **Cummings, Linda Jane et al., 2001c:76042**
Huang, Zhi Da Asymptotic behavior of a filtration solution in half non-bounded porous media with impermeable surface. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:35220**
Huber, Ralf (*with* Helmig, Rainer) Node-centered finite volume discretizations for the numerical simulation of multiphase flow in heterogeneous porous media. (English summary) **2001j:76073**
Hulin, J. P. *see* **Freytes, V. M. et al.**
Hunt, A. G. Upscaling in subsurface transport using cluster statistics of percolation. (English summary) **2001e:86006**
Iskenderova, D. A. The Cauchy problem for equations of magnetogasdynamics in a porous medium. (Russian) **2001f:35387**
Ji, Chuanxiang *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Jourdain, Benjamin Probabilistic approximation for a porous medium equation. (English summary) **2001j:60187**
Kaloni, P. N. (*with* Qiao, Zong Chun) Nonlinear convection induced by inclined thermal and solutal gradients with mass flow. (English summary) **2001d:76112**
Kamin, Shoshana *see* **Bertsch, Michiel, 2001f:35198**
Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl (*with* Lie, Knut-Andreas; Risebro, Nils Henrik) A fast marching method for reservoir simulation. (English summary) **2001j:76082**
Kelson, N. A. (*with* Desseaux, A.) Note on porous rotating disk flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Kerayechian, A. *see* **Ghahreman, N., 2001g:65166**
Keyfitz, Barbara Lee (*with* Mora, Claudia A.) Prototypes for nonstrict hyperbolicity in conservation laws. (English summary) **2001d:35132**
Khusnutdinova, N. V. An a priori estimate for the spatial derivative of the solution of an equation of two-phase filtration type. (Russian) **2001j:35141**
Kim, Jeenu (*with* Lee, Jysoo; Lee, Koo-Chul) Nonlinear correction to Darcy's law for a flow through periodic arrays of elliptic cylinders. (English summary)
King, John Robert *see* **Cummings, Linda Jane et al., 2001c:76042**
Knabner, P. (*with* Otto, Felix) Solute transport in porous media with equilibrium and nonequilibrium multiple-site adsorption: uniqueness of weak solutions. **2001g:35142**
Kondrashov, A. V. *see* **Barmin, A. A.**
Korin, E. *see* **Bronfenbrener, L., (2001e:00017)**
Kozlov, Sergei Mikhallovich *see* **Golden, K. M., 2001k:82097**
Kumar, Pardeep Stability of superposed viscous-viscoelastic (Rivlin-Ericksen) fluids in the presence of suspended particles through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76050**
Kumar, Rajneesh (*with* Deswal, Sunita) Surface wave propagation in a micropolar liquid-saturated porous solid lying under a uniform layer of liquid. (English summary)
Kuznetsov, Andrey Influence of thermal dispersion on forced convection in a composite parallel-plate channel. (English summary) **2001m:76095**
Lazarov, Raïcho D. *see* **Ewing, Richard E. et al., 2001b:65105** *and* **2001g:65119**
Lee, Jysoo *see* **Kim, Jeenu et al.**
Lee, Koo-Chul *see* **Kim, Jeenu et al.**
Li, Hai Feng (*with* Chen, Jin Huan) A finite diffusion property for the solutions of a class of multidimensional nonlinear filtration equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:35206**
Liang, Dong *see* **Wang, Hong[9] et al., 2001g:76037**
Lie, Knut-Andreas *see* **Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl et al., 2001j:76082**
Lin, Yan Ping *see* **Ewing, Richard E. et al., 2001b:65105** *and* **2001g:65119**
Liu, Xiao Ming[2] (*with* Lu, Zhi Ming; Liu, Yu Lu) Krylov subspace projection method and its application on oil reservoir simulation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Xu Zheng The approximation of the pressure equations by a new method in the simulation of two-phase miscible displacement. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:76082**
Liu, Yu Lu *see* **Liu, Xiao Ming[2] et al.**
Liu, Yun Xian *see* **Sun, Wentao, 2001b:76055**
Liu, Zhanfang (*with* de Boer, Reint) Propagation and evolution of wave fronts in two-phase porous media. (English summary) **2001h:74044**
Lorenz, Jens *see* **Schroll, H. Joachim, 2001d:35130**
Loula, Abimael F. D. *see* **Murad, Márcio A. et al., 2001k:74072**
Lu, Zhi Ming *see* **Liu, Xiao Ming[2] et al.**
Lukaszewicz, Grzegorz (*with* Sadowski, Witold) On a free boundary problem in ground freezing. (English summary) **2001h:35196**
Lyaghfouri, A. On the uniqueness of the solution of a unified formulation for the boundary conditions in the dam problem. (English and Italian summaries) **2001m:35328**
— *see also* **Carrillo Menéndez, José, 2001c:35253**
Lyons, Stephen L. *see* **Wang, Hong[9] et al., 2001g:76037**
Mahmood, T. (*with* Merkin, J. H.) The convective boundary-layer flow on a reacting surface in a porous medium. (English summary) **2001e:76119**
Mannseth, Trond *see* **Nævdal, Geir et al., 2001e:35176**
Marušić, Sanja *see* **Marušič-Paloka, Eduard, 2001a:76056**
Marušič-Paloka, Eduard (*with* Marušić, Sanja) Decay of a fluid flow in a weakly permeable domain. (English summary) **2001a:76056**
Maryška, J. (*with* Rozložník, M.; Tůma, Miroslav) Schur complement reduction in the mixed-hybrid approximation of Darcy's law: rounding error analysis. (English summary) **2001c:76083**
— (*with* Rozložník, M.; Tůma, Miroslav) Schur complement systems in the mixed-hybrid finite element approximation of the potential fluid flow problem. (English summary) **2001k:65165**
Merkin, J. H. *see* **Mahmood, T., 2001e:76119**
Miloh, T. (*with* Tyvand, P. A.) Initial free convection about an isothermal sphere in a porous medium. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Mls, Jiří A continuum approach to two-phase porous media. (English summary) **2001d:74018**
Mohamed, Mona A. A. *see* **El-Dabe, Nabile T. M.**

Molotkov, L. A. On the tortuosity coefficients of pores in the effective Biot model. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74030**
— On the propagation of normal waves in an isolated porous fluid-saturated Biot layer. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74031**
— On the matrix method in the theory of wave propagation in layered porous Biot media. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:74021**
Monakhov, V. N. Self-similar problems of a thermal boundary layer of non-Newtonian fluids. (Russian) **2001c:76006**
— A variational method for solving problems in hydrodynamics with free boundaries. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76005**
Mönch, W. *see* **von Wolfersdorf, Lothar, 2001d:76024**
Mora, Claudia A. *see* **Keyfitz, Barbara Lee, 2001d:35132**
Morland, L. W. (*with* Sellers, Shaun) Multiphase mixtures and singular surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:74012**
Mossino, Jacqueline (*with* Ughi, Maura) On the regularity at shrinking points for the porous media equation. (English summary) **2001b:35166**
Murad, Márcio A. (*with* Guerreiro, João N.; Loula, Abimael F. D.) Micromechanical computational modeling of secondary consolidation and hereditary creep in soils. (English summary) **2001k:74072**
Nachaoui, Abdeljalil *see* **Chakib, Abdelkrim et al., 2001k:49090**
Nævdal, Geir (*with* Mannseth, Trond; Brusdal, Kari; Nordtvedt, Jan-Erik) Multiscale estimation with spline wavelets, with application to two-phase porous-media flow. (English summary) **2001e:35176**
Nakaki, Tatsuyuki (*with* Tomoeda, Kenji) Numerical waiting time of interfaces in one-dimensional porous medium equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:35003**)
Nordtvedt, Jan-Erik *see* **Nævdal, Geir et al., 2001e:35176**
Ohlberger, M. Mixed finite element–finite volume methods for two phase flow in porous media. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Oliver, Marcel (*with* Titi, Edriss S.) Gevrey regularity for the attractor of a partially dissipative model of Bénard convection in a porous medium. (English summary) **2001g:76057**
Ôtani, Mitsuharu (*with* Sugiyama, Yoshie) Smooth solutions of porous medium equations. (*see* **2001m:35182**)
Otto, Felix *see* **Knabner, P., 2001g:35142**
Panchenko, Alexander N. *see* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001b:74050**
Parsons, Ian D. *see* **Silva, Arlenes S. et al.**
Payne, Lawrence E. (*with* Song, Jong Chul) Spatial decay for a model of double diffusive convection in Darcy and Brinkman flows. (English summary) **2001i:76094**
Peletier, Mark A. *see* **Hilhorst, Danielle, 2001b:35141**
Pereira, Felipe *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001d:76092**
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **Farina, Angiolo, 2001j:74019**
Qiao, Zong Chun *see* **Kaloni, P. N., 2001d:76112**
Qin, Guan *see* **Wang, Hong[9] et al., 2001g:76037**
Raja Sekhar, G. P. (*with* Amaranath, T.) Stokes flow inside a porous spherical shell. (English summary) **2001a:76047**
Rana, Gian Chand *see* **Sharma, Veena**
Rao, Ling *see* **Zhu, Yuan-guo, 2001k:49031**
Rionero, Salvatore *see* **Capone, F., 2001f:76043**
Risebro, Nils Henrik *see* **Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl et al., 2001j:76082**
Rivière, Béatrice (*with* Wheeler, Mary F.) Locally conservative algorithms for flow. (English summary) **2001j:76075**
Rosen, Marta *see* **Freytes, V. M. et al.**
Rozłożník, M. *see* **Maryška, J. et al., 2001c:76083** *and* **2001k:65165**
Sadowski, Witold *see* **Łukaszewicz, Grzegorz, 2001h:35196**
Sahay, Pratap N. Elastodynamics of deformable porous media. (English summary) **2001f:74010**
Schroll, H. Joachim (*with* Lorenz, Jens) Hyperbolic systems with relaxation: symmetrizers and entropies. (English summary) **2001d:35130**
— (*with* Tveito, A.) Local existence and stability for a hyperbolic-elliptic system modeling two-phase reservoir flow. (English summary) **2001d:35145**
Schweizer, Ben Homogenization of a fluid problem with a free boundary. (English summary) **2001c:76102**
— Uniform estimates in two periodic homogenization problems. (English summary) **2001c:76103**
Scriven, L. E. *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Sellers, Shaun *see* **Morland, L. W., 2001e:74012**
Sharma, Veena (*with* Singh, Paramjit) Thermosolutal convection in Rivlin-Ericksen compressible fluids in porous medium. (English summary)
— (*with* Rana, Gian Chand) Magnetogravitational instability of a thermally conducting rotating Rivlin-Ericksen fluid with Hall current in porous medium. (English summary)
Sharp, David H. *see* **Glimm, James, 2001d:76067**
Shearer, Michael *see* **Hayes, Brian T., 2001k:35204**
Shivakumar, P. N. (*with* Williams, Joseph J.; Ye, Qiang[1]; Ji, Chuanxiang) An analysis of groundwater flow in an infinite region with a sinusoidal top. (English summary) **2001a:86005**
Shmarev, Sergei I. *see* **Galaktionov, V. A. et al., 2001k:35029**
Showalter, R. E. Diffusion in poro-elastic media. (English summary) **2001m:74008**
Silva, Arlenes S. (*with* Coutinho, Alvaro L. G. A.; Parsons, Ian D.) Multigrid methods for finite element simulation of immiscible flow in porous media. (Portuguese. English and Portuguese summaries)
Singh, Ajay Kumar *see* **Singh, Netra Pal[1] et al.**
Singh, Atul Kumar *see* **Singh, Netra Pal[1] et al.**
Singh, B. *see* **Thakur, C.**
Singh, Netra Pal[1] (*with* Singh, Ajay Kumar; Yadav, Manoj Kumar; Singh, Atul Kumar) Unsteady free convective flow in a fluid saturated porous medium with temperature dependent viscosity. (English summary)
Singh, Paramjit *see* **Sharma, Veena**
Song, Jong Chul *see* **Payne, Lawrence E., 2001i:76094**
Starke, Gerhard Gauss-Newton multilevel methods for least-squares finite element computations of variably saturated subsurface flow. (English summary) **2001k:65107**
— Least-squares mixed finite element solution of variably saturated subsurface flow problems. (English summary) **2001f:65116**
Sugiyama, Yoshie *see* **Ôtani, Mitsuharu, (2001m:35182)**
Sun, Wentao (*with* Liu, Yun Xian) Finite element approximations of two-phase miscible incompressible displacement with discontinuous coefficients. (English summary) **2001b:76055**
Tao, Feng Mei *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**
Tedeev, A. F. *see* **Bonafede, Salvatore et al., 2001d:35109**
Teodorovich, È. V. On the effective conductivity of a randomly nonhomogeneous medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:86007**
Thakur, C. (*with* Singh, B.) Study of variably inclined MHD flows through porous media in magnetograph plane. (English summary)
Titi, Edriss S. *see* **Oliver, Marcel, 2001g:76057**
Tomoeda, Kenji *see* **Nakaki, Tatsuyuki, (2001f:35003)**
Toscani, Giuseppe *see* **Carrillo, Jose A., 2001j:35155**
Tůma, Miroslav *see* **Maryška, J. et al., 2001c:76083** *and* **2001k:65165**
Turner, I. W. *see* **Awad, M., (2001i:65004)**
Tveito, A. *see* **Schroll, H. Joachim, 2001d:35145**
Tyvand, P. A. *see* **Miloh, T., (2001f:35005)**
Ughi, Maura *see* **Mossino, Jacqueline, 2001b:35166**
Vala, Jiří *see* **Dalík, Josef et al., 2001b:65104**
Valiño Alonso, Baldomero (*with* Alvarez Díaz, Lilliam; Alvarez Sierra, Evelyn) Conservation laws. The Burgers and Buckley-Leverett equations. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001a:65102**
Vázquez, Juan Luis *see* **Galaktionov, V. A. et al., 2001k:35029**
Volk, Wolfram *see* **Ehlers, W., 2001h:74014**
Wang, Gao Hong *see* **Cheng, Ai Jie, 2001a:65112** *and* **2001b:76052**
Wang, Hong[9] An ELLAM scheme for porous medium flows. (English summary)
— An optimal-order error estimate for an ELLAM scheme for two-dimensional linear advection-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001e:65144**
— (*with* Liang, Dong; Ewing, Richard E.; Lyons, Stephen L.; Qin, Guan) An approximation to miscible fluid flows in porous media with point sources and sinks by an Eulerian-Lagrangian localized adjoint method and mixed finite element methods. (English summary) **2001g:76037**
— *see also* **Al-Lawatia, Mohamed**
Wang, Xin Min (*with* Dong, Xiao Gang; Tao, Feng Mei; Chen, Hong Han) An application of wavelet analysis to groundwater environment and pollution. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Weinbaum, Sheldon *see* **Feng, Jimmy**
Wheeler, Mary F. *see* **Rivière, Béatrice, 2001j:76075**
Williams, Joseph J. *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Wilmański, K. Note on the notion of incompressibility in thermodynamic theories of porous and granular materials. (English summary) **2001k:80001**
von Wolfersdorf, Lothar (*with* Mönch, W.) Potential flow past a porous circular cylinder. (English and German summaries) **2001d:76024**
Wright, Stephen James Time-dependent Stokes flow through a randomly perforated porous medium. (English summary) **2001g:35213**
Xin, Hong Xue *see* **Zhao, Jun Sheng, 2001a:35034**
Xin, Jack X. Front propagation in heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001i:35184**
Xu, Zuo Liang (*with* Zhang, Guan Quan) Approximate methods for a free boundary problem occurring in axisymmetric filtration. (Chinese. English summary) **2001d:76098**
Yadav, Manoj Kumar *see* **Singh, Netra Pal[1] et al.**
Yang, Dinghui (*with* Zhang, Zhongjie) Effects of the Biot and the squirt-flow coupling interaction on anisotropic elastic waves. (English summary)
Ye, Qiang[1] *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Yeh, Li-Ming *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001d:76092**
Yeomans, J. M. *see* **Haydock, David**
Yu, Huidan (*with* Zhao, Kaihua) Pattern selection: nonsingular Saffman-Taylor finger and its dynamic evolution with zero surface tension. (English summary) **2001d:76041**
Yuan, Yirang Characteristic finite difference alternating-direction method and analysis for numerical reservoir simulation. (English summary)
Zhang, Guan Quan *see* **Xu, Zuo Liang, 2001d:76098**
Zhang, Huai Yu The application of operator split method to large-scale reservoir simulations. I. A priori estimates.
Zhang, Zhongjie *see* **Yang, Dinghui**
Zhao, Jun Sheng (*with* Xin, Hong Xue) Analytic solutions of a well test model with a round low-permeability zone. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:35034**
Zhao, Kaihua *see* **Yu, Huidan, 2001d:76041**
Zhao, Wei Dong A characteristic method for two-phase displacement in porous media and its convergence analysis based on the postprogressing of the finite element method for pressure. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:76081**
Zhu, Yuan-guo (*with* Rao, Ling) On weak solutions of a class of variational inequalities of parabolic type. (English summary) **2001k:49031**
Ziani, Abdelhamid *see* **Amirat, Youcef, 2001d:76103**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Colloquium:
Porous Media—Theory and Experiments ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Essen ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**
Porous media: theory and experiments ★ Porous media: theory and experiments. **2001e:74002**

76Txx Two-phase and multiphase flows

76T10 Liquid-gas two-phase flows, bubbly flows

Berthonnaud, Pierre Limites fluides pour des modèles cinétiques de brouillards de gouttes monodispersés. (English and French summaries) [Fluid limits for a kinetic equation

modelling a spray] **2001j:76108**
Bouchut, François (*with* Brenier, Yann; Cortes, Julien; Ripoll, J.-F.) A hierarchy of models for two-phase flows. (English summary) **2001j:76109**
Brenier, Yann *see* **Bouchut, François et al., 2001j:76109**
Capodanno, P. Sur les oscillations planes d'un système liquide-gaz dans un container dans le champ de la pesanteur. (French summary) [Plane oscillations of a heavy liquid-gas system in a container] **2001m:76104**
Chen, Xinfu (*with* Wang, Xiao Ping[1]) Phase transition near a liquid-gas coexistence equilibrium. (English summary) **2001k:76091**
Chesnokov, A. A. Self-similar solutions of kinetic equations of a bubbly fluid. (Russian)
— Exact solutions of the one-dimensional Russo-Smereka kinetic equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76061**
Cortes, Julien *see* **Bouchut, François et al., 2001j:76109**
Crowdy, Darren G. *see* **Wegmann, Rudolf, 2001h:76105**
Fan, Haitao On a model of the dynamics of liquid/vapor phase transitions. (English summary) **2001b:76092**
Kryukov, I. A. *see* **Soboleva, E. B.**
Mel'nik, Roman (*with* Patsagan, O. V.) Properties of the gas-liquid critical point of a symmetric binary fluid mixture. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76110**
Moussa, Nabil Construction of solutions for a bubble in a stationary flow. (English summary)
Oganyan, G. G. Effect of interphase heat transfer on nonlinear wave propagation in a gas-liquid mixture. (Russian. Russian summary)
Patsagan, O. V. *see* **Mel'nik, Roman, 2001j:76110**
Ripoll, J.-F. *see* **Bouchut, François et al., 2001j:76109**
Sartorelli, J. C. *see* **Tufaile, A., 2001k:76093**
Soboleva, E. B. (*with* Kryukov, I. A.) Heat and mass exchange in a near-critical fluid with the equation state in the mean-field approximation. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Stebnovskiĭ, S. V. Conditions for the formation of bubble suspensions under shock-wave loading of fluids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76117**
Subramaniam, S. Statistical modeling of sprays using the droplet distribution function. (English summary) **2001k:76092**
Tufaile, A. (*with* Sartorelli, J. C.) Hénon-like attractor in air bubble formation. (English summary) **2001k:76093**
Wang, Xiao Ping[1] *see* **Chen, Xinfu, 2001k:76091**
Wegmann, Rudolf (*with* Crowdy, Darren G.) Shapes of two-dimensional bubbles deformed by circulation. (English summary) **2001h:76105**

Items with secondary classifications in 76T10

Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Clerc, Sébastien; Kokh, Samuel) A five-equation model for the numerical simulation of interfaces in two-phase flows. (English and French summaries) **2001m:76068**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Shirnen, A. A.) On the stability of shock waves for some models of continuum mechanics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76081**
Bluestein, Howard B. *see* **Rennó, Nilton O.**
Burman, E. Adaptive finite element methods for compressible two-phase flow. (English summary) **2001h:76082**
Cerutti, Stefano (*with* Knio, Omar M.; Katz, Joseph) Numerical study of cavitation inception in the near field of an axisymmetric jet at high Reynolds number. (English summary) **2001h:76087**
Clerc, Sébastien Numerical simulation of the homogeneous equilibrium model for two-phase flows. (English summary) **2001a:76099**
— *see also* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001m:76068**
Helmig, Rainer *see* **Huber, Ralf, 2001j:76073**
Huber, Ralf (*with* Helmig, Rainer) Node-centered finite volume discretizations for the numerical simulation of multiphase flow in heterogeneous porous media. (English summary) **2001j:76073**
Ishii, Katsuya *see* **Oka, Hideyuki, (2001b:65005)**
Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl (*with* Lie, Knut-Andreas; Risebro, Nils Henrik) A fast marching method for reservoir simulation. (English summary) **2001j:76082**
Katz, Joseph *see* **Cerutti, Stefano et al., 2001h:76087**
Knio, Omar M. *see* **Cerutti, Stefano et al., 2001h:76087**
Kokh, Samuel *see* **Allaire, Grégoire et al., 2001m:76068**
Lie, Knut-Andreas *see* **Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl et al., 2001j:76082**
Minier, Jean-Pierre Probabilistic approach to turbulent two-phase flows modelling and simulation: theoretical and numerical issues. (English summary)
Oka, Hideyuki (*with* Ishii, Katsuya) Numerical analysis on free boundary problems using level set formulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
Perelomova, A. Projectors in nonlinear evolution problem: acoustic solitons of bubbly liquid. (English summary)
Rennó, Nilton O. (*with* Bluestein, Howard B.) A simple theory for waterspouts. (English summary)
Risebro, Nils Henrik *see* **Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl et al., 2001j:76082**
Shirnen, A. A. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001e:76081**
Xu, Kun A kinetic method for hyperbolic-elliptic equations and its application in two-phase flow. (English summary)

76T15 Dusty-gas two-phase flows

Conforto, Fiammetta Wave features and group analysis for an axi-symmetric model of a dusty gas. (English summary) **2001a:76128**
Kannan, K. Unsteady flow of a dusty viscous fluid through circular cylinder. (English summary)
Tsirkunov, Yu. M. *see* **Volkov, A. N., 2001e:76124**
Volkov, A. N. (*with* Tsirkunov, Yu. M.) Kinetic model of a collisional admixture in dusty gas and its application to calculating flow past bodies. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76124**

Items with secondary classifications in 76T15

Bluestein, Howard B. *see* **Rennó, Nilton O.**
Glimm, James (*with* Grove, John W.; Li, Xiao Lin; Tan, D. C.) Robust computational algorithms for dynamic interface tracking in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:76108**
Grove, John W. *see* **Glimm, James et al., 2001a:76108**
Li, Xiao Lin *see* **Glimm, James et al., 2001a:76108**
Rennó, Nilton O. (*with* Bluestein, Howard B.) A simple theory for waterspouts. (English summary)
Tan, D. C. *see* **Glimm, James et al., 2001a:76108**

76T20 Suspensions

Bowman, John C. *see* **Moodie, T. B. et al., 2001h:76106**
Bürger, Raimund Phenomenological model of sedimentation-consolidation processes. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Davis, Robert H. *see* **Wilson, Helen J., 2001h:76107**
Dunz, Armin *see* **Hesse, Christian H., 2001f:76072**
Fasano, Antonio (*with* Mancini, Alberto; Rosso, Fabio) Modeling the dynamics of liquid-liquid dispersions: recent developments.
Hesse, Christian H. (*with* Dunz, Armin) Analysing particle sedimentation in fluids by measure-valued stochastic processes. (English summary) **2001f:76072**
Ichiki, Kengo High-speed and high-accuracy numerical calculation for particle interactions of viscous flows. (*see* **2001m:00023**)
Leighton, David T., Jr. *see* **Zarraga, Isidro E., 2001m:76105**
Lin, Jian Zhong[2] *see* **Shi, Xing**
Mancini, Alberto *see* **Fasano, Antonio et al.**
Moodie, T. B. (*with* Pascal, J. P.; Bowman, John C.) Modeling sediment deposition patterns arising from suddenly released fixed-volume turbulent suspensions. (English summary) **2001h:76106**
Pascal, J. P. *see* **Moodie, T. B. et al., 2001h:76106**
Rosso, Fabio *see* **Fasano, Antonio et al.**
Sellier, A. Stokes flow past a slender particle. (English summary) **2001j:76111**
Shi, Xing (*with* Lin, Jian Zhong[2]) Direct simulation on two-phase flows with two-way coupling velocity model. (English summary)
Wilson, Helen J. (*with* Davis, Robert H.) The viscosity of a dilute suspension of rough spheres. (English summary) **2001h:76107**
Zarraga, Isidro E. (*with* Leighton, David T., Jr.) Normal stress and diffusion in a dilute suspension of hard spheres undergoing simple shear. (English summary) **2001m:76105**

Items with secondary classifications in 76T20

Bürger, Raimund (*with* Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl) Analysis and numerics of strongly degenerate convection-diffusion problems modelling sedimentation-consolidation processes. (English summary) **2001j:65123**
Cichocki, B. (*with* Felderhof, B. U.) Long-time tails in the solid-body motion of a sphere immersed in a suspension. (English summary) **2001f:82074**
Cimatti, Giovanni (*with* Fragalà, Ilaria) Existence of weak solutions for the equations of the electrorheological fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76139**
Eckstein, Eugene C. (*with* Goldstein, Jerome A.; Leggas, Mark) The mathematics of suspensions: Kac walks and asymptotic analyticity. (English summary) **2001h:76099**
Felderhof, B. U. *see* **Cichocki, B., 2001f:82074**
Fragalà, Ilaria *see* **Cimatti, Giovanni, 2001a:76139**
Glowinski, Roland (*with* Pan, Tsorng-Whay; Joseph, Daniel D.) Fictitious domain methods for particulate flow in two and three dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:76072**
— (*with* Pan, Tsorng-Whay; Hesla, Todd I.; Joseph, Daniel D.; Periaux, Jacques) A distributed Lagrange multiplier/fictitious domain method for the simulation of flow around moving rigid bodies: application to particulate flow. (English summary) **2001a:76097**
Goldstein, Jerome A. *see* **Eckstein, Eugene C. et al., 2001h:76099**
Hesla, Todd I. *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001a:76097**
Joseph, Daniel D. *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001a:76097** *and* **2001j:76072**
Kapranov, Yu. I. Changes in the threshold structure in the flow of a monodisperse suspension. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76115**
Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl *see* **Bürger, Raimund, 2001j:65123**
Komarova, Natalia L. (*with* Newell, Alan C.) Nonlinear dynamics of sand banks and sand waves. (English summary) **2001e:86007**
Kumar, Pardeep Stability of superposed viscous-viscoelastic (Rivlin-Ericksen) fluids in the presence of suspended particles through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001j:76050**
Ledder, G. (*with* Logan, J. D.) Contamination and remediation waves in a filtration model. (English summary) **2001d:76124**
Leggas, Mark *see* **Eckstein, Eugene C. et al., 2001h:76099**
Logan, J. D. *see* **Ledder, G., 2001d:76124**
Moodie, T. B. Hydraulic theory and particle-driven gravity currents. (English summary) **2001e:76033**
Newell, Alan C. *see* **Komarova, Natalia L., 2001e:86007**
Pan, Tsorng-Whay *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001a:76097** *and* **2001j:76072**
Periaux, Jacques *see* **Glowinski, Roland et al., 2001a:76097**

76T25 Granular flows [see also 74C99, 74E20]

Blackmore, D. L. (*with* Samulyak, Roman; Rosato, Anthony) New mathematical models for particle flow dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:76112**
Carrillo, Jose A. On a 1-D granular media immersed in a fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76113**
Collinson, Roger *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong, (2001i:65004)**
Degani, D. *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**
Goldshtein, A. *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**

Gremaud, Pierre Alain (*with* Schaeffer, David G.; Shearer, Michael) Numerical determination of flow corrective inserts for granular materials in conical hoppers. (English summary) **2001a:76129**
Jin, Shi (*with* Slemrod, Marshall) Regularization of the Burnett equations for rapid granular flows via relaxation. (English summary) **2001k:76094**
Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. (*with* Goldshtein, A.; Shapiro, Michael; Degani, D.) Evolution of a shock wave in a granular gas. (English summary) **2001f:76073**
Kumaran, Viswanathan Hydrodynamic modes of a three-dimensional sheared granular material. (English summary)
Rosato, Anthony *see* **Blackmore, D. L. et al., 2001j:76112**
Samulyak, Roman *see* **Blackmore, D. L. et al., 2001j:76112**
Schaeffer, David G. *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al., 2001a:76129**
Shapiro, Michael *see* **Kamenetskiĭ, V. F. et al., 2001f:76073**
Shearer, Michael *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al., 2001a:76129**
Slemrod, Marshall Constitutive relations for rapid granular flow of smooth spheres: generalized rational approximation to the sum of the Chapman-Enskog expansion. (English summary) **2001j:76114**
— *see also* **Jin, Shi, 2001k:76094**
Wu, Yong-Hong (*with* Collinson, Roger) Determination of velocity and stress discontinuities in quasi-static granular flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)

Items with secondary classifications in 76T25

Andersen, Ken Haste A particle model of rolling grain ripples under waves. (English summary)
Benedetto, Dario (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele; Pulvirenti, Mario) Collective behavior of one-dimensional granular media. (English summary) **2001f:82056**
Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Carrillo, Jose A.; Martínez-Gamba, Irene) On some properties of kinetic and hydrodynamic equations for inelastic interactions. (English summary) **2001c:82063**
Boldrini, J. L. *see* **Lukaszczyk, J. P., 2001h:76102**
Brey, J. Javier (*with* Dufty, James W.; Santos, Andrés) Kinetic models for granular flow. (English summary) **2001b:82044**
Caglioti, Emanuele *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001f:82056**
Carrillo, Jose A. (*with* Cercignani, Carlo; Martínez-Gamba, Irene) Steady states of a Boltzmann equation for driven granular media. (English summary) **2001j:82085**
— *see also* **Bobylëv, A. V. et al., 2001c:82063**
Cercignani, Carlo *see* **Carrillo, Jose A. et al., 2001j:82085**
Collinson, Roger (*with* Wu, Yong-Hong) A computation scheme for nonlinear hyperbolic PDE's governing granular flows. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Dufty, James W. *see* **Brey, J. Javier et al., 2001b:82044**
Gremaud, Pierre Alain (*with* Matthews, John V.; Shearer, Michael) Similarity solutions for granular flows in hoppers. (English summary) **2001a:74017**
Hayakawa, Hisao (*with* Nakanishi, Ken) Universal behavior in granular flows and traffic flows. (English summary) **2001a:34081**
Lukaszczyk, J. P. (*with* Boldrini, J. L.) Incompressible flow in granulated porous media with null initial velocity: a result of existence and unicity of solution. (English summary) **2001h:76102**
Martínez-Gamba, Irene *see* **Bobylëv, A. V. et al., 2001c:82063** *and* **Carrillo, Jose A. et al., 2001j:82085**
Matthews, John V. *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al., 2001a:74017**
Nakanishi, Ken *see* **Hayakawa, Hisao, 2001a:34081**
Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001f:82056**
Santos, Andrés *see* **Brey, J. Javier et al., 2001b:82044**
Shearer, Michael *see* **Gremaud, Pierre Alain et al., 2001a:74017**
Wu, Yong-Hong *see* **Collinson, Roger, (2001d:00032)**

76T30 Three or more component flows

Items with secondary classifications in 76T30

Čanić, Sunčica *see* **Peters, George R., 2001h:35120**
Chen, Zhangxin Formulations and numerical methods for the black oil model in porous media. (English summary) **2001h:76083**
Peters, George R. (*with* Čanić, Sunčica) On the oscillatory solutions in hyperbolic conservation laws. **2001h:35120**
de Szoeke, Roland A. Equations of motion using thermodynamic coordinates. (English summary) **2001i:86012**

76T99 None of the above, but in this section

Achard, Jean-Luc (*with* Cartellier, A.) Laminar dispersed two-phase flows at low concentration. I. Generalised system of equations. (English summary) **2001a:76130**
— (*with* Cartellier, A.) Laminar dispersed two-phase flows at low concentration. II. Disturbance equations. (English summary) **2001e:76125**
Bozduganov, Ivan A two-phase flow in a viscous medium. (Bulgarian. English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001a:00036**)
Cartellier, A. *see* **Achard, Jean-Luc, 2001a:76130** *and* **2001e:76125**
Cox, Simon J. (*with* Weaire, Denis; Hutzler, S.; Murphy, J. P.; Phelan, R.; Verbist, G.) Applications and generalizations of the foam drainage equation. (English summary) **2001i:76098**
Härtel, Carlos *see* **Meiburg, Eckart et al.**
Hutzler, S. *see* **Cox, Simon J. et al., 2001i:76098**
Lin, Jian Zhong[2] *see* **Zhou, Ze Xuan et al.**
Meiburg, Eckart (*with* Wallner, E.; Pagella, A.; Riaz, A.; Härtel, Carlos; Necker, Frieder) Vorticity dynamics of dilute two-way-coupled particle-laden mixing layers. (English summary)
Moodie, T. B. Fluid-particle coupling in dilute suspension releases. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Murphy, J. P. *see* **Cox, Simon J. et al., 2001i:76098**
Necker, Frieder *see* **Meiburg, Eckart et al.**
Pagella, A. *see* **Meiburg, Eckart et al.**
Phelan, R. *see* **Cox, Simon J. et al., 2001i:76098**
Riaz, A. *see* **Meiburg, Eckart et al.**
Storey, Brian D. (*with* Szeri, Andrew J.) Water vapour, sonoluminescence and sonochemistry. (English summary)
Szeri, Andrew J. *see* **Storey, Brian D.**
Verbist, G. *see* **Cox, Simon J. et al., 2001i:76098**
Wallner, E. *see* **Meiburg, Eckart et al.**
Weaire, Denis *see* **Cox, Simon J. et al., 2001i:76098**
You, Zhen Jiang *see* **Zhou, Ze Xuan et al.**
Zhou, Ze Xuan (*with* Lin, Jian Zhong[2]; You, Zhen Jiang) Influence of viscous stability on jet interface by dense particles. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 76T99

Ambrosi, D. (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Modeling injection molding processes with deformable porous preforms. (English summary) **2001d:76114**
Baldoni, F. *see* **Mansutti, D. et al., 2001m:80003**
Brenner, Howard *see* **Ganesan, Venkat, 2001k:76087**
Bruining, J. (*with* van Duijn, C. J.) Uniqueness conditions in a hyperbolic model for oil recovery by steamdrive. (English summary) **2001b:76085**
Bulgakova, G. T. (*with* Kalyakin, A. N.; Khasanov, M. M.) Unsteady regimes of nonequilibrium two-phase filtration. (Russian. Russian summary)
Caltagirone, Jean-Paul *see* **Vincent, Stéphane, 2001d:76087**
Challal, S. (*with* Lyaghfouri, A.) A stationary flow of fresh and salt groundwater in a heterogeneous coastal aquifer. (Italian summary) **2001d:76120**
Chen, Shi Yi *see* **Zhang, Raoyang et al., 2001d:76102**
Chen, Zhangxin (*with* Khlopina, N. L.) Degenerate two-phase incompressible flow problems. III. Perturbation analysis and numerical experiments. (English summary) **2001h:76100**
Christakos, George (*with* Hristopulos, Dionissios T.; Kolovos, Alexander) Stochastic flowpath analysis of multiphase flow in random porous media. (English summary) **2001a:76123**
van Duijn, C. J. *see* **Bruining, J., 2001b:76085**
Engquist, Björn E. *see* **Tornberg, A.-K., (2001e:74001)**
Fasano, Antonio (*with* Gianni, Roberto) Phase change of a two-component liquid-liquid dispersion. **2001h:80003**
Filippova, Olga *see* **Krafczyk, Manfred et al., (2001e:74001)**
Frigaard, I. A. (*with* Scherzer, Otmar) The effects of yield stress variation on uniaxial exchange flows of two Bingham fluids in a pipe. (English summary) **2001b:76003**
Fujiwara, Shinya *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Ganesan, Venkat (*with* Brenner, Howard) A diffuse interface model of two-phase flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001k:76087**
Gianni, Roberto *see* **Fasano, Antonio, 2001h:80003**
Hänel, Dieter *see* **Krafczyk, Manfred et al., (2001e:74001)**
He, Xiaoyi *see* **Zhang, Raoyang et al., 2001d:76102**
Hirayama, Osamu (*with* Takaki, Ryuji) Linear stability of one-dimensional fluidized bed containing two kinds of solid particles. (English summary)
Holstad, Astrid A mathematical and numerical model for reactive fluid flow systems. (English summary) **2001i:76099**
Howison, Sam D. A note on the two-phase Hele-Shaw problem. (English summary) **2001c:76044**
Hristopulos, Dionissios T. *see* **Christakos, George et al., 2001a:76123**
Ishizuka, Tatsumi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Istomin, A. D. *see* **Noskov, M. D.**
Kalyakin, A. N. *see* **Bulgakova, G. T. et al.**
Kantaeva, T. V. (*with* Osokin, A. E.) Self-similar problems of thermal two-phase filtration in the case of variable residual saturations. (Russian)
Khasanov, M. M. *see* **Bulgakova, G. T. et al.**
Khlopina, N. L. *see* **Chen, Zhangxin, 2001h:76100**
Kolovos, Alexander *see* **Christakos, George et al., 2001a:76123**
Kono, Koji (*with* Ishizuka, Tatsumi; Tsuda, Hiroshi; Kurosawa, Atsushi) Application of lattice Boltzmann model to multiphase flows with phase transition. (English summary) **2001e:76104**
Krafczyk, Manfred (*with* Lehmann, P.; Filippova, Olga; Hänel, Dieter; Lantermann, U.) Lattice Boltzmann simulations of complex multiphase flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Kurosawa, Atsushi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Lantermann, U. *see* **Krafczyk, Manfred et al., (2001e:74001)**
Lehmann, P. *see* **Krafczyk, Manfred et al., (2001e:74001)**
Lorenz, Jens *see* **Schroll, H. Joachim, 2001d:35130**
Lu, Qin *see* **Peszyńska, Małgorzata et al., 2001j:76083**
Lyaghfouri, A. *see* **Challal, S., 2001d:76120**
Mansutti, D. (*with* Baldoni, F.; Rajagopal, K. R.) On the influence of the deformation of the forming solid in the solidification of a semi-infinite water layer of fluid. (English summary) **2001m:80003**
Marchesin, Dan *see* **Medeiros, H. B. et al., 2001b:76089**
Medeiros, H. B. (*with* Marchesin, Dan; Paes Leme, P. J.) Hysteresis in two-phase flow: a simple mathematical model. (English summary) **2001b:76089**
Mikelić, Andro (*with* Paoli, Laetitia A.) Erratum: "On the derivation of the Buckley-Leverett model from the two fluid Navier-Stokes equations in a thin domain" [Comput. Geosci. **1** (1997), no. 1, 59–83; MR 2000b:76106].
Misawa, Masaki *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Mulone, Giuseppe (*with* Rionero, Salvatore) Unconditional nonlinear exponential stability in the Bénard problem for a mixture: necessary and sufficient conditions. (English and Italian summaries) **2001a:76070**
Natalini, Roberto (*with* Tesei, Alberto) On the Barenblatt model for non-equilibrium two phase flow in porous media. (English summary) **2001b:76090**
Nespoli, Gabriele (*with* Salvi, Rodolfo) On the existence of two phase viscous incompressible flow. **2001f:35321**
Noskov, M. D. (*with* Istomin, A. D.) Stochastic-deterministic modeling of the development

of hydrodynamic instability in nonisothermal two-phase filtration. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Osokin, A. E. *see* **Kantaeva, T. V.**
Paes Leme, P. J. *see* **Medeiros, H. B. et al., 2001b:76089**
Paoli, Laetitia A. *see* **Mikelić, Andro**
Peszyńska, Malgorzata (*with* Lu, Qin; Wheeler, Mary F.) Coupling different numerical algorithms for two phase fluid flow. (English summary) **2001j:76083**
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **Ambrosi, D., 2001d:76114**
Rajagopal, K. R. *see* **Mansutti, D. et al., 2001m:80003**
Rionero, Salvatore *see* **Mulone, Giuseppe, 2001a:76070**
Salvi, Rodolfo *see* **Nespoli, Gabriele, 2001f:35321**
Scherzer, Otmar *see* **Frigaard, I. A., 2001b:76003**
Schroll, H. Joachim (*with* Lorenz, Jens) Hyperbolic systems with relaxation: symmetrizers and entropies. (English summary) **2001d:35130**
— (*with* Tveito, A.) Local existence and stability for a hyperbolic-elliptic system modeling two-phase reservoir flow. (English summary) **2001d:35145**
Schweizer, Ben A two-phase flow with a viscous and an inviscid fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76052**
Takada, Naoki (*with* Misawa, Masaki; Tomiyama, Akio; Fujiwara, Shinya) Numerical simulation of two- and three-dimensional two-phase fluid motion by lattice Boltzmann method. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Takaki, Ryuji *see* **Hirayama, Osamu**
Tesei, Alberto *see* **Natalini, Roberto, 2001b:76090**
Tomiyama, Akio *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Tornberg, A.-K. (*with* Engquist, Björn E.) Interface tracking in multiphase flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Tsuda, Hiroshi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Tveito, A. *see* **Schroll, H. Joachim, 2001d:35145**
Vincent, Stéphane (*with* Caltagirone, Jean-Paul) A one-cell local multigrid method for solving unsteady incompressible multiphase flows. (English summary) **2001d:76087**
Wheeler, Mary F. *see* **Peszyńska, Malgorzata et al., 2001j:76083**
Yeh, Li-Ming Convergence of a dual-porosity model for two-phase flow in fractured reservoirs. (English summary) **2001e:76123**
Zhang, Raoyang (*with* He, Xiaoyi; Chen, Shi Yi) Interface and surface tension in incompressible lattice Boltzmann multiphase model. (English summary) **2001d:76102**

76U05 Rotating fluids

Al'shin, A. B. (*with* Perova, L. V.) Oscillations of a stratified rotating fluid induced by a wave traveling over an inclined bottom. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76126**
Bontoux, P. *see* **Serre, E. et al.**
Busse, Friedrich H. *see* **Hoffmann, Norbert P., 2001c:76119**
Cambon, C. Linear and nonlinear dynamics in rotating flows. (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Chikhladze, L. M. *see* **Nikitenkova, S. P. et al., 2001e:76128**
Crespo del Arco, E. *see* **Serre, E. et al.**
Desjardins, Benoît (*with* Grenier, Emmanuel) On the homogeneous model of wind-driven ocean circulation. (English summary) **2001a:76131**
Desseaux, A. *see* **Kelson, N. A., (2001i:65004)**
Duan, Jinqiao (*with* Kloeden, Peter E.) Dissipative quasi-geostrophic motion under temporally almost periodic forcing. (English summary) **2001j:76115**
Duck, Peter W. *see* **Hewitt, Richard E., 2001c:76118**
Foster, M. R. The effect of rotation on vertical Bridgman growth at large Rayleigh number. (English summary) **2001a:76132**
Grenier, Emmanuel *see* **Desjardins, Benoît, 2001a:76131**
Grigor'eva, N. B. On the stability of equilibrium ellipsoids of a rotating fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76106**
Hayashi, Yoshi-Yuki *see* **Takehiro, Shin-Ichi**
van Heijst, G. J. F. *see* **Zavala Sansón, L., 2001a:76133**
Hewitt, Richard E. (*with* Duck, Peter W.) Non-axisymmetric rotating-disk flows: nonlinear travelling-wave states. (English summary) **2001c:76118**
Hoffmann, Norbert P. (*with* Busse, Friedrich H.) Isolated solitary vortex solutions for the Ekman Couette layer. (English summary) **2001c:76119**
Hyun, J. M. Spin-up flows in a rotating cylindrical container. (English summary)
Ibragimov, Ranis N. Shallow water theory and solution of the problem on the atmospheric motion around a celestial body. (English summary) **2001c:76120**
Kalashnik, M. V. Geostrophic adjustment and frontogenesis in a continuously stratified fluid. (Russian) **2001h:76108**
Käse, Rolf *see* **Tyler, Robert H., 2001h:76110**
Kelson, N. A. (*with* Desseaux, A.) Note on porous rotating disk flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Kloeden, Peter E. *see* **Duan, Jinqiao, 2001j:76115**
Kolesov, V. V. (*with* Shapakidze, L.) On transitions near the intersection point of bifurcations in the flow between two rotating permeable cylinders. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001e:76127**
Kruse, Hans-Peter (*with* Scheurle, Jürgen) On the bifurcation and stability of rigidly rotating inviscid liquid bridges [MR 98k:76142]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
— Bifurcation of rotating inviscid liquid bridges with fixed contact lines. (English summary) **2001m:76107**
Kuzin, A. K. Quasi-cylindrical figures of equilibrium of a rotating fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:76133**
Nikitenkova, S. P. (*with* Stepanyants, Yu. A.; Chikhladze, L. M.) Solutions of a modified Ostrovskiĭ equation with a cubic nonlinearity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76128**
Perova, L. V. *see* **Al'shin, A. B., 2001e:76126**
Roberts, Richard Mark (*with* de Sousa Dias, M. E. R.) Symmetries of Riemann ellipsoids. (English summary) **2001h:76109**
Saltanov, N. V. (*with* Shestopal, P. A.) Finite-amplitude waves in a rotating cylindrical layer of inhomogeneous and homogeneous fluids. (English summary) **2001e:76129**
— (*with* Shestopal, P. A.) On linearized equations of the dynamics of a rotating stratified and compressed fluid. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:76116**
Scheurle, Jürgen *see* **Kruse, Hans-Peter, (2001b:00036)**
Schonbek, Maria Elena (*with* Vallis, Geoffrey K.) Energy decay of solutions to the Boussinesq, primitive, and planetary geostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001f:76074**
Scott, R. K. Existence of strong solutions to the generalized inverse of the quasi-geostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001e:76130**
Serre, E. (*with* Crespo del Arco, E.; Bontoux, P.) Annular and spiral patterns in flows between rotating and stationary discs. (English summary)
Shapakidze, L. *see* **Kolesov, V. V., 2001e:76127**
Shestopal, P. A. *see* **Saltanov, N. V., 2001e:76129** *and* **2001j:76116**
de Sousa Dias, M. E. R. *see* **Roberts, Richard Mark, 2001h:76109**
Stepanyants, Yu. A. *see* **Nikitenkova, S. P. et al., 2001e:76128**
Takehiro, Shin-Ichi (*with* Hayashi, Yoshi-Yuki) Mean zonal flows excited by critical thermal convection in rotating spherical shells. (English summary)
Tyler, Robert H. (*with* Käse, Rolf) A "string function" for describing the propagation of large-scale potential energy anomalies in a rotating fluid. (English summary) **2001h:76110**
Vallis, Geoffrey K. *see* **Schonbek, Maria Elena, 2001f:76074**
Yudovich, V. I. On the unbounded growth of vorticity and velocity circulation of flows of a stratified and a homogeneous fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76117**
Zavala Sansón, L. (*with* van Heijst, G. J. F.) Nonlinear Ekman effects in rotating barotropic flows. (English summary) **2001a:76133**

Items with secondary classifications in 76U05

Antonijoan, J. (*with* Sánchez Umbría, Juan Jose) Transitions from Taylor vortex flow in a co-rotating Taylor-Couette system. (English summary) **2001i:76054**
Babin, Anatolii V. (*with* Mahalov, Alex; Nicolaenko, Basil) Global regularity of 3D rotating Navier-Stokes equations for resonant domains. (English summary) **2001b:35241**
Barnes, D. R. (*with* Kerswell, R. R.) New results in rotating Hagen-Poiseuille flow. (English summary) **2001e:76066**
Bates, J. R. *see* **Ruge, John W. et al., 2001a:65115**
Battaglia, Francine (*with* Rehm, Ronald G.; Baum, Howard R.) The fluid mechanics of fire whirls: an inviscid model. (English summary) **2001i:76020**
Baum, Howard R. *see* **Battaglia, Francine et al., 2001i:76020**
Benilov, E. S. The dynamics of a near-surface vortex in a two-layer ocean on the beta-plane. (English summary) **2001e:76024**
— The stability of zonal jets in a rough-bottomed ocean on the barotropic beta plane. (English summary) **2001f:86002**
— *see also* **Reznik, G. M. et al., 2001i:76022**
Blumen, William Inertial oscillations and frontogenesis in a zero potential vorticity model. (English summary) **2001m:76026**
Boniforti, Maria Antonietta *see* **La Rocca, Michele et al., 2001a:76018**
Brandt, Achi *see* **Ruge, John W. et al., 2001a:65115**
Bresch, Didier (*with* Lemoine, Jérôme; Simon, Jacques) Modelization of shallow lakes and seas. **2001b:86003**
Cao, Chongsheng (*with* Rammaha, Mohammad A.; Titi, Edriss S.) The Navier-Stokes equations on the rotating 2-D sphere: Gevrey regularity and asymptotic degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001c:76030**
Carfora, M. F. An unconditionally stable semi-Lagrangian method for the spherical atmospherical shallow water equations. (English summary) **2001i:76075**
Caton, F. (*with* Janiaud, B.; Hopfinger, E. J.) Stability and bifurcations in stratified Taylor-Couette flow. (English summary) **2001d:76054**
Cavallini, Fabio (*with* Crisciani, Fulvio) A generalized 2-D Poincaré inequality. (English summary) **2001e:26021**
Chan, Johnny C. L. (*with* Duan, Yihong; Shay, Lynn K.) Tropical cyclone intensity change from a simple ocean-atmosphere coupled model. (English summary)
Chemin, Jean-Yves (*with* Desjardins, Benoît; Gallagher, Isabelle; Grenier, Emmanuel) Fluids with anisotropic viscosity. (English summary) **2001m:35261**
Choboter, Paul F. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) On the baroclinic instability of axisymmetric rotating gravity currents with bottom slope. (English summary) **2001b:76040**
Colin de Verdière, Alain *see* **Huck, Thierry et al., 2001i:86005**
Congedo, Giuseppe Rotating fluid masses. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001b:49017a**
— Rotating fluid masses. Existence of local minima for small V. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001b:49017b**
Crisciani, Fulvio *see* **Cavallini, Fabio, 2001e:26021**
Cummings, Linda Jane (*with* Rubinstein, Jacob) A fluid and heat flow problem arising in the soup-canning industry. (English summary) **2001i:76044**
Dawes, J. H. P. Pattern selection in oscillatory rotating convection. (English summary) **2001j:76042**
— Rapidly rotating thermal convection at low Prandtl number. (English summary) **2001m:76094**
Desjardins, Benoît *see* **Chemin, Jean-Yves et al., 2001m:35261**
Diamond, P. H. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
DiBattista, Mark T. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) An equilibrium statistical theory for large-scale features of open-ocean convection. (English summary) **2001i:86004**
Doronina, T. N. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**
Dritschel, David G. (*with* Macaskill, Charles) The role of boundary conditions in the simulation of rotating, stratified turbulence. (English summary) **2001k:76072**
Duan, Yihong *see* **Chan, Johnny C. L. et al.**
Dubrovskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001k:76049**
Echebarria, Blas (*with* Riecke, Hermann) Stability of oscillating hexagons in rotating convection. (English summary) **2001i:76051**
El-Samni, O. (*with* Kasagi, N.) On turbulent flow with streamwise rotation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Ewald, Brian D. (*with* Témam, Roger) Maximum principles for the primitive equations of the atmosphere. (English summary) **2001j:86012**
Felipe, Raúl (*with* Fraguela Collar, Andrés) On the stability of the rotation of a top with a cavity filled with a viscous fluid. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:35240**

Fernandez-Feria, R. Axisymmetric instabilities of Bödewadt flow. (English summary) **2001a:76076**
Fraguela Collar, Andrés *see* **Felipe, Raúl, 2001i:35240**
Frankignoul, C. *see* **Sirven, J., 2001f:86019**
Gaffet, B. Spinning gas clouds—without vorticity. (English summary) **2001b:76071**
Gallagher, Isabelle *see* **Chemin, Jean-Yves et al., 2001m:35261**
Ganapathy, R. (*with* Gopalan, M. A.; Srikanth, R.) A start-up problem in a rotating porous medium. (English summary) **2001d:76123**
Gopalan, M. A. *see* **Ganapathy, R. et al., 2001d:76123**
Grenier, Emmanuel *see* **Chemin, Jean-Yves et al., 2001m:35261**
Grimshaw, R. H. J. *see* **Reznik, G. M. et al., 2001i:76022**
Gryanik, Vladimir M. (*with* Doronina, T. N.; Olbers, Dirk J.; Warncke, Torsten H.) The theory of three-dimensional hetons and vortex-dominated spreading in localized turbulent convection in a fast rotating stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76059**
von Hardenberg, J. (*with* McWilliams, James C.; Provenzale, Antonello; Shchepetkin, A.; Weiss, J. B.) Vortex merging in quasi-geostrophic flows. (English summary) **2001a:76038**
Helal, Mohamed Atef Shallow water waves in a rotating rectangular basin. (English summary) **2001h:76017**
Hernández-Rodríguez, A. *see* **Marín-Antuña, J. et al.**
Hills, Christopher P. (*with* Moffatt, H. K.) Rotary honing: a variant of the Taylor paint-scraper problem. (English summary) **2001e:76048**
Hirai, Sh. *see* **Takagi, Toshimi**
Hollerbach, Rainer *see* **Soward, Andrew M., 2001h:76116**
Hopfinger, E. J. *see* **Caton, F. et al., 2001d:76054**
Huck, Thierry (*with* Colin de Verdière, Alain; Weaver, Andrew J.) Interdecadal variability of the thermohaline circulation in box-ocean models forced by fixed surface fluxes. (English summary) **2001i:86005**
Janiaud, B. *see* **Caton, F. et al., 2001d:76054**
Kadchenko, S. I. *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001k:76049**
Kalashnik, M. V. Criteria for symmetric and nonsymmetric stability of geostrophic and gradient flows in a stratified rotating fluid. (Russian) **2001g:76028**
Karsten, Richard H. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Nonlinear effects in two-layer large-amplitude geostrophic dynamics. I. The strong-beta case. (English summary) **2001d:76057**
— (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Nonlinear effects in two-layer large-amplitude geostrophic dynamics. II. The weak-beta case. (English summary) **2001d:76058**
Kasagi, N. *see* **El-Samni, O., (2001e:76006)**
Kawahara, Genta *see* **Tanaka, Mitsuru[2] et al., 2001c:76063** *and* **Yanase, Shinichiro et al., (2001e:76006)**
Kerswell, R. R. *see* **Mason, Darren M., 2001a:76069** *and* **Barnes, D. R., 2001e:76066**
Kida, Shigeo (*with* Kitauchi, Hideaki) Thermally driven MHD dynamo in a rotating spherical shell. (English summary) **2001a:76143**
— *see also* **Tanaka, Mitsuru[2] et al., 2001c:76063** *and* **Yanase, Shinichiro et al., (2001e:76006)**
Kitamura, Akihiro Asymptotic solution for film flow on a rotating disk. (English summary) **2001c:76014**
Kitauchi, Hideaki *see* **Kida, Shigeo, 2001a:76143**
Kloosterziel, Rudolf C. Surface forced internal waves and vortices in uniformly stratified and rotating fluids. (English summary) **2001h:76026**
Kono, Masaru *see* **Sakuraba, Ataru**
Kono, Mitsuo (*with* Tanaka, Masayoshi Y.) Spiral structures in magnetized rotating plasmas. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Korpusov, M. O. *see* **Perova, L. V. et al., 2001b:35035**
Kossin, James P. (*with* Schubert, Wayne H.; Montgomery, Michael T.) Unstable interactions between a hurricane's primary eyewall and a secondary ring of enhanced vorticity. (English summary)
Kravchenko, V. F. *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001k:76049**
Kruse, Hans-Peter The Hamiltonian structure of the equations of motion of a liquid drop trapped between two plates. (English summary) **2001c:37101**
La Rocca, Michele (*with* Sciortino, Giampiero; Boniforti, Maria Antonietta) A fully nonlinear model for sloshing in a rotating container. (English summary) **2001a:76018**
Lee, Min Ho[1] The stability of spiral flow between coaxial cylinders. (English summary) **2001m:76042**
Lemoine, Jérôme *see* **Bresch, Didier et al., 2001b:86003**
Li, Dong Sheng *see* **Wang, Li Zhou et al.**
Li, Kai Tai *see* **Wang, Li Zhou et al.**
Li, Yong[9] *see* **Ruge, John W. et al., 2001a:65115**
Lyashenko, A. A. Instability of a precessing body with a fluid-filled cavity. (English summary) **2001d:70007**
Macaskill, Charles *see* **Dritschel, David G., 2001k:76072**
Mahalov, Alex *see* **Babin, Anatolii V. et al., 2001b:35241**
Majda, Andrew J. *see* **DiBattista, Mark T., 2001i:86004**
Marín-Antuña, J. (*with* Hernández-Rodríguez, A.; Sotolongo-Costa, O.) Small amplitude sound waves in a viscous rotating compressible Newtonian fluid. (English and Russian summaries)
Mason, Darren M. (*with* Kerswell, R. R.) Nonlinear evolution of the elliptical instability: an example of inertial wave breakdown. (English summary) **2001a:76069**
McCormick, Stephen F. *see* **Ruge, John W. et al., 2001a:65115**
McDonald, N. Robb The motion of geophysical vortices. (English summary) **2001b:76018**
McWilliams, James C. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Moffatt, H. K. *see* **Hills, Christopher P., 2001e:76048**
Montgomery, Michael T. *see* **Kossin, James P. et al.**
Nicolaenko, Basil *see* **Babin, Anatolii V. et al., 2001b:35241**
Olbers, Dirk J. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**
Orenga, Pierre Construction d'une base spéciale pour la résolution de quelques problèmes non linéaires d'oceanographie physique en dimension deux. (English and French summaries) [Construction of a special basis for the solution of some two-dimensional nonlinear problems in physical oceanography] **2001e:86009**
Perova, L. V. (*with* Pletner, Yu. D.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich; Korpusov, M. O.) Long-time asymptotics of an initial-boundary value problem for the two-dimensional Sobolev equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:35035**
— (*with* Pletner, Yu. D.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) Oscillations in a stratified and rotating fluid that are excited by a plane wave traveling along the bottom. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76024**
Pletner, Yu. D. *see* **Perova, L. V. et al., 2001b:35035** *and* **2001j:76024**
Provenzale, Antonello *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Radko, Timour (*with* Stern, Melvin E.) Self-propagating eddies on the stratified f plane. (English summary) **2001k:76018**
Rammaha, Mohammad A. *see* **Cao, Chongsheng et al., 2001c:76030**
Rana, Gian Chand *see* **Sharma, Veena**
Ravindran, R. *see* **Usha, R.**
Rehm, Ronald G. *see* **Battaglia, Francine et al., 2001i:76020**
Reznik, G. M. (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.; Benilov, E. S.) On the long-term evolution of an intense localized divergent vortex on the beta-plane. (English summary) **2001i:76022**
Riecke, Hermann *see* **Sain, Filip, 2001d:76051** *and* **Echebarria, Blas, 2001i:76051**
Ripa, P. Baroclinic instability in a reduced gravity, three-dimensional, quasi-geostrophic model. (English summary) **2001k:76052**
Rubinstein, Jacob *see* **Cummings, Linda Jane, 2001i:76044**
Ruge, John W. (*with* Li, Yong[9]; McCormick, Stephen F.; Brandt, Achi; Bates, J. R.) A nonlinear multigrid solver for a semi-Lagrangian potential vorticity-based shallow-water model on the sphere. (English summary) **2001a:65115**
Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. (*with* Dubrovskiĭ, V. V.; Kadchenko, S. I.; Kravchenko, V. F.) Computation of the first eigenvalues of the problem of the hydrodynamic stability of a viscous fluid flow between two rotating cylinders. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:76049**
Sain, Filip (*with* Riecke, Hermann) Instabilities and spatio-temporal chaos in hexagon patterns with rotation. (English summary) **2001d:76051**
Sakuraba, Ataru (*with* Kono, Masaru) Effect of a uniform magnetic field on nonlinear magnetoconvection in a rotating fluid spherical shell. (English summary)
Saltanov, N. V. (*with* Saltanov, V. N.) On the magnetohydrodynamics of a rotating nonhomogeneous fluid in the steady-state case. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76134**
Saltanov, V. N. *see* **Saltanov, N. V., 2001e:76134**
Samelson, R. M. Geostrophic circulation in a rectangular basin with a circumpolar connection. (English summary) **2001f:86013**
Sánchez Umbría, Juan Jose *see* **Antonijoan, J., 2001i:76054**
Schubert, Wayne H. *see* **Kossin, James P. et al.**
Sciortino, Giampiero *see* **La Rocca, Michele et al., 2001a:76018**
Sharma, Veena (*with* Rana, Gian Chand) Magnetogravitational instability of a thermally conducting rotating Rivlin-Ericksen fluid with Hall current in porous medium. (English summary)
Shay, Lynn K. *see* **Chan, Johnny C. L. et al.**
Shchepetkin, A. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001j:76004**
Shevchenko, Valentin I. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Shōji, Mayumi Bifurcation of water waves on rotational flow. (English summary) **2001h:76021**
Simon, Jacques *see* **Bresch, Didier et al., 2001b:86003**
Singh Dhiman, Joginder Suppression of instability in rotatory hydromagnetic convection. (English summary) **2001e:76062**
Sirven, J. (*with* Frankignoul, C.) Variability of the thermocline due to a sudden change in the Ekman pumping. (English summary) **2001f:86019**
Skiba, Yu. N. (*with* Strelkov, Andrei Y.) Linear instability conditions for steady waves in ideal incompressible fluid on a rotating sphere. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— On the normal mode instability of harmonic waves on a sphere. (English summary) **2001j:76049**
Smolyakov, A. I. (*with* Diamond, P. H.; Shevchenko, Valentin I.) Zonal flow generation by parametric instability in magnetized plasmas and geostrophic fluids. (English summary) **2001g:76069**
Sotolongo-Costa, O. *see* **Marín-Antuña, J. et al.**
Soward, Andrew M. (*with* Hollerbach, Rainer) Non-axisymmetric magnetohydrodynamic shear layers in a rotating spherical shell. (English summary) **2001h:76116**
Srikanth, R. *see* **Ganapathy, R. et al., 2001d:76123**
Stern, Melvin E. *see* **Radko, Timour, 2001k:76018**
Storey, Brian D. (*with* Szeri, Andrew J.) Water vapour, sonoluminescence and sonochemistry. (English summary)
Strelkov, Andrei Y. *see* **Skiba, Yu. N., (2001e:00021)**
Stuhne, G. R. One-dimensional dynamics of zonal jets on rapidly rotating spherical shells. (English summary) **2001k:86018**
Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich *see* **Perova, L. V. et al., 2001b:35035** *and* **2001j:76024**
Swaters, Gordon E. *see* **Choboter, Paul F., 2001b:76040; Karsten, Richard H., 2001d:76057** *and* **2001d:76058**
Szeri, Andrew J. *see* **Storey, Brian D.**
Takagi, Toshimi (*with* Hirai, Sh.) Turbulent transport of momentum and scalars in swirling flows with and without combustion. (English summary)
Tanaka, Masayoshi Y. *see* **Kono, Mitsuo, (2001h:00028)**
Tanaka, Mitsuru[2] (*with* Kida, Shigeo; Yanase, Shinichiro; Kawahara, Genta) Zero-absolute-vorticity state in a rotating turbulent shear flow. (English summary) **2001c:76063**
— *see also* **Yanase, Shinichiro et al., (2001e:76006)**
Témam, Roger *see* **Ewald, Brian D., 2001j:86012**
Titi, Edriss S. *see* **Cao, Chongsheng et al., 2001c:76030**
Usha, R. (*with* Ravindran, R.) Numerical study of film cooling on a rotating disk. (English summary)
Vanneste, J. (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) On wave action and phase in the non-canonical Hamiltonian formulation. (English summary) **2001j:76004**
Vitanov, Nikolay K. Upper bounds on convective heat transport in a rotating fluid layer of infinite Prandtl number: case of intermediate Taylor numbers. (English summary) **2001f:76069**
Wang, Li Zhou (*with* Li, Dong Sheng; Li, Kai Tai) An eigenvalue problem for the Stokes operator on the spherical gap region and its application. (Chinese. English and Chinese

summaries)
Warncke, Torsten H. *see* **Gryanik, Vladimir M. et al., 2001j:76059**
Weaver, Andrew J. *see* **Huck, Thierry et al., 2001i:86005**
Weiss, J. B. *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001a:76038**
Yanase, Shinichiro (*with* Tanaka, Mitsuru[2]; Kida, Shigeo; Kawahara, Genta) Basic structure of vortices in rotating homogeneous shear turbulence. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
— *see also* **Tanaka, Mitsuru[2] et al., 2001c:76063**
Zhan, Mei-Qin Existence and uniqueness of classical solutions to semigeostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001f:35010**

76V05 Reaction effects in flows [see also 80A32]

Holstad, Astrid A mathematical and numerical model for reactive fluid flow systems. (English summary) **2001f:76099**
Kalachev, Leonid V. *see* **Long, William M., 2001a:76134**
Lezaun Iturralde, Mikel Attractors for a Bénard type problem with constraints. (English summary) **2001h:76111**
Long, William M. (*with* Kalachev, Leonid V.) Asymptotic analysis of dissolution of a spherical bubble (case of fast reaction outside the bubble). (English summary) **2001a:76134**
Pandolfi Bianchi, M. (*with* Soares, A. J.) Reactive Euler equations of discrete models with reversible reactions. (English summary) **2001a:76135**
Soares, A. J. *see* **Pandolfi Bianchi, M., 2001a:76135**
Stephenson, Laura E. *see* **Wollkind, David J., 2001g:76062**
Wollkind, David J. (*with* Stephenson, Laura E.) Chemical Turing pattern formation analyses: comparison of theory with experiment. (English summary) **2001g:76062**

Items with secondary classifications in 76V05

Abdel-Gawad, H. I. (*with* El-Shrae, A. M.) An approach to solutions of coupled semilinear partial differential equations with applications. (English summary) **2001g:35116**
Alvarado, V. (*with* Scriven, L. E.; Davis, H. Ted) Stochastic-perturbation analysis of a one-dimensional dispersion-reaction equation: effects of spatially-varying reaction rates. (English summary) **2001e:76118**
Balachandar, S. (*with* Buckmaster, J. D.; Short, Mark) The generation of axial vorticity in solid-propellant rocket-motor flows. (English summary) **2001m:76022**
Banton, Olivier *see* **Delay, Frédérick et al., 2001e:76120**
Bao, Weizhu (*with* Jin, Shi) The random projection method for hyperbolic conservation laws with stiff reaction terms. (English summary) **2001d:76091**
Bayliss, A. (*with* Ma, T.-K.; Matkowsky, B. J.; Wahle, C. W.) The reactive Rayleigh-Bénard problem with throughflow. (English summary) **2001m:80004**
Billant, Paul (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Three-dimensional stability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76048**
Billingham, John Phase plane analysis of one-dimensional reaction diffusion waves with degenerate reaction terms. (English summary) **2001b:35157**
Blaak, Ronald (*with* Sloot, Peter M. A.) Lattice dependence of reaction-diffusion in lattice Boltzmann modeling. (English summary) **2001e:76103**
Bondar', T. A. A problem of the thermal stability of a flow of a chemically active fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76056**
Bourlioux, A. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) An elementary model for the validation of flamelet approximations in non-premixed turbulent combustion. (English summary) **2001c:80005**
Buckmaster, J. D. *see* **Balachandar, S. et al., 2001m:76022**
Bychkov, V. V. (*with* Liberman, M. A.) Dynamics and stability of premixed flames. (English summary) **2001d:80003**
Cercignani, Carlo ★ Rarefied gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76065**
Cheatham, Sally (*with* Matalon, Moshe) A general asymptotic theory of diffusion flames with application to cellular instability. (English summary) **2001d:80004**
Chekalin, A. N. *see* **Konyukhov, V. M. et al.**
Chomaz, Jean-Marc *see* **Billant, Paul, 2001j:76048**
Cimatti, Giovanni (*with* Fragalà, Ilaria) Invariant regions for the Nernst-Planck equations. (English summary) **2001h:82078**
Constantin, Peter (*with* Kiselev, Alexander; Oberman, Adam; Ryzhik, Leonid) Bulk burning rate in passive-reactive diffusion. (English summary) **2001g:35119**
Davis, H. Ted *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Delay, Frédérick (*with* Porel, Gilles; Banton, Olivier) An approach to transport in heterogeneous porous media using the truncated temporal moment equations: theory and numerical validation. (English summary) **2001e:76120**
Díaz Díaz, Jesús Ildefonso Two problems in homogenization of porous media. **2001c:76101**
Ducomet, B. Some stability results for reactive Navier-Stokes-Poisson systems. (English summary) **2001g:76043**
El-Shrae, A. M. *see* **Abdel-Gawad, H. I., 2001g:35116**
Falle, S. A. E. G. *see* **Sharpe, Gary J., 2001d:80006**
Filippova, Olga (*with* Hänel, Dieter) A novel numerical scheme for reactive flows at low Mach numbers. (English summary) **2001d:76100**
Fragalà, Ilaria *see* **Cimatti, Giovanni, 2001h:82078**
Georgescu, Adelina *see* **Vereecken, H. et al., 2001d:76132**
Grebogi, Celso *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Grünfeld, Cecil P. Nonlinear kinetic models with chemical reactions. (English summary) **2001f:82061**
Hänel, Dieter *see* **Filippova, Olga, 2001d:76100**
Jaekel, U. *see* **Vereecken, H. et al., 2001d:76132**
Jin, Shi *see* **Bao, Weizhu, 2001d:76091**
Kadtke, J. B. *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Károlyi, György *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Kiselev, Alexander *see* **Constantin, Peter et al., 2001g:35119**
Konyukhov, V. M. (*with* Kosterin, A. V.; Chekalin, A. N.) Formation and filtration of the edge of a thickening agent in layered nonhomogeneous strata. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kosterin, A. V. *see* **Konyukhov, V. M. et al.**
Li, Hailiang Global existence and large time behavior of solution to reacting flow model with boundary effect. (English summary) **2001b:35210**
— *see also* **Xiao, Ling et al., 2001f:76064**
Li, Jiequan On the uniqueness and existence problem for a multidimensional reacting and convection system. (English summary) **2001g:35130**
Liberman, M. A. *see* **Bychkov, V. V., 2001d:80003**
Ma, T.-K. *see* **Bayliss, A. et al., 2001m:80004**
Mahmood, T. (*with* Merkin, J. H.) The convective boundary-layer flow on a reacting surface in a porous medium. (English summary) **2001e:76119**
— *see also* **Merkin, J. H., 2001d:76125**
Majda, Andrew J. *see* **Bourlioux, A., 2001c:80005**
Matalon, Moshe *see* **Cheatham, Sally, 2001d:80004**
Matkowsky, B. J. *see* **Bayliss, A. et al., 2001m:80004**
Merkin, J. H. (*with* Mahmood, T.) Convective flows on reactive surfaces in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76125**
— *see also* **Mahmood, T., 2001e:76119**
Mulolani, I. (*with* Rahman, Matiur) Similarity analysis for natural convection from a vertical plate with distributed wall concentration. (English summary) **2001a:76120**
Oberman, Adam *see* **Constantin, Peter et al., 2001g:35119**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Xiao, Ling et al., 2001a:35117** *and* **2001f:76064**
Péntek, Áron *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Pojman, J. A. *see* **Texier-Picard, R. et al., 2001c:80004**
Porel, Gilles *see* **Delay, Frédérick et al., 2001e:76120**
Prohl, Andreas A first order projection-based time-splitting scheme for computing chemically reacting flows. (English summary) **2001c:65106**
Rahman, Matiur *see* **Mulolani, I., 2001a:76120**
Rossani, A. (*with* Spiga, Giampiero) A note on the kinetic theory of chemically reacting gases. (English summary) **2001f:82068**
Rubinstein, I. (*with* Zal'tsman, B. B.) Electro-osmotic slip of the second kind and instability in concentration polarization at electrodialysis membranes. (English summary) **2001m:78024**
Ryzhik, Leonid *see* **Constantin, Peter et al., 2001g:35119**
Scheuring, István *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Scriven, L. E. *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Sharpe, Gary J. (*with* Falle, S. A. E. G.) One-dimensional nonlinear stability of pathological detonations. (English summary) **2001d:80006**
— The structure of planar and curved detonation waves with reversible reactions. (English summary) **2001i:80007**
Short, Mark *see* **Balachandar, S. et al., 2001m:76022**
Sloot, Peter M. A. *see* **Blaak, Ronald, 2001e:76103**
Spiga, Giampiero *see* **Rossani, A., 2001f:82068**
Stakgold, Ivar Gas-solid reaction with porosity change. (English summary) **2001j:35166**
Tél, Tamás (*with* Károlyi, György; Péntek, Áron; Scheuring, István; Toroczkai, Zoltán; Grebogi, Celso; Kadtke, J. B.) Chaotic advection, diffusion, and reactions in open flows. (English summary) **2001b:76047**
Texier-Picard, R. (*with* Pojman, J. A.; Vol'pert, Vit. A.) Effect of interfacial tension on propagating polymerization fronts. (English summary) **2001c:80004**
Toroczkai, Zoltán *see* **Tél, Tamás et al., 2001b:76047**
Vereecken, H. (*with* Jaekel, U.; Georgescu, Adelina) Asymptotic analysis of solute transport with linear nonequilibrium sorption in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76132**
Vol'pert, Vit. A. *see* **Texier-Picard, R. et al., 2001c:80004**
Wahle, C. W. *see* **Bayliss, A. et al., 2001m:80004**
Xiao, Ling (*with* Li, Hailiang; Pan, Ronghua) The zero relaxation behavior of piecewise smooth solutions to the reacting flow model in the presence of shocks. **2001f:76064**
— (*with* Pan, Ronghua) The linear stability of traveling wave solutions for a reacting flow model with source term. (English summary) **2001a:35117**
Zal'tsman, B. B. *see* **Rubinstein, I., 2001m:78024**

76W05 Magnetohydrodynamics and electrohydrodynamics

Abou, Bérengère (*with* Wesfreid, José-Eduardo; Roux, Stéphane) The normal field instability in ferrofluids: hexagon-square transition mechanism and wavenumber selection. (English summary) **2001d:76134**
Ahmed, N. (*with* Ahmed, S.) Oscillatory MHD flow of an incompressible fluid past a uniformly moving plate. (English summary)
— *see also* **Sarma, Debojit et al.**
Ahmed, S. *see* **Ahmed, N.**
Aleksandrov, Yu. N. *see* **Aleksandrova, A. A., 2001e:76131**
Aleksandrova, A. A. (*with* Aleksandrov, Yu. N.) General Green function for moving magnetohydrodynamic media. (English summary) **2001e:76131**
Amari, Tahar (*with* Luciani, J. F.; Joly, Pascal) A preconditioned semi-implicit method for magnetohydrodynamics equations. (English summary) **2001a:76136**
Antimirov, M. Ya. (*with* Ligere, E. S.) Analytical solution of problems of inflow of a conducting fluid through the lateral side of a plane channel in a strong magnetic field. (English summary) **2001d:76135**
Azarenok, Boris N. On the solution of stationary problems of magnetohydrodynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76093**
Bartulis, A. (*with* Shcherbinin, É.) Method for numerical integration of the equations for self-similar, two-dimensional boundary layers. (English summary) **2001k:76095**
Bekenstein, Jacob D. (*with* Oron, Asaf) Conservation of circulation in magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76112**
Beliën, A. J. C. *see* **De Ploey, A. et al., 2001a:76141**
Berselli, Luigi C. Remarks on the electrohydrodynamics equations in a domain with moving boundary. (English summary) **2001k:76096**
Biernat, Helfried K. *see* **Erkaev, Nikolai V. et al., 2001d:76139**
Biskamp, Dieter (*with* Müller, Wolf-Christian) Scaling properties of three-dimensional isotropic magnetohydrodynamic turbulence. (English summary) **2001i:76100**

Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Oleg I. Exact axially symmetric MHD equilibria. (English and French summaries) **2001h:76113**
— Counterexamples to the theorem of Parker. (English and French summaries) **2001f:76075**
— Exact helically symmetric plasma equilibria. (English summary) **2001j:76118**
— Exact global plasma equilibria. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76101**
Boozer, A. H. *see* **Tang, Xianzhu, 2001a:76150**
Boussari, Atanda (*with* Saramito, Bernard) Existence of regular solution and attractor for tearing mode instabilities with a resistivity depending on a flux function. (English summary) **2001a:76137**
Brassier, S. (*with* Gallice, Gérard) A Roe scheme for the bi-temperature model of magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:76119**
Brizard, Alain J. Nonlinear bounce-gyrocenter Hamiltonian dynamics in general magnetic field geometry. (English summary) **2001d:76136**
Brownjohn, D. P. *see* **Rucklidge, A. M. et al., 2001f:76078**
Bühler, L. *see* **Mück, B. et al.**
Busse, Friedrich H. (*with* Müller, Ulrich[1]; Stieglitz, R.; Tilgner, A.) Spontaneous generation of magnetic fields in the laboratory. (English summary) **2001a:76138**
Callebaut, D. K. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001d:76142**
Cantarella, Jason (*with* DeTurck, Dennis; Gluck, Herman; Teytel, Mikhail) The spectrum of the curl operator on spherically symmetric domains. (English summary) **2001b:76094**
Chakraborty, B. K. (*with* Mazumdar, H. P.) MHD flow of a Newtonian fluid over a stretching sheet: an approximate solution. (English summary) **2001m:76108**
Chandna, O. P. *see* **Labropulu, F., 2001a:76146**
Cimatti, Giovanni (*with* Fragalà, Ilaria) Existence of weak solutions for the equations of the electrorheological fluids. (English summary) **2001a:76139**
Clemente, Roberto A. *see* **Farengo, Ricardo**
Dahlburg, R. B. (*with* Einaudi, G.) The compressible plane current-vortex sheet. (English summary) **2001a:76140**
Das, U. N. *see* **Sarma, Debojit et al.**
De Ploey, A. (*with* Van der Linden, R. A. M.; Beliën, A. J. C.) On the continua in two-dimensional nonadiabatic magnetohydrodynamic spectra. (English summary) **2001a:76141**
Descloux, J. (*with* Flueck, M.; Romerio, M. V.) A modelling of the stability of aluminium electrolysis cells. **2001d:76137**
Desjardins, Benoît (*with* Le Bris, Claude) Remarks on a nonhomogeneous model of magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001k:76097**
DeTurck, Dennis *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001b:76094**
Drikis, I. Some aspects of numerical simulation of magnetic fluid pattern formation by the boundary integral equation technique. (English summary) **2001d:76138**
Dulikravich, George S. *see* **Ko, Hyung-Jong, 2001a:76145**
Einaudi, G. *see* **Dahlburg, R. B., 2001a:76140**
El-Dabe, Nabile T. M. (*with* Mohamed, Mona A. A.) Magnetohydrodynamic flow of a viscoelastic fluid through a porous medium on an inclined porous plane in presence of a surface stress. (English summary)
El-Kalaawy, O. H. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001d:76142**
Erkaev, Nikolai V. (*with* Biernat, Helfried K.; Farrugia, Charles J.) Ideal magnetohydrodynamic flow around a blunt body under anisotropic pressure. (English summary) **2001d:76139**
Farengo, Ricardo (*with* Clemente, Roberto A.) Rotating magnetic field current drive in a hollow plasma column with a steady toroidal field. (English summary)
Farrugia, Charles J. *see* **Erkaev, Nikolai V. et al., 2001d:76139**
Filippychev, D. S. Hybrid simulation of space plasmas: models with massless fluid representation of electrons. II. Slow and intermediate shocks. (English summary) **2001i:76102**
Fitzpatrick, Richard (*with* Yu, Edmund P.) Nonlinear dynamo mode dynamics in reversed field pinches. (English summary) **2001d:76140**
Flueck, M. *see* **Descloux, J. et al., 2001d:76137**
Forbes, Terry *see* **Priest, Eric R., 2001h:76114**
Fragalà, Ilaria *see* **Cimatti, Giovanni, 2001a:76139**
Gallice, Gérard *see* **Brassier, S., 2001j:76119**
Gebretsadkan, W. B. *see* **Kalra, G. L., 2001d:76141**
Gichuk, A. V. (*with* Tupchiev, V. A.) Global solvability of the Cauchy problem for a system of magnetogasdynamics in the case of locally adiabatic flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76063**
Gilbert, Andrew D. *see* **Maksymczuk, Jan, 2001d:76143**
Gluck, Herman *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001b:76094**
Gog, J. R. (*with* Oprea, Iuliana; Proctor, M. R. E.; Rucklidge, A. M.) Destabilization by noise of transverse perturbations to heteroclinic cycles: a simple model and an example from dynamo theory. (English summary) **2001k:76098**
Grundy, R. E. *see* **Priest, Eric R. et al., 2001k:76100**
Gruntfest, R. A. *see* **Zadorozhnyĭ, A. I., 2001c:76123**
Günther, Claus *see* **Mück, B. et al.**
Hegna, C. C. Local three-dimensional magnetostatic equilibria. (English summary) **2001e:76132**
Helmy, Kamal A. On unsteady magnetohydrodynamic flow of viscous conducting fluid. (English summary)
Hollerbach, Rainer *see* **Soward, Andrew M., 2001h:76116**
Hood, A. W. *see* **Priest, Eric R. et al., 2001k:76100**
Hornig, Gunnar *see* **Titov, Vyacheslav S., 2001d:76144**
Hughes, David W. *see* **Kim, Eun-Jin et al., 2001a:76144**
Ishihara, Norio (*with* Kida, Shigeo) Interaction of vortices and magnetic fields within a rotating spherical shell. (Japanese) (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Joly, Pascal *see* **Amari, Tahar et al., 2001a:76136**
Jones, Christopher Andrew *see* **Roberts, Paul H., 2001k:76101**
Julien, K. (*with* Knobloch, Edgar; Tobias, S. M.) Nonlinear magnetoconvection in the presence of strong oblique fields. (English summary) **2001a:76142**
Kaiser, Ralf Joachim (*with* Tilgner, A.) On Vainshtein's dynamo conjecture. (English summary) **2001k:76099**
Kalra, G. L. (*with* Gebretsadkan, W. B.) Magnetohydrodynamic waves in a homogeneous plasma convected uniformly at relativistic speed. (English summary) **2001d:76141**
Kandaswamy, P. *see* **Meena, Sankaranarayanan, 2001m:76109**
Khater, A. H. (*with* Callebaut, D. K.; El-Kalaawy, O. H.) Bäcklund transformations and exact solutions for a nonlinear elliptic equation modelling isothermal magnetostatic atmosphere. (English summary) **2001d:76142**
Kida, Shigeo (*with* Kitauchi, Hideaki) Thermally driven MHD dynamo in a rotating spherical shell. (English summary) **2001a:76143**
— *see also* **Ishihara, Norio, (2001e:76006)**
Kim, Eun-Jin (*with* Hughes, David W.; Soward, Andrew M.) An investigation into high conductivity dynamo action driven by rotating convection. (English summary) **2001a:76144**
Kitauchi, Hideaki *see* **Kida, Shigeo, 2001a:76143**
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Julien, K. et al., 2001a:76142**
Ko, Hyung-Jong (*with* Dulikravich, George S.) A fully non-linear theory of electro-magneto-hydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001a:76145**
— (*with* Dulikravich, George S.) Non-reflective boundary conditions for a consistent two-dimensional planar model of electro-magneto-hydrodynamics (EMHD). (English summary)
Könies, Axel A kinetic magnetohydrodynamic energy integral in three-dimensional geometry. (English summary) **2001f:76076**
Kono, Masaru *see* **Sakuraba, Ataru**
Labropulu, F. (*with* Chandna, O. P.) Exact solutions of steady plane flows using (r, ψ)-coordinates. (English summary) **2001a:76146**
Laurence, Peter (*with* Stredulinsky, Edward W.) A lower bound for the energy of magnetic fields supported in linked tori. (English and French summaries) **2001e:76133**
— (*with* Stredulinsky, Edward W.) Two-dimensional magnetohydrodynamic equilibria with prescribed topology. (English summary) **2001c:76121**
Le Bris, Claude *see* **Desjardins, Benoît, 2001k:76097**
Ligere, E. S. *see* **Antimirov, M. Ya., 2001d:76135**
Louter-Nool, Margreet (*with* van der Ploeg, Auke) A parallel Jacobi-Davidson-type method for solving large generalized eigenvalue problems in magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001c:76122**
Luciani, J. F. *see* **Amari, Tahar et al., 2001a:76136**
Lykova, A. I. A priori estimates of the first boundary value problems of magnetohydrodynamics solutions at general proposes about speed boundary values. (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Maksymczuk, Jan (*with* Gilbert, Andrew D.) Remarks on the equilibrium of high conductivity dynamos. (English summary) **2001d:76143**
Matthews, Paul C. *see* **Rucklidge, A. M. et al., 2001f:76078**
Mazumdar, H. P. *see* **Chakraborty, B. K., 2001m:76108**
Meena, Sankaranarayanan (*with* Kandaswamy, P.) The hydromagnetic flow between two rotating eccentric cylinders. (English summary) **2001m:76109**
Mironchuk, M. V. *see* **Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich, 2001m:76110**
Moffatt, H. K. Vortex- and magneto-dynamics—a topological perspective. **2001f:76077**
Mohamed, Mona A. A. *see* **El-Dabe, Nabile T. M.**
Mück, B. (*with* Günther, Claus; Müller, Ulrich[1]; Bühler, L.) Three-dimensional MHD flows in rectangular ducts with internal obstacles. (English summary)
Müller, Ulrich[1] *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138** *and* **Mück, B. et al.**
Müller, Wolf-Christian *see* **Biskamp, Dieter, 2001i:76100**
Neukirch, Thomas (*with* Priest, Eric R.) Generalization of a special class of time-dependent solutions of the two-dimensional magnetohydrodynamic equations to arbitrary pressure profiles. (English summary) **2001a:76147**
Ohsaki, Shuichi (*with* Yoshida, Zensho) Shock structure of Beltrami magnetic fields in plasmas. (English summary) **2001a:76148**
Oprea, Iuliana *see* **Gog, J. R. et al., 2001k:76098**
Oron, Asaf *see* **Bekenstein, Jacob D., 2001h:76112**
Patel, R. K. (*with* Timol, M. G.) Similarity solutions of MHD boundary layer flow of viscous fluid past a moving continuous flat surface. (English summary)
Peng, X. D. (*with* Qiu, Xiao Ming) Lagrangian invariants of trapped electron dynamics in tokamaks. (English summary) **2001j:76120**
van der Ploeg, Auke *see* **Louter-Nool, Margreet, 2001c:76122**
Popovich, V. O. On Lie reduction of the MHD equations to partial differential equations in three independents variables. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:76149**
— Lie submodels of rank 1 for MHD equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Priest, Eric R. (*with* Forbes, Terry) ★Magnetic reconnection. (English summary) **2001h:76114**
— (*with* Titov, Vyacheslav S.; Grundy, R. E.; Hood, A. W.) Exact solutions for reconnective magnetic annihilation. (English summary) **2001k:76100**
— *see also* **Neukirch, Thomas, 2001a:76147**
Proctor, M. R. E. *see* **Rucklidge, A. M. et al., 2001f:76078** *and* **Gog, J. R. et al., 2001k:76098**
Qiu, Xiao Ming *see* **Peng, X. D., 2001j:76120**
Rañada, Antonio F. (*with* Soler, Mario; Trueba, José L.) Ball lightning as a force-free magnetic knot. (English summary) **2001i:76103**
Roberts, Paul H. (*with* Jones, Christopher Andrew) The onset of magnetoconvection at large Prandtl number in a rotating layer. I. Finite magnetic diffusion. (English summary) **2001k:76101**
Romerio, M. V. *see* **Descloux, J. et al., 2001d:76137**
Roux, Stéphane *see* **Abou, Bérengère et al., 2001d:76134**
Rucklidge, A. M. (*with* Weiss, Nigel O.; Brownjohn, D. P.; Matthews, Paul C.; Proctor, M. R. E.) Compressible magnetoconvection in three dimensions: pattern formation in a strongly stratified layer. (English summary) **2001f:76078**
— *see also* **Gog, J. R. et al., 2001k:76098**
Růžička, Michael Flow of shear dependent electrorheological fluids: unsteady space periodic case. (English summary) **2001h:76115**
Sakuraba, Ataru (*with* Kono, Masaru) Effect of a uniform magnetic field on nonlinear magnetoconvection in a rotating fluid spherical shell. (English summary)
Saltanov, N. V. (*with* Saltanov, V. N.) On the magnetohydrodynamics of a rotating nonhomogeneous fluid in the steady-state case. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76134**
Saltanov, V. N. *see* **Saltanov, N. V., 2001e:76134**

Samokhin, V. N. The operator form and solvability of equations of the magnetohydrodynamics of nonlinearly viscous media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:76102**
Saramito, Bernard *see* **Boussari, Ataada, 2001a:76137**
Sarma, Debojit (*with* Ahmed, N.; Das, U. N.) Three dimensional free convective MHD flow and heat transfer through a porous medium. (English summary)
Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich (*with* Mironchuk, M. V.) Wave propagation in a layer of magnetic liquid. (English summary) **2001m:76110**
Shcherbinin, É. *see* **Bartulis, A., 2001k:76095**
Singh, B. *see* **Thakur, C.**
Soler, Mario *see* **Rañada, Antonio F. et al., 2001i:76103**
Soward, Andrew M. (*with* Hollerbach, Rainer) Non-axisymmetric magnetohydrodynamic shear layers in a rotating spherical shell. (English summary) **2001h:76116**
— *see also* **Kim, Eun-Jin et al., 2001a:76144**
Stieglitz, R. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Stredulinsky, Edward W. *see* **Laurence, Peter, 2001c:76121** *and* **2001e:76133**
Tang, Xianzhu (*with* Boozer, A. H.) Anisotropies in magnetic field evolution and local Lyapunov exponents. (English summary) **2001a:76150**
Teytel, Mikhail *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001b:76094**
Thakur, C. (*with* Singh, B.) Study of variably inclined MHD flows through porous media in magnetograph plane. (English summary)
Tilgner, A. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138** *and* **Kaiser, Ralf Joachim, 2001k:76099**
Timol, M. G. *see* **Patel, R. K.**
Titov, Vyacheslav S. (*with* Hornig, Gunnar) Magnetohydrodynamic flows sustaining stationary magnetic nulls. (English summary) **2001d:76144**
— *see also* **Priest, Eric R. et al., 2001k:76100**
Tobias, S. M. *see* **Julien, K. et al., 2001a:76142**
Tóth, Gábor[2] The $\nabla \cdot B = 0$ constraint in shock-capturing magnetohydrodynamics codes. (English summary) **2001a:76151**
Trueba, José L. *see* **Rañada, Antonio F. et al., 2001i:76103**
Tupchiev, V. A. *see* **Gichuk, A. V., 2001g:76063**
Van der Linden, R. A. M. *see* **De Ploey, A. et al., 2001a:76141**
Volkov, Lyuben G. On the conservation laws in magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001e:76135**
Weiss, Nigel O. *see* **Rucklidge, A. M. et al., 2001f:76078**
Wesfreid, José-Eduardo *see* **Abou, Bérengère et al., 2001d:76134**
Yamamoto, Yoshitaka Initial boundary value problem for the equations of ideal magnetohydrodynamics. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:35004**)
Yoshida, Zensho *see* **Ohsaki, Shuichi, 2001a:76148**
Yu, Edmund P. *see* **Fitzpatrick, Richard, 2001d:76140**
Zadorozhnyĭ, A. I. (*with* Gruntfest, R. A.) Natural oscillations of a fluid with finite electroconductivity in the presence of an external magnetic field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76123**

Items with secondary classifications in 76W05

Abd-El-Salam, M. R. (*with* Shehata, M. H.) Establishment of steady-state flow in mixture consisting of two electrically and non-electrically conducting fluids in porous pipes. (English summary)
Ahmed, Nasir U. Measure solutions for semilinear and quasilinear evolution equations and their optimal control. **2001g:34085**
Alkahby, H. Y. (*with* Jalbout, F. N.) Numerical studies of vertically propagating acoustic and magneto-acoustic waves in an isothermal atmosphere. (English summary) **2001a:86006**
Amari, Tahar *see* **Boulmezaoud, Tahar Zamène, 2001m:35058**
Armbruster, Dieter (*with* Oprea, Iuliana) Dynamical systems and the kinematic dynamo. (English summary) **2001d:37154**
Arnol'd, V. I. Problèmes mathématiques de l'hydrodynamique et de la magnétohydrodynamique. (English) [Mathematical problems of hydrodynamics and magnetohydrodynamics] (*see* **2001f:00021**)
Bekki, Naoaki Torus knot in a dissipative fifth-order system. (English summary) **2001b:37124**
Berroukeche, M. (*with* Maschke, E. K.; Saramito, Bernard) Bifurcation from a stationary solution to a 2D torus for tearing unstable plasmas. (English summary) **2001c:35197**
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Oleg I. Helically symmetric astrophysical jets. (English summary) **2001k:85004**
Boulmezaoud, Tahar Zamène (*with* Amari, Tahar) On the existence of non-linear force-free fields in three-dimensional domains. (English summary) **2001m:35058**
Brown, Kevin G. (*with* Choudhury, S. Roy) Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities of high-velocity magnetized shear layers with generalized polytrope laws. (English summary) **2001c:76054**
Campbell, C. G. The effects of dynamo-generated magnetic fields on accretion disc structure. (English summary) **2001d:85004**
Chandran, Pallath (*with* Sacheti, Nirmal C.; Singh, Ashok Kumar[1]) A unified approach to analytical solution of a hydromagnetic free convection flow. (English summary)
Cherepenin, V. A. *see* **Ziglin, S. L., 2001c:34019**
Choudhury, S. Roy *see* **Brown, Kevin G., 2001c:76054**
Davidson, P. A. Was Loitsyansky correct? A review of the arguments. (English summary) **2001f:76048**
Dawes, J. H. P. The $1:\sqrt{2}$ Hopf/steady-state mode interaction in three-dimensional magnetoconvection. (English summary) **2001h:76063**
Eckart, Winfried Phenomenological modeling of electrorheological fluids with an extended Casson-model. (English summary)
Falerman, Melvin (*with* Möller, Manfred) On the essential spectrum of a differentially rotating star in the axisymmetric case. (English summary) **2001j:47053**
Fal'kovich, G. E. Growth of magnetic fluctuations in a turbulent flow. (*see* **2001h:76004**)
Fearn, David R. *see* **McLean, Douglas R., 2001d:86020**
García-Colín, Leopoldo S. *see* **Sandoval-Villalbazo, Alfredo, 2001h:76120**
Gerbeau, J.-F. A stabilized finite element method for the incompressible magnetohydrodynamic equations. (English summary) **2001j:76071**
Gubbins, David *see* **Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation, 2001d:86001** *and* **Zhang, Keke, 2001e:86023**
Gümral, Hasan Helicity invariants in 3D: kinematical aspects. (English summary) **2001i:76027**
Gürcan, Ö. D. (*with* Mirnov, V. V.; Üçer, D.) Radial motion of highly conducting sphere in magnetic field. (English summary) **2001c:82080**
He, Shu Hong Global attractors for the three-dimensional magnetic flow equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:37094**
— Periodic solutions of the MHD equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:35249**
Hide, Raymond Generic nonlinear processes in self-exciting dynamos and the long-term behaviour of the main geomagnetic field, including polarity superchrons. (English summary) **2001e:86021**
Huang, Tian-Sen *see* **Shen, Chao et al., 2001a:76065**
Imai, Hitoshi (*with* Ishimura, Naoyuki; Nakamura, Masa Aki) Convergence of fractal dimensions of attractors for the simplified magnetic Bénard system. (English summary) **2001c:37095**
Ishimura, Naoyuki *see* **Imai, Hitoshi et al., 2001c:37095**
Jackiw, Roman (*with* Nair, V. P.; Pi, So-Young) Chern-Simons reduction and non-abelian fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81175**
Jalbout, F. N. *see* **Alkahby, H. Y., 2001a:86006**
Jones, Christopher Andrew Convection-driven geodynamo models. (English summary) **2001f:86022**
Kaiser, Ralf Joachim (*with* Neudert, M.; von Wahl, Wolf) On the existence of force-free magnetic fields with small nonconstant α in exterior domains. (English summary) **2001i:35269**
Kalis, Harijs Exact solution of a boundary value problem that models magnetohydrodynamic flow, and its asymptotic behaviour. (English and Latvian summaries) **2001e:35143**
(Kent, D. V.) *see* **Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation, 2001d:86001**
Khablov, V. V. On the representation of solutions of the Euler equations of hydrodynamics and magnetohydrodynamics in terms of solutions of variational equations. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:35003**)
Konstantinov, A. Yu. Spectral theory of some matrix differential operators of mixed order. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:47047**
(Laj, C.) *see* **Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation, 2001d:86001**
Laurence, Peter (*with* Stredulinsky, Edward W.) Asymptotic Massey products, induced currents and Borromean torus links. (English summary) **2001i:57010**
Lee, June-Yub (*with* Seo, Jin Keun) Identification of two-phase free boundary arising in plasma physics. (English summary) **2001e:35184**
Liu, Z. X. *see* **Shen, Chao et al., 2001a:76065**
Lopez, Juan Manuel *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Maiellaro, M. On the nonlinear stability of the anisotropic M.H.D. Couette-Poiseuille flows. (English summary) **2001d:76060**
Makar, Malak N. Magneto-viscoelastic fluid flow near the forwrd stagnation point of a cylinder. (English summary)
— Free convection of a non-Newtonian fluid driven by double-diffusive convection. (English summary)
Malara, F. (*with* Primavera, L.; Veltri, P.) Nonlinear evolution of parametric instability of a large-amplitude nonmonochromatic Alfvén wave. (English summary) **2001a:76063**
Maschke, E. K. *see* **Berroukeche, M. et al., 2001c:35197**
McLean, Douglas R. (*with* Fearn, David R.) The geostrophic nonlinearity and its effect on magnetic instability. (English summary) **2001d:86020**
Mirnov, V. V. *see* **Gürcan, Ö. D. et al., 2001c:82080**
Möller, Manfred *see* **Falerman, Melvin, 2001j:47053**
Moss, David Leonard (*with* Petrov, Aleksandr P.; Sokolov, D. D.) The motion of magnetic fronts in spiral galaxies. (English summary) **2001h:85001**
Nair, V. P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman et al., 2001m:81175**
Nakamura, Masa Aki *see* **Imai, Hitoshi et al., 2001c:37095**
Neudert, M. *see* **Kaiser, Ralf Joachim et al., 2001i:35269**
Núñez Jiménez, Manuel Invariant subspaces of the periodic Navier-Stokes and magnetohydrodynamics equations: symmetries and inverse cascades. (English summary) **2001d:76028**
— (*with* Sanz Gil, Javier) Uniform growth rates for the magnetic field in a kinematic dynamo. (English summary) **2001h:85002**
Oprea, Iuliana *see* **Armbruster, Dieter, 2001d:37154**
Panov, E. Yu. On the theory of entropy solutions of the Cauchy problem for a class of nonstrictly hyperbolic systems of conservation laws. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:35145**
Petrov, Aleksandr P. *see* **Moss, David Leonard et al., 2001h:85001**
Pi, So-Young *see* **Jackiw, Roman et al., 2001m:81175**
Picard, Rainer On a selfadjoint realization of curl and some of its applications. (English summary) **2001h:47075**
Primavera, L. *see* **Malara, F. et al., 2001a:76063**
Rana, Gian Chand *see* **Sharma, Veena**
Rionero, Salvatore On the magnetic Bénard problem. (English summary) **2001e:76060**
Roberts, Paul H. (*with* Zhang, Keke) Thermal generation of Alfvén waves in oscillatory magnetoconvection. (English summary) **2001e:86015**
Růžička, Michael Flow of shear dependent electrorheological fluids. (English and French summaries) **2001f:76011**
— Electrorheological fluids: modeling and mathematical theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Sacheti, Nirmal C. *see* **Chandran, Pallath et al.**
Sandoval-Villalbazo, Alfredo (*with* García-Colín, Leopoldo S.) Relativistic magnetohydrodynamics revisited. (English summary) **2001h:76120**
Sanz Gil, Javier *see* **Núñez Jiménez, Manuel, 2001h:85002**
Saramito, Bernard *see* **Berroukeche, M. et al., 2001c:35197**
Sarson, Graeme R. Reversal models from dynamo calculations. (English summary) **2001e:86022**
Scarpellini, Bruno Loss of stability in the magnetic Bénard problem. **2001e:76061**

Selezov, Igor' Timofeevich Propagation and diffraction of waves in locally inhomogeneous and bound structures. (English summary) **2001f:76029**
Seo, Jin Keun *see* **Lee, June-Yub, 2001e:35184**
Sharma, Veena (*with* Rana, Gian Chand) Magnetogravitational instability of a thermally conducting rotating Rivlin-Ericksen fluid with Hall current in porous medium. (English summary)
Shehata, M. H. *see* **Abd-El-Salam, M. R.**
Shen, Chao (*with* Liu, Z. X.; Huang, Tian-Sen) Shocks associated with the Kelvin-Helmholtz-resistive instability. (English summary) **2001a:76065**
Shyu, S.-H. *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Singh, Ashok Kumar[1] *see* **Chandran, Pallath et al.**
Singh Dhiman, Joginder Suppression of instability in rotatory hydromagnetic convection. (English summary) **2001e:76062**
Sokolov, D. D. *see* **Moss, David Leonard et al., 2001h:85001**
Song, Jong Chul Decay estimates for steady magnetohydrodynamics equations in a semi-infinite cylinder. (English summary) **2001m:35263**
Sprößig, Wolfgang Quaternionic analysis in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:35238**
Stredulinsky, Edward W. *see* **Laurence, Peter, 2001i:57010**
Ströhmer, Gerhard About the equations of non-stationary magneto-hydrodynamics with non-conducting boundaries. **2001a:35148**
Stupyalis, L. An initial-boundary value problem for a system of equations of magnetohydrodynamics. (Russian. English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001m:35260**
Suh, J.-C. The evaluation of the Biot-Savart integral. (English summary) **2001a:76103**
Talmage, G. (*with* Shyu, S.-H.; Lopez, Juan Manuel; Walker, John S.) Inertial effects in the rotationally driven melt motion during the Czochralski growth of silicon crystals with a strong axial magnetic field. (English summary) **2001a:80009**
Tang, Hua Zhong (*with* Xu, Kun) A high-order gas-kinetic method for multidimensional ideal magnetohydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76092**
Üçer, D. *see* **Gürcan, Ö. D. et al., 2001c:82080**
Veltri, P. *see* **Malara, F. et al., 2001a:76063**
von Wahl, Wolf *see* **Kaiser, Ralf Joachim et al., 2001i:35269**
Walker, John S. *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Xu, Kun *see* **Tang, Hua Zhong, 2001h:76092**
Zhang, Keke (*with* Gubbins, David) Scale disparities and magnetohydrodynamics in the Earth's core. (English summary) **2001e:86023**
— *see also* **Roberts, Paul H., 2001e:86015**
Ziglin, S. L. (*with* Cherepenin, V. A.) On the nonintegrability of the ABC-flow for $A = B = C$. (Russian) **2001c:34019**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation ★ Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation. **2001d:86001**
London ★ Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation. **2001d:86001**
Meeting:
Geomagnetic Polarity Reversals and Long-term Secular Variation ★ Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation. **2001d:86001**

76X05 Ionized gas flow in electromagnetic fields; plasmic flow [see also 82D10]

Anile, Angelo Marcello (*with* Romano, Vittorio; Russo, Giovanni) Extended hydrodynamical model of carrier transport in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001m:76111**
Ben Abdallah, Naoufel (*with* Dolbeault, Jean) Relative entropies for the Vlasov-Poisson system in bounded domains. (English and French summaries) **2001m:76112**
Bhattacharjee, Amitava (*with* Fitzpatrick, Richard; Wang, Xiaogang) Comment on: "Improved boundary layer analysis of forced magnetic reconnection due to a boundary perturbation" [Phys. Plasmas **7** (2000), no. 3, 875–882; MR 2000j:76148] by A. Ishizawa and S. Tokuda.
— *see also* **Ishizawa, A.**
Bostan, Mihai (*with* Poupaud, Frédéric) Periodic solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson system with boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001g:76064**
Brenier, Yann Convergence of the Vlasov-Poisson system to the incompressible Euler equations. (English summary) **2001c:76124**
Brizard, Alain J. Variational principle for nonlinear gyrokinetic Vlasov-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:76065**
Bruhn, B. *see* **Koch, B.-P. et al.**
Brunetti, Maura *see* **Romé, Massimiliano et al., 2001a:76155**
Califano, F. *see* **Romé, Massimiliano et al., 2001a:76155**
Chan, V. S. *see* **Chiu, S. C. et al., 2001h:76117**
Chiu, S. C. (*with* Chan, V. S.; Lin-Liu, Y. R.; Omelchenko, Y.) Gyrokinetic theory in the White-Chance-Boozer coordinates. (English summary) **2001h:76117**
Chizhonkov, E. V. *see* **Gorbunov, L. M., 2001j:76121**
Cuthbert, P. (*with* Dewar, Robert L.) Anderson-localized ballooning modes in general toroidal plasmas. (English summary) **2001g:76066**
Das, G. C. (*with* Sarma, J.; Gao, Yi-Tian; Uberoi, C.) Dynamical behavior of the soliton formation and propagation in magnetized plasma. (English summary) **2001c:76125**
Dewar, Robert L. *see* **Cuthbert, P., 2001g:76066**
Diamond, P. H. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Dolbeault, Jean Monokinetic charged particle beams: qualitative behavior of the solutions of the Cauchy problem and 2d time-periodic solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson system. **2001h:76118**
— *see also* **Ben Abdallah, Naoufel, 2001m:76112**
Filippychev, D. S. Hybrid simulation of space plasmas: models with massless fluid representation of electrons. I. Collisionless shocks. (English summary) **2001a:76152**
Fitzpatrick, Richard *see* **Bhattacharjee, Amitava et al.** *and* **Ishizawa, A.**
Galusinski, Cédric A singular perturbation problem in a system of nonlinear Schrödinger equation occurring in Langmuir turbulence. (English summary) **2001b:76095**
Galvão, R. M. O. *see* **Mikhailovskii, A. B. et al., 2001c:76128**
Gao, Yi-Tian *see* **Das, G. C. et al., 2001c:76125**
Goepp, N. *see* **Koch, B.-P. et al.**
Gorbunov, L. M. (*with* Chizhonkov, E. V.) Numerical modeling of the process of thermal self-focusing in plasma. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001j:76121**
Gordon, Daniel (*with* Mori, W. B.; Joshi, Chandrashekhar J.) On the possibility of electromagnetically induced transparency in a plasma. I. Infinite plasma. (English summary) **2001d:76145**
— (*with* Mori, W. B.; Joshi, Chandrashekhar J.) On the possibility of electromagnetically induced transparency in a plasma. II. Bounded plasma. (English summary) **2001d:76146**
Grandgirard, Virginie (*with* Miellou, Jean-Claude) Une méthode de sur- et sous-solutions appliquée à la localisation de solutions d'équilibre axisymétrique du plasma dans un tokamak. (English and French summaries) [A method of super- and subsolutions applied to the localization of axisymmetric equilibrium solutions of plasma in a tokamak] **2001c:76126**
Horton, Claude Wendell, Jr. (*with* Zhu, Ping[3]) Transport barrier dynamics. (English summary)
Huang, Chaocheng (*with* Jordan, Richard) Variational formulations for Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck systems. (English summary) **2001c:76127**
Il'ichev, A. T. *see* **Zharkov, A. A., 2001m:76113**
Ishizawa, A. (*with* Tokuda, Shinji) Response to: "Comment on 'Improved boundary layer analysis of forced magnetic reconnection due to a boundary perturbation'" [Phys. Plasmas **8** (2001), no. 1, 374–375; 1807704] by A. Bhattacharjee, R. Fitzpatrick and X. Wang.
— *see also* **Bhattacharjee, Amitava et al.**
Iskenderova, D. A. An initial-boundary value problem for equations of magnetogasdynamics with degenerate density. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76122**
Jordan, Richard *see* **Huang, Chaocheng, 2001c:76127**
Joshi, Chandrashekhar J. *see* **Gordon, Daniel et al., 2001d:76145** *and* **2001d:76146**
Koch, B.-P. (*with* Goepp, N.; Bruhn, B.) Erratum: "Hopf bifurcations in balance equations of glow discharges" [Phys. Rev. E (3) **56** (1997), no. 2, 2118–2129; 1464167].
Kono, Mitsuo (*with* Tanaka, Masayoshi Y.) Spiral structures in magnetized rotating plasmas. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Lin-Liu, Y. R. *see* **Chiu, S. C. et al., 2001h:76117**
Lysak, R. L. *see* **Shukla, P. K.** *and* **Seyler, C. E.**
Miellou, Jean-Claude *see* **Grandgirard, Virginie, 2001c:76126**
Mikhailovskii, A. B. (*with* Pustovitov, V. D.; Tsypin, V. S.; Smolyakov, A. I.) Regularized magnetic islands. I. Hyperviscosity and profile functions. (English summary) **2001h:76119a**
— (*with* Pustovitov, V. D.; Smolyakov, A. I.; Tsypin, V. S.) Regularized magnetic islands. II. The role of polarization current. (English summary) **2001h:76119b**
— (*with* Tsypin, V. S.; Nascimento, I. C.; Galvão, R. M. O.) Possible resolution of the "main intrigue" of the neoclassical tearing mode theory. (English summary) **2001c:76128**
Mori, W. B. *see* **Gordon, Daniel et al., 2001d:76145** *and* **2001d:76146**
Morrison, Philip J. Magnetic field lines, Hamiltonian dynamics, and nontwist systems. (English summary) **2001a:76153**
Nascimento, I. C. *see* **Mikhailovskii, A. B. et al., 2001c:76128**
Nouri, A. An Euler-Poisson system in plasmas. (English summary) **2001a:76154**
Omelchenko, Y. *see* **Chiu, S. C. et al., 2001h:76117**
Pegoraro, F. *see* **Romé, Massimiliano et al., 2001a:76155**
Poupaud, Frédéric (*with* Soler, Juan) Parabolic limit and stability of the Vlasov-Fokker-Planck system. (English summary) **2001g:76067**
— *see also* **Bostan, Mihai, 2001g:76064**
Pozzoli, R. *see* **Romé, Massimiliano et al., 2001a:76155**
Pulvirenti, Mario (*with* Simeoni, C.) L^∞-estimates for the Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck equation. (English summary) **2001g:76068**
Pustovitov, V. D. *see* **Mikhailovskii, A. B. et al., 2001h:76119a** *and* **2001h:76119b**
Romano, Vittorio *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001m:76111**
Romé, Massimiliano (*with* Brunetti, Maura; Califano, F.; Pegoraro, F.; Pozzoli, R.) Motion of extended vortices in an inhomogeneous pure electron plasma. (English summary) **2001a:76155**
Roychoudhury, Rajkumar Quasipotential approach to solitary wave solutions in nonlinear plasma. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001m:76111**
Saint-Raymond, Laure Contrôle des grandes vitesses dans l'approximation gyrocinétique. (English and French summaries) [Control of high velocities in the gyrokinetic approximation] **2001j:76123**
Sarma, J. *see* **Das, G. C. et al., 2001c:76125**
Seyler, C. E. (*with* Lysak, R. L.) Response to: "Comment on: 'On the existence of Alfvénic solitary waves' " [Phys. Plasmas **7** (2000), no. 6, 2747–2748; 1762543] by P. K. Shukla and L. Stenflo.
— *see also* **Shukla, P. K.**
Shevchenko, Valentin I. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Shukla, P. K. (*with* Stenflo, L.) Comment on: "On the existence of Alfvénic solitary waves" [Phys. Plasma **6** (1999), no. 12, 4778–4780; MR 2000h:76183] by C. E. Seyler and R. L. Lysak. (English summary)
— *see also* **Seyler, C. E.**
Simeoni, C. *see* **Pulvirenti, Mario, 2001g:76068**
Smolyakov, A. I. (*with* Diamond, P. H.; Shevchenko, Valentin I.) Zonal flow generation by parametric instability in magnetized plasmas and geostrophic fluids. (English summary) **2001g:76069**
— *see also* **Mikhailovskii, A. B. et al., 2001h:76119a** *and* **2001h:76119b**
Soler, Juan *see* **Poupaud, Frédéric, 2001g:76067**
Stenflo, L. *see* **Shukla, P. K.** *and* **Seyler, C. E.**
Tanaka, Masayoshi Y. *see* **Kono, Mitsuo, (2001h:00028)**
Taylor, John Bryan Relaxation revisited. (English summary) **2001e:76136**
Tokuda, Shinji *see* **Bhattacharjee, Amitava et al.** *and* **Ishizawa, A.**
Tsypin, V. S. *see* **Mikhailovskii, A. B. et al., 2001c:76128; 2001h:76119a** *and* **2001h:76119b**
Uberoi, C. *see* **Das, G. C. et al., 2001c:76125**
Wang, Xiaogang *see* **Bhattacharjee, Amitava et al.** *and* **Ishizawa, A.**

Weening, R. H. Analytic spherical torus plasma equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001d:76147**

Zharkov, A. A. (*with* Il'ichev, A. T.) Solitary waves in a collisionless plasma with isothermal pressure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:76113**

Zhu, Ping[3] *see* **Horton, Claude Wendell, Jr.**

Items with secondary classifications in 76X05

Abdullaev, S. S. Structure of motion near saddle points and chaotic transport in Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:70032**

Ali, G. (*with* Bini, Donato; Rionero, Salvatore) Global existence and relaxation limit for smooth solutions to the Euler-Poisson model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001j:35187**

Ambroso, Annalisa (*with* Fleury, Xavier; Lucquin-Desreux, Brigitte; Raviart, Pierre-Arnaud) Some remarks on the stationary Vlasov-Poisson system with source term. (English and French summaries) **2001b:35281**

Anile, Angelo Marcello (*with* Junk, Michael; Romano, Vittorio; Russo, Giovanni) Cross-validation of numerical schemes for extended hydrodynamical models of semiconductors. (English summary) **2001e:65136**

Batt, Jürgen (*with* Kunze, Markus; Rein, Gerhard) On the asymptotic behaviour of a one-dimensional monocharged plasma and a rescaling method. (English summary) **2001c:82077**

Benney, D. J. *see* **Sipcic, R., 2001g:35226**

Bertrand, Pierre *see* **Manfredi, Giovanni, 2001a:76064**

Bertsch, Michiel (*with* Kamin, Shoshana) A system of degenerate parabolic equations from plasma physics: the large time behavior. (English summary) **2001g:35139**

Biernat, Helfried K. *see* **Erkaev, Nikolai V. et al., 2001d:76139**

Bini, Donato *see* **Ali, G. et al., 2001j:35187**

Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Investigation of the stability of the equilibrium state for a gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:82084**

— (*with* Mishchenko, E. V.) On the determination of the potential of the electric field in the problem of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian) **2001g:82110**

— (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Asymptotic stability of the equilibrium state for a simplified gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:82111**

— (*with* Iordanidi, A. A.) Stability of the equilibrium state for a hydrodynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82073**

— (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Asymptotic stability of the equilibrium state for a gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82086**

Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Oleg I. Exact global plasma equilibria. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76101**

Bora, D. *see* **Tripathi, S. K. P., 2001m:78025**

Boussari, Atanda (*with* Maschke, E. K.; Saramito, Bernard) Steady tearing mode instabilities with a resistivity depending on a flux function. (English summary) **2001f:76047**

Brenier, Yann Derivation of the Euler equations from a caricature of Coulomb interaction. (English summary) **2001h:82094**

Bromage, B. J. I. *see* **Clegg, J. R. et al., 2001m:78003**

Browning, P. K. *see* **Clegg, J. R. et al., 2001m:78003**

Bushmanova, A. S. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001f:82084; 2001g:82111** *and* **2001m:82086**

Callebaut, D. K. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001d:76142**

Carroll, Daniel E. *see* **Peery, James S., 2001d:76097**

del-Castillo-Negrete, Diego Self-consistent chaotic transport in fluids and plasmas. (English summary) **2001e:76067**

— Chaotic transport in zonal flows in analogous geophysical and plasma systems. (English summary) **2001f:76021**

Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Shu, Chi-Wang; Wang, Dehua) Two-carrier semiconductor device models with geometric structure and symmetry properties. (English summary) **2001c:78022**

— (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Wang, Dehua) Compressible Euler-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:82113**

Christiansen, Peter Leth *see* **Gaididei, Yu. B. et al., 2001b:35269**

Chu, M. S. *see* **Galkin, S. A. et al., 2001e:76059**

Clegg, J. R. (*with* Browning, P. K.; Laurence, Peter; Bromage, B. J. I.; Stredulinsky, Edward W.) On the representation of inhomogeneous linear force-free fields. (English summary) **2001m:78003**

Cordier, Stéphane (*with* Grenier, Emmanuel) Quasineutral limit of an Euler-Poisson system arising from plasma physics. (English summary) **2001c:82078**

Dietz, Christian (*with* Sandor, Viktor) The hydrodynamical limit of the Vlasov-Poisson system. (English summary) **2001c:82074**

Drago, C. R. (*with* Majorana, A.) A boundary value problem for a kinetic model describing electron flow in a semiconductor. (English summary) **2001d:82033**

El-Kalaawy, O. H. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001d:76142**

Erkaev, Nikolai V. (*with* Biernat, Helfried K.; Farrugia, Charles J.) Ideal magnetohydrodynamic flow around a blunt body under anisotropic pressure. (English summary) **2001d:76139**

Fang, Weifu (*with* Ito, Kazufumi) One-dimensional hydrodynmaic model for semiconductors by viscosity method. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)

Farrugia, Charles J. *see* **Erkaev, Nikolai V. et al., 2001d:76139**

Filbet, Francis Convergence d'un schéma de type volumes finis pour la résolution numérique du système de Vlasov-Poisson en dimension un. (English and French summaries) [Convergence of a finite volume scheme for the numerical solution of the one-dimensional Vlasov-Poisson system] **2001d:76082**

Fitzpatrick, Richard (*with* Yu, Edmund P.) Nonlinear dynamo mode dynamics in reversed field pinches. (English summary) **2001d:76140**

Fleury, Xavier *see* **Ambroso, Annalisa et al., 2001b:35281**

Frénod, E. (*with* Sonnendrücker, E.) Long time behavior of the two-dimensional Vlasov equation with a strong external magnetic field. (English summary) **2001a:82071**

Gaididei, Yu. B. (*with* Christiansen, Peter Leth; Mingaleev, S. F.) Scale competition in nonlinear Schrödinger models. (English summary) **2001b:35269**

Galkin, S. A. (*with* Turnbull, A. D.; Greene, J. M.; Chu, M. S.) A new formulation of the resistive magnetohydrodynamics stability problem for finite β toroidal plasmas. (English summary) **2001e:76059**

Glassey, Robert T. (*with* Schaeffer, Jack) The relativistic Vlasov-Maxwell system in 2D and 2.5D. (English summary) **2001f:35247**

Greene, J. M. *see* **Galkin, S. A. et al., 2001e:76059**

Grenier, Emmanuel *see* **Cordier, Stéphane, 2001c:82078**

Grundy, R. E. *see* **Priest, Eric R. et al., 2001k:76100**

Guo, Yan (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Magnetically created instability in a collisionless plasma. (English and French summaries) **2001k:76053**

Gürcan, Ö. D. (*with* Mirnov, V. V.; Üçer, D.) Radial motion of highly conducting sphere in magnetic field. (English summary) **2001c:82080**

He, Hao *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001b:82055**

Hegna, C. C. Local three-dimensional magnetostatic equilibria. (English summary) **2001e:76132**

Hood, A. W. *see* **Priest, Eric R. et al., 2001k:76100**

Il'ichev, A. T. Solitary waves in media with dispersion and dissipation (a review). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:76015**

Infeld, Eryk (*with* Rowlands, George) ★ Nonlinear waves, solitons and chaos. (English summary) **2001f:76019**

Iordanidi, A. A. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001a:82073**

Ito, Kazufumi *see* **Fang, Weifu, (2001d:92001)**

Jabir, Abdelghafour ★ Analyse mathématique des équations de l'électro-diffusion dans un semi-conducteur. (French. French summary) [Mathematical analysis of the electrodiffusion equations for semiconductors] **2001c:78024**

Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022** *and* **2001g:82113**

Jochmann, Frank A quasistationary limit and convergence to equilibrium in the drift diffusion system for semiconductors coupled with Maxwell's equations. (English summary) **2001k:82113**

Jordan, Richard (*with* Turkington, Bruce; Zirbel, Craig L.) A mean-field statistical theory for the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001c:76065**

Junca, S. (*with* Rascle, Michel) Relaxation of the isothermal Euler-Poisson system to the drift-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001f:35311**

Jüngel, Ansgar (*with* Peng, Yue-Jun) Zero-relaxation-time limits in the hydrodynamic equations for plasmas revisited. (English summary) **2001f:35248**

Junk, Michael *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001e:65136**

Kamin, Shoshana *see* **Bertsch, Michiel, 2001g:35139**

Khater, A. H. (*with* Callebaut, D. K.; El-Kalaawy, O. H.) Bäcklund transformations and exact solutions for a nonlinear elliptic equation modelling isothermal magnetostatic atmosphere. (English summary) **2001d:76142**

Krutitskaya, N. Ch. (*with* Krutitskiĭ, P. A.; Malysheva, G. Yu.) On electron plasma dynamics in a magnetized semiconductor film with an electrode located at an arc of the circumference. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:82115**

Krutitskiĭ, P. A. *see* **Krutitskaya, N. Ch. et al., 2001g:82115**

Kundu, Tonushree *see* **Marcus, P. S. et al., 2001f:76023**

Kunze, Markus *see* **Batt, Jürgen et al., 2001c:82077**

Kuznetsov, Evgeniĭ Aleksandrovich (*with* Zakharov, Vladimir E.) Nonlinear coherent phenomena in continuous media. (English summary) **2001b:35261**

Lattanzio, Corrado On the 3-D bipolar isentropic Euler-Poisson model for semiconductors and the drift-diffusion limit. (English summary) **2001c:82083**

Laurence, Peter *see* **Clegg, J. R. et al., 2001m:78003**

Lee, Changhoon *see* **Marcus, P. S. et al., 2001f:76023**

Li, Dening (*with* Qian, Sixin) Solutions for a hydrodynamic model of semiconductors. (English summary) **2001c:82084**

Liu, Wen Bin[1] (*with* Song, Xiaoqiu) Nonlinear singular boundary value problems in the study of symmetric plasma. (English summary) **2001d:34044**

Lucquin-Desreux, Brigitte Diffusion of electrons by multicharged ions. (English summary) **2001f:82078**

— *see also* **Ambroso, Annalisa et al., 2001b:35281**

Majorana, A. *see* **Drago, C. R., 2001d:82033**

Malara, F. (*with* Primavera, L.; Veltri, P.) Nonlinear evolution of parametric instability of a large-amplitude nonmonochromatic Alfvén wave. (English summary) **2001a:76063**

Malysheva, G. Yu. *see* **Krutitskaya, N. Ch. et al., 2001g:82115**

Manfredi, Giovanni (*with* Bertrand, Pierre) Stability of Bernstein-Greene-Kruskal modes. (English summary) **2001a:76064**

Marcus, P. S. (*with* Kundu, Tonushree; Lee, Changhoon) Vortex dynamics and zonal flows. (English summary) **2001f:76023**

Maschke, E. K. *see* **Boussari, Atanda et al., 2001f:76047**

Melnik, Roderick (*with* He, Hao) Quasi-hydrodynamic modelling and computer simulation of coupled thermo-electrical processes in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001b:82055**

Mingaleev, S. F. *see* **Gaididei, Yu. B. et al., 2001b:35269**

Mirnov, V. V. *see* **Gürcan, Ö. D. et al., 2001c:82080**

Mischler, Stéphane On the initial boundary value problem for the Vlasov-Poisson-Boltzmann system. (English summary) **2001f:45013**

Mishchenko, E. V. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001g:82110**

Morrison, Philip J. Hamiltonian description of Vlasov dynamics: action-angle variables for the continuous spectrum. (English summary) **2001c:82081**

Ohsaki, Shuichi (*with* Yoshida, Zensho) Shock structure of Beltrami magnetic fields in plasmas. (English summary) **2001a:76148**

Ono, Kosuke (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Regular solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck system. (English summary) **2001g:82105**

Peery, James S. (*with* Carroll, Daniel E.) Multi-material ALE methods in unstructured grids. (English summary) **2001d:76097**

Peng, Yue-Jun Convergence of the fractional step Lax-Friedrichs scheme and Godunov scheme for a nonlinear Euler-Poisson system. **2001f:35312**

— *see also* **Jüngel, Ansgar, 2001f:35248**

Priest, Eric R. (*with* Titov, Vyacheslav S.; Grundy, R. E.; Hood, A. W.) Exact solutions for reconnective magnetic annihilation. (English summary) **2001k:76100**

Primavera, L. *see* **Malara, F. et al., 2001a:76063**
Qian, Sixin *see* **Li, Dening, 2001c:82084**
Rascle, Michel *see* **Junca, S., 2001f:35311**
Raviart, Pierre-Arnaud *see* **Ambroso, Annalisa et al., 2001b:35281**
Rein, Gerhard *see* **Batt, Jürgen et al., 2001c:82077**
Rionero, Salvatore *see* **Ali, G. et al., 2001j:35187**
Romano, Vittorio (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Numerical solution for hydrodynamical models of semiconductors. (English summary) **2001d:82035**
— *see also* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001e:65136**
Rowlands, George *see* **Infeld, Eryk, 2001f:76019**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Romano, Vittorio, 2001d:82035** *and* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001e:65136**
Sandor, Viktor *see* **Dietz, Christian, 2001c:82074**
Saramito, Bernard *see* **Boussari, Atanda et al., 2001f:76047**
Schaeffer, Jack *see* **Glassey, Robert T., 2001f:35247**
Shu, Chi-Wang *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Sipcic, R. (*with* Benney, D. J.) Lump interactions and collapse in the modified Zakharov-Kuznetsov equation. (English summary) **2001g:35226**
Song, Xiaoqiu *see* **Liu, Wen Bin[1], 2001d:34044**
Sonnendrücker, E. *see* **Frénod, E., 2001a:82071**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Ono, Kosuke, 2001g:82105** *and* **Guo, Yan, 2001k:76053**
Stredulinsky, Edward W. *see* **Clegg, J. R. et al., 2001m:78003**
Titov, Vyacheslav S. *see* **Priest, Eric R. et al., 2001k:76100**
Tripathi, S. K. P. (*with* Bora, D.) Normal modes of bounded whistler produced toroidal plasmas. (English summary) **2001m:78025**
Turkington, Bruce *see* **Jordan, Richard et al., 2001c:76065**
Turnbull, A. D. *see* **Galkin, S. A. et al., 2001e:76059**
Tzvetkov, Nickolay Low regularity solutions for a generalized Zakharov system. (English summary) **2001c:35225**
Üçer, D. *see* **Gürcan, Ö. D. et al., 2001c:82080**
Veltri, P. *see* **Malara, F. et al., 2001a:76063**
Wang, Dehua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022** *and* **2001g:82113**
Xiao, Ling (*with* Zhang, Kai Jun) The relaxation of the hydrodynamic model for semiconductors to the drift-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001g:82118**
Ying, Gu-liang Asymptotic convergence to steady-state solutions for solutions of the initial boundary problem to a simplified hydrodynamic model for semiconductor. (English summary)
Yoshida, Zensho *see* **Ohsaki, Shuichi, 2001a:76148**
Yu, Edmund P. *see* **Fitzpatrick, Richard, 2001d:76140**
Zakharov, Vladimir E. *see* **Kuznetsov, Evgenii Aleksandrovich, 2001b:35261**
Zhan, Mei-Qin A non-decay result for solutions to the linearized relativistic Vlasov equations. **2001g:35252**
Zhang, Kai Jun Global weak solutions of the Cauchy problem to a hydrodynamic model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001c:35147**
— *see also* **Xiao, Ling, 2001g:82118**
Zirbel, Craig L. *see* **Jordan, Richard et al., 2001c:76065**

76Y05 Quantum hydrodynamics and relativistic hydrodynamics [see also 83C55, 85A30]

García-Colín, Leopoldo S. *see* **Sandoval-Villalbazo, Alfredo, 2001h:76120**
Pinnau, René The linearized transient quantum drift diffusion model—stability of stationary states. (English summary) **2001k:76103**
Sandoval-Villalbazo, Alfredo (*with* García-Colín, Leopoldo S.) Relativistic magnetohydrodynamics revisited. (English summary) **2001h:76120**

Items with secondary classifications in 76Y05

Abdullah, Abdullah Ahmad Thermal-convective-instability of a MHD fluid in isotropic chiral media. (English summary) **2001j:76046**
Barenghi, Carlo F. Vortex lines and vortex tangles in superfluid helium.
Boillat, Guy (*with* Ruggeri, Tommaso) Relativistic gas: moment equations and maximum wave velocity. (English summary) **2001c:82064**
Choptuik, Matthew W. *see* **Neilsen, David W., 2001a:83056**
Fernández, Antonio[2] (*with* García Pérez, Pedro Luis) Variational theory of non-perfect relativistic fluids. **2001e:58019**
Font, José A. Numerical hydrodynamics in general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83004**
— (*with* Miller, Mark A.; Suen, Wai-Mo; Tobias, Malcolm) Three-dimensional numerical general relativistic hydrodynamics: formulations, methods, and code tests. (English summary) **2001b:83004**
García Pérez, Pedro Luis *see* **Fernández, Antonio[2], 2001e:58019**
Gasser, Ingenuin (*with* Lin, Chi-Kun; Markowich, Peter A.) A review of dispersive limits of (non)linear Schrödinger-type equations. (English summary) **2001j:35251**
Gebretsadkan, W. B. *see* **Kalra, G. L., 2001d:76141**
Gyi, Myo Thein (*with* Jüngel, Ansgar) A quantum regularization of the one-dimensional hydrodynamic model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001g:82114**
Jiang, Zhenglu On the relativistic Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001a:82062**
Jüngel, Ansgar *see* **Gyi, Myo Thein, 2001g:82114**
Kalra, G. L. (*with* Gebretsadkan, W. B.) Magnetohydrodynamic waves in a homogeneous plasma convected uniformly at relativistic speed. (English summary) **2001d:76141**
Kunitsyn, V. E. (*with* Nesterov, I. A.) On the problem of reconstructing the electron density profile of a layered plasma. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001j:82106**
Lin, Chi-Kun *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin et al., 2001j:35251**
Linet, B. Characteristic hypersurfaces in a relativistic superfluid theory. (English summary) **2001b:83037**
Markowich, Peter A. *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin et al., 2001j:35251**
Miller, Mark A. *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Neilsen, David W. (*with* Choptuik, Matthew W.) Critical phenomena in perfect fluids. (English summary) **2001a:83056**
Nesterov, I. A. *see* **Kunitsyn, V. E., 2001j:82106**
Pinnau, René (*with* Unterreiter, Andreas) The stationary current-voltage characteristics of the quantum drift-diffusion model. (English summary) **2001c:65072**
Rica, Sergio A remark on the critical speed for vortex nucleation in the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001m:82094**
Ruggeri, Tommaso *see* **Boillat, Guy, 2001c:82064**
Suen, Wai-Mo *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Surve, G. P. Inertial reference frame and the space-time of perfect magnetofluid. (English summary) **2001g:83071**
Tobias, Malcolm *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Unterreiter, Andreas *see* **Pinnau, René, 2001c:65072**

76Zxx Biological fluid mechanics [see also 74F10, 74L15, 92Cxx]

Items with secondary classifications in 76Zxx

Feng, Jimmy (*with* Weinbaum, Sheldon) Lubrication theory in highly compressible porous media: the mechanics of skiing, from red cells to humans. (English summary)
Weinbaum, Sheldon *see* **Feng, Jimmy**

76Z05 Physiological flows [see also 92C35]

Aittokallio, Tero (*with* Gyllenberg, Mats; Polo, Olli) A model of a snorer's upper airway. (English summary) **2001m:76114**
Chinyoka, T. *see* **Makinde, O. D., 2001j:76124**
El Sebaei, Wahed *see* **El Shehawey, Elsayed F., 2001d:76148**
El Shehawey, Elsayed F. (*with* El Sebaei, Wahed) Peristaltic transport in a cylindrical tube through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001d:76148**
— (*with* Sobh, Ayman M. F.) Peristaltic viscoelastic fluid motion in a tube. (English summary)
Gyllenberg, Mats *see* **Aittokallio, Tero et al., 2001m:76114**
Jones, M. A. *see* **Smith, Frank T., 2001j:76126**
Litvinov, V. G. A problem on nonsteady flow of a nonlinear viscous fluid in a deformable pipe. (English summary) **2001d:76149**
Majhi, S. N. *see* **Mariamma, N. K., 2001j:76125**
Makinde, O. D. (*with* Chinyoka, T.) A note on Jeffery-Hamel flow. (English summary) **2001j:76124**
Mariamma, N. K. (*with* Majhi, S. N.) Flow of a Newtonian fluid in a blood vessel with permeable wall—a theoretical model. (English summary) **2001j:76125**
Polo, Olli *see* **Aittokallio, Tero et al., 2001m:76114**
Smith, Frank T. (*with* Jones, M. A.) One-to-few and one-to-many branching tube flows. (English summary) **2001j:76126**
Sobh, Ayman M. F. *see* **El Shehawey, Elsayed F.**

Items with secondary classifications in 76Z05

Akgün, Güler (*with* Demiray, Hilmi) Modulation of non-linear axial and transverse waves in a fluid-filled thin elastic tube. (English summary) **2001a:74029**
Antar, Nalan (*with* Demiray, Hilmi) The boundary layer approximation and nonlinear waves in elastic tubes. (English summary) **2001c:76045**
Barry, S. I. (*with* Holmes, Mark H.) Asymptotic behaviour of thin poroelastic layers. (English summary) **2001m:76099**
Chadwick, Richard S. *see* **Manoussaki, Daphne, 2001k:92004**
Demiray, Hilmi *see* **Akgün, Güler, 2001a:74029** *and* **Antar, Nalan, 2001c:76045**
Gavrilyuk, K. V. The kinetic approach to problems in hemodynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Holmes, Mark H. *see* **Barry, S. I., 2001m:76099**
Li, Juan *see* **Wu, Wang Yi et al., 2001j:76037**
Makinde, O. D. Effect of variable viscosity on arterial blood flow. (English summary) **2001h:92018**
— Heat and mass transfer in a pipe with moving surface: effects of viscosity variation and energy dissipation. (English summary)
Manoussaki, Daphne (*with* Chadwick, Richard S.) Effects of geometry on fluid loading in a coiled cochlea. (English summary) **2001k:92004**
Nieto, Juan J. (*with* Torres Iglesias, Angela) Approximation of solutions for nonlinear problems with an application to the study of aneurysms of the circle of Willis. **2001g:34024**
Olla, Piero The behavior of closed inextensible membranes in linear and quadratic shear flows. (English summary) **2001a:76057**
Rosso, Riccardo (*with* Virga, Epifanio G.) Adhesion of lipid tubules in an assembly. (English summary) **2001b:92003**
— (*with* Virga, Epifanio G.) Erratum: "Adhesion of lipid tubules in an assembly" [European J. Appl. Math. **9** (1998), no. 5, 485–506; MR 2001b:92003].
Shelley, Michael J. (*with* Ueda, Tetsuji) The Stokesian hydrodynamics of flexing, stretching filaments. (English summary) **2001j:74024**
Tan, Wen Chang *see* **Wu, Wang Yi et al., 2001j:76037**
Torres Iglesias, Angela *see* **Nieto, Juan J., 2001g:34024**
Ueda, Tetsuji *see* **Shelley, Michael J., 2001j:74024**
Virga, Epifanio G. *see* **Rosso, Riccardo, 2001b:92003**
Wu, Wang Yi (*with* Tan, Wen Chang; Li, Juan; Xie, Wen Jun) Theoretical study on the bifurcation of vortexes structure for flow in curved tube. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:76037**
Xie, Wen Jun *see* **Wu, Wang Yi et al., 2001j:76037**

76Z10 Biopropulsion in water and in air

Ehlers, K. *see* **Koiller, J. et al., (2001b:00036)**
Koiller, J. (*with* Ehlers, K.; Montgomery, Richard) Problems and progress in microswimming [MR 98b:76083]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)

Montgomery, Richard *see* **Koiller, J. et al., (2001b:00036)**

Shekhovtsov, A. V. A nonlinear mathematical model of the functioning of a dolphin's tail fin. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76137**

76Z99 None of the above, but in this section

Tan, Wen Chang *see* **Xu, Mingyu**

Xu, Mingyu (*with* Tan, Wen Chang) The problem of fluid-dynamics in semicircular canal. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 76Z99

El Sebaei, Wahed *see* **El Shehawey, Elsayed F., 2001d:76148**

El Shehawey, Elsayed F. (*with* El Sebaei, Wahed) Peristaltic transport in a cylindrical tube through a porous medium. (English summary) **2001d:76148**

78–XX Optics, electromagnetic theory {For quantum optics, see 81V80.}

78–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Baylis, William E. ★ Electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:78001**
Bossavit, Alain ★ Électromagnétisme, en vue de la modélisation. (French. French summary) [Electromagnetism, from the point of view of numerical modeling] **2001f:78001**
De Young, Gary W. Exploring reflection: designing light reflectors for uniform illumination. (English summary) **2001k:78001**

Items with secondary classifications in 78–01

Colton, David L. A simple method for solving electromagnetic inverse scattering problems. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Hagness, Susan C. *see* **Taflove, Allen, 2001g:78028**
Puska, P. Clifford algebra and electromagnetic boundary conditions at an interface. (English summary) **2001d:78008**
Rebhan, Eckhard ★ Theoretische Physik. Band 1. (German. German summary) [Theoretical physics. Vol. 1] **2001b:00007**
Taflove, Allen (*with* Hagness, Susan C.) ★ Computational electrodynamics: the finite-difference time-domain method. (English summary) **2001g:78028**

78–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Amidror, Isaac ★ The theory of the Moiré phenomenon. (English summary) **2001d:78001**
Hansen, Thorkild B. (*with* Yaghjian, Arthur D.) ★ Plane-wave theory of time-domain fields. (English summary) **2001h:78001**
Sharma, Subodh Kumar (*with* Somerford, D. J.) Scattering of light in the eikonal approximation. **2001c:78001**
Somerford, D. J. *see* **Sharma, Subodh Kumar, 2001c:78001**
Yaghjian, Arthur D. *see* **Hansen, Thorkild B., 2001h:78001**

Items with secondary classifications in 78–02

Banks, H. T. (*with* Buksas, M. W.; Lin, Tao[1]) ★ Electromagnetic material interrogation using conductive interfaces and acoustic wavefronts. (English summary) **2001k:78036**
Basharov, A. M. *see* **Maimistov, A. I., 2001m:78028**
Buksas, M. W. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001k:78036**
Chatterjee, Arindam *see* **Volakis, John L. et al., 2001j:78037**
Clarisó, Ramon *see* **Sarrate, Josep**
(Danilov, S. D.) *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Fuki, A. A. (*with* Kravtsov, Yu. A.; Naida, O. N.) ★ Geometrical optics of weakly anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001b:78001**
Kempel, Leo C. *see* **Volakis, John L. et al., 2001j:78037**
Kravtsov, Yu. A. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Lin, Tao[1] *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001k:78036**
Maimistov, A. I. (*with* Basharov, A. M.) ★ Nonlinear optical waves. (English summary) **2001m:78028**
Naida, O. N. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
van Rienen, Ursula ★ Numerical methods in computational electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:78032**
Sarrate, Josep (*with* Clarisó, Ramon) Finite element method in electromagnetics: overview and applications. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Volakis, John L. (*with* Chatterjee, Arindam; Kempel, Leo C.) ★ Finite element method for electromagnetics. (English summary) **2001j:78037**

78–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Items with secondary classifications in 78–03

Buchwald, Jed Z. A potential disagreement between Helmholtz and Hertz. **2001k:01032**
D'Agostino, Salvo On the difficulties of the transition from Maxwell's and Hertz's pure-field theories to Lorentz's electron. (English summary) **2001m:01029**
(Densmore, Dana) *see* **Kepler, Johannes, 2001j:01025**
(Donahue, William H.) *see* **Kepler, Johannes, 2001j:01025**
Graffi, Dario Vito Volterra's work on hereditary phenomena and some of its consequences. (Italian. Italian summary) (*see* **2001d:00034**)
Hasegawa, Akira An historical review of application of optical solitons for high speed communications. (English summary) **2001h:78036**
(von Helmholtz, Hermann) *see* **Buchwald, Jed Z., 2001k:01032**
(Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf) *see* **Buchwald, Jed Z., 2001k:01032** *and* **D'Agostino, Salvo, 2001m:01029**
Hong, Sungook Once upon a time in physics when both mathematics and experiment were helpless: a strange life of Voltaic contact potential. (English summary)
Kepler, Johannes ★ Optica. (English summary) **2001j:01025**
(Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon) *see* **D'Agostino, Salvo, 2001m:01029**
(Maxwell, James Clerk) *see* **D'Agostino, Salvo, 2001m:01029**
Morrison, Margaret ★ Unifying scientific theories. (English summary) **2001a:00014**
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Graffi, Dario, (2001d:00034)**

78–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Ablowitz, Mark J.) *see* **Optical solitons—perspectives and applications, 2001e:78001**
(Biondini, Gino) *see* **Optical solitons—perspectives and applications, 2001e:78001**
(Di Barba, P.) *see* **Electromagnetic fields in electrical engineering, 2001f:78002**
(Habashy, Tarek M.) *see* **Electromagnetic imaging and inversion of the Earth's subsurface, 2001f:78003**
(Lesselier, Dominique) *see* **Electromagnetic imaging and inversion of the Earth's subsurface, 2001f:78003**
(Ostrovskiĭ, L. A.) *see* **Optical solitons—perspectives and applications, 2001e:78001**
(Savini, A.) *see* **Electromagnetic fields in electrical engineering, 2001f:78002**
(Wiak, S.) *see* **Electromagnetic fields in electrical engineering, 2001f:78002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Electromagnetic fields in electrical engineering ★ Electromagnetic fields in electrical engineering. **2001f:78002**
Electromagnetic imaging and inversion of the Earth's subsurface ★ Electromagnetic imaging and inversion of the Earth's subsurface. **2001f:78003**
Optical solitons—perspectives and applications ★ Optical solitons—perspectives and applications. **2001e:78001**
Pavia ★ Electromagnetic fields in electrical engineering. **2001f:78002**
Special Issue:
  Optical solitons—perspectives and applications ★ Optical solitons—perspectives and applications. **2001e:78001**
Symposium:
  Electromagnetic Fields in Electrical Engineering ★ Electromagnetic fields in electrical engineering. **2001f:78002**

Items with secondary classifications in 78–06

(Bao, Gang[1]) *see* **Mathematical modeling in optical science, 2001m:78002**
(Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Christiansen, Peter Leth) *see* **Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century, 2001b:00013**
(Cowsar, Lawrence C.) *see* **Mathematical modeling in optical science, 2001m:78002**
(Dassios, George) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Fotiadis, Dimitrios) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Hazard, Christophe) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Joly, Patrick) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Kiriaki, Kiriakie) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Massalas, Christos V.) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Masters, Wen) *see* **Mathematical modeling in optical science, 2001m:78002**
(Pedreira, Dolores G.) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Roach, Gary F.) *see* **Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology, 2001f:35005**
(Roberts, Jean E.) *see* **Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation, 2001e:00021**
(Scott, A. C.) *see* **Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century, 2001b:00013**
(Sørensen, Mads Peter) *see* **Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century, 2001b:00013**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
  Mathematical and Numerical Aspects of Wave Propagation ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**
Festschrift:
  Roach, Gary F. ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century. **2001b:00013**
Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**
Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Mathematical modeling in optical science ★ Mathematical modeling in optical science. **2001m:78002**
Metsovo ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**
Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century ★ Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century. **2001b:00013**
Santiago de Compostela ★ Mathematical and numerical aspects of wave propagation. **2001e:00021**
Workshop:
  Mathematical Methods in Scattering Theory and Biomedical Technology ★ Mathematical methods in scattering theory and biomedical technology. **2001f:35005**

78Axx General

Items with secondary classifications in 78Axx

Bossavit, Alain ★ Électromagnétisme, en vue de la modélisation. (French. French summary) [Electromagnetism, from the point of view of numerical modeling] **2001f:78001**

78A02 Foundations

Gittel, Hans-Peter (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy; Zeidler, Eberhard) The relativistic dynamics of the combined particle-field system in renormalized classical electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:78002**
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Gittel, Hans-Peter et al., 2001h:78002**
Zeidler, Eberhard *see* **Gittel, Hans-Peter et al., 2001h:78002**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A02

Anastasovski, P. K. (*with* Bearden, T. E.; Ciubotariu, Corneliu D.; Coffey, W. T.; Crowell, L. B.; Evans, G. J.; Evans, Myron Wyn; Flower, Robert G.; Jeffers, S.; Labounsky, A.; Lehnert, B.; Mészáros, M.; Molnár, P. R.; Vigier, J. P.; Roy, Sisir) Derivation of the Lehnert field equations from gauge theory in vacuum: space charge and current. (English summary) **2001a:78005**

Bearden, T. E. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Ciubotariu, Corneliu D. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Coffey, W. T. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Crowell, L. B. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Evans, G. J. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Evans, Myron Wyn *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Flower, Robert G. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Jeffers, S. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Labounsky, A. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Lehnert, B. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Mészáros, M. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Molnár, P. R. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Roy, Sisir *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

Vigier, J. P. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**

78A05 Geometric optics

Barshan, Billur *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**

(Danilov, S. D.) *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**

Egorchenkov, R. A. (*with* Kravtsov, Yu. A.) A modified approximation of geometric optics: taking exponentially small scattered fields into account. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:78002**

Fuki, A. A. (*with* Kravtsov, Yu. A.; Naida, O. N.) ★ Geometrical optics of weakly anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001b:78001**

Gusev, V. D. (*with* Kunitsyn, V. E.) Solution of the transfer equation in geometric optics for arbitrary wave fields in nonhomogeneous media. (Russian) **2001c:78002**

Joly, Jean-Luc (*with* Métivier, Guy; Rauch, Jeffrey B.) Transparent nonlinear geometric optics and Maxwell-Bloch equations. (English summary) **2001h:78003**

Kravtsov, Yu. A. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001** *and* **Egorchenkov, R. A., 2001d:78002**

Kunitsyn, V. E. *see* **Gusev, V. D., 2001c:78002**

Lannes, David Continuous oscillating spectrum and Raman scattering. (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Métivier, Guy *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al., 2001h:78003**

Naida, O. N. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**

Onural, Levent *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**

Ozaktas, Haldun M. *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**

Rauch, Jeffrey B. *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al., 2001h:78003**

Roll, Günter (*with* Schweiger, Gustav) Geometrical optics model of Mie resonances. (English summary) **2001a:78001**

Runborg, Olof Some new results in multiphase geometrical optics. (English and French summaries) **2001m:78001**

Schweiger, Gustav *see* **Roll, Günter, 2001a:78001**

Simon, Rajiah (*with* Wolf, Kurt Bernardo) Fractional Fourier transforms in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:78002**

Wolf, Kurt Bernardo *see* **Simon, Rajiah, 2001k:78002**

Yetik, İ. Şamil (*with* Ozaktas, Haldun M.; Barshan, Billur; Onural, Levent) Perspective projections in the space-frequency plane and fractional Fourier transforms. (English summary) **2001k:78003**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A05

Ammari, Habib Finite gratings at high frequencies. (English summary) **2001i:78009**

Benamou, Jean-David (*with* Solliec, Ian) An Eulerian method for capturing caustics. (English summary) **2001b:37093**

Bernal Bautista, A. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001m:70027**

Canarutto, Daniel Two-spinors, field theories and geometric optics in curved spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83083**

(Edelev, M. G.) *see* **Kravtsov, Yu. A., 2001d:58046**

Ehlers, Jürgen (*with* Newman, Ezra T.) The theory of caustics and wave front singularities with physical applications. (English summary) **2001k:58083**

Fan, Meng[2] *see* **Steinhoff, J. et al., (2001e:76002)**

Farkas, Henrik *see* **Volford, András et al., 2001a:58062**

Gårding, Lars Vito Volterra, hyperbolic equations and double refraction. (English summary) **2001f:78004**

Ghandehari, Mostafa (*with* Golomb, M.) Minimum path problems in normed spaces: reflection and refraction. (English summary) **2001g:90089**

Golomb, M. *see* **Ghandehari, Mostafa, 2001g:90089**

Joets, A. (*with* Ribotta, R.) Bifurcations of symmetrical caustics: the creation-annihilation of two symmetric butterflies. (English summary) **2001f:58084**

Joly, Jean-Luc (*with* Métivier, Guy; Rauch, Jeffrey B.) Resonant geometric optics and webs.

Kravtsov, Yu. A. (*with* Orlov, Yu. I.) ★ Caustics, catastrophes and wave fields. (English summary) **2001d:58046**

Merriman, Barry *see* **Ruuth, Steven J. et al., 2001e:78032**

Métivier, Guy *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al.**

Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Ehlers, Jürgen, 2001k:58083**

Oberguggenberger, Michael *see* **Wang, Ya Guang, 2001m:35206**

Orlov, Yu. I. *see* **Kravtsov, Yu. A., 2001d:58046**

Osher, Stanley *see* **Ruuth, Steven J. et al., 2001e:78032**

Rauch, Jeffrey B. *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al.**

Ribotta, R. *see* **Joets, A., 2001f:58084**

Ruuth, Steven J. (*with* Merriman, Barry; Osher, Stanley) A fixed grid method for capturing the motion of self-intersecting wavefronts and related PDEs. (English summary) **2001e:78032**

Sharma, Subodh Kumar (*with* Somerford, D. J.) Scattering of light in the eikonal approximation. **2001c:78001**

Simon, Peter L. *see* **Volford, András et al., 2001a:58062**

Solliec, Ian *see* **Benamou, Jean-David, 2001b:37093**

Somerford, D. J. *see* **Sharma, Subodh Kumar, 2001c:78001**

Steinhoff, J. (*with* Fan, Meng[2]; Wang, Lesong) A new Eulerian computational method for the propagation of short acoustic and electromagnetic pulses. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)

Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Bernal Bautista, A.) Alternative Hamiltonians in classical mechanics and geometrical optics. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001m:70027**

Volford, András (*with* Simon, Peter L.; Farkas, Henrik) Waves of excitations in heterogeneous annular region, asymmetric arrangement. (English summary) **2001a:58062**

(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Gårding, Lars, 2001f:78004**

Wang, Lesong *see* **Steinhoff, J. et al., (2001e:76002)**

Wang, Ya Guang (*with* Oberguggenberger, Michael) Semilinear geometric optics for generalized solutions. (English summary) **2001m:35206**

78A10 Physical optics

Alieva, Tatiana (*with* Bastiaans, Martin J.) Wigner-distribution and fractional Fourier transform for two-dimensional symmetric optical beams. (English summary) **2001k:78004**

— (*with* Bastiaans, Martin J.) Phase-space distributions in quasi-polar coordinates and the fractional Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001k:78005**

— (*with* Calvo, M. L.) Fractionalization of the linear cyclic transforms. (English summary) **2001k:78006**

Alonso, Miguel Angel (*with* Forbes, G. W.) Uncertainty products for nonparaxial wave fields. (English summary) **2001k:78007**

Bao, Gang[1] Modeling of micro diffractive optics. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)

— *see also* **Mathematical modeling in optical science, 2001m:78002**

Barakat, Richard Imaging via the van Cittert Zernike theorem using triple-correlations. (English summary) **2001e:78002**

Barkovskiĭ, L. M. (*with* Furs, A. N.) Eikonal groups of photon and phonon propagators in one-dimensional structures. (English summary) **2001b:78002**

Bastiaans, Martin J. Wigner distribution function applied to twisted Gaussian light propagating in first-order optical systems. (English summary) **2001j:78001**

— *see also* **Alieva, Tatiana, 2001k:78004** *and* **2001k:78005**

Bekkey, Chokri *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., 2001i:78003**

Calvo, M. L. *see* **Alieva, Tatiana, 2001k:78006**

Choutri, Abdelaziz *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., 2001i:78003**

Chu, Moody T. (*with* Pauca, Victor P.; Plemmons, Robert J.; Sun, Xiaobai) A mathematical framework for the linear reconstructor problem in adaptive optics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00055**)

Comastri, Silvia A. (*with* Simon, Juan M.; Tardin, Catherine) Multilocalization and the van Cittert-Zernike theorem. I. Theory. (English summary) **2001c:78003**

— (*with* Simon, Juan M.) Alternative uses of Coddington's equations in optical design. (English summary) **2001k:78008**

— *see also* **Simon, Juan M. et al., 2001c:78004**

Connor, J. N. L. *see* **Kirk, N. P. et al., 2001h:78004**

(Cowsar, Lawrence C.) *see* **Mathematical modeling in optical science, 2001m:78002**

Curtis, P. R. *see* **Kirk, N. P. et al., 2001h:78004**

Darmanyan, S. A. (*with* Popov, Evgeni; Nevière, M.) Nonlinear prism coupler: approximate theory and comparison with rigorous analysis. (English summary) **2001e:78003**

Derguzov, V. I. Orthogonalization of eigenfunctions of a three-dimensional light guide. (English summary) **2001i:78002**

— The solvability of integral lightguide equations. (English summary) **2001g:78001**

Djellouli, Rabia (*with* Bekkey, Chokri; Choutri, Abdelaziz; Rezgui, Hayat) A local boundary condition coupled to a finite element method to compute guided modes of optical fibres under the weak guidance assumptions. (English summary) **2001i:78003**

Dragoman, Daniela Phase-space interferences as the source of negative values of the Wigner distribution function. (English summary) **2001j:78002**

Drew, Mark S. (*with* Finlayson, Graham D.) Spectral sharpening with positivity. (English summary) **2001d:78003**

Ellerbroek, B. L. *see* **Pauca, Victor P. et al., 2001f:78006**

Fienup, J. R. Phase retrieval for undersampled broadband images. (English summary) **2001a:78002**

Finlayson, Graham D. *see* **Drew, Mark S., 2001d:78003**

Forbes, G. W. *see* **Alonso, Miguel Angel, 2001k:78007**

Friesem, Asher A. *see* **Lohmann, Adolf W. et al., 2001d:78004**

Furs, A. N. *see* **Barkovskiĭ, L. M., 2001b:78002**

Gårding, Lars Vito Volterra, hyperbolic equations and double refraction. (English summary) **2001f:78004**

Garnier, J. Light propagation in square law media with random imperfections. (English summary) **2001c:78005**

Grikurov, V. E. (*with* Lyalinov, M. A.; Neittaanmäki, Pekka; Plamenevskiĭ, Boris) On surface waves in diffraction gratings. (English summary) **2001f:78005**

Hakioğlu, Tuğrul Canonical-covariant Wigner function in polar form. (English summary) **2001k:78009**

Hillion, Pierre Excitation of ordinary and extraordinary focus wave modes in a uniaxial crystal. (English summary) **2001a:78003**

Hobbs, Catherine *see* **Kirk, N. P. et al., 2001h:78004**

Kirk, N. P. (*with* Connor, J. N. L.; Curtis, P. R.; Hobbs, Catherine) Theory of axially symmetric cusped focusing: numerical evaluation of a Bessoid integral by an adaptive contour algorithm. (English summary) **2001h:78004**

Lindell, I. V. *see* **Puska, L. H., 2001d:78006**

Lohmann, Adolf W. (*with* Pe'er, Avi; Wang, Dayong; Friesem, Asher A.) Flatland optics: fundamentals. (English summary) **2001d:78004**

— *see also* **Zalevsky, Zeev et al., 2001k:78013**

Lü, Baida (*with* Luo, Shirong) General propagation equation of flattened Gaussian beams. (English summary)

Luo, Shirong *see* **Lü, Baida**

Lyalinov, M. A. *see* **Grikurov, V. E. et al., 2001f:78005**
(Masters, Wen) *see* **Mathematical modeling in optical science, 2001m:78002**
Mendlovic, David (*with* Zalevsky, Zeev; Ozaktas, Haldun M.) Wigner-related phase spaces for signal processing and their optical implementation. (English summary) **2001j:78003**
— *see also* **Zalevsky, Zeev et al., 2001k:78013**
Miller, David A. B. *see* **Piestun, Rafael, 2001a:78004**
Monzón, Juan José (*with* Sánchez-Soto, Luis L.) Fresnel formulas as Lorentz transformations. (English summary) **2001d:78005**
— (*with* Sánchez-Soto, Luis L.) A simple optical demonstration of geometric phases from multilayer stacks: the Wigner angle as an anholonomy. (English summary) **2001k:78010**
Neittaanmäki, Pekka *see* **Grikurov, V. E. et al., 2001f:78005**
Nevière, M. *see* **Darmanyan, S. A. et al., 2001e:78003**
Ostrovsky, A. S. (*with* Ramos-Romero, O.; Rodríguez-Solís, M. V.) New applications of the spectral theory of partial coherence. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:78011**
Ozaktas, Haldun M. *see* **Mendlovic, David et al., 2001j:78003**
Pang, Dong Qing *see* **Zhang, Ruo Bing et al., 2001h:78005**
Papalexandris, Miltiadis V. (*with* Redding, David C.) Calculation of diffraction effects on the average phase of an optical field. (English summary)
Pauca, Victor P. (*with* Ellerbroek, B. L.; Plemmons, Robert J.; Sun, Xiaobai) Structured matrix representations of two-parameter Hankel transforms in adaptive optics. (English summary) **2001f:78006**
— *see also* **Plemmons, Robert J., 2001j:78004** *and* **Chu, Moody T. et al., (2001d:00055)**
Pe'er, Avi *see* **Lohmann, Adolf W. et al., 2001d:78004**
Pérez Ballinas, C. J. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001b:78003**
Piestun, Rafael (*with* Miller, David A. B.) Electromagnetic degrees of freedom of an optical system. (English summary) **2001a:78004**
Plamenevskiĭ, Boris *see* **Grikurov, V. E. et al., 2001f:78005**
Plemmons, Robert J. (*with* Pauca, Victor P.) Some computational problems arising in adaptive optics imaging systems. (English summary) **2001j:78004**
— *see also* **Pauca, Victor P. et al., 2001f:78006** *and* **Chu, Moody T. et al., (2001d:00055)**
Popov, Evgeni *see* **Darmanyan, S. A. et al., 2001e:78003**
Puska, L. H. (*with* Lindell, I. V.) Electromagnetic source decomposition for generalized decomposable bi-anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001d:78006**
Qi, Min You Hadamard's fundamental solution and conical refraction. (English summary) **2001e:78004**
Ramos-Romero, O. *see* **Ostrovsky, A. S. et al., 2001k:78011**
Redding, David C. *see* **Papalexandris, Miltiadis V.**
Reivelt, Kaido (*with* Saari, Peeter) Optical generation of focus wave modes. (English summary)
Rezgui, Hayat *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., 2001i:78003**
Rodríguez-Solís, M. V. *see* **Ostrovsky, A. S. et al., 2001k:78011**
Saari, Peeter *see* **Reivelt, Kaido**
Sánchez-Soto, Luis L. *see* **Monzón, Juan José, 2001d:78005** *and* **2001k:78010**
Sillitto, Winifred Parameter diagrams for the fractional Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001k:78012**
Silva-Ortigoza, G. An analytical expression for the singularities developed by an aberrated wavefront. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001f:78007**
Simon, Juan M. (*with* Comastri, Silvia A.; Tardin, Catherine) Multilocalization and the van Cittert-Zernike theorem. II. Application to the Wollaston prism. (English summary) **2001c:78004**
— *see also* **Comastri, Silvia A. et al., 2001c:78003** *and* **2001k:78008**
Sun, Jing Hua *see* **Zhang, Ruo Bing et al., 2001h:78005**
Sun, Xiaobai *see* **Pauca, Victor P. et al., 2001f:78006** *and* **Chu, Moody T. et al., (2001d:00055)**
Tardin, Catherine *see* **Comastri, Silvia A. et al., 2001c:78003** *and* **Simon, Juan M. et al., 2001c:78004**
Testorf, Markus Analysis of the moiré effect by use of the Wigner distribution function. (English summary)
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Pérez Ballinas, C. J.) Geometrical optics in the optical length geometry. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001b:78003**
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Gårding, Lars, 2001f:78004**
Wang, Dayong *see* **Lohmann, Adolf W. et al., 2001d:78004**
Wang, Qing Yue *see* **Zhang, Ruo Bing et al., 2001h:78005**
Wen, Guo Qing *see* **Zhang, Ruo Bing et al., 2001h:78005**
Zalevsky, Zeev (*with* Mendlovic, David; Lohmann, Adolf W.) Understanding superresolution in Wigner space. (English summary) **2001k:78013**
— *see also* **Mendlovic, David et al., 2001j:78003**
Zhang, Ruo Bing (*with* Pang, Dong Qing; Sun, Jing Hua; Wang, Qing Yue; Zhang, Shu Kui; Wen, Guo Qing) Analytical expressions of second- and third-order dispersion for four-prism sequence used at other than Brewster's angle of incidence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:78005**
Zhang, Shu Kui *see* **Zhang, Ruo Bing et al., 2001h:78005**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Mathematical modeling in optical science ★Mathematical modeling in optical science. **2001m:78002**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A10

Alsunaidi, M. A. *see* **Furati, K. M. et al.**
Amidror, Isaac ★The theory of the Moiré phenomenon. (English summary) **2001d:78001**
Azadegan, R. (*with* Barkeshli, K.) The solution of vector wave equation in optical waveguides using Hermite-Gauss basis functions. (English summary)
Barkeshli, K. *see* **Azadegan, R.**
Basharov, A. M. *see* **Maimistov, A. I., 2001m:78028**
Bidégaray, Brigitte On the Cauchy problem for some systems occurring in nonlinear optics. (English summary) **2001c:78026**
Chrissoulidis, D. *see* **Papadopoulos, Athanasios I., 2001d:78018**
Derguzov, V. I. Integral equations of a three-dimensional light guide. (English summary) **2001j:78030**
— Integral equations of a two-dimensional lightguide. (English summary) **2001h:45014**
De Young, Gary W. Exploring reflection: designing light reflectors for uniform illumination. (English summary) **2001k:78001**
Furati, K. M. (*with* Alsunaidi, M. A.; Masoudi, H. M.) An explicit finite-difference scheme for wave propagation in nonlinear optical structures. (English summary)
Lukš, A. *see* **Peřinová, V., 2001k:33032**
Maimistov, A. I. (*with* Basharov, A. M.) ★Nonlinear optical waves. (English summary) **2001m:78028**
Masoudi, H. M. *see* **Furati, K. M. et al.**
Papadopoulos, Athanasios I. (*with* Chrissoulidis, D.) Hertz dipole radiation in the presence of an obtuse-angled dihedral corner with imperfectly conductive faces. (English summary) **2001d:78018**
Peřinová, V. (*with* Lukš, A.) Discrete classical orthogonal polynomials and interferometry. (English summary) **2001k:33032**
Roy, Ranadhir (*with* Sevick-Muraca, Eva M.) Active constrained truncated Newton method for simple-bound optical tomography. (English summary) **2001e:78035**
Sevick-Muraca, Eva M. *see* **Roy, Ranadhir, 2001e:78035**
Shore, Robert A. (*with* Yaghjian, Arthur D.) Shadow boundary incremental length diffraction coefficients applied to scattering from 3-D bodies. (English summary)
Yaghjian, Arthur D. *see* **Shore, Robert A.**

78A25 Electromagnetic theory, general

Aksenov, V. V.[2] On the existence of a toroidal magnetic field in a currentless domain near a spherical source. (Russian) **2001f:78008**
Alekseeva, L. A. (*with* Sautbekov, S. S.) The Green tensor of nonstationary Maxwell equations. (Russian. English, Russian and Kazakh summaries) **2001j:78005**
— (*with* Sautbekov, S. S.) The method of generalized functions in solving stationary boundary value problems for the Maxwell equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:78002**
Amendola, Giovambattista Asymptotic behaviour in a conducting electromagnetic medium. (English summary) **2001e:78005**
Ammari, Habib (*with* Buffa, A.; Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Topology dependence of the approximation properties of eddy currents model for Maxwell's equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Buffa, A.; Nédélec, Jean-Claude) A justification of eddy currents model for the Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:78003**
Anastasovski, P. K. (*with* Bearden, T. E.; Ciubotariu, Corneliu D.; Coffey, W. T.; Crowell, L. B.; Evans, G. J.; Evans, Myron Wyn; Flower, Robert G.; Jeffers, S.; Labounsky, A.; Lehnert, B.; Mészáros, M.; Molnár, P. R.; Vigier, J. P.; Roy, Sisir) Derivation of the Lehnert field equations from gauge theory in vacuum: space charge and current. (English summary) **2001a:78005**
Battezzati, Michele Antonio Ottorino An expansion of general validity for the diffusive parameters of a charged particle in a zero-point field. (English summary) **2001k:78014**
Bearden, T. E. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Belishev, Mikhail (*with* Glasman, Aleksandr) Riccati equation in projecting solenoidal fields. (English summary) **2001g:78004**
Besieris, Ioannis M. (*with* Shaarawi, Amr M.; Ligthart, L. P.) A note on dimension reduction and finite energy localized wave solutions to the Klein-Gordon and scalar wave equations. I. FWM-type. (English summary) **2001e:78006**
Borcea, Liliana Asymptotic analysis of quasi-static transport in high contrast conductive media. (English summary) **2001a:78006**
Bosello, Carlo Alberto Asymptotic stability for a non-local problem in electromagnetism. (English summary) **2001a:78007**
Bossavit, Alain Most general "non-local" boundary conditions for the Maxwell equation in a bounded region. (English summary) **2001f:78009**
Bromage, B. J. I. *see* **Clegg, J. R. et al., 2001m:78003**
Browning, P. K. *see* **Clegg, J. R. et al., 2001m:78003**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Reitich, Fernando) Solution of Laplace-eigenvalue problems via variation of the boundary into the complex domain. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Buffa, A. *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001g:78003** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Cantarella, Jason (*with* DeTurck, Dennis; Gluck, Herman; Teytel, Mikhail) Isoperimetric problems for the helicity of vector fields and the Biot-Savart and curl operators. (English summary) **2001f:78010**
Chen, Chi Yi (*with* Li, Kang[1]) Electric-magnetic duality in the Maxwell theory. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:78015**
Chew, Weng Cho *see* **Teixeira, F. L., 2001a:78012** *and* **2001a:78013**
Chubykalo, A. E. *see* **Smirnov-Rueda, R., 2001a:78011**
Ciubotariu, Corneliu D. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Clegg, J. R. (*with* Browning, P. K.; Laurence, Peter; Bromage, B. J. I.; Stredulinsky, Edward W.) On the representation of inhomogeneous linear force-free fields. (English summary) **2001m:78003**
Coffey, W. T. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Cole, Daniel C. Cross-term conservation relationships for electromagnetic energy, linear momentum, and angular momentum. (English summary) **2001a:78008**
Costabel, Martin (*with* Dauge, Monique; Nicaise, Serge) Singularities of Maxwell interface problems. (English summary) **2001g:78005**
Costa de Beauregard, O. Effet Mikhaĭlov généralisé: inertie induite par un 4-potentiel irrotationnel. (English and French summaries) [Generalized Mikhaĭlov effect: inertia induced by an irrotational 4-potential] **2001h:78006**
Crowell, L. B. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Dadhich, Naresh *see* **Singh, Parampreet, 2001m:78009**
Dassios, George *see* **Lindell, I. V., 2001g:78007**
Dauge, Monique *see* **Costabel, Martin et al., 2001g:78005**
DeTurck, Dennis *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001f:78010**
Donev, S. (*with* Tashkova, M.) Extended electrodynamics. I. Basic notions, principles and equations. (English summary) **2001f:78011**
— (*with* Tashkova, M.) Extended electrodynamics. II. Properties and invariant characteristics of the non-linear vacuum solutions. (English summary) **2001f:78012**

— (*with* Tashkova, M.) Extended electrodynamics. III. Free photons and (3 + 1)-soliton-like vacuum solutions. (English summary) **2001f:78013**
Dubovik, V. M. (*with* Martsenyuk, M. A.; Saha, Bijan) Material equations for electromagnetism with toroidal polarizations. (English summary) **2001i:78004**
Dvoeglazov, V. V. Addendum to: "The relativistic covariance of the B-cyclic relations" [Found. Phys. Lett. **10** (1997), no. 4, 383–391; 1471611]. (English summary)
— Generalized Maxwell equations from the Einstein postulate. (English summary) **2001f:78014**
Dyakin, V. V. (*with* Raevskiĭ, V. Ya.) On the direct and the inverse problem of electrodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:78006**
Evans, G. J. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Evans, Myron Wyn *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Flower, Robert G. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Frisch, Mathias (Dis-)solving the puzzle of the arrow of radiation. (English summary)
Fukui, Tetsuo *see* **Obukhov, Yu. N. et al., 2001j:78006**
Gill, Tepper L. Relativistic theory of particles and fields. (English summary) **2001i:78005**
Glasman, Aleksandr *see* **Belishev, Mikhail, 2001g:78004**
Gluck, Herman *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001f:78010**
Goldin, Gerald A. (*with* Shtelen, Vladimir M.) On Galilean invariance and nonlinearity in electrodynamics and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:78004**
Gosteva, A. S. (*with* Krutitskaya, N. Ch.; Krutitskiĭ, P. A.) A mixed problem in a magnetized semiconductor film with cuts along a straight line. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:78016**
Graham, E. B. (*with* Raab, R. E.) Multipole solution for the macroscopic electromagnetic boundary conditions at a vacuum-dielectric interface. (English summary) **2001k:78017**
Guillemot, M. G. Completing Maxwell's equations by symmetrization. (English summary) **2001k:78018**
Halpern, Laurence (*with* Labbé, Stéphane) From the quasi-static to the dynamic Maxwell's model in micromagnetism. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Hammond, Percy The use of differential forms in electromagnetics. (English summary) **2001f:78015**
Hnizdo, V. The electromagnetic self-force on a charged spherical body slowly undergoing a small, temporary displacement from a position of rest. (English summary) **2001a:78009**
Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* **Oron, O., 2001m:78006**
Hu, Xing (*with* Liu, Qing Qing) Two four-vector potentials and electromagnetic field strength tensor constructed by them. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:78007**
Hurtado-Ramos, Juan Bautista *see* **Stavroudis, Orestes N., 2001d:78009**
Imaikin, Valeriĭ M. *see* **Komech, A. I. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Jeffers, S. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Joly, Patrick (*with* Komech, A. I.; Vacus, Olivier) On transitions to stationary states in a Maxwell-Landau-Lifschitz-Gilbert system. (English summary) **2001c:78006**
Komech, A. I. (*with* Spohn, Herbert; Imaikin, Valeriĭ M.) Soliton-like asymptotics for the coupled Maxwell-Lorentz equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Joly, Patrick et al., 2001c:78006**
Krutitskaya, N. Ch. *see* **Gosteva, A. S. et al., 2001k:78016**
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. *see* **Gosteva, A. S. et al., 2001k:78016**
Labbé, Stéphane *see* **Halpern, Laurence, (2001e:00021)**
Labounsky, A. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Lacoste, Patrick Solution of Maxwell equation in axisymmetric geometry by Fourier series decomposition and by use of H(rot) conforming finite element. (English summary) **2001b:78004**
Lagno, Viktor A conformally invariant solution of the Maxwell equations. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:78010**
Laurence, Peter *see* **Clegg, J. R. et al., 2001m:78003**
Lazzari, Barbara (*with* Nibbi, Roberta) Variational principles in electromagnetism. (English summary) **2001h:78007**
Lehnert, B. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Lei, Yin-zhao (*with* Qian, Bao-liang; Liao, Xiao-hui) On the divergence expression and the boundary value of modified magnetic vector potential. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:78016**
Li, Kang[1] *see* **Chen, Chi Yi, 2001k:78015**
Liao, Xiao-hui *see* **Lei, Yin-zhao et al., 2001f:78016**
Ligthart, L. P. *see* **Besieris, Ioannis M. et al., 2001e:78006**
Lindell, I. V. Heaviside operational method for delta function sequences. (English summary) **2001f:78017**
— (*with* Olyslager, Frank) Green dyadics for self-dual bi-anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001d:78007**
— (*with* Dassios, George) Generalized Helmholtz decomposition and static electromagnetics. (English summary) **2001g:78007**
— *see also* **Olyslager, Frank et al., 2001e:78008**
Liu, Qing Qing *see* **Hu, Xing, 2001e:78007**
Majernik, V. Quaternionic formulation of the classical fields. (English summary) **2001b:78005**
Margetis, Dionisios (*with* Wu, Tai Tsun) Exactly calculable field components of electric dipoles in planar boundary. (English summary) **2001m:78005**
Martsenyuk, M. A. *see* **Dubovik, V. M. et al., 2001i:78004**
Mészáros, M. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Mikaèlyan, M. A. On the uniqueness of the solution of static Maxwell equations. (Russian) **2001f:78018**
Molnár, P. R. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Nédélec, Jean-Claude *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001g:78003** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Nibbi, Roberta *see* **Lazzari, Barbara, 2001h:78007**
Nicaise, Serge *see* **Costabel, Martin et al., 2001g:78005**
Obukhov, Yu. N. (*with* Fukui, Tetsuo; Rubilar, Guillermo F.) Wave propagation in linear electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:78006**
Olyslager, Frank (*with* Lindell, I. V.; Puska, L. H.) Factorization and Green dyadics for a new class of bi-anisotropic media using duality. (English summary) **2001e:78008**
— *see also* **Lindell, I. V., 2001d:78007**
Ongay-Larios, Fausto Electromagnetism and differential forms. (Spanish) **2001i:78006**
van Oosten, A. B. A theory of electromagnetism with uniquely defined potential and covariant conserved spin. (English summary) **2001j:78007**
Oron, O. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Classical radiation reaction off-shell corrections to the covariant Lorentz force. (English summary) **2001m:78006**
Pestov, Ivangoe B. Complex structure and Dirac theory. (English summary) **2001g:78008**
Piragas, L. E. *see* **Pyragas, Kazimieras, 2001m:78008**
Ponomarev, Igor Separation of variables in the computation of spectra in 2-D photonic crystals. (English summary) **2001m:78007**
Poupaud, Frédéric (*with* Remaki, Malika) Existence et unicité des solutions du système de Maxwell pour des milieux hétérogènes non réguliers. (English and French summaries) [Existence and uniqueness of the solution of Maxwell's system in heterogeneous and nonsmooth media] **2001k:78019**
Puska, L. H. *see* **Olyslager, Frank et al., 2001e:78008**
Puska, P. Clifford algebra and electromagnetic boundary conditions at an interface. (English summary) **2001d:78008**
Pyragas, Kazimieras (*with* Piragas, L. E.) Modelling of algebraic structure of space-time by means of electromagnetic phenomena in medium. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:78008**
Qian, Bao-liang *see* **Lei, Yin-zhao et al., 2001f:78016**
Raab, R. E. *see* **Graham, E. B., 2001k:78017**
Raevskiĭ, V. Ya. *see* **Dyakin, V. V., 2001g:78006**
Reitich, Fernando *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., (2001e:00021)**
Remaki, Malika *see* **Poupaud, Frédéric, 2001k:78019**
Roy, Sisir *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Rubilar, Guillermo F. *see* **Obukhov, Yu. N. et al., 2001j:78006**
Saha, Bijan *see* **Dubovik, V. M. et al., 2001i:78004**
Sautbekov, S. S. *see* **Alekseeva, L. A., 2001g:78002** *and* **2001j:78005**
Shaarawi, Amr M. Clifford algebra formulation of an electromagnetic charge-current wave theory. (English summary) **2001k:78020**
— *see also* **Besieris, Ioannis M. et al., 2001e:78006**
Shtelen, Vladimir M. *see* **Goldin, Gerald A., 2001m:78004**
Singh, Parampreet (*with* Dadhich, Naresh) The field equation from Newton's law of motion and the absence of magnetic monopole. (English summary) **2001m:78009**
Smirnov-Rueda, R. (*with* Chubykalo, A. E.) Incompleteness of classical electrodynamics and longitudinal non-local electromagnetic action as one of the missing elements. **2001a:78011**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Komech, A. I. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Stavroudis, Orestes N. (*with* Hurtado-Ramos, Juan Bautista) Maxwell equations and the k function. (English summary) **2001d:78009**
Stredulinsky, Edward W. *see* **Clegg, J. R. et al., 2001m:78003**
Sun, You Lie The variational principle in an electromagnetic state space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:78010**
Tashkova, M. *see* **Donev, S., 2001f:78011; 2001f:78012** *and* **2001f:78013**
Teixeira, F. L. (*with* Chew, Weng Cho) Differential forms, metrics, and the reflectionless absorption of electromagnetic waves. (English summary) **2001a:78012**
— (*with* Chew, Weng Cho) Lattice electromagnetic theory from a topological viewpoint. (English summary) **2001a:78013**
Teytel, Mikhail *see* **Cantarella, Jason et al., 2001f:78010**
Vacus, Olivier *see* **Joly, Patrick et al., 2001c:78006**
Vigier, J. P. *see* **Anastasovski, P. K. et al., 2001a:78005**
Weiglhofer, Werner S. The connection between factorization properties and closed-form solutions of certain linear dyadic differential operators. (English summary) **2001h:78008**
Wu, Tai Tsun *see* **Margetis, Dionisios, 2001m:78005**
Zhang, Cheng (*with* Zheng, Hong Xing) Solutions to integral equations for the electromagnetic field with wavelet and moment methods. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zheng, Hong Xing *see* **Zhang, Cheng**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A25

Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N. Elastic ferromagnets in the extended irreversible thermodynamics. **2001b:74019**
Åberg, Ingegerd *see* **Rikte, Sten, 2001f:78023**
Abreu, Everton M. C. (*with* Hott, Marcelo) Duality in a fermionlike formulation for the electromagnetic field. (English summary) **2001f:81066**
Afanas'ev, G. N. ★ Topological effects in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81098**
Alessandrini, Giovanni (*with* Di Cristo, M.) Unique determination of surface breaking cracks in three-dimensional bodies. (English summary) **2001k:35290**
Amendola, Giovambattista Linear stability for a thermoelectromagnetic material with memory. (English summary) **2001j:35261**
Assous, Franck (*with* Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr.; Garcia, Emmanuelle) Numerical solution to Maxwell equations in singular domains: the singular complement method. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr.; Garcia, Emmanuelle) Résolution des équations de Maxwell instationnaires avec charges dans un domaine singulier bidimensionnel. (English and French summaries) [Solution of the time-dependent Maxwell equations with charges in a 2D nonsmooth domain] **2001c:78032**
Avdeev, A. V. (*with* Soboleva, Olga N.; Priimenko, V. I.) Inverse problem of electromagnetoelasticity: simultaneous determination of elastic and electromagnetic parameters. (English summary) **2001a:35185**
Baleanu, Dumitru (*with* Dubovik, V. M.; Mişicu, Ş.) Dual Killing-Yano symmetry and multipole moments in electromagnetism and mechanics of continua. (English summary) **2001e:70024**
Barrabès, C. (*with* Hogan, P. A.) Bursts of radiation and recoil effects in electromagnetism and gravitation. (English summary) **2001i:83032**
Baylis, William E. ★ Electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:78001**
Belishev, Mikhail (*with* Glasman, Aleksandr) A dynamic inverse problem for the Maxwell system: reconstruction of the velocity in the regular zone (the BC-method). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:35282**

— (*with* Glasman, Aleksandr) Boundary control of the Maxwell dynamical system: lack of controllability by topological reasons. (English summary) **2001b:93005**
Bérard, Alain (*with* Mohrbach, Hervé; Gosselin, Pierre) Lorentz-covariant Hamiltonian formalism. (English summary) **2001k:70022**
— (*with* Mohrbach, Hervé) Electric and magnetic monopoles from a Lorentz-covariant Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001i:70018**
Bigazzi, Francesco (*with* Lusanna, Luca) Spinning particles on spacelike hypersurfaces and their rest frame description. (English summary) **2001a:81094**
Boyer, Timothy H. Classical electromagnetism and the Aharonov-Bohm phase shift. (English summary) **2001f:81028**
Buchwald, Jed Z. A potential disagreement between Helmholtz and Hertz. **2001k:01032**
Caldas, I. L. *see* **Ullmann, K.**
Caviglia, G. (*with* Morro, Angelo) Electromagnetic waves in stratified media. (English summary) **2001c:78008**
Chen, Qihong A nonlinear parabolic system arising from the eddy currents problem. **2001i:35145**
Chew, Weng Cho *see* **Zhao, Jun-Sheng, 2001k:78056**
Chruściński, Dariusz Symplectic reduction of p-form electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:58016**
Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr. (*with* Filonov, Nikolaĭ; Labrunie, Simon) Un résultat de fermeture pour les équations de Maxwell en géométrie axisymétrique. (English and French summaries) [A closedness result for Maxwell's equations in an axisymmetric domain] **2001i:78023**
— *see also* **Assous, Franck et al., 2001c:78032** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Di Cristo, M. *see* **Alessandrini, Giovanni, 2001k:35290**
Dubovik, V. M. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001e:70024**
Dubrava, V. N. (*with* Yampol'skii, V. A.) The temperature effect in the Casimir attraction of a thin metal film. (English summary) **2001e:81164**
Dumitrescu, Cristian Geometrical and topological structure of magnetic fields generated by rectilinear wires. (English summary) **2001d:53084**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Morro, Angelo) Dissipativity and irreversibility of electromagnetic systems. (English summary) **2001b:78012**
Filonov, Nikolaĭ *see* **Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr. et al., 2001i:78023**
Garcia, Emmanuelle *see* **Assous, Franck et al., 2001c:78032** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Gittel, Hans-Peter (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy; Zeidler, Eberhard) The relativistic dynamics of the combined particle-field system in renormalized classical electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:78002**
Glasman, Aleksandr *see* **Belishev, Mikhail, 2001b:93005** *and* **2001i:35282**
Gosselin, Pierre *see* **Bérard, Alain et al., 2001k:70022**
(von Helmholtz, Hermann) *see* **Buchwald, Jed Z., 2001k:01032**
(Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf) *see* **Buchwald, Jed Z., 2001k:01032**
Hogan, P. A. *see* **Barrabès, C., 2001i:83032**
Hörmann, G. (*with* Kunzinger, Michael) Regularized derivatives in a 2-dimensional model of self-interacting fields with singular data. (English summary) **2001f:35385**
Hott, Marcelo *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C., 2001f:81066**
Jochmann, Frank Asymptotic behaviour of solutions to a class of semilinear hyperbolic systems in arbitrary domains. **2001d:35131**
Joly, Jean-Luc (*with* Métivier, Guy; Rauch, Jeffrey B.) Global solutions to Maxwell equations in a ferromagnetic medium. (English summary) **2001f:35388**
Joly, Patrick (*with* Poirier, Christine) A new second order 3D edge element on tetrahedra for time dependent Maxwell's equations. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Gittel, Hans-Peter et al., 2001h:78002**
Komech, A. I. Attractors of nonlinear Hamiltonian one-dimensional wave equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:35041**
Kunze, Markus (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Adiabatic limit for the Maxwell-Lorentz equations. (English summary) **2001k:78023**
Kunzinger, Michael *see* **Hörmann, G., 2001f:35385**
Labrunie, Simon *see* **Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr. et al., 2001i:78023**
Li, Jackie J. (*with* Weng, G. J.) A theory of domain switch for the nonlinear behaviour of ferroelectrics. (English summary) **2001j:74025**
Lindell, I. V. *see* **Puska, L. H., 2001d:78006**
Lusanna, Luca *see* **Bigazzi, Francesco, 2001a:81094**
McIntosh, Alan G. R. (*with* Mitrea, Marius) Clifford algebras and Maxwell's equations in Lipschitz domains. (English summary) **2001c:30046**
Métivier, Guy *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al., 2001f:35388**
Mişicu, Ş. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001e:70024**
Mitrea, Marius *see* **McIntosh, Alan G. R., 2001c:30046**
Mohrbach, Hervé *see* **Bérard, Alain et al., 2001i:70018** *and* **2001k:70022**
Morame, Abderemane The absolute continuity of the spectrum of Maxwell operator in a periodic media. (English summary) **2001h:82103**
Morro, Angelo *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro, 2001b:78012** *and* **Caviglia, G., 2001c:78008**
Munz, C.-D. (*with* Schneider, Rudolf[2]; Voss, Ursula) A finite-volume method for the Maxwell equations in the time domain. (English summary) **2001d:78033**
Nguyen, Thanh Van The extension problem for the Maxwell system with additional conditions. (English summary) **2001e:35160**
Nicaise, Serge Exact boundary controllability of Maxwell's equations in heterogeneous media and an application to an inverse source problem. (English summary) **2001e:93010**
Pasti, Paolo (*with* Sorokin, D. P.; Tonin, Mario) Harmonics, notophs and chiral bosons. (English summary) **2001f:81112**
Phung, Kim Dang Contrôle et stabilisation d'ondes électromagnétiques. (English and French summaries) [Control and stabilization of electromagnetic waves] **2001a:93051**
Pignotti, C. Observability and controllability of Maxwell's equations. (English and Italian summaries) **2001f:93033**
Poirier, Christine *see* **Joly, Patrick, (2001e:00021)**
Priimenko, V. I. *see* **Avdeev, A. V. et al., 2001a:35185**
Psarelli, Maria Asymptotic behavior of the solutions of Maxwell, Klein-Gordon field equations in Minkowski space. **2001f:35390**
Puska, L. H. (*with* Lindell, I. V.) Electromagnetic source decomposition for generalized decomposable bi-anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001d:78006**
Rauch, Jeffrey B. *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al., 2001f:35388**
Ren, Jun Theory and concept of space-time. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Rikte, Sten (*with* Åberg, Ingegerd) One-way wave operators for nonstationary dielectrics. (English summary) **2001f:78023**
Ruf, Bernhard (*with* Srikanth, P. N.) The Lorentz-Dirac equation. I. (English summary) **2001f:78022**
Sánchez Valenzuela, Adolfo Electromagnetism, harmonic analysis and the conformal group. (Spanish) **2001h:53107**
Schneider, Rudolf[2] *see* **Munz, C.-D. et al., 2001d:78033**
Soboleva, Olga N. *see* **Avdeev, A. V. et al., 2001a:35185**
Sorokin, D. P. *see* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001f:81112**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Kunze, Markus, 2001k:78023**
Srikanth, P. N. *see* **Ruf, Bernhard, 2001f:78022**
Stepanov, S. E. A class of closed forms and special Maxwell's equations. **2001e:53081**
— On conformal Killing 2-form of the electromagnetic field. (English summary) **2001f:53156**
Tonin, Mario *see* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001f:81112**
Tovmasyan, N. E. ★ Non-regular differential equations and calculations of electromagnetic fields. **2001d:35186**
Tsugawa, Kotaro Well-posedness in the energy space for the Cauchy problem of the coupled system of complex scalar field and Maxwell equations. **2001g:35246**
Ullmann, K. (*with* Caldas, I. L.) A symplectic mapping for the ergodic magnetic limiter and its dynamical analysis. (English summary)
Vaĭnikko, G. M. Fast solvers of the Lippmann-Schwinger equation. (English summary) **2001b:78021**
Voss, Ursula *see* **Munz, C.-D. et al., 2001d:78033**
Weck, N. Exact boundary controllability of a Maxwell problem. (English summary) **2001c:93020**
Weng, G. J. *see* **Li, Jackie J., 2001j:74025**
Woodside, Dale A. Classical four-vector fields in the relativistic longitudinal gauge. (English summary) **2001f:70020**
Yampol'skii, V. A. *see* **Dubrava, V. N., 2001e:81164**
Zeidler, Eberhard *see* **Gittel, Hans-Peter et al., 2001h:78002**
Zhao, Jun-Sheng (*with* Chew, Weng Cho) Integral equation solution of Maxwell's equations from zero frequency to microwave frequencies. (English summary) **2001k:78056**

78A30 Electro- and magnetostatics

Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. (*with* El-Awadi, I. A.; El-Mansi, S. M. A.) Electro-static potential between two conducting cylinders via the group method approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Chen, De Zhi (*with* Tang, Lei; Sheng, Jian Ni; Shao, Ke Ran) Dyadic Green's function of the eddy current problem for an infinite uniform plate conductor. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
El-Awadi, I. A. *see* **Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. et al., (2001b:00029)**
El-Mansi, S. M. A. *see* **Abd-el-Malek, Mina B. et al., (2001b:00029)**
Erkoç, Şakir *see* **Oymak, Hüseyin**
Karlsson, Per W. The conducting disk, revisited. (English summary) **2001a:78014**
Kazantsev, V. P. Characteristic monopoles and variational estimates for the capacitance of tube capacitors. (Russian)
Laminie, J. (*with* Mefire, S. M.) Three-dimensional computation of a magnetic field by mixed finite elements and boundary elements. (English summary) **2001j:78008**
Li, Lang Ru *see* **Yan, Zhao Wen et al., 2001k:78021**
Mefire, S. M. *see* **Laminie, J., 2001j:78008**
Morales, Daniel A. A mathematical proof of a result derived from the application of the Thompson-Lampard theorem of electrostatics. (English summary) **2001j:78009**
Oymak, Hüseyin (*with* Erkoç, Şakir) Energetics and stability of discrete charge distribution on the surface of a sphere. (English summary)
Porto, Markus Ewald summation of electrostatic interactions of systems with finite extent in two of three dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:78007**
Sellier, A. A slender dielectric body embedded in an arbitrary external potential. (English summary) **2001m:78011**
Shail, R. A note on a problem in asymptotics. (English summary) **2001g:78009**
Shao, Ke Ran *see* **Chen, De Zhi et al.**
Sheng, Jian Ni *see* **Yan, Zhao Wen et al., 2001k:78021** *and* **Chen, De Zhi et al.**
Sometani, T. Image method for a dielectric plate and a point charge. (English summary) **2001j:78010**
Tang, Lei *see* **Chen, De Zhi et al.**
Yan, Zhao Wen (*with* Li, Lang Ru; Yuan, Bin; Sheng, Jian Ni) Calculation of the axisymmetric nonlinear magnetostatic field using a new-type equivalent source method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:78021**
Yuan, Bin *see* **Yan, Zhao Wen et al., 2001k:78021**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A30

Arioli, M. *see* **Perugia, I. et al., 2001b:65129**
Aruliah, D. A. (*with* Ascher, Uri M.; Haber, Eldad; Oldenburg, Douglas) A method for the forward modelling of 3-D electromagnetic quasi-static problems. (English summary) **2001m:78037**
Ascher, Uri M. *see* **Aruliah, D. A. et al., 2001m:78037**
Cheng, Hongwei[1] On the method of images for systems of closely spaced conducting spheres. (English summary) **2001m:31011**
Dimitrov, Dimitar K. (*with* Van Assche, Walter) Lamé differential equations and electrostatics. (English summary) **2001b:34059**
Gerbeau, J.-F. (*with* Le Bris, Claude) Comparison between two numerical methods for a magnetostatic problem. (English summary) **2001k:78060**
Haber, Eldad *see* **Aruliah, D. A. et al., 2001m:78037**
Hiptmair, R. Multilevel gauging for edge elements. (English summary) **2001h:78045**
Ismail, Mourad El-Houssieny An electrostatics model for zeros of general orthogonal polynomials. (English summary) **2001i:33009**
Karlsson, Per W. Inductance and hypergeometric functions. II. (English summary) **2001d:33012**

Kunze, Markus (*with* Rodrigues, José-Francisco) An elliptic quasi-variational inequality with gradient constraints and some of its applications. (English summary) **2001k:35124**
Le Bris, Claude *see* **Gerbeau, J.-F., 2001k:78060**
Oldenburg, Douglas *see* **Arullah, D. A. et al., 2001m:78037**
Perepelkin, E. E. *see* **Zhidkov, E. P., 2001f:35156**
Perugia, I. (*with* Simoncini, V.; Arioli, M.) Linear algebra methods in a mixed approximation of magnetostatic problems. (English summary) **2001b:65129**
Rodrigues, José-Francisco *see* **Kunze, Markus, 2001k:35124**
Sellier, A. Asymptotic solution of 2D and 3D boundary integral equations arising in fluid mechanics and electrostatics. (English summary) **2001b:78020**
Simoncini, V. *see* **Perugia, I. et al., 2001b:65129**
Van Assche, Walter *see* **Dimitrov, Dimitar K., 2001b:34059**
Vogelius, Michael S. (*with* Volkov, Darko) Asymptotic formulas for perturbations in the electromagnetic fields due to the presence of inhomogeneities of small diameter. (English summary) **2001f:78024**
Volkov, Darko *see* **Vogelius, Michael S., 2001f:78024**
Zhidkov, E. P. (*with* Perepelkin, E. E.) ★ Краевая задача для уравнения эллиптического типа в области с углом. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [A boundary value problem for an elliptic-type equation in a domain with a corner] **2001f:35156**

78A35 Motion of charged particles

Afanas'ev, G. N. (*with* Kartavenko, V. G.; Růžička, Jiří) Tamm's problem in the Schwinger and exact approaches. (English summary) **2001k:78022**
Angelov, Vasil G. Escape trajectories of J. L. Synge equations. **2001g:78010**
Appel, Walter (*with* Kiessling, Michael K.-H.) Mass and spin renormalization in Lorentz electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:78012**
Bosanac, S. Danko General classical solution for dynamics of charges with radiation reaction. (English summary) **2001m:78013**
Bourdier, A. (*with* Gond, S.) Dynamics of a charged particle in a circularly polarized traveling electromagnetic wave. (English summary) **2001h:78009**
Chapman, S. C. *see* **Ynnerman, A. et al., 2001a:78018**
Chruściński, Dariusz *see* **Kijowski, Jerzy, (2001e:81005)**
Cornille, P. On the impossibility to consider the velocity of a charged particle as an independent variable in the Lagrangian calculation of the Lorentz force. (English summary) **2001a:78015**
Epshtein, E. M. (*with* Shmelev, G. M.; Maglevannyĭ, I. I.) Nonlinear electrodynamics of electrons in a quasi-one-dimensional ballistic ring. (English summary) **2001e:78009**
Faisal, Farhad H. M. *see* **Salamin, Yousef I. et al.**
Gizatullin, M. Kh. The Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation and plane quartics. (Russian) **2001f:78019**
Goedert, J. *see* **Haas, Fernando, 2001f:78020**
Gond, S. *see* **Bourdier, A., 2001h:78009**
Haas, Fernando (*with* Goedert, J.) Lie symmetries for two-dimensional charged-particle motion. (English summary) **2001f:78020**
Itin, A. P. (*with* Neishtadt, A. I.; Vasil'ev, A. A.) Captures into resonance and scattering on resonance in dynamics of a charged relativistic particle in magnetic field and electrostatic wave. (English summary) **2001h:78010**
Jochmann, Frank Energy decay of solutions of Maxwell's equations in bounded domains. (English summary) **2001d:78010**
Kartavenko, V. G. *see* **Afanas'ev, G. N. et al., 2001k:78022**
Keitel, Christoph H. *see* **Salamin, Yousef I. et al.**
Kiessling, Michael K.-H. Renormalization in radiation reaction: new developments in classical electron theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)
— *see also* **Appel, Walter, 2001m:78012**
Kijowski, Jerzy (*with* Chruściński, Dariusz) Head or tail: the dilemma of electrodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Komech, A. I. (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Long-time asymptotics for the coupled Maxwell-Lorentz equations. **2001f:78021**
Kunze, Markus (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Adiabatic limit for the Maxwell-Lorentz equations. (English summary) **2001k:78023**
— (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Slow motion of charges interacting through the Maxwell field. (English summary) **2001h:78011**
— (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Radiation reaction and center manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:78012**
Lobanov, A. E. (*with* Pavlova, O. S.) On solutions of the classical equation of motion for a spin in electromagnetic fields. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:78016**
Maglevannyĭ, I. I. *see* **Epshtein, E. M. et al., 2001e:78009**
Nazarenko, Andriĭ Volodymyrovych Canonical realization of the Poincaré algebra for a relativistic system of charged particles plus electromagnetic field. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Neishtadt, A. I. *see* **Itin, A. P. et al., 2001h:78010**
Noja, Diego (*with* Posilicano, Andrea) Delta interactions and electrodynamics of point particles. (English summary) **2001j:78011**
Pavlova, O. S. *see* **Lobanov, A. E., 2001a:78016**
Pöplau, Gisela (*with* van Rienen, Ursula) Multigrid algorithms for the tracking of electron beams. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)
Posilicano, Andrea *see* **Noja, Diego, 2001j:78011**
van Rienen, Ursula *see* **Pöplau, Gisela, (2001d:65006)**
Rowlands, George *see* **Ynnerman, A. et al., 2001a:78018**
Ruf, Bernhard (*with* Srikanth, P. N.) The Lorentz-Dirac equation. I. (English summary) **2001f:78022**
Růžička, Jiří *see* **Afanas'ev, G. N. et al., 2001k:78022**
Salamin, Yousef I. (*with* Keitel, Christoph H.; Faisal, Farhad H. M.) Electron acceleration in combined laser and uniform electric fields. (English summary)
Shishanin, O. E. Application of asymptotic methods in the investigation of the dynamics of particles in accelerators. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Shmelev, G. M. *see* **Epshtein, E. M. et al., 2001e:78009**
Slawianowski, Jan J. Various aspects of the Born-Infeld nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001k:78024**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Komech, A. I., 2001f:78021; Kunze, Markus, 2001k:78011; 2001h:78012** *and* **2001k:78023**
Srikanth, P. N. *see* **Ruf, Bernhard, 2001f:78022**
Torres, Pedro J. Existence and uniqueness of elliptic periodic solutions of the Brillouin electron beam focusing system. (English summary) **2001h:78013**
Tsalas, M. *see* **Ynnerman, A. et al., 2001a:78018**
Udriste, Aneta (*with* Udrişte, Constantin) Dynamics induced by a magnetic field. (English summary) **2001a:78017**
Udrişte, Constantin *see* **Udriste, Aneta, 2001a:78017**
Vasil'ev, A. A. *see* **Itin, A. P. et al., 2001h:78010**
Xia, Tong-Sheng *see* **Zhang, Jia Lü et al., 2001k:78025**
Yamaleev, R. M. Relativistic equations of motion within Nambu's formalism of dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:78014**
Yang, Jian-Ming *see* **Zhang, Jia Lü et al., 2001k:78025**
Ynnerman, A. (*with* Chapman, S. C.; Tsalas, M.; Rowlands, George) Identification of symmetry breaking and a bifurcation sequence to chaos in single particle dynamics in magnetic reversals. (English summary) **2001a:78018**
Zhang, Jia Lü (*with* Xia, Tong-Sheng; Yang, Jian-Ming) The resulting spectrum of electrons in a curved magnetic field. (English summary) **2001k:78025**
Zhuravlev, V. M. Electrodynamics with an integer charge, and topology. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:78007**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A35

Alfaro, Felipe (*with* Pérez Chavela, Ernesto) The rhomboidal charged four body problem. (English summary) **2001m:70017**
Anistratov, D. Yu. An asymptotic analysis of the Fokker-Planck limit of a general spatial moment method for the transport equation. (English summary) **2001a:82053**
Bass, F. G. (*with* Freilikher, V. D.; Prosentsov, V. V.) Electromagnetic wave scattering from small scatterers of arbitrary shape. (English summary) **2001e:78011**
Battezzati, Michele Antonio Ottorino An expansion of general validity for the diffusive parameters of a charged particle in a zero-point field. (English summary) **2001k:78014**
Bostan, Mihai Numerical study by a controllability method for the calculation of the time-periodic solutions of the Maxwell and Vlasov-Maxwell systems. (English summary) **2001m:78038**
Brizard, Alain J. Nonlinear bounce-gyrocenter Hamiltonian dynamics in general magnetic field geometry. (English summary) **2001d:76136**
Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Wang, Dehua) Compressible Euler-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:82113**
Freilikher, V. D. *see* **Bass, F. G. et al., 2001e:78011**
Gittel, Hans-Peter (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy; Zeidler, Eberhard) The relativistic dynamics of the combined particle-field system in renormalized classical electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:78002**
Gliklikh, Yurĭĭ E. (*with* Ratiner, P. S.) On a certain type of second order differential equations on total spaces of fiber bundles with connections. (English summary) **2001i:53126**
Gürcan, Ö. D. (*with* Mirnov, V. V.; Üçer, D.) Radial motion of highly conducting sphere in magnetic field. (English summary) **2001c:82080**
Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001g:82113**
Jochmann, Frank A quasistationary limit and convergence to equilibrium in the drift diffusion system for semiconductors coupled with Maxwell's equations. (English summary) **2001k:82113**
Khorrami, Mohammad *see* **Shariati, A., 2001a:83054**
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Gittel, Hans-Peter et al., 2001h:78002**
Mirnov, V. V. *see* **Gürcan, Ö. D. et al., 2001c:82080**
Pérez Chavela, Ernesto *see* **Alfaro, Felipe, 2001m:70017**
Prosentsov, V. V. *see* **Bass, F. G. et al., 2001e:78011**
Ratiner, P. S. *see* **Gliklikh, Yurĭĭ E., 2001i:53126**
Sáenz, A. W. Dynamics of axial channeling in quasicrystals: an averaging-theory approach. (English summary) **2001h:82104**
— Nonintegrability of the Dragt-Finn model of magnetic confinement: a Galoisian-group approach. (English summary) **2001d:37084**
— Erratum: "Dynamics of axial channeling in quasicrystals: an averaging-theory approach" [J. Math. Phys. **41** (2000), no. 8, 5342–5368; MR 2001h:82104].
Schmeiser, Christian Macroscopic models for almost elastic nonlinear electron-phonon interaction in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001c:82085**
Shariati, A. (*with* Khorrami, Mohammad) Equivalence principle and radiation by a uniformly accelerated charge. (English summary) **2001a:83054**
Torres, Pedro J. (*with* Zanolin, Fabio) Periodic motion of a system of two or three charged particles. (English summary) **2001g:34055**
Üçer, D. *see* **Gürcan, Ö. D. et al., 2001c:82080**
Wang, Dehua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001g:82113**
Zanolin, Fabio *see* **Torres, Pedro J., 2001g:34055**
Zeidler, Eberhard *see* **Gittel, Hans-Peter et al., 2001h:78002**

78A40 Waves and radiation

Åberg, Ingegerd *see* **Rikte, Sten, 2001f:78023**
Amendola, Giandomenico Application of Mathieu functions to the analysis of radiators conformal to elliptic cylindrical surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:78010**
Angell, T. S. (*with* Kirsch, Andreas) Optimization of radiating fields and the example of null-placement. (English summary) **2001g:78011**
Bal, Guillaume (*with* Papanicolaou, George C.; Ryzhik, Leonid) Probabilistic theory of transport processes with polarization. (English summary) **2001g:78012**
Berry, M. V. (*with* Dennis, M. R.) Phase singularities in isotropic random waves. (English summary) **2001h:78015**
Borzdov, G. N. Plane-wave superpositions defined by orthonormal scalar functions on two- and three-dimensional manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:78016**
Caviglia, G. (*with* Morro, Angelo) Electromagnetic waves in stratified media. (English summary) **2001e:78008**

Censor, Dan (*with* Gurwich, Ioseph; Sonnenschein, Menashe) Volterra's functionals series and wave propagation in weakly nonlinear media: the problematics of first principles physical modeling. (English summary) **2001c:78009**
Cherkaeva, Elena A new inversion method for dissipating electromagnetic problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Cohen, Edward[2] *see* **Tomasic, B. et al., 2001a:78020**
Cowley, S. C. *see* **Ryutov, A. D. et al., 2001m:78015**
Crichton, James H. (*with* Marston, Philip L.) The measurable distinction between the spin and orbital angular momenta of electromagnetic radiation. (English summary) **2001m:78014**
Crighton, D. G. Asymptotic factorization of Wiener-Hopf kernels. (English summary) **2001j:78012**
Dennis, M. R. *see* **Berry, M. V., 2001h:78015**
Diamant, R. *see* **Fernández Guasti, M. et al., 2001j:78014**
Egorov, Igor (*with* Kristensson, Gerhard; Weston, Vaughan H.) Transient electromagnetic wave propagation in laterally discontinuous, dispersive media. (English summary) **2001j:78013**
Felbacq, Didier Poles and zeros of the scattering matrix associated with defect modes. (English summary) **2001h:78017**
Fernández Guasti, M. (*with* Diamant, R.; Gil Villegas, A.) Ermakov equation arising from electromagnetic fields propagating in 1D inhomogeneous media. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001j:78014**
Gil Villegas, A. *see* **Fernández Guasti, M. et al., 2001j:78014**
Gurwich, Ioseph *see* **Censor, Dan et al., 2001c:78009**
Kachalov, A. P. Nonstationary electromagnetic Gaussian beams in a nonhomogeneous anisotropic medium. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:78008**
Kirsch, Andreas *see* **Angell, T. S., 2001g:78011**
Kravchenko, Vladislav V. A new approach for describing electromagnetic wave propagation in inhomogeneous media. (English summary) **2001k:78026**
Kristensson, Gerhard *see* **Egorov, Igor et al., 2001j:78013**
Marston, Philip L. *see* **Crichton, James H., 2001m:78014**
Morro, Angelo *see* **Caviglia, G., 2001c:78008**
Papanicolaou, George C. *see* **Bal, Guillaume et al., 2001g:78012**
Pedersen, Hans M. (*with* Stamnes, Jakob J.) Radiometric theory of spatial coherence in free-space propagation. (English summary) **2001d:78011**
Rikte, Sten (*with* Åberg, Ingegerd) One-way wave operators for nonstationary dielectrics. (English summary) **2001f:78023**
Ryutov, A. D. (*with* Cowley, S. C.; Valeo, E. J.) Theory of beat wave excitation in an inhomogeneous plasma. (English summary) **2001m:78015**
Ryzhik, Leonid *see* **Bal, Guillaume et al., 2001g:78012**
Siew, P. F. (*with* Yooyuanyong, S.) The electromagnetic response of a disk beneath an exponentially varying conductive overburden. (English summary) **2001a:78019**
Sivaprasad, K. *see* **Tomasic, B. et al., 2001a:78020**
Sonnenschein, Menashe *see* **Censor, Dan et al., 2001c:78009**
Stamnes, Jakob J. *see* **Pedersen, Hans M., 2001d:78011**
Tomasic, B. (*with* Cohen, Edward[2]; Sivaprasad, K.) Electric and magnetic current sources in infinite and semi-infinite spaces—expressions for the radiated fields in cylindrical coordinates. (English summary) **2001a:78020**
Valeo, E. J. *see* **Ryutov, A. D. et al., 2001m:78015**
Vogelius, Michael S. (*with* Volkov, Darko) Asymptotic formulas for perturbations in the electromagnetic fields due to the presence of inhomogeneities of small diameter. (English summary) **2001f:78024**
Volkov, Darko *see* **Vogelius, Michael S., 2001f:78024**
Weston, Vaughan H. *see* **Egorov, Igor et al., 2001j:78013**
Yli-Oijala, P. Comparison of boundary integral formulations for field computation in axisymmetric resonators. (English summary)
Yooyuanyong, S. *see* **Siew, P. F., 2001a:78019**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A40

Aaberge, Terje Classical and quantal Lorentz covariant models of the electromagnetic radiation field. (English summary) **2001f:81216**
Astaburuaga, María Angélica (*with* Fernández, Claudio A.; Cortés, Víctor; González, Patricio) Scattering frequencies for non linear perturbation of Helmholtz equation. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001a:35138**
Billingham, John (*with* King, Andrew C.) ★ Wave motion. (English summary) **2001k:35001**
Bostan, Mihai Numerical study by a controllability method for the calculation of the time-periodic solutions of the Maxwell and Vlasov-Maxwell systems. (English summary) **2001m:78038**
Chubykalo, A. E. *see* **Smirnov-Rueda, R., 2001a:78011**
Cortés, Víctor *see* **Astaburuaga, María Angélica et al., 2001a:35138**
(Danilov, S. D.) *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Delitsyn, A. L. On the problem of scattering by an inhomogeneity in a waveguide. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:78023**
(Edelev, M. G.) *see* **Kravtsov, Yu. A., 2001d:58046**
Fernández, Claudio A. *see* **Astaburuaga, María Angélica et al., 2001a:35138**
Fikioris, George *see* **Margetis, Dionisios, 2001j:78032**
Fuki, A. A. (*with* Kravtsov, Yu. A.; Naida, O. N.) ★ Geometrical optics of weakly anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001b:78001**
Fukui, Tetsuo *see* **Obukhov, Yu. N. et al., 2001j:78006**
González, Patricio *see* **Astaburuaga, María Angélica et al., 2001a:35138**
Hagness, Susan C. *see* **Taflove, Allen, 2001g:78028**
Joly, Patrick (*with* Vacus, Olivier) Mathematical and numerical studies of nonlinear ferromagnetic materials. (English summary) **2001g:78015**
King, Andrew C. *see* **Billingham, John, 2001k:35001**
Kravtsov, Yu. A. (*with* Orlov, Yu. I.) ★ Caustics, catastrophes and wave fields. (English summary) **2001d:58046**
— *see also* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Li, Shaofan Transient wave propagation in a transversely isotropic piezoelectric half space. (English summary) **2001a:74033**
Margetis, Dionisios (*with* Fikioris, George) Two-dimensional, highly directive currents on large circular loops. (English summary) **2001j:78032**
Miller, David A. B. *see* **Piestun, Rafael, 2001a:78004**
Naida, O. N. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Obukhov, Yu. N. (*with* Fukui, Tetsuo; Rubilar, Guillermo F.) Wave propagation in linear electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:78006**
Orlov, Yu. I. *see* **Kravtsov, Yu. A., 2001d:58046**
Ostrovsky, A. S. (*with* Ramos-Romero, O.; Rodríguez-Solís, M. V.) New applications of the spectral theory of partial coherence. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:78011**
Petropoulos, Peter G. Reflectionless sponge layers as absorbing boundary conditions for the numerical solution of Maxwell equations in rectangular, cylindrical, and spherical coordinates. (English summary) **2001c:35230**
Piestun, Rafael (*with* Miller, David A. B.) Electromagnetic degrees of freedom of an optical system. (English summary) **2001a:78004**
Ramos-Romero, O. *see* **Ostrovsky, A. S. et al., 2001k:78011**
Rodríguez-Solís, M. V. *see* **Ostrovsky, A. S. et al., 2001k:78011**
Rubilar, Guillermo F. *see* **Obukhov, Yu. N. et al., 2001j:78006**
Sideris, Thomas C. Uniform decay estimates for some hyperbolic equations. **2001i:35194**
Smirnov-Rueda, R. (*with* Chubykalo, A. E.) Incompleteness of classical electrodynamics and longitudinal non-local electromagnetic action as one of the missing elements. **2001a:78011**
Taflove, Allen (*with* Hagness, Susan C.) ★ Computational electrodynamics: the finite-difference time-domain method. (English summary) **2001g:78028**
Vacus, Olivier *see* **Joly, Patrick, 2001g:78015**

78A45 Diffraction, scattering [see also 34E20 for WKB methods]

Adler, Charles L. *see* **Lock, James A. et al., 2001e:78015**
Alonso, Miguel Angel Measurement of Helmholtz wave fields. (English summary) **2001a:78021**
Ammari, Habib Finite gratings at high frequencies. (English summary) **2001i:78009**
— (*with* Bao, Gang[1]; Van, Tri; Wood, Aihua W.) Electromagnetic scattering from cavities. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Béreux, Natacha; Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Resonances for Maxwell's equations in a periodic structure. (English summary) **2001d:78012**
— (*with* Bao, Gang[1]; Wood, Aihua W.) An integral equation method for the electromagnetic scattering from cavities. (English summary) **2001g:78013**
— (*with* Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Low-frequency electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001b:78006**
Andersen, Peter E. *see* **Yura, Harold T. et al., 2001k:78035**
Ao, Chi O. *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Arens, T. *see* **Meier, A. et al., 2001j:78017**
Artola, Michel Singular perturbations and electromagnetism. (English summary) **2001i:78010**
Athanasiadis, Christodoulos (*with* Stratis, Ioannis G.) On the scattering of electromagnetic waves by a piecewise homogeneous chiral obstacle. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
— (*with* Costakis, George; Stratis, Ioannis G.) Electromagnetic scattering by a homogeneous chiral obstacle in a chiral environment. (English summary) **2001g:78014**
Aygün, Kemal *see* **Shanker, Balasubramaniam et al., 2001j:78020**
Babich, Vasilii M. (*with* Dement'ev, D. B.; Samokish, Boris A.; Smyshlyaev, V. P.) On evaluation of the diffraction coefficients for arbitrary "nonsingular" directions of a smooth convex cone. (English summary) **2001a:78022**
— (*with* Dement'ev, D. B.; Samokish, Boris A.; Smyshlyaev, V. P.) On the scattering of a high-frequency wave by the vertex of an arbitrary cone. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:78018**
— (*with* Kamotskiĭ, V. V.) On the wave field near the point of incidence of the limit ray. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:78011**
Bao, Gang[1] *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001g:78013** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Barrick, Donald E. (*with* Fitzgerald, Rosa) The failure of "classic" perturbation theory at a rough Neumann boundary near grazing. (English summary) **2001k:78027**
Bass, F. G. (*with* Freilikher, V. D.; Prosentsov, V. V.) Electromagnetic wave scattering from small scatterers of arbitrary shape. (English summary) **2001e:78011**
Bendali, A. *see* **Poirier, J.-R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Béreux, Natacha *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001d:78012**
Berezhnaya, I. V. *see* **Il'inskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Serafimovich et al., (2001g:00029)**
Bernard, J. M. L. (*with* Lyalinov, M. A.) Diffraction of scalar waves by an impedance cone of arbitrary cross-section. (English summary) **2001k:78028**
Borderies, P. *see* **Poirier, J.-R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Bouchitté, Guy (*with* Felbacq, Didier) Low frequency scattering by a set of parallel metallic rods. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie (*with* Shepel'skiĭ, D. G.) Riemann-Hilbert problem and frequency-domain inverse problem for a stratified omega medium. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Brannan, James R. (*with* Duan, Jinqiao; Ervin, Vincent J.; Razoumov, Leonid) Wiener-Hopf factorization of a multiple plate diffraction problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Braunisch, Henning (*with* Zhang, Yan[2]; Ao, Chi O.; Shih, Shih-En; Yang, Y. Eric; Ding, Kung-Hau; Kong, Jin A.; Tsang, Leung) Tapered wave with dominant polarization state for all angles of incidence. (English summary) **2001j:78015**
Cade, R. An integral equation approach to electromagnetic diffraction by a cylinder. (English summary) **2001m:78016**
Cai, Wei High-order mixed current basis functions for electromagnetic scattering of curved surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:78029**
— High order current basis functions for electromagnetic scattering of curved surfaces. (English summary)
Chandler-Wilde, Simon N. (*with* Ross, Chris R.; Zhang, Bo[1]) Scattering by infinite one-dimensional rough surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:78030**
— *see also* **Meier, A. et al., 2001j:78017**

Chapman, S. Jonathan (*with* Lawry, J. M. H.; Ockendon, J. R.; Saward, V. H.) Edge diffraction of complex rays. (English summary) **2001j:78016**
Cheung, H. D. (*with* Jull, E. V.) Scattering of antenna beams by local cylinders. (English summary) **2001e:78012**
Chew, Weng Cho *see* **Warnick, Karl F., 2001k:78034**
Chrissoulidis, D. *see* **Papadopoulos, Athanasios I., 2001d:78018**
Chumachenko, V. P. (*with* Karaçuha, E.; Dumanh, M.) TM-scattering from a multiangular groove in a ground plane. (English summary)
Ciric, I. R. *see* **Swatek, D. R., 2001e:78016**
Colin, Thierry (*with* Nkonga, B.) Computing oscillatory waves of nonlinear hyperbolic systems using a phase-amplitude approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Constantinides, G. N. (*with* Gintides, Drossos; Kattis, S.; Kiriaki, Kiriakie; Paraskeva, C.; Payatakes, A. C.; Polyzos, D.; Tsinopoulos, S.; Yannopoulos, S.) Particle shape and size analyzer. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Corona, P. (*with* Gennarelli, C.; Pelosi, G.; Riccio, G.; Toso, G.) Backscattering by a dihedral corner reflector with surface deformations. (English summary) **2001d:78013**
Costakis, George *see* **Athanasiadis, Christodoulos et al., 2001g:78014**
Crosta, Giovanni F. The forward propagation method applied to the inverse obstacle problem of electromagnetics. (English summary) **2001c:78010**
Dement'ev, D. B. *see* **Babich, Vasilii M. et al., 2001a:78022** *and* **2001h:78018**
Ding, Kung-Hau *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Duan, Jinqiao *see* **Brannan, James R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Dumanh, M. *see* **Chumachenko, V. P. et al.**
Elschner, Johannes (*with* Hinder, Rainer; Schmidt, Gunther; Penzel, Frank) Existence, uniqueness and regularity for solutions of the conical diffraction problem. (English summary) **2001c:78011**
Erëmin, Yu. A. *see* **Grishina, N. V. et al.**
Ergin, A. Arif *see* **Shanker, Balasubramaniam et al., 2001j:78020** *and* **Michielssen, Eric et al., (2001e:00021)**
Ervin, Vincent J. *see* **Brannan, James R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Felbacq, Didier *see* **Bouchitté, Guy, (2001e:00021)**
Fiddy, Michael *see* **Testorf, Markus, 2001a:78031** *and* **Noushin, A. J. et al., 2001g:78016**
Figotin, Alex (*with* Godin, Yuri A.) An asymptotic model of three-dimensional photonic crystal. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Filippov, V. B. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001i:78012**
Fischer, David G. The information content of weakly scattered fields: implications for near-field imaging of three-dimensional structures. (English summary) **2001a:78023**
Fitzgerald, Rosa *see* **Barrick, Donald E., 2001k:78027**
Freilikher, V. D. *see* **Bass, F. G. et al., 2001e:78011**
Fu, J.-M. *see* **Wang, Xiande et al., 2001j:78022**
Galishnikova, T. N. *see* **Il'inskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Serafimovich et al., (2001g:00029)**
Gennarelli, C. *see* **Corona, P. et al., 2001d:78013**
Gerlach, Thomas The two-dimensional electromagnetic inverse scattering problem for chiral media. (English summary) **2001a:78024**
Gille, W. Analysis of the chord length distribution of the right circular cone for small chord lengths. (English summary) **2001e:78013**
Gintides, Drossos *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Godin, Yuri A. *see* **Figotin, Alex, (2001e:00021)**
Graham-Eagle, J. *see* **Noushin, A. J. et al., 2001g:78016**
Grishina, N. V. (*with* Erëmin, Yu. A.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) Analysis of the scattering properties of nonaxisymmetric structures by the method of discrete sources. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Haddar, H. (*with* Joly, Patrick) Electromagnetic waves in laminar ferromagnetic medium: the homogenized problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Haider, Mansoor A. *see* **Venakides, Stephanos et al., 2001a:78033**
Hamid, A.-K. (*with* Hamid, M.) A plane electromagnetic wave scattering by a conducting sphere partially buried in a ground plane. (English summary) **2001d:78014**
Hamid, M. *see* **Hamid, A.-K., 2001d:78014**
Hattori, Kumiko (*with* Nakayama, J.; Matsuoka, H.) Wave scattering from a periodic random surface generated by a stationary binary sequence. (English summary) **2001k:78031**
He, Sailing (*with* Weston, Vaughan H.) Wave-splitting and absorbing boundary condition for Maxwell's equations on a curved surface. (English summary) **2001c:78012**
Hillion, Pierre Diffraction of focus wave modes at plane apertures. (English summary) **2001a:78025**
— Electromagnetic Magnus effect. (English summary) **2001b:78007**
— Scattering of TE and TM electromagnetic waves from a corrugated cylinder. (English summary) **2001d:78015**
Hinder, Rainer *see* **Elschner, Johannes et al., 2001c:78011**
Hodgetts, T. E. *see* **King, I. D., 2001a:78026**
Hovenac, Edward A. *see* **Lock, James A. et al., 2001e:78015**
Huang, Yeqin (*with* Li, Le-Wei; Leong, M. S.) Representation of dyadic Green's functions for a perfectly conducting body of arbitrary shape. (English summary) **2001e:78014**
Il'inskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Serafimovich (*with* Samokhin, A. B.; Kapustin, U. U.) Mathematical modelling of 2D electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001k:78032**
— (*with* Galishnikova, T. N.; Berezhnaya, I. V.) Reflection from a wavy boundary between two transparent media. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00029**)
Joly, Patrick (*with* Vacus, Olivier) Mathematical and numerical studies of nonlinear ferromagnetic materials. (English summary) **2001g:78015**
— *see also* **Haddar, H., (2001e:00021)**
Jull, E. V. *see* **Cheung, H. D., 2001e:78012**
Kamotskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Babich, Vasilii M., 2001i:78011**
Kapustin, U. U. *see* **Il'inskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Serafimovich et al., 2001k:78032**
Karaçuha, E. *see* **Chumachenko, V. P. et al.**
Karlholm, Jörgen Generalizations of the maximum average correlation height filter. (English summary) **2001d:78016**
Kattis, S. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Kim, Jeong-Hoon (*with* Sohn, So Young) An asymptotic diffusion limit for electromagnetic wave reflection from a random medium. (English summary) **2001c:78013**
King, I. D. (*with* Hodgetts, T. E.) An approximate treatment of scattering based on the delta boundary operator technique. (English summary) **2001a:78026**
Kiriaki, Kiriakie *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Kirpichnikova, A. S. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001i:78012**
Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. (*with* Filippov, V. B.; Kirpichnikova, A. S.) Diffraction of electromagnetic waves by various perturbations of impedance on the interface of the media. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:78012**
Kirsch, Andreas *see* **Meier, A. et al., 2001j:78017**
Kong, Jin A. *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Kooi, P. S. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001b:78008**
Kurilyak, D. B. Solution of the vector problem of the diffraction of a plane electromagnetic wave by a finite cone. (Ukrainian. English summary) **2001d:78017**
Lacis, Andrew A. *see* **Mishchenko, M. I., 2001h:78020**
Lafitte, Olivier D. Rigorous asymptotic results for the diffraction of a wave. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Lawry, J. M. H. *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., 2001j:78016**
Leong, M. S. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001b:78008** *and* **Huang, Yeqin et al., 2001e:78014**
Li, Le-Wei (*with* Yeo, T. S.; Kooi, P. S.; Leong, M. S.) Microwave specific attenuation by oblate spheroidal raindrops: an exact analysis of TCS's in terms of spheroidal wave functions. (English summary) **2001b:78008**
— *see also* **Huang, Yeqin et al., 2001e:78014**
Lipachëv, E. K. On boundary integral equation method in scattering problem for unbounded domains. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Lock, James A. (*with* Adler, Charles L.; Hovenac, Edward A.) Exterior caustics produced in scattering of a diagonally incident plane wave by a circular cylinder: semiclassical scattering theory analysis. (English summary) **2001e:78015**
Lyalinov, M. A. Diffraction of a plane electromagnetic obliquely incident wave by the edge of an impedance wedge: uniqueness of the classical solution. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:78019**
— *see also* **Bernard, J. M. L., 2001k:78028**
Magnanini, Rolando (*with* Santosa, Fadil) Scattering in a 2-D optical waveguide. (English summary) **2001a:78027**
Manara, Giuliano (*with* Nepa, Paolo) Electromagnetic diffraction of an obliquely incident plane wave by a right-angled anisotropic impedance wedge with a perfectly conducting face. (English summary) **2001a:78028**
Matsuoka, H. *see* **Hattori, Kumiko et al., 2001k:78031**
Meier, A. (*with* Arens, T.; Chandler-Wilde, Simon N.; Kirsch, Andreas) A Nyström method for a class of integral equations on the real line with applications to scattering by diffraction gratings and rough surfaces. (English summary) **2001j:78017**
Meister, Erhard (*with* Passow, Alexander; Rottbrand, Klaus) New results on wave diffraction by canonical obstacles. (English summary) **2001i:78013**
Michielssen, Eric (*with* Ergin, A. Arif; Shanker, Balasubramaniam; Weile, Daniel S.) The multilevel plane wave time domain algorithm and its applications to the rapid solution of electromagnetic scattering problems: a review. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Shanker, Balasubramaniam et al., 2001j:78020**
Micolau, G. *see* **Tortel, H. et al., 2001a:78032**
Mishchenko, M. I. (*with* Lacis, Andrew A.) Manifestations of morphology-dependent resonances in Mie scattering matrices. (English summary) **2001h:78020**
Myung, N.-H. *see* **Yu, Jong-Won, 2001j:78023**
Nakayama, J. *see* **Hattori, Kumiko et al., 2001k:78031**
Nédélec, Jean-Claude *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001b:78006** *and* **2001d:78012**
Nepa, Paolo *see* **Manara, Giuliano, 2001a:78028**
Nkonga, B. *see* **Colin, Thierry, (2001e:00021)**
Noushin, A. J. (*with* Fiddy, Michael; Graham-Eagle, J.) Some new findings on the zeros of band-limited functions. (English summary) **2001g:78016**
Ockendon, J. R. *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., 2001j:78016**
Papadopoulos, Athanasios I. (*with* Chrissoulidis, D.) Hertz dipole radiation in the presence of an obtuse-angled dihedral corner with imperfectly conductive faces. (English summary) **2001d:78018**
Papanicolaou, Vassilis G. *see* **Venakides, Stephanos et al., 2001a:78033**
Paraskeva, C. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Passow, Alexander *see* **Meister, Erhard et al., 2001i:78013**
Payatakes, A. C. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Pelosi, G. *see* **Corona, P. et al., 2001d:78013**
Penzel, Frank *see* **Elschner, Johannes et al., 2001c:78011**
Poedinchuk, A. E. (*with* Tuchkin, Yu. A.; Shestopalov, V. P.) New numerical-analytical methods in diffraction theory. (English summary) **2001j:78018**
Poirier, J.-R. (*with* Bendali, A.; Borderies, P.) Impedance boundary condition for rapidly oscillating surface scatterers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Polat, B. High-frequency scattering from a semi-infinite cylindrical dielectric rod. (English summary) **2001a:78029**
Polyzos, D. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Potthast, Roland Integral equation methods in electromagnetic scattering from anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001i:78014**
Prosentsov, V. V. *see* **Bass, F. G. et al., 2001e:78011**
Przeździecki, S. Half-plane diffraction in a chiral medium. (English summary) **2001b:78009**
Ramm, Alexander G. Theory of ground-penetrating radars. III. (English summary) **2001a:78030**
Rawlins, A. D. Diffraction by, or diffusion into, a penetrable wedge. (English summary) **2001j:78019**
Razoumov, Leonid *see* **Brannan, James R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Riccio, G. *see* **Corona, P. et al., 2001d:78013**
Rosich, Rayner K. (*with* Wait, James R.) On the convergence of a perturbation series solution for reflection from periodic rough surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:78033**
Ross, Chris R. *see* **Chandler-Wilde, Simon N. et al., 2001k:78030**
Rottbrand, Klaus *see* **Meister, Erhard et al., 2001i:78013**
Roumeliotis, J. A. (*with* Ziotopoulos, A.-P.) Electromagnetic scattering by a circular cylinder parallel with another one of small radius. (English summary) **2001d:78019**
Roux, Stéphane *see* **Simonsen, Ingve et al.**

Safronov, S. I. *see* **Zakharov, E. V. et al., 2001b:78010**
Saillard, M. *see* **Tortel, H. et al., 2001a:78032**
Samokhin, A. B. *see* **Il'inskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Serafimovich et al., 2001k:78032**
Samokish, Boris A. *see* **Babich, Vasilii M. et al., 2001a:78022** *and* **2001h:78018**
Santosa, Fadil *see* **Magnanini, Rolando, 2001a:78027**
Saward, V. H. *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., 2001j:78016**
Schmidt, Gunther *see* **Elschner, Johannes et al., 2001c:78011**
Shanker, Balasubramaniam (*with* Ergin, A. Arif; Aygün, Kemal; Michielssen, Eric) Analysis of transient electromagnetic scattering from closed surfaces using a combined field integral equation. (English summary) **2001j:78020**
— *see also* **Michielssen, Eric et al., (2001e:00021)**
Shepel'skiĭ, D. G. *see* **Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie, (2001e:00021)**
Shestopalov, V. P. *see* **Poedinchuk, A. E. et al., 2001j:78018**
Shih, Shih-En *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Shore, Robert A. (*with* Yaghjian, Arthur D.) Shadow boundary incremental length diffraction coefficients applied to scattering from 3-D bodies. (English summary)
Sidel'nikov, G. L. A mathematical model of diffraction by a system of connected resonators. (Russian) **2001g:78017**
Simonsen, Ingve (*with* Vandembroucq, Damien; Roux, Stéphane) Electromagnetic wave scattering from conducting self-affine surfaces: an analytic and numerical study. (English summary)
Slavin, I. V. (*with* Smirnov, Yu. G.) Strong ellipticity of a hybrid formulation for an electromagnetic problem of diffraction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:78021**
Smirnov, Yu. G. *see* **Slavin, I. V., 2001h:78021**
Smyshlyaev, V. P. *see* **Babich, Vasilii M. et al., 2001a:78022** *and* **2001h:78018**
Sohn, So Young *see* **Kim, Jeong-Hoon, 2001c:78013**
Stratis, Ioannis G. *see* **Athanasiadis, Christodoulos et al., 2001g:78014** *and* **(2001f:35005)**
Sveshnikov, Aleksei Georgievich *see* **Grishina, N. V. et al.**
Swatek, D. R. (*with* Ciric, I. R.) Reduction of multiply-nested dielectric bodies for wave scattering analysis by single source surface integral equations. (English summary) **2001e:78016**
Tan, Eng Leong (*with* Tan, S. Y.) Cylindrical vector wave function representations of electromagnetic fields in gyrotropic bianisotropic media. (English summary) **2001d:78020**
Tan, S. Y. *see* **Tan, Eng Leong, 2001d:78020**
Tarasov, R. P. *see* **Zakharov, E. V. et al., 2001b:78010**
Tatarskiĭ, V. I. Phase factors representation for electromagnetic scattering from a rough-surface perfect conductor. (English summary) **2001e:78017**
Testorf, Markus (*with* Fiddy, Michael) Diffraction tomography based on McCutchen's theorem. (English summary) **2001a:78031**
Thrane, Lars *see* **Yura, Harold T. et al., 2001k:78035**
Tortel, H. (*with* Micolau, G.; Saillard, M.) Decomposition of the time reversal operator for electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001a:78032**
Toso, G. *see* **Corona, P. et al., 2001d:78013**
Tretyakov, S. A. (*with* Viitanen, A. J.) Electromagnetic properties of periodical arrays with small nonreciprocal inclusions. (English summary)
— (*with* Viitanen, A. J.) Plane waves in regular arrays of dipole scatterers and effective-medium modeling. (English summary) **2001d:78021**
Tsang, Leung *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Tsinopoulos, S. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Tuchkin, Yu. A. *see* **Poedinchuk, A. E. et al., 2001j:78018**
Vacus, Olivier *see* **Joly, Patrick, 2001g:78015**
Van, Tri *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., (2001e:00021)**
Vandembroucq, Damien *see* **Simonsen, Ingve et al.**
Vavilov, V. N. (*with* Veremey, V. V.) Diffraction of a TM-polarized electromagnetic wave by two-dimensional thin screens and obstacles with edges. (English summary) **2001j:78021**
Veliev, E. I. Plane wave diffraction by a half-plane: a new analytical approach. (English summary) **2001f:78025**
Venakides, Stephanos (*with* Haider, Mansoor A.; Papanicolaou, Vassilis G.) Boundary integral calculations of two-dimensional electromagnetic scattering by photonic crystal Fabry-Perot structures. (English summary) **2001a:78033**
Veremey, V. V. *see* **Vavilov, V. N., 2001j:78021**
Viitanen, A. J. *see* **Tretyakov, S. A., 2001d:78021**
Wait, James R. *see* **Rosich, Rayner K., 2001k:78033**
Wakano, Masami (*with* Wheeler, John Archibald) Asymptotics of electromagnetic radiation off a spherical superconductor. (English summary) **2001m:78017**
Wang, Xiande (*with* Zhang, Zhongzhi; Fu, J.-M.) Detection of targets buried in fractal trees by using the polarization angular correlation function. (English summary) **2001j:78022**
Warnick, Karl F. (*with* Chew, Weng Cho) Numerical simulation methods for rough surface scattering. (English summary) **2001k:78034**
Weile, Daniel S. *see* **Michielssen, Eric et al., (2001e:00021)**
Weston, Vaughan H. *see* **He, Sailing, 2001c:78012**
Wheeler, John Archibald *see* **Wakano, Masami, 2001m:78017**
Wood, Aihua W. *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001g:78013** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Yaghjian, Arthur D. *see* **Shore, Robert A.**
Yang, Y. Eric *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Yannopoulos, S. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Yeo, T. S. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001b:78008**
Yu, Jong-Won (*with* Myung, N.-H.) Oblique scattering and coupling to a slit coaxial cable: TM case. (English summary) **2001j:78023**
Yura, Harold T. (*with* Thrane, Lars; Andersen, Peter E.) Closed-form solution for the Wigner phase-space distribution function for diffuse reflection and small-angle scattering in a random medium. (English summary) **2001k:78035**
Zakharov, E. V. (*with* Safronov, S. I.; Tarasov, R. P.) Boundary equations with a discontinuous dihedral group in problems of diffraction by bodies of revolution. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:78010**
Zhang, Bo[1] *see* **Chandler-Wilde, Simon N. et al., 2001k:78030**
Zhang, Yan[7] *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Zhang, Zhongzhi *see* **Wang, Xiande et al., 2001j:78022**
Ziolopoulos, A.-P. *see* **Roumeliotis, J. A., 2001d:78019**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A45

Al-Musallam, Fadhel (*with* Kalla, Shyam L.) Further results on a generalized gamma function occurring in diffraction theory. (English summary) **2001b:33002**
Al-Zamel, A. (*with* Vũ Kim Tuấn; Kalla, Shyam L.) Generalized elliptic-type integrals and asymptotic formulas. (English summary) **2001h:33028**
Anastasio, Mark A. (*with* Pan, Xiaochuan) Computationally efficient and statistically robust image reconstruction in three-dimensional diffraction tomography. (English summary) **2001a:78048**
Ancey, S. (*with* Folacci, A.; Gabrielli, P.) Exponentially improved asymptotic expansions for resonances of an elliptic cylinder. (English summary) **2001g:33007**
Antoine, Xavier Fast approximate computation of a time-harmonic scattered field using the on-surface radiation condition method. (English summary) **2001m:78033**
Athanasiadis, Christodoulos (*with* Stratis, Ioannis G.) Low frequency electromagnetic scattering theory for a multi-layered chiral obstacle. (English summary) **2001h:78024**
Babich, Vasilii M. (*with* Kamotskiĭ, V. V.) On the computation of the directional diagram of a wave scattered by the vertex of an arbitrary cone. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:35383**
Banks, H. T. (*with* Buksas, M. W.; Lin, Tao[1]) ★ Electromagnetic material interrogation using conductive interfaces and acoustic wavefronts. (English summary) **2001k:78036**
Buksas, M. W. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001k:78036**
Bykov, A. A. (*with* Popov, Victor Yu.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich; Klibanov, Michael V.; Volkova, I. O.; Tikhonravov, A. V.) Resonant scattering of electromagnetic waves by a lossy periodic dielectric waveguide. (English summary) **2001j:78029**
Cai, Wei (*with* Yu, Tiejun) Fast calculations of dyadic Green's functions for electromagnetic scattering in a multilayered medium. (English summary) **2001i:78021**
Carpentieri, Bruno (*with* Duff, Iain S.; Giraud, L.) Sparse pattern selection strategies for robust Frobenius-norm minimization preconditioners in electromagnetism. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65005**)
Castro, Luis P. Solution of a wave diffraction problem by a magnetic strip. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Speck, F.-O.) Relations between convolution type operators on intervals and on the half-line. (English summary) **2001f:47044**
Chandler-Wilde, Simon N. *see* **Meier, A., (2001e:00021)**
Charalambopoulos, A. (*with* Dassios, George; Hadjinicolaou, Maria) Bispherical geometry in multiple scattering. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
— (*with* Dassios, George) Scattering of a spherical wave by a small ellipsoid. (English summary) **2001a:74052**
Chew, Weng Cho *see* **Cui, T. J., 2001a:78049**
Cui, T. J. (*with* Chew, Weng Cho) Efficient evaluation of Sommerfeld integrals for TM wave scattering by buried objects. (English summary) **2001a:78049**
Dassios, George *see* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., 2001a:74052** *and* **(2001f:35005)**
Davis, Anthony M. J. *see* **Scharstein, Robert W., 2001e:78034**
De Doncker, Philippe The use of the transfinite interpolation in the method of moments applied to electromagnetic scattering by dielectric cylinders. (English summary) **2001e:78024**
DeSanto, John A. *see* **Martin, Paul Andrew, (2001f:35005)**
Dillen, Menno *see* **Wapenaar, Kees et al., (2001e:00021)**
Duff, Iain S. *see* **Carpentieri, Bruno et al., (2001f:65005)**
Erëmin, Yu. A. (*with* Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) A computer technique for analyzing scattering problems by the discrete source method. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:78039**
Felbacq, Didier Poles and zeros of the scattering matrix associated with defect modes. (English summary) **2001h:78017**
Fokkema, Jacob *see* **Wapenaar, Kees et al., (2001e:00021)**
Folacci, A. *see* **Ancey, S. et al., 2001g:33007**
Gabrielli, P. *see* **Ancey, S. et al., 2001g:33007**
Gadyl'shin, R. R. A system of embedded resonators. (English summary) **2001d:35152**
Giraud, L. *see* **Carpentieri, Bruno et al., (2001f:65005)**
Hadjinicolaou, Maria *see* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Hager, William W. (*with* Rostamian, Rouben; Wang, Dongxing) The wave annihilation technique and the design of nonreflective coatings. (English summary) **2001b:76079**
Hagness, Susan C. *see* **Taflove, Allen, 2001g:78028**
Hsiao, George C. (*with* Kleinman, Ralph E.; Wang, D.-Q.) Applications of boundary integral equation methods in 3D electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001j:78039**
— Mathematical foundations for the boundary-field equation methods in acoustic and electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001c:35178**
Jochmann, Frank Asymptotic behaviour of solutions of Maxwell's equations in exterior domains. (English summary) **2001g:35245**
Kako, Takashi *see* **Liu, Xiaojin, 2001a:65143**
Kalla, Shyam L. *see* **Al-Musallam, Fadhel, 2001b:33002** *and* **Al-Zamel, A. et al., 2001h:33028**
Kamotskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Babich, Vasilii M., 2001f:35383**
Katsenelenbaum, B. Z. On the recognition of the shape of a scatterer, located near other bodies, from its several scattering diagrams. (Russian) **2001c:78018**
Kleinman, Ralph E. *see* **Hsiao, George C. et al., 2001j:78039**
Klibanov, Michael V. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**
Kriegsmann, G. A. Pattern formation in microwave heated ceramics: cylinders and slabs. (English summary) **2001m:78023**
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. Wave scattering in a 2-D exterior domain with cuts: the Neumann problem. (English summary) **2001d:35037**
Kucharski, Andrzej A. A method of moments solution for electromagnetic scattering by inhomogeneous dielectric bodies of revolution. (English summary) **2001i:78019**
Lin, Tao[1] *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001k:78036**
Liu, Xiaojin (*with* Kako, Takashi) Finite element method for Helmholtz equation and domain decomposition method. (English summary) **2001a:65143**
Lyalinov, M. A. On the scattering of waves by a slowly expanding contour. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:35132**

Martin, Paul Andrew (*with* DeSanto, John A.) Some negative results on the use of Helmholtz integral equations for rough-surface scattering. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Meier, A. (*with* Chandler-Wilde, Simon N.) On the stability and convergence of the finite section method for integral equation formulations of rough surface scattering. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Miller, Luc Refraction of high-frequency waves density by sharp interfaces and semiclassical measures at the boundary. (English and French summaries) **2001c:35131**
Pan, Xiaochuan *see* **Anastasio, Mark A., 2001a:78048**
Popov, Victor Yu. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**
Rahola, Jussi On the eigenvalues of the volume integral operator of electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001h:78046**
Rostamian, Rouben *see* **Hager, William W. et al., 2001b:76079**
Sakhnovich, A. L. Diffraction problems and inversion of infinite structured matrices. (English summary) **2001c:47004**
Sarkar, Tapan K. *see* **Su, Chao Wei, 2001e:78027**
Scharstein, Robert W. (*with* Davis, Anthony M. J.) Matched asymptotic expansion for the low-frequency scattering by a semi-circular trough in a ground plane. (English summary) **2001e:78034**
Ségui, Lionel A modified Gauss-Newton method for the detection of defects in lossy diffractive media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Sharma, Subodh Kumar (*with* Somerford, D. J.) Scattering of light in the eikonal approximation. **2001c:78001**
Shevtsov, Boris M. Backscattering and inverse problem in random media. (English summary) **2001k:78040**
Somerford, D. J. *see* **Sharma, Subodh Kumar, 2001c:78001**
Speck, F.-O. *see* **Castro, Luis P., 2001f:47044**
Stratis, Ioannis G. *see* **Athanasiadis, Christodoulos, 2001h:78024**
Su, Chao Wei (*with* Sarkar, Tapan K.) Adaptive multiscale moment method (AMMM) for analysis of scattering from perfectly conducting plates. (English summary) **2001e:78027**
Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029** *and* **Erëmin, Yu. A., 2001m:78039**
Taflove, Allen (*with* Hagness, Susan C.) ★ Computational electrodynamics: the finite-difference time-domain method. (English summary) **2001g:78028**
Tikhonravov, A. V. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**
Volkova, I. O. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**
Vũ Kim Tuân *see* **Al-Zamel, A. et al., 2001h:33028**
Wang, D.-Q. *see* **Hsiao, George C. et al., 2001j:78039**
Wang, Dongxing *see* **Hager, William W. et al., 2001b:76079**
Wapenaar, Kees (*with* Dillen, Menno; Fokkema, Jacob) Reciprocity theorem for one-way electromagnetic and acoustic wave fields in inhomogeneous media with losses. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Warburton, T. C. Application of the discontinuous Galerkin method to Maxwell's equations using unstructured polymorphic *hp*-finite elements. (English summary)
Yu, Tiejun *see* **Cai, Wei, 2001i:78021**

78A46 Inverse scattering problems

Ackley, Stephen F. *see* **Cheney, Margaret et al., 2001c:78015**
Alkumru, A. *see* **Idemen, M., 2001g:78020**
Anikonov, D. S. (*with* Prokhorov, I. V.) The significance of the absorption coefficient of radiation in diagnostics of scattering and absorbing media. (Russian) **2001c:78014**
Ascher, Uri M. *see* **Haber, Eldad et al., 2001j:78025**
Avrillier, Sigrid *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**
Banks, H. T. (*with* Buksas, M. W.; Lin, Tao[1]) ★ Electromagnetic material interrogation using conductive interfaces and acoustic wavefronts. (English summary) **2001k:78036**
van den Berg, Peter M. *see* **Bloemenkamp, Richard F., 2001j:78024**
Bloemenkamp, Richard F. (*with* van den Berg, Peter M.) Time-domain profile inversion using contrast sources. (English summary) **2001j:78024**
Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie (*with* Shepel'skiĭ, D. G.) A frequency-domain inverse problem for a dispersive stratified chiral medium. (English summary) **2001g:78018**
Buksas, M. W. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001k:78036**
Cheney, Margaret (*with* Isaacson, David; Lytle, Victoria I.; Ackley, Stephen F.) Recovery of surface parameters from stepped-frequency radar returns. (English summary) **2001c:78015**
Ciulli, S. (*with* Pidcock, M. K.; Spearman, T. D.; Stroian, A.) Image reconstruction in electrical impedance tomography using an integral equation of the Lippmann-Schwinger type. (English summary) **2001d:78022**
Colton, David L. A simple method for solving electromagnetic inverse scattering problems. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Fernandez-Rubio, J. *see* **Rebollo-Neira, L. et al., 2001h:78022**
Fraguela Collar, Andrés (*with* Oliveros Oliveros, José J.) Operational formulation for the inverse problem of electroencephalography. (Spanish. Spanish summary) **2001f:78026**
Gustafsson, Mats (*with* He, Sailing) A wave-splitting based optimization approach to multi-dimensional time-domain electromagnetic inverse problems. (English summary) **2001c:78016**
Haber, Eldad (*with* Ascher, Uri M.; Oldenburg, Douglas) On optimization techniques for solving nonlinear inverse problems. (English summary) **2001j:78025**
Hähner, Peter Stability of the inverse electromagnetic inhomogeneous medium problem. (English summary) **2001a:78034**
He, Sailing (*with* Romanov, Vladimir G.) Identification of small flaws in conductors using magnetostatic measurements. (English summary) **2001g:78019**
— *see also* **Gustafsson, Mats, 2001c:78016**
de Hoop, Adrianus T. Areas for exploration in electromagnetic modelling and inversion. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:78003**)
Hoversten, G. Michael *see* **Newman, Gregory A., 2001j:78026**
Idemen, M. (*with* Alkumru, A.) A generalization of the Wiener-Hopf approach to direct and inverse scattering problems connected with non-homogeneous half-spaces bounded by *n*-part boundaries. (English summary) **2001g:78020**
Isaacson, David *see* **Cheney, Margaret et al., 2001c:78015**
Joshi, Mark S. (*with* McDowall, Stephen R.) Total determination of material parameters from electromagnetic boundary information. (English summary) **2001c:78017**
Katsenelenbaum, B. Z. On the recognition of the shape of a scatterer, located near other bodies, from its several scattering diagrams. (Russian) **2001c:78018**
Kress, Rainer (*with* Tran, Thanh) Inverse scattering for a locally perturbed half-plane. (English summary) **2001k:78037**
Lambert, Marc (*with* Lesselier, Dominique) Binary-constrained inversion of a buried cylindrical obstacle from complete and phaseless magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001b:78011**
Lesselier, Dominique *see* **Lambert, Marc, 2001b:78011**
Lin, Tao[1] *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001k:78036**
Lytle, Victoria I. *see* **Cheney, Margaret et al., 2001c:78015**
Marengo, Edwin A. (*with* Ziolkowski, Richard W.) Nonradiating and minimum energy sources and their fields: generalized source inversion theory and applications. (English summary) **2001k:78038**
McDowall, Stephen R. *see* **Joshi, Mark S., 2001c:78017**
Micolau, G. *see* **Saillard, M. et al., (2001f:78003)**
Newman, Gregory A. (*with* Hoversten, G. Michael) Solution strategies for two- and three-dimensional electromagnetic inverse problems. (English summary) **2001j:78026**
Oldenburg, Douglas *see* **Haber, Eldad et al., 2001j:78025**
Oliveros Oliveros, José J. *see* **Fraguela Collar, Andrés, 2001f:78026**
Pidcock, M. K. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001d:78022**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Rebollo-Neira, L. et al., 2001h:78022**
Prat, Jérôme *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**
Prokhorov, I. V. *see* **Anikonov, D. S., 2001c:78014**
Rebollo-Neira, L. (*with* Plastino, Angel Luis; Fernandez-Rubio, J.) Reconstruction of the joint time-delay Doppler-scale reflectivity density in the wide-band regime. A frame theory based approach. (English summary) **2001h:78022**
Rikte, Sten Theory of inversion of dispersive bi-isotropic slab parameters using TEM pulses. (English summary) **2001g:78021**
Romanov, Vladimir G. *see* **He, Sailing, 2001g:78019**
Rubinacci, G. *see* **Tamburrino, A. et al., 2001j:78027**
Saillard, M. (*with* Vincent, Patrick; Micolau, G.) Reconstruction of buried objects surrounded by small inhomogeneities. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:78003**)
Seydou, F. An inverse problem for orthotropic medium. (English summary) **2001f:78027**
Shepel'skiĭ, D. G. *see* **Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie, 2001g:78018**
Spearman, T. D. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001d:78022**
Stroian, A. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001d:78022**
Tamburrino, A. (*with* Ventre, S.; Rubinacci, G.) Electrical resistance tomography: complementarity and quadratic models. (English summary) **2001j:78027**
Tanaka, Mitsuru[3] Analysis of electromagnetic inverse scattering problems and its application to visualization of cylindrical dielectric objects. (Japanese. English summary)
Tinet, Eric *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**
Tran, Thanh *see* **Kress, Rainer, 2001k:78037**
Tualle, Jean-Michel (*with* Prat, Jérôme; Tinet, Eric; Avrillier, Sigrid) Real-space Green's function calculation for the solution of the diffusion equation in stratified turbid media. (English summary) **2001h:78023**
Ventre, S. *see* **Tamburrino, A. et al., 2001j:78027**
Vincent, Patrick *see* **Saillard, M. et al., (2001f:78003)**
Wang, Jenn-Nan A bistatic inverse scattering problem for electromagnetic waves. (English summary) **2001e:78018**
Yagle, Andrew E. Discrete layer-stripping algorithms and feasibility conditions for the 2D inverse conductivity problem. (English summary) **2001j:78028**
Ziolkowski, Richard W. *see* **Marengo, Edwin A., 2001k:78038**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A46

Agrotis, Maria (*with* Ercolani, Nicholas M.; Glasgow, S. A.; Moloney, J. V.) Complete integrability of the reduced Maxwell-Bloch equations with permanent dipole. (English summary) **2001f:37107**
Barakat, Richard Imaging via the van Cittert Zernike theorem using triple-correlations. (English summary) **2001e:78002**
Belishev, Mikhail (*with* Glasman, Aleksandr) A dynamic inverse problem for the Maxwell system: reconstruction of the velocity in the regular zone (the BC-method). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:35282**
— (*with* Isakov, Victor; Pestov, L. N.; Sharafutdinov, V. A.) On the reconstruction of a metric from external electromagnetic measurements. (Russian) **2001j:35267**
van den Berg, Peter M. Modified gradient and contrast source inversion. (English summary) **2001a:65015**
Borcea, Liliana (*with* Papanicolaou, George C.) Low frequency electromagnetic fields in high contrast media. (English summary) **2001i:78025**
Carter, Ashley H. A class of inverse problems in physics. (English summary) **2001d:70019**
Coyle, Joe Locating the support of objects contained in a two-layered background medium in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:35285**
Crosta, Giovanni F. The forward propagation method applied to the inverse obstacle problem of electromagnetics. (English summary) **2001c:78010**
De Micheli, Enrico (*with* Viano, Giovanni Alberto) Probabilistic regularization in inverse optical imaging. (English summary) **2001i:94008**
Dos Santos, Lucio Tunes *see* **Tygel, Martin et al., 2001f:86021**
Duceau, Eric *see* **Remaki, Malika et al., (2001e:00021)**
Dudley, Donald G. (*with* Habashy, Tarek M.; Wolf, Emil) Linear inverse problems in wave motion: nonsymmetric first-kind integral equations. (English summary) **2001k:45020**
Ercolani, Nicholas M. *see* **Agrotis, Maria et al., 2001f:37107**
Fezoui, Loula *see* **Remaki, Malika et al., (2001e:00021)**
(Fishman, Louis) *see* **Wave splitting and inverse problems, 2001b:00030**
Fraguela Collar, Andrés (*with* Oliveros Oliveros, José J.; Grebennikov, A. I.) Operational formulation and analysis of the inverse electroencephalographic problem. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Francini, Elisa Recovering a complex coefficient in a planar domain from the Dirichlet-to-Neumann map. (English summary) **2001b:35292**

Gerlach, Thomas The two-dimensional electromagnetic inverse scattering problem for chiral media. (English summary) **2001a:78024**
Glasgow, S. A. *see* **Agrotis, Maria et al., 2001f:37107**
Glasman, Aleksandr *see* **Belishev, Mikhail, 2001i:35282**
Grebennikov, A. I. *see* **Fraguela Collar, Andrés et al.**
Habashy, Tarek M. *see* **Dudley, Donald G. et al., 2001k:45020**
de Hoop, Adrianus T. *see* **de Hoop, Maarten V., 2001j:86014**
de Hoop, Maarten V. (*with* de Hoop, Adrianus T.) Wave-field reciprocity and optimization in remote sensing. (English summary) **2001j:86014**
— *see also* **Wave splitting and inverse problems, 2001b:00030**
Hubral, P. *see* **Tygel, Martin et al., 2001f:86021**
Hursan, Gabor *see* **Zhdanov, M. S., 2001j:86018**
Isakov, Victor *see* **Belishev, Mikhail et al., 2001j:35267**
Kucherenko, V. V. (*with* Vasilevskiĭ, N. L.) A shift operator generated by a trigonometric system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:47037**
Liu, Qing Huo *see* **Zhang, Zhong Qing, (2001f:78003)**
Micolau, G. *see* **Tortel, H. et al., 2001a:78032**
Moloney, J. V. *see* **Agrotis, Maria et al., 2001f:37107**
Norgren, Martin Optimization approaches to frequency-domain inverse problems for Kerr-like and non-Kerr-like nonlinear media. (English summary) **2001c:78035**
Oliveros Oliveros, José J. *see* **Fraguela Collar, Andrés et al.**
Papanicolaou, George C. *see* **Borcea, Liliana, 2001i:78025**
Pestov, L. N. *see* **Belishev, Mikhail et al., 2001j:35267**
Piperno, Serge *see* **Remaki, Malika et al., (2001e:00021)**
Powell, Jeffrey O. An inverse scattering method for a 1-D dissipative Helmholtz equation. (English summary) **2001g:35267**
Remaki, Malika (*with* Fezoui, Loula; Piperno, Serge; Duceau, Eric) A centered finite volume scheme for solving Maxwell's equations in heterogeneous media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Roy, Ranadhir (*with* Sevick-Muraca, Eva M.) Active constrained truncated Newton method for simple-bound optical tomography. (English summary) **2001e:78035**
Saillard, M. *see* **Tortel, H. et al., 2001a:78032**
Savenko, P. O. Numerical solution of a class of nonlinear problems in the theory of the synthesis of radiating systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:78024**
Schleicher, J. *see* **Tygel, Martin et al., 2001f:86021**
Sevick-Muraca, Eva M. *see* **Roy, Ranadhir, 2001e:78035**
Sharafutdinov, V. A. *see* **Belishev, Mikhail et al., 2001j:35267**
Shepel'skiĭ, D. G. A Riemann-Hilbert problem for propagation of electromagnetic waves in an inhomogeneous, dispersive Ω waveguide. (English summary) **2001j:78033**
Tortel, H. (*with* Micolau, G.; Saillard, M.) Decomposition of the time reversal operator for electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001a:78032**
Tygel, Martin (*with* Schleicher, J.; Dos Santos, Lucio Tunes; Hubral, P.) An asymptotic inverse to the Kirchhoff-Helmholtz integral. (English summary) **2001f:86021**
Vasilevskiĭ, N. L. *see* **Kucherenko, V. V., 2001c:47037**
Viano, Giovanni Alberto *see* **De Micheli, Enrico, 2001i:94008**
Wolf, Emil *see* **Dudley, Donald G. et al., 2001k:45020**
Zhang, Zhong Qing (*with* Liu, Qing Huo) Reconstruction of axisymmetric media with an FFHT-enhanced extended Born approximation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:78003**)
Zhdanov, M. S. (*with* Hursan, Gabor) 3D electromagnetic inversion based on quasi-analytical approximation. (English summary) **2001j:86018**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Berlin ★ Wave splitting and inverse problems. **2001b:00030**
Congress:
IMACS ★ Wave splitting and inverse problems. **2001b:00030**
Session:
Wave Field Decomposition and Invariant Imbedding Methods in Direct and Inverse Scattering ★ Wave splitting and inverse problems. **2001b:00030**
Wave splitting and inverse problems ★ Wave splitting and inverse problems. **2001b:00030**

78A48 Composite media; random media

Athanasiadis, Christodoulos (*with* Stratis, Ioannis G.) Low frequency electromagnetic scattering theory for a multi-layered chiral obstacle. (English summary) **2001h:78024**
Barkovskiĭ, L. M. (*with* Furs, A. N.) Tensor eikonal approximations in asymptotic expansions for stratified media in the absence of commutation. (English summary) **2001d:78023**
DeSanto, John A. Theoretical notes on scattering from one-dimensional penetrable rough surfaces. (English summary) **2001g:78022**
Erëmin, Yu. A. *see* **Grishina, N. V. et al., 2001h:78025**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Morro, Angelo) Dissipativity and irreversibility of electromagnetic systems. (English summary) **2001b:78012**
Furs, A. N. *see* **Barkovskiĭ, L. M., 2001d:78023**
Grishina, N. V. (*with* Erëmin, Yu. A.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) Mathematical models of defects of layered structures based on the discrete source method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:78025**
Kanaun, Sergei K. Self-consistent methods in the problem of wave propagation through heterogeneous media. (English summary) **2001a:78035**
Lakhtakia, Akhlesh *see* **Mackay, Tom G. et al., 2001i:78015**
Lohrengel, Stephanie (*with* Nicaise, Serge) Les équations de Maxwell dans des matériaux composites: problèmes de densité. (English and French summaries) [Maxwell's equations in composite materials: remarks on density] **2001e:78019**
Mackay, Tom G. (*with* Lakhtakia, Akhlesh; Weiglhofer, Werner S.) Strong-property-fluctuation theory for homogenization of bianisotropic composites: formulation. (English summary) **2001i:78015**
Morro, Angelo *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro, 2001b:78012**
Nesi, V. (*with* Talbot, D. R. S.; Willis, John Raymond) Translation and related bounds for the response of a nonlinear composite conductor. (English summary) **2001k:78039**
Nicaise, Serge *see* **Lohrengel, Stephanie, 2001e:78019**
Shevtsov, Boris M. Backscattering and inverse problem in random media. (English summary) **2001k:78040**
Stratis, Ioannis G. *see* **Athanasiadis, Christodoulos, 2001h:78024**
Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich *see* **Grishina, N. V. et al., 2001h:78025**
Talbot, D. R. S. Bounds which incorporate morphological information for a nonlinear composite dielectric. (English summary) **2001k:78041**
— *see also* **Nesi, V. et al., 2001k:78039**
Weiglhofer, Werner S. *see* **Mackay, Tom G. et al., 2001i:78015**
Willis, John Raymond *see* **Nesi, V. et al., 2001k:78039**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A48

Abdullaev, F. Kh. *see* **Garnier, J., 2001d:78029**
Andersen, Peter E. *see* **Yura, Harold T. et al., 2001k:78035**
Bendali, A. *see* **Poirier, J.-R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Besieris, Ioannis M. *see* **Shaarawi, Amr M.**
Borderies, P. *see* **Poirier, J.-R. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Bouchitté, Guy (*with* Felbacq, Didier) Low frequency scattering by a set of parallel metallic rods. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie (*with* Shepel'skiĭ, D. G.) Riemann-Hilbert problem and frequency-domain inverse problem for a stratified omega medium. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Cai, Wei (*with* Yu, Tiejun) Fast calculations of dyadic Green's functions for electromagnetic scattering in a multilayered medium. (English summary) **2001i:78021**
Costabel, Martin (*with* Dauge, Monique; Nicaise, Serge) Singularities of Maxwell interface problems. (English summary) **2001g:78005**
Dauge, Monique *see* **Costabel, Martin et al., 2001g:78005**
Felbacq, Didier *see* **Bouchitté, Guy, (2001e:00021)**
Friberg, Ari T. *see* **Laine, Timo A., 2001m:78027**
Garnier, J. (*with* Abdullaev, F. Kh.) Modulational instability induced by randomly varying coefficients for the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001d:78029**
Golden, K. M. (*with* Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich) Critical path analysis of transport in highly disordered random media. (English summary) **2001k:82097**
Grabovsky, Yury (*with* Milton, Graeme W.; Sage, Daniel S.) Exact relations for effective tensors of composites: necessary conditions and sufficient conditions. (English summary) **2001m:74060**
Gvozdovskaya, Natalia I. (*with* Kulikovskiĭ, A. G.) Peculiar structure of the set of admissible discontinuities in problems with dispersion. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Haddar, H. (*with* Joly, Patrick) Electromagnetic waves in laminar ferromagnetic medium: the homogenized problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Joly, Patrick *see* **Haddar, H., (2001e:00021)**
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich *see* **Golden, K. M., 2001k:82097**
Kulikovskiĭ, A. G. *see* **Gvozdovskaya, Natalia I., (2001e:00021)**
Laine, Timo A. (*with* Friberg, Ari T.) Thin-layer theory of nonlinear fields. (English summary) **2001m:78027**
Milton, Graeme W. (*with* Serkov, Sergey K.) Bounding the current in nonlinear conducting composites. (English summary) **2001c:74074**
— *see also* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**
Nicaise, Serge *see* **Costabel, Martin et al., 2001g:78005**
Norgren, Martin Optimization approaches to frequency-domain inverse problems for Kerr-like and non-Kerr-like nonlinear media. (English summary) **2001c:78035**
Poirier, J.-R. (*with* Bendali, A.; Borderies, P.) Impedance boundary condition for rapidly oscillating surface scatterers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Sage, Daniel S. *see* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**
Serkov, Sergey K. *see* **Milton, Graeme W., 2001c:74074**
Shaarawi, Amr M. (*with* Besieris, Ioannis M.) Ultra-fast multiple tunnelling of electromagnetic X-waves. (English summary)
Shepel'skiĭ, D. G. *see* **Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie, (2001e:00021)**
Thrane, Lars *see* **Yura, Harold T. et al., 2001k:78035**
Tretyakov, S. A. (*with* Viitanen, A. J.) Electromagnetic properties of periodical arrays with small nonreciprocal inclusions. (English summary)
Viitanen, A. J. *see* **Tretyakov, S. A.**
Yu, Tiejun *see* **Cai, Wei, 2001i:78021**
Yura, Harold T. (*with* Thrane, Lars; Andersen, Peter E.) Closed-form solution for the Wigner phase-space distribution function for diffuse reflection and small-angle scattering in a random medium. (English summary) **2001k:78035**

78A50 Antennas, wave-guides

Albani, Matteo *see* **Capolino, Filippo et al., 2001a:78036** *and* **2001a:78037**
Ares, F. *see* **Ferreira Lence, Jose Antonio, 2001e:78021**
Azadegan, R. (*with* Barkeshli, K.) The solution of vector wave equation in optical waveguides using Hermite-Gauss basis functions. (English summary)
Barkeshli, K. *see* **Azadegan, R.**
Bass, F. G. (*with* Freilikher, V. D.; Prosentsov, V. V.) Wave propagation in planar nonlinear waveguides with nonlinear boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001m:78018**
Bekkey, Chokri *see* **Djellouli, Rabia, (2001e:00021)**
Bogolyubov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich (*with* Delitsyn, A. L.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) On the completeness of root vectors of a radio waveguide. (Russian) **2001c:78019**
— (*with* Delitsyn, A. L.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) On conditions for the solvability of the problem of the excitation of a radio waveguide. (Russian) **2001h:78026**
— (*with* Delitsyn, A. L.; Malykh, M. D.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) On the basis property of a system of root vectors of a radio waveguide. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Delitsyn, A. L.; Malykh, M. D.) On root vectors of a cylindrical waveguide. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:78019**
— *see also* **Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich et al., 2001k:78043**
Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie (*with* Tillequin, Axel) A generalized mode matching method for the junction of open waveguides. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Ramdani, Karim) Mathematical analysis of conducting and superconducting transmission lines. (English summary) **2001c:78020**

Bykov, A. A. (*with* Popov, Victor Yu.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich; Klibanov, Michael V.; Volkova, I. O.; Tikhonravov, A. V.) Resonant scattering of electromagnetic waves by a lossy periodic dielectric waveguide. (English summary) **2001j:78029**

Capolino, Filippo (*with* Albani, Matteo; Maci, Stefano; Felsen, Leopold B.) Frequency-domain Green's function for a planar periodic semi-infinite phased array. I. Truncated Floquet wave formulation. (English summary) **2001a:78036**

— (*with* Albani, Matteo; Maci, Stefano; Felsen, Leopold B.) Frequency-domain Green's function for a planar periodic semi-infinite phased array. II. Diffracted wave phenomenology. (English summary) **2001a:78037**

Chang, Hsien-Peng (*with* Sarkar, Tapan K.; Pereira-Filho, Odilon Maroja C.) Antenna pattern synthesis utilizing spherical Bessel functions. (English summary) **2001e:78020**

Chhotray, S. K. (*with* Mishra, G.) Analysis of longitudinal wiggler-undulator radiation in a parallel plate waveguide. (English summary) **2001a:78038**

Cho, Yong H. *see* **Eom, Hyo J. et al., 2001j:78031**

Delitsyn, A. L. On an approach to the problem of the completeness of normal waves in a waveguide with a magnetodielectric filling. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:78020**

— On the problem of scattering by an inhomogeneity in a waveguide. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:78023**

— *see also* **Bogolyubov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich et al., 2001c:78019**; **2001h:78026**; **2001m:78019** *and* **Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich et al., 2001k:78043**

Derguzov, V. I. The spectrum of a multilayer periodic dielectric waveguide. (English summary)

— Integral equations of a three-dimensional light guide. (English summary) **2001j:78030**

Djellouli, Rabia (*with* Bekkey, Chokri) A finite element solution of guided modes of optical fibers using a local non-reflecting boundary condition. (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Eom, Hyo J. (*with* Cho, Yong H.; Kwon, Min S.) Monopole antenna radiation into a parallel-plate waveguide. (English summary) **2001j:78031**

Felsen, Leopold B. *see* **Capolino, Filippo et al., 2001a:78036** *and* **2001a:78037**

Ferreira Lence, Jose Antonio (*with* Ares, F.) Radiation pattern synthesis for conformal antenna arrays. (English summary) **2001e:78021**

Fikioris, George *see* **Margetis, Dionisios, 2001j:78032**

Filippov, V. B. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001f:78028**

Freilikher, V. D. *see* **Bass, F. G. et al., 2001m:78018**

Karchevskiĭ, E. M. Investigation of the spectrum of natural waves of cylindrical dielectric waveguides with a small jump in the refractive index. (Russian)

— Investigation of the problem of natural waves in cylindrical dielectric waveguides. (Russian. Russian summary)

Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. (*with* Filippov, V. B.; Vlasyuk, N. G.) A combined method for computing the field of a point source in a waveguide. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:78028**

Klibanov, Michael V. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**

Kong, Jin A. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001d:78024**

Kotik, U. V. *see* **Shestopalov, Yu. V., 2001a:78039**

Krasilnikova, A. V. *see* **Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich et al., 2001k:78043**

Kwon, Min S. *see* **Eom, Hyo J. et al., 2001j:78031**

Leong, M. S. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001d:78024**

Li, Le-Wei (*with* Lim, S.-N.; Leong, M. S.; Kong, Jin A.) Vector wave function expansion for dyadic Green's functions for cylindrical chirowaveguides: an alternative representation. (English summary) **2001d:78024**

Lim, S.-N. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001d:78024**

Maci, Stefano *see* **Capolino, Filippo et al., 2001a:78036** *and* **2001a:78037**

Magnanini, Rolando (*with* Santosa, Fadil) Wave propagation in a 2-D optical waveguide. (English summary) **2001k:78042**

Malykh, M. D. *see* **Bogolyubov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich et al., 2001m:78019**

Margetis, Dionisios (*with* Fikioris, George) Two-dimensional, highly directive currents on large circular loops. (English summary) **2001j:78032**

Minaev, D. V. *see* **Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich et al., 2001k:78043**

Mishra, G. *see* **Chhotray, S. K., 2001a:78038**

Moebs, Guy (*with* Témam, Roger) Resolution of a stochastic weakly damped non-linear Schrödinger equation by a multilevel numerical method. (English summary) **2001d:78025**

Pereira-Filho, Odilon Maroja C. *see* **Chang, Hsien-Peng et al., 2001e:78020**

Popov, I. Yu. Asymptotics of bound states and bands for waveguides coupled through small windows. (English summary) **2001i:78016**

Popov, Victor Yu. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**

Popova, E. V. Mode decomposition of an electromagnetic field in a multiply connected domain. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:78021**

Prosentsov, V. V. *see* **Bass, F. G. et al., 2001m:78018**

Ramdani, Karim *see* **Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie, 2001c:78020**

Rynne, Bryan P. The well-posedness of the integral equations for thin wire antennas with distributional incident fields. (English summary) **2001c:78021**

Santosa, Fadil *see* **Magnanini, Rolando, 2001k:78042**

Sarkar, Tapan K. *see* **Chang, Hsien-Peng et al., 2001e:78020**

Shepel'skiĭ, D. G. A Riemann-Hilbert problem for propagation of electromagnetic waves in an inhomogeneous, dispersive Ω waveguide. (English summary) **2001j:78033**

Shestopalov, Yu. V. (*with* Kotik, U. V.) Natural oscillations of cylindrical slotted resonators of rectangular cross section. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:78039**

Sukhinin, S. V. Waveguide, anomalous, and whispering properties of a periodic chain of obstacles. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:78024**

Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich (*with* Bogolyubov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich; Delitsyn, A. L.; Krasilnikova, A. V.; Minaev, D. V.) Calculation of dielectric waveguide systems using finite-difference method. (English summary) **2001k:78043**

— *see also* **Bogolyubov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich et al., 2001c:78019**; **2001h:78026** *and* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**

Tausch, Johannes Numerical analysis of dielectric periodic waveguides via Dirichlet-to-Neumann maps. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Témam, Roger *see* **Moebs, Guy, 2001d:78025**

Tikhonravov, A. V. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**

Tillequin, Axel *see* **Bonnet-Ben Dhia, Anne-Sophie, (2001e:00021)**

Tovar, Anthony A. Propagation of Laguerre-Bessel-Gaussian beams. (English summary) **2001h:78027**

Vlasyuk, N. G. *see* **Kirpichnikova, N. Ya. et al., 2001f:78028**

Volkova, I. O. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A50

Barbosa, A. M. *see* **Vicente, L. N. et al., 2001k:78057**

Derguzov, V. I. Orthogonalization of eigenfunctions of a three-dimensional light guide. (English summary) **2001i:78002**

— Integral equations of a two-dimensional lightguide. (English summary) **2001h:45014**

— The solvability of integral lightguide equations. (English summary) **2001g:78001**

Evans, D. V. *see* **Porter, Richard, 2001a:76029**

Garnier, J. Light propagation in square law media with random imperfections. (English summary) **2001c:78005**

Hansen, Thorkild B. (*with* Yaghjian, Arthur D.) ★ Plane-wave theory of time-domain fields. (English summary) **2001h:78001**

Lu, Ya Yan Exact one-way methods for acoustic waveguides. (English summary) **2001c:76097**

— Alternative single scatter approximation for one-way wave propagation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Magnanini, Rolando (*with* Santosa, Fadil) Scattering in a 2-D optical waveguide. (English summary) **2001a:78027**

Miller, Peter D. (*with* Soffer, A.; Weinstein, M. I.) Metastability of breather modes of time-dependent potentials. (English summary) **2001i:35030**

Paiva, C. R. *see* **Vicente, L. N. et al., 2001k:78057**

Porter, Richard (*with* Evans, D. V.) Rayleigh-Bloch surface waves along periodic gratings and their connection with trapped modes in waveguides. (English summary) **2001a:76029**

Reshnyak, O. O. *see* **Voitovich, N. N. et al., 2001f:42009**

Rynne, Bryan P. Convergence of Galerkin method solutions of the integral equation for thin wire antennas. (English summary) **2001a:65172**

Santosa, Fadil *see* **Magnanini, Rolando, 2001a:78027**

Soffer, A. *see* **Miller, Peter D. et al., 2001i:35030**

Topa, A. L. *see* **Vicente, L. N. et al., 2001k:78057**

Topolyuk, Yu. P. *see* **Voitovich, N. N. et al., 2001f:42009**

Vicente, L. N. (*with* Topa, A. L.; Paiva, C. R.; Barbosa, A. M.) Application of the least squares boundary residual method to the study of step discontinuities in dielectric planar waveguides. (Portuguese. English and Portuguese summaries) **2001k:78057**

Voitovich, N. N. (*with* Topolyuk, Yu. P.; Reshnyak, O. O.) Approximation of compactly supported functions with free phase by functions with bounded spectrum. (English summary) **2001f:42009**

Weinstein, M. I. *see* **Miller, Peter D. et al., 2001i:35030**

Yaghjian, Arthur D. *see* **Hansen, Thorkild B., 2001h:78001**

78A55 Technical applications

Abebe, Henok *see* **Cumberbatch, Ellis et al., 2001m:78022**

Alhargan, F. A. *see* **Kleinermann, F. et al., 2001f:78029**

Avis, N. J. *see* **Kleinermann, F. et al., 2001f:78029**

Banks, H. T. (*with* Joyner, Michele L.; Wincheski, Buzz; Winfree, William P.) Nondestructive evaluation using a reduced-order computational methodology. (English summary) **2001e:78022**

Bauman, Patricia (*with* Friesen, M.; Phillips, Daniel) On the periodic behavior of solutions to a diffusion problem describing currents in a high-temperature superconductor. (English summary) **2001k:78044**

Bora, D. *see* **Tripathi, S. K. P., 2001m:78025**

Buffa, A. (*with* Maday, Yvon; Rapetti, F.) An electromagnetic damping machine: model, analysis and numerics. (Italian summary)

Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Shu, Chi-Wang; Wang, Dehua) Two-carrier semiconductor device models with geometric structure and symmetry properties. (English summary) **2001c:78022**

Ciulli, S. (*with* Ispas, S.; Pidcock, M. K.; Stroian, A.) On a mixed Neumann-Robin boundary value problem in electrical impedance tomography. (English summary) **2001e:78023**

Coffman, C. V. *see* **Greenberg, James M. et al., 2001c:78023**

Combes, J. M. *see* **Tip, A. et al., 2001g:78025**

Cumberbatch, Ellis (*with* Abebe, Henok; Morris, Hedley) Current-voltage characteristics from an asymptotic analysis of the MOSFET equations. (English summary) **2001m:78022**

Devaney, Anthony J. *see* **Tsihrintzis, George A., 2001h:78029**

Fedoseev, V. V. *see* **Kuz'menkov, L. S. et al.**

Friesen, M. *see* **Bauman, Patricia et al., 2001k:78044**

Greenberg, James M. (*with* MacCamy, R. C.; Coffman, C. V.) On the long-time behavior of ferroelectric systems. (English summary) **2001c:78023**

Guo, W. (*with* Kar, Aravinda) Thermal effects and plasma absorption in laser materials processing. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:76003**)

Ispas, S. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001e:78023**

Jabir, Abdelghafour ★ Analyse mathématique des équations de l'électro-diffusion dans un semi-conducteur. (French. French summary) [Mathematical analysis of the electrodiffusion equations for semiconductors] **2001c:78024**

Janowicz, Maciej Symmetries and modes of wave fields in inhomogeneous media. (English summary) **2001h:78028**

Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**

Joyner, Michele L. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:78022**

Kar, Aravinda *see* **Guo, W., (2001d:76003)**

Kevorkyants, S. S. On the determination of the tensor Green functions of an electrodynamic problem of a layerwise-anisotropic medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:78045**

Kinderlehrer, David (*with* Ma, Ling[1]) The hysteretic event in the computation of magnetism and magnetostriction. **2001d:78026**

Kleinermann, F. (*with* Avis, N. J.; Alhargan, F. A.) Analytical solution to the three-dimensional electrical forward problem for a circular cylinder. (English summary) **2001f:78029**
Kriegsmann, G. A. Pattern formation in microwave heated ceramics: cylinders and slabs. (English summary) **2001m:78023**
Kuz'menkov, L. S. (*with* Maksimov, S. G.; Fedoseev, V. V.) Dispersion of waves in paramagnetic systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lacey, A. A. (*with* Tzanetis, D. E.; Vlamos, P. M.) Global existence and finite-time blow-up of a non-local hyperbolic problem modelling ohmic heating of foods. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Ma, Jinxi *see* **Nikolovski, Srete et al.**
Ma, Ling[1] *see* **Kinderlehrer, David, 2001d:78026**
MacCamy, R. C. *see* **Greenberg, James M. et al., 2001c:78023**
Maday, Yvon *see* **Buffa, A. et al.**
Maksimov, S. G. *see* **Kuz'menkov, L. S. et al.**
Moroz, Alexander *see* **Tip, A. et al., 2001g:78025**
Morris, Hedley *see* **Cumberbatch, Ellis et al., 2001m:78022**
Nikolovski, Srete (*with* Šljivac, Damir; Ma, Jinxi) Electromagnetic field produced by overhead power lines. (English summary)
Phillips, Daniel *see* **Bauman, Patricia et al., 2001k:78044**
Pidcock, M. K. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001e:78023**
Rapetti, F. *see* **Buffa, A. et al.**
Rubinstein, I. (*with* Zal'tsman, B. B.) Electro-osmotic slip of the second kind and instability in concentration polarization at electrodialysis membranes. (English summary) **2001m:78024**
Salerno, Mario (*with* Samuelsen, Mogens) Josephson flux-flow oscillators in microwave fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)
Samuelsen, Mogens *see* **Salerno, Mario, (2001b:00013)**
Shu, Chi-Wang *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Šljivac, Damir *see* **Nikolovski, Srete et al.**
Stroian, A. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001e:78023**
Tang, Guo A steady-state electrochemical machining problem with a threshold current. (English summary) **2001c:78025**
Tip, A. (*with* Moroz, Alexander; Combes, J. M.) Band structure of absorptive photonic crystals. (English summary) **2001g:78025**
Tripathi, S. K. P. (*with* Bora, D.) Normal modes of bounded whistler produced toroidal plasmas. (English summary) **2001m:78025**
Tsihrintzis, George A. (*with* Devaney, Anthony J.) Higher order (nonlinear) diffraction tomography: inversion of the Rytov series. (English summary) **2001h:78029**
Tzanetis, D. E. *see* **Lacey, A. A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Vlamos, P. M. *see* **Lacey, A. A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Wang, Dehua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Wincheski, Buzz *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:78022**
Winfree, William P. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:78022**
Zal'tsman, B. B. *see* **Rubinstein, I., 2001m:78024**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A55

Allegretto, Walter (*with* Lin, Yan Ping; Ma, Shuqing) On the box method for a non-local parabolic variational inequality. (English summary) **2001m:65080**
Ammari, Habib (*with* Buffa, A.; Nédélec, Jean-Claude) A justification of eddy currents model for the Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:78003**
Anastasio, Mark A. (*with* Pan, Xiaochuan) Computationally efficient and statistically robust image reconstruction in three-dimensional diffraction tomography. (English summary) **2001a:78048**
Andersen, Kim E. (*with* Brooks, Stephen P.; Hansen, Martin B.) A Bayesian approach to crack detection in electrically conducting media. (English summary) **2001m:78036**
Andonowati, A. (*with* Chandra, Daniel) The effect of spatial inhomogeneity in thermal conductivity on the formation of hot-spots. (English summary) **2001b:80002**
Angell, T. S. (*with* Kirsch, Andreas) Optimization of radiating fields and the example of null-placement. (English summary) **2001g:78011**
Anikonov, D. S. (*with* Prokhorov, I. V.) The significance of the absorption coefficient of radiation in diagnostics of scattering and absorbing media. (Russian) **2001c:78014**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Muñiz, M. C.) Numerical solution of a free boundary problem taking place in an electromagnetic casting. (English summary) **2001c:80002**
Blekhman, I. I. (*with* Lurie, Konstantin A.) On dynamic materials. (Russian) **2001i:74071**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Mishchenko, E. V.) On the determination of the potential of the electric field in the problem of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian) **2001g:82110**
Brooks, Stephen P. *see* **Andersen, Kim E. et al., 2001m:78036**
Brühl, Martin (*with* Hanke, Martin) Numerical implementation of two noniterative methods for locating inclusions by impedance tomography. (English summary) **2001d:65080**
Bruhn, B. (*with* Dinklage, A.; Koch, B.-P.; Wilke, C.) Onset of chaotic wave dynamics near the critical point in a glow discharge: theory and experiment. (English summary) **2001j:82104**
Buffa, A. *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001g:78003**
Chandra, Daniel *see* **Andonowati, A., 2001b:80002**
Descloux, J. (*with* Flueck, M.; Romerio, M. V.) A modelling of the stability of aluminium electrolysis cells. **2001d:76137**
De Simone, Antonio (*with* Kohn, Robert V.; Müller, Stefan C.; Otto, Felix) Magnetic microstructures—a paradigm of multiscale problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Dinklage, A. *see* **Bruhn, B. et al., 2001j:82104**
Flueck, M. *see* **Descloux, J. et al., 2001d:76137**
Hanke, Martin *see* **Brühl, Martin, 2001d:65080**
Hansen, Martin B. *see* **Andersen, Kim E. et al., 2001m:78036**
Hattori, Harumi Breakdown of smooth solutions in one-dimensional magnetostriction. (English summary) **2001e:35161**
He, Hao *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001b:82055**
He, Sailing (*with* Romanov, Vladimir G.) Identification of small flaws in conductors using magnetostatic measurements. (English summary) **2001g:78019**
Hoppe, Ronald H. W. (*with* Il'yash, Yu. I.; Mazurkevich, G. E.) Domain decomposition methods in the design of high power electronic devices. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)
Il'yash, Yu. I. *see* **Hoppe, Ronald H. W. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Kanayama, Hiroshi (*with* Tagami, Daisuke; Saito, Masahiro; Kikuchi, Fumio) An iterative approach for finite elements analyses of 3-D eddy current problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Kaptouom, Ernest *see* **Nana, Laurent et al., 2001c:37102**
Kikuchi, Fumio *see* **Kanayama, Hiroshi et al., (2001f:65004)**
Kirsch, Andreas *see* **Angell, T. S., 2001g:78011**
Koch, B.-P. *see* **Bruhn, B. et al., 2001j:82104**
Kodama, Yuji[1] The Whitham equations for optical communications: mathematical theory of NRZ. (English summary) **2001h:94001**
Kofané, Timoléon C. *see* **Nana, Laurent et al., 2001c:37102**
Kohn, Robert V. *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Kolesov, A. Yu. (*with* Rozov, Nikolai) Asymptotic investigation of a hyperbolic boundary value problem in radio physics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:35138**
Korobeinikov, V. P. Methods for studying the critical states of continua. (Russian) **2001c:80005**
Kotowski, Romuald (*with* Radzikowska, Eugenia) Variational principle for dissipative processes in continuum physics. (English summary) **2001d:74002**
Lether, Frank G. Thiele rational interpolation for the numerical computation of the reversible Randles-Sevcik function in electrochemistry. (English summary) **2001b:65030**
Li, Hui Lai (*with* Pang, Peter Y. H.; Wang, Hong Yu[1]; Yin, Jing Xue) On a partial differential equation arising in electrodiffusion in thin-film conductors. (English summary) **2001a:35174**
Lin, Yan Ping *see* **Allegretto, Walter et al., 2001m:65080**
Lurie, Konstantin A. *see* **Blekhman, I. I., 2001i:74071**
Ma, Shuqing *see* **Allegretto, Walter et al., 2001m:65080**
Martyshko, P. S. ★ Обратные задачи электромагнитных геофизических полей. (Russian. Russian summary) [Inverse problems of electromagnetic geophysical fields] **2001h:86010a**
— ★ Inverse problems of electromagnetic geophysical fields. **2001h:86010b**
Mazurkevich, G. E. *see* **Hoppe, Ronald H. W. et al., (2001e:74001)**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* He, Hao) Quasi-hydrodynamic modelling and computer simulation of coupled thermo-electrical processes in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001b:82055**
Mishchenko, E. V. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001g:82110**
Müller, Stefan C. *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Muñiz, M. C. *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo, 2001e:80002**
Nana, Laurent (*with* Kofané, Timoléon C.; Kaptouom, Ernest) Horseshoe-shaped maps in chaotic dynamics of long Josephson junction driven by biharmonic signals. (English summary) **2001c:37102**
Nédélec, Jean-Claude *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001g:78003**
Novruzi, A. (*with* Roche, Jean Rodolphe) Numerical algorithms in shape optimization, application to 3 dimensional electromagnetic casting. (English summary)
Otto, Felix *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Pan, Xiaochuan *see* **Anastasio, Mark A., 2001a:78048**
Pang, Peter Y. H. *see* **Li, Hui Lai et al., 2001a:35174**
Pauca, Victor P. *see* **Plemmons, Robert J., 2001j:78004**
Plemmons, Robert J. (*with* Pauca, Victor P.) Some computational problems arising in adaptive optics imaging systems. (English summary) **2001j:78004**
Prokhorov, I. V. *see* **Anikonov, D. S., 2001c:78014**
Radzikowska, Eugenia *see* **Kotowski, Romuald, 2001d:74002**
Richardson, Giles William (*with* Stoth, Barbara) Ill-posedness of the mean-field model of superconducting vortices and a possible regularisation. (English summary) **2001c:82089**
Roche, Jean Rodolphe *see* **Novruzi, A.**
Romanov, Vladimir G. *see* **He, Sailing, 2001g:78019**
Romerio, M. V. *see* **Descloux, J. et al., 2001d:76137**
Rozov, Nikolai *see* **Kolesov, A. Yu., 2001c:35138**
Saito, Masahiro *see* **Kanayama, Hiroshi et al., (2001f:65004)**
Shvab, A. A. On the tomography problem in potential static fields. (Russian. Russian summary)
Siew, P. F. (*with* Yooyuanyong, S.) The electromagnetic response of a disk beneath an exponentially varying conductive overburden. (English summary) **2001a:78019**
Stone, A. Douglas Classical and wave chaos in asymmetric resonant cavities. (English summary) **2001k:81077**
Stoth, Barbara *see* **Richardson, Giles William, 2001c:82089**
Tagami, Daisuke *see* **Kanayama, Hiroshi et al., (2001f:65004)**
Visintin, Augusto Mathematical models of hysteresis. A survey. **2001d:47110**
Wang, Hong Yu[1] *see* **Li, Hui Lai et al., 2001a:35174**
Wilke, C. *see* **Bruhn, B. et al., 2001j:82104**
Yin, Jing Xue *see* **Li, Hui Lai et al., 2001a:35174**
Yooyuanyong, S. *see* **Siew, P. F., 2001a:78019**
Zimmerman, Robert W. Effective conductivity of a two-dimensional medium containing elliptical inhomogeneities. (English summary) **2001f:82080**

78A60 Lasers, masers, optical bistability, nonlinear optics [see also 81V80]

Abdullaev, F. Kh. *see* **Garnier, J., 2001d:78029**
Ablowitz, Mark J. (*with* Biondini, Gino; Ostrovskiĭ, L. A.) Optical solitons: perspectives and applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:78001**)
Aceves, Alejandro B. Optical gap solitons: past, present, and future; theory and experiments. (English summary) **2001k:78046**
Akhmediev, Nail N. (*with* Ankiewicz, Adrian) Multi-soliton complexes. (English summary) **2001h:78030**

Akimova, I. G. (*with* Razgulin, A. V.) Rotational waves in an optimal system with diffraction and rotation of the space arguments. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:78013**

Alfimov, G. L. (*with* Konotop, Vladimir V.) On the existence of gap solitons. (English summary) **2001f:78030**

Ammari, Habib (*with* Bao, Gang[1]) Modeling of near-field optics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Ankiewicz, Adrian *see* **Akhmediev, Nail N., 2001h:78030**

Ansari, Nadeem A. (*with* Pask, Colin; Rowland, David R.) Momentum in nonlinear optics. (English summary) **2001a:78040**

— (*with* Pask, Colin) Energy balance in linear and nonlinear waves. (English summary) **2001m:78026**

Assanto, Gaetano *see* **Trillo, Stefano et al., 2001h:78040**

Atai, Javid (*with* Malomed, Boris A.) Bragg-grating solitons in a semilinear dual-core system. (English summary) **2001k:78047**

Atakishiev, N. M. *see* **Wolf, Kurt Bernardo et al., 2001m:78029**

Baker, Sioned Mari (*with* Elgin, J. N.; Gibbons, John) Polarization dynamics of solitons in birefringent fibers. (English summary) **2001h:78031**

Bao, Gang[1] *see* **Ammari, Habib, (2001e:00021)**

Basharov, A. M. *see* **Maimistov, A. I., 2001m:78028**

Bergé, Luc (*with* Rasmussen, Jens Juul) Self-focusing and collapse of light beams in nonlinear dispersive media. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)

Besieris, Ioannis M. *see* **Shaarawi, Amr M., 2001i:78017** *and* **2001i:78018**

Bestehorn, Michael (*with* Grigor'eva, E. V.; Haken, Hermann; Kashchenko, S. A.) Order parameters for class-B lasers with a long time delayed feedback. (English summary)

Bidégaray, Brigitte On the Cauchy problem for some systems occurring in nonlinear optics. (English summary) **2001c:78026**

— The Cauchy problem for Schrödinger-Debye equations. (English summary) **2001a:78041**

Billings, Lora *see* **Carr, Thomas W. et al., 2001h:78033**

Biondini, Gino *see* **Ablowitz, Mark J. et al., (2001e:78001)**

Biswas, Anjan Perturbations of optical solitons and quasi-solitons. (English summary) **2001d:78027**

Blair, Steve Nonparaxial one-dimensional spatial solitons. (English summary) **2001h:78032**

Buryak, Alexander V. *see* **Trillo, Stefano et al., 2001h:78040** *and* **Towers, Isaac et al., 2001k:78055**

Carr, Thomas W. (*with* Billings, Lora; Schwartz, Ira B.; Triandaf, Ioanna) Bi-instability and the global role of unstable resonant orbits in a driven laser. (English summary) **2001h:78033**

Cautaerts, Vincent (*with* Maruta, Akihiro; Kodama, Yuji[1]) On the dispersion managed soliton. (English summary) **2001h:78034**

Chen, Yu (*with* Haus, Hermann A.) Manakov solitons and polarization mode dispersion. (English summary) **2001h:78035**

Chumakov, Sergei M. *see* **Wolf, Kurt Bernardo et al., 2001m:78029**

Conti, Claudio *see* **Trillo, Stefano et al., 2001h:78040**

Crasovan, L.-C. *see* **Panoiu, N.-C. et al., 2001g:78027**

Derguzov, V. I. Biorthogonal eigenfunction systems for a light guide continuum. (English summary)

Doktorov, E. V. Uniformization of elliptic curves and femtosecond dark optical solitons. (English summary) **2001d:78028**

Dorokhova, T. V. (*with* Savenkova, N. P.; Trofimov, V. A.) Simulation of soliton solutions for the propagation of a femtosecond pulse in a medium with a cubic nonlinearity. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00039**)

E, Weinan *see* **Yuan, Haijun et al., 2001h:78042**

Elgin, J. N. *see* **Baker, Sioned Mari et al., 2001h:78031**

Friberg, Ari T. *see* **Laine, Timo A., 2001a:78043** *and* **2001m:78027**

Gabitov, I. (*with* Holm, Darryl D.; Luce, B.; Mattheus, Arnold) Nonlinear amplification of solitons in high dispersion fiber transmission systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)

Garnier, J. (*with* Abdullaev, F. Kh.) Modulational instability induced by randomly varying coefficients for the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001d:78029**

Gerdzhikov, V. S. (*with* Uzunov, I. M.) Adiabatic and non-adiabatic soliton interactions in nonlinear optics. (English summary)

Gibbons, John *see* **Baker, Sioned Mari et al., 2001h:78031**

Grigor'eva, E. V. *see* **Bestehorn, Michael et al.**

Haken, Hermann *see* **Bestehorn, Michael et al.**

Hanouzet, Bernard (*with* Huynh, Philippe) Approximation par relaxation d'un système de Maxwell non linéaire. (English and French summaries) [Relaxation approximation for a nonlinear Maxwell system] **2001g:78026**

Hasegawa, Akira An historical review of application of optical solitons for high speed communications. (English summary) **2001h:78036**

Haus, Hermann A. *see* **Chen, Yu, 2001h:78035**

Hitzer, E. The geometry of light paths for equiangular spirals. (English summary) **2001h:78037**

Holm, Darryl D. *see* **Gabitov, I. et al., (2001e:37002)**

Huynh, Philippe *see* **Hanouzet, Bernard, 2001g:78026**

Jochmann, Frank Asymptotic behavior of solutions to the anharmonic oscillator model from nonlinear optics. (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Jones, Christopher K. R. T. *see* **Yew, Alice C. et al., 2001h:78041**

Kanna, T. *see* **Lakshmanan, M. et al., 2001k:78048**

Karchevskiĭ, E. M. Mathematical analysis and numerical modelling of the guided modes of the step-index optical fibers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Kashchenko, S. A. *see* **Bestehorn, Michael et al.**

Kivshar, Yu. S. Spatial optical solitons. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)

— *see also* **Pelinovsky, Dmitry E., 2001k:78050**

Kodama, Yuji[1] *see* **Cautaerts, Vincent et al., 2001h:78034**

Kofané, Timoléon C. *see* **Moubissi, A. B. et al.**

Kokhanovsky, Alexander A. The tensor radiative transfer equation. (English summary) **2001a:78042**

Kolesik, M. *see* **Moloney, J. V. et al., (2001e:78001)**

Konotop, Vladimir V. *see* **Alfimov, G. L., 2001f:78030** *and* **Salerno, Mario et al., 2001k:78052**

Kutz, J. Nathan *see* **Promislow, Keith, 2001b:78015**

Kuznetsov, Evgeniĭ Aleksandrovich (*with* Spector, M. D.) Modulation instability of soliton lattices in fiber-optic communication systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:78014**

Laine, Timo A. (*with* Friberg, Ari T.) Self-guided waves and exact solutions of the nonlinear Helmholtz equation. (English summary) **2001a:78043**

— (*with* Friberg, Ari T.) Thin-layer theory of nonlinear fields. (English summary) **2001m:78027**

Lakoba, T. I. (*with* Pelinovsky, Dmitry E.) Persistent oscillations of scalar and vector dispersion-managed solitons. (English summary) **2001h:78038**

Lakshmanan, M. (*with* Kanna, T.; Radhakrishnan, Rengaraj) Shape-changing collisions of coupled bright solitons in birefringent optical fibers. (English summary) **2001k:78048**

Lannes, David Redressement optique. (French summary) [Optical rectification] **2001j:78034**

Lederer, F. *see* **Panoiu, N.-C. et al., 2001g:78027**

Luce, B. *see* **Gabitov, I. et al., (2001e:37002)**

Maimistov, A. I. (*with* Basharov, A. M.) ★ Nonlinear optical waves. (English summary) **2001m:78028**

Malomed, Boris A. Solitons in optical media with quadratic nonlinearity. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)

— *see also* **Atai, Javid, 2001k:78047**; **Salerno, Mario et al., 2001k:78052** *and* **Towers, Isaac et al., 2001k:78055**

Maruta, Akihiro *see* **Cautaerts, Vincent et al., 2001h:78034**

Mattheus, Arnold *see* **Gabitov, I. et al., (2001e:37002)**

Mazilu, Dumitru *see* **Panoiu, N.-C. et al., 2001g:78027**

Mel'nikov, I. V. *see* **Panoiu, N.-C. et al., 2001g:78027**

Midrio, Michele Nonlinear principal states of polarization in optical fibers with randomly varying birefringence. (English summary) **2001a:78044**

Mihalache, D. *see* **Panoiu, N.-C. et al., 2001g:78027**

Mlejnek, M. *see* **Moloney, J. V. et al., (2001e:78001)**

Moloney, J. V. (*with* Kolesik, M.; Mlejnek, M.; Wright, Ewan Malcolm) Femtosecond self-guided atmospheric light strings. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:78001**)

Moubissi, A. B. (*with* Nakkeeran, K.; Tchofo Dinda, P.; Kofané, Timoléon C.) Non-Lagrangian collective variable approach for optical solitons in fibres. (English summary)

Mugnai, D. Bessel beams and signal propagation. (English summary) **2001k:78049**

Mukunda, N. *see* **Simon, Rajiah, 2001k:78053**

Nakkeeran, K. Exact soliton solutions for a family of N coupled nonlinear Schrödinger equations in optical fiber media. (English summary) **2001j:78035**

— *see also* **Moubissi, A. B. et al.**

Ostrovskiĭ, L. A. *see* **Ablowitz, Mark J. et al., (2001e:78001)**

Palffy-Muhoray, Peter *see* **Yuan, Haijun et al., 2001h:78042**

Panoiu, N.-C. (*with* Mihalache, D.; Mazilu, Dumitru; Crasovan, L.-C.; Mel'nikov, I. V.; Lederer, F.) Soliton dynamics of symmetry-endowed two-soliton solutions of the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001g:78027**

Park, Q-Han (*with* Shin, H. J.) Systematic construction of multicomponent optical solitons. (English summary) **2001h:78039**

Pask, Colin *see* **Ansari, Nadeem A. et al., 2001a:78040** *and* **2001m:78026**

Pelinovsky, Dmitry E. (*with* Kivshar, Yu. S.) Stability criterion for multicomponent solitary waves. (English summary) **2001k:78050**

— *see also* **Lakoba, T. I., 2001h:78038**

Pierce, Iestyn (*with* Rees, Paul; Shore, K. Alan) Wavelet operators for nonlinear optical pulse propagation. (English summary) **2001k:78051**

Promislow, Keith (*with* Kutz, J. Nathan) Bifurcation and asymptotic stability in the large detuning limit of the optical parametric oscillator. (English summary) **2001b:78015**

Puta, Mircea Maxwell-Bloch equations with one control and stability problem. (English summary) **2001b:78016**

Radhakrishnan, Rengaraj *see* **Lakshmanan, M. et al., 2001k:78048**

Rasmussen, Jens Juul *see* **Bergé, Luc, (2001b:00013)**

Razgulin, A. V. Finite-dimensional dynamics of distributed optical systems with delayed feedback. (English summary) **2001j:78036**

— *see also* **Akimova, I. G., 2001b:78013**

Rees, Paul *see* **Pierce, Iestyn et al., 2001k:78051**

Rowland, David R. *see* **Ansari, Nadeem A. et al., 2001a:78040**

Salerno, Mario (*with* Malomed, Boris A.; Konotop, Vladimir V.) Shock wave dynamics in a discrete nonlinear Schrödinger equation with internal losses. (English summary) **2001k:78052**

Sammut, Rowland A. *see* **Towers, Isaac et al., 2001k:78055**

Sandstede, Björn *see* **Yew, Alice C. et al., 2001h:78041**

Savenkova, N. P. *see* **Dorokhova, T. V. et al., (2001f:00039)**

Schneider, Guido Existence and stability of modulating pulse-solutions in a phenomenological model of nonlinear optics. (English summary) **2001b:78017**

Schwartz, Ira B. *see* **Carr, Thomas W. et al., 2001h:78033**

Shaarawi, Amr M. (*with* Besieris, Ioannis M.) On the superluminal propagation of X-shaped localized waves. (English summary) **2001i:78017**

— (*with* Besieris, Ioannis M.) Relativistic causality and superluminal signalling using X-shaped localized waves. (English summary) **2001i:78018**

— (*with* Besieris, Ioannis M.) Ultra-fast multiple tunnelling of electromagnetic X-waves. (English summary)

Shahruz, Shahram M. Generation of self-pulsation in passively Q-switched lasers. (English summary) **2001c:78027**

Shin, H. J. *see* **Park, Q-Han, 2001h:78039**

Shore, K. Alan *see* **Pierce, Iestyn et al., 2001k:78051**

Simon, Rajiah (*with* Mukunda, N.) Optical phase space, Wigner representation, and invariant quality parameters. (English summary) **2001k:78053**

Spector, M. D. *see* **Kuznetsov, Evgeniĭ Aleksandrovich, 2001b:78014**

Steudel, Heinz Solitons in nonlinear optics. (English summary) **2001f:78031**

Stuart, Charles A. (*with* Zhou, Huan Song) Existence of guided cylindrical TM-modes in a homogeneous self-focusing dielectric. (English and French summaries) **2001k:78054**

Svirina, L. P. Symmetry-breaking bifurcations in a single-mode class-A gas laser. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)

Tchofo Dinda, P. *see* **Moubissi, A. B. et al.**

Torres S., H. *see* **Zamorano L., M. et al., 2001a:78045**
Towers, Isaac (*with* Buryak, Alexander V.; Sammut, Rowland A.; Malomed, Boris A.) Quadratic solitons resulting from double-resonance wave mixing. (English summary) **2001k:78055**
Triandaf, Ioanna *see* **Carr, Thomas W. et al., 2001h:78033**
Trillo, Stefano (*with* Conti, Claudio; Assanto, Gaetano; Buryak, Alexander V.) From parametric gap solitons to chaos by means of second-harmonic generation in Bragg gratings. (English summary) **2001h:78040**
Trofimov, V. A. *see* **Dorokhova, T. V. et al., (2001f:00039)** *and* **Zakharova, I. G., (2001g:00029)**
Uzunov, I. M. *see* **Gerdzhikov, V. S.**
Villarroel G., C. *see* **Zamorano L., M. et al., 2001a:78045**
Wolf, Kurt Bernardo (*with* Atakishiev, N. M.; Chumakov, Sergei M.) The phase space of finite systems. (English summary) **2001m:78029**
Wright, Ewan Malcolm *see* **Moloney, J. V. et al., (2001e:78001)**
Wu, Shu Yin (*with* Zhao, Yi[1]) Long-distance behavior of optical solitons propagation in a monomode fiber. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:78032**
Yew, Alice C. (*with* Sandstede, Björn; Jones, Christopher K. R. T.) Instability of multiple pulses in coupled nonlinear Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001h:78041**
Yuan, Haijun (*with* E, Weinan; Palffy-Muhoray, Peter) Analytical solution of Maxwell's equations in lossy and optically active crystals. (English summary) **2001h:78042**
Yukalov, V. I. Control of coherence by varying nonlinearity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Zakharova, I. G. (*with* Trofimov, V. A.) Time-dependent processes in collinear interaction of colliding light beams in a system with a reflecting mirror. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00029**)
Zamorano L., M. (*with* Torres S., H.; Villarroel G., C.) Schrödinger equation for a chiral optical fiber. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001a:78045**
Zhao, Yi[1] *see* **Wu, Shu Yin, 2001f:78032**
Zhou, Huan Song *see* **Stuart, Charles A., 2001k:78054**
Zhou, Xian-jian Possibility of a light pulse with speed greater than c. (English summary) **2001m:78030**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A60

(Ablowitz, Mark J.) *see* **Optical solitons—perspectives and applications, 2001e:78001**
Alber, Mark S. (*with* Luther, Gregory G.; Miller, Charles A.) On soliton-type solutions of equations associated with N-component systems. (English summary) **2001d:37136**
(Biondini, Gino) *see* **Optical solitons—perspectives and applications, 2001e:78001**
Bisyarin, M. A. *see* **Molotkov, I. A. et al., 2001j:35001**
Bolti, M. *see* **Marikhin, V. G. et al., 2001e:37099**
Bullough, Robin K. *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Chow, Kwok W. *see* **Lai, Derek W. C., 2001b:35271**
Christiansen, Peter Leth (*with* Eilbeck, J. C.; Ènol'skiĭ, V. Z.; Kostov, N. A.) Quasi-periodic and periodic solutions for coupled nonlinear Schrödinger equations of Manakov type. (English summary) **2001h:37153**
— *see also* **Gaididei, Yu. B. et al., 2001b:35269**
Chua, Leon O. *see* **Ramdani, Sofiane et al., 2001k:37136**
Crichton, James H. (*with* Marston, Philip L.) The measurable distinction between the spin and orbital angular momenta of electromagnetic radiation. (English summary) **2001m:78014**
Eilbeck, J. C. (*with* Ènol'skiĭ, V. Z.; Kostov, N. A.) Quasiperiodic and periodic solutions for vector nonlinear Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001i:35260**
— *see also* **Christiansen, Peter Leth et al., 2001h:37153**
Ènol'skiĭ, V. Z. *see* **Christiansen, Peter Leth et al., 2001h:37153** *and* **Eilbeck, J. C. et al., 2001i:35260**
Erneux, Thomas *see* **Pieroux, Didier et al., 2001f:37067**
Faisal, Farhad H. M. *see* **Salamin, Yousef I. et al.**
Forest, M. Gregory (*with* McLaughlin, David W.; Muraki, D. J.; Wright, Otis C.) Nonfocusing instabilities in coupled, integrable nonlinear Schrödinger pdes. (English summary) **2001c:35222**
Gaididei, Yu. B. (*with* Christiansen, Peter Leth; Mingaleev, S. F.) Scale competition in nonlinear Schrödinger models. (English summary) **2001b:35269**
Gavrielides, Athanasios *see* **Pieroux, Didier et al., 2001f:37067**
Gerdzhikov, V. S. (*with* Grahovski, Georgi; Kostov, N. A.) Second order reductions of N-wave interactions related to low-rank simple Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001j:37126**
— (*with* Uzunov, I. M.) Perturbed complex Toda chain and soliton interactions in nonlinear optics. (English summary) **2001c:35205**
— (*with* Grahovshi, G. G.; Kostov, N. A.) N-wave interactions related to low-rank simple Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001f:35384**
Grahovshi, G. G. *see* **Gerdzhikov, V. S. et al., 2001f:35384**
Grahovski, Georgi *see* **Gerdzhikov, V. S. et al., 2001j:37126**
Grenier, Emmanuel *see* **Zharnitsky, Vadim et al., 2001g:35243**
Hesthaven, Jan S. *see* **Zharnitsky, Vadim et al., 2001g:35243**
Hua, Cun Cai (*with* Lu, Qi Shao) Time-dependent bifurcation and dynamical behaviors of the absorptive optical bistability equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Joly, Jean-Luc (*with* Métivier, Guy; Rauch, Jeffrey B.) Transparent nonlinear geometric optics and Maxwell-Bloch equations. (English summary) **2001h:78003**
Jones, Christopher K. R. T. *see* **Zharnitsky, Vadim et al., 2001g:35243**
Karpman, V. I. Radiation of solitons described by higher order cubic nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
— Radiation of solitons described by a high-order cubic nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001g:35236**
Keitel, Christoph H. *see* **Salamin, Yousef I. et al.**
Kivshar, Yu. S. (*with* Pelinovsky, Dmitry E.) Self-focusing and transverse instabilities of solitary waves. (English summary) **2001f:35335**
Kostov, N. A. *see* **Gerdzhikov, V. S. et al., 2001f:35384; 2001j:37126; Christiansen, Peter Leth et al., 2001h:37153** *and* **Eilbeck, J. C. et al., 2001i:35260**
Kovanis, Vassilios *see* **Pieroux, Didier et al., 2001f:37067**
Kuznetsov, Evgeniĭ Aleksandrovich (*with* Zakharov, Vladimir E.) Nonlinear coherent phenomena in continuous media. (English summary) **2001b:35261**
de La Bourdonnaye, Armel High-order scheme for a nonlinear Maxwell system modelling Kerr effect. (English summary) **2001e:78031**
Lai, Derek W. C. (*with* Chow, Kwok W.) Special derivative nonlinear Schrödinger (DNLS) systems exhibiting 2-soliton solutions. (English summary) **2001b:35271**
Lozi, René *see* **Ramdani, Sofiane et al., 2001k:37136**
Lu, Qi Shao *see* **Hua, Cun Cai**
Luther, Gregory G. *see* **Alber, Mark S. et al., 2001d:37136**
Marikhin, V. G. (*with* Shabat, A. B.; Boĭti, M.; Pempinelli, F.) Self-similar solutions of equations of the nonlinear Schrödinger type. (Russian) **2001e:37099**
Marston, Philip L. *see* **Crichton, James H., 2001m:78014**
McLaughlin, David W. *see* **Forest, M. Gregory et al., 2001c:35222**
Menon, Govind Gevrey class regularity for the attractor of the laser equations. (English summary) **2001g:35027**
Métivier, Guy *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al., 2001h:78003**
Miller, Charles A. *see* **Alber, Mark S. et al., 2001d:37136**
Mingaleev, S. F. *see* **Gaididei, Yu. B. et al., 2001b:35269**
Molotkov, I. A. (*with* Vakulenko, S. A.; Bisyarin, M. A.) ★ Нелинейные локализованные волновые процессы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Nonlinear localized wave processes] **2001j:35001**
Muraki, D. J. *see* **Forest, M. Gregory et al., 2001c:35222**
Nakkeeran, K. On the integrability of the extended nonlinear Schrödinger equation and the coupled extended nonlinear Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001b:35274**
(Ostrovskiĭ, L. A.) *see* **Optical solitons—perspectives and applications, 2001e:78001**
Pelinovsky, Dmitry E. (*with* Yang, Jianke) Internal oscillations and radiation damping of vector solitons. (English summary) **2001g:35221**
— *see also* **Kivshar, Yu. S., 2001f:35335**
Pempinelli, F. *see* **Marikhin, V. G. et al., 2001e:37099**
Pieroux, Didier (*with* Erneux, Thomas; Gavrielides, Athanasios; Kovanis, Vassilios) Hopf bifurcation subject to a large delay in a laser system. (English summary) **2001f:37067**
Ramdani, Sofiane (*with* Rossetto, Bruno; Chua, Leon O.; Lozi, René) Slow manifolds of some chaotic systems with applications to laser systems. (English summary) **2001k:37136**
Rauch, Jeffrey B. *see* **Joly, Jean-Luc et al., 2001h:78003**
Rossetto, Bruno *see* **Ramdani, Sofiane et al., 2001k:37136**
Rybin, Andrei (*with* Timonen, Jussi; Varzugin, Gennadii; Bullough, Robin K.) q-deformed solitons and quantum solitons of the Maxwell-Bloch lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81380**
Salamin, Yousef I. (*with* Keitel, Christoph H.; Faisal, Farhad H. M.) Electron acceleration in combined laser and uniform electric fields. (English summary)
Shabat, A. B. *see* **Marikhin, V. G. et al., 2001e:37099**
Timonen, Jussi *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Turitsyn, Sergei K. *see* **Zharnitsky, Vadim et al., 2001g:35243**
Uzunov, I. M. *see* **Gerdzhikov, V. S., 2001c:35205**
Vakulenko, S. A. *see* **Molotkov, I. A. et al., 2001j:35001**
Vartanian, Arthur H. Large-time continuum asymptotics of dark solitons. (English summary) **2001d:37140**
Varzugin, Gennadii *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Wright, Otis C. *see* **Forest, M. Gregory et al., 2001c:35222**
Yang, Jianke *see* **Pelinovsky, Dmitry E., 2001g:35221**
Zakharov, Vladimir E. *see* **Kuznetsov, Evgeniĭ Aleksandrovich, 2001b:35261**
Zharnitsky, Vadim (*with* Grenier, Emmanuel; Turitsyn, Sergei K.; Jones, Christopher K. R. T.; Hesthaven, Jan S.) Ground states of dispersion-managed nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001g:35243**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Optical solitons—perspectives and applications ★ Optical solitons—perspectives and applications. **2001e:78001**
Special Issue:
Optical solitons—perspectives and applications ★ Optical solitons—perspectives and applications. **2001e:78001**

78A70 Biological applications [see also 91D30, 92C30]

Items with secondary classifications in 78A70

Adachi, Yoshiaki (*with* Kado, Hisashi; Suzuki, Takashi[1]) Parameter descending method and the magnetoencephalography. (English summary)
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Quantum hologram and relativistic hodogram: magnetic resonance tomography and gravitational wavelet detection. (English summary) **2001m:81028**
Ciulli, S. (*with* Ispas, S.; Pidcock, M. K.; Stroian, A.) On a mixed Neumann-Robin boundary value problem in electrical impedance tomography. (English summary) **2001e:78023**
Colli Franzone, Piero (*with* Guerri, Luciano; Pennacchio, Micol) Mathematical models and problems in electrocardiology. (English summary) **2001k:92011**
Colton, David L. (*with* Monk, Peter) A linear sampling method for the detection of leukemia using microwaves. II. (English summary) **2001b:92011**
Guerri, Luciano *see* **Colli Franzone, Piero et al., 2001k:92011**
He, Sailing *see* **Romanov, Vladimir G., 2001i:92021**
Ispas, S. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001e:78023**
Kado, Hisashi *see* **Adachi, Yoshiaki et al.**
Monk, Peter *see* **Colton, David L., 2001b:92011**
Pennacchio, Micol *see* **Colli Franzone, Piero et al., 2001k:92011**
Pidcock, M. K. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001e:78023**
Romanov, Vladimir G. (*with* He, Sailing) Some uniqueness theorems for mammography-related time-domain inverse problems for the diffusion equation. (English summary) **2001i:92021**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, 2001m:81028**

Siltanen, Samuli Electrical impedance tomography and Faddeev Green's functions. **2001b:35301**
Sizikov, V. S. ★ Математические методы обработки результатов измерений. (Russian. Russian summary) [Mathematical methods for processing the results of measurements]
Stroian, A. *see* **Ciulli, S. et al., 2001e:78023**
Suzuki, Takashi[1] *see* **Adachi, Yoshiaki et al.**

78A99 Miscellaneous topics

Berryman, James G. *see* **Borcea, Liliana et al., 2001b:78018**
Borcea, Liliana (*with* Berryman, James G.; Papanicolaou, George C.) Matching pursuit for imaging high-contrast conductivity. (English summary) **2001b:78018**
Èminov, S. I. Synthesis of currents on a strip from a given realizable directional diagram. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:78031**
Matarazzo, Giovanni Thermodynamic restrictions and symmetry of an electromagnetic system of linear hereditary type. **2001d:78030**
Papanicolaou, George C. *see* **Borcea, Liliana et al., 2001b:78018**

Items with secondary classifications in 78A99

Barshan, Billur *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**
Gu, Ying-Qiu The electromagnetic potential among nonrelativistic electrons. (English summary) **2001a:81276**
Hasal, P. *see* **Šnita, D. et al., 2001a:35094**
Jüngel, Ansgar Regularity and uniqueness of solutions to a parabolic system in nonequilibrium thermodynamics. **2001h:35182**
Keller, Joseph B. *see* **Knessl, Charles, 2001g:60196**
Kim, Hongsu Genuine dyons in Born-Infeld electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:81280**
Klimov, V. S. On the symmetrization of anisotropic integral functionals. (Russian) **2001g:26014**
Knessl, Charles (*with* Keller, Joseph B.) Probability of Brownian motion hitting an obstacle. (English summary) **2001g:60196**
Li, Fangyu (*with* Tang, Mengxi; Li, Yichuan) Resonant response of a strong electromagnetic wave beam to a gravitational wave in a static magnetic field. (English summary)
Li, Yichuan *see* **Li, Fangyu et al.**
Merkin, J. H. *see* **Šnita, D. et al., 2001a:35094**
Mistiri, F. S. (*with* Wang, Alan Ping-i) Estimation problems in an input-and-output system. (English summary) **2001a:93099**
Onural, Levent *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**
Ozaktas, Haldun M. *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**
Rañada, Antonio F. (*with* Soler, Mario; Trueba, José L.) Ball lightning as a force-free magnetic knot. (English summary) **2001i:76103**
Simon, Rajiah (*with* Wolf, Kurt Bernardo) Fractional Fourier transforms in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:78002**
Šnita, D. (*with* Hasal, P.; Merkin, J. H.) Electric field induced propagating structures in a model of spatio-temporal signalling. (English summary) **2001a:35094**
Soler, Mario *see* **Rañada, Antonio F. et al., 2001i:76103**
Tang, Mengxi *see* **Li, Fangyu et al.**
Trueba, José L. *see* **Rañada, Antonio F. et al., 2001i:76103**
Wang, Alan Ping-i *see* **Mistiri, F. S., 2001a:93099**
Wolf, Kurt Bernardo *see* **Simon, Rajiah, 2001k:78002**
Yetik, İ. Şamil (*with* Ozaktas, Haldun M.; Barshan, Billur; Onural, Levent) Perspective projections in the space-frequency plane and fractional Fourier transforms. (English summary) **2001k:78003**

78Mxx Basic methods

van Rienen, Ursula ★ Numerical methods in computational electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:78032**

Items with secondary classifications in 78Mxx

Bossavit, Alain ★ Électromagnétisme, en vue de la modélisation. (French. French summary) [Electromagnetism, from the point of view of numerical modeling] **2001f:78001**

78M05 Method of moments

Chew, Weng Cho *see* **Zhao, Jun-Sheng, 2001k:78056**
De Doncker, Philippe The use of the transfinite interpolation in the method of moments applied to electromagnetic scattering by dielectric cylinders. (English summary) **2001e:78024**
De Zutter, Daniël *see* **Knockaert, Luc, 2001c:78028**
Kang, T.-W. (*with* Kim, Hyo-Tae) Study of the basis and weighting functions in the method of moments using the fictitious current model. (English summary) **2001e:78025**
Kim, Hyo-Tae *see* **Kang, T.-W., 2001e:78025**
Knockaert, Luc (*with* De Zutter, Daniël) Regularization of the moment matrix solution by a nonquadratic conjugate gradient method. (English summary) **2001c:78028**
Kucharski, Andrzej A. A method of moments solution for electromagnetic scattering by inhomogeneous dielectric bodies of revolution. (English summary) **2001i:78019**
Marchetti, Sandrino Rigorous evaluation of the vertex effects on the frequency-dependent circuit parameters of an open-ended microstrip line. (English summary) **2001e:78026**
Sarkar, Tapan K. *see* **Su, Chao Wei, 2001e:78027**
Su, Chao Wei (*with* Sarkar, Tapan K.) Adaptive multiscale moment method (AMMM) for analysis of scattering from perfectly conducting plates. (English summary) **2001e:78027**
Zhao, Jun-Sheng (*with* Chew, Weng Cho) Integral equation solution of Maxwell's equations from zero frequency to microwave frequencies. (English summary) **2001k:78056**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M05

Ao, Chi O. *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Braunisch, Henning (*with* Zhang, Yan[7]; Ao, Chi O.; Shih, Shih-En; Yang, Y. Eric; Ding, Kung-Hau; Kong, Jin A.; Tsang, Leung) Tapered wave with dominant polarization state for all angles of incidence. (English summary) **2001j:78015**
Corona, P. (*with* Gennarelli, C.; Pelosi, G.; Riccio, G.; Toso, G.) Backscattering by a dihedral corner reflector with surface deformations. (English summary) **2001d:78013**
Ding, Kung-Hau *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Gennarelli, C. *see* **Corona, P. et al., 2001d:78013**
Kong, Jin A. *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Pelosi, G. *see* **Corona, P. et al., 2001d:78013**
Riccio, G. *see* **Corona, P. et al., 2001d:78013**
Shih, Shih-En *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Toso, G. *see* **Corona, P. et al., 2001d:78013**
Tsang, Leung *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Yang, Y. Eric *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Zhang, Cheng (*with* Zheng, Hong Xing) Solutions to integral equations for the electromagnetic field with wavelet and moment methods. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Yan[7] *see* **Braunisch, Henning et al., 2001j:78015**
Zheng, Hong Xing *see* **Zhang, Cheng**

78M10 Finite element methods

Aiello, Giovanni (*with* Alfonzetti, Salvatore) Finite element computation of axisymmetric eddy currents in an infinite domain. (English summary) **2001h:78043**
Alfonzetti, Salvatore *see* **Aiello, Giovanni, 2001h:78043**
Antoine, Xavier Fast approximate computation of a time-harmonic scattered field using the on-surface radiation condition method. (English summary) **2001m:78033**
Assous, Franck (*with* Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr.; Segré, J.) Numerical solution to the time-dependent Maxwell equations in two-dimensional singular domains: the singular complement method. (English summary) **2001a:78046**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Salgado, Pilar) A domain decomposition/finite element method for the numerical simulation of electrolytic cells. (English summary) **2001m:78034**
Chatterjee, Arindam *see* **Volakis, John L. et al., 2001j:78037**
Chen, Zhi Ming[1] (*with* Du, Qiang; Zou, Jun) Finite element methods with matching and nonmatching meshes for Maxwell equations with discontinuous coefficients. (English summary) **2001h:78044**
Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr. *see* **Assous, Franck et al., 2001a:78046**
Clarisó, Ramon *see* **Sarrate, Josep**
De Gersem, Herbert (*with* Vandewalle, Stefan; Hameyer, Kay) A finite-element/equivalent-circuit two-level method for magnetic field simulations. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65006**)
Dobson, David C. (*with* Gopalakrishnan, Jayadeep; Pasciak, Joseph E.) An efficient method for band structure calculations in 3D photonic crystals. (English summary) **2001a:78047**
Douglas, Jim, Jr. (*with* Santos, Juan Enrique; Sheen, Dongwoo) A nonconforming mixed method for the time-harmonic Maxwell equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Santos, Juan Enrique; Sheen, Dongwoo) A nonconforming mixed finite element method for Maxwell's equations. (English summary) **2001c:78029**
Du, Qiang *see* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1] et al., 2001h:78044**
Gopalakrishnan, Jayadeep *see* **Dobson, David C. et al., 2001a:78047**
Hameyer, Kay *see* **De Gersem, Herbert et al., (2001d:65006)**
Hiptmair, R. Multilevel gauging for edge elements. (English summary) **2001h:78045**
Joly, Patrick (*with* Poirier, Christine) A new second order 3D edge element on tetrahedra for time dependent Maxwell's equations. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Kanayama, Hiroshi (*with* Tagami, Daisuke; Saito, Masahiro; Kikuchi, Fumio) An iterative approach for finite elements analyses of 3-D eddy current problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65004**)
Kempel, Leo C. *see* **Volakis, John L. et al., 2001j:78037**
Kikuchi, Fumio Theoretical aspects of Nedelec's edge elements applied to electromagnetic problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
— *see also* **Kanayama, Hiroshi et al., (2001f:65004)**
Kuhn, Michael (*with* Langer, Ulrich[1]; Schöberl, Joachim) Scientific computing tools for 3D magnetic field problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)
Langer, Ulrich[1] *see* **Kuhn, Michael et al., (2001g:65010)**
Pasciak, Joseph E. *see* **Dobson, David C. et al., 2001a:78047**
Perov, Andrei O. (*with* Sirenko, Yu. K.; Yashina, N.) Explicit conditions for virtual boundaries in initial boundary value problems in the theory of wave scattering. (English summary) **2001e:78028**
Poirier, Christine *see* **Joly, Patrick, (2001e:00021)**
Saito, Masahiro *see* **Kanayama, Hiroshi et al., (2001f:65004)**
Salgado, Pilar *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo, 2001m:78034**
Santos, Juan Enrique *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001c:78029** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Sarrate, Josep (*with* Clarisó, Ramon) Finite element method in electromagnetics: overview and applications. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Schöberl, Joachim *see* **Kuhn, Michael et al., (2001g:65010)**
Segré, J. *see* **Assous, Franck et al., 2001a:78046**
Sheen, Dongwoo *see* **Douglas, Jim, Jr. et al., 2001c:78029** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Sirenko, Yu. K. *see* **Perov, Andrei O. et al., 2001e:78028**
Tagami, Daisuke *see* **Kanayama, Hiroshi et al., (2001f:65004)**
Vandewalle, Stefan *see* **De Gersem, Herbert et al., (2001d:65006)**
Vassberg, John C. Multi-block mesh extrusion driven by a globally elliptic system. (English summary) **2001f:78033**
Volakis, John L. (*with* Chatterjee, Arindam; Kempel, Leo C.) ★ Finite element method for electromagnetics. (English summary) **2001j:78037**
Yashina, N. *see* **Perov, Andrei O. et al., 2001e:78028**
Zou, Jun *see* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1] et al., 2001h:78044**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M10

Arioli, M. *see* **Perugia, I. et al., 2001b:65129**

Azaïez, Mejdi (*with* Ben Belgacem, Faker; El Fekih, Henda; Ismail, Mourad) Numerical simulation of the wave equation with discontinuous coefficients by nonconforming finite elements. (English summary) **2001h:65108**
Bekkey, Chokri *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., 2001i:78003**
Ben Belgacem, Faker *see* **Azaïez, Mejdi et al., 2001h:65108**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Muñiz, M. C.) Numerical solution of a free boundary problem taking place in an electromagnetic casting. (English summary) **2001e:80002**
Bettess, Peter *see* **Laghrouche, Omar, 2001j:65138**
Boffi, Daniele A note on the de Rham complex and a discrete compactness property. (English summary) **2001g:65145**
Caorsi, Salvatore (*with* Fernandes, Paolo; Raffetto, Mirco) On the convergence of Galerkin finite element approximations of electromagnetic eigenproblems. (English summary) **2001e:65172**
Choutri, Abdelaziz *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., 2001i:78003**
Cole, James B. Application of nonstandard finite differences to solve the wave equation and Maxwell's equations. (English summary)
Demkowicz, Leszek (*with* Pal, Mihaela) An infinite element for Maxwell's equations. (English summary) **2001c:78033**
Djellouli, Rabia (*with* Bekkey, Chokri; Choutri, Abdelaziz; Rezgui, Hayat) A local boundary condition coupled to a finite element method to compute guided modes of optical fibres under the weak guidance assumptions. (English summary) **2001i:78003**
El Fekih, Henda *see* **Azaïez, Mejdi et al., 2001h:65108**
Fernandes, Paolo *see* **Caorsi, Salvatore et al., 2001e:65172**
Gradinaru, V. (*with* Hiptmair, R.) Whitney elements on pyramids. (English summary) **2001f:65134**
Hiptmair, R. *see* **Gradinaru, V., 2001f:65134**
Hoppe, Ronald H. W. Mortar edge element methods in $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001c:65155**
Ismail, Mourad *see* **Azaïez, Mejdi et al., 2001h:65108**
Kako, Takashi *see* **Liu, Xiaojin, 2001a:65143**
Lacoste, Patrick Solution of Maxwell equation in axisymmetric geometry by Fourier series decomposition and by use of $H(\mathrm{rot})$ conforming finite element. (English summary) **2001b:78004**
Laghrouche, Omar (*with* Bettess, Peter) Solving short wave problems using special finite elements—towards an adaptive approach. (English summary) **2001j:65138**
Laminie, J. (*with* Mefire, S. M.) Three-dimensional computation of a magnetic field by mixed finite elements and boundary elements. (English summary) **2001j:78008**
Liu, Jian-Guo (*with* Shu, Chi-Wang) A numerical example on the performance of high order discontinuous Galerkin method for 2D incompressible flows. (English summary)
Liu, Xiaojin (*with* Kako, Takashi) Finite element method for Helmholtz equation and domain decomposition method. (English summary) **2001a:65143**
Lohrengel, Stephanie (*with* Nicaise, Serge) Les équations de Maxwell dans des matériaux composites: problèmes de densité. (English and French summaries) [Maxwell's equations in composite materials: remarks on density] **2001e:78019**
Mefire, S. M. *see* **Laminie, J., 2001j:78008**
Muñiz, M. C. *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo, 2001e:80002**
Nicaise, Serge *see* **Lohrengel, Stephanie, 2001e:78019**
Pal, Mihaela *see* **Demkowicz, Leszek, 2001c:78033**
Perugia, I. (*with* Simoncini, V.; Arioli, M.) Linear algebra methods in a mixed approximation of magnetostatic problems. (English summary) **2001b:65129**
Raffetto, Mirco *see* **Caorsi, Salvatore et al., 2001e:65172**
Rezgui, Hayat *see* **Djellouli, Rabia et al., 2001i:78003**
Shu, Chi-Wang *see* **Liu, Jian-Guo**
Simoncini, V. *see* **Perugia, I. et al., 2001b:65129**
Tausch, Johannes Numerical analysis of dielectric periodic waveguides via Dirichlet-to-Neumann maps. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

78M15 Boundary element methods

Barbosa, A. M. *see* **Vicente, L. N. et al., 2001k:78057**
Mirotznik, Mark S. *see* **Prather, Dennis W. et al., (2001m:78002)**
Paiva, C. R. *see* **Vicente, L. N. et al., 2001k:78057**
Prather, Dennis W. (*with* Mirotznik, Mark S.; Shi, Shouyuan) Electromagnetic models for finite aperiodic diffractive optical elements. (*see* **2001m:78002**)
Shi, Shouyuan *see* **Prather, Dennis W. et al., (2001m:78002)**
Topa, A. L. *see* **Vicente, L. N. et al., 2001k:78057**
Verbeek, Menno E. Repairing near-singularity for dense EMC problems by adaptive basis techniques. (English summary) **2001j:78038**
Vicente, L. N. (*with* Topa, A. L.; Paiva, C. R.; Barbosa, A. M.) Application of the least squares boundary residual method to the study of step discontinuities in dielectric planar waveguides. (Portuguese. English and Portuguese summaries) **2001k:78057**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M15

Haider, Mansoor A. *see* **Venakides, Stephanos et al., 2001a:78033**
Papanicolaou, Vassilis G. *see* **Venakides, Stephanos et al., 2001a:78033**
Venakides, Stephanos (*with* Haider, Mansoor A.; Papanicolaou, Vassilis G.) Boundary integral calculations of two-dimensional electromagnetic scattering by photonic crystal Fabry-Perot structures. (English summary) **2001a:78033**

78M20 Finite difference methods

Akleman, Funda (*with* Sevgi, Levent) A novel finite-difference time-domain wave propagator. (English summary) **2001e:78029**
Alsunaidi, M. A. *see* **Furati, K. M. et al.**
Bergström, Rickard (*with* Larson, Mats G.) Dispersion analysis of Galerkin least squares approximations of Maxwell's equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bossavit, Alain The discrete Hodge operator in electromagnetic wave propagation problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Furati, K. M. (*with* Alsunaidi, M. A.; Masoudi, H. M.) An explicit finite-difference scheme for wave propagation in nonlinear optical structures. (English summary)
Hagness, Susan C. *see* **Taflove, Allen, 2001g:78028**
Jurgens, H. M. (*with* Zingg, David W.) Numerical solution of the time-domain Maxwell equations using high-accuracy finite-difference methods. (English summary) **2001k:78058**
Kantartzis, N. V. (*with* Prokopidis, K. P.; Tsiboukis, T. D.) Advanced higher-order FDTD concepts for the absorption enhancement of Grote-Keller boundary conditions in electromagnetic scattering analysis using 3D spherical co-ordinates. (English summary) **2001f:78034**
— *see also* **Kosmanis, T. I. et al., 2001f:78035**
Kosmanis, T. I. (*with* Kantartzis, N. V.; Tsiboukis, T. D.) A conformally-oriented FDTD methodology for the accurate simulation of arbitrarily-angled wedges in general rectangular or curvilinear waveguide structures and shielded microstrips. (English summary) **2001f:78035**
Krymskikh, D. A. On the formation of shock waves in a flow of charge carriers in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:78030**
Larson, Mats G. *see* **Bergström, Rickard, (2001e:00021)**
Masoudi, H. M. *see* **Furati, K. M. et al.**
Pan'kov, V. I. Divergence-free difference approximation of electrodynamic equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:78031**
Petropoulos, Peter G. *see* **Yefet, Amir, (2001e:00021)**
Prokopidis, K. P. *see* **Kantartzis, N. V. et al., 2001f:78034**
Rahola, Jussi On the eigenvalues of the volume integral operator of electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001h:78046**
Remis, Rob F. On the stability of the finite-difference time-domain method. (English summary) **2001e:78030**
Sevgi, Levent *see* **Akleman, Funda, 2001e:78029**
Taflove, Allen (*with* Hagness, Susan C.) ★ Computational electrodynamics: the finite-difference time-domain method. (English summary) **2001g:78028**
Tsiboukis, T. D. *see* **Kantartzis, N. V. et al., 2001f:78034** *and* **Kosmanis, T. I. et al., 2001f:78035**
Vay, Jean-Luc A new absorbing layer boundary condition for the wave equation. (English summary) **2001i:78020**
— An extended FDTD scheme for the wave equation: application to multiscale electromagnetic simulation. (English summary) **2001m:78035**
Xie, Zhongqiang (*with* Zhang, Bo[1]) A fourth-order FDTD technique for Maxwell's equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Yefet, Amir (*with* Petropoulos, Peter G.) A fourth-order FD-TD scheme for electromagnetics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Zhang, Bo[1] *see* **Xie, Zhongqiang, (2001e:00021)**
Zingg, David W. *see* **Jurgens, H. M., 2001k:78058**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M20

Bogolyubov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich *see* **Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich et al., 2001k:78043**
Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Shu, Chi-Wang; Wang, Dehua) Two-carrier semiconductor device models with geometric structure and symmetry properties. (English summary) **2001c:78022**
Delitsyn, A. L. *see* **Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich et al., 2001k:78043**
Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Krasilnikova, A. V. *see* **Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich et al., 2001k:78043**
Minaev, D. V. *see* **Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich et al., 2001k:78043**
Shu, Chi-Wang *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich (*with* Bogolyubov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich; Delitsyn, A. L.; Krasilnikova, A. V.; Minaev, D. V.) Calculation of dielectric waveguide systems using finite-difference method. (English summary) **2001k:78043**
Wang, Dehua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Yuan, Yirang Characteristic finite difference fractional step methods for three-dimensional semiconductor device of heat conduction. (English summary) **2001d:80009**
Zhang, Bao Lin[1] Difference graphs of block ADI method. (English summary) **2001i:65096**
Zingg, David W. Comparison of high-accuracy finite-difference methods for linear wave propagation. (English summary) **2001d:65113**

78M25 Other numerical methods

Alotto, P. (*with* Perugia, I.) A field-based finite element method for magnetostatics derived from an error minimization approach. (English summary) **2001d:78031**
Anastasio, Mark A. (*with* Pan, Xiaochuan) Computationally efficient and statistically robust image reconstruction in three-dimensional diffraction tomography. (English summary) **2001a:78048**
Andersen, Kim E. (*with* Brooks, Stephen P.; Hansen, Martin B.) A Bayesian approach to crack detection in electrically conducting media. (English summary) **2001m:78036**
Aruliah, D. A. (*with* Ascher, Uri M.; Haber, Eldad; Oldenburg, Douglas) A method for the forward modelling of 3-D electromagnetic quasi-static problems. (English summary) **2001m:78037**
Ascher, Uri M. *see* **Aruliah, D. A. et al., 2001m:78037**
Assous, Franck (*with* Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr.; Garcia, Emmanuelle) Numerical solution to Maxwell equations in singular domains: the singular complement method. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr.; Garcia, Emmanuelle) Résolution des équations de Maxwell instationnaires avec charges dans un domaine singulier bidimensionnel. (English and French summaries) [Solution of the time-dependent Maxwell equations with charges in a 2D nonsmooth domain] **2001c:78032**
Bostan, Mihai Numerical study by a controllability method for the calculation of the time-periodic solutions of the Maxwell and Vlasov-Maxwell systems. (English summary) **2001m:78038**
Brooks, Stephen P. *see* **Andersen, Kim E. et al., 2001m:78036**
Bruno, Oscar P. (*with* Sei, Alain) A fast high-order solver for EM scattering from complex penetrable bodies: TE case. (English summary) **2001k:78059**
Cai, Wei (*with* Yu, Tiejun) Fast calculations of dyadic Green's functions for electromagnetic scattering in a multilayered medium. (English summary) **2001i:78021**

Carpentieri, Bruno (*with* Duff, Iain S.; Giraud, L.) Sparse pattern selection strategies for robust Frobenius-norm minimization preconditioners in electromagnetism. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65005**)
Chew, Weng Cho *see* **Cui, T. J., 2001a:78049**
Christiansen, Snorre Harald (*with* Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Des préconditionneurs pour la résolution numérique des équations intégrales de frontière de l'électromagnétisme. (English and French summaries) [Preconditioners for the numerical solution of boundary integral equations from electromagnetism] **2001i:78022**
Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr. (*with* Filonov, Nikolaĭ; Labrunie, Simon) Un résultat de fermeture pour les équations de Maxwell en géométrie axisymétrique. (English and French summaries) [A closedness result for Maxwell's equations in an axisymmetric domain] **2001i:78023**
— *see also* **Assous, Franck et al., 2001c:78032** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Collino, Francis (*with* Fouquet, T.; Joly, Patrick) A new space-time mesh refinement method for Maxwell's equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Cui, T. J. (*with* Chew, Weng Cho) Efficient evaluation of Sommerfeld integrals for TM wave scattering by buried objects. (English summary) **2001a:78049**
Darve, Eric The fast multipole method: numerical implementation. (English summary) **2001a:78050**
Demkowicz, Leszek (*with* Pal, Mihaela) An infinite element for Maxwell's equations. (English summary) **2001c:78033**
Driscoll, Tobin A. (*with* Fornberg, Bengt) Block pseudospectral methods for Maxwell's equations. II. Two-dimensional, discontinuous-coefficient case. (English summary) **2001a:78051**
Duceau, Eric *see* **Remaki, Malika et al., (2001e:00021)**
Duff, Iain S. *see* **Carpentieri, Bruno et al., (2001f:65005)**
Erëmin, Yu. A. (*with* Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) A computer technique for analyzing scattering problems by the discrete source method. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:78039**
Fezoui, Loula *see* **Remaki, Malika et al., (2001e:00021)**
Filonov, Nikolaĭ *see* **Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr. et al., 2001i:78023**
Fornberg, Bengt *see* **Driscoll, Tobin A., 2001a:78051**
Fouquet, T. *see* **Collino, Francis et al., (2001e:00021)**
Garcia, Emmanuelle *see* **Assous, Franck et al., 2001c:78032** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Gerbeau, J.-F. (*with* Le Bris, Claude) Comparison between two numerical methods for a magnetostatic problem. (English summary) **2001k:78060**
Giraud, L. *see* **Carpentieri, Bruno et al., (2001f:65005)**
Haber, Eldad (*with* Oldenburg, Douglas) A GCV based method for nonlinear ill-posed problems. (English summary) **2001d:78032**
— *see also* **Aruliah, D. A. et al., 2001m:78037**
Hansen, Martin B. *see* **Andersen, Kim E. et al., 2001m:78036**
Harayama, Takaya *see* **Shigeta, Takemi, (2001d:00041)**
Hsiao, George C. (*with* Kleinman, Ralph E.; Wang, D.-Q.) Applications of boundary integral equation methods in 3D electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001j:78039**
Hussaini, M. Y. *see* **Kopriva, David A. et al.**
Joly, Patrick *see* **Collino, Francis et al., (2001e:00021)**
Kanayama, Hiroshi (*with* Kikuchi, Fumio) Some considerations of 3-D eddy current analysis using the Nedelec elements. (English summary)
— (*with* Kikuchi, Fumio) 3-dimensional eddy current computations using the H-J method. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:00041**)
Kikuchi, Fumio *see* **Kanayama, Hiroshi, (2001d:00041)**
Kleinman, Ralph E. *see* **Hsiao, George C. et al., 2001j:78039**
Kopriva, David A. (*with* Woodruff, Stephen L.; Hussaini, M. Y.) Discontinuous spectral element approximation of Maxwell's equations. (English summary)
de La Bourdonnaye, Armel High-order scheme for a nonlinear Maxwell system modelling Kerr effect. (English summary) **2001e:78031**
Labrunie, Simon *see* **Ciarlet, Patrick, Jr. et al., 2001i:78023**
Le Bris, Claude *see* **Gerbeau, J.-F., 2001k:78060**
Merriman, Barry *see* **Ruuth, Steven J. et al., 2001e:78032**
Michielssen, Eric *see* **Weile, Daniel S., 2001a:78052**
Munz, C.-D. (*with* Omnes, P.; Schneider, Rudolf[2]; Sonnendrücker, E.; Voss, Ursula) Divergence correction techniques for Maxwell solvers based on a hyperbolic model. (English summary) **2001c:78034**
— (*with* Schneider, Rudolf[2]; Voss, Ursula) A finite-volume method for the Maxwell equations in the time domain. (English summary) **2001d:78033**
Nédélec, Jean-Claude *see* **Christiansen, Snorre Harald, 2001i:78022**
Nerukh, A. G. (*with* Scherbatko, I. V.; Rybin, O. N.) The direct numerical calculation of an integral Volterra equation for an electromagnetic signal in a time-varying dissipative medium. (English summary) **2001b:78019**
Norgren, Martin Optimization approaches to frequency-domain inverse problems for Kerr-like and non-Kerr-like nonlinear media. (English summary) **2001c:78035**
Oldenburg, Douglas *see* **Haber, Eldad, 2001d:78032** *and* **Aruliah, D. A. et al., 2001m:78037**
Omnes, P. *see* **Munz, C.-D. et al., 2001c:78034**
Osher, Stanley *see* **Ruuth, Steven J. et al., 2001e:78032**
Pal, Mihaela *see* **Demkowicz, Leszek, 2001c:78033**
Pan, Xiaochuan *see* **Anastasio, Mark A., 2001a:78048**
Perugia, I. *see* **Alotto, P., 2001d:78031**
Piperno, Serge *see* **Remaki, Malika et al., (2001e:00021)**
Remaki, Malika (*with* Fezoui, Loula; Piperno, Serge; Duceau, Eric) A centered finite volume scheme for solving Maxwell's equations in heterogeneous media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Ruuth, Steven J. (*with* Merriman, Barry; Osher, Stanley) A fixed grid method for capturing the motion of self-intersecting wavefronts and related PDEs. (English summary) **2001e:78032**
Rybin, O. N. *see* **Nerukh, A. G. et al., 2001b:78019**
Sarvas, Jukka Electromagnetic field computation in multiport microstrip structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Scherbatko, I. V. *see* **Nerukh, A. G. et al., 2001b:78019**
Schneider, Rudolf[2] *see* **Munz, C.-D. et al., 2001c:78034** *and* **2001d:78033**
Sei, Alain *see* **Bruno, Oscar P., 2001k:78059**
Shigeta, Takemi (*with* Harayama, Takaya) Domain decomposition joint solution methods for outer boundary value problems of the Poisson equation and magnetostatic equations. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001d:00041**)
Sonnendrücker, E. *see* **Munz, C.-D. et al., 2001c:78034**
Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich *see* **Erëmin, Yu. A., 2001m:78039**
Voss, Ursula *see* **Munz, C.-D. et al., 2001c:78034** *and* **2001d:78033**
Wang, D.-Q. *see* **Hsiao, George C. et al., 2001j:78039**
Weile, Daniel S. (*with* Michielssen, Eric) The use of domain decomposition genetic algorithms exploiting model reduction for the design of frequency selective surfaces. (English summary) **2001a:78052**
West, James C. Preconditioned iterative solution of scattering from rough surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:78033**
Woodruff, Stephen L. *see* **Kopriva, David A. et al.**
Yu, Tiejun *see* **Cai, Wei, 2001i:78021**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M25

Ackley, Stephen F. *see* **Cheney, Margaret et al., 2001c:78015**
Afanas'ev, G. N. (*with* Kartavenko, V. G.; Růžička, Jiří) Tamm's problem in the Schwinger and exact approaches. (English summary) **2001k:78022**
Albani, Matteo *see* **Capolino, Filippo et al., 2001a:78036**
Alhargan, F. A. *see* **Kleinermann, F. et al., 2001f:78029**
Ammari, Habib (*with* Nédélec, Jean-Claude) Coupling of finite and boundary element methods for the time-harmonic Maxwell equations. II. A symmetric formulation. (English summary) **2001c:65117**
Angell, T. S. (*with* Kirsch, Andreas) Optimization of radiating fields and the example of null-placement. (English summary) **2001g:78011**
Avis, N. J. *see* **Kleinermann, F. et al., 2001f:78029**
Aygün, Kemal *see* **Shanker, Balasubramaniam et al., 2001j:78020**
Babich, Vasilii M. (*with* Dement'ev, D. B.; Samokish, Boris A.; Smyshlyaev, V. P.) On evaluation of the diffraction coefficients for arbitrary "nonsingular" directions of a smooth convex cone. (English summary) **2001a:78022**
Banks, H. T. (*with* Joyner, Michele L.; Wincheski, Buzz; Winfree, William P.) Nondestructive evaluation using a reduced-order computational methodology. (English summary) **2001e:78022**
Benamou, Jean-David (*with* Solliec, Ian) An Eulerian method for capturing caustics. (English summary) **2001b:37093**
van den Berg, Peter M. Modified gradient and contrast source inversion. (English summary) **2001a:65015**
— *see also* **Bloemenkamp, Richard F., 2001j:78024**
Bloemenkamp, Richard F. (*with* van den Berg, Peter M.) Time-domain profile inversion using contrast sources. (English summary) **2001j:78024**
Bykov, A. A. (*with* Popov, Victor Yu.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich; Klibanov, Michael V.; Volkova, I. O.; Tikhonravov, A. V.) Resonant scattering of electromagnetic waves by a lossy periodic dielectric waveguide. (English summary) **2001j:78029**
Cai, Wei High-order mixed current basis functions for electromagnetic scattering of curved surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:78029**
Capolino, Filippo (*with* Albani, Matteo; Maci, Stefano; Felsen, Leopold B.) Frequency-domain Green's function for a planar periodic semi-infinite phased array. I. Truncated Floquet wave formulation. (English summary) **2001a:78036**
Cheney, Margaret (*with* Isaacson, David; Lytle, Victoria I.; Ackley, Stephen F.) Recovery of surface parameters from stepped-frequency radar returns. (English summary) **2001c:78015**
Cheng, Hongwei[1] On the method of images for systems of closely spaced conducting spheres. (English summary) **2001m:31011**
Chew, Weng Cho *see* **Warnick, Karl F., 2001k:78034**
Ciric, I. R. *see* **Swatek, D. R., 2001e:78016**
Colin, Thierry (*with* Nkonga, B.) Computing oscillatory waves of nonlinear hyperbolic systems using a phase-amplitude approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Collino, Francis (*with* Ghanemi, Souad; Joly, Patrick) Domain decomposition method for harmonic wave propagation: a general presentation. (English summary) **2001g:74060**
Constantinides, G. N. (*with* Gintides, Drossos; Kattis, S.; Kiriaki, Kiriakie; Paraskeva, C.; Payatakes, A. C.; Polyzos, D.; Tsinopoulos, S.; Yannopoulos, S.) Particle shape and size analyzer. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Dement'ev, D. B. *see* **Babich, Vasilii M. et al., 2001a:78022**
Dobson, David C. (*with* Gopalakrishnan, Jayadeep; Pasciak, Joseph E.) An efficient method for band structure calculations in 3D photonic crystals. (English summary) **2001a:78047**
Erëmin, Yu. A. *see* **Grishina, N. V. et al.**
Ergin, A. Arif *see* **Shanker, Balasubramaniam et al., 2001j:78020** *and* **Michielssen, Eric et al., (2001e:00021)**
Fan, Meng[1] *see* **Steinhoff, J. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Felsen, Leopold B. *see* **Capolino, Filippo et al., 2001a:78036**
Ghanemi, Souad *see* **Collino, Francis et al., 2001g:74060**
Gintides, Drossos *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Gopalakrishnan, Jayadeep *see* **Dobson, David C. et al., 2001a:78047**
Grikurov, V. E. (*with* Lyalinov, M. A.; Neittaanmäki, Pekka; Plamenevskiĭ, Boris) On surface waves in diffraction gratings. (English summary) **2001f:78005**
Grishina, N. V. (*with* Erëmin, Yu. A.; Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich) Analysis of the scattering properties of nonaxisymmetric structures by the method of discrete sources. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Hesthaven, Jan S. *see* **Yang, Baolin, (2001b:65009)**
Hodgetts, T. E. *see* **King, I. D., 2001a:78026**
Isaacson, David *see* **Cheney, Margaret et al., 2001c:78015**
Joly, Patrick (*with* Vacus, Olivier) Mathematical and numerical studies of nonlinear ferromagnetic materials. (English summary) **2001g:78015**
— *see also* **Collino, Francis et al., 2001g:74060**
Joyner, Michele L. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:78022**
Kang, T.-W. (*with* Kim, Hyo-Tae) Study of the basis and weighting functions in the method of moments using the fictitious current model. (English summary) **2001e:78025**

Kartavenko, V. G. *see* **Afanas'ev, G. N. et al., 2001k:78022**
Kattis, S. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Kim, Hyo-Tae *see* **Kang, T.-W., 2001e:78025**
King, I. D. (*with* Hodgetts, T. E.) An approximate treatment of scattering based on the delta boundary operator technique. (English summary) **2001a:78026**
Kiriaki, Kiriakie *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Kirsch, Andreas *see* **Angell, T. S., 2001g:78011**
Kleinermann, F. (*with* Avis, N. J.; Alhargan, F. A.) Analytical solution to the three-dimensional electrical forward problem for a circular cylinder. (English summary) **2001f:78029**
Klibanov, Michael V. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**
Kooi, P. S. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001b:78008**
Kress, Rainer (*with* Tran, Thanh) Inverse scattering for a locally perturbed half-plane. (English summary) **2001k:78037**
Kuhn, Michael (*with* Langer, Ulrich[1]; Schöberl, Joachim) Scientific computing tools for 3D magnetic field problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65010**)
Lacoste, Patrick Solution of Maxwell equation in axisymmetric geometry by Fourier series decomposition and by use of $H(\mathrm{rot})$ conforming finite element. (English summary) **2001b:78004**
Lambert, Marc (*with* Lesselier, Dominique) Binary-constrained inversion of a buried cylindrical obstacle from complete and phaseless magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001b:78011**
Langer, Ulrich[1] *see* **Kuhn, Michael et al., (2001g:65010)**
Leong, M. S. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001b:78008**
Lesselier, Dominique *see* **Lambert, Marc, 2001b:78011**
Lether, Frank G. Thiele rational interpolation for the numerical computation of the reversible Randles-Sevcik function in electrochemistry. (English summary) **2001b:65030**
Li, Lang Ru *see* **Yan, Zhao Wen et al., 2001k:78021**
Li, Le-Wei (*with* Yeo, T. S.; Kooi, P. S.; Leong, M. S.) Microwave specific attenuation by oblate spheroidal raindrops: an exact analysis of TCS's in terms of spheroidal wave functions. (English summary) **2001b:78008**
Lu, Ya Yan Exact one-way methods for acoustic waveguides. (English summary) **2001c:76097**
Lyalinov, M. A. *see* **Grikurov, V. E. et al., 2001f:78005**
Lytle, Victoria I. *see* **Cheney, Margaret et al., 2001c:78015**
Maci, Stefano *see* **Capolino, Filippo et al., 2001a:78036**
Michielssen, Eric (*with* Ergin, A. Arif; Shanker, Balasubramaniam; Weile, Daniel S.) The multilevel plane wave time domain algorithm and its applications to the rapid solution of electromagnetic scattering problems: a review. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Shanker, Balasubramaniam et al., 2001j:78020**
Micolau, G. *see* **Tortel, H. et al., 2001a:78032**
Moebs, Guy (*with* Témam, Roger) Resolution of a stochastic weakly damped non-linear Schrödinger equation by a multilevel numerical method. (English summary) **2001d:78025**
Nédélec, Jean-Claude *see* **Ammari, Habib, 2001c:65117**
Neittaanmäki, Pekka *see* **Grikurov, V. E. et al., 2001f:78005**
Nkonga, B. *see* **Colin, Thierry, (2001e:00021)**
Paraskeva, C. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Pasciak, Joseph E. *see* **Dobson, David C. et al., 2001a:78047**
Payatakes, A. C. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Petropoulos, Peter G. Reflectionless sponge layers as absorbing boundary conditions for the numerical solution of Maxwell equations in rectangular, cylindrical, and spherical coordinates. (English summary) **2001c:35230**
Piperno, Serge L^2-stability of the upwind first order finite volume scheme for the Maxwell equations in two and three dimensions on arbitrary unstructured meshes. (English and French summaries) **2001a:65107**
Plamenevskiĭ, Boris *see* **Grikurov, V. E. et al., 2001f:78005**
Polyzos, D. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Popov, Victor Yu. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**
Porto, Markus Ewald summation of electrostatic interactions of systems with finite extent in two of three dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:78007**
Powell, Jeffrey O. An inverse scattering method for a 1-D dissipative Helmholtz equation. (English summary) **2001g:35267**
Růžička, Jiří *see* **Afanas'ev, G. N. et al., 2001k:78022**
Rynne, Bryan P. The well-posedness of the integral equations for thin wire antennas with distributional incident fields. (English summary) **2001c:78021**
Saillard, M. *see* **Tortel, H. et al., 2001a:78032**
Samokish, Boris A. *see* **Babich, Vasilii M. et al., 2001a:78022**
Schöberl, Joachim *see* **Kuhn, Michael et al., (2001g:65010)**
Ségui, Lionel A modified Gauss-Newton method for the detection of defects in lossy diffractive media. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Shanker, Balasubramaniam (*with* Ergin, A. Arif; Aygün, Kemal; Michielssen, Eric) Analysis of transient electromagnetic scattering from closed surfaces using a combined field integral equation. (English summary) **2001j:78020**
— *see also* **Michielssen, Eric et al., (2001e:00021)**
Sheng, Jian Ni *see* **Yan, Zhao Wen et al., 2001k:78021**
Siew, P. F. (*with* Yooyuanyong, S.) The electromagnetic response of a disk beneath an exponentially varying conductive overburden. (English summary) **2001a:78019**
Smyshlyaev, V. P. *see* **Babich, Vasilii M. et al., 2001a:78022**
Solliec, Ian *see* **Benamou, Jean-David, 2001b:37093**
Steinhoff, J. (*with* Fan, Meng[2]; Wang, Lesong) A new Eulerian computational method for the propagation of short acoustic and electromagnetic pulses. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Suh, J.-C. The evaluation of the Biot-Savart integral. (English summary) **2001a:76103**
Sveshnikov, Alekseĭ Georgievich *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029** *and* **Grishina, N. V. et al.**
Swatek, D. R. (*with* Ciric, I. R.) Reduction of multiply-nested dielectric bodies for wave scattering analysis by single source surface integral equations. (English summary) **2001e:78016**
Tanaka, Mitsuru[3] Analysis of electromagnetic inverse scattering problems and its application to visualization of cylindrical dielectric objects. (Japanese. English summary)
Témam, Roger *see* **Moebs, Guy, 2001d:78025**
Tikhonravov, A. V. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**
Tortel, H. (*with* Micolau, G.; Saillard, M.) Decomposition of the time reversal operator for electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001a:78032**
Tran, Thanh *see* **Kress, Rainer, 2001k:78037**
Tsinopoulos, S. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Vacus, Olivier *see* **Joly, Patrick, 2001g:78015**
Vavilov, V. N. (*with* Veremey, V. V.) Diffraction of a TM-polarized electromagnetic wave by two-dimensional thin screens and obstacles with edges. (English summary) **2001j:78021**
Veremey, V. V. *see* **Vavilov, V. N., 2001j:78021**
Volkova, I. O. *see* **Bykov, A. A. et al., 2001j:78029**
Wang, Lesong *see* **Steinhoff, J. et al., (2001e:76002)**
Warnick, Karl F. (*with* Chew, Weng Cho) Numerical simulation methods for rough surface scattering. (English summary) **2001k:78034**
Weile, Daniel S. *see* **Michielssen, Eric et al., (2001e:00021)**
Wincheski, Buzz *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:78022**
Winfree, William P. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al., 2001e:78022**
Yagle, Andrew E. Discrete layer-stripping algorithms and feasibility conditions for the 2D inverse conductivity problem. (English summary) **2001j:78028**
Yan, Zhao Wen (*with* Li, Lang Ru; Yuan, Bin; Sheng, Jian Ni) Calculation of the axisymmetric nonlinear magnetostatic field using a new-type equivalent source method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:78021**
Yang, Baolin (*with* Hesthaven, Jan S.) Multidomain pseudospectral computation of Maxwell's equations in 3-D general curvilinear coordinates. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Yannopoulos, S. *see* **Constantinides, G. N. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Yeo, T. S. *see* **Li, Le-Wei et al., 2001b:78008**
Yooyuanyong, S. *see* **Siew, P. F., 2001a:78019**
Yuan, Bin *see* **Yan, Zhao Wen et al., 2001k:78021**

78M30 Variational methods

Savenko, P. O. Numerical solution of a class of nonlinear problems in the theory of the synthesis of radiating systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:78024**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M30

Borcea, Liliana (*with* Papanicolaou, George C.) Low frequency electromagnetic fields in high contrast media. (English summary) **2001i:78025**
Fikioris, George *see* **Margetis, Dionisios, 2001j:78032**
Margetis, Dionisios (*with* Fikioris, George) Two-dimensional, highly directive currents on large circular loops. (English summary) **2001j:78032**
Papanicolaou, George C. *see* **Borcea, Liliana, 2001i:78025**
Rynne, Bryan P. Convergence of Galerkin method solutions of the integral equation for thin wire antennas. (English summary) **2001a:65172**

78M35 Asymptotic analysis

Borcea, Liliana (*with* Papanicolaou, George C.) Low frequency electromagnetic fields in high contrast media. (English summary) **2001i:78025**
Davis, Anthony M. J. *see* **Scharstein, Robert W., 2001e:78034**
Papanicolaou, George C. *see* **Borcea, Liliana, 2001i:78025**
Scharstein, Robert W. (*with* Davis, Anthony M. J.) Matched asymptotic expansion for the low-frequency scattering by a semi-circular trough in a ground plane. (English summary) **2001e:78034**
Sellier, A. Asymptotic solution of 2D and 3D boundary integral equations arising in fluid mechanics and electrostatics. (English summary) **2001b:78020**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M35

Alkumru, A. *see* **Idemen, M., 2001g:78020**
Berryman, James G. *see* **Borcea, Liliana et al., 2001b:78018**
Borcea, Liliana (*with* Berryman, James G.; Papanicolaou, George C.) Matching pursuit for imaging high-contrast conductivity. (English summary) **2001b:78018**
Erneux, Thomas *see* **Pieroux, Didier et al., 2001f:37067**
Fikioris, George *see* **Margetis, Dionisios, 2001j:78032**
Gavrielides, Athanasios *see* **Pieroux, Didier et al., 2001f:37067**
Idemen, M. (*with* Alkumru, A.) A generalization of the Wiener-Hopf approach to direct and inverse scattering problems connected with non-homogeneous half-spaces bounded by n-part boundaries. (English summary) **2001g:78020**
Kovanis, Vassilios *see* **Pieroux, Didier et al., 2001f:37067**
Kravchenko, Vladislav V. A new approach for describing electromagnetic wave propagation in inhomogeneous media. (English summary) **2001k:78026**
Magnanini, Rolando (*with* Santosa, Fadil) Scattering in a 2-D optical waveguide. (English summary) **2001a:78027**
Margetis, Dionisios (*with* Fikioris, George) Two-dimensional, highly directive currents on large circular loops. (English summary) **2001j:78032**
Papanicolaou, George C. *see* **Borcea, Liliana et al., 2001b:78018**
Pieroux, Didier (*with* Erneux, Thomas; Gavrielides, Athanasios; Kovanis, Vassilios) Hopf bifurcation subject to a large delay in a laser system. (English summary) **2001f:37067**
Santosa, Fadil *see* **Magnanini, Rolando, 2001a:78027**

78M40 Homogenization

Khruslov, Evgeniĭ Yakovlevich (*with* Pal'-Val', A. P.) Averaging of Maxwell equations on manifolds of complicated microstructure. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:78036**
Lurie, Konstantin A. Control in the coefficients of linear hyperbolic equations via spacio-temporal components. (English summary) **2001h:78047**
Pal'-Val', A. P. *see* **Khruslov, Evgeniĭ Yakovlevich, 2001c:78036**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M40

Canon, Éric (*with* Lenczner, Michel) Modelling of thin elastic plates with small piezoelectric inclusions and distributed electronic circuits. Models for inclusions that are small with respect to the thickness of the plate. (English summary) **2001i:74019**

Cioranescu, Doina (*with* Donato, Patrizia) ★ An introduction to homogenization. (English summary) **2001j:35019**

Donato, Patrizia *see* **Cioranescu, Doina, 2001j:35019**

Grabovsky, Yury (*with* Milton, Graeme W.; Sage, Daniel S.) Exact relations for effective tensors of composites: necessary conditions and sufficient conditions. (English summary) **2001m:74060**

Hummel, Hans-Karl Homogenization for heat transfer in polycrystals with interfacial resistances. (English summary) **2001i:80010**

Lakhtakia, Akhlesh *see* **Mackay, Tom G. et al., 2001i:78015**

Lenczner, Michel *see* **Canon, Éric, 2001i:74019**

Mackay, Tom G. (*with* Lakhtakia, Akhlesh; Weiglhofer, Werner S.) Strong-property-fluctuation theory for homogenization of bianisotropic composites: formulation. (English summary) **2001i:78015**

McCoy, John J. *see* **Steinberg, Ben Zion, 2001g:35026**

Milton, Graeme W. *see* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**

Mityushev, Vladimir V. Transport properties of two-dimensional composite materials with circular inclusions. (English summary) **2001j:74020**

Sage, Daniel S. *see* **Grabovsky, Yury et al., 2001m:74060**

Steinberg, Ben Zion (*with* McCoy, John J.) A multiresolution homogenization of modal analysis with application to layered media. (English summary) **2001g:35026**

Weiglhofer, Werner S. *see* **Mackay, Tom G. et al., 2001i:78015**

78M50 Optimization

Hoppe, Ronald H. W. (*with* Il'yash, Yu. I.; Mazurkevich, G. E.) Domain decomposition methods in the design of high power electronic devices. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74001**)

Il'yash, Yu. I. *see* **Hoppe, Ronald H. W. et al., (2001e:74001)**

Mazurkevich, G. E. *see* **Hoppe, Ronald H. W. et al., (2001e:74001)**

Roy, Ranadhir (*with* Sevick-Muraca, Eva M.) Active constrained truncated Newton method for simple-bound optical tomography. (English summary) **2001e:78035**

Sevick-Muraca, Eva M. *see* **Roy, Ranadhir, 2001e:78035**

Vainikko, G. M. Fast solvers of the Lippmann-Schwinger equation. (English summary) **2001b:78021**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M50

Ascher, Uri M. *see* **Haber, Eldad et al., 2001j:78025**

Céa, Jean (*with* Garreau, Stéphane; Guillaume, Philippe; Masmoudi, Mohamed) The shape and topological optimizations connection. (English summary) **2001f:49077**

Garreau, Stéphane *see* **Céa, Jean et al., 2001f:49077**

Guillaume, Philippe *see* **Céa, Jean et al., 2001f:49077**

Gustafsson, Mats (*with* He, Sailing) A wave-splitting based optimization approach to multi-dimensional time-domain electromagnetic inverse problems. (English summary) **2001c:78016**

Haber, Eldad (*with* Ascher, Uri M.; Oldenburg, Douglas) On optimization techniques for solving nonlinear inverse problems. (English summary) **2001j:78025**

He, Sailing *see* **Gustafsson, Mats, 2001c:78016**

Masmoudi, Mohamed *see* **Céa, Jean et al., 2001f:49077**

Oldenburg, Douglas *see* **Haber, Eldad et al., 2001j:78025**

78M99 None of the above, but in this section

Dhoble, Nikhil *see* **Raffee, Vadla Mohammad et al., (2001b:00021)**

Khakimzyanov, Gayz S. (*with* Shokina, Nina Yu.) On some applications of equidistribution method in CFD problems. (English summary)

Mhaskar, Shriram Padmakar *see* **Raffee, Vadla Mohammad et al., (2001b:00021)**

Raffee, Vadla Mohammad (*with* Rajput, Renuka; Dhoble, Nikhil; Rawat, Anil; Mhaskar, Shriram Padmakar) Numerical simulation of air core magnet in 3 dimensions under PVM environment. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00021**)

Rajput, Renuka *see* **Raffee, Vadla Mohammad et al., (2001b:00021)**

Rawat, Anil *see* **Raffee, Vadla Mohammad et al., (2001b:00021)**

Rother, T. General aspects of solving Helmholtz's equation underlying eigenvalue and scattering problems in electromagnetic wave theory. (English summary) **2001e:78036**

Shokina, Nina Yu. *see* **Khakimzyanov, Gayz S.**

Items with secondary classifications in 78M99

Ares, F. *see* **Ferreira Lence, Jose Antonio, 2001e:78021**

Avrillier, Sigrid *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**

Boag, Amir (*with* Bresler, Yoram; Michielssen, Eric) A multilevel domain decomposition algorithm for fast $O(N^2 \log N)$ reprojection of tomographic images. (English summary) **2001k:94003**

Bresler, Yoram *see* **Boag, Amir et al., 2001k:94003**

Chu, Moody T. (*with* Pauca, Victor P.; Plemmons, Robert J.; Sun, Xiaobai) A mathematical framework for the linear reconstructor problem in adaptive optics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00055**)

Ellerbroek, B. L. *see* **Pauca, Victor P. et al., 2001f:78006**

Ferreira Lence, Jose Antonio (*with* Ares, F.) Radiation pattern synthesis for conformal antenna arrays. (English summary) **2001e:78021**

Gerlach, Thomas The two-dimensional electromagnetic inverse scattering problem for chiral media. (English summary) **2001a:78024**

Hamid, A.-K. (*with* Hamid, M.) A plane electromagnetic wave scattering by a conducting sphere partially buried in a ground plane. (English summary) **2001d:78014**

Hamid, M. *see* **Hamid, A.-K., 2001d:78014**

He, Sailing (*with* Weston, Vaughan H.) Wave-splitting and absorbing boundary condition for Maxwell's equations on a curved surface. (English summary) **2001c:78012**

Huang, Yeqin (*with* Li, Le-Wei; Leong, M. S.) Representation of dyadic Green's functions for a perfectly conducting body of arbitrary shape. (English summary) **2001e:78014**

Il'inskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Serafimovich (*with* Samokhin, A. B.; Kapustin, U. U.) Mathematical modelling of 2D electromagnetic scattering. (English summary) **2001k:78032**

Kapustin, U. U. *see* **Il'inskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Serafimovich et al., 2001k:78032**

Karchevskiĭ, E. M. Mathematical analysis and numerical modelling of the guided modes of the step-index optical fibers. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Kunze, Markus (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Slow motion of charges interacting through the Maxwell field. (English summary) **2001h:78011**

Kurilyak, D. B. Solution of the vector problem of the diffraction of a plane electromagnetic wave by a finite cone. (Ukrainian. English summary) **2001d:78017**

Leong, M. S. *see* **Huang, Yeqin et al., 2001e:78014**

Li, Le-Wei *see* **Huang, Yeqin et al., 2001e:78014**

Lin, Wei Gan *see* **Zheng, Qinhong et al., 2001f:35064**

Lindell, I. V. Heaviside operational method for delta function sequences. (English summary) **2001f:78017**

Michielssen, Eric *see* **Boag, Amir et al., 2001k:94003**

Pauca, Victor P. (*with* Ellerbroek, B. L.; Plemmons, Robert J.; Sun, Xiaobai) Structured matrix representations of two-parameter Hankel transforms in adaptive optics. (English summary) **2001f:78006**

— *see also* **Chu, Moody T. et al., (2001d:00055)**

Petropoulos, Peter G. Reflectionless sponge layers for the numerical solution of Maxwell's equations in cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (English summary) **2001d:65138**

Plemmons, Robert J. *see* **Pauca, Victor P. et al., 2001f:78006** *and* **Chu, Moody T. et al., (2001d:00055)**

Poedinchuk, A. E. (*with* Tuchkin, Yu. A.; Shestopalov, V. P.) New numerical-analytical methods in diffraction theory. (English summary) **2001j:78018**

Ponomarev, Igor Separation of variables in the computation of spectra in 2-D photonic crystals. (English summary) **2001m:78007**

Prat, Jérôme *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**

Sakhnovich, A. L. Diffraction problems and inversion of infinite structured matrices. (English summary) **2001c:47004**

Salerno, Mario (*with* Samuelsen, Mogens) Josephson flux-flow oscillators in microwave fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)

Samokhin, A. B. *see* **Il'inskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Serafimovich et al., 2001k:78032**

Samuelsen, Mogens *see* **Salerno, Mario, (2001b:00013)**

Shestopalov, V. P. *see* **Poedinchuk, A. E. et al., 2001j:78018**

Spohn, Herbert *see* **Kunze, Markus, 2001h:78011**

Sun, Xiaobai *see* **Pauca, Victor P. et al., 2001f:78006** *and* **Chu, Moody T. et al., (2001d:00055)**

Tinet, Eric *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**

Toselli, Andrea Two iterative substructuring methods for Maxwell's equations with discontinuous coefficients in two dimensions.

Tualle, Jean-Michel (*with* Prat, Jérôme; Tinet, Eric; Avrillier, Sigrid) Real-space Green's function calculation for the solution of the diffusion equation in stratified turbid media. (English summary) **2001h:78023**

Tuchkin, Yu. A. *see* **Poedinchuk, A. E. et al., 2001j:78018**

Weston, Vaughan H. *see* **He, Sailing, 2001c:78012**

Xie, Fuyao *see* **Zheng, Qinhong et al., 2001f:35064**

Zheng, Qinhong (*with* Xie, Fuyao; Lin, Wei Gan) Solution of three-dimensional Helmholtz equation by multipole theory method. (English summary) **2001f:35064**

80–XX Classical thermodynamics, heat transfer {For thermodynamics of solids, see 74A15.}

80–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Items with secondary classifications in 80–01

Mbiock, Aristide (*with* Weber, Roman) ★ Radiation in enclosures. (English summary) **2001f:35001**
Weber, Roman *see* **Mbiock, Aristide, 2001f:35001**

80–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Items with secondary classifications in 80–02

Casas-Vázquez, J. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Jou, D. (*with* Casas-Vázquez, J.; Lebon, G.) Extended irreversible thermodynamics revisited (1988–98). (English summary) **2001a:82058**
Lebon, G. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**

80–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Dreyer, Wolfgang (*with* Müller, Wolfgang H.; Weiss, Wolf) Tales of thermodynamics and obscure applications of the second law.
Müller, Wolfgang H. *see* **Dreyer, Wolfgang et al.**
Weiss, Wolf *see* **Dreyer, Wolfgang et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 80–03

(Boltzmann, Ludwig) *see* **Cohen, Ezechiel G. D., 2001j:82002**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. Boltzmann and statistical mechanics. **2001j:82002**

80–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Items with secondary classifications in 80–04

Belinskiĭ, B. P. (*with* Hiestand, James W.) Heat transfer in a region with non-uniform boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:80001**
Hiestand, James W. *see* **Belinskiĭ, B. P., 2001e:80001**

80–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

Items with secondary classifications in 80–06

(Ball, John M.) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Gurtin, Morton E.) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Kinderlehrer, David) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Martinez-Mardones, J.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**
(Podio-Guidugli, Paolo) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Slemrod, Marshall) *see* **Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids, 2001b:74001**
(Walgraef, D.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**
(Wörner, C. H.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Birthday:
Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Festschrift:
Gurtin, Morton E. ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids ★ Fundamental contributions to the continuum theory of evolving phase interfaces in solids. **2001b:74001**
Materials instabilities ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**
School:
Materials Instabilities ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**
Valparaíso ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**

80Axx Thermodynamics and heat transfer

Items with secondary classifications in 80Axx

Gordeev, Yu. N. (*with* Kornev, K. G.) Crystallization in forced flows: the Saffman-Taylor problem. (English summary) **2001a:76051**
Kornev, K. G. *see* **Gordeev, Yu. N., 2001a:76051**

80A05 Foundations

Liu, Liao *see* **Zhao, Zheng et al.**
Mrugała, Ryszard On contact and metric structures on thermodynamic spaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Pei, Shou Yong *see* **Zhao, Zheng et al.**
Zhao, Zheng (*with* Pei, Shou Yong; Liu, Liao) Equivalence of the transitivity of clock rate synchronization to the zeroth law of thermodynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 80A05

Cercignani, Carlo The second principle of thermodynamics and statistical mechanics. (Italian. English summary) **2001c:82003**
Matarazzo, Giovanni Thermodynamic restrictions and symmetry of an electromagnetic system of linear hereditary type. **2001d:78030**

80A10 Classical thermodynamics, including relativistic

Cukrowski, A. S. *see* **Fort, Joaquim et al., 2001h:80002**
Donato, Andrea (*with* Ruggeri, Tommaso) Similarity solutions and strong shocks in extended thermodynamics of rarefied gas. (English summary) **2001h:80001**
Fernández Guillermet, Armando Physico-chemical thermodynamics of material systems: a review of basic concepts and results. **2001d:80001**
Fort, Joaquim (*with* Pujol, Toni; Cukrowski, A. S.) Several-temperature systems: extended irreversible thermodynamics and thermal wavefront propagation. (English summary) **2001h:80002**
Jurkowski, Jacek Canonical deformations of surfaces of equilibrium states in thermodynamic phase space. (English summary) **2001i:80001**
Matolcsi, T. On the mathematical structure of thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001c:80001**
Oono, Yoshitsugu (*with* Paniconi, Marco) Steady state thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001b:80001**
Paniconi, Marco *see* **Oono, Yoshitsugu, 2001b:80001**
Pujol, Toni *see* **Fort, Joaquim et al., 2001h:80002**
Radhakrishna, L. Regular relativistic rheology and the rheotetrad. (English summary)
Ruggeri, Tommaso *see* **Donato, Andrea, 2001h:80001**

Items with secondary classifications in 80A10

Bogdanov, R. I. Singular relative integral invariants and adiabatic processes of thermodynamics. **2001g:37031**
(Boltzmann, Ludwig) *see* **Cohen, Ezechiel G. D., 2001j:82002**
Casas-Vázquez, J. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. Boltzmann and statistical mechanics. **2001j:82002**
Gurtin, Morton E. Multiphase thermomechanics with interfacial structure. I. Heat conduction and the capillary balance law [MR 90g:73019]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)
(Hellman, Geoffrey) *see* **Sklar, Lawrence, 2001a:82006**
Jou, D. (*with* Casas-Vázquez, J.; Lebon, G.) Extended irreversible thermodynamics revisited (1988–98). (English summary) **2001a:82058**
Kozlov, Valeriĭ V. Vortex theory of adiabatic equilibrium processes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:58027**
Lebon, G. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Sklar, Lawrence The reduction(?) of thermodynamics to statistical mechanics. **2001a:82006**
Vladimirov, V. A. Modelling system for relaxing media. Symmetry, restrictions and attractive features of invariant solutions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)

80A17 Thermodynamics of continua [see also 74A15]

Wilmański, K. Note on the notion of incompressibility in thermodynamic theories of porous and granular materials. (English summary) **2001k:80001**

Items with secondary classifications in 80A17

Abd-Alla, Abo-El-Nour N. Elastic ferromagnets in the extended irreversible thermodynamics. **2001b:74019**
Casas-Vázquez, J. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Cercignani, Carlo The second principle of thermodynamics and statistical mechanics. (Italian. English summary) **2001c:82003**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Morro, Angelo) Dissipativity and irreversibility of electromagnetic systems. (English summary) **2001b:78012**
Jou, D. (*with* Casas-Vázquez, J.; Lebon, G.) Extended irreversible thermodynamics revisited (1988–98). (English summary) **2001a:82058**
Jüngel, Ansgar Regularity and uniqueness of solutions to a parabolic system in nonequilibrium thermodynamics. **2001h:35182**
Lebon, G. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* Roberts, A. J.) Approximate models of dynamic thermoviscoelasticity describing shape-memory-alloy phase transitions. **2001i:74064**
Morro, Angelo *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro, 2001b:78012**
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001i:74064**

80A20 Heat and mass transfer, heat flow

Al-Khairy, R. *see* **Zaman, F. D., 2001b:80003**
Alleborn, N. (*with* Raszillier, H.; Durst, F.) Heat and mass transport in a lid driven cavity. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:76002**)
Andonowati, A. (*with* Chandra, Daniel) The effect of spatial inhomogeneity in thermal conductivity on the formation of hot-spots. (English summary) **2001b:80002**
Antic, Alexsandar (*with* Hill, James M.) A mathematical model for heat transfer in grain store microclimates. (English summary) **2001m:80001**
Auriault, Jean-Louis *see* **Bloch, J.-F., 2001d:80002**
Aviles-Ramos, C. *see* **Haji-Sheikh, A., 2001a:80001**
Balaji, C. *see* **Ramesh, Narayanaswamy et al., (2001k:00023)**
Belinskiĭ, B. P. (*with* Hiestand, James W.) Heat transfer in a region with non-uniform boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:80001**
Belolipetskiĭ, Aleksandr A. A mathematical model of the cooling of a thin-walled shell with rapid convective mixing of the gas inside it. (Russian. Russian summary)
Benveniste, Y. *see* **Miloh, T., 2001k:80005**

Blickle, T. *see* **Mihálykó, Csaba et al., (2001h:00026)**
Bloch, J.-F. (*with* Auriault, Jean-Louis) Heat transfer in nonsaturated porous media: modelling by homogenisation. (English summary) **2001d:80002**
Bronfenbrener, L. (*with* Korin, E.) Theoretical model for thermal energy storage processes in soil. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00017**)
Buzescu, Florina *see* **Fetecau, Corina et al., 2001k:80002**
Carthel, C. (*with* Engl, Heinz W.) Identification of heat transfer functions in continuous casting of steel by regularization. (English summary) **2001m:80002**
Chandra, Daniel *see* **Andonowati, A., 2001b:80002**
Doctor, H. D. *see* **Joshi, D. C.**
Durst, F. *see* **Alleborn, N. et al., (2001c:76002)**
El-Sheikh, M. G. (*with* Hanna, Latif A-M.) On the propagation of harmonic heat waves due to a periodic system of punches on an infinite strip. (English summary) **2001j:80001**
Engl, Heinz W. *see* **Carthel, C., 2001m:80002**
Fetecău, Constantin *see* **Fetecau, Corina et al., 2001k:80002**
Fetecau, Corina (*with* Buzescu, Florina; Fetecău, Constantin) Radial distribution of temperature in spherical bodies with memory. (English summary) **2001k:80002**
Gielen, J. L. W. The general packed column: an analytical solution. (English summary) **2001f:80001**
Guemouri, Y. (*with* Lanchon-Ducauquis, H.; Meuris, C.) Study of the thermal equilibriums of a one-dimensional superconductor wire. (English summary) **2001k:80003**
Guo, Zengyuan Mechanism and control of convective heat transfer—coordination of velocity and heat flow fields. (English summary)
Haji-Sheikh, A. (*with* Aviles-Ramos, C.) Volterra equation in heat conduction. (English summary) **2001a:80001**
Hanna, Latif A-M. *see* **El-Sheikh, M. G., 2001j:80001**
Hiestand, James W. *see* **Belinskiĭ, B. P., 2001e:80001**
Hill, James M. *see* **Antic, Alexsandar, 2001m:80001**
Joshi, D. C. (*with* Doctor, H. D.) Numerical solution of heat transfer through *B*-spline collocation with quasilinearization. (English summary)
Konet, Ĭ. M. (*with* Lenyuk, M. P.) Nonstationary problems of heat conduction for multilayer orthotropic wedge-shaped parachute domains. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary) **2001j:80002**
— (*with* Lenyuk, M. P.) Stationary and nonstationary heat conduction problems for orthotropic cylindrical-circular domains. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary) **2001i:80002**
Korin, E. *see* **Bronfenbrener, L., (2001e:00017)**
Kovalev, V. L. (*with* Krupnov, A. A.) Comparison of phenomenological models describing the catalytic properties of a high-temperature reusable heat-insulated surface. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Krupnov, A. A. *see* **Kovalev, V. L.**
Laevskiĭ, K. Yu. (*with* van der Linden, B. J.; Mattheij, R. M. M.) Flow and heat transfer in pressing of glass products. (English summary) **2001k:80004**
Lakatos, B. G. *see* **Mihálykó, Csaba et al., (2001h:00026)**
Lanchon-Ducauquis, H. *see* **Guemouri, Y. et al., 2001k:80003**
Lenyuk, M. P. *see* **Konet, Ĭ. M., 2001i:80002** *and* **2001j:80002**
van der Linden, B. J. *see* **Laevskiĭ, K. Yu. et al., 2001k:80004**
Mattheij, R. M. M. *see* **Laevskiĭ, K. Yu. et al., 2001k:80004**
Meuris, C. *see* **Guemouri, Y. et al., 2001k:80003**
Mihálykó, Csaba (*with* Lakatos, B. G.; Blickle, T.) Modelling heat transfer between solid particles. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Miloh, T. (*with* Benveniste, Y.) On the effective conductivity of composites with ellipsoidal inhomogeneities and highly conducting interfaces. (English summary) **2001k:80005**
Moszyński, K. (*with* Palczewski, A.) Asymptotic analysis of heat propagation models. (English summary) **2001a:80002**
Mullins, W. W. (*with* Sekerka, R. F.) Morphological stability of a particle growing by diffusion or heat flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Novikov, I. I. Heat transfer in a critical point region. (Russian)
Palczewski, A. *see* **Moszyński, K., 2001a:80002**
Pološevski, Dan Optimal quasiperiodic design for a heat transfer problem. (English summary) **2001a:80003**
Ramesh, Narayanaswamy (*with* Balaji, C.; Venkateshan, S. P.) Interaction of surface radiation with natural convection. (*see* **2001k:00023**)
Raszillier, H. *see* **Alleborn, N. et al., (2001c:76002)**
Rylko, Natalia Transport properties of a rectangular array of highly conducting cylinders. (English summary) **2001a:80004**
Saldanha da Gama, R. M. An a priori upper bound estimate for the steady-state temperature distribution in a body subjected to linear boundary conditions. **2001c:80002**
Sekerka, R. F. *see* **Mullins, W. W., (2001b:74001)**
Tonegawa, Yoshihiro Mathematical analysis of two-phase field model with surface tension effect. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:35182**)
Venkateshan, S. P. *see* **Ramesh, Narayanaswamy et al., (2001k:00023)**
Wojnar, R. Upper and lower bounds on heat flux. (English summary) **2001i:80003**
Zaman, F. D. (*with* Al-Khairy, R.) Cooling of a composite plate. (English summary) **2001b:80003**

Items with secondary classifications in 80A20

Ainsworth, Mark (*with* Arnold, Mark Edward) Construction and analysis of optimal hierarchic models of boundary value problems on thin circular and spherical geometries. (English summary) **2001g:65162**
Al-Khairy, R. *see* **Zaman, F. D., 2001c:35098**
Andrianov, I. V. (*with* Danishevsky, Vladyslav; Tokarzewski, Stanisław) Quasifractional approximants in the theory of composite materials. (English summary) **2001e:65023**
— *see also* **Tokarzewski, Stanisław, 2001i:80011**
Arnold, Mark Edward *see* **Ainsworth, Mark, 2001g:65162**
Arora, Laxmi Kant Heat conduction and a general class of polynomials. (English summary)
Baczyński, Zbigniew F. *see* **Ignaczak, Józef, 2001g:74012**
Boudjelkha, M. T. (*with* Chaudhry, Muhammad Aslam) On the approximation of a generalized incomplete gamma function arising in heat conduction problems. (English summary) **2001h:33001**
Bożek, Bogusław (*with* Filipek, Robert; Holly, Konstanty; Mączka, Czesław) Distribution of temperature in three-dimensional solids. (English and Polish summaries) **2001m:80007**
Capatina, Anca (*with* Stavre, Ruxandra) Algorithms and convergence results for an inverse problem in heat propagation. (English summary) **2001b:49003**
Chapman, S. Jonathan (*with* Lawry, J. M. H.; Ockendon, J. R.) Ray theory for high-Péclet-number convection-diffusion. (English summary) **2001a:76121**
Chaudhry, Muhammad Aslam *see* **Boudjelkha, M. T., 2001h:33001**
Chen, Qihong A nonlinear parabolic system arising from the eddy currents problem. **2001i:35145**
Cherkaev, Andrej V. Variational approach to structural optimization. **2001h:74063**
Ciarletta, Michele A theory of micropolar thermoelasticity without energy dissipation. (English summary) **2001k:74028**
Cummings, Linda Jane (*with* Rubinstein, Jacob) A fluid and heat flow problem arising in the soup-canning industry. (English summary) **2001i:76044**
Danishevsky, Vladyslav *see* **Andrianov, I. V. et al., 2001e:65023**
Day, W. A. Time versus distance for the propagation of heat in bounded domains. **2001b:35133**
Dems, K. (*with* Korycki, R.; Rousselet, Bernard) Application of first- and second-order sensitivities in domain optimization for steady conduction problem. (English summary) **2001g:80002**
Denisenko, V. V. Energy method for problems of transfer in media moving in multiply connected domains. (English summary) **2001b:65131**
Edwards, David Alan[2] An alternative example of the method of multiple scales. (English summary) **2001m:35001**
Filipek, Robert *see* **Bożek, Bogusław et al., 2001m:80007**
Fort, Joaquim *see* **Sancho, P. et al., 2001k:76058**
Freĭdin, A. B. *see* **Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich, 2001h:74060**
Gafiĭchuk, V. V. (*with* Lubashevskiĭ, I. A.) ★ Mathematical description of heat transfer in living tissue. **2001g:92006**
Giorgi, Claudio (*with* Naso, Maria Grazia) Mathematical models of thin thermoviscoelastic plates. (English summary) **2001e:74057**
Grasselli, Maurizio Asymptotic analysis of a phase-field model with memory. (English summary) **2001c:35255**
Holly, Konstanty *see* **Bożek, Bogusław et al., 2001m:80007**
Ignaczak, Józef (*with* Baczyński, Zbigniew F.) On a refined heat conduction theory for microperiodic layered solids. (English summary) **2001g:74012**
Inoue, Hiroshi[2] Strong solutions of two-dimensional heat convection equations with dissipating terms. **2001a:35096**
Kaptsov, O. V. Determining equations in diffusion problems. (English summary) **2001d:35089**
Kolaczkowski, S. T. *see* **Worth, D. J. et al., 2001a:45030**
Konovalov, A. N. Conjugate-factorized models in problems of mathematical physics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:80012**
Korycki, R. *see* **Dems, K. et al., 2001g:80002**
Kravchenko, V. F. (*with* Nesenenko, G. A.; Latypov, I. I.) Application of integral equations to a singularly perturbed nonstationary boundary value problem of heat conduction with moving boundaries. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:35025**
Kriegsmann, G. A. Pattern formation in microwave heated ceramics: cylinders and slabs. (English summary) **2001m:78023**
Lacey, A. A. (*with* Tzanetis, D. E.; Vlamos, P. M.) Global existence and finite-time blow-up of a non-local hyperbolic problem modelling ohmic heating of foods. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Latypov, I. I. *see* **Kravchenko, V. F. et al., 2001b:35025**
Lawry, J. M. H. *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., 2001a:76121**
Lefik, M. (*with* Schrefler, B. A.) Modelling of nonstationary heat conduction problems in micro-periodic composites using homogenisation theory with corrective terms. (English summary) **2001a:80013**
Liu, Wensen (*with* Markenscoff, Xanthippi; Paukshto, M. V.) The Cosserat spectrum theory for two-dimensional thermoelastic problems. (English summary) **2001k:74031**
Llebot, J. E. *see* **Sancho, P. et al., 2001k:76058**
Llewellyn Smith, Stefan G. The asymptotic behaviour of Ramanujan's integral and its application to two-dimensional diffusion-like equations. (English summary) **2001h:33030**
Lubashevskiĭ, I. A. *see* **Gafiĭchuk, V. V., 2001g:92006**
Mączka, Czesław *see* **Bożek, Bogusław et al., 2001m:80007**
Marcus, Eduardo Adrian Santillan (*with* Tarzia, Domingo Alberto) Explicit solution for freezing of humid porous half-space with a heat flux condition. (English summary) **2001f:80002**
Markenscoff, Xanthippi *see* **Liu, Wensen et al., 2001k:74031**
Mochimaru, Yo. Numerical simulation of forced convection heat transfer from an ellipsoid of revolution, using a Fourier spectral method. (English summary) **2001k:76083**
Monakhov, V. N. Self-similar problems of a thermal boundary layer of non-Newtonian fluids. (Russian) **2001c:76006**
Morozov, Nikita Fedorovich (*with* Freĭdin, A. B.) Phase transition zones and phase transformations of elastic bodies under various forms of the strained state. (Russian) **2001h:74060**
Murthy, P. V. S. N. (*with* Singh, Punyatma) Thermal dispersion effects on non-Darcy convection over a cone. (English summary) **2001k:76089**
Naso, Maria Grazia *see* **Giorgi, Claudio, 2001e:74057**
Nesenenko, G. A. *see* **Kravchenko, V. F. et al., 2001b:35025**
Nield, D. A. Modelling fluid flow and heat transfer in a saturated porous medium. (English summary) **2001m:76102**
Ockendon, J. R. *see* **Chapman, S. Jonathan et al., 2001a:76121**
Paukshto, M. V. *see* **Liu, Wensen et al., 2001k:74031**
Polyanin, Andrei D. (*with* Zhurov, A. I.) Exact solutions of heat and mass transfer equations. (English summary) **2001m:35164**
Quintanilla, Ramón Study of the solutions of the propagation of heat in mixtures. (English summary) **2001m:35137**
Rionero, Salvatore (*with* Torcicollo, I.) On an ill-posed problem in nonlinear heat

conduction. (English summary) **2001c:35240**
Rousselet, Bernard *see* **Dems, K. et al., 2001g:80002**
Rubinstein, Jacob *see* **Cummings, Linda Jane, 2001i:76044**
Rudykh, G. A. (*with* Semënov, É. I.) Existence and construction of anisotropic solutions of a multidimensional equation of nonlinear diffusion. I. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:35162**
Sancho, P. (*with* Llebot, J. E.; Fort, Joaquim) Information-statistical extended thermodynamics and turbulent-induced heat flux inhibition. (English summary) **2001k:76058**
Schrefler, B. A. *see* **Lefik, M., 2001a:80013**
Semënov, É. I. *see* **Rudykh, G. A., 2001j:35162**
Shrivastava, B. M. L. *see* **Srivastava, S. S.**
Singh, Punyatma *see* **Murthy, P. V. S. N., 2001k:76089**
Spence, A. *see* **Worth, D. J. et al., 2001a:45030**
Srivastava, S. S. (*with* Shrivastava, B. M. L.) Meijer's G-function of one variable and its applications in two boundary value problems. (English summary)
Stavre, Ruxandra *see* **Capatina, Anca, 2001b:49003**
Tarzia, Domingo Alberto *see* **Marcus, Eduardo Adrian Santillan, 2001f:80002**
Tokarzewski, Stanisław (*with* Andrianov, I. V.) Effective coefficients for real non-linear and fictitious linear temperature-dependent periodic composites. (English summary) **2001i:80011**
— *see also* **Andrianov, I. V. et al., 2001e:65023**
Torcicollo, I. *see* **Rionero, Salvatore, 2001c:35240**
Tzanetis, D. E. *see* **Lacey, A. A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Vlamos, P. M. *see* **Lacey, A. A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Vujanović, B. D. The bilinear canonical forms of variational principles in heat conduction theory. (English summary) **2001a:58022**
Wang, Shiu-Hwa Existence and multiplicity of solutions of an equation from pool boiling on wires. (English summary) **2001h:34043**
Worth, D. J. (*with* Spence, A.; Kolaczkowski, S. T.) A second kind Fredholm integral equation arising in radiative heat exchange. **2001a:45030**
Zaman, F. D. (*with* Al-Khairy, R.) Cooling of a layered plate under mixed conditions. (English summary) **2001c:35098**
Zhurov, A. I. *see* **Polyanin, Andrei D., 2001m:35164**

80A22 Stefan problems, phase changes, etc. [see also 74Nxx]

Almgren, Robert *see* **Glasner, Karl, 2001h:80004**
Anderson, Daniel Michael *see* **McFadden, G. B. et al., 2001e:80003**
Baldoni, F. *see* **Mansutti, D. et al., 2001m:80003**
Bänsch, Eberhard (*with* Schmidt, Alfred) Simulation of dendritic crystal growth with thermal convection. (English summary) **2001a:80005**
Beneš, Michal Mathematical analysis of phase-field equations with gradient coupling term. (English summary) **2001i:80004**
Berezovskiĭ, Arnol'd Anatol'evich *see* **Mitropol'skiĭ, Yuriĭ Alekseevich et al., 2001b:80006**
Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Muñiz, M. C.) Numerical solution of a free boundary problem taking place in an electromagnetic casting. (English summary) **2001e:80002**
Ding, Zhengzhong Mathematical modeling of soil freezing. (English summary) **2001k:80006**
Evans, Jonathan David (*with* King, John Robert) Asymptotic results for the Stefan problem with kinetic undercooling. (English summary) **2001c:80003**
Farina, Angiolo *see* **Preziosi, Luigi, 2001g:80001**
Fasano, Antonio (*with* Mancini, A.) A mathematical model for the analysis of polymers: P-V-T diagrams. (English summary) **2001a:80006**
— (*with* Mancini, A.; Mazzullo, S.) Isobaric crystallization of polypropylene. (English summary) **2001k:80007**
— Mathematical models in polymer processing. (English and Italian summaries) **2001j:80003**
— (*with* Gianni, Roberto) Phase change of a two-component liquid-liquid dispersion. **2001h:80003**
Forte, D. *see* **McGuinness, M. J. et al., 2001i:80005**
Fowkes, N. *see* **McGuinness, M. J. et al., 2001i:80005**
Gianni, Roberto *see* **Fasano, Antonio, 2001h:80003**
Glasner, Karl Traveling waves in rapid solidification. (English summary) **2001b:80004**
— (*with* Almgren, Robert) Dual fronts in a phase field model. (English summary) **2001h:80004**
Hanada, Takao (*with* Nakamura, Masa Aki; Shima, Chikayoshi) On Eguchi-Oki-Matsumura equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
King, John Robert (*with* Riley, D. S.; Wallman, A. M.) Two-dimensional solidification in a corner. (English summary) **2001k:80008**
— *see also* **Evans, Jonathan David, 2001c:80003**
Kluwick, Alfred (*with* Scheichl, Stefan) Asymptotic analysis of surface waves in continuous strip casting processes. (English summary) **2001b:80005**
Lopez, Juan Manuel *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Luckhaus, Stephan Solutions for the two-phase Stefan problem with the Gibbs-Thomson law for the melting temperature [MR 92i:80004]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Mancini, A. *see* **Fasano, Antonio et al., 2001a:80006** *and* **2001k:80007**
Mansutti, D. (*with* Baldoni, F.; Rajagopal, K. R.) On the influence of the deformation of the forming solid in the solidification of a semi-infinite water layer of fluid. (English summary) **2001m:80003**
Marcus, Eduardo Adrian Santillan (*with* Tarzia, Domingo Alberto) Explicit solution for freezing of humid porous half-space with a heat flux condition. (English summary) **2001f:80002**
Mazzullo, S. *see* **Fasano, Antonio et al., 2001k:80007**
McFadden, G. B. (*with* Wheeler, A. A.; Anderson, Daniel Michael) Thin interface asymptotics for an energy/entropy approach to phase-field models with unequal conductivities. (English summary) **2001e:80003**
McGowan, P. *see* **McGuinness, M. J. et al., 2001i:80005**
McGuinness, M. J. (*with* Please, C. P.; Fowkes, N.; McGowan, P.; Ryder, Lyndon Francis; Forte, D.) Modelling the wetting and cooking of a single cereal grain. (English summary) **2001i:80005**
Mitropol'skiĭ, Yuriĭ Alekseevich (*with* Berezovskiĭ, Arnol'd Anatol'evich; Zhernovoĭ, Yu. V.) Mathematical modelling of heat transfer during electron-beam autocrucible melting by means of the steady-state Stefan problem. (English summary) **2001b:80006**
Muñiz, M. C. *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo, 2001e:80002**
Nakamura, Masa Aki *see* **Hanada, Takao et al., (2001b:65005)**
Nestler, Britta (*with* Wheeler, A. A.; Ratke, L.; Stöcker, Carsten) Phase-field model for solidification of a monotectic alloy with convection. (English summary) **2001a:80007**
Novick-Cohen, Amy Triple-junction motion for an Allen-Cahn/Cahn-Hilliard system. (English summary) **2001a:80008**
Nyashina, N. D. (*with* Trusov, P. V.) Fractal description of a growing dendritic structure. (English and Russian summaries)
Please, C. P. *see* **McGuinness, M. J. et al., 2001i:80005**
Pojman, J. A. *see* **Texier-Picard, R. et al., 2001c:80004**
Preziosi, Luigi (*with* Farina, Angiolo) Infiltration of a polymerizing resin in a deformable preform for fiber reinforced composites. **2001g:80001**
Rajagopal, K. R. *see* **Mansutti, D. et al., 2001m:80003**
Ratke, L. *see* **Nestler, Britta et al., 2001a:80007**
Riley, D. S. *see* **King, John Robert et al., 2001k:80008**
Ryder, Lyndon Francis *see* **McGuinness, M. J. et al., 2001i:80005**
Scheichl, Stefan *see* **Kluwick, Alfred, 2001b:80005**
Schmidt, Alfred *see* **Bänsch, Eberhard, 2001a:80005**
Shima, Chikayoshi *see* **Hanada, Takao et al., (2001b:65005)**
Shyu, S.-H. *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Soner, H. Mete Convergence of the phase-field equations to the Mullins-Sekerka problem with kinetic undercooling [97d:80007]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Stöcker, Carsten *see* **Nestler, Britta et al., 2001a:80007**
Talmage, G. (*with* Shyu, S.-H.; Lopez, Juan Manuel; Walker, John S.) Inertial effects in the rotationally driven melt motion during the Czochralski growth of silicon crystals with a strong axial magnetic field. (English summary) **2001a:80009**
Tarzia, Domingo Alberto *see* **Marcus, Eduardo Adrian Santillan, 2001f:80002**
Texier-Picard, R. (*with* Pojman, J. A.; Vol'pert, Vit. A.) Effect of interfacial tension on propagating polymerization fronts. (English summary) **2001c:80004**
Trusov, P. V. *see* **Nyashina, N. D.**
Vermolen, F. J. (*with* Vuik, C.) A mathematical model for the dissolution of particles in multi-component alloys. (English summary) **2001i:80006**
Vol'pert, Vit. A. *see* **Texier-Picard, R. et al., 2001c:80004**
Vuik, C. *see* **Vermolen, F. J., 2001i:80006**
Walker, John S. *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Wallman, A. M. *see* **King, John Robert et al., 2001k:80008**
Wheeler, A. A. *see* **Nestler, Britta et al., 2001a:80007** *and* **McFadden, G. B. et al., 2001e:80003**
Zhernovoĭ, Yu. V. *see* **Mitropol'skiĭ, Yuriĭ Alekseevich et al., 2001b:80006**

Items with secondary classifications in 80A22

Abeyaratne, Rohan *see* **Pettinger, A., 2001m:74056** *and* **2001m:74057**
Aiki, Toyohiko (*with* Sato, Naoki) Stefan problems with dynamic boundary conditions including the hysteresis operator. (English summary) **2001i:35291**
— Weak solutions for Falk's model of shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001f:35394**
— (*with* Imai, Hitoshi; Ishimura, Naoyuki; Yamada, Yoshio) Asymptotic behavior of solutions to one-phase Stefan problems for sublinear heat equations. (*see* **2001m:35182**)
— *see also* **Imai, Hitoshi et al., 2001j:35276**
Aksenova, A. E. (*with* Chudanov, V. V.; Churbanov, A. G.; Vabishchevich, P. N.) A fixed grid technique for convection-diffusion phase change problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Albu, A. F. (*with* Gorbunov, V. I.; Zubov, V. I.) Optimal control of the melting process. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:80013**
Almgren, Frederick Justin, Jr. (*with* Wang, Lihe) Mathematical existence of crystal growth with Gibbs-Thomson curvature effects. (English summary) **2001f:49080**
Angenent, Sigurd B. (*with* Gurtin, Morton E.) Multiphase thermomechanics with interfacial structure. II. Evolution of an isothermal interface [MR 91d:73004]. (*see* **2001b:74001**)
Asakura, Fumioki Kinetic condition and the Gibbs function. (English summary) **2001a:74077**
Balandraud, X. (*with* Ernst, Emil O.; Soós, Eugen) Relaxation and creep phenomena in shape memory alloys. I. Hysteresis loop and pseudoelastic behavior. (English summary) **2001a:74078**
— (*with* Ernst, Emil O.; Soós, Eugen) Relaxation and creep phenomena in shape memory alloys. II. Stress relaxation and strain creep during phase transformation. (English summary) **2001c:74061**
Benzoni-Gavage, S. Stability of subsonic planar phase boundaries in a van der Waals fluid. (English summary) **2001a:76109**
Bhattacharya, Kaushik *see* **Simha, N. K., 2001j:74074**
Blumenfeld, Raphael Morphology of Laplacian growth processes and statistics of equivalent many-body systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Bonfanti, Giovanna (*with* Frémond, Michel; Luterotti, Fabio) Global solution to a nonlinear system for irreversible phase changes. (English summary) **2001g:35272**
Borodin, M. A. Existence of the global classical solution for a two-phase Stefan problem. (English summary) **2001c:35252**
Caflisch, R. E. (*with* Gyure, M. F.; Merriman, Barry; Osher, Stanley; Ratsch, C.; Vvedensky, D. D.; Zinck, J. J.) Island dynamics and the level set method for epitaxial growth. (English summary) **2001a:82074**
Chen, Chi-Kan (*with* Fife, Paul C.) Nonlocal models of phase transitions in solids. (English summary) **2001k:74027**
Chen, Xinfu (*with* Wang, Xiao Ping[1]) Phase transition near a liquid-gas coexistence equilibrium. (English summary) **2001k:76091**
Chen, Yijung (*with* Davis, Stephen H.) Flow-induced patterns in directional solidification: localized morphologies in three-dimensional flows. (English summary) **2001h:76058**
Chen, Zhi Ming[1] (*with* Nochetto, Ricardo H.; Schmidt, Alfred) A characteristic Galerkin method with adaptive error control for the continuous casting problem. (English

summary) 2001f:80003
— (*with* Nochetto, Ricardo H.; Schmidt, Alfred) Error control and adaptivity for a phase relaxation model. (English summary) 2001i:65117
Cheng, Xiao Liang (*with* Ye, Xing De) Finite element approximations of the thermo-mechanical phase transitions in sphape memory alloys. (Chinese. English summary) 2001b:74052
Chudanov, V. V. *see* **Aksenova, A. E. et al.**, (2001d:65007)
Churbanov, A. G. *see* **Aksenova, A. E. et al.**, (2001d:65007)
Colli, Pierluigi (*with* Laurençot, Philippe; Stefanelli, Ulisse) Long-time behavior for the full one-dimensional Frémond model for shape memory alloys. (English summary) 2001m:74055
Colombo, R. M. (*with* Corli, Andrea) Global existence and continuous dependence of phase transitions in hyperbolic conservation laws. 2001c:35141
Corli, Andrea *see* **Colombo, R. M.**, 2001c:35141
Davis, Stephen H. *see* **Chen, Yijung**, 2001b:76058
Domoshnitsky, Alexander I. *see* **Rotstein, Horacio G. et al.**, 2001c:45009
Ernst, Emil O. *see* **Balandraud, X. et al.**, 2001a:74078 *and* 2001c:74061
Fan, Haitao On a model of the dynamics of liquid/vapor phase transitions. (English summary) 2001b:76092
Fazano, A. *see* **Solonnikov, V. A.**, 2001j:35281
Fife, Paul C. Models for phase separation and their mathematics. (English summary) 2001k:35147
— *see also* **Chen, Chi-Kan**, 2001k:74027
van de Fliert, B. W. (*with* van der Hout, R.) A generalized Stefan problem in a diffusion model with evaporation. (English summary) 2001f:35440
Foster, M. R. The effect of rotation on vertical Bridgman growth at large Rayleigh number. (English summary) 2001a:76132
Frankel, Michael Leo (*with* Roytburd, Victor) On dynamics of exothermic interfaces. (English summary) 2001i:35296
Frémond, Michel Phase change with temperature discontinuities. (English summary) 2001i:35297
— *see also* **Bonfanti, Giovanna et al.**, 2001g:35272
Fried, Eliot (*with* Gurtin, Morton E.) Coherent solid-state phase transitions with atomic diffusion: a thermomechanical treatment. (English summary) 2001b:74045
Getts, I. G. (*with* Meĭrmanov, A. M.) A generalized solution of the Stefan problem with kinetic supercooling. (Russian. Russian summary) 2001k:35298
Gorbunov, V. I. *see* **Albu, A. F. et al.**, 2001i:80013
Guan, Zhi Cheng (*with* Qiu, Chun Han) A new free boundary problem arising from secondary frost heave. (English summary) 2001j:35274
Gurtin, Morton E. *see* **Fried, Eliot**, 2001b:74045 *and* **Angenent, Sigurd B.**, (2001b:74001)
Gyure, M. F. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al.**, 2001a:82074
Hanada, Takao (*with* Ishimura, Naoyuki; Nakamura, Masa Aki) Note on steady solutions of the Eguchi-Oki-Matsumura equation. (English summary) 2001i:35071
Herraiz, L. A. *see* **Lacey, A. A.**, 2001g:35274
van der Hout, R. *see* **van de Fliert, B. W.**, 2001f:35440
Hutchinson, John E. (*with* Tonegawa, Yoshihiro) Convergence of phase interfaces in the van der Waals-Cahn-Hilliard theory. (English summary) 2001m:49070
Imai, Hitoshi (*with* Ishimura, Naoyuki; Aiki, Toyohiko) Analysis on one-phase Stefan problems for semilinear parabolic equations with the Dirichlet boundary condition. (English summary) 2001j:35276
— *see also* **Tarmizi et al.**, (2001d:00041) *and* **Aiki, Toyohiko et al.**, (2001m:35182)
Ishimura, Naoyuki *see* **Hanada, Takao et al.**, 2001i:35071; **Imai, Hitoshi et al.**, 2001j:35276 *and* **Aiki, Toyohiko et al.**, (2001m:35182)
Ito, Akio *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al.**, 2001k:35277
Kaliev, I. A. (*with* Kazhikhov, A. V.) Well-posedness of a gas-solid phase transition problem. (English summary) 2001k:35300
— (*with* Sabitova, G. S.) Averaging of the process of phase transitions in multidimensional nonhomogeneous periodic media. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kantaeva, T. V. (*with* Osokin, A. E.) Self-similar problems of thermal two-phase filtration in the case of variable residual saturations. (Russian)
Kazhikhov, A. V. *see* **Kaliev, I. A.**, 2001k:35300
Kenmochi, Nobuyuki *see* **Kubo, Masahiro et al.**, 2001k:35277
Klein, Olaf Two phase field systems modelling supercooling. (English summary) 2001i:35303
Krejčí, Pavel (*with* Sprekels, Jürgen; Zheng, Song Mu) Existence and asymptotic behaviour in phase-field models with hysteresis. (English summary) 2001b:74047
— (*with* Sprekels, Jürgen) Phase-field models with hysteresis. (English summary) 2001m:35158
Kubo, Masahiro (*with* Ito, Akio; Kenmochi, Nobuyuki) Non-isothermal phase separation models: weak well-posedness and global estimates. (English summary) 2001k:35277
Kushida, Masahiro *see* **Tarmizi et al.**, (2001d:00041)
Lacey, A. A. (*with* Herraiz, L. A.) Macroscopic models for melting derived from averaging microscopic Stefan problems. I. Simple geometries with kinetic undercooling or surface tension. (English summary) 2001g:35274
Laurençot, Philippe *see* **Colli, Pierluigi et al.**, 2001m:74055
Leo, P. H. (*with* Sekerka, R. F.) The effect of surface stress on crystal-melt and crystal-crystal equilibrium. (English, French and German summaries) (*see* 2001b:74001)
Loper, David E. (*with* Roberts, Paul H.) Mush-chimney convection. (English summary) 2001m:76085
Loreti, Paola (*with* March, Riccardo) Propagation of fronts in a nonlinear fourth order equation. (English summary) 2001g:58027
Luterotti, Fabio *see* **Bonfanti, Giovanna et al.**, 2001g:35272
March, Riccardo *see* **Loreti, Paola**, 2001g:58027
Marr, J. G. *see* **Swenson, J. B. et al.**, 2001i:86011
Meĭrmanov, A. M. *see* **Getts, I. G.**, 2001k:35298
Melnik, Roderick (*with* Roberts, A. J.) Approximate models of dynamic thermoviscoelasticity describing shape-memory-alloy phase transitions. 2001i:74064
Merriman, Barry *see* **Caflisch, R. F. et al.**, 2001a:82074
Miranville, Alain Existence of solutions for a Cahn-Hilliard-Gurtin model. (English and French summaries) 2001k:35280
Mullins, W. W. Two-dimensional motion of idealized grain boundaries [MR 17, 1252g]. (English summary) (*see* 2001b:74001)
Nakamura, Masa Aki *see* **Hanada, Takao et al.**, 2001i:35071
Natale, Maria F. (*with* Tarzia, Domingo Alberto) Explicit solutions to the two-phase Stefan problem for Storm-type materials. (English summary) 2001a:35190
Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A. *see* **Rotstein, Horacio G. et al.**, 2001c:45009
Nochetto, Ricardo H. *see* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1] et al.**, 2001f:80003 *and* 2001i:65117
Olguin, Mariela C. (*with* Sanziel, Maria Cristina; Tarzia, Domingo Alberto) Numerical results for a one-phase supercooled Stefan problem with constant heat flux on the fixed face. (English summary)
Osher, Stanley *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al.**, 2001a:82074
Osokin, A. E. *see* **Kantaeva, T. V.**
Paola, C. *see* **Swenson, J. B. et al.**, 2001i:86011
Parker, Gary N. *see* **Swenson, J. B. et al.**, 2001i:86011
Pettinger, A. (*with* Abeyaratne, Rohan) On the nucleation and propagation of thermoelastic phase transformations in anti-plane shear. I. Couple-stress theory. 2001m:74056
— (*with* Abeyaratne, Rohan) On the nucleation and propagation of thermoelastic phase transformations in anti-plane shear. II. Problems. 2001m:74057
Pousin, J. Infinitely fast kinetics for dissolution and diffusion in open reactive systems. 2001b:35167
Qiu, Chun Han *see* **Guan, Zhi Cheng**, 2001j:35274
Rajagopal, K. R. *see* **Rao, I. J.**, 2001a:74080
Rao, I. J. (*with* Rajagopal, K. R.) Phenomenological modelling of polymer crystallization using the notion of multiple natural configurations. (English summary) 2001a:74080
Rappaz, Jacques (*with* Scheid, J. F.) Existence of solutions to a phase-field model for the isothermal solidification process of a binary alloy. (English summary) 2001i:35159
Ratsch, C. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al.**, 2001a:82074
Roberts, A. J. *see* **Melnik, Roderick**, 2001i:74064
Roberts, Paul H. *see* **Loper, David E.**, 2001m:76085
van Roessel, H. J. *see* **Shirvani, M.**, 2001k:45016
Rotstein, Horacio G. (*with* Domoshnitsky, Alexander I.; Nepomnyashchy, Alexander A.) Phase transition dynamics with memory. (English summary) 2001c:45009
Roytburd, Victor *see* **Frankel, Michael Leo**, 2001i:35296
Sabitova, G. S. *see* **Kaliev, I. A.**
Sanziel, Maria Cristina Existence of a waiting time in a discrete two-phase Stefan problem. (English summary) 2001c:65128
— *see also* **Olguin, Mariela C. et al.**
Sato, Naoki *see* **Aiki, Toyohiko**, 2001i:35291
Schätzle, Reiner The quasistationary phase field equations with Neumann boundary conditions. (English summary) 2001b:35143
Scheid, J. F. *see* **Rappaz, Jacques**, 2001i:35159
Schimperna, Giulio Singular limit of a transmission problem for the parabolic phase-field model. (English summary) 2001b:35144
— Some convergence results for a class of nonlinear phase-field evolution equations. (English summary) 2001k:35304
Schmidt, Alfred *see* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1] et al.**, 2001f:80003 *and* 2001i:65117
Sekerka, R. F. *see* **Leo, P. H.**, (2001b:74001)
Shirakawa, Ken (*with* Yamazaki, Noriaki) Time-dependent attractors of bounded systems associated with doubly nonlinear equations. (English summary) 2001k:34110
Shirvani, M. (*with* van Roessel, H. J.) Some results on the coagulation equation. 2001k:45016
Simha, N. K. (*with* Bhattacharya, Kaushik) Kinetics of phase boundaries with edges and junctions in a three-dimensional multi-phase body. (English summary) 2001j:74074
Solonnikov, V. A. (*with* Fazano, A.) On a one-dimensional parabolic problem arising in the study of some problems with free boundaries. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) 2001j:35281
Soós, Eugen *see* **Balandraud, X. et al.**, 2001a:74078 *and* 2001c:74061
Sprekels, Jürgen *see* **Krejčí, Pavel et al.**, 2001b:74047 *and* 2001m:35158
Starovoĭtov, V. N. On the Stefan problem with different phase densities. (English summary) 2001a:35191
Stefanelli, Ulisse Error control for a time-discretization of the full one-dimensional Frémond model for shape memory alloys. (English summary) 2001k:65144
— *see also* **Colli, Pierluigi et al.**, 2001m:74055
Swenson, J. B. (*with* Voller, V. R.; Paola, C.; Parker, Gary N.; Marr, J. G.) Fluvio-deltaic sedimentation: a generalized Stefan problem. (English summary) 2001i:86011
Takeuchi, Toshiki *see* **Tarmizi et al.**, (2001d:00041)
Tang, Guo Zhen Existence and uniqueness of solutions to a nonstationary free boundary problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) 2001a:35192
Tarmizi (*with* Imai, Hitoshi; Takeuchi, Toshiki; Kushida, Masahiro) Numerical simulation of one-phase Stefan problems in arbitrary precision. (*see* 2001d:00041)
Tarzia, Domingo Alberto (*with* Turner, Cristina Vilma) A two-phase Stefan problem in a semi-infinite domain with a convective boundary condition at the fixed face. (English summary) 2001i:35306
— *see also* **Natale, Maria F.**, 2001a:35190 *and* **Olguin, Mariela C. et al.**
Tonegawa, Yoshihiro *see* **Hutchinson, John E.**, 2001m:49070
Turner, Cristina Vilma *see* **Tarzia, Domingo Alberto**, 2001i:35306
Vabishchevich, P. N. *see* **Aksenova, A. E. et al.**, (2001d:65007)
Visintin, Augusto Phase transitions and hysteresis. (Italian. Italian summary) 2001a:74079
Voller, V. R. *see* **Swenson, J. B. et al.**, 2001i:86011
Vvedensky, D. D. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al.**, 2001a:82074
Wang, Lihe *see* **Almgren, Frederick Justin, Jr.**, 2001f:49080
Wang, Xiao Ping[1] *see* **Chen, Xinfu**, 2001k:76091
Ward, Michael Jeffrey Exponential asymptotics and convection-diffusion-reaction models. 2001c:35115
Wu, Biao A numerical method for computing the solidification front in a cooling model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) 2001b:80009
Yamada, Yoshio *see* **Aiki, Toyohiko et al.**, (2001m:35182)
Yamazaki, Noriaki *see* **Shirakawa, Ken**, 2001k:34110
Ye, Xing De *see* **Cheng, Xiao Liang**, 2001b:74052

Yi, Fa Huai 3-D superconductor free boundary problem involving mean curvature and kinetic undercooling. (English summary) **2001e:35185**
Zheng, Song Mu *see* **Krejčí, Pavel et al., 2001b:74047**
Zinck, J. J. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Zubov, V. I. *see* **Albu, A. F. et al., 2001i:80013**

80A23 Inverse problems

Items with secondary classifications in 80A23

de Campos Velho, H. F. *see* **Muniz, W. B. et al., 2001d:80010**
Dinh Nho Hào (*with* Reinhardt, H.-J.; Schneider, Adrian) Numerical solution to a sideways parabolic equation. (English summary) **2001m:80006**
Janno, Jaan (*with* Kiss, E. M.; von Wolfersdorf, Lothar) On Tikhonov regularization for identifying memory kernels in heat conduction and viscoelasticity. (English and German summaries) **2001c:65074**
Kiss, E. M. *see* **Janno, Jaan et al., 2001c:65074**
Li, Shou Ju *see* **Wang, Deng Gang et al., 2001i:80009**
Liu, Ying Xi *see* **Wang, Deng Gang et al., 2001i:80009**
Muniz, W. B. (*with* Ramos, F. M.; de Campos Velho, H. F.) Entropy- and Tikhonov-based regularization techniques applied to the backwards heat equation. (English summary) **2001d:80010**
Ramos, F. M. *see* **Muniz, W. B. et al., 2001d:80010**
Reinhardt, H.-J. *see* **Dinh Nho Hào et al., 2001m:80006**
Schneider, Adrian *see* **Dinh Nho Hào et al., 2001m:80006**
Wang, Deng Gang (*with* Liu, Ying Xi; Li, Shou Ju) Regularization procedure for two-dimensional steady heat conduction inverse problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:80009**
Wiegmann, Andreas Analytic solutions of a multi-interface transmission problem and crack approximation. (English summary) **2001m:35069**
von Wolfersdorf, Lothar *see* **Janno, Jaan et al., 2001c:65074**

80A25 Combustion

Adler, Jack Diffusion-controlled smoulder propagation in a composite slab. (English summary) **2001h:80005**
Aldushin, A. P. (*with* Bayliss, A.; Matkowsky, B. J.) Dynamics in layer models of solid flame propagation. (English summary) **2001h:80006**
Avrin, Joel D. Flame propagation in models of complex chemistry. (English summary) **2001j:80004**
Bayliss, A. (*with* Ma, T.-K.; Matkowsky, B. J.; Wahle, C. W.) The reactive Rayleigh-Bénard problem with throughflow. (English summary) **2001m:80004**
— *see also* **Aldushin, A. P. et al., 2001h:80006**
Boratav, O. N. *see* **Zhong, R. et al., 2001c:80006**
Bourlioux, A. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) An elementary model for the validation of flamelet approximations in non-premixed turbulent combustion. (English summary) **2001c:80005**
Bourne, N. K. (*with* Field, John Edwin) Explosive ignition by the collapse of cavities. (English summary) **2001j:80005**
Brezis, Haïm (*with* Kamin, Shoshana; Sivashinsky, G.) Initiation of subsonic detonation. (English summary) **2001h:80007**
Brindley, J. *see* **Greenberg, J. B. et al.**
Bychkov, V. V. (*with* Liberman, M. A.) Dynamics and stability of premixed flames. (English summary) **2001d:80003**
Bykov, V. I. (*with* Shmidt, A. V.) Exact nonstationary solutions of the simplest model of the spreading of a chain flame. (Russian)
Cheatham, Sally (*with* Matalon, Moshe) A general asymptotic theory of diffusion flames with application to cellular instability. (English summary) **2001d:80004**
Crighton, D. G. *see* **Dold, J. W., 2001a:80010**
Dold, J. W. (*with* Crighton, D. G.) Non-monotonic curvature-dependent propagation. (English summary) **2001a:80010**
Elghobashi, S. E. *see* **Zhong, R. et al., 2001c:80006**
Falle, S. A. E. G. *see* **Sharpe, Gary J., 2001d:80006**
Field, John Edwin *see* **Bourne, N. K., 2001j:80005**
Frankel, Michael Leo (*with* Gross, L. K.; Roytburd, Victor) Thermo-kinetically controlled pattern selection. (English summary) **2001d:80005**
Gendugov, V. M. On the Zel'dovich-Neumann-Döring detonation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ghosal, Sandip (*with* Vervisch, Luc) Theoretical and numerical study of a symmetrical triple flame using the parabolic flame path approximation. (English summary) **2001e:80004**
Greenberg, J. B. (*with* McIntosh, A. C.; Brindley, J.) Linear stability analysis of laminar premixed spray flames. (English summary)
Gross, L. K. *see* **Frankel, Michael Leo et al., 2001d:80005**
Kamin, Shoshana *see* **Brezis, Haïm et al., 2001h:80007**
Korobeinikov, V. P. Methods for studying the critical states of continua. (Russian) **2001e:80005**
Kulikovskiĭ, A. G. (*with* Shikina, I. S.) Conditions of instability of a flame front in a weakly inhomogeneous flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:80005**
Liberman, M. A. *see* **Bychkov, V. V., 2001d:80003**
Liu, Jong-Jian A thermodynamic analysis of quasi-one-dimensional self-sustaining gaseous detonation waves. (English summary) **2001k:80009**
Ma, T.-K. *see* **Bayliss, A. et al., 2001m:80004**
Majda, Andrew J. *see* **Bourlioux, A., 2001c:80005**
Matalon, Moshe *see* **Cheatham, Sally, 2001d:80004**
Matkowsky, B. J. *see* **Aldushin, A. P. et al., 2001h:80006** *and* **Bayliss, A. et al., 2001m:80004**
McIntosh, A. C. *see* **Greenberg, J. B. et al.**
Namah, Gawtum (*with* Roquejoffre, Jean-Michel) The "hump" effect in solid propellant combustion. (English summary) **2001j:80006**
Nesenenko, G. A. "Geometrical-optical" asymptotic method for solving problems of the thermal ignition theory. (English summary)
Oberle, William F. (*with* Rostamian, Rouben) Traveling waves in layered combustible media. (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Peters, Norbert ★ Turbulent combustion. **2001j:80007**
Roquejoffre, Jean-Michel *see* **Namah, Gawtum, 2001j:80006**
Rostamian, Rouben *see* **Oberle, William F., (2001e:00021)**
Roytburd, Victor *see* **Frankel, Michael Leo et al., 2001d:80005**
Sharpe, Gary J. (*with* Falle, S. A. E. G.) One-dimensional nonlinear stability of pathological detonations. (English summary) **2001d:80006**
— The structure of planar and curved detonation waves with reversible reactions. (English summary) **2001i:80007**
Shikina, I. S. *see* **Kulikovskiĭ, A. G., 2001m:80005**
Shmidt, A. V. *see* **Bykov, V. I.**
Sivashinsky, G. *see* **Brezis, Haïm et al., 2001h:80007**
Vervisch, Luc *see* **Ghosal, Sandip, 2001e:80004**
Wahle, C. W. *see* **Bayliss, A. et al., 2001m:80004**
Zhong, R. (*with* Elghobashi, S. E.; Boratav, O. N.) Surface topology of a buoyant turbulent nonpremixed flame. (English summary) **2001c:80006**

Items with secondary classifications in 80A25

Baconneau, Olivier (*with* Brauner, Claude-Michel; Lunardi, Alessandra) Computation of bifurcated branches in a free boundary problem arising in combustion theory. (English and French summaries) **2001g:35271**
Battaglia, Francine (*with* Rehm, Ronald G.; Baum, Howard R.) The fluid mechanics of fire whirls: an inviscid model. (English summary) **2001i:76020**
Baum, Howard R. *see* **Battaglia, Francine et al., 2001i:76020**
Brauner, Claude-Michel (*with* Lunardi, Alessandra) Instabilities in a two-dimensional combustion model with free boundary. (English summary) **2001i:35293**
— *see also* **Baconneau, Olivier et al., 2001g:35271**
Dëmin, M. M. (*with* Mazhukin, V. I.; Shapranov, A. V.) The dynamic adaptation method in the laminar combustion problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Djebali, Smaïl Mathematical analysis of nonadiabatic laminar flames. II. Asymptotic analysis. (English, French and Arabic summaries) **2001c:34039**
Du, Yihong Exact multiplicity and S-shaped bifurcation curve for some semilinear elliptic problems from combustion theory. (English summary) **2001m:35105**
Eckett, Chris A. (*with* Quirk, James J.; Shepherd, Joseph E.) The role of unsteadiness in direct initiation of gaseous detonations. (English summary) **2001h:76081**
Falle, S. A. E. G. *see* **Sharpe, Gary J., 2001h:80011**
Fan, Weicheng *see* **Xie, Zhikang et al., 2001j:58062**
Fernández Bonder, Julián (*with* Wolanski, Noemi) A free-boundary problem in combustion theory. (English summary) **2001k:35296**
Hirai, Sh. *see* **Takagi, Toshimi**
Ishiwata, Tetsuya *see* **Nagayama, Masaharu et al., (2001h:00031)**
Kauffmann, Andreas (*with* Kunisch, Karl) Optimal control of the solid fuel ignition model. (English summary) **2001k:49073**
Kunisch, Karl *see* **Kauffmann, Andreas, 2001k:49073**
Langlois, A. (*with* Marion, Martine) An upper bound for the temperature for some combustion equations in the limit of large activation energy. (English summary) **2001f:35205**
Lederman, Claudia (*with* Vázquez, Juan Luis; Wolanski, Noemi) A two phase free boundary problem from combustion: uniqueness and agreement of solution. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:35002**)
— (*with* Vázquez, Juan Luis; Wolanski, Noemi) A mixed semilinear parabolic problem from combustion theory. (English summary) **2001k:35132**
Lunardi, Alessandra *see* **Baconneau, Olivier et al., 2001g:35271** *and* **Brauner, Claude-Michel, 2001i:35293**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Souganidis, Panagiotis E.) The effect of turbulence on mixing in prototype reaction-diffusion systems. (English summary) **2001i:35175**
Marion, Martine *see* **Langlois, A., 2001f:35205**
Mazhukin, V. I. *see* **Dëmin, M. M. et al.**
Nagayama, Masaharu (*with* Tsutomu, Ikeda; Ishiwata, Tetsuya; Tamura, Norikazu) On spinning travelling waves that appear in reaction-diffusion systems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00031**)
Puzanov, S. N. *see* **Zlotnik, A. A., 2001b:35194**
Quirk, James J. *see* **Eckett, Chris A. et al., 2001h:76081**
Rehm, Ronald G. *see* **Battaglia, Francine et al., 2001i:76020**
Shapranov, A. V. *see* **Dëmin, M. M. et al.**
Sharpe, Gary J. (*with* Falle, S. A. E. G.) Two-dimensional numerical simulations of idealized detonations. (English summary) **2001h:80011**
Shchepakina, E. A. Integral manifolds, duck trajectories, and thermal blast. (Russian. Russian summary)
Shepherd, Joseph E. *see* **Eckett, Chris A. et al., 2001h:76081**
Souganidis, Panagiotis E. *see* **Majda, Andrew J., 2001i:35175**
Takagi, Toshimi (*with* Hirai, Sh.) Turbulent transport of momentum and scalars in swirling flows with and without combustion. (English summary)
Tamura, Norikazu *see* **Nagayama, Masaharu et al., (2001h:00031)**
Tsutomu, Ikeda *see* **Nagayama, Masaharu et al., (2001h:00031)**
Vázquez, Juan Luis *see* **Lederman, Claudia et al., 2001k:35132** *and* **(2001f:35002)**
Wang, Qing'an *see* **Xie, Zhikang et al., 2001j:58062**
Weiss, Georg Sebastian A singular limit arising in combustion theory: identification of the limit. (*see* **2001m:35182**)
Wolanski, Noemi *see* **Lederman, Claudia et al., 2001k:35132; (2001f:35002)** *and* **Fernández Bonder, Julián, 2001k:35296**
Xie, Zhikang (*with* Fan, Weicheng; Wang, Qing'an) Catastrophe mechanism and classification of discontinuity behavior in thermal science. I. Fold catastrophe. (English summary) **2001j:58062**
Zlotnik, A. A. (*with* Puzanov, S. N.) The well-posedness of the combustion problem for a viscous gas in the case of nonsmooth data, and a semidiscrete method for its solution. (Russian) **2001b:35194**

80A30 Chemical kinetics [see also 76V05, 92C45, 92E20]

Bonilla, Luis L. (*with* Sánchez, Antonio L.; Carretero, Manuel) The description of homogeneous branched-chain explosions with slow radical recombination by self-adjusting time scales. (English summary) **2001h:80008**
Carretero, Manuel *see* **Bonilla, Luis L. et al., 2001h:80008**
Needham, D. J. *see* **Olwoch, J., 2001k:80010**
Olwoch, J. (*with* Needham, D. J.) Diffusion-driven blow-up in a reaction-diffusion model for $n(\geq 1)$th-order autocatalysis. (English summary) **2001k:80010**
Peletier, Lambertus Adrianus Pulses, kinks and fronts in the Gray-Scott model. (*see* **2001m:35182**)
Sánchez, Antonio L. *see* **Bonilla, Luis L. et al., 2001h:80008**

Items with secondary classifications in 80A30

Biler, Piotr (*with* Nadzieja, Tadeusz) Nonlocal parabolic problems in statistical mechanics. **2001f:35402**
Bogdanov, R. I. Singular relative integral invariants and adiabatic processes of thermodynamics. **2001g:37031**
Hynne, F. *see* **Ipsen, M. et al., 2001b:35030**
Ipsen, M. (*with* Hynne, F.; Sørensen, Preben Graae) Amplitude equations for reaction-diffusion systems with a Hopf bifurcation and slow real modes. (English summary) **2001b:35030**
Mika, Janusz R. Amplitude-shape method as an incomplete separation of variables. (English summary) **2001e:35005**
Nadzieja, Tadeusz *see* **Biler, Piotr, 2001f:35402**
Ou, Fa *see* **Zhang, Chunhua et al.**
Polewczak, Jacek The kinetic theory of simple reacting spheres. I. Global existence result in a dilute-gas case. (English summary) **2001m:82078**
Schneider, Klaus R. (*with* Wilhelm, Thomas) Model reduction by extended quasi-steady-state approximation. (English summary) **2001c:34090**
Sørensen, Preben Graae *see* **Ipsen, M. et al., 2001b:35030**
Wilhelm, Thomas *see* **Schneider, Klaus R., 2001c:34090**
Wu, Chunyan *see* **Zhang, Chunhua et al.**
Wu, Fugen *see* **Zhang, Chunhua et al.**
Yan, Rui Qualitative analysis of a polynomial differential system of higher degree in biochemical reactions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Chunhua (*with* Wu, Fugen; Wu, Chunyan; Ou, Fa) The phase transition and classification of critical points in the multistability chemical reactions. (English summary)

80A32 Chemically reacting flows [see also 92C45, 92E20]

Blouza, Adel (*with* Coquel, F.; Hamel, François) Reduction of linear kinetic systems with multiple scales. (English summary) **2001h:80009**
Coquel, F. *see* **Blouza, Adel et al., 2001h:80009**
Hamel, François *see* **Blouza, Adel et al., 2001h:80009**
Iron, David (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) The dynamics of boundary spikes for a nonlocal reaction-diffusion model. (English summary) **2001i:80008**
Lakshmanan, M. (*with* Muruganandam, P.) Spatiotemporal patterns in arrays of coupled nonlinear oscillators. (English summary) **2001e:80006**
Li, Congming (*with* Wright, Eric S.) Modeling chemical reactions in rivers: a three component reaction. (English summary) **2001k:80011**
Matalon, Moshe *see* **Vaynblat, Dimitri, 2001b:80007** *and* **2001b:80008**
Muruganandam, P. *see* **Lakshmanan, M., 2001e:80006**
Vaynblat, Dimitri (*with* Matalon, Moshe) Stability of pole solutions for planar propagating flames. I. Exact eigenvalues and eigenfunctions. (English summary) **2001b:80007**
— (*with* Matalon, Moshe) Stability of pole solutions for planar propagating flames. II. Properties of eigenvalues/eigenfunctions and implications to stability. (English summary) **2001b:80008**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Iron, David, 2001i:80008**
Wright, Eric S. *see* **Li, Congming, 2001k:80011**

Items with secondary classifications in 80A32

Alvarado, V. (*with* Scriven, L. E.; Davis, H. Ted) Stochastic-perturbation analysis of a one-dimensional dispersion-reaction equation: effects of spatially-varying reaction rates. (English summary) **2001e:76118**
Andreucci, Daniele (*with* Fasano, Antonio; Ricci, Riccardo) Existence of solutions for a continuous multigrain model for polymerization. (English summary) **2001h:82116**
Avrin, Joel D. Flame propagation in models of complex chemistry. (English summary) **2001j:80004**
Bao, Weizhu (*with* Jin, Shi) The random projection method for hyperbolic conservation laws with stiff reaction terms. (English summary) **2001d:76091**
Barber, Michael E. *see* **Hossain, M. Akram, 2001d:65133**
Bauer, Irene (*with* Bock, Hans Georg; Körkel, Stefan; Schlöder, Johannes P.) Numerical methods for optimum experimental design in DAE systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:49003**)
Bazant, Martin Z. (*with* Stone, H. A.) Asymptotics of reaction-diffusion fronts with one static and one diffusing reactant. (English summary) **2001m:35170**
Bertolazzi, Enrico (*with* Manzini, Gianmarco) A triangle-based unstructured finite-volume method for chemically reactive hypersonic flows. (English summary) **2001k:76065**
Bock, Hans Georg *see* **Bauer, Irene et al., (2001c:49003)**
Bondar', T. A. A problem of the thermal stability of a flow of a chemically active fluid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:76056**
Brezis, Haïm (*with* Kamin, Shoshana; Sivashinsky, G.) Initiation of subsonic detonation. (English summary) **2001h:80007**
Constantin, Peter (*with* Kiselev, Alexander; Oberman, Adam; Ryzhik, Leonid) Bulk burning rate in passive-reactive diffusion. (English summary) **2001g:35119**
Davis, H. Ted *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Dung, Le Coexistence with chemotaxis. (English summary) **2001i:35074**
Edwards, David Alan[2] Biochemical reactions on helical structures. (English summary) **2001i:92015**
Erjaee, G. H. Numerical bifurcation and stability analysis of the Nicolis-Puhl reaction as an application of class of integro partial differential equation. (English summary) **2001k:80013**
Evans, Jonathan David (*with* King, John Robert) On the derivation of heterogeneous reaction kinetics from a homogeneous reaction model. (English summary) **2001i:35173**
Fasano, Antonio *see* **Andreucci, Daniele et al., 2001h:82116**
Groppi, M. (*with* Rossani, A.; Spiga, Giampiero) Kinetic theory of a diatomic gas with reactions of dissociation and recombination through a transition state. (English summary) **2001j:82090**
Grünfeld, Cecil P. Nonlinear kinetic models with chemical reactions. (English summary) **2001f:82061**
Hasal, P. *see* **Šnita, D. et al., 2001a:35094**
Holstad, Astrid A mathematical and numerical model for reactive fluid flow systems. (English summary) **2001i:76099**
Hossain, M. Akram (*with* Barber, Michael E.) Optimized Petrov-Galerkin model for advective-dispersive transport. (English summary) **2001d:65133**
Jin, Shi *see* **Bao, Weizhu, 2001d:76091**
Kamin, Shoshana *see* **Brezis, Haïm et al., 2001h:80007**
King, John Robert *see* **Evans, Jonathan David, 2001i:35173**
Kiselev, Alexander *see* **Constantin, Peter et al., 2001g:35119**
Körkel, Stefan *see* **Bauer, Irene et al., (2001c:49003)**
Landa, P. S. ★ Нелинейные колебания и волны. (Russian. Russian summary) [Nonlinear oscillations and waves] **2001h:00011**
Liu, Wei An *see* **Yang, Yin**[1]
Mahmood, T. (*with* Merkin, J. H.) The convective boundary-layer flow on a reacting surface in a porous medium. (English summary) **2001e:76119**
— *see also* **Merkin, J. H., 2001d:76125**
Manzini, Gianmarco *see* **Bertolazzi, Enrico, 2001k:76065**
Merkin, J. H. (*with* Mahmood, T.) Convective flows on reactive surfaces in porous media. (English summary) **2001d:76125**
— *see also* **Šnita, D. et al., 2001a:35094** *and* **Mahmood, T., 2001e:76119**
Oberman, Adam *see* **Constantin, Peter et al., 2001g:35119**
Pan, Ronghua *see* **Xiao, Ling, 2001a:35117**
Pandolfi Bianchi, M. (*with* Soares, A. J.) Reactive Euler equations of discrete models with reversible reactions. (English summary) **2001a:76135**
Pilyugin, Sergei S. (*with* Waltman, Paul) The simple chemostat with wall growth. (English summary) **2001h:92046**
Prohl, Andreas A first order projection-based time-splitting scheme for computing chemically reacting flows. (English summary) **2001c:65106**
Ricci, Riccardo *see* **Andreucci, Daniele et al., 2001h:82116**
Rossani, A. *see* **Groppi, M. et al., 2001j:82090**
Ryzhik, Leonid *see* **Constantin, Peter et al., 2001g:35119**
Schlöder, Johannes P. *see* **Bauer, Irene et al., (2001c:49003)**
Scriven, L. E. *see* **Alvarado, V. et al., 2001e:76118**
Shi, Shao Yun A class of singularly perturbed boundary value problems arising from catalytic reactions. (English summary) **2001k:34096**
Sivashinsky, G. *see* **Brezis, Haïm et al., 2001h:80007**
Šnita, D. (*with* Hasal, P.; Merkin, J. H.) Electric field induced propagating structures in a model of spatio-temporal signalling. (English summary) **2001a:35094**
Soares, A. J. *see* **Pandolfi Bianchi, M., 2001a:76135**
Spiga, Giampiero *see* **Groppi, M. et al., 2001j:82090**
Stakgold, Ivar Gas-solid reaction with porosity change. (English summary) **2001j:35166**
Stone, H. A. *see* **Bazant, Martin Z., 2001m:35170**
Taira, Kazuaki *see* **Umezu, Kenichiro, 2001b:35123**
Umezu, Kenichiro (*with* Taira, Kazuaki) Positive solutions of semilinear elliptic boundary value problems in chemical reactor theory. (English summary) **2001b:35123**
Waltman, Paul *see* **Pilyugin, Sergei S., 2001h:92046**
Wang, Xue Bin On the limit cycle and bifurcation for a first-order saturated reaction model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:34060**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey Exponential asymptotics and convection-diffusion-reaction models. **2001c:35115**
Wu, Jian Hua[3] Global bifurcation of coexistence state for the competition model in the chemostat. **2001i:92056**
Xiao, Ling (*with* Pan, Ronghua) The linear stability of traveling wave solutions for a reacting flow model with source term. (English summary) **2001a:35117**
Yang, Yin[1] (*with* Liu, Wei An) Different behaviour for the solutions of some chemotaxis equations.

80A50 Chemistry (general) [See mainly 92Exx]

Han, Shijun *see* **Lin, Jinqing et al., 2001j:80008**
Kafri, Y. Exact solution of homogeneous ballistic annihilation with a general reaction probability. (English summary) **2001a:80011**
— Corrigendum: "Exact solution of homogeneous ballistic annihilation with a general reaction probability" [J. Phys. A **33** (2000), no. 12, 2365–2372; MR 2001a:80011].
Karantonis, A. (*with* Nakabayashi, S.) Spatio-temporal pattern formation by non-linear electrochemical reactions. (*see* **2001h:00031**)
Li, Haoran *see* **Lin, Jinqing et al., 2001j:80008**
Lin, Jinqing (*with* Li, Haoran; Han, Shijun) Elemental composition method for computation and analysis of simultaneous chemical and phase equilibrium. (English summary) **2001j:80008**
Merz, W. The oxidation process of silicon. **2001d:80007**
Nakabayashi, S. *see* **Karantonis, A., (2001h:00031)**
Walgraef, D. Pattern formation and surface modification technologies. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00020**)

Items with secondary classifications in 80A50

Fang, Weifu (*with* Ito, Kazufumi) Existence and uniqueness of steady-state solutions for an electrochemistry model. (English summary) **2001m:35077**
Ito, Kazufumi *see* **Fang, Weifu, 2001m:35077**

80A99 None of the above, but in this section

Items with secondary classifications in 80A99

Cahn, J. W. *see* **Larché, F. C., (2001b:74001)**

Han, Dong The near-critical and super-critical asymptotic behavior in the thermodynamic limit of reversible random polymerization processes. (English summary) **2001i:82080**

Herring, Conyers Surface tension as a motivation for sintering. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Larché, F. C. (*with* Cahn, J. W.) The interactions of composition and stress in crystalline solids. (English, French and German summaries) (*see* **2001b:74001**)

Mel'nik, Roman (*with* Patsagan, O. V.) Properties of the gas-liquid critical point of a symmetric binary fluid mixture. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:76110**

Patsagan, O. V. *see* **Mel'nik, Roman, 2001j:76110**

80Mxx Basic methods

Items with secondary classifications in 80Mxx

Mbiock, Aristide (*with* Weber, Roman) ★ Radiation in enclosures. (English summary) **2001f:35001**

Weber, Roman *see* **Mbiock, Aristide, 2001f:35001**

80M10 Finite element methods

Bates, Peter W. (*with* Brown, Sarah) A numerical scheme for the Mullins-Sekerka evolution in three space dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:80008**

Brown, Sarah *see* **Bates, Peter W., 2001d:80008**

Chen, Zhi Ming[1] (*with* Nochetto, Ricardo H.; Schmidt, Alfred) A characteristic Galerkin method with adaptive error control for the continuous casting problem. (English summary) **2001f:80003**

Hebeker, Friedrich Karl A domain splitting method for heat conduction problems in composite materials. (English summary) **2001c:80007**

Křížek, Michal Finite element approximation of a nonlinear steady-state heat conduction problem. (English summary) **2001j:80009**

Loula, Abimael F. D. (*with* Zhu, Jiang[1]) Finite element analysis of a stationary thermistor problem. (English summary)

Mancuso, Massimo (*with* Ubertini, Francesco; Momanyi, Francis X.) Time continuous Galerkin methods for linear heat conduction problems. (English summary) **2001c:80008**

Momanyi, Francis X. *see* **Mancuso, Massimo et al., 2001c:80008**

Nochetto, Ricardo H. *see* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1] et al., 2001f:80003**

Schmidt, Alfred *see* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1] et al., 2001f:80003**

Ubertini, Francesco *see* **Mancuso, Massimo et al., 2001c:80008**

Zhu, Jiang[1] *see* **Loula, Abimael F. D.**

Items with secondary classifications in 80M10

Bänsch, Eberhard (*with* Schmidt, Alfred) Simulation of dendritic crystal growth with thermal convection. (English summary) **2001a:80005**

Barber, Michael E. *see* **Hossain, M. Akram, 2001d:65133**

Beneš, Michal Mathematical analysis of phase-field equations with gradient coupling term. (English summary) **2001i:80004**

Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo (*with* Muñiz, M. C.) Numerical solution of a free boundary problem taking place in an electromagnetic casting. (English summary) **2001e:80002**

Chen, Zhi Ming[1] (*with* Nochetto, Ricardo H.; Schmidt, Alfred) Error control and adaptivity for a phase relaxation model. (English summary) **2001i:65117**

Hossain, M. Akram (*with* Barber, Michael E.) Optimized Petrov-Galerkin model for advective-dispersive transport. (English summary) **2001d:65133**

Machiels, Luc Finite element output bounds for parabolic equations: application to heat conduction problems. (English summary)

Muñiz, M. C. *see* **Bermúdez de Castro, Alfredo, 2001e:80002**

Nochetto, Ricardo H. *see* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1] et al., 2001i:65117**

Prohl, Andreas A first order projection-based time-splitting scheme for computing chemically reacting flows. (English summary) **2001c:65106**

Schmidt, Alfred *see* **Bänsch, Eberhard, 2001a:80005** *and* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1] et al., 2001i:65117**

80M20 Finite difference methods

Chen, Hudong *see* **Qian, Yuehong et al.**

Chen, Shi Yi *see* **Qian, Yuehong et al.**

Dai, Wei-zhong (*with* Nassar, Raja) A finite difference scheme for solving a three-dimensional heat transport equation in a thin film with microscale thickness. (English summary) **2001k:80012**

Demchenko, V. F. (*with* Lisnii, O. B.) The Lagrange-Euler method for the numerical solution of multidimensional problems of convective diffusion. (Ukrainian. English summary)

Dinh Nho Hào (*with* Reinhardt, H.-J.; Schneider, Adrian) Numerical solution to a sideways parabolic equation. (English summary) **2001m:80006**

Hanada, Takao (*with* Nakamura, Masa Aki; Shima, Chikayoshi) Numerical analysis of Eguchi-Oki-Matsumura model (for phase separation). (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00041**)

Konovalov, A. N. Conjugate-factorized models in problems of mathematical physics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:80012**

Lisnii, O. B. *see* **Demchenko, V. F.**

Nakamura, Masa Aki *see* **Hanada, Takao et al., (2001d:00041)**

Nassar, Raja *see* **Dai, Wei-zhong, 2001k:80012**

Olguin, Mariela C. (*with* Sanziel, Maria Cristina; Tarzia, Domingo Alberto) Numerical results for a one-phase supercooled Stefan problem with constant heat flux on the fixed face. (English summary)

Qian, Yuehong (*with* Chen, Hudong; Zhang, Raoyang; Chen, Shi Yi) A new fourth order finite difference scheme for the heat equation. (English summary)

Reinhardt, H.-J. *see* **Dinh Nho Hào et al., 2001m:80006**

Sanziel, Maria Cristina *see* **Olguin, Mariela C. et al.**

Schneider, Adrian *see* **Dinh Nho Hào et al., 2001m:80006**

Shima, Chikayoshi *see* **Hanada, Takao et al., (2001d:00041)**

Tarzia, Domingo Alberto *see* **Olguin, Mariela C. et al.**

Wu, Biao A numerical method for computing the solidification front in a cooling model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:80009**

Yuan, Yirang Characteristic finite difference fractional step methods for three-dimensional semiconductor device of heat conduction. (English summary) **2001d:80009**

Zhang, Raoyang *see* **Qian, Yuehong et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 80M20

Belinskiĭ, B. P. (*with* Hiestand, James W.) Heat transfer in a region with non-uniform boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:80001**

Dai, Wei-zhong (*with* Nassar, Raja) A compact finite difference scheme for solving a three-dimensional heat transport equation in a thin film. (English summary) **2001f:65093**

Dehghan, Mehdi A finite difference method for a non-local boundary value problem for two-dimensional heat equation. (English summary) **2001b:65086**

Doctor, H. D. *see* **Joshi, D. C.**

Hiestand, James W. *see* **Belinskiĭ, B. P., 2001e:80001**

Holstad, Astrid A mathematical and numerical model for reactive fluid flow systems. (English summary) **2001i:76099**

Ionkin, N. I. (*with* Morozova, V. A.) Stability of difference schemes with nonlocal boundary conditions for the two-dimensional heat equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:65101**

Joshi, D. C. (*with* Doctor, H. D.) Numerical solution of heat transfer through B-spline collocation with quasilinearization. (English summary)

Kandilarov, Juri D. *see* **Volkov, Lyuben G., 2001i:65095**

Morozova, V. A. *see* **Ionkin, N. I., 2001h:65101**

Nassar, Raja *see* **Dai, Wei-zhong, 2001f:65093**

Sanziel, Maria Cristina Existence of a waiting time in a discrete two-phase Stefan problem. (English summary) **2001c:65128**

Volkov, Lyuben G. (*with* Kandilarov, Juri D.) On the construction and realization of difference schemes for systems of diffusion equations with localized chemical reactions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:65095**

Zhang, Bao Lin[1] Difference graphs of block ADI method. (English summary) **2001i:65096**

80M25 Other numerical methods

Bożek, Bogusław (*with* Filipek, Robert; Holly, Konstanty; Mączka, Czesław) Distribution of temperature in three-dimensional solids. (English and Polish summaries) **2001m:80007**

de Campos Velho, H. F. *see* **Muniz, W. B. et al., 2001d:80010**

Cotta, R. M. *see* **Macêdo, E. N. et al., 2001h:80010**

Dëmin, M. M. (*with* Mazhukin, V. I.; Shapranov, A. V.) The dynamic adaptation method in the laminar combustion problem. (Russian. Russian summary)

Erjaee, G. H. Numerical bifurcation and stability analysis of the Nicolis-Puhl reaction as an application of class of integro partial differential equation. (English summary) **2001k:80013**

Falle, S. A. E. G. *see* **Sharpe, Gary J., 2001h:80011**

Filipek, Robert *see* **Bożek, Bogusław et al., 2001m:80007**

Holly, Konstanty *see* **Bożek, Bogusław et al., 2001m:80007**

Li, Shou Ju *see* **Wang, Deng Gang et al., 2001i:80009**

Liu, Ying Xi *see* **Wang, Deng Gang et al., 2001i:80009**

Macêdo, E. N. (*with* Cotta, R. M.; Orlande, H. R. B.) A solution via generalised integral transform technique for the simultaneous transport processes during combustion of wood cylinders. (English summary) **2001h:80010**

Mackenzie, John A. (*with* Robertson, Mairi) The numerical solution of one-dimensional phase change problems using an adaptive moving mesh method. (English summary) **2001c:80009**

Mączka, Czesław *see* **Bożek, Bogusław et al., 2001m:80007**

Mazhukin, V. I. *see* **Dëmin, M. M. et al.**

Muniz, W. B. (*with* Ramos, F. M.; de Campos Velho, H. F.) Entropy- and Tikhonov-based regularization techniques applied to the backwards heat equation. (English summary) **2001d:80010**

Orlande, H. R. B. *see* **Macêdo, E. N. et al., 2001h:80010**

Ramos, F. M. *see* **Muniz, W. B. et al., 2001d:80010**

Robertson, Mairi *see* **Mackenzie, John A., 2001c:80009**

Shapranov, A. V. *see* **Dëmin, M. M. et al.**

Sharpe, Gary J. (*with* Falle, S. A. E. G.) Two-dimensional numerical simulations of idealized detonations. (English summary) **2001h:80011**

Wang, Deng Gang (*with* Liu, Ying Xi; Li, Shou Ju) Regularization procedure for two-dimensional steady heat conduction inverse problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:80009**

Items with secondary classifications in 80M25

Aksenova, A. E. (*with* Chudanov, V. V.; Churbanov, A. G.; Vabishchevich, P. N.) A fixed grid technique for convection-diffusion phase change problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)

Bao, Weizhu (*with* Jin, Shi) The random projection method for hyperbolic conservation laws with stiff reaction terms. (English summary) **2001d:76091**

Caflisch, R. E. (*with* Gyure, M. F.; Merriman, Barry; Osher, Stanley; Ratsch, C.; Vvedensky, D. D.; Zinck, J. J.) Island dynamics and the level set method for epitaxial growth. (English summary) **2001a:82074**

Capatina, Anca (*with* Stavre, Ruxandra) Algorithms and convergence results for an inverse problem in heat propagation. (English summary) **2001b:49003**

Carthel, C. (*with* Engl, Heinz W.) Identification of heat transfer functions in continuous casting of steel by regularization. (English summary) **2001m:80002**

Chudanov, V. V. *see* **Aksenova, A. E. et al., (2001d:65007)**

Churbanov, A. G. *see* **Aksenova, A. E. et al., (2001d:65007)**

Collinson, Roger *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong et al., (2001i:65004)**

Engl, Heinz W. *see* **Carthel, C., 2001m:80002**
Ghosal, Sandip (*with* Vervisch, Luc) Theoretical and numerical study of a symmetrical triple flame using the parabolic flame path approximation. (English summary) **2001e:80004**
Gyure, M. F. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Hebeker, Friedrich Karl A domain splitting method for heat conduction problems in composite materials. (English summary) **2001c:80007**
Jin, Shi *see* **Bao, Weizhu, 2001d:76091**
Kolaczkowski, S. T. *see* **Worth, D. J. et al., 2001a:45030**
Merriman, Barry *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Mochimaru, Yo. Numerical simulation of forced convection heat transfer from an ellipsoid of revolution, using a Fourier spectral method. (English summary) **2001k:76083**
Osher, Stanley *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Ratsch, C. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Sha, Desong *see* **Tamma, K. K. et al., 2001d:65001**
Spence, A. *see* **Worth, D. J. et al., 2001a:45030**
Stavre, Ruxandra *see* **Capatina, Anca, 2001b:49003**
Tamma, K. K. (*with* Zhou, Xiangmin; Sha, Desong) The time dimension: a theory towards the evolution, classification, characterization and design of computational algorithms for transient/dynamic applications. (English summary) **2001d:65001**
Vabishchevich, P. N. *see* **Aksenova, A. E. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Vervisch, Luc *see* **Ghosal, Sandip, 2001e:80004**
Vvedensky, D. D. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Wiwatanapataphee, B. *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong et al., (2001i:65004)**
Worth, D. J. (*with* Spence, A.; Kolaczkowski, S. T.) A second kind Fredholm integral equation arising in radiative heat exchange. **2001a:45030**
Wu, Yong-Hong (*with* Wiwatanapataphee, B.; Collinson, Roger; Zhang, Guang Quan) An exponentially fitted enthalpy control volume algorithm for coupled fluid flow and heat transfer. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Zhang, Guang Quan *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong et al., (2001i:65004)**
Zhou, Xiangmin *see* **Tamma, K. K. et al., 2001d:65001**
Zinck, J. J. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**

80M30 Variational methods

Items with secondary classifications in 80M30

Aviles-Ramos, C. *see* **Haji-Sheikh, A., 2001a:80001**
Denisenko, V. V. Energy method for problems of transfer in media moving in multiply connected domains. (English summary) **2001b:65131**
Haji-Sheikh, A. (*with* Aviles-Ramos, C.) Volterra equation in heat conduction. (English summary) **2001a:80001**

80M35 Asymptotic analysis

Items with secondary classifications in 80M35

Bravo Castillero, Julián *see* **Cortés Carrasquero, L. et al., 2001c:74065**
Cortés Carrasquero, L. (*with* Rodríguez Ramos, R.; Bravo Castillero, Julián) Homogenization of a nonlinear composite. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001c:74065**
Iron, David (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) The dynamics of boundary spikes for a nonlocal reaction-diffusion model. (English summary) **2001i:80008**
Lopez, Juan Manuel *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Rodríguez Ramos, R. *see* **Cortés Carrasquero, L. et al., 2001c:74065**
Shyu, S.-H. *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Talmage, G. (*with* Shyu, S.-H.; Lopez, Juan Manuel; Walker, John S.) Inertial effects in the rotationally driven melt motion during the Czochralski growth of silicon crystals with a strong axial magnetic field. (English summary) **2001a:80009**
Walker, John S. *see* **Talmage, G. et al., 2001a:80009**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Iron, David, 2001i:80008**

80M40 Homogenization

Andrianov, I. V. (*with* Starushenko, G. A.; Danishevsky, Vladyslav; Tokarzewski, Stanisław) Homogenization procedure and Padé approximants for effective heat conductivity of composite materials with cylindrical inclusions having square cross-section. (English summary) **2001j:80010**
— *see also* **Tokarzewski, Stanisław, 2001i:80011**
Danishevsky, Vladyslav *see* **Andrianov, I. V. et al., 2001j:80010**
Hummel, Hans-Karl Homogenization for heat transfer in polycrystals with interfacial resistances. (English summary) **2001i:80010**
Lefik, M. (*with* Schrefler, B. A.) Modelling of nonstationary heat conduction problems in micro-periodic composites using homogenisation theory with corrective terms. (English summary) **2001a:80013**
Schrefler, B. A. *see* **Lefik, M., 2001a:80013**
Starushenko, G. A. *see* **Andrianov, I. V. et al., 2001j:80010**
Tokarzewski, Stanisław (*with* Andrianov, I. V.) Effective coefficients for real non-linear and fictitious linear temperature-dependent periodic composites. (English summary) **2001i:80011**
— *see also* **Andrianov, I. V. et al., 2001j:80010**
Zvyatkov, Krassimir D. On the effective conductivity of a class of random dispersions. (English summary) **2001i:80012**

Items with secondary classifications in 80M40

Andrianov, I. V. (*with* Danishevsky, Vladyslav; Tokarzewski, Stanisław) Quasifractional approximants in the theory of composite materials. (English summary) **2001e:65023**
Benveniste, Y. *see* **Miloh, T., 2001k:80005**
Danishevsky, Vladyslav *see* **Andrianov, I. V. et al., 2001e:65023**
Dumas, Laurent (*with* Golse, François) Homogenization of transport equations. (English summary) **2001i:35027**
Golse, François *see* **Dumas, Laurent, 2001i:35027**
Kozlov, Sergei Mikhallovich (*with* Panasenko, G. P.) The effective thermoconductivity and shear modulus of a lattice structure: an asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001j:35021**
Miloh, T. (*with* Benveniste, Y.) On the effective conductivity of composites with ellipsoidal inhomogeneities and highly conducting interfaces. (English summary) **2001k:80005**
Mityushev, Vladimir V. Transport properties of two-dimensional composite materials with circular inclusions. (English summary) **2001j:74020**
Panasenko, G. P. *see* **Kozlov, Sergei Mikhallovich, 2001j:35021**
Pollševski, Dan Optimal quasiperiodic design for a heat transfer problem. (English summary) **2001a:80003**
Rylko, Natalia Transport properties of a rectangular array of highly conducting cylinders. (English summary) **2001a:80004**
Tokarzewski, Stanisław *see* **Andrianov, I. V. et al., 2001e:65023**

80M50 Optimization

Albu, A. F. (*with* Gorbunov, V. I.; Zubov, V. I.) Optimal control of the melting process. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:80013**
Dems, K. (*with* Korycki, R.; Rousselet, Bernard) Application of first- and second-order sensitivities in domain optimization for steady conduction problem. (English summary) **2001g:80002**
Gorbunov, V. I. *see* **Albu, A. F. et al., 2001i:80013**
Korycki, R. *see* **Dems, K. et al., 2001g:80002**
Rousselet, Bernard *see* **Dems, K. et al., 2001g:80002**
Zubov, V. I. *see* **Albu, A. F. et al., 2001i:80013**

Items with secondary classifications in 80M50

Cherkaev, Andrej V. Variational approach to structural optimization. **2001h:74063**
Stanley, Lisa G. Shape sensitivities for optimal design: a case study on the use of continuous sensitivity equation methods. (English summary) **2001m:49068**

81–XX Quantum theory

81–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Chaichian, Masud (*with* Hagedorn, Rolf) ★ Symmetries in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81001**

Faddeev, Lyudvig Dmitrievich Modern mathematical physics: what it should be. **2001j:81001**

Flügge, Siegfried ★ Practical quantum mechanics. **2001g:81001**

Ghirardi, GianCarlo On particles, atoms, apparatuses and cats: an attempt to overcome the difficulties imposed by the bizarre world of quanta on a realistic view of the world. (Italian)

Haag, Rudolf Questions in quantum physics: a personal view. (English summary) **2001f:81001**

Hagedorn, Rolf *see* **Chaichian, Masud, 2001k:81001**

(Heine, H.) *see* **Ne'eman, Yuval, (2001e:81005)**

't Hooft, Gerard A confrontation with infinity [republication of Rev. Modern Phys. **72** (2000), no. 2, 333–339; MR 2001h:81001].

— Nobel lecture: a confrontation with infinity. (English summary) **2001h:81001**

Ne'eman, Yuval From Athens to Clausthal: a harangue and travelogue inspired by H. Heine's *Harzreise*. (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Palmer, Stuart B. *see* **Rogalski, Mircea S., 2001m:81001**

Perelomov, Askold M. (*with* Zel'dovich, Yakov B.) ★ Quantum mechanics. **2001c:81001**

Piron, Constantin ★ Mécanique quantique. (French. French summary) [Quantum mechanics] **2001g:81002**

Rogalski, Mircea S. (*with* Palmer, Stuart B.) ★ Quantum physics. (English summary) **2001m:81001**

Thaller, Bernd ★ Visual quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81002**

Tsou, Sheung Tsun Symmetry and symmetry breaking in particle physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00024**)

Veltman, Martinus J. G. Nobel lecture: from weak interactions to gravitation. **2001h:81002**

Zel'dovich, Yakov B. *see* **Perelomov, Askold M., 2001c:81001**

Items with secondary classifications in 81–01

Adhikari, Sadhan K. *see* **Barlette, Vania E. et al.**

Aguilar, Marcelo A. (*with* Socolovsky, M.) Universal covering group of $U(n)$ and projective representations. (English summary) **2001m:81098**

Auletta, Gennaro ★ Foundations and interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81006**

Bagnuls, C. (*with* Bervillier, C.) Exact renormalization group equations and the field theoretical approach to critical phenomena. (English summary)

Barlette, Vania E. (*with* Leite, Marcelo M.; Adhikari, Sadhan K.) Quantum scattering in one dimension. (English summary)

Belitsky, A. V. (*with* Vandoren, S.; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Yang-Mills and D-instantons. (English summary) **2001h:81147**

Bervillier, C. *see* **Bagnuls, C.**

Bruß, Dagmar *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**

Cirac, J. I. *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**

Danielsson, Ulf H. Introduction to string theory. (English summary) **2001k:81212**

Devanathan, V. ★ Angular momentum techniques in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:81043**

Jackiw, Roman What good are quantum field theory infinities? (English summary) **2001k:81170**

Johnson, Gerald W. (*with* Lapidus, Michel L.) ★ The Feynman integral and Feynman's operational calculus. **2001i:58015**

Klauder, John R. ★ Beyond conventional quantization. (English summary) **2001g:81172**

Kraus, B. *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**

Kuś, Marek *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**

Lapidus, Michel L. *see* **Johnson, Gerald W., 2001i:58015**

Laughlin, R. B. (*with* Pines, David) The theory of everything. (English summary) **2001a:81019**

Le Bris, Claude Control theory applied to quantum chemistry: some tracks. (English summary) **2001k:81372**

Leite, Marcelo M. *see* **Barlette, Vania E. et al.**

Lewenstein, Maciej (*with* Bruß, Dagmar; Cirac, J. I.; Kraus, B.; Kuś, Marek; Samsonowicz, J.; Sanpera, A.; Tarrach, Rolf) Separability and distillability in composite quantum systems—a primer. (English summary) **2001k:81043**

Li, Gao-Xiang *see* **Peng, Jin-Sheng, 2001c:81242**

(Lochak, Georges) *see* **Sachs, Mendel, 2001c:81005**

Majid, Shahn Non-commutative geometry and quantum groups. (English summary) **2001a:81114**

Minwalla, Shiraz The gravity-gauge theory correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:81081**

Mohapatra, Rabindra N. Supersymmetry and particle physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**

(Parisi, Giorgio) *see* **Auletta, Gennaro, 2001i:81006**

Peng, Jin-Sheng (*with* Li, Gao-Xiang) ★ Introduction to modern quantum optics. **2001c:81242**

Pines, David *see* **Laughlin, R. B., 2001a:81019**

Rédei, Miklós Facets of quantum logic. Essay review of *Quantum logic* [Springer, Singapore, 1998; MR 2000j:81024] by K. Svozil.

Sachs, Mendel ★ Dialogues on modern physics. (English summary) **2001c:81005**

(Sachs, Robert R.) *see* **Sachs, Mendel, 2001c:81005**

Saito, Takesi Noncommutative spacetimes—a short introductory review. (*see* **2001e:83002**)

Samsonowicz, J. *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**

Sanpera, A. *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**

Schmidhuber, Christof Strings and branes in non-abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81255**

Sen, Ashoke Duality symmetries in string theory. (English summary) **2001h:81215**

Socolovsky, M. *see* **Aguilar, Marcelo A., 2001m:81098**

(Svozil, Karl) *see* **Rédei, Miklós**

Tarrach, Rolf *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**

Terras, Audrey Statistics of graph spectra for some finite matrix groups: finite quantum chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:33001**)

Vandoren, S. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**

81–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Avery, John ★ Hyperspherical harmonics and generalized Sturmians. (English summary) **2001f:81002**

Duff, Michael J. Top ten problems in fundamental physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:81003**)

Dykhne, Aleksandr Mikhailovich (*with* Yudin, G. L.) ★ Внезапные возмущения и квантовая эволюция. (Russian. Russian summary) [Sudden perturbations and quantum evolution] **2001h:81003**

Hakon, Derek (*with* Saldanha, Nicolau C.; Svetlichny, George; Tomei, Carlos; Viana, Paulo H.) ★ Tópicos em matemática quântica. (Portuguese) [Topics in quantum mathematics] **2001i:81001**

(Hilton, Roginald) *see* **Schwabl, Franz, 2001f:81003**

Khrennikov, Andrei ★ Non-Archimedean analysis: quantum paradoxes, dynamical systems and biological models. (English summary) **2001h:81004**

Kröger, Helmut Fractal geometry in quantum mechanics, field theory and spin systems. (English summary) **2001a:81001**

(Lahee, Angela) *see* **Schwabl, Franz, 2001f:81003**

(Millard, Patricia A.) *see* **Vasil'ev, A. N., 2001f:81004**

Saldanha, Nicolau C. *see* **Hakon, Derek et al., 2001i:81001**

Schwabl, Franz ★ Advanced quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:81003**

Suzuki, Yasuyuki (*with* Varga, Kálmán) ★ Stochastic variational approach to quantum-mechanical few-body problems. (English summary) **2001b:81001**

Svetlichny, George *see* **Hakon, Derek et al., 2001i:81001**

Tomei, Carlos *see* **Hakon, Derek et al., 2001i:81001**

Varga, Kálmán *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**

Vasil'ev, A. N. ★ Functional methods in quantum field theory and statistical physics. (English summary) **2001f:81004**

Viana, Paulo H. *see* **Hakon, Derek et al., 2001i:81001**

Witten, Edward Homework. **2001c:81002**

— Dynamics of quantum field theory. **2001a:81003**

— String theory and non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81002**

Yudin, G. L. *see* **Dykhne, Aleksandr Mikhailovich, 2001h:81003**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Physics. New Series m: Monographs *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**

Items with secondary classifications in 81–02

Aharony, Ofer A brief review of "little string theories". (English summary) **2001a:81165**

— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Maldacena, Juan M.; Ooguri, Hirosi; Oz, Yaron) Large N field theories, string theory and gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81134**

Ali, Syed Twareque The Plancherel transform, wavelets, coherent states and Wigner functions. (English summary) **2001d:22016**

— A generalized Wigner function, coherent states and quantization. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Anselmi, Damiano Exact results on quantum field theories interpolating between pairs of conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001i:81245**

Antoine, J.-P. Coherent states, wavelets and beyond. (English summary) **2001e:81054**

Antoniadis, Ignatios An introduction to perturbative and non-perturbative string theory. (English summary) **2001k:81200**

— (*with* Partouche, H.; Taylor, Tomasz R.) Lectures on heterotic-type I duality. **2001d:81058**

Aspinwall, Paul S. $K3$ surfaces and string duality. (English summary) **2001j:81155**

Attal, Stéphane Classical and quantum stochastic calculus: survey article. (English summary) **2001f:81085**

Bagchi, Bijan Kumar ★ Supersymmetry in quantum and classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81078**

Banerjee, H. Chiral anomalies in field theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

Battle, G. ★ Wavelets and renormalization. **2001k:81178**

Bonora, L. Yang-Mills theory and Matrix string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

Boyanovsky, D. (*with* de Vega, H. J.) Dynamics of symmetry breaking out of equilibrium: from condensed matter to QCD and the early universe. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

Brydges, David C. (*with* Martin, Philippe André[1]) Coulomb systems at low density: a review. (English summary) **2001b:82005**

Buchholz, Detlev (*with* Haag, Rudolf) The quest for understanding in relativistic quantum physics. (English summary) **2001f:81093**

Candelas, Philip Toric geometry and dualities of string theory. (English summary) **2001b:81095**

Carey, Alan L. (*with* Mickelsson, Jouko) Hamiltonian quantization of fermions on an odd dimensional manifold with boundary. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

— *see also* **Langmann, Edwin, 2001b:81050**

Cartier, Pierre (*with* DeWitt-Morette, Cécile) Functional integration. (English summary) **2001m:58023**

Castellani, Leonardo Non-commutative geometry and physics: a review of selected recent results. (English summary) **2001j:81109**

Cattaneo, Gianpiero (*with* Laudisa, Federico) From logic to physics: the logico-algebraic foundations of quantum theory. (*see* **2001e:81004**)

Cerdeño, D. G. (*with* Muñoz, Carlos) An introduction to supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83147**

(Chankowski, Piotr) *see* **Pokorski, Stefan, 2001f:81113**

Connes, Alain (*with* Kreimer, Dirk) Lessons from quantum field theory: Hopf algebras and spacetime geometries. (English summary) **2001b:81078**
Creutz, Michael Transfer matrices and lattice fermions at finite density. (English summary)
Das, Ashok Topics in finite temperature field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Delande, Dominique Quantum chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00028**)
Dereziński, J. (*with* Gérard, C.) Spectral scattering theory of spatially cut-off $P(\varphi)_2$ Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001j:81125**
DeWitt, B. The Peierls bracket. (English summary) **2001b:81150**
DeWitt-Morette, Cécile *see* **Cartier, Pierre, 2001m:58023**
D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Phong, D. H.) Seiberg-Witten theory and Calogero-Moser systems. (English summary) **2001h:81239**
Dijkgraaf, Robbert Strings, matrices and black holes. **2001g:81196**
— Fields, strings, matrices and symmetric products. (English summary) **2001g:81197**
Do Dang, Giu (*with* Klein, Abraham; Walet, Niels R.) Self-consistent theory of large-amplitude collective motion: applications to approximate quantization of nonseparable systems and to nuclear physics. (English summary) **2001d:81129**
Douglas, Michael R. Topics in D-geometry. (English summary) **2001m:83108**
Dudas, Emilian Theory and phenomenology of type I strings and M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81218**
Duff, Michael J. A Layman's guide to M-theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
Eguchi, Tohru Seiberg-Witten theory and S-duality. (English summary) **2001c:81196**
— Seiberg-Witten theory and S-duality. **2001j:81220**
Etingof, Pavel I. Note on dimensional regularization. (English summary) **2001k:81177**
Fayet, P. The standard model and beyond. (English summary) **2001j:81264**
Foulis, David J. A half-century of quantum logic. What have we learned? **2001i:81019**
Fournais, Søren On the current of large atoms in strong magnetic fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:35003**)
Fröhlich, Jürg (*with* Pedrini, Bill) New applications of the chiral anomaly. (English summary) **2001k:81280**
Fukuda, Reijiro (*with* Komachiya, Masahiro; Yokojima, Satoshi; Suzuki, Yoko; Okumura, Ko; Inagaki, Takeshi) Novel use of Legendre transformation in field theory and many particle systems—on-shell expansion and inversion method. (English summary) **2001d:81037**
Gaberdiel, Matthias R. Lectures on non-BPS Dirichlet branes. (English summary) **2001k:81225**
Gaitsgory, Dennis Notes on 2D conformal field theory and string theory. **2001i:81248**
Gauntlett, Jerome P. Supersymmetric monopoles and duality. (English summary) **2001a:81246**
Gawędzki, Krzysztof Lectures on conformal field theory. **2001f:81175**
Gérard, C. *see* **Dereziński, J., 2001j:81125**
Goldin, Gerald A. Perspectives on nonlinearity in quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:81005**)
Green, Michael B. Connections between M-theory and superstrings. (*see* **99k:81009**)
Greenberg, O. W. Study of a model of quantum electrodynamics. (English summary)
Gribov, Vladimir N. Orsay lectures on confinement. I–III. (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Gubser, Steven S. *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Haag, Rudolf *see* **Buchholz, Detlev, 2001f:81093**
(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001c:82011** *and* **2001g:81290**
Hillery, Mark Quantum copying: a review. (English summary) **2001e:81019**
Hou, Bo Yu *see* **Yang, Wen Li[2], 2001c:81082** *and* **2001c:81083**
Hunziker, W. (*with* Sigal, Israel Michael) The quantum N-body problem. (English summary) **2001g:81267**
Hwang, Stephen (*with* Marnelius, Robert; Saltsidis, Panagiotis) A general BRST approach to string theories with zeta function regularizations. (English summary) **2001h:81201**
Ibáñez, Luis E. The second string (phenomenology) revolution. (English summary) **2001a:81196**
Inagaki, Takeshi *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Jalabert, Rodolfo A. The semiclassical tool in mesoscopic physics.
Kabir, P. K. Broken reflection symmetries. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Kachru, Shamit (*with* Kumar, Jason; Silverstein, Eva) Orientifolds, renormalization-group flows and closed string tachyons. (English summary) **2001c:81155**
Kaku, Michio ★ Strings, conformal fields, and M-theory. (English summary) **2001d:81075**
Kalkkinen, Jussi Gerbes and massive type II configurations. (English summary) **2001f:81150**
Kallosh, Renata BRST quantization in anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001a:81260**
Kastor, David A brief introduction to string theory—the origin of the graviton. (English summary) **2001d:81076**
Kaul, Romesh K. Topological QFT—a meeting ground for physicists and mathematicians. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Khare, Avinash Fractional statistics and Chern-Simons field theory in 2 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Khrennikov, Andrei ★ Interpretations of probability. **2001j:81004**
Klauder, John R. ★ Beyond conventional quantization. (English summary) **2001g:81172**
Klein, Abraham *see* **Do Dang, Giu et al., 2001d:81129**
Komachiya, Masahiro *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Kreimer, Dirk *see* **Connes, Alain, 2001b:81078**
Kumar, Jason *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001c:81155**
Labastida, J. M. F. Chern-Simons gauge theory: ten years after. (English summary) **2001a:81231**
Langmann, Edwin (*with* Carey, Alan L.) Loop groups, the Luttinger model, anyons, and Sutherland systems. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:81050**
Laudisa, Federico *see* **Cattaneo, Gianpiero, (2001e:81004)**
Lee, C.-W. H. (*with* Rajeev, S. G.) A review of symmetry algebras of quantum matrix models in the large N limit. (English summary) **2001b:81051**
Lerche, Wolfgang Recent developments in string theory. **2001c:81161**
Lerda, Alberto (*with* Russo, Rodolfo) Stable non-BPS states in string theory: a pedagogical review. (English summary) **2001k:81240**
Lindsay, J. Martin (*with* Wills, Stephen J.) Fock space Markovian cocycles: their representation, generation, and dilation. (English summary) **2001k:81129**
Lizzi, Fedele (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) Noncommutative geometry and string duality. (English summary) **2001j:81242**
Louis, Jan *see* **de Wit, Bernard, 2001b:81125**
Lusanna, Luca Towards a unified description of the four interactions in terms of Dirac-Bergmann observables. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Madore, John Introduction to non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001j:81243**
Maharana, Jnanadeva Recent developments in string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Maldacena, Juan M. *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Manin, Yuriĭ Ivanovich Classical computing, quantum computing, and Shor's factoring algorithm. (English summary) **2001g:81040**
Marnelius, Robert *see* **Hwang, Stephen et al., 2001h:81201**
Martin, Philippe André[1] *see* **Brydges, David C., 2001b:82005**
Masujima, Michio ★ Path integral quantization and stochastic quantization. **2001k:81139**
Mayr, Peter Geometric construction of $N = 2$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81143**
McDermott, Roger J. (*with* Parashar, Deepak) Inhomogeneous multiparameter Jordanian quantum groups by contraction. (English summary) **2001m:81135**
Mertens, Mathias Algebraic aspects of renormalization. (English summary) **2001h:81156**
Mickelsson, Jouko *see* **Carey, Alan L., (2001e:81005)**
Moshinsky, Marcos The harmonic oscillator in quantum theory: a powerful bridge in physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Mukunda, N. Pancharatnam, Bargmann and Berry phases—a retrospective. (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Muñoz, Carlos Effective supergravity from heterotic M-theory and its phenomenological implications. (English summary) **2001j:81187**
— *see also* **Cerdeño, D. G., 2001k:83147**
Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in strongly correlated electronic systems. (English summary) **2001c:82011**
— ★ Quantum field theory in condensed matter physics. (English summary) **2001g:81290**
Nagasawa, Masao ★ Stochastic processes in quantum physics. (English summary) **2001g:60148**
Nahm, Werner Conformal field theory: a bridge over troubled waters. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Novikov, Viktor Aleksandrovich Quantum field theory and the standard model: bird's-eye-view. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Obers, Niels A. (*with* Pioline, Boris) U-duality and M-theory, an algebraic approach. (English summary) **2001k:81248**
Oeckl, Robert Introduction to braided quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81308**
Okumura, Ko *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Olive, David I. Introduction to duality. **2001d:81045**
— Lie algebras, integrability, and the physics of elementary particles. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81090**
Ooguri, Hirosi *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn Gauge theory: the gentle revolution. (*see* **2001c:00009**)
Orszag, Miguel ★ Quantum optics. (English summary) **2001f:81230**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Parashar, Deepak *see* **McDermott, Roger J., 2001m:81135**
Partouche, H. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios et al., 2001d:81058**
Paufler, C. *see* **Römer, Hartmann, (2001e:81005)**
Pedrini, Bill *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg, 2001k:81280**
Penrose, Roger The central programme of twistor theory. **2001b:81053**
Perry, Robert James[1] (*with* Szpigel, Sérgio) The similarity renormalization group. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Phong, D. H. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001h:81239**
Pioline, Boris *see* **Obers, Niels A., 2001k:81248**
Pokorski, Stefan ★ Gauge field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81113**
Pták, Pavel Concrete quantum logics. (English summary) **2001g:81013**
Rajaraman, Ramamurti Chern Simons field and composite bosons in the quantum Hall system. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Rajeev, S. G. *see* **Lee, C.-W. H., 2001b:81051**
Ramanathan, R. Euclidean methods in quantum field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Richter, Thomas (*with* Seiler, R.) Geometric properties of transport in quantum Hall systems. **2001i:81145**
Rivasseau, V. Constructive field theory and applications: perspectives and open problems. (English summary) **2001b:81068**
Römer, Hartmann (*with* Paufler, C.) Anomalies and star products. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Russo, Rodolfo *see* **Lerda, Alberto, 2001k:81240**
Sakai, Norisuke Supersymmetry in field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Saltsidis, Panagiotis *see* **Hwang, Stephen et al., 2001h:81201**
Schroer, Bert The pivotal role of causality in local quantum physics. (English summary) **2001a:81128**
Seiler, R. *see* **Richter, Thomas, 2001i:81145**
Shirkov, D. V. Evolution of the Bogoliubov renormalization group. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* **Hunziker, W., 2001g:81267**
Silverstein, Eva *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001c:81155**
Simon, Barry Schrödinger operators in the twenty-first century. **2001g:81071**
Skenderis, Kostas Black holes in string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Srivastava, Prem P. Perspectives of light-front quantum field theory: some new results. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Suzuki, Yoko *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Swanson, Mark S. Of ghosts, gauge volumes, and Gauss's law. (English summary)
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Lizzi, Fedele, 2001j:81242**
Szpigel, Sérgio *see* **Perry, Robert James[1], (2001b:81065)**
Taylor, Tomasz R. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios et al., 2001d:81058**

Tetradis, N. The exact renormalization group and first-order phase transitions. (English summary)
Townsend, Paul K. PhreMology: calibrating M-branes. (English summary) **2001a:81220**
Trifonov, Dimitʳr The uncertainty way of generalization of coherent states. (English summary) **2001f:81076**
Varadarajan, V. S. Quantum theory over unconventional fields and rings. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
de Vega, H. J. *see* **Boyanovsky, D.**, (**2001b:81065**)
Walet, Niels R. *see* **Do Dang, Giu et al.**, **2001d:81129**
Weinberg, Steven ★ The quantum theory of fields. Vol. III. (English summary) **2001a:81258**
Wess, Julius q-deformed Heisenberg algebras. **2001g:81127**
Wills, Stephen J. *see* **Lindsay, J. Martin**, **2001k:81129**
de Wit, Bernard (*with* Louis, Jan) Supersymmetry and dualities in various dimensions. **2001b:81125**
Witten, Edward Perturbative quantum field theory. **2001j:81136**
Yafaev, D. R. ★ Scattering theory: some old and new problems. **2001j:81248**
Yang, Wen Li[2] (*with* Hou, Bo Yu) The classical $\hbar$-deformed W_N algebra. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:81082**
— (*with* Hou, Bo Yu) The quantum $\hbar$-deformed W_N algebra and its screening current algebra. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:81083**
Yin, Zheng[1] Mirrors and phases of $N = 4$ in $D = 3$. (*see* **99k:81009**)
Yokojima, Satoshi *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al.**, **2001d:81037**
Zhang, Wei-Min Coherent states in field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Yafaev, D. R.**, **2001j:81248**

81–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

(Angelow, A.) *see* **Schrödinger, E.**, **2001i:81002**
Applebaum, David Dirac operators—from differential calculus to the index theorem. (English summary) **2001k:81003**
Badino, Massimiliano *see* **Robotti, Nadia**, (**2001e:81001**)
(Batoni, M.-C.) *see* **Schrödinger, E.**, **2001i:81002**
Belavkin, Vyacheslav P. Quantum probabilities and paradoxes of the quantum century. **2001j:81002**
Dech, V. N. (*with* Glebovitsky, V. A.) Establishment of mathematical geology in Russia: some brush strokes in the portrait of the founder of mathematical geology, Prof. A. B. Vistelius. (English summary)
Deser, S. Physicomathematical interactions: the Chern-Simons story. (English summary)
(Einstein, Albert) *see* **Mehra, Jagdish**, **2001m:81002**
Glebovitsky, V. A. *see* **Dech, V. N.**
Mehra, Jagdish ★ Einstein, physics and reality. (English summary) **2001m:81002**
Nugaev, R. M. Early quantum theory genesis in the intertheoretic context. (English summary)
Robotti, Nadia (*with* Badino, Massimiliano) The search for universal constants and the birth of quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Schrödinger, E. About Heisenberg uncertainty relation (original annotation by A. Angelow and M.-C. Batoni). (English summary) **2001i:81002**
Shirkov, D. V. The evolution of Bogolyubov's renormalization group. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81004**
Sucher, J. Columbia physics in the fifties: untold tales. (*see* **2001d:81003**)
(Vistelius, A. B.) *see* **Dech, V. N.**

Items with secondary classifications in 81–03

Accardi, Luigi Quantum probability: an historical survey. **2001k:81123**
Bergia, Silvio (*with* Cannata, Francesco) Quantum non separability and the theory of measurement: two simple exercises and an historical perspective. (English summary) **2001g:81016**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich) *see* **Zavʹyalov, O. I.**, **2001a:81129**; **Parasyuk, O. S.**, (**2001g:81003**) *and* **Galasiewicz, Z. M.**
Buchholz, Detlev (*with* Haag, Rudolf) The quest for understanding in relativistic quantum physics. (English summary) **2001f:81093**
Bullough, Robin K. Special foundation lecture: a personal view. (English summary)
Campogalliani, P. Planck's quantum theory of the first two decades: historico-critical reflections. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Cannata, Francesco *see* **Bergia, Silvio**, **2001g:81016**
Carazza, Bruno *see* **Kragh, Helge**, **2001i:01040**
Casimir, H. B. G. The Casimir effect. (*see* **2001m:01001**)
Castro Díaz-Balart, Fidel (*with* Pérez Rojas, Hugo) The principle of least action in the centennial of the quantum. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Chevalley, Catherine Why do we find Bohr obscure? (*see* **2001f:81005**)
D'Agostino, Salvo A controversial role for "correspondence" in theoretical physics and quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Dieks, Dennis The Bohr-Einstein photon box debate.
Drago, Antonino Which kind of mathematics for quantum mechanics? The relevance of H. Weyl's program of research. (English summary) **2001h:81010**
Eckert, Michael The emergence of quantum schools: Munich, Göttingen and Copenhagen as new centers of atomic theory. (English summary)
Engler, Gideon Quantum field theories and aesthetic disparity. (English summary) **2001m:00013**
Faddeev, Lyudvig Dmitrievich Instructive history of the quantum inverse scattering method. **2001a:81271**
— Modern mathematical physics: what it should be. **2001j:81001**
Filippov, A. T. ★ The versatile soliton. (English summary) **2001i:01035**
(Fok, Vladimir Aleksandrovich) *see* **Zavʹyalov, O. I.**, **2001a:81129**
Foulis, David J. A half-century of quantum logic. What have we learned? **2001i:81019**
Galasiewicz, Z. M. My connections with Prof. N. N. Bogoliubov in the laboratory of theoretical physics JINR in Dubna. (English and Ukrainian summaries)
Gavroglu, Kostas *see* **Simões, Ana**, **2001k:01050**
(Gell-Mann, Murray) *see* **Johnson, George**, **2001c:01029**
Giannetto, E. A. (*with* Pozzi, F.) Non-separability and synchronicity: Pauli, Jung and a new historical, philosophical perspective on quantum physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Haag, Rudolf *see* **Buchholz, Detlev**, **2001f:81093**
(Heine, H.) *see* **Ne'eman, Yuval**, (**2001e:81005**)
(Hilbert, David[1]**)** *see* **Lacki, Jan**, **2001k:01044**
't Hooft, Gerard A confrontation with infinity [republication of Rev. Modern Phys. **72** (2000), no. 2, 333–339; MR 2001h:81001].
— Nobel lecture: a confrontation with infinity. (English summary) **2001h:81001**
Jackiw, Roman What good are quantum field theory infinities? (English summary) **2001k:81170**
Johnson, George ★ Strange beauty. (English summary) **2001c:01029**
(Jordan, Pascual) *see* **Lacki, Jan**, **2001k:01044**
Kragh, Helge (*with* Carazza, Bruno) Classical behavior of macroscopic bodies from quantum principles: early discussions. **2001i:01040**
Lacki, Jan The early axiomatizations of quantum mechanics: Jordan, von Neumann and the continuation of Hilbert's program. (English summary) **2001k:01044**
La Teana, Francesco Stories of quantum mechanics. The "internal-external" debate in the sixties and seventies. (Italian) **2001i:01041**
(van Leeuwen, J. M. J.) *see* **Casimir, H. B. G.**, (**2001m:01001**)
Malokostov, A. M. *see* **Zavʹyalov, O. I.**, **2001a:81129**
Marage, Pierre (*with* Wallenborn, Grégoire) The birth of modern physics. (*see* **2001d:01018**)
— *see also* **Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics**, **2001d:01018**
Mastrobisi, Giorgio J. Hermann Weyl's phenomenological contribution to quantum physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
(von Meyenn, Karl) *see* **Pauli, Wolfgang**, **2001h:01071**
Morrison, Margaret ★ Unifying scientific theories. (English summary) **2001a:00014**
Nahm, Werner Conformal field theory: a bridge over troubled waters. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Ne'eman, Yuval From Athens to Clausthal: a harangue and travelogue inspired by H. Heine's *Harzreise*. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
(von Neumann, John) *see* **Lacki, Jan**, **2001k:01044**
Parasyuk, O. S. M. M. Bogolyubov's contribution to quantum field theory. (Ukrainian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001g:81003**)
Park, B. S. The contexts of simultaneous discovery: Slater, Pauling, and the origins of hybridisation. **2001j:01040**
Pauli, Wolfgang ★ Wissenschaftlicher Briefwechsel mit Bohr, Einstein, Heisenberg u.a. Band IV, Teil II: 1953–1954. (German) [Scientific correspondence with Bohr, Einstein, Heisenberg, et al. Vol. IV, Part II: 1953–1954] **2001h:01071**
(Pauling, Linus) *see* **Park, B. S.**, **2001j:01040**
Pérez Rojas, Hugo *see* **Castro Díaz-Balart, Fidel**
Pozzi, F. *see* **Giannetto, E. A.**, (**2001e:81001**)
Rovelli, Carlo The century of the incomplete revolution: searching for general relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81020**
Schroer, Bert Particle physics and quantum field theory at the turn of the century: old principles with new concepts. (English summary) **2001k:81145**
Schweber, S. S. The metaphysics of science at the end of a heroic age. **2001f:01038**
Schweber, Sam (*with* Wächter, Matthias) Complex systems, modelling and simulation.
Shimony, Abner Philosophical and experimental perspectives on quantum physics. **2001j:81009**
Simões, Ana (*with* Gavroglu, Kostas) Quantum chemistry in Great Britain: developing a mathematical framework for quantum chemistry. **2001k:01050**
(Slater, John Clarke) *see* **Park, B. S.**, **2001j:01040**
Veltman, Martinus J. G. Nobel lecture: from weak interactions to gravitation. **2001h:81002**
Wächter, Matthias *see* **Schweber, Sam**
Wallenborn, Grégoire *see* **Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics**, **2001d:01018**; **Marage, Pierre**, **2001d:01018** *and* (**2001d:01018**)
Zavʹyalov, O. I. (*with* Malokostov, A. M.) V. A. Fok and N. N. Bogolyubov and their role in establishing modern quantum field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81129**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Pauli, Wolfgang *see* **Pauli, Wolfgang**, **2001h:01071**
Biography:
Gell-Mann, Murray *see* **Johnson, George**, **2001c:01029**
Pauli, Wolfgang *see* **Pauli, Wolfgang**, **2001h:01071**
Correspondence:
Pauli, Wolfgang *see* **Pauli, Wolfgang**, **2001h:01071**
Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics ★ The Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics. **2001d:01018**

81–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Items with secondary classifications in 81–04

Abdullaev, F. Kh. *see* **Gammal, A. et al.**, **2001a:81051**
Almeida, C. A. S. *see* **Renan, R. et al.**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N.; Bietenholz, Wolfgang; Hotta, Tomohiro) Monte Carlo studies of the IIB matrix model at large N. (English summary)
— (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N.; Bietenholz, Wolfgang; Hotta, Tomohiro) Large-N dynamics of dimensionally reduced 4D SU(N) super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)
Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**

Apolloni, Bruno (*with* de Falco, Diego) Orbital angular momentum in Nelson's stochastic mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:81013**
Bietenholz, Wolfgang *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Bjerrum-Bohr, Niels Emil Jannik $1/N$ expansions in nonrelativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81030**
Bornyakov, V. G. (*with* Komarov, D. A.; Polikarpov, M. I.) P-vortices and drama of Gribov copies. (English summary)
Del Debbio, L. (*with* Di Giacomo, A.; Lucini, B.) Monopoles, vortices and confinement in SU(3) gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81171**
Deng, Hong Gui (*with* Zhu, Cong Xu) Numerical studies on the nonclassical properties of even coherent states in a finite-dimensional Hilbert space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Di Giacomo, A. *see* **Del Debbio, L. et al., 2001m:81171**
de Falco, Diego *see* **Apolloni, Bruno, 2001b:81013**
Fendrik, A. J. (*with* Sánchez, M. J.) Semiclassical density of degeneracies in quantum regular systems. (English summary) **2001h:81077**
Fiase, J. O. *see* **Sharma, L. K., 2001a:81054**
de Forcrand, Philippe (*with* Philipsen, Owe) Adjoint string breaking in 4d SU(2) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81274**
Frederico, T. *see* **Gammal, A. et al., 2001a:81051**
Gammal, A. (*with* Frederico, T.; Tomio, Lauro; Abdullaev, F. Kh.) Stability analysis of the D-dimensional nonlinear Schrödinger equation with trap and two- and three-body interactions. (English summary) **2001a:81051**
Garcia, Martin E. *see* **Grigorenko, Ilia**
Grigorenko, Ilia (*with* Garcia, Martin E.) Ground-state wave functions of two-particle systems determined using quantum genetic algorithms. (English summary)
Hornberger, Klaus (*with* Smilansky, Uzy) The boundary integral method for magnetic billiards. (English summary) **2001c:81050**
Hotta, Tomohiro *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Jakobson, Dmitry (*with* Miller, Stephen D.; Rivin, Igor; Rudnick, Zeév) Eigenvalue spacings for regular graphs. (English summary) **2001i:81093**
Jirari, H. (*with* Kröger, Helmut; Luo, X. Q.; Moriarty, K. J. M.; Rubin, Sergei Georgievich) Closed path integrals and the quantum action. (English summary) **2001k:81138**
Kastening, Boris (*with* Kleinert, Hagen) Efficient algorithm for perturbative calculation of multi-loop Feynman integrals. (English summary) **2001f:81122**
Kleinert, Hagen *see* **Kastening, Boris, 2001f:81122**
Komarov, D. A. *see* **Bornyakov, V. G. et al.**
Kröger, Helmut *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**
Lucini, B. *see* **Del Debbio, L. et al., 2001m:81171**
Luo, X. Q. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**
Miller, Stephen D. *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Moriarty, K. J. M. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Pacheco, M. H. *see* **Renan, R. et al.**
Philipsen, Owe *see* **de Forcrand, Philippe, 2001a:81274**
Polikarpov, M. I. *see* **Bornyakov, V. G. et al.**
Renan, R. (*with* Pacheco, M. H.; Almeida, C. A. S.) Treating some solid state problems with the Dirac equation. (English summary)
Rivin, Igor *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Rubin, Sergei Georgievich *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**
Rudnick, Zeév *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Sánchez, M. J. *see* **Fendrik, A. J., 2001h:81077**
Schulze-Halberg, Axel Exact solutions of the Schrödinger equation with irregular singularity. (English summary) **2001i:81073**
Sharma, L. K. (*with* Fiase, J. O.) Non-perturbative energy expressions for the generalized anharmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001a:81054**
Smilansky, Uzy *see* **Hornberger, Klaus, 2001c:81050**
Thaller, Bernd ★ Visual quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81002**
Tomio, Lauro *see* **Gammal, A. et al., 2001a:81051**
Zhu, Cong Xu *see* **Deng, Hong Gui**

81–05 Experimental papers

Aspect, Alain Testing Bell's inequalities. (*see* **2001f:81010**)
Rauch, Helmut Neutron quantum experiments and their epistemological impact. (*see* **2001f:81005**)

Items with secondary classifications in 81–05

Arvind[1] *see* **Dorai, Kavita et al., 2001j:81051**
Beige, A. (*with* Huelga, S. F.; Knight, P. L.; Plenio, M. B.; Thompson, Richard Charles) Coherent manipulation of two dipole-dipole interacting ions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Bourennane, Mohamed (*with* Ljunggren, Daniel; Karlsson, Anders[1]; Jonsson, Per; Hening, Alexandru; Ciscar, Juan Pena) Experimental long wavelength quantum cryptography: from single-photon transmission to key extraction protocols. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Boyanovsky, D. (*with* de Vega, H. J.) Dynamics of symmetry breaking out of equilibrium: from condensed matter to QCD and the early universe. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Briegel, H. J. (*with* Cirac, J. I.; Dür, W.; Giedke, G.; Zoller, P.) Quantum repeaters for quantum communication. (*see* **2001f:81005**)
— (*with* Calarco, T.; Jaksch, D.; Cirac, J. I.; Zoller, P.) Quantum computing with neutral atoms. (English summary) **2001a:81040**
Butler, William T. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Calarco, T. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., 2001a:81040**
Cavalleri, G. (*with* Tonni, E.) Discriminating between QM and SED with spin. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Cirac, J. I. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., 2001a:81040** *and* **(2001f:81005)**
Ciscar, Juan Pena *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Dorai, Kavita (*with* Mahesh, T. S.; Arvind[1]; Kumar, Anil[7]) Quantum computation using NMR. (English summary) **2001j:81051**
Dür, W. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., (2001f:81005)**
Giedke, G. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., (2001f:81005)**
Hening, Alexandru *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Huelga, S. F. *see* **Beige, A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Hughes, Richard J. (*with* Morgan, George L.; Peterson, C. Glen) Quantum key distribution over a 48 km optical fibre network. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
— (*with* Buttler, William T.; Kwiat, Paul G.; Lamoreaux, Steve K.; Morgan, George L.; Nordholt, Jane E.; Peterson, C. Glen) Free-space quantum key distribution in daylight. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Jaksch, D. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., 2001a:81040**
James, Daniel F. V. *see* **Schneider, Sara et al., (2001a:81007)**
Jonsson, Per *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Kabir, P. K. Broken reflection symmetries. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Karlsson, Anders[1] *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Knight, P. L. *see* **Beige, A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Kumar, Anil[7] *see* **Dorai, Kavita et al., 2001j:81051**
Kwiat, Paul G. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Lamoreaux, Steve K. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Ljunggren, Daniel *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Mahesh, T. S. *see* **Dorai, Kavita et al., 2001j:81051**
Milburn, Gerard J. *see* **Schneider, Sara et al., (2001a:81007)**
Morgan, George L. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Mouslopoulos, Stavros (*with* Papazoglou, Antonios) "$+-+$" brane model phenomenology. (English summary) **2001j:81260**
Nordholt, Jane E. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Papazoglou, Antonios *see* **Mouslopoulos, Stavros, 2001j:81260**
Peterson, C. Glen *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Plenio, M. B. *see* **Beige, A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Schneider, Sara (*with* James, Daniel F. V.; Milburn, Gerard J.) Quantum controlled-NOT gate with "hot" trapped ions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Thompson, Richard Charles *see* **Beige, A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Tonni, E. *see* **Cavalleri, G., (2001e:81001)**
de Vega, H. J. *see* **Boyanovsky, D., (2001b:81065)**
Zoller, P. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., 2001a:81040** *and* **(2001f:81005)**

81–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Aerts, Diederik) *see* **Quantum structures and the nature of reality, 2001e:81004; Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, 2001i:81003** *and* **2001i:81004**
(Amati, Daniele) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
(Antoniadis, Ignatios) *see* **European Network on Physics beyond the Standard Model, 2001f:81006** *and* **Institute: Elementary Particle Physics, 2001f:81007**
(Araki, Huzihiro) *see* **Proceedings: School on Mathematical Physics 1999: Methods of Renormalization Group, 2001e:81002**
(Arnone, Stefano) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group**
(Bederson, Benjamin) *see* **Special Issue: Centenary of the American Physical Society, 2001d:81004a** *and* **More things in heaven and earth, 2001d:81004b**
(Bell, John Stewart) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
(Beth, Thomas) *see* **Quantum computing**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolai Nikolaevich) *see* **Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics, 2001g:81003**
(Bonifacio, Rodolfo) *see* **Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99**
(Burdík, Čestmir) *see* **Quantum groups and integrable systems, 2001f:81009**
(Bužek, Vladimír) *see* **Physics of quantum information, 2001a:81007**
(Castellani, Leonardo) *see* **Proceedings: Euroconference on Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics, 2001i:81005** *and* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**
(Cattaneo, Gianpiero) *see* **Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, 2001i:81003** *and* **2001i:81004**
(Dalla Chiara, Maria Luisa) *see* **Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, 2001i:81003** *and* **2001i:81004**
(De Martini, F.) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Quantum Interferometry, 2001g:81004**
(Denardo, G.) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Quantum Interferometry, 2001g:81004**
(DiVincenzo, David P.) *see* **Physics of quantum information, 2001a:81007**
(Dobrev, V. K.) *see* **Quantum theory and symmetries, 2001e:81005**
(Doebner, H.-D.) *see* **Quantum theory and symmetries, 2001e:81005**
(Duff, Michael J.) *see* **World in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory, 2001b:81002; Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003** *and* **Strings, branes, and M-theory**
(Dvurečenskij, Anatolij) *see* **Quantum structures '98, 2001e:81003; Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, 2001i:81003** *and* **2001i:81004**
(Ehlotzky, Fritz) *see* **Seminar: Fundamentals of Quantum Optics, 2001h:81006**
(Ellis, Jonathan Richard) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
(Ezawa, H.) *see* **Proceedings: School on Mathematical Physics 1999: Methods of Renormalization Group, 2001e:81002**
(Feshbach, Herman) *see* **Annals. Forty years, 2001d:81001**
(Garola, Claudio) *see* **Foundations of quantum mechanics, 2001e:81001**
(Giuntini, Roberto) *see* **Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, 2001i:81003** *and* **2001i:81004**
(Grassl, Markus) *see* **Quantum computing**
(Greenberger, Daniel M.) *see* **Epistemological and experimental perspectives on quantum physics, 2001f:81005**
(Hardy, Lucien) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Quantum Interferometry, 2001g:81004**
(Hennig, J.-D.) *see* **Quantum theory and symmetries, 2001e:81005**
(Iso, Satoshi) *see* **Dynamics of fields and strings, 2001a:81004**
(Kawai, Hikaru) *see* **Dynamics of fields and strings, 2001a:81004**
(Koutsoumbas, G.) *see* **Institute: Elementary Particle Physics, 2001f:81007**
(Kubyshin, Yu. A.) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group**

(Landi, Giovanni) *see* **Proceedings: Euroconference on Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics, 2001i:81005** *and* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**
(Lechtenfeld, Olaf) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
(Liu, James T.) *see* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003**
(Lizzi, Fedele) *see* **Proceedings: Euroconference on Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics, 2001i:81005** *and* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**
(Louis, Jan) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
(Lu, Jian Xin) *see* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003**
(Lücke, Wolfgang) *see* **Quantum theory and symmetries, 2001e:81005**
(Lüst, Dieter) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009** *and* **Proceedings: Symposium on the Theory of Elementary Particles, 2001h:81005**
(Masiero, Antonio) *see* **European Network on Physics beyond the Standard Model, 2001f:81006**
(Morris, Timothy R.) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group**
(Natsuume, Makoto) *see* **Dynamics of fields and strings, 2001a:81004**
(Nicolai, Hermann) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
(O'Connor, Denjoe) *see* **Renormalization group theory in the new millennium**
(Otto, H.-J.) *see* **Proceedings: Symposium on the Theory of Elementary Particles, 2001h:81005**
(Pastor, Sergio) *see* **European Network on Physics beyond the Standard Model, 2001f:81006**
(Pulmannová, Sylvia) *see* **Quantum structures '98, 2001e:81003**
(Pykacz, Jarosław) *see* **Quantum structures and the nature of reality, 2001e:81004**
(Rączka, Ryszard) *see* **Particles, fields, and gravitation, 2001a:81006**
(Rebolledo, Rolando) *see* **Stochastic analysis and mathematical physics, 2001a:81008**
(Reiter, Wolfgang L.) *see* **Epistemological and experimental perspectives on quantum physics, 2001f:81005**
(Rembieliński, Jakub) *see* **Particles, fields, and gravitation, 2001a:81006**
(Rossi, Arcangelo) *see* **Foundations of quantum mechanics, 2001e:81001**
(Sitenko, A. G.) *see* **Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics, 2001g:81003**
(Stephens, C. R.) *see* **Renormalization group theory in the new millennium**
(Tracas, N.) *see* **Institute: Elementary Particle Physics, 2001f:81007**
(Warchall, Henry A.) *see* **Proceedings: Symposium on Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory, 2001d:81003**
(Wichmann, Eyvind H.) *see* **Proceedings: Symposium on Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory, 2001d:81003**
(Yoshida, Kensuke) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group**
(Yukawa, Hideki) *see* **Dynamics of fields and strings, 2001a:81004**
(Zeilinger, Anton) *see* **Epistemological and experimental perspectives on quantum physics, 2001f:81005**
(Zoupanos, George) *see* **Institute: Elementary Particle Physics, 2001f:81007**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Ann Arbor, MI ★ Strings 2000. Proceedings of the International Superstrings Conference. **2001m:81003**
Annals. Forty years ★ Annals. Forty years. **2001d:81001**
Anniversary:
American Physical Society ★ Special issue in honor of the centenary of the American Physical Society. **2001d:81004a**
Birth of Bogolyubov, Nikolai Nikolaevich ★ Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics. **2001g:81003**
Atlanta, GA ★ {1997 International Quantum Structures Association (IQSA) Meeting}. **2001a:81005**
Berkeley, CA ★ Proceedings of the Symposium on Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory. **2001d:81003**
Birthday:
Wichmann, Eyvind H. ★ Proceedings of the Symposium on Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory. **2001d:81003**
Buckow ★ Proceedings of the 32nd International Symposium Ahrenshoop on the Theory of Elementary Particles. **2001h:81005**
Colloquium:
Quantum Groups ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems. **2001f:81009**
Conference:
Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry ★ Euroconference on Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry.
Foundations of Quantum Mechanics. Historical Analysis and Open Questions ★ The foundations of quantum mechanics. **2001e:81001**
Particles, Fields, and Gravitation ★ Particles, fields, and gravitation. **2001a:81006**
Quantum Mysteries ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.
Quantum Structures ★ {Quantum structures '98}. **2001e:81003**
Strings '99 ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Dynamics of fields and strings ★ Dynamics of fields and strings. **2001a:81004**
Epistemological and experimental perspectives on quantum physics ★ Epistemological and experimental perspectives on quantum physics. **2001f:81005**
European Network on Physics beyond the Standard Model ★ European Network on Physics beyond the Standard Model. **2001f:81006**
Festschrift:
Dalla Chiara, Maria Luisa ★ Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara. Part I. **2001i:81003**
— ★ Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara. Part II. **2001i:81004**
Wichmann, Eyvind H. ★ Proceedings of the Symposium on Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory. **2001d:81003**
Foundations of quantum mechanics ★ The foundations of quantum mechanics. **2001e:81001**
Goslar ★ Quantum theory and symmetries. **2001e:81005**
Index:
Ann. Physics ★ Annals. Forty years. **2001d:81001**
Institute:
Elementary Particle Physics ★ Corfu Summer Institute on Elementary Particle Physics.
Institute: (*cont'd.*)
2001f:81007
Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara ★ Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara. Part I. **2001i:81003**
— ★ Invited papers dedicated to Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara. Part II. **2001i:81004**
Kazan' ★ Петровские чтения. (Russian) [Petrov lectures]
— ★ XI Петровские чтения—1999. (Russian) [XI Petrov lectures—1999]
Kerkyra ★ Corfu Summer Institute on Elementary Particle Physics. **2001f:81007**
Kühtai ★ Seminar on Fundamentals of Quantum Optics. V. **2001h:81006**
Kyiv ★ Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics. **2001g:81003**
Lake Garda ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.
Lecce ★ The foundations of quantum mechanics. **2001e:81001**
Lectures from the Graduate School on Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics ★ Lectures from the Graduate School on Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics. **2001f:81008**
Liptovský Ján ★ {Quantum structures '98}. **2001e:81003**
Łódź ★ Particles, fields, and gravitation. **2001a:81006**
Mathematical aspects of quantum information and quantum chaos ★ Ryōshi jōhō to ryōshi kaosu no sūri. [Mathematical aspects of quantum information and quantum chaos] **2001d:81002**
Meeting:
European Network on Physics beyond the Standard Model ★ European Network on Physics beyond the Standard Model. **2001f:81006**
International Quantum Structures Association ★ {1997 International Quantum Structures Association (IQSA) Meeting}. **2001a:81005**
Memorial Issue:
Yukawa, Hideki ★ Dynamics of fields and strings. **2001a:81004**
Memorial Volume:
Bell, John Stewart ★ Quantum reflections. **2001f:81010**
Rączka, Ryszard ★ Particles, fields, and gravitation. **2001a:81006**
More things in heaven and earth ★ More things in heaven and earth. **2001d:81004b**
Nishinomiya ★ Dynamics of fields and strings. **2001a:81004**
Particles, fields, and gravitation ★ Particles, fields, and gravitation. **2001a:81006**
Petrov lectures ★ Петровские чтения. (Russian) [Petrov lectures]
— ★ XI Петровские чтения—1999. (Russian) [XI Petrov lectures—1999]
Physics of quantum information ★ Physics of quantum information. **2001a:81007**
Potsdam ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Prague ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems. **2001f:81009**
Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics ★ Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics. **2001g:81003**
Proceedings:
Conference on Quantum Interferometry ★ {Proceedings of the Adriatico Conference on Quantum Interferometry. III}. **2001g:81004**
Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group ★ Proceedings of the Second Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group.
Euroconference on Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics ★ Proceedings of the 1999 Euroconference: On Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics. **2001i:81005**
School on Mathematical Physics 1999: Methods of Renormalization Group ★ Proceedings of the Summer School on Mathematical Physics 1999: Methods of Renormalization Group. **2001e:81002**
Superstrings Conference ★ Strings 2000. Proceedings of the International Superstrings Conference. **2001m:81003**
Symposium on Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory ★ Proceedings of the Symposium on Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory. **2001d:81003**
Symposium on the Theory of Elementary Particles ★ Proceedings of the 32nd International Symposium Ahrenshoop on the Theory of Elementary Particles. **2001h:81005**
Quantum computing ★ Quantum computing.
Quantum groups and integrable systems ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems. **2001f:81009**
Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99 ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.
Quantum reflections ★ Quantum reflections. **2001f:81010**
Quantum structures '98 ★ {Quantum structures '98}. **2001e:81003**
Quantum structures and the nature of reality ★ Quantum structures and the nature of reality. **2001e:81004**
Quantum theory and symmetries ★ Quantum theory and symmetries. **2001e:81005**
Renormalization group theory in the new millennium ★ Renormalization group theory in the new millennium.
Rome ★ Proceedings of the Second Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group.
Santiago ★ Stochastic analysis and mathematical physics. **2001a:81008**
Schloß Dagstuhl ★ Quantum computing.
School-Seminar:
Recent Problems in Theoretical and Mathematical Physics ★ Петровские чтения. (Russian) [Petrov lectures]
— ★ XI Петровские чтения—1999. (Russian) [XI Petrov lectures—1999]
School:
Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics ★ Lectures from the Graduate School on Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics. **2001f:81008**
Mathematical Physics 1999: Methods of Renormalization Group ★ Proceedings of the Summer School on Mathematical Physics 1999: Methods of Renormalization Group. **2001e:81002**
Seminar:
Fundamentals of Quantum Optics ★ Seminar on Fundamentals of Quantum Optics. V. **2001h:81006**
Special Issue:
Centenary of the American Physical Society ★ Special issue in honor of the centenary of the American Physical Society. **2001d:81004a**
Physics of quantum information ★ Physics of quantum information. **2001a:81007**
Spectral and scattering theory and related topics ★ Supekutoro sanran riron to sono shūhen. [Spectral and scattering theory and related topics] **2001f:81011**

Stochastic analysis and mathematical physics ★ Stochastic analysis and mathematical physics. **2001a:81008**
Strings '99 ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Strings, branes, and M-theory ★ Strings, branes, and M-theory.
Symposium:
Mathematical Aspects of Quantum Information and Quantum Chaos ★ Ryōshi jōhō to ryōshi kaosu no sūri. [Mathematical aspects of quantum information and quantum chaos] **2001d:81002**
Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory ★ Proceedings of the Symposium on Mathematical Physics and Quantum Field Theory. **2001d:81003**
Quantum Theory and Symmetries ★ Quantum theory and symmetries. **2001e:81005**
Spectral and Scattering Theory and Related Topics ★ Supekutoro sanran riron to sono shūhen. [Spectral and scattering theory and related topics] **2001f:81011**
Theoretical Physics ★ Dynamics of fields and strings. **2001a:81004**
Theory of Elementary Particles ★ Proceedings of the 32nd International Symposium Ahrenshoop on the Theory of Elementary Particles. **2001b:81005**
Tokyo ★ Proceedings of the Summer School on Mathematical Physics 1999: Methods of Renormalization Group. **2001e:81002**
Torino ★ Proceedings of the 1999 Euroconference: On Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics. **2001i:81005**
— ★ Euroconference on Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry.
Trieste ★ European Network on Physics beyond the Standard Model. **2001f:81006**
— ★ {Proceedings of the Adriatico Conference on Quantum Interferometry. III}. **2001g:81004**
Turin ★ Lectures from the Graduate School on Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics. **2001f:81008**
Workshop:
Quantum Computing ★ Quantum computing.
Stochastic Analysis and Mathematical Physics ★ Stochastic analysis and mathematical physics. **2001a:81008**
World in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory ★ The world in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory. **2001b:81002**

Items with secondary classifications in 81–06

(Abłamowicz, Rafał) *see* **Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics, 2001d:00029**
(Ali, Syed Twareque) *see* **Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures, 2001e:53002**
(Antoine, J.-P.) *see* **Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures, 2001e:53002**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich) *see* **On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov, 2001d:00061**
(Braunstein, Samuel L.) *see* **Experimental proposals for quantum computation, 2001g:81045**
(Bytsenko, Andrei A.) *see* **Mathematical methods in physics, 2001c:58001**
(Devchand, Chandrashekar) *see* **In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev, 2001e:00031**
(Dunne, Gerald V.) *see* **Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday**
(Faddeev, Lyudvig Dmitrievich) *see* **On the occasion of the 65-th birthday of Academician Lyudvig Dmitrievich Faddeev**
(Fauser, Bertfried) *see* **Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics, 2001d:00029**
(Fokas, A. S.) *see* **Mathematical physics 2000, 2001c:00009**
(Gausterer, H.) *see* **Geometry and quantum physics, 2001c:00018**
(Gazeau, Jean-Pierre) *see* **Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures, 2001e:53002**
(Govaerts, Jan) *see* **Contemporary problems in mathematical physics, 2001d:00038**
(Grigor'yan, Alexander) *see* **Mathematical physics 2000, 2001c:00009**
(Grosse, Harald) *see* **Geometry and quantum physics, 2001c:00018**
(Haller, Kurt) *see* **Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday**
(Harnad, J.) *see* **Integrable systems: from classical to quantum, 2001e:37001**
(Horwitz, Lawrence P.) *see* **Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday**
(Hounkonnou, M. Norbert) *see* **Contemporary problems in mathematical physics, 2001d:00038**
(Howls, Christopher J.) *see* **Toward the exact WKB analysis of differential equations, linear or non-linear, 2001b:34001**
(Islam, Munir) *see* **Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday**
(Kaiser, Robin) *see* **Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena, 2001f:00028**
(Kawai, Takahiro) *see* **Toward the exact WKB analysis of differential equations, linear or non-linear, 2001b:34001**
(Kenmoku, Masakatsu) *see* **Space, time and interactions, 2001e:83002**
(Kibble, Tom W. B.) *see* **Mathematical physics 2000, 2001c:00009**
(Lester, William A., Jr.) *see* **Contemporary problems in mathematical physics, 2001d:00038**
(Lo, Hoi-Kwong) *see* **Experimental proposals for quantum computation, 2001g:81045**
(MacKenzie, Richard) *see* **Solitons, 2001d:00050**
(Manin, Yurīĭ Ivanovich) *see* **In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev, 2001e:00031**
(Mannheim, Philip D.) *see* **Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday**
(Matsuyama, Toyoki) *see* **Space, time and interactions, 2001e:83002**
(Mitra, Asoke N.) *see* **Quantum field theory, 2001b:81065**
(Montaldi, James) *see* **Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena, 2001f:00028**
(Navarro, Jesús) *see* **Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications, 2001f:81226**
(Odzijewicz, A.) *see* **Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures, 2001e:53002**
(Ol'shanetskiĭ, M. A.) *see* **In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev, 2001e:00031**
(Paranjape, M. B.) *see* **Solitons, 2001d:00050**
(Pittner, L.) *see* **Geometry and quantum physics, 2001c:00018**
(Polls, Artur) *see* **Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications, 2001f:81226**
(Sabidussi, G.) *see* **Integrable systems: from classical to quantum, 2001e:37001**
(Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich) *see* **In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev, 2001e:00031**
(Semenov-Tyan-Shanskiĭ, M. A.) *see* **Seminar: Mathematical Physics, 2001d:00020**
(Sigal, Israel Michael) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics and renormalization group, 2001k:00019**
(Slavnov, A. A.) *see* **On the occasion of the 65-th birthday of Academician Lyudvig Dmitrievich Faddeev**
(Strasburger, Aleksander) *see* **Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures, 2001e:53002**
(Sulem, Catherine) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics and renormalization group, 2001k:00019**
(Takei, Yoshitsugu) *see* **Toward the exact WKB analysis of differential equations, linear or non-linear, 2001b:34001**
(Uehara, Kunihiko) *see* **Space, time and interactions, 2001e:83002**
(Vladimirov, V. S.) *see* **On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov, 2001d:00061**
(Williams, Colin P.) *see* **Quantum computing and quantum communications, 2001a:81047**
(Williams, Floyd L.) *see* **Mathematical methods in physics, 2001c:58001**
(Winternitz, Pavel) *see* **Integrable systems: from classical to quantum, 2001e:37001**
(Wolf, Emil) *see* **Progress in optics, 2001a:81296**
(Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) *see* **Solitons, 2001d:00050**
(Zegarliński, Bogusław) *see* **Mathematical physics 2000, 2001c:00009**

Items listed otherwise than by author

American Mathematical Society Translations, Series 2 ★ L. D. Faddeev's Seminar on Mathematical Physics. **2001d:00020**
Anniversary:
Birth of Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich К 90-летию со дня рождения академика Николая Николаевича Боголюбова. (Russian) [On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov] **2001d:00061**
Białowieża ★ Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures. **2001e:53002**
Birthday:
Faddeev, Lyudvig Dmitrievich К 65-летию со дня рождения академика Людвига Дмитриевича Фаддеева. (Russian) [On the occasion of the 65-th birthday of Academician Lyudvig Dmitrievich Faddeev]
Haller, Kurt ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
— ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
— ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
Bonn ★ Памяти Михаила Владимировича Савельева. [In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev] **2001e:00031**
Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics ★ Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics. Vol. 1. **2001d:00029**
Conference:
Clifford Algebras and their Applications in Mathematical Physics ★ Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics. Vol. 1. **2001d:00029**
Nuclear and Particle Physics ★ Geometry and quantum physics. **2001c:00018**
Quantum Computing and Quantum Communications ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Space, Time and Interactions ★ Space, time and interactions. **2001e:83002**
Contemporary problems in mathematical physics ★ Contemporary problems in mathematical physics. **2001d:00038**
Cotonou ★ Contemporary problems in mathematical physics. **2001d:00038**
Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
— ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
— ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
Experimental proposals for quantum computation ★ Experimental proposals for quantum computation. **2001g:81045**
Festschrift:
Faddeev, Lyudvig Dmitrievich К 65-летию со дня рождения академика Людвига Дмитриевича Фаддеева. (Russian) [On the occasion of the 65-th birthday of Academician Lyudvig Dmitrievich Faddeev]
Haller, Kurt ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
— ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
— ★ Dedicated to Kurt Haller on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
Geometry and quantum physics ★ Geometry and quantum physics. **2001c:00018**
In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev ★ Памяти Михаила Владимировича Савельева. [In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev] **2001e:00031**
Integrable systems: from classical to quantum ★ Integrable systems: from classical to quantum. **2001e:37001**
Ixtapa-Zihuatanejo ★ Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics. Vol. 1. **2001d:00029**
Kingston, ON ★ Solitons. **2001d:00050**
Kyoto ★ Toward the exact WKB analysis of differential equations, linear or non-linear. **2001b:34001**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications. **2001f:81226**
— ★ Geometry and quantum physics. **2001c:00018**
Londrina ★ Mathematical methods in physics. **2001c:58001**
Mathematical methods in physics ★ Mathematical methods in physics. **2001c:58001**
Mathematical physics 2000 ★ Mathematical physics 2000. **2001c:00009**
Memorial Issue:
Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich ★ Памяти Михаила Владимировича Савельева. [In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev] **2001e:00031**
Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications ★ Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications. **2001f:81226**
Montréal, QC ★ Integrable systems: from classical to quantum. **2001e:37001**
— ★ Nonlinear dynamics and renormalization group. **2001k:00019**
Nara ★ Space, time and interactions. **2001e:83002**
Nonlinear dynamics and renormalization group ★ Nonlinear dynamics and renormalization group. **2001k:00019**
On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov К 90-летию со дня рождения академика Николая Николаевича Боголюбова. (Russian) [On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov] **2001d:00061**

On the occasion of the 65-th birthday of Academician Lyudvig Dmitrievich Faddeev K 65-летию со дня рождения академика Людвига Дмитриевича Фаддеева. (Russian) [On the occasion of the 65-th birthday of Academician Lyudvig Dmitrievich Faddeev]
Palm Springs, CA ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Peyresq ★ {Peyresq physics. 3}. **2001a:00032**
— ★ Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena. **2001f:00028**
Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena ★ Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena. **2001f:00028**
Peyresq physics ★ {Peyresq physics. 3}. **2001a:00032**
Progress in optics ★ Progress in optics. Vol. XL. **2001a:81296**
Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures ★ Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures. **2001e:53002**
Quantum computing and quantum communications ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Quantum field theory ★ Quantum field theory. **2001b:81065**
Schladming ★ Geometry and quantum physics. **2001c:00018**
School:
Mathematical Methods in Physics ★ Mathematical methods in physics. **2001c:58001**
Microscopic Many-Body Theories and Their Applications ★ Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications. **2001f:81226**
Nonlinear Phenomena ★ Peyresq lectures on nonlinear phenomena. **2001f:00028**
Seminar:
Integrable Systems: from Classical to Quantum ★ Integrable systems: from classical to quantum. **2001e:37001**
Mathematical Physics ★ L. D. Faddeev's Seminar on Mathematical Physics. **2001d:00020**
Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich ★ Памяти Михаила Владимировича Савельева. [In memory of Mikhail Vladimirovich Savel'ev] **2001e:00031**
Solitons ★ Solitons. **2001d:00050**
Space, time and interactions ★ Space, time and interactions. **2001e:83002**
Symposium:
Algebraic Analysis of Singular Perturbations ★ Toward the exact WKB analysis of differential equations, linear or non-linear. **2001b:34001**
Toward the exact WKB analysis of differential equations, linear or non-linear ★ Toward the exact WKB analysis of differential equations, linear or non-linear. **2001b:34001**
Valencia ★ Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications. **2001f:81226**
Workshop:
Contemporary Problems in Mathematical Physics ★ Contemporary problems in mathematical physics. **2001d:00038**
Geometric Methods in Physics ★ Quantization, coherent states, and Poisson structures. **2001e:53002**
Physics ★ {Peyresq physics. 3}. **2001a:00032**
Solitons: Properties, Dynamics, Interactions, Applications ★ Solitons. **2001d:00050**

81–08 Computational methods

Kodama, Yuji² (*with* Mackawa, Toru) Scaling of electronic probability densities in a single-electron tunnelling phenomenon. (English summary)
Mackawa, Toru *see* **Kodama, Yuji²**

Items with secondary classifications in 81–08

Avdelas, G. (*with* Simos, T. E.) Embedded eighth order methods for the numerical solution of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001g:81050**
Barrañón, A. (*with* Lopez, Jorge A.) Parameter dependence of Schrödinger equation energy surfaces. (English summary) **2001h:81051**
Boronat, Jordi Diffusion Monte Carlo for excited states: application to liquid helium. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Cancès, Eric (*with* Le Bris, Claude) On the convergence of SCF algorithms for the Hartree-Fock equations. (English summary) **2001k:65178**
Catterall, Simon (*with* Gregory, Eric) A lattice path integral for supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary)
Friedberg, Richard M. (*with* Lee, T. D.; Zhao, Wei-Qin) A new method to derive low-lying N-dimensional quantum wave functions by quadratures along a single trajectory. (English summary) **2001m:81079**
Garcke, Jochen (*with* Griebel, Michael) On the computation of the eigenproblems of hydrogen and helium in strong magnetic and electric fields with the sparse grid combination technique. (English summary)
Gonzales, R. A. (*with* Kang, Sheon-Young; Koltracht, I.; Rawitscher, G.) Integral equation method for coupled Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001a:65121**
Gregory, Eric *see* **Catterall, Simon**
Griebel, Michael *see* **Garcke, Jochen**
Guardiola, Rafael Monte Carlo methods in quantum many-body theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Kang, Sheon-Young *see* **Gonzales, R. A. et al., 2001a:65121**
Koltracht, I. *see* **Gonzales, R. A. et al., 2001a:65121**
Laporta, S. High-precision calculation of multiloop Feynman integrals by difference equations. (English summary) **2001m:81194**
Le Bris, Claude *see* **Cancès, Eric, 2001k:65178**
Lee, T. D. *see* **Friedberg, Richard M. et al., 2001m:81079**
Lopez, Jorge A. *see* **Barrañón, A., 2001h:81051**
Mauser, Norbert J. Semi-relativistic approximations of the Dirac equation: first and second order corrections. (English summary) **2001c:81034**
Pieper, Steven C. Monte Carlo calculations of nuclei. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Podosenova, T. B. Element analysis of radiation from natural objects in the presence of asymmetric spectral line shapes. (English summary) **2001a:81297**
Rawitscher, G. *see* **Gonzales, R. A. et al., 2001a:65121**
Samson, J. H. Time discretization of functional integrals. (English summary) **2001g:81147**
Schwartz, Charles Leon Computations in large N matrix mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81046**
Simos, T. E. An embedded Runge-Kutta method with phase-lag of order infinity for the numerical solution of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001k:65115**
— *see also* **Avdelas, G., 2001g:81050**
Suzuki, Yasuyuki (*with* Varga, Kálmán) ★ Stochastic variational approach to quantum-mechanical few-body problems. (English summary) **2001b:81001**
Varga, Kálmán *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**
Yoshimoto, Akio Numerical study of barrier tunneling in 2-D systems. (English summary) **2001j:81075**
Zhao, Wei-Qin *see* **Friedberg, Richard M. et al., 2001m:81079**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Physics. New Series m: Monographs *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**

81Pxx Axiomatics, foundations, philosophy

81P05 General and philosophical

Accardi, Luigi The quantum probabilistic approach to the foundations of quantum theory: urns and chameleons.
Adami, C. (*with* Cerf, Nicolas J.) What information theory can tell us about quantum reality. (English summary) **2001a:81010**
Aerts, Diederik (*with* Aerts, Sven) Applications of quantum statistics in psychological studies of decision processes [1 605 705]. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00010**)
— (*with* Coecke, Bob) The creation-discovery-view: towards a possible explanation of quantum reality.
— (*with* Broekaert, Jan; Smets, Sonja) The liar-paradox in a quantum mechanical perspective. (English summary) **2001a:81011**
Aerts, Sven *see* **Aerts, Diederik, (2001f:00010)**
Al'beverio, S. (*with* Cianci, Roberto; De Grande-De Kimpe, N.; Khrennikov, Andrei) p-adic probability and an interpretation of negative probabilities in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81004**
Antoniou, Ioannis E. (*with* Suchanecki, Z.) Quantum decay in Liouville space. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Aravind, P. K. How Reye's configuration helps in proving the Bell-Kochen-Specker theorem: a curious geometrical tale. (English summary) **2001m:81005**
Audouard, E. *see* **Boisseau, C. et al.**
Auletta, Gennaro ★ Foundations and interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81006**
— An outline of an interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81007**
Bacciagaluppi, Guido (*with* Vermaas, Pieter E.) Virtual reality: consequences of no-go theorems for the modal interpretation of quantum mechanics.
— Delocalized properties in the modal interpretation of a continuous model of decoherence. (English summary) **2001m:81006**
Bandyopadhyay, Somshubhro Welcher Weg experiments, duality and the orthodox Bohr's complementarity principle. (English summary) **2001h:81008**
Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole E. (*with* Gill, R. D.) Fisher information in quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001c:81003**
Barnum, Howard (*with* Caves, Carlton M.; Finkelstein, Jerome Lee; Fuchs, Christopher A.; Schack, Rüdiger) Quantum probability from decision theory? (English summary) **2001k:81005**
Bassi, Angelo (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) More about dynamical reduction and the enumeration principle. (English summary) **2001i:81009**
— (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) Counting marbles: reply to: "Counting marbles with 'accessible' mass density." [British. J. Philos. Sci. **51** (2000), no. 1, 155–164; MR 2001i:81010] by R. Clifton and B. Monton. (English summary)
— *see also* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81010**
Bergia, Silvio Can we cherish the hope to lay bare the curious reality of the quantum realm? (Italian. English and Italian summaries)
Bernstein, Herbert J. Simple version of the Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger (GHZ) argument against local realism. (English summary) **2001j:81003**
Berry, M. V. (*with* Robbins, J. M.) Quantum indistinguishability: alternative constructions of the transported basis. (English summary) **2001f:81012**
Bitsakis, Eftichios On the validity of von Neumann's theorem. (*see* **2001f:00017**)
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Pasquini, Michele; Serva, Maurizio) Classical limit: localization induced by noise. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
— (*with* Pasquini, Michele; Serva, Maurizio) Effective localization induced by noise and nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001a:81012**
Bohm, Arno R. (*with* Harshman, N. L.; Mithaiwala, M. J.) Relativistic resonances, relativistic Gamow vectors and representations of the Poincaré semigroup. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Boisseau, C. (*with* Audouard, E.; Vigué, Jean-Pierre) Comment on: "Breakdown of Bohr's correspondence principle" [Phys. Rev. Lett. **83** (1999), no. 21, 4225–4228; MR 2000j:81013] by B. Gao.
Boscarino, Giuseppe Quantum mechanics: the real and the possible. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Broekaert, Jan *see* **Aerts, Diederik et al., 2001a:81011**
Brown, James Robert Greek traditions in quantum mechanics. (*see* **2001g:00009**)
Bub, Jeffrey Indeterminacy and entanglement: the challenge of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81007**
Butterfield, Jeremy Aspects of determinism and indeterminism. (Italian. English and Italian summaries)
Campogalliani, P. Planck's quantum theory of the first two decades: historico-critical reflections. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
(Canals-Frau, Damian) *see* **Whitaker, M. A. B.**
Carteret, H. A. (*with* Higuchi, Atsushi; Sudbery, A.) Multipartite generalization of the Schmidt decomposition. (English summary) **2001h:81009**
Caticha, Ariel Probability and entropy in quantum theory. (English summary) **2001m:81008**
— Insufficient reason and entropy in quantum theory. (English summary) **2001i:81007**

Cattaneo, Gianpiero (*with* Laudisa, Federico) From logic to physics: the logico-algebraic foundations of quantum theory. (*see* **2001e:81004**)
Cavalleri, G. (*with* Tonni, E.) Discriminating between QM and SED with spin. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Caves, Carlton M. *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001k:81005**
Cerf, Nicolas J. *see* **Adami, C., 2001a:81010**
Chefles, Anthony Deterministic quantum state transformations. (English summary) **2001a:81013**
Chevalley, Catherine Why do we find Bohr obscure? (*see* **2001f:81005**)
Chisolm, Eric D. Generalizing the Heisenberg uncertainty relation. (English summary) **2001m:81009**
Cianci, Roberto *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001m:81004**
Cini, Marcello Quantum mechanics without waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Clifton, Rob (*with* Monton, Bradley) Losing your marbles in wavefunction collapse theories. (English summary) **2001i:81008**
— (*with* Monton, Bradley) Counting marbles with "accessible" mass density. A reply to A. Bassi and G. Ghirardi: "More about dynamical reduction and the enumeration principle" [British J. Philos. Sci. **50** (1999), no. 4, 719–734; MR 2001i:81009]. **2001i:81010**
— *see also* **Bassi, Angelo**
Coecke, Bob *see* **Aerts, Diederik**
Cushing, James T. Bohmian insights into quantum chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
D'Agostino, Salvo A controversial role for "correspondence" in theoretical physics and quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Damnjanović, M. *see* **Herbut, F., 2001h:81015**
De Grande-De Kimpe, N. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001m:81004**
Deutsch, David Quantum theory of probability and decisions. (English summary) **2001m:81010**
Dieks, Dennis Consistent histories and relativistic invariance in the modal interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81014**
van Dijk, W. *see* **Nogami, Yukihisa et al., 2001a:81022**
Drago, Antonino Which kind of mathematics for quantum mechanics? The relevance of H. Weyl's program of research. (English summary) **2001h:81010**
Egusquiza, I. L. (*with* Muga, J. G.) Consistent histories, the quantum Zeno effect, and time of arrival. (English summary) **2001h:81011**
Eltschka, C. (*with* Friedrich, Harald; Moritz, M. J.) Comment on: "Breakdown of Bohr's correspondence principle" [Phys. Rev. Lett. **83** (1999), no. 21, 4225–4228; MR 2000j:81013] by B. Gao.
d'Espagnat, Bernard Aiming at describing empirical reality. (English summary) **2001c:81004**
— A note on measurement. (English summary)
Facchi, P. (*with* Nakazato, Hiromichi; Pascazio, S.; Peřina, Jan; Řeháček, J.) Stability and instability in parametric resonance and quantum Zeno effect. (English summary) **2001m:81011**
Faraggi, Alon E. (*with* Matone, Marco) Quantum transformations. (English summary) **2001a:81015**
— (*with* Matone, Marco) The equivalence postulate of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81006**
Ferrero Melgar, Miguel *see* **Santos, Emilio, 2001j:81008**
Finkelstein, Jerome Lee *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001k:81005**
de Freitas, Daniel C. *see* **Sant'Anna, Adonai S. et al., 2001g:81007**
Frič, Roman On observables. (English summary) **2001h:81012**
Friedrich, Harald *see* **Eltschka, C. et al.**
Fuchs, Christopher A. *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001k:81005**
Galavotti, Maria Carla Operationism, probability and quantum mechanics [1 605 706]. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00010**)
(Gao, Bo[2]) *see* **Eltschka, C. et al.** *and* **Boisseau, C. et al.**
Garola, Claudio Against "paradoxes": a new quantum philosophy for quantum mechanics. **2001g:81005**
— Semantic realism: a new philosophy for quantum physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81005**)
— Is quantum mechanics contextual? (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Garuccio, Augusto The evolution of the concept of correlation function in the researches on Einstein locality. (English summary) **2001h:81013**
Ghirardi, GianCarlo The dynamical reduction program: an example of a quantum theory without observers. (*see* **2001f:81005**)
— *see also* **Bassi, Angelo, 2001i:81009** *and* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81010**
Giannetto, E. A. (*with* Pozzi, F.) Non-separability and synchronicity: Pauli, Jung and a new historical, philosophical perspective on quantum physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Gill, R. D. *see* **Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole E., 2001c:81003**
Goldin, Gerald A. Generalized gauge invariants for certain nonlinear Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001f:81013**
Gottfried, Kurt Is the statistical interpretation of quantum mechanics implied by the correspondence principle? (*see* **2001f:81005**)
— Does quantum mechanics carry the seeds of its own destruction? (*see* **2001f:81010**)
Gudder, Stanley Combinations of observables. (English summary) **2001h:81014**
Gull, Stephen F. *see* **Tikochinsky, Yoel, 2001i:81015**
Halliwell, J. J. Two approaches to coupling classical and quantum variables. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00032**)
— Somewhere in the universe: where is the information stored when histories decohere? (English summary) **2001f:81014**
— The emergence of hydrodynamic equations from quantum theory: a decoherent histories analysis. (English summary)
Halvorson, Hans The Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen state maximally violates Bell's inequalities. (English summary) **2001m:81012**
Hardy, Yorick *see* **Steeb, Willi-Hans, 2001j:81010**
Harshman, N. L. *see* **Bohm, Arno R. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Heller, Michael (*with* Sasin, Wiesław) Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment from noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001b:81003**
Herbut, F. (*with* Damnjanović, M.) Mixed-state twin observables. (English summary) **2001h:81015**
Higuchi, Atsushi *see* **Carteret, H. A. et al., 2001h:81009**
Hiley, B. J. Active information and teleportation. **2001i:81011**
Hofer-Szabó, Gábor (*with* Rédei, Miklós; Szabó, László E.) Common cause completability of classical and quantum probability spaces. (English summary) **2001i:81012**
Hoffman, David K. (*with* Kouri, Donald J.) Hierarchy of local minimum solutions of Heisenberg's uncertainty principle. (English summary) **2001k:81006**
Home, Dipankar Modern perspectives on foundations of quantum mechanics. (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Honig, William M. Local consistency and global inconsistency from "Hegelian realistic" versions of quantum mechanics and of special relativity. (English and French summaries)
't Hooft, Gerard Obstacles on the way towards the quantisation of space, time and matter—and possible resolutions. (English summary)
Howard, Don A. Space-time and separability: problems of identity and individuation in fundamental physics. **2001h:81016**
Huggett, Nick Philosophical foundations of quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81013**
Kapuścik, Edward Energy from quantum mechanical uncertainties. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Karakostas, Vassilios On the problem of quantum measurement: reality, objectivity and indeterminism in modern physics. (Greek. English summary)
Karelin, M. U. (*with* Lazaruk, A. M.) Structure of the density matrix providing the minimum generalized uncertainty relation for mixed states. (English summary) **2001f:81015**
Kent, Adrian Night thoughts of a quantum physicist. (English summary) **2001a:81016**
Khrennikov, Andrei ★ Interpretations of probability. **2001j:81004**
— Informational interpretation of p-adic physics. (Russian) **2001h:81017**
— Non-Kolmogorov probability models and modified Bell's inequality. (English summary) **2001a:81017**
— *see also* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001m:81004**
Kim, Ilki (*with* Mahler, Günter) Uncertainty rescued: Bohr's complementarity for composite systems. (English summary) **2001a:81018**
Kosso, Peter Quantum mechanics and realism. (English summary)
Kouri, Donald J. *see* **Hoffman, David K., 2001k:81006**
Kowalski, Tomasz[1] (*with* Placek, Tomasz) GHZ theorems in the framework of outcomes in branching space-time. (English summary) **2001i:81013**
Lakshminarayan, Arul Barnett-Pegg formalism of angle operators, revivals, and flux lines. (English summary) **2001h:81018**
Lanz, Ludovico (*with* Melsheimer, Olaf; Vacchini, Bassano) Subdynamics as a mechanism for objective description. (English summary) **2001m:81014**
La Rivière, Patrick *see* **Redhead, Michael, 2001g:81006**
Laudisa, Federico On time asymmetry and history in an Everett quantum world. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81003**)
— The EPR argument in a relational interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary)
— *see also* **Cattaneo, Gianpiero, (2001e:81004)**
Laughlin, R. B. (*with* Pines, David) The theory of everything. (English summary) **2001a:81019**
Lavenda, B. H. Comments on: "Thermodynamic uncertainty relations" [Found. Phys. **29** (1999), no. 5, 655–692; MR 2000f:81011] by J. Uffink and J. van Lith. (English summary)
— *see also* **Uffink, Jos**
Lazaruk, A. M. *see* **Karelin, M. U., 2001f:81015**
Levitin, L. B. Quantum generalization of conditional entropy and information. (English summary) **2001a:81020**
Lévy-Leblond, Jean-Marc Quantum words for a quantum world. **2001j:81005**
— About time. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00032**)
van Lith, Janneke *see* **Lavenda, B. H.** *and* **Uffink, Jos**
Liu, Xu Feng *see* **Sun, C. P. et al., 2001k:81012**
(Lochak, Georges) *see* **Sachs, Mendel, 2001c:81005**
Lücke, Wolfgang Problems with nonlinear quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Lyre, Holger Der Naturbegriff im Lichte der Quantentheorie. (English and German summaries) [The concept of nature in the light of quantum theory]
Magnon, Anne Frontiers of the gauge principle and the unit of charge. (English summary) **2001j:81006**
Mahler, Günter Temporal nonlocality.
— *see also* **Kim, Ilki, 2001a:81018**
Markopoulou, Fotini Quantum causal histories. (English summary) **2001f:81016**
Mastrobisi, Giorgio J. Hermann Weyl's phenomenological contribution to quantum physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Matone, Marco *see* **Faraggi, Alon E., 2001a:81015** *and* **2001e:81006**
McCall, Storrs QM and STR: the combining of quantum mechanics and relativity theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
Mei, Tao Quantum theory of the free particle. (English and French summaries) **2001a:81021**
Melsheimer, Olaf *see* **Lanz, Ludovico et al., 2001m:81014**
Mielnik, Bogdan Are there macroscopic quantum bodies? (English summary) **2001m:81015**
— Is nonlinear quantum mechanics possible? (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Mithaiwala, M. J. *see* **Bohm, Arno R. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Mittelstaedt, Peter Individualistic versus statistical interpretation of quantum mechanics.
— Apriorische Strukturen der Quantenmechanik. [A priori structures of quantum mechanics] **2001k:81007**
Mohrhoff, Ulrich What quantum mechanics is trying to tell us. (English summary) **2001k:81008**
Monton, Bradley *see* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81008; 2001i:81010** *and* **Bassi, Angelo**
Moritz, M. J. *see* **Eltschka, C. et al.**
Muga, J. G. *see* **Egusquiza, I. L., 2001h:81011**

Musielak, A. I. Topological solitons in discrete space-time as the model of fermions. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Nakazato, Hironichi *see* **Facchi, P. et al., 2001m:81011**
Nicolescu, Basarab Hylemorphism, quantum physics and levels of reality. (*see* **2001g:00009**)
Nisticò, Giuseppe A criterion to assign probabilities to quantum histories. (English summary) **2001h:81019**
Nogami, Yukihisa (*with* Toyama, F. M.; van Dijk, W.) Bohmian description of a decaying quantum system. (English summary) **2001a:81022**
Norris, Christopher Quantum nonlocality and the challenge to scientific realism. (English summary)
Ortega Bombín, Ramón (*with* Santander, Mariano) Rays and phases: the geometry of quantum space state. (English summary) **2001f:81017**
Oudet, Xavier L'état quantique et les doublets. (English and French summaries) [The quantum state and doublets]
Page, Don N. Can quantum cosmology give observational consequences of many-worlds quantum theory? (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Panov, Alexander D. Quantum Zeno effect in spontaneous decay with distant detector. (English summary) **2001m:81016**
(Parisi, Giorgio) *see* **Auletta, Gennaro, 2001i:81006**
Pascazio, S. *see* **Facchi, P. et al., 2001m:81011**
Pasquini, Michele *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001a:81012** *and* **(2001e:81001)**
Paz, Juan Pablo *see* **Zurek, Wojciech Hubert, (2001f:81005)**
Penrose, Roger Wavefunction collapse as a real gravitational effect. **2001k:81009**
Peřina, Jan *see* **Facchi, P. et al., 2001m:81011**
Peruzzi, Giulio (*with* Rimini, Alberto) Compoundation invariance and Bohmian mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81017**
Pines, David *see* **Laughlin, R. B., 2001a:81019**
Placek, Tomasz *see* **Kowalski, Tomasz[1], 2001i:81013**
Pozzi, F. *see* **Giannetto, E. A., (2001e:81001)**
Pykacz, Jarosław Attempt at the logical explanation of the wave-particle duality.
Rédei, Miklós *see* **Hofer-Szabó, Gábor et al., 2001i:81012**
Redhead, Michael (*with* La Rivière, Patrick) The relativistic EPR argument. **2001g:81006**
— *see also* **Teller, Paul**
Řeháček, J. *see* **Facchi, P. et al., 2001m:81011**
Requardt, Manfred Space-time as an order-parameter manifold in random networks and the emergence of physical points. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Riečan, Beloslav On the L^p space of observables on product MV algebras. (English summary) **2001j:81007**
Rimini, Alberto *see* **Peruzzi, Giulio, 2001m:81017**
Robbins, J. M. *see* **Berry, M. V., 2001f:81012**
Roncadelli, M. Random path interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Rosu, Haret C. Classical and quantum inertia: a matter of principles. (English and Russian summaries)
Rovelli, Carlo The century of the incomplete revolution: searching for general relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81020**
Roy, S. M. Contextual deterministic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81010**
Rudolph, Oliver The representation theory of decoherence functionals in history quantum theories. (English summary) **2001k:81011**
— A separability criterion for density operators. (English summary) **2001h:81021**
Sachs, Mendel ★ Dialogues on modern physics. (English summary) **2001c:81005**
(Sachs, Robert R.) *see* **Sachs, Mendel, 2001c:81005**
Santander, Mariano *see* **Ortega Bombín, Ramón, 2001f:81017**
Sant'Anna, Adonai S. (*with* de Souza, Jeferson; de Freitas, Daniel C.) Indistinguishable particles and hidden variables. II. (English summary) **2001g:81007**
Santos, Emilio (*with* Ferrero Melgar, Miguel) Linear entropy and Bell inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:81008**
Sasin, Wieslaw *see* **Heller, Michael, 2001b:81003**
Savinien, J. (*with* Taron, J.; Tarrach, Rolf) Triviality of GHZ operators of higher spin. (English summary) **2001i:81014**
Schack, Rüdiger *see* **Soklakov, Andrei N., 2001e:81007** *and* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001k:81005**
Scozzafava, Romano Do we need "quantum" probability? (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Serva, Maurizio *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001a:81012** *and* **(2001e:81001)**
Shimony, Abner Philosophical and experimental perspectives on quantum physics. **2001j:81009**
Smets, Sonja *see* **Aerts, Diederik et al., 2001a:81011**
Soklakov, Andrei N. (*with* Schack, Rüdiger) Preparation information and optimal decompositions for mixed quantum states. (English summary) **2001e:81007**
de Souza, Jeferson *see* **Sant'Anna, Adonai S. et al., 2001g:81007**
Stapp, Henry P. Quantum ontology and mind-matter synthesis. (English summary) **2001g:81008**
Steeb, Willi-Hans (*with* Hardy, Yorick) Entangled quantum states. (English summary) **2001j:81010**
Streater, R. F. Classical and quantum probability. (English summary) **2001j:81011**
Stuckey, W. M. Leibniz's principle, dynamism, and nonlocality. (English and French summaries)
Suchanecki, Z. *see* **Antoniou, Ioannis E., (2001e:81005)**
Sudarshan, E. C. G. Probability and quantum dynamics.
Sudbery, A. *see* **Carteret, H. A. et al., 2001h:81009**
Sun, C. P. (*with* Liu, Xu Feng; Yu, Si Xia) Algebraic construction of 't Hooft's quantum equivalence classes. (English summary) **2001k:81012**
Sutherland, Roderick I. A suggestive way of deriving the quantum probability rule. (English summary)
Szabó, László E. Attempt to resolve the EPR-Bell paradox via Reichenbach's concept of common cause. (English summary) **2001j:81012**
— *see also* **Hofer-Szabó, Gábor et al., 2001i:81012**
Taron, J. *see* **Savinien, J. et al., 2001i:81014**
Tarrach, Rolf *see* **Savinien, J. et al., 2001i:81014**
Teller, Paul (*with* Redhead, Michael) Is indistinguishability in quantum mechanics conventional? (English summary)
Tikochinsky, Yoel (*with* Gull, Stephen F.) Consistency, amplitudes and probabilities in quantum theory. (English summary) **2001i:81015**
Tonni, E. *see* **Cavalleri, G., (2001e:81001)**
Toyama, F. M. *see* **Nogami, Yukihisa et al., 2001a:81022**
Uffink, Jos (*with* van Lith, Janneke) Thermodynamic uncertainty relations again. A reply to: "Comments on: 'Thermodynamic uncertainty relations' " [Found. Phys. Lett. **13** (2000), no. 5, 487–492; 1794862] by B. H. Lavenda. (English summary)
— *see also* **Lavenda, B. H.**
Uhlmann, Armin Simultaneous decompositions of two states. (English summary) **2001m:81018**
Umakantha, N. Represental approach of the views of Einstein, Podolsky, and Rosen on quantum mechanics. (English and French summaries) **2001k:81013**
Unnikrishnan, C. S. Quantum correlations from wave-particle unity and locality: resolution of the EPR puzzle. (English summary)
Vacchini, Bassano *see* **Lanz, Ludovico et al., 2001m:81014**
Vaidman, Lev Variations on the theme of the Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger proof. (English summary) **2001a:81023**
Varadarajan, V. S. Quantum theory over unconventional fields and rings. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Vermaas, Pieter E. *see* **Bacciagaluppi, Guido**
Vigué, Jean-Pierre *see* **Boisseau, C. et al.**
Watson, William N. State vectors and physical states. (English and French summaries)
Weinstein, Steven Absolute quantum mechanics. (English summary)
Whitaker, M. A. B. Analysis of some arguments on quantum interpretation. (English and French summaries)
Woo, C. H. Consistent histories: description of a world with increasing entropy. (English summary) **2001j:81013**
Yu, Si Xia *see* **Sun, C. P. et al., 2001k:81012**
Zurek, Wojciech Hubert (*with* Paz, Juan Pablo) Why we don't need quantum planetary dynamics: decoherence and the correspondence principle for chaotic systems. (*see* **2001f:81005**)

Items with secondary classifications in 81P05

Abe, Sumiyoshi (*with* Rajagopal, A. K.) Nonadditive conditional entropy and its significance for local realism. (English summary) **2001k:82001**
Aerts, Diederik Quantum mechanics: structures, axioms and paradoxes. **2001g:81009**
— *see also* **Quantum structures and the nature of reality, 2001e:81004**
(Amati, Daniele) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
(Aristotle) *see* **Bitsakis, Eftichios, (2001g:00009)**
Balashov, Yuri Zero-value physical quantities. (English summary) **2001a:00013**
Barrett, Jeffrey A. The persistence of memory: surreal trajectories in Bohm's theory. (English summary)
Bassi, Angelo (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) A general argument against the universal validity of the superposition principle. (English summary) **2001j:81023**
(Bell, John Stewart) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
Billinge, Helen Applied constructive mathematics: on G. Hellman's "Mathematical constructivism in spacetime" [British J. Philos. Sci. **49** (1998), no. 3, 425–450; MR 2000b:03016]. (English summary) **2001d:03012**
Bitsakis, Eftichios The potential and the real: from Aristotle to modern physics. (*see* **2001g:00009**)
Bóna, Pavel On symmetries in nonlinear quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Buchholz, Detlev (*with* Haag, Rudolf) The quest for understanding in relativistic quantum physics. (English summary) **2001f:81093**
Bueno, Otávio Quasi-truth in quasi-set theory. (English summary) **2001m:03019**
Cereceda, José L. Hardy-type experiment for the maximally entangled state: illustrating the problem of subensemble postselection. (English summary) **2001a:81025**
Chibeni, Silvio Seno Indeterminacy, EPR and Bell. (English summary)
Clifton, Rob (*with* Ruetsche, Laura) Changing the subject: Redei on causal dependence and screening off in relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001a:81126**
— The modal interpretation of algebraic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81094**
Coecke, Bob Structural characterization of compoundness. (English summary) **2001i:81016**
Cordes, H. O. On Dirac observables. (English summary) **2001i:81077**
da Costa, Newton C. A. (*with* Krause, Décio) Set-theoretical models for quantum systems.
Davis, R. I. A. (*with* Delbourgo, Robert; Jarvis, P. D.) Covariance, correlation and entanglement. (English summary) **2001c:81013a**
— (*with* Delbourgo, Robert; Jarvis, P. D.) Integrity bases for local invariants of composite quantum systems. Addendum: "Covariance, correlation and entanglement". (English summary) **2001c:81013b**
Delbourgo, Robert *see* **Davis, R. I. A. et al., 2001c:81013a** *and* **2001c:81013b**
Del Seta, Marco (*with* Suárez, Mauricio) Non-ideal measurements and physical possibility in quantum mechanics.
Dickson, W. Michael Discussion: are there material objects in Bohm's theory?
Dieks, Dennis Space and time in particle and field physics. (English summary)
Djelid, R. *see* **Smida, A. et al., 2001d:81036**
Dragoman, Daniela The interference term in the Wigner distribution function and the Aharonov-Bohm effect. (English summary)
(Ellis, Jonathan Richard) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
Englert, Berthold-Georg (*with* Scully, Marlan O.; Walther, Herbert) On mechanisms that enforce complementarity. (English summary)
Feng, Mang Preparation of Schrödinger cat states with cold ions beyond the Lamb-Dicke limit. (English summary)
Finkelstein, Jerome Lee Space-time counterfactuals. (English summary) **2001c:03011**
French, Steven The reasonable effectiveness of mathematics: partial structures and the application of group theory to physics. (English summary) **2001k:00015**

Frieden, B. Roy F-information, a unitless variant of Fisher information. (English summary) **2001c:94012**
Galavotti, Maria Carla Some remarks on objective chance (F. P. Ramsey, K. R. Popper and N. R. Campbell).
(Garola, Claudio) *see* **Foundations of quantum mechanics, 2001e:81001**
Garuccio, Augusto (*with* Risco-Delgado, Ramón; Selleri, Franco) Nonlocality of some factorable quantum mechanical state vectors. (English summary) **2001f:81024**
Gernert, Dieter Towards a closed description of observation processes. (English summary) **2001f:91061**
Ghirardi, GianCarlo (*with* Weber, Tullio) An interpretation which is appropriate for dynamical reduction theories. **2001f:81025**
— *see also* **Bassi, Angelo, 2001j:81023**
Haag, Rudolf Questions in quantum physics: a personal view. (English summary) **2001f:81001**
— *see also* **Buchholz, Detlev, 2001f:81093**
Hachemane, M. *see* **Smida, A. et al., 2001d:81036**
Hamici, A. H. *see* **Smida, A. et al., 2001d:81036**
Hardy, Lucien Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen reasoning in nonlocality theorems. **2001a:81027**
Hartle, J. B. General relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:83031**
Hartmann, Stephan Effective field theories, reductionism and scientific explanation. (English summary)
(Hellman, Geoffrey) *see* **Billinge, Helen, 2001d:03012**
Hofer-Szabó, Gábor (*with* Rédei, Miklós; Szabó, László E.) On Reichenbach's common cause principle and Reichenbach's notion of common cause. (English summary) **2001j:81017**
Horodecki, Michal (*with* Horodecki, Pawel; Horodecki, Ryszard) General teleportation channel, singlet fraction, and quasidistillation. (English summary) **2001a:81041**
Horodecki, Pawel *see* **Horodecki, Michalet al., 2001a:81041**
Horodecki, Ryszard *see* **Horodecki, Michalet al., 2001a:81041**
Jarvis, P. D. *see* **Davis, R. I. A. et al., 2001c:81013a** *and* **2001c:81013b**
Khrennikov, Andrei ★ Non-Archimedean analysis: quantum paradoxes, dynamical systems and biological models. (English summary) **2001h:81004**
— A perturbation of CHSH inequality induced by fluctuations of ensemble distributions. (English summary) **2001g:81024**
Koprinkov, I. G. Phase sensitive adiabatic states, or does the material phase recognize the physical reality? (English summary) **2001d:81125**
Krause, Décio *see* **da Costa, Newton C. A.**
Kronz, Frederick M. Chaos in a model of an open quantum system. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
Kudaka, Shoju Modified Busch-type measurements and the universal conservation laws. (English summary) **2001a:81029**
Kupsch, Joachim (*with* Smolyanov, Oleg G.; Sidorova, N. A.) States of quantum systems and their liftings. (English summary) **2001m:81038**
Man'ko, Vladimir I. (*with* Marmo, Giuseppe; Sudarshan, E. C. G.; Zaccaria, F.) Inner composition law of pure states as a purification of impure states. (English summary) **2001f:81027**
Markopoulou, Fotini The internal description of a causal set: what the universe looks like from the inside. (English summary) **2001g:83051**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Man'ko, Vladimir I. et al., 2001f:81027**
Mermin, N. David How to ascertain the values of every member of a set of observables that cannot all have values. (English summary) **2001g:81026**
Mittelstaedt, Peter Is quantum mechanics a probabilistic theory? **2001e:81009**
de Muynck, Willem M. Preparation and measurement: two independent sources of uncertainty in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:81027**
Narnhofer, H. (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Macroscopic purification of states by interactions.
Navara, Mirko (*with* Pták, Pavel) Uncertainty and dependence in classical and quantum logic—the role of triangular norms.
Norris, Christopher Putnam on realism, reference and truth: the problem with quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:00007**
Olkiewicz, Robert Environment-induced superselection rules in Markovian regime. (English summary) **2001g:81110**
Oppenheim, Jonathan Quantum time. (English summary) **2001c:83042**
Pati, Arun Kumar Quantum superposition of multiple clones and the novel cloning machine. (English summary) **2001b:81016**
Piron, Constantin ★ Mécanique quantique. (French. French summary) [Quantum mechanics] **2001g:81002**
Poschadel, Norbert A note on families of spin observables and a generalization of Wigner's theorem in $\mathbf{C}^2$. (English summary) **2001k:81032a**
— Erratum: "A note on families of spin observables and a generalization of Wigner's theorem in $\mathbf{C}^2$". **2001k:81032b**
Pták, Pavel *see* **Navara, Mirko**
Pykacz, Jarosław Non-classical logics, non-classical sets, and non-classical physics. **2001i:81023**
— *see also* **Quantum structures and the nature of reality, 2001e:81004**
Rajagopal, A. K. *see* **Abe, Sumiyoshi, 2001k:82001**
Rauch, Helmut Neutron quantum experiments and their epistemological impact. (*see* **2001f:81005**)
Rédei, Miklós *see* **Hofer-Szabó, Gábor et al., 2001j:81017**
de Regt, Henk W. Spacetime visualisation and the intelligibility of physical theories. (English summary)
Risco-Delgado, Ramón *see* **Garuccio, Augusto et al., 2001f:81024**
(Rossi, Arcangelo) *see* **Foundations of quantum mechanics, 2001e:81001**
Ruetsche, Laura *see* **Clifton, Rob, 2001a:81126**
Sant'Anna, Adonai S. (*with* Santos, Alexandre M. S.) Quasi-set-theoretical foundations of statistical mechanics: a research program. (English summary) **2001h:81030**
— Elementary particles, hidden variables, and hidden predicates. (English summary) **2001k:03017**
Santos, Alexandre M. S. *see* **Sant'Anna, Adonai S., 2001h:81030**
Sastry, Ramchander R. Quantum mechanics of smeared particles. (English summary) **2001j:81087**
Scheibe, Erhard The mathematical overdetermination of physics. **2001j:00014**
Scully, Marlan O. *see* **Englert, Berthold-Georg et al.**
Selleri, Franco *see* **Garuccio, Augusto et al., 2001f:81024**
Shimony, Abner New aspects of Bell's theorem. (English summary) **2001j:81040**
Sidorova, N. A. *see* **Kupsch, Joachim et al., 2001m:81038**
Slater, Paul B. Monotonicity properties of certain measures over the two-level quantum systems. (English summary) **2001l:81100**
Smida, A. (*with* Hachemane, M.; Djelid, R.; Hamici, A. H.) On external and internal properties of extended elementary objects. (English summary) **2001d:81036**
Smolyanov, Oleg G. *see* **Kupsch, Joachim et al., 2001m:81038**
Streater, R. F. The analytic quantum information manifold. (English summary) **2001i:47037**
Suárez, Mauricio *see* **Del Seta, Marco**
Sudarshan, E. C. G. *see* **Man'ko, Vladimir I. et al., 2001f:81027**
Szabó, László E. On Fine's resolution of the EPR-Bell problem. (English summary) **2001k:81035**
— *see also* **Hofer-Szabó, Gábor et al., 2001j:81017**
Thaller, Bernd ★ Visual quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81002**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Narnhofer, H.**
Tomita, Akihisa Complete Bell state measurement with a solid state device. (English summary)
Van der Voorde, Ann A categorical approach to T_1 separation and the product of state property systems. (English summary) **2001f:18011**
Vigier, J. P. Photon mass and Heaviside force. (English summary) **2001a:81279**
Walther, Herbert *see* **Englert, Berthold-Georg et al.**
Weber, Tullio *see* **Ghirardi, GianCarlo, 2001f:81025**
Ye, Feng Toward a constructive theory of unbounded linear operators. (English summary) **2001g:47130**
Zaccaria, F. *see* **Man'ko, Vladimir I. et al., 2001f:81027**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Foundations of Quantum Mechanics. Historical Analysis and Open Questions ★ The foundations of quantum mechanics. **2001e:81001**
Foundations of quantum mechanics ★ The foundations of quantum mechanics. **2001e:81001**
Lecce ★ The foundations of quantum mechanics. **2001e:81001**
Memorial Volume:
Bell, John Stewart ★ Quantum reflections. **2001f:81010**
Quantum reflections ★ Quantum reflections. **2001f:81010**
Quantum structures and the nature of reality ★ Quantum structures and the nature of reality. **2001e:81004**

81P10 Logical foundations of quantum mechanics; quantum logic [see also 03G12, 06C15]

Aerts, Diederik Quantum mechanics: structures, axioms and paradoxes. **2001g:81009**
— (*with* D'Hondt, Ellie; Gabora, Liane) Why the disjunction in quantum logic is not classical. (English summary) **2001m:81019**
— (*with* Van Steirteghem, Bart) Quantum axiomatics and a theorem of M. P. Solèr. (English summary) **2001h:81022**
Amann, Anton (*with* Primas, Hans) What is the referent of a nonpure quantum state? (English summary) **2001c:81006**
Bassi, Angelo (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) Decoherent histories and realism. (English summary) **2001h:81023a**
— (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) A reply to R. B. Griffiths: "Consistent quantum realism. Reply to: 'Decoherent histories and realism' " [J. Statist. Phys. **99** (2000), no. 5-6, 1409–1425; MR 2001h:81023b]. (English summary) **2001h:81023c**
— *see also* **Griffiths, Robert B., 2001h:81023b**
Beltrametti, Enrico G. *see* **Gudder, Stanley et al., 2001c:81007**
Breslav, Roman B. (*with* Zapatrin, Roman R.) Differential structure of Greechie logics. (English summary) **2001g:81010**
Breuer, Thomas Othmar John von Neumann met Kurt Gödel: undecidable statements in quantum mechanics.
Bridges, Douglas S. (*with* Svozil, Karl) Constructive mathematics and quantum physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81003**)
Broekaert, Jan (*with* D'Hooghe, Bart) A model with quantum logic, but non-quantum probability: the product test issue. (English summary) **2001k:81014**
Bugajski, S. (*with* Gudder, Stanley; Pulmannová, Sylvia) Convex effect algebras, state ordered effect algebras, and ordered linear spaces. (English summary) **2001g:81011**
— *see also* **Gudder, Stanley et al., 2001c:81007**
Butterfield, Jeremy *see* **Hamilton, James[1] et al., 2001k:81016**
Carréga, J. C. (*with* Greechie, R. J.; Mayet, René) Minimal orthomodular lattices from quadratic spaces over finite fields. (English summary) **2001h:81024**
Cattaneo, Gianpiero (*with* Dalla Chiara, Maria Luisa; Giuntini, Roberto) How many notions of "sharp"? **2001f:81018**
— From effect algebras to algebras of effects (sum Brouwer-Zadeh algebras). (English summary) **2001j:81014**
— *see also* **Del Seta, Marco, 2001h:81027**
Chevalier, Georges Different orthocomplementations on the subspace lattice of a finite-dimensional complex vector space. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81003**)
Chovanec, Ferdinand (*with* Kôpka, František) Difference posets in the quantum structures background. (English summary) **2001j:81015**
Coecke, Bob (*with* Stubbe, Isar) On a duality of quantales emerging from an operational resolution. (English summary) **2001f:81019**
— Structural characterization of compoundness. (English summary) **2001i:81016**
— (*with* Stubbe, Isar) State transitions as morphisms for complete lattices. (English summary) **2001i:81017**
Dalla Chiara, Maria Luisa *see* **Cattaneo, Gianpiero et al., 2001f:81018**

Del Seta, Marco (*with* Cattaneo, Gianpiero) A Hilbert space realization of nonlinear quantum mechanics as classical extension of its linear counterpart. (English summary) **2001h:81027**
De Simone, Anna Absolute continuity of states on concrete logics. (English summary) **2001h:81026**
D'Hondt, Ellie *see* **Aerts, Diederik et al., 2001m:81019**
D'Hooghe, Bart (*with* Pykacz, Jarosław) On some new operations on orthomodular lattices. (English summary) **2001h:81025**
— *see also* **Broekaert, Jan, 2001k:81014**
Dvurečenskij, Anatolij Bell-type inequalities and orthomodular lattices.
— (*with* Lahti, Pekka; Ylinen, Kari) Positive operator measures determined by their moment sequences. (English summary) **2001i:81018**
Foulis, David J. A half-century of quantum logic. What have we learned? **2001i:81019**
— (*with* Greechie, R. J.) Probability weights and measures on finite effect algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81020**
— Algebraic measure theory. (English summary) **2001m:81021**
— MV and Heyting effect algebras. (English summary) **2001m:81022**
— (*with* Greechie, R. J.) Specification of finite effect algebras. (English summary) **2001j:81016**
Gabora, Liane *see* **Aerts, Diederik et al., 2001m:81019**
Ghirardi, GianCarlo *see* **Bassi, Angelo, 2001h:81023a; 2001h:81023c** *and* **Griffiths, Robert B., 2001h:81023b**
Giuntini, Roberto An independent axiomatization of quantum MV algebras. (English summary) **2001i:81020**
— *see also* **Cattaneo, Gianpiero et al., 2001f:81018**
Greechie, R. J. *see* **Foulis, David J., 2001f:81020; 2001j:81016** *and* **Carréga, J. C. et al., 2001h:81024**
Griffiths, Robert B. Consistent quantum realism. Reply to: "Decoherent histories and realism" [J. Statist. Phys. 98 (2000), no. 1-2, 457–494; MR 2001h:81023a] by A. Bassi and G. Ghirardi. (English summary) **2001h:81023b**
— *see also* **Bassi, Angelo, 2001h:81023c**
Grigoryan, Suren Arshakovich (*with* Mushtari, D. Kh.; Ovchinnikov, P. G.) Disjunctivity and alternativity in projection logics. (English summary) **2001k:81015**
Gudder, Stanley Universal groups of effect spaces. (English summary) **2001a:81024**
— Convex structures and effect algebras. (English summary) **2001g:81012**
— (*with* Pulmannová, Sylvia; Bugajski, S.; Beltrametti, Enrico G.) Convex and linear effect algebras. (English summary) **2001c:81007**
— *see also* **Bugajski, S. et al., 2001g:81011**
Habil, Eissa D. Direct limits of effect algebras. (English summary) **2001i:81021**
Hamilton, James[1] (*with* Isham, C. J.; Butterfield, Jeremy) Topos perspective on the Kochen-Specker theorem. III. Von Neumann algebras as the base category. (English summary) **2001k:81016**
— An obstruction-based approach to the Kochen-Specker theorem. (English summary) **2001c:81008**
Hofer-Szabó, Gábor (*with* Rédei, Miklós; Szabó, László E.) On Reichenbach's common cause principle and Reichenbach's notion of common cause. (English summary) **2001j:81017**
Isham, C. J. *see* **Hamilton, James[1] et al., 2001k:81016**
Jenča, Gejza Subcentral ideals in generalized effect algebras. (English summary) **2001j:81018**
Jurečková, Mária A note on the individual ergodic theorem on product MV algebras. (English summary) **2001i:81022**
Kôpka, František *see* **Chovanec, Ferdinand, 2001j:81015**
Krause, Décio Remarks on quantum ontology. (English summary) **2001m:81023**
Lahti, Pekka *see* **Dvurečenskij, Anatolij et al., 2001i:81018**
de Lucia, Paolo (*with* Wright, J. D. Maitland) Automatic boundedness of quantum measures. (English summary) **2001m:81020**
Mayet, René *see* **Carréga, J. C. et al., 2001h:81024**
McKay, Brendan D. (*with* Megill, Norman D.; Pavičić, Mladen) Algorithms for Greechie diagrams. (English summary) **2001m:81024**
Megill, Norman D. *see* **McKay, Brendan D. et al., 2001m:81024**
Mushtari, D. Kh. *see* **Grigoryan, Suren Arshakovich et al., 2001k:81015**
Narayanan, Krishna *see* **Verriest, Erik I., 2001c:81011**
Navara, Mirko (*with* Pták, Pavel) Uncertainty and dependence in classical and quantum logic—the role of triangular norms.
— Two descriptions of state spaces of orthomodular structures. (English summary) **2001c:81009**
Ovchinnikov, P. G. *see* **Grigoryan, Suren Arshakovich et al., 2001k:81015**
Pavičić, Mladen Quantum logic for quantum computers. (English summary) **2001j:81019**
— *see also* **McKay, Brendan D. et al., 2001m:81024**
Primas, Hans *see* **Amann, Anton, 2001c:81006**
Pták, Pavel Concrete quantum logics. (English summary) **2001g:81013**
— *see also* **Navara, Mirko**
Pulmannová, Sylvia Quantum logics and quantum measurements.
— *see also* **Gudder, Stanley et al., 2001c:81007** *and* **Bugajski, S. et al., 2001g:81011**
Pykacz, Jarosław Non-classical logics, non-classical sets, and non-classical physics. **2001i:81023**
— Quantum logic as a basis for computations. (English summary) **2001j:81020**
— *see also* **D'Hooghe, Bart, 2001h:81025**
Raptis, Ioannis (*with* Zapatrin, Roman R.) Quantization of discretized spacetimes and the correspondence principle. (English summary) **2001b:81004**
Rédei, Miklós Facets of quantum logic. Essay review of *Quantum logic* [Springer, Singapore, 1998; MR 2000j:81024] by K. Svozil.
— *see also* **Hofer-Szabó, Gábor et al., 2001j:81017**
Riečanová, Zdenka Subalgebras, intervals, and central elements of generalized effect algebras. (English summary) **2001h:81028**
— On order topological continuity of effect algebra operations. (English summary) **2001g:81014**
— Generalization of blocks for D-lattices and lattice-ordered effect algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81021**
Rybárik, Jan The entropy of partitions on MV-algebras. (English summary) **2001h:81029**
Sant'Anna, Adonai S. (*with* Santos, Alexandre M. S.) Quasi-set-theoretical foundations of statistical mechanics: a research program. (English summary) **2001h:81030**
Santos, Alexandre M. S. *see* **Sant'Anna, Adonai S., 2001h:81030**
Schmeikal, Bernd Clifford algebra of quantum logic. (English summary) **2001i:81024**
Schröder, Bernd S. W. On three notions of orthosummability in orthoalgebras. (English summary) **2001g:81015**
Simon, Christoph (*with* Żukowski, Marek; Weinfurter, Harald; Zeilinger, Anton) Feasible "Kochen-Specker" experiment with single particles. (English summary) **2001k:81017**
Sourbron, Steven A note on causal duality. (English summary)
Stubbe, Isar *see* **Coecke, Bob, 2001f:81019** *and* **2001i:81017**
Svozil, Karl Logic of reversible automata. (English summary) **2001j:81021**
— *see also* **Bridges, Douglas S., (2001e:81003)** *and* **Rédei, Miklós**
Szabó, László E. *see* **Hofer-Szabó, Gábor et al., 2001j:81017**
Tkadlec, Josef Concrete quantum logics with generalised compatibility. (English summary) **2001c:81010**
— Diagrams of Kochen-Specker type constructions. (English summary) **2001h:81031**
Valckenborgh, Frank On subsystem recognition in compound physical systems. (English summary) **2001j:81022**
Van Steirteghem, Bart T_0 separation in axiomatic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81025**
— *see also* **Aerts, Diederik, 2001h:81022**
Verriest, Erik I. (*with* Narayanan, Krishna) An excursion in finite-field-valued measures. (English summary) **2001c:81011**
Weinfurter, Harald *see* **Simon, Christoph et al., 2001k:81017**
Wright, J. D. Maitland *see* **de Lucia, Paolo, 2001m:81020**
Ylinen, Kari *see* **Dvurečenskij, Anatolij et al., 2001i:81018**
Zafiris, Elias Probing quantum structure with Boolean localization systems. (English summary) **2001k:81018**
Zapatrin, Roman R. *see* **Raptis, Ioannis, 2001b:81004** *and* **Breslav, Roman B., 2001g:81010**
Zeilinger, Anton *see* **Simon, Christoph et al., 2001k:81017**
Zisis, M. Approximate hidden variables. (English summary) **2001h:81032**
Żukowski, Marek *see* **Simon, Christoph et al., 2001k:81017**

Items with secondary classifications in 81P10

Bacciagaluppi, Guido Delocalized properties in the modal interpretation of a continuous model of decoherence. (English summary) **2001m:81006**
Beltrametti, Enrico G. (*with* Bugajski, S.) Remarks on two-slit probabilities. (English summary) **2001m:81027**
Bridges, Douglas S. Can constructive mathematics be applied in physics? (English summary) **2001c:03100**
Bugajski, S. *see* **Beltrametti, Enrico G., 2001m:81027**
Chevalier, Georges (*with* Pulmannová, Sylvia) Some ideal lattices in partial abelian monoids and effect algebras. (English summary) **2001g:06004**
Clifton, Rob (*with* Halvorson, Hans; Kent, Adrian) Nonlocal correlations are generic in infinite-dimensional bipartite systems. (English summary) **2001h:81036**
Dalla Chiara, Maria Luisa (*with* Giuntini, Roberto) Paraconsistent ideas in quantum logic. **2001m:03132**
Damnjanović, M. *see* **Herbut, F., 2001h:81015**
De Leo, Stefano (*with* Scolarici, Giuseppe) Right eigenvalue equation in quaternionic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:81062**
De Simone, Anna (*with* Navara, Mirko; Pták, Pavel) On interval homogeneous orthomodular lattices. (English summary)
Dorninger, Dietmar (*with* Länger, Helmut; Mączyński, Maciej) Lattice properties of ring-like quantum logics. (English summary) **2001k:06015**
Dvurečenskij, Anatolij Commutative BCK-algebras and quantum structures. (English summary) **2001k:06016**
— *see also* **Neggers, J. et al., 2001m:06038**
de Freitas, Daniel C. *see* **Sant'Anna, Adonai S. et al., 2001g:81007**
Giuntini, Roberto (*with* Pulmannová, Sylvia) Ideals and congruences in effect algebras and QMV-algebras. (English summary) **2001b:06018**
— *see also* **Dalla Chiara, Maria Luisa, 2001m:03132**
Graziano, Maria Gabriella Some problems for measures on non-standard algebraic structures. (Italian summary)
Gudder, Stanley Quantum mechanical measurements. **2001j:81030**
Gull, Stephen F. *see* **Tikochinsky, Yoel, 2001i:81015**
Habil, Eissa D. Morphisms and pasting of orthoalgebras. (English summary) **2001h:06013**
— The Brooks-Jewett theorem for k-triangular functions on difference posets and orthoalgebras. (English summary)
— Direct limits of effect algebras. (English summary) **2001m:06015**
Halvorson, Hans *see* **Clifton, Rob et al., 2001h:81036**
Harding, John (*with* Navara, Mirko) Embeddings into orthomodular lattices with given centers, state spaces and automorphism groups. (English summary) **2001i:06010**
Haviar, M. (*with* Konôpka, P.) Finitely generated free orthomodular lattices. IV. (English summary) **2001h:06015**
— (*with* Konôpka, P.) Finitely generated free orthomodular lattices. III. (English summary) **2001h:06014**
Herbut, F. (*with* Damnjanović, M.) Mixed-state twin observables. (English summary) **2001h:81015**
Howell, John C. (*with* Yeazell, John A.) Entangling macroscopic quantum states. (English summary) **2001h:81042**
Kent, Adrian *see* **Clifton, Rob et al., 2001h:81036**
Khrennikov, Andrei Non-Kolmogorov probability models and modified Bell's inequality. (English summary) **2001a:81017**
Kim, Hee Sik *see* **Neggers, J. et al., 2001m:06038**
Konôpka, P. *see* **Haviar, M., 2001h:06014** *and* **2001h:06015**
Kowalski, Tomasz[1] (*with* Placek, Tomasz) GHZ theorems in the framework of outcomes in branching space-time. (English summary) **2001i:81013**
Länger, Helmut *see* **Dorninger, Dietmar et al., 2001k:06015**
Lê bá Long Fuzzy quantum posets. (English summary) **2001b:03071**

Mączyński, Maciej *see* **Dorninger, Dietmar et al., 2001k:06015**
Marinatto, Luca (*with* Weber, Tullio) A quantum approach to static games of complete information. (English summary) **2001f:81028**
Matvelchuk, M. S. Measures on effects and on projections in spaces with indefinite metric. (English summary) **2001e:46110**
— Hermitian measures in W^*J-algebras in Hilbert spaces with conjugation. (English summary) **2001h:81106**
Mayet, René (*with* Navara, Mirko; Rogalewicz, Vladimír) Orthomodular lattices with rich state spaces. (English summary) **2001f:06018**
— (*with* Pták, Pavel) Orthomodular lattices with state-separated noncompatible pairs. (English summary) **2001e:06013**
Molnár, Lajos Generalization of Wigner's unitary-antiunitary theorem for indefinite inner product spaces. (English summary) **2001g:47064**
— On some automorphisms of the set of effects on Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001g:81109**
— (*with* Páles, Zsolt) $\perp$-order automorphisms of Hilbert space effect algebras: the two-dimensional case. (English summary) **2001m:47141**
Navara, Mirko *see* **Mayet, René et al., 2001f:06018**; **Harding, John, 2001i:06010** *and* **De Simone, Anna et al.**
Neggers, J. (*with* Dvurečenskij, Anatolij; Kim, Hee Sik) On d-fuzzy functions in d-algebras. (English summary) **2001m:06038**
Nisticò, Giuseppe A criterion to assign probabilities to quantum histories. (English summary) **2001h:81019**
Páles, Zsolt *see* **Molnár, Lajos, 2001m:47141**
Peruzzi, Giulio (*with* Rimini, Alberto) Compoundation invariance and Bohmian mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81017**
Pittenger, Arthur O. (*with* Rubin, Morton H.) Separability and Fourier representations of density matrices. (English summary) **2001g:81029**
Placek, Tomasz *see* **Kowalski, Tomasz[1], 2001i:81013**
Pták, Pavel *see* **Mayet, René, 2001c:06013** *and* **De Simone, Anna et al.**
Pulmannová, Sylvia *see* **Giuntini, Roberto, 2001b:06018** *and* **Chevalier, Georges, 2001g:06004**
Pykacz, Jarosław Attempt at the logical explanation of the wave-particle duality.
Riečanová, Zdenka Compatibility and central elements in effect algebras. (English summary) **2001b:08009**
— Archimedean and block-finite lattice effect algebras. (English summary) **2001j:06011**
— MacNeille completions of D-posets and effect algebras. (English summary) **2001f:06029**
Rimini, Alberto *see* **Peruzzi, Giulio, 2001m:81017**
Rogalewicz, Vladimír *see* **Mayet, René et al., 2001f:06018**
Rubin, Morton H. *see* **Pittenger, Arthur O., 2001g:81029**
Sant'Anna, Adonai S. (*with* de Souza, Jeferson; de Freitas, Daniel C.) Indistinguishable particles and hidden variables. II. (English summary) **2001g:81007**
Scolarici, Giuseppe *see* **De Leo, Stefano, 2001g:81062**
de Souza, Jeferson *see* **Sant'Anna, Adonai S. et al., 2001g:81007**
Stachel, John Feynman paths and quantum entanglement: is there any more to the mystery? **2001c:81021**
Tikochinsky, Yoel (*with* Gull, Stephen F.) Consistency, amplitudes and probabilities in quantum theory. (English summary) **2001i:81015**
Uhlmann, Armin On "partial" fidelities. (English summary) **2001f:81030**
Volauf, Peter On measures with values in partially ordered spaces. (English summary) **2001k:46073**
Weber, Tullio *see* **Marinatto, Luca, 2001f:81028**
Yeazell, John A. *see* **Howell, John C., 2001h:81042**
Ying, Ming Sheng Automata theory based on quantum logic. I. (English summary) **2001f:03124**
Zimba, Jason Quantum-mechanical uncertainty and the stability of incompatibility. (English summary) **2001f:81032**

81P15 Quantum measurement theory

Acín, Antonio (*with* Tarrach, Rolf; Vidal, Guifré) Optimal estimation of two-qubit pure-state entanglement. (English summary) **2001b:81005**
Afriat, Alexander Kaons and Bell's inequality. (English summary) **2001h:81033**
Akamine, Tatseo *see* **Yoneda, Tetsuya et al., 2001j:81045** *and* **2001j:81046**
Amann, Anton (*with* Atmanspacher, Harald) C^*- and W^*-algebras of observables, their interpretations, and the problem of measurement.
Aravind, P. K. Borromean entanglement of the GHZ state. **2001d:81005**
— The magic tesseracts and Bell's theorem. (English summary) **2001m:81025**
Atmanspacher, Harald *see* **Amann, Anton**
Bandyopadhyay, Somshubhro *see* **Basu, Sayandeb et al., 2001m:81026**
Bar, Daniel The Zeno effect in the EPR paradox, in the teleportation process, and in Wheeler's delayed-choice experiment. (English summary) **2001i:81026**
Bassi, Angelo (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) A general argument against the universal validity of the superposition principle. (English summary) **2001j:81023**
Basu, Sayandeb (*with* Bandyopadhyay, Somshubhro; Kar, Guruprasad; Home, Dipankar) Bell's inequality for a single spin-1/2 particle and quantum contextuality. (English summary) **2001m:81026**
Belavkin, Vyacheslav P. Dynamical solution to the quantum measurement problem, causality, and paradoxes of the quantum century. (English summary) **2001j:81024**
— (*with* Ohya, Masanori) On classification of quantum entangled states. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Beltrametti, Enrico G. The Bell effect. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001h:81034**
— (*with* Bugajski, S.) Remarks on two-slit probabilities. (English summary) **2001m:81027**
Benarous, Mohamed (*with* Flocard, Hubert) Time-dependent variational approach for boson systems. (English summary) **2001i:81027**
Ben-Aryeh, Yacob (*with* Mann, Ady; Sanders, Barry C.) Empirical state determination of entangled two-level systems and its relation to information theory. (English summary) **2001b:81006**
Bergia, Silvio (*with* Cannata, Francesco) Quantum non separability and the theory of measurement: two simple exercises and an historical perspective. (English summary) **2001g:81016**
Beth, Thomas *see* **Janzing, D. et al., 2001m:81035**
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Quantum hologram and relativistic hodogram: magnetic resonance tomography and gravitational wavelet detection. (English summary) **2001m:81028**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Jadczyk, A.; Ruschhaupt, A.) How events come into being: EEQT, particle tracks, quantum chaos and tunnelling time. (English summary)
Bose, Sougato (*with* Plenio, M. B.; Vedral, Vlatko) Mixed state dense coding and its relation to entanglement measures. (English summary) **2001m:81029**
— *see also* **Paris, Matteo G. A. et al., 2001e:81010**
Boyer, Timothy H. Classical electromagnetism and the Aharonov-Bohm phase shift. (English summary) **2001i:81028**
Braunstein, Samuel L. *see* **Kok, Pieter, 2001j:81031**
Brida, G. (*with* Genovese, M.; Novero, C.) An application of two-photon entangled states to quantum metrology. (English summary)
Brun, Todd A. Continuous measurements, quantum trajectories, and decoherent histories. (English summary) **2001h:81035**
Bruß, Dagmar *see* **Dür, W. et al., 2001c:81015**
Bugajski, S. *see* **Beltrametti, Enrico G., 2001m:81027**
Bužek, Vladimír (*with* Drobný, Gabriel) Quantum tomography via the MaxEnt principle. (English summary) **2001k:81020**
— (*with* Hillery, Mark) Optimal manipulations with qubits: universal quantum entanglers. (English summary) **2001k:81019**
— (*with* Hillery, Mark) Quantum disentanglers. (English summary) **2001j:81025**
— *see also* **Koashi, Masato et al., 2001f:81026**
Cabello, Adán Bell's theorem without inequalities and without probabilities for two observers. (English summary) **2001m:81030**
Camacho, Abel Group-theoretical structure of quantum measurements and equivalence principle. (English summary) **2001g:81017**
— Quantum nondemolition measurements in a Paul trap. (English summary) **2001j:81026**
Cannata, Francesco *see* **Bergia, Silvio, 2001g:81016**
Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.; Scarpetta, G.) Generalized uncertainty principle from quantum geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81018**
Carteret, H. A. (*with* Sudbery, A.) Local symmetry properties of pure three-qubit-states. (English summary) **2001g:81019**
Casas, M. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001f:81029**
Cattaneo, Gianpiero (*with* Nisticò, Giuseppe) From unsharp to sharp quantum observables: the general Hilbert space case. (English summary) **2001c:81012**
Caves, Carlton M. *see* **Schack, Rüdiger, 2001g:81030**
Cereceda, José L. Hardy-type experiment for the maximally entangled state: illustrating the problem of subensemble postselection. (English summary) **2001a:81025**
— Quantum mechanical probabilities and general probabilistic constraints for Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen-Bohm experiments. (English summary)
Chen, Xuemei *see* **Wu, Shengjun et al., 2001k:81036**
Chen, Zeng-Bing *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001d:81006** *and* **2001g:81022**
Chibeni, Silvio Seno Indeterminacy, EPR and Bell. (English summary)
Childs, Andrew M. (*with* Preskill, John; Renes, Joseph) Quantum information and precision measurement. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Cirac, J. I. *see* **Dür, W. et al., 2001c:81015**; **2001i:81030**; **2001j:81028**; **Kraus, B. et al., 2001c:81018** *and* **Horodecki, Paweł et al., 2001h:81040**
Clifton, Rob (*with* Halvorson, Hans; Kent, Adrian) Nonlocal correlations are generic in infinite-dimensional bipartite systems. (English summary) **2001h:81036**
— (*with* Kent, Adrian) Simulating quantum mechanics by non-contextual hidden variables. (English summary) **2001g:81020**
Collett, M. J. *see* **Jack, M. W., 2001b:81007**
Danilishin, S. L. (*with* Khalili, F. Ya.; Vyatchanin, S. P.) The discrete sampling variation measurement. (English summary)
D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro Universal quantum estimation. (English summary) **2001g:81021**
— (*with* Lo Presti, Paoloplacido; Sacchi, M. F.) Bell measurements and observables. (English summary) **2001j:81027**
— (*with* Maccone, Lorenzo; Paris, Matteo G. A.) Orthogonality relations in quantum tomography. (English summary) **2001m:81031**
— (*with* Maccone, Lorenzo; Paris, Matteo G. A.) Quorum of observables for universal quantum estimation. (English summary) **2001k:81021**
— *see also* **Paris, Matteo G. A. et al., 2001e:81010** *and* **Mancini, Stefano et al.**
Das, Pradip Kumar Probability operator measure and phase measurement in a deformed Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001h:81037**
Davis, R. I. A. (*with* Delbourgo, Robert; Jarvis, P. D.) Covariance, correlation and entanglement. (English summary) **2001c:81013a**
— (*with* Delbourgo, Robert; Jarvis, P. D.) Integrity bases for local invariants of composite quantum systems. Addendum: "Covariance, correlation and entanglement". (English summary) **2001c:81013b**
Delbourgo, Robert *see* **Davis, R. I. A. et al., 2001c:81013a** *and* **2001c:81013b**
Del Seta, Marco (*with* Suárez, Mauricio) Non-ideal measurements and physical possibility in quantum mechanics.
Deutsch, David (*with* Hayden, Patrick) Information flow in entangled quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:81022**
DiVincenzo, David P. (*with* Fuchs, Christopher A.; Mabuchi, Hideo; Smolin, John A.; Thapliyal, Ashish V.; Uhlmann, Armin) Entanglement of assistance. (English summary) **2001c:81014**
— (*with* Terhal, Barbara M.; Thapliyal, Ashish V.) Optimal decompositions of barely separable states. (English summary) **2001f:81022**
— (*with* Shor, Peter W.; Smolin, John A.; Terhal, Barbara M.; Thapliyal, Ashish V.) Evidence for bound entangled states with negative partial transpose. (English summary) **2001i:81029**
Drobný, Gabriel *see* **Bužek, Vladimír, 2001k:81020**
Du, Jiang Feng (*with* Shi, Ming Jun; Zhou, X. Y.; Han, R. D.) Geometrical interpretation

for robustness of entanglement. (English summary) **2001f:81023**
— *see also* **Shi, Ming Jun et al., 2001g:81031**
Dür, W. (*with* Cirac, J. I.; Lewenstein, Maciej; Bruß, Dagmar) Distillability and partial transposition in bipartite systems. (English summary) **2001c:81015**
— (*with* Cirac, J. I.) Activating bound entanglement in multiparticle systems. (English summary) **2001i:81030**
— (*with* Vidal, Guifré; Cirac, J. I.) Three qubits can be entangled in two inequivalent ways. (English summary) **2001j:81028**
Englert, Berthold-Georg (*with* Scully, Marlan O.; Walther, Herbert) On mechanisms that enforce complementarity. (English summary)
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Fan, Yue) Entangled states and the Wigner operator of the complex scalar fields. (English summary) **2001k:81023**
— On the entangled state representation with continuum variables. (English summary) **2001j:81029**
— (*with* Chen, Zeng-Bing) Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen pair states and the charge-amplitude representation for complex scalar fields. (English summary) **2001g:81022**
— (*with* Chen, Zeng-Bing; Lin, Jing-xian) Demonstration of Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen entanglement for an electron in a uniform magnetic field. (English summary) **2001d:81006**
— (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu) Noh-Fougères-Mandel operational phase operator as an entangling operator and the corresponding squeezed state. (English summary) **2001m:81032**
Fan, Yue *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001k:81023**
Faoro, Lara *see* **Zanardi, Paolo et al., 2001g:81033**
Feng, Jian (*with* Gao, Yun-feng; Zhan, Ming-Sheng) Disentanglement of multiparticle quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:81024**
Fischer, Dietmar G. (*with* Freyberger, Matthias) Estimating mixed quantum states. (English summary) **2001h:81038**
Flocard, Hubert *see* **Benarous, Mohamed, 2001i:81027**
Fortunato, Mauro *see* **Mancini, Stefano et al.**
Freyberger, Matthias *see* **Fischer, Dietmar G., 2001h:81038**
Fuchs, Christopher A. *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014**
Fukumi, Toshio *see* **Sakaguchi, Ushio et al., 2001j:81038**
Galvão, Ernesto F. (*with* Plenio, M. B.; Virmani, S.) Tripartite entanglement and quantum relative entropy. (English summary) **2001m:81033**
Gao, Yun-feng *see* **Feng, Jian et al., 2001k:81024**
Garuccio, Augusto Coherent entangled states, quantum mechanics and relativity. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:81004**)
— (*with* Risco-Delgado, Ramón; Selleri, Franco) Nonlocality of some factorable quantum mechanical state vectors. (English summary) **2001f:81024**
Geiss, R. *see* **Janzing, D. et al., 2001m:81035**
Genovese, M. *see* **Brida, G. et al.**
Ghirardi, GianCarlo (*with* Weber, Tullio) An interpretation which is appropriate for dynamical reduction theories. **2001f:81025**
— *see also* **Bassi, Angelo, 2001j:81023**
Gilbert, Barry C. *see* **Sulcs, Sue et al., 2001b:81011**
Gisin, Nicolas *see* **Scarani, Valerio et al., 2001j:81039**
Gómez-Rodríguez, A. Entangled states and the singular value decomposition. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001i:81031**
Gorbachev, V. N. (*with* Zhiliba, A. I.; Trubilko, A. I.) Teleportation of entangled states. (English summary)
Greenberger, Daniel M. (*with* Horne, Michael; Zeilinger, Anton) Similarities and differences between two-particle and three-particle interference. (English summary) **2001a:81026**
Grishanin, B. A. (*with* Zadkov, V. N.) Coherent-information analysis of quantum channels in simple quantum systems. (English summary) **2001g:81023**
Gudder, Stanley Quantum mechanical measurements. **2001j:81030**
de Guise, Hubert *see* **Sanders, Barry C. et al., 2001a:81034**
Guo, Guang Can *see* **Zhang, Chuan-Wei et al., 2001e:81012**; **Lu, Hong[3], 2001j:81033**; **Li, Chuan-Feng et al., 2001k:81026** *and* **Zhou, Zheng Wei[2], 2001k:81037**
Gustafson, K. E. The geometry of quantum probabilities.
— Quantum trigonometry. (English summary) **2001i:81032**
Gutzeit, R. (*with* Wallentowitz, S.; Vogel, Werner) Reconstructing the time evolution of a quantized oscillator. (English summary) **2001c:81016**
Hall, Michael J. W. Quantum properties of classical Fisher information. (English summary) **2001i:81033**
Halvorson, Hans *see* **Clifton, Rob et al., 2001h:81036**
Han, R. D. *see* **Du, Jiang Feng et al., 2001f:81023**
Hardy, Lucien Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen reasoning in nonlocality theorems. **2001a:81027**
— *see also* **Henderson, Leah et al., 2001c:81017**
Hayashi, Masahito (*with* Sakaguchi, Fuminori) Subnormal operators regarded as generalized observables and compound-system-type normal extension related to $su(1,1)$. (English summary) **2001m:81034**
Hayden, Patrick *see* **Deutsch, David, 2001k:81022**
Heilwig, K.-E. Relative entropy of states in a two q-bit system. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Henderson, Leah (*with* Hardy, Lucien; Vedral, Vlatko) Two-state teleportation. (English summary) **2001c:81017**
Higuchi, Atsushi (*with* Sudbery, A.) How entangled can two couples get? (English summary) **2001i:81034**
Hillery, Mark *see* **Bužek, Vladimír, 2001j:81025** *and* **2001k:81019**
Hiroshima, Tohya (*with* Ishizaka, Satoshi) Local and nonlocal properties of Werner states. (English summary) **2001h:81039**
Home, Dipankar *see* **Basu, Sayandeb et al., 2001m:81026**
Horne, Michael Complementarity of fringe visibilities in three-particle quantum mechanics. (*see* **2001f:81005**)
— *see also* **Greenberger, Daniel M. et al., 2001a:81026**
Horodecki, Paweł (*with* Lewenstein, Maciej; Vidal, Guifré; Cirac, J. I.) Operational criterion and constructive checks for the separability of low-rank density matrices. (English summary) **2001h:81040**
— (*with* Lewenstein, Maciej) Bound entanglement and continuous variables. (English summary) **2001h:81041**
— *see also* **Terhal, Barbara M., 2001d:81007**
Howell, John C. (*with* Yeazell, John A.) Entangling macroscopic quantum states. (English summary) **2001h:81042**
Huang, Wei *see* **Wu, Xiaohua[1], 2001j:81044**
Huang, Yun-Feng *see* **Li, Chuan-Feng et al., 2001k:81026**
Huelga, S. F. *see* **Sancho, J. M. G., 2001i:81040**
Ikram, Manzoor (*with* Zhu, Shi-Yao; Zubairy, M. Suhail) Quantum teleportation of an entangled state. (English summary) **2001i:81035**
Imoto, Nobuyuki *see* **Koashi, Masato et al., 2001f:81026**
Ishizaka, Satoshi *see* **Hiroshima, Tohya, 2001h:81039**
Jack, M. W. (*with* Collett, M. J.) Continuous measurement and non-Markovian quantum trajectories. (English summary) **2001b:81007**
Jadczyk, A. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Janzing, D. (*with* Wocjan, P.; Zeier, R.; Geiss, R.; Beth, Thomas) Thermodynamic cost of reliability and low temperatures: tightening Landauer's principle and the second law. (English summary) **2001m:81035**
Jarvis, P. D. *see* **Davis, R. I. A. et al., 2001c:81013a** *and* **2001c:81013b**
Jonathan, D. *see* **Paris, Matteo G. A. et al., 2001e:81010**
Kar, Guruprasad *see* **Basu, Sayandeb et al., 2001m:81026**
Karnas, S. *see* **Kraus, B. et al., 2001c:81018**
Kaszlikowski, Dagomir (*with* Żukowski, Marek) Bell theorem involving all possible local measurements. (English summary) **2001a:81028**
Kempf, Achim Unsharp degrees of freedom and the generating of symmetries. (English summary) **2001m:81036**
Kent, Adrian *see* **Clifton, Rob et al., 2001g:81020** *and* **2001h:81036**
Khalili, F. Ya. *see* **Danilishin, S. L. et al.**
Khrennikov, Andrei A perturbation of CHSH inequality induced by fluctuations of ensemble distributions. (English summary) **2001g:81024**
Koashi, Masato (*with* Bužek, Vladimír; Imoto, Nobuyuki) Entangled webs: tight bound for symmetric sharing of entanglement. (English summary) **2001f:81026**
Kok, Pieter (*with* Braunstein, Samuel L.) Limitations on the creation of maximal entanglement. (English summary) **2001j:81031**
Kraus, B. (*with* Cirac, J. I.; Karnas, S.; Lewenstein, Maciej) Separability in $2 \times N$ composite quantum systems. (English summary) **2001c:81018**
Kronz, Frederick M. Range of violations of Bell's inequality by entangled photon pairs. (English summary) **2001m:81037**
Kudaka, Shoju Modified Busch-type measurements and the universal conservation laws. (English summary) **2001a:81029**
Kupsch, Joachim (*with* Smolyanov, Oleg G.; Sidorova, N. A.) States of quantum systems and their liftings. (English summary) **2001m:81038**
Kuś, Marek (*with* Życzkowski, Karol) Geometry of entangled states. (English summary) **2001k:81025**
Kuzmich, A. (*with* Walmsley, I. A.; Mandel, Leonard) Violation of Bell's inequality by a generalized Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen state using homodyne detection. (English summary) **2001e:81008**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001g:81018**
Lanz, Ludovico Objective quantum description of macroscopic system. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Lewenstein, Maciej *see* **Dür, W. et al., 2001c:81015**; **Kraus, B. et al., 2001c:81018**; **Horodecki, Paweł et al., 2001h:81040** *and* **2001h:81041**
Li, Chuan-Feng (*with* Zhang, Yong-Sheng; Huang, Yun-Feng; Guo, Guang Can) Quantum strategies of quantum measurements. (English summary) **2001k:81026**
— *see also* **Zhang, Chuan-Wei et al., 2001e:81012**
Lin, Jing-xian *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001d:81006**
Lloyd, Seth Coherent quantum feedback. (English summary) **2001i:81036**
Lockhart, Robert B. Optimal ensemble length of mixed separable states. (English summary) **2001j:81032**
Lo Presti, Paolopiacido *see* **D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro et al., 2001j:81027**
Lu, Hong[3] (*with* Guo, Guang Can) Teleportation of a two-particle entangled state via entanglement swapping. (English summary) **2001j:81033**
Łuczak, Andrzej On ideal measurements and their corresponding instruments on von Neumann algebras. (English summary) **2001j:81034**
Luis, A. (*with* Sánchez-Soto, Luis L.) Complete characterization of arbitrary quantum measurement processes. (English summary) **2001b:81008**
Luo, Shun-Long Minimum uncertainty states for Dirac's number-phase pair. (English summary) **2001k:81027**
Lupacchini, Rossella Some remarks on knowledge and probability arising from counterfactual quantum effects. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Mabuchi, Hideo *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014**
Macchiavello, Chiara Universal transformations for finite dimensional quantum systems. (English summary) **2001j:81035**
Maccone, Lorenzo *see* **D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro et al., 2001k:81021** *and* **2001m:81031**
Majewski, Adam W. Separable and entangled states of composite quantum systems—rigorous description. (English summary) **2001j:81036**
Mancini, Stefano (*with* Fortunato, Mauro; Tombesi, Paolo; D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro) Toward a tomographic picture of a Bose-Einstein condensate. (English summary)
— Ponderomotive entanglement purification. (English summary) **2001k:81028**
Mandel, Leonard *see* **Kuzmich, A. et al., 2001e:81008**
Man'ko, Vladimir I. (*with* Marmo, Giuseppe; Sudarshan, E. C. G.; Zaccaria, F.) Inner composition law of pure states as a purification of impure states. (English summary) **2001f:81027**
Mann, Ady *see* **Sanders, Barry C. et al., 2001a:81034** *and* **Ben-Aryeh, Yacob et al., 2001b:81006**
Marić, Zvonko *see* **Prvanović, Slobodan, 2001k:81033**
Marinatto, Luca (*with* Weber, Tullio) Which kind of two-particle states can be teleported through a three-particle quantum channel? (English summary) **2001a:81030**
— (*with* Weber, Tullio) A quantum approach to static games of complete information. (English summary) **2001f:81028**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Man'ko, Vladimir I. et al., 2001f:81027**
Massar, S. (*with* Popescu, Sandu) Amount of information obtained by a quantum

measurement. (English summary) **2001g:81025**
Matsko, A. B. Speedometer based on atomic coherence. (English summary) **2001k:81029**
Mermin, N. David How to ascertain the values of every member of a set of observables that cannot all have values. (English summary) **2001g:81026**
Milburn, Gerard J. *see* **Scott, Andrew, 2001m:81041**
Minozzo, Marco Bell inequalities and correlation experiments: a purely particle statistical investigation. (English summary) **2001j:81037**
Mittelstaedt, Peter Is quantum mechanics a probabilistic theory? **2001e:81009**
Motoyoshi, Akio Teleportation without resorting to Bell measurement. (English summary) **2001a:81031**
— *see also* **Yoneda, Tetsuya et al., 2001j:81045** *and* **2001j:81046**
Muller, F. A. The locality scandal of quantum mechanics.
Müller-Quade, Jörn *see* **Rötteler, Martin, 2001i:81038**
de Muynck, Willem M. Preparation and measurement: two independent sources of uncertainty in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:81027**
Nagasato, Aya *see* **Yoneda, Tetsuya et al., 2001j:81045** *and* **2001j:81046**
Narnhofer, H. (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Macroscopic purification of states by interactions.
— Entanglement for the Bose condensation. (English summary) **2001g:81028**
Nielsen, Michael A. Continuity bounds for entanglement. (English summary) **2001c:81019**
Nisticò, Giuseppe *see* **Cattaneo, Gianpiero, 2001c:81012**
Novero, C. *see* **Brida, G. et al.**
Oda, Tomonori *see* **Yoneda, Tetsuya et al., 2001j:81045** *and* **2001j:81046**
Ohya, Masanori *see* **Belavkin, Vyacheslav P., (2001d:81002)**
Oppenheim, Jonathan (*with* Reznik, B.; Unruh, W. G.) When does a measurement or event occur? (English summary) **2001a:81032**
Oppy, Graham *see* **Sulcs, Sue et al., 2001b:81011**
Ortega Bombín, Ramón (*with* Santander, Mariano) An outline to quantum trigonometry. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Ozawa, Hiroshi *see* **Sakaguchi, Ushio et al., 2001j:81038**
Ozawa, Masanao Entanglement measures and the Hilbert-Schmidt distance. (English summary) **2001c:81020**
— Operational characterization of simultaneous measurements in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81039**
— Measurements of nondegenerate discrete observables. (English summary) **2001k:81030**
Pang, Hou-Rong *see* **Wu, Xiaohua[1] et al., 2001h:81045**
Paris, Matteo G. A. (*with* Plenio, M. B.; Bose, Sougato; Jonathan, D.; D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro) Optical Bell measurement by Fock filtering. (English summary) **2001e:81010**
— *see also* **D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro et al., 2001k:81021** *and* **2001m:81031**
Pati, Arun Kumar Existence of the Schmidt decomposition for tripartite systems. (English summary) **2001k:81031**
Percival, Ian C. Why do Bell experiments? (English summary) **2001m:81040**
Peres, Asher Delayed choice for entanglement swapping. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
— Classical interventions in quantum systems. I. The measuring process. (English summary) **2001b:81009**
— Classical interventions in quantum systems. II. Relativistic invariance. (English summary) **2001b:81010**
Pittenger, Arthur O. (*with* Rubin, Morton H.) Separability and Fourier representations of density matrices. (English summary) **2001g:81029**
Placek, Tomasz Stochastic outcomes in branching space-time: analysis of Bell's theorem. (English summary) **2001i:81037**
Plastino, A. R. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001f:81029**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001f:81029**
Plenio, M. B. *see* **Paris, Matteo G. A. et al., 2001e:81010; Bose, Sougato et al., 2001m:81029** *and* **Galvão, Ernesto F. et al., 2001m:81033**
Popescu, Sandu *see* **Massar, S., 2001g:81025**
Poschadel, Norbert A note on families of spin observables and a generalization of Wigner's theorem in C^2. (English summary) **2001k:81032a**
— Erratum: "A note on families of spin observables and a generalization of Wigner's theorem in C^{2n}". **2001k:81032b**
Preskill, John *see* **Childs, Andrew M. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Prvanović, Slobodan (*with* Marić, Zvonko) Problem of measurement within the operator formulation of hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001k:81033**
Rajagopal, A. K. Quantum entanglement and the maximum-entropy states from the Jaynes principle. (English summary) **2001a:81033**
Renes, Joseph *see* **Childs, Andrew M. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Reznik, B. *see* **Oppenheim, Jonathan et al., 2001a:81032**
Rieckers, Alfred Macroscopic quantum phenomena at the SQUID.
Rigo, A. (*with* Plastino, A. R.; Plastino, Angel Luis; Casas, M.) On the inference of entangled states: a maximum-entropy–minimum-norm approach. (English summary) **2001f:81029**
Risco-Delgado, Ramón *see* **Garuccio, Augusto et al., 2001f:81024**
Rötteler, Martin (*with* Müller-Quade, Jörn) Separation of orbits under group actions with an application to quantum systems. (English summary) **2001i:81038**
Rowe, David J. *see* **Sanders, Barry C. et al., 2001a:81034**
Ruan, Tu Nan *see* **Shi, Ming Jun et al.**
Rubin, Morton H. Measurement of entanglement states and state preparation. (English summary) **2001k:81034**
— Entanglement and state preparation. (English summary) **2001i:81039**
— *see also* **Pittenger, Arthur O., 2001g:81029**
Ruschhaupt, A. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Sacchi, M. F. *see* **D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro et al., 2001j:81027**
Sakaguchi, Fuminori *see* **Hayashi, Masahito, 2001m:81034**
Sakaguchi, Ushio (*with* Ozawa, Hiroshi; Fukumi, Toshio) Method for effective pure states with any number of spins. (English summary) **2001j:81038**
Sánchez-Soto, Luis L. *see* **Luis, A., 2001b:81008**
Sancho, J. M. G. (*with* Huelga, S. F.) Measuring the entanglement of bipartite pure states. (English summary) **2001i:81040**
Sanders, Barry C. (*with* de Guise, Hubert; Rowe, David J.; Mann, Ady) Vector phase measurement in multipath quantum interferometry. (English summary) **2001a:81034**
— *see also* **Ben-Aryeh, Yacob et al., 2001b:81006**
Santander, Mariano *see* **Ortega Bombín, Ramón, (2001e:81005)**
Scarani, Valerio (*with* Tittel, Wolfgang; Zbinden, Hugo; Gisin, Nicolas) The speed of quantum information and the preferred frame: analysis of experimental data. (English summary) **2001j:81039**
Scarpetta, G. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001g:81018**
Schack, Rüdiger (*with* Caves, Carlton M.) Explicit product ensembles for separable quantum states. (English summary) **2001g:81030**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, 2001m:81028**
Scott, Andrew (*with* Milburn, Gerard J.) Quantum nonlinear dynamics of continuously measured systems. **2001m:81041**
Scully, Marlan O. *see* **Englert, Berthold-Georg et al.**
Selleri, Franco Physical meaning of Bell type inequalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
— *see also* **Garuccio, Augusto et al., 2001f:81024**
Shi, Ming Jun (*with* Du, Jiang Feng; Zhu, Dong Pei) Entanglement of quantum pure states. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:81031**
— (*with* Du, Jiang Feng; Zhu, Dong Pei; Ruan, Tu Nan) The geometrical picture of mixed entangled states. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Du, Jiang Feng et al., 2001f:81023**
Shimony, Abner New aspects of Bell's theorem. (English summary) **2001j:81040**
Shor, Peter W. *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001i:81029**
Sidorova, N. A. *see* **Kupsch, Joachim et al., 2001m:81038**
Sjöqvist, Erik Anandan-Aharonov-Casher oscillations in a simply connected region. (English summary) **2001a:81035**
— Geometric phase for entangled spin pairs. (English summary) **2001i:81041**
Slater, Paul B. Essentially all Gaussian two-party quantum states are a priori nonclassical but classically correlated. (English summary) **2001j:81041**
Smolin, John A. *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014** *and* **2001i:81029**
Smolyanov, Oleg G. *see* **Kupsch, Joachim et al., 2001m:81038**
Stachel, John Feynman paths and quantum entanglement: is there any more to the mystery? **2001c:81021**
Staszewska, Grażyna *see* **Staszewski, Przemysław**
Staszewski, Przemysław (*with* Staszewska, Grażyna) Transient effects for continuously observed quantum particle. II. (English summary)
Stein, Howard Maximal extension of an impossibility theorem concerning quantum measurement. **2001j:81042**
Stephens, G. Josephson junctions as E.P.R. pairs? (English summary) **2001h:81043**
Suárez, Mauricio *see* **Del Seta, Marco**
Sudarshan, E. C. G. *see* **Man'ko, Vladimir I. et al., 2001f:81027**
Sudbery, A. *see* **Carteret, H. A., 2001g:81019** *and* **Higuchi, Atsushi, 2001i:81034**
Sulcs, Sue (*with* Oppy, Graham; Gilbert, Barry C.) Effective linearization by noise addition in threshold detection and implications for stochastic optics. (English summary) **2001b:81011**
Sun, Zhi-Hu *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001m:81032**
Szabó, László E. On Fine's resolution of the EPR-Bell problem. (English summary) **2001k:81035**
Tarrach, Rolf *see* **Acín, Antonio et al., 2001b:81005**
Terhal, Barbara M. Bell inequalities and the separability criterion. (English summary) **2001j:81043**
— (*with* Horodecki, Paweł) Schmidt number for density matrices. (English summary) **2001d:81007**
— *see also* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001f:81022** *and* **2001i:81029**
Thapliyal, Ashish V. *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014; 2001f:81022** *and* **2001i:81029**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Narnhofer, H.**
Tittel, Wolfgang *see* **Scarani, Valerio et al., 2001j:81039**
Tombesi, Paolo *see* **Mancini, Stefano et al.**
Tomita, Akihisa Complete Bell state measurement with a solid state device. (English summary)
Trubilko, A. I. *see* **Gorbachev, V. N. et al.**
Uhlmann, Armin Partial fidelities. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— Fidelity and concurrence of conjugated states. (English summary) **2001h:81044**
— On "partial" fidelities. (English summary) **2001f:81030**
— *see also* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014**
Unruh, W. G. *see* **Oppenheim, Jonathan et al., 2001a:81032**
Vedral, Vlatko *see* **Henderson, Leah et al., 2001c:81017** *and* **Bose, Sougato et al., 2001m:81029**
Vidal, Guifré Entanglement monotones. (English summary) **2001f:81031**
— *see also* **Acín, Antonio et al., 2001b:81005; Horodecki, Paweł et al., 2001h:81040** *and* **Dür, W. et al., 2001j:81028**
Virmani, S. *see* **Galvão, Ernesto F. et al., 2001m:81033**
Vogel, Werner *see* **Gutzeit, R. et al., 2001c:81016**
Von Zuben, Francis S. G. Quantum time and spatial localization: an analysis of the Hegerfeldt paradox. (English summary) **2001g:81032**
Vyatchanin, S. P. *see* **Danilishin, S. L. et al.**
Wallentowitz, S. *see* **Gutzeit, R. et al., 2001c:81016**
Walmsley, I. A. *see* **Kuzmich, A. et al., 2001e:81008**
Walther, Herbert *see* **Englert, Berthold-Georg et al.**
Wang, Xiao-Guang Effects of anisotropy on thermal entanglement. (English summary) **2001m:81042**
Wang, Zi-Yang *see* **Zhang, Chuan-Wei et al., 2001e:81012**
Weber, Tullio *see* **Marinatto, Luca, 2001a:81030; 2001f:81028** *and* **Ghirardi, GianCarlo, 2001f:81025**
Werner, Reinhard F. Basic open problems in the theory of entanglement. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— (*with* Wolf, M. M.) Bell's inequalities for states with positive partial transpose. (English summary) **2001b:81012**

Wocjan, P. *see* **Janzing, D. et al., 2001m:81035**
Wolf, M. M. *see* **Werner, Reinhard F., 2001b:81012**
Wu, Shengjun (*with* Chen, Xuemei; Zhang, YongDe) A necessary and sufficient criterion for multipartite separable states. (English summary) **2001k:81036**
Wu, Xiaohua[1] (*with* Huang, Wei) New Bell inequality for the optical test of local hidden-variables model. (English summary) **2001j:81044**
— (*with* Zong, Hong-Shi; Pang, Hou-Rong) Hardy's theorem for Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger states. (English summary) **2001h:81045**
Yeazell, John A. *see* **Howell, John C., 2001h:81042**
Yoneda, Tetsuya (*with* Akamine, Tatsuo; Oda, Tomonori; Nagasato, Aya; Motoyoshi, Akio) Probabilistic verification of GHZ argument by a mixture. (English summary) **2001j:81045**
— (*with* Akamine, Tatsuo; Oda, Tomonori; Nagasato, Aya; Motoyoshi, Akio) Systematic structure of maximally entangled Bell-, GHZ-states and teleportation. (English summary) **2001j:81046**
Yu, Si Xia Positive maps that are not completely positive. (English summary) **2001e:81011**
Zaccaria, F. *see* **Man'ko, Vladimir I. et al., 2001f:81027**
Zadkov, V. N. *see* **Grishanin, B. A., 2001g:81023**
Zalka, Christof *see* **Zanardi, Paolo et al., 2001g:81033**
Zanardi, Paolo (*with* Zalka, Christof; Faoro, Lara) Entangling power of quantum evolutions. (English summary) **2001g:81033**
Zbinden, Hugo *see* **Scarani, Valerio et al., 2001j:81039**
Zeier, R. *see* **Janzing, D. et al., 2001m:81035**
Zeilinger, Anton *see* **Greenberger, Daniel M. et al., 2001a:81026**
Zhan, Ming-Sheng *see* **Feng, Jian et al., 2001k:81024**
Zhang, Chuan-Wei (*with* Li, Chuan-Feng; Wang, Zi-Yang; Guo, Guang Can) Probabilistic quantum cloning via Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger states. (English summary) **2001e:81012**
Zhang, Yong-Sheng *see* **Li, Chuan-Feng et al., 2001k:81026**
Zhang, YongDe *see* **Wu, Shengjun et al., 2001k:81036**
Zhiliba, A. I. *see* **Gorbachev, V. N. et al.**
Zhou, X. Y. *see* **Du, Jiang Feng et al., 2001f:81023**
Zhou, Zheng Wei[2] (*with* Guo, Guang Can) Basic limitations for entanglement catalysis. (English summary) **2001k:81037**
Zhu, Dong Pei *see* **Shi, Ming Jun et al., 2001g:81031**
Zhu, Shi-Yao *see* **Ikram, Manzoor et al., 2001i:81035**
Zimba, Jason Quantum-mechanical uncertainty and the stability of incompatibility. (English summary) **2001f:81032**
Zong, Hong-Shi *see* **Wu, Xiaohua[1] et al., 2001h:81045**
Zubairy, M. Suhail *see* **Ikram, Manzoor et al., 2001i:81035**
Żukowski, Marek *see* **Kaszlikowski, Dagomir, 2001a:81028**
Życzkowski, Karol *see* **Kuś, Marek, 2001k:81025**

Items with secondary classifications in 81P15

Adler, Stephen L. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Structure and properties of Hughston's stochastic extension of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001m:81155a**
— (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Erratum: "Structure and properties of Hughston's stochastic extension of the Schrödinger equation". **2001m:81155b**
Aerts, Diederik Quantum mechanics: structures, axioms and paradoxes. **2001g:81009**
Alonso, Miguel Angel Measurement of Helmholtz wave fields. (English summary) **2001a:78021**
(Amati, Daniele) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
(Angelow, A.) *see* **Schrödinger, E., 2001i:81002**
Aspect, Alain Testing Bell's inequalities. (*see* **2001f:81010**)
Auletta, Gennaro An outline of an interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81007**
Bacciagaluppi, Guido Delocalized properties in the modal interpretation of a continuous model of decoherence. (English summary) **2001m:81006**
Bar, Daniel The Zeno effect for coherent states. (English summary)
Barnett, Stephen M. *see* **Vaccaro, John A. et al., 2001a:81294** *and* **Cheffes, Anthony et al., 2001m:81046**
Bassi, Angelo (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) Decoherent histories and realism. (English summary) **2001h:81023a**
— (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) A reply to R. B. Griffiths: "Consistent quantum realism. Reply to: 'Decoherent histories and realism'" [J. Statist. Phys. **99** (2000), no. 5-6, 1409–1425; MR 2001h:81023b]. (English summary) **2001h:81023c**
— (*with* Ghirardi, GianCarlo) Counting marbles: reply to: "Counting marbles with 'accessible' mass density." [British. J. Philos. Sci. **51** (2000), no. 1, 155–164; MR 2001i:81010] by R. Clifton and B. Monton. (English summary)
— *see also* **Griffiths, Robert B., 2001h:81023b** *and* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81010**
(Batoni, M.-C.) *see* **Schrödinger, E., 2001i:81002**
(Bell, John Stewart) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
Beltrametti, Enrico G. (*with* Bugajski, S.; Varadarajan, V. S.) Extensions of convexity models. (English summary) **2001j:46118**
Ben-Aryeh, Yacob Wigner functions for two-photon and three-photon entangled states. (English summary)
Bernstein, Herbert J. Simple version of the Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger (GHZ) argument against local realism. (English summary) **2001j:81003**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Olkiewicz, Robert) Effectively classical quantum states for open systems. (English summary) **2001j:82068**
Braunstein, Samuel L. *see* **Kok, Pieter, 2001i:81054** *and* **(2001g:81004)**
Bruß, Dagmar *see* **Trump, Christian et al., 2001m:81337**
Bub, Jeffrey Indeterminacy and entanglement: the challenge of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81007**
Bugajski, S. *see* **Beltrametti, Enrico G. et al., 2001j:46118**
Busch, Paul Unsharp localization and causality in relativistic quantum theory. (English summary) **2001a:81093**
Carlen, Eric A. (*with* Lieb, Elliott H.) A Minkowski type trace inequality and strong subadditivity of quantum entropy. (English summary) **2001f:47029**
Carteret, H. A. (*with* Higuchi, Atsushi; Sudbery, A.) Multipartite generalization of the Schmidt decomposition. (English summary) **2001h:81009**
Chefles, Anthony (*with* Gilson, Claire R.; Barnett, Stephen M.) Entanglement, information, and multiparticle quantum operations. (English summary) **2001m:81046**
Chen, Zeng-Bing *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001m:81313**
Clifton, Rob (*with* Monton, Bradley) Losing your marbles in wavefunction collapse theories. (English summary) **2001i:81008**
— (*with* Monton, Bradley) Counting marbles with "accessible" mass density. A reply to A. Bassi and G. Ghirardi: "More about dynamical reduction and the enumeration principle" [British J. Philos. Sci. **50** (1999), no. 4, 719–734; MR 2001i:81009]. **2001i:81010**
— The modal interpretation of algebraic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81094**
— *see also* **Halvorson, Hans, 2001c:81102** *and* **Bassi, Angelo**
Cufaro Petroni, Nicola (*with* Morato, Laura M.) Entangled states in stochastic mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:81034**
Damnjanović, M. *see* **Herbut, F., 2001h:81015**
De Cock, Mieke (*with* Fannes, Mark; Spincemaille, P.) On quantum dynamics and statistics of vectors. (English summary) **2001c:81049**
Deutsch, David Quantum theory of probability and decisions. (English summary) **2001m:81010**
Dieks, Dennis Consistent histories and relativistic invariance in the modal interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81014**
Dvurečenskij, Anatolij Bell-type inequalities and orthomodular lattices.
Egusquiza, I. L. (*with* Muga, J. G.) Consistent histories, the quantum Zeno effect, and time of arrival. (English summary) **2001h:81011**
(Ellis, Jonathan Richard) *see* **Quantum reflections, 2001f:81010**
Englert, Berthold-Georg (*with* Metwally, Nasser) Separability of entangled q-bit pairs. (English summary) **2001e:81017**
d'Espagnat, Bernard A note on measurement. (English summary)
Facchi, P. (*with* Pascazio, S.; Scardicchio, A.) Quantum chaos induced by measurements. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Fan, Yue) New representation for squeezing-rotating entangled unitary transformation. (English summary) **2001i:81102**
— (*with* Chen, Zeng-Bing) Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen entanglement for self-interacting complex scalar fields. (English summary) **2001m:81313**
Fan, Yue *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001i:81102**
Fannes, Mark *see* **De Cock, Mieke et al., 2001c:81049**
Feng, Xun-Li (*with* Gong, Shang-Qing; Xu, Zhi-Zhan) Entanglement purification via controlled-controlled-NOT operations. (English summary) **2001c:81024**
Foulis, David J. (*with* Greechie, R. J.) Probability weights and measures on finite effect algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81020**
Frieden, B. Roy (*with* Plastino, Angel Luis) Composite fermion particles and Fisher information. (English summary) **2001i:81292**
Garuccio, Augusto The evolution of the concept of correlation function in the researches on Einstein locality. (English summary) **2001h:81013**
Ghirardi, GianCarlo *see* **Bassi, Angelo, 2001h:81023a; 2001h:81023c; Griffiths, Robert B., 2001h:81023b** *and* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81010**
Gilson, Claire R. *see* **Chefles, Anthony et al., 2001m:81046**
Gong, Shang-Qing *see* **Feng, Xun-Li et al., 2001c:81024**
Greechie, R. J. *see* **Foulis, David J., 2001f:81020**
Griffiths, Robert B. Consistent quantum realism. Reply to: "Decoherent histories and realism" [J. Statist. Phys. **98** (2000), no. 1-2, 457–494; MR 2001h:81023a] by A. Bassi and G. Ghirardi. (English summary) **2001h:81023b**
— *see also* **Bassi, Angelo, 2001h:81023c**
Gudder, Stanley Convex structures and effect algebras. (English summary) **2001g:81012**
Gustafson, K. E. Semigroup theory and operator trigonometry. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:47005**)
Halvorson, Hans (*with* Clifton, Rob) Generic Bell correlation between arbitrary local algebras in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001c:81102**
Hayashi, Masahito (*with* Sakaguchi, Fuminori) Subnormal operators regarded as generalized observables and compound-system-type normal extension related to su(1, 1). (English summary) (*see* **2001e:60003**)
Herbut, F. (*with* Damnjanović, M.) Mixed-state twin observables. (English summary) **2001h:81015**
Higuchi, Atsushi *see* **Carteret, H. A. et al., 2001h:81009**
Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* **Adler, Stephen L., 2001m:81155a** *and* **2001m:81155b**
Howard, Don A. Space-time and separability: problems of identity and individuation in fundamental physics. **2001h:81016**
Jäkel, Christian D. Some comments on entanglement and local thermofield theory. (English summary) **2001k:81142**
Khrennikov, Andrei Non-Kolmogorov probability models and modified Bell's inequality. (English summary) **2001a:81017**
Kim, Ilki (*with* Mahler, Günter) Uncertainty rescued: Bohr's complementarity for composite systems. (English summary) **2001a:81018**
Kok, Pieter (*with* Braunstein, Samuel L.) Entanglement swapping as event-ready entanglement preparation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:81004**)
— (*with* Braunstein, Samuel L.) Postselected versus nonpostselected quantum teleportation using parametric down-conversion. (English summary) **2001i:81054**
Kumar, Deepak (*with* Soni, Vikram) Single particle Schrödinger equation with gravitational self-interaction. (English summary) **2001b:81020**
Kwek, L. C. *see* **Wang, Xiang-Bin et al., 2001f:81231**
Lahti, Pekka (*with* Pellonpää, Juha-Pekka) Characterizations of the canonical phase observable. (English summary) **2001k:81133**
Lalho, R. (*with* Molotkov, S. N.; Nazin, S. S.) Teleportation of the relativistic quantum field. (English summary) **2001i:81055**
La Rivière, Patrick *see* **Redhead, Michael, 2001g:81006**
Laudisa, Federico On time asymmetry and history in an Everett quantum world. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81003**)
Lavine, Richard Decay times in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81345**
Lê bá Long Fuzzy quantum posets. (English summary) **2001b:03071**

Lewenstein, Maciej *see* **Trump, Christian et al., 2001m:81337**
Lieb, Elliott H. *see* **Carlen, Eric A., 2001f:47029**
de Lucia, Paolo (*with* Wright, J. D. Maitland) Automatic boundedness of quantum measures. (English summary) **2001m:81020**
Lukš, A. *see* **Peřinová, V., 2001j:81279**
Mahler, Günter Temporal nonlocality.
— *see also* **Kim, Ilki, 2001a:81018**
Messina, A. *see* **Napoli, Anna**
Metwally, Nasser *see* **Englert, Berthold-Georg, 2001e:81017**
Mohrhoff, Ulrich What quantum mechanics is trying to tell us. (English summary) **2001k:81008**
Molotkov, S. N. *see* **Laiho, R. et al., 2001i:81055**
Monton, Bradley *see* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81008; 2001i:81010** *and* **Bassi, Angelo**
Morato, Laura M. *see* **Cufaro Petroni, Nicola, 2001g:81034**
Morozov, V. G. (*with* Röpke, Gerd) Non-Markovian quantum kinetics and conservation laws. (English summary) **2001m:82066**
Muga, J. G. *see* **Egusquiza, I. L., 2001h:81011**
Mukohyama, Shinji Hartle-Hawking state is a maximum of entanglement entropy. (English summary) **2001f:83102**
Napoli, Anna (*with* Messina, A.) Maximally entangled states of a bimodal cavity field. (English summary)
Nazin, S. S. *see* **Laiho, R. et al., 2001i:81055**
Oh, Choo Hiap *see* **Wang, Xiang-Bin et al., 2001f:81231**
Olkiewicz, Robert *see* **Blanchard, Philippe, 2001j:82068**
Pascazio, S. *see* **Facchi, P. et al., (2001d:81002)**
Pegg, David T. *see* **Vaccaro, John A. et al., 2001a:81294**
Pellonpää, Juha-Pekka *see* **Lahti, Pekka, 2001k:81133**
Penrose, Roger Wavefunction collapse as a real gravitational effect. **2001k:81009**
Percival, Philip Lewis's dilemma of explanation under indeterminism exposed and resolved. (English summary) **2001c:00003**
Peřinová, V. (*with* Lukš, A.) Continuous measurements in quantum optics. **2001j:81279**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Frieden, B. Roy, 2001i:81292**
Pulmannová, Sylvia Quantum logics and quantum measurements.
Raptis, Ioannis (*with* Zapatrin, Roman R.) Quantization of discretized spacetimes and the correspondence principle. (English summary) **2001b:81004**
Redhead, Michael (*with* La Rivière, Patrick) The relativistic EPR argument. **2001g:81006**
Rembovsky, Yu. A. *see* **Vaccaro, John A. et al., 2001a:81294** *and* **Vorontsov, Yu. I., 2001a:81295**
Röpke, Gerd *see* **Morozov, V. G., 2001m:82066**
Sakaguchi, Fuminori *see* **Hayashi, Masahito, (2001e:60003)**
Scardicchio, A. *see* **Facchi, P. et al., (2001d:81002)**
Schack, Rüdiger *see* **Soklakov, Andrei N., 2001e:81007**
Schrödinger, E. About Heisenberg uncertainty relation (original annotation by A. Angelow and M.-C. Batoni). (English summary) **2001i:81002**
Soklakov, Andrei N. (*with* Schack, Rüdiger) Preparation information and optimal decompositions for mixed quantum states. (English summary) **2001e:81007**
Soni, Vikram *see* **Kumar, Deepak, 2001b:81020**
Spincemaille, P. *see* **De Cock, Mieke et al., 2001c:81049**
Sudbery, A. *see* **Carteret, H. A. et al., 2001h:81009**
Trump, Christian (*with* Bruß, Dagmar; Lewenstein, Maciej) Realistic teleportation with linear optical elements. (English summary) **2001m:81337**
Vaccaro, John A. (*with* Pegg, David T.; Barnett, Stephen M.) The problem with: "The problem of the Pegg-Barnett phase operator" [Phys. Lett. A **254** (1999), no. 1-2, 7–10; MR 2000c:81025] by Yu. I. Vorontsov and Yu. A. Rembovsky. (English summary) **2001a:81294**
Varadarajan, V. S. *see* **Beltrametti, Enrico G. et al., 2001j:46118**
Vedral, Vlatko Landauer's erasure, error correction and entanglement. (English summary) **2001k:81046**
Vorontsov, Yu. I. (*with* Rembovsky, Yu. A.) One more lookback at the problem of Pegg-Barnett's phase operator. (English summary) **2001a:81295**
— *see also* **Vaccaro, John A. et al., 2001a:81294**
Wang, Xiang-Bin (*with* Kwek, L. C.; Oh, Choo Hiap) Bures fidelity for diagonalizable quadratic Hamiltonians in multi-mode systems. (English summary) **2001f:81231**
Wright, J. D. Maitland *see* **de Lucia, Paolo, 2001m:81020**
Wünsche, Alfred Relation of quasiprobabilities to Bargmann representation of states. (English summary) **2001m:81152**
Xu, Zhi-Zhan *see* **Feng, Xun-Li et al., 2001c:81024**
Zapatrin, Roman R. *see* **Raptis, Ioannis, 2001b:81004**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Memorial Volume:
Bell, John Stewart ★ Quantum reflections. **2001f:81010**
Quantum reflections ★ Quantum reflections. **2001f:81010**

81P20 Stochastic mechanics (including stochastic electrodynamics)

Apolloni, Bruno (*with* de Falco, Diego) Orbital angular momentum in Nelson's stochastic mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:81013**
Cufaro Petroni, Nicola (*with* De Martino, Salvatore; De Siena, Silvio; Illuminati, Fabrizio) Controlled quantum evolutions and transitions. (English summary) **2001g:81035**
— (*with* Morato, Laura M.) Entangled states in stochastic mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:81034**
De Martino, Salvatore *see* **Cufaro Petroni, Nicola et al., 2001g:81035**
De Siena, Silvio *see* **Cufaro Petroni, Nicola et al., 2001g:81035**
de Falco, Diego *see* **Apolloni, Bruno, 2001b:81013**
Haba, Z. Stochastic correction to the semiclassical evolution of quantum wave packets. (English summary) **2001a:81036**
Illuminati, Fabrizio *see* **Cufaro Petroni, Nicola et al., 2001g:81035**
Lee, Jyh-Hao *see* **Pashaev, O. K., (2001j:00028)**
Morato, Laura M. *see* **Cufaro Petroni, Nicola, 2001g:81034**
Pashaev, O. K. (*with* Lee, Jyh-Hao) Soliton resonances, black holes and Madelung fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Pavon, Michele Stochastic mechanics and the Feynman integral. (English summary) **2001m:81043**
Wang, Min Sheng[1] Stochastic mechanics in complex space. (English summary) **2001j:81047**

Items with secondary classifications in 81P20

(Bassi, Angelo) *see* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81010**
Battezzati, Michele Antonio Ottorino An expansion of general validity for the diffusive parameters of a charged particle in a zero-point field. (English summary) **2001k:78014**
Cavalleri, G. (*with* Tonni, E.) Discriminating between QM and SED with spin. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Clifton, Rob (*with* Monton, Bradley) Counting marbles with "accessible" mass density. A reply to A. Bassi and G. Ghirardi: "More about dynamical reduction and the enumeration principle" [British J. Philos. Sci. **50** (1999), no. 4, 719–734; MR 2001i:81009]. **2001i:81010**
Cruzeiro, Ana-Bela (*with* Wu, Li Ming[1]; Zambrini, Jean-Claude) Bernstein processes associated with a Markov process. (English summary) **2001h:60135**
Gaeta, Giuseppe Calogero conjecture and Hubble law. (English summary) **2001e:83112**
(Ghirardi, GianCarlo) *see* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81010**
Ławrynowicz, Julian (*with* Suzuki, Osamu) An approach to the 5-, 9-, and 13-dimensional complex dynamics. I. Dynamical aspects. (English and Polish summaries) **2001d:81027**
Miller, Steven David Planck-Wheeler quantum foam as white noise: metric diffusion and congruence focussing for fluctuating spacetime geometry. (English summary) **2001g:83063**
Monton, Bradley *see* **Clifton, Rob, 2001i:81010**
Mukohyama, Shinji Entanglement/brick-wall entropy's correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:83060**
Nagasawa, Masao ★ Stochastic processes in quantum physics. (English summary) **2001g:60148**
Ramanathan, R. Euclidean methods in quantum field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Suzuki, Osamu *see* **Ławrynowicz, Julian, 2001d:81027**
Tonni, E. *see* **Cavalleri, G., (2001e:81001)**
Wu, Li Ming[1] *see* **Cruzeiro, Ana-Bela et al., 2001h:60135**
Zambrini, Jean-Claude Probability and quantum symmetries in a Riemannian manifold. (English summary) **2001i:58078**
— *see also* **Cruzeiro, Ana-Bela et al., 2001h:60135**

81P68 Quantum computation and quantum cryptography [see also 68Q05, 94A60]

Ahn, Doyeol *see* **Hwang, Won Young et al., 2001m:81049**
Allakhverdyan, A. È. (*with* Saakyan, D. B.) Accessible information in multi-access quantum channels. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Amano, Chikara *see* **Sakaguchi, Ushio et al., (2001d:81002)**
Ambainis, Andris (*with* Nayak, Ashwin; Ta-Shma, Amnon; Vazirani, Umesh V.) Dense quantum coding and a lower bound for 1-way quantum automata. (English summary) **2001i:81042**
Arvind[1] *see* **Dorai, Kavita et al., 2001j:81051**
Azuma, Hiroo Building partially entangled states with Grover's amplitude amplification process. (English summary) **2001g:81036**
Ban, Masashi Information transmission via dense coding in a noisy quantum channel. (English summary) **2001j:81048**
Bandyopadhyay, Somshubhro (*with* Kar, Guruprasad; Roy, Anirban) Disentanglement of pure bipartite quantum states by local cloning. (English summary) **2001a:81037**
Barnett, Stephen M. *see* **Chefles, Anthony et al., 2001m:81046; Franke, Sonja et al., (2001a:81007)** *and* **Phoenix, Simon J. D. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Barnum, Howard (*with* Bernstein, Herbert J.; Spector, Lee) Quantum circuits for OR and AND of ORs. (English summary) **2001m:81044**
Basoalto, Roberto M. (*with* Percival, Ian C.) A general computer program for the Bell detection loophole. (English summary) **2001m:81045**
Bechmann-Pasquinucci, Helle (*with* Tittel, Wolfgang) Quantum cryptography using larger alphabets. (English summary) **2001b:81014**
— (*with* Peres, Asher) Quantum cryptography with 3-state systems. (English summary) **2001e:81013**
Behrends, Ehrhard Wie rechnen Quanten? Die neue Welt der Quantencomputer. [How do quanta compute? The new world of quantum computers]
Behrman, E. C. (*with* Nash, L. R.; Steck, J. E.; Chandrashekar, V. G.; Skinner, S. R.) Simulations of quantum neural networks. (English summary) **2001b:81046**
Beige, A. (*with* Huelga, S. F.; Knight, P. L.; Plenio, M. B.; Thompson, Richard Charles) Coherent manipulation of two dipole-dipole interacting ions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Bennett, Charles H. (*with* DiVincenzo, David P.; Mor, Tal; Shor, Peter W.; Smolin, John A.; Terhal, Barbara M.) Unextendible product bases and bound entanglement. (English summary) **2001i:81043**
Berman, G. P. (*with* Doolen, G. D.; López Laurrabaquio, G.; Tsifrinovich, V. I.) Nonresonant effects in the implementation of the quantum Shor algorithm. (English summary) **2001i:81044**
Bernstein, Herbert J. *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001m:81044**
Beth, Thomas (*with* Grassl, Markus) Quantum computing—applicable algebra goes to physics.
Biham, Eli *see* **Biron, David et al., 2001d:81008**
Biham, Ofer *see* **Biron, David et al., 2001d:81008**
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Quantum teleportation and spin echo: a unitary symplectic spinor approach. (English summary) **2001a:81038**
Biron, David (*with* Biham, Ofer; Biham, Eli; Grassl, Markus; Lidar, Daniel A.) Generalized Grover search algorithm for arbitrary initial amplitude distribution. (English sum-

mary) **2001d:81008**

Bourennane, Mohamed (*with* Ljunggren, Daniel; Karlsson, Anders[1]; Jonsson, Per; Hening, Alexandru; Ciscar, Juan Pena) Experimental long wavelength quantum cryptography: from single-photon transmission to key extraction protocols. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

Bouwmeester, Dik (*with* Pan, Jian-Wei; Weinfurter, Harald; Zeilinger, Anton) High-fidelity teleportation of independent qubits. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

Boykin, P. Oscar (*with* Mor, Tal; Pulver, Matthew; Roychowdhury, Vwani P.; Vatan, Farrokh) A new universal and fault-tolerant quantum basis. (English summary) **2001e:81014**

Brassard, Gilles (*with* Mor, Tal) Multi-particle entanglement via two-particle entanglement. (English summary) **2001a:81039**

Braunstein, Samuel L. (*with* Fuchs, Christopher A.; Kimble, H. J.) Criteria for continuous-variable quantum teleportation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

— (*with* Kimble, H. J.) Dense coding for continuous variables. (English summary) **2001i:81045**

— *see also* **van Loock, P., 2001f:81034; Experimental proposals for quantum computation, 2001g:81045** *and* **Kok, Pieter, 2001i:81054**

Briegel, H. J. (*with* Cirac, J. I.; Dür, W.; Giedke, G.; Zoller, P.) Quantum repeaters for quantum communication. (*see* **2001f:81005**)

— (*with* Calarco, T.; Jaksch, D.; Cirac, J. I.; Zoller, P.) Quantum computing with neutral atoms. (English summary) **2001a:81040**

— *see also* **Calarco, T. et al.**

Brukner, Časlav (*with* Zeilinger, Anton) Encoding and decoding in complementary bases with quantum gates. (English summary) **2001e:81015**

Bruß, Dagmar (*with* Faoro, Lara; Macchiavello, Chiara; Palma, G. Massimo) Quantum entanglement and classical communication through a depolarizing channel. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

— *see also* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**

Bubovich, V. A. (*with* Grib, A. A.) Quantum computations on macroscopical automata. (English summary) **2001c:81022**

Buttler, William T. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**

Bužek, Vladimír (*with* Hillery, Mark) Universal optimal cloning of qubits and quantum registers. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)

— (*with* Hillery, Mark; Werner, Reinhard F.) Universal-NOT gate. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

Calarco, T. (*with* Briegel, H. J.; Jaksch, D.; Cirac, J. I.; Zoller, P.) Entangling neutral atoms for quantum information processing. (English summary)

— *see also* **Briegel, H. J. et al., 2001a:81040**

Calude, Cristian S. (*with* Dinneen, Michael J.; Svozil, Karl) Reflections on quantum computing. (English summary)

Carlini, Alberto (*with* Hosoya, Akio) Quantum computers and unstructured search: finding and counting items with an arbitrarily entangled initial state. (English summary) **2001j:81049**

Castagnoli, Giuseppe (*with* Monti, Dalida) A diakoptic approach to quantum computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)

— (*with* Monti, Dalida) Quantum nondeterministic computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81003**)

Cen, Li-Xiang (*with* Li, Fu-Li; Zhu, Shi-Yao) Optimal entanglement manipulation for an arbitrary state of two qubits. (English summary) **2001k:81038**

Cerf, Nicolas J. Information-theoretic aspects of quantum copying. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)

— (*with* Grover, Lov K.; Williams, Colin P.) Nested quantum search and NP-hard problems. (English summary) **2001i:81046**

— Asymmetric quantum cloning in any dimension. (English summary) **2001g:81037**

Chandrashekar, V. G. *see* **Behrman, E. C. et al., 2001h:81046**

Chau, Hoi Fung Quantum convolutional error correction codes. (English summary) **2001e:81016**

Chefles, Anthony (*with* Gilson, Claire R.; Barnett, Stephen M.) Entanglement, information, and multiparticle quantum operations. (English summary) **2001m:81046**

— *see also* **Phoenix, Simon J. D. et al., (2001a:81007)**

Chen, Guo Liang[3] *see* **Hu, Jin Song et al., 2001a:81042**

Chi, Dong Pyo (*with* Kim, Jinsoo) Quantum database search by a single query. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)

Cirac, J. I. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., 2001a:81040; (2001f:81005); Dür, W., 2001i:81047; (2001a:81007); Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043** *and* **Calarco, T. et al.**

Ciscar, Juan Pena *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**

Cory, D. G. *see* **Havel, T. F. et al., 2001i:81052**

De Filippo, Sergio Quantum computation using decoherence-free states of the physical operator algebra. (English summary) **2001j:81050**

Deuar, P. (*with* Munro, W. J.) Information transfer and fidelity in quantum copiers. (English summary) **2001c:81023**

Dinneen, Michael J. *see* **Calude, Cristian S. et al.**

DiVincenzo, David P. *see* **Bennett, Charles H. et al., 2001i:81043**

Doolen, G. D. *see* **Berman, G. P. et al., 2001i:81044**

Dorai, Kavita (*with* Mahesh, T. S.; Arvind[1]; Kumar, Anil[7]) Quantum computation using NMR. (English summary) **2001j:81051**

— (*with* Arvind[1]; Kumar, Anil[7]) Implementing quantum-logic operations, pseudopure states, and the Deutsch-Jozsa algorithm using noncommuting selective pulses in NMR. (English summary)

Duan, Lu-Ming (*with* Guo, Guang Can) Quantum error correction is applicable for reducing spatially correlated decoherence. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)

Dür, W. (*with* Cirac, J. I.) Multiparty teleportation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

— (*with* Cirac, J. I.) Classification of multiqubit mixed states: separability and distillability properties. (English summary) **2001i:81047**

— *see also* **Briegel, H. J. et al., (2001f:81005)**

Eisert, Jens (*with* Wilkens, Martin) Quantum games. (English summary) **2001m:81047**

Ekert, Artur (*with* Ericsson, Marie; Hayden, Patrick; Inamori, Hitoshi; Jones, Jonathan A.; Oi, Daniel K. L.; Vedral, Vlatko) Geometric quantum computation. (English summary) **2001k:81039**

— *see also* **Mosca, Michele et al., 2001a:81043** *and* **2001d:81013**

Ellinas, Demosthenes (*with* Papadopoulou, Elena P.; Saridakis, Yiannis G.) Quantization of soliton cellular automata. (English summary) **2001m:81048**

Englert, Berthold-Georg (*with* Metwally, Nasser) Separability of entangled q-bit pairs. (English summary) **2001e:81017**

van Enk, S. J. Quantum and classical game strategies. Comment on: "Quantum strategies" [Phys. Rev. Lett. **82** (1999), no. 5, 1052–1055; MR 2000a:81026] by D. A. Meyer.

Ericsson, Marie *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**

Fang, Ximing *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al., 2001k:81040**

Faoro, Lara *see* **Bruß, Dagmar et al., (2001a:81007)**

Farhi, Edward (*with* Goldstone, Jeffrey; Gutmann, Sam; Sipser, Michael) Bound on the number of functions that can be distinguished with k quantum queries. (English summary) **2001g:81038**

Feng, Mang Simultaneous intraportation of many quantum states within the quantum computing network. (English summary)

— *see also* **Hai, Wenhua et al., 2001k:81040**

Feng, Xun-Li (*with* Gong, Shang-Qing; Xu, Zhi-Zhan) Entanglement purification via controlled-controlled-NOT operations. (English summary) **2001c:81024**

Fijany, Amir (*with* Williams, Colin P.) Quantum wavelet transforms: fast algorithms and complete circuits. (English summary) **2001d:81009**

Fischer, Dietmar G. *see* **Mack, Holger et al., 2001h:81047**

Franke, Sonja (*with* Huyet, Guillaume; Barnett, Stephen M.) Hardy state correlations for two trapped ions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

Freudenberg, Wolfgang (*with* Ohya, Masanori; Watanabe, Noboru) On beam splittings and quantum logical gate on Fock space. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:60003**)

— (*with* Ohya, Masanori; Watanabe, Noboru) On beam splittings and mathematical construction of quantum logical gate. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)

Freyberger, Matthias *see* **Mack, Holger et al., 2001h:81047**

Fuchs, Christopher A. *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., (2001a:81007)**

Fukumi, Toshio *see* **Sakaguchi, Ushio et al., (2001d:81002)**

Furuichi, Shigeru (*with* Ohya, Masanori; Oshima, Kunio) An information-theoretic aspect for the behavior of the two-level atom by means of a magnitude function. (English summary) **2001d:81010**

Galvão, Ernesto F. (*with* Hardy, Lucien) Cloning and quantum computation. (English summary) **2001i:81048**

Gao, Kelin *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al., 2001k:81040**

Gautier, Jean-Daniel *see* **Ribordy, Grégoire et al., (2001a:81007)**

Gea-Banacloche, Julio *see* **Yang, Chui-Ping, 2001i:81058**

Ghisi, F. (*with* Ulyanov, S. V.) The information role of entanglement and interference operators in Shor quantum algorithm gate dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:81018**

Giedke, G. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., (2001f:81005)**

Gilson, Claire R. *see* **Chefles, Anthony et al., 2001m:81046**

Giovannetti, V. (*with* Tombesi, Paolo; Vitali, D.) Implementing scalable quantum computation with cavities. (English summary)

Gisin, Nicolas *see* **Ribordy, Grégoire et al., (2001a:81007)**

Goldstone, Jeffrey *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001g:81038**

Gong, Shang-Qing *see* **Feng, Xun-Li et al., 2001c:81024**

Gottesman, Daniel Fault-tolerant quantum computation with higher-dimensional systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)

— Fault-tolerant quantum computation with local gates. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

— Theory of quantum secret sharing. (English summary) **2001i:81049**

Grassl, Markus *see* **Biron, David et al., 2001d:81008** *and* **Beth, Thomas**

Gray, Alexander G. *see* **Williams, Colin P., (2001a:81047)**

Grib, A. A. *see* **Bubovich, V. A., 2001c:81022**

Grover, Lov K. Quantum search on structured problems. (English summary) **2001d:81011**

— A framework for fast quantum mechanical algorithms. (*see* **2001d:68026**)

— *see also* **Cerf, Nicolas J. et al., 2001i:81046**

Gudder, Stanley Basic properties of quantum automata. (English summary) **2001i:81050**

Guinnard, Olivier *see* **Ribordy, Grégoire et al., (2001a:81007)**

Guo, Guang Can *see* **Hu, Jin Song et al., 2001a:81042; Zhang, Chuan-Wei et al., 2001c:81026; 2001f:81035; Hao, Jiu-Cang et al., 2001k:81041** *and* **Duan, Lu-Ming, (2001a:81047)**

Gutmann, Sam *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001g:81038**

Hai, Wenhua (*with* Feng, Mang; Zhu, Xiwen; Shi, Lei[3]; Gao, Kelin; Fang, Ximing; Yan, Min[2]) Energy eigenstates of a quantum gate system. (English summary) **2001k:81040**

Hales, Lisa (*with* Hallgren, Sean) Quantum Fourier sampling simplified. (English summary) **2001i:81051**

Hallgren, Sean *see* **Hales, Lisa, 2001i:81051**

Hao, Jiu-Cang (*with* Li, Chuan-Feng; Guo, Guang Can) Probabilistic dense coding and teleportation. (English summary) **2001k:81041**

Hardy, Lucien *see* **Galvão, Ernesto F., 2001i:81048**

Havel, T. F. (*with* Somaroo, S. S.; Tseng, Ching-Hua; Cory, D. G.) Principles and demonstrations of quantum information processing by NMR spectroscopy. (English summary) **2001i:81052**

Hayden, Patrick *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**

Hening, Alexandru *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**

Hiley, B. J. *see* **Maroney, O., 2001b:81015**

Hillery, Mark Quantum copying: a review. (English summary) **2001e:81019**

— *see also* **Bužek, Vladimír et al., (2001a:81047)** *and* **(2001a:81007)**

Hirota, Osamu *see* **Kholevo, A. S. et al., 2001m:81050**

Hogg, Tad (*with* Mochon, Carlos; Polak, Wolfgang; Rieffel, Eleanor) Tools for quantum algorithms. (English summary) **2001g:81039**

— (*with* Portnov, Dmitriy) Quantum optimization. (English summary)

Horodecki, Michał (*with* Horodecki, Paweł; Horodecki, Ryszard) General teleportation channel, singlet fraction, and quasidistillation. (English summary) **2001a:81041**

— *see also* **Horodecki, Pawelet al., (2001a:81007)**

Horodecki, Paweł (*with* Horodecki, Michał; Horodecki, Ryszard) Binding entanglement channels. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

— *see also* **Horodecki, Michalet al., 2001a:81041**

Horodecki, Ryszard *see* **Horodecki, Michalet al., 2001a:81041** *and* **Horodecki, Pawełet al., (2001a:81007)**
Hosoya, Akio *see* **Carlini, Alberto, 2001j:81049**
Høyer, Peter Simplified proof of the Fourier sampling theorem. (English summary) **2001i:81053**
Hu, Jin Song (*with* Chen, Guo Liang[2]; Guo, Guang Can) Solving the 0/1-knapsack problem on a quantum computer. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:81042**
Huelga, S. F. *see* **Beige, A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Hughes, Richard J. (*with* Morgan, George L.; Peterson, C. Glen) Quantum key distribution over a 48 km optical fibre network. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
— (*with* Buttler, William T.; Kwiat, Paul G.; Lamoreaux, Steve K.; Morgan, George L.; Nordholt, Jane E.; Peterson, C. Glen) Free-space quantum key distribution in daylight. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Huyet, Guillaume *see* **Franke, Sonja et al., (2001a:81007)**
Hwang, Sung Woo *see* **Hwang, Won Young et al., 2001m:81049**
Hwang, Won Young (*with* Ahn, Doyeol; Hwang, Sung Woo) Eavesdropper's optimal information in variations of Bennett-Brassard 1984 quantum key distribution in the coherent attacks. (English summary) **2001m:81049**
Inamori, Hitoshi *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
ishizuka, Hirokazu *see* **Yamamura, Akihiro, (2001h:00017)**
Jaksch, D. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al., 2001a:81040** *and* **Calarco, T. et al.**
James, Daniel F. V. *see* **Schneider, Sara et al., (2001a:81007)**
Jones, Jonathan A. *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
Jonsson, Per *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Jozsa, Richard Quantum effects in algorithms. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
— *see also* **Mosca, Michele et al., 2001a:81043**
Kak, Subhash Rotating a qubit. (English summary)
Kanada, Naoki (*with* Nishino, Tetsuro) Quantum domains in copies of nonlinear quantum computations. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:68014**)
Kar, Guruprasad *see* **Bandyopadhyay, Somshubhro et al., 2001a:81037**
Karlsson, Anders[1] *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Kent, Adrian Impossibility of unconditionally secure commitment of a certified classical bit. (English summary) **2001f:81033**
Keyl, Michael Quantum operations with multiple inputs. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Kholevo, A. S. (*with* Sohma, M.; Hirota, Osamu) Error exponents for quantum channels with constrained inputs. (English summary) **2001m:81050**
Kim, Ilki (*with* Mahler, Günter) Quantum chaos in small quantum networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
— (*with* Mahler, Günter) Quantum network architecture of tight-binding models with substitution sequences. (English summary) **2001e:81020**
— *see also* **Mahler, Günter, 2001d:81012**
Kim, Jinsoo *see* **Chi, Dong Pyo, (2001a:81047)**
Kim, Myungshik *see* **Lee, Jinhyoung et al., 2001e:81021**
Kimble, H. J. Quantum teleportation. (*see* **2001f:81005**)
— *see also* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:81045** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Knight, P. L. *see* **Beige, A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Kok, Pieter (*with* Braunstein, Samuel L.) Postselected versus nonpostselected quantum teleportation using parametric down-conversion. (English summary) **2001i:81054**
Kraus, B. *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**
Krech, W. (*with* Wagner, Thomas) Linear microwave response of a superconducting charge qubit. (English summary)
Kuang, LeMan *see* **Zeng, HaoSheng, 2001g:81044**
Kumar, Anil[7] *see* **Dorai, Kavita et al., 2001j:81051**
Kuś, Marek *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**
Kwiat, Paul G. (*with* Mitchell, J. Roger; Schwindt, P. D. D.; White, Andrew G.) Grover's search algorithm: an optical approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
— *see also* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Laiho, R. (*with* Molotkov, S. N.; Nazin, S. S.) Teleportation of the relativistic quantum field. (English summary) **2001i:81055**
— (*with* Molotkov, S. N.; Nazin, S. S.) On teleportation of a completely unknown state of relativistic photon. (English summary) **2001k:81042**
Lamoreaux, Steve K. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Lee, Jinhyoung (*with* Kim, Myungshik; Park, Young-Jai; Lee, Sangyeol) Partial teleportation of entanglement in a noisy environment. (English summary) **2001e:81021**
Lee, Sangyeol *see* **Lee, Jinhyoung et al., 2001e:81021**
Lewenstein, Maciej (*with* Bruß, Dagmar; Cirac, J. I.; Kraus, B.; Kuś, Marek; Samsonowicz, J.; Sanpera, A.; Tarrach, Rolf) Separability and distillability in composite quantum systems—a primer. (English summary) **2001k:81043**
Li, Chuan-Feng *see* **Zhang, Chuan-Wei et al., 2001c:81026; 2001f:81035** *and* **Hao, Jiu-Cang et al., 2001k:81041**
Li, Fu-Li *see* **Cen, Li-Xiang et al., 2001k:81038**
Lidar, Daniel A. *see* **Biron, David et al., 2001d:81008**
Ljunggren, Daniel *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Lloyd, Seth *see* **Tian, Lin, 2001h:81048**
(Lo, Hoi-Kwong) *see* **Experimental proposals for quantum computation, 2001g:81045**
van Loock, P. (*with* Braunstein, Samuel L.) Unconditional teleportation of continuous-variable entanglement. (English summary) **2001f:81034**
López Laurrabaquio, G. *see* **Berman, G. P. et al., 2001i:81044**
Macchiavello, Chiara *see* **Bruß, Dagmar et al., (2001a:81007)**
Mack, Holger (*with* Fischer, Dietmar G.; Freyberger, Matthias) Enhanced quantum estimation via purification. (English summary) **2001h:81047**
Mahesh, T. S. *see* **Dorai, Kavita et al., 2001j:81051**
Mahler, Günter (*with* Kim, Ilki) Correlation between correlations: process and time in quantum networks. (English summary) **2001d:81012**
— *see also* **Kim, Ilki, 2001e:81020** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Makhlin, Yuriy (*with* Schön, Gerd; Shnirman, Alexander) Josephson junction based quantum computing. (English summary)
Manin, Yurii Ivanovich Classical computing, quantum computing, and Shor's factoring algorithm. (English summary) **2001g:81040**
Maroney, O. (*with* Hiley, B. J.) Quantum state teleportation understood through the Bohm interpretation. (English summary) **2001b:81015**
Mascari, G. F. Towards noncommutative computing. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Metwally, Nasser *see* **Englert, Berthold-Georg, 2001e:81017**
(Meyer, David A.) *see* **van Enk, S. J.**
Milburn, Gerard J. *see* **Schneider, Sara et al., (2001a:81007)**
Mitchell, J. Roger *see* **Kwiat, Paul G. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Mochon, Carlos *see* **Hogg, Tad et al., 2001g:81039**
Mølmer, Klaus (*with* Sørensen, Anders) RISQ—reduced instruction set quantum computers. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81006**)
Molotkov, S. N. *see* **Laiho, R. et al., 2001i:81055** *and* **2001k:81042**
Monti, Dalida *see* **Castagnoli, Giuseppe, (2001a:81047)** *and* **(2001e:81003)**
Mor, Tal *see* **Brassard, Gilles, 2001a:81039; Boykin, P. Oscar et al., 2001e:81014** *and* **Bennett, Charles H. et al., 2001i:81043**
Morgan, George L. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Mosca, Michele (*with* Ekert, Artur) The hidden subgroup problem and eigenvalue estimation on a quantum computer. (English summary) **2001d:81013**
— (*with* Jozsa, Richard; Steane, A.; Ekert, Artur) Quantum-enhanced information processing. (English summary) **2001a:81043**
Munro, W. J. *see* **Deuar, P., 2001c:81023**
Muthukrishnan, Ashok (*with* Stroud, C. R., Jr.) Multivalued logic gates for quantum computation. (English summary) **2001j:81052**
Nash, L. R. *see* **Behrman, E. C. et al., 2001h:81046**
Nayak, Ashwin *see* **Ambainis, Andris et al., 2001i:81042**
Nazin, S. S. *see* **Laiho, R. et al., 2001i:81055** *and* **2001k:81042**
Nishino, Tetsuro *see* **Kanada, Naoki, (2001f:68014)**
Nordholt, Jane E. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Ogburn, R. Walter (*with* Preskill, John) Topological quantum computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Ohya, Masanori *see* **Furuichi, Shigeru et al., 2001d:81010; Freudenberg, Wolfgang et al., (2001d:81002)** *and* **(2001e:60003)**
Oi, Daniel K. L. *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
Oshima, Kunio *see* **Furuichi, Shigeru et al., 2001d:81010**
Ozawa, Hiroshi *see* **Sakaguchi, Ushio et al., (2001d:81002)**
Ozhigov, Yu. I. Speedup of iterated quantum search by parallel performance. (English summary) **2001d:81014**
— Quantum computer can not speed up iterated applications of a black box. (English summary) **2001d:81015**
Palma, G. Massimo *see* **Bruß, Dagmar et al., (2001a:81007)**
Pan, Jian-Wei *see* **Bouwmeester, Dik et al., (2001a:81007)**
Papadopoulou, Elena P. *see* **Ellinas, Demosthenes et al., 2001m:81048**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Lee, Jinhyoung et al., 2001e:81021**
Pati, Arun Kumar Quantum superposition of multiple clones and the novel cloning machine. (English summary) **2001b:81016**
Pavičić, Mladen Quantum simulators and quantum repeaters. (English summary) **2001j:81053**
Percival, Ian C. *see* **Basoalto, Roberto M., 2001m:81045**
Peres, Asher *see* **Bechmann-Pasquinucci, Helle, 2001e:81013**
Peterson, C. Glen *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Phoenix, Simon J. D. (*with* Barnett, Stephen M.; Chefles, Anthony) Three-state quantum cryptography. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Piechocinska, Barbara Information erasure. (English summary) **2001i:81056**
Plenio, M. B. *see* **Beige, A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Polak, Wolfgang *see* **Hogg, Tad et al., 2001g:81039**
Portnov, Dmitriy *see* **Hogg, Tad**
Preskill, John Quantum information and physics: some future directions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
— *see also* **Ogburn, R. Walter, (2001a:81047)**
Price, William S. *see* **Sakaguchi, Ushio et al., (2001d:81002)**
Pulver, Matthew *see* **Boykin, P. Oscar et al., 2001e:81014**
Rabitz, Herschel *see* **Ramakrishna, Viswanath**
Ralph, T. C. Continuous variable quantum cryptography. (English summary) **2001g:81041**
Ramakrishna, Viswanath (*with* Rabitz, Herschel) Relation between quantum computing and quantum controllability. (English summary)
Rasetti, Mario (*with* Zanardi, Paolo) A possible strategy to defeat decoherence in quantum computation: the role of symmetries, dynamical algebras, and all that. (English summary) **2001m:81051**
— *see also* **Zanardi, Paolo, 2001a:81046**
Ribordy, Grégoire (*with* Gautier, Jean-Daniel; Gisin, Nicolas; Guinnard, Olivier; Zbinden, Hugo) Fast and user-friendly quantum key distribution. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Rieffel, Eleanor *see* **Hogg, Tad et al., 2001g:81039**
Roy, Anirban *see* **Bandyopadhyay, Somshubhro et al., 2001a:81037**
Roychowdhury, Vwani P. (*with* Vatan, Farrokh) On the existence of nonadditive quantum codes. (English summary) **2001c:81025**
— *see also* **Boykin, P. Oscar et al., 2001e:81014**
Saakyan, D. B. *see* **Allakhverdyan, A. Ē., (2001a:81047)**
Sakaguchi, Ushio (*with* Ozawa, Hiroshi; Amano, Chikara; Fukumi, Toshio; Price, William S.) Implementation of the Collins-Kim-Holton algorithm to solve the Deutsch's problem on one-, two-, and three-qubit NMR quantum computers. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Samsonowicz, J. *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**
Sanpera, A. *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al., 2001k:81043**
Saridakis, Yiannis G. *see* **Ellinas, Demosthenes et al., 2001m:81048**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, 2001a:81038**
Schneider, Sara (*with* James, Daniel F. V.; Milburn, Gerard J.) Quantum controlled-NOT gate with "hot" trapped ions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Schön, Gerd *see* **Makhlin, Yuriy et al.**
Schulman, Leonard J. (*with* Vazirani, Umesh V.) Molecular scale heat engines and scalable quantum computation. (English summary) **2001k:81044**

Schumacher, Benjamin *see* **Westmoreland, Michael.** (2001a:81047)
Schwindt, P. D. D. *see* **Kwiat, Paul G. et al.,** (2001a:81007)
Shi, Lei[3] *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al.,** 2001k:81040
Shi, Yaoyun Lower bounds of quantum black-box complexity and degree of approximating polynomials by influence of Boolean variables. (English summary) **2001e:81022**
Shnirman, Alexander *see* **Makhlin, Yuriy et al.**
Shor, Peter W. *see* **Bennett, Charles H. et al.,** 2001i:81043
Simon, Christoph (*with* Weihs, Gregor; Zeilinger, Anton) Optimal quantum cloning and universal NOT without quantum gates. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Sipser, Michael *see* **Farhi, Edward et al.,** 2001g:81038
Skinner, S. R. *see* **Behrman, E. C. et al.,** 2001h:81046
Smolin, John A. *see* **Bennett, Charles H. et al.,** 2001i:81043
Sohma, M. *see* **Kholevo, A. S. et al.,** 2001m:81050
Somaroo, S. S. *see* **Havel, T. F. et al.,** 2001i:81052
Sorensen, Anders *see* **Molmer, Klaus,** (2001h:81006)
Spector, Lee *see* **Barnum, Howard et al.,** 2001m:81044
Steane, A. *see* **Mosca, Michele et al.,** 2001a:81043
Steck, J. E. *see* **Behrman, E. C. et al.,** 2001h:81046
Steinbach, Jörg[2] (*with* Twamley, J.) Motional quantum error correction. (English summary) **2001a:81044**
Steiner, Michael Towards quantifying non-local information transfer: finite-bit non-locality. (English summary) **2001g:81042**
Stenholm, Stig Observations and quantum information. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Stroud, C. R., Jr. *see* **Muthukrishnan, Ashok,** 2001j:81052
Sun, C. P. *see* **Yi, X. X.,** 2001a:81045
Svozil, Karl *see* **Calude, Cristian S. et al.**
Tanaka, Keisuke An extension of Grover's quantum search algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68014**)
Tarrach, Rolf *see* **Lewenstein, Maciej et al.,** 2001k:81043
Ta-Shma, Amnon *see* **Ambainis, Andris et al.,** 2001i:81042
Terhal, Barbara M. *see* **Bennett, Charles H. et al.,** 2001i:81043
Thompson, Richard Charles *see* **Beige, A. et al.,** (2001a:81007)
Tian, Lin (*with* Lloyd, Seth) Resonant cancellation of off-resonant effects in a multilevel qubit. (English summary) **2001h:81048**
Tittel, Wolfgang *see* **Bechmann-Pasquinucci, Helle,** 2001b:81014
Tombesi, Paolo *see* **Giovannetti, V. et al.**
Tseng, Ching-Hua *see* **Havel, T. F. et al.,** 2001i:81052
Tsifrinovich, V. I. *see* **Berman, G. P. et al.,** 2001i:81044
Twamley, J. A hidden shift quantum algorithm. (English summary) **2001k:81045**
— *see also* **Steinbach, Jörg[2],** 2001a:81044
Ulyanov, S. V. *see* **Ghisi, F.,** 2001e:81018
Vatan, Farrokh *see* **Roychowdhury, Vwani P.,** 2001c:81025 *and* **Boykin, P. Oscar et al.,** 2001e:81014
Vazirani, Umesh V. *see* **Ambainis, Andris et al.,** 2001i:81042 *and* **Schulman, Leonard J.,** 2001k:81044
Vedral, Vlatko Landauer's erasure, error correction and entanglement. (English summary) 2001k:81046
— *see also* **Ekert, Artur et al.,** 2001k:81039
Vitali, D. *see* **Giovannetti, V. et al.**
Vollbrecht, K. G. H. (*with* Werner, Reinhard F.) Why two qubits are special. (English summary) **2001i:81057**
Wagner, Thomas *see* **Krech, W.**
Wang, Zi-Yang *see* **Zhang, Chuan-Wei et al.,** 2001f:81035
Watanabe, Noboru *see* **Freudenberg, Wolfgang et al.,** (2001d:81002) *and* (2001e:60003)
Weaver, Nik On the universality of almost every quantum logic gate. (English summary) **2001g:81043a**
— Comment on: "On the universality of almost every quantum logic gate". **2001g:81043b**
Weihs, Gregor *see* **Simon, Christoph et al.,** (2001a:81007)
Weinfurter, Harald *see* **Bouwmeester, Dik et al.,** (2001a:81007)
Werner, Reinhard F. *see* **Vollbrecht, K. G. H.,** 2001i:81057 *and* **Bužek, Vladimír et al.,** (2001a:81007)
Westmoreland, Michael (*with* Schumacher, Benjamin) Capacities of quantum channels and quantum coherent information. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
White, Andrew G. *see* **Kwiat, Paul G. et al.,** (2001a:81007)
Wilkens, Martin *see* **Eisert, Jens,** 2001m:81047
Williams, Colin P. (*with* Gray, Alexander G.) Automated design of quantum circuits. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
— *see also* **Quantum computing and quantum communications,** 2001a:81047; **Fijany, Amir, 2001d:81009; Cerf, Nicolas J. et al., 2001i:81046** *and* **Zak, Michail, (2001a:81047)**
de Wolf, Ronald Characterization of non-deterministic quantum query and quantum communication complexity. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:68006**)
Xu, Zhi-Zhan *see* **Feng, Xun-Li et al.,** 2001c:81024
Yamamura, Akihiro (*with* Ishizuka, Hirokazu) Quantum cryptanalysis of block ciphers. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00017**)
Yan, Min[2] *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al.,** 2001k:81040
Yang, Chui-Ping (*with* Gea-Banacloche, Julio) Three-qubit quantum error-correction scheme for collective decoherence. (English summary) **2001i:81058**
Yi, X. X. (*with* Sun, C. P.) Factoring the unitary evolution operator and quantifying entanglement. (English summary) **2001a:81045**
Zak, Michail (*with* Williams, Colin P.) Quantum recurrent networks for simulating stochastic processes. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
— Quantum resonance for solving NP-complete problems by simulations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Zanardi, Paolo (*with* Rasetti, Mario) Holonomic quantum computation. (English summary) **2001a:81046**
— Stabilizing quantum information. (English summary) **2001m:81052**
— *see also* **Rasetti, Mario, 2001m:81051**
Zbinden, Hugo *see* **Ribordy, Grégoire et al.,** (2001a:81007)
Zeilinger, Anton *see* **Brukner, Časlav,** 2001e:81015; **Simon, Christoph et al.,** (2001a:81007) *and* **Bouwmeester, Dik et al.,** (2001a:81007)
Zeng, HaoSheng (*with* Kuang, LeMan) Efficient state preparation via ion trap quantum computing and quantum searching algorithm. (English summary) **2001g:81044**
Zhang, Chuan-Wei (*with* Li, Chuan-Feng; Guo, Guang Can) Quantum clone and states estimation for n-state system. (English summary) **2001c:81026**
— (*with* Wang, Zi-Yang; Li, Chuan-Feng; Guo, Guang Can) Realizing probabilistic identification and cloning of quantum states via universal quantum logic gates. (English summary) **2001f:81035**
Zhu, Shi-Yao *see* **Cen, Li-Xiang et al.,** 2001k:81038
Zhu, Xiwen *see* **Hai, Wenhua et al.,** 2001k:81040
Zoller, P. *see* **Briegel, H. J. et al.,** 2001a:81040; (2001f:81005) *and* **Calarco, T. et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Quantum Computing and Quantum Communications ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Experimental proposals for quantum computation ★ Experimental proposals for quantum computation. **2001g:81045**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Palm Springs, CA ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Quantum computing and quantum communications ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**

Items with secondary classifications in 81P68

Abe, Hideaki (*with* Sung, Shao Chin) Quantum circuits that are made with phase-shift and controlled-not. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:68014**)
— (*with* Sung, Shao Chin) Parallelization of restricted quantum circuits using ancillae. (*see* **2001h:00017**)
Abrams, Daniel S. (*with* Lloyd, Seth) Computational complexity and physical law. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Aharonov, Dorit (*with* Ben-Or, M.) Fault-tolerant quantum computation with constant error. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
— (*with* Kitaev, A. Yu.; Nisan, Noam) Quantum circuits with mixed states. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Ahlswede, Rudolf F. (*with* Löber, Peter) Quantum data processing. (English summary) **2001m:94022**
Allakhverdyan, A. È. *see* **Saakyan, D. B.,** (2001a:81047)
Amano, Masami (*with* Iwama, Kazuo) Undecidability on quantum finite automata. (English summary) **2001h:68034**
Ambainis, Andris (*with* de Wolf, Ronald) Average-case quantum query complexity. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68024**)
Ashikhmin, Alexei E. (*with* Barg, Alexander M.; Knill, Emanuel; Litsyn, Simon N.) Quantum error detection. I. Statement of the problem. (English summary) **2001k:94078**
— (*with* Barg, Alexander M.; Knill, Emanuel; Litsyn, Simon N.) Quantum error detection. II. Bounds. (English summary) **2001k:94079**
Barenco, Adriano *see* **Ekert, Artur**
Barg, Alexander M. *see* **Ashikhmin, Alexei E. et al.,** 2001k:94078 *and* **2001k:94079**
Barnett, Stephen M. *see* **Chefles, Anthony et al.,** 2001g:81075
Barnum, Howard (*with* Knill, Emanuel; Nielsen, Michael A.) On quantum fidelities and channel capacities. (English summary) **2001i:94041**
Beals, Robert Quantum computation of Fourier transforms over symmetric groups. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Bennett, Charles H. Rolf Landauer—in memoriam. **2001h:01034**
Ben-Or, M. *see* **Aharonov, Dorit,** (2001d:68025)
Bergou, János A. (*with* Hillery, Mark; Sun, Yuqing) Non-unitary transformations in quantum mechanics: an optical realization. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Berthiaume, André (*with* van Dam, Wim; Laplante, Sophie) Quantum Kolmogorov complexity. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:68006**)
(Beth, Thomas) *see* **Quantum computing**
Bierbrauer, Jürgen (*with* Edel, Yves) Quantum twisted codes. (English summary) **2001k:94064**
(Bonifacio, Rodolfo) *see* **Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99**
Bose, Sougato (*with* Plenio, M. B.; Vedral, Vlatko) Mixed state dense coding and its relation to entanglement measures. (English summary) **2001m:81029**
Braunstein, Samuel L. (*with* Fuchs, Christopher A.; Gottesman, Daniel; Lo, Hoi-Kwong) A quantum analog of Huffman coding. (English summary) **2001i:94038**
Bruß, Dagmar (*with* Lütkenhaus, Norbert) Quantum key distribution: from principles to practicalities. (English summary) **2001d:94023**
— *see also* **Dür, W. et al.,** 2001c:81015
Bub, Jeffrey Indeterminacy and entanglement: the challenge of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81007**
Buhrman, Harry (*with* van Dam, Wim) Quantum bounded query complexity. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:68005**)
— (*with* Cleve, Richard; Wigderson, Avi) Quantum vs. classical communication and computation. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Bužek, Vladimír (*with* Hillery, Mark) Optimal manipulations with qubits: universal quantum entanglers. (English summary) **2001k:81019**
— (*with* Hillery, Mark) Quantum disentanglers. (English summary) **2001j:81025**
Calude, Cristian S. (*with* Păun, Gheorghe) Computing with cells and atoms in a nutshell. (English summary)
Carteret, H. A. (*with* Sudbery, A.) Local symmetry properties of pure three-qubit-states. (English summary) **2001g:81019**
Caves, Carlton M. *see* **Schack, Rüdiger,** 2001g:81030
Charnes, Chris *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al.,** (2001f:68001)
Chefles, Anthony (*with* Gilson, Claire R.; Barnett, Stephen M.) Entanglement and collective quantum operations. (English summary) **2001g:81075**
Childs, Andrew M. (*with* Preskill, John; Renes, Joseph) Quantum information and precision measurement. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)

Chuang, Isaac L. (*with* Modha, Dharmendra S.) Reversible arithmetic coding for quantum data compression. (English summary) **2001f:94005**
Cirac, J. I. *see* **Dür, W. et al., 2001c:81015** *and* **Horodecki, Pawelet al., 2001h:81040**
Cleve, Richard (*with* van Dam, Wim; Nielsen, Michael; Tapp, Alain) Quantum entanglement and the communication complexity of the inner product function. (English summary) **2001a:68023**
— *see also* **Buhrman, Harry et al., (2001d:68026)**
Crutchfield, James P. *see* **Moore, Cristopher, 2001d:68079**
van Dam, Wim *see* **Cleve, Richard et al., 2001a:68023**; **Berthiaume, André et al., (2001j:68006)** *and* **Buhrman, Harry, (2001j:68005)**
Deutsch, David (*with* Hayden, Patrick) Information flow in entangled quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:81022**
DiVincenzo, David P. (*with* Fuchs, Christopher A.; Mabuchi, Hideo; Smolin, John A.; Thapliyal, Ashish V.; Uhlmann, Armin) Entanglement of assistance. (English summary) **2001c:81014**
— (*with* Terhal, Barbara M.; Thapliyal, Ashish V.) Optimal decompositions of barely separable states. (English summary) **2001f:81022**
Dumais, Paul (*with* Mayers, Dominic; Salvail, Louis) Perfectly concealing quantum bit commitment from any quantum one-way permutation. (English summary) **2001b:94032**
Dür, W. (*with* Cirac, J. I.; Lewenstein, Maciej; Bruß, Dagmar) Distillability and partial transposition in bipartite systems. (English summary) **2001c:81015**
Edel, Yves *see* **Bierbrauer, Jürgen, 2001k:94064**
Ekert, Artur (*with* Barenco, Adriano) Quantum computation.
Englman, R. *see* **Yahalom, Asher, 2001d:81018**
Ezhov, A. A. (*with* Nifanova, A. V.; Ventura, Dan) Quantum associative memory with distributed queries. (English summary)
Feng, Jian (*with* Gao, Yun-feng; Zhan, Ming-Sheng) Disentanglement of multiparticle quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:81024**
Fenner, Stephen (*with* Green, Frederic; Homer, Steven; Pruim, Randall) Determining acceptance possibility for a quantum computation is hard for the polynomial hierarchy. (English summary) **2001j:68039**
Fortnow, Lance (*with* Rogers, John D.) Complexity limitations on quantum computation. (English summary) **2001b:68044**
— One complexity theorist's view of quantum computing. (English summary) **2001i:68041**
Freedman, Michael Hartley Z_2-systolic-freedom. (English summary) **2001a:53065**
Freivalds, Rūsiņš Quantum computers and quantum automata. (English summary) **2001f:68029**
Fuchs, Christopher A. *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014** *and* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
Fujii, Kazuyuki Note on coherent states and adiabatic connections, curvatures. (English summary) **2001f:81056**
Gao, Yun-feng *see* **Feng, Jian et al., 2001k:81024**
Gilson, Claire R. *see* **Chefles, Anthony et al., 2001g:81075**
Gorbachev, V. N. (*with* Zhiliba, A. I.; Trubilko, A. I.) Teleportation of entangled states. (English summary)
Gottesman, Daniel *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
(Grassl, Markus) *see* **Quantum computing**
Green, Frederic (*with* Homer, Steven; Pollett, Christopher) On the complexity of quantum ACC. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:68006**)
— *see also* **Fenner, Stephen et al., 2001j:68039**
Green, Herbert S. ★ Information theory and quantum physics. (English summary) **2001e:94007**
Gruska, Jozef Quantum challenges. (English summary) **2001e:94002**
— (*with* Vollmar, Roland) Quantum models and modes of computation and communication. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00017**)
Guo, Guang Can *see* **Zhang, Chuan-Wei et al., 2001e:81012**
Hardy, Lucien *see* **Henderson, Leah et al., 2001c:81017**
Hayden, Patrick *see* **Deutsch, David, 2001k:81022**
Henderson, Leah (*with* Hardy, Lucien; Vedral, Vlatko) Two-state teleportation. (English summary) **2001c:81017**
Hiley, B. J. Active information and teleportation. **2001i:81011**
Hillery, Mark *see* **Bužek, Vladimír, 2001j:81025**; **2001k:81019** *and* **Bergou, János A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Hirota, Osamu A foundation of quantum channels with super additiveness for Shannon information. (English summary) **2001d:94008**
Homer, Steven *see* **Fenner, Stephen et al., 2001j:68039** *and* **Green, Frederic et al., (2001j:68006)**
Horodecki, Paweł (*with* Lewenstein, Maciej; Vidal, Guifré; Cirac, J. I.) Operational criterion and constructive checks for the separability of low-rank density matrices. (English summary) **2001h:81040**
Ikram, Manzoor (*with* Zhu, Shi-Yao; Zubairy, M. Suhail) Quantum teleportation of an entangled state. (English summary) **2001i:81035**
Imai, Hiroshi *see* **Yamasaki, Tomohiro et al., (2001h:00017)**
Iwama, Kazuo *see* **Amano, Masami, 2001h:68034**
Kak, Subhash *see* **Ventura, Dan**
Kitaev, A. Yu. *see* **Aharonov, Dorit et al., (2001d:68026)**
Knill, Emanuel *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001i:94041**; **Ashikhmin, Alexei E. et al., 2001k:94078** *and* **2001k:94079**
Kobayashi, Hirotada *see* **Yamasaki, Tomohiro et al., (2001h:00017)**
Kostrykin, Vadim (*with* Schrader, Robert) Kirchhoff's rule for quantum wires. II. The inverse problem with possible applications to quantum computers. (English summary) **2001g:81273**
Krattenthaler, Christian (*with* Slater, Paul B.) Asymptotic redundancies for universal quantum coding. (English summary) **2001e:94010**
Kravtsev, Maksim Quantum finite one-counter automata. (English summary) **2001g:68055**
(Landauer, Rolf) *see* **Bennett, Charles H., 2001h:01034**
Laplante, Sophie *see* **Berthiaume, André et al., (2001j:68006)**
Lewenstein, Maciej *see* **Dür, W. et al., 2001c:81015** *and* **Horodecki, Pawelet al., 2001h:81040**
Li, Chuan-Feng *see* **Zhang, Cauan-Wei et al., 2001e:81012**
Litsyn, Simon N. *see* **Ashikhmin, Alexei E. et al., 2001k:94078** *and* **2001k:94079**
Liu, Tian A note on closeness between NP-hard sets and $C_=P$. (English summary) **2001e:68073**
Lloyd, Seth *see* **Abrams, Daniel S., (2001a:81047)**
Lo, Hoi-Kwong *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
Löber, Peter *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F., 2001m:94022**
Lupacchini, Rossella Some remarks on knowledge and probability arising from counterfactual quantum effects. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Lütkenhaus, Norbert *see* **Bruß, Dagmar, 2001d:94023**
Mabuchi, Hideo *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014**
Magnon, Anne Frontiers of the gauge principle and the unit of charge. (English summary) **2001j:81006**
Malyshev, Vadim A. Quantum grammars. (English summary) **2001c:82050**
Mayers, Dominic *see* **Dumais, Paul et al., 2001b:94032**
McLaughlin, Steven W. *see* **Thangaraj, Andrew**
Menneer, Tammy *see* **Narayanan, Ajit**
Modha, Dharmendra S. *see* **Chuang, Isaac L., 2001f:94005**
Moore, Cristopher (*with* Crutchfield, James P.) Quantum automata and quantum grammars. (English summary) **2001d:68079**
Nagaoka, Hiroshi *see* **Ogawa, Tomohiro, 2001m:94025**
Narayanan, Ajit (*with* Menneer, Tammy) Quantum artificial neural network architectures and components. (English summary)
Nayak, Ashwin (*with* Wu, Felix) The quantum query complexity of approximating the median and related statistics. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Nielsen, Michael *see* **Cleve, Richard et al., 2001a:68023**
Nielsen, Michael A. *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001i:94041**
Nifanova, A. V. *see* **Ezhov, A. A. et al.**
Nisan, Noam *see* **Aharonov, Dorit et al., (2001d:68026)**
Nishimura, Harumichi (*with* Ozawa, Masanao) Quantum oracles and computational complexity. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00017**)
Ogawa, Tomohiro (*with* Nagaoka, Hiroshi) Strong converse and Stein's lemma in quantum hypothesis testing. (English summary) **2001m:94025**
Ozawa, Masanao *see* **Nishimura, Harumichi, (2001h:00017)**
Ozhigov, Yu. I. Lower bounds of a quantum search for an extreme point. (English summary) **2001a:68026**
Păun, Gheorghe *see* **Calude, Cristian S.**
Pavičić, Mladen Quantum logic for quantum computers. (English summary) **2001j:81019**
Peres, Asher Delayed choice for entanglement swapping. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Pieprzyk, Josef *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., (2001f:68001)**
Plenio, M. B. *see* **Bose, Sougato et al., 2001m:81029**
Pollett, Christopher *see* **Green, Frederic et al., (2001j:68006)**
Preskill, John *see* **Childs, Andrew M. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Pruim, Randall *see* **Fenner, Stephen et al., 2001j:68039**
Pykacz, Jarosław Quantum logic as a basis for computations. (English summary) **2001j:81020**
Ramos, Rubens Viana (*with* Souza, Rui Fragassi) Simulations of continuum coherent states and its use in quantum cryptographic systems. (English summary)
Raz, Ran Exponential separation of quantum and classical communication complexity. (English summary) **2001i:68054**
Rédei, Miklós Facets of quantum logic. Essay review of *Quantum logic* [Springer, Singapore, 1998; MR 2000j:81024] by K. Svozil.
Renes, Joseph *see* **Childs, Andrew M. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Rogers, John D. *see* **Fortnow, Lance, 2001b:68044**
Rubin, Morton H. Measurement of entanglement states and state preparation. (English summary) **2001k:81034**
Saakyan, D. B. (*with* Allakhverdyan, A. È.) Strengthened Lindblad inequality: applications in non-equilibrium thermodynamics and quantum information theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Safavi-Naini, Rei *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., (2001f:68001)**
Salvail, Louis *see* **Dumais, Paul et al., 2001b:94032**
Schack, Rüdiger (*with* Caves, Carlton M.) Explicit product ensembles for separable quantum states. (English summary) **2001g:81030**
Schrader, Robert *see* **Kostrykin, Vadim, 2001g:81273**
Seberry, Jennifer (*with* Charnes, Chris; Pieprzyk, Josef; Safavi-Naini, Rei) Crypto topics and applications. II. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Slater, Paul B. *see* **Krattenthaler, Christian, 2001e:94010**
Smolin, John A. *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014**
Souza, Rui Fragassi *see* **Ramos, Rubens Viana**
Sudbery, A. *see* **Carteret, H. A., 2001g:81019**
Sun, Yuqing *see* **Bergou, János A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Sung, Shao Chin *see* **Abe, Hideaki, (2001f:68014)** *and* **(2001h:00017)**
(Svozil, Karl) *see* **Rédei, Miklós**
Tapp, Alain *see* **Cleve, Richard et al., 2001a:68023**
Tegmark, Max Why the brain is probably not a quantum computer. (English summary) **2001h:92016**
Terhal, Barbara M. *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001f:81022**
Thangaraj, Andrew (*with* McLaughlin, Steven W.) Quantum codes from cyclic codes over $GF(4^m)$. (English summary)
Thapliyal, Ashish V. *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014** *and* **2001f:81022**
Tokunaga, Yuuki *see* **Yamasaki, Tomohiro et al., (2001h:00017)**
Tomita, Akihisa Complete Bell state measurement with a solid state device. (English summary)
Trubilko, A. I. *see* **Gorbachev, V. N. et al.**
Uhlmann, Armin *see* **DiVincenzo, David P. et al., 2001c:81014**
Vedral, Vlatko *see* **Henderson, Leah et al., 2001c:81017** *and* **Bose, Sougato et al., 2001m:81029**
Ventura, Dan (*with* Kak, Subhash) Quantum computing and neural information processing.
— *see also* **Ezhov, A. A. et al.**
Vidal, Guifré *see* **Horodecki, Pawelet al., 2001h:81040**

Vitányi, Paul M. B. Three approaches to the quantitative definition of information in an individual pure quantum state. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:68006**)
Vollmar, Roland *see* **Gruska, Jozef, (2001h:00017)**
Wang, Zi-Yang *see* **Zhang, Chuan-Wei et al., 2001e:81012**
Watrous, John Space-bounded quantum complexity. (English summary) **2001b:68048**
Wigderson, Avi *see* **Buhrman, Harry et al., (2001d:68026)**
de Wolf, Ronald *see* **Ambainis, Andris, (2001d:68024)**
Wu, Felix *see* **Nayak, Ashwin, (2001f:68004)**
Yahalom, Asher (*with* Englman, R.) Switching of geometric phase in degenerate systems. (English summary) **2001d:81018**
Yamakami, Tomoyuki Analysis of quantum functions (preliminary version). (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68010**)
Yamasaki, Tomohiro (*with* Kobayashi, Hirotada; Tokunaga, Yuuki; Imai, Hiroshi) One-way probabilistic reversible and quantum one-counter automata. (English and Japanese summaries) (*see* **2001h:00017**)
Yepez, Jeffrey Quantum computation of fluid dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:82070**
Ying, Ming Sheng Automata theory based on quantum logic. I. (English summary) **2001f:03124**
Yurtsever, Ulvi Quantum mechanics and algorithmic randomness. **2001m:68070**
Zak, Michail Quantum model of emerging grammars. (English summary) **2001e:68154**
— Quantum decision-maker. (English summary) **2001h:68132**
Zhan, Ming-Sheng *see* **Feng, Jian et al., 2001k:81024**
Zhang, Chuan-Wei (*with* Li, Chuan-Feng; Wang, Zi-Yang; Guo, Guang Can) Probabilistic quantum cloning via Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger states. (English summary) **2001e:81012**
Zhiliba, A. I. *see* **Gorbachev, V. N. et al.**
Zhu, Shi-Yao *see* **Ikram, Manzoor et al., 2001i:81035**
Zubairy, M. Suhail *see* **Ikram, Manzoor et al., 2001i:81035**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Quantum Mysteries ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.
Lake Garda ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.
Obituary:
Landauer, Rolf *see* **Bennett, Charles H., 2001h:01034**
Quantum computing ★ Quantum computing.
Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99 ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.
Schloß Dagstuhl ★ Quantum computing.
Workshop:
Quantum Computing ★ Quantum computing.

81P99 None of the above, but in this section

Brody, Dorje C. (*with* Hughston, Lane P.) Information content for quantum states. (English summary) **2001g:81046**
Buyarov, V. S. (*with* López-Artés, P.; Martínez Finkelshtein, Andrei; Van Assche, Walter) Information entropy of Gegenbauer polynomials. (English summary) **2001f:81036**
Castagnino, Mario A. (*with* Gunzig, Edgard; Laura, Roberto) Minimal irreversible quantum mechanics: decoherence and classical equilibrium limit. (English summary) **2001g:81047**
Castro, Carlos[1] The string uncertainty relations follow from the new relativity principle. (English summary) **2001i:81059**
Dey, Bijoy K. Optimal control of quantum dynamics: a new theoretical approach. (English summary) **2001h:81049**
Eisert, Jens (*with* Wilkens, Martin; Lewenstein, Maciej) Quantum games and quantum strategies. (English summary) **2001c:81027**
Grib, A. A. (*with* Zapatrin, Roman R.) In search of quantum topology. (English summary) **2001a:81048**
Gunzig, Edgard *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001g:81047**
Hughston, Lane P. *see* **Brody, Dorje C., 2001g:81046**
Iqbal, Azhar (*with* Toor, A. H.) Evolutionarily stable strategies in quantum games. (English summary) **2001m:81053**
Johnson, Neil F. Playing a quantum game with a corrupted source. (English summary) **2001m:81054**
Jozsa, Richard (*with* Schlienz, Jürgen) Distinguishability of states and von Neumann entropy. (English summary) **2001m:81055**
(Kadomtsev, B. B.) *see* **Wu, You Lin, 2001g:81048a**
Kadomtsev, M. B. Reply to the: "Comment on: 'Quantum telegraph: is it possible?' " [Phys. Lett. A **255** (1999), no. 3, 119–121; MR 2001g:81048a] by Y. L. Wu. **2001g:81048b**
Laskin, Nikolai Fractals and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81060**
Laura, Roberto *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001g:81047**
Lemm, J. C. Bayesian approach to inverse time-dependent quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:81054**
Lewenstein, Maciej *see* **Eisert, Jens et al., 2001c:81027**
López-Artés, P. *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Magnon, Anne Reduction of the wave function and gravity: the role of self-reference. (English summary) **2001j:81055**
Martínez Finkelshtein, Andrei *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Moore, David Jeffrey Fundamental structures in physics: a categorical approach. (English summary) **2001j:81056**
Ohya, Masanori (*with* Petz, Dénes; Watanabe, Noboru) Numerical computation of quantum capacity. (English summary) **2001a:81049**
Papadopoulos, P. *see* **Plenio, M. B. et al., 2001h:81050**
Petz, Dénes *see* **Ohya, Masanori et al., 2001a:81049**
Plenio, M. B. (*with* Virmani, S.; Papadopoulos, P.) Operator monotones, the reduction criterion and the relative entropy. (English summary) **2001h:81050**
Raptis, Ioannis Algebraic quantization of causal sets. (English summary)
— Finitary spacetime sheaves. (English summary) **2001i:81061**
Schlienz, Jürgen *see* **Jozsa, Richard, 2001m:81055**
Toor, A. H. *see* **Iqbal, Azhar, 2001m:81053**
Van Assche, Walter *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Virmani, S. *see* **Plenio, M. B. et al., 2001h:81050**
Watanabe, Noboru *see* **Ohya, Masanori et al., 2001a:81049**
Wilkens, Martin *see* **Eisert, Jens et al., 2001c:81027**
Wu, You Lin Comment on: "Quantum telegraph: is it possible?" [Phys. Lett. A **210** (1996), no. 6, 371–376; MR 97h:81030] by B. B. Kadomtsev. (English summary) **2001g:81048a**
— *see also* **Kadomtsev, M. B., 2001g:81048b**
Zapatrin, Roman R. *see* **Grib, A. A., 2001a:81048**

Items with secondary classifications in 81P99

Agop, M. (*with* Nica, P.) The wave-particle duality in the Weyl-Dirac theory. (English summary) **2001f:83137**
Alfinito, Eleonora (*with* Vitiello, Giuseppe) The dissipative quantum model of brain: how does memory localize in correlated neuronal domains. (English summary)
Benci, Vieri (*with* Fortunato, Donato) On the existence of the impossible pilot wave. **2001k:49032**
Boukas, Andreas Quantum formulation of classical two-person zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001k:81085**
Brockett, Roger W. (*with* Khaneja, Navin) On the stochastic control of quantum ensembles. (English summary) **2001j:93109**
Chauveheid, Jacques On the connection between classical and quantum fields. (English and French summaries) **2001i:83023**
Criscuolo, A. (*with* Waelbroeck, Henri) Causal set dynamics: a toy model. (English summary) **2001j:82052**
Diósi, Lajos *see* **Yu, Ting[1] et al., 2001i:82041**
Fortunato, Donato *see* **Benci, Vieri, 2001k:49032**
Gasser, Ingenuin (*with* Lin, Chi-Kun; Markowich, Peter A.) A review of dispersive limits of (non)linear Schrödinger-type equations. (English summary) **2001j:35251**
Gisin, Nicolas *see* **Yu, Ting[1] et al., 2001i:82041**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. Predictions from quantum gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83060**
Greenberger, Daniel M. A more proper role for proper time in physics? **2001f:70002**
Heller, Michael (*with* Sasin, Wiesław; Odrzygóźdź, Zdzisław) State vector reduction as a shadow of a noncommutative dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81130**
't Hooft, Gerard Quantum gravity as a dissipative deterministic system. (English summary) **2001b:83033**
Khaneja, Navin *see* **Brockett, Roger W., 2001j:93109**
Kholevo, A. S. Reliability function of general classical-quantum channel. (English summary) **2001h:94018**
Krugly, Alexey L. Discrete space-time. (English summary) **2001i:83030**
Kupsch, Joachim The role of infrared divergence for decoherence. (English summary) **2001g:81158**
Lin, Chi-Kun *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin et al., 2001j:35251**
Longo, Savino Stochastic models for the kinetics of ensembles of two-level systems. (English summary) **2001h:82093**
Markowich, Peter A. *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin et al., 2001j:35251**
Nica, P. *see* **Agop, M., 2001f:83137**
Odrzygóźdź, Zdzisław *see* **Heller, Michael et al., 2001g:81130**
Requardt, Manfred (Quantum) spacetime as a statistical geometry of lumps in random networks. (English summary) **2001i:83031**
Sasin, Wieslaw *see* **Heller, Michael et al., 2001g:81130**
Scheibe, Erhard The problem of reduction in the theory of special relativity. **2001i:83003**
Schroer, Bert The pivotal role of causality in local quantum physics. (English summary) **2001a:81128**
Schulte, Oliver Inferring conservation laws in particle physics: a case study in the problem of induction. (English summary) **2001m:81332**
Strunz, Walter T. *see* **Yu, Ting[1] et al., 2001i:82041**
Suppes, Patrick Invariance, symmetry and meaning. (English summary) **2001m:00008**
Vitiello, Giuseppe *see* **Alfinito, Eleonora**
Waelbroeck, Henri *see* **Criscuolo, A., 2001j:82052**
Yu, Ting[1] (*with* Diósi, Lajos; Gisin, Nicolas; Strunz, Walter T.) Post-Markov master equation for the dynamics of open quantum systems. (English summary) **2001i:82041**

81Qxx General mathematical topics and methods in quantum theory

Items with secondary classifications in 81Qxx

Thaller, Bernd ★ Visual quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81002**

81Q05 Closed and approximate solutions to the Schrödinger, Dirac, Klein-Gordon and other quantum-mechanical equations

Abdullaev, F. Kh. *see* **Gammal, A. et al., 2001a:81051**
Adam, C. (*with* Muratori, B.; Nash, Charles) Zero modes in finite range magnetic fields. (English summary)
— (*with* Muratori, B.; Nash, Charles) Degeneracy of zero modes of the Dirac operator in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81016**
Adomu, A. (*with* Shikin, G. N.) Exact self-consistent plane-symmetric solutions of the spinor field equation with a nonlinear term dependent on the invariant $S^2 + P^2$. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81049**
Agüero Granados, M. A. (*with* Bernal, J.; Makhankov, A.) Quasiclassical localization of wave packets in nonlinear Schrödinger systems. (English summary) **2001c:81023**
Al-Jaber, S. M. The second derivative of a delta-function potential: an exactly solvable model. (English summary)
Almeida, C. A. S. *see* **Renan, R. et al.**
Andreata, M. A. (*with* Dodonov, V. V.) Energy density and packet formation in a vibrating cavity. (English summary) **2001c:81028**

Arseu'ev, A. A. An estimate for the Green function of the Schrödinger operator. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81057**
Avdelas, G. (*with* Simos, T. E.) Embedded eighth order methods for the numerical solution of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001g:81050**
Avossevou, G. Y. H. *see* **Hounkonnou, M. Norbert, 2001h:81058** *and* **2001i:81067**
Barrañón, A. (*with* Lopez, Jorge A.) Parameter dependence of Schrödinger equation energy surfaces. (English summary) **2001h:81051**
Bender, Carl M. The complex pendulum. (English summary) **2001c:81029**
— (*with* Boettcher, Stefan; Meisinger, Peter N.) $\mathcal{PT}$-symmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001d:81017**
Benguria, Rafael D. (*with* Castillo, H.; Loewe, M.) The Dirac equation with a δ-potential. (English summary) **2001j:81058**
Berman, G. P. (*with* Demikhovskii, V. Ya.; Kamenev, D. I.) Symmetry of quantum phase space in a degenerate Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001i:81062**
Bernal, J. *see* **Agüero Granados, M. A. et al., 2001e:81023**
Binbay, F. Figen *see* **Havare, Ali, 2001c:81032**
Bjerrum-Bohr, Niels Emil Jannik $1/N$ expansions in nonrelativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81030**
Boettcher, Stefan *see* **Bender, Carl M. et al., 2001d:81017**
Bose, Subir Kumar (*with* Schulze-Halberg, Axel) Exact solution of the Dirac equation for a singular central power potential. (English summary) **2001h:81052**
— (*with* Schulze-Halberg, Axel) Properties of an algebraic transformation for 1D Schrödinger potentials. (English summary) **2001f:81037**
Bounames, A. (*with* Chetouani, L.) Solution of the Feshbach-Villars equation for the step potential. (English summary) **2001m:81056**
— *see also* **Merad, M. et al., 2001a:81053**
Boyd, John K. One-dimensional crystal with a complex periodic potential. (English summary) **2001m:81057**
Broderix, Kurt (*with* Hundertmark, Dirk; Leschke, Hajo) Continuity properties of Schrödinger semigroups with magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001h:81053**
Brun, J. L. *see* **Rodrigues, I. W., 2001j:81061**
Bryan, Ronald Standard-model Dirac particles trapped in flat (noncompact) higher dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:81024**
Burrows, B. L. *see* **Feldmann, Tova et al., 2001f:81039**
Büyükkılıç, Fevzi *see* **Eğrifes, Harun et al., 2001h:81057**
Cao, Zhuangqi *see* **Zhang, Aihua et al., 2001e:81032**
Castillo, H. *see* **Benguria, Rafael D. et al., 2001j:81058**
de Castro, Antonio Soares (*with* Franklin, Jerrold) Exact solutions of the Dirac equation for modified Coulombic potentials. (English summary) **2001m:81058**
Castro, Enrique (*with* Martín, Pablo) Eigenvalues of the Schrödinger equation with Coulomb potentials plus linear and harmonic radial terms. (English summary) **2001e:81025**
Chao, S. D. (*with* Lin, Sheng Hsien) An asymptotic series solution to the Schrödinger equation for a model potential. (English summary) **2001h:81054**
Chen, Chang Yuan Recurrence formula for radial matrix elements of three-dimensional isotropic harmonic oscillator. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chen, Guang-Hong (*with* Liu, Yong[2]; Wang, Xue-Hong; Chen, Jing-Ling; Ge, Mo Lin) Common shift operators of $\{H, L^2\}$ for N-dimensional harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:81059**
Chen, Jing-Ling *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Chen, Yingli *see* **Zhang, Aihua et al., 2001e:81032**
Chetouani, L. *see* **Merad, M. et al., 2001a:81053** *and* **Bounames, A., 2001m:81056**
Child, Mark S. (*with* Dong, Shi-Hai; Wang, Xiao-Gang) Quantum states of a sextic potential: hidden symmetry and quantum monodromy. (English summary) **2001i:81063**
Choutri, M. *see* **Maamache, M., 2001i:81069**
Cohen, Maurice[1] *see* **Feldmann, Tova et al., 2001f:81039**
Czachor, Marek *see* **Syty, Monika et al., 2001i:81074** *and* **Ustinov, Nikolai V. et al., 2001m:81071**
De Filippo, Sergio (*with* Salerno, Mario; Ènol'skiĭ, V. Z.) Exact zero energy bound states of a model potential for quantum dots. (English summary) **2001i:81064**
Delfino, A. *see* **Frederico, T. et al., 2001a:81050**
Dell'Antonio, Gianfausto Moving point interactions. (English summary) **2001g:81051**
Del Sol Mesa, A. *see* **Iachello, Francesco, 2001g:81052**
Demikhovskii, V. Ya. *see* **Berman, G. P. et al., 2001i:81062**
Demirhan, Doğan *see* **Eğrifes, Harun et al., 2001h:81057**
Derrida, Bernard (*with* Jacobsen, Jesper Lykke; Zeitak, Reuven) Lyapunov exponent and density of states of a one-dimensional non-Hermitian Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001i:81065**
Dewdney, Chris *see* **Horton, George et al., 2001m:81063**
Ding, Pei Zhu *see* **Wang, Guo Can et al., 2001e:81031**
Dodonov, V. V. Universal integrals of motion and universal invariants of quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:81047**
— *see also* **Andreata, M. A., 2001c:81028** *and* **Mizrahi, Salomon S., (2001e:81005)**
Dong, Shi-Hai Exact solutions of the two-dimensional Schrödinger equation with certain central potentials. (English summary) **2001h:81055**
— *see also* **Child, Mark S. et al., 2001i:81063**
Dou, Xiaoming *see* **Zhang, Aihua et al., 2001e:81032**
Duclos, Pierre[1] (*with* Exner, Pavel; Krejčiřík, David) Locally curved quantum layers. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:81059**
Dvoeglazov, V. V. The $S = 1$ relativistic oscillator. (English summary) **2001h:81056**
Dzieciol, Aleksander (*with* Yngve, Staffan; Fröman, Per Olof) Coulomb wave functions with complex values of the variable and the parameters. (English summary) **2001b:81017**
Eğrifes, Harun (*with* Demirhan, Doğan; Büyükkılıç, Fevzi) Exact solutions of the Schrödinger equation for the deformed hyperbolic potential well and the deformed four-parameter exponential type potential. (English summary) **2001h:81057**
Elton, Daniel M. New examples of zero modes. (English summary) **2001m:81060**
Englman, R. *see* **Yahalom, Asher, 2001d:81018**
Ènol'skiĭ, V. Z. *see* **De Filippo, Sergio et al., 2001i:81064**
Espinoza Ortiz, J. S. (*with* Ozorio de Almeida, A. M.) Quantum section method for the soft stadium. (English summary) **2001i:81066**
Esposito, Giampiero V. M. (*with* Santorelli, Pietro) Qualitative properties of the Dirac equation in a central potential. (English summary) **2001f:81038**
Exner, Pavel *see* **Duclos, Pierre[1] et al., 2001m:81059**
Fakhri, H. (*with* Jafarizadeh, M. A.) Master function approach to quantum solvable models on SL(2, C) and SL(2, C)/GL(1, C) manifolds. (English summary) **2001c:81031**
— Solution of the Dirac equation on the homogeneous manifold SL(2, C)/GL(1, C) in the presence of a magnetic monopole field. (English summary) **2001b:81018**
Feldmann, Tova (*with* Cohen, Maurice[1]; Burrows, B. L.) Coupled harmonic oscillator systems: an elementary algebraic decoupling approach. (English summary) **2001f:81039**
Flase, J. O. *see* **Sharma, L. K., 2001a:81054**
Finster, Felix Light-cone expansion of the Dirac sea in the presence of chiral and scalar potentials. (English summary) **2001m:81061**
Franklin, Jerrold *see* **de Castro, Antonio Soares, 2001m:81058**
Frederico, T. (*with* Delfino, A.; Tomio, Lauro) Renormalization group invariance of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81050**
— *see also* **Gammal, A. et al., 2001a:81051**
Frenkin, A. R. *see* **Pavlova, O. S.**
Fröman, Per Olof *see* **Dzieciol, Aleksander et al., 2001b:81017**
Fung, M. K. Spherical harmonics and monopole harmonics. (English summary) **2001e:81026**
Gammal, A. (*with* Frederico, T.; Tomio, Lauro; Abdullaev, F. Kh.) Stability analysis of the D-dimensional nonlinear Schrödinger equation with trap and two- and three-body interactions. (English summary) **2001a:81051**
Ganguly, Asish Associated Lamé equation, periodic potentials and sl(2, **R**). (English summary) **2001k:81048**
Garcia, Martin E. *see* **Grigorenko, Ilia**
Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
George, Thomas F. *see* **Yeon, Kyu Hwang et al., 2001c:81039**
Giacconi, Paola (*with* Soldati, Roberto) Exact solution of the one-impurity quantum Hall problem. (English summary) **2001f:81040**
Gómez, F. J. (*with* Sesma, Javier) Bound states and "resonances" in quantum anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001a:81052**
Grigorenko, Ilia (*with* Garcia, Martin E.) Ground-state wave functions of two-particle systems determined using quantum genetic algorithms. (English summary)
Gudkov, Vladimir Matrix solutions of wave equations and Clifford algebras. (English summary) **2001m:81062**
Guedes, I. *see* **Landim, R. R., 2001c:81033**
Güngör, F. Symmetry breaking interactions for the Schrödinger equation in three-dimensional space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81019**
Havare, Ali (*with* Binbay, F. Figen) The expression of relativistic Landau eigenstates in cylindrical coordinates. (English summary) **2001c:81032**
Hernández-Saldaña, Hugo *see* **Moshinsky, Marcos, 2001i:81070**
van Holten, Jan Willem *see* **Horváthy, P. A. et al., 2001e:81027**
Horton, George (*with* Dewdney, Chris; Nesteruk, A. V.) Time-like flows of energy momentum and particle trajectories for the Klein-Gordon equation. (English summary) **2001m:81063**
Horváthy, P. A. (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.; van Holten, Jan Willem) Monopole supersymmetries and the Biedenharn operator. (English summary) **2001e:81027**
Hou, Guang (*with* Xu, Xiu-wei; Zhang, YongDe) To solve quantum quadratic systems depends on time. (English summary) **2001m:81064**
— *see also* **Xu, Xiu-wei et al., 2001j:81062**
Hounkonnou, M. Norbert (*with* Avossevou, G. Y. H.) Exactly solvable models of δ'-sphere interactions in relativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81067**
— (*with* Avossevou, G. Y. H.) Relativistic scattering theory for finitely many δ-sphere interactions supported by concentric spheres. (English summary) **2001h:81058**
Hu, Sizhu *see* **Ran, Yangqiang et al., 2001k:81056**
Huang, Wei Cheng (*with* Liu, Hong) Study on the structure of the shape invariant potentials. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:81049**
Hundertmark, Dirk *see* **Broderix, Kurt et al., 2001h:81053**
Iachello, Francesco (*with* Del Sol Mesa, A.) A class of exactly solvable matrix models. (English summary) **2001g:81052**
— *see also* **Li, Hui[2] et al., 2001i:81068**
Ishkhanyan, A. M. New classes of analytic solutions of the three-state problem. (English summary) **2001e:81028**
— New classes of analytic solutions of the two-level problem. (English summary) **2001m:81065**
Its, A. R. (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) On the Riemann problem method for the asymptotic analysis of the correlation functions of the quantum nonlinear Schrödinger equation. The case of interacting fermions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81050**
Jacobsen, Jesper Lykke *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001i:81065**
Jafarizadeh, M. A. *see* **Fakhri, H., 2001c:81031**
Jung, Christof (*with* Leyvraz, F.; Seligman, T. H.) Globally singularity free semi-classical wave functions in closed form. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Kamenev, D. I. *see* **Berman, G. P. et al., 2001i:81062**
Killingbeck, J. P. (*with* Scott, Timothy; Rath, Biswanath) A matrix method for power series potentials. (English summary) **2001h:81059**
Kim, Yong Dae *see* **Yeon, Kyu Hwang et al., 2001c:81039**
Kiselʹ, V. V. Exact solutions of the Cox equation for a particle with spin 0 in external electromagnetic fields. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:81066**
Kravchenko, Vladislav V. (*with* Ramírez T., Marco P.) New exact solutions of the massive Dirac equation with electric or scalar potential. (English summary) **2001g:81053**
Krejčiřík, David *see* **Duclos, Pierre[1] et al., 2001m:81059**
Kumar, Deepak (*with* Soni, Vikram) Single particle Schrödinger equation with gravitational self-interaction. (English summary) **2001b:81020**
Kuna, Maciej *see* **Ustinov, Nikolai V. et al., 2001m:81071**
Kusnezov, Dimitri *see* **Li, Hui[2] et al., 2001i:81068**
Landim, R. R. (*with* Guedes, I.) Wave functions for a Dirac particle in a time-dependent potential. (English summary) **2001c:81033**
Leble, Sergei B. Isospectral symmetries in quantum theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

— *see also* **Ustinov, Nikolai V. et al., 2001m:81071**
Leschke, Hajo *see* **Broderix, Kurt et al., 2001h:81053**
Lévai, Géza *see* **Znojil, Miloslav, 2001g:81058**
Lévay, Péter On the SU(2) Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001h:81060**
Leyvraz, F. *see* **Jung, Christof et al., (2001e:81005)**
Li, Hong Cai *see* **Lin, Xiu Min, 2001e:81029**
Li, Hui[3] (*with* Kusnezov, Dimitri; Iachello, Francesco) Group theoretical properties and band structure of the Lamé Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001i:81068**
Liang, Jiu Qing (*with* Zhang, Yunbo; Pu, Fu Ke) Path integral method for tunnelling of spin systems and the macroscopic quantum coherence. (English summary) **2001m:81067**
— *see also* **Zhou, Bin et al., 2001c:81040**
Lin, Qiong-gui Dirac particles in a rotating magnetic field. (English summary)
Lin, Sheng Hsien *see* **Chao, S. D., 2001h:81054**
Lin, Xiu Min (*with* Li, Hong Cai) Two-wave interpretation of q-deformed oscillators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:81029**
Liu, Hong *see* **Huang, Wei Cheng, 2001k:81049**
Liu, Yong[2] *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Loewe, M. *see* **Benguria, Rafael D. et al., 2001j:81058**
Lopez, Jorge A. *see* **Barrañón, A., 2001h:81051**
Lucha, Wolfgang (*with* Schöberl, Franz F.) Accuracy of approximate eigenstates. (English summary) **2001j:81060**
Ma, Zhong-Qi Quantum three-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:81051**
Maamache, M. (*with* Choutri, M.) Exact evolution of the generalized damped harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001i:81069**
Macfarlane, A. J. *see* **Horváthy, P. A. et al., 2001e:81027**
Maidanyuk, S. P. *see* **Ol'khovskiĭ, V. S., 2001k:81054**
Makhankov, A. *see* **Agüero Granados, M. A. et al., 2001e:81023**
Man'ko, M. A. Fractional Fourier analysis and quantum propagators. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Mardoyan, L. G. (*with* Sisakyan, A. N.; Ter-Antonyan, V. M.) Bases and interbasis transformations for the SU(2)-monopole. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81021**
Marmo, Giuseppe (*with* Simoni, A.) Bi-Hamiltonian systems and the correspondence principle. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Martín, Pablo *see* **Castro, Enrique, 2001e:81025**
Mauser, Norbert J. Semi-relativistic approximations of the Dirac equation: first and second order corrections. (English summary) **2001c:81034**
Meisinger, Peter N. *see* **Bender, Carl M. et al., 2001d:81017**
Merad, M. (*with* Chetouani, L.; Bounames, A.) Boundary conditions for one-dimensional Feshbach-Villars equation. (English summary) **2001a:81053**
Mezincescu, G. Andrei Some properties of eigenvalues and eigenfunctions of the cubic oscillator with imaginary coupling constant. (English summary) **2001h:81061**
Mizrahi, Salomon S. (*with* Dodonov, V. V.) Solitons and compactons from the Doebner-Goldin equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Moshinsky, Marcos (*with* Riquer, Verónica) Matrix representation of the two body relativistic problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— (*with* Hernández-Saldaña, Hugo) Matrix representation of the Sturm-Coulomb problem in a magnetic field and its implications. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001i:81070**
Muratori, B. *see* **Adam, C. et al., 2001d:81016**
Mustafa, Omar (*with* Odeh, Maen) Part of the D-dimensional spiked harmonic oscillator spectra. (English summary) **2001i:81071**
— *see also* **Odeh, Maen, 2001h:81062**
Nakamura, Shu[1] Lifshits tail for 2D discrete Schrödinger operator with random magnetic field. (Japanese. Japanese summary)
Nash, Charles *see* **Adam, C. et al., 2001d:81016**
Nesteruk, A. V. *see* **Horton, George et al., 2001m:81063**
Nieto, Michael Martin (*with* Truax, D. Rodney) Time-dependent Schrödinger equations having isomorphic symmetry algebras. I. Classes of interrelated equations. (English summary) **2001k:81052**
— (*with* Truax, D. Rodney) Time-dependent Schrödinger equations having isomorphic symmetry algebras. II. Symmetry algebras, coherent and squeezed states. (English summary) **2001k:81053**
Odeh, Maen (*with* Mustafa, Omar) Bound states for truncated Coulomb potentials. (English summary) **2001h:81062**
— *see also* **Mustafa, Omar, 2001i:81071**
Ol'khovskiĭ, V. S. (*with* Maidanyuk, S. P.) On the evolution of particle transitions from one well to another in a double-well potential. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81054**
Ootsuka, Takayoshi *see* **Yasui, Yukinori et al.**
Otchik, V. S. On a connection between spherical and parabolic bases in the quantum mechanical Kepler problem in Lobachevskiĭ space. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81054**
Ozorio de Almeida, A. M. *see* **Espinoza Ortiz, J. S., 2001i:81066**
Pacheco, M. H. *see* **Renan, R. et al.**
Pavlenko, Yu. G. (*with* Toropova, A. I.) A new class of solutions of the Dirac equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81055**
Pavlova, O. S. (*with* Frenkin, A. R.) The method of integral transformations in the spectral problem for a confining potential. (Russian. Russian summary)
Pecheritsyn, A. A. *see* **Samsonov, B. F., 2001m:81068**
Piskorski, J. The operator form of the effective potential governing the time evolution in n-dimensional subspace of states. (English summary) **2001c:81035**
Pletyukhov, M. V. (*with* Tolkachev, E. A.) Green's function for the five-dimensional SU(2) MIC-Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001c:81036**
Pokotilovski, Yu. N. ★ On quantum motion of particle in linear potential bounded by perfectly reflecting plane and parabolic surfaces. (English and Russian summaries)
Ponomareva, E. V. *see* **Varentsova, S. A. et al.**
Pu, Fu Ke *see* **Liang, Jiu Qing et al., 2001m:81067**
Pud, Fu-Cho *see* **Zhou, Bin et al., 2001c:81040**
Ramirez T., Marco P. *see* **Kravchenko, Vladislav V., 2001g:81053**
Ran, Yangqiang (*with* Xue, Lihui; Hu, Sizhu; Su, Ru-Keng) On the Coulomb-type potential of the one-dimensional Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001k:81056**
Rath, Biswanath *see* **Killingbeck, J. P. et al., 2001h:81059**
Renan, R. (*with* Pacheco, M. H.; Almeida, C. A. S.) Treating some solid state problems with the Dirac equation. (English summary)
Riquer, Verónica *see* **Moshinsky, Marcos, (2001e:81005)**
Rodnianski, Igor Fractal solutions of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001g:81055**
Rodrigues, I. W. (*with* Brun, J. L.) A new method to compute the period of any anharmonic oscillator as a power series of the energy. (English summary) **2001j:81061**
Ruijgrok, Th. W. The linear potential and harmonic oscillator in relativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81072**
Ruuge, A. È. On the structure of quasiclassical asymptotics of antisymmetric solutions of the stationary Schrödinger equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81022**
Salerno, Mario *see* **De Filippo, Sergio et al., 2001i:81064**
Samarov, K. L. On the solution of the Schrödinger pseudodifferential equation in the presence of an electric field. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001d:00011**)
Samsonov, B. F. (*with* Pecheritsyn, A. A.) The Darboux transform for the one-dimensional stationary Dirac equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81068**
Santorelli, Pietro *see* **Esposito, Giampiero V. M., 2001f:81038**
Saradzhev, Fuad M. The bound state problem for a Dirac particle in an external static charge distribution in $(1+1)$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81069**
Schöberl, Franz F. *see* **Lucha, Wolfgang, 2001j:81060**
Schulze-Halberg, Axel On finite normal series solutions of relativistic wave equations. (English summary) **2001b:81023**
— On normalizability of zero energy solutions of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary)
— Exact solutions of the Schrödinger equation with irregular singularity. (English summary) **2001i:81073**
— *see also* **Bose, Subir Kumar, 2001f:81037** *and* **2001h:81052**
Scott, Timothy *see* **Killingbeck, J. P. et al., 2001h:81059**
Seligman, T. H. *see* **Jung, Christof et al., (2001e:81005)**
Selivanov, K. G. Classical solutions generating tree form-factors in Yang-Mills, $\sin(h)$-Gordon and gravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
Sesma, Javier *see* **Gómez, F. J., 2001a:81052**
Sharma, L. K. (*with* Fiase, J. O.) Non-perturbative energy expressions for the generalized anharmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001a:81054**
Shchepetilov, A. V. Invariant treatment of the two-body problem with central interaction on simply connected spaces of constant sectional curvature. (English summary) **2001k:81057**
Shen, Hui Chuan Eight exact solutions for the Liouville equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:81037**
Shen, Qishun *see* **Zhang, Aihua et al., 2001e:81032**
Shikin, G. N. *see* **Adomu, A., 2001g:81049**
Shimbori, Toshiki Operator methods of the parabolic potential barrier. (English summary) **2001h:81063**
Simoni, A. *see* **Marmo, Giuseppe, (2001e:81005)**
Simos, T. E. *see* **Avdelas, G., 2001g:81050**
Sisakyan, A. N. *see* **Mardoyan, L. G. et al., 2001b:81021**
Slavnov, Nikita A. *see* **It-s, A. R., 2001k:81050**
Smirnov, Yu. F. On the solution of the Dirac-Coulomb problem in a discrete basis. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Soldati, Roberto *see* **Giacconi, Paola, 2001f:81040**
Soljačić, Marin (*with* Wilczek, Frank) Minimal potentials with very many minima. (English summary) **2001c:81038**
Soni, Vikram *see* **Kumar, Deepak, 2001b:81020**
Stedile, E. Dirac equation for a charged spherical membrane. (English summary) **2001h:81064a**
— Erratum to: "Dirac equation for a charged spherical membrane". **2001h:81064b**
Su, Ru-Keng *see* **Ran, Yangqiang et al., 2001k:81056**
Syty, Monika (*with* Wasylka, Krzysztof; Czachor, Marek) The beauty of Harzians. (English summary) **2001i:81074**
Szmytkowski, Radosław The Dirac-Coulomb Sturmian functions in the $Z = 0$ limit: properties and applications to series expansions of the Dirac Green function and the Dirac plane wave. (English summary) **2001a:81055**
— (*with* Zywicka-Możejko, Bożena) Sturmian basis functions for the harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001i:81075**
Takaai, Takayuki *see* **Yasui, Yukinori et al.**
Taşeli, H. Accurate numerical bounds for the spectral points of singular Sturm-Liouville problems over $-\infty < x < \infty$. (English summary) **2001m:81070**
Taylor, James Henry Exact solution of the time-independent Schrödinger equation with a potential that includes a $\cos\theta$ term. (English summary) **2001g:81056**
Ter-Antonyan, V. M. *see* **Mardoyan, L. G. et al., 2001b:81021**
Tolkachev, E. A. *see* **Pletyukhov, M. V., 2001c:81036**
Tomio, Lauro *see* **Frederico, T. et al., 2001a:81050** *and* **Gammal, A. et al., 2001a:81051**
Toropova, A. I. *see* **Pavlenko, Yu. G., 2001k:81055**
Trofimov, V. A. *see* **Varentsova, S. A. et al.**
Truax, D. Rodney *see* **Nieto, Michael Martin, 2001k:81052** *and* **2001k:81053**
Um, Chung In *see* **Yeon, Kyu Hwang et al., 2001c:81039**
Ustinov, Nikolai V. (*with* Czachor, Marek; Kuna, Maciej; Leble, Sergei B.) Darboux integration of $i\dot{\rho} = [H, f(\rho)]$. (English summary) **2001m:81071**
Varentsova, S. A. (*with* Ponomareva, E. V.; Trofimov, V. A.) On the computation of the eigenvalues and eigenfunctions of the one-dimensional Schrödinger equation on adaptive grids. (Russian. Russian summary)
Villavicencio, Jorge Exact relativistic time evolution for a step potential barrier. (English summary) **2001i:81076**
Voros, André Exact quantization method for the polynomial 1D Schrödinger equation. **2001e:81030**
— Corrigendum: "Exact resolution method for general 1D polynomial Schrödinger equation" [J. Phys. A **32** (1999), no. 32, 5993–6007; MR 2000k:81071]. **2001m:81071**
Vuille, Chris Schrödinger's equation and general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:81065**

Wang, Guo Can (*with* Ding, Pei Zhu; Zheng, Cheng De) Existence of boundary value problems for TFD equation in quantum mechanics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:81031**
Wang, Xiao-Gang *see* **Child, Mark S. et al., 2001i:81063**
Wang, Xue-Hong *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Wasylka, Krzysztof *see* **Syty, Monika et al., 2001i:81074**
Wilczek, Frank *see* **Soljačić, Marin, 2001c:81038**
Xu, Xiu-wei (*with* Hou, Guang; Zhang, YongDe) Solution for one-dimensional quantum oscillator with time-dependent frequency and mass. (English summary) **2001j:81062**
— Exactly solving a two-dimensional time-dependent coupled quantum oscillator. (English summary) **2001f:81041**
— *see also* **Hou, Guang et al., 2001m:81064**
Xue, Lihui *see* **Ran, Yangqiang et al., 2001k:81056**
Yahalom, Asher (*with* Englman, R.) Switching of geometric phase in degenerate systems. (English summary) **2001d:81018**
Yajima, Kenji L^p-boundedness of wave operators for two-dimensional Schrödinger operators. (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Yan, C. C. A possible generalization of the Schrödinger equation based on the Gauss principle of least squares. (English summary) **2001h:81066**
Yasui, Yukinori (*with* Takaai, Takayuki; Ootsuka, Takayoshi) Macroscopic quantum tunnelling of a ^{7}Li condensate in a cylindrical trap. (English summary)
Yeon, Kyu Hwang (*with* Zhang, Shou; Kim, Yong Dae; Um, Chung In; George, Thomas F.) Quantum solutions for the harmonic-parabola potential system. (English summary) **2001c:81039**
Yngve, Staffan *see* **Dzieciol, Aleksander et al., 2001b:81017**
Zeitak, Reuven *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001i:81065**
Zhang, Aihua (*with* Cao, Zhuangqi; Shen, Qishun; Dou, Xiaoming; Chen, Yingli) Tunnelling coefficients across an arbitrary potential barrier. (English summary) **2001e:81032**
Zhang, Jian-zu Spectrum of q-deformed Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:81056**
Zhang, Shou *see* **Yeon, Kyu Hwang et al., 2001c:81039**
Zhang, YongDe *see* **Xu, Xiu-wei et al., 2001j:81062** *and* **Hou, Guang et al., 2001m:81064**
Zhang, Yunbo *see* **Liang, Jiu Qing et al., 2001m:81067**
Zhdanov, Renat Z. On separable n-dimensional one-particle Schrödinger equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Zheng, Cheng De *see* **Wang, Guo Can et al., 2001e:81031**
Zhou, Bin (*with* Liang, Jiu Qing; Pud, Fu-Cho) Bounces and the calculation of quantum tunneling effects for the asymmetric double-well potential. (English summary) **2001c:81040**
Znojil, Miloslav Short-range oscillators in a power-series picture. (English summary) **2001b:81024**
— $\mathcal{PT}$-symmetrically regularized Eckart, Pöschl-Teller and Hulthén potentials. (English summary) **2001g:81057**
— (*with* Lévai, Géza) The Coulomb-harmonic oscillator correspondence in $\mathcal{PT}$ symmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:81058**
Żywicka-Możejko, Bożena *see* **Szmytkowski, Radosław, 2001i:81075**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q05

Abdalla, M. C. B. (*with* Gadelha, A. L.; Vancea, Ion V.) Duality between coordinates and Dirac field. (English summary) **2001f:81065**
Ablowitz, Mark J. (*with* Chakravarty, Sarbarish; Trubatch, A. David; Villarroel, J.) A novel class of solutions of the non-stationary Schrödinger and the Kadomtsev-Petviashvili I equations. (English summary) **2001c:35220**
Afanas'ev, G. N. ★ Topological effects in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81098**
Alarcón, H. (*with* Benguria, Rafael D.; Duclos, Pierre[1]; Hogreve, H.) On the stability of positive molecular ions. (English summary) **2001f:81224**
Almeida, C. A. S. *see* **de Souza Dutra, A., 2001k:81354**
Álvarez, Gabriel (*with* Howls, Christopher J.; Silverstone, Harris J.) Connection formula, hyperasymptotics, and Schrödinger eigenvalues: dispersive hyperasymptotics and the anharmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001f:34096**
(Angelow, A.) *see* **Schrödinger, E., 2001i:81002**
Antonevich, Anatolīĭ B. The Schrödinger operator with δ-potential: finite-dimensional perturbations approach. (English summary) **2001f:35036**
Ashkenazy, Y. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Calculation of energy spectrum and eigenstates of 1D time-independent short-range potentials. (English summary) **2001m:81072**
Askour, N. (*with* Mouayn, Z.) Spectral decomposition and resolvent kernel for a magnetic Laplacian in $\mathbf{C}^n$. (English summary) **2001m:81073**
Avery, John (*with* Coletti, Cecilia) Generalized Sturmians applied to atoms in strong external fields. (English summary) **2001j:81268**
Ballesteros, Ángel *see* **Nieto, Luis M. et al., 2001d:39009**
(Batoni, M.-C.) *see* **Schrödinger, E., 2001i:81002**
Benguria, Rafael D. *see* **Alarcón, H. et al., 2001f:81224**
Berry, M. V. (*with* Shelankov, A.) The Aharonov-Bohm wave and the Cornu spiral. (English summary) **2001a:81124**
Bodurov, Theodore (*with* Georgieva, Bogdana) Complex Hamiltonian evolution equations. (English summary) **2001d:37101**
Bokanowski, Olivier New N-representability results with symmetry in molecular quantum chemistry. (English summary) **2001c:81236**
Bouyoucef, K. *see* **Handy, C. R. et al., 2001h:81133**
Brändas, Erkki J. *see* **Levitina, T. V., 2001c:81222**
Brihaye, Yves Quasi-exactly solvable matrix Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001h:81270**
Brooks, H. A. *see* **Handy, C. R. et al., 2001h:81133**
Cancès, Eric (*with* Le Bris, Claude; Pilot, Mathieu) Contrôle optimal bilinéaire d'une équation de Schrödinger. (English and French summaries) [Bilinear optimal control of a Schrödinger equation] **2001b:49030**
Cariñena, José F. (*with* Ramos, Arturo) The partnership of potentials in quantum mechanics and shape invariance. (English summary) **2001g:81270**
— (*with* Ramos, Arturo) Riccati equation, factorization method and shape invariance. (English summary) **2001k:81349**
de Castro, Antonio Soares (*with* de Souza Dutra, A.) Approximate analytical states of a polynomial potential: an example of symmetry restoration. (English summary) **2001f:65082**
Chakravarty, Sarbarish *see* **Ablowitz, Mark J. et al., 2001c:35220**
Chang, Qian Shun *see* **Zhang, Lu Ming**
Chefrour, M. T. (*with* Chetouani, L.; Guechi, L.) Algebraic treatment of the confluent Natanzon potentials. (English summary) **2001i:81287**
Chen, Jing-Ling (*with* Jing, Hui; Wang, Xue-Hong; Zhang, Hong-Biao; Zhao, Xian-Geng) Kustaanheimo-Stiefel transformation of the monopolar hydrogen atom into the four-dimensional oscillator. (English summary)
Chetouani, L. *see* **Chefrour, M. T. et al., 2001i:81287**
Čížek, Jiří Karel *see* **Zamastil, J. et al., 2001i:81083**
Coleman, A. J. (*with* Yukalov, V. I.) ★ Reduced density matrices. **2001k:81376**
Coletti, Cecilia *see* **Avery, John, 2001j:81268**
Cotăescu, Ion I. (*with* Cotăescu, Ion I., Jr.) Geometric models of $(d+1)$-dimensional relativistic rotating oscillators. (English summary) **2001h:81163**
Cotăescu, Ion I., Jr. *see* **Cotăescu, Ion I., 2001h:81163**
Dai, Dao Qing Wavelets and orthogonal polynomials based on harmonic oscillator eigenstates. (English summary) **2001g:33017**
Dai, Wei-zhong (*with* Nassar, Raja) A finite difference scheme for the generalized nonlinear Schrödinger equation with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001a:65097**
(Danilov, S. D.) *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Dobrev, V. K. (*with* Kostadinov, B. S.; Petrov, S. T.) Solutions of q-deformed equations with quantum conformal symmetry. (English summary) **2001d:81031**
— (*with* Doebner, H.-D.; Mrugalla, C.) Difference analogues of the free Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001i:39015**
Doebner, H.-D. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., 2001i:39015**
Dolya, S. N. (*with* Zaslavskii, O. B.) The quantum anharmonic oscillator and quasi-exactly solvable Bose systems. (English summary) **2001m:81318**
Duclos, Pierre[1] *see* **Alarcón, H. et al., 2001f:81224**
Dzieciol, Aleksander (*with* Yngve, Staffan; Fröman, Per Olof) Phase-integral formulas for Coulomb wave functions with complex values of the variable and the parameters. (English summary) **2001f:33021**
Elton, Daniel M. (*with* Vasil'ev, D. G.) The Dirac equation without spinors. (English summary) **2001m:81119**
Falnberg, V. Ya. (*with* Pimentel, B. M.) Duffin-Kemmer-Petiau and Klein-Gordon-Fock equations for electromagnetic, Yang-Mills and external gravitational field interactions: proof of equivalence. (English summary) **2001c:81070**
Farhi, Edward (*with* Graham, Noah; Jaffe, R. L.; Weigel, Herbert[2]) Fractional and integer charges from Levinson's theorem. (English summary) **2001k:81086**
Fedorchuk, V. M. (*with* Leĭbov, O. S.) On symmetry reduction and some exact solutions of the multidimensional Born-Infeld equation. (English summary) **2001d:35164**
Fedotov, Sergei Front dynamics for an anisotropic reaction-diffusion equation. (English summary) **2001b:35100**
Finkel, Federico (*with* González-López, Artemio; Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2]) A new algebraization of the Lamé equation. (English summary) **2001f:33027**
Fröman, Per Olof *see* **Dzieciol, Aleksander et al., 2001f:33021**
Fuki, A. A. (*with* Kravtsov, Yu. A.; Naida, O. N.) ★ Geometrical optics of weakly anisotropic media. (English summary) **2001b:78001**
Gadelha, A. L. *see* **Abdalla, M. C. B. et al., 2001f:81065**
Geĭler, V. A. (*with* Margulis, Viktor Aleksandrovich) Zero-range perturbations of the Schrödinger operator with a saddle-point potential. (English summary) **2001j:81068**
Georgieva, Bogdana *see* **Bodurov, Theodore, 2001d:37101**
Gonzales, R. A. (*with* Kang, Sheon-Young; Koltracht, I.; Rawitscher, G.) Integral equation method for coupled Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001a:65121**
González-López, Artemio *see* **Finkel, Federico et al., 2001f:33027**
Graham, Noah *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Grammatikopoulos, M. K. *see* **Philipoff, Ph. J. et al., 2001c:35203**
Gritsev, V. V. (*with* Kurochkin, Yu. A.; Otchik, V. S.) Nonlinear symmetry algebra of the MIC-Kepler problem on the sphere S^3. (English summary) **2001i:70019**
Guechi, L. *see* **Chefrour, M. T. et al., 2001i:81287**
Guo, Bo Ling (*with* Xing, Jia Sheng) A Cauchy problem for the three-dimensional Wigner-Poisson equations. (Chinese. Chinese summary) **2001m:35070**
Gupta, Bikash C. (*with* Lee, Sang Bub) Stationary localized states due to nonlinear impurities described by the modified discrete nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:82017**
Handy, C. R. (*with* Murenzi, R.) Continuous wavelet transform analysis of one-dimensional quantum ground states. (English summary) **2001a:34151**
— (*with* Murenzi, R.; Bouyoucef, K.; Brooks, H. A.) Moment-wavelet quantization and (complex) multiple turning point contributions. (English summary) **2001h:81133**
Herranz, Francisco J. *see* **Nieto, Luis M. et al., 2001d:39009**
Hogreve, H. *see* **Alarcón, H. et al., 2001f:81224**
Homeier, Herbert H. H. On the extrapolation of perturbation series. (English summary) **2001f:65007**
Horváth, Miklós Eigenfunction expansion for the three-dimensional Dirac operator. (English summary) **2001c:35168**
Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* **Ashkenazy, Y., 2001m:81072**
Hou, Chun Feng (*with* Li, Yan; Zhou, Zhong Xiang) Bound states of the Klein-Gordon equation and the Dirac equation with scalar and vector Morse-type potentials. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:81271**
Howls, Christopher J. *see* **Álvarez, Gabriel et al., 2001f:34096**
Jaffe, R. L. *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Jing, Hui *see* **Chen, Jing-Ling et al.**
Johnson, Gerald W. (*with* Kim, Jeong Gyoo) A dominated-type convergence theorem for the Feynman integral. (English summary) **2001j:81120**
Just, Kurt (*with* Thevenot, James) Pauli terms must be absent in the Dirac equation. (English summary) **2001h:81107**
Kalnins, E. G. (*with* Miller, Willard, Jr.; Pogosyan, G. S.) Completeness of multiseparable

superintegrability in $E_{2,C}$. (English summary) **2001f:81062**
Kang, Sheon-Young *see* **Gonzales, R. A. et al., 2001a:65121**
Khare, Avinash (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) A PT-invariant potential with complex QES eigenvalues. (English summary) **2001i:81288**
Kim, Jeong Gyoo *see* **Johnson, Gerald W., 2001j:81120**
Kodama, Yuji[2] (*with* Maekawa, Toru) Scaling of electronic probability densities in a single-electron tunnelling phenomenon. (English summary)
Koltracht, I. *see* **Gonzales, R. A. et al., 2001a:65121**
Komech, A. I. Attractors of nonlinear Hamiltonian one-dimensional wave equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:35041**
Korepin, V. E. (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) Quantum inverse scattering method and correlation functions. (English summary) **2001g:81275**
Koshmanenko, Volodymyr ★ Сингулярные билинейные формы в теории возмущений самосопряженных операторов. (Russian. Russian and Ukrainian summaries) [Singular bilinear forms in the theory of perturbations of selfadjoint operators] **2001m:47042**
— ★ Singular quadratic forms in perturbation theory. (English summary) **2001a:47026**
Kostadinov, B. S. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., 2001d:81031**
Kravtsov, Yu. A. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* **Gritsev, V. V. et al., 2001i:70019**
Landau, L. J. Monotonicity and bounds on Bessel functions. (English summary) **2001j:33002**
— Bessel functions: monotonicity and bounds. (English summary) **2001a:33005**
Lebowitz, Joel L. *see* **Rokhlenko, A. V., 2001j:81273**
Le Bris, Claude *see* **Cancès, Eric et al., 2001b:49030**
Lee, Sang Bub *see* **Gupta, Bikash C., 2001a:82017**
Leĭbov, O. S. *see* **Fedorchuk, V. M., 2001d:35164**
Levitina, T. V. (*with* Brändas, Erkki J.) On the Schrödinger equation in ellipsoidal coordinates. (English summary) **2001c:81222**
Li, Hui[2] Comment on: "New non-unitary representations in a Dirac hydrogen atom" [J. Phys. A **31** (1998), no. 8, L157-L161; 1 628 708] by R. P. Martínez-y-Romero, J. Saldaña-Vega and A. L. Sales-Brito. (English summary)
Li, Yan *see* **Hou, Chun Feng et al., 2001g:81271**
Lin, Qiong-gui Levinson theorem for Dirac particles in one dimension. (English summary) **2001k:81346**
Lokshin, A. A. The multi-electron Schrödinger operator and the oscillatory-rotational potential of multi-atom molecules. (Russian) **2001f:81225**
Machihara, Shūji The nonrelativistic limit of the nonlinear Klein-Gordon equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:35004**)
Maekawa, Toru *see* **Kodama, Yuji[2]**
Maharana, K. Nonlinear Dirac and diffusion equations in 1 + 1 dimensions from stochastic considerations. (English summary) **2001j:35015**
Maistrenko, Tatyana Yu. *see* **Popovych, Stanislav V., 2001f:46105**
(Malyshev, D. V.) *see* **Koshmanenko, Volodymyr, 2001a:47026**
(Malyshev, P. V.) *see* **Koshmanenko, Volodymyr, 2001a:47026**
Mandal, Bhabani Prasad *see* **Khare, Avinash, 2001i:81288**
Margulis, Viktor Aleksandrovich *see* **Geller, V. A., 2001j:81068**
(Martínez-y-Romero, R. P.) *see* **Li, Hui[2]**
Micu, M. (*with* Stancu, Fl.) On a q-analogue of the spin-orbit coupling. (English summary) **2001g:81286**
Mikityuk, I. V. Isomorphic Hamiltonian dynamical systems that are not isomorphic as quantum systems. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:81111**
Miller, Peter D. (*with* Soffer, A.; Weinstein, M. I.) Metastability of breather modes of time-dependent potentials. (English summary) **2001i:35030**
Miller, Willard, Jr. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001f:81062**
Mouayn, Z. *see* **Askour, N., 2001m:81073**
Mrugalla, C. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., 2001i:39015**
Murenzi, R. *see* **Handy, C. R. et al., 2001a:34151** *and* **2001h:81133**
Mustafa, Omar (*with* Odeh, Maen) 2D H-atom in an arbitrary magnetic field via pseudoperturbation expansions through the quantum number l. (English summary) **2001i:81082**
Naida, O. N. *see* **Fuki, A. A. et al., 2001b:78001**
Nassar, Raja *see* **Dai, Wei-zhong, 2001a:65097**
Negro, Javier *see* **Nieto, Luis M. et al., 2001d:39009**
Nieto, Luis M. (*with* Negro, Javier; Herranz, Francisco J.; Ballesteros, Ángel) Symmetries of the discrete Schrödinger equation and its quantum deformations. (English summary) **2001d:39009**
Nikitin, Anatolii Symmetry analysis of the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Odeh, Maen *see* **Mustafa, Omar, 2001i:81082**
Ohmiya, Mayumi Spectrum of Darboux transformation of differential operator. **2001f:34168**
Otchik, V. S. *see* **Gritsev, V. V. et al., 2001i:70019**
Otte, Peter An integral formula for section determinants of semi-groups of linear operators. (English summary) **2001b:47066**
Ounaies, H. Perturbation method for a class of nonlinear Dirac equations. (English summary) **2001a:35150**
Paturel, Éric Solutions of the Dirac-Fock equations without projector. (English summary) **2001g:81287**
— Solutions of the Dirac-Fock equations without projector. (English summary) **2001k:81369**
Perelman, Galina Evolution of adiabatically perturbed resonant states. (English summary) **2001i:81088**
Perelomov, Askold M. (*with* Zel'dovich, Yakov B.) ★ Quantum mechanics. **2001c:81001**
Petrov, S. T. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., 2001d:81031**
Philipoff, Ph. J. (*with* Shopolov, N. N.; Grammatikopoulos, M. K.) Existence and uniqueness of the structural solution of the axisymmetric space Schrödinger wave boundary problem. (English summary) **2001c:35203**
Pilot, Mathieu *see* **Cancès, Eric et al., 2001b:49030**
Pimentel, B. M. *see* **Falaleev, V. Ya., 2001c:81070**
Plyushchaĭ, M. S. (*with* Rausch de Traubenberg, Michel) Cubic root of Klein-Gordon equation. (English summary) **2001f:81070**
Pogosyan, G. S. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001f:81062**
Popovych, Stanislav V. (*with* Maistrenko, Tatyana Yu.) C^*-algebras associated with quadratic dynamical system. (English summary) **2001f:46105**
Pozharskiĭ, A. A. A crystal with a singular potential in a homogeneous electric field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:82082**
Ramos, Arturo *see* **Cariñena, José F., 2001g:81270** *and* **2001k:81349**
Rausch de Traubenberg, Michel *see* **Plyushchaĭ, M. S., 2001f:81070**
Rawitscher, G. *see* **Gonzales, R. A. et al., 2001a:65121**
Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2] *see* **Finkel, Federico et al., 2001f:33027**
Rokhlenko, A. V. (*with* Lebowitz, Joel L.) Ionization of a model atom by perturbations of the potential. (English summary) **2001j:81273**
Roman, Olena *see* **Zhdanov, Renat Z., 2001g:81090**
Roy Chowdhury, Asesh *see* **Saha, Mousumi, 2001a:35159**
Ruskai, Mary Beth (*with* Werner, Elisabeth) Study of a class of regularizations of $1/|X|$ using Gaussian integrals. (English summary) **2001k:33042**
Saha, Mousumi (*with* Roy Chowdhury, Asesh) Classical r-matrix and nonlinear Klein-Gordon equations. (English summary) **2001a:35159**
(Salas-Brito, A. L.) *see* **Li, Hui[2]**
(Saldaña-Vega, J.) *see* **Li, Hui[2]**
Schrödinger, E. About Heisenberg uncertainty relation (original annotation by A. Angelow and M.-C. Batoni). (English summary) **2001i:81002**
Selg, Matti Exactly solvable potential with a pronounced maximum. (English summary) **2001k:81373**
Shelankov, A. *see* **Berry, M. V., 2001a:81124**
Shopolov, N. N. *see* **Philipoff, Ph. J. et al., 2001c:35203**
Silverstone, Harris J. *see* **Álvarez, Gabriel et al., 2001f:34096**
Simos, T. E. A family of P-stable exponentially-fitted methods for the numerical solution of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:65089**
— An accurate eighth order exponentially-fitted method for the efficient solution of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:65088**
Skála, L. *see* **Zamastil, J. et al., 2001i:81083**
Slavnov, Nikita A. *see* **Korepin, V. E., 2001g:81275**
Smirnov, Yu. F. Factorization method: new aspects. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001g:39002**
Soffer, A. *see* **Miller, Peter D. et al., 2001i:35030**
de Souza Dutra, A. (*with* Almeida, C. A. S.) Exact solvability of potentials with spatially dependent effective masses. (English summary) **2001k:81354**
— *see also* **de Castro, Antonio Soares, 2001f:65082**
Speliotopoulos, A. D. The general structure of eigenvalues in nonlinear oscillators. (English summary) **2001h:81071**
Spichak, Stanislav Quasi-exactly solvable 2×2 matrix Schrödinger models. (English summary) **2001b:81154**
Spohn, Herbert Semiclassical limit of the Dirac equation and spin precession. (English summary) **2001g:81079**
Stancu, Fl. *see* **Micu, M., 2001g:81286**
Suzuki, Junji Functional relations in Stokes multipliers and solvable models related to $U_q(A_n^{(1)})$. (English summary) **2001h:81272**
Thevenot, James *see* **Just, Kurt, 2001h:81107**
Trubatch, A. David *see* **Ablowitz, Mark J. et al., 2001c:35220**
Vancea, Ion V. *see* **Abdalla, M. C. B. et al., 2001f:81065**
Vasil'ev, D. G. *see* **Elton, Daniel M., 2001m:81119**
Villarroel, J. *see* **Ablowitz, Mark J. et al., 2001c:35220**
Wang, Xue-Hong *see* **Chen, Jing-Ling et al.**
Weidl, Timo A remark on Hardy type inequalities for critical Schrödinger operators with magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001g:35051**
Weigel, Herbert[2] *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Weinstein, M. I. *see* **Miller, Peter D. et al., 2001i:35030**
Werner, Elisabeth *see* **Ruskai, Mary Beth, 2001k:33042**
Xing, Jia Sheng Cauchy problems for Schrödinger-Poisson systems with dissipation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:35146**
— *see also* **Guo, Bo Ling, 2001m:35070**
Xing, Yong Zhong *see* **Xu, Gong-ou et al., 2001d:81026**
Xu, Gong-ou (*with* Yang, Ya Tian; Xing, Yong Zhong) Dynamical symmetry, integrability of quantum systems, and general character of quantum regular motion. (English summary) **2001d:81026**
Yang, Ya Tian *see* **Xu, Gong-ou et al., 2001d:81026**
Yang, Yisong On a system of nonlinear elliptic equations arising in theoretical physics. (English summary) **2001a:35059**
Yngve, Staffan *see* **Dzieciol, Aleksander et al., 2001f:33021**
Yukalov, V. I. *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**
Zamastil, J. (*with* Skála, L.; Čížek, Jiří Karel) Large-order strong coupling perturbation coefficients for anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001i:81083**
Zaslavskii, O. B. *see* **Dolya, S. N., 2001m:81318**
Zel'dovich, Yakov B. *see* **Perelomov, Askold M., 2001c:81001**
Zhalīĭ, O. Yu. *see* **Zhdanov, Renat Z., 2001a:35151**
Zhang, Hong-Biao *see* **Chen, Jing-Ling et al.**
Zhang, Lu Ming (*with* Chang, Qian Shun) A difference scheme for nonlinear Schrödinger equations involving a quintic term. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhao, Xian-Geng *see* **Chen, Jing-Ling et al.**
Zhdanov, Renat Z. (*with* Zhalīĭ, O. Yu.) On separable Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001a:35151**
— (*with* Roman, Olena) On preliminary symmetry classification of nonlinear Schrödinger equations with some applications to Doebner-Goldin models. (English summary) **2001g:81090**
Zhou, Zhong Xiang *see* **Hou, Chun Feng et al., 2001g:81271**
Znojil, Miloslav Quasi-exactly solvable quartic potentials with centrifugal and Coulombic terms. (English summary) **2001g:81272**

— Spiked and $\mathcal{PT}$-symmetrized decadic potentials supporting elementary N-plets of bound states. (English summary) **2001k:81355**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Chemistry *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**

81Q10 Selfadjoint operator theory in quantum theory, including spectral analysis

Abdullaev, Zh. I. The essential spectrum of the Schrödinger operator of a system of four particles on a lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81041**

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Geĭler, V. A.) The band structure of the general periodic Schrödinger operator with point interactions. (English summary) **2001b:81025**

Arai, Asao Essential spectrum of a self-adjoint operator on an abstract Hilbert space of Fock type and applications to quantum field Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001h:81067**

Aronstein, David L. (*with* Stroud, C. R., Jr.) Comment on: "On the energy levels of a finite square-well potential" [J. Math. Phys. **41** (2000), no. 7, 4551–4555; MR 2001i:81080a] by P. Paul and D. Nkemzi. (English summary) **2001i:81080b**

Asch, Joachim (*with* Bentosela, François; Duclos, Pierre[1]; Nenciu, Gheorghe) On the dynamics of crystal electrons, high momentum regime. (English summary) **2001j:81063**

Ashkenazy, Y. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Calculation of energy spectrum and eigenstates of 1D time-independent short-range potentials. (English summary) **2001m:81072**

Askour, N. (*with* Mouayn, Z.) Spectral decomposition and resolvent kernel for a magnetic Laplacian in $\mathbf{C}^n$. (English summary) **2001m:81073**

Avossevou, G. Y. H. *see* **Hounkonnou, M. Norbert, 2001m:81074**

Avron, J. E. (*with* Elgart, A.) Smooth adiabatic evolutions with leaky power tails. (English summary) **2001a:81057**

Barbaroux, Jean-Marie (*with* Germinet, François; Cheremshantsev, S. E.) Quantum diffusion and generalized Rényi dimensions of spectral measures. (English summary) **2001f:81042**

Benguria, Rafael D. (*with* Loss, Michael) A simple proof of a theorem of Laptev and Weidl. (English summary) **2001c:81042**

Bentosela, François *see* **Asch, Joachim et al., 2001j:81063**

Bugliaro, Luca (*with* Fefferman, Charles; Graf, Gian Michele) A Lieb-Thirring bound for a magnetic Pauli Hamiltonian. II. (English summary) **2001h:81068**

Buschmann, Dirk (*with* Stolz, Günter) Two-parameter spectral averaging and localization for non-monotonic random Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001k:81058**

Chahrour, Ayham On the spectrum of the Schrödinger operator with periodic surface potential. (English summary) **2001k:81059**

— (*with* Sahbani, Jaouad) On the spectral and scattering theory of the Schrödinger operator with surface potential. (English summary) **2001b:81026**

Cheon, Taksu (*with* Exner, Pavel; Šeba, Petr) Wave function shredding by sparse quantum barriers. (English summary) **2001k:81060**

— *see also* **Tsutsui, Izumi et al., 2001m:81075**

Cheremshantsev, S. E. *see* **Barbaroux, Jean-Marie et al., 2001f:81042**

Cordes, H. O. On Dirac observables. (English summary) **2001i:81077**

Cornean, Horia D. (*with* Nenciu, Gheorghe) Two-dimensional magnetic Schrödinger operators: width of mini bands in the tight binding approximation. (English and French summaries) **2001g:81059**

Damanik, David (*with* Lenz, Daniel H.) Uniform spectral properties of one-dimensional quasicrystals. II. The Lyapunov exponent. (English summary) **2001g:81060**

— (*with* Killip, Rowan; Lenz, Daniel H.) Uniform spectral properties of one-dimensional quasicrystals. III. α-continuity. (English summary) **2001g:81061**

De Leo, Stefano (*with* Scolarici, Giuseppe) Right eigenvalue equation in quaternionic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:81062**

Duclos, Pierre[1] *see* **Asch, Joachim et al., 2001j:81063**

Elgart, A. *see* **Avron, J. E., 2001a:81057**

Erdős, László (*with* Solovej, Jan Philip) Semiclassical eigenvalue estimates for the Pauli operator with strong non-homogeneous magnetic fields. II. Leading order asymptotic estimates. (English summary) **2001b:81028**

— (*with* Solovej, Jan Philip) Semiclassical eigenvalue estimates for the Pauli operator with strong nonhomogeneous magnetic fields. I. Nonasymptotic Lieb-Thirring-type estimate. **2001b:81027**

Exner, Pavel (*with* Hirokawa, Masao; Ogurisu, O.) Anomalous Pauli electron states for magnetic fields with tails. (English summary) **2001b:81029**

— (*with* Kovařík, Hynek) Magnetic strip waveguides. (English summary) **2001g:81063**

— *see also* **Cheon, Taksu et al., 2001k:81060**

Faure, Frédéric Topological properties of quantum periodic Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001c:81043**

Fefferman, Charles *see* **Bugliaro, Luca et al., 2001h:81068**

Frolov, S. V. (*with* Popov, I. Yu.) Resonances for laterally coupled quantum waveguides. (English summary) **2001g:81064**

Fülöp, Tamás *see* **Tsutsui, Izumi et al., 2001m:81075**

Garipov, R. M. On the computation of the spectra of atoms and molecules. (Russian. Russian summary)

Geĭler, V. A. *see* **Al'beverio, S., 2001b:81025**

Gérard, C. On the existence of ground states for massless Pauli-Fierz Hamiltonians. **2001g:81065**

Germinet, François *see* **Barbaroux, Jean-Marie et al., 2001f:81042**

Graf, Gian Michele *see* **Bugliaro, Luca et al., 2001h:81068**

Guarneri, Italo (*with* Schulz-Baldes, Hermann) Intermittent lower bound on quantum diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:81044**

Herbst, Ira (*with* Nakamura, Shu[1]) Schrödinger operators with strong magnetic fields: quasi-periodicity of spectral orbits and topology. (English summary) **2001g:81066**

Hirokawa, Masao An expression of the ground state energy of the spin-boson model. (English summary) **2001i:81078**

— *see also* **Exner, Pavel et al., 2001b:81029**

Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* **Ashkenazy, Y., 2001m:81072**

Hounkonnou, M. Norbert (*with* Avossevou, G. Y. H.) Spectral and resonance properties of δ- and δ'-type interactions in relativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81074**

Jäger, Willi (*with* Rejto, P.) On a theorem of Mochizuki and Uchiyama about long range oscillating potentials. I. (English summary) **2001g:81067**

Jitomirskaya, Svetlana Ya. (*with* Last, Yoram) Power law subordinacy and singular spectra. II. Line operators. (English summary) **2001i:81079**

Kalf, Hubert (*with* Yamada, Osanobu) Essential self-adjointness of Dirac operators with a variable mass term. (English summary) **2001g:81068**

Khelashvili, A. *see* **Nadareishvili, T. et al.**

Khelashvili, G. *see* **Nadareishvili, T. et al.**

Killip, Rowan *see* **Damanik, David et al., 2001g:81061**

Kovařík, Hynek *see* **Exner, Pavel, 2001g:81063**

Krejčiřík, David Birman-Schwinger analysis for bound states in a pair of parallel quantum waveguides with a semitransparent boundary. **2001b:81030**

Kucherenko, V. V. Spectral asymptotics of the N particle Schrödinger equation when $N \to \infty$ and normal forms of the quadratic boson operators. **2001h:81069**

Kusnezov, Dimitri *see* **Li, Hui[2], 2001e:81033**

Laptev, Ari (*with* Weidl, Timo) Recent results on Lieb-Thirring inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:81064**

Last, Yoram *see* **Jitomirskaya, Svetlana Ya., 2001i:81079**

Lenz, Daniel H. *see* **Damanik, David et al., 2001g:81060** *and* **2001g:81061**

Li, Hui[2] (*with* Kusnezov, Dimitri) Dynamical symmetry approach to periodic Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001e:81033**

Lima, Marcus V. *see* **de Oliveira, César R., 2001h:81070**

Lipan, O. Bandwidth statistics from the eigenvalue moments for the Harper-Hofstadter problem. (English summary) **2001f:81043**

Loss, Michael *see* **Benguria, Rafael D., 2001c:81042**

Măntoiu, Marius (*with* Richard, Serge) Absence of singular spectrum for Schrödinger operators with anisotropic potentials and magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001g:81069**

Mouayn, Z. *see* **Askour, N., 2001m:81073**

Nadareishvili, T. Relations between relativistic and nonrelativistic equations eigenvalues by using comparison theorem. (English summary)

— (*with* Khelashvili, A.; Khelashvili, G.) Unified formula for eigenvalues in the case of exponential class potentials. (English summary)

Nakamura, Shu[1] *see* **Herbst, Ira, 2001g:81066**

Nenciu, Gheorghe *see* **Cornean, Horia D., 2001g:81059** *and* **Asch, Joachim et al., 2001j:81063**

Nkemzi, Daniel *see* **Paul, Prabasaj, 2001i:81080a** *and* **Aronstein, David L., 2001i:81080b**

Nomura, Yuji Localization in randomly curved quantum waveguides. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:81011**)

Ogurisu, O. *see* **Exner, Pavel et al., 2001b:81029**

de Oliveira, César R. Autocorrelation scaling and Fourier transform of non-autonomous systems. (English summary) **2001j:81065**

— (*with* Lima, Marcus V.) A nonprimitive substitution Schrödinger operator with generic singular continuous spectrum. (English summary) **2001h:81070**

Paul, Prabasaj (*with* Nkemzi, Daniel) On the energy levels of a finite square-well potential. (English summary) **2001i:81080a**

— *see also* **Aronstein, David L., 2001i:81080b**

Popov, I. Yu. Asymptotics of resonances and bound states for laterally coupled curved quantum waveguides. (English summary) **2001g:81070**

— *see also* **Frolov, S. V., 2001g:81064**

Rejto, P. *see* **Jäger, Willi, 2001g:81067**

Richard, Serge *see* **Măntoiu, Marius, 2001g:81069**

Sahbani, Jaouad *see* **Chahrour, Ayham, 2001b:81026**

Schulz-Baldes, Hermann *see* **Guarneri, Italo, 2001c:81044**

Scolarici, Giuseppe *see* **De Leo, Stefano, 2001g:81062**

Šeba, Petr *see* **Cheon, Taksu et al., 2001k:81060**

Shermatov, M. Kh. On the point interaction of two distinguishable particles in an external field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81066**

Simon, Barry Schrödinger operators in the twenty-first century. **2001g:81071**

Solovej, Jan Philip *see* **Erdős, László, 2001b:81027** *and* **2001b:81028**

Speliotopoulos, A. D. The general structure of eigenvalues in nonlinear oscillators. (English summary) **2001h:81071**

Stolz, Günter *see* **Buschmann, Dirk, 2001k:81058**

Stroud, C. R., Jr. *see* **Aronstein, David L., 2001i:81080b**

Tsutsui, Izumi (*with* Fülöp, Tamás; Cheon, Taksu) Duality and anholonomy in quantum mechanics of 1D contact interactions. (English summary) **2001m:81075**

Vasiljevic, B. Quantum tunneling at positive temperature. (*see* **2001k:00019**)

Vugal'ter, S. A. (*with* Zhislin, G. M.) Spectral properties of a pseudorelativistic system of two particles with finite masses. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81072**

— (*with* Zhislin, G. M.) On the discrete spectrum of Hamiltonians of atoms in a homogeneous magnetic field. (Russian) **2001g:81072**

Weidl, Timo *see* **Laptev, Ari, 2001j:81064**

Wittich, Olaf A transformation of a Feynman-Kac formula for holomorphic families of type B. (English summary) **2001j:81067**

Yamada, Osanobu *see* **Kalf, Hubert, 2001g:81068**

Yoshitomi, Kazushi Band gap of the spectrum in periodically curved quantum waveguides. **2001d:81019**

Zhislin, G. M. Spectral properties of Hamiltonians with a magnetic field under fixation of pseudomomentum. III. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81058**

— *see also* **Vugal'ter, S. A., 2001g:81072** *and* **2001h:81072**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q10

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Koshmanenko, Volodymyr) On the problem of the right Hamiltonian under singular form-sum perturbations. (English summary) **2001c:47020**

Arai, Asao A particle-field Hamiltonian in relativistic quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:81279**

— Mathematical analysis of a model in relativistic quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:82002**)

Aslanyan, Anna (*with* Davies, E. Brian) Spectral instability for some Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001e:34156**
Avossevou, G. Y. H. *see* **Hounkonnou, M. Norbert, 2001h:81058** *and* **2001i:81067**
Bach, Volker (*with* Barbaroux, Jean-Marie; Helffer, Bernard; Siedentop, Heinz) Stability of matter for the Hartree-Fock functional of the relativistic electron-positron field. (English summary) **2001a:81082**
— (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Sigal, Israel Michael) Spectral analysis for systems of atoms and molecules coupled to the quantized radiation field. (English summary) **2001j:81256**
Balinskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Evans, William Desmond) On the zero modes of Pauli operators. (English summary) **2001m:47146**
Bambusi, Dario (*with* Graffi, Sandro; Paul, Thierry) Normal forms and quantization formulae. (English summary) **2001f:81048**
Bandelow, U. (*with* Kaiser, Hans-Christoph; Koprucki, Thomas; Rehberg, Joachim) Spectral properties of $\mathbf{k}\cdot\mathbf{p}$ Schrödinger operators in one space dimension. (English summary) **2001i:34150**
Barbaroux, Jean-Marie *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082**
Bentosela, François (*with* Briet, P.) Stark resonances for random potentials of Anderson type. (English and French summaries) **2001b:82026**
Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie (*with* Georgescu, Vladimir; Sahbani, Jaouad) Boundary values of regular resolvent families. (English summary) **2001h:47002**
Bradshaw, Jason *see* **Wan, K. K. et al., 2001i:81146**
Briet, P. *see* **Bentosela, François, 2001b:82026**
Cai, DongSheng *see* **Miyazaki, Yoshinori et al., 2001j:81271**
Christ, Michael (*with* Kiselev, Alexander; Last, Yoram) Approximate eigenvectors and spectral theory. (English summary) **2001e:35127**
Cordes, H. O. Dirac algebra and Foldy-Wouthuysen transform. (English summary) **2001k:81061**
Damanik, David (*with* Stolz, Günter) A generalization of Gordon's theorem and applications to quasiperiodic Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001d:34141**
Danilov, L. I. Absolute continuity of the spectrum of a periodic Dirac operator. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:47082**
Davies, E. Brian *see* **Aslanyan, Anna, 2001e:34156**
De Bièvre, Stephan (*with* Pulé, Joseph V.) Propagating edge states for a magnetic Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001j:81257**
Delabaere, Eric (*with* Trinh, Duc Tai) Spectral analysis of the complex cubic oscillator. (English summary) **2001k:81064**
Demuth, Michael (*with* Sinha, Kalyan B.) Schrödinger operators with empty singularly continuous spectra. (English summary) **2001i:47072**
Dolbeault, Jean (*with* Esteban, Maria J.; Séré, Eric) On the eigenvalues of operators with gaps. Application to Dirac operators. (English summary) **2001e:47040**
Dong, Shi-Hai (*with* Ma, Zhong-Qi) Levinson's theorem for the Schrödinger equation in one dimension. (English summary) **2001a:81269**
Doumeki, Atsushi Error bounds on the Trotter-Kato product formula of relativistic Schrödinger operators with electromagnetic fields. (English summary) **2001j:47039**
Erdős, László (*with* Solovej, Jan Philip) On the kernel of Spin^c Dirac operators on S^3 and $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001f:58069**
— (*with* Loss, Michael; Vougalter, V.) Diamagnetic behavior of sums of Dirichlet eigenvalues. (English and French summaries) **2001g:35201**
Eshkobilov, Yu. Kh. On an operator in the Friedrichs model. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001m:47065**
Esteban, Maria J. *see* **Dolbeault, Jean et al., 2001e:47040**
Evans, William Desmond *see* **Balinskiĭ, A. A., 2001m:47146**
Feldman, Joel (*with* Knörrer, Horst; Trubowitz, Eugene) Asymmetric Fermi surfaces for magnetic Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001e:35145**
Fendrik, A. J. (*with* Sánchez, M. J.) Semiclassical density of degeneracies in quantum regular systems. (English summary) **2001h:81077**
Fröhlich, Jürg *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001j:81256**
Fulling, Stephen A. (*with* Gorbar, E. V.; Romero, C. T.) Spectral Riesz-Cesàro means: how the square root function helps us to see around the world. (English summary) **2001j:58042**
Georgescu, Vladimir (*with* Gérard, C.) On the virial theorem in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:47134**
— *see also* **Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie et al., 2001h:47002**
Gérard, C. *see* **Georgescu, Vladimir, 2001b:47134**
Germinet, François Dynamical localization for random Schrödinger operators and an application to the almost Mathieu operator. **2001b:82028**
Gómez, F. J. (*with* Sesma, Javier) Bound states and "resonances" in quantum anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001a:81052**
Gorbar, E. V. *see* **Fulling, Stephen A. et al., 2001j:58042**
Govaerts, Jan (*with* Villanueva, Victor M.) Topology classes of flat U(1) bundles and diffeomorphic covariant representations of the Heisenberg algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81142**
Graffi, Sandro *see* **Bambusi, Dario et al., 2001f:81048**
Griesemer, Marcel (*with* Lutgen, Joseph) Accumulation of discrete eigenvalues of the radial Dirac operator. (English summary) **2001e:34160**
Helffer, Bernard *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082**
Hempel, Rainer Oscillatory eigenvalue branches for Schrödinger operators with strongly coupled magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001f:35097**
— (*with* Lienau, Karsten) Spectral properties of periodic media in the large coupling limit. (English summary) **2001h:47074**
Hislop, P. D. Exponential decay of two-body eigenfunctions: a review. (English summary) **2001j:81247**
Hounkonnou, M. Norbert The von Neumann theory of self-adjoint extensions of symmetric linear operators: applications to Dirac and Dirac-Coulomb Hamiltonians. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00038**)
— (*with* Avossevou, G. Y. H.) Exactly solvable models of δ'-sphere interactions in relativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81067**
— (*with* Avossevou, G. Y. H.) Relativistic scattering theory for finitely many δ-sphere interactions supported by concentric spheres. (English summary) **2001h:81058**
Hundertmark, Dirk On the time-dependent approach to Anderson localization. (English summary) **2001c:82038**
Hunziker, W. (*with* Sigal, Israel Michael; Soffer, A.) Minimal escape velocities. (English summary) **2001g:47129**
— (*with* Sigal, Israel Michael) The quantum N-body problem. (English summary) **2001g:81267**
Hupfer, Thomas (*with* Leschke, Hajo; Warzel, Simone) The multiformity of Lifshits tails caused by random Landau Hamiltonians with repulsive impurity potentials of different decay at infinity. (English summary) **2001j:82055**
Ikebe, Yasuhiko *see* **Miyazaki, Yoshinori et al., 2001j:81271**
Jakšić, Vojkan (*with* Last, Yoram) Spectral structure of Anderson type Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001g:47069**
Janas, Jan (*with* Naboko, Sergei N.) On subordination properties of one-dimensional discrete Schrödinger operator. (English summary) **2001m:47072**
Jitomirskaya, Svetlana Ya. (*with* Last, Yoram) Power-law subordinacy and singular spectra. I. Half-line operators. **2001a:47033**
Kaiser, Hans-Christoph *see* **Bandelow, U. et al., 2001i:34150**
Karpeshina, Yulia E. On the density of states for the periodic Schrödinger operator. (English summary) **2001g:47088**
Kikuchi, Yasushi *see* **Miyazaki, Yoshinori et al., 2001j:81271**
Kiselev, Alexander (*with* Last, Yoram) Solutions, spectrum, and dynamics for Schrödinger operators on infinite domains. **2001i:35224**
— *see also* **Christ, Michael et al., 2001e:35127**
Klopp, Frédéric Precise high energy asymptotics for the integrated density of states of an unbounded random Jacobi matrix. (English summary) **2001h:82045**
Knörrer, Horst *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001e:35145**
Koprucki, Thomas *see* **Bandelow, U. et al., 2001i:34150**
Korotyaev, E. L. Lattice dislocations in a 1-dimensional model. (English summary) **2001g:34129**
Koshmanenko, Volodymyr *see* **Al'beverio, S., 2001c:47020**
Kostrykin, Vadim (*with* Schrader, Robert) The density of states and the spectral shift density of random Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001d:47056**
Kuchment, Peter (*with* Levendorskiĭ, Sergei) On absolute continuity of spectra of periodic elliptic operators. (English summary) **2001c:35166**
— (*with* Vainberg, B. R.) On absence of embedded eigenvalues for Schrödinger operators with perturbed periodic potentials. (English summary) **2001i:47074**
Kupsch, Joachim The role of infrared divergence for decoherence. (English summary) **2001g:81158**
Kurasov, Pavel (*with* Watanabe, Kazuo[1]) On rank one H_{-3}-perturbations of positive self-adjoint operators. (English summary) **2001j:47012**
Lagodinskiĭ, V. M. A local square root of a differential operator, and some selfadjoint boundary value problems for a relativistic Schrödinger equation. (Russian) **2001d:47035**
Laptev, Ari (*with* Weidl, Timo) Hardy inequalities for magnetic Dirichlet forms. (English summary) **2001d:35146**
— On the Lieb-Thirring conjecture for a class of potentials. (English summary) **2001c:35174**
Last, Yoram *see* **Jitomirskaya, Svetlana Ya., 2001a:47033**; **Christ, Michael et al., 2001e:35127**; **Jakšić, Vojkan, 2001g:47069** *and* **Kiselev, Alexander, 2001i:35224**
Leschke, Hajo *see* **Hupfer, Thomas et al., 2001j:82055**
Levendorskiĭ, Sergei *see* **Kuchment, Peter, 2001c:35166**
Lienau, Karsten *see* **Hempel, Rainer, 2001h:47074**
Lokshin, A. A. The multi-electron Schrödinger operator and the oscillatory-rotational potential of multi-atom molecules. (Russian) **2001f:81225**
Loss, Michael *see* **Erdős, László et al., 2001g:35201**
Lu, Huaixin (*with* Zhang, YongDe) Eigenvalue and eigenfunction of n-mode boson quadratic Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001b:81162**
Lutgen, Joseph *see* **Griesemer, Marcel, 2001e:34160**
Ma, Zhong-Qi *see* **Dong, Shi-Hai, 2001a:81269**
Marmorino, M. G. Incompleteness of atomic and molecular eigenfunctions. (English summary) **2001j:81270**
Martin, Mathieu[1] Sur les propriétés des mesures spectrales des opérateurs de Dirac. (English and French summaries) [On the properties of spectral measures of Dirac operators] **2001h:34120**
Melik-Adamyan, P. Ê. On the spectrum and S-matrix of the Dirac operator. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:47080**
Mezincescu, G. Andrei Some properties of eigenvalues and eigenfunctions of the cubic oscillator with imaginary coupling constant. (English summary) **2001h:81061**
Minami, Nariyuki On level clustering in regular spectra. (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Miyazaki, Yoshinori (*with* Kikuchi, Yasushi; Cai, DongSheng; Ikebe, Yasuhiko) Error analysis for the computation of zeros of regular Coulomb wave function and its first derivative. (English summary) **2001j:81271**
Molchanov, Stanislav Alekseevich Multiscale averaging for ordinary differential equations. Applications to the spectral theory of one-dimensional Schrödinger operator with sparse potentials. (English summary) **2001j:34110**
— (*with* Vainberg, B. R.) Spectrum of multidimensional Schrödinger operators with sparse potentials. (English summary) **2001b:47054**
Naboko, Sergei N. *see* **Janas, Jan, 2001m:47072**
Paul, Thierry *see* **Bambusi, Dario et al., 2001f:81048**
Popov, I. Yu. The extension theory, domains with semitransparent surface and the model of quantum dot. (English summary) **2001h:82110**
Pouliquen, Ronan Schrödinger operators in $L^2(\mathbf{R})$ with pointwise localized potential. **2001b:47073**
Pulé, Joseph V. (*with* Scrowston, M.) The spectrum of a magnetic Schrödinger operator with randomly located delta impurities. (English summary) **2001h:82046**
— *see also* **De Bièvre, Stephan, 2001j:81257**
Pushnitskiĭ, A. B. Spectral shift function of the Schrödinger operator in the large coupling constant limit. (English summary) **2001h:47076**
Rehberg, Joachim *see* **Bandelow, U. et al., 2001i:34150**
Requardt, Manfred (*with* Schlömerkemper, Anja) Perturbation theory of Schrödinger operators in infinitely many coupling parameters. (English summary) **2001c:81045**
Romero, C. T. *see* **Fulling, Stephen A. et al., 2001j:58042**

Sahbani, Jaouad *see* Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie et al., 2001h:47002
Sánchez, M. J. *see* Fendrik, A. J., 2001h:81077
Savchenko, S. V. On the ground state of free and random discrete Hamiltonians perturbed by an operator of rank one for a critical value of the coupling constant. (Russian. Russian summary) 2001b:82007
Scandurra, Marco Vacuum energy of a massive scalar field in the presence of a semi-transparent cylinder. (English summary) 2001g:81180
Schlömerkemper, Anja *see* Requardt, Manfred, 2001c:81045
Schmidt, Karl Michael A remark on the essential spectra of Dirac systems. (English summary) 2001a:34153
— Critical coupling constants and eigenvalue asymptotics of perturbed periodic Sturm-Liouville operators. (English summary) 2001i:34147
Schrader, Robert *see* Kostrykin, Vadim, 2001d:47056
Scrowston, M. *see* Pulé, Joseph V., 2001h:82046
Séré, Eric *see* Dolbeault, Jean et al., 2001e:47040
Sesma, Javier *see* Gómez, F. J., 2001a:81052
Shubin, Mikhail Essential self-adjointness for magnetic Schrödinger operators on non-compact manifolds. (English summary) 2001f:58044
Siedentop, Heinz *see* Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* Hunziker, W. et al., 2001g:47129; 2001g:81267 *and* Bach, Volker et al., 2001j:81256
Simon, Barry Resonances in one dimension and Fredholm determinants. (English summary) 2001j:34031
Sinha, Kalyan B. *see* Demuth, Michael, 2001i:47072
Sobolev, Aleksandr Vladimirovich[2] On the spectrum of the periodic magnetic Hamiltonian. (English summary) 2001g:35200
Soffer, A. *see* Hunziker, W. et al., 2001g:47129
Solovej, Jan Philip *see* Erdős, László, 2001f:58069
Stolz, Günter *see* Damanik, David, 2001d:34141
Suslina, T. A. Absolute continuity of the spectrum of periodic operators of mathematical physics. (English summary) 2001f:35295
Szmytkowski, Radosław Remarks on completeness of many-electron Sturmians. (English summary) 2001c:81235
— (*with* Żywicka-Możejko, Bożena) Sturmian basis functions for the harmonic oscillator. (English summary) 2001i:81075
— Analogs of the Hellmann-Feynman theorem in the R-matrix theory. (English summary) 2001m:81323
Trinh, Duc Tai *see* Delabaere, Eric, 2001k:81064
Trubowitz, Eugene *see* Feldman, Joel et al., 2001e:35145
Trueman, C. *see* Wan, K. K. et al., 2001f:81146
Ueki, Naomasa Simple examples of Lifschitz tails in Gaussian random magnetic fields. (English and French summaries) 2001m:82050
Vainberg, B. R. *see* Molchanov, Stanislav Alekseevich, 2001b:47054 *and* Kuchment, Peter, 2001i:47074
Villanueva, Victor M. *see* Govaerts, Jan, 2001m:81142
Vougalter, V. *see* Erdős, László et al., 2001g:35201
Wan, K. K. (*with* Trueman, C.; Bradshaw, Jason) Quantum mechanics on path space and point interactions on a circle. (English summary) 2001i:81146
Wang, Wei-Min Supersymmetry and density of states of the magnetic Schrödinger operator with a random potential revisited. (English summary) 2001f:35102
Warzel, Simone *see* Hupfer, Thomas et al., 2001j:82055
Watanabe, Kazuo[1] *see* Kurasov, Pavel, 2001j:47012
Weidl, Timo *see* Laptev, Ari, 2001d:35146
Wiegmann, P. B. On the singular spectrum of the almost Mathieu operator—arithmetics and Cantor spectra of integrable models. (English summary) 2001h:47053
Xia, Jingbo On the ground state energy of the fractional quantum Hall effect. (English summary) 2001a:81287
Zhang, YongDe *see* Lu, Huaixin, 2001b:81162
Zimba, Jason Quantum-mechanical uncertainty and the stability of incompatibility. (English summary) 2001f:81032
Żywicka-Możejko, Bożena *see* Szmytkowski, Radosław, 2001i:81075

81Q15 Perturbation theories for operators and differential equations

Álvarez, Gabriel (*with* Casares, Carmen) Exponentially small corrections in the asymptotic expansion of the eigenvalues of the cubic anharmonic oscillator. (English summary) 2001i:81081
Barata, João C. A. On formal quasi-periodic solutions of the Schrödinger equation for a two-level system with a Hamiltonian depending quasi-periodically on time. (English summary) 2001g:81073
Barnett, Stephen M. *see* Chefles, Anthony et al., 2001g:81075
Basu, Shukla (*with* Roychoudhury, Rajkumar) The coherent state and anharmonic oscillator description of nonlinear oscillation. (English summary)
Belokurov, V. V. (*with* Solov'ëv, Yurii Petrovich; Shavgulidze, E. T.) Perturbation theory with convergent series for computing quantities specified by a finite number of terms of a divergent series in conventional perturbation theory. (Russian. Russian summary) 2001g:81074
Caliceti, Emanuela Distributional Borel summability of odd anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) 2001f:81044
Casares, Carmen *see* Álvarez, Gabriel, 2001i:81081
Chefles, Anthony (*with* Gilson, Claire R.; Barnett, Stephen M.) Entanglement and collective quantum operations. (English summary) 2001g:81075
Chen, Guo Fu Extended Rayleigh-Schrödinger perturbation theory for the quartic anharmonic oscillator. (English summary)
Čížek, Jiří Karel *see* Zamastil, J. et al., 2001i:81083
Cordes, H. O. Dirac algebra and Foldy-Wouthuysen transform. (English summary) 2001k:81061
Coutinho, F. A. B. (*with* Nogami, Yukihisa; Tomio, Lauro) Zel'dovich's method of perturbation theory in quantum mechanics. (English summary) 2001g:81076
Dunn, Martin *see* Walkup, J. R. et al., 2001d:81020
Dyachenko, M. P. *see* Tsaune, A. Ya., 2001f:81047
Esposito, Giampiero V. M. Non-Fuchsian singularities in quantum mechanics. (English summary) 2001g:81077
Finster, Felix Definition of the Dirac sea in the presence of external fields. (English summary) 2001b:81031
Geller, V. A. (*with* Margulis, Viktor Aleksandrovich) Zero-range perturbations of the Schrödinger operator with a saddle-point potential. (English summary) 2001j:81068
George, Claude D. A constructive method in degenerate perturbation calculus. IIIa. Special few levels systems. 2001h:81073
Gilson, Claire R. *see* Chefles, Anthony et al., 2001g:81075
Gompa, R. R. Time-dependent perturbation theories using normal forms. (English summary) 2001a:81059
Hall, Richard L. (*with* Saad, Nasser) Perturbation expansions for the spiked harmonic oscillator and related series involving the gamma function. (English summary) 2001e:81034
Kahn, Peter B. (*with* Zarmi, Yair) Time dependence of operators in anharmonic quantum oscillators: explicit perturbative analysis. (English summary) 2001a:81060
Kunz, Martin Robustness of perturbation series at high energies. (English summary) 2001m:81076
Mandzhavidze, I. D. (*with* Sisakyan, A. N.) Perturbation theory in a neighborhood of extended objects. (Russian. Russian summary) 2001j:81069
Margulis, Viktor Aleksandrovich *see* Geller, V. A., 2001j:81068
Mavromatis, Harry A. A Hamiltonian decomposition technique for improving the convergence of perturbation series. (English summary) 2001k:81062
— Double and triple summation expressions obtained using perturbation theory. (English summary) 2001f:81045
Mustafa, Omar (*with* Odeh, Maen) 2D H-atom in an arbitrary magnetic field via pseudoperturbation expansions through the quantum number l. (English summary) 2001i:81082
Nogami, Yukihisa *see* Coutinho, F. A. B. et al., 2001g:81076
Odeh, Maen *see* Mustafa, Omar, 2001i:81082
Requardt, Manfred (*with* Schlömerkemper, Anja) Perturbation theory of Schrödinger operators in infinitely many coupling parameters. (English summary) 2001c:81045
Robinett, R. W. Wave packet revivals and quasirevivals in one-dimensional power law potentials. (English summary) 2001f:81046
Roychoudhury, Rajkumar *see* Basu, Shukla
Saad, Nasser *see* Hall, Richard L., 2001e:81034
Schlömerkemper, Anja *see* Requardt, Manfred, 2001c:81045
Shavgulidze, E. T. *see* Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001g:81074
Shi, Ming Jun *see* Zhu, Dong Pei, 2001e:81035
Sisakyan, A. N. *see* Mandzhavidze, I. D., 2001j:81069
Skála, L. *see* Zamastil, J. et al., 2001i:81083
Slobodenyuk, V. A. Investigation of the kernel of the evolution operator for a class of potentials. (Russian. Russian summary) 2001m:81077
Solov'ëv, Yurii Petrovich *see* Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001g:81074
Tomio, Lauro *see* Coutinho, F. A. B. et al., 2001g:81076
Tsaune, A. Ya. (*with* Dyachenko, M. P.) General scheme of splittings of degenerate eigensubspaces and eigenelements of self-adjoint operators in high orders of perturbation theory. (English summary) 2001f:81047
Uwano, Yoshio A quantum saddle-node bifurcation in a 1:1 resonant perturbed oscillator with four parameters. (English summary) 2001a:81061
Walkup, J. R. (*with* Dunn, Martin; Watson, Deborah K.) Local optimization of the summation of divergent power series. (English summary) 2001d:81020
Watson, Deborah K. *see* Walkup, J. R. et al., 2001d:81020
Yafaev, D. R. A model in perturbation theory. (English summary) 2001b:81032
Yukalov, V. I. (*with* Yukalova, E. P.) Perturbation theory as dynamical theory. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:37002)
Yukalova, E. P. *see* Yukalov, V. I., (2001e:37002)
Zamastil, J. (*with* Skála, L.; Čížek, Jiří Karel) Large-order strong coupling perturbation coefficients for anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) 2001i:81083
Zarmi, Yair *see* Kahn, Peter B., 2001a:81060
Zhu, Dong Pei (*with* Shi, Ming Jun) A self-consistent approximation for quantum eigenvalue problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) 2001e:81035
Znojil, Miloslav Bound states in the Kratzer plus polynomial potentials and the new form of perturbation theory. (English summary) 2001b:81033

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q15

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Brasche, J. F.; Koshmanenko, Volodymyr) Lippmann-Schwinger equation in the singular perturbation theory. (English summary) 2001f:47017
— (*with* Kurasov, Pavel) ★ Singular perturbations of differential operators. (English summary) 2001g:47084
Brasche, J. F. *see* Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001f:47017
Dykhne, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich (*with* Yudin, G. L.) ★ Внезапные возмущения и квантовая эволюция. (Russian. Russian summary) [Sudden perturbations and quantum evolution] 2001h:81003
Heiss, W. D. *see* Müller, Martin, 2001c:81051
Hundertmark, Dirk On the time-dependent approach to Anderson localization. (English summary) 2001c:82038
Kaminaga, Masahiro *see* Nakano, Fumihiko, 2001g:82060
Koike, Tatsuya On the perturbation series in large order of anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) 2001a:81065
Koshmanenko, Volodymyr ★ Сингулярные билинейные формы в теории возмущений самосопряженных операторов. (Russian. Russian and Ukrainian summaries) [Singular bilinear forms in the theory of perturbations of selfadjoint operators] 2001m:47042
— ★ Singular quadratic forms in perturbation theory. (English summary) 2001a:47026
— Singular perturbations with an infinite coupling constant. (Russian)
— *see also* Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001f:47017
Krejčiřík, David Birman-Schwinger analysis for bound states in a pair of parallel quantum waveguides with a semitransparent boundary. 2001b:81030

Kurasov, Pavel (*with* Pavlov, Boris S.) Scattering problem with physical behavior of scattering matrix and operator relations. (English summary) **2001d:47016**
— (*with* Watanabe, Kazuo[1]) On rank one H_{-3}-perturbations of positive self-adjoint operators. (English summary) **2001j:47012**
— *see also* **Al'beverio, S., 2001g:47084**
(Malyshev, D. V.) *see* **Koshmanenko, Volodymyr, 2001a:47026**
(Malyshev, P. V.) *see* **Koshmanenko, Volodymyr, 2001a:47026**
Mavromatis, Harry A. New summation expressions involving the gamma function. (English summary) **2001d:33002**
Mkhitaryan, V. V. (*with* Poghossian, R. H.; Sedrakyan, T. A.) Perturbation theory in the radial quantization approach and the expectation values of exponential fields in the sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001c:81107**
Moan, P. C. (*with* Oteo, J. A.) Convergence of the exponential Lie series. (English summary) **2001m:34027**
Müller, Martin (*with* Heiss, W. D.) Semiclassical spectrum using secular perturbation theory: the quartic oscillator. (English summary) **2001c:81051**
Mustafa, Omar (*with* Odeh, Maen) Part of the D-dimensional spiked harmonic oscillator spectra. (English summary) **2001i:81071**
— *see also* **Odeh, Maen, 2001h:81062**
Nakano, Fumihiko (*with* Kaminaga, Masahiro) Absence of transport under a slowly varying potential in disordered systems. (English summary) **2001g:82060**
Odeh, Maen (*with* Mustafa, Omar) Bound states for truncated Coulomb potentials. (English summary) **2001h:81062**
— *see also* **Mustafa, Omar, 2001i:81071**
Oteo, J. A. *see* **Moan, P. C., 2001m:34027**
Pavlov, Boris S. *see* **Kurasov, Pavel, 2001d:47016**
Perelman, Galina Evolution of adiabatically perturbed resonant states. (English summary) **2001i:81088**
Poghossian, R. H. *see* **Mkhitaryan, V. V. et al., 2001c:81107**
Saradzhev, Fuad M. The bound state problem for a Dirac particle in an external static charge distribution in $(1 + 1)$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81069**
Sedrakyan, T. A. *see* **Mkhitaryan, V. V. et al., 2001c:81107**
Watanabe, Kazuo[1] *see* **Kurasov, Pavel, 2001j:47012**
Yudin, G. L. *see* **Dykhne, Aleksandr Mikhailovich, 2001h:81003**
Yukalov, V. I. ★ Statistical Green's functions. **2001c:82001**
Zimba, Jason Quantum-mechanical uncertainty and the stability of incompatibility. (English summary) **2001f:81032**

81Q20 Semiclassical techniques including WKB and Maslov methods

Agam, Oded *see* **Rahav, Saar et al., 2001k:81069**
Alscher, Adrian (*with* Grabert, Hermann) Classical and quantum dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$. Response to "Comment on 'Semiclassical dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in an arbitrary magnetic field'" [J. Phys. A. **33** (2000), no. 17, 3523–3525; MR 2001k:81068a] by E. A. Kochetov. (English summary) **2001k:81068b**
— *see also* **Kochetov, Evgenii, 2001k:81068a**
Asch, Joachim (*with* Knauf, Andreas) Quantum transport on KAM tori. (English summary) **2001h:81074**
Aslanyan, Anna (*with* Davies, E. Brian) On eigenfunction approximations for typical non-self-adjoint Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001m:81078**
Bambusi, Dario (*with* Graffi, Sandro; Paul, Thierry) Long time semiclassical approximation of quantum flows: a proof of the Ehrenfest time. (English summary) **2001i:81084**
— (*with* Graffi, Sandro; Paul, Thierry) Normal forms and quantization formulae. (English summary) **2001f:81048**
Baranov, V. D. (*with* Belov, V. V.; Trifonov, A. Yu.) Quasiclassical trajectory-coherent quasi-energy states for the one-dimensional Schrödinger equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81034**
Bechouche, Philippe (*with* Poupaud, Frédéric) Semi-classical limit of a Schrödinger equation for a stratified material. (English summary) **2001g:81078**
Belov, V. V. *see* **Baranov, V. D. et al., 2001b:81034**
Ben Abdallah, Naoufel (*with* Kefi, Jihène) Limite semi-classique du problème de Schrödinger avec masse variable. (English and French summaries) [The semiclassical limit of the Schrödinger problem with variable mass] **2001e:81036**
— (*with* Degond, Pierre; Martínez-Gamba, Irene) Inflow boundary conditions for the time dependent one-dimensional Schrödinger equation. (English and French summaries) **2001k:81063**
— (*with* Kefi, Jihène) Erratum: "The semiclassical limit of the Schrödinger problem with variable mass" (French) [C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math. **331** (2000), no. 2, 165–170; MR 2001e:81036]. (French)
Benet, L. (*with* Izrailev, F. M.; Seligman, T. H.; Suárez-Moreno, A.) Semiclassical properties of eigenfunctions and occupation number distribution for a model of two interacting particles. (English summary) **2001j:81070**
Biswas, Debabrata Arbitrary trajectory quantization method. (English summary) **2001j:81071**
Bogomol'nyĭ, E. B. Action correlations in integrable systems. (English summary) **2001c:81046**
Bonechi, Francesco (*with* De Bièvre, Stephan) Exponential mixing and $|\ln \hbar|$ time scales in quantized hyperbolic maps on the torus. (English summary) **2001h:81075**
Bruneau, Vincent Semi-classical asymptotics of Riesz means. (English summary) **2001h:81076**
Davies, E. Brian *see* **Aslanyan, Anna, 2001m:81078**
De Bièvre, Stephan *see* **Bonechi, Francesco, 2001h:81075**
Degond, Pierre *see* **Ben Abdallah, Naoufel et al., 2001k:81063**
Delabaere, Eric (*with* Trinh, Duc Tai) Spectral analysis of the complex cubic oscillator. (English summary) **2001k:81064**
Desjardins, Benoît (*with* Lin, Chi-Kun; Tso, Tai-Cheng) Semiclassical limit of the derivative nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001i:81085**
Dobrokhotov, Sergei Yu. (*with* Martínez Olivé, Víctor; Shafarevich, Andrei I.) Resonant quasimodes of a three-dimensional anharmonic oscillator, localized in the neighborhood of closed trajectories and complex bundles on them. (English summary) **2001a:81062**
Dobrovolsky, G. A. (*with* Tutik, R. S.) Regularization of the WKB integrals. (English summary) **2001e:81037**
Fendrik, A. J. (*with* Sánchez, M. J.) Semiclassical density of degeneracies in quantum regular systems. (English summary) **2001h:81077**
Fishman, Shmuel *see* **Rahav, Saar et al., 2001k:81069**
Friedberg, Richard M. (*with* Lee, T. D.; Zhao, Wei-Qin) A new method to derive low-lying N-dimensional quantum wave functions by quadratures along a single trajectory. (English summary) **2001m:81079**
Fröman, Per Olof Phase-integral formulas for quantal matrix elements. (English summary) **2001j:81072**
Garg, Anupam Erratum: "Application of the discrete Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin method to spin tunnelling" [J. Math. Phys. **39** (1998), no. 10, 5166–5179; MR 99h:81050]. (English summary) **2001a:81063**
Giller, Stefan Topological expansion and exponential asymptotics in 1D quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81065**
— *see also* **Milczarski, Piotr, 2001h:81079**
Goodings, D. A. (*with* Whelan, Niall D.) Bogomolny's semiclassical transfer operator for rotationally invariant integrable systems. (English summary) **2001i:81086**
Grabert, Hermann *see* **Kochetov, Evgenii, 2001k:81068a** *and* **Alscher, Adrian, 2001k:81068b**
Graffi, Sandro *see* **Bambusi, Dario et al., 2001f:81048** *and* **2001i:81084**
Gritsenko, L. V. (*with* Susak, I. P.; Trifonov, A. Yu.) Trajectory-coherent states for the Klein-Gordon equation in the Φ-representation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81064**
Hagedorn, George A. (*with* Joye, Alain) Semiclassical dynamics and exponential asymptotics. (English summary) **2001b:81035**
— (*with* Joye, Alain) Exponentially accurate semiclassical dynamics: propagation, localization, Ehrenfest times, scattering, and more general states. (English summary) **2001k:81066**
He, Su *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**
Helffer, Bernard (*with* Ramond, Thierry) Semiclassical expansion for the thermodynamic limit of the ground state energy of Kac's operator. (English summary) **2001i:81087**
— (*with* Martinez, André) Phase transition in the semiclassical regime. (English summary) **2001k:81067**
Izrailev, F. M. *see* **Benet, L. et al., 2001j:81070**
Jalabert, Rodolfo A. The semiclassical tool in mesoscopic physics.
Jia, Chun-Sheng (*with* Wang, Jia-Ying; He, Su; Sun, Liang-Tian) Shape invariance and the supersymmetry WKB approximation for a diatomic molecule potential. (English summary) **2001j:81073**
Joye, Alain (*with* Pfister, Charles-Edouard) Complex WKB method for 3-level scattering systems. (English summary) **2001h:81078**
— *see also* **Hagedorn, George A., 2001b:81035** *and* **2001k:81066**
Kefi, Jihène *see* **Ben Abdallah, Naoufel, 2001e:81036**
Knauf, Andreas *see* **Asch, Joachim, 2001h:81074**
Kochetov, Evgenii Comment on: "Semiclassical dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in an arbitrary magnetic field" [J. Phys. A **32** (1999), no. 26, 4907–4919; MR 2000g:81053] by A. Alscher and H. Grabert. (English summary) **2001k:81068a**
— *see also* **Alscher, Adrian, 2001k:81068b**
Koike, Tatsuya On the perturbation series in large order of anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001a:81065**
— On "new" turning points associated with regular singular points in the exact WKB analysis. (*see* **2001f:35006**)
Kondrat'eva, Margarita Dynamics of quantum averages and quantization conditions in semiclassical approximation. (English summary) **2001e:81038**
Lee, T. D. *see* **Friedberg, Richard M. et al., 2001m:81079**
Lin, Chi-Kun *see* **Desjardins, Benoît et al., 2001i:81085**
Martinez, André *see* **Helffer, Bernard, 2001k:81067**
Martínez-Gamba, Irene *see* **Ben Abdallah, Naoufel et al., 2001k:81063**
Martínez Olivé, Víctor *see* **Dobrokhotov, Sergei Yu. et al., 2001a:81062**
Milczarski, Piotr (*with* Giller, Stefan) Exactness of conventional and supersymmetric JWKB formulae and their relation to the shape invariance property of potentials. (English summary) **2001h:81079**
Monteiro, T. S. *see* **Saraga, D. S., 2001k:81070**
Nakamura, Hiroki *see* **Pichl, Lukáš et al., 2001c:81047**
Osherov, Vladimir I. *see* **Pichl, Lukáš et al., 2001c:81047**
Paul, Thierry *see* **Bambusi, Dario et al., 2001f:81048** *and* **2001i:81084**
Perelman, Galina Evolution of adiabatically perturbed resonant states. (English summary) **2001i:81088**
Pfister, Charles-Edouard *see* **Joye, Alain, 2001h:81078**
Pichl, Lukáš (*with* Osherov, Vladimir I.; Nakamura, Hiroki) Non-adiabatic transitions in a two-state exponential potential model. (English summary) **2001c:81047**
Poupaud, Frédéric *see* **Bechouche, Philippe, 2001g:81078**
Rahav, Saar (*with* Agam, Oded; Fishman, Shmuel) The accuracy of semiclassical quantization for an integrable system—the hyperspherical billiard. (English summary) **2001k:81069**
Ramond, Thierry *see* **Helffer, Bernard, 2001i:81087**
Robnik, Marko (*with* Romanovskiĭ, V. G.) Some properties of WKB series. (English summary) **2001e:81039**
Romanovskiĭ, V. G. *see* **Robnik, Marko, 2001e:81039**
Ruuge, A. É. A variational principle for quasiclassical fermions. (Russian) **2001m:81080**
Sakhr, Jamal (*with* Whelan, Niall D.) Semiclassical trace formulas for two identical particles. (English summary) **2001h:81080**
Sánchez, M. J. *see* **Fendrik, A. J., 2001h:81077**
Saraga, D. S. (*with* Monteiro, T. S.) Semiclassical Gaussian matrix elements for chaotic quantum wells. (English summary) **2001k:81070**
Schomerus, H. Twofold-broken rational tori and the uniform semiclassical approximation. (English summary) **2001i:81089**
Seligman, T. H. *see* **Benet, L. et al., 2001j:81070**
Shafarevich, Andrei I. *see* **Dobrokhotov, Sergei Yu. et al., 2001a:81062**
Shvedov, O. Yu. On the canonical Maslov operator in abstract spaces. (Russian. Russian

summary) **2001i:81090**
Smilansky, Uzy Trace identities and their semiclassical implications. (English summary) **2001b:81036**
Sorokin, Vladimir A. *see* **Vugalter, Grigory A., 2001j:81074**
Spohn, Herbert Semiclassical limit of the Dirac equation and spin precession. (English summary) **2001g:81079**
Suárez-Moreno, A. *see* **Benet, L. et al., 2001j:81070**
Sun, Liang-Tian *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**
Susak, I. P. *see* **Gritsenko, L. V. et al., 2001a:81064**
Suzuki, Naohiro Semiclassical asymptotics of eigenvalues for Dirac operators with magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001k:81071**
Trifonov, A. Yu. *see* **Gritsenko, L. V. et al., 2001a:81064** *and* **Baranov, V. D. et al., 2001b:81034**
Trinh, Duc Tai *see* **Delabaere, Eric, 2001k:81064**
Tso, Tai-Cheng *see* **Desjardins, Benoît et al., 2001i:81085**
Tutik, R. S. *see* **Dobrovolsky, G. A., 2001e:81037**
Vugalter, Grigory A. (*with* Sorokin, Vladimir A.) Why is a particle not reflected from a non-reflecting potential? (English summary) **2001j:81074**
Vũ Ngọc, San Bohr-Sommerfeld conditions for integrable systems with critical manifolds of focus-focus type. (English summary) **2001m:81081**
Wang, Jia-Ying *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**
Whelan, Niall D. *see* **Sakhr, Jamal, 2001h:81080** *and* **Goodings, D. A., 2001i:81086**
Yoshimoto, Akio Numerical study of barrier tunneling in 2-D systems. (English summary) **2001j:81075**
Zhao, Wei-Qin *see* **Friedberg, Richard M. et al., 2001m:81079**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q20

Agüero Granados, M. A. (*with* Bernal, J.; Makhankov, A.) Quasiclassical localization of wave packets in nonlinear Schrödinger systems. (English summary) **2001e:81023**
Azatassou, E. (*with* Hounkonnou, M. Norbert; Ronveaux, André) Laguerre-Freud equations for semi-classical operators. (English summary) **2001d:39018**
Bartsch, Thomas[2] (*with* Main, J.; Wunner, G.) Uniform approximations for non-generic bifurcation scenarios including bifurcations of ghost orbits. (English summary) **2001b:81037**
Bernal, J. *see* **Agüero Granados, M. A. et al., 2001e:81023**
Borthwick, David Introduction to Kähler quantization. **2001h:81123**
Child, Mark S. (*with* Dong, Shi-Hai; Wang, Xiao-Gang) Quantum states of a sextic potential: hidden symmetry and quantum monodromy. (English summary) **2001i:81063**
Christ, Michael (*with* Kiselev, Alexander) WKB asymptotic behavior of almost all generalized eigenfunctions for one-dimensional Schrödinger operators with slowly decaying potentials. (English summary) **2001k:34099**
Dimassi, Mouez (*with* Sjöstrand, Johannes) ★ Spectral asymptotics in the semi-classical limit. (English summary) **2001b:35237**
Dong, Shi-Hai *see* **Child, Mark S. et al., 2001i:81063**
Espinoza Ortiz, J. S. (*with* Ozorio de Almeida, A. M.) Quantum section method for the soft stadium. (English summary) **2001i:81066**
Faure, Frédéric (*with* Parisse, Bernard) Semi-classical study of the origin of quantized Hall conductance in periodic potentials. (English summary) **2001i:81305**
— Topological properties of quantum periodic Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001c:81043**
van Frankenhuysen, Machiel *see* **Lapidus, Michel L., 2001c:11093**
Fujlié, Setsuro (*with* Ramond, Thierry) Exact WKB analysis and the Langer modification with application to barrier top resonances. (English summary) **2001i:34092**
Haba, Z. Stochastic correction to the semiclassical evolution of quantum wave packets. (English summary) **2001a:81036**
Hagedorn, George A. (*with* Robinson, Sam L.) Approximate Rydberg states of the hydrogen atom that are concentrated near Kepler orbits. (English summary) **2001g:81284**
Hervik, Sigbjørn Quantum creation of an inhomogeneous universe. (English summary) **2001k:83048**
Hornberger, Klaus (*with* Smilansky, Uzy) The boundary integral method for magnetic billiards. (English summary) **2001c:81050**
Hounkonnou, M. Norbert *see* **Azatassou, E. et al., 2001d:39018**
Ikeda, Kensuke S. *see* **Takahashi, Kin'ya, 2001e:81159**
Inoue-Ushiyama, Atsuko *see* **Takatsuka, Kazuo et al., 2001g:81148**
Jäger, Willi (*with* Rejto, P.) On a theorem of Mochizuki and Uchiyama about long range oscillating potentials. I. (English summary) **2001g:81067**
Kiselev, Alexander *see* **Christ, Michael, 2001k:34099**
Koike, Tatsuya On a regular singular point in the exact WKB analysis. (English summary) **2001h:34080**
Kolokol'tsov, V. N. ★ Semiclassical analysis for diffusions and stochastic processes. **2001f:58073**
Kuwabara, Ruishi On Maslov's quantization condition for mechanics in a magnetic field. (English summary) **2001c:58027**
Lapidus, Michel L. (*with* van Frankenhuysen, Machiel) Complex dimensions of fractal strings and oscillatory phenomena in fractal geometry and arithmetic. (English summary) **2001c:11093**
Lévay, Péter On Selberg's trace formula: chaos, resonances and time delays. (English summary) **2001m:81085**
Main, J. *see* **Bartsch, Thomas[2] et al., 2001b:81037**
Makhankov, A. *see* **Agüero Granados, M. A. et al., 2001e:81023**
Mandzhavidze, I. D. (*with* Sisakyan, A. N.) Perturbation theory in a neighborhood of extended objects. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81069**
Maslov, Viktor P. (*with* Shvedov, O. Yu.) On initial conditions in quasiclassical field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:81082**
Miller, Luc Refraction of high-frequency waves density by sharp interfaces and semiclassical measures at the boundary. (English and French summaries) **2001c:35131**
Ozorio de Almeida, A. M. *see* **Espinoza Ortiz, J. S., 2001i:81066**
Parisse, Bernard *see* **Faure, Frédéric, 2001i:81305**
Ramond, Thierry *see* **Fujlié, Setsuro, 2001i:34092**
Rejto, P. *see* **Jäger, Willi, 2001g:81067**
Robinett, R. W. Wave packet revivals and quasirevivals in one-dimensional power law potentials. (English summary) **2001f:81046**
Robinson, Sam L. *see* **Hagedorn, George A., 2001g:81284**
Ronveaux, André *see* **Azatassou, E. et al., 2001d:39018**
Ruuge, A. È. On the structure of quasiclassical asymptotics of antisymmetric solutions of the stationary Schrödinger equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81022**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001j:76004**
Shvedov, O. Yu. *see* **Maslov, Viktor P., 2001e:81082**
Sisakyan, A. N. *see* **Mandzhavidze, I. D., 2001j:81069**
Sjöstrand, Johannes *see* **Dimassi, Mouez, 2001b:35237**
Smilansky, Uzy *see* **Hornberger, Klaus, 2001c:81050**
Speliotopoulos, A. D. The general structure of eigenvalues in nonlinear oscillators. (English summary) **2001h:81071**
Takahashi, Kin'ya (*with* Ikeda, Kensuke S.) Complex semiclassical description of scattering problem in systems with 1.5 degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001e:81159**
Takatsuka, Kazuo (*with* Ushiyama, Hiroshi; Inoue-Ushiyama, Atsuko) Tunneling paths in multi-dimensional semiclassical dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81148**
Takei, Yoshitsugu Exact WKB analysis and connection problems for differential equations. (*see* **2001h:00019**)
— Exact WKB analysis of the harmonic oscillator and its Fourier transform—an example of interplay between exact WKB analysis and Fourier analysis.
Toth, John A. On the quantum expected values of integrable metric forms. **2001j:58048**
Uribe, Alejandro Trace formulae. (English summary) **2001i:58056**
Ushiyama, Hiroshi *see* **Takatsuka, Kazuo et al., 2001g:81148**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) On wave action and phase in the non-canonical Hamiltonian formulation. (English summary) **2001j:76004**
Virovlyanskiĭ, A. L. (*with* Zaslavskiĭ, G. M.) Evaluation of the smoothed interference pattern under conditions of ray chaos. (English summary) **2001e:76117**
Vũ Ngọc, San Formes normales semi-classiques des systèmes complètement intégrables au voisinage d'un point critique de l'application moment. (English summary) [Semiclassical normal forms of completely integrable systems in the neighborhood of a critical point of the moment map] **2001m:58059**
Wang, Xiao-Gang *see* **Child, Mark S. et al., 2001i:81063**
Wu, Zhong Chao Quantum creation of a topological black hole. (English summary) **2001i:83066**
Wunner, G. *see* **Bartsch, Thomas[2] et al., 2001b:81037**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. *see* **Virovlyanskiĭ, A. L., 2001e:76117**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Kolokol'tsov, V. N., 2001f:58073**

81Q30 Feynman integrals and graphs; applications of algebraic topology and algebraic geometry [see also 14D05, 32S40]

Cabral-Rosetti, Luis G. (*with* Sanchis-Lozano, Miguel A.) Generalized hypergeometric functions and the evaluation of scalar one-loop integrals in Feynman diagrams. (English summary) **2001g:81080**
Lerner, È. Yu. (*with* Missarov, M. D.) Dimensional renormalization in p-adic models of field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81091**
Missarov, M. D. *see* **Lerner, È. Yu., 2001i:81091**
Sanchis-Lozano, Miguel A. *see* **Cabral-Rosetti, Luis G., 2001g:81080**
Smirnov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[2] Analytical result for dimensionally regularized massless master non-planar double box with one-leg off shell. (English summary) **2001k:81072**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q30

Broadhurst, D. J. A dilogarithmic 3-dimensional Ising tetrahedron. (English summary) **2001f:81121**
Schmidt, Alexandre G. M. *see* **Suzuki, Alfredo T., 2001c:81123**
Suzuki, Alfredo T. (*with* Schmidt, Alexandre G. M.) NDIM achievements: massive, arbitrary tensor rank and N-loop insertions in Feynman integrals. (English summary) **2001c:81123**
Takahashi, Nobuyoshi Mirror symmetry and C^*. (English summary) **2001j:14071**

81Q40 Bethe-Salpeter and other integral equations

Lucha, Wolfgang (*with* Schöberl, Franz F.) The one-dimensional spinless relativistic Coulomb problem. (English summary) **2001h:81081**
Naka, Shigefumi *see* **Satō, Yoshitaka, 2001a:81066**
Ruan, Tu Nan *see* **Wang, AnMin, 2001e:81040**
Satō, Yoshitaka (*with* Naka, Shigefumi) Bi-local field equation out of Bethe-Salpeter equation. (English summary) **2001a:81066**
Schöberl, Franz F. *see* **Lucha, Wolfgang, 2001h:81081**
Wang, AnMin (*with* Ruan, Tu Nan) Space-like form of Bethe-Salpeter equation: scatter state. (English summary) **2001e:81040**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q40

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Brasche, J. F.; Koshmanenko, Volodymyr) Lippmann-Schwinger equation in the singular perturbation theory. (English summary) **2001f:47017**
Brasche, J. F. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001f:47017**
Koshmanenko, Volodymyr *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001f:47017**
Lucha, Wolfgang (*with* Schöberl, Franz F.) Accuracy of approximate eigenstates. (English summary) **2001j:81060**
Schöberl, Franz F. *see* **Lucha, Wolfgang, 2001j:81060**

81Q50 Quantum chaos [see also 37Dxx]

de Alcantara Bonfim, O. F. (*with* Florencio, J.; Sá Barreto, F. C.) Chaotic Bohm's trajectories in a quantum circular billiard. (English summary) **2001j:81076**
Alonso, Daniel *see* **Sokolov, Vladimir V. et al., 2001j:81078**

Arita, Ken-ichiro *see* **Magner, A. G. et al., 2001a:81070**
Barra, F. (*with* Gaspard, Pierre) On the level spacing distribution in quantum graphs. (English summary) **2001k:81073**
Bartsch, Thomas[2] (*with* Main, J.; Wunner, G.) Uniform approximations for non-generic bifurcation scenarios including bifurcations of ghost orbits. (English summary) **2001b:81037**
Benatti, Fabio (*with* Hudetz, Thomas; Knauf, Andreas) Quantum chaos and dynamical entropy. (English summary) **2001c:81048**
Bogomol'nyĭ, E. B. (*with* Pavloff, Nicolas; Schmit, C.) Diffractive corrections in the trace formula for polygonal billiards. (English summary) **2001j:81077**
Brack, Matthias *see* **Magner, A. G. et al., 2001a:81070**
Braun, Daniel Dissipative chaotic quantum maps: expectation values, correlation functions and the invariant state. (English summary) **2001i:81092**
Casati, Giulio (*with* Prosen, Tomaž) The quantum mechanics of chaotic billiards. (English summary) **2001m:81082**
— Quantum relaxation and Poincaré recurrences. (English summary) **2001k:81074**
— *see also* **Sokolov, Vladimir V. et al., 2001j:81078**
Caves, Carlton M. *see* **Schack, Rüdiger, 2001h:81083**
Chen, He Sheng The quantum transport properties of a 1-dimensional kicked billiards model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:81049**
Cohen, Doron (*with* Primack, Harel; Smilansky, Uzy) Quantal-classical duality and the semiclassical trace formula. (English summary) **2001a:81067**
— Chaos and energy spreading for time-dependent Hamiltonians, and the various regimes in the theory of quantum dissipation. (English summary) **2001g:81081**
De Bièvre, Stephan Chaos, quantization and the classical limit on the torus. (English summary) **2001g:81082**
De Cock, Mieke (*with* Fannes, Mark; Spincemaille, P.) On quantum dynamics and statistics of vectors. (English summary) **2001c:81049**
Delande, Dominique Quantum chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00028**)
Facchi, P. (*with* Pascazio, S.; Scardicchio, A.) Quantum chaos induced by measurements. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Fannes, Mark *see* **De Cock, Mieke et al., 2001c:81049**
Fedotkin, Sergey N. *see* **Magner, A. G. et al., 2001a:81070**
Florencio, J. *see* **de Alcantara Bonfim, O. F. et al., 2001j:81076** *and* **de Sales, J. A., 2001k:81076**
Freire Macías, Emilio *see* **Galán, J., 2001a:81068**
Galán, J. (*with* Freire Macías, Emilio) Chaos in a mean field model of coupled quantum wells; bifurcations of periodic orbits in a symmetric Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001a:81068**
Gaspard, Pierre *see* **Barra, F., 2001k:81073**
Gnutzmann, Sven (*with* Haake, Fritz; Kuś, Marek) Quantum chaos of SU_3 observables. (English summary) **2001b:81038**
Gómgora-T, A. (*with* José, Jorge V.; Schaffner, S.; Tiesinga, P. H. E.) Quantum and classical solutions for a free particle in wedge billiards. (English summary) **2001e:81041**
Haake, Fritz *see* **Gnutzmann, Sven et al., 2001b:81038**
Heiss, W. D. *see* **Müller, Martin, 2001c:81051**
Heller, E. J. *see* **Kaplan, Lev, 2001f:81050**
Horie, Kenichi (*with* Miyazaki, Hitoshi; Tsutsui, Izumi) Quantum caustics for systems with quadratic Lagrangians in multi-dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81083**
Hornberger, Klaus (*with* Smilansky, Uzy) The boundary integral method for magnetic billiards. (English summary) **2001c:81050**
Hudetz, Thomas *see* **Benatti, Fabio et al., 2001c:81048**
Izrailev, F. M. Quantum chaos and thermalization for interacting particles.
Jakobson, Dmitry (*with* Miller, Stephen D.; Rivin, Igor; Rudnick, Zeév) Eigenvalue spacings for regular graphs. (English summary) **2001i:81093**
Jirari, H. (*with* Kröger, Helmut; Luo, X. Q.; Moriarty, K. J. M.; Rubin, Sergei Georgievich) Quantum instantons and quantum chaos. (English summary) **2001m:81084**
José, Jorge V. *see* **Gómgora-T, A. et al., 2001e:81041**
Kaplan, Lev (*with* Heller, E. J.) Short-time effects on eigenstate structure in Sinai billiards and related systems. (English summary) **2001f:81050**
Keating, Jonathan P. (*with* Mezzadri, F.) Pseudo-symmetries of Anosov maps and spectral statistics. (English summary) **2001i:81094**
Keppeler, Stefan Two-point correlations of the Gaussian symplectic ensemble from periodic orbits. (English summary) **2001k:81075**
Knauf, Andreas *see* **Benatti, Fabio et al., 2001c:81048**
Kröger, Helmut *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001m:81084**
Kronz, Frederick M. Chaos in a model of an open quantum system. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
Kuś, Marek *see* **Gnutzmann, Sven et al., 2001b:81038**
Kuznetsov, Sergei Petrovich[1] Disheveled Arnold's cat and the problem of quantum-classic correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81069**
Lévay, Péter Chaotic Aharonov-Bohm scattering on surfaces of constant negative curvature. (English summary) **2001h:81082**
— On Selberg's trace formula: chaos, resonances and time delays. (English summary) **2001m:81085**
Luo, X. Q. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001m:81084**
Magner, A. G. (*with* Fedotkin, Sergey N.; Arita, Ken-ichiro; Misu, Toshiyuki; Matsuyanagi, Kenichi; Schachner, Thomas; Brack, Matthias) Symmetry breaking and bifurcations in the periodic orbit theory. I. Elliptic billiard. (English summary) **2001a:81070**
Main, J. *see* **Bartsch, Thomas[2] et al., 2001b:81037**
Maslov, Viktor P. (*with* Ruuge, A. È.) On a symmetric representation of an equation for quantum chaos. (Russian) **2001i:81095**
Matsuyanagi, Kenichi *see* **Magner, A. G. et al., 2001a:81070**
Mezzadri, F. *see* **Keating, Jonathan P., 2001i:81094**
Miller, Stephen D. *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Milner, V. *see* **Raizen, M. G. et al.**
Misu, Toshiyuki *see* **Magner, A. G. et al., 2001a:81070**
Miyanisi, Yosihisa Semiclassical ergodicity and related problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Miyazaki, Hitoshi *see* **Horie, Kenichi et al., 2001m:81083**
Moriarty, K. J. M. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001m:81084**
Müller, Martin (*with* Heiss, W. D.) Semiclassical spectrum using secular perturbation theory: the quartic oscillator. (English summary) **2001c:81051**
Muzykantskiĭ, B. *see* **Roberts, Simon, 2001m:81086**
Oskay, W. H. *see* **Raizen, M. G. et al.**
Pascazio, S. *see* **Facchi, P. et al., (2001d:81002)**
Pavloff, Nicolas *see* **Bogomol'nyĭ, E. B. et al., 2001j:81077**
Primack, Harel *see* **Cohen, Doron et al., 2001a:81067**
Prosen, Tomaž *see* **Casati, Giulio, 2001m:81082**
Raizen, M. G. (*with* Milner, V.; Oskay, W. H.; Steck, D. A.) Experimental study of quantum chaos with cold atoms.
Rivin, Igor *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Roberts, Simon (*with* Muzykantskii, B.) Spectral decompositions for evolution operators of mixing dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001m:81086**
Rubin, Sergei Georgievich *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001m:81084**
Rudnick, Zeév *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Ruuge, A. È. *see* **Maslov, Viktor P., 2001i:81095**
Sá Barreto, F. C. *see* **de Alcantara Bonfim, O. F. et al., 2001j:81076**
de Sales, J. A. (*with* Florencio, J.) Bohmian quantum trajectories in a square billiard in the bouncing ball regime. (English summary) **2001k:81076**
Sano, Mitsusada M. Statistical properties of actions of periodic orbits. (English summary) **2001c:81052**
Sarnak, Peter Quantum chaos, symmetry and zeta functions. Lecture I. Quantum chaos. **2001i:81096**
Scardicchio, A. *see* **Facchi, P. et al., (2001d:81002)**
Schachner, Thomas *see* **Magner, A. G. et al., 2001a:81070**
Schack, Rüdiger (*with* Caves, Carlton M.) Shifts on a finite qubit string: a class of quantum baker's maps. (English summary) **2001h:81083**
Schaffner, S. *see* **Gómgora-T, A. et al., 2001e:81041**
Schmit, C. *see* **Bogomol'nyĭ, E. B. et al., 2001j:81077**
Smilansky, Uzy *see* **Cohen, Doron et al., 2001a:81067** *and* **Hornberger, Klaus, 2001c:81050**
Sokolov, Vladimir V. (*with* Zhirov, O. V.; Alonso, Daniel; Casati, Giulio) Quantum resonances and regularity islands in quantum maps. (English summary) **2001j:81078**
Spincemaille, P. *see* **De Cock, Mieke et al., 2001c:81049**
Steck, D. A. *see* **Raizen, M. G. et al.**
Stefański, Krzysztof Semiclassical adiabatic model for nonergodic bouncing-ball states of the stadium billiard. (English summary)
Stone, A. Douglas Classical and wave chaos in asymmetric resonant cavities. (English summary) **2001k:81077**
Tate, Tatsuya Quantum ergodicity at a finite energy level. (English summary) **2001f:81051**
Terras, Audrey Statistics of graph spectra for some finite matrix groups: finite quantum chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:33001**)
Thirring, Walter E. The histories of chaotic quantum systems. **2001j:81079**
Tiesinga, P. H. E. *see* **Gómgora-T, A. et al., 2001e:81041**
Tsutsui, Izumi *see* **Horie, Kenichi et al., 2001m:81083**
Wunner, G. *see* **Bartsch, Thomas[2] et al., 2001b:81037**
Zelditch, Steve (*with* Zworski, Maciej) Spacing between phase shifts in a simple scattering problem. (English summary) **2001c:81053**
Zhirov, O. V. *see* **Sokolov, Vladimir V. et al., 2001j:81078**
Zworski, Maciej *see* **Zelditch, Steve, 2001c:81053**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q50

Andries, Johan (*with* Benatti, Fabio; De Cock, Mieke; Fannes, Mark) Multi-time correlations in quantized toral automorphisms. (English summary) **2001a:82011**
Benatti, Fabio *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001a:82011**
Berglund, N. Classical billiards in a magnetic field and a potential. (English summary) **2001h:37134**
Berman, G. P. (*with* Demikhovskii, V. Ya.; Kamenev, D. I.) Symmetry of quantum phase space in a degenerate Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001i:81062**
Biswas, Debabrata Arbitrary trajectory quantization method. (English summary) **2001j:81071**
Bogolyubov, N. M. *see* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., 2001i:81309**
Bogomol'nyĭ, E. B. Action correlations in integrable systems. (English summary) **2001c:81046**
Bullough, Robin K. (*with* Bogolyubov, N. M.; Puri, R. R.) Quantum integrability and quantum chaos in a micromaser. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81309**
De Cock, Mieke *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001a:82011**
Demikhovskii, V. Ya. *see* **Berman, G. P. et al., 2001i:81062**
Emch, Gérard G. Chaotic dynamics in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81136**
Fannes, Mark *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001a:82011**
Gaspard, Pierre Scattering, transport & stochasticity in quantum systems. (*see* **2001m:82002**)
Goldstein, Raymond E. *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**
Goodings, D. A. (*with* Whelan, Niall D.) Bogomolny's semiclassical transfer operator for rotationally invariant integrable systems. (English summary) **2001i:81086**
Grabert, Hermann *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**
Hernández-Saldaña, Hugo *see* **Moshinsky, Marcos, 2001i:81070**
Iomin, A. (*with* Zaslavskiĭ, G. M.) Hierarchical structures in the phase space and fractional kinetics. II. Immense delocalization in quantized systems. (English summary) **2001d:82021**
Jakobson, Dmitry (*with* Zelditch, Steve) Classical limits of eigenfunctions for some completely integrable systems. (English summary) **2001g:58053**
Jalabert, Rodolfo A. The semiclassical tool in mesoscopic physics.
Jirari, H. (*with* Kröger, Helmut; Luo, X. Q.; Moriarty, K. J. M.; Rubin, Sergei Georgievich) Closed path integrals and the quantum action. (English summary) **2001k:81138**
Kamenev, D. I. *see* **Berman, G. P. et al., 2001i:81062**

Kassubek, F. (*with* Stafford, C. A.; Grabert, Hermann; Goldstein, Raymond E.) Quantum suppression of the Rayleigh instability in nanowires. (English summary) **2001i:82069**
Kim, Ilki (*with* Mahler, Günter) Quantum chaos in small quantum networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
— (*with* Mahler, Günter) Quantum network architecture of tight-binding models with substitution sequences. (English summary) **2001e:81020**
Krüger, Helmut *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**
Kurlberg, Pär (*with* Rudnick, Zeév) Hecke theory and equidistribution for the quantization of linear maps of the torus. **2001f:11065**
Lévay, Péter Chaotic scattering on noncompact surfaces of constant negative curvature. (English summary) **2001b:37044**
Luo, X. Q. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**
Mahler, Günter *see* **Kim, Ilki, 2001e:81020** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Matrasulov, D. U. (*with* Otajanov, D. M.) Relativistic Kepler map. (English summary)
Monteiro, T. S. *see* **Saraga, D. S., 2001k:81070**
Moriarty, K. J. M. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**
Moshinsky, Marcos (*with* Hernández-Saldaña, Hugo) Matrix representation of the Sturm-Coulomb problem in a magnetic field and its implications. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001i:81070**
Otajanov, D. M. *see* **Matrasulov, D. U.**
Puri, R. R. *see* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., 2001i:81309**
Rubin, Sergei Georgievich *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**
Rudnick, Zeév *see* **Kurlberg, Pär, 2001f:11065**
Salasnich, Luca Instability and chaos in spatially homogeneous field theories. (English summary) **2001d:81049**
Saraga, D. S. (*with* Monteiro, T. S.) Semiclassical Gaussian matrix elements for chaotic quantum wells. (English summary) **2001k:81070**
Sarnak, Peter Quantum chaos, symmetry and zeta functions. Lecture II. Zeta functions. **2001i:11114**
Shiffman, Bernard (*with* Zelditch, Steve) Distribution of zeros of random and quantum chaotic sections of positive line bundles. (English summary) **2001j:32018**
Smilansky, Uzy Trace identities and their semiclassical implications. (English summary) **2001b:81036**
Stafford, C. A. *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**
Whelan, Niall D. *see* **Goodings, D. A., 2001i:81086**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. *see* **Iomin, A., 2001d:82021**
Zelditch, Steve *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry, 2001g:58053** *and* **Shiffman, Bernard, 2001j:32018**

81Q60 Supersymmetric quantum mechanics

Andrianov, A. A. (*with* Cannata, Francesco; Ioffe, M. V.; Nishnianidze, D. N.) Systems with higher-order shape invariance: spectral and algebraic properties. (English summary) **2001a:81071**
Aoyama, Hideaki (*with* Sato, Masatoshi; Tanaka, Toshiaki; Yamamoto, Mariko) $\mathcal{N}$-fold supersymmetry for a periodic potential. (English summary) **2001m:81087**
Aref'eva, I. Ya. (*with* Koshelev, A. S.; Medvedev, P. B.) On stable sector in supermembrane Matrix model. (English summary) **2001d:81021**
Arkhipov, V. V. (*with* Kudusov, A. S.) Landau-Ginzburg formulation of the cohomological model describing Hamiltonian mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81072**
Bagchi, Bijan Kumar ★ Supersymmetry in quantum and classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81078**
— *see also* **Znojil, Miloslav et al., 2001f:81054**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Lee, Kimyeong; Yi, Piljin) Complete supersymmetric quantum mechanics of magnetic monopoles in $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81083**
Bora, Shuchi (*with* Rajput, Balwant Singh) SUSY QM in first-order Dirac equation. (English summary) **2001i:81097**
Cançelik, Y. *see* **Gönül, B. et al., 2001j:81082**
Cannata, Francesco *see* **Andrianov, A. A. et al., 2001a:81071** *and* **Znojil, Miloslav et al., 2001f:81054**
Capdequi-Peyranère, M. Is supersymmetric quantum mechanics compatible with duality? (English summary) **2001a:81073**
Catterall, Simon (*with* Gregory, Eric) A lattice path integral for supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary)
Chakrabarti, Barnali (*with* Das, Tapan Kumar[2]) Reformulation of SWKB quantization condition for quasi-degeneracy in one dimension involving oscillating superpotential. (English summary) **2001a:81074**
Clark, T. E. (*with* Love, S. T.; Nowling, S. R.) Charged spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ particle in an arbitrary magnetic field in two spatial dimensions: a supersymmetric quantum mechanical system. (English summary) **2001j:81080**
Cotăescu, Ion I. (*with* Cotăescu, Ion I., Jr.) The supersymmetry of the $(1 + 1)$-dimensional oscillators in general relativity. (English summary) **2001j:81081**
Cotăescu, Ion I., Jr. *see* **Cotăescu, Ion I., 2001j:81081**
Das, Tapan Kumar[2] *see* **Chakrabarti, Barnali, 2001a:81074**
Deotto, E. (*with* Furlan, G.; Gozzi, E.) A new supersymmetric extension of conformal mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81075**
Donets, E. E. (*with* Pashnev, A. I.; Rivelles, Victor O.; Sorokin, D. P.; Tsulaia, Mirian) $N = 4$ superconformal mechanics and the potential structure of AdS spaces. (English summary) **2001c:81054**
Drigo Filho, Elso (*with* Ricotta, Regina Maria) Morse potential energy spectra through the variational method and supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001f:81052**
Ekstrand, C. Neutral particles and super Schwinger terms. (English summary) **2001d:81022**
Fernández C., David J. (*with* Rosu, Haret C.) On first-order scaling intertwining in quantum mechanics. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:81079**
— *see also* **Negro, Javier et al., 2001m:81090**
Fröhlich, Jürg (*with* Graf, Gian Michele; Hasler, D.; Hoppe, Jens; Yau, Shing-Tung) Asymptotic form of zero energy wave functions in supersymmetric matrix models. (English summary) **2001h:81084**
Furlan, G. *see* **Deotto, E. et al., 2001a:81075**
Galkin, Alexander V. Poincaré parasuperalgebra with central charges and parasupersymmetric Wess-Zumino model. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Gönül, B. (*with* Özer, Okan; Cançelik, Y.; Koçak, M.) Hamiltonian hierarchy and the Hulthén potential. (English summary) **2001j:81082**
Gozzi, E. *see* **Deotto, E. et al., 2001a:81075**
Graf, Gian Michele *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Gregory, Eric *see* **Catterall, Simon**
Gu, Zhiyu *see* **Qian, Shangwu et al., 2001k:81081**
Hasler, D. *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Hoppe, Jens *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Huang, Bowen *see* **Qian, Shangwu et al., 2001k:81081**
Ioffe, M. V. (*with* Neelov, A. I.) Multiparticle SUSY quantum mechanics and representations of the permutation group. (English summary) **2001f:81053**
— *see also* **Andrianov, A. A. et al., 2001a:81071**
Kac, Victor G. (*with* Smilga, A. V.) Normalized vacuum states in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills quantum mechanics with any gauge group. (English summary) **2001m:81088**
Khare, Avinash (*with* Sukhatme, Uday) New solvable and quasiexactly solvable periodic potentials. (English summary) **2001a:81076**
Koçak, M. *see* **Gönül, B. et al., 2001j:81082**
Koshelev, A. S. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001d:81021**
Kudusov, A. S. *see* **Arkhipov, V. V., 2001a:81072**
Lee, Kimyeong *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001g:81083**
Love, S. T. *see* **Clark, T. E. et al., 2001j:81080**
Medvedev, P. B. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001d:81021**
Michelson, Jeremy (*with* Strominger, Andrew) The geometry of (super) conformal quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81089**
Mielnik, Bogdan (*with* Nieto, Luis M.; Rosas-Ortiz, J. Oscar) The finite difference algorithm for higher order supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001a:81077**
Moore, Gregory W. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) D-particle bound states and generalized instantons. (English summary) **2001k:81080**
Mostafazadeh, Ali (*with* Samani, K. Aghababaei) Topological symmetries. (English summary) **2001c:81055**
Neelov, A. I. *see* **Ioffe, M. V., 2001f:81053**
Negro, Javier (*with* Nieto, Luis M.; Fernández C., David J.) Darboux transformations for Lamé potentials. (English summary) **2001m:81090**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Moore, Gregory W. et al., 2001k:81080**
Nieto, Luis M. *see* **Mielnik, Bogdan et al., 2001a:81077** *and* **Negro, Javier et al., 2001m:81090**
Nishnianidze, D. N. *see* **Andrianov, A. A. et al., 2001a:81071**
Nowling, S. R. *see* **Clark, T. E. et al., 2001j:81080**
Özer, Okan *see* **Gönül, B. et al., 2001j:81082**
Pashnev, A. I. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054** *and* **Tkach, V. I. et al.**
Qian, Shangwu (*with* Gu, Zhiyu; Huang, Bowen) Mapping of the Hulthén potential into Pöschl-Teller I potential under point canonical transformation. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:81081**
Quesne, C. (*with* Vansteenkiste, N.) C_1-extended oscillator algebras: theory and applications to (variants of) supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Rajput, Balwant Singh *see* **Bora, Shuchi, 2001i:81097**
Ricotta, Regina Maria *see* **Drigo Filho, Elso, 2001f:81052**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054**
Rosales, J. Juan *see* **Tkach, V. I. et al.**
Rosas-Ortiz, J. Oscar *see* **Mielnik, Bogdan et al., 2001a:81077**
Rosu, Haret C. Supersymmetric pair of q-deformed nonlocal operators. (English summary) **2001i:81098**
— *see also* **Fernández C., David J., 2001k:81079**
Roy, Pinaki *see* **Tkachuk, V. M., 2001g:81084**
Roychoudhury, Rajkumar *see* **Znojil, Miloslav et al., 2001f:81054**
Ruan, Dong (*with* Tu, ChangCun; Sun, HongZhou) Supersymmetric quantum mechanics in d-dimensional space. (English summary) **2001h:81085**
Samani, K. Aghababaei *see* **Mostafazadeh, Ali, 2001c:81055**
Sato, Masatoshi *see* **Aoyama, Hideaki et al., 2001m:81087**
Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Moore, Gregory W. et al., 2001k:81080**
Smilga, A. V. *see* **Kac, Victor G., 2001m:81088**
Sorokin, D. P. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054**
Staudacher, Matthias Bulk Witten indices and the number of normalizable ground states in supersymmetric quantum mechanics of orthogonal, symplectic and exceptional groups. (English summary) **2001h:81086**
Strominger, Andrew *see* **Michelson, Jeremy, 2001m:81089**
Sukhatme, Uday *see* **Khare, Avinash, 2001a:81076**
Sun, HongZhou *see* **Ruan, Dong et al., 2001h:81085**
Takenaga, Kazunori Quantization ambiguity and supersymmetric ground state wave functions. (English summary) **2001h:81087**
Tanaka, Toshiaki *see* **Aoyama, Hideaki et al., 2001m:81087**
Tkach, V. I. (*with* Pashnev, A. I.; Rosales, J. Juan) On the Schrödinger equation with time and its square root representation in the supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary)
Tkachuk, V. M. (*with* Roy, Pinaki) Motion of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ particle in shape invariant scalar and magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001g:81084**
Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054**
Tu, ChangCun *see* **Ruan, Dong et al., 2001h:81085**
Vansteenkiste, N. *see* **Quesne, C., (2001b:00029)**
Wyllard, Niclas (Super)conformal many-body quantum mechanics with extended supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001k:81082**
Xu, Qiang *see* **Zhang, Jian-zu, 2001k:81083**
Yamamoto, Mariko *see* **Aoyama, Hideaki et al., 2001m:81087**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Yi, Piljin *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001g:81083**
Zhang, Jian-zu (*with* Xu, Qiang) Zero-point angular momentum of supersymmetric Penning trap. (English summary) **2001k:81083**

Znojil, Miloslav (*with* Cannata, Francesco; Bagchi, Bijan Kumar; Roychoudhury, Rajkumar) Supersymmetry without Hermiticity within $\mathcal{PT}$ symmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:81054**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q60

Aleixo, A. N. F. (*with* Balantekin, A. B.; Cândido Ribeiro, M. A.) A generalized Jaynes-Cummings Hamiltonian and supersymmetric shape invariance. (English summary) **2001a:81289**

Aoki, Hajime (*with* Iso, Satoshi; Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa; Tsuchiya, Asato; Tada, Tsukasa) IIB matrix model. (English summary) **2001h:81177**

Bahadori, M. E. *see* **Fakhri, H., 2001i:81115**

Balantekin, A. B. *see* **Aleixo, A. N. F. et al., 2001a:81289**

Berkooz, Micha From SYM perturbation theory to closed strings in Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001c:81141**

Brandhuber, Andreas (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) Current correlators in the Coulomb branch of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM. (English summary)

Cândido Ribeiro, M. A. *see* **Aleixo, A. N. F. et al., 2001a:81289**

Cannata, Francesco (*with* Junker, G.; Trost, J.) Solvable potentials, non-linear algebras, and associated coherent states. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)

Casas, M. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001h:81271**

Donets, E. E. (*with* Pashnev, A. I.; Rosales, J. Juan; Tsulaia, Mirian) $N = 4$ supersymmetric multidimensional quantum mechanics, partial SUSY breaking, and superconformal quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81105**

EL Kinani, E. H. Hidden quantum group symmetry in 2-D fractional supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001j:81105**

Fakhri, H. (*with* Jafarizadeh, M. A.) Master function approach to quantum solvable models on SL(2, C) and SL(2, C)/GL(1, C) manifolds. (English summary) **2001c:81031**

— Solution of the Dirac equation on the homogeneous manifold SL(2, C)/GL(1, C) in the presence of a magnetic monopole field. (English summary) **2001b:81018**

— (*with* Bahadori, M. E.) Arbitrary-order parasupersymmetric coherent states of quantum harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001i:81115**

Garcias, F. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001h:81271**

Halpern, M. B. (*with* Schwartz, Charles Leon) The algebras of large N matrix mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81050**

Harmark, Troels (*with* Savvidy, Konstantin G.) Ramond-Ramond field radiation from rotating ellipsoidal membranes. (English summary) **2001e:81106**

He, Su *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**

Heumann, R. (*with* Manton, Nicholas S.) Classical supersymmetric mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81242**

Hyun, Seungjoon (*with* Kiem, Youngjai; Shin, Hyeonjoon) Supersymmetric completion of supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:81141**

Iso, Satoshi *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**

Jafarizadeh, M. A. *see* **Fakhri, H., 2001c:81031**

Jaffe, Arthur The holonomy expansion: invariants and approximate supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001g:58046**

Jia, Chun-Sheng (*with* Wang, Jia-Ying; He, Su; Sun, Liang-Tian) Shape invariance and the supersymmetry WKB approximation for a diatomic molecule potential. (English summary) **2001j:81073**

Junker, G. *see* **Cannata, Francesco et al., (2001a:81006)**

Kabat, Daniel (*with* Lifschytz, Gilad) Approximations for strongly-coupled supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81138**

Kawai, Hikaru *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**

Kiem, Youngjai *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001b:81141**

Kitazawa, Yoshihisa *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**

Leble, Sergei B. Isospectral symmetries in quantum theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Leltes, D. A. How to superize Liouville equation. (English summary) **2001i:35209**

Lifschytz, Gilad *see* **Kabat, Daniel, 2001h:81138**

Manton, Nicholas S. *see* **Heumann, R., 2001h:81242**

Medina, E. R. *see* **Socorro, José, 2001f:83074**

Niederle, Jiří Discrete symmetries and supersymmetries of quantum-mechanical systems. (*see* **2001a:81006**)

Pashnev, A. I. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105**

Plastino, A. R. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001h:81271**

Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001h:81271**

Plyushchai, M. S. Hidden nonlinear supersymmetries in pure parabosonic systems. (English summary) **2001i:81104**

Quesne, C. (*with* Vansteenkiste, N.) C_1-extended oscillator algebras and some of their deformations and applications to quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81133**

Rigo, A. (*with* Plastino, A. R.; Garcias, F.; Casas, M.; Plastino, Angel Luis) Approximate shape-invariant potentials in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81271**

Rosales, J. Juan *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105**

Savvidy, Konstantin G. *see* **Harmark, Troels, 2001e:81106**

Schwartz, Charles Leon *see* **Halpern, M. B., 2001e:81050**

Sfetsos, Konstadinos *see* **Brandhuber, Andreas**

Shin, Hyeonjoon *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001b:81141**

Socorro, José (*with* Medina, E. R.) Supersymmetric quantum mechanics for Bianchi class A models. (English summary) **2001f:83074**

Suen, Wai-Mo (*with* Wong, Chun-wing; Young, Kenneth) Supersymmetry in classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:70027**

Sun, Liang-Tian *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**

Tada, Tsukasa *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**

Trost, J. *see* **Cannata, Francesco et al., (2001a:81006)**

Tsuchiya, Asato *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**

Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105**

Vansteenkiste, N. *see* **Quesne, C., 2001i:81133**

Wang, Jia-Ying *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**

Wong, Chun-wing *see* **Suen, Wai-Mo et al., 2001b:70027**

Young, Kenneth *see* **Suen, Wai-Mo et al., 2001b:70027**

81Q70 Differential-geometric methods, including holonomy, Berry and Hannay phases, etc.

Aleksiejunas, R. (*with* Ivaska, V.) Geometric phase decomposition for exactly solvable cases with interaction. (English summary) **2001a:81078**

Ao, Ping (*with* Zhu, Xiao-Mei) Berry phase and dissipation of topological singularities. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)

Arvind[1] *see* **Rabei, Eqab M. et al., 2001k:81084**

de Assis, J. G. (*with* Furtado, Cláudio; Bezerra, V. B.) Gravitational Berry's quantum phase. (English summary) **2001j:81083**

Bai, Zhi-Ming *see* **Wu, Jian-Sheng et al., 2001h:81088**

Beil, R. G. Electroweak symmetry on the tangent bundle. (English summary)

Bezerra, V. B. *see* **de Assis, J. G. et al., 2001j:81083**

Chen, Su-qing *see* **Ni, Guang-jiong et al., 2001m:81091**

Exner, Pavel (*with* Geller, V. A.) Berry phase for a potential well transported in a homogeneous magnetic field. (English summary) **2001j:81084**

Fu, Jian (*with* Li, Xinhua; Gao, XiaoChun; Gao, Jun[2]) Quantum invariant theory and non-adiabatic non-abelian phase factor. (English summary) **2001f:81055**

Fujii, Kazuyuki Note on coherent states and adiabatic connections, curvatures. (English summary) **2001f:81056**

Furtado, Cláudio *see* **de Assis, J. G. et al., 2001j:81083**

Gao, Jun[2] *see* **Fu, Jian et al., 2001f:81055**

Gao, XiaoChun *see* **Fu, Jian et al., 2001f:81055**

Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Wu, Jian-Sheng et al., 2001h:81088**

Geller, V. A. *see* **Exner, Pavel, 2001j:81084**

Ikemori, Hitoshi (*with* Kitakado, Shinsaku; Otsu, Hideharu; Sato, Toshiro[2]) Berry connections and induced gauge fields in quantum mechanics on sphere. (English summary) **2001i:81099**

Ivaska, V. *see* **Aleksiejunas, R., 2001a:81078**

Kitakado, Shinsaku *see* **Ikemori, Hitoshi et al., 2001i:81099**

Kong, De-xing *see* **Ni, Guang-jiong et al., 2001m:81091**

Li, BoZang *see* **Wang, ZhengChuan, 2001e:81044**

Li, Xinhua *see* **Fu, Jian et al., 2001f:81055**

McKellar, Bruce H. J. *see* **Swansson, James A., 2001m:81093**

Mostafazadeh, Ali Noncyclic geometric phase and its non-abelian generalization. (English summary) **2001a:81079**

— Perturbative calculation of the adiabatic geometric phase and particle in a well with moving walls. (English summary) **2001a:81080**

— A new class of adiabatic cyclic states and geometric phases for non-Hermitian Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001j:81085**

Mukunda, N. Pancharatnam, Bargmann and Berry phases—a retrospective. (*see* **2001b:81065**)

— *see also* **Rabei, Eqab M. et al., 2001k:81084**

Nambu, Yoichiro The Aharonov-Bohm problem revisited. (English summary) **2001e:81042**

Ni, Guang-jiong (*with* Kong, De-xing; Sun, Ping[2]; Chen, Su-qing) Geometric phase in two-state system and in coherent state of forced oscillator. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:81091**

Nishino, Akinori (*with* Ujino, Hideaki; Wadati, Miki) Symmetric Fock space and orthogonal symmetric polynomials associated with the Calogero model. (English summary) **2001c:81056**

Orlov, Yu. N. *see* **Vedenyapin, V. V., 2001g:81085**

Otsu, Hideharu *see* **Ikemori, Hitoshi et al., 2001i:81099**

Parks, A. D. The geometry and significance of weak energy. (English summary) **2001m:81092**

Rabei, Eqab M. (*with* Arvind[1]; Mukunda, N.; Simon, Rajiah) Bargmann invariants and geometric phases: a generalized connection. (English summary) **2001k:81084**

Sato, Toshiro[2] *see* **Ikemori, Hitoshi et al., 2001i:81099**

Shimada, Shin-ichi A phase shift formula for the Aharonov-Bohm Hamiltonians. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:81011**)

Simon, Rajiah *see* **Rabei, Eqab M. et al., 2001k:81084**

Slater, Paul B. Monotonicity properties of certain measures over the two-level quantum systems. (English summary) **2001i:81100**

Song, Dae-Yup Geometric phase, Hannay's angle, and an exact action variable. (English summary) **2001e:81043**

Sun, Ping[2] *see* **Ni, Guang-jiong et al., 2001m:81091**

Swansson, James A. (*with* McKellar, Bruce H. J.) Relativistic Aharonov-Casher phase in spin 1. (English summary) **2001m:81093**

Ujino, Hideaki *see* **Nishino, Akinori et al., 2001c:81056**

Vedenyapin, V. V. (*with* Orlov, Yu. N.) Conservation laws for polynomial Hamiltonians and for discrete models of the Boltzmann equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81085**

Wadati, Miki *see* **Nishino, Akinori et al., 2001c:81056**

Wang, ZhengChuan (*with* Li, BoZang) Geometric phase and Bose-Einstein condensate. (English summary) **2001e:81044**

Wu, Jian-Sheng (*with* Bai, Zhi-Ming; Ge, Mo Lin) The non-adiabatic Berry phase in two dimensions: the Calogero model trapped in a time-dependent external field. (English summary) **2001h:81088**

Yan, Fengli *see* **Yang, Linguang, 2001a:81081**

Yang, Linguang (*with* Yan, Fengli) The area theorem of the Berry phase for the time-dependent externally driven system. (English summary) **2001a:81081**

Zhu, Xiao-Mei *see* **Ao, Ping, (2001d:00050)**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q70

Adams, David H. Global obstructions to gauge-invariance in chiral gauge theory on the lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81190**

Aldinger, R. R. Berry's connection in a quantum relativistic description of the curved space analogue of development. (English summary) **2001b:81081**

Amari, Shun-ichi (*with* Nagaoka, Hiroshi) ★ Methods of information geometry. **2001j:62023**

Avron, J. E. (*with* Sadun, L.) Fredholm indices and the phase diagram of quantum Hall

systems. (English summary) **2001k:47106**

Bajnok, Zoltán (*with* Nógrádi, D.; Varga, D.; Wágner, Ferenc) Geometric quantization of the global Liouville mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81087**

Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan *see* **Seshadri, Sampath et al., 2001c:81073**

Banerjee, Dipti Topological aspects of phases in fractional quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001a:81290**

Chen, Bin[5] (*with* Itoyama, Hiroshi; Kihara, Hironobu) Nonabelian monopoles from matrices. (English summary) **2001b:81097**

Chen, Zeng-Bing *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001d:81006**

Cheon, Taksu *see* **Tsutsui, Izumi et al., 2001m:81075**

Dodonov, V. V. Universal integrals of motion and universal invariants of quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:81047**

Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Chen, Zeng-Bing; Lin, Jing-xian) Demonstration of Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen entanglement for an electron in a uniform magnetic field. (English summary) **2001d:81006**

Fülöp, Tamás *see* **Tsutsui, Izumi et al., 2001m:81075**

Gruber, Michael J. Bloch theory and quantization of magnetic systems. (English summary) **2001f:53187**

(Harada, Daishi) *see* **Amari, Shun-ichi, 2001j:62023**

Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Park, Young-Jai) BFT Hamiltonian embedding for SU(3) skyrmion. (English summary) **2001f:81214**

Ioffe, M. V. (*with* Neelov, A. I.) Multiparticle SUSY quantum mechanics and representations of the permutation group. (English summary) **2001f:81053**

Itoyama, Hiroshi *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001b:81097**

Kihara, Hironobu *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001b:81097**

Lakshmibala, S. *see* **Seshadri, Sampath et al., 2001c:81073**

Lévay, Péter Chaotic Aharonov-Bohm scattering on surfaces of constant negative curvature. (English summary) **2001h:81082**

Lin, Jing-xian *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001d:81006**

Micu, C. *see* **Papp, E., 2001m:39040**

Nagaoka, Hiroshi *see* **Amari, Shun-ichi, 2001j:62023**

Neelov, A. I. *see* **Ioffe, M. V., 2001f:81053**

Nógrádi, D. *see* **Bajnok, Zoltán et al., 2001c:81087**

Papp, E. (*with* Micu, C.) Symmetry properties of exact energy solutions to the Harper equation and related q-normalizations. (English summary) **2001m:39040**

Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae, 2001f:81214**

Pletyukhov, M. V. (*with* Tolkachev, E. A.) Green's function for the five-dimensional SU(2) MIC-Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001c:81036**

Rasetti, Mario *see* **Zanardi, Paolo, 2001a:81046**

Richter, Thomas (*with* Seiler, R.) Geometric properties of transport in quantum Hall systems. **2001i:81145**

Sadun, L. *see* **Avron, J. E., 2001k:47106**

Samson, J. H. Coherent-state path-integral calculation of the Wigner function. (English summary) **2001e:81069**

Sardanashvili, G. A. Classical and quantum mechanics with time-dependent parameters. (English summary) **2001g:81137**

Seiler, R. *see* **Richter, Thomas, 2001i:81145**

Seshadri, Sampath (*with* Lakshmibala, S.; Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan) Quantum revivals, geometric phases and circle map recurrences. (English summary) **2001c:81073**

Sjöqvist, Erik Anandan-Aharonov-Casher oscillations in a simply connected region. (English summary) **2001a:81035**

— Geometric phase for entangled spin pairs. (English summary) **2001i:81041**

Tolkachev, E. A. *see* **Pletyukhov, M. V., 2001c:81036**

Tsutsui, Izumi (*with* Fülöp, Tamás; Cheon, Taksu) Duality and anholonomy in quantum mechanics of 1D contact interactions. (English summary) **2001m:81075**

Varga, D. *see* **Bajnok, Zoltán et al., 2001c:81087**

Viña Escalar, A. Identification of Kähler quantizations and the Berry phase. (English summary) **2001k:53174**

Wágner, Ferenc *see* **Bajnok, Zoltán et al., 2001c:81087**

Yau, Horng-Tzer Quantum mechanics, linear Boltzmann equation and renormalization. (English summary) **2001k:82071**

Zanardi, Paolo (*with* Rasetti, Mario) Holonomic quantum computation. (English summary) **2001a:81046**

81Q99 None of the above, but in this section

Argyris, John (*with* Ciubotariu, C. I.; Weingaertner, W. E.) Fractal space signatures in quantum physics and cosmology. I. Space, time, matter, fields and gravitation. (English summary) **2001h:81089**

Bach, Volker (*with* Barbaroux, Jean-Marie; Helffer, Bernard; Siedentop, Heinz) Stability of matter for the Hartree-Fock functional of the relativistic electron-positron field. (English summary) **2001a:81082**

Barbaroux, Jean-Marie *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082**

Boukas, Andreas Quantum formulation of classical two-person zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001k:81085**

Buslaev, V. S. Kronig-Penney electron in a homogeneous electric field. (English summary) **2001b:81039**

Chae, Seungbyung *see* **Kim, Woo-Seok et al., 2001j:81086**

Ciubotariu, C. I. *see* **Argyris, John et al., 2001h:81089**

Decarreau, Andrée (*with* Emamirad, Hassan; Intissar, Abdelkader) Chaoticité de l'opérateur de Gribov dans l'espace de Bargmann. (English and French summaries) [Chaoticity of Gribov's operator in the Bargmann space] **2001m:81094**

Duclos, Pierre[1] (*with* Šťovíček, Pavel; Váña, O.) About a resolvent formula. (English summary) **2001b:81040**

Emamirad, Hassan *see* **Decarreau, Andrée et al., 2001m:81094**

Farhi, Edward (*with* Graham, Noah; Jaffe, R. L.; Weigel, Herbert[2]) Fractional and integer charges from Levinson's theorem. (English summary) **2001k:81086**

Goldin, Gerald A. Perspectives on nonlinearity in quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Gosselin, Pierre (*with* Mohrbach, Hervé) Renormalization group in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81045**

Graham, Noah *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**

Gurappa, N. (*with* Panigrahi, Prasanta K.; Raju, T. Soloman; Srinivasan, Venkatraman) Quantum equivalent of the Bertrand's theorem. (English summary) **2001k:81087**

Helffer, Bernard *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082**

Intissar, Abdelkader *see* **Decarreau, Andrée et al., 2001m:81094**

Jaffe, R. L. *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**

Julve, J. *see* **León, Juan et al., 2001b:81041**

Kalnins, E. G. (*with* Miller, Willard, Jr.; Pogosyan, G. S.) Coulomb-oscillator duality in spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001k:81088**

Kamefuchi, S. *see* **Omote, Minoru, (2001e:81005)**

Kaniadakis, G. (*with* Scarfone, A. M.) Nonlinear gauge transformation for a class of Schrödinger equations containing complex nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001m:81095**

Kim, Woo-Seok (*with* Chae, Seungbyung; Moon, Hie-Tae) Amplitude-induced critical behavior of quantized vortices in the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001j:81086**

Kuratsuji, Hiroshi Quantum connection over moduli spaces. (English summary) **2001c:81057**

León, Juan (*with* Julve, J.; Pitanga, P.; de Urries, F. J.) Time of arrival in the presence of interactions. (English summary) **2001b:81041**

Marinov, Michael (*with* Strahov, E.) A geometrical approach to non-adiabatic transitions in quantum theory: applications to NMR, over-barrier reflection and parametric excitation of quantum oscillator. (English summary) **2001k:81089**

Miller, Willard, Jr. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:81088**

Mohrbach, Hervé *see* **Gosselin, Pierre, 2001e:81045**

Moon, Hie-Tae *see* **Kim, Woo-Seok et al., 2001j:81086**

Nomura, Yuji On the spectrum in randomly curved quantum waveguides. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:82002**)

Omote, Minoru (*with* Kamefuchi, S.) Symmetry and covariance of nonrelativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Panigrahi, Prasanta K. *see* **Gurappa, N. et al., 2001k:81087**

Piskorski, J. *see* **Urbanowski, K., 2001m:81097**

Pitanga, P. *see* **León, Juan et al., 2001b:81041**

Pogosyan, G. S. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:81088**

Raju, T. Soloman *see* **Gurappa, N. et al., 2001k:81087**

Sastry, Ramchander R. Quantum mechanics of smeared particles. (English summary) **2001j:81087**

Scarfone, A. M. *see* **Kaniadakis, G., 2001m:81095**

Schwartz, Charles Leon Computations in large N matrix mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81046**

Siedentop, Heinz *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082**

Soffer, A. Dissipation through dispersion. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)

Srinivasan, Venkatraman *see* **Gurappa, N. et al., 2001k:81087**

Šťovíček, Pavel *see* **Duclos, Pierre[1] et al., 2001b:81040**

Strahov, E. *see* **Marinov, Michael, 2001k:81089**

Trifonov, Dimit'r Diagonalization of Hamiltonians, uncertainty matrices and Robertson inequality. (English summary) **2001m:81096**

Urbanowski, K. (*with* Piskorski, J.) On departures from the Lee, Oehme and Yang approximation. (English summary) **2001m:81097**

de Urries, F. J. *see* **León, Juan et al., 2001b:81041**

Váña, O. *see* **Duclos, Pierre[1] et al., 2001b:81040**

Weaver, Nik Time-optimal control of finite quantum systems. (English summary) **2001g:81086**

Weigel, Herbert[2] *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**

Weingaertner, W. E. *see* **Argyris, John et al., 2001h:81089**

Wu, Qi Xue Double-wave description for the motion of spinning electron in both electromagnetic field and two-dimensional harmonic oscillator potential field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 81Q99

Angelescu, N. (*with* Verbeure, A.; Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) Quantum n-vector anharmonic crystal. I. $1/n$-expansion. (English summary) **2001g:82011**

Barbaroux, Jean-Marie (*with* Schulz-Baldes, Hermann) Anomalous quantum transport in presence of self-similar spectra. (English and French summaries) **2001a:82068**

Dragović, Branko G. (*with* Nešić, Ljubiša) p-adic and adelic generalization of quantum cosmology. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83058**

Fu, Hong Chen (*with* Schirmer, S. G.; Solomon, Allan I.) Complete controllability of finite-level quantum systems. (English summary) **2001j:93011**

Giachetti, Riccardo (*with* Tognetti, Valerio) Effective potential and quantum dynamical correlators. (English and Russian summaries) **2001c:81092**

Gisin, Nicolas *see* **Scarani, Valerio et al., 2001j:81039**

Ikeda, Kensuke S. *see* **Shudo, Akira, (2001d:34003)**

Isar, A. Uncertainty, entropy and decoherence of the damped harmonic oscillator in the Lindblad theory of open quantum systems. (English summary) **2001a:82050**

Iskenderov, A. D. (*with* Yagubov, G. Ya.) Optimal control of quantum mechanical potential. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries)

Jaffe, Arthur Twist positivity. (English summary) **2001g:81157**

Kapoyannis, A. S. (*with* Tetradis, N.) Quantum-mechanical tunnelling and the renormalization group. (English summary) **2001j:81139**

Kazakov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[1] Field theory as a matrix model. (English summary) **2001i:81283**

Kurata, Kazuhiro Standing wave solutions for the planar Chern-Simons gauged nonlinear Schrödinger equation with an external electromagnetic field. (English summary) **2001j:35254**

Matesanz, P. B. (*with* Solovej, Jan Philip) On the asymptotic exactness of Thomas-Fermi theory in the thermodynamic limit. (English summary) **2001h:81284**

Muslih, Sami I. Quantization of parametrization-invariant theories. (English summary) **2001k:81140**

Nešić, Ljubiša *see* Dragović, Branko G., 2001g:83058
Ruffing, Andreas Discretized Schrödinger eigenfunctions and q-hypergeometric series on deforming geometric progressions. (English summary) 2001k:81116
Scarani, Valerio (*with* Tittel, Wolfgang; Zbinden, Hugo; Gisin, Nicolas) The speed of quantum information and the preferred frame: analysis of experimental data. (English summary) 2001j:81039
Schirmer, S. G. *see* Fu, Hong Chen et al., 2001j:93011
Schrader, Robert On a quantum version of Shannon's conditional entropy. (English summary) 2001k:82017
Schulz-Baldes, Hermann *see* Barbaroux, Jean-Marie, 2001a:82068
Shudo, Akira (*with* Ikeda, Kensuke S.) The Stokes phenomenon for quantum Hénon mappings. (Japanese) (*see* 2001d:34003)
Solomon, Allan I. *see* Fu, Hong Chen et al., 2001j:93011
Solovej, Jan Philip *see* Matesanz, P. B., 2001h:81284
Speight, J. M. A quantum Peierls-Nabarro barrier. (English summary) 2001m:39041
Tetradis, N. *see* Kapoyannis, A. S., 2001j:81139
Tittel, Wolfgang *see* Scarani, Valerio et al., 2001j:81039
Todorov, Nickola S. Extended particles. I. Reformulation and reinterpretation of the Dirac and Klein-Gordon theories. (English summary) 2001i:81113
Tognetti, Valerio *see* Giachetti, Riccardo, 2001c:81092
Varadarajan, V. S. Quantum theory over unconventional fields and rings. (English summary) (*see* 2001e:81005)
Verbeure, A. *see* Angelescu, N. et al., 2001g:82011
Wisnivesky, Daniel A unified approach to external and internal symmetries. (English summary) 2001e:83105
Yagubov, G. Ya. *see* Iskenderov, A. D.
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* Angelescu, N. et al., 2001g:82011
Zbinden, Hugo *see* Scarani, Valerio et al., 2001j:81039

81Rxx Groups and algebras in quantum theory

81R05 Finite-dimensional groups and algebras motivated by physics and their representations [see also 20C35, 22E70]

Aguilar, Marcelo A. (*with* Socolovsky, M.) Universal covering group of $U(n)$ and projective representations. (English summary) 2001m:81098
Amos, K. *see* Lévay, Péter
Anderson, Gregory W. (*with* Blažek, Tomáš) E_6 unification model building. I. Clebsch-Gordan coefficients of $27 \otimes \overline{27}$. (English summary) 2001h:81090
Andrade, M. C. B. (*with* Santana, A. E.; Vianna, J. D. M.) Poincaré-Lie algebra and relativistic phase space. (English summary) 2001b:81042
de Azcárraga, J. A. (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.) Fermionic realisations of simple Lie algebras and their invariant fermionic operators. (English summary) 2001h:81091
Bagchi, Bijan Kumar (*with* Quesne, C.) sl(2, C) as a complex Lie algebra and the associated non-Hermitian Hamiltonians with real eigenvalues. (English summary) 2001h:81092
Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Herranz, Francisco J.; Parashar, Preeti) $(1 + 1)$ Schrödinger Lie bialgebras and their Poisson-Lie groups. (English summary) 2001c:81058
Beckers, Jules On nonlinear deformations of Lie algebras and their applications in quantum physics. (English summary) (*see* 2001b:00029)
Blažek, Tomáš *see* Anderson, Gregory W., 2001h:81090
Bürvenich, T. *see* Maruhn, J. A. et al.
Chen, Yong-Qing One-parameter inhomogeneous differential realizations and boson-fermion realizations of the gl(2|1) superalgebra. (English summary)
Deligne, Pierre Notes on spinors. 2001c:81059
Del Sol Mesa, A. (*with* Quesne, C.) Connection between type A and E factorizations and construction of satellite algebras. (English summary) 2001d:81023
Devanathan, V. ★ Angular momentum techniques in quantum mechanics. (English summary) 2001b:81043
Devchand, Chandrashekar (*with* Nuyts, Jean) Lorentz covariance, higher-spin superspaces and self-duality. (English summary) 2001c:81060
Dmitrašinović, V. Three-quark exchange operators, crossing matrices and Fierz transformations in SU(2) and SU(3). (English summary) 2001m:81099
Dong, Shi-Hai (*with* Hou, Xi-Wen; Ma, Zhong-Qi) Correlations of spin states for icosahedral double group. (English summary) 2001m:81100
Draayer, J. P. *see* Pan, Feng[1] et al., 2001h:81095
Dutt, Ranabir (*with* Gangopadhyaya, A.; Rasinariu, C.; Sukhatme, Uday) Coordinate realizations of deformed Lie algebras with three generators. (English summary) 2001c:81061
Dvoeglazov, V. V. Additional equations derived from the Ryder postulates in the $(1/2, 0) \oplus (0, 1/2)$ representation of the Lorentz group. (English summary) 2001i:81101
Dzhordzhadze, G. P. (*with* Piechocki, Włodzimierz) Particle dynamics on hyperboloid and unitary representation of $SO(1, N)$ group. (English summary) 2001c:81062
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Fan, Yue) New representation for squeezing-rotating entangled unitary transformation. (English summary) 2001i:81102
Fan, Yue *see* Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001i:81102
Frochaux, E. New representations of the Poincaré group describing two interacting bosons. (English and French summaries) 2001k:81090
Galkin, O. V. The Poincaré parasuperalgebra and parasupersymmetric field theory. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) 2001a:81083
Gangopadhyaya, A. *see* Dutt, Ranabir et al., 2001c:81061
Ge, Mo Lin *see* Pan, Feng[1] et al., 2001h:81095
Gladush, V. D. (*with* Konoplya, R. A.) The generalized Casimir operator and tensor representations of groups. (English summary) 2001b:81044
Górski, Andrzej Z. (*with* Szmigielski, Jacek) Representations of the Heisenberg algebra by difference operators. (English summary) 2001a:81084
Gritsev, V. V. (*with* Kurochkin, Yu. A.) The Higgs algebra and the Kepler problem in $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) 2001j:81088
Gromov, N. A. (*with* Moskalyuk, S. S.) Irreducible representations of Cayley-Klein unitary algebras. (English summary) 2001j:81089
Guhr, Thomas Supersymmetry and supergroups in stochastic quantum physics. (English summary) (*see* 2001b:00029)
de Guise, Hubert (*with* Patera, Jiří; Sharp, R. T.) SL(3, C) generator matrix elements in a Pauli subgroup basis. (English summary) 2001b:81093
Guo, Peng *see* Huang, Wei Cheng
Herranz, Francisco J. (*with* Santander, Mariano) $2 + 1$ kinematical expansions: from Galilei to de Sitter algebras. (English summary) 2001g:81087
— *see also* Ballesteros, Angel et al., 2001c:81058
Hou, Xi-Wen *see* Dong, Shi-Hai et al., 2001m:81100
Huang, Wei Cheng (*with* Guo, Peng) Raising and lowering operators of two- and three-dimensional isotropic harmonic oscillators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Izmest'ev, A. A. (*with* Pogosyan, G. S.; Sisakyan, A. N.; Winternitz, Pavel) Contractions of Lie algebras and the separation of variables: interbase expansions. (English summary) 2001m:81101
Kapuścik, Edward Galilean covariant Lie algebra of quantum mechanical observables. (English summary) 2001k:81091
Karasëv, V. P. Symmetry as a source of hidden coherent structures in quantum physics: general outlook and examples. (Russian) 2001b:81045
Kawano, Kiyotaka (*with* Kiyan, Tsuyoshi; Maekawa, Takayoshi; Tangoda, Atsushi) Positive definite scalar product in functional space on $U(n)$ $[SO(n)]$, and representation matrix elements of $U(n, 1)$ $[SO(n, 1)]$ with their continuation and contraction to those of $U(n + 1)$ $[SO(n + 1)]$ and $IU(n)$ $[ISO(n)]$. (English summary) 2001c:81063
Kibler, Maurice The Master thesis of Moshé Flato. (English summary) 2001m:81102
King, Ronald C. (*with* Toumazet, F.; Wybourne, B. G.) A finite subgroup of the exceptional Lie group G_2. (English summary) 2001g:81088
Kiyan, Tsuyoshi *see* Kawano, Kiyotaka et al., 2001c:81063
Klink, W. H. Discrete subgroups of the Poincaré group. (English summary) (*see* 2001b:00029)
Konoplya, R. A. *see* Gladush, V. D., 2001b:81044
Kunihiro, Teiji *see* Yamamura, Masatoshi et al., 2001m:81104 *and* 2001m:81105
Kuriyama, Atsushi (*with* da Providência, João; Yamamura, Masatoshi) On the Schwinger boson representation of an extended $(M + 1)(N + 1)$-dimensional algebra containing the $su(M + 1)$- and the $su(N, 1)$-algebra. (English summary) 2001i:81103
— (*with* da Providência, João; Yamamura, Masatoshi) An orthogonal set constituted by eight kinds of boson operators. (English summary) 2001h:81094
— *see also* Yamamura, Masatoshi et al., 2001m:81104 *and* 2001m:81105
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* Gritsev, V. V., 2001j:81088
Labarthe, Jean-Jacques The hidden angular momenta of the coupling-recoupling coefficients of SU(2). (English summary) 2001b:81046
Lévay, Péter (*with* Amos, K.) An algebraic model of Coulomb scattering with spin. (English summary)
Levy, Dan *see* Martin, Paul P. et al., 2001k:81092
Li, Hui[2] Comment on: "New non-unitary representations in a Dirac hydrogen atom" [J. Phys. A 31 (1998), no. 8, L157-L161; 1 628 708] by R. P. Martínez-y-Romero, J. Saldaña-Vega and A. L. Sales-Brito. (English summary)
Louck, James D. The future of quantum theory of angular momentum: discrete mathematics and combinatorics. (*see* 2001e:00029)
Lutfullin, Maxim Realizations of the Euclidean algebra within the class of complex Lie vector fields. (English summary) 2001c:81064
Ma, Zhong-Qi *see* Dong, Shi-Hai et al., 2001m:81100
Macfarlane, A. J. *see* de Azcárraga, J. A., 2001h:81091
Madland, D. G. *see* Maruhn, J. A. et al.
Maekawa, Takayoshi *see* Kawano, Kiyotaka et al., 2001c:81063
Martin, Paul P. (*with* Woodcock, David; Levy, Dan) A diagrammatic approach to Hecke algebras of the reflection equation. (English summary) 2001k:81092
(Martínez-y-Romero, R. P.) *see* Li, Hui[2]
Maruhn, J. A. (*with* Bürvenich, T.; Madland, D. G.) Calculating the Fierz transformation for higher orders. (English summary)
McKeon, D. G. C. Instantons in nonirreducible representations of the Lorentz group. (*see* 2001d:00050)
— The simplest superalgebras in two, three, four and five dimensions. (English summary) 2001k:81093
Moshinsky, Marcos The harmonic oscillator in quantum theory: a powerful bridge in physics. (English summary) (*see* 2001b:81065)
Moskalyuk, S. S. *see* Gromov, N. A., 2001j:81089
Niederle, Jiří Discrete symmetries and supersymmetries of quantum-mechanical systems. (*see* 2001a:81006)
— (*with* Nikitin, Anatolii) Irreducible representations of the extended Poincaré parasuperalgebra. (English summary) 2001f:81057
Nikitin, Anatolii *see* Niederle, Jiří, 2001f:81057
Nuyts, Jean *see* Devchand, Chandrashekar, 2001c:81060
Ohnuki, Yoshio Irreducible representations of the Dirac algebra for a system constrained on a manifold diffeomorphic to S^D. (English summary) 2001c:81065
Olive, David I. Lie algebras, integrability, and the physics of elementary particles. (Russian. Russian summary) 2001j:81090
Ouarab, A. Fractional super-multi-Virasoro algebra. (English summary) 2001m:81103
Pan, Feng[1] (*with* Ge, Mo Lin; Draayer, J. P.) Dynamic multi-coupling coefficients. (English summary) 2001h:81095
Parashar, Preeti *see* Ballesteros, Ángel et al., 2001c:81058
Patera, Jiří *see* de Guise, Hubert et al., 2001h:81093
Pengpan, Teparksorn (*with* Ramond, Pierre) M(ysterious) patterns in SO(9). (English summary) 2001k:81094
Pepin, S. *see* Stancu, Fl., 2001c:81067
Piechocki, Włodzimierz *see* Dzhordzhadze, G. P., 2001c:81062
Plyushchal, M. S. Hidden nonlinear supersymmetries in pure parabosonic systems. (English summary) 2001i:81104
Pogosyan, G. S. *see* Izmest'ev, A. A. et al., 2001m:81101
da Providência, João *see* Kuriyama, Atsushi et al., 2001h:81094 *and* 2001i:81103

Quesne, C. *see* **Del Sol Mesa, A., 2001d:81023** *and* **Bagchi, Bijan Kumar, 2001h:81092**
Ramond, Pierre *see* **Pengpan, Teparksorn, 2001k:81094**
Rasinariu, C. *see* **Dutt, Ranabir et al., 2001c:81061**
Roman, Olena *see* **Zhdanov, Renat Z., 2001g:81090**
Ruan, Dong (*with* Sun, HongZhou) The branching rules for $U(7) \supset O(7) \supset G_2 \supset O(3)$. (English summary)
(Salas-Brito, A. L.) *see* **Li, Hui²**
(Saldaña-Vega, J.) *see* **Li, Hui²**
Saller, Heinrich Duality-induced reflections and CPT. (English summary) **2001c:81066**
Santana, A. E. *see* **Andrade, M. C. B. et al., 2001b:81042**
Santander, Mariano *see* **Herranz, Francisco J., 2001g:81087**
Schraml, Stefan Enveloping algebra-valued gauge transformations on noncommutative spaces. (English summary)
Scolarici, Giuseppe (*with* Solombrino, Luigi) Quaternionic symmetry groups and particle multiplets. (English summary) **2001h:81097**
— (*with* Solombrino, Luigi) Central projective quaternionic representations. (English summary) **2001h:81096**
Sharp, R. T. *see* **de Guise, Hubert et al., 2001h:81093**
Shpytko, V. Weyl-type quantization rules and N-particle canonical realization of the Poincaré algebra in two-dimensional space-time. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Sisakyan, A. N. *see* **Izmest'ev, A. A. et al., 2001m:81101**
Skrypnik, T. V. Quantum integrability of the generalized Euler's top with symmetries. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Socolovsky, M. *see* **Aguilar, Marcelo A., 2001m:81098**
Solombrino, Luigi *see* **Scolarici, Giuseppe, 2001h:81096** *and* **2001h:81097**
Stancu, Fl. (*with* Pepin, S.) Isoscalar factors of the permutation group. (English summary) **2001c:81067**
Strasburger, Aleksander On algebras of creation and annihilation operators. **2001g:81089**
Sukhatme, Uday *see* **Dutt, Ranabir et al., 2001c:81061**
Sun, HongZhou *see* **Ruan, Dong**
Szmigielski, Jacek *see* **Górski, Andrzej Z., 2001a:81084**
Tangoda, Atsushi *see* **Kawano, Kiyotaka et al., 2001c:81063**
Toumazet, F. *see* **King, Ronald C. et al., 2001g:81088**
Vianna, J. D. M. *see* **Andrade, M. C. B. et al., 2001b:81042**
Wintenitz, Pavel *see* **Izmest'ev, A. A. et al., 2001m:81101**
Woodcock, David *see* **Martin, Paul P. et al., 2001k:81092**
Wybourne, B. G. *see* **King, Ronald C. et al., 2001g:81088**
Yamamura, Masatoshi (*with* Kuriyama, Atsushi; Kunihiro, Teiji) Schwinger-type boson realization for three sub-algebras of the su(4) algebra—the so(5), the so(4) and the $su(2) \otimes su(2)$ algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81104**
— (*with* Kuriyama, Atsushi; Kunihiro, Teiji) Schwinger-type boson realization for the su(4) algebra—in relation to the description of many-fermion systems in pairing correlation. (English summary) **2001m:81105**
— *see also* **Kuriyama, Atsushi et al., 2001h:81094** *and* **2001i:81103**
Yang, YaPing Wavefunctions of L-S coupling fermion system. II. Double-I. (English summary) **2001a:81085**
Zav'yalov, O. I. The relativistic Wigner function and nonlinear representations of the Lorentz group. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81098**
Zhdanov, Renat Z. (*with* Roman, Olena) On preliminary symmetry classification of nonlinear Schrödinger equations with some applications to Doebner-Goldin models. (English summary) **2001g:81090**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R05

Abramenko, Angela Matrix realizations of four-dimensional Lie algebras and corresponding invariant spaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Aldaya, Víctor (*with* Calixto, Manuel; Cerveró, J. M.) Vacuum radiation and symmetry breaking in conformally invariant quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001d:81090**
Alhaidari, Abdulaziz D. Group-theoretical foundation of the J-matrix theory of scattering. (English summary) **2001h:81269**
Altendorfer, Richard (*with* Bagger, Jonathan A.) Dual anti-de Sitter superalgebras from partial supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001g:81116**
Andrianopoli, Laura (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Flat symplectic bundles of N-extended supergravities, central charges and black-hole entropy. (English summary) **2001c:83058**
— Central charges, black-hole entropy and geometrical structure of N-extended supergravities in $D = 4$. (English summary) **2001c:83057**
de Azcárraga, J. A. (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.) Optimally defined Racah-Casimir operators for $su(n)$ and their eigenvalues for various classes of representations. (English summary) **2001m:17004**
Bagger, Jonathan A. *see* **Altendorfer, Richard, 2001g:81116**
Bajguz, Wiesław On Z_n quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81114**
Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Celeghini, Enrico; Herranz, Francisco J.) Quantum $(1 + 1)$ extended Galilei algebras: from Lie bialgebras to quantum R-matrices and integrable systems. (English summary) **2001c:81075**
Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Chakraborty, Biswajit) The translation groups as generators of gauge transformation in $B \wedge F$ theory. (English summary) **2001m:81283**
Baran, S. A. (*with* Dalgic, A.; Kerimov, G. A.) On solvable potentials related to SO(2, 2). (English summary) **2001k:81348**
Bärwald, Oliver (*with* West, Peter C.) Brane rotating symmetries and the fivebrane equations of motion. (English summary) **2001c:81138**
Batchelor, Murray T. (*with* de Gier, J.; Links, J. R.; Maslen, M.) Exactly solvable quantum spin ladders associated with the orthogonal and symplectic Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001b:82016**
Belinfante, Johan Gijsbertus Frederik Clifford algebras and the construction of the basic spinor and semi-spinor modules. (English summary) **2001h:15023**
Bergshoeff, Eric A. (*with* Van Proeyen, Antoine) The many faces of OSp(1|32). (English summary) **2001f:81133**
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Quantum teleportation and spin echo: a unitary symplectic spinor approach. (English summary) **2001a:81038**
Böckenhauer, Jens (*with* Evans, David E.; Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki) On α-induction, chiral generators and modular invariants for subfactors. (English summary) **2001c:81180**
Bojowald, Martin (*with* Strobl, Thomas) Group theoretical quantization and the example of a phase space $S^1 \times \mathbb{R}^+$. (English summary) **2001i:81142**
Bora, Shuchi (*with* Rajput, Balwant Singh) SUSY QM in first-order Dirac equation. (English summary) **2001i:81097**
Butler, Philip H. *see* **McAven, Luke F., 2001b:20021** *and* **Chen, Jin-Quan et al., 2001j:20010**
Calixto, Manuel *see* **Aldaya, Víctor et al., 2001d:81090**
Cassinelli, Gianni (*with* De Vito, Ernesto; Lahti, Pekka; Levrero, Alberto) Phase space observables and isotypic spaces. (English summary) **2001i:81149**
Cattaneo, U. (*with* Wreszinski, W. F.) Contractions of Lie algebra representations. (English summary) **2001f:17010**
Celeghini, Enrico *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel et al., 2001c:81075**
Cerveró, J. M. *see* **Aldaya, Víctor et al., 2001d:81090**
Chaichian, Masud (*with* Hagedorn, Rolf) ★ Symmetries in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81001**
Chakraborty, Biswajit *see* **Banerjee, Rabin, 2001m:81283**
Chen, Guang-Hong (*with* Liu, Yong²; Wang, Xue-Hong; Chen, Jing-Ling; Ge, Mo Lin) Common shift operators of $\{H, L^2\}$ for N-dimensional harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:81059**
Chen, Jin-Quan (*with* Fan, Peng-Dong; McAven, Luke F.; Butler, Philip H.) Algebraic solutions for all dihedral groups. (English summary) **2001j:20010**
Chen, Jing-Ling *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Chen, Linhong *see* **Ruan, Dong et al., 2001j:17020**
Chisolm, Eric D. Generalizing the Heisenberg uncertainty relation. (English summary) **2001m:81009**
Chumakov, Sergei M. *see* **Klimov, A. B., 2001j:81118**
Coquereaux, R. (*with* Schieber, G. E.) Action of a finite quantum group on the algebra of complex $N \times N$ matrices. (English summary) **2001e:16068**
Corney, S. P. *see* **Jarvis, P. D. et al., 2001b:81146**
Coste, Antoine (*with* Gannon, Terry; Ruelle, Philippe) Finite group modular data. (English summary) **2001f:81058**
Cotsakis, S. (*with* Gavrilov, V. R.; Melnikov, V. N.) Integrable spherically symmetric p-brane models associated with Lie algebras. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83178**
Cutler, R. W., III (*with* Kephart, Thomas W.) A relation between anomaly coefficients and the group G_2. (English summary) **2001m:81270**
Dalgic, A. *see* **Baran, S. A. et al., 2001k:81348**
Damnjanović, M. (*with* Vuković, T.; Milošević, I.) Modified group projectors: tight-binding method. (English summary) **2001e:81174**
D'Auria, Riccardo *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058**
Davies, B. L. *see* **Zeiner, P. et al., 2001f:20111**
Deck, R. T. (*with* Walker, Jim) The connection between spin and statistics. (English summary) **2001m:81139**
Del Sol Mesa, A. *see* **Iachello, Francesco, 2001g:81052**
Deotto, E. (*with* Furlan, G.; Gozzi, E.) A new supersymmetric extension of conformal mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81075**
De Vito, Ernesto *see* **Cassinelli, Gianni et al., 2001i:81149**
Di Francesco, P. Truncated meanders. (English summary) **2001g:82050**
Digernes, T. (*with* Husstad, E.; Varadarajan, V. S.) Finite approximation of Weyl systems. (English summary) **2001b:22006**
Dirl, R. *see* **Zeiner, P. et al., 2001f:20111**
Dobrev, V. K. (*with* Doebner, H.-D.; Mrugalla, C.) Difference analogues of the free Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001i:39015**
Doebner, H.-D. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., 2001i:39015**
Dray, Tevian (*with* Manogue, Corinne A.) The exceptional Jordan eigenvalue problem. (English summary) **2001g:15011**
Duan, Bin *see* **Gu, Xiao-Yan et al.**
El Houari, Mohammed Tensor invariants associated with good Lie superalgebras. Towards a new classification of simple Lie superalgebras. (English summary) **2001c:17012**
— On a new classification of simple Lie algebras. (French. English and French summaries) **2001c:17014**
Evans, David E. *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001c:81180**
Fabbri, Davide (*with* Fré, Pietro; Gualtieri, Leonardo; Termonia, Piet) $OSp(\mathcal{N}|4)$ supermultiplets as conformal superfields on ∂AdS_4 and the generic form of $\mathcal{N} = 2$, $d = 3$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:83099**
Fakhri, H. (*with* Jafarizadeh, M. A.) Master function approach to quantum solvable models on $SL(2, \mathbf{C})$ and $SL(2, \mathbf{C})/GL(1, \mathbf{C})$ manifolds. (English summary) **2001c:81031**
Fan, Peng-Dong *see* **Chen, Jin-Quan et al., 2001j:20010**
Fearnhead, A. M. (*with* Hannabuss, K. C.) The continuum limit of quantum spin systems. (English summary) **2001c:81240**
Fedorchuk, Ivan M. *see* **Fedorchuk, V. M. et al., 2001f:81069**
Fedorchuk, V. I. *see* **Fedorchuk, V. M. et al., 2001f:81069**
Fedorchuk, V. M. (*with* Fedorchuk, Ivan M.; Fedorchuk, V. I.) On symmetry reduction of the five-dimensional Dirac equation. (English summary) **2001f:81069**
Feinsilver, Philip (*with* Schott, René) Symbolic computation of Appell systems on the Schrödinger algebra. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00017**)
Ferrara, Sergio (*with* Sokatchev, Emery) Conformal primaries of OSp(8/4, **R**) and BPS states in AdS_4. (English summary) **2001c:81183**
— *see also* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058**
Frahm, Holger (*with* Pfannmüller, Markus P.) Generalizations of the supersymmetric t-J model. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:82025**
Fré, Pietro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**
Fujii, Akira (*with* Kemmoku, Ryuji; Mizoguchi, Shun'ya) $D = 5$ simple supergravity on $AdS_3 \times S^2$ and $N = 4$ superconformal field theory. (English summary) **2001d:83099**
Fung, M. K. Spherical harmonics and monopole harmonics. (English summary) **2001c:81026**
Furlan, G. *see* **Deotto, E. et al., 2001a:81075**
Gaier, Johanna (*with* Yngvason, Jakob) Geometric modular action, wedge duality, and Lorentz covariance are equivalent for generalized free fields. (English summary)

2001m:81158
Galina, E. (*with* Kaplan, Aroldo G.; Levstein, F.) The oscillator representation and groups of Heisenberg type. (English summary) **2001k:22029**
Gaikin, Alexander V. Poincaré parasuperalgebra with central charges and parasupersymmetric Wess-Zumino model. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Gannon, Terry *see* **Coste, Antoine et al., 2001f:81058**
Gavrilov, V. R. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001f:83178**
Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Georgelin, Yvon (*with* Masson, Thierry; Wallet, Jean-Christophe) Visibility diagrams and experimental stripe structures in the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001j:81277**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Lazar, Markus) Twist decomposition of nonlocal light-ray operators and harmonic tensor functions. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— (*with* Mülsch, D.) Superspace formulation of general massive gauge theories and geometric interpretation of mass-dependent Becchi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin symmetries. (English summary) **2001i:81271**
— (*with* Lazar, Markus) Twist decomposition of nonlocal light-cone operators. II. General tensors of 2nd rank. (English summary) **2001d:81124**
de Gier, J. *see* **Batchelor, Murray T. et al., 2001b:82016**
Goldin, Gerald A. Generalized gauge invariants for certain nonlinear Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001f:81013**
Gotay, M. J. Obstructions to quantization. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Govaerts, Jan (*with* Villanueva, Victor M.) Topology classes of flat U(1) bundles and diffeomorphic covariant representations of the Heisenberg algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81142**
Gozzi, E. *see* **Deotto, E. et al., 2001a:81075**
Gritsev, V. V. (*with* Kurochkin, Yu. A.; Otchik, V. S.) Nonlinear symmetry algebra of the MIC-Kepler problem on the sphere S^3. (English summary) **2001l:70019**
Gu, Xiao-Yan (*with* Duan, Bin; Ma, Zhong-Qi) Conservation of angular momentum and separation of global rotation in a quantum N-body system. (English summary)
Gualtieri, Leonardo *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**
de Guise, Hubert *see* **Repka, Joe, 2001f:22066**
Günaydin, Murat (*with* Minic, Djordje; Zagermann, Marco) 4D doubleton conformal theories, CPT and IIB strings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$. (English summary) **2001b:81111a**
— (*with* Minic, Djordje; Zagermann, Marco) Erratum to: "4D doubleton conformal theories, CPT and IIB strings on $AdS_5 \times S^{5}$". **2001b:81111b**
— (*with* Takemae, Seiji) Unitary supermultiplets of $OSp(8^*|4)$ and the AdS_7/CFT_6 duality. (English summary) **2001i:81262**
Hagedorn, Rolf *see* **Chaichian, Masud, 2001k:81001**
Hannabuss, K. C. *see* **Fearnhead, A. M., 2001c:81240**
Herranz, Francisco J. *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel et al., 2001c:81075**
Heslop, P. (*with* Howe, P. S.) On harmonic superspaces and superconformal fields in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81241**
Hirokawa, Masao On the ground state energy of the spin-boson model without infrared cutoff and the superradiant ground state of the Wigner-Weisskopf model. (*see* **2001f:81011**)
van Holten, Jan Willem *see* **Horváthy, P. A. et al., 2001e:81027**
Horváthy, P. A. (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.; van Holten, Jan Willem) Monopole supersymmetries and the Biedenharn operator. (English summary) **2001e:81027**
Howe, P. S. *see* **Heslop, P., 2001h:81241**
Howe, R. Michael (*with* Ton-That, Tuong) Multiplicity, invariants and tensor product decompositions of tame representations of $U(\infty)$. (English summary) **2001b:22017**
Huang, Liu-Sheng *see* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001d:81133**
Husstad, E. *see* **Digernes, T. et al., 2001b:22006**
Iachello, Francesco (*with* Del Sol Mesa, A.) A class of exactly solvable matrix models. (English summary) **2001g:81052**
— *see also* **Li, Hui[2] et al., 2001i:81068**
Ioffe, M. V. (*with* Neelov, A. I.) Multiparticle SUSY quantum mechanics and representations of the permutation group. (English summary) **2001f:81053**
Jafarizadeh, M. A. *see* **Fakhri, H., 2001c:81031**
Jarvis, P. D. (*with* Corney, S. P.; Tsohantjis, Ioannis) Covariant spinor representation of $iosp(d, 2/2)$ and quantization of the spinning relativistic particle. (English summary) **2001b:81146**
Jørgensen, Palle E. T. (*with* Ólafsson, Gestur) Unitary representations and Osterwalder-Schrader duality. (English summary) **2001f:22036**
Juszczak, Cezary Two extensions of the $e(2)$ Lie bialgebra. (English summary) **2001k:17034**
— Classical r-matrices for the osp(2|2) Lie superalgebra. (English summary) **2001f:17042**
Kac, Victor G. (*with* Smilga, A. V.) Normalized vacuum states in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills quantum mechanics with any gauge group. (English summary) **2001m:81088**
Kang, XiangYang *see* **Zhao, ShuCheng et al.**
Kaplan, Aroldo G. *see* **Galina, E. et al., 2001k:22029**
Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001c:81180**
Kemmoku, Ryuji *see* **Fujii, Akira et al., 2001d:83099**
Kephart, Thomas W. *see* **Cutler, R. W., III, 2001m:81270**
Kerimov, G. A. *see* **Baran, S. A. et al., 2001k:81348**
King, Ronald C. (*with* Wybourne, B. G.) Analogies between finite-dimensional irreducible representations of $SO(2n)$ and infinite-dimensional irreducible representations of $Sp(2n, \mathbb{R})$. II. Plethysms. (English summary) **2001f:20090b**
Kisil, Vladimir V. Two approaches to non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001a:01002**
Klimov, A. B. (*with* Chumakov, Sergei M.) Quasi-probability distributions for the simplest dynamical groups. (English summary) **2001j:81118**
Kowalczyk, Emil The two-dimensional quantum Galilei groups. (English summary) **2001b:81120**
Kowalski, Krzysztof (*with* Rembieliński, Jakub) Quantum mechanics on a sphere and coherent states. (English summary) **2001i:81117**
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* **Gritsev, V. V. et al., 2001l:70019**
Kusnezov, Dimitri *see* **Li, Hui[2] et al., 2001e:81033** *and* **2001i:81068**
Lahti, Pekka *see* **Cassinelli, Gianni et al., 2001i:81149**
Lavrov, P. M. (*with* Neto, Jorge Ananias; Oliveira, Wilson) On generalized canonical osp(1, 2)-quantization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81116**
Lazar, Markus *see* **Geyer, Bodo, 2001d:81124** *and* **(2001e:81005)**
Lesimple, Marc (*with* Pinczon, Georges) Deformations of the metaplectic representations. (English summary) **2001m:17007**
Lévay, Péter On the SU(2) Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001h:81060**
Levrero, Alberto *see* **Cassinelli, Gianni et al., 2001i:81149**
Levstein, F. *see* **Galina, E. et al., 2001k:22029**
Li, Hui[2] (*with* Kusnezov, Dimitri) Dynamical symmetry approach to periodic Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001e:81033**
— (*with* Kusnezov, Dimitri; Iachello, Francesco) Group theoretical properties and band structure of the Lamé Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001i:81068**
Links, J. R. *see* **Batchelor, Murray T. et al., 2001b:82016**
Liu, Nai-Le (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu; Huang, Liu-Sheng) Intelligent states of the quantized radiation field associated with the Holstein-Primakoff realization of $su(2)$. (English summary) **2001d:81133**
Liu, Wen Sen Remarks on the Bogoliubov-Valatin transformation. (English summary) **2001i:81140**
Liu, Xiao Ming[1] Even and odd charge coherent states and their non-classical properties. (English summary) **2001m:81123**
Liu, Yong[2] *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
López Villanueva, A. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001m:81333**
Lorch, John D. An integral transform and unitary highest weight modules. **2001g:22023**
Lyakhovich, S. L. (*with* Sharapov, A. A.; Shekhter, K. M.) A uniform model of the massive spinning particle in any dimension. (English summary) **2001i:81144**
Ma, Zhong-Qi *see* **Gu, Xiao-Yan et al.**
Macfarlane, A. J. (*with* Pfeiffer, Hendryk) On characteristic equations, trace identities and Casimir operators of simple Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001c:17016**
— (*with* Pfeiffer, Hendryk) Erratum: "On characteristic equations, trace identities and Casimir operators of simple Lie algebras" [J. Math. Phys. 41 (2000), no. 5, 3192–3225; MR 2001c:17016].
— *see also* **Horváthy, P. A. et al., 2001e:81027** *and* **de Azcárraga, J. A., 2001m:17004**
MacKay, N. J. Local conserved charges in principal chiral models. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81009**)
Major, Seth A. A spin network primer. (English summary) **2001j:83023**
Manogue, Corinne A. *see* **Dray, Tevian, 2001g:15011**
Mardoyan, L. G. (*with* Sisakyan, A. N.; Ter-Antonyan, V. M.) Bases and interbasis transformations for the SU(2)-monopole. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81021**
Marinov, Michael (*with* Strahov, E.) A geometrical approach to non-adiabatic transitions in quantum theory: applications to NMR, over-barrier reflection and parametric excitation of quantum oscillator. (English summary) **2001k:81089**
Maslen, M. *see* **Batchelor, Murray T. et al., 2001b:82016**
Masson, Thierry *see* **Georgelin, Yvon et al., 2001j:81277**
McAven, Luke F. (*with* Butler, Philip H.) Split-standard transformation coefficients: the block-selective conjecture. (English summary) **2001b:20021**
— *see also* **Chen, Jin-Quan et al., 2001j:20010**
Mehdi, Salah Semiclassical limit for the Binegar-Zierau quantization of the minimal nilpotent orbits of $SO_0(2p, 2)$. (English summary) **2001c:22017**
Meljanac, S. (*with* Milekovic, M.; Ristic, R.) On infinite quon statistics and "ambiguous" statistics. (English summary) **2001b:81060**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001f:83178**
Milekovic, M. *see* **Meljanac, S. et al., 2001b:81060**
Milošević, I. *see* **Damnjanović, M. et al., 2001e:81174**
Minic, Djordje *see* **Günaydin, Murat et al., 2001b:81111a** *and* **2001b:81111b**
Mizoguchi, Shun'ya *see* **Fujii, Akira et al., 2001d:83099**
Molev, A. I. Weight bases of Gelfand-Tsetlin type for representations of classical Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001b:17016**
de Montigny, Marc Graded contractions of Lie algebras and central extensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00038**)
Mrugalla, C. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., 2001i:39015**
Müger, Michael On charged fields with group symmetry and degeneracies of Verlinde's matrix S. (English and French summaries) **2001b:81066**
Mülsch, D. *see* **Geyer, Bodo, 2001i:81271**
Muradyan, R. (*with* Santana, A. E.) The Hopf structure in Lie-Nambu n-algebras. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:17004**
Ndogmo, Jean-Claude Invariants of solvable Lie algebras of dimension six. (English summary) **2001g:17021**
Neelov, A. I. *see* **Ioffe, M. V., 2001f:81053**
Neto, Jorge Ananias *see* **Lavrov, P. M. et al., 2001a:81116**
Nielsen, Erik B. (*with* Rask, Ole) On the existence of exponentials of quadratic polynomials of field operators on Fock space. (English summary) **2001c:81086**
Nielsen, Morten[1] (*with* Nielsen, N. K.) Alternative approaches to the Casalbuoni-Brink-Schwarz superparticle. (English summary) **2001k:81302**
Nielsen, N. K. *see* **Nielsen, Morten[1], 2001k:81302**
Ohnuki, Yoshio Quantization on closed manifolds. (English summary) **2001f:53188**
Okubo, Susumu Eigenvalue problem for symmetric 3 × 3 octonionic matrix. (English summary) **2001m:15027**
Ólafsson, Gestur *see* **Jørgensen, Palle E. T., 2001f:22036**
Oliveira, Wilson *see* **Lavrov, P. M. et al., 2001a:81116**
Otchik, V. S. *see* **Gritsev, V. V. et al., 2001l:70019**
Oteo, J. A. (*with* Ros, José) From time-ordered products to Magnus expansion. (English summary) **2001m:81156**
Palev, T. D. (*with* Van der Jeugt, J.) Fock representations of the Lie superalgebra $q(n + 1)$. (English summary) **2001i:17007**
Park, Jeong-Hyuck Superconformal symmetry in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:58007**
Parthasarathy, Kalyanapuram Rangachari Harmonic analysis of the symmetric group on toy Fock spaces. **2001g:81139**
Paufler, C. *see* **Römer, Hartmann, (2001e:81005)**
Pfannmüller, Markus P. *see* **Frahm, Holger, 2001a:82025**

Pfeiffer, Hendryk *see* **Macfarlane, A. J., 2001c:17016**
Pinczon, Georges *see* **Lesimple, Marc, 2001m:17007**
Pletyukhov, M. V. (*with* Tolkachev, E. A.) Green's function for the five-dimensional SU(2) MIC-Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001c:81036**
Quella, T. Matrix difference equations for the supersymmetric Lie algebra sl(2, 1) and the 'off-shell' Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001c:39013**
Rajput, Balwant Singh *see* **Bora, Shuchi, 2001i:81097**
Rask, Ole *see* **Nielsen, Erik B., 2001c:81086**
Rembieliński, Jakub *see* **Kowalski, Krzysztof, 2001i:81117**
Repka, Joe (*with* de Guise, Hubert) Some finite-dimensional indecomposable representations of E(2). (English summary) **2001f:22066**
Ristic, R. *see* **Meljanac, S. et al., 2001b:81060**
Römer, Hartmann (*with* Paufler, C.) Anomalies and star products. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Ros, José *see* **Oteo, J. A., 2001m:81156**
Ruan, Dong (*with* Chen, Linhong; Ruan, Wei) Indecomposable representations of the nonlinear Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001j:17020**
Ruan, Wei *see* **Ruan, Dong et al., 2001j:17020**
Ruelle, Philippe *see* **Coste, Antoine et al., 2001f:81058**
Santana, A. E. *see* **Muradyan, R., 2001a:17004**
Sato, Takeshi[1] Superalgebras in many types of M-brane backgrounds and various supersymmetric brane configurations. (English summary) **2001k:81305**
Savinien, J. (*with* Taron, J.; Tarrach, Rolf) Triviality of GHZ operators of higher spin. (English summary) **2001i:81014**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, 2001a:81038**
Schieber, G. E. *see* **Coquereaux, R., 2001e:16068**
Schott, René *see* **Feinsilver, Philip, (2001h:00017)**
Segal, A. Yu. (*with* Sharapov, A. A.) Coherent (spin-)tensor fields on $D = 4$ anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001i:81121**
Sharapov, A. A. *see* **Segal, A. Yu., 2001i:81121** *and* **Lyakhovich, S. L. et al., 2001i:81144**
Shekhter, K. M. *see* **Lyakhovich, S. L. et al., 2001i:81144**
Shima, Kazunari Nonlinear symmetry and unity of spacetime and matter. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Shirokov, I. V. Darboux coordinates on K-orbits and the spectra of Casimir operators on Lie groups. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:53157**
Sigurdsson, Gunnar (*with* Silvestrov, Sergei D.) Canonical involutions in three-dimensional generalised Lie algebras. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81009**)
Silvestrov, Sergei D. *see* **Sigurdsson, Gunnar, (2001f:81009)**
Sisakyan, A. N. *see* **Mardoyan, L. G. et al., 2001b:81021**
Skiba, Witold Correlators of short multitrace operators in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81256**
Smilga, A. V. *see* **Kac, Victor G., 2001m:81088**
Sokatchev, Emery *see* **Ferrara, Sergio, 2001c:81183**
de Sousa Bernardes, Esmerindo Matrix elements for the symplectic sp(4) Lie algebra. (English summary) **2001h:17019**
Srinivasa Rao, K. Symmetries of the 9-j coefficient and summation and transformation formulas for hypergeometric series. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Strahov, E. *see* **Marinov, Michael, 2001k:81089**
Strobl, Thomas *see* **Bojowald, Martin, 2001i:81142**
Sun, Zhi-Hu *see* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001d:81133**
Takemae, Seiji *see* **Günaydin, Murat, 2001i:81262**
Taron, J. *see* **Savinien, J. et al., 2001i:81014**
Tarrach, Rolf *see* **Savinien, J. et al., 2001i:81014**
Ter-Antonyan, V. M. *see* **Mardoyan, L. G. et al., 2001b:81021**
Termonia, Piet *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**
Tolkachev, E. A. *see* **Pletyukhov, M. V., 2001c:81036**
Ton-That, Tuong *see* **Howe, R. Michael, 2001b:22017**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* López Villanueva, A.) Interbasis expansion and SO(3) symmetry in the two-dimensional hydrogen atom. (English summary) **2001m:81333**
Tsohantjis, Ioannis *see* **Jarvis, P. D. et al., 2001b:81146**
Turbiner, A. V. Lie algebras in Fock space. (English summary) **2001g:17011**
Van der Jeugt, J. Hypergeometric series related to the 9-j coefficient of su(1, 1). (English summary) **2001c:33027**
— *see also* **Palev, T. D., 2001i:17007**
Van Proeyen, Antoine *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A., 2001f:81133**
Varadarajan, V. S. *see* **Digernes, T. et al., 2001b:22006**
Villanueva, Victor M. *see* **Govaerts, Jan, 2001m:81142**
Vuković, T. *see* **Damnjanović, M. et al., 2001e:81174**
Walker, Jim *see* **Deck, R. T., 2001m:81139**
Wallet, Jean-Christophe *see* **Georgelin, Yvon et al., 2001j:81277**
Wang, Xiao-Guang Ladder operator formalisms and generally deformed oscillator algebraic structures of quantum states in Fock space. (English summary) **2001h:81288**
Wang, Xue-Hong *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Weaver, Nik On the universality of almost every quantum logic gate. (English summary) **2001g:81043a**
Weimar, Evelyn Contractions, generalized Inönü-Wigner contractions and deformations of finite-dimensional Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001m:17023**
West, Peter C. *see* **Bärwald, Oliver, 2001c:81138**
Wreszinski, W. F. *see* **Cattaneo, U., 2001f:17010**
Wu, Yueliang Spontaneous breaking of flavor symmetry and naturalness of nearly degenerate neutrino masses and bi-maximal mixing. (English summary)
Wybourne, B. G. *see* **King, Ronald C., 2001f:20090b**
Xie, BingHao *see* **Zhao, ShuCheng et al.**
Xu, Feng[3] Algebraic coset conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001m:81269**
Yngvason, Jakob *see* **Gaier, Johanna, 2001m:81158**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Günaydin, Murat et al., 2001b:81111a** *and* **2001b:81111b**
Zeiner, P. (*with* Dirl, R.; Davies, B. L.) Comments on the decomposition of the regular representation of crystallographic space groups into band representations. (English summary) **2001f:20111**
Zhao, ShuCheng (*with* Xie, BingHao; Kang, XiangYang) A realization of Yangian and its applications in addition of angular momenta. (English summary)
Zuev, S. V. Geometric quantization of generalized oscillator. (English summary) **2001e:53096**

81R10 Infinite-dimensional groups and algebras motivated by physics, including Virasoro, Kac-Moody, W-algebras and other current algebras and their representations [see also 17B65, 17B67, 22E65, 22E67, 22E70]

Alcaraz, F. C. (*with* Rittenberg, Vladimir) Valence bond ground states in quantum antiferromagnets and quadratic algebras. (English summary) **2001k:81095**
Aldaya, Víctor (*with* Jaramillo, J. L.) Spacetime structures from critical values in two-dimensional quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001h:81099**
Andrianov, A. A. (*with* Ioffe, M. V.; Nishnianidze, D. N.) New integrable two-dimensional systems generated by a deformed supersymmetry algebra. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:81047**
Bagchi, Bijan Kumar *see* **Chakrabarti, Jayprokas et al., 2001m:81107**
Bajnok, Zoltán Defining relations for W-algebras from singular vectors. (English summary) **2001a:81086**
— (*with* Nógrádi, D.) Symplectic leaves of W-algebras from the reduced Kac-Moody point of view. (English summary) **2001m:81106**
Balog, János (*with* Fehér, L.; Palla, László) Classical Wakimoto realizations of chiral WZNW Bloch waves. (English summary) **2001a:81087**
Bandelloni, G. (*with* Lazzarini, S.) W-algebras from canonical transformations. (English summary) **2001g:81091**
— (*with* Lazzarini, S.) The role of complex structures in w-symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:81105**
Basu, A. *see* **Chakrabarti, Jayprokas et al., 2001m:81107**
Batalin, I. A. (*with* Lyakhovich, S. L.; Tyutin, I. V.) Existence theorem for split involution constraint algebra. (English summary) **2001g:81092**
Benhamou, N. (*with* Lhallabi, T.) $N = 2$ supercovariant operators and Krichever-Novikov algebra. (English summary) **2001h:81100**
Blas Achic, H. S. Noether and topological currents equivalence and soliton/particle correspondence in affine $\mathrm{sl}(2)^{(1)}$ Toda theory coupled to matter. (English summary)
de Boer, Jan (*with* Evslin, J.; Halpern, M. B.; Wang, John E.) New duality transformations in orbifold theory. (English summary) **2001g:81093**
Bratchikov, A. V. $\mathfrak{g}/\mathfrak{u}(1)^d$ parafermions from constrained WZNW theories. (English summary) **2001h:81101**
Calixto, Manuel Structure constants for new infinite-dimensional Lie algebras of $\mathrm{U}(N_+, N_-)$ tensor operators and applications. (English summary) **2001h:81102**
Carey, Alan L. *see* **Langmann, Edwin, 2001b:81050**
Chakrabarti, Jayprokas (*with* Basu, A.; Bagchi, Bijan Kumar) Algebraic bosonisation: the case of the Dirac fermion. (English summary) **2001m:81107**
Cheng, Shun-Jen (*with* Kac, Victor G.; Wakimoto, Minoru) Extensions of Neveu-Schwarz conformal modules. (English summary) **2001g:81094**
— (*with* Lam, Ngau) Finite conformal modules over $N = 2, 3, 4$ superconformal algebras. (English summary) **2001m:81108**
Coste, Antoine (*with* Gannon, Terry; Ruelle, Philippe) Finite group modular data. (English summary) **2001f:81058**
Curto, C. (*with* Gates, S. James, Jr.; Rodgers, V. G. J.) Superspace geometrical realization of the N-extended super Virasoro algebra and its dual. (English summary) **2001f:81059**
Debergh, N. (*with* Remezo, L.) On further representations of the two-body Calogero algebra. (English summary) **2001b:81048**
El Fallah, Ahmed (*with* Saidi, El Hassane; Zerouaoui, J.) On finite-dimensional 2d fractional superalgebras. (English summary) **2001m:81109**
Etingof, Pavel I. (*with* Schiffmann, Olivier) Twisted traces of intertwiners for Kac-Moody algebras and classical dynamical R-matrices corresponding to generalized Belavin-Drinfeld triples. **2001g:81095**
Evslin, J. *see* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001g:81093**
Fehér, L. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001a:81087**
Fuchs, Jürgen (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) The action of outer automorphisms on bundles of chiral blocks. (English summary) **2001b:81049**
Gannon, Terry *see* **Coste, Antoine et al., 2001f:81058**
Gates, S. James, Jr. *see* **Curto, C. et al., 2001f:81059**
Gomes, J. F. (*with* Sotkov, G. M.; Zimerman, A. H.) Nonabelian Toda theories from parafermionic reductions of the WZW model. (English summary) **2001a:81088**
Grosse, Harald (*with* Reiter, Gert) Fuzzy projective spaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Halpern, M. B. (*with* Wang, John E.) More about all current-algebraic orbifolds. (English summary) **2001k:81096**
— *see also* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001g:81093**
Ioffe, M. V. *see* **Andrianov, A. A. et al., 2001b:81047**
Ivanov, Evgenii Alekseevich[2] (*with* Krivonos, S.; Toppan, Francesco) $N = 4$ Sugawara construction on $\widehat{\mathrm{sl}(2|1)}$, $\widehat{\mathrm{sl}(3)}$ and mKdV-type superhierarchies. (English summary) **2001a:81089**
Jacob, P. (*with* Mathieu, Pierre[1]) Parafermionic character formulae. (English summary) **2001k:81097**
Jaramillo, J. L. *see* **Aldaya, Víctor, 2001h:81099**
Jellal, Ahmed (*with* Sato, Haru-Tada) FFZ realization of the deformed super Virasoro algebra—Chaichian-Prešnajder type. (English summary) **2001c:81068**
Johnstone, Gavin Modular transformations and invariants in the context of fractional level $\widehat{\mathrm{sl}}(2|1; C)$. (English summary) **2001h:81103**
Kac, Victor G. *see* **Cheng, Shun-Jen et al., 2001g:81094**
Krivonos, S. *see* **Ivanov, Evgenii Alekseevich**[2] **et al., 2001a:81089**
Lam, Ngau *see* **Cheng, Shun-Jen, 2001m:81108**
Langmann, Edwin (*with* Carey, Alan L.) Loop groups, the Luttinger model, anyons, and Sutherland systems. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:81050**
Lazzarini, S. *see* **Bandelloni, G., 2001g:81091** *and* **2001i:81105**

Lee, C.-W. H. (*with* Rajeev, S. G.) A review of symmetry algebras of quantum matrix models in the large N limit. (English summary) **2001b:81051**
Lhallabi, T. *see* **Benhamou, N., 2001h:81100**
Lyakhovich, S. L. *see* **Batalin, I. A. et al., 2001g:81092**
Mathieu, Pierre[1] (*with* Rasmussen, Jørgen; Walton, M. A.) Fusion in coset CFT from admissible singular-vector decoupling. (English summary) **2001m:81110**
— *see also* **Jacob, P., 2001k:81097**
Nishnianidze, D. N. *see* **Andrianov, A. A. et al., 2001b:81047**
Nógrádi, D. *see* **Bajnok, Zoltán, 2001m:81106**
Ohauki, Yoshio Representation spaces of the Dirac algebra for a particle constrained on a manifold diffeomorphic to S^D. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Palla, László *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001a:81087**
Poletaeva, Elena A spinor-like representation of the contact superconformal algebra $K'(4)$. (English summary) **2001m:81111**
Rajeev, S. G. *see* **Lee, C.-W. H., 2001b:81051**
Rasmussen, Jørgen Constructing classical and quantum superconformal algebras on the boundary of AdS_3. (English summary) **2001m:81112**
— *see also* **Mathieu, Pierre**[1] **et al., 2001m:81110**
Reiter, Gert *see* **Grosse, Harald, (2001e:81005)**
Remezo, L. *see* **Debergh, N., 2001b:81048**
Rittenberg, Vladimir *see* **Alcaraz, F. C., 2001k:81095**
Rodgers, V. G. J. *see* **Curto, C. et al., 2001f:81059**
Ruelle, Philippe *see* **Coste, Antoine et al., 2001f:81058**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **El Fallah, Ahmed et al., 2001m:81109**
Sato, Haru-Tada *see* **Jellal, Ahmed, 2001c:81068**
Schiffmann, Olivier *see* **Etingof, Pavel I., 2001g:81095**
Schlichenmaier, Martin (*with* Sheĭnman, O. K.) The Wess-Zumino-Witten-Novikov theory, Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov equations, and Krichever-Novikov algebras. (Russian) **2001f:81060**
Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Fuchs, Jürgen, 2001b:81049**
Sheĭnman, O. K. *see* **Schlichenmaier, Martin, 2001f:81060**
Sotkov, G. M. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001a:81088**
Toppan, Francesco *see* **Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich**[2] **et al., 2001a:81089**
Twarock, Reidun Breaking Virasoro symmetry. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Tyutin, I. V. *see* **Batalin, I. A. et al., 2001g:81092**
Wakimoto, Minoru *see* **Cheng, Shun-Jen et al., 2001g:81094**
Walton, M. A. *see* **Mathieu, Pierre**[1] **et al., 2001m:81110**
Wang, John E. *see* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001g:81093** *and* **Halpern, M. B., 2001k:81096**
Zerouaoui, J. *see* **El Fallah, Ahmed et al., 2001m:81109**
Zimerman, A. H. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001a:81088**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R10

Accardi, Luigi (*with* Skeide, Michael) On the relation of the square of white noise and the finite difference algebra. (English summary) **2001j:81114**
Andreev, Oleg On affine Lie superalgebras, AdS_3/CFT correspondence and world-sheets for world-sheets. (English summary) **2001a:81168**
Anselmi, Damiano Higher-spin current multiplets in operator-product expansions. (English summary) **2001c:81188**
Armoni, Adi (*with* Frishman, Y.; Sonnenschein, Jacob) Massless QCD_2 from current constituents. (English summary)
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Virasoro amplitude from the $S^N\mathbf{R}^{24}$-orbifold sigma model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:81170**
Asano, Masako (*with* Natsuume, Makoto) The no-ghost theorem for string theory in curved backgrounds with a flat timelike direction. (English summary) **2001k:81202**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Corichi, Alejandro) Photon inner product and the Gauss-linking number. (English summary) **2001b:81072**
Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Chumakov, Sergei M.) Nonlinear models in quantum optics through quantum algebras. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Balog, János (*with* Fehér, L.; Palla, László) Chiral extensions of the WZNW phase space, Poisson-Lie symmetries and groupoids. (English summary) **2001j:81198**
Bañados, Máximo (*with* Chamblin, Andrew; Gibbons, Gary W.) Branes, AdS gravitons, and Virasoro symmetry. (English summary) **2001f:83175**
Bardakci, Korkut Conformal models of Thirring type and the affine Virasoro construction. (English summary) **2001f:81171**
Barron, Katrina $N = 1$ Neveu-Schwarz vertex operator superalgebras over Grassmann algebras and with odd formal variables. (English summary) **2001k:17041**
Baseilhac, Pascal Hidden symmetries in quantum field theories from extended complex numbers. (English summary) **2001b:81127**
Bayer, Pilar Monsters, strings, ghosts and Moonshine. (Catalan) **2001i:11050**
Bégin, L. (*with* Cummins, C.; Mathieu, Pierre[1]) Generating-function method for tensor products. (English summary) **2001m:17031**
— (*with* Cummins, C.; Mathieu, Pierre[1]) Generating-function method for fusion rules. (English summary) **2001m:17032**
Behrend, Roger E. (*with* Pearce, Paul A.; Petkova, Valentina B.; Zuber, Jean-Bernard) Boundary conditions in rational conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81259a**
— (*with* Pearce, Paul A.; Petkova, Valentina B.; Zuber, Jean-Bernard) Boundary conditions in rational conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81259b**
Belich, H. (*with* Paunov, R.) $A_4^{(1)}$ Toda solitons: a relation between dressing transformations and vertex operators. (English summary) **2001d:17028**
Bershadsky, Michael (*with* Zhukov, Slava; Vaintrob, Arkady) PSL($n|n$) sigma model as a conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001b:81128**
Bhaseen, Miraculous J. (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Solov'ev, O. A.; Taniguchi, Nobuhiko; Tsvelik, Alexei M.) Towards a field theory of the plateau transitions in the integer quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001c:81239**
Bowcock, Peter (*with* Feĭgin, B. L.; Semikhatov, A. M.; Taormina, Anne) $\widehat{\mathrm{sl}}(2|1)$ and $\widehat{D}(2|1;\alpha)$ as vertex operator extensions of dual affine sl(2) algebras. (English summary) **2001m:17035**
Bratchikov, A. V. Factorization of correlation functions in coset conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001m:81260**
Brungs, David (*with* Nahm, Werner) The associative algebras of conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81172**
Bytsko, Andrei G. (*with* Fring, Andreas) Factorized combinations of Virasoro characters. (English summary) **2001a:11073**
Cacciatori, Sergio (*with* Klemm, Dietmar; Zanon, Daniela) w_∞ algebras, conformal mechanics and black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83044**
Calian, V. Sp(2) quantization of solitonic theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Cappelli, A. (*with* Georgiev, L. S.; Todorov, I. T.) A unified conformal field theory description of paired quantum Hall states. (English summary) **2001h:81223**
Chamblin, Andrew *see* **Bañados, Máximo et al., 2001f:83175**
Chumakov, Sergei M. *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel, (2001j:00028)**
Corichi, Alejandro *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001b:81072**
Cristofano, Gerardo (*with* Maiella, Giuseppe; Marotta, Vincenzo) A twisted conformal field theory description of the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001f:81173**
— (*with* Maiella, Giuseppe; Marotta, Vincenzo) A conformal field theory description of the paired and parafermionic states in the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001k:81377**
Cummins, C. *see* **Bégin, L. et al., 2001m:17031** *and* **2001m:17032**
Dörrzapf, Matthias (*with* Gato-Rivera, Beatriz) Determinant formula for the topological $N = 2$ superconformal algebra. (English summary) **2001c:81182**
Dulat, Sayipjamal (*with* Wendland, Katrin) Crystallographic orbifolds: towards a classification of unitary conformal field theories with central charge $c = 2$. (English summary) **2001g:81224**
Ekstrand, C. Neutral particles and super Schwinger terms. (English summary) **2001d:81022**
Evans, J. M. (*with* Hassan, Mahmood-Ul; MacKay, N. J.; Mountain, A. J.) Conserved charges and supersymmetry in principal chiral and WZW models. (English summary) **2001d:81103**
Evslin, J. (*with* Halpern, M. B.; Wang, John E.) Cyclic coset orbifolds. (English summary) **2001g:81225**
Fehér, L. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001j:81198**
Feĭgin, B. L. *see* **Semikhatov, A. M., 2001h:17035** *and* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001m:17035**
Felder, Giovanni (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Fuchs, Jürgen; Schweigert, Christoph) The geometry of WZW branes. (English summary) **2001k:81265**
Fiol, Bartomeu (*with* Mariño, Marcos) BPS states and algebras from quivers. (English summary) **2001h:81192**
Freedman, Daniel Z. (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) Renormalization group flows from holography; supersymmetry and a c-theorem. (English summary) **2001h:83094**
Fring, Andreas (*with* Korff, C.; Schulz, B. J.) On the universal representation of the scattering matrix of affine Toda field theory. (English summary) **2001a:81227**
— *see also* **Bytsko, Andrei G., 2001a:11073**
Frishman, Y. *see* **Armoni, Adi et al.**
Fröhlich, Jürg *see* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001k:81265**
Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001f:81170**
Fuchs, Jürgen (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Symmetry breaking boundaries. I. General theory. (English summary) **2001k:81263**
— (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Symmetry breaking boundaries. II. More structures; examples. (English summary) **2001k:81264**
— *see also* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001k:81265**
Fukuda, Kaori (*with* Yamada, Yasuhiko; Okado, Masato) Energy functions in box ball systems. (English summary) **2001c:82046**
Gaberdiel, Matthias R. (*with* Goddard, Peter) Axiomatic conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81227**
Gaitsgory, Dennis Notes on 2D conformal field theory and string theory. **2001i:81248**
Gannon, Terry The level 2 and 3 modular invariants for the orthogonal algebras. (English summary) **2001b:17036**
— The Cappelli-Itzykson-Zuber A-D-E classification. (English summary) **2001j:81203**
Gato-Rivera, Beatriz *see* **Dörrzapf, Matthias, 2001c:81182**
Gawędzki, Krzysztof Lectures on conformal field theory. **2001f:81175**
Georgiev, L. S. *see* **Cappelli, A. et al., 2001h:81223**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Lavrov, P. M.; Mülsch, D.) The osp(1, 2)-covariant Lagrangian quantization of irreducible massive gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81044**
Ghosh, Subir Three-dimensional field theory with topological and nontopological mass: Hamiltonian and Lagrangian analysis. (English summary) **2001a:81133**
Gibbons, Gary W. *see* **Bañados, Máximo et al., 2001f:83175**
Goddard, Peter *see* **Gaberdiel, Matthias R., 2001g:81227**
Gomes, J. F. (*with* Mendonça da Silveira, F. E.; Zimerman, A. H.; Sotkov, G. M.) Quantum V-algebras. (English summary) **2001e:17034**
Govindarajan, Suresh (*with* Jayaraman, T.; Sarkar, Tapobrata) Worldsheet approaches to D-branes on supersymmetric cycles. (English summary) **2001h:81197**
Guan, X.-W. *see* **Martins, Márcio José, 2001j:82026**
Gubser, Steven S. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094**
Guruswamy, S. (*with* LeClair, André; Ludwig, A. W. W.) gl($N|N$) super-current algebras for disordered Dirac fermions in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:82043**
Halpern, M. B. *see* **Evslin, J. et al., 2001g:81225**
Harvey, Jeffrey A. (*with* Moore, Gregory W.) On the algebras of BPS states. (English summary) **2001a:81229**
Hassan, Mahmood-Ul *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**
Hata, Hiroki[2] (*with* Yamaguchi, Shun-ichi) Logarithmic behaviours in the Feigin-Fuchs construction of the $c = -2$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81176**
Hatayama, Goro (*with* Kuniba, Atsuo; Okado, Masato; Takagi, Taichiro; Yamada, Yasuhiko) Remarks on fermionic formula. (English summary) **2001m:81129**
Hatsuda, Machiko (*with* Kamimura, Kiyoshi; Sakaguchi, Makoto) Nondegenerate super-anti-de Sitter algebra and a superstring action. (English summary) **2001i:81215**
Henneaux, Marc (*with* Maoz, Liat; Schwimmer, Adam) Asymptotic dynamics and asymptotic symmetries of three-dimensional extended AdS supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:81140**
Hikami, Kazuhiro *see* **Inoue, Rei, 2001g:81102**
Hisakado, Masato Hungry Volterra equation, multi-boson K.P hierarchy and two matrix

models. (English summary) **2001g:37127**

Huang, Yi-Zhi (*with* Zhao, Wenhua) Semi-infinite forms and topological vertex operator algebras. (English summary) **2001i:17033**

Huerta, Marina $\widehat{U(1)} \times \widehat{SU(m)}_1$ theory and $c = m$ $W_{1+\infty}$ minimal models in the hierarchical quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001f:81177**

Inami, Takeo Extension of Wess-Zumino-Witten model to $2n$ dimensions and n-toroidal Lie algebra. (English summary) **2001h:81227**

Inoue, Rei (*with* Hikami, Kazuhiro) The lattice Toda field theory for simple Lie algebras: Hamiltonian structure and τ-function. (English summary) **2001g:81102**

Iohara, Kenji (*with* Saito, Yoshihisa; Wakimoto, Minoru) Notes on differential equations arising from a representation of 2-toroidal Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001f:17043**

— (*with* Koga, Yoshiyuki) Résolutions de type Bechi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin pour les super-algèbres de Virasoro $N = 1$. (English and French summaries) [Bechi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin type resolutions for $N = 1$ super Virasoro algebras] **2001a:17039**

Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Kim, Sung-Won; Melnikov, V. N.) Hyperbolic Kac-Moody algebra from intersecting p-branes. (English summary) **2001i:81219**

Jayaraman, T. *see* **Govindarajan, Suresh et al., 2001h:81197**

Kac, Victor G. (*with* Liberati, José I.) Unitary quasi-finite representations of W_∞. (English summary) **2001i:17006**

— Erratum: "Superconformal algebras and transitive group actions on quadrics" [Comm. Math. Phys. **186** (1997), no. 1, 233–252; MR 99f:17030].

Kamimura, Kiyoshi *see* **Hatsuda, Machiko et al., 2001i:81215**

Kapoudjian, Christophe Coadjoint orbits of extensions of $\mathrm{Diff}^+(S^1)$ by modules of tensor densities. (English summary) **2001h:22023**

Kato, Akishi (*with* Satoh, Yuji) Modular invariance of string theory on AdS_3. (English summary) **2001j:81174**

Kazarnovski-Krol, A. Matrix elements of vertex operators of the deformed WA_n-algebra and the Harish-Chandra solutions to Macdonald's difference equations. (English summary) **2001c:33033**

Kempf, Achim Unsharp degrees of freedom and the generating of symmetries. (English summary) **2001m:81036**

Khoroshkin, S. (*with* LeClair, André; Pakulyak, S. Z.) Angular quantization of the sine-Gordon model at the free fermion point. (English summary) **2001j:81204**

Kim, Sung-Won *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001i:81219**

Klemm, Dietmar *see* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001b:83044**

Kneipp, Marco A. C. Vertex operators, semiclassical limit for soliton S-matrices and the number of bound states in affine Toda field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81063**

Koga, Yoshiyuki *see* **Iohara, Kenji, 2001a:17039**

Kogan, Ian I. *see* **Bhaseen, Miraculous J. et al., 2001c:81239**

Korff, C. *see* **Fring, Andreas et al., 2001a:81227**

Krugiov, V. V. *see* **Zaitseva, V. A. et al., 2001f:22065**

Kuniba, Atsuo *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**

Kuzenko, Sergei M. (*with* Theisen, Stefan) Correlation functions of conserved currents in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ superconformal theory. (English summary) **2001e:81141**

Larsson, T. A. Extended diffeomorphism algebras and trajectories in jet space. (English summary) **2001j:58017**

Lavrov, P. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001d:81044**

LeClair, André *see* **Guruswamy, S. et al., 2001h:82043** *and* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001j:81204**

Li, Haisheng On genus-zero correlation functions of vertex operator algebras. (English summary) **2001k:17046**

Liberati, José I. *see* **Kac, Victor G., 2001i:17006**

Liénart, S. (*with* Ruelle, Philippe; Verhoeven, O.) On discrete symmetries in su(2) and su(3) affine theories and related graphs. (English summary) **2001k:81269**

Lima-Santos, A. osp(1|2) off-shell Bethe ansatz equations. (English summary) **2001c:82023**

Liu, Xu Feng Some tensor product representations of $U_q(\widehat{sl}_2)$ at roots of unity. (English summary) **2001c:17028**

Lu, Jing-Fa *see* **Zhao, Xue-Qing, 2001h:35177**

Ludwig, A. W. W. *see* **Guruswamy, S. et al., 2001h:82043**

MacKay, N. J. *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**

Maiella, Giuseppe *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001f:81173** *and* **2001k:81377**

Manvelyan, Ruben (*with* Mkrtchyan, R. L.) Towards SO(2, 10)-invariant M-theory: multi-Lagrangian fields. (English summary) **2001a:81207**

Maoz, Liat *see* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:81140**

Mariño, Marcos *see* **Fiol, Bartomeu, 2001h:81192**

Marotta, Vincenzo *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001f:81173** *and* **2001k:81377**

Martins, Márcio José (*with* Guan, X.-W.) Integrability of the D_n^2 vertex models with open boundary. (English summary) **2001j:82026**

Materassi, Massimo Conformal nature of the Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001g:83082**

Mathieu, Pierre[1] *see* **Bégin, L. et al., 2001m:17031** *and* **2001m:17032**

Mathonet, P. Geometric quantities associated to differential operators. (English summary) **2001a:17036**

Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001i:81219**

Mendonça da Silveira, F. E. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001e:17034**

Mkrtchyan, R. L. *see* **Manvelyan, Ruben, 2001a:81207**

van Moerbeke, Pierre Algèbres $\mathcal{W}$ et équations non-linéaires. (French summary) [$\mathcal{W}$-algebras and nonlinear equations] **2001m:37155**

Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A., 2001a:81229**

Mountain, A. J. *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**

Mülsch, D. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001d:81044**

Nahm, Werner *see* **Brungs, David, 2001f:81172**

Naito, Seichi Operator product expansions and stress operators. (English summary) **2001g:81217**

Natsuume, Makoto (*with* Okamura, Takashi; Sato, Masamichi[2]) Three-dimensional gravity with a conformal scalar field and asymptotic Virasoro algebra. (English summary) **2001g:83098**

— *see also* **Asano, Masako, 2001k:81202**

Nieto, Michael Martin (*with* Truax, D. Rodney) Time-dependent Schrödinger equations having isomorphic symmetry algebras. I. Classes of interrelated equations. (English summary) **2001k:81052**

— (*with* Truax, D. Rodney) Time-dependent Schrödinger equations having isomorphic symmetry algebras. II. Symmetry algebras, coherent and squeezed states. (English summary) **2001k:81053**

Okado, Masato *see* **Fukuda, Kaori et al., 2001c:82046** *and* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**

Okamura, Takashi *see* **Natsuume, Makoto et al., 2001g:83098**

O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn (*with* Pawlowski, Jan M.; Sreedhar, Vinnakota Venkata) On the duality of quantum Liouville field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81140**

Ouarab, A. Fractional supersymmetric model on the $M\mathbf{C}_n$ spaces. (English summary) **2001m:81280**

— Fractional super-multi-Virasoro algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81103**

Pakulyak, S. Z. *see* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001j:81204**

Palla, László *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001j:81198**

Paunov, R. *see* **Belich, H., 2001d:17028**

Pawlowski, Jan M. *see* **O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn et al., 2001h:81140**

Pearce, Paul A. *see* **Behrend, Roger E. et al., 2001k:81259a** *and* **2001k:81259b**

Petkova, Valentina B. (*with* Zuber, Jean-Bernard) Generalised twisted partition functions. (English summary) **2001m:81264**

— *see also* **Behrend, Roger E. et al., 2001k:81259a** *and* **2001k:81259b**

Pilch, Krzysztof *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094**

Plyushchal, M. S. On the nature of fermion-monopole supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001d:81109**

Rausch de Traubenberg, Michel (*with* Slupinski, M. J.) Fractional supersymmetry and Fth-roots of representations. (English summary) **2001f:17059**

Recknagel, Andreas (*with* Schomerus, Volker) Boundary deformation theory and moduli spaces of D-branes. (English summary) **2001c:81184**

Roan, Shi-Shyr Heisenberg and modular invariance of $N = 2$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81265**

Ruelle, Philippe *see* **Liénart, S. et al., 2001k:81269**

Runkel, Ingo Structure constants for the D-series Virasoro minimal models. (English summary) **2001j:81206**

Saito, Yoshihisa *see* **Iohara, Kenji et al., 2001f:17043**

Sakaguchi, Makoto *see* **Hatsuda, Machiko et al., 2001i:81215**

Sarkar, Tapobrata *see* **Govindarajan, Suresh et al., 2001h:81197**

Sato, Masamichi[2] *see* **Natsuume, Makoto et al., 2001g:83098**

Satoh, Yuji *see* **Kato, Akishi, 2001j:81174**

Schiffmann, Olivier The Hall algebra of a cyclic quiver and canonical bases of Fock spaces. **2001g:16032**

Schomerus, Volker *see* **Recknagel, Andreas, 2001c:81184**

Schroer, Bert (*with* Wiesbrock, H.-W.) Modular theory and geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81103**

Schulz, B. J. *see* **Fring, Andreas et al., 2001a:81227**

Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Fuchs, Jürgen, 2001k:81263; 2001k:81264** *and* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001k:81265**

Schwimmer, Adam *see* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:81140**

Semikhatov, A. M. Resolvents of unitary representations of the $N = 2$ Virasoro algebra in terms of free fields. I. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:17034**

— (*with* Feigin, B. L.) Resolvents of unitary representations of the $N = 2$ Virasoro algebra in terms of free fields. II. The butterfly resolvent. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:17035**

— *see also* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001m:17035**

Sergeev, Armen G. *see* **Zaitseva, V. A. et al., 2001f:22065**

Skeide, Michael *see* **Accardi, Luigi, 2001j:81114**

Slupinski, M. J. *see* **Rausch de Traubenberg, Michel, 2001f:17059**

Sochichiu, Corneliu M[any] vacua of IIB. (English summary) **2001c:81170**

Solov'ev, O. A. *see* **Bhaseen, Miraculous J. et al., 2001c:81239**

Solov'ev, V. O. Black hole entropy from Poisson brackets: demystification of some calculations. (English summary) **2001j:83049**

Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Armoni, Adi et al.**

Sotkov, G. M. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001e:17034**

Sreedhar, Vinnakota Venkata *see* **O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn et al., 2001h:81140**

Stern, Allen Bruce Duality for coset models. (English summary) **2001c:81110**

Strigunova, M. S. *see* **Zaitseva, V. A. et al., 2001f:22065**

Sugawara, Yuji Topological string on $AdS_3 \times \mathcal{N}$. (English summary) **2001h:81216**

Takagi, Taichiro *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**

Takhtajan, Leon A. Quantum field theories on an algebraic curve [MR 2001m:81267]. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00035**)

— Quantum field theories on an algebraic curve. (English summary) **2001m:81267**

Tamanoi, Hirotaka ★ Elliptic genera and vertex operator super-algebras. **2001e:58028**

Taniguchi, Nobuhiko *see* **Bhaseen, Miraculous J. et al., 2001c:81239**

Taormina, Anne *see* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001m:17035**

Teschner, J. Operator product expansion and factorization in the H_3^+-WZNW model. (English summary) **2001i:81253**

Theisen, Stefan *see* **Kuzenko, Sergei M., 2001e:81141**

Tipunin, I. Yu. The isomorphism between two-dimensional conformal field theories with affine sl(2) and $N = 2$ superconformal symmetries. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81230**

Todorov, I. T. *see* **Cappelli, A. et al., 2001h:81223**

Toppan, Francesco Super-affine hierarchies and their Poisson embeddings. (English summary) **2001g:17044**

Truax, D. Rodney *see* **Nieto, Michael Martin, 2001k:81052** *and* **2001k:81053**

Trushkin, K. A. *see* **Zaitseva, V. A. et al., 2001f:22065**

Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Bhaseen, Miraculous J. et al., 2001c:81239**

Twarock, Reidun Aperiodic Virasoro algebra. (English summary) **2001h:17036**

Vaintrob, Arkady *see* **Bershadsky, Michael et al., 2001b:81128**

Verhoeven, O. *see* **Liénart, S. et al., 2001k:81269**

Wakimoto, Minoru *see* **Iohara, Kenji et al., 2001f:17043**

Wang, John E. *see* **Evslin, J. et al., 2001g:81225**

Warner, Nicholas P. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094**

Wendland, Katrin *see* **Dulat, Sayipjamal, 2001g:81224**
Wiesbrock, H.-W. *see* **Schroer, Bert, 2001c:81103**
Yamada, Yasuhiko (*with* Yang, Sung-Kil) Affine 7-brane backgrounds and five-dimensional E_N theories on S^1. (English summary) **2001c:81175**
— *see also* **Fukuda, Kaori et al., 2001c:82046** *and* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**
Yamaguchi, Shun-ichi *see* **Hata, Hiroki[2], 2001f:81176**
Yan, Zhen Ya (*with* Zhang, Hong Qing[1]) Separability and separation equations for the completely integrable constrained flows of Dirac hierarchy. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Sung-Kil *see* **Yamada, Yasuhiko, 2001c:81175**
Zaitseva, V. A. (*with* Kruglov, V. V.; Sergeev, Armen G.; Strigunova, M. S.; Trushkin, K. A.) Remarks on the loop groups of compact Lie groups and the diffeomorphism group of the circle. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:22065**
Zanon, Daniela *see* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001b:83044**
Zhang, Hong Qing[1] *see* **Yan, Zhen Ya**
Zhang, Rui Bin Vector coherent states for affine superalgebras and representations of $\overline{osp}(1|2)$. (English summary) **2001a:81102**
Zhao, Wenhua *see* **Huang, Yi-Zhi, 2001i:17033**
Zhao, Xue-Qing (*with* Lu, Jing-Fa) The infinite-dimensional algebras and integrability of a non-linear Schrödinger equation in $(2+1)$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:35177**
Zhukov, Slava *see* **Bershadsky, Michael et al., 2001b:81128**
Zimerman, A. H. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001e:17034**
Zuber, Jean-Bernard *see* **Behrend, Roger E. et al., 2001k:81259a; 2001k:81259b** *and* **Petkova, Valentina B., 2001m:81264**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Tamanoi, Hirotaka, 2001e:58028**

81R12 Relations with integrable systems [see also 17Bxx, 37J35]

Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Chekhov, L. O.; Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Quantum dynamical R-matrices. (English summary) **2001f:81061**
Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Herranz, Francisco J.) Integrable deformations of oscillator chains from quantum algebras. (English summary) **2001d:81024**
Bergère, M. C. "Composite particles" and the eigenstates of Calogero-Sutherland and Ruijsenaars-Schneider. (English summary) **2001j:81091**
Bordner, Andrew J. (*with* Manton, Nicholas S.; Sasaki, Ryu) Calogero-Moser models. V. Supersymmetry and quantum Lax pair. (English summary) **2001g:81096**
Braden, H. W. (*with* Marshakov, Andrei; Mironov, A. D.; Morozov, A. Yu.) On double-elliptic integrable systems. I. A duality argument for the case of SU(2). (English summary) **2001g:81097**
Cao, Wen Yu *see* **Xing, Yong Zhong, 2001b:81052**
Cariñena, José F. (*with* Grabowski, Janusz; Marmo, Giuseppe) Quantum bi-Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001j:81092**
Chalykh, Oleg A. Bispectrality for the quantum Ruijsenaars model and its integrable deformation. (English summary) **2001i:81106**
Chekhov, L. O. *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001f:81061**
Chen, Kai[2] (*with* Hou, Bo Yu; Yang, Wen Li[2]) Integrability of the C_n and BC_n Ruijsenaars-Schneider models. (English summary) **2001k:81098**
Delduc, F. (*with* Sorin, A.) Real forms of the complex $N=4$ supersymmetric Toda chain hierarchy in real $N=2$ and $N=4$ superspaces. (English summary) **2001g:81098**
D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Phong, D. H.) Calogero-Moser systems and super Yang-Mills with adjoint matter. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Fehér, L. (*with* Pusztai, B. G.) On the classical r-matrix of the degenerate Calogero-Moser models. (English summary) **2001m:81114**
— (*with* Pusztai, B. G.) The non-dynamical r-matrices of the degenerate Calogero-Moser models. (English summary) **2001m:81113**
Fendley, Paul Airy functions in the thermodynamic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001a:81090**
Floratos, D. (*with* Stanishkov, M.) Hidden local, quasi-local and non-local symmetries in integrable systems. (English summary) **2001g:81099**
Fock, V. V. (*with* Gorskiĭ, A. S.; Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Rubtsov, Vladimir) Duality in integrable systems and gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81093**
Foerster, A. (*with* Hibberd, K. E.; Links, J. R.; Roditi, I.) Integrable open supersymmetric U model with boundary impurity. (English summary) **2001c:81069**
Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001f:81061**
García, A. O. (*with* Trinchero, Roberto) Integrable models and star structures. (English summary) **2001k:81099**
Gomes, J. F. (*with* Mendonça da Silveira, F. E.; Zimerman, A. H.; Sotkov, G. M.) Algebraic structure of the non-abelian Toda models. (English summary) **2001g:81100**
Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. (*with* González-López, Artemio; Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2]) New algebraic quantum many-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:81100**
González-López, Artemio *see* **Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. et al., 2001k:81100**
Gorskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**
Grabowski, Janusz *see* **Cariñena, José F. et al., 2001j:81092**
Herranz, Francisco J. *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel, 2001d:81024**
Hibberd, K. E. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001c:81069**
Hikami, Kazuhiro *see* **Inoue, Rei, 2001g:81102**
Hlavatý, Ladislav On the Lax formulation of generalized SU(2) principal models. (English summary) **2001g:81101**
— Principal models on a solvable group with nonconstant metric. (English summary) **2001k:81101**
Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Yang, Wen Li[2]) The nondynamical r-matrix structure of the elliptic Ruijsenaars-Schneider model with $N=2$. (English summary) **2001e:81047**
— *see also* **Chen, Kai[2] et al., 2001k:81098**
Inoue, Rei (*with* Hikami, Kazuhiro) The lattice Toda field theory for simple Lie algebras: Hamiltonian structure and τ-function. (English summary) **2001g:81102**
Jurčo, Branislav (*with* Schupp, Peter[1]) Quantum Lax scheme for Ruijsenaars models. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Kalnins, E. G. (*with* Miller, Willard, Jr.; Pogosyan, G. S.) Completeness of multiseparable superintegrability in $E_{2,\mathbb{C}}$. (English summary) **2001f:81062**
Kharchev, S. Kadomtsev-Petviashvili hierarchy and generalized Kontsevich model. (English summary) **2001a:81091**
Khastgir, S. P. (*with* Sasaki, Ryu) Liouville integrability of classical Calogero-Moser models. (English summary) **2001m:81115**
Kneipp, Marco A. C. Vertex operators, semiclassical limit for soliton S-matrices and the number of bound states in affine Toda field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81063**
Kulish, Petr P. Twisting of quantum groups and integrable systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
Kundu, Anjan Construction of variable mass sine-Gordon and other novel inhomogeneous quantum integrable models. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Kuznetsov, V. B. (*with* Salerno, Mario; Sklyanin, E. K.) Quantum Bäcklund transformation for the integrable DST model. (English summary) **2001j:81094**
Lafortune, Stéphane (*with* Winternitz, Pavel; Martina, L.) Point symmetries of generalized Toda field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81103**
Lechtenfeld, Olaf (*with* Sorin, A.) Supersymmetric KP hierarchy in $N=1$ superspace and its $N=2$ reductions. (English summary) **2001g:81104**
Lee, Jyh-Hao *see* **Pashaev, O. K., 2001e:81048**
Links, J. R. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001c:81069**
Manton, Nicholas S. *see* **Bordner, Andrew J. et al., 2001g:81096**
Mariño, Marcos The uses of Whitham hierarchies. (English summary) **2001a:81092**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Cariñena, José F. et al., 2001j:81092**
Marshakov, Andrei Duality in integrable systems and generating functions for new Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001h:81104**
— *see also* **Braden, H. W. et al., 2001g:81097**
Martina, L. *see* **Lafortune, Stéphane et al., 2001g:81103**
Mendonça da Silveira, F. E. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001g:81100**
Miller, Willard, Jr. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001f:81062**
Mironov, A. D. Group theory approach to the τ-function and its quantization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81105**
— *see also* **Braden, H. W. et al., 2001g:81097**
Morozov, A. Yu. *see* **Braden, H. W. et al., 2001g:81097**
Musso, Fabio (*with* Ragnisco, Orlando) Exact solution of the quantum Calogero-Gaudin system and of its q deformation. (English summary) **2001k:81102**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**
Pashaev, O. K. (*with* Lee, Jyh-Hao) Integrability and quantum potential. From dissipations to exponentially localized Chern-Simons solitons. (English summary) **2001e:81048**
Perelomov, Askold M. Quantum integrable systems and Clebsch-Gordan series. II. (English summary) **2001m:81116**
Phong, D. H. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric, (2001j:00028)**
Pogosyan, G. S. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001f:81062**
Pusztai, B. G. *see* **Fehér, L., 2001m:81113** *and* **2001m:81114**
Ragnisco, Orlando *see* **Musso, Fabio, 2001k:81102**
(Ragoucy, É.) *see* **Perelomov, Askold M., 2001m:81116**
Roditi, I. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001c:81069**
Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2] *see* **Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. et al., 2001k:81100**
Rubtsov, Vladimir *see* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**
Salerno, Mario *see* **Kuznetsov, V. B. et al., 2001j:81094**
Sasaki, Ryu *see* **Bordner, Andrew J. et al., 2001g:81096** *and* **Khastgir, S. P., 2001m:81115**
Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich (*with* Zuevsky, A. B.) Quantum vertex operators for the sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001i:81107**
Schupp, Peter[1] *see* **Jurčo, Branislav, (2001e:81005)**
Sklyanin, E. K. *see* **Kuznetsov, V. B. et al., 2001j:81094**
Slavnov, Nikita A. A nonlinear identity for the scattering phase of integrable models. (English summary) **2001e:81049**
Sodermark, Bani M. Integrable models and the Toda lattice hierarchy. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Sorin, A. *see* **Delduc, F., 2001g:81098** *and* **Lechtenfeld, Olaf, 2001g:81104**
Sotkov, G. M. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001g:81100**
Stanishkov, M. *see* **Floratos, D., 2001g:81099**
Suzuki, Tatsuo[2] A generalization of the submodel of nonlinear CP^1 models. (English summary) **2001i:81108**
Takasaki, Kanehisa Whitham deformations and tau functions in $N=2$ supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81025**
— Whitham deformations of Seiberg-Witten curves for classical gauge groups. (English summary) **2001i:81109**
Talalaev, D. V. Universal R-matrix formalism for the spin Calogero-Moser system and its difference counterpart. **2001g:81106**
Trinchero, Roberto *see* **García, A. O., 2001k:81099**
Twarock, Reidun An exactly solvable Calogero model for a non-integrally laced group. (English summary) **2001k:81103**
Wang, Yan-Shen Analytical Bethe ansatz for the boundary SU(2)-invariant Thirring model. (English summary) **2001g:81107**
Winn, A. E. A pivotal model for the $(1+1)$-dimensional Heisenberg and sigma models. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Winternitz, Pavel *see* **Lafortune, Stéphane et al., 2001g:81103**
Xing, Yong Zhong (*with* Cao, Wen Yu) An approximate expression for the invariant tori of a one-dimensional quadric potential model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:81052**
— *see also* **Xu, Gong-ou et al., 2001d:81026**
Xu, Gong-ou (*with* Yang, Ya Tian; Xing, Yong Zhong) Dynamical symmetry, integrability of quantum systems, and general character of quantum regular motion. (English summary) **2001d:81026**
Yang, Wen Li[2] *see* **Hou, Bo Yu, 2001e:81047** *and* **Chen, Kai[2] et al., 2001k:81098**
Yang, Ya Tian *see* **Xu, Gong-ou et al., 2001d:81026**
(Zaugg, P.) *see* **Perelomov, Askold M., 2001m:81116**
Zimerman, A. H. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001g:81100**
Zuevsky, A. B. *see* **Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich, 2001i:81107**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R12

Ahn, Changrim (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Exact solution of the supersymmetric sinh-Gordon model with boundary. (English summary) **2001i:81244**

— (*with* Baseilhac, Pascal; Fateev, V. A.; Kim, Chanju; Rim, Chaiho) Reflection amplitudes in non-simply laced Toda theories and thermodynamic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001a:81130**

Akemann, G. (*with* Damgaard, P. H.) On finite-volume gauge theory partition functions. (English summary) **2001a:81138**

Andreev, Vladimir A. (*with* Ivanova, O. A.) Reduced system of Bethe equations for three-boson interaction. (English summary) **2001g:82038**

Andrianov, A. A. (*with* Ioffe, M. V.; Nishnianidze, D. N.) New integrable two-dimensional systems generated by a deformed supersymmetry algebra. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:81047**

Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Celeghini, Enrico; Herranz, Francisco J.) Quantum $(1+1)$ extended Galilei algebras: from Lie bialgebras to quantum R-matrices and integrable systems. (English summary) **2001c:81075**

— (*with* Herranz, Francisco J.) Two-photon algebra and integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

Balog, János (*with* Niedermaier, Max; Niedermayer, Ferenc; Patrascioiu, A.; Seiler, Erhard; Weisz, P.) The intrinsic coupling in integrable quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81154**

— (*with* Forgács, Péter; Palla, László) A two-dimensional integrable axionic σ-model and T-duality. (English summary) **2001c:81106**

Baseilhac, Pascal (*with* Reynaud, Damien) Dual generalizations of sine-Gordon field theory and integrability submanifolds in parameter space. (English summary) **2001i:81246**

— One-point functions in integrable coupled minimal models. (English summary) **2001j:81200**

— *see also* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**

Bernard, Denis (*with* Regnault, Nicolas) Poisson algebra of 2d dimensionally reduced gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83016**

Blas Achic, H. S. Noether and topological currents equivalence and soliton/particle correspondence in affine $sl(2)^{(1)}$ Toda theory coupled to matter. (English summary)

Bogolyubov, N. M. *see* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., 2001i:81309**

Bogomol'nyĭ, E. B. Action correlations in integrable systems. (English summary) **2001c:81046**

(Braden, H. W.) *see* **Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations, 2001i:37003**

Brihaye, Yves (*with* Kosiński, Piotr) Weak-QES extensions of the Calogero model. (English summary) **2001b:81151**

Brodbeck, Othmar (*with* Zagermann, Marco) Dimensionally reduced gravity, Hermitian symmetric spaces and the Ashtekar variables. (English summary) **2001k:83028**

Brzeziński, Tomasz (*with* Gonera, Cezary; Kosiński, Piotr; Maślanka, Paweł) A note on the action-angle variables for the rational Calogero-Moser system. (English summary) **2001k:37093**

Bullough, Robin K. (*with* Bogolyubov, N. M.; Puri, R. R.) Quantum integrability and quantum chaos in a micromaser. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81309**

— *see also* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**

(Burdík, Čestmír) *see* **Quantum groups and integrable systems, 2001f:81009**

Carey, Alan L. *see* **Langmann, Edwin, 2001b:81050**

Carroll, Robert Wayne Various aspects of Whitham times. (English summary) **2001j:37118**

Cârstea, A. S. Bilinear approach to supersymmetric KdV equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

Caseiro, R. (*with* Françoise, Jean-Pierre) Algebraic linearization of hyperbolic Ruijsenaars-Schneider systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

Celeghini, Enrico *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel et al., 2001c:81075**

Chalykh, Oleg A. (*with* Goncharenko, V. M.; Veselov, A. P.) Multidimensional integrable Schrödinger operators with matrix potential. (English summary) **2001f:37118**

— (*with* Oblomkov, A. A.) Harmonic oscillator and Darboux transformations in many dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81224**

Chenaghlou, A. On the quantum reflection factor for the sinh-Gordon model with general boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001m:81163**

Cherednik, Ivan Lectures on Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov equations and Hecke algebras. (English summary) **2001g:20004**

Cieśliński, Jan L. The Darboux-Bäcklund transformation without using a matrix representation. (English summary) **2001m:37156**

Controzzi, Davide (*with* Tsvelik, Alexei M.) Thermodynamics of Fateev's models in the presence of external fields. (English summary) **2001g:81185**

Damgaard, P. H. *see* **Akemann, G., 2001a:81138**

Daskaloyannis, C. Polynomial Poisson algebras for two-dimensional classical superintegrable systems and polynomial associative algebras for quantum superintegrable systems. (English summary) **2001m:37121**

Debergh, N. (*with* Remezo, L.) On further representations of the two-body Calogero algebra. (English summary) **2001b:81048**

Delduc, F. (*with* Gallot, L.; Sorin, A.) $N=2$ local and $N=4$ non-local reductions of supersymmetric KP hierarchy in $N=2$ superspace. (English summary) **2001i:37106**

D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Phong, D. H.) Order parameters, free fermions, and conservation laws for Calogero-Moser systems. (English summary) **2001h:37125**

— (*with* Phong, D. H.) Seiberg-Witten theory and Calogero-Moser systems. (English summary) **2001h:81239**

van Diejen, J. F. (*with* Kirillov, Anatolĭ N.) Formulas for q-spherical functions using inverse scattering theory of reflectionless Jacobi operators. (English summary) **2001m:39042**

— (*with* Puschmann, H.) Reflectionless Schrödinger operators, the dynamics of zeros, and the solitonic Sato formula. (English summary) **2001g:37097**

Dimakis, Aristophanes (*with* Müller-Hoissen, Folkert) Bicomplexes, integrable models, and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)

Doikou, Anastasia (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Parity and charge conjugation symmetries and S matrix of the XXZ chain. (English summary) **2001g:82024**

Donagi, Ron Y. Seiberg-Witten integrable systems. **2001b:14057**

Dorey, Patrick (*with* Tateo, Roberto) Differential equations and integrable models: the SU(3) case. (English summary) **2001e:81120**

— (*with* Tateo, Roberto) Erratum to: "Differential equations and integrable models: the SU(3) case" [Nuclear Phys. B 571 (2000), no. 3, 583–606; MR 2001e:81120]. **2001f:37087**

Doss-Bachelet, Catherine (*with* Françoise, Jean-Pierre) Integrable Hamiltonian systems with two degrees of freedom associated with holomorphic functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:37087**

Edelstein, José D. (*with* Mariño, Marcos; Mas, Javier) Whitham hierarchies, instanton corrections and soft supersymmetry breaking in $N=2$ SU(N) super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001d:81102**

— (*with* Gómez-Reino, Marta; Mariño, Marcos; Mas, Javier) $\mathcal{N}=2$ supersymmetric gauge theories with massive hypermultiplets and the Whitham hierarchy. (English summary) **2001g:81239**

Ennes, Isabel P. (*with* Lozano, Carlos; Naculich, Stephen G.; Schnitzer, Howard J.) Elliptic models and M-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81218**

Etingof, Pavel I. Whittaker functions on quantum groups and q-deformed Toda operators. **2001k:33037**

— (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) Exchange dynamical quantum groups. (English summary) **2001g:17025**

— (*with* Schiffmann, Olivier) Twisted traces of intertwiners for Kac-Moody algebras and classical dynamical R-matrices corresponding to generalized Belavin-Drinfeld triples. **2001g:81095**

Fateev, V. A. *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**

Felder, Giovanni (*with* Schorr, Anke) Separation of variables for quantum integrable systems on elliptic curves. (English summary) **2001g:37125**

Fendley, Paul (*with* Saleur, Hubert) Differential equations and duality in massless integrable field theories at zero temperature. (English summary) **2001e:81072**

Ferrer, Sebastián (*with* Mondéjar, Félix) On the non-integrability of the Stark-Zeeman Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001d:37083**

Floravanti, D. (*with* Stanishkov, M.) Hidden Virasoro symmetry of (soliton solutions of) the sine-Gordon theory. (English summary) **2001k:37113**

Forgács, Péter *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001c:81106**

Frahm, Holger (*with* Pfannmüller, Markus P.) Generalizations of the supersymmetric t-J model. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:82025**

Françoise, Jean-Pierre *see* **Doss-Bachelet, Catherine, 2001f:37087** *and* **Caseiro, R., (2001j:00028)**

Fring, Andreas (*with* Korff, C.; Schulz, B. J.) On the universal representation of the scattering matrix of affine Toda field theory. (English summary) **2001a:81227**

Gallot, L. *see* **Delduc, F. et al., 2001i:37106**

Gawędzki, Krzysztof (*with* Tran-Ngoc-Bich, Pascal) Hitchin systems at low genera. (English summary) **2001g:32032**

Gerganov, Bogomil Integrable marginal points in the N-cosine model. (English summary) **2001a:81132**

Gervais, Jean-Loup Lax equations in ten-dimensional supersymmetric classical Yang-Mills theories. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81165**

Golubeva, Valentina (*with* Leksin, V. P.) Heisenberg-Weyl operator algebras associated to the models of Calogero-Sutherland type and isomorphism of rational and trigonometric models. **2001m:37122**

Gómez-Reino, Marta *see* **Edelstein, José D. et al., 2001g:81239**

Goncharenko, V. M. *see* **Chalykh, Oleg A. et al., 2001i:37118**

Gonera, Cezary *see* **Brzeziński, Tomasz et al., 2001k:37093**

Gorskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Mironov, A. D.) Solutions to the reflection equation and integrable systems for $N=2$ SQCD with classical groups. (English summary) **2001c:81198**

Gritsev, V. V. (*with* Kurochkin, Yu. A.) The Higgs algebra and the Kepler problem in $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001j:81088**

Guha, Partha Projective connections, AGD manifold and integrable systems. (English summary) **2001m:37137**

Gurevich, Aleksandr Viktor (*with* Mazur, N. G.; Zybin, K. P.) Statistical limit in a completely integrable system with deterministic initial conditions. (Russian) **2001e:82005**

Gut·shabash, E. Sh. (*with* Lipovskiĭ, V. D.; Nikulichev, S. S.) The nonlinear sigma model in curved space, gauge equivalence, and exact solutions of $(2+0)$-dimensional integrable equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81069**

— On a family of models of magnets and chiral fields: integrability, the Darboux transformation, and exact solutions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:82061**

Herranz, Francisco J. *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel et al., 2001c:81075** *and* **(2001j:00028)**

Hisakado, Masato Hungry Volterra equation, multi-boson KP hierarchy and two matrix models. (English summary) **2001g:37127**

Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Yang, Wen Li[2]) The dynamical twisting and nondynamical r-matrix structure of the elliptic Ruijsenaars-Schneider model. (English summary) **2001a:37105**

Hssaini, M. (*with* Kessabi, M.; Maroufi, B.; Sedra, M. B.) On the harmonic superspace language adapted to the Gelfand-Dickey algebra of differential operators. (English summary) **2001c:81199**

Hu, Xing Biao (*with* Tam, Hon-Wah) Some recent results on integrable bilinear equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

Iliev, Plamen Algèbres commutatives d'opérateurs aux q-différences et systèmes de Calogero-Moser. (English and French summaries) [Commutative algebras of q-difference operators and Calogero-Moser hierarchy] **2001a:39042**

Ioffe, M. V. *see* **Andrianov, A. A. et al., 2001b:81047**

Isidro, José María[2] Integrability, Seiberg-Witten models and Picard-Fuchs equations. (English summary)

Ivanov, D. A. (*with* Losev, Andrei) KZB equations as a flat connection with spectral parameter. (English summary) **2001f:32023**

Ivanova, O. A. *see* **Andreev, Vladimir A., 2001g:82038**

Kakei, Saburo Orthogonal and symplectic matrix integrals and coupled KP hierarchy. (English summary) **2001c:37077**

— (*with* Kato, Yusuke) Algebraic aspects of quantum Calogero models. (English summary) **2001k:33026**

Karakhanyan, D. R. (*with* Kirschner, R.) High-energy scattering in gauge theories and integrable spin chains. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Karasev, Mikhail V. (*with* Novikova, Elena) Coherent transform of the spectral problem

and algebras with nonlinear commutation relations. **2001b:81056**
Kasperczak, Stanisław P. Poisson structures and integrable systems. (English summary) **2001g:37100**
Kato, Yusuke *see* **Kakei, Saburo, 2001k:33026**
Kessabi, M. *see* **Hssaini, M. et al., 2001c:81199**
Khastgir, S. P. (*with* Sasaki, Ryu; Takasaki, Kanehisa) Calogero-Moser models. IV. Limits to Toda theory. (English summary) **2001c:37060**
Khodarinova, L. A. (*with* Prikhodsky, I. A.) On algebraic integrability of the deformed elliptic Calogero-Moser problem. (English summary)
Khvedelidze, Arsen (*with* Mladenov, Dimitar) Euler-Calogero-Moser model from SU(2) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001m:81176**
Kim, Chanju *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Kirillov, Anatolii N. *see* **van Diejen, J. F., 2001m:39042**
Kirschner, R. *see* **Karakhanyan, D. R., (2001h:81005)**
Komori, Yasushi Theta functions associated with affine root systems and the elliptic Ruijsenaars operators. (English summary) **2001e:17032**
Korepanov, I. G. (*with* Saito, Satoru) Finite-dimensional analogues of the string $s \to t$ duality, and the pentagon equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81202**
— Multidimensional analogues of geometric $s \leftrightarrow t$ duality. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81250**
Korepin, V. E. (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) Form factors in a finite volume. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82033**
Korff, C. *see* **Fring, Andreas et al., 2001a:81227**
Kosiński, Piotr *see* **Brihaye, Yves, 2001b:81151** *and* **Brzeziński, Tomasz et al., 2001k:37093**
(Krichever, Igor Moiseevich) *see* **Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations, 2001i:37003**
Kulish, Petr P. (*with* Sokolov, M. A.) Gauss decomposition of quantum groups and a model of discrete dynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81122**
Kundu, Anjan Algebraic construction of quantum integrable models including inhomogeneous models. (English summary) **2001m:82031**
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* **Gritsev, V. V., 2001j:81088**
Langmann, Edwin (*with* Carey, Alan L.) Loop groups, the Luttinger model, anyons, and Sutherland systems. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:81050**
Leble, Sergei B. Isospectral symmetries in quantum theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Lechtenfeld, Olaf (*with* Sorin, A.) Real forms of the complex twisted $N = 2$ supersymmetric Toda chain hierarchy in real $N = 1$ and twisted $N = 2$ superspaces. (English summary) **2001m:37139**
Leksin, V. P. *see* **Golubeva, Valentina, 2001m:37122**
Lipovskiĭ, V. D. *see* **Gut·shabash, E. Sh. et al., 2001b:81069**
Liu, Qing Ping[1] (*with* Mañas, Manuel) Darboux transformations for super-symmetric KP hierarchies. (English summary) **2001g:37137**
López-Bonilla, J. L. *see* **Morales, Jesús et al., 2001m:34062**
Losev, Andrei *see* **Ivanov, D. A., 2001f:32023**
Lozano, Carlos *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001k:81218**
Macfarlane, A. J. *see* **Wagner, Fabian, 2001k:81117**
Maillet, J. M. (*with* Terras, V.) On the quantum inverse scattering problem. (English summary) **2001g:82045**
Mañas, Manuel *see* **Liu, Qing Ping[1], 2001g:37137**
Mariño, Marcos *see* **Edelstein, José D. et al., 2001d:81102** *and* **2001g:81239**
Marouani, B. *see* **Hssaini, M. et al., 2001c:81199**
Marshakov, Andrei ★ Seiberg-Witten theory and integrable systems. **2001b:81142**
— SUSY gauge theories and Whitham integrable systems from compactification and SUSY breaking. (English summary) **2001g:81243**
— Strings, supersymmetric gauge theories, and integrable systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81206**
Martina, L. Lie point symmetries of discrete and continual SU(∞) Toda field theory. (English summary) **2001m:37164**
Mas, Javier *see* **Edelstein, José D. et al., 2001d:81102** *and* **2001g:81239**
Maślanka, Paweł *see* **Brzeziński, Tomasz et al., 2001k:37093**
Mattsson, Peter S-matrix identities in affine Toda field theories. (English summary) **2001a:81137**
Mazur, N. G. *see* **Gurevich, Aleksandr Viktor et al., 2001e:82005**
Meshcheryakov, D. V. (*with* Tverskoĭ, V. B.) Integrals of motion for a quantum Sutherland-Calogero system in an external field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81307**
Mikityuk, I. V. *see* **Prikarpat·skiĭ, A. K., 2001a:37083**
Miller, Willard, Jr. Multiseparability and superintegrability for classical and quantum systems. (English summary) **2001h:37117**
Mironov, A. D. (*with* Morozov, A. Yu.) Commuting Hamiltonians from Seiberg-Witten Θ-functions. (English summary) **2001b:81144**
— *see also* **Gorskiĭ, A. S., 2001c:81198**
Miwa, Tetsuji Integrability and symmetry of the XXZ model. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37001**)
Mladenov, Dimitar *see* **Khvedelidze, Arsen, 2001m:81176**
Mondéjar, Félix *see* **Ferrer, Sebastián, 2001d:37083**
Morales, Jesús (*with* Peña, J. J.; López-Bonilla, J. L.) Generalization of the Darboux transform. (English summary) **2001m:34062**
Morozov, A. Yu. *see* **Mironov, A. D., 2001b:81144**
Müller, Uwe (*with* Weigt, Gerhard) The Poisson bracket structure of the $SL(2, \mathbb{R})/U(1)$ gauged WZNW model with periodic boundary conditions. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Müller-Hoissen, Folkert *see* **Dimakis, Aristophanes, (2001i:81005)**
Naculich, Stephen G. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001k:81218**
Nakayashiki, Atsushi (*with* Pakuliak, S. Z.; Tarasov, V. O.) On solutions of the KZ and qKZ equations at level zero. (English and French summaries) **2001f:32024**
Natanzon, S. M. Recurrence formulas for A_n- and B_n-solutions of the WDVV equation. (Russian) **2001k:37118**
Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* **Doikou, Anastasia, 2001g:82024** *and* **Ahn, Changrim, 2001i:81244**
Niedermaier, Max *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Niedermayer, Ferenc *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Nikulichev, S. S. *see* **Gut·shabash, E. Sh. et al., 2001b:81069**
Nishnianidze, D. N. *see* **Andrianov, A. A. et al., 2001b:81047**
Novikova, Elena *see* **Karasev, Mikhail V., 2001b:81056**
Oblomkov, A. A. *see* **Chalykh, Oleg A., 2001c:81224**
Ohta, Yūji Picard-Fuchs equations and Whitham hierarchy in $N = 2$ supersymmetric $SU(r + 1)$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81250**
Ovchinnikov, A. Toda systems and W-algebras. **2001f:37118**
Pakuliak, S. Z. *see* **Nakayashiki, Atsushi et al., 2001f:32024**
Palla, László *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001c:81106**
Patrascioiu, A. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Peña, J. J. *see* **Morales, Jesús et al., 2001m:34062**
Pfannmüller, Markus P. *see* **Frahm, Holger, 2001a:82025**
Phong, D. H. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001h:37125** *and* **2001h:81239**
Popowicz, Ziemowit Nonlocal charges in SUSY integrable models. (English summary) **2001m:81281**
Prikarpat·skiĭ, A. K. (*with* Mikityuk, I. V.) ★ Algebraic integrability of nonlinear dynamical systems on manifolds. (English summary) **2001a:37083**
Prikhodsky, I. A. *see* **Khodarinova, L. A.**
Puri, R. R. *see* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., 2001i:81309**
Puschmann, H. *see* **van Diejen, J. F., 2001g:37097**
Ragoucy, É. Deformed oscillators algebra formulation of the nonlinear Schrödinger hierarchy and of its symmetry. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81009**)
Regnault, Nicolas *see* **Bernard, Denis, 2001j:83016**
Remezo, L. *see* **Debergh, N., 2001b:81048**
Reynaud, Damien *see* **Baseilhac, Pascal, 2001i:81246**
Rim, Chaiho *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Rosquist, Kjell The classical r-matrix in a geometric framework. (English summary) **2001f:37105**
Ruijsenaars, S. N. M. Special functions associated with Calogero-Moser type quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:33039**
Rybin, Andrei (*with* Timonen, Jussi; Varzugin, Gennadii; Bullough, Robin K.) q-deformed solitons and quantum solitons of the Maxwell-Bloch lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81380**
Saito, Satoru *see* **Korepanov, I. G., 2001a:81202**
Saleur, Hubert *see* **Fendley, Paul, 2001e:81072**
Sasaki, Ryu *see* **Khastgir, S. P. et al., 2001c:37060**
Schiffmann, Olivier *see* **Etingof, Pavel I., 2001g:81095**
Schnitzer, Howard J. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001k:81218**
Schorr, Anke *see* **Felder, Giovanni, 2001g:37125**
Schulz, B. J. *see* **Fring, Andreas et al., 2001a:81227**
Sedra, M. B. *see* **Hssaini, M. et al., 2001c:81199**
Seiler, Erhard *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Sergeev, S. M. Quantum 2 + 1 evolution model. (English summary) **2001f:82025**
— A three-dimensional integrable quantum mapping. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:82039**
Sierra, Germán Conformal field theory and the exact solution of the BCS Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001f:81181**
Sklyanin, E. K. Bäcklund transformations and Baxter's Q-operator. (English summary) **2001h:37131**
Skrypnik, T. V. Quantum integrability of the generalized Euler's top with symmetries. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Slavnov, Nikita A. *see* **Korepin, V. E., 2001j:82033**
Sokolov, M. A. *see* **Kulish, Petr P., 2001g:81122**
Sorin, A. *see* **Delduc, F. et al., 2001i:37106** *and* **Lechtenfeld, Olaf, 2001m:37139**
Stanishkov, M. *see* **Floratos, D., 2001k:37113**
Suzuki, Junji Functional relations in Stokes multipliers and solvable models related to $U_q(A_n^{(1)})$. (English summary) **2001h:81272**
Takasaki, Kanehisa *see* **Khastgir, S. P. et al., 2001c:37060**
Talalaev, D. V. Finite-gap potentials of the Dirac equation and related dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001m:35139**
Tam, Hon-Wah *see* **Hu, Xing Biao, (2001j:00028)**
Tarasov, V. O. *see* **Nakayashiki, Atsushi et al., 2001f:32024**
Tateo, Roberto *see* **Dorey, Patrick, 2001e:81120**
Terras, V. *see* **Maillet, J. M., 2001g:82045**
Timonen, Jussi *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Toppan, Francesco Super-affine hierarchies and their Poisson embeddings. (English summary) **2001g:17044**
Tran-Ngoc-Bich, Pascal *see* **Gawędzki, Krzysztof, 2001g:32032**
Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Controzzi, Davide, 2001g:81185**
Tverskoĭ, V. B. *see* **Meshcheryakov, D. V., 2001i:81307**
Varchenko, A. N. *see* **Etingof, Pavel I., 2001g:17025**
Varzugin, Gennadii *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Veselov, A. P. *see* **Chalykh, Oleg A. et al., 2001i:37118**
Vũ Ngọc, San Quantum monodromy in integrable systems. (English summary) **2001a:58039**
Wagner, Fabian (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.) Quantum integrable systems and oscillator representations of c_n. (English summary) **2001k:81117**
Weigt, Gerhard *see* **Müller, Uwe, (2001h:81005)**
Weisz, P. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Yang, Wen Li[2] *see* **Hou, Bo Yu, 2001a:37105**
Yang, Zhanying *see* **Zhen, Yi et al., 2001f:37111**
Zabrodin, A. V. Commuting difference operators with elliptic coefficients from Baxter's vacuum vectors. (English summary) **2001i:82032**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Brodbeck, Othmar, 2001k:83028**
Zhao, Liu *see* **Zhen, Yi et al., 2001f:37111**
Zhen, Yi (*with* Zhao, Liu; Yang, Zhanying) Integrating super-Liouville system without integration. (English summary) **2001f:37111**
Zybin, K. P. *see* **Gurevich, Aleksandr Viktor et al., 2001e:82005**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Colloquium:
Quantum Groups ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems.. **2001f:81009**
Edinburgh ★ Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations. **2001i:37003**
Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations ★ Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations. **2001i:37003**
Prague ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems. **2001f:81009**
Quantum groups and integrable systems ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems. **2001f:81009**

81R15 Operator algebra methods [see also 46Lxx, 81T05]

Aldaya, Víctor *see* **Jaramillo, J. L., 2001e:81051**
Binnenhei, Carsten The charge quantum numbers of gauge invariant quasi-free endomorphisms. (English summary) **2001m:81117**
Bóna, Pavel On symmetries in nonlinear quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Breuer, Thomas Othmar Quantization by systems of covariance in von Neumann algebras. (English summary) **2001h:81105**
Busch, Paul Unsharp localization and causality in relativistic quantum theory. (English summary) **2001a:81093**
Figliolini, Franca (*with* Guido, Daniele) Inclusions of second quantization algebras. **2001m:81118**
Guido, Daniele *see* **Figliolini, Franca, 2001m:81118**
Halpern, M. B. (*with* Schwartz, Charles Leon) The algebras of large N matrix mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81050**
Jaramillo, J. L. (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Space-time dynamics from algebra representations. (English summary) **2001e:81051**
Lesniewski, Andrew (*with* Ruskai, Mary Beth) Monotone Riemannian metrics and relative entropy on noncommutative probability spaces. (English summary) **2001g:81108**
Matveichuk, M. S. Hermitian measures in W^*J-algebras in Hilbert spaces with conjugation. (English summary) **2001h:81106**
Molnár, Lajos On some automorphisms of the set of effects on Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001g:81109**
Olkiewicz, Robert Environment-induced superselection rules in Markovian regime. (English summary) **2001g:81110**
Ruskai, Mary Beth *see* **Lesniewski, Andrew, 2001g:81108**
Schwartz, Charles Leon *see* **Halpern, M. B., 2001e:81050**
Vacchini, Bassano Complete positivity and subdynamics in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001i:81110**
Varadarajan, Madhavan Fock representations from U(1) holonomy algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81064**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R15

Alcaraz, F. C. (*with* Rittenberg, Vladimir) Valence bond ground states in quantum antiferromagnets and quadratic algebras. (English summary) **2001k:81095**
Amann, Anton (*with* Atmanspacher, Harald) C^*- and W^*-algebras of observables, their interpretations, and the problem of measurement.
Antoine, J.-P. (*with* Inoue, Atsushi[2]; Ogi, Hidekazu) Standard generalized vectors and *-automorphism groups of partial O^*-algebras. (English summary) **2001e:47110**
Atmanspacher, Harald *see* **Amann, Anton**
Beltrametti, Enrico G. (*with* Bugajski, S.; Varadarajan, V. S.) Extensions of convexity models. (English summary) **2001j:46118**
Benatti, Fabio (*with* Hudetz, Thomas; Knauf, Andreas) Quantum chaos and dynamical entropy. (English summary) **2001c:81048**
Böckenhauer, Jens (*with* Evans, David E.; Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki) On α-induction, chiral generators and modular invariants for subfactors. (English summary) **2001c:81180**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolai Nikolaevich) *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Borchers, H. J. On thermal states of $(1+1)$-dimensional quantum systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— On revolutionizing quantum field theory with Tomita's modular theory. (English summary) **2001h:81134**
Bugajski, S. *see* **Beltrametti, Enrico G. et al., 2001j:46118**
Butterfield, Jeremy *see* **Hamilton, James[1] et al., 2001k:81016**
Chen, Guang-Hong (*with* Liu, Yong[2]; Wang, Xue-Hong; Chen, Jing-Ling; Ge, Mo Lin) Common shift operators of $\{H, L^2\}$ for N-dimensional harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:81059**
Chen, Jing-Ling *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Conti, Roberto[2] (*with* D'Antoni, Claudio) Extension techniques in C^*-cross products by compact group duals and quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81136**
D'Antoni, Claudio *see* **Conti, Roberto[2], 2001h:81136**
De Filippo, Sergio Quantum computation using decoherence-free states of the physical operator algebra. (English summary) **2001j:81050**
Ekstrand, C. Neutral particles and super Schwinger terms. (English summary) **2001d:81022**
Evans, David E. *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001c:81180**
(Fok, Vladimir Aleksandrovich) *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Fuchs, Jürgen (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Solitonic sectors, α-induction and symmetry breaking boundaries. (English summary) **2001k:81222**
Gaier, Johanna (*with* Yngvason, Jakob) Geometric modular action, wedge duality, and Lorentz covariance are equivalent for generalized free fields. (English summary) **2001m:81158**
Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Goldstein, Stanisław (*with* Phan Viet Thu) L^p-spaces for C^*-algebras with a state. (English summary) **2001i:46101**
Grundling, Hendrik (*with* Lledó, Fernando) Local quantum constraints. (English summary) **2001m:81159**
Halvorson, Hans The Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen state maximally violates Bell's inequalities. (English summary) **2001m:81012**
Hamhalter, Jan Restricting and extending states and positive maps on operator algebras. (English summary) **2001i:46097**
Hamilton, James[1] (*with* Isham, C. J.; Butterfield, Jeremy) Topos perspective on the Kochen-Specker theorem. III. Von Neumann algebras as the base category. (English summary) **2001k:81016**
Hou, Guang (*with* Xu, Xiu-wei; Zhang, YongDe) To solve quantum quadratic systems depends on time. (English summary) **2001m:81064**
Hudetz, Thomas *see* **Benatti, Fabio et al., 2001c:81048**
Inoue, Atsushi[2] *see* **Antoine, J.-P. et al., 2001e:47110**
Isham, C. J. *see* **Hamilton, James[1] et al., 2001k:81016**
Jaffe, Arthur Twist positivity. (English summary) **2001g:81157**
Jäkel, Christian D. Two algebraic properties of thermal quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001a:81127**
— Some comments on entanglement and local thermofield theory. (English summary) **2001k:81142**
Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001c:81180**
Kholevo, A. S. Generalized imprimitivity systems and canonical conjugateness in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:81084**
Knauf, Andreas *see* **Benatti, Fabio et al., 2001c:81048**
Krôlak, Ilona Wick product for commutation relations connected with Yang-Baxter operators and new constructions of factors. (English summary) **2001i:46103**
Landsman, N. P. The quantization of constrained systems: from symplectic reduction to Rieffel induction. (English summary) **2001f:53173**
— Compact quantum groupoids. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Lee, C.-W. H. (*with* Rajeev, S. G.) A review of symmetry algebras of quantum matrix models in the large N limit. (English summary) **2001b:81051**
Liu, Yong[2] *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Lledó, Fernando *see* **Grundling, Hendrik, 2001m:81159**
Łuczak, Andrzej On ideal measurements and their corresponding instruments on von Neumann algebras. (English summary) **2001j:81034**
Majewski, Adam W. Separable and entangled states of composite quantum systems—rigorous description. (English summary) **2001j:81036**
Malokostov, A. M. *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Molnár, Lajos Wigner-type theorem on symmetry transformations in type II factors. (English summary) **2001i:46098**
Müger, Michael On charged fields with group symmetry and degeneracies of Verlinde's matrix S. (English and French summaries) **2001b:81066**
Narnhofer, H. (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Macroscopic purification of states by interactions.
— Entanglement for the Bose condensation. (English summary) **2001g:81028**
Ogi, Hidekazu *see* **Antoine, J.-P. et al., 2001e:47110**
Phan Viet Thu *see* **Goldstein, Stanisław, 2001i:46101**
Quesne, C. (*with* Vansteenkiste, N.) C_1-extended oscillator algebras and some of their deformations and applications to quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81133**
Rajeev, S. G. *see* **Lee, C.-W. H., 2001b:81051**
Rieckers, Alfred Macroscopic quantum phenomena at the SQUID.
Rittenberg, Vladimir *see* **Alcaraz, F. C., 2001k:81095**
Roberts, John E. (*with* Tuset, Lars) On the equality of q-dimension and intrinsic dimension. (English summary) **2001m:18009**
Robinson, Paul L. The generalized Fock implementation of complex orthogonal transformations. (English summary) **2001m:81141**
Rudolph, Oliver The representation theory of decoherence functionals in history quantum theories. (English summary) **2001k:81011**
— A separability criterion for density operators. (English summary) **2001h:81021**
Sachse, Sebastian On operator representations of $U_q(\mathrm{isl}(2,\mathbf{R}))$. (English summary) **2001j:17034**
Schroer, Bert The pivotal role of causality in local quantum physics. (English summary) **2001a:81128**
— (*with* Wiesbrock, H.-W.) Modular theory and geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81103**
Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Fuchs, Jürgen, 2001k:81222**
Shustikov, S. Yu. A regularity criterion for a mathematical model of a laser. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81117**
Thirring, Walter E. The histories of chaotic quantum systems. **2001j:81079**
— *see also* **Narnhofer, H.**
Tuset, Lars *see* **Roberts, John E., 2001m:18009**
Ueda, Yoshimichi On the fixed-point algebra under a minimal free product-type action of the quantum group $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$. **2001f:46106**
Vansteenkiste, N. *see* **Quesne, C., 2001i:81133**
Varadarajan, V. S. *see* **Beltrametti, Enrico G. et al., 2001j:46118**
Wang, Xue-Hong *see* **Chen, Guang-Hong et al., 2001j:81059**
Weaver, Nik Sub-Riemannian metrics for quantum Heisenberg manifolds. (English summary) **2001b:46114**
Wiesbrock, H.-W. *see* **Schroer, Bert, 2001c:81103**
Xu, Xiu-wei *see* **Hou, Guang et al., 2001m:81064**
Yamanouchi, Takehiko W^*-quantum groups arising from matched pairs of groups. (English summary) **2001c:46120**
Yngvason, Jakob *see* **Gaier, Johanna, 2001m:81158**
Zav'yalov, O. I. (*with* Malokostov, A. M.) V. A. Fok and N. N. Bogolyubov and their role in establishing modern quantum field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81129**
Zhang, YongDe *see* **Hou, Guang et al., 2001m:81064**
Zisis, M. Approximate hidden variables. (English summary) **2001h:81032**

81R20 Covariant wave equations

Abdalla, M. C. B. (*with* Gadelha, A. L.; Vancea, Ion V.) Duality between coordinates and Dirac field. (English summary) **2001f:81065**
Abreu, Everton M. C. (*with* Hott, Marcelo) Duality in a fermionlike formulation for the electromagnetic field. (English summary) **2001f:81066**

Anastasovski, P. K. (*with* et al.) Operator derivation of the gauge-invariant Proca and Lehnert equations; elimination of the Lorenz condition. (English summary) [Operator derivation of the gauge-invariant Proca and Lehnert equations; elimination of the Lorentz condition] **2001f:81067**

Bigazzi, Francesco (*with* Lusanna, Luca) Spinning particles on spacelike hypersurfaces and their rest frame description. (English summary) **2001a:81094**

Bollini, C. G. (*with* Rocca, M. C.) Iterated Kleinian equations. (English summary) **2001f:81068**

Caban, Paweł (*with* Rembieliński, Jakub) Localization problem in quantum mechanics and preferred frame. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)

Colombo, Fabrizio (*with* Sabadini, Irene; Struppa, Daniele C.) Dirac equation in the octonionic algebra. (English summary) **2001j:81095**

Dray, Tevian (*with* Manogue, Corinne A.) Quaternionic spin. (English summary) **2001c:81052**

Duan, Bin *see* **Gu, Xiao-Yan et al.**

Elton, Daniel M. (*with* Vasil'ev, D. G.) The Dirac equation without spinors. (English summary) **2001m:81119**

Faĭnberg, V. Ya. (*with* Pimentel, B. M.) Duffin-Kemmer-Petiau and Klein-Gordon-Fock equations for electromagnetic, Yang-Mills and external gravitational field interactions: proof of equivalence. (English summary) **2001c:81070**

— *see also* **Pimentel, B. M., 2001k:81104**

Fedorchuk, Ivan M. *see* **Fedorchuk, V. M. et al., 2001f:81069**

Fedorchuk, V. İ. *see* **Fedorchuk, V. M. et al., 2001f:81069**

Fedorchuk, V. M. (*with* Fedorchuk, Ivan M.; Fedorchuk, V. İ.) On symmetry reduction of the five-dimensional Dirac equation. (English summary) **2001f:81069**

Gadelha, A. L. *see* **Abdalla, M. C. B. et al., 2001f:81065**

Golovnia, Ruslan M. On a class of equations for particles with arbitrary spin. (English summary) **2001c:81071**

Gu, Xiao-Yan (*with* Duan, Bin; Ma, Zhong-Qi) Conservation of angular momentum and separation of global rotation in a quantum N-body system. (English summary)

Hott, Marcelo *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C., 2001f:81066**

Just, Kurt (*with* Thevenot, James) Pauli terms must be absent in the Dirac equation. (English summary) **2001h:81107**

Kanatchikov, Igor V. On the Duffin-Kemmer-Petiau formulation of the covariant Hamiltonian dynamics in field theory. (English summary) **2001j:81096**

Khanna, F. C. *see* **de Montigny, Marc et al., 2001e:81053**

Leigh, W. J. Conformal geometrisation of Poincaré field equations. (English summary) **2001j:81097**

Lusanna, Luca *see* **Bigazzi, Francesco, 2001a:81094**

Ma, Zhong-Qi *see* **Gu, Xiao-Yan et al.**

Mankoč Borštnik, Norma Susana (*with* Nielsen, Holger Bech) Why odd-space and odd-time dimensions in even-dimensional spaces? (English summary) **2001i:81111**

— Unification of spins and charges. (English summary) **2001m:81120**

Manogue, Corinne A. *see* **Dray, Tevian, 2001e:81052**

de Montigny, Marc (*with* Khanna, F. C.; Santana, A. E.; Santos, E. S.; Vianna, J. D. M.) Galilean covariance and the Duffin-Kemmer-Petiau equation. (English summary) **2001e:81053**

Nielsen, Holger Bech *see* **Mankoč Borštnik, Norma Susana, 2001i:81111**

Paramonov, D. V. (*with* Paramonova, N. N.; Shavokhina, N. S.) ★ The Dirac equation in the Lobachevsky space-time. (English and Russian summaries) **2001i:81112**

Paramonova, N. N. *see* **Paramonov, D. V. et al., 2001i:81112**

Pimentel, B. M. (*with* Faĭnberg, V. Ya.) On the equvalence of the Duffin-Kemmer-Petiau and the Klein-Gordon-Fock equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81104**

— *see also* **Faĭnberg, V. Ya., 2001c:81070**

Plyushchaĭ, M. S. (*with* Rausch de Traubenberg, Michel) Cubic root of Klein-Gordon equation. (English summary) **2001f:81070**

Rausch de Traubenberg, Michel *see* **Plyushchaĭ, M. S., 2001f:81070**

Rembieliński, Jakub *see* **Caban, Paweł, (2001a:81006)**

Rocca, M. C. *see* **Bollini, C. G., 2001f:81068**

Rylov, Yu. A. Interplay between dynamic systems described by the Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations. (English summary) **2001k:81105**

Sabadini, Irene *see* **Colombo, Fabrizio et al., 2001j:81095**

Santana, A. E. *see* **de Montigny, Marc et al., 2001e:81053**

Santos, E. S. *see* **de Montigny, Marc et al., 2001e:81053**

Shavokhina, N. S. *see* **Paramonov, D. V. et al., 2001i:81112**

Struppa, Daniele C. *see* **Colombo, Fabrizio et al., 2001j:81095**

Thevenot, James *see* **Just, Kurt, 2001h:81107**

Todorov, Nickola S. Extended particles. I. Reformulation and reinterpretation of the Dirac and Klein-Gordon theories. (English summary) **2001i:81113**

Torr, Douglas G. *see* **Vargas, Jose G., 2001h:81108**

Tretynyk, Violeta On exact Foldy-Wouthuysen transformation of bozons in an electromagnetic field and reduction of Kemmer-Duffin-Petiau equation. (English summary) [On exact Foldy-Wouthuysen transformation of bosons in an electromagnetic field and reduction of Kemmer-Duffin-Petiau equation] **2001c:81072**

Vancea, Ion V. *see* **Abdalla, M. C. B. et al., 2001f:81065**

Vargas, Jose G. (*with* Torr, Douglas G.) Clifford-valued cliffforms: a geometric language for Dirac equations. (English summary) **2001h:81108**

Vasil'ev, D. G. *see* **Elton, Daniel M., 2001m:81119**

Vianna, J. D. M. *see* **de Montigny, Marc et al., 2001e:81053**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R20

Brink, L. (*with* Metsaev, R. R.; Vasil'ev, M. A.) How massless are massless fields in AdS_d. (English summary) **2001i:81183**

Canarutto, Daniel Two-spinors, field theories and geometric optics in curved spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83083**

Dvoeglazov, V. V. Additional equations derived from the Ryder postulates in the $(1/2,0)\oplus(0,1/2)$ representation of the Lorentz group. (English summary) **2001i:81101**

— Generalized Maxwell equations from the Einstein postulate. (English summary) **2001f:78014**

Finster, Felix Definition of the Dirac sea in the presence of external fields. (English summary) **2001b:81031**

Leĭbov, O. S. Symmetry reduction and some classes of exact solutions of the Born-Infeld equation. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:35012**

Liu, Hongya (*with* Wesson, Paul S.) On the Klein-Gordon equation in higher dimensions: are particle masses variable? (English summary) **2001a:83092**

McKellar, Bruce H. J. *see* **Swansson, James A., 2001m:81093**

Mehdi, Salah Semiclassical limit for the Binegar-Zierau quantization of the minimal nilpotent orbits of $SO_0(2p,2)$. (English summary) **2001c:22017**

Metsaev, R. R. *see* **Brink, L. et al., 2001i:81183**

Panchak, O. A. Symmetry reduction for the nonlinear wave equation for a complex field. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:35011**

Pestov, Ivangoe B. Complex structure and Dirac theory. (English summary) **2001g:78008**

Sheĭnkman, O. V. *see* **Vasil'ev, M. A., 2001g:81181**

Shpytko, V. *see* **Tretyak, V. I., 2001e:81173**

Swansson, James A. (*with* McKellar, Bruce H. J.) Relativistic Aharonov-Casher phase in spin 1. (English summary) **2001m:81093**

Tretyak, V. I. (*with* Shpytko, V.) Time-asymmetric Fokker-type action and relativistic wave equations. (English summary) **2001e:81173**

Vasil'ev, M. A. (*with* Sheĭnkman, O. V.) A scalar field in an arbitrary dimension from the standpoint of higher-spin gauge theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81181**

— *see also* **Brink, L. et al., 2001i:81183**

Wesson, Paul S. *see* **Liu, Hongya, 2001a:83092**

81R25 Spinor and twistor methods [see also 32L25]

Abdel-Khalek, Khaled Unified octonionic representation of the 10-13-dimensional Clifford algebra. (English summary) **2001a:81095**

Bandos, Igor (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy; Preitschopf, Christian; Sorokin, D. P.) OSp supergroup manifolds, superparticles, and supertwistors. (English summary) **2001h:81109**

Bell, Sarah B. M. (*with* Cullerne, John P.; Diaz, Bernard M.) Classical behavior of the Dirac bispinor. (English summary) **2001g:81111**

Bette, Andreas Twistor approach to relativistic dynamics and to the Dirac equation—a review. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00029**)

— Twistor dynamics of a massless spinning particle. (English summary) **2001m:81121**

Borchsenius, Kaare Degenerate space-time paths and the non-locality of quantum mechanics in a Clifford substructure of space-time. (English summary) **2001h:81110**

Cullerne, John P. *see* **Bell, Sarah B. M. et al., 2001g:81111**

De Andrade, M. A. (*with* Toppan, Francesco) Real structures in Clifford algebras and Majorana conditions in any space-time. (English summary) **2001a:81096**

Diaz, Bernard M. *see* **Bell, Sarah B. M. et al., 2001g:81111**

El Naschie, M. S. On twistors in Cantorian $\mathcal{E}^{(\infty)}$ space. (English summary)

Karpio, Andrzej Hilbert spaces for massless particles with nonvanishing helicities. (English and French summaries) **2001f:81071**

Ławrynowicz, Julian (*with* Suzuki, Osamu) An approach to the 5-, 9-, and 13-dimensional complex dynamics. I. Dynamical aspects. (English and Polish summaries) **2001d:81027**

— (*with* Suzuki, Osamu) An approach to the 5-, 9-, and 13-dimensional complex dynamics. II. Twistor aspects. (English and Polish summaries) **2001d:81028**

— (*with* Suzuki, Osamu) An introduction to pseudotwistors: spinor solutions vs. harmonic forms and cohomology groups. (English summary) **2001h:81111**

Lukierski, Jerzy *see* **Bandos, Igor et al., 2001h:81109**

Mankoč Borštnik, Norma Susana (*with* Nielsen, Holger Bech) Dirac-Kähler approach connected to quantum mechanics in Grassmann space. (English summary) **2001h:81112**

Nielsen, Holger Bech *see* **Mankoč Borštnik, Norma Susana, 2001h:81112**

Penrose, Roger The central programme of twistor theory. **2001b:81053**

Preitschopf, Christian *see* **Bandos, Igor et al., 2001h:81109**

Sorokin, D. P. *see* **Bandos, Igor et al., 2001h:81109**

Suzuki, Osamu *see* **Ławrynowicz, Julian, 2001d:81027; 2001d:81028** *and* **2001h:81111**

Toppan, Francesco *see* **De Andrade, M. A., 2001a:81096**

Varlamov, V. V. Fundamental automorphisms of Clifford algebras and an extension of Dabrowski Pin groups. (English summary) **2001a:81097**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R25

(Abłamowicz, Rafał) *see* **Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics, 2001d:00029**

Akulov, V. P. (*with* Duplīĭ, S. A.; Chitov, V. V.) A differential calculus for q-deformed twistors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:58005**

Aomoto, Kazuhiko (*with* Machida, Yoshinori) Twistor integral representations of fundamental solutions of massless field equations. (English summary) **2001e:32031**

Bain, Jonathan The coordinate-independent 2-component spinor formalism and the conventionality of simultaneity. (English summary) **2001k:83082**

Bandos, Igor (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy; Sorokin, D. P.) Generalized superconformal symmetries and supertwistor dynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Bars, Itzhak 2T physics formulation of superconformal dynamics relating to twistors and supertwistors. (English summary) **2001f:81187**

Canarutto, Daniel Two-spinors, field theories and geometric optics in curved spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83083**

Chitov, V. V. *see* **Akulov, V. P. et al., 2001a:58005**

Deligne, Pierre Notes on spinors. **2001c:81059**

Duplīĭ, S. A. *see* **Akulov, V. P. et al., 2001a:58005**

(Fauser, Bertfried) *see* **Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics, 2001d:00029**

Howe, P. S. On harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:81251**

Hurley, Donal J. (*with* Vandyck, Michel A. J.) ★ Geometry, spinors and applications. (English summary) **2001a:53073**

Kallosh, Renata BRST quantization in anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001a:81260**

Ławrynowicz, Julian (*with* Suzuki, Osamu) Hurwitz-type and space-time-type duality theorems for Hermitian Hurwitz pairs. (English summary) **2001c:15041**

Lechtenfeld, Olaf (*with* Popov, A. D.) Closed $N = 2$ strings: picture-changing, hidden symmetries and SDG hierarchy. (English summary) **2001j:81182**
Lukierski, Jerzy *see* **Bandos, Igor et al., (2001e:81005)**
Machida, Yoshinori *see* **Aomoto, Kazuhiko, 2001e:32031**
Penrose, Roger On Ricci-flat twistor theory. **2001k:53092**
— Twistor theory and the Einstein vacuum. (English summary) **2001g:83088**
Pezzaglia, William M., Jr. Dimensionally democratic calculus and principles of polydimensional physics. (English summary) **2001i:83068**
Plyushchaĭ, M. S. Monopole Chern-Simons term: charge-monopole system as a particle with spin. (English summary) **2001h:81153**
Popov, A. D. *see* **Lechtenfeld, Olaf, 2001j:81182**
Roiban, Radu (*with* Siegel, Warren) Superstrings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ supertwistor space. (English summary) **2001k:81254**
Siegel, Warren *see* **Roiban, Radu, 2001k:81254**
Sorokin, D. P. *see* **Bandos, Igor et al., (2001e:81005)**
Suzuki, Osamu *see* **Ławrynowicz, Julian, 2001c:15041**
Vandyck, Michel A. J. *see* **Hurley, Donal J., 2001a:53073**
Zunger, Yonatan Twistors and actions on coset manifolds. (English summary) **2001f:83117**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics ★ Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics. Vol. 1. **2001d:00029**
Conference:
Clifford Algebras and their Applications in Mathematical Physics ★ Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics. Vol. 1. **2001d:00029**
Ixtapa-Zihuatanejo ★ Clifford algebras and their applications in mathematical physics. Vol. 1. **2001d:00029**

81R30 Coherent states [see also 22E45]; squeezed states [see also 81V80]

Agüero Granados, M. A. (*with* Frias, G.; Ongay-Larios, Fausto) Generalized coherent states and nonlinear dynamics of a lattice quasispin model. (English summary) **2001d:81029**
Antoine, J.-P. (*with* Mahara, I.) Galilean wavelets: coherent states of the affine Galilei group. (English summary) **2001g:81112**
— Coherent states, wavelets and beyond. (English summary) **2001e:81054**
Avram, C. N. *see* **Avram, N. M. et al., 2001j:81098**
Avram, N. M. (*with* Drăgănescu, Gh. E.; Avram, C. N.) Vibrational coherent states for Morse oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:81098**
Bahadori, M. E. *see* **Fakhri, H., 2001i:81115**
Bajguz, Wiesław On Z_n quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81114**
Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan *see* **Seshadri, Sampath et al., 2001c:81073**
Bar, Daniel The Zeno effect for coherent states. (English summary)
Berceanu, Ştefan Coherent states and geometry. (English summary) **2001f:81072**
— Coherent states, transition amplitudes and embeddings. (English summary) **2001h:81113**
Cannata, Francesco (*with* Junker, G.; Trost, J.) Solvable potentials, non-linear algebras, and associated coherent states. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Chen, Zhi Gao *see* **Li, Xing Hua et al.**
Cotfas, Nicolae Systems of coherent vectors. **2001g:81113**
Das, Pradip Kumar Even and odd coherent vectors in a deformed Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001b:81054**
— Erratum: "Phase distribution of Kerr vectors in a deformed Hilbert space" [Internat. J. Theoret. Phys. **38** (1999), no. 6, 1807–1815; MR 2000j:81100]. **2001g:81114**
— Orthogonal even nonlinear coherent states. (English summary)
— Coherent vectors as eigenvectors of a backwardshift on a deformed Hilbert space. (English summary)
Deng, Hong Gui (*with* Zhu, Cong Xu) Numerical studies on the nonclassical properties of even coherent states in a finite-dimensional Hilbert space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Drăgănescu, Gh. E. *see* **Avram, N. M. et al., 2001j:81098**
Fakhri, H. (*with* Bahadori, M. E.) Arbitrary-order parasupersymmetric coherent states of quantum harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001i:81115**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Zou, Hui; Fan, Yue) Generalized Fermi partition function obtained via coherent state representation of the density operator. (English summary) **2001b:81055**
— (*with* Zou, Hui; Wang, Hui) Coherent state representation for a kind of operator disentangling formulae. (English summary) **2001m:81122**
— (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu) Number-difference-phase coherent state analogue in two-mode Fock space. (English summary) **2001h:81114**
— (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu) Minimum uncertainty SU(1, 1) coherent states for number difference–two-mode phase squeezing. (English summary) **2001a:81098**
— *see also* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001h:81115**
Fan, Yue *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001b:81055**
Feng, Yinqi *see* **Solomon, Allan I. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Filippov, G. M. Extended coherent states and modified perturbation theory. (English summary) **2001e:81055**
Frias, G. *see* **Agüero Granados, M. A. et al., 2001d:81029**
Fu, Hong Chen *see* **Solomon, Allan I. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Hao, San Ru (*with* Wang, Lu Ya) The q-deformation of the superoscillators and their q-supercoherent states. (English summary)
Huo, WuJun *see* **Liu, YuFeng et al., 2001e:81057**
Junker, G. *see* **Cannata, Francesco et al., (2001a:81006)**
Karasev, Mikhail V. (*with* Novikova, Elena) Non-Lie permutation relations, coherent states, and quantum embedding. (English summary) **2001i:81116**
— (*with* Novikova, Elena) Coherent transform of the spectral problem and algebras with nonlinear commutation relations. **2001b:81056**
Katriel, Jacob Bell numbers and coherent states. (English summary) **2001j:81099**
Klauder, John R. Product representations and the quantization of constrained systems. (English summary)
Kowalski, Krzysztof (*with* Rembieliński, Jakub; Papaloucas, L. C.) Coherent states for a quantum spin 1/2 particle on a sphere. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
— (*with* Rembieliński, Jakub) Coherent states for the quantum mechanics on the circle. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:53002**)
— (*with* Rembieliński, Jakub) Quantum mechanics on a sphere and coherent states. (English summary) **2001i:81117**
Lakshmibala, S. *see* **Seshadri, Sampath et al., 2001c:81073**
Lei, Yi'an *see* **Liu, YuFeng et al., 2001d:81030**
Li, Guang Hua[2] Coupling q-integral kernels of q-coherent states for quantum algebra $su_q(2)$. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:81099**
Li, Xing Hua (*with* Yang, Ya Tian; Chen, Zhi Gao) Harmonic oscillator, Schrödinger coherent state and uncertainty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liao, Jing (*with* Wang, Xiao-Guang; Wu, Ling-An; Pan, Shao-Hua) Superpositions of negative binomial states. (English summary) **2001e:81056**
Liu, Nai-Le (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu; Fan, Hong Yi[1]) Photon-added squeezed vacuum (one-photon) state as an even (odd) nonlinear coherent state. (English summary) **2001h:81115**
Liu, Tang-Kun *see* **Wang, Ji Suo et al., 2001i:81122** *and* **2001k:81107**
Liu, Xiao Ming[1] Orthonormalized eigenstates of the operator $(a_q f(N_q))^k$ $(k \geq 1)$ and their generation. (English summary) **2001g:81115**
— Even and odd charge coherent states and their non-classical properties. (English summary) **2001m:81123**
Liu, YuFeng (*with* Huo, WuJun; Zeng, JinYan) Angular momentum and energy structure of the coherent state of a 2D isotropic harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001e:81057**
— (*with* Lei, Yi'an; Zeng, JinYan) Coherent states of a time-dependent forced harmonic oscillator and their Aharonov-Anandan phase. (English summary) **2001d:81030**
Luo, Shun-Long Deforming Gabor frames by quadratic Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001e:81058**
— Polar decomposition and isometric integral transforms. (English summary) **2001f:81073**
Mahara, I. *see* **Antoine, J.-P., 2001g:81112**
Mancini, Stefano (*with* Moya-Cessa, H.; Tombesi, Paolo) Vibrational superposition states without rotating wave approximation. (English summary)
Moya-Cessa, H. *see* **Mancini, Stefano et al.**
Nemoto, Kae Generalized coherent states for SU(n) systems. (English summary) **2001i:81118**
Novikova, Elena *see* **Karasev, Mikhail V., 2001b:81056** *and* **2001i:81116**
Obata, Nobuaki Coherent state representations in white noise calculus. (English summary) **2001m:81124**
Ongay-Larios, Fausto *see* **Agüero Granados, M. A. et al., 2001d:81029**
Pan, Shao-Hua *see* **Liao, Jing et al., 2001e:81056**
Papaloucas, L. C. *see* **Kowalski, Krzysztof et al., (2001a:81006)**
Penson, K. A. *see* **Sixdeniers, J.-M., 2001a:81101** *and* **Solomon, Allan I. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Pol'shin, S. A. Generalized coherent states for massive spinless fields in de Sitter space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81100**
Popov, Dušan Density matrix theory for the BDS-Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001m:81125**
Ramos, Rubens Viana (*with* Souza, Rui Fragassi) Simulations of continuum coherent states and its use in quantum cryptographic systems. (English summary)
Razumova, M. A. *see* **Verlan, E. M.**
Rembieliński, Jakub *see* **Kowalski, Krzysztof et al., 2001i:81117**; **(2001a:81006)** *and* **(2001e:53002)**
Rowe, David J. Quantization using vector coherent state methods. (English summary) **2001k:81106**
Roy, Barnana (*with* Roy, Pinaki) Phase properties of a new nonlinear coherent state. (English summary) **2001f:81074**
Roy, Pinaki *see* **Roy, Barnana, 2001f:81074**
Samsonov, B. F. (*with* Shekoyan, L. A.) Transformation of the coherent states of a nonrelativistic free particle by a semibounded symmetry operator. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81119**
— (*with* Shekoyan, L. A.) Darboux transformation of the coherent states of a nonrelativistic free particle. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81120**
Schupp, Peter[1] On Lieb's conjecture for the Wehrl entropy of Bloch coherent states. (English summary) **2001f:81075**
Segal, A. Yu. (*with* Sharapov, A. A.) Coherent (spin-)tensor fields on $D = 4$ anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001i:81121**
Seshadri, Sampath (*with* Lakshmibala, S.; Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan) Quantum revivals, geometric phases and circle map recurrences. (English summary) **2001c:81073**
Sharapov, A. A. *see* **Segal, A. Yu., 2001i:81121**
Shekoyan, L. A. *see* **Samsonov, B. F., 2001i:81119** *and* **2001i:81120**
Sixdeniers, J.-M. (*with* Penson, K. A.) On the completeness of coherent states generated by binomial distribution. (English summary) **2001a:81101**
Solomon, Allan I. (*with* Fu, Hong Chen; Feng, Yinqi; Penson, K. A.) General time covariant coherent states as eigenstates. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Souza, Rui Fragassi *see* **Ramos, Rubens Viana**
Sun, Zhi-Hu *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001a:81098**; **2001h:81114** *and* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001h:81115**
Tombesi, Paolo *see* **Mancini, Stefano et al.**
Trifonov, Dimit$^{\prime}$r The uncertainty way of generalization of coherent states. (English summary) **2001f:81076**
— Generalized uncertainty relations and coherent and squeezed states. (English summary) **2001j:81100**
Trost, J. *see* **Cannata, Francesco et al., (2001a:81006)**
Verlan, E. M. (*with* Razumova, M. A.) Coherent states of the Jaynes-Cummings model. (Ukrainian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Wang, Hui *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001m:81122**
Wang, Ji Suo (*with* Liu, Tang-Kun; Zhan, Ming-Sheng) Higher order squeezed states of anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001i:81122**
— (*with* Liu, Tang-Kun; Zhan, Ming-Sheng) Nonclassical properties of even and odd generalized coherent states for an isotonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001k:81107**

Wang, Lu Ya *see* **Hao, San Ru**
Wang, Xiao-Guang Coherent states, displaced number states and Laguerre polynomial states for su(1, 1) Lie algebra. (English summary) **2001e:81059**
— *see also* **Liao, Jing et al., 2001e:81056**
Wu, Ling-An *see* **Liao, Jing et al., 2001e:81056**
Yang, Ya Tian *see* **Li, Xing Hua et al.**
Zeng, JinYan *see* **Liu, YuFeng et al., 2001d:81030** *and* **2001e:81057**
Zhan, Ming-Sheng *see* **Wang, Ji Suo et al., 2001i:81122** *and* **2001k:81107**
Zhang, Rui Bin Vector coherent states for affine superalgebras and representations of $\widehat{osp}(1|2)$. (English summary) **2001a:81102**
Zhang, Wei-Min Coherent states in field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Zhu, Cong Xu *see* **Deng, Hong Gui**
Zou, Hui *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001b:81055** *and* **2001m:81122**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R30

Abd Al-Kader, G. M. *see* **El-Orany, Faisal A. A. et al.**
Abdalla, M. Sebawe *see* **El-Orany, Faisal A. A. et al.**
Ali, Syed Twareque The Plancherel transform, wavelets, coherent states and Wigner functions. (English summary) **2001d:22016**
— A generalized Wigner function, coherent states and quantization. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Alscher, Adrian (*with* Grabert, Hermann) Classical and quantum dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$. Response to "Comment on 'Semiclassical dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in an arbitrary magnetic field'" [J. Phys. A. 33 (2000), no. 17, 3523–3525; MR 2001k:81068a] by E. A. Kochetov. (English summary) **2001k:81068b**
— *see also* **Kochetov, Evgenii, 2001k:81068a**
Aniello, P. (*with* Man'ko, Vladimir I.; Marmo, Giuseppe; Solimeno, S.; Zaccaria, F.) On the coherent states, displacement operators and quasidistributions associated with deformed quantum oscillators. (English summary) **2001k:81130**
Antoine, J.-P. Time-dependent wavelets, alias space-time affine coherent states. (English summary) **2001f:42053**
Arvind[1] *see* **Rabei, Eqab M. et al., 2001k:81084**
Baranov, V. D. (*with* Belov, V. V.; Trifonov, A. Yu.) Quasiclassical trajectory-coherent quasi-energy states for the one-dimensional Schrödinger equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81034**
Basu, Shukla (*with* Roychoudhury, Rajkumar) The coherent state and anharmonic oscillator description of nonlinear oscillation. (English summary)
Belov, V. V. *see* **Baranov, V. D. et al., 2001b:81034**
Berceanu, Ştefan Coherent states, line bundles and divisors. (English summary) **2001h:32037**
— (*with* Schlichenmaier, Martin) Coherent state embeddings, polar divisors and Cauchy formulas. (English summary) **2001f:53185**
Breuer, Thomas Othmar Quantization by systems of covariance in von Neumann algebras. (English summary) **2001h:81105**
Campos Romero, Diógenes (*with* Urbina, J. D.; Viviescas, C.) A connection between quantum Hilbert-space and classical phase-space operators. (English summary) **2001m:81151**
Chen, Su-qing *see* **Ni, Guang-jiong et al., 2001m:81091**
Choutri, M. *see* **Maamache, M., 2001i:81069**
Czachor, Marek Non-canonical quantum optics. (English summary) **2001m:81336**
Decarreau, Andrée (*with* Emamirad, Hassan; Intissar, Abdelkader) Chaoticité de l'opérateur de Gribov dans l'espace de Bargmann. (English and French summaries) [Chaoticity of Gribov's operator in the Bargmann space] **2001m:81094**
El-Orany, Faisal A. A. (*with* Abdalla, M. Sebawe; Obada, A.-S. F.; Abd Al-Kader, G. M.) Influence of squeezing operator on the quantum properties of various binomial states. (English summary)
Emamirad, Hassan *see* **Decarreau, Andrée et al., 2001m:81094**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Zou, Hui) Generalized partition function for Bose statistics and thermodynamic functions. (English summary) **2001c:82010**
— On the entangled state representation with continuum variables. (English summary) **2001j:81029**
Faramawy, F. K. *see* **Omar, Zeinab M.**
Fu, Hong Chen *see* **Wang, Xiao-Guang**
Fujii, Kazuyuki Note on coherent states and adiabatic connections, curvatures. (English summary) **2001f:81056**
Grabert, Hermann *see* **Kochetov, Evgenii, 2001k:81068a** *and* **Alscher, Adrian, 2001k:81068b**
Gritsenko, L. V. (*with* Susak, I. P.; Trifonov, A. Yu.) Trajectory-coherent states for the Klein-Gordon equation in the Φ-representation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81064**
Hayashi, Masahito (*with* Sakaguchi, Fuminori) Subnormal operators regarded as generalized observables and compound-system-type normal extension related to su(1, 1). (English summary) **2001m:81034**
— (*with* Sakaguchi, Fuminori) Subnormal operators regarded as generalized observables and compound-system-type normal extension related to su(1, 1). (English summary) (*see* **2001e:60003**)
Huang, Liu-Sheng *see* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001d:81133**
Intissar, Abdelkader *see* **Decarreau, Andrée et al., 2001m:81094**
Kisil, Vladimir V. Wavelet transform of operators and functional calculus. (English summary) **2001f:43011**
Klauder, John R. Geometric quantization from a coherent state viewpoint. (English summary) **2001h:81125**
Kochetov, Evgenii Comment on: "Semiclassical dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in an arbitrary magnetic field" [J. Phys. A 32 (1999), no. 26, 4907–4919; MR 2000g:81053] by A. Alscher and H. Grabert. (English summary) **2001k:81068a**
— *see also* **Alscher, Adrian, 2001k:81068b**
Kong, De-xing *see* **Ni, Guang-jiong et al., 2001m:81091**
Liu, Nai-Le (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu; Huang, Liu-Sheng) Intelligent states of the quantized radiation field associated with the Holstein-Primakoff realization of su(2). (English summary) **2001d:81133**
Luo, Shun-Long Probabilistic aspects of the SU(2)-harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001e:81067**
— Minimum uncertainty states for Dirac's number-phase pair. (English summary) **2001k:81027**
Lutsenko, I. M. (*with* Spiridonov, Vyacheslav) Self-similarity in spectral problems and q-special functions. (English summary) **2001d:33022**
Maamache, M. (*with* Choutri, M.) Exact evolution of the generalized damped harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001i:81069**
Makhankov, Vladimir G. The use of generalized coherent states in the study of spin systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Man'ko, Vladimir I. *see* **Aniello, P. et al., 2001k:81130**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Aniello, P. et al., 2001k:81130**
Matsueda, H. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., 2001e:81177**
Miranowicz, A. (*with* Matsueda, H.; Wahiddin, M. R. B.) Classical information entropy and phase distributions of optical fields. (English summary) **2001e:81177**
Mukunda, N. *see* **Rabei, Eqab M. et al., 2001k:81084**
Ni, Guang-jiong (*with* Kong, De-xing; Sun, Ping[2]; Chen, Su-qing) Geometric phase in two-state system and in coherent state of forced oscillator. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:81091**
Nieto, Michael Martin (*with* Truax, D. Rodney) Time-dependent Schrödinger equations having isomorphic symmetry algebras. I. Classes of interrelated equations. (English summary) **2001k:81052**
— (*with* Truax, D. Rodney) Time-dependent Schrödinger equations having isomorphic symmetry algebras. II. Symmetry algebras, coherent and squeezed states. (English summary) **2001k:81053**
Obada, A.-S. F. *see* **El-Orany, Faisal A. A. et al.**
Olver, Peter J. (*with* Sanders, Jan A.) Transvectants, modular forms, and the Heisenberg algebra. (English summary) **2001j:11016**
Omar, Zeinab M. (*with* Faramawy, F. K.) Decay of coherence of a superposition of squeezed states. (English summary)
Percival, Ian C. *see* **Power, W. L., 2001j:81261**
Perelomov, Askold M. (*with* Zel'dovich, Yakov B.) ★ Quantum mechanics. **2001c:81001**
Pol'shin, S. A. Quantization of fields over de Sitter space by the method of generalized coherent states. (English summary) **2001k:81188**
Power, W. L. (*with* Percival, Ian C.) Decoherence of quantum wave packets due to interaction with conformal space-time fluctuations. (English summary) **2001j:81261**
Quesne, C. Spectrum generating algebra of the C_3-extended oscillator and multiphoton coherent states. (English summary) **2001j:81110a**
— Erratum to: "Spectrum generating algebra of the C_4-extended oscillator and multiphoton coherent states". **2001j:81110b**
Rabei, Eqab M. (*with* Arvind[1]; Mukunda, N.; Simon, Rajiah) Bargmann invariants and geometric phases: a generalized connection. (English summary) **2001k:81084**
Roychoudhury, Rajkumar *see* **Basu, Shukla**
Sakaguchi, Fuminori *see* **Hayashi, Masahito, 2001m:81034** *and* **(2001e:60003)**
Samson, J. H. Coherent-state path-integral calculation of the Wigner function. (English summary) **2001e:81069**
Sanders, Jan A. *see* **Olver, Peter J., 2001j:11016**
Schlichenmaier, Martin *see* **Berceanu, Ştefan, 2001f:53185**
Simon, Rajiah *see* **Rabei, Eqab M. et al., 2001k:81084**
Solimeno, S. *see* **Aniello, P. et al., 2001k:81130**
Spera, Mauro On Kählerian coherent states. (English summary) **2001j:81112**
Spiridonov, Vyacheslav Free nonrelativistic particle, discrete scaling symmetry, and coherent states. (English summary) **2001i:81136**
— *see also* **Lutsenko, I. M., 2001d:33022**
Sun, Ping[2] *see* **Ni, Guang-jiong et al., 2001m:81091**
Sun, Zhi-Hu *see* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001d:81133**
Susak, I. P. *see* **Gritsenko, L. V. et al., 2001a:81064**
Trifonov, A. Yu. *see* **Gritsenko, L. V. et al., 2001a:81064** *and* **Baranov, V. D. et al., 2001b:81034**
Trifonov, Dimit'r Diagonalization of Hamiltonians, uncertainty matrices and Robertson inequality. (English summary) **2001m:81096**
Truax, D. Rodney *see* **Nieto, Michael Martin, 2001k:81052** *and* **2001k:81053**
Urbina, J. D. *see* **Campos Romero, Diógenes et al., 2001m:81151**
Viviescas, C. *see* **Campos Romero, Diógenes et al., 2001m:81151**
Wahiddin, M. R. B. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., 2001e:81177**
Wang, Xiao-Guang (*with* Fu, Hong Chen) Excited binomial states and excited negative binomial states of the radiation field and some of their statistical properties. (English summary)
Wilczok, Elke New uncertainty principles for the continuous Gabor transform and the continuous wavelet transform. (English summary) **2001g:42071**
Wunsch, Jared (*with* Zworski, Maciej) The FBI transform on compact $\mathscr{C}^\infty$ manifolds. (English summary) **2001m:35016**
Wünsche, Alfred Ordered moments and relation to Radon transform of Wigner quasiprobability. (English summary) **2001c:81096**
— Relation of quasiprobabilities to Bargmann representation of states. (English summary) **2001m:81152**
Zaccaria, F. *see* **Aniello, P. et al., 2001k:81130**
Zel'dovich, Yakov B. *see* **Perelomov, Askold M., 2001c:81001**
Zou, Hui *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001c:82010**
Zworski, Maciej *see* **Wunsch, Jared, 2001m:35016**

81R40 Symmetry breaking

Altendorfer, Richard (*with* Bagger, Jonathan A.) Dual anti-de Sitter superalgebras from partial supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001g:81116**
Bagger, Jonathan A. *see* **Altendorfer, Richard, 2001g:81116**
Cardone, Fabio (*with* Mignani, Roberto) Broken Lorentz invariance and metric description of interactions in a deformed Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001a:81103**
Chacko, Zacharia (*with* Luty, Markus A.; Maksymyk, Ivan; Pontón, Eduardo) Realistic anomaly-mediated supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001a:81104**

Donets, E. E. (*with* Pashnev, A. I.; Rosales, J. Juan; Tsulaia, Mirian) $N = 4$ supersymmetric multidimensional quantum mechanics, partial SUSY breaking, and superconformal quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81105**

Elizalde, E. (*with* Shil'nov, Yu. I.) Dynamical symmetry breaking in Nambu-Jona-Lasinio model under the influence of external electromagnetic and gravitational fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)

Luty, Markus A. *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**

Maksymyk, Ivan *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**

Mignani, Roberto *see* **Cardone, Fabio, 2001a:81103**

Pashnev, A. I. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105**

Pontón, Eduardo *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**

Rosales, J. Juan *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105**

Shil'nov, Yu. I. *see* **Elizalde, E., (2001a:81006)**

Triantaphyllou, George Dynamical symmetry breaking with mirror fermions. (English summary) **2001j:81101**

Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R40

Abel, Steven A. (*with* Allanach, Ben C.; Quevedo, Fernando; Ibáñez, Luis E.; Klein, Matthias) Soft SUSY breaking, dilaton domination and intermediate scale string models. (English summary) **2001m:81201**

Aldaya, Víctor (*with* Calixto, Manuel; Cerveró, J. M.) Vacuum radiation and symmetry breaking in conformally invariant quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001d:81090**

Allanach, Ben C. *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**

Antoniadis, Ignatios (*with* Sagnotti, A.) Mass scales, supersymmetry breaking and open strings. (English summary) **2001a:81170**

— *see also* **Kounnas, Costas, 2001j:81178**

Artstein, Yuval (*with* Sonnenschein, Jacob; Kaplunovsky, Vadim S.) Domain walls in the large-N limit. (English summary)

Bagger, Jonathan A. (*with* Gal'perin, A. S.) Linear and nonlinear supersymmetries. (English summary) **2001a:81280**

Belhaj, A. (*with* Saidi, El Hassane) Hyper-Kähler singularities in superstring compactification and two-dimensional $N = 4$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81206**

Bellucci, Stefano (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]; Krivonos, S.) Superworldvolume dynamics of superbranes from nonlinear realizations. (English summary) **2001a:81173**

Bora, Shuchi (*with* Rajput, Balwant Singh) SUSY QM in first-order Dirac equation. (English summary) **2001i:81097**

Buchmüller, Wilfried (*with* Covi, Laura; Delépine, David) Inflation and supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001h:83110**

Calixto, Manuel *see* **Aldaya, Víctor et al., 2001d:81090**

Campbell, Bruce A. (*with* Kaminsky, Kirk) Noncommutative field theory and spontaneous symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001d:81114**

Caracciolo, Raffaele (*with* Lerda, Alberto; Zemba, Guillermo R.) The $W_{1+\infty}$ effective theory of the Calogero-Sutherland model and Luttinger systems. (English summary)

Casteill, Pierre-Yves (*with* Valent, Galliano) Quantum structure of T-dualized models with symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001j:81201**

Cerveró, J. M. *see* **Aldaya, Víctor et al., 2001d:81090**

Covi, Laura *see* **Buchmüller, Wilfried et al., 2001h:83110**

Delduc, F. (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]; Krivonos, S.) 1/4 partial breaking of global supersymmetry and new superparticle actions. (English summary) **2001a:81243**

Delépine, David *see* **Buchmüller, Wilfried et al., 2001h:83110**

(Derendinger, Jean-Pierre) *see* **Kounnas, Costas, 2001j:81178**

Distler, Jacques (*with* Zamora, Frederic) Chiral symmetry breaking in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81193**

Dubovsky, Sergei L. (*with* Gorbunov, D. S.) Induced charge matching and Wess-Zumino term on quantum modified moduli space. (English summary) **2001g:81238**

Dunne, Gerald V. (*with* Kovner, Alex; Tekin, Bayram) Magnetic symmetries and vortices in Chern-Simons theories. (English summary) **2001k:81161**

Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Pokorski, Witold) Five-dimensional gauged supergravity and supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:83053**

Emch, Gérard G. Chaotic dynamics in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81136**

Flachi, A. (*with* Toms, David J.) Higgs mechanism in the Randall-Sundrum model. (English summary) **2001h:81193**

Fröhlich, Jürg The electron is inexhaustible. **2001c:81231**

Fuchs, Jürgen (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Symmetry breaking boundaries. I. General theory. (English summary) **2001k:81263**

— (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Symmetry breaking boundaries. II. More structures; examples. (English summary) **2001k:81264**

— (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Solitonic sectors, α-induction and symmetry breaking boundaries. (English summary) **2001k:81222**

Gaillard, Mary K. (*with* Nelson, Brent) Quantum-induced soft supersymmetry breaking in supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83104**

Gal'perin, A. S. *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A., 2001a:81280**

Gorbunov, D. S. *see* **Dubovsky, Sergei L., 2001g:81238**

Gorskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Vainshtein, A. I.; Yung, A.) Deconfinement at the Argyres-Douglas point in SU(2) gauge theory with broken $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001e:81135**

Güngör, F. Symmetry breaking interactions for the Schrödinger equation in three-dimensional space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81019**

Ibáñez, Luis E. *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**

Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2] *see* **Bellucci, Stefano et al., 2001a:81173** *and* **Delduc, F. et al., 2001a:81243**

Jack, Ian (*with* Jones, D. R. T.) R-symmetry, Yukawa textures and anomaly mediated supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001f:81222**

Jackiw, Roman What good are quantum field theory infinities? (English summary) **2001k:81170**

Jones, D. R. T. *see* **Jack, Ian, 2001f:81222**

Kaminsky, Kirk *see* **Campbell, Bruce A., 2001d:81114**

Kaplan, David Elazzar (*with* Tait, Timothy M. P.) Supersymmetry breaking, fermion masses and a small extra dimension. (English summary) **2001c:81233**

Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. *see* **Artstein, Yuval et al.**

Kazakov, D. I. Soft terms renormalization from a rigid theory. (English summary) **2001k:81173**

Ketov, Sergei V. $N = 2$ super-Born-Infeld theory revisited. (English summary) **2001f:81194**

Khare, Avinash (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) A PT-invariant potential with complex QES eigenvalues. (English summary) **2001i:81288**

Khudyakov, V. V. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. Ch. et al., 2001k:81363**

Klein, Matthias *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**

Klimenko, K. G. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. Ch. et al., 2001k:81363**

Kobayashi, Tatsuo Softly broken $N = 1$ supersymmetric QCD. (English summary) **2001j:81254**

— (*with* Kubo, Jisuke; Shimabukuro, Hitoshi) Electroweak symmetry breaking and s-spectrum in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:81157**

Kondrashuk, Igor Renormalizations in softly broken $N = 1$ theories: Slavnov-Taylor identities. (English summary) **2001i:81266**

Kosso, Peter The epistemology of spontaneously broken symmetries. (English summary)

Kounnas, Costas Non-perturbative supersymmetry breaking and finite temperature instabilities in $N = 4$ superstrings. (English summary) **2001j:81178**

Kovner, Alex *see* **Dunne, Gerald V. et al., 2001k:81161**

Krivonos, S. *see* **Bellucci, Stefano et al., 2001a:81173** *and* **Delduc, F. et al., 2001a:81243**

Kubo, Jisuke *see* **Kobayashi, Tatsuo et al., 2001c:81157**

Kulshreshtha, Usha Hamiltonian and BRST formulations of a two-dimensional abelian Higgs model in the broken symmetry phase. (English summary)

Lalak, Zygmunt Supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001i:81226**

— *see also* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053**

Lenz, Frieder (*with* Negele, John W.; O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn; Thies, Michael) Phases and residual gauge symmetries of Higgs models. (English summary) **2001i:81167**

Lerda, Alberto *see* **Caracciolo, Raffaele et al.**

Lukas, André (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.; Waldram, Daniel) Five-branes and supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81243**

Mandal, Bhabani Prasad *see* **Khare, Avinash, 2001i:81288**

Negele, John W. *see* **Lenz, Frieder et al., 2001i:81167**

Negi, O. P. S. *see* **Singh, Manu P. et al., 2001f:81196**

Nelson, Brent *see* **Gaillard, Mary K., 2001e:83104**

Ohnishi, Katsuhiko (*with* Sakamoto, Makoto[1]) Novel phase structure of twisted $O(N)$ φ^4 model on $M^{D-1} \otimes S^1$. (English summary) **2001d:81039**

O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn *see* **Lenz, Frieder et al., 2001i:81167**

Ovrut, Burt A. *see* **Lukas, André et al., 2001k:81243**

Pokorski, Witold *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053**

Quevedo, Fernando *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**

Rajput, Balwant Singh *see* **Singh, Manu P. et al., 2001f:81196** *and* **Bora, Shuchi, 2001i:81097**

Sagnotti, A. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios, 2001a:81170**

Saidi, El Hassane *see* **Belhaj, A., 2001m:81206**

Sakamoto, Makoto[1] *see* **Ohnishi, Katsuhiko, 2001d:81039**

Sano, Masayuki (*with* Uematsu, Tsuneo) Nonlinear realization of partially broken $N = 2$ AdS supersymmetry in two and three dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81282**

Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Fuchs, Jürgen, 2001k:81222; 2001k:81263** *and* **2001k:81264**

Shimabukuro, Hitoshi *see* **Kobayashi, Tatsuo et al., 2001c:81157**

Singh, Manu P. (*with* Negi, O. P. S.; Rajput, Balwant Singh) Hyperelliptic curves describing Coulomb phase of $N = 2$ supersymmetric theories with classical gauge groups SU(3) and SO(6). (English summary) **2001f:81196**

Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Artstein, Yuval et al.**

Srivastava, Prem P. Perspectives of light-front quantum field theory: some new results. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

Tait, Timothy M. P. *see* **Kaplan, David Elazzar, 2001c:81233**

Takenaga, Kazunori Erratum: "Softly broken supersymmetric gauge theories through compactifications" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **58** (1998), no. 2, 026004, 11 pp.; 1 673 543].

— Quantization ambiguity and supersymmetric ground state wave functions. (English summary) **2001h:81087**

Tekin, Bayram *see* **Dunne, Gerald V. et al., 2001k:81161**

Thies, Michael *see* **Lenz, Frieder et al., 2001i:81167**

Toms, David J. *see* **Flachi, A., 2001h:81193**

Triantaphyllou, George (*with* Zoupanos, George) Strongly-interacting fermions from a higher-dimensional unified gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81169**

Uematsu, Tsuneo *see* **Sano, Masayuki, 2001m:81282**

Vainshtein, A. I. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001e:81135**

Valent, Galliano *see* **Casteill, Pierre-Yves, 2001j:81201**

Waldram, Daniel *see* **Lukas, André et al., 2001k:81243**

Weinberg, Steven ★ The quantum theory of fields. Vol. III. (English summary) **2001a:81258**

Yoneya, Tamiaki Spontaneously broken space-time supersymmetry in open string theory without GSO projection. (English summary) **2001c:81176**

Yung, A. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001e:81135**

Zamora, Frederic *see* **Distler, Jacques, 2001c:81193**

Zemba, Guillermo R. *see* **Caracciolo, Raffaele et al.**

Zhukovskiĭ, V. Ch. (*with* Klimenko, K. G.; Khudyakov, V. V.) Magnetic catalysis in a P-even, chiral-invariant three-dimensional model with four-fermion interaction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81363**

Zoupanos, George *see* **Triantaphyllou, George, 2001e:81169**

81R50 Quantum groups and related algebraic methods [see also 16W35, 17B37]

Ahmedov, Hadji (*with* Dayi, Ömer F.) Non-abelian fractional supersymmetry in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81108**

— *see also* **Duru, I. H.**, (2001e:81005)

Aizawa, N. Symplecton for $\mathbb{Z}_4(sl(2))$ and representations of $SL_4(2)$. (English summary) **2001a:81106**

Akhoumach, K. *see* **Mansour, M.**, **2001g:81123**

Algin, A. (*with* Arik, M.; Atakishiev, N. M.) $SU(d)$-invariant multidimensional q-oscillators with bosonic degeneracy. (English summary) **2001f:81077**

Aliauskas, Sigitas The triple sum formulas for $9j$ coefficients of $SU(2)$ and $u_q(2)$. (English summary) **2001i:81123**

Arik, M. *see* **Algin, A. et al.**, **2001f:81077**

Arratia, Oscar (*with* del Olmo, Mariano A.) Induced representations of quantum $(1+1)$ Galilei algebras. (English summary) **2001e:81060**

Aschieri, Paolo ★ On the geometry of inhomogeneous quantum groups. (English summary) **2001h:81116**

— Real forms of quantum orthogonal groups, q-Lorentz groups in any dimension. (English summary) **2001c:81074**

Atakishiev, N. M. (*with* Winternitz, Pavel) Bases for representations of quantum algebras. (English summary) **2001k:81109**

— *see also* **Algin, A. et al.**, **2001f:81077**

Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Celeghini, Enrico; Herranz, Francisco J.) Quantum $(1+1)$ extended Galilei algebras: from Lie bialgebras to quantum R-matrices and integrable systems. (English summary) **2001c:81075**

Bogush, A. A. On transformations of quantum vector parameters. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:81107**

— On the quantum vector parameters and generators of the q-deformed group $SL_q(2,\mathbf{C})$. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81117**

Bonechi, Francesco (*with* Giachetti, Riccardo; Sorace, E.; Tarlini, M.) Schrödinger equation on quantum homogeneous spaces. **2001g:81117**

— (*with* Ciccoli, N.; Giachetti, Riccardo; Sorace, E.; Tarlini, M.) Unitarity of induced representations from coisotropic quantum subgroups. (English summary) **2001b:81057**

— (*with* Ciccoli, N.; Giachetti, Riccardo; Sorace, E.; Tarlini, M.) The coisotropic subgroup structure of $SL_q(2,\mathbf{R})$. (English summary) **2001j:81102**

Bonneau, Philippe Star-products and quantum groups. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:53002**)

Buffenoir, E. (*with* Roche, Ph.) Harmonic analysis on the quantum Lorentz group. (English summary) **2001m:81126**

— (*with* Roche, Ph.) Tensor product of principal unitary representations of quantum Lorentz group and Askey-Wilson polynomials. (English summary) **2001j:81103**

Cao, JunPeng *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al.**, **2001k:81112**

Celeghini, Enrico *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel et al.**, **2001c:81075**

Cerchiai, B. L. (*with* Wess, Julius) q-deformed Minkowski space based on a q-Lorentz algebra. (English summary) **2001a:81108**

Chaichian, Masud (*with* Demichev, A.; Prešnajder, P.) Quantum field theory on the noncommutative plane with $E_q(2)$ symmetry. (English summary) **2001g:81118**

Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1] (*with* Chakrabarti, Ranabir) The Gervais-Neveu-Felder equation for the Jordanian quasi-Hopf $U_{h,y}(sl(2))$ algebra. (English summary) **2001g:81119**

Chakrabarti, Ranabir *see* **Chakrabarti, Amitabha**[1], **2001g:81119**

Chung, W.-S. Multiboson realization of two-mode q-boson algebra with $su_q(2)$ covariance. (English summary) **2001i:81124**

Ciccoli, N. *see* **Bonechi, Francesco et al.**, **2001b:81057** *and* **2001j:81102**

Daoud, M. *see* **Mansour, M. et al.**, **2001i:81131**

Dayi, Ömer F. *see* **Ahmedov, Hadji**, **2001k:81108**

Debergh, N. From superpositions of oscillators to nonlinear deformations of $osp(1/2;\mathbf{R})$. (English summary) **2001a:81109**

Demichev, A. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al.**, **2001g:81118**

Ding, Jintai A remark on the FRTS realization and Drinfeld realization of quantum affine superalgebra $U_q(\widehat{osp}(1,2))$. (English summary) **2001g:81120**

Dobrev, V. K. (*with* Kostadinov, B. S.; Petrov, S. T.) Solutions of q-deformed equations with quantum conformal symmetry. (English summary) **2001d:81031**

— (*with* Zlatev, B. S.) q-plane wave solutions of q-deformed equations with quantum conformal symmetry. (English summary) **2001j:81104**

— (*with* Mitov, A. D.; Truini, P.) Normalized $U_q(sl(3))$ Gel'fand-(Weyl)-Zetlin basis and new summation formulas for q-hypergeometric functions. (English summary) **2001m:81127**

Doebner, H.-D. (*with* Tahiri, M.) BRST algebra on quantum bundles. (English summary) **2001i:81125**

Duru, I. H. (*with* Ahmedov, Hadji) Green functions on the quantum plane and some q-special functions. (*see* **2001e:81005**)

EL Kinani, E. H. R-deformed Heisenberg algebra, quantum mechanics, and Virasoro algebra. (English summary) **2001k:81110**

— (*with* Ouarab, A.) Embedding $U_q(sl(2))$ and sine algebras in generalized Clifford algebras. (English summary)

— Hidden quantum group symmetry in 2-D fractional supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001j:81105**

Fan, Heng *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al.**, **2001k:81112**

Finkelstein, R. J. Quantum groups and field theory. (English summary)

Fiore, Gaetano On q-deformations of Clifford algebras. (English summary) **2001h:81118**

— Drinfel'd twist and q-deforming maps for Lie group covariant Heisenberg algebrae. (English summary) **2001g:81121**

Frydryszak, Andrzej (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy; Minnaert, Pierre; Mozrzymas, Marek) Quantum deformations of conformal algebras with mass-like deformation parameters. (English summary) **2001c:81076**

Galetti, D. (*with* Pimentel, B. M.; Lima, C. L.; Lunardi, J. T.) Unitary operator bases and q-deformed algebras. (English summary) **2001c:81077**

Gavrilik, A. M. (*with* Iorgov, N. Z.) On Casimir elements of q-algebras $U_q'(so_n)$ and their eigenvalues in representations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)

Ge, Mo Lin (*with* Kwek, L. C.; Oh, Choo Hiap; Xue, Kang) Yangians and transition operators. (English summary) **2001m:81128**

Georgieva, A. I. *see* **Katriel, Jacob**, **2001m:81131**

Giachetti, Riccardo *see* **Bonechi, Francesco et al.**, **2001b:81057**; **2001g:81117** *and* **2001j:81102**

Gruneberg, J. On the construction and solution of $U_q(\widehat{\mathfrak{gl}}(2,1;\mathbf{C}))$-symmetric models. (English summary) **2001k:81111**

Hassouni, Y. *see* **Mansour, M. et al.**, **2001i:81131**

Hatayama, Goro (*with* Kuniba, Atsuo; Okado, Masato; Takagi, Taichiro; Yamada, Yasuhiko) Remarks on fermionic formula. (English summary) **2001m:81129**

Hayashi, Takahiro A brief introduction to face algebras. **2001j:81106**

Hegazi, Ahmad S. (*with* Mansour, Mansuor Mahmoud) Quantum group structure of Lie superalgebra osp(1/2). (English summary) **2001h:81119**

— (*with* Mansour, Mansuor Mahmoud) Irreducible representation of the quantum group $E_q(2)$. (English summary) **2001i:81126**

Herranz, Francisco J. A new quantum so(2,2) algebra. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

— *see also* **Ballesteros, Ángel et al.**, **2001c:81075**

Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Fan, Heng; Yang, Wen Li[2]; Cao, JunPeng) Gauss decomposition of dynamical elliptic algebra $A_{q,p,\lambda}(\widehat{\mathfrak{gl}}_n)$. (English summary) **2001k:81112**

— *see also* **Yang, Wen Li[2]**, **2001c:81082** *and* **2001c:81083**

Huang, Jia Yu *see* **Lin, Xiu Min**, **2001k:81113**

Iorgov, N. Z. (*with* Klimyk, A. U.) Nonclassical type representations of the q-deformed algebra $U_q'(so_n)$. (English summary) **2001i:81127**

— *see also* **Gavrilik, A. M.**, (**2001b:00029**)

Irac-Astaud, M. (*with* Quesne, C.) $su_q(2)$-invariant harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:81107**

Jakobsen, Hans Plesner Quantized Dirac operators. (English summary) **2001m:81130**

Katriel, Jacob (*with* Georgieva, A. I.) q-similarity transformations. (English summary) **2001m:81131**

Klimyk, A. U. *see* **Iorgov, N. Z.**, **2001i:81127**

Kosiński, Piotr (*with* Maślanka, Paweł) Differential structures on $E_n(2)$ from contraction. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)

— (*with* Maślanka, Paweł) The contraction of $SU_\mu(2)$ and its differential structures to $E_n(2)$. (English summary) **2001b:81058**

Kostadinov, B. S. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al.**, **2001d:81031**

Kowalczyk, Emil The two-dimensional quantum Galilei groups. (English summary) **2001h:81120**

Kryukov, S. V. An analogue of the quantum Drinfel'd-Sokolov Hamiltonian reduction for deformed algebras (the $U_q(\widehat{sl}_2)$ case). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81132**

Kulish, Petr P. Twisting of quantum groups and integrable models. (English summary) **2001c:81078**

— (*with* Sokolov, M. A.) Gauss decomposition of quantum groups and a model of discrete dynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81122**

— (*with* Mudrov, A. I.) Twist-like geometries on a quantum Minkowski space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81129**

— (*with* Mudrov, A. I.) On twisting solutions to the Yang-Baxter equation. (English summary) **2001i:81128**

— (*with* Lyakhovskiĭ, V. D.; Stolin, Alexander) Full chains of twists for orthogonal algebras. (English summary) **2001m:81133**

Kuniba, Atsuo *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al.**, **2001m:81129**

Kwaśniewski, Andrzej K. Remarks on a representation of $GL_q(2;\mathbf{C})$ in terms of $C_4^{(n)}$. (English summary) **2001i:81130**

Kwek, L. C. (*with* Oh, Choo Hiap) Some comments on q-deformed oscillators and q-deformed su(2) algebras. (English summary) **2001a:81110**

— (*with* Oh, Choo Hiap; Singh, Kuldip[2]) A novel coproduct of $su_q(2)$ and its relation to XXZ spin chain model. (English summary) **2001m:81134**

— *see also* **Ge, Mo Lin et al.**, **2001m:81128**

Lagraa, M. On the quantum Lorentz group. (English summary) **2001f:81078**

Landsman, N. P. Compact quantum groupoids. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Lima, C. L. *see* **Galetti, D. et al.**, **2001c:81077**

Lin, Xiu Min (*with* Huang, Jia Yu) A new suggestion for two-dimensional homogeneous q-deformed oscillators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:81113**

Links, J. R. A construction for R-matrices without difference property in the spectral parameter. (English summary) **2001e:81061**

Lukierski, Jerzy Three distinguished κ-deformations of $D=4$ quantum relativistic symmetries. (English summary) **2001a:81111**

— *see also* **Frydryszak, Andrzej et al.**, **2001c:81076**

Lunardi, J. T. *see* **Galetti, D. et al.**, **2001c:81077**

Lyakhovskiĭ, V. D. *see* **Kulish, Petr P. et al.**, **2001m:81133**

Macfarlane, A. J. *see* **Wagner, Fabian**, **2001k:81117**

Majid, Shahn Meaning of noncommutative geometry and the Planck-scale quantum group. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)

Mansour, M. (*with* Akhoumach, K.) Star products and deformed Yangians. (English summary) **2001g:81123**

— Star products and quantum algebras. (English summary) **2001c:81079**

— (*with* Daoud, M.; Hassouni, Y.) K-fractional spin through q-deformed (super)-algebras. (English summary) **2001i:81131**

Mansour, Mansuor Mahmoud *see* **Hegazi, Ahmad S.**, **2001h:81119** *and* **2001i:81126**

Marcinek, Władysław Remarks on quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001g:81124**

Marotta, Vincenzo (*with* Sciarrino, A.) Tensor operators and Wigner-Eckart theorem for $U_{q=0}(sl(2))$. (English summary) **2001f:81079**

Maślanka, Paweł *see* **Kosiński, Piotr**, **2001b:81058** *and* (**2001a:81006**)

McDermott, Roger J. (*with* Parashar, Deepak) Inhomogeneous multiparameter Jordanian quantum groups by contraction. (English summary) **2001m:81135**

— *see also* **Parashar, Deepak**, **2001c:81081**

Minnaert, Pierre *see* **Frydryszak, Andrzej et al.**, **2001c:81076**

Mitov, A. D. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al.**, **2001m:81127**

Morariu, Bogdan Quantum algebra of the particle moving on the q-deformed mass-hyperboloid. (English summary) **2001k:81114**

Mozrzymas, Marek *see* **Frydryszak, Andrzej et al.**, **2001c:81076**

Mudrov, A. I. *see* **Kulish, Petr P.**, **2001i:81128** *and* **2001i:81129**

Nakayashiki, Atsushi Trace construction of a basis for the solution space of sl_N qKZ equation. (English summary) **2001i:81132**

Nelson, J. E. (*with* Picken, R. F.) Quantum matrix pairs. (English summary) **2001k:81115**

Oh, Choo Hiap *see* **Kwek, L. C. et al., 2001a:81110; 2001m:81134** *and* **Ge, Mo Lin et al., 2001m:81128**
Okado, Masato *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**
del Olmo, Mariano A. *see* **Arratia, Oscar, 2001e:81060**
Opanowicz, Anna Two-dimensional centrally extended quantum Galilei groups and their algebras. (English summary) **2001c:81080**
Ouarab, A. *see* **EL Kinani, E. H.**
Palev, T. D. (*with* Stoilova, N. I.; Van der Jeugt, J.) A new description of the quantum superalgebra $U_q[\mathrm{sl}(n+1|m)]$ and related Fock representations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Parashar, Deepak (*with* McDermott, Roger J.) Contraction of the $G_{r,s}$ quantum group to its nonstandard analog and corresponding colored quantum groups. (English summary) **2001c:81081**
— *see also* **McDermott, Roger J., 2001m:81135**
Petrov, S. T. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., 2001d:81031**
Picken, R. F. *see* **Nelson, J. E., 2001k:81115**
Pimentel, B. M. *see* **Galetti, D. et al., 2001c:81077**
Prešnajder, P. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al., 2001g:81118**
Pusz, W. (*with* Woronowicz, Stanisław L.) Representations of quantum Lorentz group on Gelfand spaces. (English summary) **2001m:81136**
Quesne, C. (*with* Vansteenkiste, N.) C_A-extended oscillator algebras and some of their deformations and applications to quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81133**
— *see also* **Irac-Astaud, M., 2001j:81107**
Ragoucy, É. Deformed oscillators algebra formulation of the nonlinear Schrödinger hierarchy and of its symmetry. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81009**)
Roche, Ph. *see* **Buffenoir, E., 2001j:81103** *and* **2001m:81126**
Rohregger, M. (*with* Wess, Julius) q-deformed Lorentz-algebra in Minkowski phase space. (English summary) **2001a:81112**
Ruffing, Andreas Discretized Schrödinger eigenfunctions and q-hypergeometric series on deforming geometric progressions. (English summary) **2001k:81116**
Sciarrino, A. *see* **Marotta, Vincenzo, 2001f:81079**
Sevostyanov, A. V. Towards Drinfeld-Sokolov reduction for quantum groups. (English summary) **2001i:81134**
Shklyarov, D. L. (*with* Sinel'shchikov, S. D.; Vaksman, L. L.) A q-analogue of the Berezin quantization method. (English summary) **2001g:81125**
— (*with* Sinel'shchikov, S. D.; Vaksman, L. L.) q-analogues of some bounded symmetric domains. (English summary) **2001i:81135**
Sinel'shchikov, S. D. *see* **Shklyarov, D. L. et al., 2001g:81125** *and* **2001i:81135**
Singh, Kuldip[2] *see* **Kwek, L. C. et al., 2001m:81134**
Sokolov, M. A. *see* **Kulish, Petr P., 2001g:81122**
Sorace, E. *see* **Bonechi, Francesco et al., 2001b:81057; 2001g:81117** *and* **2001j:81102**
Spiridonov, Vyacheslav Free nonrelativistic particle, discrete scaling symmetry, and coherent states. (English summary) **2001i:81136**
Stachura, Piotr Manageability of multiplicative unitaries associated with double Lie groups. (English summary) **2001i:81137**
Steinacker, Harold Quantum anti-de Sitter space at roots of unity. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Stoilova, N. I. *see* **Palev, T. D. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Stolin, Alexander *see* **Kulish, Petr P. et al., 2001m:81133**
Šťovíček, Pavel Discrete series of representations for $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathrm{sl}(2,\mathbf{R}))$. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Tahiri, M. *see* **Doebner, H.-D., 2001i:81125**
Takagi, Taichiro *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**
Tarlini, M. Subgroups and homogeneous spaces of $\mathrm{SL}_q(2,\mathbf{R})$. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81009**)
— *see also* **Bonechi, Francesco et al., 2001b:81057; 2001g:81117** *and* **2001j:81102**
Truini, P. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., 2001m:81127**
Twarock, Reidun A q-Schrödinger equation based on a Hopf q-deformation of the Witt algebra. (English summary) **2001a:81113**
Vahlas, Aris Products of quantum matrices. (English summary) **2001g:81126**
Vaksman, L. L. *see* **Shklyarov, D. L. et al., 2001g:81125** *and* **2001i:81135**
Van der Jeugt, J. *see* **Palev, T. D. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Vansteenkiste, N. *see* **Quesne, C., 2001i:81133**
Wagner, Fabian (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.) Quantum integrable systems and oscillator representations of c_n. (English summary) **2001k:81117**
Wang, Shi Kun (*with* Wu, Ke[1]) Solving the Yang-Baxter equation by Wu's method.
Wess, Julius Non-commutative space-time and quantum groups. (*see* **2001a:81006**)
— q-deformed Heisenberg-algebra. **2001j:81108**
— q-deformed Heisenberg algebras. **2001g:81127**
— Noncommutative spaces and quantum groups. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Cerchiai, B. L., 2001a:81108** *and* **Rohregger, M., 2001a:81112**
Winternitz, Pavel *see* **Atakishiev, N. M., 2001k:81109**
Woronowicz, Stanisław L. *see* **Pusz, W., 2001m:81136**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Wang, Shi Kun**
Xue, Kang *see* **Ge, Mo Lin et al., 2001m:81128**
Yamada, Yasuhiko *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**
Yang, Wen Li[2] (*with* Hou, Bo Yu) The classical $\hbar$-deformed W_N algebra. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:81082**
— (*with* Hou, Bo Yu) The quantum $\hbar$-deformed W_N algebra and its screening current algebra. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:81083**
— (*with* Zhang, Yao Zhong) Drinfeld basis and free boson representation of twisted quantum affine superalgebra $U_q[\mathrm{osp}(2|2)^{(2)}]$. (English summary) **2001f:81080**
— (*with* Zhang, Yao Zhong) Vertex operators of $U_q[\widehat{\mathrm{gl}(N|N)}]$ and highest weight representations of $U_q[\widehat{\mathrm{gl}(2|2)}]$. (English summary) **2001g:81128**
— (*with* Zhang, Yao Zhong) Level-one highest weight representation of $U_q[\widehat{\mathrm{sl}(N|1)}]$ and bosonization of the multicomponent super t-J model. (English summary) **2001g:81129**
— *see also* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001k:81112**
Zhang, Yao Zhong *see* **Yang, Wen Li[2], 2001f:81080; 2001g:81128** *and* **2001g:81129**
Zhou, Mai[2] Quantization on the symplectic leave of $\mathrm{SU}(n)$ and $*$-representations of the quantum group $\mathrm{SU}_q(n)$. (English summary) **2001f:81081**
Zlatev, B. S. *see* **Dobrev, V. K., 2001j:81104**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R50

Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed (*with* Hegazi, Ahmad S.) Quantum group symmetry of the Hubbard model. (English summary)
— (*with* Hegazi, Ahmad S.) Quantum group symmetry of the Hubbard model. (English summary) **2001j:82031**
— (*with* Hegazi, Ahmad S.) Erratum: "Quantum group symmetry of the Hubbard model" [Internat. J. Theoret. Phys. **39** (2000), no. 5, 1217–1219; 1783503].
Ahmedov, Hadji (*with* Duru, I. H.) Green function on the quantum plane. (English summary) **2001b:39015**
Aissaoui, H. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**
Aizawa, N. Representation functions for Jordanian quantum group $\mathrm{SL}_h(2)$ and Jacobi polynomials. (English summary) **2001b:20085**
Akulov, V. P. (*with* Duplīĭ, S. A.; Chitov, V. V.) A differential calculus for q-deformed twistors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:58005**
Albert, T.-D. (*with* Boos, H. E.; Flume, R.; Ruhlig, K.) Resolution of the nested hierarchy for rational $\mathrm{sl}(n)$ models. (English summary) **2001k:82018**
— (*with* Boos, H. E.; Flume, R.; Poghossian, R. H.; Ruhlig, K.) An F-twisted XYZ model. (English summary) **2001k:82029**
Alekseev, Anton Yu. (*with* Meinrenken, E.) An elementary derivation of certain classical dynamical r-matrices. (English summary) **2001e:17020**
Arnaudon, D. (*with* Avan, J.; Frappat, L.; Ragoucy, É.; Rossi, Marco) Towards a cladistics of double Yangians and elliptic algebras. (English summary) **2001i:17012**
— (*with* Avan, J.; Frappat, L.; Ragoucy, É.; Rossi, Marco) On the quasi-Hopf structure of deformed double Yangians. (English summary) **2001h:17023**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Chekhov, L. O.; Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Quantum dynamical R-matrices. (English summary) **2001f:81061**
Avan, J. *see* **Arnaudon, D. et al., 2001h:17023** *and* **2001i:17012**
Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Herranz, Francisco J.) Integrable deformations of oscillator chains from quantum algebras. (English summary) **2001d:81024**
— (*with* Herranz, Francisco J.; Parashar, Preeti) $(1+1)$ Schrödinger Lie bialgebras and their Poisson-Lie groups. (English summary) **2001c:81058**
Balog, János (*with* Fehér, L.; Palla, László) The chiral WZNW phase space as a quasi-Poisson space. (English summary) **2001j:81199**
Bandyopadhyay, Pratul Conformal field theory, quantum group and Berry phase. (English summary) **2001f:81107**
Banica, Teodor Fusion rules for representations of compact quantum groups. **2001g:46155**
— Symmetries of a generic coaction. (English summary) **2001g:46146**
Barrett, John W. (*with* Crane, Louis) A Lorentzian signature model for quantum general relativity. (English summary) **2001g:83048**
Bassi, Zorawar S. (*with* LeClair, André) The exact S-matrix for an osp(2|2) disordered system. (English summary) **2001i:81247**
Basu-Mallick, B. *see* **Hikami, Kazuhiro, 2001b:82012**
Batchelor, Marjorie Measuring comodules—their applications. (English summary) **2001m:16057**
Bautista Ramos, Raymundo Algebra, geometry and physics. (Spanish) **2001j:17001**
Benslama, Achour *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**
Bibikov, P. N. Field theory in $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$. (English summary) **2001m:81294**
Bimonte, G. (*with* Marmo, Giuseppe; Stern, Allen Bruce) Bicovariant calculus in quantum theory and a generalization of the Gauss law. (English summary) **2001j:58010**
Boos, H. E. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82018** *and* **2001k:82029**
Bouchareb, A. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**
Boudine, A. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**
Brodimas, G. *see* **Jannussis, A., 2001i:81139**
Brzeziński, Tomasz (*with* Majid, Shahn) Line bundles on quantum spheres. (English summary) **2001f:58013**
— (*with* Majid, Shahn) Quantum geometry of algebra factorisations and coalgebra bundles. (English summary) **2001i:58008**
Bullough, Robin K. *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Burdík, Čestmír (*with* Navrátil, O.) New boson realizations of quantum groups $U_q(A_n)$. (English summary) **2001f:17017**
— *see also* **Quantum groups and integrable systems, 2001f:81009**
Cai, Jin-Fang (*with* Wu, Ke[1]; Xiong, Chi; Wang, Shi Kun) The super RS method for quantum affine superalgebra $U_q(\widehat{\mathrm{gl}(1|1)})$ and super Yangian double $DY(\widehat{\mathrm{gl}(1|1)})$. (English summary) **2001d:17011**
Calow, Dirk (*with* Matthes, Rainer) Covering and gluing of algebras and differential algebras. (English summary) **2001h:58009**
Cantarini, N. The quantized enveloping algebra $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathrm{sl}(n))$ at the roots of unity. (English summary) **2001f:17018**
Carey, Alan L. (*with* Paolucci, A.; Zhang, Rui Bin) Quantum group actions on the Cuntz algebra. (English summary) **2001m:17011**
Çelik, Salih Differential geometry of $\mathrm{GL}_{p,q}(1|1)$. (English summary) **2001j:58011**
— Differential geometry of $\mathrm{GL}_h(1|1)$. (English summary) **2001k:58009**
— *see also* **Çelik, Sultan A., 2001j:58012**
Çelik, Sultan A. (*with* Çelik, Salih) Differential geometry of the q-plane. (English summary) **2001j:58012**
Chari, Vyjayanthi (*with* Xi, Nanhua) Monomial bases of quantized enveloping algebras. (English summary) **2001c:17023**
Chekhov, L. O. *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001f:81061**
Chen, Kai[2] (*with* Fan, Heng; Hou, Bo Yu; Shi, Kang-jie; Yang, Wen Li[2]; Yue, Rui-Hong) Elliptic Ruijsenaars-Schneider and Calogero-Moser models represented by Sklyanin algebra and $\mathrm{sl}(n)$ Gaudin algebra. (English summary) **2001f:37085**
Chitov, V. V. *see* **Akulov, V. P. et al., 2001a:58005**
Cho, Sunggoo (*with* Kang, Sang-Jun; Park, Kwang Sung) Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formalism on the h-deformed quantum plane. (English summary) **2001i:58009**
Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis Quantum and braided integrals. (English summary) **2001m:58011a**

— Quantum and braided integrals. (English summary) **2001m:58011b**

Coquereaux, R. (*with* Schieber, G. E.) Action of a finite quantum group on the algebra of complex $N \times N$ matrices. (English summary) **2001e:16068**

— (*with* García, A. O.; Trinchero, Roberto) Hopf stars, twisted Hopf stars and scalar products on quantum spaces. (English summary) **2001j:16055**

— (*with* García, A. O.; Trinchero, Roberto) Differential calculus and connections on a quantum plane at a cubic root of unity. (English summary) **2001c:58008**

Crane, Louis *see* **Barrett, John W., 2001g:83048**

Dąbrowski, Ludwik (*with* Reina, Cesare; Zampa, Alessandro) $A(\mathrm{SL}_q(2))$ at roots of unity is a free module over $A(\mathrm{SL}(2))$. (English summary) **2001h:16044**

Damaskinskiĭ, E. V. (*with* Kulish, Petr P.) Symmetries associated with the Yang-Baxter equation and the reflection equation. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:82030**

Das, Pradip Kumar Even and odd coherent vectors in a deformed Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001b:81054**

Didt, Daniel Differential calculus on inhomogeneous quantum groups. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)

Dijkhuizen, Mathijs S. (*with* Stokman, Jasper V.) Some limit transitions between BC type orthogonal polynomials interpreted on quantum complex Grassmannians. (English summary) **2001b:33023**

Ding, Jintai (*with* Feĭgin, B. L.) Quantized W-algebra of $\mathfrak{sl}(2,1)$: a construction from the quantization of screening operators. (English summary) **2001k:17020**

— (*with* Feĭgin, B. L.) Quantized W-algebra of $\mathfrak{sl}(2,1)$ and quantum parafermions of $U_q(\mathfrak{sl}(2))$. (English summary) **2001c:17024**

— (*with* Khoroshkin, S.) Weyl group extension of quantized current algebras. (English summary) **2001f:17019**

Ding, Xiang-Mao (*with* Zhao, Liu) Free boson representation of $DY_\hbar(\mathrm{sl}_2)_k$ and the deformation of the Feigin-Fuchs. (English summary) **2001a:17018**

— *see also* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001a:17038**

Djemaï, A. E. F. (*with* Smail, H.) Z_N-graded noncommutative differential calculus. (English summary) **2001j:58013**

Dobrev, V. K. (*with* Doebner, H.-D.; Franz, Uwe[1]; Schott, René) Infinitely divisible representations of $U_q(\mathfrak{g})$. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

— Solutions of quantum conformal equations in terms of q-plane waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

— (*with* El Falaki, M.) Quantum group $U_q(D_l)$ singular vectors in the Poincaré-Birkhoff-Witt basis. (English summary) **2001m:17013**

Doebner, H.-D. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., (2001e:81005)**

Dubois-Violette, Michel (*with* Furlan, P.; Hadjiivanov, L. K.; Isaev, A. P.; Pyatov, P. N.; Todorov, I. T.) A finite dimensional gauge problem in the WZNW model. (English summary) **2001k:81261**

Duplij, S. A. *see* **Akulov, V. P. et al., 2001a:58005**

Duru, I. H. *see* **Ahmedov, Hadji, 2001b:39015**

El Falaki, M. *see* **Dobrev, V. K., 2001m:17013**

EL Kinani, E. H. q-derivation, sine algebra and $U_t(\mathfrak{sl}(2))$. (English summary) **2001c:17025**

Enriquez, B. (*with* Rubtsov, Vladimir) Some examples of quantum groups in higher genus. (English summary) **2001m:17014**

Etingof, Pavel I. (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) Solutions of the quantum dynamical Yang-Baxter equation and dynamical quantum groups. (English summary) **2001b:17024**

— Whittaker functions on quantum groups and q-deformed Toda operators. **2001k:33037**

— (*with* Schedler, Travis; Solov'ev, Aleksandr Vladimirovich) Set-theoretical solutions to the quantum Yang-Baxter equation. **2001c:16076**

— (*with* Schedler, Travis; Schiffmann, Olivier) Explicit quantization of dynamical r-matrices for finite dimensional semisimple Lie algebras. **2001j:17024**

Fan, Heng (*with* Wadati, Miki; Yue, Rui-Hong) Boundary impurities in the generalized supersymmetric t-J model. (English summary) **2001h:82012**

— *see also* **Chen, Kai[2] et al., 2001f:37085**

Fang, XiangZheng (*with* Guo, JianYou; Li, XianYin; Ruan, Tu Nan) q-deformed U(5) limit in s, d IBM for nuclei. (English summary) **2001f:81223**

Fehér, L. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001j:81199**

Feĭgin, B. L. *see* **Ding, Jintai, 2001c:17024** *and* **2001k:17020**

Felder, Giovanni (*with* Tarasov, V. O.; Varchenko, A. N.) Solutions of the elliptic qKZB equations and Bethe ansatz. I. **2001g:17026**

— (*with* Tarasov, V. O.; Varchenko, A. N.) Monodromy of solutions of the elliptic quantum Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov-Bernard difference equations. (English summary) **2001b:32029**

Feng, Weiguo *see* **Yang, YaPing et al.**

Fiore, Gaetano (*with* Madore, John) Reality conditions on quantum Euclidean planes. (English summary) **2001g:58013**

— (*with* Madore, John) The geometry of the quantum Euclidean space. (English summary) **2001b:58011**

Floris, Paul G. A. Addition theorems for spherical polynomials on a family of quantum spheres. (English summary) **2001g:33032**

Flume, R. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82018** *and* **2001k:82029**

Foerster, A. (*with* Hibberd, K. E.; Links, J. R.; Roditi, I.) Integrable open supersymmetric U model with boundary impurity. (English summary) **2001c:81069**

Fomin, Sergey (*with* Zelevinsky, Andrei) Total positivity: tests and parametrizations. **2001b:15030**

Franz, Uwe[1] *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., (2001e:81005)**

Frappat, L. (*with* Sorba, P.; Sciarrino, A.) A model of genetic code based on $U_{q\to 0}(\mathfrak{sl}(2) \oplus \mathfrak{sl}(2))$. (English summary) **2001i:92030**

— *see also* **Arnaudon, D. et al., 2001h:17023** *and* **2001i:17012**

Fridkin, V. (*with* Stroganov, Yu.; Zagier, Don) Ground state of the quantum symmetric finite-size XXZ spin chain with anisotropy parameter $\Delta = \frac{1}{2}$. (English summary) **2001g:82029**

Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001f:81061**

Fujii, Yasuhiro (*with* Wadati, Miki) Correlation functions of finite XXZ model with boundaries. (English summary) **2001h:82013**

— (*with* Wadati, Miki) Magnetization formula in the bounded XYZ spin chain. (English summary) **2001d:82011**

Fukushima, Nobuhisa (*with* Kojima, Takeo) Spontaneous polarization of the Kondo problem associated with the higher-spin six-vertex model. (English summary) **2001b:82017**

Furlan, P. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**

Futorny, V. M. (*with* Melville, Duncan J.) Equivalence of certain categories of modules for quantized affine Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001e:17022**

Gao, Ya-Jun (*with* Gui, Yuan-Xing) Differential calculuses on the quantized braided groups. (English summary) **2001k:58010**

García, A. O. *see* **Coquereaux, R. et al., 2001c:58008** *and* **2001j:16055**

Gavrilik, A. M. (*with* Iorgov, N. Z.) q-deformed algebras $U_q(\mathrm{so}_n)$ and their representations. (English summary) **2001f:17021**

— Use of quantum algebras in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83020**

Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Zhang, Hong-Biao et al., 2001e:81075**

Ghiotto, R. C. T. (*with* Malvezzi, A. L.) Bethe ansatz solutions for Temperley-Lieb quantum spin chains. (English summary) **2001k:82032**

Gomez, Xavier Projective indecomposable modules over the small quantum osp(1|2). (English summary) **2001j:17028**

Gould, Mark D. (*with* Zhang, Yao Zhong) Twisted quantum affine superalgebra $U_q[\mathfrak{gl}(m|n)^{(2)}]$ and new $U_q[\mathrm{osp}(m|n)]$ invariant R-matrices. (English summary) **2001a:17019**

— *see also* **Zhang, Yao Zhong, 2001i:17020**

Grabowski, Janusz Poisson Lie groups in infinite dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:22061**

Grosse, Harald (*with* Schlesinger, Karl-Georg) On second quantization of quantum groups. (English summary) **2001g:16085**

Groza, V. A. (*with* Iorgov, N. Z.; Klimyk, A. U.) Representations of the quantum algebra $U_q(\mathfrak{u}_{n,1})$. (English summary) **2001f:17022**

Gui, Yuan-Xing *see* **Gao, Ya-Jun, 2001k:58010**

Guichardet, Alain ★ Groupes quantiques. (French. French summary) [Quantum groups] **2001h:17024**

— Representation of the q-deformed oscillator. (English summary) **2001g:81133**

Guo, JianYou *see* **Fang, XiangZheng et al., 2001f:81223**

Guo, Li[1] (*with* Keigher, William F.) Baxter algebras and shuffle products. **2001g:05015**

Hadjiivanov, L. K. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**

Hakon, Derek (*with* Saldanha, Nicolau C.; Svetlichny, George; Tomei, Carlos; Viana, Paulo H.) ★ Tópicos em matemática quântica. (Portuguese) [Topics in quantum mathematics] **2001i:81001**

Hao, San Ru (*with* Wang, Lu Ya) The q-deformation of the superoscillators and their q-supercoherent states. (English summary)

Havlíček, Miloslav (*with* Klimyk, A. U.; Pelantová, Edita) Representations of the q-deformed algebra $U_q(\mathrm{so}_4)$ for q a root of unity. (English summary) **2001d:17013**

— (*with* Klimyk, A. U.; Pošta, S.) Representations of the q-deformed algebra $U_q(\mathrm{iso}_2)$. (English summary) **2001g:17027**

— (*with* Pošta, S.; Klimyk, A. U.) Representations of the q-deformed algebra $\mathrm{so}_q(2,1)$. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)

— (*with* Klimyk, A. U.; Pošta, S.) Central elements of the algebras $U'_q(\mathrm{so}_m)$ and $U_q(\mathrm{iso}_m)$. (English summary) **2001k:17023**

— (*with* Pošta, S.) On the classification of irreducible finite-dimensional representations of $U'_q(\mathrm{so}_3)$ algebra. (English summary) **2001k:17024**

Heckenberger, István Hodge and Laplace-Beltrami operators for bicovariant differential calculi on quantum groups. (English summary) **2001k:58011**

Hegazi, Ahmad S. (*with* Mansour, Mansuor Mahmoud) Quantum group structure of Lie superalgebra osp(1/2). (English summary) **2001a:17020**

— Quantum group approach to q-associated Legendre equation. **2001b:33024**

— *see also* **Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed, 2001j:82031**

Hellström, Lars (*with* Silvestrov, Sergei D.) ★ Commuting elements in q-deformed Heisenberg algebras. (English summary) **2001m:16072**

Herranz, Francisco J. *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel et al., 2001c:81058** *and* **2001d:81024**

Hibberd, K. E. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001c:81069**

Hikami, Kazuhiro (*with* Basu-Mallick, B.) Supersymmetric Polychronakos spin chain: motif, distribution function, and character. (English summary) **2001b:82012**

Hinterding, R. (*with* Wess, Julius) q-deformed Hermite polynomials in q-quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:33029**

Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Zhao, Liu; Ding, Xiang-Mao) Infinite Hopf family of elliptic algebras and bosonization. (English summary) **2001a:17038**

— *see also* **Chen, Kai[2] et al., 2001f:37085**

Hu, Naihong Quantum divided power algebra, q-derivatives, and some new quantum groups. (English summary) **2001h:16045**

Iorgov, N. Z. Complete reducibility of representations of the algebra $U'_Q(\mathrm{so}_3)$. (English summary) **2001f:17023**

— (*with* Klimyk, A. U.) Representations of the nonstandard (twisted) deformation $U'_q(\mathrm{so}_n)$ for q a root of unity. (English summary) **2001k:17025**

— *see also* **Gavrilik, A. M., 2001f:17021** *and* **Groza, V. A. et al., 2001f:17022**

Isaev, A. P. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261** *and* **Tolstoĭ, V. N. et al., (2001e:81005)**

Izergin, Anatoliĭ Georgievich (*with* Kitanin, N. A.; Maillet, J. M.; Terras, V.) Spontaneous magnetization of the XXZ Heisenberg spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ chain. (English summary) **2001h:82017**

Jakobsen, Hans Plesner (*with* Zhang, Hechun) Quantized Heisenberg space. (English summary) **2001m:16073**

— (*with* Zhang, Hechun) A class of quadratic matrix algebras arising from the quantized enveloping algebra $\mathscr{U}_q(A_{2n-1})$. (English summary) **2001g:17028**

Jannussis, A. (*with* Brodimas, G.) Connection between Q-algebras and noncanonical Heisenberg algebras. (English summary) **2001i:81139**

Jing, Naihuan (*with* Misra, Kailash C.; Okado, Masato) q-wedge modules for quantized enveloping algebras of classical type. (English summary) **2001i:17014**

Juszczak, Cezary (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy) Two-dimensional κ-deformed supersymmetries. (English summary) **2001f:81192**

Kadison, Lars The quantum groups $\overline{U}_q(\mathrm{sl}_2)$ at the roots of unity, self-duality and ascent. (English summary) **2001m:17018**

Kahng, Byung-Jay Non-compact quantum groups arising from Heisenberg type Lie bialgebras. (English summary) **2001j:46111**

Kaku, Michio ★ Strings, conformal fields, and M-theory. (English summary) **2001d:81075**
Kang, Sang-Jun *see* **Cho, Sunggoo et al., 2001i:58009**
Kashaev, Rinat M. Local Yang-Baxter relations associated with Hirota's discrete equation. (English summary) **2001i:82029**
— (*with* Volkov, A. Yu.) From the tetrahedron equation to universal R-matrices. (English summary) **2001k:16082**
Kastler, Daniel (*with* Krajewski, Thomas; Seibt, P.; Valavane, K.) $U_q(\mathrm{sl}_2)$ at fourth root of unity. **2001e:17026**
Katriel, Jacob Bell numbers and coherent states. (English summary) **2001j:81099**
Keigher, William F. *see* **Guo, Li[1], 2001g:05015**
Kempf, Achim Unsharp degrees of freedom and the generating of symmetries. (English summary) **2001m:81036**
Khoroshkin, S. (*with* Lebedev, D. R.; Pakulyak, S. Z.) Yangian algebras and classical Riemann problems. (English summary) **2001a:17022**
— *see also* **Ding, Jintai, 2001f:17019**
Kitanin, N. A. (*with* Maillet, J. M.; Terras, V.) Form factors of the XXZ Heisenberg spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ finite chain. (English summary) **2001h:82016**
— *see also* **Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017**
Klimčík, C. The formulae of Kontsevich and Verlinde from the perspective of the Drinfeld double. (English summary) **2001m:53171**
Klimek, Małgorzata Towards integrals of motion on noncommutative spaces—models on $\mathrm{SL}_q(N)$ quantum planes. (English summary) **2001j:58014**
Klimyk, A. U. Representations of the q-deformed algebra $U_q'(\mathrm{so}_{2,2})$. (English summary) **2001f:17026**
— Infinite-dimensional representations of quantum algebras. **2001f:17025**
— Nonstandard q-deformation of the universal enveloping algebra $U(\mathrm{so}_n)$. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— *see also* **Havlíček, Miloslav et al., 2001d:17013; 2001g:17027; 2001k:17023; (2001b:00029); Gruza, V. A. et al., 2001f:17022** *and* **Iorgov, N. Z., 2001k:17025**
Kojima, Takeo (*with* Quano, Yas-hiro) Difference equations for the higher rank XXZ model with a boundary. (English summary) **2001k:82037**
— *see also* **Fukushima, Nobuhisa, 2001b:82017**
Komori, Yasushi *see* **Nishino, Akinori et al., 2001f:33023**
Korepin, V. E. (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) Quantum inverse scattering method and correlation functions. (English summary) **2001g:81275**
Kosiński, Piotr (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy; Maślanka, Paweł) Local $D = 4$ field theory on κ-deformed Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001f:81114**
Krajewski, Thomas (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) On Kreimer's Hopf algebra structure of Feynman graphs. (English summary) **2001f:81115**
— *see also* **Kastler, Daniel et al., 2001e:17026**
Kulish, Petr P. Twisting of quantum groups and integrable systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
— (*with* Lyakhovskiĭ, V. D.) Jordanian twists on deformed carrier subspaces. (English summary) **2001i:17016**
— *see also* **Damaskinskiĭ, E. V., 2001m:82030**
Kuniba, Atsuo (*with* Nakanishi, Tomoki) The Bethe equation at $q = 0$, the Möbius inversion formula, and weight multiplicities. I. The sl(2) case. (English summary) **2001g:82044**
Kustermans, Johan (*with* Tuset, Lars) A survey of C^*-algebraic quantum groups. I. **2001i:46090**
— (*with* Tuset, Lars) A survey of C^*-algebraic quantum groups. II. **2001i:46091**
— (*with* Vaes, Stefaan) The operator algebra approach to quantum groups. (English summary) **2001m:46118**
Ky, Nguyen Anh Induced representations of the two parametric quantum deformation $U_{pq}[\mathrm{gl}(2/2)]$. (English summary) **2001g:17029**
Lebedev, D. R. *see* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001a:17022**
LeClair, André *see* **Bassi, Zorawar S., 2001i:81247**
Lee, Hong-Chang *see* **Luan, Pi-Gang et al., 2001e:17027**
Li, Guang Hua[2] Coupling q-integral kernels of q-coherent states for quantum algebra $\mathrm{su}_q(2)$. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:81099**
Li, Libin (*with* Li, Shang Zhi) Quantum comodule approach the solution of the quantum Yang-Baxter equation. (English summary)
Li, Shang Zhi *see* **Li, Libin**
Li, XianYin *see* **Fang, XiangZheng et al., 2001f:81223**
Lin, ZhiXin *see* **Yang, YaPing et al.**
Links, J. R. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001c:81069**
Liu, Xiao Ming[1] Orthonormalized eigenstates of the operator $(a_q f(N_q))^k$ $(k \geq 1)$ and their generation. (English summary) **2001g:81115**
Liu, Xu Feng Some tensor product representations of $U_q(\widehat{\mathrm{sl}}_2)$ at roots of unity. (English summary) **2001c:17028**
Lorente, Miguel Creation and annihilation operators for orthogonal polynomials of continuous and discrete variables. (English summary) **2001m:33014**
Lu, Jiang-Hua (*with* Yan, Min[1]; Zhu, Yong-Chang) On the set-theoretical Yang-Baxter equation. **2001f:16076**
Luan, Pi-Gang (*with* Lee, Hong-Chang; Zhang, Rui Bin) Colored solutions of the Yang-Baxter equation from representations of $U_q\mathrm{gl}(2)$. (English summary) **2001e:17027**
Lukierski, Jerzy *see* **Kosiński, Piotr et al., 2001f:81114** *and* **Juszczak, Cezary, 2001f:81192**
Lyakhovskiĭ, V. D. *see* **Kulish, Petr P., 2001i:17016**
Maasmi, A. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**
Madore, John *see* **Fiore, Gaetano, 2001b:58011** *and* **2001g:58013**
Maillet, J. M. Quantum inverse scattering problem and correlation functions of integrable models. (English summary) **2001i:82030**
— (*with* Sánchez de Santos, Jose M.) Drinfeld twists and algebraic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001i:17018**
— *see also* **Kitanin, N. A. et al., 2001h:82016** *and* **Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017**
Majid, Shahn Quantum groups and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001f:58014**
— Non-commutative geometry and quantum groups. (English summary) **2001a:81114**
— *see also* **Brzeziński, Tomasz, 2001f:58013** *and* **2001i:58008**
Malvezzi, A. L. *see* **Ghiotto, R. C. T., 2001k:82032**
Mansour, Mansuor Mahmoud *see* **Hegazi, Ahmad S., 2001a:17020**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Bimonte, G. et al., 2001j:58010**
Maślanka, Paweł *see* **Kosiński, Piotr et al., 2001f:81114**
Matthes, Rainer *see* **Calow, Dirk, 2001h:58009**
Mazorchuk, Volodymyr (*with* Turovskaya, Lyudmila) On Gelfand-Zetlin modules over $U_q(\mathrm{gl}_n)$. (English summary) **2001m:17021**
McCrudden, Paddy Balanced coalgebroids. (English summary) **2001f:18018**
Mebarki, Noureddine (*with* Boudine, A.; Aissaoui, H.; Benslama, Achour; Bouchareb, A.; Maasmi, A.) No-ghost theorem for a q-deformed open bosonic string. (English summary) **2001j:81186**
Meinrenken, E. *see* **Alekseev, Anton Yu., 2001e:17020**
Melville, Duncan J. *see* **Futorny, V. M., 2001e:17022**
Micu, M. (*with* Stancu, Fl.) On a q-analogue of the spin-orbit coupling. (English summary) **2001g:81286**
Miki, Kei Representations of quantum toroidal algebra $U_q(\mathrm{sl}_{n+1,\mathrm{tor}})$ $(n \geq 2)$. (English summary) **2001j:17033**
Mir-Kasimov, R. M. Geometry of momentum space and noncommutative differential calculus. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Misra, Kailash C. *see* **Jing, Naihuan et al., 2001i:17014**
Miwa, Tetsuji Integrability and symmetry of the XXZ model. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37001**)
— (*with* Takeyama, Yoshihiro) The integral formula for the solutions of the quantum Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov equation associated with $U_q(\widehat{\mathrm{sl}}_n)$ for $|q| = 1$. (English summary) **2001d:33023**
Montani, H. (*with* Trinchero, Roberto) Nonstandard comodules for quantum matrix bialgebras. (English summary) **2001k:20113**
Montgomery, Susan (*with* Schneider, Hans-Jürgen[2]) Prime ideals in Hopf Galois extensions. (English summary) **2001e:16075**
Morariu, Bogdan Path integral quantization of the symplectic leaves of the SU(2)* Poisson-Lie group. (English summary) **2001g:53144**
Mukhin, E. E. (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) On algebraic equations satisfied by hypergeometric solutions of the qKZ equation. (English summary) **2001k:33038**
— (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) Functorial properties of the hypergeometric map. (English summary) **2001k:17027**
— (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) Solutions of the qKZB equation in tensor products of finite dimensional modules over the elliptic quantum group $E_{\tau,\eta}\mathrm{sl}_2$. (English summary) **2001h:32021**
Nakanishi, Tomoki *see* **Kuniba, Atsuo, 2001g:82044**
Navrátil, O. *see* **Burdík, Čestmír, 2001f:17017**
Nishino, Akinori (*with* Ujino, Hideaki; Komori, Yasushi; Wadati, Miki) Rodrigues formulas for the non-symmetric multivariable polynomials associated with the BC_N-type root system. (English summary) **2001f:33023**
Oeckl, Robert Introduction to braided quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81308**
Ogievetskiĭ, O. V. *see* **Tolstoĭ, V. N. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Ohn, Christian A classification of quantum GL(2, C)'s. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00038**)
Okado, Masato *see* **Jing, Naihuan et al., 2001i:17014**
Ôta, Schôichi Some classes of q-deformed operators. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:46003**)
Pakulyak, S. Z. *see* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001a:17022**
Palev, T. D. (*with* Stoilova, N. I.; Van der Jeugt, J.) Fock representations of the superalgebra $\mathrm{sl}(n+1|m)$, its quantum analogue $U_q[\mathrm{sl}(n+1|m)]$ and related quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001i:17008**
Palla, László *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001j:81199**
Pan, Qing Nian q-determinant and its properties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Paolucci, A. *see* **Carey, Alan L. et al., 2001m:17011**
Parashar, Preeti *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel et al., 2001c:81058**
Park, Kwang Sung *see* **Cho, Sunggoo et al., 2001i:58009**
Pelantová, Edita *see* **Havlíček, Miloslav et al., 2001d:17013**
Pfeiffer, Hendryk Factorizing twists and the universal R-matrix of the Yangian $Y(\mathrm{sl}_2)$. (English summary) **2001k:17028**
Podleś, Piotr Quantum Minkowski spaces. **2001g:58012**
Poghossian, R. H. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82029**
Popa, Sorin Some properties of the symmetric enveloping algebra of a subfactor, with applications to amenability and property T. (English summary) **2001c:46116**
Pošta, S. *see* **Havlíček, Miloslav et al., 2001g:17027; 2001k:17023; 2001k:17024** *and* **(2001b:00029)**
Protogenov, A. P. (*with* Verbus, V. A.) Discrete equations of motion for A_{k-1} algebra. (English summary) **2001d:37119**
Pyatov, P. N. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261** *and* **Tolstoĭ, V. N. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Quano, Yas-hiro *see* **Kojima, Takeo, 2001k:82037**
Ragoucy, É. *see* **Arnaudon, D. et al., 2001h:17023** *and* **2001i:17012**
Reina, Cesare (*with* Zampa, Alessandro) Quantum homogeneous spaces at roots of unity. (English summary) **2001g:16086**
— *see also* **Dąbrowski, Ludwik et al., 2001h:16044**
Roditi, I. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001c:81069**
Rossi, Marco *see* **Arnaudon, D. et al., 2001h:17023** *and* **2001i:17012**
Rossi-Doria, Olivia A $\mathscr{U}_q(\mathrm{sl}(2))$-representation with no quantum symmetric algebra. (English and Italian summaries) **2001f:17029**
Rosu, Haret C. Supersymmetric pair of q-deformed nonlocal operators. (English summary) **2001i:81098**
Ruan, Tu Nan *see* **Fang, XiangZheng et al., 2001f:81223**
Rubtsov, Vladimir *see* **Enriquez, B., 2001m:17014**
Ruhlig, K. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82018** *and* **2001k:82029**
Rybin, Andrei (*with* Timonen, Jussi; Varzugin, Gennadii; Bullough, Robin K.) q-deformed solitons and quantum solitons of the Maxwell-Bloch lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81380**

Sachse, Sebastian On operator representations of $U_q(\mathrm{isl}(2,\mathbf{R}))$. (English summary) **2001j:17034**
Saldanha, Nicolau C. *see* **Hakon, Derek et al., 2001i:81001**
Sánchez de Santos, Jose M. *see* **Maillet, J. M., 2001i:17018**
Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich (*with* Zuevsky, A. B.) Quantum vertex operators for the sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001i:81107**
Schedler, Travis *see* **Etingof, Pavel I. et al., 2001c:16076** *and* **2001j:17024**
Schieber, G. E. *see* **Coquereaux, R., 2001e:16068**
Schiffmann, Olivier *see* **Etingof, Pavel I. et al., 2001j:17024**
Schlesinger, Karl-Georg *see* **Grosse, Harald, 2001g:16085**
Schneider, Hans-Jürgen[2] *see* **Montgomery, Susan, 2001e:16075**
Schott, René *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Schüler, Axel Differential algebras for quantum groups of type B, C, and D. (English summary) **2001k:58012**
Sciarrino, A. *see* **Frappat, L. et al., 2001i:92030**
Seibt, P. *see* **Kastler, Daniel et al., 2001e:17026**
Sevostyanov, A. V. Regular nilpotent elements and quantum groups. (English summary) **2001d:17016**
Sheu, Albert Jeu-Liang Groupoid approach to quantum projective spaces. (English summary) **2001a:46068**
Shi, Kang-jie *see* **Chen, Kai**[2] **et al., 2001f:37085**
Shklyarov, D. L. q-analogues for Green functions for powers of the invariant Laplacian in the unit disc. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:39044**
Silvestrov, Sergei D. *see* **Hellström, Lars, 2001m:16072**
Sitarz, Andrzej Ising-type models with Hopf algebra symmetries. (English summary) **2001j:82029**
Sklyanin, E. K. Bäcklund transformations and Baxter's Q-operator. (English summary) **2001h:37131**
Slavnov, Nikita A. *see* **Korepin, V. E., 2001g:81275**
Smail, H. *see* **Djemai, A. E. F., 2001j:58013**
Sokolov, M. A. Exponential representation of Jordanian matrix quantum group $\mathrm{GL}_h(2)$. (English summary) **2001i:17019**
Solov'ev, Aleksandr Vladimirovich Non-unitary set-theoretical solutions to the quantum Yang-Baxter equation. (English summary) **2001h:16048**
— *see also* **Etingof, Pavel I. et al., 2001c:16076**
Sorba, P. Deformed Virasoro algebras and $\mathscr{W}$-algebras obtained from elliptic algebras. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:17037**
— *see also* **Frappat, L. et al., 2001i:92030**
Stancu, Fl. *see* **Micu, M., 2001g:81286**
Stern, Allen Bruce *see* **Bimonte, G. et al., 2001j:58010**
Stoilova, N. I. *see* **Palev, T. D. et al., 2001i:17008**
Stokman, Jasper V. *see* **Dijkhuizen, Mathijs S., 2001b:33023**
Šlovíček, Pavel Some remarks on $\mathscr{U}_q(\mathrm{sl}(2,\mathbf{R}))$ at root of unity. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00038**)
Stroganov, Yu. *see* **Fridkin, V. et al., 2001g:82029**
Suzuki, Junji Functional relations in Stokes multipliers and solvable models related to $U_q(A_n^{(1)})$. (English summary) **2001h:81272**
Svetlichny, George *see* **Hakon, Derek et al., 2001i:81001**
Takemura, Kouichi On the eigenstates of the elliptic Calogero-Moser model. (English summary) **2001k:82040**
Takeyama, Yoshihiro *see* **Miwa, Tetsuji, 2001d:33023**
Talalaev, D. V. Universal R-matrix formalism for the spin Calogero-Moser system and its difference counterpart. **2001g:81106**
Tarasov, V. O. Completeness of the hypergeometric solutions of the qKZ equation at level zero. (English summary) **2001m:39045**
— Hypergeometric solutions of the qKZ equation at level zero. (English summary) **2001j:39018**
— *see also* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001b:32029** *and* **2001g:17026**
Terras, V. Factorizing Drinfel'd twists and functional Bethe ansatz. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81009**)
— *see also* **Kitanin, N. A. et al., 2001h:82016** *and* **Izergin, Anatolĭ Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017**
Timonen, Jussi *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Todorov, I. T. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Tolstol, V. N. (*with* Ogievetskiĭ, O. V.; Pyatov, P. N.; Isaev, A. P.) Modified affine Hecke algebras and Drinfeldians of type A. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Tomei, Carlos *see* **Hakon, Derek et al., 2001i:81001**
Trinchero, Roberto *see* **Coquereaux, R. et al., 2001c:58008**; **2001j:16055** *and* **Montani, H., 2001k:20113**
Turbiner, A. V. Different faces of harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001g:81134**
Turovskaya, Lyudmila *see* **Mazorchuk, Volodymyr, 2001m:17021**
Tuset, Lars *see* **Kustermans, Johan, 2001i:46090** *and* **2001i:46091**
Twarock, Reidun q-derivatives, quantization methods and q-algebras. (English summary) **2001b:39017**
Ueda, Yoshimichi On the fixed-point algebra under a minimal free product-type action of the quantum group $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$. **2001f:46106**
Ujino, Hideaki *see* **Nishino, Akinori et al., 2001f:33023**
Vaes, Stefaan *see* **Kustermans, Johan, 2001m:46118**
Valavane, K. *see* **Kastler, Daniel et al., 2001e:17026**
Van Daele, Alfons Quantum groups with invariant integrals. (English summary) **2001c:16074**
Van der Jeugt, J. *see* **Palev, T. D. et al., 2001i:17008**
Varchenko, A. N. *see* **Etingof, Pavel I., 2001b:17024**; **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001b:32029**; **2001g:17026**; **Mukhin, E. E., 2001h:32021**; **2001k:17027** *and* **2001k:33038**
Varzugin, Gennadii *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Verbus, V. A. *see* **Protogenov, A. P., 2001d:37119**
Viana, Paulo H. *see* **Hakon, Derek et al., 2001i:81001**
Volkov, A. Yu. *see* **Kashaev, Rinat M., 2001k:16082**
Wadati, Miki *see* **Fujii, Yasuhiro, 2001d:82011**; **2001h:82013**; **Nishino, Akinori et al., 2001f:33023** *and* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001h:82012**
Wang, Dingguo *see* **Wang, Shuan Hong, 2001f:16081**
Wang, Lu Ya *see* **Hao, San Ru**
Wang, Shi Kun *see* **Cai, Jin-Fang et al., 2001d:17011**
Wang, Shuan Hong (*with* Wang, Dingguo) Hopf algebra structure $H^{\sigma,R}$ with two sided invertible 2-cocycle. (English summary) **2001f:16081**
Wang, Shun Jin *see* **Wei, Lian Fu et al.**
Wei, Lian Fu (*with* Wang, Shun Jin; Xi, Ding Ping) Eigenstates of q-deformed two-photon annihilation operators and their nonclassical properties. (English summary)
Wess, Julius *see* **Hinterding, R., 2001m:33029**
Woronowicz, Stanisław L. Quantum exponential function. (English summary) **2001g:47039**
Wu, Cheng-Li Dynamical symmetry approach to quantum many-body problems. (English summary) **2001a:81286**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Cai, Jin-Fang et al., 2001d:17011**
Wu, Xiang[2] *see* **Yang, YaPing et al.**
Wulkenhaar, Raimar *see* **Krajewski, Thomas, 2001f:81115**
Xi, Ding Ping *see* **Wei, Lian Fu et al.**
Xi, Nanhua *see* **Chari, Vyjayanthi, 2001c:17023**
Xiong, Chi *see* **Cai, Jin-Fang et al., 2001d:17011**
Xue, Kang *see* **Zhang, Hong-Biao et al., 2001e:81075**
Yamanouchi, Takehiko Double group construction for W^*-quantum groups. (*see* **2001a:46001**)
— W^*-quantum groups arising from matched pairs of groups. (English summary) **2001c:46120**
Yan, Min[1] *see* **Lu, Jiang-Hua et al., 2001f:16076**
Yang, Wen Li[2] (*with* Zhang, Yao Zhong) Level-one highest weight representations of $U_q[\widehat{\mathrm{gl}(1|1)}]$ and associated vertex operators. (English summary) **2001f:17033**
— *see also* **Chen, Kai**[2] **et al., 2001f:37085**
Yang, YaPing (*with* Lin, ZhiXin; Feng, Weiguo; Wu, Xiang[2]) A method of determining representation of quonic algebra. (English summary)
Yoshida, Hiroaki On the q-deformed Poisson distribution. (*see* **2001e:60003**)
Yue, Rui-Hong *see* **Chen, Kai**[2] **et al., 2001f:37085** *and* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001h:82012**
Zabrodin, A. V. Commuting difference operators with elliptic coefficients from Baxter's vacuum vectors. (English summary) **2001i:82032**
Zagier, Don *see* **Fridkin, V. et al., 2001g:82029**
Zampa, Alessandro *see* **Reina, Cesare, 2001g:16086** *and* **Dąbrowski, Ludwik et al., 2001h:16044**
Zelevinsky, Andrei *see* **Fomin, Sergey, 2001b:15030**
Zhang, Hechun The representations of the coordinate ring of the quantum symplectic space. (English summary) **2001c:20103**
— *see also* **Jakobsen, Hans Plesner, 2001g:17028** *and* **2001m:16073**
Zhang, Hong-Biao (*with* Ge, Mo Lin; Xue, Kang) Local U(1) symmetry in $Y(\mathrm{SO}(5))$ associated with the massless Thirring model and its Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001e:81075**
Zhang, Jian-zu Spectrum of q-deformed Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:81056**
Zhang, Pu[1] PBW-basis for the composition algebra of the Kronecker algebra. (English summary) **2001j:17038**
Zhang, Rui Bin *see* **Luan, Pi-Gang et al., 2001c:17027** *and* **Carey, Alan L. et al., 2001m:17011**
Zhang, Yao Zhong (*with* Gould, Mark D.) Quasi-Hopf superalgebras and elliptic quantum supergroups. (English summary) **2001i:17020**
— Level-one representations and vertex operators of quantum affine superalgebra $U_q[\mathrm{gl}(\widehat{N|N})]$. (English summary) **2001f:17035**
— *see also* **Gould, Mark D., 2001a:17019** *and* **Yang, Wen Li**[2]**, 2001f:17033**
Zhao, Liu *see* **Ding, Xiang-Mao, 2001a:17018** *and* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001a:17038**
Zharinov, V. V. On derivations of the Heisenberg algebra. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:17018**
Zhu, Yong-Chang *see* **Lu, Jiang-Hua et al., 2001f:16076**
Zuevsky, A. B. *see* **Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich, 2001i:81107**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Colloquium:
Quantum Groups ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems. **2001f:81009**
Prague ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems. **2001f:81009**
Quantum groups and integrable systems ★ Quantum groups and integrable systems. **2001f:81009**

81R60 Noncommutative geometry

Bigatti, Daniela Non-commutative spaces in physics and mathematics. (English summary) **2001k:81118**
Boyanovsky, D. (*with* de Vega, H. J.) Dynamics of symmetry breaking out of equilibrium: from condensed matter to QCD and the early universe. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Castellani, Leonardo Non-commutative geometry and physics: a review of selected recent results. (English summary) **2001j:81109**
Guo, Han Ying (*with* Wu, Ke[1]; Zhang, Wei[6]) Noncommutative differential calculus on discrete abelian groups and its applications. (English summary) **2001m:81137**
Heller, Michael (*with* Sasin, Wiesław; Odrzygóźdź, Zdzisław) State vector reduction as a shadow of a noncommutative dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81130**
Kastler, Daniel Noncommutative geometry and fundamental physical interactions: the Lagrangian level—historical sketch and description of the present situation. (English summary) **2001f:81082**
Kerner, Richard Non-commutative extensions of classical theories in physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Majid, Shahn Non-commutative geometry and quantum groups. (English summary) **2001a:81114**
Odrzygóźdź, Zdzisław *see* **Heller, Michael et al., 2001g:81130**

Okumura, Yoshitaka Becchi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin invariant formulation of spontaneously broken gauge theory in a generalized differential geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81084**

Rosenbaum, Marcos (*with* Vergara, J. David) Dirac operator, Hopf algebra of renormalization, and structure of spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:81083**

Sasin, Wiesław *see* **Heller, Michael et al., 2001g:81130**

de Vega, H. J. *see* **Boyanovsky, D., (2001b:81065)**

Vergara, J. David *see* **Rosenbaum, Marcos, 2001f:81083**

Vilela Mendes, Rui Geometry, stochastic calculus, and quantum fields in a noncommutative space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81059**

Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Guo, Han Ying et al., 2001m:81137**

Yur'ev, D. V. The dynamic inverse problem in representation theory, and noncommutative geometry. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:81062**

Zhang, Wei[6] *see* **Guo, Han Ying et al., 2001m:81137**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R60

Alekseev, Anton Yu. (*with* Recknagel, Andreas; Schomerus, Volker) Brane dynamics in background fluxes and non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001j:81232**

— (*with* Bytsko, Andrei G.) Wilson lines on noncommutative tori. (English summary) **2001d:81110**

Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Makeenko, Yu. M.; Nishimura, Jun[1]; Szabo, Richard J.) Lattice gauge fields and discrete non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81129**

Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni (*with* Majid, Shahn) Waves on noncommutative space-time and gamma-ray bursts. (English summary) **2001i:81299**

Ansoldi, Stefano (*with* Castro, Carlos[1]; Spallucci, Euro) p-branes from generalized Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001m:81289**

Benkaddour, I. (*with* Bennai, M.; Diaf, E. Y.; Saidi, El Hassane) On matrix model compactification on non-commutative F_0 geometry. (English summary) **2001f:81201**

Bennai, M. *see* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**

Bertoldi, Gaetano (*with* Isidro, José María[2]; Matone, Marco; Pasti, Paolo) The concept of a noncommutative Riemann surface. (English summary) **2001g:81250**

Bytsko, Andrei G. *see* **Alekseev, Anton Yu., 2001d:81110**

Carow-Watamura, Ursula (*with* Watamura, Satoshi) Noncommutative geometry and gauge theory on fuzzy sphere. (English summary) **2001m:58014**

Castellani, Leonardo Differential calculi on finite groups. (English summary) **2001m:58015**

— *see also* **Proceedings: Euroconference on Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics, 2001i:81005** *and* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**

Castro, Carlos[1] (*with* Plebański, Jerzy F.) The generalized Moyal-Nahm and continuous Moyal-Toda equations. (English summary) **2001j:53119**

— *see also* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001m:81289**

Chaichian, Masud (*with* Kobakhidze, Archil B.; Tsulaia, Mirian) Supersymmetry breaking in 5-dimensional space-time with S^1/Z_2 compactification. (English summary)

Chu, Chong-Sun (*with* Zamora, Frederic) Manifest supersymmetry in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81252**

Connes, Alain (*with* Moscovici, Henri) Cyclic cohomology and Hopf algebra symmetry [1800488]. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00035**)

— A short survey of noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001m:58016**

Diaf, E. Y. *see* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**

Dimakis, Aristophanes (*with* Müller-Hoissen, Folkert) Bicomplexes, integrable models, and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)

Emch, Gérard G. Chaotic dynamics in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81136**

Figueroa, Héctor *see* **Gracia-Bondía, José M. et al., 2001h:58038**

Fröhlich, Jürg The electron is inexhaustible. **2001c:81231**

— (*with* Grandjean, O.; Recknagel, Andreas) Supersymmetric quantum theory and non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001d:58025**

Fujiwara, Takanori (*with* Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Application of noncommutative geometry on discrete space to anomaly. (English summary) **2001g:81186**

Ganor, Ori J. (*with* Mikhailov, Andrei Yu.; Saulina, N. A.) Constructions of noncommutative instantons on $\mathbf{T}^4$ and K_3. (English summary) **2001j:81237**

Gracia-Bondía, José M. (*with* Várilly, Joseph C.; Figueroa, Héctor) ★ Elements of noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001h:58038**

Grandi, N. (*with* Pakman, R. L.; Schaposnik, Fidel A.) Supersymmetric Dirac-Born-Infeld theory in noncommutative space. (English summary) **2001e:81151**

Grandjean, O. *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001d:58025**

Heller, Michael (*with* Sasin, Wiesław) Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment from noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001b:81003**

Hudson, Robin L. (*with* Parthasarathy, Kalyanapuram Rangachari) Deformations of algebras constructed using quantum stochastic calculus. (English summary) **2001d:81033**

Iochum, Bruno (*with* Krajewski, Thomas; Martinetti, Pierre) Distances in finite spaces from noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001m:58061**

Isidro, José María[2] *see* **Bertoldi, Gaetano et al., 2001g:81250**

Jaffe, Arthur Twist fields, the elliptic genus, and hidden symmetry. (English summary) **2001h:58039**

Kastler, Daniel Noncommutative geometry and basic physics. **2001m:58062**

Klimčík, C. A nonperturbative regularization of the supersymmetric Schwinger model. (English summary) **2001m:81303**

— An extended fuzzy supersphere and twisted chiral superfields. (English summary) **2001k:81328**

Kobakhidze, Archil B. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al.**

Konechny, Anatoly (*with* Schwarz, Albert) BPS states on non-commutative tori and duality. (English summary) **2001a:58006**

— (*with* Schwarz, Albert) Supersymmetry algebra and BPS states of super Yang-Mills theories on noncommutative tori. (English summary) **2001d:58008**

Krajewski, Thomas (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) Perturbative quantum gauge fields on the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001f:81206**

— *see also* **Iochum, Bruno et al., 2001m:58061**

Kuroki, Tsunehide Master field on a fuzzy sphere. (English summary) **2001a:81262**

Landi, Giovanni (*with* Lizzi, Fedele; Szabo, Richard J.) String geometry and the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001c:81212**

— (*with* Lizzi, Fedele; Szabo, Richard J.) From large N matrices to the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001m:46162**

— *see also* **Proceedings: Euroconference on Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics, 2001i:81005** *and* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**

Lizzi, Fedele (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) Noncommutative geometry and string duality. (English summary) **2001j:81242**

— *see also* **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81212; 2001m:46162; Proceedings: Euroconference on Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics, 2001i:81005** *and* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**

Madore, John Introduction to non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001j:81243**

Majid, Shahn *see* **Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni, 2001i:81299**

Makeenko, Yu. M. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129**

Martinetti, Pierre *see* **Iochum, Bruno et al., 2001m:58061**

Matone, Marco *see* **Bertoldi, Gaetano et al., 2001g:81250**

Matsubara, Keizo Restrictions on gauge groups in noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81147**

Mikhailov, Andrei Yu. *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001j:81237**

Morariu, Bogdan (*with* Zumino, Bruno) Super Yang-Mills on the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001b:58013**

Mori, Kohei[1] *see* **Okumura, Yoshitaka, 2001g:81282**

Moscovici, Henri *see* **Connes, Alain, (2001h:00035)**

Müller-Hoissen, Folkert *see* **Dimakis, Aristophanes, (2001i:81005)**

Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129**

Oeckl, Robert Untwisting noncommutative $\mathbf{R}^d$ and the equivalence of quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81338**

Okumura, Yoshitaka (*with* Mori, Kohei[1]) Reformulation of the standard model in a generalized differential geometry on the discrete space $M_4 \times X_2$. (English summary) **2001g:81282**

Pakman, R. L. *see* **Grandi, N. et al., 2001e:81151**

Parfionov, G. N. (*with* Zapatrin, Roman R.) Connes duality in pseudo-Riemannian geometry. (English summary) **2001h:58040**

Parthasarathy, Kalyanapuram Rangachari *see* **Hudson, Robin L., 2001d:81033**

Pasti, Paolo *see* **Bertoldi, Gaetano et al., 2001g:81250**

Perrot, Denis BRS cohomology and the Chern character in noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001f:58056**

Plebański, Jerzy F. *see* **Castro, Carlos[1], 2001j:53119**

Prešnajder, P. The origin of chiral anomaly and the noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001b:81134**

Recknagel, Andreas *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001d:58025** *and* **Alekseev, Anton Yu. et al., 2001j:81232**

Saidi, El Hassane *see* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**

Sasin, Wiesław *see* **Heller, Michael, 2001b:81003**

Saulina, N. A. *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001j:81237**

Schaposnik, Fidel A. *see* **Grandi, N. et al., 2001e:81151**

Schomerus, Volker *see* **Alekseev, Anton Yu. et al., 2001j:81232**

Schwarz, Albert *see* **Konechny, Anatoly, 2001a:58006** *and* **2001d:58008**

Seiberg, Nathan (*with* Witten, Edward) String theory and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001i:81237**

Spallucci, Euro *see* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001m:81289**

Suzuki, Hiroshi *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001g:81186**

Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129; Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81212; 2001m:46162** *and* **Lizzi, Fedele, 2001j:81242**

Terashima, Seiji On the equivalence between noncommutative and ordinary gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81050**

Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al.**

Umezawa, Eizou Constraints among coupling constants in noncommutative geometry models. (English summary) **2001a:81283**

Vanhecke, F. J. On the product of real spectral triples. (English summary) **2001d:58028**

Várilly, Joseph C. *see* **Gracia-Bondía, José M. et al., 2001h:58038**

Watamura, Satoshi *see* **Carow-Watamura, Ursula, 2001m:58014**

Watts, Paul Noncommutative string theory, the R-matrix, and Hopf algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81210**

Weaver, Nik Sub-Riemannian metrics for quantum Heisenberg manifolds. (English summary) **2001b:46114**

Witten, Edward String theory and non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81002**

— *see also* **Seiberg, Nathan, 2001i:81237**

Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001g:81186**

Wulkenhaar, Raimar *see* **Krajewski, Thomas, 2001f:81206**

Zamora, Frederic *see* **Chu, Chong-Sun, 2001g:81252**

Zapatrin, Roman R. *see* **Parfionov, G. N., 2001h:58040**

Zumino, Bruno *see* **Morariu, Bogdan, 2001b:58013**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:

Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry ★ Euroconference on Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry.

Proceedings:

Euroconference on Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics ★ Proceedings of the 1999 Euroconference: On Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics. **2001i:81005**

Torino ★ Proceedings of the 1999 Euroconference: On Non-commutative Geometry and Hopf Algebras in Field Theory and Particle Physics. **2001i:81005**

— ★ Euroconference on Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry.

81R99 None of the above, but in this section

Budinich, P. On conformal reflections in compactified phase space. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Hachemane, M. *see* **Smida, A. et al., 2001m:81138**
Hamici, A. H. *see* **Smida, A. et al., 2001m:81138**
Smida, A. (*with* Hamici, A. H.; Hachemane, M.) Conception géométro-différentielle d'une particule étendue à symétrie de Poincaré, quantification du champ associé par la méthode des représentations induites, interprétation lagrangienne. (English and French summaries) [Geometro-differential model of extended particles with Poincaré symmetry, quantization of the associated field by the induced representation method, Lagrangian interpretation] **2001m:81138**

Items with secondary classifications in 81R99

Mankoč Borštnik, Norma Susana (*with* Nielsen, Holger Bech) Why odd-space and odd-time dimensions in even-dimensional spaces? (English summary) **2001i:81111**
Nielsen, Holger Bech *see* **Mankoč Borštnik, Norma Susana, 2001i:81111**

81Sxx General quantum mechanics and problems of quantization

81S05 Commutation relations and statistics

Abbassi, Amir H. *see* **Razmi, H., 2001k:81121**
Borzov, V. V. (*with* Damaskinskiĭ, E. V.; Kulish, Petr P.) Construction of the spectral measure for deformed oscillator position operator in the case of undetermined Hamburger moment problem. (English summary) **2001g:81131**
Brodimas, G. *see* **Jannussis, A., 2001i:81139**
da Cruz, Wellington Fractons and fractal statistics. (English summary) **2001k:81119**
Damaskinskiĭ, E. V. *see* **Borzov, V. V. et al., 2001g:81131**
Das, Pradip Kumar Phase distribution in a deformed Hilbert space. (English summary)
Deck, R. T. (*with* Walker, Jim) The connection between spin and statistics. (English summary) **2001m:81139**
Feng, Weiguo *see* **Yang, YaPing et al.**
Florig, Martin (*with* Summers, Stephen J.) Further representations of the canonical commutation relations. **2001g:81132**
Golodets, Valentin Ya. (*with* Neshveev, S. V.) Dynamical entropy for Bogoliubov actions of torsion-free abelian groups on the CAR-algebra. (English summary) **2001k:81120**
Guichardet, Alain Representation of the q-deformed oscillator. (English summary) **2001g:81133**
Hall, Brian C. Holomorphic methods in analysis and mathematical physics. **2001h:81121**
Hannabuss, K. C. (*with* Latimer, D. C.) The quantum field theory of fermion mixing. (English summary) **2001h:81122**
Hinz, Juri Some examples of quantized linear Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001d:81032**
Horzela, Andrzej On two particles Wigner problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Ismagilov, R. S. Weak canonical commutation and anticommutation relations, and inductive limits of families of groups and algebras. (Russian) **2001i:81138**
Jannussis, A. (*with* Brodimas, G.) Connection between Q-algebras and noncanonical Heisenberg algebras. (English summary) **2001i:81139**
Kholevo, A. S. Generalized imprimitivity systems and canonical conjugateness in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:81084**
Kulish, Petr P. *see* **Borzov, V. V. et al., 2001g:81131**
Kupsch, Joachim (*with* Smolyanov, Oleg G.) Realization, in spaces of Wiener-Segal-Fock type, of unitary transformations that generate Bogolyubov transformations. (Russian) **2001m:81140**
Latimer, D. C. *see* **Hannabuss, K. C., 2001h:81122**
Lin, ZhiXin *see* **Yang, YaPing et al.**
Liu, Wen Sen Remarks on the Bogoliubov-Valatin transformation. (English summary) **2001i:81140**
Luo, Shun-Long A simple proof of Wehrl's conjecture on entropy. (English summary) **2001c:81085**
Maslov, Viktor P. On the exclusion of bosons in the quasiclassical approximation of second-quantized equations with a fixed number of fermions. (Russian) **2001a:81115**
Meljanac, S. (*with* Milekovic, M.; Ristic, R.) On infinite quon statistics and "ambiguous" statistics. (English summary) **2001b:81060**
Milekovic, M. *see* **Meljanac, S. et al., 2001b:81060**
Neshveev, S. V. *see* **Golodets, Valentin Ya., 2001k:81120**
Nielsen, Erik B. (*with* Rask, Ole) On the existence of exponentials of quadratic polynomials of field operators on Fock space. (English summary) **2001c:81086**
Quesne, C. Spectrum generating algebra of the C_λ-extended oscillator and multiphoton coherent states. (English summary) **2001j:81110a**
— Erratum to: "Spectrum generating algebra of the C_λ-extended oscillator and multiphoton coherent states". **2001j:81110b**
Rask, Ole *see* **Nielsen, Erik B., 2001c:81086**
Razmi, H. (*with* Abbassi, Amir H.) The fundamental commutator for massless particles. (English summary) **2001k:81121**
Ristic, R. *see* **Meljanac, S. et al., 2001b:81060**
Robinson, Paul L. The generalized Fock implementation of complex orthogonal transformations. (English summary) **2001m:81141**
Smolyanov, Oleg G. *see* **Kupsch, Joachim, 2001m:81140**
Summers, Stephen J. *see* **Florig, Martin, 2001g:81132**
Tolar, J. Translation invariant quantizations on discrete phase spaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Turbiner, A. V. Different faces of harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001g:81134**
Walker, Jim *see* **Deck, R. T., 2001m:81139**
Wightman, A. S. The spin-statistics connection: some pedagogical remarks in response to Neuenschwander's question. (*see* **2001d:81003**)
Wu, Xiang[2] *see* **Yang, YaPing et al.**
Yang, YaPing (*with* Lin, ZhiXin; Feng, Weiguo; Wu, Xiang[2]) A method of determining representation of quonic algebra. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 81S05

Accardi, Luigi (*with* Skeide, Michael) On the relation of the square of white noise and the finite difference algebra. (English summary) **2001j:81114**
— (*with* Aref'eva, I. Ya.; Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich) Nonequilibrium quantum field theory and interacting commutation relations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81282**
Aref'eva, I. Ya. *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001i:81282**
Arveson, William Interactions in noncommutative dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:46113**
Berry, M. V. (*with* Robbins, J. M.) Quantum indistinguishability: alternative constructions of the transported basis. (English summary) **2001f:81012**
Binnenhei, Carsten The charge quantum numbers of gauge invariant quasi-free endomorphisms. (English summary) **2001m:81117**
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Vector fields in three-space, natural internal degrees of freedom, signal transmission and quantization. (English summary) **2001i:94015**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich) *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Cerchiai, B. L. (*with* Wess, Julius) q-deformed Minkowski space based on a q-Lorentz algebra. (English summary) **2001a:81108**
Corgini, M. Upper bounds on Bogolubov's [Bogolyubov's] inner product: quantum systems of anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001c:82009**
Das, Pradip Kumar Probability operator measure and phase measurement in a deformed Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001h:81037**
Digernes, T. (*with* Husstad, E.; Varadarajan, V. S.) Finite approximation of Weyl systems. (English summary) **2001b:22006**
Dzhordzhadze, G. P. (*with* Piechocki, Włodzimierz) Particle dynamics on hyperboloid and unitary representation of $SO(1, N)$ group. (English summary) **2001c:81062**
Ekstrand, C. Neutral particles and super Schwinger terms. (English summary) **2001d:81022**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Zou, Hui; Wang, Hui) Coherent state representation for a kind of operator disentangling formulae. (English summary) **2001m:81122**
Figliolini, Franca (*with* Guido, Daniele) Inclusions of second quantization algebras. **2001m:81118**
Fiore, Gaetano On q-deformations of Clifford algebras. (English summary) **2001h:81118**
(Fok, Vladimir Aleksandrovich) *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Fornæss, John Erik (*with* Weickert, Brendan) A quantized Hénon map. (English summary) **2001k:37135**
Galetti, D. (*with* Pimentel, B. M.; Lima, C. L.; Lunardi, J. T.) Unitary operator bases and q-deformed algebras. (English summary) **2001c:81077**
Górski, Andrzej Z. (*with* Szmigielski, Jacek) Representations of the Heisenberg algebra by difference operators. (English summary) **2001a:81084**
Guido, Daniele *see* **Figliolini, Franca, 2001m:81118**
Halvorson, Hans The Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen state maximally violates Bell's inequalities. (English summary) **2001m:81012**
Hannabuss, K. C. Bilinear forms, Clifford algebras, q-commutation relations, and quantum groups. (English summary) **2001g:15030**
Hellström, Lars (*with* Silvestrov, Sergei D.) ★ Commuting elements in q-deformed Heisenberg algebras. (English summary) **2001m:16072**
Huang, Jia Yu *see* **Lin, Xiu Min, 2001k:81113**
Husstad, E. *see* **Digernes, T. et al., 2001b:22006**
Jung, Klaus Phase space tunneling for operators with symbols in a Gevrey class. (English summary) **2001i:35313**
Kalyuzhnyĭ, A. A. Algebras with nonquadratic relations associated with Bessel hypergroups. (English summary) **2001d:47120**
Karasev, Mikhail V. (*with* Novikova, Elena) Non-Lie permutation relations, coherent states, and quantum embedding. (English summary) **2001i:81116**
Khare, Avinash Fractional statistics and Chern-Simons field theory in 2 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Królak, Ilona Wick product for commutation relations connected with Yang-Baxter operators and new constructions of factors. (English summary) **2001i:46103**
Kwek, L. C. (*with* Oh, Choo Hiap) Some comments on q-deformed oscillators and q-deformed su(2) algebras. (English summary) **2001a:81110**
Li, Hong Cai *see* **Lin, Xiu Min, 2001c:81029**
Lima, C. L. *see* **Galetti, D. et al., 2001c:81077**
Lin, Xiu Min (*with* Li, Hong Cai) Two-wave interpretation of q-deformed oscillators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:81029**
— (*with* Huang, Jia Yu) A new suggestion for two-dimensional homogeneous q-deformed oscillators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:81113**
Lorente, Miguel Some integrable quantum systems on the lattice. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Lunardi, J. T. *see* **Galetti, D. et al., 2001c:81077**
Lust-Piquard, Françoise Riesz transforms on deformed Fock spaces. (English summary) **2001j:46104**
Malokostov, A. M. *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Mazur, Tomasz The Bergman function, Gaussian measure, and Planck's constant. (English summary) **2001j:32008**
Novikova, Elena *see* **Karasev, Mikhail V., 2001i:81116**
Oh, Choo Hiap *see* **Kwek, L. C., 2001a:81110**
Ohnuki, Yoshio Quantization on closed manifolds. (English summary) **2001f:53188**
Piechocki, Włodzimierz *see* **Dzhordzhadze, G. P., 2001c:81062**
Pimentel, B. M. *see* **Galetti, D. et al., 2001c:81077**
Plyushchaĭ, M. S. Hidden nonlinear supersymmetries in pure parabosonic systems. (English summary) **2001i:81104**
Proskurin, D. P. About positiveness of Fock inner product of a certain Wick algebras. (English summary) **2001e:46118**
Robbins, J. M. *see* **Berry, M. V., 2001f:81012**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, 2001i:94015**

Shpytko, V. Weyl-type quantization rules and N-particle canonical realization of the Poincaré algebra in two-dimensional space-time. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Silvestrov, Sergei D. *see* **Hellström, Lars, 2001m:16072**
Skeide, Michael *see* **Accardi, Luigi, 2001j:81114**
Śniady, Piotr Quadratic bosonic and free white noises. (English summary) **2001i:81148**
— (*with* Zygmunt, Marcin) The U(1)-invariant field theories with normal field operators. (English summary) **2001f:81104**
Strasburger, Aleksander On algebras of creation and annihilation operators. **2001g:81089**
Szmigielski, Jacek *see* **Górski, Andrzej Z., 2001a:81084**
Tian, Gu-ji Commutator in abstract Heisenberg's inequality. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:47041**
Varadarajan, V. S. *see* **Digernes, T. et al., 2001b:22006**
Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001i:81282**
Wang, Hui *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001m:81122**
Weickert, Brendan *see* **Fornæss, John Erik, 2001k:37135**
Wess, Julius *see* **Cerchiai, B. L., 2001a:81108**
Xia, Daoxing On the rank one perturbations of the Heisenberg commutation relation and unbounded subnormal operators. (English summary) **2001g:47022**
Zav'yalov, O. I. (*with* Malokostov, A. M.) V. A. Fok and N. N. Bogolyubov and their role in establishing modern quantum field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81129**
Zou, Hui *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001m:81122**
Zygmunt, Marcin *see* **Śniady, Piotr, 2001f:81104**

81S10 Geometry and quantization, symplectic methods [see also 53D50]

Alicki, Robert Quantization of Riemannian phase-spaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:53002**)
Bajnok, Zoltán (*with* Nógrádi, D.; Varga, D.; Wágner, Ferenc) Geometric quantization of the global Liouville mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81087**
Batalin, I. A. (*with* Marnelius, Robert) Dualities between Poisson brackets and antibrackets. (English summary) **2001g:81135**
Bering, K. Family of boundary Poisson brackets. (English summary) **2001i:81141**
Bojowald, Martin (*with* Strobl, Thomas) Group theoretical quantization and the example of a phase space $S^1 \times \mathbf{R}^+$. (English summary) **2001i:81142**
Bordemann, Martin (*with* Römer, Hartmann; Waldmann, Stefan) KMS states and star product quantization. (English summary) **2001i:81143**
Borthwick, David Introduction to Kähler quantization. **2001h:81123**
Bradshaw, Jason *see* **Wan, K. K. et al., 2001i:81146**
Carey, Alan L. (*with* Mickelsson, Jouko) Hamiltonian quantization of fermions on an odd dimensional manifold with boundary. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Diaz Miranda, Antonio Wave functions for Galilean particles. (English summary) **2001h:81124**
Duval, Christian (*with* Horváthy, P. A.) The exotic Galilei group and the "Peierls substitution". (English summary) **2001e:81063**
Emch, Gérard G. Chaotic dynamics in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81136**
Flato, Moshé Two disjoint aspects of the deformation programme: quantizing Nambu mechanics; singleton physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Goldin, Gerald A. On the quantization of vortices and extended objects. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:53002**)
Govaerts, Jan Quantisation and gauge invariance. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00038**)
— (*with* Villanueva, Victor M.) Topology classes of flat U(1) bundles and diffeomorphic covariant representations of the Heisenberg algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81142**
Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Kim, Won Tae; Park, Young-Jai) Improved Dirac quantization of a free particle. (English summary) **2001k:81122**
Horváthy, P. A. *see* **Duval, Christian, 2001e:81063**
Kanatchikov, Igor V. On quantization of field theories in polymomentum variables. (English summary) **2001e:81064**
Kim, Won Tae *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001k:81122**
Klauder, John R. Geometric quantization from a coherent state viewpoint. (English summary) **2001h:81125**
Lavrov, P. M. (*with* Neto, Jorge Ananias; Oliveira, Wilson) On generalized canonical osp(1, 2)-quantization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81116**
Louko, Jorma (*with* Rovelli, Carlo) Refined algebraic quantization in the oscillator representation of SL(2, **R**). (English summary) **2001a:81117**
Lyakhovich, S. L. (*with* Sharapov, A. A.; Shekhter, K. M.) A uniform model of the massive spinning particle in any dimension. (English summary) **2001i:81144**
Lychagin, Valentin Quantum mechanics on manifolds. (English summary) **2001b:81061**
Man'ko, O. V. (*with* Man'ko, Vladimir I.; Marmo, Giuseppe) Star-product of generalized Wigner-Weyl symbols on SU(2) group, deformations, and tomographic probability distribution. (English summary) **2001m:81143**
Man'ko, Vladimir I. Moyal quantization and tomographic map. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— *see also* **Man'ko, O. V. et al., 2001m:81143**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Man'ko, O. V. et al., 2001m:81143**
Marnelius, Robert *see* **Batalin, I. A., 2001g:81135**
Mickelsson, Jouko *see* **Carey, Alan L., (2001e:81005)**
Mikityuk, I. V. Isomorphic Hamiltonian dynamical systems that are not isomorphic as quantum systems. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:81111**
Neto, Jorge Ananias *see* **Lavrov, P. M. et al., 2001a:81116**
Nógrádi, D. *see* **Bajnok, Zoltán et al., 2001c:81087**
Oliveira, Wilson *see* **Lavrov, P. M. et al., 2001a:81116**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001k:81122**
Paufler, C. *see* **Römer, Hartmann, (2001e:81005)**
Plebański, Jerzy F. (*with* Przanowski, Maciej; Turrubiates, Francisco J.) Weyl-Underhill-Emmrich quantization and the Stratonovich-Weyl quantizer. (English summary) **2001c:81088**
Przanowski, Maciej *see* **Plebański, Jerzy F. et al., 2001c:81088**
Richter, Thomas (*with* Seiler, R.) Geometric properties of transport in quantum Hall systems. **2001i:81145**
Römer, Hartmann (*with* Paufler, C.) Anomalies and star products. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— *see also* **Bordemann, Martin et al., 2001i:81143**
Rovelli, Carlo *see* **Louko, Jorma, 2001a:81117**
Sardanashvili, G. A. Classical and quantum mechanics with time-dependent parameters. (English summary) **2001g:81137**
Seiler, R. *see* **Richter, Thomas, 2001i:81145**
Sharapov, A. A. *see* **Lyakhovich, S. L. et al., 2001i:81144**
Shekhter, K. M. *see* **Lyakhovich, S. L. et al., 2001i:81144**
Śniatycki, Jędrzej Quantization of Yang-Mills fields commutes with reduction. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Spera, Mauro On Kählerian coherent states. (English summary) **2001j:81112**
Strobl, Thomas *see* **Bojowald, Martin, 2001i:81142**
Trueman, C. *see* **Wan, K. K. et al., 2001i:81146**
Turrubiates, Francisco J. *see* **Plebański, Jerzy F. et al., 2001c:81088**
Varga, D. *see* **Bajnok, Zoltán et al., 2001c:81087**
Villanueva, Victor M. *see* **Govaerts, Jan, 2001m:81142**
Wágner, Ferenc *see* **Bajnok, Zoltán et al., 2001c:81087**
Waldmann, Stefan *see* **Bordemann, Martin et al., 2001i:81143**
Wan, K. K. (*with* Trueman, C.; Bradshaw, Jason) Quantum mechanics on path space and point interactions on a circle. (English summary) **2001i:81146**

Items with secondary classifications in 81S10

Aldaya, Víctor *see* **Calixto, Manuel, 2001g:81163**
Asakawa, Tsuguhiko (*with* Kishimoto, Isao) Noncommutative gauge theories from deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001m:81290**
Banin, A. T. (*with* Bukhbinder, I. L.; Pletnev, N. G.) Low-energy effective action of $N = 2$ gauge multiplet induced by hypermultiplet matter. (English summary) **2001m:81274**
Berceanu, Ştefan (*with* Schlichenmaier, Martin) Coherent state embeddings, polar divisors and Cauchy formulas. (English summary) **2001f:53185**
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Vector fields in three-space, natural internal degrees of freedom, signal transmission and quantization. (English summary) **2001i:94015**
Bojowald, Martin (*with* Kastrup, H. A.; Schramm, F.; Strobl, Thomas) Group theoretical quantization of a phase space $S^1 \times \mathbf{R}^+$ and the mass spectrum of Schwarzschild black holes in D space-time dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83047**
Bolotin, K. I. (*with* Vasil'ev, M. A.) Star-product and massless free field dynamics in AdS_4. (English summary) **2001m:81196**
Boniver, F. (*with* Mathonet, P.) Maximal subalgebras of vector fields for equivariant quantizations. (English summary) **2001m:17029**
Bonneau, Philippe Classifications of star products and deformations of Poisson brackets. (English summary) **2001g:53159**
Bordemann, Martin (*with* Walter, Martin) Quantum integrable Toda-like systems in deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001c:53120**
— (*with* Herbig, Hans-Christian; Waldmann, Stefan) BRST cohomology and phase space reduction in deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001f:53189**
Bukhbinder, I. L. *see* **Banin, A. T. et al., 2001m:81274**
Calixto, Manuel (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Gauge transformation properties of vector and tensor potentials revisited: a group quantization approach. (English summary) **2001g:81163**
Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.; Scarpetta, G.) Generalized uncertainty principle from quantum geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81018**
Cariñena, José F. (*with* Clemente-Gallardo, Jesús) Quantization of the cotangent bundle via the tangent groupoid. **2001h:53138**
Castro, Carlos[1] (*with* Plebański, Jerzy F.) The generalized Moyal-Nahm and continuous Moyal-Toda equations. (English summary) **2001j:53119**
Chapline, George (*with* Granik, Alex) Moyal quantization, holography and the quantum geometry of surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:81068**
Charles, Laurent Feynman path integral and Toeplitz quantization. (English and French summaries) **2001g:81145**
Clemente-Gallardo, Jesús *see* **Cariñena, José F., 2001h:53138**
De Bièvre, Stephan Chaos, quantization and the classical limit on the torus. (English summary) **2001g:81082**
Doebner, H.-D. (*with* Groth, W.; Hennig, J.-D.) On quantum mechanics of n-particle systems on 2-manifolds—a case study in topology. (English summary) **2001f:53186**
Felder, Giovanni (*with* Shoĭkhet, B. B.) Deformation quantization with traces. (English summary) **2001k:53176**
Fernandes, Rui Loja Deformation quantization and Poisson geometry. (English summary) **2001i:53164**
García-Compeán, H. (*with* Plebański, Jerzy F.; Przanowski, Maciej; Turrubiates, Francisco J.) Deformation quantization of bosonic strings. (English summary) **2001k:81226**
Gotay, M. J. Obstructions to quantization. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Granik, Alex *see* **Chapline, George, 2001e:81068**
Groth, W. *see* **Doebner, H.-D. et al., 2001f:53186**
Gruber, Michael J. Bloch theory and quantization of magnetic systems. (English summary) **2001f:53187**
Habermann, Katharina An Mp^C-spinorial approach to a geometric-type quantization for symplectic manifolds. (English summary) **2001m:53167**
Hamachi, Kentaro A new invariant for G-invariant star products. (English summary) **2001h:53140**
Hennig, J.-D. *see* **Doebner, H.-D. et al., 2001f:53186**
Herbig, Hans-Christian *see* **Bordemann, Martin et al., 2001f:53189**
Hinz, Juri Some examples of quantized linear Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001d:81032**
Kalinowski, Marek W. (*with* Piechocki, Włodzimierz) Representations of symplectic structure in field theory. (English summary) **2001i:70029**
Karasev, Mikhail V. (*with* Vorob'ev, Yu. M.) Symplectic connections, quantization over isotropic submanifolds, and Dirac axioms. (English summary) **2001h:53135**

— (*with* Novikova, Elena) Coherent transform of the spectral problem and algebras with nonlinear commutation relations. **2001b:81056**
Kastrup, H. A. *see* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047**
Kim, Won Tae (*with* Oh, John J.) Noncommutative open strings from Dirac quantization. (English summary) **2001h:81259**
Kishimoto, Isao *see* **Asakawa, Tsuguhiko, 2001m:81290**
Kowalski, Krzysztof (*with* Rembieliński, Jakub) Quantum mechanics on a sphere and coherent states. (English summary) **2001i:81117**
Kulshreshtha, D. S. *see* **Kulshreshtha, Usha et al., 2001c:81206**
Kulshreshtha, Usha (*with* Kulshreshtha, D. S.; Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W.) BRST quantization of the Siegel action. (English summary) **2001c:81206**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001g:81018**
Landsman, N. P. The quantization of constrained systems: from symplectic reduction to Rieffel induction. (English summary) **2001f:53173**
Lévay, Péter Chaotic scattering on noncompact surfaces of constant negative curvature. (English summary) **2001b:37044**
Lledó, María A. Deformation quantization of coadjoint orbits. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Maeda, Yoshiaki *see* **Omori, Hideki et al., 2001f:22063** *and* **2001m:53172**
Mansour, M. Star products and quantum algebras. (English summary) **2001c:81079**
Mathonet, P. *see* **Boniver, F., 2001m:17029**
Mikityuk, I. V. Extensions of flat partial connections. (English summary) **2001j:53116**
Miyazaki, Naoya *see* **Omori, Hideki et al., 2001f:22063** *and* **2001m:53172**
Mladenov, Ivaïlo M. Prequantization of the rotational motion. (English summary) **2001m:53168**
Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W. *see* **Kulshreshtha, Usha et al., 2001c:81206**
Novikova, Elena *see* **Karasev, Mikhail V., 2001b:81056**
Oh, John J. *see* **Kim, Won Tae, 2001h:81259**
Ohnuki, Yoshio Quantization on closed manifolds. (English summary) **2001f:53188**
Olver, Peter J. (*with* Sanders, Jan A.) Transvectants, modular forms, and the Heisenberg algebra. (English summary) **2001j:11016**
Omori, Hideki (*with* Maeda, Yoshiaki; Miyazaki, Naoya; Yoshioka, Akira) Groups of quantum volume preserving diffeomorphisms and their Berezin representation. **2001f:22063**
— (*with* Maeda, Yoshiaki; Miyazaki, Naoya; Yoshioka, Akira) Deformation quantization of Fréchet-Poisson algebras: convergence of the Moyal product. **2001m:53172**
Parks, A. D. The geometry and significance of weak energy. (English summary) **2001m:81092**
Piechocki, Włodzimierz *see* **Kalinowski, Marek W., 2001i:70029**
Plebański, Jerzy F. (*with* Przanowski, Maciej; Tosiek, J.; Turrubiates, Francisco J.) Remarks on deformation quantization on the cylinder. (English summary) **2001i:53165**
— *see also* **Castro, Carlos[1], 2001j:53119** *and* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001k:81226**
Pletnev, N. G. *see* **Banin, A. T. et al., 2001m:81274**
Pletyukhov, M. V. (*with* Tolkachev, E. A.) Green's function for the five-dimensional SU(2) MIC-Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001c:81036**
Przanowski, Maciej *see* **Plebański, Jerzy F. et al., 2001i:53165** *and* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001k:81226**
Rembieliński, Jakub *see* **Kowalski, Krzysztof, 2001i:81117**
Robinson, Paul L. Reducing metaplectic structures. (English summary) **2001i:53159**
Rowe, David J. Quantization using vector coherent state methods. (English summary) **2001k:81106**
Saller, Dirk (*with* Vitolo, Raffaele) Symmetries in covariant classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:37119**
Sanders, Jan A. *see* **Olver, Peter J., 2001j:11016**
Scarpetta, G. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001g:81018**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, 2001i:94015**
Schlichenmaier, Martin *see* **Berceanu, Ştefan, 2001f:53185**
Schomerus, Volker D-branes and deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001k:81256**
Schramm, F. *see* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047**
Sholkhet, B. B. *see* **Felder, Giovanni, 2001k:53176**
Strobl, Thomas *see* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047**
Tolkachev, E. A. *see* **Pletyukhov, M. V., 2001c:81036**
Tosiek, J. *see* **Plebański, Jerzy F. et al., 2001i:53165**
Turrubiates, Francisco J. *see* **Plebański, Jerzy F. et al., 2001i:53165** *and* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001k:81226**
Twarock, Reidun q-derivatives, quantization methods and q-algebras. (English summary) **2001b:39017**
Vasil'ev, M. A. *see* **Bolotin, K. I., 2001m:81196**
Viña Escalar, A. Identification of Kähler quantizations and the Berry phase. (English summary) **2001k:53174**
Vitolo, Raffaele Quantum structures in Einstein general relativity. (English summary) **2001i:53163**
— *see also* **Saller, Dirk, 2001h:37119**
Vorob'ev, Yu. M. *see* **Karasev, Mikhail V., 2001h:53135**
Waldmann, Stefan *see* **Bordemann, Martin et al., 2001f:53189**
Walter, Martin *see* **Bordemann, Martin, 2001c:53120**
Yoshioka, Akira *see* **Omori, Hideki et al., 2001f:22063** *and* **2001m:53172**
Zachos, Cosmas Geometrical evaluation of star products. (English summary) **2001i:81150**
Zhou, Mai[2] Quantization on the symplectic leave of SU(n) and $*$-representations of the quantum group SU$_q(n)$. (English summary) **2001f:81081**
Zuev, S. V. Geometric quantization of generalized oscillator. (English summary) **2001e:53096**

81S20 Stochastic quantization

Kirillov, A. I. Stochastic quantization using a modified Langevin equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81113**
Lewenkopf, Caio H. *see* **Vallejos, Raúl O.**
Nagasawa, Masao Erratum to: "Time reversal of Markov processes and relativistic quantum theory" [Chaos Solitons Fractals **8** (1997), no. 11, 1711–1772; MR 98k:81127]. **Vallejos, Raúl O.** (*with* Lewenkopf, Caio H.) On the semiclassical theory for universal transmission fluctuations in chaotic systems: the importance of unitarity. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 81S20

Bergère, M. C. Fractional statistic. (English summary) **2001h:82008**
Bracken, A. J. (*with* Doebner, H.-D.; Wood, J. G.) Bounds on integrals of the Wigner function. (English summary) **2001c:81090**
Doebner, H.-D. *see* **Bracken, A. J. et al., 2001c:81090**
Nakazato, Hiromichi *see* **Yuasa, Kazuya, 2001a:82031**
Wood, J. G. *see* **Bracken, A. J. et al., 2001c:81090**
Yuasa, Kazuya (*with* Nakazato, Hiromichi) Stochastic quantization of bottomless systems—stationary quantities in a diffusive process. (English summary) **2001a:82031**

81S25 Quantum stochastic calculus

Accardi, Luigi Quantum probability: an historical survey. **2001k:81123**
— (*with* Skeide, Michael) On the relation of the square of white noise and the finite difference algebra. (English summary) **2001j:81114**
— (*with* Hida, Takeyuki; Htay, Win Win) Boson Fock representations of stochastic processes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81115**
Attal, Stéphane Classical and quantum stochastic calculus: survey article. (English summary) **2001f:81085**
— (*with* Hudson, Robin L.) Series of iterated quantum stochastic integrals. (English summary) **2001k:81124**
Ayoola, E. O. Converging multistep schemes for weak solutions of quantum stochastic differential equations. (English summary) **2001e:81065**
Belavkin, Vyacheslav P. (*with* Staszewski, Przemysław) Quantum stochastic differential equation for unstable systems. (English summary) **2001h:81126**
— Quantum stochastics, Dirac boundary value problem, and the ultrarelativistic limit. (English summary) **2001k:81125**
— On the equivalence of quantum stochastics and a Dirac boundary value problem, and an inductive stochastic limit. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:60003**)
Bhat, B. V. Rajarama Product systems of one-dimensional Evans-Hudson flows. (English summary) **2001h:81127**
Bogdanov, A. V. (*with* Gevorkyan, Ashot S.; Grigoryan, A. G.) Random motion of quantum harmonic oscillator—thermodynamics of nonrelativistic vacuum. (English summary) **2001e:81066**
Carbone, Raffaella Exponential L^2-convergence of some quantum Markov semigroups related to birth-and-death processes. (English summary) **2001m:81144**
Chebotarëv, A. M. (*with* García Corte, Julio César; Quezada Batalla, Roberto) Conservativity of quantum dynamical evolution systems. (English summary) **2001g:81138**
Coquio, Agnès Why are there only three quantum noises? (English summary) **2001m:81145**
Dobrev, V. K. (*with* Doebner, H.-D.; Franz, Uwe[1]; Schott, René) Infinitely divisible representations of $U_q(\mathfrak{g})$. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Doebner, H.-D. *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Ellinas, Demosthenes (*with* Tsohantjis, Ioannis) Brownian motion on a smash line. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Fagnola, Franco (*with* Wills, Stephen J.) Mild solutions of quantum stochastic differential equations. (English summary) **2001k:81126**
Franz, Uwe[1] *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. (*with* Mukhamedov, F. M.; Rozikov, U. A.) Analytic methods in the theory of quantum quadratic stochastic processes. (English and Uzbek summaries) **2001j:81116**
García Corte, Julio César *see* **Chebotarëv, A. M. et al., 2001g:81138**
Gevorkyan, Ashot S. *see* **Bogdanov, A. V. et al., 2001e:81066**
Gregoratti, M. On the Hamiltonian operator associated to some quantum stochastic differential equations. (English summary) **2001m:81146**
Grigoryan, A. G. *see* **Bogdanov, A. V. et al., 2001e:81066**
Haba, Z. Quantum noise and quantum maps. (English summary) **2001m:81147**
Hertfelder, C. (*with* Kümmerer, Burkhard) Classical analogs of quasifree quantum stochastic processes given by stochastic states of the quantized electromagnetic field. (English summary) **2001k:81127**
Hida, Takeyuki *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001j:81115**
Htay, Win Win *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001j:81115**
Hudson, Robin L. (*with* Parthasarathy, Kalyanapuram Rangachari) Deformations of algebras constructed using quantum stochastic calculus. (English summary) **2001d:81033**
— Boson-fermion correspondence on the circle via quantum stochastic calculus. (English summary) **2001i:81147**
— (*with* Pulmannová, Sylvia) Algebraic theory of product integrals in quantum stochastic calculus. (English summary) **2001b:81062**
— (*with* Pulmannová, Sylvia) Symmetrized double quantum stochastic product integrals. (English summary) **2001k:81128**
— *see also* **Attal, Stéphane, 2001k:81124**
Kolokol'tsov, V. N. Long time behavior of continuously observed and controlled quantum systems (a study of the Belavkin quantum filtering equation). (English summary) **2001f:81086**
Kümmerer, Burkhard Quantum Markov processes driven by white noise. (English summary) **2001d:81034**
— (*with* Maassen, H.) A scattering theory for Markov chains. (English summary) **2001m:81148**
— *see also* **Hertfelder, C., 2001k:81127**
Lindsay, J. Martin (*with* Wills, Stephen J.) Fock space Markovian cocycles: their representation, generation, and dilation. (English summary) **2001k:81129**
— (*with* Wills, Stephen J.) Markovian cocycles on operator algebras adapted to a Fock filtration. (English summary) **2001m:81149**

Luo, Shun-Long Probabilistic aspects of the SU(2)-harmonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001e:81067**
Maassen, H. *see* **Kümmerer, Burkhard, 2001m:81148**
Mancino, Maria Elvira Representation results in the context of Wigner analysis. (English and Italian summaries) **2001f:81087**
Mukhamedov, F. M. *see* **Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. et al., 2001j:81116**
Parthasarathy, Kalyanapuram Rangachari Harmonic analysis of the symmetric group on toy Fock spaces. **2001g:81139**
— *see also* **Hudson, Robin L., 2001d:81033**
Privault, Nicolas (*with* Wu, Jiang-Lun) Poisson stochastic integration in Hilbert spaces. (English summary) **2001g:81140**
Pulmannová, Sylvia *see* **Hudson, Robin L., 2001b:81062** *and* **2001k:81128**
Quezada Batalla, Roberto *see* **Chebotarëv, A. M. et al., 2001g:81138**
Rodriguez, C. C. Unreal probabilities: partial truth with Clifford numbers. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00026**)
Rozikov, U. A. *see* **Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. et al., 2001j:81116**
Saitoh, Naoko (*with* Yoshida, Hiroaki) q-deformed Poisson random variables on q-Fock space. (English summary) **2001c:81089**
Schott, René *see* **Dobrev, V. K. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Shustikov, S. Yu. A regularity criterion for a mathematical model of a laser. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81117**
Skeide, Michael Quantum stochastic calculus on full Fock modules. (English summary) **2001g:81141**
— *see also* **Accardi, Luigi, 2001j:81114**
Smolyanov, Oleg G. (*with* Truman, Aubrey) Schrödinger-Belavkin equations and associated Kolmogorov and Lindblad equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:81088**
Śniady, Piotr Quadratic bosonic and free white noises. (English summary) **2001i:81148**
Staszewski, Przemysław *see* **Belavkin, Vyacheslav P., 2001h:81126**
Truman, Aubrey *see* **Smolyanov, Oleg G., 2001f:81088**
Tsohantjis, Ioannis *see* **Ellinas, Demosthenes, (2001j:00028)**
Vincent-Smith, G. F. The Itô formula for perturbed Brownian martingales. (English summary) **2001g:81142**
von Waldenfels, Wilhelm An example of the singular coupling limit. (English summary) **2001h:81128**
Wills, Stephen J. *see* **Fagnola, Franco, 2001k:81126**; **Lindsay, J. Martin, 2001k:81129** *and* **2001m:81149**
Wu, Jiang-Lun *see* **Privault, Nicolas, 2001g:81140**
Yoshida, Hiroaki On the q-deformed Poisson distribution. (*see* **2001e:60003**)
— *see also* **Saitoh, Naoko, 2001c:81089**

Items with secondary classifications in 81S25

Accardi, Luigi The quantum probabilistic approach to the foundations of quantum theory: urns and chameleons.
— (*with* Fernández, Claudio A.; Prado, Humberto; Rebolledo, Rolando) Mean quantum sojourn time. (English summary) **2001m:46141**
— (*with* Arefʹeva, I. Ya.; Volovich, Igorʹ Vasilʹevich) Nonequilibrium quantum field theory and interacting commutation relations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81282**
— *see also* **Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability**
Anshelevich, Michael Free stochastic measures via noncrossing partitions. (English summary) **2001k:46102**
Applebaum, David Compound Poisson processes and Lévy processes in groups and symmetric spaces. (English summary) **2001h:60004**
Arefʹeva, I. Ya. *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001i:81282**
Barchielli, Alberto (*with* Lupieri, Giancarlo) Quantum stochastic models of two-level atoms and electromagnetic cross sections. (English summary) **2001m:81327**
Belavkin, Vyacheslav P. Quantum probabilities and paradoxes of the quantum century. **2001j:81002**
— Dynamical solution to the quantum measurement problem, causality, and paradoxes of the quantum century. (English summary) **2001j:81024**
Buchholz, Artur Operator Khintchine inequality in non-commutative probability. (English summary) **2001m:46142**
Chakraborty, Partha Sarathi (*with* Goswami, Debashish; Sinha, Kalyan B.) A covariant quantum stochastic dilation theory. (English summary) **2001m:46152**
Chebotarëv, A. M. (*with* Liebscher, Volkmar) On relative boundedness in operator spaces. (English summary) **2001a:47042**
Cipriani, Fabio (*with* Fagnola, Franco; Lindsay, J. Martin) Spectral analysis and Feller property for quantum Ornstein-Uhlenbeck semigroups. (English summary) **2001b:47070**
Fagnola, Franco A simple singular quantum Markov semigroup. (English summary) **2001c:46119**
— *see also* **Cipriani, Fabio et al., 2001b:47070**
Fearnhead, A. M. (*with* Hannabuss, K. C.) The continuum limit of quantum spin systems. (English summary) **2001c:81240**
Fernández, Claudio A. *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
Franz, Uwe[1] Lévy processes on quantum groups. (English summary) **2001i:46102**
Frolov, S. I. Continuous multiplication and Poisson path integrals. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:62008**)
Gaioli, Fabián H. (*with* Garcia-Alvarez, E. T.) Exact time evolution in harmonic quantum Brownian motion. (English summary) **2001b:82030**
Garcia-Alvarez, E. T. *see* **Gaioli, Fabián H., 2001b:82030**
Giurgescu, Patricia Entropy considerations in the noncommutative setting. (English summary) **2001j:46098**
Goswami, Debashish (*with* Sinha, Kalyan B.) Minimal quantum dynamical semigroup on a von Neumann algebra. (English summary) **2001m:46150**
— *see also* **Chakraborty, Partha Sarathi et al., 2001m:46152**
Gustafson, K. E. The geometry of quantum probabilities.
Hannabuss, K. C. *see* **Fearnhead, A. M., 2001c:81240**
Hiai, Fumio (*with* Petz, Dénes) ★ The semicircle law, free random variables and entropy. (English summary) **2001j:46099**
(Hida, Takeyuki) *see* **Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability**
Hirota, Osamu A foundation of quantum channels with super additiveness for Shannon information. (English summary) **2001d:94008**
(Kuo, Hui-Hsiung) *see* **Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability**
Lendi, K. *see* **van Wonderen, A. J., 2001e:82034**
Liebscher, Volkmar *see* **Chebotarëv, A. M., 2001a:47042**
Lindsay, J. Martin *see* **Cipriani, Fabio et al., 2001b:47070**
Lupieri, Giancarlo *see* **Barchielli, Alberto, 2001m:81327**
Marcinek, Władysław Remarks on quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001g:81124**
Mukhamedov, F. M. On the expansion of quantum quadratic stochastic processes. (Russian) **2001j:46096**
— On the Blum-Hanson theorem for quantum quadratic processes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:46104**
Nagasawa, Masao ★ Stochastic processes in quantum physics. (English summary) **2001g:60148**
Obata, Nobuaki Coherent state representations in white noise calculus. (English summary) **2001m:81124**
— *see also* **Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability**
Petz, Dénes *see* **Hiai, Fumio, 2001j:46099**
Prado, Humberto *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
Privault, Nicolas (*with* Solé, Josep Lluís; Vives, Josep) Chaotic Kabanov formula for the Azéma martingales. (English summary) **2001f:60044**
Rebolledo, Rolando The wave map of Feller semigroups. (English summary) **2001d:60083**
— *see also* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
Riečan, Beloslav Probability theory on some ordered structures. (English summary) **2001c:60012**
Sadovnichaya, I. V. A representation of the solution of the stochastic Schrödinger equation by means of an integral with respect to the Wiener measure. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81131**
(Saitô, Kimiaki) *see* **Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability**
Scozzafava, Romano Do we need "quantum" probability? (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Sinha, Kalyan B. *see* **Goswami, Debashish, 2001m:46150** *and* **Chakraborty, Partha Sarathi et al., 2001m:46152**
(Si Si) *see* **Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability**
Skeide, Michael A central limit theorem for Bose $\mathcal{Z}$-independent quantum random variables. (English summary) **2001m:46143**
Solé, Josep Lluís *see* **Privault, Nicolas et al., 2001f:60044**
Streater, R. F. Classical and quantum probability. (English summary) **2001j:81011**
(Streit, Ludwig) *see* **Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability**
Vives, Josep *see* **Privault, Nicolas et al., 2001f:60044**
Voiculescu, Dan Lectures on free probability theory. **2001g:46121**
Volovich, Igorʹ Vasilʹevich *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001i:81282**
(Wolf, Emil) *see* **Progress in optics, 2001a:81296**
van Wonderen, A. J. (*with* Lendi, K.) Reduced dynamics for entangled initial state of the full density operator. (English summary) **2001e:82034**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Festschrift:
Hida, Takeyuki ★ Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability.
Progress in optics ★ Progress in optics. Vol. XL. **2001a:81296**
Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability ★ Recent developments in infinite-dimensional analysis and quantum probability.

81S30 Phase space methods including Wigner distributions, etc.

Ali, Syed Twareque A generalized Wigner function, coherent states and quantization. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Aniello, P. (*with* Man'ko, Vladimir I.; Marmo, Giuseppe; Solimeno, S.; Zaccaria, F.) On the coherent states, displacement operators and quasidistributions associated with deformed quantum oscillators. (English summary) **2001k:81130**
Appleby, D. M. Husimi transform of an operator product. (English summary) **2001f:81089**
Atakishiev, N. M. (*with* Nagiev, Sh. M.; Wolf, Kurt Bernardo) On Wigner distribution functions for a relativistic linear oscillator. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81150**
Bracken, A. J. (*with* Doebner, H.-D.; Wood, J. G.) Bounds on integrals of the Wigner function. (English summary) **2001c:81090**
Brumer, Paul *see* **Wilkie, Joshua, 2001c:81094**
Campos Romero, Diógenes (*with* Urbina, J. D.; Viviescas, C.) A connection between quantum Hilbert-space and classical phase-space operators. (English summary) **2001m:81151**
— *see also* **Sandoval, Luis, 2001k:81134**
Cassinelli, Gianni (*with* De Vito, Ernesto; Lahti, Pekka; Levrero, Alberto) Phase space observables and isotypic spaces. (English summary) **2001i:81149**
Chapline, George (*with* Granik, Alex) Moyal quantization, holography and the quantum geometry of surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:81068**
Chumakov, Sergei M. *see* **Klimov, A. B., 2001j:81118**
Curtright, Thomas *see* **Zachos, Cosmas, 2001f:81090**
De Vito, Ernesto *see* **Cassinelli, Gianni et al., 2001i:81149**
Doebner, H.-D. *see* **Bracken, A. J. et al., 2001c:81090**
Dragoman, Daniela The interference term in the Wigner distribution function and the Aharonov-Bohm effect. (English summary)
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Fan, Yue) Normally ordered operator Fredholm equation and its applications in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81131**
Fan, Yue *see* **Fan, Hong Yi**[1]**, 2001k:81131**

Frank, Alejandro (*with* Rivera, Ana Leonor; Wolf, Kurt Bernardo) Wigner function of Morse potential eigenstates. (English summary) **2001c:81091**
Galetti, D. (*with* Ruzzi, M.) Time evolution of the Wigner function in discrete quantum phase space for a soluble quasi-spin model. (English summary) **2001a:81118**
— *see also* **Ruzzi, M., 2001a:81120a** *and* **2001a:81120b**
Giachetti, Riccardo (*with* Tognetti, Valerio) Effective potential and quantum dynamical correlators. (English and Russian summaries) **2001c:81092**
Govaerts, Jan *see* **Villanueva, Victor M. et al., 2001g:81143**
Granik, Alex *see* **Chapline, George, 2001e:81068**
Hakioğlu, Tuğrul (*with* Tepedelenlioğlu, E.) The action-angle Wigner function: a discrete, finite and algebraic phase space formalism. (English summary) **2001k:81132**
Horzela, Andrzej Wigner approach to noncanonical quantizations. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00038**)
— *see also* **Kapuścik, Edward, 2001c:81093**
Jie, Quan-Lin (*with* Wang, Shun Jin) Equal partial revivals of wavepackets in long time scales. (English summary) **2001b:81063**
Kapuścik, Edward (*with* Horzela, Andrzej) Wigner quantization problem for external forces. (English summary) **2001c:81093**
Klimov, A. B. (*with* Chumakov, Sergei M.) Quasi-probability distributions for the simplest dynamical groups. (English summary) **2001j:81118**
Lahti, Pekka (*with* Pellonpää, Juha-Pekka) Characterizations of the canonical phase observable. (English summary) **2001k:81133**
— *see also* **Cassinelli, Gianni et al., 2001i:81149**
Levrero, Alberto *see* **Cassinelli, Gianni et al., 2001i:81149**
Liang, Xian-ting Classical Weyl correspondences of some two-mode quantum operators and their application. (English summary) **2001j:81119**
Louis-Martinez, Domingo J. Weyl-Wigner-Moyal formulation of a Dirac quantized constrained system. (English summary) **2001a:81119**
Lucio-Martinez, Jose-Luis *see* **Villanueva, Victor M. et al., 2001g:81143**
Man'ko, Vladimir I. *see* **Aniello, P. et al., 2001k:81130**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Aniello, P. et al., 2001k:81130**
Matsueda, H. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., (2001d:81002)**
Miranowicz, A. (*with* Matsueda, H.; Wahiddin, M. R. B.) Information-theoretic Wehrl entropy, its density and Husimi function of optical fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Moshinsky, Marcos (*with* Sharma, Anju) Canonical transformations for time evolution and their representation in Wigner distribution phase space. (English summary) **2001d:81035**
Nagiev, Sh. M. *see* **Atakishiev, N. M. et al., 2001m:81150**
Pellonpää, Juha-Pekka *see* **Lahti, Pekka, 2001k:81133**
Rivera, Ana Leonor *see* **Frank, Alejandro et al., 2001c:81091**
Ruzzi, M. (*with* Galetti, D.) Quantum discrete phase space dynamics and its continuous limit. (English summary) **2001a:81120a**
— (*with* Galetti, D.) Corrigendum: "Quantum discrete phase space dynamics and its continuous limit". **2001a:81120b**
— *see also* **Galetti, D., 2001a:81118**
Samson, J. H. Coherent-state path-integral calculation of the Wigner function. (English summary) **2001e:81069**
Sandoval, Luis (*with* Campos Romero, Diógenes) A method for uniting classical and quantum dynamics. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:81134**
Sharma, Anju *see* **Moshinsky, Marcos, 2001d:81035**
Solimeno, S. *see* **Aniello, P. et al., 2001k:81130**
Tepedelenlioğlu, E. *see* **Hakioğlu, Tuğrul, 2001k:81132**
Tognetti, Valerio *see* **Giachetti, Riccardo, 2001c:81092**
Urbina, J. D. *see* **Campos Romero, Diógenes et al., 2001m:81151**
Verçin, A. Operator formulation of classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81135**
Villanueva, Victor M. (*with* Govaerts, Jan; Lucio-Martinez, Jose-Luis) Quantization without gauge fixing: avoiding Gribov ambiguities through the physical projector. (English summary) **2001g:81143**
Viviescas, C. *see* **Campos Romero, Diógenes et al., 2001m:81151**
Wahiddin, M. R. B. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., (2001d:81002)**
Wang, Shun Jin *see* **Jie, Quan-Lin, 2001b:81063**
Wilkie, Joshua (*with* Brumer, Paul) Transformation theory for phase-space representations of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81094**
Włodarz, Joachim J. On marginalization of phase-space distribution functions. (English summary) **2001c:81095**
Wolf, Kurt Bernardo *see* **Frank, Alejandro et al., 2001c:81091** *and* **Atakishiev, N. M. et al., 2001m:81150**
Wood, J. G. *see* **Bracken, A. J. et al., 2001c:81090**
Wünsche, Alfred Ordered moments and relation to Radon transform of Wigner quasiprobability. (English summary) **2001c:81096**
— Relation of quasiprobabilities to Bargmann representation of states. (English summary) **2001m:81152**
Zaccaria, F. *see* **Aniello, P. et al., 2001k:81130**
Zachos, Cosmas (*with* Curtright, Thomas) Phase-space quantization of field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81090**
— Geometrical evaluation of star products. (English summary) **2001i:81150**

Items with secondary classifications in 81S30

Ali, Syed Twareque The Plancherel transform, wavelets, coherent states and Wigner functions. (English summary) **2001d:22016**
Alvarez, Josefina The Weyl correspondence as a functional calculus. (English summary) **2001g:35283**
Arnold, Anton (*with* Lange, Horst; Zweifel, Paul F.) A discrete-velocity, stationary Wigner equation. (English summary) **2001h:82091**
Batalin, I. A. (*with* Marnelius, Robert) Dualities between Poisson brackets and antibrackets. (English summary) **2001g:81135**
Ben-Aryeh, Yacob Wigner functions for two-photon and three-photon entangled states. (English summary)
Bonechi, Francesco (*with* De Bièvre, Stephan) Exponential mixing and $|\ln \hbar|$ time scales in quantized hyperbolic maps on the torus. (English summary) **2001h:81075**
Boyd, John K. Probability amplitude dynamics for a two-level system. (English summary) **2001i:81308**
Braun, Daniel Dissipative chaotic quantum maps: expectation values, correlation functions and the invariant state. (English summary) **2001i:81092**
Budinich, P. On conformal reflections in compactified phase space. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Castagnino, Mario A. (*with* Gunzig, Edgard; Laura, Roberto) Minimal irreversible quantum mechanics: decoherence and classical equilibrium limit. (English summary) **2001g:81047**
De Bièvre, Stephan Chaos, quantization and the classical limit on the torus. (English summary) **2001g:81082**
— *see also* **Bonechi, Francesco, 2001h:81075**
Fan, Hong Yi (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu) Two-mode Wigner operator in number-difference-operational phase representation. (English summary) **2001d:81132**
Gordina, Maria Holomorphic functions and the heat kernel measure on an infinite-dimensional complex orthogonal group. (English summary) **2001h:60006**
Govaerts, Jan (*with* Klauder, John R.) Solving gauge invariant systems without gauge fixing: the physical projector in $(0 + 1)$-dimensional theories. (English summary) **2001h:81150**
Gröchenig, Karlheinz (*with* Samarah, S.) Nonlinear approximation with local Fourier bases. (English summary) **2001f:42048**
Gunzig, Edgard *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001g:81047**
Hall, Brian C. Holomorphic methods in analysis and mathematical physics. **2001h:81121**
Inoue-Ushiyama, Atsuko *see* **Takatsuka, Kazuo et al., 2001g:81148**
Isar, A. Uncertainty, entropy and decoherence of the damped harmonic oscillator in the Lindblad theory of open quantum systems. (English summary) **2001a:82050**
Klauder, John R. *see* **Govaerts, Jan, 2001h:81150**
Lange, Horst *see* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001h:82091**
Laura, Roberto *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001g:81047**
Man'ko, Vladimir I. Moyal quantization and tomographic map. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Mansour, M. Star products and quantum algebras. (English summary) **2001c:81079**
Marnelius, Robert *see* **Batalin, I. A., 2001g:81135**
Masujima, Michio ★ Path integral quantization and stochastic quantization. **2001k:81139**
Matsueda, H. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., 2001e:81177**
Miranowicz, A. (*with* Matsueda, H.; Wahiddin, M. R. B.) Classical information entropy and phase distributions of optical fields. (English summary) **2001e:81177**
Mukunda, N. *see* **Simon, Rajiah, 2001k:78053**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Rebollo-Neira, L., 2001b:42040**
Ramanathan, R. Euclidean methods in quantum field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Rebollo-Neira, L. (*with* Plastino, Angel Luis) The cross-Wigner distribution as a generator of frames on the Euclidean plane from frames on the real line. (English summary) **2001b:42040**
Roy, S. M. Contextual deterministic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81010**
Samarah, S. *see* **Gröchenig, Karlheinz, 2001f:42048**
Simon, Rajiah (*with* Mukunda, N.) Optical phase space, Wigner representation, and invariant quality parameters. (English summary) **2001k:78053**
Sun, Zhi-Hu *see* **Fan, Hong Yi, 2001d:81132**
Takatsuka, Kazuo (*with* Ushiyama, Hiroshi; Inoue-Ushiyama, Atsuko) Tunneling paths in multi-dimensional semiclassical dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81148**
Truman, Aubrey (*with* Zastawniak, Tomasz) Stochastic Mehler kernels via oscillatory path integrals. (English summary) **2001m:60149**
Ushiyama, Hiroshi *see* **Takatsuka, Kazuo et al., 2001g:81148**
Wahiddin, M. R. B. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., 2001e:81177**
Wilczok, Elke New uncertainty principles for the continuous Gabor transform and the continuous wavelet transform. (English summary) **2001g:42071**
Zastawniak, Tomasz *see* **Truman, Aubrey, 2001m:60149**
Zweifel, Paul F. *see* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001h:82091**

81S40 Path integrals [see also 58D30]

Antoniou, Ioannis E. (*with* Smolyanov, Oleg G.) Representations of solutions of the Liouville equation by Feynman and Wiener integrals. (Russian) **2001m:81153**
— (*with* Smolyanov, Oleg G.) Feynman and Wiener path integrals representations of the Liouville evolution. (*see* **2001i:00033**)
Belokurov, V. V. (*with* Solov'ëv, Yuriĭ Petrovich; Shavgulidze, E. T.) A method for the approximate calculation of path integrals using perturbation theory with convergent series. I. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:81136**
— (*with* Solov'ëv, Yuriĭ Petrovich; Shavgulidze, E. T.) Calculation of functional integrals by means of convergent series. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81129**
Cartier, Pierre (*with* DeWitt-Morette, Cécile) Geometry and functional integration. (English summary) **2001g:81144**
Charles, Laurent Feynman path integral and Toeplitz quantization. (English and French summaries) **2001g:81145**
Chervyakov, A. *see* **Kleinert, Hagen, 2001j:81121**
DeWitt-Morette, Cécile *see* **Cartier, Pierre, 2001g:81144**
Gaveau, Bernard (*with* Schulman, Lawrence S.) A projector path integral for the Dirac equation and the spin derivation of space. (English summary) **2001g:81146**
Grinchuk, A. V. (*with* Ushakov, E. A.) Path integrals and spinning particles in two-dimensional spaces. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81130**
Grothaus, Martin (*with* Streit, Ludwig) Quadratic actions, semi-classical approximation, and delta sequences in Gaussian analysis. (English summary) **2001b:81064**
Ichinose, Wataru On convergence of the Feynman path integral formulated through broken line paths. (English summary) **2001k:81137**
Inoue-Ushiyama, Atsuko *see* **Takatsuka, Kazuo et al., 2001g:81148**
Jefferies, B. R. F. (*with* Johnson, Gerald W.; Nielsen, Lance) Feynman's operational calculi for time dependent noncommuting operators. (English summary) **2001m:81154**

Jirari, H. (*with* Kröger, Helmut; Luo, X. Q.; Moriarty, K. J. M.; Rubin, Sergei Georgievich) Closed path integrals and the quantum action. (English summary) **2001k:81138**

Johnson, Gerald W. (*with* Kim, Jeong Gyoo) A dominated-type convergence theorem for the Feynman integral. (English summary) **2001j:81120**

— (*with* Johnson, Lisa) Time maps in the study of Feynman's operational calculus via Wiener and Feynman path integrals. (English summary) **2001i:81151**

— *see also* **Jefferies, B. R. F. et al., 2001m:81154**

Johnson, Lisa *see* **Johnson, Gerald W., 2001i:81151**

Kim, Jeong Gyoo *see* **Johnson, Gerald W., 2001j:81120**

Kleinert, Hagen (*with* Chervyakov, A.) Coordinate independence of quantum-mechanical path integrals. (English summary) **2001j:81121**

Kröger, Helmut *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**

Kumano-Go, Naoto On the convergence of Feynman path integrals through broken lines.

Lenzi, E. K. (*with* Malacarne, L. C.; Mendes, R. S.) Path integral approach to the nonextensive canonical density matrix. (English summary) **2001a:81121**

Lin, De-Hone Path integral solution by sum over perturbation series. (English summary) **2001c:81097**

Łopuszański, J. T. Some remarks concerning the Feynman "integral over all paths" method. (English summary)

Luo, X. Q. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**

Malacarne, L. C. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al., 2001a:81121**

Masujima, Michio ★ Path integral quantization and stochastic quantization. **2001k:81139**

Mendes, R. S. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al., 2001a:81121**

Moriarty, K. J. M. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**

Muslih, Sami I. Path integral quantization of a relativistic charged particle in an external electromagnetic field. (English summary)

— Quantization of parametrization-invariant theories. (English summary) **2001k:81140**

— Path integral quantization of electromagnetic theory. (English summary)

Nakamura, Toru Path space measure for the 3 + 1-dimensional Dirac equation in momentum space. (English summary) **2001f:81091**

Nielsen, Lance *see* **Jefferies, B. R. F. et al., 2001m:81154**

Okamoto, Kiyosato Feynman path integrals and representation for groups. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:81011**)

Rubin, Sergei Georgievich *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001k:81138**

Sadovnichaya, I. V. A representation of the solution of the stochastic Schrödinger equation by means of an integral with respect to the Wiener measure. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81131**

Samson, J. H. Time discretization of functional integrals. (English summary) **2001g:81147**

Sankovich, D. P. T-product and Wiener measure. (English summary) **2001a:81122**

Schulman, Lawrence S. Path integral for interactions non-local in time. (English summary) **2001a:81123**

— *see also* **Gaveau, Bernard, 2001g:81146**

Shavgulidze, E. T. *see* **Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001h:81129** *and* **2001k:81136**

Smolyanov, Oleg G. *see* **Antoniou, Ioannis E., 2001m:81153** *and* **(2001i:00033)**

Solov'ëv, Yurīĭ Petrovich *see* **Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001h:81129** *and* **2001k:81136**

Streit, Ludwig *see* **Grothaus, Martin, 2001b:81064**

Takatsuka, Kazuo (*with* Ushiyama, Hiroshi; Inoue-Ushiyama, Atsuko) Tunneling paths in multi-dimensional semiclassical dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81148**

Ushakov, E. A. *see* **Grinchuk, A. V., 2001h:81130**

Ushiyama, Hiroshi *see* **Takatsuka, Kazuo et al., 2001g:81148**

Zlatev, Stoyan I. Alternative pseudoclassical action and spin factor. (English summary) **2001k:81141**

Items with secondary classifications in 81S40

Alscher, Adrian (*with* Grabert, Hermann) Classical and quantum dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$. Response to "Comment on 'Semiclassical dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in an arbitrary magnetic field'" [J. Phys. A. **33** (2000), no. 17, 3523–3525; MR 2001k:81068a] by E. A. Kochetov. (English summary) **2001k:81068b**

— *see also* **Kochetov, Evgeniĭ, 2001k:81068a**

Ao, Ping (*with* Zhu, Xiao-Mei) Berry phase and dissipation of topological singularities. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)

Armitage, Vernon (*with* Rogers, Alice) Gauss sums and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:11078**

Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Marolf, Donald; Mourão, José; Thiemann, Thomas) Constructing Hamiltonian quantum theories from path integrals in a diffeomorphism-invariant context. (English summary) **2001k:83043**

Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Corradini, Olindo; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Dimensional regularization of the path integral in curved space on an infinite time interval. (English summary) **2001j:81131**

— (*with* Corradini, Olindo) 6D trace anomalies from quantum mechanical path integrals. (English summary)

Belokurov, V. V. (*with* Solov'ëv, Yurīĭ Petrovich; Shavgulidze, E. T.) A method for the approximate calculation of path integrals using perturbation theory with convergent series. II. Euclidean quantum field theory. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:81147**

Blazhiĕvs'kiĭ, L. F. Path integrals for the Liouville equation. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:82047**

Cartier, Pierre (*with* DeWitt-Morette, Cécile) Functional integration. (English summary) **2001m:58023**

Catterall, Simon (*with* Gregory, Eric) A lattice path integral for supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary)

Chang, Kun Soo (*with* Kim, Byung Soo[1]; Yoo, Il) Fourier-Feynman transform, convolution and first variation of functionals on abstract Wiener space. (English summary) **2001m:28023**

Chang, Seung Jun (*with* Skoug, David) The effect of drift on conditional Fourier-Feynman transforms and conditional convolution products. (English summary) **2001f:28019**

— (*with* Kang, Soon Ja; Skoug, David) Conditional generalized analytic Feynman integrals and a generalized integral equation. (English summary) **2001g:28023**

— (*with* Park, Chull; Skoug, David) Translation theorems for Fourier-Feynman transforms and conditional Fourier-Feynman transforms. **2001m:28024**

Chuu, Der-San (*with* Luan, Pi-Gang; Lin, De-Hone) The exact Green function of a relativistic Coulomb system via the transformation method. (English summary) **2001e:81163**

Corradini, Olindo *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001j:81131**

da Cruz, Wellington On anyonic propagators. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:58001**)

DeWitt-Morette, Cécile *see* **Cartier, Pierre, 2001m:58023**

Faber, Manfried (*with* Ivanov, Andrei N.; Troitskaya, N. I.; Zach, M.) Path integral representation for Wilson loops and the non-Abelian Stokes theorem. (English summary) **2001m:81172**

Gabriel, Cl. (*with* Spindel, Ph.) Quantum charged fields in (1 + 1) Rindler space. (English summary) **2001i:81185**

Gozzi, E. (*with* Regini, M.) Addenda and corrections to work done on the path-integral approach to classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:58014**

Grabert, Hermann *see* **Kochetov, Evgeniĭ, 2001k:81068a** *and* **Alscher, Adrian, 2001k:81068b**

Gregory, Eric *see* **Catterall, Simon**

Gulo, I. N. (*with* Yanovich, L. A.) The Laplace method for a class of functional integrals. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:28017**

(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001g:81290**

Hida, Takeyuki White noise approach to Feynman integrals. (English summary) **2001m:60152**

Higa, Tatsuo A remark on path integrals in Riemannian manifolds. **2001m:58024**

Hirshfeld, Allen C. (*with* Schwarzweller, Thomas) Path integral quantization of the Poisson-sigma model. (English summary) **2001m:81285**

Horie, Kenichi (*with* Miyazaki, Hitoshi; Tsutsui, Izumi) Quantum caustics for systems with quadratic Lagrangians in multi-dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81083**

Ivanov, Andrei N. *see* **Faber, Manfried et al., 2001m:81172**

Jaffe, Arthur Twist positivity. (English summary) **2001g:81157**

Jirari, H. (*with* Kröger, Helmut; Luo, X. Q.; Moriarty, K. J. M.; Rubin, Sergei Georgievich) Quantum instantons and quantum chaos. (English summary) **2001m:81084**

Johnson, Gerald W. (*with* Lapidus, Michel L.) ★ The Feynman integral and Feynman's operational calculus. **2001i:58015**

— (*with* Nielsen, Lance) A stability theorem for Feynman's operational calculus. (English summary) **2001k:47020**

Kang, Soon Ja *see* **Chang, Seung Jun et al., 2001g:28023**

Kim, Bong Jin A version of a converse measurability for Wiener space in the abstract Wiener space. (English summary) **2001m:28018**

Kim, Byung Soo[1] *see* **Chang, Kun Soo et al., 2001m:28023**

Klauder, John R. ★ Beyond conventional quantization. (English summary) **2001g:81172**

Kleinert, Hagen Nonholonomic mapping principle for classical and quantum mechanics in spaces with curvature and torsion. (English summary) **2001h:81166**

Kochetov, Evgeniĭ Comment on: "Semiclassical dynamics of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in an arbitrary magnetic field" [J. Phys. A **32** (1999), no. 26, 4907–4919; MR 2000g:81053] by A. Alscher and H. Grabert. (English summary) **2001k:81068a**

— *see also* **Alscher, Adrian, 2001k:81068b**

Kröger, Helmut Fractal geometry in quantum mechanics, field theory and spin systems. (English summary) **2001a:81001**

— *see also* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001m:81084**

Lapidus, Michel L. *see* **Johnson, Gerald W., 2001i:58015**

Laskin, Nikolai Fractals and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81060**

Liang, Jiu Qing *see* **Zhou, Bin et al., 2001c:81040**

Lim, Jung Ah Stability theorem for the Feynman integral via additive functionals. (English summary) **2001c:28025**

Lin, De-Hone *see* **Chuu, Der-San et al., 2001e:81163**

Luan, Pi-Gang *see* **Chuu, Der-San et al., 2001e:81163**

Luo, X. Q. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001m:81084**

Marolf, Donald *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**

Miyazaki, Hitoshi *see* **Horie, Kenichi et al., 2001m:81083**

Moriarty, K. J. M. *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001m:81084**

Mourão, José *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**

Muldowney, Pat Feynman's path integrals and Henstock's non-sbsolute integration. (English summary) **2001g:28024**

Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in condensed matter physics. (English summary) **2001g:81290**

Nagasawa, Masao (*with* Tanaka, Hiroshi[1]) Time dependent subordination and Markov processes with jumps. (English summary) **2001e:60147**

Nielsen, Lance *see* **Johnson, Gerald W., 2001k:47020**

van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001j:81131**

Park, Chull *see* **Chang, Seung Jun et al., 2001m:28024**

Pavon, Michele Stochastic mechanics and the Feynman integral. (English summary) **2001m:81043**

Pud, Fu-Cho *see* **Zhou, Bin et al., 2001c:81040**

Regini, M. *see* **Gozzi, E., 2001i:58014**

Rogers, Alice The topological particle and Morse theory. (English summary) **2001m:81288**

— *see also* **Armitage, Vernon, 2001j:11078**

Rubin, Sergei Georgievich *see* **Jirari, H. et al., 2001m:81084**

Samson, J. H. Coherent-state path-integral calculation of the Wigner function. (English summary) **2001e:81069**

Schwarzweller, Thomas *see* **Hirshfeld, Allen C., 2001m:81285**

Shabanov, Sergei V. Geometry of the physical phase space in quantum gauge systems. (English summary) **2001i:81170**

Shavgulidze, E. T. *see* **Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001k:81147**

Simon, Barry A Feynman-Kac formula for unbounded semigroups. (English summary) **2001m:47098**

Skoug, David *see* **Chang, Seung Jun et al., 2001f:28019; 2001g:28023** *and* **2001m:28024**

Solov'ëv, Yurīĭ Petrovich *see* **Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001k:81147**

Spera, Mauro On Kählerian coherent states. (English summary) **2001j:81112**

Spindel, Ph. *see* **Gabriel, Cl., 2001i:81185**

Tanaka, Hirushi[1] *see* **Nagasawa, Masao, 2001e:60147**
Thiemann, Thomas *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**
Troitskaya, N. I. *see* **Faber, Manfried et al., 2001m:81172**
Truman, Aubrey (*with* Zastawniak, Tomasz) Stochastic Mehler kernels via oscillatory path integrals. (English summary) **2001m:60149**
Tsutsui, Izumi *see* **Horie, Kenichi et al., 2001m:81083**
Wang, Mingquan (*with* Zhang, Xuelong) The path integral approach for scattering of triple-barrier. (English summary) **2001a:81272**
Wittich, Olaf A transformation of a Feynman-Kac formula for holomorphic families of type B. (English summary) **2001j:81067**
Yanovich, L. A. *see* **Gulo, I. N., 2001i:28017**
Yoo, Il *see* **Chang, Kun Soo et al., 2001m:28023**
Zach, M. *see* **Faber, Manfried et al., 2001m:81172**
Zastawniak, Tomasz *see* **Truman, Aubrey, 2001m:60149**
Zhang, Xuelong *see* **Wang, Mingquan, 2001a:81272**
Zhou, Bin (*with* Liang, Jiu Qing; Pud, Fu-Cho) Bounces and the calculation of quantum tunneling effects for the asymmetric double-well potential. (English summary) **2001c:81040**
Zhu, Xiao-Mei *see* **Ao, Ping, (2001d:00050)**

81S99 None of the above, but in this section

Adler, Stephen L. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Structure and properties of Hughston's stochastic extension of the Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001m:81155a**
— (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Erratum: "Structure and properties of Hughston's stochastic extension of the Schrödinger equation". **2001m:81155b**
Afanas'ev, G. N. ★ Topological effects in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81098**
Berry, M. V. (*with* Shelankov, A.) The Aharonov-Bohm wave and the Cornu spiral. (English summary) **2001a:81124**
Bouyoucef, K. *see* **Handy, C. R. et al., 2001h:81133**
Braunss, G. Deformation of algebras and related quantizations. (English summary) **2001j:81122**
Brooks, H. A. *see* **Handy, C. R. et al., 2001h:81133**
Djelid, R. *see* **Smida, A. et al., 2001d:81036**
Gliklikh, Yurii E. On stochastic evolution of a general relativistic quantum particle without conservation of energy. (English summary) **2001h:81132**
Grudziński, Hubert (*with* Hirsch, Jacek) The convex structure of the cone of N-fermion positive-semidefinite 1-particle operators. (English summary) **2001i:81152**
Hachemane, M. *see* **Smida, A. et al., 2001d:81036**
Hakioğlu, Tuğrul (*with* Wolf, Kurt Bernardo) The canonical Kravchuk basis for discrete quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:81099**
Hamici, A. H. *see* **Smida, A. et al., 2001d:81036**
Handy, C. R. (*with* Murenzi, R.; Bouyoucef, K.; Brooks, H. A.) Moment-wavelet quantization and (complex) multiple turning point contributions. (English summary) **2001h:81133**
Hirsch, Jacek *see* **Grudziński, Hubert, 2001i:81152**
Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* **Adler, Stephen L., 2001m:81155a** *and* **2001m:81155b**
Murenzi, R. *see* **Handy, C. R. et al., 2001h:81133**
Neves, C. (*with* Wotzasek, Clovis) Stückelberg field-shifting quantization of a free particle on a D-dimensional sphere. (English summary) **2001f:81092**
Oteo, J. A. (*with* Ros, José) From time-ordered products to Magnus expansion. (English summary) **2001m:81156**
Ros, José *see* **Oteo, J. A., 2001m:81156**
Sannikov-Proskuryakov, S. S. Quantization of the Dirac bundle and its application in particle theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81125**
Schroeck, F. E., Jr. Quantization of classical mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Shelankov, A. *see* **Berry, M. V., 2001a:81124**
Smida, A. (*with* Hachemane, M.; Djelid, R.; Hamici, A. H.) On external and internal properties of extended elementary objects. (English summary) **2001d:81036**
Wolf, Kurt Bernardo *see* **Hakioğlu, Tuğrul, 2001c:81099**
Wotzasek, Clovis *see* **Neves, C., 2001f:81092**

Items with secondary classifications in 81S99

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Bayod, Jose Manuel; Perez-Garcia, Cristina; Cianci, Roberto; Khrennikov, Andrei) Non-Archimedean analogues of orthogonal and symmetric operators and p-adic quantization. (English summary) **2001i:47117**
Anandan, Jeeva S. Classical and quantum physical geometry. (English summary) **2001f:83058**
Bayod, Jose Manuel *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001i:47117**
Bratchikov, A. V. $\mathfrak{g}/\mathfrak{u}(1)^d$ parafermions from constrained WZNW theories. (English summary) **2001h:81101**
Cianci, Roberto *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001i:47117**
De Lorenci, V. A. (*with* Svaiter, N. F.) A rotating quantum vacuum. (English summary) **2001a:81160**
Erdős, László (*with* Yau, Horng-Tzer) Linear Boltzmann equation as the weak coupling limit of a random Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001j:82069**
Galaz Fontes, Fernando (*with* Sontz, Stephen Bruce) On two reverse inequalities in the Segal-Bargmann space. (English summary) **2001h:47058**
Gavrilov, S. P. (*with* Gitman, D. M.) Quantization of the relativistic particle. (English summary) **2001j:81148**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Lavrov, P. M.) Triplectic quantization of gauge theories. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81166**
Gitman, D. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001g:81166** *and* **Gavrilov, S. P., 2001j:81148**
Hartle, J. B. General relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:83031**
Jakobsen, Hans Plesner Quantized Dirac operators. (English summary) **2001m:81130**
Jaroszewski, I. (*with* Kwaśniewski, Andrzej K.) On the principal recurrence of data structures organization and orthogonal polynomials. (English summary)
Karp, Robert L. (*with* Mansouri, Freydoon; Rno, Jung S.) Product integral formalism and non-abelian Stokes theorem. (English summary) **2001m:58025**
Khrennikov, Andrei *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001i:47117**
Kuusk, Piret Geodesic multiplication and quantum kinematics in a Newtonian spacetime. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:83049**
Kwaśniewski, Andrzej K. *see* **Jaroszewski, I.**
Lavrov, P. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001g:81166**
Mansouri, Freydoon *see* **Karp, Robert L. et al., 2001m:58025**
Maslov, Viktor P. On the exclusion of bosons in the quasiclassical approximation of second-quantized equations with a fixed number of fermions. (Russian) **2001a:81115**
Perez-Garcia, Cristina *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001i:47117**
Rno, Jung S. *see* **Karp, Robert L. et al., 2001m:58025**
Shklyarov, D. L. (*with* Sinel'shchikov, S. D.; Vaksman, L. L.) A q-analogue of the Berezin quantization method. (English summary) **2001g:81125**
Sinel'shchikov, S. D. *see* **Shklyarov, D. L. et al., 2001g:81125**
Sontz, Stephen Bruce *see* **Galaz Fontes, Fernando, 2001h:47058**
Srivastava, Prem P. Perspectives of light-front quantum field theory: some new results. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Svaiter, N. F. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A., 2001a:81160**
Unterberger, André ★ Quantization and non-holomorphic modular forms. **2001k:11079**
Vaksman, L. L. *see* **Shklyarov, D. L. et al., 2001g:81125**
Yau, Horng-Tzer *see* **Erdős, László, 2001j:82069**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Unterberger, André, 2001k:11079**

81Txx Quantum field theory; related classical field theories [see also 70Sxx]

Fukuda, Reijiro (*with* Komachiya, Masahiro; Yokojima, Satoshi; Suzuki, Yoko; Okumura, Ko; Inagaki, Takeshi) Novel use of Legendre transformation in field theory and many particle systems—on-shell expansion and inversion method. (English summary) **2001d:81037**
Inagaki, Takeshi *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Komachiya, Masahiro *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
(Mitra, Asoke N.) *see* **Quantum field theory, 2001b:81065**
Okumura, Ko *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Suzuki, Yoko *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Yokojima, Satoshi *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Quantum field theory ★ Quantum field theory. **2001b:81065**

Items with secondary classifications in 81Txx

(Millard, Patricia A.) *see* **Vasil'ev, A. N., 2001f:81004**
Novikov, Viktor Aleksandrovich Quantum field theory and the standard model: bird's-eye-view. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Vasil'ev, A. N. ★ Functional methods in quantum field theory and statistical physics. (English summary) **2001f:81004**

81T05 Axiomatic quantum field theory; operator algebras

Becker, Claas (*with* Gottschalk, Hanno; Wu, Jiang-Lun) Generalized random vector fields and Euclidean quantum vector fields. (English summary) **2001c:81100**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolai Nikolaevich) *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Borchers, H. J. On revolutionizing quantum field theory with Tomita's modular theory. (English summary) **2001h:81134**
Bros, Jacques (*with* Viano, Giovanni Alberto) Complex angular momentum in general quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81157**
Brüning, Erwin A. K. *see* **Nagamachi, S., 2001m:81161**
Buchholz, Detlev (*with* Florig, Martin; Summers, Stephen J.) An algebraic characterization of vacuum states in Minkowski space. II. Continuity aspects. (English summary) **2001h:81135**
— (*with* Haag, Rudolf) The quest for understanding in relativistic quantum physics. (English summary) **2001f:81093**
— (*with* Dreyer, Olaf; Florig, Martin; Summers, Stephen J.) Geometric modular action and spacetime symmetry groups. (English summary) **2001j:81123**
Clifton, Rob (*with* Ruetsche, Laura) Changing the subject: Redei on causal dependence and screening off in relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001a:81126**
— The modal interpretation of algebraic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81094**
— *see also* **Halvorson, Hans, 2001c:81102**
Conti, Roberto[2] (*with* D'Antoni, Claudio) Extension techniques in C^*-cross products by compact group duals and quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81136**
— (*with* D'Antoni, Claudio) Extension of anti-automorphisms and PCT-symmetry. (English summary) **2001f:81095**
D'Antoni, Claudio *see* **Conti, Roberto[2], 2001f:81095** *and* **2001h:81136**
Dreyer, Olaf *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001j:81123**
Fleming, Gordon N. Rech-Schlieder meets Newton-Wigner. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
Florig, Martin *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001h:81135** *and* **2001j:81123**
(Fok, Vladimir Aleksandrovich) *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Gaier, Johanna (*with* Yngvason, Jakob) Geometric modular action, wedge duality, and Lorentz covariance are equivalent for generalized free fields. (English summary) **2001m:81158**
Gottschalk, Hanno A characterisation of locality in momentum space. (English summary) **2001f:81096**
— *see also* **Becker, Claas et al., 2001c:81100**

Gracia-Bondía, José M. The phase of the scattering matrix. (English summary) **2001c:81101**
Grosse, Harald (*with* Oberguggenberger, Michael; Todorov, I. T.) Generalized functions for quantum fields obeying quadratic exchange relations. (English summary) **2001g:81149**
Grundling, Hendrik (*with* Lledó, Fernando) Local quantum constraints. (English summary) **2001m:81159**
Haag, Rudolf *see* **Buchholz, Detlev, 2001f:81093**
Halvorson, Hans (*with* Clifton, Rob) Generic Bell correlation between arbitrary local algebras in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001c:81102**
— Reeh-Schlieder defeats Newton-Wigner: on alternative localization schemes in relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81160**
Jäkel, Christian D. Two algebraic properties of thermal quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001a:81127**
— The Reeh-Schlieder property for thermal field theories. (English summary) **2001i:81153**
— Some comments on entanglement and local thermofield theory. (English summary) **2001k:81142**
Khokhlov, I. A. A scattering matrix for locally noncommutative interactions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81150**
Lledó, Fernando *see* **Grundling, Hendrik, 2001m:81159**
Longo, Roberto The Bisognano-Wichmann theorem for charged states and the conformal boundary of a black hole. (English summary) **2001k:81143**
Malokostov, A. M. *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Müger, Michael On charged fields with group symmetry and degeneracies of Verlinde's matrix S. (English and French summaries) **2001b:81066**
Nagamachi, S. (*with* Brüning, Erwin A. K.) Hyperfunction quantum field theory: analytic structure, modular aspects, and local observable algebras. (English summary) **2001m:81161**
Oberguggenberger, Michael *see* **Grosse, Harald et al., 2001g:81149**
Rączka, P. A. Improved perturbation expansion in quantum chromodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00036**)
Rainer, Martin Algebraic quantum theory on manifolds: a Haag-Kastler setting for quantum geometry. (English summary) **2001i:81154**
— Role of dilations in diffeomorphism-covariant algebraic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81097**
Ramacher, Pablo Modular localization of elementary systems in the theory of Wigner. (English summary) **2001g:81151**
Rehren, Karl-Henning A proof of the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81144**
Ruetsche, Laura *see* **Clifton, Rob, 2001a:81126**
Salmhofer, Manfred (*with* Wieczerkowski, Christian) Construction of the renormalized $GN_{2-\epsilon}$ trajectory. (English summary) **2001f:81098**
Schlingemann, Dirk From Euclidean field theory to quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001b:81067**
Schroer, Bert The pivotal role of causality in local quantum physics. (English summary) **2001a:81128**
— Particle physics and quantum field theory at the turn of the century: old principles with new concepts. (English summary) **2001k:81145**
— (*with* Wiesbrock, H.-W.) Modular theory and geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81103**
— (*with* Wiesbrock, H.-W.) Modular constructions of quantum field theories with interactions. (English summary) **2001i:81155**
— (*with* Wiesbrock, H.-W.) Looking beyond the thermal horizon: hidden symmetries in chiral models. (English summary) **2001j:81124**
Solov'ev, M. A. PCT, spin and statistics, and an analytic wave front. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81104**
Summers, Stephen J. *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001h:81135** *and* **2001j:81123**
Todorov, I. T. *see* **Grosse, Harald et al., 2001g:81149**
Verch, Rainer The averaged null energy condition for general quantum field theories in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:81156**
Viano, Giovanni Alberto *see* **Bros, Jacques, 2001m:81157**
Wieczerkowski, Christian *see* **Salmhofer, Manfred, 2001f:81098**
Wiesbrock, H.-W. *see* **Schroer, Bert, 2001c:81103; 2001i:81155** *and* **2001j:81124**
Wu, Jiang-Lun *see* **Becker, Claas et al., 2001c:81100**
Yngvason, Jakob *see* **Gaier, Johanna, 2001m:81158**
Zav'yalov, O. I. (*with* Malokostov, A. M.) V. A. Fok and N. N. Bogolyubov and their role in establishing modern quantum field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81129**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T05

Antoine, J.-P. (*with* Inoue, Atsushi[2]; Trapani, Camillo) O^*-dynamical systems and *-derivations of unbounded operator algebras. (English summary) **2001a:46065**
Binnenhei, Carsten The charge quantum numbers of gauge invariant quasi-free endomorphisms. (English summary) **2001m:81117**
Böckenhauer, Jens (*with* Evans, David E.; Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki) Chiral structure of modular invariants for subfactors. (English summary) **2001k:46097**
— (*with* Evans, David E.) Modular invariants from subfactors: Type I coupling matrices and intermediate subfactors. (English summary) **2001g:46142**
Buchholz, Detlev (*with* Florig, Martin; Summers, Stephen J.) The second law of thermodynamics, TCP and Einstein causality in anti-de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83075**
Dieks, Dennis Consistent histories and relativistic invariance in the modal interpretation of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81014**
Evans, David E. *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001g:46142** *and* **2001k:46097**
Figliolini, Franca (*with* Guido, Daniele) Inclusions of second quantization algebras. **2001m:81118**
Florig, Martin *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001f:83075**
Guido, Daniele *see* **Figliolini, Franca, 2001m:81118**
Haag, Rudolf Questions in quantum physics: a personal view. (English summary) **2001f:81001**
Ilieva, Nevena (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Correction to: "Anyons and the Bose-Fermi duality in the finite-temperature Thirring model" [Teoret. Mat. Fiz. **121** (1999), no. 1, 40–65; MR 2000k:81179]. (Russian)
Inoue, Atsushi[2] A survey of Tomita-Takesaki theory in algebras of unbounded operators. II. Physical applications. **2001b:47133**
— *see also* **Antoine, J.-P. et al., 2001a:46065**
Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001k:46097**
Rehren, Karl-Henning Canonical tensor product subfactors. (English summary) **2001d:46093**
Roberts, John E. (*with* Tuset, Lars) On the equality of q-dimension and intrinsic dimension. (English summary) **2001m:18009**
Sergeev, Armen G. (*with* Zhou, Xiang Yu) The extended future tube conjecture. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:32021**
Sherstnev, A. N. (*with* Turilova, E. A.) Classes of subspaces affiliated with a von Neumann algebra. (English summary) **2001m:46135**
Smirnov, A. G. (*with* Solov'ev, M. A.) Spectral properties of Wick power series of a free field with an indefinite metric. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81168**
Solov'ev, M. A. *see* **Smirnov, A. G., 2001m:81168**
Summers, Stephen J. *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001f:83075**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Ilieva, Nevena**
Trapani, Camillo *see* **Antoine, J.-P. et al., 2001a:46065**
Turilova, E. A. *see* **Sherstnev, A. N., 2001m:46135**
Tuset, Lars *see* **Roberts, John E., 2001m:18009**
Xu, Feng[5] Algebraic coset conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001m:81269**
Zhou, Xiang Yu *see* **Sergeev, Armen G., 2001m:32021**

81T08 Constructive quantum field theory

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Gottschalk, Hanno) On the construction of asymptotic states for some relativistic interacting quantum field models with indefinite metric. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Becker, Claas Euclidean quantum vector fields. (English summary) **2001k:81146**
Belokurov, V. V. (*with* Solov'ëv, Yurii Petrovich; Shavgulidze, E. T.) A method for the approximate calculation of path integrals using perturbation theory with convergent series. II. Euclidean quantum field theory. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:81147**
Dereziński, J. (*with* Gérard, C.) Spectral scattering theory of spatially cut-off $P(\varphi)_2$ Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001j:81125**
Fewster, Christopher J. (*with* Teo, Edward) Quantum inequalities and "quantum interest" as eigenvalue problems. (English summary) **2001i:81157**
Gérard, C. *see* **Dereziński, J., 2001j:81125**
Gielerak, R. (*with* Ługiewicz, P.) Models of covariant quantum theories of extended objects from generalized random fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Gottschalk, Hanno *see* **Al'beverio, S., (2001e:81005)**
Hara, Takashi (*with* Hattori, Tetsuya[1]; Watanabe, Hiroshi[2]) Hierarchical model and triviality of φ_4^4. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Hattori, Tetsuya[1] *see* **Hara, Takashi et al., (2001d:82002)**
Hiroshima, Fumio Essential self-adjointness of translation-invariant quantum field models for arbitrary coupling constants. (English summary) **2001i:81158**
Jaffe, Arthur Constructive quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81152**
Johnson, Glenn Eric Errata: "Interacting quantum fields" [Rev. Math. Phys. **11** (1999), no. 7, 881–928; MR 2000f:81108]. **2001f:81099**
Kachanovskiĭ, N. A. Wick algebras and quantum free fields in Gaussian and non-Gaussian analysis. (English summary) **2001g:81153**
Kopper, Christoph (*with* Müller, Volkhard F.) Renormalization proof for spontaneously broken Yang-Mills theory with flow equations. (English summary) **2001k:81148**
Ługiewicz, P. *see* **Gielerak, R., (2001b:00029)**
Müller, Volkhard F. *see* **Kopper, Christoph, 2001k:81148**
Ramanathan, R. Euclidean methods in quantum field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Rivasseau, V. Constructive field theory and applications: perspectives and open problems. (English summary) **2001b:81068**
Salmhofer, Manfred (*with* Wieczerkowski, Christian) Positivity and convergence in fermionic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81100**
Schroer, Bert Local quantum theory beyond quantization. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:81005**)
Shavgulidze, E. T. *see* **Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001k:81147**
Smirnov, A. G. (*with* Solov'ev, M. A.) The functional domain of Wick power series. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81162**
Solov'ev, M. A. *see* **Smirnov, A. G., 2001m:81162**
Solov'ëv, Yurii Petrovich *see* **Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001k:81147**
Teo, Edward *see* **Fewster, Christopher J., 2001i:81157**
Watanabe, Hiroshi[2] *see* **Hara, Takashi et al., (2001d:82002)**
Wieczerkowski, Christian Rigorous control of the non-perturbative corrections to the double expansion in g and $g^2\ln(g)$ for the φ_3^4-trajectory in the hierarchical approximation. (English summary) **2001j:81126**
— *see also* **Salmhofer, Manfred, 2001f:81100**
Yoshida, Minoru W. Defining reflection positive random fields with interactions by polynomials of generalized Euclidean free fields. (*see* **2001d:82002**)

Items with secondary classifications in 81T08

Arai, Asao Mathematical analysis of a model in relativistic quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Becker, Claas (*with* Gottschalk, Hanno; Wu, Jiang-Lun) Generalized random vector fields and Euclidean quantum vector fields. (English summary) **2001c:81100**
Borchers, H. J. On thermal states of $(1+1)$-dimensional quantum systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Deuschel, Jean Dominique (*with* Giacomin, Giambattista) Entropic repulsion for the free field: pathwise characterization in $d \geq 3$. (English summary) **2001i:82019**
Dimock, J. (*with* Hurd, T. R.) Sine-Gordon revisited. (English summary) **2001i:81160**
— Locality in free string field theory. (English summary) **2001i:81204**

— The sine-Gordon model at $\beta = 4\pi$. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Giacomin, Giambattista *see* **Deuschel, Jean Dominique, 2001i:82019**
Gielerak, R. (*with* Ługiewicz, P.) 4D gauge-like quantum fields from rectangular systems of stochastic partial differential equations. (English summary) **2001k:81152**
Gottschalk, Hanno A characterisation of locality in momentum space. (English summary) **2001f:81096**
— *see also* **Becker, Claas et al., 2001c:81100**
Horan, Robin (*with* Lavelle, Martin; McMullan, David) Asymptotic dynamics in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81218**
Hurd, T. R. *see* **Dimock, J., 2001i:81160**
Jørgensen, Palle E. T. (*with* Ólafsson, Gestur) Unitary representations and Osterwalder-Schrader duality. (English summary) **2001f:22036**
Khokhlov, I. A. A scattering matrix for locally noncommutative interactions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81150**
Kireĭtov, V. R. The Dirichlet problem and its inverse in a domain with a compact regular boundary for diffusion and Coulomb potentials with corrections. (Russian) **2001f:31008**
Lavelle, Martin *see* **Horan, Robin et al., 2001f:81218**
Léandre, Rémi Stochastic Wess-Zumino-Witten model for the measure of Kontsevitch. (English summary) **2001e:58049**
Ługiewicz, P. *see* **Gielerak, R., 2001k:81152**
McMullan, David *see* **Horan, Robin et al., 2001f:81218**
Ólafsson, Gestur *see* **Jørgensen, Palle E. T., 2001f:22036**
Osada, Hirofumi (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Gibbs measures relative to Brownian motion. (English summary) **2001f:82024**
Schlingemann, Dirk From Euclidean field theory to quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001b:81067**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Osada, Hirofumi, 2001f:82024**
Van Casteren, Jan A. Some problems in stochastic analysis and semigroup theory. (English summary) **2001k:47064**
Wightman, A. S. The spin-statistics connection: some pedagogical remarks in response to Neuenschwander's question. (*see* **2001d:81003**)
Wu, Jiang-Lun *see* **Becker, Claas et al., 2001c:81100**
Yoshida, Minoru W. Non-linear continuous maps on abstract Wiener spaces defined on space of tempered distributions. (English summary) **2001j:60103**

81T10 Model quantum field theories

Ahn, Changrim (*with* Baseilhac, Pascal; Fateev, V. A.; Kim, Chanju; Rim, Chaiho) Reflection amplitudes in non-simply laced Toda theories and thermodynamic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001a:81130**
Alimohammadi, M. (*with* Saaidi, Khaled) More on generalized simplicial chiral models. (English summary) **2001k:81149**
Aoyama, Shogo The four-fermi coupling of the supersymmetric non-linear σ-model on $G/S \otimes \{U(1)\}^k$. (English summary) **2001c:81105**
Balog, János (*with* Hegedűs, Árpád) Two-loop beta-functions of the sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001e:81070**
— (*with* Niedermaier, Max; Niedermayer, Ferenc; Patrascioiu, A.; Seiler, Erhard; Weisz, P.) The intrinsic coupling in integrable quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81154**
— (*with* Forgács, Péter; Palla, László) A two-dimensional integrable axionic σ-model and T-duality. (English summary) **2001c:81106**
Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Ghosh, Subir) Canonical transformations and soldering. (English summary) **2001e:81071a**
— (*with* Ghosh, Subir) Erratum to: "Canonical transformations and soldering". **2001e:81071b**
Barci, Daniel G. (*with* Linhares, C. A.; De Queiroz, A. F.; Neto, J. F. Medeiros) Functional bosonization of nonrelativistic fermions in 2 + 1 dimensions. (English summary)
Baseilhac, Pascal *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Battye, Richard A. (*with* Sutcliffe, Paul M.) Solitonic strings and knots. (English summary) **2001i:81159**
Bojowald, Martin Abelian BF-theory and spherically symmetric electromagnetism. (English summary) **2001h:81137**
Carrington, M. E. (*with* Kobes, R.; Kunstatter, G.) New formulation of a (1 + 1)-dimensional field theory constrained to a box. (English summary) **2001f:81101**
Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. (*with* Fring, Andreas; Korff, C.; Miramontes, J. Luis) Thermodynamic Bethe ansatz of the homogeneous sine-Gordon models. (English summary) **2001k:81150**
Chenaghlou, A. On the quantum reflection factor for the sinh-Gordon model with general boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001m:81163**
Chruściński, Dariusz Strong field limit of the Born-Infeld p-form electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:81164**
Corrigan, E. (*with* Taormina, Anne) Reflection factors and a two-parameter family of boundary bound states in the sinh-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001j:81127**
De Queiroz, A. F. *see* **Barci, Daniel G. et al.**
Dimock, J. (*with* Hurd, T. R.) Sine-Gordon revisited. (English summary) **2001i:81160**
Donets, E. E. (*with* Isaev, A. P.; Sochichiu, Corneliu; Tsulaia, Mirian) Brane vacuum as chain of rotators. (English summary) **2001k:81151**
Drummond, P. D. *see* **Kheruntsyan, K. V., 2001b:81070**
Espichán Carrillo, J. A. (*with* Maia, A., Jr.; Mostepanenko, V. M.) Jacobi elliptic solutions of $\lambda\varphi^4$ theory in a finite domain. (English summary) **2001d:81038**
Evans, J. M. (*with* Mountain, A. J.) Commuting charges and symmetric spaces. (English summary) **2001f:81102**
Fateev, V. A. *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Fendley, Paul (*with* Saleur, Hubert) Differential equations and duality in massless integrable field theories at zero temperature. (English summary) **2001e:81072**
Forgács, Péter *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001c:81106**
Fring, Andreas *see* **Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. et al., 2001k:81150**
Frønsdal, Christian Singletons and neutrinos [1800490]. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00035**)
Fujita, Takehisa (*with* Kake, T.; Takahashi, Hidenori) Strong coupling limit of Bethe ansatz solutions in massive Thirring model. (English summary) **2001a:81131**
Furutsu, H. (*with* Kojima, Takeo; Quano, Yas-hiro) Form factors of the SU(2) invariant massive Thirring model with boundary reflection. (English summary) **2001g:81155**
Galehouse, Daniel C. A fundamental geometry of quantum physics. (English summary)
Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Zhang, Hong-Biao et al., 2001e:81075**
Gerganov, Bogomil Integrable marginal points in the N-cosine model. (English summary) **2001a:81132**
Ghosh, Subir Three-dimensional field theory with topological and nontopological mass: Hamiltonian and Lagrangian analysis. (English summary) **2001a:81133**
— *see also* **Banerjee, Rabin, 2001e:81071a** *and* **2001e:81071b**
Gielerak, R. (*with* Ługiewicz, P.) From stochastic differential equation to quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001e:81073**
— (*with* Ługiewicz, P.) 4D gauge-like quantum fields from rectangular systems of stochastic partial differential equations. (English summary) **2001k:81152**
Grosse, Harald (*with* Langmann, Edwin) Chiral Schwinger models without gauge anomalies. (English summary) **2001k:81153**
Gut-shabash, E. Sh. (*with* Lipovskiĭ, V. D.; Nikulichev, S. S.) The nonlinear sigma model in curved space, gauge equivalence, and exact solutions of (2 + 0)-dimensional integrable equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81069**
Hegedűs, Árpád *see* **Balog, János, 2001e:81070**
Henneaux, Marc (*with* Wilch, André) Semi-invariant terms for gauged non-linear σ-models. (English summary) **2001a:81134**
Herat, A. (*with* Rademacher, R.; Suranyi, Peter) Curved, extended classical solutions: the undulating kink. (English summary) **2001m:81165**
Hiroshima, Fumio Ground state measure and its applications. (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Ho, Choon-Lin (*with* Khalilov, V. R.) Fractional fermion number in a (1 + 1)-dimensional Dirac equation with a scalar Coulomb field. (English summary) **2001m:81166**
Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* **Strauss, Y., 2001h:81142** *and* **(2001e:81005)**
Hurd, T. R. *see* **Dimock, J., 2001i:81160**
Ilieva, Nevena (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Correction to: "Anyons and the Bose-Fermi duality in the finite-temperature Thirring model" [Teoret. Mat. Fiz. **121** (1999), no. 1, 40–65; MR 2000k:81179]. (Russian)
Isaev, A. P. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Ivashchuk, V. D. On symmetries of the target space for a σ-model of p-brane origin. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81156**
Jaffe, Arthur Twist positivity. (English summary) **2001g:81157**
Jaffe, R. L. (*with* Williamson, L. R.) The Casimir energy in a separable potential. (English summary) **2001a:81135**
Kabat, Daniel (*with* Lifschytz, Gilad) Approximations for strongly-coupled supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81138**
Kake, T. *see* **Fujita, Takehisa et al., 2001a:81131**
Kardar, Mehran *see* **Wiese, Kay Jörg, 2001h:81143**
Karp, Robert L. (*with* Palla, László) On a physical test of equivalence among dually related σ models. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Kashaev, Rinat M. The Liouville central charge in quantum Teichmüller theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81139**
Khalilov, V. R. *see* **Ho, Choon-Lin, 2001m:81166**
Kheruntsyan, K. V. (*with* Drummond, P. D.) Multidimensional quantum solitons with nondegenerate parametric interactions: photonic and Bose-Einstein condensate environments. (English summary) **2001b:81070**
Kim, Chanju *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Knyazev, M. A. Formation of bound states in the scalar theory Φ^4. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kobes, R. *see* **Carrington, M. E. et al., 2001f:81101**
Kojima, Takeo *see* **Furutsu, H. et al., 2001g:81155**
Kopper, Christoph Mass generation in the large N-nonlinear σ-model. (English summary) **2001f:81103**
Korff, C. *see* **Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. et al., 2001k:81150**
Kunstatter, G. *see* **Carrington, M. E. et al., 2001f:81101**
Kupsch, Joachim The role of infrared divergence for decoherence. (English summary) **2001g:81158**
Kutz, Nadja Free massive fermions inside the quantum discrete sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001a:81136**
Langmann, Edwin *see* **Grosse, Harald, 2001k:81153**
Liang, Jiu Qing *see* **Park, DaeKil et al., 2001c:81109**
Lifschytz, Gilad *see* **Kabat, Daniel, 2001h:81138**
Linhares, C. A. *see* **Barci, Daniel G. et al.**
Lipovskiĭ, V. D. *see* **Gut-shabash, E. Sh. et al., 2001b:81069**
Ługiewicz, P. *see* **Gielerak, R., 2001e:81073** *and* **2001k:81152**
Maia, A., Jr. *see* **Espichán Carrillo, J. A. et al., 2001d:81038**
Mattsson, Peter S-matrix identities in affine Toda field theories. (English summary) **2001a:81137**
Miao, Yan-Gang (*with* Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W.) Self-duality of various chiral boson actions. (English summary) **2001k:81154**
Miramontes, J. Luis *see* **Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. et al., 2001k:81150**
Mkhitaryan, V. V. (*with* Poghossian, R. H.; Sedrakyan, T. A.) Perturbation theory in the radial quantization approach and the expectation values of exponential fields in the sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001c:81107**
Mostepanenko, V. M. *see* **Espichán Carrillo, J. A. et al., 2001d:81038**
Mountain, A. J. *see* **Evans, J. M., 2001f:81102**
Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W. *see* **Park, DaeKil et al., 2001c:81109** *and* **Miao, Yan-Gang, 2001k:81154**
Mussardo, G. (*with* Simon, Pascal) Bosonic-type S-matrix, vacuum instability and CDD ambiguities. (English summary) **2001c:81108**
Neto, J. F. Medeiros *see* **Barci, Daniel G. et al.**
Nicolaevici, Nistor Quantum radiation from a partially reflecting moving mirror. (English summary) **2001m:81167**
Niedermaier, Max *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Niedermayer, Ferenc *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**

Niemi, A. J. Interacting knots. (English summary) **2001e:81074**
Nikulichev, S. S. *see* **Gut·shabash, E. Sh. et al., 2001b:81069**
Offer, Charles R. (*with* Simons, B. D.) Field theory of Euclidean matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001h:81141**
Ohnishi, Katsuhiko (*with* Sakamoto, Makoto[1]) Novel phase structure of twisted $O(N)$ φ^4 model on $M^{D-1} \otimes S^1$. (English summary) **2001d:81039**
O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn (*with* Pawlowski, Jan M.; Sreedhar, Vinnakota Venkata) On the duality of quantum Liouville field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81140**
Palla, László *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001c:81106** *and* **Karp, Robert L., (2001h:81005)**
Park, DaeKil (*with* Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W.; Liang, Jiu Qing) Winding number transitions in the Mottola-Wipf model on a circle. (English summary) **2001c:81109**
Patrascioiu, A. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Pawlowski, Jan M. *see* **O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn et al., 2001h:81140**
Poghossian, R. H. *see* **Mkhitaryan, V. V. et al., 2001c:81107**
Quano, Yas-hiro *see* **Furutsu, H. et al., 2001g:81155**
Rademacher, R. *see* **Herat, A. et al., 2001m:81165**
Rim, Chaiho *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Saaidi, Khaled *see* **Alimohammadi, M., 2001k:81149**
Saaryan, A. A. *see* **Setare, M. R.**
Sakamoto, Makoto[1] *see* **Ohnishi, Katsuhiko, 2001d:81039**
Saleur, Hubert *see* **Fendley, Paul, 2001e:81072**
Sedrakyan, T. A. *see* **Mkhitaryan, V. V. et al., 2001c:81107**
Seiler, Erhard *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Setare, M. R. (*with* Saaryan, A. A.) Casimir effect in background of static domain wall. (English summary)
Simon, Pascal *see* **Mussardo, G., 2001c:81108**
Simons, B. D. *see* **Offer, Charles R., 2001h:81141**
Sitenko, Yu. A. Self-adjointness of the two-dimensional massless Dirac Hamiltonian and vacuum energy density in the background of a singular magnetic vortex. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81155**
Smirnov, A. G. (*with* Solov′ev, M. A.) Spectral properties of Wick power series of a free field with an indefinite metric. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81168**
Śniady, Piotr (*with* Zygmunt, Marcin) The U(1)-invariant field theories with normal field operators. (English summary) **2001f:81104**
Sochichiu, Corneliu *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Solov′ev, M. A. *see* **Smirnov, A. G., 2001m:81168**
Sreedhar, Vinnakota Venkata *see* **O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn et al., 2001h:81140**
Srivastava, Prem P. Perspectives of light-front quantum field theory: some new results. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Stern, Allen Bruce Duality for coset models. (English summary) **2001c:81110**
Strauss, Y. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Lax-Phillips analysis of the resonances of a relativistic quantum field theoretical model. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Representation of the resonance of a relativistic quantum field theoretical Lee-Friedrichs model in Lax-Phillips scattering theory. (English summary) **2001h:81142**
Suranyi, Peter *see* **Herat, A. et al., 2001m:81165**
Sutcliffe, Paul M. *see* **Battye, Richard A., 2001i:81159**
Sýkora, T. Schwinger terms in the fully quantized 1 + 1 dimensional model—exact solution. (English summary)
Takahashi, Hidenori *see* **Fujita, Takehisa et al., 2001a:81131**
Taormina, Anne *see* **Corrigan, E., 2001j:81127**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Ilieva, Nevena**
Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Vázquez, Luis The sine-Gordon and φ^4 models perturbed with singular potentials. **2001i:81161**
Weisz, P. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Wereszczyński, Andrzej The soliton solutions of the Schwinger model. (English summary) **2001k:81156**
Wiese, Kay Jörg (*with* Kardar, Mehran) A geometric generalization of field theory to manifolds of arbitrary dimension. (English summary) **2001h:81143**
Wilch, André *see* **Henneaux, Marc, 2001a:81134**
Williamson, L. R. *see* **Jaffe, R. L., 2001a:81135**
Winn, A. E. The hyperbolic Heisenberg and sigma models in 1 + 1 dimensions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:81105**
Xue, Kang *see* **Zhang, Hong-Biao et al., 2001e:81075**
Zhang, Hong-Biao (*with* Ge, Mo Lin; Xue, Kang) Local U(1) symmetry in $Y(SO(5))$ associated with the massless Thirring model and its Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001e:81075**
Zygmunt, Marcin *see* **Śniady, Piotr, 2001f:81104**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T10

Actor, A. A. (*with* Rothe, K. D.; Scholtz, F. G.) Thermal fermionic quantum field in a static background gauge potential. (English summary) **2001a:81225**
Aguirre Téllez, Manuel Antonio (*with* Bollini, C. G.; Rocca, M. C.) On the product of distributions with coincident point singularities. (English summary) **2001c:46074**
Ahn, Changrim (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Exact solution of the supersymmetric sinh-Gordon model with boundary. (English summary) **2001i:81244**
Anastopoulos, C. Quantum fields in nonstatic background: a histories perspective. (English summary) **2001g:81175**
Arai, Asao Essential spectrum of a self-adjoint operator on an abstract Hilbert space of Fock type and applications to quantum field Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001h:81067**
Arthur, Kieran *see* **Tchrakian, D. H.**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol′evich) Virasoro amplitude from the $S^N\mathbf{R}^{24}$-orbifold sigma model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:81170**
Azakov, S. (*with* Joos, H.; Wipf, Andreas) Witten-Veneziano relation for the Schwinger model. (English summary) **2001a:81139**
Baez, S. (*with* Balachandran, A. P.; Vaidya, Sachindeo; Ydri, Badis) Monopoles and solitons in fuzzy physics. (English summary) **2001f:58015**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Kim, Sung Ku; Soh, Kwang-Sup; Yee, Jae Hyung) Noncommutative fermionic field theories with smooth commutative limit. (English summary) **2001m:81191**
Balachandran, A. P. *see* **Baez, S. et al., 2001f:58015**
Balog, János (*with* Fehér, L.; Palla, László) Chiral extensions of the WZNW phase space, Poisson-Lie symmetries and groupoids. (English summary) **2001j:81198**
— (*with* Fehér, L.; Palla, László) The chiral WZNW phase space as a quasi-Poisson space. (English summary) **2001j:81199**
Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Wotzasek, Clovis) Dual projection and self-duality in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81158**
Baseilhac, Pascal Hidden symmetries in quantum field theories from extended complex numbers. (English summary) **2001b:81127**
— One-point functions in integrable coupled minimal models. (English summary) **2001j:81200**
Bassi, Zorawar S. (*with* LeClair, André) The exact S-matrix for an osp(2|2) disordered system. (English summary) **2001i:81247**
Bender, Carl M. (*with* Jones, H. F.) Effective potential for $\mathcal{PT}$-symmetric quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81262**
Bisabr, Y. *see* **Salehi, Hadi et al., 2001b:81085**
Bollini, C. G. *see* **Aguirre Téllez, Manuel Antonio et al., 2001c:46074**
Burgii, A. I. (*with* Shadura, V. N.) Asymptotics of the correlation function of twisted fields in the two-dimensional Dirac model on a lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81163**
Casteill, Pierre-Yves (*with* Valent, Galliano) Quantum structure of T-dualized models with symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001j:81201**
Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. (*with* Miramontes, J. Luis) Massive symmetric space sine-Gordon soliton theories and perturbed conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81222**
Chae, Dongho (*with* Nam, Hee-Seok) Multiple existence of the multivortex solutions of the self-dual Chern-Simons CP(1) model on a doubly periodic domain. (English summary) **2001h:58023**
Chaichian, Masud (*with* Demichev, A.; Prešnajder, P.) Quantum field theory on the noncommutative plane with $E_q(2)$ symmetry. (English summary) **2001g:81118**
Chen, Guang *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001k:81166**
Controzzi, Davide (*with* Tsvelik, Alexei M.) Thermodynamics of Fateev's models in the presence of external fields. (English summary) **2001g:81185**
Delduc, F. (*with* Sorin, A.) Real forms of the complex $N = 4$ supersymmetric Toda chain hierarchy in real $N = 2$ and $N = 4$ superspaces. (English summary) **2001g:81098**
Demichev, A. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al., 2001g:81118**
Dimock, J. The sine-Gordon model at $\beta = 4\pi$. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Elizalde, E. (*with* Shil′nov, Yu. I.) Dynamical symmetry breaking in Nambu-Jona-Lasinio model under the influence of external electromagnetic and gravitational fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Fairlie, D. B. (*with* Leznov, A. N.) The complex Bateman equation. (English summary) **2001g:35071**
Fehér, L. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001j:81198** *and* **2001j:81199**
Fendley, Paul Airy functions in the thermodynamic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001a:81090**
Feverati, G. (*with* Ravanini, F.; Takács, G.) Non-linear integral equation and finite volume spectrum of minimal models perturbed by $\Phi_{(1,3)}$. (English summary) **2001e:81121**
Florig, Martin (*with* Summers, Stephen J.) Further representations of the canonical commutation relations. **2001g:81132**
Fring, Andreas (*with* Korff, C.) Large and small density approximations to the thermodynamic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001h:82025**
Fröhlich, Jürg (*with* Graf, Gian Michele; Hasler, D.; Hoppe, Jens; Yau, Shing-Tung) Asymptotic form of zero energy wave functions in supersymmetric matrix models. (English summary) **2001h:81084**
Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol′evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001f:81170**
Ghafarnejad, H. *see* **Salehi, Hadi et al., 2001b:81085**
Gomis, Jaume (*with* Mehen, Thomas; Wise, Mark B.) Quantum field theories with compact non-commutative extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81299**
— (*with* Mehen, Thomas) Space-time noncommutative field theories and unitarity. (English summary) **2001j:81238**
Gomis, Joaquim (*with* Kamimura, Kiyoshi; Llosa, Josep) Hamiltonian formalism for space-time noncommutative theories. (English summary) **2001m:81300**
Graf, Gian Michele *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Grosse, Harald (*with* Oberguggenberger, Michael; Todorov, I. T.) Generalized functions for quantum fields obeying quadratic exchange relations. (English summary) **2001g:81149**
Halpern, M. B. (*with* Schwartz, Charles Leon) The algebras of large N matrix mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81050**
Halvorson, Hans Reeh-Schlieder defeats Newton-Wigner: on alternative localization schemes in relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81160**
Hao, Jian Gang *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001k:81166**
Hasler, D. *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Hirschmann, Eric W. *see* **Liebling, Steven L. et al., 2001g:35172**
Hirshfeld, Allen C. (*with* Schwarzweller, Thomas) Path integral quantization of the Poisson-sigma model. (English summary) **2001m:81285**
Hlavatý, Ladislav On the Lax formulation of generalized SU(2) principal models. (English summary) **2001g:81101**
— Principal models on a solvable group with nonconstant metric. (English summary) **2001k:81101**
Hoppe, Jens *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Horváth, Zalán (*with* Karp, Robert L.; Palla, László) Two-loop test of Buscher's T duality. (English summary) **2001j:81135**
Hundertmark, Dirk (*with* Röhrl, Norbert; Siedentop, Heinz) The sharp bound on the stability of the relativistic electron-positron field in Hartree-Fock approximation. (English summary) **2001i:81294**
Isenberg, James *see* **Liebling, Steven L. et al., 2001g:35172**
Itoh, Taichi (*with* Oh, Phillial) Large N limit of higher derivative extended CP(N) model.

(English summary) **2001h:81155**
Jack, Ian (*with* Parsons, Simon) $O(d, d)$ invariance at two and three loops. (English summary) **2001f:81117**
Jaffe, Arthur Twist fields, the elliptic genus, and hidden symmetry. (English summary) **2001h:58039**
Johnson, Glenn Eric Errata: "Interacting quantum fields" [Rev. Math. Phys. **11** (1999), no. 7, 881–928; MR 2000f:81108]. **2001f:81099**
Jones, H. F. *see* **Bender, Carl M., 2001g:81262**
Joos, H. *see* **Azakov, S. et al., 2001a:81139**
Kamimura, Kiyoshi *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001m:81300**
Karp, Robert L. *see* **Horváth, Zalán et al., 2001j:81135**
Khoroshkin, S. (*with* LeClair, André; Pakulyak, S. Z.) Angular quantization of the sine-Gordon model at the free fermion point. (English summary) **2001j:81204**
Kijowski, Jerzy (*with* Rudolph, Gerd; Rudolph, Michael) Gauge invariants and bosonization. (English summary) **2001c:81114**
Kim, Sung Ku *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**
Kirillov, A. I. Stochastic quantization using a modified Langevin equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81113**
Klauder, John R. ★ Beyond conventional quantization. (English summary) **2001g:81172**
Kneipp, Marco A. C. Vertex operators, semiclassical limit for soliton S-matrices and the number of bound states in affine Toda field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81063**
Kopeliovich, V. B. (*with* Shtern, B. E.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Skyrmions from SU(3) harmonic maps and their quantization. (English summary) **2001k:81359**
Korff, C. *see* **Fring, Andreas, 2001h:82025**
Koshmanenko, Volodymyr ★ Сингулярные билинейные формы в теории возмущений самосопряженных операторов. (Russian. Russian and Ukrainian summaries) [Singular bilinear forms in the theory of perturbations of selfadjoint operators] **2001m:47042**
— ★ Singular quadratic forms in perturbation theory. (English summary) **2001a:47026**
Kosiński, Piotr (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy; Maślanka, Paweł) Local $D = 4$ field theory on κ-deformed Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001f:81114**
Kuroki, Tsunehide Master field on a fuzzy sphere. (English summary) **2001a:81262**
Lechner, Kurt (*with* Marchetti, Pieralberto A.) Spin-statistics transmutation in relativistic quantum field theories of dyons. (English summary) **2001m:81178**
LeClair, André *see* **Bassi, Zorawar S., 2001i:81247** *and* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001j:81204**
Leznov, A. N. *see* **Fairlie, D. B., 2001g:35071**
Li, Xin Zhou (*with* Hao, Jian Gang; Liu, Dao Jun; Chen, Guang) Gauged Q ball in a piecewise parabolic potential. (English summary) **2001k:81166**
Liebling, Steven L. (*with* Hirschmann, Eric W.; Isenberg, James) Critical phenomena in nonlinear sigma models. (English summary) **2001g:35172**
Liu, Dao Jun *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001k:81166**
Llosa, Josep *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001m:81300**
Lukierski, Jerzy *see* **Kosiński, Piotr et al., 2001f:81114**
(Malyshev, D. V.) *see* **Koshmanenko, Volodymyr, 2001a:47026**
(Malyshev, P. V.) *see* **Koshmanenko, Volodymyr, 2001a:47026**
Marchetti, Pieralberto A. *see* **Lechner, Kurt, 2001m:81178**
Maślanka, Paweł *see* **Kosiński, Piotr et al., 2001f:81114**
Mehen, Thomas *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001j:81238** *and* **2001m:81299**
Mendoza, Ramón (*with* Rojas, Jacqueline Fabiola; Moraes, F.) Partition function for a nonlinear supersymmetric model. (English summary) **2001j:81224**
Metsaev, R. R. Light-cone form of field dynamics in anti-de Sitter space-time and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:81228**
Miramontes, J. Luis *see* **Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A., 2001g:81222**
Moraes, F. *see* **Mendoza, Ramón et al., 2001j:81224**
Moreno, Enrique F. (*with* Schaposnik, Fidel A.) The Wess-Zumino-Witten term in non-commutative two-dimensional fermion models. (English summary) **2001f:81208**
Moshinsky, Marcos The harmonic oscillator in quantum theory: a powerful bridge in physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81065**)
Nam, Hee-Seok *see* **Chae, Dongho, 2001h:58023**
Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* **Ahn, Changrim, 2001i:81244**
Nielsen, Morten[1] (*with* Nielsen, N. K.) Explicit construction of constrained instantons. (English summary) **2001g:81167**
Nielsen, N. K. *see* **Nielsen, Morten[1], 2001g:81167**
Oberguggenberger, Michael *see* **Grosse, Harald et al., 2001g:81149**
Oh, Phillial *see* **Itoh, Taichi, 2001h:81155**
Ouarab, A. (*with* Zakkari, M.) Free strings and superstrings on the MC_n spaces. (English summary) **2001i:81280**
Pakulyak, S. Z. *see* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001j:81204**
Palla, László *see* **Horváth, Zalán et al., 2001j:81135**; **Balog, János et al., 2001j:81198** *and* **2001j:81199**
Parsons, Simon *see* **Jack, Ian, 2001f:81117**
Pickering, Austin (*with* West, Peter C.) Chiral Green's functions in superconformal field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81246**
Pinzul, A. (*with* Stern, Allen Bruce) Dual instantons. (English summary) **2001d:81048**
Prešnajder, P. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al., 2001g:81118**
Ravanini, F. *see* **Feverati, G. et al., 2001e:81121**
Rocca, M. C. *see* **Aguirre Téllez, Manuel Antonio et al., 2001c:46074**
Röhrl, Norbert *see* **Hundertmark, Dirk et al., 2001i:81294**
Rojas, Jacqueline Fabiola *see* **Mendoza, Ramón et al., 2001j:81224**
Roos, Hanssjörg O. Local temperature in QFT. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001a:81225**
Rudolph, Gerd *see* **Kijowski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81114**
Rudolph, Michael *see* **Kijowski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81114**
Salehi, Hadi (*with* Bisabr, Y.; Ghafarnejad, H.) Scalar tensor theories and Hadamard state condition. (English summary) **2001b:81085**
Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich (*with* Zuevsky, A. B.) Quantum vertex operators for the sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001i:81107**
Schaposnik, Fidel A. *see* **Moreno, Enrique F., 2001f:81208**
Scholtz, F. G. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001a:81225**
Schwartz, Charles Leon *see* **Halpern, M. B., 2001e:81050**
Schwarzweller, Thomas *see* **Hirshfeld, Allen C., 2001m:81285**
Sergeev, S. M. Quantum 2 + 1 evolution model. (English summary) **2001f:82025**
Shadura, V. N. *see* **Burgil, A. I., 2001a:81163**
Shil'nov, Yu. I. *see* **Elizalde, E., (2001a:81006)**
Shtern, B. E. *see* **Kopeliovich, V. B. et al., 2001k:81359**
Siedentop, Heinz *see* **Hundertmark, Dirk et al., 2001i:81294**
Slavnov, Nikita A. A nonlinear identity for the scattering phase in integrable models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81153**
Soh, Kwang-Sup *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**
Sorin, A. *see* **Delduc, F., 2001g:81098**
Stern, Allen Bruce *see* **Pinzul, A., 2001d:81048**
Summers, Stephen J. *see* **Florig, Martin, 2001g:81132**
Suzuki, Tatsuo[2] A generalization of the submodel of nonlinear CP^1 models. (English summary) **2001i:81108**
Takács, G. *see* **Feverati, G. et al., 2001e:81121**
Tchrakian, D. H. (*with* Arthur, Kieran) Solitons in gauged sigma models: 2 dimensions. (English summary)
Todorov, I. T. *see* **Grosse, Harald et al., 2001g:81149**
Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Controzzi, Davide, 2001g:81185**
Vaidya, Sachindeo *see* **Baez, S. et al., 2001f:58015**
Valent, Galliano *see* **Casteill, Pierre-Yves, 2001j:81201**
Vasil'ev, A. N. The H-model of critical dynamics: a proof of the multiplicative renormalizability of a simplified H_0-model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81080**
Wang, Yan-Shen Analytical Bethe ansatz for the boundary SU(2)-invariant Thirring model. (English summary) **2001g:81107**
Weinberg, Steven ★ The quantum theory of fields. Vol. III. (English summary) **2001a:81258**
West, Peter C. *see* **Pickering, Austin, 2001g:81246**
Wipf, Andreas *see* **Azakov, S. et al., 2001a:81139**
Wise, Mark B. *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001m:81299**
Wotzasek, Clovis *see* **Banerjee, Rabin, 2001k:81158**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Ydri, Badis *see* **Baez, S. et al., 2001f:58015**
Yee, Jae Hyung *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**
Zakkari, M. *see* **Ouarab, A., 2001i:81280**
Zakrzewski, Wojciech J. *see* **Kopeliovich, V. B. et al., 2001k:81359**
Zuevsky, A. B. *see* **Savel'ev, Mikhail Vladimirovich, 2001i:81107**

81T13 Yang-Mills and other gauge theories [see also 53C07, 58E15]

Abreu, Everton M. C. (*with* Ilha, Anderson) Remark on the Neves-Wotzasek constraints conversion method. (English summary) **2001g:81159**
Achúcarro, Ana (*with* Urrestilla, Jon) Stability of global monopoles revisited. (English summary) **2001g:81160**
Adam, C. (*with* Muratori, B.; Nash, Charles) Hopf instantons in Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001f:81106**
Akemann, G. (*with* Damgaard, P. H.) On finite-volume gauge theory partition functions. (English summary) **2001a:81138**
Aldaya, Víctor *see* **Calixto, Manuel, 2001f:81109** *and* **2001g:81163**
Aldrovandi, R. (*with* Barbosa, A. L.) Yang-Mills fields as optical media. (English summary) **2001d:81040**
Aliev, A. N. (*with* Nutku, Y.; Saygili, K.) Topologically massive magnetic monopoles. (English summary) **2001h:81144**
Alimohammadi, M. *see* **Khorrami, Mohammad, 2001c:81113**
Almeida, C. A. S. *see* **Medeiros, D. M. et al., 2001m:81179**
Amer, N. (*with* Guendelman, E. I.) Flux tube solutions in square root gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:81162**
Amorim, Ricardo (*with* Braga, Nelson R. F.) Compensating fields, bosonization and soldering in QCD_2. (English summary) **2001b:81071**
Anacleto, M. A. (*with* Ilha, Anderson; Nascimento, J. R. S.; Ribeiro, R. F.; Wotzasek, Clovis) Dual equivalence between self-dual and Maxwell-Chern-Simons models coupled to dynamical $U(1)$ charged matter. (English summary)
Aroca, Josep Maria (*with* Kubyshin, Yu. A.) Calculation of Wilson loops in two-dimensional Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001h:81145**
Arthur, Kieran *see* **Tchrakian, D. H.**
Artstein, Yuval (*with* Sonnenschein, Jacob; Kaplunovsky, Vadim S.) Domain walls in the large-N limit. (English summary)
Aschieri, Paolo Duality rotations for abelian Born-Infeld Lagrangians. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
— (*with* Brace, Daniel; Morariu, Bogdan; Zumino, Bruno) Proof of a symmetrized trace conjecture for the abelian Born-Infeld Lagrangian. (English summary) **2001k:81157**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Corichi, Alejandro) Photon inner product and the Gauss-linking number. (English summary) **2001b:81072**
Auyang, Sunny Y. Mathematics and reality: two notions of spacetime in the analytic and constructionist views of gauge field theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
Azakov, S. (*with* Joos, H.; Wipf, Andreas) Witten-Veneziano relation for the Schwinger model. (English summary) **2001a:81139**
Baaquie, Belal E. (Supersymmetric) Kac-Moody gauge fields in 3 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81146**
Bairamova, T. O. *see* **Gadzhiev, S. A.**
Bais, F. A. *see* **Schroers, B. J., 2001a:81149**
Bandyopadhyay, Pratul Conformal field theory, quantum group and Berry phase. (English summary) **2001f:81107**
Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Wotzasek, Clovis) Dual projection and self-duality in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81158**
Barbosa, A. L. *see* **Aldrovandi, R., 2001d:81040**
Barcelos-Neto, J. Spontaneous compactification of $D = 5$ two-form gauge fields and the obtainment of Maxwell and Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001j:81128**
Bassetto, A. (*with* Griguolo, L.; Vian, Federica) Wilson loops in the adjoint representation and multiple vacua in two-dimensional Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)

2001i:81163
Baulieu, Laurent (*with* Zwanziger, Daniel) Renormalizable non-covariant gauges and Coulomb gauge limit. (English summary) **2001g:81161**
Belitsky, A. V. (*with* Vandoren, S.; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Yang-Mills and D-instantons. (English summary) **2001h:81147**
Benslama, Achour (*with* Mebarki, Noureddine) Graded Lie algebras and left-right gauge model. (English summary) **2001h:81148**
Billó, Marco (*with* D'Adda, A.; Provero, P.) Non-supersymmetric matrix strings from generalized Yang-Mills theory on arbitrary Riemann surfaces. (English summary) **2001f:81108**
Blom, Jonas (*with* Langmann, Edwin) Finding and solving Calogero-Moser type systems using Yang-Mills gauge theories. (English summary) **2001g:81162**
Bolokhov, T. A. The Faddeev-Popov determinant for the Yang-Mills field in partially dual variables. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Brace, Daniel *see* **Aschieri, Paolo et al., 2001k:81157**
Braga, Nelson R. F. *see* **Amorim, Ricardo, 2001b:81071**
Brandt, Friedemann (*with* Simón, Joan; Theis, Ulrich) Exotic gauge theories from tensor calculus. (English summary) **2001m:81169**
Bruckmann, F. (*with* Heinzl, T.; Wipf, Andreas; Tok, Torsten) Instantons and Gribov copies in the maximally abelian gauge. (English summary) **2001e:81076**
— (*with* Heinzl, T.; Vekua, T.; Wipf, Andreas) Magnetic monopoles vs. Hopf defects in the Laplacian (abelian) gauge. (English summary) **2001k:81159**
Burban, I. M. Some problems of quantum group gauge field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Bytsko, Andrei G. Singularities of the Seiberg-Witten map. (English summary) **2001m:81170**
Calixto, Manuel (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Group approach to quantization of Yang-Mills theories: a cohomological origin of mass. (English summary) **2001f:81109**
— (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Gauge transformation properties of vector and tensor potentials revisited: a group quantization approach. (English summary) **2001g:81163**
Chankowski, Piotr *see* **Pokorski, Stefan, 2001f:81113**
Chen, Guang *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001k:81166**
Chen, Ying[6] (*with* He, Bing; Wu, Ji-Min) Non-abelian Stokes theorem and computation of Wilson loop. (English summary) **2001g:81164**
Corichi, Alejandro *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001b:81072**
D'Adda, A. *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001f:81108**
Damgaard, P. H. *see* **Akemann, G., 2001a:81138**
Del Debbio, L. (*with* Di Giacomo, A.; Lucini, B.) Monopoles, vortices and confinement in SU(3) gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81171**
Di Giacomo, A. *see* **Del Debbio, L. et al., 2001m:81171**
Dündarer, A. Reşit SO(3, 1)-valued Yang-Mills fields. (English summary)
— Unified treatment of spacelike and timelike SO(3, 1) Yang-Mills fields. (English summary)
Dunne, Gerald V. Instantons and asymmetric vacua. (English summary)
— (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Kovner, Alex; Tekin, Bayram) Deconfining phase transition in 2 + 1 D: the Georgi-Glashow model. (English summary) **2001k:81160**
— (*with* Kovner, Alex; Tekin, Bayram) Magnetic symmetries and vortices in Chern-Simons theories. (English summary) **2001k:81161**
D'yakonov, D. I. (*with* Petrov, V. Yu.) Gauge-invariant formulation of the $d = 3$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001i:81164**
Eliashvili, M. (*with* Tsitsishvili, G.) Chern-Simons theory and quantum fields in the lowest Landau level. (English summary) **2001d:81041**
El-Sabaa, Fawzy *see* **Muslih, Sami I. et al.**
El-Zalan, Hosam A. *see* **Muslih, Sami I. et al.**
Faber, Manfried (*with* Ivanov, Andrei N.; Troitskaya, N. I.; Zach, M.) Path integral representation for Wilson loops and the non-Abelian Stokes theorem. (English summary) **2001m:81172**
Ferrari, Franco (*with* Lazzizzera, Ignazio) Polymer topology and Chern-Simons field theory. (English summary) **2001d:81042**
Ferrari, Frank Non-supersymmetric cousins of supersymmetric gauge theories: quantum space of parameters and double scaling limits. (English summary) **2001k:81162**
Fosco, C. D. Gauge invariance and effective actions at finite temperature. (English summary) **2001k:81163**
— (*with* Lopez, Ana; Schaposnik, Fidel A.) Dimensional reduction, magnetic flux strings, and domain walls. (English summary) **2001d:81043**
Fujii, Akira *see* **Tsurumaru, Toyohiro et al., 2001i:81172**
Fujii, Kazuyuki (*with* Homma, Yasushi; Suzuki, Tatsuo[2]) Submodels of nonlinear Grassmann sigma models in any dimension and conserved currents, exact solutions. (English summary) **2001b:81073**
Fujikawa, Kazuo (*with* Terashima, Hiroaki) Note on the gauge fixing in gauge theory. (English summary) **2001b:81074**
Gadzhiev, S. A. (*with* Baĭramova, T. O.) The Green function and a three-gluon vertex in the $X_\mu A_\mu = 0$ gauge. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries)
García Pérez, Margarita (*with* González-Arroyo, Antonio; Pena, Carlos) Perturbative construction of self-dual configurations on the torus. (English summary) **2001j:81129**
Gervais, Jean-Loup Lax equations in ten-dimensional supersymmetric classical Yang-Mills theories. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81165**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Lavrov, P. M.; Mülsch, D.) The osp(1, 2)-covariant Lagrangian quantization of irreducible massive gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81044**
— (*with* Lavrov, P. M.; Mülsch, D.) The osp(1, 2)-covariant Lagrangian quantization of reducible massive gauge theories. (English summary) **2001e:81111**
— (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Lavrov, P. M.) Triplectic quantization of gauge theories. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81166**
Girardello, L. (*with* Petrini, Michela; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The supergravity dual of $N = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81149**
Gitman, D. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001g:81166**
González-Arroyo, Antonio *see* **García Pérez, Margarita et al., 2001j:81129**
Govaerts, Jan (*with* Klauder, John R.) Solving gauge invariant systems without gauge fixing: the physical projector in (0 + 1)-dimensional theories. (English summary) **2001h:81150**
Griguolo, L. *see* **Bassetto, A. et al., 2001i:81163**
Guendelman, E. I. *see* **Amer, N., 2001i:81162**
Hanany, Amihay (*with* Pioline, Boris) (Anti-)instantons and the Atiyah-Hitchin manifold. (English summary) **2001j:81130**
Hao, Jian Gang *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001k:81166**
He, Bing *see* **Chen, Ying[6] et al., 2001g:81164**
Heinrich, Gudrun (*with* Leibbrandt, G.) Split dimensional regularization for the Coulomb gauge at two loops. (English summary) **2001a:81140**
Heinzl, T. *see* **Bruckmann, F. et al., 2001e:81076** *and* **2001k:81159**
Henneaux, Marc (*with* Knaepen, Bernard) A theorem on first-order interaction vertices for free p-form gauge fields. (English summary) **2001k:81164**
Henningson, Måns (*with* Nilsson, Bengt E. W.; Salomonson, Per) Holomorphic factorization of correlation functions in $(4k + 2)$-dimensional $(2k)$-form gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81141**
Higashijima, Kiyoshi (*with* Nitta, Muneto) Supersymmetric nonlinear sigma models as gauge theories. (English summary) **2001i:81165**
Hill, Christopher T. (*with* Ramond, Pierre) Topology in the bulk: gauge field solitons in extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81173**
Homma, Yasushi *see* **Fujii, Kazuyuki et al., 2001b:81073**
Horváthy, P. A. Hopf instantons, Chern-Simons vortices and Heisenberg ferromagnets. (English summary)
Houghton, Conor J. Instanton vibrations of the 3-skyrmion. (English summary) **2001c:81112**
Hübsch, Tristan Yang-Mills and supersymmetry covariance must coexist. (English summary) **2001e:81077**
Iiha, Anderson *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C., 2001g:81159** *and* **Anacleto, M. A. et al.**
Ioannidou, Theodora (*with* Sutcliffe, Paul M.) Non-Bogomol'nyi SU(N) BPS monopoles. (English summary) **2001a:81142**
Itoh, Taichi (*with* Oh, Phillial) Higher derivative CP(N) model and quantization of the induced Chern-Simons term. (English summary) **2001m:81174**
Ivanov, Andrei N. *see* **Faber, Manfried et al., 2001m:81172**
Jackiw, Roman (*with* Pi, So-Young) Creation and evolution of magnetic helicity. (English summary) **2001f:81110**
— (*with* Nair, V. P.; Pi, So-Young) Chern-Simons reduction and non-abelian fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81175**
Jaha, O. Instantons and monopoles in general abelian gauges. (English summary) **2001i:81166**
Joos, H. *see* **Azakov, S. et al., 2001a:81139**
Kao, Win Fun Magnetic monopole in induced Einstein-Yang-Mills models. (English summary) **2001a:81143**
Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. *see* **Artstein, Yuval et al.**
Khare, Avinash Fractional statistics and Chern-Simons field theory in 2 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
— *see also* **Tripathy, Prasanta K., 2001m:81182**
Khorrami, Mohammad (*with* Alimohammadi, M.) Large-N limit of the generalized 2D Yang-Mills theory on cylinder. (English summary) **2001c:81113**
— *see also* **Saaidi, Khaled, 2001i:81169**
Khvedelidze, Arsen (*with* Mladenov, Dimitar) Euler-Calogero-Moser model from SU(2) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001m:81176**
Kijowski, Jerzy (*with* Rudolph, Gerd; Rudolph, Michael) Gauge invariants and bosonization. (English summary) **2001c:81114**
Klauder, John R. *see* **Govaerts, Jan, 2001h:81150**
Knaepen, Bernard *see* **Henneaux, Marc, 2001k:81164**
Kogan, Ian I. String winding modes from charge nonconservation in compact Chern-Simons theory. (*see* **2001d:00050**)
— *see also* **Dunne, Gerald V. et al., 2001k:81160**
Kovner, Alex *see* **Dunne, Gerald V. et al., 2001k:81160** *and* **2001k:81161**
Krauth, Werner (*with* Plefka, Jan; Staudacher, Matthias) Yang-Mills integrals. (English summary) **2001a:81144**
— (*with* Staudacher, Matthias) Yang-Mills integrals for orthogonal, symplectic and exceptional groups. (English summary) **2001h:81151**
Kubyshin, Yu. A. *see* **Aroca, Josep Maria, 2001h:81145**
Kulshreshtha, Usha Gauged nonlinear sigma model in the instant form: Hamiltonian and BRST formulations. (English summary) **2001m:81177**
Kuvshinov, V. I. (*with* Kuzmin, A. V.) Influence of quantum Higgs vacuum fluctuations on the chaos-order transition in the system of Yang-Mills fields. (English summary)
Kuzmenko, T. Yu. Quantum mechanism of generation of the SU(N) gauge fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Kuzmin, A. V. *see* **Kuvshinov, V. I.**
Landim, R. R. *see* **Medeiros, D. M. et al., 2001m:81179**
Langmann, Edwin *see* **Blom, Jonas, 2001g:81162**
Lavrov, P. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001c:81111**; **2001d:81044** *and* **2001g:81166**
Lazzizzera, Ignazio *see* **Ferrari, Franco, 2001d:81042**
Lechner, Kurt (*with* Marchetti, Pieralberto A.) Spin-statistics transmutation in relativistic quantum field theories of dyons. (English summary) **2001m:81178**
Lee, Choonkyu (*with* Lee, Kimyeong) General dynamics of two distinct Bogomol'nyi-Prasad-Sommerfield monopoles. (English summary) **2001k:81165**
Lee, Jyh-Hao *see* **Pashaev, O. K., 2001i:81168** *and* **(2001j:00028)**
Lee, Kimyeong *see* **Lee, Choonkyu, 2001k:81165**
Leibbrandt, G. *see* **Heinrich, Gudrun, 2001a:81140**
Lenz, Frieder (*with* Negele, John W.; O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn; Thies, Michael) Phases and residual gauge symmetries of Higgs models. (English summary) **2001i:81167**
Li, Xin Zhou (*with* Hao, Jian Gang; Liu, Dao Jun; Chen, Guang) Gauged Q ball in a piecewise parabolic potential. (English summary) **2001k:81166**
Liu, Dao Jun *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001k:81166**
Lopez, Ana *see* **Fosco, C. D. et al., 2001d:81043**
Lucini, B. *see* **Del Debbio, L. et al., 2001m:81171**
Lukierski, Jerzy (*with* Stichel, P. C.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Translational Chern-Simons action and new planar particle dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:81115**

Mack, Gerhard To gauge theory from a minimum of a priori structure. (English summary) **2001e:81078**
MacKay, N. J. Local conserved charges in principal chiral models. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81009**)
Major, Seth A. Embedded graph invariants in Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001a:81145**
Manssur, L. R. U. Canonical quantization of Chern-Simons on the light-front. (English summary) **2001a:81146**
Manta, V. *see* **Zet, Gh.**
Marchetti, Pieralberto A. *see* **Lechner, Kurt, 2001m:81178**
Matsubara, Keizo Restrictions on gauge groups in noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81147**
Mebarki, Noureddine *see* **Benslama, Achour, 2001h:81148**
Medeiros, D. M. (*with* Landim, R. R.; Almeida, C. A. S.) Consistent deformations method applied to a topological coupling of antisymmetric gauge fields in $D = 3$. (English summary) **2001m:81179**
Mladenov, Dimitar *see* **Khvedelidze, Arsen, 2001m:81176**
Morariu, Bogdan *see* **Aschieri, Paolo et al., 2001k:81157**
Morris, Timothy R. A gauge invariant exact renormalisation group. I. (English summary) **2001b:81075**
Mülsch, D. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001c:81111** *and* **2001d:81044**
Muratori, B. *see* **Adam, C. et al., 2001f:81106**
Muslih, Sami I. (*with* El-Zalan, Hosam A.; El-Sabaa, Fawzy) Quantization of Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)
Nair, V. P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman et al., 2001m:81175**
Nascimento, J. R. S. *see* **Anacleto, M. A. et al.**
Nash, Charles *see* **Adam, C. et al., 2001f:81106**
Negele, John W. *see* **Lenz, Frieder et al., 2001i:81167**
Nielsen, Morten[1] (*with* Nielsen, N. K.) Explicit construction of constrained instantons. (English summary) **2001g:81167**
Nielsen, N. K. *see* **Nielsen, Morten[1], 2001g:81167**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**
Nilsson, Bengt E. W. *see* **Henningson, Måns et al., 2001a:81141**
Nitta, Muneto *see* **Higashijima, Kiyoshi, 2001i:81165**
Nutku, Y. *see* **Aliev, A. N. et al., 2001h:81144**
Oh, Phillial *see* **Itoh, Taichi, 2001m:81174**
Okumura, Yoshitaka Generalized Chern-Simons form and descent equation. (English summary) **2001f:81111**
Olive, David I. Introduction to duality. **2001d:81045**
Ooguri, Hirosi Wilson loops and minimum surfaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81004**)
O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn Gauge theory: the gentle revolution. (*see* **2001c:00009**)
— *see also* **Lenz, Frieder et al., 2001i:81167**
Orland, Peter (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.) Extremal curves in $(2 + 1)$-dimensional Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001b:81076**
Paniak, L. D. Chern-Simons gravity, Wilson lines and large-N dual gauge theories. (English summary) **2001h:81152**
Pashaev, O. K. (*with* Lee, Jyh-Hao) Chern-Simons solitons in quantum potential. (English summary) **2001i:81168**
— (*with* Lee, Jyh-Hao) Self-dual Chern-Simons solitons and quantum potential. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Pasti, Paolo (*with* Sorokin, D. P.; Tonin, Mario) Harmonics, notophs and chiral bosons. (English summary) **2001f:81112**
Pavlovskiĭ, O. V. A finite-energy solution in Yang-Mills theory and quantum fluctuations. (English summary) **2001d:81046**
Pavlyuk, A. M. Symmetric properties of first-order equations of motion for $N = 2$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Pena, Carlos *see* **García Pérez, Margarita et al., 2001j:81129**
Petrini, Michela *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Petrov, V. Yu. *see* **D'yakonov, D. I., 2001i:81164**
Pi, So-Young *see* **Jackiw, Roman et al., 2001f:81110** *and* **2001m:81175**
Piette, B. M. A. G. (*with* Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Nontopological structures in the baby-Skyrme model. (English summary) **2001d:81047**
— (*with* Tchrakian, D. H.) Static solutions in the U(1) gauged Skyrme model. (English summary) **2001g:81168**
Pinzul, A. (*with* Stern, Allen Bruce) Dual instantons. (English summary) **2001d:81048**
Pioline, Boris *see* **Hanany, Amihay, 2001j:81130**
Plefka, Jan *see* **Krauth, Werner et al., 2001a:81144**
Plyushchai, M. S. Monopole Chern-Simons term: charge-monopole system as a particle with spin. (English summary) **2001h:81153**
Pokorski, Stefan ★ Gauge field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81113**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Provero, P. *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001f:81108**
Ramond, Pierre *see* **Hill, Christopher T., 2001m:81173**
Randjbar-Daemi, Seif A brief review of gauge theory–gravity correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Reinhardt, Hugo (*with* Tok, Torsten) Abelian and center gauge fixing in continuum Yang-Mills theory for general gauge groups. (English summary) **2001m:81180**
Ribeiro, R. F. *see* **Anacleto, M. A. et al.**
Rogers, Alice Gauge fixing and BFV quantization. (English summary) **2001a:81148**
Rudolph, Gerd (*with* Schmidt, Matthias; Volobuev, I. P.) Some remarks on the gauge orbit space. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— *see also* **Kijowski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81114**
Rudolph, Michael *see* **Kijowski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81114**
Saaidi, Khaled (*with* Khorrami, Mohammad) Nonlocal two-dimensional Yang-Mills and generalized Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001i:81169**
Salasnich, Luca Instability and chaos in spatially homogeneous field theories. (English summary) **2001d:81049**
Salomonson, Per *see* **Henningson, Måns et al., 2001a:81141**
Saygili, K. *see* **Aliev, A. N. et al., 2001h:81144**
Schaposnik, Fidel A. (*with* Suranyi, Peter) New vortex solution in SU(3) gauge-Higgs theory. (English summary) **2001m:81181**
— *see also* **Fosco, C. D. et al., 2001d:81043**
Schmidt, Matthias *see* **Rudolph, Gerd et al., (2001e:81005)**
Schroers, B. J. (*with* Bais, F. A.) S-duality in SU(3) Yang-Mills theory with non-abelian unbroken gauge group. (English summary) **2001a:81149**
Selivanov, K. G. On tree form-factors in (supersymmetric) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81167**
Semenoff, Gordon W. *see* **Orland, Peter, 2001b:81076**
Shabanov, Sergei V. Geometry of the physical phase space in quantum gauge systems. (English summary) **2001i:81170**
Simón, Joan *see* **Brandt, Friedemann et al., 2001m:81169**
Slater, Matthew J. One-instanton test of the exact prepotential for $\mathcal{N} = 2$ SQCD coupled to a symmetric tensor hypermultiplet. (English summary) **2001a:81150**
Smailagic, A. (*with* Spallucci, Euro) Dualization of non-abelian $B \wedge F$ model. (English summary) **2001e:81079**
— (*with* Spallucci, Euro) Duality of massive gauge invariant theories in arbitrary space-time dimension. (English summary) **2001e:81080**
Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Artstein, Yuval et al.**
Sorokin, D. P. *see* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001f:81112**
Spallucci, Euro *see* **Smailagic, A., 2001e:81079** *and* **2001e:81080**
Staudacher, Matthias *see* **Krauth, Werner et al., 2001a:81144** *and* **2001h:81151**
Stern, Allen Bruce *see* **Pinzul, A., 2001d:81048**
Stichel, P. C. *see* **Lukierski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81115**
Su, Wang-Chang Abelian decomposition of Sp($2N$) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81168**
Suranyi, Peter Vortex solutions in nonabelian Higgs theories. (English summary) **2001c:81116**
— *see also* **Schaposnik, Fidel A., 2001m:81181**
Sutcliffe, Paul M. *see* **Ioannidou, Theodora, 2001a:81142**
Suzuki, Tatsuo[2] *see* **Fujii, Kazuyuki et al., 2001b:81073**
Takiuchi, Ken-ichi (*with* Toyoda, Tadashi) Gauge invariance and the virial theorem for the quantized Schrödinger field. (English summary) **2001g:81169**
Tchrakian, D. H. (*with* Arthur, Kieran) Solitons in gauged sigma models: 2 dimensions. (English summary)
— *see also* **Piette, B. M. A. G., 2001g:81168**
Tekin, Bayram Multi-instantons in $\mathbf{R}^4$ and minimal surfaces in $\mathbf{R}^{2,1}$. (English summary) **2001i:81171**
— *see also* **Dunne, Gerald V. et al., 2001k:81160** *and* **2001k:81161**
Teller, Paul The gauge argument. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
Terashima, Hiroaki *see* **Fujikawa, Kazuo, 2001b:81074**
Terashima, Seiji On the equivalence between noncommutative and ordinary gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81050**
— The non-abelian Born-Infeld action and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81081**
Theis, Ulrich *see* **Brandt, Friedemann et al., 2001m:81169**
Thies, Michael *see* **Lenz, Frieder et al., 2001i:81167**
Tok, Torsten *see* **Bruckmann, F. et al., 2001e:81076** *and* **Reinhardt, Hugo, 2001m:81180**
Tonin, Mario *see* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001f:81112**
Toyoda, Tadashi *see* **Takiuchi, Ken-ichi, 2001g:81169**
Tripathy, Prasanta K. (*with* Khare, Avinash) Self-duality of a topologically massive Born-Infeld theory. (English summary) **2001m:81182**
Troitskaya, N. I. *see* **Faber, Manfried et al., 2001m:81172**
Tsitsishvili, G. *see* **Eliashvili, M., 2001d:81041**
Tsurumaru, Toyohiro (*with* Tsutsui, Izumi; Fujii, Akira) Instantons, monopoles and the flux quantization in the Faddeev-Niemi decomposition. (English summary) **2001i:81172**
Tsutsui, Izumi *see* **Tsurumaru, Toyohiro et al., 2001i:81172**
Urrestilla, Jon *see* **Achúcarro, Ana, 2001g:81160**
Vandoren, S. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**
Vasil'ev, M. A. Aspects of higher spin gauge theories in AdS_4. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Vekua, T. *see* **Bruckmann, F. et al., 2001k:81159**
Vian, Federica *see* **Bassetto, A. et al., 2001i:81163**
Volobuev, I. P. *see* **Rudolph, Gerd et al., (2001e:81005)**
Wipf, Andreas *see* **Azakov, S. et al., 2001a:81139; Bruckmann, F. et al., 2001e:81076** *and* **2001k:81159**
Wotzasek, Clovis *see* **Banerjee, Rabin, 2001k:81158** *and* **Anacleto, M. A. et al.**
Wu, Ji-Min *see* **Chen, Ying[4] et al., 2001g:81164**
Zach, M. *see* **Faber, Manfried et al., 2001m:81172**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Zakrzewski, Wojciech J. *see* **Lukierski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81115** *and* **Piette, B. M. A. G., 2001d:81047**
Zet, Gh. Einstein-Yang-Mills models for gravity. (English summary) **2001m:81183**
— (*with* Manta, V.) Self-dual model of SU(2) gauge theory in a space-time with axial symmetry. (English summary)
Zumino, Bruno *see* **Aschieri, Paolo et al., 2001k:81157**
Zwanziger, Daniel *see* **Baulieu, Laurent, 2001g:81161**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T13

Abanov, A. G. Hopf term induced by fermions. (English summary)
Abdalla, Abdelazeem A. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001g:37136**
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Dorey, Nicholas; Kumar, S. Prem) New modular invariance in the $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$ theory, operator mixings and supergravity singularities. (English summary) **2001g:81235**
— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Maldacena, Juan M.; Ooguri, Hirosi; Oz, Yaron) Large N field theories, string theory and gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81134**
Aigner, Mats Existence of the Ginzburg-Landau vortex number. (English summary) **2001m:58040**
Aldinger, R. R. Berry's connection in a quantum relativistic description of the curved space analogue of development. (English summary) **2001b:81081**

Aldrovandi, R. (*with* Barbosa, A. L.) Enlarged geometries of gauge bundles. (English summary) **2001j:53107**

Alexanian, Garnik G. (*with* Moreno, Enrique F.) Renormalization of the Hamiltonian and a geometric interpretation of asymptotic freedom. (English summary) **2001c:81117**

Alimohammadi, M. (*with* Saaidi, Khaled) More on generalized simplicial chiral models. (English summary) **2001k:81149**

Alvarez-Gaumé, L. (*with* Barbón, Jose L. F.) Nonlinear vacuum phenomena in noncommutative QED. (English summary) **2001m:81326**

Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Makeenko, Yu. M.; Nishimura, Jun[1]; Szabo, Richard J.) Lattice gauge fields and discrete non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81129**

— (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N.; Bietenholz, Wolfgang; Hotta, Tomohiro) Large-N dynamics of dimensionally reduced 4D SU(N) super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)

— (*with* Makeenko, Yu. M.; Nishimura, Jun[1]; Szabo, Richard J.) Nonperturbative dynamics of noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:81248**

Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**

Andreoulakis, George (*with* Dostoglou, Stamatis) Positivity results for the Yang-Mills-Higgs Hessian. (English summary) **2001h:58015**

Antonuccio, F. (*with* Pinsky, S.; Tsujimaru, S.) A comment on the light-cone vacuum in $(1+1)$-dimensional super-Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)

Argyres, Philip C. (*with* Pelland, Sophie) Comparing instanton contributions with exact results in $N=2$ supersymmetric scale invariant theories. (English summary) **2001a:81239**

Armoni, Adi Comments on perturbative dynamics of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001j:81233**

Arrizabalaga, A. (*with* Nauta, B. J.; van Weert, Ch. G.) Transversality of the logarithmic divergences in the classical finite temperature SU(N) self-energy. (English summary) **2001h:81154**

Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Four-point functions of lowest weight chiral primary operators in $N=4$ four-dimensional supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory in the supergravity approximation. (English summary) **2001i:81257**

Asakawa, Tsuguhiko (*with* Kishimoto, Isao) Comments on gauge equivalence in noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001d:81112**

Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Baez, John C.; Krasnov, Kirill) Quantum geometry of isolated horizons and black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001m:83039**

Auyang, Sunny Y. Spacetime as a fundamental and inalienable structure of fields. (English summary)

Baez, John C. An introduction to spin foam models of *BF* theory and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83047**

— *see also* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001m:83039**

Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Holographic view of causality and locality via branes in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:83104**

— Exact solutions of multi-vortices and false vacuum bubbles in noncommutative abelian-Higgs theories. (English summary) **2001j:81234**

— (*with* Lee, Kimyeong; Yi, Piljin) Complete supersymmetric quantum mechanics of magnetic monopoles in $N=4$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81083**

Bakas, Ioannis Remarks on the Atiyah-Hitchin metric. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Bakker, B. L. G. (*with* Veselov, A. I.; Zubkov, M. A.) The simple center projection of SU(2) gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81191**

Bandhu, R. S. (*with* Joglekar, Satish D.) Corrigendum: "Finite field-dependent BRS transformation and axial gauges" [J. Phys. A **31** (1998), no. 18, 4217–4224; MR 99c:81250].

Bär, Oliver (*with* Campos, Isabel) Global anomalies in chiral gauge theories on the lattice. (English summary) **2001d:81096**

Barbero G., J. Fernando (*with* Villaseñor, Eduardo J. S.) In search of local degrees of freedom in quadratic diff-invariant Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001h:81251**

Barbón, Jose L. F. *see* **Alvarez-Gaumé, L., 2001m:81326**

Barbosa, A. L. *see* **Aldrovandi, R., 2001j:53107**

Barnich, Glenn (*with* Henneaux, Marc; Hurth, Tobias; Skenderis, Kostas) Cohomological analysis of gauge-fixed gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81306**

Batalin, I. A. (*with* Tyutin, I. V.) General solution of the quantum master equation in the finite-dimensional case. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81247**

— (*with* Marnelius, Robert) Dualities between Poisson brackets and antibrackets. (English summary) **2001g:81135**

Baulieu, Laurent (*with* Zwanziger, Daniel) QCD_4 from a five-dimensional point of view. (English summary) **2001c:81226**

— (*with* Grassi, Pietro Antonio; Zwanziger, Daniel) Gauge and topological symmetries in the bulk quantization of gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81270**

Bekaert, Xavier (*with* Henneaux, Marc) Comments on chiral p-forms. (English summary) **2001d:83085**

Belhaj, A. (*with* Saidi, El Hassane) On hyper-Kahler singularities. (English summary) **2001j:81217**

— (*with* Saidi, El Hassane) Hyper-Kähler singularities in superstring compactification and two-dimensional $N=4$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81206**

Belitsky, A. V. (*with* Vandoren, S.; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Instantons, Euclidean supersymmetry and Wick rotations. (English summary) **2001f:81188**

Bena, Iosif Antisymmetric tensor propagator in AdS space. (English summary) **2001k:83106**

Benaoum, H. B. Perturbative *BF*-Yang-Mills theory on noncommutative $\mathbf{R}^4$. (English summary) **2001e:81146**

Bergman, Aaron (*with* Ganor, Ori J.) Dipoles, twists and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81311**

Bergman, Oren (*with* Hanany, Amihay; Karch, Andreas; Kol, Barak) Branes and supersymmetry breaking in 3D gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81091**

Bern, Z. (*with* Dixon, Lance J.; Dunbar, David C.; Perelstein, M.; Rozowsky, J. S.) Perturbative relations between gravity and gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:83120**

Berruto, Federico (*with* Diamantini, M. C.; Sodano, P.) On pure lattice Chern-Simons gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81055**

— (*with* Narayanan, Rajamani; Neuberger, Herbert) Exact local fermionic zero modes. (English summary) **2001e:81089**

Bianchi, Massimo (*with* Kovacs, Stefano; Rossi, Giancarlo; Stanev, Yassen S.) Anomalous dimensions in $\mathcal{N}=4$ SYM theory at order g^4. (English summary) **2001e:81133**

Bietenholz, Wolfgang *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**

Bizdadea, C. (*with* Saliu, S. O.) Irreducible antifield-BRST approach to reducible gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81229**

— (*with* Saliu, L.; Saliu, S. O.) Chapline-Manton interaction vertices and Hamiltonian BRST cohomology. (English summary) **2001k:81308**

— (*with* Saliu, S. O.) Consistent Hamiltonian interactions: the example of Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001k:81309**

Bjoraker, Jefferson (*with* Hosotani, Yutaka) Monopoles, dyons, and black holes in the four-dimensional Einstein-Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001i:83049**

— *see also* **Hosotani, Yutaka, (2001a:83003)**

Blas Achic, H. S. Noether and topological currents equivalence and soliton/particle correspondence in affine $sl(2)^{(1)}$ Toda theory coupled to matter. (English summary)

Blasi, Alberto (*with* Lemes, Vitor E. R.; Maggiore, Nicola; Sorella, Silvio P.; Tanzini, Alessandro; Ventura, Ozemar S.; Vilar, Luiz C. Q.) Perturbative beta function on $N=2$ super Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001b:81077**

Bochicchio, Marco Four-dimensional QCD and fiberwise duality. (English summary) **2001c:81227**

— The large N limit of QCD and the collective field of the Hitchin fibration. (English summary) **2001c:81228**

Bohr, O. *see* **Schaefer, B.-J. et al.**

Bonini, Marisa Wilson renormalization group for gauge theories. (English summary)

Bonora, L. Yang-Mills theory and Matrix string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

— (*with* Schnabl, M.; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.; Tomasiello, Alessandro) Noncommutative SO(n) and Sp(n) gauge theories. (English summary) **2001h:81255**

Bornyakov, V. G. (*with* Komarov, D. A.; Polikarpov, M. I.) P-vortices and drama of Gribov copies. (English summary)

Braga, Nelson R. F. (*with* Godinho, Cresus F. L.) Extended BRST invariance in topological Yang-Mills theory reexamined. (English summary) **2001f:81197**

Brandhuber, Andreas (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) Wilson loops from multicentre and rotating branes, mass gaps and phase structure in gauge theories. (English summary) **2001i:81258**

Brandt, Friedemann New $N=2$ supersymmetric gauge theories: the double tensor multiplet and its interactions. (English summary) **2001i:81259**

Breitenlohner, Peter (*with* Forgács, Péter; Maison, Dieter) Static cosmological solutions of the Einstein-Yang-Mills-Higgs equations. (English summary) **2001f:83039**

Brihaye, Yves (*with* Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1]; Tchrakian, D. H.) Finite energy-action solutions of p_1 Yang-Mills equations on p_2 Schwarzschild and de Sitter backgrounds in dimensions $d \geq 4$. (English summary) **2001i:83013**

Bukhbinder, I. L. Low-energy effective action in $N=4$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

— (*with* Petrov, A. Yu.) $\mathcal{N}=4$ super Yang-Mills low-energy effective action at three and four loops. (English summary) **2001a:81155**

— (*with* Kuzenko, Sergei M.; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Low-energy effective actions in $\mathcal{N}=2,4$ superconformal theories in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:81219**

— (*with* Samsonov, I. B.) On holomorphic effective action in $N=2$ $D=4$ supergauge theories with different gauge groups. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81136**

Burgio, Giuseppe[2] (*with* De Pietri, Roberto; Morales-Técotl, Hugo A.; Urrutia, L. F.; Vergara, J. David) The basis of the physical Hilbert space of lattice gauge theories. (English summary) **2001c:81130**

Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Noncommutative and ordinary super Yang-Mills on $D(p-2)$, Dp) bound states. (English summary) **2001b:81147**

— (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Thermodynamics of large N noncommutative super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81256**

Callebaut, D. K. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001g:37136**

Campos, Isabel *see* **Bär, Oliver, 2001d:81096**

Carroll, Robert Wayne Various aspects of Whitham times. (English summary) **2001j:37118**

Cartas-Fuentevilla, R. A conserved current for the field perturbations in the Einstein-Yang-Mills-dilaton-axion theory. (English summary) **2001b:83083**

Caselle, Michele Lattice gauge theories and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81192**

Castrillón López, M. (*with* Hernández Encinas, L.; Muñoz Masqué, J.) Gauge invariance on interaction U(1) bundles. (English summary) **2001f:53050**

Castro, Carlos[1] (*with* Plebański, Jerzy F.) The generalized Moyal-Nahm and continuous Moyal-Toda equations. (English summary) **2001j:53119**

Cattaneo, Alberto S. (*with* Cotta-Ramusino, Paolo; Rossi, Carlo A.) Loop observables for *BF* theories in any dimension and the cohomology of knots. (English summary) **2001h:81252**

Chae, Dongho (*with* Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich) Construction of a solution to the semilinear elliptic equation in Chern-Simons gauge theory. (English summary) **2001d:35050**

— (*with* Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich) The existence of non-topological multivortex solutions in the relativistic self-dual Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001k:58028**

Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1] *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**

Chalmers, Gordon (*with* Erdmenger, Johanna) Dual expansions of $\mathcal{N}=4$ super Yang-Mills theory via IIB superstring theory. (English summary) **2001g:81236**

Chan, Hong-Mo Yang-Mills duality and the generation puzzle. (English summary) **2001m:81331**

Chen, Wen-Feng (*with* Leibbrandt, G.) Vector supersymmetry and finite quantum correction of Chern-Simons theory in the light-cone gauge. (English summary) **2001m:81184**

Chen, Ying[6] (*with* He, Bing; Lin, He; Wu, Ji-Min) Further studies on the smoothed SU(2) gauge configurations. (English summary) **2001e:81090**

Chiu, Ting-Wai Can nonlocal Dirac operators be topologically proper? (English summary) **2001m:81200**

Corichi, Alejandro (*with* Nucamendi, Ulises; Sudarsky, Daniel) Einstein-Yang-Mills

isolated horizons: phase space, mechanics, hair, and conjectures. (English summary) **2001j:83035**

Cornwall, John M. Center vortices, nexuses, and fractional topological charge. (English summary) **2001h:81276**

Costa, Miguel S. Absorption by double-centered D3-branes and the Coulomb branch of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM theory. (English summary) **2001c:81191**

Cotta-Ramusino, Paolo *see* **Cattaneo, Alberto S. et al., 2001h:81252**

Damgaard, P. H. (*with* Osborn, J. C.; Toublan, D.; Verbaarschot, J. J. M.) The microscopic spectral density of the QCD Dirac operator. (English summary) **2001a:81273**

Das, Sumit R. (*with* Ghosh, Bahniman) A note on supergravity duals of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81210**

— (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Open Wilson lines in noncommutative gauge theory and tomography of holographic dual supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81257**

Davis, Anne Christine (*with* Kibble, Tom W. B.; Rajantie, Arttu; Shanahan, Hugh P.) Topological defects in lattice gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81151**

Dayi, Ömer F. BFV-BRST analysis of equivalence between noncommutative and ordinary gauge theories. (English summary) **2001a:81259**

De Pietri, Roberto *see* **Burgio, Giuseppe[2] et al., 2001c:81130**

Dereli, Tekin (*with* Sarıoğlu, Ö.) "Self dual" solutions of topologically massive gravity coupled with the Maxwell-Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001j:83063**

Deschepper, Bernadette *see* **Govaerts, Jan, 2001d:81093**

Deser, S. Physicomathematical interactions: the Chern-Simons story. (English summary)

Devchand, Chandrashekar (*with* Nuyts, Jean) Lorentz covariance, higher-spin superspaces and self-duality. (English summary) **2001c:81060**

D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Phong, D. H.) Seiberg-Witten theory and Calogero-Moser systems. (English summary) **2001h:81239**

— (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) The operator product expansion of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM and the 4-point functions of supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81238**

Diamantini, M. C. *see* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001d:81055**

Dick, Rainer Confinement from dynamical permittivities in gauge theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Dine, Michael (*with* Gray, Josh) Non-renormalization theorems for operators with arbitrary numbers of derivatives in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81244**

Dixon, Lance J. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**

Dorey, Nicholas (*with* Kumar, S. Prem) Softly-broken $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetry in the large-N limit. (English summary) **2001c:81194**

— (*with* Tong, David) Mirror symmetry and toric geometry in three dimensional gauge theories. (English summary) **2001g:81237**

— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001g:81235**

Dostoglou, Stamatis *see* **Androulakis, George, 2001h:58015**

Drukker, Nadav (*with* Gross, David J.; Ooguri, Hirosi) Wilson loops and minimal surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:81291**

Dubin, A. Yu. Smooth gauge strings and $D \geq 2$ lattice Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001i:81205**

Dubois-Violette, Michel (*with* Furlan, P.; Hadjiivanov, L. K.; Isaev, A. P.; Pyatov, P. N.; Todorov, I. T.) A finite dimensional gauge problem in the WZNW model. (English summary) **2001k:81261**

Dubovsky, Sergei L. (*with* Gorbunov, D. S.) Induced charge matching and Wess-Zumino term on quantum modified moduli space. (English summary) **2001g:81238**

Dunbar, David C. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**

Dütsch, Michael (*with* Schroer, Bert) Massive vector mesons and gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:81173**

Edelstein, José D. (*with* Mariño, Marcos; Mas, Javier) Whitham hierarchies, instanton corrections and soft supersymmetry breaking in $N = 2$ SU(N) super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001d:81102**

Eguchi, Tohru Seiberg-Witten theory and S-duality. (English summary) **2001c:81196**

— Seiberg-Witten theory and S-duality. **2001j:81220**

Elitzur, Shmuel (*with* Rabinovici, Eliezer; Pioline, Boris) On the short-distance structure of irrational non-commutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81317**

Erdmenger, Johanna (*with* Rupp, Christian; Sibold, Klaus) Superconformal transformation properties of the supercurrent. II. Abelian gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81138**

— *see also* **Chalmers, Gordon, 2001g:81236**

Eremin, S. (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]) Holomorphic effective action of $N = 2$ SYM theory from harmonic superspace with central charges. (English summary) **2001j:81221**

Erickson, J. K. (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.; Zarembo, K.) Wilson loops in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81197**

— (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.; Szabo, Richard J.; Zarembo, K.) Static potential in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81240**

Eslami, Parvin (*with* Sarbishaei, Mohsen; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Baby Skyrme models for a class of potentials. (English summary) **2001d:58017**

Etesi, Gábor (*with* Hausel, Tamás) Geometric interpretation of Schwarzschild instantons. (English summary) **2001k:53037**

Faddeev, Lyudvig Dmitrievich Modern mathematical physics: what it should be. **2001j:81001**

Falkenberg, S. (*with* Geyer, Bodo; Moshin, P.) Quantum properties of general gauge theories with composite and external fields. (English summary) **2001c:81205**

Feng, Bo (*with* Hanany, Amihay) Mirror symmetry by O3-planes. (English summary) **2001k:81219**

Ferrari, Franco (*with* Lazzizzera, Ignazio) Topological entanglement of polymers and Chern-Simons field theory. (English summary) **2001a:82078**

Fine, Dana Energy in Yang-Mills on a Riemann surface. (English summary) **2001e:58015**

Finkelstein, R. J. Quantum groups and field theory. (English summary)

Fock, V. V. (*with* Gorskiĭ, A. S.; Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Rubtsov, Vladimir) Duality in integrable systems and gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81093**

de Forcrand, Philippe (*with* Philipsen, Owe) Adjoint string breaking in 4d SU(2) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81274**

Ford, Christopher (*with* Pawlowski, Jan M.; Tok, Torsten; Wipf, Andreas) ADHM construction of instantons on the torus. (English summary) **2001m:53043**

Forgács, Péter *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter et al., 2001f:83039**

Förste, Stefan (*with* Ghoshal, Debashis; Theisen, Stefan) Wilson loop in $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Frey, Andrew Brane configurations of BPS domain walls for the $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$SU(N) gauge theory. (English summary)

Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001i:81257**

Fuchs, Ehud The U(1)s in the finite-N limit of orbifold field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81295**

Fujiwara, Takanori (*with* Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Axial anomaly in lattice abelian gauge theory in arbitrary dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81193**

— (*with* Hayashi, Takuya; Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Topological obstruction in block-spin transformations. (English summary)

Furlan, P. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**

Furuuchi, Kazuyuki Instantons on noncommutative $\mathbf{R}^4$ and projection operators. (English summary) **2001k:81318**

Gabrielli, Emidio $N = 1$ super-Yang-Mills on the lattice: weak and strong coupling limits. (English summary) **2001k:81194**

Ganor, Ori J. (*with* Rajesh, Govindan; Sethi, Savdeep) Duality and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81298**

— *see also* **Bergman, Aaron, 2001k:81311**

Gao, Yi-hong (*with* Tian, Gang) Instantons and the monopole-like equations in eight dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:53036**

García-Compeán, H. (*with* Obregon, Octavio; Ramírez Romero, Cupatitzio; Sabido, M.) Remarks on 2 + 1 self-dual Chern-Simons gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83132**

Gauntlett, Jerome P. (*with* Kim, Nakwoo; Park, Jaemo; Yi, Piljin) Monopole dynamics and BPS dyons in $N = 2$ super-Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001f:81189**

Geyer, Bodo (*with* Mülsch, D.) Superspace formulation of general massive gauge theories and geometric interpretation of mass-dependent Becchi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin symmetries. (English summary) **2001i:81271**

— *see also* **Falkenberg, S. et al., 2001c:81205**

Ghoroku, Kazuo Beta-functions in Yang-Mills theory from non-critical string theory. (English summary) **2001i:81209**

Ghosh, Bahniman *see* **Das, Sumit R., 2001c:81210**

Ghoshal, Debashis *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., (2001h:81005)**

Gieres, François (*with* Nieder, H.; Pisar, Thomas; Popp, Lukas; Schweda, Manfred) Interacting six-dimensional topological field theories. (English summary) **2001h:81231**

Godinho, Cresus F. L. *see* **Braga, Nelson R. F., 2001f:81197**

Góes-Negrão, M. S. (*with* Negrão, M. R.; Penna-Firme, André) (2, 0)-super-Yang-Mills coupled to nonlinear σ-models. (English summary) **2001k:81296**

Goldhaber, Alfred S. Hairs on the unicorn: fine structure of monopoles and other solitons. (English summary) **2001d:58018**

Gómez, César (*with* Hernández, Rafael) Brane engineering. **2001j:81166**

Gopakumar, Rajesh (*with* Vafa, Cumrun) On the gauge theory/geometry correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81272**

Gorbunov, D. S. *see* **Dubovsky, Sergei L., 2001g:81238**

Gorskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Vaĭnshteĭn, A. I.; Yung, A.) Deconfinement at the Argyres-Douglas point in SU(2) gauge theory with broken $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001e:81135**

— *see also* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**

Goto, Seiya (*with* Hata, Hiroyuki) Noncommutative monopole at the second order in θ. (English summary) **2001k:81320**

Govaerts, Jan Quantisation and gauge invariance. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00038**)

— (*with* Deschepper, Bernadette) The physical projector and topological quantum field theories: U(1) Chern-Simons theory in 2 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81093**

— *see also* **Villanueva, Victor M. et al., 2001g:81143**

Graham, Robert *see* **Paternoga, Robert, 2001k:83047**

Grassi, Pietro Antonio *see* **Baulieu, Laurent et al., 2001k:81270**

Gray, Josh *see* **Dine, Michael, 2001a:81244**

Green, Michael B. (*with* Gutperle, Michael) D-instanton induced interactions on a D3-brane. (English summary) **2001g:81203**

Gremm, Martin (*with* Kapustin, Anton) Heterotic little string theories and holography. (English summary) **2001b:81110**

Gross, David J. *see* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81291**

Gubser, Steven S. *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**

Gutperle, Michael *see* **Green, Michael B., 2001g:81203**

Hadjiivanov, L. K. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**

Hanany, Amihay *see* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091** *and* **Feng, Bo, 2001k:81219**

Hasenfratz, Peter (*with* Niedermayer, Ferenc) Unexpected results in asymptotically free quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001m:81312**

Hashimoto, Koji (*with* Hirayama, Takayuki; Moriyama, Sanefumi) Symmetry origin of non-linear monopole. (English summary) **2001j:81239**

— Fluxons and exact BPS solitons in non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81321**

Hata, Hiroyuki (*with* Moriyama, Sanefumi) String junction from non-commutative super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001d:81116**

— *see also* **Goto, Seiya, 2001k:81320**

Hausel, Tamás *see* **Etesi, Gábor, 2001k:53037**

Hayakawa, Shoko (*with* Izawa, K.-I.) Warped compactification with an abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001j:83084**

Hayashi, Takuya *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al.**

He, Bing *see* **Chen, Ying[6] et al., 2001e:81090**

Henneaux, Marc (*with* Wilch, André) Semi-invariant terms for gauged non-linear σ-models. (English summary) **2001a:81134**

— *see also* **Bekaert, Xavier, 2001d:83085** *and* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**

Hernández, Rafael *see* **Gómez, César, 2001j:81166**

Hernández Encinas, L. *see* **Castrillón López, M. et al., 2001f:53050**

Heslop, P. (*with* Howe, P. S.) On harmonic superspaces and superconformal fields in four

dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81241**
Hirayama, Takayuki *see* **Hashimoto, Koji et al., 2001j:81239**
Hollowood, Timothy J. (*with* Khoze, Valentin V.) ADHM and D-instantons in orbifold AdS/CFT duality. (English summary) **2001a:81250**
Honda, Yasuharu A new dynamical description of $N = 1$ supersymmetric $SO(N_c)^{loc}$ gauge theory. (Japanese. English summary)
Hosotani, Yutaka (*with* Bjoraker, Jefferson) Monopole and dyon solutions in the Einstein-Yang-Mills theory in asymptotically AdS space. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— *see also* **Bjoraker, Jefferson, 2001i:83049**
Hotta, Tomohiro *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Houghton, Conor J. (*with* Manton, Nicholas S.; Romão, N. M.) On the constraints defining BPS monopoles. (English summary) **2001f:53052**
Howe, P. S. *see* **Heslop, P., 2001h:81241**
Hurth, Tobias *see* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**
Hyun, Seungjoon (*with* Kiem, Youngjai; Shin, Hyeonjoon) Supersymmetric completion of supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:81141**
Ilha, Anderson *see* **Wotzasek, Clovis, 2001e:81170**
Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich *see* **Chae, Dongho, 2001d:35050** *and* **2001k:58028**
Ioannidou, Theodora (*with* Piette, B. M. A. G.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Spherically symmetric solutions of the $SU(N)$ Skyrme models. (English summary) **2001i:58021**
— (*with* Piette, B. M. A. G.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) $SU(N)$ skyrmions and harmonic maps. (English summary) **2001i:58022**
— $SU(N)$ skyrmions from instantons. (English summary) **2001g:53055**
Isaev, A. P. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Ishibashi, Nobuyuki (*with* Iso, Satoshi; Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) Wilson loops in non-commutative Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001f:81204**
— (*with* Iso, Satoshi; Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) String scale in noncommutative Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001f:81205**
Iso, Satoshi *see* **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81204** *and* **2001f:81205**
Ito, Katsushi *A-D-E* singularity and the Seiberg-Witten theory. (English summary) **2001c:81200**
Itoyama, Hiroshi (*with* Tsuchiya, Asato) $USp(2k)$ matrix model. (English summary) **2001g:81211**
Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2] *see* **Eremin, S., 2001j:81221**
Izawa, K.-I. *see* **Hayakawa, Shoko, 2001j:83084**
Jatkar, Dileep P. (*with* Mandal, Gautam; Wadia, Spenta R.) Nielsen-Olesen vortices in noncommutative abelian Higgs model. (English summary) **2001k:81325**
Joglekar, Satish D. (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) Erratum: "A superspace formulation of BRS/anti-BRS symmetric Yang-Mills effective action" [Z. Phys. C **70** (1996), no. 4, 673–678; MR 97a:81229].
— (*with* Misra, Anuradha) Relating Green's functions in axial and Lorentz gauges using finite field-dependent BRS transformations. (English summary) **2001j:81265**
— (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) A superspace formulation of an "asymptotic" $OSp(3, 1|2)$ invariance of Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001i:81264**
— *see also* **Bandhu, R. S.**
Johnson, Clifford V. (*with* Peet, Amanda W.; Polchinski, Joseph) Gauge theory and the excision of repulson singularities. (English summary) **2001i:81265**
Kabat, Daniel (*with* Lifschytz, Gilad; Lowe, David A.) Black hole thermodynamics from calculations in strongly coupled gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:83055**
Kanno, Hiroaki A note on higher dimensional instantons and supersymmetric cycles. (English summary) **2001a:53044**
— (*with* Yasui, Yukinori) Octonionic Yang-Mills instanton on quaternionic line bundle of Spin(7) holonomy. (English summary) **2001d:53027**
Kao, Hsien-chung Mass spectra of $N = 2$ supersymmetric $SU(n)$ Chern-Simons-Higgs theories. (English summary) **2001k:81298**
Kapustin, Anton *see* **Gremm, Martin, 2001b:81110**
Karch, Andreas *see* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**
Kase, Hiromi (*with* Morita, Katsusada; Okumura, Yoshitaka) Lagrangian formulation of NCG gauge theory. II. (English summary) **2001b:81148**
Kawai, Hikaru *see* **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81204** *and* **2001f:81205**
Kawamoto, Noboru Non-string pursuit towards unified model on the lattice. (English summary) **2001g:81187**
— (*with* Tsukioka, Takuya) $N = 2$ supersymmetric model with Dirac-Kähler fermions from generalized gauge theory in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:81193**
Ketov, Sergei V. Exact low-energy effective actions for hypermultiplets in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:81242**
Khater, A. H. (*with* Abdalla, Abdelazeem A.; Shehatah, A. M.; Callebaut, D. K.; Sayed, S. M.) Bäcklund transformations and exact solutions for self-dual SU(3) Yang-Mills fields. (English summary) **2001g:37136**
Khavaev, Alexei (*with* Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) New vacua of gauged $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:83102**
Khoze, Valentin V. *see* **Hollowood, Timothy J., 2001a:81250**
Kibble, Tom W. B. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001j:81151**
Kiem, Youngjai *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001b:81141**
Kim, Eunsang (*with* Kim, Ho Il; Kim, Nakwoo; Lee, Bum-Hoon; Lee, Chang-Yeong; Yang, Hyun Seok) Twisted bundles on noncommutative T^4 and D-brane bound states. (English summary) **2001j:81241**
Kim, Ho Il *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Kim, Hongsu Genuine dyons in Born-Infeld electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:81280**
Kim, Nakwoo *see* **Gauntlett, Jerome P. et al., 2001f:81189** *and* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Kishimoto, Isao *see* **Asakawa, Tsuguhiko, 2001d:81112**
Kitazawa, Yoshihisa *see* **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81204** *and* **2001f:81205**
Kleihaus, Burkhard (*with* Kunz, Jutta; Sood, Abha; Wirschins, M.) Black holes with Yang-Mills hair. (English summary) **2001b:83050**
— (*with* Kunz, Jutta) Static axially symmetric Einstein-Yang-Mills-dilaton solutions: addendum—asymptotic solutions. (English summary) **2001h:83024**
Klein, Matthias Confining $N = 1$ SUSY gauge theories from Seiberg duality. (English summary) **2001h:81244**
Klimčík, C. The formulae of Kontsevich and Verlinde from the perspective of the Drinfeld double. (English summary) **2001m:53171**
Klinkhamer, F. R. A CPT anomaly. (English summary) **2001b:81132**
Kol, Barak *see* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**
Komarov, D. A. *see* **Bornyakov, V. G. et al.**
Kovacs, Stefano *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**
Krajewski, Thomas (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) Perturbative quantum gauge fields on the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001f:81206**
Krasnov, Kirill *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001m:83039**
Kraus, Per (*with* Rajaraman, Arvind; Shenker, Stephen) Tachyon condensation in noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81304**
Kreuzer, Maximilian (*with* Zhou, Jian-Ge) Λ-symmetry and background independence of noncommutative gauge theory on $\mathbf{R}^n$. (English summary) **2001d:81118**
Kubota, Takahiro (*with* Zhou, Jian-Ge) RR charges of D2-branes in group manifold and Hanany-Witten effect. (English summary) **2001m:81242**
Kubyshin, Yu. A. (*with* Neves, Rui; Potting, Robertus) Polchinski ERG equation in $O(N)$ scalar field theory. (English summary)
Kulshreshtha, Usha Hamiltonian and BRST formulations of a two-dimensional abelian Higgs model in the broken symmetry phase. (English summary)
Kumar, S. Prem *see* **Dorey, Nicholas, 2001c:81194** *and* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001g:81235**
Kunz, Jutta *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050** *and* **2001h:83024**
Kuzenko, Sergei M. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001j:81219**
Labastida, J. M. F. Chern-Simons gauge theory: ten years after. (English summary) **2001a:81231**
LaChapelle, J. (*with* Legaré, M.) On symmetry reductions of topological/cohomological Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001g:81231**
Landi, Giovanni (*with* Lizzi, Fedele; Szabo, Richard J.) String geometry and the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001c:81212**
— Deconstructing monopoles and instantons. (English summary) **2001m:53044**
Landsteiner, Karl (*with* Lopez, Esperanza; Tytgart, Michel H. G.) Excitations in hot non-commutative theories. (English summary) **2001i:81267**
Lazzizzera, Ignazio *see* **Ferrari, Franco, 2001a:82078**
Lee, Bum-Hoon *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Lee, Chang-Yeong *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Lee, Kimyeong (*with* Yi, Piljin) Quantum spectrum of instanton solitons in five-dimensional noncommutative $U(N)$ theories. (English summary) **2001f:81207**
— *see also* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001g:81083**
Lee, Sangmin (*with* Minwalla, Shiraz; Rangamani, Mukund; Seiberg, Nathan) Three-point functions of chiral operators in $D = 4$, $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM at large N. (English summary) **2001a:81253**
Legaré, M. *see* **LaChapelle, J., 2001g:81231**
Leibbrandt, G. *see* **Chen, Wen-Feng, 2001m:81184**
Lemes, Vitor E. R. (*with* Sorella, Silvio P.; Ventura, Ozemar S.; Sarandy, Marcelo S.; Tanzini, Alessandro) The action of $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills from a chiral primary operator. (English summary) **2001k:81299**
— *see also* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Lifschytz, Gilad *see* **Kabat, Daniel et al., 2001i:83055**
Lin, Feng-Li (*with* Wu, Yong Shi[1]) The c-functions of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory from holography. (English summary) **2001c:81214**
Lin, He *see* **Chen, Ying[4] et al., 2001e:81090**
Lizzi, Fedele *see* **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81212**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Landsteiner, Karl et al., 2001i:81267**
Losev, Andrei (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Freckled instantons in two and four dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81107**
Lowe, David A. *see* **Kabat, Daniel et al., 2001i:83055**
Lu, Jian Xin (*with* Roy, Shibaji; Singh, Harvendra) ((F, D1), D3) bound state, S-duality and non-commutative open string/Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81331**
— (*with* Roy, Shibaji) $(p + 1)$-dimensional noncommutative Yang-Mills and $D(p - 2)$ branes. (English summary) **2001k:81332**
— (*with* Roy, Shibaji; Singh, Harvendra) $SL(2, \mathbf{Z})$ duality and 4-dimensional noncommutative theories. (English summary) **2001k:81333**
Lucio-Martinez, Jose-Luis *see* **Villanueva, Victor M. et al., 2001g:81143**
Lychagin, Valentin Quantum mechanics on manifolds. (English summary) **2001b:81061**
Lyre, Holger A generalized equivalence principle. (English summary) **2001j:83069**
Maggiore, Nicola Perturbative beta-function of $N = 2$ super Yang-Mills theories. (English summary)
— *see also* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Maison, Dieter *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter et al., 2001f:83039**
Makeenko, Yu. M. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129** *and* **2001g:81248**
Maldacena, Juan M. (*with* Russo, Jorge G.) Large-N limit of non-commutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81149**
— (*with* Nuñez, Carlos) Towards the large N limit of pure $\mathcal{N} = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81301**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Malik, R. P. BRST cohomology and Hodge decomposition theorem in abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001j:81230**
— Cohomological aspects of abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81287**
Malyshenko, V. O. *see* **Volobuev, I. P., 2001f:83174**
Mandal, Bhabani Prasad *see* **Joglekar, Satish D., 2001i:81264**
Mandal, Gautam *see* **Jatkar, Dileep P. et al., 2001k:81325**
Manjarin, Juan José Dilatonic Wilson loops. (English summary) **2001m:81244**
Manton, Nicholas S. *see* **Houghton, Conor J. et al., 2001f:53052**
Marín, M. C. *see* **Nieto, J. A., 2001k:81303**
Mariño, Marcos *see* **Edelstein, José D. et al., 2001d:81102**
Marnelius, Robert *see* **Batalin, I. A., 2001g:81135**
Marshakov, Andrei SUSY gauge theories and Whitham integrable systems from compactification and SUSY breaking. (English summary) **2001g:81243**
Martín, C. P. (*with* Sánchez-Ruiz, D.) The BRS invariance of noncommutative $U(N)$ Yang-Mills theory at the one-loop level. (English summary) **2001m:81305**
Mas, Javier *see* **Edelstein, José D. et al., 2001d:81102**

Mathur, Samir D. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238**
Matusis, Alec *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238**
Mayr, Peter Geometric construction of $N = 2$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81143**
Mielke, Eckehard W. *see* **Tresguerres, Romualdo, 2001j:83071**
Minwalla, Shiraz *see* **Lee, Sangmin et al., 2001a:81253**
Misra, Anuradha *see* **Joglekar, Satish D., 2001j:81265**
Montero, Álvaro Numerical analysis of fractional charge solutions on the torus. (English summary) **2001c:81216**
Moore, Gregory W. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) D-particle bound states and generalized instantons. (English summary) **2001k:81080**
Morales-Técotl, Hugo A. *see* **Burgio, Giuseppe[2] et al., 2001c:81130**
Moreno, Enrique F. *see* **Alexanian, Garnik G., 2001c:81117**
Morita, Katsusada *see* **Kase, Hiromi et al., 2001b:81148**
Moriyama, Sanefumi *see* **Hata, Hiroyuki, 2001d:81116** *and* **Hashimoto, Koji et al., 2001j:81239**
Morris, Randall *see* **Reifler, Frank, 2001j:83092**
Morris, Timothy R. An exact RG formulation of quantum gauge theory. (English summary)
Moshin, P. *see* **Falkenberg, S. et al., 2001c:81205**
Mülsch, D. *see* **Geyer, Bodo, 2001i:81271**
Muñoz Masqué, J. *see* **Castrillón López, M. et al., 2001f:53050**
Naber, Gregory L. ★ Topology, geometry, and gauge fields. (English summary) **2001g:53058**
— Dirac and Seiberg-Witten monopoles. (English summary) **2001f:53053**
Narayanan, Rajamani *see* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001e:81089**
Nasir, Sazzad Mahmud Bogomol'nyi vortices from Seiberg-Witten monopoles. (English summary) **2001k:58068**
Nauta, B. J. *see* **Arrizabalaga, A. et al., 2001h:81154**
Negi, O. P. S. *see* **Singh, Manu P. et al., 2001f:81196**
Negrão, M. R. *see* **Góes-Negrão, M. S. et al., 2001k:81296**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. Infinite-dimensional algebras, many-body systems and gauge theories. (English summary) **2001h:37156**
— *see also* **Losev, Andrei et al., 2001d:81107**; **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093** *and* **Moore, Gregory W. et al., 2001k:81080**
Neuberger, Herbert Bounds on the Wilson Dirac operator. (English summary) **2001g:81188**
— *see also* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001e:81089**
Neves, Rui *see* **Kubyshin, Yu. A. et al.**
Nieder, H. *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231**
Niederle, Jiří (*with* Zupnik, Boris) Harmonic-superspace method of solving $N = 3$ super-Yang-Mills equations. (English summary) **2001m:81278**
Niedermayer, Ferenc *see* **Hasenfratz, Peter, 2001m:81312**
Nieto, J. A. (*with* Marín, M. C.) Matroid theory and Chern-Simons. (English summary) **2001k:81303**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001f:81188**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129** *and* **2001g:81248**
Nishino, Hitoshi Supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory in eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:81225**
Nolasco, Margherita (*with* Tarantello, Gabriella) Double vortex condensates in the Chern-Simons-Higgs theory. (English summary) **2001e:58022**
— (*with* Tarantello, Gabriella) Vortex condensates for the SU(3) Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001j:58025**
Norbury, Paul Periodic instantons and the loop group. (English summary) **2001h:53036**
Nucamendi, Ulises *see* **Corichi, Alejandro et al., 2001j:83035**
Nuñez, Carlos *see* **Maldacena, Juan M., 2001k:81301**
Nuyts, Jean *see* **Devchand, Chandrashekar, 2001c:81060**
Obregon, Octavio *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001b:81147** *and* **2001h:81256**
Ohta, Yūji Picard-Fuchs equations and Whitham hierarchy in $N = 2$ supersymmetric $SU(r + 1)$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81250**
— Direct derivation of scaling relation of prepotential in $N = 2$ supersymmetric G_2 Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81244**
— Instanton correction of prepotential in Ruijsenaars model associated with $N = 2$ SU(2) Seiberg-Witten theory. (English summary) **2001g:81245**
— Dual WDVV equations in $N = 2$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81249**
Okawa, Yuji Derivative corrections to Dirac-Born-Infeld Lagrangian and non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:81259**
— (*with* Terashima, Seiji) Constraints on effective Lagrangian of D-branes from non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:81279**
Okumura, Yoshitaka Becchi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin invariant formulation of spontaneously broken gauge theory in a generalized differential geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81084**
— *see also* **Kase, Hiromi et al., 2001b:81148**
Ooguri, Hirosi *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134** *and* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81291**
Osborn, J. C. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001a:81273**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Park, Jaemo *see* **Gauntlett, Jerome P. et al., 2001f:81189**
Paternoga, Robert (*with* Graham, Robert) Triad representation of the Chern-Simons state in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83047**
Pawlowski, Jan M. *see* **Ford, Christopher et al., 2001m:53043**
Peet, Amanda W. *see* **Johnson, Clifford V. et al., 2001i:81265**
Pelland, Sophie *see* **Argyres, Philip C., 2001a:81239**
Penati, Silvia (*with* Santambrogio, Alberto; Zanon, Daniela) More on correlators and contact terms in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM at order g^4. (English summary) **2001i:81268**
Penna-Firme, André *see* **Góes-Negrão, M. S. et al., 2001k:81296**
Perelstein, M. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**
Periwal, Vipul Model of Polyakov duality: string field theory Hamiltonians from Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001j:81193**
Pernici, Mario (*with* Santambrogio, Alberto; Zanon, Daniela) The one-loop effective action of noncommutative $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills is gauge invariant. (English summary)
Perrot, Denis BRS cohomology and the Chern character in noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001f:58056**
Petrov, A. Yu. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L., 2001a:81155**
Philipsen, Owe *see* **de Forcrand, Philippe, 2001a:81274**
Phong, D. H. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001h:81239**
Piette, B. M. A. G. *see* **Ioannidou, Theodora et al., 2001i:58021** *and* **2001i:58022**
Pilch, Krzysztof (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) A new supersymmetric compactification of chiral IIB supergravity. (English summary) **2001j:83103**
— *see also* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102**
Pinsky, S. *see* **Antonuccio, F. et al.**
Pioline, Boris *see* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001k:81317**
Pisar, Thomas *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231**
Plebański, Jerzy F. *see* **Castro, Carlos[1], 2001j:53119**
Polchinski, Joseph *see* **Johnson, Clifford V. et al., 2001i:81265**
Polikarpov, M. I. *see* **Bornyakov, V. G. et al.**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. Non-commutative Chern-Simons terms and the non-commutative vacuum. (English summary) **2001j:81244**
— Flux tube solutions in noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81340**
Pons, Josep M. (*with* Salisbury, D. C.; Shepley, L. C.) Gauge transformation in Einstein-Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001g:83012**
Popp, Lukas *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231**
Potting, Robertus *see* **Kubyshin, Yu. A. et al.**
Pyatov, P. N. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Rabinovici, Eliezer *see* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001k:81317**
Rajantie, Arttu *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001j:81151**
Rajaraman, Arvind *see* **Kraus, Per et al., 2001m:81304**
Rajaraman, Ramamurti Chern Simons field and composite bosons in the quantum Hall system. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Rajesh, Govindan *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001m:81298**
Rajput, Balwant Singh *see* **Singh, Manu P. et al., 2001f:81196**
Ralston, John P. Embedding coordinates for the well-dressed quark. (English summary) **2001g:81277**
Ramírez Romero, Cupatitzio *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**
Rangamani, Mukund *see* **Lee, Sangmin et al., 2001a:81253**
Rastelli, Leonardo *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238**
Reifler, Frank (*with* Morris, Randall) Higgs field–fermion coupling in the tensor Dirac theory. (English summary) **2001j:83092**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Das, Sumit R., 2001h:81257** *and* **Bak, Dongsu, 2001m:83104**
Romão, N. M. *see* **Houghton, Conor J. et al., 2001f:53052**
Rossi, Carlo A. *see* **Cattaneo, Alberto S. et al., 2001h:81252**
Rossi, Giancarlo *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**
Roy, Shibaji *see* **Lu, Jian Xin et al., 2001k:81331**; **2001k:81332** *and* **2001k:81333**
Rozali, Moshe Hypermultiplet moduli space and three-dimensional gauge theories. (English summary) **2001f:81164**
Rozowsky, J. S. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**
Rubtsov, Vladimir *see* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**
Rupp, Christian *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna et al., 2001b:81138**
Russo, Jorge G. *see* **Maldacena, Juan M., 2001b:81149**
Saaidi, Khaled *see* **Alimohammadi, M., 2001k:81149**
Sabido, M. *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**
Sahakian, Vatche Comments on D-branes and the renormalization group. (English summary) **2001c:81168**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **Belhaj, A., 2001j:81217** *and* **2001m:81206**
Saito, Takesi (*with* Uehara, Kunihiko) Geometric formulation of gauge theory in $M_4 \times Z_N$. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Salisbury, D. C. *see* **Pons, Josep M. et al., 2001g:83012**
Saliu, L. *see* **Bizdadea, C. et al., 2001k:81308**
Saliu, S. O. *see* **Bizdadea, C. et al., 2001j:81229**; **2001k:81308** *and* **2001k:81309**
Samsonov, I. B. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L., 2001b:81136**
Sánchez-Ruiz, D. *see* **Martín, C. P., 2001m:81305**
Santambrogio, Alberto (*with* Zanon, Daniela) One-loop four-point function in non-commutative $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81342**
— *see also* **Penati, Silvia et al., 2001i:81268** *and* **Pernici, Mario et al.**
Sarandy, Marcelo S. *see* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Sarbishaei, Mohsen *see* **Eslami, Parvin et al., 2001d:58017**
Sarıoğlu, Ö. *see* **Dereli, Tekin, 2001j:83063**
Sasa, Narimasa Reduction of the self-dual Yang-Mills equations by Bessel and Legendre functions. (English summary) **2001i:35272**
Sayed, S. M. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001g:37136**
Schaefer, B.-J. (*with* Bohr, O.; Wambach, J.) Renormalization group flow equations for the scalar $O(N)$ theory. (English summary)
Schmidhuber, Christof Strings and branes in non-abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81255**
Schnabl, M. *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255**
Schroer, Bert *see* **Dütsch, Michael, 2001i:81173**
Schroers, B. J. Nonabelian dyons. (English summary) **2001d:53028**
Schwarz, Albert Noncommutative supergeometry and duality. (English summary) **2001g:58014**
— Noncommutative algebraic equations and the noncommutative eigenvalue problem. (English summary) **2001k:16017**
Schweda, Manfred *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231**
Seiberg, Nathan (*with* Witten, Edward) String theory and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001i:81237**
— *see also* **Lee, Sangmin et al., 2001a:81253**
Semenoff, Gordon W. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001c:81197** *and* **2001g:81240**

Sethi, Savdeep *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001m:81298**
Sfetsos, Konstadinos *see* **Brandhuber, Andreas, 2001i:81258**
Shakhverdiev, Sh. S. *see* **Voronov, B. L. et al., 2001k:81176**
Shanahan, Hugh P. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001j:81151**
Shapere, Alfred D. Solitons, duality, and supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)
Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Losev, Andrei et al., 2001d:81107** *and* **Moore, Gregory W. et al., 2001k:81080**
Shehatah, A. M. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001g:37136**
Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M. *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255**
Shenker, Stephen *see* **Kraus, Per et al., 2001m:81304**
Shepley, L. C. *see* **Pons, Josep M. et al., 2001g:83012**
Shin, Hyeonjoon *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001b:81141**
Sibold, Klaus *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna et al., 2001b:81138**
Simionato, M. Gauge consistent Wilson renormalization group. I. The abelian case. (English summary) **2001f:81118**
— Gauge consistent Wilson renormalization group. II. The non-abelian case. (English summary) **2001f:81119**
Singh, Harvendra *see* **Lu, Jian Xin et al., 2001k:81331** *and* **2001k:81333**
Singh, Manu P. (*with* Negi, O. P. S.; Rajput, Balwant Singh) Hyperelliptic curves describing Coulomb phase of $N = 2$ supersymmetric theories with classical gauge groups SU(3) and SO(6). (English summary) **2001f:81196**
Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**
Skiba, Witold Correlators of short multitrace operators in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81256**
Slavnov, A. A. A multifield formulation of gauge theories on a lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81173**
Smailagic, A. (*with* Spallucci, Euro) Wess-Zumino terms and duality. (English summary) **2001f:81186**
Sochichiu, Corneliu Non-commutative tachyonic solitons. Interaction with gauge field. (English summary) **2001f:81209**
Sodano, P. *see* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001d:81055**
Sodermark, Bani M. Integrable models and the Toda lattice hierarchy. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Sokatchev, Emery 3-point functions in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang-Mills in harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:81257**
Sood, Abha *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
Sorella, Silvio P. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077** *and* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Spallucci, Euro *see* **Smailagic, A., 2001f:81186**
Stanev, Yassen S. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**
Staudacher, Matthias Master partitions for large N matrix field theories. (English summary) **2001b:81087**
Sudarsky, Daniel *see* **Corichi, Alejandro et al., 2001j:83035**
Sugino, Fumihiko Witten's open string field theory in constant B-field background. (English summary) **2001f:81166**
Sushch, V. N. On gauge-invariant discrete models of Yang-Mills equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:53026**
Suzuki, Hiroshi Real representation in chiral gauge theories on the lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81195**
— Anomaly cancellation condition in lattice gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81127**
— *see also* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001k:81193**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129**; **2001g:81248**; **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81212** *and* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001g:81240**
Takahashi, Atsushi Seiberg-Witten differential as a primitive form. (English summary) **2001m:14054**
Takasaki, Kanehisa Whitham deformations and tau functions in $N = 2$ supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81025**
— Whitham deformations of Seiberg-Witten curves for classical gauge groups. (English summary) **2001i:81109**
Takenaga, Kazunori Erratum: "Softly broken supersymmetric gauge theories through compactifications" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **58** (1998), no. 2, 026004, 11 pp.; 1 673 543].
Tanzini, Alessandro *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077** *and* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Tarantello, Gabriella *see* **Nolasco, Margherita, 2001e:58022** *and* **2001j:58025**
Tchrakian, D. H. (*with* Zimmerschied, F.) 't Hooft tensors as Kalb-Ramond fields of generalized monopoles in all odd dimensions: $d = 3$ and $d = 5$. (English summary) **2001j:81210**
— *see also* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Terashima, Seiji A note on superfields and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001a:81265**
— *see also* **Okawa, Yuji, 2001i:81279**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., (2001h:81005)**
Tian, Gang *see* **Gao, Yi-hong, 2001j:53036**
Todorov, I. T. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Tok, Torsten *see* **Ford, Christopher et al., 2001m:53043**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255**
Tong, David Dynamics of $N = 2$ supersymmetric Chern-Simons theories. (English summary) **2001h:81217**
— *see also* **Dorey, Nicholas, 2001g:81237**
Toublan, D. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001a:81273**
Tresguerres, Romualdo (*with* Mielke, Eckehard W.) Gravitational Goldstone fields from affine gauge theory. (English summary) **2001j:83071**
Triantaphyllou, George (*with* Zoupanos, George) Strongly-interacting fermions from a higher-dimensional unified gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81169**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001j:81219**
Tsuchiya, Asato *see* **Itoyama, Hiroshi, 2001g:81211**
Tsujimaru, S. *see* **Antonuccio, F. et al.**
Tsukioka, Takuya *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru, 2001f:81193**
Tytgart, Michel H. G. *see* **Landsteiner, Karl et al., 2001i:81267**
Tyutin, I. V. *see* **Batalin, I. A., 2001g:81247** *and* **Voronov, B. L. et al., 2001k:81176**
Uehara, Kunihiko *see* **Saito, Takesi, (2001i:81005)**
Urrutia, L. F. *see* **Burgio, Giuseppe[2] et al., 2001c:81130**
Vafa, Cumrun *see* **Gopakumar, Rajesh, 2001k:81272**
Vainshtein, A. I. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001e:81135**
Van Den Broeck, Chris (*with* Van Hoof, Kor) Batalin-Vilkovisky gauge-fixing of a chiral 2-form in six dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81173**
Vandoren, S. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001f:81188**
Van Hoof, Kor An action for the $(2, 0)$ self-dual tensor multiplet in a conformal supergravity background. (English summary) **2001g:83129**
— *see also* **Van Den Broeck, Chris, 2001c:81173**
Vasilić, M. (*with* Vukašinac, T.) Asymptotic stability in geometric σ-models. (English summary) **2001e:83066**
Ventura, Ozemar S. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077** *and* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Verbaarschot, J. J. M. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001a:81273**
Vergara, J. David *see* **Burgio, Giuseppe[2] et al., 2001c:81130**
Veselov, A. I. *see* **Bakker, B. L. G. et al., 2001k:81191**
Vilar, Luiz C. Q. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Vilkoviskiĭ, G. A. Master equation in the general gauge: on the problem of infinite reducibility. (English summary) **2001i:81273**
Villanueva, Victor M. (*with* Govaerts, Jan; Lucio-Martinez, Jose-Luis) Quantization without gauge fixing: avoiding Gribov ambiguities through the physical projector. (English summary) **2001g:81143**
Villaseñor, Eduardo J. S. *see* **Barbero G., J. Fernando, 2001b:81251**
Volobuev, I. P. (*with* Malyshenko, V. O.) Exact solutions of "wormhole" type in Einstein-Yang-Mills systems with additional space-time dimensions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83174**
Voronov, B. L. (*with* Tyutin, I. V.; Shakhverdiev, Sh. S.) On local variational differential operators in field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81176**
Vukašinac, T. *see* **Vasilić, M., 2001e:83066**
Wadia, Spenta R. *see* **Jatkar, Dileep P. et al., 2001k:81325**
Wambach, J. *see* **Schaefer, B.-J. et al.**
Warner, Nicholas P. *see* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102** *and* **Pilch, Krzysztof, 2001j:83103**
Wasserman, Arthur G. Solutions of the spherically symmetric SU(2) Einstein-Yang-Mills equations defined in the far field. (English summary) **2001g:83031**
Watts, Paul Noncommutative string theory, the R-matrix, and Hopf algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81210**
van Weert, Ch. G. *see* **Arrizabalaga, A. et al., 2001h:81154**
Wilch, André *see* **Henneaux, Marc, 2001a:81134**
Wipf, Andreas *see* **Ford, Christopher et al., 2001m:53043**
Wirschins, M. *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
Witten, Edward Dynamics of quantum field theory. **2001a:81003**
— *see also* **Seiberg, Nathan, 2001i:81237**
Wotzasek, Clovis (*with* Ilha, Anderson) Three dimensional half-bosons and topological mass. (English summary) **2001e:81170**
Wu, Ji-Min *see* **Chen, Ying[6] et al., 2001e:81090**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001k:81193**
Wu, Yong Shi[1] *see* **Lin, Feng-Li, 2001c:81214**
Wulkenhaar, Raimar *see* **Krajewski, Thomas, 2001f:81206**
Yang, Hyun Seok *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Yang, Yisong Strings of opposite magnetic charges in a gauge field theory. (English summary) **2001d:58019**
Yasui, Yukinori *see* **Kanno, Hiroaki, 2001d:53027**
Yi, Piljin *see* **Gauntlett, Jerome P. et al., 2001f:81189**; **Lee, Kimyeong, 2001f:81207** *and* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001g:81083**
Yung, A. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001e:81135**
Zakrzewski, Wojciech J. *see* **Eslami, Parvin et al., 2001d:58017**; **Ioannidou, Theodora et al., 2001i:58021** *and* **2001i:58022**
Zanon, Daniela Noncommutative $\mathcal{N} = 1, 2$, super $U(N)$ Yang-Mills: UV/IR mixing and effective action results at one loop. (English summary) **2001m:81311**
— *see also* **Penati, Silvia et al., 2001i:81268**; **Santambrogio, Alberto, 2001k:81342** *and* **Pernici, Mario et al.**
Zarembo, K. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001c:81197** *and* **2001g:81240**
Zhou, Jian-Ge *see* **Kreuzer, Maximilian, 2001d:81118** *and* **Kubota, Takahiro, 2001m:81242**
Zimmerschied, F. *see* **Tchrakian, D. H., 2001j:81210**
Zotov, M. Yu. Dynamical system analysis for the Einstein-Yang-Mills equations. (English summary) **2001e:83009**
Zoupanos, George *see* **Triantaphyllou, George, 2001e:81169**
Zubkov, M. A. *see* **Bakker, B. L. G. et al., 2001k:81191**
Zucker, Max Gauged $N = 2$ off-shell supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83195**
Zupnik, Boris *see* **Niederle, Jiří, 2001m:81278**
Zwanziger, Daniel *see* **Baulieu, Laurent et al., 2001c:81226** *and* **2001k:81270**

81T15 Perturbative methods of renormalization

Alexanian, Garnik G. (*with* Moreno, Enrique F.) Renormalization of Hamiltonian. (English summary)
Aref'eva, I. Ya. The background field method and the renormalization of the Dirichlet functional in AdS/CFT duality. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81170**
Arrizabalaga, A. (*with* Nauta, B. J.; van Weert, Ch. G.) Transversality of the logarithmic divergences in the classical finite temperature SU(N) self-energy. (English summary) **2001h:81154**
Bastianelli, Florenzo (*with* Corradini, Olindo; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Dimensional regularization of the path integral in curved space on an infinite time interval. (English summary) **2001j:81131**
Blasi, Alberto (*with* Lemes, Vitor E. R.; Maggiore, Nicola; Sorella, Silvio P.; Tanzini, Alessandro; Ventura, Ozemar S.; Vilar, Luiz C. Q.) Perturbative beta function on $N = 2$

super Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001b:81077**

Brandt, F. T. (*with* Das, Ashok; Frenkel, Josif) Absence of higher order corrections to the non-abelian Chern-Simons coefficient. (English summary) **2001j:81132**

Chen, Wen-Feng (*with* Leibbrandt, G.) Vector supersymmetry and finite quantum correction of Chern-Simons theory in the light-cone gauge. (English summary) **2001m:81184**

Connes, Alain (*with* Kreimer, Dirk) Renormalization in quantum field theory and the Riemann-Hilbert problem. (English summary) **2001j:81133**

— (*with* Kreimer, Dirk) Lessons from quantum field theory: Hopf algebras and spacetime geometries. (English summary) **2001b:81078**

Corradini, Olindo *see* **Bastianelli, Florenzo et al., 2001j:81131**

Cvitanović, Predrag Chaotic field theory: a sketch. (English summary) **2001m:81185**

Das, Ashok *see* **Brandt, F. T. et al., 2001j:81132**

Dütsch, Michael (*with* Schroer, Bert) Massive vector mesons and gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:81173**

Erdmenger, Johanna (*with* Pérez-Victoria, M.) Nonrenormalization of next-to-extremal correlators in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81134**

Frenkel, Josif *see* **Brandt, F. T. et al., 2001j:81132**

Gaillard, Mary K. One-loop regularization of supergravity: the dilaton and the superfield formulation. (English summary)

Horváth, Zalán (*with* Karp, Robert L.; Palla, László) Two-loop test of Buscher's T duality. (English summary) **2001j:81135**

Huang, Wung-Hong Two-loop effective potential in noncommutative scalar field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81169**

Hurth, Tobias (*with* Skenderis, Kostas) Quantum Noether method. (English summary) **2001a:81151**

Itoh, Taichi (*with* Oh, Phillial) Large N limit of higher derivative extended CP(N) model. (English summary) **2001h:81155**

Jackiw, Roman What good are quantum field theory infinities? (English summary) **2001k:81170**

Jasch, Florian (*with* Kleinert, Hagen) Fast-convergent resummation algorithm and critical exponents of φ^4-theory in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81171**

Jentschura, Ulrich D. (*with* Soff, Gerhard) Improved conformal mapping of the Borel plane. (English summary) **2001k:81172**

Karp, Robert L. *see* **Horváth, Zalán et al., 2001j:81135**

Kazakov, D. I. Soft terms renormalization from a rigid theory. (English summary) **2001k:81173**

Kleinert, Hagen Critical exponents without β-function. (English summary) **2001k:81174**

— *see also* **Jasch, Florian, 2001k:81171**

Koseki, M. (*with* So, Hiroto; Ukita, N.) Exact symmetries of regularized (or renormalized) theories.

Kosiński, Piotr (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy; Maślanka, Paweł) Local $D = 4$ field theory on κ-deformed Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001f:81114**

Krajewski, Thomas (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) On Kreimer's Hopf algebra structure of Feynman graphs. (English summary) **2001f:81115**

Kreimer, Dirk *see* **Connes, Alain, 2001b:81078** *and* **2001j:81133**

Kummer, Wolfgang (*with* Vasilevich, D. V.) Renormalizability of the open string sigma model and emergence of D-branes. (English summary)

Lawrie, I. D. (*with* McKernan, D. B.) Nonequilibrium perturbation theory for spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ fields. (English summary) **2001i:81174**

Leibbrandt, G. *see* **Chen, Wen-Feng, 2001m:81184**

Lemes, Vitor E. R. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**

Lieb, Elliott H. (*with* Siedentop, Heinz) Renormalization of the regularized relativistic electron-positron field. (English summary) **2001i:81175**

Lukierski, Jerzy *see* **Kosiński, Piotr et al., 2001f:81114**

Maggiore, Nicola Perturbative beta-function of $N = 2$ super Yang-Mills theories. (English summary)

— *see also* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**

Maślanka, Paweł *see* **Kosiński, Piotr et al., 2001f:81114**

Maslov, Viktor P. (*with* Shvedov, O. Yu.) On initial conditions in quasiclassical field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:81082**

McKernan, D. B. *see* **Lawrie, I. D., 2001i:81174**

Mertens, Mathias Algebraic aspects of renormalization. (English summary) **2001h:81156**

Moreno, Enrique F. *see* **Alexanian, Garnik G.**

Mueller, A. H. (*with* Triantafyllopoulos, D. N.) On the relationship between large order graphs and instantons for the double well oscillator. (English summary) **2001m:81186**

Nasta, B. J. *see* **Arrizabalaga, A. et al., 2001h:81154**

van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Bastianelli, Florenzo et al., 2001j:81131**

Oh, Phillial *see* **Itoh, Taichi, 2001h:81155**

Palla, László *see* **Horváth, Zalán et al., 2001j:81135**

Pérez-Victoria, M. *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna, 2001j:81134**

Ren, Hai-cang Path integrals, BRST identities, and regularization schemes in nonstandard gauges. (English summary) **2001h:81157**

Schroer, Bert *see* **Dütsch, Michael, 2001i:81173**

Shakhverdiev, Sh. S. *see* **Voronov, B. L. et al., 2001k:81176**

Shvedov, O. Yu. *see* **Maslov, Viktor P., 2001e:81082**

Siedentop, Heinz *see* **Lieb, Elliott H., 2001i:81175**

Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Hurth, Tobias, 2001a:81151**

Slavnov, D. A. Hybrid renormalization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81079**

So, Hiroto *see* **Koseki, M. et al.**

Sochichiu, Corneliu Quantum Kaluza-Klein compactification. (English summary) **2001k:81175**

Soff, Gerhard *see* **Jentschura, Ulrich D., 2001k:81172**

Sorella, Silvio P. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**

Stora, R. Selected topics in perturbative field theory: renormalization, differential algebras. **2001g:81171**

Tanzini, Alessandro *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**

Triantafyllopoulos, D. N. *see* **Mueller, A. H., 2001m:81186**

Tyutin, I. V. *see* **Voronov, B. L. et al., 2001k:81176**

Ukita, N. *see* **Koseki, M. et al.**

Vasilevich, D. V. *see* **Kummer, Wolfgang**

Ventura, Ozemar S. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**

Vilar, Luiz C. Q. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**

Voronov, B. L. (*with* Tyutin, I. V.; Shakhverdiev, Sh. S.) On local variational differential operators in field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81176**

van Weert, Ch. G. *see* **Arrizabalaga, A. et al., 2001h:81154**

West, Geoffrey B. Perturbation theory, asymptotic series and the renormalisation group. (English summary) **2001i:81176**

Witten, Edward Perturbative quantum field theory. **2001j:81136**

Wulkenhaar, Raimar *see* **Krajewski, Thomas, 2001f:81115**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T15

Abdurrahman, Abdulmajeed (*with* Bordes, José; Lara, Cristóbal) Operator approach to the gluing theorem in string field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81174**

Accioly, A. (*with* Mukai, Hatsumi; Azeredo, A.) Propagator, tree-level unitarity and effective nonrelativistic potential for three-dimensional higher-derivative gravity augmented by a gravitational Chern-Simons term. (English summary) **2001k:83093**

Arsiza García, Moisés E. The consequences of normal ordering in supersymmetry. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:81287**

Aref'eva, I. Ya. (*with* Rytchkov, O. A.) Incidence matrix description of intersecting p-brane solutions. (English summary) **2001h:81178**

Armoni, Adi Comments on perturbative dynamics of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001j:81233**

Azeredo, A. *see* **Accioly, A. et al., 2001k:83093**

Bagan, Emili (*with* Lavelle, Martin; McMullan, David) Charges from dressed matter: physics and renormalisation. (English summary) **2001c:81230b**

Barnich, Glenn On the quantum Batalin-Vilkovisky formalism and the renormalization of non-linear symmetries. (English summary) **2001j:81228**

— (*with* Henneaux, Marc; Hurth, Tobias; Skenderis, Kostas) Cohomological analysis of gauge-fixed gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81306**

Battle, G. ★ Wavelets and renormalization. **2001k:81178**

Baulieu, Laurent (*with* Zwanziger, Daniel) Renormalizable non-covariant gauges and Coulomb gauge limit. (English summary) **2001g:81161**

Bern, Z. (*with* Dixon, Lance J.; Dunbar, David C.; Perelstein, M.; Rozowsky, J. S.) Perturbative relations between gravity and gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:83120**

Bichl, Andreas A. (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Popp, Lukas; Schweda, Manfred; Grosse, Harald; Wulkenhaar, Raimar) The superfield formalism applied to the non-commutative Wess-Zumino model. (English summary) **2001k:81313**

Bilal, Adel (*with* Chu, Chong-Sun; Russo, Rodolfo) String theory and noncommutative field theories at one loop. (English summary) **2001f:81136**

Bordes, José *see* **Abdurrahman, Abdulmajeed et al., 2001h:81174**

Brevik, Iver (*with* Bytsenko, Andrei A.) Casimir energy and thermodynamic properties of the relativistic piecewise uniform string. (English summary) **2001h:81183**

Brignole, Andrea One-loop Kähler potential in non-renormalizable theories. (English summary) **2001d:81100**

Brunetti, Romeo (*with* Fredenhagen, Klaus) Microlocal analysis and interacting quantum field theories: renormalization on physical backgrounds. (English summary) **2001g:81176**

Bukhbinder, I. L. (*with* Petrov, A. Yu.) $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills low-energy effective action at three and four loops. (English summary) **2001a:81155**

Bytsenko, Andrei A. *see* **Brevik, Iver, 2001h:81183**

Campbell, Bruce A. (*with* Kaminsky, Kirk) Noncommutative field theory and spontaneous symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001d:81114**

Casteill, Pierre-Yves (*with* Valent, Galliano) Quantum structure of T-dualized models with symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001j:81201**

(Chankowski, Piotr) *see* **Pokorski, Stefan, 2001f:81113**

Chepelev, Iouri (*with* Roiban, Radu) Renormalization of quantum field theories on non-commutative $\mathbf{R}^d$. I. Scalars. (English summary) **2001c:81208**

Chu, Chong-Sun *see* **Bilal, Adel et al., 2001f:81136**

Connes, Alain A short survey of noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001m:58016**

Deser, S. (*with* Seminara, Domenico) Tree amplitudes and two-loop counterterms in $D = 11$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83153**

Dine, Michael (*with* Gray, Josh) Non-renormalization theorems for operators with arbitrary numbers of derivatives in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81244**

Dixon, Lance J. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**

Duka, P. (*with* Gluza, J.; Zralek, M.) Quantization and renormalization of the manifest left-right symmetric model of electroweak interactions. (English summary) **2001f:81219**

Dunbar, David C. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**

Erickson, J. K. (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.; Szabo, Richard J.; Zarembo, K.) Static potential in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81240**

Ferrari, Frank Non-supersymmetric cousins of supersymmetric gauge theories: quantum space of parameters and double scaling limits. (English summary) **2001k:81162**

Fosco, C. D. Gauge invariance and effective actions at finite temperature. (English summary) **2001k:81163**

Fredenhagen, Klaus *see* **Brunetti, Romeo, 2001g:81176**

Fuchs, Ehud The U(1)s in the finite-N limit of orbifold field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81295**

Fujikawa, Kazuo (*with* Terashima, Hiroaki) Note on the gauge fixing in gauge theory. (English summary) **2001b:81074**

Gieres, François (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Pisar, Thomas; Schweda, Manfred) Vector supersymmetry in topological field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81271**

Girotti, H. O. (*with* Gomes, Marcelo O. C.; Rivelles, Victor O.; da Silva, A. J.) A consistent noncommutative field theory: the Wess-Zumino model. (English summary) **2001e:81150**

Gluza, J. *see* **Duka, P. et al., 2001f:81219**

Gomes, Marcelo O. C. *see* **Girotti, H. O. et al., 2001e:81150**

Gray, Josh *see* **Dine, Michael, 2001a:81244**

Grimstrup, Jesper M. *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001k:81271** *and* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Grosse, Harald *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Hamada, Ken-ji A candidate for a renormalizable and diffeomorphism-invariant 4D quantum theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83046**
Heinrich, Gudrun (*with* Leibbrandt, G.) Split dimensional regularization for the Coulomb gauge at two loops. (English summary) **2001a:81140**
Henneaux, Marc *see* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**
Huang, Wung-Hong Casimir effect on the radius stabilization of the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001k:81324**
Hurth, Tobias *see* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**
Itoh, Taichi (*with* Oh, Phillial) Higher derivative CP(N) model and quantization of the induced Chern-Simons term. (English summary) **2001m:81174**
Kaminsky, Kirk *see* **Campbell, Bruce A., 2001d:81114**
Karp, Robert L. (*with* Palla, László) On a physical test of equivalence among dually related σ models. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81005**)
Kazakov, Kirill A. (*with* Pronin, P. I.) Renormalization equations in gravitational theory with higher derivatives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81160**
Kazama, Y. (*with* Muramatsu, Tatsuya) On the supersymmetry and gauge structure of Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001e:81139**
Kondrashuk, Igor The solution to Slavnov-Taylor identities in D4 $N = 1$ SYM. (English summary) **2001j:81223**
— Renormalizations in softly broken $N = 1$ theories: Slavnov-Taylor identities. (English summary) **2001i:81266**
Krajewski, Thomas (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) Perturbative quantum gauge fields on the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001f:81206**
Kucheryavii, V. I. Symmetries, their breaking and anomalies in the self-consistent renormalization. Discrete symmetry shadow in chiral anomalies. (English summary) **2001c:81187**
Lam, Chi-Sing Time ordering, energy ordering, and factorization. (English summary) **2001f:81215**
Lambert, Neil D. (*with* Sachs, Ivo) Non-abelian Born-Infeld action and solitons for critical non-BPS branes. (English summary) **2001f:81152**
Lara, Cristóbal *see* **Abdurrahman, Abdulmajeed et al., 2001h:81174**
Lavelle, Martin *see* **Bagan, Emili et al., 2001c:81230b**
Leibbrandt, G. *see* **Heinrich, Gudrun, 2001a:81140**
Lüscher, Martin Lattice regularization of chiral gauge theories to all orders of perturbation theory (English summary) **2001e:81092**
McMullan, David *see* **Bagan, Emili et al., 2001c:81230b**
Minwalla, Shiraz (*with* Van Raamsdonk, Mark; Seiberg, Nathan) Noncommutative perturbative dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:81336**
Mukai, Hatsumi *see* **Accioly, A. et al., 2001k:83093**
Muramatsu, Tatsuya *see* **Kazama, Y., 2001e:81139**
Naito, Seichi Operator product expansions and stress operators. (English summary) **2001g:81217**
Nam, Soonkeon Casimir force in compact non-commutative extra dimensions and radius stabilization. (English summary) **2001k:81337**
Oh, Phillial *see* **Itoh, Taichi, 2001m:81174**
Ooso, Yoshitsugu Renormalization and asymptotics. (English summary) **2001g:34079**
Palla, László *see* **Karp, Robert L., (2001b:81005)**
Perelstein, M. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**
Petrov, A. Yu. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L., 2001a:81155**
Pisar, Thomas (*with* Rant, Josef; Zerrouki, H.) A generalized p-form model in $D = 3$. (English summary) **2001e:81123**
— *see also* **Gieres, François et al., 2001k:81271**
Pokorski, Stefan ★ Gauge field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81113**
Popp, Lukas *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Pronin, P. I. *see* **Kazakov, Kirill A., 2001b:81160**
Rajaraman, Arvind (*with* Rozali, Moshe) Noncommutative gauge theory, divergences and closed strings. (English summary) **2001i:81281**
Rant, Josef *see* **Pisar, Thomas et al., 2001e:81123**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Girotti, H. O. et al., 2001e:81150**
Roiban, Radu *see* **Chepelev, Iouri, 2001c:81208**
Rosenbaum, Marcos (*with* Vergara, J. David) Dirac operator, Hopf algebra of renormalization, and structure of spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:81083**
Rozali, Moshe *see* **Rajaraman, Arvind, 2001i:81281**
Rozowsky, J. S. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**
Russo, Rodolfo *see* **Bilal, Adel et al., 2001f:81136**
Rytchkov, O. A. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya., 2001h:81178**
Sachs, Ivo *see* **Lambert, Neil D., 2001f:81152**
Schroer, Bert Particle physics and quantum field theory at the turn of the century: old principles with new concepts. (English summary) **2001k:81145**
Schweda, Manfred *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001k:81271** *and* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Seiberg, Nathan *see* **Minwalla, Shiraz et al., 2001k:81336**
Semenoff, Gordon W. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001g:81240**
Seminara, Domenico *see* **Deser, S., 2001k:83153**
da Silva, A. J. *see* **Girotti, H. O. et al., 2001e:81150**
Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001g:81240**
Takahashi, Nobuyoshi Mirror symmetry and C^∞. (English summary) **2001j:14071**
Terashima, Hiroaki *see* **Fujikawa, Kazuo, 2001b:81074**
Tsoupros, George Radiative contributions to the effective action of self-interacting scalar field on a manifold with boundary. (English summary) **2001a:81162**
Valent, Galliano *see* **Casteill, Pierre-Yves, 2001j:81201**
Van Raamsdonk, Mark *see* **Minwalla, Shiraz et al., 2001k:81336**
Vergara, J. David *see* **Rosenbaum, Marcos, 2001f:81083**
Verschelde, H. Summation and renormalization of bubble graphs to all orders. (English summary) **2001j:81142**
Witten, Edward Dynamics of quantum field theory. **2001a:81003**
Wulkenhaar, Raimar *see* **Krajewski, Thomas, 2001f:81206** *and* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Ydri, Badis Noncommutative geometry as a regulator. (English summary) **2001m:81310**
Zamora, Frederic On the operator product expansion in non-commutative quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001c:81215**
Zanon, Daniela Noncommutative $\mathcal{N} = 1, 2$, super U(N) Yang-Mills: UV/IR mixing and effective action results at one loop. (English summary) **2001m:81311**
Zarembo, K. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001g:81240**
Zerrouki, H. A note on the 4D antisymmetric tensor field model in curved space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81086**
— *see also* **Pisar, Thomas et al., 2001e:81123**
Zralek, M. *see* **Duka, P. et al., 2001f:81219**
Zwanziger, Daniel *see* **Baulieu, Laurent, 2001g:81161**

81T16 Nonperturbative methods of renormalization

Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Corradini, Olindo; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Dimensional regularization of nonlinear sigma models on a finite time interval. (English summary) **2001j:81137**
Bordag, Michael *see* **Lambiase, G. et al., 2001d:81051**
Charpentier, Éric Sur l'élimination des "infinis" en théorie quantique des champs: la régularisation zeta à l'épreuve de l'interprétation de Colombeau ou vice versa. (English summary) [The cancellation of infinities in quantum field theory: a comparison of zeta regularization and the Colombeau interpretation] **2001m:81187**
Corradini, Olindo *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001j:81137**
Etingof, Pavel I. Note on dimensional regularization. (English summary) **2001k:81177**
Gamboa Saraví, R. E. (*with* Muschietti, M. A.; Solomin, J. E.) On gauge invariant regularization of fermion currents. (English summary) **2001m:81188**
Klauder, John R. ★ Beyond conventional quantization. (English summary) **2001g:81172**
Lambiase, G. (*with* Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich; Bordag, Michael) Casimir energy of a ball and cylinder in the zeta function technique. (English summary) **2001d:81051**
Morris, Timothy R. (*with* Tighe, John F.) Convergence of derivative expansions in scalar field theory. (English summary)
Muschietti, M. A. *see* **Gamboa Saraví, R. E. et al., 2001m:81188**
Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich (*with* Pirozhenko, I. G.) Direct mode summation for the Casimir energy of spherical shell and compact ball. (English summary) **2001a:81152**
— *see also* **Lambiase, G. et al., 2001d:81051**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001j:81137**
Pernici, Mario Seminaive-dimensional renormalization. (English summary) **2001d:81052**
Pirozhenko, I. G. *see* **Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich, 2001a:81152**
Shirkov, D. V. Nonpower "spectral" perturbation expansion in QFT. (English summary) **2001g:81173**
Solomin, J. E. *see* **Gamboa Saraví, R. E. et al., 2001m:81188**
Tighe, John F. *see* **Morris, Timothy R.**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T16

Belitsky, A. V. (*with* Vandoren, S.; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Yang-Mills and D-instantons. (English summary) **2001h:81147**
Fujikawa, Kazuo Aspects of anomalies in field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81281**
Gerganov, Bogomil Integrable marginal points in the N-cosine model. (English summary) **2001a:81132**
Gibbons, Gary W. (*with* Ichinose, Shoichi) The finiteness requirement for six-dimensional Euclidean-Einstein gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83079**
Hadasz, L. (*with* Lambiase, G.; Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich) Casimir energy of a nonuniform string. (English summary) **2001g:81205**
Hwang, Stephen (*with* Marnelius, Robert; Saltsidis, Panagiotis) A general BRST approach to string theories with zeta function regularizations. (English summary) **2001h:81201**
Ichinose, Shoichi New regularization using domain wall. (English summary) **2001c:81132**
— *see also* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001e:83079**
Kempf, Achim Black holes, bandwidths and Beethoven. (English summary) **2001g:94004**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Hadasz, L. et al., 2001g:81205**
Madore, John An introduction to noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001k:58015**
Marnelius, Robert *see* **Hwang, Stephen et al., 2001h:81201**
Martín, C. P. (*with* Sánchez-Ruiz, D.) The BRS invariance of noncommutative U(N) Yang-Mills theory at the one-loop level. (English summary) **2001m:81305**
Morris, Timothy R. A gauge invariant exact renormalisation group. I. (English summary) **2001b:81075**
Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich (*with* Pirozhenko, I. G.) Spectral zeta functions for a cylinder and a circle. (English summary) **2001g:81179**
— *see also* **Hadasz, L. et al., 2001g:81205**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**
Pirozhenko, I. G. *see* **Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich, 2001g:81179**
Saltsidis, Panagiotis *see* **Hwang, Stephen et al., 2001h:81201**
Sánchez-Ruiz, D. *see* **Martín, C. P., 2001m:81305**
Schroer, Bert Particle physics and quantum field theory at the turn of the century: old principles with new concepts. (English summary) **2001k:81145**
Vandoren, S. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**

81T17 Renormalization group methods

Alexanian, Garnik G. (*with* Moreno, Enrique F.) Renormalization of the Hamiltonian and a geometric interpretation of asymptotic freedom. (English summary) **2001c:81117**
Anselmi, Damiano Large-N expansion, conformal field theory and renormalization-group flows in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81118**
— Quantum irreversibility in arbitrary dimension. (English summary) **2001a:81153**
Aoki, Ken-Ichi Unperturbed renormalization groups in field theory. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Arkani-Hamed, Nima (*with* Murayama, Hitoshi) Holomorphy, rescaling anomalies and exact β functions in supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81053**

Arnone, Stefano (*with* Kubyshin, Yu. A.; Morris, Timothy R.; Tighe, John F.) A gauge invariant regulator for the ERG. (English summary)
Bagnuls, C. (*with* Bervillier, C.) Exact renormalization group equations and the field theoretical approach to critical phenomena. (English summary)
Balasubramanian, Vijay (*with* Gimon, Eric; Minic, Djordje) Consistency conditions for holographic duality. (English summary) **2001c:81119**
Barnich, Glenn (*with* Grassi, Pietro Antonio) Gauge dependence of effective action and renormalization group functions. (English summary) **2001i:81177**
Battle, G. ★ Wavelets and renormalization. **2001k:81178**
Belokurov, V. V. (*with* Kamchatnyĭ, V. V.) An operator method for solving renormalization group equations. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:81178**
Bervillier, C. *see* **Bagnuls, C.**
Bianchi, Massimo (*with* Morales, Jose F.) RG-flows and open/closed string duality. (English summary) **2001f:81116**
de Boer, Jan (*with* Verlinde, Erik; Verlinde, Herman) On the holographic renormalization group. (English summary) **2001h:81158**
Bohr, O. *see* **Schaefer, B.-J. et al.**
Bonanno, A. (*with* Zappalà, D.) Towards an accurate determination of the critical exponents with the renormalization group flow equations. (English summary)
Bonini, Marisa Wilson renormalization group for gauge theories. (English summary)
Calabrese, Pasquale (*with* Caselle, Michele; Celi, Alessio; Pelissetto, Andrea; Vicari, Ettore) Non-analyticity of the Callan-Symanzik β-function of two-dimensional O(N) models. (English summary) **2001j:81138**
Campos, Vanicson L. (*with* Ferretti, Gabriele; Larsson, Henric; Nilsson, Bengt E. W.; Martelli, Dario) A study of holographic renormalization group flows in $d = 6$ and $d = 3$. (English summary) **2001e:81083**
Caselle, Michele *see* **Calabrese, Pasquale et al., 2001j:81138**
Celi, Alessio *see* **Calabrese, Pasquale et al., 2001j:81138**
Dimock, J. The sine-Gordon model at $\beta = 4\pi$. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Dorey, Nicholas (*with* Mattis, Michael P.) The large-N_c renormalization group. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)
Ferretti, Gabriele *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Freire, F. (*with* Litim, Daniel F.; Pawlowski, Jan M.) Gauge invariance, background fields and modified Ward identities. (English summary)
Gimon, Eric *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay et al., 2001c:81119**
Grassi, Pietro Antonio *see* **Barnich, Glenn, 2001i:81177**
Hess, P. O. *see* **Stephens, C. R. et al., 2001c:81120**
Hirano, Shinji Exact renormalization group and loop equation. (English summary)
Honerkamp, Carsten *see* **Salmhofer, Manfred**
Igarashi, Yuji (*with* Itoh, Katsumi; So, Hiroto) Exact BRS symmetry realized along the renormalization group flow. (English summary)
— (*with* Itoh, Katsumi; So, Hiroto) Exact symmetries realized on the RG flow. (English summary)
Intriligator, Kenneth Maximally supersymmetric RG flows and AdS duality. (English summary) **2001d:81054**
Itoh, Katsumi *see* **Igarashi, Yuji et al.**
Jack, Ian (*with* Parsons, Simon) O(d, d) invariance at two and three loops. (English summary) **2001f:81117**
Jona-Lasinio, Giovanni Some comments on the mathematics of the ERGE.
Kamchatnyĭ, V. V. *see* **Belokurov, V. V., 2001i:81178**
Kapoyannis, A. S. (*with* Tetradis, N.) Quantum-mechanical tunnelling and the renormalization group. (English summary) **2001j:81139**
Ketov, Sergei V. Exact renormalization flow and domain walls from holography. (English summary) **2001m:81189**
Khavaev, Alexei (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) A class of $\mathcal{N} = 1$ supersymmetric RG flows from five-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:81179**
Kjærgaard, Lars The exact renormalisation group equation and the perturbed unitary minimal models. (English summary)
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Schvellinger, Martin; Tekin, Bayram) Holographic renormalization group flow, Wilson loops and field-theory β-functions. (English summary) **2001e:81084**
Konishi, Kenichi Renormalization group and dynamics of supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary)
Kopietz, Peter Two-loop β-function from the exact renormalization group. (English summary) **2001k:81180**
Kubyshin, Yu. A. (*with* Neves, Rui; Potting, Robertus) Polchinski ERG equation in O(N) scalar field theory. (English summary)
— *see also* **Arnone, Stefano et al.**
Larsson, Henric *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Latorre, José I. (*with* Morris, Timothy R.) Exact scheme independence. (English summary) **2001k:81181**
— (*with* Morris, Timothy R.) Scheme independence as an inherent redundancy in quantum field theory. (English summary)
Liao, Sen-Ben Self-consistent renormalization group equation. (English summary)
— Nonlinear renormalization group flow and optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Litim, Daniel F. Mind the gap. (English summary)
— *see also* **Freire, F. et al.**
López Vieyra, J. C. *see* **Stephens, C. R. et al., 2001c:81120**
Martelli, Dario *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Mattis, Michael P. *see* **Dorey, Nicholas, (2001d:00050)**
Minic, Djordje *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay et al., 2001c:81119**
Mironov, A. D. (*with* Morozov, A. Yu.) Renormalization group in abstract QFT. (English summary) **2001h:81159**
Morales, Jose F. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo, 2001f:81116**
Moreno, Enrique F. *see* **Alexanian, Garnik G., 2001c:81117**
Morozov, A. Yu. *see* **Mironov, A. D., 2001h:81159**
Morris, Timothy R. A gauge invariant exact renormalization group. II. (English summary) **2001i:81179**
— An exact RG formulation of quantum gauge theory. (English summary)
— *see also* **Latorre, José I., 2001k:81181** *and* **Arnone, Stefano et al.**
Murayama, Hitoshi *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima, 2001d:81053**
Neves, Rui *see* **Kubyshin, Yu. A. et al.**
Nilsson, Bengt E. W. *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Holographic renormalization group and conformal anomaly for AdS_9/CFT_8 correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:81190**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001m:81190**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001m:81190**
Panza, A. (*with* Soldati, Roberto) Massive axial gauge in the exact renormalization group approach. (English summary)
Parsons, Simon *see* **Jack, Ian, 2001f:81117**
Pawlowski, Jan M. *see* **Freire, F. et al.**
Pelissetto, Andrea *see* **Calabrese, Pasquale et al., 2001j:81138**
Perry, Robert James[1] (*with* Szpigel, Sérgio) The similarity renormalization group. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Potting, Robertus *see* **Kubyshin, Yu. A. et al.**
Salmhofer, Manfred (*with* Honerkamp, Carsten) Fermionic renormalization group flows—technique and theory. (English summary)
Schaefer, B.-J. (*with* Bohr, O.; Wambach, J.) Renormalization group flow equations for the scalar O(N) theory. (English summary)
Schvellinger, Martin *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001e:81084**
Shirkov, D. V. Evolution of the Bogoliubov renormalization group. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Simionato, M. Gauge consistent Wilson renormalization group. I. The abelian case. (English summary) **2001f:81118**
— Gauge consistent Wilson renormalization group. II. The non-abelian case. (English summary) **2001f:81119**
— Exact renormalization group in algebraic noncovariant gauges. (English summary)
So, Hiroto *see* **Igarashi, Yuji et al.**
Soldati, Roberto *see* **Panza, A.**
Stephens, C. R. (*with* Weber, Axel; López Vieyra, J. C.; Hess, P. O.) Quantum field theory in the limit $x \ll 1$. (English summary) **2001c:81120**
Szpigel, Sérgio *see* **Perry, Robert James**[1]**, (2001b:81065)**
Tekin, Bayram *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001e:81084**
Terao, Haruhiko ERG and Schwinger-Dyson equations—comparison in formulations and applications. (English summary)
Tetradis, N. *see* **Kapoyannis, A. S., 2001j:81139**
Tighe, John F. *see* **Arnone, Stefano et al.**
Vasil'ev, A. N. The H-model of critical dynamics: a proof of the multiplicative renormalizability of a simplified H_0-model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81080**
Verlinde, Erik On renormalization-group flow and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001a:81154**
— *see also* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001h:81158**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001h:81158**
Vicari, Ettore *see* **Calabrese, Pasquale et al., 2001j:81138**
Wambach, J. *see* **Schaefer, B.-J. et al.**
Warner, Nicholas P. *see* **Khavaev, Alexei, 2001k:81179**
Weber, Axel *see* **Stephens, C. R. et al., 2001c:81120**
Zappalà, D. *see* **Bonanno, A.**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T17

Adzhemyan, L. Ts. (*with* Antonov, N. V.; Vasil'ev, A. N.) ★ The field theoretic renormalization group in fully developed turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76084**
Ahn, Changhyun (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) More CFTs and RG flows from deforming M2/M5-brane horizon. (English summary) **2001c:81136**
Alexanian, Garnik G. (*with* Moreno, Enrique F.) Renormalization of Hamiltonian. (English summary)
Angelantonj, Carlo (*with* Armoni, Adi) Non-tachyonic type 0B orientifolds, non-supersymmetric gauge theories and cosmological RG flow. (English summary) **2001c:81137**
Anselmi, Damiano Irreversibility and higher-spin conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81184**
— (*with* Girardello, L.; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) A note on the holographic beta and c functions. (English summary) **2001a:81169**
Antonov, N. V. *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76084**
Armoni, Adi *see* **Angelantonj, Carlo, 2001c:81137**
(Arnone, Stefano) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich; Theisen, Stefan) Gravity-scalar fluctuations in holographic RG flow geometries. (English summary) **2001b:83073**
Balog, János (*with* Hegedűs, Árpád) Two-loop beta-functions of the sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001e:81070**
Behrndt, Klaus Domain walls of $D = 5$ supergravity and fixed points of $N = 1$ super-Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001c:83060**
— A non-singular infra-red flow from $D = 5$ gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83099**
— (*with* Herrmann, Carl; Louis, Jan; Thomas, Steven) Domain walls in five dimensional supergravity with non-trivial hypermultiplets. (English summary) **2001j:83101**
Bergshoeff, Eric A. (*with* Cai, Rong-Gen; Ohta, Nobuyoshi; Townsend, Paul K.) M-brane interpolations and (2, 0) renormalization group flow. (English summary) **2001k:81207**
Bordag, Michael *see* **Lambiase, G. et al., 2001d:81051**
Brody, Dorje C. Differential renormalisation flow in random lattice gauge theories. (English summary) **2001f:81126**
Cai, Rong-Gen *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207**
Delfino, A. *see* **Frederico, T. et al., 2001a:81050**
Dhar, Avinash (*with* Wadia, Spenta R.) Noncritical strings, RG flows and holography. (English summary) **2001i:81203**
Dimock, J. (*with* Hurd, T. R.) Sine-Gordon revisited. (English summary) **2001i:81160**
Dorey, Patrick (*with* Dunning, Clare; Tateo, Roberto) New families of flows between two-dimensional conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001c:81181**
Dunning, Clare *see* **Dorey, Patrick et al., 2001c:81181**

Ei, Shin-Ichiro (*with* Fujii, Kazuyuki; Kunihiro, Teiji) Renormalization-group method for reduction of evolution equations; invariant manifolds and envelopes. (English summary) **2001e:34084**
Erdmenger, Johanna (*with* Rupp, Christian; Sibold, Klaus) Superconformal transformation properties of the supercurrent. II. Abelian gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81138**
Evans, Nick (*with* Petrini, Michela) AdS RG-flow and the super-Yang-Mills cascade. (English summary) **2001j:81222**
Frederico, T. (*with* Delfino, A.; Tomio, Lauro) Renormalization group invariance of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81050**
Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001b:83073**
Fujii, Kazuyuki *see* **Ei, Shin-Ichiro et al., 2001e:34084**
Fujikawa, Kazuo Algebraic generalization of the Ginsparg-Wilson relation. (English summary) **2001h:81172**
Fukuma, Masafumi (*with* Matsuura, So; Sakai, Tadakatsu) A note on the Weyl anomaly in the holographic renormalization group. (English summary) **2001m:81272**
Gawędzki, Krzysztof Lectures on conformal field theory. **2001f:81175**
Georgelin, Yvon (*with* Masson, Thierry; Wallet, Jean-Christophe) $\Gamma(2)$ modular symmetry, renormalization group flow and the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001b:81161**
Ghilencea, Dumitru (*with* Ross, Graham G.) A note on the RG flow in $(N = 1, D = 4)$ supergravity and applications to Z_3 orbifold/orientifold compactification. (English summary) **2001k:83140**
Ghoroku, Kazuo Beta-functions in Yang-Mills theory from non-critical string theory. (English summary) **2001i:81209**
Girardello, L. (*with* Petrini, Michela; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The supergravity dual of $N = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81149**
— *see also* **Anselmi, Damiano et al., 2001a:81169**
Gómez, César (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Dilatonic Randall-Sundrum theory and renormalization group. (English summary) **2001c:81151**
Gosselin, Pierre (*with* Mohrbach, Hervé) Renormalization group in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81045**
Grena, Roberto (*with* Lelli, Simone; Maggiore, Michele; Rissone, Anna) Confinement, asymptotic freedom and renormalons in type-0 string duals. (English summary) **2001e:81105**
Gubser, Steven S. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Generalized conifolds and four-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 1$ superconformal theories. (English summary) **2001j:81168**
Hara, Takashi (*with* Hattori, Tetsuya[1]; Watanabe, Hiroshi[2]) Hierarchical model and triviality of φ_4^4. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Hattori, Tetsuya[1] *see* **Hara, Takashi et al., (2001d:82002)**
Hegedűs, Árpád *see* **Balog, János, 2001e:81070**
Herrmann, Carl *see* **Behrndt, Klaus et al., 2001j:83101**
Hurd, T. R. *see* **Dimock, J., 2001i:81160**
Husain, Tasneem Zehra (*with* Zabzine, Maxim) Relevant boundary perturbations of CFT: a case study. (English summary) **2001m:81263**
Janssen, Bert *see* **Gómez, César et al., 2001c:81151**
Jeng, Monwhea (*with* Ludwig, A. W. W.) Random defect lines in conformal minimal models. (English summary) **2001k:81267**
Kachru, Shamit (*with* Kumar, Jason; Silverstein, Eva) Orientifolds, renormalization-group flows and closed string tachyons. (English summary) **2001c:81155**
Kardar, Mehran *see* **Wiese, Kay Jörg, 2001h:81143**
Khavaev, Alexei (*with* Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) New vacua of gauged $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:83102**
Khoze, Valentin V. (*with* Travaglini, Gabriele) Wilsonian effective actions and the IR/UV mixing in noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81326**
Klebanov, Igor R. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.) Gravity duals of fractional branes and logarithmic RG flow. (English summary) **2001d:81077**
— (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Gravity duals of supersymmetric $SU(N) \times SU(N + M)$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81106**
Kopper, Christoph (*with* Müller, Volkhard F.) Renormalization proof for spontaneously broken Yang-Mills theory with flow equations. (English summary) **2001k:81148**
Kubo, Jisuke Reduction of couplings in supersymmetric GUTs. (English summary) **2001j:81266**
(Kubyshin, Yu. A.) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group**
Kumar, Jason *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001c:81155**
Kunihiro, Teiji *see* **Ei, Shin-Ichiro et al., 2001e:34084**
Lambiase, G. (*with* Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich; Bordag, Michael) Casimir energy of a ball and cylinder in the zeta function technique. (English summary) **2001d:81051**
Lelli, Simone *see* **Grena, Roberto et al., 2001e:81105**
Lerner, È. Yu. (*with* Missarov, M. D.) Dimensional renormalization in p-adic models of field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81091**
Lin, Feng-Li (*with* Wu, Yong Shi[1]) The c-functions of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory from holography. (English summary) **2001c:81214**
Louis, Jan *see* **Behrndt, Klaus et al., 2001j:83101**
Lowe, David A. Renormalization group flows from gravity in anti-de Sitter space versus black hole no-hair theorems. (English summary) **2001f:81154**
Ludwig, A. W. W. *see* **Jeng, Monwhea, 2001k:81267**
Maggiore, Michele *see* **Grena, Roberto et al., 2001e:81105**
Masson, Thierry *see* **Georgelin, Yvon et al., 2001b:81161**
Matsuura, So *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001m:81272**
(Millard, Patricia A.) *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76084**
Missarov, M. D. *see* **Lerner, È. Yu., 2001i:81091**
Mohrbach, Hervé *see* **Gosselin, Pierre, 2001e:81045**
Moreno, Enrique F. *see* **Alexanian, Garnik G.**
Morris, Timothy R. A gauge invariant exact renormalisation group. I. (English summary) **2001b:81075**
— *see also* **Proceedings: Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group**
Müller, Volkhard F. *see* **Kopper, Christoph, 2001k:81148**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Klebanov, Igor R., 2001d:81077** *and* **Gubser, Steven S. et al., 2001j:81168**
Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich *see* **Lambiase, G. et al., 2001d:81051**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Finite action in 5D gauged supergravity and the dilatonic conformal anomaly for dual quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001k:83155**
(O'Connor, Denjoe) *see* **Renormalization group theory in the new millennium**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001k:83155**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001k:83155**
Oh, Kyungho (*with* Tatar, Radu) Renormalization group flows on D3 branes at an orbifolded conifold. (English summary) **2001g:81219**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207**
Oono, Yoshitsugu Renormalization and asymptotics. (English summary) **2001g:34079**
Osborn, Hugh (*with* Shore, G. M.) Correlation functions of the energy-momentum tensor on spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001c:81126**
Petrini, Michela *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149** *and* **Evans, Nick, 2001j:81222**
Pilch, Krzysztof (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) $N = 2$ supersymmetric RG flows and the IIB dilaton. (English summary) **2001j:83104**
— *see also* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Anselmi, Damiano et al., 2001a:81169** *and* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Ahn, Changhyun, 2001c:81136**
Rissone, Anna *see* **Grena, Roberto et al., 2001e:81105**
Ross, Graham G. *see* **Ghilencea, Dumitru, 2001k:83140**
Rupp, Christian *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna et al., 2001b:81138**
Sahakian, Vatche Comments on D-branes and the renormalization group. (English summary) **2001c:81168**
Sakai, Tadakatsu *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001m:81272**
Salmhofer, Manfred (*with* Wieczerkowski, Christian) Positivity and convergence in fermionic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81100**
— (*with* Wieczerkowski, Christian) Construction of the renormalized $GN_{2-\epsilon}$ trajectory. (English summary) **2001f:81098**
Schmidhuber, Christof AdS-flows and Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001m:81266**
Schvellinger, Martin Confining strings, Wilson loops and extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:81195**
Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Gubser, Steven S. et al., 2001j:81168**
Shirkov, D. V. The evolution of Bogolyubov's renormalization group. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81004**
Shore, G. M. *see* **Osborn, Hugh, 2001c:81126**
Sibold, Klaus *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna et al., 2001b:81138**
Silva, Pedro J. *see* **Gómez, César et al., 2001c:81151**
Silverstein, Eva *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001c:81155**
Sochichiu, Corneliu Quantum Kaluza-Klein compactification. (English summary) **2001k:81175**
(Stephens, C. R.) *see* **Renormalization group theory in the new millennium**
Tatar, Radu *see* **Oh, Kyungho, 2001g:81219**
Tateo, Roberto *see* **Dorey, Patrick et al., 2001c:81181**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001b:83073**
Thomas, Steven *see* **Behrndt, Klaus et al., 2001j:83101**
Tomio, Lauro *see* **Frederico, T. et al., 2001a:81050**
Townsend, Paul K. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207**
Travaglini, Gabriele *see* **Khoze, Valentin V., 2001k:81326**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Klebanov, Igor R., 2001d:81106**
Umezawa, Eizou Constraints among coupling constants in noncommutative geometry models. (English summary) **2001a:81283**
Uranga, Angel M. A new orientifold of $\mathbf{C}^2/Z_N$ and six-dimensional RG fixed points. (English summary) **2001e:81119**
Vasil'ev, A. N. *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76084**
Verlinde, Erik (*with* Verlinde, Herman) RG-flow, gravity and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001j:83100**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **Verlinde, Erik, 2001j:83100**
Wadia, Spenta R. *see* **Dhar, Avinash, 2001i:81203**
Wallet, Jean-Christophe *see* **Georgelin, Yvon et al., 2001b:81161**
Warner, Nicholas P. Renormalization-group flows from five-dimensional supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83112**
— *see also* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102** *and* **Pilch, Krzysztof, 2001j:83104**
Watanabe, Hiroshi[2] *see* **Hara, Takashi et al., (2001d:82002)**
Wegner, Franz J. Flow equations for Hamiltonians. (English summary)
West, Geoffrey B. Perturbation theory, asymptotic series and the renormalisation group. (English summary) **2001i:81176**
Wieczerkowski, Christian Rigorous control of the non-perturbative corrections to the double expansion in g and $g^2 \ln(g)$ for the φ_3^4-trajectory in the hierarchical approximation. (English summary) **2001j:81126**
— *see also* **Salmhofer, Manfred, 2001f:81098** *and* **2001f:81100**
Wiese, Kay Jörg (*with* Kardar, Mehran) A geometric generalization of field theory to manifolds of arbitrary dimension. (English summary) **2001h:81143**
Wu, Yong Shi[1] *see* **Lin, Feng-Li, 2001c:81214**
(Yoshida, Kensuke) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group**
Zabzine, Maxim *see* **Husain, Tasneem Zehra, 2001m:81263**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Anselmi, Damiano et al., 2001a:81169** *and* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences ★ Kurikomi gun no sūri kagaku de no ōyō. (Japanese) [Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences] **2001d:82002**

Proceedings:
Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group ★ Proceedings of the Second Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group.

Renormalization group theory in the new millennium ★ Renormalization group theory in the new millennium.

Rome ★ Proceedings of the Second Conference on the Exact Renormalization Group.
Symposium:
Applications of Renormalization Group Methods in Mathematical Sciences ★ Kurikomi gun no sūri kagaku de no ōyō. (Japanese) [Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences] **2001d:82002**

81T18 Feynman diagrams

Bachmann, Michael (*with* Kleinert, Hagen; Pelster, Axel) Recursive graphical construction of Feynman diagrams in quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:81140**
Baikov, P. A. (*with* Smirnov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[2]) Equivalence of recurrence relations for Feynman integrals with the same total number of external and loop momenta. (English summary) **2001f:81120**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Kim, Sung Ku; Soh, Kwang-Sup; Yee, Jae Hyung) Noncommutative fermionic field theories with smooth commutative limit. (English summary) **2001m:81191**
Binoth, T. (*with* Heinrich, Gudrun) An automatized algorithm to compute infrared divergent multi-loop integrals. (English summary) **2001i:81180**
Broadhurst, D. J. A dilogarithmic 3-dimensional Ising tetrahedron. (English summary) **2001f:81121**
Bukhbinder, I. L. (*with* Petrov, A. Yu.) $\mathcal{N}=4$ super Yang-Mills low-energy effective action at three and four loops. (English summary) **2001a:81155**
Calzetta, Esteban (*with* Hu, B. L.; Ramsey, S. A.) Hydrodynamic transport functions from quantum kinetic field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81192**
Caravaglios, F. How to integrate divergent integrals: a pure numerical approach to complex loop calculations. (English summary) **2001g:81174**
Davydychev, A. I. Explicit results for all orders of the ε expansion of certain massive and massless diagrams. (English summary)
Deser, S. (*with* Waldron, Andrew; Pascalutsa, V.) Massive spin 3/2 electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:81181**
Easther, Richard (*with* Guralnik, Gerald; Hahn, Stephen) Fast evaluation of Feynman diagrams. (English summary) **2001h:81160**
Fleischer, Jochem (*with* Jegerlehner, F.; Tarasov, Oleg Vasil'evich) Algebraic reduction of one-loop Feynman graph amplitudes. (English summary) **2001a:81156**
Gehrmann, T. (*with* Remiddi, E.) Differential equations for two-loop four-point functions. (English summary) **2001c:81121**
Groote, S. (*with* Körner, J. G.; Pivovarov, A. A.) Transcendental numbers and the topology of three-loop bubbles. (English summary) **2001a:81157**
— (*with* Pivovarov, A. A.) Threshold expansion of Feynman diagrams within a configuration space technique. (English summary) **2001c:81122**
Guralnik, Gerald *see* **Easther, Richard et al., 2001h:81160**
Hahn, Stephen *see* **Easther, Richard et al., 2001h:81160**
Heinrich, Gudrun *see* **Binoth, T., 2001i:81180**
Hoffmann, Laurent (*with* Mesref, L.; Rühl, W.) AdS box graphs, unitarity and operator product expansions. (English summary) **2001h:81161**
Hu, B. L. *see* **Calzetta, Esteban et al., 2001m:81192**
Jegerlehner, F. *see* **Fleischer, Jochem et al., 2001a:81156**
Kalmykov, M. Yu. (*with* Veretin, O.) Single-scale diagrams and multiple binomial sums. (English summary) **2001m:81193**
Kastening, Boris (*with* Kleinert, Hagen) Efficient algorithm for perturbative calculation of multi-loop Feynman integrals. (English summary) **2001f:81122**
Kim, Sung Ku *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**
Kleinert, Hagen *see* **Kastening, Boris, 2001f:81122** *and* **Bachmann, Michael et al., 2001j:81140**
Körner, J. G. *see* **Groote, S. et al., 2001a:81157**
Laporta, S. High-precision calculation of multiloop Feynman integrals by difference equations. (English summary) **2001m:81194**
— Calculation of master integrals by difference equations. (English summary) **2001m:81195**
Malbouisson, A. P. C. A convergence theorem for asymptotic expansions of Feynman amplitudes. (English summary) **2001h:81162**
Marotta, Raffaele (*with* Pezzella, Franco) Two-loop Φ^4 diagrams from string theory. (English summary)
Mesref, L. *see* **Hoffmann, Laurent et al., 2001h:81161**
Pascalutsa, V. *see* **Deser, S. et al., 2001i:81181**
Pelster, Axel *see* **Bachmann, Michael et al., 2001j:81140**
Petrov, A. Yu. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L., 2001a:81155**
Pezzella, Franco *see* **Marotta, Raffaele**
Pivovarov, A. A. *see* **Groote, S. et al., 2001a:81157** *and* **2001c:81122**
Plefka, Jan (*with* Serone, Marco; Waldron, Andrew) Matrix theory and Feynman diagrams. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Ramsey, S. A. *see* **Calzetta, Esteban et al., 2001m:81192**
Remiddi, E. *see* **Gehrmann, T., 2001c:81121**
Rühl, W. *see* **Hoffmann, Laurent et al., 2001h:81161**
Schmidt, Alexandre G. M. *see* **Suzuki, Alfredo T., 2001c:81123** *and* **2001j:81141**
Serone, Marco *see* **Plefka, Jan et al., (2001h:81005)**
Smirnov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[2] *see* **Baikov, P. A., 2001f:81120**
Soh, Kwang-Sup *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**
Suzuki, Alfredo T. (*with* Schmidt, Alexandre G. M.) NDIM achievements: massive, arbitrary tensor rank and N-loop insertions in Feynman integrals. (English summary) **2001c:81123**
— (*with* Schmidt, Alexandre G. M.) Light-cone gauge integrals: prescriptionlessness at two loops. (English summary) **2001j:81141**
Tarasov, Oleg Vasil'evich *see* **Fleischer, Jochem et al., 2001a:81156**
Veretin, O. *see* **Kalmykov, M. Yu., 2001m:81193**
Verschelde, H. Summation and renormalization of bubble graphs to all orders. (English summary) **2001j:81142**
Waldron, Andrew *see* **Deser, S. et al., 2001i:81181** *and* **Plefka, Jan et al., (2001h:81005)**
Yee, Jae Hyung *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T18

Andreev, Oleg (*with* Dorn, Harald) Diagrams of noncommutative Φ^3 theory from string theory. (English summary) **2001e:81144**
Armoni, Adi Comments on perturbative dynamics of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001j:81233**
Arrizabalaga, A. (*with* Nauta, B. J.; van Weert, Ch. G.) Transversality of the logarithmic divergences in the classical finite temperature SU(N) self-energy. (English summary) **2001h:81154**
Bakalarska, Małgorzata *see* **Broda, Bogusław, 2001j:81208**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Corradini, Olindo; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Dimensional regularization of the path integral in curved space on an infinite time interval. (English summary) **2001j:81131**
— (*with* Corradini, Olindo; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Dimensional regularization of nonlinear sigma models on a finite time interval. (English summary) **2001j:81137**
Benaoum, H. B. Perturbative BF-Yang-Mills theory on noncommutative $\mathbb{R}^4$. (English summary) **2001e:81146**
Bianchi, Massimo (*with* Kovacs, Stefano; Rossi, Giancarlo; Stanev, Yassen S.) Anomalous dimensions in $\mathcal{N}=4$ SYM theory at order g^4. (English summary) **2001e:81133**
Bichl, Andreas A. (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Popp, Lukas; Schweda, Manfred; Grosse, Harald; Wulkenhaar, Raimar) The superfield formalism applied to the non-commutative Wess-Zumino model. (English summary) **2001k:81313**
Brandt, F. T. (*with* Das, Ashok; Frenkel, Josif) Absence of higher order corrections to the non-abelian Chern-Simons coefficient. (English summary) **2001j:81132**
Braun, Dieter Assets and liabilities are the momentum of particles and antiparticles displayed in Feynman-graphs. (English summary) **2001m:91079**
Broda, Bogusław (*with* Bakalarska, Małgorzata) The partition function of a 3-dimensional topological scalar-vector model. (English summary) **2001j:81208**
Cardy, John Renormalisation group theory of branching Potts interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:82026**
Chepelev, Iouri (*with* Roiban, Radu) Renormalization of quantum field theories on non-commutative $\mathbb{R}^d$. I. Scalars. (English summary) **2001c:81208**
Chu, Chong-Sun (*with* Russo, Rodolfo; Sciuto, Stefano) Multiloop string amplitudes with B-field and noncommutative QFT. (English summary) **2001e:81149**
Connes, Alain (*with* Kreimer, Dirk) Lessons from quantum field theory: Hopf algebras and spacetime geometries. (English summary) **2001b:81078**
— A short survey of noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001m:58016**
Corradini, Olindo *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001j:81131** *and* **2001j:81137**
Cvitanović, Predrag Chaotic field theory: a sketch. (English summary) **2001m:81185**
Das, Ashok *see* **Brandt, F. T. et al., 2001j:81132**
Dorn, Harald *see* **Andreev, Oleg, 2001e:81144**
Eden, Burkhart (*with* Schubert, Christian; Sokatchev, Emery) Three-loop four-point correlator in $N=4$ SYM. (English summary) **2001a:81245**
El Houari, Mohammed On a new classification of simple Lie algebras. (French. English and French summaries) **2001c:17014**
Erdmenger, Johanna (*with* Pérez-Victoria, M.) Nonrenormalization of next-to-extremal correlators in $\mathcal{N}=4$ super Yang-Mills theory and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81134**
Erickson, J. K. (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.; Szabo, Richard J.; Zarembo, K.) Static potential in $\mathcal{N}=4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81240**
Finster, Felix Light-cone expansion of the Dirac sea in the presence of chiral and scalar potentials. (English summary) **2001m:81061**
Frenkel, Josif *see* **Brandt, F. T. et al., 2001j:81132**
Frizzo, Alberto (*with* Magnea, Lorenzo; Russo, Rodolfo) Scalar field theory limits of bosonic string amplitudes. (English summary) **2001b:81106**
Fuchs, Ehud The U(1)s in the finite-N limit of orbifold field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81295**
Gomis, Joaquim (*with* Landsteiner, Karl; Lopez, Esperanza) Nonrelativistic noncommutative field theory and UV-IR mixing. (English summary) **2001i:81278**
Green, Michael B. (*with* Kwon, Hwang-h.; Vanhove, Pierre) Two loops in eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:83123**
Grimstrup, Jesper M. *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Grosse, Harald *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Hatzinikitas, Agapitos The gravitational chiral anomaly of the spin-1/2 field in the presence of twisted boundary conditions for ordinary field theory. (English summary) **2001j:81213**
Heinrich, Gudrun (*with* Leibbrandt, G.) Split dimensional regularization for the Coulomb gauge at two loops. (English summary) **2001a:81140**
Huang, Wung-Hong Two-loop effective potential in noncommutative scalar field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81169**
— High-temperature effective potential of noncommutative scalar field theory: reduction of degrees of freedom by noncommutativity. (English summary)
Imai, Shin'ichi (*with* Sasakura, Naoki) Scalar field theories in a Lorentz-invariant three-dimensional non-commutative space-time. (English summary) **2001h:81258**
Kajiura, Hiroshige (*with* Kato, Akishi; Ogushi, Sachiko) Comments on the large N matrix model. (English summary) **2001b:81114**
Kato, Akishi *see* **Kajiura, Hiroshige et al., 2001b:81114**
Khoze, Valentin V. (*with* Travaglini, Gabriele) Wilsonian effective actions and the IR/UV mixing in noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81326**
Kiem, Youngjai (*with* Lee, Sangmin) UV/IR mixing in noncommutative field theory via open string loops. (English summary) **2001e:81153**
— (*with* Lee, Sangmin; Park, Jaemo) Noncommutative field theory from string theory: two-loop analysis. (English summary) **2001k:81327**
Kovacs, Stefano *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**
Krajewski, Thomas (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) On Kreimer's Hopf algebra structure of Feynman graphs. (English summary) **2001f:81115**
— (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) Perturbative quantum gauge fields on the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001f:81206**
Kreimer, Dirk *see* **Connes, Alain, 2001b:81078**
Kucheryavii, V. I. Symmetries, their breaking and anomalies in the self-consistent renormalization. Discrete symmetry shadow in chiral anomalies. (English summary)

2001c:81187
Kwon, Hwang-h. *see* **Green, Michael B. et al., 2001g:83123**
Landsteiner, Karl *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001i:81278**
Lee, Sangmin *see* **Kiem, Youngjai et al., 2001e:81153** *and* **2001k:81327**
Leibbrandt, G. *see* **Heinrich, Gudrun, 2001a:81140**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001i:81278**
Magnea, Lorenzo *see* **Frizzo, Alberto et al., 2001b:81106**
Major, Seth A. Embedded graph invariants in Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001a:81145**
Nauta, B. J. *see* **Arrizabalaga, A. et al., 2001h:81154**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001j:81131** *and* **2001j:81137**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Kajiura, Hiroshige et al., 2001b:81114**
Park, Jaemo *see* **Kiem, Youngjai et al., 2001k:81327**
Penati, Silvia (*with* Santambrogio, Alberto; Zanon, Daniela) More on correlators and contact terms in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM at order g^4. (English summary) **2001i:81268**
Pérez-Victoria, M. *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna, 2001j:81134**
Popp, Lukas *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Roiban, Radu *see* **Chepelev, Iouri, 2001c:81208**
Rossi, Giancarlo *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**
Russo, Rodolfo *see* **Frizzo, Alberto et al., 2001b:81106** *and* **Chu, Chong-Sun et al., 2001e:81149**
Santambrogio, Alberto *see* **Penati, Silvia et al., 2001i:81268**
Sasakura, Naoki *see* **Imai, Shin'ichi, 2001h:81258**
Schubert, Christian *see* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001a:81245**
Schweda, Manfred *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Sciuto, Stefano *see* **Chu, Chong-Sun et al., 2001e:81149**
Semenoff, Gordon W. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001g:81240**
Shmakova, Marina One-loop corrections to the D3-brane action. (English summary) **2001i:81240**
Smirnov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[2] Analytical result for dimensionally regularized massless master non-planar double box with one-leg off shell. (English summary) **2001k:81072**
Sokatchev, Emery *see* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001a:81245**
Stanev, Yassen S. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001g:81240**
Travaglini, Gabriele *see* **Khoze, Valentin V., 2001k:81326**
Vanhove, Pierre *see* **Green, Michael B. et al., 2001g:83123**
van Weert, Ch. G. *see* **Arrizabalaga, A. et al., 2001h:81154**
Weinberg, Steven ★ The quantum theory of fields. Vol. III. (English summary) **2001a:81258**
Witten, Edward Perturbative quantum field theory. **2001j:81136**
Wulkenhaar, Raimar *see* **Krajewski, Thomas, 2001f:81115; 2001f:81206** *and* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Zanon, Daniela *see* **Penati, Silvia et al., 2001i:81268**
Zarembo, K. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001g:81240**

81T20 Quantum field theory on curved space backgrounds

Abrikosov, A. A., Jr. Instantons and multi-instantons in curvilinear coordinates. (English summary) **2001j:81143**
Actor, A. A. (*with* Rothe, K. D.; Scholtz, F. G.) Thermal scalar quantum field in static background gauge potentials. (English summary) **2001a:81158**
Ahn, Changrim *see* **Kim, Hongsu et al., 2001b:81084**
Ainsaar, A. *see* **Mankin, R., 2001j:81150**
Aldinger, R. R. Berry's connection in a quantum relativistic description of the curved space analogue of development. (English summary) **2001b:81081**
Altaie, M. B. (*with* Malkawi, Ehab) Bose-Einstein condensation of spin-1 field in an Einstein universe. (English summary) **2001f:81123**
Anastopoulos, C. Quantum fields in nonstatic background: a histories perspective. (English summary) **2001g:81175**
Anderson, Paul R. (*with* Eaker, Wayne; Habib, Salman; Molina-Paris, Carmen; Mottola, Emil) Attractor states and infrared scaling in de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001k:81182**
Bachelot, Alain Création de fermions à l'horizon d'un trou noir chargé. (English and French summaries) [Creation of fermions at the charged black-hole horizon] **2001i:81182**
Balakrishnan, Radha Nonlinear sigma model on curved surfaces: energy and anholonomy. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
Balbinot, R. (*with* Fabbri, Alessandro; Shapiro, Ilya L.) Vacuum polarization in Schwarzschild space-time by anomaly induced effective actions. (English summary) **2001b:81082**
Belinskiĭ, V. A. *see* **Narozhnyĭ, N. B. et al., (2001d:83001)**
Bertola, Marco (*with* Bros, Jacques; Gorini, Vittorio; Moschella, Ugo; Schaeffer, Richard) Decomposing quantum fields on branes. (English summary) **2001e:81085**
Bezerra, V. B. *see* **Fernandes, S. G., 2001e:81087** *and* **Bezerra de Mello, E. R. et al., 2001k:81183**
Bezerra de Mello, E. R. (*with* Bezerra, V. B.; Khusnutdinov, N. R.) Ground state energy of massive scalar field inside a spherical region in the global monopole background. (English summary) **2001k:81183**
— *see also* **Rodrigues Sobreira, A. A., 2001h:81170**
Bisabr, Y. *see* **Salehi, Hadi et al., 2001b:81085**
Bolotin, K. I. (*with* Vasil'ev, M. A.) Star-product and massless free field dynamics in AdS_4. (English summary) **2001m:81196**
Bordag, Michael (*with* Hellmund, Meik; Kirsten, Klaus) Dependence of the vacuum energy on spherically symmetric background fields. (English summary) **2001k:81184**
Brink, L. (*with* Metsaev, R. R.; Vasil'ev, M. A.) How massless are massless fields in AdS_d. (English summary) **2001i:81183**
Bros, Jacques *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Brunetti, Romeo (*with* Fredenhagen, Klaus) Microlocal analysis and interacting quantum field theories: renormalization on physical backgrounds. (English summary) **2001g:81176**
Bukhbinder, I. L. (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Krykhtin, V. A.; Pershin, V. D.) Equations of motion for massive spin 2 field coupled to gravity. (English summary) **2001e:81086**
— (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Pershin, V. D.) Causality of massive spin-2 field in external gravity. (English summary) **2001j:81144**
Camp, Paul J. (*with* Safko, John L.) Quantization conditions in curved spacetime and uncertainty-driven inflation. (English summary) **2001g:81177**
Cotăescu, Ion I. Remarks on the quantum modes of the scalar field on AdS_{d+1} spacetime. (English summary) **2001a:81159**
— (*with* Cotăescu, Ion I., Jr.) Geometric models of $(d + 1)$-dimensional relativistic rotating oscillators. (English summary) **2001h:81163**
Cotăescu, Ion I., Jr. *see* **Cotăescu, Ion I., 2001h:81163**
De Lorenci, V. A. (*with* Svaiter, N. F.) A rotating quantum vacuum. (English summary) **2001a:81160**
— (*with* De Paola, R. D. M.; Svaiter, N. F.) The rotating detector and vacuum fluctuations. (English summary) **2001j:81145a**
— (*with* De Paola, R. D. M.; Svaiter, N. F.) Erratum: "The rotating detector and vacuum fluctuations". **2001j:81145b**
De Paola, R. D. M. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A. et al., 2001j:81145a** *and* **2001j:81145b**
Drechsler, W. (*with* Tann, H.) Broken Weyl invariance and the origin of mass. (English summary) **2001h:81164**
Dyshko, A. L. (*with* Konyukhova, N. B.) Multiple one-dimensional and spherically symmetric self-similar solutions of the nonlinear wave equation for the Higgs field in the de Sitter space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81197**
Eaker, Wayne *see* **Anderson, Paul R. et al., 2001k:81182**
Esposito, Giampiero V. M. Boundary operators in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81185**
Fabbri, Alessandro *see* **Balbinot, R. et al., 2001b:81082**
Fedotov, A. *see* **Narozhnyĭ, N. B. et al., (2001d:83001)**
Fernandes, S. G. (*with* Bezerra, V. B.) Scalar and spinor solutions in a class of space-times containing defects. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:81087**
Fewster, Christopher J. A general worldline quantum inequality. (English summary) **2001k:81186**
Firsova, N. E. S-matrices for quantum charged massless scalar particles on Kerr black holes. (English summary) **2001i:81184**
Ford, L. H. Quantum field theory in curved spacetime. (*see* **99i:81004**)
— (*with* Svaiter, N. F.) Focusing vacuum fluctuations. (English summary) **2001j:81146**
— *see also* **Matsas, George E. A., (99i:81004)**
Fredenhagen, Klaus *see* **Brunetti, Romeo, 2001g:81176**
Fu, Jian (*with* Gao, XiaoChun; Xu, Jing Bo; Zou, XuBo) The invariant-related unitary transformation method and the evolution of a Dirac field in Friedmann-Robertson-Walker flat spacetimes. (English summary) **2001j:81147**
Furlani, Edward P. Quantization of massive vector fields in curved space-time. (English summary) **2001a:81161**
Gabriel, Cl. (*with* Spindel, Ph.) Quantum charged fields in $(1 + 1)$ Rindler space. (English summary) **2001i:81185**
Gao, XiaoChun *see* **Fu, Jian et al., 2001j:81147**
Garattini, Remo Casimir energy and variational methods in AdS spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:81178**
Gavrilov, S. P. (*with* Gitman, D. M.) Quantization of the relativistic particle. (English summary) **2001j:81148**
Gazeau, Jean-Pierre (*with* Renaud, Jacques[1]; Takook, M. V.) Gupta-Bleuler quantization for minimally coupled scalar fields in de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001c:81124**
— (*with* Takook, M. V.) "Massive" vector field in de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001i:81186**
Ghafarnejad, H. *see* **Salehi, Hadi et al., 2001b:81085**
Gibbons, Gary W. (*with* Hashimoto, Koji) Non-linear electrodynamics in curved backgrounds. (English summary) **2001j:81149**
Gitman, D. M. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001e:81086; 2001j:81144** *and* **Gavrilov, S. P., 2001j:81148**
Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Grats, Yu. V. (*with* Rossikhin, A. A.) Electrostatics in a locally flat space with conical singularities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81125**
Habib, Salman *see* **Anderson, Paul R. et al., 2001k:81182**
Hagen, C. R. Casimir energy for spherical boundaries. (English summary) **2001h:81165**
Hara, Tetsuya *see* **Hirayama, Toru, 2001b:81083**
Hashimoto, Koji *see* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001j:81149**
Hellmund, Meik *see* **Bordag, Michael et al., 2001k:81184**
Hirayama, Toru (*with* Hara, Tetsuya) A calculation on the self-field of a point charge and the Unruh effect. (English summary) **2001b:81083**
Hu, B. L. *see* **Phillips, Nicholas G., 2001m:81198**
Isozaki, Hiroshi Quantum electrodynamics on Riemannian manifolds. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Jin, Wei Min[2] Quantization of Dirac fields in static spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:81124**
Karnakov, B. *see* **Narozhnyĭ, N. B. et al., (2001d:83001)**
Khusnutdinov, N. R. *see* **Bezerra de Mello, E. R. et al., 2001k:81183**
Kim, Hongsu (*with* Ahn, Changrim; Oh, Jae-Sok) Quantization of conformal fields in three-dimensional anti-de Sitter black hole space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81084**
Kirsten, Klaus *see* **Bordag, Michael et al., 2001k:81184**
Kleihaus, Burkhard (*with* Kunz, Jutta; Sood, Abha) SU(3) Einstein-Skyrme solitons and black holes. (English summary)
Kleinert, Hagen Nonholonomic mapping principle for classical and quantum mechanics in spaces with curvature and torsion. (English summary) **2001h:81166**
Konyukhova, N. B. *see* **Dyshko, A. L., 2001m:81197**
Koryukin, V. M. On the choice of relativistic field Lagrangians. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81167**
Koyama, Hiroko *see* **Tomimatsu, Akira**
Kratzert, Kai Singularity structure of the two point function of the free Dirac field on a globally hyperbolic spacetime. (English summary) **2001h:81168**
Krykhtin, V. A. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001e:81086**

Kunz, Jutta *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al.**
Malkawi, Ehab *see* **Altaie, M. B., 2001f:81123**
Mankin, R. (*with* Ainsaar, A.) Green's functions for a scalar field in Robertson-Walker spacetimes. (English summary) **2001j:81150**
Matsas, George E. A. Preliminaries to: "Quantum field theory in curved spacetimes" [in *Particles and fields (Campos do Jordão, 1997)*, 345–388, World Sci. Publishing, River Edge, NJ, 1998; 1643677] by L. H. Ford. (*see* **99i:81004**)
Medina, Ricardo (*with* Moreira, E. S., Jr.) Thermal fluctuations of a quantized massive scalar field in a Rindler background. (English summary)
Metsaev, R. R. *see* **Brink, L. et al., 2001i:81183**
Molina-Paris, Carmen *see* **Anderson, Paul R. et al., 2001k:81182**
Moreira, E. S., Jr. *see* **Medina, Ricardo**
Moschella, Ugo *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Moss, Ian G. Heat kernel expansions for distributional backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:81187**
Mottola, Emil *see* **Anderson, Paul R. et al., 2001k:81182**
Mur, V. *see* **Narozhnyĭ, N. B. et al., (2001d:83001)**
Narozhnyĭ, N. B. (*with* Fedotov, A.; Karnakov, B.; Mur, V.; Belinskiĭ, V. A.) Quantum fields in accelerated frames. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:83001**)
Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich (*with* Pirozhenko, I. G.) Spectral zeta functions for a cylinder and a circle. (English summary) **2001g:81179**
Niedermaier, Max Quantized Einstein-Rosen waves, AdS_2, and spontaneous symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001k:81187**
Oh, Jae-Sok *see* **Kim, Hongsu et al., 2001b:81084**
Osborn, Hugh (*with* Shore, G. M.) Correlation functions of the energy-momentum tensor on spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001c:81126**
Parker, Leonard *see* **Winters-Hilt, Stephen et al., 2001g:81182**
Pershin, V. D. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001e:81086** *and* **2001j:81144**
Phillips, Nicholas G. (*with* Hu, B. L.) Vacuum energy density fluctuations in Minkowski and Casimir states via smeared quantum fields and point separation. (English summary) **2001m:81198**
Pirozhenko, I. G. *see* **Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich, 2001g:81179**
Pul'shin, S. A. Quantization of fields over de Sitter space by the method of generalized coherent states. (English summary) **2001k:81188**
Prokushkin, S. F. *see* **Vasil'ev, M. A., 2001c:81127**
Quinn, Theodore C. Axiomatic approach to radiation reaction of scalar point particles in curved spacetime. (English summary) **2001h:81169**
Redmount, Ian H. *see* **Winters-Hilt, Stephen et al., 2001g:81182**
Rehren, Karl-Henning Local quantum observables in the anti-de-Sitter–conformal QFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81189**
Renaud, Jacques[1] *see* **Gazeau, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001c:81124**
Rezaeian, A. H. *see* **Setare, M. R., 2001i:81188**
Rodrigues Sobreira, A. A. (*with* Bezerra de Mello, E. R.) Classical and quantum analysis of a charged particle on the spacetime produced by a global monopole. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81170**
Rossikhin, A. A. *see* **Grats, Yu. V., 2001c:81125**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001a:81158**
Roura, Albert (*with* Verdaguer, Enric) Spacelike fluctuations of the stress tensor for de Sitter vacuum. (English summary) **2001f:81125**
Safko, John L. *see* **Camp, Paul J., 2001g:81177**
Salehi, Hadi (*with* Bisabr, Y.; Ghafarnejad, H.) Scalar tensor theories and Hadamard state condition. (English summary) **2001b:81085**
Scandurra, Marco Vacuum energy of a massive scalar field in the presence of a semi-transparent cylinder. (English summary) **2001g:81180**
Schaeffer, Richard *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Scholtz, F. G. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001a:81158**
Setare, M. R. (*with* Rezaeian, A. H.) Trace anomaly and Casimir effect. (English summary) **2001i:81188**
Shapiro, Ilya L. *see* **Balbinot, R. et al., 2001b:81082**
Sheinkman, O. V. *see* **Vasil'ev, M. A., 2001g:81181**
Shore, G. M. *see* **Osborn, Hugh, 2001c:81126**
Siopsis, George Canonical quantization of a particle near an extreme Reissner-Nordström black hole. (English summary) **2001i:81189**
Sood, Abha *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al.**
Spindel, Ph. *see* **Gabriel, Cl., 2001i:81185**
Svalter, N. F. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A. et al., 2001a:81160; 2001j:81145a; 2001j:81145b** *and* **Ford, L. H., 2001j:81146**
Takook, M. V. *see* **Gazeau, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001c:81124** *and* **2001i:81186**
Tann, H. *see* **Drechsler, W., 2001h:81164**
Tomimatsu, Akira (*with* Koyama, Hiroko) Vacuum polarization of scalar fields near Reissner-Nordström black holes and the resonance behavior in field-mass dependence. (English summary)
Tsoupros, George Radiative contributions to the effective action of self-interacting scalar field on a manifold with boundary. (English summary) **2001a:81162**
Vasil'ev, M. A. (*with* Prokushkin, S. F.) Cohomology of currents of arbitrary spin in the space AdS_3. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81127**
— (*with* Sheinkman, O. V.) A scalar field in an arbitrary dimension from the standpoint of higher-spin gauge theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81181**
— *see also* **Brink, L. et al., 2001i:81183** *and* **Bolotin, K. I., 2001m:81196**
Verdaguer, Enric *see* **Roura, Albert, 2001f:81125**
Vollick, Dan N. Quantum inequalities in curved two-dimensional spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:81171**
Vuille, Chris Schrödinger's equation in general relativity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Winters-Hilt, Stephen (*with* Redmount, Ian H.; Parker, Leonard) Physical distinction among alternative vacuum states in flat spacetime geometries. (English summary) **2001g:81182**
Xu, Jing Bo *see* **Fu, Jian et al., 2001j:81147**
Zaslavskii, O. B. Non-extreme black holes near the extreme state and acceleration horizons: thermodynamics and quantum-corrected geometry. (English summary) **2001e:81088**
Zerrouki, H. A note on the 4D antisymmetric tensor field model in curved space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81086**
Zhang, Li Chun (*with* Zhao, Ren) The Hawking effect for a Dirac particle in a spherically symmetric nonstatic charged space time. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:81128**
Zhao, Ren *see* **Zhang, Li Chun, 2001c:81128**
Zou, XuBo *see* **Fu, Jian et al., 2001j:81147**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T20

Adam, C. (*with* Muratori, B.; Nash, Charles) Multiple zero modes of the Dirac operator in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:58032**
Adomu, A. (*with* Shikin, G. N.) Exact self-consistent plane-symmetric solutions of the spinor field equation with a nonlinear term dependent on the invariant $S^2 + P^2$. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81049**
Ahmed, Mainuddin *see* **Ali, M. Hossain, 2001h:83010** *and* **Mondal, Asit Kumar, 2001h:83052**
Aldrovandi, R. (*with* de Andrade, Vanessa C.; Pereira, J. G.) Gravitomagnetic moments of the fundamental fields. (English summary) **2001f:83113**
— (*with* Barbosa, A. L.) Yang-Mills fields as optical media. (English summary) **2001d:81040**
Ali, M. Hossain (*with* Ahmed, Mainuddin) Spinning particles in Reissner-Nordstrom spacetime. (English summary) **2001h:83010**
Aliev, A. N. (*with* Nutku, Y.; Saygili, K.) Topologically massive magnetic monopoles. (English summary) **2001h:81144**
Anderson, Paul R. *see* **Taylor, Brett E. et al.**
de Andrade, Vanessa C. *see* **Aldrovandi, R. et al., 2001f:83113**
Anselmi, Damiano Irreversibility and higher-spin conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81184**
Aroca, Josep Maria (*with* Kubyshin, Yu. A.) Calculation of Wilson loops in two-dimensional Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001h:81145**
Asano, Masako (*with* Natsuume, Makoto) The no-ghost theorem for string theory in curved backgrounds with a flat timelike direction. (English summary) **2001k:81202**
Ashtekar, Abhay Interface of general relativity, quantum physics and statistical mechanics: some recent developments. (English summary) **2001i:83048**
de Assis, J. G. (*with* Furtado, Cláudio; Bezerra, V. B.) Gravitational Berry's quantum phase. (English summary) **2001j:81083**
Awad, Adel M. (*with* Johnson, Clifford V.) Scale versus conformal invariance in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:83103**
Ayón-Beato, Eloy (*with* García Díaz, Alberto; Macías, Alfredo; Pérez-Sánchez, José M.) Note on scalar fields non-minimally coupled to $(2 + 1)$-gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83094**
Bañados, Máximo Three-dimensional quantum geometry and black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83125**
Barbosa, A. L. *see* **Aldrovandi, R., 2001d:81040**
Barrabès, C. (*with* Frolov, Valery P.; Parentani, R.) Metric fluctuation corrections to black hole radiation. (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— (*with* Frolov, Valery P.; Parentani, R.) Stochastically fluctuating black-hole geometry, Hawking radiation, and the trans-Planckian problem. (English summary) **2001j:83034**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Corradini, Olindo; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Dimensional regularization of the path integral in curved space on an infinite time interval. (English summary) **2001j:81131**
Berkovits, Nathan Quantization of the type II superstring in a curved six-dimensional background. (English summary) **2001g:81192**
Bezerra, V. B. *see* **de Assis, J. G. et al., 2001j:81083**
van der Bij, J. J. (*with* Radu, Eugen[2]) Regular and black-hole solutions of the Einstein-Yang-Mills-Higgs equations; the case of nonminimal coupling. (English summary) **2001g:83074**
de Boer, Jan String theory on AdS backgrounds. (English summary) **2001a:81179**
Bozhilov, P. (*with* Dimitrov, B.) Null strings and membranes in Demiański-Newman background. (English summary) **2001f:83177**
— Null branes in string theory backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:81199**
Brihaye, Yves (*with* Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1]; Tchrakian, D. H.) Finite energy-action solutions of p_1 Yang-Mills equations on p_2 Schwarzschild and de Sitter backgrounds in dimensions $d \geq 4$. (English summary) **2001i:83013**
Brower, Richard C. (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Tan, Chung-I) Discrete spectrum of the graviton in the AdS^5 black hole background. (English summary) **2001b:83041**
Buchholz, Detlev (*with* Florig, Martin; Summers, Stephen J.) The second law of thermodynamics, TCP and Einstein causality in anti-de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83075**
Burić, Maja (*with* Radovanović, Voja) ADM mass of the quantum-corrected Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001c:83027**
Cabral, Luís A. (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Particles and strings in degenerate metric spaces. (English summary) **2001g:83013**
Cadoni, Mariano (*with* Mignemi, Salvatore) Reply to: "Comment on 'Entropy of 2D black holes from counting microstates'" [Phys. Rev. D. (3) **61** (2000), no. 8, 088501, 2 pp.; MR 2001h:83054] by M.-I. Park and J. H. Yee. (English summary) **2001h:83055**
— *see also* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054**
Cai, Xu *see* **Wu, Shuang-Qing, 2001i:83065**
Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Area law corrections from state counting and supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83059**
— (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Deviations from the area law for supersymmetric black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Casadio, Roberto (*with* Harms, Benjamin) Black hole evaporation and large extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:83045**
Castiñeiras, J. (*with* Matsas, George E. A.) Low-energy sector quantization of a massless scalar field outside a Reissner-Nordström black hole and static sources. (English summary)
Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1] *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Chakrabarti, Sandip K. *see* **Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata, 2001g:83083**
Clément, Gérard (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.) Solitons and black holes in Einstein-Born-Infeld-

dilaton theory. (English summary) **2001m:83057**
Clifton, Rob *see* **Halvorson, Hans, 2001c:81102**
Corradini, Olindo *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001j:81131**
Cotăescu, Ion I. Normalized energy eigenspinors of the Dirac field on anti-de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:83067**
— External symmetry in general relativity. (English summary) **2001j:83052**
Das, Saurya (*with* Kaul, Romesh K.; Majumdar, Parthasarathi) New holographic entropy bound from quantum geometry. (English summary) **2001m:83042**
Dimitrov, B. *see* **Bozhilov, P., 2001f:83177**
Dyadichev, V. V. (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.) Solitons and black holes in non-abelian Einstein-Born-Infeld theory. (English summary) **2001h:83023**
Emparan, Roberto (*with* Johnson, Clifford V.; Myers, Robert C.) Surface terms as counterterms in the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:83098**
Esposito, Giampiero V. M. Boundary-value problems for the squared Laplace operator. (English summary) **2001h:58034**
— (*with* Morales-Técotl, Hugo A.; Pimentel, Luis O.) Corrigendum: "Essential self-adjointness in 1-loop quantum cosmology" [Classical Quantum Gravity **13** (1996), no. 5, 957–963; MR 97b:83029]. **2001i:83041**
Etesi, Gábor (*with* Hausel, Tamás) Geometric interpretation of Schwarzschild instantons. (English summary) **2001k:53037**
Ferrari, Valeria (*with* Pauri, Massimo; Piazza, Federico) Quasinormal modes of charged, dilaton black holes. (English summary)
Ferstl, Andrew (*with* Tekin, Bayram; Weir, Victor) Gravitating instantons in 3 dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83131**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Non-existence of time-periodic solutions of the Dirac equation in a Reissner-Nordström black hole background. (English summary) **2001d:83048**
— (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) The interaction of Dirac particles with non-abelian gauge fields and gravity—black holes. **2001d:83049**
Florig, Martin *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001f:83075**
Ford, L. H. Spacetime metric and lightcone fluctuations. (English summary) **2001g:83059**
Frolov, Valery P. (*with* Fursaev, D. V.) Statistical mechanics of charged black holes in induced Einstein-Maxwell gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83089**
— (*with* Zel'nikov, A. I.) Nonminimally coupled massive scalar field in a 2D black hole: exactly solvable model. (English summary)
— *see also* **Barrabès, C. et al., 2001j:83034** *and* **(2001a:83003)**
Frønsdal, Christian Singletons and neutrinos [1800490]. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00035**)
Fursaev, D. V. *see* **Frolov, Valery P., 2001f:83089**
Furtado, Cláudio *see* **de Assis, J. G. et al., 2001j:81083**
Gal'tsov, D. V. *see* **Dyadichev, V. V., 2001h:83023** *and* **Clément, Gérard, 2001m:83057**
Gamboa Saraví, R. E. (*with* Muschietti, M. A.; Solomin, J. E.) On gauge invariant regularization of fermion currents. (English summary) **2001m:81188**
García Díaz, Alberto *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001k:83094**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Shapiro, Ilya L.) Path integral and pseudoclassical action for spinning particle in external electromagnetic and torsion fields. (English summary) **2001e:83068**
Ghosh, K. Entropy of a scalar field in a $(3+1)$-dimensional constant curvature black hole background. (English summary) **2001a:83060**
Gibbons, Gary W. Two-loop and all-loop finite 4-metrics. (English summary) **2001e:83039**
Gitman, D. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001e:83068**
Gour, Gilad Quantum mechanics of a black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83090**
Govindarajan, T. R. (*with* Suneeta, V.; Vaidya, Sachindeo) Horizon states for AdS black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83037**
— (*with* Suneeta, V.) Quasi-normal modes of AdS black holes: a superpotential approach. (English summary) **2001k:83067**
Grumiller, D. (*with* Kummer, Wolfgang; Vasilevich, D. V.) The virtual black hole in 2d quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83040**
Gut·shabash, E. Sh. (*with* Lipovskiĭ, V. D.; Nikulichev, S. S.) The nonlinear sigma model in curved space, gauge equivalence, and exact solutions of $(2+0)$-dimensional integrable equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81069**
Halvorson, Hans (*with* Clifton, Rob) Generic Bell correlation between arbitrary local algebras in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001c:81102**
Harms, Benjamin *see* **Casadio, Roberto, 2001d:83045**
Hatzinikitas, Agapitos The gravitational chiral anomaly of the spin-1/2 field in the presence of twisted boundary conditions for ordinary field theory. (English summary) **2001j:81213**
Hausel, Tamás *see* **Etesi, Gábor, 2001k:53037**
Hawking, S. W. Stability of AdS and phase transitions. (English summary) **2001e:83050**
Hikida, Yasuaki (*with* Hosomichi, Kazuo; Sugawara, Yuji) String theory on AdS_3 as discrete light-cone Liouville theory. (English summary) **2001m:83109**
Hiscock, William A. *see* **Taylor, Brett E. et al.**
Hosomichi, Kazuo (*with* Okuyama, Kazumi; Satoh, Yuji) Free field approach to string theory on AdS_3. (English summary) **2001k:81266**
— *see also* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:83109**
Jacobson, Ted On the nature of black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001d:83052**
Jing, Ji Liang (*with* Yan, Mu-Lin) Entropy of the semiclassical black hole in thermal equilibrium with a scalar field. (English summary) **2001h:83050**
— (*with* Yan, Mu-Lin) Entropies of rotating charged black holes from conformal field theory at Killing horizons. (English summary) **2001i:83054**
— *see also* **Lu, Mao Wang, 2001e:83051**
Johnson, Clifford V. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001a:83098** *and* **Awad, Adel M., 2001m:83103**
Kastrup, H. A. Schwarzschild black hole quantum statistics from $Z(2)$ orientation degrees of freedom and its relations to Ising droplet nucleation. (English summary) **2001c:83028**
Kaul, Romesh K. (*with* Majumdar, Parthasarathi) Logarithmic correction to the Bekenstein-Hawking entropy. (English summary) **2001a:83063**
— *see also* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001m:83042**
Kay, Bernard S. Application of linear hyperbolic PDE to linear quantum fields in curved spacetimes: especially black holes, time machines and a new semi-local vacuum concept. (English summary) **2001h:83042**
Kehagias, Alexandros A. (*with* Tamvakis, K.) Localized gravitons, gauge bosons and chiral fermions in smooth spaces generated by a bounce. (English summary) **2001m:83092**
Kenmoku, Masakatsu (*with* Kubotani, Hiroto; Takasugi, Eiichi; Yamazaki, Yuki) de Broglie-Bohm interpretation for wave function of Reissner-Nordström-de Sitter black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83064**
Khuri, Ramzi R. Black holes, strings and polymers. (English summary) **2001c:83029**
Kinar, Yaron (*with* Schreiber, Ehud; Sonnenschein, Jacob) $Q\overline{Q}$ potential from strings in curved space-time—classical results. (English summary) **2001i:81222**
Kleihaus, Burkhard (*with* Kunz, Jutta; Sood, Abha; Wirschins, M.) Black holes with Yang-Mills hair. (English summary) **2001b:83050**
Klishevich, S. M. Massive fields with arbitrary integer spin in symmetrical Einstein space. (English summary) **2001a:83048**
Kol, Barak Thermal monopoles. (English summary) **2001e:81140**
Kubotani, Hiroto *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Kubyshin, Yu. A. *see* **Aroca, Josep Maria, 2001h:81145**
Kummer, Wolfgang *see* **Grumiller, D. et al., 2001c:83040**
Kunz, Jutta *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
Kwon, Younghun Hawking radiation in AdS_2 black hole. (English summary) **2001j:83041**
Léandre, Rémi Stochastic Wess-Zumino-Witten model for the measure of Kontsevitch. (English summary) **2001e:58049**
Leigh, W. J. Conformal geometrisation of Poincaré field equations. (English summary) **2001j:81097**
Li, Zhong Heng Quantum corrections to the entropy of a Reissner-Nordström black hole due to spin fields. (English summary)
Lipovskiĭ, V. D. *see* **Gut·shabash, E. Sh. et al., 2001b:81069**
Liu, Wen Biao (*with* Zhu, Jian Yang; Zhao, Zheng) Nernst theorem and entropy of Dirac field in Reissner-Nordstrom black hole. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:83099**
— (*with* Zhao, Zheng) Entropy of the Dirac field in a Kerr-Newman black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83115**
Louko, Jorma (*with* Marolf, Donald; Ross, Simon F.) Geodesic propagators and black hole holography. (English summary) **2001j:83043**
Lowe, David A. Comments on a covariant entropy conjecture. (English summary) **2001a:83066**
Lu, Mao Wang The quantum thermal effect of the charged, axially symmetric nonstationary black hole. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:83080**
— (*with* Jing, Ji Liang) Quantum corrections to the entropy of a black hole with a global monopole. (English summary) **2001e:83051**
Macías, Alfredo *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001k:83094**
Majumdar, Parthasarathi *see* **Kaul, Romesh K., 2001a:83063** *and* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001m:83042**
Marolf, Donald *see* **Louko, Jorma et al., 2001j:83043**
Martín, Rosario (*with* Verdaguer, Enric) An effective stochastic semiclassical theory for the gravitational field. (English summary) **2001f:81220**
— (*with* Verdaguer, Enric) Stochastic semiclassical fluctuations in Minkowski spacetime. (English summary) **2001i:83046**
Materassi, Massimo Conformal nature of the Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001g:83082**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al., 2001b:83041**
Matsas, George E. A. *see* **Castiñeiras, J.**
Matyjasek, Jerzy Stress-energy tensor of neutral massive fields in Reissner-Nordström spacetime. (English summary)
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Infinitely coloured black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83052**
Mignemi, Salvatore *see* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054** *and* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Mizoguchi, Shun'ya Modular invariant critical superstrings on four-dimensional Minkowski space × two-dimensional black hole. (English summary) **2001b:81120**
Moderski, Rafał (*with* Rogatko, Marek) Question of abelian-Higgs hair explusion from extremal dilaton black holes. (English summary) **2001a:83069**
Mohaupt, Thomas *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Mondal, Asit Kumar (*with* Ahmed, Mainuddin) Superradiance of blackholes. (English summary) **2001h:83052**
Montes, Xavier Renormalized stress tensor in one-bubble spacetimes. (English summary) **2001c:83024**
Morales-Técotl, Hugo A. *see* **Esposito, Giampiero V. M. et al., 2001i:83041**
Moreau, William Dynamically generated inertia. (English summary) **2001e:83040**
Moss, Ian G. (*with* Shiiki, N.; Winstanley, Elizabeth) Monopole black hole skyrmions. (English summary) **2001h:83053**
Mück, Wolfgang Spinor parallel propagator and Green function in maximally symmetric spaces. (English summary) **2001g:58032**
Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata (*with* Chakrabarti, Sandip K.) Semi-analytical solution of Dirac equation in Schwarzschild geometry. (English summary) **2001g:83083**
— Behaviour of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ particle around a charged black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83070**
Mukohyama, Shinji Hartle-Hawking state is a maximum of entanglement entropy. (English summary) **2001f:83102**
Muratori, B. *see* **Adam, C. et al., 2001j:58032**
Muschietti, M. A. *see* **Gamboa Saraví, R. E. et al., 2001m:81188**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001a:83098**
Nash, Charles *see* **Adam, C. et al., 2001j:58032**
Natsuume, Makoto (*with* Okamura, Takashi; Sato, Masamichi[2]) Three-dimensional gravity with a conformal scalar field and asymptotic Virasoro algebra. (English summary) **2001g:83098**
— *see also* **Asano, Masako, 2001k:81202**
Navarro, Diego J. (*with* Navarro-Salas, José; Navarro, Pedro) Holography, degenerate horizons and entropy. (English summary) **2001c:83033**
Navarro, Pedro *see* **Navarro-Salas, José, 2001b:83094** *and* **Navarro, Diego J. et al., 2001c:83033**
Navarro-Salas, José (*with* Navarro, Pedro) AdS_2/CFT_1 correspondence and near-extremal

black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001b:83094**
— *see also* **Navarro, Diego J. et al., 2001c:83033**
Neves, C. (*with* Wotzasek, Clovis) Stückelberg field-shifting quantization of a free particle on a D-dimensional sphere. (English summary) **2001f:81092**
Nicolaevici, Nistor Quantum radiation from a partially reflecting moving mirror. (English summary) **2001m:81167**
Nicolas, Jean-Philippe Champs de spin 3/2 et relativité générale. [Fields of spin 3/2 and general relativity] **2001a:83078**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001j:81131**
Nikulichev, S. S. *see* **Gut-shabash, E. Sh. et al., 2001b:81069**
Nutku, Y. *see* **Aliev, A. N. et al., 2001h:81144**
Okamura, Takashi *see* **Natsuume, Makoto et al., 2001g:83098**
Okuyama, Kazumi *see* **Hosomichi, Kazuo et al., 2001k:81266**
Ottewill, Adrian C. (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Divergence of a quantum thermal state on Kerr space-time. (English summary) **2001g:83068**
— (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Renormalized stress tensor in Kerr space-time: general results. (English summary) **2001k:83049**
Parentani, R. Quantum metric fluctuations and Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001m:83050**
— *see also* **Barrabès, C. et al., 2001j:83034** *and* **(2001a:83003)**
Parikh, Maulik K. (*with* Wilczek, Frank) Hawking radiation as tunneling. (English summary) **2001k:83074**
Park, Inyong Y. (*with* Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) Super Yang-Mills operators from the D3-brane action in a curved background. (English summary) **2001k:81252**
Park, Mu-In (*with* Yee, Jae Hyung) Comment on: "Entropy of 2D black holes from counting microstates" [Phys. Rev. D. (3) **59** (1999), no. 8, 081501, 5 pp.; MR 2000c:83065] by M. Cadoni and S. Mignemi. (English summary) **2001h:83054**
— *see also* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Pauri, Massimo *see* **Ferrari, Valeria et al.**
Pereira, J. G. *see* **Aldrovandi, R. et al., 2001f:83113**
Pérez-Sánchez, José M. *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001k:83094**
Pezzaglia, William M., Jr. Dimensionally democratic calculus and principles of polydimensional physics. (English summary) **2001i:83068**
Piazza, Federico *see* **Ferrari, Valeria et al.**
Pimentel, Luis O. *see* **Esposito, Giampiero V. M. et al., 2001i:83041**
Pol'shin, S. A. Generalized coherent states for massive spinless fields in de Sitter space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81100**
Qiu, Weigang (*with* Xu, Jian Jun[3]; Su, Ru-Keng; Wang, Bin[2]) Quantum corrections to the entropy of extreme Reissner-Nordström black holes. (English summary)
Radovanović, Voja *see* **Burić, Maja, 2001c:83027**
Radu, Eugen[2] *see* **van der Bij, J. J., 2001g:83074**
Rainer, Martin Algebraic quantum theory on manifolds: a Haag-Kastler setting for quantum geometry. (English summary) **2001i:81154**
— Role of dilations in diffeomorphism-covariant algebraic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81097**
Ramón Medrano, M. (*with* Sánchez, Norma) Hawking radiation in string theory and the string phase of black holes. (English summary) **2001h:83100**
Redmount, Ian H. Natural vacua in hyperbolic Friedmann-Robertson-Walker spacetimes. (English summary) **2001a:83050**
Rehren, Karl-Henning A proof of the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81144**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Cabral, Luís A., 2001g:83013**
Rogatko, Marek *see* **Moderski, Rafał, 2001a:83069**
Ross, Simon F. *see* **Louko, Jorma et al., 2001j:83043**
Rudolph, Gerd (*with* Tok, Torsten; Volobuev, I. P.) Exact solutions in Einstein-Yang-Mills-Dirac systems. (English summary) **2001f:53054**
Ryder, Lewis H. *see* **Varjú, Katalin**
Saçhoğlu, Cihan Solutions of the Einstein-Maxwell-Dirac and Seiberg-Witten monopole equations. (English summary) **2001g:53093**
Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Park, Inyong Y. et al., 2001k:81252**
Sánchez, Norma *see* **Ramón Medrano, M., 2001h:83100**
Sato, Masamichi[2] *see* **Natsuume, Makoto et al., 2001g:83098**
Satoh, Yuji *see* **Hosomichi, Kazuo et al., 2001k:81266**
Saygili, K. *see* **Aliev, A. N. et al., 2001h:81144**
Schork, Matthias On coalescence of fermions on Riemann surfaces. (English summary) **2001f:81180**
Schreiber, Ehud *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al., 2001i:81222**
Shabanov, Sergei V. Geometry of the physical phase space in quantum gauge systems. (English summary) **2001i:81170**
Shapiro, Ilya L. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001e:83068**
Shen, You-Gen The fermionic entropy in Garfinkle-Horne dilaton black hole background. (English summary) **2001j:83048**
— (*with* Zhang, Tong-jie) Dirac quantization in Kantowski-Sachs spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83038**
Shiiki, N. *see* **Moss, Ian G. et al., 2001h:83053**
Shikin, G. N. *see* **Adomu, A., 2001g:81049**
Singh, Tejinder P. (*with* Vaz, Cenalo) Radiation flux and spectrum in the Vaidya collapse model. (English summary) **2001a:83071**
— (*with* Vaz, Cenalo) Quantum radiation from black holes and naked singularities in spherical dust collapse. (English summary) **2001f:83107**
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001d:83048** *and* **2001d:83049**
Solomin, J. E. *see* **Gamboa Saraví, R. E. et al., 2001m:81188**
Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al., 2001i:81222**
Sood, Abha *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
Stanciu, Sonia D-branes in group manifolds. (English summary) **2001i:81242**
Su, Ru-Keng *see* **Qiu, Weigang et al.**
Sugawara, Yuji *see* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:83109**
Summers, Stephen J. *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001f:83075**
Sun, Jin Long *see* **Zhang, Guo Min et al., 2001h:83092**
Suneeta, V. *see* **Govindarajan, T. R. et al., 2001j:83037** *and* **2001k:83067**
Sutton, Patrick J. Dimensional reduction of the effective action and the multiplicative anomaly. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Takasugi, Eiichi *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Tamvakis, K. *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001m:83092**
Tan, Chung-I *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al., 2001b:83041**
Taylor, Brett E. (*with* Hiscock, William A.; Anderson, Paul R.) Semiclassical charged black holes with a quantized massive scalar field. (English summary)
Taylor, Washington, IV (*with* Van Raamsdonk, Mark) Multiple D0-branes in weakly curved backgrounds. (English summary) **2001c:81172**
Tchrakian, D. H. *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Tekin, Bayram *see* **Ferstl, Andrew et al., 2001f:83131**
Terashima, Hiroaki Entanglement entropy of the black hole horizon. (English summary) **2001f:83109**
Tok, Torsten *see* **Rudolph, Gerd et al., 2001f:53054**
Toms, David J. Quantised bulk fields in the Randall-Sundrum compactification model. (English summary) **2001c:83048**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Park, Inyong Y. et al., 2001k:81252**
Traschen, Jennie An introduction to black hole evaporation. (English summary) **2001d:83063**
Tripathy, Prasanta K. Gravitating dyons and dyonic black holes in Einstein-Born-Infeld-Higgs model. (English summary) **2001k:83078**
Vaidya, Sachindeo *see* **Govindarajan, T. R. et al., 2001j:83037**
Van Raamsdonk, Mark *see* **Taylor, Washington, IV, 2001c:81172**
Varjú, Katalin (*with* Ryder, Lewis H.) Comparing the effects of curved space and noninertial frames on spin 1/2 particles. (English summary)
Vasilevich, D. V. *see* **Grumiller, D. et al., 2001c:83040**
Vaz, Cenalo *see* **Singh, Tejinder P., 2001a:83071** *and* **2001f:83107**
Verch, Rainer The averaged null energy condition for general quantum field theories in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:81156**
Verdaguer, Enric *see* **Martín, Rosario, 2001f:81220** *and* **2001i:83046**
Volobuev, I. P. *see* **Rudolph, Gerd et al., 2001f:53054**
Wald, Robert M. Gravitation, thermodynamics and quantum theory. (English summary) **2001j:83051**
Wang, Bin[2] *see* **Qiu, Weigang et al.**
Wang, Xiu Ze *see* **Zhang, Guo Min et al., 2001h:83092**
Weir, Victor *see* **Ferstl, Andrew et al., 2001f:83131**
Wilczek, Frank *see* **Parikh, Maulik K., 2001k:83074**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001b:83052**; **Ottewill, Adrian C., 2001g:83068**; **2001k:83049** *and* **Moss, Ian G. et al., 2001h:83053**
Wirschins, M. *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
de Wit, Bernard *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Wotzasek, Clovis *see* **Neves, C., 2001f:81092**
Wu, Shuang-Qing (*with* Cai, Xu) Generalized laws of black-hole thermodynamics and quantum conservation laws on Hawking radiation process. (English summary) **2001i:83065**
Wu, You Lin *see* **Zhang, Guo Min et al., 2001h:83092**
Wu, Yueqin *see* **Zhao, Ren et al., 2001g:83085**
Xu, Jian Jun[3] *see* **Qiu, Weigang et al.**
Yamazaki, Yuki *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Yan, Mu-Lin *see* **Jing, Ji Liang, 2001b:83050** *and* **2001i:83054**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001d:83048** *and* **2001d:83049**
Yee, Jae Hyung *see* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054** *and* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Zaslavskii, O. B. Two-dimensional dilaton gravity and spacetimes with finite curvature at the horizon away from the Hawking temperature. (English summary) **2001f:83135**
Zel'nikov, A. I. *see* **Frolov, Valery P.**
Zhang, Guo Min (*with* Wu, You Lin; Wang, Xiu Ze; Sun, Jin Long) Dirac field of Kaluza-Klein theory in Weitzenböck space. (English summary) **2001h:83092**
Zhang, Junfang *see* **Zhao, Ren et al.**
Zhang, Li Chun *see* **Zhao, Ren et al., 2001g:83085**
Zhang, Tong-jie *see* **Shen, You-Gen, 2001e:83038**
Zhao, Ren (*with* Zhang, Li Chun; Wu, Yueqin) The Nernst theorem and the entropy of the Reissner-Nordström black hole. (English summary) **2001g:83085**
— (*with* Zhang, Junfang; Zhang, Li Chun) Entropy of Schwarzschild-de Sitter black hole in non-thermal-equilibrium. (English summary)
Zhao, Zheng *see* **Liu, Wen Biao et al., 2001f:83099** *and* **2001f:83115**
Zhu, Jian Yang *see* **Liu, Wen Biao et al., 2001f:83099**

81T25 Quantum field theory on lattices

Actor, A. A. (*with* Bender, I.; Reingruber, J.) Casimir effect on a finite lattice. (English summary) **2001g:81183**
Adams, David H. Global obstructions to gauge-invariance in chiral gauge theory on the lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81190**
Affleck, Ian (*with* Oshikawa, Masaki; Saleur, Hubert) Quantum Brownian motion on a triangular lattice and $c = 2$ boundary conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81199**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Makeenko, Yu. M.; Nishimura, Jun[1]; Szabo, Richard J.) Lattice gauge fields and discrete non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81129**
Bakker, B. L. G. (*with* Veselov, A. I.; Zubkov, M. A.) The simple center projection of SU(2) gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81191**
Bender, I. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001g:81183**
Berruto, Federico (*with* Diamantini, M. C.; Sodano, P.) On pure lattice Chern-Simons gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81055**
— (*with* Narayanan, Rajamani; Neuberger, Herbert) Exact local fermionic zero modes. (English summary) **2001e:81089**
Bishop, Raymond F. *see* **Ligterink, N. E. et al., 2001e:81091**
Bornyakov, V. G. (*with* Komarov, D. A.; Polikarpov, M. I.) P-vortices and drama of Gribov copies. (English summary)
Brandt, F. T. (*with* McKeon, D. G. C.; Sherry, T. N.) Supersymmetry in 2 + 2 dimensions. (English summary)

Brody, Dorje C. Differential renormalisation flow in random lattice gauge theories. (English summary) **2001f:81126**
Burda, Z. (*with* Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław; Krzywicki, Andrzej) Wilson fermions on a randomly triangulated manifold. (English summary) **2001g:81184**
Burgïĭ, A. I. (*with* Shadura, V. N.) Asymptotics of the correlation function of twisted fields in the two-dimensional Dirac model on a lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81163**
Burgio, Giuseppe[2] (*with* De Pietri, Roberto; Morales-Técotl, Hugo A.; Urrutia, L. F.; Vergara, J. David) The basis of the physical Hilbert space of lattice gauge theories. (English summary) **2001c:81130**
Caselle, Michele Lattice gauge theories and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81192**
Chen, Ying[6] (*with* He, Bing; Lin, He; Wu, Ji-Min) Further studies on the smoothed SU(2) gauge configurations. (English summary) **2001e:81090**
Chiu, Ting-Wai Topologically invariant transformation for lattice fermions. (English summary) **2001d:81056**
— Can nonlocal Dirac operators be topologically proper? (English summary) **2001m:81200**
Controzzi, Davide (*with* Tsvelik, Alexei M.) Thermodynamics of Fateev's models in the presence of external fields. (English summary) **2001g:81185**
Creutz, Michael Transfer matrices and lattice fermions at finite density. (English summary)
Davis, Anne Christine (*with* Kibble, Tom W. B.; Rajantie, Arttu; Shanahan, Hugh P.) Topological defects in lattice gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81151**
De Pietri, Roberto *see* **Burgio, Giuseppe[2] et al., 2001c:81130**
Diamantini, M. C. *see* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001d:81055**
Dubin, A. Yu. Nonabelian duality and solvable large N lattice systems. (English summary) **2001f:81127**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Gogolin, Alexander O.; Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich) Critical properties of the double-frequency sine-Gordon model with applications. (English summary) **2001c:81131**
Fujikawa, Kazuo Algebraic generalization of the Ginsparg-Wilson relation. (English summary) **2001h:81172**
Fujiwara, Takanori (*with* Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Axial anomaly in lattice abelian gauge theory in arbitrary dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81193**
— (*with* Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Application of noncommutative geometry on discrete space to anomaly. (English summary) **2001g:81186**
— (*with* Hayashi, Takuya; Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Topological obstruction in block-spin transformations. (English summary)
Gabrielli, Emidio $N = 1$ super-Yang-Mills on the lattice: weak and strong coupling limits. (English summary) **2001k:81194**
Gogolin, Alexander O. *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001c:81131**
Hattori, Tetsuya[1] (*with* Watanabe, Hiroshi[2]) Mathematical derivation of chiral anomaly in lattice gauge theory with Wilson's action. (English summary) **2001i:81190**
Hayashi, Takuya *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al.**
He, Bing *see* **Chen, Ying[6] et al., 2001e:81090**
Ichinose, Ikuo Supersymmetry on a lattice and Dirac fermions in a random vector potential. (English summary) **2001a:81164**
Ichinose, Shoichi New regularization using domain wall. (English summary) **2001c:81132**
Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław *see* **Burda, Z. et al., 2001g:81184**
Kawamoto, Noboru Non-string pursuit towards unified model on the lattice. (English summary) **2001g:81187**
Kibble, Tom W. B. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001j:81151**
Komarov, D. A. *see* **Bornyakov, V. G. et al.**
Krzywicki, Andrzej *see* **Burda, Z. et al., 2001g:81184**
Langfeld, Kurt (*with* Schäfke, Alexandra) Vortex dominance of the 0^+ and 2^+ glueball mass in SU(2) lattice gauge theory. (English summary) **2001j:81152**
Ligterink, N. E. (*with* Walet, Niels R.; Bishop, Raymond F.) Toward a many-body treatment of Hamiltonian lattice SU(N) gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81091**
Lin, He *see* **Chen, Ying[6] et al., 2001e:81090**
Lüscher, Martin Lattice regularization of chiral gauge theories to all orders of perturbation theory. (English summary) **2001e:81092**
Makeenko, Yu. M. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129**
McKeon, D. G. C. *see* **Brandt, F. T. et al.**
Morales-Técotl, Hugo A. *see* **Burgio, Giuseppe[2] et al., 2001c:81130**
Narayanan, Rajamani *see* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001e:81089**
Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001c:81131**
Neuberger, Herbert Bounds on the Wilson Dirac operator. (English summary) **2001g:81188**
— *see also* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001e:81089**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129**
Oshikawa, Masaki *see* **Affleck, Ian et al., 2001m:81199**
Polikarpov, M. I. *see* **Bornyakov, V. G. et al.**
Rajantie, Arttu *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001j:81151**
Reingruber, J. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001g:81183**
Saleur, Hubert *see* **Affleck, Ian et al., 2001m:81199**
Savvidy, George K. Loop transfer matrix and loop quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:81153**
Schäfke, Alexandra *see* **Langfeld, Kurt, 2001j:81152**
Shadura, V. N. *see* **Burgïĭ, A. I., 2001a:81163**
Shanahan, Hugh P. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001j:81151**
Sherry, T. N. *see* **Brandt, F. T. et al.**
Slavnov, A. A. A multifield formulation of gauge theories on a lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81173**
Sodano, P. *see* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001d:81055**
Staudacher, Matthias Master partitions for large N matrix field theories. (English summary) **2001b:81087**
Suzuki, Hiroshi Real representation in chiral gauge theories on the lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81195**
— *see also* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001g:81186** *and* **2001k:81193**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129**
Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Controzzi, Davide, 2001g:81185**
Urrutia, L. F. *see* **Burgio, Giuseppe[2] et al., 2001c:81130**
Vergara, J. David *see* **Burgio, Giuseppe[2] et al., 2001c:81130**
Veselov, A. I. *see* **Bakker, B. L. G. et al., 2001k:81191**
Walet, Niels R. *see* **Ligterink, N. E. et al., 2001e:81091**
Watanabe, Hiroshi[2] *see* **Hattori, Tetsuya[1], 2001i:81190**
Wu, Ji-Min *see* **Chen, Ying[6] et al., 2001e:81090**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001g:81186** *and* **2001k:81193**
Zubkov, M. A. *see* **Bakker, B. L. G. et al., 2001k:81191**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T25

Adams, David H. Index of a family of lattice Dirac operators and its relation to the non-abelian anomaly on the lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81278**
Agüero Granados, M. A. (*with* Frias, G.; Ongay-Larios, Fausto) Generalized coherent states and nonlinear dynamics of a lattice quasispin model. (English summary) **2001d:81029**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Makeenko, Yu. M.; Nishimura, Jun[1]; Szabo, Richard J.) Nonperturbative dynamics of noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:81248**
Aroca, Josep Maria (*with* Kubyshin, Yu. A.) Calculation of Wilson loops in two-dimensional Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001h:81145**
Bagchi, Bijan Kumar *see* **Chakrabarti, Jayprokas et al., 2001m:81107**
Balachandran, A. P. (*with* Govindarajan, T. R.; Ydri, Badis) The fermion doubling problem and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001m:81291**
Bär, Oliver (*with* Campos, Isabel) Global anomalies in chiral gauge theories on the lattice. (English summary) **2001d:81096**
Bars, Itzhak (*with* Minic, Djordje) Noncommutative geometry on a discrete periodic lattice and gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:81275**
Basu, A. *see* **Chakrabarti, Jayprokas et al., 2001m:81107**
Baulieu, Laurent (*with* Zwanziger, Daniel) QCD_4 from a five-dimensional point of view. (English summary) **2001c:81226**
Boos, H. E. Quantum model of interacting "strings" on the square lattice. (English summary) **2001g:82039**
Boriçi, Artan A Lanczos approach to the inverse square root of a large and sparse matrix. (English summary) **2001c:65057**
Campos, Isabel *see* **Bär, Oliver, 2001d:81096**
Carbone, Gaspare (*with* Carfora, Mauro; Marzuoli, Annalisa) Wigner symbols and combinatorial invariants of three-manifolds with boundary. (English summary) **2001i:57016**
Carfora, Mauro *see* **Carbone, Gaspare et al., 2001i:57016**
Chaichian, Masud (*with* Demichev, A.; Prešnajder, P.) Quantum field theory on the noncommutative plane with $E_q(2)$ symmetry. (English summary) **2001g:81118**
Chakrabarti, Jayprokas (*with* Basu, A.; Bagchi, Bijan Kumar) Algebraic bosonisation: the case of the Dirac fermion. (English summary) **2001m:81107**
Cheluvaraja, Srinath (*with* Hari Dass, N. D.) Axial anomaly and Ginsparg-Wilson fermions in the lattice Dirac sea picture. (English summary) **2001k:81279**
Chen, Yuan[2] *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Demichev, A. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al., 2001g:81118**
Deuschel, Jean Dominique (*with* Giacomin, Giambattista) Entropic repulsion for the free field: pathwise characterization in $d \geq 3$. (English summary) **2001i:82019**
Dubin, A. Yu. Smooth gauge strings and $D \geq 2$ lattice Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001i:81205**
Frias, G. *see* **Agüero Granados, M. A. et al., 2001d:81029**
Fujikawa, Kazuo (*with* Ishibashi, Masato) Chiral anomaly for a new class of lattice Dirac operators. (English summary) **2001e:81125**
— Aspects of anomalies in field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81281**
García Pérez, Margarita (*with* González-Arroyo, Antonio; Pena, Carlos) Perturbative construction of self-dual configurations on the torus. (English summary) **2001j:81129**
Giacomin, Giambattista *see* **Deuschel, Jean Dominique, 2001i:82019**
González-Arroyo, Antonio *see* **García Pérez, Margarita et al., 2001j:81129**
Govindarajan, T. R. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001m:81291**
Guo, ShuoHong *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Hari Dass, N. D. *see* **Cheluvaraja, Srinath, 2001k:81279**
Ichie, Hiroko (*with* Suganuma, Hideo) Monopoles and gluon fields in QCD in the maximally abelian gauge. (English summary) **2001a:81275**
Ishibashi, Masato *see* **Fujikawa, Kazuo, 2001e:81125**
Jansen, Karl Taming zero modes in lattice QCD with the polynomial hybrid Monte Carlo algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65005**)
Johnston, Desmond A. Symmetric vertex models on planar random graphs. (English summary) **2001k:83036**
Kawamoto, Noboru (*with* Nielsen, Holger Bech; Sato, Noriaki[2]) Lattice Chern-Simons gravity via the Ponzano-Regge model. (English summary) **2001f:83051**
— (*with* Sato, Noriaki[2]; Uchida, Yukiya) 4-dimensional BF gravity on the lattice. (English summary) **2001g:83050**
Kim, Seyong (*with* Kogut, John B.; Lombardo, Maria-Paola) On the triviality of textbook quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:81329**
Kogut, John B. *see* **Kim, Seyong et al., 2001m:81329**
Kondratiev, Alexei Yu. (*with* Rebenko, A. L.) Cluster expansions of Brydges-Federbush type for quantum lattice systems. (English summary) **2001f:82010**
Kröger, Helmut Fractal geometry in quantum mechanics, field theory and spin systems. (English summary) **2001a:81001**
Kubyshin, Yu. A. *see* **Aroca, Josep Maria, 2001h:81145**
Kutz, Nadja Free massive fermions inside the quantum discrete sine-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001a:81136**
Li, ZhiBing *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Lombardo, Maria-Paola *see* **Kim, Seyong et al., 2001m:81329**
Lüscher, Martin Weyl fermions on the lattice and the non-abelian gauge anomaly. (English summary) **2001g:81234**
Maassarani, Z. Series expansions for lattice Green functions. (English summary) **2001f:82020**
Makeenko, Yu. M. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001g:81248**
Marzuoli, Annalisa *see* **Carbone, Gaspare et al., 2001i:57016**

McDermott, Roger J. (*with* Parashar, Deepak) Inhomogeneous multiparameter Jordanian quantum groups by contraction. (English summary) **2001m:81135**
Minic, Djordje *see* **Bars, Itzhak, 2001i:81275**
Nielsen, Holger Bech *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001f:83051**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001g:81248**
Ongay-Larios, Fausto *see* **Agüero Granados, M. A. et al., 2001d:81029**
Pan, ZhiGang (*with* Ye, AiJun; Chen, Yuan[2]; Guo, ShuoHong; Li, ZhiBing) The duality transformation for an n-species Ising model interacting with Z_2 gauge fields on a random surface. (English summary) **2001h:82020**
Parashar, Deepak *see* **McDermott, Roger J., 2001m:81135**
Pena, Carlos *see* **García Pérez, Margarita et al., 2001j:81129**
Prešnajder, P. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al., 2001g:81118**
Rebenko, A. L. *see* **Kondratiev, Alexei Yu., 2001f:82010**
Sato, Noriaki[2] *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001f:83051** *and* **2001g:83050**
Shabanov, Sergei V. Geometry of the physical phase space in quantum gauge systems. (English summary) **2001i:81170**
Sodermark, Bani M. Integrable models and the Toda lattice hierarchy. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Suganuma, Hideo *see* **Ichie, Hiroko, 2001a:81275**
Sushch, V. N. On gauge-invariant discrete models of Yang-Mills equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:53026**
Suzuki, Hiroshi Anomaly cancellation condition in lattice gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81127**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001g:81248**
Uchida, Yukiya *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001g:83050**
Ydri, Badis *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001m:81291**
Ye, AiJun *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Zwanziger, Daniel *see* **Baulieu, Laurent, 2001c:81226**

81T27 Continuum limits

Items with secondary classifications in 81T27

Actor, A. A. (*with* Bender, I.; Reingruber, J.) Casimir effect on a finite lattice. (English summary) **2001g:81183**
Ahn, Changrim (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) The scaling supersymmetric Yang-Lee model with boundary. (English summary) **2001m:81258**
Bender, I. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001g:81183**
Cardy, John Linking numbers for self-avoiding loops and percolation: application to the spin quantum Hall transition. (English summary) **2001a:82036**
— *see also* **Delfino, G., 2001b:82010**
Caselle, Michele Lattice gauge theories and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81192**
Delfino, G. (*with* Cardy, John) The field theory of the $q \to 4^+$ Potts model. (English summary) **2001b:82010**
Ding, Qing[1] On the gauge equivalent structure of the discrete nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:37099**
Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Gogolin, Alexander O.; Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich) Critical properties of the double-frequency sine-Gordon model with applications. (English summary) **2001c:81131**
Fearnhead, A. M. (*with* Hannabuss, K. C.) The continuum limit of quantum spin systems. (English summary) **2001c:81240**
Ferrari, Frank Non-supersymmetric cousins of supersymmetric gauge theories: quantum space of parameters and double scaling limits. (English summary) **2001k:81162**
Fukui, Takahiro Anderson localization for two-dimensional random hopping model with SU(2) symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:82039**
Fukuma, Masafumi (*with* Matsuura, So; Sakai, Tadakatsu) A note on the Weyl anomaly in the holographic renormalization group. (English summary) **2001m:81272**
Gogolin, Alexander O. *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001c:81131**
Hannabuss, K. C. *see* **Fearnhead, A. M., 2001c:81240**
Hattori, Tetsuya[1] (*with* Watanabe, Hiroshi[2]) Mathematical derivation of chiral anomaly in lattice gauge theory with Wilson's action. (English summary) **2001i:81190**
Ichinose, Shoichi New regularization using domain wall. (English summary) **2001c:81132**
Lüscher, Martin Weyl fermions on the lattice and the non-abelian gauge anomaly. (English summary) **2001g:81234**
Matsuura, So *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001m:81272**
Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* **Ahn, Changrim, 2001m:81258**
Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001c:81131**
Reingruber, J. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001g:81183**
Sakai, Tadakatsu *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001m:81272**
Watanabe, Hiroshi[2] *see* **Hattori, Tetsuya[1], 2001i:81190**

81T30 String and superstring theories; other extended objects (e.g., branes) [see also 83E30]

Abdurrahman, Abdulmajeed (*with* Bordes, José; Lara, Cristóbal) Operator approach to the gluing theorem in string field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81174**
Abel, Steven A. (*with* Allanach, Ben C.; Quevedo, Fernando; Ibáñez, Luis E.; Klein, Matthias) Soft SUSY breaking, dilaton domination and intermediate scale string models. (English summary) **2001m:81201**
— (*with* Freese, Katherine; Kogan, Ian I.) Hagedorn inflation of D-branes. (English summary) **2001k:81196**
— (*with* Servant, G.) Dilaton stabilization in effective type I string models. (English summary) **2001m:81202**
Abou Zeid, Mohab (*with* Hull, Christopher M.) The geometry of sigma models with twisted supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001c:81133**
— (*with* Costa, Miguel S.) Radiation from accelerated branes. (English summary) **2001g:81189**
Aganagic, Mina (*with* Karch, Andreas; Lüst, Dieter; Miemiec, André) Mirror symmetries for brane configurations and branes at singularities. (English summary) **2001b:81088**
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Berkooz, Micha) IR dynamics of $d = 2$, $\mathcal{N} = (4,4)$ gauge theories and DLCQ of "little string theories". (English summary) **2001c:81135**
— A brief review of "little string theories". (English summary) **2001a:81165**
— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Maldacena, Juan M.; Ooguri, Hirosi; Oz, Yaron) Large N field theories, string theory and gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81134**
— A note on the holographic interpretation of string theory backgrounds with varying flux. (English summary)
Ahn, Changhyun (*with* Kim, Ho Il) Branes at $\mathbf{C}^4/\Gamma$ singularity from toric geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81093**
— $\mathcal{N} = 2$ SCFT and M theory on $AdS_4 \times Q^{1,1,1}$. (English summary) **2001g:81190**
— (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) More CFTs and RG flows from deforming M2/M5-brane horizon. (English summary) **2001c:81136**
— (*with* Kim, Ho Il; Lee, Bum-Hoon; Yang, Hyun Seok) $\mathcal{N} = 8$ SCFT and M theory on $AdS_4 \times RP^7$. (English summary) **2001h:81175**
Aissaoui, H. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**
Aldazabal, Gerardo Features of type I compactifications and their heterotic duals. (English summary) **2001a:81166**
— (*with* Ibáñez, Luis E.; Quevedo, Fernando; Uranga, Angel M.) D-branes at singularities: a bottom-up approach to the string embedding of the standard model. (English summary) **2001k:81197**
Alishahiha, Mohsen (*with* Ita, Harald; Oz, Yaron) Graviton scattering on D6-branes with B-fields. (English summary) **2001b:81089**
— On type II NS5-branes in the presence of an RR field. (English summary) **2001d:81057**
— (*with* Ita, Harald; Oz, Yaron) On superconnections and the tachyon effective action. (English summary)
Allanach, Ben C. *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**
Álvarez, Enrique (*with* Manjarín, Juan José) Static gauge potential from noncritical strings. (English summary) **2001k:81198**
de Alwis, Senarath P. (*with* Irges, N.) The cosmological constant in Calabi-Yau 3-fold compactifications of the Horava-Witten theory. (English summary) **2001i:81191**
— Boundary string field theory, the boundary state formalism and D-brane tension. (English summary)
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Makeenko, Yu. M.; Semenoff, Gordon W.; Szabo, Richard J.) Screening and D-brane dynamics in finite temperature superstring theory. (English summary) **2001a:81167**
— (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N.; Bietenholz, Wolfgang; Hotta, Tomohiro) Monte Carlo studies of the IIB matrix model at large N. (English summary)
Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N. (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Olesen, Poul) Non-commutative string worldsheets from matrix models. (English summary)
— *see also* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Andreas, Björn $N = 1$ heterotic/F-theory duality. (English summary) **2001m:81204**
— (*with* Curio, Gottfried) Horizontal and vertical five-branes in heterotic/F-theory duality. (English summary) **2001m:81203**
Andreev, Oleg On affine Lie superalgebras, AdS_3/CFT correspondence and world-sheets for world-sheets. (English summary) **2001a:81168**
— A note on open strings in the presence of constant B-field. (English summary) **2001b:81090**
Andrianopoli, Laura (*with* Derix, Martijn; Gibbons, Gary W.; Herdeiro, C. A. R.; Santambrogio, Alberto; Van Proeyen, Antoine) Isometric embedding of BPS branes in flat spaces with two times. (English summary) **2001h:81176**
Angelantonj, Carlo Non-supersymmetric open string vacua. (English summary) **2001i:81192**
— Comments on open-string orbifolds with a non-vanishing B_{ab}. (English summary) **2001j:81154**
— (*with* Armoni, Adi) Non-tachyonic type 0B orientifolds, non-supersymmetric gauge theories and cosmological RG flow. (English summary) **2001c:81137**
— (*with* Blumenhagen, Ralph; Gaberdiel, Matthias R.) Asymmetric orientifolds, brane supersymmetry breaking and non-BPS branes. (English summary) **2001k:81199**
— (*with* Antoniadis, Ignatios; Dudas, Emilian; Sagnotti, A.) Type-I strings on magnetised orbifolds and brane transmutation. (English summary) **2001g:81191**
Anselmi, Damiano (*with* Girardello, L.; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) A note on the holographic beta and c functions. (English summary) **2001a:81169**
Ansoldi, Stefano (*with* Castro, Carlos[1]; Spallucci, Euro) On the WKB quantum equivalence between diverse p-brane actions. (English summary) **2001f:81128**
— (*with* Aurilia, Antonio; Marinatto, Luca; Spallucci, Euro) p-branes, electric-magnetic duality and Stueckelberg/Higgs mechanism—a path-integral approach. (English summary) **2001f:81129**
Antoniadis, Ignatios An introduction to perturbative and non-perturbative string theory. (English summary) **2001k:81200**
— (*with* Partouche, H.; Taylor, Tomasz R.) Lectures on heterotic-type I duality. **2001d:81058**
— (*with* Sagnotti, A.) Mass scales, supersymmetry breaking and open strings. (English summary) **2001a:81170**
— (*with* Benakli, K.) Large dimensions and string physics in future colliders. (English summary) **2001i:81193**
— D-brane physics at low energies. (*see* **2001m:81003**)
— *see also* **Angelantonj, Carlo et al., 2001g:81191** *and* **Kounnas, Costas, 2001j:81178**
Aoki, Hajime (*with* Iso, Satoshi; Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa; Tsuchiya, Asato; Tada, Tsukasa) IIB matrix model. (English summary) **2001h:81177**
Ardalan, F. (*with* Arfaei, H.; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Dirac quantization of open strings and noncommutativity in branes. (English summary) **2001f:81130**
Aref'eva, I. Ya. (*with* Rytchkov, O. A.) Incidence matrix description of intersecting p-brane solutions. (English summary) **2001h:81178**
Arfaei, H. *see* **Ardalan, F. et al., 2001f:81130**
Argurio, Riccardo Intersection rules and open branes. (*see* **99k:81009**)
Armoni, Adi (*with* Kol, Barak) Non-supersymmetric large N gauge theories from type 0 brane configurations. (English summary)
— *see also* **Angelantonj, Carlo, 2001c:81137**
Arnowitt, R. (*with* Dutta, Bhaskar) Yukawa textures in Horava-Witten M-theory. (English

summary) **2001k:81201**

Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) On the correspondence between gravity fields and CFT operators. (English summary) **2001a:81171**

Asano, Masako (*with* Natsuume, Makoto) The no-ghost theorem for string theory in curved backgrounds with a flat timelike direction. (English summary) **2001k:81202**

Aspinwall, Paul S. $K3$ surfaces and string duality. (English summary) **2001j:81155**

— (*with* Katz, Sheldon H.; Morrison, David R.) Lie groups, Calabi-Yau threefolds, and F-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81203**

— (*with* Plesser, M. Ronen) Heterotic string corrections from the dual type-II string. (English summary) **2001h:81179**

Aurilia, Antonio *see* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001f:81129**

Awata, Hidetoshi (*with* Hirano, Shinji) AdS_7/CFT_6 correspondence and matrix models of M5-branes. (English summary) **2001i:81194**

de Azcárraga, J. A. *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**

Bachas, Constantin Scales of string theory. (English summary) **2001a:81172**

— (*with* Douglas, Michael R.; Schweigert, Christoph) Flux stabilization of D-branes. (English summary) **2001k:81204**

Bailin, D. (*with* Kraniotis, G. V.; Love, Alexander) Sparticle spectrum and dark matter in type I string theory with an intermediate scale. (English summary)

Bain, Pascal (*with* Berg, Marcus) Effective action of matter fields in four-dimensional string orientifolds. (English summary) **2001d:81059**

Bakas, Ioannis (*with* Bilal, Adel; Derendinger, Jean-Pierre; Sfetsos, Konstadinos) BPS solutions and new phases of finite-temperature strings. (English summary) **2001m:81205**

Bantay, Peter Frobenius-Schur indicators, the Klein-bottle amplitude, and the principle of orbifold covariance. (English summary) **2001e:81094**

Barros, Manuel (*with* Ferrández, Angel; Lucas, Pascual) Conformal tension in string theories and M-theory. (English summary) **2001i:81195**

Bärwald, Oliver (*with* Lambert, Neil D.; West, Peter C.) A calibration bound for the M-theory fivebrane. (English summary) **2001k:81205**

— (*with* West, Peter C.) Brane rotating symmetries and the fivebrane equations of motion. (English summary) **2001c:81138**

Bazeia, D. (*with* Brito, F. A.) Bags, junctions, and networks of BPS and non-BPS defects. (English summary) **2001f:81131**

Behrndt, Klaus (*with* Gukov, Sergei) Domain walls and superpotentials from M-theory on Calabi-Yau three-folds. (English summary) **2001e:81095**

Belhaj, A. (*with* Saidi, El Hassane) Hyper-Kähler singularities in superstring compactification and two-dimensional $N = 4$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81206**

Bellucci, Stefano (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]; Krivonos, S.) Superworldvolume dynamics of superbranes from nonlinear realizations. (English summary) **2001a:81173**

Bena, Iosif (*with* Nudelman, Aleksey) On the stability of the quantum Hall soliton. (English summary)

— (*with* Nudelman, Aleksey) Exotic polarizations of D2 branes and oblique vacua of $(2 + 1)$-dimensional super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81206**

Benakli, K. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios, 2001i:81193**

Benslama, Achour *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**

Berenstein, David (*with* Leigh, Robert G.) Superstring perturbation theory and Ramond-Ramond backgrounds. (English summary) **2001a:81175**

— (*with* Leigh, Robert G.) Discrete torsion, AdS/CFT and duality. (English summary) **2001a:81174**

Berg, Marcus *see* **Bain, Pascal, 2001d:81059**

Berglund, Per (*with* Mayr, Peter) Heterotic string/F-theory duality from mirror symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:81176**

— (*with* Klemm, Albrecht; Mayr, Peter; Theisen, Stefan) On type IIB vacua with varying coupling constant. (English summary) **2001h:81180**

— (*with* Ellis, Jonathan Richard; Faraggi, Alon E.; Nanopoulos, D. V.; Qiu, Zongan) On elevating free-fermion $Z_2 \times Z_2$ orbifolds models to compactifications of F theory. (English summary) **2001c:81139**

— (*with* Hübsch, Tristan; Minic, Djordje) Exponential hierarchy from spacetime variable string vacua. (English summary) **2001m:81207**

— (*with* Minic, Djordje; Hübsch, Tristan) On relativistic brane probes in singular spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:81208**

Bergman, Oren (*with* Hanany, Amihay; Karch, Andreas; Kol, Barak) Branes and supersymmetry breaking in 3D gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81091**

— (*with* Gaberdiel, Matthias R.) Non-BPS Dirichlet branes. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81009**)

— (*with* Hori, Kentaro; Yi, Piljin) Confinement on the brane. (English summary) **2001f:81132**

— (*with* Gaberdiel, Matthias R.) Consistency of orbifolds. (English summary) **2001c:81140**

Bergshoeff, Eric A. (*with* Van Proeyen, Antoine) The many faces of OSp(1|32). (English summary) **2001f:81133**

— Spacetime-filling branes and strings with sixteen supercharges. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

— (*with* de Roo, Mees; de Wit, Tim C.; Eyras, Eduardo; Panda, Sudhakar) T-duality and actions for non-BPS D-branes. (English summary) **2001j:81156**

— (*with* Eyras, Eduardo; Halbersma, R.; van der Schaar, J. P.; Hull, Christopher M.; Lozano, Yolanda) Space-time-filling branes and strings with sixteen supercharges. (English summary) **2001f:81134**

— (*with* Cai, Rong-Gen; Ohta, Nobuyoshi; Townsend, Paul K.) M-brane interpolations and (2, 0) renormalization group flow. (English summary) **2001k:81207**

Berkooz, Micha (*with* Kapustin, Anton) A comment on nonsupersymmetric fixed points and duality at large N. (English summary) **2001i:81196**

— (*with* Verlinde, Herman) Matrix theory, AdS/CFT and Higgs-Coulomb equivalence. (English summary) **2001d:81060**

— From SYM perturbation theory to closed strings in Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001c:81141**

— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer, 2001c:81135**

Berkovits, Nathan Quantization of the superstring in Ramond-Ramond backgrounds. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81009**)

— A new approach to superstring field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

— Super-Poincaré covariant quantization of the superstring. (English summary) **2001h:81181**

— (*with* Carlini Vallilo, Brenno) Consistency of super-Poincaré covariant superstring tree amplitudes. (English summary) **2001e:81096**

— Cohomology in the pure spinor formalism for the superstring. (English summary) **2001i:81197**

— Quantization of the type II superstring in a curved six-dimensional background. (English summary) **2001g:81192**

— (*with* Bershadsky, Michael; Hauer, Tamás; Zhukov, Slava; Zwiebach, Barton) Superstring theory on $AdS_2 \times S^2$ as a coset supermanifold. (English summary) **2001b:81092**

— (*with* Echevarria, Carlos Tello) Four-point amplitude from open superstring field theory. (English summary) **2001c:81142**

Berman, David S. (*with* Sundell, P.) Flowing from a non-commutative (OM) five brane via its supergravity dual. (English summary) **2001m:81209**

Bershadsky, Michael *see* **Berkovits, Nathan et al., 2001b:81092**

Bianchi, Massimo (*with* Gava, E.; Morales, Jose F.; Narain, K. S.) D-strings in unconventional type I vacuum configurations. (English summary) **2001d:81061**

— (*with* Morales, Jose F.; Pradisi, Gianfranco) Discrete torsion in non-geometric orbifolds and their open-string descendants. (English summary) **2001f:81135**

Bietenholz, Wolfgang *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**

Bigazzi, Francesco (*with* Girardello, L.; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) A note on regular type 0 solutions and confining gauge theories. (English summary) **2001m:81210**

Bilal, Adel (*with* Derendinger, Jean-Pierre; Sauser, Roger) M-theory on S^1/Z_2: new facts from a careful analysis. (English summary) **2001e:81097**

— (*with* Chu, Chong-Sun; Russo, Rodolfo) String theory and noncommutative field theories at one loop. (English summary) **2001f:81136**

— *see also* **Bakas, Ioannis et al., 2001m:81205**

Billó, Marco (*with* Craps, Ben; Roose, Frederik) Ramond-Ramond couplings of non-BPS D-branes. (English summary) **2001a:81177**

— (*with* Fabbri, Davide; Frè, Pietro; Merlatti, P.; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) Shadow multiplets in AdS_4/CFT_3 and the super-Higgs mechanism. (English summary) **2001m:81211**

— (*with* Craps, Ben; Roose, Frederik) Orbifold boundary states from Cardy's condition. (English summary) **2001m:81212**

Blum, Julie D. Supersymmetric quantum mechanical description of four dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001h:81182**

Blumenhagen, Ralph (*with* Font, Anamaría; Lüst, Dieter) Non-supersymmetric gauge theories from D-branes in type 0 string theory. (English summary) **2001d:81062**

— (*with* Font, Anamaría; Kumar, Alok[2]; Lüst, Dieter) Aspects of type 0 string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81009**)

— Issues of heterotic (0, 2) compactifications. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

— (*with* Görlich, Lars; Körs, Boris) Supersymmetric 4D orientifolds of type IIA with D6-branes at angles. (English summary) **2001a:81178**

— (*with* Görlich, Lars; Körs, Boris; Lüst, Dieter) Asymmetric orbifolds, noncommutative geometry and type I string vacua. (English summary) **2001j:81157**

— *see also* **Angelantonj, Carlo et al., 2001k:81199**

de Boer, Jan String theory on AdS backgrounds. (English summary) **2001a:81179**

Bogush, A. A. (*with* Gritsev, V. V.; Kurochkin, Yu. A.) String inspired model and superluminal Lorentz transformations. (English summary) **2001e:81098**

Böhm, Robert (*with* Günther, Holger; Herrmann, Carl; Louis, Jan) Compactification of type IIB string theory on Calabi-Yau threefolds. (English summary) **2001d:81063**

Bonelli, Giulio (*with* Bonora, L.; Nesti, F.; Tomasiello, Alessandro) Matrix string theory and its moduli space. (English summary) **2001b:81093**

— (*with* Bonora, L.; Nesti, F.; Tomasiello, Alessandro) Heterotic matrix string theory and Riemann surfaces. (English summary) **2001c:81143**

Bonora, L. Yang-Mills theory and Matrix string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

— (*with* Rinaldi, Maurizio) Normal bundles, Pfaffians and anomalies. (English summary) **2001j:81158**

— *see also* **Bonelli, Giulio et al., 2001b:81093** *and* **2001c:81143**

Bordes, José *see* **Abdurrahman, Abdulmajeed et al., 2001h:81174**

Bossard, A. (*with* Mohammedi, Noureddine) Non-abelian duality in the string effective action. (English summary) **2001m:81213**

Bouchareb, A. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**

Boudine, A. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al., 2001j:81186**

Bouwknegt, Peter (*with* Mathai, Varghese) D-branes, B-fields and twisted K-theory. (English summary) **2001i:81198**

Bozhilov, P. Null branes in string theory backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:81199**

Brandt, Friedemann (*with* Kling, Alexander; Kreuzer, Maximilian) Actions and symmetries of NSR superstrings and D-strings. (English summary) **2001j:81159**

Brax, Ph. (*with* Wynter, Thomas) Matrix theory in curved space. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00032**)

Brevik, Iver (*with* Bytsenko, Andrei A.) Casimir energy and thermodynamic properties of the relativistic piecewise uniform string. (English summary) **2001h:81183**

Brito, F. A. *see* **Bazeia, D., 2001f:81131**

Britto-Pacumio, Ruth (*with* Strominger, Andrew; Volovich, Anastasia) Holography for coset spaces. (English summary) **2001a:81180**

Brunner, Ilka (*with* Rajaraman, Arvind; Rozali, Moshe) D-branes on asymmetric orbifolds. (English summary) **2001b:81094**

Bytsenko, Andrei A. *see* **Brevik, Iver, 2001h:81183**

Cáceres, Elena (*with* Hernández, Rafael) Glueball masses for the deformed conifold theory. (English summary)

Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) (F1, D1, D3) bound state, its scaling limits and $SL(2, \mathbf{Z})$ duality. (English summary) **2001k:81208**

— *see also* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207**

Campos, Vanicson L. (*with* Ferretti, Gabriele; Salomonson, Per) The non-abelian self dual string on the light cone. (English summary)

Candelas, Philip Toric geometry and dualities of string theory. (English summary) **2001b:81095**

Carlini Vallilo, Brenno *see* **Berkovits, Nathan, 2001e:81096**

Carter, Brandon Cancellation of linearized axion-dilaton self-action divergence in strings. (English summary) **2001d:81064**

Castro, Carlos[1] Hints of a new relativity principle from p-brane quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001d:81065**

— *see also* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001f:81128**

Cederwall, Martin (*with* Gran, Ulf; Nielsen, Mikkel; Nilsson, Bengt E. W.) Manifestly supersymmetric M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81214**

Ceresole, Anna (*with* Dall'Agata, Gianguido; D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Superconformal field theories from IIB spectroscopy on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$. (English summary) **2001a:81181**

Chakravarty, Shoibal (*with* Dasgupta, Keshav; Ganor, Ori J.; Rajesh, Govindan) Pinned branes and new non Lorentz invariant theories. (English summary) **2001k:81209**

Chalmers, Gordon S and U-duality constraints on IIB S-matrices. (English summary) **2001d:81066**

— (*with* Lechtenfeld, Olaf; Niemeyer, Bernd) $N = 2$ quantum string scattering. (English summary) **2001k:81210**

Chamseddine, A. H. (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Dimensional reduction, gauged $D = 5$ supergravity and brane solutions. (English summary) **2001c:81144**

Chan, Chang S. (*with* Paul, Percy L.; Verlinde, Herman) A note on warped string compactification. (English summary) **2001f:81137**

Chan, Chuan-Tsung Exact scattering states of the Dirac-Born-Infeld equation with constant background fields. (English summary) **2001g:81193**

Chattaraputi, Auttakit (*with* Emparan, Roberto; Taormina, Anne) Composite diholes and intersecting brane-antibrane configurations in string/M-theory. (English summary) **2001b:81096**

Chaudhuri, Shyamoli Confinement and the short type I′ flux tube. (English summary) **2001h:81184**

— (*with* Chen, Yujun; Novak, Eric G.) Pair correlation function of Wilson loops. (English summary) **2001f:81138**

— (*with* Novak, Eric G.) Supersymmetric pair correlation function of Wilson loops. (English summary) **2001j:81160**

— Deconfinement and the Hagedorn transition in string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81215**

Chen, Bin[5] (*with* Itoyama, Hiroshi; Kihara, Hironobu) Nonabelian monopoles from matrices. (English summary) **2001b:81097**

Chen, Yujun *see* **Chaudhuri, Shyamoli et al., 2001f:81138**

Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. (*with* Ganor, Ori J.; Krogh, Morten; Mikhailov, Andrei Yu.) Instantons on a non-commutative T^4 from twisted (2, 0) and little string theories. (English summary) **2001b:81098**

Choudhury, Debajyoti (*with* Jatkar, Dileep P.; Mahanta, Uma; Sur, Subrata) On stability of the three 3-brane model. (English summary) **2001i:81200**

Christiansen, H. R. (*with* Grandi, N.; Schaposnik, Fidel A.; Silva, Guillermo) Non-Bogomol′nyi-Prasad-Sommerfield dyons and branes in the Dirac-Born-Infeld theory. (English summary) **2001f:81139**

Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis (*with* de Azcárraga, J. A.; Izquierdo, José M.[1]; Pérez Bueno, J. C.) The geometry of branes and extended superspaces. (English summary) **2001i:81201**

Chu, Chong-Sun *see* **Bilal, Adel et al., 2001f:81136**

Cleaver, G. B. (*with* Nanopoulos, D. V.; Walker, Joel) Non-abelian flat directions in a minimal superstring standard model. (English summary) **2001e:81099**

— (*with* Faraggi, Alon E.; Nanopoulos, D. V.) A minimal superstring standard model. I. Flat directions. (English summary) **2001k:81211**

Corley, Steven A note on holographic Ward identities. (English summary) **2001b:81099**

Costa, Miguel S. (*with* Gutperle, Michael) The Kaluža-Klein Melvin solution in M-theory. (English summary)

— *see also* **Abou Zeid, Mohab, 2001g:81189**

Craps, Ben *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:81177** *and* **2001m:81212**

Curio, Gottfried *see* **Andreas, Björn, 2001m:81203**

Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Plümacher, Michael; Wang, Jing[8]) Three family type IIB orientifold string vacua with non-abelian Wilson lines. (English summary) **2001a:81182**

— (*with* Langacker, Paul) $D = 4$ $N = 1$ type IIB orientifolds with continuous Wilson lines, moving branes, and their field theory realization. (English summary) **2001h:81185**

Dafounansou, O. *see* **Kachkachi, M. et al., 2001k:81235**

Dall'Agata, Gianguido *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181**

Danielsson, Ulf H. Introduction to string theory. (English summary) **2001k:81212**

Dasgupta, Arundhati (*with* Nicolai, Hermann; Plefka, Jan) Vertex operators for the supermembrane. (English summary) **2001b:81103**

Dasgupta, Keshav (*with* Rajesh, Govindan; Sethi, Savdeep) M theory, orientifolds and G-flux. (English summary) **2001i:81202**

— *see also* **Chakravarty, Shoibal et al., 2001k:81209**

D'Auria, Riccardo *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181**

David, Justin R. Infra-red dynamics of D1-branes at the conifold. (English summary) **2001c:81145**

— Tachyon condensation in the D0-D4 system. (English summary) **2001k:81214**

— U(1) gauge invariance from open string field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81213**

Denef, Frederik (*with* Sevrin, Alexander; Troost, Jan) Non-abelian Born-Infeld versus string theory. (English summary) **2001k:81215**

Dent, Thomas The SQCD vacuum coupled to supergravity and string theory moduli. (English summary) **2001h:81187**

Derendinger, Jean-Pierre Temperature instabilities in $N = 4$ strings. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

— *see also* **Bilal, Adel et al., 2001e:81097**; **Kounnas, Costas, 2001j:81178** *and* **Bakas, Ioannis et al., 2001m:81205**

Deriglazov, A. A. Bosonic sector of $D = 11$ superstring action and the critical dimension. (English summary) **2001e:81100**

Derix, Martijn *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**

De Smet, Pieter-Jan (*with* Raeymaekers, Joris) The tachyon potential in Witten's superstring field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81186**

Dhar, Avinash (*with* Mandal, Gautam; Wadia, Spenta R.; Yogendran, K. P.) D1/D5 system with B-field, noncommutative geometry and the CFT of the Higgs branch. (English summary) **2001g:81194**

— (*with* Wadia, Spenta R.) Noncritical strings, RG flows and holography. (English summary) **2001i:81203**

D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.) Gauge boson exchange in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001d:81067**

— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) Graviton and gauge boson propagators in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001b:81100**

— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) Graviton exchange and complete four-point functions in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001b:81101**

— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Rastelli, Leonardo) AdS/CFT four-point functions: how to succeed at z-integrals without really trying. (English summary) **2001b:81102**

— (*with* Pioline, Boris) Near-extremal correlators and generalized consistent truncation for $AdS_{4|7} \times S^{7|4}$. (English summary) **2001j:81161**

Diaconescu, Duiliu-Emanuel (*with* Rajesh, Govindan) Geometrical aspects of fivebranes in heterotic/F-theory duality in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:81183**

— (*with* Römelsberger, Christian) D-branes and bundles on elliptic fibrations. (English summary) **2001g:81195**

Dick, Rainer *see* **El Fallah, Ahmed et al., 2001k:81217**

Dijkgraaf, Robbert Strings, matrices and black holes. **2001g:81196**

— Fields, strings, matrices and symmetric products. (English summary) **2001g:81197**

— Instanton strings and hyper-Kähler geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81146**

— On the D1-D5 conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81189**

Dimock, J. Locality in free string field theory. (English summary) **2001i:81204**

Dine, Michael Seeking the ground state of string theory. (English summary) **2001a:81185**

— Towards a solution of the moduli problems of string cosmology. (English summary) **2001a:81184**

— (*with* Shirman, Yuri) Remarks on the racetrack scheme: stabilizing the moduli of string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81216**

Di Vecchia, P. An introduction to AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

— (*with* Frau, M.; Lerda, Alberto; Liccardo, A.) (F, Dp) bound states from the boundary state. (English summary) **2001h:81188**

Dolan, Louise Quantized branes and symmetries of string theory. (English summary) **2001e:81101**

— (*with* Witten, Edward) Vertex operators for AdS_3 background with Ramond-Ramond flux. (English summary) **2001f:81140**

— (*with* Nappi, Chiara R.) The Ramond-Ramond self-dual five-form's partition function on T^{10}. (English summary) **2001m:81217**

Donagi, Ron Y. (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.; Waldram, Daniel) Moduli spaces of fivebranes on elliptic Calabi-Yau threefolds. (English summary) **2001g:81198**

Douglas, Michael R. Branes within branes. (*see* **99k:81009**)

— *see also* **Bachas, Constantin et al., 2001k:81204**

Drukker, Nadav (*with* Gross, David J.; Itzhaki, N.) Sphalerons, merons, and unstable branes in AdS space. (English summary) **2001k:81216**

Duan, Yi Shi (*with* Fu, Libin; Jia, Guang) Topological tensor current of $\tilde{p}$-branes in the φ-mapping theory. (English summary) **2001h:81190**

Dubin, A. Yu. Smooth gauge strings and $D \geq 2$ lattice Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001i:81205**

Dudas, Emilian Theory and phenomenology of type I strings and M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81218**

— (*with* Mourad, J.) Brane solutions in strings with broken supersymmetry and dilaton tadpoles. (English summary) **2001d:81068**

— (*with* Mourad, J.) D-branes in non-tachyonic 0B orientifolds. (English summary) **2001m:81219**

— *see also* **Angelantonj, Carlo et al., 2001g:81191**

Duff, Michael J. A Layman's guide to M-theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)

Dutta, Bhaskar *see* **Arnowitt, R., 2001k:81201**

Echevarria, Carlos Tello *see* **Berkovits, Nathan, 2001c:81142**

Eguchi, Tohru (*with* Sugawara, Yuji) Modular invariance in superstring on Calabi-Yau n-fold with A-D-E singularity. (English summary) **2001f:81141**

Einhorn, Martin B. (*with* Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A.) On seven-brane and instanton solutions of type IIB. (English summary) **2001j:81162**

El Fallah, Ahmed (*with* Saidi, El Hassane; Dick, Rainer) On generalized fractional superstring models and the associative division algebras. (English summary) **2001k:81217**

Elitzur, Shmuel (*with* Giveon, Amit; Rabinovici, Eliezer; Sarkissian, Gor; Kutasov, David) D-branes in the background of NS fivebranes. (English summary) **2001h:81191**

Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.; Winstanley, Elizabeth) Logarithmic operators fold D branes into AdS_3. (English summary) **2001a:81186**

— *see also* **Berglund, Per et al., 2001c:81139**

El Naschie, M. S. Remarks to moduli spaces, virtual dimensions and heterotic strings. (English summary)

Emparan, Roberto *see* **Chattaraputi, Auttakit et al., 2001b:81096**

Ennes, Isabel P. (*with* Lozano, Carlos; Naculich, Stephen G.; Schnitzer, Howard J.) Elliptic models and M-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81218**

— (*with* Lozano, Carlos; Naculich, Stephen G.; Schnitzer, Howard J.) Elliptic models, type IIB orientifolds, and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:81220**

Everett, Lisa L. (*with* Kane, Gordon L.; King, Stephen F.) D-branes and textures. (English summary) **2001f:81142**

Eyras, Eduardo Stable D8-branes and tachyon condensation in type 0 open string theory. (English summary) **2001b:81104**

— (*with* Lozano, Yolanda) Exotic branes and non-perturbative seven branes. (English summary) **2001g:81199**

— *see also* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001f:81134** *and* **2001j:81156**

Fabbri, Davide *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**

Fabinger, Michal (*with* Hořava, Petr) Casimir effect between world-branes in heterotic M-theory. (English summary) **2001d:81069**

Faraggi, Alon E. *see* **Berglund, Per et al., 2001c:81139** *and* **Cleaver, G. B. et al., 2001k:81211**

Fatollahi, A. H. Do quarks obey D-brane dynamics? (English summary)

Feng, Bo (*with* Hanany, Amihay; He, Yang-Hui) The $Z_k \times D_{k'}$ brane box model (English

summary) **2001a:81187**
— (*with* Hanany, Amihay) Mirror symmetry by O3-planes. (English summary) **2001k:81219**
Feng, Sze Shiang *see* **Zhao, De-Pin et al.**
Ferrández, Angel *see* **Barros, Manuel et al., 2001i:81195**
Ferrara, Sergio *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181**
Ferretti, Gabriele *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al.**
Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel (*with* Stanciu, Sonia) More D-branes in the Nappi-Witten background. (English summary) **2001g:81200**
— (*with* Stanciu, Sonia) D-branes in $AdS_3 \times S^3 \times S^3 \times S^1$. (English summary) **2001k:81220**
Fiol, Bartomeu (*with* Mariño, Marcos) BPS states and algebras from quivers. (English summary) **2001h:81192**
Fischler, Willy (*with* Gorbatov, Elie; Kashani-Poor, Amir; McNees, Robert; Paban, Sonia; Pouliot, Philippe) The interplay between θ and T. (English summary) **2001c:81147**
Flachi, A. (*with* Toms, David J.) Higgs mechanism in the Randall-Sundrum model. (English summary) **2001h:81193**
Font, Anamaría *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81062** *and* **(2001a:81009)**
Förger, K. (*with* Stieberger, S.) Higher derivative couplings and heterotic-type I duality in eight dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:81105**
Förste, Stefan (*with* Honecker, Gabriele; Schreyer, Ralph) Supersymmetric $Z_N \times Z_M$ orientifolds in 4D with D-branes at angles. (English summary) **2001m:81221**
Fort, H. (*with* Marino, E. C.) Quantum global strings and their correlation functions. (English summary) **2001c:81148**
Frampton, Paul H. (*with* Kephart, Thomas W.) Mersenne primes, polygonal anomalies and string theory classification. (English summary) **2001e:81102**
Frau, M. (*with* Gallot, L.; Lerda, Alberto; Strigazzi, P.) Stable non-BPS D-branes in type I string theory. (English summary) **2001c:81149**
— *see also* **Di Vecchia, P. et al., 2001h:81188**
Frè, Pietro *see* **Billò, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**
Freed, Daniel S. (*with* Hopkins, Michael J.) On Ramond-Ramond fields and K-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81221**
Freedman, Daniel Z. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100**; **2001b:81101**; **2001b:81102** *and* **2001d:81067**
Freese, Katherine *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001k:81196**
Frizzo, Alberto (*with* Magnea, Lorenzo; Russo, Rodolfo) Scalar field theory limits of bosonic string amplitudes. (English summary) **2001b:81106**
Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001a:81171**
Fu, Libin *see* **Duan, Yi Shi et al., 2001h:81190**
Fuchs, Jürgen (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Solitonic sectors, α-induction and symmetry breaking boundaries. (English summary) **2001k:81222**
Fukuma, Masafumi (*with* Oota, Takeshi; Tanaka, Hirokazu) Comments on T-dualities of Ramond-Ramond potentials. (English summary) **2001c:81150**
— (*with* Oota, Takeshi; Tanaka, Hirokazu) Weyl groups in AdS_3/CFT_2. (English summary) **2001a:81188**
Gaberdiel, Matthias R. (*with* Sen, Ashoke) Non-supersymmetric D-brane configurations with Bose-Fermi degenerate open string spectrum. (English summary) **2001b:81107**
— Lectures on non-BPS Dirichlet branes. (English summary) **2001k:81225**
— Discrete torsion orbifolds and D-branes. (English summary) **2001k:81223**
— (*with* Stefański, Bogdan, Jr.) Dirichlet branes on orbifolds. (English summary) **2001k:81224**
— *see also* **Bergman, Oren, 2001c:81140**; **(2001a:81009)** *and* **Angelantonj, Carlo et al., 2001k:81199**
Gallot, L. (*with* Lerda, Alberto; Strigazzi, P.) Gauge and gravitational interactions of non-BPS D-particles. (English summary) **2001i:81206**
— *see also* **Frau, M. et al., 2001c:81149**
Ganor, Ori J. *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al., 2001b:81098** *and* **Chakravarty, Shoibal et al., 2001k:81209**
Gao, Yi-hong (*with* Zhang, Wei[6]) Thomas-Fermi approach: a good approximation for many-body dynamics of D0-branes. (English summary) **2001b:81108**
García, J. Antonio (*with* Linares, Román; Vergara, J. David) Weyl invariant p-brane and Dp-brane actions. (English summary) **2001m:81222**
García-Compeán, H. (*with* Plebański, Jerzy F.; Przanowski, Maciej; Turrubiates, Francisco J.) Deformation quantization of bosonic strings. (English summary) **2001k:81226**
Garousi, Mohammad R. (*with* Myers, Robert C.) World-volume potentials on D-branes. (English summary) **2001m:81223**
— Tachyon couplings on non-BPS D-branes and Dirac-Born-Infeld action. (English summary) **2001e:81103**
Gates, S. James, Jr. (*with* Nishino, Hitoshi) Will the real 4D, $N = 1$ SG limit of superstring/M-theory please stand up? (English summary) **2001j:81163**
Gauntlett, Jerome P. Membranes on fivebranes. (English summary) **2001i:81208**
— (*with* Hull, Christopher M.) BPS states with extra supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001i:81207**
Gava, E. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001d:81061**
Ghoroku, Kazuo (*with* Kaneko, Kazunari) Born-Infeld strings between D-branes. (English summary) **2001h:81194**
— Beta-functions in Yang-Mills theory from non-critical string theory. (English summary) **2001i:81209**
Ghoshal, Debashis (*with* Sen, Ashoke) Normalisation of the background independent open string field theory action. (English summary) **2001j:81164**
— (*with* Sen, Ashoke) Tachyon condensation and brane descent relations in p-adic string theory. (English summary) **2001j:81165**
Gibbons, Gary W. (*with* Rychenkova, P.) Single-sided domain walls in M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81224**
— *see also* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**
Girardello, L. *see* **Anselmi, Damiano et al., 2001a:81169** *and* **Bigazzi, Francesco et al., 2001m:81210**
Giribet, Gastón (*with* Núñez, Carmen A.) Aspects of the free field description of string theory on AdS_3. (English summary) **2001d:81070**
Giveon, Amit (*with* Kutasov, David; Pelc, Oskar) Holography for non-critical superstrings. (English summary) **2001a:81189**
— (*with* Kutasov, David) Comments on double scaled little string theory. (English summary) **2001g:81201**
— *see also* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001h:81191**
Gogohia, V. (*with* Prisznyák, M.) Vacuum instability in the abelian Higgs model with strings. (English summary)
Goldberger, Walter D. (*with* Wise, Mark B.) Bulk fields in the Randall-Sundrum compactification scenario. (English summary) **2001b:81109**
— (*with* Rothstein, Ira Z.) Quantum stabilization of compactified AdS_5. (English summary) **2001h:81195**
Gomberoff, Andrés (*with* Marolf, Donald) Brane transmutation in supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:81202**
Gómez, César (*with* Hernández, Rafael) Brane engineering. **2001j:81166**
— (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Dilatonic Randall-Sundrum theory and renormalization group. (English summary) **2001c:81151**
— (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Brane world with bulk horizons. (English summary) **2001h:81196**
Gomis, Jaume D-branes on orbifolds with discrete torsion and topological obstruction. (English summary) **2001i:81210**
Gopakumar, Rajesh (*with* Minwalla, Shiraz; Strominger, Andrew) Symmetry restoration and tachyon condensation in open string theory. (English summary)
Gorbatov, Elie *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Görlich, Lars *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001a:81178** *and* **2001j:81157**
Gorskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Selivanov, K. G.) Junctions and the fate of branes in external fields. (English summary) **2001a:81190**
— (*with* Selivanov, K. G.) Tunnelling into the Randall-Sundrum brane world. (English summary) **2001d:81071**
Govindarajan, Suresh (*with* Jayaraman, T.; Sarkar, Tapobrata) Worldsheet approaches to D-branes on supersymmetric cycles. (English summary) **2001h:81197**
— (*with* Jayaraman, T.; Sarkar, Tapobrata) On D-branes from gauged linear sigma models. (English summary) **2001m:81225**
Gran, Ulf *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Grandi, N. *see* **Christiansen, H. R. et al., 2001f:81139**
Green, Michael B. Connections between M-theory and superstrings. (*see* **99k:81009**)
— Superstring, M theory and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81152**
— (*with* Gutperle, Michael) D-instanton induced interactions on a D3-brane. (English summary) **2001g:81203**
— (*with* Vanhove, Pierre) Low-energy expansion of the one-loop type-II superstring amplitude. (English summary) **2001g:81204**
Greene, Brian R. (*with* Lazaroiu, C. I.; Raugas, Mark) D-branes on non-abelian threefold quotient singularities. (English summary) **2001a:81191**
— (*with* Schalm, Koenraad; Shiu, Gary) Warped compactifications in M and F theory. (English summary) **2001j:81167**
Gregori, Andrea (*with* Kounnas, Costas; Rizos, John) Classification of the $N = 2$, $Z_2 \times Z_2$-symmetric type II orbifolds and their type II asymmetric duals. (English summary) **2001d:81072**
— Type IIB orbifolds with D5-branes and their string duals. (English summary) **2001e:81104**
Gremm, Martin (*with* Kapustin, Anton) Heterotic little string theories and holography. (English summary) **2001b:81110**
Grena, Roberto (*with* Lelli, Simone; Maggiore, Michele; Rissone, Anna) Confinement, asymptotic freedom and renormalons in type-0 string duals. (English summary) **2001e:81105**
Gritsev, V. V. *see* **Bogush, A. A. et al., 2001e:81098**
Gross, David J. *see* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81216**
Gubser, Steven S. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Generalized conifolds and four-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 1$ superconformal theories. (English summary) **2001j:81168**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Guendelman, E. I. Superstrings and superbranes with a modified measure. (English summary) **2001k:81227**
Gukov, Sergei K-theory, reality, and orientifolds. (English summary) **2001k:81228**
— (*with* Periwal, Vipul) Dbrane phase transitions and monodromy in K-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81229**
— (*with* Vafa, Cumrun; Witten, Edward) CFT's from Calabi-Yau four-folds. (English summary) **2001m:81226**
— *see also* **Behrndt, Klaus, 2001e:81095**
Günaydin, Murat (*with* Minic, Djordje; Zagermann, Marco) 4D doubleton conformal theories, CPT and IIB strings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$. (English summary) **2001b:81111a**
— (*with* Minic, Djordje; Zagermann, Marco) Erratum to: "4D doubleton conformal theories, CPT and IIB strings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$". **2001b:81111b**
Günther, Holger (*with* Herrmann, Carl; Louis, Jan) Quantum corrections in the hypermultiplet moduli space. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Böhm, Robert et al., 2001d:81063**
Guralnik, Zachary Strings and discrete fluxes of QCD. (English summary) **2001a:81192**
Gutperle, Michael (*with* Satoh, Yuji) D0-branes in Gepner models and $N = 2$ black holes. (English summary) **2001a:81193**
— Heterotic-type-I duality, D instantons, and an $N = 2$ AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81230**
— Non-BPS D-branes and enhanced symmetry in an asymmetric orbifold. (English summary) **2001f:81143**
— *see also* **Green, Michael B., 2001g:81203** *and* **Costa, Miguel S.**
Haack, Michael (*with* Louis, Jan) Duality in heterotic vacua with four supercharges. (English summary) **2001i:81211**
Hadasz, L. (*with* Lambiase, G.; Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich) Casimir energy of a nonuniform string. (English summary) **2001g:81205**
Haggi-Mani, Parviz (*with* Lindström, Ulf; Zabzine, Maxim) Boundary conditions, supersymmetry and A-field coupling for an open string in a B-field background. (English summary) **2001c:81153**
Halbersma, R. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001f:81134**

Halyo, Edi Supergravity on $AdS_{3/4}\times$ Hopf fibrations and conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81231**
Hammou, A. B. On the perturbative corrections around D-string instantons. (English summary) **2001i:81212**
Hanany, Amihay (*with* Kol, Barak; Rajaraman, Arvind) Orientifold points in M-theory. (English summary) **2001i:81213**
— (*with* Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) Monopoles in string theory. (English summary) **2001f:81144**
— (*with* Kol, Barak) On orientifolds, discrete torsion, branes and M-theory. (English summary) **2001g:81206**
— *see also* **Feng, Bo et al., 2001a:81187**; **2001k:81219** *and* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**
Harmark, Troels (*with* Obers, Niels A.) Thermodynamics of spinning branes and their dual field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81207**
— (*with* Savvidy, Konstantin G.) Ramond-Ramond field radiation from rotating ellipsoidal membranes. (English summary) **2001e:81106**
— (*with* Obers, Niels A.) Hagedorn behaviour of little string theory from string corrections to NS5-branes. (English summary) **2001d:81073**
— Open branes in space-time non-commutative little string theory. (English summary) **2001k:81232**
Harvey, Jeffrey A. (*with* Kachru, Shamit; Moore, Gregory W.; Silverstein, Eva) Tension is dimension. (English summary) **2001f:81145**
— (*with* Hořava, Petr; Kraus, Per) D-sphalerons and the topology of string configuration space. (English summary) **2001g:81208**
— (*with* Kraus, Per) D-branes as unstable lumps in bosonic open string field theory. (English summary) **2001a:81194**
— (*with* Kraus, Per; Larsen, Finn; Martinec, Emil J.) D-branes and strings as non-commutative solitons. (English summary) **2001m:81227**
Hashiba, Jiro (*with* Hosomichi, Kazuo; Terashima, Seiji) String junctions in B-field background. (English summary) **2001h:81198**
Hashimoto, Akikazu (*with* Hirano, Shinji; Itzhaki, N.) Large branes in AdS and their field theory dual. (English summary) **2001f:81146**
Hashimoto, Koji Generalized supersymmetric boundary state. (English summary) **2001f:81147**
— Corrections to D-brane action and generalized boundary state. (English summary) **2001g:81209**
Hassan, S. F. $SO(d,d)$ transformations of Ramond-Ramond fields and space-time spinors. (English summary) **2001h:81199**
Hata, Hiroyuki (*with* Shinohara, Shun'ichi) BRST invariance of the non-perturbative vacuum in bosonic open string field theory. (English summary) **2001i:81214**
Hatsuda, Machiko (*with* Sakaguchi, Makoto) BPS states carrying fermionic brane charges. (English summary) **2001e:81107**
— (*with* Kamimura, Kiyoshi; Sakaguchi, Makoto) Nondegenerate super-anti-de Sitter algebra and a superstring action. (English summary) **2001i:81215**
Hauer, Tamás (*with* Iqbal, Amer) Del Pezzo surfaces and affine 7-brane backgrounds. (English summary) **2001e:81108**
— (*with* Iqbal, Amer; Zwiebach, Barton) Duality and Weyl symmetry of 7-brane configurations. (English summary) **2001k:81233**
— *see also* **Berkovits, Nathan et al., 2001b:81092**
He, Yang-Hui *see* **Feng, Bo et al., 2001a:81187**
Herdeiro, C. A. R. *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**
Hernández, Rafael *see* **Gómez, César, 2001j:81166** *and* **Cáceres, Elena**
Herrmann, Carl *see* **Böhm, Robert et al., 2001d:81063** *and* **Günther, Holger et al., (2001h:81005)**
Herzog, Christopher P. (*with* Klebanov, Igor R.) Stable massive states in $(1+1)$-dimensional noncommutative open string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81228**
Hiller, J. R. (*with* Lunin, O.; Pinsky, S.; Trittmann, Uwe) Towards a SDLCQ test of the Maldacena conjecture. (English summary) **2001a:81195**
Hirano, Shinji *see* **Hashimoto, Akikazu et al., 2001f:81146** *and* **Awata, Hidetoshi, 2001i:81194**
Ho, Pei-Ming (*with* Wu, Yong Shi[1]) Matrix compactification on orientifolds. (English summary) **2001d:81074**
— (*with* Li, Miao[1]) Large N expansion from fuzzy AdS_2. (English summary) **2001i:81216**
Hofman, Christiaan (*with* Park, Jae-Suk) Sigma models for bundles on Calabi-Yau: a proposal for Matrix string compactifications. (English summary) **2001m:81229**
Honecker, Gabriele *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001m:81221**
Hopkins, Michael J. *see* **Freed, Daniel S., 2001k:81221**
Hoppe, Jens Some classical solutions of membrane matrix model equations. (*see* **99k:81009**)
— From functions to matrices. (English summary) **2001b:81112**
Hořava, Petr Type IIA D-branes, K-theory and Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001c:81109**
— *see also* **Fabinger, Michal, 2001d:81069** *and* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001g:81208**
Hori, Kentaro D-branes, T-duality, and index theory. (English summary) **2001i:81217**
— Consistency conditions for the five-brane in M-theory on $\mathbb{R}^5/Z_2$ orbifold. (English summary) **2001j:81169**
— *see also* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001f:81132**
Hosomichi, Kazuo *see* **Hashiba, Jiro et al., 2001h:81198**
Hotta, Tomohiro *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Houart, Laurent (*with* Lozano, Yolanda) S-duality and brane descent relations. (English summary) **2001m:81230**
— (*with* Lozano, Yolanda) Type II branes from brane-antibrane in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:81154**
Howe, P. S. (*with* Kaya, Ali; Sezgin, E.; Sundell, P.) Codimension one branes. (English summary) **2001f:81148**
— Aspects of the $D=6$, $(2,0)$ tensor multiplet. (English summary) **2001m:81231**
Huang, Chao-Shang (*with* Li, Tianjun; Liao, Wei; Yan, Qi-Shu; Zhu, Shou Hua) Scales, couplings revisited and low-energy phenomenology in M-theory on S^1/Z_2. (English summary)
Hübsch, Tristan *see* **Berglund, Per et al., 2001m:81207** *and* **2001m:81208**
Huiszoon, L. R. (*with* Schellekens, A. N.) Crosscaps, boundaries and T-duality. (English summary) **2001e:81110**
Hull, Christopher M. Duality and strings, space and time. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
— (*with* Khuri, Ramzi R.) Worldvolume theories, holography, duality and time. (English summary) **2001h:81200**
— *see also* **Abou Zeid, Mohab, 2001c:81133**; **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001f:81134** *and* **Gauntlett, Jerome P., 2001i:81207**
Hwang, Stephen (*with* Marnelius, Robert; Saltsidis, Panagiotis) A general BRST approach to string theories with zeta function regularizations. (English summary) **2001h:81201**
Hyun, Seungjoon (*with* Kiem, Youngjai; Lee, Sangmin; Lee, Chang-Yeong) Closed strings interacting with non-commutative D-branes. (English summary) **2001f:81149**
Ibáñez, Luis E. The second string (phenomenology) revolution. (English summary) **2001a:81196**
— *see also* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81197** *and* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**
Imaanpur, A. On supermembrane actions on Calabi-Yau 3-folds. (English summary)
Imamura, Yosuke Branes in type 0/type II duality. (English summary) **2001b:81113**
Intriligator, Kenneth Compactified little string theories and compact moduli spaces of vacua. (English summary) **2001g:81210**
Iqbal, Amer (*with* Naqvi, Asad) On marginal deformations in superstring field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81234**
— *see also* **Hauer, Tamás et al., 2001e:81108** *and* **2001k:81233**
Irges, N. *see* **de Alwis, Senarath P., 2001i:81191**
Ishikawa, Hiroshi[2] (*with* Watamura, Satoshi) Free field realization of D-brane in group manifold. (English summary) **2001i:81218**
Isidro, José María[2] Integrability, Seiberg-Witten models and Picard-Fuchs equations. (English summary)
Iso, Satoshi *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**
Ita, Harald *see* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001b:81089**
Ito, Kenji[2] (*with* Naganuma, Masashi; Oda, Hodaka; Sakai, Norisuke) Nonnormalizable zero modes on BPS junctions. (English summary) **2001e:81111**
Itoyama, Hiroshi (*with* Tsuchiya, Asato) $USp(2k)$ matrix model. (English summary) **2001g:81211**
— *see also* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001b:81097**
Itzhaki, N. *see* **Hashimoto, Akikazu et al., 2001f:81146** *and* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81216**
Ivanov, Evgenii Alekseevich[2] *see* **Bellucci, Stefano et al., 2001a:81173**
Ivanov, Stefan P. (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.) A no-go theorem for string warped compactifications. (English summary) **2001j:81170**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Kim, Sung-Won; Melnikov, V. N.) Hyperbolic Kac-Moody algebra from intersecting p-branes. (English summary) **2001i:81219**
Izquierdo, José M.[1] *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**
Janssen, Bert *see* **Gómez, César et al., 2001c:81151** *and* **2001h:81196**
Jatkar, Dileep P. *see* **Choudhury, Debajyoti et al., 2001i:81200**
Jayaraman, T. *see* **Govindarajan, Suresh et al., 2001h:81197** *and* **2001m:81225**
Jevicki, Antal *see* **de Mello Koch, Robert et al., 2001a:81208**
Jia, Guang *see* **Duan, Yi Shi et al., 2001b:81190**
Jiang, Jing (*with* Li, Tianjun; Marfatia, Danny) Brane networks in AdS space. (English summary) **2001j:81171**
Kachkachi, M. (*with* Dafounansou, O.; Nazah, M.) Topological symmetry of the bosonic string. (English summary) **2001k:81235**
Kachru, Shamit (*with* Kumar, Jason; Silverstein, Eva) Vacuum energy cancellation in a nonsupersymmetric string. (English summary) **2001j:81173**
— (*with* Kumar, Jason; Silverstein, Eva) Orientifolds, renormalization-group flows and closed string tachyons. (English summary) **2001c:81155**
— (*with* Schulz, Michael Brian; Silverstein, Eva) Self-tuning flat domain walls in 5D gravity and string theory. (English summary) **2001j:81172**
— (*with* Katz, Sheldon H.; Lawrence, Albion; McGreevy, John) Mirror symmetry for open strings. (English summary) **2001m:81232**
— *see also* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001f:81145**
Kajiura, Hiroshige (*with* Kato, Akishi; Ogushi, Sachiko) Comments on the large N matrix model. (English summary) **2001b:81114**
Kaku, Michio ★ Strings, conformal fields, and M-theory. (English summary) **2001d:81075**
Kakushadze, Zurab Non-perturbative $K3$ orientifolds with NS-NS B-flux. (English summary) **2001a:81197**
— Geometry of orientifolds with NS-NS B flux. (English summary) **2001h:81202**
— Type I on (generalized) Voisin-Borcea orbifolds and nonperturbative orientifolds. (English summary) **2001i:81220**
Kalkkinen, Jussi Gerbes and massive type II configurations. (English summary) **2001f:81150**
Kallosh, Renata Superstring action on AdS space. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Kamani, Davoud Moving mixed branes in compact space-time. (English summary) **2001g:81212**
— T-duality and mixed branes. (English summary) **2001i:81221**
Kamimura, Kiyoshi *see* **Hatsuda, Machiko et al., 2001i:81215**
Kane, Gordon L. *see* **Everett, Lisa L. et al., 2001f:81142**
Kaneko, Kazunari *see* **Ghoroku, Kazuo, 2001h:81194**
Kang, Gungwon *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001j:81188**
Kanti, Panagiota (*with* Olive, Keith A.; Pospelov, Maxim) Static solutions for brane models with a bulk scalar field. (English summary) **2001a:81198**
Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. (*with* Sonnenschein, Jacob; Theisen, Stefan; Yankielowicz, Shimon) On the duality between perturbative heterotic orbifolds and M-theory on T^4/Z_N. (English summary) **2001m:81233**
Kapustin, Anton *see* **Gremm, Martin, 2001b:81110** *and* **Berkooz, Micha, 2001i:81196**
Kar, Supriya Path-integral formulation of the Dirichlet string in general backgrounds. (English summary) **2001b:81115**
— Curved D-brane geometry and zero modes. (English summary) **2001m:81234**
Karch, Andreas *see* **Aganagic, Mina et al., 2001b:81088** *and* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**
Kashani-Poor, Amir *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Kastor, David A brief introduction to string theory—the origin of the graviton. (English summary) **2001d:81076**

Kato, Akishi (*with* Satoh, Yuji) Modular invariance of string theory on AdS_3. (English summary) **2001j:81174**
— *see also* **Kajiura, Hiroshige et al., 2001b:81114**
Katz, Sheldon H. *see* **Aspinwall, Paul S. et al., 2001k:81203** *and* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001m:81232**
Kawai, Hikaru *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**
Kawano, Teruhiko (*with* Terashima, Seiji) S-duality from OM-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81236**
Kaya, Ali *see* **Howe, P. S. et al., 2001f:81148**
Kehagias, Alexandros A. (*with* Russo, Jorge G.) Hyperbolic spaces in string and M-theory. (English summary) **2001j:81175**
Kennedy, Conall (*with* Wilkins, Andy) Ramond-Ramond couplings on brane-antibrane systems. (English summary)
Kephart, Thomas W. *see* **Frampton, Paul H., 2001e:81102**
Ketov, Sergei V. AdS/CFT correspondence and coincident D-6-branes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— Gravitational dressing of D-instantons. (English summary) **2001m:81235**
Keurentjes, Arjan Orientifolds and twisted boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001j:81176**
Khanal, U. Dynamics of strings with Gaussian density and tension. (English summary) **2001a:81199**
Khuri, Ramzi R. *see* **Hull, Christopher M., 2001h:81200**
Kiem, Youngjai *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001f:81149**
Kihara, Hironobu *see* **Chen, Bin[3] et al., 2001b:81097**
Kim, Ho Il *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al., 2001e:81093** *and* **2001h:81175**
Kim, Jin Young Absorption of a dilaton s wave in type 0B string theory. (English summary) **2001h:81203**
— Dilaton-driven brane inflation in type IIB string theory. (English summary) **2001g:81213**
— Brane inflation in tachyonic and nontachyonic type 0B string theories. (English summary) **2001m:81236**
Kim, Sung-Won *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001i:81219**
Kimura, Yusuke (*with* Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) IIB matrix model with D1-D5 backgrounds. (English summary) **2001c:81156**
— (*with* Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) Supercurrent interactions in noncommutative Yang-Mills and IIB matrix model. (English summary) **2001m:81237**
Kinar, Yaron (*with* Schreiber, Ehud; Sonnenschein, Jacob) $Q\overline{Q}$ potential from strings in curved space-time—classical results. (English summary) **2001i:81222**
— (*with* Schreiber, Ehud; Sonnenschein, Jacob; Weiss, Nathan) Quantum fluctuations of Wilson loops from string models. (English summary) **2001e:81112**
— (*with* Loewy, Amit; Schreiber, Ehud; Sonnenschein, Jacob; Yankielowicz, Shimon) Supergravity and worldvolume physics in the dual description of $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$ theory. (English summary)
King, Stephen F. *see* **Everett, Lisa L. et al., 2001f:81142**
Kiritsis, Elias (*with* Taylor, Tomasz R.) (Thermo)dynamics of D-brane probes. (English summary) **2001i:81223**
— (*with* Obers, Niels A.; Pioline, Boris) Heterotic/type-II triality and instantons on K_3. (English summary) **2001f:81151**
Kitazawa, Yoshihisa *see* **Kimura, Yusuke, 2001c:81156**; **2001m:81237** *and* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**
Klebanov, Igor R. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.) Gravity duals of fractional branes and logarithmic RG flow. (English summary) **2001d:81077**
— (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) An orbifold of Type 0B strings and non-supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) **2001m:81238**
— *see also* **Herzog, Christopher P., 2001m:81228**
Klein, Matthias (*with* Rabadán, Raúl) Orientifolds with discrete torsion. (English summary) **2001j:81177**
— (*with* Rabadán, Raúl) $Z_N \times Z_M$ orientifolds with and without discrete torsion. (English summary) **2001m:81239**
— (*with* Rabadán, Raúl) $D = 4$, $\mathcal{N} = 1$ orientifolds with vector structure. (English summary) **2001m:81240**
— *see also* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**
Klemm, Albrecht *see* **Berglund, Per et al., 2001h:81180**
Kling, Alexander (*with* Kreuzer, Maximilian; Zhou, Jian-Ge) SU(2) WZW D-branes and quantized world-volume U(1) flux on S^2. (English summary) **2001i:81224**
— *see also* **Brandt, Friedemann et al., 2001j:81159**
Klusoň, Josef D-branes from N non-BPS D9-branes in IIA theory. (English summary) **2001k:81237**
— Some comments about Schwarzschild black holes in Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001g:81214**
— Remark about a non-BPS D-brane in type-IIA theory. (English summary) **2001i:81225**
Kobayashi, Tatsuo (*with* Kubo, Jisuke; Shimabukuro, Hitoshi) Electroweak symmetry breaking and s-spectrum in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:81157**
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Solov'ev, O. A.) On zigzag-invariant strings. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001k:81196**
Kokado, Akira (*with* Konisi, Gaku; Saito, Takesi) Constrained quantization of charged strings in a background B field and g-factors. (English summary) **2001m:81241**
Kokorelis, Christos The master equation for the prepotential. (English summary) **2001a:81201**
— String loop threshold corrections for $N = 1$ generalized Coxeter orbifolds. (English summary) **2001b:81116**
— Gauge and gravitational couplings from modular orbits in orbifold compactifications. (English summary) **2001a:81200**
Kol, Barak *see* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**; **Hanany, Amihay et al., 2001g:81206**; **2001i:81213** *and* **Armoni, Adi**
Konisi, Gaku *see* **Kokado, Akira et al., 2001m:81241**
Korepanov, I. G. (*with* Saito, Satoru) Finite-dimensional analogues of the string $s \to t$ duality, and the pentagon equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81202**
Körs, Boris *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001a:81178** *and* **2001j:81157**
Kostelecký, V. Alan (*with* Potting, Robertus) Analytical construction of a nonperturbative vacuum for the open bosonic string. (English summary) **2001k:81238**
Kounnas, Costas Non-perturbative supersymmetry breaking and finite temperature instabilities in $N = 4$ superstrings. (English summary) **2001j:81178**
— *see also* **Gregori, Andrea et al., 2001d:81072**
Kraniotis, G. V. *see* **Bailin, D. et al.**
Kraus, Per *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001a:81194**; **2001g:81208** *and* **2001m:81227**
Krause, Axel Testing stability of M-theory on an S^1/Z_2 orbifold. (English summary) **2001c:81158**
Kreuzer, Maximilian (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) On the extended Poincaré polynomial. (English summary)
— *see also* **Kling, Alexander et al., 2001i:81224** *and* **Brandt, Friedemann et al., 2001j:81159**
Krivonos, S. *see* **Bellucci, Stefano et al., 2001a:81173**
Krogh, Morten *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al., 2001b:81098**
Kubo, Jisuke *see* **Kobayashi, Tatsuo et al., 2001c:81157**
Kubota, Takahiro (*with* Zhou, Jian-Ge) RR charges of D2-branes in group manifold and Hanany-Witten effect. (English summary) **2001m:81242**
Kugo, Taichiro (*with* Takahashi, Tomohiko) Errata: "Unoriented open-closed string field theory" [Progr. Theoret. Phys. **99** (1998), no. 4, 649–689; MR 99k:81256]. **2001a:81203**
— Unoriented open-closed string field theory. (English summary) **2001a:81204**
Kumar, Alok[2] (*with* Mukhopadhyay, Subir) U duality and network configurations of branes. (English summary) **2001j:81179**
— (*with* Misra, Aalok) Triality of four-dimensional strings and networks. **2001h:81204**
— (*with* Misra, Aalok; Panigrahi, Kamal Lochan) Noncommutative $N = 2$ strings. (English summary) **2001m:81243**
— *see also* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., (2001a:81009)**
Kumar, Jason *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001c:81155** *and* **2001j:81173**
Kuriki, R. (*with* Ogushi, Sachiko; Sugamoto, A.) Deformation of Schild string. (English summary) **2001d:81078**
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* **Bogush, A. A. et al., 2001e:81098**
Kutasov, David (*with* Larsen, Finn; Leigh, Robert G.) String theory in magnetic monopole backgrounds. (English summary) **2001j:81180**
— *see also* **Giveon, Amit et al., 2001a:81189**; **2001g:81201** *and* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001h:81191**
Lalak, Zygmunt Supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001i:81226**
— (*with* Thomas, Steven) Scales of gaugino condensation and supersymmetry breaking in nonstandard M-theory embeddings. (English summary) **2001a:81205**
— (*with* Lavignac, Stéphane; Nilles, Hans Peter) Target-space duality in heterotic and type I effective Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001b:81117**
Lambert, Neil D. (*with* Sachs, Ivo) Non-abelian Born-Infeld action and solitons for critical non-BPS branes. (English summary) **2001f:81152**
— (*with* West, Peter C.) M-theory and two-dimensional effective dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:81153**
— *see also* **Bärwald, Oliver et al., 2001k:81205**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Hadasz, L. et al., 2001g:81205**
Landsteiner, Karl (*with* Lopez, Esperanza) New curves from branes. (English summary) **2001d:81079**
Langacker, Paul *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam, 2001h:81185**
Langham, M. Vertex operators in $AdS_3 \times S^3$ background with NS-NS flux using Berkovits-Vafa-Witten variables. (English summary) **2001e:81113**
Lara, Cristóbal *see* **Abdurrahman, Abdulmajeed et al., 2001h:81174**
Larsen, A. L. (*with* Sánchez, Norma) Quantum coherent string states in AdS_3 and the SL(2, R) Wess-Zumino-Witten-Novikov model. (English summary) **2001j:81181**
— (*with* Nicolaidis, A.) Second order perturbations of a macroscopic string: covariant approach. (English summary)
Larsen, Finn (*with* Martinec, Emil J.) U(1) charges and moduli in the D1-D5 system. (English summary) **2001c:81159**
— *see also* **Kutasov, David et al., 2001j:81180** *and* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001m:81227**
Lavignac, Stéphane *see* **Lalak, Zygmunt et al., 2001b:81117**
Lawrence, Albion *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001m:81232**
Lazaroiu, C. I. *see* **Greene, Brian R. et al., 2001a:81191**
Lechner, Kurt (*with* Marchetti, Pieralberto A.) Interacting branes, dual branes and dyonic branes: a unifying Lagrangian approach in D dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81239**
Lechtenfeld, Olaf (*with* Popov, A. D.) Closed $N = 2$ strings: picture-changing, hidden symmetries and SDG hierarchy. (English summary) **2001j:81182**
— (*with* Popov, A. D.) On the integrability of covariant field theory for open $N = 2$ strings. (English summary) **2001j:81183**
— *see also* **Chalmers, Gordon et al., 2001k:81210**
Lee, Bum-Hoon *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al., 2001h:81175**
Lee, Chang-Yeong *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001f:81149**
Lee, Hyung Won *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001j:81188**
Lee, Sangmin *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001f:81149**
Lee, Taejin Open superstring and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81160**
Leigh, Robert G. *see* **Berenstein, David, 2001a:81174**; **2001a:81175** *and* **Kutasov, David et al., 2001j:81180**
Lelli, Simone *see* **Grena, Roberto et al., 2001e:81105**
Lerche, Wolfgang (*with* Stieberger, S.) Prepotential, mirror map and F-theory on $K3$. (English summary) **2001i:81227a**
— (*with* Stieberger, S.) Erratum: of section (2.2) of "Prepotential, mirror map and F-theory on $K3$". **2001i:81227b**
— (*with* Stieberger, S.) On the anomalous and global interactions of Kodaira 7-planes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— Recent developments in string theory. **2001c:81161**
Lerda, Alberto (*with* Russo, Rodolfo) Stable non-BPS states in string theory: a pedagogical review. (English summary) **2001k:81240**
— *see also* **Frau, M. et al., 2001c:81149**; **Di Vecchia, P. et al., 2001h:81188** *and* **Gallot, L. et al., 2001i:81206**
Li, Miao[1] Energy-momentum conservation and holographic S-matrix. (English summary) **2001a:81206**

— *see also* **Ho, Pei-Ming**, 2001i:81216
Li, Tianjun *see* **Jiang, Jing et al.**, 2001j:81171 *and* **Huang, Chao-Shang et al.**
Liao, Wei *see* **Huang, Chao-Shang et al.**
Liccardo, A. *see* **Di Vecchia, P. et al.**, 2001h:81188
Lima, Eduardo (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Ovrut, Burt A.; Pope, C. N.) Instanton moduli and brane creation. (English summary) **2001d:81080**
Linares, Román *see* **García, J. Antonio et al.**, 2001m:81222
Lindström, Ulf (*with* Zabzine, Maxim) Strings at the tachyonic vacuum. (English summary)
— *see also* **Haggi-Mani, Parviz et al.**, 2001c:81153
Lizzi, Fedele Noncommutative geometry, strings and duality. (English summary) (*see* 2001i:81005)
Llatas, Pablo M. (*with* Sánchez de Santos, Jose M.) S-duality, SL(2, **Z**) multiplets and Killing spinors. (English summary) **2001c:81162**
Loewy, Amit Semi localized brane intersections in SUGRA. (English summary) **2001k:81241**
— *see also* **Kinar, Yaron et al.**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Landsteiner, Karl**, 2001d:81079
Louis, Jan *see* **de Wit, Bernard**, 2001b:81125; **Böhm, Robert et al.**, 2001d:81063; **Haack, Michael**, 2001i:81211 *and* **Günther, Holger et al.**, (2001h:81005)
Love, Alexander *see* **Bailin, D. et al.**
Lowe, David A. Renormalization group flows from gravity in anti-de Sitter space versus black hole no-hair theorems. (English summary) **2001f:81154**
Lozano, Carlos *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al.**, 2001k:81218 *and* **2001m:81220**
Lozano, Yolanda *see* **Houart, Laurent**, 2001c:81154; **2001m:81230**; **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al.**, 2001f:81134 *and* **Eyras, Eduardo**, 2001g:81199
Lü, Hong[1] *see* **Lima, Eduardo et al.**, 2001d:81080
Lu, Jian Xin (*with* Roy, Shibaji) ((F, D1), D3) bound state and its T-dual daughters. (English summary) **2001h:81205**
Lucas, Pascual *see* **Barros, Manuel et al.**, 2001i:81195
Lukas, André (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.; Waldram, Daniel) Five-branes and supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81243**
— (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.; Waldram, Daniel) Heterotic M-theory vacua with five-branes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.) Symmetric vacua in heterotic M theory. (English summary) **2001k:81242**
Lunin, O. *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al.**, 2001a:81195
Lüst, Dieter *see* **de Wit, Bernard**, 2001a:81223; **Aganagic, Mina et al.**, 2001b:81088; **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al.**, 2001d:81062; 2001j:81157 *and* (2001a:81009)
Maasmi, A. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine et al.**, 2001j:81186
Maggiore, Michele *see* **Grena, Roberto et al.**, 2001e:81105
Magnea, Lorenzo *see* **Frizzo, Alberto et al.**, 2001b:81106
Mahanta, Uma *see* **Choudhury, Debajyoti et al.**, 2001i:81200
Maharana, Jnanadeva Recent developments in string theory. (English summary) (*see* 2001b:81065)
— (*with* Pal, Shesansu S.) Noncommutative open string, D-brane and duality. (English summary) **2001g:81215**
Majumder, Jaydeep (*with* Sen, Ashoke) "Blowing up" D-branes on non-supersymmetric cycles. (English summary) **2001g:81216**
— (*with* Sen, Ashoke) Non-BPS D-branes on a Calabi-Yau orbifold. (English summary) **2001i:81228**
Makeenko, Yu. M. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**, 2001a:81167
Maldacena, Juan M. *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al.**, 2001c:81134
Malyuta, Yu. M. (*with* Obikhod, T. V.) Compactification of F-theory on Calabi-Yau fourfolds. (Ukrainian summary) **2001b:81118**
— (*with* Obikhod, T. V.) Matter in F-theory. (Ukrainian summary)
Mandal, Gautam *see* **Dhar, Avinash et al.**, 2001g:81194
Manjarín, Juan José Dilatonic Wilson loops. (English summary) **2001m:81244**
— *see also* **Álvarez, Enrique**, 2001k:81198
Mansfield, Paul (*with* Nolland, David) Order $1/N^2$ test of the Maldacena conjecture: cancellation of the one-loop Weyl anomaly. (English summary) **2001k:81244**
Manvelyan, Ruben (*with* Mkrtchyan, R. L.) Towards SO(2, 10)-invariant M-theory: multi-Lagrangian fields. (English summary) **2001a:81207**
Marchetti, Pieralberto A. *see* **Lechner, Kurt**, 2001k:81239
Marfatia, Danny *see* **Jiang, Jing et al.**, 2001j:81171
Marinatto, Luca *see* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al.**, 2001f:81129
Marino, E. C. *see* **Fort, H.**, 2001c:81148
Mariño, Marcos (*with* Minasian, Ruben; Moore, Gregory W.; Strominger, Andrew) Nonlinear instantons from supersymmetric p-branes. (English summary) **2001c:81163**
— *see also* **Fiol, Bartomeu**, 2001h:81192
Marnelius, Robert *see* **Hwang, Stephen et al.**, 2001h:81201
Marolf, Donald (*with* Surya, Sumati) On the moduli space of the localized 1-5 system. (English summary) **2001f:81155**
— Half-branes, singular brane intersections, and Kaluza-Klein reduction. (English summary) **2001i:81229**
— *see also* **Gomberoff, Andrés**, 2001g:81202
Marshakov, Andrei Strings, supersymmetric gauge theories, and integrable systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81206**
Martinec, Emil J. (*with* Sahakian, Vatche) Black holes and five-brane thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:81230**
— *see also* **Larsen, Finn**, 2001c:81159 *and* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al.**, 2001m:81227
Massar, Marc (*with* Troost, Jan) The longitudinal fivebrane and tachyon condensation in matrix theory. (English summary) **2001j:81184**
Mathai, Varghese *see* **Bouwknegt, Peter**, 2001i:81198
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al.**, 2001b:81100 *and* **2001b:81101**
Matusis, Alec *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al.**, 2001b:81100 *and* **2001b:81101**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) Nonlinear Schrödinger dynamics of Matrix D-branes. (English summary) **2001m:81245**
— *see also* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al.**, 2001a:81186
Mayr, Peter Non-perturbative $\mathcal{N} = 1$ strings from geometric singularities. (English summary) **2001e:81114**
— *see also* **Berglund, Per et al.**, 2001a:81176 *and* **2001h:81180**
Mazumdar, Anupam (*with* Wang, Jing[8]) A note on brane inflation. (English summary)
McGreevy, John (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Invasion of the giant gravitons from anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001j:81185**
— *see also* **Kachru, Shamit et al.**, 2001m:81232
McInnes, Brett AdS/CFT for non-boundary manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:81207**
— Gauge spinors and string duality. (English summary) **2001k:81245**
McNees, Robert *see* **Fischler, Willy et al.**, 2001c:81147
Mebarki, Noureddine (*with* Boudine, A.; Aissaoui, H.; Benslama, Achour; Bouchareb, A.; Maasmi, A.) No-ghost theorem for a q-deformed open bosonic string. (English summary) **2001j:81186**
de Mello Koch, Robert (*with* Paulin-Campbell, Alastair; Rodrigues, João P.) Nonholomorphic corrections from three-branes in F theory. (English summary) **2001a:81209**
— (*with* Jevicki, Antal; Mihailescu, Mihail; Tatar, Radu) Lumps and p branes in open string field theory. (English summary) **2001a:81208**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al.**, 2001i:81219
Merlatti, P. *see* **Billó, Marco et al.**, 2001m:81211
Michéa, Sébastien 3D singletons and their boundary 2D conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81156**
Michishita, Yoji The M2-brane soliton on the M5-brane with constant 3-form. (English summary) **2001i:81231**
— Non-BPS D0-brane instanton effects in type I string theory. (English summary) **2001i:81232**
Miemiec, André *see* **Aganagic, Mina et al.**, 2001b:81088
Mihailescu, Mihail (*with* Oh, Kyungho; Tatar, Radu) Non-BPS branes on a Calabi-Yau threefold and Bose-Fermi degeneracy. (English summary) **2001e:81115**
— *see also* **de Mello Koch, Robert et al.**, 2001a:81208
Mikhailov, Andrei Yu. *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al.**, 2001b:81098
Minahan, Joseph A. Mode interactions of the tachyon condensate in p-adic string theory. (English summary)
Minasian, Ruben *see* **Mariño, Marcos et al.**, 2001c:81163
Minic, Djordje *see* **Günaydin, Murat et al.**, 2001b:81111a; 2001b:81111b; **Berglund, Per et al.**, 2001m:81207 *and* **2001m:81208**
Minwalla, Shiraz The gravity-gauge theory correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:81081**
— *see also* **Gopakumar, Rajesh et al.**
Misra, Aalok *see* **Kumar, Alok[2] et al.**, 2001h:81204 *and* **2001m:81243**
Mizoguchi, Shun'ya (*with* Schröder, Germar) On discrete U-duality in M-theory. (English summary) **2001b:81119**
— Modular invariant critical superstrings on four-dimensional Minkowski space × two-dimensional black hole. (English summary) **2001b:81120**
Mkrtchyan, R. L. *see* **Manvelyan, Ruben**, 2001a:81207
Moeller, Nicolas (*with* Zwiebach, Barton; Sen, Ashoke) D-branes as tachyon lumps in string field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81157**
— (*with* Taylor, Washington, IV) Level truncation and the tachyon in open bosonic string field theory. (English summary) **2001d:81082**
Mohammedi, Noureddine *see* **Bossard, A.**, 2001m:81213
Molins, Jordi (*with* Simón, Joan) BPS states and automorphisms. (English summary) **2001k:81246**
Montes, Xavier *see* **Tanaka, Takahiro**, 2001d:81088
Moore, Gregory W. (*with* Witten, Edward) Self-duality, Ramond-Ramond fields and K-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81254**
— *see also* **Mariño, Marcos et al.**, 2001c:81163 *and* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al.**, 2001f:81145
Morales, Jose F. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al.**, 2001d:81061 *and* **2001f:81135**
Moriyama, Sanefumi Noncommutative monopole from nonlinear monopole. (English summary) **2001d:81083**
Morrison, David R. *see* **Aspinwall, Paul S. et al.**, 2001k:81203
Moshe, Moshe (*with* Sakai, Norisuke) D0- and D1-branes with κ_- and κ_+ extended symmetry. (English summary) **2001k:81247**
Mourad, J. *see* **Dudas, Emilian**, 2001d:81068 *and* **2001m:81219**
Mukhi, Sunil (*with* Suryanarayana, Nemani V.; Tong, David) Brane-antibrane constructions. (English summary) **2001f:81158**
Mukhopadhyay, Subir *see* **Kumar, Alok[2]**, 2001j:81179
Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W. *see* **Park, DaeKil et al.**, 2001j:81190
Muñoz, Carlos Effective supergravity from heterotic M-theory and its phenomenological implications. (English summary) **2001j:81187**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Garousi, Mohammad R.**, 2001m:81223
Myung, Yun Soo (*with* Kang, Gungwon; Lee, Hyung Won) Greybody factor for D3-branes in a B field. (English summary) **2001j:81188**
Naculich, Stephen G. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al.**, 2001k:81218 *and* **2001m:81220**
Naganuma, Masashi *see* **Ito, Kenji[2] et al.**, 2001e:81111
Naito, Seichi Operator product expansions and stress operators. (English summary) **2001g:81217**
Naka, Michihiro (*with* Takayanagi, Tadashi; Uesugi, Tadaoki) Boundary state description of tachyon condensation. (English summary) **2001c:81164**
Nakamura, Shin Dirichlet boundary conditions in generalized Liouville theory toward a QCD string. (English summary) **2001i:81233**
Nanopoulos, D. V. *see* **Berglund, Per et al.**, 2001c:81139; **Cleaver, G. B. et al.**, 2001e:81099 *and* **2001k:81211**
Nappi, Chiara R. *see* **Dolan, Louise**, 2001m:81217
Naqvi, Asad *see* **Iqbal, Amer**, 2001k:81234
Narain, K. S. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al.**, 2001d:81061
Natsuume, Makoto *see* **Asano, Masako**, 2001k:81202
Nazah, M. *see* **Kachkachi, M. et al.**, 2001k:81235
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Klebanov, Igor R. et al.**, 2001d:81077; 2001m:81238 *and* **Gubser, Steven S. et al.**, 2001j:81168
Nesterenko, Vladimir Vital'evich *see* **Hadasz, L. et al.**, 2001g:81205
Nesti, F. *see* **Bonelli, Giulio et al.**, 2001b:81093 *and* 2001c:81143

Nicolai, Hermann *see* **Dasgupta, Arundhati et al., 2001b:81103**
Nicolaidis, A. *see* **Larsen, A. L.**
Nielsen, Mikkel *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Niemeyer, Bernd *see* **Chalmers, Gordon et al., 2001k:81210**
Nieto, J. A. (*with* Yee, C. M.) *p*-brane action from gravi-dilaton effective action. (English summary)
Nilles, Hans Peter *see* **Lalak, Zygmunt et al., 2001b:81117**
Nilsson, Bengt E. W. *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjorn, Jan et al.** *and* **Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N. et al.**
Nishino, Hitoshi *see* **Gates, S. James, Jr., 2001j:81163**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Holographic conformal anomaly with bulk scalars potential from d3 and d5 gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001i:81234**
Nolland, David *see* **Mansfield, Paul, 2001k:81244**
Novak, Eric G. *see* **Chaudhuri, Shyamoli et al., 2001f:81138** *and* **2001j:81160**
Nudelman, Aleksey *see* **Bena, Iosif, 2001k:81206**
Núñez, Carmen A. *see* **Giribet, Gastón, 2001d:81070**
Obers, Niels A. (*with* Pioline, Boris) *U*-duality and M-theory, an algebraic approach. (English summary) **2001k:81248**
— (*with* Pioline, Boris) *U*-duality and M-theory. (English summary) **2001h:81208**
— (*with* Pioline, Boris) Eisenstein series in string theory. (English summary) **2001g:81218**
— (*with* Pioline, Boris) Eisenstein series and string thresholds. (English summary) **2001f:81159**
— *see also* **Harmark, Troels, 2001d:81073**; **2001g:81207** *and* **Kiritsis, Elias et al., 2001f:81151**
Obikhod, T. V. *see* **Malyuta, Yu. M., 2001b:81118**
Oda, Hodaka *see* **Ito, Kenji[2] et al., 2001e:81111**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:81234**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Kajiura, Hiroshige et al., 2001b:81114**; **Kuriki, R. et al., 2001d:81078** *and* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:81234**
Oh, Kyungho (*with* Tatar, Radu) Branes at orbifolded conifold singularities and supersymmetric gauge field theories. (English summary) **2001a:81210**
— (*with* Tatar, Radu) Renormalization group flows on D3 branes at an orbifolded conifold. (English summary) **2001g:81219**
— *see also* **Mihailescu, Mihail et al., 2001e:81115**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207** *and* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001k:81208**
Okuyama, Kazumi Noncommutative tachyon from background independent open string field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81249**
— Boundary states in *B*-field background. (English summary) **2001k:81250**
Olesen, Poul *see* **Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N. et al.**
Olive, Keith A. *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al., 2001a:81198**
Olsen, Kasper (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) Constructing D-branes from *K*-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81251**
— (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) Brane descent relations in *K*-theory. (English summary) **2001c:81165**
Ooguri, Hirosi (*with* Rahmfeld, Joachim; Robins, Harlan; Tannenhauser, Jonathan) Holography in superspace. (English summary) **2001e:81116**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Oota, Takeshi *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001a:81188** *and* **2001c:81150**
Ovrut, Burt A. The universe as a three-brane. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Pantev, Tony; Park, Jaemo) Small instanton transitions in heterotic M-theory. (English summary) **2001j:81189**
— *see also* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001d:81080**; **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001g:81198**; **Lukas, André et al., 2001k:81242**; **2001k:81243** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001b:81089** *and* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Paban, Sonia *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Pal, Shesansu S. *see* **Maharana, Jnanadeva, 2001g:81215**
Panda, Sudhakar *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001j:81156**
Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A. *see* **Einhorn, Martin B., 2001j:81162**
Panigrahi, Kamal Lochan *see* **Kumar, Alok[2] et al., 2001m:81243**
Pantev, Tony *see* **Ovrut, Burt A. et al., 2001j:81189**
Papadopoulos, George J. Brane surgery with Thom classes. (English summary) **2001a:81211**
— *see also* **Ivanov, Stefan P., 2001j:81170**
Park, DaeKil (*with* Tamaryan, S. N.; Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W.; Zhang, Jian-zu) D-branes and their absorptivity in Born-Infeld theory. (English summary) **2001j:81190**
Park, Inyong Y. (*with* von Unge, Rikard) Hyperkähler quotients, mirror symmetry, and F-theory. (English summary) **2001i:81235**
— (*with* Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) Super Yang-Mills operators from the D3-brane action in a curved background. (English summary) **2001k:81252**
Park, Jae-Suk *see* **Hofman, Christiaan, 2001m:81229**
Park, Jaemo (*with* Rabadán, Raúl; Uranga, Angel M.) $\mathcal{N} = 1$ type IIA brane configurations, chirality and *T*-duality. (English summary) **2001h:81209**
— (*with* Rabadán, Raúl; Uranga, Angel M.) Orientifolding the conifold. (English summary) **2001h:81210**
— *see also* **Ovrut, Burt A. et al., 2001j:81189**
Parkhomenko, S. E. The quantum Poisson-Lie *T*-duality and mirror symmetry. **2001a:81212**
Parsons, Simon *T* duality and conformal invariance at two loops. (English summary) **2001g:81220**
Partouche, H. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios et al., 2001d:81058**
Paul, Percy L. *see* **Chan, Chang S. et al., 2001f:81137**
Paulin-Campbell, Alastair *see* **de Mello Koch, Robert et al., 2001a:81209**
Pawełczyk, Jacek SU(2) WZW D-branes and their noncommutative geometry from DBI action. (English summary) **2001m:81246**
— (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Ramond-Ramond flux stabilization of D-branes. (English summary) **2001j:81191**
Peet, Amanda W. Baldness/delocalization in intersecting brane systems. (English summary) **2001a:81213**
Pelc, Oskar Holography, singularities on orbifolds and 4D $N = 2$ SQCD. (English summary) **2001f:81160**
— On the quantization constraints for a D3-brane in the geometry of NS5 branes. (English summary) **2001f:81161**
— *see also* **Giveon, Amit et al., 2001a:81189**
Pérez Bueno, J. C. *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**
Periwal, Vipul D-brane charges and *K*-homology. (English summary) **2001j:81192**
— Model of Polyakov duality: string field theory Hamiltonians from Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001j:81193**
— *see also* **Gukov, Sergei, 2001k:81229**
Pesando, Igor On the quantization of the GS type IIB superstring action on AdS_3 with NSNS flux. (English summary) **2001b:81121**
— On the fixing of the κ gauge symmetry on AdS and flat background: the lightcone action for the type IIb string on $AdS_5 \otimes S_5$. (English summary) **2001d:81084**
Pinsky, S. *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Pioline, Boris *see* **Kiritsis, Elias et al., 2001f:81151**; **Obers, Niels A., 2001f:81159**; **2001g:81218**; **2001h:81208**; **2001k:81248** *and* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001j:81161**
Plebański, Jerzy F. *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001k:81226**
Plefka, Jan *see* **Dasgupta, Arundhati et al., 2001b:81103**
Plesser, M. Ronen *see* **Aspinwall, Paul S., 2001h:81179**
Plümacher, Michael *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001a:81182**
Polchinski, Joseph (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Negative energy, superluminosity, and holography. (English summary) **2001c:81166**
— M-theory and the light cone. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81004**)
Pollock, M. D. Determination of the superstring moduli from the higher-derivative terms. (English summary) **2001k:81253**
Polyakov, D. (*with* Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Closed string brane-like states, brane bound states and noncommutative branes. (English summary) **2001c:81167**
Pope, C. N. (*with* Sadrzadeh, A.; Scuro, S. R.) Timelike Hopf duality and type IIA* string solutions. (English summary) **2001f:81162**
— *see also* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001d:81080**
Popov, A. D. *see* **Lechtenfeld, Olaf, 2001j:81182** *and* **2001j:81183**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Anselmi, Damiano et al., 2001a:81169**
Pospelov, Maxim *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al., 2001a:81198**
Potting, Robertus *see* **Kostelecký, V. Alan, 2001k:81238**
Pouliot, Philippe *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Pradisi, Gianfranco Type I vacua from diagonal Z_3-orbifolds. (English summary) **2001f:81163**
— *see also* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001f:81135**
Prisznyák, M. *see* **Gogohia, V.**
Przanowski, Maciej *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001k:81226**
Qiu, Zongan *see* **Berglund, Per et al., 2001c:81139**
Quevedo, Fernando *see* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81197** *and* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**
Rabadán, Raúl *see* **Park, Jaemo et al., 2001h:81209**; **2001h:81210**; **Klein, Matthias, 2001j:81177**; **2001m:81239** *and* **2001m:81240**
Rabinovici, Eliezer *see* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001h:81191**
Raeymaekers, Joris *see* **De Smet, Pieter-Jan, 2001h:81186**
Rahmfeld, Joachim (*with* Rajaraman, Arvind) Green-Schwarz string action on $AdS_3 \times S^3$ with Ramond-Ramond charge. (English summary) **2001h:81211**
— *see also* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116**
Rajaraman, Arvind *see* **Brunner, Ilka et al., 2001b:81094**; **Rahmfeld, Joachim, 2001h:81211** *and* **Hanany, Amihay et al., 2001i:81213**
Rajesh, Govindan *see* **Diaconescu, Duiliu-Emanuel, 2001a:81183**; **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001i:81202** *and* **Chakravarty, Shoibal et al., 2001k:81209**
Ramadevi, Pichai Supergravity solution for three-string junction in M-theory. (English summary) **2001j:81194**
Ramgoolam, Sanjaye A remark on *T*-duality and quantum volumes of zero-brane moduli spaces. (English summary) **2001h:81212**
Randall, Lisa (*with* Sundrum, Raman) An alternative to compactification. (English summary) **2001a:81214**
Rastelli, Leonardo (*with* Van Raamsdonk, Mark) A note on dilaton absorption and near-infrared D3-brane holography. (English summary)
— *see also* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100**; **2001b:81101** *and* **2001b:81102**
Raugas, Mark *see* **Greene, Brian R. et al., 2001a:81191**
Ray, Koushik Candidates for anti-de Sitter-horizons. (English summary) **2001b:81122**
Rey, Soo-Jong (*with* von Unge, Rikard) *S*-duality, noncritical open string and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81247**
— *see also* **Ahn, Changhyun, 2001c:81136** *and* **Pawełczyk, Jacek, 2001j:81191**
Rinaldi, Maurizio *see* **Bonora, L., 2001j:81158**
Rissone, Anna *see* **Grena, Roberto et al., 2001e:81105**
Rizos, John *see* **Gregori, Andrea et al., 2001d:81072**
Robins, Harlan *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116**
Rodrigues, João P. *see* **de Mello Koch, Robert et al., 2001a:81209**
Roiban, Radu (*with* Siegel, Warren) Superstrings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ supertwistor space. (English summary) **2001k:81254**
Römelsberger, Christian *see* **Diaconescu, Duiliu-Emanuel, 2001g:81195**
de Roo, Mees *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001j:81156**
Roose, Frederik *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:81177** *and* **2001m:81212**
Rothstein, Ira Z. *see* **Goldberger, Walter D., 2001h:81195**
Roy, Shibaji *see* **Lu, Jian Xin, 2001h:81205**
Rozali, Moshe Hypermultiplet moduli space and three-dimensional gauge theories. (English summary) **2001f:81164**
— *see also* **Brunner, Ilka et al., 2001b:81094**
Russo, Jorge G. *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001j:81175**
Russo, Rodolfo *see* **Frizzo, Alberto et al., 2001b:81106**; **Bilal, Adel et al., 2001f:81136** *and* **Lerda, Alberto, 2001k:81240**
Rychenkova, P. *see* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001m:81224**
Rytchkov, O. A. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya., 2001h:81178**
Sabra, Wafic *see* **Chamseddine, A. H., 2001c:81144**

Sachs, Ivo *see* **Lambert, Neil D., 2001f:81152**
Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Pope, C. N. et al., 2001f:81162** *and* **Park, Inyong Y. et al., 2001k:81252**
Sagnotti, A. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios, 2001a:81170** *and* **Angelantonj, Carlo et al., 2001g:81191**
Sahakian, Vatche Comments on D-branes and the renormalization group. (English summary) **2001c:81168**
— *see also* **Martinec, Emil J., 2001i:81230**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **El Fallah, Ahmed et al., 2001k:81217** *and* **Belhaj, A., 2001m:81206**
Saito, Satoru *see* **Korepanov, I. G., 2001a:81202**
Saito, Takesi *see* **Kokado, Akira et al., 2001m:81241**
Sakaguchi, Makoto *see* **Hatsuda, Machiko et al., 2001e:81107** *and* **2001i:81215**
Sakai, Norisuke *see* **Ito, Kenji[2] et al., 2001e:81111** *and* **Moshe, Moshe, 2001k:81247**
Salomonson, Per *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al.**
Saltsidis, Panagiotis *see* **Hwang, Stephen et al., 2001h:81201**
Sánchez, Norma *see* **Larsen, A. L., 2001j:81181**
Sánchez de Santos, Jose M. *see* **Llatas, Pablo M., 2001c:81162**
Santambrogio, Alberto *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**
Sarkar, Tapobrata D-brane gauge theories from toric singularities of the form $\mathbf{C}^3/\Gamma$ and $\mathbf{C}^4/\Gamma$. (English summary) **2001m:81248**
— *see also* **Govindarajan, Suresh et al., 2001h:81197** *and* **2001m:81225**
Sarkissian, Gor *see* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001h:81191**
Sasakura, Naoki Low-energy propagation modes on string network. (English summary)
Sathiapalan, Balachandran Wave functionals, gauge invariant equations for massive modes and the Born-Infeld equation in the loop variable approach to string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81249**
Satır, Ahmet Recursion operator for the symmetries of DIPSS bosonic membrane equations. (English summary) **2001a:81215**
Sato, Takeshi[1] A 10-form gauge potential and an M-9-brane Wess-Zumino action in massive 11D theory. (English summary) **2001h:81213**
— The mass formula for a fundamental string as a BPS solution of a D-brane's worldvolume. (English summary) **2001a:81216**
Satoh, Yuji *see* **Gutperle, Michael, 2001a:81193** *and* **Kato, Akishi, 2001j:81174**
Sauser, Roger *see* **Bilal, Adel et al., 2001e:81097**
Savvidy, Konstantin G. *see* **Harmark, Troels, 2001e:81106**
van der Schaar, J. P. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001f:81134**
Schalm, Koenraad *see* **Greene, Brian R. et al., 2001j:81167**
Schaposnik, Fidel A. *see* **Christiansen, H. R. et al., 2001f:81139**
Scheidegger, Emanuel D-branes on some one- and two-parameter Calabi-Yau hypersurfaces. (English summary) **2001i:81236**
Schellekens, A. N. *see* **Huiszoon, L. R., 2001e:81110**
Schmidhuber, Christof Strings and branes in non-abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81255**
Schnitzer, Howard J. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001k:81218** *and* **2001m:81220**
Schomerus, Volker D-branes and deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001k:81256**
Schreiber, Ehud *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al., 2001e:81112** *and* **2001i:81222**
Schreyer, Ralph *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001m:81221**
Schröder, Germar *see* **Mizoguchi, Shun'ya, 2001b:81119**
Schulz, Michael Brian *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001j:81172**
Schvellinger, Martin Confining strings, Wilson loops and extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:81195**
Schwarz, John H. Remarks on non-BPS D-branes. (English summary) **2001d:81085**
Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Bachas, Constantin et al., 2001k:81204**; **Fuchs, Jürgen, 2001k:81222** *and* **Kreuzer, Maximilian**
Scrucca, Claudio A. (*with* Serone, Marco) Sigma-model symmetry in orientifold models. (English summary) **2001f:81165**
— (*with* Serone, Marco) A note on the torsion dependence of D-brane RR couplings. (English summary)
Scuro, S. R. *see* **Pope, C. N. et al., 2001f:81162**
Seiberg, Nathan (*with* Witten, Edward) String theory and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001i:81237**
Sekino, Yasuhiro (*with* Yoneya, Tamiaki) Generalized AdS-CFT correspondence for Matrix theory in the large-N limit. (English summary) **2001a:81217**
Selivanov, K. G. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S., 2001a:81190** *and* **2001d:81071**
Semenoff, Gordon W. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001a:81167**
Sen, Ashoke Duality symmetries in string theory. (English summary) **2001k:81215**
— Descent relations among bosonic D-branes. (English summary) **2001c:81169**
— Supersymmetric world-volume action for non-BPS D-branes. (English summary) **2001k:81257**
— Universality of the tachyon potential. (English summary) **2001i:81238**
— Non-BPS D-branes in string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81009**)
— (*with* Zwiebach, Barton) Tachyon condensation in string field theory. (English summary) **2001e:81117**
— (*with* Zwiebach, Barton) Stable non-BPS states in F-theory. (English summary) **2001h:81214**
— (*with* Zwiebach, Barton) Large marginal deformations in string field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81250**
— Uniqueness of tachyonic solitons. (English summary)
— *see also* **Gaberdiel, Matthias R., 2001b:81107**; **Moeller, Nicolas et al., 2001f:81157**; **Majumder, Jaydeep, 2001g:81216**; **2001i:81228**; **Ghoshal, Debashis, 2001j:81164** *and* **2001j:81165**
Serone, Marco *see* **Scrucca, Claudio A., 2001f:81165**
Servant, G. *see* **Abel, Steven A., 2001m:81202**
Sethi, Savdeep (*with* Stern, Mark) The structure of the D0–D4 bound state. (English summary) **2001i:81239**
— *see also* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001i:81202**
Sevrin, Alexander *see* **Deuef, Frederik et al., 2001k:81215**
Sezgin, E. *see* **Howe, P. S. et al., 2001f:81148**
Sfetsos, Konstadinos Rotating NS5-brane solution and its exact string theoretical description. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Bakas, Ioannis et al., 2001m:81205**
Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Gubser, Steven S. et al., 2001j:81168** *and* **Klebanov, Igor R. et al., 2001m:81238**
Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M. *see* **Polyakov, D., 2001c:81167** *and* **Ardalan, F. et al., 2001f:81130**
Shimabukuro, Hitoshi *see* **Kobayashi, Tatsuo et al., 2001c:81157**
Shinohara, Shun'ichi *see* **Hata, Hiroyuki, 2001i:81214**
Shirman, Yuri *see* **Dine, Michael, 2001m:81216**
Shiu, Gary *see* **Greene, Brian R. et al., 2001j:81167**
Shmakova, Marina One-loop corrections to the D3-brane action. (English summary) **2001i:81240**
Siegel, Warren *see* **Roiban, Radu, 2001k:81254**
Silva, Guillermo *see* **Christiansen, H. R. et al., 2001f:81139**
Silva, Pedro J. *see* **Gómez, César et al., 2001c:81151** *and* **2001h:81196**
Silverstein, Eva (*with* Song, Yun S.) On the critical behavior of D1-brane theories. (English summary) **2001g:81221**
— Gauge fields, scalars, warped geometry, and strings. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:81003**)
— *see also* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001c:81155**; **2001j:81172**; **2001j:81173** *and* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001f:81145**
Simón, Joan *see* **Molins, Jordi, 2001k:81246**
Skenderis, Kostas Black holes in string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— Field theory limit of branes and gauged supergravities. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Smith, Douglas J. Equivalence of geometric engineering and Hanany-Witten constructions. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Sochichiu, Corneliu M[any] vacua of IIB. (English summary) **2001c:81170**
— On the equivalence of noncommutative models in various dimensions and brane condensation. (English summary) **2001i:81241**
Solov'ev, O. A. *see* **Kogan, Ian I., (2001h:81005)**
Song, Yun S. *see* **Silverstein, Eva, 2001g:81221**
Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al., 2001e:81112**; **2001i:81222** *and* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al., 2001m:81233**
Spaliński, Michał (*with* Taylor, Tomasz R.) Branes and fluxes in $D = 5$ Calabi-Yau compactifications of M-theory. (English summary) **2001d:81086**
Spallucci, Euro *see* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001f:81128** *and* **2001f:81129**
Stanciu, Sonia (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) D-branes in curved spacetime: the Nappi-Witten background. (English summary) **2001c:81171**
— D-branes in group manifolds. (English summary) **2001i:81242**
— *see also* **Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel, 2001g:81200** *and* **2001k:81220**
Staudacher, Matthias Large N Matrix field theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Stedile, E. Erratum: "Spin of Dirac's relativistic membrane" [Phys. Rev. E (3) **59** (1999), no. 6, 6286–6291; MR 2000b:81154].
Stefański, Bogdan, Jr. Dirichlet branes on a Calabi-Yau three-fold orbifold. (English summary) **2001m:81251**
— *see also* **Gaberdiel, Matthias R., 2001k:81224**
Stern, Mark *see* **Sethi, Savdeep, 2001i:81239**
Stieberger, S. *see* **Förger, K., 2001b:81105**; **Lerche, Wolfgang, 2001i:81227a**; **2001i:81227b** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Strigazzi, P. *see* **Frau, M. et al., 2001c:81149** *and* **Gallot, L. et al., 2001i:81206**
Strominger, Andrew *see* **Britto-Pacumio, Ruth et al., 2001a:81180**; **Mariño, Marcos et al., 2001c:81163** *and* **Gopakumar, Rajesh et al.**
Sugamoto, A. *see* **Kuriki, R. et al., 2001d:81078**
Sugawara, Yuji Topological string on $AdS_3 \times \mathcal{N}$. (English summary) **2001h:81216**
— *see also* **Eguchi, Tohru, 2001f:81141**
Sugino, Fumihiko Witten's open string field theory in constant B-field background. (English summary) **2001f:81166**
Sundell, P. *see* **Howe, P. S. et al., 2001f:81148** *and* **Berman, David S., 2001m:81209**
Sundrum, Raman *see* **Randall, Lisa, 2001a:81214**
Sur, Subrata *see* **Choudhury, Debajyoti et al., 2001i:81200**
Surya, Sumati *see* **Marolf, Donald, 2001f:81155**
Suryanarayana, Nemani V. *see* **Mukhi, Sunil et al., 2001f:81158**
Susskind, Leonard *see* **Polchinski, Joseph et al., 2001c:81166** *and* **McGreevy, John et al., 2001j:81185**
Suyama, Takao Description of intersecting branes via tachyon condensation. (English summary) **2001d:81087**
Suzuki, Toshiya Supersymmetric action of SL(2; **Z**)-covariant D3-brane and its κ-symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:81218**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001a:81167**; **Olsen, Kasper, 2001c:81165**; **2001k:81251** *and* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001m:81245**
Tada, Tsukasa (*with* Tsuchiya, Asato) Toward a supersymmetric unitary matrix formulation of the IIB matrix model. (English summary) **2001b:81123**
— *see also* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**
Takahashi, Tomohiko *see* **Kugo, Taichiro, 2001a:81203**
Takayanagi, Tadashi String creation and monodromy from fractional D-branes on ALE spaces. (English summary) **2001a:81219**
— *see also* **Naka, Michihiro et al., 2001c:81164**
Talalov, S. V. A remark on a geometric description of a relativistic string. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81124**
Tamaryan, S. N. *see* **Park, DaeKil et al., 2001j:81190**
Tanaka, Hirokazu *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001a:81188** *and* **2001c:81150**
Tanaka, Takahiro (*with* Montes, Xavier) Gravity in the brane-world for two-branes model with stabilized modulus. (English summary) **2001d:81088**
Tannenhauser, Jonathan *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116**
Taormina, Anne *see* **Chattaraputi, Auttakit et al., 2001b:81096**
Tatar, Radu *see* **de Mello Koch, Robert et al., 2001a:81208**; **Oh, Kyungho, 2001a:81210**; **2001g:81219** *and* **Mihailescu, Mihail et al., 2001e:81115**
Taylor, Tomasz R. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios et al., 2001d:81058**; **Spaliński, Michał, 2001d:81086** *and* **Kiritsis, Elias, 2001i:81223**

Taylor, Washington, IV (*with* Van Raamsdonk, Mark) Multiple D0-branes in weakly curved backgrounds. (English summary) **2001c:81172**
— D2-branes in B fields. (English summary)
— Mass generation from tachyon condensation for vector fields on D-branes. (English summary) **2001f:81167**
— D-brane effective field theory from string field theory. (English summary) **2001e:81118**
— *see also* **Moeller, Nicolas**, **2001d:81082**
Terashima, Seiji *see* **Hashiba, Jiro et al.**, **2001h:81198** *and* **Kawano, Teruhiko**, **2001k:81236**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Berglund, Per et al.**, **2001h:81180** *and* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al.**, **2001m:81233**
Thomas, Steven *see* **Lalak, Zygmunt**, **2001a:81205**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Bonelli, Giulio et al.**, **2001b:81093** *and* **2001c:81143**
Toms, David J. *see* **Flachi, A.**, **2001h:81193**
Tong, David Dynamics of $N = 2$ supersymmetric Chern-Simons theories. (English summary) **2001h:81217**
— *see also* **Mukhi, Sunil et al.**, **2001f:81158**
Toumbas, Nicolaos *see* **Polchinski, Joseph et al.**, **2001c:81166** *and* **McGreevy, John et al.**, **2001j:81185**
Townsend, Paul K. PhreMology: calibrating M-branes. (English summary) **2001a:81220**
— *see also* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al.**, **2001k:81207**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Park, Inyong Y. et al.**, **2001k:81252**
Trittmann, Uwe *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al.**, **2001a:81195**
Troost, Jan *see* **Massar, Marc**, **2001j:81184** *and* **Denef, Frederik et al.**, **2001k:81215**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Stanciu, Sonia**, **2001c:81171**
Tsuchiya, Asato *see* **Tada, Tsukasa**, **2001b:81123**; **Itoyama, Hiroshi**, **2001g:81211** *and* **Aoki, Hajime et al.**, **2001h:81177**
Turrubiates, Francisco J. *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al.**, **2001k:81226**
Uehara, Shozo (*with* Yamada, Satoshi) On the DLCQ as a light-like limit in string theory. (English summary) **2001i:81243**
Uesugi, Tadaoki *see* **Naka, Michihiro et al.**, **2001c:81164**
von Unge, Rikard *see* **Park, Inyong Y.**, **2001i:81235** *and* **Rey, Soo-Jong**, **2001m:81247**
Uranga, Angel M. Comments on non-supersymmetric orientifolds at strong coupling. (English summary) **2001a:81221**
— A new orientifold of $\mathbf{C}^2/Z_N$ and six-dimensional RG fixed points. (English summary) **2001e:81119**
— D-brane probes, RR tadpole cancellation and K-theory charge. (English summary) **2001m:81252**
— *see also* **Park, Jaemo et al.**, **2001h:81209**; **2001h:81210** *and* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al.**, **2001k:81197**
Uvarov, Dmitriy V. On covariant κ-symmetry fixing and the relation between the NSR string and the type II GS superstring. (English summary) **2001j:81196**
Vafa, Cumrun *see* **Gukov, Sergei et al.**, **2001m:81226**
Vancea, Ion V. Bosonic D-branes at finite temperature. (English summary)
Van Den Broeck, Chris (*with* Van Hoof, Kor) Batalin-Vilkovisky gauge-fixing of a chiral 2-form in six dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81173**
Van Hoof, Kor *see* **Van Den Broeck, Chris**, **2001c:81173**
Vanhove, Pierre *see* **Green, Michael B.**, **2001g:81204**
Van Proeyen, Antoine *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A.**, **2001f:81133** *and* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al.**, **2001h:81176**
Van Raamsdonk, Mark *see* **Taylor, Washington, IV**, **2001c:81172** *and* **Rastelli, Leonardo**
Vergara, J. David *see* **García, J. Antonio et al.**, **2001m:81222**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **Berkooz, Micha**, **2001d:81060** *and* **Chan, Chang S. et al.**, **2001f:81137**
Volovich, Anastasia *see* **Britto-Pacumio, Ruth et al.**, **2001a:81180**
Wadia, Spenta R. *see* **Dhar, Avinash et al.**, **2001g:81194** *and* **2001i:81203**
Waldram, Daniel *see* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al.**, **2001g:81198**; **Lukas, André et al.**, **2001k:81243** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Walker, Joel *see* **Cleaver, G. B. et al.**, **2001e:81099**
Wang, Jing[3] *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al.**, **2001a:81182** *and* **Mazumdar, Anupam**
Watamura, Satoshi *see* **Ishikawa, Hiroshi**[2], **2001i:81218**
Wei, Hao *see* **Zhao, ShuCheng**, **2001d:81089**
Weiss, Nathan *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al.**, **2001e:81112**
West, Peter C. Automorphisms, non-linear realizations and branes. (English summary) **2001a:81222**
— Hidden superconformal symmetry in M-theory. (English summary) **2001h:81218**
— *see also* **Bärwald, Oliver et al.**, **2001c:81138**; **2001k:81205** *and* **Lambert, Neil D.**, **2001f:81153**
Wilkins, Andy *see* **Kennedy, Conall**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al.**, **2001a:81186**
Wise, Mark B. *see* **Goldberger, Walter D.**, **2001b:81109**
de Wit, Bernard (*with* Louis, Jan) Supersymmetry and dualities in various dimensions. **2001b:81125**
— (*with* Lüst, Dieter) BPS amplitudes, helicity supertraces and membranes in M-theory. (English summary) **2001a:81223**
de Wit, Tim C. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al.**, **2001j:81156**
Witten, Edward Small instantons in string theory. **2001b:81126**
— Heterotic string conformal field theory and A-D-E singularities. (English summary) **2001h:81219**
— World-sheet corrections via D-instantons. (English summary) **2001f:81168**
— Duality relations among topological effects in string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81253**
— *see also* **Dolan, Louise**, **2001f:81140**; **Seiberg, Nathan**, **2001i:81237**; **Gukov, Sergei et al.**, **2001m:81226** *and* **Moore, Gregory W.**, **2001m:81254**
Wu, Yong Shi[1] *see* **Ho, Pei-Ming**, **2001d:81074**
Wyllard, Niclas Derivative corrections to D-brane actions with constant background fields. (English summary) **2001m:81255**
Wynter, Thomas High energy scattering amplitudes in Matrix string theory. (English summary) **2001c:81174**
— *see also* **Brax, Ph.**, **(2001a:00032)**
Yamada, Satoshi *see* **Uehara, Shozo**, **2001i:81243**
Yamada, Yasuhiko (*with* Yang, Sung-Kil) Affine 7-brane backgrounds and five-dimensional E_N theories on S^1. (English summary) **2001c:81175**
Yan, Qi-Shu *see* **Huang, Chao-Shang et al.**
Yang, Guo-Hong *see* **Zhao, De-Pin et al.**
Yang, Hyun Seok *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al.**, **2001h:81175**
Yang, Sung-Kil *see* **Yamada, Yasuhiko**, **2001c:81175**
Yankielowicz, Shimon *see* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al.**, **2001m:81233** *and* **Kinar, Yaron et al.**
Yee, C. M. *see* **Nieto, J. A.**
Yi, Piljin *see* **Bergman, Oren et al.**, **2001f:81132**
Yin, Zheng[1] Mirrors and phases of $N = 4$ in $D = 3$. (*see* **99k:81009**)
Yogendran, K. P. *see* **Dhar, Avinash et al.**, **2001g:81194**
Yoneya, Tamiaki Generalized conformal symmetry and oblique AdS-CFT correspondence for Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001a:81224**
— Spontaneously broken space-time supersymmetry in open string theory without GSO projection. (English summary) **2001c:81176**
— *see also* **Sekino, Yasuhiro**, **2001a:81217**
Youm, Donam Partially localized intersecting BPS branes. (English summary) **2001c:81177**
— A note on (D($p-2$), Dp) bound state and noncommutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001m:81256**
— Solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001h:81220**
— Probing solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001h:81221**
— Solitons in brane worlds. II. (English summary) **2001h:81222**
— Bogomol'nyi-Prasad-Sommerfield solitons in M5-brane worldvolume theory with a constant three-form field. (English summary) **2001m:81257**
Zabzine, Maxim Hamiltonian systems with boundaries. (English summary) **2001k:81258**
— *see also* **Haggi-Mani, Parviz et al.**, **2001c:81153** *and* **Lindström, Ulf**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Anselmi, Damiano et al.**, **2001a:81169**; **Hanany, Amihay**, **2001f:81144**; **Bigazzi, Francesco et al.**, **2001m:81210** *and* **Billó, Marco et al.**, **2001m:81211**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Günaydin, Murat et al.**, **2001b:81111a** *and* **2001b:81111b**
Zamaklar, M. Geometry of the nonabelian DBI dyonic instanton. (English summary) **2001j:81197**
Zamora, Frederic Non-supersymmetric SO(3)-invariant deformations of $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$ vacua and their dual string theory description. (English summary)
Zhang, Jian-zu *see* **Park, DaeKil et al.**, **2001j:81190**
Zhang, Wei[4] *see* **Gao, Yi-hong**, **2001b:81108**
Zhao, De-Pin (*with* Feng, Sze Shiang; Yang, Guo-Hong) Mass density of Dp-branes. (English summary)
Zhao, ShuCheng (*with* Wei, Hao) Spinor field realization of $W_{2,s}$ strings. (English summary) **2001d:81089**
Zhou, Jian-Ge *see* **Kling, Alexander et al.**, **2001i:81224** *and* **Kubota, Takahiro**, **2001m:81242**
Zhu, Shou Hua *see* **Huang, Chao-Shang et al.**
Zhukov, Slava *see* **Berkovits, Nathan et al.**, **2001b:81092**
Zwiebach, Barton *see* **Berkovits, Nathan et al.**, **2001b:81092**; **Sen, Ashoke**, **2001e:81117**; **2001h:81214**; **2001m:81250**; **Moeller, Nicolas et al.**, **2001f:81157** *and* **Hauer, Tamás et al.**, **2001k:81233**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T30

Abbaspur, R. (*with* Arfaei, H.) Distributed systems of intersecting branes at arbitrary angles. (English summary) **2001j:83093**
Acharya, B. S. (*with* Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel; Hull, Christopher M.; Spence, B.) Branes at conical singularities and holography. (English summary) **2001g:53081**
— M theory, Joyce orbifolds and super Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001f:53101**
Aganagic, Mina (*with* Karch, Andreas) Calabi-Yau mirror symmetry as a gauge theory duality. (English summary) **2001k:81285**
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Rajaraman, Arvind) String theory duals for mass-deformed SO(N) and USp($2N$) $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001j:81214**
Akama, Keiichi (*with* Hattori, Takashi) Induced field theory on the brane world—gravity, extrinsic curvature, and gauge fields. (English summary) **2001k:83101**
Akhmedov, E. T. Black hole thermodynamics from the point of view of superstring theory. (English summary) **2001f:83081**
Alekseev, Anton Yu. (*with* Recknagel, Andreas; Schomerus, Volker) Non-commutative world-volume geometries: branes on SU(2) and fuzzy spheres. (English summary) **2001d:81111**
— (*with* Recknagel, Andreas; Schomerus, Volker) Brane dynamics in background fluxes and non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001j:81232**
Alexander, Stephon H. S. On the varying speed of light in a brane-induced FRW universe. (English summary) **2001k:83128**
Alishahiha, Mohsen (*with* Oz, Yaron; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Supergravity and large-N noncommutative field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81199**
Alonso-Alberca, Natxo (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Curved dilatonic brane worlds and the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001k:83102**
— (*with* Meessen, Patrick; Ortín, Tomás) Supersymmetric brane-worlds. (English summary) **2001e:83075**
de Alwis, Senarath P. Brane world scenarios and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001m:83085**
Anazawa, Masahiro D0-branes in an H-field background and non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001i:81274**
Anchordoqui, Luis A. (*with* Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E.) Wormhole surgery and cosmology on the brane: the world is not enough. (English summary) **2001h:83079**
Andreev, Oleg (*with* Dorn, Harald) Diagrams of noncommutative Φ^3 theory from string theory. (English summary) **2001e:81144**
— Probing AdS_3-CFT correspondence via world-sheet methods and 2D gravitylike scaling arguments. (English summary) **2001f:81169**
Antoniadis, Ignatios (*with* Kiritsis, Elias; Tomaras, T. N.) A D-brane alternative to unification. (English summary) **2001d:81127**
Arcioni, Giovanni (*with* Barbón, Jose L. F.; Gomis, Joaquim; Vázquez-Mozo, Miguel A.) On the stringy nature of winding modes in non-commutative thermal field theories. (English summary) **2001c:81207**

Aref'eva, I. Ya. The background field method and the renormalization of the Dirichlet functional in AdS/CFT duality. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81170**
— (*with* Koshelev, A. S.; Medvedev, P. B.) On stable sector in supermembrane Matrix model. (English summary) **2001d:81021**
— (*with* Ivanov, M. G.; Mück, Wolfgang; Viswanathan, K. S.; Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich) Consistent linearized gravity in brane backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:83078**
Arfaei, H. *see* **Abbaspur, R., 2001j:83093**
Arreaga, G. (*with* Capovilla, R.; Guven, Jemal) Noether currents for bosonic branes. (English summary) **2001i:58036**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich) Scalar quartic couplings in type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times S^5$. (English summary) **2001f:83185**
Asakawa, Tsuguhiko (*with* Kishimoto, Isao) Comments on gauge equivalence in noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001d:81112**
— (*with* Kishimoto, Isao) Noncommutative gauge theories from deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001m:81290**
Astashkevich, Alexander (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Schwarz, Albert) On noncommutative Nahm transform. (English summary) **2001h:81254**
Bagger, Jonathan A. (*with* Moroi, Takeo; Poppitz, Erich) Anomaly mediation in supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001a:81232**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Holographic view of causality and locality via branes in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:83104**
Bañados, Máximo (*with* Chamblin, Andrew; Gibbons, Gary W.) Branes, AdS gravitons, and Virasoro symmetry. (English summary) **2001f:83175**
Bandos, Igor (*with* Kummer, Wolfgang) Superstring "ending" on super-D9-brane: a supersymmetric action functional for the coupled brane system. (English summary) **2001e:81131**
Banks, Tom (*with* Dine, Michael; Motl, Lubos) On anthropic solutions of the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001k:83129**
Barbón, Jose L. F. (*with* Rabinovici, Eliezer) Stringy fuzziness as the custodian of time-space noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001d:81113**
— *see also* **Arcioni, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81207**
Barceló, Carlos (*with* Visser, Matt) Braneworld gravity: influence of the moduli fields. (English summary) **2001k:83103**
— (*with* Visser, Matt) Moduli fields and brane tensions: generalizing the junction conditions. (English summary) **2001m:83087**
Barros, Manuel Willmore-Chen branes and Hopf T-duality. (English summary) **2001i:83094**
Barros e Sá, Nuno *see* **Bengtsson, Ingemar et al., 2001h:81230**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) Bosonic quadratic actions for 11-dimensional supergravity on $AdS_{7/4} \times S_{4/7}$. (English summary) **2001d:83095**
— (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) Three-point functions for a class of chiral operators in maximally supersymmetric CFT at large N. (English summary) **2001c:81179**
Bayer, Pilar Monsters, strings, ghosts and Moonshine. (Catalan) **2001i:11050**
Becker, Katrin (*with* Becker, Melanie) Fivebrane gravitational anomalies. (English summary) **2001g:81232**
Becker, Melanie *see* **Becker, Katrin, 2001g:81232**
Behrndt, Klaus Fixpoints of the CFT and orbifolds of AdS_3. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Cvetič, Mirjam) Infra-red fixed points at the boundary. (English summary) **2001c:83059**
— A non-singular infra-red flow from $D = 5$ gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83099**
Belhaj, A. (*with* El Fallah, Ahmed; Saidi, El Hassane) On the affine $\hat{D}_4$ mirror geometry. (English summary) **2001b:14072**
Bena, Iosif (*with* Nudelman, Aleksey) Warping and vacua of $(2 + 1)$-dimensional super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81288**
Bengtsson, Ingemar (*with* Barros e Sá, Nuno; Zabzine, Maxim) Remarks on topological brane theories. (English summary) **2001h:81230**
Benkaddour, I. (*with* Bennai, M.; Diaf, E. Y.; Saidi, El Hassane) On matrix model compactification on non-commutative F_0 geometry. (English summary) **2001f:81201**
Bennai, M. *see* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**
Berenstein, David (*with* Leigh, Robert G.) Non-commutative Calabi-Yau manifolds. (English summary) **2001m:81293**
Berglund, Per (*with* Mayr, Peter) Stability of vector bundles from F-theory. (English summary) **2001e:14037**
Bergshoeff, Eric A. Domain walls and spacetime-filling branes. (English summary) **2001a:83095**
— (*with* Berman, David S.; van der Schaar, J. P.; Sundell, P.) A noncommutative M-theory five-brane. (English summary) **2001k:81312**
— (*with* Berman, David S.; van der Schaar, J. P.; Sundell, P.) Critical fields on the M5-brane and noncommutative open strings. (English summary) **2001j:81235**
Berman, David S. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001j:81235** *and* **2001k:81312**
Bertola, Marco (*with* Bros, Jacques; Gorini, Vittorio; Moschella, Ugo; Schaeffer, Richard) Decomposing quantum fields on branes. (English summary) **2001e:81085**
Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Trigiante, Mario) Regular BPS black holes: macroscopic and microscopic description of the generating solution. (English summary) **2001f:83176**
Bhattacharyya, Rajsekhar (*with* Gangopadhyay, Debashis) Duality in equations of motion from space-time dependent Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001a:81266**
Bialas, P. (*with* Burda, Z.; Petersson, B.; Tabaczek, J.) Large N limit of the IKKT matrix model. (English summary) **2001j:81246**
Bianchi, Massimo (*with* Morales, Jose F.) RG-flows and open/closed string duality. (English summary) **2001f:81116**
Bigatti, Daniela (*with* Susskind, Leonard) Magnetic fields, branes, and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001k:81314**
Billó, Marco (*with* Denef, Frederik; Fré, Pietro; Pesando, Igor; Troost, Walter; Van Proeyen, Antoine; Zanon, Daniela) Special geometry of Calabi-Yau compactifications near a rigid limit. (English summary) **2001a:53072**
— (*with* D'Adda, A.; Provero, P.) Non-supersymmetric matrix strings from generalized Yang-Mills theory on arbitrary Riemann surfaces. (English summary) **2001f:81108**
Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Lidsey, James E.) Qualitative analysis of early universe cosmologies. (English summary) **2001b:83107**
Blumenhagen, Ralph (*with* Görlich, Lars; Körs, Boris) Supersymmetric orientifolds in 6D and D-branes at angles. (English summary) **2001d:81099**
de Boer, Jan (*with* Evslin, J.; Halpern, M. B.; Wang, John E.) New duality transformations in orbifold theory. (English summary) **2001g:81093**
Bonora, L. (*with* Reina, Cesare; Zampa, Alessandro) Enhanced gauge symmetries on elliptic $K3$. (English summary) **2001e:14041**
— (*with* Schnabl, M.; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.; Tomasiello, Alessandro) Noncommutative $SO(n)$ and $Sp(n)$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001h:81255**
Borlaf, Javier Perfect fluid of p-branes, 2D dilaton gravity and the big-bang. (English summary) **2001k:83131**
Bornyakov, V. G. (*with* Komarov, D. A.; Polikarpov, M. I.) P-vortices and drama of Gribov copies. (English summary)
Bose, Sukanta (*with* Thant Zin Naing) Quasilocal energy for rotating charged black hole solutions in general relativity and string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83039**
Bousso, Raphael The holographic principle for general backgrounds. (English summary) **2001a:83058**
Bozhilov, P. (*with* Dimitrov, B.) Null strings and membranes in Demiański-Newman background. (English summary) **2001f:83177**
Bozza, Valerio (*with* Veneziano, Gabriele) $O(d, d)$-invariant collapse/inflation from colliding superstring waves. (English summary) **2001k:83132**
Brandhuber, Andreas (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) Wilson loops from multicentre and rotating branes, mass gaps and phase structure in gauge theories. (English summary) **2001i:81258**
Brändle, Matthias (*with* Lukas, André; Ovrut, Burt A.) Heterotic M-theory cosmology in four and five dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83105**
Brax, Ph. (*with* Martin, Jérôme) Quintessence and supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83105**
Brecher, D. (*with* Perry, Malcolm J.) Ricci-flat branes. (English summary) **2001g:83113**
Bros, Jacques *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Brower, Richard C. (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Tan, Chung-I) Glueball spectrum for QCD from AdS supergravity duality. (English summary)
Buchel, Alex (*with* Peet, Amanda W.; Polchinski, Joseph) Gauge dual and noncommutative extension of an $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supergravity solution. (English summary) **2001m:83120**
Burda, Z. *see* **Bialas, P. et al., 2001j:81246**
Cacciatori, Sergio (*with* Klemm, Dietmar; Zanon, Daniela) w_∞ algebras, conformal mechanics and black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83044**
Cáceres, Elena (*with* Hernández, Rafael) Wilson loops in the Higgs phase of large-N field theories on the conifold. (English summary) **2001d:81101**
Cadoni, Mariano (*with* Colacino, C. N.) Thermodynamical behaviour of composite stringy black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83133**
Capovilla, R. *see* **Arreaga, G. et al., 2001i:58036**
Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Area law corrections from state counting and supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83059**
Carroll, Sean M. (*with* Hellerman, Simeon; Trodden, Mark) Domain wall junctions are 1/4 BPS states. (English summary) **2001h:81237**
Castellani, Leonardo (*with* Sommovigo, Luca) New $AdS_3 \times G/H$ compactifications of chiral IIB supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83101**
Castelo Ferreira, Pedro (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Tekin, Bayram) Toroidal compactification in string theory from Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001f:81182**
Castro, Carlos[1] The string uncertainty relations follow from the new relativity principle. (English summary) **2001f:81059**
Cavaglià, Marco (*with* Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas) Canonical and quantum FRW cosmological solutions in M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:83106**
Ceresole, Anna (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Dall'Agata, Gianguido) KK spectroscopy of type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$. (English summary) **2001g:83121**
Chalmers, Gordon (*with* Erdmenger, Johanna) Dual expansions of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory via IIB superstring theory. (English summary) **2001g:81236**
Chamblin, Andrew (*with* Hawking, S. W.; Reall, H. S.) Brane-world black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83087**
— *see also* **Bañados, Máximo et al., 2001f:83175**
Chamseddine, A. H. (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Magnetic strings in five dimensional gauged supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001c:83051**
Chapline, George (*with* Granik, Alex) Moyal quantization, holography and the quantum geometry of surfaces. (English summary) **2001e:81068**
Charmousis, Christos (*with* Gregory, Ruth; Rubakov, V. A.) Wave function of the radion in a brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83153**
Chen, Bin[5] (*with* Itoyama, Hiroshi; Matsuo, Takekiyo; Murakami, Koichi) p-p' system with B field, branes at angles and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81251**
Chen, Chiang-Mei (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.; Sharakin, Sergei A.) Intersecting M-fluxbranes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83076**
— (*with* Harko, T.; Mak, Man-Kong) Bianchi type I cosmologies in arbitrary dimensional dilaton gravities. (English summary) **2001k:83134**
Chruściński, Dariusz Strong field limit of the Born-Infeld p-form electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:81164**
Chu, Chong-Sun (*with* Zamora, Frederic) Manifest supersymmetry in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81252**
— (*with* Ho, Pei-Ming) Constrained quantization of open string in background B field and non-commutative D-brane. (English summary) **2001f:81203**
— Induced Chern-Simons and WZW action in noncommutative spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:81148**
— (*with* Russo, Rodolfo; Sciuto, Stefano) Multiloop string amplitudes with B-field and noncommutative QFT. (English summary) **2001e:81149**
Claus, Piet (*with* Kallosh, Renata; Rahmfeld, Joachim) Symmetries of the boundary of $AdS_5 \times S^5$ and harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:83096**
— (*with* Rahmfeld, Joachim; Robins, Harlan; Tannenhauser, Jonathan; Zunger, Yonatan) Isometries in anti-de Sitter and conformal superspaces. (English summary) **2001e:83103**
Cline, J. M. *see* **Grojean, Christophe et al., 2001d:83101**
Codirla, C. (*with* Perry, Malcolm J.) Compactification of supermembranes. (English

summary) **2001k:83135**
Colacino, C. N. *see* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001k:83133**
Coley, Alan A. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83107**
Constable, Neil R. (*with* Myers, Robert C.; Johnson, Clifford V.) Fractional branes and the entropy of 4D black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83136**
— (*with* Myers, Robert C.; Tafjord, Øyvind) Noncommutative bion core. (English summary) **2001g:81253**
Cornalba, Lorenzo Corrections to the abelian Born-Infeld action arising from noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001k:81315**
Costa, Miguel S. A test of the AdS/CFT duality on the Coulomb branch. (English summary) **2001a:81242**
— Erratum to: "A test of the AdS/CFT duality on the Coulomb branch" [Phys. Lett. B **482** (2000), no 1-3, 287–292; MR 2001a:81242]. .
Cotsakis, S. (*with* Gavrilov, V. R.; Melnikov, V. N.) Integrable spherically symmetric p-brane models associated with Lie algebras. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83178**
Csáki, Csaba (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.; Shirman, Yuri) Universal aspects of gravity localized on thick branes. (English summary) **2001b:83084**
— (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Grojean, Christophe; Hollowood, Timothy J.) General properties of the self-tuning domain wall approach to the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001e:83077**
— (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.) Quasilocalization of gravity on a brane by resonant modes. (English summary) **2001a:83100**
Curto, C. (*with* Gates, S. James, Jr.; Rodgers, V. G. J.) Superspace geometrical realization of the N-extended super Virasoro algebra and its dual. (English summary) **2001f:81059**
Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Duff, Michael J.; Hoxha, P.; Liu, James T.; Lü, Hong[1]; Lu, Jian Xin; Martinez-Acosta, R. R.; Pope, C. N.; Sati, H.; Tran, T. A.) Embedding AdS black holes in ten and eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83096**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Domain walls and massive gauged supergravity potentials. (English summary) **2001i:83081**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) Consistent SO(6) reduction of type IIB supergravity on S^5. (English summary) **2001f:83190**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Consistent sphere reductions and universality of the Coulomb branch in the domain-wall/QFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:83112**
— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Symmetric potentials of gauged supergravities in diverse dimensions and Coulomb branch of gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:83150**
— *see also* **Behrndt, Klaus, 2001c:83059**
D'Adda, A. *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001f:81108**
Dadhich, Naresh (*with* Maartens, Roy; Papadopoulos, Philippos; Rezania, Vahid) Black holes on the brane. (English summary) **2001d:83087**
Dall'Agata, Gianguido *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001g:83121**
Damour, Thibault Strings and black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83046**
Danielsson, Ulf H. (*with* Kruczenski, Martín; Güijosa, Alberto; Sundborg, Bo) D3-brane holography. (English summary) **2001m:81276**
— (*with* Kruczenski, Martín; Güijosa, Alberto) Newtonian gravitons and D-brane collective coordinates in wound string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81295**
Das, Sumit R. (*with* Rama, S. Kalyana; Trivedi, Sandip P.) Supergravity with self-dual B fields and instantons in noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001c:81209**
— (*with* Trivedi, Sandip P.; Vaidya, Sachindeo) Magnetic moments of branes and giant gravitons. (English summary) **2001k:83152**
— (*with* Jevicki, Antal; Mathur, Samir D.) Giant gravitons, Bogomol'nyi-Prasad-Sommerfield bounds, and noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001m:81296**
Dasgupta, Keshav (*with* Rajesh, Govindan; Mukhi, Sunil) Non-commutative tachyons. (English summary) **2001i:81276**
— (*with* Hyun, Seungjoon; Oh, Kyungho; Tatar, Radu) Conifolds with discrete torsion and noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001j:81236**
D'Auria, Riccardo *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001g:83121**
Davis, Simon (*with* Luckock, Hugh) The effect of higher-order curvature terms on string quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001c:83052**
Deger, Nihat Sadik (*with* Kaya, Ali; Sezgin, E.; Sundell, P.) Matter coupled AdS_3 supergravities and their black strings. (English summary) **2001a:83106**
Denef, Frederik *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**
Deser, S. The immortal Bel-Robinson tensor. (English summary) **2001h:83105**
Dhar, Avinash (*with* Wadia, Spenta R.) A note on gauge invariant operators in noncommutative gauge theories and the Matrix model. (English summary) **2001k:81316**
Diaf, E. Y. *see* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**
Dimitrov, B. *see* **Bozhilov, P., 2001f:83177**
Dine, Michael *see* **Banks, Tom et al., 2001k:83129**
Dobado, Antonio (*with* Maroto, Antonio L.) The dynamics of the Goldstone bosons on the brane. (English summary) **2001j:83081**
Donagi, Ron Y. (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.; Pantev, Tony; Waldram, Daniel) Non-perturbative vacua in heterotic M-theory. (English summary) **2001a:81282**
Donets, E. E. (*with* Isaev, A. P.; Sochichiu, Corneliu; Tsulaia, Mirian) Brane vacuum as chain of rotators. (English summary) **2001k:81151**
Dorn, Harald (*with* Otto, H.-J.) On $Q\bar{Q}$-potentials derived via the AdS/CFT duality. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Andreev, Oleg, 2001e:81144**
Douglas, Michael R. Topics in D-geometry. (English summary) **2001m:83108**
Dragon, Norbert (*with* Kuzenko, Sergei M.; Theis, Ulrich) The vector-tensor multiplet in harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001c:81195**
Duff, Michael J. (*with* Liu, James T.) Complementarity of the Maldacena and Randall-Sundrum pictures. (English summary) **2001j:83082**
— *see also* **World in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory, 2001b:81002**; **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**; **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003** *and* **Strings, branes, and M-theory**
Dvali, Gia (*with* Gabadadze, Gregory; Porrati, Massimo) A comment on brane bending and ghosts in theories with infinite extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81234**
— (*with* Gabadadze, Gregory; Porrati, Massimo) 4D gravity on a brane in 5D Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001f:83160**
El Fallah, Ahmed *see* **Belhaj, A. et al., 2001b:14072**
Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Pokorski, Witold) Five-dimensional gauged supergravity and supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:83053**
— (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.; Nanopoulos, D. V.) Dynamical formation of horizons in recoiling D-branes. (English summary) **2001k:83138**
Emparan, Roberto (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Exact description of black holes on branes. (English summary) **2001g:83076**
— (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Exact description of black holes on branes. II. Comparison with BTZ black holes and black strings. (English summary) **2001g:83077**
— Black diholes. (English summary) **2001f:83046**
Erdmenger, Johanna *see* **Chalmers, Gordon, 2001g:81236**
Erlich, Joshua *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001a:83100**; **2001b:83084** *and* **2001e:83077**
Evslin, J. *see* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001g:81093**
Eyras, Eduardo (*with* Lozano, Yolanda) Kaluza-Klein monopole and 5-brane effective actions. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Faux, Michael (*with* Lüst, Dieter; Ovrut, Burt A.) Local anomaly cancellation, M-theory orbifolds and phase-transitions. (English summary) **2001j:81212**
Fayyazuddin, Ansar (*with* Smith, Douglas J.) Warped AdS near-horizon geometry of completely localized intersections of M5-branes. (English summary) **2001j:83094**
Felder, Giovanni (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Fuchs, Jürgen; Schweigert, Christoph) The geometry of WZW branes. (English summary) **2001k:81265**
Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel *see* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Flanagan, Éanna É. (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmological expansion in the Randall-Sundrum brane world scenario. (English summary) **2001i:83084**
Förste, Stefan (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Lavignac, Stéphane; Nilles, Hans Peter) The cosmological constant problem from a brane-world perspective. (English summary) **2001k:83114**
Fré, Pietro Solvable Lie algebras, BPS black holes and supergravity gaugings. (English summary) **2001c:83061**
— *see also* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**
Freed, Daniel S. (*with* Harvey, Jeffrey A.; Minasian, Ruben; Moore, Gregory W.) Gravitational anomaly cancellation for M-theory fivebranes. (English summary) **2001m:81271**
Freedman, Daniel Z. (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) Renormalization group flows from holography; supersymmetry and a c-theorem. (English summary) **2001h:83094**
— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) Continuous distributions of D3-branes and gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001i:83097**
— (*with* Minahan, Joseph A.) Finite temperature effects in the supergravity dual of the $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$ gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:83139**
Fröhlich, Jürg *see* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001k:81265**
Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001f:83185**
Fuchs, Jürgen (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Symmetry breaking boundaries. II. More structures; examples. (English summary) **2001k:81264**
— *see also* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001k:81265**
Gabadadze, Gregory *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001c:81234** *and* **2001f:83160**
Gaitsgory, Dennis Notes on 2D conformal field theory and string theory. **2001i:81248**
Gal'tsov, D. V. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001e:83076**
Gangopadhyay, Debashis *see* **Bhattacharyya, Rajsekhar, 2001a:81266**
Gannon, Terry Integers in the open string. (English summary) **2001a:81228**
Ganor, Ori J. (*with* Karczmarek, Joanna L.) M(atrix)-theory scattering in the noncommutative (2, 0) theory. (English summary) **2001m:81297**
— (*with* Mikhailov, Andrei Yu.; Saulina, N. A.) Constructions of noncommutative instantons on $\mathbf{T}^4$ and K_3. (English summary) **2001j:81237**
Garousi, Mohammad R. Non-commutative world-volume interactions on D-brane and Dirac-Born-Infeld action. (English summary) **2001k:81319**
Garriga, Jaume (*with* Sasaki, Misao) Brane-world creation and black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83083**
Gates, S. James, Jr. *see* **Curto, C. et al., 2001f:81059**
Gavrilov, V. R. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001f:83178**
Ghilencea, Dumitru (*with* Ross, Graham G.) A note on the RG flow in $(N = 1, D = 4)$ supergravity and applications to Z_3 orbifold/orientifold compactification. (English summary) **2001k:83140**
Ghosh, Bahniman (*with* Mukhi, Sunil) Killing spinors and supersymmetric AdS orbifolds. (English summary) **2001b:53049**
Gibbons, Gary W. Holography and the future tube. (English summary) **2001e:32032**
— (*with* Kallosh, Renata; Linde, Andrei) Brane world sum rules. (English summary) **2001k:83115**
— *see also* **Bañados, Máximo et al., 2001f:83175**
Girardello, L. (*with* Petrini, Michela; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The supergravity dual of $N = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81149**
Girotti, H. O. (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Gauge dependence in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:81226**
Gomes, J. F. (*with* Sotkov, G. M.; Zimerman, A. H.) Nonabelian Toda theories from parafermionic reductions of the WZW model. (English summary) **2001a:81088**
Gomis, Jaume (*with* Mehen, Thomas; Rangamani, Mukund; Kleban, Matthew; Shenker, Stephen) Non-commutative gauge dynamics from the string worldsheet. (English summary) **2001i:81277**
Gomis, Joaquim (*with* Simón, Joan; Ramallo, Alfonso V.; Townsend, Paul K.) Supersymmetric baryonic branes. (English summary) **2001a:81247**
— *see also* **Arcioni, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81207**
Gopakumar, Rajesh (*with* Vafa, Cumrun) On the gauge theory/geometry correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81272**
Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Görlich, Lars *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81099**
Gorskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Shifman, M.) More on the tensorial central charges in $\mathcal{N} = 1$ supersymmetric gauge theories: BPS wall junctions and strings. (English summary)

2001h:81240
Granik, Alex *see* **Chapline, George, 2001e:81068**
Green, Michael B. (*with* Kwon, Hwang-h.; Vanhove, Pierre) Two loops in eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:83123**
Greene, Brian R. Mirror symmetry: a brief review of the first 10 years. (English summary) **2001h:14050**
Gregory, Ruth (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Sibiryakov, Sergei M.) Opening up extra dimensions at ultralarge scales. (English summary) **2001a:83099**
— *see also* **Charmousis, Christos et al., 2001f:83153**
Grignani, G. (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.) Thermodynamic partition function of Matrix superstrings. (English summary) **2001b:81129**
Grinstein, Benjamin (*with* Nolte, Detlef R.; Skiba, Witold) Adding matter to Poincaré invariant branes. (English summary) **2001k:83141**
Grojean, Christophe (*with* Mourad, J.) Super fivebranes near the boundary of $AdS_7 \times S^4$. (English summary) **2001k:83142**
— (*with* Cline, J. M.; Servant, G.) Supergravity inspired warped compactifications and effective cosmological constants. (English summary) **2001d:83101**
— *see also* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001e:83077**
Gubser, Steven S. Non-conformal examples of AdS-CFT. (English summary) **2001a:81248**
— *see also* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094**; **2001i:83097** *and* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001k:83150**
Guendelman, E. I. Strings and branes with a modified measure. (English summary) **2001j:83095**
Güijosa, Alberto *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276** *and* **2001m:81295**
Gukov, Sergei Solitons, superpotentials and calibrations. (English summary) **2001m:53088**
Gutperle, Michael (*with* Spaliński, Michał) Supergravity instantons and the universal hypermultiplet. (English summary) **2001e:83096**
Güven, Jemal *see* **Arreaga, G. et al., 2001i:58036**
Haggi-Mani, Parviz (*with* Sundborg, Bo) Free large-N supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory as a string theory. (English summary) **2001b:81139**
Halpern, M. B. *see* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001g:81093**
Hammond, Richard T. Strings have spin. (English summary) **2001h:83066**
— Strings in gravity with torsion. (English summary) **2001d:83076**
Hanany, Amihay (*with* Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) Issues on orientifolds: on the brane construction of gauge theories with SO($2n$) global symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:81249**
— (*with* Pioline, Boris) (Anti-)instantons and the Atiyah-Hitchin manifold. (English summary) **2001j:81130**
Harko, T. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001k:83134**
Harmark, Troels Supergravity and space-time non-commutative open string theory. (English summary) **2001e:81152**
Harvey, Jeffrey A. (*with* Moore, Gregory W.) On the algebras of BPS states. (English summary) **2001a:81229**
— *see also* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**
Hashimoto, Akikazu (*with* Hashimoto, Koji) Monopoles and dyons in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001d:81115**
Hashimoto, Koji (*with* Hirayama, Takayuki; Moriyama, Sanefumi) Symmetry origin of non-linear monopole. (English summary) **2001j:81239**
— Fluxons and exact BPS solitons in non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81321**
— (*with* Hirayama, Takayuki) Branes and BPS configurations of non-commutative/commutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81240**
— *see also* **Hashimoto, Akikazu, 2001d:81115**
Hatanaka, Hisaki (*with* Sakamoto, Makoto[1]; Tachibana, Motoi; Takenaga, Kazunori) Many-brane extension of the Randall-Sundrum solution. (English summary) **2001b:83086**
Hattori, Takashi *see* **Akama, Keiichi, 2001k:83101**
Hawking, S. W. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001f:83087**
Hawkins, Rachael M. (*with* Lidsey, James E.) Inflation on a single brane: exact solutions. (English summary) **2001m:83090**
Hellerman, Simeon *see* **Carroll, Sean M. et al., 2001h:81237**
Henningson, Mans (*with* Skenderis, Kostas) Weyl anomaly for Wilson surfaces. (English summary) **2001a:81236**
— A class of 6D conformal field theories: relation to 4D superconformal Yang-Mills theories? (English summary) **2001m:81262**
Herdeiro, C. A. R. Special properties of five-dimensional BPS rotating black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83096**
Hernández, Rafael *see* **Cáceres, Elena, 2001d:81101**
Hikida, Yasuaki (*with* Hosomichi, Kazuo; Sugawara, Yuji) String theory on AdS_3 as discrete light-cone Liouville theory. (English summary) **2001m:83109**
— (*with* Nozaki, Masatoshi; Takayanagi, Tadashi) Tachyon condensation on fuzzy sphere and noncommutative solitons. (English summary) **2001m:81301**
Himemoto, Yoshiaki (*with* Sasaki, Misao) Brane-world inflation without inflation on the brane. (English summary) **2001m:83091**
Hirayama, Takayuki *see* **Hashimoto, Koji et al., 2001j:81239** *and* **2001j:81240**
Hisano, Junji (*with* Okada, Nobuchika) Effective theory of brane world with small tension. (English summary)
Ho, Pei-Ming (*with* Yeh, Yu-Ting) Noncommutative D-brane in a nonconstant NS-NS B field background. (English summary) **2001k:81322**
— *see also* **Chu, Chong-Sun, 2001f:81203**
Hollowood, Timothy J. *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001a:83100**; **2001b:83084** *and* **2001e:83077**
Hong, Jooyoo Wiggly n-dimensional object embedded in $(D+1)$-dimensional spacetime. (English summary) **2001b:83087**
Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Kim, Won Tae; Park, Young-Jai; Yoon, Myung Seok) Batalin-Fradkin-Tyutin embedding of a noncommutative D-brane system. (English summary) **2001k:81323**
Hoppe, Jens Asymptotic form of zero energy wave functions in supersymmetric Matrix models. (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Horowitz, Gary T. Comments on black holes in string theory. (English summary) **2001a:83101**
— *see also* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001g:83076** *and* **2001g:83077**
Hosomichi, Kazuo On branes ending on branes in supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:83089**
— (*with* Okuyama, Kazumi; Satoh, Yuji) Free field approach to string theory on AdS_3. (English summary) **2001k:81266**
— *see also* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:83109**
Hosono, Shinobu (*with* Saitō, Masa-Hiko; Takahashi, Akira) Holomorphic anomaly equation and BPS state counting of rational elliptic surface. (English summary) **2001b:14085**
— Mirror symmetry. (Japanese) **2001a:14041**
Houghton, Conor J. (*with* Lee, Kimyeong) Nahm data and the mass of 1/4-BPS states. (English summary) **2001g:81241**
Hoxha, P. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Huiszoon, L. R. (*with* Schellekens, A. N.; Sousa, N.) Klein bottles and simple currents. (English summary) **2001b:81130**
— (*with* Schellekens, A. N.; Sousa, N.) Open descendants of non-diagonal invariants. (English summary) **2001f:81178**
Hull, Christopher M. *see* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Husain, Tasneem Zehra (*with* Zabzine, Maxim) Relevant boundary perturbations of CFT: a case study. (English summary) **2001m:81263**
Hyun, Seungjoon (*with* Kiem, Youngjai; Shin, Hyeonjoon) Supersymmetric completion of supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:81141**
— The supercharges of eleven-dimensional supergraviton on gravitational wave background. (English summary) **2001f:83179**
— *see also* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Iengo, Roberto (*with* Kalkkinen, Jussi) Decay modes of highly excited string states and Kerr black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83143**
Intriligator, Kenneth Maximally supersymmetric RG flows and AdS duality. (English summary) **2001d:81054**
Isaev, A. P. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Ishibashi, Nobuyuki (*with* Iso, Satoshi; Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) String scale in noncommutative Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001f:81205**
Ishihara, Hideki *see* **Nakamura, Kouji**
Iso, Satoshi (*with* Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) Bi-local fields in noncommutative field theory. (English summary) **2001d:81117**
— *see also* **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81205**
Itoyama, Hiroshi *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001g:81251**
Ivanov, M. G. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Toda p-brane black holes and polynomials related to Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001i:83099**
Jackiw, Roman (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Fluid dynamical profiles and constants of motion from d-branes. (English summary) **2001b:70038**
— Fluid dynamical profiles and constants of motion from d-branes. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001g:81003**)
Janssen, Bert Curved branes and cosmological (a,b)-models. (English summary) **2001a:83102**
— *see also* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001k:83102**
Jevicki, Antal *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001m:81296**
Johnson, Clifford V. (*with* Peet, Amanda W.; Polchinski, Joseph) Gauge theory and the excision of repulson singularities. (English summary) **2001i:81265**
— *see also* **Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001k:83136**
Joyce, Dominic D. ★ Compact manifolds with special holonomy. **2001k:53093**
Kakushadze, Zurab "Self-tuning" and conformality. (English summary) **2001j:83087**
— Bulk supersymmetry and brane cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001f:83163**
Kalkkinen, Jussi *see* **Iengo, Roberto, 2001k:83143**
Kallosh, Renata BRST quantization in anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001a:81260**
— *see also* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001a:83096** *and* **Gibbons, Gary W. et al., 2001k:83115**
Kang, Gungwon *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001h:81261**
Kanti, Panagiota (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Olive, Keith A.; Pospelov, Maxim) Single-brane cosmological solutions with a stable compact extra dimension. (English summary)
Kar, Supriya Non-commutativity, zero modes and D-brane geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81254**
Karch, Andreas *see* **Aganagic, Mina, 2001k:81285**
Karczmarek, Joanna L. *see* **Ganor, Ori J., 2001m:81297**
Kawai, Hikaru *see* **Iso, Satoshi et al., 2001d:81117** *and* **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81205**
Kawamoto, Shoichi (*with* Sasakura, Naoki) Open membranes in a constant C-field background and non-commutative boundary strings. (English summary)
Kaya, Ali *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106**
Kazama, Y. (*with* Muramatsu, Tatsuya) On the supersymmetry and gauge structure of Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001e:81139**
Kehagias, Alexandros A. On supergravity duals of four-dimensional $\mathcal{N}=1$ SCFTs. (English summary) **2001b:83090**
— (*with* Kiritsis, Elias) Mirage cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83098**
Kholodenko, Arkady L. Boundary conformal field theories, limit sets of Kleinian groups and holography. (English summary) **2001i:81250**
Khoze, Valentin V. (*with* Travaglini, Gabriele) Wilsonian effective actions and the IR/UV mixing in noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81326**
Khuri, Ramzi R. Black holes, thermodynamics and polymers. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
— Entropy and string/black hole correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:83097**
Kiem, Youngjai (*with* Lee, Sangmin) UV/IR mixing in noncommutative field theory via open string loops. (English summary) **2001e:81153**
— (*with* Lee, Sangmin; Park, Jaemo) Noncommutative field theory from string theory: two-loop analysis. (English summary) **2001k:81327**
— *see also* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001b:81141**
Kim, Eunsang (*with* Kim, Ho Il; Kim, Nakwoo; Lee, Bum-Hoon; Lee, Chang-Yeong; Yang, Hyun Seok) Twisted bundles on noncommutative T^4 and D-brane bound states. (English summary) **2001j:81241**
Kim, Ho Il *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**

Kim, Jihn E. (*with* Kyae, Bumseok) Exact cosmological solution and modulus stabilization in the Randall-Sundrum model with bulk matter. (English summary) **2001d:83089**
Kim, Nakwoo Intersecting noncommutative D-branes and baryons in magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001g:81255**
— *see also* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Kim, Won Tae (*with* Oh, John J.) Noncommutative open strings from Dirac quantization. (English summary) **2001h:81259**
— *see also* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001k:81323**
Kiritsis, Elias *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios et al., 2001d:81127** *and* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001e:83098**
Kishimoto, Isao *see* **Asakawa, Tsuguhiko, 2001d:81112** *and* **2001m:81290**
Kitao, Takuhiro (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Spectrum of Maxwell-Chern-Simons theory realized on type IIB brane configurations. (English summary) **2001c:81201**
Kitazawa, Yoshihisa *see* **Iso, Satoshi et al., 2001d:81117** *and* **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81205**
Kleban, Matthew *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001i:81277**
Klebanov, Igor R. Absorption by 3-branes and the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81252**
— (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Gravity duals of supersymmetric $SU(N) \times SU(N+M)$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81106**
Klemm, Dietmar *see* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001b:83044**
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Mouslopoulos, Stavros; Papazoglou, Antonios; Ross, Graham G.; Santiago, José) A three three-brane universe: new phenomenology for the new millennium? (English summary) **2001g:83107**
— (*with* Schvellinger, Martin; Tekin, Bayram) Holographic renormalization group flow, Wilson loops and field-theory β-functions. (English summary) **2001e:81084**
— (*with* Ross, Graham G.) Brane universe and multigravity: modification of gravity at large and small distances. (English summary) **2001i:83088**
— (*with* Mouslopoulos, Stavros; Papazoglou, Antonios; Ross, Graham G.) Multibrane worlds and modification of gravity at large scales. (English summary) **2001m:83094**
— (*with* Mouslopoulos, Stavros; Papazoglou, Antonios) The $m \to 0$ limit for massive graviton in dS_4 and AdS_4—how to circumvent the van Dam-Veltman-Zakharov discontinuity. (English summary)
— *see also* **Castelo Ferreira, Pedro et al., 2001f:81182** *and* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Kol, Barak Thermal monopoles. (English summary) **2001e:81140**
Komarov, D. A. *see* **Bornyakov, V. G. et al.**
Körs, Boris *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81099**
Koshelev, A. S. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001d:81021**
Kostov, Ivan K. Exact solution of the six-vertex model on a random lattice. (English summary) **2001f:82019**
Koyama, Kazuya (*with* Soda, Jiro) Birth of the brane world. (English summary) **2001c:83054**
— (*with* Soda, Jiro) Evolution of cosmological perturbations in the brane world. (English summary) **2001m:83095**
Kraniotis, G. V. String cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83090**
Kruczenski, Martín *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276** *and* **2001m:81295**
Kulshreshtha, D. S. *see* **Kulshreshtha, Usha et al., 2001c:81206**
Kulshreshtha, Usha (*with* Kulshreshtha, D. S.; Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W.) BRST quantization of the Siegel action. (English summary) **2001c:81206**
Kummer, Wolfgang (*with* Vasilevich, D. V.) Renormalizability of the open string sigma model and emergence of D-branes. (English summary)
— *see also* **Bandos, Igor, 2001e:81131**
Kuroki, Tsunehide Noncommutativities of D-branes and θ-changing degrees of freedom in D-brane matrix models. (English summary) **2001g:81256**
Kuzenko, Sergei M. *see* **Dragon, Norbert et al., 2001c:81195**
Kwon, Hwang-h. *see* **Green, Michael B. et al., 2001g:83123**
Kyae, Bumseok *see* **Kim, Jihn E., 2001d:83089**
Lalak, Zygmunt *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053** *and* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**
Lambert, Neil D. (*with* Sachs, Ivo) Non-abelian field theory of stable non-BPS branes. (English summary)
Landi, Giovanni (*with* Lizzi, Fedele; Szabo, Richard J.) String geometry and the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001c:81212**
Landsteiner, Karl (*with* Lopez, Esperanza) The thermodynamic potentials of Kerr-AdS black holes and their CFT duals. (English summary) **2001a:83103**
Larsen, Finn (*with* Martinec, Emil J.) Currents and moduli in the (4, 0) theory. (English summary) **2001i:81251**
— Rotating Kaluza-Klein black holes. (English summary) **2001g:83108**
Lavignac, Stéphane *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**
Lee, Bum-Hoon *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Lee, C.-W. H. (*with* Rajeev, S. G.) A review of symmetry algebras of quantum matrix models in the large N limit. (English summary) **2001b:81051**
Lee, Chang-Yeong *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Lee, Hyung Won *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001h:81261**
Lee, Julian (*with* Lee, Sangmin) Mass spectrum of $D = 11$ supergravity on $AdS_2 \times S^2 \times T^7$. (English summary) **2001c:83062**
— Three point functions and the effective Lagrangian for the chiral primary fields in $D = 4$ supergravity on $AdS_2 \times S^2$. (English summary) **2001h:83108**
Lee, Kimyeong *see* **Houghton, Conor J., 2001g:81241**
Lee, Sangmin *see* **Lee, Julian, 2001c:83062**; **Kiem, Youngjai et al., 2001e:81153** *and* **2001k:81327**
Lee, Taejin Noncommutative Dirac-Born-Infeld action for D-brane. (English summary) **2001c:81213**
— Canonical quantization of open string and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81257**
— String field theory and perturbative dynamics of noncommutative field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81329**
Leigh, Robert G. *see* **Berenstein, David, 2001m:81293**
Leontaris, G. K. (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.) Mass hierarchy from recoiling D-branes. (English summary) **2001f:83165**
Lerner, È. Yu. On an adelic formula for Gaussian integrals. (Russian) **2001k:11231**
Lidsey, James E. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83107** *and* **Hawkins, Rachael M., 2001m:83090**
Linde, Andrei *see* **Gibbons, Gary W. et al., 2001k:83115**
Lindström, Ulf (*with* Roček, Martin; von Unge, Rikard) Hyperkähler quotients and algebraic curves. (English summary) **2001h:53064**
Liu, Hong[2] (*with* Michelson, Jeremy) Stretched strings in noncommutative field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81258**
Liu, Hongya (*with* Wesson, Paul S.) On the Klein-Gordon equation in higher dimensions: are particle masses variable? (English summary) **2001a:83092**
Liu, James T. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**; **Duff, Michael J., 2001j:83082**; **2001m:81003** *and* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003**
Lizzi, Fedele (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) Noncommutative geometry and string duality. (English summary) **2001j:81242**
— *see also* **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81212**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Landsteiner, Karl, 2001a:83103**
Low, Ian (*with* Zee, A.) Naked singularity and Gauss-Bonnet term in brane world scenarios. (English summary) **2001e:83084**
Lowe, David A. (*with* Thorlacius, Lárus) AdS-CFT correspondence and the information paradox. (English summary) **2001b:83091**
Lozano, Yolanda *see* **Eyras, Eduardo, (2001h:81005)**
Lü, Hong[1] (*with* Mukherji, Sudipta; Pope, C. N.) From p-branes to cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83180**
— (*with* Pope, C. N.; Stelle, Kellog S.) M-theory/heterotic duality: a Kaluza-Klein perspective. (English summary) **2001i:83100**
— (*with* Pope, C. N.; Tran, T. A.) Five-dimensional $N = 4$, $SU(2) \times U(1)$ gauged supergravity from type IIB. (English summary) **2001i:83104**
— (*with* Pope, C. N.) Branes on the brane. (English summary) **2001m:83113**
— *see also* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190**; **2001i:83081**; **2001i:83096**; **2001k:83112** *and* **2001k:83150**
Lu, Jian Xin (*with* Roy, Shibaji; Singh, Harvendra) ((F, D1), D3) bound state, S-duality and non-commutative open string/Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81331**
— (*with* Roy, Shibaji) $(p+1)$-dimensional noncommutative Yang-Mills and $D(p-2)$ branes. (English summary) **2001k:81332**
— (*with* Roy, Shibaji; Singh, Harvendra) $SL(2, \mathbf{Z})$ duality and 4-dimensional noncommutative theories. (English summary) **2001k:81333**
— *see also* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096** *and* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003**
Luckock, Hugh *see* **Davis, Simon, 2001c:83052**
Lukas, André (*with* Stelle, Kellog S.) Heterotic anomaly cancellation in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81283**
— *see also* **Brändle, Matthias et al., 2001m:83105**
Lüst, Dieter *see* **Faux, Michael et al., 2001j:81212**
Maartens, Roy *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Maeda, Kei-ichi *see* **Sasaki, Misao et al., 2001f:83171** *and* **Yajima, Hiroki et al., 2001h:83101**
Maeda, Kengo (*with* Torii, Takashi; Narita, Makoto; Yahikozawa, Shigeaki) The excitation of a charged string passing through a shock wave in a charged Aichelburg-Sexl spacetime. (English summary) **2001m:83114**
Mak, Man-Kong *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001k:83134**
Makeenko, Yu. M. Formulation of Matrix theory at finite temperature. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Maldacena, Juan M. The large-N limit of superconformal field theories and supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81246**
— (*with* Nuñez, Carlos) Towards the large N limit of pure $\mathcal{N} = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81301**
Mandal, Gautam (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) A note on D-branes of odd codimensions from noncommutative tachyons. (English summary) **2001k:81334**
Manvelyan, Ruben (*with* Petkou, Anastasios C.) The trace anomaly of the (2, 0) tensor multiplet in background gauge fields. (English summary) **2001b:81133**
Marín, M. C. *see* **Nieto, J. A., 2001k:81303**
Marolf, Donald (*with* Peet, Amanda W.) Brane baldness versus superselection sectors. (English summary) **2001b:83092**
Maroto, Antonio L. *see* **Dobado, Antonio, 2001j:83081**
Marotta, Raffaele (*with* Pezzella, Franco) Two-loop Φ^4 diagrams from string theory. (English summary)
Martin, Jérôme *see* **Brax, Ph., 2001a:83105**
Martinec, Emil J. *see* **Larsen, Finn, 2001i:81251**
Martinez-Acosta, R. R. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Mateos, David Non-commutative vs. commutative descriptions of D-brane BIons. (English summary) **2001d:81119**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001m:81296** *and* **Brower, Richard C. et al.**
Matsuo, Takekiyo *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001g:81251**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) D-branes and the non-commutative structure of quantum space time. (English summary) **2001k:81335**
— (*with* Rizos, John) String-inspired higher-curvature terms and the Randall-Sundrum scenario. (English summary) **2001m:83115**
— (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) D-particle recoil space-times and "glueball" masses. (English summary) **2001k:83122**
— *see also* **Leontaris, G. K., 2001f:83165** *and* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001k:83138**
Mayr, Peter Geometric construction of $N = 2$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81143**
— *see also* **Berglund, Per, 2001e:14037**
Medvedev, P. B. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001d:81021**
Meessen, Patrick *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001e:83075**
Mehen, Thomas *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001i:81277**
Meissner, Krzysztof A. (*with* Olechowski, Marek) Anomaly cancellation in M-theory on orbifolds. (English summary) **2001h:81235**
— (*with* Olechowski, Marek) Towards supersymmetric cosmology in M-theory. (English summary) **2001b:83093**

Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001f:83178** *and* **Ivashchuk, V. D., 2001i:83099**
Michelson, Jeremy *see* **Liu, Hong[2], 2001g:81258**
Mikhailov, Andrei Yu. *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001j:81237**
Minahan, Joseph A. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z., 2001k:83139**
Minasian, Ruben (*with* Moore, Gregory W.; Tsimpis, Dimitrios) Calabi-Yau black holes and (0, 4) sigma models. (English summary) **2001h:83097**
— (*with* Tsimpis, Dimitrios) On the geometry of non-trivially embedded branes. (English summary) **2001d:83091**
— *see also* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**
Minces, Pablo (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Scalar field theory in the AdS/CFT correspondence revisited. (English summary) **2001a:81230**
Mohaupt, Thomas *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059**
Mohri, Kenji Kähler moduli space for a D-brane at orbifold singularities. (English summary) **2001b:14020**
Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas *see* **Cavaglià, Marco, 2001m:83106**
Moore, Gregory W. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) D-particle bound states and generalized instantons. (English summary) **2001k:81080**
— (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Integrating over Higgs branches. (English summary) **2001h:53065**
— *see also* **Harvey, Jeffrey A., 2001a:81229**; **Minasian, Ruben et al., 2001h:83097** *and* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**
Mora, Pablo (*with* Nishino, Hitoshi) Fundamental extended objects for Chern-Simons supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:83103**
Morales, Jose F. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo, 2001f:81116**
Morariu, Bogdan (*with* Zumino, Bruno) Super Yang-Mills on the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001b:58013**
Moriyama, Sanefumi Non-commutative/non-linear BPS equations without zero slope limit. (English summary) **2001h:81260**
— *see also* **Hashimoto, Koji et al., 2001j:81239**
Moroi, Takeo *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001a:81232**
Moschella, Ugo *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Motl, Lubos *see* **Banks, Tom et al., 2001k:83129**
Mourad, J. *see* **Grojean, Christophe, 2001k:83142**
Mouslopoulos, Stavros (*with* Papazoglou, Antonios) "+ − +" brane model phenomenology. (English summary) **2001j:81260**
— *see also* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107** *and* **2001m:83094**
Mück, Wolfgang *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078**
Mukherji, Sudipta *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001f:83180**
Mukhi, Sunil (*with* Suryanarayana, Nemani V.) Chern-Simons terms on noncommutative branes. (English summary) **2001m:81307**
— *see also* **Ghosh, Bahniman, 2001b:53049** *and* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001i:81276**
Mukohyama, Shinji Gauge-invariant gravitational perturbations of maximally symmetric spacetimes. (English summary) **2001j:83090**
Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W. *see* **Kulshreshtha, Usha et al., 2001c:81206**
Murakami, Koichi *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001g:81251**
Muramatsu, Tatsuya *see* **Kazama, Y., 2001e:81139**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001g:81253**; **2001k:83136**; **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001g:83076** *and* **2001g:83077**
Myung, Yun Soo (*with* Kang, Gungwon; Lee, Hyung Won) S-wave absorption of scalars by noncommutative D3-branes. (English summary) **2001h:81261**
Nahm, Werner Conformal field theory: a bridge over troubled waters. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Naka, Michihiro (*with* Nozaki, Masatoshi) Boundary states in Gepner models. (English summary) **2001i:81252**
Nakamura, Kouji (*with* Ishihara, Hideki) Dynamics of a string coupled to gravitational waves. II. Perturbations propagate along an infinite Nambu-Goto string. (English summary)
Nam, Soonkeon (*with* Olsen, Kasper) Domain wall junctions in supersymmetric field theories in $D = 4$. (English summary) **2001h:81247**
— Casimir force in compact non-commutative extra dimensions and radius stabilization. (English summary) **2001k:81337**
Nanopoulos, D. V. *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001k:83138**
Naqvi, Asad Propagators for massive symmetric tensor and p-forms in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001d:83092**
Narita, Makoto *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Moore, Gregory W. et al., 2001h:53065**; **2001k:81080** *and* **Astashkevich, Alexander et al., 2001h:81254**
Nieto, J. A. (*with* Marín, M. C.) Matroid theory and Chern-Simons. (English summary) **2001k:81303**
Nilles, Hans Peter *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**
Nishimura, Jun[1] (*with* Vernizzi, Graziano) Brane world generated dynamically from string type IIB matrices. (English summary) **2001h:83098**
Nishino, Hitoshi Twelve-dimensional supersymmetric gauge theory as the large N limit. (English summary) **2001a:81255**
— *see also* **Mora, Pablo, 2001b:83103**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Zerbini, Sergio) Bulk versus boundary (gravitational Casimir) effects in the quantum creation of an inflationary brane-world universe. (English summary) **2001i:83090**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) On the conformal anomaly from higher derivative gravity in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81238**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Brane-world cosmology in higher derivative gravity or warped compactification in the next-to-leading order of AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:83093**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Brane world inflation induced by quantum effects. (English summary) **2001c:83055**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Holographic renormalization group and conformal anomaly for AdS_5/CFT_4 correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:81190**
Nolte, Detlef R. *see* **Grinstein, Benjamin et al., 2001k:83141**
Nozaki, Masatoshi *see* **Naka, Michihiro, 2001i:81252** *and* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:81301**
Nudelman, Aleksey *see* **Bena, Iosif, 2001k:81288**
Nuñez, Carlos *see* **Maldacena, Juan M., 2001k:81301**
Oda, Ichiro Bosonic fields in the stringlike defect model. (English summary) **2001m:83116**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001a:81238**; **2001c:83055**; **2001d:83093**; **2001i:83090** *and* **2001m:81190**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001m:81190**
Oh, John J. *see* **Kim, Won Tae, 2001h:81259**
Oh, Kyungho *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Ohkubo, Hidetoshi *see* **Yajima, Hiroki et al., 2001h:83101**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Kitao, Takuhiro, 2001c:81201**
Okada, Nobuchika *see* **Hisano, Junji**
Okawa, Yuji Derivative corrections to Dirac-Born-Infeld Lagrangian and non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:81259**
— (*with* Terashima, Seiji) Constraints on effective Lagrangian of D-branes from non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:81279**
Okuyama, Kazumi *see* **Hosomichi, Kazuo et al., 2001k:81266**
Olechowski, Marek *see* **Meissner, Krzysztof A., 2001b:83093** *and* **2001h:81235**
Olive, David I. Introduction to duality. **2001d:81045**
Olive, Keith A. *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Olsen, Kasper *see* **Nam, Soonkeon, 2001h:81247**
Ooguri, Hirosi Wilson loops and minimum surfaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81004**)
— (*with* Vafa, Cumrun) Knot invariants and topological strings. (English summary) **2001i:81254**
Ortín, Tomás *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001e:83075**
Otto, H.-J. *see* **Dorn, Harald, (2001h:81005)**
Ovrut, Burt A. U-duality and M-theory cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83117**
— *see also* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**; **Faux, Michael et al., 2001j:81212** *and* **Brändle, Matthias et al., 2001m:83105**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001f:81199**
Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A. (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Conformal sigma models for a class of T^{pq} spaces. (English summary) **2001h:81229**
Pantev, Tony *see* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**
Papadopoulos, George J. (*with* Russo, Jorge G.; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Curved branes from string dualities. (English summary) **2001j:83099**
Papadopoulos, Philippos *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Papantonopoulos, E. (*with* Pappa, I.) Type 0 brane inflation from mirage cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83099**
— (*with* Pappa, I.) Cosmological evolution of a brane universe in a type 0 string background. (English summary)
Papazoglou, Antonios *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107**; **2001m:83094** *and* **Mouslopoulos, Stavros, 2001j:81260**
Pappa, I. *see* **Papantonopoulos, E., 2001h:83099**
Park, Chanyong (*with* Sin, Sang-Jin) Moving domain walls in AdS_5 and graceful exit from inflation. (English summary) **2001c:83056**
Park, Jaemo *see* **Kiem, Youngjai et al., 2001k:81327**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001k:81323**
Peet, Amanda W. *see* **Marolf, Donald, 2001b:83092**; **Johnson, Clifford V. et al., 2001i:81265** *and* **Buchel, Alex et al., 2001m:83120**
Peeters, Kasper (*with* Waldron, Andrew) Spinors on manifolds with boundary: APS index theorems with torsion. (English summary) **2001k:58038**
Pekonen, Osmo Kähler potentials of the Weil-Petersson metric. (English summary) **2001h:32020**
Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A., 2001h:83079**
Perry, Malcolm J. *see* **Brecher, D., 2001g:83113** *and* **Codirla, C., 2001k:83135**
Pesando, Igor *see* **Billò, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**
Petersson, B. *see* **Bialas, P. et al., 2001j:81246**
Petkou, Anastasios C. *see* **Manvelyan, Ruben, 2001b:81133**
Petrini, Michela *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Pezzella, Franco *see* **Marotta, Raffaele**
Pilch, Krzysztof (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) $N = 2$ supersymmetric RG flows and the IIB dilaton. (English summary) **2001j:83104**
— *see also* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094** *and* **2001i:83097**
Pilo, Luigi (*with* Rattazzi, Riccardo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The fate of the radion in models with metastable graviton. (English summary) **2001d:83094**
Pioline, Boris *see* **Hanany, Amihay, 2001j:81130**
Plefka, Jan (*with* Serone, Marco; Waldron, Andrew) Matrix theory and Feynman diagrams. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Pokorski, Witold *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053**
Polchinski, Joseph *see* **Johnson, Clifford V. et al., 2001i:81265** *and* **Buchel, Alex et al., 2001m:83120**
Polikarpov, M. I. *see* **Bornyakov, V. G. et al.**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001b:70038**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001f:83180**; **2001i:83100**; **2001i:83104**; **2001m:83113**; **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190**; **2001i:83081**; **2001i:83096**; **2001k:83112** *and* **2001k:83150**
Poppitz, Erich *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001a:81232**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001c:81234**; **2001f:83160** *and* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Pospelov, Maxim *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Provero, P. *see* **Billò, Marco et al., 2001f:81108**
Rabinovici, Eliezer *see* **Barbón, Jose L. F., 2001d:81113**
Rahmfeld, Joachim *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001a:83096** *and* **2001e:83103**
Rajaraman, Arvind (*with* Rozali, Moshe) Noncommutative gauge theory, divergences and closed strings. (English summary) **2001i:81281**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer, 2001j:81214**
Rajeev, S. G. *see* **Lee, C.-W. H., 2001b:81051**
Rajesh, Govindan *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001i:81276**
Rama, S. Kalyana *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001c:81209**
Ramallo, Alfonso V. *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**

Ramón Medrano, M. (*with* Sánchez, Norma) Hawking radiation in string theory and the string phase of black holes. (English summary) **2001h:83100**
Randjbar-Daemi, Seif A brief review of gauge theory–gravity correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— (*with* Shaposhnikov, Mikhail) On some new warped brane world solutions in higher dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83091**
Rangamani, Mukund *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001i:81277**
Rashkov, R. C. (*with* Viswanathan, K. S.) Correlation functions in the Coulomb branch of $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory from AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81227**
Rattazzi, Riccardo *see* **Pilo, Luigi et al., 2001d:83094**
Reall, H. S. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001f:83087**
Recknagel, Andreas (*with* Schomerus, Volker) Boundary deformation theory and moduli spaces of D-branes. (English summary) **2001c:81184**
— *see also* **Alekseev, Anton Yu. et al., 2001d:81111**; **2001j:81232** *and* **Schomerus, Volker, (2001h:81005)**
Rehren, Karl-Henning A proof of the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81144**
— Local quantum observables in the anti-de-Sitter-conformal QFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81189**
Reina, Cesare *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001e:14041**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Mandal, Gautam, 2001k:81334** *and* **Bak, Dongsu, 2001m:83104**
Rezania, Vahid *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Riotto, Antonio D-branes, string cosmology, and large extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83182**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Minces, Pablo, 2001a:81230** *and* **Girotti, H. O., 2001h:81226**
Rizos, John *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001m:83115**
Robins, Harlan *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**
Roček, Martin *see* **Lindström, Ulf et al., 2001h:53064**
Rodgers, V. G. J. *see* **Curto, C. et al., 2001f:81059**
Rødland, Einar Andreas The Pfaffian Calabi-Yau, its mirror, and their link to the Grassmannian $G(2, 7)$. (English summary) **2001h:14051**
Ross, Graham G. *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107**; **2001i:83088**; **2001m:83094** *and* **Ghilencea, Dumitru, 2001k:83140**
Roy, Shibaji *see* **Lu, Jian Xin et al., 2001k:81331**; **2001k:81332** *and* **2001k:81333**
Rozali, Moshe *see* **Rajaraman, Arvind, 2001i:81281**
Rubakov, V. A. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001a:83099** *and* **Charmousis, Christos et al., 2001f:83153**
Russo, Jorge G. (*with* Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) On non-commutative open string theories. (English summary) **2001k:81341**
— *see also* **Papadopoulos, George J. et al., 2001j:83099**
Russo, Rodolfo *see* **Chu, Chong-Sun et al., 2001e:81149**
Sabra, Wafic *see* **Chamseddine, A. H., 2001c:83051**
Sachs, Ivo *see* **Lambert, Neil D.**
Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190**
Sahakian, Vatche The phases of 2D NCOS. (English summary) **2001j:81245**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **Belhaj, A. et al., 2001b:14072** *and* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**
Saitô, Masa-Hiko *see* **Hosono, Shinobu et al., 2001b:14085**
Sakamoto, Makoto[1] *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Sánchez, Norma *see* **Ramón Medrano, M., 2001h:83100**
Santiago, José *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107**
Sasaki, Misao (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya; Maeda, Kei-ichi) Gravity, stability, and energy conservation on the Randall-Sundrum brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83171**
— *see also* **Garriga, Jaume, 2001j:83083** *and* **Himemoto, Yoshiaki, 2001m:83091**
Sasakura, Naoki *see* **Kawamoto, Shoichi**
Sati, H. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Sato, Takeshi[1] Superalgebras in many types of M-brane backgrounds and various supersymmetric brane configurations. (English summary) **2001k:81305**
Satoh, Yuji *see* **Hosomichi, Kazuo et al., 2001k:81266**
Saulina, N. A. *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001j:81237**
van der Schaar, J. P. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001j:81235** *and* **2001k:81312**
Schaeffer, Richard *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Schellekens, A. N. *see* **Huiszoon, L. R. et al., 2001b:81130** *and* **2001f:81178**
Schmidhuber, Christof AdS-flows and Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001m:81266**
— AdS_5 and the 4d cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001m:83099**
Schnabl, M. *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255**
Schomerus, Volker (*with* Recknagel, Andreas) Moduli spaces of D-branes in CFT-backgrounds. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Recknagel, Andreas, 2001c:81184**; **Alekseev, Anton Yu. et al., 2001d:81111** *and* **2001j:81232**
Schubert, Christian Vacuum polarisation tensors in constant electromagnetic fields. I. (English summary) **2001e:81166**
— Vacuum polarisation tensors in constant electromagnetic fields. II. (English summary) **2001e:81167**
Schvellinger, Martin *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001e:81084**
Schwarz, Albert *see* **Astashkevich, Alexander et al., 2001h:81254**
Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Fuchs, Jürgen, 2001k:81264** *and* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001k:81265**
Schwimmer, Adam (*with* Theisen, Stefan) Diffeomorphisms, anomalies and the Fefferman-Graham ambiguity. (English summary) **2001m:81273**
Sciuto, Stefano *see* **Chu, Chong-Sun et al., 2001e:81149**
Scrucca, Claudio A. (*with* Serone, Marco) Gauge and gravitational anomalies in $D = 4$ $N = 1$ orientifolds. (English summary) **2001f:81185**
— (*with* Serone, Marco) Anomaly cancellation in $K3$ orientifolds. (English summary) **2001k:81284**
Seiberg, Nathan (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Strings in background electric field, space/time noncommutativity and a new noncritical string theory. (English summary) **2001h:81263**
— (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Space/time non-commutativity and causality. (English summary) **2001g:81260**
— *see also* **Van Raamsdonk, Mark, 2001g:81261**
Semenoff, Gordon W. *see* **Grignani, G., 2001b:81129**
Sen, Ashoke Some issues in non-commutative tachyon condensation. (English summary) **2001k:81343**
Serone, Marco *see* **Scrucca, Claudio A., 2001f:81185**; **2001k:81284** *and* **Plefka, Jan et al., (2001h:81005)**
Servant, G. *see* **Grojean, Christophe et al., 2001d:83101**
Sezgin, E. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106**
Sfetsos, Konstadinos *see* **Brandhuber, Andreas, 2001i:81258**
Shaposhnikov, Mikhail *see* **Randjbar-Daemi, Seif, 2001i:83091**
Sharakin, Sergei A. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001e:83076**
Sharpe, Eric D-branes, derived categories, and Grothendieck groups. (English summary) **2001k:14024**
Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Moore, Gregory W. et al., 2001h:53065** *and* **2001k:81080**
Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M. Noncommutative super Yang-Mills theories with 8 supercharges and brane configurations. (English summary) **2001e:81154**
— *see also* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001f:81199**; **Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255** *and* **Russo, Jorge G., 2001k:81341**
Shenker, Stephen *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001i:81277**
Shifman, M. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S., 2001h:81240**
Shin, Hyeonjoon *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001b:81141**
Shirman, Yuri *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001b:83084**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya Cosmological spinning multi-"black-hole" solution in string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83055**
— *see also* **Sasaki, Misao et al., 2001f:83171**
Sibiryakov, Sergei M. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001a:83099**
Silva, Pedro J. *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001k:83102**
Simón, Joan *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Sin, Sang-Jin *see* **Park, Chanyong, 2001c:83056**
Singh, Harvendra *see* **Lu, Jian Xin et al., 2001k:81331** *and* **2001k:81333**
Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Henningson, Måns, 2001a:81236**
Skiba, Witold Correlators of short multitrace operators in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81256**
— *see also* **Grinstein, Benjamin et al., 2001k:83141**
Smith, Douglas J. *see* **Fayyazuddin, Ansar, 2001j:83094**
Sochichiu, Corneliu Non-commutative tachyonic solitons. Interaction with gauge field. (English summary) **2001f:81209**
— *see also* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Soda, Jiro *see* **Koyama, Kazuya, 2001c:83054** *and* **2001m:83095**
Sommovigo, Luca *see* **Castellani, Leonardo, 2001e:83101**
Sonnenschein, Jacob Wilson loops from supergravity and string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83095**
Sorokin, D. P. $D = 11$ supergravity and M-brane coupling. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— Superbranes and superembeddings. (English summary) **2001e:81142**
Sotkov, G. M. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001a:81088**
Sousa, N. *see* **Huiszoon, L. R. et al., 2001b:81130** *and* **2001f:81178**
Spaliński, Michał *see* **Gutperle, Michael, 2001e:83096**
Spence, B. *see* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Staudacher, Matthias Master partitions for large N matrix field theories. (English summary) **2001b:81087**
Stelle, Kellog S. Brane charge cohomology and tension lattices. (English summary) **2001j:81231**
— *see also* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001i:83100** *and* **Lukas, André, 2001k:81283**
Sugawara, Yuji *see* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:83109**
Sugiyama, Katsuyuki Kähler potential of moduli space of Calabi-Yau d-fold embedded in CP^{d+1}. (English summary) **2001m:32034**
Sundborg, Bo *see* **Haggi-Mani, Parviz, 2001b:81139** *and* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276**
Sundell, P. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106**; **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001j:81235** *and* **2001k:81312**
Suryanarayana, Nemani V. *see* **Mukhi, Sunil, 2001m:81307**
Susskind, Leonard Holography in the flat space limit. (English summary) **2001f:83183**
— *see also* **Seiberg, Nathan et al., 2001g:81260**; **2001h:81263** *and* **Bigatti, Daniela, 2001k:81314**
Suyama, Takao Monopoles and black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001a:83072**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81212**; **Lizzi, Fedele, 2001j:81242** *and* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001k:81335**
Tabaczek, J. *see* **Bialas, P. et al., 2001j:81246**
Tachibana, Motoi *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Tafjord, Øyvind *see* **Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001g:81253**
Takahashi, Akira *see* **Hosono, Shinobu et al., 2001b:14085**
Takayanagi, Tadashi *see* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:81301**
Takenaga, Kazunori *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Tamaki, Takashi *see* **Yajima, Hiroki**
Tan, Chung-I *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al.**
Tannenhauser, Jonathan *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**
Tatar, Radu *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Tchrakian, D. H. (*with* Zimmerschied, F.) 't Hooft tensors as Kalb-Ramond fields of generalized monopoles in all odd dimensions: $d = 3$ and $d = 5$. (English summary) **2001j:81210**
Tekin, Bayram *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001e:81084** *and* **Castelo Ferreira, Pedro et al., 2001f:81182**
Terashima, Seiji On the equivalence between noncommutative and ordinary gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81050**
— *see also* **Okawa, Yuji, 2001i:81279**
Teschner, J. Operator product expansion and factorization in the H_3^+-WZNW model. (English summary) **2001i:81253**
Thant Zin Naing *see* **Bose, Sukanta, 2001b:83039**

Theis, Ulrich New $N = 2$ supersymmetric vector-tensor interaction. (English summary) **2001i:81269**
— *see also* **Dragon, Norbert et al., 2001c:81195**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Schwimmer, Adam, 2001m:81273**
Thomas, R. P. Examples of bundles on Calabi-Yau 3-folds for string theory compactifications. **2001m:14060**
Thorlacius, Lárus *see* **Lowe, David A., 2001b:83091**
Tomaras, T. N. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios et al., 2001d:81127**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255**
Torii, Takashi *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Toumbas, Nicolaos *see* **Seiberg, Nathan et al., 2001g:81260** *and* **2001h:81263**
Townsend, Paul K. *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190**; **2001i:83096** *and* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001i:83104**
Travaglini, Gabriele *see* **Khoze, Valentin V., 2001k:81326**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo, 2001f:83176**
Trivedi, Sandip P. *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001c:81209** *and* **2001k:83152**
Trodden, Mark *see* **Carroll, Sean M. et al., 2001h:81237**
Troost, Walter *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Klebanov, Igor R., 2001d:81106**; **Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A., 2001h:81229** *and* **Papadopoulos, George J. et al., 2001j:83099**
Tsimpis, Dimitrios *see* **Minasian, Ruben et al., 2001d:83091** *and* **2001h:83097**
Tsou, Sheung Tsun (*with* Zois, Ioannis P.) Geometry of the nonabelian 2-index potential and twisted de Rham cohomology. (English summary) **2001j:58034**
Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Tye, S.-H. Henry *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001i:83084**
von Unge, Rikard *see* **Lindström, Ulf et al., 2001h:53064**
Vafa, Cumrun *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi, 2001i:81254** *and* **Gopakumar, Rajesh, 2001k:81272**
Vaidya, Sachindeo *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001k:83152**
Vanhove, Pierre *see* **Green, Michael B. et al., 2001g:83123**
Van Proeyen, Antoine *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**
Van Raamsdonk, Mark (*with* Seiberg, Nathan) Comments on noncommutative perturbative dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81261**
Vasilevich, D. V. *see* **Kummer, Wolfgang**
Vázquez-Mozo, Miguel A. *see* **Arcioni, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81207**
Veneziano, Gabriele *see* **Bozza, Valerio, 2001k:83132**
Verlinde, Erik (*with* Verlinde, Herman) RG-flow, gravity and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001j:83100**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **Verlinde, Erik, 2001j:83100**
Vernizzi, Graziano *see* **Nishimura, Jun[1], 2001h:83098**
Visser, Matt *see* **Barceló, Carlos, 2001k:83103** *and* **2001m:83087**
Viswanathan, K. S. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078** *and* **Rashkov, R. C., 2001j:81227**
Vladimirov, V. S. Adelic formulas for gamma- and beta-functions of class number one quadratic fields: applications to 4-particle string scattering amplitudes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:11132**
Volkov, Mikhail S. Euclidean Freedman-Schwarz model. (English summary) **2001a:83111**
Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078**
Wadia, Spenta R. The microscopic origin of black hole thermodynamics in string theory. (English summary) **2001j:83050**
— Black holes, information puzzle and string theory. (English summary) **2001k:83145**
— *see also* **Dhar, Avinash, 2001k:81316**
Waldram, Daniel *see* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**
Waldron, Andrew *see* **Peeters, Kasper, 2001k:58038** *and* **Plefka, Jan et al., (2001h:81005)**
Wang, John E. *see* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001g:81093**
Warner, Nicholas P. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094**; **2001i:83097** *and* **Pilch, Krzysztof, 2001j:83104**
Wasserman, Ira *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001i:83084**
Watts, Paul Noncommutative string theory, the R-matrix, and Hopf algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81210**
Wesson, Paul S. *see* **Liu, Hongya, 2001a:83092**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001k:83122**
de Wit, Bernard *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059**
Witten, Edward Homework. **2001c:81002**
— String theory and non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81002**
Yahikozawa, Shigeaki *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Yajima, Hiroki (*with* Maeda, Kei-ichi; Ohkubo, Hidetoshi) Generality of singularity avoidance in superstring theory: anisotropic case. (English summary) **2001k:83101**
— (*with* Tamaki, Takashi) Black hole solutions in Euler-Heisenberg theory. (English summary)
Yang, Hyun Seok *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Yeh, Yu-Ting *see* **Ho, Pei-Ming, 2001k:81322**
Yoon, Myung Seok *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001k:81323**
Youm, Donam Supergravity solutions for Born-Infeld dyons. (English summary) **2001b:83105**
— Delocalized supergravity solutions for brane/anti-brane systems and their bound states. (English summary) **2001c:83063**
Zabzine, Maxim *see* **Bengtsson, Ingemar et al., 2001h:81230** *and* **Husain, Tasneem Zehra, 2001m:81263**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Hanany, Amihay, 2001a:81249**; **Pilo, Luigi et al., 2001d:83094** *and* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Zamora, Frederic *see* **Chu, Chong-Sun, 2001g:81252**
Zampa, Alessandro *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001e:14041**
Zanon, Daniela *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072** *and* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001b:83044**
Zee, A. *see* **Low, Ian, 2001e:83084**
Zerbini, Sergio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:83090**
Zimerman, A. H. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001a:81088**
Zimmerschied, F. *see* **Tchrakian, D. H., 2001j:81210**
Zois, Ioannis P. *see* **Tsou, Sheung Tsun, 2001j:58034**
Zucchini, Roberto *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo, 2001c:81179** *and* **2001d:83095**
Zumino, Bruno *see* **Morariu, Bogdan, 2001b:58013**
Zunger, Yonatan *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Ann Arbor, MI ★ Strings 2000. Proceedings of the International Superstrings Conference. **2001m:81003**
Proceedings:
Superstrings Conference ★ Strings 2000. Proceedings of the International Superstrings Conference. **2001m:81003**
Strings, branes, and M-theory ★ Strings, branes, and M-theory.
World in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory ★ The world in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory. **2001b:81002**

81T40 Two-dimensional field theories, conformal field theories, etc.

Actor, A. A. (*with* Rothe, K. D.; Scholtz, F. G.) Thermal fermionic quantum field in a static background gauge potential. (English summary) **2001a:81225**
Ahn, Changrim (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Exact solution of the supersymmetric sinh-Gordon model with boundary. (English summary) **2001i:81244**
— (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) The scaling supersymmetric Yang-Lee model with boundary. (English summary) **2001m:81258**
Aldaya, Víctor (*with* Calixto, Manuel; Cerveró, J. M.) Vacuum radiation and symmetry breaking in conformally invariant quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001d:81090**
Andreev, Oleg Probing AdS_3-CFT correspondence via world-sheet methods and 2D gravitylike scaling arguments. (English summary) **2001f:81169**
Anselmi, Damiano Exact results on quantum field theories interpolating between pairs of conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001i:81245**
— Towards the classification of conformal field theories in arbitrary even dimension. (English summary) **2001d:81091**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Virasoro amplitude from the $S^N\mathbf{R}^{24}$-orbifold sigma model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:81170**
Balog, János (*with* Fehér, L.; Palla, László) Chiral extensions of the WZNW phase space, Poisson-Lie symmetries and groupoids. (English summary) **2001j:81198**
— (*with* Fehér, L.; Palla, László) The chiral WZNW phase space as a quasi-Poisson space. (English summary) **2001j:81199**
Bardakci, Korkut Conformal models of Thirring type and the affine Virasoro construction. (English summary) **2001f:81171**
Baseilhac, Pascal Hidden symmetries in quantum field theories from extended complex numbers. (English summary) **2001b:81127**
— (*with* Reynaud, Damien) Dual generalizations of sine-Gordon field theory and integrability submanifolds in parameter space. (English summary) **2001i:81246**
— One-point functions in integrable coupled minimal models. (English summary) **2001j:81200**
Bassi, Zorawar S. (*with* LeClair, André) The exact S-matrix for an osp(2|2) disordered system. (English summary) **2001i:81247**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) 3-point functions of universal scalars in maximal SCFTs at large N. (English summary) **2001c:81178**
— (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) Three-point functions for a class of chiral operators in maximally supersymmetric CFT at large N. (English summary) **2001c:81179**
Behrend, Roger E. (*with* Pearce, Paul A.; Petkova, Valentina B.; Zuber, Jean-Bernard) Boundary conditions in rational conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81259a**
— (*with* Pearce, Paul A.; Petkova, Valentina B.; Zuber, Jean-Bernard) Boundary conditions in rational conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81259b**
Behrndt, Klaus Fixpoints of the CFT and orbifolds of AdS_3. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Berkovich, Alexander (*with* McCoy, Barry M.) The perturbation $\varphi_{2,1}$ of the $M(p, p+1)$ models of conformal field theory and related polynomial-character identities. (English summary) **2001m:81259**
Bershadsky, Michael (*with* Zhukov, Slava; Vaintrob, Arkady) PSL($n|n$) sigma model as a conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001b:81128**
Böckenhauer, Jens (*with* Evans, David E.; Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki) On α-induction, chiral generators and modular invariants for subfactors. (English summary) **2001c:81180**
Bratchikov, A. V. Factorization of correlation functions in coset conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001m:81260**
Brungs, David (*with* Nahm, Werner) The associative algebras of conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81172**
Calixto, Manuel *see* **Aldaya, Víctor et al., 2001d:81090**
Cappelli, A. (*with* Georgiev, L. S.; Todorov, I. T.) A unified conformal field theory description of paired quantum Hall states. (English summary) **2001h:81223**
Caracciolo, Raffaele (*with* Lerda, Alberto; Zemba, Guillermo R.) The $W_{1+\infty}$ effective theory of the Calogero-Sutherland model and Luttinger systems. (English summary)
Casteill, Pierre-Yves (*with* Valent, Galliano) Quantum structure of T-dualized models with symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001j:81201**
Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. (*with* Miramontes, J. Luis) Massive symmetric space sine-Gordon soliton theories and perturbed conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81222**
Cerveró, J. M. *see* **Aldaya, Víctor et al., 2001d:81090**
Constantinidis, C. P. (*with* Devecchi, F. P.; Marchioro, D. F.) Solution to the zero-Hamiltonian problem in 2D gravity. (English summary) **2001g:81223**
Cristofano, Gerardo (*with* Maiella, Giuseppe; Marotta, Vincenzo) A twisted conformal field theory description of the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001f:81173**
da Cruz, Wellington (*with* de Oliveira, Rosevaldo) Fractal index, central charge and fractons. (English summary) **2001m:81261**
Delfino, G. Correlators in integrable quantum field theory: the scaling RSOS models. (English summary) **2001h:81224**
Devecchi, F. P. *see* **Constantinidis, C. P. et al., 2001g:81223**

Dorey, Patrick (*with* Tateo, Roberto) Differential equations and integrable models: the SU(3) case. (English summary) **2001e:81120**
— (*with* Runkel, Ingo; Tateo, Roberto; Watts, G. M. T.) g-function flow in perturbed boundary conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001a:81226**
— (*with* Dunning, Clare; Tateo, Roberto) New families of flows between two-dimensional conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001c:81181**
— (*with* Pillin, M.; Tateo, Roberto; Watts, G. M. T.) One-point functions in perturbed boundary conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81260**
— (*with* Tateo, Roberto) Erratum to: "On the relation between Stokes multipliers and T-Q systems of conformal field theory" [Nuclear Phys. B **563** (1999), no. 3, 573–602; MR 2000m:81183]. —
— (*with* Tateo, Roberto) Erratum to: "Differential equations and integrable models: the SU(3) case" [Nuclear Phys. B **571** (2000), no. 3, 583–606; MR 2001e:81120].
Dörrzapf, Matthias (*with* Gato-Rivera, Beatriz) Determinant formula for the topological $N = 2$ superconformal algebra. (English summary) **2001c:81182**
Dubois-Violette, Michel (*with* Furlan, P.; Hadjiivanov, L. K.; Isaev, A. P.; Pyatov, P. N.; Todorov, I. T.) A finite dimensional gauge problem in the WZNW model. (English summary) **2001k:81261**
Dulat, Sayipjamal (*with* Wendland, Katrin) Crystallographic orbifolds: towards a classification of unitary conformal field theories with central charge $c = 2$. (English summary) **2001g:81224**
— The orbifolds of $N = 2$ superconformal theories with $c = 3$. (English summary) **2001j:81202**
Dunning, Clare *see* **Dorey, Patrick et al., 2001c:81181**
Evans, David E. *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001c:81180**
Evslin, J. (*with* Halpern, M. B.; Wang, John E.) Cyclic coset orbifolds. (English summary) **2001g:81225**
Fehér, L. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001j:81198** *and* **2001j:81199**
Felder, Giovanni (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Fuchs, Jürgen; Schweigert, Christoph) The geometry of WZW branes. (English summary) **2001k:81265**
— (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Fuchs, Jürgen; Schweigert, Christoph) Conformal boundary conditions and three-dimensional topological field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81174**
Ferrara, Sergio (*with* Sokatchev, Emery) Conformal primaries of OSp(8/4, **R**) and BPS states in AdS_4. (English summary) **2001c:81183**
Ferrari, Franco (*with* Sobczyk, Jan) Bosonic field propagators on algebraic curves. (English summary) **2001g:81226**
Feverati, G. (*with* Ravanini, F.; Takács, G.) Non-linear integral equation and finite volume spectrum of minimal models perturbed by $\Phi_{(1,3)}$. (English summary) **2001e:81121**
Fring, Andreas (*with* Korff, C.; Schulz, B. J.) On the universal representation of the scattering matrix of affine Toda field theory. (English summary) **2001a:81227**
Fröhlich, Jürg *see* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001f:81174** *and* **2001k:81265**
Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001f:81170**
Fry, M. P. Chiral limit of the two-dimensional fermionic determinant in a general magnetic field. (English summary) **2001h:81225**
Fuchs, Jürgen (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Symmetry breaking boundaries. I. General theory. (English summary) **2001k:81263**
— (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) Symmetry breaking boundaries. II. More structures; examples. (English summary) **2001k:81264**
— (*with* Huiszoon, L. R.; Schellekens, A. N.; Schweigert, Christoph; Walcher, J.) Boundaries, crosscaps and simple currents. (English summary) **2001k:81262**
— *see also* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001f:81174** *and* **2001k:81265**
Furlan, P. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Gaberdiel, Matthias R. (*with* Goddard, Peter) Axiomatic conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81227**
Gaitsgory, Dennis Notes on 2D conformal field theory and string theory. **2001i:81248**
Gannon, Terry Integers in the open string. (English summary) **2001a:81228**
— The Cappelli-Itzykson-Zuber A-D-E classification. (English summary) **2001j:81203**
Gato-Rivera, Beatriz *see* **Dörrzapf, Matthias, 2001c:81182**
Gawędzki, Krzysztof Lectures on conformal field theory. **2001f:81175**
Georgiev, L. S. *see* **Cappelli, A. et al., 2001h:81223**
Girotti, H. O. (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Gauge dependence in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:81226**
Goddard, Peter *see* **Gaberdiel, Matthias R., 2001g:81227**
Grignani, G. (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.) Thermodynamic partition function of Matrix superstrings. (English summary) **2001b:81129**
Hadjiivanov, L. K. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Halpern, M. B. *see* **Evslin, J. et al., 2001g:81225**
Harvey, Jeffrey A. (*with* Moore, Gregory W.) On the algebras of BPS states. (English summary) **2001a:81229**
Hata, Hiroki[2] (*with* Yamaguchi, Shun-ichi) Logarithmic behaviours in the Feigin-Fuchs construction of the $c = -2$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81176**
Henningson, Mans A class of 6D conformal field theories: relation to 4D superconformal Yang-Mills theories? (English summary) **2001m:81262**
Hosomichi, Kazuo (*with* Okuyama, Kazumi; Satoh, Yuji) Free field approach to string theory on AdS_3. (English summary) **2001k:81266**
Huerta, Marina $\widehat{U(1)} \times \widehat{SU(m)}_1$ theory and $c = m$ $W_{1+\infty}$ minimal models in the hierarchical quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001f:81177**
Huiszoon, L. R. (*with* Schellekens, A. N.; Sousa, N.) Klein bottles and simple currents. (English summary) **2001b:81130**
— (*with* Schellekens, A. N.; Sousa, N.) Open descendants of non-diagonal invariants. (English summary) **2001f:81178**
— *see also* **Fuchs, Jürgen et al., 2001k:81262**
Husain, Tasneem Zehra (*with* Zabzine, Maxim) Relevant boundary perturbations of CFT: a case study. (English summary) **2001m:81263**
Inami, Takeo Extension of Wess-Zumino-Witten model to $2n$ dimensions and n-toroidal Lie algebra. (English summary) **2001h:81227**
Irvine, S. E. (*with* Walton, M. A.) Schubert calculus and threshold polynomials of affine fusion. (English summary) **2001f:81179**
Isaev, A. P. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Jeng, Monwhea (*with* Ludwig, A. W. W.) Random defect lines in conformal minimal models. (English summary) **2001k:81267**
Kadar, Zoltan The torus and the Klein bottle amplitude of permutation orbifolds. (English summary) **2001d:81092**
Kausch, Horst G. Symplectic fermions. (English summary) **2001i:81249**
Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001c:81180**
Kholodenko, Arkady L. Boundary conformal field theories, limit sets of Kleinian groups and holography. (English summary) **2001i:81250**
Khoroshkin, S. (*with* LeClair, André; Pakulyak, S. Z.) Angular quantization of the sine-Gordon model at the free fermion point. (English summary) **2001j:81204**
Khoruzhii, S. S. *see* **Voronin, A. V., 2001m:81268**
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Wheater, John F.) Boundary logarithmic conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81268**
Korff, C. *see* **Fring, Andreas et al., 2001a:81227**
Larsen, Finn (*with* Martinec, Emil J.) Currents and moduli in the (4, 0) theory. (English summary) **2001i:81251**
LeClair, André *see* **Bassi, Zorawar S., 2001i:81247** *and* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001j:81204**
Lerda, Alberto *see* **Caracciolo, Raffaele et al.**
Liénart, S. (*with* Ruelle, Philippe; Verhoeven, O.) On discrete symmetries in su(2) and su(3) affine theories and related graphs. (English summary) **2001k:81269**
Ludwig, A. W. W. *see* **Jeng, Monwhea, 2001k:81267**
Maiella, Giuseppe *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001f:81173**
Marchioro, D. F. *see* **Constantinidis, C. P. et al., 2001g:81223**
Marotta, Vincenzo *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001f:81173**
Martinec, Emil J. *see* **Larsen, Finn, 2001i:81251**
McCoy, Barry M. *see* **Berkovich, Alexander, 2001m:81259**
Metsaev, R. R. Light-cone form of field dynamics in anti-de Sitter space-time and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:81228**
Minces, Pablo (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Scalar field theory in the AdS/CFT correspondence revisited. (English summary) **2001a:81230**
Miramontes, J. Luis *see* **Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A., 2001g:81222**
Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A., 2001a:81229**
Müller, Uwe (*with* Weigt, Gerhard) The Poisson bracket structure of the SL(2, **R**)/U(1) gauged WZNW model with periodic boundary conditions. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Weigt, Gerhard) Integration of the SL(2, **R**)/U(1) gauged WZNW model with periodic boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001g:81228**
Nahm, Werner Conformal field theory: a bridge over troubled waters. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
— *see also* **Brungs, David, 2001f:81172**
Naka, Michihiro (*with* Nozaki, Masatoshi) Boundary states in Gepner models. (English summary) **2001i:81252**
Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* **Ahn, Changrim, 2001i:81244** *and* **2001m:81258**
Nozaki, Masatoshi *see* **Naka, Michihiro, 2001i:81252**
Okuyama, Kazumi *see* **Hosomichi, Kazuo et al., 2001k:81266**
de Oliveira, Rosevaldo *see* **da Cruz, Wellington, 2001m:81261**
Pakulyak, S. Z. *see* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001j:81204**
Palla, László *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001j:81198** *and* **2001j:81199**
Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A. (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Conformal sigma models for a class of T^{pq} spaces. (English summary) **2001h:81229**
Pearce, Paul A. *see* **Behrend, Roger E. et al., 2001k:81259a** *and* **2001k:81259b**
Petkova, Valentina B. (*with* Zuber, Jean-Bernard) Generalised twisted partition functions. (English summary) **2001m:81264**
— *see also* **Behrend, Roger E. et al., 2001k:81259a** *and* **2001k:81259b**
Pillin, M. *see* **Dorey, Patrick et al., 2001k:81260**
Pyatov, P. N. *see* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Ravanini, F. *see* **Feverati, G. et al., 2001e:81121**
Recknagel, Andreas (*with* Schomerus, Volker) Boundary deformation theory and moduli spaces of D-branes. (English summary) **2001c:81184**
— (*with* Roggenkamp, D.; Schomerus, Volker) On relevant boundary perturbations of unitary minimal models. (English summary) **2001j:81205**
— *see also* **Schomerus, Volker, (2001h:81005)**
Reynaud, Damien *see* **Bascilhac, Pascal, 2001i:81246**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Minces, Pablo, 2001a:81230** *and* **Girotti, H. O., 2001h:81226**
Roan, Shi-Shyr Heisenberg and modular invariance of $N = 2$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81265**
Roggenkamp, D. *see* **Recknagel, Andreas et al., 2001j:81205**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001a:81225**
Ruelle, Philippe Symmetric boundary conditions in boundary critical phenomena. (English summary) **2001g:81229**
— *see also* **Liénart, S. et al., 2001k:81269**
Runkel, Ingo Structure constants for the D-series Virasoro minimal models. (English summary) **2001j:81206**
— *see also* **Dorey, Patrick et al., 2001a:81226**
Satoh, Yuji *see* **Hosomichi, Kazuo et al., 2001k:81266**
Sazdović, B. Canonical approach to 2D WZNW model, non-abelian bosonization, and anomalies. (English summary) **2001j:81207**
Schellekens, A. N. *see* **Huiszoon, L. R. et al., 2001b:81130; 2001f:81178** *and* **Fuchs, Jürgen et al., 2001k:81262**
Schmidhuber, Christof AdS-flows and Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001m:81266**
Scholtz, F. G. *see* **Actor, A. A. et al., 2001a:81225**
Schomerus, Volker (*with* Recknagel, Andreas) Moduli spaces of D-branes in CFT-backgrounds. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Recknagel, Andreas et al., 2001c:81184** *and* **2001j:81205**
Schork, Matthias On coalescence of fermions on Riemann surfaces. (English summary) **2001f:81180**
Schulz, B. J. *see* **Fring, Andreas et al., 2001a:81227**
Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001f:81174; 2001k:81265; Fuchs, Jürgen et al., 2001k:81262; 2001k:81263** *and* **2001k:81264**
Semenoff, Gordon W. *see* **Grignani, G., 2001b:81129**

Sierra, Germán Conformal field theory and the exact solution of the BCS Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001f:81181**
Sobczyk, Jan *see* **Ferrari, Franco, 2001g:81226**
Sokatchev, Emery *see* **Ferrara, Sergio, 2001c:81183**
Sousa, N. *see* **Huiszoon, L. R. et al., 2001b:81130** *and* **2001f:81178**
Takács, G. *see* **Feverati, G. et al., 2001e:81121**
Takhtajan, Leon A. Quantum field theories on an algebraic curve. (English summary) **2001m:81267**
Tateo, Roberto *see* **Dorey, Patrick et al., 2001a:81226**; **2001c:81181**; **2001e:81120** *and* **2001k:81260**
Teschner, J. Operator product expansion and factorization in the H_3^+-WZNW model. (English summary) **2001i:81253**
Tipunin, I. Yu. The isomorphism between two-dimensional conformal field theories with affine sl(2) and $N = 2$ superconformal symmetries. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81230**
Todorov, I. T. *see* **Cappelli, A. et al., 2001h:81223** *and* **Dubois-Violette, Michel et al., 2001k:81261**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A., 2001h:81229**
Vaintrob, Arkady *see* **Bershadsky, Michael et al., 2001b:81128**
Valent, Galliano *see* **Casteill, Pierre-Yves, 2001j:81201**
Verhoeven, O. *see* **Liénart, S. et al., 2001k:81269**
Voronin, A. V. (*with* Khoruzhiĭ, S. S.) Conformal theories, the BRST approach, and representations of Lie superalgebras. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81268**
Walcher, J. *see* **Fuchs, Jürgen et al., 2001k:81262**
Walton, M. A. *see* **Irvine, S. E., 2001f:81179**
Wang, John E. *see* **Evslin, J. et al., 2001g:81225**
Watts, G. M. T. *see* **Dorey, Patrick et al., 2001a:81226** *and* **2001k:81260**
Weigt, Gerhard *see* **Müller, Uwe, 2001g:81228** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Wendland, Katrin *see* **Dulat, Sayipjamal, 2001g:81224**
Wheater, John F. *see* **Kogan, Ian I., 2001k:81268**
Xu, Feng[5] Algebraic coset conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001m:81269**
Yamaguchi, Shun-ichi *see* **Hata, Hiroki[2], 2001f:81176**
Zabzine, Maxim *see* **Husain, Tasneem Zehra, 2001m:81263**
Zemba, Guillermo R. *see* **Caracciolo, Raffaele et al.**
Zhukov, Slava *see* **Bershadsky, Michael et al., 2001b:81128**
Zuber, Jean-Bernard *see* **Behrend, Roger E. et al., 2001k:81259a**; **2001k:81259b** *and* **Petkova, Valentina B., 2001m:81264**
Zucchini, Roberto *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo, 2001c:81178** *and* **2001c:81179**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T40

Affleck, Ian (*with* Oshikawa, Masaki; Saleur, Hubert) Quantum Brownian motion on a triangular lattice and $c = 2$ boundary conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81199**
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Maldacena, Juan M.; Ooguri, Hirosi; Oz, Yaron) Large N field theories, string theory and gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81134**
Ahn, Changhyun (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) More CFTs and RG flows from deforming M2/M5-brane horizon. (English summary) **2001c:81136**
Aldaya, Víctor (*with* Jaramillo, J. L.) Spacetime structures from critical values in two-dimensional quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001h:81099**
Amorim, Ricardo (*with* Braga, Nelson R. F.) Compensating fields, bosonization and soldering in QCD_2. (English summary) **2001b:81071**
Andreev, Oleg On affine Lie superalgebras, AdS_3/CFT correspondence and world-sheets for world-sheets. (English summary) **2001a:81168**
Anselmi, Damiano Large-N expansion, conformal field theory and renormalization-group flows in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81118**
Aoyama, Shogo The four-fermi coupling of the supersymmetric non-linear σ-model on $G/S \otimes \{U(1)\}^k$. (English summary) **2001c:81105**
Aroca, Josep Maria (*with* Kubyshin, Yu. A.) Calculation of Wilson loops in two-dimensional Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001h:81145**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) On the correspondence between gravity fields and CFT operators. (English summary) **2001a:81171**
Bachas, Constantin (*with* Douglas, Michael R.; Schweigert, Christoph) Flux stabilization of D-branes. (English summary) **2001k:81204**
Balog, János (*with* Fehér, L.; Palla, László) Classical Wakimoto realizations of chiral WZNW Bloch waves. (English summary) **2001a:81087**
Bandelloni, G. (*with* Lazzarini, S.) The role of complex structures in w-symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:81105**
Bandyopadhyay, Pratul Conformal field theory, quantum group and Berry phase. (English summary) **2001f:81107**
Bardeen, James (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.) Extreme Kerr throat geometry: a vacuum analog of $AdS_2 \times S^2$. (English summary) **2001f:83086**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) Bosonic quadratic actions for 11-dimensional supergravity on $AdS_{7/4} \times S_{4/7}$. (English summary) **2001d:83095**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Three-point correlators of stress tensors in maximally-supersymmetric conformal theories in $d = 3$ and $d = 6$. (English summary) **2001a:81240**
Bayer, Pilar Monsters, strings, ghosts and Moonshine. (Catalan) **2001i:11050**
Bégin, L. (*with* Cummins, C.; Mathieu, Pierre[1]) Generating-function method for tensor products. (English summary) **2001m:17031**
— (*with* Cummins, C.; Mathieu, Pierre[1]) Generating-function method for fusion rules. (English summary) **2001m:17032**
Belhaj, A. (*with* Saidi, El Hassane) Hyper-Kähler singularities in superstring compactification and two-dimensional $N = 4$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81206**
Berkooz, Micha (*with* Kapustin, Anton) A comment on nonsupersymmetric fixed points and duality at large N. (English summary) **2001i:81196**
Billó, Marco (*with* D'Adda, A.; Provero, P.) Non-supersymmetric matrix strings from generalized Yang-Mills theory on arbitrary Riemann surfaces. (English summary) **2001f:81108**
— (*with* Craps, Ben; Roose, Frederik) Orbifold boundary states from Cardy's condition. (English summary) **2001m:81212**
Binosi, D. (*with* Shifman, M.; ter Veldhuis, T.) Leaving the BPS bound: tunneling of classically saturated solitons. (English summary) **2001k:81289**
Biswas, Anindya K. (*with* Mukherji, Sudipta) Holography and stiff-matter on the brane. (English summary) **2001k:83130**
Böckenhauer, Jens (*with* Evans, David E.; Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki) Chiral structure of modular invariants for subfactors. (English summary) **2001k:46097**
— (*with* Evans, David E.) Modular invariants from subfactors: Type I coupling matrices and intermediate subfactors. (English summary) **2001g:46142**
Bocquet, M. (*with* Serban, Didina; Zirnbauer, M. R.) Disordered 2d quasiparticles in class D: Dirac fermions with random mass, and dirty superconductors. (English summary) **2001j:82109**
de Boer, Jan Six-dimensional supergravity on $S^3 \times AdS_3$ and 2d conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001i:83102**
Bouwknegt, Peter (*with* Chim, Leung; Ridout, David) Exclusion statistics in conformal field theory and the UCPF for WZW models. (English summary) **2001g:82012**
Braga, Nelson R. F. *see* **Amorim, Ricardo, 2001b:81071**
Bratchikov, A. V. $\mathfrak{g}/\mathfrak{u}(1)^d$ parafermions from constrained WZNW theories. (English summary) **2001h:81101**
Britto-Pacumio, Ruth (*with* Strominger, Andrew; Volovich, Anastasia) Holography for coset spaces. (English summary) **2001a:81180**
Brustein, Ram Causal boundary entropy from horizon conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001k:83063**
Bytsko, Andrei G. Two-term dilogarithm identities related to conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:11104**
— (*with* Fring, Andreas) Factorized combinations of Virasoro characters. (English summary) **2001a:11073**
Cadoni, Mariano (*with* Colacino, C. N.) Thermodynamical behaviour of composite stringy black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83133**
Caldarelli, Marco M. (*with* Cognola, Guido; Klemm, Dietmar) Thermodynamics of Kerr-Newman-AdS black holes and conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001e:83047**
Campos, Vanicson L. (*with* Ferretti, Gabriele; Larsson, Henric; Nilsson, Bengt E. W.; Martelli, Dario) A study of holographic renormalization group flows in $d = 6$ and $d = 3$. (English summary) **2001e:81083**
Castelo Ferreira, Pedro (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Tekin, Bayram) Toroidal compactification in string theory from Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001f:81182**
Ceresole, Anna (*with* Dall'Agata, Gianguido; D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Superconformal field theories from IIB spectroscopy on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$. (English summary) **2001a:81181**
— (*with* Dall'Agata, Gianguido; D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Spectrum of type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$: predictions on $\mathcal{N} = 1$ SCFT's. (English summary) **2001f:83187**
Chekhov, L. O. *see* **Fock, V. V., 2001g:32034**
Chenaghlou, A. On the quantum reflection factor for the sinh-Gordon model with general boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001m:81163**
Cheng, Shun-Jen (*with* Kac, Victor G.; Wakimoto, Minoru) Extensions of Neveu-Schwarz conformal modules. (English summary) **2001g:81094**
— (*with* Lam, Ngau) Finite conformal modules over $N = 2, 3, 4$ superconformal algebras. (English summary) **2001m:81108**
Chim, Leung *see* **Bouwknegt, Peter et al., 2001g:82012**
Claus, Piet (*with* Kallosh, Renata; Rahmfeld, Joachim) Symmetries of the boundary of $AdS_5 \times S^5$ and harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:83096**
Cognola, Guido *see* **Caldarelli, Marco M. et al., 2001e:83047**
Colacino, C. N. *see* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001k:83133**
Corrigan, E. (*with* Taormina, Anne) Reflection factors and a two-parameter family of boundary bound states in the sinh-Gordon model. (English summary) **2001j:81127**
Coste, Antoine (*with* Gannon, Terry; Ruelle, Philippe) Finite group modular data. (English summary) **2001f:81058**
Cotăescu, Ion I. Remarks on the quantum modes of the scalar field on AdS_{d+1} spacetime. (English summary) **2001a:81159**
Craps, Ben *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81212**
Cristofano, Gerardo (*with* Maiella, Giuseppe; Marotta, Vincenzo) A conformal field theory description of the paired and parafermionic states in the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001k:81377**
Cummins, C. *see* **Bégin, L. et al., 2001m:17031** *and* **2001m:17032**
D'Adda, A. *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001f:81108**
Dafounansou, O. *see* **Kachkachi, M. et al., 2001h:81234**
Dall'Agata, Gianguido *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181** *and* **2001f:83187**
D'Auria, Riccardo *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181** *and* **2001f:83187**
David, Justin R. Tachyon condensation in the D0-D4 system. (English summary) **2001k:81214**
D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.) Gauge boson exchange in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001d:81067**
— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) Graviton and gauge boson propagators in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001b:81100**
— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) Graviton exchange and complete four-point functions in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001b:81101**
— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Rastelli, Leonardo) AdS/CFT four-point functions: how to succeed at z-integrals without really trying. (English summary) **2001b:81102**
— (*with* Pioline, Boris) Near-extremal correlators and generalized consistent truncation for $AdS_{4/7} \times S^{7/4}$. (English summary) **2001j:81161**
Di Francesco, P. (*with* Golinelli, O.; Guitter, E.) Meanders: exact asymptotics. (English summary) **2001f:82032**
Dijkgraaf, Robbert Instanton strings and hyper-Kähler geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81146**
— On the D1-D5 conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81189**
Di Vecchia, P. An introduction to AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Dolan, F. A. (*with* Osborn, Hugh) Implications of $\mathcal{N} = 1$ superconformal symmetry for chiral fields. (English summary) **2001k:81290**
Dong, Chongying (*with* Nagatomo, Kiyokazu) Automorphism groups and twisted modules for lattice vertex operator algebras. (English summary) **2001f:17054**
Douglas, Michael R. *see* **Bachas, Constantin et al., 2001k:81204**
Dubrovin, Boris Differential geometry of moduli spaces and its applications to soliton equations and to topological conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:53183**
Duff, Michael J. (*with* Liu, James T.) Complementarity of the Maldacena and Randall-Sundrum pictures. (English summary) **2001j:83082**
Duplantier, Bertrand Random walks, polymers, percolation, and quantum gravity in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:82032**
Eden, Burkhart (*with* Howe, P. S.; Pickering, Austin; Sokatchev, Emery; West, Peter C.) Four-point functions in $N = 2$ superconformal field theories. (English summary) **2001e:81134**
— (*with* Howe, P. S.; Sokatchev, Emery; West, Peter C.) Extremal and next-to-extremal n-point correlators in four-dimensional SCFT. (English summary) **2001k:81292**
El Fallah, Ahmed (*with* Saidi, El Hassane; Zerouaoui, J.) On finite-dimensional 2d fractional superalgebras. (English summary) **2001m:81109**
Elitzur, Shmuel (*with* Giveon, Amit; Rabinovici, Eliezer; Sarkissian, Gor; Kutasov, David) D-branes in the background of NS fivebranes. (English summary) **2001h:81191**
Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.; Winstanley, Elizabeth) Logarithmic operators fold D branes into AdS_3. (English summary) **2001a:81186**
El Rhalami, A. *see* **Kachkachi, M. et al., 2001h:81234**
Evans, David E. *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001g:46142** *and* **2001k:46097**
Evans, J. M. (*with* Hassan, Mahmood-Ul; MacKay, N. J.; Mountain, A. J.) Conserved charges and supersymmetry in principal chiral and WZW models. (English summary) **2001d:81103**
Fabbri, Davide (*with* Frè, Pietro; Gualtieri, Leonardo; Termonia, Piet) $OSp(\mathcal{N}|4)$ supermultiplets as conformal superfields on ∂AdS_4 and the generic form of $\mathcal{N} = 2$, $d = 3$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:83099**
— (*with* Frè, Pietro; Gualtieri, Leonardo; Reina, Cesare; Tomasiello, Alessandro; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]; Zampa, Alessandro) 3D superconformal theories from Sasakian seven-manifolds: new non-trivial evidences for AdS_4/CFT_3. (English summary) **2001i:81260**
Fehér, L. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001a:81087**
Ferrara, Sergio *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181** *and* **2001f:83187**
Ferretti, Gabriele *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel (*with* Stanciu, Sonia) D-branes in $AdS_3 \times S^3 \times S^3 \times S^1$. (English summary) **2001k:81220**
Filippov, A. T. $1 + 1$ dimensional models of dilaton gravity coupled to bosons and fermions. (English summary) **2001c:83039**
Fock, V. V. (*with* Chekhov, L. O.) Quantum Teichmüller spaces. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:32034**
Frè, Pietro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099** *and* **2001i:81260**
Freedman, Daniel Z. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100**; **2001b:81101**; **2001b:81102** *and* **2001d:81067**
Fring, Andreas (*with* Korff, C.) Large and small density approximations to the thermodynamic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001h:82025**
— *see also* **Bytsko, Andrei G., 2001a:11073**
Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001a:81171** *and* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81240**
Fuchs, Jürgen (*with* Schweigert, Christoph) The action of outer automorphisms on bundles of chiral blocks. (English summary) **2001b:81049**
Fujii, Akira (*with* Kemmoku, Ryuji; Mizoguchi, Shun'ya) $D = 5$ simple supergravity on $AdS_3 \times S^2$ and $N = 4$ superconformal field theory. (English summary) **2001d:83099**
Gannon, Terry *see* **Coste, Antoine et al., 2001f:81058**
Gawędzki, Krzysztof (*with* Tran-Ngoc-Bich, Pascal) Hitchin systems at low genera. (English summary) **2001g:32032**
Gerganov, Bogomil Integrable marginal points in the N-cosine model. (English summary) **2001a:81132**
Giddings, Steven B. Flat-space scattering and bulk locality in the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001f:81190**
Giveon, Amit (*with* Kutasov, David; Pelc, Oskar) Holography for non-critical superstrings. (English summary) **2001a:81189**
— *see also* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001h:81191**
Golinelli, O. *see* **Di Francesco, P. et al., 2001f:82032**
Gomes, J. F. (*with* Sotkov, G. M.; Zimerman, A. H.) Nonabelian Toda theories from parafermionic reductions of the WZW model. (English summary) **2001a:81088**
— (*with* Mendonça da Silveira, F. E.; Zimerman, A. H.; Sotkov, G. M.) Algebraic structure of the non-abelian Toda models. (English summary) **2001g:81100**
Gomis, Joaquim (*with* Simón, Joan; Ramallo, Alfonso V.; Townsend, Paul K.) Supersymmetric baryonic branes. (English summary) **2001a:81247**
Govindarajan, Suresh (*with* Jayaraman, T.; Sarkar, Tapobrata) Worldsheet approaches to D-branes on supersymmetric cycles. (English summary) **2001h:81197**
— (*with* Jayaraman, T.; Sarkar, Tapobrata) On D-branes from gauged linear sigma models. (English summary) **2001m:81225**
Greene, Brian R. Mirror symmetry: a brief review of the first 10 years. (English summary) **2001h:14050**
Gualtieri, Leonardo *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099** *and* **2001i:81260**
Gubser, Steven S. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Generalized conifolds and four-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 1$ superconformal theories. (English summary) **2001j:81168**
— Non-conformal examples of AdS-CFT. (English summary) **2001a:81248**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Guitter, E. *see* **Di Francesco, P. et al., 2001f:82032**
Gukov, Sergei (*with* Vafa, Cumrun; Witten, Edward) CFT's from Calabi-Yau four-folds. (English summary) **2001m:81226**
Günaydin, Murat (*with* Minic, Djordje; Zagermann, Marco) 4D doubleton conformal theories, CPT and IIB strings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$. (English summary) **2001b:81111a**
— (*with* Minic, Djordje; Zagermann, Marco) Erratum to: "4D doubleton conformal theories, CPT and IIB strings on $AdS_5 \times S^{5}$". **2001b:81111b**
— (*with* Takemae, Seiji) Unitary supermultiplets of $OSp(8^*|4)$ and the AdS_7/CFT_6 duality. (English summary) **2001i:81262**
Halpern, M. B. (*with* Wang, John E.) More about all current-algebraic orbifolds. (English summary) **2001k:81096**
Halyo, Edi Supergravity on $AdS_{5/4}\times$ Hopf fibrations and conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81231**
Harvey, Jeffrey A. (*with* Kachru, Shamit; Moore, Gregory W.; Silverstein, Eva) Tension is dimension. (English summary) **2001f:81145**
Hassan, Mahmood-Ul *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**
Hawking, S. W. (*with* Reall, H. S.) Charged and rotating AdS black holes and their CFT duals. (English summary) **2001g:83078**
Henningson, Mâns (*with* Skenderis, Kostas) Holography and the Weyl anomaly. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Ho, Choon-Lin (*with* Khalilov, V. R.) Fractional fermion number in a $(1 + 1)$-dimensional Dirac equation with a scalar Coulomb field. (English summary) **2001m:81166**
Hoffmann, Laurent (*with* Mesref, L.; Rühl, W.) AdS box graphs, unitarity and operator product expansions. (English summary) **2001h:81161**
Horowitz, Gary T. Comments on black holes in string theory. (English summary) **2001a:83101**
— (*with* Hubeny, Veronika E.) CFT description of small objects in AdS. (English summary) **2001m:83110**
— *see also* **Bardeen, James, 2001f:83086**
Hou, Xinrui (*with* Losev, Andrei; Shifman, M.) BPS saturated solitons in $N = 2$ two-dimensional theories on $\mathbf{R} \times S$ (domain walls in theories with compactified dimensions). (English summary) **2001i:81263**
Howe, P. S. *see* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001e:81134** *and* **2001k:81292**
Hubeny, Veronika E. *see* **Horowitz, Gary T., 2001m:83110**
Hübsch, Tristan Yang-Mills and supersymmetry covariance must coexist. (English summary) **2001e:81077**
Imbimbo, C. (*with* Schwimmer, Adam; Theisen, Stefan; Yankielowicz, Shimon) Diffeomorphisms and holographic anomalies. (English summary) **2001a:81237**
Intriligator, Kenneth Maximally supersymmetric RG flows and AdS duality. (English summary) **2001d:81054**
Ivanov, D. A. (*with* Losev, Andrei) KZB equations as a flat connection with spectral parameter. (English summary) **2001f:32023**
Jacob, P. (*with* Mathieu, Pierre[1]) Parafermionic character formulae. (English summary) **2001k:81097**
Jaramillo, J. L. *see* **Aldaya, Víctor, 2001h:81099**
Jayaraman, T. *see* **Govindarajan, Suresh et al., 2001h:81197** *and* **2001m:81225**
Jing, Ji Liang (*with* Yan, Mu-Lin) Entropies of rotating charged black holes from conformal field theory at Killing horizons. (English summary) **2001i:83054**
Johnstone, Gavin Modular transformations and invariants in the context of fractional level $\widehat{\mathrm{sl}}(2|1;\mathbf{C})$. (English summary) **2001h:81103**
Kac, Victor G. *see* **Cheng, Shun-Jen et al., 2001g:81094**
Kachkachi, M. (*with* Dafounansou, O.; El Rhalami, A.) The chirally split diffeomorphism anomaly and the μ-holomorphic projective connection. (English summary) **2001h:81234**
Kachru, Shamit *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001f:81145**
Kaku, Michio ★ Strings, conformal fields, and M-theory. (English summary) **2001d:81075**
Kallosh, Renata *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001a:83096**
Kapustin, Anton *see* **Berkooz, Micha, 2001i:81196**
Kashaev, Rinat M. The Liouville central charge in quantum Teichmüller theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81139**
Kawahigashi, Yasuyuki *see* **Böckenhauer, Jens et al., 2001k:46097**
Kazarnovski-Krol, A. Matrix elements of vertex operators of the deformed WA_n-algebra and the Harish-Chandra solutions to Macdonald's difference equations. (English summary) **2001c:33033**
Kehagias, Alexandros A. On supergravity duals of four-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 1$ SCFTs. (English summary) **2001b:83090**
Kemmoku, Ryuji *see* **Fujii, Akira et al., 2001d:83099**
Khalilov, V. R. *see* **Ho, Choon-Lin, 2001m:81166**
Kiritsis, Elias (*with* Obers, Niels A.; Pioline, Boris) Heterotic/type-II triality and instantons on K_3. (English summary) **2001f:81151**
Kjærgaard, Lars The exact renormalisation group equation and the perturbed unitary minimal models. (English summary)
Klemm, Dietmar *see* **Caldarelli, Marco M. et al., 2001e:83047**
Kogan, Ian I. *see* **Castelo Ferreira, Pedro et al., 2001f:81182**
Korff, C. *see* **Fring, Andreas, 2001h:82025**
Kubyshin, Yu. A. *see* **Aroca, Josep Maria, 2001h:81145**
Kulshreshtha, D. S. *see* **Kulshreshtha, Usha et al., 2001c:81206**
Kulshreshtha, Usha (*with* Kulshreshtha, D. S.; Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W.) BRST quantization of the Siegel action. (English summary) **2001c:81206**
Kutasov, David *see* **Giveon, Amit et al., 2001a:81189** *and* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001h:81191**
Lafortune, Stéphane (*with* Winternitz, Pavel; Martina, L.) Point symmetries of generalized Toda field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81103**
Lam, Ngau *see* **Cheng, Shun-Jen, 2001m:81108**
Langlands, Robert P. (*with* Lewis, Marc-André; Saint-Aubin, Yvan) Universality and conformal invariance for the Ising model in domains with boundary. (English summary) **2001c:82030**
Larsen, A. L. (*with* Sánchez, Norma) Quantum coherent string states in AdS_3 and the $SL(2, \mathbf{R})$ Wess-Zumino-Witten-Novikov model. (English summary) **2001j:81181**
— *see also* **de Vega, H. J. et al., 2001f:83184**
Larsson, Henric *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Lazzarini, S. *see* **Bandelloni, G., 2001i:81105**
Lee, Julian Three point functions and the effective Lagrangian for the chiral primary fields in $D = 4$ supergravity on $AdS_2 \times S^2$. (English summary) **2001h:83108**
Leontaris, G. K. (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.) Mass hierarchy from recoiling D-branes. (English summary) **2001f:83165**
Lepowsky, James Vertex operator algebras and the zeta function. (English summary) **2001f:17056**
Lewis, Alex Logarithmic operators in AdS_3/CFT_2. (English summary) **2001c:81202**

Lewis, Marc-André *see* **Langlands, Robert P. et al., 2001c:82030**
Li, Miao[1] Energy-momentum conservation and holographic S-matrix. (English summary) **2001a:81206**
Liu, James T. *see* **Duff, Michael J., 2001j:83082**
Losev, Andrei *see* **Ivanov, D. A., 2001f:32023** *and* **Hou, Xinrui et al., 2001i:81263**
Lowe, David A. (*with* Thorlacius, Lárus) AdS-CFT correspondence and the information paradox. (English summary) **2001b:83091**
MacKay, N. J. *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**
Maiella, Giuseppe *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81377**
Maillet, J. M. (*with* Terras, V.) On the quantum inverse scattering problem. (English summary) **2001g:82045**
Maldacena, Juan M. The large-N limit of superconformal field theories and supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:81246**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Marotta, Vincenzo *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81377**
Martelli, Dario *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Martina, L. *see* **Lafortune, Stéphane et al., 2001g:81103**
Materassi, Massimo Conformal nature of the Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001g:83082**
Mathieu, Pierre[1] (*with* Rasmussen, Jørgen; Walton, M. A.) Fusion in coset CFT from admissible singular-vector decoupling. (English summary) **2001m:81110**
— *see also* **Jacob, P., 2001k:81097; Bégin, L. et al., 2001m:17031** *and* **2001m:17032**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100** *and* **2001b:81101**
Matusis, Alec *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100** *and* **2001b:81101**
Mavromatos, Nick E. *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001a:81186** *and* **Leontaris, G. K., 2001f:83165**
McGreevy, John (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Invasion of the giant gravitons from anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001j:81185**
McInnes, Brett AdS/CFT for non-boundary manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:81207**
Mendonça da Silveira, F. E. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001g:81100**
Mesref, L. *see* **Hoffmann, Laurent et al., 2001h:81161**
Michéa, Sébastien 3D singletons and their boundary 2D conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81156**
Michelson, Jeremy (*with* Strominger, Andrew) The geometry of (super) conformal quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81089**
Mihăilescu, Mihail Correlation functions for chiral primaries in $D = 6$ supergravity on $AdS_3 \times S^3$. (English summary) **2001g:83127**
Minasian, Ruben (*with* Moore, Gregory W.; Tsimpis, Dimitrios) Calabi-Yau black holes and (0, 4) sigma models. (English summary) **2001h:83097**
Minic, Djordje *see* **Günaydin, Murat et al., 2001b:81111a** *and* **2001b:81111b**
Minwalla, Shiraz The gravity-gauge theory correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:81081**
Mizoguchi, Shun'ya *see* **Fujii, Akira et al., 2001d:83099**
van Moerbeke, Pierre Algèbres $\mathscr{W}$ et équations non-linéaires. (French summary) [$\mathscr{W}$-algebras and nonlinear equations] **2001m:37155**
Mohammedi, Noureddine Classical connection between the Wess-Zumino-Witten-Novikov model and topological gauge theories with boundaries. (English summary) **2001f:81183**
Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001f:81145** *and* **Minasian, Ruben et al., 2001h:83097**
Moreno, Enrique F. (*with* Schaposnik, Fidel A.) The Wess-Zumino-Witten term in non-commutative two-dimensional fermion models. (English summary) **2001f:81208**
Mountain, A. J. *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**
Mukherji, Sudipta *see* **Biswas, Anindya K., 2001k:83130**
Mukhin, E. E. (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) On algebraic equations satisfied by hypergeometric solutions of the qKZ equation. (English summary) **2001k:33038**
— (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) Functorial properties of the hypergeometric map. (English summary) **2001k:17027**
— (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) Solutions of the qKZB equation in tensor products of finite dimensional modules over the elliptic quantum group $E_{\tau,\eta}\mathrm{sl}_2$. (English summary) **2001h:32021**
Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W. *see* **Kulshreshtha, Usha et al., 2001c:81206**
Nagatomo, Kiyokazu *see* **Dong, Chongying, 2001f:17054**
Naka, Michihiro (*with* Takayanagi, Tadashi; Uesugi, Tadaoki) Boundary state description of tachyon condensation. (English summary) **2001c:81164**
Nakatsu, Toshio (*with* Umetsu, Hiroshi; Yokoi, Naoto) Three-dimensional black holes and Liouville field theory. (English summary) **2001c:83032**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Gubser, Steven S. et al., 2001j:81168**
Niedermaier, Max (*with* Samtleben, H.) An algebraic bootstrap for dimensionally reduced quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83064**
Nilsson, Bengt E. W. *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Nishimura, Madoka Conformal supergravity from the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:83109**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Brane-world cosmology in higher derivative gravity or warped compactification in the next-to-leading order of AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:83093**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Weyl anomaly from Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001d:81098**
Obers, Niels A. *see* **Kiritsis, Elias et al., 2001f:81151**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi, 2001d:81098** *and* **2001d:83093**
Okuyama, Kazumi Boundary states in B-field background. (English summary) **2001k:81250**
Olive, David I. Introduction to duality. **2001d:81045**
Oguri, Hirosi *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Osborn, Hugh *see* **Dolan, F. A., 2001k:81290**
Oshikawa, Masaki *see* **Affleck, Ian et al., 2001m:81199**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Palla, László *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001a:81087**
Parkhomenko, S. E. The quantum Poisson-Lie T-duality and mirror symmetry. **2001a:81212**
Pelc, Oskar *see* **Giveon, Amit et al., 2001a:81189**
Pickering, Austin (*with* West, Peter C.) Chiral Green's functions in superconformal field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81246**
— *see also* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001e:81134**
Pioline, Boris *see* **Kiritsis, Elias et al., 2001f:81151** *and* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001j:81161**
Poletaeva, Elena A spinor-like representation of the contact superconformal algebra $K'(4)$. (English summary) **2001m:81111**
Prešnajder, P. The origin of chiral anomaly and the noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001b:81134**
Provero, P. *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001f:81108**
Rabinovici, Eliezer *see* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001h:81191**
Rahmfeld, Joachim *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001a:83096**
Ramallo, Alfonso V. *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Rashkov, R. C. (*with* Viswanathan, K. S.) Correlation functions in the Coulomb branch of $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory from AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81227**
Rasmussen, Jørgen Constructing classical and quantum superconformal algebras on the boundary of AdS_3. (English summary) **2001m:81112**
— *see also* **Mathieu, Pierre**[1] **et al., 2001m:81110**
Rastelli, Leonardo *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100; 2001b:81101** *and* **2001b:81102**
Reall, H. S. *see* **Hawking, S. W., 2001g:83078**
Rehren, Karl-Henning Canonical tensor product subfactors. (English summary) **2001d:46093**
Reina, Cesare *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Ahn, Changhyun, 2001c:81136**
Ridout, David *see* **Bouwknegt, Peter et al., 2001g:82012**
Rivelles, Victor O. Quantization of 2D dilaton gravity theory. (English summary) **2001a:83082**
Roose, Frederik *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81212**
Ruelle, Philippe *see* **Coste, Antoine et al., 2001f:81058**
Rühl, W. *see* **Hoffmann, Laurent et al., 2001h:81161**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **El Fallah, Ahmed et al., 2001m:81109** *and* **Belhaj, A., 2001m:81206**
Saint-Aubin, Yvan *see* **Langlands, Robert P. et al., 2001c:82030**
Saleur, Hubert *see* **Affleck, Ian et al., 2001m:81199**
Salmhofer, Manfred (*with* Wieczerkowski, Christian) Construction of the renormalized $GN_{2-\epsilon}$ trajectory. (English summary) **2001f:81098**
Samtleben, H. *see* **Niedermaier, Max, 2001g:83064**
Sánchez, Norma *see* **de Vega, H. J. et al., 2001f:83184** *and* **Larsen, A. L., 2001j:81181**
Sarkar, Tapobrata *see* **Govindarajan, Suresh et al., 2001h:81197** *and* **2001m:81225**
Sarkissian, Gor *see* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001h:81191**
Schaposnik, Fidel A. *see* **Moreno, Enrique F., 2001f:81208**
Schroer, Bert (*with* Wiesbrock, H.-W.) Modular theory and geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81103**
— (*with* Wiesbrock, H.-W.) Looking beyond the thermal horizon: hidden symmetries in chiral models. (English summary) **2001j:81124**
Schwartz, Matthew D. The emergence of localized gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83100**
Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Fuchs, Jürgen, 2001b:81049** *and* **Bachas, Constantin et al., 2001k:81204**
Schwimmer, Adam *see* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237**
Serban, Didina *see* **Bocquet, M. et al., 2001j:82109**
Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Gubser, Steven S. et al., 2001j:81168**
Shifman, M. *see* **Hou, Xinrui et al., 2001i:81263** *and* **Binosi, D. et al., 2001k:81289**
Silverstein, Eva *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001f:81145**
Simón, Joan *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Henningson, Mans, (2001h:81005)**
Slavnov, Nikita A. Asymptotics of the Fredholm determinant associated with the correlation functions of the quantum nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:81157**
Sokatchev, Emery *see* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001e:81134** *and* **2001k:81292**
Sotkov, G. M. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001a:81088** *and* **2001g:81100**
Stanciu, Sonia *see* **Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel, 2001k:81220**
Staudacher, Matthias Master partitions for large N matrix field theories. (English summary) **2001b:81087**
Strominger, Andrew *see* **Britto-Pacumio, Ruth et al., 2001a:81180** *and* **Michelson, Jeremy, 2001m:81089**
Sugawara, Yuji Topological string on $AdS_3 \times \mathscr{N}$. (English summary) **2001h:81216**
Sugino, Fumihiko Witten's open string field theory in constant B-field background. (English summary) **2001f:81166**
Sugiyama, Katsuyuki Kähler potential of moduli space of Calabi-Yau d-fold embedded in CP^{d+1}. (English summary) **2001m:32034**
Susskind, Leonard *see* **McGreevy, John et al., 2001j:81185**
Suzuki, Junji Hidden E-type structures in dilute A models. (English summary) **2001i:82025**
Takayanagi, Tadashi *see* **Naka, Michihiro et al., 2001c:81164**
Takemae, Seiji *see* **Günaydin, Murat, 2001i:81262**
Tamanoi, Hirotaka ★ Elliptic genera and vertex operator super-algebras. **2001e:58028**
Taormina, Anne *see* **Corrigan, E., 2001j:81127**
Tekin, Bayram *see* **Castelo Ferreira, Pedro et al., 2001f:81182**
Termonia, Piet *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**
Terras, V. *see* **Maillet, J. M., 2001g:82045**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237**
Thorlacius, Lárus *see* **Lowe, David A., 2001b:83091**
Tillmann, Ulrike Higher genus surface operad detects infinite loop spaces. (English summary) **2001m:55030**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Toumbas, Nicolaos *see* **McGreevy, John et al., 2001j:81185**
Townsend, Paul K. *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Tran-Ngoc-Bich, Pascal *see* **Gawędzki, Krzysztof, 2001g:32032**
Trittmann, Uwe On the bosonic spectrum of QCD(1 + 1) with SU(N) currents. (English summary) **2001e:81161**

Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81240**
Tsimpis, Dimitrios *see* **Minasian, Ruben et al., 2001h:83097**
Uesugi, Tadaoki *see* **Naka, Michihiro et al., 2001c:81164**
Umetsu, Hiroshi *see* **Nakatsu, Toshio et al., 2001c:83032**
Vafa, Cumrun *see* **Gukov, Sergei et al., 2001m:81226**
Varchenko, A. N. *see* **Mukhin, E. E., 2001h:32021; 2001k:17027** *and* **2001k:33038**
de Vega, H. J. (*with* Larsen, A. L.; Sánchez, Norma) Nonsingular string cosmologies from exact conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001f:83184**
ter Veldhuis, T. *see* **Binosi, D. et al., 2001k:81289**
Viswanathan, K. S. *see* **Rashkov, R. C., 2001j:81227**
Volovich, Anastasia *see* **Britto-Pacumio, Ruth et al., 2001a:81180**
Wakimoto, Minoru *see* **Cheng, Shun-Jen et al., 2001g:81094**
Walton, M. A. *see* **Mathieu, Pierre[1] et al., 2001m:81110**
Wang, John E. *see* **Halpern, M. B., 2001k:81096**
Wang, Yan-Shen Analytical Bethe ansatz for the boundary SU(2)-invariant Thirring model. (English summary) **2001g:81107**
West, Peter C. *see* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001e:81134; 2001k:81292** *and* **Pickering, Austin, 2001g:81246**
Wieczerkowski, Christian *see* **Salmhofer, Manfred, 2001f:81098**
Wiesbrock, H.-W. *see* **Schroer, Bert, 2001c:81103** *and* **2001j:81124**
Winn, A. E. The hyperbolic Heisenberg and sigma models in 1 + 1 dimensions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:81105**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001a:81186**
Winternitz, Pavel *see* **Lafortune, Stéphane et al., 2001g:81103**
Witten, Edward Heterotic string conformal field theory and *A-D-E* singularities. (English summary) **2001h:81219**
— *see also* **Gukov, Sergei et al., 2001m:81226**
Yan, Mu-Lin Quantum integrable system with two color components in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:81291**
— *see also* **Jing, Ji Liang, 2001i:83054**
Yankielowicz, Shimon *see* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237**
Yokoi, Naoto *see* **Nakatsu, Toshio et al., 2001c:83032**
Yoneya, Tamiaki Generalized conformal symmetry and oblique AdS-CFT correspondence for Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001a:81224**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Günaydin, Murat et al., 2001b:81111a** *and* **2001b:81111b**
Zampa, Alessandro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Zerouaoui, J. *see* **El Fallah, Ahmed et al., 2001m:81109**
Zimerman, A. H. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001a:81088** *and* **2001g:81100**
Zinn-Justin, P. The six-vertex model on random lattices. (English summary) **2001a:82046**
Zirnbauer, M. R. *see* **Bocquet, M. et al., 2001j:82109**
Zucchini, Roberto *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo, 2001d:83095**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Tamanoi, Hirotaka, 2001e:58028**

81T45 Topological field theories [see also 57R56, 58Dxx]

Almeida, C. A. S. *see* **Landim, R. R.**
Bakalarska, Małgorzata (*with* Broda, Bogusław) Three-dimensional topological quantum field theory of Witten type. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
— *see also* **Broda, Bogusław, 2001j:81208**
Barros e Sá, Nuno *see* **Bengtsson, Ingemar et al., 2001h:81230**
Baulieu, Laurent (*with* Grassi, Pietro Antonio; Zwanziger, Daniel) Gauge and topological symmetries in the bulk quantization of gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81270**
Bengtsson, Ingemar (*with* Barros e Sá, Nuno; Zabzine, Maxim) Remarks on topological brane theories. (English summary) **2001h:81230**
Bizdadea, C. On the cohomological derivation of topological Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)
Broda, Bogusław (*with* Bakalarska, Małgorzata) The partition function of a 3-dimensional topological scalar-vector model. (English summary) **2001j:81208**
— *see also* **Bakalarska, Małgorzata, (2001a:81006)**
Castelo Ferreira, Pedro (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Tekin, Bayram) Toroidal compactification in string theory from Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001f:81182**
Deschepper, Bernadette *see* **Govaerts, Jan, 2001d:81093**
Gieres, François (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Pisar, Thomas; Schweda, Manfred) Vector supersymmetry in topological field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81271**
— (*with* Nieder, H.; Pisar, Thomas; Popp, Lukas; Schweda, Manfred) Interacting six-dimensional topological field theories. (English summary) **2001h:81231**
Gopakumar, Rajesh (*with* Vafa, Cumrun) On the gauge theory/geometry correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81272**
Govaerts, Jan (*with* Deschepper, Bernadette) The physical projector and topological quantum field theories: U(1) Chern-Simons theory in 2 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81093**
Grassi, Pietro Antonio *see* **Baulieu, Laurent et al., 2001k:81270**
Grimstrup, Jesper M. *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001k:81271**
Hu, Jian Xun *see* **Zheng, Zhu Jun et al., 2001k:81276**
Ita, Harald (*with* Landsteiner, Karl; Pisar, Thomas; Rant, Josef; Schweda, Manfred) Remarks on topological SUSY in six-dimensional TQFTs. (English summary) **2001d:81094**
Ivanova, T. A. (*with* Popov, A. D.) Dressing symmetries of holomorphic *BF* theories. (English summary) **2001e:81122**
Kaul, Romesh K. Topological QFT—a meeting ground for physicists and mathematicians. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Kogan, Ian I. *see* **Castelo Ferreira, Pedro et al., 2001f:81182**
Kugler, M. Holes in the charge density of topological solitons. (English summary) **2001d:81095**
Labastida, J. M. F. Chern-Simons gauge theory: ten years after. (English summary) **2001a:81231**
— (*with* Lozano, Carlos) The Vafa-Witten theory for gauge group SU(*N*). (English summary) **2001k:81273**
LaChapelle, J. (*with* Legaré, M.) On symmetry reductions of topological/cohomological Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001g:81231**
Landim, R. R. (*with* Almeida, C. A. S.) Topologically massive non-abelian *BF* models in arbitrary space-time dimensions. (English summary)
Landsteiner, Karl *see* **Ita, Harald et al., 2001d:81094**
Legaré, M. *see* **LaChapelle, J., 2001g:81231**
Lozano, Carlos *see* **Labastida, J. M. F., 2001k:81273**
Marshakov, Andrei (*with* Mironov, A. D.; Morozov, A. Yu.) More evidence for the WDVV equations in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ SUSY Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001c:81185**
Menaa, M. (*with* Tahiri, M.) A note on topological 4-D gravity and its metric approach. (English summary) **2001j:81209**
Mironov, A. D. *see* **Marshakov, Andrei et al., 2001c:81185**
Mohammedi, Noureddine Classical connection between the Wess-Zumino-Witten-Novikov model and topological gauge theories with boundaries. (English summary) **2001f:81183**
Morozov, A. Yu. *see* **Marshakov, Andrei et al., 2001c:81185**
Nieder, H. *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231**
Ooguri, Hirosi (*with* Vafa, Cumrun) Knot invariants and topological strings. (English summary) **2001i:81254**
Pisar, Thomas (*with* Rant, Josef; Zerrouki, H.) A generalized p-form model in $D = 3$. (English summary) **2001e:81123**
— *see also* **Ita, Harald et al., 2001d:81094; Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231** *and* **2001k:81271**
Popov, A. D. Holomorphic analogs of topological gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81131**
— *see also* **Ivanova, T. A., 2001e:81122**
Popp, Lukas *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231**
Rant, Josef *see* **Ita, Harald et al., 2001d:81094** *and* **Pisar, Thomas et al., 2001e:81123**
Restuccia, A. (*with* Stephany Ruiz, J. E.) *BF* models, duality, and bosonization on higher genus surfaces. (English summary) **2001i:81255**
Sako, A. (*with* Sasaki, Toru[2]) Euler number of instanton moduli space and Seiberg-Witten invariants. (English summary) **2001k:81274**
Sasaki, Toru[2] *see* **Sako, A., 2001k:81274**
Schwarz, Albert Quantum observables, Lie algebra homology and TQFT. (English summary) **2001k:81275**
Schweda, Manfred *see* **Ita, Harald et al., 2001d:81094; Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231** *and* **2001k:81271**
Stephany Ruiz, J. E. *see* **Restuccia, A., 2001i:81255**
Szabo, Richard J. Topological field theory and quantum holonomy representations of motion groups. (English summary) **2001e:81124**
Tahiri, M. *see* **Menaa, M., 2001j:81209**
Tchrakian, D. H. (*with* Zimmerschied, F.) 't Hooft tensors as Kalb-Ramond fields of generalized monopoles in all odd dimensions: $d = 3$ and $d = 5$. (English summary) **2001j:81210**
Tekin, Bayram *see* **Castelo Ferreira, Pedro et al., 2001f:81182**
Vafa, Cumrun *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi, 2001i:81254** *and* **Gopakumar, Rajesh, 2001k:81272**
Wang, Shi Kun *see* **Zheng, Zhu Jun et al., 2001k:81276**
Werneck de Oliveira, M. (*with* Zerrouki, H.) A remark on the anti-BRS structure of the topological Yang-Mills field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81232**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Zheng, Zhu Jun et al., 2001k:81276**
Zabzine, Maxim *see* **Bengtsson, Ingemar et al., 2001h:81230**
Zerrouki, H. *see* **Pisar, Thomas et al., 2001e:81123** *and* **Werneck de Oliveira, M., 2001h:81232**
Zheng, Zhu Jun (*with* Wu, Ke[1]; Wang, Shi Kun; Hu, Jian Xun) Topological quantum field theory and crossing number. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:81276**
Zimmerschied, F. *see* **Tchrakian, D. H., 2001j:81210**
Zucchini, Roberto Basic and equivariant cohomology in balanced topological field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81277**
Zwanziger, Daniel *see* **Baulieu, Laurent et al., 2001k:81270**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T45

Adam, C. (*with* Muratori, B.; Nash, Charles) Hopf instantons in Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001f:81106**
Akhmetshin, A. A. (*with* Vol'vovskiĭ, Yu. S.; Krichever, Igor Moiseevich) A generating formula for solutions of associativity equations. (Russian) **2001a:53125**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Marolf, Donald; Mourão, José; Thiemann, Thomas) Constructing Hamiltonian quantum theories from path integrals in a diffeomorphism-invariant context. (English summary) **2001k:83043**
Bakalarska, Małgorzata (*with* Broda, Bogusław) Three-dimensional low-energy topological invariants. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Bizdadea, C. (*with* Saliu, S. O.) Consistent Hamiltonian interactions: the example of Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001k:81309**
Bott, Raoul H. (*with* Cattaneo, Alberto S.) Integral invariants of 3-manifolds. II. (English summary) **2001m:58054**
Braga, Nelson R. F. (*with* Godinho, Cresus F. L.) Extended BRST invariance in topological Yang-Mills theory reexamined. (English summary) **2001f:81197**
Broda, Bogusław *see* **Bakalarska, Małgorzata, (2001h:81005)**
Cattaneo, Alberto S. (*with* Cotta-Ramusino, Paolo; Rossi, Carlo A.) Loop observables for *BF* theories in any dimension and the cohomology of knots. (English summary) **2001h:81252**
— *see also* **Bott, Raoul H., 2001m:58054**
Cotta-Ramusino, Paolo *see* **Cattaneo, Alberto S. et al., 2001h:81252**
Dafounansou, O. *see* **Kachkachi, M. et al., 2001k:81235**
Dubrovin, Boris Differential geometry of the space of orbits of a Coxeter group. (English summary) **2001f:53182**
— Differential geometry of moduli spaces and its applications to soliton equations and to topological conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:53183**
— Painlevé transcendents in two-dimensional topological field theory. (English summary) **2001h:53131**

Felder, Giovanni (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Fuchs, Jürgen; Schweigert, Christoph) Conformal boundary conditions and three-dimensional topological field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81174**

Fock, V. V. (*with* Gorskiĭ, A. S.; Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Rubtsov, Vladimir) Duality in integrable systems and gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81093**

Fröhlich, Jürg *see* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001f:81174**

Fuchs, Jürgen *see* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001f:81174**

Funar, Louis (*with* Gelca, Răzvan) On the groupoid of transformations of rigid structures on surfaces. (English summary) **2001b:57032**

García-Compeán, H. (*with* Obregon, Octavio; Ramírez Romero, Cupatitzio; Sabido, M.) Remarks on $2+1$ self-dual Chern-Simons gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83132**

Gawędzki, Krzysztof Lectures on conformal field theory. **2001f:81175**

Gelca, Răzvan *see* **Funar, Louis, 2001b:57032**

Godinho, Cressus F. L. *see* **Braga, Nelson R. F., 2001f:81197**

Gorskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**

Ikeda, Noriaki[2] A deformation of three dimensional BF theory. (English summary) **2001k:81310**

Inami, Takeo Extension of Wess-Zumino-Witten model to $2n$ dimensions and n-toroidal Lie algebra. (English summary) **2001b:81227**

Kachkachi, M. (*with* Dafounansou, O.; Nazah, M.) Topological symmetry of the bosonic string. (English summary) **2001k:81235**

Kadison, Lars ★ New examples of Frobenius extensions. (English summary) **2001j:16024**

Kauffman, Louis H. Witten's integral and the Kontsevich integral. (English summary) **2001e:57008**

— Three-dimensional topology and quantum physics.

Kawamoto, Noboru (*with* Tsukioka, Takuya) $N=2$ supersymmetric model with Dirac-Kähler fermions from generalized gauge theory in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:81193**

Krichever, Igor Moiseevich *see* **Akhmetshin, A. A. et al., 2001a:53125**

Lickorish, W. B. R. Skeins, $SU(N)$ three-manifold invariants and TQFT. (English summary) **2001e:57010**

Losev, Andrei (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Testing Seiberg-Witten solution. (English summary) **2001k:81300**

— (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Freckled instantons in two and four dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81107**

Malik, R. P. Cohomological aspects of abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81287**

Mariño, Marcos (*with* Moore, Gregory W.; Peradze, Grigor) Superconformal invariance and the geography of four-manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:57037**

— (*with* Moore, Gregory W.; Peradze, Grigor) Four-manifold geography and superconformal symmetry. (English summary) **2001h:57038**

— The uses of Whitham hierarchies. (English summary) **2001a:81092**

Maroff, Donald *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**

Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Mariño, Marcos et al., 2001h:57037** *and* **2001h:57038**

Mourão, José *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**

Muratori, B. *see* **Adam, C. et al., 2001f:81106**

Nash, Charles *see* **Adam, C. et al., 2001f:81106**

Natanzon, S. M. Recurrence formulas for A_n- and B_n-solutions of the WDVV equation. (Russian) **2001k:37118**

Nazah, M. *see* **Kachkachi, M. et al., 2001k:81235**

Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Losev, Andrei et al., 2001d:81107; 2001k:81300** *and* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**

Obregon, Octavio *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**

Paniak, L. D. Chern-Simons gravity, Wilson lines and large-N dual gauge theories. (English summary) **2001h:81152**

Peradze, Grigor *see* **Mariño, Marcos et al., 2001h:57037** *and* **2001h:57038**

Pilo, Luigi ★ Chern-Simons field theory and invariants of 3-manifolds. **2001a:57048**

Ramírez Romero, Cupatitzio *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**

Rossi, Carlo A. *see* **Cattaneo, Alberto S. et al., 2001h:81252**

Rovelli, Carlo The century of the incomplete revolution: searching for general relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81020**

Rubtsov, Vladimir *see* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**

Sabido, M. *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**

Saliu, S. O. *see* **Bizdadea, C., 2001k:81309**

Schweigert, Christoph *see* **Felder, Giovanni et al., 2001f:81174**

Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Losev, Andrei et al., 2001d:81107** *and* **2001k:81300**

Takasaki, Kanehisa Whitham deformations of Seiberg-Witten curves for classical gauge groups. (English summary) **2001i:81109**

Thiemann, Thomas *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**

Tsukioka, Takuya *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru, 2001f:81193**

Veselov, A. P. Deformations of the root systems and new solutions to generalised WDVV equations. (English summary) **2001c:53116**

Vol'vovskiĭ, Yu. S. *see* **Akhmetshin, A. A. et al., 2001a:53125**

81T50 Anomalies

Abanov, A. G. Hopf term induced by fermions. (English summary)

Abreu, Everton M. C. (*with* Neto, Jorge Ananias; Oliveira, Wilson) The SU(2) Skyrme model and anomaly. (English summary) **2001c:81186**

Adams, David H. Index of a family of lattice Dirac operators and its relation to the non-abelian anomaly on the lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81278**

Anselmi, Damiano Irreversibility and higher-spin conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81184**

Bagger, Jonathan A. (*with* Moroi, Takeo; Poppitz, Erich) Anomaly mediation in supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001a:81232**

Balachandran, A. P. (*with* Vaidya, Sachindeo) Instantons and chiral anomaly in fuzzy physics. (English summary) **2001i:81256**

Bandyopadhyay, Pratul *see* **Ghosh, Pradip, 2001g:81233**

Banerjee, H. Chiral anomalies in field theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)

Bär, Oliver (*with* Campos, Isabel) Global anomalies in chiral gauge theories on the lattice. (English summary) **2001d:81096**

Barnich, Glenn Refining the anomaly consistency condition. (English summary) **2001j:81211**

Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Conformal anomaly of $(2,0)$ tensor multiplet in six dimensions and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81233**

— (*with* Corradini, Olindo) 6D trace anomalies from quantum mechanical path integrals. (English summary)

Becker, Katrin (*with* Becker, Melanie) Fivebrane gravitational anomalies. (English summary) **2001g:81232**

Becker, Melanie *see* **Becker, Katrin, 2001g:81232**

Bisabr, Y. *see* **Salehi, Hadi**

Bonora, L. (*with* Schnabl, M.; Tomasiello, Alessandro) A note on consistent anomalies in noncommutative YM theories. (English summary)

Campos, Isabel *see* **Bär, Oliver, 2001d:81096**

Cheluvaraja, Srinath (*with* Hari Dass, N. D.) Axial anomaly and Ginsparg-Wilson fermions in the lattice Dirac sea picture. (English summary) **2001k:81279**

Corradini, Olindo *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo**

Cutler, R. W., III (*with* Kephart, Thomas W.) A relation between anomaly coefficients and the group G_2. (English summary) **2001m:81270**

Dafounansou, O. *see* **Kachkachi, M. et al., 2001h:81234**

Deser, S. Closed form effective conformal anomaly actions in $D \geq 4$. (English summary) **2001a:81234**

El Rhalami, A. *see* **Kachkachi, M. et al., 2001h:81234**

Faux, Michael (*with* Lüst, Dieter; Ovrut, Burt A.) Local anomaly cancellation, M-theory orbifolds and phase-transitions. (English summary) **2001j:81212**

Freed, Daniel S. (*with* Harvey, Jeffrey A.; Minasian, Ruben; Moore, Gregory W.) Gravitational anomaly cancellation for M-theory fivebranes. (English summary) **2001m:81271**

Fröhlich, Jürg (*with* Pedrini, Bill) New applications of the chiral anomaly. (English summary) **2001k:81280**

Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81233**

Fujikawa, Kazuo (*with* Ishibashi, Masato) Chiral anomaly for a new class of lattice Dirac operators. (English summary) **2001e:81125**

— Aspects of anomalies in field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81281**

Fukuma, Masafumi (*with* Sakai, Tadakatsu) Comment on ambiguities in the holographic Weyl anomaly. (English summary) **2001h:81233**

— (*with* Matsuura, So; Sakai, Tadakatsu) A note on the Weyl anomaly in the holographic renormalization group. (English summary) **2001m:81272**

Gates, S. James, Jr. (*with* Grisaru, Marcus T.; Penati, Silvia) Holomorphy minimal homotopy and the 4D, $N=1$ supersymmetric Bardeen-Gross-Jackiw anomaly term. (English summary) **2001a:81235**

Ghosh, Pradip (*with* Bandyopadhyay, Pratul) Noncommutative geometry, quantization and topological aspects of a fermion. (English summary) **2001g:81233**

Gracia-Bondía, José M. (*with* Martín, C. P.) Chiral gauge anomalies on noncommutative $\mathbf{R}^4$. (English summary) **2001e:81126**

Grisaru, Marcus T. *see* **Gates, S. James, Jr. et al., 2001a:81235**

Hari Dass, N. D. *see* **Cheluvaraja, Srinath, 2001k:81279**

Harvey, Jeffrey A. *see* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**

Hatzinikitas, Agapitos The gravitational chiral anomaly of the spin-1/2 field in the presence of twisted boundary conditions for ordinary field theory. (English summary) **2001j:81213**

Henningson, Mans (*with* Skenderis, Kostas) Weyl anomaly for Wilson surfaces. (English summary) **2001a:81236**

— (*with* Skenderis, Kostas) Holography and the Weyl anomaly. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Imbimbo, C. (*with* Schwimmer, Adam; Theisen, Stefan; Yankielowicz, Shimon) Diffeomorphisms and holographic anomalies. (English summary) **2001a:81237**

Intriligator, Kenneth Anomaly matching and a Hopf-Wess-Zumino term in six-dimensional, $\mathcal{N}=(2,0)$ field theories. (English summary) **2001d:81097**

Ishibashi, Masato *see* **Fujikawa, Kazuo, 2001e:81125**

Kachkachi, M. (*with* Dafounansou, O.; El Rhalami, A.) The chirally split diffeomorphism anomaly and the μ-holomorphic projective connection. (English summary) **2001h:81234**

Kephart, Thomas W. *see* **Cutler, R. W., III, 2001m:81270**

Klinkhamer, F. R. A CPT anomaly. (English summary) **2001b:81132**

Kosyakov, B. P. Holography and the origin of anomalies. (English summary) **2001k:81282**

Kucheryavyĭ, V. I. Symmetries, their breaking and anomalies in the self-consistent renormalization. Discrete symmetry shadow in chiral anomalies. (English summary) **2001c:81187**

Lukas, André (*with* Stelle, Kellog S.) Heterotic anomaly cancellation in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81283**

Lüscher, Martin Weyl fermions on the lattice and the non-abelian gauge anomaly. (English summary) **2001g:81234**

Lüst, Dieter *see* **Faux, Michael et al., 2001j:81212**

Manvelyan, Ruben (*with* Petkou, Anastasios C.) The trace anomaly of the $(2,0)$ tensor multiplet in background gauge fields. (English summary) **2001b:81133**

Martín, C. P. *see* **Gracia-Bondía, José M., 2001e:81126**

Matsuura, So *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001m:81272**

Meissner, Krzysztof A. (*with* Olechowski, Marek) Anomaly cancellation in M-theory on orbifolds. (English summary) **2001h:81235**

Minasian, Ruben *see* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**

Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**

Moroi, Takeo *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001a:81232**

Neto, Jorge Ananias *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C. et al., 2001c:81186**

Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) On the conformal anomaly from higher derivative gravity in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81238**

— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Weyl anomaly from Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001d:81098**

Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi, 2001a:81238** *and* **2001d:81098**

Olechowski, Marek *see* **Meissner, Krzysztof A., 2001h:81235**
Oliveira, Wilson *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C. et al., 2001c:81186**
Ovrut, Burt A. *see* **Faux, Michael et al., 2001j:81212**
Pedrini, Bill *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg, 2001k:81280**
Penati, Silvia *see* **Gates, S. James, Jr. et al., 2001a:81235**
Petkou, Anastasios C. *see* **Manvelyan, Ruben, 2001b:81133**
Poppitz, Erich *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001a:81232**
Prešnajder, P. The origin of chiral anomaly and the noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001b:81134**
Sakai, Tadakatsu *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001h:81233** *and* **2001m:81272**
Salehi, Hadi (*with* Bisabr, Y.) Conformal anomaly and large-scale gravitational coupling. (English summary)
Schnabl, M. *see* **Bonora, L. et al.**
Schwimmer, Adam (*with* Theisen, Stefan) Diffeomorphisms, anomalies and the Fefferman-Graham ambiguity. (English summary) **2001m:81273**
— *see also* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237**
Scrucca, Claudio A. (*with* Serone, Marco) Gauge and gravitational anomalies in $D = 4$ $N = 1$ orientifolds. (English summary) **2001f:81185**
— (*with* Serone, Marco) Anomaly cancellation in $K3$ orientifolds. (English summary) **2001k:81284**
Serone, Marco *see* **Scrucca, Claudio A., 2001f:81185** *and* **2001k:81284**
Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Henningson, Måns, 2001a:81236** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Smailagic, A. (*with* Spallucci, Euro) Wess-Zumino terms and duality. (English summary) **2001f:81186**
Spallucci, Euro *see* **Smailagic, A., 2001f:81186**
Stelle, Kellog S. *see* **Lukas, André, 2001k:81283**
Sutton, Patrick J. Dimensional reduction of the effective action and the multiplicative anomaly. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— Dimensional-reduction anomaly in spherically symmetric spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:81236**
Suzuki, Hiroshi Anomaly cancellation condition in lattice gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81127**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237** *and* **Schwimmer, Adam, 2001m:81273**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Bonora, L. et al.**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. R^4 terms in 11 dimensions and conformal anomaly of $(2, 0)$ theory. (English summary) **2001e:81128**
— *see also* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81233**
Vaidya, Sachindeo *see* **Balachandran, A. P., 2001i:81256**
Yankielowicz, Shimon *see* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T50

Adams, David H. Global obstructions to gauge-invariance in chiral gauge theory on the lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81190**
Aldazabal, Gerardo Features of type I compactifications and their heterotic duals. (English summary) **2001a:81166**
Amorim, Ricardo (*with* Braga, Nelson R. F.) Compensating fields, bosonization and soldering in QCD_2. (English summary) **2001b:81071**
Anselmi, Damiano Quantum irreversibility in arbitrary dimension. (English summary) **2001a:81153**
Arkani-Hamed, Nima (*with* Murayama, Hitoshi) Holomorphy, rescaling anomalies and exact β functions in supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81053**
Bagger, Jonathan A. (*with* Moroi, Takeo; Poppitz, Erich) Quantum inconsistency of Einstein supergravity. (English summary) **2001m:83119**
Bandelloni, G. (*with* Lazzarini, S.) The role of complex structures in w-symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:81105**
Bandyopadhyay, Pratul Conformal field theory, quantum group and Berry phase. (English summary) **2001f:81107**
Benhamou, N. (*with* Lhallabi, T.) $N = 2$ supercovariant operators and Krichever-Novikov algebra. (English summary) **2001h:81100**
Bogush, A. A. (*with* Gritsev, V. V.; Kurochkin, Yu. A.) String inspired model and superluminal Lorentz transformations. (English summary) **2001e:81098**
Bonora, L. (*with* Rinaldi, Maurizio) Normal bundles, Pfaffians and anomalies. (English summary) **2001j:81158**
Braga, Nelson R. F. *see* **Amorim, Ricardo, 2001b:81071**
Carey, Alan L. (*with* Mickelsson, Jouko) A gerbe obstruction to quantization of fermions on odd-dimensional manifolds with boundary. (English summary) **2001h:58029**
— (*with* Mickelsson, Jouko; Murray, Michael K.) Bundle gerbes applied to quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001g:53132**
Chandia, Osvaldo (*with* Zanelli, Jorge) Reply to: "Comment on: 'Topological invariants, instantons, and the chiral anomaly on spaces with torsion' " [Phys. Rev. D (3) **63** (2001), no. 4, 048501, 4 pp.; MR 2001m:53139a] by D. Kreimer and E. Mielke. (English summary) **2001m:53139b**
— *see also* **Kreimer, Dirk, 2001m:53139a**
Chu, Chong-Sun Induced Chern-Simons and WZW action in noncommutative spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:81148**
Deriglazov, A. A. Bosonic sector of $D = 11$ superstring action and the critical dimension. (English summary) **2001e:81100**
Dick, Rainer *see* **El Fallah, Ahmed et al., 2001k:81217**
Ekstrand, C. (*with* Mickelsson, Jouko) Gravitational anomalies, gerbes, and Hamiltonian quantization. (English summary) **2001k:58052**
El Fallah, Ahmed (*with* Saidi, El Hassane; Dick, Rainer) On generalized fractional superstring models and the associative division algebras. (English summary) **2001k:81217**
Erdmenger, Johanna Superconformal anomalies and supercurrent correlation functions in $d = 4$ $N = 1$ SUSY QFT. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Rupp, Christian; Sibold, Klaus) Superconformal transformation properties of the supercurrent. II. Abelian gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81138**
Farhi, Edward (*with* Graham, Noah; Jaffe, R. L.; Weigel, Herbert[2]) Fractional and integer charges from Levinson's theorem. (English summary) **2001k:81086**
Frampton, Paul H. (*with* Kephart, Thomas W.) Mersenne primes, polygonal anomalies and string theory classification. (English summary) **2001e:81102**
Freed, Daniel S. (*with* Hopkins, Michael J.) On Ramond-Ramond fields and K-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81221**
Fry, M. P. Chiral limit of the two-dimensional fermionic determinant in a general magnetic field. (English summary) **2001h:81225**
Fujiwara, Takanori (*with* Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Axial anomaly in lattice abelian gauge theory in arbitrary dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81193**
— (*with* Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Application of noncommutative geometry on discrete space to anomaly. (English summary) **2001g:81186**
Graham, Noah *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Greene, Brian R. (*with* Schalm, Koenraad; Shiu, Gary) Warped compactifications in M and F theory. (English summary) **2001j:81167**
Gritsev, V. V. *see* **Bogush, A. A. et al., 2001e:81098**
Hamada, Ken-ji A candidate for a renormalizable and diffeomorphism-invariant 4D quantum theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83046**
Hattori, Tetsuya[1] (*with* Watanabe, Hiroshi[2]) Mathematical derivation of chiral anomaly in lattice gauge theory with Wilson's action. (English summary) **2001i:81190**
Hopkins, Michael J. *see* **Freed, Daniel S., 2001k:81221**
Ichinose, Shoichi New regularization using domain wall. (English summary) **2001c:81132**
Jaffe, R. L. *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. (*with* Sonnenschein, Jacob; Theisen, Stefan; Yankielowicz, Shimon) On the duality between perturbative heterotic orbifolds and M-theory on T^4/Z_N. (English summary) **2001m:81233**
Kephart, Thomas W. *see* **Frampton, Paul H., 2001e:81102**
Ketov, Sergei V. Anomalous $N = 2$ superconformal Ward identities. (English summary) **2001d:81105**
Kokorelis, Christos String loop threshold corrections for $N = 1$ generalized Coxeter orbifolds. (English summary) **2001b:81116**
Kreimer, Dirk (*with* Mielke, Eckehard W.) Comment on: "Topological invariants, instantons, and the chiral anomaly on spaces with torsion" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **55** (1997), no. 12, 7580–7585; MR 98h:53118] by O. Chandia and J. Zanelli. (English summary) **2001m:53139a**
— *see also* **Chandia, Osvaldo, 2001m:53139b**
Kurochkin, Yu. A. *see* **Bogush, A. A. et al., 2001e:81098**
Kuzenko, Sergei M. (*with* Theisen, Stefan) Correlation functions of conserved currents in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ superconformal theory. (English summary) **2001e:81141**
Lazzarini, S. *see* **Bandelloni, G., 2001i:81105**
(Lechtenfeld, Olaf) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
Lhallabi, T. *see* **Benhamou, N., 2001h:81100**
(Louis, Jan) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
Lüscher, Martin Lattice regularization of chiral gauge theories to all orders of perturbation theory. (English summary) **2001e:81092**
(Lüst, Dieter) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
Manvelyan, Ruben (*with* Petkou, Anastasios C.) R-currents and trace anomalies in the $(2, 0)$ tensor multiplet in $d = 6$ and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81203**
Mickelsson, Jouko *see* **Carey, Alan L. et al., 2001g:53132; 2001h:58029** *and* **Ekstrand, C., 2001k:58052**
Mielke, Eckehard W. *see* **Kreimer, Dirk, 2001m:53139a** *and* **Chandia, Osvaldo, 2001m:53139b**
Moore, Gregory W. (*with* Witten, Edward) Self-duality, Ramond-Ramond fields and K-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81254**
Moreno, Enrique F. (*with* Schaposnik, Fidel A.) The Wess-Zumino-Witten term in non-commutative two-dimensional fermion models. (English summary) **2001f:81208**
Moroi, Takeo *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001m:83119**
Murayama, Hitoshi *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima, 2001d:81053**
Murray, Michael K. *see* **Carey, Alan L. et al., 2001g:53132**
(Nicolai, Hermann) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Finite action in 5D gauged supergravity and the dilatonic conformal anomaly for dual quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001k:83155**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Holographic conformal anomaly with bulk scalars potential from d3 and d5 gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001i:81234**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Holographic renormalization group and conformal anomaly for AdS_5/CFT_4 correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:81190**
Novozhilov, V. Yu. (*with* Novozhilov, Yu. V.) Induced action in QCD. (English summary) **2001m:81325**
Novozhilov, Yu. V. *see* **Novozhilov, V. Yu., 2001m:81325**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:81234; 2001k:83155** *and* **2001m:81190**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:81234; 2001k:83155** *and* **2001m:81190**
Parsons, Simon T duality and conformal invariance at two loops. (English summary) **2001g:81220**
Paufler, C. *see* **Römer, Hartmann, (2001e:81005)**
Perrot, Denis BRS cohomology and the Chern character in noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001f:58056**
Petkou, Anastasios C. *see* **Manvelyan, Ruben, 2001c:81203**
Pisar, Thomas (*with* Rant, Josef; Zerrouki, H.) A generalized p-form model in $D = 3$. (English summary) **2001e:81123**
Poppitz, Erich *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001m:83119**
Rant, Josef *see* **Pisar, Thomas et al., 2001e:81123**
Rezaeian, A. H. *see* **Setare, M. R., 2001i:81188**
Rinaldi, Maurizio *see* **Bonora, L., 2001j:81158**
Römer, Hartmann (*with* Paufler, C.) Anomalies and star products. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Rupp, Christian *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna et al., 2001b:81138**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **El Fallah, Ahmed et al., 2001k:81217**
Sazdović, B. Canonical approach to 2D WZNW model, non-abelian bosonization, and anomalies. (English summary) **2001j:81207**
Schalm, Koenraad *see* **Greene, Brian R. et al., 2001j:81167**
Schaposnik, Fidel A. *see* **Moreno, Enrique F., 2001f:81208**
Scrucca, Claudio A. (*with* Serone, Marco) Sigma-model symmetry in orientifold models.

(English summary) **2001f:81165**
Serone, Marco *see* **Scrucca, Claudio A., 2001f:81165**
Setare, M. R. (*with* Rezaeian, A. H.) Trace anomaly and Casimir effect. (English summary) **2001i:81188**
Shiu, Gary *see* **Greene, Brian R. et al., 2001j:81167**
Sibold, Klaus *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna et al., 2001b:81138**
Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al., 2001m:81233**
Suzuki, Hiroshi Real representation in chiral gauge theories on the lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81195**
— *see also* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001g:81186** *and* **2001k:81193**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Kuzenko, Sergei M., 2001e:81141** *and* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al., 2001m:81233**
Uranga, Angel M. D-brane probes, RR tadpole cancellation and K-theory charge. (English summary) **2001m:81252**
Watanabe, Hiroshi[2] *see* **Hattori, Tetsuya[1], 2001i:81190**
Weigel, Herbert[2] *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Witten, Edward *see* **Moore, Gregory W., 2001m:81254**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001g:81186** *and* **2001k:81193**
Yankielowicz, Shimon *see* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al., 2001m:81233**
Zanelli, Jorge *see* **Kreimer, Dirk, 2001m:53139a** *and* **Chandía, Osvaldo, 2001m:53139b**
Zerrouki, H. *see* **Pisar, Thomas et al., 2001e:81123**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Strings '99 ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Potsdam ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Strings '99 ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**

81T60 Supersymmetric field theories

Aganagic, Mina (*with* Karch, Andreas) Calabi-Yau mirror symmetry as a gauge theory duality. (English summary) **2001k:81285**
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Dorey, Nicholas; Kumar, S. Prem) New modular invariance in the $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$ theory, operator mixings and supergravity singularities. (English summary) **2001g:81235**
— (*with* Rajaraman, Arvind) String theory duals for mass-deformed SO(N) and USp($2N$) $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001j:81214**
Alexandrou, C. (*with* Rosenfelder, R.; Schreiber, A. W.) Worldline path integral for the massive Dirac propagator: a four-dimensional approach. (English summary) **2001j:81215**
Alishahiha, Mohsen (*with* Oz, Yaron) Supergravity and "new" six-dimensional gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81286**
Almeida, C. A. S. *see* **Gomes, M. A. M. et al., 2001k:81297**
Alonso Izquierdo, A. (*with* González León, M. A.; Mateos Guilarte, J.) $N = 2$ supersymmetric kinks and real algebraic curves. (English summary) **2001e:81129**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N.; Bietenholz, Wolfgang; Hotta, Tomohiro) Large-N dynamics of dimensionally reduced 4D SU(N) super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)
Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Anselmi, Damiano Higher-spin current multiplets in operator-product expansions. (English summary) **2001c:81188**
Antonuccio, F. (*with* Pinsky, S.; Tsujimaru, S.) A comment on the light-cone vacuum in $(1 + 1)$-dimensional super-Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)
Araiza García, Moisés E. The consequences of normal ordering in supersymmetry. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:81287**
Argyres, Philip C. (*with* Pelland, Sophie) Comparing instanton contributions with exact results in $N = 2$ supersymmetric scale invariant theories. (English summary) **2001a:81239**
— (*with* Intriligator, Kenneth; Leigh, Robert G.; Strassler, Matthew J.) On inherited duality in $\mathcal{N} = 1$ $d = 4$ supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) **2001c:81189**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich; Petkou, Anastasios C.) Operator product expansion of the lowest weight CPOs in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM$_4$ at strong coupling. (English summary) **2001e:81130**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich) Four-point functions of lowest weight chiral primary operators in $N = 4$ four-dimensional supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory in the supergravity approximation. (English summary) **2001i:81257**
Assaoui, F. (*with* Lhallabi, T.) Supersymmetric quantum corrections and Poisson-Lie T-duality. (English summary) **2001j:81216**
Bandos, Igor (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy; Sorokin, D. P.) Generalized superconformal symmetries and supertwistor dynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— (*with* Kummer, Wolfgang) Superstring "ending" on super-D9-brane: a supersymmetric action functional for the coupled brane system. (English summary) **2001e:81131**
Banin, A. T. (*with* Bukhbinder, I. L.; Pletnev, N. G.) Low-energy effective action of $N = 2$ gauge multiplet induced by hypermultiplet matter. (English summary) **2001m:81274**
Bars, Itzhak 2T physics formulation of superconformal dynamics relating to twistors and supertwistors. (English summary) **2001f:81187**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Three-point correlators of stress tensors in maximally-supersymmetric conformal theories in $d = 3$ and $d = 6$. (English summary) **2001a:81240**
Belhaj, A. (*with* Saidi, El Hassane) On hyper-Kahler singularities. (English summary) **2001j:81217**
Belitsky, A. V. (*with* Vandoren, S.; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Instantons, Euclidean supersymmetry and Wick rotations. (English summary) **2001f:81188**
Bellisai, Diego (*with* Isidro, José María[2]; Matone, Marco) On the structure of non-commutative $N = 2$ super Yang-Mills theory.
Bellucci, Stefano (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]; Krivonos, S.) Partial breaking $N = 4$ to $N = 2$: hypermultiplet as a Goldstone superfield. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Galazhinskiĭ, A. V.) Curing the infinite ghost tower in 4d Siegel superparticle. (English summary) **2001e:81132**
— (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]; Krivonos, S.) $N = 2$ and $N = 4$ supersymmetric Born-Infeld theories from nonlinear realizations. (English summary) **2001m:81275**
Bena, Iosif (*with* Nudelman, Aleksey) Warping and vacua of $(2 + 1)$-dimensional super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81288**
Berman, David S. (*with* Parikh, Maulik K.) Confinement and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81190**
Bianchi, Massimo (*with* Kovacs, Stefano; Rossi, Giancarlo; Stanev, Yassen S.) Anomalous dimensions in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM theory at order g^4. (English summary) **2001e:81133**
Bietenholz, Wolfgang *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Binosi, D. (*with* Shifman, M.; ter Veldhuis, T.) Leaving the BPS bound: tunneling of classically saturated solitons. (English summary) **2001k:81289**
Blumenhagen, Ralph (*with* Görlich, Lars; Körs, Boris) Supersymmetric orientifolds in 6D and D-branes at angles. (English summary) **2001d:81099**
Böttner, Thomas (*with* Ketov, Sergei V.; Lau, Thomas) Manifestly $N = 3$ supersymmetric Euler-Heisenberg action in light-cone superspace. (English summary) **2001b:81135**
Brandhuber, Andreas (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) Wilson loops from multicentre and rotating branes, mass gaps and phase structure in gauge theories. (English summary) **2001i:81258**
— (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) Current correlators in the Coulomb branch of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM. (English summary)
Brandt, Friedemann (*with* Theis, Ulrich) Supersymmetrization of generalized Freedman-Townsend models. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— New $N = 2$ supersymmetric gauge theories: the double tensor multiplet and its interactions. (English summary) **2001i:81259**
— Hidden symmetries of supersymmetric p-form gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81218**
Brignole, Andrea One-loop Kähler potential in non-renormalizable theories. (English summary) **2001d:81100**
Bukhbinder, I. L. Low-energy effective action in $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Kuzenko, Sergei M.; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Low-energy effective actions in $\mathcal{N} = 2, 4$ superconformal theories in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:81219**
— (*with* Samsonov, I. B.) On holomorphic effective action in $N = 2$ $D = 4$ supergauge theories with different gauge groups. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81136**
— *see also* **Banin, A. T. et al., 2001m:81274**
Burgess, C. P. (*with* Grisaru, Marcus T.; Kamela, M.; Knutt, Marcia E.; Page, P.; Quevedo, Fernando; Zebarjad, M.) Space-time duality and superduality. (English summary) **2001a:81241**
Cáceres, Elena (*with* Hernández, Rafael) Wilson loops in the Higgs phase of large-N field theories on the conifold. (English summary) **2001d:81101**
Carroll, Sean M. (*with* Hellerman, Simeon; Trodden, Mark) Domain wall junctions are 1/4 BPS states. (English summary) **2001h:81237**
Chaichian, Masud (*with* Kobakhidze, Archil B.; Tsulaia, Mirian) Supersymmetry breaking in 5-dimensional space-time with S^1/Z_2 compactification. (English summary)
Chalmers, Gordon (*with* Erdmenger, Johanna) Dual expansions of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory via IIB superstring theory. (English summary) **2001g:81236**
Costa, Miguel S. Absorption by double-centered D3-branes and the Coulomb branch of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM theory. (English summary) **2001c:81191**
— A test of the AdS/CFT duality on the Coulomb branch. (English summary) **2001a:81242**
— Erratum to: "A test of the AdS/CFT duality on the Coulomb branch" [Phys. Lett. B **482** (2000), no 1-3, 287–292; MR 2001a:81242].
Danielsson, Ulf H. (*with* Kruczenski, Martín; Güijosa, Alberto; Sundborg, Bo) D3-brane holography. (English summary) **2001m:81276**
Deguchi, Shinichi (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) A superspace formulation of abelian antisymmetric tensor gauge theory. (English summary) **2001c:81192**
Delduc, F. (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]; Krivonos, S.) 1/4 partial breaking of global supersymmetry and new superparticle actions. (English summary) **2001a:81243**
D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Phong, D. H.) Seiberg-Witten theory and Calogero-Moser systems. (English summary) **2001h:81239**
— (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) The operator product expansion of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM and the 4-point functions of supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81238**
Dine, Michael (*with* Gray, Josh) Non-renormalization theorems for operators with arbitrary numbers of derivatives in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81244**
Distler, Jacques (*with* Zamora, Frederic) Chiral symmetry breaking in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81193**
Dolan, F. A. (*with* Osborn, Hugh) Implications of $\mathcal{N} = 1$ superconformal symmetry for chiral fields. (English summary) **2001k:81290**
Dorey, Nicholas (*with* Kumar, S. Prem) Softly-broken $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetry in the large-N limit. (English summary) **2001c:81194**
— (*with* Tong, David) Mirror symmetry and toric geometry in three dimensional gauge theories. (English summary) **2001g:81237**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001g:81235**
Dorn, Harald (*with* Otto, H.-J.) On $Q\overline{Q}$-potentials derived via the AdS/CFT duality. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Dragon, Norbert (*with* Kuzenko, Sergei M.; Theis, Ulrich) The vector-tensor multiplet in harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001c:81195**
Drukker, Nadav (*with* Gross, David J.; Ooguri, Hirosi) Wilson loops and minimal surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:81291**
Dubovsky, Sergei L. (*with* Gorbunov, D. S.) Induced charge matching and Wess-Zumino term on quantum modified moduli space. (English summary) **2001g:81238**
Duplij, S. A. On superconformal-like transformations and their nonlinear realization. (English summary) **2001b:81137**
Edelstein, José D. (*with* Mariño, Marcos; Mas, Javier) Whitham hierarchies, instanton corrections and soft supersymmetry breaking in $N = 2$ SU(N) super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001d:81102**
— (*with* Gómez-Reino, Marta; Mariño, Marcos; Mas, Javier) $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supersymmetric gauge theories with massive hypermultiplets and the Whitham hierarchy. (English summary)

2001g:81239

Eden, Burkhart (*with* Howe, P. S.; West, Peter C.) Nilpotent invariants in $N = 4$ SYM. (English summary) **2001k:81293**

— (*with* Howe, P. S.; Pickering, Austin; Sokatchev, Emery; West, Peter C.) Four-point functions in $N = 2$ superconformal field theories. (English summary) **2001e:81134**

— (*with* Schubert, Christian; Sokatchev, Emery) Three-loop four-point correlator in $N = 4$ SYM. (English summary) **2001a:81245**

— (*with* Howe, P. S.; Sokatchev, Emery; West, Peter C.) Extremal and next-to-extremal n-point correlators in four-dimensional SCFT. (English summary) **2001k:81292**

Eguchi, Tohru Seiberg-Witten theory and S-duality. (English summary) **2001c:81196**

— Seiberg-Witten theory and S-duality. **2001j:81220**

Erdmenger, Johanna Superconformal anomalies and supercurrent correlation functions in $d = 4$ $N = 1$ SUSY QFT. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

— (*with* Rupp, Christian; Sibold, Klaus) Superconformal transformation properties of the supercurrent. II. Abelian gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81138**

— *see also* **Chalmers, Gordon, 2001g:81236**

Eremin, S. (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]) Holomorphic effective action of $N = 2$ SYM theory from harmonic superspace with central charges. (English summary) **2001j:81221**

Erickson, J. K. (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.; Zarembo, K.) Wilson loops in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81197**

— (*with* Semenoff, Gordon W.; Szabo, Richard J.; Zarembo, K.) Static potential in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81240**

Evans, J. M. (*with* Hassan, Mahmood-Ul; MacKay, N. J.; Mountain, A. J.) Conserved charges and supersymmetry in principal chiral and WZW models. (English summary) **2001d:81103**

Evans, Nick (*with* Petrini, Michela) AdS RG-flow and the super-Yang-Mills cascade. (English summary) **2001j:81222**

Fabbri, Davide (*with* Frè, Pietro; Gualtieri, Leonardo; Reina, Cesare; Tomasiello, Alessandro; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]; Zampa, Alessandro) 3D superconformal theories from Sasakian seven-manifolds: new non-trivial evidences for AdS_4/CFT_3. (English summary) **2001i:81260**

Fedoruk, S. (*with* Zima, V. G.) Massive superparticle with tensorial central charges. (English summary) **2001k:81294**

Ferrara, Sergio (*with* Lledó, María A.) Some aspects of deformations of supersymmetric field theories. (English summary) **2001i:81261**

Förste, Stefan (*with* Ghoshal, Debashis; Theisen, Stefan) Wilson loop in $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Frè, Pietro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**

Frey, Andrew Brane configurations of BPS domain walls for the $\mathcal{N} = 1^*SU(N)$ gauge theory. (English summary)

Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81240**; **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001e:81130** *and* **2001i:81257**

Fuchs, Ehud The U(1)s in the finite-N limit of orbifold field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81295**

Galazhinskiĭ, A. V. *see* **Bellucci, Stefano, 2001e:81132**

Gates, S. James, Jr. (*with* Kuzenko, Sergei M.) 4D $N = 2$ supersymmetric off-shell sigma models on the cotangent bundles of Kähler manifolds. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Gauntlett, Jerome P. Supersymmetric monopoles and duality. (English summary) **2001a:81246**

— (*with* Kim, Nakwoo; Park, Jaemo; Yi, Piljin) Monopole dynamics and BPS dyons in $N = 2$ super-Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001f:81189**

Ghoshal, Debashis *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., (2001h:81005)**

Gibbons, Gary W. (*with* Lambert, Neil D.) Domain walls and solitons in odd dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81104**

Giddings, Steven B. Flat-space scattering and bulk locality in the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001f:81190**

Góes-Negrão, M. S. (*with* Negrão, M. R.; Penna-Firme, André) $(2, 0)$-super-Yang-Mills coupled to nonlinear σ-models. (English summary) **2001k:81296**

Gomes, M. A. M. (*with* Landim, R. R.; Almeida, C. A. S.) Superspace gauge-invariant formulation of a massive tridimensional 2-form field. (English summary) **2001k:81297**

Gómez-Reino, Marta *see* **Edelstein, José D. et al., 2001g:81239**

Gomis, Joaquim (*with* Simón, Joan; Ramallo, Alfonso V.; Townsend, Paul K.) Supersymmetric baryonic branes. (English summary) **2001a:81247**

González León, M. A. *see* **Alonso Izquierdo, A. et al., 2001e:81129**

Gorbunov, D. S. *see* **Dubovsky, Sergei L., 2001g:81238**

Görlich, Lars *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81099**

Gorskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Mironov, A. D.) Solutions to the reflection equation and integrable systems for $N = 2$ SQCD with classical groups. (English summary) **2001c:81198**

— (*with* Vaĭnshtein, A. I.; Yung, A.) Deconfinement at the Argyres-Douglas point in SU(2) gauge theory with broken $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001e:81135**

— (*with* Shifman, M.) More on the tensorial central charges in $\mathcal{N} = 1$ supersymmetric gauge theories: BPS wall junctions and strings. (English summary) **2001h:81240**

Graf, Gian Michele Ground states of supersymmetric Matrix models. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)

Gray, Josh *see* **Dine, Michael, 2001a:81244**

Grisaru, Marcus T. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**

Groot Nibbelink, S. (*with* van Holten, Jan Willem) Consistent σ-models in $N = 1$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:81136**

— Erratum to: "Line bundles in supersymmetric coset models" [Phys. Lett. B **473** (2000), no. 3-4, 258–263; MR 2000m:81202]. **2001g:81242**

Gross, David J. *see* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81291**

Gualtieri, Leonardo *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**

Gubser, Steven S. Non-conformal examples of AdS-CFT. (English summary) **2001a:81248**

Güijosa, Alberto *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276**

Günaydin, Murat (*with* Takemae, Seiji) Unitary supermultiplets of $OSp(8^*|4)$ and the AdS_7/CFT_6 duality. (English summary) **2001i:81262**

Haggi-Mani, Parviz (*with* Sundborg, Bo) Free large-N supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory as a string theory. (English summary) **2001b:81139**

Hanany, Amihay (*with* Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) Issues on orientifolds: on the brane construction of gauge theories with $SO(2n)$ global symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:81249**

Hassan, Mahmood-Ul *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**

Hellerman, Simeon *see* **Carroll, Sean M. et al., 2001h:81237**

Henneaux, Marc (*with* Maoz, Liat; Schwimmer, Adam) Asymptotic dynamics and asymptotic symmetries of three-dimensional extended AdS supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:81140**

Herger, Ivan *see* **de Wit, Bernard, (2001a:83004)**

Hernández, Rafael *see* **Cáceres, Elena, 2001d:81101**

Heslop, P. (*with* Howe, P. S.) On harmonic superspaces and superconformal fields in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81241**

Heumann, R. (*with* Manton, Nicholas S.) Classical supersymmetric mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81242**

Higashijima, Kiyoshi (*with* Nitta, Muneto) Quantum equivalence of auxiliary field methods in supersymmetric theories. (English summary) **2001f:81191**

Hollowood, Timothy J. (*with* Khoze, Valentin V.) ADHM and D-instantons in orbifold AdS/CFT duality. (English summary) **2001a:81250**

van Holten, Jan Willem *see* **Groot Nibbelink, S., 2001e:81136**

Honda, Yasuharu A new dynamical description of $N = 1$ supersymmetric $SO(N_c)^{loc}$ gauge theory. (Japanese. English summary)

Hoppe, Jens Zero energy states in supersymmetric matrix models. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81009**)

— Asymptotic form of zero energy wave functions in supersymmetric Matrix models. (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Hotta, Tomohiro *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**

Hou, Xinrui (*with* Losev, Andrei; Shifman, M.) BPS saturated solitons in $N = 2$ two-dimensional theories on $\mathbf{R} \times S$ (domain walls in theories with compactified dimensions). (English summary) **2001i:81263**

Houghton, Conor J. (*with* Lee, Kimyeong) Nahm data and the mass of 1/4-BPS states. (English summary) **2001g:81241**

Howe, P. S. On harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:81251**

— *see also* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001e:81134**; **2001k:81292**; **2001k:81293** *and* **Heslop, P., 2001h:81241**

Hssaini, M. (*with* Kessabi, M.; Maroufi, B.; Sedra, M. B.) On the harmonic superspace language adapted to the Gelfand-Dickey algebra of differential operators. (English summary) **2001c:81199**

Hyun, Seungjoon (*with* Kiem, Youngjai; Shin, Hyeonjoon) Supersymmetric completion of supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001b:81141**

Intriligator, Kenneth *see* **Argyres, Philip C. et al., 2001c:81189**

Iorio, Alfredo A note on Seiberg-Witten central charge. (English summary)

Isidro, José María[2] *see* **Bellisai, Diego et al.**

Ito, Katsushi *A-D-E* singularity and the Seiberg-Witten theory. (English summary) **2001c:81200**

Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2] (*with* Krivonos, S.; Lechtenfeld, Olaf) Double-vector multiplet and partially broken $N = 4$, $d = 3$ supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001e:81137**

— *see also* **Delduc, F. et al., 2001a:81243**; **Eremin, S., 2001j:81221**; **Bellucci, Stefano et al., 2001m:81275** *and* **(2001h:81005)**

Jackiw, Roman (*with* Polychronakos, Alexios P.) Supersymmetric fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81277**

Janik, R. A. (*with* Peschanski, R.) Minimal surfaces and Reggeization in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001e:81138**

Joglekar, Satish D. (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) Erratum: "A superspace formulation of BRS/anti-BRS symmetric Yang-Mills effective action" [Z. Phys. C **70** (1996), no. 4, 673–678; MR 97a:81229]. **2001i:81264**

— (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) A superspace formulation of an "asymptotic" $OSp(3, 1|2)$ invariance of Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001i:81265**

Johnson, Clifford V. (*with* Peet, Amanda W.; Polchinski, Joseph) Gauge theory and the excision of repulson singularities. (English summary) **2001i:81265**

Juszczak, Cezary (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy) Two-dimensional κ-deformed supersymmetries. (English summary) **2001f:81192**

Kamela, M. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**

Kao, Hsien-chung Mass spectra of $N = 2$ supersymmetric $SU(n)$ Chern-Simons-Higgs theories. (English summary) **2001k:81298**

Karch, Andreas *see* **Aganagic, Mina, 2001k:81285**

Karp, Robert L. (*with* Mansouri, Freydoon) Supersymmetric product integrals, supersymmetric Wilson lines and non-abelian Stokes theorem. (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Kawamoto, Noboru (*with* Tsukioka, Takuya) $N = 2$ supersymmetric model with Dirac-Kähler fermions from generalized gauge theory in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:81193**

Kazama, Y. (*with* Muramatsu, Tatsuya) On the supersymmetry and gauge structure of Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001e:81139**

Kessabi, M. *see* **Hssaini, M. et al., 2001c:81199**

Ketov, Sergei V. $N = 2$ super-Born-Infeld theory revisited. (English summary) **2001f:81194**

— Exact low-energy effective actions for hypermultiplets in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:81242**

— Anomalous $N = 2$ superconformal Ward identities. (English summary) **2001d:81105**

— $N = 1$ and $N = 2$ supersymmetric non-abelian Born-Infeld actions from superspace. (English summary) **2001h:81243**

— *see also* **Böttner, Thomas et al., 2001b:81135**

Khoze, Valentin V. *see* **Hollowood, Timothy J., 2001a:81250**

Kiem, Youngjai *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001b:81141**

Kim, Nakwoo *see* **Gauntlett, Jerome P. et al., 2001f:81189**

Kitao, Takuhiro (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Spectrum of Maxwell-Chern-Simons theory realized on type IIB brane configurations. (English summary) **2001c:81201**

Klebanov, Igor R. Absorption by 3-branes and the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81252**

— (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Gravity duals of supersymmetric $SU(N) \times SU(N + M)$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81106**

Klein, Matthias Confining $N = 1$ SUSY gauge theories from Seiberg duality. (English

summary) **2001h:81244**
Knutt, Marcia E. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Kobakhidze, Archil B. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al.**
Kol, Barak Thermal monopoles. (English summary) **2001e:81140**
Kondrashuk, Igor The solution to Slavnov-Taylor identities in D4 $N = 1$ SYM. (English summary) **2001j:81223**
— Renormalizations in softly broken $N = 1$ theories: Slavnov-Taylor identities. (English summary) **2001i:81266**
Körs, Boris *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81099**
Kovacs, Stefano *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**
Krivonos, S. *see* **Delduc, F. et al., 2001a:81243**; **Ivanov, Evgenïĭ Alekseevich[2] et al., 2001e:81137**; **Bellucci, Stefano et al., 2001m:81275** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Kruczenski, Martín *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276**
Kumar, S. Prem *see* **Dorey, Nicholas, 2001c:81194** *and* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001g:81235**
Kummer, Wolfgang *see* **Bandos, Igor, 2001e:81131**
Kuzenko, Sergei M. (*with* Theisen, Stefan) Correlation functions of conserved currents in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ superconformal theory. (English summary) **2001e:81141**
— *see also* **Dragon, Norbert et al., 2001c:81195**; **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001j:81219** *and* **Gates, S. James, Jr., (2001h:81005)**
Lambert, Neil D. (*with* Sachs, Ivo) Non-abelian field theory of stable non-BPS branes. (English summary)
— *see also* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001d:81104**
Landim, R. R. *see* **Gomes, M. A. M. et al., 2001k:81297**
Landsteiner, Karl (*with* Lopez, Esperanza; Tytgart, Michel H. G.) Excitations in hot non-commutative theories. (English summary) **2001i:81267**
Lau, Thomas *see* **Böttner, Thomas et al., 2001b:81135**
Lechtenfeld, Olaf *see* **Ivanov, Evgenïĭ Alekseevich[2] et al., 2001e:81137**
Lee, Kimyeong *see* **Houghton, Conor J., 2001g:81241**
Lee, Kyung-Hwa Representations of superfields. II. (English summary) **2001f:81195**
Lee, Sangmin (*with* Minwalla, Shiraz; Rangamani, Mukund; Seiberg, Nathan) Three-point functions of chiral operators in $D = 4$, $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM at large N. (English summary) **2001a:81253**
Leigh, Robert G. *see* **Argyres, Philip C. et al., 2001c:81189**
Lemes, Vitor E. R. (*with* Sorella, Silvio P.; Ventura, Ozemar S.; Sarandy, Marcelo S.; Tanzini, Alessandro) The action of $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills from a chiral primary operator. (English summary) **2001k:81299**
Lewis, Alex Logarithmic operators in AdS_3/CFT_2. (English summary) **2001c:81202**
Lhallabi, T. *see* **Assaoui, F., 2001j:81216**
Lima, Eduardo (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Ovrut, Burt A.; Pope, C. N.) Supercharges, Killing spinors and intersecting gauge five-branes. (English summary) **2001h:81245**
Ling, Yi (*with* Smolin, Lee) Supersymmetric spin networks and quantum supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:81254**
Lledó, María A. *see* **Ferrara, Sergio, 2001i:81261**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Landsteiner, Karl et al., 2001i:81267**
Losev, Andrei (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Testing Seiberg-Witten solution. (English summary) **2001k:81300**
— (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Freckled instantons in two and four dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81107**
— *see also* **Hou, Xinrui et al., 2001i:81263**
Lü, Hong[1] *see* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**
Lukierski, Jerzy *see* **Juszczak, Cezary, 2001f:81192** *and* **Bandos, Igor et al., (2001e:81005)**
MacKay, N. J. *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**
Mahapatra, Swapna (*with* Singh, Harvendra) Supersymmetric configurations in Euclidean Freedman-Schwarz model. (English summary) **2001d:81108**
Makeenko, Yu. M. Formulation of Matrix theory at finite temperature. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Maldacena, Juan M. The large-N limit of superconformal field theories and supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81246**
— (*with* Nuñez, Carlos) Towards the large N limit of pure $\mathcal{N} = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81301**
Mandal, Bhabani Prasad *see* **Deguchi, Shinichi, 2001c:81192** *and* **Joglekar, Satish D., 2001i:81264**
Mansouri, Freydoon *see* **Karp, Robert L., (2001e:81005)**
Manton, Nicholas S. *see* **Heumann, R., 2001h:81242**
Manvelyan, Ruben (*with* Petkou, Anastasios C.) R-currents and trace anomalies in the $(2, 0)$ tensor multiplet in $d = 6$ and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81203**
Maoz, Liat *see* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:81140**
Marín, M. C. *see* **Nieto, J. A., 2001k:81303**
Mariño, Marcos *see* **Edelstein, José D. et al., 2001d:81102** *and* **2001g:81239**
Maroufi, B. *see* **Hssaini, M. et al., 2001c:81199**
Marshakov, Andrei ★ Seiberg-Witten theory and integrable systems. **2001b:81142**
— SUSY gauge theories and Whitham integrable systems from compactification and SUSY breaking. (English summary) **2001g:81243**
Mas, Javier *see* **Edelstein, José D. et al., 2001d:81102** *and* **2001g:81239**
Mateos Guilarte, J. *see* **Alonso Izquierdo, A. et al., 2001e:81129**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238**
Matone, Marco *see* **Bellisai, Diego et al.**
Matusis, Alec *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238**
Mayr, Peter Geometric construction of $N = 2$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81143**
Mendoza, Ramón (*with* Rojas, Jacqueline Fabiola; Moraes, F.) Partition function for a nonlinear supersymmetric model. (English summary) **2001j:81224**
Minwalla, Shiraz *see* **Lee, Sangmin et al., 2001a:81253**
Mironov, A. D. (*with* Morozov, A. Yu.) Commuting Hamiltonians from Seiberg-Witten Θ-functions. (English summary) **2001b:81144**
— *see also* **Gorskiĭ, A. S., 2001c:81198**
Mohapatra, Rabindra N. Supersymmetry and particle physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Moraes, F. *see* **Mendoza, Ramón et al., 2001j:81224**
Morozov, A. Yu. *see* **Mironov, A. D., 2001b:81144**
Mountain, A. J. *see* **Evans, J. M. et al., 2001d:81103**
Muramatsu, Tatsuya *see* **Kazama, Y., 2001e:81139**
Nam, Soonkeon (*with* Olsen, Kasper) Domain wall junctions in supersymmetric field theories in $D = 4$. (English summary) **2001h:81247**
Negi, O. P. S. *see* **Singh, Manu P. et al., 2001f:81196**
Negrão, M. R. *see* **Gôes-Negrão, M. S. et al., 2001k:81296**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Losev, Andrei et al., 2001d:81107** *and* **2001k:81300**
Niederle, Jiří (*with* Zupnik, Boris) Harmonic-superspace method of solving $N = 3$ super-Yang-Mills equations. (English summary) **2001m:81278**
Nielsen, Morten[1] (*with* Nielsen, N. K.) Alternative approaches to the Casalbuoni-Brink-Schwarz superparticle. (English summary) **2001k:81302**
Nielsen, N. K. *see* **Nielsen, Morten[1], 2001k:81302**
Nieto, J. A. (*with* Marín, M. C.) Matroid theory and Chern-Simons. (English summary) **2001k:81303**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001f:81188**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Nishino, Hitoshi Twelve-dimensional supersymmetric gauge theory as the large N limit. (English summary) **2001a:81255**
— Non-linear realization of N_0-extended supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001h:81248**
— Supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory in eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:81225**
Nitta, Muneto Moduli space of global symmetry in $N = 1$ supersymmetric theories and the quasi-Nambu-Goldstone bosons. (English summary) **2001k:81304**
— A note on supersymmetric WZW term in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81279**
— *see also* **Higashijima, Kiyoshi, 2001f:81191**
Nudelman, Aleksey *see* **Bena, Iosif, 2001k:81288**
Nuñez, Carlos *see* **Maldacena, Juan M., 2001k:81301**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Kitao, Takuhiro, 2001c:81201**
Ohta, Yūji Picard-Fuchs equations and Whitham hierarchy in $N = 2$ supersymmetric $SU(r + 1)$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81250**
— Direct derivation of scaling relation of prepotential in $N = 2$ supersymmetric G_2 Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81244**
— Instanton correction of prepotential in Ruijsenaars model associated with $N = 2$ SU(2) Seiberg-Witten theory. (English summary) **2001g:81245**
— Dual WDVV equations in $N = 2$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81249**
Olsen, Kasper *see* **Nam, Soonkeon, 2001h:81247**
Ooguri, Hirosi Wilson loops in large-N theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81009**)
— *see also* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81291**
Osborn, Hugh *see* **Dolan, F. A., 2001k:81290**
Otto, H.-J. *see* **Dorn, Harald, (2001h:81005)**
Ouarab, A. Fractional supersymmetric model on the $M\mathbf{C}_n$ spaces. (English summary) **2001m:81280**
Ovrut, Burt A. *see* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Alishahiha, Mohsen, 2001k:81286**
Page, P. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Parikh, Maulik K. *see* **Berman, David S., 2001c:81190**
Park, Jaemo *see* **Gauntlett, Jerome P. et al., 2001f:81189**
Peet, Amanda W. *see* **Johnson, Clifford V. et al., 2001i:81265**
Pelland, Sophie *see* **Argyres, Philip C., 2001a:81239**
Penati, Silvia (*with* Santambrogio, Alberto; Zanon, Daniela) More on correlators and contact terms in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM at order g^4. (English summary) **2001i:81268**
Penna-Firme, André *see* **Gôes-Negrão, M. S. et al., 2001k:81296**
Pernici, Mario (*with* Santambrogio, Alberto; Zanon, Daniela) The one-loop effective action of noncommutative $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills is gauge invariant. (English summary)
Peschanski, R. *see* **Janik, R. A., 2001e:81138**
Petkou, Anastasios C. *see* **Manvelyan, Ruben, 2001c:81203** *and* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001e:81130**
Petrini, Michela *see* **Evans, Nick, 2001j:81222**
Phong, D. H. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001h:81239**
Pickering, Austin (*with* West, Peter C.) Chiral Green's functions in superconformal field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81246**
— *see also* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001e:81134**
Pinsky, S. (*with* Trittmann, Uwe) Antiperiodic boundary conditions in supersymmetric discrete light cone quantization. (English summary) **2001j:81226**
— *see also* **Antonuccio, F. et al.**
Pletnev, N. G. *see* **Banin, A. T. et al., 2001m:81274**
Plyushchal, M. S. On the nature of fermion-monopole supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001d:81109**
Polchinski, Joseph *see* **Johnson, Clifford V. et al., 2001i:81265**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman, 2001m:81277**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**
Popowicz, Ziemowit Nonlocal charges in SUSY integrable models. (English summary) **2001m:81281**
Quevedo, Fernando *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Rajaraman, Arvind *see* **Aharony, Ofer, 2001j:81214**
Rajput, Balwant Singh *see* **Singh, Manu P. et al., 2001f:81196**
Ramallo, Alfonso V. *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Rangamani, Mukund *see* **Lee, Sangmin et al., 2001a:81253**
Rashkov, R. C. (*with* Viswanathan, K. S.) Correlation functions in the Coulomb branch of $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory from AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81227**
Rastelli, Leonardo *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238**
Reina, Cesare *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Rojas, Jacqueline Fabiola *see* **Mendoza, Ramón et al., 2001j:81224**
Rosenfelder, R. *see* **Alexandrou, C. et al., 2001j:81215**
Rossi, Giancarlo *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**

Rupp, Christian *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna et al., 2001b:81138**
Sachs, Ivo *see* **Lambert, Neil D.**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **Belhaj, A., 2001j:81217**
Sakai, Norisuke Supersymmetry in field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Samsonov, I. B. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L., 2001b:81136**
Sano, Masayuki (*with* Uematsu, Tsuneo) Nonlinear realization of partially broken $N = 2$ AdS supersymmetry in two and three dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81282**
Santambrogio, Alberto *see* **Penati, Silvia et al., 2001i:81268** *and* **Pernici, Mario et al.**
Sarandy, Marcelo S. *see* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Sato, Takeshi[1] Superalgebras in many types of M-brane backgrounds and various supersymmetric brane configurations. (English summary) **2001k:81305**
Schreiber, A. W. *see* **Alexandrou, C. et al., 2001j:81215**
Schubert, Christian *see* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001a:81245**
Schwimmer, Adam *see* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:81140**
Sedra, M. B. *see* **Hssaini, M. et al., 2001c:81199**
Seiberg, Nathan *see* **Lee, Sangmin et al., 2001a:81253**
Semenoff, Gordon W. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001c:81197** *and* **2001g:81240**
Sfetsos, Konstadinos *see* **Brandhuber, Andreas, 2001i:81258**
Shapere, Alfred D. Solitons, duality, and supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)
Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Losev, Andrei et al., 2001d:81107** *and* **2001k:81300**
Shifman, M. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S., 2001h:81240**; **Hou, Xinrui et al., 2001i:81263** *and* **Binosi, D. et al., 2001k:81289**
Shin, Hyeonjoon *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001b:81141**
Sibold, Klaus *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna et al., 2001b:81138**
Simón, Joan *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Singh, Harvendra *see* **Mahapatra, Swapna, 2001d:81108**
Singh, Manu P. (*with* Negi, O. P. S.; Rajput, Balwant Singh) Hyperelliptic curves describing Coulomb phase of $N = 2$ supersymmetric theories with classical gauge groups SU(3) and SO(6). (English summary) **2001f:81196**
Skiba, Witold Correlators of short multitrace operators in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81256**
Smolin, Lee *see* **Ling, Yi, 2001a:81254**
Sokatchev, Emery 3-point functions in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang-Mills in harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:81257**
— *see also* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001a:81245**; **2001e:81134** *and* **2001k:81292**
Sorella, Silvio P. *see* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Sorokin, D. P. Superbranes and superembeddings. (English summary) **2001e:81142**
— *see also* **Bandos, Igor et al., (2001e:81005)**
Stanev, Yassen S. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001e:81133**
Strassler, Matthew J. *see* **Argyres, Philip C. et al., 2001c:81189**
Sundborg, Bo *see* **Haggi-Mani, Parviz, 2001b:81139** *and* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001g:81240**
Takemae, Seiji *see* **Günaydin, Murat, 2001i:81262**
Takenaga, Kazunori Erratum: "Softly broken supersymmetric gauge theories through compactifications" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **58** (1998), no. 2, 026004, 11 pp.; 1 673 543].
Tanzini, Alessandro *see* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Theis, Ulrich New $N = 2$ supersymmetric vector-tensor interaction. (English summary) **2001i:81269**
— *see also* **Dragon, Norbert et al., 2001c:81195** *and* **Brandt, Friedemann, (2001h:81005)**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Kuzenko, Sergei M., 2001e:81141** *and* **Förste, Stefan et al., (2001h:81005)**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Tong, David *see* **Dorey, Nicholas, 2001g:81237**
Townsend, Paul K. *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Trittmann, Uwe *see* **Pinsky, S., 2001j:81226**
Trodden, Mark *see* **Carroll, Sean M. et al., 2001h:81237**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81240**; **Klebanov, Igor R., 2001d:81106** *and* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001j:81219**
Tsujimaru, S. *see* **Antonuccio, F. et al.**
Tsukioka, Takuya *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru, 2001f:81193**
Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al.**
Tytgart, Michel H. G. *see* **Landsteiner, Karl et al., 2001i:81267**
Uematsu, Tsuneo *see* **Sano, Masayuki, 2001m:81282**
Vainshtein, A. I. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001e:81135**
Vandoren, S. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001f:81188**
ter Veldhuis, T. *see* **Binosi, D. et al., 2001k:81289**
Ventura, Ozemar S. *see* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Viswanathan, K. S. *see* **Rashkov, R. C., 2001j:81227**
Weinberg, Steven ★ The quantum theory of fields. Vol. III. (English summary) **2001a:81258**
West, Peter C. *see* **Eden, Burkhart et al., 2001e:81134**; **2001k:81292**; **2001k:81293** *and* **Pickering, Austin, 2001g:81246**
de Wit, Bernard (*with* Herger, Ivan) Anti-de Sitter supersymmetry. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Yi, Piljin *see* **Gauntlett, Jerome P. et al., 2001f:81189**
Yung, A. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001e:81135**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Hanany, Amihay, 2001a:81249** *and* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Zamora, Frederic *see* **Distler, Jacques, 2001c:81193**
Zampa, Alessandro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Zanon, Daniela *see* **Penati, Silvia et al., 2001i:81268** *and* **Pernici, Mario et al.**
Zarembo, K. *see* **Erickson, J. K. et al., 2001c:81197** *and* **2001g:81240**
Zebarjad, M. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Zima, V. G. *see* **Fedoruk, S., 2001k:81294**
Zumino, Bruno Supersymmetry: a personal view. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00009**)
Zupnik, Boris *see* **Niederle, Jiří, 2001m:81278**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T60

Abou Zeid, Mohab (*with* Hull, Christopher M.) The geometry of sigma models with twisted supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001c:81133**
Acharya, B. S. (*with* Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel; Hull, Christopher M.; Spence, B.) Branes at conical singularities and holography. (English summary) **2001g:53081**
— M theory, Joyce orbifolds and super Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001f:53101**
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Berkooz, Micha) IR dynamics of $d = 2$, $\mathcal{N} = (4, 4)$ gauge theories and DLCQ of "little string theories". (English summary) **2001c:81135**
Ahmedov, Hadji (*with* Dayi, Ömer F.) Non-abelian fractional supersymmetry in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81108**
Ahn, Changrim (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Exact solution of the supersymmetric sinh-Gordon model with boundary. (English summary) **2001i:81244**
— (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) The scaling supersymmetric Yang-Lee model with boundary. (English summary) **2001m:81258**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N.; Bietenholz, Wolfgang; Hotta, Tomohiro) Monte Carlo studies of the IIB matrix model at large N. (English summary)
Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Andrianopoli, Laura (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Flat symplectic bundles of N-extended supergravities, central charges and black-hole entropy. (English summary) **2001c:83058**
— Central charges, black-hole entropy and geometrical structure of N-extended supergravities in $D = 4$. (English summary) **2001c:83057**
Angelantonj, Carlo (*with* Armoni, Adi) Non-tachyonic type 0B orientifolds, non-supersymmetric gauge theories and cosmological RG flow. (English summary) **2001c:81137**
Aoyama, Shogo The four-fermi coupling of the supersymmetric non-linear σ-model on $G/S \otimes \{U(1)\}^k$. (English summary) **2001c:81105**
Aref'eva, I. Ya. The background field method and the renormalization of the Dirichlet functional in AdS/CFT duality. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81170**
— (*with* Belov, D. M.; Koshelev, A. S.; Rytchkov, O. A.) Renormalizability and UV/IR mixing in noncommutative theories with scalar fields. (English summary) **2001e:81145**
Arkani-Hamed, Nima (*with* Murayama, Hitoshi) Holomorphy, rescaling anomalies and exact β functions in supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81053**
Armoni, Adi A note on non-commutative orbifold field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81249**
— *see also* **Angelantonj, Carlo, 2001c:81137**
Artstein, Yuval (*with* Sonnenschein, Jacob; Kaplunovsky, Vadim S.) Domain walls in the large-N limit. (English summary)
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) On the correspondence between gravity fields and CFT operators. (English summary) **2001a:81171**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Scalar quartic couplings in type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times S^5$. (English summary) **2001f:83185**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Some cubic couplings in type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ and three-point functions in four-dimensional super Yang-Mills theory at large N. (English summary) **2001f:83186**
Baaquie, Belal E. (Supersymmetric) Kac-Moody gauge fields in $3 + 1$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81146**
Bagchi, Bijan Kumar ★ Supersymmetry in quantum and classical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81078**
Bagger, Jonathan A. (*with* Gal'perin, A. S.) Linear and nonlinear supersymmetries. (English summary) **2001a:81280**
— (*with* Moroi, Takeo; Poppitz, Erich) Quantum inconsistency of Einstein supergravity. (English summary) **2001m:83119**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Holographic view of causality and locality via branes in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:83104**
— (*with* Lee, Kimyeong; Yi, Piljin) Complete supersymmetric quantum mechanics of magnetic monopoles in $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001g:81083**
Bakalarska, Małgorzata (*with* Broda, Bogusław) Three-dimensional topological quantum field theory of Witten type. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
— *see also* **Broda, Bogusław, 2001j:81208**
Balasubramanian, Vijay (*with* Gimon, Eric; Minic, Djordje) Consistency conditions for holographic duality. (English summary) **2001c:81119**
Bandos, Igor (*with* Lukierski, Jerzy; Preitschopf, Christian; Sorokin, D. P.) OSp supergroup manifolds, superparticles, and supertwistors. (English summary) **2001h:81109**
Barron, Katrina $N = 1$ Neveu-Schwarz vertex operator superalgebras over Grassmann algebras and with odd formal variables. (English summary) **2001k:17041**
Bärwald, Oliver (*with* Lambert, Neil D.; West, Peter C.) A calibration bound for the M-theory fivebrane. (English summary) **2001k:81205**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Conformal anomaly of $(2, 0)$ tensor multiplet in six dimensions and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81233**
— (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) 3-point functions of universal scalars in maximal SCFTs at large N. (English summary) **2001c:81178**
— (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) Three-point functions for a class of chiral operators in maximally supersymmetric CFT at large N. (English summary) **2001c:81179**
Behrndt, Klaus Domain walls of $D = 5$ supergravity and fixed points of $N = 1$ super-Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001c:83060**
Belhaj, A. (*with* El Fallah, Ahmed; Saidi, El Hassane) On the affine $\hat{D}_4$ mirror geometry. (English summary) **2001b:14072**
— (*with* Saidi, El Hassane) Hyper-Kähler singularities in superstring compactification and two-dimensional $N = 4$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81206**
Belitsky, A. V. (*with* Vandoren, S.; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Yang-Mills and D-instantons. (English summary) **2001h:81147**
Bellucci, Stefano (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]) $N = (4, 4)$, 2D supergravity in $SU(2) \times SU(2)$ harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001h:83102**
Belov, D. M. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001e:81145**
Bena, Iosif (*with* Nudelman, Aleksey) On the stability of the quantum Hall soliton. (English summary)
— (*with* Nudelman, Aleksey) Exotic polarizations of D2 branes and oblique vacua of $(2 + 1)$-dimensional super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81206**
Berenstein, David (*with* Jejjala, Vishnu; Leigh, Robert G.) Non-commutative moduli

spaces, dielectric tori and T-duality. (English summary) **2001m:81292**

Bergman, Oren (*with* Hanany, Amihay; Karch, Andreas; Kol, Barak) Branes and supersymmetry breaking in 3D gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81091**

— (*with* Gaberdiel, Matthias R.) Consistency of orbifolds. (English summary) **2001c:81140**

Berkooz, Micha From SYM perturbation theory to closed strings in Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001c:81141**

— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer, 2001c:81135**

Berkovits, Nathan (*with* Carlini Vallilo, Brenno) Consistency of super-Poincaré covariant superstring tree amplitudes. (English summary) **2001e:81096**

Bern, Z. (*with* Dixon, Lance J.; Dunbar, David C.; Perelstein, M.; Rozowsky, J. S.) Perturbative relations between gravity and gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:83120**

Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Fré, Pietro; Trigiante, Mario) The generating solution of regular $N = 8$ BPS black holes. (English summary) **2001a:83104**

Bichl, Andreas A. (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Putz, Volkmar; Schweda, Manfred) Perturbative Chern-Simons theory on non-commutative $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001e:81147**

Bietenholz, Wolfgang *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**

Blasi, Alberto (*with* Lemes, Vitor E. R.; Maggiore, Nicola; Sorella, Silvio P.; Tanzini, Alessandro; Ventura, Ozemar S.; Vilar, Luiz C. Q.) Perturbative beta function on $N = 2$ super Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001b:81077**

Blum, Julie D. Supersymmetric quantum mechanical description of four dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001h:81182**

Blumenhagen, Ralph (*with* Font, Anamaría; Lüst, Dieter) Non-supersymmetric gauge theories from D-branes in type 0 string theory. (English summary) **2001d:81062**

Bonelli, Giulio (*with* Bonora, L.; Nesti, F.; Tomasiello, Alessandro) Heterotic matrix string theory and Riemann surfaces. (English summary) **2001c:81143**

Bonora, L. *see* **Bonelli, Giulio et al., 2001c:81143**

(Braden, H. W.) *see* **Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations, 2001i:37003**

Brandhuber, Andreas (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) An $\mathcal{N} = 2$ gauge theory and its supergravity dual. (English summary) **2001e:83100**

Breitenlohner, Peter (*with* Maison, Dieter) On nonlinear σ-models arising in (super-)gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83081**

Britto-Pacumio, Ruth (*with* Strominger, Andrew; Volovich, Anastasia) Holography for coset spaces. (English summary) **2001a:81180**

Broda, Bogusław (*with* Bakalarska, Małgorzata) The partition function of a 3-dimensional topological scalar-vector model. (English summary) **2001j:81208**

— *see also* **Bakalarska, Małgorzata, (2001a:81006)**

Brower, Richard C. (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Tan, Chung-I) Glueball spectrum for QCD from AdS supergravity duality. (English summary)

Buchel, Alex (*with* Peet, Amanda W.; Polchinski, Joseph) Gauge dual and noncommutative extension of an $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supergravity solution. (English summary) **2001m:83120**

Bukhbinder, I. L. (*with* Petrov, A. Yu.) $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills low-energy effective action at three and four loops. (English summary) **2001a:81155**

Burinskiĭ, A. Ya. Dilatonic AdS-Kerr solution to the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001f:83152**

Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Noncommutative and ordinary super Yang-Mills on $(D(p-2), Dp)$ bound states. (English summary) **2001b:81147**

— (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Thermodynamics of large N noncommutative super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81256**

Caldarelli, Marco M. (*with* Cognola, Guido; Klemm, Dietmar) Thermodynamics of Kerr-Newman-AdS black holes and conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001e:83047**

Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Deviations from the area law for supersymmetric black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Carlini Vallilo, Brenno *see* **Berkovits, Nathan, 2001e:81096**

Carroll, Robert Wayne Various aspects of Whitham times. (English summary) **2001j:37118**

Cârstea, A. S. Bilinear approach to supersymmetric KdV equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

Caselle, Michele Lattice gauge theories and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81192**

Castellani, Leonardo (*with* Sommovigo, Luca) New $AdS_3 \times G/H$ compactifications of chiral IIB supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83101**

Cederwall, Martin (*with* Gran, Ulf; Nielsen, Mikkel; Nilsson, Bengt E. W.) Manifestly supersymmetric M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81214**

Ceresole, Anna (*with* Dall'Agata, Gianguido; D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Superconformal field theories from IIB spectroscopy on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$. (English summary) **2001a:81181**

— (*with* Dall'Agata, Gianguido; D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Spectrum of type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$: predictions on $\mathcal{N} = 1$ SCFT's. (English summary) **2001f:83187**

Chacko, Zacharia (*with* Luty, Markus A.; Maksymyk, Ivan; Pontón, Eduardo) Realistic anomaly-mediated supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001a:81104**

Chamseddine, A. H. (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Magnetic strings in five dimensional gauged supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001c:83051**

— (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Dimensional reduction, gauged $D = 5$ supergravity and brane solutions. (English summary) **2001c:81144**

Chaudhuri, Shyamoli (*with* Novak, Eric G.) Supersymmetric pair correlation function of Wilson loops. (English summary) **2001j:81160**

Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. (*with* Ganor, Ori J.; Krogh, Morten; Mikhailov, Andrei Yu.) Instantons on a non-commutative T^4 from twisted $(2, 0)$ and little string theories. (English summary) **2001b:81098**

Claus, Piet (*with* Van Hoof, Kor; Van Proeyen, Antoine) A symplectic covariant formulation of special Kähler geometry in superconformal calculus. (English summary) **2001b:83098**

Cognola, Guido *see* **Caldarelli, Marco M. et al., 2001e:83047**

Curto, C. (*with* Gates, S. James, Jr.; Rodgers, V. G. J.) Superspace geometrical realization of the N-extended super Virasoro algebra and its dual. (English summary) **2001f:81059**

Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Four-dimensional $N = 4$, SO(4) gauged supergravity from $D = 11$. (English summary) **2001d:83096**

— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) S^3 and S^4 reductions of type IIA supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83149**

Dall'Agata, Gianguido *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181** *and* **2001f:83187**

Dasgupta, Keshav (*with* Hyun, Seungjoon; Oh, Kyungho; Tatar, Radu) Conifolds with discrete torsion and noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001j:81236**

D'Auria, Riccardo (*with* Ferrara, Sergio; Vaulá, Silvia) Matter coupled $F(4)$ supergravity and the AdS_6/CFT_5 correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:83151**

— *see also* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181; 2001f:83187** *and* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058**

Dayi, Ömer F. *see* **Ahmedov, Hadji, 2001k:81108**

Deger, Nihat Sadik (*with* Kaya, Ali; Sezgin, E.; Sundell, P.) Spectrum of $D = 6$, $N = 4b$ supergravity on $AdS_3 \times S^3$. (English summary) **2001a:83107**

Deiduc, F. (*with* Sorin, A.) Real forms of the complex $N = 4$ supersymmetric Toda chain hierarchy in real $N = 2$ and $N = 4$ superspaces. (English summary) **2001g:81098**

De Smet, Pieter-Jan (*with* Raeymaekers, Joris) The tachyon potential in Witten's superstring field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81186**

Devchand, Chandrashekar (*with* Nuyts, Jean) Lorentz covariance, higher-spin superspaces and self-duality. (English summary) **2001c:81060**

— (*with* Schiff, Jeremy) Supersymmetric integrable systems from geodesic flows on superconformal groups. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:37154**

D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Pioline, Boris) Near-extremal correlators and generalized consistent truncation for $AdS_{4|7} \times S^{7|4}$. (English summary) **2001j:81161**

— (*with* Phong, D. H.) Calogero-Moser systems and super Yang-Mills with adjoint matter. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)

Dijkgraaf, Robbert Instanton strings and hyper-Kähler geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81146**

Di Vecchia, P. An introduction to AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Dixon, Lance J. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**

Donagi, Ron Y. Seiberg-Witten integrable systems. **2001b:14057**

Donets, E. E. (*with* Pashnev, A. I.; Rivelles, Victor O.; Sorokin, D. P.; Tsulaia, Mirian) $N = 4$ superconformal mechanics and the potential structure of AdS spaces. (English summary) **2001c:81054**

— (*with* Pashnev, A. I.; Rosales, J. Juan; Tsulaia, Mirian) $N = 4$ supersymmetric multidimensional quantum mechanics, partial SUSY breaking, and superconformal quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81105**

Dörrzapf, Matthias (*with* Gato-Rivera, Beatriz) Determinant formula for the topological $N = 2$ superconformal algebra. (English summary) **2001c:81182**

Dubovsky, Sergei L. Orbifold projection in supersymmetric QCD at $N_f \leq N_c$. (English summary) **2001j:81252**

Duff, Michael J. (*with* Liu, James T.) Complementarity of the Maldacena and Randall-Sundrum pictures. (English summary) **2001j:83082**

Dunbar, David C. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**

El Fallah, Ahmed *see* **Belhaj, A. et al., 2001b:14072**

Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Pokorski, Witold) Five-dimensional gauged supergravity and supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:83053**

Emparan, Roberto (*with* Johnson, Clifford V.; Myers, Robert C.) Surface terms as counterterms in the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:83098**

Ennes, Isabel P. (*with* Lozano, Carlos; Naculich, Stephen G.; Schnitzer, Howard J.) Elliptic models, type IIB orientifolds, and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:81220**

Erdmenger, Johanna (*with* Pérez-Victoria, M.) Nonrenormalization of next-to-extremal correlators in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81134**

Fabbri, Davide (*with* Fré, Pietro; Gualtieri, Leonardo; Termonia, Piet) $OSp(\mathcal{N}|4)$ supermultiplets as conformal superfields on ∂AdS_4 and the generic form of $\mathcal{N} = 2$, $d = 3$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:83099**

Fairbairn, Malcolm Topological objects in 5D Maxwell-Einstein supergravity. (English summary) **2001m:83121**

Falkowski, Adam (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Pokorski, Stefan) Supersymmetrizing branes with bulk in five-dimensional supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:83122**

Fan, Hong Yi[1] *see* **Song, Tong-Qiang**

Feng, Bo (*with* Hanany, Amihay) Mirror symmetry by O3-planes. (English summary) **2001k:81219**

Ferrara, Sergio (*with* Sokatchev, Emery) Conformal primaries of $OSp(8/4, \mathbf{R})$ and BPS states in AdS_4. (English summary) **2001c:81183**

— *see also* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181; 2001f:83187; Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058** *and* **D'Auria, Riccardo et al., 2001k:83151**

Ferrari, Frank Non-supersymmetric cousins of supersymmetric gauge theories: quantum space of parameters and double scaling limits. (English summary) **2001k:81162**

Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel More Ricci-flat branes. (English summary) **2001g:83115**

— (*with* Stanciu, Sonia) D-branes in $AdS_3 \times S^3 \times S^3 \times S^1$. (English summary) **2001k:81220**

— *see also* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**

Fock, V. V. (*with* Gorskiĭ, A. S.; Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Rubtsov, Vladimir) Duality in integrable systems and gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81093**

Font, Anamaría *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81062**

Fraas, H. *see* **Hesselbach, S. et al.**

Franke, F. *see* **Hesselbach, S. et al.**

Fré, Pietro Solvable Lie algebras, BPS black holes and supergravity gaugings. (English summary) **2001c:83061**

— *see also* **Bertolini, Matteo et al., 2001a:83104** *and* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**

Freedman, Daniel Z. (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) Renormalization group flows from holography; supersymmetry and a c-theorem. (English summary) **2001h:83094**

Fröhlich, Jürg (*with* Grandjean, O.; Recknagel, Andreas) Supersymmetric quantum theory and non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001d:58025**

— (*with* Graf, Gian Michele; Hasler, D.; Hoppe, Jens; Yau, Shing-Tung) Asymptotic form of zero energy wave functions in supersymmetric matrix models. (English summary) **2001h:81084**

Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001a:81171; 2001f:83185; 2001f:83186** *and* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81233**
Gaberdiel, Matthias R. *see* **Bergman, Oren, 2001c:81140**
Gabrielli, Emidio $N = 1$ super-Yang-Mills on the lattice: weak and strong coupling limits. (English summary) **2001k:81194**
Gaillard, Mary K. (*with* Nelson, Brent) Quantum-induced soft supersymmetry breaking in supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83104**
— One-loop regularization of supergravity: the dilaton and the superfield formulation. (English summary)
Galkin, O. V. The Poincaré parasuperalgebra and parasupersymmetric field theory. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:81083**
Gal'perin, A. S. *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A., 2001a:81280**
Ganor, Ori J. *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al., 2001b:81098**
Gates, S. James, Jr. Ectoplasm has no topology: the prelude. (English summary) **2001a:58003**
— (*with* Grisaru, Marcus T.; Penati, Silvia) Holomorphy minimal homotopy and the 4D, $N = 1$ supersymmetric Bardeen-Gross-Jackiw anomaly term. (English summary) **2001a:81235**
— *see also* **Curto, C. et al., 2001f:81059**
Gato-Rivera, Beatriz *see* **Dörrzapf, Matthias, 2001c:81182**
Gervais, Jean-Loup Lax equations in ten-dimensional supersymmetric classical Yang-Mills theories. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81165**
Ghilencea, Dumitru The effects of the Kaluza Klein states on the gauge couplings unification. (English summary) **2001i:81298**
Ghosh, Bahniman (*with* Mukhi, Sunil) Killing spinors and supersymmetric AdS orbifolds. (English summary) **2001b:53049**
Gieres, François (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Pisar, Thomas; Schweda, Manfred) Vector supersymmetry in topological field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81271**
Gimon, Eric *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay et al., 2001c:81119**
Girardello, L. (*with* Petrini, Michela; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The supergravity dual of $N = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81149**
Gómez, César (*with* Hernández, Rafael) Brane engineering. **2001j:81166**
Gorskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**
Govindarajan, Suresh (*with* Jayaraman, T.; Sarkar, Tapobrata) On D-branes from gauged linear sigma models. (English summary) **2001m:81225**
Graf, Gian Michele *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Gran, Ulf *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Graña, Mariana (*with* Polchinski, Joseph) Supersymmetric three-form flux perturbations on AdS_5. (English summary) **2001m:83122**
Grandi, N. (*with* Pakman, R. L.; Schaposnik, Fidel A.) Supersymmetric Dirac-Born-Infeld theory in noncommutative space. (English summary) **2001e:81151**
Grandjean, O. *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001d:58025**
Grassi, Pietro Antonio (*with* van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) No van Dam-Veltman-Zakharov discontinuity for supergravity in AdS space. (English summary) **2001m:83123**
Green, Michael B. (*with* Gutperle, Michael) D-instanton induced interactions on a D3-brane. (English summary) **2001g:81203**
Gremm, Martin (*with* Kapustin, Anton) Heterotic little string theories and holography. (English summary) **2001b:81110**
Grimstrup, Jesper M. *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001e:81147** *and* **Gieres, François et al., 2001k:81271**
Grisaru, Marcus T. *see* **Gates, S. James, Jr. et al., 2001a:81235**
Gualtieri, Leonardo *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**
Gubser, Steven S. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Generalized conifolds and four-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 1$ superconformal theories. (English summary) **2001j:81168**
— *see also* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094**
Gukov, Sergei Solitons, superpotentials and calibrations. (English summary) **2001m:53088**
Günaydin, Murat (*with* Zagermann, Marco) Vacua of 5D, $N = 2$ gauged Yang-Mills-Einstein-tensor supergravity: abelian case. (English summary) **2001i:83103**
Gutowski, J. (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.; Townsend, Paul K.) Supersymmetry and generalized calibrations. (English summary) **2001g:83116**
Gutperle, Michael *see* **Green, Michael B., 2001g:81203**
Haggi-Mani, Parviz (*with* Lindström, Ulf; Zabzine, Maxim) Boundary conditions, supersymmetry and A-field coupling for an open string in a B-field background. (English summary) **2001c:81153**
Hanany, Amihay (*with* Kol, Barak; Rajaraman, Arvind) Orientifold points in M-theory. (English summary) **2001i:81213**
— (*with* Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) Monopoles in string theory. (English summary) **2001f:81144**
— *see also* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091** *and* **Feng, Bo, 2001k:81219**
Hashimoto, Akikazu (*with* Hirano, Shinji; Itzhaki, N.) Large branes in AdS and their field theory dual. (English summary) **2001f:81146**
Hasler, D. *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Hata, Hiroyuki (*with* Moriyama, Sanefumi) String junction from non-commutative super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001d:81116**
Hauer, Tamás (*with* Iqbal, Amer) Del Pezzo surfaces and affine 7-brane backgrounds. (English summary) **2001e:81108**
Henneaux, Marc (*with* Julia, Bernard; Silva, Sebastián) Noether superpotentials in supergravities. (English summary) **2001b:83101**
Henningson, Måns (*with* Skenderis, Kostas) Holography and the Weyl anomaly. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Hernández, Rafael *see* **Gómez, César, 2001j:81166**
Hesselbach, S. (*with* Franke, F.; Fraas, H.) Displaced vertices in extended supersymmetric models. (English summary)
Higashijima, Kiyoshi (*with* Nitta, Muneto) Supersymmetric nonlinear sigma models as gauge theories. (English summary) **2001i:81165**
Hirano, Shinji *see* **Hashimoto, Akikazu et al., 2001f:81146**
Hofman, Christiaan (*with* Park, Jae-Suk) Sigma models for bundles on Calabi-Yau: a proposal for Matrix string compactifications. (English summary) **2001m:81229**
Hoppe, Jens *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Hotta, Tomohiro *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Hou, Xinrui Abrikosov string in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supersymmetric QED. (English summary) **2001m:81328**
Howe, P. S. Aspects of the $D = 6, (2, 0)$ tensor multiplet. (English summary) **2001m:81231**
Hübsch, Tristan Yang-Mills and supersymmetry covariance must coexist. (English summary) **2001e:81077**
Hull, Christopher M. *see* **Abou Zeid, Mohab, 2001c:81133** *and* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Hyun, Seungjoon *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Ichinose, Ikuo Supersymmetry on a lattice and Dirac fermions in a random vector potential. (English summary) **2001a:81164**
Intriligator, Kenneth Anomaly matching and a Hopf-Wess-Zumino term in six-dimensional, $\mathcal{N} = (2, 0)$ field theories. (English summary) **2001d:81097**
Iqbal, Amer *see* **Hauer, Tamás, 2001e:81108**
Ita, Harald (*with* Landsteiner, Karl; Pisar, Thomas; Rant, Josef; Schweda, Manfred) Remarks on topological SUSY in six-dimensional TQFTs. (English summary) **2001d:81094**
Ito, Kenji[2] (*with* Naganuma, Masashi; Oda, Hodaka; Sakai, Norisuke) Nonnormalizable zero modes on BPS junctions. (English summary) **2001e:81111**
Itzhaki, N. *see* **Hashimoto, Akikazu et al., 2001f:81146**
Ivanov, Evgenii Alekseevich[3] (*with* Valent, Galliano) Quaternionic metrics from harmonic superspace: Lagrangian approach and quotient construction. (English summary) **2001g:53090**
— *see also* **Bellucci, Stefano, 2001h:83102**
Jack, Ian (*with* Jones, D. R. T.) R-symmetry, Yukawa textures and anomaly mediated supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001f:81222**
Jayaraman, T. *see* **Govindarajan, Suresh et al., 2001m:81225**
Jejjala, Vishnu *see* **Berenstein, David et al., 2001m:81292**
Johnson, Clifford V. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001a:83098**
Jones, D. R. T. *see* **Jack, Ian, 2001f:81222**
Julia, Bernard *see* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:83101**
Kabat, Daniel (*with* Lifschytz, Gilad) Approximations for strongly-coupled supersymmetric quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81138**
Kakushadze, Zurab Non-perturbative $K3$ orientifolds with NS-NS B-flux. (English summary) **2001a:81197**
— Type I on (generalized) Voisin-Borcea orbifolds and nonperturbative orientifolds. (English summary) **2001i:81220**
Kallosh, Renata (*with* Kofman, Lev; Linde, Andrei; Van Proeyen, Antoine) Superconformal symmetry, supergravity and cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83106**
Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. *see* **Artstein, Yuval et al.**
Kapustin, Anton *see* **Gremm, Martin, 2001b:81110**
Karch, Andreas *see* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**
Kaya, Ali *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83107**
Khavaev, Alexei (*with* Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) New vacua of gauged $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:83102**
— (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) A class of $\mathcal{N} = 1$ supersymmetric RG flows from five-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:81179**
Khoze, Valentin V. (*with* Travaglini, Gabriele) Wilsonian effective actions and the IR/UV mixing in noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81326**
Kim, Nakwoo Intersecting noncommutative D-branes and baryons in magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001g:81255**
Kinar, Yaron (*with* Loewy, Amit; Schreiber, Ehud; Sonnenschein, Jacob; Yankielowicz, Shimon) Supergravity and worldvolume physics in the dual description of $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$ theory. (English summary)
Klein, Matthias (*with* Rabadán, Raúl) $D = 4$, $\mathcal{N} = 1$ orientifolds with vector structure. (English summary) **2001m:81240**
Klemm, Dietmar *see* **Caldarelli, Marco M. et al., 2001e:83047**
Kofman, Lev *see* **Kallosh, Renata et al., 2001b:83106**
Kol, Barak *see* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091** *and* **Hanany, Amihay et al., 2001i:81213**
Konishi, Kenichi Renormalization group and dynamics of supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary)
Koshelev, A. S. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001e:81145**
Krauth, Werner (*with* Plefka, Jan; Staudacher, Matthias) Yang-Mills integrals. (English summary) **2001a:81144**
(Krichever, Igor Moiseevich) *see* **Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations, 2001i:37003**
Krogh, Morten *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al., 2001b:81098**
Labastida, J. M. F. (*with* Lozano, Carlos) The Vafa-Witten theory for gauge group $SU(N)$. (English summary) **2001k:81273**
LaChapelle, J. (*with* Legaré, M.) On symmetry reductions of topological/cohomological Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001g:81231**
Lalak, Zygmunt *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053** *and* **Falkowski, Adam et al., 2001g:83122**
Lambert, Neil D. (*with* West, Peter C.) M-theory and two-dimensional effective dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:81153**
— *see also* **Bärwald, Oliver et al., 2001k:81205**
Landsteiner, Karl (*with* Lopez, Esperanza) New curves from branes. (English summary) **2001d:81079**
— *see also* **Ita, Harald et al., 2001d:81094**
Lavrinenko, I. V. (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Tran, T. A.) U duality as general coordinate transformations, and space-time geometry. (English summary) **2001f:83193**
Lechtenfeld, Olaf (*with* Sorin, A.) Supersymmetric KP hierarchy in $N = 1$ superspace and its $N = 2$ reductions. (English summary) **2001g:81104**
Lee, Julian (*with* Lee, Sangmin) Mass spectrum of $D = 11$ supergravity on $AdS_2 \times S^2 \times T^7$. (English summary) **2001c:83062**
Lee, Kimyeong *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001g:81083**
Lee, Sangmin *see* **Lee, Julian, 2001c:83062**
Legaré, M. *see* **LaChapelle, J., 2001g:81231**
Leigh, Robert G. *see* **Berenstein, David et al., 2001m:81292**
Lemes, Vitor E. R. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**

Lidsey, James E. (*with* Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas) Supersymmetric quantization of anisotropic scalar-tensor cosmologies. (English summary) **2001k:83098**
Lifschytz, Gilad *see* **Kabat, Daniel, 2001h:81138**
Linde, Andrei *see* **Kallosh, Renata et al., 2001h:83106**
Lindström, Ulf *see* **Haggi-Mani, Parviz et al., 2001c:81153**
Links, J. R. A construction for R-matrices without difference property in the spectral parameter. (English summary) **2001e:81061**
Liu, James T. *see* **Duff, Michael J., 2001j:83082**
Loewy, Amit *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al.**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Landsteiner, Karl, 2001d:81079**
Lowe, David A. Renormalization group flows from gravity in anti-de Sitter space versus black hole no-hair theorems. (English summary) **2001f:81154**
Lozano, Carlos *see* **Labastida, J. M. F., 2001k:81273** *and* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**
Lozano-Tellechea, Ernesto (*with* Ortín, Tomás) The general, duality-invariant family of non-BPS black-hole solutions of $N = 4$, $d = 4$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:83126**
Lü, Hong[1] *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001d:83096**; **2001k:83149** *and* **Lavrinenko, I. V. et al., 2001f:83193**
Lukas, André (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.; Waldram, Daniel) Five-branes and supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81243**
Lukierski, Jerzy *see* **Bandos, Igor et al., 2001h:81109**
Lüst, Dieter *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81062**
Luty, Markus A. *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**
Maggiore, Nicola Perturbative beta-function of $N = 2$ super Yang-Mills theories. (English summary)
— *see also* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Maison, Dieter *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter, 2001h:83081**
Maksymyk, Ivan *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**
Mansfield, Paul (*with* Nolland, David) Order $1/N^2$ test of the Maldacena conjecture: cancellation of the one-loop Weyl anomaly. (English summary) **2001k:81244**
Mariño, Marcos (*with* Moore, Gregory W.; Peradze, Grigor) Superconformal invariance and the geography of four-manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:57037**
— (*with* Moore, Gregory W.; Peradze, Grigor) Four-manifold geography and superconformal symmetry. (English summary) **2001h:57038**
— (*with* Moore, Gregory W.) Three-manifold topology and the Donaldson-Witten partition function. (English summary) **2001b:57072**
— The uses of Whitham hierarchies. (English summary) **2001a:81092**
— (*with* Minasian, Ruben; Moore, Gregory W.; Strominger, Andrew) Nonlinear instantons from supersymmetric p-branes. (English summary) **2001c:81163**
Marolf, Donald Some brane-theoretic no-hair results (and their field-theory duals). (English summary) **2001d:83102**
Marshakov, Andrei Strings, supersymmetric gauge theories, and integrable systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81206**
— (*with* Mironov, A. D.; Morozov, A. Yu.) More evidence for the WDVV equations in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ SUSY Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001c:81185**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al.**
McGreevy, John (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Invasion of the giant gravitons from anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001j:81185**
Michelson, Jeremy (*with* Strominger, Andrew) The geometry of (super) conformal quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81089**
Mikhailov, Andrei Yu. *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al., 2001b:81098**
Minasian, Ruben *see* **Mariño, Marcos et al., 2001c:81163**
Minic, Djordje *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay et al., 2001c:81119**
Minwalla, Shiraz The gravity-gauge theory correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:81081**
Mironov, A. D. *see* **Marshakov, Andrei et al., 2001c:81185**
Mohaupt, Thomas *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., (2001h:81005)**
Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas *see* **Lidsey, James E., 2001k:83098**
Montes, Xavier *see* **Tanaka, Takahiro, 2001d:81088**
Moore, Gregory W. (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) D-particle bound states and generalized instantons. (English summary) **2001k:81080**
— (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Shatashvili, Samson L.) Integrating over Higgs branches. (English summary) **2001h:53065**
— *see also* **Mariño, Marcos et al., 2001b:57072**; **2001c:81163**; **2001h:57037** *and* **2001h:57038**
Mora, Pablo (*with* Nishino, Hitoshi) Fundamental extended objects for Chern-Simons supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:83103**
Moriyama, Sanefumi *see* **Hata, Hiroyuki, 2001d:81116**
Moroi, Takeo *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001m:83119**
Morozov, A. Yu. *see* **Marshakov, Andrei et al., 2001c:81185**
Mukhi, Sunil *see* **Ghosh, Bahniman, 2001b:53049**
Murayama, Hitoshi *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima, 2001d:81053**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001a:83098**
Naculich, Stephen G. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**
Nagasuma, Masashi *see* **Ito, Kenji[2] et al., 2001e:81111**
Nastase, Horatiu (*with* Vaman, Diana) On the nonlinear KK reductions on spheres of supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001m:83097**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Moore, Gregory W. et al., 2001h:53065**; **2001k:81080**; **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093** *and* **Gubser, Steven S. et al., 2001j:81168**
Nelson, Brent *see* **Gaillard, Mary K., 2001e:83104**
Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* **Ahn, Changrim, 2001i:81244** *and* **2001m:81258**
Nesti, F. *see* **Bonelli, Giulio et al., 2001c:81143**
Nicolai, Hermann (*with* Samtleben, H.) Maximal gauged supergravity in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83124**
Nielsen, Mikkel *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147** *and* **Grassi, Pietro Antonio, 2001m:83123**
Nilsson, Bengt E. W. *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Nishino, Hitoshi *see* **Mora, Pablo, 2001b:83103**
Nitta, Muneto *see* **Higashijima, Kiyoshi, 2001i:81165**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) On the conformal anomaly from higher derivative gravity in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81238**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) AdS/CFT correspondence in cosmology. (English summary) **2001k:83144**
Nolland, David *see* **Mansfield, Paul, 2001k:81244**
Novak, Eric G. *see* **Chaudhuri, Shyamoli, 2001j:81160**
Nudelman, Aleksey *see* **Bena, Iosif, 2001k:81206**
Nuyts, Jean *see* **Devchand, Chandrashekar, 2001c:81060**
Oda, Hodaka *see* **Ito, Kenji[2] et al., 2001e:81111**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi, 2001a:81238** *and* **2001k:83144**
Offer, Charles R. (*with* Simons, B. D.) Field theory of Euclidean matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001h:81141**
Oh, Kyungho *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001b:81147** *and* **2001h:81256**
Olive, David I. Introduction to duality. **2001d:81045**
Ooguri, Hirosi (*with* Rahmfeld, Joachim; Robins, Harlan; Tannenhauser, Jonathan) Holography in superspace. (English summary) **2001e:81116**
O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn Noether currents for $N = 2$ SUSY QCD. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— Noether currents for $N = 2$ SUSY QCD. (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Ortín, Tomás *see* **Lozano-Tellechea, Ernesto, 2001g:83126**
Ouarab, A. Fractional super-multi-Virasoro algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81103**
Ovrut, Burt A. *see* **Lukas, André et al., 2001k:81243**
Pakman, R. L. *see* **Grandi, N. et al., 2001e:81151**
Papadopoulos, George J. *see* **Gutowski, J. et al., 2001g:83116**
Park, Inyong Y. (*with* Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) Super Yang-Mills operators from the D3-brane action in a curved background. (English summary) **2001k:81252**
Park, Jae-Suk *see* **Hofman, Christiaan, 2001m:81229**
Park, Jaemo (*with* Rabadán, Raúl; Uranga, Angel M.) $\mathcal{N} = 1$ type IIA brane configurations, chirality and T-duality. (English summary) **2001h:81209**
— (*with* Rabadán, Raúl; Uranga, Angel M.) Orientifolding the conifold. (English summary) **2001h:81210**
Pashnev, A. I. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105** *and* **2001c:81054**
Pasti, Paolo (*with* Sorokin, D. P.; Tonin, Mario) Superembeddings, partial supersymmetry breaking and superbranes. (English summary) **2001m:83117**
Peet, Amanda W. *see* **Buchel, Alex et al., 2001m:83120**
Penati, Silvia *see* **Gates, S. James, Jr. et al., 2001a:81235**
Pengpan, Teparksorn (*with* Ramond, Pierre) M(ysterious) patterns in SO(9). (English summary) **2001k:81094**
Peradze, Grigor *see* **Mariño, Marcos et al., 2001h:57037** *and* **2001h:57038**
Perelstein, M. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**
Pérez-Victoria, M. *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna, 2001j:81134**
Petrini, Michela *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Petrov, A. Yu. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L., 2001a:81155**
Phong, D. H. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric, (2001j:00028)**
Pilch, Krzysztof (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) A new supersymmetric compactification of chiral IIB supergravity. (English summary) **2001j:83103**
— (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) $N = 2$ supersymmetric RG flows and the IIB dilaton. (English summary) **2001j:83104**
— *see also* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094** *and* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102**
Pioline, Boris *see* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001j:81161**
Pisar, Thomas *see* **Ita, Harald et al., 2001d:81094** *and* **Gieres, François et al., 2001k:81271**
Plefka, Jan *see* **Krauth, Werner et al., 2001a:81144**
Pokorski, Stefan *see* **Falkowski, Adam et al., 2001g:83122**
Pokorski, Witold *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053**
de Pol, Giancarlo (*with* Tonin, Mario; Singh, Harvendra) Action with manifest duality for maximally supersymmetric six-dimensional supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83156**
Polchinski, Joseph (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Negative energy, superluminosity, and holography. (English summary) **2001c:81166**
— *see also* **Buchel, Alex et al., 2001m:83120** *and* **Graña, Mariana, 2001m:83122**
Pontón, Eduardo *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001d:83096**; **2001k:83149** *and* **Lavrinenko, I. V. et al., 2001f:83193**
Poppitz, Erich *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001m:83119**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Preitschopf, Christian *see* **Bandos, Igor et al., 2001h:81109**
Putz, Volkmar *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001e:81147**
Rabadán, Raúl *see* **Park, Jaemo et al., 2001h:81209**; **2001h:81210** *and* **Klein, Matthias, 2001m:81240**
Raeymaekers, Joris *see* **De Smet, Pieter-Jan, 2001h:81186**
Rahmfeld, Joachim *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116**
Rajaraman, Arvind *see* **Hanany, Amihay et al., 2001i:81213**
Ramond, Pierre *see* **Pengpan, Teparksorn, 2001k:81094**
Rant, Josef *see* **Ita, Harald et al., 2001d:81094**
Rasmussen, Jørgen Constructing classical and quantum superconformal algebras on the boundary of AdS_3. (English summary) **2001m:81112**
Recknagel, Andreas *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001d:58025**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Bak, Dongsu, 2001m:83104**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054**
Robins, Harlan *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116**
Rodgers, V. G. J. *see* **Curto, C. et al., 2001f:81059**
Rosales, J. Juan *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105**
Rozowsky, J. S. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**
Rubtsov, Vladimir *see* **Fock, V. V. et al., 2001j:81093**
Russo, Jorge G. (*with* Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) On non-commutative open string theories. (English summary) **2001k:81341**
Rytchkov, O. A. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001e:81145**
Sabra, Wafic *see* **Chamseddine, A. H., 2001c:81144** *and* **2001c:83051**

Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Park, Inyong Y. et al., 2001k:81252** *and* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001k:83149**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **Belhaj, A. et al., 2001b:14072** *and* **2001m:81206**
Saito, Takesi (*with* Uehara, Kunihiko) Geometric formulation of gauge theory in $M_4 \times Z_N$. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Sakai, Norisuke *see* **Ito, Kenji[2] et al., 2001e:81111**
Sako, A. (*with* Sasaki, Toru[2]) Euler number of instanton moduli space and Seiberg-Witten invariants. (English summary) **2001k:81274**
Samtleben, H. *see* **Nicolai, Hermann, 2001m:83124**
Santambrogio, Alberto (*with* Zanon, Daniela) One-loop four-point function in non-commutative $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81342**
Sarkar, Tapobrata *see* **Govindarajan, Suresh et al., 2001m:81225**
Sasaki, Toru[2] *see* **Sako, A., 2001k:81274**
Schaposnik, Fidel A. *see* **Grandi, N. et al., 2001e:81151**
Schiff, Jeremy *see* **Devchand, Chandrashekar, 2001m:37154**
Schnitzer, Howard J. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**
Schreiber, Ehud *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al.**
Schwarz, Albert Quantum observables, Lie algebra homology and TQFT. (English summary) **2001k:81275**
Schweda, Manfred *see* **Ita, Harald et al., 2001d:81094; Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001e:81147** *and* **Gieres, François et al., 2001k:81271**
Seiberg, Nathan *see* **Van Raamsdonk, Mark, 2001g:81261**
Selivanov, K. G. On tree form-factors in (supersymmetric) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81167**
Sezgin, E. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83107**
Sfetsos, Konstadinos *see* **Brandhuber, Andreas, 2001e:83100**
Shatashvili, Samson L. *see* **Moore, Gregory W. et al., 2001h:53065; 2001k:81080** *and* **Gubser, Steven S. et al., 2001j:81168**
Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M. Noncommutative super Yang-Mills theories with 8 supercharges and brane configurations. (English summary) **2001e:81154**
— C, P, and T invariance of noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001a:81263**
— *see also* **Russo, Jorge G., 2001k:81341**
Silva, Sebastián *see* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:83101**
Simons, B. D. *see* **Offer, Charles R., 2001h:81141**
Singh, Harvendra *see* **de Pol, Giancarlo et al., 2001k:83156**
Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Henningson, Måns, (2001h:81005)**
Slater, Matthew J. One-instanton test of the exact prepotential for $\mathcal{N} = 2$ SQCD coupled to a symmetric tensor hypermultiplet. (English summary) **2001a:81150**
Slavnov, D. A. Hybrid renormalization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81079**
Sochichiu, Corneliu M[any] vacua of IIB. (English summary) **2001c:81170**
Sokatchev, Emery *see* **Ferrara, Sergio, 2001c:81183**
Sommovigo, Luca *see* **Castellani, Leonardo, 2001e:83101**
Song, Tong-Qiang (*with* Fan, Hong Yi[1]) Solving a coupled-channel cavity QED model using supersymmetric unitary transformation. (English summary)
Sonnenschein, Jacob Wilson loops from supergravity and string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83095**
— *see also* **Kinar, Yaron et al.** *and* **Artstein, Yuval et al.**
Sorella, Silvio P. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Sorin, A. *see* **Delduc, F., 2001g:81098** *and* **Lechtenfeld, Olaf, 2001g:81104**
Sorokin, D. P. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054; Bandos, Igor et al., 2001h:81109** *and* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001m:83117**
Spence, B. *see* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Stanciu, Sonia *see* **Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel, 2001k:81220**
Staudacher, Matthias *see* **Krauth, Werner et al., 2001a:81144**
Strominger, Andrew *see* **Britto-Pacumio, Ruth et al., 2001a:81180; Mariño, Marcos et al., 2001c:81163** *and* **Michelson, Jeremy, 2001m:81089**
Sundell, P. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83107**
Susskind, Leonard *see* **Polchinski, Joseph et al., 2001c:81166** *and* **McGreevy, John et al., 2001j:81185**
Suzuki, Toshiya Supersymmetric action of SL(2; **Z**)-covariant D3-brane and its κ-symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:81218**
Takahashi, Atsushi Seiberg-Witten differential as a primitive form. (English summary) **2001m:14054**
Takasaki, Kanehisa Whitham deformations and tau functions in $N = 2$ supersymmetric gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81025**
— Whitham deformations of Seiberg-Witten curves for classical gauge groups. (English summary) **2001i:81109**
Tan, Chung-I *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al.**
Tanaka, Takahiro (*with* Montes, Xavier) Gravity in the brane-world for two-branes model with stabilized modulus. (English summary) **2001d:81088**
Tannenhauser, Jonathan *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116**
Tanzini, Alessandro *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Tatar, Radu *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Terashima, Seiji A note on superfields and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001a:81265**
Termonia, Piet The complete $\mathcal{N} = 3$ Kaluza-Klein spectrum of 11D supergravity on $AdS_4 \times N^{010}$. (English summary) **2001g:83128**
— *see also* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Bonelli, Giulio et al., 2001c:81143**
Tong, David Dynamics of $N = 2$ supersymmetric Chern-Simons theories. (English summary) **2001h:81217**
Tonin, Mario *see* **de Pol, Giancarlo et al., 2001k:83156** *and* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001m:83117**
Toumbas, Nicolaos *see* **Polchinski, Joseph et al., 2001c:81166** *and* **McGreevy, John et al., 2001j:81185**
Townsend, Paul K. PhreMology: calibrating M-branes. (English summary) **2001a:81220**
— *see also* **Gutowski, J. et al., 2001g:83116**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Lavrinenko, I. V. et al., 2001f:83193; Park, Inyong Y. et al., 2001k:81252** *and* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001k:83149**
Travaglini, Gabriele *see* **Khoze, Valentin V., 2001k:81326**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo et al., 2001a:83104**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. R^4 terms in 11 dimensions and conformal anomaly of $(2, 0)$ theory. (English summary) **2001e:81128**
— *see also* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81233**
Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001a:81105** *and* **2001c:81054**
Tung, Roh S. Gravitation as a supersymmetric gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:83110**
Uehara, Kunihiko *see* **Saito, Takesi, (2001i:81005)**
Uranga, Angel M. *see* **Park, Jaemo et al., 2001h:81209** *and* **2001h:81210**
Valent, Galliano *see* **Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2], 2001g:53090**
Vaman, Diana *see* **Nastase, Horatiu, 2001m:83097**
Vandoren, S. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**
Van Hoof, Kor *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001b:83098**
Van Proeyen, Antoine *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001b:83098** *and* **Kallosh, Renata et al., 2001h:83106**
Van Raamsdonk, Mark (*with* Seiberg, Nathan) Comments on noncommutative perturbative dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81261**
Vaulá, Silvia *see* **D'Auria, Riccardo et al., 2001k:83151**
Ventura, Ozemar S. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Verlinde, Erik On renormalization-group flow and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001a:81154**
Vilar, Luiz C. Q. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Volovich, Anastasia *see* **Britto-Pacumio, Ruth et al., 2001a:81180**
Waldram, Daniel *see* **Lukas, André et al., 2001k:81243**
Warner, Nicholas P. Renormalization-group flows from five-dimensional supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83112**
— *see also* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094; Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102; 2001k:81179; Pilch, Krzysztof, 2001j:83103** *and* **2001j:83104**
West, Peter C. Hidden superconformal symmetry in M-theory. (English summary) **2001h:81218**
— *see also* **Lambert, Neil D., 2001f:81153** *and* **Bärwald, Oliver et al., 2001k:81205**
de Wit, Bernard *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., (2001h:81005)**
Witten, Edward Small instantons in string theory. **2001b:81126**
— Homework. **2001c:81002**
— Dynamics of quantum field theory. **2001a:81003**
Wyllard, Niclas (Super)conformal many-body quantum mechanics with extended supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001k:81082**
Yankielowicz, Shimon *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al.**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001h:81084**
Yi, Piljin *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001g:81083**
Youm, Donam Solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001h:81220**
— Probing solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001h:81221**
— Solitons in brane worlds. II. (English summary) **2001h:81222**
Zabzine, Maxim *see* **Haggi-Mani, Parviz et al., 2001c:81153**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Hanany, Amihay, 2001f:81144** *and* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Günaydin, Murat, 2001i:83103**
Zanon, Daniela Noncommutative $\mathcal{N} = 1, 2$, super U(N) Yang-Mills: UV/IR mixing and effective action results at one loop. (English summary) **2001m:81311**
— *see also* **Santambrogio, Alberto, 2001k:81342**
Zucchini, Roberto Basic and equivariant cohomology in balanced topological field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81277**
— *see also* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo, 2001c:81178** *and* **2001c:81179**
Zucker, Max Gauged $N = 2$ off-shell supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83195**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Edinburgh ★ Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations. **2001i:37003**
Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations ★ Integrability: the Seiberg-Witten and Whitham equations. **2001i:37003**

81T70 Quantization in field theory; cohomological methods [see also 58D29]

Bandhu, R. S. (*with* Joglekar, Satish D.) Corrigendum: "Finite field-dependent BRS transformation and axial gauges" [J. Phys. A 31 (1998), no. 18, 4217–4224; MR 99c:81250].
Banerjee, Rabin (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) Quantum gauge symmetry from finite field dependent BRST transformations. (English summary)
— (*with* Chakraborty, Biswajit) The translation groups as generators of gauge transformation in $B \wedge F$ theory. (English summary) **2001m:81283**
Barbero G., J. Fernando (*with* Villaseñor, Eduardo J. S.) In search of local degrees of freedom in quadratic diff-invariant Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001h:81251**
Barnich, Glenn On the quantum Batalin-Vilkovisky formalism and the renormalization of non-linear symmetries. (English summary) **2001j:81228**
— (*with* Henneaux, Marc; Hurth, Tobias; Skenderis, Kostas) Cohomological analysis of gauge-fixed gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81306**
Batalin, I. A. (*with* Marnelius, Robert) Open groups of constraints. Integrating arbitrary involutions. (English summary) **2001k:81307**
— (*with* Tyutin, I. V.) General solution of the quantum master equation in the finite-dimensional case. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81247**
Bekaert, Xavier (*with* Knaepen, Bernard; Schomblond, Christiane) Couplings of gravity to antisymmetric gauge fields. (English summary) **2001b:81145**
Bellucci, Stefano (*with* Galazhinskiĭ, A. V.) Consistent Batalin-Fradkin quantization of infinitely reducible first class constraints. (English summary) **2001i:81270**
Bizdadea, C. (*with* Saliu, S. O.) Irreducible antifield-BRST approach to reducible gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81229**
— (*with* Saliu, L.; Saliu, S. O.) Chapline-Manton interaction vertices and Hamiltonian BRST cohomology. (English summary) **2001k:81308**
— (*with* Cioroianu, E. M.; Saliu, S. O.) Irreducible Hamiltonian BRST symmetry for reducible first-class systems. (English summary) **2001e:81143**

— (*with* Cioroianu, E. M.; Saliu, S. O.) Irreducible Hamiltonian BRST–anti-BRST symmetry for reducible systems. (English summary) **2001m:81284**
— Note on two-dimensional nonlinear gauge theories. (English summary)
— (*with* Saliu, S. O.) Consistent Hamiltonian interactions: the example of Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001k:81309**
Boschi-Filho, H. *see* **Natividade, C. P., 2001i:81272**
Braga, Nelson R. F. (*with* Godinho, Cresus F. L.) Extended BRST invariance in topological Yang-Mills theory reexamined. (English summary) **2001f:81197**
Caliaa, V. Sp(2) quantization of solitonic theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Cattaneo, Alberto S. (*with* Cotta-Ramusino, Paolo; Rossi, Carlo A.) Loop observables for *BF* theories in any dimension and the cohomology of knots. (English summary) **2001h:81252**
Chakraborty, Biswajit *see* **Banerjee, Rabin, 2001m:81283**
Cioroianu, E. M. *see* **Bizdadea, C. et al., 2001c:81143** *and* **2001m:81284**
Corney, S. P. *see* **Jarvis, P. D. et al., 2001b:81146**
Cotta-Ramusino, Paolo *see* **Cattaneo, Alberto S. et al., 2001h:81252**
Dayi, Ömer F. BFV-BRST analysis of equivalence between noncommutative and ordinary gauge theories. (English summary) **2001a:81259**
Dütsch, Michael (*with* Fredenhagen, Klaus) Deformation stability of BRST-quantization. (English summary) **2001c:81204**
Falkenberg, S. (*with* Geyer, Bodo; Moshin, P.) Quantum properties of general gauge theories with composite and external fields. (English summary) **2001c:81205**
Fredenhagen, Klaus *see* **Dütsch, Michael, 2001c:81204**
Galazhinskiĭ, A. V. *see* **Bellucci, Stefano, 2001i:81270**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Mülsch, D.) Superspace formulation of general massive gauge theories and geometric interpretation of mass-dependent Becchi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin symmetries. (English summary) **2001i:81271**
— *see also* **Falkenberg, S. et al., 2001c:81205**
Godinho, Cresus F. L. *see* **Braga, Nelson R. F., 2001f:81197**
Henneaux, Marc *see* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**
Hirshfeld, Allen C. (*with* Schwarzweller, Thomas) Path integral quantization of the Poisson-sigma model. (English summary) **2001m:81285**
Hurth, Tobias *see* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**
Ikeda, Noriaki[2] A deformation of three dimensional *BF* theory. (English summary) **2001k:81310**
Jarvis, P. D. (*with* Corney, S. P.; Tsohantjis, Ioannis) Covariant spinor representation of iosp(d, 2/2) and quantization of the spinning relativistic particle. (English summary) **2001b:81146**
Joglekar, Satish D. *see* **Bandhu, R. S.**
Kallosh, Renata BRST quantization in anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001a:81260**
Knaepen, Bernard *see* **Bekaert, Xavier et al., 2001b:81145**
Kulshreshtha, D. S. *see* **Kulshreshtha, Usha et al., 2001c:81206**
Kulshreshtha, Usha (*with* Kulshreshtha, D. S.; Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W.) BRST quantization of the Siegel action. (English summary) **2001c:81206**
— Hamiltonian and BRST formulations of a two-dimensional abelian Higgs model in the broken symmetry phase. (English summary)
Louis-Martinez, Domingo J. The Batalin-Vilkovisky field-antifield action for systems with first-class constraints. (English summary) **2001m:81286**
Malik, R. P. BRST cohomology and Hodge decomposition theorem in abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001j:81230**
— Cohomological aspects of abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81287**
Mandal, Bhabani Prasad *see* **Banerjee, Rabin**
Marnelius, Robert (*with* Sandström, Niclas) Basics of BRST quantization on inner product spaces. (English summary) **2001f:81198**
— *see also* **Batalin, I. A., 2001k:81307**
Moshin, P. *see* **Falkenberg, S. et al., 2001c:81205**
Müller-Kirsten, H. J. W. *see* **Kulshreshtha, Usha et al., 2001c:81206**
Mülsch, D. *see* **Geyer, Bodo, 2001i:81271**
Natividade, C. P. (*with* Boschi-Filho, H.) BFFT quantization and dynamical solutions of a fluid field theory. (English summary) **2001i:81272**
Pashnev, A. I. (*with* Tsulaia, Mirian) On different BRST constructions for a given Lie algebra. (English summary) **2001a:81261**
Rogers, Alice The topological particle and Morse theory. (English summary) **2001m:81288**
Rossi, Carlo A. *see* **Cattaneo, Alberto S. et al., 2001h:81252**
Saliu, I.. *see* **Bizdadea, C. et al., 2001k:81308**
Saliu, S. O. *see* **Bizdadea, C. et al., 2001c:81143; 2001j:81229; 2001k:81308; 2001k:81309** *and* **2001m:81284**
Sandström, Niclas *see* **Marnelius, Robert, 2001f:81198**
Schomblond, Christiane *see* **Bekaert, Xavier et al., 2001b:81145**
Schwarzweller, Thomas *see* **Hirshfeld, Allen C., 2001m:81285**
Sevostyanov, A. V. Reduction of quantum systems with arbitrary first class constraints and Hecke algebras. (English summary) **2001h:81253**
Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Barnich, Glenn et al., 2001k:81306**
Stelle, Kellog S. Brane charge cohomology and tension lattices. (English summary) **2001j:81231**
Tsohantjis, Ioannis *see* **Jarvis, P. D. et al., 2001b:81146**
Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Pashnev, A. I., 2001a:81261**
Tyutin, I. V. *see* **Batalin, I. A., 2001g:81247**
Vilkoviskiĭ, G. A. Master equation in the general gauge: on the problem of infinite reducibility. (English summary) **2001i:81273**
Villaseñor, Eduardo J. S. *see* **Barbero G., J. Fernando, 2001h:81251**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T70

Abreu, Everton M. C. (*with* Neto, Jorge Ananias; Oliveira, Wilson) The SU(2) Skyrme model and anomaly. (English summary) **2001c:81186**
Aldaya, Víctor *see* **Calixto, Manuel, 2001f:81109** *and* **2001g:81163**
Arkhipov, V. V. (*with* Kudusov, A. S.) Landau-Ginzburg formulation of the cohomological model describing Hamiltonian mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81072**
Asano, Masako (*with* Natsuume, Makoto) The no-ghost theorem for string theory in curved backgrounds with a flat timelike direction. (English summary) **2001k:81202**
Barnich, Glenn Refining the anomaly consistency condition. (English summary) **2001j:81211**
Barros e Sá, Nuno *see* **Bengtsson, Ingemar et al., 2001h:81230**
Batalin, I. A. (*with* Lyakhovich, S. L.; Tyutin, I. V.) Existence theorem for split involution constraint algebra. (English summary) **2001g:81092**
Baulieu, Laurent (*with* Zwanziger, Daniel) Renormalizable non-covariant gauges and Coulomb gauge limit. (English summary) **2001g:81161**
— (*with* Grassi, Pietro Antonio; Zwanziger, Daniel) Gauge and topological symmetries in the bulk quantization of gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81270**
Bengtsson, Ingemar (*with* Barros e Sá, Nuno; Zabzine, Maxim) Remarks on topological brane theories. (English summary) **2001h:81230**
Berkovits, Nathan Cohomology in the pure spinor formalism for the superstring. (English summary) **2001i:81197**
Biasi, Alberto (*with* Lemes, Vitor E. R.; Maggiore, Nicola; Sorella, Silvio P.; Tanzini, Alessandro; Ventura, Ozemar S.; Vilar, Luiz C. Q.) Perturbative beta function on $N = 2$ super Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001b:81077**
Bordemann, Martin (*with* Herbig, Hans-Christian; Waldmann, Stefan) BRST cohomology and phase space reduction in deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001f:53189**
Brandt, Friedemann Hidden symmetries of supersymmetric p-form gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81218**
Calixto, Manuel (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Group approach to quantization of Yang-Mills theories: a cohomological origin of mass. (English summary) **2001f:81109**
— (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Gauge transformation properties of vector and tensor potentials revisited: a group quantization approach. (English summary) **2001g:81163**
Curtright, Thomas *see* **Zachos, Cosmas, 2001f:81090**
Deguchi, Shinichi (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) A superspace formulation of abelian antisymmetric tensor gauge theory. (English summary) **2001c:81192**
DeWitt, B. The Peierls bracket. (English summary) **2001b:81150**
Djeghloul, N. (*with* Tahiri, M.) An alternative construction of the quantum action for supergravity. (English summary) **2001d:83097**
Doebner, H.-D. (*with* Tahiri, M.) BRST algebra on quantum bundles. (English summary) **2001i:81125**
Fujikawa, Kazuo (*with* Terashima, Hiroaki) Note on the gauge fixing in gauge theory. (English summary) **2001b:81074**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Lavrov, P. M.; Mülsch, D.) The osp(1, 2)-covariant Lagrangian quantization of irreducible massive gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81044**
— (*with* Lavrov, P. M.; Mülsch, D.) The osp(1, 2)-covariant Lagrangian quantization of reducible massive gauge theories. (English summary) **2001c:81111**
— (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Lavrov, P. M.) Triplectic quantization of gauge theories. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81166**
Giachetta, Giovanni (*with* Mangiarotti, Luigi; Sardanashvili, G. A.) BRST-extended polysymplectic Hamiltonian formalism for field theory. (English summary) **2001k:70032**
Gieres, François (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Pisar, Thomas; Schweda, Manfred) Vector supersymmetry in topological field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81271**
— (*with* Nieder, H.; Pisar, Thomas; Popp, Lukas; Schweda, Manfred) Interacting six-dimensional topological field theories. (English summary) **2001h:81231**
Gitman, D. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001g:81166**
Govaerts, Jan *see* **Villanueva, Victor M. et al., 2001g:81143**
Grassi, Pietro Antonio *see* **Baulieu, Laurent et al., 2001k:81270**
Grimstrup, Jesper M. *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001k:81271**
Hata, Hiroyuki (*with* Shinohara, Shun'ichi) BRST invariance of the non-perturbative vacuum in bosonic open string field theory. (English summary) **2001i:81214**
Henneaux, Marc (*with* Knaepen, Bernard) A theorem on first-order interaction vertices for free p-form gauge fields. (English summary) **2001k:81164**
Herbig, Hans-Christian *see* **Bordemann, Martin et al., 2001f:53189**
Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Park, Young-Jai) BFT Hamiltonian embedding for SU(3) skyrmion. (English summary) **2001f:81214**
Hu, Jian Xun *see* **Zheng, Zhu Jun et al., 2001k:81276**
Hurth, Tobias (*with* Skenderis, Kostas) Quantum Noether method. (English summary) **2001a:81151**
Hwang, Stephen (*with* Marnelius, Robert; Saltsidis, Panagiotis) A general BRST approach to string theories with zeta function regularizations. (English summary) **2001h:81201**
Ishikawa, Hiroshi[2] (*with* Watamura, Satoshi) Free field realization of D-brane in group manifold. (English summary) **2001i:81218**
Ivanova, T. A. (*with* Popov, A. D.) Dressing symmetries of holomorphic *BF* theories. (English summary) **2001e:81122**
Joglekar, Satish D. (*with* Misra, Anuradha) Relating Green's functions in axial and Lorentz gauges using finite field-dependent BRS transformations. (English summary) **2001j:81265**
Kazakov, Kirill A. (*with* Pronin, P. I.) Renormalization equations in gravitational theory with higher derivatives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81160**
Khoruzhiĭ, S. S. *see* **Voronin, A. V., 2001m:81268**
Knaepen, Bernard *see* **Henneaux, Marc, 2001k:81164**
Kosmann-Schwarzbach, Yvette Odd and even Poisson brackets. (English summary) **2001h:53117**
Kravchenko, Olga Deformations of Batalin-Vilkovisky algebras. (English summary) **2001e:17036**
Kryukov, S. V. An analogue of the quantum Drinfel'd-Sokolov Hamiltonian reduction for deformed algebras (the $U_q(\hat{sl}_2)$ case). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81132**
Kudusov, A. S. *see* **Arkhipov, V. V., 2001a:81072**
Kulshreshtha, Usha Gauged nonlinear sigma model in the instant form: Hamiltonian and BRST formulations. (English summary) **2001m:81177**
LaChapelle, J. (*with* Legaré, M.) On symmetry reductions of topological/cohomological Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001g:81231**
Lavrov, P. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001c:81111; 2001d:81044** *and* **2001g:81166**
Legaré, M. *see* **LaChapelle, J., 2001g:81231**
Lemes, Vitor E. R. (*with* Sorella, Silvio P.; Ventura, Ozemar S.; Sarandy, Marcelo S.; Tanzini, Alessandro) The action of $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills from a chiral primary

operator. (English summary) **2001k:81299**
— *see also* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Lucio-Martinez, Jose-Luis *see* **Villanueva, Victor M. et al., 2001g:81143**
Lyakhovich, S. L. *see* **Batalin, I. A. et al., 2001g:81092**
Maggiore, Nicola *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Malik, R. P. New local symmetry for QED in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81360**
Mandal, Bhabani Prasad *see* **Deguchi, Shinichi, 2001c:81192**
Mangiarotti, Luigi (*with* Sardanashvili, G. A.) ★ Connections in classical and quantum field theory. **2001h:53033**
— *see also* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001k:70032**
Marnelius, Robert *see* **Hwang, Stephen et al., 2001h:81201**
Menaa, M. (*with* Tahiri, M.) A note on topological 4-D gravity and its metric approach. (English summary) **2001j:81209**
Misra, Anuradha *see* **Joglekar, Satish D., 2001j:81265**
Mülsch, D. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001c:81111** *and* **2001d:81044**
Natsuume, Makoto *see* **Asano, Masako, 2001k:81202**
Neto, Jorge Ananias *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C. et al., 2001c:81186**
Nieder, H. *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231**
Okumura, Yoshitaka Becchi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin invariant formulation of spontaneously broken gauge theory in a generalized differential geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81084**
Oliveira, Wilson *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C. et al., 2001c:81186**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae, 2001f:81214**
Pisar, Thomas (*with* Rant, Josef; Zerrouki, H.) A generalized p-form model in $D = 3$. (English summary) **2001e:81123**
— *see also* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231** *and* **2001k:81271**
Popov, A. D. *see* **Ivanova, T. A., 2001e:81122**
Popp, Lukas *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231**
Prokushkin, S. F. *see* **Vasil'ev, M. A., 2001c:81127**
Pronin, P. I. *see* **Kazakov, Kirill A., 2001b:81160**
Rant, Josef *see* **Pisar, Thomas et al., 2001e:81123**
Ren, Hai-cang Path integrals, BRST identities, and regularization schemes in nonstandard gauges. (English summary) **2001h:81157**
Rogers, Alice Gauge fixing and BFV quantization. (English summary) **2001a:81148**
Saltsidis, Panagiotis *see* **Hwang, Stephen et al., 2001h:81201**
Sarandy, Marcelo S. *see* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Mangiarotti, Luigi, 2001h:53033** *and* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001k:70032**
Schweda, Manfred *see* **Gieres, François et al., 2001h:81231** *and* **2001k:81271**
Shinohara, Shun'ichi *see* **Hata, Hiroyuki, 2001i:81214**
Skenderis, Kostas *see* **Hurth, Tobias, 2001a:81151**
Sorella, Silvio P. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077** *and* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Tahiri, M. *see* **Djeghloul, N., 2001d:83097**; **Doebner, H.-D., 2001i:81125** *and* **Menaa, M., 2001j:81209**
Tanzini, Alessandro *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077** *and* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Terashima, Hirouki *see* **Fujikawa, Kazuo, 2001b:81074**
Tyutin, I. V. *see* **Batalin, I. A. et al., 2001g:81092**
Van Den Broeck, Chris (*with* Van Hoof, Kor) Batalin-Vilkovisky gauge-fixing of a chiral 2-form in six dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81173**
Van Hoof, Kor *see* **Van Den Broeck, Chris, 2001c:81173**
Vasil'ev, M. A. (*with* Prokushkin, S. F.) Cohomology of currents of arbitrary spin in the space AdS_3. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81127**
Ventura, Ozemar S. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077** *and* **Lemes, Vitor E. R. et al., 2001k:81299**
Vilar, Luiz C. Q. *see* **Blasi, Alberto et al., 2001b:81077**
Villanueva, Victor M. (*with* Govaerts, Jan; Lucio-Martinez, Jose-Luis) Quantization without gauge fixing: avoiding Gribov ambiguities through the physical projector. (English summary) **2001g:81143**
Voronin, A. V. (*with* Khoruzhiĭ, S. S.) Conformal theories, the BRST approach, and representations of Lie superalgebras. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81268**
Waldmann, Stefan *see* **Bordemann, Martin et al., 2001f:53189**
Wang, Shi Kun *see* **Zheng, Zhu Jun et al., 2001k:81276**
Watamura, Satoshi *see* **Ishikawa, Hiroshi[2], 2001i:81218**
Wei, Hao *see* **Zhao, ShuCheng, 2001d:81089**
Werneck de Oliveira, M. (*with* Zerrouki, H.) A remark on the anti-BRS structure of the topological Yang-Mills field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81232**
Woodside, Dale A. Classical four-vector fields in the relativistic longitudinal gauge. (English summary) **2001f:70020**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Zheng, Zhu Jun et al., 2001k:81276**
Zabzine, Maxim *see* **Bengtsson, Ingemar et al., 2001h:81230**
Zachos, Cosmas (*with* Curtright, Thomas) Phase-space quantization of field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81090**
Zerrouki, H. A note on the 4D antisymmetric tensor field model in curved space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81086**
— *see also* **Pisar, Thomas et al., 2001e:81123** *and* **Werneck de Oliveira, M., 2001h:81232**
Zhao, ShuCheng (*with* Wei, Hao) Spinor field realization of $W_{2,s}$ strings. (English summary) **2001d:81089**
Zheng, Zhu Jun (*with* Wu, Ke[1]; Wang, Shi Kun; Hu, Jian Xun) Topological quantum field theory and crossing number. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:81276**
Zucchini, Roberto Basic and equivariant cohomology in balanced topological field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81277**
Zwanziger, Daniel *see* **Baulieu, Laurent et al., 2001g:81161** *and* **2001k:81270**

81T75 Noncommutative geometry methods [see also 46L85, 46L87, 58B34]

Alekseev, Anton Yu. (*with* Recknagel, Andreas; Schomerus, Volker) Non-commutative world-volume geometries: branes on SU(2) and fuzzy spheres. (English summary) **2001d:81111**
— (*with* Recknagel, Andreas; Schomerus, Volker) Brane dynamics in background fluxes and non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001j:81232**
— (*with* Bytsko, Andrei G.) Wilson lines on noncommutative tori. (English summary) **2001d:81110**
Alishahiha, Mohsen (*with* Oz, Yaron; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Supergravity and large-N noncommutative field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81199**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Makeenko, Yu. M.; Nishimura, Jun[1]; Szabo, Richard J.) Nonperturbative dynamics of noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:81248**
Anazawa, Masahiro D0-branes in an H-field background and non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001i:81274**
Andreev, Oleg (*with* Dorn, Harald) Diagrams of noncommutative Φ^3 theory from string theory. (English summary) **2001e:81144**
Ansoldi, Stefano (*with* Castro, Carlos[1]; Spallucci, Euro) p-branes from generalized Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001m:81289**
Arcioni, Giovanni (*with* Barbón, Jose L. F.; Gomis, Joaquim; Vázquez-Mozo, Miguel A.) On the stringy nature of winding modes in non-commutative thermal field theories. (English summary) **2001c:81207**
Aref'eva, I. Ya. (*with* Belov, D. M.; Koshelev, A. S.; Rytchkov, O. A.) Renormalizability and UV/IR mixing in noncommutative theories with scalar fields. (English summary) **2001e:81145**
Armoni, Adi A note on non-commutative orbifold field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81249**
— Comments on perturbative dynamics of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001j:81233**
Asakawa, Tsuguhiko (*with* Kishimoto, Isao) Comments on gauge equivalence in noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001d:81112**
— (*with* Kishimoto, Isao) Noncommutative gauge theories from deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001m:81290**
Astashkevich, Alexander (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.; Schwarz, Albert) On noncommutative Nahm transform. (English summary) **2001h:81254**
Bak, Dongsu Exact solutions of multi-vortices and false vacuum bubbles in noncommutative abelian-Higgs theories. (English summary) **2001j:81234**
— (*with* Kim, Sung Ku; Soh, Kwang-Sup; Yee, Jae Hyung) Exact wave functions in a noncommutative field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81200**
Balachandran, A. P. (*with* Govindarajan, T. R.; Ydri, Badis) The fermion doubling problem and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001m:81291**
Barbón, Jose L. F. (*with* Rabinovici, Eliezer) Stringy fuzziness as the custodian of time-space noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001d:81113**
— *see also* **Arcioni, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81207**
Bars, Itzhak (*with* Minic, Djordje) Noncommutative geometry on a discrete periodic lattice and gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:81275**
Belov, D. M. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001e:81145**
Benaoum, H. B. Perturbative BF-Yang-Mills theory on noncommutative $\mathbf{R}^4$. (English summary) **2001e:81146**
Benkaddour, I. (*with* Bennai, M.; Diaf, E. Y.; Saidi, El Hassane) On matrix model compactification on non-commutative F_0 geometry. (English summary) **2001f:81201**
Bennai, M. *see* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**
Berenstein, David (*with* Jejjala, Vishnu; Leigh, Robert G.) Non-commutative moduli spaces, dielectric tori and T-duality. (English summary) **2001m:81292**
— (*with* Leigh, Robert G.) Non-commutative Calabi-Yau manifolds. (English summary) **2001m:81293**
Bergman, Aaron (*with* Ganor, Ori J.) Dipoles, twists and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81311**
Bergshoeff, Eric A. (*with* Berman, David S.; van der Schaar, J. P.; Sundell, P.) A noncommutative M-theory five-brane. (English summary) **2001k:81312**
— (*with* Berman, David S.; van der Schaar, J. P.; Sundell, P.) Critical fields on the M5-brane and noncommutative open strings. (English summary) **2001j:81235**
Berman, David S. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001j:81235** *and* **2001k:81312**
Bertoldi, Gaetano (*with* Isidro, José María[2]; Matone, Marco; Pasti, Paolo) The concept of a noncommutative Riemann surface. (English summary) **2001g:81250**
Bibikov, P. N. Field theory in $SU_q(2)$. (English summary) **2001m:81294**
Bichl, Andreas A. (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Putz, Volkmar; Schweda, Manfred) Perturbative Chern-Simons theory on non-commutative $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) **2001e:81147**
— (*with* Grimstrup, Jesper M.; Popp, Lukas; Schweda, Manfred; Grosse, Harald; Wulkenhaar, Raimar) The superfield formalism applied to the non-commutative Wess-Zumino model. (English summary) **2001k:81313**
Bigatti, Daniela (*with* Susskind, Leonard) Magnetic fields, branes, and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001k:81314**
Bonora, L. (*with* Schnabl, M.; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.; Tomasiello, Alessandro) Noncommutative $SO(n)$ and $Sp(n)$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001h:81255**
Bytsko, Andrei G. *see* **Alekseev, Anton Yu., 2001d:81110**
Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Noncommutative and ordinary super Yang-Mills on $(D(p-2), Dp)$ bound states. (English summary) **2001b:81147**
— (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Thermodynamics of large N noncommutative super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81256**
Campbell, Bruce A. (*with* Kaminsky, Kirk) Noncommutative field theory and spontaneous symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001d:81114**
Castro, Carlos[1] *see* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001m:81289**
Chaichian, Masud (*with* Demichev, A.; Prešnajder, P.) Quantum field theory on non-commutative space-times and the persistence of ultraviolet divergences. (English summary) **2001f:81202**
— (*with* Demichev, A.; Prešnajder, P.) Quantum field theory on noncommutative space-time: the relation between ultraviolet behaviour, topology and symmetry. (English summary)
Chen, Bin[5] (*with* Itoyama, Hiroshi; Matsuo, Takekiyo; Murakami, Koichi) p-p' system with B field, branes at angles and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81251**

Chepelev, Iouri (*with* Roiban, Radu) Renormalization of quantum field theories on non-commutative $\mathbf{R}^d$. I. Scalars. (English summary) **2001c:81208**
Chu, Chong-Sun (*with* Zamora, Frederic) Manifest supersymmetry in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81252**
— (*with* Ho, Pei-Ming) Constrained quantization of open string in background B field and non-commutative D-brane. (English summary) **2001f:81203**
— Induced Chern-Simons and WZW action in noncommutative spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:81148**
— (*with* Russo, Rodolfo; Sciuto, Stefano) Multiloop string amplitudes with B-field and noncommutative QFT. (English summary) **2001e:81149**
Constable, Neil R. (*with* Myers, Robert C.; Tafjord, Øyvind) Noncommutative bion core. (English summary) **2001g:81253**
Cornalba, Lorenzo Corrections to the abelian Born-Infeld action arising from non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001k:81315**
Danielsson, Ulf H. (*with* Kruczenski, Martín; Güijosa, Alberto) Newtonian gravitons and D-brane collective coordinates in wound string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81295**
Das, Sumit R. (*with* Rama, S. Kalyana; Trivedi, Sandip P.) Supergravity with self-dual B fields and instantons in noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001c:81209**
— (*with* Ghosh, Bahniman) A note on supergravity duals of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81210**
— (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Open Wilson lines in noncommutative gauge theory and tomography of holographic dual supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81257**
— (*with* Jevicki, Antal; Mathur, Samir D.) Giant gravitons, Bogomol'nyi-Prasad-Sommerfield bounds, and noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001m:81296**
Dasgupta, Keshav (*with* Rajesh, Govindan; Mukhi, Sunil) Non-commutative tachyons. (English summary) **2001i:81276**
— (*with* Hyun, Seungjoon; Oh, Kyungho; Tatar, Radu) Conifolds with discrete torsion and noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001j:81236**
Demichev, A. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al., 2001f:81202**
Dhar, Avinash (*with* Wadia, Spenta R.) A note on gauge invariant operators in noncommutative gauge theories and the Matrix model. (English summary) **2001k:81316**
Diaf, E. Y. *see* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**
Dorn, Harald *see* **Andreev, Oleg, 2001e:81144**
Elitzur, Shmuel (*with* Rabinovici, Eliezer; Pioline, Boris) On the short-distance structure of irrational non-commutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81317**
Fischler, Willy (*with* Gorbatov, Elie; Kashani-Poor, Amir; Paban, Sonia; Pouliot, Philippe; Gomis, Joaquim) Evidence for winding states in noncommutative quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001c:81211**
Furuuchi, Kazuyuki Instantons on noncommutative $\mathbf{R}^4$ and projection operators. (English summary) **2001k:81318**
Ganor, Ori J. (*with* Karczmarek, Joanna L.) M(atrix)-theory scattering in the noncommutative (2, 0) theory. (English summary) **2001m:81297**
— (*with* Mikhailov, Andrei Yu.; Saulina, N. A.) Constructions of noncommutative instantons on $\mathbf{T}^4$ and K_3. (English summary) **2001j:81237**
— (*with* Rajesh, Govindan; Sethi, Savdeep) Duality and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81298**
— *see also* **Bergman, Aaron, 2001k:81311**
Garousi, Mohammad R. Non-commutative world-volume interactions on D-brane and Dirac-Born-Infeld action. (English summary) **2001k:81319**
Ghosh, Bahniman *see* **Das, Sumit R., 2001c:81210**
Girotti, H. O. (*with* Gomes, Marcelo O. C.; Rivelles, Victor O.; da Silva, A. J.) A consistent noncommutative field theory: the Wess-Zumino model. (English summary) **2001e:81150**
Gomes, Marcelo O. C. *see* **Girotti, H. O. et al., 2001e:81150**
Gomis, Jaume (*with* Mehen, Thomas; Rangamani, Mukund; Kleban, Matthew; Shenker, Stephen) Non-commutative gauge dynamics from the string worldsheet. (English summary) **2001i:81277**
— (*with* Mehen, Thomas; Wise, Mark B.) Quantum field theories with compact non-commutative extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81299**
— (*with* Mehen, Thomas) Space-time noncommutative field theories and unitarity. (English summary) **2001j:81238**
Gomis, Joaquim (*with* Landsteiner, Karl; Lopez, Esperanza) Nonrelativistic noncommutative field theory and UV-IR mixing. (English summary) **2001i:81278**
— (*with* Kamimura, Kiyoshi; Llosa, Josep) Hamiltonian formalism for space-time noncommutative theories. (English summary) **2001m:81300**
— *see also* **Arcioni, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81207** *and* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81211**
Gorbatov, Elie *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81211**
Goto, Seiya (*with* Hata, Hiroyuki) Noncommutative monopole at the second order in θ. (English summary) **2001k:81320**
Govindarajan, T. R. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001m:81291**
Grandi, N. (*with* Pakman, R. L.; Schaposnik, Fidel A.) Supersymmetric Dirac-Born-Infeld theory in noncommutative space. (English summary) **2001e:81151**
Grimstrup, Jesper M. *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001e:81147** *and* **2001k:81313**
Grosse, Harald *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Güijosa, Alberto *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81295**
Harmark, Troels Supergravity and space-time non-commutative open string theory. (English summary) **2001e:81152**
Hashimoto, Akikazu (*with* Hashimoto, Koji) Monopoles and dyons in non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001d:81115**
Hashimoto, Koji (*with* Hirayama, Takayuki; Moriyama, Sanefumi) Symmetry origin of non-linear monopole. (English summary) **2001j:81239**
— Fluxons and exact BPS solitons in non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81321**
— (*with* Hirayama, Takayuki) Branes and BPS configurations of non-commutative/commutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001j:81240**
— *see also* **Hashimoto, Akikazu, 2001d:81115**
Hata, Hiroyuki (*with* Moriyama, Sanefumi) String junction from non-commutative super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001d:81116**
— *see also* **Goto, Seiya, 2001k:81320**
Hikida, Yasuaki (*with* Nozaki, Masatoshi; Takayanagi, Tadashi) Tachyon condensation on fuzzy sphere and noncommutative solitons. (English summary) **2001m:81301**
Hirayama, Takayuki *see* **Hashimoto, Koji et al., 2001j:81239** *and* **2001j:81240**
Ho, Pei-Ming Fuzzy sphere from Matrix model. (English summary) **2001m:81302**
— (*with* Yeh, Yu-Ting) Noncommutative D-brane in a nonconstant NS-NS B field background. (English summary) **2001k:81322**
— *see also* **Chu, Chong-Sun, 2001f:81203**
Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Kim, Won Tae; Park, Young-Jai; Yoon, Myung Seok) Batalin-Fradkin-Tyutin embedding of a noncommutative D-brane system. (English summary) **2001k:81323**
Huang, Wung-Hong Casimir effect on the radius stabilization of the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001k:81324**
— High-temperature effective potential of noncommutative scalar field theory: reduction of degrees of freedom by noncommutativity. (English summary)
Hyun, Seungjoon *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Imai, Shin'ichi (*with* Sasakura, Naoki) Scalar field theories in a Lorentz-invariant three-dimensional non-commutative space-time. (English summary) **2001h:81258**
Ishibashi, Nobuyuki (*with* Iso, Satoshi; Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) Wilson loops in non-commutative Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001f:81204**
— (*with* Iso, Satoshi; Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) String scale in noncommutative Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001f:81205**
Isidro, José María² *see* **Bertoldi, Gaetano et al., 2001g:81250**
Iso, Satoshi (*with* Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) Bi-local fields in noncommutative field theory. (English summary) **2001d:81117**
— *see also* **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81204** *and* **2001f:81205**
Itoyama, Hiroshi *see* **Chen, Bin⁵ et al., 2001g:81251**
Jatkar, Dileep P. (*with* Mandal, Gautam; Wadia, Spenta R.) Nielsen-Olesen vortices in noncommutative abelian Higgs model. (English summary) **2001k:81325**
Jejjala, Vishnu *see* **Berenstein, David et al., 2001m:81292**
Jevicki, Antal *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001m:81296**
Kamimura, Kiyoshi *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001m:81300**
Kaminsky, Kirk *see* **Campbell, Bruce A., 2001d:81114**
Kang, Gungwon *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001h:81261**
Kar, Supriya Non-commutativity, zero modes and D-brane geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81254**
Karczmarek, Joanna L. *see* **Ganor, Ori J., 2001m:81297**
Kase, Hiromi (*with* Morita, Katsusada; Okumura, Yoshitaka) Lagrangian formulation of NCG gauge theory. II. (English summary) **2001b:81148**
Kashani-Poor, Amir *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81211**
Kaviani, Kamran Quantizing field theories in noncommutative geometry and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Kawai, Hikaru *see* **Iso, Satoshi et al., 2001d:81117**; **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81204** *and* **2001f:81205**
Kawamoto, Shoichi (*with* Sasakura, Naoki) Open membranes in a constant C-field background and non-commutative boundary strings. (English summary)
Khoze, Valentin V. (*with* Travaglini, Gabriele) Wilsonian effective actions and the IR/UV mixing in noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81326**
Kiem, Youngjai (*with* Lee, Sangmin) UV/IR mixing in noncommutative field theory via open string loops. (English summary) **2001e:81153**
— (*with* Lee, Sangmin; Park, Jaemo) Noncommutative field theory from string theory: two-loop analysis. (English summary) **2001k:81327**
— (*with* Park, Dong Hyun; Sato, Haru-Tada) Open string derivation of winding states in thermal noncommutative field theories. (English summary)
Kim, Eunsang (*with* Kim, Ho Il; Kim, Nakwoo; Lee, Bum-Hoon; Lee, Chang-Yeong; Yang, Hyun Seok) Twisted bundles on noncommutative T^4 and D-brane bound states. (English summary) **2001j:81241**
Kim, Ho Il *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Kim, Nakwoo Intersecting noncommutative D-branes and baryons in magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001g:81255**
— *see also* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Kim, Sung Ku *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001f:81200**
Kim, Won Tae (*with* Oh, John J.) Noncommutative open strings from Dirac quantization. (English summary) **2001h:81259**
— *see also* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001k:81323**
Kishimoto, Isao *see* **Asakawa, Tsuguhiko, 2001d:81112** *and* **2001m:81290**
Kitazawa, Yoshihisa *see* **Iso, Satoshi et al., 2001d:81117**; **Ishibashi, Nobuyuki et al., 2001f:81204** *and* **2001f:81205**
Kleban, Matthew *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001i:81277**
Klimčík, C. A nonperturbative regularization of the supersymmetric Schwinger model. (English summary) **2001m:81303**
— An extended fuzzy supersphere and twisted chiral superfields. (English summary) **2001k:81328**
Koshelev, A. S. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001e:81145**
Krajewski, Thomas (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) Perturbative quantum gauge fields on the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001f:81206**
Kraus, Per (*with* Rajaraman, Arvind; Shenker, Stephen) Tachyon condensation in noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81304**
Kreuzer, Maximilian (*with* Zhou, Jian-Ge) A-symmetry and background independence of noncommutative gauge theory on $\mathbf{R}^n$. (English summary) **2001d:81118**
Kruczenski, Martín *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81295**
Kuroki, Tsunehide Master field on a fuzzy sphere. (English summary) **2001a:81262**
— Noncommutativities of D-branes and θ-changing degrees of freedom in D-brane matrix models. (English summary) **2001g:81256**
Landi, Giovanni (*with* Lizzi, Fedele; Szabo, Richard J.) String geometry and the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001c:81212**
Landsteiner, Karl *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001i:81278**
Lee, Bum-Hoon *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Lee, Chang-Yeong *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Lee, Hyung Won *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001h:81261**
Lee, Kimyeong (*with* Yi, Piljin) Quantum spectrum of instanton solitons in five-dimensional noncommutative U(N) theories. (English summary) **2001f:81207**

Lee, Sangmin *see* **Kiem, Youngjai et al., 2001e:81153** *and* **2001k:81327**
Lee, Taejin Noncommutative Dirac-Born-Infeld action for D-brane. (English summary) **2001c:81213**
— Canonical quantization of open string and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81257**
— String field theory and perturbative dynamics of noncommutative field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81329**
Leigh, Robert G. *see* **Berenstein, David et al., 2001m:81292** *and* **2001m:81293**
Lin, Feng-Li (*with* Wu, Yong Shi[1]) The c-functions of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory from holography. (English summary) **2001c:81214**
Lindström, Ulf (*with* Roček, Martin; von Unge, Rikard) Non-commutative soliton scattering. (English summary) **2001k:81330**
Liu, Hong[2] (*with* Michelson, Jeremy) Stretched strings in noncommutative field theory. (English summary) **2001g:81258**
Lizzi, Fedele (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) Noncommutative geometry and string duality. (English summary) **2001j:81242**
— *see also* **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81212**
Llosa, Josep *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001m:81300**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001i:81278**
Lozano, G. S. (*with* Moreno, Enrique F.; Schaposnik, Fidel A.) Nielsen-Olesen vortices in noncommutative space. (English summary)
Lu, Jian Xin (*with* Roy, Shibaji; Singh, Harvendra) ((F, D1), D3) bound state, S-duality and non-commutative open string/Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81331**
— (*with* Roy, Shibaji) $(p+1)$-dimensional noncommutative Yang-Mills and D$(p-2)$ branes. (English summary) **2001k:81332**
— (*with* Roy, Shibaji; Singh, Harvendra) SL(2, Z) duality and 4-dimensional noncommutative theories. (English summary) **2001k:81333**
Madore, John Introduction to non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001j:81243**
Makeenko, Yu. M. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001g:81248**
Maldacena, Juan M. (*with* Russo, Jorge G.) Large-N limit of non-commutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81149**
Mandal, Gautam (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) A note on D-branes of odd codimensions from noncommutative tachyons. (English summary) **2001k:81334**
— *see also* **Jatkar, Dileep P. et al., 2001k:81325**
Martin, C. P. (*with* Sánchez-Ruiz, D.) The BRS invariance of noncommutative U(N) Yang-Mills theory at the one-loop level. (English summary) **2001m:81305**
Mateos, David Non-commutative vs. commutative descriptions of D-brane BIons. (English summary) **2001d:81119**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001m:81296**
Matone, Marco *see* **Bertoldi, Gaetano et al., 2001g:81250**
Matsuo, Takekiyo *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001g:81251**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Szabo, Richard J.) D-branes and the non-commutative structure of quantum space time. (English summary) **2001k:81335**
Mehen, Thomas *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001i:81277; 2001j:81238** *and* **2001m:81299**
Michelson, Jeremy *see* **Liu, Hong[2], 2001g:81258**
Mikhailov, Andrei Yu. *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001j:81237**
Minic, Djordje *see* **Bars, Itzhak, 2001i:81275**
Minwalla, Shiraz (*with* Van Raamsdonk, Mark; Seiberg, Nathan) Noncommutative perturbative dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:81336**
Mocioiu, Irina (*with* Pospelov, Maxim; Roiban, Radu) Low-energy limits on the antisymmetric tensor field background on the brane and on the non-commutative scale. (English summary)
Moreno, Enrique F. (*with* Schaposnik, Fidel A.) The Wess-Zumino-Witten term in non-commutative two-dimensional fermion models. (English summary) **2001f:81208**
— (*with* Schaposnik, Fidel A.) Wess-Zumino-Witten and fermion models in noncommutative space. (English summary) **2001m:81306**
— *see also* **Lozano, G. S. et al.**
Morita, Katsusada *see* **Kase, Hiromi et al., 2001b:81148**
Moriyama, Sanefumi Non-commutative/non-linear BPS equations without zero slope limit. (English summary) **2001h:81260**
— *see also* **Hata, Hiroyuki, 2001d:81116** *and* **Hashimoto, Koji et al., 2001j:81239**
Mukhi, Sunil (*with* Suryanarayana, Nemani V.) Chern-Simons terms on noncommutative branes. (English summary) **2001m:81307**
— *see also* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001i:81276**
Murakami, Koichi *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001g:81251**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001g:81253**
Myung, Yun Soo (*with* Kang, Gungwon; Lee, Hyung Won) S-wave absorption of scalars by noncommutative D3-branes. (English summary) **2001h:81261**
Nam, Soonkeon Casimir force in compact non-commutative extra dimensions and radius stabilization. (English summary) **2001k:81337**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Astashkevich, Alexander et al., 2001h:81254**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001g:81248**
Nozaki, Masatoshi *see* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:81301**
Nuñez, Carlos (*with* Olsen, Kasper; Schiappa, Ricardo) From noncommutative bosonization to S-duality. (English summary) **2001h:81262**
Oeckl, Robert Introduction to braided quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81308**
— Untwisting noncommutative $\mathbf{R}^d$ and the equivalence of quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81338**
Oh, John J. *see* **Kim, Won Tae, 2001h:81259**
Oh, Kyungho *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001b:81147** *and* **2001h:81256**
Okawa, Yuji Derivative corrections to Dirac-Born-Infeld Lagrangian and non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:81259**
— (*with* Terashima, Seiji) Constraints on effective Lagrangian of D-branes from non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:81279**
Okumura, Yoshitaka *see* **Kase, Hiromi et al., 2001b:81148**
Olsen, Kasper *see* **Nuñez, Carlos et al., 2001h:81262**
Ouarab, A. (*with* Zakkari, M.) Free strings and superstrings on the MC_n spaces. (English summary) **2001i:81280**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001f:81199**
Paban, Sonia *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81211**
Pakman, R. L. *see* **Grandi, N. et al., 2001e:81151**
Park, Dong Hyun *see* **Kiem, Youngjai et al.**
Park, Jaemo *see* **Kiem, Youngjai et al., 2001k:81327**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001k:81323**
Pasquier, Vincent Skyrmions in the quantum Hall effect and noncommutative solitons. (English summary) **2001k:81339**
Pasti, Paolo *see* **Bertoldi, Gaetano et al., 2001g:81250**
Pioline, Boris *see* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001k:81317**
Polychronakos, Alexios P. Non-commutative Chern-Simons terms and the non-commutative vacuum. (English summary) **2001j:81244**
— Flux tube solutions in noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81340**
Popp, Lukas *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Pospelov, Maxim *see* **Mocioiu, Irina et al.**
Pouliot, Philippe *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81211**
Prešnajder, P. *see* **Chaichian, Masud et al., 2001f:81202**
Putz, Volkmar *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001e:81147**
Rabinovici, Eliezer *see* **Barbón, Jose L. F., 2001d:81113** *and* **Elitzur, Shmuel et al., 2001k:81317**
Rajaraman, Arvind (*with* Rozali, Moshe) Noncommutative gauge theory, divergences and closed strings. (English summary) **2001i:81281**
— *see also* **Kraus, Per et al., 2001m:81304**
Rajesh, Govindan *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001i:81276** *and* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001m:81298**
Rama, S. Kalyana *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001c:81209**
Rangamani, Mukund *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001i:81277**
Recknagel, Andreas *see* **Alekseev, Anton Yu. et al., 2001d:81111** *and* **2001j:81232**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Das, Sumit R., 2001h:81257** *and* **Mandal, Gautam, 2001k:81334**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Girotti, H. O. et al., 2001e:81150**
Roček, Martin *see* **Lindström, Ulf et al., 2001k:81330**
Roiban, Radu *see* **Chepelev, Iouri, 2001c:81208** *and* **Mocioiu, Irina et al.**
Roy, Shibaji *see* **Lu, Jian Xin et al., 2001k:81331; 2001k:81332** *and* **2001k:81333**
Rozali, Moshe *see* **Rajaraman, Arvind, 2001i:81281**
Russo, Jorge G. (*with* Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) On non-commutative open string theories. (English summary) **2001k:81341**
— *see also* **Maldacena, Juan M., 2001b:81149**
Russo, Rodolfo *see* **Chu, Chong-Sun et al., 2001e:81149**
Rytchkov, O. A. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001e:81145**
Sahakian, Vatche The phases of 2D NCOS. (English summary) **2001j:81245**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **Benkaddour, I. et al., 2001f:81201**
Saito, Takesi Noncommutative spacetimes—a short introductory review. (*see* **2001e:83002**)
— (*with* Uehara, Kunihiko) Geometric formulation of gauge theory in $M_4 \times Z_N$. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Sánchez-Ruiz, D. *see* **Martín, C. P., 2001m:81305**
Santambrogio, Alberto (*with* Zanon, Daniela) One-loop four-point function in non-commutative $\mathcal{N}=4$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001k:81342**
Sasakura, Naoki *see* **Imai, Shin'ichi, 2001h:81258** *and* **Kawamoto, Shoichi**
Sato, Haru-Tada *see* **Kiem, Youngjai et al.**
Saulina, N. A. *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001j:81237**
van der Schaar, J. P. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001j:81235** *and* **2001k:81312**
Schaposnik, Fidel A. *see* **Grandi, N. et al., 2001e:81151; Moreno, Enrique F., 2001f:81208; 2001m:81306** *and* **Lozano, G. S. et al.**
Schelp, Rich Fermion masses in noncommutative geometry. (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Schiappa, Ricardo *see* **Nuñez, Carlos et al., 2001h:81262**
Schnabl, M. *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255**
Schomerus, Volker *see* **Alekseev, Anton Yu. et al., 2001d:81111** *and* **2001j:81232**
Schwarz, Albert *see* **Astashkevich, Alexander et al., 2001h:81254**
Schweda, Manfred *see* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001e:81147** *and* **2001k:81313**
Sciuto, Stefano *see* **Chu, Chong-Sun et al., 2001e:81149**
Seiberg, Nathan (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Strings in background electric field, space/time noncommutativity and a new noncritical string theory. (English summary) **2001h:81263**
— (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Space/time non-commutativity and causality. (English summary) **2001g:81260**
— *see also* **Van Raamsdonk, Mark, 2001g:81261** *and* **Minwalla, Shiraz et al., 2001k:81336**
Sen, Ashoke Some issues in non-commutative tachyon condensation. (English summary) **2001k:81343**
Sethi, Savdeep *see* **Ganor, Ori J. et al., 2001m:81298**
Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M. Noncommutative super Yang-Mills theories with 8 supercharges and brane configurations. (English summary) **2001e:81154**
— C, P, and T invariance of noncommutative gauge theories. (English summary) **2001a:81263**
— *see also* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001f:81199; Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255** *and* **Russo, Jorge G., 2001k:81341**
Shenker, Stephen *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001i:81277** *and* **Kraus, Per et al., 2001m:81304**
da Silva, A. J. *see* **Girotti, H. O. et al., 2001e:81150**
Singh, Harvendra *see* **Lu, Jian Xin et al., 2001k:81331** *and* **2001k:81333**
Sochichiu, Corneliu Non-commutative tachyonic solitons. Interaction with gauge field. (English summary) **2001f:81209**
Soh, Kwang-Sup *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001f:81200**
Spallucci, Euro *see* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001m:81289**
Sundell, P. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001j:81235** *and* **2001k:81312**
Suryanarayana, Nemani V. *see* **Mukhi, Sunil, 2001m:81307**
Susskind, Leonard *see* **Seiberg, Nathan et al., 2001g:81260; 2001h:81263** *and* **Bigatti, Daniela, 2001k:81314**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81212; Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001g:81248; Lizzi, Fedele, 2001j:81242** *and* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001k:81335**

Tafjord, Øyvind *see* **Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001g:81253**
Takayanagi, Tadashi *see* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:81301**
Tatar, Radu *see* **Dasgupta, Keshav et al., 2001j:81236**
Terashima, Seiji Instantons in the U(1) Born-Infeld theory and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81264**
— A note on superfields and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001a:81265**
— *see also* **Okawa, Yuji, 2001i:81279**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Bonora, L. et al., 2001h:81255**
Toumbas, Nicolaos *see* **Seiberg, Nathan et al., 2001g:81260** *and* **2001h:81263**
Travaglini, Gabriele *see* **Khoze, Valentin V., 2001k:81326**
Trivedi, Sandip P. *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001c:81209**
Uehara, Kunihiko *see* **Saito, Takesi, (2001i:81005)**
von Unge, Rikard *see* **Lindström, Ulf et al., 2001k:81330**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Gauge and Einstein gravity from non-abelian gauge models on noncommutative spaces. (English summary) **2001m:81309**
Van Raamsdonk, Mark (*with* Seiberg, Nathan) Comments on noncommutative perturbative dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81261**
— *see also* **Minwalla, Shiraz et al., 2001k:81336**
Vázquez-Mozo, Miguel A. *see* **Arcioni, Giovanni et al., 2001c:81207**
Wadia, Spenta R. *see* **Dhar, Avinash, 2001k:81316** *and* **Jatkar, Dileep P. et al., 2001k:81325**
Watts, Paul Noncommutative string theory, the R-matrix, and Hopf algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81210**
Wise, Mark B. *see* **Gomis, Jaume et al., 2001m:81299**
Wu, Yong Shi[1] *see* **Lin, Feng-Li, 2001c:81214**
Wulkenhaar, Raimar *see* **Krajewski, Thomas, 2001f:81206** *and* **Bichl, Andreas A. et al., 2001k:81313**
Yang, Hyun Seok *see* **Kim, Eunsang et al., 2001j:81241**
Ydri, Badis Noncommutative geometry as a regulator. (English summary) **2001m:81310**
— *see also* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001m:81291**
Yee, Jae Hyung *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001f:81200**
Yeh, Yu-Ting *see* **Ho, Pei-Ming, 2001k:81322**
Yi, Piljin *see* **Lee, Kimyeong, 2001f:81207**
Yoon, Myung Seok *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001k:81323**
Zakkari, M. *see* **Ouarab, A., 2001i:81280**
Zamora, Frederic On the operator product expansion in non-commutative quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001c:81215**
— *see also* **Chu, Chong-Sun, 2001g:81252**
Zanon, Daniela Noncommutative $\mathcal{N} = 1, 2$, super U(N) Yang-Mills: UV/IR mixing and effective action results at one loop. (English summary) **2001m:81311**
— Noncommutative perturbation in superspace. (English summary)
— *see also* **Santambrogio, Alberto, 2001k:81342**
Zhou, Jian-Ge *see* **Kreuzer, Maximilian, 2001d:81118**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T75

Alvarez-Gaumé, L. (*with* Barbón, Jose L. F.) Nonlinear vacuum phenomena in noncommutative QED. (English summary) **2001m:81326**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Makeenko, Yu. M.; Nishimura, Jun[1]; Szabo, Richard J.) Lattice gauge fields and discrete non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81129**
Andreev, Oleg A note on open strings in the presence of constant B-field. (English summary) **2001b:81090**
Ardalan, F. (*with* Arfaei, H.; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Dirac quantization of open strings and noncommutativity in branes. (English summary) **2001f:81130**
Arfaei, H. *see* **Ardalan, F. et al., 2001f:81130**
Aschieri, Paolo (*with* Brace, Daniel; Morariu, Bogdan; Zumino, Bruno) Proof of a symmetrized trace conjecture for the abelian Born-Infeld Lagrangian. (English summary) **2001k:81157**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Kim, Sung Ku; Soh, Kwang-Sup; Yee, Jae Hyung) Noncommutative fermionic field theories with smooth commutative limit. (English summary) **2001m:81191**
Balachandran, A. P. (*with* Vaidya, Sachindeo) Instantons and chiral anomaly in fuzzy physics. (English summary) **2001i:81256**
Bandyopadhyay, Pratul *see* **Ghosh, Pradip, 2001g:81233**
Barbón, Jose L. F. *see* **Alvarez-Gaumé, L., 2001m:81326**
Benslama, Achour (*with* Mebarki, Noureddine) Graded Lie algebras and left-right gauge model. (English summary) **2001h:81148**
Berkooz, Micha (*with* Verlinde, Herman) Matrix theory, AdS/CFT and Higgs-Coulomb equivalence. (English summary) **2001d:81060**
Bigatti, Daniela Non-commutative spaces in physics and mathematics. (English summary) **2001k:81118**
Bilal, Adel (*with* Chu, Chong-Sun; Russo, Rodolfo) String theory and noncommutative field theories at one loop. (English summary) **2001f:81136**
Bimonte, G. (*with* Marmo, Giuseppe; Stern, Allen Bruce) Bicovariant calculus in quantum theory and a generalization of the Gauss law. (English summary) **2001j:58010**
Blumenhagen, Ralph (*with* Görlich, Lars; Körs, Boris; Lüst, Dieter) Asymmetric orbifolds, noncommutative geometry and type I string vacua. (English summary) **2001j:81157**
Bonora, L. (*with* Schnabl, M.; Tomasiello, Alessandro) A note on consistent anomalies in noncommutative YM theories. (English summary)
Brace, Daniel *see* **Aschieri, Paolo et al., 2001k:81157**
Bytsko, Andrei G. Singularities of the Seiberg-Witten map. (English summary) **2001m:81170**
Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) (F1, D1, D3) bound state, its scaling limits and SL(2, Z) duality. (English summary) **2001k:81208**
Carow-Watamura, Ursula (*with* Watamura, Satoshi) Noncommutative geometry and gauge theory on fuzzy sphere. (English summary) **2001m:58014**
Castellani, Leonardo Non-commutative geometry and physics: a review of selected recent results. (English summary) **2001j:81109**
— *see also* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**
Chair, N. (*with* Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Pair production by a constant external field in noncommutative QED. (English summary)
Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. (*with* Ganor, Ori J.; Krogh, Morten; Mikhailov, Andrei Yu.) Instantons on a non-commutative T^4 from twisted (2, 0) and little string theories. (English summary) **2001b:81098**
Chu, Chong-Sun *see* **Bilal, Adel et al., 2001f:81136**
Connes, Alain (*with* Kreimer, Dirk) Renormalization in quantum field theory and the Riemann-Hilbert problem. (English summary) **2001j:81133**
— A short survey of noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001m:58016**
David, Justin R. Tachyon condensation in the D0-D4 system. (English summary) **2001k:81214**
Dayi, Ömer F. BFV-BRST analysis of equivalence between noncommutative and ordinary gauge theories. (English summary) **2001a:81259**
Dhar, Avinash (*with* Mandal, Gautam; Wadia, Spenta R.; Yogendran, K. P.) D1/D5 system with B-field, noncommutative geometry and the CFT of the Higgs branch. (English summary) **2001g:81194**
Donets, E. E. (*with* Isaev, A. P.; Sochichiu, Corneliu; Tsulaia, Mirian) Brane vacuum as chain of rotators. (English summary) **2001k:81151**
Ferrara, Sergio (*with* Lledó, Maria A.) Some aspects of deformations of supersymmetric field theories. (English summary) **2001i:81261**
Figueroa, Héctor *see* **Gracia-Bondía, José M. et al., 2001h:58038**
Fischler, Willy (*with* Gorbatov, Elie; Kashani-Poor, Amir; McNees, Robert; Paban, Sonia; Pouliot, Philippe) The interplay between θ and T'. (English summary) **2001c:81147**
Fröhlich, Jürg (*with* Grandjean, O.; Recknagel, Andreas) Supersymmetric quantum theory and non-commutative geometry. (English summary) **2001d:58025**
Fujiwara, Takanori (*with* Suzuki, Hiroshi; Wu, Ke[1]) Application of noncommutative geometry on discrete space to anomaly. (English summary) **2001g:81186**
Ganor, Ori J. *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al., 2001b:81098**
Ghosh, Pradip (*with* Bandyopadhyay, Pratul) Noncommutative geometry, quantization and topological aspects of a fermion. (English summary) **2001g:81233**
Gorbatov, Elie *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Görlich, Lars *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001j:81157**
Gracia-Bondía, José M. (*with* Martín, C. P.) Chiral gauge anomalies on noncommutative $\mathbf{R}^4$. (English summary) **2001e:81126**
— (*with* Várilly, Joseph C.; Figueroa, Héctor) ★ Elements of noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001h:58038**
Grandjean, O. *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001d:58025**
Grosse, Harald (*with* Strohmaier, Alexander) Noncommutative geometry and the regularization problem of 4D quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001k:58053**
Guo, Han Ying (*with* Wu, Ke[1]; Zhang, Wei[6]) Noncommutative differential calculus on discrete abelian groups and its applications. (English summary) **2001m:81137**
Harmark, Troels Open branes in space-time non-commutative little string theory. (English summary) **2001k:81232**
Harvey, Jeffrey A. (*with* Kachru, Shamit; Moore, Gregory W.; Silverstein, Eva) Tension is dimension. (English summary) **2001f:81145**
— (*with* Kraus, Per; Larsen, Finn; Martinec, Emil J.) D-branes and strings as non-commutative solitons. (English summary) **2001m:81227**
Ho, Pei-Ming (*with* Wu, Yong Shi[1]) Matrix compactification on orientifolds. (English summary) **2001d:81074**
Huang, Wung-Hong Two-loop effective potential in noncommutative scalar field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81169**
Hyun, Seungjoon (*with* Kiem, Youngjai; Lee, Sangmin; Lee, Chang-Yeong) Closed strings interacting with non-commutative D-branes. (English summary) **2001f:81149**
Isaev, A. P. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Kachru, Shamit *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001f:81145**
Kang, Gungwon *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001j:81188**
Kar, Supriya Curved D-brane geometry and zero modes. (English summary) **2001m:81234**
Kashani-Poor, Amir *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Kastler, Daniel Noncommutative geometry and basic physics. **2001m:58062**
— Noncommutative geometry and fundamental physical interactions: the Lagrangian level—historical sketch and description of the present situation. (English summary) **2001f:81082**
Kawamoto, Noboru Non-string pursuit towards unified model on the lattice. (English summary) **2001g:81187**
Kawano, Teruhiko (*with* Terashima, Seiji) S-duality from OM-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81236**
Ketov, Sergei V. $N = 2$ super-Born-Infeld theory revisited. (English summary) **2001f:81194**
Kiem, Youngjai *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001f:81149**
Kim, Sung Ku *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**
Kimura, Yusuke (*with* Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) IIB matrix model with D1-D5 backgrounds. (English summary) **2001c:81156**
— (*with* Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) Supercurrent interactions in noncommutative Yang-Mills and IIB matrix model. (English summary) **2001m:81237**
Kitazawa, Yoshihisa *see* **Kimura, Yusuke, 2001c:81156** *and* **2001m:81237**
Kokado, Akira (*with* Konisi, Gaku; Saito, Takesi) Constrained quantization of charged strings in a background B field and g-factors. (English summary) **2001m:81241**
Koeechny, Anatoly (*with* Schwarz, Albert) BPS states on non-commutative tori and duality. (English summary) **2001a:58006**
— (*with* Schwarz, Albert) Supersymmetry algebra and BPS states of super Yang-Mills theories on noncommutative tori. (English summary) **2001d:58008**
Konisi, Gaku *see* **Kokado, Akira et al., 2001m:81241**
Körs, Boris *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001j:81157**
Krajewski, Thomas (*with* Wulkenhaar, Raimar) On Kreimer's Hopf algebra structure of Feynman graphs. (English summary) **2001f:81115**
Kraus, Per *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001m:81227**
Kreimer, Dirk *see* **Connes, Alain, 2001j:81133**
Krogh, Morten *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al., 2001b:81098**
Kulish, Petr P. (*with* Mudrov, A. I.) Twist-like geometries on a quantum Minkowski space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81129**
Kumar, Alok[2] (*with* Misra, Aalok; Panigrahi, Kamal Lochan) Noncommutative $N = 2$ strings. (English summary) **2001m:81243**
Landi, Giovanni (*with* Lizzi, Fedele; Szabo, Richard J.) From large N matrices to the

noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001m:46162**
— *see also* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**
Larsen, Finn *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001m:81227**
Lee, Chang-Yeong *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001f:81149**
Lee, Hyung Won *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001j:81188**
Lee, Sangmin *see* **Hyun, Seungjoon et al., 2001f:81149**
Lee, Taejin Open superstring and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81160**
Lizzi, Fedele Noncommutative geometry, strings and duality. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:81005**)
— *see also* **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001m:46162** *and* **Conference: Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry**
Lledó, María A. *see* **Ferrara, Sergio, 2001i:81261**
Lüst, Dieter *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001j:81157**
Madore, John An introduction to noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001k:58015**
Maharana, Jnanadeva (*with* Pal, Shesansu S.) Noncommutative open string, D-brane and duality. (English summary) **2001g:81215**
Makeenko, Yu. M. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129**
Mandal, Gautam *see* **Dhar, Avinash et al., 2001g:81194**
Mangiarotti, Luigi (*with* Sardanashvili, G. A.) ★ Connections in classical and quantum field theory. **2001h:53033**
Marmo, Giuseppe *see* **Bimonte, G. et al., 2001j:58010**
Martín, C. P. *see* **Gracia-Bondía, José M., 2001e:81126**
Martinec, Emil J. *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001m:81227**
Matsubara, Keizo Restrictions on gauge groups in noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81147**
McNees, Robert *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Mebarki, Noureddine *see* **Benslama, Achour, 2001h:81148**
Mikhailov, Andrei Yu. *see* **Cheung, Yeuk-Kwan E. et al., 2001b:81098**
Misra, Aalok *see* **Kumar, Alok[2] et al., 2001m:81243**
Moffat, J. W. Noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83069**
Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001f:81145**
Morariu, Bogdan (*with* Zumino, Bruno) Super Yang-Mills on the noncommutative torus. (English summary) **2001b:58013**
— *see also* **Aschieri, Paolo et al., 2001k:81157**
Mori, Kohei[1] *see* **Okumura, Yoshitaka, 2001g:81282**
Moriyama, Sanefumi Noncommutative monopole from nonlinear monopole. (English summary) **2001d:81083**
Mudrov, A. I. *see* **Kulish, Petr P., 2001i:81129**
Myung, Yun Soo (*with* Kang, Gungwon; Lee, Hyung Won) Greybody factor for D3-branes in a B field. (English summary) **2001j:81188**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001k:81208**
Okumura, Yoshitaka Becchi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin invariant formulation of spontaneously broken gauge theory in a generalized differential geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81084**
— Generalized Chern-Simons form and descent equation. (English summary) **2001f:81111**
— (*with* Mori, Kohei[1]) Reformulation of the standard model in a generalized differential geometry on the discrete space $M_4 \times X_2$. (English summary) **2001g:81282**
Okuyama, Kazumi Noncommutative tachyon from background independent open string field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81249**
— Boundary states in B-field background. (English summary) **2001k:81250**
Paban, Sonia *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Pal, Shesansu S. *see* **Maharana, Jnanadeva, 2001g:81215**
Panigrahi, Kamal Lochan *see* **Kumar, Alok[2] et al., 2001m:81243**
Pawełczyk, Jacek SU(2) WZW D-branes and their noncommutative geometry from DBI action. (English summary) **2001m:81246**
Polyakov, D. (*with* Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Closed string brane-like states, brane bound states and noncommutative branes. (English summary) **2001c:81167**
Pouliot, Philippe *see* **Fischler, Willy et al., 2001c:81147**
Prešnajder, P. The origin of chiral anomaly and the noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001b:81134**
Recknagel, Andreas *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg et al., 2001d:58025**
Rey, Soo-Jong (*with* von Unge, Rikard) S-duality, noncritical open string and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001m:81247**
Russo, Rodolfo *see* **Bilal, Adel et al., 2001f:81136**
Saito, Takesi *see* **Kokado, Akira et al., 2001m:81241**
Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Mangiarotti, Luigi, 2001h:53033**
Sasakura, Naoki Space-time uncertainty relation and Lorentz invariance. (English summary) **2001e:81155**
Schnabl, M. *see* **Bonora, L. et al.**
Schomerus, Volker D-branes and deformation quantization. (English summary) **2001k:81256**
Schraml, Stefan Enveloping algebra-valued gauge transformations on noncommutative spaces. (English summary)
Schwarz, Albert Noncommutative supergeometry and duality. (English summary) **2001g:58014**
— *see also* **Konechny, Anatoly, 2001a:58006** *and* **2001d:58008**
Seiberg, Nathan (*with* Witten, Edward) String theory and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001i:81237**
Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M. *see* **Polyakov, D., 2001c:81167**; **Ardalan, F. et al., 2001f:81130** *and* **Chair, N.**
Silverstein, Eva *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001f:81145**
Sochichiu, Corneliu On the equivalence of noncommutative models in various dimensions and brane condensation. (English summary) **2001i:81241**
— *see also* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Soh, Kwang-Sup *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**
Stern, Allen Bruce *see* **Bimonte, G. et al., 2001j:58010**
Strohmaier, Alexander *see* **Grosse, Harald, 2001k:58053**
Suzuki, Hiroshi *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001g:81186**
Szabo, Richard J. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001c:81129** *and* **Landi, Giovanni et al., 2001m:46162**
Terashima, Seiji On the equivalence between noncommutative and ordinary gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81050**
— The non-abelian Born-Infeld action and noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81081**
— *see also* **Kawano, Teruhiko, 2001k:81236**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Bonora, L. et al.**
Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001k:81151**
Umezawa, Eizou Constraints among coupling constants in noncommutative geometry models. (English summary) **2001a:81283**
von Unge, Rikard *see* **Rey, Soo-Jong, 2001m:81247**
Vaidya, Sachindeo *see* **Balachandran, A. P., 2001i:81256**
Várilly, Joseph C. *see* **Gracia-Bondía, José M. et al., 2001h:58038**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **Berkooz, Micha, 2001d:81060**
Wadia, Spenta R. *see* **Dhar, Avinash et al., 2001g:81194**
Watamura, Satoshi *see* **Carow-Watamura, Ursula, 2001m:58014**
Witten, Edward String theory and non-commutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:81002**
— *see also* **Seiberg, Nathan, 2001i:81237**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Fujiwara, Takanori et al., 2001g:81186** *and* **Guo, Han Ying et al., 2001m:81137**
Wu, Yong Shi[1] *see* **Ho, Pei-Ming, 2001d:81074**
Wulkenhaar, Raimar *see* **Krajewski, Thomas, 2001f:81115**
Yee, Jae Hyung *see* **Bak, Dongsu et al., 2001m:81191**
Yogendran, K. P. *see* **Dhar, Avinash et al., 2001g:81194**
Youm, Donam A note on $(D(p-2), Dp)$ bound state and noncommutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001m:81256**
Zhang, Wei[6] *see* **Guo, Han Ying et al., 2001m:81137**
Zois, Ioannis P. A new invariant for σ models. (English summary) **2001j:58049**
Zumino, Bruno *see* **Morariu, Bogdan, 2001b:58013** *and* **Aschieri, Paolo et al., 2001k:81157**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry ★ Euroconference on Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry.
Torino ★ Euroconference on Brane New World and Noncommutative Geometry.

81T80 Simulation and numerical modeling

Bakeev, T. D. (*with* Slavnov, A. A.) A bosonization algorithm for lattice computer computations in quantum chromodynamics with dynamical fermions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81264**
Bender, Carl M. (*with* Jones, H. F.) Effective potential for $\mathcal{PT}$-symmetric quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81262**
Bialas, P. (*with* Burda, Z.; Petersson, B.; Tabaczek, J.) Large N limit of the IKKT matrix model. (English summary) **2001j:81246**
Burda, Z. *see* **Bialas, P. et al., 2001j:81246**
Caselle, Michele (*with* Hasenbusch, Martin; Pelissetto, Andrea; Vicari, Ettore) High-precision estimate of g_4 in the 2D Ising model. (English summary)
Gaitán, R. (*with* Peña R., G.; Rivera F., Antonio; Rivera-Rebolledo, J. M.) Two-dimensional lattice with electromagnetic gauge field and fermions included. (English and Spanish summaries)
Hasenbusch, Martin *see* **Caselle, Michele et al.**
Hasenfratz, Peter (*with* Niedermayer, Ferenc) Unexpected results in asymptotically free quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001m:81312**
Jansen, Karl Taming zero modes in lattice QCD with the polynomial hybrid Monte Carlo algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65005**)
Jones, H. F. *see* **Bender, Carl M., 2001g:81262**
Lee, Daniel Dongyuel *see* **Lee, Dean et al.**
Lee, Dean (*with* Salwen, Nathan; Lee, Daniel Dongyuel) The diagonalization of quantum field Hamiltonians. (English summary)
Montero, Álvaro Numerical analysis of fractional charge solutions on the torus. (English summary) **2001c:81216**
Niedermayer, Ferenc *see* **Hasenfratz, Peter, 2001m:81312**
Pelissetto, Andrea *see* **Caselle, Michele et al.**
Peña R., G. *see* **Gaitán, R. et al.**
Petersson, B. *see* **Bialas, P. et al., 2001j:81246**
Rivera F., Antonio *see* **Gaitán, R. et al.**
Rivera-Rebolledo, J. M. *see* **Gaitán, R. et al.**
Salwen, Nathan *see* **Lee, Dean et al.**
Slavnov, A. A. *see* **Bakeev, T. D., 2001h:81264**
Tabaczek, J. *see* **Bialas, P. et al., 2001j:81246**
Vicari, Ettore *see* **Caselle, Michele et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T80

Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N.; Bietenholz, Wolfgang; Hotta, Tomohiro) Monte Carlo studies of the IIB matrix model at large N. (English summary)
— (*with* Nishimura, Jun[1]; Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N.; Bietenholz, Wolfgang; Hotta, Tomohiro) Large-N dynamics of dimensionally reduced 4D SU(N) super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary)
— (*with* Boulatov, D. V.; Kawamoto, Noboru; Watabiki, Y.) Recursive sampling simulations of 3D gravity coupled to scalar fermions. (English summary) **2001b:83063**
Anagnostopoulos, Konstantinos N. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Balog, János (*with* Niedermaier, Max; Niedermayer, Ferenc; Patrascioiu, A.; Seiler, Erhard; Weisz, P.) The intrinsic coupling in integrable quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81154**
Baulieu, Laurent (*with* Zwanziger, Daniel) QCD$_4$ from a five-dimensional point of view. (English summary) **2001c:81226**

Berruto, Federico (*with* Narayanan, Rajamani; Neuberger, Herbert) Exact local fermionic zero modes. (English summary) **2001e:81089**
Bietenholz, Wolfgang *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Boriçi, Artan A Lanczos approach to the inverse square root of a large and sparse matrix. (English summary) **2001c:65057**
Boulatov, D. V. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83063**
Edén, Patrik On energy conservation in Lund string fragmentation. (English summary) **2001b:81158**
Feverati, G. (*with* Ravanini, F.; Takács, G.) Non-linear integral equation and finite volume spectrum of minimal models perturbed by $\Phi_{(1,3)}$. (English summary) **2001e:81121**
Grena, Roberto (*with* Lelli, Simone; Maggiore, Michele; Rissone, Anna) Confinement, asymptotic freedom and renormalons in type-0 string duals. (English summary) **2001e:81105**
Hiller, J. R. (*with* Lunin, O.; Pinsky, S.; Trittmann, Uwe) Towards a SDLCQ test of the Maldacena conjecture. (English summary) **2001a:81195**
Hotta, Tomohiro *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Kawamoto, Noboru *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83063**
Kennedy, A. D. Monte Carlo algorithms and non-local actions. (English summary) **2001i:65008**
Krauth, Werner (*with* Plefka, Jan; Staudacher, Matthias) Yang-Mills integrals. (English summary) **2001a:81144**
— (*with* Staudacher, Matthias) Yang-Mills integrals for orthogonal, symplectic and exceptional groups. (English summary) **2001h:81151**
Lelli, Simone *see* **Grena, Roberto et al., 2001e:81105**
Lunin, O. *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Maggiore, Michele *see* **Grena, Roberto et al., 2001e:81105**
Narayanan, Rajamani *see* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001e:81089**
Neuberger, Herbert Bounds on the Wilson Dirac operator. (English summary) **2001g:81188**
— *see also* **Berruto, Federico et al., 2001e:81089**
Niedermaier, Max *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Niedermayer, Ferenc *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Nishimura, Jun[1] *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al.**
Patrascioiu, A. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Pinsky, S. *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Plefka, Jan *see* **Krauth, Werner et al., 2001a:81144**
Ravanini, F. *see* **Feverati, G. et al., 2001e:81121**
Rissone, Anna *see* **Grena, Roberto et al., 2001e:81105**
Seiler, Erhard *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Staudacher, Matthias *see* **Krauth, Werner et al., 2001a:81144** *and* **2001h:81151**
Takács, G. *see* **Feverati, G. et al., 2001e:81121**
Taylor, Washington, IV D-brane effective field theory from string field theory. (English summary) **2001e:81118**
Trittmann, Uwe *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Watabiki, Y. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83063**
Weisz, P. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Zwanziger, Daniel *see* **Baulieu, Laurent, 2001c:81226**

81T99 None of the above, but in this section

Accardi, Luigi (*with* Aref'eva, I. Ya.; Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich) Nonequilibrium quantum field theory and interacting commutation relations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81282**
Actor, A. A. (*with* Rothe, K. D.) Thermal quantum fields in static electromagnetic backgrounds. (English summary) **2001g:81263**
An, Ying *see* **Mi, Dong et al.**
Anastopoulos, C. Classical limit(s) of quantum field theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00032**)
Arcuri, R. C. *see* **Novello, M., 2001d:81120**
Aref'eva, I. Ya. *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001i:81282**
Arodź, Henryk Curved domain wall/vortex solutions in relativistic field theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Bhattacharyya, Rajsekhar (*with* Gangopadhyay, Debashis) Duality in equations of motion from space-time dependent Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001a:81266**
Brandt, Howard E. Finslerian quantum fields and microcausality. (English summary) **2001g:81264**
Chen, Zeng-Bing *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001m:81313**
Das, Ashok Topics in finite temperature field theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
DeWitt, B. The Peierls bracket. (English summary) **2001b:81150**
Djelid, R. *see* **Hachemane, M. et al.**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Chen, Zeng-Bing) Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen entanglement for self-interacting complex scalar fields. (English summary) **2001m:81313**
Feinberg, Joshua (*with* Mann, Ady; Revzen, M.) Casimir effect: the classical limit. (English summary) **2001m:81314**
Gangopadhyay, Debashis *see* **Bhattacharyya, Rajsekhar, 2001a:81266**
Hachemane, M. (*with* Smida, A.; Djelid, R.) Functional realization and nonlinear induced representation in the geometrodifferential conception of extended particles. (English summary)
Hartmann, Stephan Effective field theories, reductionism and scientific explanation. (English summary)
Jackiw, Roman Field theory—why have some physicists abandoned it? (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
Jing, Hui (*with* Shi, Qing-Yun; Wu, Jian-Sheng) Dynamical Casimir effect at finite temperature. (English summary) **2001c:81217**
Kazakov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[1] Field theory as a matrix model. (English summary) **2001i:81283**
Lambiase, G. Quantization of boson fields in quantum geometry. (English summary)
Lusanna, Luca (*with* Materassi, Massimo) A canonical decomposition in collective and relative variables of a Klein-Gordon field in the rest-frame Wigner-covariant instant form. (English summary) **2001h:81265**
Mann, Ady *see* **Feinberg, Joshua et al., 2001m:81314**
Martin, Cécile Variational approximations for correlation functions in quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001i:81284**
Materassi, Massimo *see* **Lusanna, Luca, 2001h:81265**
Matos Neto, A. *see* **da Silva, Juarez Caetano et al.**
Mi, Dong (*with* Song, He-Shan; An, Ying) A physical explanation for the tilde system in thermo field dynamics. (English summary)
Novello, M. (*with* Arcuri, R. C.) Dynamical boson field in the nonlinear spinor theory. (English summary) **2001d:81120**
Ojima, Izumi Towards local temperature states in QFT. (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Plácido, H. Q. *see* **da Silva, Juarez Caetano et al.**
Revzen, M. *see* **Feinberg, Joshua et al., 2001m:81314** *and* **da Silva, Juarez Caetano et al.**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Actor, A. A., 2001g:81263**
Santana, A. E. *see* **da Silva, Juarez Caetano et al.**
Sasakura, Naoki Space-time uncertainty relation and Lorentz invariance. (English summary) **2001e:81155**
Shi, Qing-Yun *see* **Jing, Hui et al., 2001c:81217**
da Silva, Juarez Caetano (*with* Matos Neto, A.; Plácido, H. Q.; Revzen, M.; Santana, A. E.) Casimir effect for conducting and permeable plates at finite temperature. (English summary)
Smida, A. *see* **Hachemane, M. et al.**
Song, He-Shan *see* **Mi, Dong et al.**
Tetradis, N. The world as a dual Josephson junction. (English summary) **2001a:81267**
Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001i:81282**
Wu, Jian-Sheng *see* **Jing, Hui et al., 2001c:81217**

Items with secondary classifications in 81T99

Andrade, M. C. B. (*with* Santana, A. E.; Vianna, J. D. M.) Poincaré-Lie algebra and relativistic phase space. (English summary) **2001b:81042**
Bach, Volker (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Sigal, Israel Michael) Spectral analysis for systems of atoms and molecules coupled to the quantized radiation field. (English summary) **2001j:81256**
Bars, Itzhak Two-time physics in field theory. (English summary) **2001j:83073**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Chayes, Lincoln; Gandolfo, D.) The random cluster representation for the infinite-spin Ising model: application to QCD pure gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:82009**
Bollini, C. G. (*with* Escobar, T.; Rocca, M. C.) Convolution of ultradistributions and field theory. (English summary) **2001c:46076**
Brandt, Howard E. Causal domain of Minkowski-spacetime tangent bundle. (English summary) **2001m:83004**
Calzetta, Esteban (*with* Hu, B. L.; Ramsey, S. A.) Hydrodynamic transport functions from quantum kinetic field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81192**
Chayes, Lincoln *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001e:82009**
Chen, Zeng-Bing *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001g:81022**
Engler, Gideon Quantum field theories and aesthetic disparity. (English summary) **2001m:00013**
Escobar, T. *see* **Bollini, C. G. et al., 2001c:46076**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Fan, Yue) Entangled states and the Wigner operator of the complex scalar fields. (English summary) **2001k:81023**
— (*with* Chen, Zeng-Bing) Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen pair states and the charge-amplitude representation for complex scalar fields. (English summary) **2001g:81022**
Fan, Yue *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001k:81023**
Felder, Gary (*with* Kofman, Lev; Linde, Andrei) Gravitational particle production and the moduli problem. (English summary) **2001a:81281**
Fröhlich, Jürg *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001j:81256**
Gandolfo, D. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001e:82009**
van Hameren, André (*with* Kleiss, Ronald; Papadopoulos, Costas G.) Quantum field theory for discrepancies. II. $1/N$ corrections using fermions. (English summary) **2001e:11087**
Hannabuss, K. C. (*with* Latimer, D. C.) The quantum field theory of fermion mixing. (English summary) **2001h:81122**
(Hilton, Roginald) *see* **Schwabl, Franz, 2001f:81003**
Hu, B. L. *see* **Calzetta, Esteban et al., 2001m:81192**
Kananthai, A. On the multiplicative product of the Dirac-delta distribution on the hypersurface. (Russian summary) **2001b:46059**
Kim, Chang-Bae *see* **Krommes, John A., 2001j:76062**
Kleiss, Ronald *see* **van Hameren, André et al., 2001e:11087**
Kofman, Lev *see* **Felder, Gary et al., 2001a:81281**
Krommes, John A. (*with* Kim, Chang-Bae) Interactions of disparate scales in drift-wave turbulence. (English summary) **2001j:76062**
(Lahee, Angela) *see* **Schwabl, Franz, 2001f:81003**
Latimer, D. C. *see* **Hannabuss, K. C., 2001h:81122**
Lee, Yuh Jia (*with* Stan, Aurel) An infinite-dimensional Heisenberg uncertainty principle. (English summary) **2001a:28016**
Linde, Andrei *see* **Felder, Gary et al., 2001a:81281**
Mann, Robert Misner string entropy. (English summary) **2001b:83066**
Mironov, A. D. Group theory approach to the τ-function and its quantization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81105**
Naka, Shigefumi *see* **Satō, Yoshitaka, 2001a:81066**
Papadopoulos, Costas G. *see* **van Hameren, André et al., 2001e:11087**
Periwal, Vipul Geometric statistical inference. (English summary) **2001b:82003**
Ramsey, S. A. *see* **Calzetta, Esteban et al., 2001m:81192**
Rocca, M. C. *see* **Bollini, C. G. et al., 2001c:46076**
Sannikov-Proskuryakov, S. S. Quantization of the Dirac bundle and its application in particle theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81125**
Santana, A. E. *see* **Andrade, M. C. B. et al., 2001b:81042**
Satō, Yoshitaka (*with* Naka, Shigefumi) Bi-local field equation out of Bethe-Salpeter equation. (English summary) **2001a:81066**
Schwabl, Franz ★ Advanced quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:81003**
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001j:81256**

Stan, Aurel *see* **Lee, Yuh Jia, 2001a:28016**
Syros, C. Quantum thermodynamics—H-theorem and the second law. (English summary) **2001h:82003**
Terashima, Hiroaki The Brown-Henneaux's central charge from the path-integral boundary condition. (English summary) **2001j:83067**
Vacchini, Bassano Complete positivity and subdynamics in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001i:81110**
Vianna, J. D. M. *see* **Andrade, M. C. B. et al., 2001b:81042**
Zlatev, Stoyan I. Alternative pseudoclassical action and spin factor. (English summary) **2001k:81141**

81Uxx Scattering theory [see also 34A55, 34L25, 34L40, 35P25, 47A40]

81U05 2-body potential scattering theory [see also 34E20 for WKB methods]

Adhikari, Sadhan K. *see* **Barlette, Vania E. et al.**
Aktosun, Tuncay Darboux transformation for the Schrödinger equation with steplike potentials. (English summary) **2001h:81266**
— Factorization and small-energy asymptotics for the radial Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001g:81265**
Avossevou, G. Y. H. (*with* Hounkonnou, M. Norbert) Analytically solvable models of relativistic δ'-sphere interactions with first type boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001d:81121**
Banu, H. *see* **Hossain, N. F. et al.**
Barlette, Vania E. (*with* Leite, Marcelo M.; Adhikari, Sadhan K.) Quantum scattering in one dimension. (English summary)
Benchaou, Mohammed (*with* Martinez, André) Estimations exponentielles en théorie de la diffusion pour des opérateurs de Schrödinger matriciels. (English and French summaries) [Exponential estimates in scattering theory for matrix Schrödinger operators] **2001a:81268**
Brändas, Erkki J. *see* **Levitina, T. V., 2001c:81222**
De Paoli, A. L. (*with* Estevez, M. A.; Rocca, M. C.; Vucetich, H.) Treatment of Gamow states, using tempered ultradistributions. (English summary) **2001c:81218**
— (*with* Estevez, M. A.; Rocca, M. C.; Vucetich, H.) Addendum to: "Treatment of Gamow states, using tempered ultradistributions" [Found. Phys. Lett. **12** (1999), no. 5, 497–506; MR 2001c:81218]. (English summary) **2001c:81219**
Dong, Shi-Hai Levinson's theorem for the Klein-Gordon equation in one dimension. (English summary) **2001k:81344**
— (*with* Ma, Zhong-Qi) Levinson's theorem for the Schrödinger equation in one dimension. (English summary) **2001a:81269**
— Levinson's theorem for the nonlocal interaction in one dimension. (English summary) **2001m:81315**
Doran, Chris J. L. *see* **Lewis, Antony et al., 2001m:81316**
Dürr, Detlef (*with* Teufel, Stefan) On the role of flux in scattering theory. (English summary) **2001i:81285**
Estevez, M. A. *see* **De Paoli, A. L. et al., 2001c:81218** *and* **2001c:81219**
Fernández, Claudio A. (*with* Sinha, Kalyan B.) On a theory of resonance in quantum mechanical scattering. **2001h:81267**
Flannery, M. R. (*with* Vrinceanu, D.) Quantal-classical correspondence impulse theory. (English summary) **2001c:81220**
Guérin, Charles-Antoine (*with* Holschneider, Matthias) A Weyl-Berry formula for the scattering operator associated to self-similar potentials on the line. (English summary) **2001g:81266**
Halder, A. *see* **Hossain, N. F. et al.**
Hernández, E. S. (*with* Jáuregui, A.; Mondragón, A.) Degeneracy of resonances in a double barrier potential. (English summary) **2001c:81221**
Hislop, P. D. Exponential decay of two-body eigenfunctions: a review. (English summary) **2001j:81247**
Holschneider, Matthias *see* **Guérin, Charles-Antoine, 2001g:81266**
Hossain, N. F. (*with* Banu, H.; Halder, A.) Zeros of scattering amplitude for a Gaussian potential. (English summary)
Hounkonnou, M. Norbert *see* **Avossevou, G. Y. H., 2001d:81121**
Jáuregui, A. *see* **Hernández, E. S. et al., 2001c:81221**
Kita, Naoyasu L^p-L^q asymptotic behaviors of the solutions to the perturbed Schrödinger equations. (English summary) **2001e:81156**
Kumar, Hemant[2] *see* **Singh Chandel, R. C.**
Lasenby, Anthony N. *see* **Lewis, Antony et al., 2001m:81316**
Lavine, Richard Decay times in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:81345**
Leite, Marcelo M. *see* **Barlette, Vania E. et al.**
Levitina, T. V. (*with* Brändas, Erkki J.) On the Schrödinger equation in ellipsoidal coordinates. (English summary) **2001c:81222**
Lewis, Antony (*with* Lasenby, Anthony N.; Doran, Chris J. L.) Electron scattering in the spacetime algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81316**
Lin, Qiong-gui Levinson theorem for Dirac particles in one dimension. (English summary) **2001k:81346**
— Scattering of relativistic particles with Aharonov-Bohm-Coulomb interaction in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81122**
Ma, Zhong-Qi *see* **Dong, Shi-Hai, 2001a:81269**
Martínez, André *see* **Benchaou, Mohammed, 2001a:81268**
Merkli, Marco Dynamics of quantum resonances. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Minami, Nariyuki On level clustering in regular spectra. (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Miyazawa, Toru Boson representations of one-dimensional scattering. (English summary) **2001e:81157**
Møller, Jacob Schach Two-body short-range systems in a time-periodic electric field. **2001h:81268**
Mondragón, A. *see* **Hernández, E. S. et al., 2001c:81221**
Rocca, M. C. *see* **De Paoli, A. L. et al., 2001c:81218** *and* **2001c:81219**
Singh Chandel, R. C. (*with* Kumar, Hemant[2]) Determination of phase shift difference for binomial potential function. (English summary)
Sinha, Kalyan B. *see* **Fernández, Claudio A., 2001h:81267**
Teufel, Stefan *see* **Dürr, Detlef, 2001i:81285**
Vrinceanu, D. *see* **Flannery, M. R., 2001c:81220**
Vucetich, H. *see* **De Paoli, A. L. et al., 2001c:81218** *and* **2001c:81219**
Yafaev, D. R. ★ Scattering theory: some old and new problems. **2001j:81248**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Yafaev, D. R., 2001j:81248**

Items with secondary classifications in 81U05

Abdullaev, Zh. I. The essential spectrum of the Schrödinger operator of a system of four particles on a lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81041**
Artbazar, Galtbayar (*with* Yajima, Kenji) The L^p-continuity of wave operators for one dimensional Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001f:34166**
Avossevou, G. Y. H. *see* **Hounkonnou, M. Norbert, 2001h:81058** *and* **2001i:81067**
Benguria, Rafael D. (*with* Loss, Michael) A simple proof of a theorem of Laptev and Weidl. (English summary) **2001c:81042**
Castro, Enrique (*with* Martín, Pablo) Eigenvalues of the Schrödinger equation with Coulomb potentials plus linear and harmonic radial terms. (English summary) **2001e:81025**
Descombes, Stéphane (*with* Dia, Boun Oumar) An operator-theoretic proof of an estimate on the transfer operator. (English summary) **2001e:47069**
Dia, Boun Oumar *see* **Descombes, Stéphane, 2001e:47069**
Frank, Alejandro (*with* Rivera, Ana Leonor; Wolf, Kurt Bernardo) Wigner function of Morse potential eigenstates. (English summary) **2001c:81091**
George, Thomas F. *see* **Yeon, Kyu Hwang et al., 2001c:81039**
Hachem, Ghias The Faddeev formula in the inverse scattering for Dirac operators. (English and French summaries) **2001f:81213**
Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* **Strauss, Y., (2001e:81005)**
Hounkonnou, M. Norbert (*with* Avossevou, G. Y. H.) Exactly solvable models of δ'-sphere interactions in relativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81067**
— (*with* Avossevou, G. Y. H.) Relativistic scattering theory for finitely many δ-sphere interactions supported by concentric spheres. (English summary) **2001h:81058**
Jafarizadeh, M. A. (*with* Jalalzadeh, S.) Calculation of the level splitting of energy and the decay rate of some one-dimensional potentials by instantons method. (English summary) **2001a:81270**
Jalalzadeh, S. *see* **Jafarizadeh, M. A., 2001a:81270**
Joye, Alain (*with* Pfister, Charles-Edouard) Complex WKB method for 3-level scattering systems. (English summary) **2001h:81078**
Kim, Yong Dae *see* **Yeon, Kyu Hwang et al., 2001c:81039**
Kostrykin, Vadim (*with* Schrader, Robert) Kirchhoff's rule for quantum wires. II. The inverse problem with possible applications to quantum computers. (English summary) **2001g:81273**
Laptev, Ari (*with* Weidl, Timo) Sharp Lieb-Thirring inequalities in high dimensions. **2001c:35173**
Liang, Jiu Qing (*with* Zhang, Yunbo; Pu, Fu Ke) Path integral method for tunnelling of spin systems and the macroscopic quantum coherence. (English summary) **2001m:81067**
Loss, Michael *see* **Benguria, Rafael D., 2001c:81042**
Martín, Pablo *see* **Castro, Enrique, 2001e:81025**
Melgaard, Michael Spectral properties at a threshold for two-channel Hamiltonians. I. Abstract theory. (English summary) **2001m:47144**
— Spectral properties at a threshold for two-channel Hamiltonians. II. Applications to scattering theory. (English summary) **2001m:47145**
Naka, Shigefumi *see* **Satō, Yoshitaka, 2001a:81066**
Pfister, Charles-Edouard *see* **Joye, Alain, 2001h:81078**
Piskorski, J. The operator form of the effective potential governing the time evolution in n-dimensional subspace of states. (English summary) **2001c:81035**
Pu, Fu Ke *see* **Liang, Jiu Qing et al., 2001m:81067**
Pushnitskiĭ, A. B. Spectral shift function of the Schrödinger operator in the large coupling constant limit. (English summary) **2001h:47076**
Ramm, Alexander G. (*with* Sammartino, Marco) Existence and uniqueness of the scattering solutions in the exterior of rough domains. (English summary) **2001d:35153**
Rivera, Ana Leonor *see* **Frank, Alejandro et al., 2001c:81091**
Rylov, Yu. A. Interplay between dynamic systems described by the Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations. (English summary) **2001k:81105**
Sammartino, Marco *see* **Ramm, Alexander G., 2001d:35153**
Satō, Yoshitaka (*with* Naka, Shigefumi) Bi-local field equation out of Bethe-Salpeter equation. (English summary) **2001a:81066**
Schrader, Robert *see* **Kostrykin, Vadim, 2001g:81273**
Sharma, Subodh Kumar (*with* Somerford, D. J.) Scattering of light in the eikonal approximation. **2001c:78001**
Sjöstrand, Johannes (*with* Zworski, Maciej) Asymptotic distribution of resonances for convex obstacles. **2001g:35204**
Somerford, D. J. *see* **Sharma, Subodh Kumar, 2001c:78001**
Sorokin, Vladimir A. *see* **Vugalter, Grigory A., 2001j:81074**
Strauss, Y. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Lax-Phillips analysis of the resonances of a relativistic quantum field theoretical model. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Um, Chung In *see* **Yeon, Kyu Hwang et al., 2001c:81039**
Vinokurov, V. A. Explicit representation of the scattering matrix of the one-dimensional Schrödinger operator. (Russian) **2001g:34128**
Vugalter, Grigory A. (*with* Sorokin, Vladimir A.) Why is a particle not reflected from a non-reflecting potential? (English summary) **2001j:81074**
Weder, Ricardo The $W_{k,p}$-continuity of the Schrödinger wave operators on the line. (English summary) **2001c:34178**
— Center manifold for nonintegrable nonlinear Schrödinger equations on the line. (English summary) **2001m:37168**
Weidl, Timo *see* **Laptev, Ari, 2001c:35173**

Wolf, Kurt Bernardo *see* **Frank, Alejandro et al., 2001c:81091**
Yafaev, D. R. ★ Математическая теория рассеяния. (Russian. Russian summary) [Mathematical scattering theory] **2001e:47015**
Yajima, Kenji L^p-boundedness of wave operators for two-dimensional Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001i:35232**
— *see also* **Artbazar, Galtbayar, 2001f:34166**
Yeon, Kyu Hwang (*with* Zhang, Shou; Kim, Yong Dae; Um, Chung In; George, Thomas F.) Quantum solutions for the harmonic-parabola potential system. (English summary) **2001c:81039**
Zhang, Shou *see* **Yeon, Kyu Hwang et al., 2001c:81039**
Zhang, Yunbo *see* **Liang, Jiu Qing et al., 2001m:81067**
Zworski, Maciej *see* **Sjöstrand, Johannes, 2001g:35204**

81U10 n-body potential scattering theory

Abdullaev, Zh. I. (*with* Shodiev, U. R.) The spectrum of the four-particle Schrödinger operator with three-particle interaction. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001i:81286**
Amirkhanov, I. V. *see* **Chabanov, V. M. et al., 2001e:81158**
Chabanov, V. M. (*with* Zakhar'ev, B. N.; Amirkhanov, I. V.) Toward the quantum design of multichannel systems. The inverse problem approach. (English summary) **2001e:81158**
Hassell, Andrew Distorted plane waves for the 3 body Schrödinger operator. (English summary) **2001f:81211**
Hunziker, W. (*with* Sigal, Israel Michael) The quantum N-body problem. (English summary) **2001g:81267**
— (*with* Sigal, Israel Michael) Time-dependent scattering theory of N-body quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:81347**
Ikeda, Kensuke S. *see* **Takahashi, Kin'ya, 2001e:81159**
Lynden-Bell, D. (*with* Lynden-Bell, R. M.) Exact quantum solutions of extraordinary N-body problems. (English summary) **2001j:81249**
Lynden-Bell, R. M. *see* **Lynden-Bell, D., 2001j:81249**
Møller, Jacob Schach An abstract radiation condition and applications to N-body systems. (English summary) **2001g:81268**
Popov, Yu. V. *see* **Shablov, V. L. et al., 2001m:81317**
Shablov, V. L. (*with* Shitkov, Yu. Yu.; Popov, Yu. V.) On the relation between stationary and nonstationary scattering theories for a system of particles with Coulomb interaction. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:81317**
Shitkov, Yu. Yu. *see* **Shablov, V. L. et al., 2001m:81317**
Shodiev, U. R. *see* **Abdullaev, Zh. I., 2001i:81286**
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* **Hunziker, W., 2001g:81267** *and* **2001k:81347**
Takahashi, Kin'ya (*with* Ikeda, Kensuke S.) Complex semiclassical description of scattering problem in systems with 1.5 degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001e:81159**
Zakhar'ev, B. N. *see* **Chabanov, V. M. et al., 2001e:81158**

Items with secondary classifications in 81U10

Abdullaev, Zh. I. *see* **Lakaev, S. N., 2001c:39037**
Dermenjian, Yves (*with* Iftimie, Viorel) Méthodes à N corps pour un problème de milieux pluristratifiés perturbés. (French summary) [N-body methods for perturbed stratified media] **2001a:35130**
Hassell, Andrew (*with* Vasy, András) Symbolic functional calculus of N-body resolvent estimates. (English summary) **2001f:47083**
Hunziker, W. (*with* Sigal, Israel Michael; Soffer, A.) Minimal escape velocities. (English summary) **2001g:47129**
Iftimie, Viorel *see* **Dermenjian, Yves, 2001a:35130**
Lakaev, S. N. (*with* Abdullaev, Zh. I.) Spectral properties of the three-particle difference Schrödinger operator. (Russian) **2001c:39037**
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* **Hunziker, W. et al., 2001g:47129**
Soffer, A. *see* **Hunziker, W. et al., 2001g:47129**
Vasy, András *see* **Hassell, Andrew, 2001f:47083**
Yafaev, D. R. ★ Scattering theory: some old and new problems. **2001j:81248**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Yafaev, D. R., 2001j:81248**

81U15 Exactly and quasi-solvable systems

Akhtarshenas, S. J. *see* **Jafarizadeh, M. A., 2001k:81350**
Alhaidari, Abdulaziz D. Group-theoretical foundation of the J-matrix theory of scattering. (English summary) **2001h:81269**
Almeida, C. A. S. *see* **de Souza Dutra, A., 2001k:81354**
Baran, S. A. (*with* Dalgic, A.; Kerimov, G. A.) On solvable potentials related to SO(2, 2). (English summary) **2001k:81348**
Brihaye, Yves (*with* Kosiński, Piotr) Quasi exactly solvable operators and abstract associative algebras. (English summary) **2001c:81223**
— (*with* Kosiński, Piotr) Weak-QES extensions of the Calogero model. (English summary) **2001b:81151**
— Quasi-exactly solvable matrix Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001h:81270**
Cariñena, José F. (*with* Ramos, Arturo) Shape-invariant potentials depending on n parameters transformed by translation. (English summary) **2001g:81269**
— (*with* Ramos, Arturo) The partnership of potentials in quantum mechanics and shape invariance. (English summary) **2001g:81270**
— (*with* Ramos, Arturo) Riccati equation, factorization method and shape invariance. (English summary) **2001k:81349**
Casas, M. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001h:81271**
Chalykh, Oleg A. (*with* Oblomkov, A. A.) Harmonic oscillator and Darboux transformations in many dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81224**
Chefrour, M. T. (*with* Chetouani, L.; Guechi, L.) Algebraic treatment of the confluent Natanzon potentials. (English summary) **2001f:81287**
Chetouani, L. *see* **Chefrour, M. T. et al., 2001f:81287**
Dalgic, A. *see* **Baran, S. A. et al., 2001k:81348**
Dolya, S. N. (*with* Zaslavskii, O. B.) The quantum anharmonic oscillator and quasi-exactly solvable Bose systems. (English summary) **2001m:81318**
Esfandyari, A. R. *see* **Jafarizadeh, M. A. et al., 2001b:81152**
Garcias, F. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001h:81271**
Guechi, L. *see* **Chefrour, M. T. et al., 2001f:81287**
Hou, Chun Feng (*with* Li, Yan; Zhou, Zhong Xiang) Bound states of the Klein-Gordon equation and the Dirac equation with scalar and vector Morse-type potentials. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:81271**
Jafarizadeh, M. A. (*with* Esfandyari, A. R.; Panahi-Talemi, H.) Isospectral deformation of some shape invariant potentials. (English summary) **2001b:81152**
— (*with* Jalalzadeh, S.) Calculation of the level splitting of energy and the decay rate of some one-dimensional potentials by instantons method. (English summary) **2001a:81270**
— (*with* Akhtarshenas, S. J.) Generalized master function approach to one-dimensional quasiexactly solvable models. (English summary) **2001k:81350**
Jalalzadeh, S. *see* **Jafarizadeh, M. A., 2001a:81270**
Kerimov, G. A. *see* **Baran, S. A. et al., 2001k:81348**
Khare, Avinash An exactly solvable many-body problem in one dimension. (English summary) **2001m:81319**
— (*with* Mandal, Bhabani Prasad) A PT-invariant potential with complex QES eigenvalues. (English summary) **2001i:81288**
Kosiński, Piotr *see* **Brihaye, Yves, 2001b:81151** *and* **2001c:81223**
Lévai, Géza (*with* Znojil, Miloslav) Systematic search for $\mathcal{PT}$-symmetric potentials with real energy spectra. (English summary) **2001i:81289**
Li, Yan *see* **Hou, Chun Feng et al., 2001g:81271**
Mandal, Bhabani Prasad *see* **Khare, Avinash, 2001i:81288**
Markovich, B. M. The polynomial approach and point canonical transformations for constructing quasi-exactly solvable potentials in quantum mechanics. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81351**
Mayer, Dieter H. (*with* Ushveridze, A. G.; Walczak, Zbigniew Adam) On time-dependent quasi-exactly solvable problems. (English summary) **2001f:81212**
— (*with* Ushveridze, A. G.; Walczak, Zbigniew Adam) On time-dependent quasi-exactly solvable problems. (English summary) **2001k:81352**
Negro, Javier (*with* Nieto, Luis M.; Rosas-Ortiz, J. Oscar) Refined factorizations of solvable potentials. (English summary) **2001k:81353**
Nieto, Luis M. *see* **Negro, Javier et al., 2001k:81353**
Oblomkov, A. A. *see* **Chalykh, Oleg A., 2001c:81224**
Panahi-Talemi, H. *see* **Jafarizadeh, M. A. et al., 2001b:81152**
Plastino, A. R. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001h:81271**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001h:81271**
Popov, I. Yu. Short-range potential and a model of the theory of extensions of operators for a resonator with a semitransparent boundary. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81225**
Ramos, Arturo *see* **Cariñena, José F., 2001g:81269**; **2001g:81270** *and* **2001k:81349**
Rigo, A. (*with* Plastino, A. R.; Garcias, F.; Casas, M.; Plastino, Angel Luis) Approximate shape-invariant potentials in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:81271**
Rosas-Ortiz, J. Oscar *see* **Negro, Javier et al., 2001k:81353**
Slavnov, Nikita A. A nonlinear identity for the scattering phase in integrable models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81153**
de Souza Dutra, A. (*with* Almeida, C. A. S.) Exact solvability of potentials with spatially dependent effective masses. (English summary) **2001k:81354**
Spichak, Stanislav Quasi-exactly solvable 2×2 matrix Schrödinger models. (English summary) **2001b:81154**
Suz'ko, A. A. *see* **Velicheva, E. P., 2001b:81155**
Suzuki, Junji Functional relations in Stokes multipliers and solvable models related to $U_q(A_n^{(1)})$. (English summary) **2001h:81272**
Ushveridze, A. G. *see* **Mayer, Dieter H. et al., 2001f:81212** *and* **2001k:81352**
Velicheva, E. P. (*with* Suz'ko, A. A.) Exactly solvable models and dynamic quantum systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81155**
Walczak, Zbigniew Adam *see* **Mayer, Dieter H. et al., 2001f:81212** *and* **2001k:81352**
Zaslavskii, O. B. *see* **Dolya, S. N., 2001m:81318**
Zhou, Zhong Xiang *see* **Hou, Chun Feng et al., 2001g:81271**
Znojil, Miloslav Quasi-exactly solvable quartic potentials with centrifugal and Coulombic terms. (English summary) **2001g:81272**
— Spiked and $\mathcal{PT}$-symmetrized decadic potentials supporting elementary N-plets of bound states. (English summary) **2001k:81355**
— *see also* **Lévai, Géza, 2001i:81289**

Items with secondary classifications in 81U15

Aleixo, A. N. F. (*with* Balantekin, A. B.; Cândido Ribeiro, M. A.) A generalized Jaynes-Cummings Hamiltonian and supersymmetric shape invariance. (English summary) **2001a:81289**
Andrianov, A. A. (*with* Cannata, Francesco; Ioffe, M. V.; Nishnianidze, D. N.) Systems with higher-order shape invariance: spectral and algebraic properties. (English summary) **2001a:81071**
Aoyama, Hideaki (*with* Sato, Masatoshi; Tanaka, Toshiaki; Yamamoto, Mariko) $\mathcal{N}$-fold supersymmetry for a periodic potential. (English summary) **2001m:81087**
Avossevou, G. Y. H. *see* **Hounkonnou, M. Norbert, 2001m:81074**
Avram, C. N. *see* **Avram, N. M. et al., 2001j:81098**
Avram, N. M. (*with* Drăgănescu, Gh. E.; Avram, C. N.) Vibrational coherent states for Morse oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:81098**
Balantekin, A. B. *see* **Aleixo, A. N. F. et al., 2001a:81289**
Cândido Ribeiro, M. A. *see* **Aleixo, A. N. F. et al., 2001a:81289**
Cannata, Francesco (*with* Junker, G.; Trost, J.) Solvable potentials, non-linear algebras, and associated coherent states. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
— *see also* **Andrianov, A. A. et al., 2001a:81071**
Child, Mark S. (*with* Dong, Shi-Hai; Wang, Xiao-Gang) Quantum states of a sextic potential: hidden symmetry and quantum monodromy. (English summary) **2001i:81063**
Del Sol Mesa, A. (*with* Quesne, C.) Connection between type A and E factorizations and construction of satellite algebras. (English summary) **2001d:81023**

van Diejen, J. F. (*with* Puschmann, H.) Reflectionless Schrödinger operators, the dynamics of zeros, and the solitonic Sato formula. (English summary) **2001g:37097**
Dong, Shi-Hai *see* Child, Mark S. et al., **2001i:81063**
Drăgănescu, Gh. E. *see* Avram, N. M. et al., **2001j:81098**
Fakhri, H. (*with* Jafarizadeh, M. A.) Master function approach to quantum solvable models on SL(2, C) and SL(2, C)/GL(1, C) manifolds. (English summary) **2001c:81031**
— Solution of the Dirac equation on the homogeneous manifold SL(2, C)/GL(1, C) in the presence of a magnetic monopole field. (English summary) **2001b:81018**
Fernández C., David J. *see* Negro, Javier et al., **2001m:81090**
Gaudin, M. Quelques cas limites du problème à N corps unidimensionnel. [Some limit cases of the one-dimensional N-body problem] **2001g:82041**
Giller, Stefan *see* Milczarski, Piotr, **2001h:81079**
Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. (*with* González-López, Artemio; Rodríguez, Miguel Angel²) New algebraic quantum many-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:81100**
González-López, Artemio *see* Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. et al., **2001k:81100**
He, Su *see* Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., **2001j:81073**
Hounkonnou, M. Norbert (*with* Avossevou, G. Y. H.) Spectral and resonance properties of δ- and δ'-type interactions in relativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81074**
Huang, Wei Cheng (*with* Liu, Hong) Study on the structure of the shape invariant potentials. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:81049**
Iachello, Francesco *see* Li, Hui² et al., **2001i:81068**
Ioffe, M. V. *see* Andrianov, A. A. et al., **2001a:81071**
Jafarizadeh, M. A. *see* Fakhri, H., **2001c:81031**
Jia, Chun-Sheng (*with* Wang, Jia-Ying; He, Su; Sun, Liang-Tian) Shape invariance and the supersymmetry WKB approximation for a diatomic molecule potential. (English summary) **2001j:81073**
Junker, G. *see* Cannata, Francesco et al., **(2001a:81006)**
Kamran, Niky (*with* Milson, Robert) Algebraic exact solvability of trigonometric-type Hamiltonians associated to root systems. (English summary) **2001h:37128**
Khare, Avinash (*with* Sukhatme, Uday) New solvable and quasiexactly solvable periodic potentials. (English summary) **2001a:81076**
Kusnezov, Dimitri *see* Li, Hui² et al., **2001i:81068**
Li, Hui² (*with* Kusnezov, Dimitri; Iachello, Francesco) Group theoretical properties and band structure of the Lamé Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001i:81068**
Liu, Hong *see* Huang, Wei Cheng, **2001k:81049**
Mielnik, Bogdan (*with* Nieto, Luis M.; Rosas-Ortiz, J. Oscar) The finite difference algorithm for higher order supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001a:81077**
Milczarski, Piotr (*with* Giller, Stefan) Exactness of conventional and supersymmetric JWKB formulae and their relation to the shape invariance property of potentials. (English summary) **2001h:81079**
Milson, Robert *see* Kamran, Niky, **2001h:37128**
Negro, Javier (*with* Nieto, Luis M.; Fernández C., David J.) Darboux transformations for Lamé potentials. (English summary) **2001m:81090**
Nieto, Luis M. *see* Mielnik, Bogdan et al., **2001a:81077** *and* Negro, Javier et al., **2001m:81090**
Nishnianidze, D. N. *see* Andrianov, A. A. et al., **2001a:81071**
Pecheritsyn, A. A. *see* Samsonov, B. F., **2001m:81068**
Puschmann, H. *see* van Diejen, J. F., **2001g:37097**
Quesne, C. *see* Del Sol Mesa, A., **2001d:81023**
Rodríguez, Miguel Angel² *see* Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. et al., **2001k:81100**
Rosas-Ortiz, J. Oscar *see* Mielnik, Bogdan et al., **2001a:81077**
Samsonov, B. F. (*with* Pecheritsyn, A. A.) The Darboux transform for the one-dimensional stationary Dirac equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81068**
Sato, Masatoshi *see* Aoyama, Hideaki et al., **2001m:81087**
Selg, Matti Exactly solvable potential with a pronounced maximum. (English summary) **2001k:81373**
Shen, Hui Chuan Eight exact solutions for the Liouville equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:81037**
Singh, M. B. Solvable potentials for Schläfli's canonical form of Riccati's and Mathieu equations. (English summary)
Sukhatme, Uday *see* Khare, Avinash, **2001a:81076**
Sun, Liang-Tian *see* Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., **2001j:81073**
Tanaka, Toshiaki *see* Aoyama, Hideaki et al., **2001m:81087**
Trost, J. *see* Cannata, Francesco et al., **(2001a:81006)**
Wang, Jia-Ying *see* Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., **2001j:81073**
Wang, Xiao-Gang *see* Child, Mark S. et al., **2001i:81063**
Yamamoto, Mariko *see* Aoyama, Hideaki et al., **2001m:81087**

81U20 S-matrix theory, etc.

Arsen'ev, A. A. Estimation of the imaginary part of the scattering matrix pole for the three-dimensional Schrödinger equation with a trap potential. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:81320**
Korepanov, I. G. Multidimensional analogues of geometric $s \leftrightarrow t$ duality. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81250**
Kostrykin, Vadim (*with* Schrader, Robert) Kirchhoff's rule for quantum wires. II. The inverse problem with possible applications to quantum computers. (English summary) **2001g:81273**
Schrader, Robert *see* Kostrykin, Vadim, **2001g:81273**
Shermatov, M. Kh. On the point interaction of two bosons and a different particle. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001j:81251**

Items with secondary classifications in 81U20

Ahn, Changrim (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Exact solution of the supersymmetric sinh-Gordon model with boundary. (English summary) **2001i:81244**
Doran, Chris J. L. *see* Lewis, Antony et al., **2001m:81316**
Falnberg, V. Ya. (*with* Pimentel, B. M.) Duffin-Kemmer-Petiau and Klein-Gordon-Fock equations for electromagnetic, Yang-Mills and external gravitational field interactions: proof of equivalence. (English summary) **2001c:81070**
— *see also* Pimentel, B. M., **2001k:81104**
Firsova, N. E. S-matrices for quantum charged massive scalar particles on Schwarzschild and Reissner-Nordström black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83088**
Hassell, Andrew Distorted plane waves for the 3 body Schrödinger operator. (English summary) **2001f:81211**
Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* Strauss, Y., **2001h:81142**
Kurasov, Pavel (*with* Pavlov, Boris S.) Few-body Krein's formula. (English summary) **2001e:47041**
Lasenby, Anthony N. *see* Lewis, Antony et al., **2001m:81316**
Lewis, Antony (*with* Lasenby, Anthony N.; Doran, Chris J. L.) Electron scattering in the spacetime algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81316**
Martin, André Spying on nature: how general principles lead to physical results. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
Mennicken, Reinhard (*with* Motovilov, A. K.) Operator interpretation of resonances generated by some operator matrices. (English summary) **2001e:47012**
Motovilov, A. K. *see* Mennicken, Reinhard, **2001e:47012**
Mossardo, G. (*with* Simon, Pascal) Bosonic-type S-matrix, vacuum instability and CDD ambiguities. (English summary) **2001c:81108**
Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* Ahn, Changrim, **2001i:81244**
Pavlov, Boris S. *see* Kurasov, Pavel, **2001e:47041**
Pimentel, B. M. (*with* Faĭnberg, V. Ya.) On the equvalence of the Duffin-Kemmer-Petiau and the Klein-Gordon-Fock equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81104**
— *see also* Falnberg, V. Ya., **2001c:81070**
Schroer, Bert (*with* Wiesbrock, H.-W.) Modular constructions of quantum field theories with interactions. (English summary) **2001i:81155**
Simon, Pascal *see* Mussardo, G., **2001c:81108**
Strauss, Y. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Representation of the resonance of a relativistic quantum field theoretical Lee-Friedrichs model in Lax-Phillips scattering theory. (English summary) **2001h:81142**
Takiguchi, Takashi An inverse problem for free channel scattering. (English summary) **2001d:81123**
Wiesbrock, H.-W. *see* Schroer, Bert, **2001i:81155**
Witten, Edward Perturbative quantum field theory. **2001j:81136**
Woolley, R. G. Gauge invariance in non-relativistic electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:81258**
Yafaev, D. R. The discrete spectrum in the singular Friedrichs model. (English summary) **2001b:35230**

81U30 Dispersion theory, dispersion relations

Items with secondary classifications in 81U30

Bollini, C. G. (*with* Rocca, M. C.) Iterated Kleinian equations. (English summary) **2001f:81068**
Hess, P. O. *see* Stephens, C. R. et al., **2001c:81120**
Janik, R. A. (*with* Peschanski, R.) Minimal surfaces and Reggeization in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001e:81138**
López Vieyra, J. C. *see* Stephens, C. R. et al., **2001c:81120**
Perelomov, Askold M. (*with* Zel'dovich, Yakov B.) ★ Quantum mechanics. **2001c:81001**
Peschanski, R. *see* Janik, R. A., **2001e:81138**
Qi, Li *see* Wang, Ning, **2001k:81356**
Rocca, M. C. *see* Bollini, C. G., **2001f:81068**
Ruijgrok, Th. W. The linear potential and harmonic oscillator in relativistic quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:81072**
Stephens, C. R. (*with* Weber, Axel; López Vieyra, J. C.; Hess, P. O.) Quantum field theory in the limit $x \ll 1$. (English summary) **2001c:81120**
Wang, Ning (*with* Qi, Li) On the relation between Leon's extension and the $\overline{\partial}$-dressing with variable normalization. (English summary) **2001k:81356**
Weber, Axel *see* Stephens, C. R. et al., **2001c:81120**
Zel'dovich, Yakov B. *see* Perelomov, Askold M., **2001c:81001**

81U40 Inverse scattering problems

Airapetyan, Ruben G. On a new statement of inverse problem of quantum scattering theory. (English summary) **2001h:81273**
Aktosun, Tuncay (*with* Sacks, Paul E.) Inversion of reflectivity data for nondecaying potentials. (English summary) **2001b:81156**
Choudhury, Anindya Ghose (*with* Roy Chowdhury, Asesh) Bäcklund transformation, and Q operator for the Toda lattice. (English summary) **2001g:81274**
Faddeev, Lyudvig Dmitrievich Instructive history of the quantum inverse scattering method. **2001a:81271**
Hachem, Ghias The Faddeev formula in the inverse scattering for Dirac operators. (English and French summaries) **2001f:81213**
Korepin, V. E. (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) Quantum inverse scattering method and correlation functions. (English summary) **2001g:81275**
van der Mee, Cornelis V. M. (*with* Pivovarchik, Vyacheslav N.) Inverse scattering for a Schrödinger equation with energy dependent potential. (English summary) **2001m:81321**
Nicoleau, François An inverse scattering problem with the Aharonov-Bohm effect. (English summary) **2001g:81276**
Pivovarchik, Vyacheslav N. *see* van der Mee, Cornelis V. M., **2001m:81321**
Qi, Li *see* Wang, Ning, **2001k:81356**
Roy Chowdhury, Asesh *see* Choudhury, Anindya Ghose, **2001g:81274**
Sacks, Paul E. *see* Aktosun, Tuncay, **2001b:81156**
Slavnov, Nikita A. Asymptotics of the Fredholm determinant associated with the correlation functions of the quantum nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:81157**
— *see also* Korepin, V. E., **2001g:81275**
Takiguchi, Takashi An inverse problem for free channel scattering. (English summary) **2001d:81123**

Wang, Ning (*with* Qi, Li) On the relation between Leon's extension and the $\overline{\partial}$-dressing with variable normalization. (English summary) **2001k:81356**
Zaĭtsev, Sergeĭ Aleksandrovich An approximate inverse scattering problem method in the J-matrix approach. The case of two interacting channels. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:81290**

Items with secondary classifications in 81U40

Amirkhanov, I. V. *see* **Chabanov, V. M. et al., 2001e:81158**
Boersma, Johannes *see* **Glasser, M. L., 2001c:33001a** *and* **2001c:33001b**
Budylin, A. M. (*with* Buslaev, V. S.) The Gelfand-Levitan-Marchenko equation and the long-time asymptotics of the solutions of the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. **2001h:35168**
Buslaev, V. S. *see* **Budylin, A. M., 2001h:35168**
Carter, Ashley H. A class of inverse problems in physics. (English summary) **2001d:70019**
Chabanov, V. M. (*with* Zakhar'ev, B. N.; Amirkhanov, I. V.) Toward the quantum design of multichannel systems. The inverse problem approach. (English summary) **2001e:81158**
(Christiansen, Peter Leth) *see* **Scott, A. C., 2001h:37002**
van Diejen, J. F. (*with* Kirillov, Anatoliĭ N.) A combinatorial formula for the associated Legendre functions of integer degree. (English summary) **2001e:33009**
Doikou, Anastasia (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Parity and charge conjugation symmetries and S matrix of the XXZ chain. (English summary) **2001g:82024**
Dolcini, Fabrizio (*with* Montorsi, Arianna) Results on the symmetries of integrable fermionic models on chains. (English summary) **2001k:82030**
Fan, Heng (*with* Hou, Bo Yu; Shi, Kang-jie) Algebraic Bethe ansatz for the supersymmetric t-J model with reflecting boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:82011**
(Fishman, Louis) *see* **Wave splitting and inverse problems, 2001b:00030**
Glasser, M. L. (*with* Boersma, Johannes) A class of integrals associated with the Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001c:33001a**
— (*with* Boersma, Johannes) Corrigenda: "A class of integrals associated with the Bethe ansatz". **2001c:33001b**
Göhmann, F. (*with* Korepin, V. E.) Solution of the quantum inverse problem. (English summary) **2001j:82023**
Guseĭnov, I. M. The inverse scattering problem for a system of Dirac equations with discontinuous coefficients. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries)
(de Hoop, Maarten V.) *see* **Wave splitting and inverse problems, 2001b:00030**
Hou, Bo Yu *see* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001e:82011**
Isozaki, Hiroshi On multi-dimensional inverse scattering theory. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00019**)
Khodakovskiĭ, A. M. Inverse spectral problem with partial information on the potential: the case of the whole real line. (English summary) **2001h:34024**
Khoroshkin, S. (*with* Lebedev, D. R.; Pakulyak, S. Z.) Yangian algebras and classical Riemann problems. (English summary) **2001a:17022**
Kirillov, Anatoliĭ N. *see* **van Diejen, J. F., 2001e:33009**
Kitanin, N. A. (*with* Maillet, J. M.; Terras, V.) Correlation functions of the XXZ Heisenberg spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ chain in a magnetic field. (English summary) **2001k:82022**
Korepin, V. E. *see* **Göhmann, F., 2001j:82023**
Kulish, Petr P. Twisting of quantum groups and integrable models. (English summary) **2001c:81078**
Kuvshinov, V. I. *see* **Zhestkov, S. V., 2001f:35339**
Lebedev, D. R. *see* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001a:17022**
Links, J. R. A construction for R-matrices without difference property in the spectral parameter. (English summary) **2001e:81061**
Maillet, J. M. Quantum inverse scattering problem and correlation functions of integrable models. (English summary) **2001i:82030**
— (*with* Terras, V.) On the quantum inverse scattering problem. (English summary) **2001g:82045**
— *see also* **Kitanin, N. A. et al., 2001k:82022**
van der Mee, Cornelis V. M. Exact solution of the Marchenko equation relevant to inverse scattering on the line. (English summary) **2001d:34140**
Montorsi, Arianna *see* **Dolcini, Fabrizio, 2001k:82030**
Nakamura, Gen[1] (*with* Tsuchida, Tetsuo) Uniqueness for an inverse boundary value problem for Dirac operators. (English summary) **2001g:35265**
Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* **Doikou, Anastasia, 2001g:82024**
Pakulyak, S. Z. *see* **Khoroshkin, S. et al., 2001a:17022**
Perelomov, Askold M. (*with* Zel'dovich, Yakov B.) ★ Quantum mechanics. **2001c:81001**
Ramm, Alexander G. (*with* Scheid, W.) An approximate method for solving the inverse scattering problem with fixed-energy data. (English summary) **2001a:34150**
— Property C for ODE and applications to inverse problems. (English summary) **2001f:34048**
Sabatier, Pierre C. Past and future of inverse problems. (English summary) **2001f:34024**
Scheid, W. *see* **Ramm, Alexander G., 2001a:34150**
Scott, A. C. ★ Nonlinear science. (English summary) **2001h:37002**
Shi, Kang-jie *see* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001e:82011**
(Sørensen, Mads Peter) *see* **Scott, A. C., 2001h:37002**
Suz'ko, A. A. *see* **Velicheva, E. P., 2001b:81155**
Terras, V. *see* **Maillet, J. M., 2001g:82045** *and* **Kitanin, N. A. et al., 2001k:82022**
Tsuchida, Tetsuo *see* **Nakamura, Gen[1], 2001g:35265**
Velicheva, E. P. (*with* Suz'ko, A. A.) Exactly solvable models and dynamic quantum systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81155**
Weder, Ricardo L^p-$L^{p'}$ estimates for the Schrödinger equation and inverse scattering. (English summary) **2001b:35238**
Zakhar'ev, B. N. *see* **Chabanov, V. M. et al., 2001e:81158**
Zel'dovich, Yakov B. *see* **Perelomov, Askold M., 2001c:81001**
Zhestkov, S. V. (*with* Kuvshinov, V. I.) Mathematical analysis and generalization of modern methods of constructing soliton solutions. (English summary) **2001f:35339**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Berlin ★ Wave splitting and inverse problems. **2001b:00030**
Congress:
IMACS ★ Wave splitting and inverse problems. **2001b:00030**
Session:
Wave Field Decomposition and Invariant Imbedding Methods in Direct and Inverse Scattering ★ Wave splitting and inverse problems. **2001b:00030**
Wave splitting and inverse problems ★ Wave splitting and inverse problems. **2001b:00030**

81U99 None of the above, but in this section

Andreata, M. A. *see* **Dodonov, V. V., 2001k:81357**
Chuprikov, N. L. The transfer matrices of the self-similar fractal potentials on the Cantor set. (English summary)
— (*with* Zhabin, D. N.) Electron tunnelling through a self-similar fractal potential on the generalized Cantor set. (English summary)
Dodonov, V. V. (*with* Andreata, M. A.) Deflection of quantum particles by impenetrable boundary. (English summary) **2001k:81357**
Gadella, M. (*with* de la Madrid, R.) Gamow vectors as state vectors. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Lazar, Markus) Twist decomposition of nonlocal light-ray operators and harmonic tensor functions. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Gomes, Marcelo O. C. (*with* Malbouisson, J. M. C.; Rodrigues, A. G.; da Silva, A. J.) Relativistic scalar Aharonov-Bohm scattering. (English summary) **2001h:81274**
Kai, T. *see* **Ohsaki, A. et al., 2001m:81322**
Karakhanyan, D. R. (*with* Kirschner, R.) High-energy scattering in gauge theories and integrable spin chains. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Kimura, E. *see* **Ohsaki, A. et al., 2001m:81322**
Kirschner, R. *see* **Karakhanyan, D. R., (2001h:81005)**
Lazar, Markus *see* **Geyer, Bodo, (2001e:81005)**
de la Madrid, R. *see* **Gadella, M., (2001e:81005)**
Malbouisson, J. M. C. *see* **Gomes, Marcelo O. C. et al., 2001h:81274**
Nakazaki, Shinobu *see* **Ohsaki, A. et al., 2001m:81322**
Ohsaki, A. (*with* Kai, T.; Kimura, E.; Nakazaki, Shinobu) Analytic expressions of radial integral on multiple transitions for Coulomb-Born approximation. (English summary) **2001m:81322**
Piraux, Bernard *see* **Shakeshaft, Robin, 2001i:81291**
Rodrigues, A. G. *see* **Gomes, Marcelo O. C. et al., 2001h:81274**
Shakeshaft, Robin (*with* Piraux, Bernard) Representation of a complex Green function on a real basis. I. General theory. (English summary) **2001i:81291**
da Silva, A. J. *see* **Gomes, Marcelo O. C. et al., 2001h:81274**
Szmytkowski, Radosław Analogs of the Hellmann-Feynman theorem in the R-matrix theory. (English summary) **2001m:81323**
Wang, Mingquan (*with* Zhang, Xuelong) The path integral approach for scattering of triple-barrier. (English summary) **2001a:81272**
Zhabin, D. N. *see* **Chuprikov, N. L.**
Zhang, Xuelong *see* **Wang, Mingquan, 2001a:81272**

Items with secondary classifications in 81U99

Adamian, G. G. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Ahmed, Zafar Reflection from an interface. (English summary) **2001b:82038**
Antonenko, N. V. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Bohm, Arno R. (*with* Harshman, N. L.; Mithaiwala, M. J.) Relativistic resonances, relativistic Gamow vectors and representations of the Poincaré semigroup. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Bros, Jacques (*with* Viano, Giovanni Alberto) Complex angular momentum in general quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81157**
Cheon, Taksu (*with* Exner, Pavel; Šeba, Petr) Wave function shredding by sparse quantum barriers. (English summary) **2001k:81060**
Demuth, Michael (*with* Sinha, Kalyan B.) Schrödinger operators with empty singularly continuous spectra. (English summary) **2001i:47072**
Egorov, A. M. (*with* Likhachëv, G. G.; Studenikin, A. I.) The saddle-point method in studying the probabilities of three-particle processes of the interaction of elementary particles in an external electromagnetic field. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:81293**
Exner, Pavel *see* **Cheon, Taksu et al., 2001k:81060**
Farhi, Edward (*with* Graham, Noah; Jaffe, R. L.; Weigel, Herbert[2]) Fractional and integer charges from Levinson's theorem. (English summary) **2001k:81086**
Ginibre, J. (*with* Velo, G.) Scattering theory in the energy space for a class of Hartree equations. (English summary) **2001g:35205**
— (*with* Velo, G.) Long range scattering and modified wave operators for some Hartree type equations. II. (English summary) **2001i:35230**
— (*with* Velo, G.) Long range scattering and modified wave operators for some Hartree type equations. I. (English summary) **2001c:35177**
Gracia-Bondía, José M. The phase of the scattering matrix. (English summary) **2001c:81101**
Graham, Noah *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Harshman, N. L. *see* **Bohm, Arno R. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Horan, Robin (*with* Lavelle, Martin; McMullan, David) Asymptotic dynamics in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81218**
Jaffe, R. L. *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Kostrykin, Vadim (*with* Schrader, Robert) The density of states and the spectral shift density of random Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001d:47056**
Kümmerer, Burkhard (*with* Maassen, H.) A scattering theory for Markov chains. (English summary) **2001m:81148**
Lavelle, Martin *see* **Horan, Robin et al., 2001f:81218**
Likhachëv, G. G. *see* **Egorov, A. M. et al., 2001i:81293**
Maassen, H. *see* **Kümmerer, Burkhard, 2001m:81148**
McMullan, David *see* **Horan, Robin et al., 2001f:81218**
Melnyk, Fabrice Wave operators for the massive charged linear Dirac field on the Reissner-Nordström metric. (English summary) **2001j:83015**
Mithaiwala, M. J. *see* **Bohm, Arno R. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Molchanov, Stanislav Alekseevich (*with* Vainberg, B. R.) Multiscattering by sparse scatterers. (*see* **2001e:00021**)

Palchikov, Yu. V. (*with* Adamian, G. G.; Antonenko, N. V.; Scheid, W.) Effect of transport coefficients on the time dependence of a density matrix. (English summary) **2001e:82033**
Pomraning, G. C. The transport theory of beams. (English summary) **2001g:82104**
Scheid, W. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Schrader, Robert *see* **Kostrykin, Vadim, 2001d:47056**
Šeba, Petr *see* **Cheon, Taksu et al., 2001k:81060**
Sinha, Kalyan B. *see* **Demuth, Michael, 2001i:47072**
Soffer, A. Dissipation through dispersion. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Studenikin, A. I. *see* **Egorov, A. M. et al., 2001i:81293**
Vainberg, B. R. *see* **Molchanov, Stanislav Alekseevich, (2001e:00021)**
Velo, G. *see* **Ginibre, J., 2001c:35177; 2001g:35205** *and* **2001i:35230**
Viano, Giovanni Alberto *see* **Bros, Jacques, 2001m:81157**
Weigel, Herbert² *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., 2001k:81086**
Wimp, Jet Connection coefficients, orthogonal polynomials and the WZ-algorithms. **2001a:33019**
Zhevandrov, Peter Singular boundary perturbations for trapped waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)

81Vxx Applications to specific physical systems

81V05 Strong interaction, including quantum chromodynamics

Antonov, D. V. Field correlators in abelian-projected theories and stochastic vacuum model. (English summary)
Armoni, Adi (*with* Frishman, Y.; Sonnenschein, Jacob) Massless QCD_2 from current constituents. (English summary)
Bandyopadhyay, Pratul Geometrical aspects of skyrmions, reflection group, and the internal symmetry of hadrons. (English summary) **2001h:81275**
Baulieu, Laurent (*with* Zwanziger, Daniel) QCD_4 from a five-dimensional point of view. (English summary) **2001c:81226**
Bochicchio, Marco Four-dimensional QCD and fiberwise duality. (English summary) **2001c:81227**
— The large N limit of QCD and the collective field of the Hitchin fibration. (English summary) **2001c:81228**
Brower, Richard C. (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Tan, Chung-I) Glueball spectrum for QCD from AdS supergravity duality. (English summary)
Cornwall, John M. Center vortices, nexuses, and fractional topological charge. (English summary) **2001h:81276**
Dalmazi, D. (*with* Verbaarschot, J. J. M.) The replica limit of unitary matrix integrals. (English summary) **2001m:81324**
Damgaard, P. H. (*with* Osborn, J. C.; Toublan, D.; Verbaarschot, J. J. M.) The microscopic spectral density of the QCD Dirac operator. (English summary) **2001a:81273**
— (*with* Heller, U. M.; Niclasen, R.; Rummukainen, K.) Eigenvalue distributions of the QCD Dirac operator. (English summary) **2001k:81358**
Dick, Rainer Confinement from dynamical permittivities in gauge theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Dubovsky, Sergei L. Orbifold projection in supersymmetric QCD at $N_f \leq N_c$. (English summary) **2001j:81252**
Edén, Patrik On energy conservation in Lund string fragmentation. (English summary) **2001b:81158**
de Forcrand, Philippe (*with* Philipsen, Owe) Adjoint string breaking in 4d SU(2) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001a:81274**
Ford, Christopher QCD in a box. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Frieden, B. Roy (*with* Plastino, Angel Luis) Composite fermion particles and Fisher information. (English summary) **2001i:81292**
Frishman, Y. *see* **Armoni, Adi et al.**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Lazar, Markus) Twist decomposition of nonlocal light-cone operators. II. General tensors of 2nd rank. (English summary) **2001d:81124**
Guhr, Thomas (*with* Wilke, Thomas) Non-linear σ-model for gauge field disorder. (English summary) **2001j:81253**
Heller, U. M. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001k:81358**
Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Park, Young-Jai) BFT Hamiltonian embedding for SU(3) skyrmion. (English summary) **2001f:81214**
Ichie, Hiroko (*with* Suganuma, Hideo) Monopoles and gluon fields in QCD in the maximally abelian gauge. (English summary) **2001a:81275**
Kobayashi, Tatsuo Softly broken $N = 1$ supersymmetric QCD. (English summary) **2001j:81254**
Kopeliovich, V. B. (*with* Shtern, B. E.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Skyrmions from SU(3) harmonic maps and their quantization. (English summary) **2001k:81359**
Lam, Chi-Sing Time ordering, energy ordering, and factorization. (English summary) **2001f:81215**
Lazar, Markus *see* **Geyer, Bodo, 2001d:81124**
Li, Sheng² (*with* Zhang, Yong; Zhu, Zhongyuan) Decomposition of SU(N) connection and effective theory of SU(N) QCD. (English summary) **2001e:81160**
Marleau, L. Deformed skyrmions. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al.**
Nagao, Taro (*with* Nishigaki, Shinsuke M.) Massive chiral random matrix ensembles at $\beta = 1$ and 4: finite-volume QCD partition functions. (English summary) **2001h:81278**
— (*with* Nishigaki, Shinsuke M.) Massive chiral random matrix ensembles at $\beta = 1$ and 4: QCD Dirac operator spectra. (English summary) **2001h:81277**
Niclasen, R. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001k:81358**
Nishigaki, Shinsuke M. *see* **Nagao, Taro, 2001h:81277** *and* **2001h:81278**
Novozhilov, V. Yu. (*with* Novozhilov, Yu. V.) Induced action in QCD. (English summary) **2001m:81325**
Novozhilov, Yu. V. *see* **Novozhilov, V. Yu., 2001m:81325**
O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn Noether currents for $N = 2$ SUSY QCD. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— Noether currents for $N = 2$ SUSY QCD. (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Osborn, J. C. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001a:81273**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae, 2001f:81214**
Peletminskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Peletminskiĭ, S. V., (2001g:81003)**
Peletminskiĭ, S. V. (*with* Peletminskiĭ, A. S.) Lagrange and Hamilton formalisms for point particles with internal degrees of freedom in external fields. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001g:81003**)
Philipsen, Owe *see* **de Forcrand, Philippe, 2001a:81274**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Frieden, B. Roy, 2001i:81292**
Ralston, John P. Embedding coordinates for the well-dressed quark. (English summary) **2001g:81277**
Rummukainen, K. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001k:81358**
Shtern, B. E. *see* **Kopeliovich, V. B. et al., 2001k:81359**
Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Armoni, Adi et al.**
Suganuma, Hideo *see* **Ichie, Hiroko, 2001a:81275**
Tan, Chung-I *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al.**
Toublan, D. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001a:81273**
Trittmann, Uwe On the bosonic spectrum of QCD(1 + 1) with SU(N) currents. (English summary) **2001e:81161**
Umino, Yasuo Diagonalization of the strongly coupled lattice QCD Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001j:81255**
Verbaarschot, J. J. M. *see* **Damgaard, P. H. et al., 2001a:81273** *and* **Dalmazi, D., 2001m:81324**
Wilke, Thomas *see* **Guhr, Thomas, 2001j:81253**
Zakrzewski, Wojciech J. *see* **Kopeliovich, V. B. et al., 2001k:81359**
Zhang, Yong *see* **Li, Sheng² et al., 2001e:81160**
Zhu, Zhongyuan *see* **Li, Sheng² et al., 2001e:81160**
Zwanziger, Daniel *see* **Baulieu, Laurent, 2001c:81226**
Zyablyuk, K. Dirac operator spectral density and low energy sum rules. (English summary) **2001c:81229**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V05

Abreu, Everton M. C. (*with* Neto, Jorge Ananias; Oliveira, Wilson) The SU(2) Skyrme model and anomaly. (English summary) **2001c:81186**
Ahn, Changhyun (*with* Kim, Ho Il; Lee, Bum-Hoon; Yang, Hyun Seok) $\mathcal{N} = 8$ SCFT and M theory on $AdS_4 \times RP^7$. (English summary) **2001h:81175**
Akemann, G. (*with* Damgaard, P. H.) On finite-volume gauge theory partition functions. (English summary) **2001a:81138**
Aldinger, R. R. Berry's connection in a quantum relativistic description of the curved space analogue of development. (English summary) **2001b:81081**
Alexanian, Garnik G. (*with* Moreno, Enrique F.) Renormalization of the Hamiltonian and a geometric interpretation of asymptotic freedom. (English summary) **2001c:81117**
Anselmi, Damiano Exact results on quantum field theories interpolating between pairs of conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001i:81245**
Argyres, Philip C. (*with* Pelland, Sophie) Comparing instanton contributions with exact results in $N = 2$ supersymmetric scale invariant theories. (English summary) **2001a:81239**
Bagan, Emili (*with* Lavelle, Martin; McMullan, David) Charges from dressed matter: physics and renormalisation. (English summary) **2001c:81230b**
Bakeev, T. D. (*with* Slavnov, A. A.) A bosonization algorithm for lattice computer computations in quantum chromodynamics with dynamical fermions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81264**
Binoth, T. (*with* Heinrich, Gudrun) An automatized algorithm to compute infrared divergent multi-loop integrals. (English summary) **2001i:81180**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Chayes, Lincoln; Gandolfo, D.) The random cluster representation for the infinite-spin Ising model: application to QCD pure gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:82009**
Carmona, J. M. (*with* Di Giacomo, A.; Lucini, B.) A disorder analysis of the Ising model. (English summary) **2001c:82036**
(Chankowski, Piotr) *see* **Pokorski, Stefan, 2001f:81113**
Chaudhuri, Shyamoli (*with* Chen, Yujun; Novak, Eric G.) Pair correlation function of Wilson loops. (English summary) **2001f:81138**
Chayes, Lincoln *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001e:82009**
Chen, Yujun *see* **Chaudhuri, Shyamoli et al., 2001f:81138**
Damgaard, P. H. *see* **Akemann, G., 2001a:81138**
Dent, Thomas The SQCD vacuum coupled to supergravity and string theory moduli. (English summary) **2001h:81187**
Di Giacomo, A. *see* **Carmona, J. M. et al., 2001c:82036**
Dmitrašinović, V. Three-quark exchange operators, crossing matrices and Fierz transformations in SU(2) and SU(3). (English summary) **2001m:81099**
Dubovsky, Sergei L. (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Tinyakov, P. G.) Is the electric charge conserved in brane world? (English summary) **2001g:81278**
Dudas, Emilian Theory and phenomenology of type I strings and M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81218**
Dunne, Gerald V. (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Kovner, Alex; Tekin, Bayram) Deconfining phase transition in 2 + 1 D: the Georgi-Glashow model. (English summary) **2001k:81160**
Everett, Lisa L. (*with* Kane, Gordon L.; King, Stephen F.) D-branes and textures. (English summary) **2001f:81142**
Fatollahi, A. H. Do quarks obey D-brane dynamics? (English summary)
Gabrielli, Emidio $N = 1$ super-Yang-Mills on the lattice: weak and strong coupling limits. (English summary) **2001k:81194**
Gandolfo, D. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001e:82009**
Garcia-Garcia, A. M. (*with* Verbaarschot, J. J. M.) Chiral random matrix model for critical statistics. (English summary) **2001e:82024**
Gogohia, V. (*with* Prisznyák, M.) Vacuum instability in the abelian Higgs model with strings. (English summary)
Gribov, Vladimir N. Orsay lectures on confinement. I–III. (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Guralnik, Zachary Strings and discrete fluxes of QCD. (English summary) **2001a:81192**
Heinrich, Gudrun (*with* Leibbrandt, G.) Split dimensional regularization for the Coulomb gauge at two loops. (English summary) **2001a:81140**
— *see also* **Binoth, T., 2001i:81180**

Houghton, Conor J. Instanton vibrations of the 3-skyrmion. (English summary) **2001c:81112**
Kane, Gordon L. *see* **Everett, Lisa L. et al., 2001f:81142**
Kashaev, Rinat M. The Liouville central charge in quantum Teichmüller theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:81139**
Kastler, Daniel Noncommutative geometry and basic physics. **2001m:58062**
— Noncommutative geometry and fundamental physical interactions: the Lagrangian level—historical sketch and description of the present situation. (English summary) **2001f:81082**
Ketov, Sergei V. AdS/CFT correspondence and coincident D-6-branes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Kim, Ho Il *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al., 2001h:81175**
Kinar, Yaron (*with* Schreiber, Ehud; Sonnenschein, Jacob) $Q\overline{Q}$ potential from strings in curved space-time—classical results. (English summary) **2001i:81222**
— (*with* Schreiber, Ehud; Sonnenschein, Jacob; Weiss, Nathan) Quantum fluctuations of Wilson loops from string models. (English summary) **2001e:81112**
King, Stephen F. *see* **Everett, Lisa L. et al., 2001f:81142**
Klein, Bertram (*with* Verbaarschot, J. J. M.) Spectral universality of real chiral random matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001e:82026**
Kogan, Ian I. *see* **Dunne, Gerald V. et al., 2001k:81160**
Kovner, Alex *see* **Dunne, Gerald V. et al., 2001k:81160**
Kröger, Helmut Fractal geometry in quantum mechanics, field theory and spin systems. (English summary) **2001a:81001**
Langfeld, Kurt (*with* Schäfke, Alexandra) Vortex dominance of the 0^+ and 2^+ glueball mass in SU(2) lattice gauge theory. (English summary) **2001j:81152**
Lavelle, Martin *see* **Bagan, Emili et al., 2001c:81230b**
Lee, Bum-Hoon *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al., 2001h:81175**
Leibbrandt, G. *see* **Heinrich, Gudrun, 2001a:81140**
Lucini, B. *see* **Carmona, J. M. et al., 2001c:82036**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) D-particle recoil space-times and "glueball" masses. (English summary) **2001k:83122**
McMullan, David *see* **Bagan, Emili et al., 2001c:81230b**
Moreno, Enrique F. *see* **Alexanian, Garnik G., 2001c:81117**
Mueller, A. H. (*with* Triantafyllopoulos, D. N.) On the relationship between large order graphs and instantons for the double well oscillator. (English summary) **2001m:81186**
Nakamura, Shin Dirichlet boundary conditions in generalized Liouville theory toward a QCD string. (English summary) **2001i:81233**
Neto, Jorge Ananias *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C. et al., 2001c:81186**
Novak, Eric G. *see* **Chaudhuri, Shyamoli et al., 2001f:81138**
Oliveira, Wilson *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C. et al., 2001c:81186**
Pelland, Sophie *see* **Argyres, Philip C., 2001a:81239**
Piette, B. M. A. G. (*with* Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Nontopological structures in the baby-Skyrme model. (English summary) **2001d:81047**
Pokorski, Stefan ★ Gauge field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81113**
Prisznyák, M. *see* **Gogohia, V.**
Rączka, P. A. Improved perturbation expansion in quantum chromodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00036**)
Rubakov, V. A. *see* **Dubovsky, Sergei L. et al., 2001g:81278**
Schäfke, Alexandra *see* **Langfeld, Kurt, 2001j:81152**
Schreiber, Ehud *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al., 2001e:81112** *and* **2001i:81222**
Shirkov, D. V. Nonpower "spectral" perturbation expansion in QFT. (English summary) **2001g:81173**
Simionato, M. Gauge consistent Wilson renormalization group. II. The non-abelian case. (English summary) **2001f:81119**
Slavnov, A. A. *see* **Bakeev, T. D., 2001h:81264**
Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al., 2001e:81112** *and* **2001i:81222**
Srivastava, Prem P. Perspectives of light-front quantum field theory: some new results. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Tekin, Bayram *see* **Dunne, Gerald V. et al., 2001k:81160**
Tinyakov, P. G. *see* **Dubovsky, Sergei L. et al., 2001g:81278**
Triantafyllopoulos, D. N. *see* **Mueller, A. H., 2001m:81186**
Verbaarschot, J. J. M. *see* **Garcia-Garcia, A. M., 2001e:82024** *and* **Klein, Bertram, 2001e:82026**
Weiss, Nathan *see* **Kinar, Yaron et al., 2001e:81112**
West, Geoffrey B. Perturbation theory, asymptotic series and the renormalisation group. (English summary) **2001i:81176**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001k:83122**
Yang, Hyun Seok *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al., 2001h:81175**
Zakhirov, M. Complex analysis with many imaginary units and quark model of the adrons. (English, Russian and Uzbek summaries)
Zakrzewski, Wojciech J. *see* **Piette, B. M. A. G., 2001d:81047**
Zhuravlev, V. M. Electrodynamics with an integer charge, and topology. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:78007**

81V10 Electromagnetic interaction; quantum electrodynamics

Aaberge, Terje Classical and quantal Lorentz covariant models of the electromagnetic radiation field. (English summary) **2001f:81216**
Alvarez-Gaumé, L. (*with* Barbón, Jose L. F.) Nonlinear vacuum phenomena in noncommutative QED. (English summary) **2001m:81326**
Arai, Asao A particle-field Hamiltonian in relativistic quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:81279**
— Mathematical analysis of a model in relativistic quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Bach, Volker (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Sigal, Israel Michael) Spectral analysis for systems of atoms and molecules coupled to the quantized radiation field. (English summary) **2001j:81256**
Bagan, Emili (*with* Lavelle, Martin; McMullan, David) Charges from dressed matter: construction. (English summary) **2001c:81230a**
— (*with* Lavelle, Martin; McMullan, David) Charges from dressed matter: physics and renormalisation. (English summary) **2001c:81230b**
Barbón, Jose L. F. *see* **Alvarez-Gaumé, L., 2001m:81326**
Barchielli, Alberto (*with* Lupieri, Giancarlo) Quantum stochastic models of two-level atoms and electromagnetic cross sections. (English summary) **2001m:81327**
Bhattacharya, Somdatta *see* **Mukherjee, Asmita, 2001i:81296**
Brevik, Iver (*with* Yousef, T. A.) The finite-temperature Casimir effect for a dilute ball satisfying $\epsilon\mu = 1$. (English summary) **2001e:81162**
Chair, N. (*with* Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Pair production by a constant external field in noncommutative QED. (English summary)
Chuu, Der-San (*with* Luan, Pi-Gang; Lin, De-Hone) The exact Green function of a relativistic Coulomb system via the transformation method. (English summary) **2001e:81163**
De Bièvre, Stephan (*with* Pulé, Joseph V.) Propagating edge states for a magnetic Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001j:81257**
Dodonov, V. V. Analytical solutions for quantum fields in cavities with moving boundaries. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Dombey, Norman (*with* Saradzhev, Fuad M.) Relativistic two-body system in (1 + 1) dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:81159**
Dubovsky, Sergei L. (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Tinyakov, P. G.) Is the electric charge conserved in brane world? (English summary) **2001g:81278**
Dubrava, V. N. (*with* Yampol'skii, V. A.) The temperature effect in the Casimir attraction of a thin metal film. (English summary) **2001e:81164**
Dunne, Gerald V. Planar QED in magnetic or electric solitonic backgrounds. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)
Eberlein, Claudia *see* **Wu, Shin-Tza, 2001j:81259**
Egorov, A. M. (*with* Likhachëv, G. G.; Studenikin, A. I.) The saddle-point method in studying the probabilities of three-particle processes of the interaction of elementary particles in an external electromagnetic field. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:81293**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] *see* **Song, Tong-Qiang**
Fröhlich, Jürg The electron is inexhaustible. **2001c:81231**
— *see also* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001j:81256**
Greenberg, O. W. Study of a model of quantum electrodynamics. (English summary)
Gu, Ying-Qiu The electromagnetic potential among nonrelativistic electrons. (English summary) **2001a:81276**
Haba, Z. Decoherence in QED at finite temperature. (English summary) **2001f:81217**
Hiroshima, Fumio Ground states of a model in nonrelativistic quantum electrodynamics. I. (English summary) **2001a:81277**
— Ground states of a model in nonrelativistic quantum electrodynamics. II. (English summary) **2001a:81278**
Horan, Robin (*with* Lavelle, Martin; McMullan, David) Asymptotic dynamics in quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81218**
Hou, Xinrui Abrikosov string in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supersymmetric QED. (English summary) **2001m:81328**
Hundertmark, Dirk (*with* Röhrl, Norbert; Siedentop, Heinz) The sharp bound on the stability of the relativistic electron-positron field in Hartree-Fock approximation. (English summary) **2001i:81294**
Kadyshevskiĭ, V. G. (*with* Rodionov, V. N.) Dispersion relations for threshold reactions in an external electromagnetic field. (Russian. Russian summary)
Khalilov, V. R. Polarization of a vacuum by an external magnetic field in (2 + 1)-dimensional quantum electrodynamics with nonzero fermion density. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81295**
Khudyakov, V. V. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. Ch. et al., 2001k:81363**
Kim, Hongsu Genuine dyons in Born-Infeld electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:81280**
Kim, Seyong (*with* Kogut, John B.; Lombardo, Maria-Paola) On the triviality of textbook quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:81329**
Klimenko, K. G. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. Ch. et al., 2001k:81363**
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Mouslopoulos, Stavros; Papazoglou, Antonios) The $m \to 0$ limit for massive graviton in dS_4 and AdS_4—how to circumvent the van Dam-Veltman-Zakharov discontinuity. (English summary)
Kogut, John B. *see* **Kim, Seyong et al., 2001m:81329**
Koprinkov, I. G. Phase sensitive adiabatic states, or does the material phase recognize the physical reality? (English summary) **2001d:81125**
Lavelle, Martin *see* **Bagan, Emili et al., 2001c:81230a; 2001c:81230b** *and* **Horan, Robin et al., 2001f:81218**
Leavens, C. R. On Wigner's directed arrival-time distributions for Dirac electrons. (English summary) **2001e:81165**
Likhachëv, G. G. *see* **Egorov, A. M. et al., 2001i:81293**
Lin, De-Hone *see* **Chuu, Der-San et al., 2001e:81163**
Lombardo, Maria-Paola *see* **Kim, Seyong et al., 2001m:81329**
Luan, Pi-Gang *see* **Chuu, Der-San et al., 2001e:81163**
Lupieri, Giancarlo *see* **Barchielli, Alberto, 2001m:81327**
Malik, R. P. New local symmetry for QED in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81360**
Mayer, Frederick J. *see* **Reitz, John R., 2001g:81279**
McMullan, David *see* **Bagan, Emili et al., 2001c:81230a; 2001c:81230b** *and* **Horan, Robin et al., 2001f:81218**
Mouslopoulos, Stavros *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al.**
Mukherjee, Asmita (*with* Bhattacharya, Somdatta) Electromagnetic duality on the light-front in the presence of external sources. (English summary) **2001i:81296**
Papazoglou, Antonios *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al.**
Pulé, Joseph V. *see* **De Bièvre, Stephan, 2001j:81257**
Reitz, John R. (*with* Mayer, Frederick J.) New electromagnetic bound states. (English summary) **2001g:81279**
Rodionov, V. N. *see* **Kadyshevskiĭ, V. G.**
Röhrl, Norbert *see* **Hundertmark, Dirk et al., 2001i:81294**
Rubakov, V. A. *see* **Dubovsky, Sergei L. et al., 2001g:81278**
Saradzhev, Fuad M. *see* **Dombey, Norman, 2001b:81159**

Schubert, Christian Vacuum polarisation tensors in constant electromagnetic fields. I. (English summary) **2001e:81166**
— Vacuum polarisation tensors in constant electromagnetic fields. II. (English summary) **2001e:81167**
Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M. *see* **Chair, N.**
Siedentop, Heinz *see* **Hundertmark, Dirk et al., 2001i:81294**
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001j:81256**
Song, Tong-Qiang (*with* Fan, Hong Yi[1]) Solving a coupled-channel cavity QED model using supersymmetric unitary transformation. (English summary)
Sonoda, Hidenori On the gauge parameter dependence of QED. (English summary) **2001m:81330**
Sorokin, D. P. The Zwanziger action for electromagnetodynamics revisited. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Stewart, A. M. Why semiclassical electrodynamics is not gauge invariant. (English summary) **2001k:81361**
Studenikin, A. I. *see* **Egorov, A. M. et al., 2001i:81293**
Swanson, Mark S. Of ghosts, gauge volumes, and Gauss's law. (English summary)
Tinyakov, P. G. *see* **Dubovsky, Sergei L. et al., 2001g:81278**
Tsamis, N. C. (*with* Woodard, R. P.) Schwinger's propagator is only a Green function. (English summary) **2001k:81362**
Vigier, J. P. Photon mass and Heaviside force. (English summary) **2001a:81279**
Woodard, R. P. *see* **Tsamis, N. C., 2001k:81362**
Woolley, R. G. Gauge invariance in non-relativistic electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:81258**
Wu, Shin-Tza (*with* Eberlein, Claudia) Quantum electrodynamics of an atom in front of a non-dispersive dielectric half-space. (English summary) **2001j:81259**
Yampol'skiĭ, V. A. *see* **Dubrava, V. N., 2001e:81164**
Yokoyama, Koichiro Limiting absorption principle for Dirac operator with constant magnetic field and long-range potential. (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Yousef, T. A. *see* **Brevik, Iver, 2001e:81162**
Zhukovskiĭ, V. Ch. (*with* Klimenko, K. G.; Khudyakov, V. V.) Magnetic catalysis in a *P*-even, chiral-invariant three-dimensional model with four-fermion interaction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81363**
Zilno, G. Anticommutative electric and magnetic charges, and the monopole question. (English summary) **2001i:81297**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V10

Abbassi, Amir H. *see* **Razmi, H., 2001k:81121**
Abreu, Everton M. C. (*with* Hott, Marcelo) Duality in a fermionlike formulation for the electromagnetic field. (English summary) **2001f:81066**
Actor, A. A. (*with* Rothe, K. D.) Thermal quantum fields in static electromagnetic backgrounds. (English summary) **2001g:81263**
Alastuey, Angel (*with* Appel, Walter) On the decoupling between classical Coulomb matter and radiation. (English summary) **2001e:82047**
Alexandrou, C. (*with* Rosenfelder, R.; Schreiber, A. W.) Worldline path integral for the massive Dirac propagator: a four-dimensional approach. (English summary) **2001j:81215**
Alexanian, Garnik G. (*with* Moreno, Enrique F.) Renormalization of the Hamiltonian and a geometric interpretation of asymptotic freedom. (English summary) **2001c:81117**
Appel, Walter (*with* Kiessling, Michael K.-H.) Mass and spin renormalization in Lorentz electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:78012**
— *see also* **Alastuey, Angel, 2001e:82047**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Corichi, Alejandro) Photon inner product and the Gauss-linking number. (English summary) **2001b:81072**
Bach, Volker (*with* Barbaroux, Jean-Marie; Helffer, Bernard; Siedentop, Heinz) Stability of matter for the Hartree-Fock functional of the relativistic electron-positron field. (English summary) **2001a:81082**
Bachmann, Michael (*with* Kleinert, Hagen; Pelster, Axel) Recursive graphical construction of Feynman diagrams in quantum electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:81140**
Barbaroux, Jean-Marie *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082**
Bérard, Alain (*with* Mohrbach, Hervé) Electric and magnetic monopoles from a Lorentz-covariant Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001i:70018**
Bosanac, S. Danko General classical solution for dynamics of charges with radiation reaction. (English summary) **2001m:78013**
Bugliaro, Luca (*with* Fefferman, Charles; Graf, Gian Michele) A Lieb-Thirring bound for a magnetic Pauli Hamiltonian. II. (English summary) **2001h:81068**
(Chankowski, Piotr) *see* **Pokorski, Stefan, 2001f:81113**
Cheluvaraja, Srinath (*with* Hari Dass, N. D.) Axial anomaly and Ginsparg-Wilson fermions in the lattice Dirac sea picture. (English summary) **2001k:81279**
Chhotray, S. K. (*with* Mishra, G.) Analysis of longitudinal wiggler-undulator radiation in a parallel plate waveguide. (English summary) **2001a:78038**
Corichi, Alejandro *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001b:81072**
Crichton, James H. (*with* Marston, Philip L.) The measurable distinction between the spin and orbital angular momenta of electromagnetic radiation. (English summary) **2001m:78014**
Deser, S. (*with* Waldron, Andrew; Pascalutsa, V.) Massive spin 3/2 electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:81181**
Doran, Chris J. L. *see* **Lewis, Antony et al., 2001m:81316**
Dütsch, Michael (*with* Fredenhagen, Klaus) Deformation stability of BRST-quantization. (English summary) **2001c:81204**
Eliashvili, M. (*with* Tsitsishvili, G.) Chern-Simons theory and quantum fields in the lowest Landau level. (English summary) **2001d:81041**
Engler, Gideon Quantum field theories and aesthetic disparity. (English summary) **2001m:00013**
Exner, Pavel (*with* Hirokawa, Masao; Ogurisu, O.) Anomalous Pauli electron states for magnetic fields with tails. (English summary) **2001b:81029**
— (*with* Kovařík, Hynek) Magnetic strip waveguides. (English summary) **2001g:81063**
Fefferman, Charles *see* **Bugliaro, Luca et al., 2001h:81068**
Finster, Felix Light-cone expansion of the Dirac sea in the presence of chiral and scalar potentials. (English summary) **2001m:81061**
Fosco, C. D. (*with* Lopez, Ana; Schaposnik, Fidel A.) Dimensional reduction, magnetic flux strings, and domain walls. (English summary) **2001d:81043**
Fredenhagen, Klaus *see* **Dütsch, Michael, 2001c:81204**
Frieden, B. Roy (*with* Plastino, Angel Luis) Composite fermion particles and Fisher information. (English summary) **2001i:81292**
Frisch, Mathias (Dis-)solving the puzzle of the arrow of radiation. (English summary)
Fry, M. P. Chiral limit of the two-dimensional fermionic determinant in a general magnetic field. (English summary) **2001h:81225**
Gérard, C. On the existence of ground states for massless Pauli-Fierz Hamiltonians. **2001g:81065**
Gracia-Bondía, José M. The phase of the scattering matrix. (English summary) **2001c:81101**
Graf, Gian Michele *see* **Bugliaro, Luca et al., 2001h:81068**
Hari Dass, N. D. *see* **Cheluvaraja, Srinath, 2001k:81279**
Helffer, Bernard *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082**
Hertfelder, C. (*with* Kümmerer, Burkhard) Classical analogs of quasifree quantum stochastic processes given by stochastic states of the quantized electromagnetic field. (English summary) **2001k:81127**
Hilhorst, Hendrik Jan *see* **Oerding, Klaus et al., 2001d:82027**
(Hilton, Roginald) *see* **Schwabl, Franz, 2001f:81003**
Hirokawa, Masao An expression of the ground state energy of the spin-boson model. (English summary) **2001i:81078**
— *see also* **Exner, Pavel et al., 2001b:81029**
Horwitz, Lawrence P. *see* **Oron, O., 2001m:78006**
Hott, Marcelo *see* **Abreu, Everton M. C., 2001f:81066**
Imaikin, Valeriĭ M. *see* **Komech, A. I. et al., (2001e:00021)**
Isozaki, Hiroshi Quantum electrodynamics on Riemannian manifolds. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Kiessling, Michael K.-H. *see* **Appel, Walter, 2001m:78012**
Kijowski, Jerzy (*with* Rudolph, Gerd; Rudolph, Michael) Gauge invariants and bosonization. (English summary) **2001c:81114**
Kiselʹ, V. V. Exact solutions of the Cox equation for a particle with spin 0 in external electromagnetic fields. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:81066**
Kleinert, Hagen *see* **Bachmann, Michael et al., 2001j:81140**
Komech, A. I. (*with* Spohn, Herbert; Imaikin, Valeriĭ M.) Soliton-like asymptotics for the coupled Maxwell-Lorentz equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Long-time asymptotics for the coupled Maxwell-Lorentz equations. **2001f:78021**
Kovařík, Hynek *see* **Exner, Pavel, 2001g:81063**
Kümmerer, Burkhard *see* **Hertfelder, C., 2001k:81127**
(Lahee, Angela) *see* **Schwabl, Franz, 2001f:81003**
Laiho, R. (*with* Molotkov, S. N.; Nazin, S. S.) On teleportation of a completely unknown state of relativistic photon. (English summary) **2001k:81042**
Lasenby, Anthony N. *see* **Lewis, Antony et al., 2001m:81316**
Leroy, Jean-Pierre *see* **Oerding, Klaus et al., 2001d:82027**
Lewis, Antony (*with* Lasenby, Anthony N.; Doran, Chris J. L.) Electron scattering in the spacetime algebra. (English summary) **2001m:81316**
Lieb, Elliott H. (*with* Siedentop, Heinz) Renormalization of the regularized relativistic electron-positron field. (English summary) **2001i:81175**
Lin, Qiong-gui Scattering of relativistic particles with Aharonov-Bohm-Coulomb interaction in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81122**
— Dirac particles in a rotating magnetic field. (English summary)
Lobanov, A. E. (*with* Pavlova, O. S.) On solutions of the classical equation of motion for a spin in electromagnetic fields. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:78016**
Lopez, Ana *see* **Fosco, C. D. et al., 2001d:81043**
Marston, Philip L. *see* **Crichton, James H., 2001m:78014**
Mishra, G. *see* **Chhotray, S. K., 2001a:78038**
Mohrbach, Hervé *see* **Bérard, Alain, 2001i:70018**
Molotkov, S. N. *see* **Laiho, R. et al., 2001k:81042**
Moreno, Enrique F. *see* **Alexanian, Garnik G., 2001c:81117**
Muslih, Sami I. Path integral quantization of a relativistic charged particle in an external electromagnetic field. (English summary)
— Path integral quantization of electromagnetic theory. (English summary)
Nagasawa, Masao Erratum to: "Time reversal of Markov processes and relativistic quantum theory" [Chaos Solitons Fractals **8** (1997), no. 11, 1711–1772; MR 98k:81127].
Nazin, S. S. *see* **Laiho, R. et al., 2001k:81042**
Oerding, Klaus (*with* van Wijland, Frédéric; Leroy, Jean-Pierre; Hilhorst, Hendrik Jan) Fluctuation-induced first-order transition in a nonequilibrium steady state. (English summary) **2001d:82027**
Ogurisu, O. *see* **Exner, Pavel et al., 2001b:81029**
Olive, David I. Introduction to duality. **2001d:81045**
Oron, O. (*with* Horwitz, Lawrence P.) Classical radiation reaction off-shell corrections to the covariant Lorentz force. (English summary) **2001m:78006**
Pascalutsa, V. *see* **Deser, S. et al., 2001i:81181**
Pavlenko, Yu. G. (*with* Toropova, A. I.) A new class of solutions of the Dirac equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:81055**
Pavlova, O. S. *see* **Lobanov, A. E., 2001a:78016**
Pelster, Axel *see* **Bachmann, Michael et al., 2001j:81140**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Frieden, B. Roy, 2001i:81292**
Pokorski, Stefan ★ Gauge field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81113**
Razmi, H. (*with* Abbassi, Amir H.) The fundamental commutator for massless particles. (English summary) **2001k:81121**
Rosenfelder, R. *see* **Alexandrou, C. et al., 2001j:81215**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Actor, A. A., 2001g:81263**
Rudolph, Gerd *see* **Kijowski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81114**
Rudolph, Michael *see* **Kijowski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81114**
Saradzhev, Fuad M. The bound state problem for a Dirac particle in an external static charge distribution in $(1+1)$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81069**
Schaposnik, Fidel A. *see* **Fosco, C. D. et al., 2001d:81043**
Schreiber, A. W. *see* **Alexandrou, C. et al., 2001j:81215**

Schwabl, Franz ★Advanced quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:81003**
Siedentop, Heinz *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001a:81082** *and* **Lieb, Elliott H., 2001i:81175**
Simionato, M. Gauge consistent Wilson renormalization group. I. The abelian case. (English summary) **2001f:81118**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Komech, A. I. et al., 2001f:78021** *and* **(2001e:00021)**
Toropova, A. I. *see* **Pavlenko, Yu. G., 2001k:81055**
Tsitsishvili, G. *see* **Eliashvili, M., 2001d:81041**
Waldron, Andrew *see* **Deser, S. et al., 2001i:81181**
van Wijland, Frédéric *see* **Oerding, Klaus et al., 2001d:82027**
Xia, Jingbo On the ground state energy of the fractional quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001a:81287**

81V15 Weak interaction

Bagger, Jonathan A. (*with* Gal'perin, A. S.) Linear and nonlinear supersymmetries. (English summary) **2001a:81280**
Duka, P. (*with* Gluza, J.; Zralek, M.) Quantization and renormalization of the manifest left-right symmetric model of electroweak interactions. (English summary) **2001f:81219**
Farhi, Edward (*with* Goldstone, Jeffrey; Lue, Arthur; Rajagopal, Krishna) Fun with electroweak solitons. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)
Gal'perin, A. S. *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A., 2001a:81280**
Gluza, J. *see* **Duka, P. et al., 2001f:81219**
Goldstone, Jeffrey *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., (2001d:00050)**
Kabir, P. K. Broken reflection symmetries. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Lue, Arthur *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., (2001d:00050)**
Mouslopoulos, Stavros (*with* Papazoglou, Antonios) "+ − +" brane model phenomenology. (English summary) **2001j:81260**
Ohlsson, Tommy (*with* Snellman, Håkan) Erratum: "Three flavor neutrino oscillations in matter" [J. Math. Phys. **41** (2000), no. 5, 2768–2788; MR 2000m:81242]. **Papazoglou, Antonios** *see* **Mouslopoulos, Stavros, 2001j:81260**
Rajagopal, Krishna *see* **Farhi, Edward et al., (2001d:00050)**
Snellman, Håkan *see* **Ohlsson, Tommy**
Subjire, Anca Quaternionic methods for Yang-Mills equations in the electroweak gauge group. (*see* **2001b:41001**)
Zralek, M. *see* **Duka, P. et al., 2001f:81219**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V15

Aldaya, Víctor *see* **Calixto, Manuel, 2001g:81163**
Beil, R. G. Electroweak symmetry on the tangent bundle. (English summary)
Calixto, Manuel (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Gauge transformation properties of vector and tensor potentials revisited: a group quantization approach. (English summary) **2001g:81163**
Canarutto, Daniel Two-spinors, field theories and geometric optics in curved spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83083**
(Chankowski, Piotr) *see* **Pokorski, Stefan, 2001f:81113**
Doma, Salah B. Moments of inertia of deformed nuclei. (English summary) **2001a:81284**
Dray, Tevian (*with* Manogue, Corinne A.) Quaternionic spin. (English summary) **2001e:81052**
Grzadkowski, B. (*with* Gunion, J. F.) Kaluza-Klein excitations and electroweak symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001c:83046**
Gunion, J. F. *see* **Grzadkowski, B., 2001c:83046**
Huggett, Nick Reflections on parity nonconservation. (English summary)
Kobayashi, Tatsuo (*with* Kubo, Jisuke; Shimabukuro, Hitoshi) Electroweak symmetry breaking and s-spectrum in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:81157**
Kubo, Jisuke *see* **Kobayashi, Tatsuo et al., 2001c:81157**
Kucheryavli, V. I. Symmetries, their breaking and anomalies in the self-consistent renormalization. Discrete symmetry shadow in chiral anomalies. (English summary) **2001c:81187**
Manogue, Corinne A. *see* **Dray, Tevian, 2001e:81052**
Pokorski, Stefan ★Gauge field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81113**
Shimabukuro, Hitoshi *see* **Kobayashi, Tatsuo et al., 2001c:81157**
Triantaphyllou, George Dynamical symmetry breaking with mirror fermions. (English summary) **2001j:81101**

81V17 Gravitational interaction [see also 83Cxx and 83Exx]

Adams, Fred C. (*with* Kane, Gordon L.; Mbonye, Manasse R.; Perry, Malcolm J.) Proton decay, black holes, and large extra dimensions. (English summary)
Arkani-Hamed, Nima (*with* Hall, Lawrence John; Smith, David Russell; Weiner, Neal) Solving the hierarchy problem with exponentially large dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81281**
Cao, Tian Yu Prerequisites for a consistent framework of quantum gravity. (English summary)
Chang, Chia-Hung V. (*with* Ng, J. N.) Bulk Higgs boson decays in brane localized gravity. (English summary) **2001e:81168**
Dobyns, York (*with* Rueda, Alfonso; Haisch, Bernard) The case for inertia as a vacuum effect. A reply to: "What is the cause of inertia?" [Found. Phys. **29** (1999), no. 6, 899–930; MR 2000e:81207] by J. F. Woodward and T. Mahood. (English summary) **2001d:81126**
Felder, Gary (*with* Kofman, Lev; Linde, Andrei) Gravitational particle production and the moduli problem. (English summary) **2001a:81281**
Giudice, Gian F. (*with* Rattazzi, Riccardo; Wells, James D.) Graviscalars from higher-dimensional metrics and curvature-Higgs mixing. (English summary) **2001k:81364**
Haisch, Bernard *see* **Dobyns, York et al., 2001d:81126**
Hall, Lawrence John *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Kane, Gordon L. *see* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
Kazakov, Kirill A. (*with* Pronin, P. I.) Renormalization equations in gravitational theory with higher derivatives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81160**
Khuri, Ramzi R. Black holes, thermodynamics and polymers. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
Kofman, Lev *see* **Felder, Gary et al., 2001a:81281**
Li, Fangyu (*with* Tang, Mengxi; Li, Yichuan) Resonant response of a strong electromagnetic wave beam to a gravitational wave in a static magnetic field. (English summary)
Li, Yichuan *see* **Li, Fangyu et al.**
Linde, Andrei *see* **Felder, Gary et al., 2001a:81281**
(Mahood, Thomas) *see* **Dobyns, York et al., 2001d:81126**
Mäkelä, Jarmo (*with* Repo, Pasi) Microscopic black-hole pairs in highly excited states. (English summary) **2001k:81365**
Martín, Rosario (*with* Verdaguer, Enric) An effective stochastic semiclassical theory for the gravitational field. (English summary) **2001f:81220**
Matsumoto, Sh. (*with* Yoshimura, Motohiko) New kinetic equation for pair-annihilating particles: generalization of the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001f:81221**
Mbonye, Manasse R. *see* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
Minkov, A. G. *see* **Vladimirov, Yu. S., 2001g:81280**
Ng, J. N. *see* **Chang, Chia-Hung V., 2001e:81168**
Percival, Ian C. *see* **Power, W. L., 2001j:81261**
Perry, Malcolm J. *see* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
Power, W. L. (*with* Percival, Ian C.) Decoherence of quantum wave packets due to interaction with conformal space-time fluctuations. (English summary) **2001j:81261**
Pronin, P. I. *see* **Kazakov, Kirill A., 2001b:81160**
Rattazzi, Riccardo *see* **Giudice, Gian F. et al., 2001k:81364**
Repo, Pasi *see* **Mäkelä, Jarmo, 2001k:81365**
Rueda, Alfonso *see* **Dobyns, York et al., 2001d:81126**
Smith, David Russell *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Tang, Mengxi *see* **Li, Fangyu et al.**
Verdaguer, Enric *see* **Martín, Rosario, 2001f:81220**
Vladimirov, Yu. S. (*with* Minkov, A. G.) Particle rest masses in multidimensional geometric models. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81280**
Weiner, Neal *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Wells, James D. *see* **Giudice, Gian F. et al., 2001k:81364**
(Woodward, James F.) *see* **Dobyns, York et al., 2001d:81126**
Yoshimura, Motohiko *see* **Matsumoto, Sh., 2001f:81221**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V17

Ahmed, Mubarak Classical and quantum cosmology in a model of two-dimensional dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83124**
Aldaya, Víctor *see* **Jaramillo, J. L., 2001e:81051**
Alekseev, G. A. Monodromy transform approach to solution of some field equations in general relativity and string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
Alexeyev, S. O. (*with* Khovanskaya, O. S.) Additional study of a restriction on the minimum black hole mass in string gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83088**
Aliev, A. N. (*with* Nutku, Y.; Saygili, K.) Topologically massive magnetic monopoles. (English summary) **2001h:81144**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Correia, João Dias; Kristjansen, C.; Loll, Renate) The relation between Euclidean and Lorentzian 2D quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83062**
Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni Are we at the dawn of quantum-gravity phenomenology? (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— (*with* Majid, Shahn) Waves on noncommutative space-time and gamma-ray bursts. (English summary) **2001i:81299**
— A possible quantum limit for the stabilization of moduli in brane-world scenarios. (English summary) **2001a:83044**
Anandan, Jeeva S. Classical and quantum physical geometry. (English summary) **2001f:83058**
Anderson, Malcolm R. *see* **Toh, Tze-Chuen, 2001i:83045**
Argyris, John (*with* Ciubotariu, C. I.; Weingaertner, W. E.) Fractal space signatures in quantum physics and cosmology. I. Space, time, matter, fields and gravitation. (English summary) **2001h:81089**
Arnsdorf, Matthias (*with* Gupta, Sameer) Loop quantum gravity on non-compact spaces. (English summary) **2001f:83059**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) On the correspondence between gravity fields and CFT operators. (English summary) **2001a:81171**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Lewandowski, Jerzy) Quantum theory of geometry. II. Volume operators. (English summary) **2001b:83027**
— (*with* Corichi, Alejandro; Zapata, José A.) Quantum theory of geometry. III. Non-commutativity of Riemannian structures. (English summary) **2001b:83028**
— (*with* Baez, John C.; Krasnov, Kirill) Quantum geometry of isolated horizons and black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001m:83039**
— Interface of general relativity, quantum physics and statistical mechanics: some recent developments. (English summary) **2001i:83048**
Baez, John C. *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001m:83039**
Balachandran, A. P. (*with* Batista, E.; Costa e Silva, I. P.; Teotonio-Sobrinho, P.) The spin-statistics connection in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83017**
Baldicchi, M. *see* **Belgiorno, F. et al., 2001k:83088**
Barabash, O. V. *see* **Fomin, P. I. et al.**
Barceló, Carlos (*with* Visser, Matt) Scalar fields, energy conditions and traversable wormholes. (English summary) **2001j:83057**
Barrett, John W. (*with* Crane, Louis) A Lorentzian signature model for quantum general relativity. (English summary) **2001g:83048**
Batista, E. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
Bekaert, Xavier (*with* Knaepen, Bernard; Schomblond, Christiane) Couplings of gravity to antisymmetric gauge fields. (English summary) **2001b:81145**
Belgiorno, F. (*with* Martellini, M.; Baldicchi, M.) Naked Reissner-Nordström singularities and the anomalous magnetic moment of the electron field. (English summary) **2001k:83088**
Berezin, V. A. (*with* Boyarskiĭ, A. M.; Neronov, A. Yu.) On the mechanism of Hawking radiation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83073**
de Berredo-Peixoto, Guilherme (*with* Penna-Firme, André; Shapiro, Ilya L.) One-loop divergences of quantum gravity using conformal parametrization. (English summary) **2001m:83040**
Bertola, Marco *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001c:83119**
Biswas, D. *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044**

Biswas, Satyabrata (*with* Shaw, Amita; Modak, B.; Biswas, D.) Quantum gravity equation in Schrödinger form in minisuperspace description. (English summary) **2001k:83044**
Bogojević, Aleksandar (*with* Stojković, Dejan) Nonsingular black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83126**
Bojowald, Martin Loop quantum cosmology. I. Kinematics. (English summary) **2001f:83060**
— Loop quantum cosmology. II. Volume operators. (English summary) **2001f:83061**
Borowiec, Andrzej On some class of gravitational Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001g:83008**
Bowcock, Peter (*with* Charmousis, Christos; Gregory, Ruth) General brane cosmologies and their global spacetime structure. (English summary) **2001k:83107**
Boyarskiĭ, A. M. *see* **Berezin, V. A. et al., 2001g:83073**
Braga, Nelson R. F. (*with* Godinho, Cresus F. L.) Triplectic quantization of $W2$ gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83062**
Brevik, Iver (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Quantum annihilation of anti-de Sitter universe. (English summary) **2001c:83018**
Brower, Richard C. (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Tan, Chung-I) Discrete spectrum of the graviton in the AdS^5 black hole background. (English summary) **2001b:83041**
Burić, Maja (*with* Radovanović, Voja) Quantum corrections for an (anti)evaporating black hole. (English summary) **2001m:83056**
Calchi Novati, S. (*with* Capozziello, S.; Lambiase, G.) Newtonian limit of induced gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83032**
Camacho, Abel Group-theoretical structure of quantum measurements and equivalence principle. (English summary) **2001g:81017**
Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.) Selection rules in minisuperspace quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83034**
— *see also* **Calchi Novati, S. et al., 2001m:83032**
Cerdeño, D. G. (*with* Muñoz, Carlos) An introduction to supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83147**
Chang, Lay Nam (*with* Lebedev, Oleg Valerievich; Loinaz, Will; Takeuchi, Tatsu) Universal torsion-induced interaction from large extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83083**
Charmousis, Christos *see* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001k:83107**
Chiba, Takeshi Scalar-tensor gravity in a two 3-brane system. (English summary) **2001f:83154**
Chiou-Lahanas, C. (*with* Diamandis, G. A.; Georgalas, B. C.; Kapella-Economou, A.; Maintas, X. N.) Static and nonstatic quantum effects in two-dimensional dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83064**
Ciubotariu, C. I. *see* **Argyris, John et al., 2001h:81089**
Collins, Hael (*with* Holdom, Bob) Brane cosmologies without orbifolds. (English summary) **2001i:83080**
Corichi, Alejandro *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001b:83028**
Corradini, Olindo (*with* Kakushadze, Zurab) Localized gravity and higher curvature terms. (English summary) **2001j:83077**
Correia, João Dias *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062**
Costa e Silva, I. P. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
Crane, Louis *see* **Barrett, John W., 2001g:83048**
Csáki, Csaba (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.; Shirman, Yuri) Universal aspects of gravity localized on thick branes. (English summary) **2001b:83084**
— (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.) Quasilocalization of gravity on a brane by resonant modes. (English summary) **2001a:83100**
Damour, Thibault Strings and black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83046**
Datta, Bidyut Kumar (*with* de Sabbata, Venzo; Ronchetti, Luca) Commutation relations between torsion Q and curvature R in the case of totally antisymmetric torsion. (English summary) **2001b:83068**
Demkin, Paul Simplicial complexes and the semiclassical limit of quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83049**
De Pietri, Roberto (*with* Freidel, Laurent; Krasnov, Kirill; Rovelli, Carlo) Barrett-Crane model from a Boulatov-Ooguri field theory over a homogeneous space. (English summary) **2001f:83050**
Deser, S. Infinities in quantum gravities. (English summary) **2001d:83034**
DeWolfe, O. (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Gubser, Steven S.; Karch, Andreas) Modeling the fifth dimension with scalars and gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83080**
Diamandis, G. A. *see* **Chiou-Lahanas, C. et al., 2001h:83064**
Dick, Rainer (*with* Mikulović, D.) Gravity and the Newtonian limit in the Randall-Sundrum model. (English summary) **2001f:83159**
Dobado, Antonio (*with* Maroto, Antonio L.) The dynamics of the Goldstone bosons on the brane. (English summary) **2001j:83081**
Dunbar, David C. (*with* Julia, Bernard; Seminara, Domenico; Trigiante, Mario) Counter-terms in type-I supergravities. (English summary) **2001a:83108**
Dvali, Gia (*with* Gabadadze, Gregory; Porrati, Massimo) On sub-millimeter forces from extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83084**
Dzhunushaliev, V. (*with* Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen) Wormholes and flux tubes in 7D gravity on the principal bundle with the SU(2) gauge group as the extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83085**
Erlich, Joshua *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001a:83100** *and* **2001b:83084**
Federbush, Paul A speculative approach to quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83043**
Feng, Sze Shiang (*with* Wang, Bin[2]) Superalgebra and conservative quantities in $N = 1$ complex supergravity. (English summary) **2001d:83098**
Ferraro, Rafael The problem of time in quantum gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83036**
Filippov, A. T. 1 + 1 dimensional models of dilaton gravity coupled to bosons and fermions. (English summary) **2001c:83039**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Some recent progress in classical general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83042**
Folomeev, V. N. (*with* Gurovich, V. Ts.) Classical and quantum evolution of the Bianchi type I model. (English summary) **2001d:83036**
Fomin, P. I. (*with* Shtanov, Yu. V.; Barabash, O. V.) Quasiclosed worlds and quantum creation of a universe. (Russian. English summary)
Ford, L. H. Spacetime metric and lightcone fluctuations. (English summary) **2001g:83059**
— (*with* Roman, Thomas A.) The quantum interest conjecture. (English summary) **2001b:83035**
— Stress tensor fluctuations and stochastic spacetimes. (English summary) **2001f:83076**
Freedman, Daniel Z. *see* **DeWolfe, O. et al., 2001j:83080**
Freidel, Laurent (*with* Krasnov, Kirill) Simple spin networks as Feynman graphs. (English summary) **2001d:83028**
— *see also* **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050**
de Freitas, Luciane R. Exceptional Lagrangians for spin-2 field: standard variables. (English summary) **2001f:83142**
Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001a:81171**
Frolov, Valery P. (*with* Singh, Dinesh Dyal) Quantum radiation of a uniformly accelerated refractive body. (English summary) **2001f:83077**
Gabadadze, Gregory *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001h:83084**
Garattini, Remo Casimir energy and variational methods in AdS spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:81178**
Gaul, Marcus *see* **Rovelli, Carlo, (2001a:83004)**
Georgalas, B. C. *see* **Chiou-Lahanas, C. et al., 2001h:83064**
Godinho, Cresus F. L. *see* **Braga, Nelson R. F., 2001f:83062**
Golshani, M. *see* **Motavali, H. et al., 2001b:83072**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. (*with* Kasper, U.; Rainer, Martin) 2-dimensional dilatonic gravity from multidimensional Einstein gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83097**
Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001e:83119**
Graham, Robert *see* **Paternoga, Robert, 2001k:83047**
Gratton, Steven (*with* Turok, N. G.) Cosmological perturbations from the no boundary Euclidean path integral. (English summary) **2001a:83046**
Gregory, Ruth (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Sibiryakov, Sergei M.) Opening up extra dimensions at ultralarge scales. (English summary) **2001a:83099**
— *see also* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001k:83107**
Griego, Jorge Spin network quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83021**
Grillo, Nicola One-loop calculations in quantum gravity: graviton self-energy, perturbative gauge invariance and Slavnov-Ward identities. (English summary) **2001m:83045**
Grzadkowski, B. (*with* Gunion, J. F.) Kaluza-Klein excitations and electroweak symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001c:83046**
Gubser, Steven S. *see* **DeWolfe, O. et al., 2001j:83080**
Gunion, J. F. *see* **Grzadkowski, B., 2001c:83046**
Gupta, Sameer *see* **Arnsdorf, Matthias, 2001f:83059**
Gurovich, V. Ts. *see* **Folomeev, V. N., 2001d:83036**
Hájíček, Petr (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy) Spherically symmetric dust shell and the time problem in canonical relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83044**
Hamada, Ken-ji A candidate for a renormalizable and diffeomorphism-invariant 4D quantum theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83046**
Hamber, Herbert W. Gravitational scaling dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83033**
Harris, Martin G. (*with* Wheater, John F.) Peeling and multi-critical matter coupled to quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83064**
Hartle, J. B. General relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:83031**
Hawking, S. W. (*with* Hertog, Thomas; Turok, N. G.) Gravitational waves in open de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001h:83038**
Heller, Michael (*with* Sasin, Wiesław; Odrzygóźdź, Zdzisław) State vector reduction as a shadow of a noncommutative dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81130**
Hertog, Thomas *see* **Hawking, S. W. et al., 2001h:83038**
Higuchi, Atsushi (*with* Kouris, Spyros S.) Large-distance behaviour of the graviton two-point function in de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83065**
Hod, Shahar Evidence for a null entropy of extremal black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83093**
Holdom, Bob *see* **Collins, Hael, 2001i:83080**
Hollowood, Timothy J. *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001a:83100** *and* **2001b:83084**
't Hooft, Gerard Quantum gravity as a dissipative deterministic system. (English summary) **2001b:83033**
Hu, B. L. Stochastic gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83041**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Toda p-brane black holes and polynomials related to Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001i:83099**
— (*with* Kenmoku, Masakatsu; Melnikov, V. N.) On quantum analogues of p-brane black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83112**
Jaramillo, J. L. (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Space-time dynamics from algebra representations. (English summary) **2001e:81051**
Julia, Bernard *see* **Dunbar, David C. et al., 2001a:83108**
Kabat, Daniel (*with* Lifschytz, Gilad; Lowe, David A.) Black hole thermodynamics from calculations in strongly coupled gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:83055**
Kachru, Shamit (*with* Schulz, Michael Brian; Silverstein, Eva) Bounds on curved domain walls in 5D gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83086**
Kakushadze, Zurab *see* **Corradini, Olindo, 2001j:83077**
Kang, Gungwon *see* **Myung, Yun Soo, 2001h:83088**
Kapella-Economou, A. *see* **Chiou-Lahanas, C. et al., 2001h:83064**
Karch, Andreas *see* **DeWolfe, O. et al., 2001j:83080**
Kasper, U. *see* **González-Díaz, Pedro F. et al., 2001g:83097**
Kastor, David A brief introduction to string theory—the origin of the graviton. (English summary) **2001d:81076**
Kastrup, H. A. Schwarzschild black hole quantum statistics from $Z(2)$ orientation degrees of freedom and its relations to Ising droplet nucleation. (English summary) **2001c:83028**
Kawamoto, Noboru Non-string pursuit towards unified model on the lattice. (English summary) **2001g:81187**
— (*with* Sato, Noriaki[2]; Uchida, Yukiya) 4-dimensional BF gravity on the lattice. (English summary) **2001g:83050**
Kazakov, Kirill A. Notion of potential in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83048**
Kazama, Y. (*with* Muramatsu, Tatsuya) On the supersymmetry and gauge structure of Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001e:81139**
Kehagias, Alexandros A. (*with* Tamvakis, K.) Localized gravitons, gauge bosons and chiral fermions in smooth spaces generated by a bounce. (English summary) **2001m:83092**

Kenmoku, Masakatsu (*with* Kubotani, Hiroto; Takasugi, Eiichi; Yamazaki, Yuki) de Broglie-Bohm interpretation for wave function of Reissner-Nordström-de Sitter black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83064**
— *see also* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001m:83112**
Kennedy, Conall (*with* Prodanov, Emil M.) Standard cosmology from sigma-model. (English summary) **2001d:83084**
Khatsymovsky, V. M. The simplest Regge calculus model in the canonical form. (English summary) **2001f:83052**
Kheyfets, Arkady (*with* Miller, Warner A.) Time in quantum geometrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:83072**
Khovanskaya, O. S. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O., 2001e:83088**
Khuri, Ramzi R. Black holes, strings and polymers. (English summary) **2001c:83029**
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Hájíček, Petr, 2001h:83044**
Klauder, John R. ★ Beyond conventional quantization. (English summary) **2001g:81172**
Knaepen, Bernard *see* **Bekaert, Xavier et al., 2001b:81145**
Kofman, Lev Preheating and supergravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Ross, Graham G.) Brane universe and multigravity: modification of gravity at large and small distances. (English summary) **2001i:83088**
Kouris, Spyros S. *see* **Higuchi, Atsushi, 2001f:83065**
Krasnov, Kirill *see* **Freidel, Laurent, 2001d:83028**; **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050** *and* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001m:83039**
Krechet, V. G. A five-dimensional geometric model of gravi-electroweak interactions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81281**
Kristjansen, C. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062**
Kubotani, Hiroto *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Kumar, Deepak (*with* Soni, Vikram) Single particle Schrödinger equation with gravitational self-interaction. (English summary) **2001h:81020**
Kunstatter, G. *see* **Medved, A. J. M., 2001a:83068**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S., 2001e:83034** *and* **Calchi Novati, S. et al., 2001m:83032**
Lebedev, Oleg Valerievich *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**
Lewandowski, Jerzy *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001b:83027**
Li, Zhong Heng Quantum corrections to the entropy of a Reissner-Nordström black hole due to spin fields. (English summary)
Lifschytz, Gilad *see* **Kabat, Daniel et al., 2001i:83055**
Ling, Yi (*with* Smolin, Lee) Supersymmetric spin networks and quantum supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:81254**
— *see also* **Ma, Yongge, 2001f:83066**
Loinaz, Will *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**
Loll, Renate *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062**
Lowe, David A. *see* **Kabat, Daniel et al., 2001i:83055**
Lukierski, Jerzy (*with* Stichel, P. C.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Translational Chern-Simons action and new planar particle dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:81115**
Lykken, Joseph (*with* Wang, Jing[8]; Myers, Robert C.) Gravity in a box. (English summary) **2001j:83089**
Ma, Yongge (*with* Ling, Yi) Classical geometry from a physical state in canonical quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83066**
Maintas, X. N. *see* **Chiou-Lahanas, C. et al., 2001h:83064**
Maireche, A. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine, 2001c:83022**
Majid, Shahn *see* **Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni, 2001i:81299**
Mann, Robert Misner string entropy. (English summary) **2001b:83066**
Maroto, Antonio L. *see* **Dobado, Antonio, 2001j:83081**
Martellini, M. *see* **Belgiorno, F. et al., 2001k:83088**
Massar, S. (*with* Parentani, R.) How the change in horizon area drives black hole evaporation. (English summary) **2001c:83031**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al., 2001b:83041**
Mebarki, Noureddine (*with* Maireche, A.) Quantum nonsymmetric gravity: geometric commutation relations. (English summary) **2001c:83022**
Medved, A. J. M. (*with* Kunstatter, G.) Quantum corrections to the thermodynamics of charged 2D black holes. (English summary) **2001a:83068**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001i:83099** *and* **2001m:83112**
Mena Marugán, Guillermo A. Geometric interpretation of Thiemann's generalized Wick transform. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83070**
— (*with* Montejo, Manuel) Plane waves in quantum gravity: breakdown of the classical spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83069**
Menotti, Pietro (*with* Seminara, Domenico) ADM approach to 2 + 1 dimensional gravity coupled to particles. (English summary) **2001a:83081**
Mikulović, D. *see* **Dick, Rainer, 2001f:83159**
Miller, Steven David Planck-Wheeler quantum foam as white noise: metric diffusion and congruence focussing for fluctuating spacetime geometry. (English summary) **2001g:83063**
Miller, Warner A. *see* **Kheyfets, Arkady, 2001j:83072**
Modak, B. *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044**
Moffat, J. W. Noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83069**
— Perturbative noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83056**
Montejo, Manuel *see* **Mena Marugán, Guillermo A., 2001f:83069**
Moschella, Ugo *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001e:83119**
Motavali, H. (*with* Salehi, Hadi; Golshani, M.) Conformal invariance and quantum aspects of matter. (English summary) **2001b:83072**
Muñoz, Carlos *see* **Cerdeño, D. G., 2001k:83147**
Muramatsu, Tatsuya *see* **Kazama, Y., 2001e:81139**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Lykken, Joseph et al., 2001j:83089**
Myung, Yun Soo (*with* Kang, Gungwon) Stability of the GRS model. (English summary) **2001h:83088**
Neronov, A. Yu. *see* **Berezin, V. A. et al., 2001g:83073**
Neupane, Ishwaree P. Consistency of higher derivative gravity in the brane background. (English summary) **2001k:83125**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Weyl anomaly from Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001d:81098**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Zerbini, Sergio) Quantum (in)stability of dilatonic AdS backgrounds, and the holographic renormalization group with gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83071**
Nutku, Y. *see* **Aliev, A. N. et al., 2001h:81144**
Obukhov, Yu. N. Spin, gravity, and inertia. (English summary) **2001k:83086**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Brevik, Iver, 2001c:83018**; **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001d:81098** *and* **2001f:83071**
Odrzygóźdź, Zdzisław *see* **Heller, Michael et al., 2001g:81130**
Ozeki, Takaaki (*with* Shimoyama, Noriyuki) Four-dimensional Planck scale is not universal in fifth dimension in Randall-Sundrum scenario. (English summary) **2001h:81283**
Parentani, R. The background field approximation in (quantum) cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83046**
— *see also* **Massar, S., 2001c:83031**
Paternoga, Robert (*with* Graham, Robert) Triad representation of the Chern-Simons state in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83047**
Penna-Firme, André *see* **de Berredo-Peixoto, Guilherme et al., 2001m:83040**
Pereira, J. G. (*with* Zhang, Cheng Min) Some remarks on the neutrino oscillation phase in a gravitational field. (English summary) **2001e:83023**
Pilo, Luigi (*with* Rattazzi, Riccardo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The fate of the radion in models with metastable graviton. (English summary) **2001d:83094**
Pinto-Neto, N. (*with* Silva, R. Rodrigues) Generalized field theoretical approach to general relativity and conserved quantities in anti-de Sitter spacetimes. (English summary) **2001g:83110**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001h:83084**
Preparata, G. (*with* Rovelli, S.; Xue, S.-S.) Gas of wormholes: a possible ground state of quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83072**
Prodanov, Emil M. *see* **Kennedy, Conall, 2001d:83084**
Radovanović, Voja *see* **Burić, Maja, 2001m:83056**
Rainer, Martin *see* **González-Díaz, Pedro F. et al., 2001g:83097**
Randall, Lisa (*with* Sundrum, Raman) An alternative to compactification. (English summary) **2001a:81214**
Randjbar-Daemi, Seif A brief review of gauge theory–gravity correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Rattazzi, Riccardo *see* **Pilo, Luigi et al., 2001d:83094**
Regge, Tullio (*with* Williams, Ruth M.) Discrete structures in gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83034**
Rogatko, Marek Positive mass theorem for black holes in Einstein-Maxwell axion-dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83056**
Roman, Thomas A. *see* **Ford, L. H., 2001b:83035**
Ronchetti, Luca *see* **Datta, Bidyut Kumar et al., 2001b:83068**
Ross, Graham G. *see* **Kogan, Ian I., 2001i:83088**
Rovelli, Carlo (*with* Gaul, Marcus) Loop quantum gravity and the meaning of diffeomorphism invariance. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— The century of the incomplete revolution: searching for general relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81020**
— *see also* **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050**
Rovelli, S. *see* **Preparata, G. et al., 2001f:83072**
Rubakov, V. A. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001a:83099**
de Sabbata, Venzo *see* **Datta, Bidyut Kumar et al., 2001b:83068**
Salehi, Hadi *see* **Motavali, H. et al., 2001b:83072**
Sardanashvili, G. A. Background geometry in the gauge theory of gravitation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:83082**
Sasakura, Naoki Space-time uncertainty relation and Lorentz invariance. (English summary) **2001e:81155**
Sasin, Wiesław *see* **Heller, Michael et al., 2001g:81130**
Sato, Noriaki[2] *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001g:83050**
Savvidy, George K. Loop transfer matrix and loop quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:81153**
Saygili, K. *see* **Aliev, A. N. et al., 2001h:81144**
Schaeffer, Richard (*with* Moschella, Ugo; Bertola, Marco; Gorini, Vittorio) Generation of primordial fluctuations in curved spaces. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83119**
Schleich, Kristin (*with* Witt, Donald M.) Exotic spaces and quantum gravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Dzhunushaliev, V., 2001h:83085**
Schomblond, Christiane *see* **Bekaert, Xavier et al., 2001b:81145**
Schulz, Michael Brian *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001j:83086**
Schwartz, Matthew D. The emergence of localized gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83100**
Seminara, Domenico *see* **Menotti, Pietro, 2001a:83081** *and* **Dunbar, David C. et al., 2001a:83108**
Shapiro, Ilya L. *see* **de Berredo-Peixoto, Guilherme et al., 2001m:83040**
Shaw, Amita *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044**
Shimoyama, Noriyuki *see* **Ozeki, Takaaki, 2001h:81283**
Shirman, Yuri *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001b:83084**
Shojai, Ali *see* **Shojai, Fatimah, 2001f:83149**
Shojai, Fatimah Perturbative solutions of Bohmian quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83034**
— (*with* Shojai, Ali) Nonminimal scalar-tensor theories and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83149**
Shtanov, Yu. V. *see* **Fomin, P. I. et al.**
Sibiryakov, Sergei M. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001a:83099**
Sidharth, B. G. Towards the unification of electromagnetism and gravitation via quantum-mechanical black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83041**
Silva, R. Rodrigues *see* **Pinto-Neto, N., 2001g:83110**
Silverstein, Eva *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001j:83086**
Singh, Dinesh Dyal *see* **Frolov, Valery P., 2001f:83077**
Smolin, Lee Holographic formulation of quantum general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83073**
— *see also* **Ling, Yi, 2001a:81254**
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001f:83042**
Soni, Vikram *see* **Kumar, Deepak, 2001b:81020**

Sorge, Francesco Do gravitational waves create particles? (English summary) **2001i:83037**
Stichel, P. C. *see* **Lukierski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81115**
Stoica, Horace (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmology in the Randall-Sundrum brane world scenario. (English summary) **2001b:83096**
Stojković, Dejan *see* **Bogojević, Aleksandar, 2001f:83126**
Sundrum, Raman *see* **Randall, Lisa, 2001a:81214**
Szabo, Richard J. (*with* Wheater, John F.) Bottleneck surfaces and worldsheet geometry of higher-curvature quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83040**
Takasugi, Eiichi *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Takeuchi, Tatsu *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**
Tamvakis, K. *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001m:83092**
Tan, Chung-I *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al., 2001b:83041**
Teotonio-Sobrinho, P. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
Toh, Tze-Chuen (*with* Anderson, Malcolm R.) Knots and gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83045**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Dunbar, David C. et al., 2001a:83108**
Tung, Roh S. Gravitation as a supersymmetric gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:83110**
Turok, N. G. *see* **Gratton, Steven, 2001a:83046** *and* **Hawking, S. W. et al., 2001h:83038**
Tye, S.-H. Henry *see* **Stoica, Horace et al., 2001b:83096**
Uchida, Yukiya *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001g:83050**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Gauge and Einstein gravity from non-abelian gauge models on noncommutative spaces. (English summary) **2001m:81309**
Visser, Matt *see* **Barceló, Carlos, 2001j:83057**
Volkov, Mikhail S. (*with* Wipf, Andreas) Black hole pair creation in de Sitter space: a complete one-loop analysis. (English summary) **2001i:83062**
Wang, Bin[2] *see* **Feng, Sze Shiang, 2001d:83098**
Wang, Jing[5] *see* **Lykken, Joseph et al., 2001j:83089**
Wasserman, Ira *see* **Stoica, Horace et al., 2001b:83096**
Weingaertner, W. E. *see* **Argyris, John et al., 2001h:81089**
Wheater, John F. *see* **Harris, Martin G., 2001f:83064** *and* **Szabo, Richard J., 2001h:83040**
Williams, Ruth M. *see* **Regge, Tullio, 2001h:83034**
Wipf, Andreas *see* **Volkov, Mikhail S., 2001i:83062**
Witt, Donald M. *see* **Schleich, Kristin, (2001a:83003)**
Xue, S.-S. *see* **Preparata, G. et al., 2001f:83072**
Yamazaki, Yuki *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001f:83042**
Youm, Donam Bulk fields in dilatonic and self-tuning flat domain walls. (English summary) **2001g:83112**
— Dilatonic p-branes and brane worlds. (English summary) **2001k:83127**
— Note on solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001m:83102**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Pilo, Luigi et al., 2001d:83094**
Zakrzewski, Wojciech J. *see* **Lukierski, Jerzy et al., 2001c:81115**
Zapata, José A. *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001b:83028**
Zerbini, Sergio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83071**
Zet, Gh. Einstein-Yang-Mills models for gravity. (English summary) **2001m:81183**
Zhang, Cheng Min *see* **Pereira, J. G., 2001e:83023**

81V22 Unified theories

del Aguila, F. (*with* Santiago, José) Universality limits on bulk fermions. (English summary) **2001j:81262**
Antoniadis, Ignatios (*with* Kiritsis, Elias; Tomaras, T. N.) A D-brane alternative to unification. (English summary) **2001d:81127**
Besprosvany, J. Gauge and space-time symmetry unification. (English summary) **2001j:81263**
Chan, Hong-Mo Yang-Mills duality and the generation puzzle. (English summary) **2001m:81331**
Donagi, Ron Y. (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.; Pantev, Tony; Waldram, Daniel) Non-perturbative vacua in heterotic M-theory. (English summary) **2001a:81282**
Fayet, P. The standard model and beyond. (English summary) **2001j:81264**
Flato, Moshé (*with* Frønsdal, Christian; Sternheimer, Daniel) Singleton physics. (English summary)
Fraas, H. *see* **Hesselbach, S. et al.**
Franke, F. *see* **Hesselbach, S. et al.**
Frønsdal, Christian *see* **Flato, Moshé et al.**
Ghilencea, Dumitru The effects of the Kaluza Klein states on the gauge couplings unification. (English summary) **2001i:81298**
Grossman, Yuval (*with* Neubert, Matthias) Neutrino masses and mixings in non-factorizable geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81232**
Gubanov, A. N. *see* **Vladimirov, Yu. S., 2001h:81282**
Hesselbach, S. (*with* Franke, F.; Fraas, H.) Displaced vertices in extended supersymmetric models. (English summary)
Ilha, Anderson *see* **Wotzasek, Clovis, 2001e:81170**
Jack, Ian (*with* Jones, D. R. T.) R-symmetry, Yukawa textures and anomaly mediated supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001f:81222**
Joglekar, Satish D. (*with* Misra, Anuradha) Relating Green's functions in axial and Lorentz gauges using finite field-dependent BRS transformations. (English summary) **2001j:81265**
Jones, D. R. T. *see* **Jack, Ian, 2001f:81222**
Kaplan, David Elazzar (*with* Tait, Timothy M. P.) Supersymmetry breaking, fermion masses and a small extra dimension. (English summary) **2001c:81233**
Kiritsis, Elias *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios et al., 2001d:81127**
Krechet, V. G. A five-dimensional geometric model of gravi-electroweak interactions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81281**
Kubo, Jisuke Reduction of couplings in supersymmetric GUTs. (English summary) **2001j:81266**
Lusanna, Luca Towards a unified description of the four interactions in terms of Dirac-Bergmann observables. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Martin, André Spying on nature: how general principles lead to physical results. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
Misra, Anuradha *see* **Joglekar, Satish D., 2001j:81265**
Mori, Kohei[1] *see* **Okumura, Yoshitaka, 2001g:81282**
Neubert, Matthias *see* **Grossman, Yuval, 2001c:81232**
Novikov, Viktor Aleksandrovich Quantum field theory and the standard model: bird's-eye-view. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Okumura, Yoshitaka (*with* Mori, Kohei[1]) Reformulation of the standard model in a generalized differential geometry on the discrete space $M_4 \times X_2$. (English summary) **2001g:81282**
Ovrut, Burt A. *see* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**
Pantev, Tony *see* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**
Pawlowski, Marek Conformal symmetry and unification. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Santiago, José *see* **del Aguila, F., 2001j:81262**
Shima, Kazunari Nonlinear symmetry and unity of spacetime and matter. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Sternheimer, Daniel *see* **Flato, Moshé et al.**
Tait, Timothy M. P. *see* **Kaplan, David Elazzar, 2001c:81233**
Tomaras, T. N. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios et al., 2001d:81127**
Triantaphyllou, George (*with* Zoupanos, George) Strongly-interacting fermions from a higher-dimensional unified gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81169**
Umezawa, Eizou Constraints among coupling constants in noncommutative geometry models. (English summary) **2001a:81283**
Vladimirov, Yu. S. (*with* Gubanov, A. N.) Unification of gravi-electroweak and strong interactions in an 8-dimensional theory. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81282**
Waldram, Daniel *see* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**
Wotzasek, Clovis (*with* Ilha, Anderson) Three dimensional half-bosons and topological mass. (English summary) **2001e:81170**
Wu, Yueliang Spontaneous breaking of flavor symmetry and naturalness of nearly degenerate neutrino masses and bi-maximal mixing. (English summary)
Zoupanos, George *see* **Triantaphyllou, George, 2001e:81169**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V22

Abel, Steven A. (*with* Allanach, Ben C.; Quevedo, Fernando; Ibáñez, Luis E.; Klein, Matthias) Soft SUSY breaking, dilaton domination and intermediate scale string models. (English summary) **2001m:81201**
Aldazabal, Gerardo (*with* Ibáñez, Luis E.; Quevedo, Fernando; Uranga, Angel M.) D-branes at singularities: a bottom-up approach to the string embedding of the standard model. (English summary) **2001k:81197**
Allanach, Ben C. *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**
Antoniadis, Ignatios (*with* Benakli, K.) Large dimensions and string physics in future colliders. (English summary) **2001i:81193**
Benakli, K. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios, 2001i:81193**
Brihaye, Yves (*with* Hartmann, Betti; Kunz, Jutta; Tell, Nadège) Dyonic non-abelian black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83040**
Buchmüller, Wilfried (*with* Covi, Laura; Delépine, David) Inflation and supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001h:83110**
Chacko, Zacharia (*with* Luty, Markus A.; Maksymyk, Ivan; Pontón, Eduardo) Realistic anomaly-mediated supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001a:81104**
Choudhury, Debajyoti (*with* Jatkar, Dileep P.; Mahanta, Uma; Sur, Subrata) On stability of the three 3-brane model. (English summary) **2001i:81200**
Cleaver, G. B. (*with* Nanopoulos, D. V.; Walker, Joel) Non-abelian flat directions in a minimal superstring standard model. (English summary) **2001e:81099**
— (*with* Faraggi, Alon E.; Nanopoulos, D. V.) A minimal superstring standard model. I. Flat directions. (English summary) **2001k:81211**
Covi, Laura *see* **Buchmüller, Wilfried et al., 2001h:83110**
Delépine, David *see* **Buchmüller, Wilfried et al., 2001h:83110**
Dudas, Emilian Theory and phenomenology of type I strings and M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81218**
Faraggi, Alon E. *see* **Cleaver, G. B. et al., 2001k:81211**
Goldberger, Walter D. (*with* Wise, Mark B.) Bulk fields in the Randall-Sundrum compactification scenario. (English summary) **2001b:81109**
Hartmann, Betti *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001b:83040**
Huang, Chao-Shang (*with* Li, Tianjun; Liao, Wei; Yan, Qi-Shu; Zhu, Shou Hua) Scales, couplings revisited and low-energy phenomenology in M-theory on S^1/Z_2. (English summary)
Ibáñez, Luis E. The second string (phenomenology) revolution. (English summary) **2001a:81196**
— *see also* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81197** *and* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**
Jackiw, Roman What good are quantum field theory infinities? (English summary) **2001k:81170**
Jatkar, Dileep P. *see* **Choudhury, Debajyoti et al., 2001i:81200**
Kaloper, Nemanja (*with* March-Russell, John; Starkman, Glenn D.; Trodden, Mark) Compact hyperbolic extra dimensions: branes, Kaluza-Klein modes, and cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83106**
Klein, Matthias *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**
Kunz, Jutta *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001b:83040**
Lalak, Zygmunt (*with* Thomas, Steven) Scales of gaugino condensation and supersymmetry breaking in nonstandard M-theory embeddings. (English summary) **2001a:81205**
Lazarides, G. Introduction to cosmology. (English summary) **2001j:83107**
Li, Tianjun *see* **Huang, Chao-Shang et al.**
Liao, Wei *see* **Huang, Chao-Shang et al.**
Luty, Markus A. *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**
Mahanta, Uma *see* **Choudhury, Debajyoti et al., 2001i:81200**
Maksymyk, Ivan *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**
Mankoč Borštnik, Norma Susana Unification of spins and charges. (English summary) **2001m:81120**
March-Russell, John *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**
Minkov, A. G. *see* **Vladimirov, Yu. S., 2001g:81280**

Mocioiu, Irina (*with* Pospelov, Maxim; Roiban, Radu) Low-energy limits on the antisymmetric tensor field background on the brane and on the non-commutative scale. (English summary)
Mohapatra, Rabindra N. Supersymmetry and particle physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Montes, Xavier *see* **Tanaka, Takahiro, 2001d:81088**
Morris, Randall *see* **Reißer, Frank, 2001j:83092**
Nanopoulos, D. V. *see* **Cleaver, G. B. et al., 2001e:81099** *and* **2001k:81211**
Okumura, Yoshitaka Becchi-Rouet-Stora-Tyutin invariant formulation of spontaneously broken gauge theory in a generalized differential geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81084**
O'Raifeartaigh, Lochlainn Gauge theory: the gentle revolution. (*see* **2001c:00009**)
Pontón, Eduardo *see* **Chacko, Zacharia et al., 2001a:81104**
Pospelov, Maxim *see* **Mocioiu, Irina et al.**
Quevedo, Fernando *see* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81197** *and* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:81201**
Reißer, Frank (*with* Morris, Randall) Higgs field–fermion coupling in the tensor Dirac theory. (English summary) **2001j:83092**
Roiban, Radu *see* **Mocioiu, Irina et al.**
Rovelli, Carlo The century of the incomplete revolution: searching for general relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81020**
Starkman, Glenn D. *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**
Sur, Subrata *see* **Choudhury, Debajyoti et al., 2001i:81200**
Tanaka, Takahiro (*with* Montes, Xavier) Gravity in the brane-world for two-branes model with stabilized modulus. (English summary) **2001d:81088**
Tell, Nadège *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001b:83040**
Thomas, Steven *see* **Lalak, Zygmunt, 2001a:81205**
Tolksdorf, Jürgen The geometry of generalized Dirac operators and the standard model of particle physics. (English summary) **2001f:58057**
Trodden, Mark *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**
Uranga, Angel M. *see* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81197**
Van Hoof, Kor An action for the $(2, 0)$ self-dual tensor multiplet in a conformal supergravity background. (English summary) **2001g:83129**
Vladimirov, Yu. S. (*with* Minkov, A. G.) Particle rest masses in multidimensional geometric models. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81280**
Walker, Joel *see* **Cleaver, G. B. et al., 2001e:81099**
Wise, Mark B. *see* **Goldberger, Walter D., 2001b:81109**
Yan, Qi-Shu *see* **Huang, Chao-Shang et al.**
Zhang, Jian-zu Spectrum of q-deformed Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:81056**
Zhu, Shou Hua *see* **Huang, Chao-Shang et al.**

81V25 Other elementary particle theory

Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni (*with* Majid, Shahn) Waves on noncommutative space-time and gamma-ray bursts. (English summary) **2001i:81299**
Chang, Sanghyeon (*with* Hisano, Junji; Nakano, Hiroaki; Okada, Nobuchika; Yamaguchi, Masahiro) Bulk standard model in the Randall-Sundrum background. (English summary) **2001k:81366**
Dvali, Gia (*with* Gabadadze, Gregory; Porrati, Massimo) A comment on brane bending and ghosts in theories with infinite extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81234**
Gabadadze, Gregory *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001c:81234**
Hisano, Junji *see* **Chang, Sanghyeon et al., 2001k:81366**
Majid, Shahn *see* **Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni, 2001i:81299**
Mandelkern, Mark A. (*with* Schultz, Jonas) The statistical analysis of Gaussian and Poisson signals near physical boundaries. (English summary) **2001d:81128**
Nakano, Hiroaki *see* **Chang, Sanghyeon et al., 2001k:81366**
Okada, Nobuchika *see* **Chang, Sanghyeon et al., 2001k:81366**
Ozeki, Takaaki (*with* Shimoyama, Noriyuki) Four-dimensional Planck scale is not universal in fifth dimension in Randall-Sundrum scenario. (English summary) **2001h:81283**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001c:81234**
Schulte, Oliver Inferring conservation laws in particle physics: a case study in the problem of induction. (English summary) **2001m:81332**
Schultz, Jonas *see* **Mandelkern, Mark A., 2001d:81128**
Shimoyama, Noriyuki *see* **Ozeki, Takaaki, 2001h:81283**
Stichel, P. C. Gauging of 1D-space translations for nonrelativistic matter—geometric bags. (English summary) **2001i:81300**
Yamaguchi, Masahiro *see* **Chang, Sanghyeon et al., 2001k:81366**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V25

Abel, Steven A. (*with* Servant, G.) Dilaton stabilization in effective type I string models. (English summary) **2001m:81202**
de Alwis, Senarath P. Brane world scenarios and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001m:83085**
Antoniadis, Ignatios (*with* Benakli, K.) Large dimensions and string physics in future colliders. (English summary) **2001i:81193**
— D-brane physics at low energies. (*see* **2001m:81003**)
Arcuri, R. C. *see* **Novello, M., 2001d:81120**
Arkani-Hamed, Nima (*with* Hall, Lawrence John; Smith, David Russell; Weiner, Neal) Solving the hierarchy problem with exponentially large dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81281**
Bachas, Constantin Scales of string theory. (English summary) **2001a:81172**
Barrabès, C. (*with* Hogan, P. A.) Bursts of radiation and recoil effects in electromagnetism and gravitation. (English summary) **2001i:83032**
Benakli, K. *see* **Antoniadis, Ignatios, 2001i:81193**
Brevik, Iver (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Quantum annihilation of anti-de Sitter universe. (English summary) **2001c:83018**
Bryan, Ronald Standard-model Dirac particles trapped in flat (noncompact) higher dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:81024**
Capozziello, S. (*with* Feoli, A.; Lambiase, G.; Papini, G.) Thin shell quantization in Weyl spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83035**
Cardone, Fabio (*with* Mignani, Roberto) Broken Lorentz invariance and metric description of interactions in a deformed Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001a:81103**
Chaudhuri, Shyamoli Deconfinement and the Hagedorn transition in string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81215**
Chen, Zhong Qiu *see* **Shao, Chang Gui et al., 2001i:83044**
Cheng, Kwong-Sang *see* **Harko, T., 2001a:83024**
Chu, YaoQuan *see* **Lin, WenBin et al., 2001i:83107**
D'Auria, Riccardo (*with* Ferrara, Sergio; Vaulá, Silvia) Matter coupled $F(4)$ supergravity and the AdS_6/CFT_5 correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:83151**
Dine, Michael Towards a solution of the moduli problems of string cosmology. (English summary) **2001a:81184**
Duan, Yi Shi *see* **Jiang, Ying^3, 2001c:83023**
Duvíryak, A. Classical mechanics of relativistic particle with colour. (English summary) **2001c:70022**
D'yakonov, D. I. (*with* Petrov, V. Yu.) Gauge-invariant formulation of the $d = 3$ Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001i:81164**
Elizalde, E. (*with* Shil'nov, Yu. I.) Dynamical symmetry breaking in Nambu-Jona-Lasinio model under the influence of external electromagnetic and gravitational fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Ellis, Jonathan Richard Particle physics and cosmology. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:83002**)
Felder, Gary (*with* Kofman, Lev; Linde, Andrei) Gravitational particle production and the moduli problem. (English summary) **2001a:81281**
Feoli, A. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001e:83035**
Ferrara, Sergio *see* **D'Auria, Riccardo et al., 2001k:83151**
García-Bellido, Juan The origin of matter and structure in the universe. (English summary) **2001a:83113**
Gogolin, Alexander O. (*with* Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich; Tsvelik, Alexei M.) ★ Bosonization and strongly correlated systems. (English summary) **2001f:82001**
Goldberg, Haim Proposal for a constant cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001i:83106**
Goldhaber, Alfred S. Hairs on the unicorn: fine structure of monopoles and other solitons. (English summary) **2001d:58018**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. Misner-brane cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83088**
Grib, A. A. Particle creation and space-time of the early universe. **2001m:83127**
Hadley, Mark J. Spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in classical general relativity. (English summary) **2001k:83084**
Hall, Lawrence John *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Harko, T. (*with* Cheng, Kwong-Sang) Collapsing strange quark matter in Vaidya geometry. (English summary) **2001a:83024**
Hervik, Sigbjørn Quantum creation of an inhomogeneous universe. (English summary) **2001k:83048**
Hill, Christopher T. (*with* Ramond, Pierre) Topology in the bulk: gauge field solitons in extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:81173**
Hogan, P. A. *see* **Barrabès, C., 2001i:83032**
Huang, Lie De The effects of Boltzmann equation for the conjecture of existence of antimatter. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00025**)
Ichinose, Shoichi A solution of the Randall-Sundrum model and the mass hierarchy problem. (English summary) **2001k:83116**
Jiang, Ying^3 (*with* Duan, Yi Shi) The branch process of cosmic strings. (English summary) **2001c:83023**
Jun, Gyeong Yun (*with* Kwon, Pyung Seong) Time evolution as a gauge transformation: x^5-dependent cosmological solution in 5d Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) **2001k:83117**
Kim, Jihn E. (*with* Kyae, Bumseok) Exact cosmological solution and modulus stabilization in the Randall-Sundrum model with bulk matter. (English summary) **2001d:83089**
Kofman, Lev *see* **Felder, Gary et al., 2001a:81281**
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Mouslopoulos, Stavros; Papazoglou, Antonios; Ross, Graham G.; Santiago, José) A three three-brane universe: new phenomenology for the new millennium? (English summary) **2001g:83107**
Kwon, Pyung Seong *see* **Jun, Gyeong Yun, 2001k:83117**
Kyae, Bumseok *see* **Kim, Jihn E., 2001d:83089**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001e:83035**
Lemoine, Martin Moduli constraints on primordial black holes. (English summary)
Lin, WenBin (*with* Sheng, Ke; Chu, YaoQuan) The evolution for various matter perturbations in the expanding universe. (English summary) **2001i:83107**
Linde, Andrei *see* **Felder, Gary et al., 2001a:81281**
Mignani, Roberto *see* **Cardone, Fabio, 2001a:81103**
Moss, Ian G. (*with* Shiiki, N.; Winstanley, Elizabeth) Monopole black hole skyrmions. (English summary) **2001h:83053**
Mouslopoulos, Stavros *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107**
Mück, Wolfgang (*with* Viswanathan, K. S.; Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich) Geodesics and Newton's law in brane backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:83089**
Muñoz, Carlos Effective supergravity from heterotic M-theory and its phenomenological implications. (English summary) **2001j:81187**
Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich *see* **Gogolin, Alexander O. et al., 2001f:82001**
Novello, M. (*with* Arcuri, R. C.) Dynamical boson field in the nonlinear spinor theory. (English summary) **2001d:81120**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Brevik, Iver, 2001c:83018**
Olive, David I. Introduction to duality. **2001d:81045**
— Lie algebras, integrability, and the physics of elementary particles. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81090**
Pan, Gui Jun *see* **Shao, Chang Gui et al., 2001i:83044**
Panov, V. F. Interaction of gravitational waves, and quantum cosmology. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:83043**
Papantonopoulos, E. (*with* Pappa, I.) Type 0 brane inflation from mirage cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83099**
Papazoglou, Antonios *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107**
Papini, G. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001e:83035**

Pappa, I. *see* **Papantonopoulos, E., 2001h:83099**
Petrov, V. Yu. *see* **D'yakonov, D. I., 2001i:81164**
Ramond, Pierre *see* **Hill, Christopher T., 2001m:81173**
Ross, Graham G. *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107**
Sannikov-Proskuryakov, S. S. Quantization of the Dirac bundle and its application in particle theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81125**
Santiago, José *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107**
Schelp, Rich Fermion masses in noncommutative geometry. (*see* **2001i:81005**)
Schmidhuber, Christof AdS_5 and the 4d cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001m:83099**
Servant, G. *see* **Abel, Steven A., 2001m:81202**
Shao, Chang Gui (*with* Pan, Gui Jun; Shao, Liang[2]; Chen, Zhong Qiu; Xiao, Jun Hua) Calculation of vacuum Hamiltonian constraint on the extended knot states. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:83044**
Shao, Liang[2] *see* **Shao, Chang Gui et al., 2001i:83044**
Sheng, Ke *see* **Lin, WenBin et al., 2001i:83107**
Shiiki, N. *see* **Moss, Ian G. et al., 2001h:83053**
Shil'nov, Yu. I. *see* **Elizalde, E., (2001a:81006)**
Sidharth, B. G. Consequences of a model for fermions. (English summary)
Smith, David Russell *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Tetradis, N. The world as a dual Josephson junction. (English summary) **2001a:81267**
Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Gogolin, Alexander O. et al., 2001f:82001**
Vaulá, Silvia *see* **D'Auria, Riccardo et al., 2001k:83151**
Viswanathan, K. S. *see* **Mück, Wolfgang et al., 2001i:83089**
Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich *see* **Mück, Wolfgang et al., 2001i:83089**
Weiner, Neal *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Moss, Ian G. et al., 2001h:83053**
Xiao, Jun Hua *see* **Shao, Chang Gui et al., 2001i:83044**

81V35 Nuclear physics

Barnes, Christopher *see* **Baskerville, W. K. et al., 2001e:81171**
Baskerville, W. K. (*with* Barnes, Christopher; Turok, N. G.) Normal mode spectra of multi-skyrmions. (English summary) **2001e:81171**
Do Dang, Giu (*with* Klein, Abraham; Walet, Niels R.) Self-consistent theory of large-amplitude collective motion: applications to approximate quantization of nonseparable systems and to nuclear physics. (English summary) **2001d:81129**
Doma, Salah B. Moments of inertia of deformed nuclei. (English summary) **2001a:81284**
Fabrocini, Adelchi Some applications of correlated basis function theories in finite and infinite nuclear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Fang, XiangZheng (*with* Guo, JianYou; Li, XianYin; Ruan, Tu Nan) q-deformed U(5) limit in s, d IBM for nuclei. (English summary) **2001f:81223**
Fischbach, Ephraim *see* **Parry, Michelle, 2001j:81267**
Gribov, Vladimir N. Orsay lectures on confinement. I–III. (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Guo, JianYou *see* **Fang, XiangZheng et al., 2001f:81223**
Ioannidou, Theodora (*with* Piette, B. M. A. G.; Sutcliffe, Paul M.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Skyrmions and rational maps. (English summary) **2001k:81367**
Klein, Abraham *see* **Do Dang, Giu et al., 2001d:81129**
Krusch, S. S^3 skyrmions and the rational map ansatz. (English summary) **2001i:81301**
Li, XianYin *see* **Fang, XiangZheng et al., 2001f:81223**
Parry, Michelle (*with* Fischbach, Ephraim) Probability distribution of distance in a uniform ellipsoid: theory and applications to physics. (English summary) **2001j:81267**
Pieper, Steven C. Monte Carlo calculations of nuclei. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Piette, B. M. A. G. *see* **Ioannidou, Theodora et al., 2001k:81367**
Razmyslov, Yu. P. On a conjecture of Rydberg: $(e/c)/(h/e) = \pi/(\text{unidentified expression})$. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81283**
Ruan, Tu Nan *see* **Fang, XiangZheng et al., 2001f:81223**
Song, Chaejun Dense nuclear matter: Landau Fermi-liquid theory and chiral Lagrangian with scaling. (English summary)
Sutcliffe, Paul M. *see* **Ioannidou, Theodora et al., 2001k:81367**
Turok, N. G. *see* **Baskerville, W. K. et al., 2001e:81171**
Walet, Niels R. *see* **Do Dang, Giu et al., 2001d:81129**
Zakrzewski, Wojciech J. *see* **Ioannidou, Theodora et al., 2001k:81367**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V35

Adamian, G. G. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Antonenko, N. V. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Dellacherie, S. (*with* Sentis, R.) Nuclear collisions models with Boltzmann operators. (English summary) **2001f:82059**
Ioannidou, Theodora (*with* Piette, B. M. A. G.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) Spherically symmetric solutions of the SU(N) Skyrme models. (English summary) **2001i:58021**
— (*with* Piette, B. M. A. G.; Zakrzewski, Wojciech J.) SU(N) skyrmions and harmonic maps. (English summary) **2001i:58022**
Kuriyama, Atsushi (*with* da Providência, João; Yamamura, Masatoshi) On the Schwinger boson representation of an extended $(M+1)(N+1)$-dimensional algebra containing the su$(M+1)$- and the su$(N,1)$-algebra. (English summary) **2001i:81103**
Lynden-Bell, D. (*with* Lynden-Bell, R. M.) Exact quantum solutions of extraordinary N-body problems. (English summary) **2001j:81249**
Lynden-Bell, R. M. *see* **Lynden-Bell, D., 2001j:81249**
Ma, Zhong-Qi Quantum three-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:81051**
Moshinsky, Marcos The harmonic oscillator in quantum theory: a powerful bridge in physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Palchikov, Yu. V. (*with* Adamian, G. G.; Antonenko, N. V.; Scheid, W.) Effect of transport coefficients on the time dependence of a density matrix. (English summary) **2001e:82033**
Piette, B. M. A. G. *see* **Ioannidou, Theodora et al., 2001i:58021** *and* **2001i:58022**
da Providência, João *see* **Kuriyama, Atsushi et al., 2001i:81103**
Rowe, David J. Quantization using vector coherent state methods. (English summary) **2001k:81106**
Scheid, W. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Sentis, R. *see* **Dellacherie, S., 2001f:82059**
Singer, Michael A.[1] (*with* Sutcliffe, Paul M.) Symmetric instantons and Skyrme fields. (English summary) **2001k:53039**
Sutcliffe, Paul M. *see* **Singer, Michael A.[1], 2001k:53039**
Suzuki, Yasuyuki (*with* Varga, Kálmán) ★ Stochastic variational approach to quantum-mechanical few-body problems. (English summary) **2001b:81001**
Varga, Kálmán *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**
Wu, Cheng-Li Dynamical symmetry approach to quantum many-body problems. (English summary) **2001a:81286**
Yamamura, Masatoshi *see* **Kuriyama, Atsushi et al., 2001i:81103**
Zakrzewski, Wojciech J. *see* **Ioannidou, Theodora et al., 2001i:58021** *and* **2001i:58022**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Physics. New Series m: Monographs *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**

81V45 Atomic physics

Abrashkevich, A. G. (*with* Kaschiev, M. S.; Vinitskiĭ, S. I.) A new method for solving an eigenvalue problem for a system of three Coulomb particles within the hyperspherical adiabatic representation. (English summary)
Ancarani, L. U. *see* **Popov, Yu. V., 2001j:81272**
Angulo, J. C. (*with* Romera, Elvira; Dehesa, Jesús S.) Inverse atomic densities and inequalities among density functionals. (English summary) **2001k:81368**
Avery, John (*with* Coletti, Cecilia) Generalized Sturmians applied to atoms in strong external fields. (English summary) **2001j:81268**
Besalú, Emili (*with* Carbó-Dorca, Ramon; Karwowski, J.) Generalized one-electron spin functions and self-similarity measures. (English summary)
Cai, DongSheng *see* **Miyazaki, Yoshinori et al., 2001j:81271**
Carbó-Dorca, Ramon *see* **Besalú, Emili et al.**
Chen, Jing-Ling (*with* Jing, Hui; Wang, Xue-Hong; Zhang, Hong-Biao; Zhao, Xian-Geng) Kustaanheimo-Stiefel transformation of the monopolar hydrogen atom into the four-dimensional oscillator. (English summary)
Coletti, Cecilia *see* **Avery, John, 2001j:81268**
Costin, Ovidiu (*with* Lebowitz, Joel L.; Rokhlenko, A. V.) Exact results for the ionization of a model quantum system. (English summary) **2001e:81172**
Dai, JiQiong *see* **Liu, Yi et al., 2001i:81302**
Dai, JiXin *see* **Liu, Yi et al., 2001i:81302**
Dai, XianXi *see* **Liu, Yi et al., 2001i:81302**
Dehesa, Jesús S. *see* **Angulo, J. C. et al., 2001k:81368**
Fournais, Søren On the current of large atoms in strong magnetic fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:35003**)
Garcke, Jochen (*with* Griebel, Michael) On the computation of the eigenproblems of hydrogen and helium in strong magnetic and electric fields with the sparse grid combination technique. (English summary)
Griebel, Michael *see* **Garcke, Jochen**
Guseinov, I. I. (*with* Mamedov, B. A.; Orbay, M.; Özdoğan, T.) Calculation of arbitrary overlap integrals over Slater type orbitals using basic overlap integrals. (English summary) **2001j:81269**
Hagedorn, George A. (*with* Robinson, Sam L.) Approximate Rydberg states of the hydrogen atom that are concentrated near Kepler orbits. (English summary) **2001g:81284**
Hirokawa, Masao On the ground state energy of the spin-boson model without infrared cutoff and the superradiant ground state of the Wigner-Weisskopf model. (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Hu, Guo Quan *see* **Wang, Lu Ya et al.**
Huang, Jian-ping *see* **Wang, Lu Ya et al.**
Ikebe, Yasuhiko *see* **Miyazaki, Yoshinori et al., 2001j:81271**
Ivriĭ, V. Ya. Heavy atoms in a superstrong magnetic field. (English summary) **2001g:81285**
Jing, Hui *see* **Chen, Jing-Ling et al.**
Karwowski, J. *see* **Besalú, Emili et al.**
Kaschiev, M. S. *see* **Abrashkevich, A. G. et al.**
Kikuchi, Yasushi *see* **Miyazaki, Yoshinori et al., 2001j:81271**
Lebowitz, Joel L. *see* **Costin, Ovidiu et al., 2001e:81172** *and* **Rokhlenko, A. V., 2001j:81273**
Liu, Yi (*with* Dai, JiXin; Dai, JiQiong; Dai, XianXi) A set of exact solutions for singular integral equation and a divergence problem of 1D hydrogen atom in momentum representation. (English summary) **2001i:81302**
López Villanueva, A. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001m:81333**
Mamedov, B. A. *see* **Guseinov, I. I. et al., 2001j:81269**
Marmorino, M. G. Incompleteness of atomic and molecular eigenfunctions. (English summary) **2001j:81270**
— An exactly soluble base problem for atomic systems. (English summary) **2001i:81303**
Matrasulov, D. U. (*with* Otajanov, D. M.) Relativistic Kepler map. (English summary)
Micu, M. (*with* Stancu, Fl.) On a q-analogue of the spin-orbit coupling. (English summary) **2001g:81286**
Mir-Kasimov, R. M. Geometry of momentum space and noncommutative differential calculus. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Miyazaki, Yoshinori (*with* Kikuchi, Yasushi; Cai, DongSheng; Ikebe, Yasuhiko) Error analysis for the computation of zeros of regular Coulomb wave function and its first derivative. (English summary) **2001j:81271**
Orbay, M. *see* **Guseinov, I. I. et al., 2001j:81269**
Otajanov, D. M. *see* **Matrasulov, D. U.**
Özdoğan, T. *see* **Guseinov, I. I. et al., 2001j:81269**
Pacheco, A. F. *see* **Sañudo, J.**
Paturel, Éric Solutions of the Dirac-Fock equations without projector. (English summary) **2001g:81287**
— Solutions of the Dirac-Fock equations without projector. (English summary) **2001k:81369**
Popov, Yu. V. (*with* Ancarani, L. U.) The structure of the physical solutions of the Schrödinger equation for the helium atom. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001j:81272**
Robinson, Sam L. *see* **Hagedorn, George A., 2001g:81284**

Rokhlenko, A. V. (*with* Lebowitz, Joel L.) Ionization of a model atom by perturbations of the potential. (English summary) **2001j:81273**
— *see also* **Costin, Ovidiu et al., 2001e:81172**
Romera, Elvira *see* **Angulo, J. C. et al., 2001k:81368**
Sañudo, J. (*with* Pacheco, A. F.) Electrons in a shell: the Thomas-Fermi solution. (English summary)
Shpytko, V. *see* **Tretyak, V. I., 2001e:81173**
Stancu, Fl. *see* **Micu, M., 2001g:81286**
Szmytkowski, Radosław Remarks on completeness of many-electron Sturmians. (English summary) **2001c:81235**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* López Villanueva, A.) Interbasis expansion and SO(3) symmetry in the two-dimensional hydrogen atom. (English summary) **2001m:81333**
Tretyak, V. I. (*with* Shpytko, V.) Time-asymmetric Fokker-type action and relativistic wave equations. (English summary) **2001e:81173**
Vinitskiĭ, S. I. *see* **Abrashkevich, A. G. et al.**
Wang, Lu Ya (*with* Huang, Jian-ping; Hu, Guo Quan) Recursion relation of radial wave function in atomic model potential theory. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Xue-Hong *see* **Chen, Jing-Ling et al.**
Zhang, Hong-Biao *see* **Chen, Jing-Ling et al.**
Zhao, Xian-Geng *see* **Chen, Jing-Ling et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V45

Avery, John ★ Hyperspherical harmonics and generalized Sturmians. (English summary) **2001f:81002**
(Bederson, Benjamin) *see* **Special Issue: Centenary of the American Physical Society, 2001d:81004a** *and* **More things in heaven and earth, 2001d:81004b**
Bezerra, V. B. *see* **Fernandes, S. G., 2001e:81087**
Coleman, A. J. (*with* Yukalov, V. I.) ★ Reduced density matrices. **2001k:81376**
Debiard, Amédée (*with* Gaveau, Bernard) The ground state of certain Coulomb systems and Feynman-Kac exponentials. (English summary) **2001k:47065**
Dehesa, Jesús S. *see* **Van Assche, Walter et al., 2001m:33018**
Eberlein, Claudia *see* **Wu, Shin-Tza, 2001j:81259**
Erdős, László (*with* Solovej, Jan Philip) Semiclassical eigenvalue estimates for the Pauli operator with strong non-homogeneous magnetic fields. II. Leading order asymptotic estimates. (English summary) **2001b:81028**
Fernandes, S. G. (*with* Bezerra, V. B.) Scalar and spinor solutions in a class of space-times containing defects. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:81087**
Gao, Yi-hong (*with* Zhang, Wei[6]) Thomas-Fermi approach: a good approximation for many-body dynamics of D0-branes. (English summary) **2001b:81108**
Garipov, R. M. On the computation of the spectra of atoms and molecules. (Russian. Russian summary)
Gaveau, Bernard *see* **Debiard, Amédée, 2001k:47065**
González-Férez, R. *see* **Van Assche, Walter et al., 2001m:33018**
Hirokawa, Masao Boson-fermion system. (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Kaldor, Uzi Atomic and molecular applications of the coupled cluster method. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Lévay, Péter On the SU(2) Kepler problem. (English summary) **2001h:81060**
Lokshin, A. A. The multi-electron Schrödinger operator and the oscillatory-rotational potential of multi-atom molecules. (Russian) **2001f:81225**
Lorente, Miguel Some integrable quantum systems on the lattice. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Ma, Zhong-Qi Quantum three-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:81051**
Mazurenko, A. S. *see* **Savva, V. A. et al., 2001m:33017**
Milner, V. *see* **Raizen, M. G. et al.**
Oskay, W. H. *see* **Raizen, M. G. et al.**
Podosenova, T. B. Element analysis of radiation from natural objects in the presence of asymmetric spectral line shapes. (English summary) **2001a:81297**
Raizen, M. G. (*with* Milner, V.; Oskay, W. H.; Steck, D. A.) Experimental study of quantum chaos with cold atoms.
Ruskai, Mary Beth (*with* Werner, Elisabeth) Study of a class of regularizations of $1/|X|$ using Gaussian integrals. (English summary) **2001k:33042**
Savva, V. A. (*with* Zelenkov, V. I.; Mazurenko, A. S.) Orthogonal polynomials in analytical method of solving differential equations describing dynamics of multilevel systems. (English summary) **2001m:33017**
Solovej, Jan Philip *see* **Erdős, László, 2001b:81028**
Steck, D. A. *see* **Raizen, M. G. et al.**
Suzuki, Yasuyuki (*with* Varga, Kálmán) ★ Stochastic variational approach to quantum-mechanical few-body problems. (English summary) **2001b:81001**
Szmytkowski, Radosław The Dirac-Coulomb Sturmian functions in the $Z = 0$ limit: properties and applications to series expansions of the Dirac Green function and the Dirac plane wave. (English summary) **2001a:81055**
Taylor, James Henry Exact solution of the time-independent Schrödinger equation with a potential that includes a $\cos\theta$ term. (English summary) **2001g:81056**
Van Assche, Walter (*with* Yáñez, R. J.; González-Férez, R.; Dehesa, Jesús S.) Functionals of Gegenbauer polynomials and D-dimensional hydrogenic momentum expectation values. (English summary) **2001m:33018**
Varga, Kálmán *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**
Werner, Elisabeth *see* **Ruskai, Mary Beth, 2001k:33042**
Wu, Shin-Tza (*with* Eberlein, Claudia) Quantum electrodynamics of an atom in front of a non-dispersive dielectric half-space. (English summary) **2001j:81259**
Yáñez, R. J. *see* **Van Assche, Walter et al., 2001m:33018**
Yukalov, V. I. *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**
Zelenkov, V. I. *see* **Savva, V. A. et al., 2001m:33017**
Zhang, Wei[6] *see* **Gao, Yi-hong, 2001b:81108**
Zhislin, G. M. Spectral properties of Hamiltonians with a magnetic field under fixation of pseudomomentum. III. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81058**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Anniversary:
American Physical Society ★ Special issue in honor of the centenary of the American Physical Society. **2001d:81004a**
Anniversary: (*cont'd.*)
Lecture Notes in Chemistry *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**
Lecture Notes in Physics. New Series m: Monographs *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**
More things in heaven and earth ★ More things in heaven and earth. **2001d:81004b**
Special Issue:
Centenary of the American Physical Society ★ Special issue in honor of the centenary of the American Physical Society. **2001d:81004a**

81V55 Molecular physics [see also 92E10]

Alarcón, H. (*with* Benguria, Rafael D.; Duclos, Pierre[1]; Hogreve, H.) On the stability of positive molecular ions. (English summary) **2001f:81224**
Amat, Lluis *see* **Bach, Albert et al.**
Bach, Albert (*with* Amat, Lluis; Besalú, Emili; Carbó-Dorca, Ramon; Ponec, Robert) Quantum chemistry, Sobolev spaces and SCF. (English summary)
Benguria, Rafael D. *see* **Alarcón, H. et al., 2001f:81224**
Besalú, Emili *see* **Bach, Albert et al.**
Boguñá, Marian (*with* Masoliver, Jaume; Weiss, George H.) A discrete formulation of the theory of sojourn times in a two-state system. (English summary) **2001k:81370**
Bokanowski, Olivier New N-representability results with symmetry in molecular quantum chemistry. (English summary) **2001c:81236**
Born, M. (*with* Oppenheimer, R.) On the quantum theory of molecules. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001c:81237**
Carbó-Dorca, Ramon A discussion on an apparent MO theory paradox. (English summary)
— *see also* **Bach, Albert et al.**
Cârstea, A. S. *see* **Grecu, D. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Deo, Narsingh (*with* Micikevicius, Paulius) Generating edge-disjoint sets of quadruples in parallel for the molecular conformation problem. (English summary) **2001k:81371**
Duan, Bin *see* **Wang, Lu Ya et al., 2001m:81334**
Duclos, Pierre[1] *see* **Alarcón, H. et al., 2001f:81224**
Grecu, D. (*with* Vişinescu, Anca; Cârstea, A. S.) Beyond nonlinear Schrödinger equation approximation for an anharmonic chain with harmonic long range interactions. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Gu, Xiao-Yan *see* **Wang, Lu Ya et al., 2001m:81334**
Hogreve, H. *see* **Alarcón, H. et al., 2001f:81224**
Kochikov, I. V. *see* **Yagola, A. G. et al., 2001j:81276**
Kuramshina, G. M. *see* **Yagola, A. G. et al., 2001j:81276**
Le Bris, Claude Control theory applied to quantum chemistry: some tracks. (English summary) **2001k:81372**
Lokshin, A. A. The multi-electron Schrödinger operator and the oscillatory-rotational potential of multi-atom molecules. (Russian) **2001f:81225**
Ma, Zhong-Qi *see* **Wang, Lu Ya et al., 2001m:81334**
Masoliver, Jaume *see* **Boguñá, Marian et al., 2001k:81370**
Matesanz, P. B. (*with* Solovej, Jan Philip) On the asymptotic exactness of Thomas-Fermi theory in the thermodynamic limit. (English summary) **2001h:81284**
Mezey, Paul G. The T-hull approach to transformations of discrete point sets to continua and shape transformations between discontinuous objects using alpha-hulls. (English summary) **2001j:81274**
— Shape-similarity relations based on topological resolution. (English summary) **2001j:81275**
Micikevicius, Paulius *see* **Deo, Narsingh, 2001k:81371**
(Moyano, Gloria Esperanza) *see* **Born, M., 2001c:81237**
Oppenheimer, R. *see* **Born, M., 2001c:81237**
Pentin, Yu. A. *see* **Yagola, A. G. et al., 2001j:81276**
Ponec, Robert *see* **Bach, Albert et al.**
(Poveda, Arnulfo) *see* **Born, M., 2001c:81237**
Rakauskas, Rimantas J. (*with* Šuliskus, Juozas) One center expansion in quantum mechanics of molecules. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Selg, Matti Exactly solvable potential with a pronounced maximum. (English summary) **2001k:81373**
Solovej, Jan Philip *see* **Matesanz, P. B., 2001h:81284**
Šuliskus, Juozas *see* **Rakauskas, Rimantas J., (2001e:37002)**
Vakhnenko, O. O. (*with* Velgakis, Michael J.) Slalom soliton dynamics on a ladder lattice with zig-zag distributed impurities. (English summary) **2001k:81374**
Velgakis, Michael J. *see* **Vakhnenko, O. O., 2001k:81374**
(Villaveces, José Luis) *see* **Born, M., 2001c:81237**
Vişinescu, Anca *see* **Grecu, D. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Wang, Lu Ya (*with* Gu, Xiao-Yan; Duan, Bin; Ma, Zhong-Qi) Symmetrized wavefunctions in a quantum N-body system. (English summary) **2001m:81334**
Weiss, George H. *see* **Boguñá, Marian et al., 2001k:81370**
Yagola, A. G. (*with* Kochikov, I. V.; Kuramshina, G. M.; Pentin, Yu. A.) ★ Inverse problems of vibrational spectroscopy. **2001j:81276**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V55

Avery, John ★ Hyperspherical harmonics and generalized Sturmians. (English summary) **2001f:81002**
Benchaou, Mohammed (*with* Martinez, André) Estimations exponentielles en théorie de la diffusion pour des opérateurs de Schrödinger matriciels. (English and French summaries) [Exponential estimates in scattering theory for matrix Schrödinger operators] **2001a:81268**
Blanc, X. (*with* Le Bris, Claude) Thomas-Fermi type theories for polymers and thin films. (English summary) **2001h:35153**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Pasquini, Michele; Serva, Maurizio) Effective localization induced by noise and nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001a:81012**
Byrd, Richard H. *see* **Shao, Chung-Shang et al., 2001e:90148**
Colubri, Andrés *see* **Fernández, Ariel**
Damnjanović, M. (*with* Vuković, T.; Milošević, I.) Modified group projectors: tight-binding method. (English summary) **2001e:81174**

Drigo Filho, Elso (*with* Ricotta, Regina Maria) Morse potential energy spectra through the variational method and supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001f:81052**
Drummond, P. D. *see* **Kheruntsyan, K. V., 2001b:81070**
Eskow, Elizabeth *see* **Shao, Chung-Shang et al., 2001e:90148**
Fernández, Ariel (*with* Colubri, Andrés) Erratum: "Renormalized Hamiltonian for a peptide chain: digitalizing the protein folding problem" [J. Math. Phys. **41** (2000), no. 5, 2593–2603; 1755457]. **Garipov, R. M.** On the computation of the spectra of atoms and molecules. (Russian. Russian summary)
Gutman, Ivan M. A stochastic approach to the Türker angles. (English summary) **2001h:92062**
He, Su *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**
Hoggan, P. E. *see* **Safouhi, Hassan, 2001f:92023**
Iwai, Toshihiro *see* **Tanimura, Shogo, 2001f:22067**
Jia, Chun-Sheng (*with* Wang, Jia-Ying; He, Su; Sun, Liang-Tian) Shape invariance and the supersymmetry WKB approximation for a diatomic molecule potential. (English summary) **2001j:81073**
Kaldor, Uzi Atomic and molecular applications of the coupled cluster method. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Kheruntsyan, K. V. (*with* Drummond, P. D.) Multidimensional quantum solitons with nondegenerate parametric interactions: photonic and Bose-Einstein condensate environments. (English summary) **2001b:81070**
Le Bris, Claude *see* **Blanc, X., 2001h:35153**
Littlejohn, Robert G. *see* **Mitchell, Kevin A., 2001c:70004**
Ma, Zhong-Qi Quantum three-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:81051**
Marmorino, M. G. Incompleteness of atomic and molecular eigenfunctions. (English summary) **2001j:81270**
Martínez, Andrè *see* **Benchaou, Mohammed, 2001a:81268**
Milošević, I. *see* **Damnjanović, M. et al., 2001e:81174**
Mitchell, Kevin A. (*with* Littlejohn, Robert G.) Kinematic orbits and the structure of the internal space for systems of five or more bodies. (English summary) **2001c:70004**
Pasquini, Michele *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001a:81012**
Reich, Sebastian Smoothed Langevin dynamics of highly oscillatory systems. (English summary) **2001k:37137**
Ricotta, Regina Maria *see* **Drigo Filho, Elso, 2001f:81052**
Safouhi, Hassan (*with* Hoggan, P. E.) Three-centre two-electron Coulomb and hybrid integrals evaluated using nonlinear D- and $\overline{D}$-transformations. (English summary) **2001f:92023**
— The HD and HD̄ methods for accelerating the convergence of three-center nuclear attraction and four-center two-electron Coulomb integrals over B functions and their convergence properties. (English summary) **2001i:65007**
Schnabel, Robert B. *see* **Shao, Chung-Shang et al., 2001e:90148**
Serva, Maurizio *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001a:81012**
Shao, Chung-Shang (*with* Byrd, Richard H.; Eskow, Elizabeth; Schnabel, Robert B.) Global optimization for molecular clusters using a new smoothing approach. (English summary) **2001e:90148**
Sun, Liang-Tian *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**
Suzuki, Yasuyuki (*with* Varga, Kálmán) ★ Stochastic variational approach to quantum-mechanical few-body problems. (English summary) **2001b:81001**
Tanimura, Shogo (*with* Iwai, Toshihiro) Reduction of quantum systems on Riemannian manifolds with symmetry and application to molecular mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:22067**
Turinici, Gabriel Contrôlabilité exacte de la population des états propres dans les systèmes quantiques bilinéaires. (English and French summaries) [Exact controllability of the population of eigenstates in bilinear quantum systems] **2001m:81338**
Varga, Kálmán *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**
Vuković, T. *see* **Damnjanović, M. et al., 2001e:81174**
Wang, Jia-Ying *see* **Jia, Chun-Sheng et al., 2001j:81073**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Physics. New Series m: Monographs *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**

81V70 Many-body theory; quantum Hall effect

Barbaro, M. B. (*with* Palumbo, Fabrizio; Quaglia, M. R.; Molinari, Alfredo) Bosonization of the pairing Hamiltonian. (English and Italian summaries) **2001i:81304**
Barci, Daniel G. (*with* Oxman, Luis E.) Universal transverse conductance between quantum Hall regions and $(2+1)$D bosonization. (English summary) **2001c:81238**
Bazzali, D. (*with* Truong, T. T.) Computation of energies in the lowest Landau level. (English summary) **2001k:81375**
Benedict, Keith A. *see* **Brownlie, M., 2001d:81130**
Bhaseen, Miraculous J. (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Solov'ev, O. A.; Taniguchi, Nobuhiko; Tsvelik, Alexei M.) Towards a field theory of the plateau transitions in the integer quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001c:81239**
Bishop, Raymond F. The coupled cluster method. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Boronat, Jordi Diffusion Monte Carlo for excited states: application to liquid helium. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Brownlie, M. (*with* Benedict, Keith A.) Three-point density correlation functions in the fractional quantum Hall regime. (English summary) **2001d:81130**
Carlen, Eric A. (*with* Carvalho, M. C.; Loss, Michael) Many-body aspects of approach to equilibrium. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:35003**)
Carvalho, M. C. *see* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., (2001c:35003)**
Caseiro, R. (*with* Françoise, Jean-Pierre) Algebraic linearization of hyperbolic Ruijsenaars-Schneider systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Coleman, A. J. (*with* Yukalov, V. I.) ★ Reduced density matrices. **2001k:81376**
Cristofano, Gerardo (*with* Maiella, Giuseppe; Marotta, Vincenzo) A conformal field theory description of the paired and parafermionic states in the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001k:81377**
da Cruz, Wellington On anyonic propagators. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:58001**)
Damnjanović, M. (*with* Vuković, T.; Milošević, I.) Modified group projectors: tight-binding method. (English summary) **2001e:81174**
Fabrocini, Adelchi *see* **Fantoni, Stefano, (2001f:81226)**
Fantoni, Stefano (*with* Fabrocini, Adelchi) Correlated basis function theory for fermion systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Faure, Frédéric (*with* Parisse, Bernard) Semi-classical study of the origin of quantized Hall conductance in periodic potentials. (English summary) **2001i:81305**
Françoise, Jean-Pierre *see* **Caseiro, R., (2001j:00028)**
Fuchs, F. (*with* Poupaud, Frédéric) Equilibrium states for interactions with acoustic phonons. (English summary) **2001h:81285**
Georgelin, Yvon (*with* Masson, Thierry; Wallet, Jean-Christophe) $\Gamma(2)$ modular symmetry, renormalization group flow and the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001b:81161**
— (*with* Masson, Thierry; Wallet, Jean-Christophe) Visibility diagrams and experimental stripe structures in the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001j:81277**
Guardiola, Rafael Monte Carlo methods in quantum many-body theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Hassaïne, M. (*with* Horváthy, P. A.; Yéra, J. C.) Edge solitons in the quantum Hall effect. **2001i:81306**
(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001g:81290**
Horváthy, P. A. *see* **Hassaïne, M. et al., 2001i:81306**
Jellal, Ahmed Ground state for fractional quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001a:81285**
Kaldor, Uzi Atomic and molecular applications of the coupled cluster method. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Kerner, Edward H. (*with* Murdachaew, Garold) Quantum theory of the relativistic oscillator from the HOOP (higher-order one-particle) viewpoint. (English summary) **2001d:81131**
Kogan, Ian I. *see* **Bhaseen, Miraculous J. et al., 2001c:81239**
Koprucki, Thomas (*with* Wagner, Heinz-Jürgen) New exact ground states for one-dimensional quantum many-body systems. (English summary) **2001g:81288**
Lehmann, Detlef The global minimum of the effective potential of the many-electron system with delta-interaction. (English summary) **2001k:81378**
Liu, Ke-Jia Exact solution for harmonic coupled diatomic oscillators. (English summary) **2001m:81335**
Loss, Michael *see* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., (2001c:35003)**
Lu, Huaixin (*with* Zhang, YongDe) Eigenvalue and eigenfunction of n-mode boson quadratic Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001b:81162**
Maiella, Giuseppe *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81377**
Mandal, Sheikh Hannan (*with* Sanyal, Goutam; Mukherjee, Debashis) A thermal cluster-cumulant theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Marotta, Vincenzo *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81377**
Maslov, Viktor P. On an averaging method for the quantum many-body problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81289**
Masson, Thierry *see* **Georgelin, Yvon et al., 2001b:81161** *and* **2001j:81277**
Meshcheryakov, D. V. (*with* Tverskoĭ, V. B.) Integrals of motion for a quantum Sutherland-Calogero system in an external field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81307**
Milošević, I. *see* **Damnjanović, M. et al., 2001e:81174**
Molinari, Alfredo *see* **Barbaro, M. B. et al., 2001i:81304**
Mukherjee, Debashis *see* **Mandal, Sheikh Hannan et al., (2001f:81226)**
Murdachaew, Garold *see* **Kerner, Edward H., 2001d:81131**
Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in condensed matter physics. (English summary) **2001g:81290**
Naud, J. D. (*with* Pryadko, Leonid P.; Sondhi, S. L.) Notes on infinite layer quantum Hall systems. (English summary) **2001j:81278**
(Navarro, Jesús) *see* **Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications, 2001f:81226**
Nishino, Akinori (*with* Wadati, Miki) Bosonic and fermionic eigenstates for generalized Sutherland models. (English summary) **2001e:81175**
Oxman, Luis E. *see* **Barci, Daniel G., 2001c:81238**
Palumbo, Fabrizio *see* **Barbaro, M. B. et al., 2001i:81304**
Parisse, Bernard *see* **Faure, Frédéric, 2001i:81305**
(Polls, Artur) *see* **Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications, 2001f:81226**
Poupaud, Frédéric *see* **Fuchs, F., 2001h:81285**
Pruisken, A. M. M. At the dawn of a unifying theory. (English summary)
Pryadko, Leonid P. *see* **Naud, J. D. et al., 2001j:81278**
Quaglia, M. R. *see* **Barbaro, M. B. et al., 2001i:81304**
Rajaraman, Ramamurti Chern Simons field and composite bosons in the quantum Hall system. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Riess, J. Search for superluminal velocities in quantum Hall and related systems. (English summary)
Sanyal, Goutam *see* **Mandal, Sheikh Hannan et al., (2001f:81226)**
Solov'ev, O. A. *see* **Bhaseen, Miraculous J. et al., 2001c:81239**
Sondhi, S. L. *see* **Naud, J. D. et al., 2001j:81278**
Taniguchi, Nobuhiko *see* **Bhaseen, Miraculous J. et al., 2001c:81239**
Truong, T. T. *see* **Bazzali, D., 2001k:81375**
Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Bhaseen, Miraculous J. et al., 2001c:81239**
Tverskoĭ, V. B. *see* **Meshcheryakov, D. V., 2001i:81307**
Vuković, T. *see* **Damnjanović, M. et al., 2001e:81174**
Wadati, Miki *see* **Nishino, Akinori, 2001e:81175**
Wagner, Heinz-Jürgen *see* **Koprucki, Thomas, 2001g:81288**
Wallet, Jean-Christophe *see* **Georgelin, Yvon et al., 2001b:81161** *and* **2001j:81277**
Weidenmüller, H. A. Quantum stochasticity and the many-body problem.
Wu, Cheng-Li Dynamical symmetry approach to quantum many-body problems. (English summary) **2001a:81286**
Xia, Jingbo On the ground state energy of the fractional quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001a:81287**
Yan, Mu-Lin Quantum integrable system with two color components in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:81291**

Yéra, J. C. *see* **Hassaine, M. et al., 2001i:81306**
Yukalov, V. I. *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**
Zhang, YongDe *see* **Lu, Huaixin, 2001b:81162**
Zhu, Jia-Lin Spectrum of donor states in an ellipsoidal quantum dot. (English summary) **2001a:81288**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Chemistry *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications. **2001f:81226**
Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications ★ Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications. **2001f:81226**
School:
Microscopic Many-Body Theories and Their Applications ★ Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications. **2001f:81226**
Valencia ★ Microscopic quantum many-body theories and their applications. **2001f:81226**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V70

Agrawal, G. P. *see* **Raghavan, Srikanth, 2001a:81293**
Auberson, Guy (*with* Jain, Sudhir R.; Khare, Avinash) Off-diagonal long-range order in a one-dimensional many-body problem. (English summary) **2001f:82050**
Benenti, S. (*with* Chanu, C.; Rastelli, G.) The super-separability of the three-body inverse-square Calogero system. (English summary) **2001f:37083**
Bergère, M. C. "Composite particles" and the eigenstates of Calogero-Sutherland and Ruijsenaars-Schneider. (English summary) **2001j:81091**
Bishop, Raymond F. *see* **Ligterink, N. E. et al., 2001e:81091**
Blank, Robert D. *see* **Coppersmith, S. N. et al., 2001a:92021**
Blom, Jonas (*with* Langmann, Edwin) Finding and solving Calogero-Moser type systems using Yang-Mills gauge theories. (English summary) **2001g:81162**
Boos, H. E. Quantum model of interacting "strings" on the square lattice. (English summary) **2001g:82039**
Bordner, Andrew J. (*with* Manton, Nicholas S.; Sasaki, Ryu) Calogero-Moser models. V. Supersymmetry and quantum Lax pair. (English summary) **2001g:81096**
Braden, H. W. (*with* Marshakov, Andrei; Mironov, A. D.; Morozov, A. Yu.) On double-elliptic integrable systems. I. A duality argument for the case of SU(2). (English summary) **2001g:81097**
Brihaye, Yves (*with* Kosiński, Piotr) Weak-QES extensions of the Calogero model. (English summary) **2001b:81151**
Cappelli, A. (*with* Georgiev, L. S.; Todorov, I. T.) A unified conformal field theory description of paired quantum Hall states. (English summary) **2001h:81223**
Caracciolo, Raffaele (*with* Lerda, Alberto; Zemba, Guillermo R.) The $W_{1+\infty}$ effective theory of the Calogero-Sutherland model and Luttinger systems. (English summary)
Cardy, John Linking numbers for self-avoiding loops and percolation: application to the spin quantum Hall transition. (English summary) **2001a:82036**
Carey, Alan L. *see* **Langmann, Edwin, 2001b:81050**
Caseiro, R. (*with* Françoise, Jean-Pierre; Sasaki, Ryu) Algebraic linearization of dynamics of Calogero type for any Coxeter group. (English summary) **2001d:37087**
Chalykh, Oleg A. Bispectrality for the quantum Ruijsenaars model and its integrable deformation. (English summary) **2001i:81106**
Chanu, C. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Chen, Kai[2] (*with* Fan, Heng; Hou, Bo Yu; Shi, Kang-jie; Yang, Wen Li[2]; Yue, Rui-Hong) Elliptic Ruijsenaars-Schneider and Calogero-Moser models represented by Sklyanin algebra and sl(n) Gaudin algebra. (English summary) **2001f:37085**
— (*with* Hou, Bo Yu; Yang, Wen Li[2]) Integrability of the C_n and BC_n Ruijsenaars-Schneider models. (English summary) **2001k:81098**
Coppersmith, S. N. (*with* Blank, Robert D.; Kadanoff, Leo P.) Analysis of a population genetics model with mutation, selection, and pleiotropy. (English summary) **2001a:92021**
Cristofano, Gerardo (*with* Maiella, Giuseppe; Marotta, Vincenzo) A twisted conformal field theory description of the quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001f:81173**
da Cruz, Wellington Fractons and fractal statistics. (English summary) **2001k:81119**
D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Phong, D. H.) Order parameters, free fermions, and conservation laws for Calogero-Moser systems. (English summary) **2001h:37125**
Dolya, S. N. (*with* Zaslavskii, O. B.) The quantum anharmonic oscillator and quasi-exactly solvable Bose systems. (English summary) **2001m:81318**
Draayer, J. P. *see* **Pan, Feng[1] et al., 2001h:81095**
Dunkl, Charles F. Planar harmonic polynomials of type B. (English summary) **2001k:33024**
Dynnikov, I. A. Geometry of the stability zones in the Novikov problem on the semiclassical motion of an electron. (Russian) **2001i:37034**
Etingof, Pavel I. Whittaker functions on quantum groups and q-deformed Toda operators. **2001k:33037**
Fan, Heng *see* **Chen, Kai[2] et al., 2001f:37085**
Fehér, L. (*with* Pusztai, B. G.) The non-dynamical r-matrices of the degenerate Calogero-Moser models. (English summary) **2001m:81113**
Feldman, Joel (*with* Salmhofer, Manfred; Trubowitz, Eugene) An inversion theorem in Fermi surface theory. (English summary) **2001k:82011**
Françoise, Jean-Pierre *see* **Caseiro, R. et al., 2001d:37087**
Fröhlich, Jürg The electron is inexhaustible. **2001c:81231**
— (*with* Pedrini, Bill) New applications of the chiral anomaly. (English summary) **2001k:81280**
Fukuda, Reijiro (*with* Komachiya, Masahiro; Yokojima, Satoshi; Suzuki, Yoko; Okumura, Ko; Inagaki, Takeshi) Novel use of Legendre transformation in field theory and many particle systems—on-shell expansion and inversion method. (English summary) **2001d:81037**
Galetti, D. (*with* Ruzzi, M.) Time evolution of the Wigner function in discrete quantum phase space for a soluble quasi-spin model. (English summary) **2001a:81118**
Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Pan, Feng[1] et al., 2001h:81095**
Georgiev, L. S. *see* **Cappelli, A. et al., 2001h:81223**
Giacconi, Paola (*with* Soldati, Roberto) Exact solution of the one-impurity quantum Hall problem. (English summary) **2001f:81040**
Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. (*with* González-López, Artemio; Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2]) New algebraic quantum many-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:81100**
González-López, Artemio *see* **Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. et al., 2001k:81100**
Hansson, Thors Hans (*with* Isakov, S. B.; Leinaas, J. M.; Lindström, Ulf) Classical phase space and statistical mechanics of identical particles. (English summary) **2001m:82009**
(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001c:82011**
Hiroshima, Fumio Ground state measure and its applications. (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Yang, Wen Li[2]) The nondynamical r-matrix structure of the elliptic Ruijsenaars-Schneider model with $N = 2$. (English summary) **2001e:81047**
— *see also* **Chen, Kai[2] et al., 2001f:37085** *and* **2001k:81098**
Huerta, Marina $\widehat{U(1)} \times \widehat{SU(m)}_1$ theory and $c = m$ $W_{1+\infty}$ minimal models in the hierarchical quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001f:81177**
Ilieva, Nevena (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Correction to: "Anyons and the Bose-Fermi duality in the finite-temperature Thirring model" [Teoret. Mat. Fiz. **121** (1999), no. 1, 40–65; MR 2000k:81179]. (Russian)
— (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Laughlin type wave function for two-dimensional anyon fields in a KMS-state. (English summary) **2001m:82010**
Inagaki, Takeshi *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Isakov, S. B. *see* **Hansson, Thors Hans et al., 2001m:82009**
Izrailev, F. M. Classical representation of 1D tight-binding models. (English summary) **2001i:82038**
Jain, Sudhir R. *see* **Auberson, Guy et al., 2001f:82050**
Kadanoff, Leo P. *see* **Coppersmith, S. N. et al., 2001a:92021**
Kakei, Saburo (*with* Kato, Yusuke) Algebraic aspects of quantum Calogero models. (English summary) **2001k:33026**
Karasëv, V. P. Symmetry as a source of hidden coherent structures in quantum physics: general outlook and examples. (Russian) **2001b:81045**
Kato, Yusuke *see* **Kakei, Saburo, 2001k:33026**
Khare, Avinash Fractional statistics and Chern-Simons field theory in 2 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
— An exactly solvable many-body problem in one dimension. (English summary) **2001m:81319**
— *see also* **Auberson, Guy et al., 2001f:82050**
Khastgir, S. P. (*with* Sasaki, Ryu) Liouville integrability of classical Calogero-Moser models. (English summary) **2001m:81115**
Khvedelidze, Arsen (*with* Mladenov, Dimitar) Euler-Calogero-Moser model from SU(2) Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001m:81176**
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Wheater, John F.) Boundary logarithmic conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001k:81268**
Komachiya, Masahiro *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Komori, Yasushi *see* **Nishino, Akinori et al., 2001f:33023**
Kosiński, Piotr *see* **Brihaye, Yves, 2001b:81151**
Kuriyama, Atsushi (*with* da Providência, João; Yamamura, Masatoshi) On the Schwinger boson representation of an extended $(M + 1)(N + 1)$-dimensional algebra containing the su($M + 1$)- and the su(N, 1)-algebra. (English summary) **2001i:81103**
Langmann, Edwin (*with* Carey, Alan L.) Loop groups, the Luttinger model, anyons, and Sutherland systems. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:81050**
— *see also* **Blom, Jonas, 2001g:81162**
Leinaas, J. M. *see* **Hansson, Thors Hans et al., 2001m:82009**
Lerda, Alberto *see* **Caracciolo, Raffaele et al.**
Li, BoZang *see* **Wang, ZhengChuan, 2001e:81044**
Lieb, Elliott H. (*with* Yngvason, Jakob) The ground state energy of a dilute Bose gas. (English summary) **2001b:82006**
Ligterink, N. E. (*with* Walet, Niels R.; Bishop, Raymond F.) Toward a many-body treatment of Hamiltonian lattice SU(N) gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:81091**
Lindström, Ulf *see* **Hansson, Thors Hans et al., 2001m:82009**
Maeda, Nobuki Effective Hamiltonian for striped and paired states at the half-filled Landau level. (English summary) **2001m:82022**
Maiella, Giuseppe *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001f:81173**
Manton, Nicholas S. *see* **Bordner, Andrew J. et al., 2001g:81096**
Marotta, Vincenzo *see* **Cristofano, Gerardo et al., 2001f:81173**
Marshakov, Andrei *see* **Braden, H. W. et al., 2001g:81097**
Maslov, Viktor P. An averaging method for N interacting fermions as N tends to infinity. (Russian) **2001i:82011**
Mayer, Dieter H. (*with* Ushveridze, A. G.; Walczak, Zbigniew Adam) On time-dependent quasi-exactly solvable problems. (English summary) **2001f:81212**
Merkli, Marco Dynamics of quantum resonances. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Mironov, A. D. *see* **Braden, H. W. et al., 2001g:81097**
Mladenov, Dimitar *see* **Khvedelidze, Arsen, 2001m:81176**
Morozov, A. Yu. *see* **Braden, H. W. et al., 2001g:81097**
Morozov, V. G. (*with* Röpke, Gerd) The "mixed" Green's function approach to quantum kinetics with initial correlations. (English summary) **2001c:82047**
Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in strongly correlated electronic systems. (English summary) **2001c:82011**
Nambu, Yoichiro The Aharonov-Bohm problem revisited. (English summary) **2001e:81042**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. Infinite-dimensional algebras, many-body systems and gauge theories. (English summary) **2001h:37156**
Nishino, Akinori (*with* Ujino, Hideaki; Komori, Yasushi; Wadati, Miki) Rodrigues formulas for the non-symmetric multivariable polynomials associated with the BC_N-type root system. (English summary) **2001f:33023**
Okumura, Ko *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Pan, Feng[1] (*with* Ge, Mo Lin; Draayer, J. P.) Dynamic multi-coupling coefficients. (English summary) **2001h:81095**
Pasquier, Vincent Skyrmions in the quantum Hall effect and noncommutative solitons. (English summary) **2001k:81339**
Pedrini, Bill *see* **Fröhlich, Jürg, 2001k:81280**
Phong, D. H. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001h:37125**
da Providência, João *see* **Kuriyama, Atsushi et al., 2001i:81103**
Pusztai, B. G. *see* **Fehér, L., 2001m:81113**

Raghavan, Srikanth (*with* Agrawal, G. P.) Switching and self-trapping dynamics of Bose-Einstein solitons. (English summary) **2001a:81293**
Rastelli, G. *see* **Benenti, S. et al., 2001f:37083**
Richter, Thomas (*with* Seiler, R.) Geometric properties of transport in quantum Hall systems. **2001i:81145**
Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2] *see* **Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. et al., 2001k:81100**
Röpke, Gerd *see* **Morozov, V. G., 2001c:82047**
Ruzzi, M. *see* **Galetti, D., 2001a:81118**
Salmhofer, Manfred *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001k:82011**
Sasaki, Ryu *see* **Caseiro, R. et al., 2001d:37087; Bordner, Andrew J. et al., 2001g:81096** *and* **Khastgir, S. P., 2001m:81115**
Seiler, R. *see* **Richter, Thomas, 2001i:81145**
Shi, Kang-jie *see* **Chen, Kai**[2] **et al., 2001f:37085**
Soldati, Roberto *see* **Giacconi, Paola, 2001f:81040**
Suzuki, Yasuyuki (*with* Varga, Kálmán) ★ Stochastic variational approach to quantum-mechanical few-body problems. (English summary) **2001b:81001**
Suzuki, Yoko *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Takemura, Kouichi On the eigenstates of the elliptic Calogero-Moser model. (English summary) **2001k:82040**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Ilieva, Nevena, 2001m:82010**
Todorov, I. T. *see* **Cappelli, A. et al., 2001h:81223**
Trubowitz, Eugene *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001k:82011**
Twarock, Reidun An exactly solvable Calogero model for a non-integrally laced group. (English summary) **2001k:81103**
Ujino, Hideaki *see* **Nishino, Akinori et al., 2001f:33023**
Ushveridze, A. G. *see* **Mayer, Dieter H. et al., 2001f:81212**
Varga, Kálmán *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**
Wadati, Miki *see* **Nishino, Akinori et al., 2001f:33023**
Walczak, Zbigniew Adam *see* **Mayer, Dieter H. et al., 2001f:81212**
Walet, Niels R. *see* **Ligterink, N. E. et al., 2001e:81091**
Wang, ZhengChuan (*with* Li, BoZang) Geometric phase and Bose-Einstein condensate. (English summary) **2001e:81044**
Wheater, John F. *see* **Kogan, Ian I., 2001k:81268**
Xu, Xiu-wei Exactly solving a two-dimensional time-dependent coupled quantum oscillator. (English summary) **2001f:81041**
Yamamura, Masatoshi *see* **Kuriyama, Atsushi et al., 2001i:81103**
Yang, Wen Li[2] *see* **Hou, Bo Yu, 2001e:81047; Chen, Kai**[2] **et al., 2001f:37085** *and* **2001k:81098**
Yngvason, Jakob *see* **Lieb, Elliott H., 2001b:82006**
Yokojima, Satoshi *see* **Fukuda, Reijiro et al., 2001d:81037**
Yue, Rui-Hong *see* **Chen, Kai**[2] **et al., 2001f:37085**
Yukalov, V. I. ★ Statistical Green's functions. **2001c:82001**
Zaslavskii, O. B. *see* **Dolya, S. N., 2001m:81318**
Zemba, Guillermo R. *see* **Caracciolo, Raffaele et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Physics. New Series m: Monographs *see* **Suzuki, Yasuyuki, 2001b:81001**

81V80 Quantum optics

Abd Al-Kader, G. M. *see* **El-Orany, Faisal A. A. et al.**
Abdalla, M. Sebawe (*with* El-Orany, Faisal A. A.; Peřina, Jan) Quantum statistics and dynamics of nonlinear couplers with nonlinear exchange. (English summary) **2001b:81163**
— *see also* **El-Orany, Faisal A. A. et al.**
Agrawal, G. P. *see* **Raghavan, Srikanth, 2001a:81293**
Aleixo, A. N. F. (*with* Balantekin, A. B.; Cândido Ribeiro, M. A.) A generalized Jaynes-Cummings Hamiltonian and supersymmetric shape invariance. (English summary) **2001a:81289**
Arimitsu, Toshihico *see* **Endo, Yukio, (2001d:81002)**
Balantekin, A. B. *see* **Aleixo, A. N. F. et al., 2001a:81289**
Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Chumakov, Sergei M.) Nonlinear models in quantum optics through quantum algebras. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
— (*with* Herranz, Francisco J.) Two-photon algebra and integrable Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Banerjee, Dipti Topological aspects of phases in fractional quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001a:81290**
Barnett, Stephen M. *see* **Vaccaro, John A. et al., 2001a:81294**
Ben-Aryeh, Yacob Wigner functions for two-photon and three-photon entangled states. (English summary)
Bergou, János A. (*with* Hillery, Mark; Sun, Yuqing) Non-unitary transformations in quantum mechanics: an optical realization. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Bogolyubov, N. M. *see* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., 2001i:81309**
Boyd, John K. Probability amplitude dynamics for a two-level system. (English summary) **2001i:81308**
Brattke, Simon (*with* Englert, Berthold-Georg; Varcoe, Benjamin T. H.; Walther, Herbert) Fock states in a cyclically pumped one-atom maser. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81006**)
Braunstein, Samuel L. *see* **Kok, Pieter, (2001g:81004)**
Bruß, Dagmar *see* **Trump, Christian et al., 2001m:81337**
Bullough, Robin K. Special foundation lecture: a personal view. (English summary)
— (*with* Bogolyubov, N. M.; Puri, R. R.) Quantum integrability and quantum chaos in a micromaser. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:81309**
— *see also* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Cândido Ribeiro, M. A. *see* **Aleixo, A. N. F. et al., 2001a:81289**
Cao, Li[1] (*with* Wu, Da-jin) A new mechanism of phase locking in a single-mode laser. (English summary)
Chumakov, Sergei M. *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel, (2001j:00028)**
Ciornea, V. I. *see* **Enaki, N. A.**
Czachor, Marek Non-canonical quantum optics. (English summary) **2001m:81336**
Dechoum, K. (*with* Marshall, T. W.; Santos, Emilio) Parametric down and up conversion in the Wigner representation of quantum optics. (English summary) **2001f:81227**
Dodonov, V. V. (*with* Man'ko, O. V.; Man'ko, Vladimir I.; Wünsche, Alfred) Hilbert-Schmidt distance and non-classicality of states in quantum optics. (English summary) **2001h:81286**
El-Orany, Faisal A. A. (*with* Abdalla, M. Sebawe; Obada, A.-S. F.; Abd Al-Kader, G. M.) Influence of squeezing operator on the quantum properties of various binomial states. (English summary)
— *see also* **Abdalla, M. Sebawe et al., 2001b:81163**
Enaki, N. A. (*with* Ciornea, V. I.) Enhanced generation rate of the coherent entanglement photon pairs in parametrical down-conversion. (English summary)
Endo, Yukio (*with* Arimitsu, Toshihico) Quantum non-demolition measurement of photons through certain Kerr mediums of dispersion. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Englert, Berthold-Georg *see* **Brattke, Simon et al., (2001h:81006)**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Liu, Nai-Le) Completeness relation of squeezed states in squeezing parametric space gained by virtue of IWOP technique. (English summary)
— (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu) Two-mode Wigner operator in number-difference-operational phase representation. (English summary) **2001d:81132**
Faramawy, F. K. *see* **Omar, Zeinab M.**
Fearnhead, A. M. (*with* Hannabuss, K. C.) The continuum limit of quantum spin systems. (English summary) **2001c:81240**
Feng, Mang Preparation of Schrödinger cat states with cold ions beyond the Lamb-Dicke limit. (English summary)
Frasca, Marco Generating squeezed states by strong laser-atom interaction. (English summary) **2001e:81176**
Fu, Hong Chen *see* **Wang, Xiao-Guang**
Fu, Jian (*with* He, Sailing; Xiao, Sanshui) Analysis of channel-dropping tunnelling processes in photonic crystals with multiple vertical multi-mode cavities. (English summary)
Furuichi, Shigeru (*with* Ohya, Masanori) Entanglement degree in the time development of the Jaynes-Cummings model. (English summary) **2001a:81291**
Gorbachev, V. N. (*with* Zhiliba, A. I.) Transfer formalism for quantum optics problems. (English summary) **2001f:81228**
Haake, Fritz Can the kicked top be realized? (English summary) **2001k:81379**
Hannabuss, K. C. *see* **Fearnhead, A. M., 2001c:81240**
He, Sailing *see* **Fu, Jian et al.**
Herranz, Francisco J. *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel, (2001j:00028)**
Hillery, Mark *see* **Bergou, János A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Hirokawa, Masao Boson-fermion system. (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Hu, Bambi *see* **Huang, Guo Xiang**[3]
Huang, Guo Xiang[3] (*with* Hu, Bambi) Optical solitons with Gaussian tails. (English summary)
Huang, Liu-Sheng *see* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001d:81133**
Kaup, D. J. *see* **Steudel, Heinz**
Kok, Pieter (*with* Braunstein, Samuel L.) Entanglement swapping as event-ready entanglement preparation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:81004**)
Kwek, L. C. *see* **Wang, Xiang-Bin et al., 2001f:81231**
Leble, Sergei B. (*with* Ustinov, Nikolai V.) On soliton and periodic solutions of Maxwell-Bloch system for two-level medium with degeneracy. (English summary) **2001a:81292**
Lewenstein, Maciej *see* **Trump, Christian et al., 2001m:81337**
Li, Gao-Xiang *see* **Peng, Jin-Sheng, 2001c:81242**
Liu, Nai-Le (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu; Huang, Liu-Sheng) Intelligent states of the quantized radiation field associated with the Holstein-Primakoff realization of su(2). (English summary) **2001d:81133**
— *see also* **Fan, Hong Yi**[1]
Lukš, A. *see* **Peřinová, V., 2001j:81279**
Man'ko, O. V. *see* **Dodonov, V. V. et al., 2001h:81286**
Man'ko, Vladimir I. *see* **Dodonov, V. V. et al., 2001h:81286**
Marshall, T. W. *see* **Dechoum, K. et al., 2001f:81227**
Matsueda, H. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., 2001e:81177**
Messina, A. *see* **Napoli, Anna**
Miranowicz, A. (*with* Matsueda, H.; Wahiddin, M. R. B.) Classical information entropy and phase distributions of optical fields. (English summary) **2001e:81177**
Moya-Cessa, H. (*with* Vidiella-Barranco, A.; Tombesi, Paolo; Roversi, J. A.) Cavity field reconstruction at finite temperature. (English summary) **2001e:81178**
Nakkeeran, K. Optical solitons in erbium-doped fibres with higher-order effects and pumping. (English summary) **2001e:81179**
— Non-existence of dark solitons in a nonlinear Schrödinger-Maxwell-Bloch fibre system. (English summary) **2001h:81287**
Napoli, Anna (*with* Messina, A.) Maximally entangled states of a bimodal cavity field. (English summary)
Nguyen Ba An (*with* Vo Tinh) Multimode difference squeezing. (English summary) **2001c:81241**
— (*with* Vo Tinh) General multimode difference-squeezing. (English summary) **2001f:81229**
Obada, A.-S. F. *see* **El-Orany, Faisal A. A. et al.**
Oh, Choo Hiap *see* **Wang, Xiang-Bin et al., 2001f:81231**
Ohya, Masanori *see* **Furuichi, Shigeru, 2001a:81291**
Omar, Zeinab M. (*with* Faramawy, F. K.) Decay of coherence of a superposition of squeezed states. (English summary)
Orszag, Miguel ★ Quantum optics. (English summary) **2001f:81230**
Pegg, David T. *see* **Vaccaro, John A. et al., 2001a:81294**
Peng, Jin-Sheng (*with* Li, Gao-Xiang) ★ Introduction to modern quantum optics. **2001c:81242**
Peřina, Jan *see* **Abdalla, M. Sebawe et al., 2001b:81163**
Peřinová, V. (*with* Lukš, A.) Continuous measurements in quantum optics. **2001j:81279**
Popescu, V. A. Second-order correlation function for successive squeezed states. (English summary) **2001b:81164**
Puri, R. R. *see* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., 2001i:81309**

Raghavan, Srikanth (*with* Agrawal, G. P.) Switching and self-trapping dynamics of Bose-Einstein solitons. (English summary) **2001a:81293**
Rembovsky, Yu. A. *see* **Vaccaro, John A. et al., 2001a:81294** *and* **Vorontsov, Yu. I., 2001a:81295**
Richter, Thomas Compensation of detection losses in quantum state reconstruction. (English summary)
Roversi, J. A. *see* **Moya-Cessa, H. et al., 2001e:81178**
Rybin, Andrei (*with* Timonen, Jussi; Varzugin, Gennadii; Bullough, Robin K.) q-deformed solitons and quantum solitons of the Maxwell-Bloch lattice. (English summary) **2001k:81380**
Santos, Emilio *see* **Dechoum, K. et al., 2001f:81227**
Shao, Bin[1] *see* **Zou, Jian et al., 2001e:81180**
Stenholm, Stig *see* **Vinogradov, An. V., 2001g:81292**
Steudel, Heinz Second-order resonant systems in optics and surfaces in $\mathbf{R}^3$. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:53001**)
— (*with* Kaup, D. J.) Corrigendum: "Inverse scattering method applied to degenerate two-photon propagation in the low-excitation limit" [J. Phys. A **33** (2000), no. 7, 1445–1457; 1746885]. **Sun, Yuqing** *see* **Bergou, János A. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Sun, Zhi-Hu *see* **Fan, Hong Yi**[1], **2001d:81132** *and* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001d:81133**
Timonen, Jussi *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Tombesi, Paolo *see* **Moya-Cessa, H. et al., 2001e:81178**
Trump, Christian (*with* Bruß, Dagmar; Lewenstein, Maciej) Realistic teleportation with linear optical elements. (English summary) **2001m:81337**
Turinici, Gabriel Contrôlabilité exacte de la population des états propres dans les systèmes quantiques bilinéaires. (English and French summaries) [Exact controllability of the population of eigenstates in bilinear quantum systems] **2001m:81338**
Ustinov, Nikolai V. *see* **Leble, Sergei B., 2001a:81292**
Vaccaro, John A. (*with* Pegg, David T.; Barnett, Stephen M.) The problem with: "The problem of the Pegg-Barnett phase operator" [Phys. Lett. A **254** (1999), no. 1-2, 7–10; MR 2000c:81025] by Yu. I. Vorontsov and Yu. A. Rembovsky. (English summary) **2001a:81294**
Varcoe, Benjamin T. H. *see* **Brattke, Simon et al., (2001h:81006)**
Varzugin, Gennadii *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001k:81380**
Vidiella-Barranco, A. *see* **Moya-Cessa, H. et al., 2001e:81178**
Vinogradov, An. V. (*with* Stenholm, Stig) Macroscopic approach to quantum optics. (English summary) **2001g:81292**
Vorontsov, Yu. I. (*with* Rembovsky, Yu. A.) One more lookback at the problem of Pegg-Barnett's phase operator. (English summary) **2001a:81295**
— *see also* **Vaccaro, John A. et al., 2001a:81294**
Vo Tinh *see* **Nguyen Ba An, 2001c:81241** *and* **2001f:81229**
Wahiddin, M. R. B. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., 2001e:81177**
Walther, Herbert *see* **Brattke, Simon et al., (2001h:81006)**
Wang, Shun Jin *see* **Wei, Lian Fu et al.**
Wang, Xiang-Bin (*with* Kwek, L. C.; Oh, Choo Hiap) Bures fidelity for diagonalizable quadratic Hamiltonians in multi-mode systems. (English summary) **2001f:81231**
Wang, Xiao-Guang (*with* Fu, Hong Chen) Excited binomial states and excited negative binomial states of the radiation field and some of their statistical properties. (English summary)
— Ladder operator formalisms and generally deformed oscillator algebraic structures of quantum states in Fock space. (English summary) **2001h:81288**
Wei, Lian Fu (*with* Wang, Shun Jin; Xi, Ding Ping) Eigenstates of q-deformed two-photon annihilation operators and their nonclassical properties. (English summary)
(Wolf, Emil) *see* **Progress in optics, 2001a:81296**
Wu, Da-jin *see* **Cao, Li**[1]
Wünsche, Alfred *see* **Dodonov, V. V. et al., 2001h:81286**
Xi, Ding Ping *see* **Wei, Lian Fu et al.**
Xiao, Sanshui *see* **Fu, Jian et al.**
Xing, XiuSan *see* **Zou, Jian et al., 2001e:81180**
Zhiliba, A. I. *see* **Gorbachev, V. N., 2001f:81228**
Zou, Jian (*with* Shao, Bin[1]; Xing, XiuSan) Nonclassical effects in polariton system. (English summary) **2001e:81180**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Progress in optics ★ Progress in optics. Vol. XL. **2001a:81296**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V80

Andreev, Vladimir A. (*with* Ivanova, O. A.) Reduced system of Bethe equations for three-boson interaction. (English summary) **2001g:82038**
Atakishiev, N. M. *see* **Wolf, Kurt Bernardo et al., 2001m:78029**
Avram, C. N. *see* **Avram, N. M. et al., 2001j:81098**
Avram, N. M. (*with* Drăgănescu, Gh. E.; Avram, C. N.) Vibrational coherent states for Morse oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:81098**
Avron, J. E. (*with* Elgart, A.) Smooth adiabatic evolutions with leaky power tails. (English summary) **2001a:81057**
Bach, Volker (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Sigal, Israel Michael) Return to equilibrium. (English summary) **2001h:82055**
Barata, João C. A. On formal quasi-periodic solutions of the Schrödinger equation for a two-level system with a Hamiltonian depending quasi-periodically on time. (English summary) **2001g:81073**
Barchielli, Alberto (*with* Lupieri, Giancarlo) Quantum stochastic models of two-level atoms and electromagnetic cross sections. (English summary) **2001m:81327**
Basharov, A. M. *see* **Maimistov, A. I., 2001m:78028**
(Bonifacio, Rodolfo) *see* **Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99**
Bose, Sougato *see* **Paris, Matteo G. A. et al., 2001e:81010**
Bužek, Vladimír (*with* Drobný, Gabriel) Quantum tomography via the MaxEnt principle. (English summary) **2001k:81020**
Chae, Seungbyung *see* **Kim, Woo-Seok et al., 2001j:81086**
Chumakov, Sergei M. (*with* Hellwig, K.-E.; Klimov, A. B.) Developing entropy of open finite-level systems. (English summary) **2001k:82009**
— *see also* **Wolf, Kurt Bernardo et al., 2001m:78029**
D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro *see* **Paris, Matteo G. A. et al., 2001e:81010**
Das, Pradip Kumar Even and odd coherent vectors in a deformed Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001b:81054**
Deuflhard, Peter *see* **Friese, Tilmann et al.**
Drăgănescu, Gh. E. *see* **Avram, N. M. et al., 2001j:81098**
Drobný, Gabriel *see* **Bužek, Vladimír, 2001k:81020**
Drummond, P. D. *see* **Kheruntsyan, K. V., 2001b:81070**
Elgart, A. *see* **Avron, J. E., 2001a:81057**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Zou, Hui) Generalized partition function for Bose statistics and thermodynamic functions. (English summary) **2001c:82010**
— (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu) Minimum uncertainty SU(1, 1) coherent states for number difference–two-mode phase squeezing. (English summary) **2001a:81098**
— (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu) Noh-Fougères-Mandel operational phase operator as an entangling operator and the corresponding squeezed state. (English summary) **2001m:81032**
— *see also* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001h:81115**
Friese, Tilmann (*with* Deuflhard, Peter; Schmidt, Frank[2]) A multigrid method for the complex Helmholtz eigenvalue problem.
Fröhlich, Jürg *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001h:82055**
Fuchs, F. (*with* Poupaud, Frédéric) Equilibrium states for interactions with acoustic phonons. (English summary) **2001h:81285**
Furuichi, Shigeru (*with* Ohya, Masanori) Quantum mutual entropy for Jaynes-Cummings model. (English summary) **2001h:82073**
— (*with* Ohya, Masanori; Oshima, Kunio) An information-theoretic aspect for the behavior of the two-level atom by means of a magnitude function. (English summary) **2001d:81010**
Garuccio, Augusto Coherent entangled states, quantum mechanics and relativity. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:81004**)
— (*with* Risco-Delgado, Ramón; Selleri, Franco) Nonlocality of some factorable quantum mechanical state vectors. (English summary) **2001f:81024**
Gilbert, Barry C. *see* **Sulcs, Sue et al., 2001b:81011**
Goldin, Gerald A. (*with* Shtelen, Vladimir M.) On Galilean invariance and nonlinearity in electrodynamics and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:78004**
Graham, Robert Dephasing of Bose-Einstein condensates. (English summary) **2001j:82012**
Hakioğlu, Tuğrul Canonical-covariant Wigner function in polar form. (English summary) **2001k:78009**
Hellwig, K.-E. *see* **Chumakov, Sergei M. et al., 2001k:82009**
Hirota, Osamu *see* **Kholevo, A. S. et al., 2001m:81050**
Hoffman, David K. (*with* Kouri, Donald J.) Hierarchy of local minimum solutions of Heisenberg's uncertainty principle. (English summary) **2001k:81006**
Ivanova, O. A. *see* **Andreev, Vladimir A., 2001g:82038**
Jonathan, D. *see* **Paris, Matteo G. A. et al., 2001e:81010**
Karasëv, V. P. Symmetry as a source of hidden coherent structures in quantum physics: general outlook and examples. (Russian) **2001b:81045**
Kheruntsyan, K. V. (*with* Drummond, P. D.) Multidimensional quantum solitons with nondegenerate parametric interactions: photonic and Bose-Einstein condensate environments. (English summary) **2001b:81070**
Kholevo, A. S. (*with* Sohma, M.; Hirota, Osamu) Error exponents for quantum channels with constrained inputs. (English summary) **2001m:81050**
Kibler, Maurice The Master thesis of Moshé Flato. (English summary) **2001m:81102**
Kim, Woo-Seok (*with* Chae, Seungbyung; Moon, Hie-Tae) Amplitude-induced critical behavior of quantized vortices in the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001j:81086**
Klimov, A. B. *see* **Chumakov, Sergei M. et al., 2001k:82009**
Kouri, Donald J. *see* **Hoffman, David K., 2001k:81006**
Kronz, Frederick M. Range of violations of Bell's inequality by entangled photon pairs. (English summary) **2001m:81037**
Kuzmich, A. (*with* Walmsley, I. A.; Mandel, Leonard) Violation of Bell's inequality by a generalized Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen state using homodyne detection. (English summary) **2001e:81008**
Kwiat, Paul G. (*with* Mitchell, J. Roger; Schwindt, P. D. D.; White, Andrew G.) Grover's search algorithm: an optical approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Liao, Jing (*with* Wang, Xiao-Guang; Wu, Ling-An; Pan, Shao-Hua) Superpositions of negative binomial states. (English summary) **2001e:81056**
Liu, Nai-Le (*with* Sun, Zhi-Hu; Fan, Hong Yi[1]) Photon-added squeezed vacuum (one-photon) state as an even (odd) nonlinear coherent state. (English summary) **2001h:81115**
Liu, Tang-Kun *see* **Wang, Ji Suo et al., 2001i:81122** *and* **2001k:81107**
Lupieri, Giancarlo *see* **Barchielli, Alberto, 2001m:81327**
Maimistov, A. I. (*with* Basharov, A. M.) ★ Nonlinear optical waves. (English summary) **2001m:78028**
Mandel, Leonard *see* **Kuzmich, A. et al., 2001e:81008**
Matsueda, H. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., (2001d:81002)**
Miranowicz, A. (*with* Matsueda, H.; Wahiddin, M. R. B.) Information-theoretic Wehrl entropy, its density and Husimi function of optical fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Mitchell, J. Roger *see* **Kwiat, Paul G. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Moon, Hie-Tae *see* **Kim, Woo-Seok et al., 2001j:81086**
Mukunda, N. *see* **Simon, Rajiah, 2001k:78053**
Nieto, Michael Martin (*with* Truax, D. Rodney) Time-dependent Schrödinger equations having isomorphic symmetry algebras. I. Classes of interrelated equations. (English summary) **2001k:81052**
— (*with* Truax, D. Rodney) Time-dependent Schrödinger equations having isomorphic symmetry algebras. II. Symmetry algebras, coherent and squeezed states. (English summary) **2001k:81053**
Ohya, Masanori *see* **Furuichi, Shigeru et al., 2001d:81010** *and* **2001h:82073**
van Oosten, A. B. A theory of electromagnetism with uniquely defined potential and covariant conserved spin. (English summary) **2001j:78007**
Oppy, Graham *see* **Sulcs, Sue et al., 2001b:81011**
Oshima, Kunio *see* **Furuichi, Shigeru et al., 2001d:81010**

Pan, Shao-Hua *see* **Liao, Jing et al., 2001e:81056**
Paris, Matteo G. A. (*with* Plenio, M. B.; Bose, Sougato; Jonathan, D.; D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro) Optical Bell measurement by Fock filtering. (English summary) **2001e:81010**
Plenio, M. B. *see* **Paris, Matteo G. A. et al., 2001e:81010**
Popov, Dušan Density matrix theory for the BDS-Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001m:81125**
Poupaud, Frédéric *see* **Fuchs, F., 2001h:81285**
Ramos, Rubens Viana (*with* Souza, Rui Fragassi) Simulations of continuum coherent states and its use in quantum cryptographic systems. (English summary)
Razumova, M. A. *see* **Verlan, E. M.**
Risco-Delgado, Ramón *see* **Garuccio, Augusto et al., 2001f:81024**
Schmidt, Frank² *see* **Friese, Tilmann et al.**
Schwindt, P. D. D. *see* **Kwiat, Paul G. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Selleri, Franco *see* **Garuccio, Augusto et al., 2001f:81024**
Shirkov, D. V. The evolution of Bogolyubov's renormalization group. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81004**
Shtelen, Vladimir M. *see* **Goldin, Gerald A., 2001m:78004**
Shustikov, S. Yu. A regularity criterion for a mathematical model of a laser. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:81117**
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001h:82055**
Simon, Rajiah (*with* Mukunda, N.) Optical phase space, Wigner representation, and invariant quality parameters. (English summary) **2001k:78053**
Sohma, M. *see* **Kholevo, A. S. et al., 2001m:81050**
Souza, Rui Fragassi *see* **Ramos, Rubens Viana**
Steudel, Heinz Solitons in nonlinear optics. (English summary) **2001f:78031**
Sulcs, Sue (*with* Oppy, Graham; Gilbert, Barry C.) Effective linearization by noise addition in threshold detection and implications for stochastic optics. (English summary) **2001b:81011**
Sun, Zhi-Hu *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001a:81098; 2001m:81032** *and* **Liu, Nai-Le et al., 2001h:81115**
Trifonov, Dimit″r Generalized uncertainty relations and coherent and squeezed states. (English summary) **2001j:81100**
Truax, D. Rodney *see* **Nieto, Michael Martin, 2001k:81052** *and* **2001k:81053**
Verlan, E. M. (*with* Razumova, M. A.) Coherent states of the Jaynes-Cummings model. (Ukrainian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Wahiddin, M. R. B. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., (2001d:81002)**
Walmsley, I. A. *see* **Kuzmich, A. et al., 2001e:81008**
Wang, Ji Suo (*with* Liu, Tang-Kun; Zhan, Ming-Sheng) Higher order squeezed states of anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001i:81122**
— (*with* Liu, Tang-Kun; Zhan, Ming-Sheng) Nonclassical properties of even and odd generalized coherent states for an isotonic oscillator. (English summary) **2001k:81107**
Wang, Xiao-Guang Coherent states, displaced number states and Laguerre polynomial states for su(1, 1) Lie algebra. (English summary) **2001e:81059**
— *see also* **Liao, Jing et al., 2001e:81056**
White, Andrew G. *see* **Kwiat, Paul G. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Wolf, Kurt Bernardo (*with* Atakishiev, N. M.; Chumakov, Sergei M.) The phase space of finite systems. (English summary) **2001m:78029**
Wu, Ling-An *see* **Liao, Jing et al., 2001e:81056**
Zhan, Ming-Sheng *see* **Wang, Ji Suo et al., 2001i:81122** *and* **2001k:81107**
Zou, Hui *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001c:82010**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Quantum Mysteries ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.
Lake Garda ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.
Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99 ★ Quantum mysteries: GARDA 99.

81V99 None of the above, but in this section

Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) A unitary parallel filter bank approach to magnetic resonance tomography. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Casanova, Gaston Non localization of free electrons. (English summary)
Mandelkern, Mark A. (*with* Schultz, Jonas) Coverage of confidence intervals based on conditional probability. (English summary)
Podosenova, T. B. Element analysis of radiation from natural objects in the presence of asymmetric spectral line shapes. (English summary) **2001a:81297**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, (2001b:00029)**
Schultz, Jonas *see* **Mandelkern, Mark A.**

Items with secondary classifications in 81V99

Jackiw, Roman (*with* Nair, V. P.; Pi, So-Young) Chern-Simons reduction and non-abelian fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:81175**
Nair, V. P. *see* **Jackiw, Roman et al., 2001m:81175**
Pi, So-Young *see* **Jackiw, Roman et al., 2001m:81175**
Popov, I. Yu. Asymptotics of resonances and bound states for laterally coupled curved quantum waveguides. (English summary) **2001g:81070**
Rees, Martin ★ Just six numbers. (English summary) **2001a:83116**
Shpytko, V. *see* **Tretyak, V. I., 2001e:81173**
Tretyak, V. I. (*with* Shpytko, V.) Time-asymmetric Fokker-type action and relativistic wave equations. (English summary) **2001e:81173**

82–XX Statistical mechanics, structure of matter

82–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Bell, George M. *see* **Lavis, David A., 2001g:82001** *and* **2001g:82002**
Chowdhury, Debashish (*with* Stauffer, Dietrich) ★ Principles of equilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:82001**
Dorfman, J. R. ★ An introduction to chaos in nonequilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:82001**
Gallavotti, Giovanni ★ Statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:82001**
Lavis, David A. (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 1. (English summary) **2001g:82001**
— (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 2. (English summary) **2001g:82002**
Minlos, R. A. ★ Introduction to mathematical statistical physics. (English summary) **2001a:82002**
Parisi, Giorgio Systems with many equilibrium states. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Phillies, George D. J. ★ Elementary lectures in statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:82003**
Sornette, Didier ★ Critical phenomena in natural sciences. (English summary) **2001i:82001**
Stauffer, Dietrich *see* **Chowdhury, Debashish, 2001m:82001**

Items with secondary classifications in 82–01

van Beijeren, Henk *see* **van Zon, R. et al., (2001m:82002)**
Binder, Kurt *see* **Landau, David P., 2001m:82051**
(Boltzmann, Ludwig) *see* **Thirring, Walter E., (2001f:82003)**
Böröczky, Károly, Jr. (*with* Schnell, Uwe; Wills, Jörg M.) Quasicrystals, parametric density, and Wulff-shape. (English summary) **2001m:82083**
Cercignani, Carlo ★ Rarefied gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76065**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. Dynamical systems and statistical mechanics: Lyapunov exponents and transport coefficients. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:82002**)
Dorfman, J. R. *see* **van Zon, R. et al., (2001m:82002)**
Gaudin, M. Quelques cas limites du problème à N corps unidimensionnel. [Some limit cases of the one-dimensional N-body problem] **2001g:82041**
Landau, David P. (*with* Binder, Kurt) ★ A guide to Monte Carlo simulations in statistical physics. (English summary) **2001m:82051**
Lévy, Laurent-Patrick ★ Magnetism and superconductivity. (English summary) **2001m:82091**
(Lyle, Stephen) *see* **Lévy, Laurent-Patrick, 2001m:82091**
Presutti, Errico Hydrodynamics in particle systems. **2001k:82076**
Pulvirenti, Mario Mean field and kinetic limits for particle systems. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Schnell, Uwe *see* **Böröczky, Károly, Jr. et al., 2001m:82083**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. Hyperbolicity and chaos. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Takahashi, Minoru ★ Thermodynamics of one-dimensional solvable models. (English summary) **2001a:82027**
Thirring, Walter E. Boltzmann's legacy in the thinking of modern physics. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Wills, Jörg M. *see* **Böröczky, Károly, Jr. et al., 2001m:82083**
van Zon, R. (*with* van Beijeren, Henk; Dorfman, J. R.) Kinetic theory of dynamical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:82002**)

82–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

(Baxter, Rodney J.) *see* **McCoy, Barry M.**
Di Francesco, P. Folding and coloring problems in mathematics and physics. (English summary) **2001g:82004**
Gogolin, Alexander O. (*with* Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich; Tsvelik, Alexei M.) ★ Bosonization and strongly correlated systems. (English summary) **2001f:82001**
McCoy, Barry M. The Baxter revolution. (English summary)
Mosseri, Rémy *see* **Sadoc, Jean-François, 2001d:82001**
Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich *see* **Gogolin, Alexander O. et al., 2001f:82001**
Sadoc, Jean-François (*with* Mosseri, Rémy) ★ Geometrical frustration. (English summary) **2001d:82001**
San Miguel, Maxi (*with* Toral, Raúl) Stochastic effects in physical systems. **2001b:82001**
Toral, Raúl *see* **San Miguel, Maxi, 2001b:82001**
Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Gogolin, Alexander O. et al., 2001f:82001**
Yukalov, V. I. ★ Statistical Green's functions. **2001c:82001**

Items with secondary classifications in 82–02

Alama, Stan (*with* Bronsard, Lia) Analysis of some macroscopic models of high T_c superconductivity. (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Battle, G. The wavelet ε-expansion and Hausdorff dimension. **2001c:82029**
Bodineau, T. (*with* Ioffe, Dimitri; Velenik, Yvan) Rigorous probabilistic analysis of equilibrium crystal shapes. (English summary) **2001f:82015**
Bronsard, Lia *see* **Alama, Stan, (2001k:00019)**
Casas-Vázquez, J. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Costi, Theo Wilson's numerical renormalization group. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Deift, Percy Integrable operators. (English summary) **2001d:47073**
Dittes, Frank-Michael The decay of quantum systems with a small number of open channels. (English summary) **2001k:82066**
Driebe, Dean J. ★ Fully chaotic maps and broken time symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:37002**
DuBois, D. F. From Kadanoff-Baym equations to plasma turbulence. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Gallavotti, Giovanni New methods in nonequilibrium gases and fluids. (English summary)
Germinet, François Dynamical localization for random Schrödinger operators and an application to the almost Mathieu operator. **2001b:82028**
Haake, Fritz A brief introduction to random matrices.
Hallberg, Karen *see* **Wang, Xiaoqun² et al., (2001g:82005)**
(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001g:81290**
Hieida, Y. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Hikihara, Tomotoshi *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Ioffe, Dimitri *see* **Bodineau, T. et al., 2001f:82015**
Jou, D. (*with* Casas-Vázquez, J.; Lebon, G.) Extended irreversible thermodynamics revisited (1988–98). (English summary) **2001a:82058**
Lebon, G. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Lyons, Russell Phase transitions on nonamenable graphs. (English summary) **2001c:82028**
Marinari, Enzo (*with* Parisi, Giorgio; Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico; Ruiz-Lorenzo, Juan J.; Zuliani, Francesco) Replica symmetry breaking in short-range spin glasses: theoretical foundations and numerical evidences. (English summary) **2001g:82108**
Martín-Delgado, Miguel A. (*with* Sierra, Germán) A recurrent variational approach. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Masáková, Zuzana (*with* Pelantová, Edita) Quasicrystals, tilings, and scaling symmetries. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)
(Millard, Patricia A.) *see* **Vasil'ev, A. N., 2001f:81004**
Naef, Felix *see* **Wang, Xiaoqun² et al., (2001g:82005)**
Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in condensed matter physics. (English summary) **2001g:81290**
Nishino, Tomotoshi (*with* Okunishi, K.; Hieida, Y.; Hikihara, Tomotoshi; Takasaki, H.) Transfer-matrix approach to classical systems. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Noack, Reinhard M. (*with* White, Steven R.) The density matrix renormalization group. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Okunishi, K. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Oono, Yoshitsugu Renormalization and asymptotics. (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Östlund, Stellan *see* **Rommer, Stefan, (2001g:82005)**
Parisi, Giorgio *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Pastur, L. Random matrices as paradigm. (English summary) **2001d:82017**
Pelantová, Edita *see* **Masáková, Zuzana, (2001j:00031)**
(Prigogine, Ilya) *see* **Driebe, Dean J., 2001i:37002**
Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Rommer, Stefan (*with* Östlund, Stellan) Thermodynamic limit and matrix-product states. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Ruiz-Lorenzo, Juan J. *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Sierra, Germán *see* **Martín-Delgado, Miguel A., (2001g:82005)**
Simányi, Nándor Hard ball systems and semi-dispersive billiards: hyperbolicity and ergodicity. (English summary) **2001k:37055**
Slemrod, Marshall The Becker-Döring equations. (English summary) **2001g:82094**
Strogatz, Steven H. From Kuramoto to Crawford: exploring the onset of synchronization in populations of coupled oscillators. (English summary) **2001g:82008**
Takasaki, H. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Talagrand, Michel Verres de spin et optimisation combinatoire. (French summary) [Spin glasses and combinatorial optimization] **2001h:82048**
Varadhan, Srinivasa R. S. Infinite particle systems and their scaling limits. (*see* **2001c:00009**)
Vasil'ev, A. N. ★ Functional methods in quantum field theory and statistical physics. (English summary) **2001f:81004**
Velenik, Yvan *see* **Bodineau, T. et al., 2001f:82015**
Wang, Xiaoqun² (*with* Hallberg, Karen; Naef, Felix) Calculation of dynamical properties. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
— *see also* **Xiang, Tao, (2001g:82005)**
White, Steven R. *see* **Noack, Reinhard M., (2001g:82005)**
Wilczek, Frank Statistical transmutation and phases of two-dimensional quantum matter. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Xiang, Tao (*with* Wang, Xiaoqun²) Quantum transfer-matrix and momentum-space DMRG. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Zahradník, Miloš A short course on the Pirogov-Sinai theory. (Italian summary) **2001m:82026**
Zuliani, Francesco *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**

82–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Baym, Gordon Conservation laws and the quantum theory of transport: the early days. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
(Boltzmann, Ludwig) *see* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001f:82002** *and* **Cohen, Ezechiel G. D., 2001j:82002**
Cercignani, Carlo ★ Ludwig Boltzmann e la meccanica statistica. (Italian. Italian summary) [Ludwig Boltzmann and statistical mechanics] **2001f:82002**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. Boltzmann and statistical mechanics. **2001j:82002**
(Gallavotti, Giovanni) *see* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001f:82002**
Martin, Paul C. Quantum kinetic equations. (*see* **2001e:82003**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Biography:
Boltzmann, Ludwig *see* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001f:82002**

Items with secondary classifications in 82–03

Baryakhtar, V. G. Bogolyubov contribution to the progress of ideas of statistical physics and physical kinetics. (*see* **2001g:81003**)
Bennett, Charles H. Rolf Landauer—in memoriam. **2001h:01034**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolai Nikolaevich) *see* **Baryakhtar, V. G., (2001g:81003)** *and* **Galasiewicz, Z. M.**
(Boltzmann, Ludwig) *see* **Cohen, Ezechiel G. D., (2001m:82002)**
(Burnicki, Alojzy) *see* **Chandrasekhar, S. et al., 2001i:01048**
Casas-Vázquez, J. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Chandrasekhar, S. (*with* Kac, Mark; Smoluchowski, R.) ★ Marian Smoluchowski: his life and scientific work. **2001i:01048**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. Boltzmann and statistical mechanics. (*see* **2001m:82002**)

D'Agostino, Salvo A controversial role for "correspondence" in theoretical physics and quantum mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
(Drude, Paul) *see* **Renn, Jürgen, (2001g:01048)**
(Einstein, Albert) *see* **Renn, Jürgen, (2001g:01048)**; **Sarkar, Sahotra, (2001g:01048)** *and* **Stachel, John, (2001g:01048)**
Galasiewicz, Z. M. My connections with Prof. N. N. Bogoliubov in the laboratory of theoretical physics JINR in Dubna. (English and Ukrainian summaries)
(Ingarden, Roman Stanisław) *see* **Chandrasekhar, S. et al., 2001i:01048**
(Ising, Ernst) *see* **Kobe, S.**
Jou, D. (*with* Casas-Vázquez, J.; Lebon, G.) Extended irreversible thermodynamics revisited (1988–98). (English summary) **2001a:82058**
Kac, Mark *see* **Chandrasekhar, S. et al., 2001i:01048**
Kobe, S. Ernst Ising, physicist and teacher. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
(Landauer, Rolf) *see* **Bennett, Charles H., 2001h:01034**
Lebon, G. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Marage, Pierre (*with* Wallenborn, Grégoire) The birth of modern physics. (*see* **2001d:01018**)
— *see also* **Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics, 2001d:01018**
Renn, Jürgen Einstein's controversy with Drude and the origin of statistical mechanics: a new glimpse from the "love letters". (*see* **2001g:01048**)
Rigault, Germano The Bravais polar lattice and the reciprocal lattice. (Italian. English and Italian summaries)
Sarkar, Sahotra Physical approximations and stochastic processes in Einstein's 1905 paper on Brownian motion. (*see* **2001g:01048**)
Schweber, Sam (*with* Wächter, Matthias) Complex systems, modelling and simulation.
Shirkov, D. V. The evolution of Bogolyubov's renormalization group. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81004**
(Smoluchowski, Marian) *see* **Chandrasekhar, S. et al., 2001i:01048**
Smoluchowski, R. *see* **Chandrasekhar, S. et al., 2001i:01048**
Stachel, John Einstein's light-quantum hypothesis, or why didn't Einstein propose a quantum gas a decade-and-a-half earlier? (*see* **2001g:01048**)
Szász, Domokos Boltzmann's ergodic hypothesis, a conjecture for centuries? (English summary) **2001k:82005**
Wächter, Matthias *see* **Schweber, Sam**
Wallenborn, Grégoire *see* **Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics, 2001d:01018**; **Marage, Pierre, 2001d:01018** *and* **(2001d:01018)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Smoluchowski, Marian *see* **Chandrasekhar, S. et al., 2001i:01048**
Biography:
Ising, Ernst *see* **Kobe, S.**
Smoluchowski, Marian *see* **Chandrasekhar, S. et al., 2001i:01048**
Marian Smoluchowski: his life and scientific work *see* **Chandrasekhar, S. et al., 2001i:01048**
Obituary:
Landauer, Rolf *see* **Bennett, Charles H., 2001h:01034**
Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics ★ The Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics. **2001d:01018**

82–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Items with secondary classifications in 82–04

Alves, Nelson A. (*with* Drugowich de Felicio, J. R.; Hansmann, Ulrich H. E.) Partition function zeros and leading-order scaling correction of the 3D Ising model from multicanonical simulations. (English summary)
Andrade, J. S., Jr. *see* **Lima, F. W. S. et al.**
Bannora, Khalid *see* **Ismail, Galal**
Berthier, Ludovic (*with* Holdsworth, Peter C. W.; Sellitto, Mauro) Nonequilibrium critical dynamics of the two-dimensional XY model. (English summary)
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Digal, S.; Fortunato, S.; Gandolfo, D.; Mendes, Tereza; Satz, Helmut) Cluster percolation in $O(n)$ spin models. (English summary)
Costa, U. M. S. *see* **Lima, F. W. S. et al.**
Dasgupta, Subinay A model of aggregation and dissociation. (English summary)
Delannay, R. (*with* Le Caër, G.) Exact densities of states of fixed trace ensembles of random matrices. (English summary) **2001h:82034**
Derzhko, Oleg (*with* Krokhmal'ś'kiĭ, T. Ê.; Stolze, Joachim) Dynamics of the spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ isotropic XY chain in a transverse field. (English summary) **2001b:82033**
Digal, S. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Drugowich de Felicio, J. R. *see* **Alves, Nelson A. et al.**
Durand, Dominique *see* **Gimel, Jean-Christophe et al.**
Elliott, Charles M. (*with* Styles, Vanessa) Numerical approximation of vortex density evolution in a superconductor. (English summary) **2001g:82119**
Fortunato, S. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Foster, Damien P. (*with* Gérard, C.; Puha, I.) Critical behaviour of fully frustrated Potts models. (English summary)
Gabetta, Ester (*with* Pareschi, Lorenzo; Ronconi, M.) Central schemes for hydrodynamical limits of discrete-velocity kinetic models. (English summary) **2001c:82067**
Gandolfo, D. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Gérard, C. *see* **Foster, Damien P. et al.**
Gimel, Jean-Christophe (*with* Nicolai, Taco; Durand, Dominique) Size distribution of percolating clusters on cubic lattices. (English summary)
Gleiser, Pablo M. (*with* Tamarit, Francisco A.) Spreading of damage in a two-dimensional Ising model with dipolar interactions. (English summary)
Guttmann, Anthony J. *see* **Jensen, Iwan, 2001b:82024** *and* **2001e:82025**
Hamer, C. J. Finite-size scaling in the transverse Ising model on a square lattice. (English summary)
Hansmann, Ulrich H. E. *see* **Alves, Nelson A. et al.**
He, Hao *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001d:82034**
Holdsworth, Peter C. W. *see* **Berthier, Ludovic et al.**
Ismail, Galal (*with* Bannora, Khalid) Static properties of Potts spin chains. (English summary)
Janke, Wolfhard (*with* Johnston, Desmond A.; Villanova, Ramon) Spin models on random lattices. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:82002**)
Janse van Rensburg, E. J. The cluster structure in collapsing animals. (English summary) **2001g:82054**
Jensen, Henrik Jeldtoft *see* **Nicodemi, Mario**
Jensen, Iwan (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.) Critical exponents of plane meanders. (English summary) **2001b:82024**
— (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.) Statistics of lattice animals (polyominoes) and polygons. (English summary) **2001e:82025**
Johnston, Desmond A. *see* **Janke, Wolfhard et al., (2001c:82002)**
Krokhmal'ś'kiĭ, T. Ê. *see* **Derzhko, Oleg et al., 2001b:82033**
Lapalme, Ervig (*with* Saint-Aubin, Yvan) Crossing probabilities on same-spin clusters in the two-dimensional Ising model. (English summary) **2001m:82019**
Le Caër, G. *see* **Delannay, R., 2001h:82034**
Lima, F. W. S. (*with* Moreira, J. E.; Andrade, J. S., Jr.; Costa, U. M. S.) The ferromagnetic Ising model on a Voronoi-Delaunay lattice. (English summary)
Lukkarinen, Jani Lattice computation of energy moments in canonical and Gaussian quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001g:82064**
Manoj, G. (*with* Ray, Purusattam) Spatial distribution of persistent sites. (English summary)
Markoš, P. Metal-insulator transition in the three-dimensional Anderson model: scaling of higher Lyapunov exponents. (English summary)
Melnik, Roderick (*with* He, Hao) Modelling nonlocal processes in semiconductor devices with exponential difference schemes. (English summary) **2001d:82034**
Mendes, Tereza *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Moreira, J. E. *see* **Lima, F. W. S. et al.**
Nicodemi, Mario (*with* Jensen, Henrik Jeldtoft) Off-equilibrium magnetic properties in a model of repulsive particles for vortices in superconductors. (English summary)
Nicolai, Taco *see* **Gimel, Jean-Christophe et al.**
Pareschi, Lorenzo *see* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001c:82067**
Puha, I. *see* **Foster, Damien P. et al.**
Ray, Purusattam *see* **Manoj, G.**
Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico *see* **Simon, Pascal**
Ritort, Felix (*with* Sales, Marta) A conjectured scenario for order-parameter fluctuations in spin glasses. (English summary)
Ronconi, M. *see* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001c:82067**
Saint-Aubin, Yvan *see* **Lapalme, Ervig, 2001m:82019**
Sales, Marta *see* **Ritort, Felix**
Satz, Helmut *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Sellitto, Mauro *see* **Berthier, Ludovic et al.**
Shibata, Hiroshi[J] KS entropy and mean Lyapunov exponent for coupled map lattices. (English summary)
Simon, Pascal (*with* Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico) Coupled Ising models with disorder. (English summary)
Stolze, Joachim *see* **Derzhko, Oleg et al., 2001b:82033**
Styles, Vanessa *see* **Elliott, Charles M., 2001g:82119**
Tamarit, Francisco A. *see* **Gleiser, Pablo M.**
Tanner, Gregor Spectral statistics for unitary transfer matrices of binary graphs. (English summary) **2001b:82021**
Villanova, Ramon *see* **Janke, Wolfhard et al., (2001c:82002)**

82–05 Experimental papers

Items with secondary classifications in 82–05

Clausen, Sigmund *see* **Skjeltorp, Arne T. et al., 2001f:82090** *and* **(2001e:82002)**
Grassberger, Peter Branched polymers and percolation. (English summary) **2001i:82079**
Helgesen, Geir *see* **Skjeltorp, Arne T. et al., 2001f:82090** *and* **(2001e:82002)**
Mullin, Tom (*with* Peacock, T.) Hydrodynamic instabilities in nematic liquid crystals under oscillatory shear. (English summary) **2001j:82110**
Peacock, T. *see* **Mullin, Tom, 2001j:82110**
Skjeltorp, Arne T. (*with* Clausen, Sigmund; Helgesen, Geir) Application of braid statistics to particle dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:82090**
— (*with* Clausen, Sigmund; Helgesen, Geir) Application of braid statistics to particle dynamics [MR 2001f:82090]. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82002**)

82–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Aizenman, Michael) *see* **Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications, 2001f:82004**
(Batchelor, Murray T.) *see* **Proceedings: Workshop on the Baxter Revolution in Mathematical Physics**
(Baxter, Rodney J.) *see* **Proceedings: Workshop on the Baxter Revolution in Mathematical Physics**
(Bazhanov, Vladimir V.) *see* **Proceedings: Workshop on the Baxter Revolution in Mathematical Physics**
(Bellomo, Nicola) *see* **Modeling in applied sciences, 2001a:82003**
(Boltzmann, Ludwig) *see* **Boltzmann's legacy 150 years after his birth, 2001f:82003**
(Bonitz, Michael) *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
(Dubrulle, B.) *see* **Scale invariance and beyond, 2001a:82005**
(Gadomski, Adam) *see* **Applications of statistical physics, 2001e:82001** *and* **2001e:82002**
(Graner, F.) *see* **Scale invariance and beyond, 2001a:82005**
(Guttmann, Anthony J.) *see* **On combinatorics and statistical mechanics**
(Hallberg, Karen) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
(Hu, Chin-Kun) *see* **StatPhys-Taiwan-1999: equilibrium and non-equilibrium phase transitions, 2001c:82002**

(Ilner, Reinhard) *see* **Proceedings: Workshop on Mathematical Aspects of Fluid and Plasma Dynamics, 2001a:82004**
(Jancovici, Bernard) *see* **Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications, 2001f:82004**
(Karkheck, John) *see* **Dynamics: models and kinetic methods for non-equilibrium many body systems, 2001m:82002**
(Kaulke, Matthias) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
(Kertész, János) *see* **Applications of statistical physics, 2001e:82001** *and* **2001e:82002**
(Lebowitz, Joel L.) *see* **Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications, 2001f:82004**
(Leung, Kwan Tai) *see* **StatPhys-Taiwan-1999: equilibrium and non-equilibrium phase transitions, 2001c:82002**
(Nareyka, Renate) *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
(Pearce, Paul A.) *see* **Proceedings: Workshop on the Baxter Revolution in Mathematical Physics**
(Penrose, Oliver) *see* **Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications, 2001f:82004**
(Percus, Jerome) *see* **Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications, 2001f:82004**
(Peschel, Ingo) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
(Pulvirenti, Mario) *see* **Modeling in applied sciences, 2001a:82003**
(Semkat, Dirk) *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
(Slemrod, Marshall) *see* **Proceedings: Workshop on Mathematical Aspects of Fluid and Plasma Dynamics, 2001a:82004**
(Sornette, Didier) *see* **Scale invariance and beyond, 2001a:82005**
(Stanley, H. Eugene) *see* **Applications of statistical physics, 2001e:82001**; **2001e:82002** *and* **Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications, 2001f:82004**
(Szász, Domokos) *see* **Hard ball systems and the Lorentz gas, 2001h:82001**
(Ukai, Seiji) *see* **Proceedings: Workshop on Mathematical Aspects of Fluid and Plasma Dynamics, 2001a:82004**
(Vandewalle, Nicolas) *see* **Applications of statistical physics, 2001e:82001** *and* **2001e:82002**
(Wang, Xiaoqun[3]) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Anniversary:
Birth of Boltzmann, Ludwig ★ Boltzmann's legacy 150 years after his birth. **2001f:82003**
Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences ★ Kurikomi gun no sūri kagaku de no ōyō. (Japanese) [Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences] **2001d:82002**
Applications of statistical physics ★ Applications of statistical physics. **2001e:82001**
— ★ Applications of statistical physics. **2001e:82002**
Berkeley, CA Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**
Birthday:
Lebowitz, Joel Louis ★ Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications. **2001f:82004**
Boltzmann's legacy 150 years after his birth ★ Boltzmann's legacy 150 years after his birth. **2001f:82003**
Budapest ★ Applications of statistical physics. **2001e:82001**
— ★ Applications of statistical physics. **2001e:82002**
Canberra ★ Proceedings of the Baxter Revolution in Mathematical Physics.
Conference:
Kadanoff-Baym Equations: Progress and Perspectives for Many-body Physics ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Density-matrix renormalization ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Dresden ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Dynamics: models and kinetic methods for non-equilibrium many body systems ★ Dynamics: models and kinetic methods for non-equilibrium many body systems. **2001m:82002**
Encyclopaedia of Mathematical Sciences ★ Hard ball systems and the Lorentz gas. **2001h:82001**
Festschrift:
Baxter, Rodney J. ★ Proceedings of the Baxter Revolution in Mathematical Physics.
Hard ball systems and the Lorentz gas ★ Hard ball systems and the Lorentz gas. **2001h:82001**
Hualien ★ StatPhys-Taiwan-1999: equilibrium and non-equilibrium phase transitions. **2001c:82002**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Leiden ★ Dynamics: models and kinetic methods for non-equilibrium many body systems. **2001m:82002**
Les Houches ★ Scale invariance and beyond. **2001a:82005**
Maui, HI ★ Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Mathematical Aspects of Fluid and Plasma Dynamics. **2001a:82004**
Meeting:
Boltzmann's Legacy 150 Years After his Birth ★ Boltzmann's legacy 150 years after his birth. **2001f:82003**
Modeling in applied sciences ★ Modeling in applied sciences. **2001a:82003**
NATO Advanced Research Workshop:
Applications of Statistical Physics ★ Applications of statistical physics. **2001e:82001**
— ★ Applications of statistical physics. **2001e:82002**
NATO Advanced Study Institute:
Dynamics: Models and Kinetic Methods for Non-equilibrium Many Body Systems ★ Dynamics: models and kinetic methods for non-equilibrium many body systems. **2001m:82002**
On combinatorics and statistical mechanics ★ On combinatorics and statistical mechanics.
Proceedings:
Workshop on Mathematical Aspects of Fluid and Plasma Dynamics ★ Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Mathematical Aspects of Fluid and Plasma Dynamics. **2001a:82004**
Workshop on the Baxter Revolution in Mathematical Physics ★ Proceedings of the Baxter Revolution in Mathematical Physics.
Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Random matrix models and their applications Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**
Rome ★ Boltzmann's legacy 150 years after his birth. **2001f:82003**
Rostock ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Scale invariance and beyond ★ Scale invariance and beyond. **2001a:82005**
Seminar:
Density-Matrix Renormalization ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Special Issue:
On combinatorics and statistical mechanics ★ On combinatorics and statistical mechanics.
Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications ★ Statistical mechanics: from rigorous results to applications. **2001f:82004**
StatPhys-Taiwan-1999: equilibrium and non-equilibrium phase transitions ★ StatPhys-Taiwan-1999: equilibrium and non-equilibrium phase transitions. **2001c:82002**
Symposium:
Applications of Renormalization Group Methods in Mathematical Sciences ★ Kurikomi gun no sūri kagaku de no ōyō. (Japanese) [Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences] **2001d:82002**
Statistical Physics ★ StatPhys-Taiwan-1999: equilibrium and non-equilibrium phase transitions. **2001c:82002**
Taipei ★ StatPhys-Taiwan-1999: equilibrium and non-equilibrium phase transitions. **2001c:82002**
Workshop:
Mathematical Aspects of Fluid and Plasma Dynamics ★ Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Mathematical Aspects of Fluid and Plasma Dynamics. **2001a:82004**
Random Matrix Models and their Applications Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**
Scale Invariance and Beyond ★ Scale invariance and beyond. **2001a:82005**

Items with secondary classifications in 82–06

(Bederson, Benjamin) *see* **Special Issue: Centenary of the American Physical Society, 2001d:81004a** *and* **More things in heaven and earth, 2001d:81004b**
(Boffi, Vinicio C.) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics, 2001b:00033**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich) *see* **On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov, 2001d:00061** *and* **Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics, 2001g:81003**
(Bossomaier, Terry R. J.) *see* **Complex systems, 2001c:00008**
(Broomhead, David S.) *see* **Stochastic and chaotic dynamics in The Lakes, 2001e:00026**
(Chen, Yu) *see* **Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics, 2001c:00017**
(DiVincenzo, David P.) *see* **Quasicrystals, 2001g:82107**
(Dobrushin, Roland L'vovich) *see* **Dobrushin's way. From probability theory to statistical physics, 2001a:60001**
(Dose, Volker) *see* **Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods, 2001f:00026**
(Feshbach, Herman) *see* **Annals. Forty years, 2001d:81001**
(Fischer, Rainer) *see* **Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods, 2001f:00026**
(Frosali, Giovanni) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics, 2001b:00033**
(Green, David G.) *see* **Complex systems, 2001c:00008**
(Gutzwiller, Martin C.) *see* **Invited papers dedicated to Martin C. Gutzwiller**
(Harnad, J.) *see* **Integrable systems: from classical to quantum, 2001e:37001**
(Inomata, Akira) *see* **Invited papers dedicated to Martin C. Gutzwiller**
(Kashiwara, Masaki) *see* **Physical combinatorics, 2001a:00033**
(von der Linden, Wolfgang) *see* **Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods, 2001f:00026**
(Luchinskaya, Elena A.) *see* **Stochastic and chaotic dynamics in The Lakes, 2001e:00026**
(Martinez-Mardones, J.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**
(McClintock, Peter V. E.) *see* **Stochastic and chaotic dynamics in The Lakes, 2001e:00026**
(Minlos, R. A.) *see* **Dobrushin's way. From probability theory to statistical physics, 2001a:60001**
(Miwa, Tetsuji) *see* **Physical combinatorics, 2001a:00033**
(Mullin, Tom) *see* **Stochastic and chaotic dynamics in The Lakes, 2001e:00026**
(Novak, Miroslav M.) *see* **Paradigms of complexity, 2001c:00022**
(Ohashi, Hirotada) *see* **Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics, 2001c:00017**
(Preuss, Roland) *see* **Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods, 2001f:00026**
(Sabidussi, G.) *see* **Integrable systems: from classical to quantum, 2001e:37001**
(Schulman, Lawrence S.) *see* **Invited papers dedicated to Martin C. Gutzwiller**
(Shlosman, Senya B.) *see* **Dobrushin's way. From probability theory to statistical physics, 2001a:60001**
(Sitenko, A. G.) *see* **Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics, 2001g:81003**
(Spiga, Giampiero) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics, 2001b:00033**
(Steiner, Frank) *see* **Invited papers dedicated to Martin C. Gutzwiller**
(Steinhardt, P. J.) *see* **Quasicrystals, 2001g:82107**
(Sukhov, Yu. M.) *see* **Dobrushin's way. From probability theory to statistical physics, 2001a:60001**
(Uglov, Denis) *see* **Physical combinatorics, 2001a:00033**
(Vladimirov, V. S.) *see* **On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov, 2001d:00061**
(Vollhardt, Dieter) *see* **Invited papers dedicated to Martin C. Gutzwiller**
(Walgraef, D.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**
(Winternitz, Pavel) *see* **Integrable systems: from classical to quantum, 2001e:37001**
(Wörner, C. H.) *see* **Materials instabilities, 2001c:00020**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Ambleside ★ Stochastic and chaotic dynamics in The Lakes. **2001e:00026**
American Mathematical Society Translations, Series 2 ★ On Dobrushin's way. From probability theory to statistical physics. **2001a:60001**
Annals. Forty years ★ Annals. Forty years. **2001d:81001**

Anniversary:
American Physical Society ★ Special issue in honor of the centenary of the American Physical Society. **2001d:81004a**
Birth of Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich ★ Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics. **2001g:81003**
— К 90-летию со дня рождения академика Николая Николаевича Боголюбова. (Russian) [On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov] **2001d:00061**
Birth of Dobrushin, Roland L'vovich ★ On Dobrushin's way. From probability theory to statistical physics. **2001a:60001**
Birthday:
Boffi, Vinicio C. ★ Proceedings of the International Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics. **2001b:00033**
Complex systems ★ Complex systems. **2001c:00008**
Conference:
Fractal ★ Paradigms of complexity. **2001c:00022**
Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics ★ Proceedings of the International Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics. **2001b:00033**
Stochastic and Chaotic Dynamics in The Lakes ★ Stochastic and chaotic dynamics in The Lakes. **2001e:00026**
Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics ★ Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics. **2001c:00017**
Dobrushin's way. From probability theory to statistical physics ★ On Dobrushin's way. From probability theory to statistical physics. **2001a:60001**
Festschrift:
Boffi, Vinicio C. ★ Proceedings of the International Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics. **2001b:00033**
Gutzwiller, Martin C. ★ Invited papers dedicated to Martin C. Gutzwiller. Part I.
Garching ★ Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods. **2001f:00026**
Index:
Ann. Physics ★ Annals. Forty years. **2001d:81001**
Integrable systems: from classical to quantum ★ Integrable systems: from classical to quantum. **2001e:37001**
Invited papers dedicated to Martin C. Gutzwiller ★ Invited papers dedicated to Martin C. Gutzwiller. Part I.
Kyiv ★ Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics. **2001g:81003**
Kyoto ★ Physical combinatorics. **2001a:00033**
Materials instabilities ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**
Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods ★ Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods. **2001f:00026**
Memorial Volume:
Uglov, Denis B. ★ Physical combinatorics. **2001a:00033**
Montréal, QC ★ Integrable systems: from classical to quantum. **2001e:37001**
More things in heaven and earth ★ More things in heaven and earth. **2001d:81004b**
On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov К 90-летию со дня рождения академика Николая Николаевича Боголюбова. (Russian) [On the ninetieth anniversary of Academician Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Bogolyubov] **2001d:00061**
Paradigms of complexity ★ Paradigms of complexity. **2001c:00022**
Physical combinatorics ★ Physical combinatorics. **2001a:00033**
Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics ★ Problems of theoretical and mathematical physics. **2001g:81003**
Proceedings:
Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics ★ Proceedings of the International Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics. **2001b:00033**
Progress in Mathematics ★ Physical combinatorics. **2001a:00033**
Quasicrystals ★ Quasicrystals. **2001g:82107**
Rome ★ Proceedings of the International Conference on Models and Numerical Methods in Transport Theory and in Mathematical Physics. **2001b:00033**
School:
Materials Instabilities ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**
Seminar:
Integrable Systems: from Classical to Quantum ★ Integrable systems: from classical to quantum. **2001e:37001**
Singapore ★ Paradigms of complexity. **2001c:00022**
Special Issue:
Centenary of the American Physical Society ★ Special issue in honor of the centenary of the American Physical Society. **2001d:81004a**
Stochastic and chaotic dynamics in The Lakes ★ Stochastic and chaotic dynamics in The Lakes. **2001e:00026**
Symposium:
Discrete Simulation of Fluid Dynamics ★ Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics. **2001e:00017**
Tokyo ★ Discrete simulation of fluid dynamics. **2001c:00017**
Valparaíso ★ Materials instabilities. **2001c:00020**
Workshop:
Maximum Entropy and Bayesian Methods of Statistical Analysis ★ Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods. **2001f:00026**
Physical Combinatorics ★ Physical combinatorics. **2001a:00033**

82–08 Computational methods

Items with secondary classifications in 82–08

Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Rjasanow, Sergej) Numerical solution of the Boltzmann equation using a fully conservative difference scheme based on the fast Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001g:82085**
Bove, Angelo (*with* De Martino, Salvatore; Lauro, Giuliana) Trend to equilibrium in the dynamics of a gas interacting with a radiation field. (English summary)
De Martino, Salvatore *see* **Bove, Angelo et al.**
Lauro, Giuliana *see* **Bove, Angelo et al.**
Rjasanow, Sergej *see* **Bobylëv, A. V., 2001g:82085**

82Bxx Equilibrium statistical mechanics

Items with secondary classifications in 82Bxx

(Millard, Patricia A.) *see* **Vasil'ev, A. N., 2001f:81004**
Vasil'ev, A. N. ★ Functional methods in quantum field theory and statistical physics. (English summary) **2001f:81004**

82B03 Foundations

Abe, Sumiyoshi Axioms and uniqueness theorem for Tsallis entropy. (English summary) **2001b:82002**
— (*with* Rajagopal, A. K.) Nonuniqueness of canonical ensemble theory arising from microcanonical basis. (English summary) **2001j:82003**
— Remark on the escort distribution representation of nonextensive statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:82002**
— (*with* Rajagopal, A. K.) Nonadditive conditional entropy and its significance for local realism. (English summary) **2001k:82001**
Appignanesi, Gustavo A. A role for a brachistochrone in the broken ergodicity scenario. (English summary) **2001d:82004**
Aristov, Vladimir Vladimirovich ★ Статистическая механика и модель описания пространства-времени. (Russian. Russian summary) [Statistical mechanics and a model of the description of space-time] **2001i:82003**
Arnol'd, V. I. From averaging to statistical physics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:82006**
Balian, Roger Erratum: "Incomplete descriptions and relevant entropies" [Amer. J. Phys. **67** (1999), no. 12, 1078–1090; 1728632].
(Boltzmann, Ludwig) *see* **Thirring, Walter E., (2001f:82003)**
Cercignani, Carlo The second principle of thermodynamics and statistical mechanics. (Italian. English summary) **2001c:82003**
Chakrabarti, C. G. (*with* De, Kajal) Boltzmann-Gibbs entropy: axiomatic characterization and application. (English summary)
De, Kajal *see* **Chakrabarti, C. G.**
Galavotti, Maria Carla Some remarks about probability in physics. (Italian. English and Italian summaries)
Garrett, Anthony J. M. Yet another derivation of the principle of maximum entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82002**
(Hellman, Geoffrey) *see* **Sklar, Lawrence, 2001a:82006**
Hotta, Masahiro (*with* Joichi, I.) Composability and generalized entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82003**
Joichi, I. *see* **Hotta, Masahiro, 2001k:82003**
Klimontovich, Yu. L. Entropy, information, and criteria of order in open systems. (English summary)
Lederer, M. Quantization of the canonical ensemble. (English summary) **2001j:82004**
Lenzi, E. K. (*with* Mendes, R. S.; da Silva, L. R.) Statistical mechanics based on Renyi entropy. (English summary) **2001h:82002**
Mendes, R. S. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al., 2001h:82002**
Periwal, Vipul Geometric statistical inference. (English summary) **2001b:82003**
Rajagopal, A. K. *see* **Abe, Sumiyoshi, 2001j:82003** *and* **2001k:82001**
Rama, S. Kalyana Tsallis statistics: averages and a physical interpretation of the Lagrange multiplier β. (English summary) **2001j:82005**
Scozzafava, Romano The role of probability in statistical physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00033**)
Serva, Maurizio Random dynamical systems, entropies and information. (English summary) **2001k:82004**
Shenker, Orly R. Maxwell's Demon and Baron Munchausen: free will as a perpetuum mobile. **2001c:82004**
da Silva, L. R. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al., 2001h:82002**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. Hyperbolicity and chaos. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Sklar, Lawrence The reduction(?) of thermodynamics to statistical mechanics. **2001a:82006**
— Interpreting theories: the case of statistical mechanics.
Syros, C. Quantum thermodynamics—H-theorem and the second law. (English summary) **2001h:82003**
Szász, Domokos Boltzmann's ergodic hypothesis, a conjecture for centuries? (English summary) **2001k:82005**
Thirring, Walter E. Boltzmann's legacy in the thinking of modern physics. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Vranas, Peter B. M. Epsilon-ergodicity and the success of equilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:82007**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B03

Albert, David Z. ★ Time and chance. (English summary) **2001k:00014**
Alper, Joseph S. *see* **Bridger, Mark, 2001d:00006**
Arimitsu, N. *see* **Arimitsu, Toshihico, 2001f:76053**
Arimitsu, Toshihico (*with* Arimitsu, N.) Tsallis statistics and fully developed turbulence. (English summary) **2001f:76053**
— (*with* Arimitsu, N.) Corrigendum: "Tsallis statistics and fully developed turbulence" [J. Phys. A **33** (2000), no. 27, L235–L241; MR 2001f:76053].
Borges, Ernesto P. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al.**
Bridger, Mark (*with* Alper, Joseph S.) On the dynamics of Perez Laraudogoitia's supertask. (English summary) **2001d:00006**
Brody, Dorje C. (*with* Hughston, Lane P.) Information content for quantum states. (English summary) **2001g:81046**
Caticha, Ariel Probability and entropy in quantum theory. (English summary) **2001m:81008**

Chowdhury, Debashish (*with* Stauffer, Dietrich) ★ Principles of equilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:82001**
Costantini, Domenico (*with* Garibaldi, U.) A stochastic foundation of the approach to equilibrium of classical and quantum gases. (English summary) **2001j:82060**
(Einstein, Albert) *see* **Sarkar, Sahotra, (2001g:01048)** *and* **Stachel, John, (2001g:01048)**
Gallavotti, Giovanni ★ Statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:82001**
Garibaldi, U. *see* **Costantini, Domenico, 2001j:82060**
Hughston, Lane P. *see* **Brody, Dorje C., 2001g:81046**
Jakšić, Vojkan (*with* Pillet, Claude-Alain) Ergodic properties of classical dissipative systems. I. **2001c:82006**
Lenzi, E. K. (*with* Borges, Ernesto P.; Mendes, R. S.) A q-generalization of Laplace transforms. (English summary)
Lukkarinen, Jani On the use of non-canonical quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001k:82014**
Martin, M. T. (*with* Perez, J.; Plastino, Angel Luis) Fisher information and nonlinear dynamics. (English summary)
Mendes, R. S. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al.**
Mukohyama, Shinji *see* **Shimomura, Takeshi, 2001f:83106**
Muslenko, A. I. Topological solitons in discrete space-time as the model of fermions. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Perez, J. *see* **Martin, M. T. et al.**
Pérez Laraudogoitia, Jon Why dynamical self-excitation is possible. (English summary) **2001d:00005**
Pillet, Claude-Alain *see* **Jakšić, Vojkan, 2001c:82006**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Martin, M. T. et al.**
Pluhař, Z. (*with* Weidenmüller, H. A.) Ergodicity of unitary random-matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001f:82036**
Sant'Anna, Adonai S. (*with* Santos, Alexandre M. S.) Quasi-set-theoretical foundations of statistical mechanics: a research program. (English summary) **2001h:81030**
Santos, Alexandre M. S. *see* **Sant'Anna, Adonai S., 2001h:81030**
Sarkar, Sahotra Physical approximations and stochastic processes in Einstein's 1905 paper on Brownian motion. (*see* **2001g:01048**)
Shimomura, Takeshi (*with* Mukohyama, Shinji) Does the generalized second law require entropy bounds for a charged system? (English summary) **2001f:83106**
Stachel, John Einstein's light-quantum hypothesis, or why didn't Einstein propose a quantum gas a decade-and-a-half earlier? (*see* **2001g:01048**)
Stauffer, Dietrich *see* **Chowdhury, Debashish, 2001m:82001**
Strevens, Michael Do large probabilities explain better? (English summary) **2001h:00007**
Vedral, Vlatko Landauer's erasure, error correction and entanglement. (English summary) **2001k:81046**
Weidenmüller, H. A. *see* **Pluhař, Z., 2001f:82036**

82B05 Classical equilibrium statistical mechanics (general)

Adler, Mark (*with* van Moerbeke, Pierre) The spectrum of coupled random matrices. **2001e:82004**
Arinshtein, È. A. Multiparticle densities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82006**
Balmforth, Neil J. (*with* Sassi, Roberto) A shocking display of synchrony. (English summary) **2001g:82007**
Banach, Zbigniew An extended Gibbs relation for the relativistic Boltzmann entropy: classical and quantum gases. (English summary) **2001c:82005**
Barbulyak, L. V. (*with* Mel'nik, N. O.) Estimations of isotropic moments of measures possessing the Lee-Yang property. (English summary) **2001d:82005**
Bhattacharyya, Chiranjib (*with* Keerthi, S. Sathiya) Information geometry and Plefka's mean-field theory. (English summary) **2001b:82004**
Blazhiĭvs'kiĭ, L. F. (*with* Gil', G. B.; Semak, S. S.) Some peculiarities in the construction of weakly relativistic statistical mechanics. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:82006**
Blumenfeld, Raphael Morphology of Laplacian growth processes and statistics of equivalent many-body systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Borgonovi, Fausto (*with* Izrailev, F. M.) Classical statistical mechanics of a few-body interacting spin model. (English summary) **2001i:82004**
Braga, Gastão A. (*with* Lima, Paulo C.; O'Carroll, Michael L.) Low temperature properties of the Blume-Emery-Griffiths (BEG) model in the region with an infinite number of ground state configurations. (English summary) **2001h:82004**
Brézin, Edouard (*with* Hikami, Shinobu) Logarithmic moments of characteristic polynomials of random matrices. (English summary) **2001k:82007**
— (*with* Hikami, Shinobu) Characteristic polynomials of random matrices at edge singularities. (English summary) **2001j:82007**
Brydges, David C. (*with* Martin, Philippe André[1]) Coulomb systems at low density: a review. (English summary) **2001b:82005**
Contucci, Pierluigi (*with* Kleban, Peter; Knauf, Andreas) A fully magnetizing phase transition. (English summary) **2001a:82008**
Debenedetti, Pablo G. *see* **Stillinger, Dorothea K. et al., 2001h:82006**
Ellis, Richard S. (*with* Haven, Kyle; Turkington, Bruce) Large deviation principles and complete equivalence and nonequivalence results for pure and mixed ensembles. (English summary) **2001m:82003**
Fougères, Pierre Hypercontractivité et isopérimétrie gaussienne. Applications aux systèmes de spins. (French summary) [Hypercontractivity and Gaussian isoperimetry. Applications to spin systems] **2001m:82004**
Gil', G. B. *see* **Blazhiĭvs'kiĭ, L. F. et al., 2001k:82006**
Gurevich, Aleksandr Viktor (*with* Mazur, N. G.; Zybin, K. P.) Statistical limit in a completely integrable system with deterministic initial conditions. (Russian) **2001e:82005**
Habib, Salman Φ^4 kinks: statistical mechanics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
— (*with* Saxena, Avadh) Statistical mechanics of nonlinear coherent structures: kinks in the Φ^6 model. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Haven, Kyle *see* **Ellis, Richard S. et al., 2001m:82003**
Hikami, Shinobu *see* **Brézin, Edouard, 2001j:82007** *and* **2001k:82007**
Hotta, Masahiro *see* **Sasaki, Kenichi[2], 2001j:82010**
Izrailev, F. M. *see* **Borgonovi, Fausto, 2001i:82004**
Jakšić, Vojkan (*with* Pillet, Claude-Alain) Ergodic properties of classical dissipative systems. I. **2001c:82006**
Keerthi, S. Sathiya *see* **Bhattacharyya, Chiranjib, 2001b:82004**
Kleban, Peter *see* **Contucci, Pierluigi et al., 2001a:82008**
Knauf, Andreas *see* **Contucci, Pierluigi et al., 2001a:82008**
Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. *see* **Kuna, Tobias et al., 2001h:82005**
Kong, Xiangmu (*with* Lin, Zhenquan; Zhu, Jian Yang) Critical behavior of the Gaussian model on fractal lattices in external magnetic field. (English summary)
Koshkin, S. V. Asymptotic concentration of Gibbs-Vlasov measures. (English summary) **2001e:82006**
Kozlov, Valeriĭ V. Canonical Gibbs distribution and thermodynamics of mechanical systems with a finite number of degrees of freedom. (English and Russian summaries) **2001i:82005**
Kuna, Tobias (*with* Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Silva, José Luís) Marked Gibbs measures via cluster expansion. (English summary) **2001h:82005**
Kwok, Sau Fa (*with* Lenzi, E. K.) Exact equation of state for 2-dimensional gravitating system within Tsallis statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:82008**
La Cour, Brian R. (*with* Schieve, William C.) Tsallis maximum entropy principle and the law of large numbers. (English summary) **2001i:82006**
Le Ny, Arnaud Decimation on the two-dimensional Ising model: non-Gibbsianness at low temperature. Almost Gibbsianness or weak Gibbsianness? (English summary) **2001j:82008**
Lenzi, E. K. *see* **Kwok, Sau Fa, 2001k:82008**
Lima, Paulo C. *see* **Braga, Gastão A. et al., 2001h:82004**
Lin, Zhenquan *see* **Kong, Xiangmu et al.**
Magomedov, Kamil Magomedovich Isobaric-isometric ensemble in statistical mechanics. (Russian) **2001j:82009**
Martin, Philippe André[1] *see* **Brydges, David C., 2001b:82005**
Mazur, N. G. *see* **Gurevich, Aleksandr Viktor et al., 2001e:82005**
Mel'nik, N. O. *see* **Barbulyak, L. V., 2001d:82005**
Miracle-Sole, Salvador On the convergence of cluster expansions. (English summary) **2001m:82005**
van Moerbeke, Pierre *see* **Adler, Mark, 2001e:82004**
O'Carroll, Michael L. *see* **Braga, Gastão A. et al., 2001h:82004**
Pecherskiĭ, E. A. (*with* Zhukov, Yu. V.) Uniqueness of Gibbs state for nonideal gas in $\mathbf{R}^d$: the case of pair potentials. (English summary) **2001a:82009**
Percus, Jerome Free energy, entropy, and lattice gas representations. (English summary) **2001i:82007**
Pillet, Claude-Alain *see* **Jakšić, Vojkan, 2001c:82006**
Plakhov, A. Yu. On the distribution of eigenvalues in some ensembles of large random matrices. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:82008**
Procacci, Aldo (*with* Scoppola, Benedetto) The gas phase of continuous systems of hard spheres interacting via n-body potential. (English summary) **2001c:82007**
Sasaki, Kenichi[2] (*with* Hotta, Masahiro) Toward generalized entropy composition with different q indices and H-theorem. (English summary) **2001j:82010**
Sassi, Roberto *see* **Balmforth, Neil J., 2001g:82007**
Saxena, Avadh *see* **Habib, Salman, (2001e:37002)**
Schieve, William C. *see* **La Cour, Brian R., 2001i:82006**
Scoppola, Benedetto *see* **Procacci, Aldo, 2001c:82007**
Semak, S. S. *see* **Blazhiĭvs'kiĭ, L. F. et al., 2001k:82006**
Shibata, Hiroshi[3] KS entropy and mean Lyapunov exponent for coupled map lattices. (English summary)
Shlosman, Senya B. Geometric variational problems of statistical mechanics and of combinatorics. (English summary) **2001c:82008**
Silva, José Luís *see* **Kuna, Tobias et al., 2001h:82005**
Solov'ev, I. A. A description by means of probability waves of the behavior of stochastic variables whose mean values satisfy a system of difference equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82010**
Soshnikov, Alexander B. Gaussian fluctuation for the number of particles in Airy, Bessel, sine, and other determinantal random point fields. (English summary) **2001m:82006**
Stillinger, Dorothea K. (*with* Stillinger, Frank H.; Torquato, Salvatore; Truskett, Thomas M.; Debenedetti, Pablo G.) Triangle distribution and equation of state for classical rigid disks. (English summary) **2001h:82006**
Stillinger, Frank H. *see* **Stillinger, Dorothea K. et al., 2001h:82006**
Strogatz, Steven H. From Kuramoto to Crawford: exploring the onset of synchronization in populations of coupled oscillators. (English summary) **2001g:82008**
Torquato, Salvatore *see* **Stillinger, Dorothea K. et al., 2001h:82006**
Truskett, Thomas M. *see* **Stillinger, Dorothea K. et al., 2001h:82006**
Turkington, Bruce *see* **Ellis, Richard S. et al., 2001m:82003**
Yoshimura, Kazuyuki Parametric resonance energy exchange and induction phenomenon in a one-dimensional nonlinear oscillator chain. (English summary) **2001i:82009**
Zhu, Jian Yang *see* **Kong, Xiangmu et al.**
Zhukov, Yu. V. *see* **Pecherskiĭ, E. A., 2001a:82009**
Zybin, K. P. *see* **Gurevich, Aleksandr Viktor et al., 2001e:82005**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B05

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Röckner, Michael; Tsikalenko, T. V.) A priori estimates for symmetrizing measures and their applications to Gibbs states. (English summary) **2001e:60205**
Attard, Phil The explicit density functional and its connection with entropy maximization. (English summary) **2001i:82034**
Bach, Volker (*with* Jecko, T.; Sjöstrand, Johannes) Correlation asymptotics of classical lattice spin systems with nonconvex Hamilton function at low temperature. (English summary) **2001h:82009**
Baladi, Viviane The magnet and the butterfly: thermodynamic formalism and the ergodic theory of chaotic dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:37050**
Balk, A. M. (*with* Cherkaev, Andrej V.; Slepyan, Leonid I.) Dynamics of chains with non-monotone stress-strain relations. I. Model and numerical experiments. (English summary) **2001i:74040**
— (*with* Cherkaev, Andrej V.; Slepyan, Leonid I.) Dynamics of chains with non-monotone

stress-strain relations. II. Nonlinear waves and waves of phase transition. (English summary) **2001i:74041**

Battle, G. The wavelet ϵ-expansion and Hausdorff dimension. **2001c:82029**

Bell, George M. *see* **Lavis, David A., 2001g:82001** *and* **2001g:82002**

Beltrametti, Enrico G. (*with* Bugajski, S.; Varadarajan, V. S.) Extensions of convexity models. (English summary) **2001j:46118**

Bertini, Lorenzo (*with* Cirillo, Emilio N. M.; Olivieri, Enzo) Renormalization-group transformations under strong mixing conditions: Gibbsianness and convergence of renormalized interactions. (English summary) **2001a:82029**

Bodineau, T. (*with* Helffer, Bernard) Correlations, spectral gap and log-Sobolev inequalities for unbounded spins systems. (English summary) **2001h:82011**

Boucher, Christopher (*with* Ellis, Richard S.; Turkington, Bruce) Derivation of maximum entropy principles in two-dimensional turbulence via large deviations. (English summary) **2001a:76087**

Brightwell, Graham R. (*with* Winkler, Peter M.) Gibbs measures and dismantlable graphs. (English summary) **2001e:05129**

Brody, Dorje C. (*with* Hughston, Lane P.) Geometrization of statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:82006**

Bruschi, Mario (*with* Calogero, F.) Integrable systems of quartic oscillators. (English summary) **2001e:70026**

Bugajski, S. *see* **Beltrametti, Enrico G. et al., 2001j:46118**

Burago, D. (*with* Ferleger, S.; Kononenko, Alexey Vladimir) A geometric approach to semi-dispersing billiards. (English summary) **2001k:37052**

Calogero, F. *see* **Bruschi, Mario, 2001e:70026**

Caputo, P. (*with* Deuschel, Jean Dominique) Large deviations and variational principle for harmonic crystals. (English summary) **2001a:60112**

Chazottes, Jean-René (*with* Olivier, Eric) Relative entropy, dimensions and large deviations for g-measures. (English summary) **2001b:37009**

Cherkaev, Andrej V. *see* **Balk, A. M. et al., 2001i:74040** *and* **2001i:74041**

Chowdhury, Debashish (*with* Stauffer, Dietrich) ★ Principles of equilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:82001**

Cini, Marcello Quantum mechanics without waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)

Cirillo, Emilio N. M. *see* **Bertini, Lorenzo et al., 2001a:82029**

Denker, Manfred (*with* Gordin, Mikhail) Gibbs measures for fibred systems. (English summary) **2001j:37061**

Deuschel, Jean Dominique *see* **Caputo, P., 2001a:60112**

Ellis, Richard S. *see* **Boucher, Christopher et al., 2001a:76087**

Fan, Ai Hua (*with* Shieh, Narn-Rueih) Multifractal spectra of certain random Gibbs measures. (English summary) **2001b:60070**

Ferleger, S. *see* **Burago, D. et al., 2001k:37052**

Georgii, Hans-Otto (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) Entropy-driven phase transitions in multitype lattice gas models. (English summary) **2001m:82035**

Gordin, Mikhail *see* **Denker, Manfred, 2001j:37061**

Grebogi, Celso *see* **Lai, Ying-Cheng et al., 2001i:37100**

Helffer, Bernard *see* **Bodineau, T., 2001h:82011**

Hughston, Lane P. *see* **Brody, Dorje C., 2001f:82006**

Jecko, T. *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001h:82009**

Jędrzejewski, Janusz (*with* Miçkisz, Jacek) Ground states of lattice gases with "almost" convex repulsive interactions. (English summary) **2001f:82018**

Johnsen, Jon On the spectral properties of Witten-Laplacians, their range projections and Brascamp-Lieb's inequality. (English summary) **2001m:58049**

Jordan, Richard (*with* Turkington, Bruce; Zirbel, Craig L.) A mean-field statistical theory for the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001c:76065**

Kalnins, E. G. (*with* Miller, Willard, Jr.; Pogosyan, G. S.) Coulomb-oscillator duality in spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001k:81088**

Kato, Go (*with* Wadati, Miki) Explicit calculation of the partition function of a one-dimensional δ-function Bose gas. (English summary) **2001m:82027**

Knauf, Andreas Number theory, dynamical systems and statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:11082**

Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001e:60205**

Kononenko, Alexey Vladimir *see* **Burago, D. et al., 2001k:37052**

Kosyakov, B. P. Holography and the origin of anomalies. (English summary) **2001k:81282**

Lagarias, Jeffrey C. Number theory zeta functions and dynamical zeta functions. (English summary) **2001a:11153**

Lai, Ying-Cheng (*with* de Moura, Alessandro P. S.; Grebogi, Celso) Topology of high-dimensional chaotic scattering. (English summary) **2001i:37100**

Lavis, David A. (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 1. (English summary) **2001g:82001**

— (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 2. (English summary) **2001g:82002**

Malinin, A. V. Stabilization of an unstable fixed point in a simplified model of a Lorentz gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:37017**

Malyshev, Vadim A. Gibbs families. (English summary) **2001k:60072**

Miçkisz, Jacek *see* **Jędrzejewski, Janusz, 2001f:82018**

Miller, Willard, Jr. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:81088**

Minlos, R. A. ★ Introduction to mathematical statistical physics. (English summary) **2001a:82002**

Miyanisi, Yosihisa Semiclassical ergodicity and related problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:81011**)

de Moura, Alessandro P. S. *see* **Lai, Ying-Cheng et al., 2001i:37100**

Nadzieja, Tadeusz (*with* Raczyński, A.) Radially symmetric solutions of the Poisson-Boltzmann equation with a given energy. (English summary) **2001m:35115**

Olivier, Eric *see* **Chazottes, Jean-René, 2001b:37009**

Olivieri, Enzo *see* **Bertini, Lorenzo et al., 2001a:82029**

Orlandini, E. (*with* Tesi, Maria Carla; Whittington, Stuart G.) Self-averaging in models of random copolymer collapse. (English summary) **2001g:82052**

Phillies, George D. J. ★ Elementary lectures in statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:82003**

Pogosyan, G. S. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:81088**

Raczyński, A. *see* **Nadzieja, Tadeusz, 2001m:35115**

Robledo, A. The renormalization group and optimization of entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82045**

Röckner, Michael *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001e:60205**

Sakagawa, Hironobu Equivalence between canonical Gibbs measures and stationary measures for stochastic lattice-gas model. (English summary) **2001e:82016**

Sánchez, Norma *see* **de Vega, H. J., 2001j:82044**

Shieh, Narn-Rueih *see* **Fan, Ai Hua, 2001b:60070**

Simányi, Nándor (*with* Szász, Domokos) Non-integrability of cylindric billiards and transitive Lie group actions. (English summary) **2001c:37035**

Sjöstrand, Johannes *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001h:82009**

Slepyan, Leonid I. *see* **Balk, A. M. et al., 2001i:74040** *and* **2001i:74041**

Stauffer, Dietrich *see* **Chowdhury, Debashish, 2001m:82001**

Szász, Domokos *see* **Simányi, Nándor, 2001c:37035**

Tesi, Maria Carla *see* **Orlandini, E. et al., 2001g:82052**

Tsikalenko, T. V. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001e:60205**

Turkington, Bruce *see* **Boucher, Christopher et al., 2001a:76087** *and* **Jordan, Richard et al., 2001c:76065**

Varadarajan, V. S. *see* **Beltrametti, Enrico G. et al., 2001j:46118**

de Vega, H. J. (*with* Sánchez, Norma) The statistical mechanics of the self-gravitating gas: equation of state and fractal dimension. (English summary) **2001j:82044**

Wadati, Miki *see* **Kato, Go, 2001m:82027**

Whittington, Stuart G. *see* **Orlandini, E. et al., 2001g:82052**

Winkler, Peter M. *see* **Brightwell, Graham R., 2001e:05129**

Yang, Wei-Shih (*with* Zeleke, Aklilu) Expansion methods and scaling limits above critical dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:60122**

Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Georgii, Hans-Otto, 2001m:82035**

Zeleke, Aklilu *see* **Yang, Wei-Shih, 2001b:60122**

Zirbel, Craig L. *see* **Jordan, Richard et al., 2001c:76065**

82B10 Quantum equilibrium statistical mechanics (general)

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Kozitskiĭ, Yu. V.) Quantum hierarchical model. (English summary) **2001g:82009**

— (*with* Daletskiĭ, A. Yu.; Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Röckner, Michael) Fluctuations and their Glauber dynamics in lattice systems. (English summary) **2001g:82010**

— (*with* Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Minlos, R. A.; Shchepanyuk, G. V.) Ground state Euclidean measures for quantum lattice systems on compact manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:82007**

— (*with* Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Kozitskiĭ, Yu. V.; Röckner, Michael) Uniqueness for Gibbs measures of quantum lattices in small mass regime. (English and French summaries) **2001m:82007**

Allakhverdyan, A. Ê. *see* **Saakyan, D. B., (2001a:81047)**

Amico, Luigi *see* **Osterloh, Andreas et al., 2001j:82013**

Andries, Johan (*with* Benatti, Fabio; De Cock, Mieke; Fannes, Mark) Multi-time correlations in quantized toral automorphisms. (English summary) **2001a:82011**

Angelescu, N. (*with* Verbeure, A.; Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) Quantum n-vector anharmonic crystal. I. $1/n$-expansion. (English summary) **2001g:82011**

Benatti, Fabio *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001a:82011**

Bender, Carl M. (*with* Brody, Dorje C.; Meister, Bernhard K.) Quantum mechanical Carnot engine. (English summary) **2001d:82006**

Bergère, M. C. Fractional statistic. (English summary) **2001h:82008**

Bertsch, George F. *see* **Papenbrock, Thomas**

Bogolyubov, N. M. Non-Hermitian integrable models. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:82012**

— Multiparticle correlation functions for a trapped Bose gas. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

— *see also* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., (2001c:37002)**

Bolina, Oscar (*with* Contucci, Pierluigi; Nachtergaele, Bruno; Starr, Shannon) Finite-volume excitations of the 111 interface in the quantum XXZ model. (English summary) **2001f:82005**

Borchers, H. J. On thermal states of $(1 + 1)$-dimensional quantum systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Bouwknegt, Peter (*with* Chim, Leung; Ridout, David) Exclusion statistics in conformal field theory and the UCPF for WZW models. (English summary) **2001g:82012**

Brody, Dorje C. (*with* Hughston, Lane P.) Geometrization of statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:82006**

— *see also* **Bender, Carl M. et al., 2001d:82006**

Bru, J.-B. (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) A model with coexistence of two kinds of Bose condensation. (English summary) **2001g:82013**

— (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) On condensations in the Bogoliubov weakly imperfect Bose gas. (English summary) **2001j:82011**

Bullough, Robin K. (*with* Bogolyubov, N. M.; Rybin, Andrei; Timonen, Jussi) Bose-Einstein condensation (BEC) and the one-, two- and three-dimensional nonlinear Schrödinger equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)

Cerimele, M. M. (*with* Pistella, F.; Succi, Sauro) Particle-inspired scheme for the Gross-Pitaevskiĭ equation: an application to Bose-Einstein condensation. (English summary) **2001e:82007**

Chaudhuri, Puspitapallab *see* **Ghosh, Angsula, 2001k:82012**

Chebotarëv, A. M. *see* **Maslov, Viktor P., 2001i:82010**

Cherny, A. Yu. (*with* Shanenko, A. A.) Towards strong-coupling generalization of the Bogoliubov model. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:82008**

Chim, Leung *see* **Bouwknegt, Peter et al., 2001g:82012**

Choi, S. D. (*with* Jo, S. G.; Kim, Ho Il; Lee, Hung Hwan; Yoo, Hyun Jae) Variational principle for quantum unbounded spin systems. (English summary) **2001g:82014**

Chow, Chi-Keung (*with* Cohen, Thomas D.) Quantum coins, dice, and children: probability and quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001d:82007**

Chumakov, Sergei M. (*with* Hellwig, K.-E.; Klimov, A. B.) Developing entropy of open finite-level systems. (English summary) **2001k:82009**

Cohen, Thomas D. *see* **Chow, Chi-Keung, 2001d:82007**

Contucci, Pierluigi *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005**

Corgini, M. (*with* Sankovich, D. P.; Tanaka, N. I.) On a model of a nonideal Bose gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82013**
— The Huang-Yang-Luttinger model: Gaussian dominance and Bose condensation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:82010**
— Upper bounds on Bogolubov's [Bogolyubov's] inner product: quantum systems of anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001c:82009**
Cornean, Horia D. On the magnetization of a charged Bose gas in the canonical ensemble. (English summary) **2001f:82007**
Daletskiĭ, A. Yu. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001g:82010**
De Cock, Mieke *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001a:82011**
Eckern, Ulrich *see* **Osterloh, Andreas et al., 2001j:82013**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Zou, Hui) Generalized partition function for Bose statistics and thermodynamic functions. (English summary) **2001c:82010**
Fannes, Mark *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001a:82011**
Feldman, Joel (*with* Salmhofer, Manfred; Trubowitz, Eugene) An inversion theorem in Fermi surface theory. (English summary) **2001k:82011**
Ghosh, Angsula (*with* Chaudhuri, Puspitapallab) Generalized position and momentum Tsallis entropies. (English summary) **2001k:82012**
Graham, Robert Dephasing of Bose-Einstein condensates. (English summary) **2001j:82012**
Hansson, Thors Hans (*with* Isakov, S. B.; Leinaas, J. M.; Lindström, Ulf) Classical phase space and statistical mechanics of identical particles. (English summary) **2001m:82009**
Heilwig, K.-E. *see* **Chumakov, Sergei M. et al., 2001k:82009**
(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001c:82011**
Hughston, Lane P. *see* **Brody, Dorje C., 2001f:82006**
Ilieva, Nevena (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) A pair potential supporting a mixed mean-field/BCS phase. (English summary) **2001d:82008**
— (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Laughlin type wave function for two-dimensional anyon fields in a KMS-state. (English summary) **2001m:82010**
Isakov, S. B. *see* **Hansson, Thors Hans et al., 2001m:82009**
Jo, S. G. *see* **Choi, S. D. et al., 2001g:82014**
Jona-Lasinio, Giovanni Invariant measures under Schrödinger evolution and quantum statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:82013**
Khalilov, V. R. Charged vector bosons in a magnetic field at finite temperature. (Russian. Russian summary)
Khanna, F. C. *see* **Kim, Sang Pyo et al., 2001d:82009**
Kim, Ho Il *see* **Choi, S. D. et al., 2001g:82014**
Kim, Sang Pyo (*with* Santana, A. E.; Khanna, F. C.) Generalized invariants and quantum evolution of open fermionic systems. (English summary) **2001d:82009**
Kirson, Michael W. Bose-Einstein condensation in an exactly solvable model of strongly interacting bosons. (English summary) **2001f:82008**
Klimov, A. B. *see* **Chumakov, Sergei M. et al., 2001k:82009**
Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. (*with* Litvinov, E. V.; Rebenko, A. L.; Röckner, Michael; Shchepanyuk, G. V.) Euclidean Gibbs states for quantum continuous systems with Boltzmann statistics via cluster expansion. (English summary) **2001g:82015**
— *see also* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001g:82009; 2001g:82010; 2001h:82007** *and* **2001m:82007**
Kondratiev, Alexei Yu. (*with* Rebenko, A. L.) Some remarks about cluster expansion for unbounded continuous spin systems in quantum statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:82009**
— (*with* Rebenko, A. L.) Cluster expansions of Brydges-Federbush type for quantum lattice systems. (English summary) **2001f:82010**
Kozitskiĭ, Yu. V. Quantum effects in lattice models of vector anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00037**)
— *see also* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001g:82009** *and* **2001m:82007**
Lee, Hung Hwan *see* **Choi, S. D. et al., 2001g:82014**
Leinaas, J. M. *see* **Hansson, Thors Hans et al., 2001m:82009**
Lieb, Elliott H. (*with* Yngvason, Jakob) The ground state energy of a dilute Bose gas. (English summary) **2001b:82006**
— (*with* Seiringer, Robert; Yngvason, Jakob) The ground state energy and density of interacting bosons in a trap. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Lindström, Ulf *see* **Hansson, Thors Hans et al., 2001m:82009**
Litvinov, E. V. *see* **Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. et al., 2001g:82015**
Lukkarinen, Jani On the use of non-canonical quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001k:82014**
Maslov, Viktor P. An averaging method for N interacting fermions as N tends to infinity. (Russian) **2001f:82011**
— Cooper pairs and the averaging of operators in a nonideal Bose gas. (Russian) **2001f:82011**
— Asymptotics as $N \to \infty$ for N classical fermions and bosons. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:82016**
— (*with* Chebotarëv, A. M.) Limit theorems in new probability spaces associated with quantum statistics. (Russian) **2001i:82010**
— Quantization of thermodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82011**
Meister, Bernhard K. *see* **Bender, Carl M. et al., 2001d:82006**
Minlos, R. A. (*with* Verbeure, A.; Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) A quantum crystal model in the light-mass limit: Gibbs states. (English summary) **2001i:82012**
— *see also* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001h:82007**
Mohanty, Pradeep Kumar (*with* Rao, Sumathi) Transport in multi-chain models of interacting fermions. (English summary) **2001k:82015**
Mosseri, Rémy Some remarks about quantum diffusion for Hubbard models. (English summary) **2001i:82013**
Nachtergaele, Bruno *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005**
Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in strongly correlated electronic systems. (English summary) **2001c:82011**
Narnhofer, H. (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Realization of two-sided quantum K-systems. (English summary) **2001k:82016**
Naudts, Jan Rigorous results in non-extensive thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:82014**
Osterloh, Andreas (*with* Amico, Luigi; Eckern, Ulrich) Fermionic long-range correlations realized by particles obeying deformed statistics. (English summary) **2001j:82013**
Papenbrock, Thomas (*with* Bertsch, George F.) Exact solutions for interacting boson systems under rotation. (English summary)
Pistella, F. *see* **Cerimele, M. M. et al., 2001e:82007**
Rao, Sumathi *see* **Mohanty, Pradeep Kumar, 2001k:82015**
Rebenko, A. L. *see* **Kondratiev, Alexei Yu., 2001f:82009; 2001f:82010** *and* **Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. et al., 2001g:82015**
Ridout, David *see* **Bouwknegt, Peter et al., 2001g:82012**
Röckner, Michael *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001g:82010; 2001m:82007** *and* **Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. et al., 2001g:82015**
Roos, Hansjörg O. Local temperature in QFT. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Rybin, Andrei *see* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., (2001c:37002)**
Saakyan, D. B. (*with* Allakhverdyan, A. E.) Strengthened Lindblad inequality: applications in non-equilibrium thermodynamics and quantum information theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Salasnich, Luca Ideal quantum gases in D-dimensional space and power-law potentials. (English summary) **2001j:82014**
Salmhofer, Manfred *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001k:82011**
Sankovich, D. P. *see* **Corgini, M. et al., 2001a:82013**
Santana, A. E. *see* **Kim, Sang Pyo et al., 2001d:82009**
Savchenko, S. V. On the ground state of free and random discrete Hamiltonians perturbed by an operator of rank one for a critical value of the coupling constant. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:82007**
Schrader, Robert On a quantum version of Shannon's conditional entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82017**
Seiringer, Robert *see* **Lieb, Elliott H. et al., (2001e:81005)**
Shanenko, A. A. *see* **Cherny, A. Yu., 2001m:82008**
Shchepanyuk, G. V. *see* **Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. et al., 2001g:82015** *and* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001h:82007**
Slavnov, Nikita A. Integral equations for correlation functions of a quantum one-dimensional Bose gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:82012**
Starr, Shannon *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005**
Streater, R. F. The information manifold for relatively bounded potentials. (English summary) **2001j:82015**
Succi, Sauro *see* **Cerimele, M. M. et al., 2001e:82007**
Sütő, András Non-uniform ground state for the Bose gas. (English summary) **2001m:82012**
Tanaka, N. I. *see* **Corgini, M. et al., 2001a:82013**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Ilieva, Nevena, 2001d:82008; 2001m:82010** *and* **Narnhofer, H., 2001k:82016**
Timonen, Jussi *see* **Bullough, Robin K. et al., (2001c:37002)**
Trubowitz, Eugene *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001k:82011**
Vakarchuk, I. A. New results for the distribution functions of multiparticle quantum systems. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:82015**
Verbeure, A. *see* **Angelescu, N. et al., 2001g:82011** *and* **Minlos, R. A. et al., 2001i:82012**
Wolf, Carl Anton Symmetric anomalous statistics and two-state paramagnetism. (English summary) **2001b:82008**
Yngvason, Jakob *see* **Lieb, Elliott H. et al., 2001b:82006** *and* **(2001e:81005)**
Yoo, Hyun Jae *see* **Choi, S. D. et al., 2001g:82014**
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Angelescu, N. et al., 2001g:82011; Bru, J.-B., 2001g:82013; 2001j:82011** *and* **Minlos, R. A. et al., 2001i:82012**
Zou, Hui *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1], 2001c:82010**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B10

Accardi, Luigi (*with* Fernández, Claudio A.; Prado, Humberto; Rebolledo, Rolando) Mean quantum sojourn time. (English summary) **2001m:46141**
Agrawal, G. P. *see* **Raghavan, Srikanth, 2001a:81293**
Altaie, M. B. (*with* Malkawi, Ehab) Bose-Einstein condensation of spin-1 field in an Einstein universe. (English summary) **2001f:81123**
Antoine, J.-P. (*with* Inoue, Atsushi[2]; Ogi, Hidekazu) Standard generalized vectors and *-automorphism groups of partial O^*-algebras. (English summary) **2001e:47110**
Antoniou, Ioannis E. (*with* Suchanecki, Z.) Quantum decay in Liouville space. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Aqua, J. N. (*with* Cornu, F.) Classical and quantum algebraic screening in a Coulomb plasma near a wall: a solvable model. (English summary) **2001k:82104**
Araki, Huzihiro *see* **Ho, T. G., 2001j:82024**
Arveson, William Interactions in noncommutative dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:46113**
Auberson, Guy (*with* Jain, Sudhir R.; Khare, Avinash) Off-diagonal long-range order in a one-dimensional many-body problem. (English summary) **2001f:82050**
Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole E. (*with* Gill, R. D.) Fisher information in quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001c:81003**
Barra, F. (*with* Gaspard, Pierre) On the level spacing distribution in quantum graphs. (English summary) **2001k:81073**
Bebiano, Natália (*with* Li, Chi-Kwong; da Providência, João) Generalized numerical ranges of permanental compounds arising from quantum systems of bosons. (English summary) **2001g:15029**
Birman, Joseph L. *see* **Muljarov, E. A. et al., 2001g:82116**
Blank, Robert D. *see* **Coppersmith, S. N. et al., 2001a:92021**
(Bogolyubov, Nikolai Nikolaevich) *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Bordemann, Martin (*with* Römer, Hartmann; Waldmann, Stefan) KMS states and star product quantization. (English summary) **2001i:81143**
Bratteli, Ola (*with* Jørgensen, Palle E. T.; Kishimoto, Akitaka; Werner, Reinhard F.) Pure states on $\mathcal{O}_d$. (English summary) **2001b:46086**
Bulatov, A. E. *see* **Muljarov, E. A. et al., 2001g:82116**
Bullough, Robin K. *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001i:35245**
Buyarov, V. S. (*with* López-Artés, P.; Martínez Finkelshtein, Andrei; Van Assche, Walter) Information entropy of Gegenbauer polynomials. (English summary) **2001f:81036**
Caracciolo, Raffaele (*with* Lerda, Alberto; Zemba, Guillermo R.) The $W_{1+\infty}$ effective theory of the Calogero-Sutherland model and Luttinger systems. (English summary)
Carlen, Eric A. (*with* Lieb, Elliott H.) A Minkowski type trace inequality and strong subadditivity of quantum entropy. (English summary) **2001f:47029**

Casas, M. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001f:81029**
Castagnino, Mario A. (*with* Gunzig, Edgard; Laura, Roberto) Minimal irreversible quantum mechanics: decoherence and classical equilibrium limit. (English summary) **2001g:81047**
Chowdhury, Debashish (*with* Stauffer, Dietrich) ★ Principles of equilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:82001**
Cini, Marcello Quantum mechanics without waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81001**)
Cohen, Paula B. Quantum statistical mechanics and number theory. **2001b:11076**
Collett, M. J. *see* **Jack, M. W., 2001b:81007**
Coppersmith, S. N. (*with* Blank, Robert D.; Kadanoff, Leo P.) Analysis of a population genetics model with mutation, selection, and pleiotropy. (English summary) **2001a:92021**
Cornu, F. *see* **Aqua, J. N., 2001k:82104**
Dalmazi, D. (*with* Verbaarschot, J. J. M.) The replica limit of unitary matrix integrals. (English summary) **2001m:81324**
D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro *see* **Mancini, Stefano et al.**
Degenhard, Andreas A non-perturbative real-space renormalization group scheme. (English summary) **2001j:82042**
Derrida, Bernard (*with* Jacobsen, Jesper Lykke; Zeitak, Reuven) Lyapunov exponent and density of states of a one-dimensional non-Hermitian Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001i:81065**
Drummond, P. D. *see* **Kheruntsyan, K. V., 2001b:81070**
Fan, Hong Yi[1] (*with* Zou, Hui; Fan, Yue) Generalized Fermi partition function obtained via coherent state representation of the density operator. (English summary) **2001b:81055**
Fan, Yue *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001b:81055**
Feldman, Joel (*with* Knörrer, Horst; Trubowitz, Eugene) Asymmetric Fermi surfaces for magnetic Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001e:35145**
Fernández, Claudio A. *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
(Fok, Vladimir Aleksandrovich) *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Fortunato, Mauro *see* **Mancini, Stefano et al.**
Gaspard, Pierre *see* **Barra, F., 2001k:81073**
Gerisch, T. (*with* Münzner, R.; Rieckers, Alfred) Spectral phase diagrams in different ensembles for bipolaronic superconductors. (English summary) **2001j:82113**
Giacconi, Paola (*with* Maltoni, Fabio; Soldati, Roberto) Bose-Einstein condensation in the presence of an impurity. (English summary) **2001k:82033**
Gill, R. D. *see* **Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole E., 2001c:81003**
Gogolin, Alexander O. (*with* Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich; Tsvelik, Alexei M.) ★ Bosonization and strongly correlated systems. (English summary) **2001f:82001**
Gomes, J. F. (*with* Mendonça da Silveira, F. E.; Zimerman, A. H.; Sotkov, G. M.) Quantum V-algebras. (English summary) **2001e:17034**
Green, Herbert S. ★ Information theory and quantum physics. (English summary) **2001e:94007**
Gunzig, Edgard *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001g:81047**
Haller, Karl Ground state properties of the neutral Falicov-Kimball model. (English summary) **2001g:82031**
Hellwig, K.-E. Relative entropy of states in a two q-bit system. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001g:81290**
Ho, T. G. (*with* Araki, Huzihiro) Asymptotic time evolution of a partitioned infinite two-sided isotropic XY-chain. (English summary) **2001j:82024**
Inoue, Atsushi[2] A survey of Tomita-Takesaki theory in algebras of unbounded operators. II. Physical applications. **2001b:47133**
— *see also* **Antoine, J.-P. et al., 2001e:47110**
Izrailev, F. M. Quantum chaos and thermalization for interacting particles.
Jack, M. W. (*with* Collett, M. J.) Continuous measurement and non-Markovian quantum trajectories. (English summary) **2001b:81007**
Jacobsen, Jesper Lykke *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001i:81065**
Jaffe, Arthur Twist positivity. (English summary) **2001g:81157**
Jain, Sudhir R. *see* **Auberson, Guy et al., 2001f:82050**
Jørgensen, Palle E. T. *see* **Bratteli, Ola et al., 2001b:46086**
Kadanoff, Leo P. *see* **Coppersmith, S. N. et al., 2001a:92021**
Kalnins, E. G. (*with* Miller, Willard, Jr.; Pogosyan, G. S.) Coulomb-oscillator duality in spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001k:81088**
Karimipour, V. Some general features of matrix product states in stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001b:82013**
Kato, Go (*with* Wadati, Miki) Partition function for a one-dimensional δ-function Bose gas. (English summary) **2001k:82036**
Khare, Avinash *see* **Auberson, Guy et al., 2001f:82050**
Kheruntsyan, K. V. (*with* Drummond, P. D.) Multidimensional quantum solitons with nondegenerate parametric interactions: photonic and Bose-Einstein condensate environments. (English summary) **2001b:81070**
Kishimoto, Akitaka *see* **Bratteli, Ola et al., 2001b:46086**
Knörrer, Horst *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001e:35145**
Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. *see* **Kuna, Tobias et al., 2001h:82005**
Kostrykin, Vadim (*with* Schrader, Robert) The density of states and the spectral shift density of random Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001d:47056**
Kozak, Agnieszka Anna (*with* Kozitskiĭ, Yu. V.) Nonlinear Gaussian transformation. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:46090**
Kozitskiĭ, Yu. V. *see* **Kozak, Agnieszka Anna, 2001m:46090**
Kuijlaars, A. B. J. (*with* McLaughlin, K. T.-R.) Generic behavior of the density of states in random matrix theory and equilibrium problems in the presence of real analytic external fields. (English summary) **2001f:31003**
Kuna, Tobias (*with* Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Silva, José Luis) Marked Gibbs measures via cluster expansion. (English summary) **2001h:82005**
Kupsch, Joachim (*with* Smolyanov, Oleg G.; Sidorova, N. A.) States of quantum systems and their liftings. (English summary) **2001m:81038**
Laura, Roberto *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001g:81047**
Lenzi, E. K. (*with* Malacarne, L. C.; Mendes, R. S.) Path integral approach to the nonextensive canonical density matrix. (English summary) **2001a:81121**
Lerda, Alberto *see* **Caracciolo, Raffaele et al.**
Li, Chi-Kwong *see* **Bebiano, Natália et al., 2001g:15029**
Lieb, Elliott H. *see* **Carlen, Eric A., 2001f:47029**
Lindberg, Markus *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001i:35245**
Liu, Ke-Jia Exact solution for harmonic coupled diatomic oscillators. (English summary) **2001m:81335**
López-Artés, P. *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Luo, Shun-Long A simple proof of Wehrl's conjecture on entropy. (English summary) **2001c:81085**
Mafé, Salvador (*with* Manzanares, José A.; de la Rubia, Juan) On the use of the statistical definition of entropy to justify Planck's form of the third law of thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:82030**
Malacarne, L. C. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al., 2001a:81121**
Malkawi, Ehab *see* **Altaie, M. B., 2001f:81123**
Malokostov, A. M. *see* **Zav'yalov, O. I., 2001a:81129**
Maltoni, Fabio *see* **Giacconi, Paola et al., 2001k:82033**
Mancini, Stefano (*with* Fortunato, Mauro; Tombesi, Paolo; D'Ariano, Giacomo Mauro) Toward a tomographic picture of a Bose-Einstein condensate. (English summary)
Manzanares, José A. *see* **Mafé, Salvador et al., 2001h:82030**
Martínez Finkelshtein, Andrei *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Maslov, Viktor P. On the exclusion of bosons in the quasiclassical approximation of second-quantized equations with a fixed number of fermions. (Russian) **2001a:81115**
McLaughlin, K. T.-R. *see* **Kuijlaars, A. B. J., 2001f:31003**
Meljanac, S. (*with* Milekovic, M.; Ristic, R.) On infinite quon statistics and "ambiguous" statistics. (English summary) **2001b:81060**
Mendes, R. S. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al., 2001a:81121**
Mendonça da Silveira, F. E. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001e:17034**
Micu, C. *see* **Papp, E., 2001m:39040**
Milekovic, M. *see* **Meljanac, S. et al., 2001b:81060**
Miller, Willard, Jr. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:81088**
Miyanisi, Yosihisa Semiclassical ergodicity and related problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:81011**)
Muljarov, E. A. (*with* Yablonskiĭ, A. L.; Tikhodeev, S. G.; Bulatov, A. E.; Birman, Joseph L.) Hyperspherical theory of anisotropic exciton. (English summary) **2001g:82116**
Münzner, R. *see* **Gerisch, T. et al., 2001j:82113**
Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in condensed matter physics. (English summary) **2001g:81290**
Narnhofer, H. (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Macroscopic purification of states by interactions.
— Entanglement for the Bose condensation. (English summary) **2001g:81028**
Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich *see* **Gogolin, Alexander O. et al., 2001f:82001**
Ogi, Hidekazu *see* **Antoine, J.-P. et al., 2001e:47110**
Ootsuka, Takayoshi *see* **Yasui, Yukinori et al.**
Papadopoulos, P. *see* **Plenio, M. B. et al., 2001h:81050**
Papp, E. (*with* Micu, C.) Symmetry properties of exact energy solutions to the Harper equation and related q-normalizations. (English summary) **2001m:39040**
Plastino, A. R. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001f:81029**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001f:81029**
Plenio, M. B. (*with* Virmani, S.; Papadopoulos, P.) Operator monotones, the reduction criterion and the relative entropy. (English summary) **2001h:81050**
Pluhař, Z. (*with* Weidenmüller, H. A.) Ergodicity of unitary random-matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001f:82036**
Pogosyan, G. S. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:81088**
Prado, Humberto *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
da Providência, João *see* **Bebiano, Natália et al., 2001g:15029**
Raghavan, Srikanth (*with* Agrawal, G. P.) Switching and self-trapping dynamics of Bose-Einstein solitons. (English summary) **2001a:81293**
Rebolledo, Rolando *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
Rieckers, Alfred *see* **Gerisch, T. et al., 2001j:82113**
Rigo, A. (*with* Plastino, A. R.; Plastino, Angel Luis; Casas, M.) On the inference of entangled states: a maximum-entropy–minimum-norm approach. (English summary) **2001f:81029**
Ristic, R. *see* **Meljanac, S. et al., 2001b:81060**
Römer, Hartmann *see* **Bordemann, Martin et al., 2001i:81143**
de la Rubia, Juan *see* **Mafé, Salvador et al., 2001h:82030**
Rybin, Andrei (*with* Varzugin, Gennadii; Lindberg, Markus; Timonen, Jussi; Bullough, Robin K.) Similarity solutions and collapse in the attractive Gross-Pitaevskii equation. (English summary) **2001i:35245**
Schrader, Robert *see* **Kostrykin, Vadim, 2001d:47056**
Sidorova, N. A. *see* **Kupsch, Joachim et al., 2001m:81038**
Silva, José Luis *see* **Kuna, Tobias et al., 2001h:82005**
Silver, R. N. Quantum entropy regularization. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00026**)
Smolyanov, Oleg G. *see* **Kupsch, Joachim et al., 2001m:81038**
Soffer, A. Dissipation through dispersion. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Soldati, Roberto *see* **Giacconi, Paola et al., 2001k:82033**
Sotkov, G. M. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001e:17034**
Stauffer, Dietrich *see* **Chowdhury, Debashish, 2001m:82001**
Streater, R. F. The analytic quantum information manifold. (English summary) **2001i:47037**
Suchanecki, Z. *see* **Antoniou, Ioannis E., (2001e:81005)**
Takaai, Takayuki *see* **Yasui, Yukinori et al.**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Narnhofer, H.**
Tikhodeev, S. G. *see* **Muljarov, E. A. et al., 2001g:82116**
Timonen, Jussi *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001i:35245**
Tombesi, Paolo *see* **Mancini, Stefano et al.**
Trubowitz, Eugene *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001e:35145**
Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Gogolin, Alexander O. et al., 2001f:82001**
Van Assche, Walter *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Varzugin, Gennadii *see* **Rybin, Andrei et al., 2001i:35245**
Verbaarschot, J. J. M. *see* **Dalmazi, D., 2001m:81324**
Virmani, S. *see* **Plenio, M. B. et al., 2001h:81050**
Wadati, Miki *see* **Kato, Go, 2001k:82036**

Waldmann, Stefan *see* **Bordemann, Martin et al., 2001i:81143**
Wang, Xiao-Guang Effects of anisotropy on thermal entanglement. (English summary) **2001m:81042**
Weidenmüller, H. A. *see* **Pluhař, Z., 2001f:82036**
Werner, Reinhard F. *see* **Bratteli, Ola et al., 2001b:46086**
Yablonskiĭ, A. L. *see* **Muljarov, E. A. et al., 2001g:82116**
Yasui, Yukinori (*with* Takaai, Takayuki; Ootsuka, Takayoshi) Macroscopic quantum tunnelling of a ^{7}Li condensate in a cylindrical trap. (English summary)
Zav'yalov, O. I. (*with* Malokostov, A. M.) V. A. Fok and N. N. Bogolyubov and their role in establishing modern quantum field theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:81129**
Zeitak, Reuven *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001i:81065**
Zemba, Guillermo R. *see* **Caracciolo, Raffaele et al.**
Zimerman, A. H. *see* **Gomes, J. F. et al., 2001e:17034**
Zou, Hui *see* **Fan, Hong Yi[1] et al., 2001b:81055**

82B20 Lattice systems (Ising, dimer, Potts, etc.) and systems on graphs

Aguilera-Granja, F. *see* **Jensen, P. J., 2001a:82019**
Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed (*with* Hegazi, Ahmad S.) Quantum group symmetry of the Hubbard model. (English summary)
— (*with* Hegazi, Ahmad S.) Erratum: "Quantum group symmetry of the Hubbard model" [Internat. J. Theoret. Phys. 39 (2000), no. 5, 1217–1219; 1783503]. **Albert, T.-D.** (*with* Boos, H. E.; Flume, R.; Ruhlig, K.) Resolution of the nested hierarchy for rational sl(n) models. (English summary) **2001k:82018**
de Albuquerque, Luiz C. (*with* Alves, Nelson A.; Dalmazi, D.) Yang-Lee zeros of the Ising model on random graphs of non planar topology. (English summary) **2001g:82017**
Alves, Nelson A. (*with* Drugowich de Felicio, J. R.; Hansmann, Ulrich H. E.) Partition function zeros and leading-order scaling correction of the 3D Ising model from multicanonical simulations. (English summary)
— *see also* **de Albuquerque, Luiz C. et al., 2001g:82017**
Ananikyan, N. S. (*with* Dallakian, S. K.; Hu, Bambi; Izmailyan, N. S.; Oganessyan, K. A.) Chaos in the $Z(2)$ gauge model on a generalized Bethe lattice of plaquettes. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)
Andrade, J. S., Jr. *see* **Lima, F. W. S. et al.**
Angelescu, N. (*with* Minlos, R. A.; Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) The lower spectral branch of the generator of the stochastic dynamics for the classical Heisenberg model. (English summary) **2001g:82018**
Araki, Huzihiro *see* **Ho, T. G., 2001j:82024**
Araújo, Ijanílio G. *see* **Ricardo de Sousa, J., 2001c:82021**
Azaria, P. (*with* Lecheminant, P.) Chirally stabilized critical state in marginally coupled spin and doped systems. (English summary) **2001f:82012**
Bach, Volker (*with* Jecko, T.; Sjöstrand, Johannes) Correlation asymptotics of classical lattice spin systems with nonconvex Hamilton function at low temperature. (English summary) **2001h:82009**
Bannai, Etsuko (*with* Sawano, Mitsuhiro) The classification of certain four-weight spin models. (English summary) **2001f:82013**
Bannora, Khalid *see* **Ismail, Galal**
Baran, O. R. *see* **Levits'kiĭ, R. R., 2001m:82020**
Basu-Mallick, B. *see* **Hikami, Kazuhiro, 2001b:82012**
Baxter, Rodney J. Planar lattice gases with nearest-neighbor exclusion. (English summary) **2001h:82010**
Bednorz, Adam The simplification of the loop-counting method for the 2D Ising model. (English summary) **2001e:82008**
Benoît, Jean-Pierre[2] (*with* Dandoloff, R.) A uniform approach to antiferromagnetic Heisenberg spins on low-dimensional lattices. (English summary) **2001j:82016**
van den Berg, Jacob (*with* Brouwer, R.) Random sampling for the monomer-dimer model on a lattice. (English summary) **2001c:82013**
Bilstein, Ulrich The XX model with boundaries. II. Finite-size scaling and partition functions. (English summary) **2001c:82014**
— (*with* Rittenberg, Vladimir) The "topological" charge for the finite XX quantum chain. (English summary) **2001i:82016**
— The XX-model with boundaries. III. Magnetization profiles and boundary bound states. (English summary) **2001m:82013**
Biskup, Marek (*with* Borgs, Christian; Chayes, Jennifer; Kotecký, Roman) Gibbs states of graphical representations of the Potts model with external fields. (English summary) **2001c:82015**
— (*with* Chayes, Lincoln; Kotecký, Roman) Coexistence of partially disordered/ordered phases in an extended Potts model. (English summary) **2001g:82019**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Chayes, Lincoln; Gandolfo, D.) The random cluster representation for the infinite-spin Ising model: application to QCD pure gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:82009**
Blinova, E. I. (*with* Zalesskiĭ, B. A.) Properties of clusters that arise in maximum a posteriori estimates in Ising models. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:82014**
Bodineau, T. (*with* Helffer, Bernard) Correlations, spectral gap and log-Sobolev inequalities for unbounded spins systems. (English summary) **2001h:82011**
— (*with* Ioffe, Dimitri; Velenik, Yvan) Rigorous probabilistic analysis of equilibrium crystal shapes. (English summary) **2001f:82015**
Boersma, Johannes *see* **Glasser, M. L., 2001i:82022**
Bogolyubov, N. M. (*with* Izergin, Anatoliĭ Georgievich; Kitanin, N. A.; Pron'ko, A. G.) On the probabilities of survival and hopping of states in a phase model on a finite lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82017**
Bolina, Oscar (*with* Contucci, Pierluigi; Nachtergaele, Bruno; Starr, Shannon) A continuum approximation for the excitations of the $(1, 1, \cdots, 1)$ interface in the quantum Heisenberg model. (English summary) **2001k:82019**
Boos, H. E. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82018**
Borgs, Christian (*with* Chayes, Jennifer; King, Christopher; Madras, Neal) Sharp phase boundaries for a lattice flux line model. (English summary) **2001c:82016**
— *see also* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001c:82015**
Brouwer, R. *see* **van den Berg, Jacob, 2001c:82013**
Burioni, Raffaella (*with* Cassi, Davide; Destri, Claudio) Spectral partitions on infinite graphs. (English summary) **2001g:82020**
Buschle, J. (*with* Maass, Philipp; Dieterich, W.) Wall-induced density profiles and density correlations in confined Takahashi lattice cases. (English summary) **2001a:82014**
Cardy, John *see* **Delfino, G., 2001b:82010** *and* **Davis, Tom, 2001g:82023**
Carpentier, David (*with* Le Doussal, Pierre) Topological transitions and freezing in XY models and Coulomb gases with quenched disorder: renormalization via traveling waves. (English summary) **2001g:82021**
Cartes, J. *see* **Valdés, J. F. et al., 2001g:82035**
Caselle, Michele (*with* Gliozzi, F.) Thermal operators in Ising percolation. (English summary) **2001g:82022**
Cassi, Davide *see* **Burioni, Raffaella et al., 2001g:82020**
Cerf, Raphaël (*with* Pisztora, Ágoston) On the Wulff crystal in the Ising model. (English summary) **2001i:82017**
Chang, Shu-Chiuan (*with* Shrock, Robert) Ground state entropy of the Potts antiferromagnet on strips of the square lattice. (English summary) **2001m:82014**
Chayes, Jennifer *see* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001c:82015** *and* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
Chayes, Lincoln (*with* Pryadko, Leonid P.; Shtengel, Kirill) Intersecting loop models on $\mathbf{Z}^d$: rigorous results. (English summary) **2001b:82009**
— *see also* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001e:82009** *and* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001g:82019**
Chen, Yuan[2] (*with* Li, ZhiBing) Short-time critical behaviour of anisotropic cubic systems with long-range interaction. (English summary) **2001k:82020**
— *see also* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Cirillo, Emilio N. M. (*with* Gonnella, Giuseppe; Pelizzola, Alessandro) Folding transitions of the square-diagonal two-dimensional lattice. (English summary) **2001d:82010**
Coleman, Piers (*with* Pépin, C.; Tsvelik, Alexei M.) Strong coupling approach to the supersymmetric Kondo model. (English summary) **2001j:82018**
Contucci, Pierluigi *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001k:82019**
Coolen, A. C. C. *see* **Skantzos, N. S., 2001a:82024**
Costa, U. M. S. *see* **Lima, F. W. S. et al.**
Cucchieri, Attilio (*with* Mendes, Tereza; Pelissetto, Andrea) Pseudo-character expansions for U(N)-invariant spin models on $\mathbf{CP}^{N-1}$. (English summary) **2001i:82018**
Dallakian, S. K. *see* **Ananikyan, N. S. et al., (2001j:00031)**
Dalmazi, D. *see* **de Albuquerque, Luiz C. et al., 2001g:82017**
Dandoloff, R. *see* **Benoît, Jean-Pierre[2], 2001j:82016**
Davis, Tom (*with* Cardy, John) Correlated correlation functions in random-bond ferromagnets. (English summary) **2001g:82023**
Delfino, G. (*with* Cardy, John) The field theory of the $q \to 4^+$ Potts model. (English summary) **2001b:82010**
De Lillo, S. (*with* Konotop, Vladimir V.) Inhomogeneous Burgers lattices. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Delves, R. T. (*with* Joyce, G. S.) Exact evaluation of the Green function for the anisotropic simple cubic lattice. (English summary) **2001m:82015**
Derkachev, S. È. (*with* Karakhanyan, D. R.; Kirschner, R.) Heisenberg spin chains based on sl(2|1) symmetry. (English summary) **2001j:82019**
Destri, Claudio *see* **Burioni, Raffaella et al., 2001g:82020**
Deuschel, Jean Dominique (*with* Giacomin, Giambattista) Entropic repulsion for the free field: pathwise characterization in $d \geq 3$. (English summary) **2001i:82019**
— (*with* Velenik, Yvan) Non-Gaussian surface pinned by a weak potential. (English summary) **2001e:82010**
— (*with* Giacomin, Giambattista) Entropic repulsion for massless fields. (English summary) **2001j:82020**
Dieterich, W. *see* **Buschle, J. et al., 2001a:82014**
Doikou, Anastasia (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Parity and charge conjugation symmetries and S matrix of the XXZ chain. (English summary) **2001g:82024**
— Quantum spin chain with "soliton non-preserving" boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001i:82020**
Dolbilin, Nikolai P. (*with* Zinov'ev, Yu. M.; Shtan'ko, M. A.; Shtogrin, Mikhail) The Kac-Ward combinatorial method. (Russian) **2001j:82021**
— (*with* Zinov'ev, Yu. M.; Mishchenko, A. S.; Shtan'ko, M. A.; Shtogrin, Mikhail) The Kac-Ward determinant. (Russian) **2001g:82025**
Drugowich de Felicio, J. R. *see* **Alves, Nelson A. et al.**
Dunlop, François (*with* Topolski, Krzysztof A.) Cassie's law and concavity of wall tension with respect to disorder. (English summary) **2001f:82016**
van Enter, Aernout C. D. (*with* Maes, Christian; Schonmann, Roberto H.; Shlosman, Senya B.) The Griffiths singularity random field. (English summary) **2001j:82022**
— A remark on the notion of robust phase transitions. (English summary) **2001b:82011**
Fan, Heng (*with* Hou, Bo Yu; Shi, Kang-jie) Algebraic Bethe ansatz for the supersymmetric t-J model with reflecting boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:82011**
— (*with* Wadati, Miki; Yue, Rui-Hong) Boundary impurities in the generalized supersymmetric t-J model. (English summary) **2001h:82012**
Flume, R. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82018**
Foda, Omar (*with* Welsh, Trevor A.) Melzer's identities revisited. (English summary) **2001g:82028**
— (*with* Welsh, Trevor A.) On the combinatorics of Forrester-Baxter models. (English summary) **2001g:82027**
— (*with* Lee, Keith S. M.; Pugai, Yaroslav; Welsh, Trevor A.) Path generating transforms. (English summary) **2001g:82026**
Foster, Damien P. (*with* Gérard, C.; Puha, I.) Critical behaviour of fully frustrated Potts models. (English summary)
Foussats, A. (*with* Greco, Andrés Francisco; Repetto, C. E.; Zandron, O. P.; Zandron, O. S.) Connection between the slave-particle and x-operator path-integral representations. A new perturbative approach. (English summary) **2001e:82012**
Frahm, Holger Doped Heisenberg chains: spin-S generalizations of the supersymmetric t-J model. (English summary) **2001a:82016**
— (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) Magnetic properties of doped Heisenberg chains. (English summary) **2001a:82015**
Fridkin, V. (*with* Stroganov, Yu.; Zagier, Don) Ground state of the quantum symmetric

finite-size XXZ spin chain with anisotropy parameter $\Delta = \frac{1}{2}$. (English summary) **2001g:82029**

Fujii, Yasuhiro (*with* Wadati, Miki) Correlation functions of finite XXZ model with boundaries. (English summary) **2001h:82013**

— (*with* Wadati, Miki) Magnetization formula in the bounded XYZ spin chain. (English summary) **2001d:82011**

— (*with* Wadati, Miki) Operator-valued Riemann-Hilbert problem for correlation functions of the XXZ spin chain. (English summary) **2001h:82014**

— (*with* Wadati, Miki) Asymptotic form of the two-point correlation function of the XXZ spin chain. (English summary) **2001e:82013**

— Exact solution of Riemann-Hilbert problem for a correlation function of the XY spin chain. (English summary) **2001i:82021**

Fukui, Yoshihiko (*with* Horiguchi, Tsuyoshi) Ground state properties of one-dimensional quantum chiral XY-model. (English summary) **2001e:82014**

Fukuyama, M. Discrete symmetry breaking for certain short-range interactions. (English summary) **2001e:82015**

Galam, Serge *see* **Vandewalle, Nicolas, 2001d:82012**

Gandolfo, D. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001e:82009**

Ganesh, A. (*with* Hambly, Ben M.; O'Connell, Neil; Stark, Dudley; Upton, P. J.) Poissonian behavior of Ising spin systems in an external field. (English summary) **2001c:82017**

Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. (*with* Rozikov, U. A.) On disordered phase in the ferromagnetic Potts model on the Bethe lattice. **2001g:82030**

von Gehlen, Günter Finite-size energy levels of the superintegrable chiral Potts model. (English summary) **2001f:82017**

Gentil, Ivan (*with* Roberto, Cyril) Spectral gaps for spin systems: some non-convex phase examples. (English summary) **2001m:82016**

Georgii, Hans-Otto (*with* Higuchi, Yasunari) Percolation and number of phases in the two-dimensional Ising model. (English summary) **2001c:82018**

Gérard, C. *see* **Foster, Damien P. et al.**

Giacomin, Giambattista *see* **Deuschel, Jean Dominique, 2001i:82019** *and* **2001j:82020**

Gitterman, M. Small-world phenomena in physics: the Ising model. (English summary) **2001m:82017**

Glasser, M. L. (*with* Boersma, Johannes) Exact values for the cubic lattice Green functions. (English summary) **2001i:82022**

Gliozzi, F. *see* **Caselle, Michele, 2001g:82022**

Göhmann, F. (*with* Korepin, V. E.) Solution of the quantum inverse problem. (English summary) **2001j:82023**

Gonnella, Giuseppe *see* **Cirillo, Emilio N. M. et al., 2001d:82010**

Greco, Andrés Francisco *see* **Foussats, A. et al., 2001e:82012**

Gruber, Christian (*with* Kotecký, Roman; Ueltschi, Daniel) Planar and lamellar antiferromagnetism in Hubbard models. (English summary) **2001k:82021**

Guan, X.-W. *see* **Martins, Márcio José, 2001j:82026**

Guo, ShuoHong *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**

Gupta, Bikash C. (*with* Lee, Sang Bub) Stationary localized states due to nonlinear impurities described by the modified discrete nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:82017**

Haller, Karl Ground state properties of the neutral Falicov-Kimball model. (English summary) **2001g:82031**

Hambly, Ben M. *see* **Ganesh, A. et al., 2001c:82017**

Hamer, C. J. Finite-size scaling in the transverse Ising model on a square lattice. (English summary)

Hansmann, Ulrich H. E. *see* **Alves, Nelson A. et al.**

Hara, Yuji Correlation functions of the XYZ model with a boundary. (English summary) **2001a:82018**

Hebbache, Mohamed *see* **Szeftel, Jacob et al., 2001k:82025**

Hegazi, Ahmad S. *see* **Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed**

Helffer, Bernard *see* **Bodineau, T., 2001h:82011**

Hieida, Y. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**

Higuchi, Yasunari *see* **Georgii, Hans-Otto, 2001c:82018**

Hikami, Kazuhiro (*with* Basu-Mallick, B.) Supersymmetric Polychronakos spin chain: motif, distribution function, and character. (English summary) **2001b:82012**

Hikihara, Tomotoshi *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**

Ho, T. G. (*with* Araki, Huzihiro) Asymptotic time evolution of a partitioned infinite two-sided isotropic XY-chain. (English summary) **2001j:82024**

Horibe, Minoru (*with* Shigemoto, Kazuyasu) The structure of the Bazhanov-Baxter model and a new solution of the tetrahedron equation. (English summary) **2001g:82032**

Horiguchi, Tsuyoshi *see* **Fukui, Yoshihiko, 2001e:82014**

Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Peng, Dantao; Yue, Rui-Hong) The exact solution of the SU(3) Hubbard model. (English summary) **2001c:82019**

— (*with* Shi, Kang-jie; Yue, Rui-Hong; Zhao, Shao You) The thermodynamics of the anisotropic Heisenberg chain with boundary spin impurities. (English summary)

— *see also* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001e:82011**

Hu, Bambi *see* **Ananikyan, N. S. et al., (2001j:00031)**

Iglói, F. *see* **Karevski, Dragi et al., 2001a:82020**

Ilisca, Ernest *see* **Szeftel, Jacob et al., 2001k:82025**

Ioffe, Dimitri *see* **Bodineau, T. et al., 2001f:82015**

Ismail, Galal (*with* Bannora, Khalid) Static properties of Potts spin chains. (English summary)

Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich (*with* Kitanin, N. A.; Maillet, J. M.; Terras, V.) Spontaneous magnetization of the XXZ Heisenberg spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ chain. (English summary) **2001h:82017**

— *see also* **Zvonarev, M. B. et al., 2001h:82023** *and* **Bogolyubov, N. M. et al., 2001j:82017**

Izmailyan, N. S. *see* **Ananikyan, N. S. et al., (2001j:00031)**

Janse van Rensburg, E. J. *see* **You, Soonok, 2001k:82027**

Jecko, T. *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001h:82009**

Jędrzejewski, Janusz (*with* Miękisz, Jacek) Ground states of lattice gases with "almost" convex repulsive interactions. (English summary) **2001f:82018**

Jensen, P. J. (*with* Aguilera-Granja, F.) Theory for the reduction of products of spin operators. (English summary) **2001a:82019**

Joyce, G. S. *see* **Delves, R. T., 2001m:82015**

Karakhanyan, D. R. *see* **Derkachev, S. È. et al., 2001j:82019**

Karevski, Dragi (*with* Turban, L.; Iglói, F.) Conformal profiles in the Hilhorst-van Leeuwen model. (English summary) **2001a:82020**

Karimipour, V. Some general features of matrix product states in stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001b:82013**

Katsumori, Hiroshi (*with* Ohya, Shingo) An energy curve family of a semi-infinite lattice and the transition point in the Potts model. (English summary) **2001h:82015**

Kerimov, Azer Uniqueness of Gibbs states in one-dimensional antiferromagnetic model with long-range interaction. (English summary) **2001a:82021**

King, Christopher *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**

Kipnis, M. M. Periodic ground state configurations in a one-dimensional Hubbard model of statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:82018**

Kirschner, R. *see* **Derkachev, S. È. et al., 2001j:82019**

Kitanin, N. A. (*with* Maillet, J. M.; Terras, V.) Form factors of the XXZ Heisenberg spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ finite chain. (English summary) **2001h:82016**

— (*with* Maillet, J. M.; Terras, V.) Correlation functions of the XXZ Heisenberg spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ chain in a magnetic field. (English summary) **2001k:82022**

— *see also* **Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017** *and* **Bogolyubov, N. M. et al., 2001j:82017**

Kofané, Timoléon C. *see* **Nguenang, Jean-Pierre, 2001i:82023**

Konotop, Vladimir V. *see* **De Lillo, S., (2001j:00028)**

Korepin, V. E. (*with* Zinn-Justin, P.) Thermodynamic limit of the six-vertex model with domain wall boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001h:82018**

— *see also* **Göhmann, F., 2001j:82023**

Kostov, Ivan K. Exact solution of the six-vertex model on a random lattice. (English summary) **2001f:82019**

Kotecký, Roman *see* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001c:82015**; **2001g:82019** *and* **Gruber, Christian et al., 2001k:82021**

Krebs, Klaus On matrix product states for periodic boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001c:82020**

Lapalme, Ervig (*with* Saint-Aubin, Yvan) Crossing probabilities on same-spin clusters in the two-dimensional Ising model. (English summary) **2001m:82019**

Laurent-Gengoux, Pascal *see* **Szeftel, Jacob et al., 2001k:82025**

Lecheminant, P. *see* **Azaria, P., 2001f:82012**

Le Doussal, Pierre *see* **Carpentier, David, 2001g:82021**

Lee, Keith S. M. *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026**

Lee, Sang Bub *see* **Gupta, Bikash C., 2001a:82017**

Levits'kiĭ, R. R. (*with* Baran, O. R.) Thermodynamics of the transverse field Ising model in a cluster approximation. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:82020**

Li, ZhiBing *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020** *and* **Chen, Yuan[2], 2001k:82020**

Lieb, Elliott H. (*with* Schupp, Peter[1]) Singlets and reflection symmetric spin systems. (English summary) **2001m:82021**

Lima, F. W. S. (*with* Moreira, J. E.; Andrade, J. S., Jr.; Costa, U. M. S.) The ferromagnetic Ising model on a Voronoi-Delaunay lattice. (English summary)

Lou, S. L. (*with* Wu, Sheue-Horng) Three-dimensional Ising model and transfer matrices. (English summary) **2001k:82023**

Maass, Philipp *see* **Buschle, J. et al., 2001a:82014**

Maassarani, Z. Series expansions for lattice Green functions. (English summary) **2001f:82020**

Madras, Neal *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**

Maeda, Nobuki Effective Hamiltonian for striped and paired states at the half-filled Landau level. (English summary) **2001m:82022**

Maes, Christian *see* **van Enter, Aernout C. D. et al., 2001j:82022**

Maillet, J. M. *see* **Kitanin, N. A. et al., 2001h:82016**; **2001k:82022** *and* **Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017**

Martin, Paul P. The partition algebra and the Potts model transfer matrix spectrum in high dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:82025**

Martinelli, Fabio An elementary approach to finite size conditions for the exponential decay of covariances in lattice spin models. (English summary) **2001h:82019**

Martins, Márcio José (*with* Guan, X.-W.) Integrability of the D_n^2 vertex models with open boundary. (English summary) **2001j:82026**

Mastropietro, Vieri Correlation functions in quantum spin chains and vertex models. (English summary)

Mattis, Daniel C. Luttinger's model and the matter of dispersion. (English summary)

Mendes, Tereza *see* **Cucchieri, Attilio et al., 2001i:82018**

Merino, C. *see* **Welsh, D. J. A., 2001k:82026**

Miękisz, Jacek *see* **Jędrzejewski, Janusz, 2001f:82018**

Minlos, R. A. *see* **Angelescu, N. et al., 2001g:82018**

Mishchenko, A. S. *see* **Dolbilin, Nikolai P. et al., 2001g:82025**

Moraal, Hendrik The high-temperature expansion for the Potts model and nowhere-zero flows. (English summary) **2001g:82033**

— Symmetries of spin models on bipartite lattices. (English summary) **2001m:82023**

Moreira, J. E. *see* **Lima, F. W. S. et al.**

Nachtergaele, Bruno *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001k:82019**

Nakano, Fumihiko The flux phase problem on the ring. (English summary) **2001j:82027**

Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* **Doikou, Anastasia, 2001g:82024**

Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich *see* **Wang, Yong-Jun, 2001e:82017**

Newman, Charles M. (*with* Stein, Daniel L.) Zero-temperature dynamics of Ising spin systems following a deep quench: results and open problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:82004**)

Nguenang, Jean-Pierre (*with* Kofané, Timoléon C.) Nonlinear excitations in a compressible quantum Heisenberg chain. (English summary) **2001i:82023**

Nickel, Bernie Addendum to: "On the singularity structure of the 2D Ising model susceptibility" [J. Phys. A **32** (1999), no. 21, 3889–3906; MR 2000d:82013]. (English summary) **2001a:82022**

Nishino, Tomotoshi (*with* Okunishi, K.; Hieida, Y.; Hikihara, Tomotoshi; Takasaki, H.) Transfer-matrix approach to classical systems. (*see* **2001g:82005**)

Nomura, Kazumasa Spin models and Bose-Mesner algebras. (English summary) **2001b:82014**

O'Connell, Neil *see* **Ganesh, A. et al., 2001c:82017**

Oganessyan, K. A. *see* **Ananikyan, N. S. et al., (2001j:00031)**
Ohya, Shingo *see* **Katsumori, Hiroshi, 2001h:82015**
Okunishi, K. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Orlov, Evgenii V. *see* **Sokolov, A. I., (2001i:00045)**
Pan, ZhiGang (*with* Ye, AiJun; Chen, Yuan^2; Guo, ShuoHong; Li, ZhiBing) The duality transformation for an n-species Ising model interacting with Z_2 gauge fields on a random surface. (English summary) **2001h:82020**
Pelissetto, Andrea *see* **Cucchieri, Attilio et al., 2001i:82018**
Pelizzola, Alessandro *see* **Cirillo, Emilio N. M. et al., 2001d:82010**
Peng, Dantao *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001c:82019**
Penrose, Oliver (*with* Stell, George) Close to close packing. (English summary) **2001h:82021**
Pépin, C. *see* **Coleman, Piers et al., 2001j:82018**
Pisztora, Ágoston *see* **Cerf, Raphaël, 2001i:82017**
Pron'ko, A. G. *see* **Zvonarev, M. B. et al., 2001h:82023** *and* **Bogolyubov, N. M. et al., 2001j:82017**
Pronko, G. P. On Baxter's Q-operator for the XXX spin chain. (English summary) **2001m:82024**
Pryadko, Leonid P. *see* **Chayes, Lincoln et al., 2001b:82009**
Pugal, Yaroslav *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026**
Puha, I. *see* **Foster, Damien P. et al.**
Regge, Tullio (*with* Zecchina, Riccardo) Combinatorial and topological approach to the 3D Ising model. (English summary) **2001h:82022**
Repetto, C. E. *see* **Foussats, A. et al., 2001e:82012**
Ricardo de Sousa, J. (*with* Araújo, Ijanílio G.) Reentrance in the phase diagram of the quantum spin 1/2 anisotropic Heisenberg antiferromagnet. (English summary) **2001c:82021**
Rittenberg, Vladimir *see* **Bilstein, Ulrich, 2001i:82016**
Roberto, Cyril *see* **Gentil, Ivan, 2001m:82016**
Rozikov, U. A. On pure phases of the antiferromagnetic Potts model with an external field on the Bethe lattice. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001j:82028**
— *see also* **Ganikhodzhaev, N. N., 2001g:82030**
Ruhlig, K. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82018**
Saint-Aubin, Yvan *see* **Lapalme, Ervig, 2001m:82019**
Sakagawa, Hironobu Equivalence between canonical Gibbs measures and stationary measures for stochastic lattice-gas model. (English summary) **2001e:82016**
Salas, Jesús Exact finite-size-scaling corrections to the critical two-dimensional Ising model on a torus. (English summary) **2001k:82024**
— Dynamic critical behavior of cluster algorithms for 2D Ashkin-Teller and Potts models. (English summary)
Sawano, Mitsuhiro *see* **Bannai, Etsuko, 2001f:82013**
Schonmann, Roberto H. *see* **van Enter, Aernout C. D. et al., 2001j:82022**
Schupp, Peter[1] *see* **Lieb, Elliott H., 2001m:82021**
Shi, Kang-jie *see* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001e:82011** *and* **Hou, Bo Yu et al.**
Shigemoto, Kazuyasu *see* **Horibe, Minoru, 2001g:82032**
Shlosman, Senya B. Path large deviation and other typical properties of the low-temperature models, with applications to the weakly Gibbs states. (English summary) **2001g:82034**
— *see also* **van Enter, Aernout C. D. et al., 2001j:82022**
Shrock, Robert (*with* Tsai, Shan-Ho) Exact partition functions for Potts antiferromagnets on cyclic lattice strips. (English summary) **2001a:82023**
— *see also* **Chang, Shu-Chiuan, 2001m:82014**
Shtan'ko, M. A. *see* **Dolbilin, Nikolai P. et al., 2001g:82025** *and* **2001j:82021**
Shtengel, Kirill *see* **Chayes, Lincoln et al., 2001b:82009**
Shtogrin, Mikhail *see* **Dolbilin, Nikolai P. et al., 2001g:82025** *and* **2001j:82021**
Siringo, Fabio Nontrivial extension of the two-dimensional Ising model: the d-dimensional "molecular" model. (English summary) **2001i:82024**
Sitarz, Andrzej Ising-type models with Hopf algebra symmetries. (English summary) **2001j:82029**
Sjöstrand, Johannes *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001h:82009**
Skantzos, N. S. (*with* Coolen, A. C. C.) Random field Ising chains with synchronous dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:82024**
Slavnov, Nikita A. *see* **Frahm, Holger, 2001a:82015**
Sokal, Alan D. A personal list of unsolved problems concerning lattice gases and antiferromagnetic Potts models. (English summary)
Sokolov, A. I. (*with* Orlov, Evgenii V.) Renormalization group and sextic effective interaction for the two-dimensional Ising model. (English and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001i:00045**)
Stark, Dudley *see* **Ganesh, A. et al., 2001c:82017**
Starr, Shannon *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001k:82019**
Stein, Daniel L. *see* **Newman, Charles M., (2001f:82004)**
Stell, George *see* **Penrose, Oliver, 2001h:82021**
Stroganov, Yu. *see* **Fridkin, V. et al., 2001g:82029**
Suzuki, Junji Hidden E-type structures in dilute A models. (English summary) **2001i:82025**
Szeftel, Jacob (*with* Laurent-Gengoux, Pascal; Ilisca, Ernest; Hebbache, Mohamed) Properties of one-dimensional anharmonic lattice solitons. (English summary) **2001k:82025**
Takasaki, H. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Tashpulatov, S. M. Two-magnon states in a one-dimensional non-Heisenberg ferromagnet with up to third-neighbor interaction with spin value $s = 3/2$. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries)
— On the spectra and bound states of the energy operator of two-magnon systems in a two-dimensional anisotropic Heisenberg ferromagnet. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001i:82026**
Terras, V. *see* **Kitanin, N. A. et al., 2001h:82016; 2001k:82022** *and* **Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017**
Topolski, Krzysztof A. *see* **Dunlop, François, 2001f:82016**
Tsai, Shan-Ho *see* **Shrock, Robert, 2001a:82023**
Tsvelik, Alexei M. *see* **Coleman, Piers et al., 2001j:82018**
Turban, L. *see* **Karevski, Dragi et al., 2001a:82020**
Ueltschi, Daniel *see* **Gruber, Christian et al., 2001k:82021**
Upton, P. J. *see* **Ganesh, A. et al., 2001c:82017**
Valdés, J. F. (*with* Cartes, J.; Vogel, E. E.) Polyhedra as $\pm J$ closed Ising lattices. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001g:82035**
Vandewalle, Nicolas (*with* Galam, Serge) A 1D Ising model for ripple formation. (English summary) **2001d:82012**
Velenik, Yvan *see* **Deuschel, Jean Dominique, 2001e:82010** *and* **Bodineau, T. et al., 2001f:82015**
Vogel, E. E. *see* **Valdés, J. F. et al., 2001g:82035**
Wadati, Miki *see* **Fujii, Yasuhiro, 2001d:82011; 2001e:82013; 2001h:82013; 2001h:82014** *and* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001h:82012**
Wan, Gui Hua An explicit finite difference scheme for the Landau-Lifshitz equation of the ferromagnetic spin chain. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:82027**
Wang, Xiaoqun^2 *see* **Xiang, Tao, (2001g:82005)**
Wang, Yan-Shen The reconstruction of local quantum operators for the boundary XXZ spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ Heisenberg chain. (English summary) **2001b:82015**
Wang, Yong-Jun (*with* Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich) Ising model description of the $SU(2)_1$ quantum critical point in a dimerized two-leg spin-1/2 ladder. (English summary) **2001e:82017**
Welsh, D. J. A. (*with* Merino, C.) The Potts model and the Tutte polynomial. (English summary) **2001k:82026**
Welsh, Trevor A. *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026; 2001g:82027** *and* **2001g:82028**
Wu, Sheue-Horng *see* **Lou, S. L., 2001k:82023**
Xiang, Tao (*with* Wang, Xiaoqun^2) Quantum transfer-matrix and momentum-space DMRG. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Yang, Hongting Integrable Fateev-Zamolodchikov model with boundary impurities. (English summary) **2001f:82021**
Ye, AiJun *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Yoshida, Nobuo The equivalence of the log-Sobolev inequality and a mixing condition for unbounded spin systems on the lattice. (English and French summaries) **2001m:82025**
You, Soonok (*with* Janse van Rensburg, E. J.) A lattice tree model of branched copolymer adsorption. (English summary) **2001k:82027**
Yue, Rui-Hong *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001c:82019** *and* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001h:82012**
Zagier, Don *see* **Fridkin, V. et al., 2001g:82029**
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Angelescu, N. et al., 2001g:82018**
Zahradník, Miloš A short course on the Pirogov-Sinai theory. (Italian summary) **2001m:82026**
— Contour methods and Pirogov-Sinai theory for continuous spin lattice models. (English summary) **2001g:82036**
Zalesskiĭ, B. A. *see* **Blinova, E. I., 2001f:82014**
Zandron, O. P. *see* **Foussats, A. et al., 2001e:82012**
Zandron, O. S. *see* **Foussats, A. et al., 2001e:82012**
Zecchina, Riccardo *see* **Regge, Tullio, 2001h:82022**
Zhao, ShaoYou *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al.**
Zinn-Justin, P. Six-vertex model with domain wall boundary conditions and one-matrix model. (English summary) **2001g:82037**
— *see also* **Korepin, V. E., 2001h:82018**
Zinov'ev, Yu. M. The Onsager formula. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:82028**
— *see also* **Dolbilin, Nikolai P. et al., 2001g:82025** *and* **2001j:82021**
Zobov, V. E. Singular points of time-dependent correlation functions of spin systems on lattices of large dimension at high temperatures. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:82022**
Zvonarev, M. B. (*with* Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich; Pron'ko, A. G.) Long-wave asymptotics of the correlation function of the third spin components in the XXO model with interaction across two nodes. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:82023**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B20

Affleck, Ian (*with* Oshikawa, Masaki; Saleur, Hubert) Quantum Brownian motion on a triangular lattice and $c = 2$ boundary conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81199**
Al'beverio, S. (*with* Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Röckner, Michael; Tsikalenko, T. V.) A priori estimates for symmetrizing measures and their applications to Gibbs states. (English summary) **2001e:60205**
— (*with* Kondrat'ev, Yu. G.; Minlos, R. A.; Shchepanyuk, G. V.) Ground state Euclidean measures for quantum lattice systems on compact manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:82007**
de Albuquerque, Luiz C. (*with* Leite, Marcelo M.) Anisotropic Lifshitz point at $O(\epsilon_L^2)$. (English summary)
Alcaraz, F. C. (*with* Rittenberg, Vladimir) Valence bond ground states in quantum antiferromagnets and quadratic algebras. (English summary) **2001k:81095**
Anazawa, Masahiro (*with* Ishikawa, Atushi) Splitting of heterogeneous boundaries in a system of the tricritical Ising model coupled to 2-dim gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83073**
Baladi, Viviane The magnet and the butterfly: thermodynamic formalism and the ergodic theory of chaotic dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:37050**
Balog, János (*with* Niedermaier, Max; Niedermayer, Ferenc; Patrascioiu, A.; Seiler, Erhard; Weisz, P.) The intrinsic coupling in integrable quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81154**
Banavar, Jayanath R. *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Banica, Teodor Hopf algebras and subfactors associated to vertex models. (English summary) **2001a:46069**
Batchelor, Murray T. (*with* Maslen, M.) Ground state energy and mass gap of a generalized quantum spin ladder. (English summary) **2001c:82022**
Bell, George M. *see* **Lavis, David A., 2001g:82001** *and* **2001g:82002**
Bendisch, Jürgen *see* **Reimann, Stefan**
Berche, Bertrand *see* **Chatelain, Christophe, 2001b:82027**
van den Berg, Jacob (*with* Steif, Jeffrey E.) On the existence and nonexistence of finitary codings for a class of random fields. (English summary) **2001b:28024**

Bergamin, J. M. *see* **Bountis, Tassos C. et al., 2001a:37119**

Bolina, Oscar (*with* Contucci, Pierluigi; Nachtergaele, Bruno; Starr, Shannon) Finite-volume excitations of the 111 interface in the quantum XXZ model. (English summary) **2001f:82005**

Bolthausen, Erwin (*with* Deuschel, Jean Dominique; Zeitouni, Ofer) Absence of a wetting transition for a pinned harmonic crystal in dimensions three and larger. (English summary) **2001f:82027**

Boos, H. E. Quantum model of interacting "strings" on the square lattice. (English summary) **2001g:82039**

Boucher, Christopher (*with* Ellis, Richard S.; Turkington, Bruce) Derivation of maximum entropy principles in two-dimensional turbulence via large deviations. (English summary) **2001a:76087**

Bountis, Tassos C. (*with* Capel, H. W.; Kollmann, M.; Ross, J. C.; Bergamin, J. M.; van der Weele, J. P.) Multibreathers and homoclinic orbits in 1-dimensional nonlinear lattices. (English summary) **2001a:37119**

Bousquet-Mélou, Mireille (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.; Orrick, W. P.; Rechnitzer, Andrew) Inversion relations, reciprocity and polyominoes. (English summary) **2001g:05007**

Braga, Gastão A. (*with* Lima, Paulo C.; O'Carroll, Michael L.) Low temperature properties of the Blume-Emery-Griffiths (BEG) model in the region with an infinite number of ground state configurations. (English summary) **2001h:82004**

Brak, R. (*with* Essam, J. W.; Owczarek, A. L.) From the Bethe ansatz to the Gessel-Viennot theorem. (English summary) **2001g:05008**

Brightwell, Graham R. (*with* Winkler, Peter M.) Graph homomorphisms and phase transitions. (English summary) **2001g:05040**

— (*with* Winkler, Peter M.) Gibbs measures and dismantlable graphs. (English summary) **2001e:05129**

Bru, J.-B. (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) A model with coexistence of two kinds of Bose condensation. (English summary) **2001g:82013**

Burda, Z. (*with* Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław; Krzywicki, Andrzej) Wilson fermions on a randomly triangulated manifold. (English summary) **2001g:81184**

Butera, P. (*with* Comi, M.) Enumeration of the self-avoiding polygons on a lattice by the Schwinger-Dyson equations. (English summary) **2001j:82048**

Capel, H. W. *see* **Bountis, Tassos C. et al., 2001a:37119**

Caputo, P. (*with* Velenik, Yvan) A note on wetting transition for gradient fields. (English summary) **2001e:82018**

Cardy, John Renormalisation group theory of branching Potts interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:82026**

— Linking numbers for self-avoiding loops and percolation: application to the spin quantum Hall transition. (English summary) **2001a:82036**

Carmona, J. M. (*with* Di Giacomo, A.; Lucini, B.) A disorder analysis of the Ising model. (English summary) **2001c:82036**

Caselle, Michele (*with* Hasenbusch, Martin; Pelissetto, Andrea; Vicari, Ettore) High-precision estimate of g_4 in the 2D Ising model. (English summary)

Castellani, Claudio *see* **Fabrizio, Michele, 2001d:82016**

Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. (*with* Fring, Andreas; Korff, C.; Miramontes, J. Luis) Thermodynamic Bethe ansatz of the homogeneous sine-Gordon models. (English summary) **2001k:81150**

Chatelain, Christophe (*with* Berche, Bertrand) Universality and multifractal behaviour of spin-spin correlation functions in disordered Potts models. (English summary) **2001b:82027**

Chayes, Lincoln (*with* Shlosman, Senya B.; Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) Discontinuity of the magnetization in diluted O(n)-models. (English summary) **2001g:82048**

Chen, Yunmei Dirichlet boundary value problems of Landau-Lifshitz equation. (English summary) **2001h:35178**

Chorin, Alexandre J. *see* **Kupferman, Raz, 2001b:82020**

Choudhury, Anindya Ghose (*with* Roy Chowdhury, Asesh) Bäcklund transformation, and Q operator for the Toda lattice. (English summary) **2001g:81274**

Comi, M. *see* **Butera, P., 2001j:82048**

Contucci, Pierluigi *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005**

Cooper, Colin (*with* Frieze, Alan M.) Mixing properties of the Swendsen-Wang process on classes of graphs. (English summary) **2001b:60117**

Creswick, Richard J. *see* **Monroe, James L., 2001e:82020a** *and* **Kim, Seung-Yeon, 2001e:82020b**

Datta, Nilanjana (*with* Messager, Alain; Nachtergaele, Bruno) Rigidity of interfaces in the Falicov-Kimball model. (English summary) **2001c:82025**

De Coninck, J. (*with* Miracle-Sole, Salvador; Ruiz, Jean) Is there an optimal substrate geometry for wetting? (English summary) **2001m:82033**

Delfino, G. Correlators in integrable quantum field theory: the scaling RSOS models. (English summary) **2001h:81224**

Derzhko, Oleg The ground state properties of the spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ transverse Ising chain with periodically varying bonds and fields. (English summary) **2001i:82042**

Deuschel, Jean Dominique *see* **Bolthausen, Erwin et al., 2001f:82027**

Di Francesco, P. Folding and coloring problems in mathematics and physics. (English summary) **2001g:82004**

— (*with* Golinelli, O.; Guitter, E.) Meanders: exact asymptotics. (English summary) **2001f:82032**

Di Giacomo, A. *see* **Carmona, J. M. et al., 2001c:82036**

Ding, Qing[1] On the gauge equivalent structure of the discrete nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001a:37099**

Dzhakeli, G. (*with* Plakida, N. M.) Dynamic spin susceptibility in the t-J model. (Russian. Russian summary)

Ellis, Richard S. (*with* Haven, Kyle; Turkington, Bruce) Large deviation principles and complete equivalence and nonequivalence results for pure and mixed ensembles. (English summary) **2001m:82003**

— *see also* **Boucher, Christopher et al., 2001a:76087**

Essam, J. W. *see* **Brak, R. et al., 2001g:05008**

Evans, William S. (*with* Kenyon, Claire M.; Peres, Yuval; Schulman, Leonard J.) Broadcasting on trees and the Ising model. (English summary) **2001g:60243**

Fabrizio, Mauro (*with* Gogolin, Alexander O.; Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich) Critical properties of the double-frequency sine-Gordon model with applications. (English summary) **2001c:81131**

Fabrizio, Michele (*with* Castellani, Claudio) Anderson localization in bipartite lattices. (English summary) **2001d:82016**

Fan, Ai Hua (*with* Shieh, Narn-Rueih) Multifractal spectra of certain random Gibbs measures. (English summary) **2001b:60070**

Ferreira, Fernando F. (*with* Fontanari, José F.; Stadler, Peter F.) Landscape statistics of the low-autocorrelation binary string problem. (English summary) **2001j:82054**

Finch, Steven R. Several constants arising in statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:82035**

Foerster, A. (*with* Hibberd, K. E.; Links, J. R.; Roditi, I.) Quantum spin ladder systems associated with su(2|2). (English summary) **2001k:82031**

Fontanari, José F. *see* **Ferreira, Fernando F. et al., 2001j:82054**

Fougères, Pierre Hypercontractivité et isopérimétrie gaussienne. Applications aux systèmes de spins. (French summary) [Hypercontractivity and Gaussian isoperimetry. Applications to spin systems] **2001m:82004**

Frieze, Alan M. *see* **Cooper, Colin, 2001b:60117**

Fring, Andreas *see* **Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. et al., 2001k:81150**

Fuchs, F. (*with* Poupaud, Frédéric) Equilibrium states for interactions with acoustic phonons. (English summary) **2001h:81285**

Fukushima, Nobuhisa (*with* Kojima, Takeo) Spontaneous polarization of the Kondo problem associated with the higher-spin six-vertex model. (English summary) **2001b:82017**

Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. (*with* Mukhamedov, F. M.) Markov states on quantum lattice systems and its representations. (English summary) **2001f:46107**

Ge, Xiang-Yu *see* **Zhou, Huan-Qiang et al., 2001k:82042**

Georgii, Hans-Otto (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) Entropy-driven phase transitions in multitype lattice gas models. (English summary) **2001m:82035**

Gogolin, Alexander O. *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001c:81131**

Golinelli, O. *see* **Di Francesco, P. et al., 2001f:82032**

Gore, Vivek K. (*with* Jerrum, Mark R.) The Swendsen-Wang process does not always mix rapidly. (English summary) **2001f:82046**

Gorskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Mironov, A. D.) Solutions to the reflection equation and integrable systems for $N = 2$ SQCD with classical groups. (English summary) **2001c:81198**

Gould, Mark D. *see* **Zhou, Huan-Qiang et al., 2001k:82042**

Grassi, V. (*with* Leo, R. A.; Soliani, G.; Solombrino, Luigi) Continuous approximation of binomial lattices. (English summary) **2001g:82042**

Guitter, E. *see* **Di Francesco, P. et al., 2001f:82032**

Guo, Hai Tao (*with* Huang, Tayuan) Some classes of four-weight spin models. (English summary) **2001k:05209**

Gurevich, B. M. (*with* Tempel′man, A. A.) Hausdorff dimension and pressure in the DLR thermodynamic formalism. (English summary) **2001h:37018**

Guttmann, Anthony J. *see* **Bousquet-Mélou, Mireille et al., 2001g:05007**

Häggström, Olle Positive correlations in the fuzzy Potts model. (English summary) **2001b:60118**

— Markov random fields and percolation on general graphs. (English summary) **2001g:60246**

— (*with* Schonmann, Roberto H.; Steif, Jeffrey E.) The Ising model on diluted graphs and strong amenability. (English summary) **2001i:60169**

Hasenbusch, Martin *see* **Caselle, Michele et al.**

Hasenfratz, Peter (*with* Niedermayer, Ferenc) Unexpected results in asymptotically free quantum field theories. (English summary) **2001m:81312**

Haven, Kyle *see* **Ellis, Richard S. et al., 2001m:82003**

Helffer, Bernard (*with* Ramond, Thierry) Semiclassical expansion for the thermodynamic limit of the ground state energy of Kac's operator. (English summary) **2001i:81087**

Hermisson, Joachim Aperiodic and correlated disorder in XY chains: exact results. (English summary) **2001a:82040**

Hibberd, K. E. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001k:82031**

(Horibe, Minoru) *see* **Shigemoto, Kazuyasu, 2001j:82036**

Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Shi, Kang-jie; Yue, Rui-Hong; Zhao, Shao You) Bethe ansatz for the spin-1 XXX chain with two impurities. (English summary) **2001k:82034**

Huang, Tayuan *see* **Guo, Hai Tao, 2001k:05209**

Idzumi, Makoto On a loop expansion formula for enumeration of Euler subgraphs of a plane graph. (English summary) **2001d:05084**

Inozemtsev, V. I. Integrability of SU(N) spin chains with elliptic exchange. (English summary) **2001k:82035**

— On a set of Bethe-ansatz equations for quantum Heisenberg chains with elliptic exchange. (English summary) **2001j:82032**

Ishikawa, Atushi *see* **Anazawa, Masahiro, 2001m:83073**

Ito, Keiichi R. (*with* Tamura, Hiroshi) Renormalization group treatment of the 2-dimensional $O(N)$ spin model. (Japanese. English summary) (*see* **2001d:82002**)

Jaeger, François (*with* Nomura, Kazumasa) Symmetric versus non-symmetric spin models for link invariants. (English summary) **2001g:57021**

— On four-weight spin models and their gauge transformations. (English summary) **2001h:57011**

Janke, Wolfhard (*with* Johnston, Desmond A.) Ising and Potts models on quenched random gravity graphs. (English summary) **2001b:82029**

— (*with* Johnston, Desmond A.; Villanova, Ramon) Spin models on random lattices. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:82002**)

Janse van Rensburg, E. J. Adsorbing staircase walks and staircase polygons. (English summary) **2001k:05014**

Jeng, Monwhea (*with* Ludwig, A. W. W.) Random defect lines in conformal minimal models. (English summary) **2001k:81267**

Jensen, Jens Ledet Efficiency of the pseudo-likelihood estimate in a one-dimensional lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:62003**)

Jerrum, Mark R. *see* **Gore, Vivek K., 2001f:82046**

Jiang, Miaohua (*with* de la Llave, Rafael) Smooth dependence of thermodynamic limits of SRB-measures. (English summary) **2001g:37038**

Johnston, Desmond A. *see* **Janke, Wolfhard et al., 2001b:82029** *and* **(2001c:82002)**

Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław *see* **Burda, Z. et al., 2001g:81184**

Kabashima, Yoshiyuki *see* **Vicente, Renato et al., 2001j:94059**

Kardar, Mehran *see* **Wiese, Kay Jörg, 2001h:81143**

Karevski, Dragi Surface and bulk critical behaviour of the XY chain in a transverse field. (English summary) **2001e:82019**
Kashaev, Rinat M. Local Yang-Baxter relations associated with Hirota's discrete equation. (English summary) **2001i:82029**
Kastrup, H. A. Schwarzschild black hole quantum statistics from $Z(2)$ orientation degrees of freedom and its relations to Ising droplet nucleation. (English summary) **2001c:83028**
Kenyon, Claire M. *see* **Evans, William S. et al., 2001g:60243**
Khare, Avinash (*with* Sukhatme, Uday) New solvable and quasiexactly solvable periodic potentials. (English summary) **2001a:81076**
Kim, Doochul *see* **Noh, Jae Dong et al., 2001j:82035**
Kim, Seung-Yeon (*with* Creswick, Richard J.) Reply: "Comment on: 'Yang-Lee zeros of the Q-state Potts model in the complex magnetic field plane' " [Phys. Rev. Lett. **82** (1999), no. 19, 3923; MR 2001e:82020a] by J. L. Monroe. **2001e:82020b**
— *see also* **Monroe, James L., 2001e:82020a**
Kojima, Takeo *see* **Fukushima, Nobuhisa, 2001b:82017**
Kollmann, M. *see* **Bountis, Tassos C. et al., 2001a:37119**
Kondrat'ev, Yu. G. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001e:60205** *and* **2001h:82007**
Kondratiev, Alexei Yu. (*with* Rebenko, A. L.) Some remarks about cluster expansion for unbounded continuous spin systems in quantum statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:82009**
— (*with* Rebenko, A. L.) Cluster expansions of Brydges-Federbush type for quantum lattice systems. (English summary) **2001f:82010**
Konotop, Vladimir V. *see* **Perla Menzala, Gustavo, 2001e:37102**
Korepin, V. E. (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) Form factors in a finite volume. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82033**
Korff, C. *see* **Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. et al., 2001k:81150**
Korneev, V. I. (*with* Kulagin, N. E.; Popkov, A. F.) Nonlinear localized waves in a medium with nonlocal interaction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82090**
Krzywicki, Andrzej *see* **Burda, Z. et al., 2001g:81184**
Kulagin, N. E. *see* **Korneev, V. I. et al., 2001m:82090**
Kühske, Christof (Non-) Gibbsianness and phase transitions in random lattice spin models. (English summary) **2001a:82042**
Kuniba, Atsuo (*with* Nakanishi, Tomoki) The Bethe equation at $q = 0$, the Möbius inversion formula, and weight multiplicities. I. The $sl(2)$ case. (English summary) **2001g:82044**
Kupferman, Raz (*with* Chorin, Alexandre J.) One-sided polarization and renormalization flow in the Kosterlitz-Thouless phase transition. (English summary) **2001b:82020**
Kwek, L. C. (*with* Oh, Choo Hiap; Singh, Kuldip^2) A novel coproduct of $su_q(2)$ and its relation to XXZ spin chain model. (English summary) **2001m:81134**
Lacroix, Y. Local perturbations of energy and Kac's return time theorem. (English summary) **2001h:60123**
Lalley, Steven P. Regeneration in one-dimensional Gibbs states and chains with complete connections. (English summary) **2001i:60176**
Langlands, Robert P. (*with* Lewis, Marc-André; Saint-Aubin, Yvan) Universality and conformal invariance for the Ising model in domains with boundary. (English summary) **2001c:82030**
Lavis, David A. (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 1. (English summary) **2001g:82001**
— (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 2. (English summary) **2001g:82002**
Lee, Deok-Sun *see* **Noh, Jae Dong et al., 2001j:82035**
Leite, Marcelo M. *see* **de Albuquerque, Luiz C.**
Le Ny, Arnaud Decimation on the two-dimensional Ising model: non-Gibbsianness at low temperature. Almost Gibbsianness or weak Gibbsianness? (English summary) **2001j:82008**
Leo, R. A. *see* **Grassi, V. et al., 2001g:82042**
Lewis, Marc-André *see* **Langlands, Robert P. et al., 2001c:82030**
di Liberto, Francesco (*with* Peruggi, Fulvio) Mean-field critical behaviour for a fully frustrated Blume-Emery-Griffiths model. (English summary) **2001m:82036**
Lima, Paulo C. *see* **Braga, Gastão A. et al., 2001h:82004**
Lima-Santos, A. osp(1|2) off-shell Bethe ansatz equations. (English summary) **2001c:82023**
Links, J. R. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001k:82031** *and* **Zhou, Huan-Qiang et al., 2001k:82042**
Lipan, O. Bandwidth statistics from the eigenvalue moments for the Harper-Hofstadter problem. (English summary) **2001f:81043**
Liu, Ke-Jia Exact solution for harmonic coupled diatomic oscillators. (English summary) **2001m:81335**
de la Llave, Rafael *see* **Jiang, Miaohua, 2001g:37038**
Lucini, B. *see* **Carmona, J. M. et al., 2001c:82036**
Ludwig, A. W. W. *see* **Jeng, Monwhea, 2001k:81267**
Lutsenko, I. M. (*with* Spiridonov, Vyacheslav) Self-similarity in spectral problems and q-special functions. (English summary) **2001d:33022**
Lyons, Russell Phase transitions on nonamenable graphs. (English summary) **2001c:82028**
Maassarani, Z. Multiplicity A_m models. (English summary) **2001k:82038**
Macfarlane, A. J. *see* **Wagner, Fabian, 2001k:82041**
Maes, Christian (*with* Redig, Frank; Takens, Floris; van Moffaert, Annelies; Verbitskiĭ, E. A.) Intermittency and weak Gibbs states. (English summary) **2001m:37045**
Maillet, J. M. Quantum inverse scattering problem and correlation functions of integrable models. (English summary) **2001i:82030**
— (*with* Terras, V.) On the quantum inverse scattering problem. (English summary) **2001g:82045**
Mallick, K. (*with* Mallick, S.; Rajewsky, N.) Exact solution of an exclusion process with three classes of particles and vacancies. (English summary) **2001b:82018**
Mallick, S. *see* **Mallick, K. et al., 2001b:82018**
Maritan, Amos *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Maslen, M. *see* **Batchelor, Murray T., 2001c:82022**
Messager, Alain *see* **Datta, Nilanjana et al., 2001c:82025**
Micheletti, Cristian (*with* Seno, Flavio; Maritan, Amos; Banavar, Jayanath R.) Strategies for protein folding and design. (English summary) **2001g:82122**
Miller, Allen R. Lattice sums of generalized hypergeometric functions. (English summary) **2001c:33039**
Minlos, R. A. (*with* Verbeure, A.; Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) A quantum crystal model in the light-mass limit: Gibbs states. (English summary) **2001i:82012**
— *see also* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001h:82007**
Miracle-Sole, Salvador *see* **De Coninck, J. et al., 2001m:82033**
Miramontes, J. Luis *see* **Castro Alvaredo, Olalla A. et al., 2001k:81150**
Mironov, A. D. *see* **Gorskiĭ, A. S., 2001c:81198**
Missarov, M. D. RG-invariant curves in the fermionic hierarchical model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82037**
van Moffaert, Annelies *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001m:37045**
Monroe, James L. Comment on: "Yang-Lee zeros of the Q-state Potts model in the complex magnetic field plane" [Phys. Rev. Lett. **81** (1998), no. 10, 2000–2003; MR 99e:82035] by S.-Y. Kim and R. J. Creswick. **2001e:82020a**
— *see also* **Kim, Seung-Yeon, 2001e:82020b**
Moraal, Hendrik Counterintuitive behaviour in games based on spin models. (English summary) **2001d:91049**
Mosseri, Rémy Some remarks about quantum diffusion for Hubbard models. (English summary) **2001i:82013**
Mukhamedov, F. M. *see* **Ganikhodzhaev, N. N., 2001f:46107**
Mussardo, G. (*with* Simon, Pascal) Bosonic-type S-matrix, vacuum instability and CDD ambiguities. (English summary) **2001c:81108**
Nachtergaele, Bruno *see* **Datta, Nilanjana et al., 2001c:82025** *and* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005**
Nakanishi, Tomoki *see* **Kuniba, Atsuo, 2001g:82044**
Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich *see* **Fabrizio, Mauro et al., 2001c:81131**
Niedermaier, Max *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Niedermayer, Ferenc *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154** *and* **Hasenfratz, Peter, 2001m:81312**
Noh, Jae Dong (*with* Lee, Deok-Sun; Kim, Doochul) Origin of the singular Bethe ansatz solutions for the Heisenberg XXZ spin chain. (English summary) **2001j:82035**
Nomura, Kazumasa *see* **Jaeger, François, 2001g:57021**
O'Carroll, Michael L. *see* **Braga, Gastão A. et al., 2001h:82004**
Ogburn, R. Walter (*with* Preskill, John) Topological quantum computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Oh, Choo Hiap *see* **Kwek, L. C. et al., 2001m:81134**
Orrick, W. P. *see* **Bousquet-Mélou, Mireille et al., 2001g:05007**
Oshikawa, Masaki *see* **Affleck, Ian et al., 2001m:81199**
Owczarek, A. L. *see* **Brak, R. et al., 2001g:05008**
Patrascioiu, A. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Pelissetto, Andrea *see* **Caselle, Michele et al.**
Percus, Jerome Free energy, entropy, and lattice gas representations. (English summary) **2001i:82007**
Peres, Yuval *see* **Evans, William S. et al., 2001g:60243**
Perla Menzala, Gustavo (*with* Konotop, Vladimir V.) On global existence of localized solutions of some nonlinear lattices. (English summary) **2001e:37102**
Peruggi, Fulvio *see* **di Liberto, Francesco, 2001m:82036**
Plakida, N. M. *see* **Dzhakeli, G.**
Popkov, A. F. *see* **Korneev, V. I. et al., 2001m:82090**
Poupaud, Frédéric *see* **Fuchs, F., 2001h:81285**
Preskill, John *see* **Ogburn, R. Walter, (2001a:81047)**
Rahimi Tabar, M. Reza Quenched averaged correlation functions of the random magnets. (English summary) **2001g:82061**
Rajewsky, N. *see* **Mallick, K. et al., 2001b:82018**
Ramond, Thierry *see* **Helffer, Bernard, 2001i:81087**
Rebenko, A. L. *see* **Kondratiev, Alexei Yu., 2001f:82009** *and* **2001f:82010**
Rechnitzer, Andrew *see* **Bousquet-Mélou, Mireille et al., 2001g:05007**
Redig, Frank *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001m:37045**
Reimann, Stefan (*with* Bendisch, Jürgen) On global site-percolation on the correlated honeycomb lattice.
Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico *see* **Simon, Pascal**
Rittenberg, Vladimir *see* **Alcaraz, F. C., 2001k:81095**
Röckner, Michael *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001e:60205**
Roditi, I. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001k:82031**
Ross, J. C. *see* **Bountis, Tassos C. et al., 2001a:37119**
Roy Chowdhury, Asesh *see* **Choudhury, Anindya Ghose, 2001g:81274**
Ruiz, Jean *see* **De Coninck, J. et al., 2001m:82033**
Saad, David *see* **Vicente, Renato et al., 2001j:94059**
Saakyan, D. B. (*with* Vogel, E. E.) Zeros of a distribution function with complex temperature in spin glass models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82058**
Saint-Aubin, Yvan *see* **Langlands, Robert P. et al., 2001c:82030**
Sakai, Kazumitsu (*with* Tsuboi, Zengo) Thermodynamic Bethe ansatz equation for osp(1|2) integrable spin chain. (English summary) **2001a:82026**
Salas, Jesús (*with* Sokal, Alan D.) Universal amplitude ratios in the critical two-dimensional Ising model on a torus. (English summary) **2001h:82029**
Saleur, Hubert *see* **Affleck, Ian et al., 2001m:81199**
Savvidy, George K. Loop transfer matrix and loop quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:81153**
Schonmann, Roberto H. *see* **Häggström, Olle et al., 2001i:60169**
Schulman, Leonard J. *see* **Evans, William S. et al., 2001g:60243**
Seiler, Erhard *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Seno, Flavio *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Šetrajčić, J. P. *see* **Vragović, I. D. et al.**
Shchepanyuk, G. V. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001h:82007**
Shi, Kang-jie *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001k:82034**
Shieh, Narn-Rueih *see* **Fan, Ai Hua, 2001b:60070**
Shigemoto, Kazuyasu On a 3-dimensional integrable statistical model. (English summary) **2001j:82036**
Shlosman, Senya B. *see* **Chayes, Lincoln et al., 2001g:82048**
Shrock, Robert Ground state entropy in Potts antiferromagnets. (English summary) **2001g:82046**

Šijačić, D. *see* **Vragović, I. D. et al.**
Simon, Pascal (*with* Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico) Coupled Ising models with disorder. (English summary)
— *see also* **Mussardo, G., 2001c:81108**
Singh, Kuldip[2] *see* **Kwek, L. C. et al., 2001m:81134**
Sklyanin, E. K. (*with* Takebe, Takashi) Separation of variables in the elliptic Gaudin model. (English summary) **2001g:82047**
— Generating function of correlators in the sl_2 Gaudin model. (English summary) **2001d:82013**
Skripnik, V. I. LRO in lattice systems of linear classical and quantum oscillators. Strong nearest-neighbor pair quadratic interaction. (English summary) **2001j:82040**
Slavnov, Nikita A. *see* **Korepin, V. E., 2001j:82033**
Sokal, Alan D. *see* **Salas, Jesús, 2001h:82029**
Soliani, G. *see* **Grassi, V. et al., 2001g:82042**
Solombrino, Luigi *see* **Grassi, V. et al., 2001g:82042**
Spencer, Thomas C. A mathematical approach to universality in two dimensions. **2001j:82041**
Spiridonov, Vyacheslav Solitons and Coulomb plasmas, similarity reductions and special functions. (English summary) **2001k:37122**
— *see also* **Lutsenko, I. M., 2001d:33022**
Stadler, Peter F. *see* **Ferreira, Fernando F. et al., 2001j:82054**
Starr, Shannon *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005**
Steif, Jeffrey E. *see* **van den Berg, Jacob, 2001b:28024** *and* **Häggström, Olle et al., 2001i:60169**
Stojković, S. M. *see* **Vragović, I. D. et al.**
Sukhatme, Uday *see* **Khare, Avinash, 2001a:81076**
Sütő, András Non-uniform ground state for the Bose gas. (English summary) **2001m:82012**
Takebe, Takashi *see* **Sklyanin, E. K., 2001g:82047**
Takens, Floris *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001m:37045**
Talagrand, Michel Rigorous low-temperature results for the mean field p-spins interaction model. (English summary) **2001f:82037**
Tamura, Hiroshi *see* **Ito, Keiichi R., (2001d:82002)**
Tempel'man, A. A. *see* **Gurevich, B. M., 2001h:37018**
Terras, V. *see* **Maillet, J. M., 2001g:82045**
Tsikalenko, T. V. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001e:60205**
Tsuboi, Zengo Analytic Bethe ansatz and functional relations related to tensor-like representations of type-II Lie superalgebras $B(r|s)$ and $D(r|s)$. (English summary) **2001b:82019**
— *see also* **Sakai, Kazumitsu, 2001a:82026**
Turkington, Bruce *see* **Boucher, Christopher et al., 2001a:76087** *and* **Ellis, Richard S. et al., 2001m:82003**
Velenik, Yvan *see* **Caputo, P., 2001e:82018**
Verbeure, A. *see* **Minlos, R. A. et al., 2001i:82012**
Verbitskiĭ, E. A. *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001m:37045**
Vicari, Ettore *see* **Caselle, Michele et al.**
Vicente, Renato (*with* Saad, David; Kabashima, Yoshiyuki) Statistical physics of irregular low-density parity-check codes. (English summary) **2001j:94059**
Villanova, Ramon *see* **Janke, Wolfhard et al., (2001c:82002)**
Vogel, E. E. *see* **Saakyan, D. B., 2001j:82058**
Vragović, I. D. (*with* Stojković, S. M.; Šijačić, D.; Šetrajčić, J. P.) Green's function method approach to electron configuration of superlattices. (English summary)
Wagner, Fabian (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.) Solvable Gaudin models for higher rank symplectic algebras. (English summary) **2001k:82041**
Watson, Greg I. Symmetry relations for the six-vertex model. (English summary) **2001c:82024**
van der Weele, J. P. *see* **Bountis, Tassos C. et al., 2001a:37119**
Weisz, P. *see* **Balog, János et al., 2001g:81154**
Wieland, Benjamin A large dihedral symmetry of the set of alternating sign matrices. (English summary) **2001g:05016**
Wiese, Kay Jörg (*with* Kardar, Mehran) A geometric generalization of field theory to manifolds of arbitrary dimension. (English summary) **2001h:81143**
Winkler, Peter M. *see* **Brightwell, Graham R., 2001e:05129** *and* **2001g:05040**
Wolf, Marek Applications of statistical mechanics in number theory. (English summary) **2001h:11162**
— Applications of statistical mechanics in number theory [MR 2001h:11162]. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82002**)
Xia, Jingbo On the ground state energy of the fractional quantum Hall effect. (English summary) **2001a:81287**
Yang, Wei-Shih (*with* Zeleke, Aklilu) Expansion methods and scaling limits above critical dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:60122**
Ye, Zhong Xing Estimation and a lower bound of the critical distortion for Potts models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:60161**
Yoshida, Nobuo The log-Sobolev inequality for weakly coupled lattice fields. (English summary) **2001b:60123**
Yue, Rui-Hong *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001k:82034**
Zabrodin, A. V. Commuting difference operators with elliptic coefficients from Baxter's vacuum vectors. (English summary) **2001i:82032**
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Bru, J.-B., 2001g:82013**; **Chayes, Lincoln et al., 2001g:82048**; **Minlos, R. A. et al., 2001i:82012** *and* **Georgii, Hans-Otto, 2001m:82035**
Zeitouni, Ofer *see* **Bolthausen, Erwin et al., 2001f:82027**
Zeleke, Aklilu *see* **Yang, Wei-Shih, 2001b:60122**
Zhao, ShaoYou *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001k:82034**
Zhou, Huan-Qiang (*with* Ge, Xiang-Yu; Links, J. R.; Gould, Mark D.) Graded reflection equation algebras and integrable Kondo impurities in the one-dimensional t-J model. (English summary) **2001k:82042**
Zinn-Justin, P. The six-vertex model on random lattices. (English summary) **2001a:82046**

82B21 Continuum models (systems of particles, etc.)

Balakrishnan, Radha Two-branch energy of magnetic surfaces and connection with anholonomy. (English summary) **2001j:82030**
Bjeliš, A. *see* **Dananić, V. et al., 2001f:82023**
Chernov, Nikolai I. Entropy values and entropy bounds. (English summary) **2001k:82028**
Dananić, V. (*with* Bjeliš, A.; Latković, M.) Collective modes in uniaxial incommensurate-commensurate systems with a real order parameter. (English summary) **2001f:82023**
Eyink, Gregory L. (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Space-time invariant states of the ideal gas with finite number, energy, and entropy density. (English summary) **2001h:82024**
Kato, Go (*with* Wadati, Miki) Explicit calculation of the partition function of a one-dimensional δ-function Bose gas. (English summary) **2001m:82027**
Latković, M. *see* **Dananić, V. et al., 2001f:82023**
Osada, Hirofumi (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Gibbs measures relative to Brownian motion. (English summary) **2001f:82024**
Peletminskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Peletminskiĭ, S. V.; Slyusarenko, Yu. V.) On the theory of a spatially periodic Bose condensate in a model of a weakly nonideal Bose gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82028**
Peletminskiĭ, S. V. *see* **Peletminskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001m:82028**
Slyusarenko, Yu. V. *see* **Peletminskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001m:82028**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Osada, Hirofumi, 2001f:82024** *and* **Eyink, Gregory L., 2001h:82024**
Suidan, Toufic Adhesion dynamics on the line: the mass aggregation process. (English summary)
Wadati, Miki *see* **Kato, Go, 2001m:82027**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B21

Actor, A. A. (*with* Rothe, K. D.) Thermal quantum fields in static electromagnetic backgrounds. (English summary) **2001g:81263**
Aqua, J. N. (*with* Cornu, F.) Classical and quantum algebraic screening in a Coulomb plasma near a wall: a solvable model. (English summary) **2001k:82104**
Bertin, Etienne (*with* Billiot, Jean-Michel; Drouilhet, Rémy) k-nearest neighbours Gibbs processes. (English summary) **2001g:60020**
Billiot, Jean-Michel *see* **Bertin, Etienne et al., 2001g:60020**
Bilstein, Ulrich The XX model with boundaries. II. Finite-size scaling and partition functions. (English summary) **2001c:82014**
Blazhiĭevs'kiĭ, L. F. (*with* Gīl', G. B.; Semak, S. S.) Some peculiarities in the construction of weakly relativistic statistical mechanics. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:82006**
Bru, J.-B. (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) On condensations in the Bogoliubov weakly imperfect Bose gas. (English summary) **2001j:82011**
Cornu, F. *see* **Aqua, J. N., 2001k:82104**
Costantini, Domenico (*with* Garibaldi, U.) A purely probabilistic representation for the dynamics of a gas of particles. (English summary) **2001g:82074**
Dimock, J. (*with* Hurd, T. R.) Sine-Gordon revisited. (English summary) **2001i:81160**
Drouilhet, Rémy *see* **Bertin, Etienne et al., 2001g:60020**
Fearnhead, A. M. (*with* Hannabuss, K. C.) The continuum limit of quantum spin systems. (English summary) **2001c:81240**
Garibaldi, U. *see* **Costantini, Domenico, 2001g:82074**
Gaudin, M. Quelques cas limites du problème à N corps unidimensionnel. [Some limit cases of the one-dimensional N-body problem] **2001g:82041**
Gīl', G. B. *see* **Blazhiĭevs'kiĭ, L. F. et al., 2001k:82006**
Hannabuss, K. C. *see* **Fearnhead, A. M., 2001c:81240**
Hurd, T. R. *see* **Dimock, J., 2001i:81160**
Liggett, Thomas M. ★ Stochastic interacting systems: contact, voter and exclusion processes. **2001g:60247**
Merola, I. Lebowitz-Penrose limit for continuum particle systems. (English summary) **2001j:82038**
Mountford, T. S. Existence of a constant for finite system extinction. (English summary) **2001d:60109**
Nakazato, Hiromichi *see* **Yuasa, Kazuya, 2001a:82031**
Rothe, K. D. *see* **Actor, A. A., 2001g:81263**
Semak, S. S. *see* **Blazhiĭevs'kiĭ, L. F. et al., 2001k:82006**
Yuasa, Kazuya (*with* Nakazato, Hiromichi) Stochastic quantization of bottomless systems—stationary quantities in a diffusive process. (English summary) **2001a:82031**
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Bru, J.-B., 2001j:82011**

82B23 Exactly solvable models; Bethe ansatz

Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed (*with* Hegazi, Ahmad S.) Quantum group symmetry of the Hubbard model. (English summary) **2001j:82031**
Albert, T.-D. (*with* Boos, H. E.; Flume, R.; Poghossian, R. H.; Ruhlig, K.) An F-twisted XYZ model. (English summary) **2001k:82029**
Andreev, Vladimir A. (*with* Ivanova, O. A.) Reduced system of Bethe equations for three-boson interaction. (English summary) **2001g:82038**
Basu-Mallick, B. (*with* Kundu, Anjan) Exact solution of a many body problem with nearest and next-nearest neighbour interactions. (English summary) **2001m:82029**
Batchelor, Murray T. (*with* Maslen, M.) Ground state energy and mass gap of a generalized quantum spin ladder. (English summary) **2001c:82022**
— (*with* de Gier, J.; Links, J. R.; Maslen, M.) Exactly solvable quantum spin ladders associated with the orthogonal and symplectic Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001b:82016**
Boos, H. E. Quantum model of interacting "strings" on the square lattice. (English summary) **2001g:82039**
— *see also* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82029**
Damaskinskiĭ, E. V. (*with* Kulish, Petr P.) Symmetries associated with the Yang-Baxter equation and the reflection equation. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:82030**
Dolcini, Fabrizio (*with* Montorsi, Arianna) Integrable extended Hubbard Hamiltonians from symmetric group equations. (English summary) **2001g:82040**
— (*with* Montorsi, Arianna) Results on the symmetries of integrable fermionic models on chains. (English summary) **2001k:82030**

Flume, R. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82029**
Foerster, A. (*with* Hibberd, K. E.; Links, J. R.; Roditi, I.) Quantum spin ladder systems associated with su(2|2). (English summary) **2001k:82031**
Frahm, Holger (*with* Pfannmüller, Markus P.) Generalizations of the supersymmetric t-J model. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:82025**
Fring, Andreas (*with* Korff, C.) Large and small density approximations to the thermodynamic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001h:82025**
Fukushima, Nobuhisa (*with* Kojima, Takeo) Spontaneous polarization of the Kondo problem associated with the higher-spin six-vertex model. (English summary) **2001b:82017**
Gaudin, M. Quelques cas limites du problème à N corps unidimensionnel. [Some limit cases of the one-dimensional N-body problem] **2001g:82041**
Ge, Xiang-Yu *see* **Zhou, Huan-Qiang et al., 2001k:82042**
Ghiotto, R. C. T. (*with* Malvezzi, A. L.) Bethe ansatz solutions for Temperley-Lieb quantum spin chains. (English summary) **2001k:82032**
Giacconi, Paola (*with* Maltoni, Fabio; Soldati, Roberto) Bose-Einstein condensation in the presence of an impurity. (English summary) **2001k:82033**
de Gier, J. *see* **Batchelor, Murray T. et al., 2001b:82016**
Gould, Mark D. *see* **Zhou, Huan-Qiang et al., 2001k:82042**
Grassi, V. (*with* Leo, R. A.; Soliani, G.; Solombrino, Luigi) Continuous approximation of binomial lattices. (English summary) **2001g:82042**
Gu, Shi-Jian (*with* Li, You-Quan; Lin, Hai-Qing) Thermodynamics of the Kondo model with electronic interactions. (English summary) **2001h:82026**
Guan, X.-W. Algebraic Bethe ansatz for the one-dimensional Hubbard model with open boundaries. (English summary) **2001g:82043**
Hegazi, Ahmad S. *see* **Ahmed, Ehsayed Mohamed, 2001j:82031**
Hibberd, K. E. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001k:82031**
(Horibe, Minoru) *see* **Shigemoto, Kazuyasu, 2001j:82036**
Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Shi, Kang-jie; Yue, Rui-Hong; Zhao, ShaoYou) Bethe ansatz for the spin-1 XXX chain with two impurities. (English summary) **2001k:82034**
— *see also* **Li, Guang-Liang et al., 2001j:82034**
Inozemtsev, V. I. Integrability of SU(N) spin chains with elliptic exchange. (English summary) **2001k:82035**
— On a set of Bethe-ansatz equations for quantum Heisenberg chains with elliptic exchange. (English summary) **2001j:82032**
Ivanova, O. A. *see* **Andreev, Vladimir A., 2001g:82038**
Kashaev, Rinat M. Local Yang-Baxter relations associated with Hirota's discrete equation. (English summary) **2001i:82029**
Kato, Go (*with* Wadati, Miki) Partition function for a one-dimensional δ-function Bose gas. (English summary) **2001k:82036**
Kim, Doochul *see* **Noh, Jae Dong et al., 2001j:82035**
Kojima, Takeo (*with* Quano, Yas-hiro) Difference equations for the higher rank XXZ model with a boundary. (English summary) **2001k:82037**
— *see also* **Fukushima, Nobuhisa, 2001b:82017**
Korepin, V. E. (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) Form factors in a finite volume. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82033**
Korff, C. *see* **Fring, Andreas, 2001h:82025**
Kulish, Petr P. *see* **Damaskinskiĭ, E. V., 2001m:82030**
Kundu, Anjan Algebraic construction of quantum integrable models including inhomogeneous models. (English summary) **2001m:82031**
— *see also* **Basu-Mallick, B., 2001m:82029**
Kuniba, Atsuo (*with* Nakanishi, Tomoki) The Bethe equation at $q = 0$, the Möbius inversion formula, and weight multiplicities. I. The $\mathfrak{sl}(2)$ case. (English summary) **2001g:82044**
Lee, Deok-Sun *see* **Noh, Jae Dong et al., 2001j:82035**
Leermakers, F. A. M. *see* **Skvortsov, A. M. et al., 2001m:82032**
Leo, R. A. *see* **Grassi, V. et al., 2001g:82042**
Li, Guang-Liang (*with* Yue, Rui-Hong; Hou, Bo Yu) Nested Bethe ansatz for Perk-Schultz model with open boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001j:82034**
Li, You-Quan *see* **Gu, Shi-Jian et al., 2001h:82026**
Lima-Santos, A. osp(1|2) off-shell Bethe ansatz equations. (English summary) **2001c:82023**
Lin, Hai-Qing *see* **Gu, Shi-Jian et al., 2001h:82026**
Links, J. R. *see* **Batchelor, Murray T. et al., 2001b:82016**; **Foerster, A. et al., 2001k:82031** *and* **Zhou, Huan-Qiang et al., 2001k:82042**
Lu, ZhangJi *see* **Shen, Yu**
Maassarani, Z. Multiplicity A_m models. (English summary) **2001k:82038**
Macfarlane, A. J. *see* **Wagner, Fabian, 2001k:82041**
Maillet, J. M. Quantum inverse scattering problem and correlation functions of integrable models. (English summary) **2001i:82030**
— (*with* Terras, V.) On the quantum inverse scattering problem. (English summary) **2001g:82045**
van Male, J. *see* **Skvortsov, A. M. et al., 2001m:82032**
Mallick, K. (*with* Mallick, S.; Rajewsky, N.) Exact solution of an exclusion process with three classes of particles and vacancies. (English summary) **2001b:82018**
Mallick, S. *see* **Mallick, K. et al., 2001b:82018**
Maltoni, Fabio *see* **Giacconi, Paola et al., 2001k:82033**
Malvezzi, A. L. *see* **Ghiotto, R. C. T., 2001k:82032**
Maslen, M. *see* **Batchelor, Murray T. et al., 2001b:82016** *and* **2001c:82022**
Miwa, Tetsuji Integrability and symmetry of the XXZ model. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37001**)
Montorsi, Arianna *see* **Dolcini, Fabrizio, 2001g:82040** *and* **2001k:82030**
Nakanishi, Tomoki *see* **Kuniba, Atsuo, 2001g:82044**
Noh, Jae Dong (*with* Lee, Deok-Sun; Kim, Doochul) Origin of the singular Bethe ansatz solutions for the Heisenberg XXZ spin chain. (English summary) **2001j:82035**
Pfannmüller, Markus P. *see* **Frahm, Holger, 2001a:82025**
Poghossian, R. H. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82029**
Quano, Yas-hiro *see* **Kojima, Takeo, 2001k:82037**
Rajewsky, N. *see* **Mallick, K. et al., 2001b:82018**
Roditi, I. *see* **Foerster, A. et al., 2001k:82031**
Ruhlig, K. *see* **Albert, T.-D. et al., 2001k:82029**
Sakai, Kazumitsu (*with* Tsuboi, Zengo) Thermodynamic Bethe ansatz equation for osp(1|2) integrable spin chain. (English summary) **2001a:82026**
— (*with* Tsuboi, Zengo) Thermodynamic Bethe ansatz equation from fusion hierarchy of osp(1|2) integrable spin chain. (English summary) **2001i:82031**
Sergeev, S. M. Quantum 2 + 1 evolution model. (English summary) **2001f:82025**
— A three-dimensional integrable quantum mapping. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:82039**
Shen, Yu (*with* Lu, ZhangJi) An exactly solvable model of disordered system. (English summary)
Shi, Kang-jie *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001k:82034**
Shigemoto, Kazuyasu On a 3-dimensional integrable statistical model. (English summary) **2001j:82036**
Shrock, Robert Ground state entropy in Potts antiferromagnets. (English summary) **2001g:82046**
Sklyanin, E. K. (*with* Takebe, Takashi) Separation of variables in the elliptic Gaudin model. (English summary) **2001g:82047**
— Generating function of correlators in the sl_2 Gaudin model. (English summary) **2001d:82013**
Skvortsov, A. M. (*with* van Male, J.; Leermakers, F. A. M.) Exactly solvable model with an unusual phase transition: the rolling transition of a pinned Gaussian chain. (English summary) **2001m:82032**
Slavnov, Nikita A. *see* **Korepin, V. E., 2001j:82033**
Soldati, Roberto *see* **Giacconi, Paola et al., 2001k:82033**
Soliani, G. *see* **Grassi, V. et al., 2001g:82042**
Solombrino, Luigi *see* **Grassi, V. et al., 2001g:82042**
Takahashi, Minoru ★ Thermodynamics of one-dimensional solvable models. (English summary) **2001a:82027**
Takebe, Takashi *see* **Sklyanin, E. K., 2001g:82047**
Takemura, Kouichi On the eigenstates of the elliptic Calogero-Moser model. (English summary) **2001k:82040**
Terras, V. *see* **Maillet, J. M., 2001g:82045**
Tsuboi, Zengo Analytic Bethe ansatz and functional relations related to tensor-like representations of type-II Lie superalgebras $B(r|s)$ and $D(r|s)$. (English summary) **2001b:82019**
— *see also* **Sakai, Kazumitsu, 2001a:82026** *and* **2001i:82031**
Wadati, Miki *see* **Kato, Go, 2001k:82036**
Wagner, Fabian (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.) Solvable Gaudin models for higher rank symplectic algebras. (English summary) **2001k:82041**
Watson, Greg I. Symmetry relations for the six-vertex model. (English summary) **2001c:82024**
Yue, Rui-Hong *see* **Li, Guang-Liang et al., 2001j:82034** *and* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001k:82034**
Zabrodin, A. V. Commuting difference operators with elliptic coefficients from Baxter's vacuum vectors. (English summary) **2001i:82032**
Zhao, ShaoYou *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001k:82034**
Zhou, Huan-Qiang (*with* Ge, Xiang-Yu; Links, J. R.; Gould, Mark D.) Graded reflection equation algebras and integrable Kondo impurities in the one-dimensional t-J model. (English summary) **2001k:82042**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B23

Abraham, Douglas B. (*with* Eßler, Fabian H. L.; Latrémolière, Franck T.) Correlation functions in an exactly solvable terrace-ledge-kink model. (English summary) **2001a:82028**
Adzhemyan, L. Ts. (*with* Antonov, N. V.) The renormalization group in turbulence theory: an exactly solvable Heisenberg model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:76083**
Ahn, Changrim (*with* Baseilhac, Pascal; Fateev, V. A.; Kim, Chanju; Rim, Chaiho) Reflection amplitudes in non-simply laced Toda theories and thermodynamic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001a:81130**
Antonov, N. V. *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts., 2001a:76083**
Ballesteros, Ángel (*with* Herranz, Francisco J.) Integrable deformations of oscillator chains from quantum algebras. (English summary) **2001d:81024**
Baseilhac, Pascal *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Basu-Mallick, B. *see* **Hikami, Kazuhiro, 2001b:82012**
(Baxter, Rodney J.) *see* **McCoy, Barry M.**
Bednorz, Adam The simplification of the loop-counting method for the 2D Ising model. (English summary) **2001e:82008**
Bell, George M. *see* **Lavis, David A., 2001g:82001** *and* **2001g:82002**
Berkovich, Alexander (*with* McCoy, Barry M.) The perturbation $\varphi_{2,1}$ of the $M(p, p+1)$ models of conformal field theory and related polynomial-character identities. (English summary) **2001m:81259**
Boersma, Johannes *see* **Glasser, M. L., 2001c:33001a** *and* **2001c:33001b**
Bogolyubov, N. M. Non-Hermitian integrable models. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:82012**
— (*with* Izergin, Anatoliĭ Georgievich; Kitanin, N. A.; Pron'ko, A. G.) On the probabilities of survival and hopping of states in a phase model on a finite lattice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82017**
Bousquet-Mélou, Mireille (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.; Orrick, W. P.; Rechnitzer, Andrew) Inversion relations, reciprocity and polyominoes. (English summary) **2001g:05007**
Bytsko, Andrei G. Two-term dilogarithm identities related to conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:11104**
Coolen, A. C. C. *see* **Skantzos, N. S., 2001a:82024**
Corgini, M. (*with* Sankovich, D. P.; Tanaka, N. I.) On a model of a nonideal Bose gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82013**
Doikou, Anastasia (*with* Nepomechie, Rafael I.) Parity and charge conjugation symmetries and S matrix of the XXZ chain. (English summary) **2001g:82024**
— Quantum spin chain with "soliton non-preserving" boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001i:82020**
Duchon, Philippe q-grammars and wall polyominoes. (English summary) **2001g:05013**
Eßler, Fabian H. L. *see* **Abraham, Douglas B. et al., 2001a:82028**
Etingof, Pavel I. (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) Solutions of the quantum dynamical Yang-Baxter equation and dynamical quantum groups. (English summary) **2001b:17024**

— (*with* Varchenko, A. N.) Exchange dynamical quantum groups. (English summary) **2001g:17025**
Fan, Heng (*with* Wadati, Miki; Yue, Rui-Hong) Boundary impurities in the generalized supersymmetric *t-J* model. (English summary) **2001h:82012**
Fateev, V. A. *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Foda, Omar (*with* Welsh, Trevor A.) Melzer's identities revisited. (English summary) **2001g:82028**
— (*with* Lee, Keith S. M.; Pugai, Yaroslav; Welsh, Trevor A.) Path generating transforms. (English summary) **2001g:82026**
Frahm, Holger Doped Heisenberg chains: spin-S generalizations of the supersymmetric *t-J* model. (English summary) **2001a:82016**
— (*with* Slavnov, Nikita A.) Magnetic properties of doped Heisenberg chains. (English summary) **2001a:82015**
Fridkin, V. (*with* Stroganov, Yu.; Zagier, Don) Ground state of the quantum symmetric finite-size *XXZ* spin chain with anisotropy parameter $\Delta = \frac{1}{2}$. (English summary) **2001g:82029**
Fujii, Yasuhiro (*with* Wadati, Miki) Correlation functions of finite *XXZ* model with boundaries. (English summary) **2001h:82013**
García, A. O. (*with* Trinchero, Roberto) Integrable models and star structures. (English summary) **2001k:81099**
Ge, Mo Lin (*with* Kwek, L. C.; Oh, Choo Hiap; Xue, Kang) Yangians and transition operators. (English summary) **2001m:81128**
von Gehlen, Günter Finite-size energy levels of the superintegrable chiral Potts model. (English summary) **2001f:82017**
Glasser, M. L. (*with* Boersma, Johannes) A class of integrals associated with the Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001c:33001a**
— (*with* Boersma, Johannes) Corrigenda: "A class of integrals associated with the Bethe ansatz". **2001c:33001b**
Göhmann, F. (*with* Korepin, V. E.) Solution of the quantum inverse problem. (English summary) **2001j:82023**
Goldschmidt, Yadin Y. *see* **Shiferaw, Yohannes, 2001b:82057**
Gruneberg, J. On the construction and solution of $U_q(\widehat{\mathrm{gl}}(2,1;\mathbf{C}))$-symmetric models. (English summary) **2001k:81111**
Guan, X.-W. *see* **Martins, Márcio José, 2001j:82026**
Guttmann, Anthony J. *see* **Bousquet-Mélou, Mireille et al., 2001g:05007**
Hatayama, Goro (*with* Kuniba, Atsuo; Okado, Masato; Takagi, Taichiro; Yamada, Yasuhiko) Remarks on fermionic formula. (English summary) **2001m:81129**
Herranz, Francisco J. *see* **Ballesteros, Ángel, 2001d:81024**
Hikami, Kazuhiro (*with* Basu-Mallick, B.) Supersymmetric Polychronakos spin chain: motif, distribution function, and character. (English summary) **2001b:82012**
Horibe, Minoru (*with* Shigemoto, Kazuyasu) The structure of the Bazhanov-Baxter model and a new solution of the tetrahedron equation. (English summary) **2001g:82032**
Hou, Bo Yu (*with* Peng, Dantao; Yue, Rui-Hong) The exact solution of the SU(3) Hubbard model. (English summary) **2001c:82019**
Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich (*with* Kitanin, N. A.; Maillet, J. M.; Terras, V.) Spontaneous magnetization of the *XXZ* Heisenberg spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ chain. (English summary) **2001h:82017**
— *see also* **Bogolyubov, N. M. et al., 2001j:82017**
Janse van Rensburg, E. J. Adsorbing staircase walks and staircase polygons. (English summary) **2001k:05014**
Jones, V. F. R. Ten problems. (English summary) **2001a:57001**
Karevski, Dragi Surface and bulk critical behaviour of the *XY* chain in a transverse field. (English summary) **2001e:82019**
Kashaev, Rinat M. On matrix generalizations of the dilogarithm. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:33003**
— (*with* Volkov, A. Yu.) From the tetrahedron equation to universal R-matrices. (English summary) **2001k:16082**
Khare, Avinash (*with* Sukhatme, Uday) New solvable and quasiexactly solvable periodic potentials. (English summary) **2001a:81076**
Kim, Chanju *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Kirillov, Anatolii N. Generalization of the Gale-Ryser theorem. (English summary) **2001m:05260**
Kitanin, N. A. (*with* Maillet, J. M.; Terras, V.) Form factors of the *XXZ* Heisenberg spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ finite chain. (English summary) **2001h:82016**
— *see also* **Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017** *and* **Bogolyubov, N. M. et al., 2001j:82017**
Korepin, V. E. (*with* Zinn-Justin, P.) Thermodynamic limit of the six-vertex model with domain wall boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001h:82018**
— *see also* **Göhmann, F., 2001j:82023**
Kulish, Petr P. Twisting of quantum groups and integrable systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
Kuniba, Atsuo *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**
Kwek, L. C. *see* **Ge, Mo Lin et al., 2001m:81128**
Latrémolière, Franck T. *see* **Abraham, Douglas B. et al., 2001a:82028**
Lavis, David A. (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 1. (English summary) **2001g:82001**
— (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 2. (English summary) **2001g:82002**
Lee, Keith S. M. *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026**
Levy, Dan *see* **Martin, Paul P. et al., 2001k:81092**
Ma, Wen-Xiu *see* **Zhou, RuGuang, 2001d:37128**
Macfarlane, A. J. *see* **Wagner, Fabian, 2001k:81117**
Maillet, J. M. (*with* Sánchez de Santos, Jose M.) Drinfeld twists and algebraic Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001i:17018**
— *see also* **Kitanin, N. A. et al., 2001h:82016** *and* **Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017**
Martin, Paul P. (*with* Woodcock, David; Levy, Dan) A diagrammatic approach to Hecke algebras of the reflection equation. (English summary) **2001k:81092**
— The partition algebra and the Potts model transfer matrix spectrum in high dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:82025**
Martins, Márcio José (*with* Guan, X.-W.) Integrability of the D_n^2 vertex models with open boundary. (English summary) **2001j:82026**
McCoy, Barry M. The Baxter revolution. (English summary)
— *see also* **Berkovich, Alexander, 2001m:81259**
Musso, Fabio (*with* Ragnisco, Orlando) Exact solution of the quantum Calogero-Gaudin system and of its q deformation. (English summary) **2001k:81102**
Nakayashiki, Atsushi Trace construction of a basis for the solution space of sl_N qKZ equation. (English summary) **2001i:81132**
Nepomechie, Rafael I. *see* **Doikou, Anastasia, 2001g:82024**
Oh, Choo Hiap *see* **Ge, Mo Lin et al., 2001m:81128**
Okado, Masato *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**
Orrick, W. P. *see* **Bousquet-Mélou, Mireille et al., 2001g:05007**
Peng, Dantao *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001c:82019**
Pron'ko, A. G. *see* **Bogolyubov, N. M. et al., 2001j:82017**
Pugai, Yaroslav *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026**
Quella, T. Matrix difference equations for the supersymmetric Lie algebra sl(2, 1) and the 'off-shell' Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001c:39013**
Ragnisco, Orlando *see* **Musso, Fabio, 2001k:81102**
Rechnitzer, Andrew *see* **Bousquet-Mélou, Mireille et al., 2001g:05007**
Rim, Chaiho *see* **Ahn, Changrim et al., 2001a:81130**
Rosquist, Kjell The classical r-matrix in a geometric framework. (English summary) **2001b:37104**
Sánchez de Santos, Jose M. *see* **Maillet, J. M., 2001i:17018**
Sankovich, D. P. *see* **Corgini, M. et al., 2001a:82013**
Shiferaw, Yohannes (*with* Goldschmidt, Yadin Y.) A solvable model of a polymer in random media with long-range disorder correlations. (English summary) **2001b:82057**
Shigemoto, Kazuyasu *see* **Horibe, Minoru, 2001g:82032**
Shrock, Robert (*with* Tsai, Shan-Ho) Exact partition functions for Potts antiferromagnets on cyclic lattice strips. (English summary) **2001a:82023**
Sidorenko, Yu. N. Nonlocal reductions and bi-Hamiltonicity of the anisotropic Landau-Lifshits model. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:37125**
Skantzos, N. S. (*with* Coolen, A. C. C.) Random field Ising chains with synchronous dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:82024**
Sklyanin, E. K. Bäcklund transformations and Baxter's Q-operator. (English summary) **2001h:37131**
Slavnov, Nikita A. Asymptotics of the Fredholm determinant associated with the correlation functions of the quantum nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:81157**
— Integral equations for correlation functions of a quantum one-dimensional Bose gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:82012**
— *see also* **Frahm, Holger, 2001a:82015**
Stroganov, Yu. *see* **Fridkin, V. et al., 2001g:82029**
Sukhatme, Uday *see* **Khare, Avinash, 2001a:81076**
Takagi, Taichiro *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**
Tanaka, N. I. *see* **Corgini, M. et al., 2001a:82013**
Terras, V. *see* **Kitanin, N. A. et al., 2001h:82016** *and* **Izergin, Anatolii Georgievich et al., 2001h:82017**
Teschl, Gerald ★ Jacobi operators and completely integrable nonlinear lattices. (English summary) **2001b:39019**
Trinchero, Roberto *see* **García, A. O., 2001k:81099**
Tsai, Shan-Ho *see* **Shrock, Robert, 2001a:82023**
Varchenko, A. N. *see* **Etingof, Pavel I., 2001b:17024** *and* **2001g:17025**
Volkov, A. Yu. *see* **Kashaev, Rinat M., 2001k:16082**
Wadati, Miki *see* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001h:82012** *and* **Fujii, Yasuhiro, 2001h:82013**
Wagner, Fabian (*with* Macfarlane, A. J.) Quantum integrable systems and oscillator representations of c_n. (English summary) **2001k:81117**
Wang, Shi Kun (*with* Wu, Ke[1]) Solving the Yang-Baxter equation by Wu's method.
Wang, Yan-Shen The reconstruction of local quantum operators for the boundary *XXZ* spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ Heisenberg chain. (English summary) **2001b:82015**
Welsh, Trevor A. *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026** *and* **2001g:82028**
Woodcock, David *see* **Martin, Paul P. et al., 2001k:81092**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Wang, Shi Kun**
Xue, Kang *see* **Ge, Mo Lin et al., 2001m:81128**
Yamada, Yasuhiko *see* **Hatayama, Goro et al., 2001m:81129**
Yan, Mu-Lin Quantum integrable system with two color components in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:81291**
Yang, Hongting Integrable Fateev-Zamolodchikov model with boundary impurities. (English summary) **2001f:82021**
Yue, Rui-Hong *see* **Hou, Bo Yu et al., 2001c:82019** *and* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001h:82012**
Zagier, Don *see* **Fridkin, V. et al., 2001g:82029**
Zhou, RuGuang (*with* Ma, Wen-Xiu) Classical r-matrix structures of integrable mappings related to the Volterra lattice. (English summary) **2001d:37128**
Zinn-Justin, P. Six-vertex model with domain wall boundary conditions and one-matrix model. (English summary) **2001g:82037**
— *see also* **Korepin, V. E., 2001h:82018**
Zinov'ev, Yu. M. The Onsager formula. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:82028**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Berkeley, CA Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**
Random matrix models and their applications Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**
Workshop:
Random Matrix Models and their Applications Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**

82B24 Interface problems; diffusion-limited aggregation

Abraham, Douglas B. (*with* Eßler, Fabian H. L.; Latrémolière, Franck T.) Correlation functions in an exactly solvable terrace-ledge-kink model. (English summary) **2001a:82028**

Boulter, C. J. Coupling of interfacial and spin-like coordinates in effective Hamiltonians for complete and critical wetting. (English summary) **2001k:82043**
Caputo, P. (*with* Velenik, Yvan) A note on wetting transition for gradient fields. (English summary) **2001e:82018**
Datta, Nilanjana (*with* Messager, Alain; Nachtergaele, Bruno) Rigidity of interfaces in the Falicov-Kimball model. (English summary) **2001c:82025**
De Coninck, J. (*with* Miracle-Sole, Salvador; Ruiz, Jean) Is there an optimal substrate geometry for wetting? (English summary) **2001m:82033**
Eßler, Fabian H. L. *see* **Abraham, Douglas B. et al., 2001a:82028**
Latrémolière, Franck T. *see* **Abraham, Douglas B. et al., 2001a:82028**
Messager, Alain *see* **Datta, Nilanjana et al., 2001c:82025**
Miracle-Sole, Salvador *see* **De Coninck, J. et al., 2001m:82033**
Nachtergaele, Bruno *see* **Datta, Nilanjana et al., 2001c:82025**
Ruiz, Jean *see* **De Coninck, J. et al., 2001m:82033**
Velenik, Yvan *see* **Caputo, P., 2001e:82018**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B24

Biskup, Marek (*with* den Hollander, Frank) A heteropolymer near a linear interface. (English summary) **2001f:60107**
Bolina, Oscar (*with* Contucci, Pierluigi; Nachtergaele, Bruno; Starr, Shannon) A continuum approximation for the excitations of the $(1, 1, \cdots, 1)$ interface in the quantum Heisenberg model. (English summary) **2001k:82019**
— (*with* Contucci, Pierluigi; Nachtergaele, Bruno; Starr, Shannon) Finite-volume excitations of the 111 interface in the quantum XXZ model. (English summary) **2001f:82005**
Bolthausen, Erwin (*with* Deuschel, Jean Dominique; Zeitouni, Ofer) Absence of a wetting transition for a pinned harmonic crystal in dimensions three and larger. (English summary) **2001f:82027**
Bruzón, M. S. *see* **Gandarias-Núñez, M. L., 2001j:35013**
Cardy, John Renormalisation group theory of branching Potts interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:82026**
Contucci, Pierluigi *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005** *and* **2001k:82019**
Deuschel, Jean Dominique (*with* Velenik, Yvan) Non-Gaussian surface pinned by a weak potential. (English summary) **2001e:82010**
— (*with* Giacomin, Giambattista; Ioffe, Dimitri) Large deviations and concentration properties for $\nabla\varphi$ interface models. (English summary) **2001e:60206**
— (*with* Giacomin, Giambattista) Entropic repulsion for massless fields. (English summary) **2001j:82020**
— *see also* **Bolthausen, Erwin et al., 2001f:82027**
Dunlop, François (*with* Topolski, Krzysztof A.) Cassie's law and concavity of wall tension with respect to disorder. (English summary) **2001f:82016**
Gandarias-Núñez, M. L. (*with* Bruzón, M. S.) Symmetry analysis and solutions for a family of Cahn-Hilliard equations. (English summary) **2001j:35013**
Giacomin, Giambattista *see* **Deuschel, Jean Dominique et al., 2001e:60206** *and* **2001j:82020**
Golubyatnikov, A. N. On the theory of affine symmetry of surface tension. (Russian) **2001c:22013**
den Hollander, Frank *see* **Biskup, Marek, 2001f:60107**
Ioffe, Dimitri (*with* Velenik, Yvan) A note on the decay of correlations under δ-pinning. (English summary) **2001f:60110**
— *see also* **Deuschel, Jean Dominique et al., 2001e:60206**
Johansson, Kurt Transversal fluctuations for increasing subsequences on the plane. (English summary) **2001e:60210**
Karevski, Dragi Surface and bulk critical behaviour of the XY chain in a transverse field. (English summary) **2001e:82019**
Nachtergaele, Bruno *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005** *and* **2001k:82019**
Shlosman, Senya B. Geometric variational problems of statistical mechanics and of combinatorics. (English summary) **2001c:82008**
Starr, Shannon *see* **Bolina, Oscar et al., 2001f:82005** *and* **2001k:82019**
Tonegawa, Yoshihiro Mathematical analysis of two-phase field model with surface tension effect. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:35182**)
Topolski, Krzysztof A. *see* **Dunlop, François, 2001f:82016**
Velenik, Yvan *see* **Deuschel, Jean Dominique, 2001e:82010** *and* **Ioffe, Dimitri, 2001f:60110**
Zeitouni, Ofer *see* **Bolthausen, Erwin et al., 2001f:82027**

82B26 Phase transitions (general)

Athreya, Krishna B. (*with* Smith, Jonathan D. H.) Canonical distributions and phase transitions. (English summary) **2001m:82034**
Bates, Peter W. (*with* Chmaj, Adam) A discrete convolution model for phase transitions. (English summary) **2001c:82026**
Chamati, Hassan (*with* Tonchev, N. S.) Exact results for some Madelung-type constants in the finite-size scaling theory. (English summary) **2001c:82027**
Chayes, Lincoln (*with* Shlosman, Senya B.; Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) Discontinuity of the magnetization in diluted O(n)-models. (English summary) **2001g:82048**
Chmaj, Adam *see* **Bates, Peter W., 2001c:82026**
Chorin, Alexandre J. *see* **Kupferman, Raz, 2001b:82020**
Creswick, Richard J. *see* **Monroe, James L., 2001e:82020a** *and* **Kim, Seung-Yeon, 2001e:82020b**
Georgii, Hans-Otto (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) Entropy-driven phase transitions in multitype lattice gas models. (English summary) **2001m:82035**
Golbraikh, E. (*with* Pungin, V.; Moiseev, S. S.) On the discretization of the order parameter near the second-kind phase transition. (English summary)
Holyst, R. Entropy-driven phase transitions and the Kauzmann entropy crisis. (English summary)
Karevski, Dragi Surface and bulk critical behaviour of the XY chain in a transverse field. (English summary) **2001e:82019**
Karimipour, V. *see* **Khorrami, Mohammad, 2001h:82027**
Khorrami, Mohammad (*with* Karimipour, V.) Exact determination of the phase structure of a multi-species asymmetric exclusion process. (English summary) **2001h:82027**
Kim, Seung-Yeon (*with* Creswick, Richard J.) Reply: "Comment on: 'Yang-Lee zeros of the Q-state Potts model in the complex magnetic field plane'" [Phys. Rev. Lett. **82** (1999), no. 19, 3923; MR 2001e:82020a] by J. L. Monroe. **2001e:82020b**
— *see also* **Monroe, James L., 2001e:82020a**
Kupferman, Raz (*with* Chorin, Alexandre J.) One-sided polarization and renormalization flow in the Kosterlitz-Thouless phase transition. (English summary) **2001b:82020**
Loulidi, Mohamed Some analytical results on the bond diluted q-state Potts model. (English summary) **2001j:82037**
Lyons, Russell Phase transitions on nonamenable graphs. (English summary) **2001c:82028**
Merola, I. Lebowitz-Penrose limit for continuum particle systems. (English summary) **2001j:82038**
Moiseev, S. S. *see* **Golbraikh, E. et al.**
Monroe, James L. Comment on: "Yang-Lee zeros of the Q-state Potts model in the complex magnetic field plane" [Phys. Rev. Lett. **81** (1998), no. 10, 2000–2003; MR 99e:82035] by S.-Y. Kim and R. J. Creswick. **2001e:82020a**
— *see also* **Kim, Seung-Yeon, 2001e:82020b**
Pérez, Gabriel *see* **Sastre, Francisco, 2001j:82039**
Pungin, V. *see* **Golbraikh, E. et al.**
Sastre, Francisco (*with* Pérez, Gabriel) Antiferromagnetic clusters in diffusively coupled map lattices. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001j:82039**
Shlosman, Senya B. *see* **Chayes, Lincoln et al., 2001g:82048**
Skripnik, V. I. LRO in lattice systems of linear classical and quantum oscillators. Strong nearest-neighbor pair quadratic interaction. (English summary) **2001j:82040**
Smith, Jonathan D. H. *see* **Athreya, Krishna B., 2001m:82034**
Stell, George *see* **Yethiraj, Arun, 2001h:82028**
Tonchev, N. S. *see* **Chamati, Hassan, 2001c:82027**
Yethiraj, Arun (*with* Stell, George) An integral equation theory for the Widom-Rowlinson mixture. (English summary) **2001h:82028**
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Chayes, Lincoln et al., 2001g:82048** *and* **Georgii, Hans-Otto, 2001m:82035**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B26

Abraham, Douglas B. (*with* Eßler, Fabian H. L.; Latrémolière, Franck T.) Correlation functions in an exactly solvable terrace-ledge-kink model. (English summary) **2001a:82028**
de Albuquerque, Luiz C. (*with* Alves, Nelson A.; Dalmazi, D.) Yang-Lee zeros of the Ising model on random graphs of non planar topology. (English summary) **2001g:82017**
Alves, Nelson A. *see* **de Albuquerque, Luiz C. et al., 2001g:82017**
Bell, George M. *see* **Lavis, David A., 2001g:82001** *and* **2001g:82002**
van den Berg, Jacob (*with* Steif, Jeffrey E.) On the existence and nonexistence of finitary codings for a class of random fields. (English summary) **2001b:28024**
Biskup, Marek (*with* Chayes, Lincoln; Kotecký, Roman) Coexistence of partially disordered/ordered phases in an extended Potts model. (English summary) **2001g:82019**
Bodineau, T. (*with* Ioffe, Dimitri; Velenik, Yvan) Rigorous probabilistic analysis of equilibrium crystal shapes. (English summary) **2001f:82015**
Borgs, Christian (*with* Chayes, Jennifer; King, Christopher; Madras, Neal) Sharp phase boundaries for a lattice flux line model. (English summary) **2001c:82016**
Bru, J.-B. (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) On condensations in the Bogoliubov weakly imperfect Bose gas. (English summary) **2001j:82011**
Cardy, John *see* **Delfino, G., 2001b:82010**
Carpentier, David (*with* Le Doussal, Pierre) Topological transitions and freezing in XY models and Coulomb gases with quenched disorder: renormalization via traveling waves. (English summary) **2001g:82021**
Chayes, Jennifer *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
Chayes, Lincoln (*with* Pryadko, Leonid P.; Shtengel, Kirill) Intersecting loop models on Z^d: rigorous results. (English summary) **2001b:82009**
— *see also* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001g:82019**
Contucci, Pierluigi (*with* Kleban, Peter; Knauf, Andreas) A fully magnetizing phase transition. (English summary) **2001a:82008**
Corgini, M. The Huang-Yang-Luttinger model: Gaussian dominance and Bose condensation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:82010**
Dalmazi, D. *see* **de Albuquerque, Luiz C. et al., 2001g:82017**
Delfino, G. (*with* Cardy, John) The field theory of the $q \to 4^+$ Potts model. (English summary) **2001b:82010**
Diamantini, M. C. (*with* Kleinert, Hagen; Trugenberger, C. A.) Floppy membranes. (English summary) **2001f:82033**
van Enter, Aernout C. D. A remark on the notion of robust phase transitions. (English summary) **2001b:82011**
Eßler, Fabian H. L. *see* **Abraham, Douglas B. et al., 2001a:82028**
Flores, Gilberto (*with* Padilla, Pablo; Tonegawa, Yoshihiro) Higher energy solutions in the theory of phase transitions: a variational approach. (English summary) **2001m:35089**
Frisch, Harry L. *see* **Yukhimets, A. et al., 2001h:82097**
Fukui, Yoshihiko (*with* Horiguchi, Tsuyoshi) Ground state properties of one-dimensional quantum chiral XY-model. (English summary) **2001e:82014**
Fukuyama, M. Discrete symmetry breaking for certain short-range interactions. (English summary) **2001e:82015**
Gitterman, M. Small-world phenomena in physics: the Ising model. (English summary) **2001m:82017**
Häggström, Olle (*with* Jonasson, Johan) Phase transition in the random triangle model. (English summary) **2001e:60209**
— Markov random fields and percolation on general graphs. (English summary) **2001g:60246**
Haller, Karl Ground state properties of the neutral Falicov-Kimball model. (English summary) **2001g:82031**
Holroyd, Alexander E. Existence of a phase transition for entanglement percolation. (English summary) **2001k:82051**
Horiguchi, Tsuyoshi *see* **Fukui, Yoshihiko, 2001e:82014**
Horn, Werner Solutions to stationary phase-field equations. (English summary) **2001e:35056**
Ioffe, Dimitri *see* **Bodineau, T. et al., 2001f:82015**

Istrate, Gabriel Computational complexity and phase transitions (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001j:68006**)
Janse van Rensburg, E. J. *see* **You, Soonok, 2001k:82027**
Jonasson, Johan *see* **Häggström, Olle, 2001e:60209**
Kardar, Mehran *see* **Wiese, Kay Jörg, 2001h:81143**
King, Christopher *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
Kleban, Peter *see* **Contucci, Pierluigi et al., 2001a:82008**
Kleinert, Hagen *see* **Diamantini, M. C. et al., 2001f:82033**
Knauf, Andreas *see* **Contucci, Pierluigi et al., 2001a:82008**
Kotecký, Roman *see* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001g:82019**
Külske, Christof (Non-) Gibbsianness and phase transitions in random lattice spin models. (English summary) **2001a:82042**
Latrémolière, Franck T. *see* **Abraham, Douglas B. et al., 2001a:82028**
Lavis, David A. (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 1. (English summary) **2001g:82001**
– (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 2. (English summary) **2001g:82002**
Lederer, M. Quantization of the canonical ensemble. (English summary) **2001j:82004**
Le Doussal, Pierre *see* **Carpentier, David, 2001g:82021**
Leermakers, F. A. M. *see* **Skvortsov, A. M. et al., 2001m:82032**
Madras, Neal *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
van Male, J. *see* **Skvortsov, A. M. et al., 2001m:82032**
Maslov, Viktor P. On the superfluidity of liquid helium. (Russian) **2001i:82074**
– Asymptotics as $N \to \infty$ for N classical fermions and bosons. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:82016**
– The problem of phase transitions in superfluid and normal liquids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82075**
Minlos, R. A. ★ Introduction to mathematical statistical physics. (English summary) **2001a:82002**
Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich *see* **Wang, Yong-Jun, 2001e:82017**
Nickel, Bernie Addendum to: "On the singularity structure of the 2D Ising model susceptibility" [J. Phys. A **32** (1999), no. 21, 3889–3906; MR 2000d:82013]. (English summary) **2001a:82022**
Padilla, Pablo *see* **Flores, Gilberto et al., 2001m:35089**
Pecherskiĭ, E. A. (*with* Zhukov, Yu. V.) Uniqueness of Gibbs state for nonideal gas in $\mathbf{R}^d$: the case of pair potentials. (English summary) **2001a:82009**
Peletminskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Peletminskiĭ, S. V.; Slyusarenko, Yu. V.) On the theory of a spatially periodic Bose condensate in a model of a weakly nonideal Bose gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82028**
Peletminskiĭ, S. V. *see* **Peletminskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001m:82028**
Percus, Jerome *see* **Yukhimets, A. et al., 2001h:82097**
Pryadko, Leonid P. *see* **Chayes, Lincoln et al., 2001b:82009**
Rozikov, U. A. On pure phases of the antiferromagnetic Potts model with an external field on the Bethe lattice. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001j:82028**
Salas, Jesús Dynamic critical behavior of cluster algorithms for 2D Ashkin-Teller and Potts models. (English summary)
Salasnich, Luca Ideal quantum gases in D-dimensional space and power-law potentials. (English summary) **2001j:82014**
Schakel, A. M. J. Bogoliubov's theory: a paradigm of quantum phase transitions. (English and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001i:00045**)
Shlosman, Senya B. Path large deviation and other typical properties of the low-temperature models, with applications to the weakly Gibbs states. (English summary) **2001g:82034**
Shtengel, Kirill *see* **Chayes, Lincoln et al., 2001b:82009**
Skvortsov, A. M. (*with* van Male, J.; Leermakers, F. A. M.) Exactly solvable model with an unusual phase transition: the rolling transition of a pinned Gaussian chain. (English summary) **2001m:82032**
Slyusarenko, Yu. V. *see* **Peletminskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001m:82028**
Sokal, Alan D. A personal list of unsolved problems concerning lattice gases and antiferromagnetic Potts models. (English summary)
Steif, Jeffrey E. *see* **van den Berg, Jacob, 2001b:28024**
Talagrand, Michel On the p-spin interaction model at low temperature. (English and French summaries) **2001m:82049**
– Rigorous low-temperature results for the mean field p-spins interaction model. (English summary) **2001f:82037**
Tonegawa, Yoshihiro *see* **Flores, Gilberto et al., 2001m:35089**
Trugenberger, C. A. *see* **Diamantini, M. C. et al., 2001f:82033**
Velenik, Yvan *see* **Bodineau, T. et al., 2001f:82015**
Wang, Yong-Jun (*with* Nersesyan, Aleksandr Artëmovich) Ising model description of the $SU(2)_1$ quantum critical point in a dimerized two-leg spin-1/2 ladder. (English summary) **2001e:82017**
Wiese, Kay Jörg (*with* Kardar, Mehran) A geometric generalization of field theory to manifolds of arbitrary dimension. (English summary) **2001h:81143**
Yamaguchi, Yoshihiro Phase transitions of route patterns in the Steiner's problem with four cities. (English summary) **2001f:90040**
You, Soonok (*with* Janse van Rensburg, E. J.) A lattice tree model of branched copolymer adsorption. (English summary) **2001k:82027**
Yukhimets, A. (*with* Frisch, Harry L.; Percus, Jerome) Molecular fluids at high dimensionality. (English summary) **2001h:82097**
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Bru, J.-B., 2001j:82011**
Zahradník, Miloš A short course on the Pirogov-Sinai theory. (Italian summary) **2001m:82026**
– Contour methods and Pirogov-Sinai theory for continuous spin lattice models. (English summary) **2001g:82036**
Zhukov, Yu. V. *see* **Pecherskiĭ, E. A., 2001a:82009**

82B27 Critical phenomena

de Albuquerque, Luiz C. (*with* Leite, Marcelo M.) Anisotropic Lifshitz point at $O(\varepsilon_L^2)$. (English summary)
Barkema, G. T. *see* **Delfino, G. et al., 2001k:82044**
Cardy, John *see* **Delfino, G. et al., 2001k:82044**
Delfino, G. (*with* Barkema, G. T.; Cardy, John) Susceptibility amplitude ratios in the two-dimensional Potts model and percolation. (English summary) **2001k:82044**
Henkel, Malte (*with* Schollwöck, Ulrich) Universal finite-size scaling amplitudes in anisotropic scaling. (English summary)
Leite, Marcelo M. *see* **de Albuquerque, Luiz C.**
di Liberto, Francesco (*with* Peruggi, Fulvio) Mean-field critical behaviour for a fully frustrated Blume-Emery-Griffiths model. (English summary) **2001m:82036**
Peruggi, Fulvio *see* **di Liberto, Francesco, 2001m:82036**
Salas, Jesús (*with* Sokal, Alan D.) Universal amplitude ratios in the critical two-dimensional Ising model on a torus. (English summary) **2001h:82029**
Schollwöck, Ulrich *see* **Henkel, Malte**
Sokal, Alan D. *see* **Salas, Jesús, 2001h:82029**
Spencer, Thomas C. A mathematical approach to universality in two dimensions. **2001j:82041**
Tanner, Gregor Spectral statistics for unitary transfer matrices of binary graphs. (English summary) **2001b:82021**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B27

Azaria, P. (*with* Lecheminant, P.) Chirally stabilized critical state in marginally coupled spin and doped systems. (English summary) **2001f:82012**
Bagnuls, C. (*with* Bervillier, C.) Exact renormalization group equations and the field theoretical approach to critical phenomena. (English summary)
Bell, George M. *see* **Lavis, David A., 2001g:82001** *and* **2001g:82002**
Belokurov, V. V. (*with* Solov'ëv, Yuriĭ Petrovich; Shavgulidze, E. T.) Perturbation theory with convergent series for computing quantities specified by a finite number of terms of a divergent series in conventional perturbation theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81074**
Berche, Bertrand *see* **Chatelain, Christophe, 2001b:82027**
Bervillier, C. *see* **Bagnuls, C.**
Cardy, John Linking numbers for self-avoiding loops and percolation: application to the spin quantum Hall transition. (English summary) **2001a:82036**
Chatelain, Christophe (*with* Berche, Bertrand) Universality and multifractal behaviour of spin-spin correlation functions in disordered Potts models. (English summary) **2001b:82027**
Chen, Yuan² (*with* Li, ZhiBing) Short-time critical behaviour of anisotropic cubic systems with long-range interaction. (English summary) **2001k:82020**
De Simone, Antonio (*with* Kohn, Robert V.; Müller, Stefan C.; Otto, Felix) Magnetic microstructures—a paradigm of multiscale problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Foster, Damien P. (*with* Gérard, C.; Puha, I.) Critical behaviour of fully frustrated Potts models. (English summary)
Gérard, C. *see* **Foster, Damien P. et al.**
Grassberger, Peter Branched polymers and percolation. (English summary) **2001i:82079**
Guttmann, Anthony J. *see* **Jensen, Iwan, 2001e:82025** *and* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Hunter, D. L. *see* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Iglói, F. *see* **Karevski, Dragi et al., 2001a:82020**
Jan, N. *see* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Janke, Wolfhard (*with* Johnston, Desmond A.) Ising and Potts models on quenched random gravity graphs. (English summary) **2001b:82029**
Jensen, Iwan (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.) Statistics of lattice animals (polyominoes) and polygons. (English summary) **2001e:82025**
Johnston, Desmond A. *see* **Janke, Wolfhard, 2001b:82029**
Joseph, S. *see* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Karevski, Dragi (*with* Turban, L.; Iglói, F.) Conformal profiles in the Hilhorst-van Leeuwen model. (English summary) **2001a:82020**
Katsumori, Hiroshi (*with* Ohya, Shingo) An energy curve family of a semi-infinite lattice and the transition point in the Potts model. (English summary) **2001h:82015**
Kohn, Robert V. *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Kozitskiĭ, Yu. V. Quantum effects in lattice models of vector anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00037**)
Langlands, Robert P. (*with* Lewis, Marc-André; Saint-Aubin, Yvan) Universality and conformal invariance for the Ising model in domains with boundary. (English summary) **2001c:82030**
Lapalme, Ervig (*with* Saint-Aubin, Yvan) Crossing probabilities on same-spin clusters in the two-dimensional Ising model. (English summary) **2001m:82019**
Lavis, David A. (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 1. (English summary) **2001g:82001**
– (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 2. (English summary) **2001g:82002**
Lecheminant, P. *see* **Azaria, P., 2001f:82012**
Lewis, Marc-André *see* **Langlands, Robert P. et al., 2001c:82030**
Li, ZhiBing *see* **Chen, Yuan², 2001k:82020**
MacDonald, D. (*with* Joseph, S.; Hunter, D. L.; Moseley, L. L.; Jan, N.; Guttmann, Anthony J.) Self-avoiding walks on the simple cubic lattice. (English summary) **2001g:82051**
Martín-Delgado, Miguel A. (*with* Sierra, Germán) A recurrent variational approach. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Moseley, L. L. *see* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Müller, Stefan C. *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Ohya, Shingo *see* **Katsumori, Hiroshi, 2001h:82015**
Orlov, Evgenii V. *see* **Sokolov, A. I., (2001i:00045)**
Östlund, Stellan *see* **Rommer, Stefan, (2001g:82005)**
Otto, Felix *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Puha, I. *see* **Foster, Damien P. et al.**
Rommer, Stefan (*with* Östlund, Stellan) Thermodynamic limit and matrix-product states. (*see* **2001g:82005**)

Saint-Aubin, Yvan *see* **Langlands, Robert P. et al., 2001c:82030** *and* **Lapalme, Ervig, 2001m:82019**
Salas, Jesús Exact finite-size-scaling corrections to the critical two-dimensional Ising model on a torus. (English summary) **2001k:82024**
Schramm, Oded Scaling limits of loop-erased random walks and uniform spanning trees. (English summary) **2001m:60227**
Shavgulidze, E. T. *see* **Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001g:81074**
Shrock, Robert Ground state entropy in Potts antiferromagnets. (English summary) **2001g:82046**
Sierra, Germán *see* **Martín-Delgado, Miguel A., (2001g:82005)**
Siringo, Fabio Nontrivial extension of the two-dimensional Ising model: the d-dimensional "molecular" model. (English summary) **2001i:82024**
Sokolov, A. I. (*with* Orlov, Evgenii V.) Renormalization group and sextic effective interaction for the two-dimensional Ising model. (English and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001i:00045**)
Solov'ëv, Yurii Petrovich *see* **Belokurov, V. V. et al., 2001g:81074**
Sornette, Didier ★ Critical phenomena in natural sciences. (English summary) **2001i:82001**
Turban, L. *see* **Karevski, Dragi et al., 2001a:82020**
Ziff, Robert M. Exact critical exponent for the shortest-path scaling function in percolation. (English summary) **2001e:82027**

82B28 Renormalization group methods [see also 81T17]

Altenberger, Andrzej R. (*with* Siepmann, J. Ilja; Dahler, John S.) Functional self-similarity, scaling and a renormalization group calculation of the partition function for a non-ideal chain. (English summary)
de Araújo, J. M. *see* **Bezerra, C. G. et al.**
Battle, G. The wavelet ε-expansion and Hausdorff dimension. **2001c:82029**
Bertini, Lorenzo (*with* Cirillo, Emilio N. M.; Olivieri, Enzo) Renormalization-group transformations under strong mixing conditions: Gibbsianness and convergence of renormalized interactions. (English summary) **2001a:82029**
Bezerra, C. G. (*with* Mariz, A. M.; de Araújo, J. M.; da Costa, F. A.) The anisotropic Ashkin-Teller model: a renormalization group study. (English summary)
Cardy, John Renormalisation group theory of branching Potts interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:82026**
Cirillo, Emilio N. M. *see* **Bertini, Lorenzo et al., 2001a:82029**
da Costa, F. A. *see* **Bezerra, C. G. et al.**
Dahler, John S. *see* **Altenberger, Andrzej R. et al.**
Degenhard, Andreas A non-perturbative real-space renormalization group scheme. (English summary) **2001j:82042**
Delamotte, B. *see* **Tissier, M. et al.**
Ito, Keiichi R. (*with* Tamura, Hiroshi) Renormalization group treatment of the 2-dimensional $O(N)$ spin model. (Japanese. English summary) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Itoi, Chigaku (*with* Mukaida, Hisamitsu) The RG of the RG equations—classification of phase changes in infinite dimensions. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Jafarizadeh, M. A. Restoration of macroscopic isotropy on $(d+1)$-simplex fractal conductor networks. (English summary) **2001j:82043**
Langlands, Robert P. (*with* Lewis, Marc-André; Saint-Aubin, Yvan) Universality and conformal invariance for the Ising model in domains with boundary. (English summary) **2001c:82030**
Lewis, Marc-André *see* **Langlands, Robert P. et al., 2001c:82030**
Mariz, A. M. *see* **Bezerra, C. G. et al.**
Metzner, Walter Renormalization group analysis of a two-dimensional interacting electron system. (English summary)
Missarov, M. D. RG-invariant curves in the fermionic hierarchical model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82037**
Mitter, P. K. (*with* Scoppola, Benedetto) Renormalization group approach to interacting polymerised manifolds. (English summary) **2001a:82030**
Mouhanna, D. *see* **Tissier, M. et al.**
Mukaida, Hisamitsu *see* **Itoi, Chigaku, (2001d:82002)**
Olivieri, Enzo *see* **Bertini, Lorenzo et al., 2001a:82029**
Oono, Yoshitsugu Renormalization and asymptotics. (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Robledo, A. The renormalization group and optimization of entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82045**
Saint-Aubin, Yvan *see* **Langlands, Robert P. et al., 2001c:82030**
Scoppola, Benedetto *see* **Mitter, P. K., 2001a:82030**
Siepmann, J. Ilja *see* **Altenberger, Andrzej R. et al.**
Tamura, Hiroshi *see* **Ito, Keiichi R., (2001d:82002)**
Tetradis, N. The exact renormalization group and first-order phase transitions. (English summary)
Tissier, M. (*with* Delamotte, B.; Mouhanna, D.) An exact renormalization group approach to frustrated magnets. (English summary)
Wegner, Franz J. Flow equations for Hamiltonians. (English summary)
Ziane, Mohammed On a certain renormalization group method. (English summary) **2001i:82033**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B28

Abdusalam, H. A. Renormalization group method and Julia sets. (English summary) **2001k:37069**
Adzhemyan, L. Ts. (*with* Antonov, N. V.; Vasil'ev, A. N.) ★ The field theoretic renormalization group in fully developed turbulence. (English summary) **2001a:76084**
Antonov, N. V. *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76084**
Bagnuls, C. (*with* Bervillier, C.) Exact renormalization group equations and the field theoretical approach to critical phenomena. (English summary)
Bell, George M. *see* **Lavis, David A., 2001g:82002**
Bervillier, C. *see* **Bagnuls, C.**
Bonanno, A. (*with* Zappalà, D.) Towards an accurate determination of the critical exponents with the renormalization group flow equations. (English summary)
Boulter, C. J. Coupling of interfacial and spin-like coordinates in effective Hamiltonians for complete and critical wetting. (English summary) **2001k:82043**
Bru, J.-B. (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) A model with coexistence of two kinds of Bose condensation. (English summary) **2001g:82013**
Cardy, John *see* **Davis, Tom, 2001g:82023**
Castellani, Claudio *see* **Fabrizio, Michele, 2001d:82016**
Chen, Yuan² (*with* Li, ZhiBing) Short-time critical behaviour of anisotropic cubic systems with long-range interaction. (English summary) **2001k:82020**
Chorin, Alexandre J. *see* **Kupferman, Raz, 2001b:82020**
Chowdhury, Debashish (*with* Stauffer, Dietrich) ★ Principles of equilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001m:82001**
Costi, Theo Wilson's numerical renormalization group. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Davis, Tom (*with* Cardy, John) Correlated correlation functions in random-bond ferromagnets. (English summary) **2001g:82023**
Delfino, A. *see* **Frederico, T. et al., 2001a:81050**
Derrida, Bernard (*with* Manrubia, Susanna C.; Zanette, Damián H.) Distribution of repetitions of ancestors in genealogical trees. (English summary) **2001m:92014**
Dimock, J. (*with* Hurd, T. R.) Sine-Gordon revisited. (English summary) **2001i:81160**
Fabrizio, Michele (*with* Castellani, Claudio) Anderson localization in bipartite lattices. (English summary) **2001d:82016**
Feldman, Joel (*with* Salmhofer, Manfred; Trubowitz, Eugene) An inversion theorem in Fermi surface theory. (English summary) **2001k:82011**
Frederico, T. (*with* Delfino, A.; Tomio, Lauro) Renormalization group invariance of quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:81050**
Gosselin, Pierre (*with* Mohrbach, Hervé) Renormalization group in quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:81045**
Hallberg, Karen *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005** *and* **Wang, Xiaoqun² et al., (2001g:82005)**
Hurd, T. R. *see* **Dimock, J., 2001i:81160**
(Kaulke, Matthias) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
Kong, Xiangmu (*with* Lin, Zhenquan; Zhu, Jian Yang) Critical behavior of the Gaussian model on fractal lattices in external magnetic field. (English summary)
Kopietz, Peter Two-loop β-function from the exact renormalization group. (English summary) **2001k:81180**
Külske, Christof The continuous spin random field model: ferromagnetic ordering in $d \geq 3$. (English summary) **2001a:82043**
Kupferman, Raz (*with* Chorin, Alexandre J.) One-sided polarization and renormalization flow in the Kosterlitz-Thouless phase transition. (English summary) **2001b:82020**
Lavis, David A. (*with* Bell, George M.) ★ Statistical mechanics of lattice systems. Vol. 2. (English summary) **2001g:82002**
Li, ZhiBing *see* **Chen, Yuan², 2001k:82020**
Lin, Zhenquan *see* **Kong, Xiangmu et al.**
Loulidi, Mohamed Some analytical results on the bond diluted q-state Potts model. (English summary) **2001j:82037**
Manrubia, Susanna C. *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001m:92014**
(Millard, Patricia A.) *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76084**
Mohanty, Pradeep Kumar (*with* Rao, Sumathi) Transport in multi-chain models of interacting fermions. (English summary) **2001k:82015**
Mohrbach, Hervé *see* **Gosselin, Pierre, 2001e:81045**
Naef, Felix *see* **Wang, Xiaoqun² et al., (2001g:82005)**
Noack, Reinhard M. (*with* White, Steven R.) The density matrix renormalization group. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
(Peschel, Ingo) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
Rao, Sumathi *see* **Mohanty, Pradeep Kumar, 2001k:82015**
Salmhofer, Manfred *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001k:82011**
Shirkov, D. V. The evolution of Bogolyubov's renormalization group. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81004**
Sorkin, Rafael D. Indications of causal set cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83112**
Sornette, Didier ★ Critical phenomena in natural sciences. (English summary) **2001i:82001**
Stauffer, Dietrich *see* **Chowdhury, Debashish, 2001m:82001**
Tomio, Lauro *see* **Frederico, T. et al., 2001a:81050**
Trubowitz, Eugene *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001k:82011**
Vasil'ev, A. N. *see* **Adzhemyan, L. Ts. et al., 2001a:76084**
Wang, Xiaoqun² (*with* Hallberg, Karen; Naef, Felix) Calculation of dynamical properties. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
— *see also* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005** *and* **Xiang, Tao, (2001g:82005)**
West, Geoffrey B. Perturbation theory, asymptotic series and the renormalisation group. (English summary) **2001i:81176**
White, Steven R. *see* **Noack, Reinhard M., (2001g:82005)**
Xiang, Tao (*with* Wang, Xiaoqun²) Quantum transfer-matrix and momentum-space DMRG. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Bru, J.-B., 2001g:82013**
Zanette, Damián H. *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001m:92014**
Zappalà, D. *see* **Bonanno, A.**
Zhu, Jian Yang *see* **Kong, Xiangmu et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences ★ Kurikomi gun no sûri kagaku de no ôyô. (Japanese) [Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences] **2001d:82002**
Density-matrix renormalization ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Dresden ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Seminar:
  Density-Matrix Renormalization ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Symposium:
  Applications of Renormalization Group Methods in Mathematical Sciences ★ Kurikomi gun no sûri kagaku de no ôyô. (Japanese) [Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences] **2001d:82002**

82B30 Statistical thermodynamics [see also 80–XX]

Attard, Phil The explicit density functional and its connection with entropy maximization. (English summary) **2001i:82034**

Mafé, Salvador (*with* Manzanares, José A.; de la Rubia, Juan) On the use of the statistical definition of entropy to justify Planck's form of the third law of thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:82030**

Manzanares, José A. *see* **Mafé, Salvador et al., 2001h:82030**

de la Rubia, Juan *see* **Mafé, Salvador et al., 2001h:82030**

Sánchez, Norma *see* **de Vega, H. J., 2001j:82044**

de Vega, H. J. (*with* Sánchez, Norma) The statistical mechanics of the self-gravitating gas: equation of state and fractal dimension. (English summary) **2001j:82044**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B30

Bergère, M. C. Fractional statistic. (English summary) **2001h:82008**

Cercignani, Carlo The second principle of thermodynamics and statistical mechanics. (Italian. English summary) **2001c:82003**

Hotta, Masahiro *see* **Sasaki, Kenichi[2], 2001j:82010**

Kwok, Sau Fa (*with* Lenzi, E. K.) Exact equation of state for 2-dimensional gravitating system within Tsallis statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001k:82008**

Lavenda, B. H. Comments on: "Thermodynamic uncertainty relations" [Found. Phys. **29** (1999), no. 5, 655–692; MR 2000f:81011] by J. Uffink and J. van Lith. (English summary)

— *see also* **Uffink, Jos**

Lenzi, E. K. *see* **Kwok, Sau Fa, 2001k:82008**

van Lith, Janneke *see* **Lavenda, B. H.** *and* **Uffink, Jos**

Magomedov, Kamil Magomedovich Isobaric-isometric ensemble in statistical mechanics. (Russian) **2001j:82009**

Naudts, Jan Rigorous results in non-extensive thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:82014**

Salas, Jesús Dynamic critical behavior of cluster algorithms for 2D Ashkin-Teller and Potts models. (English summary)

Sasaki, Kenichi[2] (*with* Hotta, Masahiro) Toward generalized entropy composition with different q indices and H-theorem. (English summary) **2001j:82010**

Uffink, Jos (*with* van Lith, Janneke) Thermodynamic uncertainty relations again. A reply to: "Comments on: 'Thermodynamic uncertainty relations' " [Found. Phys. Lett. **13** (2000), no. 5, 487–492; 1794862] by B. H. Lavenda. (English summary)

— *see also* **Lavenda, B. H.**

82B31 Stochastic methods

Betancort-Rijo, J. Generalized negative binomial distributions. (English summary) **2001h:82031**

Bolthausen, Erwin (*with* Deuschel, Jean Dominique; Zeitouni, Ofer) Absence of a wetting transition for a pinned harmonic crystal in dimensions three and larger. (English summary) **2001f:82027**

Brankov, Jordan (*with* Pesheva, Nina; Valkov, Nikola) Exact results for a fully asymmetric exclusion process with sequential dynamics and open boundaries. (English summary) **2001h:82032**

Canessa, Enrique Stochastic theory of log-periodic patterns. (English summary) **2001j:82045**

Choi, Donghak *see* **Ishioka, Shunya et al., 2001g:82049**

Cosgrove, Christopher M. *see* **Witte, N. S. et al., 2001m:82038**

Deuschel, Jean Dominique *see* **Bolthausen, Erwin et al., 2001f:82027**

Dotsenko, Vik. S. Exact solution of the random bipartite matching model. (English summary) **2001e:82021**

Forrester, Peter J. *see* **Witte, N. S. et al., 2001m:82038**

Fuchikami, Nobuko *see* **Ishioka, Shunya et al., 2001g:82049**

Gingl, Zoltan *see* **Ishioka, Shunya et al., 2001g:82049**

Gueron, Shay (*with* Rubinstein, Y.) The minimal reversible coagulation-fragmentation process having no factorized coagulation and fragmentation rates. (English summary) **2001i:82035**

Ishioka, Shunya (*with* Gingl, Zoltan; Choi, Donghak; Fuchikami, Nobuko) Amplitude truncation of Gaussian $1/f^{\alpha}$ noises. (English summary) **2001g:82049**

Loeffler, Armin (*with* Rasigni, Monique) Graphs and concepts of entropy for studying disorder in d-dimensional distributions of points. (English summary) **2001d:82014**

Nakazato, Hiromichi *see* **Yuasa, Kazuya, 2001a:82031**

Pesheva, Nina *see* **Brankov, Jordan et al., 2001h:82032**

Rasigni, Monique *see* **Loeffler, Armin, 2001d:82014**

Rubinstein, Y. *see* **Gueron, Shay, 2001i:82035**

Uchaikin, Vladimir V. Montroll-Weiss problem, fractional equations, and stable distributions. (English summary) **2001f:82028**

Valkov, Nikola *see* **Brankov, Jordan et al., 2001h:82032**

Witte, N. S. (*with* Forrester, Peter J.; Cosgrove, Christopher M.) Gap probabilities for edge intervals in finite Gaussian and Jacobi unitary matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001m:82038**

Yuasa, Kazuya (*with* Nakazato, Hiromichi) Stochastic quantization of bottomless systems—stationary quantities in a diffusive process. (English summary) **2001a:82031**

Zeitouni, Ofer *see* **Bolthausen, Erwin et al., 2001f:82027**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B31

Adler, Mark (*with* van Moerbeke, Pierre) The spectrum of coupled random matrices. **2001e:82004**

Aizenman, Michael (*with* Burchard, Almut; Newman, Charles M.; Wilson, David Bruce) Scaling limits for minimal and random spanning trees in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:60151**

Avetisov, V. A. (*with* Bikulov, A. Kh.; Kozyrev, S. V.) Description of logarithmic relaxation by a model of a hierarchical random walk. (Russian) **2001a:60118**

Bikulov, A. Kh. *see* **Avetisov, V. A. et al., 2001a:60118**

Borodin, A. M. (*with* Olshanskiĭ, Grigoriĭ) Distributions on partitions, point processes, and the hypergeometric kernel. (English summary) **2001k:33031**

Brézin, Edouard (*with* Hikami, Shinobu) Characteristic polynomials of random matrices at edge singularities. (English summary) **2001j:82007**

Burchard, Almut *see* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001c:60151**

Cooper, Colin (*with* Dyer, Martin E.; Frieze, Alan M.; Rue, Rachel) Mixing properties of the Swendsen-Wang process on the complete graph and narrow grids. (English summary) **2001g:82072**

Derrida, Bernard (*with* Jacobsen, Jesper Lykke; Zeitak, Reuven) Lyapunov exponent and density of states of a one-dimensional non-Hermitian Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001i:81065**

Dorlas, T. C. (*with* Wedagedera, J. R.) Rigorous solution of a mean field spin glass model. (English summary) **2001g:82057**

Dyer, Martin E. *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**

Forrester, Peter J. (*with* Nagao, Taro; Honner, G.) Correlations for the orthogonal-unitary and symplectic-unitary transitions at the hard and soft edges. (English summary) **2001c:82037**

Frieze, Alan M. *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**

Gaveau, Bernard (*with* Moreau, Michel) Metastable relaxation times and absorption probabilities for multidimensional stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001i:82049**

Guz, S. A. (*with* Rusavin, I. G.; Sviridov, M. V.) Brownian particle in a solitary potential well under the influence of "green" noise. (English summary)

Gzyl, Henryk Maxentropic reconstruction of some probability distributions. (English summary) **2001m:60026**

Hikami, Shinobu *see* **Brézin, Edouard, 2001j:82007**

den Hollander, Frank ★ Large deviations. (English summary) **2001f:60028**

Honner, G. *see* **Forrester, Peter J. et al., 2001c:82037**

Jacobsen, Jesper Lykke *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001i:81065**

Kozyrev, S. V. *see* **Avetisov, V. A. et al., 2001a:60118**

Mehta, Madan Lal (*with* Wang, Rong) Calculation of a certain determinant. (English summary) **2001i:15004**

van Moerbeke, Pierre *see* **Adler, Mark, 2001e:82004**

Moreau, Michel *see* **Gaveau, Bernard, 2001i:82049**

Nagao, Taro *see* **Forrester, Peter J. et al., 2001c:82037**

Newman, Charles M. *see* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001c:60151**

Olshanskiĭ, Grigoriĭ *see* **Borodin, A. M., 2001k:33031**

Pemantle, Robin Towards a theory of negative dependence. (English summary) **2001g:62039**

Rapoport Campodónico, Diego Lucio On the random geometry of fluid mechanics, general relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:58075**

Rue, Rachel *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**

Rusavin, I. G. *see* **Guz, S. A. et al.**

Saitoh, Naoko (*with* Yoshida, Hiroaki) A q-deformed Poisson distribution based on orthogonal polynomials. (English summary) **2001c:33034**

San Miguel, Maxi (*with* Toral, Raúl) Stochastic effects in physical systems. **2001b:82001**

Shukla, Pragya Eigenvalue correlations for generalized Gaussian ensembles. (English summary) **2001k:82050**

Solov'ev, I. A. A description by means of probability waves of the behavior of stochastic variables whose mean values satisfy a system of difference equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82010**

Sorkin, Rafael D. Indications of causal set cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83112**

Soshnikov, Alexander B. Gaussian fluctuation for the number of particles in Airy, Bessel, sine, and other determinantal random point fields. (English summary) **2001m:82006**

Sviridov, M. V. *see* **Guz, S. A. et al.**

Toral, Raúl *see* **San Miguel, Maxi, 2001b:82001**

Totik, Vilmos Asymptotics for Christoffel functions with varying weights. (English summary) **2001m:42050**

Wang, Rong *see* **Mehta, Madan Lal, 2001i:15004**

Wedagedera, J. R. *see* **Dorlas, T. C., 2001g:82057**

Wilson, David Bruce *see* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001c:60151**

Yoshida, Hiroaki *see* **Saitoh, Naoko, 2001c:33034**

Zeitak, Reuven *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001i:81065**

82B40 Kinetic theory of gases

Alexandre, Radjesvarane Remarks on 3D Boltzmann linear equation without cutoff. (English summary) **2001c:82031**

Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Cercignani, Carlo) Discrete velocity models without nonphysical invariants. (English summary) **2001f:82029**

Cercignani, Carlo *see* **Bobylëv, A. V., 2001f:82029**

Desvillettes, Laurent (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario) The linear Boltzmann equation for long-range forces: a derivation from particle systems. (English summary) **2001a:82032**

Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Desvillettes, Laurent, 2001a:82032**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B40

Andries, Pierre (*with* Le Tallec, Patrick; Perlat, Jean-Philippe; Perthame, Benoît) The Gaussian-BGK model of Boltzmann equation with small Prandtl number. (English summary) **2001j:76095**

Ausloos, M. Gas-kinetic theory and Boltzmann equation of share price within an equilibrium market hypothesis and ad hoc strategy. (English summary) **2001d:91088**

Glassey, Robert T. (*with* Schaeffer, Jack) The relativistic Vlasov-Maxwell system in 2D and 2.5D. (English summary) **2001f:35247**

Le Tallec, Patrick *see* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**

Perlat, Jean-Philippe *see* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**

Perthame, Benoît *see* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**

Schaeffer, Jack *see* **Glassey, Robert T., 2001f:35247**

Simányi, Nándor Hard ball systems and semi-dispersive billiards: hyperbolicity and ergodicity. (English summary) **2001k:37055**

82B41 Random walks, random surfaces, lattice animals, etc. [see also 60G50, 82C41]

Adler, Mark (*with* Forrester, Peter J.; Nagao, Taro; van Moerbeke, Pierre) Classical skew orthogonal polynomials and random matrices. (English summary) **2001k:82046**
Ahmadi, N. *see* **Alimohammadi, M., 2001j:82046**
Alimohammadi, M. (*with* Ahmadi, N.) Class of integrable diffusion-reaction processes. (English summary) **2001j:82046**
Amarie, Dragoş (*with* Gherman, Corneliu; Ignat, Margareta) Aggregation on a toroidal domain of the random walk systems based on a record function. (English summary) **2001j:82047**
Borgs, Christian (*with* Chayes, Jennifer; van der Hofstad, Remco; Slade, Gordon) Mean-field lattice trees. (English summary) **2001i:82036**
— (*with* Chayes, Jennifer; King, Christopher; Madras, Neal) Anisotropic self-avoiding walks. (English summary) **2001h:82033**
Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie (*with* Khorunzhiĭ, A. M.) On universality of the smoothed eigenvalue density of large random matrices. (English summary) **2001a:82033**
Brak, R. (*with* Essam, J. W.; Owczarek, A. L.) Partial difference equation method for lattice path problems. (English summary) **2001f:82030**
Butera, P. (*with* Comi, M.) Enumeration of the self-avoiding polygons on a lattice by the Schwinger-Dyson equations. (English summary) **2001j:82048**
Caracciolo, Sergio (*with* Causo, Maria Serena; Ferraro, Giovanni; Papinutto, Mauro; Pelissetto, Andrea) Bilocal dynamics for self-avoiding walks. (English summary) **2001k:82047**
Causo, Maria Serena *see* **Caracciolo, Sergio et al., 2001k:82047** *and* **Martin, Richard et al., 2001m:82042**
Chayes, Jennifer *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001h:82033** *and* **2001i:82036**
Cicuta, Giovanni M. (*with* Contedini, M.; Molinari, Luca) Non-Hermitian tridiagonal random matrices and returns to the origin of a random walk. (English summary) **2001f:82031**
Comi, M. *see* **Butera, P., 2001j:82048**
Contedini, M. *see* **Cicuta, Giovanni M. et al., 2001f:82031**
Cotfas, Nicolae Random walks on carbon nanotubes and quasicrystals. (English summary) **2001b:82022**
Deguchi, Tetsuo *see* **Shimamura, Miyuki K., 2001j:82051**
Delannay, R. (*with* Le Caër, G.) Exact densities of states of fixed trace ensembles of random matrices. (English summary) **2001h:82034**
— (*with* Le Caër, G.) Distribution of the determinant of a random real-symmetric matrix from the Gaussian orthogonal ensemble. (English summary) **2001m:82039**
Denny, Mark Recurrence interval for a circular random walk. (English summary) **2001e:82022**
Diamantini, M. C. (*with* Kleinert, Hagen; Trugenberger, C. A.) Floppy membranes. (English summary) **2001f:82033**
Di Francesco, P. Truncated meanders. (English summary) **2001g:82050**
— (*with* Golinelli, O.; Guitter, E.) Meanders: exact asymptotics. (English summary) **2001f:82032**
Ding, Mingzhou *see* **Rangarajan, Govindan, 2001c:82034**
Dubkov, A. A. (*with* Malakhov, A. N.; Saichev, A. I.) The correlation time and structure of the correlation function of a nonlinear equilibrium Brownian motion in potential wells of arbitrary form. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:82023**
Duplantier, Bertrand Random walks, polymers, percolation, and quantum gravity in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:82032**
Eleonskiĭ, V. M. (*with* Korolev, V. G.; Kulagin, N. E.) Small-amplitude 2D patterns with nontrivial symmetry in a simple nonlinear field model. (English summary) **2001b:82023**
Enting, Ian G. *see* **Guttmann, Anthony J. et al., 2001a:82034**
Essam, J. W. *see* **Brak, R. et al., 2001f:82030**
Ferraro, Giovanni *see* **Caracciolo, Sergio et al., 2001k:82047**
Filimonov, Andrew *see* **Krylov, George**
Finch, Steven R. Several constants arising in statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001h:82035**
Forrester, Peter J. *see* **Adler, Mark et al., 2001k:82046** *and* **Witte, N. S., 2001m:82044**
Garcia-Garcia, A. M. (*with* Verbaarschot, J. J. M.) Chiral random matrix model for critical statistics. (English summary) **2001e:82024**
Gaunt, D. S. (*with* Peard, P. J.) $1/d$-expansions for the free energy of weakly embedded site animal models of branched polymers. (English summary) **2001k:82048**
Gherman, Corneliu *see* **Amarie, Dragoş et al., 2001j:82047**
Golinelli, O. *see* **Di Francesco, P. et al., 2001f:82032**
González-Arroyo, Antonio Combinatorics of lattice paths with and without spikes. (English summary) **2001h:82036**
Guitter, E. *see* **Di Francesco, P. et al., 2001f:82032**
Guttmann, Anthony J. (*with* Jensen, Iwan; Wong, Ling Heng; Enting, Ian G.) Punctured polygons and polyominoes on the square lattice. (English summary) **2001a:82034**
— *see also* **Jensen, Iwan, 2001b:82024; 2001e:82025; MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051** *and* **Krattenthaler, Christian et al., 2001m:82041**
Haake, Fritz A brief introduction to random matrices.
Harish, R. (*with* Murthy, K. P. N.) Intermittency in random maps. (English summary) **2001j:82049**
Hasegawa, Hiroshi H. Information theory and statistical mechanics of random matrices. (English summary) **2001m:82040**
van der Hofstad, Remco *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001i:82036**
Hunter, D. L. *see* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Ignat, Margareta *see* **Amarie, Dragoş et al., 2001j:82047**
Jan, N. *see* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Janse van Rensburg, E. J. Interacting columns: generating functions and scaling exponents. (English summary) **2001h:82037**
Jensen, Iwan (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.) Critical exponents of plane meanders. (English summary) **2001b:82024**
— (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.) Statistics of lattice animals (polyominoes) and polygons. (English summary) **2001e:82025**
— *see also* **Guttmann, Anthony J. et al., 2001a:82034**
Jonsson, Thordur (*with* Savvidy, George K.) The spectrum of a transfer matrix for loops. (English summary) **2001j:82050**
Joseph, S. *see* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Khorunzhiĭ, A. M. *see* **Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie, 2001a:82033**
King, Christopher *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001h:82033**
Klein, Bertram (*with* Verbaarschot, J. J. M.) Spectral universality of real chiral random matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001e:82026**
Kleinert, Hagen *see* **Diamantini, M. C. et al., 2001f:82033**
Korolev, V. G. *see* **Eleonskiĭ, V. M. et al., 2001b:82023**
Krattenthaler, Christian (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.; Viennot, Xavier G.) Vicious walkers, friendly walkers and Young tableaux. II. With a wall. (English summary) **2001m:82041**
Krylov, George (*with* Filimonov, Andrew) On one model of random walk with a memory of orientation. (English summary)
Kulagin, N. E. *see* **Eleonskiĭ, V. M. et al., 2001b:82023**
Le Caër, G. *see* **Delannay, R., 2001h:82034** *and* **2001m:82039**
Lim, S. C. Fractional Brownian motion and multifractional Brownian motion of Riemann-Liouville type. (English summary) **2001k:82049**
MacDonald, D. (*with* Joseph, S.; Hunter, D. L.; Moseley, L. L.; Jan, N.; Guttmann, Anthony J.) Self-avoiding walks on the simple cubic lattice. (English summary) **2001g:82051**
Madras, Neal A pattern theorem for lattice clusters. (English summary) **2001f:82034**
— *see also* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001h:82033**
Majumdar, Satya N. *see* **Sire, Clément et al., 2001a:82035**
Malakhov, A. N. *see* **Dubkov, A. A. et al., 2001e:82023**
Martin, Richard (*with* Causo, Maria Serena; Whittington, Stuart G.) Localization transition for a randomly coloured self-avoiding walk at an interface. (English summary) **2001m:82042**
van Moerbeke, Pierre Random matrices and random permutations. **2001h:82038**
— *see also* **Adler, Mark et al., 2001k:82046**
Molinari, Luca *see* **Cicuta, Giovanni M. et al., 2001f:82031**
Moseley, L. L. *see* **MacDonald, D. et al., 2001g:82051**
Murthy, K. P. N. *see* **Harish, R., 2001j:82049**
Nagao, Taro *see* **Adler, Mark et al., 2001k:82046**
Orlandini, E. (*with* Tesi, Maria Carla; Whittington, Stuart G.) Self-averaging in models of random copolymer collapse. (English summary) **2001g:82052**
Owczarek, A. L. *see* **Rechnitzer, Andrew, 2001c:82035** *and* **Brak, R. et al., 2001f:82030**
Papinutto, Mauro *see* **Caracciolo, Sergio et al., 2001k:82047**
Peard, P. J. *see* **Gaunt, D. S., 2001k:82048**
Pelissetto, Andrea *see* **Caracciolo, Sergio et al., 2001k:82047**
Randall, Dana (*with* Sinclair, Alistair) Self-testing algorithms for self-avoiding walks. (English summary) **2001c:82033**
Rangarajan, Govindan (*with* Ding, Mingzhou) First passage time problem for biased continuous-time random walks. (English summary) **2001c:82034**
Rechnitzer, Andrew (*with* Owczarek, A. L.) On three-dimensional self-avoiding walk symmetry classes. (English summary) **2001c:82035**
Richard, Christoph An alternative view on quasicrystalline random tilings. (English summary) **2001f:82035**
Rüdinger, Andreas *see* **Sire, Clément et al., 2001a:82035**
Saichev, A. I. *see* **Dubkov, A. A. et al., 2001e:82023**
Savvidy, George K. *see* **Jonsson, Thordur, 2001j:82050**
Schliecker, Gudrun Scaling analysis of 2D fractal cellular structures. (English summary) **2001m:82043**
Shimamura, Miyuki K. (*with* Deguchi, Tetsuo) Characteristic length of random knotting for cylindrical self-avoiding polygons. (English summary) **2001j:82051**
Shukla, Pragya Eigenvalue correlations for generalized Gaussian ensembles. (English summary) **2001k:82050**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. Anomalous transport in almost periodic media. (Russian) **2001h:82039**
Sinclair, Alistair *see* **Randall, Dana, 2001c:82033**
Sire, Clément (*with* Majumdar, Satya N.; Rüdinger, Andreas) Analytical results for random walk persistence. (English summary) **2001a:82035**
Slade, Gordon *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001i:82036**
Soshnikov, Alexander B. Universality at the edge of the spectrum in Wigner random matrices. (English summary) **2001i:82037**
Tesi, Maria Carla *see* **Orlandini, E. et al., 2001g:82052**
Trugenberger, C. A. *see* **Diamantini, M. C. et al., 2001f:82033**
Turban, L. Lattice animals on a staircase and Fibonacci numbers. (English summary) **2001b:82025**
Verbaarschot, J. J. M. *see* **Garcia-Garcia, A. M., 2001e:82024** *and* **Klein, Bertram, 2001e:82026**
Viennot, Xavier G. *see* **Krattenthaler, Christian et al., 2001m:82041**
Whittington, Stuart G. *see* **Orlandini, E. et al., 2001g:82052** *and* **Martin, Richard et al., 2001m:82042**
Witte, N. S. (*with* Forrester, Peter J.) Gap probabilities in the finite and scaled Cauchy random matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001m:82044**
Wong, Ling Heng *see* **Guttmann, Anthony J. et al., 2001a:82034**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B41

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Bogachev, Leonid V.; Yarovaya, E. B.) Branching random walk with a single source. (English summary) **2001b:60149**
— (*with* Bogachev, Leonid V.) Branching random walk in a catalytic medium. I. Basic equations. (English summary) **2001a:60098**
Bauer, Michel (*with* Godrèche, C.; Luck, J. M.) Statistics of persistent events in the binomial random walk: will the drunken sailor hit the sober man? (English summary) **2001a:60031**
Bikbov, R. R. (*with* Nechaev, Sergei) An upper bound for the cardinality of the set of knots generated by one- and two-dimensional braids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:57008**
Bogachev, Leonid V. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001a:60098** *and* **2001b:60149**

Boldrighini, C. (*with* Minlos, R. A.; Pellegrinotti, A.) Random walk in a fluctuating random environment with Markov evolution. (English summary) **2001k:60148**
Bolthausen, Erwin (*with* Deuschel, Jean Dominique; Zeitouni, Ofer) Absence of a wetting transition for a pinned harmonic crystal in dimensions three and larger. (English summary) **2001f:82027**
Borgs, Christian (*with* Chayes, Jennifer; King, Christopher; Madras, Neal) Sharp phase boundaries for a lattice flux line model. (English summary) **2001c:82016**
Brézin, Edouard (*with* Hikami, Shinobu) Logarithmic moments of characteristic polynomials of random matrices. (English summary) **2001k:82007**
Canessa, Enrique Multifractality in time series. (English summary) **2001b:91069**
Chayes, Jennifer *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
Cherruault, Yves *see* **Dachraoui, T. et al., 2001e:92005** *and* **2001e:92006**
Cicuta, Giovanni M. (*with* Mehta, Madan Lal) Probability density of determinants of random matrices. (English summary) **2001m:15054**
Corteel, Sylvie (*with* Denise, Alain; Gouyou-Beauchamps, D.) Bijections for directed animals on infinite families of lattices. (English summary) **2001k:05012**
Dachraoui, T. (*with* Cherruault, Yves; Reiss, Cl.) Elementary paths in a cubic lattice and application to molecular biology. (English summary) **2001e:92005**
— (*with* Cherruault, Yves; Reiss, Cl.) An asymptotic study of growing altitude elementary paths of the cubic lattice $\mathbf{Z}^3$. (English summary) **2001e:92006**
Deift, Percy (*with* Kriecherbauer, T.; McLaughlin, K. T.-R.; Venakides, Stephanos; Zhou, Xin) Uniform asymptotics for polynomials orthogonal with respect to varying exponential weights and applications to universality questions in random matrix theory. (English summary) **2001g:42050**
Denise, Alain *see* **Corteel, Sylvie et al., 2001k:05012**
Deuschel, Jean Dominique *see* **Bolthausen, Erwin et al., 2001f:82027**
Di Francesco, P. Exact asymptotics of meander numbers. (English summary) **2001i:05016**
— Folding and coloring problems in mathematics and physics. (English summary) **2001g:82004**
Foda, Omar (*with* Lee, Keith S. M.; Pugai, Yaroslav; Welsh, Trevor A.) Path generating transforms. (English summary) **2001g:82026**
Forrester, Peter J. *see* **Nagao, Taro, 2001a:82044**
Godrèche, C. *see* **Bauer, Michel et al., 2001a:60031**
Gouyou-Beauchamps, D. *see* **Corteel, Sylvie et al., 2001k:05012**
Graham, Carl Kinetic limits for large communication networks. (English summary) **2001f:60109**
Grimmett, Geoffrey R. (*with* Holroyd, Alexander E.) Entanglement in percolation. (English summary) **2001j:60185**
Higuchi, Saburo Hamiltonian cycles on random lattices of arbitrary genus. (English summary) **2001c:05089**
Hikami, Shinobu *see* **Brézin, Edouard, 2001k:82007**
Holroyd, Alexander E. *see* **Grimmett, Geoffrey R., 2001j:60185**
Howard, C. Douglas (*with* Newman, Charles M.) From greedy lattice animals to Euclidean first-passage percolation. (English summary) **2001j:60186**
Inui, Norio (*with* Katori, Makoto) Fermi partition functions of friendly walkers and pair connectedness of directed percolation. (English summary) **2001m:82045**
Ioffe, Dimitri (*with* Velenik, Yvan) A note on the decay of correlations under δ-pinning. (English summary) **2001f:60110**
Jafarizadeh, M. A. Restoration of macroscopic isotropy on $(d+1)$-simplex fractal conductor networks. (English summary) **2001j:82043**
Jakobson, Dmitry (*with* Miller, Stephen D.; Rivin, Igor; Rudnick, Zeév) Eigenvalue spacings for regular graphs. (English summary) **2001i:81093**
Janse van Rensburg, E. J. Adsorbing staircase walks and staircase polygons. (English summary) **2001k:05014**
— The cluster structure in collapsing animals. (English summary) **2001g:82054**
Janson, Svante (*with* Łuczak, Tomasz; Ruciński, Andrzej) ★ Random graphs. (English summary) **2001k:05180**
Johansson, Kurt Shape fluctuations and random matrices. (English summary) **2001h:60177**
Karimipour, V. *see* **Khorrami, Mohammad, 2001h:82027**
Katori, Makoto *see* **Inui, Norio, 2001m:82045**
Kholodenko, Arkady L. Use of meanders and train tracks for description of defects and textures in liquid crystals and $2+1$ gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83064**
Khorrami, Mohammad (*with* Karimipour, V.) Exact determination of the phase structure of a multi-species asymmetric exclusion process. (English summary) **2001h:82027**
King, Christopher *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
Kriecherbauer, T. *see* **Deift, Percy et al., 2001g:42050**
Kunz, Hervé *see* **Wu, F. Y., 2001d:60076**
Lee, Keith S. M. *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026**
Li, Mai Suan Structural susceptibilities in toy models of proteins. (English summary) **2001k:92015**
Liggett, Thomas M. Branching random walks on finite trees. (English summary) **2001a:60116**
Lipan, O. Bandwidth statistics from the eigenvalue moments for the Harper-Hofstadter problem. (English summary) **2001f:81043**
Luck, J. M. *see* **Bauer, Michel et al., 2001a:60031**
Łuczak, Tomasz *see* **Janson, Svante et al., 2001k:05180**
Maassarani, Z. Series expansions for lattice Green functions. (English summary) **2001f:82020**
Madras, Neal *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
McLaughlin, K. T.-R. *see* **Deift, Percy et al., 2001g:42050**
Mehta, Madan Lal *see* **Cicuta, Giovanni M., 2001m:15054**
Merino, C. (*with* Welsh, D. J. A.) Forests, colorings and acyclic orientations of the square lattice. (English summary) **2001g:05014**
Miller, Stephen D. *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Minlos, R. A. *see* **Boldrighini, C. et al., 2001k:60148**
Mitter, P. K. (*with* Scoppola, Benedetto) Renormalization group approach to interacting polymerised manifolds. (English summary) **2001a:82030**
Nagao, Taro (*with* Forrester, Peter J.) Quaternion determinant expressions for multilevel dynamical correlation functions of parametric random matrices. (English summary) **2001a:82044**
Naudts, Jan (*with* Redig, Frank; Van Gulck, Stefan) Stretched exponential relaxation in the biased random voter model. (English summary) **2001a:60117**
Nechaev, Sergei *see* **Bikbov, R. R., 2001c:57008**
Newman, Charles M. (*with* Stein, Daniel L.) Zero-temperature dynamics of Ising spin systems following a deep quench: results and open problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:82004**)
— *see also* **Howard, C. Douglas, 2001j:60186**
Osada, Hirofumi (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Gibbs measures relative to Brownian motion. (English summary) **2001f:82024**
Pellegrinotti, A. *see* **Boldrighini, C. et al., 2001k:60148**
Peres, Yuval Probability on trees: an introductory climb. **2001c:60139**
Pluhař, Z. (*with* Weidenmüller, H. A.) Ergodicity of unitary random-matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001f:82036**
Procacci, Aldo (*with* Scoppola, Benedetto) The gas phase of continuous systems of hard spheres interacting via n-body potential. (English summary) **2001c:82007**
Pugai, Yaroslav *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026**
Redig, Frank *see* **Naudts, Jan et al., 2001a:60117**
Reidys, Christian M. Random structures. (English summary) **2001m:05238**
Reiss, Cl. *see* **Dachraoui, T. et al., 2001e:92005** *and* **2001e:92006**
Rivin, Igor *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Robledo, A. The renormalization group and optimization of entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82045**
Ruciński, Andrzej *see* **Janson, Svante et al., 2001k:05180**
Rudnick, Zeév *see* **Jakobson, Dmitry et al., 2001i:81093**
Scoppola, Benedetto *see* **Mitter, P. K., 2001a:82030** *and* **Procacci, Aldo, 2001c:82007**
Shen, Jianhong On the singular values of Gaussian random matrices. (English summary) **2001m:60082**
Shrock, Robert (*with* Wu, F. Y.) Spanning trees on graphs and lattices in d dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:05111**
Slade, Gordon Lattice trees, percolation and super-Brownian motion. (English summary) **2001g:60216**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Osada, Hirofumi, 2001f:82024**
Stein, Daniel L. *see* **Newman, Charles M., (2001f:82004)**
Sznitman, Alain-Sol ★ Brownian motion, obstacles and random media. (English summary) **2001h:60147**
— (*with* Zerner, Martin P. W.) A law of large numbers for random walks in random environment. (English summary) **2001f:60116**
— Slowdown and neutral pockets for a random walk in random environment. (English summary) **2001a:60035**
Tanner, Gregor Spectral statistics for unitary transfer matrices of binary graphs. (English summary) **2001b:82021**
Targonli, Î. V. The loop-erased self-avoiding random walk process on the lattices $\mathbf{Z}^d$, $d \geq 3$. (Ukrainian. English summary) **2001d:60047**
Tóth, Bálint Self-interacting random motions—a survey. (English summary) **2001d:60048**
Uchiyama, Kôhei Interacting Brownian particles in multi-dimensions. (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Van Gulck, Stefan *see* **Naudts, Jan et al., 2001a:60117**
Velenik, Yvan *see* **Ioffe, Dimitri, 2001f:60110**
Venakides, Stephanos *see* **Deift, Percy et al., 2001g:42050**
Weidenmüller, H. A. *see* **Pluhař, Z., 2001f:82036**
Welsh, D. J. A. *see* **Merino, C., 2001g:05014**
Welsh, Trevor A. *see* **Foda, Omar et al., 2001g:82026**
Wu, F. Y. (*with* Kunz, Hervé) Restricted random walks on a graph. (English summary) **2001d:60076**
— *see also* **Shrock, Robert, 2001b:05111**
Yang, Wei-Shih (*with* Zeleke, Aklilu) Expansion methods and scaling limits above critical dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:60122**
Yarovaya, E. B. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001h:60149**
Zeilberger, Doron Symbol-crunching with the transfer-matrix method in order to count skinny physical creatures. (English summary) **2001e:05010**
Zeitouni, Ofer *see* **Bolthausen, Erwin et al., 2001f:82027**
Zeleke, Aklilu *see* **Yang, Wei-Shih, 2001b:60122**
Zerner, Martin P. W. *see* **Sznitman, Alain-Sol, 2001f:60116**
Zhou, Xin *see* **Deift, Percy et al., 2001g:42050**

82B43 Percolation [see also 60K35]

Bendisch, Jürgen *see* **Reimann, Stefan**
Cardy, John Linking numbers for self-avoiding loops and percolation: application to the spin quantum Hall transition. (English summary) **2001a:82036**
Criscuolo, A. (*with* Waelbroeck, Henri) Causal set dynamics: a toy model. (English summary) **2001j:82052**
Durand, Dominique *see* **Gimel, Jean-Christophe et al.**
Gimel, Jean-Christophe (*with* Nicolai, Taco; Durand, Dominique) Size distribution of percolating clusters on cubic lattices. (English summary)
Hara, Takashi (*with* Slade, Gordon) The scaling limit of the incipient infinite cluster in high-dimensional percolation. II. Integrated super-Brownian excursion. (English summary) **2001g:82053b**
— (*with* Slade, Gordon) The scaling limit of the incipient infinite cluster in high-dimensional percolation. I. Critical exponents. (English summary) **2001g:82053a**
Holroyd, Alexander E. Existence of a phase transition for entanglement percolation. (English summary) **2001k:82051**
Inui, Norio (*with* Katori, Makoto) Fermi partition functions of friendly walkers and pair connectedness of directed percolation. (English summary) **2001m:82045**
— *see also* **Katori, Makoto et al., 2001h:82040**
Janse van Rensburg, E. J. The cluster structure in collapsing animals. (English summary) **2001g:82054**
Kakuno, H. *see* **Katori, Makoto et al., 2001h:82040**
Katori, Makoto (*with* Tsuchiya, Tomoko; Inui, Norio; Kakuno, H.) Baxter-Guttmann-Jensen conjecture for power series in directed percolation problem. (English summary) **2001h:82040**

— *see also* **Inui, Norio, 2001m:82045**
Kesten, Harry (*with* Su, Zhong-Gen) Some remarks on AB-percolation in high dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:82052**
Nicolai, Taco *see* **Gimel, Jean-Christophe et al.**
Reimann, Stefan (*with* Bendisch, Jürgen) On global site-percolation on the correlated honeycomb lattice.
Slade, Gordon *see* **Hara, Takashi, 2001g:82053a** *and* **2001g:82053b**
Stauffer, Dietrich *see* **Ticona, Armando, 2001k:82053**
Su, Zhong-Gen *see* **Kesten, Harry, 2001k:82052**
Ticona, Armando (*with* Stauffer, Dietrich) Percolation cluster numbers in seven dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:82053**
Toom, André On percolation with fibers or layers. (English summary) **2001h:82041**
Tsuchiya, Tomoko *see* **Katori, Makoto et al., 2001h:82040**
Waelbroeck, Henri *see* **Criscuolo, A., 2001j:82052**
Ziff, Robert M. Exact critical exponent for the shortest-path scaling function in percolation. (English summary) **2001e:82027**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B43

Aldous, David J. The percolation process on a tree where infinite clusters are frozen. (English summary) **2001c:60152**
Barkema, G. T. *see* **Delfino, G. et al., 2001k:82044**
Benjamini, Itai (*with* Kalai, Gil; Schramm, Oded) Noise sensitivity of Boolean functions and applications to percolation. (English summary) **2001m:60016**
Biskup, Marek (*with* Borgs, Christian; Chayes, Jennifer; Kotecký, Roman) Gibbs states of graphical representations of the Potts model with external fields. (English summary) **2001c:82015**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Chayes, Lincoln; Gandolfo, D.) The random cluster representation for the infinite-spin Ising model: application to QCD pure gauge theory. (English summary) **2001e:82009**
Borgs, Christian (*with* Chayes, Jennifer; Kesten, Harry; Spencer, Joel H.) Uniform boundedness of critical crossing probabilities implies hyperscaling. (English summary) **2001a:60111**
— *see also* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001c:82015**
Cardy, John Renormalisation group theory of branching Potts interfaces. (English summary) **2001f:82026**
— *see also* **Delfino, G. et al., 2001k:82044**
Cerf, Raphaël (*with* Cirillo, Emilio N. M.) Finite size scaling in three-dimensional bootstrap percolation. (English summary) **2001b:82047**
— (*with* Pisztora, Ágoston) On the Wulff crystal in the Ising model. (English summary) **2001i:82017**
— Large deviations for three dimensional supercritical percolation. (English and French summaries) **2001j:60180**
— Large deviations of the finite cluster shape for two-dimensional percolation in the Hausdorff and L^1 metric. (English summary) **2001j:60049**
Chayes, Jennifer *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001a:60111** *and* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001c:82015**
Chayes, Lincoln *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001e:82009**
Cirillo, Emilio N. M. *see* **Cerf, Raphaël, 2001b:82047**
Delfino, G. (*with* Barkema, G. T.; Cardy, John) Susceptibility amplitude ratios in the two-dimensional Potts model and percolation. (English summary) **2001k:82044**
Duplantier, Bertrand Random walks, polymers, percolation, and quantum gravity in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:82032**
van Enter, Aernout C. D. (*with* Maes, Christian; Schonmann, Roberto H.; Shlosman, Senya B.) The Griffiths singularity random field. (English summary) **2001j:82022**
Enting, Ian G. *see* **Guttmann, Anthony J. et al., 2001a:82034**
Gandolfi, Alberto A remark on gauge symmetries in Ising spin glasses. (English summary) **2001g:60245**
Gandolfo, D. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001e:82009**
Georgii, Hans-Otto (*with* Higuchi, Yasunari) Percolation and number of phases in the two-dimensional Ising model. (English summary) **2001c:82018**
Grassberger, Peter Branched polymers and percolation. (English summary) **2001i:82079**
Grimmett, Geoffrey R. ★ Percolation. **2001a:60114**
— Percolation. **2001m:60225**
— (*with* Holroyd, Alexander E.) Entanglement in percolation. (English summary) **2001j:60185**
Gupta, J. C. (*with* Rao, Bhamidi V.) Van den Berg-Kesten inequality for the Poisson Boolean model for continuum percolation. (English summary) **2001e:60208**
Guttmann, Anthony J. (*with* Jensen, Iwan; Wong, Ling Heng; Enting, Ian G.) Punctured polygons and polyominoes on the square lattice. (English summary) **2001a:82034**
Häggström, Olle Positive correlations in the fuzzy Potts model. (English summary) **2001b:60118**
— Markov random fields and percolation on general graphs. (English summary) **2001g:60246**
Higuchi, Yasunari (*with* Zhang, Yu[1]) On the speed of convergence for two-dimensional first passage Ising percolation. (English summary) **2001d:60107**
— *see also* **Georgii, Hans-Otto, 2001c:82018**
Holroyd, Alexander E. *see* **Grimmett, Geoffrey R., 2001j:60185**
Jensen, Iwan *see* **Guttmann, Anthony J. et al., 2001a:82034**
Jonasson, Johan (*with* Mossel, Elchanan; Peres, Yuval) Percolation in a dependent random environment. (English summary) **2001f:60111**
Kalai, Gil *see* **Benjamini, Itai et al., 2001m:60016**
Katori, Makoto (*with* Konno, Norio; Tanemura, Hideki) Survival probabilities for discrete-time models in one dimension. (English summary) **2001e:82035**
Kesten, Harry *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001a:60111**
Konno, Norio *see* **Katori, Makoto et al., 2001e:82035**
Kotecký, Roman *see* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001c:82015**
Lyons, Russell Phase transitions on nonamenable graphs. (English summary) **2001c:82028**
Madras, Neal A pattern theorem for lattice clusters. (English summary) **2001f:82034**
Maes, Christian *see* **van Enter, Aernout C. D. et al., 2001j:82022**
Mossel, Elchanan *see* **Jonasson, Johan et al., 2001f:60111**
Peres, Yuval Percolation on nonamenable products at the uniqueness threshold. (English and French summaries) **2001f:60114**
— *see also* **Jonasson, Johan et al., 2001f:60111**
Pisztora, Ágoston *see* **Cerf, Raphaël, 2001i:82017**
Quintanilla, J. (*with* Torquato, Salvatore; Ziff, Robert M.) Efficient measurement of the percolation threshold for fully penetrable discs. (English summary)
Rao, Bhamidi V. *see* **Gupta, J. C., 2001e:60208**
Robledo, A. The renormalization group and optimization of entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82045**
Schonmann, Roberto H. *see* **van Enter, Aernout C. D. et al., 2001j:82022**
Schramm, Oded *see* **Benjamini, Itai et al., 2001m:60016**
Shlosman, Senya B. *see* **van Enter, Aernout C. D. et al., 2001j:82022**
Slade, Gordon Lattice trees, percolation and super-Brownian motion. (English summary) **2001g:60216**
Sornette, Didier ★ Critical phenomena in natural sciences. (English summary) **2001i:82001**
Spencer, Joel H. *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001a:60111**
Tanemura, Hideki *see* **Katori, Makoto et al., 2001e:82035**
Torquato, Salvatore *see* **Quintanilla, J. et al.**
Wong, Ling Heng *see* **Guttmann, Anthony J. et al., 2001a:82034**
Wu, Xian Yuan Percolation probability functions for an infinitely related model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Yu[1] *see* **Higuchi, Yasunari, 2001d:60107**
Ziff, Robert M. *see* **Quintanilla, J. et al.**

82B44 Disordered systems (random Ising models, random Schrödinger operators, etc.)

Ahmed, Zafar *see* **Jain, Sudhir R., 2001a:82041**
Aizenman, Michael (*with* Schenker, Jeffrey H.; Friedrich, Roland M.; Hundertmark, Dirk) Constructive fractional-moment criteria for localization in random operators. (English summary) **2001j:82053**
Akemann, G. (*with* Vernizzi, Graziano) Macroscopic and microscopic (non-)universality of compact support random matrix theory. (English summary) **2001d:82015**
Bentosela, François (*with* Briet, P.) Stark resonances for random potentials of Anderson type. (English and French summaries) **2001b:82026**
Berche, Bertrand *see* **Chatelain, Christophe, 2001b:82027**
Bonnet, Gabrielle (*with* David, François; Eynard, B.) Breakdown of universality in multi-cut matrix models. (English summary) **2001h:82042**
Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie (*with* Khorunzhiĭ, A. M.) Asymptotic distribution of smoothed eigenvalue density. II. Wigner random matrices. (English summary) **2001g:82055**
Briet, P. *see* **Bentosela, François, 2001b:82026**
Campbell, Michael (*with* Chayes, Lincoln) Intermediate phases in mixed nematic/Heisenberg spin models. (English summary) **2001g:82056**
Cancrini, N. (*with* Martinelli, Fabio) Stochastic dynamics for the dilute Ising lattice gas: results and open problems. (English summary)
Carmona, J. M. (*with* Di Giacomo, A.; Lucini, B.) A disorder analysis of the Ising model. (English summary) **2001c:82036**
Castellani, Claudio *see* **Fabrizio, Michele, 2001d:82016**
Chalker, J. T. *see* **Mehlig, B., 2001g:82059**
Chatelain, Christophe (*with* Berche, Bertrand) Universality and multifractal behaviour of spin-spin correlation functions in disordered Potts models. (English summary) **2001b:82027**
Chayes, Lincoln *see* **Campbell, Michael, 2001g:82056**
David, François *see* **Bonnet, Gabrielle et al., 2001h:82042**
Deguchi, Tetsuo (*with* Eßler, Fabian H. L.; Göhmann, F.; Klümper, A.; Korepin, V. E.; Kusakabe, K.) Thermodynamics and excitations of the one-dimensional Hubbard model. (English summary) **2001a:82037**
Di Giacomo, A. *see* **Carmona, J. M. et al., 2001c:82036**
Dorlas, T. C. (*with* Wedagedera, J. R.) Rigorous solution of a mean field spin glass model. (English summary) **2001g:82057**
Eßler, Fabian H. L. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Eynard, B. *see* **Bonnet, Gabrielle et al., 2001h:82042**
Fabrizio, Michele (*with* Castellani, Claudio) Anderson localization in bipartite lattices. (English summary) **2001d:82016**
Fedorov, Ya. V. Spectral properties of random reactance networks and random matrix pencils. (English summary) **2001m:82046**
Fedotov, Aleksandr A. (*with* Klopp, Frédéric) Transitions d'Anderson pour des opérateurs de Schrödinger quasi-périodiques en dimension 1. [Anderson transitions for one-dimensional quasiperiodic Schrödinger operators] **2001a:82038**
Ferreira, Fernando F. (*with* Fontanari, José F.; Stadler, Peter F.) Landscape statistics of the low-autocorrelation binary string problem. (English summary) **2001j:82054**
Fischer, Werner (*with* Leschke, Hajo; Müller, Peter[4]) Spectral localization by Gaussian random potentials in multi-dimensional continuous space. (English summary) **2001m:82047**
Fontanari, José F. *see* **Ferreira, Fernando F. et al., 2001j:82054**
Forrester, Peter J. (*with* Nagao, Taro; Honner, G.) Correlations for the orthogonal-unitary and symplectic-unitary transitions at the hard and soft edges. (English summary) **2001c:82037**
— *see also* **Nagao, Taro, 2001a:82044**
Frantzeskakis, D. J. *see* **Yannacopoulos, A. N. et al., 2001c:82039**
Friedrich, Roland M. *see* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001j:82053**
Fukui, Takahiro Anderson localization for two-dimensional random hopping model with SU(2) symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:82039**
Germinet, François Dynamical localization for random Schrödinger operators and an application to the almost Mathieu operator. **2001b:82028**
Göhmann, F. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Guruswamy, S. (*with* LeClair, André; Ludwig, A. W. W.) gl$(N\|N)$ super-current algebras for disordered Dirac fermions in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:82043**

Guz, S. A. (*with* Rusavin, I. G.; Sviridov, M. V.) Brownian particle in a solitary potential well under the influence of "green" noise. (English summary)
Hastings, M. B. Ground state and spin-glass phase of the large-N infinite-range spin glass via supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001g:82058**
Hermisson, Joachim Aperiodic and correlated disorder in XY chains: exact results. (English summary) **2001a:82040**
Hizanidis, K. *see* **Yannacopoulos, A. N. et al., 2001c:82039**
Honner, G. *see* **Forrester, Peter J. et al., 2001c:82037**
Hundertmark, Dirk On the time-dependent approach to Anderson localization. (English summary) **2001c:82038**
— *see also* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001j:82053**
Hupfer, Thomas (*with* Leschke, Hajo; Warzel, Simone) The multiformity of Lifshits tails caused by random Landau Hamiltonians with repulsive impurity potentials of different decay at infinity. (English summary) **2001j:82055**
Izrailev, F. M. Classical representation of 1D tight-binding models. (English summary) **2001i:82038**
— *see also* **Tessieri, L., 2001h:82049**
Jain, Sudhir R. (*with* Ahmed, Zafar) Brownian motion model of random matrices revisited. (English summary) **2001a:82041**
Janke, Wolfhard (*with* Johnston, Desmond A.; Villanova, Ramon) Spin models on random lattices. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:82002**)
Johnston, Desmond A. *see* **Janke, Wolfhard et al., (2001c:82002)**
Kaminaga, Masahiro *see* **Nakano, Fumihiko, 2001g:82060**
Khorunzhiĭ, A. M. *see* **Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie, 2001g:82055**
Kierlik, E. (*with* Rosinberg, M. L.; Tarjus, G.) A self-consistent Ornstein-Zernike approximation for the Edwards-Anderson spin-glass model. (English summary) **2001h:82044**
Klopp, Frédéric Precise high energy asymptotics for the integrated density of states of an unbounded random Jacobi matrix. (English summary) **2001h:82045**
— *see also* **Fedotov, Aleksandr A., 2001a:82038**
Klümper, A. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Korepin, V. E. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Kostrykin, Vadim (*with* Schrader, Robert) Global bounds for the Lyapunov exponent and the integrated density of states of random Schrödinger operators in one dimension. (English summary) **2001j:82056**
Külske, Christof (Non-) Gibbsianness and phase transitions in random lattice spin models. (English summary) **2001a:82042**
— The continuous spin random field model: ferromagnetic ordering in $d \geq 3$. (English summary) **2001a:82043**
— Weakly Gibbsian representations for joint measures of quenched lattice spin models. (English summary) **2001k:82054**
Kusakabe, K. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
LeClair, André *see* **Guruswamy, S. et al., 2001h:82043**
Ledoux, Michel On the distribution of overlaps in the Sherrington-Kirkpatrick spin glass model. (English summary) **2001k:82055**
Leschke, Hajo *see* **Hupfer, Thomas et al., 2001j:82055** *and* **Fischer, Werner et al., 2001m:82047**
Lucini, B. *see* **Carmona, J. M. et al., 2001c:82036**
Ludwig, A. W. W. *see* **Guruswamy, S. et al., 2001h:82043**
Markoš, P. Metal-insulator transition in the three-dimensional Anderson model: scaling of higher Lyapunov exponents. (English summary)
Martinelli, Fabio *see* **Cancrini, N.**
Mehlig, B. (*with* Chalker, J. T.) Statistical properties of eigenvectors in non-Hermitian Gaussian random matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001g:82059**
Müller, Peter[4] *see* **Fischer, Werner et al., 2001m:82047**
Nagao, Taro (*with* Forrester, Peter J.) Quaternion determinant expressions for multilevel dynamical correlation functions of parametric random matrices. (English summary) **2001a:82044**
— *see also* **Forrester, Peter J. et al., 2001c:82037**
Nakano, Fumihiko (*with* Kaminaga, Masahiro) Absence of transport under a slowly varying potential in disordered systems. (English summary) **2001g:82060**
Newman, Charles M. (*with* Stein, Daniel L.) Realistic spin glasses below eight dimensions: a highly disordered view. (English summary) **2001m:82048**
Park, Yung On fractal theory for porous media. (English summary) **2001j:82057**
Pastur, L. (*with* Shcherbina, Mariya; Tirozzi, Brunello) On the replica symmetric equations for the Hopfield model. (English summary) **2001a:82045**
— Random matrices as paradigm. (English summary) **2001d:82017**
Pluhař, Z. (*with* Weidenmüller, H. A.) Ergodicity of unitary random-matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001f:82036**
Polymilis, C. *see* **Yannacopoulos, A. N. et al., 2001c:82039**
Pulé, Joseph V. (*with* Scrowston, M.) The spectrum of a magnetic Schrödinger operator with randomly located delta impurities. (English summary) **2001h:82046**
Rahimi Tabar, M. Reza Quenched averaged correlation functions of the random magnets. (English summary) **2001g:82061**
Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico *see* **Simon, Pascal**
Rosinberg, M. L. *see* **Kierlik, E. et al., 2001h:82044**
Rusavin, I. G. *see* **Guz, S. A. et al.**
Saakyan, D. B. (*with* Vogel, E. E.) Zeros of a distribution function with complex temperature in spin glass models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82058**
Schenker, Jeffrey H. *see* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001j:82053**
Schrader, Robert *see* **Kostrykin, Vadim, 2001j:82056**
Scrowston, M. *see* **Pulé, Joseph V., 2001h:82046**
Shcherbina, Mariya *see* **Pastur, L. et al., 2001a:82045**
Shpilinskaya, O. L. *see* **Virchenko, Yu. P., 2001j:82059**
Simon, Pascal (*with* Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico) Coupled Ising models with disorder. (English summary)
Stadler, Peter F. *see* **Ferreira, Fernando F. et al., 2001j:82054**
Stein, Daniel L. *see* **Newman, Charles M., 2001m:82048**
Stollmann, Peter Wegner estimates and localization for continuum Anderson models with some singular distributions. (English summary) **2001g:82062**
Stolz, Günter Non-monotonic random Schrödinger operators: the Anderson model. (English summary) **2001g:82063**
Sviridov, M. V. *see* **Guz, S. A. et al.**
Talagrand, Michel Verres de spin et optimisation combinatoire. (French summary) [Spin glasses and combinatorial optimization] **2001h:82048**
— On the p-spin interaction model at low temperature. (English and French summaries) **2001m:82049**
— Rigorous low-temperature results for the mean field p-spins interaction model. (English summary) **2001f:82037**
— Multiple levels of symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001h:82047**
Tarasov, Yu. V. Elastic scattering as a cause of quantum dephasing: the conductance of two-dimensional imperfect conductors. (English summary)
Tarjus, G. *see* **Kierlik, E. et al., 2001h:82044**
Tessieri, L. (*with* Izrailev, F. M.) Anderson localization as a parametric instability of the linear kicked oscillator. (English summary) **2001h:82049**
Texier, Christophe Individual energy level distributions for one-dimensional diagonal and off-diagonal disorder. (English summary) **2001h:82050**
Tirozzi, Brunello *see* **Pastur, L. et al., 2001a:82045**
Ueki, Naomasa Simple examples of Lifschitz tails in Gaussian random magnetic fields. (English and French summaries) **2001m:82050**
Vernizzi, Graziano *see* **Akemann, G., 2001d:82015**
Villanova, Ramon *see* **Janke, Wolfhard et al., (2001c:82002)**
Virchenko, Yu. P. (*with* Shpilinskaya, O. L.) Random point fields with Markov refinements and the geometry of fractally disordered media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82059**
Vogel, E. E. *see* **Saakyan, D. B., 2001j:82058**
Volkmer, Hans Convexity of the Lyapunov exponent. (English summary) **2001d:82018**
Warzel, Simone *see* **Hupfer, Thomas et al., 2001j:82055**
Wedagedera, J. R. *see* **Dorlas, T. C., 2001g:82057**
Weidenmüller, H. A. *see* **Pluhař, Z., 2001f:82036**
Yannacopoulos, A. N. (*with* Frantzeskakis, D. J.; Polymilis, C.; Hizanidis, K.) Conditions for soliton trapping in random potentials using Lyapunov exponents of stochastic ODEs. (English summary) **2001c:82039**
Zinn-Justin, P. The six-vertex model on random lattices. (English summary) **2001a:82046**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B44

Adler, Mark (*with* Forrester, Peter J.; Nagao, Taro; van Moerbeke, Pierre) Classical skew orthogonal polynomials and random matrices. (English summary) **2001k:82046**
de Albuquerque, Luiz C. (*with* Alves, Nelson A.; Dalmazi, D.) Yang-Lee zeros of the Ising model on random graphs of non planar topology. (English summary) **2001g:82017**
Alves, Nelson A. *see* **de Albuquerque, Luiz C. et al., 2001g:82017**
Aubry, Serge J. *see* **Kopidakis, G., 2001a:37121**
Avetisov, V. A. (*with* Bikulov, A. Kh.; Kozyrev, S. V.) Description of logarithmic relaxation by a model of a hierarchical random walk. (Russian) **2001a:60118**
Bassi, Zorawar S. (*with* LeClair, André) The exact S-matrix for an osp(2|2) disordered system. (English summary) **2001i:81247**
Berg, Johannnes Statistical mechanics of random two-player games. (English summary) **2001i:91008**
Berlyand, Leonid (*with* Mityushev, Vladimir V.) Generalized Clausius-Mossotti formula for random composite with circular fibers. (English summary) **2001k:82126**
Bikulov, A. Kh. *see* **Avetisov, V. A. et al., 2001a:60118**
Biskup, Marek (*with* Chayes, Lincoln; Kotecký, Roman) Coexistence of partially disordered/ordered phases in an extended Potts model. (English summary) **2001g:82019**
Boldrighini, C. (*with* Minlos, R. A.; Pellegrinotti, A.) Random walk in a fluctuating random environment with Markov evolution. (English summary) **2001k:60148**
Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie (*with* Khorunzhiĭ, A. M.) On universality of the smoothed eigenvalue density of large random matrices. (English summary) **2001a:82033**
Brunet, Éric (*with* Derrida, Bernard) Probability distribution of the free energy of a directed polymer in a random medium. (English summary) **2001g:82121**
Buhot, Arnaud *see* **Davison, Lexie et al.**
Buschmann, Dirk (*with* Stolz, Günter) Two-parameter spectral averaging and localization for non-monotonic random Schrödinger operators. (English summary) **2001k:81058**
Cambronero, S. (*with* McKean, Henry P.) The ground state eigenvalue of Hill's equation with white noise potential. (English summary) **2001g:60158**
Cardy, John *see* **Davis, Tom, 2001g:82023**
Carpentier, David (*with* Le Doussal, Pierre) Topological transitions and freezing in XY models and Coulomb gases with quenched disorder: renormalization via traveling waves. (English summary) **2001g:82021**
Causo, Maria Serena *see* **Martin, Richard et al., 2001m:82042**
Chayes, Lincoln *see* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001g:82019**
Chen, Yuan[2] *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Cohen, Doron (*with* Primack, Harel; Smilansky, Uzy) Quantal-classical duality and the semiclassical trace formula. (English summary) **2001a:81067**
Coolen, A. C. C. *see* **Skantzos, N. S., 2001a:82024**
Dalmazi, D. *see* **de Albuquerque, Luiz C. et al., 2001g:82017**
Davis, Tom (*with* Cardy, John) Correlated correlation functions in random-bond ferromagnets. (English summary) **2001g:82023**
Davison, Lexie (*with* Sherrington, David; Garrahan, Juan P.; Buhot, Arnaud) Glassy behaviour in a 3-state spin model. (English summary)
Derrida, Bernard *see* **Brunet, Éric, 2001g:82121**
Dunlop, François (*with* Topolski, Krzysztof A.) Cassie's law and concavity of wall tension with respect to disorder. (English summary) **2001f:82016**
Erdős, László (*with* Yau, Horng-Tzer) Linear Boltzmann equation as the weak coupling limit of a random Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001j:82069**
Forrester, Peter J. *see* **Adler, Mark et al., 2001k:82046**
Gandolfi, Alberto A remark on gauge symmetries in Ising spin glasses. (English summary) **2001g:60245**
Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. (*with* Rozikov, U. A.) On disordered phase in the ferromagnetic Potts model on the Bethe lattice. **2001g:82030**
Garrahan, Juan P. *see* **Davison, Lexie et al.**

Goldschmidt, Yadin Y. *see* **Shlferaw, Yohannes, 2001b:82057**
Guhr, Thomas (*with* Wilke, Thomas) Non-linear σ-model for gauge field disorder. (English summary) **2001j:81253**
Guo, ShuoHong *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
den Hollander, Frank ★ Large deviations. (English summary) **2001f:60028**
Ichinose, Ikuo Supersymmetry on a lattice and Dirac fermions in a random vector potential. (English summary) **2001a:81164**
Jakšić, Vojkan (*with* Last, Yoram) Spectral structure of Anderson type Hamiltonians. (English summary) **2001g:47069**
— (*with* Last, Yoram) Corrugated surfaces and a.c. spectrum. (English summary) **2001m:47143**
Janke, Wolfhard (*with* Johnston, Desmond A.) Ising and Potts models on quenched random gravity graphs. (English summary) **2001b:82029**
Johnston, Desmond A. Symmetric vertex models on planar random graphs. (English summary) **2001k:83036**
— *see also* **Janke, Wolfhard, 2001b:82029**
Jonasson, Johan (*with* Mossel, Elchanan; Peres, Yuval) Percolation in a dependent random environment. (English summary) **2001f:60111**
Khoruzhii, A. M. *see* **Boutet de Monvel-Berthier, Anne-Marie, 2001a:82033**
Kopidakis, G. (*with* Aubry, Serge J.) Intraband discrete breathers in disordered nonlinear systems. II. Localization. (English summary) **2001a:37121**
Kostov, Ivan K. Exact solution of the six-vertex model on a random lattice. (English summary) **2001f:82019**
Kotecký, Roman *see* **Biskup, Marek et al., 2001g:82019**
Kozyrev, S. V. *see* **Avetisov, V. A. et al., 2001a:60118**
Last, Yoram *see* **Jakšić, Vojkan, 2001g:47069** *and* **2001m:47143**
LeClair, André *see* **Bassi, Zorawar S., 2001i:81247**
Le Doussal, Pierre *see* **Carpentier, David, 2001g:82021**
Lenz, Daniel H. Random operators and crossed products. (English summary) **2001b:46108**
Li, ZhiBing *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Lu, ZhangJi *see* **Shen, Yu**
Marinari, Enzo (*with* Parisi, Giorgio; Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico; Ruiz-Lorenzo, Juan J.; Zuliani, Francesco) Replica symmetry breaking in short-range spin glasses: theoretical foundations and numerical evidences. (English summary) **2001g:82108**
Martin, Richard (*with* Causo, Maria Serena; Whittington, Stuart G.) Localization transition for a randomly coloured self-avoiding walk at an interface. (English summary) **2001m:82042**
Martinelli, Fabio An elementary approach to finite size conditions for the exponential decay of covariances in lattice spin models. (English summary) **2001h:82019**
Masáková, Zuzana (*with* Patera, Jiří; Pelantová, Edita) Substitution rules for aperiodic sequences of the cut and project type. (English summary) **2001h:11027**
McKean, Henry P. *see* **Cambronero, S., 2001g:60158**
Minlos, R. A. *see* **Boldrighini, C. et al., 2001k:60148**
Mityushev, Vladimir V. *see* **Berlyand, Leonid, 2001k:82126**
van Moerbeke, Pierre *see* **Adler, Mark et al., 2001k:82046**
Mossel, Elchanan *see* **Jonasson, Johan et al., 2001f:60111**
Nagao, Taro *see* **Adler, Mark et al., 2001k:82046**
Naudts, Jan (*with* Redig, Frank; Van Gulck, Stefan) Stretched exponential relaxation in the biased random voter model. (English summary) **2001a:60117**
Offer, Charles R. (*with* Simons, B. D.) Field theory of Euclidean matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001h:81141**
Orlandini, E. (*with* Tesi, Maria Carla; Whittington, Stuart G.) Self-averaging in models of random copolymer collapse. (English summary) **2001g:82052**
Pan, ZhiGang (*with* Ye, AiJun; Chen, Yuan[2]; Guo, ShuoHong; Li, ZhiBing) The duality transformation for an n-species Ising model interacting with Z_2 gauge fields on a random surface. (English summary) **2001h:82020**
Parisi, Giorgio *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Patera, Jiří *see* **Masáková, Zuzana et al., 2001h:11027**
Pelantová, Edita *see* **Masáková, Zuzana et al., 2001h:11027**
Pellegrinotti, A. *see* **Boldrighini, C. et al., 2001k:60148**
Peres, Yuval *see* **Jonasson, Johan et al., 2001f:60111**
Plakhov, A. Yu. On the distribution of eigenvalues in some ensembles of large random matrices. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:82008**
Primack, Harel *see* **Cohen, Doron et al., 2001a:81067**
Redig, Frank *see* **Naudts, Jan et al., 2001a:60117**
Reidys, Christian M. (*with* Stadler, Peter F.) Neutrality in fitness landscapes. (English summary) **2001m:92016**
Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Ritort, Felix (*with* Sales, Marta) A conjectured scenario for order-parameter fluctuations in spin glasses. (English summary)
Rozikov, U. A. *see* **Ganikhodzhaev, N. N., 2001g:82030**
Ruiz-Lorenzo, Juan J. *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Sales, Marta *see* **Ritort, Felix**
Sano, Mitsusada M. Statistical properties of actions of periodic orbits. (English summary) **2001c:81052**
Schramm, Oded Scaling limits of loop-erased random walks and uniform spanning trees. (English summary) **2001m:60227**
Shen, Yu (*with* Lu, ZhangJi) An exactly solvable model of disordered system. (English summary)
Sherrington, David *see* **Davison, Lexie et al.**
Shlferaw, Yohannes (*with* Goldschmidt, Yadin Y.) A solvable model of a polymer in random media with long-range disorder correlations. (English summary) **2001b:82057**
Simons, B. D. *see* **Offer, Charles R., 2001h:81141**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. Anomalous transport in almost periodic media. (Russian) **2001h:82039**
Skantzos, N. S. (*with* Coolen, A. C. C.) Random field Ising chains with synchronous dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:82024**
Smilansky, Uzy *see* **Cohen, Doron et al., 2001a:81067**
Soshnikov, Alexander B. Universality at the edge of the spectrum in Wigner random matrices. (English summary) **2001i:82037**
Stadler, Peter F. *see* **Reidys, Christian M., 2001m:92016**
Stolz, Günter *see* **Buschmann, Dirk, 2001k:81058**
Sznitman, Alain-Sol ★ Brownian motion, obstacles and random media. (English summary) **2001h:60147**
— (*with* Zerner, Martin P. W.) A law of large numbers for random walks in random environment. (English summary) **2001f:60116**
— Slowdown and neutral pockets for a random walk in random environment. (English summary) **2001a:60035**
Tesi, Maria Carla *see* **Orlandini, E. et al., 2001g:82052**
Topolski, Krzysztof A. *see* **Dunlop, François, 2001f:82016**
Van Gulck, Stefan *see* **Naudts, Jan et al., 2001a:60117**
Whittington, Stuart G. *see* **Orlandini, E. et al., 2001g:82052** *and* **Martin, Richard et al., 2001m:82042**
Wilke, Thomas *see* **Guhr, Thomas, 2001j:81253**
Yau, Horng-Tzer *see* **Erdős, László, 2001j:82069**
Ye, AiJun *see* **Pan, ZhiGang et al., 2001h:82020**
Zerner, Martin P. W. *see* **Sznitman, Alain-Sol, 2001f:60116**
Zuliani, Francesco *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Berkeley, CA Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**
Random matrix models and their applications Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**
Workshop:
Random Matrix Models and their Applications Random matrix models and their applications. **2001d:82003**

82B80 Numerical methods (Monte Carlo, series resummation, etc.) [see also 65–XX, 81T80]

Binder, Kurt *see* **Landau, David P., 2001m:82051**
Castin, Yvan *see* **Sinatra, Alice et al., 2001k:82056**
Costi, Theo Wilson's numerical renormalization group. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Hallberg, Karen *see* **Wang, Xiaoqun[2] et al., (2001g:82005)**
Janke, Wolfhard (*with* Johnston, Desmond A.) Ising and Potts models on quenched random gravity graphs. (English summary) **2001b:82029**
Johnston, Desmond A. *see* **Janke, Wolfhard, 2001b:82029**
Landau, David P. (*with* Binder, Kurt) ★ A guide to Monte Carlo simulations in statistical physics. (English summary) **2001m:82051**
Leuzzi, Luca (*with* Parisi, Giorgio) Thermodynamics of a tiling model. (English summary) **2001e:82028**
Lobo, Carlos *see* **Sinatra, Alice et al., 2001k:82056**
Lukkarinen, Jani Lattice computation of energy moments in canonical and Gaussian quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001g:82064**
Marinari, Enzo (*with* Pagnani, Andrea; Parisi, Giorgio) Critical exponents of the KPZ equation via multi-surface coding numerical simulations. (English summary)
Martín-Delgado, Miguel A. (*with* Sierra, Germán) A recurrent variational approach. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Naef, Felix *see* **Wang, Xiaoqun[2] et al., (2001g:82005)**
Noack, Reinhard M. (*with* White, Steven R.) The density matrix renormalization group. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Östlund, Stellan *see* **Rommer, Stefan, (2001g:82005)**
Pagnani, Andrea *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al.**
Parisi, Giorgio *see* **Leuzzi, Luca, 2001e:82028** *and* **Marinari, Enzo et al.**
Quintanilla, J. (*with* Torquato, Salvatore; Ziff, Robert M.) Efficient measurement of the percolation threshold for fully penetrable discs. (English summary)
Rommer, Stefan (*with* Östlund, Stellan) Thermodynamic limit and matrix-product states. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Sierra, Germán *see* **Martín-Delgado, Miguel A., (2001g:82005)**
Sinatra, Alice (*with* Castin, Yvan; Lobo, Carlos) A Monte Carlo formulation of the Bogolubov theory. (English summary) **2001k:82056**
Torquato, Salvatore *see* **Quintanilla, J. et al.**
Wang, Xiaoqun[2] (*with* Hallberg, Karen; Naef, Felix) Calculation of dynamical properties. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
White, Steven R. *see* **Noack, Reinhard M., (2001g:82005)**
Whittington, Stuart G. MCMC methods in statistical mechanics: avoiding quasi-ergodic problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65005**)
Ziff, Robert M. *see* **Quintanilla, J. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B80

Alves, Nelson A. (*with* Drugowich de Felicio, J. R.; Hansmann, Ulrich H. E.) Partition function zeros and leading-order scaling correction of the 3D Ising model from multicanonical simulations. (English summary)
Banavar, Jayanath R. *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Baxter, Rodney J. Planar lattice gases with nearest-neighbor exclusion. (English summary) **2001h:82010**
Berche, Bertrand *see* **Chatelain, Christophe, 2001b:82027**
van den Berg, Jacob (*with* Brouwer, R.) Random sampling for the monomer-dimer model on a lattice. (English summary) **2001c:82013**
Brankov, Jordan (*with* Pesheva, Nina; Valkov, Nikola) Exact results for a fully asymmetric exclusion process with sequential dynamics and open boundaries. (English summary) **2001h:82032**
Brouwer, R. *see* **van den Berg, Jacob, 2001c:82013**
Bussemaker, Harmen J. (*with* Li, Hao[6]; Siggia, Eric D.) Building a dictionary for genomes: identification of presumptive regulatory sites by statistical analysis. (English summary) **2001j:92031**
Butera, P. (*with* Comi, M.) Enumeration of the self-avoiding polygons on a lattice by the Schwinger-Dyson equations. (English summary) **2001j:82048**
Caracciolo, Sergio (*with* Causo, Maria Serena; Ferraro, Giovanni; Papinutto, Mauro; Pelissetto, Andrea) Bilocal dynamics for self-avoiding walks. (English summary) **2001k:82047**

Cardy, John *see* **Delfino, G., 2001b:82010**
Causo, Maria Serena *see* **Caracciolo, Sergio et al., 2001k:82047**
Cerimele, M. M. (*with* Pistella, F.; Succi, Sauro) Particle-inspired scheme for the Gross-Pitaevskiĭ equation: an application to Bose-Einstein condensation. (English summary) **2001e:82007**
Chatelain, Christophe (*with* Berche, Bertrand) Universality and multifractal behaviour of spin-spin correlation functions in disordered Potts models. (English summary) **2001b:82027**
Chorin, Alexandre J. *see* **Kupferman, Raz, 2001b:82020**
Comi, M. *see* **Butera, P., 2001j:82048**
Cooper, Colin (*with* Dyer, Martin E.; Frieze, Alan M.; Rue, Rachel) Mixing properties of the Swendsen-Wang process on the complete graph and narrow grids. (English summary) **2001g:82072**
Delfino, G. (*with* Cardy, John) The field theory of the $q \to 4^+$ Potts model. (English summary) **2001b:82010**
Drugowich de Felício, J. R. *see* **Alves, Nelson A. et al.**
Dyer, Martin E. *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**
Ferraro, Giovanni *see* **Caracciolo, Sergio et al., 2001k:82047**
Frieze, Alan M. *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**
Gore, Vivek K. (*with* Jerrum, Mark R.) The Swendsen-Wang process does not always mix rapidly. (English summary) **2001f:82046**
Guttmann, Anthony J. *see* **Jensen, Iwan, 2001b:82024**
Habib, Salman (*with* Saxena, Avadh) Statistical mechanics of nonlinear coherent structures: kinks in the Φ^6 model. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Häggström, Olle (*with* van Lieshout, Marie-Colette N. M.; Møller, Jesper[1]) Characterization results and Markov chain Monte Carlo algorithms including exact simulation for some spatial point processes. (English summary) **2001b:60119**
(Hallberg, Karen) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
Hamer, C. J. Finite-size scaling in the transverse Ising model on a square lattice. (English summary)
Hansmann, Ulrich H. E. *see* **Alves, Nelson A. et al.**
Hieida, Y. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Hikihara, Tomotoshi *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Hu, Shouxin *see* **Yan, Guang Wu, 2001e:90010**
Jensen, Iwan (*with* Guttmann, Anthony J.) Critical exponents of plane meanders. (English summary) **2001b:82024**
Jerrum, Mark R. *see* **Gore, Vivek K., 2001f:82046**
Katsumori, Hiroshi (*with* Ohya, Shingo) An energy curve family of a semi-infinite lattice and the transition point in the Potts model. (English summary) **2001h:82015**
(Kaulke, Matthias) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
Kofané, Timoléon C. *see* **Nguenang, Jean-Pierre, 2001i:82023**
Kupferman, Raz (*with* Chorin, Alexandre J.) One-sided polarization and renormalization flow in the Kosterlitz-Thouless phase transition. (English summary) **2001b:82020**
Li, Hao[6] *see* **Bussemaker, Harmen J. et al., 2001j:92031**
van Lieshout, Marie-Colette N. M. *see* **Häggström, Olle et al., 2001b:60119**
Marinari, Enzo (*with* Parisi, Giorgio; Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico; Ruiz-Lorenzo, Juan J.; Zuliani, Francesco) Replica symmetry breaking in short-range spin glasses: theoretical foundations and numerical evidences. (English summary) **2001g:82108**
Maritan, Amos *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Micheletti, Cristian (*with* Seno, Flavio; Maritan, Amos; Banavar, Jayanath R.) Strategies for protein folding and design. (English summary) **2001g:82122**
Møller, Jesper[1] *see* **Häggström, Olle et al., 2001b:60119**
Nguenang, Jean-Pierre (*with* Kofané, Timoléon C.) Nonlinear excitations in a compressible quantum Heisenberg chain. (English summary) **2001i:82023**
Nishino, Tomotoshi (*with* Okunishi, K.; Hieida, Y.; Hikihara, Tomotoshi; Takasaki, H.) Transfer-matrix approach to classical systems. (*see* **2001g:82005**)
Ohya, Shingo *see* **Katsumori, Hiroshi, 2001h:82015**
Okunishi, K. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Papinutto, Mauro *see* **Caracciolo, Sergio et al., 2001k:82047**
Parisi, Giorgio *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Pelissetto, Andrea *see* **Caracciolo, Sergio et al., 2001k:82047**
Pérez, Gabriel *see* **Sastre, Francisco, 2001j:82039**
(Peschel, Ingo) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
Pesheva, Nina *see* **Brankov, Jordan et al., 2001h:82032**
Pistella, F. *see* **Cerimele, M. M. et al., 2001e:82007**
Randall, Dana (*with* Sinclair, Alistair) Self-testing algorithms for self-avoiding walks. (English summary) **2001c:82033**
Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108** *and* **Simon, Pascal**
Rue, Rachel *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**
Ruiz-Lorenzo, Juan J. *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Salas, Jesús (*with* Sokal, Alan D.) Universal amplitude ratios in the critical two-dimensional Ising model on a torus. (English summary) **2001h:82029**
Sastre, Francisco (*with* Pérez, Gabriel) Antiferromagnetic clusters in diffusively coupled map lattices. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001j:82039**
Saxena, Avadh *see* **Habib, Salman, (2001e:37002)**
Seno, Flavio *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Siggia, Eric D. *see* **Bussemaker, Harmen J. et al., 2001j:92031**
Simon, Pascal (*with* Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico) Coupled Ising models with disorder. (English summary)
Sinclair, Alistair *see* **Randall, Dana, 2001c:82033**
Sokal, Alan D. A personal list of unsolved problems concerning lattice gases and antiferromagnetic Potts models. (English summary)
— *see also* **Salas, Jesús, 2001h:82029**
Succi, Sauro *see* **Cerimele, M. M. et al., 2001e:82007**
Takasaki, H. *see* **Nishino, Tomotoshi et al., (2001g:82005)**
Valkov, Nikola *see* **Brankov, Jordan et al., 2001h:82032**
Wan, Gui Hua An explicit finite difference scheme for the Landau-Lifshitz equation of the ferromagnetic spin chain. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:82027**
(Wang, Xiaoqun[2]) *see* **Density-matrix renormalization, 2001g:82005**
Yan, Guang Wu (*with* Hu, Shouxin) Simple lattice Boltzmann model for traffic flows. (English summary) **2001e:90010**
Zuliani, Francesco *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Density-matrix renormalization ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Dresden ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**
Seminar:
Density-Matrix Renormalization ★ Density-matrix renormalization. **2001g:82005**

82B99 None of the above, but in this section

Altaisky, M. V. Scale-dependent functions in statistical hydrodynamics: a functional analysis point of view. (English summary) **2001f:82038**
Bergman, David J. *see* **Fel, Leonid G. et al., 2001g:82065**
Duplantier, Bertrand Conformally invariant fractals and potential theory. (English summary) **2001c:82040**
Fel, Leonid G. (*with* Machavariani, Vladimir Sh.; Bergman, David J.) Isotropic conductivity of two-dimensional three-component symmetric composites. (English summary) **2001g:82065**
Machavariani, Vladimir Sh. *see* **Fel, Leonid G. et al., 2001g:82065**

Items with secondary classifications in 82B99

Das, Saurya (*with* Ghosh, Amit[2]; Mitra, Parthasarathi) Statistical entropy of Schwarzschild black strings and black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83137**
Ferreira, Fernando F. (*with* Fontanari, José F.) Instance space of the number partitioning problem. (English summary) **2001k:90041**
Fontanari, José F. *see* **Ferreira, Fernando F., 2001k:90041**
Freidlin, M. I. On the motion of light particles perturbed by noise. (Russian)
Ghosh, Amit[2] *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001k:83137**
Ingber, Lester (*with* Wilson, J. K.) Statistical mechanics of financial markets: exponential modifications to Black-Scholes. (English summary) **2001e:91087**
Jordan, Richard (*with* Josserand, Christophe) Coherent structures and statistical equilibrium states in a model of dispersive wave turbulence. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00023**)
Josserand, Christophe *see* **Jordan, Richard, (2001k:00023)**
Mitra, Parthasarathi *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001k:83137**
Svendsen, B. A statistical mechanical formulation of continuum fields and balance relations for granular and other materials with internal degrees of freedom. **2001j:74004**
Wilson, J. K. *see* **Ingber, Lester, 2001e:91087**

82Cxx Time-dependent statistical mechanics (dynamic and nonequilibrium)

82C03 Foundations

Antoniou, Ioannis E. (*with* Prigogine, Ilya; Sadovnichiĭ, V. A.; Shkarin, Stanislav A.) Time operator for diffusion. (English summary) **2001f:82039**
Benettin, Giancarlo On the Boltzmann conjecture for a classical "freezing" of fast degrees of freedom. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Bernstein, Barry (*with* Erber, Thomas) Reversibility, irreversibility: restorability, non-restorability. (English summary) **2001a:82047**
Bonitz, Michael *see* **Semkat, Dirk et al., 2001k:82057**
Costantini, Domenico (*with* Garibaldi, U.) A stochastic foundation of the approach to equilibrium of classical and quantum gases. (English summary) **2001j:82060**
Erber, Thomas *see* **Bernstein, Barry, 2001a:82047**
Gallavotti, Giovanni New methods in nonequilibrium gases and fluids. (English summary)
Garibaldi, U. *see* **Costantini, Domenico, 2001j:82060**
Gaspard, Pierre Dynamical chaos and nonequilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary)
Kremp, D. *see* **Semkat, Dirk et al., 2001k:82057**
Lebowitz, Joel L. Microscopic origins of irreversible macroscopic behavior. (English summary) **2001a:82048**
Luzzi, Roberto *see* **Ramos, J. Galvão et al., 2001c:82041**
Maes, Christian (*with* Redig, Frank; van Moffaert, Annelies) On the definition of entropy production, via examples. (English summary) **2001j:82061**
— (*with* Redig, Frank) Positivity of entropy production. (English summary) **2001j:82062**
Martínez, Sandra (*with* Nicolás, F.; Pennini, F.; Plastino, Angel Luis) Tsallis' entropy maximization procedure revisited. (English summary) **2001g:82066**
van Moffaert, Annelies *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001j:82061**
Nicolás, F. *see* **Martínez, Sandra et al., 2001g:82066**
Pennini, F. *see* **Martínez, Sandra et al., 2001g:82066**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Martínez, Sandra et al., 2001g:82066**
Prigogine, Ilya *see* **Antoniou, Ioannis E. et al., 2001f:82039**
Ramos, J. Galvão (*with* Vasconcellos, Áurea R.; Luzzi, Roberto) On the thermodynamics of far-from-equilibrium dissipative systems. (English summary) **2001c:82041**
Redig, Frank *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001j:82061** *and* **2001j:82062**
Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. *see* **Antoniou, Ioannis E. et al., 2001f:82039**
Semkat, Dirk (*with* Kremp, D.; Bonitz, Michael) Kadanoff-Baym equations and non-Markovian Boltzmann equation in generalized T-matrix approximation. (English summary) **2001k:82057**
Shkarin, Stanislav A. *see* **Antoniou, Ioannis E. et al., 2001f:82039**
Vasconcellos, Áurea R. *see* **Ramos, J. Galvão et al., 2001c:82041**
Xing, XiuSan New progress in the principle of nonequilibrium statistical physics. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 82C03

Bonetto, F. (*with* Gentile, Guido; Mastropietro, Vieri) Electric fields on a surface of constant negative curvature. (English summary) **2001b:37036**
(Bonitz, Michael) *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
Collier, J. D. (*with* Hooker, C. A.) Complexly organised dynamical systems. (English summary)
Denny, Mark Recurrence interval for a circular random walk. (English summary) **2001e:82022**
Gabrielli, Davide (*with* Jona-Lasinio, Giovanni; Landim, Claudio; Vares, Maria Eulalia) Microscopic reversibility and thermodynamic fluctuations. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Gallavotti, Giovanni ★ Statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:82001**
Gentile, Guido *see* **Bonetto, F. et al., 2001b:37036**
Hooker, C. A. *see* **Collier, J. D.**
Jona-Lasinio, Giovanni *see* **Gabrielli, Davide et al., (2001f:82003)**
Kalinkin, A. V. The de Finetti-Khinchin symmetry theorem in nonequilibrium statistical physics. (Russian) **2001h:82065**
Landim, Claudio *see* **Gabrielli, Davide et al., (2001f:82003)**
Martin, Paul C. Quantum kinetic equations. (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Mastropietro, Vieri *see* **Bonetto, F. et al., 2001b:37036**
(Nareyka, Renate) *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
Samoletov, A. A. A remark on the Kramers problem. (English summary) **2001k:82063**
(Semkat, Dirk) *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
Syros, C. Quantum thermodynamics—H-theorem and the second law. (English summary) **2001h:82003**
Vares, Maria Eulalia *see* **Gabrielli, Davide et al., (2001f:82003)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Kadanoff-Baym Equations: Progress and Perspectives for Many-body Physics ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Rostock ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**

82C05 Classical dynamic and nonequilibrium statistical mechanics (general)

Acebrón, Juan A. (*with* Spigler, Renato) Uncertainty in phase-frequency synchronization of large populations of globally coupled nonlinear oscillators. (English summary) **2001e:82029**
Aghamohammadi, Amir (*with* Khorrami, Mohammad) Similarity transformation in one-dimensional reaction-diffusion systems: the voting model as an example. (English summary) **2001m:82052**
Andersen, Hans C. Functional and graphical methods for classical statistical dynamics. I. A formulation of the Martin-Siggia-Rose method. (English summary) **2001h:82051**
Antoniou, Ioannis E. (*with* Gustafson, K. E.) The time operator of wavelets. (English summary) **2001c:82042**
Bag, Bidhan Chandra (*with* Chaudhuri, Jyotipratim Ray; Ray, Deb Shankar) Chaos and information entropy production. (English summary) **2001j:82063**
Balescu, R. Kinetic theory of area-preserving maps. Application to the standard map in the diffusive regime. (English summary) **2001c:82043**
Baranger, Michel *see* **Latora, Vito et al., 2001e:82030**
van Beijeren, Henk *see* **van Zon, R. et al., (2001m:82002)**
Benettin, Giancarlo *see* **Lepri, S. et al., 2001f:82042**
Bishop, Steven R. *see* **Santoboni, Giovanni et al., 2001c:82045**
Bonetto, F. (*with* Lebowitz, Joel L.; Rey-Bellet, Luc) Fourier's law: a challenge to theorists. (English summary) **2001g:82067**
Caglioti, Emanuele (*with* Marchioro, Carlo; Pulvirenti, Mario) Non-equilibrium dynamics of three-dimensional infinite particle systems. (English summary) **2001k:82058**
Carr, Jack (*with* Pego, Robert L.) Self-similarity in a cut-and-paste model of coarsening. (English summary) **2001m:82053**
Champneys, Alan R. (*with* Kivshar, Yu. S.) Origin of multikinks in dispersive nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:82052**
Chaudhuri, Jyotipratim Ray *see* **Bag, Bidhan Chandra et al., 2001j:82063**
Dasgupta, Subinay A model of aggregation and dissociation. (English summary)
Davison, Matt *see* **Schulzky, C. et al., 2001h:82054**
Dorfman, J. R. *see* **Gilbert, Thomas, 2001c:82044** *and* **van Zon, R. et al., (2001m:82002)**
Dubovskiĭ, P. B. A new discrete model of coagulation kinetics and the properties of its continuous analogue. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82064**
Eckmann, Jean-Pierre (*with* Hairer, M.) Non-equilibrium statistical mechanics of strongly anharmonic chains of oscillators. (English summary) **2001f:82040**
Edelman, M. *see* **Zaslavskiĭ, G. M., 2001d:82020**
Essex, Christopher *see* **Schulzky, C. et al., 2001h:82054**
Franz, Astrid *see* **Schulzky, C. et al., 2001h:82054**
Gallavotti, Giovanni Nonequilibrium in statistical and fluid mechanics: ensembles and their equivalence. Entropy driven intermittency. (English summary) **2001g:82068**
Garbaczewski, Piotr Stochastic modelling of nonlinear dynamical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
Gilbert, Thomas (*with* Dorfman, J. R.) Entropy production: from open volume-preserving to dissipative systems. (English summary) **2001c:82044**
Gustafson, K. E. *see* **Antoniou, Ioannis E., 2001c:82042**
Hairer, M. *see* **Eckmann, Jean-Pierre, 2001f:82040**
Hamm, Andreas Large fluctuations in globally coupled systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
Henkel, Malte (*with* Hinrichsen, Haye) Exact solution of a reaction-diffusion process with three-site interactions. (English summary) **2001k:82059**
Hinrichsen, Haye *see* **Henkel, Malte, 2001k:82059**
Hirschl, R. *see* **Posch, H. A., 2001m:82054**
Hoffmann, Karl Heinz[3] *see* **Schulzky, C. et al., 2001h:82054**
Khorrami, Mohammad *see* **Aghamohammadi, Amir, 2001m:82052**
Kivshar, Yu. S. *see* **Champneys, Alan R., 2001h:82052**
Kondrat, G. (*with* Peszat, Szymon; Zegarliński, Bogusław) Ergodicity for generalized Kawasaki dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:82041**
Kozlov, Valeriĭ V. Billiards, invariant measures, and equilibrium thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:82065**
Lampis, M. (*with* Petrina, D. Ya.; Petrina, K. D.) Stochastic dynamics as a limit of Hamiltonian dynamics of hard spheres. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:82066**
Latora, Vito (*with* Baranger, Michel; Rapisarda, Andrea; Tsallis, Constantino) The rate of entropy increase at the edge of chaos. (English summary) **2001e:82030**
Lebowitz, Joel L. (*with* Piasecki, J.; Sinaĭ, Ya. G.) Scaling dynamics of a massive piston in an ideal gas. (English summary) **2001k:82060**
— *see also* **Bonetto, F. et al., 2001g:82067**
Lepri, S. (*with* Rondoni, Lamberto; Benettin, Giancarlo) The Gallavotti-Cohen fluctuation theorem for a nonchaotic model. (English summary) **2001f:82042**
Loskutov, A. Yu. *see* **Vasil'ev, K. A. et al., 2001k:82064**
Lowe, C. P. (*with* Masters, A. J.) First return probabilities in a Lorentz gas. (English summary) **2001h:82053**
Marchioro, Carlo *see* **Caglioti, Emanuele et al., 2001k:82058**
Masters, A. J. *see* **Lowe, C. P., 2001h:82053**
Matsukidaira, J. *see* **Tokihiro, T. et al., 2001a:82049**
Murray, Rua *see* **Santoboni, Giovanni et al., 2001c:82045**
Nettleton, R. E. A new model to replace simple exponential decay in dynamical time correlations. (English summary) **2001j:82067**
Pan, Xu Shan (*with* Ye, Zhong Xing) On the extension of the entropy rate of random fields on $\mathbf{Z}^d$. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Pego, Robert L. *see* **Carr, Jack, 2001m:82053**
Peszat, Szymon *see* **Kondrat, G. et al., 2001f:82041**
Petrina, D. Ya. *see* **Lampis, M. et al., 2001j:82066**
Petrina, K. D. *see* **Lampis, M. et al., 2001j:82066**
Piasecki, J. (*with* Sinaĭ, Ya. G.) A model of non-equilibrium statistical mechanics. (*see* **2001m:82002**)
— *see also* **Lebowitz, Joel L. et al., 2001k:82060**
Posch, H. A. (*with* Hirschl, R.) Simulation of billiards and of hard body fluids. (English summary) **2001m:82054**
Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Caglioti, Emanuele et al., 2001k:82058**
Rapisarda, Andrea *see* **Latora, Vito et al., 2001e:82030**
Ray, Deb Shankar *see* **Bag, Bidhan Chandra et al., 2001j:82063**
Rey-Bellet, Luc (*with* Thomas, Lawrence E.) Asymptotic behavior of thermal nonequilibrium steady states for a driven chain of anharmonic oscillators. (English summary) **2001k:82061**
— *see also* **Bonetto, F. et al., 2001g:82067**
Rondoni, Lamberto *see* **Lepri, S. et al., 2001f:82042**
Ruelle, David A remark on the equivalence of isokinetic and isoenergetic thermostats in the thermodynamic limit. (English summary) **2001k:82062**
Rugh, Hans Henrik Geometry, dynamics and thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:82039**
Rybalko, S. D. *see* **Vasil'ev, K. A. et al., 2001k:82064**
Samoletov, A. A. A remark on the Kramers problem. (English summary) **2001k:82063**
Santoboni, Giovanni (*with* Murray, Rua; Bishop, Steven R.) Roundoff-induced phenomena and diffusion processes: the "premature" synchronisation of coupled maps. (English summary) **2001c:82045**
Schulzky, C. (*with* Essex, Christopher; Davison, Matt; Franz, Astrid; Hoffmann, Karl Heinz[2]) The similarity group and anomalous diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001h:82054**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. *see* **Lebowitz, Joel L. et al., 2001k:82060** *and* **Piasecki, J., (2001m:82002)**
Spigler, Renato *see* **Acebrón, Juan A., 2001e:82029**
Takahashi, Daisuke *see* **Tokihiro, T. et al., 2001a:82049**
Tél, Tamás (*with* Vollmer, Jürgen) Entropy balance, multibaker maps, and the dynamics of the Lorentz gas. (English summary) **2001m:82055**
Thomas, Lawrence E. *see* **Rey-Bellet, Luc, 2001k:82061**
Tokihiro, T. (*with* Takahashi, Daisuke; Matsukidaira, J.) Box and ball system as a realization of ultradiscrete nonautonomous KP equation. (English summary) **2001a:82049**
Toscani, Giuseppe (*with* Villani, Cédric) On the trend to equilibrium for some dissipative systems with slowly increasing a priori bounds. (English summary) **2001g:82069**
Tsallis, Constantino *see* **Latora, Vito et al., 2001e:82030**
Udin, D. N. *see* **Vasil'ev, K. A. et al., 2001k:82064**
Varadhan, Srinivasa R. S. Infinite particle systems and their scaling limits. (*see* **2001c:00009**)
Vasil'ev, K. A. (*with* Loskutov, A. Yu.; Rybalko, S. D.; Udin, D. N.) A model of a spatially inhomogeneous one-dimensional active medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:82064**
Vilela Mendes, Rui Characterizing self-organization and coevolution by ergodic invariants. (English summary) **2001d:82019**
Villani, Cédric Decrease of the Fisher information for solutions of the spatially homogeneous Landau equation with Maxwellian molecules. (English summary) **2001f:82043**
— *see also* **Toscani, Giuseppe, 2001g:82069**
Vollmer, Jürgen *see* **Tél, Tamás, 2001m:82055**
Ye, Zhong Xing *see* **Pan, Xu Shan**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. (*with* Edelman, M.) Hierarchical structures in the phase space and fractional kinetics. I. Classical systems. (English summary) **2001d:82020**
Zegarliński, Bogusław *see* **Kondrat, G. et al., 2001f:82041**
van Zon, R. (*with* van Beijeren, Henk; Dorfman, J. R.) Kinetic theory of dynamical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:82002**)

Items with secondary classifications in 82C05

Akinshin, L. G. *see* **Loskutov, A. Yu. et al., 2001j:82092**
Alexeeva, N. V. (*with* Barashenkov, I. V.; Tsironis, G. P.) Taming spatiotemporal chaos by impurities in the parametrically driven damped nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English

summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Antoniou, Ioannis E. (*with* Suchanecki, Z.) Non-uniform time operator, chaos and wavelets on the interval. (English summary) **2001b:37008**
Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan (*with* Nicolis, Grégoire; Nicolis, C.) Recurrence time statistics in deterministic and stochastic dynamical systems in continuous time: a comparison. (English summary) **2001h:37017**
Barashenkov, I. V. *see* **Alexeeva, N. V. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Beckmann, Peter E. *see* **Dauscher, P.**
Bishop, Alan R. *see* **Schnitzer, Howard J. et al., 2001a:70027**
(Boltzmann, Ludwig) *see* **Cohen, Ezechiel G. D., 2001j:82002**
Bosq, D. (*with* Guégan, D.; Léorat, G.) Statistical estimation of the embedding dimension of a dynamical system. (English summary) **2001b:37116**
Bourgain, Jean Invariant measures for NLS in infinite volume. (English summary) **2001i:37101**
Caglioti, Emanuele (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario; Ricci, V.) Derivation of a linear Boltzmann equation for a lattice gas. (English summary) **2001g:82086**
Carlen, Eric A. (*with* Carvalho, M. C.; Orlandi, E.) Algebraic rate of decay for the excess free energy and stability of fronts for a nonlocal phase kinetics equation with a conservation law. I. (English summary) **2001c:35231**
Carvalho, M. C. *see* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., 2001c:35231**
Casetti, L. (*with* Cerruti-Sola, M.; Modugno, M.; Pettini, G.; Pettini, M.; Gatto, Raoul) Dynamical and statistical properties of Hamiltonian systems with many degrees of freedom. **2001c:37062**
Cerruti-Sola, M. *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**
Chernov, Nikolai I. Statistical properties of chaotic systems in high dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:82002**)
— (*with* Young, Lai-Sang) Decay of correlations for Lorentz gases and hard balls. (English summary) **2001k:37046**
Chow, Carson C. An effective stochastic theory of spatiotemporal chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
Ciccotti, Giovanni *see* **Nielsen, Steve et al., 2001k:82070**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. Boltzmann and statistical mechanics. **2001j:82002**
— *see also* **Rondoni, Lamberto, 2001k:37014**
Daumont, Isabelle (*with* Dombre, Thierry; Gilson, Jean-Louis) Instanton calculus in shell models of turbulence. (English summary) **2001f:76055**
Dauscher, P. (*with* Beckmann, Peter E.) Attracting sets in a deterministic discrete traffic model. (English summary)
Delgado, Jordi (*with* Solé, Ricard V.) Characterizing turbulence in globally coupled maps with stochastic finite automata. (English summary) **2001f:37018**
Dombre, Thierry *see* **Daumont, Isabelle et al., 2001f:76055**
Dorfman, J. R. ★ An introduction to chaos in nonequilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:82001**
Driebe, Dean J. ★ Fully chaotic maps and broken time symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:37002**
Eckmann, Jean-Pierre (*with* Gat, Omri) Hydrodynamic Lyapunov modes in translation-invariant systems. (English summary) **2001i:37080**
Eibeck, Andreas (*with* Wagner, Wolfgang[1]) Approximative solution of the coagulation-fragmentation equation by stochastic particle systems. (English summary) **2001k:65019**
Gallavotti, Giovanni New methods in nonequilibrium gases and fluids. (English summary)
Gat, Omri *see* **Eckmann, Jean-Pierre, 2001i:37080**
Gatto, Raoul *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**
Gilson, Jean-Louis *see* **Daumont, Isabelle et al., 2001f:76055**
Góngora-T, A. (*with* José, Jorge V.; Schaffner, S.; Tiesinga, P. H. E.) Quantum and classical solutions for a free particle in wedge billiards. (English summary) **2001e:81041**
Gonnella, Giuseppe (*with* Pellicoro, Mario) Critical temperatures in driven binary mixtures with conserved and non-conserved dynamics. (English summary)
Gravner, Janko (*with* Griffeath, David) Scaling laws for a class of critical cellular automaton growth rules. (English summary) **2001a:60113**
Grebogi, Celso *see* **Szabó, K. Gábor et al., 2001h:37067**
Griffeath, David *see* **Gravner, Janko, 2001a:60113**
Grigorescu, Ilie Large scale behavior of a system of interacting diffusions. (English summary) **2001m:60177**
Guégan, D. *see* **Bosq, D. et al., 2001b:37116**
Heller, E. J. *see* **Kaplan, Lev, 2001f:81050**
José, Jorge V. *see* **Góngora-T, A. et al., 2001e:81041**
Josić, Krešimir (*with* Wayne, C. Eugene) Dynamics of a ring of diffusively coupled Lorenz oscillators. (English summary) **2001m:37064**
Kaplan, Lev (*with* Heller, E. J.) Short-time effects on eigenstate structure in Sinai billiards and related systems. (English summary) **2001f:81050**
Kapral, Raymond *see* **Nielsen, Steve et al., 2001k:82070**
Kiselev, A. D. Symmetry breaking and bifurcations in complex Lorenz model. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:37066**
Kurths, Jürgen *see* **Popovich, O. V. et al., 2001m:37066**
La Cour, Brian R. (*with* Schieve, William C.) Macroscopic determinism in noninteracting systems using large deviation theory. (English summary) **2001j:60190**
Lai, Ying-Cheng *see* **Szabó, K. Gábor et al., 2001h:37067**
Lakshminarayan, Arul *see* **Sankaranarayanan, Ramasubramanian et al., 2001m:37128**
Léorat, G. *see* **Bosq, D. et al., 2001b:37116**
Loskutov, A. Yu. (*with* Ryabov, A. B.; Akinshin, L. G.) Properties of some chaotic billiards with time-dependent boundaries. (English summary) **2001j:82092**
Maes, Christian (*with* Redig, Frank; van Moffaert, Annelies) On the definition of entropy production, via examples. (English summary) **2001j:82061**
Maistrenko, Yurii L. *see* **Popovich, O. V. et al., 2001m:37066**
Mertens, Franz G. *see* **Schnitzer, Howard J. et al., 2001a:70027**
Modugno, M. *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**
van Moffaert, Annelies *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001j:82061**
Morozov, V. G. (*with* Röpke, Gerd) Non-Markovian quantum kinetics and conservation laws. (English summary) **2001m:82066**
Mosekilde, Erik *see* **Popovich, O. V. et al., 2001m:37066**
Neshchadim, M. V. Dynamic processes defined by statistical relations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82076**
Nicolis, C. *see* **Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan et al., 2001h:37017**
Nicolis, Grégoire *see* **Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan et al., 2001h:37017**
Nielsen, Steve (*with* Kapral, Raymond; Ciccotti, Giovanni) Non-adiabatic dynamics in mixed quantum-classical systems. (English summary) **2001k:82070**
Orlandi, E. *see* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., 2001c:35231**
Ostruszka, Andrzej (*with* Pakoński, Prot; Słomczyński, Wojciech; Życzkowski, Karol) Dynamical entropy for systems with stochastic perturbation. (English summary) **2001i:37135**
Pakoński, Prot *see* **Ostruszka, Andrzej et al., 2001i:37135**
Pasini, Antonello (*with* Pelino, Vinicio) A unified view of Kolmogorov and Lorenz systems. (English summary) **2001m:76031**
Pelino, Vinicio *see* **Pasini, Antonello, 2001m:76031**
Pellicoro, Mario *see* **Gonnella, Giuseppe**
Pettini, G. *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**
Pettini, M. *see* **Casetti, L. et al., 2001c:37062**
Pikovskiĭ, A. S. *see* **Popovich, O. V. et al., 2001m:37066**
Popovich, O. V. (*with* Maĭstrenko, Yuriĭ L.; Mosekilde, Erik; Pikovskiĭ, A. S.; Kurths, Jürgen) Transcritical loss of synchronization in coupled chaotic systems. (English summary) **2001m:37066**
(Prigogine, Ilya) *see* **Driebe, Dean J., 2001i:37002**
Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Caglioti, Emanuele et al., 2001g:82086**
Redig, Frank *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001j:82061**
Ricci, V. *see* **Caglioti, Emanuele et al., 2001g:82086**
Robert, Raoul On the statistical mechanics of 2D Euler equation. (English summary) **2001g:76041**
Rondoni, Lamberto (*with* Cohen, Ezechiel G. D.) Gibbs entropy and irreversible thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001k:37014**
Röpke, Gerd *see* **Morozov, V. G., 2001m:82066**
Ryabov, A. B. *see* **Loskutov, A. Yu. et al., 2001j:82092**
Sankaranarayanan, Ramasubramanian (*with* Lakshminarayan, Arul; Sheorey, Vijay B.) Chaos in a well: effects of competing length scales. (English summary) **2001m:37128**
Schaffner, S. *see* **Góngora-T, A. et al., 2001e:81041**
Schieve, William C. *see* **La Cour, Brian R., 2001j:60190**
Schnitzer, Howard J. (*with* Mertens, Franz G.; Bishop, Alan R.) A collective-variable theory for nonlinear coherent excitations in classical Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001a:70027**
Schurz, Henri Moment attractivity, stability and contractivity exponents of stochastic dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001m:37108**
Sheorey, Vijay B. *see* **Sankaranarayanan, Ramasubramanian et al., 2001m:37128**
Słomczyński, Wojciech *see* **Ostruszka, Andrzej et al., 2001i:37135**
Solé, Ricard V. *see* **Delgado, Jordi, 2001f:37018**
Suchanecki, Z. *see* **Antoniou, Ioannis E., 2001b:37008**
Szabó, K. Gábor (*with* Lai, Ying-Cheng; Tél, Tamás; Grebogi, Celso) Topological scaling and gap filling at crisis. (English summary) **2001h:37067**
Tél, Tamás *see* **Szabó, K. Gábor et al., 2001h:37067**
Tiesinga, P. H. E. *see* **Góngora-T, A. et al., 2001e:81041**
Toscani, Giuseppe Remarks on entropy and equilibrium states. (English summary) **2001a:82065**
Tsironis, G. P. *see* **Alexeeva, N. V. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Vigoda, Eric A note on the Glauber dynamics for sampling independent sets. (English summary) **2001m:05199**
Wagner, Wolfgang[1] *see* **Eibeck, Andreas, 2001k:65019**
Wang, Rubin (*with* Zhang, Zhikang) Exact stationary solutions of the Fokker-Planck equation for nonlinear oscillators under stochastic parametric and external excitations. (English summary) **2001c:70031**
Wayne, C. Eugene *see* **Josić, Krešimir, 2001m:37064**
Young, Lai-Sang *see* **Chernov, Nikolai I., 2001k:37046**
Zhang, Zhikang *see* **Wang, Rubin, 2001c:70031**
Życzkowski, Karol *see* **Ostruszka, Andrzej et al., 2001i:37135**

82C10 Quantum dynamics and nonequilibrium statistical mechanics (general)

Adamian, G. G. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Adhikari, Sadhan K. Stability and collapse of a coupled Bose-Einstein condensate. (English summary)
Andries, Johan (*with* Benatti, Fabio; De Cock, Mieke; Fannes, Mark) Multi-time correlations in relaxing quantum dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001i:82040**
Antonenko, N. V. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Arbó, Diego G. (*with* Castagnino, Mario A.; Gaioli, Fabián H.; Iguri, Sergio) Minimal irreversible quantum mechanics. The decay of unstable states. (English summary) **2001g:82070**
Aubry, Serge J. *see* **Johansson, Magnus, 2001h:82057**
Bach, Volker (*with* Fröhlich, Jürg; Sigal, Israel Michael) Return to equilibrium. (English summary) **2001h:82055**
Barra, F. (*with* Gaspard, Pierre; Rica, Sergio) Nonlinear Schrödinger flow in a periodic potential. (English summary) **2001h:82056**
Benatti, Fabio *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001i:82040**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Olkiewicz, Robert) Effectively classical quantum states for open systems. (English summary) **2001j:82068**
Castagnino, Mario A. *see* **Arbó, Diego G. et al., 2001g:82070**
Ciccotti, Giovanni *see* **Nielsen, Steve et al., 2001k:82070**
De Cock, Mieke *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001i:82040**
Diósi, Lajos *see* **Yu, Ting[1] et al., 2001i:82041**
Dittes, Frank-Michael The decay of quantum systems with a small number of open channels. (English summary) **2001k:82066**
Erdős, László (*with* Yau, Horng-Tzer) Linear Boltzmann equation as the weak coupling limit of a random Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001j:82069**

Fannes, Mark *see* **Andries, Johan et al., 2001i:82040**
Fidaleo, Francesco (*with* Liverani, Carlangelo) Ergodic properties for a quantum nonlinear dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:82071**
Fröhlich, Jürg *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001h:82055**
Fukuda, Kaori (*with* Yamada, Yasuhiko; Okado, Masato) Energy functions in box ball systems. (English summary) **2001c:82046**
Gaioli, Fabián H. (*with* Garcia-Alvarez, E. T.) Exact time evolution in harmonic quantum Brownian motion. (English summary) **2001b:82030**
— *see also* **Arbó, Diego G. et al., 2001g:82070**
Garcia-Alvarez, E. T. *see* **Gaioli, Fabián H., 2001b:82030**
Gaspard, Pierre *see* **Barra, F. et al., 2001h:82056**
George, Claude D. New formal results for the subdynamics formulation of statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001e:82031**
— *see also* **de Haan, M., 2001k:82065**
Gisin, Nicolas *see* **Yu, Ting[1] et al., 2001i:82041**
de Haan, M. (*with* George, Claude D.) Potential scattering in single subdynamics. (English summary) **2001k:82065**
Iguri, Sergio *see* **Arbó, Diego G. et al., 2001g:82070**
Iomin, A. (*with* Zaslavskiĭ, G. M.) Hierarchical structures in the phase space and fractional kinetics. II. Immense delocalization in quantized systems. (English summary) **2001d:82021**
Isar, A. Uncertainty, entropy and decoherence of the damped harmonic oscillator in the Lindblad theory of open quantum systems. (English summary) **2001a:82050**
Johansson, Magnus (*with* Aubry, Serge J.) Growth and decay of discrete nonlinear Schrödinger breathers interacting with internal modes or standing-wave phonons. (English summary) **2001h:82057**
Kaniadakis, G. (*with* Lavagno, A.; Quarati, P.; Scarfone, A. M.) Nonlinear gauge transformation for a quantum system obeying an exclusion-inclusion principle. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Kapral, Raymond *see* **Nielsen, Steve et al., 2001k:82070**
Kobayashi, Tsunehiro (*with* Shimbori, Toshiki) Entropy burst from parabolic potentials. (English summary) **2001k:82067**
Kojima, Takeo Dynamical correlation functions for an impenetrable Bose gas with Neumann or Dirichlet boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001d:82022**
Lavagno, A. *see* **Kaniadakis, G. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Lawniczak, Anna T. From reactive lattice gas automaton rules to its partial differential equations. (English summary) **2001e:82032**
Leble, Sergei B. Integrable models for density matrix evolution. (English summary) **2001d:82023**
Lebowitz, Joel L. (*with* Lenci, Marco; Spohn, Herbert) Large deviations for ideal quantum systems. (English summary) **2001k:82068**
Lenci, Marco *see* **Lebowitz, Joel L. et al., 2001k:82068**
Lendi, K. (*with* van Wonderen, A. J.) Generalized quantum Onsager coefficients from a symmetrized Campbell-Hausdorff expansion. (English summary) **2001k:82069**
— *see also* **van Wonderen, A. J., 2001e:82034** *and* **2001m:82056**
Lenzi, E. K. (*with* Mendes, R. S.; Rajagopal, A. K.) Green functions based on Tsallis nonextensive statistical mechanics: normalized q-expectation value formulation. (English summary) **2001h:82058**
Liverani, Carlangelo *see* **Fidaleo, Francesco, 2001g:82071**
Mendes, R. S. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al., 2001h:82058**
Molinari, V. (*with* Mostacci, D.; Pizzio, F.) Entropy evolution in reactions. (English summary) **2001b:82031**
Morozov, V. G. (*with* Röpke, Gerd) The "mixed" Green's function approach to quantum kinetics with initial correlations. (English summary) **2001c:82047**
Mostacci, D. *see* **Molinari, V. et al., 2001b:82031**
Narnhofer, H. (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) Equivalence of modular K and Anosov dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001f:82044**
Nielsen, Steve (*with* Kapral, Raymond; Ciccotti, Giovanni) Non-adiabatic dynamics in mixed quantum-classical systems. (English summary) **2001k:82070**
Okado, Masato *see* **Fukuda, Kaori et al., 2001c:82046**
Olkiewicz, Robert *see* **Blanchard, Philippe, 2001j:82068**
Palchikov, Yu. V. (*with* Adamian, G. G.; Antonenko, N. V.; Scheid, W.) Effect of transport coefficients on the time dependence of a density matrix. (English summary) **2001e:82033**
Pizzio, F. *see* **Molinari, V. et al., 2001b:82031**
Quarati, P. *see* **Kaniadakis, G. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Rajagopal, A. K. *see* **Lenzi, E. K. et al., 2001h:82058**
Rica, Sergio *see* **Barra, F. et al., 2001h:82056**
Röpke, Gerd *see* **Morozov, V. G., 2001c:82047**
Ruelle, David Natural nonequilibrium states in quantum statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001c:82048**
Scarfone, A. M. *see* **Kaniadakis, G. et al., (2001j:00028)**
Scheid, W. *see* **Palchikov, Yu. V. et al., 2001e:82033**
Shimbori, Toshiki *see* **Kobayashi, Tsunehiro, 2001k:82067**
Shushin, A. I. Effect of external force on the kinetics of diffusion-controlled escaping from a one-dimensional potential well. (English summary) **2001h:82059**
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* **Bach, Volker et al., 2001h:82055**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Lebowitz, Joel L. et al., 2001k:82068**
Strunz, Walter T. *see* **Yu, Ting[1] et al., 2001i:82041**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Narnhofer, H., 2001f:82044**
Tserkovnikov, Yu. A. A chain of equations for two-time irreducible Green functions in molecular hydrodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:82060**
Wilczek, Frank Statistical transmutation and phases of two-dimensional quantum matter. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
van Wonderen, A. J. (*with* Lendi, K.) Reduced dynamics for entangled initial state of the full density operator. (English summary) **2001e:82034**
— (*with* Lendi, K.) Virtues and limitations of Markovian master equations with a time-dependent generator. (English summary) **2001m:82056**
— *see also* **Lendi, K., 2001k:82069**
Yamada, Yasuhiko *see* **Fukuda, Kaori et al., 2001c:82046**
Yau, Horng-Tzer Quantum mechanics, linear Boltzmann equation and renormalization. (English summary) **2001k:82071**
— *see also* **Erdős, László, 2001j:82069**
Yu, Ting[1] (*with* Diósi, Lajos; Gisin, Nicolas; Strunz, Walter T.) Post-Markov master equation for the dynamics of open quantum systems. (English summary) **2001i:82041**
Yukawa, Satoshi A quantum analogue of the Jarzynski equality. (English summary) **2001f:82045**
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. *see* **Iomin, A., 2001d:82021**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C10

Accardi, Luigi (*with* Fernández, Claudio A.; Prado, Humberto; Rebolledo, Rolando) Mean quantum sojourn time. (English summary) **2001m:46141**
Antoniou, Ioannis E. (*with* Smolyanov, Oleg G.) Representations of solutions of the Liouville equation by Feynman and Wiener integrals. (Russian) **2001m:81153**
Bechouche, Philippe (*with* Muñoz-Nieto, Juan José; Ruiz Arriola, E.; Soler, Juan) On the time evolution of the mean-field polaron. **2001h:82098**
Benatti, Fabio (*with* Hudetz, Thomas; Knauf, Andreas) Quantum chaos and dynamical entropy. (English summary) **2001c:81048**
Boillat, Guy (*with* Ruggeri, Tommaso) Relativistic gas: moment equations and maximum wave velocity. (English summary) **2001c:82064**
Bonitz, Michael (*with* Bornath, Th.; Kremp, D.; Haberland, H.; Schlanges, M.; Hilse, P.) Quantum kinetic theory for dense Coulomb systems in strong electromagnetic fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
— *see also* **Semkat, Dirk et al., 2001k:82057**
Bornath, Th. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Brun, Todd A. Continuous measurements, quantum trajectories, and decoherent histories. (English summary) **2001h:81035**
Carlen, Eric A. (*with* Carvalho, M. C.; Loss, Michael) Many-body aspects of approach to equilibrium. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:35003**)
Carvalho, M. C. *see* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., (2001c:35003)**
Caves, Carlton M. *see* **Schack, Rüdiger, 2001h:81083**
Ellinas, Demosthenes (*with* Papadopoulou, Elena P.; Saridakis, Yiannis G.) Quantization of soliton cellular automata. (English summary) **2001m:81048**
Fernández, Claudio A. *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
Golodets, Valentin Ya. (*with* Neshveev, S. V.) Dynamical entropy for Bogoliubov actions of torsion-free abelian groups on the CAR-algebra. (English summary) **2001k:81120**
Haberland, H. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Hilse, P. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Hou, Guang (*with* Xu, Xiu-wei; Zhang, YongDe) To solve quantum quadratic systems depends on time. (English summary) **2001m:81064**
Hudetz, Thomas *see* **Benatti, Fabio et al., 2001c:81048**
Knauf, Andreas *see* **Benatti, Fabio et al., 2001c:81048**
Koide, Jun Derivation of Boltzmann equation in closed-time-path formalism. (English summary) **2001j:82091**
Kremp, D. *see* **Semkat, Dirk et al., 2001k:82057** *and* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Lanz, Ludovico (*with* Melsheimer, Olaf; Vacchini, Bassano) Subdynamics as a mechanism for objective description. (English summary) **2001m:81014**
Loss, Michael *see* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., (2001c:35003)**
Madureira, Justino R. The Markovian limit in a nonlinear quantum kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001f:82066**
Malyshev, Vadim A. Quantum grammars. (English summary) **2001c:82050**
Melsheimer, Olaf *see* **Lanz, Ludovico et al., 2001m:81014**
Morozov, V. G. (*with* Röpke, Gerd) Non-Markovian quantum kinetics and conservation laws. (English summary) **2001m:82066**
Muñoz-Nieto, Juan José *see* **Bechouche, Philippe et al., 2001h:82098**
Narnhofer, H. Time reversibility for modular K-systems. (English summary) **2001h:46121**
Neshveev, S. V. On the K-property of quantized Arnold cat maps. (English summary) **2001c:37011**
— *see also* **Golodets, Valentin Ya., 2001k:81120**
Papadopoulou, Elena P. *see* **Ellinas, Demosthenes et al., 2001m:81048**
Prado, Humberto *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
Rebolledo, Rolando *see* **Accardi, Luigi et al., 2001m:46141**
Röpke, Gerd *see* **Morozov, V. G., 2001m:82066**
Ruggeri, Tommaso *see* **Boillat, Guy, 2001c:82064**
Ruiz Arriola, E. *see* **Bechouche, Philippe et al., 2001h:82098**
Saridakis, Yiannis G. *see* **Ellinas, Demosthenes et al., 2001m:81048**
Schack, Rüdiger (*with* Caves, Carlton M.) Shifts on a finite qubit string: a class of quantum baker's maps. (English summary) **2001h:81083**
Schlanges, M. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Schulz, Michael (*with* Trimper, Steffen) Kinetically induced solitons. (English summary) **2001j:82103**
Semkat, Dirk (*with* Kremp, D.; Bonitz, Michael) Kadanoff-Baym equations and non-Markovian Boltzmann equation in generalized T-matrix approximation. (English summary) **2001k:82057**
Smolyanov, Oleg G. (*with* Truman, Aubrey) Schrödinger-Belavkin equations and associated Kolmogorov and Lindblad equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:81088**
— *see also* **Antoniou, Ioannis E., 2001m:81153**
Soler, Juan *see* **Bechouche, Philippe et al., 2001h:82098**
Trimper, Steffen *see* **Schulz, Michael, 2001j:82103**
Truman, Aubrey *see* **Smolyanov, Oleg G., 2001f:81088**
Vacchini, Bassano *see* **Lanz, Ludovico et al., 2001m:81014**
von Waldenfels, Wilhelm An example of the singular coupling limit. (English summary) **2001h:81128**
Wang, Hong Yu[1] (*with* Wang, You-De) Global inhomogeneous Schrödinger flow. (English summary) **2001j:53097**
Wang, You-De *see* **Wang, Hong Yu[1], 2001j:53097**
Xu, Xiu-wei *see* **Hou, Guang et al., 2001m:81064**
Yukalov, V. I. ★ Statistical Green's functions. **2001c:82001**

Zegarliński, Bogusław Hypercontractivity in non-commutative L_p spaces. (English summary) **2001k:46100**
Zhang, YongDe *see* **Hou, Guang et al., 2001m:81064**

82C20 Dynamic lattice systems (kinetic Ising, etc.) and systems on graphs

Abad, Enrique (*with* Frisch, Harry L.; Nicolis, Grégoire) One-dimensional lattice dynamics of the diffusion-limited reaction $A + A \to A + S$: transient behavior. (English summary) **2001d:82024**
Aktekin, N. (*with* Erkoç, Şakir) The test of the finite-size scaling relations for the seven-dimensional Ising model on the Creutz cellular automaton. (English summary)
Alabiso, Carlo (*with* Casartelli, Mario) Normal modes on average for purely stochastic systems. (English summary)
Archilla, J. F. R. *see* **Cuevas, J. et al.**
Berthier, Ludovic (*with* Holdsworth, Peter C. W.; Sellitto, Mauro) Nonequilibrium critical dynamics of the two-dimensional XY model. (English summary)
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Digal, S.; Fortunato, S.; Gandolfo, D.; Mendes, Tereza; Satz, Helmut) Cluster percolation in $O(n)$ spin models. (English summary)
Boccara, Nino (*with* Fukś, Henryk) Critical behaviour of a cellular automaton highway traffic model. (English summary) **2001b:82032**
Cafiero, Raffaele (*with* Caldarelli, Guido; Gabrielli, Andrea) Damage and cracking in thin mud layers. (English summary) **2001j:82070**
Caldarelli, Guido *see* **Cafiero, Raffaele et al., 2001j:82070**
Casartelli, Mario *see* **Alabiso, Carlo**
Cooper, Colin (*with* Dyer, Martin E.; Frieze, Alan M.; Rue, Rachel) Mixing properties of the Swendsen-Wang process on the complete graph and narrow grids. (English summary) **2001g:82072**
Courbage, M. (*with* Yasmineh, S.) Wavelengths distribution of chaotic travelling waves in some cellular automata. (English summary) **2001m:82057**
Cuevas, J. (*with* Archilla, J. F. R.; Palmero, F.; Romero Romero, F.) Numerical study of two-dimensional disordered Klein-Gordon lattices with cubic soft anharmonicity. (English summary)
Dekking, F. M. (*with* van der Wal, P.) Convergence of branching cellular automata. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00019**)
Derzhko, Oleg (*with* Krokhmal′s′kiĭ, T. Ê.; Stolze, Joachim) Dynamics of the spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ isotropic XY chain in a transverse field. (English summary) **2001b:82033**
— The ground state properties of the spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ transverse Ising chain with periodically varying bonds and fields. (English summary) **2001i:82042**
Dhar, Deepak *see* **Sabhapandit, Sanjib et al., 2001a:82051**
Digal, S. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Dyer, Martin E. *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**
Ebeling, Werner *see* **Jenssen, M., 2001b:82034**
Erkoç, Şakir *see* **Aktekin, N.**
Fortunato, S. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Frieze, Alan M. *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**
Frisch, Harry L. *see* **Abad, Enrique et al., 2001d:82024**
Fukś, Henryk *see* **Boccara, Nino, 2001b:82032**
Gabrielli, Andrea *see* **Cafiero, Raffaele et al., 2001j:82070**
Gandolfi, Alberto (*with* Newman, Charles M.; Stein, Daniel L.) Zero-temperature dynamics of $\pm J$ spin glasses and related models. (English summary) **2001k:82072**
Gandolfo, D. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Godrèche, C. (*with* Luck, J. M.) Response of non-equilibrium systems at criticality: exact results for the Glauber-Ising chain. (English summary) **2001h:82061**
Gore, Vivek K. (*with* Jerrum, Mark R.) The Swendsen-Wang process does not always mix rapidly. (English summary) **2001f:82046**
Holdsworth, Peter C. W. *see* **Berthier, Ludovic et al.**
Jackett, Steven *see* **Lorenz, Jens et al., 2001c:82049**
Jenssen, M. (*with* Ebeling, Werner) Distribution functions and excitation spectra of Toda systems at intermediate temperatures. (English summary) **2001b:82034**
Jerrum, Mark R. *see* **Gore, Vivek K., 2001f:82046**
Just, Wolfram *see* **Schmüser, Frank et al., 2001f:82048**
Kantz, Holger *see* **Schmüser, Frank et al., 2001f:82048**
Katori, Makoto (*with* Konno, Norio; Tanemura, Hideki) Survival probabilities for discrete-time models in one dimension. (English summary) **2001e:82035**
Kimura, Kinji *see* **Takahashi, Daisuke, (2001h:00032)**
Konno, Norio *see* **Katori, Makoto et al., 2001e:82035**
Kozarzewski, B. Continuous diffusion model for the thermodiffusion in periodic potential. (English summary) **2001h:82062**
Krokhmal′s′kiĭ, T. Ê. *see* **Derzhko, Oleg et al., 2001b:82033**
Lorenz, Jens (*with* Jackett, Steven; Qin, Wangguo) Self-organized criticality: analysis and simulation of a 1D sandpile. (English summary) **2001c:82049**
Luck, J. M. *see* **Godrèche, C., 2001h:82061**
Malyshev, Vadim A. Quantum grammars. (English summary) **2001c:82050**
Marra, R. (*with* Mourragui, M.) Phase segregation dynamics for the Blume-Capel model with Kac interaction. (English summary) **2001f:82047**
Mendes, Tereza *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
de Mendonça, J. Ricardo G. Critical values for a non-attractive lattice gas model. (English summary) **2001h:82063**
Mourragui, M. *see* **Marra, R., 2001f:82047**
Nakagiri, Nariyuki *see* **Tainaka, Kei-ichi, 2001c:82051**
Newman, Charles M. *see* **Gandolfi, Alberto et al., 2001k:82072**
Nicolis, Grégoire *see* **Abad, Enrique et al., 2001d:82024**
Palmero, F. *see* **Cuevas, J. et al.**
Pigorsch, C. (*with* Schulz, Michael; Trimper, Steffen) The dynamics of the Blume-Emery-Griffiths model. (English summary) **2001m:82058**
Qin, Wangguo *see* **Lorenz, Jens et al., 2001c:82049**
Romero Romero, F. *see* **Cuevas, J. et al.**
Rue, Rachel *see* **Cooper, Colin et al., 2001g:82072**
Sabhapandit, Sanjib (*with* Shukla, Prabodh; Dhar, Deepak) Distribution of avalanche sizes in the hysteretic response of the random-field Ising model on a Bethe lattice at zero temperature. (English summary) **2001a:82051**
Satz, Helmut *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Schmüser, Frank (*with* Just, Wolfram; Kantz, Holger) Relation between coupled map lattices and kinetic Ising models. (English summary) **2001f:82048**
Schulz, Michael *see* **Pigorsch, C. et al., 2001m:82058**
Seck Tuoh Mora, J. C. Reversible linear cellular automata and block permutations. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001d:82025**
Sellitto, Mauro *see* **Berthier, Ludovic et al.**
Shukla, Prabodh *see* **Sabhapandit, Sanjib et al., 2001a:82051**
Stein, Daniel L. *see* **Gandolfi, Alberto et al., 2001k:82072**
Stolze, Joachim *see* **Derzhko, Oleg et al., 2001b:82033**
Tainaka, Kei-ichi (*with* Nakagiri, Nariyuki) Segregation in an interacting particle system. (English summary) **2001c:82051**
Takahashi, Daisuke (*with* Kimura, Kinji) Cellular automata and difference equations. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00032**)
Tanemura, Hideki *see* **Katori, Makoto et al., 2001e:82035**
Tong, Peiqing Trace maps of general Padovan lattices. (English summary) **2001d:82026**
Torres, Pedro J. Periodic motions of forced infinite lattices with nearest neighbor interaction. (English summary) **2001f:82049**
Trimper, Steffen *see* **Pigorsch, C. et al., 2001m:82058**
Vakhnenko, O. O. (*with* Velgakis, Michael J.) Transverse and longitudinal dynamics of nonlinear intramolecular excitations on multileg ladder lattices. (English summary) **2001h:82064**
Velgakis, Michael J. *see* **Vakhnenko, O. O., 2001h:82064**
van der Wal, P. *see* **Dekking, F. M., (2001m:00019)**
Yasmineh, S. *see* **Courbage, M., 2001m:82057**
Yoshida, Nobuo Application of log-Sobolov inequality to the stochastic dynamics of unbounded spin systems on the lattice. (English summary) [Application of log-Sobolev inequality to the stochastic dynamics of unbounded spin systems on the lattice] **2001c:82052**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C20

Aghamohammadi, Amir (*with* Khorrami, Mohammad) Similarity transformation in one-dimensional reaction-diffusion systems: the voting model as an example. (English summary) **2001m:82052**
Aliev, Mikhail A. On the description of the Glauber dynamics of one dimensional disordered Ising chain. (English summary) **2001a:82067**
Baake, Michael *see* **Hermisson, Joachim et al., 2001m:92012**
Barbé, André (*with* von Haeseler, F.) Symmetric fractals generated by cellular automata. (English summary) **2001e:37017**
Brankov, Jordan (*with* Pesheva, Nina; Valkov, Nikola) Exact results for a fully asymmetric exclusion process with sequential dynamics and open boundaries. (English summary) **2001h:82032**
Bray, Alan J. Random walks in logarithmic and power-law potentials, nonuniversal persistence, and vortex dynamics in the two-dimensional XY model. (English summary) **2001g:82096**
Bunimovich, Leonid A. Walks in rigid environments. (English summary) **2001j:82096**
Cancrini, N. (*with* Cesi, F.; Martinelli, Fabio) The spectral gap for the Kawasaki dynamics at low temperature. (English summary) **2001g:60241**
Cesi, F. *see* **Cancrini, N. et al., 2001g:60241**
Chua, Leon O. *see* **Dogaru, Radu**
Dogaru, Radu (*with* Chua, Leon O.) Mutations of the "game of life": a generalized cellular automata perspective of complex adaptive systems. (English summary)
Felder, Giovanni (*with* Schorr, Anke) Separation of variables for quantum integrable systems on elliptic curves. (English summary) **2001g:37125**
Gleiser, Pablo M. (*with* Tamarit, Francisco A.) Spreading of damage in a two-dimensional Ising model with dipolar interactions. (English summary)
Godrèche, C. (*with* Luck, J. M.) Response of non-equilibrium systems at criticality: ferromagnetic models in dimension two and above. (English summary) **2001j:82071**
Gravner, Janko (*with* Griffeath, David) Scaling laws for a class of critical cellular automaton growth rules. (English summary) **2001a:60113**
Griffeath, David *see* **Gravner, Janko, 2001a:60113**
von Haeseler, F. *see* **Barbé, André, 2001e:37017**
Hermisson, Joachim (*with* Wagner, Holger; Baake, Michael) Four-state quantum chain as a model of sequence evolution. (English summary) **2001m:92012**
Huang, Ding-wei (*with* Lin, Yen-ling) Garden of Eden states in a traffic model revisited. (English summary)
Kapral, Raymond *see* **Malevanets, Anatoly, 2001f:35404**
Kevrekidis, P. G. (*with* Weinstein, M. I.) Dynamics of lattice kinks. (English summary) **2001a:37120**
Khorrami, Mohammad *see* **Aghamohammadi, Amir, 2001m:82052**
Knospe, W. (*with* Santen, L.; Schadschneider, A.; Schreckenberg, M.) Towards a realistic microscopic description of highway traffic. (English summary)
Kondrat, G. (*with* Peszat, Szymon; Zegarliński, Bogusław) Ergodicity for generalized Kawasaki dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:82041**
Kundu, K. Perturbative study of classical Ablowitz-Ladik type soliton dynamics in relation to energy transport in α-helical proteins. (English summary) **2001j:92032**
Kůrka, Petr (*with* Maass, Alejandro) Limit sets of cellular automata associated to probability measures. (English summary) **2001m:37027**
Lin, Yen-ling *see* **Huang, Ding-wei**
Lipowska, Dorota *see* **Lipowski, Adam, 2001d:92012**
Lipowski, Adam (*with* Lipowska, Dorota) Nonequilibrium phase transition in a lattice prey-predator system. (English summary) **2001d:92012**
Losson, Jérôme (*with* Mackey, Michael C.) Thermodynamic properties of coupled map lattices. (English summary) **2001e:37040**
Luck, J. M. *see* **Godrèche, C., 2001j:82071**
Maass, Alejandro *see* **Kůrka, Petr, 2001m:37027**
Mackey, Michael C. *see* **Losson, Jérôme, 2001e:37040**

Malevanets, Anatoly (*with* Kapral, Raymond) Reactive lattice gas model for FitzHugh-Nagumo dynamics. **2001f:35404**
Malyshev, Vadim A. Random infinite spin graph evolution. (English summary) **2001i:60171**
Martin, Bruno Apparent entropy of cellular automata. (English summary) **2001i:37024**
— A group interpretation of particles generated by one-dimensional cellular automaton, Wolfram's rule 54. (English summary) **2001g:68071**
Martinelli, Fabio *see* **Cancrini, N. et al., 2001g:60241**
Matsukidaira, J. *see* **Tokihiro, T. et al., 2001a:82049**
Nagai, A. *see* **Tokihiro, T. et al., 2001e:37103**
Nishinari, Katsuhiro (*with* Takahashi, Daisuke) Multi-value cellular automaton models and metastable states in a congested phase. (English summary) **2001k:90009**
Pan, Xu Shan (*with* Ye, Zhong Xing) On the extension of the entropy rate of random fields on Z^d. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Pesheva, Nina *see* **Brankov, Jordan et al., 2001h:82032**
Peszat, Szymon *see* **Kondrat, G. et al., 2001f:82041**
Pigorsch, C. (*with* Schütz, Gunter M.) Shocks in the asymmetric simple exclusion process in a discrete-time update. (English summary) **2001j:82097**
Santen, L. *see* **Knospe, W. et al.**
Satsuma, Junkichi *see* **Tokihiro, T. et al., 2001e:37103**
Schadschneider, A. *see* **Knospe, W. et al.**
Schorr, Anke *see* **Felder, Giovanni, 2001g:37125**
Schreckenberg, M. *see* **Knospe, W. et al.**
Schütz, Gunter M. *see* **Pigorsch, C., 2001j:82097**
Sokal, Alan D. A personal list of unsolved problems concerning lattice gases and antiferromagnetic Potts models. (English summary)
Takahashi, Daisuke *see* **Tokihiro, T. et al., 2001a:82049** *and* **Nishinari, Katsuhiro, 2001k:90009**
Tamarit, Francisco A. *see* **Gleiser, Pablo M.**
Tokihiro, T. (*with* Nagai, A.; Satsuma, Junkichi) Proof of solitonical nature of box and ball systems by means of inverse ultra-discretization. (English summary) **2001e:37103**
— (*with* Takahashi, Daisuke; Matsukidaira, J.) Box and ball system as a realization of ultradiscrete nonautonomous KP equation. (English summary) **2001a:82049**
Valkov, Nikola *see* **Brankov, Jordan et al., 2001h:82032**
Wagner, Holger *see* **Hermisson, Joachim et al., 2001m:92012**
Weinstein, M. I. *see* **Kevrekidis, P. G., 2001a:37120**
Ye, Zhong Xing *see* **Pan, Xu Shan**
Zegarliński, Bogusław *see* **Kondrat, G. et al., 2001f:82041**

82C21 Dynamic continuum models (systems of particles, etc.)

Bugaev, K. A. (*with* Gorenstein, M. I.; Stöcker, H.; Greiner, W.) Van der Waals excluded volume model for Lorentz contracted rigid spheres. (English summary) **2001c:82053**
Gorenstein, M. I. *see* **Bugaev, K. A. et al., 2001c:82053**
Greiner, W. *see* **Bugaev, K. A. et al., 2001c:82053**
Krzywicki, Andrzej (*with* Nadzieja, Tadeusz) Steady states for a model of interacting particles. (English summary) **2001b:82035**
Nadzieja, Tadeusz *see* **Krzywicki, Andrzej, 2001b:82035**
Stöcker, H. *see* **Bugaev, K. A. et al., 2001c:82053**
Streater, R. F. The Soret and Dufour effects in statistical dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:82073**
Velázquez, J. J. L. On the effect of stochastic fluctuations in the dynamics of the Lifshitz-Slyozov-Wagner model. (English summary) **2001b:82036**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C21

Biler, Piotr (*with* Nadzieja, Tadeusz) A nonlocal singular parabolic problem modelling gravitational interaction of particles. (English summary) **2001g:35191**
— (*with* Funaki, Tadahisa; Woyczyński, Wojbor A.) Interacting particle approximation for nonlocal quadratic evolution problems. (English summary) **2001a:60110**
Brenier, Yann Convergence of the Vlasov-Poisson system to the incompressible Euler equations. (English summary) **2001c:76124**
Funaki, Tadahisa *see* **Biler, Piotr et al., 2001a:60110**
Kenig, Carlos E. (*with* Ponce, Gustavo; Vega, Luis) On the initial value problem for the Ishimori system. **2001g:35237**
Liggett, Thomas M. ★ Stochastic interacting systems: contact, voter and exclusion processes. **2001g:60247**
Nadzieja, Tadeusz *see* **Biler, Piotr, 2001g:35191**
Ono, Kosuke (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Regular solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck system. (English summary) **2001g:82105**
Ponce, Gustavo *see* **Kenig, Carlos E. et al., 2001g:35237**
Poupaud, Frédéric (*with* Soler, Juan) Parabolic limit and stability of the Vlasov-Fokker-Planck system. (English summary) **2001g:76067**
Prikarpat-skiĭ, A. K. (*with* Zagrodziński, J. A.) Lagrangian and Hamiltonian aspects of Josephson type media. (English and French summaries) **2001b:37079**
Soler, Juan *see* **Poupaud, Frédéric, 2001g:76067**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Ono, Kosuke, 2001g:82105**
Vega, Luis *see* **Kenig, Carlos E. et al., 2001g:35237**
Woyczyński, Wojbor A. *see* **Biler, Piotr et al., 2001a:60110**
Zagrodziński, J. A. *see* **Prikarpat-skiĭ, A. K., 2001b:37079**

82C22 Interacting particle systems [see also 60K35]

Auberson, Guy (*with* Jain, Sudhir R.; Khare, Avinash) Off-diagonal long-range order in a one-dimensional many-body problem. (English summary) **2001f:82050**
Benois, O. (*with* Esposito, Raffaele; Marra, R.) Navier-Stokes limit for a thermal stochastic lattice gas. (English summary) **2001k:82074**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Cessac, B.; Krüger, Tyll) What can one learn about self-organized criticality from dynamical systems theory? (English summary) **2001a:82052**
Calogero, F. (*with* Leyvraz, F.) New results on a parity-dependent model of aggregation kinetics. (English summary) **2001e:82036**
Cessac, B. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001a:82052**
Eibeck, Andreas (*with* Wagner, Wolfgang[1]) An efficient stochastic algorithm for studying coagulation dynamics and gelation phenomena. (English summary) **2001e:82037**
Esposito, Raffaele *see* **Benois, O. et al., 2001k:82074**
Ferrari, Pablo A. (*with* Maes, Christian; Ramos, Laura; Redig, Frank) On the hydrodynamic equilibrium of a rod in a lattice fluid. (English summary) **2001m:82059**
García, Jesús Enrique *see* **Krug, Joachim, 2001b:82037**
Jafarpour, Farhad H. Partially asymmetric simple exclusion model in the presence of an impurity on a ring. (English summary) **2001c:82054**
Jain, Sudhir R. *see* **Auberson, Guy et al., 2001f:82050**
Khare, Avinash *see* **Auberson, Guy et al., 2001f:82050**
Krug, Joachim (*with* García, Jesús Enrique) Asymmetric particle systems on R. (English summary) **2001b:82037**
Krüger, Tyll *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al., 2001a:82052**
Leyvraz, F. *see* **Calogero, F., 2001e:82036**
Liverani, Carlangelo Interacting particles. (English summary) **2001k:82075**
Maes, Christian *see* **Ferrari, Pablo A. et al., 2001m:82059**
Marra, R. *see* **Benois, O. et al., 2001k:82074**
Pellegrinotti, A. (*with* Sidoravicius, Vladas; Vares, Maria Eulalia) Stationary state and diffusion for a charged particle in a one-dimensional medium with lifetimes. (Russian summary) **2001m:82060**
Presutti, Errico Hydrodynamics in particle systems. **2001k:82076**
Ramos, Laura *see* **Ferrari, Pablo A. et al., 2001m:82059**
Redig, Frank *see* **Ferrari, Pablo A. et al., 2001m:82059**
Schütz, Gunter M. Exact tracer diffusion coefficient in the asymmetric random average process. (English summary) **2001k:82077**
Sidoravicius, Vladas *see* **Pellegrinotti, A. et al., 2001m:82060**
Varadhan, Srinivasa R. S. Scaling limits of large interacting systems. (*see* **2001g:00019**)
Vares, Maria Eulalia *see* **Pellegrinotti, A. et al., 2001m:82060**
Wagner, Wolfgang[1] *see* **Eibeck, Andreas, 2001e:82037**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C22

Alimohammadi, M. (*with* Karimipour, V.; Khorrami, Mohammad) A two-parametric family of asymmetric exclusion processes and its exact solution. (English summary) **2001b:60116**
Bertini, Lorenzo (*with* Buttà, Paolo; Rüdiger, Barbara) A microscopic model of phase field type. (English summary) **2001g:60240**
Biler, Piotr (*with* Karch, Grzegorz; Dolbeault, Jean; Esteban, Maria J.) Stationary solutions, intermediate asymptotics and large-time behaviour of type II Streater's models. (English summary) **2001i:35234**
Brassesco, S. (*with* Presutti, Errico; Sidoravicius, Vladas; Vares, Maria Eulalia) Ergodicity and exponential convergence of a Glauber + Kawasaki process. (English summary) **2001j:60179**
Buttà, Paolo *see* **Bertini, Lorenzo et al., 2001g:60240**
Cancrini, N. (*with* Martinelli, Fabio) Stochastic dynamics for the dilute Ising lattice gas: results and open problems. (English summary)
Chen, Guang Zhi *see* **Xue, Yu, 2001e:82044**
da Costa, F. P. Convergence to equilibria of solutions to the coagulation-fragmentation equations. (English summary) **2001g:34088**
Dolbeault, Jean *see* **Biler, Piotr et al., 2001i:35234**
Esteban, Maria J. *see* **Biler, Piotr et al., 2001i:35234**
Ferrari, Pablo A. (*with* Galves, Antonio; Landim, Claudio) Rate of convergence to equilibrium of symmetric simple exclusion processes. (English summary) **2001m:60223**
Fontes, Luiz Renato G. (*with* Neves, E. Jordão; Sidoravicius, Vladas) Limit velocity for a driven particle in a random medium with mass aggregation. (English and French summaries) **2001j:60184**
Galves, Antonio *see* **Ferrari, Pablo A. et al., 2001m:60223**
Gouet, Raúl (*with* López, F. Javier; Sanz, Gerardo) Estimation of critical values in interacting particle systems. (English summary) **2001e:60207**
Grigorescu, Ilie Large scale behavior of a system of interacting diffusions. (English summary) **2001m:60177**
Huang, Chaocheng (*with* Jordan, Richard) Variational formulations for Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck systems. (English summary) **2001c:76127**
Jordan, Richard *see* **Huang, Chaocheng, 2001c:76127**
Karch, Grzegorz *see* **Biler, Piotr et al., 2001i:35234**
Karimipour, V. *see* **Alimohammadi, M. et al., 2001b:60116**
Kenig, Carlos E. (*with* Ponce, Gustavo; Vega, Luis) On the initial value problem for the Ishimori system. **2001g:35237**
Khorrami, Mohammad *see* **Alimohammadi, M. et al., 2001b:60116**
Krug, Joachim *see* **Seppäläinen, Timo, 2001k:60144**
Landim, Claudio *see* **Ferrari, Pablo A. et al., 2001m:60223**
López, F. Javier *see* **Gouet, Raúl et al., 2001e:60207**
Lyons, Russell Phase transitions on nonamenable graphs. (English summary) **2001c:82028**
Maes, Christian (*with* Redig, Frank; van Moffaert, Annelies) On the definition of entropy production, via examples. (English summary) **2001j:82061**
— (*with* Redig, Frank; Saada, Ellen; van Moffaert, Annelies) On the thermodynamic limit for a one-dimensional sandpile process. (English summary) **2001k:60142**
Martinelli, Fabio An elementary approach to finite size conditions for the exponential decay of covariances in lattice spin models. (English summary) **2001h:82019**
— *see also* **Cancrini, N.**
van Moffaert, Annelies *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001j:82061** *and* **2001k:60142**
Neves, E. Jordão *see* **Fontes, Luiz Renato G. et al., 2001j:60184**
Ono, Kosuke (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Regular solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck system. (English summary) **2001g:82105**
Perrut, Anne Hydrodynamic limit for a nongradient system in infinite volume. (English summary) **2001e:60213**
Phillies, George D. J. ★ Elementary lectures in statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001g:82003**
Ponce, Gustavo *see* **Kenig, Carlos E. et al., 2001g:35237**

Poupaud, Frédéric (*with* Soler, Juan) Parabolic limit and stability of the Vlasov-Fokker-Planck system. (English summary) **2001g:76067**
Presutti, Errico *see* **Brassesco, S. et al., 2001j:60179**
Redig, Frank *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001j:82061** *and* **2001k:60142**
Rüdiger, Barbara *see* **Bertini, Lorenzo et al., 2001g:60240**
Saada, Ellen *see* **Maes, Christian et al., 2001k:60142**
Sanz, Gerardo *see* **Gouet, Raúl et al., 2001e:60207**
Schinazi, Rinaldo B. Horizontal versus vertical transmission of parasites in a stochastic spatial model. (English summary) **2001k:60143**
Seppäläinen, Timo (*with* Krug, Joachim) Hydrodynamics and platoon formation for a totally asymmetric exclusion model with particlewise disorder. (English summary) **2001k:60144**
Sethuraman, Sunder (*with* Varadhan, Srinivasa R. S.; Yau, Horng-Tzer) Diffusive limit of a tagged particle in asymmetric simple exclusion processes. (English summary) **2001k:60146**
Sidoravicius, Vladas *see* **Brassesco, S. et al., 2001j:60179** *and* **Fontes, Luiz Renato G. et al., 2001j:60184**
Slemrod, Marshall The Becker-Döring equations. (English summary) **2001g:82094**
Soler, Juan *see* **Poupaud, Frédéric, 2001g:76067**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Ono, Kosuke, 2001g:82105**
Sudbury, Aidan Hunting submartingales in the jumping voter model and the biased annihilating branching process. (English summary) **2001g:60248**
— The survival of nonattractive interacting particle systems on **Z**. (English summary) **2001h:60180**
Torres, Pedro J. Periodic motions of forced infinite lattices with nearest neighbor interaction. (English summary) **2001f:82049**
Varadhan, Srinivasa R. S. Lectures on hydrodynamic scaling. (English summary) **2001m:60229**
— Infinite particle systems and their scaling limits. (*see* **2001c:00009**)
— *see also* **Sethuraman, Sunder et al., 2001k:60146**
Vares, María Eulalia *see* **Brassesco, S. et al., 2001j:60179**
Vega, Luis *see* **Kenig, Carlos E. et al., 2001g:35237**
Xue, Yu (*with* Chen, Guang Zhi) Solutions to steady-state generalized Smoluchovski equation with reinforced source. (English summary) [Solutions to steady-state generalized Smoluchowski equation with reinforced source] **2001e:82044**
Yau, Horng-Tzer *see* **Sethuraman, Sunder et al., 2001k:60146**
Zhao, Mei-Qin A non-decay result for solutions to the linearized relativistic Vlasov equations. **2001g:35252**

82C23 Exactly solvable dynamic models [see also 37K60]

Gut-shabash, E. Sh. On a family of models of magnets and chiral fields: integrability, the Darboux transformation, and exact solutions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:82061**
Kalinkin, A. V. The de Finetti-Khinchin symmetry theorem in nonequilibrium statistical physics. (Russian) **2001h:82065**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C23

Alimohammadi, M. (*with* Karimipour, V.; Khorrami, Mohammad) A two-parametric family of asymmetric exclusion processes and its exact solution. (English summary) **2001b:60116**
Gaioli, Fabián H. (*with* Garcia-Alvarez, E. T.) Exact time evolution in harmonic quantum Brownian motion. (English summary) **2001b:82030**
Garcia-Alvarez, E. T. *see* **Gaioli, Fabián H., 2001b:82030**
Gates, D. J. Exact stationary states of a two-dimensional transport model. (English summary) **2001b:82049**
Gaudin, M. Quelques cas limites du problème à N corps unidimensionnel. [Some limit cases of the one-dimensional N-body problem] **2001g:82041**
Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. (*with* González-López, Artemio; Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2]) New algebraic quantum many-body problems. (English summary) **2001k:81100**
González-López, Artemio *see* **Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. et al., 2001k:81100**
Karimipour, V. *see* **Alimohammadi, M. et al., 2001b:60116**
Khorrami, Mohammad *see* **Alimohammadi, M. et al., 2001b:60116**
Propp, James G. Enumeration of matchings: problems and progress. (English summary) **2001c:05008**
Rodríguez, Miguel Angel[2] *see* **Gómez-Ullate Oteiza, D. et al., 2001k:81100**

82C24 Interface problems; diffusion-limited aggregation

Ahmed, Zafar Reflection from an interface. (English summary) **2001b:82038**
Arodź, Henryk (*with* Pełka, R.) Evolution of interfaces and expansion in width. (English summary) **2001h:82066**
Baik, Jinho (*with* Rains, Eric M.) Limiting distributions for a polynuclear growth model with external sources. (English summary) **2001h:82067**
Lai, Pik-Yin *see* **Liu, Shiu**
Liu, Shiu (*with* Lai, Pik-Yin) Heaping of granular materials in a cylindrical vibrating bed. (English summary)
Markov, Yu. G. A model of thin film growth on a solid with defects. (English summary) **2001i:82043**
Mineev-Weinstein, M. (*with* Zabrodin, A. V.) Whitham-Toda hierarchy in the Laplacian growth problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Parry, A. O. *see* **Wood, A. J., 2001k:82078**
Pełka, R. *see* **Arodź, Henryk, 2001h:82066**
Rains, Eric M. *see* **Baik, Jinho, 2001h:82067**
Wood, A. J. (*with* Parry, A. O.) A disorder point for filling transitions in 1 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:82078**
Zabrodin, A. V. *see* **Mineev-Weinstein, M., (2001j:00028)**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C24

Braunstein, L. A. (*with* Buceta, R. C.; Díaz-Sánchez, A.; Giovambattista, N.) A review of growing interfaces in quenched disordered media. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00020**)
Buceta, R. C. *see* **Braunstein, L. A. et al., (2001c:00020)**
Carleson, Lennart (*with* Makarov, Nikolai G.) Aggregation in the plane and Loewner's equation. (English summary) **2001m:82079**
Carr, Jack (*with* Dunwell, R. M.) Kinetics of cell surface capping. (English summary) **2001h:92021**
Díaz-Sánchez, A. *see* **Braunstein, L. A. et al., (2001c:00020)**
Dunwell, R. M. *see* **Carr, Jack, 2001h:92021**
Fried, Eliot (*with* Gurtin, Morton E.) Coherent solid-state phase transitions with atomic diffusion: a thermomechanical treatment. (English summary) **2001b:74045**
Garcke, Harald (*with* Novick-Cohen, Amy) A singular limit for a system of degenerate Cahn-Hilliard equations. (English summary) **2001e:35097**
Giovambattista, N. *see* **Braunstein, L. A. et al., (2001c:00020)**
Gravner, Janko (*with* Quastel, Jeremy) Internal DLA and the Stefan problem. (English summary) **2001m:60222**
Gurtin, Morton E. *see* **Fried, Eliot, 2001b:74045**
Johansson, Kurt Transversal fluctuations for increasing subsequences on the plane. (English summary) **2001e:60210**
Makarov, Nikolai G. *see* **Carleson, Lennart, 2001m:82079**
Merriman, Barry *see* **Ruuth, Steven J., 2001c:35107**
Novick-Cohen, Amy *see* **Garcke, Harald, 2001e:35097**
Prähofer, Michael (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Statistical self-similarity of one-dimensional growth processes. (English summary) **2001j:82098**
Quastel, Jeremy *see* **Gravner, Janko, 2001m:60222**
Ross, John[1] *see* **Vance, William, 2001h:82072**
Ruuth, Steven J. (*with* Merriman, Barry) Convolution-generated motion and generalized Huygens' principles for interface motion. (English summary) **2001c:35107**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Prähofer, Michael, 2001j:82098**
Vance, William (*with* Ross, John[1]) Master equation approach to synchronization in diffusion-coupled nonlinear oscillators. (English summary) **2001h:82072**
Virga, Epifanio G. Exotic applications of liquid crystals. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Walgraef, D. Pattern formation and surface modification technologies. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00020**)

82C26 Dynamic and nonequilibrium phase transitions (general)

Behn, Ulrich *see* **Nowotny, Thomas et al., 2001m:82062**
Dennis, M. R. Phase critical point densities in planar isotropic random waves. (English summary)
Gielis, G. (*with* Mackay, Robert S.) Coupled map lattices with phase transition. (English summary) **2001c:82055**
Herrero, M. A. (*with* Velázquez, J. J. L.; Wrzosek, Dariusz) Sol-gel transition in a coagulation-diffusion model. (English summary) **2001g:82073**
Hilhorst, Hendrik Jan *see* **Oerding, Klaus et al., 2001d:82027**
den Hollander, Frank (*with* Olivieri, Enzo; Scoppola, Elisabetta) Metastability and nucleation for conservative dynamics.
Laurençot, Philippe On a class of continuous coagulation-fragmentation equations. (English summary) **2001i:82044**
Leroy, Jean-Pierre *see* **Oerding, Klaus et al., 2001d:82027**
Mackay, Robert S. *see* **Gielis, G., 2001c:82055**
Nowotny, Thomas (*with* Patzlaff, Heiko; Behn, Ulrich) Orbits and phase transitions in the multifractal spectrum. (English summary) **2001m:82062**
Oerding, Klaus (*with* van Wijland, Frédéric; Leroy, Jean-Pierre; Hilhorst, Hendrik Jan) Fluctuation-induced first-order transition in a nonequilibrium steady state. (English summary) **2001d:82027**
Olivieri, Enzo *see* **den Hollander, Frank et al.**
Ou, Fa *see* **Zhang, Chunhua et al.**
Patzlaff, Heiko *see* **Nowotny, Thomas et al., 2001m:82062**
Scoppola, Elisabetta *see* **den Hollander, Frank et al.**
Velázquez, J. J. L. *see* **Herrero, M. A. et al., 2001g:82073**
van Wijland, Frédéric *see* **Oerding, Klaus et al., 2001d:82027**
Wrzosek, Dariusz *see* **Herrero, M. A. et al., 2001g:82073**
Wu, Chunyan *see* **Zhang, Chunhua et al.**
Wu, Fugen *see* **Zhang, Chunhua et al.**
Zhang, Chunhua (*with* Wu, Fugen; Wu, Chunyan; Ou, Fa) The phase transition and classification of critical points in the multistability chemical reactions. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 82C26

Arodź, Henryk (*with* Pełka, R.) Evolution of interfaces and expansion in width. (English summary) **2001h:82066**
Beneš, Michal Mathematical analysis of phase-field equations with gradient coupling term. (English summary) **2001i:80004**
Blanchard, Philippe (*with* Digal, S.; Fortunato, S.; Gandolfo, D.; Mendes, Tereza; Satz, Helmut) Cluster percolation in $O(n)$ spin models. (English summary)
Boccara, Nino (*with* Fukś, Henryk) Critical behaviour of a cellular automaton highway traffic model. (English summary) **2001b:82032**
Chamblin, Andrew (*with* Emparan, Roberto; Johnson, Clifford V.; Myers, Robert C.) Holography, thermodynamics, and fluctuations of charged AdS black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83046**
Collet, Jean-François (*with* Goudon, Thierry) Lifshitz-Slyozov equations: the model with encounters. (English summary) **2001i:82053**
Digal, S. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Emparan, Roberto *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001b:83046**
Fortunato, S. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Fukś, Henryk *see* **Boccara, Nino, 2001b:82032**
Furihata, Daisuke A stable and conservative finite difference scheme for the Cahn-Hilliard equation. (English summary) **2001m:65106**
Gandolfo, D. *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Goudon, Thierry *see* **Collet, Jean-François, 2001i:82053**

Gouet, Raúl (*with* López, F. Javier; Sanz, Gerardo) Estimation of critical values in interacting particle systems. (English summary) **2001e:60207**
Jabin, Pierre-Emmanuel (*with* Perthame, Benoît) Compacité par lemmes de moyenne cinétiques pour des énergies de Ginzburg-Landau. (English and French summaries) [Compactness in Ginzburg-Landau energy by kinetic averaging lemmas] **2001h:35181**
Johnson, Clifford V. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001b:83046**
Just, Wolfram *see* **Schmüser, Frank et al., 2001f:82048**
Kantz, Holger *see* **Schmüser, Frank et al., 2001f:82048**
Lipowska, Dorota *see* **Lipowski, Adam, 2001d:92012**
Lipowski, Adam (*with* Lipowska, Dorota) Nonequilibrium phase transition in a lattice prey-predator system. (English summary) **2001d:92012**
López, F. Javier *see* **Gouet, Raúl et al., 2001e:60207**
Maier-Paape, Stanislaus (*with* Stoth, Barbara; Wanner, Thomas) Spinodal decomposition for multicomponent Cahn-Hilliard systems. (English summary) **2001f:82079**
Mendes, Tereza *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001b:83046**
Nishinari, Katsuhiro (*with* Takahashi, Daisuke) Multi-value cellular automaton models and metastable states in a congested phase. (English summary) **2001k:90009**
Pełka, R. *see* **Arodź, Henryk, 2001h:82066**
Perthame, Benoît *see* **Jabin, Pierre-Emmanuel, 2001h:35181**
Sanz, Gerardo *see* **Gouet, Raúl et al., 2001e:60207**
Satz, Helmut *see* **Blanchard, Philippe et al.**
Schmüser, Frank (*with* Just, Wolfram; Kantz, Holger) Relation between coupled map lattices and kinetic Ising models. (English summary) **2001f:82048**
Stoth, Barbara *see* **Maier-Paape, Stanislaus et al., 2001f:82079**
Takahashi, Daisuke *see* **Nishinari, Katsuhiro, 2001k:90009**
Wanner, Thomas *see* **Maier-Paape, Stanislaus et al., 2001f:82079**
Wilczek, Frank Statistical transmutation and phases of two-dimensional quantum matter. (*see* **2001f:82003**)

82C27 Dynamic critical phenomena

Godrèche, C. (*with* Luck, J. M.) Response of non-equilibrium systems at criticality: ferromagnetic models in dimension two and above. (English summary) **2001j:82071**
Gonnella, Giuseppe (*with* Pellicoro, Mario) Critical temperatures in driven binary mixtures with conserved and non-conserved dynamics. (English summary)
Luck, J. M. *see* **Godrèche, C., 2001j:82071**
Mazenko, Gene F. Spinodal decomposition and the Tomita sum rule. (English summary) **2001i:82045**
Patashinskiĭ, A. Z. Nonequilibrium critical phenomena. (English summary) **2001m:82063**
Pellicoro, Mario *see* **Gonnella, Giuseppe**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C27

Auberson, Guy (*with* Jain, Sudhir R.; Khare, Avinash) Off-diagonal long-range order in a one-dimensional many-body problem. (English summary) **2001f:82050**
Battogtokh, Dorjsuren *see* **Kuramoto, Yoshiki et al., 2001k:82101**
Chan, Terence Scaling limits of Wick ordered KPZ equation. (English summary) **2001f:60072**
Feng, Jian Feng (*with* Shcherbina, Mariya; Tirozzi, Brunello) On the critical capacity of the Hopfield model. (English summary) **2001k:82085**
Godrèche, C. (*with* Luck, J. M.) Response of non-equilibrium systems at criticality: exact results for the Glauber-Ising chain. (English summary) **2001h:82061**
Gore, Vivek K. (*with* Jerrum, Mark R.) The Swendsen-Wang process does not always mix rapidly. (English summary) **2001f:82046**
Gouet, Raúl (*with* López, F. Javier; Sanz, Gerardo) Estimation of critical values in interacting particle systems. (English summary) **2001e:60207**
Henkel, Malte (*with* Hinrichsen, Haye) Exact solution of a reaction-diffusion process with three-site interactions. (English summary) **2001k:82059**
Hinrichsen, Haye *see* **Henkel, Malte, 2001k:82059**
Hora, Akihito An axiomatic approach to the cut-off phenomenon for random walks on large distance-regular graphs. (English summary) **2001m:60046**
Jackett, Steven *see* **Lorenz, Jens et al., 2001c:82049**
Jain, Sudhir R. *see* **Auberson, Guy et al., 2001f:82050**
Jerrum, Mark R. *see* **Gore, Vivek K., 2001f:82046**
Khare, Avinash *see* **Auberson, Guy et al., 2001f:82050**
Kuramoto, Yoshiki (*with* Nakao, Hiroya; Battogtokh, Dorjsuren) Multi-scaled turbulence in large populations of oscillators in a diffusive medium. (English summary) **2001k:82101**
Leyvraz, F. Scaling and crossover properties of a new solvable model of aggregation kinetics. (English summary) **2001a:82061**
López, F. Javier *see* **Gouet, Raúl et al., 2001e:60207**
Lorenz, Jens (*with* Jackett, Steven; Qin, Wangguo) Self-organized criticality: analysis and simulation of a 1D sandpile. (English summary) **2001c:82049**
Luck, J. M. *see* **Godrèche, C., 2001h:82061**
de Mendonça, J. Ricardo G. Critical values for a non-attractive lattice gas model. (English summary) **2001h:82063**
Nakao, Hiroya *see* **Kuramoto, Yoshiki et al., 2001k:82101**
Qin, Wangguo *see* **Lorenz, Jens et al., 2001c:82049**
Sanz, Gerardo *see* **Gouet, Raúl et al., 2001e:60207**
Shcherbina, Mariya *see* **Feng, Jian Feng et al., 2001k:82085**
Tirozzi, Brunello *see* **Feng, Jian Feng et al., 2001k:82085**

82C28 Dynamic renormalization group methods [see also 81T17]

Items with secondary classifications in 82C28

Gotoh, Toshiyuki Fluid turbulence and renormalization groups. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:82002**)
Nechaev, Sergei *see* **Volturiez, Raphael, 2001g:82097**
Oono, Yoshitsugu *see* **Pashko, O., 2001a:82063**
Pashko, O. (*with* Oono, Yoshitsugu) The Boltzmann equation is a renormalization group equation. (English summary) **2001a:82063**
Shirkov, D. V. The evolution of Bogolyubov's renormalization group. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:81004**
Volturiez, Raphael (*with* Nechaev, Sergei) Multifractality of entangled random walks and non-uniform hyperbolic spaces. (English summary) **2001g:82097**
Wiese, Kay Jörg The passive polymer problem. (English summary) **2001j:82078**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences ★ Kurikomi gun no sūri kagaku de no ōyō. (Japanese) [Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences] **2001d:82002**
Symposium:
Applications of Renormalization Group Methods in Mathematical Sciences ★ Kurikomi gun no sūri kagaku de no ōyō. (Japanese) [Applications of renormalization group methods in mathematical sciences] **2001d:82002**

82C31 Stochastic methods (Fokker-Planck, Langevin, etc.) [see also 60H10]

Abe, Sumiyoshi (*with* Rajagopal, A. K.) Rates of convergence of non-extensive statistical distributions to Lévy distributions in full and half-spaces. (English summary) **2001j:82072**
Anistratov, D. Yu. An asymptotic analysis of the Fokker-Planck limit of a general spatial moment method for the transport equation. (English summary) **2001a:82053**
Arnold, Peter Langevin equations with multiplicative noise: resolution of time discretization ambiguities for equilibrium systems. (English summary) **2001i:82046**
Arrayás, M. *see* **Soskin, S. M. et al., (2001e:00026)**
Arzhnikov, A. K. (*with* Bagrets, A. A.; Bagrets, D. A.) Averaging of the resolvent with a space-correlated distribution of random potential. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:82039**
Bagrets, A. A. *see* **Arzhnikov, A. K. et al., 2001b:82039**
Bagrets, D. A. *see* **Arzhnikov, A. K. et al., 2001b:82039**
Baldassarri, Andrea *see* **Dornic, Ivan et al., 2001i:82048**
Barbachoux, C. (*with* Debbasch, Fabrice; Rivet, J. P.) Hydrodynamic behavior of Brownian particles in a position-dependent constant force field. (English summary) **2001a:82054**
Bassler, Kevin E. *see* **Paczuski, Maya, 2001h:82070**
Berdichevskiĭ, V. L. *see* **Gitterman, M., (2001e:00026)**
Bernard, M.-O. *see* **Gouyet, J.-F., 2001g:82077**
Blacknell, D. (*with* Jahangir, M.; Piccolo, F.; Tough, R. J. A.) Some statistical properties of above-threshold excursions of random processes. (English summary) **2001k:82079**
Blazhiĭevs'kiĭ, L. F. Path integrals for the Liouville equation. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:82047**
Bovier, Anton (*with* Eckhoff, Michael; Gayrard, Véronique; Klein, Markus) Metastability and small eigenvalues in Markov chains. (English summary) **2001k:82080**
Burkhardt, Theodore W. Dynamics of absorption of a randomly accelerated particle. (English summary) **2001j:82073**
Capasso, Vincenzo (*with* Salani, C.) Stochastic birth-and-growth processes modelling crystallization of polymers with spatially heterogeneous parameters. (English summary) **2001h:82068**
Casas, M. *see* **Rigo, A. et al., 2001j:82077**
Chaté, Hugues *see* **Dornic, Ivan et al., 2001i:82048**
Chebotarëv, A. M. *see* **Maslov, Viktor P., 2001g:82080**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. *see* **Dettmann, C. P., 2001j:82074**
Costantini, Domenico (*with* Garibaldi, U.) A purely probabilistic representation for the dynamics of a gas of particles. (English summary) **2001g:82074**
Cox, Robert W. *see* **Klosek-Dygas, M. M., (2001e:00026)**
Deaconu, Madalina (*with* Tanré, Etienne) Smoluchowski's coagulation equation: probabilistic interpretation of solutions for constant, additive and multiplicative kernels. (English summary) **2001m:82064**
Debbasch, Fabrice *see* **Barbachoux, C. et al., 2001a:82054**
Deloubrière, O. (*with* Hilhorst, Hendrik Jan) Persistence exponents of non-Gaussian processes in statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:82055**
Dettmann, C. P. (*with* Cohen, Ezechiel G. D.) Microscopic chaos and diffusion. (English summary) **2001j:82074**
Dornic, Ivan (*with* Lemaître, Anaël; Baldassarri, Andrea; Chaté, Hugues) Analytical results for generalized persistence properties of smooth processes. (English summary) **2001i:82048**
Eckhoff, Michael *see* **Bovier, Anton et al., 2001k:82080**
Esposito, Raffaele (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario; Teta, A.) Erratum: "The Boltzmann equation for a one-dimensional quantum Lorentz gas" [Comm. Math. Phys. **204** (1999), no. 3, 619–649; MR 2000i:82053]. **2001k:82081**
Eyink, Gregory L. Fluctuation-response relations for multitime correlations. (English summary) **2001h:82069**
Fournier, Nicolas Strict positivity of a solution to a one-dimensional Kac equation without cutoff. (English summary) **2001g:82075**
Frank, T. D. On nonlinear and nonextensive diffusion and the second law of thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001f:82051**
Frusawa, H. (*with* Hayakawa, Reinosuke) On the controversy over the stochastic density functional equations. (English summary) **2001b:82040**
Garbaczewski, Piotr (*with* Olkiewicz, Robert) Ornstein-Uhlenbeck-Cauchy process. (English summary) **2001g:82076**
Garibaldi, U. *see* **Costantini, Domenico, 2001g:82074**
Gaveau, Bernard (*with* Moreau, Michel) Metastable relaxation times and absorption probabilities for multidimensional stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001i:82049**
Gayrard, Véronique *see* **Bovier, Anton et al., 2001k:82080**
Gitterman, M. (*with* Berdichevskiĭ, V. L.) Diffusion in a periodically changing asymmetric linear potential: ratchets and stochastic resonance. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)

González, Jorge A. (*with* Pino, Ramiro) Chaotic and stochastic functions. (English summary) **2001c:82056**

Gouyet, J.-F. (*with* Bernard, M.-O.) Laplacian growth of parallel needles: their Mullins-Sekerka instability. (English summary) **2001g:82077**

Hayakawa, Reinosuke *see* Frusawa, H., **2001b:82040**

Helm, Mario *see* Just, Wolfram et al.

Henry, B. I. (*with* Wearne, S. L.) Fractional reaction-diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:82057**

Hilhorst, Hendrik Jan *see* Deloubrière, O., **2001a:82055**

Hochberg, David (*with* Molina-Paris, Carmen; Pérez-Mercader, Juan; Visser, Matt) Effective potential for the reaction-diffusion-decay system. (English summary) **2001b:82041**

Ikeda, Nobutoshi Exact second moment of oscillator displacement with randomly modulated frequency. (English summary) **2001e:82038**

Jahangir, M. *see* Blacknell, D. et al., **2001k:82079**

Just, Wolfram (*with* Kantz, Holger; Rödenbeck, Christian; Helm, Mario) Stochastic modelling: replacing fast degrees of freedom by noise. (English summary)

Kantz, Holger *see* Just, Wolfram et al.

Kaufman, I. Kh. *see* Soskin, S. M. et al., (**2001e:00026**)

Kerner, Richard Stochastic matrices and amorphous growth models. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

Kharchenko, Dmitrii O. *see* Olemskoĭ, A. I.

Klafter, Joseph *see* Metzler, Ralf, **2001k:82082**

Klauck, Kai (*with* Moraal, Hendrik) A word-counting technique for the solution of stochastic equations. (English summary) **2001g:82078**

Klein, Markus *see* Bovier, Anton et al., **2001k:82080**

Klosek-Dygas, M. M. (*with* Cox, Robert W.) Steady-state currents in stochastic ratchets: analytical results. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)

Lemaître, Anaël *see* Dornic, Ivan et al., **2001i:82048**

Lemou, M. Numerical algorithms for axisymmetric Fokker-Planck-Landau operators. (English summary) **2001j:82075**

— Linearized quantum and relativistic Fokker-Planck-Landau equations. (English summary) **2001g:82079**

Linnik, T. L. *see* Soskin, S. M. et al., (**2001e:00026**)

Luchinsky, D. G. *see* Soskin, S. M. et al., (**2001e:00026**)

Mackevičius, Vigirdas A note on synchronization of diffusion. (English summary) **2001d:82028**

Mannella, R. *see* Soskin, S. M. et al., (**2001e:00026**)

Manoj, G. (*with* Ray, Purusattam) Spatial distribution of persistent sites. (English summary)

Maslov, Viktor P. (*with* Chebotarëv, A. M.) Markov evolution equations in quotient probability spaces. (Russian) **2001g:82080**

McClintock, Peter V. E. *see* Soskin, S. M. et al., (**2001e:00026**)

Metzler, Ralf (*with* Klafter, Joseph) The random walk's guide to anomalous diffusion: a fractional dynamics approach. (English summary) **2001k:82082**

— Generalized Chapman-Kolmogorov equation: a unifying approach to the description of anomalous transport in external fields. (English summary) **2001i:82050**

Miyazawa, Toru Generalized low-energy expansion formula for Green's function of the Fokker-Planck equation. (English summary) **2001m:82065**

Molina-Paris, Carmen *see* Hochberg, David et al., **2001b:82041**

Moraal, Hendrik *see* Klauck, Kai, **2001g:82078**

Moreau, Michel *see* Gaveau, Bernard, **2001i:82049**

Morozov, V. G. (*with* Röpke, Gerd) Non-Markovian quantum kinetics and conservation laws. (English summary) **2001m:82066**

Neshchadim, M. V. Dynamic processes defined by statistical relations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82076**

Olemskoĭ, A. I. (*with* Kharchenko, Dmitrii O.) Evolution of the system with multiplicative noise. (English summary)

Olkiewicz, Robert *see* Garbaczewski, Piotr, **2001g:82076**

Paczuski, Maya (*with* Bassler, Kevin E.) Theoretical results for sandpile models of self-organized criticality with multiple topplings. (English summary) **2001h:82070**

Palla, Gergely *see* Søndergaard, Niels et al., **2001k:82083**

Pérez-Mercader, Juan *see* Hochberg, David et al., **2001b:82041**

Piccolo, F. *see* Blacknell, D. et al., **2001k:82079**

Pino, Ramiro *see* González, Jorge A., **2001c:82056**

Plastino, A. R. *see* Rigo, A. et al., **2001j:82077**

Plastino, Angel Luis *see* Rigo, A. et al., **2001j:82077**

Pulvirenti, Mario *see* Esposito, Raffaele et al., **2001k:82081**

Qian, Min (*with* Wang, Zheng Dong[1]) The entropy production of diffusion processes on manifolds and its circulation decompositions. (English summary) **2001h:82071**

Rajagopal, A. K. *see* Abe, Sumiyoshi, **2001j:82072**

Ray, Purusattam *see* Manoj, G.

Rigo, A. (*with* Plastino, A. R.; Casas, M.; Plastino, Angel Luis) Anomalous diffusion coupled with Verhulst-like growth dynamics: exact time-dependent solutions. (English summary) **2001j:82077**

Rivet, J. P. *see* Barbachoux, C. et al., **2001a:82054**

Rödenbeck, Christian *see* Just, Wolfram et al.

Röpke, Gerd *see* Morozov, V. G., **2001m:82066**

Ross, John[1] *see* Vance, William, **2001h:82072**

Salani, C. *see* Capasso, Vincenzo, **2001h:82068**

Sheka, V. I. *see* Soskin, S. M. et al., (**2001e:00026**)

Søndergaard, Niels (*with* Palla, Gergely; Vattay, Gábor; Voros, André) Asymptotics of high order noise corrections. **2001k:82083**

Soskin, S. M. (*with* Sheka, V. I.; Linnik, T. L.; Arrayás, M.; Kaufman, I. Kh.; Luchinsky, D. G.; McClintock, Peter V. E.; Mannella, R.) The Kramers problem: beyond quasi-stationarity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)

Tanré, Etienne *see* Deaconu, Madalina, **2001m:82064**

Teta, A. *see* Esposito, Raffaele et al., **2001k:82081**

Tough, R. J. A. *see* Blacknell, D. et al., **2001k:82079**

Vance, William (*with* Ross, John[1]) Master equation approach to synchronization in diffusion-coupled nonlinear oscillators. (English summary) **2001h:82072**

Vattay, Gábor *see* Søndergaard, Niels et al., **2001k:82083**

Venkatesh, Prasana K. On stochastic formalisms in transition state theory. (English summary) **2001k:82084**

Visser, Matt *see* Hochberg, David et al., **2001b:82041**

Voros, André *see* Søndergaard, Niels et al., **2001k:82083**

Wang, Zheng Dong[1] *see* Qian, Min, **2001h:82071**

Wearne, S. L. *see* Henry, B. I., **2001c:82057**

Wiese, Kay Jörg The passive polymer problem. (English summary) **2001j:82078**

Zhalli, O. Yu. On some new classes of separable Fokker-Planck equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)

Items with secondary classifications in 82C31

Aldous, David J. Deterministic and stochastic models for coalescence (aggregation and coagulation): a review of the mean-field theory for probabilists. (English summary) **2001c:60153**

Alimohammadi, M. (*with* Karimipour, V.; Khorrami, Mohammad) A two-parametric family of asymmetric exclusion processes and its exact solution. (English summary) **2001b:60116**

Amann, Herbert Coagulation-fragmentation processes. (English summary) **2001f:35195**

Andersen, Hans C. Functional and graphical methods for classical statistical dynamics. I. A formulation of the Martin-Siggia-Rose method. (English summary) **2001h:82051**

Bag, Bidhan Chandra (*with* Chaudhuri, Jyotipratim Ray; Ray, Deb Shankar) Chaos and information entropy production. (English summary) **2001j:82063**

Berthonnaud, Pierre Limites fluides pour des modèles cinétiques de brouillards de gouttes monodispersés. (English and French summaries) [Fluid limits for a kinetic equation modelling a spray] **2001j:76108**

Bicout, Dominique J. Turnover of activationless escape rate for collisional dynamics. (English summary) **2001m:82072**

Bogdanov, A. V. (*with* Gevorkyan, Ashot S.; Grigoryan, A. G.) Random motion of quantum harmonic oscillator—thermodynamics of nonrelativistic vacuum. (English summary) **2001e:81066**

Chaudhuri, Jyotipratim Ray *see* Bag, Bidhan Chandra et al., **2001j:82063**

Cufaro Petroni, Nicola (*with* De Martino, Salvatore; De Siena, Silvio; Illuminati, Fabrizio) Controlled quantum evolutions and transitions. (English summary) **2001g:81035**

De Martino, Salvatore *see* Cufaro Petroni, Nicola et al., **2001g:81035**

Denisov, S. I. (*with* Horsthemke, Werner) Anomalous diffusion of particles driven by correlated noise. (English summary) **2001j:82100**

De Siena, Silvio *see* Cufaro Petroni, Nicola et al., **2001g:81035**

Ding, Mingzhou *see* Rangarajan, Govindan, **2001c:82034**; **2001h:82088** *and* **2001h:82089**

Diósi, Lajos *see* Yu, Ting[1] et al., **2001i:82041**

Eckmann, Jean-Pierre (*with* Hairer, M.) Non-equilibrium statistical mechanics of strongly anharmonic chains of oscillators. (English summary) **2001f:82040**

Fischbach, Ephraim *see* Parry, Michelle, **2001j:81267**

Freidlin, M. I. Quasi-deterministic approximation, metastability and stochastic resonance. (English summary) **2001f:60026**

Gaeta, Giuseppe Lie-point symmetries and stochastic differential equations. II. (English summary)

Gevorkyan, Ashot S. *see* Bogdanov, A. V. et al., **2001e:81066**

Gisin, Nicolas *see* Yu, Ting[1] et al., **2001i:82041**

Graham, Carl (*with* Méléard, Sylvie) Existence and regularity of a solution of a Kac equation without cutoff using the stochastic calculus of variations. (English summary) **2001c:60091**

Grigoryan, A. G. *see* Bogdanov, A. V. et al., **2001e:81066**

Hairer, M. *see* Eckmann, Jean-Pierre, **2001f:82040**

Han, Dong The near-critical and super-critical asymptotic behavior in the thermodynamic limit of reversible random polymerization processes. (English summary) **2001i:82080**

Horsthemke, Werner *see* Denisov, S. I., **2001j:82100**

Illuminati, Fabrizio *see* Cufaro Petroni, Nicola et al., **2001g:81035**

Karimipour, V. *see* Alimohammadi, M. et al., **2001b:60116**

Khorrami, Mohammad *see* Alimohammadi, M. et al., **2001b:60116**

Koide, Jun Microscopic basis for Onsager-Machlup theory. (English summary) **2001k:82087**

Kozarzewski, B. Continuous diffusion model for the thermodiffusion in periodic potential. (English summary) **2001h:82062**

Lim, S. C. Fractional Brownian motion and multifractional Brownian motion of Riemann-Liouville type. (English summary) **2001k:82049**

Martín, Rosario (*with* Verdaguer, Enric) An effective stochastic semiclassical theory for the gravitational field. (English summary) **2001f:81220**

Méléard, Sylvie *see* Graham, Carl, **2001c:60091**

Parry, Michelle (*with* Fischbach, Ephraim) Probability distribution of distance in a uniform ellipsoid: theory and applications to physics. (English summary) **2001j:81267**

Rangarajan, Govindan (*with* Ding, Mingzhou) First passage time problem for biased continuous-time random walks. (English summary) **2001c:82034**

— (*with* Ding, Mingzhou) First passage time distribution for anomalous diffusion. (English summary) **2001h:82088**

— (*with* Ding, Mingzhou) Anomalous diffusion and the first passage time problem. (English summary) **2001h:82089**

Rapoport Campodónico, Diego Lucio On the random geometry of fluid mechanics, general relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:58075**

Ravishankar, K. (*with* Triolo, L.) Diffusive limit of the Lorentz model with a uniform field starting from the Markov approximation. (English summary) **2001i:60172**

Ray, Deb Shankar *see* Bag, Bidhan Chandra et al., **2001j:82063**

Ross, John[1] *see* Vlad, Marcel O. et al., **2001i:82062**

Samoletov, A. A. A remark on the Kramers problem. (English summary) **2001k:82063**

San Miguel, Maxi (*with* Toral, Raúl) Stochastic effects in physical systems. **2001b:82001**

Schneider, Friedemann W. *see* Vlad, Marcel O. et al., **2001i:82062**

Spichak, Stanislav (*with* Stognií, V. I.) One-dimensional Fokker-Planck equation invariant under four- and six-parametrical group. (English summary) **2001c:35015**

Stognii, V. I. *see* **Spichak, Stanislav, 2001c:35015**
Strunz, Walter T. *see* **Yu, Ting[1] et al., 2001i:82041**
Tidriri, Moulay D. An alternative model to boundary and/or interface layers correctors in plasma physics: derivation and existence theory. (English and French summaries) **2001i:82066**
Toral, Raúl *see* **San Miguel, Maxi, 2001b:82001**
Toscani, Giuseppe (*with* Villani, Cédric) On the trend to equilibrium for some dissipative systems with slowly increasing a priori bounds. (English summary) **2001g:82069**
Triolo, L. *see* **Ravishankar, K., 2001i:60172**
Verdaguer, Enric *see* **Martín, Rosario, 2001f:81220**
Villani, Cédric *see* **Toscani, Giuseppe, 2001g:82069**
Vlad, Marcel O. (*with* Ross, John[1]; Schneider, Friedemann W.) Lévy diffusion in a force field, Huber relaxation kinetics, and nonequilibrium thermodynamics: *H* theorem for enhanced diffusion with Lévy white noise. (English summary) **2001i:82062**
Yu, Ting[1] (*with* Diósi, Lajos; Gisin, Nicolas; Strunz, Walter T.) Post-Markov master equation for the dynamics of open quantum systems. (English summary) **2001i:82041**
Zhalil, O. Yu. On separable Fokker-Planck equations with a constant diagonal diffusion matrix. (English summary) **2001d:35006**

82C32 Neural nets [see also 68T05, 91E40, 92B20]

Aoyagi, Toshio *see* **Nomura, Masaki, 2001j:82080**
Bi, Qiao (*with* Ruda, H. E.; Guiping-Yaozu) General formalism for the spectral decomposition of the Hamiltonian in a quantum fractal network. (English summary) **2001b:82042**
Bollé, D. (*with* Massolo, G.) Thresholds in layered neural networks with variable activity. (English summary) **2001c:82058**
— (*with* Carlucci, D. M.; Shim, G. M.) Thermodynamic properties of extremely diluted symmetric *Q*-Ising neural networks. (English summary) **2001e:82039**
Buhot, Arnaud (*with* Gordon, Mirta B.) Storage capacity of a constructive learning algorithm. (English summary) **2001a:82056**
Cao, Jin De On exponential stability and periodic solutions of CNNs with delays. (English summary) **2001f:82052**
Carlucci, D. M. *see* **Bollé, D. et al., 2001e:82039**
Chen, TianLun *see* **Huang, Jing[1], 2001e:82040**
Chu, Tianguang An exponential convergence estimate for analog neural networks with delay. (English summary)
Coolen, A. C. C. *see* **Rae, H. C. et al., 2001j:82081** *and* **Skantzos, N. S., 2001k:82086**
van den Driessche, P. (*with* Wu, Jian Hong; Zou, Xing Fu) Stabilization role of inhibitory self-connections in a delayed neural network. (English summary) **2001m:82067**
Feng, Jian Feng (*with* Shcherbina, Mariya; Tirozzi, Brunello) On the critical capacity of the Hopfield model. (English summary) **2001k:82085**
Fukushima, Kunihiko *see* **Toya, Kaname et al., 2001c:82060**
Gordon, Mirta B. *see* **Buhot, Arnaud, 2001a:82056**
Guiping-Yaozu *see* **Bi, Qiao et al., 2001b:82042**
Györgyi, G. Techniques of replica symmetry breaking and the storage problem of the McCulloch-Pitts neuron. (English summary) **2001m:82068**
Heerema, M. (*with* van Leeuwen, W. A.) Probing the basins of attraction of a recurrent neural network. (English summary) **2001f:82053**
— (*with* van Leeuwen, W. A.) A recurrent neural network with ever changing synapses. (English summary) **2001a:82057**
Heimel, J. A. F. *see* **Rae, H. C. et al., 2001j:82081**
Hu, Yu Nan (*with* Wu, Guang Bin) A modified recursive least square algorithm for multilayer feedforward neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Jing[1] (*with* Chen, TianLun) A kind of neural network model displaying self-organized criticality. (English summary) **2001e:82040**
Huh, N.-J. (*with* Oh, Jong-Hoon; Kang, Kukjin) On-line learning of a mixture-of-experts neural network. (English summary) **2001j:82079**
Kabashima, Yoshiyuki *see* **Toya, Kaname et al., 2001c:82060**
Kang, Kukjin *see* **Huh, N.-J. et al., 2001j:82079**
van Leeuwen, W. A. *see* **Heerema, M., 2001a:82057** *and* **2001f:82053**
Liao, Xiao Xin *see* **Shen, Yi[2] et al.**
Lü, Jing *see* **Qiu, Wei Yuan, 2001c:82059**
Massolo, G. *see* **Bollé, D., 2001c:82058**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Pogromsky, Alexander, 2001m:82069**
Nomura, Masaki (*with* Aoyagi, Toshio) Analysis of oscillator neural networks for sparsely coded phase patterns. (English summary) **2001j:82080**
Oh, Jong-Hoon *see* **Huh, N.-J. et al., 2001j:82079**
Okada, Masato *see* **Toya, Kaname et al., 2001c:82060**
Payrits, Sz. *see* **Somogyvári, Z., 2001g:82081**
Pogromsky, Alexander (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik) Cooperative oscillatory behavior of mutually coupled dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001m:82069**
Qiu, Wei Yuan (*with* Lü, Jing) Fractional integrals and fractal structure of memory sets. (English summary) **2001c:82059**
Rae, H. C. (*with* Heimel, J. A. F.; Coolen, A. C. C.) Non-deterministic learning dynamics in large neural networks due to structural data bias. (English summary) **2001j:82081**
Rosen-Zvi, Michal On-line learning in the Ising perceptron. (English summary) **2001j:82082**
Ruda, H. E. *see* **Bi, Qiao et al., 2001b:82042**
Shcherbina, Mariya *see* **Feng, Jian Feng et al., 2001k:82085**
Shen, Yi[2] (*with* Zhao, Yong; Liao, Xiao Xin; Yang, Shu Zi) Exponential stability of Hopfield-type stochastic neural networks with variable delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shim, G. M. *see* **Bollé, D. et al., 2001e:82039**
Skantzos, N. S. (*with* Coolen, A. C. C.) Attractor modulation and proliferation in $(1+\infty)$-dimensional neural networks. (English summary) **2001k:82086**
Somogyvári, Z. (*with* Payrits, Sz.) Length of state cycles of random Boolean networks: an analytic study. (English summary) **2001g:82081**
Tirozzi, Brunello *see* **Feng, Jian Feng et al., 2001k:82085**
Toya, Kaname (*with* Fukushima, Kunihiko; Kabashima, Yoshiyuki; Okada, Masato) Bistability of mixed states in a neural network storing hierarchical patterns. (English summary) **2001c:82060**
Waelbroeck, Henri (*with* Zertuche, Federico) Categorization and effective perceptron learning in feed-forward neural networks. (English summary)
Wu, Guang Bin *see* **Hu, Yu Nan**
Wu, Jian Hong *see* **van den Driessche, P. et al., 2001m:82067**
Xu, Zong Ben *see* **Zhuo, Xin Jian et al.**
Yamazaki, Yoshitake Information dynamics of neural networks with the aid of supersymmetry fields as the microscopic thermal flow. (English summary) **2001j:82083**
Yang, Shu Zi *see* **Shen, Yi[2] et al.**
Zertuche, Federico *see* **Waelbroeck, Henri**
Zhang, Xiang Sun *see* **Zhuo, Xin Jian et al.**
Zhao, Yong *see* **Shen, Yi[2] et al.**
Zhuo, Xin Jian (*with* Zhang, Xiang Sun; Xu, Zong Ben) Convergence and feasibility analysis of the discrete Hopfield-type neural network. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zou, Xing Fu *see* **van den Driessche, P. et al., 2001m:82067**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C32

Chan, Hubert Y. (*with* Żak, Stanisław H.) Chaotic neural fuzzy associative memory. (English summary) **2001d:93010**
Chandru, Vijaya (*with* Vidyasagar, M.; Vinay, V.) Tractable theories for the synthesis of neural networks. (English summary) **2001h:92006**
Chen, Yu Ming[1] (*with* Wu, Jian Hong) Limiting profiles of periodic solutions of neural networks with synaptic delays. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Date, Akira (*with* Hwang, Chii-Ruey; Sheu, Shuenn-Jyi) On the number of equilibrium states in weakly coupled random networks. (English summary) **2001j:60050**
Dey, S. K. *see* **Peruš, M.**
Gentz, B. (*with* Löwe, Matthias) Fluctuations in the Hopfield model at the critical temperature. (English summary) **2001k:60140**
Hoppensteadt, Frank C. (*with* Izhikevich, E. M.) Synchronization of MEMS resonators and mechanical neurocomputing. (English summary) **2001m:68148**
Hwang, Chii-Ruey *see* **Date, Akira et al., 2001j:60050**
Izhikevich, E. M. *see* **Hoppensteadt, Frank C., 2001m:68148**
Jin, Ke Wei *see* **Xie, Mei Ping et al.**
Khrennikov, Andrei (*with* Tirozzi, Brunello) Learning of *p*-adic neural networks. (English summary) **2001j:92003**
Lavrenyuk, A. F. ★ Основы математического моделирования нейтронно-физических процессов в нейросетевом базисе. (Russian. Russian summary) [Fundamentals of the mathematical modeling of neutron-physical processes on a neural network basis] **2001i:82082**
Lin, Song-Sun (*with* Shih, Chih-Wen) Complete stability for standard cellular neural networks. (English summary) **2001g:92005**
Löwe, Matthias *see* **Gentz, B., 2001k:60140**
Mills, A. P., Jr. (*with* Yurke, B.; Platzman, P. M.) DNA analog vector algebra and physical constraints in large-scale DNA-based neural network computation. (English summary) **2001i:92014**
Peruš, M. (*with* Dey, S. K.) Quantum systems can realize content-addressable associative memory. (English summary)
Platzman, P. M. *see* **Mills, A. P., Jr. et al., 2001i:92014**
Sheu, Shuenn-Jyi *see* **Date, Akira et al., 2001j:60050**
Shih, Chih-Wen *see* **Lin, Song-Sun, 2001g:92005**
Tirozzi, Brunello *see* **Khrennikov, Andrei, 2001j:92003**
Vidyasagar, M. *see* **Chandru, Vijaya et al., 2001h:92006**
Vinay, V. *see* **Chandru, Vijaya et al., 2001h:92006**
Wu, Jian Hong *see* **Chen, Yu Ming[1], (2001c:00016)**
Wu, Wei[1] (*with* Zhao, Wei Hai) Generalized inverse matrices and their application to neural network computation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Mei Ping (*with* Jin, Ke Wei; Zhuang, Xiu Long) The approximation and predication of non-linear time series by using wavelet neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yurke, B. *see* **Mills, A. P., Jr. et al., 2001i:92014**
Zaharie, Daniela Some properties of binary stochastic networks. (English summary)
Żak, Stanisław H. *see* **Chan, Hubert Y., 2001d:93010**
Zhao, Wei Hai *see* **Wu, Wei[1]**
Zhuang, Xiu Long *see* **Xie, Mei Ping et al.**

82C35 Irreversible thermodynamics, including Onsager-Machlup theory

Akamine, Tatsuo *see* **Yoneda, Tetsuya et al., 2001m:82070**
Casas-Vázquez, J. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Chen, Masao R. Y. Kinetic foundation of extended irreversible thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:82051**
Fronzoni, Leone (*with* Grigolini, Paolo; Montangero, Simone) Non-extensive thermodynamics and stationary processes of localization. (English summary)
Furuichi, Shigeru (*with* Ohya, Masanori) Quantum mutual entropy for Jaynes-Cummings model. (English summary) **2001h:82073**
Gabrielli, Davide (*with* Jona-Lasinio, Giovanni; Landim, Claudio; Vares, Maria Eulalia) Microscopic reversibility and thermodynamic fluctuations. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Grigolini, Paolo *see* **Fronzoni, Leone et al.**
Jarzynski, C. Hamiltonian derivation of a detailed fluctuation theorem. (English summary) **2001h:82074**
Jona-Lasinio, Giovanni *see* **Gabrielli, Davide et al., (2001f:82003)**
Jou, D. (*with* Casas-Vázquez, J.; Lebon, G.) Extended irreversible thermodynamics revisited (1988–98). (English summary) **2001a:82058**
Koide, Jun Microscopic basis for Onsager-Machlup theory. (English summary) **2001k:82087**
Landim, Claudio *see* **Gabrielli, Davide et al., (2001f:82003)**

Lebon, G. *see* **Jou, D. et al., 2001a:82058**
Mátyás, László (*with* Tél, Tamás; Vollmer, Jürgen) Multibaker map for thermodynamic cross effects in dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001h:82075**
Montangero, Simone *see* **Fronzoni, Leone et al.**
Motoyoshi, Akio *see* **Yoneda, Tetsuya et al., 2001m:82070**
Nagasato, Aya *see* **Yoneda, Tetsuya et al., 2001m:82070**
Nicolis, C. *see* **Nicolis, Grégoire, (2001e:00026)**
Nicolis, Grégoire (*with* Nicolis, C.) What can we learn from thermodynamics on stochastic dynamics? (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
Ohya, Masanori *see* **Furuichi, Shigeru, 2001h:82073**
Rondoni, Lamberto (*with* Tél, Tamás; Vollmer, Jürgen) Fluctuation theorems for entropy production in open systems. (English summary)
Tél, Tamás *see* **Mátyás, László et al., 2001h:82075** *and* **Rondoni, Lamberto et al.**
Torrilhon, M. Characteristic waves and dissipation in the 13-moment-case. (English summary) **2001h:82076**
Vares, Maria Eulalia *see* **Gabrielli, Davide et al., (2001f:82003)**
Vollmer, Jürgen *see* **Mátyás, László et al., 2001h:82075** *and* **Rondoni, Lamberto et al.**
Yoneda, Tetsuya (*with* Nagasato, Aya; Akamine, Tatsuo; Motoyoshi, Akio) Study of decoherence with a generalized master equation. (English summary) **2001m:82070**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C35

Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. *see* **Rondoni, Lamberto, 2001k:37014**
Eyink, Gregory L. Action principle in statistical dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76056**
Jurkowski, Jacek Canonical deformations of surfaces of equilibrium states in thermodynamic phase space. (English summary) **2001i:80001**
Luzzi, Roberto *see* **Ramos, J. Galvão et al., 2001c:82041**
Ramos, J. Galvão (*with* Vasconcellos, Áurea R.; Luzzi, Roberto) On the thermodynamics of far-from-equilibrium dissipative systems. (English summary) **2001c:82041**
Rondoni, Lamberto (*with* Cohen, Ezechiel G. D.) Gibbs entropy and irreversible thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001k:37014**
Tél, Tamás (*with* Vollmer, Jürgen) Entropy balance, multibaker maps, and the dynamics of the Lorentz gas. (English summary) **2001m:82055**
Vasconcellos, Áurea R. *see* **Ramos, J. Galvão et al., 2001c:82041**
Vollmer, Jürgen *see* **Tél, Tamás, 2001m:82055**

82C40 Kinetic theory of gases

Akinshin, L. G. *see* **Loskutov, A. Yu. et al., 2001j:82092**
Alexandre, Radjesvarane (*with* Desvillettes, Laurent; Villani, Cédric; Wennberg, B.) Entropy dissipation and long-range interactions. (English summary) **2001c:82061**
— On some related non homogeneous 3D Boltzmann models in the non cutoff case. (English summary) **2001i:82052**
Anikonov, Yu. E. (*with* Bardakov, V. G.) Direct and inverse problems for kinetic equations. (English summary) **2001m:82071**
Aoki, Kazuo[2] (*with* Bardos, Claude; Golse, François; Sone, Yoshio) Derivation of hydrodynamic limits from either the Liouville equation or kinetic models: study of an example. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Arkeryd, Leif On the stationary Boltzmann equation in $\mathbf{R}^n$. **2001g:82082**
— (*with* Nouri, A.) On the Milne problem and the hydrodynamic limit for a steady Boltzmann equation model. (English summary) **2001f:82054**
Arnold, Anton (*with* Markowich, Peter A.; Toscani, Giuseppe) On large time asymptotics for drift-diffusion-Poisson systems. (English summary) **2001f:82055**
Banasiak, Jacek Diffusion approximation of an inelastic scattering model in linear kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001h:82077**
— The existence of moments of solutions to transport equations with inelastic scattering and their application in the asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001k:82088**
— (*with* Frosali, Giovanni; Spiga, Giampiero) Inelastic scattering models in transport theory and their small mean free path analysis. (English summary) **2001a:82059**
— On a diffusion-kinetic equation arising in extended kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001g:82083**
— Mathematical properties of inelastic scattering models in linear kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001b:82043**
Bardakov, V. G. *see* **Anikonov, Yu. E., 2001m:82071**
Bardos, Claude *see* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001e:76003)**
van Beijeren, Henk *see* **Panja, D. et al., 2001j:82093**
Bellomo, Nicola (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario) Generalized kinetic models in applied sciences. (English summary) **2001g:82084**
Bellouquid, Abdelghani Limite hydrodynamique de quelques modèles de la théorie cinétique discrète. (English and French summaries) [Hydrodynamical limit of some models of discrete kinetic theory] **2001c:82062**
Benedetto, Dario (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele; Pulvirenti, Mario) A one dimensional Boltzmann equation with inelastic collisions. (English summary) **2001e:82041**
— (*with* Caglioti, Emanuele; Pulvirenti, Mario) Collective behavior of one-dimensional granular media. (English summary) **2001f:82056**
Ben-Naim, E. (*with* Krapivsky, P. L.) Stochastic aggregation: scaling properties. (English summary)
— *see also* **Krapivsky, P. L.**
Bicout, Dominique J. Turnover of activationless escape rate for collisional dynamics. (English summary) **2001m:82072**
Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Carrillo, Jose A.; Martínez-Gamba, Irene) On some properties of kinetic and hydrodynamic equations for inelastic interactions. (English summary) **2001c:82063**
— (*with* Rjasanow, Sergej) Numerical solution of the Boltzmann equation using a fully conservative difference scheme based on the fast Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001g:82085**
— *see also* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001j:82086**
Boghosian, Bruce M. (*with* Coveney, Peter V.) A particulate basis for an immiscible lattice-gas model. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Boillat, Guy (*with* Ruggeri, Tommaso) Relativistic gas: moment equations and maximum wave velocity. (English summary) **2001c:82064**
Borgioli, G. (*with* Gerasimenko, V.; Lauro, Giuliana) Derivation of a discrete Enskog equation from the dynamics of particles. (English summary) **2001j:82084**
Bove, Angelo (*with* De Martino, Salvatore; Lauro, Giuliana) Trend to equilibrium in the dynamics of a gas interacting with a radiation field. (English summary)
Brey, J. Javier (*with* Dufty, James W.; Santos, Andrés) Kinetic models for granular flow. (English summary) **2001b:82044**
Bunimovich, Leonid A. Existence of transport coefficients. (English summary) **2001m:82073**
Caglioti, Emanuele (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario; Ricci, V.) Derivation of a linear Boltzmann equation for a lattice gas. (English summary) **2001g:82086**
— *see also* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001e:82041** *and* **2001f:82056**
Calogero, F. (*with* Leyvraz, F.) A new solvable model of aggregation kinetics. (English summary) **2001a:82060**
Carlen, Eric A. (*with* Carvalho, M. C.; Gabetta, Ester) Central limit theorem for Maxwellian molecules and truncation of the Wild expansion. (English summary) **2001f:82057**
Carrillo, Jose A. (*with* Cercignani, Carlo; Martínez-Gamba, Irene) Steady states of a Boltzmann equation for driven granular media. (English summary) **2001j:82085**
— *see also* **Bobylëv, A. V. et al., 2001c:82063**
Carvalho, M. C. *see* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., 2001f:82057**
Castella, François Résultats de convergence et de non-convergence de l'équation de von Neumann périodique vers l'équation de Boltzmann quantique. [Results of convergence and nonconvergence of the periodic von Neumann equation to the quantum Boltzmann equation] **2001m:82074**
Cercignani, Carlo (*with* Bobylëv, A. V.) Discrete velocity models: the case of mixtures. (English summary) **2001j:82086**
— Propagation phenomena in classical and relativistic rarefied gases. (English summary) **2001f:82058**
— (*with* Illner, Reinhard) Discrete velocity models with general boundary conditions in a slab. (English summary) **2001j:82087**
— (*with* Kremer, G. M.) Moment closure of the relativistic Anderson and Witting model equation. (English summary) **2001j:82088**
— *see also* **Carrillo, Jose A. et al., 2001j:82085** *and* **Cornille, Henri, 2001j:82089**
Chechkin, A. V. (*with* Gonchar, V. Yu.) Two-dimensional force-free relaxation and superdiffusion governed by fractional kinetic equations. (English summary)
Chen, Hudong (*with* Teixeira, C. T.) H-theorem and origins of instability in thermal lattice Boltzmann models. (English summary) **2001e:82042**
Chu, W. Kwang-Hua Enhanced stationary flow due to grazing collisions. (English summary)
— Spectral problems for the four-velocity model: revisited. (English summary)
Chvála, František On linearization of the Boltzmann equation with an external force and a source term. (English summary) **2001g:82087**
Cimatti, Giovanni (*with* Fragalà, Ilaria) Invariant regions for the Nernst-Planck equations. (English summary) **2001h:82078**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. Dynamical systems and statistical mechanics: Lyapunov exponents and transport coefficients. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:82002**)
— *see also* **Murphy, Thomas J., 2001m:82077**
Collet, Jean-François (*with* Goudon, Thierry) Lifshitz-Slyozov equations: the model with encounters. (English summary) **2001i:82053**
Cornille, Henri (*with* Cercignani, Carlo) A class of planar discrete velocity models for gas mixtures. (English summary) **2001j:82089**
— Exact solutions for nonconservative discrete velocity models. (English summary) **2001k:82089**
Coveney, Peter V. *see* **Boghosian, Bruce M., (2001c:00017)**
Dellacherie, S. (*with* Sentis, R.) Nuclear collisions models with Boltzmann operators. (English summary) **2001f:82059**
De Martino, Salvatore *see* **Bove, Angelo et al.**
Desvillettes, Laurent (*with* Villani, Cédric) On the spatially homogeneous Landau equation for hard potentials. I. Existence, uniqueness and smoothness. (English summary) **2001c:82065**
— (*with* Villani, Cédric) On the spatially homogeneous Landau equation for hard potentials. II. H-theorem and applications. (English summary) **2001c:82066**
— (*with* Villani, Cédric) On the trend to global equilibrium in spatially inhomogeneous entropy-dissipating systems: the linear Fokker-Planck equation. (English summary) **2001h:82079**
— *see also* **Alexandre, Radjesvarane et al., 2001c:82061**
Dogbé, Christian Analyse asymptotique pour des modèles cinétiques. (English and French summaries) [Asymptotic analysis for kinetic models] **2001h:82080**
— Anomalous diffusion limit induced on a kinetic equation. (English summary) **2001i:82054**
Dorfman, J. R. *see* **Panja, D. et al., 2001j:82093**
Dufty, James W. *see* **Brey, J. Javier et al., 2001b:82044**
Eitzenberger, T. *see* **Reiterer, P. et al., 2001g:82093**
Fragalà, Ilaria *see* **Cimatti, Giovanni, 2001h:82078**
Frosali, Giovanni *see* **Banasiak, Jacek et al., 2001a:82059**
Gabetta, Ester (*with* Vicario, Paola) Kinetic models of hydrodynamics behaviour: numerical applications. (English summary) **2001h:82081**
— (*with* Markowich, Peter A.; Unterreiter, Andreas) A note on the entropy production of the radiative transfer equation. (English summary) **2001g:82088**
— (*with* Pareschi, Lorenzo; Ronconi, M.) Central schemes for hydrodynamical limits of discrete-velocity kinetic models. (English summary) **2001c:82067**
— *see also* **Carlen, Eric A. et al., 2001f:82057**
Gerasimenko, V. *see* **Borgioli, G. et al., 2001j:82084**
Goldhirsch, Isaac Rapid granular flows: kinetics and hydrodynamics. (English summary) **2001f:82060**
Golse, François *see* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001e:76003)**
Gonchar, V. Yu. *see* **Chechkin, A. V.**
Gordevskiĭ, V. D. An approximate two-flow solution of the Boltzmann equation. (Russian.

Russian summary) **2001b:82045**
— Explicit approximate solutions of the Boltzmann equation for a model of rough spheres. (Ukrainian. English summary) **2001m:82075**
— Approximate biflow solutions of the kinetic Bryan-Pidduck equation. (English summary) **2001g:82089**
Goudon, Thierry *see* **Collet, Jean-François, 2001f:82053**
Grigor'ev, Yu. N. (*with* Meleshko, S. V.) Complete Lie group and invariant solutions of a system of Boltzmann equations of a multicomponent mixture of gases. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:82029**
Groppi, M. (*with* Rossani, A.; Spiga, Giampiero) Kinetic theory of a diatomic gas with reactions of dissociation and recombination through a transition state. (English summary) **2001j:82090**
Grünfeld, Cecil P. Nonlinear kinetic models with chemical reactions. (English summary) **2001f:82061**
Hanser, F. *see* **Koller, Winfried et al., 2001f:82063** *and* **Reiterer, P. et al., 2001g:82093**
Hoover, Wm. G. *see* **Rateitschak, K. et al., 2001k:82091**
Huang, Lie De The effects of Boltzmann equation for the conjecture of existence of antimatter. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00025**)
Illner, Reinhard *see* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001j:82087**
Jabin, Pierre-Emmanuel Large time concentrations for solutions to kinetic equations with energy dissipation. (English and French summaries) **2001c:82068**
Jagodziński, S. (*with* Lachowicz, Mirosław) Incompressible Navier-Stokes limit for the Enskog equation. (English summary)
Jiang, Zhenglu On the relativistic Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001a:82062**
Karlin, I. V. Exact summation of the Chapman-Enskog expansion from moment equations. (English summary)
Kawashima, Shuichi *see* **Nikkuni, Yoshiko, 2001f:82056**
Kaźmierczak, Bogdan (*with* Piechór, Kazimierz) Phase boundary solutions to model kinetic equations via the Conley index theory. I. (English summary) **2001g:82090**
Kireitov, V. R. The multivelocity Peierls potential in the problem of improving the classical fundamental acoustic potential near a sound source in a homogeneous Maxwell gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:82062a**
— Correction to: "The multivelocity Peierls potential in the problem of improving the classical fundamental acoustic potential near a sound source in a homogeneous Maxwell gas". (Russian) **2001f:82062b**
Klages, R. *see* **Rateitschak, K. et al., 2001k:82091**
Kohyama, Tamotsu Boltzmann-Enskog theory for multicomponent hard spheres with long-range interactions. (English summary)
Koide, Jun Derivation of Boltzmann equation in closed-time-path formalism. (English summary) **2001j:82091**
Koller, Winfried P_1 approximation of the nonlinear semi-continuous Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001c:82069**
— (*with* Hanser, F.; Schürrer, F.) A semi-continuous extended kinetic model. (English summary) **2001f:82063**
Krapivsky, P. L. (*with* Ben-Naim, E.) Stochastic aggregation: rate equations approach. (English summary)
— *see also* **Ben-Naim, E.**
Kremer, G. M. *see* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001j:82088**
Lachowicz, Mirosław Hydrodynamic limits of some kinetic equations. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
— *see also* **Jagodziński, S.**
Lallemand, Pierre (*with* Luo, Li-Shi) Theory of the lattice Boltzmann method: dispersion, dissipation, isotropy, Galilean invariance, and stability. (English summary) **2001h:82082**
Lasota, Andrzej (*with* Traple, Janusz) An application of the Kantorovich-Rubinstein maximum principle in the theory of the Tjon-Wu equation. (English summary) **2001f:82064**
Lauro, Giuliana *see* **Borgioli, G. et al., 2001j:82084** *and* **Bove, Angelo et al.**
Le Tallec, Patrick (*with* Perlat, Jean-Philippe) Boundary conditions and existence results for Levermore's moments system. (English summary) **2001h:82083**
Leyvraz, F. Scaling and crossover properties of a new solvable model of aggregation kinetics. (English summary) **2001a:82061**
— *see also* **Calogero, F., 2001a:82060**
Loskutov, A. Yu. (*with* Ryabov, A. B.; Akinshin, L. G.) Properties of some chaotic billiards with time-dependent boundaries. (English summary) **2001j:82092**
Lu, Xuguang A modified Boltzmann equation for Bose-Einstein particles: isotropic solutions and long-time behavior. (English summary) **2001f:82065**
Luo, Li-Shi *see* **Lallemand, Pierre, 2001h:82082**
Ma, Dong Hui *see* **Yan, Guang Wu, 2001h:82085**
Madureira, Justino R. The Markovian limit in a nonlinear quantum kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001f:82066**
Markowich, Peter A. *see* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001f:82055** *and* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001g:82088**
Martínez-Gamba, Irene *see* **Bobylëv, A. V. et al., 2001c:82063** *and* **Carrillo, Jose A. et al., 2001j:82085**
Martys, Nicos S. Energy conserving discrete Boltzmann equation for nonideal systems. (English summary) **2001f:82067**
van der Mee, Cornelis V. M. (*with* Ran, André C. M.; Rodman, Leiba) Stability of stationary transport equations with accretive collision operators. (English summary) **2001g:82091**
Meleshko, S. V. *see* **Grigor'ev, Yu. N., 2001d:82029**
Mel'nikov, Yu. B.[1] On the concentration of the spectrum of integral-difference collision operator with Gaussian equilibrium distribution function in a vicinity of zero. (English summary) **2001m:82076**
Michel, Philippe (*with* Schneider, Jacques) Approximation simultanée de réels par des nombres rationnels et noyau de collision de l'équation de Boltzmann. (English and French summaries) [Simultaneous approximation of real numbers by rational numbers and collision kernel of the Boltzmann equation] **2001g:82092**
Mieussens, Luc Discrete velocity model and implicit scheme for the BGK equation of rarefied gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:82055**
— Convergence of a discrete-velocity model for the Boltzmann-BGK equation. (English summary) **2001k:82090**
Morozov, V. G. (*with* Röpke, Gerd) Nonequilibrium Green's functions and the method of nonequilibrium statistical operator. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Muñoz Morales, Eduardo *see* **Vargas, P. et al., 2001k:82093**
Murphy, Thomas J. (*with* Cohen, Ezechiel G. D.) On the sequences of collisions among hard spheres in infinite space. **2001m:82077**
Nicolis, Grégoire *see* **Rateitschak, K. et al.**
Nikkuni, Yoshiko Stability of stationary solutions to some discrete velocity model of the Boltzmann equation in the half-space. **2001h:82084**
— (*with* Kawashima, Shuichi) Stability of stationary solutions to the half-space problem for the discrete Boltzmann equation with multiple collisions. **2001i:82056**
Nishibata, Shinya Stationary waves for the discrete Boltzmann equations in the half space with reflection boundary conditions. (*see* **2001e:76003**)
Nouri, A. *see* **Arkeryd, Leif, 2001f:82054**
Oono, Yoshitsugu *see* **Pashko, O., 2001a:82063**
Panja, D. (*with* Dorfman, J. R.; van Beijeren, Henk) Long-time-tail effects on Lyapunov exponents of a random, two-dimensional field-driven Lorentz gas. (English summary) **2001j:82093**
Pantazopoulou, M. *see* **Webb, G. M. et al., 2001b:82046**
Pareschi, Lorenzo (*with* Russo, Giovanni) On the stability of spectral methods for the homogeneous Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001c:82070**
— *see also* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001c:82067**
Pashko, O. (*with* Oono, Yoshitsugu) The Boltzmann equation is a renormalization group equation. (English summary) **2001a:82063**
Perlat, Jean-Philippe *see* **Le Tallec, Patrick, 2001h:82083**
Petrina, D. Ya. Methods of derivation of the stochastic Boltzmann hierarchy. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:82094**
Piechór, Kazimierz (*with* Płatkowski, Tadeusz) Kinetic and hydrodynamic travelling wave solutions of 2-velocity models of the extended Boltzmann equation. (English summary)
— *see also* **Kaźmierczak, Bogdan, 2001g:82090**
Płatkowski, Tadeusz *see* **Piechór, Kazimierz**
Polewczak, Jacek The kinetic theory of simple reacting spheres. I. Global existence result in a dilute-gas case. (English summary) **2001m:82078**
Pulvirenti, Mario Mean field and kinetic limits for particle systems. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
— *see also* **Benedetto, Dario et al., 2001e:82041**; **2001f:82056**; **Bellomo, Nicola, 2001g:82084** *and* **Caglioti, Emanuele et al., 2001g:82086**
Ran, André C. M. *see* **van der Mee, Cornelis V. M. et al., 2001g:82091**
Rasulova, M. Yu. The solution of chain of quantum kinetic equations of Bogoliubov for Bose systems, interacting by delta potential. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Rateitschak, K. (*with* Klages, R.; Nicolis, Grégoire) Thermostating by deterministic scattering: the periodic Lorentz gas. (English summary)
— (*with* Klages, R.; Hoover, Wm. G.) The Nosé-Hoover thermostated Lorentz gas. (English summary) **2001k:82091**
Reiterer, P. (*with* Reitshammer, C.; Schürrer, F.; Hanser, F.; Eitzenberger, T.) New discrete model Boltzmann equations for arbitrary partitions of the velocity space. (English summary) **2001g:82093**
Reitshammer, C. *see* **Reiterer, P. et al., 2001g:82093**
Ricci, V. *see* **Caglioti, Emanuele et al., 2001g:82086**
Rjasanow, Sergej *see* **Bobylëv, A. V., 2001g:82085**
Rodman, Leiba *see* **van der Mee, Cornelis V. M. et al., 2001g:82091**
Rodríguez Valencia, Luis *see* **Vargas, P. et al., 2001k:82093**
Ronconi, M. *see* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001c:82067**
Röpke, Gerd *see* **Morozov, V. G., (2001e:82003)**
Rossani, A. (*with* Spiga, Giampiero) A note on the kinetic theory of chemically reacting gases. (English summary) **2001f:82068**
— *see also* **Groppi, M. et al., 2001j:82090**
Ruggeri, Tommaso *see* **Boillat, Guy, 2001c:82064**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo, 2001c:82070**
Ryabov, A. B. *see* **Loskutov, A. Yu. et al., 2001j:82092**
Saint-Raymond, Laure Discrete time Navier-Stokes limit for the BGK Boltzmann equation. (English and French summaries) **2001a:82064**
Santos, Andrés *see* **Brey, J. Javier et al., 2001b:82044**
Schneider, Jacques *see* **Michel, Philippe, 2001g:82092**
Schürrer, F. *see* **Koller, Winfried et al., 2001f:82063** *and* **Reiterer, P. et al., 2001g:82093**
Sentis, R. *see* **Dellacherie, S., 2001f:82059**
Shi, Jun Jie *see* **Sun, Cheng Hai, 2001c:82071**
Slemrod, Marshall The Becker-Döring equations. (English summary) **2001g:82094**
Sokolovskiĭ, A. I. Projection formulation of the Bogolyubov reduced description method and its application to fluctuation kinetics. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:82092**
Sone, Yoshio *see* **Aoki, Kazuo[2] et al., (2001e:76003)**
Spiga, Giampiero *see* **Banasiak, Jacek et al., 2001a:82059**; **Rossani, A., 2001f:82068** *and* **Groppi, M. et al., 2001j:82090**
Struchtrup, Henning Kinetic schemes and boundary conditions for moment equations. (English summary) **2001f:82069**
Struckmeier, Jens A steady-state particle method for the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001f:82070**
Sun, Cheng Hai (*with* Shi, Jun Jie) Study of the stability of the homogeneous Boltzmann equation for lattice gases. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:82071**
Teixeira, C. T. *see* **Chen, Hudong, 2001e:82042**
Toscani, Giuseppe Remarks on entropy and equilibrium states. (English summary) **2001a:82065**
— *see also* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001f:82055**
Traple, Janusz *see* **Lasota, Andrzej, 2001f:82064**
Uchaikin, Vladimir V. Small-angle multiple scattering on a fractal system of point scatterers. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00022**)
Unterreiter, Andreas *see* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001g:82088**
Vargas, P. (*with* Muñoz Morales, Eduardo; Rodríguez Valencia, Luis) Second virial coefficient for the Lennard-Jones potential. (English summary) **2001k:82093**
Vicario, Paola *see* **Gabetta, Ester, 2001h:82081**

Villani, Cédric *see* **Alexandre, Radjesvarane et al., 2001c:82061; Desvillettes, Laurent, 2001c:82065; 2001c:82066** *and* **2001h:82079**
Webb, G. M. (*with* Pantazopoulou, M.; Zank, G. P.) Multiple scattering and the BGK Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001b:82046**
Wennberg, B. *see* **Alexandre, Radjesvarane et al., 2001c:82061**
Yamazaki, Mitsuru Generalized Broadwell models for the discrete Boltzmann equation with linear and quadratic terms. (English summary) **2001f:82071**
— Existence globale à données d'entropie localement finie pour les modèles discrets de l'équation de Boltzmann avec termes linéaires et quadratiques. (English and French summaries) [Global existence with locally finite entropy data for discrete models of the Boltzmann equation with linear and quadratic terms] **2001g:82095**
Yan, Guang Wu (*with* Ma, Dong Hui) The lattice Boltzmann model based on the Cercignani solution. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:82085**
Zank, G. P. *see* **Webb, G. M. et al., 2001b:82046**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C40

Achard, Jean-Luc (*with* Cartellier, A.) Laminar dispersed two-phase flows at low concentration. II. Disturbance equations. (English summary) **2001e:76125**
Aiello, Santi *see* **Belleni-Morante, Aldo et al., 2001i:85001**
Alexandre, Radjesvarane Solutions maxwelliennes pour l'équation de Boltzmann sans troncature angulaire. (English and French summaries) [Maxwellian solutions for the Boltzmann equation without cutoff] **2001a:76116**
Andrade, M. C. B. (*with* Santana, A. E.; Vianna, J. D. M.) Poincaré-Lie algebra and relativistic phase space. (English summary) **2001b:81042**
Andries, Pierre (*with* Le Tallec, Patrick; Perlat, Jean-Philippe; Perthame, Benoît) The Gaussian-BGK model of Boltzmann equation with small Prandtl number. (English summary) **2001j:76095**
Anikonov, Yu. E. Formulas in the inverse problem for the kinetic equation and integral geometry. (Russian) **2001j:35266**
Arkeryd, Leif (*with* Heintz, Alexei) On the solvability and asymptotics of the Boltzmann equation in irregular domains. (English summary) **2001f:45011**
Arlotti, L. (*with* Bellomo, Nicola; Lachowicz, Mirosław) Kinetic equations modelling population dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:92036**
Bardos, Claude From molecules to turbulence—an overview of multiscale analysis in fluid dynamics. **2001j:76001**
Barletti, Luigi *see* **Belleni-Morante, Aldo et al., 2001i:85001**
van Beijeren, Henk *see* **van Zon, R. et al., (2001m:82002)**
Belleni-Morante, Aldo (*with* Barletti, Luigi; Cecchi-Pestellini, Cesare; Aiello, Santi) A Boltzmann-like model for interstellar dust coagulation. (English summary) **2001i:85001**
Bellomo, Nicola (*with* Stöcker, Sabine) Development of Boltzmann models in mathematical biology. (English summary) **2001h:92037**
— *see also* **Modeling in applied sciences, 2001a:82003** *and* **Arlotti, L. et al., 2001h:92036**
Benettin, Giancarlo On the Boltzmann conjecture for a classical "freezing" of fast degrees of freedom. (*see* **2001f:82003**)
Benois, O. (*with* Esposito, Raffaele; Marra, R.) Navier-Stokes limit for a thermal stochastic lattice gas. (English summary) **2001k:82074**
Blackmore, D. L. *see* **Prikarpat·skiĭ, A. K. et al., 2001f:37104**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Asymptotic stability of the equilibrium state for a simplified gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:82111**
Bobylëv, A. V. (*with* Rjasanow, Sergej) Fast deterministic method of solving the Boltzmann equation for hard spheres. (English summary) **2001c:76109**
Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, Jr. *see* **Prikarpat·skiĭ, A. K. et al., 2001f:37104**
Bonitz, Michael (*with* Bornath, Th.; Kremp, D.; Haberland, H.; Schlanges, M.; Hilse, P.) Quantum kinetic theory for dense Coulomb systems in strong electromagnetic fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
— *see also* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003** *and* **Semkat, Dirk et al., 2001k:82057**
Bornath, Th. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Boudin, Laurent (*with* Desvillettes, Laurent) On the singularities of the global small solutions of the full Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001m:35014**
Brenier, Yann Derivation of the Euler equations from a caricature of Coulomb interaction. (English summary) **2001h:82094**
Buckley, C. L. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Buick, J. M. (*with* Buckley, C. L.; Greated, C. A.; Gilbert, J.) Lattice Boltzmann BGK simulation of nonlinear sound waves: the development of a shock front. (English summary) **2001b:76067**
Bunimovich, Leonid A. (*with* Dani, S. G.; Dobrushin, Roland L'vovich; Jakobson, Michael; Kornfeld, I. P.; Maslova, N. B.; Pesin, Yakov B.; Sinaĭ, Ya. G.; Smillie, John; Sukhov, Yu. M.; Vershik, A. M.) ★ Dynamical systems, ergodic theory and applications. (English summary) **2001k:37004**
Bushmanova, A. S. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001g:82111**
Calzetta, Esteban (*with* Hu, B. L.; Ramsey, S. A.) Hydrodynamic transport functions from quantum kinetic field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81192**
Care, C. M. *see* **White, D. M. et al., 2001a:76107**
Carrillo, Jose A. On a 1-D granular media immersed in a fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76113**
Cartellier, A. *see* **Achard, Jean-Luc, 2001e:76125**
Cecchi-Pestellini, Cesare *see* **Belleni-Morante, Aldo et al., 2001i:85001**
Cercignani, Carlo The Boltzmann equation and high altitude aerodynamics. **2001i:76087**
— ★ Rarefied gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:76065**
Chen, Yu *see* **Hashimoto, Yasuhiro et al., (2001c:00017)**
Cheremisin, F. G. Solution of the Boltzmann equation in the transition to a hydrodynamic flow regime. (Russian)
Chernov, Nikolai I. (*with* Young, Lai-Sang) Decay of correlations for Lorentz gases and hard balls. (English summary) **2001k:37046**
— Entropy values and entropy bounds. (English summary) **2001k:82028**
Chesnokov, A. A. Exact solutions of the one-dimensional Russo-Smereka kinetic equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:76061**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. *see* **Dettmann, C. P., 2001j:82074**
Cui, Guo Zhong (*with* Wang, Yuan Ming[1]) Estimates of energies and moments for solutions of Boltzmann-Poisson system. (English summary) **2001h:35185**
— (*with* Wang, Yuan Ming[1]) Global smooth solutions to the nonlinear Boltzmann-Poisson system of equations. (Chinese. Chinese summary) **2001m:35264**
Dani, S. G. *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Desvillettes, Laurent (*with* Golse, François) On a model Boltzmann equation without angular cutoff. (English summary) **2001g:76051**
— *see also* **Boudin, Laurent, 2001m:35014**
Dettmann, C. P. (*with* Cohen, Ezechiel G. D.) Microscopic chaos and diffusion. (English summary) **2001j:82074**
Díaz-Herrera, E. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**
Dobrushin, Roland L'vovich *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Dolbeault, Jean Time-dependent rescalings and Lyapunov functionals for some kinetic and fluid models. (English summary) **2001f:76063**
Dorfman, J. R. ★ An introduction to chaos in nonequilibrium statistical mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:82001**
— *see also* **van Zon, R. et al., (2001m:82002)**
Dubbeldam, D. (*with* Hoekstra, Alfons; Sloot, Peter M. A.) Dynamic structure factor in single- and two-species thermal GBL lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Erdős, László (*with* Yau, Horng-Tzer) Linear Boltzmann equation as the weak coupling limit of a random Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001j:82069**
Eshima, Nobuoki *see* **Tabata, Minoru, 2001c:45010** *and* **2001h:76096**
Espesset, A. *see* **Marinescu-Mazilu, Dorin**
Esposito, Raffaele (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario; Teta, A.) Erratum: "The Boltzmann equation for a one-dimensional quantum Lorentz gas" [Comm. Math. Phys. **204** (1999), no. 3, 619–649; MR 2000i:82053]. **2001k:82081**
— *see also* **Benois, O. et al., 2001k:82074**
Fournier, Nicolas Existence and regularity study for two-dimensional Kac equation without cutoff by a probabilistic approach. (English summary) **2001j:60105**
Galkin, V. S. (*with* Shavaliev, M. Sh.) Gasdynamic equations of higher approximations of the Chapman-Enskog method. Review. (English summary) **2001g:76052**
García-Colín, Leopoldo S. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**
Gilbert, J. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Golse, François *see* **Desvillettes, Laurent, 2001g:76051**
Graham, Carl (*with* Méléard, Sylvie) Existence and regularity of a solution of a Kac equation without cutoff using the stochastic calculus of variations. (English summary) **2001c:60091**
Greated, C. A. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Haberland, H. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Halliday, Ian *see* **White, D. M. et al., 2001a:76107**
Hashimoto, Yasuhiro (*with* Chen, Yu; Ohashi, Hirotada) Immiscible real-coded lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Heintz, Alexei *see* **Arkeryd, Leif, 2001f:45011**
Hilse, P. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Hoekstra, Alfons *see* **Dubbeldam, D. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Hoffmann, Karl Heinz[1] *see* **Seeger, Steffen, 2001k:76075**
Hu, B. L. *see* **Calzetta, Esteban et al., 2001m:81192**
Huang, Chaocheng (*with* Jordan, Richard) Variational formulations for Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck systems. (English summary) **2001c:76127**
Ihle, T. (*with* Kroll, D. M.) Thermal lattice-Boltzmann method for non-ideal gases with potential energy. (English summary) **2001g:82101**
Ivanov, Aleksei Valentinovich (*with* Nekrutkin, V. V.; Tur, N. I.) Asymptotic expansions in propagation of chaos for Boltzmann type equations. (English summary) **2001c:60157**
Jakobson, Michael *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Jordan, Richard *see* **Huang, Chaocheng, 2001c:76127**
Kawashima, Shuichi (*with* Nishibata, Shinya) Stationary waves for the discrete Boltzmann equation in the half space with reflective boundaries. (English summary) **2001g:76053**
Klar, Axel (*with* Wegener, Raimund) Kinetic traffic flow models. (English summary) **2001d:90022**
Klingenberg, Christian *see* **Lu, Yun-Guang, 2001k:35200**
Kornfeld, I. P. *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Krafczyk, Manfred *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Kremp, D. *see* **Semkat, Dirk et al., 2001k:82057** *and* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Kroll, D. M. *see* **Ihle, T., 2001g:82101**
Kumaran, Viswanathan Hydrodynamic modes of a three-dimensional sheared granular material. (English summary)
Lachowicz, Mirosław Is the linearized Boltzmann-Enskog operator dissipative? (English summary) **2001m:47067**
— *see also* **Arlotti, L. et al., 2001h:92036**
Lebowitz, Joel L. (*with* Piasecki, J.; Sinaĭ, Ya. G.) Scaling dynamics of a massive piston in an ideal gas. (English summary) **2001k:82060**
Lemou, M. Numerical algorithms for axisymmetric Fokker-Planck-Landau operators. (English summary) **2001j:82075**
Le Tallec, Patrick A hierarchy of hyperbolic models linking Boltzmann to Navier Stokes equations for polyatomic gases. (English summary) **2001k:76028**
— *see also* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**
Lowe, C. P. (*with* Masters, A. J.) First return probabilities in a Lorentz gas. (English summary) **2001h:82053**
Lu, Yun-Guang (*with* Klingenberg, Christian) The relaxation limit for systems of Broadwell type. **2001k:35200**
Luo, Li-Shi Some recent results on discrete velocity models and ramifications for lattice Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001g:82102**
Marinescu-Mazilu, Dorin (*with* Espesset, A.) Tests of a simulation method for a system of Boltzmann equations. (English summary)
Marra, R. *see* **Benois, O. et al., 2001k:82074**
Maslova, N. B. *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Masters, A. J. *see* **Lowe, C. P., 2001h:82053**
Matsumoto, Sh. (*with* Yoshimura, Motohiko) New kinetic equation for pair-annihilating particles: generalization of the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001f:81221**
Méléard, Sylvie *see* **Graham, Carl, 2001c:60091**

Mischler, Stéphane On the initial boundary value problem for the Vlasov-Poisson-Boltzmann system. (English summary) **2001f:45013**
Montagnini, Bruno The nuclear reactor: a rather bulky application of the linear Boltzmann equation. **2001h:82118**
Mukai, E. B. Justification of the variational principle for the stationary linearized Boltzmann equation in the case of the transfer and scattering of electrons in a weakly ionized gas under an external electromagnetic force. (Russian. English, Russian and Kazakh summaries)
Naldi, Giovanni (*with* Pareschi, Lorenzo) Numerical schemes for hyperbolic systems of conservation laws with stiff diffusive relaxation. (English summary) **2001f:65106**
(Nareyka, Renate) *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
Natalini, Roberto (*with* Tang, Shaoqiang) Discrete kinetic models for dynamical phase transitions. (English summary) **2001e:35117**
Nekrutkin, V. V. *see* **Ivanov, Aleksei Valentinovich et al., 2001c:60157**
Nishibata, Shinya *see* **Kawashima, Shuichi, 2001g:76053**
Ohashi, Hirotada *see* **Hashimoto, Yasuhiro et al., (2001c:00017)**
Orlov, Yu. N. *see* **Vedenyapin, V. V., 2001g:81085**
Pandolfi Bianchi, M. (*with* Soares, A. J.) Reactive Euler equations of discrete models with reversible reactions. (English summary) **2001a:76135**
Pareschi, Lorenzo (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Numerical solution of the Boltzmann equation. I. Spectrally accurate approximation of the collision operator. (English summary) **2001g:65175**
— *see also* **Naldi, Giovanni, 2001f:65106**
Perlat, Jean-Philippe *see* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**
Perthame, Benoît An introduction to kinetic schemes for gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:76098**
— *see also* **Andries, Pierre et al., 2001j:76095**
Pesin, Yakov B. *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Petrosky, T. Transport theory and collective modes. II. Long-time tail and Green-Kubo formalism. (English summary) **2001g:82100**
Piasecki, J. *see* **Lebowitz, Joel L. et al., 2001k:82060**
Presutti, Errico Hydrodynamics in particle systems. **2001k:82076**
Prikarpat·skiĭ, A. K. (*with* Blackmore, D. L.; Bogolyubov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, Jr.; Samoĭlenko, V. G.) On the Hamiltonian structure of Benney type hydrodynamic and Boltzmann-Vlasov axial kinetic equations. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:37104**
Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Modeling in applied sciences, 2001a:82003** *and* **Esposito, Raffaele et al., 2001k:82081**
Ramsey, S. A. *see* **Calzetta, Esteban et al., 2001m:81192**
Rank, Ernst *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Rjasanow, Sergej *see* **Bobylëv, A. V., 2001c:76109**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo, 2001g:65175**
Samoĭlenko, V. G. *see* **Prikarpat·skiĭ, A. K. et al., 2001f:37104**
Santana, A. E. *see* **Andrade, M. C. B. et al., 2001b:81042**
Schlanges, M. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Schulz, Manuel *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Seeger, Steffen (*with* Hoffmann, Karl Heinz[2]) The cumulant method for computational kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001k:76075**
Semkat, Dirk (*with* Kremp, D.; Bonitz, Michael) Kadanoff-Baym equations and non-Markovian Boltzmann equation in generalized T-matrix approximation. (English summary) **2001k:82057**
— *see also* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
Shavaliev, M. Sh. *see* **Galkin, V. S., 2001g:76052**
Shim, D. *see* **Udey, N. et al., 2001k:82098**
Sinaĭ, Ya. G. *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004** *and* **Lebowitz, Joel L. et al., 2001k:82060**
Slemrod, Marshall Constitutive relations for monatomic gases based on a generalized rational approximation to the sum of the Chapman-Enskog expansion. (English summary) **2001g:76054**
— Constitutive relations for rapid granular flow of smooth spheres: generalized rational approximation to the sum of the Chapman-Enskog expansion. (English summary) **2001j:76114**
Sloot, Peter M. A. *see* **Dubbeldam, D. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Smillie, John *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Soares, A. J. *see* **Pandolfi Bianchi, M., 2001a:76135**
Spanos, T. J. T. *see* **Udey, N. et al., 2001k:82098**
Stevens, Alan *see* **White, D. M. et al., 2001a:76107**
Stöcker, Sabine *see* **Bellomo, Nicola, 2001h:92037**
Struckmeier, Jens Numerical simulation of the Boltzmann equation by particle methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:82003**)
Sukhov, Yu. M. *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Tabata, Minoru (*with* Eshima, Nobuoki) Decay of solutions to the mixed problem for the linearized Boltzmann equation with a potential term in a polyhedral bounded domain. (English summary) **2001h:76096**
— (*with* Eshima, Nobuoki) The point spectrum of the linearized Boltzmann operator with an external potential in an unbounded domain. (English summary) **2001c:45010**
Tang, Shaoqiang *see* **Natalini, Roberto, 2001e:35117**
Teta, A. *see* **Esposito, Raffaele et al., 2001k:82081**
Thompson, Alex Charles *see* **White, D. M. et al., 2001a:76107**
Tölke, Jonas (*with* Krafczyk, Manfred; Schulz, Manuel; Rank, Ernst) Discretization of the Boltzmann equation in velocity space using a Galerkin approach. (English summary) **2001e:76112**
Tsirkunov, Yu. M. *see* **Volkov, A. N., 2001e:76124**
Tur, N. I. *see* **Ivanov, Aleksei Valentinovich et al., 2001c:60157**
Udey, N. (*with* Shim, D.; Spanos, T. J. T.) A Lorentz invariant thermal lattice gas model. (English summary) **2001k:82098**
Uribe, F. J. (*with* Velasco, R. M.; García-Colín, Leopoldo S.; Díaz-Herrera, E.) Shock wave profiles in the Burnett approximation. (English summary) **2001i:76082**
Vedenyapin, V. V. (*with* Orlov, Yu. N.) Conservation laws for polynomial Hamiltonians and for discrete models of the Boltzmann equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81085**
Velasco, R. M. *see* **Uribe, F. J. et al., 2001i:76082**
Vershik, A. M. *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Vianna, J. D. M. *see* **Andrade, M. C. B. et al., 2001b:81042**
Volkov, A. N. (*with* Tsirkunov, Yu. M.) Kinetic model of a collisional admixture in dusty gas and its application to calculating flow past bodies. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:76124**
Wang, Yuan Ming[1] *see* **Cui, Guo Zhong, 2001h:35185** *and* **2001m:35264**
Wegener, Raimund *see* **Klar, Axel, 2001d:90022**
White, D. M. (*with* Halliday, Ian; Care, C. M.; Stevens, Alan; Thompson, Alex Charles) An enhanced lattice Bhatnagar-Gross-Krook method for Boussinesq flow. (English summary) **2001a:76107**
Wolf-Gladrow, Dieter A. ★ Lattice-gas cellular automata and lattice Boltzmann models. **2001g:76055**
Yau, Horng-Tzer Quantum mechanics, linear Boltzmann equation and renormalization. (English summary) **2001k:82071**
— *see also* **Erdős, László, 2001j:82069**
Yoshimura, Motohiko *see* **Matsumoto, Sh., 2001f:81221**
Young, Lai-Sang *see* **Chernov, Nikolai I., 2001k:37046**
van Zon, R. (*with* van Beijeren, Henk; Dorfman, J. R.) Kinetic theory of dynamical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:82002**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Kadanoff-Baym Equations: Progress and Perspectives for Many-body Physics ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Encyclopaedia of Mathematical Sciences *see* **Bunimovich, Leonid A. et al., 2001k:37004**
Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Wolf-Gladrow, Dieter A., 2001g:76055**
Modeling in applied sciences ★ Modeling in applied sciences. **2001a:82003**
Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Rostock ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**

82C41 Dynamics of random walks, random surfaces, lattice animals, etc. [see also 60G50]

Bénichou, Olivier (*with* Desbois, Jean) Statistical properties of the 2D attached Rouse chain. (English summary) **2001j:82095**
— (*with* Moreau, Michel; Oshanin, G.) Kinetics of stochastically gated diffusion-limited reactions and geometry of random walk trajectories. (English summary) **2001f:82072**
Bicout, Dominique J. (*with* Burkhardt, Theodore W.) Absorption of a randomly accelerated particle: gambler's ruin in a different game. (English summary) **2001f:82073**
Bray, Alan J. Random walks in logarithmic and power-law potentials, nonuniversal persistence, and vortex dynamics in the two-dimensional XY model. (English summary) **2001g:82096**
Bunimovich, Leonid A. Walks in rigid environments. (English summary) **2001j:82096**
Burkhardt, Theodore W. *see* **Bicout, Dominique J., 2001f:82073**
Carleson, Lennart (*with* Makarov, Nikolai G.) Aggregation in the plane and Loewner's equation. (English summary) **2001m:82079**
Cichocki, B. (*with* Felderhof, B. U.) Long-time tails in the solid-body motion of a sphere immersed in a suspension. (English summary) **2001f:82074**
Deloubrière, O. A universality class in Markovian persistence. (English summary) **2001h:82086**
Denisov, S. I. (*with* Horsthemke, Werner) Mean first-passage time for an overdamped particle in a disordered force field. (English summary) **2001h:82087**
Desbois, Jean *see* **Bénichou, Olivier, 2001j:82095**
Ding, Mingzhou *see* **Rangarajan, Govindan, 2001h:82088** *and* **2001h:82089**
Elhanbaly, A. *see* **El-Wakil, S. A. et al.**
Elskens, Yves Asymptotic behaviour for critical slowing-down random walks. (English summary) **2001k:82094**
El-Wakil, S. A. (*with* Elhanbaly, A.; Zahran, M. A.) Fractional (space-time) Fokker-Planck equation. (English summary)
Felderhof, B. U. *see* **Cichocki, B., 2001f:82074**
Horsthemke, Werner *see* **Denisov, S. I., 2001h:82087**
Jafarpour, Farhad H. Exact solution of an exclusion model in the presence of a moving impurity on a ring. (English summary) **2001i:82057**
Krishna, M. M. G. (*with* Samuel, Joseph; Sinha, Supurna) Brownian motion on a sphere: distribution of solid angles. (English summary) **2001e:82043**
Laskin, Nikolai (*with* Peletminskiĭ, S. V.; Prikhod'ko, V. I.) On the dynamic theory of systems in random fields. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:82095**
Makarov, Nikolai G. *see* **Carleson, Lennart, 2001m:82079**
Moreau, Michel *see* **Bénichou, Olivier et al., 2001f:82072**
Nechaev, Sergei *see* **Voituriez, Raphael, 2001g:82097**
Oshanin, G. *see* **Bénichou, Olivier et al., 2001f:82072**
Peletminskiĭ, S. V. *see* **Laskin, Nikolai et al., 2001k:82095**
Pigorsch, C. (*with* Schütz, Gunter M.) Shocks in the asymmetric simple exclusion process in a discrete-time update. (English summary) **2001j:82097**
Prähofer, Michael (*with* Spohn, Herbert) Statistical self-similarity of one-dimensional growth processes. (English summary) **2001j:82098**
Prikhod'ko, V. I. *see* **Laskin, Nikolai et al., 2001k:82095**
Rangarajan, Govindan (*with* Ding, Mingzhou) First passage time distribution for anomalous diffusion. (English summary) **2001h:82088**
— (*with* Ding, Mingzhou) Anomalous diffusion and the first passage time problem. (English summary) **2001h:82089**
Samuel, Joseph *see* **Krishna, M. M. G. et al., 2001e:82043**
Schütz, Gunter M. *see* **Pigorsch, C., 2001j:82097**
Sinha, Supurna *see* **Krishna, M. M. G. et al., 2001e:82043**
Spohn, Herbert *see* **Prähofer, Michael, 2001j:82098**
Uchaikin, Vladimir V. On the theory of the anomalous diffusion of particles with finite free-motion velocity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82066**

Volturiez, Raphael (*with* Nechaev, Sergei) Multifractality of entangled random walks and non-uniform hyperbolic spaces. (English summary) **2001g:82097**
Zahran, M. A. *see* **El-Wakil, S. A. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C41

Bénichou, Olivier (*with* Desbois, Jean) Windings of the 2D free Rouse chain. (English summary) **2001g:82120**
van den Berg, Jacob (*with* Kesten, Harry) Asymptotic density in a coalescing random walk model. (English summary) **2001f:60106**
Blacknell, D. (*with* Jahangir, M.; Piccolo, F.; Tough, R. J. A.) Some statistical properties of above-threshold excursions of random processes. (English summary) **2001k:82079**
Denny, Mark Recurrence interval for a circular random walk. (English summary) **2001e:82022**
Desbois, Jean *see* **Bénichou, Olivier, 2001g:82120**
Fannjiang, Albert C. (*with* Komorowski, Tomasz) An invariance principle for diffusion in turbulence. (English summary) **2001e:60069**
Ferrari, Pablo A. (*with* Maes, Christian; Ramos, Laura; Redig, Frank) On the hydrodynamic equilibrium of a rod in a lattice fluid. (English summary) **2001m:82059**
Gaeta, Giuseppe Lie-point symmetries and stochastic differential equations. II. (English summary)
Hambly, Ben M. (*with* Jones, O. D.) Modelling transport in disordered media via diffusion on fractals. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Henry, B. I. (*with* Wearne, S. L.) Fractional reaction-diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:82057**
Jahangir, M. *see* **Blacknell, D. et al., 2001k:82079**
Jones, O. D. *see* **Hambly, Ben M., (2001a:90008)**
Kesten, Harry *see* **van den Berg, Jacob, 2001f:60106**
Komorowski, Tomasz *see* **Fannjiang, Albert C., 2001e:60069**
Maes, Christian *see* **Ferrari, Pablo A. et al., 2001m:82059**
Piccolo, F. *see* **Blacknell, D. et al., 2001k:82079**
Pisztora, Ágoston (*with* Povel, Tobias) Large deviation principle for random walk in a quenched random environment in the low speed regime. (English summary) **2001b:60125**
Povel, Tobias *see* **Pisztora, Ágoston, 2001b:60125**
Quastel, Jeremy Free boundary problem and hydrodynamic limit. (*see* **2001f:60002**)
Ramos, Laura *see* **Ferrari, Pablo A. et al., 2001m:82059**
Redig, Frank *see* **Ferrari, Pablo A. et al., 2001m:82059**
Ross, John[1] *see* **Vlad, Marcel O. et al., 2001i:82062**
Schneider, Friedemann W. *see* **Vlad, Marcel O. et al., 2001i:82062**
Tough, R. J. A. *see* **Blacknell, D. et al., 2001k:82079**
Varadhan, Srinivasa R. S. Infinite particle systems and their scaling limits. (*see* **2001c:00009**)
Vlad, Marcel O. (*with* Ross, John[1]; Schneider, Friedemann W.) Lévy diffusion in a force field, Huber relaxation kinetics, and nonequilibrium thermodynamics: H theorem for enhanced diffusion with Lévy white noise. (English summary) **2001i:82062**
Wearne, S. L. *see* **Henry, B. I., 2001c:82057**

82C43 Time-dependent percolation [see also 60K35]

Cerf, Raphaël (*with* Cirillo, Emilio N. M.) Finite size scaling in three-dimensional bootstrap percolation. (English summary) **2001b:82047**
Cirillo, Emilio N. M. *see* **Cerf, Raphaël, 2001b:82047**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C43

Golden, K. M. (*with* Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich) Critical path analysis of transport in highly disordered random media. (English summary) **2001k:82097**
Hinrichsen, Haye (*with* Howard, Martin J.) A model for anomalous directed percolation. (English summary) **2001j:92054**
Howard, Martin J. *see* **Hinrichsen, Haye, 2001j:92054**
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich *see* **Golden, K. M., 2001k:82097**

82C44 Dynamics of disordered systems (random Ising systems, etc.)

Aliev, Mikhail A. On the description of the Glauber dynamics of one dimensional disordered Ising chain. (English summary) **2001a:82067**
Barbaroux, Jean-Marie (*with* Schulz-Baldes, Hermann) Anomalous quantum transport in presence of self-similar spectra. (English and French summaries) **2001a:82068**
Ben Arous, Gérard (*with* Ramírez, Alejandro F.) Growth and saturation in random media. (English summary) **2001j:82099**
Bovier, Anton (*with* Eckhoff, Michael; Gayrard, Véronique; Klein, Markus) Metastability in stochastic dynamics of disordered mean-field models. (English summary) **2001k:82096**
Eckhoff, Michael *see* **Bovier, Anton et al., 2001k:82096**
Gayrard, Véronique *see* **Bovier, Anton et al., 2001k:82096**
Klein, Markus *see* **Bovier, Anton et al., 2001k:82096**
Kurz, Günter (*with* Sarkar, Sarben) Hydrodynamics of defects in the abelian-Higgs model: an application to nematic liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001f:82075**
Lebedev, V. V. Intermittency in dynamics of two-dimensional vortexlike defects. (English summary) **2001i:82058**
Mathieu, Pierre[2] Convergence to equilibrium for spin glasses. (English summary) **2001m:82080**
Ramírez, Alejandro F. *see* **Ben Arous, Gérard, 2001j:82099**
Sarkar, Sarben *see* **Kurz, Günter, 2001f:82075**
Schulz-Baldes, Hermann *see* **Barbaroux, Jean-Marie, 2001a:82068**
Zhizhina, Elena The Lifshitz tail and relaxation to equilibrium in the one-dimensional disordered Ising model. (English summary) **2001h:82090**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C44

Baik, Jinho (*with* Rains, Eric M.) Limiting distributions for a polynuclear growth model with external sources. (English summary) **2001h:82067**
Behn, Ulrich *see* **Nowotny, Thomas et al., 2001m:82062**
Ben Arous, Gérard (*with* Ramírez, Alejandro F.) Asymptotic survival probabilities in the random saturation process. (English summary) **2001m:60221**
Cancrini, N. (*with* Martinelli, Fabio) Stochastic dynamics for the dilute Ising lattice gas: results and open problems. (English summary)
Dhar, Deepak *see* **Sabhapandit, Sanjib et al., 2001a:82051**
Esposito, Raffaele (*with* Pulvirenti, Mario; Teta, A.) Erratum: "The Boltzmann equation for a one-dimensional quantum Lorentz gas" [Comm. Math. Phys. **204** (1999), no. 3, 619–649; MR 2000i:82053]. **2001k:82081**
Gandolfi, Alberto (*with* Newman, Charles M.; Stein, Daniel L.) Zero-temperature dynamics of $\pm J$ spin glasses and related models. (English summary) **2001k:82072**
Gärtner, Jürgen (*with* Molchanov, Stanislav Alekseevich) Moment asymptotics and Lifshitz tails for the parabolic Anderson model. (English summary) **2001h:60118**
— (*with* König, Wolfgang) Moment asymptotics for the continuous parabolic Anderson model. (English summary) **2001h:60176**
Golden, K. M. (*with* Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich) Critical path analysis of transport in highly disordered random media. (English summary) **2001k:82097**
Hambly, Ben M. (*with* Jones, O. D.) Modelling transport in disordered media via diffusion on fractals. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Jones, O. D. *see* **Hambly, Ben M., (2001a:90008)**
Kaminaga, Masahiro *see* **Nakano, Fumihiko, 2001g:82060**
König, Wolfgang *see* **Gärtner, Jürgen, 2001h:60176**
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich *see* **Golden, K. M., 2001k:82097**
Krug, Joachim *see* **Seppäläinen, Timo, 2001k:60144**
Marra, R. (*with* Mourragui, M.) Phase segregation dynamics for the Blume-Capel model with Kac interaction. (English summary) **2001f:82047**
Martinelli, Fabio An elementary approach to finite size conditions for the exponential decay of covariances in lattice spin models. (English summary) **2001h:82019**
— *see also* **Cancrini, N.**
Molchanov, Stanislav Alekseevich *see* **Gärtner, Jürgen, 2001h:60118**
Mourragui, M. *see* **Marra, R., 2001f:82047**
Nakano, Fumihiko (*with* Kaminaga, Masahiro) Absence of transport under a slowly varying potential in disordered systems. (English summary) **2001g:82060**
Newman, Charles M. *see* **Gandolfi, Alberto et al., 2001k:82072**
Nowotny, Thomas (*with* Patzlaff, Heiko; Behn, Ulrich) Orbits and phase transitions in the multifractal spectrum. (English summary) **2001m:82062**
Patzlaff, Heiko *see* **Nowotny, Thomas et al., 2001m:82062**
Pisztora, Ágoston (*with* Povel, Tobias) Large deviation principle for random walk in a quenched random environment in the low speed regime. (English summary) **2001b:60125**
Povel, Tobias *see* **Pisztora, Ágoston, 2001b:60125**
Pulvirenti, Mario *see* **Esposito, Raffaele et al., 2001k:82081**
Rains, Eric M. *see* **Baik, Jinho, 2001h:82067**
Ramírez, Alejandro F. *see* **Ben Arous, Gérard, 2001m:60221**
Sabhapandit, Sanjib (*with* Shukla, Prabodh; Dhar, Deepak) Distribution of avalanche sizes in the hysteretic response of the random-field Ising model on a Bethe lattice at zero temperature. (English summary) **2001a:82051**
Seppäläinen, Timo (*with* Krug, Joachim) Hydrodynamics and platoon formation for a totally asymmetric exclusion model with particlewise disorder. (English summary) **2001k:60144**
Shukla, Prabodh *see* **Sabhapandit, Sanjib et al., 2001a:82051**
Stein, Daniel L. *see* **Gandolfi, Alberto et al., 2001k:82072**
Teta, A. *see* **Esposito, Raffaele et al., 2001k:82081**

82C70 Transport processes

Agoshkov, V. I. (*with* Parmuzin, E. I.; Shutyaev, V. P.; Bardos, Claude) Numerical analysis of iterative algorithms for an inverse boundary transport problem. (English summary) **2001g:82098**
Antyufeev, V. S. Determination of the phase function of the radiation transport equation using the Monte Carlo method. (Russian) **2001f:82076**
Arnold, Anton (*with* Lange, Horst; Zweifel, Paul F.) A discrete-velocity, stationary Wigner equation. (English summary) **2001h:82091**
Bal, Guillaume Spatially varying discrete ordinates methods in xy-geometry. (English summary) **2001i:82059**
Bardos, Claude *see* **Agoshkov, V. I. et al., 2001g:82098**
Baumann, Gerd (*with* Südland, N.; Nonnenmacher, T. F.) Anomalous relaxation and diffusion processes in complex systems. (English summary) **2001c:82072**
Bonitz, Michael *see* **Kremp, D. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Chen, Guang Zhi *see* **Xue, Yu, 2001e:82044**
Collet, Jean-François (*with* Goudon, Thierry) On solutions of the Lifshitz-Slyozov model. (English summary) **2001b:82048**
Degond, Pierre (*with* López, José L.; Poupaud, Frédéric; Schmeiser, Christian) Existence of solutions of a kinetic equation modeling cometary flows. (English summary) **2001c:82073**
Denisov, S. I. (*with* Horsthemke, Werner) Anomalous diffusion of particles driven by correlated noise. (English summary) **2001j:82100**
Dietz, Christian (*with* Sandor, Viktor) The hydrodynamical limit of the Vlasov-Poisson system. (English summary) **2001c:82074**
DuBois, D. F. From Kadanoff-Baym equations to plasma turbulence. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Facchinello, E. *see* **Sommariva, Alvise et al., 2001a:82069**
Fannjiang, Albert C. (*with* Komorowski, Tomasz) Fractional Brownian motions and enhanced diffusion in a unidirectional wave-like turbulence. (English summary) **2001i:82060**
Gaspard, Pierre Scattering, transport & stochasticity in quantum systems. (*see* **2001m:82002**)
Gasser, Ingenuin (*with* Jabin, Pierre-Emmanuel; Perthame, Benoît) Regularity and propagation of moments in some nonlinear Vlasov systems. (English summary) **2001j:82101**

Gates, D. J. Exact stationary states of a two-dimensional transport model. (English summary) **2001b:82049**
Golden, K. M. (*with* Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich) Critical path analysis of transport in highly disordered random media. (English summary) **2001k:82097**
Goudon, Thierry *see* **Collet, Jean-François, 2001b:82048**
Greiner, C. (*with* Leupold, S.) Langevin interpretation of Kadanoff-Baym equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Horsthemke, Werner *see* **Denisov, S. I., 2001j:82100**
Huang, Ai Xiang *see* **Mei, Li Quan, 2001c:82075**
Jabin, Pierre-Emmanuel *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin et al., 2001j:82101**
Komorowski, Tomasz *see* **Fannjiang, Albert C., 2001i:82060**
Kozlov, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich *see* **Golden, K. M., 2001k:82097**
Kremp, D. (*with* Semkat, Dirk; Bonitz, Michael) Kadanoff-Baym equations with initial correlations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Lange, Horst *see* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001h:82091**
Leupold, S. *see* **Greiner, C., (2001e:82003)**
Li, Houqiang *see* **Zeng, Qiuhua, 2001b:82050**
Lipavský, P. (*with* Špička, V.; Morawetz, K.) Approximative constructions of the double-time correlation function from the single-time distribution function. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
López, José L. *see* **Degond, Pierre et al., 2001c:82073**
Łuczka, J. Application of statistical mechanics to stochastic transport. (English summary) **2001f:82077**
— Application of statistical mechanics to stochastic transport [MR 2001f:82077]. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82002**)
Luzzi, Roberto *see* **Rodrigues, Clóves G. et al.**
Mei, Li Quan (*with* Huang, Ai Xiang) A coupled method of spectra and streamline diffusion for the transport equation and its applications to neutron well-logging. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:82075**
Mokhtar-Kharroubi, Mustapha (*with* Protopopescu, Vladimir; Thevenot, L.) On the singular limit of a model transport semigroup. (English summary) **2001i:82061**
Morawetz, K. *see* **Lipavský, P. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Nonnenmacher, T. F. *see* **Baumann, Gerd et al., 2001c:82072**
Parmuzin, E. I. *see* **Agoshkov, V. I. et al., 2001g:82098**
Perthame, Benoît *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin et al., 2001j:82101**
Petrosky, T. Transport theory and collective modes. I. The case of moderately dense gases. (English summary) **2001g:82099**
— Transport theory and collective modes. II. Long-time tail and Green-Kubo formalism. (English summary) **2001g:82100**
Poupaud, Frédéric *see* **Degond, Pierre et al., 2001c:82073**
Protopopescu, Vladimir *see* **Mokhtar-Kharroubi, Mustapha et al., 2001i:82061**
Rodrigues, Clóves G. (*with* Vasconcellos, Áurea R.; Luzzi, Roberto) A kinetic theory for nonlinear quantum transport. (English summary)
Ross, John[1] *see* **Vlad, Marcel O. et al., 2001i:82062**
Sandor, Viktor *see* **Dietz, Christian, 2001c:82074**
Schmeiser, Christian *see* **Degond, Pierre et al., 2001c:82073**
Schneider, Friedemann W. *see* **Vlad, Marcel O. et al., 2001i:82062**
Schuch, Dieter Linearization of nonlinear Schrödinger equations—non-unitary transformations compared to nonlinear gauge transformations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Semkat, Dirk *see* **Kremp, D. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Shutyaev, V. P. *see* **Agoshkov, V. I. et al., 2001g:82098**
Sommariva, Alvise (*with* Vianello, Marco; Facchinello, E.) Relaxed Picard-like methods for nonlinear integral equations arising in transport theory. (English summary) **2001a:82069**
Špička, V. *see* **Lipavský, P. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Südland, N. *see* **Baumann, Gerd et al., 2001c:82072**
Thevenot, L. *see* **Mokhtar-Kharroubi, Mustapha et al., 2001i:82061**
Vasconcellos, Áurea R. *see* **Rodrigues, Clóves G. et al.**
Vianello, Marco *see* **Sommariva, Alvise et al., 2001a:82069**
Vlad, Marcel O. (*with* Ross, John[1]; Schneider, Friedemann W.) Lévy diffusion in a force field, Huber relaxation kinetics, and nonequilibrium thermodynamics: H theorem for enhanced diffusion with Lévy white noise. (English summary) **2001i:82062**
Voronin, A. F. Inverse problems for multivelocity transfer equation in the plane-symmetric case. (English summary) **2001j:82102**
Williams, M. M. R. On a probability distribution function arising in stochastic neutron transport theory. (English summary)
Wojnar, R. Nonlinear heat equation and thermodiffusion. (English summary) **2001m:82081**
Xue, Yu (*with* Chen, Guang Zhi) Solutions to steady-state generalized Smoluchovski equation with reinforced source. (English summary) [Solutions to steady-state generalized Smoluchowski equation with reinforced source] **2001e:82044**
Zeng, Qiuhua (*with* Li, Houqiang) Diffusion equation on fractals: three-dimensional case. (English summary) **2001b:82050**
Zweifel, Paul F. *see* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001h:82091**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C70

Ahmed, Zafar Reflection from an interface. (English summary) **2001b:82038**
Akesbi, Samir (*with* Maitre, Emmanuel) Méthode du résidu minimal en dimension infinie pour l'équation de transport neutronique. (English and French summaries) [Minimal residual method in infinite dimension for the neutron transport equation] **2001a:65120**
Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Bal, Guillaume) Homogenization of the criticality spectral equation in neutron transport. (English and French summaries) **2001c:35025**
Anistratov, D. Yu. An asymptotic analysis of the Fokker-Planck limit of a general spatial moment method for the transport equation. (English summary) **2001a:82053**
Bal, Guillaume Inverse problems for homogeneous transport equations. I. The one-dimensional case. (English summary) **2001i:85002**
— Inverse problems for homogeneous transport equations. II. The multidimensional case. (English summary) **2001i:85003**
— *see also* **Allaire, Grégoire, 2001e:35025**
Balescu, R. Kinetic theory of area-preserving maps. Application to the standard map in the diffusive regime. (English summary) **2001c:82043**
Barletti, Luigi Some remarks on affine evolution equations with applications to particle transport theory. (English summary) **2001f:34114**
Baym, Gordon Conservation laws and the quantum theory of transport: the early days. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Binder, Rolf *see* **Köhler, H. S. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Blickle, T. *see* **Mihálykó, Csaba et al., (2001h:00026)**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Asymptotic stability of the equilibrium state for a gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82086**
Bonitz, Michael *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003; Semkat, Dirk et al., 2001k:82057** *and* **Köhler, H. S. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Brankov, Jordan (*with* Pesheva, Nina; Valkov, Nikola) Exact results for a fully asymmetric exclusion process with sequential dynamics and open boundaries. (English summary) **2001h:82032**
Bunimovich, Leonid A. Existence of transport coefficients. (English summary) **2001m:82073**
Bushmanova, A. S. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001m:82086**
Calzetta, Esteban (*with* Hu, B. L.; Ramsey, S. A.) Hydrodynamic transport functions from quantum kinetic field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81192**
Cercignani, Carlo (*with* Kremer, G. M.) Moment closure of the relativistic Anderson and Witting model equation. (English summary) **2001j:82088**
Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Wang, Dehua) Compressible Euler-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:82113**
Cui, Guo Zhong (*with* Wang, Yuan Ming[1]) Global smooth solutions to the nonlinear Boltzmann-Poisson system of equations. (Chinese. Chinese summary) **2001m:35264**
Dellacherie, S. (*with* Sentis, R.) Nuclear collisions models with Boltzmann operators. (English summary) **2001f:82059**
Dogbé, Christian Analyse asymptotique pour des modèles cinétiques. (English and French summaries) [Asymptotic analysis for kinetic models] **2001h:82080**
Dorfman, J. R. *see* **Gilbert, Thomas, 2001c:82044**
Eckmann, Jean-Pierre (*with* Hairer, M.) Non-equilibrium statistical mechanics of strongly anharmonic chains of oscillators. (English summary) **2001f:82040**
Fried, Eliot (*with* Sellers, Shaun) Microforces and the theory of solute transport. (English summary) **2001i:76007**
Gafiichuk, V. V. *see* **Lubashevskiĭ, I. A., 2001g:92002**
Gilbert, Thomas (*with* Dorfman, J. R.) Entropy production: from open volume-preserving to dissipative systems. (English summary) **2001c:82044**
Gordevskiĭ, V. D. Approximate biflow solutions of the kinetic Bryan-Pidduck equation. (English summary) **2001g:82089**
Gugushvili, E. I. *see* **Shulaya, D. A., 2001j:82117**
Güldner, H. *see* **Henneberger, K. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Hairer, M. *see* **Eckmann, Jean-Pierre, 2001f:82040**
He, Hao *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001d:82034**
Heikkinen, L. M. *see* **Tervo, J. et al.**
Henneberger, K. (*with* Moldzio, U.; Güldner, H.) Correlation effects and quantum kinetics in pulse excited semiconductors. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Hu, B. L. *see* **Calzetta, Esteban et al., 2001m:81192**
Jabir, Abdelghafour ★ Analyse mathématique des équations de l'électro-diffusion dans un semi-conducteur. (French. French summary) [Mathematical analysis of the electrodiffusion equations for semiconductors] **2001c:78024**
Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001g:82113**
Jin, Shi (*with* Pareschi, Lorenzo; Toscani, Giuseppe) Uniformly accurate diffusive relaxation schemes for multiscale transport equations. (English summary) **2001h:65095**
Kaipio, J. P. *see* **Tervo, J. et al.**
Kaiser, Hans-Christoph (*with* Rehberg, Joachim) About a stationary Schrödinger-Poisson system with Kohn-Sham potential in a bounded two- or three-dimensional domain. **2001h:82109**
Klafter, Joseph *see* **Metzler, Ralf, 2001k:82082**
Klar, Axel An asymptotic preserving numerical scheme for kinetic equations in the low Mach number limit. (English summary) **2001c:76096**
Köhler, H. S. (*with* Kwong, N. H.; Binder, Rolf; Semkat, Dirk; Bonitz, Michael) Numerical solutions of the Kadanoff-Baym equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Kolmonen, P. *see* **Tervo, J. et al.**
Kremer, G. M. *see* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001j:82088**
Kremp, D. *see* **Semkat, Dirk et al., 2001k:82057**
Kuperin, Yu. A. (*with* Naboko, Sergei N.; Romanov, R. V.) Spectral analysis of a one-velocity transport operator, and a functional model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:47135**
Kwong, N. H. *see* **Köhler, H. S. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Lakatos, B. G. *see* **Mihálykó, Csaba et al., (2001h:00026)**
Latrach, Khalid Compactness properties for perturbed semigroups and application to transport equation. (English summary) **2001f:47070**
— On the spectrum of the transport operator with abstract boundary conditions in slab geometry. (English summary) **2001j:45013**
Lubashevskiĭ, I. A. (*with* Gafiichuk, V. V.) Cooperative mechanism of self-regulation in hierarchical living systems. (English summary) **2001g:92002**
Luzzi, Roberto *see* **Ramos, J. Galvão et al., 2001c:82041**
Maitre, Emmanuel *see* **Akesbi, Samir, 2001a:65120**
Mancini, Simona (*with* Totaro, Silvia) Vlasov equation with non-homogeneous boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001g:47074**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* He, Hao) Modelling nonlocal processes in semiconductor devices with exponential difference schemes. (English summary) **2001d:82034**
Metzler, Ralf (*with* Klafter, Joseph) The random walk's guide to anomalous diffusion: a fractional dynamics approach. (English summary) **2001k:82082**
Mieussens, Luc Discrete-velocity models and numerical schemes for the Boltzmann-BGK equation in plane and axisymmetric geometries. (English summary) **2001d:76109**
Mihálykó, Csaba (*with* Lakatos, B. G.; Blickle, T.) Modelling heat transfer between solid

particles. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Moldzio, U. *see* **Henneberger, K. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Naboko, Sergei N. *see* **Kuperin, Yu. A. et al., 2001b:47135**
(Nareyka, Renate) *see* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003**
Orlov, Yu. N. *see* **Vedenyapin, V. V., 2001g:81085**
Pareschi, Lorenzo *see* **Jin, Shi et al., 2001h:65095**
Perthame, Benoît Time decays: an analogy between kinetic transport, Schrödinger and gas dynamics equations. **2001d:35165**
Pesheva, Nina *see* **Brankov, Jordan et al., 2001h:82032**
de Pillis, L. G. The multiple-scale transport equation in one space dimension. (English summary) **2001g:35250**
Pinnau, René The linearized transient quantum drift diffusion model—stability of stationary states. (English summary) **2001k:76103**
Ramos, J. Galvão (*with* Vasconcellos, Áurea R.; Luzzi, Roberto) On the thermodynamics of far-from-equilibrium dissipative systems. (English summary) **2001e:82041**
Ramsey, S. A. *see* **Calzetta, Esteban et al., 2001m:81192**
Rehberg, Joachim *see* **Kaiser, Hans-Christoph, 2001h:82109**
Romanov, R. V. *see* **Kuperin, Yu. A. et al., 2001b:47135**
Samoletov, A. A. A remark on the Kramers problem. (English summary) **2001k:82063**
Schmeiser, Christian Macroscopic models for almost elastic nonlinear electron-phonon interaction in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001c:82085**
Sellers, Shaun *see* **Fried, Eliot, 2001i:76007**
Semkat, Dirk (*with* Kremp, D.; Bonitz, Michael) Kadanoff-Baym equations and non-Markovian Boltzmann equation in generalized T-matrix approximation. (English summary) **2001k:82057**
— *see also* **Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions, 2001e:82003** *and* **Köhler, H. S. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Sentis, R. *see* **Dellacherie, S., 2001f:82059**
Shulaya, D. A. (*with* Gugushvili, E. I.) Inverse problem of spectral analysis of linear multigroup neutron transport theory in plane geometry. (English summary) **2001j:82117**
Shutyaev, V. P. Data assimilation for the time-dependent transport problem. **2001d:65084**
Tervo, J. (*with* Kolmonen, P.; Vauhkonen, M.; Heikkinen, L. M.; Kaipio, J. P.) Corrigendum: "A finite-element model of electron transport in radiation therapy and a related inverse problem" [Inverse Problems **15** (1999), no. 5, 1345–1361; MR 2000i:65145]. **Tidriri, Moulay D.** Asymptotic analysis of the coupling of transport equations and their diffusion approximations. (English and French summaries) **2001f:35406**
Toscani, Giuseppe *see* **Jin, Shi et al., 2001h:65095**
Totaro, Silvia *see* **Mancini, Simona, 2001g:47074**
Uchaikin, Vladimir V. On the theory of the anomalous diffusion of particles with finite free-motion velocity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82066**
Valkov, Nikola *see* **Brankov, Jordan et al., 2001h:82032**
Vasconcellos, Áurea R. *see* **Ramos, J. Galvão et al., 2001c:82041**
Vauhkonen, M. *see* **Tervo, J. et al.**
Vedenyapin, V. V. (*with* Orlov, Yu. N.) Conservation laws for polynomial Hamiltonians and for discrete models of the Boltzmann equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81085**
Wang, Debua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001g:82113**
Wang, Yuan Ming[1] *see* **Cui, Guo Zhong, 2001m:35264**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Kadanoff-Baym Equations: Progress and Perspectives for Many-body Physics ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**
Rostock ★ Progress in nonequilibrium Green's functions. **2001e:82003**

82C80 Numerical methods (Monte Carlo, series resummation, etc.)

Binder, Rolf *see* **Köhler, H. S. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Bonitz, Michael *see* **Köhler, H. S. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Chen, Yu *see* **Tsunoda, Shingo et al., 2001e:82046** *and* **Hashimoto, Yasuhiro et al., (2001c:00017)**
Copetti, M. I. M. Numerical experiments of phase separation in ternary mixtures. (English summary) **2001e:82045**
Dubbeldam, D. (*with* Hoekstra, Alfons; Sloot, Peter M. A.) Dynamic structure factor in single- and two-species thermal GBL lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Filinov, V. S. Quantum dynamics in phase space. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Hashimoto, Yasuhiro (*with* Chen, Yu; Ohashi, Hirotada) Immiscible real-coded lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
He, Xiaoyi (*with* Li, Ning[2]) Lattice Boltzmann simulation of electrochemical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Hoekstra, Alfons *see* **Dubbeldam, D. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Huang, Lie De Apply Boltzmann equation analysis to advanced techniques. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ihle, T. (*with* Kroll, D. M.) Thermal lattice-Boltzmann method for non-ideal gases with potential energy. (English summary) **2001g:82101**
Khisamutdinov, A. I. (*with* Sidorenko, L. L.) On two methods for reducing the complexity of Monte Carlo algorithms with continuous time for the Boltzmann equation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Köhler, H. S. (*with* Kwong, N. H.; Binder, Rolf; Semkat, Dirk; Bonitz, Michael) Numerical solutions of the Kadanoff-Baym equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Kolodko, A. A. (*with* Sabelfeld, K. K.) Stochastic Lagrangian model for spatially inhomogeneous Smoluchowski equation governing coagulating and diffusing particles. (English summary)
Kroll, D. M. *see* **Ihle, T., 2001g:82101**
Kwong, N. H. *see* **Köhler, H. S. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Li, Ning[2] *see* **He, Xiaoyi, (2001c:00017)**
Luo, Li-Shi Some recent results on discrete velocity models and ramifications for lattice Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001g:82102**
— Theory of the lattice Boltzmann method: lattice Boltzmann models for nonideal gases. (English summary) **2001h:82092**
Machta, Jonathan *see* **Moore, Cristopher, 2001c:82076**
Moore, Cristopher (*with* Machta, Jonathan) Internal diffusion-limited aggregation: parallel algorithms and complexity. (English summary) **2001c:82076**
Ohashi, Hirotada *see* **Tsunoda, Shingo et al., 2001e:82046** *and* **Hashimoto, Yasuhiro et al., (2001c:00017)**
Sabelfeld, K. K. *see* **Kolodko, A. A.**
Schulz, Michael (*with* Trimper, Steffen) Kinetically induced solitons. (English summary) **2001j:82103**
Semkat, Dirk *see* **Köhler, H. S. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Shim, D. *see* **Udey, N. et al., 2001k:82098**
Sidorenko, L. L. *see* **Khisamutdinov, A. I.**
Sloot, Peter M. A. *see* **Dubbeldam, D. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Spanos, T. J. T. *see* **Udey, N. et al., 2001k:82098**
Struckmeier, Jens Numerical simulation of the Boltzmann equation by particle methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:82003**)
Trimper, Steffen *see* **Schulz, Michael, 2001j:82103**
Tsunoda, Shingo (*with* Chen, Yu; Ohashi, Hirotada) A new surface tracking algorithm for lattice gas automata. (English summary) **2001e:82046**
Udey, N. (*with* Shim, D.; Spanos, T. J. T.) A Lorentz invariant thermal lattice gas model. (English summary) **2001k:82098**
Wei, Guo Wei[2] A unified approach for the solution of the Fokker-Planck equation. (English summary)
Yepez, Jeffrey Quantum computation of fluid dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:82070**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C80

Aktekin, N. (*with* Erkoç, Şakir) The test of the finite-size scaling relations for the seven-dimensional Ising model on the Creutz cellular automaton. (English summary)
Antyufeev, V. S. Determination of the phase function of the radiation transport equation using the Monte Carlo method. (Russian) **2001f:82076**
Archilla, J. F. R. *see* **Cuevas, J. et al.**
Banasiak, Jacek Diffusion approximation of an inelastic scattering model in linear kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001h:82077**
— The existence of moments of solutions to transport equations with inelastic scattering and their application in the asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001k:82088**
— (*with* Frosali, Giovanni; Spiga, Giampiero) Inelastic scattering models in transport theory and their small mean free path analysis. (English summary) **2001a:82059**
— Mathematical properties of inelastic scattering models in linear kinetic theory. (English summary) **2001b:82043**
Bernsdorf, J. (*with* Brenner, Gunther; Durst, F.) Numerical analysis of the pressure drop in porous media flow with lattice Boltzmann (BGK) automata. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Blaak, Ronald (*with* Sloot, Peter M. A.) Lattice dependence of reaction-diffusion in lattice Boltzmann modeling. (English summary) **2001e:76103**
Boghosian, Bruce M. (*with* Coveney, Peter V.) A particulate basis for an immiscible lattice-gas model. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Brenner, Gunther *see* **Bernsdorf, J. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Buckley, C. L. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Buick, J. M. (*with* Buckley, C. L.; Greated, C. A.; Gilbert, J.) Lattice Boltzmann BGK simulation of nonlinear sound waves: the development of a shock front. (English summary) **2001b:76067**
Cercignani, Carlo (*with* Illner, Reinhard) Discrete velocity models with general boundary conditions in a slab. (English summary) **2001j:82087**
Chen, Shi Yi *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101**
Chen, Yu *see* **Sakai, Tomonori et al., (2001c:00017)**
Coveney, Peter V. *see* **Boghosian, Bruce M., (2001c:00017)**
Cuevas, J. (*with* Archilla, J. F. R.; Palmero, F.; Romero Romero, F.) Numerical study of two-dimensional disordered Klein-Gordon lattices with cubic soft anharmonicity. (English summary)
Dai, Longxiang (*with* Miura, Robert M.) A lattice cellular automata model for ion diffusion in the brain-cell microenvironment and determination of tortuosity and volume fraction. (English summary) **2001f:92008**
Del Moral, Pierre (*with* Miclo, Laurent) Branching and interacting particle systems approximations of Feynman-Kac formulae with applications to non-linear filtering. (English summary) **2001g:60091**
Durst, F. *see* **Bernsdorf, J. et al., (2001c:00017)**
Eibeck, Andreas (*with* Wagner, Wolfgang[1]) An efficient stochastic algorithm for studying coagulation dynamics and gelation phenomena. (English summary) **2001e:82037**
Erkoç, Şakir *see* **Aktekin, N.**
Espesset, A. *see* **Marinescu-Mazilu, Dorin**
Facchinello, E. *see* **Sommariva, Alvise et al., 2001a:82069**
Fox, C. H. J. *see* **McWilliam, S. et al., 2001a:65007**
Frosali, Giovanni *see* **Banasiak, Jacek et al., 2001a:82059**
Fujiwara, Shinya *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Gabetta, Ester (*with* Vicario, Paola) Kinetic models of hydrodynamics behaviour: numerical applications. (English summary) **2001h:82081**
Gilbert, J. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Gore, Vivek K. (*with* Jerrum, Mark R.) The Swendsen-Wang process does not always mix rapidly. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
— (*with* Jerrum, Mark R.) The Swendsen-Wang process does not always mix rapidly. (English summary) **2001f:82046**
Greated, C. A. *see* **Buick, J. M. et al., 2001b:76067**
Hirschl, R. *see* **Posch, H. A., 2001m:82054**
Hoekstra, Alfons *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101**
Illner, Reinhard *see* **Cercignani, Carlo, 2001j:82087**
Inamuro, Takaji (*with* Konishi, Nobuharu; Ogino, Fumimaru) A Galilean invariant model of the lattice Boltzmann method for multiphase fluid flows using free-energy approach.

(English summary) **2001i:76080**
Ishizuka, Tatsumi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Jerrum, Mark R. *see* **Gore, Vivek K., 2001f:82046** *and* **(2001d:68025)**
Kandhai, D. (*with* Soll, W.; Chen, Shi Yi; Hoekstra, Alfons; Sloot, Peter M. A.) Finite-difference lattice-BGK methods on nested grids. (English summary) **2001d:76101**
Klar, Axel An asymptotic preserving numerical scheme for kinetic equations in the low Mach number limit. (English summary) **2001c:76096**
Knappett, D. J. *see* **McWilliam, S. et al., 2001a:65007**
Konishi, Nobuharu *see* **Inamuro, Takaji et al., 2001i:76080**
Kono, Koji (*with* Ishizuka, Tatsumi; Tsuda, Hiroshi; Kurosawa, Atsushi) Application of lattice Boltzmann model to multiphase flows with phase transition. (English summary) **2001e:76104**
Krafczyk, Manfred *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Kurosawa, Atsushi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Kuske, Rachel Gradient-particle solutions of Fokker-Planck equations for noisy delay bifurcations. (English summary) **2001f:65152**
Lallemand, Pierre (*with* Luo, Li-Shi) Theory of the lattice Boltzmann method: dispersion, dissipation, isotropy, Galilean invariance, and stability. (English summary) **2001h:82082**
Lawniczak, Anna T. From reactive lattice gas automaton rules to its partial differential equations. (English summary) **2001e:82032**
Lemou, M. Numerical algorithms for axisymmetric Fokker-Planck-Landau operators. (English summary) **2001j:82075**
Le Tallec, Patrick A hierarchy of hyperbolic models linking Boltzmann to Navier Stokes equations for polyatomic gases. (English summary) **2001k:76028**
Liotta, Salvatore Fabio (*with* Romano, Vittorio; Russo, Giovanni) Central schemes for balance laws of relaxation type. (English summary) **2001j:65128**
Lipowska, Dorota *see* **Lipowski, Adam, 2001d:92012**
Lipowski, Adam (*with* Lipowska, Dorota) Nonequilibrium phase transition in a lattice prey-predator system. (English summary) **2001d:92012**
Luo, Li-Shi *see* **Lallemand, Pierre, 2001h:82082**
Marinescu-Mazilu, Doria (*with* Espesset, A.) Tests of a simulation method for a system of Boltzmann equations. (English summary)
McWilliam, S. (*with* Knappett, D. J.; Fox, C. H. J.) Numerical solution of the stationary FPK equation using Shannon wavelets. (English summary) **2001a:65007**
Michel, Philippe (*with* Schneider, Jacques) Approximation simultanée de réels par des nombres rationnels et noyau de collision de l'équation de Boltzmann. (English and French summaries) [Simultaneous approximation of real numbers by rational numbers and collision kernel of the Boltzmann equation] **2001g:82092**
Miclo, Laurent *see* **Del Moral, Pierre, 2001g:60091**
Mieussens, Luc Discrete-velocity models and numerical schemes for the Boltzmann-BGK equation in plane and axisymmetric geometries. (English summary) **2001d:76109**
— Discrete velocity model and implicit scheme for the BGK equation of rarefied gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:82055**
Mikhailov, G. A. ★ Parametric estimates by the Monte Carlo method. **2001a:65001**
Misawa, Masaki *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Miura, Robert M. *see* **Dai, Longxiang, 2001f:92008**
Nekrutkin, V. V. Non-Poisson particle systems and Boltzmann equations. (English summary) **2001c:65010**
Neunzert, Helmut (*with* Struckmeier, Jens) Boltzmann simulation by particle methods. **2001i:76081**
Ogino, Fumimaru *see* **Inamuro, Takaji et al., 2001i:76080**
Ohashi, Hirotada *see* **Sakai, Tomonori et al., (2001c:00017)**
Palmero, F. *see* **Cuevas, J. et al.**
Pareschi, Lorenzo (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Fast spectral methods for Boltzmann and Landau integral operators of gas and plasma kinetic theory. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
— (*with* Russo, Giovanni; Toscani, Giuseppe) Méthode spectrale rapide pour l'équation de Fokker-Planck-Landau. (English and French summaries) [Fast spectral method for the Fokker-Planck-Landau equation] **2001a:65125**
— (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Numerical solution of the Boltzmann equation. I. Spectrally accurate approximation of the collision operator. (English summary) **2001g:65175**
Perthame, Benoît An introduction to kinetic schemes for gas dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:76098**
Posch, H. A. (*with* Hirschl, R.) Simulation of billiards and of hard body fluids. (English summary) **2001m:82054**
Rank, Ernst *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Ringhofer, Christian (*with* Soler, Juan) Discrete Schrödinger-Poisson systems preserving energy and mass. (English summary) **2001e:65129**
— Dissipative discretization methods for approximations to the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001m:65134**
Rjasanow, Sergej (*with* Wagner, Wolfgang[1]) A temperature time counter scheme for the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001b:65015**
Romano, Vittorio *see* **Liotta, Salvatore Fabio et al., 2001j:65128**
Romero Romero, F. *see* **Cuevas, J. et al.**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo et al., 2001a:65125; 2001g:65175; (2001i:65003)** *and* **Liotta, Salvatore Fabio et al., 2001j:65128**
Saint-Raymond, Laure Discrete time Navier-Stokes limit for the BGK Boltzmann equation. (English and French summaries) **2001a:82064**
Sakai, Tomonori (*with* Chen, Yu; Ohashi, Hirotada) Formation of micelle in the real-coded lattice gas. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Schneider, Jacques *see* **Michel, Philippe, 2001g:82092**
Schulz, Manuel *see* **Tölke, Jonas et al., 2001e:76112**
Shutyaev, V. P. Data assimilation for the time-dependent transport problem. **2001d:65084**
Sloot, Peter M. A. *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101** *and* **Blaak, Ronald, 2001e:76103**
Soler, Juan *see* **Ringhofer, Christian, 2001e:65129**
Soll, W. *see* **Kandhai, D. et al., 2001d:76101**
Sonmariva, Alvise (*with* Vianello, Marco; Facchinello, E.) Relaxed Picard-like methods for nonlinear integral equations arising in transport theory. (English summary) **2001a:82069**
Spiga, Giampiero *see* **Banasiak, Jacek et al., 2001a:82059**
Struchtrup, Henning Kinetic schemes and boundary conditions for moment equations. (English summary) **2001f:82069**
Struckmeier, Jens A steady-state particle method for the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001f:82070**
— *see also* **Neunzert, Helmut, 2001i:76081**
Takada, Naoki (*with* Misawa, Masaki; Tomiyama, Akio; Fujiwara, Shinya) Numerical simulation of two- and three-dimensional two-phase fluid motion by lattice Boltzmann method. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00017**)
Tang, Hua Zhong Gas-kinetic schemes for compressible flow of real gases. (English summary) **2001m:76078**
Tölke, Jonas (*with* Krafczyk, Manfred; Schulz, Manuel; Rank, Ernst) Discretization of the Boltzmann equation in velocity space using a Galerkin approach. (English summary) **2001e:76112**
Tomiyama, Akio *see* **Takada, Naoki et al., (2001c:00017)**
Toscani, Giuseppe *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo et al., 2001a:65125**
Tserkovnikov, Yu. A. A chain of equations for two-time irreducible Green functions in molecular hydrodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:82060**
Tsuda, Hiroshi *see* **Kono, Koji et al., 2001e:76104**
Vianello, Marco *see* **Sommariva, Alvise et al., 2001a:82069**
Vicario, Paola *see* **Gabetta, Ester, 2001h:82081**
Wagner, Wolfgang[1] *see* **Rjasanow, Sergej, 2001b:65015** *and* **Eibeck, Andreas, 2001e:82037**
Wolf-Gladrow, Dieter A. ★ Lattice-gas cellular automata and lattice Boltzmann models. **2001g:76055**
Wollman, Stephen On the approximation of the Vlasov-Poisson system by particle methods. (English summary) **2001c:65107**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Wolf-Gladrow, Dieter A., 2001g:76055**

82C99 None of the above, but in this section

Battogtokh, Dorjsuren *see* **Kuramoto, Yoshiki et al., 2001k:82101**
Bednorz, Adam (*with* Napiórkowski, M.) The problem of uniqueness in the reduced description of adsorption on the wedge-shaped substrate. (English summary) **2001g:82103**
Fasano, Antonio (*with* Rosso, Fabio) A new model for the dynamics of dispersions in a batch reactor. (English summary) **2001b:82051**
Hayakawa, Hisao *see* **Puri, Sanjay, 2001k:82102**
Head, David Extremal driving as a mechanism for generating long-term memory. (English summary) **2001k:82099**
Karabelas, A. J. *see* **Kostoglou, M., 2001k:82100**
Kostoglou, M. (*with* Karabelas, A. J.) On the breakage problem with a homogeneous erosion type kernel. (English summary) **2001k:82100**
Kuramoto, Yoshiki (*with* Nakao, Hiroya; Battogtokh, Dorjsuren) Multi-scaled turbulence in large populations of oscillators in a diffusive medium. (English summary) **2001k:82101**
Longo, Savino Stochastic models for the kinetics of ensembles of two-level systems. (English summary) **2001h:82093**
Nakao, Hiroya *see* **Kuramoto, Yoshiki et al., 2001k:82101**
Napiórkowski, M. *see* **Bednorz, Adam, 2001g:82103**
Pomraning, G. C. The transport theory of beams. (English summary) **2001g:82104**
Puri, Sanjay (*with* Hayakawa, Hisao) Segregation of granular mixtures in a rotating drum. (English summary) **2001k:82102**
Rosso, Fabio *see* **Fasano, Antonio, 2001b:82051**
Sieniutycz, Stanisław Some thermodynamic aspects of development and bistability in complex multistage systems. (English summary)
Zaslavskiĭ, G. M. Multifractional kinetics. (English summary) **2001k:82103**

Items with secondary classifications in 82C99

Ashtekar, Abhay Interface of general relativity, quantum physics and statistical mechanics: some recent developments. (English summary) **2001i:83048**
Chua, Leon O. The origin of complexity. (English summary) **2001e:37119**
Cleve, Jochen (*with* Greiner, Martin) The Markovian metamorphosis of a simple turbulent cascade model. (English summary) **2001e:76071**
Greiner, Martin *see* **Cleve, Jochen, 2001e:76071**
Gurbatov, S. N. Universality classes for self-similarity of noiseless multidimensional Burgers turbulence and interface growth. (English summary) **2001f:76057**
Jensen, Henrik Jeldtoft ★ Self-organized criticality. (English summary) **2001d:92003**
László, Zoltán *see* **Mihálykó, Csaba et al., 2001a:45027**
Mihálykó, Csaba (*with* László, Zoltán; Orbán-Mihálykó, Éva) On the qualitative properties of the analytical solution of an integrodifferential equation. (English summary) **2001a:45027**
Orbán-Mihálykó, Éva *see* **Mihálykó, Csaba et al., 2001a:45027**
Pattanayak, Arjendu K. Characterizing the metastable balance between chaos and diffusion. (English summary) **2001m:76048**
Zak, Michail Dynamics of intelligent systems. (English summary) **2001m:92002**

82Dxx Applications to specific types of physical systems

82D05 Gases

Items with secondary classifications in 82D05

Costantini, Domenico (*with* Garibaldi, U.) A purely probabilistic representation for the dynamics of a gas of particles. (English summary) **2001g:82074**
Garibaldi, U. *see* **Costantini, Domenico, 2001g:82074**
Gordevskiĭ, V. D. Approximate biflow solutions of the kinetic Bryan-Pidduck equation. (English summary) **2001g:82089**
Merola, I. Lebowitz-Penrose limit for continuum particle systems. (English summary) **2001j:82038**

82D10 Plasmas

Alastuey, Angel (*with* Appel, Walter) On the decoupling between classical Coulomb matter and radiation. (English summary) **2001e:82047**
Appel, Walter *see* **Alastuey, Angel, 2001e:82047**
Aqua, J. N. (*with* Cornu, F.) Classical and quantum algebraic screening in a Coulomb plasma near a wall: a solvable model. (English summary) **2001k:82104**
Batt, Jürgen (*with* Kunze, Markus; Rein, Gerhard) On the asymptotic behaviour of a one-dimensional monocharged plasma and a rescaling method. (English summary) **2001c:82077**
Bonitz, Michael (*with* Bornath, Th.; Kremp, D.; Haberland, H.; Schlanges, M.; Hilse, P.) Quantum kinetic theory for dense Coulomb systems in strong electromagnetic fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Bornath, Th. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Brenier, Yann Derivation of the Euler equations from a caricature of Coulomb interaction. (English summary) **2001h:82094**
Bruhn, B. (*with* Dinklage, A.; Koch, B.-P.; Wilke, C.) Onset of chaotic wave dynamics near the critical point in a glow discharge: theory and experiment. (English summary) **2001j:82104**
Caglioti, Emanuele (*with* Marchioro, Carlo) Bounds on the growth of the velocity support for the solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson equation in a torus. (English summary) **2001i:82063**
Cordier, Stéphane (*with* Grenier, Emmanuel) Quasineutral limit of an Euler-Poisson system arising from plasma physics. (English summary) **2001c:82078**
Cornu, F. *see* **Aqua, J. N., 2001k:82104**
Degond, Pierre (*with* Nouri, A.; Schmeiser, Christian) Macroscopic models for ionization in the presence of strong electric fields. (English summary) **2001c:82079**
Dinklage, A. *see* **Bruhn, B. et al., 2001j:82104**
Frénod, E. (*with* Sonnendrücker, E.) Long time behavior of the two-dimensional Vlasov equation with a strong external magnetic field. (English summary) **2001a:82071**
Gao, Yi-Tian (*with* Tian, Bo) Variable-coefficient unstable nonlinear Schrödinger equation modeling electron beam plasma: auto-Bäcklund transformation, soliton-typed and other analytical solutions. (English summary) **2001j:82105**
Glassey, Robert T. (*with* Schaeffer, Jack) On global symmetric solutions to the relativistic Vlasov-Poisson equation in three space dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:82082**
Grenier, Emmanuel *see* **Cordier, Stéphane, 2001c:82078**
Gürcan, Ö. D. (*with* Mirnov, V. V.; Üçer, D.) Radial motion of highly conducting sphere in magnetic field. (English summary) **2001c:82080**
Haberland, H. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Hilse, P. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Jancovici, Bernard A sum rule for the two-dimensional two-component plasma. (English summary)
Koch, B.-P. *see* **Bruhn, B. et al., 2001j:82104**
Kremp, D. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Kunitsyn, V. E. (*with* Nesterov, I. A.) On the problem of reconstructing the electron density profile of a layered plasma. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001j:82106**
Kunze, Markus *see* **Batt, Jürgen et al., 2001c:82077**
Lebowitz, Joel L. *see* **Levesque, D. et al., 2001h:82095**
Levesque, D. (*with* Weis, Jean-Jacques; Lebowitz, Joel L.) Charge fluctuations in the two-dimensional one-component plasma. (English summary) **2001h:82095**
Lu, Quan Kang Relativistic multi-particle dynamics for a classical relativistic plasma. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:82052**
Lucquin-Desreux, Brigitte Diffusion of electrons by multicharged ions. (English summary) **2001f:82078**
Lutsenko, I. M. (*with* Spiridonov, Vyacheslav) Soliton solutions of integrable hierarchies and Coulomb plasmas. (English summary) **2001b:82053**
Marchioro, Carlo *see* **Caglioti, Emanuele, 2001i:82063**
Mirnov, V. V. *see* **Gürcan, Ö. D. et al., 2001c:82080**
Mischler, Stéphane On the trace problem for solutions of the Vlasov equation. (English summary) **2001i:82064**
Morrison, Philip J. Hamiltonian description of Vlasov dynamics: action-angle variables for the continuous spectrum. (English summary) **2001c:82081**
Mukaĭ, E. B. Justification of the variational principle for the stationary linearized Boltzmann equation in the case of the transfer and scattering of electrons in a weakly ionized gas under an external electromagnetic force. (Russian. English, Russian and Kazakh summaries)
Nesterov, I. A. *see* **Kunitsyn, V. E., 2001j:82106**
Nouri, A. *see* **Degond, Pierre et al., 2001c:82079**
Ono, Kosuke (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Regular solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck system. (English summary) **2001g:82105**
Rein, Gerhard *see* **Batt, Jürgen et al., 2001c:82077**
Saint-Raymond, Laure The gyrokinetic approximation for the Vlasov-Poisson system. (English summary) **2001h:82096**
Šamaj, L. Microscopic calculation of the dielectric susceptibility tensor for Coulomb fluids. (English summary) **2001i:82065**
— (*with* Travěnec, I.) Thermodynamic properties of the two-dimensional two-component plasma. (English summary) **2001j:82107**
Schaeffer, Jack *see* **Glassey, Robert T., 2001m:82082**
Schlanges, M. *see* **Bonitz, Michael et al., (2001e:82003)**
Schmeiser, Christian *see* **Degond, Pierre et al., 2001c:82079**
Sidorov, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich (*with* Sinitsyn, Aleksandr Vladimirovich) Index theory in the problem of branching of solutions of the Vlasov-Maxwell system. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:82030**
Sinitsyn, Aleksandr Vladimirovich *see* **Sidorov, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich, 2001d:82030**
Sitenko, A. G. (*with* Zagorodniĭ, A. G.) Bogolyubov hierarchy in the kinetic theory of plasmas. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001g:81003**)
Sonnendrücker, E. *see* **Frénod, E., 2001a:82071**
Spiridonov, Vyacheslav *see* **Lutsenko, I. M., 2001b:82053**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Ono, Kosuke, 2001g:82105**
Tian, Bo *see* **Gao, Yi-Tian, 2001j:82105**
Tidriri, Moulay D. An alternative model to boundary and/or interface layers correctors in plasma physics: derivation and existence theory. (English and French summaries) **2001i:82066**
Travěnec, I. *see* **Šamaj, L., 2001j:82107**
Üçer, D. *see* **Gürcan, Ö. D. et al., 2001c:82080**
Weis, Jean-Jacques *see* **Levesque, D. et al., 2001h:82095**
Wilke, C. *see* **Bruhn, B. et al., 2001j:82104**
Zagorodniĭ, A. G. *see* **Sitenko, A. G., (2001g:81003)**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D10

Ambroso, Annalisa (*with* Fleury, Xavier; Lucquin-Desreux, Brigitte; Raviart, Pierre-Arnaud) Some remarks on the stationary Vlasov-Poisson system with source term. (English and French summaries) **2001b:35281**
Arnold, Anton (*with* Markowich, Peter A.; Toscani, Giuseppe) On large time asymptotics for drift-diffusion-Poisson systems. (English summary) **2001f:82055**
Ben Abdallah, Naoufel (*with* Degond, Pierre; Martínez-Gamba, Irene) Inflow boundary conditions for the time dependent one-dimensional Schrödinger equation. (English and French summaries) **2001k:81063**
Biernat, Helfried K. *see* **Erkaev, Nikolai V. et al., 2001d:76139**
Bostan, Mihai (*with* Poupaud, Frédéric) Periodic solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson system with boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001g:76064**
Brenier, Yann Convergence of the Vlasov-Poisson system to the incompressible Euler equations. (English summary) **2001c:76124**
Brizard, Alain J. Variational principle for nonlinear gyrokinetic Vlasov-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:76065**
Bruhn, B. *see* **Koch, B.-P. et al.**
Brydges, David C. (*with* Martin, Philippe André[1]) Coulomb systems at low density: a review. (English summary) **2001b:82005**
del-Castillo-Negrete, Diego Self-consistent chaotic transport in fluids and plasmas. (English summary) **2001e:76067**
Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Wang, Dehua) Compressible Euler-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:82113**
Cowley, S. C. *see* **Ryutov, A. D. et al., 2001m:78015**
Das, G. C. (*with* Sarma, J.; Gao, Yi-Tian; Uberoi, C.) Dynamical behavior of the soliton formation and propagation in magnetized plasma. (English summary) **2001c:76125**
Degond, Pierre (*with* López, José L.; Poupaud, Frédéric; Schmeiser, Christian) Existence of solutions of a kinetic equation modeling cometary flows. (English summary) **2001c:82073**
— *see also* **Ben Abdallah, Naoufel et al., 2001k:81063**
Dogbé, Christian Analyse asymptotique pour des modèles cinétiques. (English and French summaries) [Asymptotic analysis for kinetic models] **2001h:82080**
Dolbeault, Jean Monokinetic charged particle beams: qualitative behavior of the solutions of the Cauchy problem and 2d time-periodic solutions of the Vlasov-Poisson system. **2001h:76118**
DuBois, D. F. From Kadanoff-Baym equations to plasma turbulence. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Erkaev, Nikolai V. (*with* Biernat, Helfried K.; Farrugia, Charles J.) Ideal magnetohydrodynamic flow around a blunt body under anisotropic pressure. (English summary) **2001d:76139**
Farrugia, Charles J. *see* **Erkaev, Nikolai V. et al., 2001d:76139**
Filbet, Francis Convergence d'un schéma de type volumes finis pour la résolution numérique du système de Vlasov-Poisson en dimension un. (English and French summaries) [Convergence of a finite volume scheme for the numerical solution of the one-dimensional Vlasov-Poisson system] **2001d:76082**
Filippychev, D. S. Hybrid simulation of space plasmas: models with massless fluid representation of electrons. I. Collisionless shocks. (English summary) **2001a:76152**
— Hybrid simulation of space plasmas: models with massless fluid representation of electrons. II. Slow and intermediate shocks. (English summary) **2001i:76102**
Fleury, Xavier *see* **Ambroso, Annalisa et al., 2001b:35281**
Gao, Yi-Tian *see* **Das, G. C. et al., 2001c:76125**
Glassey, Robert T. (*with* Schaeffer, Jack) The relativistic Vlasov-Maxwell system in 2D and 2.5D. (English summary) **2001f:35247**
Goepp, N. *see* **Koch, B.-P. et al.**
Grandgirard, Virginie (*with* Miellou, Jean-Claude) Une méthode de sur- et sous-solutions appliquée à la localisation de solutions d'équilibre axisymétrique du plasma dans un tokamak. (English and French summaries) [A method of super- and subsolutions applied to the localization of axisymmetric equilibrium solutions of plasma in a tokamak] **2001c:76126**
Guo, Bo Ling *see* **Jiang, Mu-rong, 2001k:65137**
Guo, Yan (*with* Strauss, Walter A.) Magnetically created instability in a collisionless plasma. (English and French summaries) **2001k:76053**
Gut·shabash, E. Sh. The inverse problem method for a model of a Coulomb plasma with negative temperature. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:35214**
Huang, Chaocheng (*with* Jordan, Richard) Variational formulations for Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck systems. (English summary) **2001c:76127**
Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001g:82113**
Jiang, Mu-rong (*with* Guo, Bo Ling) Attractors for discretization of Ginzburg-Landau-BBM equations. (English summary) **2001k:65137**
Jordan, Richard *see* **Huang, Chaocheng, 2001c:76127**
Jüngel, Ansgar (*with* Peng, Yue-Jun) Zero-relaxation-time limits in the hydrodynamic equations for plasmas revisited. (English summary) **2001f:35248**
Kaźmierczak, Bogdan Travelling waves in a system modelling laser sustained plasma. (English summary) **2001b:35248**
Koch, B.-P. (*with* Goepp, N.; Bruhn, B.) Erratum: "Hopf bifurcations in balance equations of glow discharges" [Phys. Rev. E (3) **56** (1997), no. 2, 2118–2129; 1464167].
Koshkin, S. V. Asymptotic concentration of Gibbs-Vlasov measures. (English summary) **2001e:82006**
Lee, June-Yub (*with* Seo, Jin Keun) Identification of two-phase free boundary arising in plasma physics. (English summary) **2001e:35184**
López, José L. *see* **Degond, Pierre et al., 2001c:82073**

Lucquin-Desreux, Brigitte *see* **Ambroso, Annalisa et al., 2001b:35281**
Markowich, Peter A. *see* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001f:82055**
Martin, Philippe André[1] *see* **Brydges, David C., 2001b:82005**
Martínez-Gamba, Irene *see* **Ben Abdallah, Naoufel et al., 2001k:81063**
Miellou, Jean-Claude *see* **Grandgirard, Virginie, 2001c:76126**
Noundjeu, Pierre *see* **Noutchegueme, Norbert, 2001k:58057** *and* **2001k:70034**
Nouri, A. An Euler-Poisson system in plasmas. (English summary) **2001a:76154**
Noutchegueme, Norbert (*with* Noundjeu, Pierre) Système de Yang-Mills-Vlasov avec densité de charge Yang-Mills sur un espace-temps courbe. (English and French summaries) [Yang-Mills-Vlasov system with Yang-Mills charge density on a space-time curve] **2001k:58057**
— (*with* Noundjeu, Pierre) Système de Yang-Mills-Vlasov pour des particules avec densité de charge de jauge non-abélienne sur un espace-temps courbe. (English and French summaries) [Yang-Mills-Vlasov system for particles with nonabelian gauge charge density on curved space-time] **2001k:70034**
Orlov, Yu. N. *see* **Vedenyapin, V. V., 2001g:81085**
Pareschi, Lorenzo (*with* Russo, Giovanni; Toscani, Giuseppe) Méthode spectrale rapide pour l'équation de Fokker-Planck-Landau. (English and French summaries) [Fast spectral method for the Fokker-Planck-Landau equation] **2001a:65125**
— (*with* Russo, Giovanni; Toscani, Giuseppe) Fast spectral methods for the Fokker-Planck-Landau collision operator. (English summary) **2001i:65112**
Peng, Yue-Jun *see* **Jüngel, Ansgar, 2001f:35248**
Poupaud, Frédéric (*with* Soler, Juan) Parabolic limit and stability of the Vlasov-Fokker-Planck system. (English summary) **2001g:76067**
— *see also* **Degond, Pierre et al., 2001c:82073** *and* **Bostan, Mihai, 2001g:76064**
Pulvirenti, Mario (*with* Simeoni, C.) L^∞-estimates for the Vlasov-Poisson-Fokker-Planck equation. (English summary) **2001g:76068**
Raviart, Pierre-Arnaud *see* **Ambroso, Annalisa et al., 2001b:35281**
Roychoudhury, Rajkumar Quasipotential approach to solitary wave solutions in nonlinear plasma. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00029**)
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo et al., 2001a:65125** *and* **2001i:65112**
Ryutov, A. D. (*with* Cowley, S. C.; Valeo, E. J.) Theory of beat wave excitation in an inhomogeneous plasma. (English summary) **2001m:78015**
Sarma, J. *see* **Das, G. C. et al., 2001c:76125**
Schaeffer, Jack *see* **Glassey, Robert T., 2001f:35247**
Schmeiser, Christian *see* **Degond, Pierre et al., 2001c:82073**
Seo, Jin Keun *see* **Lee, June-Yub, 2001e:35184**
Simeoni, C. *see* **Pulvirenti, Mario, 2001g:76068**
Soler, Juan *see* **Poupaud, Frédéric, 2001g:76067**
Spiridonov, Vyacheslav Solitons and Coulomb plasmas, similarity reductions and special functions. (English summary) **2001k:37122**
Strauss, Walter A. *see* **Guo, Yan, 2001k:76053**
Toscani, Giuseppe *see* **Pareschi, Lorenzo et al., 2001a:65125**; **2001i:65112** *and* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001f:82055**
Uberoi, C. *see* **Das, G. C. et al., 2001c:76125**
Valeo, E. J. *see* **Ryutov, A. D. et al., 2001m:78015**
Vedenyapin, V. V. (*with* Orlov, Yu. N.) Conservation laws for polynomial Hamiltonians and for discrete models of the Boltzmann equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81085**
Wang, Dehua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001g:82113**
Wollman, Stephen On the approximation of the Vlasov-Poisson system by particle methods. (English summary) **2001c:65107**
Zhan, Mei-Qin A non-decay result for solutions to the linearized relativistic Vlasov equations. **2001g:35252**

82D15 Liquids

Choquard, Ph. Toward a canonical-Hamiltonian and microscopic field theory of classical liquids. (English summary) **2001j:82108**
Frisch, Harry L. *see* **Yukhimets, A. et al., 2001h:82097**
Krotscheck, Eckhard Inhomogeneous quantum liquids: statics, dynamics, and thermodynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:81226**)
Percus, Jerome *see* **Yukhimets, A. et al., 2001h:82097**
Yukhimets, A. (*with* Frisch, Harry L.; Percus, Jerome) Molecular fluids at high dimensionality. (English summary) **2001h:82097**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D15

Bricmont, J. (*with* Kupiainen, A.; Lefevere, R.) Probabilistic estimates for the two-dimensional stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001j:76028**
Cohen, Ezechiel G. D. Dynamical systems and statistical mechanics: Lyapunov exponents and transport coefficients. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:82002**)
Gallavotti, Giovanni Nonequilibrium in statistical and fluid mechanics: ensembles and their equivalence. Entropy driven intermittency. (English summary) **2001g:82068**
Kupiainen, A. *see* **Bricmont, J. et al., 2001j:76028**
Lefevere, R. *see* **Bricmont, J. et al., 2001j:76028**
Merola, I. Lebowitz-Penrose limit for continuum particle systems. (English summary) **2001j:82038**
Patashinskiĭ, A. Z. Nonequilibrium critical phenomena. (English summary) **2001m:82063**
Percus, Jerome Free energy, entropy, and lattice gas representations. (English summary) **2001f:82007**
Stell, George *see* **Yethiraj, Arun, 2001h:82028**
Streater, R. F. The Soret and Dufour effects in statistical dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:82073**
Yethiraj, Arun (*with* Stell, George) An integral equation theory for the Widom-Rowlinson mixture. (English summary) **2001h:82028**

82D20 Solids

Maier-Paape, Stanislaus (*with* Stoth, Barbara; Wanner, Thomas) Spinodal decomposition for multicomponent Cahn-Hilliard systems. (English summary) **2001f:82079**
Makaruk, Hanna Model of conducting materials with group-like local order. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:53002**)
Makhankov, Vladimir G. The use of generalized coherent states in the study of spin systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Stoth, Barbara *see* **Maier-Paape, Stanislaus et al., 2001f:82079**
Wanner, Thomas *see* **Maier-Paape, Stanislaus et al., 2001f:82079**
Zimmerman, Robert W. Effective conductivity of a two-dimensional medium containing elliptical inhomogeneities. (English summary) **2001f:82080**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D20

Hempel, Rainer (*with* Lienau, Karsten) Spectral properties of periodic media in the large coupling limit. (English summary) **2001h:47074**
Hurley, Donal J. (*with* Vandyck, Michel A. J.) An application of D-differentiation to solid-state physics. (English summary) **2001g:53049**
Kenig, Carlos E. (*with* Ponce, Gustavo; Vega, Luis) On the initial value problem for the Ishimori system. **2001g:35237**
Lienau, Karsten *see* **Hempel, Rainer, 2001h:47074**
Ponce, Gustavo *see* **Kenig, Carlos E. et al., 2001g:35237**
Vandyck, Michel A. J. *see* **Hurley, Donal J., 2001g:53049**
Vega, Luis *see* **Kenig, Carlos E. et al., 2001g:35237**

82D25 Crystals {For crystallographic group theory, see 20H15.}

Abe, Kohji *see* **Dmitriev, Sergey V. et al., 2001h:82099**
Abgaryan, K. K. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., (2001k:74025)**
Baake, Michael (*with* Höffe, Moritz) Diffraction of random tilings: some rigorous results. (English summary) **2001f:82081**
Bakaev, A. V. (*with* Kabanovich, V. I.) Calculation of optical properties of solid matter in the tight-binding approximation. (*see* **2001k:74025**)
— *see also* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., (2001k:74025)**
Bechouche, Philippe (*with* Muñoz-Nieto, Juan José; Ruiz Arriola, E.; Soler, Juan) On the time evolution of the mean-field polaron. **2001h:82098**
Behrends, Ehrhard *see* **Mädler, F. et al., 2001k:82107**
Bölöczky, Károly, Jr. (*with* Schnell, Uwe; Wills, Jörg M.) Quasicrystals, parametric density, and Wulff-shape. (English summary) **2001m:82083**
Canright, G. S. *see* **Varn, D. P., 2001k:82109**
Cong, Xuan Zhong *see* **Song, Qing Gong et al.**
Dai, Zhan Hai *see* **Song, Qing Gong et al.**
(DiVincenzo, David P.) *see* **Quasicrystals, 2001g:82107**
Dmitriev, Sergey V. (*with* Abe, Kohji; Shigenari, Takeshi) Domain wall solutions for EHM model of crystal: structures with period multiple of four. (English summary) **2001h:82099**
Ericksen, J. L. On correlating two theories of twinning. **2001k:82105**
Every, A. G. *see* **Shuvalov, A. L., 2001h:82105**
Fadda, Giuseppe (*with* Zanzotto, Giovanni) The arithmetic symmetry of monoatomic 2-nets. (English summary) **2001a:82072**
Fedorova, N. V. *see* **Talanov, V. M., 2001k:82108**
Galiulin, R. V. Delone systems in Riemann space as discrete mathematical models of solid matter. (*see* **2001k:74025**)
— *see also* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., (2001k:74025)**
Gernoth, Klaus A. Explorations of the microstructure of crystalline quantum many-body systems. (English summary) **2001h:82100**
Gómez-Rodríguez, A. (*with* Romeu, David) O-lattices for rank-deficient displacement field matrices. (English summary) **2001h:82101**
— (*with* Romeu, David) A pseudoinverse for Frank's formula. (English summary) **2001k:82106**
Henley, Christopher L. Random tiling models. (*see* **2001g:82107**)
Höffe, Moritz *see* **Baake, Michael, 2001f:82081**
Hu, Bambi (*with* Huang, Guo Xiang[3]; Velarde, Manuel G.) Dynamics of coupled gap solitons in diatomic lattices with cubic and quartic nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001h:82102**
Huang, Guo Xiang[3] *see* **Hu, Bambi et al., 2001h:82102**
Hyde, S. T. (*with* Ramsden, S.) Chemical frameworks and hyperbolic tilings. (English summary) **2001i:82067**
Ilić, D. I. *see* **Jačimovski, S. K. et al.**
Ingersent, Kevin Matching rules for quasicrystalline tilings. (*see* **2001g:82107**)
Jačimovski, S. K. (*with* Ilić, D. I.; Junger, I. K.; Šetrajčić, J. P.) Microtheoretical and numerical calculation of phonon spectra in superlattices. (English summary)
Junger, I. K. *see* **Jačimovski, S. K. et al.**
Kabanovich, V. I. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., (2001k:74025)** *and* **Bakaev, A. V., (2001k:74025)**
Kerner, Richard Mathematical models of agglomeration and growth in physics of condensed matter. (English summary) **2001i:82068**
Khachaturov, V. R. (*with* Abgaryan, K. K.; Bakaev, A. V.; Galiulin, R. V.; Kabanovich, V. I.) Enumeration of all possible crystalline structures for a given chemical formula and symmetry illustrated by perovskite case. (*see* **2001k:74025**)
Knorr, Karsten *see* **Mädler, F. et al., 2001k:82107**
Kopský, Vojtěch *see* **Litvin, Daniel B., 2001f:82082**
Leherte, Laurence Application of multiresolution analyses to electron density maps of small molecules: critical point representations for molecular superposition. (English summary)
Litvin, Daniel B. (*with* Kopský, Vojtěch) Subperiodic groups isomorphic to factor groups of reducible space groups. (English summary) **2001f:82082**
Mädler, F. (*with* Behrends, Ehrhard; Knorr, Karsten) A geometric centroid principle and its application. (English summary) **2001k:82107**
Masáková, Zuzana (*with* Pelantová, Edita) Quasicrystals, tilings, and scaling symmetries. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)
Mermin, N. David (Quasi)crystallography is better in Fourier space. (*see* **2001g:82107**)
Mirman, R. ★ Point groups, space groups, crystals, molecules. **2001g:82106**
Morame, Abderemane The absolute continuity of the spectrum of Maxwell operator in a periodic media. (English summary) **2001h:82103**

Muñoz-Nieto, Juan José *see* **Bechouche, Philippe et al., 2001h:82098**
Nussbaum, Allen The mystery of the fifteenth Bravais lattice. (English summary) **2001m:82084**
Pelantová, Edita *see* **Masáková, Zuzana, (2001j:00031)**
Pozharskiĭ, A. A. A crystal with a singular potential in a homogeneous electric field. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:82082**
Ramsden, S. *see* **Hyde, S. T., 2001i:82067**
Rigault, Germano The Bravais polar lattice and the reciprocal lattice. (Italian. English and Italian summaries)
Romeu, David *see* **Gómez-Rodríguez, A., 2001h:82101** *and* **2001k:82106**
Ruiz Arriola, E. *see* **Bechouche, Philippe et al., 2001h:82098**
Sáenz, A. W. Dynamics of axial channeling in quasicrystals: an averaging-theory approach. (English summary) **2001h:82104**
— Erratum: "Dynamics of axial channeling in quasicrystals: an averaging-theory approach" [J. Math. Phys. **41** (2000), no. 8, 5342–5368; MR 2001h:82104].
Schnell, Uwe *see* **Böröczky, Károly, Jr. et al., 2001m:82083**
Šetrajčič, J. P. *see* **Jačimovski, S. K. et al.** *and* **Vragović, I. D. et al.**
Shigenari, Takeshi *see* **Dmitriev, Sergey V. et al., 2001h:82099**
Shuvalov, A. L. (*with* Every, A. G.) Evolution of phonon-focusing caustics under linear spatial dispersion. (English summary) **2001h:82105**
Šijačić, D. *see* **Vragović, I. D. et al.**
Sokolis, Dimitrios P. *see* **Theocaris, Pericles S., 2001b:82054**
Soler, Juan *see* **Bechouche, Philippe et al., 2001h:82098**
Song, Qing Gong (*with* Dai, Zhan Hai; Cong, Xuan Zhong; Wei, Huan; Zhang, Qing Jun) Ordered structures of binary alloy with hexagonal close-packed lattice. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
(Steinhardt, P. J.) *see* **Quasicrystals, 2001g:82107**
Steurer, W. The quasicrystal-to-crystal transformation. I. Geometrical principles. (English summary) **2001h:82106**
Stojković, S. M. *see* **Vragović, I. D. et al.**
Talanov, V. M. (*with* Fedorova, N. V.) The fine structure of the fundamental domains of crystallographic point groups. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:82108**
Theocaris, Pericles S. (*with* Sokolis, Dimitrios P.) Invariant elastic constants and eigentensors of orthorhombic, tetragonal, hexagonal and cubic crystalline media. (English summary) **2001b:82054**
Varn, D. P. (*with* Canright, G. S.) The crystal problem for polytypes. (English summary) **2001k:82109**
Vaskevich, V. L. Numerical analysis of the energy zone structure of a crystal with a polyatomic elementary cell. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:82110**
Velarde, Manuel G. *see* **Hu, Bambi et al., 2001h:82102**
Verger-Gaugry, Jean-Louis *see* **Wolny, Janusz et al.**
Vlasov, A. V. A module for calculation of all crystallographical structures having the given chemical formula. (*see* **2001k:74025**)
Vragović, I. D. (*with* Stojković, S. M.; Šijačić, D.; Šetrajčič, J. P.) Green's function method approach to electron configuration of superlattices. (English summary)
Wei, Huan *see* **Song, Qing Gong et al.**
Wills, Jörg M. *see* **Böröczky, Károly, Jr. et al., 2001m:82083**
Wnęk, Anna *see* **Wolny, Janusz et al.**
Wolny, Janusz (*with* Wnęk, Anna; Verger-Gaugry, Jean-Louis) Fractal behaviour of diffraction pattern of Thue-Morse sequence. (English summary)
Zanzotto, Giovanni *see* **Fadda, Giuseppe, 2001a:82072**
Zhang, Qing Jun *see* **Song, Qing Gong et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Quasicrystals ★ Quasicrystals. **2001g:82107**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D25

(Baake, Michael) *see* **Directions in mathematical quasicrystals, 2001f:52047**
Baraldi, Ivan (*with* Fiori, Carla; Vanossi, Davide) On the cycle index of point groups. (English summary) **2001f:20006**
Boyd, John K. One-dimensional crystal with a complex periodic potential. (English summary) **2001m:81057**
Bruhns, O. T. *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001a:74008** *and* **2001e:74011**
Carpio, A. (*with* Velázquez, J. J. L.; Chapman, S. Jonathan) Pile-up solutions for a mixed system of conservation laws modelling dislocation interaction in crystals. (English summary) **2001a:74048**
Chapman, S. Jonathan *see* **Carpio, A. et al., 2001a:74048**
Cotfas, Nicolae Random walks on carbon nanotubes and quasicrystals. (English summary) **2001b:82022**
Davies, B. L. *see* **Zeiner, P. et al., 2001f:20111**
Dirl, R. *see* **Zeiner, P. et al., 2001f:20111**
Engel, Peter The contraction types of parallelohedra in E^5. (English summary) **2001f:52046**
Figotin, Alex (*with* Godin, Yuri A.) An asymptotic model of three-dimensional photonic crystal. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Fiori, Carla *see* **Baraldi, Ivan et al., 2001f:20006**
Fowler, Patrick W. (*with* Pisanski, Tomaž; Graovac, Ante; Žerovnik, Janez) A generalized ring spiral algorithm for coding fullerenes and other cubic polyhedra. (English summary) **2001b:92050**
Godin, Yuri A. *see* **Figotin, Alex, (2001e:00021)**
Graovac, Ante *see* **Fowler, Patrick W. et al., 2001b:92050**
Gritzmann, Peter (*with* de Vries, Sven; Wiegelmann, Markus) Approximating binary images from discrete X-rays. (English summary) **2001j:90131**
Herrmann, D. J. L. Quasicrystals and Denjoy homeomorphisms. (English summary) **2001h:37035**
Kellendonk, Johannes (*with* Putnam, Ian F.) Tilings, C^*-algebras, and K-theory. (English summary) **2001m:46153**
(Khachaturov, V. R.) *see* **Mathematical modelling of composite objects, 2001k:74025**
Kibler, Maurice The Master thesis of Moshé Flato. (English summary) **2001m:81102**
King, R. Bruce Carbon networks on cubic infinite periodic minimal surfaces. (English summary) **2001b:92051**
Koch, Elke Self-intersecting three-periodic minimal surfaces forming two-periodic (flat) labyrinths. (English summary) **2001i:53013**
Kotani, Motoko (*with* Sunada, Toshikazu) Standard realizations of crystal lattices via harmonic maps. (English summary) **2001j:58028**
Kramer, Peter Delone clusters, covering and linkage in the quasiperiodic triangle tiling. (English summary) **2001m:52031**
Lagarias, Jeffrey C. Mathematical quasicrystals and the problem of diffraction. (English summary) **2001m:52032**
Lenz, Daniel H. Random operators and crossed products. (English summary) **2001b:46108**
Leuzzi, Luca (*with* Parisi, Giorgio) Thermodynamics of a tiling model. (English summary) **2001e:82028**
Litvin, Daniel B. *see* **Schlessman, J.**
Masáková, Zuzana (*with* Patera, Jiří; Pelantová, Edita) Lattice-like properties of quasicrystal models with quadratic irrationalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie *see* **Xiao, Heng et al., 2001a:74008** *and* **2001e:74011**
(Moody, Robert V.) *see* **Directions in mathematical quasicrystals, 2001f:52047**
Mosseri, Rémy *see* **Sadoc, Jean-François, 2001d:82001**
Ogama, T. *see* **O'Keeffe, M. et al., 2001m:52033**
O'Keeffe, M. Coordination sequences for hyperbolic tilings. (English summary) **2001a:52020**
— (*with* Plévert, J.; Teshima, Yoshinori; Watanabe, Yasunari; Ogama, T.) The invariant cubic rod (cylinder) packings: symmetries and coordinates. (English summary) **2001m:52033**
Parisi, Giorgio *see* **Leuzzi, Luca, 2001e:82028**
Parry, Gareth P. (*with* Šilhavý, Miroslav) Elastic scalar invariants in the theory of defective crystals. (English summary) **2001k:74021**
— (*with* Šilhavý, Miroslav) Invariant line integrals in the theory of defective crystals. (English and Italian summaries) **2001j:74016**
Patera, Jiří *see* **Masáková, Zuzana et al., (2001e:81005)**
Pelantová, Edita *see* **Masáková, Zuzana et al., (2001e:81005)**
Pisanski, Tomaž *see* **Fowler, Patrick W. et al., 2001b:92050**
Pitteri, Mario (*with* Zanzotto, Giovanni) The arithmetic symmetry of multilattices. **2001a:20086**
Plévert, J. *see* **O'Keeffe, M. et al., 2001m:52033**
Putnam, Ian F. *see* **Kellendonk, Johannes, 2001m:46153**
Russo, Giovanni (*with* Smereka, Peter) A level-set method for the evolution of faceted crystals. (English summary) **2001a:65008**
Sadoc, Jean-François (*with* Mosseri, Rémy) ★ Geometrical frustration. (English summary) **2001d:82001**
Schlessman, J. (*with* Litvin, Daniel B.) Coset and double-coset decompositions of the magnetic point groups. (English summary)
Schlottmann, Martin Generalized model sets and dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001k:52035**
Shlosman, Senya B. Geometric variational problems of statistical mechanics and of combinatorics. (English summary) **2001c:82008**
Šilhavý, Miroslav *see* **Parry, Gareth P., 2001j:74016** *and* **2001k:74021**
Smereka, Peter *see* **Russo, Giovanni, 2001a:65008**
Sunada, Toshikazu *see* **Kotani, Motoko, 2001j:58028**
Teshima, Yoshinori *see* **O'Keeffe, M. et al., 2001m:52033**
Vanossi, Davide *see* **Baraldi, Ivan et al., 2001f:20006**
Velázquez, J. J. L. *see* **Carpio, A. et al., 2001a:74048**
de Vries, Sven *see* **Gritzmann, Peter et al., 2001j:90131**
Watanabe, Yasunari *see* **O'Keeffe, M. et al., 2001m:52033**
Wiegelmann, Markus *see* **Gritzmann, Peter et al., 2001j:90131**
Wills, Jörg M. The Wulff-shape of large periodic sphere packings. (English summary) **2001k:52031**
Xiao, Heng (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Irreducible representations for constitutive equations of anisotropic solids. II. Crystal and quasicrystal classes D_{2m+1d}, D_{2m+1} and C_{2m+1v}. (English summary) **2001a:74008**
— (*with* Bruhns, O. T.; Meyers, Albert Thomas Marie) Irreducible representations for constitutive equations of anisotropic solids. III. Crystal and quasicrystal classes D_{2m+1h} and D_{2md}. (English summary) **2001e:74011**
Zanzotto, Giovanni *see* **Pitteri, Mario, 2001a:20086**
Zeiner, P. (*with* Dirl, R.; Davies, B. L.) Comments on the decomposition of the regular representation of crystallographic space groups into band representations. (English summary) **2001f:20111**
Žerovnik, Janez *see* **Fowler, Patrick W. et al., 2001b:92050**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Directions in mathematical quasicrystals ★ Directions in mathematical quasicrystals. **2001f:52047**
Mathematical modelling of composite objects ★ Mathematical modelling of composite objects. Part II. **2001k:74025**

82D30 Random media, disordered materials (including liquid crystals and spin glasses)

Anderson, David A. (*with* Stewart, I. W.) Stability of equilibrium states for ferroelectric smectic-C^* liquid crystals in finite and infinite samples. (English summary) **2001h:82107**
de Araújo, J. M. (*with* da Costa, F. A.; Nobre, F. D.) Effects of random biquadratic couplings in a spin-1 spin-glass model. (English summary)
Barclay, G. J. (*with* Stewart, I. W.) An analysis of a nonlinear pendulum-type equation arising in smectic C liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001d:82031**
Bocquet, M. (*with* Serban, Didina; Zirnbauer, M. R.) Disordered 2d quasiparticles in class D: Dirac fermions with random mass, and dirty superconductors. (English summary) **2001j:82109**
Braunstein, L. A. (*with* Buceta, R. C.; Díaz-Sánchez, A.; Giovambattista, N.) A review of growing interfaces in quenched disordered media. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00020**)

Bray, Alan J. (*with* Cavagna, Andrea) Coarsening dynamics of a nonconserved field advected by a uniform shear flow. (English summary) **2001f:82083**
Buceta, R. C. *see* **Braunstein, L. A. et al., (2001c:00020)**
Buhot, Arnaud *see* **Davison, Lexie et al.**
Cavagna, Andrea *see* **Bray, Alan J., 2001f:82083**
Chillingworth, D. R. J. (*with* Vicente Alonso, E.; Wheeler, A. A.) Geometry and dynamics of a nematic liquid crystal in a uniform shear flow. (English summary) **2001m:82085**
da Costa, F. A. *see* **de Araújo, J. M. et al.**
Davison, Lexie (*with* Sherrington, David; Garrahan, Juan P.; Buhot, Arnaud) Glassy behaviour in a 3-state spin model. (English summary)
Díaz-Sánchez, A. *see* **Braunstein, L. A. et al., (2001c:00020)**
Garrahan, Juan P. *see* **Davison, Lexie et al.**
Giovambattista, N. *see* **Braunstein, L. A. et al., (2001c:00020)**
Ioffe, L. B. (*with* Sherrington, David) A simple model of a glass with finite-range periodic interactions. (English summary)
Kerner, Richard Mathematical model of glass formation. (English summary) **2001d:82032**
Marinari, Enzo (*with* Parisi, Giorgio; Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico; Ruiz-Lorenzo, Juan J.; Zuliani, Francesco) Replica symmetry breaking in short-range spin glasses: theoretical foundations and numerical evidences. (English summary) **2001g:82108**
Mullin, Tom (*with* Peacock, T.) Hydrodynamic instabilities in nematic liquid crystals under oscillatory shear. (English summary) **2001j:82110**
Nobre, F. D. *see* **de Araújo, J. M. et al.**
Parisi, Giorgio *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Peacock, T. *see* **Mullin, Tom, 2001j:82110**
Ricci-Tersenghi, Federico *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Ritort, Felix (*with* Sales, Marta) A conjectured scenario for order-parameter fluctuations in spin glasses. (English summary)
Ruiz-Lorenzo, Juan J. *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**
Sales, Marta *see* **Ritort, Felix**
Serban, Didina *see* **Bocquet, M. et al., 2001j:82109**
Sherrington, David *see* **Ioffe, L. B.** *and* **Davison, Lexie et al.**
Stewart, I. W. *see* **Barclay, G. J., 2001d:82031** *and* **Anderson, David A., 2001h:82107**
Vicente Alonso, E. *see* **Chillingworth, D. R. J. et al., 2001m:82085**
Virga, Epifanio G. Exotic applications of liquid crystals. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Wheeler, A. A. *see* **Chillingworth, D. R. J. et al., 2001m:82085**
Zirnbauer, M. R. *see* **Bocquet, M. et al., 2001j:82109**
Zuliani, Francesco *see* **Marinari, Enzo et al., 2001g:82108**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D30

Aizenman, Michael (*with* Schenker, Jeffrey H.; Friedrich, Roland M.; Hundertmark, Dirk) Constructive fractional-moment criteria for localization in random operators. (English summary) **2001j:82053**
Anderson, David Robert (*with* Carlson, Donald E.; Fried, Eliot) A continuum-mechanical theory for nematic elastomers. (English summary) **2001a:74003**
André, Nelly (*with* Shafrir, Itai) On nematics stabilized by a large external field. **2001a:58023**
Benner, Hartmut *see* **Kivshar, Yu. S. et al., (2001b:00013)**
Braun, Oleg M. *see* **Kivshar, Yu. S. et al., (2001b:00013)**
Campbell, Michael (*with* Chayes, Lincoln) Intermediate phases in mixed nematic/Heisenberg spin models. (English summary) **2001g:82056**
Capriz, G. (*with* Napoli, G.) Swelling and tilting in smectic layers. (English summary)
Carlson, Donald E. *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al., 2001a:74003**
Chayes, Lincoln *see* **Campbell, Michael, 2001g:82056**
Deguchi, Tetsuo (*with* Eßler, Fabian H. L.; Göhmann, F.; Klümper, A.; Korepin, V. E.; Kusakabe, K.) Thermodynamics and excitations of the one-dimensional Hubbard model. (English summary) **2001a:82037**
Diamantini, M. C. (*with* Kleinert, Hagen; Trugenberger, C. A.) Floppy membranes. (English summary) **2001f:82033**
Dorlas, T. C. (*with* Wedagedera, J. R.) Rigorous solution of a mean field spin glass model. (English summary) **2001g:82057**
Eringen, A. Cemal A unified continuum theory for electrodynamics of polymeric liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001d:76005**
Eßler, Fabian H. L. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Feng, Jian Feng (*with* Shcherbina, Mariya; Tirozzi, Brunello) On the critical capacity of the Hopfield model. (English summary) **2001k:82085**
Fried, Eliot *see* **Anderson, David Robert et al., 2001a:74003**
Friedrich, Roland M. *see* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001j:82053**
Gandolfi, Alberto (*with* Newman, Charles M.; Stein, Daniel L.) Zero-temperature dynamics of $\pm J$ spin glasses and related models. (English summary) **2001k:82072**
Göhmann, F. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Hastings, M. B. Ground state and spin-glass phase of the large-N infinite-range spin glass via supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001g:82058**
Hundertmark, Dirk On the time-dependent approach to Anderson localization. (English summary) **2001c:82038**
— *see also* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001j:82053**
Hupfer, Thomas (*with* Leschke, Hajo; Warzel, Simone) The multiformity of Lifshits tails caused by random Landau Hamiltonians with repulsive impurity potentials of different decay at infinity. (English summary) **2001j:82055**
Kaminaga, Masahiro *see* **Nakano, Fumihiko, 2001g:82060**
Kholodenko, Arkady L. Use of meanders and train tracks for description of defects and textures in liquid crystals and $2+1$ gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83064**
— Use of quadratic differentials for description of defects and textures in liquid crystals and $2+1$ gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83065**
Kierlik, E. (*with* Rosinberg, M. L.; Tarjus, G.) A self-consistent Ornstein-Zernike approximation for the Edwards-Anderson spin-glass model. (English summary) **2001h:82044**
Kivshar, Yu. S. (*with* Benner, Hartmut; Braun, Oleg M.) Nonlinear models for the dynamics of topological defects in solids. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)
Kleinert, Hagen *see* **Diamantini, M. C. et al., 2001f:82033**
Klümper, A. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Korepin, V. E. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Kurz, Günter (*with* Sarkar, Sarben) Hydrodynamics of defects in the abelian-Higgs model: an application to nematic liquid crystals. (English summary) **2001f:82075**
Kusakabe, K. *see* **Deguchi, Tetsuo et al., 2001a:82037**
Lebedev, V. V. Intermittency in dynamics of two-dimensional vortexlike defects. (English summary) **2001i:82058**
Ledoux, Michel On the distribution of overlaps in the Sherrington-Kirkpatrick spin glass model. (English summary) **2001k:82055**
Leschke, Hajo *see* **Hupfer, Thomas et al., 2001j:82055**
Mathieu, Pierre[2] Convergence to equilibrium for spin glasses. (English summary) **2001m:82080**
Mosseri, Rémy *see* **Sadoc, Jean-François, 2001d:82001**
Nakano, Fumihiko (*with* Kaminaga, Masahiro) Absence of transport under a slowly varying potential in disordered systems. (English summary) **2001g:82060**
Naniewicz, Zdzisław (*with* Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D.) Optimality conditions for some nonconvex problem related to liquid crystals with variable degree of orientation. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Napoli, G. *see* **Capriz, G.**
Newman, Charles M. (*with* Stein, Daniel L.) Realistic spin glasses below eight dimensions: a highly disordered view. (English summary) **2001m:82048**
— *see also* **Gandolfi, Alberto et al., 2001k:82072**
Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D. *see* **Naniewicz, Zdzisław, (2001f:35005)**
Pastur, L. (*with* Shcherbina, Mariya; Tirozzi, Brunello) On the replica symmetric equations for the Hopfield model. (English summary) **2001a:82045**
Pluhař, Z. (*with* Weidenmüller, H. A.) Ergodicity of unitary random-matrix ensembles. (English summary) **2001f:82036**
Rosinberg, M. L. *see* **Kierlik, E. et al., 2001h:82044**
Saakyan, D. B. (*with* Vogel, E. E.) Zeros of a distribution function with complex temperature in spin glass models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82058**
Sadoc, Jean-François (*with* Mosseri, Rémy) ★ Geometrical frustration. (English summary) **2001d:82001**
Sarkar, Sarben *see* **Kurz, Günter, 2001f:82075**
Schenker, Jeffrey H. *see* **Aizenman, Michael et al., 2001j:82053**
Shafrir, Itai *see* **André, Nelly, 2001a:58023**
Shcherbina, Mariya *see* **Pastur, L. et al., 2001a:82045** *and* **Feng, Jian Feng et al., 2001k:82085**
Shelley, Michael J. (*with* Ueda, Tetsuji) The Stokesian hydrodynamics of flexing, stretching filaments. (English summary) **2001j:74024**
Stein, Daniel L. *see* **Gandolfi, Alberto et al., 2001k:82072** *and* **Newman, Charles M., 2001m:82048**
Sznitman, Alain-Sol ★ Brownian motion, obstacles and random media. (English summary) **2001h:60147**
— (*with* Zerner, Martin P. W.) A law of large numbers for random walks in random environment. (English summary) **2001f:60116**
Talagrand, Michel Verres de spin et optimisation combinatoire. (French summary) [Spin glasses and combinatorial optimization] **2001h:82048**
— Rigorous low-temperature results for the mean field p-spins interaction model. (English summary) **2001f:82037**
Tarjus, G. *see* **Kierlik, E. et al., 2001h:82044**
Tirozzi, Brunello *see* **Pastur, L. et al., 2001a:82045** *and* **Feng, Jian Feng et al., 2001k:82085**
Trugenberger, C. A. *see* **Diamantini, M. C. et al., 2001f:82033**
Ueda, Tetsuji *see* **Shelley, Michael J., 2001j:74024**
Virga, Epifanio G. An extended Wirtinger inequality. (English summary) **2001m:26047**
Vogel, E. E. *see* **Saakyan, D. B., 2001j:82058**
Warzel, Simone *see* **Hupfer, Thomas et al., 2001j:82055**
Wedagedera, J. R. *see* **Dorlas, T. C., 2001g:82057**
Weidenmüller, H. A. *see* **Pluhař, Z., 2001f:82036**
Zerner, Martin P. W. *see* **Sznitman, Alain-Sol, 2001f:60116**

82D35 Metals

Goldstein, Raymond E. *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**
Grabert, Hermann *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**
Kassubek, F. (*with* Stafford, C. A.; Grabert, Hermann; Goldstein, Raymond E.) Quantum suppression of the Rayleigh instability in nanowires. (English summary) **2001i:82069**
Stafford, C. A. *see* **Kassubek, F. et al., 2001i:82069**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D35

Gallavotti, Giovanni Nonequilibrium in statistical and fluid mechanics: ensembles and their equivalence. Entropy driven intermittency. (English summary) **2001g:82068**
Mohanty, Pradeep Kumar (*with* Rao, Sumathi) Transport in multi-chain models of interacting fermions. (English summary) **2001k:82015**
Rao, Sumathi *see* **Mohanty, Pradeep Kumar, 2001k:82015**

82D37 Semiconductors

Alabau, F. (*with* Jabir, Abdelghafour; Moussaoui, Mohand-Arezki) An asymptotic analysis of a unipolar junction model. (English summary)
Anile, Angelo Marcello (*with* Mascali, G.) Theoretical foundations for tail electron hydrodynamical models in semiconductors. (English summary)
Artemov, A. N. The thermodynamics of a vortex system in a thin-layer semiconductor. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ben Abdallah, Naoufel On a multidimensional Schrödinger-Poisson scattering model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001g:82109**
Birman, Joseph L. *see* **Muljarov, E. A. et al., 2001g:82116**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Investigation of the stability of the equilibrium state for a gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:82084**

— (*with* Mishchenko, E. V.) On the determination of the potential of the electric field in the problem of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian) **2001g:82110**
— (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Asymptotic stability of the equilibrium state for a simplified gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:82111**
— (*with* Iordanidi, A. A.) Stability of the equilibrium state for a hydrodynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82073**
— (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.) Asymptotic stability of the equilibrium state for a gas dynamic model of charge transport in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82086**
Bonilla, Luis L. *see* **Moscoso, Miguel et al., 2001f:82085**
Borevich, E. Z. Axis-symmetric boundary-value problem describing distribution of charges in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001k:82111**
Bulatov, A. E. *see* **Muljarov, E. A. et al., 2001g:82116**
Busheva, L. V. (*with* Krutitskiĭ, P. A.) On electron plasma dynamics in a magnetized semiconductor film with a periodic system of electrodec lying on a line. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:82112**
Bushmanova, A. S. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001f:82084; 2001g:82111** *and* **2001m:82086**
Caffarelli, Luis A. (*with* Dolbeault, Jean; Markowich, Peter A.; Schmeiser, Christian) On Maxwellian equilibria of insulated semiconductors. (English summary) **2001i:82070**
Caflisch, R. E. (*with* Gyure, M. F.; Merriman, Barry; Osher, Stanley; Ratsch, C.; Vvedensky, D. D.; Zinck, J. J.) Island dynamics and the level set method for epitaxial growth. (English summary) **2001a:82074**
Carrillo, Jose A. (*with* Martínez-Gamba, Irene; Shu, Chi-Wang) Computational macroscopic approximations to the one-dimensional relaxation-time kinetic system for semiconductors. (English summary)
Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Wang, Dehua) Compressible Euler-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001g:82113**
Cockburn, Bernardo (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Shu, Chi-Wang) The utility of modeling and simulation in determining transport performance properties of semiconductors. (English summary)
Degond, Pierre Mathematical modelling of microelectronics semiconductor devices. (English summary) **2001h:82108**
Dimov, Ivan T. *see* **Gurov, Todor V. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Dolbeault, Jean *see* **Caffarelli, Luis A. et al., 2001i:82070**
Drago, C. R. (*with* Majorana, A.) A boundary value problem for a kinetic model describing electron flow in a semiconductor. (English summary) **2001d:82033**
Dzhakeli, G. (*with* Plakida, N. M.) Dynamic spin susceptibility in the t-J model. (Russian. Russian summary)
Fan, Ji Shan (*with* Wu, Hong Wei) On the N-dimensional stationary drift-diffusion semiconductor equations. **2001m:82087**
Galán, J. *see* **Moscoso, Miguel et al., 2001f:82085**
Gasser, Ingenuin (*with* Marcati, Pierangelo) The combined relaxation and vanishing Debye length limit in the hydrodynamic model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001k:82112**
Guan, Ping (*with* Wang, Wensheng) The finite element solutions to the semiconductor equations. (English and Chinese summaries)
Güldner, H. *see* **Henneberger, K. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Gurov, Todor V. (*with* Nedjalkov, M.; Dimov, Ivan T.) A Monte Carlo branch method for simulation of nonlinear electron quantum kinetics in one-band semiconductor. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Gyi, Myo Thein (*with* Jüngel, Ansgar) A quantum regularization of the one-dimensional hydrodynamic model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001g:82114**
Gyure, M. F. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Hattori, Harumi *see* **Zhu, Chen[2], 2001i:82072**
He, Hao *see* **Melnik, Roderick, 2001b:82055** *and* **2001d:82034**
Henneberger, K. (*with* Moldzio, U.; Güldner, H.) Correlation effects and quantum kinetics in pulse excited semiconductors. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Iordanidi, A. A. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001a:82073**
Jabir, Abdelghafour *see* **Alabau, F. et al.**
Jauho, A. P. Time-dependent transport in interacting mesoscopic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82003**)
Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001g:82113** *and* **Cockburn, Bernardo et al.**
Jochmann, Frank A quasistationary limit and convergence to equilibrium in the drift diffusion system for semiconductors coupled with Maxwell's equations. (English summary) **2001k:82113**
Jüngel, Ansgar *see* **Gyi, Myo Thein, 2001g:82114**
Kaiser, Hans-Christoph (*with* Rehberg, Joachim) About a stationary Schrödinger-Poisson system with Kohn-Sham potential in a bounded two- or three-dimensional domain. **2001h:82109**
Krutitskaya, N. Ch. (*with* Krutitskiĭ, P. A.; Malysheva, G. Yu.) On electron plasma dynamics in a magnetized semiconductor film with an electrode located at an arc of the circumference. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:82115**
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. *see* **Busheva, L. V., 2001g:82112** *and* **Krutitskaya, N. Ch. et al., 2001g:82115**
Lattanzio, Corrado On the 3-D bipolar isentropic Euler-Poisson model for semiconductors and the drift-diffusion limit. (English summary) **2001c:82083**
Li, Dening (*with* Qian, Sixin) Solutions for a hydrodynamic model of semiconductors. (English summary) **2001c:82084**
Liu, Ji Jun (*with* Wang, Yuan Ming[1]) Reconstruction of mobilities for electrons and holes in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001k:82114**
Majorana, A. *see* **Drago, C. R., 2001d:82033**
Malysheva, G. Yu. *see* **Krutitskaya, N. Ch. et al., 2001g:82115**
Marcati, Pierangelo *see* **Gasser, Ingenuin, 2001k:82112**
Markowich, Peter A. *see* **Caffarelli, Luis A. et al., 2001i:82070**
Martínez-Gamba, Irene *see* **Carrillo, Jose A. et al.**
Mascali, G. *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello**
Melnik, Roderick (*with* He, Hao) Modelling nonlocal processes in semiconductor devices with exponential difference schemes. (English summary) **2001d:82034**
— (*with* He, Hao) Quasi-hydrodynamic modelling and computer simulation of coupled thermo-electrical processes in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001b:82055**
Merriman, Barry *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Mishchenko, E. V. *see* **Blokhin, A. M., 2001g:82110**
Moldzio, U. *see* **Henneberger, K. et al., (2001e:82003)**
Moscoso, Miguel (*with* Galán, J.; Bonilla, Luis L.) Bifurcation behavior of a superlattice model. (English summary) **2001f:82085**
Moussaoui, Mohand-Arezki *see* **Alabau, F. et al.**
Muljarov, E. A. (*with* Yablonskii, A. L.; Tikhodeev, S. G.; Bulatov, A. E.; Birman, Joseph L.) Hyperspherical theory of anisotropic exciton. (English summary) **2001g:82116**
Muscato, Orazio The Onsager reciprocity principle as a check of consistency for semiconductor carrier transport models. (English summary) **2001k:82115**
Nedjalkov, M. *see* **Gurov, Todor V. et al., (2001d:65007)**
Osher, Stanley *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Plakida, N. M. *see* **Dzhakeli, G.**
Popov, I. Yu. The extension theory, domains with semitransparent surface and the model of quantum dot. (English summary) **2001h:82110**
Qian, Sixin *see* **Li, Dening, 2001c:82084**
Ratsch, C. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Rehberg, Joachim *see* **Kaiser, Hans-Christoph, 2001h:82109**
Romano, Vittorio Non parabolic band transport in semiconductors: closure of the production terms in the moment equations. (English summary) **2001g:82117**
— (*with* Russo, Giovanni) Numerical solution for hydrodynamical models of semiconductors. (English summary) **2001d:82035**
— (*with* Torrisi, M.) Asymptotic waves in the hydrodynamical model of semiconductors based on extended thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001k:82116**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Romano, Vittorio, 2001d:82035**
Salerno, Mario Zero energy states for quantum dots model potentials. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
Schmeiser, Christian Macroscopic models for almost elastic nonlinear electron-phonon interaction in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001c:82085**
— *see also* **Caffarelli, Luis A. et al., 2001i:82070**
Shu, Chi-Wang *see* **Carrillo, Jose A. et al.** *and* **Cockburn, Bernardo et al.**
Tikhodeev, S. G. *see* **Muljarov, E. A. et al., 2001g:82116**
Torrisi, M. *see* **Romano, Vittorio, 2001k:82116**
Vvedensky, D. D. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**
Wang, Dehua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001g:82113**
Wang, Wensheng *see* **Guan, Ping**
Wang, Yuan Ming[1] *see* **Liu, Ji Jun, 2001k:82114**
Wu, Hong Wei *see* **Fan, Ji Shan, 2001m:82087**
Xiao, Ling (*with* Zhang, Kai Jun) The relaxation of the hydrodynamic model for semiconductors to the drift-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001g:82118**
— (*with* Zhang, Kai Jun) The global weak solution and relaxation limits of the initial-boundary value problem to the bipolar hydrodynamic model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001k:82117**
Xing, Jia Sheng Existence and uniqueness of generalized solutions for semiconductor equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:82036**
— Asymptotic behavior of drift-diffusion semiconductor equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:82071**
Yablonskii, A. L. *see* **Muljarov, E. A. et al., 2001g:82116**
Zhang, Kai Jun Macroscopic models for semiconductors and their mathematical theory. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Xiao, Ling, 2001g:82118** *and* **2001k:82117**
Zhu, Chen[2] (*with* Hattori, Harumi) Stability of steady state solutions for an isentropic hydrodynamic model of semiconductors of two species. (English summary) **2001i:82072**
Zinck, J. J. *see* **Caflisch, R. E. et al., 2001a:82074**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D37

Ali, G. (*with* Bini, Donato; Rionero, Salvatore) Global existence and relaxation limit for smooth solutions to the Euler-Poisson model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001j:35187**
Almeida, C. A. S. *see* **Renan, R. et al.**
Anile, Angelo Marcello (*with* Junk, Michael; Romano, Vittorio; Russo, Giovanni) Cross-validation of numerical schemes for extended hydrodynamical models of semiconductors. (English summary) **2001e:65136**
— (*with* Romano, Vittorio; Russo, Giovanni) Extended hydrodynamical model of carrier transport in semiconductors. (English summary) **2001m:76111**
— (*with* Nikiforakis, Nikolaos; Pidatella, Rosa M.) Assessment of a high resolution centered scheme for the solution of hydrodynamical semiconductor equations. (English summary) **2001m:65102**
Arnold, Anton (*with* Markowich, Peter A.; Toscani, Giuseppe) On large time asymptotics for drift-diffusion-Poisson systems. (English summary) **2001f:82055**
Barrañón, A. (*with* Lopez, Jorge A.) Parameter dependence of Schrödinger equation energy surfaces. (English summary) **2001h:81051**
Bini, Donato *see* **Ali, G. et al., 2001j:35187**
Blokhin, A. M. (*with* Bushmanova, A. S.; Mishchenko, E. V.) On the determination of solutions of a nonlinear boundary value problem for a singularly perturbed differential equation. (Russian. English summary) **2001g:34015**
Bushmanova, A. S. *see* **Blokhin, A. M. et al., 2001g:34015**
Chen, Gui-Qiang (*with* Jerome, Joseph W.; Shu, Chi-Wang; Wang, Dehua) Two-carrier semiconductor device models with geometric structure and symmetry properties. (English summary) **2001c:78022**
Cui, Guo Zhong (*with* Song, Jinping) Global existence of smooth solution for Boltzmann-Poisson system with small data. (English summary) **2001e:35164**
Czerwonko, Jerzy *see* **Gonczarek, Ryszard, 2001h:26015**
Ding, Shijin Renormalized energy with vortices pinning effect. (English summary) **2001k:35078**
Fan, Ji Shan *see* **Guan, Ping, 2001i:35274**
Fang, Weifu (*with* Ito, Kazufumi) One-dimensional hydrodynmaic model for semiconductors by viscosity method. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Frolov, S. V. (*with* Popov, I. Yu.) Resonances for laterally coupled quantum waveguides. (English summary) **2001g:81064**

Gasser, Ingenuin Traveling wave solutions for a quantum hydrodynamic model. (English summary)
Gonczarek, Ryszard (*with* Czerwonko, Jerzy) On a class of integrals appearing in subcritical thermodynamics of superconductors. (English summary) **2001h:26015**
Gosteva, A. S. (*with* Krutitskaya, N. Ch.; Krutitskiĭ, P. A.) A mixed problem in a magnetized semiconductor film with cuts along a straight line. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:78016**
Guan, Ping (*with* Fan, Ji Shan) On the global existence and uniqueness of weak solutions to the nonstationary semiconductor equations. (English summary) **2001i:35274**
Ito, Kazufumi *see* **Fang, Weifu**, **(2001d:92001)**
Jabir, Abdelghafour ★ Analyse mathématique des équations de l'électro-diffusion dans un semi-conducteur. (French. French summary) [Mathematical analysis of the electrodiffusion equations for semiconductors] **2001c:78024**
Jerome, Joseph W. *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Junca, S. (*with* Rascle, Michel) Relaxation of the isothermal Euler-Poisson system to the drift-diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001f:35311**
Junk, Michael *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001e:65136**
Katzengruber, B. (*with* Krupa, M.; Szmolyan, P.) Bifurcation of traveling waves in extrinsic semiconductors. (English summary) **2001k:35018**
Krupa, M. *see* **Katzengruber, B. et al., 2001k:35018**
Krutitskaya, N. Ch. *see* **Gosteva, A. S. et al., 2001k:78016**
Krutitskiĭ, P. A. *see* **Gosteva, A. S. et al., 2001k:78016**
Krymskikh, D. A. On the formation of shock waves in a flow of charge carriers in semiconductors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:78030**
Liu, Yun Xian Collocation methods and error analysis for the semiconductor problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lopez, Jorge A. *see* **Barrabón, A., 2001h:81051**
Mancini, Simona (*with* Totaro, Silvia) Solutions of the Vlasov equation in a slab with source terms on the boundaries. (English summary) **2001f:35398**
Markowich, Peter A. *see* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001f:82055**
Miller, J. J. H. (*with* O'Riordan, E.; Shishkin, Grigorii I.; Wang, Song) A parameter-uniform Schwarz method for a singularly perturbed reaction-diffusion problem with an interior layer. (English summary) **2001m:65096**
Mishchenko, E. V. *see* **Blokhin, A. M. et al., 2001g:34015**
Nikiforakis, Nikolaos *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001m:65102**
O'Riordan, E. *see* **Miller, J. J. H. et al., 2001m:65096**
Pacheco, M. H. *see* **Renan, R. et al.**
Perelman, Galina Evolution of adiabatically perturbed resonant states. (English summary) **2001i:81088**
Pidatella, Rosa M. *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001m:65102**
Pinnau, René (*with* Unterreiter, Andreas) The stationary current-voltage characteristics of the quantum drift-diffusion model. (English summary) **2001c:65072**
Popov, I. Yu. *see* **Frolov, S. V., 2001g:81064**
Povoas, M. On an infinite order parabolic equation arising in semiconductivity. (English summary) **2001k:35307**
Rascle, Michel *see* **Junca, S., 2001f:35311**
Renan, R. (*with* Pacheco, M. H.; Almeida, C. A. S.) Treating some solid state problems with the Dirac equation. (English summary)
Ringhofer, Christian Dissipative discretization methods for approximations to the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001m:65134**
Rionero, Salvatore *see* **Ali, G. et al., 2001j:35187**
Romano, Vittorio *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001e:65136** *and* **2001m:76111**
Russo, Giovanni *see* **Anile, Angelo Marcello et al., 2001e:65136** *and* **2001m:76111**
Shishkin, Grigorii I. *see* **Miller, J. J. H. et al., 2001m:65096**
Shu, Chi-Wang *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Song, Jinping *see* **Cui, Guo Zhong, 2001e:35164**
Szmolyan, P. *see* **Katzengruber, B. et al., 2001k:35018**
Toscani, Giuseppe *see* **Arnold, Anton et al., 2001f:82055**
Totaro, Silvia *see* **Mancini, Simona, 2001f:35398**
Unterreiter, Andreas *see* **Pinnau, René, 2001c:65072**
Wang, Dehua *see* **Chen, Gui-Qiang et al., 2001c:78022**
Wang, Song *see* **Miller, J. J. H. et al., 2001m:65096**
Yang, Dan Ping A symmetric positive definite mixed finite element method for transient simulation of a semiconductor device. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yuan, Yirang Characteristic finite difference fractional step methods for three-dimensional semiconductor device of heat conduction. (English summary) **2001d:80009**
Zhang, Kai Jun Global weak solutions of the Cauchy problem to a hydrodynamic model for semiconductors. (English summary) **2001c:35147**
Zhu, Jia-Lin Spectrum of donor states in an ellipsoidal quantum dot. (English summary) **2001a:81288**

82D40 Magnetic materials

Ammari, Habib (*with* Halpern, Laurence; Hamdache, Kamel) Asymptotic behaviour of thin ferromagnetic films. (English summary) **2001m:82088**
Dacorogna, Bernard (*with* Fonseca, Irene) Minima absolus pour des énergies ferromagnétiques. (English and French summaries) [Absolute minimizers for some ferromagnetic energies] **2001i:82073**
De Simone, Antonio (*with* Kohn, Robert V.; Müller, Stefan C.; Otto, Felix) Magnetic microstructures—a paradigm of multiscale problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Fonseca, Irene *see* **Dacorogna, Bernard, 2001i:82073**
Gleiser, Pablo M. (*with* Tamarit, Francisco A.) Spreading of damage in a two-dimensional Ising model with dipolar interactions. (English summary)
Halpern, Laurence *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001m:82088**
Hamdache, Kamel *see* **Ammari, Habib et al., 2001m:82088**
Ioannidou, Theodora (*with* Sutcliffe, Paul M.) Soliton dynamics in 3D ferromagnets. (English summary)
Kohn, Robert V. *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Levitov, Leonid S. Continuous atomic surfaces. (*see* **2001g:82107**)
Müller, Stefan C. *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Otto, Felix *see* **De Simone, Antonio et al., (2001j:00027)**
Sutcliffe, Paul M. *see* **Ioannidou, Theodora**
Tamarit, Francisco A. *see* **Gleiser, Pablo M.**
Visintin, Augusto On some models of ferromagnetism. (English summary) **2001j:82111**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D40

Angelescu, N. (*with* Minlos, R. A.; Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) The lower spectral branch of the generator of the stochastic dynamics for the classical Heisenberg model. (English summary) **2001g:82018**
Balakrishnan, Radha Two-branch energy of magnetic surfaces and connection with anholonomy. (English summary) **2001j:82030**
— *see also* **Blumenfeld, Raphael, 2001h:35275**
Blumenfeld, Raphael (*with* Balakrishnan, Radha) Exact multi-twist solutions to the Belavin-Polyakov equation and applications to magnetic systems. (English summary) **2001b:35275**
Carbou, Gilles (*with* Fabrie, Pierre) Regular solutions for Landau-Lifschitz equation in a bounded domain. (English summary) **2001i:35268**
Ding, Shijin (*with* Guo, Bo Ling) On the weak solution to the equations of antiferromagnets. (English summary) **2001a:35173**
Fabrie, Pierre *see* **Carbou, Gilles, 2001i:35268**
Gruber, Christian (*with* Kotecký, Roman; Ueltschi, Daniel) Planar and lamellar antiferromagnetism in Hubbard models. (English summary) **2001k:82021**
Guo, Bo Ling *see* **Ding, Shijin, 2001a:35173**
Halpern, Laurence (*with* Labbé, Stéphane) From the quasi-static to the dynamic Maxwell's model in micromagnetism. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Hardt, Robert (*with* Kinderlehrer, David) Some regularity results in ferromagnetism. (English summary) **2001i:49063**
(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001c:82011**
Ikeda, Satoshi[1] On the intrinsic behaviour of the internal variable in the Finslerian field theory. (English summary) **2001k:53032**
Kenig, Carlos E. (*with* Ponce, Gustavo; Vega, Luis) On the initial value problem for the Ishimori system. **2001g:35237**
Kinderlehrer, David *see* **Hardt, Robert, 2001i:49063**
Kotecký, Roman *see* **Gruber, Christian et al., 2001k:82021**
Kružík, Martin (*with* Roubíček, Tomáš) Weierstrass-type maximum principle for microstructure in micromagnetics. (English summary) **2001h:49032**
Labbé, Stéphane *see* **Halpern, Laurence, (2001e:00021)**
Lévy, Laurent-Patrick ★ Magnetism and superconductivity. (English summary) **2001m:82091**
(Lyle, Stephen) *see* **Lévy, Laurent-Patrick, 2001m:82091**
Minlos, R. A. *see* **Angelescu, N. et al., 2001g:82018**
Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in strongly correlated electronic systems. (English summary) **2001c:82011**
Ponce, Gustavo *see* **Kenig, Carlos E. et al., 2001g:35237**
Rivière, Tristan (*with* Serfaty, Sylvia) Limiting domain wall energy for a problem related to micromagnetics. (English summary) **2001j:35262**
Roubíček, Tomáš Optimization of fine structure in micromagnetism. (English summary) **2001j:49068**
— *see also* **Kružík, Martin, 2001h:49032**
Serfaty, Sylvia *see* **Rivière, Tristan, 2001j:35262**
Ueltschi, Daniel *see* **Gruber, Christian et al., 2001k:82021**
Vega, Luis *see* **Kenig, Carlos E. et al., 2001g:35237**
Wolf, Carl Anton Symmetric anomalous statistics and two-state paramagnetism. (English summary) **2001b:82008**
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Angelescu, N. et al., 2001g:82018**

82D45 Ferroelectrics

Items with secondary classifications in 82D45

Lederer, M. Quantization of the canonical ensemble. (English summary) **2001j:82004**

82D50 Superfluids

Barenghi, Carlo F. Vortex lines and vortex tangles in superfluid helium.
Berloff, Natalia G. (*with* Roberts, Paul H.) Motions in a Bose condensate. VII. Boundary-layer separation. (English summary) **2001c:82086**
Gasser, Ingenuin Traveling wave solutions for a quantum hydrodynamic model. (English summary)
Lin, Tai-Chia Rigorous and generalized derivation of vortex line dynamics in superfluids and superconductors. (English summary) **2001d:82037**
Maslov, Viktor P. On the superfluidity of liquid helium. (Russian) **2001i:82074**
— The problem of phase transitions in superfluid and normal liquids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:82075**
Roberts, Paul H. *see* **Berloff, Natalia G., 2001c:82086**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D50

Ao, Ping (*with* Zhu, Xiao-Mei) Berry phase and dissipation of topological singularities. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00050**)
Berlyand, Leonid (*with* Khruslov, Evgeniĭ Yakovlevich) Homogenization of harmonic maps with large number of vortices and applications in superconductivity and superfluidity. (English summary) **2001j:35018**
Bru, J.-B. (*with* Zagrebnov, Valentin A.) On condensations in the Bogoliubov weakly imperfect Bose gas. (English summary) **2001j:82011**
Chae, Seungbyung *see* **Kim, Woo-Seok et al., 2001j:81086**
Coleman, A. J. (*with* Yukalov, V. I.) ★ Reduced density matrices. **2001k:81376**
Khruslov, Evgeniĭ Yakovlevich *see* **Berlyand, Leonid, 2001j:35018**
Kim, Woo-Seok (*with* Chae, Seungbyung; Moon, Hie-Tae) Amplitude-induced critical behavior of quantized vortices in the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001j:81086**

Lin, Fang Hua (*with* Zhang, Ping[4]) On the hydrodynamic limit of Ginzburg-Landau vortices. (English summary) **2001b:35272**
Linet, B. Characteristic hypersurfaces in a relativistic superfluid theory. (English summary) **2001b:83037**
Maslov, Viktor P. Cooper pairs and the averaging of operators in a nonideal Bose gas. (Russian) **2001f:82011**
— Quantization of thermodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82011**
Moon, Hie-Tae *see* **Kim, Woo-Seok et al., 2001j:81086**
Peletminskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Peletminskiĭ, S. V.; Slyusarenko, Yu. V.) On the theory of a spatially periodic Bose condensate in a model of a weakly nonideal Bose gas. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82028**
Peletminskiĭ, S. V. *see* **Peletminskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001m:82028**
Slyusarenko, Yu. V. *see* **Peletminskiĭ, A. S. et al., 2001m:82028**
Vakarchuk, I. A. New results for the distribution functions of multiparticle quantum systems. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:82015**
Yukalov, V. I. *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**
Zagrebnov, Valentin A. *see* **Bru, J.-B., 2001j:82011**
Zhang, Ping[4] *see* **Lin, Fang Hua, 2001b:35272**
Zhu, Xiao-Mei *see* **Ao, Ping, (2001d:00050)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Chemistry *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**

82D55 Superconductors

Aftalion, Amandine (*with* Troy, William C.) On the uniqueness of solutions of the Ginzburg-Landau system for thin films. (English summary) **2001f:82086**
— (*with* Chapman, S. Jonathan) Asymptotic analysis of a secondary bifurcation of the one-dimensional Ginzburg-Landau equations of superconductivity. (English summary) **2001j:82112**
Alama, Stan (*with* Bronsard, Lia) Analysis of some macroscopic models of high T_c superconductivity. (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Almog, Yaniv The onset of superconductivity in semi-infinite strips. (English summary) **2001i:82075**
— On the bifurcation and stability of periodic solutions of the Ginzburg-Landau equations in the plane. (English summary) **2001i:82076**
Berger, Jorge (*with* Rubinstein, Jacob; Schatzman, Michelle V.) Multiply connected mesoscopic superconducting structures. **2001a:82076**
Bolley, Catherine (*with* Foucher, Françoise; Helffer, Bernard) Superheating field for the Ginzburg-Landau equations in the case of a large bounded interval. (English summary) **2001k:82118**
Bonnet, Alexis (*with* Chapman, S. Jonathan; Monneau, Régis) Convergence of Meissner minimizers of the Ginzburg-Landau energy of superconductivity as $\kappa \to +\infty$. (English summary) **2001h:82111**
Bronsard, Lia *see* **Alama, Stan, (2001k:00019)**
Buzea, Cristina (*with* Yamashita, Tsutomu) Generalization of the kink solution for superconductors with large penetration depths in the Ginzburg-Landau formalism. (English summary) **2001h:82112**
Chapman, S. Jonathan *see* **Bonnet, Alexis et al., 2001h:82111** *and* **Aftalion, Amandine, 2001j:82112**
Elliott, Charles M. (*with* Styles, Vanessa) Numerical approximation of vortex density evolution in a superconductor. (English summary) **2001g:82119**
— (*with* Styles, Vanessa) Flux pinning and boundary nucleation of vorticity in a mean field model of superconducting vortices. (English summary) **2001f:82087**
— (*with* Styles, Vanessa) Numerical analysis of a mean field model of superconducting vortices. (English summary) **2001m:82089**
Fabrizio, Mauro An evolution model for the Ginzburg-Landau equations. (English summary) **2001c:82087**
Foucher, Françoise *see* **Bolley, Catherine et al., 2001k:82118**
Gerisch, T. (*with* Münzner, R.; Rieckers, Alfred) Spectral phase diagrams in different ensembles for bipolaronic superconductors. (English summary) **2001j:82113**
Gueron, Shay (*with* Shafrir, Itai) On a discrete variational problem involving interacting particles. (English summary) **2001b:82056**
Helffer, Bernard *see* **Bolley, Catherine et al., 2001k:82118**
Jensen, Henrik Jeldtoft *see* **Nicodemi, Mario**
Korneev, V. I. (*with* Kulagin, N. E.; Popkov, A. F.) Nonlinear localized waves in a medium with nonlocal interaction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:82090**
Kulagin, N. E. *see* **Korneev, V. I. et al., 2001m:82090**
Lévy, Laurent-Patrick ★ Magnetism and superconductivity. (English summary) **2001m:82091**
Lin, Fang Hua (*with* Lin, Tai-Chia) Vortex state of d-wave superconductors in the Ginzburg-Landau energy. (English summary) **2001h:82113**
— (*with* Lin, Tai-Chia) Vortex state of d-wave superconductors in the Ginzburg-Landau energy. (English summary)
Lin, Tai-Chia Vortex dynamics in d-wave superconductors. (English summary) **2001m:82092**
— *see also* **Lin, Fang Hua, 2001h:82113**
Liu, Zu Han (*with* Qian, Xiao Song) Pinning phenomena of superconductors with normal inclusion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:82093**
(Lyle, Stephen) *see* **Lévy, Laurent-Patrick, 2001m:82091**
Maslov, Viktor P. On high-temperature superconductivity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:82088**
McLeod, J. Bryce (*with* Yang, Yisong) The uniqueness and approximation of a positive solution of the Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer gap equation. (English summary) **2001k:82119**
Monneau, Régis *see* **Bonnet, Alexis et al., 2001h:82111**
Münzner, R. *see* **Gerisch, T. et al., 2001j:82113**
Nicodemi, Mario (*with* Jensen, Henrik Jeldtoft) Off-equilibrium magnetic properties in a model of repulsive particles for vortices in superconductors. (English summary)
Ojima, Izumi A simple derivation of Josephson's formulae in superconductivity. (English summary) **2001i:82077**
Pistolesi, Fabio ★ Evolution from BCS superconductivity to Bose-Einstein condensation and infrared behavior of the bosonic limit. **2001c:82088**
Popkov, A. F. *see* **Korneev, V. I. et al., 2001m:82090**
Qian, Xiao Song *see* **Liu, Zu Han, 2001m:82093**
Rica, Sergio A remark on the critical speed for vortex nucleation in the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001m:82094**
Richardson, Giles William (*with* Rubinstein, Jacob) A one-dimensional model for superconductivity in a thin wire of slowly varying cross-section. (English summary) **2001m:82095**
— (*with* Stoth, Barbara) Ill-posedness of the mean-field model of superconducting vortices and a possible regularisation. (English summary) **2001c:82089**
— The bifurcation structure of a thin superconducting loop with small variations in its thickness. (English summary) **2001k:82120**
— (*with* Rubinstein, Jacob) Classification of phase transitions in thin structures with small Ginzburg-Landau parameter. (English summary) **2001k:82121**
Rieckers, Alfred *see* **Gerisch, T. et al., 2001j:82113**
Rubinstein, Jacob *see* **Berger, Jorge et al., 2001a:82076; Richardson, Giles William, 2001k:82121** *and* **2001m:82095**
Schakel, A. M. J. Bogoliubov's theory: a paradigm of quantum phase transitions. (English and Ukrainian summaries) (*see* **2001i:00045**)
Schatzman, Michelle V. *see* **Berger, Jorge et al., 2001a:82076**
Serfaty, Sylvia Stable configurations in superconductivity: uniqueness, multiplicity, and vortex-nucleation. (English summary) **2001h:82114**
— Local minimizers for the Ginzburg-Landau energy near critical magnetic field. I. (English summary) **2001a:82077**
— Local minimizers for the Ginzburg-Landau energy near critical magnetic field. II. (English summary) **2001f:82089**
— Vorticity for the Ginzburg-Landau model of superconductors in a magnetic field. (*see* **2001k:00019**)
Shafrir, Itai *see* **Gueron, Shay, 2001b:82056**
Sternberg, Peter Recent results on the onset of superconductivity: domains with corners. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:35182**)
Stoth, Barbara *see* **Richardson, Giles William, 2001c:82089**
Styles, Vanessa *see* **Elliott, Charles M., 2001f:82087; 2001g:82119** *and* **2001m:82089**
Troy, William C. *see* **Aftalion, Amandine, 2001f:82086**
Yamashita, Tsutomu *see* **Buzea, Cristina, 2001h:82112**
Yang, Yisong *see* **McLeod, J. Bryce, 2001k:82119**
Zhan, Mei-Qin Existence of periodic solutions for Ginzburg-Landau equations of superconductivity. (English summary) **2001i:82078**
— Phase-lock equations and its connections to Ginzburg-Landau equations of superconductivity. **2001h:82115**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D55

Agop, M. (*with* Nica, P.) The wave-particle duality in the Weyl-Dirac theory. (English summary) **2001f:83137**
Bakker, B. L. G. (*with* Veselov, A. I.; Zubkov, M. A.) The simple center projection of SU(2) gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:81191**
Beaulieu, Anne (*with* Hadiji, Rejeb) Asymptotic behavior of minimizers of a Ginzburg-Landau equation with weight near their zeroes. **2001i:58037**
Berlyand, Leonid (*with* Khruslov, Evgeniĭ Yakovlevich) Homogenization of harmonic maps and superconducting composites. (English summary) **2001k:35020**
— (*with* Khruslov, Evgeniĭ Yakovlevich) Homogenization of harmonic maps with large number of vortices and applications in superconductivity and superfluidity. (English summary) **2001j:35018**
Bocquet, M. (*with* Serban, Didina; Zirnbauer, M. R.) Disordered 2d quasiparticles in class D: Dirac fermions with random mass, and dirty superconductors. (English summary) **2001j:82109**
Bonnet, Alexis (*with* Monneau, Régis) Distribution of vortices in a type-II superconductor as a free boundary problem: existence and regularity via Nash-Moser theory. (English summary) **2001e:35180**
Borgs, Christian (*with* Chayes, Jennifer; King, Christopher; Madras, Neal) Sharp phase boundaries for a lattice flux line model. (English summary) **2001c:82016**
Bradshaw, Jason *see* **Wan, K. K. et al., 2001i:81146**
Chae, Seungbyung *see* **Kim, Woo-Seok et al., 2001j:81086**
Chayes, Jennifer *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
Chen, Zhi Ming[1] (*with* Du, Qiang) An upwinding mixed finite element method for a mean field model of superconducting vortices. (English summary) **2001f:65133**
Coleman, A. J. (*with* Yukalov, V. I.) ★ Reduced density matrices. **2001k:81376**
Colliander, J. E. (*with* Jerrard, Robert L.) Ginzburg-Landau vortices: weak stability and Schrödinger equation dynamics. **2001h:35170**
Del Pino, Manuel (*with* Felmer, Patricio L.; Sternberg, Peter) Boundary concentration for eigenvalue problems related to the onset of superconductivity. (English summary) **2001k:35231**
Du, Qiang *see* **Chen, Zhi Ming[1], 2001f:65133**
Fan, Heng (*with* Hou, Bo Yu; Shi, Kang-jie) Algebraic Bethe ansatz for the supersymmetric t-J model with reflecting boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:82011**
Feldman, Joel (*with* Salmhofer, Manfred; Trubowitz, Eugene) An inversion theorem in Fermi surface theory. (English summary) **2001k:82011**
Felmer, Patricio L. *see* **Del Pino, Manuel et al., 2001k:35231**
Fosco, C. D. Gauge invariance and effective actions at finite temperature. (English summary) **2001k:81163**
Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Zhang, Hong-Biao et al., 2001e:81075**
Guan, X.-W. Algebraic Bethe ansatz for the one-dimensional Hubbard model with open boundaries. (English summary) **2001g:82043**
Guemouri, Y. (*with* Lanchon-Ducauquis, H.; Meuris, C.) Study of the thermal equilibriums of a one-dimensional superconductor wire. (English summary) **2001k:80003**
Hadiji, Rejeb *see* **Beaulieu, Anne, 2001i:58037**
(Heusler, Stefan) *see* **Nagaosa, Naoto, 2001g:81290**
Hou, Bo Yu *see* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001e:82011**

Ignat, L. (*with* Lefter, Catalin; Rădulescu, Vicenţiu D.) Minimization of the renormalized energy in the unit ball of $\mathbf{R}^2$. (English summary)
Ilieva, Nevena (*with* Thirring, Walter E.) A pair potential supporting a mixed mean-field/BCS phase. (English summary) **2001d:82008**
Jerrard, Robert L. *see* **Colliander, J. E., 2001h:35170**
Khruslov, Evgenii Yakovlevich *see* **Berlyand, Leonid, 2001j:35018** *and* **2001k:35020**
Kim, Woo-Seok (*with* Chae, Seungbyung; Moon, Hie-Tae) Amplitude-induced critical behavior of quantized vortices in the nonlinear Schrödinger equation. (English summary) **2001j:81086**
King, Christopher *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
Kunihiro, Teiji *see* **Yamamura, Masatoshi et al., 2001m:81105**
Kunze, Markus (*with* Rodrigues, José-Francisco) An elliptic quasi-variational inequality with gradient constraints and some of its applications. (English summary) **2001k:35124**
Kuriyama, Atsushi (*with* da Providência, João; Yamamura, Masatoshi) An orthogonal set constituted by eight kinds of boson operators. (English summary) **2001h:81094**
— *see also* **Yamamura, Masatoshi et al., 2001m:81105**
Lanchon-Ducauquis, H. *see* **Guemouri, Y. et al., 2001k:80003**
Lefter, Catalin *see* **Ignat, L. et al.**
Lehmann, Detlef The global minimum of the effective potential of the many-electron system with delta-interaction. (English summary) **2001k:81378**
Lima, Ricardo *see* **Volchenkov, D.**
Lin, Tai-Chia Spectrum of the linearized operator for the Ginzburg-Landau equation. (English summary) **2001e:35130**
— Rigorous and generalized derivation of vortex line dynamics in superfluids and superconductors. (English summary) **2001d:82037**
Lu, Kening (*with* Pan, Xing-Bin) Eigenvalue problems of Ginzburg-Landau operator in bounded domains. (English summary) **2001c:35167**
Madras, Neal *see* **Borgs, Christian et al., 2001c:82016**
Maslov, Viktor P. On an averaging method for the quantum many-body problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81289**
Meuris, C. *see* **Guemouri, Y. et al., 2001k:80003**
Monneau, Régis *see* **Bonnet, Alexis, 2001e:35180**
Moon, Hie-Tae *see* **Kim, Woo-Seok et al., 2001j:81086**
Nagaosa, Naoto ★ Quantum field theory in condensed matter physics. (English summary) **2001g:81290**
Nica, P. *see* **Agop, M., 2001f:83137**
Ovchinnikov, Yu. N. (*with* Sigal, Israel Michael) Asymptotic behaviour of solutions of Ginzburg-Landau and related equations. (English summary) **2001f:35378**
Pan, Xing-Bin *see* **Lu, Kening, 2001c:35167**
da Providência, João *see* **Kuriyama, Atsushi et al., 2001h:81094**
Rădulescu, Vicenţiu D. *see* **Ignat, L. et al.**
Rodrigues, José-Francisco (*with* Santos, Lisa) A parabolic quasi-variational inequality arising in a superconductivity model. (English summary) **2001g:35144**
— *see also* **Kunze, Markus, 2001k:35124**
Rodriguez-Bernal, Aníbal (*with* Wang, Bi Xiang) Cauchy problem for the time-dependent Ginzburg-Landau model of superconductivity. (English summary) **2001m:35290**
Salmhofer, Manfred *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001k:82011**
Sandier, Etienne (*with* Serfaty, Sylvia) Global minimizers for the Ginzburg-Landau functional below the first critical magnetic field. (English and French summaries) **2001i:58039**
Santos, Lisa *see* **Rodrigues, José-Francisco, 2001g:35144**
Serban, Didina *see* **Bocquet, M. et al., 2001j:82109**
Serfaty, Sylvia *see* **Sandier, Etienne, 2001i:58039**
Shi, Kang-jie *see* **Fan, Heng et al., 2001e:82011**
Sierra, Germán Conformal field theory and the exact solution of the BCS Hamiltonian. (English summary) **2001f:81181**
Sigal, Israel Michael *see* **Ovchinnikov, Yu. N., 2001f:35378**
Stephens, G. Josephson junctions as E.P.R. pairs? (English summary) **2001h:81043**
Sternberg, Peter *see* **Del Pino, Manuel et al., 2001k:35231**
Su, Ning *see* **Wang, Bi Xiang, 2001a:35170**
Thirring, Walter E. *see* **Ilieva, Nevena, 2001d:82008**
Trubowitz, Eugene *see* **Feldman, Joel et al., 2001k:82011**
Trueman, C. *see* **Wan, K. K. et al., 2001i:81146**
Veselov, A. I. *see* **Bakker, B. L. G. et al., 2001k:81191**
Volchenkov, D. (*with* Lima, Ricardo) A phase transition in water coupled to a local external perturbation. (English summary)
Wan, K. K. (*with* Trueman, C.; Bradshaw, Jason) Quantum mechanics on path space and point interactions on a circle. (English summary) **2001i:81146**
Wang, Bi Xiang (*with* Su, Ning) Global weak solutions for the Ginzburg-Landau equations of superconductivity. (English summary) **2001a:35170**
— *see also* **Rodriguez-Bernal, Aníbal, 2001m:35290**
Wang, Shou Hong (*with* Zhan, Mei-Qin) L^p solutions to the time-dependent Ginzburg-Landau equations of superconductivity. **2001g:35242**
Xue, Kang *see* **Zhang, Hong-Biao et al., 2001e:81075**
Yamamura, Masatoshi (*with* Kuriyama, Atsushi; Kunihiro, Teiji) Schwinger-type boson realization for the su(4) algebra—in relation to the description of many-fermion systems in pairing correlation. (English summary) **2001m:81105**
— *see also* **Kuriyama, Atsushi et al., 2001h:81094**
Yang, Wen Li^3 (*with* Zhang, Yao Zhong) Level-one highest weight representation of $U_q[\widehat{\mathrm{si}(N|1)}]$ and bosonization of the multicomponent super t-J model. (English summary) **2001g:81129**
Yi, Fa Huai 3-D superconductor free boundary problem involving mean curvature and kinetic undercooling. (English summary) **2001e:35185**
Yin, Hong-Ming On a p-Laplacian type of evolution system and applications to the Bean model in the type-II superconductivity theory. (English summary) **2001k:35181**
Yu, Wang Hui Asymptotic behaviors of one-dimensional Ginzburg-Landau model of superconductivity. (English summary) **2001i:35031**
— Asymptotic behavior of solutions to the one-dimensional Ginzburg-Landau equations for superconductivity. (Chinese. Chinese summary) **2001a:35172**
Yukalov, V. I. *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**
Zhan, Mei-Qin *see* **Wang, Shou Hong, 2001g:35242**
Zhang, Hong-Biao (*with* Ge, Mo Lin; Xue, Kang) Local U(1) symmetry in $Y(SO(5))$ associated with the massless Thirring model and its Bethe ansatz. (English summary) **2001e:81075**
Zhang, Yao Zhong *see* **Yang, Wen Li^3, 2001g:81129**
Zirnbauer, M. R. *see* **Bocquet, M. et al., 2001j:82109**
Zubkov, M. A. *see* **Bakker, B. L. G. et al., 2001k:81191**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Chemistry *see* **Coleman, A. J., 2001k:81376**

82D60 Polymers

Andreucci, Daniele (*with* Fasano, Antonio; Ricci, Riccardo) Existence of solutions for a continuous multigrain model for polymerization. (English summary) **2001h:82116**
Banavar, Jayanath R. *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Bénichou, Olivier (*with* Desbois, Jean) Windings of the 2D free Rouse chain. (English summary) **2001g:82120**
Brunet, Éric (*with* Derrida, Bernard) Probability distribution of the free energy of a directed polymer in a random medium. (English summary) **2001g:82121**
Derrida, Bernard *see* **Brunet, Éric, 2001g:82121**
Desbois, Jean *see* **Bénichou, Olivier, 2001g:82120**
Edelstein-Keshet, Leah (*with* Ermentrout, George Bard) Models for spatial polymerization dynamics of rod-like polymers. (English summary)
Ermentrout, George Bard *see* **Edelstein-Keshet, Leah**
Fasano, Antonio *see* **Andreucci, Daniele et al., 2001h:82116**
Ferrari, Franco (*with* Lazzizzera, Ignazio) Topological entanglement of polymers and Chern-Simons field theory. (English summary) **2001a:82078**
— (*with* Kleinert, Hagen; Lazzizzera, Ignazio) Second topological moment $\langle m^2 \rangle$ of two closed entangled polymers. (English summary) **2001j:82114**
Goldschmidt, Yadin Y. *see* **Shiferaw, Yohannes, 2001b:82057**
Golestanian, Ramin (*with* Liverpool, Tanniemola B.) Statistical mechanics of semiflexible ribbon polymers. (English summary) **2001h:82117**
Grassberger, Peter Branched polymers and percolation. (English summary) **2001i:82079**
Han, Dong The near-critical and super-critical asymptotic behavior in the thermodynamic limit of reversible random polymerization processes. (English summary) **2001i:82080**
Hoffman, Gary G. Even moments of a polymer chain distribution. (English summary) **2001k:82122**
Kleinert, Hagen *see* **Ferrari, Franco et al., 2001j:82114**
Krakovský, Ivan *see* **Olemskoi, A. I., 2001m:82096**
Lazzizzera, Ignazio *see* **Ferrari, Franco et al., 2001a:82078** *and* **2001j:82114**
Liverpool, Tanniemola B. *see* **Golestanian, Ramin, 2001h:82117**
Maritan, Amos *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Micheletti, Cristian (*with* Seno, Flavio; Maritan, Amos; Banavar, Jayanath R.) Strategies for protein folding and design. (English summary) **2001g:82122**
Olemskoi, A. I. (*with* Krakovský, Ivan) Two simple approaches to sol-gel transition. (English summary) **2001m:82096**
Ricci, Riccardo *see* **Andreucci, Daniele et al., 2001h:82116**
Seno, Flavio *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Shiferaw, Yohannes (*with* Goldschmidt, Yadin Y.) A solvable model of a polymer in random media with long-range disorder correlations. (English summary) **2001b:82057**
Vrbová, Tereza Monte Carlo study of adsorption of interacting self-avoiding walks. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65005**)

Items with secondary classifications in 82D60

Altenberger, Andrzej R. (*with* Siepmann, J. Ilja; Dahler, John S.) Functional self-similarity, scaling and a renormalization group calculation of the partition function for a non-ideal chain. (English summary)
Antonio, O. Resendis (*with* García-Colín, Leopoldo S.) Application of the theory of stochastic processes to the configuration of biological systems. (English summary) **2001m:92008**
Capasso, Vincenzo (*with* Salani, C.) Stochastic birth-and-growth processes modelling crystallization of polymers with spatially heterogeneous parameters. (English summary) **2001h:82068**
Causo, Maria Serena *see* **Martin, Richard et al., 2001m:82042**
Chen, Guang Zhi *see* **Xue, Yu, 2001e:82044**
Chirikjian, Gregory S. (*with* Kyatkin, Alexander B.) An operational calculus for the Euclidean motion group with applications in robotics and polymer science. (English summary)
Dahler, John S. *see* **Altenberger, Andrzej R. et al.**
Di Francesco, P. Truncated meanders. (English summary) **2001g:82050**
Drozdov, Aleksey D. A model of cooperative relaxation in finite viscoelasticity of amorphous polymers. (English summary) **2001b:74018**
Fasano, Antonio Mathematical models in polymer processing. (English and Italian summaries) **2001j:80003**
Ferrari, Franco (*with* Lazzizzera, Ignazio) Polymer topology and Chern-Simons field theory. (English summary) **2001d:81042**
García-Colín, Leopoldo S. *see* **Antonio, O. Resendis, 2001m:92008**
Gaunt, D. S. (*with* Peard, P. J.) $1/d$-expansions for the free energy of weakly embedded site animal models of branched polymers. (English summary) **2001k:82048**
Grimmett, Geoffrey R. (*with* Holroyd, Alexander E.) Entanglement in percolation. (English summary) **2001j:60185**
Holroyd, Alexander E. *see* **Grimmett, Geoffrey R., 2001j:60185**
Janse van Rensburg, E. J. *see* **You, Soonok, 2001k:82027**
Kausch, Horst G. Symplectic fermions. (English summary) **2001i:81249**
Kyatkin, Alexander B. *see* **Chirikjian, Gregory S.**
Lazzizzera, Ignazio *see* **Ferrari, Franco, 2001d:81042**
Leermakers, F. A. M. *see* **Skvortsov, A. M. et al., 2001m:82032**
van Male, J. *see* **Skvortsov, A. M. et al., 2001m:82032**

Martin, Richard (*with* Causo, Maria Serena; Whittington, Stuart G.) Localization transition for a randomly coloured self-avoiding walk at an interface. (English summary) **2001m:82042**
Miracle-Sole, Salvador On the convergence of cluster expansions. (English summary) **2001m:82005**
Peard, P. J. *see* **Gaunt, D. S., 2001k:82048**
Salani, C. *see* **Capasso, Vincenzo, 2001h:82068**
Siepmann, J. Ilja *see* **Altenberger, Andrzej R. et al.**
Skvortsov, A. M. (*with* van Male, J.; Leermakers, F. A. M.) Exactly solvable model with an unusual phase transition: the rolling transition of a pinned Gaussian chain. (English summary) **2001m:82032**
Whittington, Stuart G. *see* **Martin, Richard et al., 2001m:82042**
Wiese, Kay Jörg The passive polymer problem. (English summary) **2001j:82078**
Xue, Yu (*with* Chen, Guang Zhi) Solutions to steady-state generalized Smoluchovski equation with reinforced source. (English summary) [Solutions to steady-state generalized Smoluchowski equation with reinforced source] **2001e:82044**
You, Soonok (*with* Janse van Rensburg, E. J.) A lattice tree model of branched copolymer adsorption. (English summary) **2001k:82027**

82D75 Nuclear reactor theory; neutron transport

Abramov, B. D. On some modifications of Marchuk's multigroup method for solving nonhomogeneous boundary value problems in neutron transport theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:82123**
Akesbi, Samir Splitting d'opérateur pour l'équation de transport neutronique en géométrie bidimensionnelle plane. (English and French summaries) [Splitting of the operator for the neutron transport equation in plane two-dimensional geometry] **2001k:82124**
Allaire, Grégoire (*with* Capdeboscq, Yves) Homogenization of a spectral problem in neutronic multigroup diffusion. (English summary) **2001b:82058**
Capdeboscq, Yves Homogenization of a neutronic multigroup evolution model. (English summary) **2001m:82097**
— *see also* **Allaire, Grégoire, 2001b:82058**
Chen, Shaobing *see* **Sun, Zhizhong et al., 2001j:82118**
Fedorenko, R. P. *see* **Strakhovskaya, L. G., 2001i:82083**
Ganapol, B. D. A consistent theory of neutral particle transport in an infinite medium. (English summary) **2001i:82081**
Gugushvili, E. I. *see* **Shulaya, D. A., 2001j:82117**
Kuang, Zhi-Feng (*with* Li, Xue-Zhi; Zhu, Guang-Tian) On the neutron flux flattening problem. (English summary)
Lavrenyuk, A. F. ★ Основы математического моделирования нейтронно-физических процессов в нейросетевом базисе. (Russian. Russian summary) [Fundamentals of the mathematical modeling of neutron-physical processes on a neural network basis] **2001i:82082**
Lebedev, V. I. (*with* Vladimirov, V. S.) The nuclear power and mathematics. (English summary) **2001j:82115**
Li, Xue-Zhi *see* **Kuang, Zhi-Feng et al.**
Montagnini, Bruno The nuclear reactor: a rather bulky application of the linear Boltzmann equation. **2001h:82118**
Platonov, A. P. An approach to the solution of the problem of the elastic slowing down of neutrons from a monoenergetic isotropic point source in a homogeneous medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82116**
— On the equivalence of solutions of the integral and of the differential form of the equation of neutron deceleration in infinite media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:82125**
Shi, Peihu *see* **Sun, Zhizhong et al., 2001j:82118**
Shulaya, D. A. (*with* Tskhadaia, O.) General representation solutions of equation of linear multigroup neutron transport theory. (English summary) **2001b:82059**
— (*with* Gugushvili, E. I.) Inverse problem of spectral analysis of linear multigroup neutron transport theory in plane geometry. (English summary) **2001j:82117**
Strakhovskaya, L. G. (*with* Fedorenko, R. P.) On the solution of the principal spectral problem in the mathematical modeling of nuclear reactors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:82083**
Sun, Zhizhong (*with* Yang, Mei; Shi, Peihu; Chen, Shaobing) On linearized finite difference simulation for the model of nuclear reactor dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:82118**
Tskhadaia, O. *see* **Shulaya, D. A., 2001b:82059**
Vladimirov, V. S. *see* **Lebedev, V. I., 2001j:82115**
Yang, Mei *see* **Sun, Zhizhong et al., 2001j:82118**
Zhu, Guang-Tian *see* **Kuang, Zhi-Feng et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D75

Bal, Guillaume Spatially varying discrete ordinates methods in xy-geometry. (English summary) **2001i:82059**
Chen, Gen Shun *see* **Leung, Anthony W., 2001c:49008**
Dellacherie, S. (*with* Sentis, R.) Nuclear collisions models with Boltzmann operators. (English summary) **2001f:82059**
Dumas, Laurent (*with* Golse, François) Homogenization of transport equations. (English summary) **2001i:35027**
Golse, François *see* **Dumas, Laurent, 2001i:35027**
Leung, Anthony W. (*with* Villa, Beatriz Elena) Reaction-diffusion systems for multigroup neutron fission with temperature feedback: positive steady-state and stability. (English summary) **2001b:35164**
— (*with* Chen, Gen Shun) Optimal control of multigroup neutron fission systems. (English summary) **2001c:49008**
Mokhtar-Kharroubi, Mustapha A unified treatment of the compactness in neutron transport theory with application to spectral theory. (English summary) **2001e:47082**
Sentis, R. *see* **Dellacherie, S., 2001f:82059**
Villa, Beatriz Elena *see* **Leung, Anthony W., 2001b:35164**

82D99 None of the above, but in this section

Bai, Zhi-Ming (*with* Wang, Ya-Ru; Ge, Mo Lin) Electric current and conductance in a chain of quantum dots. (English summary)
Bechtluft-Sachs, Stefan (*with* Hien, Marco) The global defect index. (English summary) **2001a:82079**
Berlyand, Leonid (*with* Mityushev, Vladimir V.) Generalized Clausius-Mossotti formula for random composite with circular fibers. (English summary) **2001k:82126**
Clausen, Sigmund *see* **Skjeltorp, Arne T. et al., 2001f:82090** *and* **(2001e:82002)**
Ge, Mo Lin *see* **Bai, Zhi-Ming et al.**
Helgesen, Geir *see* **Skjeltorp, Arne T. et al., 2001f:82090** *and* **(2001e:82002)**
Henry, Jacques *see* **Yvon, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001m:82098**
Hien, Marco *see* **Bechtluft-Sachs, Stefan, 2001a:82079**
Jancovici, Bernard Pressure and Maxwell tensor in a Coulomb fluid. (English summary) **2001d:82038**
Mityushev, Vladimir V. *see* **Berlyand, Leonid, 2001k:82126**
Skjeltorp, Arne T. (*with* Clausen, Sigmund; Helgesen, Geir) Application of braid statistics to particle dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:82090**
— (*with* Clausen, Sigmund; Helgesen, Geir) Application of braid statistics to particle dynamics [MR 2001f:82090]. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82002**)
Viel, Antoine *see* **Yvon, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001m:82098**
Wang, Ya-Ru *see* **Bai, Zhi-Ming et al.**
Yvon, Jean-Pierre (*with* Henry, Jacques; Viel, Antoine) Some new problems occurring in modeling of oxygen sensors. (English summary) **2001m:82098**

Items with secondary classifications in 82D99

Friesecke, Gero (*with* James, Richard D.) A scheme for the passage from atomic to continuum theory for thin films, nanotubes and nanorods. (English summary) **2001c:74007**
James, Richard D. *see* **Friesecke, Gero, 2001c:74007**

83–XX Relativity and gravitational theory

83–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Callahan, James J. ★ The geometry of spacetime. **2001i:83001**
Girbau, Joan A minicourse on relativity. (Spanish) **2001b:83001**
Oloff, Rainer ★ Geometrie der Raumzeit. (German. German summary) [Geometry of space-time] **2001h:83001**
Smith, Quentin Problems with John Earman's attempt to reconcile theism with general relativity. (English summary) **2001g:83001**
Tod, K. P. General relativity. **2001j:83001**

Items with secondary classifications in 83–01

Callender, Craig (*with* Weingard, Robert) Topology change and the unity of space. (English summary) **2001i:83070**
Kriele, Marcus ★ Spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:53126**
Rebhan, Eckhard ★ Theoretische Physik. Band 1. (German. German summary) [Theoretical physics. Vol. 1] **2001b:00007**
Rees, Martin ★ Just six numbers. (English summary) **2001a:83116**
Weingard, Robert *see* **Callender, Craig**, **2001i:83070**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Physics. New Series m: Monographs *see* **Kriele, Marcus**, **2001g:53126**

83–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Balazs, N. L. Possible future trends in relativity. **2001m:83001**
Bini, Donato *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**
Blanchet, Luc *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**
Ellis, George F. R. 83 years of general relativity and cosmology: progress and problems. (English summary) **2001b:83002**
de Felice, Fernando *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**
Gasperini, Maurizio *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**
Grøn, Øyvind (*with* Vøyenli, Kjell) On the foundation of the principle of relativity. (English summary) **2001b:83003**
Nagar, Alessandro *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**
Nicolai, Hermann (*with* Nagar, Alessandro; Bini, Donato; de Felice, Fernando; Gasperini, Maurizio; Blanchet, Luc) Theoretical developments.
Vøyenli, Kjell *see* **Grøn, Øyvind**, **2001b:83003**

Items with secondary classifications in 83–02

Beig, Robert (*with* Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard) Time-independent gravitational fields. **2001h:83022**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Some recent progress in classical general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83042**
Gasperini, Maurizio String cosmology versus standard and inflationary cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83197**
Gundlach, Carsten Critical phenomena in gravitational collapse. (English summary) **2001a:83061**
Jacobson, Ted Trans-Planckian redshifts and the substance of the space-time river. (English summary) **2001m:83061**
Kriele, Marcus ★ Spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:53126**
Królak, Andrzej Nature of singularities in gravitational collapse. (English summary) **2001h:83060**
Logunov, A. A. ★ Теория гравитационного поля. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [The theory of the gravitational field] **2001k:83099**
Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard *see* **Beig, Robert**, **2001h:83022**
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Finster, Felix et al.**, **2001f:83042**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al.**, **2001f:83042**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Physics. New Series m: Monographs *see* **Kriele, Marcus**, **2001g:53126**

83–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Demiański, M. History of the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001g:83002**
Earman, John Lambda: the constant that refuses to die. **2001k:83001**
(Einstein, Albert) *see* **Sánchez-Ron, José M.**, **2001a:83001** *and* **Torretti, Roberto**, **2001h:83003**
(Gusev, Alexander) *see* **MacCallum, Malcolm A. H.**
Harvey, Alex (*with* Schucking, Engelbert) Einstein's mistake and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001h:83002**
MacCallum, Malcolm A. H. Editor's note: "The classification of spaces defining gravitational fields" [Kazan. Gos. Univ. Uč. Zap. **114** (1954), no. 8, 55–69; MR **17**, 892g] by A. Z. Petrov.
(Petrov, A. Z.) *see* **MacCallum, Malcolm A. H.**
Sánchez-Ron, José M. Einstein, general relativity and the field concept. (English summary) **2001a:83001**
Schucking, Engelbert *see* **Harvey, Alex**, **2001h:83002**
Torretti, Roberto Gravity as spacetime curvature. (English summary) **2001h:83003**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Biography:
Petrov, A. Z. *see* **MacCallum, Malcolm A. H.**

Items with secondary classifications in 83–03

(Aristotle) *see* **Huggett, Nick**, **(2001g:00010)**
Bergia, Silvio Attempts at unified field theories (1919–1955). Alleged failure and intrinsic validation/refutation criteria. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
(Blaauw, A.) *see* **de Sitter, W.**, **(2001m:01001)**
Borel, Armand Henri Poincaré and special relativity. **2001d:01014**
Budden, Tim *see* **Ghins, Michel**, **2001m:83078**
(Cassirer, Ernst) *see* **Ryckman, T. A.**, **2001k:01047**
Cattani, Carlo (*with* De Maria, Michelangelo) Conservation laws and gravitational waves in general relativity 1915–1918. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
— Levi-Civita's influence on Palatini's contribution to general relativity. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
(Chandrasekhar, S.) *see* **Wali, Kameshwar C.**, **(2001f:01001)**
De Maria, Michelangelo *see* **Cattani, Carlo**, **(2001f:01001)**
Earman, John (*with* Janssen, Michel) Einstein's explanation of the motion of Mercury's perihelion. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
— *see also* **Attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity**, **2001f:01001**
(Einstein, Albert) *see* **Norton, John D.**, **2001e:01024**; **(2001f:01001)**; **Pierseaux, Yves**, **2001e:01025**; **Ryckman, T. A.**, **2001k:01047**; **Howard, Don A.**, **(2001f:01001)**; **Havas, Peter**, **(2001f:01001)** *and* **Earman, John**, **(2001f:01001)**
Eisenstaedt, Jean Lemaître and the Schwarzschild solution. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
Ellis, George F. R. 83 years of general relativity and cosmology: progress and problems. (English summary) **2001b:83002**
— Editor's note: "An example of a new type of cosmological solutions of Einstein's field equations of gravitation" [Rev. Modern Physics **21** (1949), 447–450; MR **11**, 216g] and "Rotating universes in general relativity theory" [in *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians (Cambridge, MA, 1950)*, 175–181, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1952; MR **13**, 500a] by K. Gödel. **2001j:83013a**
(Fok, Vladimir Aleksandrovich) *see* **Gorelik, G. E.**, **(2001f:01001)**
(Ford, Kenneth W.) *see* **Wheeler, John Archibald**, **2001c:01025**
Ghins, Michel (*with* Budden, Tim) The principle of equivalence. (English summary) **2001m:83078**
Gödel, Kurt An example of a new type of cosmological solutions of Einstein's field equations of gravitation. **2001j:83013b**
— Rotating universes in general relativity theory. **2001j:83013c**
— *see also* **Ellis, George F. R.**, **2001j:83013a**
Goenner, Hubert F. The reaction to relativity theory in Germany. III. *A hundred authors against Einstein*. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
Gorelik, G. E. Vladimir Fock: philosophy of gravity and gravity of philosophy. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
Havas, Peter The general-relativistic two-body problem and the Einstein-Silberstein controversy. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
(Hertz, Paul[1]) *see* **Howard, Don A.**, **(2001f:01001)**
Howard, Don A. (*with* Norton, John D.) Out of the labyrinth? Einstein, Hertz, and the Göttingen answer to the hole argument. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
Huggett, Nick Aristotle and modern cosmology. (*see* **2001g:00010**)
Janssen, Michel *see* **Attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity**, **2001f:01001**; **Earman, John**, **2001f:01001** *and* **(2001f:01001)**
Kichenassamy, S. Variational derivations of Einstein's equations. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
Kox, A. J. Pieter Zeeman's experiments on the equality of inertial and gravitational mass. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
(Krasiński, Andrzej) *see* **Ellis, George F. R.**, **2001j:83013a**
Lambert, Dominique Georges Lemaître: de la cosmologie aux spineurs. [Georges Lemaître: from cosmology to spinors] **2001h:01026**
(Lemaître, Georges) *see* **Lambert, Dominique**, **2001h:01026**
(Levi-Civita, Tullio) *see* **Cattani, Carlo**, **(2001f:01001)**
(Marage, Pierre) *see* **Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics**, **2001d:01018**
(Nordström, Gunnar) *see* **Norton, John D.**, **(2001f:01001)**
Norton, John D. Einstein and Nordström: some lesser-known thought experiments in gravitation. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
— "Nature is the realisation of the simplest conceivable mathematical ideas": Einstein and the canon of mathematical simplicity. (English summary) **2001e:01024**
— *see also* **Attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity**, **2001f:01001** *and* **Howard, Don A.**, **(2001f:01001)**
Novikov, Igor D. Cosmology then and now. (English summary) **2001b:83113**
(Palatini, Attilio) *see* **Cattani, Carlo**, **(2001f:01001)**
Paty, Michel Les trois stades du principe de relativité. [The three stages of the principle of relativity] **2001k:01045**
Pierseaux, Yves Einstein et Poincaré: la "structure fine" de la relativité restreinte. [Einstein and Poincaré: the fine structure of special relativity] **2001e:01025**
— Le concept d'événement, le concept d'état et la loi de Boltzmann dans la relativité restreinte d'Einstein. (English and French summaries) [The concept of event, the concept of state and Boltzmann's law in Einstein's special relativity theory]
(Poincaré, Henri) *see* **Borel, Armand**, **2001d:01014**; **Pierseaux, Yves**, **2001e:01025** *and* **Reignier, Jean**, **2001k:01046**
Potjekhin, A. F. On the evolution of the relativity principle from Copernicus to Einstein. (English summary) **2001b:83006**
Reignier, Jean À propos de la naissance de la relativité restreinte. Une suggestion concernant la "troisième hypothèse" de H. Poincaré. (English summary) [On the birth of special relativity. A suggestion concerning H. Poincaré's "third hypothesis"] **2001k:01046**
Rovelli, Carlo The century of the incomplete revolution: searching for general relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81020**
Ryckman, T. A. Einstein, Cassirer, and general covariance—then and now. (English summary) **2001k:01047**
Rynasiewicz, Robert On the distinction between absolute and relative motion. (English summary) **2001f:00012**
Schröder, Wilfried *see* **Treder, Hans-Jürgen**, **2001g:86002**
Shu, Fan (*with* Wu, Lian) Theory of relativity and Einstein's views for scientific aesthetics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:01048**
(Silberstein, Ludwik) *see* **Havas, Peter**, **(2001f:01001)**
de Sitter, W. Features of the cosmos; which model to choose, and how old? (*see* **2001m:01001**)
Torretti, Roberto Spacetime models for the world. (English summary) **2001g:83132**

Treder, Hans-Jürgen (*with* Schröder, Wilfried) Einstein and the cosmical physics. **2001g:86002**
Wali, Kameshwar C. S. Chandrasekhar's contributions to general relativity. (*see* **2001f:01001**)
(Wallenborn, Grégoire) *see* **Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics, 2001d:01018**
Walter, Scott The non-Euclidean style of Minkowskian relativity. **2001g:01032**
Wheeler, John Archibald ★ Geons, black holes, and quantum foam. (English summary) **2001c:01025**
Wu, Lian *see* **Shu, Fan, 2001k:01048**
(Zeeman, Pieter) *see* **Kox, A. J., (2001f:01001)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity ★ The attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity. **2001f:01001**
Biography:
Gödel, Kurt Friedrich *see* **Ellis, George F. R., 2001j:83013a**
Conference:
History and Philosophy of General Relativity ★ The attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity. **2001f:01001**
Johnstown, PA ★ The attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity. **2001f:01001**
Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics ★ The Solvay Councils and the birth of modern physics. **2001d:01018**

83–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Denisova, I. P. (*with* Zubrilo, A. A.) Application of the computer algebra "REDUCE" for integrating equations of gravitation theory by the Newman-Penrose method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83001**
Zubrilo, A. A. *see* **Denisova, I. P., 2001f:83001**

Items with secondary classifications in 83–04

Brügmann, Bernd Numerical relativity in 3 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83002**
Dubal, M. R. *see* **d'Inverno, R. A. et al., 2001h:83004**
Font, José A. Numerical hydrodynamics in general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83004**
Garfinkle, David Numerical simulations of Gowdy spacetimes on $S^2 \times S^1 \times \mathbf{R}$. (English summary) **2001f:83005**
Hamber, Herbert W. Gravitational scaling dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83033**
d'Inverno, R. A. (*with* Dubal, M. R.; Sarkies, E. A.) Cauchy-characteristic matching for a family of cylindrical solutions possessing both gravitational degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001h:83004**
Manta, V. (*with* Zet, Gh.) Supergravity $N = 1$ on $\mathbf{R} \times S^3$. (English summary) **2001b:83102**
Olson, David (*with* Starkman, Glenn D.) The angular scale of topologically induced flat spots in the cosmic microwave background radiation. (English summary) **2001e:83118**
Sarkies, E. A. *see* **d'Inverno, R. A. et al., 2001h:83004**
Starkman, Glenn D. *see* **Olson, David, 2001e:83118**
Zet, Gh. *see* **Manta, V., 2001b:83102**

83–05 Experimental work

Items with secondary classifications in 83–05

Babusci, D. (*with* Foffa, S.; Losurdo, G.; Maggiore, Michele; Matone, G.; Sturani, R.) The stochastic gravitational-wave background.
Balazs, N. L. Possible future trends in relativity. **2001m:83001**
Bender, Peter *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**
Ciufolini, Ignazio (*with* Gorini, Vittorio) Gravitational waves, theory and experiment (an overview).
Di Virgilio, Angela *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**
Foffa, S. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Fucito, Francesco *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**
Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Ciufolini, Ignazio**
Losurdo, G. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Maggiore, Michele *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Matone, G. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Pizzella, Guido (*with* Di Virgilio, Angela; Bender, Peter; Fucito, Francesco) Gravitational-wave detectors.
Ricci, Franco *see* **Schutz, Bernard F.**
Schutz, Bernard F. (*with* Ricci, Franco) Gravitational waves, sources and detectors. (English summary)
Sturani, R. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**

83–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Ahluwalia, D. V.) *see* **Essays: Gravity Research Foundation**
(Burgess, C. P.) *see* **General relativity and relativistic astrophysics, 2001a:83003**
(Collier, Rainer) *see* **Conference: Relativity Theory 99, 2001d:83001**
(Dunsby, Peter K. S.) *see* **Conference: South African Relativity Society, 2001d:83002**
(Ehlers, Jürgen) *see* **Einstein's field equations and their physical implications, 2001a:83002**
(Ellis, George F. R.) *see* **Conference: South African Relativity Society, 2001d:83002**
(Kenmoku, Masakatsu) *see* **Space, time and interactions, 2001e:83002**
(Kodama, Hideo) *see* **Black holes and gravitational waves, 2001e:83001**
(Kowalski-Glikman, Jerzy) *see* **Towards quantum gravity, 2001a:83004**
(Maartens, Roy) *see* **Conference: South African Relativity Society, 2001d:83002**
(MacCallum, Malcolm A. H.) *see* **Conference: South African Relativity Society, 2001d:83002**
(Matsuyama, Toyoki) *see* **Space, time and interactions, 2001e:83002**
(Myers, Robert C.) *see* **General relativity and relativistic astrophysics, 2001a:83003**
(Nakamura, Takashi[1]) *see* **Black holes and gravitational waves, 2001e:83001**
(Neugebauer, G.) *see* **Conference: Relativity Theory 99, 2001d:83001**
(Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard) *see* **Einstein's field equations and their physical implications, 2001a:83002**
(Uehara, Kunihiko) *see* **Space, time and interactions, 2001e:83002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Birthday:
Ehlers, Jürgen ★ Einstein's field equations and their physical implications. **2001a:83002**
Black holes and gravitational waves ★ Black holes and gravitational waves. **2001e:83001**
Cape Town ★ Biannual Conference of the South African Relativity Society. **2001d:83002**
Conference:
General Relativity and Relativistic Astrophysics ★ General relativity and relativistic astrophysics. **2001a:83003**
Gravitation, Journées Relativistes 99 ★ Journées Relativistes 99. [Conference on Relativity Theory 99] **2001d:83001**
Gravitational ★ Proceedings of the 10th Russian Gravitational Conference. **2001f:83002**
— ★ Теоретические и экспериментальные проблемы общей теории относительности и гравитации. (Russian) [Theoretical and experimental problems in general theory of relativity and gravitation] **2001f:83003**
Relativity Theory 99 ★ Journées Relativistes 99. [Conference on Relativity Theory 99] **2001d:83001**
South African Relativity Society ★ Biannual Conference of the South African Relativity Society. **2001d:83002**
Space, Time and Interactions ★ Space, time and interactions. **2001e:83002**
Einstein's field equations and their physical implications ★ Einstein's field equations and their physical implications. **2001a:83002**
Essays:
Gravity Research Foundation ★ Selected papers for the Gravity Research Foundation Annual Essay Competition 2000.
Festschrift:
Ehlers, Jürgen ★ Einstein's field equations and their physical implications. **2001a:83002**
Ellis, George F. R. ★ Biannual Conference of the South African Relativity Society. **2001d:83002**
General relativity and relativistic astrophysics ★ General relativity and relativistic astrophysics. **2001a:83003**
Kyoto ★ Black holes and gravitational waves. **2001e:83001**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Einstein's field equations and their physical implications. **2001a:83002**
— ★ Towards quantum gravity. **2001a:83004**
Meeting:
Electrodynamics and Magnetohydrodynamics around Black Holes ★ {III ICRA Network Workshop and VI Italo-Korean Meeting on Electrodynamics and Magnetohydrodynamics around Black Holes}.
Montréal, QC ★ General relativity and relativistic astrophysics. **2001a:83003**
Nara ★ Space, time and interactions. **2001e:83002**
Pescara ★ {III ICRA Network Workshop and VI Italo-Korean Meeting on Electrodynamics and Magnetohydrodynamics around Black Holes}.
Polanica ★ Towards quantum gravity. **2001a:83004**
Proceedings:
Gravitational Conference ★ Proceedings of the 10th Russian Gravitational Conference. **2001f:83002**
Rome ★ {III ICRA Network Workshop and VI Italo-Korean Meeting on Electrodynamics and Magnetohydrodynamics around Black Holes}.
School:
Theoretical Physics, From Cosmology to Quantum Gravity ★ Towards quantum gravity. **2001a:83004**
Seminar:
Black Holes and Gravitational Waves. New Eyes in the 21st Century ★ Black holes and gravitational waves. **2001e:83001**
Session:
Journées Relativistes 99 ★ Journées Relativistes 99. [Conference on Relativity Theory 99] **2001d:83001**
Space, time and interactions ★ Space, time and interactions. **2001e:83002**
Theoretical and experimental problems in general theory of relativity and gravitation ★ Теоретические и экспериментальные проблемы общей теории относительности и гравитации. (Russian) [Theoretical and experimental problems in general theory of relativity and gravitation] **2001f:83003**
Towards quantum gravity ★ Towards quantum gravity. **2001a:83004**
Vladimir ★ Proceedings of the 10th Russian Gravitational Conference. **2001f:83002**
— ★ Теоретические и экспериментальные проблемы общей теории относительности и гравитации. (Russian) [Theoretical and experimental problems in general theory of relativity and gravitation] **2001f:83003**
Weimar ★ Journées Relativistes 99. [Conference on Relativity Theory 99] **2001d:83001**
Workshop:
Network ★ {III ICRA Network Workshop and VI Italo-Korean Meeting on Electrodynamics and Magnetohydrodynamics around Black Holes}.

Items with secondary classifications in 83–06

(Burko, Lior M.) *see* **Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities, 2001g:83086**
(Callender, Craig) *see* **Relativity: history and interpretations**
(Duff, Michael J.) *see* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003** *and* **Strings, branes, and M-theory**
(Earman, John) *see* **Attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity, 2001f:01001**
(Gausterer, H.) *see* **Geometry and quantum physics, 2001c:00018**
(Grosse, Harald) *see* **Geometry and quantum physics, 2001c:00018**

(Janssen, Michel) *see* **Attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity, 2001f:01001**
(Lechtenfeld, Olaf) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
(Liu, James T.) *see* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003**
(Louis, Jan) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
(Lu, Jian Xin) *see* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003**
(Lüst, Dieter) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
(Nicolai, Hermann) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
(Norton, John D.) *see* **Attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity, 2001f:01001**
(Ori, Amos) *see* **Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities, 2001g:83086**
(Pittner, L.) *see* **Geometry and quantum physics, 2001c:00018**
(Rączka, Ryszard) *see* **Particles, fields, and gravitation, 2001a:81006**
(Ram, Michael) *see* **Fragments of science, 2001g:00012**
(Rembieliński, Jakub) *see* **Particles, fields, and gravitation, 2001a:81006**
(Sachs, Mendel) *see* **Fragments of science, 2001g:00012**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Amherst, NY ★ Fragments of science. **2001g:00012**
Ann Arbor, MI ★ Strings 2000. Proceedings of the International Superstrings Conference. **2001m:81003**
Attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity ★ The attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity. **2001f:01001**
Conference:
History and Philosophy of General Relativity ★ The attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity. **2001f:01001**
Nuclear and Particle Physics ★ Geometry and quantum physics. **2001c:00018**
Particles, Fields, and Gravitation ★ Particles, fields, and gravitation. **2001a:81006**
Strings '99 ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Festschrift:
Sachs, Mendel ★ Fragments of science. **2001g:00012**
Fragments of science ★ Fragments of science. **2001g:00012**
Geometry and quantum physics ★ Geometry and quantum physics. **2001c:00018**
Haifa ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**
Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**
Johnstown, PA ★ The attraction of gravitation: new studies in the history of general relativity. **2001f:01001**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Geometry and quantum physics. **2001c:00018**
Lectures from the Graduate School on Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics ★ Lectures from the Graduate School on Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics. **2001f:81008**
Łódź ★ Particles, fields, and gravitation. **2001a:81006**
Memorial Volume:
Rączka, Ryszard ★ Particles, fields, and gravitation. **2001a:81006**
Particles, fields, and gravitation ★ Particles, fields, and gravitation. **2001a:81006**
Peyresq ★ {Peyresq physics. 3}. **2001a:00032**
Peyresq physics ★ {Peyresq physics. 3}. **2001a:00032**
Potsdam ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Proceedings:
Superstrings Conference ★ Strings 2000. Proceedings of the International Superstrings Conference. **2001m:81003**
Relativity: history and interpretations ★ Relativity: history and interpretations.
Schladming ★ Geometry and quantum physics. **2001c:00018**
School:
Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics ★ Lectures from the Graduate School on Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics. **2001f:81008**
Special Issue:
Relativity: history and interpretations ★ Relativity: history and interpretations.
Strings '99 ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Strings, branes, and M-theory ★ Strings, branes, and M-theory.
Symposium:
Fragments of Science ★ Fragments of science. **2001g:00012**
Turin ★ Lectures from the Graduate School on Contemporary String Theory and Brane Physics. **2001f:81008**
Workshop:
Internal Structure of Black Holes and Spacetime Singularities ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**
Physics ★ {Peyresq physics. 3}. **2001a:00032**

83–08 Computational methods

Arbona, A. (*with* Bona, C.; Massó, Joan; Stela, J.) Robust evolution system for numerical relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83005**
Bartnik, Robert (*with* Norton, Andrew H.) Numerical solution of the Einstein equations. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
— (*with* Norton, Andrew H.) Numerical methods for the Einstein equations in null quasi-spherical coordinates. (English summary) **2001j:83002**
Berger, Beverly K. (*with* Garfinkle, David; Moncrief, Vincent) Numerical study of cosmological singularities. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Bishop, Nigel T. *see* **Szilágyi, Bela et al., 2001k:83003**
Bona, C. *see* **Arbona, A. et al., 2001a:83005**
Brandt, Steven R. (*with* Font, José A.; Ibáñez Cabanell, J. M.; Massó, Joan; Seidel, Edward) Numerical evolution of matter in dynamical axisymmetric black hole spacetimes. I. Methods and tests. (English summary) **2001e:83003**
Brügmann, Bernd Numerical relativity in 3 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83002**
Cook, Gregory B. Initial data for numerical relativity. (English summary) **2001k:83002**
Dubal, M. R. *see* **d'Inverno, R. A. et al., 2001h:83004**
Font, José A. Numerical hydrodynamics in general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83004**
— (*with* Miller, Mark A.; Suen, Wai-Mo; Tobias, Malcolm) Three-dimensional numerical general relativistic hydrodynamics: formulations, methods, and code tests. (English summary) **2001b:83004**
— *see also* **Brandt, Steven R. et al., 2001e:83003**
Frauendiener, Jörg Calculating initial data for the conformal Einstein equations by pseudo-spectral methods. (English summary) **2001b:83005**
Garfinkle, David Numerical simulations of Gowdy spacetimes on $S^2 \times S^1 \times \mathbf{R}$. (English summary) **2001f:83005**
— *see also* **Berger, Beverly K. et al., (2001g:83086)**
Gómez, Roberto *see* **Szilágyi, Bela et al., 2001k:83003**
Gonçalves, Sérgio M. C. V. Integrability of the minimal strain equations for the lapse and shift in 3 + 1 numerical relativity. (English summary)
Hobill, David (*with* Webster, Paul) Dynamic Brill wave spacetimes. (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Ibáñez Cabanell, J. M. *see* **Brandt, Steven R. et al., 2001e:83003**
d'Inverno, R. A. (*with* Dubal, M. R.; Sarkies, E. A.) Cauchy-characteristic matching for a family of cylindrical solutions possessing both gravitational degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001h:83004**
Krasiński, Andrzej The nearest release of the Ortocartan set of programs for algebraic calculations in relativity. (English summary)
Lehner, Luis Matching characteristic codes: exploiting two directions. (English summary) **2001d:83003**
Massó, Joan *see* **Arbona, A. et al., 2001a:83005** *and* **Brandt, Steven R. et al., 2001e:83003**
Miller, Mark A. *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Moncrief, Vincent *see* **Berger, Beverly K. et al., (2001g:83086)**
Norton, Andrew H. *see* **Bartnik, Robert, 2001j:83002** *and* **(2001d:00032)**
Sarkies, E. A. *see* **d'Inverno, R. A. et al., 2001h:83004**
Seidel, Edward Numerical relativity.
— *see also* **Brandt, Steven R. et al., 2001e:83003**
Stela, J. *see* **Arbona, A. et al., 2001a:83005**
Suen, Wai-Mo *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Szilágyi, Bela (*with* Gómez, Roberto; Bishop, Nigel T.; Winicour, Jeffrey) Cauchy boundaries in linearized gravitational theory. (English summary) **2001k:83003**
Tobias, Malcolm *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Webster, Paul *see* **Hobill, David, (2001a:83003)**
Winicour, Jeffrey *see* **Szilágyi, Bela et al., 2001k:83003**

Items with secondary classifications in 83–08

Alvi, Kashif Approximate binary-black-hole metric. (English summary)
Choptuik, Matthew W. *see* **Pretorius, Frans, 2001k:83095**
Frauendiener, Jörg Numerical treatment of the hyperboloidal initial value problem for the vacuum Einstein equations. III. On the determination of radiation. (English summary) **2001a:83038**
Frittelli, Simonetta (*with* Gómez, Roberto) Ill-posedness in the Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001f:83015**
Gómez, Roberto *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta, 2001f:83015**
Hern, Simon D. Coordinate singularities in harmonically sliced cosmologies. (English summary) **2001h:83008**
Homann, Felix *see* **Schmidt, Heinz-Jürgen, 2001b:83038**
Huq, Mijan F. *see* **Shoemaker, Deirdre M. et al., 2001k:83077**
Madden, Richard Numerical black hole interiors and string cosmology initial conditions. (English summary) **2001k:83070**
Matzner, Richard A. *see* **Shoemaker, Deirdre M. et al., 2001k:83077**
Pretorius, Frans (*with* Choptuik, Matthew W.) Gravitational collapse in 2 + 1 dimensional AdS spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83095**
Pullin, Jorge The close limit of colliding black holes: an update. (English summary) **2001k:83075**
Schmidt, Heinz-Jürgen (*with* Homann, Felix) Photon stars. (English summary) **2001b:83038**
Shinkai, Hisa-Aki (*with* Yoneda, Gen) Hyperbolic formulations and numerical relativity: experiments using Ashtekar's connection variables. (English summary) **2001m:83013**
Shoemaker, Deirdre M. (*with* Huq, Mijan F.; Matzner, Richard A.) Generic tracking of multiple apparent horizons with level flow. (English summary) **2001k:83077**
Toussaint, Marc A numeric solution for Einstein's gravitational theory with Proca matter and metric-affine gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83150**
Winicour, Jeffrey The characteristics of colliding black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83064**
— The characteristic treatment of black holes. (English summary) **2001m:83066**
Yoneda, Gen *see* **Shinkai, Hisa-Aki, 2001m:83013**

83A05 Special relativity

Abiko, Seiya Comment on: "Reinterpretation of the Fitzgerald-Lorentz contraction" [Phys. Essays **11** (1998), no. 4, 521–523; 1689658] by M. Harada and M. Sachs. (English and French summaries)
Assirati, J. L. *see* **Gitman, D. M. et al., 2001e:83004**
Balashov, Yuri Relativity and persistence. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
— Enduring and perduring objects in Minkowski space-time. (English summary)
Bashkov, V. I. (*with* Sintsova, Yu. V.) Connections in principal bundles and the Sagnac effect. (English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001f:83002**)
Benz, Walter A characterization of relativistic addition. **2001m:83003**
Brandt, Howard E. Causal domain of Minkowski-spacetime tangent bundle. (English summary) **2001m:83004**
Brill, Michael H. Lost in velocity space: problems with the single-boost Lorentz transformation. (English and French summaries) **2001f:83006**
Brown, Stephen Leslie Errors in: "A simple algebraic analysis and its relation to the Einstein-Lorentz transformations" [Phys. Essays **11** (1998), no. 3, 353–356; 1658992] by R. J. Hannon. (English and French summaries)

Caban, Paweł (*with* Rembieliński, Jakub) Relativistic quantum mechanics and a nonstandard synchronization of clocks. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
da Costa, M. G. *see* **Gitman, D. M. et al., 2001e:83004**
Cranor, Maria B. (*with* Heider, Elizabeth M.; Price, Richard H.) A circular twin paradox. (English summary) **2001i:83002**
De Sabata, A. *see* **Rothenstein, B., 2001m:83007**
Field, J. H. Two novel special relativistic effects: space dilatation and time contraction. (English summary) **2001a:83006**
Fontana, Flavio *see* **Recami, Erasmo et al., 2001g:83006**
Fontenot, Michael L. Accelerated observers in special relativity. (English and French summaries)
Garavaglia, Roberto *see* **Recami, Erasmo et al., 2001g:83006**
Gitman, D. M. (*with* Tyutin, I. V.; Assirati, J. L.; da Costa, M. G.) Structure of the Lorentz transformation of general form. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83004**
Gough, W. The combination of two Lorentz transformations. (English summary) **2001k:83004**
(Hannon, Robert J.) *see* **Brown, Stephen Leslie**
(Harada, Minoru²) *see* **Abiko, Seiya**
Harré, Rom The redundancy of spacetime: special relativity as a grammar and the strangeness of "*c*". **2001j:83003**
Heider, Elizabeth M. *see* **Cranor, Maria B. et al., 2001i:83002**
Hong, Lü On the concept of force in special relativity: gravitodynamics theory of moving bodies. (English and French summaries) **2001g:83003**
Li, Wu Ming Properties of Clifford algebra and Minkowski spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:83005**
Loewenthal, Dan (*with* Robinson, Enders A.) Relativistic combination of any number of collinear velocities and generalization of Einstein's formula. (English summary) **2001g:83004**
McCausland, Ian On the consistency or inconsistency of special relativity. (English and French summaries) **2001g:83005**
Montanus, J. M. C. Proper time physics. (English summary) **2001a:83007**
Mozersky, Joshua M. Time, tense and special relativity. (English summary) **2001j:83004**
Nikolić, Hrvoje The role of acceleration and locality in the twin paradox. (English summary) **2001k:83005**
Pauri, Massimo (*with* Vallisneri, M.) Märzke-Wheeler coordinates for accelerated observers in special relativity. (English summary) **2001m:83006**
Percival, J. N. The extension of special relativity: algebraic equivalence for observations plus a new prediction. (English and French summaries) **2001k:83006**
Piazzese, Franco Israel A Pythagorean metric in relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83005**
Potjekhin, A. F. On the evolution of the relativity principle from Copernicus to Einstein. (English summary) **2001b:83006**
Price, Richard H. *see* **Cranor, Maria B. et al., 2001i:83002**
Ramakrishnan, Alladi A new "rod" approach to the special theory of relativity. **2001f:83007**
Recami, Erasmo (*with* Fontana, Flavio; Garavaglia, Roberto) Special relativity and superluminal motions: a discussion of some recent experiments. (English summary) **2001g:83006**
Rembieliński, Jakub *see* **Caban, Paweł, (2001e:81005)**
Ren, Jun Theory and concept of space-time. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Robinson, Enders A. *see* **Loewenthal, Dan, 2001g:83004**
Rothenstein, B. (*with* De Sabata, A.) Special relativity with light signals but from Galilean postulate. (English summary) **2001m:83007**
(Sachs, Mendel) *see* **Abiko, Seiya**
Scheibe, Erhard The problem of reduction in the theory of special relativity. **2001i:83003**
Scheiber, Robert Generalized Lorentz transformations. (English summary) **2001k:83007**
Schelb, Udo Characterizability of free motion in special relativity. (English summary) **2001j:83005**
Schonefeld, Wolfgang Protophysik und spezielle Relativitätstheorie. (English summary) [Protophysics and special theory of relativity] **2001k:83008**
Sharma, Chandra Shekhar Complex analysis in relativity. **2001f:83008**
— Lorentz transformations as transformations of circles in the complex plane. (English summary) **2001j:83006**
Sintsova, Yu. V. *see* **Bashkov, V. I., (2001f:83002)**
Svozil, Karl Relativizing relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83006**
Tartaglia, A. Geometric treatment of the gravitomagnetic clock effect. (English summary) **2001f:83009**
Tomaschitz, Roman Conformal tachyons. (English summary) **2001k:83009**
Tyutin, I. V. *see* **Gitman, D. M. et al., 2001e:83004**
Ungar, Abraham A. Hyperbolic trigonometry in the Einstein relativistic velocity model of hyperbolic geometry. (English summary) **2001e:83005**
— The relativistic composite-velocity reciprocity principle. (English summary) **2001e:83006**
Vallisneri, M. *see* **Pauri, Massimo, 2001m:83006**
Xu, Shaozhi Mathematical and physical insufficiencies of the Lorentz transformation. (English summary) **2001b:83007**
Zhang, Shu Yan *see* **Zhang, Yong Zhao**
Zhang, Yong Zhao (*with* Zhang, Shu Yan) The quotient function and Møller transformation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 83A05

Adler, Ronald J. (*with* Silbergleit, A. S.) General treatment of orbiting gyroscope precession. (English summary) **2001i:70022**
Bażański, Stanisław L. Some properties of light propagation in relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83020**
Besieris, Ioannis M. *see* **Shaarawi, Amr M., 2001i:78017** *and* **2001i:78018**
Birman, Graciela S. (*with* Ungar, Abraham A.) The hyperbolic derivative in the Poincaré ball model of hyperbolic geometry. (English summary) **2001i:51023**
Cardone, Fabio (*with* Mignani, Roberto) Broken Lorentz invariance and metric description of interactions in a deformed Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001a:81103**
Chen, Xiang Wei *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001d:70029**
Chubarev, Alexander (*with* Pinelis, Iosif) Linearity of space-time transformations without the one-to-one, line-onto-line, or constancy-of-speed-of-light assumptions. (English summary) **2001k:51027**
Daigneault, Aubert (*with* Sangalli, A. A. L.) Einstein's static universe: an idea whose time has come back? **2001j:83106**
Follesdal, Dagfinn Relativity, rotation and rigidity. (English summary)
Fu, Jing Li (*with* Chen, Xiang Wei; Luo, Shao Kai) Lie symmetries and conserved quantities of rotational relativistic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:70029**
Gill, Tepper L. Relativistic theory of particles and fields. (English summary) **2001i:78005**
Herranz, Francisco J. (*with* Santander, Mariano) 2 + 1 kinematical expansions: from Galilei to de Sitter algebras. (English summary) **2001g:81087**
Honig, William M. Local consistency and global inconsistency from "Hegelian realistic" versions of quantum mechanics and of special relativity. (English and French summaries)
Kozlov, S. E. Rotation of one-dimensional direction in a physical space for a periodic particle. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:53005**
Luo, Shao Kai *see* **Fu, Jing Li et al., 2001d:70029**
Malykin, G. B. Application of the solid angle theorem in special relativity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:70034**
McCall, Storrs QM and STR: the combining of quantum mechanics and relativity theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
McComb, W. D. ★ Dynamics and relativity. (English summary) **2001e:70001**
Mignani, Roberto *see* **Cardone, Fabio, 2001a:81103**
Nesterov, A. I. (*with* Sabinin, Lev V.) Non-associative geometry and discrete structure of spacetime. (English summary) **2001j:20108**
Pinelis, Iosif *see* **Chubarev, Alexander, 2001k:51027**
Rózga, Krzysztof On central extensions of gyrocommutative gyrogroups. (English summary) **2001a:20115**
Sabinin, Lev V. *see* **Nesterov, A. I., 2001j:20108**
Samokhvalov, K. F. Logic and the relativity principle. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:03006**)
Sangalli, A. A. L. *see* **Daigneault, Aubert, 2001j:83106**
Santander, Mariano *see* **Herranz, Francisco J., 2001g:81087**
Shaarawi, Amr M. (*with* Besieris, Ioannis M.) On the superluminal propagation of X-shaped localized waves. (English summary) **2001i:78017**
— (*with* Besieris, Ioannis M.) Relativistic causality and superluminal signalling using X-shaped localized waves. (English summary) **2001i:78018**
Shalamova, N. L. Order automorphisms of externally inhomogeneous disconnected orders. (Russian. English summary) **2001f:53154**
Silbergleit, A. S. *see* **Adler, Ronald J., 2001i:70022**
Ungar, Abraham A. *see* **Birman, Graciela S., 2001i:51023**
Wang, Ling Jun Rotational behavior of Einsteinian space. (English summary) **2001k:83025**

83B05 Observational and experimental questions

Bender, Peter *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**
Bini, Donato (*with* de Felice, Fernando) Gyroscopes and gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001i:83004**
— (*with* Jantzen, Robert T.; Mashhoon, Bahram) Gravitomagnetism and relative observer clock effects. (English summary) **2001m:83008**
Brill, Dieter R. The Cavendish experiment in general relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83008**
Di Virgilio, Angela *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**
de Felice, Fernando *see* **Bini, Donato, 2001i:83004**
Fucito, Francesco *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**
Gratton, Steven (*with* Hertog, Thomas; Turok, N. G.) Observational test of quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83007**
Hernández-Pastora, J. L. *see* **Herrera, L., 2001f:83010**
Herrera, L. (*with* Hernández-Pastora, J. L.) On the influence of gravitational radiation on a gyroscope. (English summary) **2001f:83010**
Hertog, Thomas *see* **Gratton, Steven et al., 2001h:83007**
Jantzen, Robert T. *see* **Bini, Donato et al., 2001m:83008**
Kling, Thomas P. (*with* Newman, Ezra T.; Perez, Alejandro) Comparative studies of lensing methods. (English summary) **2001i:83005a**
— (*with* Newman, Ezra T.; Perez, Alejandro) Erratum: "Comparative studies of lensing methods". **2001i:83005b**
Mashhoon, Bahram *see* **Bini, Donato et al., 2001m:83008**
Mizushima, M. General relativistic optics and related gravitational effects. (English summary) **2001j:83007**
Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Kling, Thomas P. et al., 2001i:83005a** *and* **2001i:83005b**
Perez, Alejandro *see* **Kling, Thomas P. et al., 2001i:83005a** *and* **2001i:83005b**
Pizzella, Guido (*with* Di Virgilio, Angela; Bender, Peter; Fucito, Francesco) Gravitational-wave detectors.
Turok, N. G. *see* **Gratton, Steven et al., 2001h:83007**

Items with secondary classifications in 83B05

Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni Are we at the dawn of quantum-gravity phenomenology? (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Babusci, D. (*with* Foffa, S.; Losurdo, G.; Maggiore, Michele; Matone, G.; Sturani, R.) The stochastic gravitational-wave background.
Barrett, Richard K. (*with* Clarkson, Chris A.) Undermining the cosmological principle: almost isotropic observations in inhomogeneous cosmologies. (English summary) **2001i:83105**
Ciufolini, Ignazio (*with* Gorini, Vittorio) Gravitational waves, theory and experiment (an overview).
Clarkson, Chris A. *see* **Barrett, Richard K., 2001i:83105**
Ehlers, Jürgen Foundations of gravitational lens theory (geometry of light cones). (English summary) **2001j:83068**
Ellis, George F. R. Relativistic cosmology 1999: issues and problems. (English summary) **2001m:83126**

Fuffa, S. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Fontana, Flavio *see* **Recami, Erasmo et al., 2001g:83006**
Frittelli, Simonetta (*with* Kling, Thomas P.; Newman, Ezra T.) Spacetime perspective of Schwarzschild lensing. (English summary) **2001f:83032**
Garavaglia, Roberto *see* **Recami, Erasmo et al., 2001g:83006**
Gasperini, Maurizio String cosmology versus standard and inflationary cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83197**
Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Ciufolini, Ignazio**
Kling, Thomas P. *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta et al., 2001f:83032**
Liu, Hongya (*with* Mashhoon, Bahram) Spacetime measurements in Kaluza-Klein gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83034**
Losurdo, G. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Maggiore, Michele *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Mashhoon, Bahram *see* **Liu, Hongya, 2001f:83034**
Matone, G. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta et al., 2001f:83032**
Ng, Y. Jack From computation to black holes and space-time foam. (English summary) **2001m:83064**
Recami, Erasmo (*with* Fontana, Flavio; Garavaglia, Roberto) Special relativity and superluminal motions: a discussion of some recent experiments. (English summary) **2001g:83006**
Ricci, Franco *see* **Schutz, Bernard F.**
Schutz, Bernard F. (*with* Ricci, Franco) Gravitational waves, sources and detectors. (English summary)
Sturani, R. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**
Vargashkin, V. Ya. Lense-Thirring precession of particles with an infinite orbit (on the example of the anomalous Einstein effect). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:83014**

83Cxx General relativity

83C05 Einstein's equations (general structure, canonical formalism, Cauchy problems)

Andersson, Nils (*with* Kokkotas, Kostas D.; Laguna-Castillo, Pablo; Papadopoulos, Philippos; Sipior, Michael S.) Construction of initial data for perturbations of relativistic stars. (English summary) **2001e:83007**
Andréasson, Håkan Global foliations of matter spacetimes with Gowdy symmetry. (English summary) **2001k:83010**
Anguige, Keith (*with* Tod, K. P.) Isotropic cosmological singularities. I. Polytropic perfect fluid spacetimes. (English summary) **2001a:83009a**
— (*with* Tod, K. P.) Isotropic cosmological singularities. II. The Einstein-Vlasov system. (English summary) **2001a:83009b**
— Isotropic cosmological singularities. III. The Cauchy problem for the inhomogeneous conformal Einstein-Vlasov equations. (English summary) **2001g:83007**
Bengtsson, Ingemar (*with* Holst, Sören) de Sitter space and spatial topology. (English summary) **2001b:83008**
Blagojević, M. (*with* Nikolić, I. A.) Hamiltonian structure of the teleparallel formulation of general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83011**
Blanchet, Luc Post-Newtonian gravitational radiation. **2001j:83008**
Borowiec, Andrzej On some class of gravitational Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001g:83008**
Chakraborty, Nabajit *see* **Chakraborty, Subenoy, 2001j:83009**
Chakraborty, Subenoy (*with* Chakraborty, Nabajit) Spherically symmetric space-time and Ashtekar variables. (English summary) **2001j:83009**
Choquet-Bruhat, Yvonne The null condition and asymptotic expansions for the Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001g:83009**
— (*with* Isenberg, James; York, James W., Jr.) Einstein constraints on asymptotically Euclidean manifolds. (English summary) **2001f:83012**
Christodoulou, Demetrios Relativistic fluids and gravitational collapse. **2001h:83009**
— The stability of Minkowski space-time. **2001k:83011**
— On the global initial value problem and the issue of singularities. (English summary) **2001a:83010**
Esposito, Giampiero V. M. (*with* Stornaiolo, Cosimo) New supplementary conditions for a non-linear field theory: general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83013**
— (*with* Stornaiolo, Cosimo) On the ADM equations for general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83014**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Particlelike solutions of the Einstein-Dirac equations. (English summary) **2001a:83011**
Friedrich, Helmut (*with* Rendall, Alan D.) The Cauchy problem for the Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001m:83009**
Frittelli, Simonetta (*with* Reula, Oscar A.) Well-posed forms of the 3 + 1 conformally-decomposed Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001c:83001**
— (*with* Gómez, Roberto) Ill-posedness in the Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001f:83015**
Garat, Alcides (*with* Price, Richard H.) Nonexistence of conformally flat slices of the Kerr spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83016**
Garfinkle, David (*with* Gundlach, Carsten; Isenberg, James; Ó Murchadha, Niall) Existence, uniqueness and other properties of the BCT (minimal strain lapse and shift) gauge. (English summary) **2001j:83010**
Gómez, Roberto *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta, 2001f:83015**
Gundlach, Carsten *see* **Garfinkle, David et al., 2001j:83010**
Guven, Jemal (*with* Ó Murchadha, Niall) Flat foliations of spherically symmetric geometries. (English summary) **2001d:83004**
Hájiček, Petr (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy) Covariant gauge fixing and Kuchař decomposition. (English summary) **2001b:83010**
— (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy) Erratum: "Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formalism for discontinuous fluid and gravitational field" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **57** (1998), no. 2, 914–935; MR 99a:83007]. **Hern, Simon D.** Coordinate singularities in harmonically sliced cosmologies. (English summary) **2001h:83008**
Hobill, David (*with* Webster, Paul) Brill wave initial-value problem. **2001d:83005**
Holst, Sören *see* **Bengtsson, Ingemar, 2001b:83008**
Isenberg, James *see* **Choquet-Bruhat, Yvonne et al., 2001f:83012** *and* **Garfinkle, David et al., 2001j:83010**
Julia, Bernard (*with* Silva, Sebastián) Currents and superpotentials in classical gauge theories. II. Global aspects and the example of affine gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83010**
Kánnár, János On Killing vectors in initial-value problems for asymptotically flat spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83011**
Kasper, U. On Schrödinger equations in Einstein's theory of gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83006**
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Hájiček, Petr, 2001b:83010**
Klenk, Jürgen Existence of stationary vacuum solutions of Einstein's equations in an exterior domain. (English summary) **2001g:83010**
Kokkotas, Kostas D. *see* **Andersson, Nils et al., 2001e:83007**
Laguna-Castillo, Pablo *see* **Andersson, Nils et al., 2001e:83007**
Lewandowski, Jerzy (*with* Wiśniewski, Jacek) Degenerate sectors of the Ashtekar gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83013**
— (*with* Okołów, Andrzej) 2-form gravity of the Lorentzian signature. (English summary) **2001a:83012**
Lusanna, Luca Dirac-Bergmann observables for tetrad gravity. (*see* **2001a:83004**)
MacCallum, Malcolm A. H. Workshop 1: Dynamics of the Einstein Field Equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:83002**)
Manojlović, Nenad (*with* Miković, Aleksandar) Belinskii-Zakharov formulation for Bianchi models and Painlevé III equation. (English summary) **2001f:83017**
Martín, Chus About the Einstein-Bel-Geroch equations. (English summary) **2001b:83011**
Mena Marugán, Guillermo A. Gauge fixing and the Hamiltonian for cylindrical spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83012**
Miković, Aleksandar *see* **Manojlović, Nenad, 2001f:83017**
Mucha, Piotr Bogusław Global existence of solutions of the Einstein-Boltzmann equation in the spatially homogeneous case. **2001g:83011**
Nikolić, I. A. *see* **Blagojević, M., 2001f:83011**
Okołów, Andrzej *see* **Lewandowski, Jerzy, 2001a:83012**
Ó Murchadha, Niall *see* **Guven, Jemal, 2001d:83004** *and* **Garfinkle, David et al., 2001j:83010**
Papadopoulos, Philippos *see* **Andersson, Nils et al., 2001e:83007**
Pons, Josep M. (*with* Salisbury, D. C.; Shepley, L. C.) Gauge transformation in Einstein-Yang-Mills theories. (English summary) **2001g:83012**
— (*with* Salisbury, D. C.; Shepley, L. C.) Gauge group and reality conditions in Ashtekar's complex formulation of canonical gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83018**
Price, Richard H. *see* **Garat, Alcides, 2001f:83016**
Rendall, Alan D. (*with* Uggla, Claes) Dynamics of spatially homogeneous locally rotationally symmetric solutions of the Einstein-Vlasov equations. (English summary) **2001k:83012**
— *see also* **Friedrich, Helmut, 2001m:83009**
Reula, Oscar A. *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta, 2001c:83001**
Salisbury, D. C. *see* **Pons, Josep M. et al., 2001f:83018** *and* **2001g:83012**
Samuel, Joseph Is Barbero's Hamiltonian formulation a gauge theory of Lorentzian gravity? (English summary) **2001i:83006**
Shepley, L. C. *see* **Pons, Josep M. et al., 2001f:83018** *and* **2001g:83012**
Shinkai, Hisa-Aki (*with* Yoneda, Gen) Asymptotically constrained and real-valued system based on Ashtekar's variables. (English summary) **2001d:83007**
— (*with* Yoneda, Gen) Hyperbolic formulations and numerical relativity: experiments using Ashtekar's connection variables. (English summary) **2001m:83013**
— *see also* **Yoneda, Gen, 2001h:83009**
Silva, Sebastián *see* **Julia, Bernard, 2001m:83010**
Sipior, Michael S. *see* **Andersson, Nils et al., 2001e:83007**
Smoller, J. A. (*with* Temple, Blake) Shock waves in general relativity—a generalization of the Oppenheimer-Snyder model for gravitational collapse. **2001j:83011**
— (*with* Temple, Blake) Shock-wave cosmology. **2001i:83007**
— (*with* Temple, Blake) Cosmology with a shock-wave. (English summary) **2001m:83014**
— *see also* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001a:83011**
Solís-Rodríguez, H. G. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001a:83015**
Stornaiolo, Cosimo *see* **Esposito, Giampiero V. M., 2001f:83013** *and* **2001f:83014**
Szydłowski, Marek The general relativity dynamics in the Eisenhart geometry. (English summary) **2001a:83014**
Temple, Blake *see* **Smoller, J. A., 2001i:83007; 2001j:83011** *and* **2001m:83014**
Tod, K. P. *see* **Anguige, Keith, 2001a:83009a** *and* **2001a:83009b**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Solís-Rodríguez, H. G.) Self-duality and gravitational perturbations. (English summary) **2001a:83015**
Uggla, Claes *see* **Rendall, Alan D., 2001k:83012**
Vancea, Ion V. Gravity and duality between coordinates and matter fields. (English summary) **2001e:83008**
Webster, Paul *see* **Hobill, David, 2001d:83005**
Wiśniewski, Jacek *see* **Lewandowski, Jerzy, 2001a:83013**
Wolansky, Gershon Static solutions of the Vlasov-Einstein system. (English summary) **2001m:83015**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001a:83011**
Yoneda, Gen (*with* Shinkai, Hisa-Aki) Constructing hyperbolic systems in the Ashtekar formulation of general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83009**
— *see also* **Shinkai, Hisa-Aki, 2001d:83007** *and* **2001m:83013**
York, James W., Jr. *see* **Choquet-Bruhat, Yvonne et al., 2001f:83012**
Zotov, M. Yu. Dynamical system analysis for the Einstein-Yang-Mills equations. (English summary) **2001e:83009**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C05

Alexandrov, S. Yu. SO(4, C)-covariant Ashtekar-Barbero gravity and the Immirzi parameter. (English summary) **2001h:83037**

Bartnik, Robert (*with* Oganessyan, Gourgen) A canonical null gauge for the Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001m:83068**
— (*with* Norton, Andrew H.) Numerical methods for the Einstein equations in null quasi-spherical coordinates. (English summary) **2001j:83002**
Beig, Robert (*with* Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard) Time-independent gravitational fields. **2001h:83022**
Beyer, Horst R. On the completeness of the quasinormal modes of the Pöschl-Teller potential. (English summary) **2001b:35278**
Bishop, Nigel T. *see* **Szilágyi, Bela et al., 2001k:83003**
Brodbeck, Othmar (*with* Zagermann, Marco) Dimensionally reduced gravity, Hermitian symmetric spaces and the Ashtekar variables. (English summary) **2001k:83028**
Brügmann, Bernd Numerical relativity in 3 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83002**
Chervon, S. V. (*with* Shabalkin, D. Yu.) A plane-symmetric gravitational field with matter as a generalized nonlinear sigma model. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83020**
Choquet-Bruhat, Yvonne (*with* Moncrief, Vincent) Future complete Einsteinian space times with U(1) isometry group. (English and French summaries) **2001k:58056**
Christodoulou, Demetrios The initial value problem in the large and spacetime singularities. **2001f:58059**
Cook, Gregory B. Initial data for numerical relativity. (English summary) **2001k:83002**
Dadhich, Naresh Electromagnetic duality in general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83043**
Dubal, M. R. *see* **d'Inverno, R. A. et al., 2001h:83004**
Fatibene, Lorenzo *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
Font, José A. Numerical hydrodynamics in general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83004**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
Frauendiener, Jörg Calculating initial data for the conformal Einstein equations by pseudo-spectral methods. (English summary) **2001b:83005**
— Numerical treatment of the hyperboloidal initial value problem for the vacuum Einstein equations. III. On the determination of radiation. (English summary) **2001a:83038**
— (*with* Sparling, George A. J.) Local twistors and the conformal field equations. (English summary) **2001f:83114**
Friedrich, Helmut (*with* Kánnár, János) Bondi-type systems near spacelike infinity and the calculation of the Newman-Penrose constants. (English summary) **2001g:83052**
Girard, Patrick R. Einstein's equations and Clifford algebra. (English summary) **2001m:83069**
Godina, Marco (*with* Matteucci, Paolo; Fatibene, Lorenzo; Francaviglia, Mauro) Two-spinor formulation of first-order gravity coupled to Dirac fields. (English summary) **2001e:83056**
Gómez, Roberto *see* **Szilágyi, Bela et al., 2001k:83003**
Harvey, Alex (*with* Schucking, Engelbert) Einstein's mistake and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001h:83002**
Huisken, Gerhard Geometric concepts for the mass in general relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83039**
d'Inverno, R. A. (*with* Dubal, M. R.; Sarkies, E. A.) Cauchy-characteristic matching for a family of cylindrical solutions possessing both gravitational degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001h:83004**
Kánnár, János *see* **Friedrich, Helmut, 2001g:83052**
Koryukin, V. M. On the choice of relativistic field Lagrangians. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:81167**
Krym, V. R. Einstein equations in the absence of matter on a five-dimensional manifold with a causal structure. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:83047**
Lehner, Luis Gravitational radiation, black holes and the characteristic formulation of G.R. (English summary) **2001i:83036**
— Matching characteristic codes: exploiting two directions. (English summary) **2001d:83003**
Lohiya, Daksh *see* **Sethi, Meetu, 2001m:83083**
Louko, Jorma (*with* Matschull, Hans-Jürgen) (2 + 1)-dimensional Einstein-Kepler problem in the centre-of-mass frame. (English summary) **2001d:83072**
Maciejewski, Andrzej J. (*with* Szydłowski, Marek) Towards a description of complexity of the simplest cosmological systems. (English summary) **2001m:70030**
Maeda, Kei-ichi *see* **Shiromizu, Tetsuya et al., 2001f:83172**
Matschull, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Louko, Jorma, 2001d:83072**
Matteucci, Paolo *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Infinitely coloured black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83052**
Moncrief, Vincent *see* **Choquet-Bruhat, Yvonne, 2001k:58056**
Norton, Andrew H. *see* **Bartnik, Robert, 2001j:83002**
Oganessyan, Gourgen *see* **Bartnik, Robert, 2001m:83068**
Rácz, István On further generalization of the rigidity theorem for spacetimes with a stationary event horizon or a compact Cauchy horizon. (English summary) **2001b:83054**
Rendall, Alan D. Blow-up for solutions of hyperbolic PDE and spacetime singularities. (English summary) **2001j:58051**
Sarkies, E. A. *see* **d'Inverno, R. A. et al., 2001h:83004**
Sasaki, Misao *see* **Shiromizu, Tetsuya et al., 2001f:83172**
Schief, Wolfgang K. Self-dual Einstein spaces and a discrete Tzitzeica equation. A permutability theorem link. (English summary) **2001c:35228**
Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard *see* **Beig, Robert, 2001h:83022**
Schucking, Engelbert *see* **Harvey, Alex, 2001h:83002**
Seidel, Edward Numerical relativity.
Sethi, Meetu (*with* Lohiya, Daksh) Strategy for realization of a problem-free Einstein-Hilbert action along with a problem-free toy cosmology. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83083**
Shabalkin, D. Yu. *see* **Chervon, S. V., 2001e:83020**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya (*with* Maeda, Kei-ichi; Sasaki, Misao) The Einstein equations on the 3-brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83172**
Sparling, George A. J. *see* **Frauendiener, Jörg, 2001f:83114**
Szabados, László B. On certain global conformal invariants and 3-surface twistors of initial data sets. (English summary) **2001b:83060**
Szilágyi, Bela (*with* Gómez, Roberto; Bishop, Nigel T.; Winicour, Jeffrey) Cauchy boundaries in linearized gravitational theory. (English summary) **2001k:83003**
Szydłowski, Marek *see* **Maciejewski, Andrzej J., 2001m:70030**
Varadarajan, Madhavan (*with* Zapata, José A.) A proposal for analysing the classical limit of kinematic loop gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83041**
Winicour, Jeffrey *see* **Szilágyi, Bela et al., 2001k:83003**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001b:83052**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Brodbeck, Othmar, 2001k:83028**
Zapata, José A. *see* **Varadarajan, Madhavan, 2001h:83041**
Zhang, Liqun (*with* Zhang, Xiao) Remarks on positive mass theorem. (English summary) **2001a:83042**
Zhang, Xiao *see* **Zhang, Liqun, 2001a:83042**

83C10 Equations of motion

Ahmed, Mainuddin *see* **Ali, M. Hossain, 2001h:83010**
Ali, M. Hossain (*with* Ahmed, Mainuddin) Spinning particles in Reissner-Nordstrom spacetime. (English summary) **2001h:83010**
Astefanoaei, I. (*with* Maftei, Gh.) The behavior of test particle on a planar space-time structure. (English summary) **2001m:83016**
Baleanu, Dumitru Non-generic symmetries on extended Taub-NUT metric. (English summary) **2001b:83012**
Banerjee, Asit Kumar (*with* Ghosh, Tanwi) Motion around a global monopole. (English summary) **2001a:83016**
Barack, Leor (*with* Ori, Amos) Mode sum regularization approach for the self-force in black hole spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83019**
Bażański, Stanisław L. Some properties of light propagation in relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83020**
Bini, Donato (*with* Jantzen, Robert T.) Circular orbits in Kerr spacetime: equatorial plane embedding diagrams. (English summary) **2001a:83017**
— (*with* Gemelli, Gianluca; Ruffini, Remo) Spinning test particles in general relativity: nongeodesic motion in the Reissner-Nordström spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83021**
Bozza, Valerio (*with* Feoli, A.; Papini, G.; Scarpetta, G.) Maximal acceleration effects in Reissner-Nordström space. (English summary) **2001e:83010**
Cabral, Luis A. (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Particles and strings in degenerate metric spaces. (English summary) **2001g:83013**
Chauvineau, B. A generalization of the geodesic notion. (English summary) **2001f:83022**
Chechin, L. M. On the unification of general-relativistic equations of translational and rotational motion. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83014**
Dampier, Mike *see* **White, Andrew Philip et al., 2001k:83019**
Denisova, I. P. (*with* Zubrilo, A. A.) Application of a parametric method for investigation of radial geodesics in Vaidya metric. (English and Russian summaries) **2001k:83013**
Deshingkar, S. S. (*with* Joshi, P. S.) Structure of nonspacelike geodesic in dust collapse. (English summary) **2001m:83017**
Dzhordzhadze, G. P. (*with* Piechocki, Włodzimierz) Relativistic particle in singular gravitational field. (English summary) **2001f:83023**
Feoli, A. *see* **Bozza, Valerio et al., 2001e:83010**
Gemelli, Gianluca *see* **Bini, Donato et al., 2001f:83021**
Gen, Uchida *see* **Shiromizu, Tetsuya, 2001g:83017**
Ghosh, Tanwi *see* **Banerjee, Asit Kumar, 2001a:83016**
Giachetta, Giovanni (*with* Mangiarotti, Luigi; Sardanashvili, G. A.) Nonrelativistic equations of motion as geodesic equations. (English and Russian summaries) **2001k:83014**
Hernández-Pastora, J. L. *see* **Herrera, L., 2001k:83016**
Herrera, L. (*with* Paiva, Filipe M.; Santos, N. O.) Geodesics in the γ spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83015**
— (*with* Hernández-Pastora, J. L.) Measuring multipole moments of Weyl metrics by means of gyroscopes. (English summary) **2001k:83016**
Herrero, Alicia (*with* Morales, Juan Antonio) A kinematic method to obtain conformal factors. (English summary) **2001f:83024**
Hledík, S. *see* **Stuchlík, Z., 2001k:83018**
Huang, Yi Bin *see* **Peng, Yi et al., 2001m:83018**
Ishihara, Hideki Causality of the brane universe. (English summary) **2001k:83017**
Jantzen, Robert T. *see* **Bini, Donato, 2001a:83017**
Jing, Ji Liang *see* **Peng, Yi et al., 2001m:83018**
Joshi, P. S. *see* **Deshingkar, S. S., 2001m:83017**
Kleidis, K. (*with* Spyrou, N. K.) Geodesic motions versus hydrodynamic flows in a gravitating perfect fluid: dynamical equivalence and consequences. (English summary) **2001d:83008**
Kling, Thomas P. (*with* Newman, Ezra T.; Perez, Alejandro) Iterative approach to gravitational lensing theory. (English summary) **2001g:83015**
Kunzinger, Michael (*with* Steinbauer, Roland) A rigorous solution concept for geodesic and geodesic deviation equations in impulsive gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001a:83018**
Liang, Zhi Bin *see* **Peng, Yi et al., 2001m:83018**
Maftei, Gh. *see* **Astefanoaei, I., 2001m:83016**
Mangiarotti, Luigi *see* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001k:83014**
Mann, Robert (*with* Robbins, Daniel G.; Ohta, Tadayuki; Trott, Michael[1]) Exact solutions to the motion of two charged particles in lineal gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83011**
Morales, Juan Antonio *see* **Herrero, Alicia, 2001f:83024**
Mullari, T. (*with* Tammelo, R.) Some applications of relativistic deviation equations. (English summary) **2001a:83019**
Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Kling, Thomas P. et al., 2001g:83015**
Nilsson, Ulf S. (*with* Uggla, Claes; Wainwright, John) A dynamical systems approach to geodesics in Bianchi cosmologies. (English summary) **2001h:83012**
Nityananda, Rajaram *see* **Samuel, Joseph, 2001b:83013**
Ohta, Tadayuki *see* **Mann, Robert et al., 2001h:83011**
Ori, Amos On the traversability of the Cauchy horizon: Herman and Hiscock's argument revisited. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— *see also* **Barack, Leor, 2001f:83019**

Paiva, Filipe M. *see* **Herrera, L. et al., 2001k:83015**
Papini, G. *see* **Bozza, Valerio et al., 2001e:83010**
Peng, Yi (*with* Liang, Zhi Bin; Jing, Ji Liang; Huang, Yi Bin) The effect of gyroscopic precession in Sen spacetime. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:83018**
Perez, Alejandro *see* **Kling, Thomas P. et al., 2001g:83015**
Piechocki, Włodzimierz *see* **Dzhordzhadze, G. P., 2001f:83023**
Podolský, J. *see* **Veselý, K., 2001d:83009**
Raine, Derek *see* **White, Andrew Philip et al., 2001k:83019**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Cabral, Luis A., 2001g:83013**
Robbins, Daniel G. *see* **Mann, Robert et al., 2001h:83011**
Rohrlich, Fritz The equivalence principle revisited. (English summary) **2001g:83016**
Ruffini, Remo *see* **Bini, Donato et al., 2001f:83021**
Ryder, Lewis H. *see* **Varjú, Katalin**
Samuel, Joseph (*with* Nityananda, Rajaram) Transport along null curves. (English summary) **2001b:83013**
Santos, N. O. *see* **Herrera, L. et al., 2001k:83015**
Sardanashvili, G. A. *see* **Giachetta, Giovanni et al., 2001k:83014**
Sass, István Huba Atilla The trajectory of the photon next to a spherical body. (English summary)
— The trajectory of the photon in the equatorial plane of a rotating body. (English summary)
Scarpetta, G. *see* **Bozza, Valerio et al., 2001e:83010**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya (*with* Gen, Uchida) A probe particle in a Kerr-Newman-de Sitter cosmos. (English summary) **2001g:83017**
Spyrou, N. K. *see* **Kleidis, K., 2001d:83008**
Steinbauer, Roland *see* **Kunzinger, Michael, 2001a:83018**
Stuchlík, Z. (*with* Hledík, S.) Equatorial photon motion in the Kerr-Newman spacetimes with a non-zero cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001k:83018**
Tammelo, R. *see* **Mullari, T., 2001a:83019**
Trott, Michael[1] *see* **Mann, Robert et al., 2001h:83011**
Uggla, Claes *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001h:83012**
Vargashkin, V. Ya. Lense-Thirring precession of particles with an infinite orbit (on the example of the anomalous Einstein effect). (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:83014**
Varjú, Katalin (*with* Ryder, Lewis H.) Comparing the effects of curved space and noninertial frames on spin 1/2 particles. (English summary)
Veselý, K. (*with* Podolský, J.) Chaos in a modified Hénon-Heiles system describing geodesics in gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001d:83009**
Visinescu, Mihai On the Taub-NUT spinning space. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Wainwright, John *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001h:83012**
White, Andrew Philip (*with* Raine, Derek; Dampier, Mike) Radial infall of a spinning particle into a Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001k:83019**
Zubrilo, A. A. *see* **Denisova, I. P., 2001k:83013**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C10

Balasin, Herbert Generalized Kerr-Schild metrics and the gravitational field of a massless particle on the horizon. (English summary) **2001f:83026**
Barrabès, C. (*with* Frolov, Valery P.; Parentani, R.) Stochastically fluctuating black-hole geometry, Hawking radiation, and the trans-Planckian problem. (English summary) **2001j:83034**
Chakraborty, Subenoy Charged dilatonic black hole and test particles. (English summary)
Chung, Daniel J. H. (*with* Freese, Katherine) Can geodesics in extra dimensions solve the cosmological horizon problem? (English summary) **2001f:83155**
Freese, Katherine *see* **Chung, Daniel J. H., 2001f:83155**
Frittelli, Simonetta (*with* Newman, Ezra T.) Exact universal gravitational lensing equation. (English summary) **2001b:83025**
Frolov, Valery P. *see* **Barrabès, C. et al., 2001j:83034**
Gautreau, Ronald The incompleteness of Kruskal-Szekeres spacetime. (English summary) **2001d:83010**
— Newton's absolute time and space in general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83065**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. Kinks, energy conditions and closed timelike curves. (English summary) **2001g:83022**
Hayward, Sean A. Gravitational waves, black holes and cosmic strings in cylindrical symmetry. (English summary) **2001h:83035a**
— Corrigendum: "Gravitational waves, black holes and cosmic strings in cylindrical symmetry". **2001h:83035b**
Herrera, L. (*with* Paiva, Filipe M.; Santos, N. O.) Gyroscope precession in cylindrically symmetric spacetimes. (English summary) **2001c:83004**
van Holten, Jan Willem *see* **Kerner, Richard et al., 2001m:83093**
Kerner, Richard (*with* Martin, Jérôme; Mignemi, Salvatore; van Holten, Jan Willem) Geodesic deviation in Kaluza-Klein theories. (English summary) **2001m:83093**
Kokarev, S. S. A generalization of the Bohlin-Arnol'd theorem and its application in general relativity theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:70010**
Manoff, S. Deviation equations of Synge and Schild over (T_n, g)-spaces. (English summary) **2001m:53140**
Martin, Jérôme *see* **Kerner, Richard et al., 2001m:83093**
Melnyk, Fabrice Wave operators for the massive charged linear Dirac field on the Reissner-Nordström metric. (English summary) **2001j:83015**
Mignemi, Salvatore *see* **Kerner, Richard et al., 2001m:83093**
Mohseni, Morteza (*with* Sepangi, H. R.) Gravitational waves and spinning test particles. (English summary) **2001j:83025**
Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata Behaviour of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ particle around a charged black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83070**
Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta, 2001b:83025**
Paiva, Filipe M. *see* **Herrera, L. et al., 2001c:83004**
Paramonov, D. V. (*with* Paramonova, N. N.; Shavokhina, N. S.) ★ The Dirac equation in the Lobachevsky space-time. (English and Russian summaries) **2001i:81112**
Paramonova, N. N. *see* **Paramonov, D. V. et al., 2001i:81112**
Parentani, R. *see* **Barrabès, C. et al., 2001j:83034**
Rahaman, Farook Charged black hole and test particles. (English summary)
Santos, N. O. *see* **Herrera, L. et al., 2001c:83004**
Sepangi, H. R. *see* **Mohseni, Morteza, 2001j:83025**
Shavokhina, N. S. *see* **Paramonov, D. V. et al., 2001i:81112**
Shikin, G. N. (*with* Yushchenko, L. P.) Static plane-symmetric solutions for self-gravitating nonlinear scalar fields. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83028**
Valtancoli, P. Integrability of the N-body problem in $(2+1)$-AdS gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83075**
Yushchenko, L. P. *see* **Shikin, G. N., 2001g:83028**

83C15 Exact solutions

Agnese, A. G. (*with* La Camera, M.) On 4-dimensional cosmological models locally embedded in a 5-dimensional Ricci-flat space. (English summary) **2001k:83020**
— (*with* La Camera, M.) Kerr-AdS and Kerr-dS solutions reexamined. (English summary) **2001f:83025**
Ali, Mahbub *see* **Bali, Raj**
Ali, Ramadan M. Sources for the static limit of the Tomimatsu-Sato metric. (English summary) **2001c:83002**
— Fluid sources for the Tomimatsu-Sato metric. (English summary) **2001j:83012**
de Araujo, José C. N. (*with* Wang, Anzhong) Rigidly rotating dust in general relativity. (English summary) **2001k:83021**
Araújo, Marcelo E. (*with* Stoeger, William R.) Exact spherically symmetric dust solution of the field equations in observational coordinates with cosmological data functions. (English summary) **2001c:83003**
Arbab, Arbab I. (*with* Beesham, A.) Causal dissipative cosmology with variable G and Λ. (English summary) **2001g:83018**
Balasin, Herbert Generalized Kerr-Schild metrics and the gravitational field of a massless particle on the horizon. (English summary) **2001f:83026**
Bali, Raj (*with* Ali, Mahbub) Magnetized cosmological model with two degrees of freedom in general relativity. (English summary)
— (*with* Upadhyaya, R. D.) Bianchi type I string cosmological model in general relativity. (English summary)
Beesham, A. *see* **Arbab, Arbab I., 2001g:83018**; **Singh, Tarkeshwar[2], 2001g:83029** *and* **Patel, L. K., 2001k:83023**
Berger, Beverly K. (*with* Moncrief, Vincent) Exact U(1) symmetric cosmologies with local mixmaster dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:83027**
Bernard, Denis (*with* Regnault, Nicolas) Vertex operator solutions of 2d dimensionally reduced gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83019**
Bičák, Jiří Selected solutions of Einstein's field equations: their role in general relativity and astrophysics. **2001g:83020**
— Exact radiative spacetimes: some recent developments. (English summary) **2001g:83021**
Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.) Interactions in scalar field cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83028**
Bjoraker, Jefferson *see* **Hosotani, Yutaka, (2001a:83003)**
Bradley, Michael (*with* Fodor, Gyula; Marklund, Mattias; Perjés, Zoltán) The Wahlquist metric cannot describe an isolated rotating body. (English summary) **2001a:83020**
— (*with* Fodor, Gyula; Perjés, Zoltán) A slowly rotating perfect fluid body in an ambient vacuum. (English summary) **2001m:83019**
Buheerdun A wormhole solution of the Higgs field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:83015**
Burinskiĭ, A. Ya. (*with* Magli, Giulio) Behavior of singularities of Kerr-Newman and Kerr-Sen solutions by arbitrary boost. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Castagnino, Mario A. (*with* Giacomini, Hector J.; Lara, Luis) Qualitative dynamical properties of a spatially closed FRW universe conformally coupled to a scalar field. (English summary) **2001m:83020**
Chakraborty, Subenoy *see* **Rahaman, Farook, 2001m:83024**
Chavarriga, Javier (*with* García, I. A.) Integrability and explicit solutions in some Bianchi cosmological dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001m:83021**
Cheng, Kwong-Sang *see* **Harko, T., 2001a:83024**
Chernyaev, V. A. *see* **Gutsunaev, Ts. I. et al., 2001h:83014**
Christodoulakis, T. (*with* Kofinas, G.; Zarikas, Vasilios) The untilted diffuse matter Bianchi V universe. (English summary) **2001k:83022**
Coley, Alan A. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P., 2001f:83028**
Dadhich, Naresh Spherically symmetric empty space and its dual in general relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83021**
— (*with* Patel, L. K.) A simple shear-free nonsingular spherical model with a heat flux. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83011**
— (*with* Patel, L. K.) Gravoelectric dual of the Kerr solution. (English summary) **2001a:83022**
Davidson, W. Barotropic perfect fluid in steady cylindrically symmetric rotation. II. (English summary) **2001e:83012**
— A cylindrically symmetric stationary solution of Einstein's equations describing a perfect fluid of finite radius. (English summary) **2001f:83029a**
— *see also* **Errata: "A cylindrically symmetric stationary solution of Einstein's equations describing a perfect fluid of finite radius", 2001f:83029b**
Doran, Chris J. L. New form of the Kerr solution. (English summary) **2001f:83030**
Dzhunushaliev, V. (*with* Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen) New vacuum solutions of conformal Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83023**
Edery, A. (*with* Paranjape, M. B.) Transformation of vacuum solutions of conformal gravity to flat space. (English summary) **2001f:83031**
Ellis, George F. R. Editor's note: "An example of a new type of cosmological solutions of Einstein's field equations of gravitation" [Rev. Modern Physics **21** (1949), 447–450; MR **11**, 216g] and "Rotating universes in general relativity theory" [in *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians (Cambridge, MA, 1950)*, 175–181, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1952; MR **13**, 500a] by K. Gödel. **2001j:83013a**
Elsgolts, S. L. *see* **Gutsunaev, Ts. I. et al., 2001h:83014**
Fan, Jia Yuan *see* **Li, Jiang Fan[1] et al., 2001d:83013**
Fodor, Gyula *see* **Bradley, Michael et al., 2001a:83020** *and* **2001m:83019**
Friedman, John L. (*with* Morris, Michael S.) Schwarzschild perturbations die in time. (English summary) **2001j:83014**

Frittelli, Simonetta (*with* Kling, Thomas P.; Newman, Ezra T.) Spacetime perspective of Schwarzschild lensing. (English summary) **2001f:83032**
García, I. A. *see* **Chavarriga, Javier, 2001m:83021**
Gariel, J. (*with* Marcilhacy, G.; Santos, N. O.) On the Lewis metric. (English summary) **2001h:83013**
Gautreau, Ronald The incompleteness of Kruskal-Szekeres spacetime. (English summary) **2001d:83010**
Gergely, László Á. Comment on: "The complete Schwarzschild interior and exterior solution in the harmonic coordinate system" [J. Math. Phys. **39** (1998), no. 11, 6086–6090; MR 2001f:83035] by Q. H. Liu. **2001f:83036**
— *see also* **Liu, Quan-Hui, 2001f:83037**
Giacomini, Hector J. *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001m:83020**
Glass, E. N. The Vaidya metric, the Bach tensor and radiated power. (English summary) **2001d:83012**
— (*with* Krisch, J. P.) Fractal scales in a Schwarzschild atmosphere. (English summary) **2001d:83011**
Gödel, Kurt An example of a new type of cosmological solutions of Einstein's field equations of gravitation. **2001j:83013b**
— Rotating universes in general relativity theory. **2001j:83013c**
— *see also* **Ellis, George F. R., 2001j:83013a**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. Kinks, energy conditions and closed timelike curves. (English summary) **2001g:83022**
Griffiths, J. B. *see* **Miccichè, S., 2001g:83026**
Gutsunaev, Ts. I. (*with* Chernyaev, V. A.; Elsgolts, S. L.) Stationary euclidon in the gravitational field. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83014**
Hall, G. S. (*with* Keane, Aidan J.) Some remarks on the symmetries of the Kerr spacetime. Comment on: "Spacetime symmetries for the Kerr metric" [Classical Quantum Gravity **16** (1999), no. 9, 2885–2887; MR 2000g:83013] by M. Jerie, J. E. R. O'Connor and G. E. Prince. (English summary) **2001b:83016**
Halpern, Paul Behavior of Kasner cosmologies with induced matter. (English summary) **2001m:83022**
Hancock, M. J. *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001m:83023**
Harko, T. (*with* Cheng, Kwong-Sang) Collapsing strange quark matter in Vaidya geometry. (English summary) **2001a:83024**
Harriott, Tina A. (*with* Williams, Jeffrey George) Kinks, energy conditions and spherical symmetry. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Hernández-Pastora, J. L. (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Martín, Jésus; Ruiz, Eduardo) A note on the factor structure of some non-rational vacuum metrics. (English summary) **2001i:83008**
Herrera, L. (*with* Paiva, Filipe M.; Santos, N. O.) Gyroscope precession in cylindrically symmetric spacetimes. (English summary) **2001c:83004**
Hledík, S. *see* **Stuchlík, Z. et al., 2001d:83016**
Horský, J. *see* **Klepáč, P., 2001f:83033**
Hosotani, Yutaka (*with* Bjoraker, Jefferson) Monopole and dyon solutions in the Einstein-Yang-Mills theory in asymptotically AdS space. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Huang, Chun Jia *see* **Li, Jiang Fan[1] et al., 2001d:83013**
Huang, Zu Hong *see* **Li, Jiang Fan[1] et al., 2001d:83013**
d'Inverno, R. A. *see* **Pollney, D. et al., 2001h:83018**
(Jerie, M.) *see* **Hall, G. S., 2001b:83016** *and* **Prince, Geoff E., 2001c:83006**
Juráň, J. *see* **Stuchlík, Z. et al., 2001d:83016**
Keane, Aidan J. *see* **Hall, G. S., 2001b:83016**
Kılınç, Can-Battal (*with* Yavuz, İlhami) String cosmology with magnetic field in cylindrically symmetric space-time. (English summary) **2001g:83023**
Klepáč, P. (*with* Horský, J.) Charged universes of the Gödel type with closed timelike curves. (English summary) **2001f:83033**
Kling, Thomas P. *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta et al., 2001f:83032**
Kofinas, G. *see* **Christodoulakis, T. et al., 2001k:83022**
Kramer, Dietrich An exact gravitational wave solution. (English summary) **2001e:83013**
(Krasiński, Andrzej) *see* **Ellis, George F. R., 2001j:83013a**
Krasnikov, S. Traversable wormhole. (English summary) **2001i:83009**
Krisch, J. P. *see* **Glass, E. N., 2001d:83011**
Kuvshinova, E. V. (*with* Panov, V. F.) Nonstationary cosmological models with rotation. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83015**
La Camera, M. *see* **Agnese, A. G., 2001f:83025** *and* **2001k:83020**
Lara, Luis *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001m:83020**
Li, Jiang Fan[1] (*with* Huang, Chun Jia; Fan, Jia Yuan; Huang, Zu Hong) The exact solutions of the Einstein equations for static charged perfect fluid with spherical symmetry. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:83013**
Liu, Hongya (*with* Mashhoon, Bahram) Spacetime measurements in Kaluza-Klein gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83034**
Liu, Jin Shou (*with* Zhang, Yang[1]) A new way for generating solutions to the double complex Ernst equation of the cylindrically symmetric vacuum field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:83014**
Liu, Quan-Hui The complete Schwarzschild interior and exterior solution in the harmonic coordinate system. (English summary) **2001f:83035**
— Response to: "Comment on: 'The complete Schwarzschild interior and exterior solution in the harmonic coordinate system' " [J. Math. Phys. **40** (1999), no. 8, 4177–4178; MR 2001f:83036] by L. Á. Gergely. **2001f:83037**
— *see also* **Gergely, László Á., 2001f:83036**
López-Bonilla, J. L. (*with* Ovando Zúñiga, Gerardo; Rivera-Rebolledo, J. M.) Embeddings of the Taub and *C* metrics. (English summary)
Magli, Giulio *see* **Burinskiĭ, A. Ya., (2001g:83086)**
Mahomed, Fazal M. *see* **Wafo Soh, C., 2001h:83019**
Man'ko, O. V. (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Sanabria-Gómez, José D.) On ring singularities of the Tomimatsu-Sato solutions. (English and Russian summaries)
Manko, Vladimir S. *see* **Hernández-Pastora, J. L. et al., 2001i:83008** *and* **Man'ko, O. V. et al.**
Marcilhacy, G. *see* **Gariel, J. et al., 2001h:83013**
Marklund, Mattias *see* **Bradley, Michael et al., 2001a:83020**
Mars, Marc Uniqueness properties of the Kerr metric. (English summary) **2001g:83024**
Martín, Jésus *see* **Hernández-Pastora, J. L. et al., 2001i:83008**
Mashhoon, Bahram (*with* McClune, James C.; Quevedo, Hernando) On a class of rotating gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001g:83025**
— *see also* **Liu, Hongya, 2001f:83034**
McClune, James C. *see* **Mashhoon, Bahram et al., 2001g:83025**
Meinel, Reinhard Gravitational fields of rotating disks and black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83038**
Melnyk, Fabrice Wave operators for the massive charged linear Dirac field on the Reissner-Nordström metric. (English summary) **2001j:83015**
Miccichè, S. (*with* Griffiths, J. B.) Soliton solutions with real poles in the Alekseev formulation of the inverse-scattering method. (English summary) **2001g:83026**
Mitskevich, N. V. A new hypostasis of the Reissner-Nordström metric. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83015**
Moncrief, Vincent *see* **Berger, Beverly K., 2001f:83027**
Montani, Giovanni Quasi-isotropic solution containing an electromagnetic and a real massless scalar field. (English summary) **2001h:83016**
Morris, Michael S. *see* **Friedman, John L., 2001j:83014**
Neugebauer, G. Rotating bodies as boundary value problems. (English summary) **2001d:83014**
Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta et al., 2001f:83032**
Nilsson, Ulf S. (*with* Hancock, M. J.; Wainwright, John) Non-tilted Bianchi VII_0 models—the radiation fluid. (English summary) **2001m:83023**
Nolan, Brien C. A point mass in an isotropic universe. III. The region $R \leq 2m$. (English summary) **2001c:83005**
(O'Connor, J. E. R.) *see* **Hall, G. S., 2001b:83016** *and* **Prince, Geoff E., 2001c:83006**
Ovando Zúñiga, Gerardo *see* **López-Bonilla, J. L. et al.**
Paiva, Filipe M. *see* **da Silva, M. F. A. et al., 2001a:83027** *and* **Herrera, L. et al., 2001c:83004**
Panov, V. F. *see* **Kuvshinova, E. V., 2001h:83015**
Pant, D. N. (*with* Pant, Neeraj) A variety of new classes of exact solutions in general relativity representing perfect fluid balls. (English summary)
Pant, Neeraj *see* **Pant, D. N.**
Paranjape, M. B. *see* **Edery, A., 2001f:83031**
Pareja, M. J. Inertial forces and rotational effects in an interior stationary axisymmetric exact solution. (English summary) **2001h:83017**
Patel, L. K. (*with* Beesham, A.) A class of cylindrically symmetrical models with heat flow. (English summary) **2001k:83023**
— *see also* **Dadhich, Naresh, 2001a:83022; 2001c:83011** *and* **Vaidya, P. C., 2001i:83010**
Perjés, Zoltán *see* **Bradley, Michael et al., 2001a:83020** *and* **2001m:83019**
Pollney, D. (*with* Skea, Jim E. F.; d'Inverno, R. A.) Classifying geometries in general relativity. I. Standard forms for symmetric spinors. (English summary) **2001h:83018**
Prince, Geoff E. Reply to some remarks on the symmetries of the Kerr spacetime: "Spacetime symmetries for the Kerr metric" [Classical Quantum Gravity **16** (1999), no. 9, 2885–2887; MR 2000g:83013] by M. Jerie, J. E. R. O'Connor and Prince. (English summary) **2001c:83006**
— *see also* **Hall, G. S., 2001b:83016**
Quevedo, Hernando *see* **Mashhoon, Bahram et al., 2001g:83025**
Rahaman, Farook (*with* Chakraborty, Subenoy) Domain walls with spherical symmetry. (English summary) **2001m:83024**
Rebouças, M. J. Distinguishing marks of simply-connected universes. (English summary) **2001d:83015**
Regnault, Nicolas *see* **Bernard, Denis, 2001g:83019**
Rindler, Wolfgang Finite foliations of open FRW universes and the point-like big bang. (English summary) **2001k:83024**
Rivera-Rebolledo, J. M. *see* **López-Bonilla, J. L. et al.**
Ruiz, Eduardo *see* **Hernández-Pastora, J. L. et al., 2001i:83008**
Saha, Bijan Solitons of scalar field with induced nonlinearity and their stability. (English summary) **2001a:83025**
Sanabria-Gómez, José D. *see* **Man'ko, O. V. et al.**
Santos, N. O. *see* **da Silva, M. F. A. et al., 2001a:83027; Herrera, L. et al., 2001c:83004** *and* **Gariel, J. et al., 2001h:83013**
Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Dzhunushaliev, V., 2001a:83023**
Semerák, O. (*with* Žáček, M.) Gravitating discs around a Schwarzschild black hole. I. (English summary) **2001a:83026**
— *see also* **Zellerin, T., 2001k:83026**
Senovilla, José M. M. (*with* Vera, Raül) Cylindrically symmetric dust spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:83027**
Shabalkin, D. Yu. On the method of effective nonlinear sigma model in plane- and axially symmetric vacuum spacetimes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83016**
Shikin, G. N. (*with* Yushchenko, L. P.) Static plane-symmetric solutions for self-gravitating nonlinear scalar fields. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83028**
da Silva, M. F. A. (*with* Wang, Anzhong; Paiva, Filipe M.; Santos, N. O.) Levi-Cività solutions with a cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001a:83027**
Singh, Gyan Prakash *see* **Tikekar, R., 2001e:83017**
Singh, Tarkeshwar[2] (*with* Beesham, A.) Causal viscous cosmological models with variable *G* and Λ. (English summary) **2001g:83029**
Skea, Jim E. F. *see* **Pollney, D. et al., 2001h:83018**
Stoeger, William R. *see* **Araújo, Marcelo E., 2001c:83003**
Stuchlík, Z. (*with* Hledík, S.; Juráň, J.) Optical reference geometry of Kerr-Newman spacetimes. (English summary) **2001d:83016**
Thomas, K. T. Role of non-singular transformations for the determination of the line element in the space times.
Tikekar, R. (*with* Singh, Gyan Prakash) Interior Reissner-Nordström metric on spheroidal space-times. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83017**
Tod, K. P. Spatial metrics which are static in many ways. (English summary) **2001g:83030**
Upadhyaya, R. D. *see* **Bali, Raj**
Vaidya, P. C. The external field of a radiating star in general relativity [Current Sci. **12** (1943), 183; MR **8**, 536i].
— "Newtonian" time in general relativity [Nature **171** (1953), 260–261; MR **14**, 806d].
— (*with* Patel, L. K.) Rotating distributions pervaded by null radiation. (English summary)

2001i:83010
Vera, Raül *see* **Senovilla, José M. M., 2001g:83027**
Wafo Soh, C. (*with* Mahomed, Fazal M.) Static perfect fluid cylinders—a new approach to Kramer's equations. (English summary) **2001h:83019**
Wainwright, John *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001m:83023**
Wang, Anzhong *see* **da Silva, M. F. A. et al., 2001a:83027** *and* **de Araujo, José C. N., 2001k:83021**
Wang, Ling Jun Rotational behavior of Einsteinian space. (English summary) **2001k:83025**
Wasserman, Arthur G. Solutions of the spherically symmetric SU(2) Einstein-Yang-Mills equations defined in the far field. (English summary) **2001g:83031**
Williams, Jeffrey George *see* **Harriott, Tina A., (2001a:83003)**
Yavuz, İlhami *see* **Kılınç, Can-Battal, 2001g:83023**
Yushchenko, L. P. *see* **Shikin, G. N., 2001g:83028**
Žáček, M. *see* **Semerák, O., 2001a:83026**
Zarikas, Vasilios *see* **Christodoulakis, T. et al., 2001k:83022**
Zecca, Antonio Dirac equation in Lemaître-Tolman-Bondi models. (English summary) **2001d:83017**
Zellerin, T. (*with* Semerák, O.) Two-soliton stationary axisymmetric sprouts from Weyl seeds. (English summary) **2001k:83026**
Zhang, Li Chun *see* **Zhao, Ren**
Zhang, Yang[1] *see* **Liu, Jin Shou, 2001e:83014**
Zhao, Ren (*with* Zhang, Li Chun) Stability of the Friedmann-Robertson-Walker universe filled with matter. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zsigrai, József A generalized method for constructing perfect-fluid solutions of Einstein's equations. (English summary) **2001i:83011**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Biography:
Gödel, Kurt Friedrich *see* **Ellis, George F. R., 2001j:83013a**
Errata:
"A cylindrically symmetric stationary solution of Einstein's equations describing a perfect fluid of finite radius" Erratum: "A cylindrically symmetric stationary solution of Einstein's equations describing a perfect fluid of finite radius" [Classical Quantum Gravity **17** (2000), no. 13, 2499–2507; MR 2001f:83029a] by W. Davidson. **2001f:83029b**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C15

Ahmed, Mainuddin *see* **Ali, M. Hossain, 2001h:83010**
Ali, M. Hossain (*with* Ahmed, Mainuddin) Spinning particles in Reissner-Nordstrom spacetime. (English summary) **2001h:83010**
Anguige, Keith A class of plane symmetric perfect-fluid cosmologies with a Kasner-like singularity. (English summary) **2001g:83032**
Baldicchi, M. *see* **Belgiorno, F. et al., 2001k:83088**
Baleanu, Dumitru Non-generic symmetries on extended Taub-NUT metric. (English summary) **2001b:83012**
— Geometric duality and third-rank Killing tensors. (English and Russian summaries) **2001i:83012**
Barrow, John D. (*with* Gaspar, Yves; Saffin, Paul M.) Some exact non-vacuum Bianchi VI_0 and VII_0 instantons. (English summary) **2001g:83035**
Becerra Labra, Carlos The dynamics of the Poincaré bubble. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Beig, Robert (*with* Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard) Time-independent gravitational fields. **2001h:83022**
Belgiorno, F. (*with* Martellini, M.; Baldicchi, M.) Naked Reissner-Nordström singularities and the anomalous magnetic moment of the electron field. (English summary) **2001k:83088**
Bezerra, V. B. *see* **Spinelly, J., 2001k:83050**
Bičák, Jiří *see* **Katz, Joseph et al., 2001a:83031** *and* **Doležel, Tomáš et al., 2001d:83106**
van der Bij, J. J. (*with* Radu, Eugen[2]) Regular and black-hole solutions of the Einstein-Yang-Mills-Higgs equations; the case of nonminimal coupling. (English summary) **2001g:83074**
Bini, Donato (*with* Jantzen, Robert T.) Circular orbits in Kerr spacetime: equatorial plane embedding diagrams. (English summary) **2001a:83017**
— (*with* Gemelli, Gianluca; Ruffini, Remo) Spinning test particles in general relativity: nongeodesic motion in the Reissner-Nordström spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83021**
— (*with* Jantzen, Robert T.; Mashhoon, Bahram) Gravitomagnetism and relative observer clock effects. (English summary) **2001m:83008**
Bonnor, W. B. Non-radiative spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83028**
Bozhilov, P. (*with* Dimitrov, B.) Null strings and membranes in Demiański-Newman background. (English summary) **2001f:83177**
Bozza, Valerio (*with* Feoli, A.; Papini, G.; Scarpetta, G.) Maximal acceleration effects in Reissner-Nordström space. (English summary) **2001e:83010**
Brenig, L. *see* **Gunzig, Edgard et al., 2001e:83113**
Buchert, Thomas On average properties of inhomogeneous fluids in general relativity: dust cosmologies. (English summary) **2001a:83055**
Carr, B. J. (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Goliath, Martin; Nilsson, Ulf S.; Uggla, Claes) The state space and physical interpretation of self-similar spherically symmetric perfect-fluid models. (English summary) **2001k:83029**
Cavaglià, Marco The Birkhoff theorem for topologically massive gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83096**
Chakrabarti, Sandip K. *see* **Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata, 2001g:83083**
Chakraborty, Subenoy (*with* Roy, Anusua) String cosmology in a stationary cylindrically symmetric space-time. (English summary) **2001c:83065**
Chambers, Chris M. The Cauchy horizon in black hole-de Sitter spacetimes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Choquet-Bruhat, Yvonne Global wave maps on Robertson-Walker spacetimes. (English summary) **2001f:58058**
Clément, Gérard Generating rotating fields in general relativity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:83020**
— (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.) Solitons and black holes in Einstein-Born-Infeld-dilaton theory. (English summary) **2001m:83057**
Coley, Alan A. (*with* Goliath, Martin) Closed cosmologies with a perfect fluid and a scalar field. (English summary) **2001i:83016**
— *see also* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**
Dancer, Andrew S. (*with* Wang, McKenzie Y.) Integrable cases of the Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001c:53052**
Denisova, I. P. (*with* Zubrilo, A. A.) Application of a parametric method for investigation of radial geodesics in Vaidya metric. (English and Russian summaries) **2001k:83013**
Deruelle, Nathalie *see* **Doležel, Tomáš et al., 2001d:83106**
Dimitrov, B. *see* **Bozhilov, P., 2001f:83177**
Doležel, Tomáš (*with* Bičák, Jiří; Deruelle, Nathalie) Slowly rotating voids in cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83106**
Drake, S. P. (*with* Szekeres, Peter) Uniqueness of the Newman-Janis algorithm in generating the Kerr-Newman metric. (English summary) **2001c:83009**
Estevez, Gabino *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**
Fackerell, Edward D. (*with* Hartley, David H.) On Waylen's regular axisymmetric similarity solutions. (English summary) **2001g:83037**
Faraoni, Valerio *see* **Gunzig, Edgard et al., 2001e:83113**
Feoli, A. *see* **Bozza, Valerio et al., 2001e:83010**
Fernández-Jambrina, L. Geodesic completeness of diagonal G_2 metrics. (English summary) **2001d:83020**
Figueiredo, Annibal *see* **Gunzig, Edgard et al., 2001e:83113**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Non-existence of time-periodic solutions of the Dirac equation in a Reissner-Nordström black hole background. (English summary) **2001d:83048**
Flores, José Luis (*with* Sánchez, Miguel) Geodesic connectedness and conjugate points in GRW space-times. (English summary) **2001g:58024**
Folomeev, V. N. (*with* Gurovich, V. Ts.) Classical and quantum evolution of the Bianchi type I model. (English summary) **2001d:83036**
Gal'tsov, D. V. *see* **Clément, Gérard, 2001m:83057**
Gao, Changjun (*with* Liu, Wen Biao) Entropy of the Dirac field in Schwarzschild-de Sitter space-time via the membrane model. (English summary) **2001h:83049**
Garat, Alcides (*with* Price, Richard H.) Nonexistence of conformally flat slices of the Kerr spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83016**
Garfinkle, David (*with* Mann, Robert) Generalized entropy and Noether charge. (English summary) **2001j:83026**
Gaspar, Yves *see* **Barrow, John D. et al., 2001g:83035**
Gauthier, Claude (*with* Gravel, Pierre) General forms of the metric for spacetimes with axial symmetry. (English summary) **2001j:83018**
Gemelli, Gianluca *see* **Bini, Donato et al., 2001f:83021**
Gen, Uchida (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya) Asymptotically Schwarzschild spacetimes. (English summary) **2001d:83029**
— *see also* **Shiromizu, Tetsuya, 2001g:83017**
Ghosh, Sushant Charged null fluid collapse in anti-de Sitter spacetimes and naked singularities. (English summary) **2001m:83072**
Glanc, B. (*with* Jakubowicz, A.) Application of the Weyl curvature tensor to description of the generalized Reissner-Nordstrøm space-time. (English summary) **2001h:53032**
Goliath, Martin (*with* Nilsson, Ulf S.) Isotropization of two-component fluids. (English summary) **2001g:83070**
— *see also* **Coley, Alan A., 2001i:83016** *and* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**
Gravel, Pierre *see* **Gauthier, Claude, 2001j:83018**
Griffiths, J. B. *see* **Podolský, J., 2001d:83031**
Grøn, Øyvind The general static plane-symmetric solution of the Einstein-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001a:83033**
Gunzig, Edgard (*with* Faraoni, Valerio; Figueiredo, Annibal; Rocha Filho, T. M.; Brenig, L.) The dynamical system approach to scalar field cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83113**
Gupta, Y. K. (*with* Sharma, J. R.; Jasim, M. K.) On $G_3(2, S)$ perfect fluid distribution of embedding class one with non-vanishing curvature tensor. (English summary) **2001k:83052**
Gurovich, V. Ts. *see* **Folomeev, V. N., 2001d:83036**
Hao, Jian Gang *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001f:83049**
Harko, T. (*with* Mak, Man-Kong) Bianchi type I universe models with irreversible matter creation. (English summary) **2001b:83109**
Hartley, David H. *see* **Fackerell, Edward D., 2001g:83037**
Hashimoto, Masashi[2] Action of singular instantons of Hawking-Turok type. (English summary) **2001m:83046**
Hernández-Pastora, J. L. *see* **Herrera, L., 2001k:83016**
Herrera, L. (*with* Hernández-Pastora, J. L.) Measuring multipole moments of Weyl metrics by means of gyroscopes. (English summary) **2001k:83016**
Hervik, Sigbjørn The Bianchi type I minisuperspace model. (English summary) **2001g:83104**
— Quantum creation of an inhomogeneous universe. (English summary) **2001k:83048**
Hledík, S. *see* **Stuchlík, Z., 2001k:83018**
Hobill, David (*with* Webster, Paul) Dynamic Brill wave spacetimes. (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Ida, Daisuke (*with* Nakao, Ken-ichi) Collision of time-like shells in spherically symmetric spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83042**
— Static charged perfect fluid with the Weyl-Majumdar relation. (English summary) **2001g:83040**
d'Inverno, R. A. *see* **Polney, D. et al., 2001j:83055**
Ivanov, B. V. Pure-radiation gravitational fields with a simple twist and a Killing vector. (English summary) **2001f:83043**
Jakubowicz, A. *see* **Glanc, B., 2001h:53032**
Jantzen, Robert T. *see* **Bini, Donato et al., 2001a:83017** *and* **2001m:83008**
Jasim, M. K. *see* **Gupta, Y. K. et al., 2001k:83052**
Katz, Joseph (*with* Bičák, Jiří; Lynden-Bell, D.) Disc sources for conformastationary metrics. (English summary) **2001a:83031**
Kim, Yong-Wan (*with* Park, Young-Jai; Soh, Kwang-Sup) Reissner-Nordström-AdS black hole in the GEMS approach. (English summary) **2001i:83056**

Kling, Thomas P. (*with* Newman, Ezra T.; Perez, Alejandro) Iterative approach to gravitational lensing theory. (English summary) **2001g:83015**

Kokarev, S. S. 5-dimensional covariance and generation of solutions to the Einstein equations. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83082**

Korkina, M. P. (*with* Turinov, A. N.) Anisotropic relativistic spheres with linear dependence between pressure components. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)

Kowalczyński, J. K. A twisting electrovac solution of type II with the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001b:83022**

Krasiński, Andrzej Rotating Bianchi type V dust models generalizing the $k = -1$ Friedmann model. (English summary) **2001k:83032**

Krawiec, Adam *see* **Szydłowski, Marek, 2001f:83045**

Krori, K. D. (*with* Mukherjee, Abhijit) Bianchi cosmologies with particle creation and bulk viscosity. (English summary) **2001e:83114**

Lewandowski, Jerzy Spacetimes admitting isolated horizons. (English summary) **2001d:83021**

Li, Xin Zhou (*with* Yuan, Ning Yi; Liu, Dao Jun; Hao, Jian Gang) Exterior gravitational perturbation on generalized Schwarzschild geometry. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:83049**

Liu, Dao Jun *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001f:83049**

Liu, Wen Biao *see* **Gao, Changjun, 2001h:83049**

Ludwig, Garry Type N pure radiation fields of embedding class one. (English summary) **2001h:83025**

Lynden-Bell, D. *see* **Katz, Joseph et al., 2001a:83031**

Maeda, Kei-ichi *see* **Mukohyama, Shinji et al., 2001f:83168**

Mak, Man-Kong *see* **Harko, T., 2001b:83109**

Mallett, Ronald L. *see* **Mbonye, Manasse R., 2001e:83057**

Man'ko, O. V. (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Sanabria-Gómez, José D.) Remarks on the charged, magnetized Tomimatsu-Sato $\delta = 2$ solution. (English summary) **2001h:83030**

Manko, Vladimir S. (*with* Ruiz, Eduardo; Sanabria-Gómez, José D.) Extended multi-soliton solutions of the Einstein field equations. II. Two comments on the existence of equilibrium states. (English summary) **2001k:83033**

— (*with* Ruiz, Eduardo) Exact solution of the double-Kerr equilibrium problem. (English summary) **2001k:83072**

— *see also* **Man'ko, O. V. et al., 2001h:83030**

Mann, Robert Entropy of rotating Misner string spacetimes. (English summary) **2001f:83068**

— *see also* **Garfinkle, David, 2001j:83026**

Martellini, M. *see* **Belgiorno, F. et al., 2001k:83088**

Mashhoon, Bahram *see* **Bini, Donato et al., 2001m:83008**

Matos, Tonatiuh (*with* Núñez, Darío; Estevez, Gabino; Rios, Maribel) Rotating 5D-Kaluza-Klein space-times from invariant transformations. (English summary) **2001g:83109**

Mbonye, Manasse R. (*with* Mallett, Ronald L.) Gravitational perturbations of a radiating spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83057**

Mizushima, M. General relativistic optics and related gravitational effects. (English summary) **2001j:83007**

Montani, Giovanni Influence of particle creation on flat and negative curved FLRW universes. (English summary) **2001m:83128**

Mukherjee, Abhijit *see* **Krori, K. D., 2001e:83114**

Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata (*with* Chakrabarti, Sandip K.) Semi-analytical solution of Dirac equation in Schwarzschild geometry. (English summary) **2001g:83083**

Mukohyama, Shinji (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya; Maeda, Kei-ichi) Global structure of exact cosmological solutions in the brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83168**

— (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya; Maeda, Kei-ichi) Erratum: "Global structure of exact cosmological solutions in the brane world" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **62** (2000), no. 2, 024028, 6 pp.; MR 2001f:83168].

Nakao, Ken-ichi *see* **Ida, Daisuke, 2001e:83042**

Nasre Esfahani, B. *see* **Riazi, N., 2001d:83081**

Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Kling, Thomas P. et al., 2001g:83015**

Nilsson, Ulf S. *see* **Goliath, Martin, 2001g:83070** *and* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**

Núñez, Darío *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**

Özdemir, N. Exact metric around a wiggly cosmic string. (English summary)

Papini, G. *see* **Bozza, Valerio et al., 2001e:83010**

Park, Jiseong Spherically symmetric static solutions of the Einstein equations with elastic matter source. (English summary) **2001e:83043**

Park, Young-Jai *see* **Kim, Yong-Wan et al., 2001i:83056**

Parker, Leonard *see* **Winters-Hilt, Stephen et al., 2001g:81182**

Pereira, J. G. (*with* Vargas, T.; Zhang, Cheng Min) Axial-vector torsion and the teleparallel Kerr spacetime. (English summary) **2001m:83081**

Perez, Alejandro *see* **Kling, Thomas P. et al., 2001g:83015**

Podolský, J. (*with* Griffiths, J. B.) The collision and snapping of cosmic strings generating spherical impulsive gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001d:83031**

Polney, D. (*with* Skea, Jim E. F.; d'Inverno, R. A.) Classifying geometries in general relativity. II. Spinor tools. (English summary) **2001j:83055**

Pravda, V. (*with* Pravdová, A.) Boost-rotation symmetric spacetimes—review. (English summary) **2001f:83044**

Pravdová, A. *see* **Pravda, V., 2001f:83044**

Price, Richard H. *see* **Garat, Alcides, 2001f:83016**

Radu, Eugen[2] *see* **van der Bij, J. J., 2001g:83074**

Redmount, Ian H. *see* **Winters-Hilt, Stephen et al., 2001g:81182**

Riazi, N. (*with* Nasre Esfahani, B.) Time-dependent wormholes in an expanding universe dominated by traceless matter. (English summary) **2001d:83081**

Richter, Peter H. Positive und negative Krümmungen im Gaußschen Dreieck. (German summary) [Positive and negative curvatures in the Gaussian triangle] **2001h:53002**

Ringström, H. Curvature blow up in Bianchi VIII and IX vacuum spacetimes. (English summary) **2001d:83070**

Rios, Maribel *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**

Rocha Filho, T. M. *see* **Gunzig, Edgard et al., 2001e:83113**

Roy, Anusua *see* **Chakraborty, Subenoy, 2001c:83065**

Rudolph, Gerd (*with* Tok, Torsten; Volobuev, I. P.) Exact solutions in Einstein-Yang-Mills-Dirac systems. (English summary) **2001f:53054**

Ruffini, Remo *see* **Bini, Donato et al., 2001f:83021**

Ruiz, Eduardo *see* **Manko, Vladimir S. et al., 2001k:83033** *and* **2001k:83072**

Ryder, Lewis H. *see* **Varjú, Katalin**

Saffin, Paul M. *see* **Barrow, John D. et al., 2001g:83035**

Sanabria-Gómez, José D. *see* **Man'ko, O. V. et al., 2001h:83030** *and* **Manko, Vladimir S. et al., 2001k:83033**

Sánchez, Miguel *see* **Flores, José Luis, 2001g:58024**

Scarpetta, G. *see* **Bozza, Valerio et al., 2001e:83010**

Schein, F. Traversable wormholes in geometries of charged shells in a de Sitter cosmos. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)

Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard *see* **Beig, Robert, 2001h:83022**

Segal, A. Yu. (*with* Sharapov, A. A.) Coherent (spin-)tensor fields on $D = 4$ anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001i:81121**

Sharapov, A. A. *see* **Segal, A. Yu., 2001i:81121**

Sharma, J. R. *see* **Gupta, Y. K. et al., 2001k:83052**

Shiromizu, Tetsuya (*with* Gen, Uchida) A probe particle in a Kerr-Newman-de Sitter cosmos. (English summary) **2001g:83017**

— *see also* **Gen, Uchida, 2001d:83029** *and* **Mukohyama, Shinji et al., 2001f:83168**

Signore, R. L. Geometrical properties of negatively curved spaces: a revival. (English summary) **2001i:53021**

Skea, Jim E. F. A spacetime whose invariant classification requires the fifth covariant derivative of the Riemann tensor. (English summary) **2001k:83087**

— *see also* **Polney, D. et al., 2001j:83055**

Smoller, J. A. (*with* Temple, Blake) Shock-wave cosmology. **2001i:83007**

— *see also* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001d:83048**

Soh, Kwang-Sup *see* **Kim, Yong-Wan et al., 2001i:83056**

Sopuerta, Carlos F. Constructing exact perturbations of the standard cosmological models. (English summary) **2001d:83023**

— Cosmological models with flat spatial geometry. (English summary) **2001j:83019**

Spinelly, J. (*with* Bezerra, V. B.) Electrostatic in Reissner-Nordström space-time with a conical defect. (English summary) [Electrostatic potential in Reissner-Nordström space-time with a conical defect] **2001k:83050**

Stuchlík, Z. (*with* Hledík, S.) Equatorial photon motion in the Kerr-Newman spacetimes with a non-zero cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001k:83018**

Sussman, Roberto A. Towards a physical interpretation for the Stephani universes. (English summary) **2001g:83072**

Szekeres, Peter *see* **Drake, S. P., 2001c:83009**

Szydłowski, Marek (*with* Krawiec, Adam) Bianchi cosmologies as dynamical systems without the constraint. (English summary) **2001f:83045**

Tang, Zhi Ming *see* **Wang, Yong Jiu, 2001h:83091**

Temple, Blake *see* **Smoller, J. A., 2001i:83007**

Tok, Torsten *see* **Rudolph, Gerd et al., 2001f:53054**

Toussaint, Marc A numeric solution for Einstein's gravitational theory with Proca matter and metric-affine gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83150**

Turinov, A. N. *see* **Korkina, M. P.**

Uggla, Claes *see* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**

Umetsu, Hiroshi A conserved energy integral for perturbation equations in the Kerr-de Sitter geometry. (English summary) **2001i:83040**

Vargas, T. *see* **Pereira, J. G. et al., 2001m:83081**

Varjú, Katalin (*with* Ryder, Lewis H.) Comparing the effects of curved space and noninertial frames on spin 1/2 particles. (English summary)

Villas da Rocha, Jaime F. (*with* Wang, Anzhong) Collapsing perfect fluid in higher-dimensional spherical spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83089**

Visinescu, Mihai On the Taub-NUT spinning space. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Volobuev, I. P. *see* **Rudolph, Gerd et al., 2001f:53054**

Wang, Anzhong *see* **Villas da Rocha, Jaime F., 2001h:83089**

Wang, McKenzie Y. *see* **Dancer, Andrew S., 2001c:53052**

Wang, Yong Jiu (*with* Tang, Zhi Ming) The new equations and solutions on complex field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:83091**

Webster, Paul *see* **Hobill, David, (2001a:83003)**

Winters-Hilt, Stephen (*with* Redmount, Ian H.; Parker, Leonard) Physical distinction among alternative vacuum states in flat spacetime geometries. (English summary) **2001g:81182**

Xulu, S. S. Total energy of the Bianchi type I universes. (English summary) **2001d:83032**

Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001d:83048**

Yazadjiev, S. Newman-Janis method and rotating dilaton-axion black hole. (English summary) **2001k:83081**

Yuan, Ning Yi *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001f:83049**

Zhang, Cheng Min *see* **Pereira, J. G. et al., 2001m:83081**

Ziglin, S. L. On the nonintegrability of a dynamical system of the general relativity. (English summary) **2001d:37085**

Zubrilo, A. A. *see* **Denisova, I. P., 2001k:83013**

83C20 Classes of solutions; algebraically special solutions, metrics with symmetries

Aarons, M. *see* **Lozanovski, C., 2001b:83021**

Abolghasem, Hossein (*with* Billyard, Andrew P.; Coley, Alan A.; McManus, Des) Einstein-Yang-Mills extensions of induced matter theory. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83018**

Alekseev, G. A. Monodromy transform approach to solution of some field equations in general relativity and string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)

Alonso-Alberca, Natxo (*with* Meessen, Patrick; Ortín, Tomás) Supersymmetry of topological Kerr-Newman-Taub-NUT-AdS spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83020**

Anderson, W. G. (*with* McLenaghan, Raymond G.; Sasse, F. D.) Huygens' principle for the non-self-adjoint scalar wave equation on Petrov type III space-times. (English and French summaries) **2001a:83028**

Anguige, Keith A class of plane symmetric perfect-fluid cosmologies with a Kasner-like singularity. (English summary) **2001g:83032**
Ansorg, Marcus (*with* Meinel, Reinhard) Differentially rotating disks of dust. (English summary) **2001e:83019**
Apostolopoulos, Pantelis S. *see* **Tsamparlis, Michael, 2001f:83022**
Bagrov, V. G. (*with* Obukhov, V. V.; Osetrin, K. E.; Filippov, A. E.) Stäckel spaces with additional symmetries. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83033**
Baleanu, Dumitru Geometric duality and third-rank Killing tensors. (English and Russian summaries) **2001i:83012**
— (*with* Başkal, S.) Geometrization of the Lax pair tensors. (English summary) **2001h:83021**
Banach, Zbigniew (*with* Piekarski, Slawomir) Equivalence classes of perturbations in cosmologies of Bianchi types I and V: propagation and constraint equations. (English summary) **2001g:83034**
Barnes, Alan A comment on a paper: "On the definition of cylindrical symmetry" [Classical Quantum Gravity **16** (1999), no. 9, 3025–3034; MR 2000i:83011] by J. Carot, J. M. M. Senovilla and R. Vera. (English summary) **2001d:83018**
Barrow, John D. (*with* Gaspar, Yves; Saffin, Paul M.) Some exact non-vacuum Bianchi VI_0 and VII_0 instantons. (English summary) **2001g:83035**
Başkal, S. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru, 2001h:83021**
Beig, Robert (*with* Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard) Time-independent gravitational fields. **2001h:83022**
Berger, Beverly K. (*with* Moncrief, Vincent) Signature for local mixmaster dynamics in U(1) symmetric cosmologies. (English summary) **2001k:83027**
Berglez, P. On some classes of asymptotically flat solutions of the Ernst equation. (English summary) **2001d:83019**
Bernard, Denis (*with* Regnault, Nicolas) Poisson algebra of 2d dimensionally reduced gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83016**
Bičák, Jiří *see* **Katz, Joseph et al., 2001a:83031**
Billyard, Andrew P. *see* **Abolghasem, Hossein et al., 2001e:83018**
Bokhari, Ashfaque H. (*with* Kashif, Abdul R.; Qadir, Asghar) Classification of curvature collineations of plane symmetric static spacetimes. (English summary) **2001c:83007**
— (*with* Kashif, Abdul R.; Qadir, Asghar; Shaikh, A. G.) Curvature versus Ricci and metric symmetries in spherically symmetric, static spacetimes. (English summary) **2001j:83017**
(Bondi, Hermann) *see* **Krasiński, Andrzej, 2001a:83032**
Bonnor, W. B. A generalization of the Einstein-Straus vacuole. (English summary) **2001m:83025**
Breitenlohner, Peter (*with* Forgács, Péter; Maison, Dieter) Static cosmological solutions of the Einstein-Yang-Mills-Higgs equations. (English summary) **2001f:83039**
Brihaye, Yves (*with* Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1]; Tchrakian, D. H.) Finite energy-action solutions of p_1 Yang-Mills equations on p_2 Schwarzschild and de Sitter backgrounds in dimensions $d \geq 4$. (English summary) **2001i:83013**
Brodbeck, Othmar (*with* Zagermann, Marco) Dimensionally reduced gravity, Hermitian symmetric spaces and the Ashtekar variables. (English summary) **2001k:83028**
Carminati, John *see* **Cyganowski, Sasha, 2001b:83017**
(Carot, Jaume) *see* **Barnes, Alan, 2001d:83018**
Carr, B. J. Classification of spherically symmetric self-similar dust models. **2001i:83014**
— (*with* Coley, Alan A.) Complete classification of spherically symmetric self-similar perfect fluid solutions. (English summary) **2001i:83015**
— (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Goliath, Martin; Nilsson, Ulf S.; Uggla, Claes) The state space and physical interpretation of self-similar spherically symmetric perfect-fluid models. (English summary) **2001k:83029**
Chaki, B. (*with* Ray, Sarbari; Konar, Arabinda) On Chaki pseudosymmetric perfect fluid space-time. (English summary) **2001f:83040**
Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1] *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Chervon, S. V. (*with* Shabalkin, D. Yu.) A plane-symmetric gravitational field with matter as a generalized nonlinear sigma model. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83020**
Coley, Alan A. (*with* Goliath, Martin) Self-similar spherically symmetric cosmological models with a perfect fluid and a scalar field. (English summary) **2001f:83041**
— (*with* Goliath, Martin) Closed cosmologies with a perfect fluid and a scalar field. (English summary) **2001i:83016**
— *see also* **Abolghasem, Hossein et al., 2001e:83018**; **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001i:83015** *and* **2001k:83029**
Collinson, C. D. *see* **Howarth, Laura, 2001i:83021**
Cotsakis, S. (*with* Leach, P. G. L.; Pantazi, H.) Symmetries of homogeneous cosmologies. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83021**
Cyganowski, Sasha (*with* Carminati, John) Shear-free perfect fluids in general relativity: gravito-magnetic spacetimes. (English summary) **2001b:83017**
Dariescu, Ciprian (*with* Dariescu, Marina-Aura) Large-scale pathology of universes with $VII_0 \times$ VIII isometries. (English summary) **2001c:83008**
Dariescu, Marina-Aura *see* **Dariescu, Ciprian, 2001c:83008**
Das, Anadijiban (*with* Kloster, S.) Analytical solutions of a spherically symmetric collapse of an anisotropic fluid body into a regular black hole. (English summary) **2001i:83017**
Drake, S. P. (*with* Szekeres, Peter) Uniqueness of the Newman-Janis algorithm in generating the Kerr-Newman metric. (English summary) **2001c:83009**
Dyadichev, V. V. (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.) Solitons and black holes in non-abelian Einstein-Born-Infeld theory. (English summary) **2001h:83023**
Ellis, George F. R. *see* **Goliath, Martin, 2001i:83019**
Erickson, Geoffery (*with* Scott, Susan M.) Isotropic singularities in shear-free perfect fluid cosmologies. (English summary) **2001g:83036**
Fackerell, Edward D. (*with* Hartley, David H.) On Waylen's regular axisymmetric similarity solutions. (English summary) **2001g:83037**
Fatibene, Lorenzo (*with* Ferraris, M.; Francaviglia, Mauro; Raiteri, M.) The entropy of the Taub-bolt solution. (English summary) **2001i:83018**
Fayos, Francesc (*with* Sopuerta, Carlos F.) General approach to the study of vacuum spacetimes with an isometry. (English summary) **2001m:83026**
Fernández-Jambrina, L. Geodesic completeness of diagonal G_2 metrics. (English summary) **2001d:83020**
— (*with* González-Romero, L. M.) Exterior differential system for cosmological G_2 perfect fluids and geodesic completeness. (English summary) **2001a:83029**
Ferraris, M. *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001i:83018**
Filippov, A. E. *see* **Bagrov, V. G. et al., 2001g:83033** *and* **Obukhov, V. V. et al., 2001g:83041**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Some recent progress in classical general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83042**
Forgács, Péter *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter et al., 2001f:83039**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001i:83018**
Gal'tsov, D. V. *see* **Dyadichev, V. V., 2001h:83023**
Gaspar, Yves *see* **Barrow, John D. et al., 2001g:83035**
Gauthier, Claude (*with* Gravel, Pierre) General forms of the metric for spacetimes with axial symmetry. (English summary) **2001j:83018**
Gleiser, Reinaldo J. (*with* Tiglio, Manuel H.) Exotic spacetimes, superconducting strings with linear momentum, and (not quite) all that. (English summary) **2001g:83038**
Goliath, Martin (*with* Ellis, George F. R.) Homogeneous cosmologies with a cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001i:83019**
— *see also* **Coley, Alan A., 2001f:83041**; **2001i:83016** *and* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**
von der Gönna, U. (*with* Pravdová, A.) Symmetries of asymptotically flat axisymmetric space-times with null dust. (English summary) **2001c:83010**
González-Romero, L. M. *see* **Fernández-Jambrina, L., 2001a:83029**
Gravel, Pierre *see* **Gauthier, Claude, 2001j:83018**
Guha, Partha Geometry of the Raychaudhuri equation—projective structures and integrability. (English summary) **2001m:83027**
Hall, G. S. Projective symmetry in FRW spacetimes. (English summary) **2001i:83020**
— Conformal vector fields and conformal-type collineations in space-times. (English summary) **2001g:83039**
Hartley, David H. *see* **Fackerell, Edward D., 2001g:83037**
Helliwell, T. M. *see* **Konkowski, D. A., (2001g:83086)**
Hodgkinson, D. E. Petrov type *D* Einstein space-times of embedding class two. (English summary) **2001m:83028**
Hoenselaers, C. Factor structure of the Tomimatsu-Sato solutions and their recurrence relations. (English summary) **2001e:83022**
Howarth, Laura (*with* Collinson, C. D.) Note on Killing Yano tensors admitted by spherically symmetric static space-times. (English summary) **2001i:83021**
Huang, ZhenXing (*with* Kuang, ZhiQuan; Liang, CanBin; Wu, XiaoNing) Newman-Penrose formalism and gravitational impulsive and shock waves. (English summary) **2001k:83030**
Ida, Daisuke Static charged perfect fluid with the Weyl-Majumdar relation. (English summary) **2001g:83040**
Ivanov, B. V. Algebraically special, expanding and twisting gravitational fields with vanishing Newman-Unti-Tamburino parameter. (English summary) **2001a:83030**
— Expanding, axisymmetric pure-radiation gravitational fields with a simple twist. (English summary) **2001b:83018**
— Pure-radiation gravitational fields with a simple twist and a Killing vector. (English summary) **2001f:83043**
Kapadia, Devendra (*with* Sparling, George A. J.) A class of conformally Einstein metrics. (English summary) **2001k:83031**
Karade, T. M. (*with* Thomas, K. T.) Character density κ for the space times V_4. (English summary) **2001b:83019**
— (*with* Thomas, K. T.) On spherically symmetric space times V_5. (English summary) **2001b:83020**
Kashif, Abdul R. *see* **Bokhari, Ashfaque H. et al., 2001c:83007** *and* **2001j:83017**
Katz, Joseph (*with* Bičák, Jiří; Lynden-Bell, D.) Disc sources for conformastationary metrics. (English summary) **2001a:83031**
Kleihaus, Burkhard (*with* Kunz, Jutta) Static axially symmetric Einstein-Yang-Mills-dilaton solutions: addendum—asymptotic solutions. (English summary) **2001h:83024**
Kloster, S. *see* **Das, Anadijiban, 2001i:83017**
Konar, Arabinda *see* **Chaki, B. et al., 2001f:83040**
Konkowski, D. A. (*with* Helliwell, T. M.) Applying a stability conjecture to plane-wave Cauchy horizons. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Krasiński, Andrzej Editor's note: "Spherically symmetrical models in general relativity" [Monthly Not. Roy. Astr. Soc. **107** (1947), 410–425; MR **10**, 214a] by H. Bondi. **2001a:83032**
— Rotating Bianchi type V dust models generalizing the $k = -1$ Friedmann model. (English summary) **2001k:83032**
Krawiec, Adam *see* **Szydłowski, Marek, 2001f:83045**
Kuang, ZhiQuan *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**
Kunz, Jutta *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard, 2001h:83024**
Leach, P. G. L. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83021**
Lewandowski, Jerzy Spacetimes admitting isolated horizons. (English summary) **2001d:83021**
Liang, CanBin *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**
Lozanovski, C. (*with* Aarons, M.) Irrotational perfect fluid spacetimes with a purely magnetic Weyl tensor. (English summary) **2001b:83021**
Ludwig, Garry Type *N* pure radiation fields of embedding class one. (English summary) **2001h:83025**
Lynden-Bell, D. *see* **Katz, Joseph et al., 2001a:83031**
Maison, Dieter *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter et al., 2001f:83039**
Manko, Vladimir S. (*with* Ruiz, Eduardo; Sanabria-Gómez, José D.) Extended multi-soliton solutions of the Einstein field equations. II. Two comments on the existence of equilibrium states. (English summary) **2001k:83033**
Manojlović, Nenad (*with* Miković, Aleksandar) Painlevé III equation and Bianchi VII_0 model. (English summary) **2001m:83029**
McLenaghan, Raymond G. *see* **Anderson, W. G. et al., 2001a:83028**
McManus, Des *see* **Abolghasem, Hossein et al., 2001e:83018**
Meessen, Patrick *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001h:83020**
Meinel, Reinhard *see* **Ansorg, Marcus, 2001e:83019**
Miković, Aleksandar *see* **Manojlović, Nenad, 2001m:83029**
Moncrief, Vincent *see* **Berger, Beverly K., 2001k:83027**
Montani, Giovanni On the generic cosmological solution in the presence of ultrarelativistic matter and a scalar field. (English summary) **2001h:83026**

Nilsson, Ulf S. (*with* Uggla, Claes; Wainwright, John) A dynamical systems approach to geodesics in Bianchi cosmologies. (English summary) **2001k:83034**
— *see also* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**
Obukhov, V. V. (*with* Osetrin, K. E.; Filippov, A. E.) Homogeneous spaces that admit integration of the Hamilton-Jacobi equation. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83041**
— *see also* **Bagrov, V. G. et al., 2001g:83033**
Ortín, Tomás *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001h:83020**
Osetrin, K. E. *see* **Bagrov, V. G. et al., 2001g:83033** *and* **Obukhov, V. V. et al., 2001g:83041**
Pantazi, H. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83021**
Pereira, Paulo R. C. T. (*with* Wang, Anzhong) Dynamics of rotating cylindrical shells in general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83027**
Piekarski, Slawomir *see* **Banach, Zbigniew, 2001g:83034**
Pravda, V. (*with* Pravdová, A.) Boost-rotation symmetric spacetimes—review. (English summary) **2001f:83044**
Pravdová, A. *see* **von der Gönna, U., 2001c:83010** *and* **Pravda, V., 2001f:83044**
Qadir, Asghar (*with* Sharif, Mohammad; Ziad, M.) Homotheties of cylindrically symmetric static manifolds and their global extension. (English summary) **2001d:83022**
— *see also* **Bokhari, Ashfaque H. et al., 2001c:83007** *and* **2001j:83017**
Raiteri, M. *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001i:83018**
Ray, Sarbari *see* **Chaki, B. et al., 2001f:83040**
Regnault, Nicolas *see* **Bernard, Denis, 2001j:83016**
Ruiz, Eduardo *see* **Manko, Vladimir S. et al., 2001k:83033**
Saffin, Paul M. *see* **Barrow, John D. et al., 2001g:83035**
Sanabria-Gómez, José D. *see* **Manko, Vladimir S. et al., 2001k:83033**
Sasse, F. D. *see* **Anderson, W. G. et al., 2001a:83028**
Schmidt, Bernd Gerhard *see* **Beig, Robert, 2001h:83022**
Scott, Susan M. *see* **Ericksson, Geoffery, 2001g:83036**
(Senovilla, José M. M.) *see* **Barnes, Alan, 2001d:83018**
Shabalkin, D. Yu. *see* **Chervon, S. V., 2001e:83020**
Shaikh, A. G. *see* **Bokhari, Ashfaque H. et al., 2001j:83017**
Sharif, Mohammad *see* **Qadir, Asghar et al., 2001d:83022**
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001f:83042**
Sopuerta, Carlos F. Constructing exact perturbations of the standard cosmological models. (English summary) **2001d:83023**
— Cosmological models with flat spatial geometry. (English summary) **2001j:83019**
— *see also* **Fayos, Francesc, 2001m:83026**
Sparling, George A. J. *see* **Kapadia, Devendra, 2001k:83031**
Szekeres, Peter *see* **Drake, S. P., 2001c:83009**
Szydłowski, Marek (*with* Krawiec, Adam) Bianchi cosmologies as dynamical systems without the constraint. (English summary) **2001f:83045**
Tchrakian, D. H. *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Thomas, K. T. *see* **Karade, T. M., 2001b:83019** *and* **2001b:83020**
Tiglio, Manuel H. *see* **Gleiser, Reinaldo J., 2001g:83038**
Tsamparlis, Michael (*with* Apostolopoulos, Pantelis S.) Symmetries of Bianchi I spacetimes. (English summary) **2001i:83022**
Uggla, Claes *see* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029** *and* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001k:83034**
(Vera, Raül) *see* **Barnes, Alan, 2001d:83018**
Wainwright, John *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001k:83034**
Wang, Anzhong *see* **Pereira, Paulo R. C. T., 2001h:83027**
Weaver, Marsha Dynamics of magnetic Bianchi VI_0 cosmologies. (English summary) **2001d:83024**
Wu, XiaoNing *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001f:83042**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Brodbeck, Othmar, 2001k:83028**
Ziad, M. *see* **Qadir, Asghar et al., 2001d:83022**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C20

Abramowicz, Marek A. *see* **Sonego, Sebastiano et al., 2001f:83108**
Almergren, Joachim *see* **Sonego, Sebastiano et al., 2001f:83108**
Amores Lázaro, Ángel Miguel Curvatures and the Petrov classification. (Spanish. Spanish summary) **2001m:53120**
Andréasson, Håkan Global foliations of matter spacetimes with Gowdy symmetry. (English summary) **2001k:83010**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Das, Saurya) Asymptotically anti-de Sitter spacetimes: conserved quantities. (English summary) **2001g:83054**
Bali, Raj (*with* Sharma, Keshav) Tilted Bianchi type I models with heat conduction filled with disordered radiations of perfect fluid in general relativity. (English summary) **2001d:83041**
Banach, Zbigniew Equivalence classes of perturbations in cosmologies of Bianchi types I and V: formulation. (English summary) **2001c:83011**
— Equivalence classes of perturbations in cosmologies of Bianchi types I and V: interpretation. (English summary) **2001c:83012**
Baranov, A. M. (*with* Bardushko, N. M.) On approaches to the algebraic classification of the Kaluza space of a special type. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83105**
Bardushko, N. M. *see* **Baranov, A. M., 2001g:83105**
Baruah, K. K. *see* **Bhattacharjee, Ratnajit**
Bel, Lluís Radiation states and the problem of energy in general relativity. **2001i:83038**
Berger, Beverly K. (*with* Moncrief, Vincent) Exact U(1) symmetric cosmologies with local mixmaster dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:83027**
Bernard, Denis (*with* Regnault, Nicolas) Vertex operator solutions of 2d dimensionally reduced gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83019**
Bhattacharjee, Ratnajit (*with* Baruah, K. K.) String cosmologies with a scalar field. (English summary)
Bičák, Jiří Selected solutions of Einstein's field equations: their role in general relativity and astrophysics. **2001g:83020**
— Exact radiative spacetimes: some recent developments. (English summary) **2001g:83021**
Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.) Interactions in scalar field cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83028**
Bjoraker, Jefferson (*with* Hosotani, Yutaka) Monopoles, dyons, and black holes in the four-dimensional Einstein-Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001i:83049**
Bousso, Raphael Holography in general space-times. (English summary) **2001a:83084**
Bradley, Michael (*with* Fodor, Gyula; Marklund, Mattias; Perjés, Zoltán) The Wahlquist metric cannot describe an isolated rotating body. (English summary) **2001a:83020**
Calapso, M. T. (*with* Mihai, Ion; Roşca, Radu M.) General space-time having the quasi-concurrence property. (English summary) **2001j:53099**
Chakraborty, Subenoy (*with* Rahaman, Farook) Global texture in higher dimension. (English summary) **2001j:83075**
Chen, Chiang-Mei (*with* Harko, T.; Mak, Man-Kong) Bianchi type I cosmology in $N = 2$, $D = 5$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001f:83188**
Chernyaev, V. A. *see* **Gutsunaev, Ts. I. et al., 2001h:83014**
Christodoulou, Demetrios Relativistic fluids and gravitational collapse. **2001b:83009**
Coley, Alan A. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P., 2001f:83028**
Dain, Sergio (*with* Moreschi, Osvaldo M.) The Goldberg-Sachs theorem in linearized gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83044**
Dariescu, Ciprian (*with* Dariescu, Marina-Aura) Magnetic fields in spaces with $VII_0 \times VIII$ isometries. (English summary) **2001b:83036**
Dariescu, Marina-Aura *see* **Dariescu, Ciprian, 2001b:83036**
Das, Saurya *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001g:83054**
Davidson, W. Barotropic perfect fluid in steady cylindrically symmetric rotation. II. (English summary) **2001e:83012**
Defever, Filip (*with* Roşca, Radu M.) On space-times with commutative and conformal anti-invariant pairing of null vector fields. **2001k:53135**
Dzhunushaliev, V. (*with* Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen) New vacuum solutions of conformal Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83023**
Edgar, S. Brian (*with* Ludwig, Garry) Integration in the GHP formalism. IV. A new Lie derivative operator leading to an efficient treatment of Killing vectors. (English summary) **2001g:83087**
— *see also* **Ludwig, Garry, 2001j:83054**
Elsgolts, S. L. *see* **Gutsunaev, Ts. I. et al., 2001h:83014**
Fay, Stéphane Sufficient conditions for curvature invariants to avoid divergences in hyperextended scalar-tensor theory for Bianchi models. (English summary) **2001g:83102**
Finley, J. D., III Twisting gravitational waves and eigenvector fields for SL(2, C) on an infinite jet. (English summary) **2001k:83039**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) The interaction of Dirac particles with non-abelian gauge fields and gravity—black holes. **2001d:83049**
Fodor, Gyula *see* **Bradley, Michael et al., 2001a:83020**
Garfinkle, David Numerical simulations of Gowdy spacetimes on $S^2 \times S^1 \times \mathbf{R}$. (English summary) **2001f:83005**
Garkun, A. S. *see* **Minkevich, A. V., 2001e:83070**
Griffiths, J. B. *see* **Miccichè, S., 2001g:83026**
Gutsunaev, Ts. I. (*with* Chernyaev, V. A.; Elsgolts, S. L.) Stationary euclidon in the gravitational field. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83014**
Guven, Jemal (*with* Ó Murchadha, Niall) Flat foliations of spherically symmetric geometries. (English summary) **2001d:83004**
Hall, G. S. (*with* Lonie, D. P.) Holonomy groups and spacetimes. (English summary) **2001d:53058**
— (*with* Keane, Aidan J.) Some remarks on the symmetries of the Kerr spacetime. Comment on: "Spacetime symmetries for the Kerr metric" [Classical Quantum Gravity **16** (1999), no. 9, 2885–2887; MR 2000g:83013] by M. Jerie, J. E. R. O'Connor and G. E. Prince. (English summary) **2001b:83016**
Harko, T. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001f:83188**
Helliwell, T. M. (*with* Konkowski, D. A.) Encounter of a stability conjecture with black-hole Cauchy horizons. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Hernández-Pastora, J. L. (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Martín, Jésus; Ruiz, Eduardo) A note on the factor structure of some non-rational vacuum metrics. (English summary) **2001i:83008**
— *see also* **Herrera, L., 2001k:83016**
Herrera, L. (*with* Hernández-Pastora, J. L.) Measuring multipole moments of Weyl metrics by means of gyroscopes. (English summary) **2001k:83016**
Hosotani, Yutaka *see* **Bjoraker, Jefferson, 2001i:83049**
d'Inverno, R. A. *see* **Pollney, D. et al., 2001h:83018** *and* **2001j:83055**
(Jerie, M.) *see* **Hall, G. S., 2001b:83016** *and* **Prince, Geoff E., 2001c:83006**
Karade, T. M. (*with* Thomas, K. T.) Symmetric character tensor $K_{\alpha\beta}$ for the space time V_4. (English summary) **2001e:53024**
Keane, Aidan J. *see* **Hall, G. S., 2001b:83016**
King, Markus (*with* Pfister, Herbert) Electromagnetic Thirring problems. (English summary)
Klemm, Dietmar (*with* Moretti, Valter; Vanzo, L.) Erratum: "Rotating topological black holes" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **57** (1998), no. 10, 6127–6137; MR 99m:83121]. **2001b:83051**
Klippert, R. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Kokarev, S. S. 5-dimensional covariance and generation of solutions to the Einstein equations. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83082**
Konkowski, D. A. *see* **Helliwell, T. M., (2001g:83086)**
Lake, Kayll *see* **Pelavas, Nicos, 2001h:83067**
Liu, Jin Shou (*with* Zhang, Yang[1]) A new way for generating solutions to the double complex Ernst equation of the cylindrically symmetric vacuum field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:83014**
Lonie, D. P. *see* **Hall, G. S., 2001d:53058**
Ludwig, Garry (*with* Edgar, S. Brian) A generalized Lie derivative and homothetic or Killing vectors in the Geroch-Held-Penrose formalism. (English summary) **2001j:83054**
— *see also* **Edgar, S. Brian, 2001g:83087**
Mahanta, P. (*with* Mukherjee, Abhijit) String models in Lyra geometry. (English summary)
Mak, Man-Kong *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001f:83188**
Man'ko, O. V. (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Sanabria-Gómez, José D.) Remarks on the charged, magnetized Tomimatsu-Sato $\delta = 2$ solution. (English summary) **2001h:83030**
Manko, Vladimir S. *see* **Man'ko, O. V. et al., 2001h:83030** *and* **Hernández-Pastora, J. L. et al., 2001i:83008**

Manojlović, Nenad (*with* Miković, Aleksandar) Belinskii-Zakharov formulation for Bianchi models and Painlevé III equation. (English summary) **2001f:83017**
Marklund, Mattias *see* **Bradley, Michael et al., 2001a:83020**
Mars, Marc Spacetime Ehlers group: transformation law for the Weyl tensor. (English summary) **2001m:83037**
Martín, Chus About the Einstein-Bel-Geroch equations. (English summary) **2001b:83011**
Martín, Jésus *see* **Hernández-Pastora, J. L. et al., 2001i:83008**
Mashhoon, Bahram (*with* McClune, James C.; Quevedo, Hernando) On a class of rotating gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001g:83025**
McClune, James C. *see* **Mashhoon, Bahram et al., 2001g:83025**
Mena Marugán, Guillermo A. Gauge fixing and the Hamiltonian for cylindrical spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83012**
Miccichè, S. (*with* Griffiths, J. B.) Soliton solutions with real poles in the Alekseev formulation of the inverse-scattering method. (English summary) **2001g:83026**
Mihai, Ion *see* **Calapso, M. T. et al., 2001j:53099**
Miković, Aleksandar *see* **Manojlović, Nenad, 2001f:83017**
Minkevich, A. V. (*with* Garkun, A. S.) Multicomponent homogeneous isotropic models in gauge theories of gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83070**
Moncrief, Vincent *see* **Berger, Beverly K., 2001f:83027**
Moreschi, Osvaldo M. *see* **Dain, Sergio, 2001g:83044**
Moretti, Valter *see* **Klemm, Dietmar et al., 2001b:83051**
Motta da Silva, M. C. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Mukherjee, Abhijit *see* **Mahanta, P.**
Mukohyama, Shinji Gauge-invariant gravitational perturbations of maximally symmetric spacetimes. (English summary) **2001j:83090**
Nilsson, Ulf S. (*with* Uggla, Claes; Wainwright, John) A dynamical systems approach to geodesics in Bianchi cosmologies. (English summary) **2001h:83012**
Novello, M. (*with* Salim, J. M.; Motta da Silva, M. C.; Klippert, R.) Minimal closed set of observables in the theory of cosmological perturbations. IV. The anisotropic paradigm. (English summary) **2001j:83022**
(O'Connor, J. E. R.) *see* **Hall, G. S., 2001b:83016** *and* **Prince, Geoff E., 2001c:83006**
Ó Murchadha, Niall *see* **Guven, Jemal, 2001d:83004**
Paiva, Filipe M. *see* **da Silva, M. F. A. et al., 2001a:83027**
Pareja, M. J. Inertial forces and rotational effects in an interior stationary axisymmetric exact solution. (English summary) **2001h:83017**
Patel, L. K. *see* **Vaidya, P. C., 2001i:83010**
Pelavas, Nicos (*with* Lake, Kayll) Measures of gravitational entropy: self-similar spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83067**
Perjés, Zoltán *see* **Bradley, Michael et al., 2001a:83020**
Pfister, Herbert *see* **King, Markus**
Piragas, L. E. *see* **Pyragas, Kazimieras, 2001m:78008**
Polincy, D. (*with* Skea, Jim E. F.; d'Inverno, R. A.) Classifying geometries in general relativity. I. Standard forms for symmetric spinors. (English summary) **2001h:83018**
— (*with* Skea, Jim E. F.; d'Inverno, R. A.) Classifying geometries in general relativity. II. Spinor tools. (English summary) **2001j:83055**
Pravda, V. Curvature invariants in type-III spacetimes. (English summary) **2001e:83058**
Prince, Geoff E. Reply to some remarks on the symmetries of the Kerr spacetime: "Spacetime symmetries for the Kerr metric" [Classical Quantum Gravity **16** (1999), no. 9, 2885–2887; MR 2000g:83013] by M. Jerie, J. E. R. O'Connor and Prince. (English summary) **2001c:83006**
— *see also* **Hall, G. S., 2001b:83016**
Pyragas, Kazimieras (*with* Piragas, L. E.) Modelling of algebraic structure of space-time by means of electromagnetic phenomena in medium. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:78008**
Quevedo, Hernando *see* **Mashhoon, Bahram et al., 2001g:83025**
Rahaman, Farook *see* **Chakraborty, Subenoy, 2001j:83075**
Regnault, Nicolas *see* **Bernard, Denis, 2001g:83019**
Roşca, Radu M. *see* **Calapso, M. T. et al., 2001j:53099** *and* **Defever, Filip, 2001k:53135**
Ruiz, Eduardo *see* **Hernández-Pastora, J. L. et al., 2001i:83008**
Salim, J. M. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Sanabria-Gómez, José D. *see* **Man'ko, O. V. et al., 2001h:83030**
Santos, N. O. *see* **da Silva, M. F. A. et al., 2001a:83027**
Schief, Wolfgang K. The Painlevé III, V and VI transcendents as solutions of the Einstein-Weyl equations. (English summary) **2001g:34139**
Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Dzhunushaliev, V., 2001a:83023**
Semerák, O. *see* **Zellerin, T., 2001k:83026**
Senovilla, José M. M. (*with* Vera, Raül) Cylindrically symmetric dust spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:83027**
Sharma, Keshav *see* **Bali, Raj, 2001d:83041**
da Silva, M. F. A. (*with* Wang, Anzhong; Paiva, Filipe M.; Santos, N. O.) Levi-Cività solutions with a cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001a:83027**
Skea, Jim E. F. *see* **Polincy, D. et al., 2001h:83018** *and* **2001j:83055**
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001d:83049**
Sonego, Sebastiano (*with* Almergren, Joachim; Abramowicz, Marek A.) Optical geometry for gravitational collapse and Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001f:83108**
Suzuki, Hisao (*with* Takasugi, Eiichi; Umetsu, Hiroshi) Absorption rate of the Kerr-de Sitter black hole and the Kerr-Newman-de Sitter black hole. (English summary) **2001d:83062**
Takasugi, Eiichi *see* **Suzuki, Hisao et al., 2001d:83062**
Thomas, K. T. *see* **Karade, T. M., 2001e:53024**
Tod, K. P. Spatial metrics which are static in many ways. (English summary) **2001g:83030**
Uggla, Claes *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001h:83012**
Umetsu, Hiroshi *see* **Suzuki, Hisao et al., 2001d:83062**
Vaidya, P. C. (*with* Patel, L. K.) Rotating distributions pervaded by null radiation. (English summary) **2001i:83010**
Vanzo, L. *see* **Klemm, Dietmar et al., 2001b:83051**
Vera, Raül *see* **Senovilla, José M. M., 2001g:83027**
Wainwright, John *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001h:83012**
Wang, Anzhong *see* **da Silva, M. F. A. et al., 2001a:83027**
Wainer, Dale Analysis of the cosmological Oppenheimer-Volkoff equations. (English summary) **2001j:83033**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001d:83049**
Zellerin, T. (*with* Semerák, O.) Two-soliton stationary axisymmetric sprouts from Weyl seeds. (English summary) **2001k:83026**
Zhang, Yang[1] *see* **Liu, Jin Shou, 2001e:83014**

83C22 Einstein-Maxwell equations

Abdussattar (*with* Dwivedi, Babita) Some inheritance properties of null electromagnetic fields. (English summary)
Anzar, Md. (*with* Hoda, Md. Zakaul) On solution of the Einstein-Maxwell equation in electrovac spaces.
Bonnor, W. B. Non-radiative spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83028**
Chauveheid, Jacques On the connection between classical and quantum fields. (English and French summaries) **2001i:83023**
Clément, Gérard Generating rotating fields in general relativity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:83020**
Denisova, I. P. A new exact solution of the Einstein-Maxwell equations. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001k:83035**
Dwivedi, Babita *see* **Abdussattar**
Emparan, Roberto Black diholes. (English summary) **2001f:83046**
Gokhroo, Anil (*with* Mehra, A. L.) Charged fluid spheres in general relativity. (English summary)
Grøn, Øyvind The general static plane-symmetric solution of the Einstein-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001a:83033**
Hoda, Md. Zakaul *see* **Anzar, Md.**
Houili, H. (*with* Zerguini, T. H.) Geons and (4 + 1) gravity. (English summary)
Kassandrov, V. V. (*with* Trishin, V. N.) "Particle-like" singular solutions in Einstein-Maxwell theory and in algebraic dynamics. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83029**
Kechkin, Oleg V. (*with* Yurova, Maria V.) Chiral models in dilaton-Maxwell gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83042**
Kowalczyński, J. K. A twisting electrovac solution of type II with the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001b:83022**
Lu, Mao Wang *see* **Wang, Yong Jiu, 2001i:83024**
Maeda, Kengo (*with* Torii, Takashi; Narita, Makoto) Violation of the cosmic no hair conjecture in the Einstein-Maxwell-dilaton system. (English summary) **2001f:83047**
Mahomed, Fazal M. *see* **Wafo Soh, C., 2001g:83043**
Man'ko, O. V. (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Sanabria-Gómez, José D.) Remarks on the charged, magnetized Tomimatsu-Sato $\delta = 2$ solution. (English summary) **2001h:83030**
— *see also* **Manko, Vladimir S. et al., 2001j:83021**
Manko, Vladimir S. (*with* Sanabria-Gómez, José D.; Man'ko, O. V.) Nine-parameter electrovac metric involving rational functions. (English summary) **2001j:83021**
— *see also* **Man'ko, O. V. et al., 2001h:83030**
Matos, Tonatiuh (*with* Núñez, Darío; Rios, Maribel) Class of Einstein-Maxwell dilatons, an ansatz for new families of rotating solutions. (English summary) **2001h:83031**
Mehra, A. L. *see* **Gokhroo, Anil**
Narita, Makoto *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001f:83047**
Núñez, Darío *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001h:83031**
Rios, Maribel *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001h:83031**
Sanabria-Gómez, José D. *see* **Man'ko, O. V. et al., 2001h:83030** *and* **Manko, Vladimir S. et al., 2001j:83021**
Torii, Takashi *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001f:83047**
Trishin, V. N. *see* **Kassandrov, V. V., 2001h:83029**
Wafo Soh, C. (*with* Mahomed, Fazal M.) Non-static shear-free spherically symmetric charged perfect fluid distributions: a symmetry approach. (English summary) **2001g:83043**
Wang, Yong Jiu (*with* Lu, Mao Wang) A new solution of Einstein-Maxwell equations. (English summary) **2001i:83024**
Xulu, S. S. Energy distribution in Melvin's magnetic universe. (English summary) **2001i:83025**
Yazadjiev, S. Exact static solutions in four-dimensional Einstein-Maxwell-dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83032**
Yurova, Maria V. Soliton solution in dilaton-Maxwell gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83030**
— *see also* **Kechkin, Oleg V., 2001g:83042**
Zakharov, Alekseĭ Vasil'evich Macroscopic system of Einstein-Maxwell equations for a system of interacting particles. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:83026**
Zerguini, T. H. *see* **Houili, H.**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C22

Aceves de la Cruz, F. *see* **Nesterov, A. I., 2001k:83040**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Beetle, Christopher; Fairhurst, Stephen) Mechanics of isolated horizons. (English summary) **2001f:83082**
Beetle, Christopher *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001f:83082**
Bičák, Jiří *see* **Katz, Joseph et al., 2001a:83031**
Estevez, Gabino *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**
Fairhurst, Stephen *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001f:83082**
Flores-Amado, Abel *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001i:83093**
Frolov, Valery P. (*with* Fursaev, D. V.) Statistical mechanics of charged black holes in induced Einstein-Maxwell gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83089**
Fursaev, D. V. *see* **Frolov, Valery P., 2001f:83089**
Griffiths, J. B. *see* **Miccichè, S., 2001g:83026**
Halburd, Rod Solvable models of relativistic charged spherically symmetric fluids. (English summary) **2001k:83053**
Harko, T. (*with* Mak, Man-Kong) Anisotropic charged fluid spheres in D-space-time dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:83080**
Horský, J. *see* **Klepáč, P., 2001f:83033**

Jing, Ji Liang (*with* Yan, Mu-Lin) Statistical mechanical and thermodynamic entropies of the Einstein-Maxwell dilaton-axion black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83062**
Katz, Joseph (*with* Bičák, Jiří; Lynden-Bell, D.) Disc sources for conformastationary metrics. (English summary) **2001a:83031**
Kleihaus, Burkhard (*with* Kunz, Jutta; Sood, Abha; Wirschins, M.) Black holes with Yang-Mills hair. (English summary) **2001b:83050**
Klepáč, P. (*with* Horský, J.) Charged universes of the Gödel type with closed timelike curves. (English summary) **2001f:83033**
Kohler, Christopher The Einstein-Cartan-Maxwell theory with scalar field through a five-dimensional unification. (English summary) **2001b:83078**
Kramer, Dietrich An exact gravitational wave solution. (English summary) **2001e:83013**
Kunz, Jutta *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
Lynden-Bell, D. *see* **Katz, Joseph et al., 2001a:83031**
Maeda, Kengo *see* **Torii, Takashi et al., 2001m:83065**
Mak, Man-Kong *see* **Harko, T., 2001e:83080**
Matos, Tonatiuh (*with* Núñez, Darío; Estevez, Gabino; Rios, Maribel) Rotating 5D-Kaluza-Klein space-times from invariant transformations. (English summary) **2001g:83109**
Micciché, S. (*with* Griffiths, J. B.) Soliton solutions with real poles in the Alekseev formulation of the inverse-scattering method. (English summary) **2001g:83026**
Narita, Makoto *see* **Torii, Takashi et al., 2001m:83065**
Navarro, Diego J. (*with* Navarro-Salas, José; Navarro, Pedro) Holography, degenerate horizons and entropy. (English summary) **2001c:83033**
Navarro, Pedro *see* **Navarro, Diego J. et al., 2001c:83033**
Navarro-Salas, José *see* **Navarro, Diego J. et al., 2001c:83033**
Nesterov, A. I. (*with* Aceves de la Cruz, F.) Dynamics of geodesics in Einstein-Maxwell pp-wave spacetimes. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:83040**
Núñez, Darío *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**
Ragusa, S. Nonsymmetric unified field theory. (English summary) **2001f:83148**
Rios, Maribel *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**
Rogatko, Marek Positive mass theorem for black holes in Einstein-Maxwell axion-dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83056**
Singh, Gyan Prakash *see* **Tikekar, R., 2001e:83017**
Sood, Abha *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
Tikekar, R. (*with* Singh, Gyan Prakash) Interior Reissner-Nordström metric on spheroidal space-times. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83017**
Torii, Takashi (*with* Maeda, Kengo; Narita, Makoto) Black hole no hair conjecture in the Einstein-Maxwell-scalar system in asymptotically de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001m:83065**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Flores-Amado, Abel) Xanthopoulos theorem in the Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) **2001i:83093**
Wirschins, M. *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
Yan, Mu-Lin *see* **Jing, Ji Liang, 2001a:83062**

83C25 Approximation procedures, weak fields

de Andrade, Vanessa C. (*with* Blanchet, Luc; Faye, Guillaume) Third post-Newtonian dynamics of compact binaries: Noetherian conserved quantities and equivalence between the harmonic-coordinate and ADM-Hamiltonian formalisms. (English summary) **2001m:83031**
Banach, Zbigniew Equivalence classes of perturbations in cosmologies of Bianchi types I and V: formulation. (English summary) **2001c:83011**
— Equivalence classes of perturbations in cosmologies of Bianchi types I and V: interpretation. (English summary) **2001c:83012**
Blanchet, Luc (*with* Faye, Guillaume) On the equations of motion of point-particle binaries at the third post-Newtonian order. (English summary) **2001b:83023**
— *see also* **de Andrade, Vanessa C. et al., 2001m:83031**
Brodbeck, Othmar (*with* Heusler, M.; Sarbach, O.) Generalization of the Regge-Wheeler equation for self-gravitating matter fields. (English summary) **2001a:83034**
Calchi Novati, S. (*with* Capozziello, S.; Lambiase, G.) Newtonian limit of induced gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83032**
Campanelli, Manuela (*with* Gómez, Roberto; Husa, Sascha; Winicour, Jeffrey; Zlochower, Yosef) Close limit from a null point of view: the advanced solution. (English summary)
Capozziello, S. *see* **Calchi Novati, S. et al., 2001m:83032**
Dain, Sergio (*with* Moreschi, Osvaldo M.) The Goldberg-Sachs theorem in linearized gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83044**
Damour, Thibault (*with* Jaranowski, Piotr; Schäfer, Gerhard) Poincaré invariance in the ADM Hamiltonian approach to the general relativistic two-body problem. (English summary) **2001m:83033a**
— (*with* Jaranowski, Piotr; Schäfer, Gerhard) Erratum: "Poincaré invariance in the ADM Hamiltonian approach to the general relativistic two-body problem". **2001m:83033b**
Esposito, Giampiero V. M. (*with* Stornaiolo, Cosimo) A new family of gauges in linearized general relativity. (English summary) **2001g:83045**
Fabris, Júlio C. (*with* Gonçalves, Sergio V. B.; Tomimura, Nazira A.) An analysis of cosmological perturbations in hydrodynamical and field representations. (English summary) **2001d:83025**
Faye, Guillaume *see* **Blanchet, Luc, 2001b:83023** *and* **de Andrade, Vanessa C. et al., 2001m:83031**
Frolov, Andrei V. Critical collapse of a massless scalar field: perturbative approach. (English summary) **2001d:83026**
Gómez, Roberto *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Gonçalves, Sergio V. B. *see* **Fabris, Júlio C. et al., 2001d:83025**
Hao, Jian Gang *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001f:83049**
Heusler, M. *see* **Brodbeck, Othmar et al., 2001a:83034**
Hod, Shahar Mode coupling in rotating gravitational collapse: gravitational and electromagnetic perturbations. (English summary) **2001f:83048**
Husa, Sascha *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Jaranowski, Piotr (*with* Schäfer, Gerhard) Erratum: "Third post-Newtonian higher order ADM Hamilton dynamics for two-body point-mass systems" [Phys. Rev D (3) **57** (1998), no. 12, 7274–7291; 1669435].
— *see also* **Damour, Thibault et al., 2001m:83033a** *and* **2001m:83033b**
Klippert, R. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Konoplya, R. A. Small perturbations in general relativity: tensor harmonics of arbitrary symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:83035**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Calchi Novati, S. et al., 2001m:83032**
Li, Xin Zhou (*with* Yuan, Ning Yi; Liu, Dao Jun; Hao, Jian Gang) Exterior gravitational perturbation on generalized Schwarzschild geometry. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:83049**
Liddle, Andrew R. *see* **Wands, David et al., 2001i:83028**
Liu, Dao Jun *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001f:83049**
Lyth, David H. *see* **Wands, David et al., 2001i:83028**
Malik, Karim A. *see* **Wands, David et al., 2001i:83028**
Moreschi, Osvaldo M. *see* **Dain, Sergio, 2001g:83044**
Motta da Silva, M. C. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Novello, M. (*with* Salim, J. M.; Motta da Silva, M. C.; Klippert, R.) Minimal closed set of observables in the theory of cosmological perturbations. IV. The anisotropic paradigm. (English summary) **2001j:83022**
Parentani, R. The background field approximation in (quantum) cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83046**
Pati, Michael E. (*with* Will, Clifford M.) Post-Newtonian gravitational radiation and equations of motion via direct integration of the relaxed Einstein equations: foundations. (English summary) **2001m:83034**
Pereira, J. G. (*with* Zhang, Cheng Min) Some remarks on the neutrino oscillation phase in a gravitational field. (English summary) **2001e:83023**
Petry, W. Cosmological post-Newtonian approximation in flat space-time theory of gravitation. (English summary) **2001e:83024**
Rainsford, Tamath Newtonian and post-Newtonian approximations of the $k = 0$ Friedmann-Robertson-Walker cosmology. (English summary) **2001c:83013**
Salim, J. M. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Sarbach, O. *see* **Brodbeck, Othmar et al., 2001a:83034**
Schäfer, Gerhard *see* **Damour, Thibault et al., 2001m:83033a; 2001m:83033b** *and* **Jaranowski, Piotr**
Stornaiolo, Cosimo *see* **Esposito, Giampiero V. M., 2001g:83045**
Szekeres, Peter Newtonian and post-Newtonian limits of relativistic cosmology. (English summary) **2001i:83027**
Tomimura, Nazira A. *see* **Fabris, Júlio C. et al., 2001d:83025**
Wands, David (*with* Malik, Karim A.; Lyth, David H.; Liddle, Andrew R.) New approach to the evolution of cosmological perturbations on large scales. (English summary) **2001i:83028**
Will, Clifford M. *see* **Pati, Michael E., 2001m:83034**
Winicour, Jeffrey *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Yuan, Ning Yi *see* **Li, Xin Zhou et al., 2001f:83049**
Zhang, Cheng Min *see* **Pereira, J. G., 2001e:83023**
Zlochower, Yosef *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C25

Andersson, Nils (*with* Kokkotas, Kostas D.; Laguna-Castillo, Pablo; Papadopoulos, Philippos; Sipior, Michael S.) Construction of initial data for perturbations of relativistic stars. (English summary) **2001e:83007**
Anguige, Keith A class of plane symmetric perfect-fluid cosmologies with a Kasner-like singularity. (English summary) **2001g:83032**
Baker, John Gerard *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Banach, Zbigniew (*with* Piekarski, Slawomir) Equivalence classes of perturbations in cosmologies of Bianchi types I and V: propagation and constraint equations. (English summary) **2001g:83034**
Barack, Leor Late time dynamics of scalar perturbations outside rotating black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Blanchet, Luc Post-Newtonian gravitational radiation. **2001j:83008**
Bonnor, W. B. The Newman-Penrose quantities and the double-series approximation method. (English summary) **2001k:83037**
Campanelli, Manuela (*with* Lousto, Carlos O.; Baker, John Gerard; Khanna, Gaurav; Pullin, Jorge) Erratum: "Imposition of Cauchy data to the Teukolsky equation. III. The rotating case [Phys. Rev. D (3) **58** (1998), no. 8, 084019, 5 pp.; MR 2000c:83067c].
Cardoso, Vitor (*with* Lemos, José P. S.) Scalar electromagnetic, and Weyl perturbations of BTZ black holes: quasinormal modes. (English summary)
Cartas-Fuentevilla, R. A conserved current for the field perturbations in the Einstein-Yang-Mills-dilaton-axion theory. (English summary) **2001b:83083**
Chu, YaoQuan *see* **Lin, WenBin et al., 2001i:83107**
Claudel, Clarissa-Marie Cumulative gravitational lensing in Newtonian perturbations of Friedman-Robertson-Walker cosmologies. (English summary) [Cumulative gravitational lensing in Newtonian perturbations of Friedmann-Robertson-Walker cosmologies] **2001j:83105**
Collins, Hael (*with* Holdon, Bob) Linearized gravity about a brane. (English summary) **2001k:83111**
Cotsakis, S. (*with* Ivashchuk, V. D.; Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes and post-Newtonian approximation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83093**
Dampier, Mike *see* **White, Andrew Philip et al., 2001k:83019**
Ehlers, Jürgen Foundations of gravitational lens theory (geometry of light cones). (English summary) **2001j:83068**
Friedman, John L. (*with* Morris, Michael S.) Schwarzschild perturbations die in time. (English summary) **2001j:83014**
Hayward, Sean A. An extreme critical spacetime: echoing and black-hole perturbations. (English summary) **2001i:83052**
Holdon, Bob *see* **Collins, Hael, 2001k:83111**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Melnikov, V. N.) Post-Newtonian parameters for general black hole and spherically symmetric p-brane solutions. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83111**
— *see also* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83093**
Jaranowski, Piotr (*with* Schäfer, Gerhard) The binary black-hole dynamics at the third post-Newtonian order in the orbital motion. (English summary) **2001d:83053**

Khanna, Gaurav *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Kokkotas, Kostas D. *see* **Andersson, Nils et al., 2001e:83007**
Laguna-Castillo, Pablo *see* **Andersson, Nils et al., 2001e:83007**
Lemos, José P. S. *see* **Cardoso, Vitor**
Lin, WenBin (*with* Sheng, Ke; Chu, YaoQuan) The evolution for various matter perturbations in the expanding universe. (English summary) **2001i:83107**
Lousto, Carlos O. *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Maartens, Roy *see* **Tsagas, Christos G., 2001e:83121**
Mallett, Ronald L. *see* **Mbonye, Manasse R., 2001e:83057**
Manko, Vladimir S. *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001m:83111**
Mbonye, Manasse R. (*with* Mallett, Ronald L.) Gravitational perturbations of a radiating spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83057**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83093** *and* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001m:83111**
Mohseni, Morteza (*with* Sepangi, H. R.) Gravitational waves and spinning test particles. (English summary) **2001j:83025**
Morris, Michael S. *see* **Friedman, John L., 2001j:83014**
Papadopoulos, Philippos *see* **Andersson, Nils et al., 2001e:83007**
Parentani, R. The validity of the background field approximation. (English summary) (*see* 2001g:83086)
Piekarski, Sławomir *see* **Banach, Zbigniew, 2001g:83034**
Pullin, Jorge The close limit of colliding black holes: an update. (English summary) **2001k:83075**
— *see also* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Raine, Derek *see* **White, Andrew Philip et al., 2001k:83019**
Romano, Joseph D. *see* **Whelan, John T., 2001e:83029**
Schäfer, Gerhard *see* **Jaranowski, Piotr, 2001d:83053**
Sepangi, H. R. *see* **Mohseni, Morteza, 2001j:83025**
Sheng, Ke *see* **Lin, WenBin et al., 2001i:83107**
Sipior, Michael S. *see* **Andersson, Nils et al., 2001e:83007**
Solis-Rodríguez, H. G. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001a:83015**
Sorge, Francesco Do gravitational waves create particles? (English summary) **2001i:83037**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Solís-Rodríguez, H. G.) Self-duality and gravitational perturbations. (English summary) **2001a:83015**
Tsagas, Christos G. (*with* Maartens, Roy) Cosmological perturbations on a magnetized Bianchi I background. (English summary) **2001e:83121**
Umetsu, Hiroshi A conserved energy integral for perturbation equations in the Kerr-de Sitter geometry. (English summary) **2001i:83040**
Whelan, John T. (*with* Romano, Joseph D.) Quasistationary binary inspiral. I. Einstein equations for the two Killing vector spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83029**
White, Andrew Philip (*with* Raine, Derek; Dampier, Mike) Radial infall of a spinning particle into a Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001k:83019**

83C27 Lattice gravity, Regge calculus and other discrete methods

Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław; Loll, Renate) Nonperturbative Lorentzian path integral for gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83035**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Lewandowski, Jerzy) Quantum theory of geometry. II. Volume operators. (English summary) **2001b:83027**
Baez, John C. An introduction to spin foam models of *BF* theory and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83047**
Barrett, John W. (*with* Williams, Ruth M.) The asymptotics of an amplitude for the 4-simplex. (English summary) **2001i:83029**
— (*with* Crane, Louis) A Lorentzian signature model for quantum general relativity. (English summary) **2001g:83048**
Brewin, Leo Is the Regge calculus a consistent approximation to general relativity? (English summary) **2001e:83025**
Catterall, Simon *see* **Warner, Simeon, 2001j:83024**
Correia da Silva, Cristóvão (*with* Williams, Ruth M.) Simplicial minisuperspace models in the presence of a massive scalar field with arbitrary scalar coupling $\eta R\varphi^2$. (English summary) **2001d:83027**
Crane, Louis *see* **Barrett, John W., 2001g:83048**
Demkin, Paul Simplicial complexes and the semiclassical limit of quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83049**
De Pietri, Roberto (*with* Freidel, Laurent; Krasnov, Kirill; Rovelli, Carlo) Barrett-Crane model from a Boulatov-Ooguri field theory over a homogeneous space. (English summary) **2001f:83050**
Freidel, Laurent (*with* Krasnov, Kirill) Simple spin networks as Feynman graphs. (English summary) **2001d:83028**
— *see also* **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050**
Hamber, Herbert W. Gravitational scaling dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83033**
Johnston, Desmond A. Symmetric vertex models on planar random graphs. (English summary) **2001k:83036**
Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001m:83035**
Kauffman, Stuart (*with* Smolin, Lee) Combinatorial dynamics and time in quantum gravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Kawamoto, Noboru (*with* Nielsen, Holger Bech; Sato, Noriaki[2]) Lattice Chern-Simons gravity via the Ponzano-Regge model. (English summary) **2001f:83051**
— (*with* Sato, Noriaki[2]; Uchida, Yukiya) 4-dimensional *BF* gravity on the lattice. (English summary) **2001g:83050**
Khatsymovsky, V. M. The simplest Regge calculus model in the canonical form. (English summary) **2001f:83052**
— Path integral in the simplest Regge calculus model. (English summary) **2001b:83024**
Krasnov, Kirill *see* **Freidel, Laurent, 2001d:83028** *and* **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050**
Krugly, Alexey L. Discrete space-time. (English summary) **2001i:83030**
Lewandowski, Jerzy *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001b:83027**
Loll, Renate Discrete approaches to quantum gravity in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:83026**
— *see also* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001m:83035**
Major, Seth A. A spin network primer. (English summary) **2001j:83023**
Mäkelä, Jarmo Variation of area variables in Regge calculus. (English summary) **2001m:83036**
Markopoulou, Fotini The internal description of a causal set: what the universe looks like from the inside. (English summary) **2001g:83051**
Nielsen, Holger Bech *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001f:83051**
Regge, Tullio (*with* Williams, Ruth M.) Discrete structures in gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83034**
Requardt, Manfred (Quantum) spacetime as a statistical geometry of lumps in random networks. (English summary) **2001i:83031**
Rovelli, Carlo *see* **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050**
Sato, Noriaki[2] *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001f:83051** *and* **2001g:83050**
Silveira, Robson N. *see* **de Souza, Manoelito M., 2001a:83036**
Smolin, Lee *see* **Kauffman, Stuart, (2001a:83004)**
de Souza, Manoelito M. (*with* Silveira, Robson N.) Discrete and finite general relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83036**
Uchida, Yukiya *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001g:83050**
Warner, Simeon (*with* Catterall, Simon) Phase diagram of four-dimensional dynamical triangulations with a boundary. (English summary) **2001j:83024**
Williams, Ruth M. *see* **Correia da Silva, Cristóvão, 2001d:83027; Regge, Tullio, 2001h:83034** *and* **Barrett, John W., 2001i:83029**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C27

Bojowald, Martin Abelian *BF*-theory and spherically symmetric electromagnetism. (English summary) **2001h:81137**
Burda, Z. (*with* Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław; Krzywicki, Andrzej) Wilson fermions on a randomly triangulated manifold. (English summary) **2001g:81184**
Grib, A. A. Particle creation and space-time of the early universe. **2001m:83127**
Griego, Jorge Spin network quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83021**
Gupta, Sameer Causality in spin foam models. (English summary) **2001f:83063**
Higuchi, Saburo Hamiltonian cycles on random lattices of arbitrary genus. (English summary) **2001c:05089**
Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław *see* **Burda, Z. et al., 2001g:81184**
Krzywicki, Andrzej *see* **Burda, Z. et al., 2001g:81184**
Ling, Yi (*with* Smolin, Lee) Supersymmetric spin networks and quantum supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:81254**
— *see also* **Ma, Yongge, 2001h:83039**
Ma, Yongge (*with* Ling, Yi) $\hat{Q}$ operator for canonical quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83039**
Major, Seth A. Quasilocal energy for spin-net gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83067**
Reisenberger, Michael P. Classical Euclidean general relativity from "left-handed area = right-handed area". (English summary) **2001d:83039**
Requardt, Manfred Space-time as an order-parameter manifold in random networks and the emergence of physical points. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Smolin, Lee *see* **Ling, Yi, 2001a:81254**
Szabo, Richard J. (*with* Wheater, John F.) Bottleneck surfaces and worldsheet geometry of higher-curvature quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83040**
Wheater, John F. *see* **Szabo, Richard J., 2001h:83040**

83C30 Asymptotic procedures (radiation, news functions, $\mathscr{H}$-spaces, etc.)

Barrabès, C. (*with* Hogan, P. A.) Bursts of radiation and recoil effects in electromagnetism and gravitation. (English summary) **2001i:83032**
Bernui, A. *see* **Gomero, G. I. et al., 2001i:83034**
Bonnor, W. B. The Newman-Penrose quantities and the double-series approximation method. (English summary) **2001k:83037**
Bressange, G. F. (*with* Hogan, P. A.) Peeling properties of lightlike signals in general relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83037**
Cornish, F. H. J. Robinson-Trautman radiating metrics with zero news and photon rockets. (English summary) **2001i:83033**
Dain, Sergio (*with* Moreschi, Osvaldo M.) General existence proof for rest frame systems in asymptotically flat spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83038**
Frauendiener, Jörg Numerical treatment of the hyperboloidal initial value problem for the vacuum Einstein equations. III. On the determination of radiation. (English summary) **2001a:83038**
Friedrich, Helmut (*with* Kánnár, János) Bondi-type systems near spacelike infinity and the calculation of the Newman-Penrose constants. (English summary) **2001g:83052**
Frittelli, Simonetta (*with* Newman, Ezra T.) Exact universal gravitational lensing equation. (English summary) **2001b:83025**
Gaftoi N., Violeta (*with* López-Bonilla, J. L.; Ovando Zúñiga, Gerardo; Rivera-Rebolledo, J. M.) Asymptotic behaviour of the Lanczos spintensor. (English summary) **2001e:83027**
Gen, Uchida (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya) Asymptotically Schwarzschild spacetimes. (English summary) **2001d:83029**
Gomero, G. I. (*with* Rebouças, M. J.; Teixeira, A. F. F.; Bernui, A.) Topological reverberations in flat space-times. (English summary) **2001i:83034**
Hogan, P. A. *see* **Bressange, G. F., 2001a:83037** *and* **Barrabès, C., 2001i:83032**
Huisken, Gerhard Geometric concepts for the mass in general relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83039**
Kánnár, János *see* **Friedrich, Helmut, 2001g:83052**
López-Bonilla, J. L. *see* **Gaftoi N., Violeta et al., 2001e:83027**
Moreschi, Osvaldo M. *see* **Dain, Sergio, 2001k:83038**
Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Frittelli, Simonetta, 2001b:83025**
Ovando Zúñiga, Gerardo *see* **Gaftoi N., Violeta et al., 2001e:83027**
Pukas, S. *see* **Tafel, Jacek, 2001d:83030**
Rebouças, M. J. *see* **Gomero, G. I. et al., 2001i:83034**
Rivera-Rebolledo, J. M. *see* **Gaftoi N., Violeta et al., 2001e:83027**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya *see* **Gen, Uchida, 2001d:83029**
Tafel, Jacek (*with* Pukas, S.) Comparison of the Bondi-Sachs and Penrose approaches to asymptotic flatness. (English summary) **2001d:83030**

Teixeira, A. F. F. *see* **Gomero, G. I. et al., 2001i:83034**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C30

Anchordoqui, Luis A. (*with* Capozziello, S.; Lambiase, G.; Torres, Diego F.) Radiation from a uniformly accelerated charge in the outskirts of a wormhole throat. (English summary) **2001m:83084**

Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Das, Saurya) Asymptotically anti-de Sitter spacetimes: conserved quantities. (English summary) **2001g:83054**

Barrabès, C. (*with* Frolov, Valery P.; Parentani, R.) Metric fluctuation corrections to black hole radiation. (*see* **2001a:83003**)

Bičák, Jiří Exact radiative spacetimes: some recent developments. (English summary) **2001g:83021**

Booth, Ivan S. (*with* Creighton, Jolien D. E.) Quasilocal calculation of tidal heating. (English summary) **2001f:83054**

Capozziello, S. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001m:83084**

Christodoulou, Demetrios The stability of Minkowski space-time. **2001k:83011**

Creighton, Jolien D. E. *see* **Booth, Ivan S., 2001f:83054**

Das, Saurya *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001g:83054**

Frolov, Valery P. *see* **Barrabès, C. et al., (2001a:83003)**

Hancock, M. J. *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001m:83023**

Julia, Bernard (*with* Silva, Sebastián) Currents and superpotentials in classical gauge theories. II. Global aspects and the example of affine gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83010**

Kánnár, János On Killing vectors in initial-value problems for asymptotically flat spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83011**

Laarakkers, Wm. G. Radiative falloff in black-hole spacetimes. II. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)

Lambiase, G. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001m:83084**

Lau, Yunkau Strong causality of null infinity of stationary simple spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83059**

Lehner, Luis Gravitational radiation, black holes and the characteristic formulation of G.R. (English summary) **2001i:83036**

Nilsson, Ulf S. (*with* Hancock, M. J.; Wainwright, John) Non-tilted Bianchi VII_0 models—the radiation fluid. (English summary) **2001m:83023**

Nurowski, Paweł (*with* Robinson, David Clyde) Intrinsic geometry of a null hypersurface. (English summary) **2001j:53101**

Parentani, R. *see* **Barrabès, C. et al., (2001a:83003)**

Pati, Michael E. (*with* Will, Clifford M.) Post-Newtonian gravitational radiation and equations of motion via direct integration of the relaxed Einstein equations: foundations. (English summary) **2001m:83034**

Penrose, Roger Twistor theory and the Einstein vacuum. (English summary) **2001g:83088**

Poisson, Eric Radiative falloff in black-hole spacetimes. I. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)

Robinson, David Clyde *see* **Nurowski, Paweł, 2001j:53101**

Silva, Sebastián *see* **Julia, Bernard, 2001m:83010**

Solodukhin, S. N. How to make the gravitational action on noncompact space finite. (English summary) **2001j:83070**

Szabados, László B. On certain quasi-local spin-angular momentum expressions for small spheres. (English summary) **2001f:83116**

Torres, Diego F. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001m:83084**

Valiente Kroon, Juan Antonio On the existence and convergence of polyhomogeneous expansions of zero-rest-mass fields. (English summary) **2001m:83070**

— On Killing vector fields and Newman-Penrose constants. (English summary) **2001c:83036**

Wainwright, John *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001m:83023**

Will, Clifford M. *see* **Pati, Michael E., 2001m:83034**

Zerilli, F. J. Gravitational and electromagnetic radiation around black holes. (English summary)

83C35 Gravitational waves

Aceves de la Cruz, F. *see* **Nesterov, A. I., 2001k:83040**

Babusci, D. (*with* Foffa, S.; Losurdo, G.; Maggiore, Michele; Matone, G.; Sturani, R.) The stochastic gravitational-wave background.

Baker, John Gerard (*with* Brügmann, Bernd; Campanelli, Manuela; Lousto, Carlos O.) Gravitational waves from black hole collisions via an eclectic approach. (English summary)

Bretón Báez, Nora (*with* García Díaz, Alberto; Manko, Vladimir S.) A note on colliding-wave solutions with variable polarization. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83053**

van den Brink, Alec Maassen Analytic treatment of black-hole gravitational waves at the algebraically special frequency. (English summary)

Brügmann, Bernd *see* **Baker, John Gerard et al.**

Calura, Mirco *see* **Montanari, Enrico, 2001a:83040**

Campanelli, Manuela *see* **Baker, John Gerard et al.**

Ciufolini, Ignazio (*with* Gorini, Vittorio) Gravitational waves, theory and experiment (an overview).

Cooperstock, F. I. The behavior of rotating bodies that emit gravitational waves in general relativity. (English summary) **2001c:83014**

Fabris, Júlio C. (*with* de Sá Ribeiro, R.) Gravitational waves and the conformal transformation. (English summary) **2001i:83035**

Finley, J. D., III Twisting gravitational waves and eigenvector fields for SL(2, C) on an infinite jet. (English summary) **2001k:83039**

Foffa, S. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**

García de Andrade, L. C. Gravitational and neutrino waves in teleparallel spaces. (English summary) **2001c:83015**

García Díaz, Alberto *see* **Bretón Báez, Nora et al., 2001f:83053**

Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Ciufolini, Ignazio**

Griffiths, J. B. *see* **Podolský, J., 2001d:83031**

Hayward, Sean A. Gravitational waves, black holes and cosmic strings in cylindrical symmetry. (English summary) **2001h:83035a**

— Corrigendum: "Gravitational waves, black holes and cosmic strings in cylindrical symmetry". **2001h:83035b**

— Gravitational waves from quasispherical black holes. (English summary) **2001g:83053**

van Holten, Jan Willem Gravitational waves and massless particle fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)

Ishibashi, Akihiro *see* **Nakamura, Kouji et al.**

Ishihara, Hideki *see* **Nakamura, Kouji et al.**

Langlois, David (*with* Maartens, Roy; Wands, David) Gravitational waves from inflation on the brane. (English summary) **2001e:83028**

Lehner, Luis Gravitational radiation, black holes and the characteristic formulation of G.R. (English summary) **2001i:83036**

Losurdo, G. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**

Lousto, Carlos O. *see* **Baker, John Gerard et al.**

Maartens, Roy *see* **Langlois, David et al., 2001e:83028** *and* **Tilley, Daniel**

Maggiore, Michele *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**

Manko, Vladimir S. *see* **Bretón Báez, Nora et al., 2001f:83053**

Matone, G. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**

Mohseni, Morteza (*with* Sepangi, H. R.) Gravitational waves and spinning test particles. (English summary) **2001j:83025**

Montanari, Enrico (*with* Calura, Mirco) Exact plane gravitational waves and electromagnetic fields. (English summary) **2001a:83040**

Nakamura, Kouji (*with* Ishibashi, Akihiro; Ishihara, Hideki) Dynamics of a string coupled to gravitational waves: gravitational wave scattering by a Nambu-Goto straight string. (English summary)

Nesterov, A. I. (*with* Aceves de la Cruz, F.) Dynamics of geodesics in Einstein-Maxwell pp-wave spacetimes. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:83040**

Podolský, J. (*with* Griffiths, J. B.) The collision and snapping of cosmic strings generating spherical impulsive gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001d:83031**

Ricci, Franco *see* **Schutz, Bernard F.**

Romano, Joseph D. *see* **Whelan, John T., 2001e:83029**

de Sá Ribeiro, R. *see* **Fabris, Júlio C., 2001i:83035**

Schutz, Bernard F. (*with* Ricci, Franco) Gravitational waves, sources and detectors. (English summary)

Sepangi, H. R. *see* **Mohseni, Morteza, 2001j:83025**

Sorge, Francesco Do gravitational waves create particles? (English summary) **2001i:83037**

Sturani, R. *see* **Babusci, D. et al.**

Tilley, Daniel (*with* Maartens, Roy) Gravitational waves in preheating. (English summary)

Wands, David *see* **Langlois, David et al., 2001e:83028**

Whelan, John T. (*with* Romano, Joseph D.) Quasistationary binary inspiral. I. Einstein equations for the two Killing vector spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83029**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C35

Barrabès, C. (*with* Hogan, P. A.) Bursts of radiation and recoil effects in electromagnetism and gravitation. (English summary) **2001i:83032**

Bender, Peter *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**

Beyer, Horst R. On the completeness of the quasinormal modes of the Pöschl-Teller potential. (English summary) **2001b:35278**

Bini, Donato (*with* de Felice, Fernando) Gyroscopes and gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001i:83004**

— *see also* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**

Blanchet, Luc *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**

Bonnor, W. B. Non-radiative spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83028**

Booth, Ivan S. (*with* Creighton, Jolien D. E.) Quasilocal calculation of tidal heating. (English summary) **2001f:83054**

Brügmann, Bernd Numerical relativity in 3 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83002**

Cooperstock, F. I. The role of energy and a new approach to gravitational waves in general relativity. (English summary) **2001e:83031**

Creighton, Jolien D. E. *see* **Booth, Ivan S., 2001f:83054**

Dain, Sergio (*with* Moreschi, Osvaldo M.) General existence proof for rest frame systems in asymptotically flat spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83038**

Di Virgilio, Angela *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**

de Felice, Fernando *see* **Bini, Donato, 2001i:83004** *and* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**

Fucito, Francesco *see* **Pizzella, Guido et al.**

García Díaz, Alberto *see* **Macías, Alfredo et al., 2001f:83146**

Gasperini, Maurizio *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**

Hawking, S. W. (*with* Hertog, Thomas; Turok, N. G.) Gravitational waves in open de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001h:83038**

Hertog, Thomas (*with* Turok, N. G.) Gravity waves from instantons. (English summary) **2001j:83032**

— *see also* **Hawking, S. W. et al., 2001h:83038**

Hogan, P. A. *see* **Barrabès, C., 2001i:83032**

Huang, ZhenXing (*with* Kuang, ZhiQuan; Liang, CanBin; Wu, XiaoNing) Newman-Penrose formalism and gravitational impulsive and shock waves. (English summary) **2001k:83030**

Hughes, Scott A. Evolution of circular, nonequatorial orbits of Kerr black holes due to gravitational-wave emission. (English summary)

— Erratum: "Evolution of circular, nonequatorial orbits of Kerr black holes due to gravitational-wave emission" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **61** (2000), no. 8, 084004, 28 pp.; 1791392].

Ishihara, Hideki *see* **Nakamura, Kouji**

Kramer, Dietrich An exact gravitational wave solution. (English summary) **2001e:83013**

Kuang, ZhiQuan *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**

Kunzinger, Michael (*with* Steinbauer, Roland) A rigorous solution concept for geodesic and geodesic deviation equations in impulsive gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001a:83018**

Lämmerzahl, Claus *see* **Macías, Alfredo et al., 2001f:83146**

Liang, CanBin *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**

Macías, Alfredo (*with* Lämmerzahl, Claus; García Díaz, Alberto) A class of colliding waves in metric-affine gravity, nonmetricity and torsion shock waves. (English summary) **2001f:83146**

Manojlović, Nenad *see* **Miković, Aleksandar, 2001k:83123**
Mashhoon, Bahram (*with* McClune, James C.; Quevedo, Hernando) On a class of rotating gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001g:83025**
McClune, James C. *see* **Mashhoon, Bahram et al., 2001g:83025**
Miković, Aleksandar (*with* Manojlović, Nenad) Free-field realization of D-dimensional cylindrical gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001k:83123**
Moreschi, Osvaldo M. *see* **Dain, Sergio, 2001k:83038**
Nagar, Alessandro *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**
Nakamura, Kouji (*with* Ishihara, Hideki) Dynamics of a string coupled to gravitational waves. II. Perturbations propagate along an infinite Nambu-Goto string. (English summary)
Nicolai, Hermann (*with* Nagar, Alessandro; Bini, Donato; de Felice, Fernando; Gasperini, Maurizio; Blanchet, Luc) Theoretical developments.
Panov, V. F. Interaction of gravitational waves, and quantum cosmology. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:83043**
Pizzella, Guido (*with* Di Virgilio, Angela; Bender, Peter; Fucito, Francesco) Gravitational-wave detectors.
Podolský, J. *see* **Veselý, K., 2001d:83009**
Quevedo, Hernando *see* **Mashhoon, Bahram et al., 2001g:83025**
Shinkai, Hisa-Aki (*with* Yoneda, Gen) Hyperbolic formulations and numerical relativity: experiments using Ashtekar's connection variables. (English summary) **2001m:83013**
Steinbauer, Roland *see* **Kunzinger, Michael, 2001a:83018**
Turok, N. G. *see* **Hawking, S. W. et al., 2001h:83038** *and* **Hertog, Thomas, 2001j:83032**
Veselý, K. (*with* Podolský, J.) Chaos in a modified Hénon-Heiles system describing geodesics in gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001d:83009**
Wlaux, Yves Gauge freedom for gravitational wave problems in tensor-scalar theories of gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83090**
Wu, XiaoNing *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**
Yoneda, Gen *see* **Shinkai, Hisa-Aki, 2001m:83013**

83C40 Gravitational energy and conservation laws; groups of motions

Arazi, Andrés (*with* Simeone, Claudio) Cylindrical sources in full Einstein and Brans-Dicke gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83041**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Das, Saurya) Asymptotically anti-de Sitter spacetimes: conserved quantities. (English summary) **2001g:83054**
Balasubramanian, Vijay (*with* Kraus, Per) A stress tensor for anti-de Sitter gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83030**
Bel, Lluís Radiation states and the problem of energy in general relativity. **2001i:83038**
Bergqvist, Göran Positivity of general superenergy tensors. (English summary) **2001b:83026**
Booth, Ivan S. (*with* Creighton, Jolien D. E.) Quasilocal calculation of tidal heating. (English summary) **2001f:83054**
Cartas-Fuentevilla, R. Adjoint operators and perturbation theory of black holes. (English summary) **2001h:83036**
Cooperstock, F. I. The role of energy and a new approach to gravitational waves in general relativity. (English summary) **2001e:83031**
Creighton, Jolien D. E. *see* **Booth, Ivan S., 2001f:83054**
Das, Saurya *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001g:83054**
Fatibene, Lorenzo (*with* Ferraris, M.; Francaviglia, Mauro; Raiteri, M.) Nöther charges, Brown-York quasilocal energy, and related topics. (English summary) **2001k:83042**
Ferraris, M. *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001k:83042**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001k:83042**
Garecki, Janusz Superenergy and angular supermomentum tensors in general relativity. (English summary) **2001g:83055**
Garfinkle, David (*with* Mann, Robert) Generalized entropy and Noether charge. (English summary) **2001j:83026**
Gergely, László Á. The geometry of the Barbour-Bertotti theories. I. The reduction process. (English summary) **2001e:83032**
— (*with* McKain, Mitchell) The geometry of the Barbour-Bertotti theories. II. The three-body problem. (English summary) **2001e:83033**
Hoefer, Carl Energy conservation in GTR. (English summary) **2001f:83055**
Ikeda, Satoshi[1] Some structural considerations on the theory of gravitational field. (English summary) **2001g:83056**
Kawai, Toshiharu Energy-momentum and angular momentum densities in gauge theories of gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83039**
Kraus, Per *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay, 2001e:83030**
Lau, Stephen R. Light-cone reference for total gravitational energy. (English summary) **2001a:83041**
Liern, V. (*with* Moreno Garcia, Jose Manuel; Olivert, J.) Noether's theorem in general relativity. (English summary) **2001j:83027**
Mann, Robert *see* **Garfinkle, David, 2001j:83026**
Mars, Marc Spacetime Ehlers group: transformation law for the Weyl tensor. (English summary) **2001m:83037**
McKain, Mitchell *see* **Gergely, László Á., 2001e:83033**
Mielke, Eckehard W. Affine generalization of the Komar complex of general relativity. (English summary) **2001m:83038**
Moreno Garcia, Jose Manuel *see* **Liern, V. et al., 2001j:83027**
Olivert, J. *see* **Liern, V. et al., 2001j:83027**
Raiteri, M. *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001k:83042**
Senovilla, José M. M. Remarks on superenergy tensors. (English summary) **2001g:83057**
— Super-energy tensors. (English summary) **2001f:83056**
— (Super)^n-energy for arbitrary fields and its interchange: conserved quantities. (English summary) **2001c:83016**
Simeone, Claudio *see* **Arazi, Andrés, 2001k:83041**
Umetsu, Hiroshi A conserved energy integral for perturbation equations in the Kerr-de Sitter geometry. (English summary) **2001i:83040**
Wald, Robert M. (*with* Zoupas, Andreas) General definition of "conserved quantities" in general relativity and other theories of gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83057**
Xulu, S. S. Total energy of the Bianchi type I universes. (English summary) **2001d:83032**
— Møller energy for the Kerr-Newman metric. (English summary) **2001j:83028**
Zhang, Liqun (*with* Zhang, Xiao) Remarks on positive mass theorem. (English summary) **2001a:83042**
Zhang, Xiao Angular momentum and positive mass theorem. (English summary) **2001a:83043**
— *see also* **Zhang, Liqun, 2001a:83042**
Zoupas, Andreas *see* **Wald, Robert M., 2001f:83057**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C40

Aros, Rodrigo (*with* Contreras, Mauricio; Olea, Rodrigo; Troncoso, Ricardo; Zanelli, Jorge) Conserved charges for even dimensional asymptotically AdS gravity theories. (English summary) **2001h:83080**
Booth, Ivan S. (*with* Mann, Robert) Quasilocal energy and naked black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83044**
Contreras, Mauricio *see* **Aros, Rodrigo et al., 2001h:83080**
Cruz, Javier (*with* Fabbri, Alessandro; Navarro-Salas, José) Normalization of Killing vectors and energy conservation in two-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83061**
Dadhich, Naresh Spherically symmetric empty space and its dual in general relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83021**
Dereli, Tekin (*with* Obukhov, Yu. N.) General analysis of self-dual solutions for the Einstein-Maxwell-Chern-Simons theory in $(1 + 2)$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83130**
Fabbri, Alessandro *see* **Cruz, Javier et al., 2001e:83061**
Fatibene, Lorenzo *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
de Felice, Fernando (*with* Preti, Giovanni) Stäckel potentials and the relevance of the spheroidal coordinates. (English summary) **2001a:70010**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
Godina, Marco (*with* Matteucci, Paolo; Fatibene, Lorenzo; Francaviglia, Mauro) Two-spinor formulation of first-order gravity coupled to Dirac fields. (English summary) **2001e:83056**
Grumiller, D. (*with* Kummer, Wolfgang) Absolute conservation law for black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83091**
Hall, G. S. Projective symmetry in FRW spacetimes. (English summary) **2001i:83020**
Kummer, Wolfgang *see* **Grumiller, D., 2001f:83091**
Liern, V. (*with* Moreno Garcia, Jose Manuel; Olivert, J.) Noether's theorem in symplectic bundles. (English summary) **2001j:53108**
Maartens, Roy Cosmological dynamics on the brane. (English summary) **2001k:83119**
Maeda, Kei-ichi *see* **Sasaki, Misao et al., 2001f:83171**
Major, Seth A. Quasilocal energy for spin-net gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83067**
Mann, Robert Entropy of rotating Misner string spacetimes. (English summary) **2001f:83068**
— *see also* **Booth, Ivan S., 2001d:83044**
Matteucci, Paolo *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
Moreno Garcia, Jose Manuel *see* **Liern, V. et al., 2001j:53108**
Navarro-Salas, José *see* **Cruz, Javier et al., 2001e:83061**
Obukhov, Yu. N. *see* **Dereli, Tekin, 2001f:83130**
Olea, Rodrigo *see* **Aros, Rodrigo et al., 2001h:83080**
Olivert, J. *see* **Liern, V. et al., 2001j:53108**
Pinto-Neto, N. (*with* Silva, R. Rodrigues) Generalized field theoretical approach to general relativity and conserved quantities in anti-de Sitter spacetimes. (English summary) **2001g:83110**
Polchinski, Joseph (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Negative energy, superluminosity, and holography. (English summary) **2001c:81166**
Preti, Giovanni *see* **de Felice, Fernando, 2001a:70010**
Sasaki, Misao (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya; Maeda, Kei-ichi) Gravity, stability, and energy conservation on the Randall-Sundrum brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83171**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya *see* **Sasaki, Misao et al., 2001f:83171**
Silva, R. Rodrigues *see* **Pinto-Neto, N., 2001g:83110**
Simon, Walter Conformal positive mass theorems. (English summary) **2001f:53070**
Susskind, Leonard *see* **Polchinski, Joseph et al., 2001c:81166**
Toumbas, Nicolaos *see* **Polchinski, Joseph et al., 2001c:81166**
Troncoso, Ricardo *see* **Aros, Rodrigo et al., 2001h:83080**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Nearly autoparallel maps, tensor integral and conservation laws on locally anisotropic spaces. (English summary) **2001f:53157**
Valiente Kroon, Juan Antonio On Killing vector fields and Newman-Penrose constants. (English summary) **2001c:83036**
Zanelli, Jorge *see* **Aros, Rodrigo et al., 2001h:83080**
Zhang, Xiao Positive mass theorem for hypersurface in 5-dimensional Lorentzian manifolds. **2001i:53118**

83C45 Quantization of the gravitational field

Alberghi, G. L. (*with* Casadio, Roberto; Gruppuso, A.) Nonminimally coupled scalar fields in homogeneous universes. (English summary)
Alexandrov, S. Yu. SO(4, C)-covariant Ashtekar-Barbero gravity and the Immirzi parameter. (English summary) **2001b:83037**
Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni Are we at the dawn of quantum-gravity phenomenology? (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— A possible quantum limit for the stabilization of moduli in brane-world scenarios. (English summary) **2001a:83044**
Anandan, Jeeva S. Classical and quantum physical geometry. (English summary) **2001f:83058**
Anderson, Malcolm R. *see* **Toh, Tze-Chuen, 2001i:83045**
Angulo, María E. (*with* Mena Marugán, Guillermo A.) Large quantum gravity effects: cylindrical waves in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:83029**
Arnsdorf, Matthias (*with* Gupta, Sameer) Loop quantum gravity on non-compact spaces. (English summary) **2001f:83059**

Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Corichi, Alejandro; Zapata, José A.) Quantum theory of geometry. III. Non-commutativity of Riemannian structures. (English summary) **2001b:83028**
— (*with* Baez, John C.; Krasnov, Kirill) Quantum geometry of isolated horizons and black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001m:83039**
— (*with* Marolf, Donald; Mourão, José; Thiemann, Thomas) Constructing Hamiltonian quantum theories from path integrals in a diffeomorphism-invariant context. (English summary) **2001k:83043**
Bachmann, Michael (*with* Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen) Period-doubling bifurcation in strongly anisotropic Bianchi I quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001j:83030**
Baez, John C. *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001m:83039**
Balachandran, A. P. (*with* Batista, E.; Costa e Silva, I. P.; Teotonio-Sobrinho, P.) The spin-statistics connection in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83017**
Barabash, O. V. *see* **Fomin, P. I. et al.**
de Barros, J. Acacio (*with* Pinto-Neto, N.; Sagioro-Leal, M. A.) The causal interpretation of conformally coupled scalar field quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001b:83029**
Batista, E. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
de Berredo-Peixoto, Guilherme (*with* Penna-Firme, André; Shapiro, Ilya L.) One-loop divergences of quantum gravity using conformal parametrization. (English summary) **2001m:83040**
Biswas, D. *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044**
Biswas, Satyabrata (*with* Shaw, Amita; Modak, B.; Biswas, D.) Quantum gravity equation in Schrödinger form in minisuperspace description. (English summary) **2001k:83044**
Bojowald, Martin Loop quantum cosmology. I. Kinematics. (English summary) **2001f:83060**
— Loop quantum cosmology. II. Volume operators. (English summary) **2001f:83061**
Braga, Nelson R. F. (*with* Godinho, Cresus F. L.) Triplectic quantization of $W2$ gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83062**
Brevik, Iver (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Quantum annihilation of anti-de Sitter universe. (English summary) **2001c:83018**
Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.) Selection rules in minisuperspace quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83034**
— (*with* Feoli, A.; Lambiase, G.; Papini, G.) Thin shell quantization in Weyl spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83035**
Casadio, Roberto *see* **Alberghi, G. L. et al.**
Chakraborty, Nabajit *see* **Chakraborty, Subenoy, 2001k:83045**
Chakraborty, Subenoy (*with* Chakraborty, Nabajit) Quantum cosmology in Ashtekar variables. (English summary) **2001k:83045**
Chapline, George A unique theory of gravity and matter. (English summary) **2001b:83030**
Chen, Zhong Qiu *see* **Shao, Chang Gui et al., 2001i:83044**
Copeland, Edmund J. (*with* Gray, James A.; Saffin, Paul M.) Gravitational instantons and internal dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:83019**
Corichi, Alejandro *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001b:83028**
Correia da Silva, Cristóvão (*with* Williams, Ruth M.) Anisotropic simplicial minisuperspace model in the presence of a scalar field. (English summary) **2001d:83033**
Costa e Silva, I. P. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
Coule, D. H. Quantum creation and inflationary universes: a critical appraisal. (English summary) **2001m:83041**
Das, Saurya (*with* Kaul, Romesh K.; Majumdar, Parthasarathi) New holographic entropy bound from quantum geometry. (English summary) **2001m:83042**
Davis, Simon Higher-derivative quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001a:83045**
Deser, S. Infinities in quantum gravities. (English summary) **2001d:83034**
Dragović, Branko G. (*with* Nešić, Ljubiša) p-adic and adelic generalization of quantum cosmology. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83058**
El Naschie, M. S. Coupled oscillations and mode locking of quantum gravity fields, scale relativity and $\bar{\mathcal{E}}^{(\infty)}$ space. (English summary)
— Erratum to: "Coupled oscillations and mode locking of quantum gravity fields, scale relativity and $\bar{\mathcal{E}}^{(\infty)}$ space" [Chaos Solitons Fractals **12** (2001), no. 1, 179–192; 1786917]. **Esposito, Giampiero V. M.** (*with* Morales-Técotl, Hugo A.; Pimentel, Luis O.) Corrigendum: "Essential self-adjointness in 1-loop quantum cosmology" [Classical Quantum Gravity **13** (1996), no. 5, 957–963; MR 97b:83029]. **2001i:83041**
Fabris, Júlio C. (*with* Reuter, Stefan) Quantum cosmology in higher derivative and scalar-tensor gravity. (English summary) **2001d:83035**
Federbush, Paul A speculative approach to quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83043**
Feoli, A. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001e:83035**
Ferraro, Rafael The problem of time in quantum gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83036**
Fil'chenkov, M. L. A new approach to the solution of the Wheeler-DeWitt equation in application to point sources. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:83044**
Folomeev, V. N. (*with* Gurovich, V. Ts.) Classical and quantum evolution of the Bianchi type I model. (English summary) **2001d:83036**
— (*with* Gurovich, V. Ts.) Quantum evolution of Bianchi type I model. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83037**
Fomin, P. I. (*with* Shtanov, Yu. V.; Barabash, O. V.) Quasiclosed worlds and quantum creation of a universe. (Russian. English summary)
Ford, L. H. Spacetime metric and lightcone fluctuations. (English summary) **2001g:83059**
Garriga, Jaume Singular instantons and extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:83032**
— Open inflation and the singular boundary. (English summary) **2001b:83031**
Gaul, Marcus *see* **Rovelli, Carlo, (2001a:83004)**
Gavrilik, A. M. Use of quantum algebras in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83020**
Godinho, Cresus F. L. *see* **Braga, Nelson R. F., 2001f:83062**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. Predictions from quantum gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83060**
Gousheh, S. S. (*with* Sepangi, H. R.) Wave packets and initial conditions in quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83037**
Graham, Robert *see* **Paternoga, Robert, 2001k:83047**
Granda, L. N. (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Effective average action and nonperturbative renormalization group equation in higher derivative quantum gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83038**
Gratton, Steven (*with* Turok, N. G.) Cosmological perturbations from the no boundary Euclidean path integral. (English summary) **2001a:83046**
Gray, James A. *see* **Copeland, Edmund J. et al., 2001c:83019**
Griego, Jorge Spin network quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83021**
Grillo, Nicola One-loop calculations in quantum gravity: graviton self-energy, perturbative gauge invariance and Slavnov-Ward identities. (English summary) **2001m:83045**
Gruppuso, A. *see* **Alberghi, G. L. et al.**
Gupta, Sameer Causality in spin foam models. (English summary) **2001f:83063**
— *see also* **Arnsdorf, Matthias, 2001f:83059**
Gurovich, V. Ts. *see* **Folomeev, V. N., 2001d:83036** *and* **2001e:83037**
Hamada, Ken-ji A candidate for a renormalizable and diffeomorphism-invariant 4D quantum theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83046**
Hanák, Filip *see* **Langer, Jiří, 2001g:83062**
Harris, Martin G. (*with* Wheater, John F.) Peeling and multi-critical matter coupled to quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83064**
Hartle, J. B. General relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:83031**
Hashimoto, Masashi[2] Action of singular instantons of Hawking-Turok type. (English summary) **2001m:83046**
Hawking, S. W. (*with* Hertog, Thomas; Turok, N. G.) Gravitational waves in open de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001h:83038**
Hertog, Thomas (*with* Turok, N. G.) Gravity waves from instantons. (English summary) **2001j:83032**
— *see also* **Hawking, S. W. et al., 2001h:83038**
Higuchi, Atsushi (*with* Kouris, Spyros S.) Large-distance behaviour of the graviton two-point function in de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83065**
Hinterleitner, F. A quantized closed Friedmann model. (English summary) **2001m:83047**
't Hooft, Gerard Quantum gravity as a dissipative deterministic system. (English summary) **2001b:83033**
Husain, Viqar (*with* Jaimungal, Sebastian) Phase transition in quantum gravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Jaimungal, Sebastian *see* **Husain, Viqar, (2001a:83003)**
Kaul, Romesh K. *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001m:83042**
Kazakov, Kirill A. Notion of potential in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83048**
Kenmoku, Masakatsu Analytic solutions of the Wheeler-DeWitt equation in spherically symmetric geometry. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83061**
Kiefer, Claus Conceptual issues in quantum cosmology. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Kouris, Spyros S. *see* **Higuchi, Atsushi, 2001f:83065**
Krasnov, Kirill *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001m:83039**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001e:83034** *and* **2001e:83035**
Langer, Jiří (*with* Hanák, Filip) Wave packets for the quantum Kantowski-Sachs universe. (English summary) **2001g:83062**
Ling, Yi *see* **Ma, Yongge, 2001f:83066** *and* **2001h:83039**
Ma, Yongge (*with* Ling, Yi) Classical geometry from a physical state in canonical quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83066**
— (*with* Ling, Yi) $\hat{Q}$ operator for canonical quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83039**
Maireche, A. *see* **Mebarki, Noureddine, 2001c:83022**
Major, Seth A. Quasilocal energy for spin-net gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83067**
Majumdar, Parthasarathi *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001m:83042**
Majumdar, Pushan (*with* Sharatchandra, H. S.) $(3+1)$-dimensional Yang-Mills theory as a local theory of evolution of metrics on 3-manifolds. (English summary) **2001i:83042**
Mann, Robert Entropy of rotating Misner string spacetimes. (English summary) **2001f:83068**
Marolf, Donald *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**
Mebarki, Noureddine (*with* Maireche, A.) Quantum nonsymmetric gravity: geometric commutation relations. (English summary) **2001c:83022**
Medina, E. R. *see* **Socorro, José, 2001f:83074**
Mena Marugán, Guillermo A. Geometric interpretation of Thiemann's generalized Wick transform. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83070**
— (*with* Montejo, Manuel) Plane waves in quantum gravity: breakdown of the classical spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83069**
— *see also* **Angulo, María E., 2001j:83029**
Miller, Steven David Planck-Wheeler quantum foam as white noise: metric diffusion and congruence focussing for fluctuating spacetime geometry. (English summary) **2001g:83063**
Modak, B. *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044** *and* **Sanyal, A. K.**
Montejo, Manuel *see* **Mena Marugán, Guillermo A., 2001f:83069**
Morales-Técotl, Hugo A. *see* **Esposito, Giampiero V. M. et al., 2001i:83041**
Mourão, José *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**
Nešić, Ljubiša *see* **Dragović, Branko G., 2001g:83058**
Niedermaier, Max (*with* Samtleben, H.) An algebraic bootstrap for dimensionally reduced quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83064**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Zerbini, Sergio) Quantum (in)stability of dilatonic AdS backgrounds, and the holographic renormalization group with gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83071**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Brevik, Iver, 2001c:83018**; **Granda, L. N., 2001d:83038** *and* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83071**
Pan, Gui Jun *see* **Shao, Chang Gui et al., 2001i:83044**
Panov, V. F. Interaction of gravitational waves, and quantum cosmology. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:83043**
Papini, G. *see* **Capozziello, S. et al., 2001e:83035**
Parentani, R. The validity of the background field approximation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Paternoga, Robert (*with* Graham, Robert) Triad representation of the Chern-Simons state in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83047**
Penna-Firme, André *see* **de Berredo-Peixoto, Guilherme et al., 2001m:83040**

Pimentel, Luis O. *see* **Esposito, Giampiero V. M. et al., 2001i:83041**
Pinto-Neto, N. *see* **de Barros, J. Acacio et al., 2001b:83029**
Preparata, G. (*with* Rovelli, S.; Xue, S.-S.) Gas of wormholes: a possible ground state of quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83072**
Rainer, Martin On the fundamental length of quantum geometry and black hole entropy. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83049**
Ratcliffe, John G. (*with* Tschantz, Steven T.) On the growth of the number of hyperbolic gravitational instantons with respect to volume. (English summary) **2001g:83065**
Reisenberger, Michael P. Classical Euclidean general relativity from "left-handed area = right-handed area". (English summary) **2001d:83039**
Reuter, Stefan *see* **Fabris, Júlio C., 2001d:83035**
Rovelli, Carlo (*with* Gaul, Marcus) Loop quantum gravity and the meaning of diffeomorphism invariance. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Rovelli, S. *see* **Preparata, G. et al., 2001f:83072**
Saffin, Paul M. *see* **Copeland, Edmund J. et al., 2001c:83019**
Sagioro-Leal, M. A. *see* **de Barros, J. Acacio et al., 2001b:83029**
Samtleben, H. *see* **Niedermaier, Max, 2001g:83064**
Sanyal, A. K. (*with* Modak, B.) Quantum cosmology with a curvature squared action. (English summary)
Savchenko, V. A. (*with* Shestakova, T. P.; Vereshkov, G. M.) The exact cosmological solution to the dynamical equations for the Bianchi-IX model. (English summary) **2001d:83040**
Schleich, Kristin (*with* Witt, Donald M.) Exotic spaces and quantum gravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Bachmann, Michael, 2001j:83030**
Sepangi, H. R. *see* **Gousheh, S. S., 2001d:83037**
Shao, Chang Gui (*with* Pan, Gui Jun; Shao, Liang[2]; Chen, Zhong Qiu; Xiao, Jun Hua) Calculation of vacuum Hamiltonian constraint on the extended knot states. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:83044**
Shao, Liang[2] *see* **Shao, Chang Gui et al., 2001i:83044**
Shapiro, Ilya L. *see* **de Berredo-Peixoto, Guilherme et al., 2001m:83040**
Sharatchandra, H. S. *see* **Majumdar, Pushan, 2001i:83042**
Shaw, Amita *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044**
Shen, You-Gen (*with* Zhang, Tong-jie) Dirac quantization in Kantowski-Sachs spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83038**
Shestakova, T. P. *see* **Savchenko, V. A. et al., 2001d:83040**
Shojai, Ali Quantum, gravity and geometry. (English summary) **2001g:83066**
Shojai, Fatimah Perturbative solutions of Bohmian quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83034**
Shtanov, Yu. V. *see* **Fomin, P. I. et al.**
Smolin, Lee Holographic formulation of quantum general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83073**
Socorro, José (*with* Medina, E. R.) Supersymmetric quantum mechanics for Bianchi class A models. (English summary) **2001f:83074**
Szabo, Richard J. (*with* Wheater, John F.) Bottleneck surfaces and worldsheet geometry of higher-curvature quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83040**
Teotonio-Sobrinho, P. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
Thiemann, Thomas *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001k:83043**
Toh, Tze-Chuen (*with* Anderson, Malcolm R.) Knots and gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83045**
Tschantz, Steven T. *see* **Ratcliffe, John G., 2001g:83065**
Turok, N. G. *see* **Gratton, Steven, 2001a:83046; Hawking, S. W. et al., 2001h:83038** *and* **Hertog, Thomas, 2001j:83032**
Varadarajan, Madhavan (*with* Zapata, José A.) A proposal for analysing the classical limit of kinematic loop gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83041**
Vereshkov, G. M. *see* **Savchenko, V. A. et al., 2001d:83040**
Wheater, John F. *see* **Harris, Martin G., 2001f:83064** *and* **Szabo, Richard J., 2001h:83040**
Williams, Ruth M. *see* **Correia da Silva, Cristóvão, 2001d:83033**
Wiltshire, David L. Wave functions for arbitrary operator ordering in the de Sitter minisuperspace approximation. (English summary) **2001a:83047**
Witt, Donald M. *see* **Schleich, Kristin, (2001a:83003)**
Xiao, Jun Hua *see* **Shao, Chang Gui et al., 2001i:83044**
Xue, S.-S. *see* **Preparata, G. et al., 2001f:83072**
Zapata, José A. *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001b:83028** *and* **Varadarajan, Madhavan, 2001h:83041**
Zerbini, Sergio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83071**
Zhang, Tong-jie *see* **Shen, You-Gen, 2001e:83038**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C45

Ahmed, Mubarak Classical and quantum cosmology in a model of two-dimensional dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83124**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Correia, João Dias; Kristjansen, C.; Loll, Renate) The relation between Euclidean and Lorentzian 2D quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83062**
— (*with* Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław; Loll, Renate) Nonperturbative Lorentzian path integral for gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83035**
Anselmi, Damiano Quantum irreversibility in arbitrary dimension. (English summary) **2001a:81153**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Lewandowski, Jerzy) Quantum theory of geometry. II. Volume operators. (English summary) **2001b:83027**
— Classical and quantum physics of isolated horizons: a brief overview. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— Interface of general relativity, quantum physics and statistical mechanics: some recent developments. (English summary) **2001i:83048**
Baez, John C. An introduction to spin foam models of *BF* theory and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83047**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Cosmic holography. (English summary) **2001e:83106**
Balazs, N. L. Possible future trends in relativity. **2001m:83001**
Bañados, Máximo Three-dimensional quantum geometry and black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83125**
Barrett, John W. (*with* Crane, Louis) A Lorentzian signature model for quantum general relativity. (English summary) **2001g:83048**
Bojowald, Martin (*with* Kastrup, H. A.) Symmetry reduction for quantized diffeomorphism-invariant theories of connections. (English summary) **2001j:58018**
— (*with* Strobl, Thomas) Group theoretical quantization and the example of a phase space $S^1 \times \mathbf{R}^+$. (English summary) **2001i:81142**
Borde, A. (*with* Dowker, H. F.; Garcia Carrillo, R.; Sorkin, Rafael D.; Surya, Sumati) Causal continuity in degenerate spacetimes. (English summary) **2001f:83118**
Borowiec, Andrzej On some class of gravitational Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001g:83008**
Bousso, Raphael Holography in general space-times. (English summary) **2001a:83084**
Burić, Maja (*with* Radovanović, Voja) ADM mass of the quantum-corrected Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001c:83027**
Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Surface counterterms and boundary stress-energy tensors for asymptotically non-anti-de Sitter spaces. (English summary) **2001f:83078**
Cao, Tian Yu Prerequisites for a consistent framework of quantum gravity. (English summary)
Chekhov, L. O. *see* **Fock, V. V., 2001h:53122**
Correia, João Dias *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062**
Correia da Silva, Cristóvão (*with* Williams, Ruth M.) Simplicial minisuperspace models in the presence of a massive scalar field with arbitrary scalar coupling $\eta R\varphi^2$. (English summary) **2001d:83027**
Crane, Louis *see* **Barrett, John W., 2001g:83048**
Darabi, F. (*with* Sajko, W. N.; Wesson, Paul S.) Quantum cosmology of 5D non-compactified Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) **2001k:83113**
Datta, Bidyut Kumar (*with* de Sabbata, Venzo; Ronchetti, Luca) Commutation relations between torsion Q and curvature R in the case of totally antisymmetric torsion. (English summary) **2001b:83068**
Davis, Simon (*with* Luckock, Hugh) The effect of higher-order curvature terms on string quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001c:83052**
Demkin, Paul Simplicial complexes and the semiclassical limit of quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83049**
De Pietri, Roberto (*with* Freidel, Laurent; Krasnov, Kirill; Rovelli, Carlo) Barrett-Crane model from a Boulatov-Ooguri field theory over a homogeneous space. (English summary) **2001f:83050**
Dowker, H. F. (*with* Garcia Carrillo, R.; Surya, Sumati) K-causality and degenerate spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83071**
— *see also* **Borde, A. et al., 2001f:83118**
Esposito, Giampiero V. M. Boundary-value problems for the squared Laplace operator. (English summary) **2001h:58034**
Fainberg, V. Ya. (*with* Pimentel, B. M.) Duffin-Kemmer-Petiau and Klein-Gordon-Fock equations for electromagnetic, Yang-Mills and external gravitational field interactions: proof of equivalence. (English summary) **2001c:81070**
Feng, Sze Shiang (*with* Wang, Bin[2]) Superalgebra and conservative quantities in $N = 1$ complex supergravity. (English summary) **2001d:83098**
Fock, V. V. (*with* Chekhov, L. O.) Quantum modular transformations, the pentagon relation, and geodesics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:53122**
Freidel, Laurent (*with* Krasnov, Kirill) Simple spin networks as Feynman graphs. (English summary) **2001d:83028**
— *see also* **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050**
Fulling, Stephen A. (*with* Gorbar, E. V.; Romero, C. T.) Spectral Riesz-Cesàro means: how the square root function helps us to see around the world. (English summary) **2001j:58042**
Garattini, Remo Casimir energy and variational methods in AdS spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:81178**
Garcia Carrillo, R. *see* **Borde, A. et al., 2001f:83118** *and* **Dowker, H. F. et al., 2001m:83071**
Gibbons, Gary W. (*with* Ishinose, Shoichi) The finiteness requirement for six-dimensional Euclidean-Einstein gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83079**
Gorbar, E. V. *see* **Fulling, Stephen A. et al., 2001j:58042**
Gratton, Steven (*with* Hertog, Thomas; Turok, N. G.) Observational test of quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83007**
Grebeniuk, M. A. (*with* Ivashchuk, V. D.; Melnikov, V. N.; Triay, Roland) On some cosmological models with fields of forms. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83095**
Green, Michael B. Superstring, M theory and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81152**
Hájíček, Petr (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy) Spherically symmetric dust shell and the time problem in canonical relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83044**
Hamber, Herbert W. Gravitational scaling dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83033**
Hertog, Thomas *see* **Gratton, Steven et al., 2001h:83007**
Hervik, Sigbjørn The Bianchi type I minisuperspace model. (English summary) **2001g:83104**
Hod, Shahar (*with* Piran, Tsvi) Cosmic censorship: the role of quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83092**
't Hooft, Gerard Obstacles on the way towards the quantisation of space, time and matter—and possible resolutions. (English summary)
Ishinose, Shoichi *see* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001e:83079**
Ivashchuk, V. D. *see* **Grebeniuk, M. A. et al., 2001e:83095**
Jacobson, Ted Trans-Planckian redshifts and the substance of the space-time river. (English summary) **2001m:83061**
Johnston, Desmond A. Symmetric vertex models on planar random graphs. (English summary) **2001k:83036**
Jurkiewicz, Jerzy Władysław *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001m:83035**
Kastrup, H. A. Schwarzschild black hole quantum statistics from $Z(2)$ orientation degrees of freedom and its relations to Ising droplet nucleation. (English summary) **2001c:83028**
— *see also* **Bojowald, Martin, 2001j:58018**
Kauffman, Stuart (*with* Smolin, Lee) Combinatorial dynamics and time in quantum gravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Kawamoto, Noboru (*with* Sato, Noriaki[2]; Uchida, Yukiya) 4-dimensional *BF* gravity on the lattice. (English summary) **2001g:83050**
Kazakov, Kirill A. (*with* Pronin, P. I.) Renormalization equations in gravitational theory

with higher derivatives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:81160**
Kenmoku, Masakatsu (*with* Kubotani, Hiroto; Takasugi, Eiichi; Yamazaki, Yuki) de Broglie-Bohm interpretation for wave function of Reissner-Nordström-de Sitter black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83064**
Kerner, Richard Non-commutative extensions of classical theories in physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Khatsymovsky, V. M. The simplest Regge calculus model in the canonical form. (English summary) **2001f:83052**
— Path integral in the simplest Regge calculus model. (English summary) **2001b:83024**
Kheyfets, Arkady (*with* Miller, Warner A.) Time in quantum geometrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:83072**
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Hájíček, Petr, 2001h:83044**
Klippert, R. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Kowalski-Glikman, Jerzy (*with* Nowak-Szczepaniak, D.) Topological black holes in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83040**
— *see also* **Towards quantum gravity, 2001a:83004**
Krasnov, Kirill *see* **Freidel, Laurent, 2001d:83028** *and* **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050**
Kristjansen, C. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062**
Kröger, Helmut Fractal geometry in quantum mechanics, field theory and spin systems. (English summary) **2001a:81001**
Kubotani, Hiroto *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Lambiase, G. Quantization of boson fields in quantum geometry. (English summary)
Lewandowski, Jerzy (*with* Wiśniewski, Jacek) Degenerate sectors of the Ashtekar gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83013**
— *see also* **Ashtekar, Abhay, 2001b:83027**
Lidsey, James E. (*with* Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas) Supersymmetric quantization of anisotropic scalar-tensor cosmologies. (English summary) **2001k:83098**
Loll, Renate Discrete approaches to quantum gravity in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:83026**
— *see also* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062** *and* **2001m:83035**
Luckock, Hugh *see* **Davis, Simon, 2001c:83052**
Majid, Shahn Meaning of noncommutative geometry and the Planck-scale quantum group. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Markopoulou, Fotini Quantum causal histories. (English summary) **2001f:81016**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Grebeniuk, M. A. et al., 2001e:83095**
Miller, Warner A. *see* **Kheyfets, Arkady, 2001j:83072**
Moffat, J. W. Noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83069**
— Perturbative noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83056**
Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas *see* **Lidsey, James E., 2001k:83098**
Motta da Silva, M. C. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Novello, M. (*with* Salim, J. M.; Motta da Silva, M. C.; Klippert, R.) Minimal closed set of observables in the theory of cosmological perturbations. IV. The anisotropic paradigm. (English summary) **2001j:83022**
Nowak-Szczepaniak, D. *see* **Kowalski-Glikman, Jerzy, 2001j:83040**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001f:83078**
Page, Don N. Can quantum cosmology give observational consequences of many-worlds quantum theory? (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Parentani, R. The background field approximation in (quantum) cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83046**
Penrose, Roger Wavefunction collapse as a real gravitational effect. **2001k:81009**
Pimentel, B. M. *see* **Fainberg, V. Ya., 2001c:81070**
Piran, Tsvi *see* **Hod, Shahar, 2001k:83092**
Pronin, P. I. *see* **Kazakov, Kirill A., 2001b:81160**
Radovanović, Voja *see* **Burić, Maja, 2001c:83027**
Regge, Tullio (*with* Williams, Ruth M.) Discrete structures in gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83034**
Reiris, Martín (*with* Spallanzani, Pablo) A calculus in differentiable spaces and its application to loops. (English summary) **2001d:58004**
Requardt, Manfred (Quantum) spacetime as a statistical geometry of lumps in random networks. (English summary) **2001i:83031**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Bak, Dongsu, 2001e:83106**
Rivelles, Victor O. Quantization of 2D dilaton gravity theory. (English summary) **2001a:83082**
Romero, C. T. *see* **Fulling, Stephen A. et al., 2001j:58042**
Ronchetti, Luca *see* **Datta, Bidyut Kumar et al., 2001b:83068**
Rovelli, Carlo The century of the incomplete revolution: searching for general relativistic quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81020**
— *see also* **De Pietri, Roberto et al., 2001f:83050**
de Sabbata, Venzo *see* **Datta, Bidyut Kumar et al., 2001b:83068**
Sajko, W. N. *see* **Darabi, F. et al., 2001k:83113**
Salim, J. M. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Samuel, Joseph Is Barbero's Hamiltonian formulation a gauge theory of Lorentzian gravity? (English summary) **2001i:83006**
Sato, Noriaki[2] *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001g:83050**
Shestakov, Ivan P. Linear representability of Akivis algebras. (Russian) **2001e:17003**
Shestakova, T. P. Grounds for quantum geometrodynamics in an extended phase space and its cosmological consequences. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83078**
Shinkai, Hisa-Aki (*with* Yoneda, Gen) Asymptotically constrained and real-valued system based on Ashtekar's variables. (English summary) **2001d:83007**
Shojai, Ali *see* **Shojai, Fatimah, 2001f:83149**
Shojai, Fatimah (*with* Shojai, Ali) Nonminimal scalar-tensor theories and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83149**
Smolin, Lee *see* **Kauffman, Stuart, (2001a:83004)**
Sorkin, Rafael D. *see* **Borde, A. et al., 2001f:83118**
Spallanzani, Pablo *see* **Reiris, Martín, 2001d:58004**
Strobl, Thomas *see* **Bojowald, Martin, 2001i:81142**
Surya, Sumati *see* **Borde, A. et al., 2001f:83118** *and* **Dowker, H. F. et al., 2001m:83071**
Takasugi, Eiichi *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Terashima, Hiroaki The Brown-Henneaux's central charge from the path-integral boundary condition. (English summary) **2001j:83067**
Triay, Roland *see* **Grebeniuk, M. A. et al., 2001e:83095**
Turok, N. G. *see* **Gratton, Steven et al., 2001h:83007**
Uchida, Yukiya *see* **Kawamoto, Noboru et al., 2001g:83050**
Varadarajan, Madhavan Fock representations from U(1) holonomy algebras. (English summary) **2001f:81064**
Volkov, Mikhail S. (*with* Wipf, Andreas) Black hole pair creation in de Sitter space: a complete one-loop analysis. (English summary) **2001i:83062**
Wang, Bin[2] *see* **Feng, Sze Shiang, 2001d:83098**
Wesson, Paul S. *see* **Darabi, F. et al., 2001k:83113**
Williams, Ruth M. *see* **Correia da Silva, Cristóvão, 2001d:83027** *and* **Regge, Tullio, 2001h:83034**
Wipf, Andreas *see* **Volkov, Mikhail S., 2001i:83062**
Wiśniewski, Jacek *see* **Lewandowski, Jerzy, 2001a:83013**
Wu, Zhong Chao Entropy of a black hole with distinct surface gravities. (English summary) **2001k:83080**
Yamazaki, Yuki *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Yoneda, Gen *see* **Shinkai, Hisa-Aki, 2001d:83007**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Towards quantum gravity. **2001a:83004**
Polanica ★ Towards quantum gravity. **2001a:83004**
School:
Theoretical Physics, From Cosmology to Quantum Gravity ★ Towards quantum gravity. **2001a:83004**
Towards quantum gravity ★ Towards quantum gravity. **2001a:83004**

83C47 Methods of quantum field theory [see also 81T20]

Buchholz, Detlev (*with* Florig, Martin; Summers, Stephen J.) The second law of thermodynamics, TCP and Einstein causality in anti-de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83075**
Castiñeiras, J. (*with* Matsas, George E. A.) Low-energy sector quantization of a massless scalar field outside a Reissner-Nordström black hole and static sources. (English summary)
Cotăescu, Ion I. Normalized energy eigenspinors of the Dirac field on anti-de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:83067**
Duan, Yi Shi *see* **Jiang, Ying[3], 2001c:83023**
Florig, Martin *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001f:83075**
Ford, L. H. (*with* Roman, Thomas A.) The quantum interest conjecture. (English summary) **2001b:83035**
— Stress tensor fluctuations and stochastic spacetimes. (English summary) **2001f:83076**
Frolov, Valery P. (*with* Singh, Dinesh Dyal) Quantum radiation of a uniformly accelerated refractive body. (English summary) **2001f:83077**
— (*with* Zel'nikov, A. I.) Nonminimally coupled massive scalar field in a 2D black hole: exactly solvable model. (English summary)
Gibbons, Gary W. Two-loop and all-loop finite 4-metrics. (English summary) **2001e:83039**
Hervik, Sigbjørn Quantum creation of an inhomogeneous universe. (English summary) **2001k:83048**
Jiang, Ying[3] (*with* Duan, Yi Shi) The branch process of cosmic strings. (English summary) **2001c:83023**
Kay, Bernard S. Application of linear hyperbolic PDE to linear quantum fields in curved spacetimes: especially black holes, time machines and a new semi-local vacuum concept. (English summary) **2001h:83042**
Klishevich, S. M. Massive fields with arbitrary integer spin in symmetrical Einstein space. (English summary) **2001a:83048**
Kuusk, Piret Geodesic multiplication and quantum kinematics in a Newtonian spacetime. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:83049**
Ma, Yong[2] Thermal radiation of scalar particles in Vaidya-Bonner-de Sitter space-time. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Martín, Rosario (*with* Verdaguer, Enric) Stochastic semiclassical fluctuations in Minkowski spacetime. (English summary) **2001i:83046**
Matsas, George E. A. *see* **Castiñeiras, J.**
Matyjasek, Jerzy Stress-energy tensor of neutral massive fields in Reissner-Nordström spacetime. (English summary)
Montes, Xavier Renormalized stress tensor in one-bubble spacetimes. (English summary) **2001c:83024**
Moreau, William Dynamically generated inertia. (English summary) **2001e:83040**
Ottewill, Adrian C. (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Divergence of a quantum thermal state on Kerr space-time. (English summary) **2001g:83068**
— (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Renormalized stress tensor in Kerr space-time: general results. (English summary) **2001k:83049**
Parentani, R. Quantum metric fluctuations and Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001m:83050**
Redmount, Ian H. Natural vacua in hyperbolic Friedmann-Robertson-Walker spacetimes. (English summary) **2001a:83050**
Roman, Thomas A. *see* **Ford, L. H., 2001b:83035**
Simeone, Claudio Global phase time and path integral for the Kantowski-Sachs anisotropic universe. (English summary) **2001m:83051**
Singh, Dinesh Dyal *see* **Frolov, Valery P., 2001f:83077**
Summers, Stephen J. *see* **Buchholz, Detlev et al., 2001f:83075**
Verdaguer, Enric *see* **Martín, Rosario, 2001i:83046**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Ottewill, Adrian C., 2001g:83068** *and* **2001k:83049**
Zel'nikov, A. I. *see* **Frolov, Valery P.**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C47

Ahmed, Mainuddin *see* **Mondal, Asit Kumar, 2001h:83052**
Ahn, Changrim *see* **Kim, Hongsu et al., 2001b:81084**
Ainsaar, A. *see* **Mankin, R., 2001j:81150**
Altaie, M. B. (*with* Malkawi, Ehab) Bose-Einstein condensation of spin-1 field in an Einstein universe. (English summary) **2001f:81123**

Anderson, Paul R. (*with* Eaker, Wayne; Habib, Salman; Molina-París, Carmen; Mottola, Emil) Attractor states and infrared scaling in de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001k:81182**
— *see also* **Taylor, Brett E. et al.**
de Assis, J. G. (*with* Furtado, Cláudio; Bezerra, V. B.) Gravitational Berry's quantum phase. (English summary) **2001j:81083**
Balbinot, R. (*with* Fabbri, Alessandro; Shapiro, Ilya L.) Vacuum polarization in Schwarzschild space-time by anomaly induced effective actions. (English summary) **2001b:81082**
Baldicchi, M. *see* **Belgiorno, F. et al., 2001k:83088**
Bañados, Máximo Twisted sectors in three-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83038**
Barrabès, C. (*with* Frolov, Valery P.; Parentani, R.) Stochastically fluctuating black-hole geometry, Hawking radiation, and the trans-Planckian problem. (English summary) **2001j:83034**
Belgiorno, F. (*with* Martellini, M.; Baldicchi, M.) Naked Reissner-Nordström singularities and the anomalous magnetic moment of the electron field. (English summary) **2001k:83088**
Bertola, Marco *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001e:83119**
Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Trigiante, Mario) Regular R-R and NS-NS BPS black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83060**
Bezerra, V. B. *see* **Fernandes, S. G., 2001c:81087**; **de Assis, J. G. et al., 2001j:81083** *and* **Bezerra de Mello, E. R. et al., 2001k:81183**
Bezerra de Mello, E. R. (*with* Bezerra, V. B.; Khusnutdinov, N. R.) Ground state energy of massive scalar field inside a spherical region in the global monopole background. (English summary) **2001k:81183**
— *see also* **Rodrigues Sobreira, A. A., 2001h:81170**
Bukhbinder, I. L. (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Krykhtin, V. A.; Pershin, V. D.) Equations of motion for massive spin 2 field coupled to gravity. (English summary) **2001e:81086**
— (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Pershin, V. D.) Causality of massive spin-2 field in external gravity. (English summary) **2001j:81144**
Camp, Paul J. (*with* Safko, John L.) Quantization conditions in curved spacetime and uncertainty-driven inflation. (English summary) **2001g:81177**
Cotăescu, Ion I. Remarks on the quantum modes of the scalar field on AdS_{d+1} spacetime. (English summary) **2001a:81159**
De Lorenci, V. A. (*with* De Paola, R. D. M.; Svaiter, N. F.) The rotating detector and vacuum fluctuations. (English summary) **2001j:81145a**
— (*with* De Paola, R. D. M.; Svaiter, N. F.) Erratum: "The rotating detector and vacuum fluctuations". **2001j:81145b**
De Paola, R. D. M. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A. et al., 2001j:81145a** *and* **2001j:81145b**
Drechsler, W. (*with* Tann, H.) Broken Weyl invariance and the origin of mass. (English summary) **2001h:81164**
Eaker, Wayne *see* **Anderson, Paul R. et al., 2001k:81182**
Fabbri, Alessandro (*with* Navarro, Diego J.; Navarro-Salas, José) Quantum evolution of near-extremal Reissner-Nordström black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83064**
— *see also* **Balbinot, R. et al., 2001b:81082**
Fernandes, S. G. (*with* Bezerra, V. B.) Scalar and spinor solutions in a class of space-times containing defects. (English and Russian summaries) **2001c:81087**
Fewster, Christopher J. A general worldline quantum inequality. (English summary) **2001k:81186**
Flanagan, Éanna É. Quantum mechanical instabilities of Cauchy horizons in two dimensions—a modified form of the blueshift instability mechanism. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Frolov, Valery P. *see* **Barrabès, C. et al., 2001j:83034**
Furlani, Edward P. Quantization of massive vector fields in curved space-time. (English summary) **2001a:81161**
Furtado, Cláudio *see* **de Assis, J. G. et al., 2001j:81083**
Gabriel, Cl. Spontaneous loss of charge of the Reissner-Nordström black hole. (English summary) **2001m:83060**
Garattini, Remo Casimir energy and variational methods in AdS spacetime. (English summary) **2001g:81178**
Gazeau, Jean-Pierre (*with* Renaud, Jacques[1]; Takook, M. V.) Gupta-Bleuler quantization for minimally coupled scalar fields in de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001c:81124**
— (*with* Takook, M. V.) "Massive" vector field in de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001i:81186**
Gibbons, Gary W. (*with* Hashimoto, Koji) Non-linear electrodynamics in curved backgrounds. (English summary) **2001j:81149**
Gitman, D. M. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001e:81086** *and* **2001j:81144**
Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001e:83119**
Gour, Gilad Quantum mechanics of a black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83090**
Grats, Yu. V. (*with* Rossikhin, A. A.) Electrostatics in a locally flat space with conical singularities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81125**
Grib, A. A. Particle creation and space-time of the early universe. **2001m:83127**
Habib, Salman *see* **Anderson, Paul R. et al., 2001k:81182**
Hashimoto, Koji *see* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001j:81149**
Hiscock, William A. *see* **Taylor, Brett E. et al.**
Hu, B. L. *see* **Phillips, Nicholas G., 2001m:81198**
Huang, Chao-Guang Self-consistent approximate solutions of the semiclassical Einstein equations for a Schwarzschild black hole with its Hawking evaporation. (English summary)
Jacobson, Ted Trans-Planckian redshifts and the substance of the space-time river. (English summary) **2001m:83061**
Jin, Wei Min[2] Quantization of Dirac fields in static spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:81124**
Kasper, U. On Schrödinger equations in Einstein's theory of gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83006**
Kempf, Achim Black holes, bandwidths and Beethoven. (English summary) **2001g:94004**
Khusnutdinov, N. R. *see* **Bezerra de Mello, E. R. et al., 2001k:81183**
Kim, Hongsu (*with* Ahn, Changrim; Oh, Jae-Sok) Quantization of conformal fields in three-dimensional anti-de Sitter black hole space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81084**
Koyama, Hiroko *see* **Tomimatsu, Akira**
Krasnikov, S. Traversable wormhole. (English summary) **2001i:83009**
Krykhtin, V. A. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001e:81086**
Lee, Jyh-Hao *see* **Pashaev, O. K., (2001j:00028)**
Li, Zhong Heng Quantum corrections to the entropy of a Reissner-Nordström black hole due to spin fields. (English summary)
Maeda, Kengo (*with* Torii, Takashi; Narita, Makoto; Yahikozawa, Shigeaki) The excitation of a charged string passing through a shock wave in a charged Aichelburg-Sexl spacetime. (English summary) **2001m:83114**
Malkawi, Ehab *see* **Altaie, M. B., 2001f:81123**
Mankin, R. (*with* Ainsaar, A.) Green's functions for a scalar field in Robertson-Walker spacetimes. (English summary) **2001j:81150**
Martellini, M. *see* **Belgiorno, F. et al., 2001k:83088**
Medina, Ricardo (*with* Moreira, E. S., Jr.) Thermal fluctuations of a quantized massive scalar field in a Rindler background. (English summary)
Molina-París, Carmen *see* **Anderson, Paul R. et al., 2001k:81182**
Mondal, Asit Kumar (*with* Ahmed, Mainuddin) Superradiance of blackholes. (English summary) **2001h:83052**
Moreira, E. S., Jr. *see* **Medina, Ricardo**
Moschella, Ugo *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001e:83119**
Mottola, Emil *see* **Anderson, Paul R. et al., 2001k:81182**
Narita, Makoto *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Navarro, Diego J. *see* **Fabbri, Alessandro et al., 2001k:83064**
Navarro-Salas, José *see* **Fabbri, Alessandro et al., 2001k:83064**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Zerbini, Sergio) Bulk versus boundary (gravitational Casimir) effects in the quantum creation of an inflationary brane-world universe. (English summary) **2001i:83090**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:83090**
Oh, Jae-Sok *see* **Kim, Hongsu et al., 2001b:81084**
Osborn, Hugh (*with* Shore, G. M.) Correlation functions of the energy-momentum tensor on spaces of constant curvature. (English summary) **2001c:81126**
Parentani, R. The background field approximation in (quantum) cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83046**
— *see also* **Barrabès, C. et al., 2001j:83034**
Pashaev, O. K. (*with* Lee, Jyh-Hao) Soliton resonances, black holes and Madelung fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Pershin, V. D. *see* **Bukhbinder, I. L. et al., 2001e:81086** *and* **2001j:81144**
Phillips, Nicholas G. (*with* Hu, B. L.) Vacuum energy density fluctuations in Minkowski and Casimir states via smeared quantum fields and point separation. (English summary) **2001m:81198**
Renaud, Jacques[1] *see* **Gazeau, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001c:81124**
Rodrigues Sobreira, A. A. (*with* Bezerra de Mello, E. R.) Classical and quantum analysis of a charged particle on the spacetime produced by a global monopole. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81170**
Rossikhin, A. A. *see* **Grats, Yu. V., 2001c:81125**
Roura, Albert (*with* Verdaguer, Enric) Spacelike fluctuations of the stress tensor for de Sitter vacuum. (English summary) **2001f:81125**
Safko, John L. *see* **Camp, Paul J., 2001g:81177**
Schaeffer, Richard (*with* Moschella, Ugo; Bertola, Marco; Gorini, Vittorio) Generation of primordial fluctuations in curved spaces. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83119**
Shapiro, Ilya L. *see* **Balbinot, R. et al., 2001b:81082**
Shen, You-Gen The fermionic entropy in Garfinkle-Horne dilaton black hole background. (English summary) **2001j:83048**
Shore, G. M. *see* **Osborn, Hugh, 2001c:81126**
Siopsis, George Canonical quantization of a particle near an extreme Reissner-Nordström black hole. (English summary) **2001i:81189**
Sorge, Francesco Do gravitational waves create particles? (English summary) **2001i:83037**
Svaiter, N. F. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A. et al., 2001j:81145a** *and* **2001j:81145b**
Takook, M. V. *see* **Gazeau, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001c:81124** *and* **2001i:81186**
Tann, H. *see* **Drechsler, W., 2001h:81164**
Taylor, Brett E. (*with* Hiscock, William A.; Anderson, Paul R.) Semiclassical charged black holes with a quantized massive scalar field. (English summary)
Tomimatsu, Akira (*with* Koyama, Hiroko) Vacuum polarization of scalar fields near Reissner-Nordström black holes and the resonance behavior in field-mass dependence. (English summary)
Torii, Takashi *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo, 2001k:83060**
Verdaguer, Enric *see* **Roura, Albert, 2001f:81125**
Wald, Robert M. Gravitation, thermodynamics and quantum theory. (English summary) **2001j:83051**
Wu, Zhong Chao The topological origin of black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001m:83067**
Yahikozawa, Shigeaki *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Zerbini, Sergio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:83090**
Zerrouki, H. A note on the 4D antisymmetric tensor field model in curved space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81086**

83C50 Electromagnetic fields

Beach, Raymond J. A representation of the electromagnetic field in the presence of curvature. (English and French summaries)
Becerra Labra, Carlos The dynamics of the Poincaré bubble. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Bezerra, V. B. *see* **Spinelly, J., 2001k:83050**
Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Surface counterterms and boundary stress-energy tensors for asymptotically non-anti-de Sitter spaces. (English summary) **2001f:83078**
Chruściński, Dariusz SO(2) symmetry of a Maxwell p-form theory. (English summary) **2001a:83051**
Dadhich, Naresh Electromagnetic duality in general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83043**

Dariescu, Ciprian (*with* Dariescu, Marina-Aura) Magnetic fields in spaces with $VII_0 \times VIII$ isometries. (English summary) **2001b:83036**
Dariescu, Marina-Aura *see* **Dariescu, Ciprian, 2001b:83036**
Kanti, Panagiota (*with* Vayonakis, C. E.) Gödel-type universes in string-inspired charged gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83052**
Khorrami, Mohammad *see* **Shariati, A., 2001a:83054**
King, Markus (*with* Pfister, Herbert) Electromagnetic Thirring problems. (English summary)
Majumdar, Parthasarathi (*with* SenGupta, Soumitra) Parity-violating gravitational coupling of electromagnetic fields. (English summary) **2001a:83053**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001f:83078**
Pfister, Herbert *see* **King, Markus**
SenGupta, Soumitra *see* **Majumdar, Parthasarathi, 2001a:83053**
Shariati, A. (*with* Khorrami, Mohammad) Equivalence principle and radiation by a uniformly accelerated charge. (English summary) **2001a:83054**
Sidharth, B. G. Towards the unification of electromagnetism and gravitation via quantum-mechanical black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83041**
Spinelly, J. (*with* Bezerra, V. B.) Electrostatic in Reissner-Nordström space-time with a conical defect. (English summary) [Electrostatic potential in Reissner-Nordström space-time with a conical defect] **2001k:83050**
Vayonakis, C. E. *see* **Kanti, Panagiota, 2001a:83052**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C50

Abdussattar (*with* Dwivedi, Babita) Some inheritance properties of null electromagnetic fields. (English summary)
Ali, Mahbub *see* **Bali, Raj**
Asanov, G. S. Conformal property of the Finsler space $\mathcal{F}_{SR}$ and extension of electromagnetic field equations. (English summary) **2001d:53026**
Baldovin, F. (*with* Novello, M.; Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E.; Salim, J. M.) A non-gravitational wormhole. (English summary) **2001g:83103**
Baleanu, Dumitru (*with* Dubovik, V. M.; Mişicu, Ş.) Dual Killing-Yano symmetry and multipole moments in electromagnetism and mechanics of continua. (English summary) **2001e:70024**
Bali, Raj (*with* Ali, Mahbub) Magnetized cosmological model with two degrees of freedom in general relativity. (English summary)
Bojowald, Martin Abelian BF-theory and spherically symmetric electromagnetism. (English summary) **2001h:81137**
Bronnikov, K. A. Regular magnetic black holes and monopoles from nonlinear electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:83055**
Calura, Mirco *see* **Montanari, Enrico, 2001a:83040**
Cataldo, Mauricio (*with* García Díaz, Alberto) Regular $(2+1)$-dimensional black holes within nonlinear electrodynamics. (English summary)
Chruściński, Dariusz Symplectic reduction of p-form electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:58016**
Diemer, Tammo (*with* Hadley, Mark J.) Charge and the topology of spacetime. (English summary) **2001d:83080**
Dubovik, V. M. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001e:70024**
Dwivedi, Babita *see* **Abdussattar**
Esposito, Giampiero V. M. (*with* Stornaiolo, Cosimo) A new family of gauges in linearized general relativity. (English summary) **2001g:83045**
García Díaz, Alberto *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio**
Giannoni, Fabio (*with* Masiello, Antonio; Piccione, Paolo) A Morse theory for massive particles and photons in general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:58012**
Hadley, Mark J. *see* **Diemer, Tammo, 2001d:83080**
Hod, Shahar Mode coupling in rotating gravitational collapse: gravitational and electromagnetic perturbations. (English summary) **2001f:83048**
Horie, Kenichi Fibre bundle for spin and charge in general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:53097**
Ida, Daisuke Static charged perfect fluid with the Weyl-Majumdar relation. (English summary) **2001g:83040**
Kerner, Richard *see* **Lemos, José P. S., 2001e:83083**
Kociński, Jerzy Nordström's theory revisited. (English summary) **2001f:83144**
Lemos, José P. S. (*with* Kerner, Richard) Born-Infeld electromagnetism in Kaluza-Klein theory. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83083**
Li, Li-Xin Electromagnetic energy for a charged Kerr black hole in a uniform magnetic field. (English summary)
Maeda, Kengo *see* **Narita, Makoto et al., 2001i:83075**
Masiello, Antonio *see* **Giannoni, Fabio et al., 2001h:58012**
Mişicu, Ş. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru et al., 2001e:70024**
Montanari, Enrico (*with* Calura, Mirco) Exact plane gravitational waves and electromagnetic fields. (English summary) **2001a:83040**
Montani, Giovanni Quasi-isotropic solution containing an electromagnetic and a real massless scalar field. (English summary) **2001h:83016**
Narita, Makoto (*with* Torii, Takashi; Maeda, Kengo) Asymptotic singular behaviour of Gowdy spacetimes in string theory. (English summary) **2001i:83075**
Novello, M. (*with* Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E.; Salim, J. M.) Singularities in general relativity coupled to nonlinear electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001e:83060**
— *see also* **Baldovin, F. et al., 2001g:83103**
Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001e:83060** *and* **Baldovin, F. et al., 2001g:83103**
Piccione, Paolo *see* **Giannoni, Fabio et al., 2001h:58012**
Ragiadakos, C. N. Geometrodynamic solitons. (English summary) **2001a:83091**
Saha, Bijan Solitons of scalar field with induced nonlinearity and their stability. (English summary) **2001a:83025**
Salim, J. M. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001e:83060** *and* **Baldovin, F. et al., 2001g:83103**
Schein, F. Traversable wormholes in geometries of charged shells in a de Sitter cosmos. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Senovilla, José M. M. Super-energy tensors. (English summary) **2001f:83056**
Stornaiolo, Cosimo *see* **Esposito, Giampiero V. M., 2001g:83045**
Torii, Takashi *see* **Narita, Makoto et al., 2001i:83075**

83C55 Macroscopic interaction of the gravitational field with matter (hydrodynamics, etc.)

Bali, Raj (*with* Sharma, Keshav) Tilted Bianchi type I models with heat conduction filled with disordered radiations of perfect fluid in general relativity. (English summary) **2001d:83041**
Barve, Sukratu (*with* Singh, Tejinder P.; Witten, Louis) Spherical gravitational collapse: tangential pressure and related equations of state. (English summary) **2001c:83025**
Boisseau, B. Vortex in a relativistic perfect isentropic fluid and Nambu-Goto dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:83069**
Buchert, Thomas On average properties of inhomogeneous fluids in general relativity: dust cosmologies. (English summary) **2001a:83055**
Choptuik, Matthew W. *see* **Neilsen, David W., 2001a:83056**
De Lorenci, V. A. (*with* De Paola, R. D. M.; Svaiter, N. F.) From spinning to non-spinning cosmic string spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83051**
De Paola, R. D. M. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A. et al., 2001k:83051**
(Di Prisco, A.) *see* **Herrera, L., 2001f:83080**
Dobson, Peter N., Jr. *see* **Mak, Man-Kong et al.**
Dunsby, Peter K. S. *see* **Gebbie, Tim et al., 2001m:83053**
Ellis, George F. R. *see* **Gebbie, Tim et al., 2001m:83052** *and* **2001m:83053**
Gebbie, Tim (*with* Ellis, George F. R.) $1+3$ covariant cosmic microwave background anisotropies. I. Algebraic relations for mode and multipole expansions. (English summary) **2001m:83052**
— (*with* Dunsby, Peter K. S.; Ellis, George F. R.) $1+3$ covariant cosmic microwave background anisotropies. II. The almost-Friedmann-Lemaître model. (English summary) **2001m:83053**
Goenner, Hubert F. *see* **Schäfer, Dirk, 2001i:83047**
Goliath, Martin Self-similar spherically symmetric perfect-fluid models. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— (*with* Nilsson, Ulf S.) Isotropization of two-component fluids. (English summary) **2001g:83070**
Gundlach, Carsten (*with* Martín-García, José M.) Gauge-invariant and coordinate-independent perturbations of stellar collapse: the interior. (English summary) **2001f:83079**
Gupta, Y. K. (*with* Sharma, J. R.; Jasim, M. K.) On $G_3(2,S)$ perfect fluid distribution of embedding class one with non-vanishing curvature tensor. (English summary) **2001k:83052**
Hájíček, Petr (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy) Spherically symmetric dust shell and the time problem in canonical relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83044**
Halburd, Rod Solvable models of relativistic charged spherically symmetric fluids. (English summary) **2001k:83053**
Harko, T. *see* **Mak, Man-Kong et al.**
(Hernández-Pastora, J. L.) *see* **Herrera, L., 2001f:83080**
Herrera, L. (*with* Martínez, Justino) On the critical behaviour of a heat-conducting sphere out of hydrostatic equilibrium. Addendum: "Thermal conduction in systems out of hydrostatic equilibrium" [Classical Quantum Gravity **14** (1997), no. 8, 2239–2247; MR 98d:83043] by Herrera, A. Di Prisco, J. L. Hernández-Pastora, J. Martín and Martínez. (English summary) **2001f:83080**
Homann, Felix *see* **Schmidt, Heinz-Jürgen, 2001b:83038**
Ida, Daisuke (*with* Nakao, Ken-ichi) Collision of time-like shells in spherically symmetric spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83042**
Jasim, M. K. *see* **Gupta, Y. K. et al., 2001k:83052**
Kelkar, V. B. (*with* Shrivastava, M. K.) "Stability of a star against radial motion"—comparison between Newton and Einstein. (English summary)
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Hájíček, Petr, 2001h:83044**
Kokarev, S. S. GR and multidimensional elasticity theory. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83042**
Korkina, M. P. (*with* Turinov, A. N.) Anisotropic relativistic spheres with linear dependence between pressure components. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Lake, Kayll Gravitational collapse of dust with a cosmological constant. (English summary)
Linet, B. Characteristic hypersurfaces in a relativistic superfluid theory. (English summary) **2001b:83037**
Mak, Man-Kong (*with* Dobson, Peter N., Jr.; Harko, T.) Maximum mass-radius ratio for compact general relativistic objects in Schwarzschild-de Sitter geometry. (English summary)
(Martín, Jésus) *see* **Herrera, L., 2001f:83080**
Martínez, Justino *see* **Herrera, L., 2001f:83080**
Martín-García, José M. *see* **Gundlach, Carsten, 2001f:83079**
Nakao, Ken-ichi *see* **Ida, Daisuke, 2001e:83042**
Neilsen, David W. (*with* Choptuik, Matthew W.) Critical phenomena in perfect fluids. (English summary) **2001a:83056**
Nilsson, Ulf S. (*with* Uggla, Claes) General relativistic stars: linear equations of state. (English summary) **2001k:83054a**
— (*with* Uggla, Claes) General relativistic stars: polytropic equations of state. (English summary) **2001k:83054b**
— *see also* **Goliath, Martin, 2001g:83070**
Park, Jiseong Spherically symmetric static solutions of the Einstein equations with elastic matter source. (English summary) **2001e:83043**
Patel, H. M. *see* **Patel, L. K.**
Patel, L. K. (*with* Patel, H. M.) Anisotropic fluid spheres in general relativity.
Paul, B. B. Cylindrically symmetric charged fluid distribution in rigid rotation in general relativity. (English summary)
Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar Relativistic cosmology. I. (English summary) **2001k:83055**
Schäfer, Dirk (*with* Goenner, Hubert F.) The gravitational field of a radiating and contracting spherically-symmetric body with heat flow. (English summary) **2001i:83047**
Schmidt, Heinz-Jürgen (*with* Homann, Felix) Photon stars. (English summary) **2001b:83038**
Schröder, Wilfried (*with* Treder, Hans-Jürgen) The general-relativistic and covariant form of the first Helmholtz vorticity theorem. (English summary) **2001k:83056**

— (*with* Treder, Hans-Jürgen) On the general-relativistic and covariant form of integration of the Helmholtz theorem. (English summary) **2001k:83057**
— (*with* Treder, Hans-Jürgen) Boltzmann's formulation of the Helmholtz vorticity theorem. (English summary) **2001k:83058**
Sharma, J. R. *see* **Gupta, Y. K. et al., 2001k:83052**
Sharma, Keshav *see* **Bali, Raj, 2001d:83041**
Shrivastava, M. K. *see* **Kelkar, V. B.**
Singh, Tejinder P. *see* **Barve, Sukratu et al., 2001c:83025**
Surve, G. P. Inertial reference frame and the space-time of perfect magnetofluid. (English summary) **2001g:83071**
Sussman, Roberto A. Towards a physical interpretation for the Stephani universes. (English summary) **2001g:83072**
Svalter, N. F. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A. et al., 2001k:83051**
Treder, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Schröder, Wilfried, 2001k:83056; 2001k:83057** *and* **2001k:83058**
Turinov, A. N. *see* **Korkina, M. P.**
Uggla, Claes *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S., 2001k:83054a** *and* **2001k:83054b**
Van den Bergh, N. The shear-free perfect fluid conjecture. (English summary) **2001a:83057**
Winter, Dale Analysis of the cosmological Oppenheimer-Volkoff equations. (English summary) **2001j:83033**
Witten, Louis *see* **Barve, Sukratu et al., 2001c:83025**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C55

Anguige, Keith (*with* Tod, K. P.) Isotropic cosmological singularities. I. Polytropic perfect fluid spacetimes. (English summary) **2001a:83009a**
— (*with* Tod, K. P.) Isotropic cosmological singularities. II. The Einstein-Vlasov system. (English summary) **2001a:83009b**
Ansorg, Marcus (*with* Meinel, Reinhard) Differentially rotating disks of dust. (English summary) **2001e:83019**
Beesham, A. *see* **Patel, L. K., 2001k:83023**
Bradley, Michael (*with* Fodor, Gyula; Perjés, Zoltán) A slowly rotating perfect fluid body in an ambient vacuum. (English summary) **2001m:83019**
Carminati, John *see* **Cyganowski, Sasha, 2001b:83017**
Cheng, Kwong-Sang *see* **Harko, T. et al., 2001e:83069**
Christodoulou, Demetrios Relativistic fluids and gravitational collapse. **2001b:83009**
Cruz, Norman *see* **Ponce de Leon, J., 2001f:83169**
Cyganowski, Sasha (*with* Carminati, John) Shear-free perfect fluids in general relativity: gravito-magnetic spacetimes. (English summary) **2001b:83017**
Dadhich, Naresh (*with* Patel, L. K.) A simple shear-free nonsingular spherical model with a heat flux. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83011**
Das, Anadijiban (*with* Kloster, S.) Analytical solutions of a spherically symmetric collapse of an anisotropic fluid body into a regular black hole. (English summary) **2001i:83017**
Fernández, Antonio^2 (*with* García Pérez, Pedro Luis) Variational theory of non-perfect relativistic fluids. **2001e:58019**
— (*with* García Pérez, Pedro Luis; Rodrigo, C.) Stress-energy-momentum tensors in higher order variational calculus. (English summary) **2001h:58020**
Fodor, Gyula *see* **Bradley, Michael et al., 2001m:83019**
Font, José A. Numerical hydrodynamics in general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83004**
— (*with* Miller, Mark A.; Suen, Wai-Mo; Tobias, Malcolm) Three-dimensional numerical general relativistic hydrodynamics: formulations, methods, and code tests. (English summary) **2001b:83004**
García Pérez, Pedro Luis *see* **Fernández, Antonio^2 et al., 2001e:58019** *and* **2001h:58020**
Glass, E. N. (*with* Krisch, J. P.) Fractal scales in a Schwarzschild atmosphere. (English summary) **2001d:83011**
Hájíček, Petr (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy) Erratum: "Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formalism for discontinuous fluid and gravitational field" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **57** (1998), no. 2, 914–935; MR 99a:83007]. **2001m:83010**
Harko, T. (*with* Mak, Man-Kong; Lu, H. Q.; Cheng, Kwong-Sang) Bianchi-type I and V cosmologies in Einstein-Cartan theory. (English summary) **2001e:83069**
— (*with* Mak, Man-Kong) Anisotropic charged fluid spheres in D-space-time dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:83080**
— *see also* **Mak, Man-Kong, 2001d:83109**
Jhingan, Sanjay (*with* Joshi, P. S.) The final state of collapse in Einstein theory of gravitation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Joshi, P. S. *see* **Jhingan, Sanjay, (2001g:83086)**
Julia, Bernard (*with* Silva, Sebastián) Currents and superpotentials in classical gauge theories. II. Global aspects and the example of affine gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83010**
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Hájíček, Petr**
Kleidis, K. (*with* Spyrou, N. K.) Geodesic motions versus hydrodynamic flows in a gravitating perfect fluid: dynamical equivalence and consequences. (English summary) **2001d:83008**
Kloster, S. *see* **Das, Anadijiban, 2001i:83017**
Krisch, J. P. *see* **Glass, E. N., 2001d:83011**
Lu, H. Q. *see* **Harko, T. et al., 2001e:83069**
Mahomed, Fazal M. *see* **Wafo Soh, C., 2001g:83043** *and* **2001h:83019**
Mak, Man-Kong (*with* Harko, T.) Causal bulk viscous cosmologies in conformally flat spacetime. (English summary) **2001d:83109**
— *see also* **Harko, T. et al., 2001e:83069** *and* **2001e:83080**
Meinel, Reinhard *see* **Ansorg, Marcus, 2001e:83019**
Miller, Mark A. *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Pant, D. N. (*with* Pant, Neeraj) A variety of new classes of exact solutions in general relativity representing perfect fluid balls. (English summary)
Pant, Neeraj *see* **Pant, D. N.**
Patel, L. K. (*with* Beesham, A.) A class of cylindrically symmetrical models with heat flow. (English summary) **2001k:83023**
— *see also* **Dadhich, Naresh, 2001e:83011**
Pereira, Paulo R. C. T. (*with* Wang, Anzhong) Dynamics of rotating cylindrical shells in general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83027**
Perjés, Zoltán *see* **Bradley, Michael et al., 2001m:83019**
Ponce de Leon, J. (*with* Cruz, Norman) Hydrostatic equilibrium of a perfect fluid sphere with exterior higher-dimensional Schwarzschild spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83169**
Rapoport Campodónico, Diego Lucio On the random geometry of fluid mechanics, general relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:58075**
Rodrigo, C. *see* **Fernández, Antonio^2 et al., 2001h:58020**
Shibata, Masaru Axisymmetric simulations of rotating stellar collapse in full general relativity—criteria for prompt collapse to black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83076**
Silva, Sebastián *see* **Julia, Bernard, 2001m:83010**
Spyrou, N. K. *see* **Kleidis, K., 2001d:83008**
Suen, Wai-Mo *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Tobias, Malcolm *see* **Font, José A. et al., 2001b:83004**
Tod, K. P. *see* **Anguige, Keith, 2001a:83009a** *and* **2001a:83009b**
Wafo Soh, C. (*with* Mahomed, Fazal M.) Non-static shear-free spherically symmetric charged perfect fluid distributions: a symmetry approach. (English summary) **2001g:83043**
— (*with* Mahomed, Fazal M.) Static perfect fluid cylinders—a new approach to Kramer's equations. (English summary) **2001h:83019**
Wang, Anzhong *see* **Pereira, Paulo R. C. T., 2001h:83027**
Zsigrai, József A generalized method for constructing perfect-fluid solutions of Einstein's equations. (English summary) **2001i:83011**

83C57 Black holes

Abdalla, Elcio *see* **Wang, Bin^2 et al., 2001b:83057; 2001h:83058** *and* **2001i:83063**
Abramowicz, Marek A. *see* **Sonego, Sebastiano et al., 2001f:83108**
Ahmed, Mainuddin *see* **Mondal, Asit Kumar, 2001h:83052**
Aichelburg, Peter C. (*with* Balasin, Herbert) Generalized asymptotic structure of the ultrarelativistic Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001k:83059**
Akhmedov, E. T. Black hole thermodynamics from the point of view of superstring theory. (English summary) **2001f:83081**
Alam, S. M. K. *see* **Nandi, K. K., 2001d:83061**
Alcázar-Olán, J. A. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001a:83073**
Alexeyev, S. O. (*with* Sazhin, M. V.; Pomazanov, M. V.) Black holes of a minimal size in string gravity. (English summary)
Almergren, Joachim *see* **Sonego, Sebastiano et al., 2001f:83108**
Alvi, Kashif Approximate binary-black-hole metric. (English summary)
Anderson, Paul R. *see* **Taylor, Brett E. et al.**
Andersson, Nils The dynamics of rotating black holes. (English summary) **2001h:83045**
Ashtekar, Abhay Classical and quantum physics of isolated horizons: a brief overview. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— Interface of general relativity, quantum physics and statistical mechanics: some recent developments. (English summary) **2001i:83048**
— (*with* Beetle, Christopher; Fairhurst, Stephen) Mechanics of isolated horizons. (English summary) **2001f:83082**
Ashworth, M. C. (*with* Hayward, Sean A.) Noether currents of charged spherical black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83083**
Awad, Adel M. (*with* Johnson, Clifford V.) Holographic stress tensors for Kerr-AdS black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83084**
Ayón-Beato, Eloy (*with* García Díaz, Alberto; Macías, Alfredo; Quevedo, Hernando) Uniqueness theorems for static black holes in metric-affine gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83085**
— "No-hair" theorem for spontaneously broken abelian models in static black holes. (English summary) **2001h:83046**
Baker, John Gerard (*with* Campanelli, Manuela) Making use of geometrical invariants in black hole collisions. (English summary) **2001m:83054**
— *see also* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Balasin, Herbert *see* **Aichelburg, Peter C., 2001k:83059**
Barack, Leor Late time dynamics of scalar perturbations outside rotating black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Bardeen, James (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.) Extreme Kerr throat geometry: a vacuum analog of $AdS_2 \times S^2$. (English summary) **2001f:83086**
Barrabès, C. (*with* Frolov, Valery P.; Parentani, R.) Metric fluctuation corrections to black hole radiation. (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— (*with* Hogan, P. A.) Braking-radiation: an energy source for a relativistic fireball. (English summary) **2001d:83043**
— (*with* Frolov, Valery P.; Parentani, R.) Stochastically fluctuating black-hole geometry, Hawking radiation, and the trans-Planckian problem. (English summary) **2001j:83034**
Beetle, Christopher (*with* Fairhurst, Stephen) A Hamiltonian approach to the mass of isolated black holes. (English summary) **2001c:83026**
— *see also* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001f:83082**
Bekenstein, Jacob D. Holographic bound from second law of thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001e:83044**
Berezin, V. A. (*with* Boyarskiĭ, A. M.; Neronov, A. Yu.) Quantum black hole spectrum: what is it? (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83045**
— (*with* Boyarskiĭ, A. M.; Neronov, A. Yu.) On the mechanism of Hawking radiation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83073**
Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Trigiante, Mario) Regular R-R and NS-NS BPS black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83060**
Bhadra, A. *see* **Nandi, K. K. et al., 2001e:83052**
van der Bij, J. J. (*with* Radu, Eugen^2) Regular and black-hole solutions of the Einstein-Yang-Mills-Higgs equations; the case of nonminimal coupling. (English summary) **2001g:83074**
Bjoraker, Jefferson (*with* Hosotani, Yutaka) Monopoles, dyons, and black holes in the four-dimensional Einstein-Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001i:83049**
Bojowald, Martin (*with* Kastrup, H. A.; Schramm, F.; Strobl, Thomas) Group theoretical quantization of a phase space $S^1 \times \mathbb{R}^+$ and the mass spectrum of Schwarzschild black holes in D space-time dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83047**
Booth, Ivan S. (*with* Mann, Robert) Quasilocal energy and naked black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83044**

Bose, Sukanta (*with* Thant Zin Naing) Quasilocal energy for rotating charged black hole solutions in general relativity and string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83039**
Bousso, Raphael The holographic principle for general backgrounds. (English summary) **2001a:83058**
— *see also* **Niemeyer, Jens C., 2001f:83104**
Boyarskiĭ, A. M. *see* **Berezin, V. A. et al., 2001e:83045** *and* **2001g:83073**
Brady, Patrick R. The internal structure of black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83061**
Brandt, Steven R. (*with* et al.) Grazing collisions of black holes via the excision of singularities. (English summary) **2001k:83062**
Breitenlohner, Peter (*with* Lavrelashvili, G. V.; Maison, Dieter) Non-abelian black holes: the inside story. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Brihaye, Yves (*with* Hartmann, Betti; Kunz, Jutta; Tell, Nadège) Dyonic non-abelian black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83040**
Bronnikov, K. A. (*with* Clément, Gérard; Constantinidis, C. P.; Fabris, Júlio C.) Cold scalar-tensor black holes: causal structure, geodesics, stability. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83046**
— Regular magnetic black holes and monopoles from nonlinear electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001m:83055**
Brower, Richard C. (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Tan, Chung-I) Discrete spectrum of the graviton in the AdS^5 black hole background. (English summary) **2001b:83041**
Brustein, Ram (*with* Veneziano, Gabriele) Causal entropy bound for a spacelike region. (English summary) **2001b:83042**
— Causal boundary entropy from horizon conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001k:83063**
Burić, Maja (*with* Radovanović, Voja) ADM mass of the quantum-corrected Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001c:83027**
— (*with* Radovanović, Voja) Quantum corrections for an (anti)evaporating black hole. (English summary) **2001m:83056**
Burko, Lior M. (*with* Ori, Amos) Introduction to the internal structure of black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— Strength of the null singularity inside black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83043**
— *see also* **Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities, 2001g:83086**
Cacciatori, Sergio (*with* Klemm, Dietmar; Zanon, Daniela) w_∞ algebras, conformal mechanics and black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83044**
Cadoni, Mariano (*with* Mignemi, Salvatore) Reply to: "Comment on 'Entropy of 2D black holes from counting microstates' " [Phys. Rev. D (3) **61** (2000), no. 8, 088501, 2 pp.; MR 2001h:83054] by M.-I. Park and J. H. Yee. (English summary) **2001h:83055**
— *see also* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054**
Cai, Xu *see* **Wu, Shuang-Qing, 2001i:83064** *and* **2001i:83065**
Caldarelli, Marco M. (*with* Cognola, Guido; Klemm, Dietmar) Thermodynamics of Kerr-Newman-AdS black holes and conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001e:83047**
Campanelli, Manuela (*with* Lousto, Carlos O.; Baker, John Gerard; Khanna, Gaurav; Pullin, Jorge) Erratum: "Imposition of Cauchy data to the Teukolsky equation. III. The rotating case [Phys. Rev. D (3) **58** (1998), no. 8, 084019, 5 pp.; MR 2000c:83067c].
— *see also* **Baker, John Gerard, 2001m:83054**
del Campo, Sergio *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio et al., 2001b:83045**
Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Area law corrections from state counting and supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83059**
— (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Deviations from the area law for supersymmetric black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Cardoso, Vitor (*with* Lemos, José P. S.) Scalar electromagnetic, and Weyl perturbations of BTZ black holes: quasinormal modes. (English summary)
Carlson, Eric D. *see* **Kidder, Lawrence E. et al., 2001k:83069**
Casadio, Roberto (*with* Harms, Benjamin) Black hole evaporation and large extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:83045**
Cataldo, Mauricio (*with* Cruz, Norman; del Campo, Sergio; García Díaz, Alberto) (2 + 1)-dimensional black hole with Coulomb-like field. (English summary) **2001b:83045**
— (*with* García Díaz, Alberto) Regular (2 + 1)-dimensional black holes within nonlinear electrodynamics. (English summary)
Chakrabarti, Sandip K. *see* **Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata, 2001d:83059** *and* **2001g:83083**
Chakraborty, Subenoy Charged dilatonic black hole and test particles. (English summary)
Chambers, Chris M. The Cauchy horizon in black hole-de Sitter spacetimes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Chamblin, Andrew (*with* Emparan, Roberto; Johnson, Clifford V.; Myers, Robert C.) Holography, thermodynamics, and fluctuations of charged AdS black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83046**
— (*with* Hawking, S. W.; Reall, H. S.) Brane-world black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83087**
Chen, Yan[5] (*with* Guo, Shou Yuan) The quantum effect of Dirac particles for linear accelerative charged black hole. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Clément, Gérard (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.) Solitons and black holes in Einstein-Born-Infeld-dilaton theory. (English summary) **2001m:83057**
— *see also* **Bronnikov, K. A. et al., 2001e:83046**
Cognola, Guido *see* **Caldarelli, Marco M. et al., 2001e:83047**
Constantinidis, C. P. *see* **Bronnikov, K. A. et al., 2001e:83046**
Cook, Gregory B. *see* **Kidder, Lawrence E. et al., 2001k:83069** *and* **Pfeiffer, Harald P. et al.**
Corichi, Alejandro (*with* Sudarsky, Daniel) Mass of colored black holes. (English summary) **2001g:83075**
— (*with* Nucamendi, Ulises; Sudarsky, Daniel) Einstein-Yang-Mills isolated horizons: phase space, mechanics, hair, and conjectures. (English summary) **2001j:83035**
Crisóstomo, Juan (*with* Troncoso, Ricardo; Zanelli, Jorge) Black hole scan. (English summary) **2001m:83058**
Cruz, Norman *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio et al., 2001b:83045**
Cvetič, Mirjam Microscopics of rotating black holes: entropy and greybody factors. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Dadhich, Naresh Negative energy condition and black holes on the brane. (English summary) **2001h:83048**
Dalal, Neal (*with* Griest, Kim) Black holes must die. (English summary) **2001i:83050**
Damour, Thibault Strings and black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83046**
Davidson, Aharon (*with* Paz, Uzi) Extensible embeddings of black-hole geometries. (English summary) **2001e:83048**
Degura, Yoshitaka (*with* Shiraishi, Kiyoshi) Effective field theory of slowly moving "extreme black holes". (English summary) **2001i:83051**
Dolev, Shahar *see* **Elitzur, Avshalom C., 2001b:83048**
Donets, E. E. *see* **Gal'tsov, D. V. et al., (2001g:83086)**
Düchting, Norbert (*with* Strobl, Thomas) Second law of black hole mechanics, for all 2-dimensional dilaton theories. (English summary) **2001m:83059**
Dymnikova, Irina Internal structure of nonsingular spherical black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— (*with* Soltysek, Bozena) Nonsingular cosmological black hole. (English summary) **2001b:83047**
Elitzur, Avshalom C. (*with* Dolev, Shahar) Black hole evaporation entails an objective passage of time. (English summary) **2001b:83048**
Ellis, George F. R. *see* **Virbhadra, K. S., 2001k:83079**
Emparan, Roberto (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Exact description of black holes on branes. (English summary) **2001g:83076**
— (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Exact description of black holes on branes. II. Comparison with BTZ black holes and black strings. (English summary) **2001g:83077**
— (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Black holes radiate mainly on the brane. (English summary) **2001b:83049**
— *see also* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001b:83046**
Esmer, Göksel Daylan (*with* Zebitay, Şehsuvar) A new model for the formation of mini black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83047**
Fabbri, Alessandro Two-dimensional accelerated black holes and the cosmic censorship conjecture. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— (*with* Navarro, Diego J.; Navarro-Salas, José) Evaporation of near-extremal Reissner-Nordström black holes. (English summary) **2001e:83049**
— (*with* Navarro, Diego J.; Navarro-Salas, José) Quantum evolution of near-extremal Reissner-Nordström black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83064**
Fabris, Júlio C. *see* **Bronnikov, K. A. et al., 2001e:83046**
Fairhurst, Stephen *see* **Beetle, Christopher, 2001c:83026** *and* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001f:83082**
Feng, Sze Shiang *see* **Meng, Xin He et al.**
Ferrari, Valeria (*with* Pauri, Massimo; Piazza, Federico) Quasinormal modes of charged, dilaton black holes. (English summary)
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Non-existence of time-periodic solutions of the Dirac equation in a Reissner-Nordström black hole background. (English summary) **2001d:83048**
— (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) The interaction of Dirac particles with non-abelian gauge fields and gravity—black holes. **2001d:83049**
Firsova, N. E. *S*-matrices for quantum charged massive scalar particles on Schwarzschild and Reissner-Nordström black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83088**
Flanagan, Éanna É. (*with* Marolf, Donald; Wald, Robert M.) Proof of classical versions of the Bousso entropy bound and of the generalized second law. (English summary) **2001k:83065**
Ford, L. H. *see* **Wu, Chun-Hsien, 2001a:83076**
Frolov, Valery P. Black hole entropy in induced gravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— (*with* Fursaev, D. V.) Statistical mechanics of charged black holes in induced Einstein-Maxwell gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83089**
— (*with* Fursaev, D. V.) Mining energy from a black hole by strings. (English summary)
— *see also* **Barrabès, C. et al., 2001j:83034** *and* **(2001a:83003)**
Fujisaki, Haruo Thermodynamical aspect of charged black holes in anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001j:83036**
Fursaev, D. V. *see* **Frolov, Valery P., 2001f:83089**
Gabriel, Cl. Spontaneous loss of charge of the Reissner-Nordström black hole. (English summary) **2001m:83060**
Gal'tsov, D. V. (*with* Donets, E. E.; Zotov, M. Yu.) Internal structure of non-abelian black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— *see also* **Clément, Gérard, 2001m:83057**
Gao, Changjun (*with* Liu, Wen Biao) Entropy of the Dirac field in Schwarzschild-de Sitter space-time via the membrane model. (English summary) **2001h:83049**
García Díaz, Alberto *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio et al., 2001b:83045** *and* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001f:83085**
Gegenberg, J. (*with* Kunstatter, G.) From two-dimensional black holes to sine-Gordon solitons. (English summary) **2001d:83050**
Ghosh, K. Entropy of a scalar field in a (3 + 1)-dimensional constant curvature black hole background. (English summary) **2001a:83060**
Gleiser, Reinaldo J. *see* **Nicasio, Carlos O. et al., 2001g:83084**
Gonçalves, Sérgio M. C. V. Black hole formation from massive scalar field collapse in the Einstein-de Sitter universe. (English summary) **2001k:83066**
Gour, Gilad Quantum mechanics of a black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83090**
Govindarajan, T. R. (*with* Suneeta, V.; Vaidya, Sachindeo) Horizon states for AdS black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83037**
— (*with* Suneeta, V.) Quasi-normal modes of AdS black holes: a superpotential approach. (English summary) **2001k:83067**
Griest, Kim *see* **Dalal, Neal, 2001i:83050**
Grumiller, D. (*with* Kummer, Wolfgang) Absolute conservation law for black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83091**
Gundlach, Carsten Critical phenomena in gravitational collapse. (English summary) **2001a:83061**
Guo, Shou Yuan *see* **Chen, Yan[5]**
Gutowski, J. (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.) The dynamics of very special black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83038**
— (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.) Moduli spaces for four- and five-dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83092**
Haardt, Francesco *see* **Treves, Aldo, 2001e:83055**
Harms, Benjamin *see* **Casadio, Roberto, 2001d:83045**
Hartmann, Betti *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001b:83040**

Hawking, S. W. Stability of AdS and phase transitions. (English summary) **2001e:83050**
— (*with* Reall, H. S.) Charged and rotating AdS black holes and their CFT duals. (English summary) **2001g:83078**
— *see also* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001f:83087**
Hayward, Sean A. An extreme critical spacetime: echoing and black-hole perturbations. (English summary) **2001i:83052**
— *see also* **Ashworth, M. C., 2001f:83083** *and* **Mukohyama, Shinji, 2001j:83046**
Helliwell, T. M. (*with* Konkowski, D. A.) Encounter of a stability conjecture with black-hole Cauchy horizons. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Higaki, Susumu (*with* Ishibashi, Akihiro; Ida, Daisuke) Instability of a membrane intersecting a black hole. (English summary)
Hiscock, William A. *see* **Taylor, Brett E. et al.**
Hod, Shahar Black-hole polarization and cosmic censorship. (English summary) **2001d:83051**
— Evidence for a null entropy of extremal black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83093**
Hogan, P. A. *see* **Barrabès, C., 2001d:83043**
Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Kim, Yong-Wan; Park, Young-Jai) Higher dimensional flat embeddings of $(2+1)$-dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83094**
Horowitz, Gary T. (*with* Hubeny, Veronika E.) Quasinormal modes of AdS black holes and the approach to thermal equilibrium. (English summary) **2001f:83095**
— *see also* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001b:83049**; **2001g:83076**; **2001g:83077** *and* **Bardeen, James, 2001f:83086**
Hosotani, Yutaka *see* **Bjoraker, Jefferson, 2001i:83049**
Huang, Chao-Guang Self-consistent approximate solutions of the semiclassical Einstein equations for a Schwarzschild black hole with its Hawking evaporation. (English summary)
Huang, Wung-Hong Microcanonical statistics of black holes and the bootstrap condition. (English summary) **2001i:83053**
Hubeny, Veronika E. *see* **Horowitz, Gary T., 2001f:83095**
Hughes, Scott A. Evolution of circular, nonequatorial orbits of Kerr black holes due to gravitational-wave emission. (English summary)
— Erratum: "Evolution of circular, nonequatorial orbits of Kerr black holes due to gravitational-wave emission" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **61** (2000), no. 8, 084004, 28 pp.; 1791392].
— Nearly horizon skimming orbits of Kerr black holes. (English summary)
Huq, Mijan F. *see* **Shoemaker, Deirdre M. et al., 2001k:83077**
Ida, Daisuke *see* **Higaki, Susumu et al.**
Ishibashi, Akihiro *see* **Higaki, Susumu et al.**
Ishihara, Hideki *see* **Shimomura, Takeshi et al., 2001b:83057**
Iwasa, Hidehiko *see* **Satoh, Tetsu et al.**
Jacobson, Ted On the nature of black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001d:83052**
— Trans-Planckian redshifts and the substance of the space-time river. (English summary) **2001m:83061**
Jaranowski, Piotr (*with* Schäfer, Gerhard) The binary black-hole dynamics at the third post-Newtonian order in the orbital motion. (English summary) **2001d:83053**
— (*with* Schäfer, Gerhard) Bare masses in time-symmetric initial-value solutions for two black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83096**
Jhingan, Sanjay (*with* Magli, Giulio) Black holes versus naked singularities formation in collapsing Einstein clusters. (English summary)
Jian, Ya Ling *see* **Zhao, Zheng et al., 2001f:83112**
Jing, Ji Liang (*with* Yan, Mu-Lin) Statistical mechanical and thermodynamic entropies of the Einstein-Maxwell dilaton-axion black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83062**
— (*with* Yan, Mu-Lin) Entropy of the semiclassical black hole in thermal equilibrium with a scalar field. (English summary) **2001h:83050**
— (*with* Yan, Mu-Lin) Entropies of rotating charged black holes from conformal field theory at Killing horizons. (English summary) **2001i:83054**
— *see also* **Lu, Mao Wang, 2001e:83051**
Johnson, Clifford V. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001b:83046** *and* **Awad, Adel M., 2001f:83084**
Kabat, Daniel (*with* Lifschytz, Gilad; Lowe, David A.) Black hole thermodynamics from calculations in strongly coupled gauge theory. (English summary) **2001i:83055**
Kallosh, Renata Multivalued entropy of supersymmetric black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83039**
Kalnins, E. G. (*with* Miller, Willard, Jr.; Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F.; Williams, Graeme C.) Special functions and perturbations of black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83068**
Kamenshchik, A. Yu. (*with* Moschella, Ugo; Pasquier, Vincent) Chaplygin-like gas and branes in black hole bulks. (English summary) **2001d:83054**
Kanti, Panagiota (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Do stringy corrections stabilize colored black holes? (English summary) **2001f:83097**
Kastrup, H. A. Schwarzschild black hole quantum statistics from $Z(2)$ orientation degrees of freedom and its relations to Ising droplet nucleation. (English summary) **2001c:83028**
— *see also* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047**
Kaul, Romesh K. (*with* Majumdar, Parthasarathi) Logarithmic correction to the Bekenstein-Hawking entropy. (English summary) **2001a:83063**
Kenmoku, Masakatsu (*with* Kubotani, Hiroto; Takasugi, Eiichi; Yamazaki, Yuki) de Broglie-Bohm interpretation for wave function of Reissner-Nordström-de Sitter black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83064**
Khanna, Gaurav *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Khuri, Ramzi R. Black holes, strings and polymers. (English summary) **2001c:83029**
Kidder, Lawrence E. (*with* Scheel, Mark A.; Teukolsky, Saul A.; Carlson, Eric D.; Cook, Gregory B.) Black hole evolution by spectral methods. (English summary) **2001k:83069**
Kim, Hongsu (*with* Lee, Chul Hoon; Lee, Hyun Kyu) Nonvanishing magnetic flux through the slightly charged Kerr black hole. (English summary)
Kim, Yong-Wan (*with* Park, Young-Jai; Soh, Kwang-Sup) Reissner-Nordström-AdS black hole in the GEMS approach. (English summary) **2001i:83056**
— *see also* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001f:83094**
Kleihaus, Burkhard (*with* Kunz, Jutta; Sood, Abha; Wirschins, M.) Black holes with Yang-Mills hair. (English summary) **2001b:83050**
— (*with* Kunz, Jutta) Non-abelian black holes with magnetic dipole hair. (English summary) **2001m:83062**
Klemm, Dietmar (*with* Moretti, Valter; Vanzo, L.) Erratum: "Rotating topological black holes" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **57** (1998), no. 10, 6127–6137; MR 99m:83121]. **2001b:83051**
— *see also* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001b:83044** *and* **Caldarelli, Marco M. et al., 2001e:83047**
Konkowski, D. A. *see* **Helliwell, T. M., (2001g:83086)**
Kowalski-Glikman, Jerzy (*with* Nowak-Szczepaniak, D.) Topological black holes in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83040**
Kubotani, Hiroto *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Kuiroukidis, A. (*with* Papadopoulos, D. B.) Strings in Kerr-Newman black holes. (English summary) **2001c:83030**
Kummer, Wolfgang *see* **Grumiller, D., 2001f:83091**
Kunstatter, G. *see* **Medved, A. J. M., 2001a:83068** *and* **Gegenberg, J., 2001d:83050**
Kunz, Jutta *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001b:83040**; **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050** *and* **2001m:83062**
Kwon, Younghun Hawking radiation in AdS_2 black hole. (English summary) **2001j:83041**
Laarakkers, Wm. G. Radiative falloff in black-hole spacetimes. II. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Lavrelashvili, G. V. *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter et al., (2001g:83086)**
Lee, Chul Hoon *see* **Kim, Hongsu et al.**
Lee, Hyun Kyu *see* **Kim, Hongsu et al.**
Lemoine, Martin Moduli constraints on primordial black holes. (English summary)
Lemos, José P. S. *see* **Peça, Claudia S., 2001c:83034** *and* **Cardoso, Vítor**
Li, Chuan An The event horizon formula for black holes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Li-Xin Electromagnetic energy for a charged Kerr black hole in a uniform magnetic field. (English summary)
Li, Xiang (*with* Zhao, Zheng) Geometric character of black-hole entropy. (English summary) **2001i:83057**
— (*with* Zhao, Zheng) Entropy of a nonstatic black hole. (English summary) **2001h:83051**
— (*with* Zhao, Zheng) Entropy of a Vaidya black hole. (English summary) **2001i:83058**
— *see also* **Liu, Wen Biao, 2001a:83065**
Li, Zhong Heng Quantum corrections to the entropy of a Reissner-Nordström black hole due to spin fields. (English summary)
Liberati, Stefano (*with* Sonego, Sebastiano; Visser, Matt) Unexpectedly large surface gravities for acoustic horizons? (English summary) **2001d:83055**
— (*with* Rothman, Tony; Sonego, Sebastiano) Nonthermal nature of incipient extremal black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83098**
Lifschytz, Gilad *see* **Kabat, Daniel et al., 2001i:83055**
Lin, Chi-Yong *see* **Wang, Bin[2] et al., 2001b:83057**
Lin, Hai A new entropy formula for black holes in accordance with the third law of thermodynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Linet, B. Electrostatic self-energy in static black holes with spherical symmetry. (English summary) **2001j:83042**
— Entropy bound of a charged object and electrostatic self-energy in black holes. (English summary) **2001g:83079**
Liu, Wen Biao (*with* Li, Xiang) From Schwarzschild black holes to Kerr-Newman black holes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:83065**
— (*with* Zhu, Jian Yang; Zhao, Zheng) Nernst theorem and entropy of Dirac field in Reissner-Nordstrom black hole. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:83099**
— *see also* **Zhao, Zheng et al., 2001f:83112** *and* **Gao, Changjun, 2001h:83049**
Louko, Jorma Single-exterior black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— (*with* Marolf, Donald; Ross, Simon F.) Geodesic propagators and black hole holography. (English summary) **2001j:83043**
Lousto, Carlos O. *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Lowe, David A. Comments on a covariant entropy conjecture. (English summary) **2001a:83066**
— *see also* **Kabat, Daniel et al., 2001i:83055**
Lu, Mao Wang The quantum thermal effect of the charged, axially symmetric nonstationary black hole. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:83080**
— (*with* Jing, Ji Liang) Quantum corrections to the entropy of a black hole with a global monopole. (English summary) **2001e:83051**
Lue, Arthur (*with* Weinberg, Erick J.) Monopoles and the emergence of black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001j:83044**
— (*with* Weinberg, Erick J.) Gravitational properties of monopole spacetimes near the black hole threshold. (English summary) **2001f:83100**
MacCallum, Malcolm A. H. *see* **Nayak, K. Rajesh et al., 2001m:83063**
Macías, Alfredo *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001f:83085**
Madden, Richard Numerical black hole interiors and string cosmology initial conditions. (English summary) **2001k:83070**
Maeda, Kei-ichi *see* **Tamaki, Takashi**
Maeda, Kengo *see* **Torii, Takashi et al., 2001m:83065**
Magli, Giulio *see* **Jhingan, Sanjay**
Maison, Dieter *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter et al., (2001g:83086)**
Majumdar, Parthasarathi *see* **Kaul, Romesh K., 2001a:83063**
Man′ko, O. V. *see* **Manko, Vladimir S. et al., 2001k:83071**
Manko, Vladimir S. (*with* Ruiz, Eduardo; Man′ko, O. V.) Is equilibrium of aligned Kerr black holes possible? (English summary) **2001k:83071**
— (*with* Ruiz, Eduardo) Exact solution of the double-Kerr equilibrium problem. (English summary) **2001k:83072**
Mann, Robert Topological black holes—outside looking in. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— *see also* **Booth, Ivan S., 2001d:83044**
Marolf, Donald *see* **Louko, Jorma et al., 2001j:83043** *and* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001k:83065**
Marronetti, Pedro (*with* Matzner, Richard A.) Solving the initial value problem of two black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83073**
Martínez, Cristián (*with* Teitelboim, Claudio; Zanelli, Jorge) Charged rotating black hole in three spacetime dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:83081**
Massar, S. (*with* Parentani, R.) How the change in horizon area drives black hole evaporation. (English summary) **2001c:83031**

Materassi, Massimo Conformal nature of the Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001g:83082**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al., 2001b:83041**
Matschull, Hans-Jürgen Black hole creation in 2 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:83067**
Matzner, Richard A. *see* **Marronetti, Pedro, 2001k:83073** *and* **Shoemaker, Deirdre M. et al., 2001k:83077**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Infinitely coloured black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83052**
Mayo, Avraham E. Optimal entropy bound and the self-energy of test objects in the vicinity of a black hole. (English summary) **2001d:83056**
Mbonye, Manasse R. Evolution of evaporating black holes in a higher dimensional inflationary universe. (English summary) **2001j:83045**
— Black hole evaporation process in a higher dimensional inflationary universe. (English summary) **2001d:83057**
Medved, A. J. M. (*with* Kunstatter, G.) Quantum corrections to the thermodynamics of charged 2D black holes. (English summary) **2001a:83068**
Melnikov, V. N. Fundamental physical constants and multidimensional black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:83002**)
Meng, Xin He (*with* Wang, Bin[2]; Feng, Sze Shiang) Primordial black hole formation from inflaton. (English summary)
Mignemi, Salvatore *see* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054** *and* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Miller, Willard, Jr. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:83068**
Mishima, Takashi *see* **Shimomura, Takeshi et al., 2001h:83057**
Mitra, Parthasarathi Charged black holes in asymptotically anti-de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001i:83059**
Moderski, Rafal (*with* Rogatko, Marek) Question of abelian-Higgs hair explusion from extremal dilaton black holes. (English summary) **2001a:83069**
Mohaupt, Thomas *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Mondal, Asit Kumar (*with* Ahmed, Mainuddin) Superradiance of blackholes. (English summary) **2001h:83052**
Moore, Marvin G. Black holes in their universe. (English summary) **2001d:83058**
Moretti, Valter *see* **Klemm, Dietmar et al., 2001b:83051**
Moschella, Ugo *see* **Kamenshchik, A. Yu. et al., 2001d:83054**
Moss, Ian G. (*with* Shiiki, N.; Winstanley, Elizabeth) Monopole black hole skyrmions. (English summary) **2001h:83053**
Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata (*with* Chakrabarti, Sandip K.) Semi-analytical solution of Dirac equation in Schwarzschild geometry. (English summary) **2001g:83083**
— Behaviour of a spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ particle around a charged black hole. (English summary) **2001a:83070**
— (*with* Chakrabarti, Sandip K.) Solution of Dirac equation around a spinning black hole. (English summary) **2001d:83059**
Mukohyama, Shinji Entanglement/brick-wall entropy's correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:83060**
— (*with* Hayward, Sean A.) Quasi-local first law of black-hole dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:83046**
— Hartle-Hawking state is a maximum of entanglement entropy. (English summary) **2001f:83102**
— Is the brick-wall model unstable for a rotating background? (English summary) **2001f:83101**
— *see also* **Shimomura, Takeshi, 2001f:83106**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001b:83046**; **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001b:83049**; **2001g:83076** *and* **2001g:83077**
Nakatsu, Toshio (*with* Umetsu, Hiroshi; Yokoi, Naoto) Three-dimensional black holes and Liouville field theory. (English summary) **2001c:83032**
Nandi, K. K. (*with* Alam, S. M. K.) On naked black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83061**
— (*with* Nayak, T. B.; Bhadra, A.) Scalar field dressing of black holes in the Bergmann-Nordtvedt-Wagoner theory. (English summary) **2001e:83052**
Narita, Makoto *see* **Torii, Takashi et al., 2001m:83065**
Natsuume, Makoto (*with* Okamura, Takashi) Entropy for asymptotically AdS_3 black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83103**
Navarro, Diego J. (*with* Navarro-Salas, José; Navarro, Pedro) Holography, degenerate horizons and entropy. (English summary) **2001c:83033**
— *see also* **Fabbri, Alessandro et al., 2001e:83049** *and* **2001k:83064**
Navarro, Pedro *see* **Navarro, Diego J. et al., 2001c:83033**
Navarro-Salas, José *see* **Navarro, Diego J. et al., 2001c:83033**; **Fabbri, Alessandro et al., 2001e:83049** *and* **2001k:83064**
Nayak, K. Rajesh (*with* MacCallum, Malcolm A. H.; Vishveshwara, C. V.) Black holes in nonflat backgrounds: the Schwarzschild black hole in the Einstein universe. (English summary) **2001m:83063**
Nayak, T. B. *see* **Nandi, K. K. et al., 2001e:83052**
Neronov, A. Yu. *see* **Berezin, V. A. et al., 2001e:83045** *and* **2001g:83073**
Ng, Y. Jack From computation to black holes and space-time foam. (English summary) **2001m:83064**
Nicasio, Carlos O. (*with* Gleiser, Reinaldo J.; Pullin, Jorge) Second order perturbations of a Schwarzschild black hole: inclusion of odd parity perturbations. (English summary) **2001g:83084**
Niemeyer, Jens C. (*with* Bousso, Raphael) Nonlinear evolution of de Sitter space instabilities. (English summary) **2001f:83104**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Thermodynamics of Schwarzschild-(anti-)de Sitter black holes with account of quantum corrections. (English summary) **2001e:83053**
Nowak-Szczepaniak, D. *see* **Kowalski-Glikman, Jerzy, 2001j:83040**
Nucamendi, Ulises (*with* Sudarsky, Daniel) Black holes with zero mass. (English summary) **2001e:83054**
— *see also* **Corichi, Alejandro et al., 2001j:83035**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi, 2001e:83053**
Okamura, Takashi *see* **Natsuume, Makoto, 2001f:83103** *and* **Shimomura, Takeshi et al., 2001h:83057**
Ori, Amos *see* **Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities, 2001g:83086**; **Burko, Lior M., 2001g:83086** *and* **(2001g:83086)**
Papadopoulos, D. B. *see* **Kuiroukidis, A., 2001c:83030**
Papadopoulos, George J. *see* **Gutowski, J., 2001f:83092** *and* **2001j:83038**
Parentani, R. *see* **Massar, S., 2001c:83031**; **Barrabès, C. et al., 2001j:83034** *and* **(2001a:83003)**
Parikh, Maulik K. (*with* Wilczek, Frank) Hawking radiation as tunneling. (English summary) **2001k:83074**
Park, Mu-In (*with* Yee, Jae Hyung) Comment on: "Entropy of 2D black holes from counting microstates" [Phys. Rev. D. (3) **59** (1999), no. 8, 081501, 5 pp.; MR 2000c:83065] by M. Cadoni and S. Mignemi. (English summary) **2001h:83054**
— *see also* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001f:83094** *and* **Kim, Yong-Wan et al., 2001i:83056**
Pasquier, Vincent *see* **Kamenshchik, A. Yu. et al., 2001d:83054**
Pauri, Massimo *see* **Ferrari, Valeria et al.**
Paz, Uzi *see* **Davidson, Aharon, 2001e:83048**
Peça, Claudia S. (*with* Lemos, José P. S.) Thermodynamics of toroidal black holes. (English summary) **2001c:83034**
Pelath, M. A. (*with* Wald, Robert M.) Comment on entropy bounds and the generalized second law. (English summary) **2001b:83053**
Pfeiffer, Harald P. (*with* Teukolsky, Saul A.; Cook, Gregory B.) Quasicircular orbits for spinning binary black holes. (English summary)
Piazza, Federico *see* **Ferrari, Valeria et al.**
Pickett, C. A. (*with* Zund, Joseph D.) Areas of the event horizon and stationary limit surface for a Kerr black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83105**
Poisson, Eric Black-hole interiors and strong cosmic censorship. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— Radiative falloff in black-hole spacetimes. I. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Pomazanov, M. V. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O. et al.**
Prestidge, Tim Dynamic and thermodynamic stability and negative models in Schwarzschild–anti-de Sitter black holes. (English summary)
Pullin, Jorge The close limit of colliding black holes: an update. (English summary) **2001k:83075**
— *see also* **Nicasio, Carlos O. et al., 2001g:83084** *and* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Qiu, Weigang (*with* Xu, Jian Jun[3]; Su, Ru-Keng; Wang, Bin[2]) Quantum corrections to the entropy of extreme Reissner-Nordström black holes. (English summary)
Quevedo, Hernando *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001f:83085**
Rácz, István On further generalization of the rigidity theorem for spacetimes with a stationary event horizon or a compact Cauchy horizon. (English summary) **2001b:83054**
— Does the third law of black hole thermodynamics really have a serious failure? Addendum to: "On further generalization of the rigidity theorem for spacetimes with a stationary event horizon or a compact Cauchy horizon" [Classical Quantum Gravity **17** (2000), no. 1, 153–178; MR 2001b:83054]. (English summary) **2001i:83060**
Radinschi, I. Energy of a conformal scalar dyon black hole. (English summary)
— Energy distribution of a charged regular black hole. (English summary)
Radovanović, Voja *see* **Burić, Maja, 2001c:83027** *and* **2001m:83056**
Radu, Eugen[2] *see* **van der Bij, J. J., 2001g:83074**
Rahaman, Farook Charged black hole and test particles. (English summary)
Reall, H. S. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001f:83087** *and* **Hawking, S. W., 2001g:83078**
Rogatko, Marek Positive mass theorem for black holes in Einstein-Maxwell axion-dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83056**
— *see also* **Moderski, Rafal, 2001a:83069**
Ross, Simon F. *see* **Louko, Jorma et al., 2001j:83043**
Rothman, Tony Nonthermal nature of extremal Kerr black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83047**
— *see also* **Liberati, Stefano et al., 2001f:83098**
Ruiz, Eduardo *see* **Manko, Vladimir S. et al., 2001k:83071** *and* **2001k:83072**
Saida, Hiromi (*with* Soda, Jiro) Black holes and a scalar field in an expanding universe. (English summary) **2001i:83061**
Sarbach, O. (*with* Straumann, N.; Volkov, Mikhail S.) Internal structure of Einstein-Yang-Mills-dilaton black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Satoh, Tetsu (*with* Iwasa, Hidehiko; Takemura, Haruo; Yokoya, Naokazu) Symplectic raytracing: raytracing in blackhole spacetime. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries)
Sazhin, M. V. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O. et al.**
Schäfer, Gerhard *see* **Jaranowski, Piotr, 2001d:83053** *and* **2001f:83096**
Scheel, Mark A. *see* **Kidder, Lawrence E. et al., 2001k:83069**
Schramm, F. *see* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047**
Shen, You-Gen The fermionic entropy in Garfinkle-Horne dilaton black hole background. (English summary) **2001j:83048**
Shibata, Masaru Axisymmetric simulations of rotating stellar collapse in full general relativity—criteria for prompt collapse to black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83076**
Shiiki, N. *see* **Moss, Ian G. et al., 2001h:83053**
Shimomura, Takeshi (*with* Mukohyama, Shinji) Does the generalized second law require entropy bounds for a charged system? (English summary) **2001f:83106**
— (*with* Okamura, Takashi; Mishima, Takashi; Ishihara, Hideki) Does the generalized second law hold in the form of time derivative expression? (English summary) **2001h:83057**
Shiraishi, Kiyoshi *see* **Degura, Yoshitaka, 2001i:83051**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya Cosmological spinning multi-"black-hole" solution in string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83055**
Shoemaker, Deirdre M. (*with* Huq, Mijan F.; Matzner, Richard A.) Generic tracking of multiple apparent horizons with level flow. (English summary) **2001k:83077**
Sidharth, B. G. Consequences of a model for fermions. (English summary)
Singh, Tejinder P. (*with* Vaz, Cenalo) Radiation flux and spectrum in the Vaidya collapse model. (English summary) **2001a:83071**
— (*with* Vaz, Cenalo) Quantum radiation from black holes and naked singularities in spherical dust collapse. (English summary) **2001f:83107**
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001d:83048** *and* **2001d:83049**
Soda, Jiro *see* **Saida, Hiromi, 2001i:83061**

Soh, Kwang-Sup *see* **Kim, Yong-Wan et al., 2001i:83056**
Solov'ev, V. O. Black hole entropy from Poisson brackets: demystification of some calculations. (English summary) **2001j:83049**
Soltysek, Bozena *see* **Dymnikova, Irina, 2001b:83047**
Sonego, Sebastiano (*with* Almergren, Joachim; Abramowicz, Marek A.) Optical geometry for gravitational collapse and Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001f:83108**
— *see also* **Liberati, Stefano et al., 2001d:83055** *and* **2001f:83098**
Sood, Abha *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
Spradlin, Marcus (*with* Strominger, Andrew) Vacuum states for AdS_2 black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83056**
Straumann, N. *see* **Sarbach, O. et al., (2001g:83086)**
Strobl, Thomas *see* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047** *and* **Düchting, Norbert, 2001m:83059**
Strominger, Andrew *see* **Spradlin, Marcus, 2001b:83056**
Su, Ru-Keng *see* **Wang, Bin[2] et al., 2001i:83063** *and* **Qiu, Weigang et al.**
Sudarsky, Daniel *see* **Nucamendi, Ulises, 2001e:83054; Corichi, Alejandro et al., 2001g:83075** *and* **2001j:83035**
Suneeta, V. *see* **Govindarajan, T. R. et al., 2001j:83037** *and* **2001k:83067**
Suyama, Takao Monopoles and black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001a:83072**
Suzuki, Hisao (*with* Takasugi, Eiichi; Umetsu, Hiroshi) Absorption rate of the Kerr-de Sitter black hole and the Kerr-Newman-de Sitter black hole. (English summary) **2001d:83062**
Takasugi, Eiichi *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064** *and* **Suzuki, Hisao et al., 2001d:83062**
Takemura, Haruo *see* **Satoh, Tetsu et al.**
Tamaki, Takashi (*with* Torii, Takashi) Gravitating BIon and BIon black hole with a dilaton. (English summary)
— (*with* Maeda, Kei-ichi) Estimating Hawking radiation for exotic black holes. (English summary)
— *see also* **Yajima, Hiroki**
Tan, Chung-I *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al., 2001b:83041**
Taylor, Brett E. (*with* Hiscock, William A.; Anderson, Paul R.) Semiclassical charged black holes with a quantized massive scalar field. (English summary)
Teitelboim, Claudio *see* **Martínez, Cristián et al., 2001g:83081**
Teli, Nadège *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001b:83040**
Terashima, Hiroaki Entanglement entropy of the black hole horizon. (English summary) **2001f:83109**
Teukolsky, Saul A. *see* **Kidder, Lawrence E. et al., 2001k:83069** *and* **Pfeiffer, Harald P. et al.**
Thant Zin Naing *see* **Bose, Sukanta, 2001b:83039**
Torii, Takashi (*with* Maeda, Kengo; Narita, Makoto) Black hole no hair conjecture in the Einstein-Maxwell-scalar system in asymptotically de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001m:83065**
— *see also* **Tamaki, Takashi**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Alcázar-Olán, J. A.) Scattering by a Reissner-Nordström black hole: the dipole radiation. (English summary) **2001a:83073**
— *see also* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:83068**
Traschen, Jennie An introduction to black hole evaporation. (English summary) **2001d:83063**
Treves, Aldo (*with* Haardt, Francesco) Astrophysics of stellar mass black holes. **2001e:83055**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo, 2001k:83060**
Tripathy, Prasanta K. Gravitating dyons and dyonic black holes in Einstein-Born-Infeld-Higgs model. (English summary) **2001k:83078**
Troncoso, Ricardo *see* **Crisóstomo, Juan et al., 2001m:83058**
Umetsu, Hiroshi *see* **Nakatsu, Toshio et al., 2001c:83032** *and* **Suzuki, Hisao et al., 2001d:83062**
Vaidya, Sachindeo *see* **Govindarajan, T. R. et al., 2001j:83037**
Vanzo, L. *see* **Klemm, Dietmar et al., 2001b:83051**
Vaz, Cenalo Canonical quantization and the statistical entropy of the Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83110**
— *see also* **Singh, Tejinder P., 2001a:83071** *and* **2001f:83107**
Veneziano, Gabriele *see* **Brustein, Ram, 2001b:83042**
Virbhadra, K. S. (*with* Ellis, George F. R.) Schwarzschild black hole lensing. (English summary) **2001k:83079**
Vishveshwara, C. V. *see* **Nayak, K. Rajesh et al., 2001m:83063**
Visser, Matt *see* **Liberati, Stefano et al., 2001d:83055**
Volkov, Mikhail S. (*with* Wipf, Andreas) Black hole pair creation in de Sitter space: a complete one-loop analysis. (English summary) **2001i:83062**
— *see also* **Sarbach, O. et al., (2001g:83086)**
Wadia, Spenta R. The microscopic origin of black hole thermodynamics in string theory. (English summary) **2001j:83050**
Wald, Robert M. Gravitation, thermodynamics and quantum theory. (English summary) **2001j:83051**
— *see also* **Pelath, M. A., 2001b:83053** *and* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001k:83065**
Wang, Bin[2] (*with* Lin, Chi-Yong; Abdalla, Elcio) Quasinormal modes of Reissner-Nordström anti-de Sitter black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83057**
— (*with* Abdalla, Elcio) Entropy bound for a rotating system from anti-de Sitter black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83058**
— (*with* Abdalla, Elcio; Su, Ru-Keng) Geometry and topology of two kinds of extreme Reissner-Nordström–anti-de Sitter black holes. (English summary) **2001i:83063**
— *see also* **Meng, Xin He et al.** *and* **Qiu, Weigang et al.**
Wang, Ding-Xiong Relations between black hole spin and angular velocity of accreting particles near the horizon. (English summary) **2001a:83074**
Weinberg, Erick J. *see* **Lue, Arthur, 2001f:83100** *and* **2001j:83044**
Wilczek, Frank *see* **Parikh, Maulik K., 2001k:83074**
Williams, Graeme C. *see* **Kalnins, E. G. et al., 2001k:83068**
Wiltshire, David L. Dilaton black holes with a cosmological term. (English summary) **2001a:83075**
Winicour, Jeffrey The characteristics of colliding black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83064**
— The characteristic treatment of black holes. (English summary) **2001m:83066**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001b:83052; Kanti, Panagiota, 2001f:83097** *and* **Moss, Ian G. et al., 2001h:83053**
Wipf, Andreas *see* **Volkov, Mikhail S., 2001i:83062**
Wirschins, M. *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001b:83050**
de Wit, Bernard *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Woolgar, E. Higher genus horizons as least area surfaces. (English summary) **2001f:83111**
Wu, Chun-Hsien (*with* Ford, L. H.) Fluctuations of the Hawking flux. (English summary) **2001a:83076**
Wu, Shuang-Qing (*with* Cai, Xu) Four quantum conservation laws for black hole stationary equilibrium radiation processes. (English summary) **2001i:83064**
— (*with* Cai, Xu) Generalized laws of black-hole thermodynamics and quantum conservation laws on Hawking radiation process. (English summary) **2001i:83065**
— (*with* Cai, Xu) Asymmetry of Hawking radiation of Dirac particles in a charged Vaidya-de Sitter black hole. (English summary)
Wu, Yueqin *see* **Zhao, Ren et al., 2001g:83085** *and* **2001i:83067**
Wu, Zhong Chao Entropy of a black hole with distinct surface gravities. (English summary) **2001k:83080**
— The topological origin of black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001m:83067**
— Quantum creation of a topological black hole. (English summary) **2001i:83066**
Xu, Jian Jun[3] *see* **Qiu, Weigang et al.**
Xulu, S. S. Energy associated with Schwarzschild black hole in a magnetic universe. (Englisn summary) **2001d:83065**
Yajima, Hiroki (*with* Tamaki, Takashi) Black hole solutions in Euler-Heisenberg theory. (English summary)
Yamazaki, Yuki *see* **Kenmoku, Masakatsu et al., 2001a:83064**
Yan, Mu-Lin *see* **Jing, Ji Liang, 2001a:83062; 2001h:83050** *and* **2001i:83054**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001d:83048** *and* **2001d:83049**
Yazadjiev, S. Newman-Janis method and rotating dilaton-axion black hole. (English summary) **2001k:83081**
Yee, Jae Hyung *see* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054** *and* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Yokoi, Naoto *see* **Nakatsu, Toshio et al., 2001c:83032**
Yokoya, Naokazu *see* **Satoh, Tetsu et al.**
Zanelli, Jorge *see* **Martínez, Cristián et al., 2001g:83081** *and* **Crisóstomo, Juan et al., 2001m:83058**
Zanon, Daniela *see* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001b:83044**
Zareski, David Embedding of particle waves in a Schwarzschild metric background. (English summary) **2001h:83059**
Zebitay, Şehsuvar *see* **Esmer, Göksel Daylan, 2001d:83047**
Zel'nikov, A. I. Statistical mechanics of black holes in induced gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83058**
Zhang, Junfang *see* **Zhao, Ren et al.**
Zhang, Li Chun *see* **Zhao, Ren et al., 2001g:83085** *and* **2001i:83067**
Zhao, Ren (*with* Zhang, Li Chun; Wu, Yueqin) The Nernst theorem and the entropy of the Reissner-Nordström black hole. (English summary) **2001g:83085**
— (*with* Zhang, Li Chun; Wu, Yueqin) The Nernst theorem and the entropy of a cylindrical black hole. (English summary) **2001i:83067**
— (*with* Zhang, Junfang; Zhang, Li Chun) Entropy of Schwarzschild-de Sitter black hole in non-thermal-equilibrium. (English summary)
Zhao, Zheng (*with* Liu, Wen Biao; Jian, Ya Ling) Modeling on black holes colliding with one another. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:83112**
— *see also* **Liu, Wen Biao et al., 2001f:83099; Li, Xiang, 2001h:83051; 2001i:83057** *and* **2001i:83058**
Zhu, Jian Yang *see* **Liu, Wen Biao et al., 2001f:83099**
Zotov, M. Yu. *see* **Gal'tsov, D. V. et al., (2001g:83086)**
Zund, Joseph D. *see* **Pickett, C. A., 2001f:83105**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Haifa ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**
Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**
Workshop:
Internal Structure of Black Holes and Spacetime Singularities ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C57

Adams, Fred C. (*with* Kane, Gordon L.; Mbonye, Manasse R.; Perry, Malcolm J.) Proton decay, black holes, and large extra dimensions. (English summary)
Agnese, A. G. (*with* La Camera, M.) Kerr-AdS and Kerr-dS solutions reexamined. (English summary) **2001f:83025**
Ahmed, Mainuddin *see* **Ali, M. Hossain, 2001h:83010**
Ahn, Changrim *see* **Kim, Hongsu et al., 2001b:81084**
Alexeyev, S. O. (*with* Khovanskaya, O. S.) Additional study of a restriction on the minimum black hole mass in string gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83088**
de Alfaro, Vittorio *see* **Cavaglià, Marco, 2001f:83128**
Ali, M. Hossain (*with* Ahmed, Mainuddin) Spinning particles in Reissner-Nordstrom spacetime. (English summary) **2001h:83010**
Andrianopoli, Laura (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Flat symplectic bundles of N-extended supergravities, central charges and black-hole entropy. (English summary) **2001c:83058**
— Central charges, black-hole entropy and geometrical structure of N-extended supergravities in $D = 4$. (English summary) **2001c:83057**
de Araujo, José C. N. (*with* Wang, Anzhong) Rigidly rotating dust in general relativity. (English summary) **2001k:83021**
Arbona, A. (*with* Bona, C.; Massó, Joan; Stela, J.) Robust evolution system for numerical relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83005**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Baez, John C.; Krasnov, Kirill) Quantum geometry of isolated horizons and black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001m:83039**
Bachelot, Alain Création de fermions à l'horizon d'un trou noir chargé. (English and French summaries) [Creation of fermions at the charged black-hole horizon]

2001i:81182
Baez, John C. *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001m:83039**
Baker, John Gerard (*with* Brügmann, Bernd; Campanelli, Manuela; Lousto, Carlos O.) Gravitational waves from black hole collisions via an eclectic approach. (English summary)
Balasin, Herbert Generalized Kerr-Schild metrics and the gravitational field of a massless particle on the horizon. (English summary) **2001f:83026**
Balbinot, R. (*with* Fabbri, Alessandro; Shapiro, Ilya L.) Vacuum polarization in Schwarzschild space-time by anomaly induced effective actions. (English summary) **2001b:81082**
Bañados, Máximo Three-dimensional quantum geometry and black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83125**
— Twisted sectors in three-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83038**
Barack, Leor (*with* Ori, Amos) Mode sum regularization approach for the self-force in black hole spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83019**
Bautier, K. (*with* Englert, F.; Rooman, M.; Spindel, Ph.) The Fefferman-Graham ambiguity and AdS black holes. (English summary) **2001m:53138**
Beesham, A. *see* **Ghosh, Sushant, 2001j:83058**
Berman, David S. (*with* Parikh, Maulik K.) Confinement and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81190**
Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Fré, Pietro; Trigiante, Mario) The generating solution of regular $N = 8$ BPS black holes. (English summary) **2001a:83104**
— (*with* Trigiante, Mario) Regular BPS black holes: macroscopic and microscopic description of the generating solution. (English summary) **2001f:83176**
Blum, Julie D. Supersymmetric quantum mechanical description of four dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001h:81182**
Bogojević, Aleksandar (*with* Stojković, Dejan) Nonsingular black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83126**
Bona, C. *see* **Arbona, A. et al., 2001a:83005**
Bose, Sukanta (*with* Dadhich, Naresh; Kar, Sayan) New classes of black hole spacetimes in 2 + 1 gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83080**
— (*with* Dadhich, Naresh) The electrogravity transformation and global monopoles in scalar-tensor gravity. (English summary) **2001d:83074**
Bousso, Raphael Holography in general space-times. (English summary) **2001a:83084**
Brandt, Steven R. (*with* Font, José A.; Ibáñez Cabanell, J. M.; Massó, Joan; Seidel, Edward) Numerical evolution of matter in dynamical axisymmetric black hole spacetimes. I. Methods and tests. (English summary) **2001e:83003**
Brill, Dieter R. 2 + 1-dimensional black holes with momentum and angular momentum. (English summary) **2001g:83095**
van den Brink, Alec Maassen Analytic treatment of black-hole gravitational waves at the algebraically special frequency. (English summary)
Bronnikov, K. A. Block-orthogonal brane systems, black holes and wormholes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83086**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) On the stability of black p-branes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83082**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes as stability islands. (English summary) **2001i:83095**
Brügmann, Bernd Numerical relativity in 3 + 1 dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83002**
— *see also* **Baker, John Gerard et al.**
Burinskiĭ, A. Ya. (*with* Magli, Giulio) Behavior of singularities of Kerr-Newman and Kerr-Sen solutions by arbitrary boost. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Burko, Lior M. Homogeneous spacelike singularities inside spherical black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Cacciatori, Sergio (*with* Klemm, Dietmar; Sabra, Wafic; Zanon, Daniela) Entropy of black holes in $D = 5$, $N = 2$ supergravity and AdS central charges. (English summary) **2001k:83146**
Cadeau, C. (*with* Woolgar, E.) New five-dimensional black holes classified by horizon geometry, and a Bianchi VI braneworld. (English summary) **2001k:83109**
Cadoni, Mariano (*with* Colacino, C. N.) Thermodynamical behaviour of composite stringy black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83133**
Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) Surface counterterms and boundary stress-energy tensors for asymptotically non-anti-de Sitter spaces. (English summary) **2001f:83078**
Campanelli, Manuela (*with* Gómez, Roberto; Husa, Sascha; Winicour, Jeffrey; Zlochower, Yosef) Close limit from a null point of view: the advanced solution. (English summary)
— *see also* **Baker, John Gerard et al.**
Carr, B. J. Classification of spherically symmetric self-similar dust models. **2001i:83014**
— (*with* Coley, Alan A.) Complete classification of spherically symmetric self-similar perfect fluid solutions. (English summary) **2001i:83015**
— (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Goliath, Martin; Nilsson, Ulf S.; Uggla, Claes) The state space and physical interpretation of self-similar spherically symmetric perfect-fluid models. (English summary) **2001k:83029**
Cartas-Fuentevilla, R. Adjoint operators and perturbation theory of black holes. (English summary) **2001h:83036**
Casadio, Roberto (*with* Harms, Benjamin) Three dimensional gravity from ISO(2, 1) coset models. (English summary) **2001j:83062**
Castiñeiras, J. (*with* Matsas, George E. A.) Low-energy sector quantization of a massless scalar field outside a Reissner-Nordström black hole and static sources. (English summary)
Castro, Carlos[1] The string uncertainty relations follow from the new relativity principle. (English summary) **2001i:81059**
Cavaglià, Marco (*with* de Alfaro, Vittorio) Static quantization of two-dimensional dilaton gravity and black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83128**
Chamblin, Andrew (*with* Csáki, Csaba; Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.) Black diamonds at brane junctions. (English summary) **2001j:83076**
— Capture of bulk geodesics by brane-world black holes. (English summary) **2001m:83088**
Chamseddine, A. H. (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Magnetic and dyonic black holes in $D = 4$ gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:83103**
Choptuik, Matthew W. *see* **Pretorius, Frans, 2001k:83095**
Clément, Gérard (*with* Fabbri, Alessandro) The cosmological gravitating σ model: solitons and black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83129**
Colacino, C. N. *see* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001k:83133**
Coley, Alan A. *see* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001i:83015** *and* **2001k:83029**
Constable, Neil R. (*with* Myers, Robert C.; Johnson, Clifford V.) Fractional branes and the entropy of 4D black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83136**
Cook, Gregory B. Initial data for numerical relativity. (English summary) **2001k:83002**
Cotsakis, S. (*with* Ivashchuk, V. D.; Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes and post-Newtonian approximation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83093**
Cruz, Javier (*with* Fabbri, Alessandro; Navarro-Salas, José) Normalization of Killing vectors and energy conservation in two-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83061**
Csáki, Csaba *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**
Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Duff, Michael J.; Hoxha, P.; Liu, James T.; Lü, Hong[1]; Lu, Jian Xin; Martinez-Acosta, R. R.; Pope, C. N.; Sati, H.; Tran, T. A.) Embedding AdS black holes in ten and eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83096**
Dadhich, Naresh Electromagnetic duality in general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83043**
— (*with* Maartens, Roy; Papadopoulos, Philippos; Rezania, Vahid) Black holes on the brane. (English summary) **2001d:83087**
— *see also* **Bose, Sukanta et al., 2001a:83080** *and* **2001d:83074**
Dampier, Mike *see* **White, Andrew Philip et al., 2001k:83019**
Das, Anadijiban (*with* Kloster, S.) Analytical solutions of a spherically symmetric collapse of an anisotropic fluid body into a regular black hole. (English summary) **2001i:83017**
Das, Saurya (*with* Ghosh, Amit[2]; Mitra, Parthasarathi) Statistical entropy of Schwarzschild black strings and black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83137**
— (*with* Kaul, Romesh K.; Majumdar, Parthasarathi) New holographic entropy bound from quantum geometry. (English summary) **2001m:83042**
D'Auria, Riccardo *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058**
Deger, Nihat Sadik (*with* Kaya, Ali; Sezgin, E.; Sundell, P.) Matter coupled AdS_3 supergravities and their black strings. (English summary) **2001a:83106**
Dereli, Tekin (*with* Obukhov, Yu. N.) Massless scalar fields and topological black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83158**
Dijkgraaf, Robbert Strings, matrices and black holes. **2001g:81196**
— On the D1-D5 conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81189**
Duff, Michael J. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Dyadichev, V. V. (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.) Solitons and black holes in non-abelian Einstein-Born-Infeld theory. (English summary) **2001h:83023**
Emparan, Roberto Black diholes. (English summary) **2001f:83046**
Englert, F. *see* **Bautier, K. et al., 2001m:53138**
Erlich, Joshua *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**
Fabbri, Alessandro *see* **Balbinot, R. et al., 2001b:81082**; **Cruz, Javier et al., 2001e:83061** *and* **Clément, Gérard, 2001f:83129**
Ferrara, Sergio *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Some recent progress in classical general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83042**
Firsova, N. E. S-matrices for quantum charged massless scalar particles on Kerr black holes. (English summary) **2001i:81184**
Font, José A. Numerical hydrodynamics in general relativity. (English summary) **2001f:83004**
— *see also* **Brandt, Steven R. et al., 2001e:83003**
(Ford, Kenneth W.) *see* **Wheeler, John Archibald, 2001c:01025**
Fré, Pietro Solvable Lie algebras, BPS black holes and supergravity gaugings. (English summary) **2001c:83061**
— *see also* **Bertolini, Matteo et al., 2001a:83104**
Frolov, Valery P. (*with* Zel'nikov, A. I.) Nonminimally coupled massive scalar field in a 2D black hole: exactly solvable model. (English summary)
Galloway, Gregory J. (*with* Schleich, Kristin; Witt, Donald M.; Woolgar, E.) Topological censorship and higher genus black holes. (English summary) **2001i:83071**
Gal'tsov, D. V. *see* **Dyadichev, V. V., 2001h:83023**
Garfinkle, David (*with* Mann, Robert) Generalized entropy and Noether charge. (English summary) **2001j:83026**
Garriga, Jaume (*with* Sasaki, Misao) Brane-world creation and black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83083**
Ghosh, Amit[2] *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001k:83137**
Ghosh, Sushant (*with* Beesham, A.) Naked singularities in higher dimensional inhomogeneous dust collapse. (English summary) **2001j:83058**
Goliath, Martin *see* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**
Gómez, Roberto *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Green, Michael B. Superstring, M theory and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81152**
Gregory, Ruth Black string instabilities in anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001h:83095**
Grumiller, D. (*with* Kummer, Wolfgang; Vasilevich, D. V.) The virtual black hole in 2d quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83040**
Gutperle, Michael (*with* Satoh, Yuji) D0-branes in Gepner models and $N = 2$ black holes. (English summary) **2001a:81193**
Harmark, Troels (*with* Obers, Niels A.) Thermodynamics of spinning branes and their dual field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81207**
Harms, Benjamin *see* **Casadio, Roberto, 2001j:83062**
Hayward, Sean A. Gravitational waves, black holes and cosmic strings in cylindrical symmetry. (English summary) **2001h:83035a**
— Corrigendum: "Gravitational waves, black holes and cosmic strings in cylindrical symmetry". **2001h:83035b**
— Gravitational waves from quasispherical black holes. (English summary) **2001g:83053**
Herdeiro, C. A. R. Special properties of five-dimensional BPS rotating black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83096**
Hledík, S. *see* **Stuchlík, Z. et al., 2001d:83016**
Hochberg, David *see* **Visser, Matt, (2001g:83086)**
Hollowood, Timothy J. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**

't Hooft, Gerard Obstacles on the way towards the quantisation of space, time and matter—and possible resolutions. (English summary)
Horowitz, Gary T. Comments on black holes in string theory. (English summary) **2001a:83101**
— (*with* Hubeny, Veronika E.) Note on small black holes in $AdS_p \times S^q$. (English summary) **2001b:83088**
Huxha, P. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Hubeny, Veronika E. *see* **Horowitz, Gary T., 2001b:83088**
Husa, Sascha *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Ibáñez Cabanell, J. M. *see* **Brandt, Steven R. et al., 2001e:83003**
Ida, Daisuke No black-hole theorem in three-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83065**
Iengo, Roberto (*with* Kalkkinen, Jussi) Decay modes of highly excited string states and Kerr black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83143**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes for general intersections. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83086**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Toda p-brane black holes and polynomials related to Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001i:83099**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Black hole p-brane solutions for general intersection rules. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83097**
— (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Melnikov, V. N.) Post-Newtonian parameters for general black hole and spherically symmetric p-brane solutions. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83111**
— (*with* Kenmoku, Masakatsu; Melnikov, V. N.) On quantum analogues of p-brane black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83112**
— *see also* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83093**
Jassal, H. K. (*with* Mukherjee, Amitabha) Analytical results for string propagation near a Kaluza-Klein black hole. (English summary)
Johnson, Clifford V. *see* **Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001k:83136**
Juráš, J. *see* **Stuchlík, Z. et al., 2001d:83016**
Kalkkinen, Jussi *see* **Iengo, Roberto, 2001k:83143**
Kaloper, Nemanja (*with* Linde, Andrei) Cosmology versus holography. (English summary) **2001b:83110**
Kane, Gordon L. *see* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
Kao, Win Fun Magnetic monopole in induced Einstein-Yang-Mills models. (English summary) **2001a:81143**
Kar, Sayan *see* **Bose, Sukanta et al., 2001a:83080**
Kaul, Romesh K. *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001m:83042**
Kay, Bernard S. Application of linear hyperbolic PDE to linear quantum fields in curved spacetimes: especially black holes, time machines and a new semi-local vacuum concept. (English summary) **2001h:83042**
Kaya, Ali *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106**
Kempf, Achim Black holes, bandwidths and Beethoven. (English summary) **2001g:94004**
Kenmoku, Masakatsu *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001m:83112**
Kerimo, Johannes Dynamical black holes in scalar-tensor theories. (English summary) **2001i:83076**
Khovanskaya, O. S. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O., 2001e:83088**
Khuri, Ramzi R. Black holes, thermodynamics and polymers. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
— Entropy and string/black hole correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:83097**
Kim, Hongsu (*with* Ahn, Changrim; Oh, Jae-Sok) Quantization of conformal fields in three-dimensional anti-de Sitter black hole space-time. (English summary) **2001b:81084**
Kiritsis, Elias (*with* Taylor, Tomasz R.) (Thermo)dynamics of D-brane probes. (English summary) **2001i:81223**
Kleihaus, Burkhard (*with* Kunz, Jutta; Sood, Abha) SU(3) Einstein-Skyrme solitons and black holes. (English summary)
— (*with* Kunz, Jutta) Static axially symmetric Einstein-Yang-Mills-dilaton solutions: addendum—asymptotic solutions. (English summary) **2001h:83024**
Klemm, Dietmar (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Supersymmetry of black strings in $D = 5$ gauged supergravities. (English summary) **2001f:83192**
— *see also* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001k:83146**
Kloster, S. *see* **Das, Anadijiban, 2001i:83017**
Klusoň, Josef Some comments about Schwarzschild black holes in Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001g:81214**
Koyama, Hiroko *see* **Tomimatsu, Akira**
Krasnov, Kirill *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001m:83039**
Kummer, Wolfgang *see* **Grumiller, D. et al., 2001c:83040**
Kunz, Jutta *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al., 2001h:83024**
La Camera, M. *see* **Agnese, A. G., 2001f:83025**
Landsteiner, Karl (*with* Lopez, Esperanza) The thermodynamic potentials of Kerr-AdS black holes and their CFT duals. (English summary) **2001a:83103**
Larsen, Finn (*with* Martinec, Emil J.) Currents and moduli in the (4, 0) theory. (English summary) **2001i:81251**
— Rotating Kaluza-Klein black holes. (English summary) **2001g:83108**
Lee, Jyh-Hao (*with* Lin, Chi-Kun; Pashaev, O. K.) Equivalence relation and bilinear representation for derivative nonlinear Schrödinger type equations. (English summary) **2001f:35374**
— *see also* **Pashaev, O. K., 2001e:81048** *and* **(2001j:00028)**
Lehner, Luis Gravitational radiation, black holes and the characteristic formulation of G.R. (English summary) **2001i:83036**
Li, Zhong Heng Spin fields in the evaporating black hole with an internal global monopole. (English summary) **2001k:83085**
Lin, Chi-Kun *see* **Lee, Jyh-Hao et al., 2001f:35374**
Linde, Andrei *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja, 2001b:83110**
(Liu, Hongya) *see* **Watts, David G., 2001a:83094**
Liu, James T. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Liu, Wen Biao (*with* Zhao, Zheng) Entropy of the Dirac field in a Kerr-Newman black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83115**
Longo, Roberto The Bisognano-Wichmann theorem for charged states and the conformal boundary of a black hole. (English summary) **2001k:81143**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Landsteiner, Karl, 2001a:83103**
Lousto, Carlos O. *see* **Baker, John Gerard et al.**
Lowe, David A. (*with* Thorlacius, Lárus) AdS-CFT correspondence and the information paradox. (English summary) **2001b:83091**
— Renormalization group flows from gravity in anti-de Sitter space versus black hole no-hair theorems. (English summary) **2001f:81154**
Lozano-Tellechea, Ernesto (*with* Ortín, Tomás) The general, duality-invariant family of non-BPS black-hole solutions of $N = 4$, $d = 4$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:83126**
Lü, Hong[1] *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Lu, Jian Xin *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Maartens, Roy *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Maeda, Kengo (*with* Torii, Takashi; Narita, Makoto) Violation of the cosmic no hair conjecture in the Einstein-Maxwell-dilaton system. (English summary) **2001f:83047**
Magli, Giulio *see* **Burinskiĭ, A. Ya., (2001g:83086)**
Majumdar, Parthasarathi *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001m:83042**
Mäkelä, Jarmo (*with* Repo, Pasi) Microscopic black-hole pairs in highly excited states. (English summary) **2001k:81365**
Manko, Vladimir S. *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001m:83111**
Mann, Robert *see* **Garfinkle, David, 2001j:83026**
Marolf, Donald Some brane-theoretic no-hair results (and their field-theory duals). (English summary) **2001d:83102**
Mars, Marc Uniqueness properties of the Kerr metric. (English summary) **2001g:83024**
Martina, L. Black holes as solitons. (English summary) **2001d:83073**
Martinec, Emil J. (*with* Sahakian, Vatche) Black holes and five-brane thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:81230**
— *see also* **Larsen, Finn, 2001i:81251**
Martínez-Acosta, R. R. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Massó, Joan *see* **Arbona, A. et al., 2001a:83005** *and* **Brandt, Steven R. et al., 2001e:83003**
Matsas, George E. A. *see* **Castiñeiras, J.**
Mbonye, Manasse R. Horizon dynamics of evaporating black holes in a higher-dimensional inflationary universe. (English summary) **2001c:83066**
— *see also* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
Meinel, Reinhard Gravitational fields of rotating disks and black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83038**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83093**; **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001e:83097**; **2001h:83086**; **2001i:83099**; **2001m:83111**; **2001m:83112**; **Bronnikov, K. A., 2001h:83082** *and* **2001i:83095**
Melnyk, Fabrice Wave operators for the massive charged linear Dirac field on the Reissner-Nordström metric. (English summary) **2001j:83015**
Michéa, Sébastien 3D singletons and their boundary 2D conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81156**
Minasian, Ruben (*with* Moore, Gregory W.; Tsimpis, Dimitrios) Calabi-Yau black holes and (0, 4) sigma models. (English summary) **2001h:83097**
Mitra, Parthasarathi *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001k:83137**
Mizoguchi, Shun'ya Modular invariant critical superstrings on four-dimensional Minkowski space × two-dimensional black hole. (English summary) **2001b:81120**
Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Minasian, Ruben et al., 2001h:83097**
Morawetz, Cathleen Synge Variations on conservation laws for the wave equation. (English summary) **2001a:35105**
Morris, John R. 4d neutral dilatonic black holes and $(4 + p)$-dimensional nondilatonic black p-branes. (English summary) **2001k:83124**
Moss, Ian G. Gravitational collapse with massive scalar fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Mukherjee, Amitabha *see* **Jassal, H. K.**
Mullari, T. (*with* Tammelo, R.) Some applications of relativistic deviation equations. (English summary) **2001a:83019**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001k:83136**
Narita, Makoto *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001f:83047**
Natsuume, Makoto (*with* Okamura, Takashi; Sato, Masamichi[2]) Three-dimensional gravity with a conformal scalar field and asymptotic Virasoro algebra. (English summary) **2001g:83098**
Navarro, Pedro *see* **Navarro-Salas, José, 2001b:83094**
Navarro-Salas, José (*with* Navarro, Pedro) AdS_2/CFT_1 correspondence and near-extremal black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001b:83094**
— *see also* **Cruz, Javier et al., 2001e:83061**
Neugebauer, G. Rotating bodies as boundary value problems. (English summary) **2001d:83014**
Nilsson, Ulf S. *see* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) AdS/CFT correspondence in cosmology. (English summary) **2001k:83144**
— (*with* Obregon, Octavio; Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Dilatonic brane-world black holes, gravity localization, and Newton's constant. (English summary) **2001f:83181**
Obers, Niels A. *see* **Harmark, Troels, 2001g:81207**
Obregon, Octavio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83181**
Obukhov, Yu. N. *see* **Dereli, Tekin, 2001f:83158**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83181** *and* **2001k:83144**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83181**
Oh, Jae-Sok *see* **Kim, Hongsu et al., 2001b:81084**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001f:83078**
Okamura, Takashi *see* **Natsuume, Makoto et al., 2001g:83098**
Ori, Amos On the traversability of the Cauchy horizon: Herman and Hiscock's argument revisited. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
— *see also* **Barack, Leor, 2001f:83019**
Ortín, Tomás *see* **Lozano-Tellechea, Ernesto, 2001g:83126**
Ottewill, Adrian C. (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Divergence of a quantum thermal state on Kerr space-time. (English summary) **2001g:83068**
Papadopoulos, Philippos *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**

Parentani, R. Quantum metric fluctuations and Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001m:83050**
Parikh, Maulik K. *see* **Berman, David S., 2001c:81190**
Pashaev, O. K. (*with* Lee, Jyh-Hao) Integrability and quantum potential. From dissipations to exponentially localized Chern-Simons solitons. (English summary) **2001e:81048**
— (*with* Lee, Jyh-Hao) Soliton resonances, black holes and Madelung fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
— *see also* **Lee, Jyh-Hao et al., 2001f:35374**
Perry, Malcolm J. *see* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Pretorius, Frans (*with* Choptuik, Matthew W.) Gravitational collapse in 2 + 1 dimensional AdS spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83095**
Raine, Derek *see* **White, Andrew Philip et al., 2001k:83019**
Rainer, Martin On the fundamental length of quantum geometry and black hole entropy. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83049**
Ramón Medrano, M. (*with* Sánchez, Norma) Hawking radiation in string theory and the string phase of black holes. (English summary) **2001h:83100**
Repo, Pasi *see* **Mäkelä, Jarmo, 2001k:81365**
Rezania, Vahid *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Rooman, M. *see* **Bautier, K. et al., 2001m:53138**
Rothman, Tony A phase space approach to gravitational entropy. (English summary) **2001e:83065**
Sabra, Wafic *see* **Klemm, Dietmar, 2001f:83192**; **Chamseddine, A. H., 2001h:83103** *and* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001k:83146**
Sahakian, Vatche *see* **Martinec, Emil J., 2001i:81230**
Sánchez, Norma *see* **Ramón Medrano, M., 2001h:83100**
Sasaki, Misao *see* **Garriga, Jaume, 2001j:83083**
Sati, H. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Sato, Masamichi[2] *see* **Natsuume, Makoto et al., 2001g:83098**
Satoh, Yuji *see* **Gutperle, Michael, 2001a:81193**
Schleich, Kristin (*with* Witt, Donald M.) Topological censorship and black hole topologies. (English summary) **2001f:83123**
— *see also* **Galloway, Gregory J. et al., 2001i:83071**
Seidel, Edward *see* **Brandt, Steven R. et al., 2001e:83003**
Semerák, O. (*with* Žáček, M.) Gravitating discs around a Schwarzschild black hole. I. (English summary) **2001a:83026**
— *see also* **Zellerin, T., 2001k:83026**
Sen, Dipak K. Kerr and Schwarzschild black-holes in three-dimensional relativity. (English summary) **2001m:83074**
Sezgin, E. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106**
Shapiro, Ilya L. *see* **Balbinot, R. et al., 2001b:81082**
Shibata, Masaru *see* **Shiromizu, Tetsuya, 2001m:83101**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya (*with* Shibata, Masaru) Black holes in the brane world: time symmetric initial data. (English summary) **2001m:83101**
Sidharth, B. G. Towards the unification of electromagnetism and gravitation via quantum-mechanical black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83041**
Siopsis, George Canonical quantization of a particle near an extreme Reissner-Nordström black hole. (English summary) **2001i:81189**
Skenderis, Kostas Black holes in string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001f:83042**
Sood, Abha *see* **Kleihaus, Burkhard et al.**
Spindel, Ph. *see* **Bautier, K. et al., 2001m:53138**
Stela, J. *see* **Arbona, A. et al., 2001a:83005**
Stojković, Dejan *see* **Bogojević, Aleksandar, 2001f:83126**
Stuchlík, Z. (*with* Hledík, S.; Juráň, J.) Optical reference geometry of Kerr-Newman spacetimes. (English summary) **2001d:83016**
Sundell, P. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106**
Suyama, Takao Description of intersecting branes via tachyon condensation. (English summary) **2001d:81087**
Tammelo, R. *see* **Mullari, T., 2001a:83019**
Taylor, Tomasz R. *see* **Kiritsis, Elias, 2001i:81223**
Thorlacius, Lárus *see* **Lowe, David A., 2001b:83091**
Tomimatsu, Akira (*with* Koyama, Hiroko) Vacuum polarization of scalar fields near Reissner-Nordström black holes and the resonance behavior in field-mass dependence. (English summary)
Torii, Takashi *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001f:83047**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo et al., 2001a:83104** *and* **2001f:83176**
Tsimpis, Dimitrios *see* **Minasian, Ruben et al., 2001h:83097**
Uggla, Claes *see* **Carr, B. J. et al., 2001k:83029**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Exact solutions in locally anisotropic gravity and strings. (English summary) **2001e:83087**
Vasilevich, D. V. *see* **Grumiller, D. et al., 2001c:83040**
Villas da Rocha, Jaime F. (*with* Wang, Anzhong) Collapsing perfect fluid in higher-dimensional spherical spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83089**
Visser, Matt (*with* Hochberg, David) Generic wormhole throats. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Wadia, Spenta R. Black holes, information puzzle and string theory. (English summary) **2001k:83145**
Wang, Anzhong *see* **Villas da Rocha, Jaime F., 2001h:83089** *and* **de Araujo, José C. N., 2001k:83021**
Watts, David G. Comment on analysis of the Liu-Wesson metric. Comment on: "The physical properties of charged five-dimensional black holes" [Classical Quantum Gravity **14** (1997), no. 7, 1651–1663; MR 98g:83095] by H. Liu and P. S. Wesson. (English summary) **2001a:83094**
(Wesson, Paul S.) *see* **Watts, David G., 2001a:83094**
Wheeler, John Archibald ★ Geons, black holes, and quantum foam. (English summary) **2001c:01025**
White, Andrew Philip (*with* Raine, Derek; Dampier, Mike) Radial infall of a spinning particle into a Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001k:83019**
Winicour, Jeffrey *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Ottewill, Adrian C., 2001g:83068**
Witt, Donald M. *see* **Schleich, Kristin, 2001f:83123** *and* **Galloway, Gregory J. et al., 2001i:83071**
Woolgar, E. *see* **Galloway, Gregory J. et al., 2001i:83071** *and* **Cadeau, C., 2001k:83109**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001f:83042**
Žáček, M. *see* **Semerák, O., 2001a:83026**
Zanon, Daniela *see* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001k:83146**
Zaslavskii, O. B. Non-extreme black holes near the extreme state and acceleration horizons: thermodynamics and quantum-corrected geometry. (English summary) **2001e:81088**
Zellerin, T. (*with* Semerák, O.) Two-soliton stationary axisymmetric sprouts from Weyl seeds. (English summary) **2001k:83026**
Zel'nikov, A. I. *see* **Frolov, Valery P.**
Zhang, Li Chun (*with* Zhao, Ren) The Hawking effect for a Dirac particle in a spherically symmetric nonstatic charged space time. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:81128**
Zhang, Xiao Angular momentum and positive mass theorem. (English summary) **2001a:83043**
Zhao, Ren *see* **Zhang, Li Chun, 2001c:81128**
Zhao, Zheng *see* **Liu, Wen Biao, 2001f:83115**
Zlochower, Yosef *see* **Campanelli, Manuela et al.**

83C60 Spinor and twistor methods; Newman-Penrose formalism

Adomu, A. (*with* Shikin, G. N.) Nonlinear spinor field equations in gravitational theory: plane-symmetric soliton-like solutions. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83066**
Aldrovandi, R. (*with* de Andrade, Vanessa C.; Pereira, J. G.) Gravitomagnetic moments of the fundamental fields. (English summary) **2001f:83113**
Andersson, Fredrik (*with* Edgar, S. Brian) Spin coefficients as Lanczos scalars: underlying spinor relations. (English summary) **2001b:83059**
de Andrade, Vanessa C. *see* **Aldrovandi, R. et al., 2001f:83113**
Bain, Jonathan The coordinate-independent 2-component spinor formalism and the conventionality of simultaneity. (English summary) **2001k:83082**
Bartnik, Robert (*with* Oganessyan, Gourgen) A canonical null gauge for the Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001m:83068**
Canarutto, Daniel Two-spinors, field theories and geometric optics in curved spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83083**
Chee, G. Y. *see* **Han, Xiao, 2001j:83053**
Cotăescu, Ion I. External symmetry in general relativity. (English summary) **2001j:83052**
Edgar, S. Brian (*with* Ludwig, Garry) Integration in the GHP formalism. IV. A new Lie derivative operator leading to an efficient treatment of Killing vectors. (English summary) **2001g:83087**
— *see also* **Andersson, Fredrik, 2001b:83059** *and* **Ludwig, Garry, 2001j:83054**
Fatibene, Lorenzo *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel On the supersymmetries of anti-de Sitter vacua. (English summary) **2001a:83077**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
Frauendiener, Jörg (*with* Sparling, George A. J.) Local twistors and the conformal field equations. (English summary) **2001f:83114**
Girard, Patrick R. Einstein's equations and Clifford algebra. (English summary) **2001m:83069**
Godina, Marco (*with* Matteucci, Paolo; Fatibene, Lorenzo; Francaviglia, Mauro) Two-spinor formulation of first-order gravity coupled to Dirac fields. (English summary) **2001e:83056**
Hadley, Mark J. Spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in classical general relativity. (English summary) **2001k:83084**
Han, Xiao (*with* Chee, G. Y.) Self-dual formulation of the four-dimensional Chamseddine's gauge theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83053**
d'Inverno, R. A. *see* **Pollney, D. et al., 2001j:83055**
Li, Zhong Heng Spin fields in the evaporating black hole with an internal global monopole. (English summary) **2001k:83085**
Liu, Wen Biao (*with* Zhao, Zheng) Entropy of the Dirac field in a Kerr-Newman black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83115**
Ludwig, Garry (*with* Edgar, S. Brian) A generalized Lie derivative and homothetic or Killing vectors in the Geroch-Held-Penrose formalism. (English summary) **2001j:83054**
— *see also* **Edgar, S. Brian, 2001g:83087**
Mallett, Ronald L. *see* **Mbonye, Manasse R., 2001e:83057**
Matteucci, Paolo *see* **Godina, Marco et al., 2001e:83056**
Mbonye, Manasse R. (*with* Mallett, Ronald L.) Gravitational perturbations of a radiating spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83057**
McCulloch, L. (*with* Robinson, David Clyde) A GL(2, **C**) extension of the Tung-Jacobson chiral quadratic spinor Lagrangian. (English summary) **2001c:83035**
Nicolas, Jean-Philippe Champs de spin 3/2 et relativité générale. [Fields of spin 3/2 and general relativity] **2001a:83078**
Nițâ, Bogdan (*with* Robinson, Ivor) An invariant of null spinor fields. (English summary) **2001d:83067**
Obukhov, Yu. N. Spin, gravity, and inertia. (English summary) **2001k:83086**
Oganessyan, Gourgen *see* **Bartnik, Robert, 2001m:83068**
Penrose, Roger Twistor theory and the Einstein vacuum. (English summary) **2001g:83088**
Pereira, J. G. *see* **Aldrovandi, R. et al., 2001f:83113**
Pestov, A. B. The Weyl gauge theory and absolute parallelism. (English summary) **2001g:83089**
Pezzaglia, William M., Jr. Dimensionally democratic calculus and principles of polydimensional physics. (English summary) **2001i:83068**
Pollney, D. (*with* Skea, Jim E. F.; d'Inverno, R. A.) Classifying geometries in general relativity. II. Spinor tools. (English summary) **2001j:83055**
Pravda, V. Curvature invariants in type-III spacetimes. (English summary) **2001e:83058**
Robinson, David Clyde *see* **McCulloch, L., 2001c:83035**
Robinson, Ivor *see* **Nițâ, Bogdan, 2001d:83067**
Shikin, G. N. *see* **Adomu, A., 2001d:83066**

Skea, Jim E. F. A spacetime whose invariant classification requires the fifth covariant derivative of the Riemann tensor. (English summary) **2001k:83087**
— *see also* **Pollney, D. et al., 2001j:83055**
Sparling, George A. J. *see* **Frauendiener, Jörg, 2001f:83114**
Szabados, László B. On certain quasi-local spin-angular momentum expressions for small spheres. (English summary) **2001f:83116**
— On certain global conformal invariants and 3-surface twistors of initial data sets. (English summary) **2001b:83060**
Valiente Kroon, Juan Antonio On the existence and convergence of polyhomogeneous expansions of zero-rest-mass fields. (English summary) **2001m:83070**
— On Killing vector fields and Newman-Penrose constants. (English summary) **2001e:83036**
Zhao, Zheng *see* **Liu, Wen Biao, 2001f:83115**
Zunger, Yonatan Twistors and actions on coset manifolds. (English summary) **2001f:83117**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C60

Adomu, A. (*with* Shikin, G. N.) Exact self-consistent plane-symmetric solutions of the spinor field equation with a nonlinear term dependent on the invariant $S^2 + P^2$. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81049**
Anandan, Jeeva S. Classical and quantum physical geometry. (English summary) **2001f:83058**
Anderson, W. G. (*with* McLenaghan, Raymond G.; Sasse, F. D.) Huygens' principle for the non-self-adjoint scalar wave equation on Petrov type III space-times. (English and French summaries) **2001a:83028**
Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Beetle, Christopher; Fairhurst, Stephen) Mechanics of isolated horizons. (English summary) **2001f:83082**
Astefanoaei, I. (*with* Maftei, Gh.) The behavior of test particle on a planar space-time structure. (English summary) **2001m:83016**
Beetle, Christopher *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001f:83082**
Bonnor, W. B. The Newman-Penrose quantities and the double-series approximation method. (English summary) **2001k:83037**
Borchsenius, Kaare Degenerate space-time paths and the non-locality of quantum mechanics in a Clifford substructure of space-time. (English summary) **2001h:81110**
Calapso, M. T. (*with* Mihai, Ion; Roşca, Radu M.) General space-time having the quasi-concurrence property. (English summary) **2001j:53099**
Carminati, John *see* **Cyganowski, Sasha, 2001b:83017**
Chakrabarti, Sandip K. *see* **Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata, 2001d:83059**
Ciubu, C. (*with* Vancea, Ion V.) Constraints on space-time manifold in Euclidean supergravity in terms of Dirac eigenvalues. (English summary) **2001f:83189**
Cyganowski, Sasha (*with* Carminati, John) Shear-free perfect fluids in general relativity: gravito-magnetic spacetimes. (English summary) **2001b:83017**
Denisova, I. P. (*with* Zubrilo, A. A.) Application of the computer algebra "REDUCE" for integrating equations of gravitation theory by the Newman-Penrose method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83001**
Dunajski, Maciej (*with* Mason, Lionel J.) Hyper-Kähler hierarchies and their twistor theory. (English summary) **2001j:53057**
Fairhurst, Stephen *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001f:83082**
Finster, Felix (*with* Smoller, J. A.; Yau, Shing-Tung) Particlelike solutions of the Einstein-Dirac equations. (English summary) **2001a:83011**
Friedrich, Helmut (*with* Kánnár, János) Bondi-type systems near spacelike infinity and the calculation of the Newman-Penrose constants. (English summary) **2001g:83052**
Gaftoi N., Violeta (*with* López-Bonilla, J. L.; Ovando Zúñiga, Gerardo; Rivera-Rebolledo, J. M.) Asymptotic behaviour of the Lanczos spintensor. (English summary) **2001e:83027**
Howe, P. S. On harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:81251**
Huang, ZhenXing (*with* Kuang, ZhiQuan; Liang, CanBin; Wu, XiaoNing) Newman-Penrose formalism and gravitational impulsive and shock waves. (English summary) **2001k:83030**
d'Inverno, R. A. *see* **Pollney, D. et al., 2001h:83018**
Kánnár, János On Killing vectors in initial-value problems for asymptotically flat spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83011**
— *see also* **Friedrich, Helmut, 2001g:83052**
Kaya, Ali New brane solutions from Killing spinor equations. (English summary) **2001h:83107**
Kuang, ZhiQuan *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**
Lambert, Dominique Georges Lemaître: de la cosmologie aux spineurs. [Georges Lemaître: from cosmology to spinors] **2001h:01026**
(Lemaître, Georges) *see* **Lambert, Dominique, 2001h:01026**
Liang, CanBin *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**
López-Bonilla, J. L. *see* **Gaftoi N., Violeta et al., 2001e:83027**
Lü, Hong[1] (*with* Pope, C. N.; Rahmfeld, Joachim) A construction of Killing spinors on S^n. (English summary) **2001a:53074**
Maftei, Gh. *see* **Astefanoaei, I., 2001m:83016**
Makarenko, A. N. (*with* Osetrin, K. E.) Conformally Stäckel metrics of Einstein spaces. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:53084**
Mason, Lionel J. *see* **Dunajski, Maciej, 2001j:53057**
McLenaghan, Raymond G. *see* **Anderson, W. G. et al., 2001a:83028**
Mihai, Ion *see* **Calapso, M. T. et al., 2001j:53099**
Mukhopadhyay, Banibrata (*with* Chakrabarti, Sandip K.) Solution of Dirac equation around a spinning black hole. (English summary) **2001d:83059**
Nityananda, Rajaram *see* **Samuel, Joseph, 2001b:83013**
Osetrin, K. E. *see* **Makarenko, A. N., 2001k:53084**
Ovando Zúñiga, Gerardo *see* **Gaftoi N., Violeta et al., 2001e:83027**
Penrose, Roger On Ricci-flat twistor theory. **2001k:53092**
— The central programme of twistor theory. **2001b:81053**
Pollney, D. (*with* Skea, Jim E. F.; d'Inverno, R. A.) Classifying geometries in general relativity. I. Standard forms for symmetric spinors. (English summary) **2001h:83018**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001a:53074**
Qi, Guo Ying Self-dual conformal supergravity and the Hamiltonian formulation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:83104**
Ragiadakos, C. N. Geometrodynamic solitons. (English summary) **2001a:83091**
Rahmfeld, Joachim *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001a:53074**
Rivera-Rebolledo, J. M. *see* **Gaftoi N., Violeta et al., 2001e:83027**
Roiban, Radu (*with* Siegel, Warren) Superstrings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ supertwistor space. (English summary) **2001k:81254**
Roşca, Radu M. *see* **Calapso, M. T. et al., 2001j:53099**
Saçhoğlu, Cihan Solutions of the Einstein-Maxwell-Dirac and Seiberg-Witten monopole equations. (English summary) **2001g:53093**
Samuel, Joseph (*with* Nityananda, Rajaram) Transport along null curves. (English summary) **2001b:83013**
Sardanashvili, G. A. General covariant transformations of Spin structures. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:53057**
Sasse, F. D. *see* **Anderson, W. G. et al., 2001a:83028**
Shikin, G. N. *see* **Adomu, A., 2001g:81049**
Sidharth, B. G. Towards the unification of electromagnetism and gravitation via quantum-mechanical black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83041**
Siegel, Warren *see* **Roiban, Radu, 2001k:81254**
Skea, Jim E. F. *see* **Pollney, D. et al., 2001h:83018**
Smoller, J. A. *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001a:83011**
Solís-Rodríguez, H. G. *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001a:83015**
Suzuki, Hisao (*with* Takasugi, Eiichi; Umetsu, Hiroshi) Absorption rate of the Kerr-de Sitter black hole and the Kerr-Newman-de Sitter black hole. (English summary) **2001d:83062**
Takasugi, Eiichi *see* **Suzuki, Hisao et al., 2001d:83062**
Tod, K. P. Einstein-Weyl spaces and third-order differential equations. (English summary) **2001f:53068**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Solís-Rodríguez, H. G.) Self-duality and gravitational perturbations. (English summary) **2001a:83015**
Trautman, Andrzej Gauge and optical aspects of gravitation. (English summary) **2001e:83074**
Tung, Roh S. Gravitation as a supersymmetric gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:83110**
Umetsu, Hiroshi *see* **Suzuki, Hisao et al., 2001d:83062**
Vancea, Ion V. *see* **Ciubu, C., 2001f:83189**
Vasil'ev, M. A. Aspects of higher spin gauge theories in AdS_4. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Wu, XiaoNing *see* **Huang, ZhenXing et al., 2001k:83030**
Yau, Shing-Tung *see* **Finster, Felix et al., 2001a:83011**
Zecca, Antonio Dirac equation in Lemaître-Tolman-Bondi models. (English summary) **2001d:83017**
Zubrilo, A. A. *see* **Denisova, I. P., 2001f:83001**

83C65 Methods of noncommutative geometry [see also 58B34]

Moffat, J. W. Noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83069**
— Perturbative noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83056**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C65

Ashtekar, Abhay (*with* Corichi, Alejandro; Zapata, José A.) Quantum theory of geometry. III. Non-commutativity of Riemannian structures. (English summary) **2001b:83028**
Castro, Carlos[1] (*with* Plebański, Jerzy F.) The generalized Moyal-Nahm and continuous Moyal-Toda equations. (English summary) **2001j:53119**
Corichi, Alejandro *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001b:83028**
Dimakis, Aristophanes (*with* Müller-Hoissen, Folkert) Bi-differential calculi and integrable models. (English summary) **2001b:37098**
Heller, Michael (*with* Sasin, Wiesław) Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment from noncommutative quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001b:81003**
— (*with* Sasin, Wiesław; Odrzygóźdź, Zdzisław) State vector reduction as a shadow of a noncommutative dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:81130**
Kerner, Richard Non-commutative extensions of classical theories in physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
Lin, Feng-Li (*with* Wu, Yong Shi[1]) The c-functions of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory from holography. (English summary) **2001c:81214**
Mori, Kohei[1] *see* **Okumura, Yoshitaka, 2001g:81282**
Müller-Hoissen, Folkert *see* **Dimakis, Aristophanes, 2001b:37098**
Odrzygóźdź, Zdzisław *see* **Heller, Michael et al., 2001g:81130**
Okumura, Yoshitaka (*with* Mori, Kohei[1]) Reformulation of the standard model in a generalized differential geometry on the discrete space $M_4 \times X_2$. (English summary) **2001g:81282**
Parfionov, G. N. (*with* Zapatrin, Roman R.) Connes duality in pseudo-Riemannian geometry. (English summary) **2001h:58040**
Plebański, Jerzy F. *see* **Castro, Carlos[1], 2001j:53119**
Sasin, Wiesław *see* **Heller, Michael et al., 2001b:81003** *and* **2001g:81130**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Gauge and Einstein gravity from non-abelian gauge models on noncommutative spaces. (English summary) **2001m:81309**
Wu, Yong Shi[1] *see* **Lin, Feng-Li, 2001c:81214**
Zapata, José A. *see* **Ashtekar, Abhay et al., 2001b:83028**
Zapatrin, Roman R. *see* **Parfionov, G. N., 2001h:58040**

83C75 Space-time singularities, cosmic censorship, etc.

Baldicchi, M. *see* **Belgiorno, F. et al., 2001k:83088**
Barceló, Carlos (*with* Visser, Matt) Scalar fields, energy conditions and traversable wormholes. (English summary) **2001j:83057**
Bassett, Bruce *see* **Visser, Matt et al., 2001c:83037**
Beesham, A. *see* **Ghosh, Sushant, 2001f:83119** *and* **2001j:83058**
Belgiorno, F. (*with* Martellini, M.; Baldicchi, M.) Naked Reissner-Nordström singularities and the anomalous magnetic moment of the electron field. (English summary) **2001k:83088**

Berger, Beverly K. Approach to the singularity in spatially inhomogeneous cosmologies. (English summary) **2001d:83068**

Boniolo, Giovanni Wormholes and timelike curves: is there room for the grandfather paradox?

Borde, A. (*with* Dowker, H. F.; Garcia Carrillo, R.; Sorkin, Rafael D.; Surya, Sumati) Causal continuity in degenerate spacetimes. (English summary) **2001f:83118**

Brenton, Lawrence Homologically simple singularities. (English summary) **2001k:83089**

Bromberg, Shirley (*with* Medina, Alberto) A homogeneous space-time model with singularities. (English summary) **2001k:83090**

Burko, Lior M. Homogeneous spacelike singularities inside spherical black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)

Callender, Craig (*with* Weingard, Robert) Topology change and the unity of space. (English summary) **2001i:83070**

Curiel, Erik The analysis of singular spacetimes. (English summary) **2001g:83090**

Dowker, H. F. (*with* Garcia Carrillo, R.; Surya, Sumati) K-causality and degenerate spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83071**

— *see also* **Borde, A. et al., 2001f:83118**

Galloway, Gregory J. (*with* Schleich, Kristin; Witt, Donald M.; Woolgar, E.) Topological censorship and higher genus black holes. (English summary) **2001i:83071**

Garcia Carrillo, R. *see* **Borde, A. et al., 2001f:83118** *and* **Dowker, H. F. et al., 2001m:83071**

Ghosh, Sushant (*with* Beesham, A.) Naked singularities in higher dimensional inhomogeneous dust collapse. (English summary) **2001j:83058**

— (*with* Beesham, A.) Strong curvature singularities in Vaidya-de Sitter spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83119**

— (*with* Saraykar, R. V.) Higher dimensional radiation collapse and cosmic censorship. (English summary) **2001i:83072**

— Charged null fluid collapse in anti-de Sitter spacetimes and naked singularities. (English summary) **2001m:83072**

Harada, Tomohiro (*with* Nakao, Ken-ichi; Iguchi, Hideo) Nakedness and curvature strength of a shell-focusing singularity in spherically symmetric spacetime with vanishing radial pressure. (English summary) **2001d:83069**

— *see also* **Kudoh, Hideaki et al., 2001h:83061**

Harris, Steven G. Topology of the future chronological boundary: universality for spacelike boundaries. (English summary) **2001k:83091**

Hod, Shahar (*with* Piran, Tsvi) Cosmic censorship: the role of quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83092**

Hosoya, Akio *see* **Ishibashi, Akihiro, 2001a:83079**

Iguchi, Hideo *see* **Harada, Tomohiro et al., 2001d:83069** *and* **Kudoh, Hideaki et al., 2001h:83061**

Ishibashi, Akihiro (*with* Hosoya, Akio) Who's afraid of naked singularities? Probing timelike singularities with finite energy waves. (English summary) **2001a:83079**

Jhingan, Sanjay (*with* Joshi, P. S.) The final state of collapse in Einstein theory of gravitation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)

Joshi, P. S. *see* **Jhingan, Sanjay, (2001g:83086)**

Królak, Andrzej Nature of singularities in gravitational collapse. (English summary) **2001h:83060**

Kudoh, Hideaki (*with* Harada, Tomohiro; Iguchi, Hideo) Birth of a timelike naked singularity. (English summary) **2001h:83061**

Lau, Yunkau Strong causality of null infinity of stationary simple spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83059**

Liberati, Stefano *see* **Visser, Matt et al., 2001c:83037**

Low, Robert J. The structure of cosmic strings. (English summary) **2001i:83073**

— Continuous causal representation of space-time via sphere orderings. (English summary) **2001i:83074**

Maeda, Kengo *see* **Narita, Makoto et al., 2001i:83075**

Martellini, M. *see* **Belgiorno, F. et al., 2001k:83088**

Medina, Alberto *see* **Bromberg, Shirley, 2001k:83090**

Moss, Ian G. Gravitational collapse with massive scalar fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)

Nakao, Ken-ichi *see* **Harada, Tomohiro et al., 2001d:83069**

Narita, Makoto (*with* Torii, Takashi; Maeda, Kengo) Asymptotic singular behaviour of Gowdy spacetimes in string theory. (English summary) **2001i:83075**

Nolan, Brien C. Central singularity in spherical collapse. (English summary) **2001h:83062**

Novello, M. (*with* Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E.; Salim, J. M.) Singularities in general relativity coupled to nonlinear electrodynamics. (English summary) **2001e:83060**

Olum, Ken D. Ori-Soen time machine. (English summary) **2001j:83059**

Ori, Amos Strength of curvature singularities. (English summary) **2001f:83120**

Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001e:83060**

Piran, Tsvi *see* **Hod, Shahar, 2001k:83092**

Quiros, Israel Dual geometries and spacetime singularities. (English summary) **2001f:83121**

Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar A new singularity theorem in relativistic cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83091**

Ringström, H. Curvature blow up in Bianchi VIII and IX vacuum spacetimes. (English summary) **2001d:83070**

Romanov, A. N. Chronology and the Lorentz distance function. (Russian. English summary) **2001f:83122**

Rudnicki, Wiesław (*with* Zięba, Paweł) On the strength of the Kerr singularity and cosmic censorship. (English summary) **2001g:83092**

Salim, J. M. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001e:83060**

Saraykar, R. V. *see* **Ghosh, Sushant, 2001i:83072**

Schleich, Kristin (*with* Witt, Donald M.) Topological censorship and black hole topologies. (English summary) **2001f:83123**

— *see also* **Galloway, Gregory J. et al., 2001i:83071**

Sorkin, Rafael D. *see* **Borde, A. et al., 2001f:83118**

Ståhl, Fredrik Degeneracy of the b-boundary in general relativity. (English summary) **2001b:83061**

Surya, Sumati *see* **Borde, A. et al., 2001f:83118** *and* **Dowker, H. F. et al., 2001m:83071**

Torii, Takashi *see* **Narita, Makoto et al., 2001i:83075**

Vickers, J. A. (*with* Wilson, Jonathan P.) Generalized hyperbolicity in conical spacetimes. (English summary) **2001g:83093**

Visser, Matt (*with* Bassett, Bruce; Liberati, Stefano) Perturbative superluminal censorship and the null energy condition. (English summary) **2001c:83037**

— *see also* **Barceló, Carlos, 2001j:83057**

Weingard, Robert *see* **Callender, Craig, 2001i:83070**

Wilson, Jonathan P. Generalized hyperbolicity in spacetimes with conical singularities. (English summary) **2001h:83063**

— *see also* **Vickers, J. A., 2001g:83093**

Witt, Donald M. *see* **Schleich, Kristin, 2001f:83123** *and* **Galloway, Gregory J. et al., 2001i:83071**

Woolgar, E. *see* **Galloway, Gregory J. et al., 2001i:83071**

Zięba, Paweł *see* **Rudnicki, Wiesław, 2001g:83092**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C75

Anchordoqui, Luis A. (*with* Birman, Graciela S.) Brans-Dicke manifolds with closed timelike curves. (English summary) **2001f:83138**

Anguige, Keith (*with* Tod, K. P.) Isotropic cosmological singularities. I. Polytropic perfect fluid spacetimes. (English summary) **2001a:83009a**

— (*with* Tod, K. P.) Isotropic cosmological singularities. II. The Einstein-Vlasov system. (English summary) **2001a:83009b**

Barve, Sukratu (*with* Singh, Tejinder P.; Witten, Louis) Spherical gravitational collapse: tangential pressure and related equations of state. (English summary) **2001c:83025**

Berger, Beverly K. (*with* Garfinkle, David; Moncrief, Vincent) Numerical study of cosmological singularities. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)

Birman, Graciela S. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A., 2001f:83138**

Buchner, Klaus Differential spaces and singularities of space-time. (English summary) **2001d:58003**

(Burko, Lior M.) *see* **Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities, 2001g:83086**

Carr, B. J. Classification of spherically symmetric self-similar dust models. **2001i:83014**

— (*with* Coley, Alan A.) Complete classification of spherically symmetric self-similar perfect fluid solutions. (English summary) **2001i:83015**

Cheng, Kwong-Sang *see* **Harko, T., 2001a:83024**

Christodoulou, Demetrios On the global initial value problem and the issue of singularities. (English summary) **2001a:83010**

— The initial value problem in the large and spacetime singularities. **2001f:58059**

Coley, Alan A. (*with* Goliath, Martin) Self-similar spherically symmetric cosmological models with a perfect fluid and a scalar field. (English summary) **2001f:83041**

— *see also* **Carr, B. J., 2001i:83015**

Deshingkar, S. S. (*with* Joshi, P. S.) Structure of nonspacelike geodesic in dust collapse. (English summary) **2001m:83017**

Fabbri, Alessandro Two-dimensional accelerated black holes and the cosmic censorship conjecture. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)

Fatibene, Lorenzo (*with* Ferraris, M.; Francaviglia, Mauro; Raiteri, M.) The entropy of the Taub-bolt solution. (English summary) **2001i:83018**

Ferraris, M. *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001i:83018**

Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001i:83018**

Garfinkle, David *see* **Berger, Beverly K. et al., (2001g:83086)**

Glanc, B. (*with* Jakubowicz, A.) Application of the Weyl curvature tensor to description of the generalized Reissner-Nordstrøm space-time. (English summary) **2001h:53032**

Goliath, Martin *see* **Coley, Alan A., 2001f:83041**

González-Díaz, Pedro F. Warp drive space-time. (English summary) **2001j:83064**

Harko, T. (*with* Cheng, Kwong-Sang) Collapsing strange quark matter in Vaidya geometry. (English summary) **2001a:83024**

Hod, Shahar Black-hole polarization and cosmic censorship. (English summary) **2001d:83051**

Jakubowicz, A. *see* **Glanc, B., 2001h:53032**

Jhingan, Sanjay (*with* Magli, Giulio) Black holes versus naked singularities formation in collapsing Einstein clusters. (English summary)

Joshi, P. S. *see* **Deshingkar, S. S., 2001m:83017**

Kay, Bernard S. Application of linear hyperbolic PDE to linear quantum fields in curved spacetimes: especially black holes, time machines and a new semi-local vacuum concept. (English summary) **2001h:83042**

Kim, Hyung Do Criterion for admissible singularities in a brane world. (English summary)

Kim, Jong-Chul Incompleteness of space-time submanifold. (English summary) **2001b:53091**

Low, Ian (*with* Zee, A.) Naked singularity and Gauss-Bonnet term in brane world scenarios. (English summary) **2001e:83084**

Magli, Giulio *see* **Jhingan, Sanjay**

Man'ko, O. V. (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Sanabria-Gómez, José D.) On ring singularities of the Tomimatsu-Sato solutions. (English and Russian summaries)

Manko, Vladimir S. *see* **Man'ko, O. V. et al.**

Moncrief, Vincent *see* **Berger, Beverly K. et al., (2001g:83086)**

Nolan, Brien C. A point mass in an isotropic universe. III. The region $R \leq 2m$. (English summary) **2001c:83005**

(Ori, Amos) *see* **Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities, 2001g:83086**

Perlick, Volker Gravitational lensing from a geometric viewpoint. (English summary) **2001e:53075**

Poisson, Eric Black-hole interiors and strong cosmic censorship. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)

Raiteri, M. *see* **Fatibene, Lorenzo et al., 2001i:83018**

Rendall, Alan D. Blow-up for solutions of hyperbolic PDE and spacetime singularities. (English summary) **2001j:58051**

Sanabria-Gómez, José D. *see* **Man'ko, O. V. et al.**

Singh, Tejinder P. (*with* Vaz, Cenalo) Radiation flux and spectrum in the Vaidya collapse model. (English summary) **2001a:83071**

— (*with* Vaz, Cenalo) Quantum radiation from black holes and naked singularities in spherical dust collapse. (English summary) **2001f:83107**

— *see also* **Barve, Sukratu et al., 2001c:83025**

Tod, K. P. General relativity. **2001j:83001**

— *see also* **Anguige, Keith, 2001a:83009a** *and* **2001a:83009b**
Vaz, Cenalo *see* **Singh, Tejinder P., 2001a:83071** *and* **2001f:83107**
Weaver, Marsha Dynamics of magnetic Bianchi VI_0 cosmologies. (English summary) **2001d:83024**
Witten, Louis *see* **Barve, Sukratu et al., 2001c:83025**
Yazadjiev, S. Exact static solutions in four-dimensional Einstein-Maxwell-dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83032**
Zee, A. *see* **Low, Ian, 2001e:83084**
Zhu, Chuan-Jie A self-tuning exact solution and the nonexistence of horizons in 5d gravity-scalar system. (English summary) **2001c:83049**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Haifa ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**
Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**
Workshop:
Internal Structure of Black Holes and Spacetime Singularities ★ Internal structure of black holes and spacetime singularities. **2001g:83086**

83C80 Analogues in lower dimensions

Accioly, A. (*with* Mukai, Hatsumi; Azeredo, A.) Propagator, tree-level unitarity and effective nonrelativistic potential for three-dimensional higher-derivative gravity augmented by a gravitational Chern-Simons term. (English summary) **2001k:83093**
Ahmed, Mubarak Classical and quantum cosmology in a model of two-dimensional dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83124**
de Alfaro, Vittorio *see* **Cavaglià, Marco, 2001f:83128**
Alves, M. S. (*with* Bezerra, V. B.) Dilaton gravity with a nonminimally coupled scalar field. (English summary) **2001j:83060**
Ambjørn, Jan (*with* Correia, João Dias; Kristjansen, C.; Loll, Renate) The relation between Euclidean and Lorentzian 2D quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83062**
— (*with* Boulatov, D. V.; Kawamoto, Noboru; Watabiki, Y.) Recursive sampling simulations of 3D gravity coupled to scalar fermions. (English summary) **2001b:83063**
Anazawa, Masahiro (*with* Ishikawa, Atushi) Splitting of heterogeneous boundaries in a system of the tricritical Ising model coupled to 2-dim gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83073**
Ardelean, Gheorghe (*with* Cotăescu, Ion I.; Vulcanov, Dumitru N.) Classical Gaussian bag in $(1+1)$ general relativity. (English summary)
Ayón-Beato, Eloy (*with* García Díaz, Alberto; Macías, Alfredo; Pérez-Sánchez, José M.) Note on scalar fields non-minimally coupled to $(2+1)$-gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83094**
Azeredo, A. *see* **Accioly, A. et al., 2001k:83093**
Bañados, Máximo Three-dimensional quantum geometry and black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83125**
— Twisted sectors in three-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83038**
Barve, Sukratu (*with* Singh, Tejinder P.; Vaz, Cenalo) Divergence of the quantum stress tensor on the Cauchy horizon in 2D dust collapse. (English summary) **2001j:83061**
Benedetti, Riccardo (*with* Guadagnini, Enore) Geometric cone surfaces and $(2+1)$-gravity coupled to particles. (English summary) **2001g:83094**
Bezerra, V. B. *see* **Alves, M. S., 2001j:83060**
Bogojević, Aleksandar (*with* Stojković, Dejan) Nonsingular black hole. (English summary) **2001f:83126**
Bose, Sukanta (*with* Dadhich, Naresh; Kar, Sayan) New classes of black hole spacetimes in $2+1$ gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83080**
Boulatov, D. V. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83063**
Brill, Dieter R. $2+1$-dimensional black holes with momentum and angular momentum. (English summary) **2001g:83095**
Casadio, Roberto (*with* Harms, Benjamin) Three dimensional gravity from ISO(2, 1) coset models. (English summary) **2001j:83062**
Cavaglià, Marco Two-dimensional dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83127**
— The Birkhoff theorem for topologically massive gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83096**
— (*with* de Alfaro, Vittorio) Static quantization of two-dimensional dilaton gravity and black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83128**
Chiou-Lahanas, C. (*with* Diamandis, G. A.; Georgalas, B. C.; Kapella-Economou, A.; Maintas, X. N.) Static and nonstatic quantum effects in two-dimensional dilaton gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83064**
Choptuik, Matthew W. *see* **Pretorius, Frans, 2001k:83095**
Clément, Gérard (*with* Fabbri, Alessandro) The cosmological gravitating σ model: solitons and black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83129**
Correia, João Dias *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062**
Cotăescu, Ion I. *see* **Ardelean, Gheorghe et al.**
Cruz, Javier (*with* Fabbri, Alessandro; Navarro-Salas, José) Normalization of Killing vectors and energy conservation in two-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83061**
Cruz, Norman (*with* Martínez, Cristián) Cosmological scaling solutions of minimally coupled scalar fields in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:83071**
Dadhich, Naresh *see* **Bose, Sukanta et al., 2001a:83080**
Dereli, Tekin (*with* Sarıoğlu, Ö.) "Self dual" solutions of topologically massive gravity coupled with the Maxwell-Chern-Simons theory. (English summary) **2001j:83063**
— (*with* Obukhov, Yu. N.) General analysis of self-dual solutions for the Einstein-Maxwell-Chern-Simons theory in $(1+2)$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83130**
Diamandis, G. A. *see* **Chiou-Lahanas, C. et al., 2001h:83064**
Fabbri, Alessandro *see* **Cruz, Javier et al., 2001e:83061** *and* **Clément, Gérard, 2001f:83129**
Ferstl, Andrew (*with* Tekin, Bayram; Weir, Victor) Gravitating instantons in 3 dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83131**
Filippov, A. T. $1+1$ dimensional models of dilaton gravity coupled to bosons and fermions. (English summary) **2001c:83039**
Flanagan, Éanna É. Quantum mechanical instabilities of Cauchy horizons in two dimensions—a modified form of the blueshift instability mechanism. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
García-Compeán, H. (*with* Obregon, Octavio; Ramírez Romero, Cupatitzio; Sabido, M.) Remarks on $2+1$ self-dual Chern-Simons gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83132**
García Díaz, Alberto *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001k:83094**
Georgalas, B. C. *see* **Chiou-Lahanas, C. et al., 2001h:83064**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. (*with* Kasper, U.; Rainer, Martin) 2-dimensional dilatonic gravity from multidimensional Einstein gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83097**
— Warp drive space-time. (English summary) **2001j:83064**
Grumiller, D. (*with* Kummer, Wolfgang; Vasilevich, D. V.) The virtual black hole in 2d quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83040**
Guadagnini, Enore *see* **Benedetti, Riccardo, 2001g:83094**
Harms, Benjamin *see* **Casadio, Roberto, 2001j:83062**
Ida, Daisuke No black-hole theorem in three-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83065**
Ishikawa, Atushi *see* **Anazawa, Masahiro, 2001m:83073**
Kapella-Economou, A. *see* **Chiou-Lahanas, C. et al., 2001h:83064**
Kar, Sayan *see* **Bose, Sukanta et al., 2001a:83080**
Kasper, U. *see* **González-Díaz, Pedro F. et al., 2001g:83097**
Kawamoto, Noboru *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83063**
Kholodenko, Arkady L. Use of meanders and train tracks for description of defects and textures in liquid crystals and $2+1$ gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83064**
— Use of quadratic differentials for description of defects and textures in liquid crystals and $2+1$ gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83065**
Kristjansen, C. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062**
Kummer, Wolfgang *see* **Grumiller, D. et al., 2001c:83040**
Loll, Renate *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83062**
Louko, Jorma (*with* Matschull, Hans-Jürgen) $(2+1)$-dimensional Einstein-Kepler problem in the centre-of-mass frame. (English summary) **2001d:83072**
Macías, Alfredo *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001k:83094**
Maintas, X. N. *see* **Chiou-Lahanas, C. et al., 2001h:83064**
Mann, Robert (*with* Ohta, Tadayuki) Exact charged two-body motion and the static balance condition in lineal gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83062**
— (*with* Potvin, G.; Raiteri, M.) Energy for N-body motion in two-dimensional gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83066**
Martina, L. Black holes as solitons. (English summary) **2001d:83073**
Martínez, Cristián *see* **Cruz, Norman, 2001d:83071**
Matschull, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Louko, Jorma, 2001d:83072**
Menotti, Pietro (*with* Seminara, Domenico) ADM approach to $2+1$ dimensional gravity coupled to particles. (English summary) **2001a:83081**
Mukai, Hatsumi *see* **Accioly, A. et al., 2001k:83093**
Natsuume, Makoto (*with* Okamura, Takashi; Sato, Masamichi[2]) Three-dimensional gravity with a conformal scalar field and asymptotic Virasoro algebra. (English summary) **2001g:83098**
Navarro-Salas, José *see* **Cruz, Javier et al., 2001e:83061**
Obregon, Octavio *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**
Obukhov, Yu. N. *see* **Dereli, Tekin, 2001f:83130**
Ohta, Tadayuki *see* **Mann, Robert, 2001e:83062**
Okamura, Takashi *see* **Natsuume, Makoto et al., 2001g:83098**
Pérez-Sánchez, José M. *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001k:83094**
Potvin, G. *see* **Mann, Robert et al., 2001j:83066**
Pretorius, Frans (*with* Choptuik, Matthew W.) Gravitational collapse in $2+1$ dimensional AdS spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83095**
Rainer, Martin *see* **González-Díaz, Pedro F. et al., 2001g:83097**
Raiteri, M. *see* **Mann, Robert et al., 2001j:83066**
Ramírez Romero, Cupatitzio *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**
Rivelles, Victor O. Quantization of 2D dilaton gravity theory. (English summary) **2001a:83082**
Sabido, M. *see* **García-Compeán, H. et al., 2001f:83132**
Sarıoğlu, Ö. *see* **Dereli, Tekin, 2001j:83063**
Sato, Masamichi[2] *see* **Natsuume, Makoto et al., 2001g:83098**
Seminara, Domenico *see* **Menotti, Pietro, 2001a:83081**
Sen, Dipak K. Relativity on 3-manifolds. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83133**
— Kerr and Schwarzschild black-holes in three-dimensional relativity. (English summary) **2001m:83074**
Silva-Ortigoza, G. Null surfaces and their singularities in three-dimensional Minkowski space-time. (English summary) **2001k:83096**
Singh, Tejinder P. *see* **Barve, Sukratu et al., 2001j:83061**
Stojković, Dejan *see* **Bogojević, Aleksandar, 2001f:83126**
Tekin, Bayram *see* **Ferstl, Andrew et al., 2001f:83131**
Terashima, Hiroaki The Brown-Henneaux's central charge from the path-integral boundary condition. (English summary) **2001j:83067**
Tiglio, Manuel H. How much energy do closed timelike curves in $2+1$ spacetimes need? (English summary) **2001f:83134**
Valtancoli, P. Integrability of the N-body problem in $(2+1)$-AdS gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83075**
Vasilevich, D. V. *see* **Grumiller, D. et al., 2001c:83040**
Vaz, Cenalo *see* **Barve, Sukratu et al., 2001j:83061**
Vulcanov, Dumitru N. *see* **Ardelean, Gheorghe et al.**
Watabiki, Y. *see* **Ambjørn, Jan et al., 2001b:83063**
Weir, Victor *see* **Ferstl, Andrew et al., 2001f:83131**
Zaslavskii, O. B. Two-dimensional dilaton gravity and spacetimes with finite curvature at the horizon away from the Hawking temperature. (English summary) **2001f:83135**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C80

Aldaya, Víctor (*with* Jaramillo, J. L.) Spacetime structures from critical values in two-dimensional quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001h:81099**
— *see also* **Jaramillo, J. L., 2001e:81051**
Andreev, Oleg Probing AdS_3-CFT correspondence via world-sheet methods and 2D gravitylike scaling arguments. (English summary) **2001f:81169**

Balachandran, A. P. (*with* Batista, E.; Costa e Silva, I. P.; Teotonio-Sobrinho, P.) The spin-statistics connection in quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83017**
Baleanu, Dumitru (*with* Başkal, S.) Geometrization of the Lax pair tensors. (English summary) **2001h:83021**
Başkal, S. *see* **Baleanu, Dumitru, 2001h:83021**
Batista, E. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
Bautier, K. (*with* Englert, F.; Rooman, M.; Spindel, Ph.) The Fefferman-Graham ambiguity and AdS black holes. (English summary) **2001m:53138**
Bernard, Denis (*with* Regnault, Nicolas) Vertex operator solutions of 2d dimensionally reduced gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83019**
— (*with* Regnault, Nicolas) Poisson algebra of 2d dimensionally reduced gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83016**
Borlaf, Javier Perfect fluid of p-branes, 2D dilaton gravity and the big-bang. (English summary) **2001k:83131**
Brodbeck, Othmar (*with* Zagermann, Marco) Dimensionally reduced gravity, Hermitian symmetric spaces and the Ashtekar variables. (English summary) **2001k:83028**
Cadoni, Mariano (*with* Mignemi, Salvatore) Reply to: "Comment on 'Entropy of 2D black holes from counting microstates' " [Phys. Rev. D. (3) **61** (2000), no. 8, 088501, 2 pp.; MR 2001h:83054] by M.-I. Park and J. H. Yee. (English summary) **2001h:83055**
— *see also* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054**
del Campo, Sergio *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio et al., 2001b:83045**
Cataldo, Mauricio (*with* Cruz, Norman; del Campo, Sergio; García Díaz, Alberto) $(2+1)$-dimensional black hole with Coulomb-like field. (English summary) **2001b:83045**
Costa e Silva, I. P. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
Cruz, Norman *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio et al., 2001b:83045**
Dijkgraaf, Robbert On the D1-D5 conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001h:81189**
Düchting, Norbert (*with* Strobl, Thomas) Second law of black hole mechanics, for all 2-dimensional dilaton theories. (English summary) **2001m:83059**
Dzhordzhadze, G. P. (*with* Piechocki, Włodzimierz) Relativistic particle in singular gravitational field. (English summary) **2001f:83023**
Englert, F. *see* **Bautier, K. et al., 2001m:53138**
Fabbri, Alessandro Two-dimensional accelerated black holes and the cosmic censorship conjecture. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Frolov, Valery P. (*with* Zel'nikov, A. I.) Nonminimally coupled massive scalar field in a 2D black hole: exactly solvable model. (English summary)
García Díaz, Alberto *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio et al., 2001b:83045**
Gegenberg, J. (*with* Kunstatter, G.) From two-dimensional black holes to sine-Gordon solitons. (English summary) **2001d:83050**
Harris, Martin G. (*with* Wheater, John F.) Peeling and multi-critical matter coupled to quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83064**
Ho, Pei-Ming (*with* Li, Miao[1]) Large N expansion from fuzzy AdS_2. (English summary) **2001i:81216**
Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Kim, Yong-Wan; Park, Young-Jai) Higher dimensional flat embeddings of $(2+1)$-dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83094**
— (*with* Kim, Won Tae; Kim, Yong-Wan; Park, Young-Jai) Global embeddings of scalar-tensor theories in $2+1$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83073**
Ishihara, Hideki *see* **Shimomura, Takeshi et al., 2001h:83057**
Jack, Ian (*with* Parsons, Simon) $O(d,d)$ invariance at two and three loops. (English summary) **2001f:81117**
Jaramillo, J. L. (*with* Aldaya, Víctor) Space-time dynamics from algebra representations. (English summary) **2001e:81051**
— *see also* **Aldaya, Víctor, 2001h:81099**
Kim, Won Tae *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001h:83073**
Kim, Yong-Wan *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001f:83094** *and* **2001h:83073**
Kunstatter, G. *see* **Medved, A. J. M., 2001a:83068** *and* **Gegenberg, J., 2001d:83050**
Kwon, Younghun Hawking radiation in AdS_2 black hole. (English summary) **2001j:83041**
Lee, Jyh-Hao *see* **Pashaev, O. K., 2001e:81048**
Li, Miao[1] *see* **Ho, Pei-Ming, 2001i:81216**
Low, Robert J. The structure of cosmic strings. (English summary) **2001i:83073**
Maison, Dieter Duality and hidden symmetries in gravitational theories. **2001f:83167**
Martínez, Cristián (*with* Teitelboim, Claudio; Zanelli, Jorge) Charged rotating black hole in three spacetime dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:83081**
Matschull, Hans-Jürgen Black hole creation in $2+1$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:83067**
Medved, A. J. M. (*with* Kunstatter, G.) Quantum corrections to the thermodynamics of charged 2D black holes. (English summary) **2001a:83068**
Mignemi, Salvatore *see* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054** *and* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Mishima, Takashi *see* **Shimomura, Takeshi et al., 2001h:83057**
Nakatsu, Toshio (*with* Umetsu, Hiroshi; Yokoi, Naoto) Three-dimensional black holes and Liouville field theory. (English summary) **2001c:83032**
Natsuume, Makoto (*with* Okamura, Takashi) Entropy for asymptotically AdS_3 black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83103**
Niedermaier, Max Quantized Einstein-Rosen waves, AdS_2, and spontaneous symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001k:81187**
Okamura, Takashi *see* **Natsuume, Makoto, 2001f:83103** *and* **Shimomura, Takeshi et al., 2001h:83057**
Park, Mu-In (*with* Yee, Jae Hyung) Comment on: "Entropy of 2D black holes from counting microstates" [Phys. Rev. D. (3) **59** (1999), no. 8, 081501, 5 pp.; MR 2000c:83065] by M. Cadoni and S. Mignemi. (English summary) **2001h:83054**
— *see also* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001f:83094** *and* **2001h:83073**
Parsons, Simon *see* **Jack, Ian, 2001f:81117**
Pashaev, O. K. (*with* Lee, Jyh-Hao) Integrability and quantum potential. From dissipations to exponentially localized Chern-Simons solitons. (English summary) **2001e:81048**
Piechocki, Włodzimierz *see* **Dzhordzhadze, G. P., 2001f:83023**
Regnault, Nicolas *see* **Bernard, Denis, 2001g:83019** *and* **2001j:83016**
Rooman, M. *see* **Bautier, K. et al., 2001m:53138**
Shimomura, Takeshi (*with* Okamura, Takashi; Mishima, Takashi; Ishihara, Hideki) Does the generalized second law hold in the form of time derivative expression? (English summary) **2001h:83057**
Spindel, Ph. *see* **Bautier, K. et al., 2001m:53138**
Spradlin, Marcus (*with* Strominger, Andrew) Vacuum states for AdS_2 black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83056**
Strobl, Thomas *see* **Düchting, Norbert, 2001m:83059**
Strominger, Andrew *see* **Spradlin, Marcus, 2001b:83056**
Teitelboim, Claudio *see* **Martínez, Cristián et al., 2001g:83081**
Teotonio-Sobrinho, P. *see* **Balachandran, A. P. et al., 2001c:83017**
Umetsu, Hiroshi *see* **Nakatsu, Toshio et al., 2001c:83032**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Exact solutions in locally anisotropic gravity and strings. (English summary) **2001e:83087**
Wheater, John F. *see* **Harris, Martin G., 2001f:83064**
Yee, Jae Hyung *see* **Park, Mu-In, 2001h:83054** *and* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001h:83055**
Yokoi, Naoto *see* **Nakatsu, Toshio et al., 2001c:83032**
Yurova, Maria V. Soliton solution in dilaton-Maxwell gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83030**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Brodbeck, Othmar, 2001k:83028**
Zanelli, Jorge *see* **Martínez, Cristián et al., 2001g:83081**
Zel'nikov, A. I. *see* **Frolov, Valery P.**

83C99 None of the above, but in this section

Abdil'din, M. M. On interpretation of the Einstein equations in general relativity. (English and Russian summaries)
— (*with* Omarov, M. S.; Abishev, M. E.) Integration of the equation of rotational motion in the problem of two rotating bodies in general relativity. (Russian)
Abishev, M. E. *see* **Abdil'din, M. M. et al.**
Bondi, Hermann The foundations of the theory of gravitation. (English summary) **2001a:83083**
Boniolo, Giovanni (*with* de Felice, Fernando) On the philosophical foundations of measurements in general relativity. (English summary) **2001m:83076**
Bousso, Raphael Holography in general space-times. (English summary) **2001a:83084**
Budden, Tim *see* **Ghins, Michel, 2001m:83078**
Chernikov, N. A. ★ Four models of the gravitational field of a star at rest. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83099**
Curiel, Erik The constraints general relativity places on physicalist accounts of causality. (English summary) **2001e:83063**
Darabi, F. *see* **Salehi, Hadi et al., 2001b:83067**
Dray, Tevian *see* **Hartley, David H. et al., 2001g:83100**
Ehlers, Jürgen Foundations of gravitational lens theory (geometry of light cones). (English summary) **2001j:83068**
de Felice, Fernando *see* **Boniolo, Giovanni, 2001m:83076**
Gao, Sijie (*with* Wald, Robert M.) Theorems on gravitational time delay and related issues. (English summary) **2001m:83077**
Gautreau, Ronald Newton's absolute time and space in general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:83065**
Ghins, Michel (*with* Budden, Tim) The principle of equivalence. (English summary) **2001m:83078**
Hammond, Richard T. Strings have spin. (English summary) **2001h:83066**
Hartley, David H. (*with* Tucker, Robin W.; Tuckey, Philip A.; Dray, Tevian) Tensor distributions on signature-changing space-times. (English summary) **2001g:83100**
Hu, B. L. Stochastic gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83041**
Inoue, Kaiki Taro Computation of eigenmodes on a compact hyperbolic 3-space. (English summary) **2001a:83085**
Lake, Kayll *see* **Pelavas, Nicos, 2001h:83067**
Lo, Chung-Yin Compatibility with Einstein's notion of weak gravity: Einstein's equivalence principle and the absence of dynamic solutions for the 1915 Einstein equation. (English and French summaries) **2001e:83064**
Lyre, Holger A generalized equivalence principle. (English summary) **2001j:83069**
Mann, Robert Misner string entropy. (English summary) **2001b:83066**
Mansouri, Reza (*with* Nozari, Kourosh) A new distributional approach to signature change. (English summary) **2001f:83136**
Mielke, Eckehard W. *see* **Tresguerres, Romualdo, 2001j:83071**
Nozari, Kourosh *see* **Mansouri, Reza, 2001f:83136**
Omarov, M. S. *see* **Abdil'din, M. M. et al.**
Oppenheim, Jonathan Quantum time. (English summary) **2001c:83042**
Pelavas, Nicos (*with* Lake, Kayll) Measures of gravitational entropy: self-similar spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83067**
Rothman, Tony A phase space approach to gravitational entropy. (English summary) **2001e:83065**
Salehi, Hadi (*with* Sepangi, H. R.; Darabi, F.) Conformal invariance and particle aspects in general relativity. (English summary) **2001b:83067**
Sepangi, H. R. *see* **Salehi, Hadi et al., 2001b:83067**
Solodukhin, S. N. How to make the gravitational action on noncompact space finite. (English summary) **2001j:83070**
Toussaint, Marc A gauge theoretical view of the charge concept in Einstein gravity. (English summary) **2001c:83043**
Tresguerres, Romualdo (*with* Mielke, Eckehard W.) Gravitational Goldstone fields from affine gauge theory. (English summary) **2001j:83071**
Tucker, Robin W. *see* **Hartley, David H. et al., 2001g:83100**
Tuckey, Philip A. *see* **Hartley, David H. et al., 2001g:83100**
Vasilić, M. (*with* Vukašinac, T.) Asymptotic stability in geometric σ-models. (English summary) **2001e:83066**
Vukašinac, T. *see* **Vasilić, M., 2001e:83066**
Wald, Robert M. *see* **Gao, Sijie, 2001m:83077**

Items with secondary classifications in 83C99

Aldrovandi, R. (*with* Barbosa, A. L.) Enlarged geometries of gauge bundles. (English summary) **2001j:53107**
Anderson, Malcolm R. Near-field expansion of the metric due to a cosmic string. (English summary) **2001c:83064**

Arazi, Andrés (*with* Simeone, Claudio) Cylindrical sources in full Einstein and Brans-Dicke gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83041**
Argyris, John (*with* Ciubotariu, C. I.; Weingaertner, W. E.) Fractal space signatures in quantum physics and cosmology. I. Space, time, matter, fields and gravitation. (English summary) **2001h:81089**
Aristov, Vladimir Vladimirovich ★ Статистическая механика и модель описания пространства-времени. (Russian. Russian summary) [Statistical mechanics and a model of the description of space-time] **2001f:82003**
Barbosa, A. L. *see* **Aldrovandi, R., 2001j:53107**
Bekaert, Xavier (*with* Knaepen, Bernard; Schomblond, Christiane) Couplings of gravity to antisymmetric gauge fields. (English summary) **2001b:81145**
Bekenstein, Jacob D. Holographic bound from second law of thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001e:83044**
Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Lidsey, James E.) Qualitative analysis of anisotropic and curved string cosmologies. (English summary) **2001b:83082**
Bisabr, Y. *see* **Salehi, Hadi**
Bolotin, K. I. (*with* Vasil'ev, M. A.) Star-product and massless free field dynamics in AdS_4. (English summary) **2001m:81196**
Bombelli, Luca Statistical Lorentzian geometry and the closeness of Lorentzian manifolds. (English summary) **2001m:53121**
Brill, Dieter R. The Cavendish experiment in general relativity. (English summary) **2001a:83008**
Ciubotariu, C. I. *see* **Argyris, John et al., 2001h:81089**
Coley, Alan A. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83082**
Cotăescu, Ion I. (*with* Cotăescu, Ion I., Jr.) The supersymmetry of the $(1 + 1)$-dimensional oscillators in general relativity. (English summary) **2001j:81081**
— External symmetry in general relativity. (English summary) **2001j:83052**
Cotăescu, Ion I., Jr. *see* **Cotăescu, Ion I., 2001j:81081**
Dobyns, York (*with* Rueda, Alfonso; Haisch, Bernard) The case for inertia as a vacuum effect. A reply to: "What is the cause of inertia?" [Found. Phys. **29** (1999), no. 6, 899–930; MR 2000e:81207] by J. F. Woodward and T. Mahood. (English summary) **2001d:81126**
Dolev, Shahar *see* **Elitzur, Avshalom C., 2001b:83048**
Edelen, Dominic G. B. Immersions of Einstein-Riemann spacetimes in five-dimensional flat spaces. (English summary) **2001i:53113**
Edgar, S. Brian (*with* Höglund, A.) The Lanczos potential for Weyl-candidate tensors exists only in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:53031**
Ehlers, Jürgen (*with* Newman, Ezra T.) The theory of caustics and wave front singularities with physical applications. (English summary) **2001k:58083**
Ehrlich, Paul E. Rigidity of curvature and temporal geodesic incompleteness in the geometry of space-time. (Spanish) **2001g:53125**
Elitzur, Avshalom C. (*with* Dolev, Shahar) Black hole evaporation entails an objective passage of time. (English summary) **2001b:83048**
Flanagan, Éanna É. (*with* Marolf, Donald; Wald, Robert M.) Proof of classical versions of the Bousso entropy bound and of the generalized second law. (English summary) **2001k:83065**
Garriga, Jaume Singular instantons and extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:83032**
Gergely, László Á. The geometry of the Barbour-Bertotti theories. I. The reduction process. (English summary) **2001e:83032**
— (*with* McKain, Mitchell) The geometry of the Barbour-Bertotti theories. II. The three-body problem. (English summary) **2001e:83033**
Grøn, Øyvind (*with* Vøyenli, Kjell) On the foundation of the principle of relativity. (English summary) **2001b:83003**
Hadley, Mark J. Spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ in classical general relativity. (English summary) **2001k:83084**
Haisch, Bernard *see* **Dobyns, York et al., 2001d:81126**
Hájíček, Petr (*with* Kijowski, Jerzy) Covariant gauge fixing and Kuchař decomposition. (English summary) **2001b:83010**
Harris, Steven G. (*with* Low, Robert J.) Causal monotonicity, omniscient foliations and the shape of space. (English summary) **2001i:53115**
Herranz, Francisco J. (*with* Ortega Bombín, Ramón; Santander, Mariano) Trigonometry of spacetimes: a new self-dual approach to a curvature/signature (in)dependent trigonometry. (English summary) **2001k:53099**
Höglund, A. *see* **Edgar, S. Brian, 2001m:53031**
Kao, Win Fun Magnetic monopole in induced Einstein-Yang-Mills models. (English summary) **2001a:81143**
Kijowski, Jerzy *see* **Hájíček, Petr, 2001b:83010**
Kling, Thomas P. (*with* Newman, Ezra T.; Perez, Alejandro) Comparative studies of lensing methods. (English summary) **2001i:83005a**
— (*with* Newman, Ezra T.; Perez, Alejandro) Erratum: "Comparative studies of lensing methods". **2001i:83005b**
Knaepen, Bernard *see* **Bekaert, Xavier et al., 2001b:81145**
Lidsey, James E. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83082**
Low, Robert J. Continuous causal representation of space-time via sphere orderings. (English summary) **2001i:83074**
— *see also* **Harris, Steven G., 2001i:53115**
(Mahood, Thomas) *see* **Dobyns, York et al., 2001d:81126**
Mann, Robert (*with* Robbins, Daniel G.; Ohta, Tadayuki; Trott, Michael[1]) Exact solutions to the motion of two charged particles in lineal gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83011**
Mansouri, Reza (*with* Nayeri, Ali) Gravitational coupling constant in arbitrary dimension. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83085**
Marolf, Donald *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001k:83065**
Martín, Rosario (*with* Verdaguer, Enric) An effective stochastic semiclassical theory for the gravitational field. (English summary) **2001f:81220**
McKain, Mitchell *see* **Gergely, László Á., 2001e:83033**
Menaa, M. (*with* Tahiri, M.) A note on topological 4-D gravity and its metric approach. (English summary) **2001j:81209**
Mustafa, M. Tahir Applications of harmonic morphisms to gravity. (English summary) **2001f:58035**
Navarro González, Juan Antonio (*with* Sancho de Salas, Juan B.) On the motion law of punctual masses. **2001i:70014**
Nayeri, Ali *see* **Mansouri, Reza, 2001e:83085**
Newman, Ezra T. *see* **Kling, Thomas P. et al., 2001i:83005a; 2001i:83005b** *and* **Ehlers, Jürgen, 2001k:58083**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Finite gravitational action for higher derivative and stringy gravities. (English summary)
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi**
Ohta, Tadayuki *see* **Mann, Robert et al., 2001h:83011**
Ortega Bombín, Ramón *see* **Herranz, Francisco J. et al., 2001k:53099**
Pereira, J. G. (*with* Zhang, Cheng Min) Some remarks on the neutrino oscillation phase in a gravitational field. (English summary) **2001e:83023**
Perez, Alejandro *see* **Kling, Thomas P. et al., 2001i:83005a** *and* **2001i:83005b**
Popov, Nikolaĭ N. Geometric model of the gravitational field. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83086**
Rainer, Martin Cones and causal structures on topological and differentiable manifolds. (English summary) **2001i:53117a**
— Erratum: "Cones and causal structures on topological and differentiable manifolds". **2001i:53117b**
Raptis, Ioannis Finitary spacetime sheaves. (English summary) **2001i:81061**
Robbins, Daniel G. *see* **Mann, Robert et al., 2001h:83011**
Rueda, Alfonso *see* **Dobyns, York et al., 2001d:81126**
Salehi, Hadi (*with* Bisabr, Y.) Conformal anomaly and large-scale gravitational coupling. (English summary)
Sancho de Salas, Juan B. *see* **Navarro González, Juan Antonio, 2001i:70014**
Santander, Mariano *see* **Herranz, Francisco J. et al., 2001k:53099**
Schomblond, Christiane *see* **Bekaert, Xavier et al., 2001b:81145**
Shabalkin, D. Yu. On the method of effective nonlinear sigma model in plane- and axially symmetric vacuum spacetimes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83016**
Simeone, Claudio Global phase time and path integral for the Kantowski-Sachs anisotropic universe. (English summary) **2001m:83051**
— *see also* **Arazi, Andrés, 2001k:83041**
Stepanov, S. E. On an analytic method in general relativity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:53080**
Tahiri, M. *see* **Menaa, M., 2001j:81209**
Tomaschitz, Roman Conformal tachyons. (English summary) **2001k:83009**
Tripathy, Prasanta K. Gravitating dyons and dyonic black holes in Einstein-Born-Infeld-Higgs model. (English summary) **2001k:83078**
Trott, Michael[1] *see* **Mann, Robert et al., 2001h:83011**
Vasil'ev, M. A. *see* **Bolotin, K. I., 2001m:81196**
Verdaguer, Enric *see* **Martín, Rosario, 2001f:81220**
Visinescu, Mihai Generalized Taub-NUT metrics and Killing-Yano tensors. (English summary) **2001j:53055**
Vitolo, Raffaele Quantum structures in Einstein general relativity. (English summary) **2001i:53163**
Vøyenli, Kjell *see* **Grøn, Øyvind, 2001b:83003**
Vuille, Chris Schrödinger's equation in general relativity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— Schrödinger's equation and general relativity. (English summary) **2001h:81065**
Wald, Robert M. *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001k:83065**
Weingaertner, W. E. *see* **Argyris, John et al., 2001h:81089**
Wood, W. R. Conformal symmetry. (English summary) **2001d:53085**
(Woodward, James F.) *see* **Dobyns, York et al., 2001d:81126**
Yang, Yisong Strings of opposite magnetic charges in a gauge field theory. (English summary) **2001d:58019**
Zet, Gh. Einstein-Yang-Mills models for gravity. (English summary) **2001m:81183**
Zhang, Cheng Min *see* **Pereira, J. G., 2001e:83023**

83D05 Relativistic gravitational theories other than Einstein's, including asymmetric field theories

Agop, M. (*with* Nica, P.) The wave-particle duality in the Weyl-Dirac theory. (English summary) **2001f:83137**
Alley, C. O. (*with* Yilmaz, H.) Refutation of C. W. Misner's claims in his article: "Yilmaz cancels Newton" [Nuovo Cimento Soc. Ital. Fis. B (12) **114** (1999), no. 9, 1079–1085; MR 2001d:83079a]. (English summary) **2001d:83079b**
Anchordoqui, Luis A. (*with* Grunfeld, A. G.; Torres, Diego F.) Vacuum static Brans-Dicke wormholes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83067**
— (*with* Birman, Graciela S.) Brans-Dicke manifolds with closed timelike curves. (English summary) **2001f:83138**
Baburova, O. V. (*with* Frolov, B. N.) An ideal dilaton-spin fluid as a source of non-Riemannian cosmology. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83068**
Banerjee, Narayan (*with* Pavón, Diego) A quintessence scalar field in Brans-Dicke theory. (English summary)
— *see also* **Sen, A. A., 2001h:83076**
Barraco, D. E. (*with* Hamity, V. H.) Spherically symmetric solutions in $f(R)$ theories of gravity obtained using the first order formalism. (English summary) **2001h:83069**
Bhowmik, B. B. Anisotropic Brans-Dicke cosmology. (English summary)
Birman, Graciela S. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A., 2001f:83138**
Biswas, Satyabrata *see* **Modak, B. et al.**
Blagojević, M. (*with* Vasilić, M.) Gauge symmetries of the teleparallel theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001b:83070**
Bonanno, A. The Cauchy horizon in higher-derivative gravity theories. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Bose, Sukanta (*with* Dadhich, Naresh) The electrogravity transformation and global monopoles in scalar-tensor gravity. (English summary) **2001d:83074**
Bressange, G. F. On the extension of the concept of thin shells to the Einstein-Cartan theory. (English summary) **2001f:83139**
del Campo, Sergio *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio et al.**
Cao, Sheng Lin (*with* Mo, Xiao Huan) The evolution of the universe on the Finsler spacetime. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:83097**

Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.) Double scalar-tensor gravity cosmologies. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83079**
Cataldo, Mauricio (*with* del Campo, Sergio; Salgado, Patricio) Viscous cosmologies in scalar-tensor theories for Kasner type metrics. (English summary)
Chakraborty, Subenoy (*with* Ghosh, Arabinda) Generalized scalar tensor theory in four and higher dimension. (English summary)
— *see also* **Rahaman, Farook**
Chandra, Ramesh *see* **Pande, H. D. et al., 2001a:83089**
Cheng, Kwong-Sang *see* **Harko, T. et al., 2001e:83069**
Chung, Kyung Tae (*with* Oh, Mi Sook; Ko, Jung Mi) The submanifolds X_m of the manifold ${}^*g$-MEX$_n$. I. The induced connection on X_m of ${}^*g$-MEX$_n$. (English summary) **2001f:83140**
— (*with* Oh, Mi Sook; Ko, Jung Mi) The submanifolds X_m of the manifold ${}^*g$-MEX$_n$. II. Fundamental equations on X_m of ${}^*g$-MEX$_n$. (English summary) **2001f:83141**
Dadhich, Naresh *see* **Bose, Sukanta, 2001d:83074**
Das, Reeta *see* **Mohanty, Ganeshwar et al., 2001f:83147**
Datta, Bidyut Kumar (*with* de Sabbata, Venzo; Ronchetti, Luca) Commutation relations between torsion Q and curvature R in the case of totally antisymmetric torsion. (English summary) **2001b:83068**
Dobrescu, I. (*with* Ionescu-Pallas, N.) Variational and conservative principles in Rosen's theory of gravitation. (English summary) **2001g:83101**
Fay, Stéphane Dynamical study of the hyperextended scalar-tensor theory in the empty Bianchi type I model. (English summary) **2001a:83086**
— Sufficient conditions for curvature invariants to avoid divergences in hyperextended scalar-tensor theory for Bianchi models. (English summary) **2001g:83102**
— Generalised scalar-tensor theory in the Bianchi type I model. (English summary) **2001b:83069**
— Dynamical study of the empty Bianchi type I model in generalised scalar-tensor theory. (English summary) **2001b:83070**
— Exact solutions of the hyperextended scalar-tensor theory with potential in the Bianchi type I model. (English summary) **2001m:83080**
Ferreira, C. N. (*with* Guimarães, M. E. X.; Helayël-Neto, J. A.) Current-carrying cosmic strings in scalar-tensor gravities. (English summary) **2001b:83071**
de Freitas, Luciane R. Exceptional Lagrangians for spin-2 field: standard variables. (English summary) **2001f:83142**
Frolov, B. N. *see* **Baburova, O. V., 2001h:83068**
Garcia de Andrade, L. C. Averaged weak energy condition violation for wormhole geometries with torsion. (English summary) **2001d:83075**
García Díaz, Alberto (*with* Macías, Alfredo; Puetzfeld, Dirk; Socorro, José) Plane-fronted waves in metric-affine gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83071**
— *see also* **Macías, Alfredo et al., 2001f:83146**
Garkun, A. S. *see* **Minkevich, A. V., 2001d:83078**; **2001e:83070** *and* **Vereshchagin, G. V. et al., 2001h:83077**
Geyer, Bodo (*with* Gitman, D. M.; Shapiro, Ilya L.) Path integral and pseudoclassical action for spinning particle in external electromagnetic and torsion fields. (English summary) **2001e:83068**
Ghosh, Arabinda *see* **Chakraborty, Subenoy**
Gitman, D. M. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001e:83068**
Golshani, M. *see* **Motavali, H. et al., 2001b:83072**
Gravel, Pierre Static stringlike solutions in five-dimensional relativity. II. (English summary) **2001h:83072**
Grunfeld, A. G. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001e:83067**
Guimarães, M. E. X. *see* **Ferreira, C. N. et al., 2001b:83071** *and* **Masalskiene, S. R. M.**
Hamity, V. H. *see* **Barraco, D. E., 2001h:83069**
Hammond, Richard T. Strings in gravity with torsion. (English summary) **2001d:83076**
Harko, T. (*with* Mak, Man-Kong; Lu, H. Q.; Cheng, Kwong-Sang) Bianchi-type I and V cosmologies in Einstein-Cartan theory. (English summary) **2001e:83069**
He, Feng (*with* Liu, Jin Wang; Liu, Liao) A new two-way traversable wormhole solution for the vacuum Brans-Dicke equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:83044**
Helayël-Neto, J. A. *see* **Ferreira, C. N. et al., 2001b:83071**
Hong, Soon-Tae (*with* Kim, Won Tae; Kim, Yong-Wan; Park, Young-Jai) Global embeddings of scalar-tensor theories in $2+1$ dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83073**
Ikeda, Satoshi[1] Some remarks on the connection structures of the Finslerian gravitational field. (English summary) **2001d:83077**
— Some structural considerations on the theory of gravitational field in Finsler spaces. II. (English summary) **2001a:83087**
Ionescu-Pallas, N. *see* **Dobrescu, I., 2001g:83101**
Kamilya, S. *see* **Modak, B. et al.**
Kerimo, Johannes Dynamical black holes in scalar-tensor theories. (English summary) **2001i:83076**
Kim, Won Tae *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001h:83073**
Kim, Yong-Wan *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001h:83073**
Kleinert, Hagen Universality principle for orbital angular momentum and spin in gravity with torsion. (English summary) **2001f:83143**
Ko, Jung Mi *see* **Chung, Kyung Tae et al., 2001f:83140** *and* **2001f:83141**
Kociński, Jerzy Nordström's theory revisited. (English summary) **2001f:83144**
Kohler, Christopher Semi-teleparallel theories of gravitation. (English summary) **2001f:83145**
Konstantinov, M. Yu. Geometry of a class of bimetric theories of gravitation. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83074**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S., 2001m:83079**
Lämmerzahl, Claus *see* **Macías, Alfredo et al., 2001f:83146**
Lidsey, James E. (*with* Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas) Supersymmetric quantization of anisotropic scalar-tensor cosmologies. (English summary) **2001k:83098**
Liu, Jin Wang *see* **He, Feng et al., 2001c:83044**
Liu, Liao *see* **He, Feng et al., 2001c:83044**
Logunov, A. A. ★ Теория гравитационного поля. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [The theory of the gravitational field] **2001k:83099**
Lohiya, Daksh *see* **Sethi, Meetu, 2001m:83083**
Lu, H. Q. *see* **Harko, T. et al., 2001e:83069**
Macías, Alfredo (*with* Lämmerzahl, Claus; García Díaz, Alberto) A class of colliding waves in metric-affine gravity, nonmetricity and torsion shock waves. (English summary) **2001f:83146**
— *see also* **García Díaz, Alberto et al., 2001h:83071**
Mak, Man-Kong *see* **Harko, T. et al., 2001e:83069**
Mannheim, Philip D. Attractive and repulsive gravity. **2001h:83075**
Masalskiene, S. R. M. (*with* Guimarães, M. E. X.) Cosmic string wakes in scalar-tensor gravities. (English summary)
Massa, Corrado Einstein-like equations with coupled-to-matter Λ term. (English summary) **2001k:83100**
Mignemi, Salvatore Dynamical structure of four-dimensional Chamseddine's gauge theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83088**
Minkevich, A. V. (*with* Garkun, A. S.) Multicomponent homogeneous isotropic models in gauge theories of gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83070**
— (*with* Garkun, A. S.) Homogeneous isotropic models in the metric-affine gauge theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001d:83078**
— *see also* **Vereshchagin, G. V. et al., 2001h:83077**
Mishra, B. *see* **Mohanty, Ganeshwar et al., 2001f:83147**
Mishra, Ravi Kant *see* **Pande, H. D. et al., 2001a:83089**
Misner, C. W. Yılmaz cancels Newton. (English summary) **2001d:83079a**
— Rejoinder: "Comments on the Yılmaz theory of gravity" [Nuovo Cimento Soc. Ital. Fis. B (12) **114** (1999), no. 9, 1099–1100; MR 2001d:83079c] by W. Wyss. **2001d:83079d**
— *see also* **Alley, C. O., 2001d:83079b**
Mo, Xiao Huan *see* **Cao, Sheng Lin, 2001k:83097**
Modak, B. (*with* Kamilya, S.; Biswas, Satyabrata) Evolution of dynamical coupling in scalar tensor theory from Noether symmetry. (English summary)
Mohanty, Ganeshwar (*with* Mishra, B.; Das, Reeta) Plane symmetric vacuum and Zeldovich fluid models in self creation theory. (English summary) **2001f:83147**
Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas *see* **Lidsey, James E., 2001k:83098**
Motavali, H. (*with* Salehi, Hadi; Golshani, M.) Conformal invariance and quantum aspects of matter. (English summary) **2001b:83072**
Nica, P. *see* **Agop, M., 2001f:83137**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Finite gravitational action for higher derivative and stringy gravities. (English summary)
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi**
Oh, Mi Sook *see* **Chung, Kyung Tae et al., 2001f:83140** *and* **2001f:83141**
Pande, H. D. (*with* Chandra, Ramesh; Mishra, Ravi Kant) Cosmological models with variable cosmological constant and gravitational constant. (English summary) **2001a:83089**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Hong, Soon-Tae et al., 2001h:83073**
Pavón, Diego *see* **Banerjee, Narayan**
Pereira, J. G. (*with* Vargas, T.; Zhang, Cheng Min) Axial-vector torsion and the teleparallel Kerr spacetime. (English summary) **2001m:83081**
Pitts, J. Brian (*with* Schieve, William C.) On the form of parametrized gravitation in flat spacetime. (English summary) **2001e:83071**
Puetzfeld, Dirk *see* **García Díaz, Alberto et al., 2001h:83071**
Ragusa, S. Nonsymmetric unified field theory. (English summary) **2001f:83148**
Rahaman, Farook (*with* Chakraborty, Subenoy) Motion of test particles in the gravitational field of cosmic strings and domain walls in Brans-Dicke theory. (English summary)
— Global monopoles in Lyra geometry. (English summary)
Ronchetti, Luca *see* **Datta, Bidyut Kumar et al., 2001b:83068**
de Sabbata, Venzo *see* **Datta, Bidyut Kumar et al., 2001b:83068**
Salehi, Hadi *see* **Motavali, H. et al., 2001b:83072**
Salgado, Patricio *see* **Cataldo, Mauricio et al.**
Sardanashvili, G. A. Background geometry in the gauge theory of gravitation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:83082**
Schieve, William C. *see* **Pitts, J. Brian, 2001e:83071**
Scipioni, R. On the extension of the Obukhov theorem in non-Riemannian gravity. I. (English summary) **2001c:83045**
— On the triviality of certain non-Riemannian models of gravitation. (English summary) **2001e:83072**
Sen, A. A. (*with* Banerjee, Narayan) Nonstatic global string in Brans-Dicke theory. (English summary) **2001h:83076**
Sethi, Meetu (*with* Lohiya, Daksh) Strategy for realization of a problem-free Einstein-Hilbert action along with a problem-free toy cosmology. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83083**
Shapiro, Ilya L. *see* **Geyer, Bodo et al., 2001e:83068**
Shojai, Ali *see* **Shojai, Fatimah, 2001f:83149**
Shojai, Fatimah (*with* Shojai, Ali) Nonminimal scalar-tensor theories and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83149**
Singh, Triloki A cosmic no-hair theorem for inhomogeneous cosmologies in scalar-tensor theories. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83073**
Socorro, José *see* **García Díaz, Alberto et al., 2001h:83071**
Storer, Thomas P. Generalized relativity: a unified field theory based on free geodesic connections in Finsler space. (English summary) **2001i:83077**
Torres, Diego F. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001e:83067**
Toussaint, Marc A numeric solution for Einstein's gravitational theory with Proca matter and metric-affine gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83150**
Trautman, Andrzej Gauge and optical aspects of gravitation. (English summary) **2001e:83074**
Vargas, T. *see* **Pereira, J. G. et al., 2001m:83081**
Vasilić, M. *see* **Blagojević, M., 2001h:83070**
Vereshchagin, G. V. (*with* Garkun, A. S.; Minkevich, A. V.) On quadratic gravitational Lagrangians in the affine-metric gauge theory of gravitation. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83077**
Wiaux, Yves Gauge freedom for gravitational wave problems in tensor-scalar theories of gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83090**
Wyss, Walter Comments on the Yılmaz theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001d:83079c**

— *see also* **Misner, C. W., 2001d:83079d**
Yilmaz, H. *see* **Alley, C. O., 2001d:83079b**
Zhang, Cheng Min *see* **Pereira, J. G. et al., 2001m:83081**

Items with secondary classifications in 83D05

Accioly, A. (*with* Mukai, Hatsumi; Azeredo, A.) Propagator, tree-level unitarity and effective nonrelativistic potential for three-dimensional higher-derivative gravity augmented by a gravitational Chern-Simons term. (English summary) **2001k:83093**
Arazi, Andrés (*with* Simeone, Claudio) Cylindrical sources in full Einstein and Brans-Dicke gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83041**
Ayón-Beato, Eloy (*with* García Díaz, Alberto; Macías, Alfredo; Quevedo, Hernando) Uniqueness theorems for static black holes in metric-affine gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83085**
Azeredo, A. *see* **Accioly, A. et al., 2001k:83093**
Behar, Silvia (*with* Carmeli, Moshe) Cosmological relativity: a new theory of cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83108**
Belinchón, José Antonio (*with* Dávila, Pedro) Cosmological models with variable constants. Their solution through similarity methods. (English summary) **2001g:83130**
Bhadra, A. *see* **Nandi, K. K. et al., 2001e:83052**
Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Lidsey, James E.) Cyclical behavior in early universe cosmologies. (English summary) **2001e:83110**
Bisabr, Y. *see* **Salehi, Hadi et al., 2001b:81085**
Bronnikov, K. A. (*with* Clément, Gérard; Constantinidis, C. P.; Fabris, Júlio C.) Cold scalar-tensor black holes: causal structure, geodesics, stability. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83046**
Carmeli, Moshe *see* **Behar, Silvia, 2001e:83108**
Chandia, Osvaldo (*with* Zanelli, Jorge) Reply to: "Comment on: 'Topological invariants, instantons, and the chiral anomaly on spaces with torsion' " [Phys. Rev. D (3) **63** (2001), no. 4, 048501, 4 pp.; MR 2001m:53139a] by D. Kreimer and E. Mielke. (English summary) **2001m:53139b**
— *see also* **Kreimer, Dirk, 2001m:53139a**
Chee, G. Y. *see* **Han, Xiao, 2001j:83053**
Chiba, Takeshi Scalar-tensor gravity in a two 3-brane system. (English summary) **2001f:83154**
Clément, Gérard *see* **Bronnikov, K. A. et al., 2001e:83046**
Coley, Alan A. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001e:83110**
Constantinidis, C. P. *see* **Bronnikov, K. A. et al., 2001e:83046**
Dampier, Mike *see* **White, Andrew Philip et al., 2001k:83019**
Dancer, Andrew S. (*with* Wang, McKenzie Y.) Integrable cases of the Einstein equations. (English summary) **2001c:53052**
Dávila, Pedro *see* **Belinchón, José Antonio, 2001g:83130**
Denisova, I. P. (*with* Zubrilo, A. A.) Application of the computer algebra "REDUCE" for integrating equations of gravitation theory by the Newman-Penrose method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83001**
Dzhunushaliev, V. (*with* Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen) New vacuum solutions of conformal Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83023**
Edery, A. (*with* Paranjape, M. B.) Transformation of vacuum solutions of conformal gravity to flat space. (English summary) **2001f:83031**
Fabris, Júlio C. (*with* Reuter, Stefan) Quantum cosmology in higher derivative and scalar-tensor gravity. (English summary) **2001d:83035**
— *see also* **Bronnikov, K. A. et al., 2001e:83046**
Fernández, Virginia V. (*with* Moya, Antonio M.; Rodrigues, Waldyr A., Jr.) Covariant derivatives on Minkowski manifolds. (English summary) **2001i:53035**
Ferraris, M. (*with* Francaviglia, Mauro; Raiteri, M.) Dual Lagrangian field theories. (English summary) **2001b:70036**
Francaviglia, Mauro *see* **Ferraris, M. et al., 2001b:70036**
García de Andrade, L. C. (*with* Souza Lima, C. A., Jr.) Non-Riemannian gravitational fields and the Finsler geometry of polar elastic dielectrics. **2001d:53022**
García Díaz, Alberto *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001f:83085**
Ghafarnejad, H. *see* **Salehi, Hadi et al., 2001b:81085**
Guo, Han Ying (*with* Wu, Ke[1]; Zhang, Wei[6]) On torsion and Nieh-Yan form. (English summary) **2001e:53027**
Hammond, Richard T. Strings have spin. (English summary) **2001h:83066**
Han, Xiao (*with* Chee, G. Y.) Self-dual formulation of the four-dimensional Chamseddine's gauge theory of gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83053**
Ikeda, Satoshi[1] On the intrinsic behaviour of the internal variable in the Finslerian field theory. (English summary) **2001k:53032**
Kalinowski, Marek W. Deformation of Riemannian geometry and Kaluza-Klein theory. (English and Polish summaries) **2001b:83077**
Kawai, Toshiharu Energy-momentum and angular momentum densities in gauge theories of gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83039**
Kleinert, Hagen Nonholonomic mapping principle for classical and quantum mechanics in spaces with curvature and torsion. (English summary) **2001h:81166**
Kreimer, Dirk (*with* Mielke, Eckehard W.) Comment on: "Topological invariants, instantons, and the chiral anomaly on spaces with torsion" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **55** (1997), no. 12, 7580–7585; MR 98h:53118] by O. Chandía and J. Zanelli. (English summary) **2001m:53139a**
— *see also* **Chandia, Osvaldo, 2001m:53139b**
Kutalëv, A. A. Kaluza-Klein theory in an anisotropic space. (Russian. English summary) **2001b:83079**
Kuusk, Piret Geodesic multiplication and quantum kinematics in a Newtonian spacetime. (English and Russian summaries) **2001a:83049**
Lidsey, James E. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001e:83110**
Louko, Jorma (*with* Matschull, Hans-Jürgen) $(2+1)$-dimensional Einstein-Kepler problem in the centre-of-mass frame. (English summary) **2001d:83072**
Macías, Alfredo *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001f:83085**
Majumdar, Parthasarathi (*with* SenGupta, Soumitra) Parity-violating gravitational coupling of electromagnetic fields. (English summary) **2001a:83053**
Matschull, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Louko, Jorma, 2001d:83072**
Mielke, Eckehard W. *see* **Kreimer, Dirk, 2001m:53139a** *and* **Chandia, Osvaldo, 2001m:53139b**
Moya, Antonio M. *see* **Fernández, Virginia V. et al., 2001i:53035**
Mukai, Hatsumi *see* **Accioly, A. et al., 2001k:83093**
Nandi, K. K. (*with* Nayak, T. B.; Bhadra, A.) Scalar field dressing of black holes in the Bergmann-Nordtvedt-Wagoner theory. (English summary) **2001e:83052**
Nasre Esfahani, B. *see* **Riazi, N., 2001d:83081**
Nayak, T. B. *see* **Nandi, K. K. et al., 2001e:83052**
Nikolopoulos, D. *see* **Stavrinos, Panayiotis C. et al.**
Paranjape, M. B. *see* **Edery, A., 2001f:83031**
Prezas, N. *see* **Stavrinos, Panayiotis C. et al.**
Quevedo, Hernando *see* **Ayón-Beato, Eloy et al., 2001f:83085**
Quiros, Israel Dual geometries and spacetime singularities. (English summary) **2001f:83121**
Raine, Derek *see* **White, Andrew Philip et al., 2001k:83019**
Raiteri, M. *see* **Ferraris, M. et al., 2001b:70036**
Reuter, Stefan *see* **Fabris, Júlio C., 2001d:83035**
Riazi, N. (*with* Nasre Esfahani, B.) Time-dependent wormholes in an expanding universe dominated by traceless matter. (English summary) **2001d:83081**
Rodrigues, Waldyr A., Jr. *see* **Fernández, Virginia V. et al., 2001i:53035**
Saida, Hiromi (*with* Soda, Jiro) Black holes and a scalar field in an expanding universe. (English summary) **2001i:83061**
Salehi, Hadi (*with* Bisabr, Y.; Ghafarnejad, H.) Scalar tensor theories and Hadamard state condition. (English summary) **2001b:81085**
Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Dzhunushaliev, V., 2001a:83023**
SenGupta, Soumitra *see* **Majumdar, Parthasarathi, 2001a:83053**
Simeone, Claudio *see* **Arazi, Andrés, 2001k:83041**
Soda, Jiro *see* **Saida, Hiromi, 2001i:83061**
Souza Lima, C. A., Jr. *see* **García de Andrade, L. C., 2001d:53022**
Stavrinos, Panayiotis C. (*with* Nikolopoulos, D.; Prezas, N.) Finslerian metric based on the gravitational and electromagnetic fields. (French summary)
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Exact solutions in locally anisotropic gravity and strings. (English summary) **2001e:83087**
Wang, McKenzie Y. *see* **Dancer, Andrew S., 2001c:53052**
White, Andrew Philip (*with* Raine, Derek; Dampier, Mike) Radial infall of a spinning particle into a Schwarzschild black hole. (English summary) **2001k:83019**
Wu, Ke[1] *see* **Guo, Han Ying et al., 2001e:53027**
Zanelli, Jorge *see* **Kreimer, Dirk, 2001m:53139a** *and* **Chandia, Osvaldo, 2001m:53139b**
Zhang, Wei[6] *see* **Guo, Han Ying et al., 2001e:53027**
Zubrilo, A. A. *see* **Denisova, I. P., 2001f:83001**

83Exx Unified, higher-dimensional and super field theories

83E05 Geometrodynamics

Anchordoqui, Luis A. (*with* Capozziello, S.; Lambiase, G.; Torres, Diego F.) Radiation from a uniformly accelerated charge in the outskirts of a wormhole throat. (English summary) **2001m:83084**
Baldovin, F. (*with* Novello, M.; Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E.; Salim, J. M.) A non-gravitational wormhole. (English summary) **2001g:83103**
Capozziello, S. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001m:83084**
Diemer, Tammo (*with* Hadley, Mark J.) Charge and the topology of spacetime. (English summary) **2001d:83080**
Hadley, Mark J. *see* **Diemer, Tammo, 2001d:83080**
Hervik, Sigbjørn The Bianchi type I minisuperspace model. (English summary) **2001g:83104**
Hochberg, David *see* **Visser, Matt, (2001g:83086)**
Kheyfets, Arkady (*with* Miller, Warner A.) Time in quantum geometrodynamics. (English summary) **2001j:83072**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001m:83084**
Miller, Warner A. *see* **Kheyfets, Arkady, 2001j:83072**
Nasre Esfahani, B. *see* **Riazi, N., 2001d:83081**
Novello, M. *see* **Baldovin, F. et al., 2001g:83103**
Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E. *see* **Baldovin, F. et al., 2001g:83103**
Ragiadakos, C. N. Geometrodynamic solitons. (English summary) **2001a:83091**
Riazi, N. (*with* Nasre Esfahani, B.) Time-dependent wormholes in an expanding universe dominated by traceless matter. (English summary) **2001d:83081**
Salim, J. M. *see* **Baldovin, F. et al., 2001g:83103**
Schein, F. Traversable wormholes in geometries of charged shells in a de Sitter cosmos. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)
Shestakova, T. P. Grounds for quantum geometrodynamics in an extended phase space and its cosmological consequences. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83078**
Torres, Diego F. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001m:83084**
Visser, Matt (*with* Hochberg, David) Generic wormhole throats. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:83086**)

Items with secondary classifications in 83E05

Anchordoqui, Luis A. (*with* Grunfeld, A. G.; Torres, Diego F.) Vacuum static Brans-Dicke wormholes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83067**
Barceló, Carlos (*with* Visser, Matt) Scalar fields, energy conditions and traversable wormholes. (English summary) **2001j:83057**
Biswas, D. *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044**
Biswas, Satyabrata (*with* Shaw, Amita; Modak, B.; Biswas, D.) Quantum gravity equation in Schrödinger form in minisuperspace description. (English summary) **2001k:83044**
Boniolo, Giovanni Wormholes and timelike curves: is there room for the grandfather paradox?

Bronnikov, K. A. Block-orthogonal brane systems, black holes and wormholes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83086**
Buheerdun A wormhole solution of the Higgs field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:83015**
Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.) Selection rules in minisuperspace quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83034**
Ferraro, Rafael The problem of time in quantum gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83036**
(Ford, Kenneth W.) *see* **Wheeler, John Archibald, 2001c:01025**
Garcia de Andrade, L. C. Averaged weak energy condition violation for wormhole geometries with torsion. (English summary) **2001d:83075**
Grunfeld, A. G. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001e:83067**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S., 2001e:83034**
Modak, B. *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044**
Preparata, G. (*with* Rovelli, S.; Xue, S.-S.) Gas of wormholes: a possible ground state of quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83072**
Rovelli, S. *see* **Preparata, G. et al., 2001f:83072**
Shaw, Amita *see* **Biswas, Satyabrata et al., 2001k:83044**
Torres, Diego F. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A. et al., 2001e:83067**
Visser, Matt *see* **Barceló, Carlos, 2001j:83057**
Wheeler, John Archibald ★ Geons, black holes, and quantum foam. (English summary) **2001c:01025**
Xue, S.-S. *see* **Preparata, G. et al., 2001f:83072**

83E15 Kaluza-Klein and other higher-dimensional theories

Abdalla, Elcio (*with* Correa-Borbonet, L. Alejandro) Holography in an early universe with asymmetric inflation. (English summary)
Akama, Keiichi (*with* Hattori, Takashi) Induced field theory on the brane world—gravity, extrinsic curvature, and gauge fields. (English summary) **2001k:83101**
Alonso-Alberca, Natxo (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Curved dilatonic brane worlds and the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001k:83102**
— (*with* Meessen, Patrick; Ortín, Tomás) Supersymmetric brane-worlds. (English summary) **2001e:83075**
de Alwis, Senarath P. Brane world scenarios and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001m:83085**
Anchordoqui, Luis A. (*with* Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E.) Wormhole surgery and cosmology on the brane: the world is not enough. (English summary) **2001h:83079**
de Andrade, Vanessa C. (*with* Guillen, L. C. T.; Pereira, J. G.) Teleparallel equivalent of the Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) **2001f:83151**
Aref'eva, I. Ya. (*with* Ivanov, M. G.; Mück, Wolfgang; Viswanathan, K. S.; Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich) Consistent linearized gravity in brane backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:83078**
Arkani-Hamed, Nima (*with* Dimopoulos, Savas; Kaloper, Nemanja; Dvali, Gia) Manyfold universe. (English summary)
Aros, Rodrigo (*with* Contreras, Mauricio; Olea, Rodrigo; Troncoso, Ricardo; Zanelli, Jorge) Conserved charges for even dimensional asymptotically AdS gravity theories. (English summary) **2001h:83080**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich; Theisen, Stefan) Gravity-scalar fluctuations in holographic RG flow geometries. (English summary) **2001b:83073**
Azreg-Aïnou, M. (*with* Clément, Gérard; Constantinidis, C. P.; Fabris, Júlio C.) Electrostatic solutions in Kaluza-Klein theory: geometry and stability. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83086**
Baranov, A. M. (*with* Bardushko, N. M.) On approaches to the algebraic classification of the Kaluza space of a special type. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83105**
Barceló, Carlos (*with* Visser, Matt) Braneworld gravity: influence of the moduli fields. (English summary) **2001k:83103**
— (*with* Visser, Matt) Moduli fields and brane tensions: generalizing the junction conditions. (English summary) **2001m:83087**
Bardushko, N. M. *see* **Baranov, A. M., 2001g:83105**
Bars, Itzhak Two-time physics in field theory. (English summary) **2001j:83073**
— Two-time physics with gravitational and gauge field backgrounds. (English summary) **2001k:83104**
Bena, Iosif Propagator for a general form field in AdS_{d+1} space. (English summary) **2001k:83105**
— Antisymmetric tensor propagator in AdS space. (English summary) **2001k:83106**
Binétruy, Pierre New aspects of the cosmology of extra dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00032**)
Bonelli, Giulio (*with* Boyarskiĭ, A. M.) Six-dimensional topological gravity and the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001j:83074**
Bowcock, Peter (*with* Charmousis, Christos; Gregory, Ruth) General brane cosmologies and their global spacetime structure. (English summary) **2001k:83107**
Boyarskiĭ, A. M. *see* **Bonelli, Giulio, 2001j:83074**
Brandenberger, Robert H. *see* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**
Breitenlohner, Peter (*with* Maison, Dieter) On nonlinear σ-models arising in (super-)gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83081**
Bronnikov, K. A. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) On the stability of black p-branes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83082**
van de Bruck, Carsten (*with* Dorca, Miquel; Brandenberger, Robert H.; Lukas, André) Cosmological perturbations in brane-world theories: formalism. (English summary) **2001k:83108**
Burinskiĭ, A. Ya. Dilatonic AdS-Kerr solution to the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001f:83152**
Cadeau, C. (*with* Woolgar, E.) New five-dimensional black holes classified by horizon geometry, and a Bianchi VI braneworld. (English summary) **2001k:83109**
Campos, Antonio (*with* Sopuerta, Carlos F.) Evolution of cosmological models in the brane-world scenario. (English summary)
Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1] (*with* Tchrakian, D. H.) Antisymmetrised $2p$-forms generalising curvature 2-forms and a corresponding p-hierarchy of Schwarzschild type metrics in dimensions $d > 2p + 1$. (English summary) **2001k:83110**
Chakraborty, Subenoy (*with* Rahaman, Farook) Global texture in higher dimension. (English summary) **2001j:83075**
Chamblin, Andrew (*with* Csáki, Csaba; Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.) Black diamonds at brane junctions. (English summary) **2001j:83076**
— Capture of bulk geodesics by brane-world black holes. (English summary) **2001m:83088**
Chang, Lay Nam (*with* Lebedev, Oleg Valerievich; Loinaz, Will; Takeuchi, Tatsu) Universal torsion-induced interaction from large extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:83083**
Charmousis, Christos (*with* Gregory, Ruth; Rubakov, V. A.) Wave function of the radion in a brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83153**
— *see also* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001k:83107**
Chen, Chiang-Mei (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.; Sharakin, Sergei A.) Intersecting M-fluxbranes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83076**
Chen, Jiunn-Wei (*with* Luty, Markus A.; Pontón, Eduardo) A critical cosmological constant from millimeter extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83079**
Chiba, Takeshi Scalar-tensor gravity in a two 3-brane system. (English summary) **2001f:83154**
Cho, Hing Tong (*with* Kantowski, R.) Vilkovisky-DeWitt effective action for Einstein gravity on Kaluza-Klein spacetimes $M^4 \times S^N$. (English summary) **2001m:83089**
Chung, Daniel J. H. (*with* Freese, Katherine) Can geodesics in extra dimensions solve the cosmological horizon problem? (English summary) **2001f:83155**
Clément, Gérard *see* **Azreg-Aïnou, M. et al., 2001m:83086**
Collins, Hael (*with* Holdom, Bob) Brane cosmologies without orbifolds. (English summary) **2001i:83080**
— (*with* Holdon, Bob) Linearized gravity about a brane. (English summary) **2001k:83111**
Constantinidis, C. P. *see* **Azreg-Aïnou, M. et al., 2001m:83086**
Contreras, Mauricio *see* **Aros, Rodrigo et al., 2001h:83080**
Corradini, Olindo (*with* Kakushadze, Zurab) Localized gravity and higher curvature terms. (English summary) **2001j:83077**
Correa-Borbonet, L. Alejandro *see* **Abdalla, Elcio**
Cruz, Norman *see* **Ponce de Leon, J., 2001f:83169**
Csáki, Csaba (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Grojean, Christophe; Hollowood, Timothy J.) General properties of the self-tuning domain wall approach to the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001e:83077**
— (*with* Graesser, Michael; Randall, Lisa; Terning, John) Cosmology of brane models with radion stabilization. (English summary) **2001j:83078**
— *see also* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**
Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Domain walls and massive gauged supergravity potentials. (English summary) **2001i:83081**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Consistent sphere reductions and universality of the Coulomb branch in the domain-wall/QFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:83112**
— (*with* Wang, Jing[2]) Vacuum domain walls in D dimensions: local and global space-time structure. (English summary) **2001f:83156**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.) Consistency of Kaluza-Klein sphere reductions of symmetric potentials. (English summary) **2001j:83079**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Consistent Kaluza-Klein sphere reductions. (English summary) **2001f:83157**
Darabi, F. (*with* Sajko, W. N.; Wesson, Paul S.) Quantum cosmology of 5D non-compactified Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) **2001k:83113**
Dereli, Tekin (*with* Obukhov, Yu. N.) Massless scalar fields and topological black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83158**
Deruelle, Nathalie (*with* Doležel, Tomáš) Brane versus shell cosmologies in Einstein and Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet theories. (English summary) **2001i:83082**
DeWolfe, O. (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Gubser, Steven S.; Karch, Andreas) Modeling the fifth dimension with scalars and gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83080**
Dick, Rainer (*with* Mikulović, D.) Gravity and the Newtonian limit in the Randall-Sundrum model. (English summary) **2001f:83159**
— Which action for brane worlds? (English summary) **2001i:83083**
Dimopoulos, Savas *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al.**
Dobado, Antonio (*with* Maroto, Antonio L.) The dynamics of the Goldstone bosons on the brane. (English summary) **2001j:83081**
Doležel, Tomáš *see* **Deruelle, Nathalie, 2001i:83082**
Dorca, Miquel *see* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**
Duff, Michael J. (*with* Liu, James T.) Complementarity of the Maldacena and Randall-Sundrum pictures. (English summary) **2001j:83082**
Dvali, Gia (*with* Gabadadze, Gregory; Porrati, Massimo) On sub-millimeter forces from extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83084**
— (*with* Gabadadze, Gregory; Porrati, Massimo) 4D gravity on a brane in 5D Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001f:83160**
— *see also* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al.**
Dzhunushaliev, V. (*with* Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen) 4D wormhole with signature change in the presence of extra dimensions. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83078**
— (*with* Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen) Wormholes and flux tubes in 7D gravity on the principal bundle with the SU(2) gauge group as the extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83085**
Erlich, Joshua *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001e:83077** *and* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**
Estevez, Gabino *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**
Fabris, Júlio C. *see* **Azreg-Aïnou, M. et al., 2001m:83086**
Flanagan, Éanna É. (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmological expansion in the Randall-Sundrum brane world scenario. (English summary) **2001i:83084**
Flores-Amado, Abel *see* **Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F., 2001i:83093**
Förste, Stefan (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Lavignac, Stéphane; Nilles, Hans Peter) The cosmological constant problem from a brane-world perspective. (English summary) **2001k:83114**
Freedman, Daniel Z. *see* **DeWolfe, O. et al., 2001j:83080**
Freese, Katherine *see* **Chung, Daniel J. H., 2001f:83155**
Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001b:83073**

Gabadadze, Gregory *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001f:83160** *and* **2001h:83084**
Gal'tsov, D. V. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001e:83076**
Garriga, Jaume (*with* Sasaki, Misao) Brane-world creation and black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83083**
Gherghetta, Tony (*with* Roessl, Ewald; Shaposhnikov, Mikhail) Living inside a hedgehog: higher-dimensional solutions that localize gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83085**
— (*with* Shaposhnikov, Mikhail) Localizing gravity on a stringlike defect in six dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:83074**
Gibbons, Gary W. (*with* Ichinose, Shoichi) The finiteness requirement for six-dimensional Euclidean-Einstein gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83079**
— (*with* Kallosh, Renata; Linde, Andrei) Brane world sum rules. (English summary) **2001k:83115**
Gogberashvili, Merab Brane-universe in six dimensions with two times. (English summary) **2001b:83075**
Graesser, Michael *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001j:83078**
Gregory, Ruth (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Sibiryakov, Sergei M.) Brane worlds: the gravity of escaping matter. (English summary) **2001i:83086**
— *see also* **Charmousis, Christos et al., 2001f:83153** *and* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001k:83107**
Grojean, Christophe T self-dual transverse space and gravity trapping. (English summary) **2001b:83076**
— *see also* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001e:83077**
Grzadkowski, B. (*with* Gunion, J. F.) Kaluza-Klein excitations and electroweak symmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001c:83046**
Gubser, Steven S. *see* **DeWolfe, O. et al., 2001j:83080**
Guillen, L. C. T. *see* **de Andrade, Vanessa C. et al., 2001f:83151**
Gunion, J. F. *see* **Grzadkowski, B., 2001c:83046**
Günther, U. (*with* Kriskiv, S.; Zhuk, A. I.) On stable compactification with a Casimir-like potential. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83082**
— (*with* Zhuk, A. I.) Observable effects from extra dimensions. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83162**
— (*with* Zhuk, A. I.) Stabilization of internal spaces in multidimensional cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83161**
Guo, Zong-Kuan (*with* Ma, Guang-Wen) Conformally invariant Klein-Gordon equation in Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary)
Harko, T. (*with* Mak, Man-Kong) Anisotropic charged fluid spheres in D-space-time dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:83080**
Hattori, Takashi *see* **Akama, Keiichi, 2001k:83101**
Hawkins, Rachael M. (*with* Lidsey, James E.) Inflation on a single brane: exact solutions. (English summary) **2001m:83090**
Hayakawa, Shoko (*with* Izawa, K.-I.) Warped compactification with an abelian gauge theory. (English summary) **2001j:83084**
Himemoto, Yoshiaki (*with* Sasaki, Misao) Brane-world inflation without inflation on the brane. (English summary) **2001m:83091**
Holdom, Bob *see* **Collins, Hael, 2001i:83080**
Holdom, Bob *see* **Collins, Hael, 2001k:83111**
Hollowood, Timothy J. *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001e:83077** *and* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**
van Holten, Jan Willem *see* **Kerner, Richard et al., 2001m:83093**
Hoxha, P. (*with* Martinez-Acosta, R. R.; Pope, C. N.) Kaluza-Klein consistency, Killing vectors and Kähler spaces. (English summary) **2001j:83085**
Ichinose, Shoichi A solution of the Randall-Sundrum model and the mass hierarchy problem. (English summary) **2001k:83116**
— *see also* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001e:83079**
Ida, Daisuke Brane-world cosmology. (English summary) **2001i:83087**
Ishibashi, Akihiro *see* **Kodama, Hideo et al., 2001h:83087**
Ivanov, M. G. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.; Rainer, Martin) Multidimensional σ-models with composite electric p-branes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83083**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes for general intersections. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83086**
Izawa, K.-I. *see* **Hayakawa, Shoko, 2001j:83084**
Janssen, Bert *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001k:83102**
Jun, Gyeong Yun (*with* Kwon, Pyung Seong) Time evolution as a gauge transformation: x^5-dependent cosmological solution in 5d Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) **2001k:83117**
Kachru, Shamit (*with* Schulz, Michael Brian; Silverstein, Eva) Bounds on curved domain walls in 5D gravity. (English summary) **2001j:83086**
Kakushadze, Zurab "Self-tuning" and conformality. (English summary) **2001j:83087**
— Bulk supersymmetry and brane cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001f:83163**
— *see also* **Corradini, Olindo, 2001j:83077**
Kälbermann, G. Communication through an extra dimension. (English summary) **2001e:83081**
Kalinowski, Marek W. Deformation of Riemannian geometry and Kaluza-Klein theory. (English and Polish summaries) **2001b:83077**
Kallosh, Renata *see* **Gibbons, Gary W. et al., 2001k:83115**
Kaloper, Nemanja (*with* March-Russell, John; Starkman, Glenn D.; Trodden, Mark) Compact hyperbolic extra dimensions: branes, Kaluza-Klein modes, and cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83106**
— *see also* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al.**
Kang, Gungwon (*with* Myung, Yun Soo) $U(1)$ gauge field of the Kaluza-Klein theory in the presence of branes. (English summary)
— *see also* **Myung, Yun Soo, 2001h:83088**
Kantowski, R. *see* **Cho, Hing Tong, 2001m:83089**
Karch, Andreas *see* **DeWolfe, O. et al., 2001j:83080**
Kehagias, Alexandros A. (*with* Tamvakis, K.) Localized gravitons, gauge bosons and chiral fermions in smooth spaces generated by a bounce. (English summary) **2001m:83092**
Kennedy, Conall (*with* Prodanov, Emil M.) Standard cosmology from sigma-model. (English summary) **2001d:83084**
Kerner, Richard (*with* Martin, Jérôme; Mignemi, Salvatore; van Holten, Jan Willem) Geodesic deviation in Kaluza-Klein theories. (English summary) **2001m:83093**
— *see also* **Lemos, José P. S., 2001e:83083**
Kim, Hang Bae (*with* Kim, Hyung Do) Inflation and gauge hierarchy in Randall-Sundrum compactification. (English summary) **2001f:83164**
Kim, Hyung Do Criterion for admissible singularities in a brane world. (English summary)
— *see also* **Kim, Hang Bae, 2001f:83164**
Kim, Jihn E. (*with* Kyae, Bumseok; Lee, Hyun Min) Effective Gauss-Bonnet interaction in Randall-Sundrum compactification. (English summary) **2001j:83088**
Kodama, Hideo (*with* Ishibashi, Akihiro; Seto, Osamu) Brane world cosmology: gauge-invariant formalism for perturbation. (English summary) **2001h:83087**
Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Mouslopoulos, Stavros; Papazoglou, Antonios; Ross, Graham G.; Santiago, José) A three three-brane universe: new phenomenology for the new millennium? (English summary) **2001g:83107**
— (*with* Ross, Graham G.) Brane universe and multigravity: modification of gravity at large and small distances. (English summary) **2001i:83088**
— (*with* Mouslopoulos, Stavros; Papazoglou, Antonios; Ross, Graham G.) Multibrane worlds and modification of gravity at large scales. (English summary) **2001m:83094**
Kohler, Christopher The Einstein-Cartan-Maxwell theory with scalar field through a five-dimensional unification. (English summary) **2001b:83078**
Kokarev, S. S. 5-dimensional covariance and generation of solutions to the Einstein equations. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83082**
Koyama, Kazuya (*with* Soda, Jiro) Evolution of cosmological perturbations in the brane world. (English summary) **2001m:83095**
Kriskiv, S. *see* **Günther, U. et al., 2001d:83082**
Krym, V. R. Einstein equations in the absence of matter on a five-dimensional manifold with a causal structure. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:83047**
Kutalëv, A. A. Kaluza-Klein theory in an anisotropic space. (Russian. English summary) **2001b:83079**
Kwon, Pyung Seong *see* **Jun, Gyeong Yun, 2001k:83117**
Kyae, Bumseok *see* **Kim, Jihn E. et al., 2001j:83088**
Lalak, Zygmunt *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**
Langlois, David Brane cosmological perturbations. (English summary) **2001k:83118**
Larsen, Finn Rotating Kaluza-Klein black holes. (English summary) **2001g:83108**
Lavignac, Stéphane *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**
Lebedev, Oleg Valerievich *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**
Lee, Hyun Min *see* **Kim, Jihn E. et al., 2001j:83088**
Lemos, José P. S. (*with* Kerner, Richard) Born-Infeld electromagnetism in Kaluza-Klein theory. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83083**
Leontaris, G. K. (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.) Mass hierarchy from recoiling D-branes. (English summary) **2001f:83165**
Lesgourgues, Julien (*with* Pastor, Sergio; Peloso, Marco; Sorbo, Lorenzo) Cosmology of the Randall-Sundrum model after dilaton stabilization. (English summary) **2001f:83166**
Lidsey, James E. *see* **Hawkins, Rachael M., 2001m:83090**
Linde, Andrei *see* **Gibbons, Gary W. et al., 2001k:83115**
Liu, Hongya (*with* Wesson, Paul S.) On the Klein-Gordon equation in higher dimensions: are particle masses variable? (English summary) **2001a:83092**
— *see also* **Watts, David G., 2001a:83094**
Liu, James T. *see* **Duff, Michael J., 2001j:83082**
Loinaz, Will *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**
Low, Ian (*with* Zee, A.) Naked singularity and Gauss-Bonnet term in brane world scenarios. (English summary) **2001e:83084**
Lü, Hong[1] *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83157; 2001i:83081; 2001j:83079** *and* **2001k:83112**
Lukas, André *see* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**
Luty, Markus A. *see* **Chen, Jiunn-Wei et al., 2001i:83079**
Lykken, Joseph (*with* Wang, Jing[8]; Myers, Robert C.) Gravity in a box. (English summary) **2001j:83089**
Ma, Guang-Wen *see* **Guo, Zong-Kuan**
Maartens, Roy Cosmological dynamics on the brane. (English summary) **2001k:83119**
Maeda, Kei-ichi (*with* Wands, David) Dilaton gravity on the brane. (English summary) **2001k:83120**
— *see also* **Mukohyama, Shinji et al., 2001f:83168; Sasaki, Misao et al., 2001f:83171** *and* **Shiromizu, Tetsuya et al., 2001f:83172**
Maison, Dieter Duality and hidden symmetries in gravitational theories. **2001f:83167**
— *see also* **Breitenlohner, Peter, 2001h:83081**
Mak, Man-Kong *see* **Harko, T., 2001e:83080**
Malyshenko, V. O. *see* **Volobuev, I. P., 2001f:83174**
Mannheim, Philip D. Constraints on brane-localized gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83121**
Manojlović, Nenad *see* **Miković, Aleksandar, 2001k:83123**
Mansouri, Reza (*with* Nayeri, Ali) Gravitational coupling constant in arbitrary dimension. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83085**
March-Russell, John *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**
Maroto, Antonio L. *see* **Dobado, Antonio, 2001j:83081**
Martin, Jérôme *see* **Kerner, Richard et al., 2001m:83093**
Martinez-Acosta, R. R. *see* **Hoxha, P. et al., 2001j:83085**
Matos, Tonatiuh (*with* Núñez, Darío; Estevez, Gabino; Rios, Maribel) Rotating 5D-Kaluza-Klein space-times from invariant transformations. (English summary) **2001g:83109**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) D-particle recoil space-times and "glueball" masses. (English summary) **2001k:83122**
— *see also* **Leontaris, G. K., 2001f:83165**
Meessen, Patrick *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001e:83075**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001d:83083; 2001h:83086** *and* **Bronnikov, K. A., 2001h:83082**
Mignemi, Salvatore *see* **Kerner, Richard et al., 2001m:83093**
Miković, Aleksandar (*with* Manojlović, Nenad) Free-field realization of D-dimensional cylindrical gravitational waves. (English summary) **2001k:83123**
Mikulović, D. *see* **Dick, Rainer, 2001f:83159**
Mohseni, Morteza Signature transition and compactification. (English summary) **2001b:83080**

Morisawa, Yoshiyuki *see* **Uzawa, Kunihito et al., 2001f:83173**
Morris, John R. 4d neutral dilatonic black holes and $(4 + p)$-dimensional nondilatonic black p-branes. (English summary) **2001k:83124**
Morris, Randall *see* **Reifler, Frank, 2001j:83092**
Mouslopoulos, Stavros *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107** *and* **2001m:83094**
Mück, Wolfgang (*with* Viswanathan, K. S.; Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich) Geodesics and Newton's law in brane backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:83089**
— *see also* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078**
Mukohyama, Shinji (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya; Maeda, Kei-ichi) Global structure of exact cosmological solutions in the brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83168**
— Gauge-invariant gravitational perturbations of maximally symmetric spacetimes. (English summary) **2001j:83090**
— (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya; Maeda, Kei-ichi) Erratum: "Global structure of exact cosmological solutions in the brane world" [Phys. Rev. D (3) **62** (2000), no. 2, 024028, 6 pp.; MR 2001f:83168]. —
— Quantum effects, brane tension, and large hierarchy in the brane world. (English summary) **2001m:83096**
— *see also* **Uzawa, Kunihito et al., 2001f:83173**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Lykken, Joseph et al., 2001j:83089**
Myung, Yun Soo (*with* Kang, Gungwon) Stability of the GRS model. (English summary) **2001h:83088**
— *see also* **Kang, Gungwon**
Nastase, Horatiu (*with* Vaman, Diana) On the nonlinear K.K reductions on spheres of supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001m:83097**
Nayeri, Ali *see* **Mansouri, Reza, 2001e:83085**
Neupane, Ishwaree P. Consistency of higher derivative gravity in the brane background. (English summary) **2001k:83125**
Nihei, Takeshi Gravity localization with a domain wall junction in six dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83098**
Nilles, Hans Peter *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Zerbini, Sergio) Bulk versus boundary (gravitational Casimir) effects in the quantum creation of an inflationary brane-world universe. (English summary) **2001i:83090**
— (*with* Obregon, Octavio; Odintsov, Sergei D.) (Non)-singular brane-world cosmology induced by quantum effects in five-dimensional dilatonic gravity. (English summary)
Núñez, Darío *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**
Obregon, Octavio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al.**
Obukhov, Yu. N. *see* **Dereli, Tekin, 2001f:83158**
Ochiai, Hirotaka (*with* Sato, Katsuhiko) Dynamical properties of Euclidean solutions in a multidimensional cosmological model. (English summary) **2001b:83081**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:83090**
Olasagasti, Itsaso (*with* Vilenkin, Alexander) Gravity of higher-dimensional global defects. (English summary) **2001j:83091**
Olea, Rodrigo *see* **Aros, Rodrigo et al., 2001h:83080**
Ortín, Tomás *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001e:83075**
Papazoglou, Antonios *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107** *and* **2001m:83094**
Pastor, Sergio *see* **Lesgourgues, Julien et al., 2001f:83166**
Peloso, Marco *see* **Lesgourgues, Julien et al., 2001f:83166**
Pereira, J. G. *see* **de Andrade, Vanessa C. et al., 2001f:83151**
Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A., 2001h:83079**
Pinto-Neto, N. (*with* Silva, R. Rodrigues) Generalized field theoretical approach to general relativity and conserved quantities in anti-de Sitter spacetimes. (English summary) **2001g:83110**
Ponce de Leon, J. (*with* Cruz, Norman) Hydrostatic equilibrium of a perfect fluid sphere with exterior higher-dimensional Schwarzschild spacetime. (English summary) **2001f:83169**
Pontón, Eduardo *see* **Chen, Jiunn-Wei et al., 2001i:83079**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83157; 2001i:83081; 2001j:83079; 2001k:83112** *and* **Hoxha, P. et al., 2001j:83085**
Popov, Nikolai N. Geometric model of the gravitational field. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83086**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001f:83160** *and* **2001h:83084**
Prodanov, Emil M. *see* **Kennedy, Conall, 2001d:83084**
Rahaman, Farook *see* **Chakraborty, Subenoy, 2001j:83075**
Rainer, Martin *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001d:83083**
Randall, Lisa *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001j:83078**
Randjbar-Daemi, Seif (*with* Shaposhnikov, Mikhail) On some new warped brane world solutions in higher dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83091**
Reifler, Frank (*with* Morris, Randall) Higgs field–fermion coupling in the tensor Dirac theory. (English summary) **2001j:83092**
Ríos, Maribel *see* **Matos, Tonatiuh et al., 2001g:83109**
Roessl, Ewald *see* **Gherghetta, Tony et al., 2001i:83085**
Ross, Graham G. *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107; 2001i:83088** *and* **2001m:83094**
Rubakov, V. A. *see* **Charmousis, Christos et al., 2001f:83153** *and* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001i:83086**
Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001j:83079**
Sajko, W. N. (*with* Wesson, Paul S.) Energy and motion in Kaluza-Klein gravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— Conformal factors and energy in 5D Kaluza-Klein gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83093**
— (*with* Wesson, Paul S.) The energy of asymptotically de Sitter spacetimes in Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) **2001f:83170**
— A Hamiltonian treatment of five-dimensional Kaluza-Klein gravity. (English summary) **2001g:83111**
— *see also* **Darabi, F. et al., 2001k:83113** *and* **Wesson, Paul S., (2001a:83003)**
Santiago, José *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001g:83107**
Sasaki, Misao (*with* Shiromizu, Tetsuya; Maeda, Kei-ichi) Gravity, stability, and energy conservation on the Randall-Sundrum brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83171**
— *see also* **Shiromizu, Tetsuya et al., 2001f:83172; Garriga, Jaume, 2001j:83083** *and* **Himemoto, Yoshiaki, 2001m:83091**
Sato, Katsuhiko *see* **Ochiai, Hirotaka, 2001b:83081**
Schmidhuber, Christof AdS_5 and the 4d cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001m:83099**
Schmidt, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Dzhunushaliev, V., 2001e:83078** *and* **2001h:83085**
Schulz, Michael Brian *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001j:83086**
Schwartz, Matthew D. The emergence of localized gravity. (English summary) **2001m:83100**
Seto, Osamu *see* **Kodama, Hideo et al., 2001h:83087**
Shaposhnikov, Mikhail *see* **Gherghetta, Tony et al., 2001b:83074; 2001i:83085** *and* **Randjbar-Daemi, Seif, 2001i:83091**
Sharakin, Sergei A. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001e:83076**
Sharov, G. S. *see* **Vorontsova, E. G., 2001h:83090**
Shibata, Masaru *see* **Shiromizu, Tetsuya, 2001m:83101**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya Gravitational mass in asymptotically de Sitter space-times with compactified dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— (*with* Maeda, Kei-ichi; Sasaki, Misao) The Einstein equations on the 3-brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83172**
— (*with* Shibata, Masaru) Black holes in the brane world: time symmetric initial data. (English summary) **2001m:83101**
— *see also* **Mukohyama, Shinji et al., 2001f:83168** *and* **Sasaki, Misao et al., 2001f:83171**
Sibiryakov, Sergei M. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001i:83086**
Silva, Pedro J. *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001k:83102**
Silva, R. Rodrigues *see* **Pinto-Neto, N., 2001g:83110**
Silverstein, Eva *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001j:83086**
Soda, Jiro *see* **Koyama, Kazuya, 2001m:83095**
Sopuerta, Carlos F. *see* **Campos, Antonio**
Sorbo, Lorenzo *see* **Lesgourgues, Julien et al., 2001f:83166**
Starkman, Glenn D. *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**
Sun, Jin Long *see* **Zhang, Guo Min et al., 2001h:83092**
Takeuchi, Tatsu *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**
Tamvakis, K. *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001m:83092**
Tanaka, Takahiro Asymptotic behavior of perturbations in Randall-Sundrum brane-world. (English summary) **2001i:83092**
Tang, Zhi Ming *see* **Wang, Yong Jiu, 2001h:83091**
Tchrakian, D. H. *see* **Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1], 2001k:83110**
Terning, John *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001j:83078**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001b:83073**
Toms, David J. Quantised bulk fields in the Randall-Sundrum compactification model. (English summary) **2001c:83048**
Torres del Castillo, Gerardo F. (*with* Flores-Amado, Abel) Xanthopoulos theorem in the Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) **2001i:83093**
Trodden, Mark *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**
Troncoso, Ricardo *see* **Aros, Rodrigo et al., 2001h:83080**
Tye, S.-H. Henry *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001i:83084**
Uzawa, Kunihito (*with* Morisawa, Yoshiyuki; Mukohyama, Shinji) Excitation of the Kaluza-Klein gravitational mode. (English summary) **2001f:83173**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Exact solutions in locally anisotropic gravity and strings. (English summary) **2001e:83087**
Vaman, Diana *see* **Nastase, Horatiu, 2001m:83097**
Vilenkin, Alexander *see* **Olasagasti, Itsaso, 2001j:83091**
Villas da Rocha, Jaime F. (*with* Wang, Anzhong) Collapsing perfect fluid in higher-dimensional spherical spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83089**
Visser, Matt *see* **Barceló, Carlos, 2001k:83103** *and* **2001m:83087**
Viswanathan, K. S. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078** *and* **Mück, Wolfgang et al., 2001i:83089**
Volobuev, I. P. (*with* Malyshenko, V. O.) Exact solutions of "wormhole" type in Einstein-Yang-Mills systems with additional space-time dimensions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83174**
Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078** *and* **Mück, Wolfgang et al., 2001i:83089**
Vorontsova, E. G. (*with* Sharov, G. S.) Multidimensional cosmological solutions of Friedmann type in dilaton gravity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:83090**
Wands, David *see* **Maeda, Kei-ichi, 2001k:83120**
Wang, Anzhong *see* **Villas da Rocha, Jaime F., 2001h:83089**
Wang, Jing[4] *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam, 2001f:83156** *and* **Lykken, Joseph et al., 2001j:83089**
Wang, Xiu Ze *see* **Zhang, Guo Min et al., 2001h:83092**
Wang, Yong Jiu (*with* Tang, Zhi Ming) The new equations and solutions on complex field. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:83091**
Wasserman, Ira *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001i:83084**
Watts, David G. Comment on analysis of the Liu-Wesson metric. Comment on: "The physical properties of charged five-dimensional black holes" [Classical Quantum Gravity **14** (1997), no. 7, 1651–1663; MR 98g:83095] by H. Liu and P. S. Wesson. (English summary) **2001a:83094**
Wesson, Paul S. (*with* Sajko, W. N.) Definitions of particle mass in Kaluza-Klein theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
— *see also* **Liu, Hongya, 2001a:83092; Watts, David G., 2001a:83094; Sajko, W. N., 2001f:83170; (2001a:83003)** *and* **Darabi, F. et al., 2001k:83113**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001k:83122**
Woolgar, E. *see* **Cadeau, C., 2001k:83109**
Wu, You Lin *see* **Zhang, Guo Min et al., 2001h:83092**
Youm, Donam Bulk fields in dilatonic and self-tuning flat domain walls. (English summary) **2001g:83112**
— Extra force in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001k:83126**
— Dilatonic p-branes and brane worlds. (English summary) **2001k:83127**
— Note on solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001m:83102**
Zanelli, Jorge *see* **Aros, Rodrigo et al., 2001h:83080**
Zee, A. *see* **Low, Ian, 2001e:83084**
Zerbini, Sergio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:83090**
Zhang, Guo Min (*with* Wu, You Lin; Wang, Xiu Ze; Sun, Jin Long). Dirac field of Kaluza-Klein theory in Weitzenböck space. (English summary) **2001h:83092**

Zhu, Chuan-Jie A self-tuning exact solution and the nonexistence of horizons in 5d gravity-scalar system. (English summary) **2001c:83049**
Zhuk, A. I. *see* **Günther, U. et al., 2001d:83082; 2001f:83161** *and* **2001f:83162**

Items with secondary classifications in 83E15

Abolghasem, Hossein (*with* Billyard, Andrew P.; Coley, Alan A.; McManus, Des) Einstein-Yang-Mills extensions of induced matter theory. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83018**
Acharya, B. S. (*with* Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel; Hull, Christopher M.; Spence, B.) Branes at conical singularities and holography. (English summary) **2001g:53081**
Adams, Fred C. (*with* Kane, Gordon L.; Mbonye, Manasse R.; Perry, Malcolm J.) Proton decay, black holes, and large extra dimensions. (English summary)
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Maldacena, Juan M.; Ooguri, Hirosi; Oz, Yaron) Large N field theories, string theory and gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81134**
Andrianopoli, Laura (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Flat symplectic bundles of N-extended supergravities, central charges and black-hole entropy. (English summary) **2001c:83058**
Arkani-Hamed, Nima (*with* Hall, Lawrence John; Smith, David Russell; Weiner, Neal) Solving the hierarchy problem with exponentially large dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81281**
de Assis, J. G. (*with* Furtado, Cláudio; Bezerra, V. B.) Gravitational Berry's quantum phase. (English summary) **2001j:81083**
Awad, Adel M. (*with* Johnson, Clifford V.) Scale versus conformal invariance in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:83103**
de Azcárraga, J. A. *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**
Balasubramanian, Vijay (*with* Kraus, Per) A stress tensor for anti-de Sitter gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83030**
— (*with* Gimon, Eric; Minic, Djordje) Consistency conditions for holographic duality. (English summary) **2001c:81119**
Barger, V. (*with* Han, Tao; Li, Tianjun; Lykken, Joseph; Marfatia, Danny) Cosmology and hierarchy in stabilized warped brane models. (English summary) **2001e:83089**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) Bosonic quadratic actions for 11-dimensional supergravity on $AdS_{7/4} \times S_{4/7}$. (English summary) **2001d:83095**
Bekaert, Xavier (*with* Henneaux, Marc) Comments on chiral p-forms. (English summary) **2001d:83085**
Bezerra, V. B. *see* **de Assis, J. G. et al., 2001j:81083**
Billyard, Andrew P. *see* **Abolghasem, Hossein et al., 2001e:83018**
Binétruy, Pierre (*with* Cline, J. M.; Grojean, Christophe) Dynamical instability of brane solutions with a self-tuning cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001e:83090**
de Boer, Jan Six-dimensional supergravity on $S^3 \times AdS_3$ and 2d conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001i:83102**
Bojowald, Martin (*with* Kastrup, H. A.; Schramm, F.; Strobl, Thomas) Group theoretical quantization of a phase space $S^1 \times \mathbf{R}^+$ and the mass spectrum of Schwarzschild black holes in D space-time dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83047**
Brandt, Howard E. Particle geodesics and spectra in the spacetime tangent bundle. (English summary) **2001i:53125**
Brihaye, Yves (*with* Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1]; Tchrakian, D. H.) Finite energy-action solutions of p_1 Yang-Mills equations on p_2 Schwarzschild and de Sitter backgrounds in dimensions $d \geq 4$. (English summary) **2001i:83013**
Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.) Perfect fluids in string dilaton cosmology. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83091**
Ceresole, Anna (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Dall'Agata, Gianguido) KK spectroscopy of type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$. (English summary) **2001g:83121**
Chakhian, Masud (*with* Kobakhidze, Archil B.) Mass hierarchy and localization of gravity in extra time. (English summary) **2001e:83092**
Chakrabarti, Amitabha[1] *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Chakraborty, Subenoy *see* **Rahaman, Farook, 2001m:83024**
Chamblin, Andrew (*with* Hawking, S. W.; Reall, H. S.) Brane-world black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83087**
Chang, Chia-Hung V. (*with* Ng, J. N.) Bulk Higgs boson decays in brane localized gravity. (English summary) **2001e:81168**
Chang, Sanghyeon (*with* Hisano, Junji; Nakano, Hiroaki; Okada, Nobuchika; Yamaguchi, Masahiro) Bulk standard model in the Randall-Sundrum background. (English summary) **2001k:81366**
Chechin, L. M. On the unification of general-relativistic equations of translational and rotational motion. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83014**
Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis (*with* de Azcárraga, J. A.; Izquierdo, José M.[1]; Pérez Bueno, J. C.) The geometry of branes and extended superspaces. (English summary) **2001i:81201**
Cline, J. M. *see* **Binétruy, Pierre et al., 2001e:83090**
Coley, Alan A. *see* **Abolghasem, Hossein et al., 2001e:83018**
Cotăescu, Ion I. Remarks on the quantum modes of the scalar field on AdS_{d+1} spacetime. (English summary) **2001a:81159**
Csáki, Csaba (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.; Shirman, Yuri) Universal aspects of gravity localized on thick branes. (English summary) **2001b:83084**
— (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.) Graviton propagators, brane bending and bending of light in theories with quasi-localized gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83097**
Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Four-dimensional $N = 4$, SO(4) gauged supergravity from $D = 11$. (English summary) **2001d:83096**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Geometry of the embedding of supergravity scalar manifolds in $D = 11$ and $D = 10$. (English summary) **2001k:83148**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) Consistent SO(6) reduction of type IIB supergravity on S^5. (English summary) **2001f:83190**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) S^3 and S^4 reductions of type IIA supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83149**
Dąbrowski, Mariusz P. Erratum to: "Kasner asymptotics of mixmaster Hořava-Witten cosmology" [Phys. Lett. B 474 (2000), no. 1, 52–57; MR 2000k:83062]. **2001d:83087**
Dadhich, Naresh (*with* Maartens, Roy; Papadopoulos, Philippos; Rezania, Vahid) Black holes on the brane. (English summary) **2001d:83087**
Dall'Agata, Gianguido *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001g:83121**
D'Auria, Riccardo *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058** *and* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001g:83121**
Donets, E. E. (*with* Pashnev, A. I.; Rivelles, Victor O.; Sorokin, D. P.; Tsulaia, Mirian) $N = 4$ superconformal mechanics and the potential structure of AdS spaces. (English summary) **2001c:81054**
Dubovsky, Sergei L. (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Tinyakov, P. G.) Is the electric charge conserved in brane world? (English summary) **2001g:81278**
Dvali, Gia (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Shifman, M.) Topological effects in our brane world from extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83093**
Emparan, Roberto (*with* Johnson, Clifford V.; Myers, Robert C.) Surface terms as counterterms in the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:83098**
— (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Exact description of black holes on branes. (English summary) **2001g:83076**
— (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Exact description of black holes on branes. II. Comparison with BTZ black holes and black strings. (English summary) **2001g:83077**
Erlich, Joshua *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001a:83097** *and* **2001b:83084**
Fairbairn, Malcolm Topological objects in 5D Maxwell-Einstein supergravity. (English summary) **2001m:83121**
Ferrara, Sergio *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058**
Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel More Ricci-flat branes. (English summary) **2001g:83115**
— *see also* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Flachi, A. (*with* Toms, David J.) Higgs mechanism in the Randall-Sundrum model. (English summary) **2001h:81193**
Fukuma, Masafumi (*with* Sakai, Tadakatsu) Comment on ambiguities in the holographic Weyl anomaly. (English summary) **2001h:81233**
Furtado, Cláudio *see* **de Assis, J. G. et al., 2001j:81083**
Gauthier, Claude Inertia and gravitation from extra space multiconnectivity: new prospects for the missing mass problem. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83198**
Ghilencea, Dumitru The effects of the Kaluza Klein states on the gauge couplings unification. (English summary) **2001i:81298**
Ghosh, Sushant (*with* Saraykar, R. V.) Higher dimensional radiation collapse and cosmic censorship. (English summary) **2001i:83072**
Gimon, Eric *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay et al., 2001c:81119**
Giudice, Gian F. (*with* Rattazzi, Riccardo; Wells, James D.) Graviscalars from higher-dimensional metrics and curvature-Higgs mixing. (English summary) **2001k:81364**
Goldberger, Walter D. (*with* Wise, Mark B.) Bulk fields in the Randall-Sundrum compactification scenario. (English summary) **2001b:81109**
Gómez, César (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Brane world with bulk horizons. (English summary) **2001h:81196**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. (*with* Kasper, U.; Rainer, Martin) 2-dimensional dilatonic gravity from multidimensional Einstein gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83097**
— Misner-brane cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83088**
Gravel, Pierre Static stringlike solutions in five-dimensional relativity. II. (English summary) **2001h:83072**
Grebeniuk, M. A. (*with* Ivashchuk, V. D.; Melnikov, V. N.) Multidimensional cosmology for intersecting p-branes with static internal spaces. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83094**
Gregory, Ruth (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Sibiryakov, Sergei M.) Opening up extra dimensions at ultralarge scales. (English summary) **2001a:83099**
Grinstein, Benjamin (*with* Nolte, Detlef R.; Skiba, Witold) Adding matter to Poincaré invariant branes. (English summary) **2001k:83141**
Grojean, Christophe *see* **Binétruy, Pierre et al., 2001e:83090**
Grossman, Yuval (*with* Neubert, Matthias) Neutrino masses and mixings in non-factorizable geometry. (English summary) **2001c:81232**
Gubanov, A. N. *see* **Vladimirov, Yu. S., 2001h:81282**
Gubser, Steven S. *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Gutowski, J. (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.; Townsend, Paul K.) Supersymmetry and generalized calibrations. (English summary) **2001g:83116**
— (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.) Moduli spaces for four- and five-dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83092**
Hall, Lawrence John *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Halpern, Paul Behavior of Kasner cosmologies with induced matter. (English summary) **2001m:83022**
Han, Tao *see* **Barger, V. et al., 2001e:83089**
Hatanaka, Hisaki (*with* Sakamoto, Makoto[1]; Tachibana, Motoi; Takenaga, Kazunori) Many-brane extension of the Randall-Sundrum solution. (English summary) **2001b:83086**
Hawking, S. W. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001f:83087**
Henneaux, Marc *see* **Bekaert, Xavier, 2001d:83085**
Hisano, Junji (*with* Okada, Nobuchika) Effective theory of brane world with small tension. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chang, Sanghyeon et al., 2001k:81366**
Hollowood, Timothy J. *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001a:83097** *and* **2001b:83084**
Horowitz, Gary T. (*with* Low, Ian; Zee, A.) Self-tuning in an outgoing brane wave model. (English summary) **2001i:83098**
— *see also* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001g:83076** *and* **2001g:83077**
Houiri, H. (*with* Zerguini, T. H.) Geons and (4 + 1) gravity. (English summary)
Hull, Christopher M. *see* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Ishihara, Hideki Causality of the brane universe. (English summary) **2001k:83017**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Billiard representation for multidimensional cosmology with intersecting p-branes near the singularity. (English summary) **2001h:83096**
— *see also* **Grebeniuk, M. A. et al., 2001e:83094**
Izquierdo, José M.[1] *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**
Janssen, Bert *see* **Gómez, César et al., 2001h:81196**
Johnson, Clifford V. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001a:83098** *and* **Awad, Adel M., 2001m:83103**
Kachru, Shamit (*with* Schulz, Michael Brian; Silverstein, Eva) Self-tuning flat domain walls in 5D gravity and string theory. (English summary) **2001j:81172**

Kane, Gordon L. *see* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
Kanti, Panagiota (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Olive, Keith A.; Pospelov, Maxim) Single-brane cosmological solutions with a stable compact extra dimension. (English summary)
Kasper, U. *see* **González-Díaz, Pedro F. et al., 2001g:83097**
Kastrup, H. A. *see* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047**
Kim, Jihn E. (*with* Kyae, Bumseok) Exact cosmological solution and modulus stabilization in the Randall-Sundrum model with bulk matter. (English summary) **2001d:83089**
Kim, Yong-Wan (*with* Park, Young-Jai; Soh, Kwang-Sup) Reissner-Nordström-AdS black hole in the GEMS approach. (English summary) **2001i:83056**
Kobakhidze, Archil B. *see* **Chaichian, Masud, 2001e:83092**
Kogan, Ian I. *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001h:83093** *and* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Kokarev, S. S. GR and multidimensional elasticity theory. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83042**
Koyama, Kazuya (*with* Soda, Jiro) Birth of the brane world. (English summary) **2001c:83054**
Kraus, Per *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay, 2001e:83030**
Krechet, V. G. A five-dimensional geometric model of gravi-electroweak interactions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81281**
Kyae, Bumseok *see* **Kim, Jihn E., 2001d:83089**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S., 2001e:83091**
Langlois, David (*with* Maartens, Roy; Wands, David) Gravitational waves from inflation on the brane. (English summary) **2001e:83028**
Li, Tianjun *see* **Barger, V. et al., 2001e:83089**
Lima, Eduardo (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Ovrut, Burt A.; Pope, C. N.) Supercharges, Killing spinors and intersecting gauge five-branes. (English summary) **2001h:81245**
Low, Ian *see* **Horowitz, Gary T. et al., 2001i:83098**
Lü, Hong[1] (*with* Mukherji, Sudipta; Pope, C. N.) From p-branes to cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83180**
— (*with* Pope, C. N.; Stelle, Kellog S.) M-theory/heterotic duality: a Kaluza-Klein perspective. (English summary) **2001i:83100**
— *see also* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001d:83096; 2001f:83190; 2001k:83148; 2001k:83149** *and* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**
Lykken, Joseph *see* **Barger, V. et al., 2001e:83089**
Maartens, Roy *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087** *and* **Langlois, David et al., 2001e:83028**
Maeda, Kengo (*with* Torii, Takashi; Narita, Makoto; Yahikozawa, Shigeaki) The excitation of a charged string passing through a shock wave in a charged Aichelburg-Sexl spaceti ıe. (English summary) **2001m:83114**
Maldacena, Juan M. *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Marfatia, Danny *see* **Barger, V. et al., 2001e:83089**
Marolf, Donald Half-branes, singular brane intersections, and Kaluza-Klein reduction. (English summary) **2001i:81229**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Rizos, John) String-inspired higher-curvature terms and the Randall-Sundrum scenario. (English summary) **2001m:83115**
Mbonye, Manasse R. Evolution of evaporating black holes in a higher dimensional inflationary universe. (English summary) **2001j:83045**
— Horizon dynamics of evaporating black holes in a higher-dimensional inflationary universe. (English summary) **2001c:83066**
— Black hole evaporation process in a higher dimensional inflationary universe. (English summary) **2001d:83057**
— *see also* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
McManus, Des *see* **Abolghasem, Hossein et al., 2001e:83018**
Melnikov, V. N. Fundamental physical constants and multidimensional black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:83002**)
— *see also* **Grebeniuk, M. A. et al., 2001e:83094** *and* **Ivashchuk, V. D., 2001h:83096**
Minic, Djordje *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay et al., 2001c:81119**
Minkov, A. G. *see* **Vladimirov, Yu. S., 2001g:81280**
Montes, Xavier *see* **Tanaka, Takahiro, 2001d:81088**
Mukherji, Sudipta *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001f:83180**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001a:83098; 2001g:83076** *and* **2001g:83077**
Nakano, Hiroaki *see* **Chang, Sanghyeon et al., 2001k:81366**
Narita, Makoto *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Neubert, Matthias *see* **Grossman, Yuval, 2001c:81232**
Ng, J. N. *see* **Chang, Chia-Hung V., 2001e:81168**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Brane world inflation induced by quantum effects. (English summary) **2001c:83055**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Zerbini, Sergio) Quantum (in)stability of dilatonic AdS backgrounds, and the holographic renormalization group with gravity. (English summary) **2001f:83071**
Nolte, Detlef R. *see* **Grinstein, Benjamin et al., 2001k:83141**
Oda, Ichiro Bosonic fields in the stringlike defect model. (English summary) **2001m:83116**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001c:83055** *and* **2001f:83071**
Okada, Nobuchika *see* **Chang, Sanghyeon et al., 2001k:81366** *and* **Hisano, Junji**
Olive, Keith A. *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Ooguri, Hirosi *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Ovrut, Burt A. *see* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Ozeki, Takaaki (*with* Shimoyama, Noriyuki) Four-dimensional Planck scale is not universal in fifth dimension in Randall-Sundrum scenario. (English summary) **2001h:81283**
Papadopoulos, George J. *see* **Gutowski, J. et al., 2001f:83092** *and* **2001g:83116**
Papadopoulos, Philippos *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Papantonopoulos, E. (*with* Pappa, I.) Type 0 brane inflation from mirage cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83099**
— (*with* Pappa, I.) Cosmological evolution of a brane universe in a type 0 string background. (English summary)
Pappa, I. *see* **Papantonopoulos, E., 2001h:83099**
Park, Young-Jai *see* **Kim, Yong-Wan et al., 2001i:83056**
Pashnev, A. I. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054**
Pérez Bueno, J. C. *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**
Perkins, Warren B. Colliding bubble worlds. (English summary) **2001m:83118**
Perry, Malcolm J. *see* **Adams, Fred C. et al.**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001d:83096; 2001f:83190; 2001k:83148; 2001k:83149; Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001f:83180; 2001i:83100** *and* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**
Pospelov, Maxim *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Rahaman, Farook (*with* Chakraborty, Subenoy) Domain walls with spherical symmetry. (English summary) **2001m:83024**
Rainer, Martin *see* **González-Díaz, Pedro F. et al., 2001g:83097**
Randall, Lisa (*with* Sundrum, Raman) An alternative to compactification. (English summary) **2001a:81214**
Rashkov, R. C. (*with* Viswanathan, K. S.) Correlation functions in the Coulomb branch of $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory from AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81227**
Rattazzi, Riccardo *see* **Giudice, Gian F. et al., 2001k:81364**
Reall, H. S. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001f:83087**
Rezania, Vahid *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054**
Rizos, John *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001m:83115**
Rubakov, V. A. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001a:83099** *and* **Dubovsky, Sergei L. et al., 2001g:81278**
Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190** *and* **2001k:83149**
Sakai, Tadakatsu *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi, 2001h:81233**
Sakamoto, Makoto[1] *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Saraykar, R. V. *see* **Ghosh, Sushant, 2001i:83072**
Schramm, F. *see* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047**
Schulz, Michael Brian *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001j:81172**
Shifman, M. *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001h:83093**
Shimoyama, Noriyuki *see* **Ozeki, Takaaki, 2001h:81283**
Shirman, Yuri *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001b:83084**
Sibiryakov, Sergei M. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001a:83099**
Silva, Pedro J. *see* **Gómez, César et al., 2001h:81196**
Silverstein, Eva *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001j:81172**
Skiba, Witold *see* **Grinstein, Benjamin et al., 2001k:83141**
Smith, David Russell *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Sochichiu, Corneliu Quantum Kaluza-Klein compactification. (English summary) **2001k:81175**
Soda, Jiro *see* **Koyama, Kazuya, 2001c:83054**
Soh, Kwang-Sup *see* **Kim, Yong-Wan et al., 2001i:83056**
Solodukhin, S. N. How to make the gravitational action on noncompact space finite. (English summary) **2001j:83070**
Sorokin, D. P. *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054**
Spence, B. *see* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Stelle, Kellog S. *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001i:83100**
Stoica, Horace (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmology in the Randall-Sundrum brane world scenario. (English summary) **2001b:83096**
Strobl, Thomas *see* **Bojowald, Martin et al., 2001h:83047**
Sundrum, Raman *see* **Randall, Lisa, 2001a:81214**
Sutton, Patrick J. Dimensional-reduction anomaly in spherically symmetric spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:81236**
Tachibana, Motoi *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Takenaga, Kazunori *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Tanaka, Takahiro (*with* Montes, Xavier) Gravity in the brane-world for two-branes model with stabilized modulus. (English summary) **2001d:81088**
Tchrakian, D. H. *see* **Brihaye, Yves et al., 2001i:83013**
Termonia, Piet The complete $\mathcal{N} = 3$ Kaluza-Klein spectrum of 11D supergravity on $AdS_4 \times N^{010}$. (English summary) **2001g:83128**
Tinyakov, P. G. *see* **Dubovsky, Sergei L. et al., 2001g:81278**
Toms, David J. *see* **Flachi, A., 2001h:81193**
Torii, Takashi *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Townsend, Paul K. *see* **Gutowski, J. et al., 2001g:83116**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190** *and* **2001k:83149**
Trautman, Andrzej Gauge and optical aspects of gravitation. (English summary) **2001e:83074**
Tsulaia, Mirian *see* **Donets, E. E. et al., 2001c:81054**
Tye, S.-H. Henry *see* **Stoica, Horace et al., 2001b:83096**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Nearly autoparallel maps, tensor integral and conservation laws on locally anisotropic spaces. (English summary) **2001f:53157**
Van Hoof, Kor An action for the $(2, 0)$ self-dual tensor multiplet in a conformal supergravity background. (English summary) **2001g:83129**
Verlinde, Erik On renormalization-group flow and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001a:81154**
— (*with* Verlinde, Herman) RG-flow, gravity and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001j:83100**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **Verlinde, Erik, 2001j:83100**
Viswanathan, K. S. *see* **Rashkov, R. C., 2001j:81227**
Vladimirov, Yu. S. (*with* Minkov, A. G.) Particle rest masses in multidimensional geometric models. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81280**
— (*with* Gubanov, A. N.) Unification of gravi-electroweak and strong interactions in an 8-dimensional theory. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:81282**
Wands, David *see* **Langlois, David et al., 2001e:83028**
Wasserman, Ira *see* **Stoica, Horace et al., 2001b:83096**
Weiner, Neal *see* **Arkani-Hamed, Nima et al., 2001h:81281**
Wells, James D. *see* **Giudice, Gian F. et al., 2001k:81364**
Wise, Mark B. *see* **Goldberger, Walter D., 2001b:81109**
Yahikozawa, Shigeaki *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Yamaguchi, Masahiro *see* **Chang, Sanghyeon et al., 2001k:81366**
Youm, Donam Solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001h:81220**
— Probing solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001h:81221**
— Solitons in brane worlds. II. (English summary) **2001h:81222**
Zee, A. *see* **Horowitz, Gary T. et al., 2001i:83098**

Zerbini, Sergio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83071**
Zerguini, T. H. *see* **Houili, H.**
Zucchini, Roberto *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo, 2001d:83095**

83E30 String and superstring theories [see also 81T30]

Abbaspur, R. (*with* Arfaei, H.) Distributed systems of intersecting branes at arbitrary angles. (English summary) **2001j:83093**
Alexander, Stephon H. S. On the varying speed of light in a brane-induced FRW universe. (English summary) **2001k:83128**
Alexeyev, S. O. (*with* Khovanskaya, O. S.) Additional study of a restriction on the minimum black hole mass in string gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83088**
Arfaei, H. *see* **Abbaspur, R., 2001j:83093**
Awad, Adel M. (*with* Johnson, Clifford V.) Scale versus conformal invariance in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:83103**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Holographic principle and string cosmology. (English summary) **2001c:83050**
— (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Holographic view of causality and locality via branes in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:83104**
Bañados, Máximo (*with* Chamblin, Andrew; Gibbons, Gary W.) Branes, AdS gravitons, and Virasoro symmetry. (English summary) **2001f:83175**
Banks, Tom (*with* Dine, Michael; Motl, Lubos) On anthropic solutions of the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001k:83129**
Barger, V. (*with* Han, Tao; Li, Tianjun; Lykken, Joseph; Marfatia, Danny) Cosmology and hierarchy in stabilized warped brane models. (English summary) **2001e:83089**
Barros, Manuel Willmore-Chen branes and Hopf T-duality. (English summary) **2001i:83094**
Bekaert, Xavier (*with* Henneaux, Marc) Comments on chiral p-forms. (English summary) **2001d:83085**
Bergshoeff, Eric A. Domain walls and spacetime-filling branes. (English summary) **2001a:83095**
Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Trigiante, Mario) Regular BPS black holes: macroscopic and microscopic description of the generating solution. (English summary) **2001f:83176**
Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Lidsey, James E.) Qualitative analysis of anisotropic and curved string cosmologies. (English summary) **2001b:83082**
Binétruy, Pierre (*with* Cline, J. M.; Grojean, Christophe) Dynamical instability of brane solutions with a self-tuning cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001e:83090**
Biswas, Anindya K. (*with* Mukherji, Sudipta) Holography and stiff-matter on the brane. (English summary) **2001k:83130**
Borlaf, Javier Perfect fluid of p-branes, 2D dilaton gravity and the big-bang. (English summary) **2001k:83131**
Bozhilov, P. (*with* Dimitrov, B.) Null strings and membranes in Demiański-Newman background. (English summary) **2001f:83177**
Bozza, Valerio (*with* Veneziano, Gabriele) O(d, d)-invariant collapse/inflation from colliding superstring waves. (English summary) **2001k:83132**
Brändle, Matthias (*with* Lukas, André; Ovrut, Burt A.) Heterotic M-theory cosmology in four and five dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83105**
Brecher, D. (*with* Perry, Malcolm J.) Ricci-flat branes. (English summary) **2001g:83113**
Bronnikov, K. A. Block-orthogonal brane systems, black holes and wormholes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83086**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes as stability islands. (English summary) **2001i:83095**
Cadoni, Mariano (*with* Colacino, C. N.) Thermodynamical behaviour of composite stringy black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83133**
Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.) Perfect fluids in string dilaton cosmology. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83091**
Cartas-Fuentevilla, R. A conserved current for the field perturbations in the Einstein-Yang-Mills-dilaton-axion theory. (English summary) **2001b:83083**
Cavaglià, Marco (*with* Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas) Canonical and quantum FRW cosmological solutions in M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:83106**
Chaichian, Masud (*with* Kobakhidze, Archil B.) Mass hierarchy and localization of gravity in extra time. (English summary) **2001e:83092**
Chamblin, Andrew *see* **Bañados, Máximo et al., 2001f:83175**
Chamseddine, A. H. (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Magnetic strings in five dimensional gauged supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001c:83051**
Chen, Chiang-Mei (*with* Harko, T.; Mak, Man-Kong) Bianchi type I cosmologies in arbitrary dimensional dilaton gravities. (English summary) **2001k:83134**
Claus, Piet (*with* Kallosh, Renata; Rahmfeld, Joachim) Symmetries of the boundary of $AdS_5 \times S^5$ and harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:83096**
Cline, J. M. *see* **Binétruy, Pierre et al., 2001e:83090**
Codirla, C. (*with* Perry, Malcolm J.) Compactification of supermembranes. (English summary) **2001k:83135**
Colacino, C. N. *see* **Cadoni, Mariano, 2001k:83133**
Coley, Alan A. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83082**
Constable, Neil R. (*with* Myers, Robert C.; Johnson, Clifford V.) Fractional branes and the entropy of 4D black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83136**
Cotsakis, S. (*with* Ivashchuk, V. D.; Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes and post-Newtonian approximation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83093**
— (*with* Gavrilov, V. R.; Melnikov, V. N.) Integrable spherically symmetric p-brane models associated with Lie algebras. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83178**
Csáki, Csaba (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.; Shirman, Yuri) Universal aspects of gravity localized on thick branes. (English summary) **2001b:83084**
— (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.) Graviton propagators, brane bending and bending of light in theories with quasi-localized gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83097**
— (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.) Quasilocalization of gravity on a brane by resonant modes. (English summary) **2001a:83100**
Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Duff, Michael J.; Hoxha, P.; Liu, James T.; Lü, Hong[1]; Lu, Jian Xin; Martinez-Acosta, R. R.; Pope, C. N.; Sati, H.; Tran, T. A.) Embedding AdS black holes in ten and eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83096**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Vázquez-Poritz, J. F.) AdS spacetime in warped spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83107**
Dąbrowski, Mariusz P. Erratum to: "Kasner asymptotics of mixmaster Hořava-Witten cosmology" [Phys. Lett. B 474 (2000), no. 1, 52–57; MR 2000k:83062].
Dadhich, Naresh (*with* Maartens, Roy; Papadopoulos, Philippos; Rezania, Vahid) Black holes on the brane. (English summary) **2001d:83087**
Damour, Thibault (*with* Henneaux, Marc) Chaos in superstring cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83114**
Das, Saurya (*with* Ghosh, Amit[2]; Mitra, Parthasarathi) Statistical entropy of Schwarzschild black strings and black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83137**
Davis, Simon (*with* Luckock, Hugh) The effect of higher-order curvature terms on string quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001c:83052**
Dimitrov, B. *see* **Bozhilov, P., 2001f:83177**
Dine, Michael *see* **Banks, Tom et al., 2001k:83129**
Douglas, Michael R. Topics in D-geometry. (English summary) **2001m:83108**
Duff, Michael J. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Dvali, Gia (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Shifman, M.) Topological effects in our brane world from extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83093**
Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Pokorski, Witold) Five-dimensional gauged supergravity and supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:83053**
— (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.; Nanopoulos, D. V.) Dynamical formation of horizons in recoiling D-branes. (English summary) **2001k:83138**
Emparan, Roberto (*with* Johnson, Clifford V.; Myers, Robert C.) Surface terms as counterterms in the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:83098**
Erlich, Joshua *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001a:83097; 2001a:83100** *and* **2001b:83084**
Eyras, Eduardo (*with* Lozano, Yolanda) Kaluza-Klein monopole and 5-brane effective actions. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Fayyazuddin, Ansar (*with* Smith, Douglas J.) Warped AdS near-horizon geometry of completely localized intersections of M5-branes. (English summary) **2001j:83094**
Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel More Ricci-flat branes. (English summary) **2001g:83115**
Flanagan, Éanna É. (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmology of the brane world. (English summary)
Förste, Stefan (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Lavignac, Stéphane; Nilles, Hans Peter) A comment on self-tuning and vanishing cosmological constant in the brane world. (English summary) **2001b:83085**
Freedman, Daniel Z. (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) Renormalization group flows from holography; supersymmetry and a c-theorem. (English summary) **2001h:83094**
— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) Continuous distributions of D3-branes and gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001i:83097**
— (*with* Minahan, Joseph A.) Finite temperature effects in the supergravity dual of the $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$ gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:83139**
Gavrilov, V. R. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001f:83178**
Ghilencea, Dumitru (*with* Ross, Graham G.) A note on the RG flow in $(N = 1, D = 4)$ supergravity and applications to Z_3 orbifold/orientifold compactification. (English summary) **2001k:83140**
Ghosh, Amit[2] *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001k:83137**
Gibbons, Gary W. *see* **Bañados, Máximo et al., 2001f:83175**
González-Díaz, Pedro F. Misner-brane cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83088**
Grebeniuk, M. A. (*with* Ivashchuk, V. D.; Melnikov, V. N.) Multidimensional cosmology for intersecting p-branes with static internal spaces. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83094**
— (*with* Ivashchuk, V. D.; Melnikov, V. N.; Triay, Roland) On some cosmological models with fields of forms. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83095**
Gregory, Ruth Black string instabilities in anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001h:83095**
— (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Sibiryakov, Sergei M.) Opening up extra dimensions at ultralarge scales. (English summary) **2001a:83099**
Grinstein, Benjamin (*with* Nolte, Detlef R.; Skiba, Witold) Adding matter to Poincaré invariant branes. (English summary) **2001k:83141**
Grojean, Christophe (*with* Mourad, J.) Super fivebranes near the boundary of $AdS_7 \times S^4$. (English summary) **2001k:83142**
— *see also* **Binétruy, Pierre et al., 2001e:83090**
Gubser, Steven S. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094** *and* **2001i:83097**
Guendelman, E. I. Strings and branes with a modified measure. (English summary) **2001j:83095**
Gutowski, J. (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.; Townsend, Paul K.) Supersymmetry and generalized calibrations. (English summary) **2001g:83116**
Gutperle, Michael (*with* Spaliński, Michał) Supergravity instantons and the universal hypermultiplet. (English summary) **2001e:83096**
Han, Tao *see* **Barger, V. et al., 2001e:83089**
Harko, T. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001k:83134**
Hatanaka, Hisaki (*with* Sakamoto, Makoto[1]; Tachibana, Motoi; Takenaga, Kazunori) Many-brane extension of the Randall-Sundrum solution. (English summary) **2001b:83086**
Henneaux, Marc *see* **Bekaert, Xavier, 2001d:83085** *and* **Damour, Thibault, 2001g:83114**
Herdeiro, C. A. R. Special properties of five-dimensional BPS rotating black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83096**
Hikida, Yasuaki (*with* Hosomichi, Kazuo; Sugawara, Yuji) String theory on AdS_3 as discrete light-cone Liouville theory. (English summary) **2001m:83109**
Hisano, Junji (*with* Okada, Nobuchika) Effective theory of brane world with small tension. (English summary)
Hollowood, Timothy J. *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001a:83097; 2001a:83100** *and* **2001b:83084**
Hong, Jooyoo Wiggly n-dimensional object embedded in $(D + 1)$-dimensional spacetime. (English summary) **2001b:83087**
Horowitz, Gary T. Comments on black holes in string theory. (English summary) **2001a:83101**
— (*with* Hubeny, Veronika E.) Note on small black holes in $AdS_p \times S^q$. (English summary) **2001b:83088**

— (*with* Hubeny, Veronika E.) CFT description of small objects in AdS. (English summary) **2001m:83110**
— (*with* Low, Ian; Zee, A.) Self-tuning in an outgoing brane wave model. (English summary) **2001i:83098**
Hosomichi, Kazuo On branes ending on branes in supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:83089**
— *see also* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:83109**
Hoxha, P. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Hubeny, Veronika E. *see* **Horowitz, Gary T., 2001b:83088** *and* **2001m:83110**
Hyun, Seungjoon The supercharges of eleven-dimensional supergraviton on gravitational wave background. (English summary) **2001f:83179**
Iengo, Roberto (*with* Kalkkinen, Jussi) Decay modes of highly excited string states and Kerr black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83143**
Ishihara, Hideki *see* **Nakamura, Kouji**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Toda p-brane black holes and polynomials related to Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001i:83099**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Black hole p-brane solutions for general intersection rules. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83097**
— (*with* Manko, Vladimir S.; Melnikov, V. N.) Post-Newtonian parameters for general black hole and spherically symmetric p-brane solutions. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83111**
— (*with* Kenmoku, Masakatsu; Melnikov, V. N.) On quantum analogues of p-brane black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83112**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Billiard representation for multidimensional cosmology with intersecting p-branes near the singularity. (English summary) **2001h:83096**
— *see also* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83093; Grebeniuk, M. A. et al., 2001e:83094** *and* **2001e:83095**
Janssen, Bert Curved branes and cosmological (a, b)-models. (English summary) **2001a:83102**
Jassal, H. K. (*with* Mukherjee, Amitabha) Analytical results for string propagation near a Kaluza-Klein black hole. (English summary)
Johnson, Clifford V. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001a:83098; Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001k:83136** *and* **Awad, Adel M., 2001m:83103**
Kalkkinen, Jussi *see* **Iengo, Roberto, 2001k:83143**
Kallosh, Renata *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001a:83096**
Kanti, Panagiota (*with* Kogan, Ian I.; Olive, Keith A.; Pospelov, Maxim) Single-brane cosmological solutions with a stable compact extra dimension. (English summary)
Kehagias, Alexandros A. On supergravity duals of four-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 1$ SCFTs. (English summary) **2001b:83090**
— (*with* Kiritsis, Elias) Mirage cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83098**
Kenmoku, Masakatsu *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001m:83112**
Khovanskaya, O. S. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O., 2001e:83088**
Khuri, Ramzi R. Entropy and string/black hole correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:83097**
Kim, Jihn E. (*with* Kyae, Bumseok) Exact cosmological solution and modulus stabilization in the Randall-Sundrum model with bulk matter. (English summary) **2001d:83089**
Kiritsis, Elias *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001e:83098**
Kobakhidze, Archil B. *see* **Chaichian, Masud, 2001e:83092**
Kogan, Ian I. *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001h:83093** *and* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Koyama, Kazuya (*with* Soda, Jiro) Birth of the brane world. (English summary) **2001c:83054**
Kraniotis, G. V. String cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83090**
Kyae, Bumseok *see* **Kim, Jihn E., 2001d:83089**
Lalak, Zygmunt *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001b:83085** *and* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001e:83053**
Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S., 2001e:83091**
Landsteiner, Karl (*with* Lopez, Esperanza) The thermodynamic potentials of Kerr-AdS black holes and their CFT duals. (English summary) **2001a:83103**
Larsen, A. L. *see* **de Vega, H. J. et al., 2001f:83184**
Lavignac, Stéphane *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001b:83085**
Lee, Sunggeun *see* **Park, Chanyong et al.**
Li, Tianjun *see* **Barger, V. et al., 2001e:83089**
Lidsey, James E. Supergravity brane cosmologies. (English summary) **2001j:83098**
— *see also* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83082**
Liu, James T. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Landsteiner, Karl, 2001a:83103**
Low, Ian *see* **Horowitz, Gary T. et al., 2001i:83098**
Lowe, David A. (*with* Thorlacius, Lárus) AdS-CFT correspondence and the information paradox. (English summary) **2001b:83091**
Lozano, Yolanda *see* **Eyras, Eduardo, (2001h:81005)**
Lü, Hong[1] (*with* Mukherji, Sudipta; Pope, C. N.) From p-branes to cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83180**
— (*with* Pope, C. N.; Stelle, Kellog S.) M-theory/heterotic duality: a Kaluza-Klein perspective. (English summary) **2001i:83100**
— (*with* Pope, C. N.) Branes on the brane. (English summary) **2001m:83113**
— *see also* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096** *and* **2001m:83107**
Lu, Jian Xin *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Luckock, Hugh *see* **Davis, Simon, 2001c:83052**
Lukas, André *see* **Brändle, Matthias et al., 2001m:83105**
Lykken, Joseph *see* **Barger, V. et al., 2001e:83089**
Maartens, Roy *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Maeda, Kei-ichi *see* **Yajima, Hiroki et al., 2001h:83101**
Maeda, Kengo (*with* Torii, Takashi; Narita, Makoto; Yahikozawa, Shigeaki) The excitation of a charged string passing through a shock wave in a charged Aichelburg-Sexl spacetime. (English summary) **2001m:83114**
Mak, Man-Kong *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001k:83134**
Manko, Vladimir S. *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001m:83111**
Marfatia, Danny *see* **Barger, V. et al., 2001e:83089**
Marolf, Donald (*with* Peet, Amanda W.) Brane baldness versus superselection sectors. (English summary) **2001b:83092**
Martinez-Acosta, R. R. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Mavromatos, Nick E. (*with* Rizos, John) String-inspired higher-curvature terms and the Randall-Sundrum scenario. (English summary) **2001m:83115**
— *see also* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001k:83138**
Meissner, Krzysztof A. (*with* Olechowski, Marek) Towards supersymmetric cosmology in M-theory. (English summary) **2001b:83093**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83093; 2001f:83178; Grebeniuk, M. A. et al., 2001e:83094; 2001e:83095; Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001e:83097; 2001h:83096; 2001i:83099; 2001m:83111; 2001m:83112** *and* **Bronnikov, K. A., 2001i:83095**
Minahan, Joseph A. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z., 2001k:83139**
Minasian, Ruben (*with* Moore, Gregory W.; Tsimpis, Dimitrios) Calabi-Yau black holes and (0, 4) sigma models. (English summary) **2001h:83097**
— (*with* Tsimpis, Dimitrios) On the geometry of non-trivially embedded branes. (English summary) **2001d:83091**
Mitra, Parthasarathi *see* **Das, Saurya et al., 2001k:83137**
Moniz, Paulo Rodrigues Lima Vargas *see* **Cavaglià, Marco, 2001m:83106**
Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Minasian, Ruben et al., 2001h:83097**
Motl, Lubos *see* **Banks, Tom et al., 2001k:83129**
Mourad, J. *see* **Grojean, Christophe, 2001k:83142**
Mukherjee, Amitabha *see* **Jassal, H. K.**
Mukherji, Sudipta *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001f:83180** *and* **Biswas, Anindya K., 2001k:83130**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001a:83098** *and* **Constable, Neil R. et al., 2001k:83136**
Nakamura, Kouji (*with* Ishihara, Hideki) Dynamics of a string coupled to gravitational waves. II. Perturbations propagate along an infinite Nambu-Goto string. (English summary)
Nanopoulos, D. V. *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001k:83138**
Naqvi, Asad Propagators for massive symmetric tensor and p-forms in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001d:83092**
Narita, Makoto *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Navarro, Pedro *see* **Navarro-Salas, José, 2001b:83094**
Navarro-Salas, José (*with* Navarro, Pedro) AdS_2/CFT_1 correspondence and near-extremal black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001b:83094**
Nilles, Hans Peter *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001b:83085**
Nishimura, Jun[1] (*with* Vernizzi, Graziano) Brane world generated dynamically from string type IIB matrices. (English summary) **2001h:83098**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Brane-world cosmology in higher derivative gravity or warped compactification in the next-to-leading order of AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:83093**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Brane world inflation induced by quantum effects. (English summary) **2001c:83055**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) AdS/CFT correspondence in cosmology. (English summary) **2001k:83144**
— (*with* Obregon, Octavio; Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Dilatonic brane-world black holes, gravity localization, and Newton's constant. (English summary) **2001f:83181**
Nolte, Detlef R. *see* **Grinstein, Benjamín et al., 2001k:83141**
Obregon, Octavio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83181**
Oda, Ichiro Bosonic fields in the stringlike defect model. (English summary) **2001m:83116**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001c:83055; 2001d:83093; 2001f:83181** *and* **2001k:83144**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001f:83181**
Ohkubo, Hidetoshi *see* **Yajima, Hiroki et al., 2001h:83101**
Okada, Nobuchika *see* **Hisano, Junji**
Olechowski, Marek *see* **Meissner, Krzysztof A., 2001b:83093**
Olive, Keith A. *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Ovrut, Burt A. U-duality and M-theory cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83117**
— *see also* **Brändle, Matthias et al., 2001m:83105**
Papadopoulos, George J. (*with* Russo, Jorge G.; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Curved branes from string dualities. (English summary) **2001j:83099**
— *see also* **Gutowski, J. et al., 2001g:83116**
Papadopoulos, Philippos *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**
Papantonopoulos, E. (*with* Pappa, I.) Type 0 brane inflation from mirage cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83099**
— (*with* Pappa, I.) Cosmological evolution of a brane universe in a type 0 string background. (English summary)
Pappa, I. *see* **Papantonopoulos, E., 2001h:83099**
Park, Chanyong (*with* Sin, Sang-Jin) Moving domain walls in AdS_5 and graceful exit from inflation. (English summary) **2001c:83056**
— (*with* Sin, Sang-Jin; Lee, Sunggeun) Cosmology with the Dp-brane gas. (English summary)
Pasti, Paolo (*with* Sorokin, D. P.; Tonin, Mario) Superembeddings, partial supersymmetry breaking and superbranes. (English summary) **2001m:83117**
Peet, Amanda W. *see* **Marolf, Donald, 2001b:83092**
Perkins, Warren B. Colliding bubble worlds. (English summary) **2001m:83118**
Perry, Malcolm J. *see* **Brecher, D., 2001g:83113** *and* **Codirla, C., 2001k:83135**
Pilch, Krzysztof *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094** *and* **2001i:83097**
Pilo, Luigi (*with* Rattazzi, Riccardo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The fate of the radion in models with metastable graviton. (English summary) **2001d:83094**
Pokorski, Witold *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001f:83180; 2001i:83100; 2001m:83113; Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096** *and* **2001m:83107**
Pospelov, Maxim *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al.**
Rahmfeld, Joachim *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001a:83096**
Ramón Medrano, M. (*with* Sánchez, Norma) Hawking radiation in string theory and the string phase of black holes. (English summary) **2001h:83100**
Rattazzi, Riccardo *see* **Pilo, Luigi et al., 2001d:83094**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Bak, Dongsu, 2001c:83050** *and* **2001m:83104**
Rezania, Vahid *see* **Dadhich, Naresh et al., 2001d:83087**

Riotto, Antonio D-branes, string cosmology, and large extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83182**
Rizos, John *see* **Mavromatos, Nick E., 2001m:83115**
Ross, Graham G. *see* **Ghilencea, Dumitru, 2001k:83140**
Rubakov, V. A. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001a:83099**
Russo, Jorge G. *see* **Papadopoulos, George J. et al., 2001j:83099**
Sabra, Wafic *see* **Chamseddine, A. H., 2001c:83051**
Sakamoto, Makoto[1] *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Sánchez, Norma *see* **de Vega, H. J. et al., 2001f:83184** *and* **Ramón Medrano, M., 2001h:83100**
Sati, H. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Shifman, M. *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001h:83093**
Shirman, Yuri *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001b:83084**
Sibiryakov, Sergei M. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001a:83099**
Sin, Sang-Jin *see* **Park, Chanyong et al., 2001c:83056**
Skiba, Witold *see* **Grinstein, Benjamín et al., 2001k:83141**
Smith, Douglas J. *see* **Fayyazuddin, Ansar, 2001j:83094**
Soda, Jiro *see* **Koyama, Kazuya, 2001c:83054**
Soonenschein, Jacob Wilson loops from supergravity and string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83095**
Sorokin, D. P. $D = 11$ supergravity and M-brane coupling. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001m:83117**
Spalliński, Michał *see* **Gutperle, Michael, 2001e:83096**
Stelle, Kellog S. *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001i:83100**
Stoica, Horace (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmology in the Randall-Sundrum brane world scenario. (English summary) **2001b:83096**
Sugawara, Yuji *see* **Hikida, Yasuaki et al., 2001m:83109**
Susskind, Leonard Holography in the flat space limit. (English summary) **2001f:83183**
Tachibana, Motoi *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Takenaga, Kazunori *see* **Hatanaka, Hisaki et al., 2001b:83086**
Thorlacius, Lárus *see* **Lowe, David A., 2001b:83091**
Tonin, Mario *see* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001m:83117**
Torii, Takashi *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Townsend, Paul K. *see* **Gutowski, J. et al., 2001g:83116**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Triay, Roland *see* **Grebeniuk, M. A. et al., 2001e:83095**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo, 2001f:83176**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Papadopoulos, George J. et al., 2001j:83099**
Tsimpis, Dimitrios *see* **Minasian, Ruben et al., 2001d:83091** *and* **2001h:83097**
Tye, S.-H. Henry *see* **Stoica, Horace et al., 2001b:83096** *and* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al.**
Vázquez-Poritz, J. F. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001m:83107**
de Vega, H. J. (*with* Larsen, A. L.; Sánchez, Norma) Nonsingular string cosmologies from exact conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001f:83184**
Veneziano, Gabriele *see* **Bozza, Valerio, 2001k:83132**
Verlinde, Erik (*with* Verlinde, Herman) RG-flow, gravity and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001j:83100**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **Verlinde, Erik, 2001j:83100**
Vernizzi, Graziano *see* **Nishimura, Jun[1], 2001h:83098**
Wadia, Spenta R. Black holes, information puzzle and string theory. (English summary) **2001k:83145**
Warner, Nicholas P. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094** *and* **2001i:83097**
Wasserman, Ira *see* **Stoica, Horace et al., 2001b:83096** *and* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al.**
Yahikozawa, Shigeaki *see* **Maeda, Kengo et al., 2001m:83114**
Yajima, Hiroki (*with* Maeda, Kei-ichi; Ohkubo, Hidetoshi) Generality of singularity avoidance in superstring theory: anisotropic case. (English summary) **2001h:83101**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Pilo, Luigi et al., 2001d:83094**
Zee, A. *see* **Horowitz, Gary T. et al., 2001i:83098**

Items with secondary classifications in 83E30

Abel, Steven A. (*with* Freese, Katherine; Kogan, Ian I.) Hagedorn inflation of D-branes. (English summary) **2001k:81196**
Abou Zeid, Mohab (*with* Hull, Christopher M.) The geometry of sigma models with twisted supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001c:81133**
— (*with* Costa, Miguel S.) Radiation from accelerated branes. (English summary) **2001g:81189**
Acharya, B. S. (*with* Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel; Hull, Christopher M.; Spence, B.) Branes at conical singularities and holography. (English summary) **2001g:53081**
— M theory, Joyce orbifolds and super Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001f:53101**
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Maldacena, Juan M.; Ooguri, Hirosi; Oz, Yaron) Large N field theories, string theory and gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81134**
Ahn, Changhyun $\mathcal{N} = 2$ SCFT and M theory on $AdS_4 \times Q^{1,1,1}$. (English summary) **2001g:81190**
— (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) More CFTs and RG flows from deforming M2/M5-brane horizon. (English summary) **2001c:81136**
— (*with* Kim, Ho Il; Lee, Bum-Hoon; Yang, Hyun Seok) $\mathcal{N} = 8$ SCFT and M theory on $AdS_4 \times RP^7$. (English summary) **2001h:81175**
Akama, Keiichi (*with* Hattori, Takashi) Induced field theory on the brane world—gravity, extrinsic curvature, and gauge fields. (English summary) **2001k:83101**
Akhmedov, E. T. Black hole thermodynamics from the point of view of superstring theory. (English summary) **2001f:83081**
Aldazabal, Gerardo Features of type I compactifications and their heterotic duals. (English summary) **2001a:81166**
— (*with* Ibáñez, Luis E.; Quevedo, Fernando; Uranga, Angel M.) D-branes at singularities: a bottom-up approach to the string embedding of the standard model. (English summary) **2001k:81197**
Alekseev, G. A. Monodromy transform approach to solution of some field equations in general relativity and string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:37002**)
Alexeyev, S. O. (*with* Toporensky, A. V.; Ustiansky, V. O.) Non-singular cosmological models in string gravity with constant dilaton and second-order curvature corrections. (English summary) **2001d:83104**
— (*with* Sazhin, M. V.; Pomazanov, M. V.) Black holes of a minimal size in string gravity. (English summary)
Alishahiha, Mohsen (*with* Oz, Yaron; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Supergravity and large-N noncommutative field theories. (English summary) **2001f:81199**
— (*with* Ita, Harald; Oz, Yaron) Graviton scattering on D6-branes with B-fields. (English summary) **2001b:81089**
— (*with* Oz, Yaron) Supergravity and "new" six-dimensional gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81286**
Alonso-Alberca, Natxo (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Curved dilatonic brane worlds and the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001k:83102**
— (*with* Meessen, Patrick; Ortín, Tomás) Supersymmetric brane-worlds. (English summary) **2001e:83075**
de Alwis, Senarath P. (*with* Irges, N.) The cosmological constant in Calabi-Yau 3-fold compactifications of the Horava-Witten theory. (English summary) **2001i:81191**
— Brane world scenarios and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001m:83085**
Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni A possible quantum limit for the stabilization of moduli in brane-world scenarios. (English summary) **2001a:83044**
Anchordoqui, Luis A. (*with* Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E.) Wormhole surgery and cosmology on the brane: the world is not enough. (English summary) **2001h:83079**
Andrianopoli, Laura (*with* Derix, Martijn; Gibbons, Gary W.; Herdeiro, C. A. R.; Santambrogio, Alberto; Van Proeyen, Antoine) Isometric embedding of BPS branes in flat spaces with two times. (English summary) **2001h:81176**
Ansoldi, Stefano (*with* Castro, Carlos[1]; Spallucci, Euro) On the WKB quantum equivalence between diverse p-brane actions. (English summary) **2001f:81128**
Aoki, Hajime (*with* Iso, Satoshi; Kawai, Hikaru; Kitazawa, Yoshihisa; Tsuchiya, Asato; Tada, Tsukasa) IIB matrix model. (English summary) **2001h:81177**
Ardalan, F. (*with* Arfaei, H.; Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M.) Dirac quantization of open strings and noncommutativity in branes. (English summary) **2001f:81130**
Aref'eva, I. Ya. The background field method and the renormalization of the Dirichlet functional in AdS/CFT duality. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:81170**
— (*with* Rytchkov, O. A.) Incidence matrix description of intersecting p-brane solutions. (English summary) **2001h:81178**
— (*with* Ivanov, M. G.; Mück, Wolfgang; Viswanathan, K. S.; Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich) Consistent linearized gravity in brane backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:83078**
Arfaei, H. *see* **Ardalan, F. et al., 2001f:81130**
Arnowitt, R. (*with* Dutta, Bhaskar) Yukawa textures in Horava-Witten M-theory. (English summary) **2001k:81201**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) On the correspondence between gravity fields and CFT operators. (English summary) **2001a:81171**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Scalar quartic couplings in type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times S^5$. (English summary) **2001f:83185**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich; Petkou, Anastasios C.) Operator product expansion of the lowest weight CPOs in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM_4 at strong coupling. (English summary) **2001e:81130**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Some cubic couplings in type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ and three-point functions in four-dimensional super Yang-Mills theory at large N. (English summary) **2001f:83186**
Aspinwall, Paul S. $K3$ surfaces and string duality. (English summary) **2001j:81155**
Awata, Hidetoshi (*with* Hirano, Shinji) AdS_7/CFT_6 correspondence and matrix models of M5-branes. (English summary) **2001i:81194**
de Azcárraga, J. A. *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Cosmic holography. (English summary) **2001c:83106**
Bakas, Ioannis (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) States and curves of five-dimensional gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:83118**
— (*with* Bilal, Adel; Derendinger, Jean-Pierre; Sfetsos, Konstadinos) BPS solutions and new phases of finite-temperature strings. (English summary) **2001m:81205**
Balasubramanian, Vijay (*with* Kraus, Per) A stress tensor for anti-de Sitter gravity. (English summary) **2001e:83030**
Balazs, N. L. Possible future trends in relativity. **2001m:83001**
Banerjee, Narayan *see* **Sen, A. A., 2001h:83076**
Barceló, Carlos (*with* Visser, Matt) Braneworld gravity: influence of the moduli fields. (English summary) **2001k:83103**
— (*with* Visser, Matt) Moduli fields and brane tensions: generalizing the junction conditions. (English summary) **2001m:83087**
Bardeen, James (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.) Extreme Kerr throat geometry: a vacuum analog of $AdS_2 \times S^2$. (English summary) **2001f:83086**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) Bosonic quadratic actions for 11-dimensional supergravity on $AdS_{7/4} \times S_{4/7}$. (English summary) **2001d:83095**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Conformal anomaly of $(2, 0)$ tensor multiplet in six dimensions and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81233**
Becker, Katrin (*with* Becker, Melanie) Fivebrane gravitational anomalies. (English summary) **2001g:81232**
Becker, Melanie *see* **Becker, Katrin, 2001g:81232**
Behrndt, Klaus Fixpoints of the CFT and orbifolds of AdS_3. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Gukov, Sergei) Domain walls and superpotentials from M-theory on Calabi-Yau three-folds. (English summary) **2001e:81095**
— A non-singular infra-red flow from $D = 5$ gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83099**
Belhaj, A. (*with* Saidi, El Hassane) Hyper-Kähler singularities in superstring compactification and two-dimensional $N = 4$ conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001m:81206**
Berenstein, David (*with* Leigh, Robert G.) Discrete torsion, AdS/CFT and duality. (English summary) **2001a:81174**
Berglund, Per (*with* Hübsch, Tristan; Minic, Djordje) Exponential hierarchy from spacetime variable string vacua. (English summary) **2001m:81207**
— (*with* Minic, Djordje; Hübsch, Tristan) On relativistic brane probes in singular spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:81208**

Bergman, Oren (*with* Hanany, Amihay; Karch, Andreas; Kol, Barak) Branes and supersymmetry breaking in 3D gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:81091**

Bergshoeff, Eric A. (*with* Van Proeyen, Antoine) The many faces of OSp(1|32). (English summary) **2001f:81133**

— Spacetime-filling branes and strings with sixteen supercharges. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

— (*with* Cai, Rong-Gen; Ohta, Nobuyoshi; Townsend, Paul K.) M-brane interpolations and (2, 0) renormalization group flow. (English summary) **2001k:81207**

Berkooz, Micha (*with* Verlinde, Herman) Matrix theory, AdS/CFT and Higgs-Coulomb equivalence. (English summary) **2001d:81060**

Berkovits, Nathan (*with* Bershadsky, Michael; Hauer, Tamás; Zhukov, Slava; Zwiebach, Barton) Superstring theory on $AdS_2 \times S^2$ as a coset supermanifold. (English summary) **2001b:81092**

— (*with* Echevarria, Carlos Tello) Four-point amplitude from open superstring field theory. (English summary) **2001c:81142**

Berman, David S. (*with* Sundell, P.) Flowing from a non-commutative (OM) five brane via its supergravity dual. (English summary) **2001m:81209**

— (*with* Parikh, Maulik K.) Confinement and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81190**

Bershadsky, Michael *see* **Berkovits, Nathan et al., 2001b:81092**

Bertola, Marco (*with* Bros, Jacques; Gorini, Vittorio; Moschella, Ugo; Schaeffer, Richard) Decomposing quantum fields on branes. (English summary) **2001e:81085**

Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Trigiante, Mario) Regular R-R and NS-NS BPS black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83060**

Bianchi, Massimo (*with* Morales, Jose F.; Pradisi, Gianfranco) Discrete torsion in non-geometric orbifolds and their open-string descendants. (English summary) **2001f:81135**

Bigazzi, Francesco (*with* Girardello, L.; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) A note on regular type 0 solutions and confining gauge theories. (English summary) **2001m:81210**

Bilal, Adel *see* **Bakas, Ioannis et al., 2001m:81205**

Billó, Marco (*with* Cacciatori, Sergio; Denef, Frederik; Fré, Pietro; Van Proeyen, Antoine; Zanon, Daniela) The 0-brane action in a general $D = 4$ supergravity background. (English summary) **2001b:83097**

— (*with* Denef, Frederik; Fré, Pietro; Pesando, Igor; Troost, Walter; Van Proeyen, Antoine; Zanon, Daniela) Special geometry of Calabi-Yau compactifications near a rigid limit. (English summary) **2001a:53072**

— (*with* Fabbri, Davide; Fré, Pietro; Merlatti, P.; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) Shadow multiplets in AdS_4/CFT_3 and the super-Higgs mechanism. (English summary) **2001m:81211**

Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Lidsey, James E.) Qualitative analysis of early universe cosmologies. (English summary) **2001b:83107**

— (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Lidsey, James E.) Cyclical behavior in early universe cosmologies. (English summary) **2001e:83110**

Blum, Julie D. Supersymmetric quantum mechanical description of four dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001h:81182**

Blumenhagen, Ralph (*with* Font, Anamaría; Lüst, Dieter) Non-supersymmetric gauge theories from D-branes in type 0 string theory. (English summary) **2001d:81062**

— (*with* Görlich, Lars; Körs, Boris) Supersymmetric 4D orientifolds of type IIA with D6-branes at angles. (English summary) **2001a:81178**

— (*with* Görlich, Lars; Körs, Boris; Lüst, Dieter) Asymmetric orbifolds, noncommutative geometry and type I string vacua. (English summary) **2001j:81157**

de Boer, Jan String theory on AdS backgrounds. (English summary) **2001a:81179**

Böhm, Robert (*with* Günther, Holger; Herrmann, Carl; Louis, Jan) Compactification of type IIB string theory on Calabi-Yau threefolds. (English summary) **2001d:81063**

Bose, Sukanta (*with* Thant Zin Naing) Quasilocal energy for rotating charged black hole solutions in general relativity and string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83039**

— (*with* Dadhich, Naresh) The electrogravity transformation and global monopoles in scalar-tensor gravity. (English summary) **2001d:83074**

Bousso, Raphael The holographic principle for general backgrounds. (English summary) **2001a:83058**

Bowcock, Peter (*with* Charmousis, Christos; Gregory, Ruth) General brane cosmologies and their global spacetime structure. (English summary) **2001k:83107**

Bozhilov, P. Null branes in string theory backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:81199**

Brandenberger, Robert H. *see* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**

Breitenlohner, Peter (*with* Maison, Dieter) On nonlinear σ-models arising in (super-)gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83081**

Britto-Pacumio, Ruth (*with* Strominger, Andrew; Volovich, Anastasia) Holography for coset spaces. (English summary) **2001a:81180**

Bros, Jacques *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**

Brower, Richard C. (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Tan, Chung-I) Discrete spectrum of the graviton in the AdS^5 black hole background. (English summary) **2001b:83041**

van de Bruck, Carsten (*with* Dorca, Miquel; Brandenberger, Robert H.; Lukas, André) Cosmological perturbations in brane-world theories: formalism. (English summary) **2001k:83108**

Buchel, Alex (*with* Peet, Amanda W.; Polchinski, Joseph) Gauge dual and noncommutative extension of an $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supergravity solution. (English summary) **2001m:83120**

Cabral, Luís A. (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Particles and strings in degenerate metric spaces. (English summary) **2001g:83013**

Cacciatori, Sergio *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001b:83097**

Cáceres, Elena (*with* Hernández, Rafael) Wilson loops in the Higgs phase of large-N field theories on the conifold. (English summary) **2001d:81101**

Cadeau, C. (*with* Woolgar, E.) New five-dimensional black holes classified by horizon geometry, and a Bianchi VI braneworld. (English summary) **2001k:83109**

Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) (F1, D1, D3) bound state, its scaling limits and SL(2, Z) duality. (English summary) **2001k:81208**

— *see also* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207**

Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Area law corrections from state counting and supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83059**

— (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Deviations from the area law for supersymmetric black holes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)

Carter, Brandon Cancellation of linearized axion-dilaton self-action divergence in strings. (English summary) **2001d:81064**

Casadio, Roberto (*with* Harms, Benjamin) Black hole evaporation and large extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:83045**

Caselle, Michele Lattice gauge theories and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81192**

Castellani, Leonardo (*with* Sommovigo, Luca) New $AdS_3 \times G/H$ compactifications of chiral IIB supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83101**

Castro, Carlos[1] Hints of a new relativity principle from p-brane quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001d:81065**

— *see also* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001f:81128**

Cederwall, Martin (*with* Gran, Ulf; Nielsen, Mikkel; Nilsson, Bengt E. W.) Manifestly supersymmetric M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81214**

Ceresole, Anna (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Dall'Agata, Gianguido) KK spectroscopy of type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$. (English summary) **2001g:83121**

— (*with* Dall'Agata, Gianguido; D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Superconformal field theories from IIB spectroscopy on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$. (English summary) **2001a:81181**

Chakravarty, Shoibal (*with* Dasgupta, Keshav; Ganor, Ori J.; Rajesh, Govindan) Pinned branes and new non Lorentz invariant theories. (English summary) **2001k:81209**

Chalmers, Gordon S and U-duality constraints on IIB S-matrices. (English summary) **2001d:81066**

Chamblin, Andrew (*with* Hawking, S. W.; Reall, H. S.) Brane-world black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83087**

— (*with* Csáki, Csaba; Erlich, Joshua; Hollowood, Timothy J.) Black diamonds at brane junctions. (English summary) **2001j:83076**

Chamseddine, A. H. (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Dimensional reduction, gauged $D = 5$ supergravity and brane solutions. (English summary) **2001c:81144**

Chan, Chang S. (*with* Paul, Percy L.; Verlinde, Herman) A note on warped string compactification. (English summary) **2001f:81137**

Chang, Lay Nam (*with* Lebedev, Oleg Valerievich; Loinaz, Will; Takeuchi, Tatsu) Universal torsion-induced interaction from large extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:83083**

Charmousis, Christos (*with* Gregory, Ruth; Rubakov, V. A.) Wave function of the radion in a brane world. (English summary) **2001f:83153**

— *see also* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001k:83107**

Chattaraputi, Auttakit (*with* Emparan, Roberto; Taormina, Anne) Composite diholes and intersecting brane-antibrane configurations in string/M-theory. (English summary) **2001b:81096**

Chen, Bin[5] (*with* Itoyama, Hiroshi; Matsuo, Takekiyo; Murakami, Koichi) p-p' system with B field, branes at angles and noncommutative geometry. (English summary) **2001g:81251**

Chen, Chiang-Mei (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.; Sharakin, Sergei A.) Intersecting M-fluxbranes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83076**

Chen, Jiunn-Wei (*with* Luty, Markus A.; Pontón, Eduardo) A critical cosmological constant from millimeter extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83079**

Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis (*with* de Azcárraga, J. A.; Izquierdo, José M.[1]; Pérez Bueno, J. C.) The geometry of branes and extended superspaces. (English summary) **2001i:81201**

Claus, Piet (*with* Rahmfeld, Joachim; Robins, Harlan; Tannenhauser, Jonathan; Zunger, Yonatan) Isometries in anti-de Sitter and conformal superspaces. (English summary) **2001e:83103**

Clément, Gérard (*with* Gal'tsov, D. V.) Solitons and black holes in Einstein-Born-Infeld-dilaton theory. (English summary) **2001m:83057**

Cline, J. M. *see* **Grojean, Christophe et al., 2001d:83101**

Coley, Alan A. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83107** *and* **2001e:83110**

Collins, Hael (*with* Holdom, Bob) Brane cosmologies without orbifolds. (English summary) **2001i:83080**

— (*with* Holdon, Bob) Linearized gravity about a brane. (English summary) **2001k:83111**

Corley, Steven A note on holographic Ward identities. (English summary) **2001b:81099**

Costa, Miguel S. (*with* Gutperle, Michael) The Kaluża-Klein Melvin solution in M-theory. (English summary)

— *see also* **Abou Zeid, Mohab, 2001g:81189**

Csáki, Csaba (*with* Erlich, Joshua; Grojean, Christophe; Hollowood, Timothy J.) General properties of the self-tuning domain wall approach to the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001e:83077**

— *see also* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**

Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Domain walls and massive gauged supergravity potentials. (English summary) **2001i:83081**

— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) Consistent SO(6) reduction of type IIB supergravity on S^5. (English summary) **2001f:83190**

— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Symmetric potentials of gauged supergravities in diverse dimensions and Coulomb branch of gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:83150**

Dadhich, Naresh Negative energy condition and black holes on the brane. (English summary) **2001h:83048**

— *see also* **Bose, Sukanta, 2001d:83074**

Dall'Agata, Gianguido *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181** *and* **2001g:83121**

Damour, Thibault Strings and black holes. (English summary) **2001d:83046**

— (*with* Henneaux, Marc) Chaos in superstring cosmology. (English summary) **2001k:83157**

Danielsson, Ulf H. (*with* Kruczenski, Martín; Güijosa, Alberto) Newtonian gravitons and D-brane collective coordinates in wound string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81295**

Das, Sumit R. (*with* Jevicki, Antal; Mathur, Samir D.) Giant gravitons, Bogomol'nyi-Prasad-Sommerfield bounds, and noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001m:81296**

Dasgupta, Keshav *see* **Chakravarty, Shoibal et al., 2001k:81209**

D'Auria, Riccardo (*with* Ferrara, Sergio; Vaulá, Silvia) Matter coupled $F(4)$ supergravity and the AdS_6/CFT_5 correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:83151**

— *see also* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181** *and* **2001g:83121**

Davis, Anne Christine (*with* Kibble, Tom W. B.; Pickles, M.; Steer, D. A.) Dynamics and properties of chiral cosmic strings in Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001m:83125**

Deger, Nihat Sadik (*with* Kaya, Ali; Sezgin, E.; Sundell, P.) Matter coupled AdS_3 supergravities and their black strings. (English summary) **2001a:83106**

Denef, Frederik *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072** *and* **2001b:83097**
Derendinger, Jean-Pierre *see* **Bakas, Ioannis et al., 2001m:81205**
Derix, Martijn *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**
Deruelle, Nathalie (*with* Doležel, Tomáš) Brane versus shell cosmologies in Einstein and Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet theories. (English summary) **2001i:83082**
Dhar, Avinash (*with* Mandal, Gautam; Wadia, Spenta R.; Yogendran, K. P.) D1/D5 system with B-field, noncommutative geometry and the CFT of the Higgs branch. (English summary) **2001g:81194**
D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.) Gauge boson exchange in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001d:81067**
— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) Graviton and gauge boson propagators in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001b:81100**
— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) Graviton exchange and complete four-point functions in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001b:81101**
— (*with* Freedman, Daniel Z.; Rastelli, Leonardo) AdS/CFT four-point functions: how to succeed at z-integrals without really trying. (English summary) **2001b:81102**
— (*with* Pioline, Boris) Near-extremal correlators and generalized consistent truncation for $AdS_{4|7} \times S^{7|4}$. (English summary) **2001j:81161**
Dick, Rainer Which action for brane worlds? (English summary) **2001i:83083**
Dijkgraaf, Robbert Strings, matrices and black holes. **2001g:81196**
Dine, Michael Towards a solution of the moduli problems of string cosmology. (English summary) **2001a:81184**
— (*with* Shirman, Yuri) Remarks on the racetrack scheme: stabilizing the moduli of string theory. (English summary) **2001m:81216**
Distler, Jacques (*with* Zamora, Frederic) Chiral symmetry breaking in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81193**
Di Vecchia, P. An introduction to AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— (*with* Frau, M.; Lerda, Alberto; Liccardo, A.) (F, Dp) bound states from the boundary state. (English summary) **2001h:81188**
Dobado, Antonio (*with* Maroto, Antonio L.) The dynamics of the Goldstone bosons on the brane. (English summary) **2001j:83081**
Dolan, Louise (*with* Witten, Edward) Vertex operators for AdS_3 background with Ramond-Ramond flux. (English summary) **2001f:81140**
— (*with* Nappi, Chiara R.) The Ramond-Ramond self-dual five-form's partition function on T^{10}. (English summary) **2001m:81217**
Doležel, Tomáš *see* **Deruelle, Nathalie, 2001i:83082**
Donagi, Ron Y. (*with* Ovrut, Burt A.; Pantev, Tony; Waldram, Daniel) Non-perturbative vacua in heterotic M-theory. (English summary) **2001a:81282**
Dorca, Miquel *see* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**
Dorey, Nicholas (*with* Kumar, S. Prem) Softly-broken $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetry in the large-N limit. (English summary) **2001c:81194**
Dragon, Norbert (*with* Kuzenko, Sergei M.; Theis, Ulrich) The vector-tensor multiplet in harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001c:81195**
Drukker, Nadav (*with* Gross, David J.; Ooguri, Hirosi) Wilson loops and minimal surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:81291**
— (*with* Gross, David J.; Itzhaki, N.) Sphalerons, merons, and unstable branes in AdS space. (English summary) **2001k:81216**
Dudas, Emilian (*with* Mourad, J.) Brane solutions in strings with broken supersymmetry and dilaton tadpoles. (English summary) **2001d:81068**
Duff, Michael J. (*with* Liu, James T.) Complementarity of the Maldacena and Randall-Sundrum pictures. (English summary) **2001j:83082**
— *see also* **World in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory, 2001b:81002**; **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003** *and* **Strings, branes, and M-theory**
Durrer, Ruth *see* **Kunze, Kerstin E., 2001b:83111**
Dutta, Bhaskar *see* **Arnowitt, R., 2001k:81201**
Dvali, Gia (*with* Gabadadze, Gregory; Porrati, Massimo) A comment on brane bending and ghosts in theories with infinite extra dimensions. (English summary) **2001c:81234**
— (*with* Gabadadze, Gregory; Porrati, Massimo) 4D gravity on a brane in 5D Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001f:83160**
Echevarria, Carlos Tello *see* **Berkovits, Nathan, 2001c:81142**
Einhorn, Martin B. (*with* Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A.) On seven-brane and instanton solutions of type IIB. (English summary) **2001j:81162**
Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.; Winstanley, Elizabeth) Logarithmic operators fold D branes into AdS_3. (English summary) **2001a:81186**
Emparan, Roberto (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Exact description of black holes on branes. (English summary) **2001g:83076**
— (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Exact description of black holes on branes. II. Comparison with BTZ black holes and black strings. (English summary) **2001g:83077**
— (*with* Horowitz, Gary T.; Myers, Robert C.) Black holes radiate mainly on the brane. (English summary) **2001b:83049**
— *see also* **Chattaraputi, Auttakit et al., 2001b:81096**
Ennes, Isabel P. (*with* Lozano, Carlos; Naculich, Stephen G.; Schnitzer, Howard J.) Elliptic models, type IIB orientifolds, and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:81220**
Erlich, Joshua *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001e:83077** *and* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**
Evans, Nick (*with* Petrini, Michela) AdS RG-flow and the super-Yang-Mills cascade. (English summary) **2001j:81222**
Eyras, Eduardo Stable D8-branes and tachyon condensation in type 0 open string theory. (English summary) **2001b:81104**
— (*with* Lozano, Yolanda) Exotic branes and non-perturbative seven branes. (English summary) **2001g:81199**
Fabbri, Davide *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**
Falkowski, Adam (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Pokorski, Stefan) Supersymmetrizing branes with bulk in five-dimensional supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:83122**
Feng, Sze Shiang *see* **Zhao, De-Pin et al.**
Ferrara, Sergio *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001a:81181** *and* **D'Auria, Riccardo et al., 2001k:83151**
Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel On the supersymmetries of anti-de Sitter vacua. (English summary) **2001a:83077**
— (*with* Stanciu, Sonia) More D-branes in the Nappi-Witten background. (English summary) **2001g:81200**
— (*with* Stanciu, Sonia) D-branes in $AdS_3 \times S^3 \times S^3 \times S^1$. (English summary) **2001k:81220**
— *see also* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Flachi, A. (*with* Toms, David J.) Higgs mechanism in the Randall-Sundrum model. (English summary) **2001h:81193**
Flanagan, Éanna É. (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmological expansion in the Randall-Sundrum brane world scenario. (English summary) **2001i:83084**
Foot, Anamaría *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81062**
Förste, Stefan (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Lavignac, Stéphane; Nilles, Hans Peter) The cosmological constant problem from a brane-world perspective. (English summary) **2001k:83114**
— (*with* Honecker, Gabriele; Schreyer, Ralph) Supersymmetric $Z_N \times Z_M$ orientifolds in 4D with D-branes at angles. (English summary) **2001m:81221**
Frau, M. *see* **Di Vecchia, P. et al., 2001h:81188**
Fré, Pietro Solvable Lie algebras, BPS black holes and supergravity gaugings. (English summary) **2001c:83061**
— *see also* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**; **2001b:83097** *and* **2001m:81211**
Freed, Daniel S. (*with* Harvey, Jeffrey A.; Minasian, Ruben; Moore, Gregory W.) Gravitational anomaly cancellation for M-theory fivebranes. (English summary) **2001m:81271**
Freedman, Daniel Z. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100**; **2001b:81101**; **2001b:81102** *and* **2001d:81067**
Freese, Katherine *see* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001k:81196**
Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001a:81171**; **2001e:81130**; **2001f:83185**; **2001f:83186** *and* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81233**
Frolov, Valery P. (*with* Fursaev, D. V.) Mining energy from a black hole by strings. (English summary)
Fukuma, Masafumi (*with* Oota, Takeshi; Tanaka, Hirokazu) Weyl groups in AdS_3/CFT_2. (English summary) **2001a:81188**
Fursaev, D. V. *see* **Frolov, Valery P.**
Gabadadze, Gregory *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001c:81234** *and* **2001f:83160**
Gaberdiel, Matthias R. Lectures on non-BPS Dirichlet branes. (English summary) **2001k:81225**
Gallot, L. (*with* Lerda, Alberto; Strigazzi, P.) Gauge and gravitational interactions of non-BPS D-particles. (English summary) **2001i:81206**
Gal'tsov, D. V. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001e:83076** *and* **Clément, Gérard, 2001m:83057**
Ganor, Ori J. *see* **Chakravarty, Shoibal et al., 2001k:81209**
Garriga, Jaume (*with* Sasaki, Misao) Brane-world creation and black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83083**
Gasperini, Maurizio String cosmology versus standard and inflationary cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83197**
Gates, S. James, Jr. *see* **Nishino, Hitoshi, 2001k:83154**
Gauntlett, Jerome P. (*with* Hull, Christopher M.) BPS states with extra supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001i:81207**
Gherghetta, Tony (*with* Roessl, Ewald; Shaposhnikov, Mikhail) Living inside a hedgehog: higher-dimensional solutions that localize gravity. (English summary) **2001i:83085**
— (*with* Shaposhnikov, Mikhail) Localizing gravity on a stringlike defect in six dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:83074**
Ghosh, Bahniman (*with* Mukhi, Sunil) Killing spinors and supersymmetric AdS orbifolds. (English summary) **2001b:53049**
Gibbons, Gary W. Holography and the future tube. (English summary) **2001e:32032**
— (*with* Rychenkova, P.) Single-sided domain walls in M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81224**
— (*with* Lambert, Neil D.) Domain walls and solitons in odd dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81104**
— (*with* Kallosh, Renata; Linde, Andrei) Brane world sum rules. (English summary) **2001k:83115**
— *see also* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**
Giddings, Steven B. Flat-space scattering and bulk locality in the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001f:81190**
Girardello, L. (*with* Petrini, Michela; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The supergravity dual of $N = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81149**
— *see also* **Bigazzi, Francesco et al., 2001m:81210**
Giribet, Gastón (*with* Núñez, Carmen A.) Aspects of the free field description of string theory on AdS_3. (English summary) **2001d:81070**
Girotti, H. O. (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Gauge dependence in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:81226**
Giveon, Amit (*with* Kutasov, David; Pelc, Oskar) Holography for non-critical superstrings. (English summary) **2001a:81189**
Gogberashvili, Merab Brane-universe in six dimensions with two times. (English summary) **2001b:83075**
Goldberger, Walter D. (*with* Rothstein, Ira Z.) Quantum stabilization of compactified AdS_5. (English summary) **2001h:81195**
Gomberoff, Andrés (*with* Marolf, Donald) Brane transmutation in supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:81202**
Gómez, César (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Dilatonic Randall-Sundrum theory and renormalization group. (English summary) **2001c:81151**
— (*with* Janssen, Bert; Silva, Pedro J.) Brane world with bulk horizons. (English summary) **2001h:81196**
Gomis, Joaquim (*with* Simón, Joan; Ramallo, Alfonso V.; Townsend, Paul K.) Supersymmetric baryonic branes. (English summary) **2001a:81247**
Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Görlich, Lars *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001a:81178** *and* **2001j:81157**
Gorskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Selivanov, K. G.) Tunnelling into the Randall-Sundrum brane world.

(English summary) **2001d:81071**
Gran, Ulf *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Graña, Mariana (*with* Polchinski, Joseph) Supersymmetric three-form flux perturbations on AdS_5. (English summary) **2001m:83122**
Green, Michael B. Superstring, M theory and quantum gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81152**
— (*with* Gutperle, Michael) D-instanton induced interactions on a D3-brane. (English summary) **2001g:81203**
— (*with* Kwon, Hwang-h.; Vanhove, Pierre) Two loops in eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:83123**
— (*with* Vanhove, Pierre) Low-energy expansion of the one-loop type-II superstring amplitude. (English summary) **2001g:81204**
Greene, Brian R. (*with* Schalm, Koenraad; Shiu, Gary) Warped compactifications in M and F theory. (English summary) **2001j:81167**
Gregori, Andrea (*with* Kounnas, Costas; Rizos, John) Classification of the $N = 2$, $Z_2 \times Z_2$-symmetric type II orbifolds and their type II asymmetric duals. (English summary) **2001d:81072**
Gregory, Ruth (*with* Rubakov, V. A.; Sibiryakov, Sergei M.) Brane worlds: the gravity of escaping matter. (English summary) **2001i:83086**
— *see also* **Charmousis, Christos et al., 2001f:83153** *and* **Bowcock, Peter et al., 2001k:83107**
Gremm, Martin (*with* Kapustin, Anton) Heterotic little string theories and holography. (English summary) **2001b:81110**
Grojean, Christophe (*with* Cline, J. M.; Servant, G.) Supergravity inspired warped compactifications and effective cosmological constants. (English summary) **2001d:83101**
— T self-dual transverse space and gravity trapping. (English summary) **2001b:83076**
— *see also* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001e:83077**
Gross, David J. *see* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81216** *and* **2001k:81291**
Gubser, Steven S. Non-conformal examples of AdS-CFT. (English summary) **2001a:81248**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134** *and* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001k:83150**
Guendelman, E. I. Superstrings and superbranes with a modified measure. (English summary) **2001k:81227**
Güijosa, Alberto *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81295**
Gukov, Sergei *see* **Behrndt, Klaus, 2001e:81095**
Günaydin, Murat (*with* Minic, Djordje; Zagermann, Marco) 4D doubleton conformal theories, CPT and IIB strings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$. (English summary) **2001b:81111a**
— (*with* Minic, Djordje; Zagermann, Marco) Erratum to: "4D doubleton conformal theories, CPT and IIB strings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$". **2001b:81111b**
— (*with* Zagermann, Marco) The gauging of five-dimensional, $\mathcal{N} = 2$ Maxwell-Einstein supergravity theories coupled to tensor multiplets. (English summary) **2001b:83100**
— (*with* Takemae, Seiji) Unitary supermultiplets of $OSp(8^*|4)$ and the AdS_7/CFT_6 duality. (English summary) **2001i:81262**
Günther, Holger *see* **Böhm, Robert et al., 2001d:81063**
Gutowski, J. (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.) Moduli spaces for four- and five-dimensional black holes. (English summary) **2001f:83092**
Gutperle, Michael (*with* Satoh, Yuji) D0-branes in Gepner models and $N = 2$ black holes. (English summary) **2001a:81193**
— Heterotic-type-I duality, D instantons, and an $N = 2$ AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:81230**
— *see also* **Green, Michael B., 2001g:81203** *and* **Costa, Miguel S.**
Haack, Michael (*with* Louis, Jan) Duality in heterotic vacua with four supercharges. (English summary) **2001i:81211**
Halyo, Edi Supergravity on $AdS_{3/4}\times$ Hopf fibrations and conformal field theories. (English summary) **2001k:81231**
Hammond, Richard T. Strings in gravity with torsion. (English summary) **2001d:83076**
Hanany, Amihay (*with* Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) Issues on orientifolds: on the brane construction of gauge theories with $SO(2n)$ global symmetry. (English summary) **2001a:81249**
— *see also* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**
Harmark, Troels (*with* Obers, Niels A.) Thermodynamics of spinning branes and their dual field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81207**
— Supergravity and space-time non-commutative open string theory. (English summary) **2001e:81152**
Harms, Benjamin *see* **Casadio, Roberto, 2001d:83045**
Harvey, Jeffrey A. (*with* Hořava, Petr; Kraus, Per) D-sphalerons and the topology of string configuration space. (English summary) **2001g:81208**
— *see also* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**
Hashimoto, Akikazu (*with* Hirano, Shinji; Itzhaki, N.) Large branes in AdS and their field theory dual. (English summary) **2001f:81146**
Hatsuda, Machiko (*with* Kamimura, Kiyoshi; Sakaguchi, Makoto) Nondegenerate super-anti-de Sitter algebra and a superstring action. (English summary) **2001i:81215**
Hattori, Takashi *see* **Akama, Keiichi, 2001k:83101**
Hauer, Tamás *see* **Berkovits, Nathan et al., 2001b:81092**
Hawking, S. W. Stability of AdS and phase transitions. (English summary) **2001e:83050**
— (*with* Reall, H. S.) Charged and rotating AdS black holes and their CFT duals. (English summary) **2001g:83078**
— *see also* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001f:83087**
Henneaux, Marc *see* **Damour, Thibault, 2001k:83157**
Henningson, Måns (*with* Skenderis, Kostas) Holography and the Weyl anomaly. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Herdeiro, C. A. R. *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**
Hernández, Rafael *see* **Cáceres, Elena, 2001d:81101**
Herrmann, Carl *see* **Böhm, Robert et al., 2001d:81063**
Hiller, J. R. (*with* Lunin, O.; Pinsky, S.; Trittmann, Uwe) Towards a SDLCQ test of the Maldacena conjecture. (English summary) **2001a:81195**
Hirano, Shinji *see* **Hashimoto, Akikazu et al., 2001f:81146** *and* **Awata, Hidetoshi, 2001i:81194**
Ho, Pei-Ming (*with* Li, Miao[1]) Large N expansion from fuzzy AdS_2. (English summary) **2001i:81216**
Holdom, Bob *see* **Collins, Hael, 2001i:83080**
Holdon, Bob *see* **Collins, Hael, 2001k:83111**
Hollowood, Timothy J. (*with* Khoze, Valentin V.) ADHM and D-instantons in orbifold AdS/CFT duality. (English summary) **2001a:81250**
— *see also* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001e:83077** *and* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001j:83076**
Honecker, Gabriele *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001m:81221**
Hořava, Petr *see* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001g:81208**
Horowitz, Gary T. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001b:83049; 2001g:83076; 2001g:83077** *and* **Bardeen, James, 2001f:83086**
Howe, P. S. (*with* Kaya, Ali; Sezgin, E.; Sundell, P.) Codimension one branes. (English summary) **2001f:81148**
Hübsch, Tristan *see* **Berglund, Per et al., 2001m:81207** *and* **2001m:81208**
Hull, Christopher M. (*with* Khuri, Ramzi R.) Worldvolume theories, holography, duality and time. (English summary) **2001h:81200**
— *see also* **Abou Zeid, Mohab, 2001c:81133; Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081** *and* **Gauntlett, Jerome P., 2001i:81207**
Ibáñez, Luis E. *see* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81197**
Ida, Daisuke Brane-world cosmology. (English summary) **2001i:83087**
Intriligator, Kenneth Maximally supersymmetric RG flows and AdS duality. (English summary) **2001d:81054**
Irges, N. *see* **de Alwis, Senarath P., 2001i:81191**
Ishibashi, Akihiro *see* **Kodama, Hideo et al., 2001h:83087** *and* **Nakamura, Kouji et al.**
Ishihara, Hideki *see* **Nakamura, Kouji et al.**
Iso, Satoshi *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**
Ita, Harald *see* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001b:81089**
Itoyama, Hiroshi *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001g:81251**
Itzhaki, N. *see* **Hashimoto, Akikazu et al., 2001f:81146** *and* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81216**
Ivanov, M. G. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078**
Ivanov, Stefan P. (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.) A no-go theorem for string warped compactifications. (English summary) **2001j:81170**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.; Rainer, Martin) Multidimensional σ-models with composite electric p-branes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001d:83083**
— On symmetries of the target space for a σ-model of p-brane origin. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:81156**
Izquierdo, José M.[1] *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**
Janssen, Bert *see* **Gómez, César et al., 2001c:81151; 2001h:81196** *and* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001k:83102**
Jevicki, Antal *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001m:81296**
Jiang, Jing (*with* Li, Tianjun; Marfatia, Danny) Brane networks in AdS space. (English summary) **2001j:81171**
Johnson, Clifford V. (*with* Peet, Amanda W.; Polchinski, Joseph) Gauge theory and the excision of repulson singularities. (English summary) **2001i:81265**
Kachru, Shamit (*with* Katz, Sheldon H.; Lawrence, Albion; McGreevy, John) Mirror symmetry for open strings. (English summary) **2001m:81232**
Kaku, Michio ★ Strings, conformal fields, and M-theory. (English summary) **2001d:81075**
Kakushadze, Zurab Geometry of orientifolds with NS-NS B flux. (English summary) **2001h:81202**
— "Self-tuning" and conformality. (English summary) **2001j:83087**
— Bulk supersymmetry and brane cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001f:83163**
Kallosh, Renata BRST quantization in anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001a:81260**
— Superstring action on AdS space. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— Multivalued entropy of supersymmetric black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83039**
— *see also* **Gibbons, Gary W. et al., 2001k:83115**
Kaloper, Nemanja (*with* March-Russell, John; Starkman, Glenn D.; Trodden, Mark) Compact hyperbolic extra dimensions: branes, Kaluza-Klein modes, and cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83106**
Kamani, Davoud Moving mixed branes in compact space-time. (English summary) **2001g:81212**
Kamenshchik, A. Yu. (*with* Moschella, Ugo; Pasquier, Vincent) Chaplygin-like gas and branes in black hole bulks. (English summary) **2001d:83054**
Kamimura, Kiyoshi *see* **Hatsuda, Machiko et al., 2001i:81215**
Kang, Gungwon (*with* Myung, Yun Soo) $U(1)$ gauge field of the Kaluza-Klein theory in the presence of branes. (English summary)
— *see also* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001h:81261** *and* **2001j:81188**
Kanti, Panagiota (*with* Vayonakis, C. E.) Gödel-type universes in string-inspired charged gravity. (English summary) **2001a:83052**
— (*with* Olive, Keith A.; Pospelov, Maxim) Static solutions for brane models with a bulk scalar field. (English summary) **2001a:81198**
— (*with* Winstanley, Elizabeth) Do stringy corrections stabilize colored black holes? (English summary) **2001f:83097**
Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. (*with* Sonnenschein, Jacob; Theisen, Stefan; Yankielowicz, Shimon) On the duality between perturbative heterotic orbifolds and M-theory on T^4/Z_N. (English summary) **2001m:81233**
Kapustin, Anton *see* **Gremm, Martin, 2001b:81110**
Karch, Andreas *see* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**
Kastor, David A brief introduction to string theory—the origin of the graviton. (English summary) **2001d:81076**
Katz, Sheldon H. *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001m:81232**
Kawai, Hikaru *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**
Kaya, Ali New brane solutions from Killing spinor equations. (English summary) **2001h:83107**
— *see also* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106** *and* **Howe, P. S. et al., 2001f:81148**
Kehagias, Alexandros A. (*with* Russo, Jorge G.) Hyperbolic spaces in string and M-theory. (English summary) **2001j:81175**
— (*with* Tamvakis, K.) Localized gravitons, gauge bosons and chiral fermions in smooth spaces generated by a bounce. (English summary) **2001m:83092**
Kennedy, Conall (*with* Prodanov, Emil M.) Standard cosmology from sigma-model. (English summary) **2001d:83084**
Ketov, Sergei V. AdS/CFT correspondence and coincident D-6-branes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— Anomalous $N = 2$ superconformal Ward identities. (English summary) **2001d:81105**

— Gravitational dressing of D-instantons. (English summary) **2001m:81235**

Khavaev, Alexei (*with* Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) New vacua of gauged $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:83102**

Khoze, Valentin V. *see* **Hollowood, Timothy J., 2001a:81250**

Khuri, Ramzi R. Black holes, strings and polymers. (English summary) **2001c:83029**

— *see also* **Hull, Christopher M., 2001h:81200**

Kibble, Tom W. B. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001m:83125**

Kim, Ho Il *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al., 2001h:81175**

Kim, Jin Young Dilaton-driven brane inflation in type IIB string theory. (English summary) **2001g:81213**

— Brane inflation in tachyonic and nontachyonic type 0B string theories. (English summary) **2001m:81236**

Kimura, Yusuke (*with* Kitazawa, Yoshihisa) IIB matrix model with D1-D5 backgrounds. (English summary) **2001c:81156**

Kiritsis, Elias (*with* Taylor, Tomasz R.) (Thermo)dynamics of D-brane probes. (English summary) **2001i:81223**

Kitazawa, Yoshihisa *see* **Kimura, Yusuke, 2001c:81156** *and* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**

Klebanov, Igor R. Absorption by 3-branes and the AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81252**

— (*with* Nekrasov, Nikita A.) Gravity duals of fractional branes and logarithmic RG flow. (English summary) **2001d:81077**

— (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Gravity duals of supersymmetric $SU(N) \times SU(N + M)$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001d:81106**

Klemm, Dietmar (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Supersymmetry of black strings in $D = 5$ gauged supergravities. (English summary) **2001f:83192**

Klusoň, Josef D-branes from N non-BPS D9-branes in IIA theory. (English summary) **2001k:81237**

— Some comments about Schwarzschild black holes in Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001g:81214**

Kodama, Hideo (*with* Ishibashi, Akihiro; Seto, Osamu) Brane world cosmology: gauge-invariant formalism for perturbation. (English summary) **2001h:83087**

Kogan, Ian I. (*with* Ross, Graham G.) Brane universe and multigravity: modification of gravity at large and small distances. (English summary) **2001i:83088**

— (*with* Mouslopoulos, Stavros; Papazoglou, Antonios; Ross, Graham G.) Multibrane worlds and modification of gravity at large scales. (English summary) **2001m:83094**

— *see also* **Abel, Steven A. et al., 2001k:81196**

Kol, Barak *see* **Bergman, Oren et al., 2001b:81091**

Körs, Boris *see* **Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001a:81178** *and* **2001j:81157**

Kounnas, Costas *see* **Gregori, Andrea et al., 2001d:81072**

Kraus, Per *see* **Balasubramanian, Vijay, 2001e:83030** *and* **Harvey, Jeffrey A. et al., 2001g:81208**

Krause, Axel Testing stability of M-theory on an S^1/Z_2 orbifold. (English summary) **2001c:81158**

Kruczenski, Martin *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81295**

Kugo, Taichiro (*with* Takahashi, Tomohiko) Errata: "Unoriented open-closed string field theory" [Progr. Theoret. Phys. **99** (1998), no. 4, 649–689; MR 99k:81256]. **2001a:81203**

Kuiroukidis, A. (*with* Papadopoulos, D. B.) Strings in Kerr-Newman black holes. (English summary) **2001c:83030**

Kumar, S. Prem *see* **Dorey, Nicholas, 2001c:81194**

Kunze, Kerstin E. (*with* Durrer, Ruth) Anisotropic 'hairs' in string cosmology. (English summary) **2001b:83111**

Kuriki, R. (*with* Ogushi, Sachiko; Sugamoto, A.) Deformation of Schild string. (English summary) **2001d:81078**

Kutasov, David (*with* Larsen, Finn; Leigh, Robert G.) String theory in magnetic monopole backgrounds. (English summary) **2001j:81180**

— *see also* **Giveon, Amit et al., 2001a:81189**

Kuzenko, Sergei M. *see* **Dragon, Norbert et al., 2001c:81195**

Kwon, Hwang-h. *see* **Green, Michael B. et al., 2001g:83123**

Lalak, Zygmunt *see* **Falkowski, Adam et al., 2001g:83122** *and* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**

Lambert, Neil D. (*with* West, Peter C.) M-theory and two-dimensional effective dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:81153**

— *see also* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001d:81104**

Langham, M. Vertex operators in $AdS_3 \times S^3$ background with NS-NS flux using Berkovits-Vafa-Witten variables. (English summary) **2001e:81113**

Langlois, David (*with* Maartens, Roy; Wands, David) Gravitational waves from inflation on the brane. (English summary) **2001e:83028**

Larsen, Finn (*with* Martinec, Emil J.) Currents and moduli in the (4, 0) theory. (English summary) **2001i:81251**

— *see also* **Kutasov, David et al., 2001j:81180**

Lavignac, Stéphane *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**

Lawrence, Albion *see* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001m:81232**

Lebedev, Oleg Valerievich *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**

Lechner, Kurt (*with* Marchetti, Pieralberto A.) Interacting branes, dual branes and dyonic branes: a unifying Lagrangian approach in D dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81239**

(Lechtenfeld, Olaf) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**

Lee, Bum-Hoon *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al., 2001h:81175**

Lee, Hyung Won *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001h:81261** *and* **2001j:81188**

Lee, Julian (*with* Lee, Sangmin) Mass spectrum of $D = 11$ supergravity on $AdS_2 \times S^2 \times T^7$. (English summary) **2001c:83062**

— Three point functions and the effective Lagrangian for the chiral primary fields in $D = 4$ supergravity on $AdS_2 \times S^2$. (English summary) **2001h:83108**

Lee, Sangmin *see* **Lee, Julian, 2001c:83062**

Leigh, Robert G. *see* **Berenstein, David, 2001a:81174** *and* **Kutasov, David et al., 2001j:81180**

Leontaris, G. K. (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.) Mass hierarchy from recoiling D-branes. (English summary) **2001f:83165**

Lerda, Alberto (*with* Russo, Rodolfo) Stable non-BPS states in string theory: a pedagogical review. (English summary) **2001k:81240**

— *see also* **Di Vecchia, P. et al., 2001h:81188** *and* **Gallot, L. et al., 2001i:81206**

Lesgourgues, Julien (*with* Pastor, Sergio; Peloso, Marco; Sorbo, Lorenzo) Cosmology of the Randall-Sundrum model after dilaton stabilization. (English summary) **2001f:83166**

Lewis, Alex Logarithmic operators in AdS_3/CFT_2. (English summary) **2001c:81202**

Li, Miao[1] Energy-momentum conservation and holographic S-matrix. (English summary) **2001a:81206**

— *see also* **Ho, Pei-Ming, 2001i:81216**

Li, Tianjun *see* **Jiang, Jing et al., 2001j:81171**

Liccardo, A. *see* **Di Vecchia, P. et al., 2001h:81188**

Lidsey, James E. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83107** *and* **2001e:83110**

Linde, Andrei *see* **Gibbons, Gary W. et al., 2001k:83115**

Liu, James T. *see* **Duff, Michael J., 2001j:83082; 2001m:81003** *and* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003**

Llatas, Pablo M. (*with* Sánchez de Santos, Jose M.) S-duality, $SL(2, \mathbf{Z})$ multiplets and Killing spinors. (English summary) **2001c:81162**

Loewy, Amit Semi localized brane intersections in SUGRA. (English summary) **2001k:81241**

Loinaz, Will *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**

Louis, Jan *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009; de Wit, Bernard, 2001b:81125; Böhm, Robert et al., 2001d:81063** *and* **Haack, Michael, 2001i:81211**

Louko, Jorma (*with* Marolf, Donald; Ross, Simon F.) Geodesic propagators and black hole holography. (English summary) **2001j:83043**

Low, Ian (*with* Zee, A.) Naked singularity and Gauss-Bonnet term in brane world scenarios. (English summary) **2001e:83084**

Lowe, David A. Renormalization group flows from gravity in anti-de Sitter space versus black hole no-hair theorems. (English summary) **2001f:81154**

Lozano, Carlos *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**

Lozano, Yolanda *see* **Eyras, Eduardo, 2001g:81199**

Lü, Hong[1] (*with* Pope, C. N.; Tran, T. A.) Five-dimensional $N = 4$, $SU(2) \times U(1)$ gauged supergravity from type IIB. (English summary) **2001i:83104**

— *see also* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190; 2001i:83081** *and* **2001k:83150**

(Lu, Jian Xin) *see* **Proceedings: Superstrings Conference, 2001m:81003**

Lukas, André (*with* Stelle, Kellog S.) Heterotic anomaly cancellation in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:81283**

— *see also* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**

Lunin, O. *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**

Lüst, Dieter *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009; Blumenhagen, Ralph et al., 2001d:81062** *and* **2001j:81157**

Luty, Markus A. *see* **Chen, Jiunn-Wei et al., 2001i:83079**

Maartens, Roy *see* **Langlois, David et al., 2001e:83028**

Maeda, Kei-ichi (*with* Wands, David) Dilaton gravity on the brane. (English summary) **2001k:83120**

Maeda, Kengo *see* **Narita, Makoto et al., 2001i:83075**

Maison, Dieter *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter, 2001h:83081**

Majumder, Jaydeep (*with* Sen, Ashoke) "Blowing up" D-branes on non-supersymmetric cycles. (English summary) **2001g:81216**

Maldacena, Juan M. *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**

Mandal, Gautam *see* **Dhar, Avinash et al., 2001g:81194**

Mannheim, Philip D. Constraints on brane-localized gravity. (English summary) **2001k:83121**

Mansfield, Paul (*with* Nolland, David) Order $1/N^2$ test of the Maldacena conjecture: cancellation of the one-loop Weyl anomaly. (English summary) **2001k:81244**

Manvelyan, Ruben (*with* Petkou, Anastasios C.) The trace anomaly of the (2, 0) tensor multiplet in background gauge fields. (English summary) **2001b:81133**

— (*with* Petkou, Anastasios C.) R-currents and trace anomalies in the (2, 0) tensor multiplet in $d = 6$ and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81203**

Marchetti, Pieralberto A. *see* **Lechner, Kurt, 2001k:81239**

March-Russell, John *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**

Marfatia, Danny *see* **Jiang, Jing et al., 2001j:81171**

Marolf, Donald Some brane-theoretic no-hair results (and their field-theory duals). (English summary) **2001d:83102**

— Half-branes, singular brane intersections, and Kaluza-Klein reduction. (English summary) **2001i:81229**

— *see also* **Gomberoff, Andrés, 2001g:81202** *and* **Louko, Jorma et al., 2001j:83043**

Maroto, Antonio L. *see* **Dobado, Antonio, 2001j:83081**

Martinec, Emil J. (*with* Sahakian, Vatche) Black holes and five-brane thermodynamics. (English summary) **2001i:81230**

— *see also* **Larsen, Finn, 2001i:81251**

Materassi, Massimo Conformal nature of the Hawking radiation. (English summary) **2001g:83082**

Mathur, Samir D. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100; 2001b:81101; Brower, Richard C. et al., 2001b:83041** *and* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001m:81296**

Matsuo, Takekiyo *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001g:81251**

Matusis, Alec *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100** *and* **2001b:81101**

Mavromatos, Nick E. *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001a:81186** *and* **Leontaris, G. K., 2001f:83165**

McGreevy, John (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Invasion of the giant gravitons from anti-de Sitter space. (English summary) **2001j:81185**

— *see also* **Kachru, Shamit et al., 2001m:81232**

McInnes, Brett AdS/CFT for non-boundary manifolds. (English summary) **2001h:81207**

Meessen, Patrick *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001e:83075**

de Mello Koch, Robert (*with* Paulin-Campbell, Alastair; Rodrigues, João P.) Nonholomorphic corrections from three-branes in F theory. (English summary) **2001a:81209**

Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001d:83083**

Meriatti, P. *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**

Metsaev, R. R. Light-cone form of field dynamics in anti-de Sitter space-time and AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:81228**

Michéa, Sébastien 3D singletons and their boundary 2D conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81156**

Michishita, Yoji The M2-brane soliton on the M5-brane with constant 3-form. (English summary) **2001i:81231**

Mihailescu, Mihail Correlation functions for chiral primaries in $D = 6$ supergravity on $AdS_3 \times S^3$. (English summary) **2001g:83127**
Minasian, Ruben *see* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**
Minces, Pablo (*with* Rivelles, Victor O.) Scalar field theory in the AdS/CFT correspondence revisited. (English summary) **2001a:81230**
Minic, Djordje *see* **Günaydin, Murat et al., 2001b:81111a; 2001b:81111b; Berglund, Per et al., 2001m:81207** *and* **2001m:81208**
Minwalla, Shiraz The gravity-gauge theory correspondence. (English summary) **2001d:81081**
Mizoguchi, Shun'ya (*with* Schröder, Germar) On discrete U-duality in M-theory. (English summary) **2001b:81119**
— Modular invariant critical superstrings on four-dimensional Minkowski space × two-dimensional black hole. (English summary) **2001b:81120**
Mocioiu, Irina (*with* Pospelov, Maxim; Roiban, Radu) Low-energy limits on the antisymmetric tensor field background on the brane and on the non-commutative scale. (English summary)
Mohaupt, Thomas *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Moore, Gregory W. *see* **Freed, Daniel S. et al., 2001m:81271**
Morales, Jose F. *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001f:81135**
Morris, John R. 4d neutral dilatonic black holes and $(4 + p)$-dimensional nondilatonic black p-branes. (English summary) **2001k:83124**
Moschella, Ugo *see* **Kamenshchik, A. Yu. et al., 2001d:83054** *and* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Mourad, J. *see* **Dudas, Emilian, 2001d:81068**
Mouslopoulos, Stavros *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001m:83094**
Mück, Wolfgang (*with* Viswanathan, K. S.; Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich) Geodesics and Newton's law in brane backgrounds. (English summary) **2001i:83089**
— *see also* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078**
Mukhi, Sunil (*with* Suryanarayana, Nemani V.; Tong, David) Brane-antibrane constructions. (English summary) **2001f:81158**
— *see also* **Ghosh, Bahniman, 2001b:53049**
Muñoz, Carlos Effective supergravity from heterotic M-theory and its phenomenological implications. (English summary) **2001j:81187**
Murakami, Koichi *see* **Chen, Bin[5] et al., 2001g:81251**
Myers, Robert C. *see* **Emparan, Roberto et al., 2001b:83049; 2001g:83076** *and* **2001g:83077**
Myung, Yun Soo (*with* Kang, Gungwon; Lee, Hyung Won) S-wave absorption of scalars by noncommutative D3-branes. (English summary) **2001h:81261**
— (*with* Kang, Gungwon; Lee, Hyung Won) Greybody factor for D3-branes in a B field. (English summary) **2001j:81188**
— *see also* **Kang, Gungwon**
Naculich, Stephen G. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**
Nakamura, Kouji (*with* Ishibashi, Akihiro; Ishihara, Hideki) Dynamics of a string coupled to gravitational waves: gravitational wave scattering by a Nambu-Goto straight string. (English summary)
Nappi, Chiara R. *see* **Dolan, Louise, 2001m:81217**
Narita, Makoto (*with* Torii, Takashi; Maeda, Kengo) Asymptotic singular behaviour of Gowdy spacetimes in string theory. (English summary) **2001i:83075**
Nastase, Horatiu (*with* Vaman, Diana) On the nonlinear KK reductions on spheres of supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001m:83097**
Nekrasov, Nikita A. *see* **Klebanov, Igor R., 2001d:81077**
Neupane, Ishwaree P. Consistency of higher derivative gravity in the brane background. (English summary) **2001k:83125**
(Nicolai, Hermann) *see* **Strings '99, 2001a:81009**
Nielsen, Mikkel *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Nilles, Hans Peter *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001k:83114**
Nilsson, Bengt E. W. *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Nishimura, Madoka Conformal supergravity from the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:83109**
Nishino, Hitoshi (*with* Gates, S. James, Jr.) The * report. (English summary) **2001k:83154**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) On the conformal anomaly from higher derivative gravity in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001a:81238**
— (*with* Obregon, Octavio; Odintsov, Sergei D.) (Non)-singular brane-world cosmology induced by quantum effects in five-dimensional dilatonic gravity. (English summary)
Nolland, David *see* **Mansfield, Paul, 2001k:81244**
Núñez, Carmen A. *see* **Giribet, Gastón, 2001d:81070**
Obers, Niels A. (*with* Pioline, Boris) U-duality and M-theory. (English summary) **2001h:81208**
— *see also* **Harmark, Troels, 2001g:81207**
Obregon, Octavio *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al.**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001a:81238**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Kuriki, R. et al., 2001d:81078**
Oh, Kyungho (*with* Tatar, Radu) Branes at orbifolded conifold singularities and supersymmetric gauge field theories. (English summary) **2001a:81210**
— (*with* Tatar, Radu) Renormalization group flows on D3 branes at an orbifolded conifold. (English summary) **2001g:81219**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207** *and* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001k:81208**
Olive, Keith A. *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al., 2001a:81198**
Ooguri, Hirosi (*with* Rahmfeld, Joachim; Robins, Harlan; Tannenhauser, Jonathan) Holography in superspace. (English summary) **2001e:81116**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134** *and* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81291**
Oota, Takeshi *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001a:81188**
Ortín, Tomás *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001e:83075**
Ovrut, Burt A. The universe as a three-brane. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001b:81089; 2001f:81199; 2001k:81286** *and* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A. (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Conformal sigma models for a class of $T^{p,q}$ spaces. (English summary) **2001h:81229**
— *see also* **Einhorn, Martin B., 2001j:81162**
Paniak, L. D. Chern-Simons gravity, Wilson lines and large-N dual gauge theories. (English summary) **2001h:81152**
Pantev, Tony *see* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**
Papadopoulos, D. B. *see* **Kuiroukidis, A., 2001c:83030**
Papadopoulos, George J. Brane surgery with Thom classes. (English summary) **2001a:81211**
— *see also* **Gutowski, J., 2001f:83092** *and* **Ivanov, Stefan P., 2001j:81170**
Papazoglou, Antonios *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001m:83094**
Parikh, Maulik K. *see* **Berman, David S., 2001c:81190**
Park, Inyong Y. (*with* Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) Super Yang-Mills operators from the D3-brane action in a curved background. (English summary) **2001k:81252**
Park, Jaemo (*with* Rabadán, Raúl; Uranga, Angel M.) $\mathcal{N} = 1$ type IIA brane configurations, chirality and T-duality. (English summary) **2001h:81209**
— (*with* Rabadán, Raúl; Uranga, Angel M.) Orientifolding the conifold. (English summary) **2001h:81210**
Pasquier, Vincent *see* **Kamenshchik, A. Yu. et al., 2001d:83054**
Pastor, Sergio *see* **Lesgourgues, Julien et al., 2001f:83166**
Paul, Percy L. *see* **Chan, Chang S. et al., 2001f:81137**
Paulin-Campbell, Alastair *see* **de Mello Koch, Robert et al., 2001a:81209**
Pawełczyk, Jacek (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Ramond-Ramond flux stabilization of D-branes. (English summary) **2001j:81191**
Peet, Amanda W. Baldness/delocalization in intersecting brane systems. (English summary) **2001a:81213**
— *see also* **Johnson, Clifford V. et al., 2001i:81265** *and* **Buchel, Alex et al., 2001m:83120**
Pelc, Oskar Holography, singularities on orbifolds and 4D $N = 2$ SQCD. (English summary) **2001f:81160**
— *see also* **Giveon, Amit et al., 2001a:81189**
Peloso, Marco *see* **Lesgourgues, Julien et al., 2001f:83166**
Perez Bergliaffa, Santiago E. *see* **Anchordoqui, Luis A., 2001h:83079**
Pérez Bueno, J. C. *see* **Chryssomalakos, Chryssomalis et al., 2001i:81201**
Pesando, Igor On the quantization of the GS type IIB superstring action on AdS_3 with NSNS flux. (English summary) **2001b:81121**
— *see also* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**
Petkou, Anastasios C. *see* **Manvelyan, Ruben, 2001b:81133; 2001c:81203** *and* **Arutyunov, Gleb E. et al., 2001e:81130**
Petrini, Michela *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149** *and* **Evans, Nick, 2001j:81222**
Pickles, M. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001m:83125**
Pilch, Krzysztof (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) A new supersymmetric compactification of chiral IIB supergravity. (English summary) **2001j:83103**
— (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) $N = 2$ supersymmetric RG flows and the IIB dilaton. (English summary) **2001j:83104**
— *see also* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102**
Pinsky, S. *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Pioline, Boris *see* **Obers, Niels A., 2001h:81208** *and* **D'Hoker, Eric, 2001j:81161**
Pokorski, Stefan *see* **Falkowski, Adam et al., 2001g:83122**
Polchinski, Joseph (*with* Susskind, Leonard; Toumbas, Nicolaos) Negative energy, superluminosity, and holography. (English summary) **2001c:81166**
— *see also* **Johnson, Clifford V. et al., 2001i:81265; Buchel, Alex et al., 2001m:83120** *and* **Graña, Mariana, 2001m:83122**
Pollock, M. D. Determination of the superstring moduli from the higher-derivative terms. (English summary) **2001k:81253**
Pomazanov, M. V. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O. et al.**
Pontón, Eduardo *see* **Chen, Jiunn-Wei et al., 2001i:83079**
Pope, C. N. (*with* Sadrzadeh, A.; Scuro, S. R.) Timelike Hopf duality and type IIA* string solutions. (English summary) **2001f:81162**
— *see also* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190; 2001i:83081; 2001k:83150** *and* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001i:83104**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Dvali, Gia et al., 2001c:81234; 2001f:83160** *and* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Pospelov, Maxim *see* **Kanti, Panagiota et al., 2001a:81198** *and* **Mocioiu, Irina et al.**
Pradisi, Gianfranco *see* **Bianchi, Massimo et al., 2001f:81135**
Prodanov, Emil M. *see* **Kennedy, Conall, 2001d:83084**
Quevedo, Fernando *see* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81197**
Rabadán, Raúl *see* **Park, Jaemo et al., 2001h:81209** *and* **2001h:81210**
Rahmfeld, Joachim (*with* Rajaraman, Arvind) Green-Schwarz string action on $AdS_3 \times S^3$ with Ramond-Ramond charge. (English summary) **2001h:81211**
— *see also* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116** *and* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**
Rainer, Martin *see* **Ivashchuk, V. D. et al., 2001d:83083**
Rajaraman, Arvind *see* **Rahmfeld, Joachim, 2001h:81211**
Rajesh, Govindan *see* **Chakravarty, Shoibal et al., 2001k:81209**
Ramadevi, Pichai Supergravity solution for three-string junction in M-theory. (English summary) **2001j:81194**
Ramallo, Alfonso V. *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Randall, Lisa (*with* Sundrum, Raman) An alternative to compactification. (English summary) **2001a:81214**
Randjbar-Daemi, Seif A brief review of gauge theory–gravity correspondence. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)
— (*with* Shaposhnikov, Mikhail) On some new warped brane world solutions in higher dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83091**
Rashkov, R. C. (*with* Viswanathan, K. S.) Correlation functions in the Coulomb branch of $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory from AdS-CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81227**
Rasmussen, Jørgen Constructing classical and quantum superconformal algebras on the boundary of AdS_3. (English summary) **2001m:81112**
Rastelli, Leonardo *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001b:81100; 2001b:81101** *and* **2001b:81102**
Reall, H. S. *see* **Chamblin, Andrew et al., 2001f:83087** *and* **Hawking, S. W., 2001g:83078**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Ahn, Changhyun, 2001c:81136; Bak, Dongsu, 2001e:83106** *and* **Pawełczyk, Jacek, 2001j:81191**
Rivelles, Victor O. *see* **Minces, Pablo, 2001a:81230; Cabral, Luis A., 2001g:83013** *and* **Girotti, H. O., 2001h:81226**

Rizos, John *see* **Gregori, Andrea et al., 2001d:81072**
Robins, Harlan *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116** *and* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**
Rodrigues, João P. *see* **de Mello Koch, Robert et al., 2001a:81209**
Roessl, Ewald *see* **Gherghetta, Tony et al., 2001i:83085**
Roiban, Radu (*with* Siegel, Warren) Superstrings on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ supertwistor space. (English summary) **2001k:81254**
— *see also* **Mocioiu, Irina et al.**
Ross, Graham G. *see* **Kogan, Ian I. et al., 2001i:83088** *and* **2001m:83094**
Ross, Simon F. *see* **Louko, Jorma et al., 2001j:83043**
Rothstein, Ira Z. *see* **Goldberger, Walter D., 2001h:81195**
Rozali, Moshe Hypermultiplet moduli space and three-dimensional gauge theories. (English summary) **2001f:81164**
Rubakov, V. A. *see* **Charmousis, Christos et al., 2001f:83153** *and* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001i:83086**
Russo, Jorge G. *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001j:81175**
Russo, Rodolfo *see* **Lerda, Alberto, 2001k:81240**
Rychenkova, P. *see* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001m:81224**
Rytchkov, O. A. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya., 2001h:81178**
Sabra, Wafic *see* **Chamseddine, A. H., 2001c:81144** *and* **Klemm, Dietmar, 2001f:83192**
Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Pope, C. N. et al., 2001f:81162**; **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190** *and* **Park, Inyong Y. et al., 2001k:81252**
Sahakian, Vatche *see* **Martinec, Emil J., 2001i:81230**
Saidi, El Hassane *see* **Belhaj, A., 2001m:81206**
Sakaguchi, Makoto *see* **Hatsuda, Machiko et al., 2001i:81215**
Sánchez de Santos, Jose M. *see* **Llatas, Pablo M., 2001c:81162**
Santambrogio, Alberto *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**
Sasaki, Misao *see* **Garriga, Jaume, 2001j:83083**
Satır, Ahmet Recursion operator for the symmetries of DIPSS bosonic membrane equations. (English summary) **2001a:81215**
Sato, Takeshi[1] A 10-form gauge potential and an M-9-brane Wess-Zumino action in massive 11D theory. (English summary) **2001h:81213**
— The mass formula for a fundamental string as a BPS solution of a D-brane's worldvolume. (English summary) **2001a:81216**
Satoh, Yuji *see* **Gutperle, Michael, 2001a:81193**
Sazhin, M. V. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O. et al.**
Schaeffer, Richard *see* **Bertola, Marco et al., 2001e:81085**
Schalm, Koenraad *see* **Greene, Brian R. et al., 2001j:81167**
Schnitzer, Howard J. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**
Schreyer, Ralph *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001m:81221**
Schröder, Germar *see* **Mizoguchi, Shun'ya, 2001b:81119**
Schwimmer, Adam (*with* Theisen, Stefan) Diffeomorphisms, anomalies and the Fefferman-Graham ambiguity. (English summary) **2001m:81273**
Scrucca, Claudio A. (*with* Serone, Marco) Gauge and gravitational anomalies in $D = 4$ $N = 1$ orientifolds. (English summary) **2001f:81185**
Scuro, S. R. *see* **Pope, C. N. et al., 2001f:81162**
Sekino, Yasuhiro (*with* Yoneya, Tamiaki) Generalized AdS-CFT correspondence for Matrix theory in the large-N limit. (English summary) **2001a:81217**
Selivanov, K. G. *see* **Gorskil, A. S., 2001d:81071**
Sen, A. A. (*with* Banerjee, Narayan) Nonstatic global string in Brans-Dicke theory. (English summary) **2001h:83076**
Sen, Ashoke Duality symmetries in string theory. (English summary) **2001h:81215**
— Universality of the tachyon potential. (English summary) **2001i:81238**
— (*with* Zwiebach, Barton) Stable non-BPS states in F-theory. (English summary) **2001h:81214**
— *see also* **Majumder, Jaydeep, 2001g:81216**
Serone, Marco *see* **Scrucca, Claudio A., 2001f:81185**
Servant, G. *see* **Grojean, Christophe et al., 2001d:83101**
Seto, Osamu *see* **Kodama, Hideo et al., 2001h:83087**
Sezgin, E. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106** *and* **Howe, P. S. et al., 2001f:81148**
Sfetsos, Konstadinos *see* **Bakas, Ioannis et al., 2001g:83118** *and* **2001m:81205**
Shaposhnikov, Mikhail *see* **Gherghetta, Tony et al., 2001b:83074**; **2001i:83085** *and* **Randjbar-Daemi, Seif, 2001i:83091**
Sharakin, Sergei A. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001e:83076**
Sheikh-Jabbari, Mohammad M. *see* **Ardalan, F. et al., 2001f:81130** *and* **Alishahiha, Mohsen et al., 2001f:81199**
Shirman, Yuri *see* **Dine, Michael, 2001m:81216**
Shiromizu, Tetsuya Cosmological spinning multi-"black-hole" solution in string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83055**
Shiu, Gary *see* **Greene, Brian R. et al., 2001j:81167**
Sibiryakov, Sergei M. *see* **Gregory, Ruth et al., 2001i:83086**
Siegel, Warren *see* **Roiban, Radu, 2001k:81254**
Silva, Pedro J. *see* **Gómez, César et al., 2001c:81151**; **2001h:81196** *and* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001k:83102**
Silverstein, Eva (*with* Song, Yun S.) On the critical behavior of D1-brane theories. (English summary) **2001g:81221**
— Gauge fields, scalars, warped geometry, and strings. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:81003**)
Simón, Joan *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247**
Skenderis, Kostas Black holes in string theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— Field theory limit of branes and gauged supergravities. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Henningson, Mans, (2001h:81005)**
Sommovigo, Luca *see* **Castellani, Leonardo, 2001e:83101**
Song, Yun S. *see* **Silverstein, Eva, 2001g:81221**
Sonnenschein, Jacob *see* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al., 2001m:81233**
Sorbo, Lorenzo *see* **Lesgourgues, Julien et al., 2001f:83166**
Sorokin, D. P. Superbranes and superembeddings. (English summary) **2001e:81142**
Spaliński, Michał (*with* Taylor, Tomasz R.) Branes and fluxes in $D = 5$ Calabi-Yau compactifications of M-theory. (English summary) **2001d:81086**
Spallucci, Euro *see* **Ansoldi, Stefano et al., 2001f:81128**
Spence, B. *see* **Acharya, B. S. et al., 2001g:53081**
Spradlin, Marcus (*with* Strominger, Andrew) Vacuum states for AdS_2 black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83056**
Stanciu, Sonia (*with* Tseytlin, Arkady A.) D-branes in curved spacetime: the Nappi-Witten background. (English summary) **2001c:81171**
— *see also* **Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel, 2001g:81200** *and* **2001k:81220**
Starkman, Glenn D. *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**
Steer, D. A. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001m:83125**
Stelle, Kellog S. Brane charge cohomology and tension lattices. (English summary) **2001j:81231**
— *see also* **Lukas, André, 2001k:81283**
Strigazzi, P. *see* **Gallot, L. et al., 2001i:81206**
Strominger, Andrew *see* **Britto-Pacumio, Ruth et al., 2001a:81180** *and* **Spradlin, Marcus, 2001b:83056**
Sugamoto, A. *see* **Kuriki, R. et al., 2001d:81078**
Sugawara, Yuji Topological string on $AdS_3 \times \mathcal{N}$. (English summary) **2001h:81216**
Sugino, Fumihiko Witten's open string field theory in constant B-field background. (English summary) **2001f:81166**
Sundell, P. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106**; **Howe, P. S. et al., 2001f:81148** *and* **Berman, David S., 2001m:81209**
Sundrum, Raman *see* **Randall, Lisa, 2001a:81214**
Suryanarayana, Nemani V. *see* **Mukhi, Sunil et al., 2001f:81158**
Susskind, Leonard *see* **Polchinski, Joseph et al., 2001c:81166** *and* **McGreevy, John et al., 2001j:81185**
Suyama, Takao Monopoles and black hole entropy. (English summary) **2001a:83072**
— Description of intersecting branes via tachyon condensation. (English summary) **2001d:81087**
Tada, Tsukasa *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**
Takahashi, Tomohiko *see* **Kugo, Taichiro, 2001a:81203**
Takayanagi, Tadashi String creation and monodromy from fractional D-branes on ALE spaces. (English summary) **2001a:81219**
Takemae, Seiji *see* **Günaydin, Murat, 2001i:81262**
Takeuchi, Tatsu *see* **Chang, Lay Nam et al., 2001h:83083**
Tamaki, Takashi *see* **Yajima, Hiroki**
Tamvakis, K. *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001m:83092**
Tan, Chung-I *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al., 2001b:83041**
Tanaka, Hirokazu *see* **Fukuma, Masafumi et al., 2001a:81188**
Tanaka, Takahiro Asymptotic behavior of perturbations in Randall-Sundrum brane-world. (English summary) **2001i:83092**
Tannenhauser, Jonathan *see* **Ooguri, Hirosi et al., 2001e:81116** *and* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**
Taormina, Anne *see* **Chattaraputi, Auttakit et al., 2001b:81096**
Tatar, Radu *see* **Oh, Kyungho, 2001a:81210** *and* **2001g:81219**
Taylor, Tomasz R. *see* **Spaliński, Michał, 2001d:81086** *and* **Kiritsis, Elias, 2001i:81223**
Thant Zin Naing *see* **Bose, Sukanta, 2001b:83039**
Theis, Ulrich *see* **Dragon, Norbert et al., 2001c:81195**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al., 2001m:81233** *and* **Schwimmer, Adam, 2001m:81273**
Toms, David J. Quantised bulk fields in the Randall-Sundrum compactification model. (English summary) **2001c:83048**
— *see also* **Flachi, A., 2001h:81193**
Tong, David *see* **Mukhi, Sunil et al., 2001f:81158**
Toporensky, A. V. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O. et al., 2001d:83104**
Torii, Takashi *see* **Narita, Makoto et al., 2001i:83075**
Toumbas, Nicolaos *see* **Polchinski, Joseph et al., 2001c:81166** *and* **McGreevy, John et al., 2001j:81185**
Townsend, Paul K. *see* **Gomis, Joaquim et al., 2001a:81247** *and* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190**; **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001i:83104** *and* **Park, Inyong Y. et al., 2001k:81252**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo, 2001k:83060**
Trittmann, Uwe *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Trodden, Mark *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja et al., 2001g:83106**
Troost, Walter *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81233**; **Stanciu, Sonia, 2001c:81171**; **Klebanov, Igor R., 2001d:81106** *and* **Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A., 2001h:81229**
Tsuchiya, Asato *see* **Aoki, Hajime et al., 2001h:81177**
Tye, S.-H. Henry *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001i:83084**
Uranga, Angel M. D-brane probes, RR tadpole cancellation and K-theory charge. (English summary) **2001m:81252**
— *see also* **Park, Jaemo et al., 2001h:81209**; **2001h:81210** *and* **Aldazabal, Gerardo et al., 2001k:81197**
Ustiansky, V. O. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O. et al., 2001d:83104**
Vacaru, Sergiu I. Exact solutions in locally anisotropic gravity and strings. (English summary) **2001e:83087**
Vaman, Diana *see* **Nastase, Horatiu, 2001m:83097**
Vanhove, Pierre *see* **Green, Michael B. et al., 2001g:81204** *and* **2001g:83123**
Van Proeyen, Antoine *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072**; **2001b:83097**; **Bergshoeff, Eric A., 2001f:81133** *and* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001h:81176**
Vaulá, Silvia *see* **D'Auria, Riccardo et al., 2001k:83151**
Vayonakis, C. E. *see* **Kanti, Panagiota, 2001a:83052**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **Berkooz, Micha, 2001d:81060** *and* **Chan, Chang S. et al., 2001f:81137**
Visser, Matt *see* **Barceló, Carlos, 2001k:83103** *and* **2001m:83087**
Viswanathan, K. S. *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078**; **Mück, Wolfgang et al., 2001i:83089** *and* **Rashkov, R. C., 2001j:81227**
Volovich, Anastasia *see* **Britto-Pacumio, Ruth et al., 2001a:81180**
Volovich, Igor' Vasil'evich *see* **Aref'eva, I. Ya. et al., 2001i:83078** *and* **Mück, Wolfgang et al., 2001i:83089**
Wadia, Spenta R. The microscopic origin of black hole thermodynamics in string theory. (English summary) **2001j:83050**

— *see also* **Dhar, Avinash et al., 2001g:81194**
Waldram, Daniel *see* **Donagi, Ron Y. et al., 2001a:81282**
Wands, David *see* **Langlois, David et al., 2001e:83028** *and* **Maeda, Kei-ichi, 2001k:83120**
Warner, Nicholas P. *see* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102; Pilch, Krzysztof, 2001j:83103** *and* **2001j:83104**
Wasserman, Ira *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001i:83084**
West, Peter C. Automorphisms, non-linear realizations and branes. (English summary) **2001a:81222**
— *see also* **Lambert, Neil D., 2001f:81153**
Wiltshire, David L. Dilaton black holes with a cosmological term. (English summary) **2001a:83075**
Winstanley, Elizabeth *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001a:81186** *and* **Kanti, Panagiota, 2001f:83097**
de Wit, Bernard (*with* Louis, Jan) Supersymmetry and dualities in various dimensions. **2001b:81125**
— *see also* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059** *and* **(2001h:81005)**
Witten, Edward Small instantons in string theory. **2001b:81126**
— World-sheet corrections via D-instantons. (English summary) **2001f:81168**
— *see also* **Dolan, Louise, 2001f:81140**
Woolgar, E. *see* **Cadeau, C., 2001k:83109**
Yajima, Hiroki (*with* Tamaki, Takashi) Black hole solutions in Euler-Heisenberg theory. (English summary)
Yang, Guo-Hong *see* **Zhao, De-Pin et al.**
Yang, Hyun Seok *see* **Ahn, Changhyun et al., 2001h:81175**
Yankielowicz, Shimon *see* **Kaplunovsky, Vadim S. et al., 2001m:81233**
Yogendran, K. P. *see* **Dhar, Avinash et al., 2001g:81194**
Yoneya, Tamiaki Generalized conformal symmetry and oblique AdS-CFT correspondence for Matrix theory. (English summary) **2001a:81224**
— *see also* **Sekino, Yasuhiro, 2001a:81217**
Youm, Donam Supergravity solutions for Born-Infeld dyons. (English summary) **2001b:83105**
— A note on $(D(p-2), Dp)$ bound state and noncommutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001m:81256**
— Delocalized supergravity solutions for brane/anti-brane systems and their bound states. (English summary) **2001c:83063**
— Solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001h:81220**
— Probing solitons in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001h:81221**
— Solitons in brane worlds. II. (English summary) **2001h:81222**
— Extra force in brane worlds. (English summary) **2001k:83126**
— Dilatonic p-branes and brane worlds. (English summary) **2001k:83127**
— Bogomol'nyi-Prasad-Sommerfield solitons in M5-brane worldvolume theory with a constant three-form field. (English summary) **2001m:81257**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Hanany, Amihay, 2001a:81249; Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149; Bigazzi, Francesco et al., 2001m:81210** *and* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**
Zagermann, Marco *see* **Günaydin, Murat et al., 2001b:81111a; 2001b:81111b** *and* **2001b:83100**
Zamora, Frederic *see* **Distler, Jacques, 2001c:81193**
Zanon, Daniela *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001a:53072** *and* **2001b:83097**
Zee, A. *see* **Low, Ian, 2001e:83084**
Zhao, De-Pin (*with* Feng, Sze Shiang; Yang, Guo-Hong) Mass density of Dp-branes. (English summary)
Zhukov, Slava *see* **Berkovits, Nathan et al., 2001b:81092**
Zucchini, Roberto *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo, 2001d:83095**
Zunger, Yonatan *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**
Zwiebach, Barton *see* **Berkovits, Nathan et al., 2001b:81092** *and* **Sen, Ashoke, 2001h:81214**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Ann Arbor, MI ★ Strings 2000. Proceedings of the International Superstrings Conference. **2001m:81003**
Conference:
Strings '99 ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Potsdam ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Proceedings:
Superstrings Conference ★ Strings 2000. Proceedings of the International Superstrings Conference. **2001m:81003**
Strings '99 ★ Strings '99. **2001a:81009**
Strings, branes, and M-theory ★ Strings, branes, and M-theory.
World in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory ★ The world in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory. **2001b:81002**

83E50 Supergravity

Alonso-Alberca, Natxo (*with* Meessen, Patrick) Kähler forms and cosmological solutions in type II supergravities. (English summary) **2001i:83101**
Andrianopoli, Laura (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Flat symplectic bundles of N-extended supergravities, central charges and black-hole entropy. (English summary) **2001c:83058**
— Central charges, black-hole entropy and geometrical structure of N-extended supergravities in $D = 4$. (English summary) **2001c:83057**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Scalar quartic couplings in type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times S^5$. (English summary) **2001f:83185**
— (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Some cubic couplings in type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ and three-point functions in four-dimensional super Yang-Mills theory at large N. (English summary) **2001f:83186**
Bagger, Jonathan A. (*with* Moroi, Takeo; Poppitz, Erich) Quantum inconsistency of Einstein supergravity. (English summary) **2001m:83119**
Bakas, Ioannis (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) States and curves of five-dimensional gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:83118**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Zucchini, Roberto) Bosonic quadratic actions for 11-dimensional supergravity on $AdS_{7/4} \times S_{4/7}$. (English summary) **2001d:83095**
Behrndt, Klaus (*with* Cvetič, Mirjam) Infra-red fixed points at the boundary. (English summary) **2001c:83059**
— Domain walls of $D = 5$ supergravity and fixed points of $N = 1$ super-Yang-Mills. (English summary) **2001c:83060**
— A non-singular infra-red flow from $D = 5$ gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83099**
— (*with* Cvetič, Mirjam) Anti-de Sitter vacua of gauged supergravities with 8 supercharges. (English summary) **2001g:83119**
— (*with* Herrmann, Carl; Louis, Jan; Thomas, Steven) Domain walls in five dimensional supergravity with non-trivial hypermultiplets. (English summary) **2001j:83101**
Bellucci, Stefano (*with* Ivanov, Evgeniĭ Alekseevich[2]) $N = (4,4)$, 2D supergravity in $SU(2) \times SU(2)$ harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001h:83102**
Bern, Z. (*with* Dixon, Lance J.; Dunbar, David C.; Perelstein, M.; Rozowsky, J. S.) Perturbative relations between gravity and gauge theory. (English summary) **2001g:83120**
Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Fré, Pietro; Trigiante, Mario) The generating solution of regular $N = 8$ BPS black holes. (English summary) **2001a:83104**
Billó, Marco (*with* Cacciatori, Sergio; Denef, Frederik; Fré, Pietro; Van Proeyen, Antoine; Zanon, Daniela) The 0-brane action in a general $D = 4$ supergravity background. (English summary) **2001b:83097**
de Boer, Jan Six-dimensional supergravity on $S^3 \times AdS_3$ and 2d conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001i:83102**
Brandhuber, Andreas (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) An $\mathcal{N} = 2$ gauge theory and its supergravity dual. (English summary) **2001e:83100**
Brax, Ph. (*with* Martin, Jérôme) Quintessence and supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83105**
Buchel, Alex (*with* Peet, Amanda W.; Polchinski, Joseph) Gauge dual and noncommutative extension of an $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supergravity solution. (English summary) **2001m:83120**
Cacciatori, Sergio (*with* Klemm, Dietmar; Sabra, Wafic; Zanon, Daniela) Entropy of black holes in $D = 5$, $N = 2$ supergravity and AdS central charges. (English summary) **2001k:83146**
— *see also* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001b:83097**
Castellani, Leonardo (*with* Sommovigo, Luca) New $AdS_3 \times G/H$ compactifications of chiral IIB supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83101**
Cerdeño, D. G. (*with* Muñoz, Carlos) An introduction to supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83147**
Ceresole, Anna (*with* D'Auria, Riccardo; Dall'Agata, Gianguido) KK spectroscopy of type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$. (English summary) **2001g:83121**
— (*with* Dall'Agata, Gianguido) General matter coupled $\mathcal{N} = 2$, $D = 5$ gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83102**
— (*with* Dall'Agata, Gianguido; D'Auria, Riccardo; Ferrara, Sergio) Spectrum of type IIB supergravity on $AdS_5 \times T^{11}$: predictions on $\mathcal{N} = 1$ SCFT's. (English summary) **2001f:83187**
Chamseddine, A. H. (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Magnetic and dyonic black holes in $D = 4$ gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:83103**
Chee, G. Y. Double self-dual and anti-self-dual structure of $N = 1$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:83104**
Chen, Chiang-Mei (*with* Harko, T.; Mak, Man-Kong) Bianchi type I cosmology in $N = 2$, $D = 5$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001f:83188**
Ciuhu, C. (*with* Vancea, Ion V.) Constraints on space-time manifold in Euclidean supergravity in terms of Dirac eigenvalues. (English summary) **2001f:83189**
Claus, Piet (*with* Van Hoof, Kor; Van Proeyen, Antoine) A symplectic covariant formulation of special Kähler geometry in superconformal calculus. (English summary) **2001b:83098**
— (*with* Rahmfeld, Joachim; Robins, Harlan; Tannenhauser, Jonathan; Zunger, Yonatan) Isometries in anti-de Sitter and conformal superspaces. (English summary) **2001e:83103**
Cline, J. M. *see* **Grojean, Christophe et al., 2001d:83101**
Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Four-dimensional $N = 4$, SO(4) gauged supergravity from $D = 11$. (English summary) **2001d:83096**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Geometry of the embedding of supergravity scalar manifolds in $D = 11$ and $D = 10$. (English summary) **2001k:83148**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) Consistent SO(6) reduction of type IIB supergravity on S^5. (English summary) **2001f:83190**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.; Tran, T. A.) S^3 and S^4 reductions of type IIA supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83149**
— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Symmetric potentials of gauged supergravities in diverse dimensions and Coulomb branch of gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:83150**
— *see also* **Behrndt, Klaus, 2001c:83059** *and* **2001g:83119**
Dall'Agata, Gianguido *see* **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001c:83102; 2001f:83187** *and* **2001g:83121**
Das, Sumit R. (*with* Trivedi, Sandip P.; Vaidya, Sachindeo) Magnetic moments of branes and giant gravitons. (English summary) **2001k:83152**
D'Auria, Riccardo (*with* Ferrara, Sergio; Vaulá, Silvia) Matter coupled $F(4)$ supergravity and the AdS_6/CFT_5 correspondence. (English summary) **2001k:83151**
— *see also* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058; Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001f:83187** *and* **2001g:83121**
Deger, Nihat Sadik (*with* Kaya, Ali; Sezgin, E.; Sundell, P.) Spectrum of $D = 6$, $N = 4b$ supergravity on $AdS_3 \times S^3$. (English summary) **2001a:83107**
— (*with* Kaya, Ali; Sezgin, E.; Sundell, P.) Matter coupled AdS_3 supergravities and their black strings. (English summary) **2001a:83106**
Denef, Frederik *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001b:83097**
Deser, S. The immortal Bel-Robinson tensor. (English summary) **2001h:83105**
— (*with* Seminara, Domenico) Tree amplitudes and two-loop counterterms in $D = 11$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83153**
Dixon, Lance J. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**
Djeghloul, N. (*with* Tahiri, M.) An alternative construction of the quantum action for supergravity. (English summary) **2001d:83097**
Dunbar, David C. (*with* Julia, Bernard; Seminara, Domenico; Trigiante, Mario) Counterterms in type-I supergravities. (English summary) **2001a:83108**
— *see also* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**
Fabbri, Davide (*with* Fré, Pietro; Gualtieri, Leonardo; Termonia, Piet) $OSp(\mathcal{N}|4)$

supermultiplets as conformal superfields on ∂AdS_4 and the generic form of $\mathcal{N} = 2$, $d = 3$ gauge theories. (English summary) **2001b:83099**

Fairbairn, Malcolm Topological objects in 5D Maxwell-Einstein supergravity. (English summary) **2001m:83121**

Falkowski, Adam (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Pokorski, Stefan) Supersymmetrizing branes with bulk in five-dimensional supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:83122**

Feng, Sze Shiang (*with* Wang, Bin[2]) Superalgebra and conservative quantities in $N = 1$ complex supergravity. (English summary) **2001d:83098**

Ferrara, Sergio *see* **Andrianopoli, Laura et al., 2001c:83058**; **Ceresole, Anna et al., 2001f:83187** *and* **D'Auria, Riccardo et al., 2001k:83151**

Fré, Pietro Solvable Lie algebras, BPS black holes and supergravity gaugings. (English summary) **2001c:83061**

— *see also* **Bertolini, Matteo et al., 2001a:83104**; **Billó, Marco et al., 2001b:83097** *and* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**

Frolov, Sergei Anatol'evich *see* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001f:83185** *and* **2001f:83186**

Fujii, Akira (*with* Kemmoku, Ryuji; Mizoguchi, Shun'ya) $D = 5$ simple supergravity on $AdS_3 \times S^2$ and $N = 4$ superconformal field theory. (English summary) **2001d:83099**

Gaillard, Mary K. (*with* Nelson, Brent) Quantum-induced soft supersymmetry breaking in supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:83104**

Gates, S. James, Jr. *see* **Nishino, Hitoshi, 2001k:83154**

Gibbons, Gary W. Supergravity vacua and solitons. **2001d:83100**

Graña, Mariana (*with* Polchinski, Joseph) Supersymmetric three-form flux perturbations on AdS_5. (English summary) **2001m:83122**

Grassi, Pietro Antonio (*with* van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) No van Dam-Veltman-Zakharov discontinuity for supergravity in AdS space. (English summary) **2001m:83123**

Green, Michael B. (*with* Kwon, Hwang-h.; Vanhove, Pierre) Two loops in eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001g:83123**

Grojean, Christophe (*with* Cline, J. M.; Servant, G.) Supergravity inspired warped compactifications and effective cosmological constants. (English summary) **2001d:83101**

Gualtieri, Leonardo *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**

Gubser, Steven S. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001k:83150**

Günaydin, Murat (*with* Zagermann, Marco) The gauging of five-dimensional, $\mathcal{N} = 2$ Maxwell-Einstein supergravity theories coupled to tensor multiplets. (English summary) **2001b:83100**

— (*with* Zagermann, Marco) Vacua of 5D, $N = 2$ gauged Yang-Mills-Einstein-tensor supergravity: abelian case. (English summary) **2001f:83103**

Harko, T. *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001f:83188**

Henneaux, Marc (*with* Julia, Bernard; Silva, Sebastián) Noether superpotentials in supergravities. (English summary) **2001b:83101**

Herrmann, Carl *see* **Behrndt, Klaus et al., 2001j:83101**

Ivanov, Evgenii Alekseevich[2] *see* **Bellucci, Stefano, 2001h:83102**

Julia, Bernard Dualities in the classical supergravity limits: dualisations, dualities and a détour via $4k + 2$ dimensions. **2001g:83124**

— *see also* **Dunbar, David C. et al., 2001a:83108** *and* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:83101**

Kakushadze, Zurab Localized (super)gravity and cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001f:83191**

Kallosh, Renata (*with* Kofman, Lev; Linde, Andrei; Van Proeyen, Antoine) Superconformal symmetry, supergravity and cosmology. (English summary) **2001b:83106**

Kaya, Ali New brane solutions from Killing spinor equations. (English summary) **2001h:83107**

— *see also* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106** *and* **2001a:83107**

Kemmoku, Ryuji *see* **Fujii, Akira et al., 2001d:83099**

Khavaev, Alexei (*with* Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) New vacua of gauged $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:83102**

Klemm, Dietmar (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Supersymmetry of black strings in $D = 5$ gauged supergravities. (English summary) **2001f:83192**

— *see also* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001k:83146**

Koepsell, K. (*with* Nicolai, Hermann; Samtleben, H.) An exceptional geometry for $d = 11$ supergravity? (English summary) **2001g:83125**

Kofman, Lev *see* **Kallosh, Renata et al., 2001b:83106**

Kwon, Hwang-h. *see* **Green, Michael B. et al., 2001g:83123**

Lalak, Zygmunt *see* **Falkowski, Adam et al., 2001g:83122**

Lavrinenko, I. V. (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Tran, T. A.) U duality as general coordinate transformations, and space-time geometry. (English summary) **2001f:83193**

Lee, Julian (*with* Lee, Sangmin) Mass spectrum of $D = 11$ supergravity on $AdS_2 \times S^2 \times T^7$. (English summary) **2001c:83062**

— Three point functions and the effective Lagrangian for the chiral primary fields in $D = 4$ supergravity on $AdS_2 \times S^2$. (English summary) **2001h:83108**

Lee, Sangmin *see* **Lee, Julian, 2001c:83062**

Linde, Andrei *see* **Kallosh, Renata et al., 2001b:83106**

Louis, Jan *see* **Behrndt, Klaus et al., 2001j:83101**

Lozano-Tellechea, Ernesto (*with* Ortín, Tomás) The general, duality-invariant family of non-BPS black-hole solutions of $N = 4$, $d = 4$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:83126**

Lü, Hong[1] (*with* Pope, C. N.; Tran, T. A.) Five-dimensional $N = 4$, $SU(2) \times U(1)$ gauged supergravity from type IIB. (English summary) **2001i:83104**

— *see also* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001d:83096**; **2001f:83190**; **2001k:83148**; **2001k:83149**; **2001k:83150** *and* **Lavrinenko, I. V. et al., 2001f:83193**

Mak, Man-Kong *see* **Chen, Chiang-Mei et al., 2001f:83188**

Manta, V. (*with* Zet, Gh.) Supergravity $N = 1$ on $\mathbf{R} \times S^3$. (English summary) **2001b:83102**

Marolf, Donald Some brane-theoretic no-hair results (and their field-theory duals). (English summary) **2001d:83102**

Martin, Jérôme *see* **Brax, Ph., 2001a:83105**

Meessen, Patrick *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo, 2001i:83101**

Mihailescu, Mihail Correlation functions for chiral primaries in $D = 6$ supergravity on $AdS_3 \times S^3$. (English summary) **2001g:83127**

Mizoguchi, Shun'ya *see* **Fujii, Akira et al., 2001d:83099**

Mora, Pablo (*with* Nishino, Hitoshi) Fundamental extended objects for Chern-Simons supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:83103**

Moroi, Takeo *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001m:83119**

Muñoz, Carlos *see* **Cerdeño, D. G., 2001k:83147**

Nelson, Brent *see* **Gaillard, Mary K., 2001e:83104**

Nicolai, Hermann (*with* Samtleben, H.) Maximal gauged supergravity in three dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:83124**

— *see also* **Koepsell, K. et al., 2001g:83125**

van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Grassi, Pietro Antonio, 2001m:83123**

Nishimura, Madoka Conformal supergravity from the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001h:83109**

Nishino, Hitoshi (*with* Gates, S. James, Jr.) The * report. (English summary) **2001k:83154**

— *see also* **Mora, Pablo, 2001b:83103**

Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Finite action in 5D gauged supergravity and the dilatonic conformal anomaly for dual quantum field theory. (English summary) **2001k:83155**

Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001k:83155**

Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001k:83155**

Ortín, Tomás *see* **Lozano-Tellechea, Ernesto, 2001g:83126**

Peet, Amanda W. *see* **Buchel, Alex et al., 2001m:83120**

Perelstein, M. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**

Pilch, Krzysztof (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) A new supersymmetric compactification of chiral IIB supergravity. (English summary) **2001j:83103**

— (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) $N = 2$ supersymmetric RG flows and the IIB dilaton. (English summary) **2001j:83104**

— *see also* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102**

Pokorski, Stefan *see* **Falkowski, Adam et al., 2001g:83122**

de Pol, Giancarlo (*with* Tonin, Mario; Singh, Harvendra) Action with manifest duality for maximally supersymmetric six-dimensional supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:83156**

Polchinski, Joseph *see* **Buchel, Alex et al., 2001m:83120** *and* **Graña, Mariana, 2001m:83122**

Pope, C. N. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001d:83096**; **2001f:83190**; **2001k:83148**; **2001k:83149**; **2001k:83150**; **Lavrinenko, I. V. et al., 2001f:83193** *and* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001i:83104**

Popplitz, Erich *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001m:83119**

Qi, Guo Ying Self-dual conformal supergravity and the Hamiltonian formulation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:83104**

Rahmfeld, Joachim *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**

Robins, Harlan *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**

Rozowsky, J. S. *see* **Bern, Z. et al., 2001g:83120**

Sabra, Wafic *see* **Klemm, Dietmar, 2001f:83192**; **Chamseddine, A. H., 2001h:83103** *and* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001k:83146**

Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190** *and* **2001k:83149**

Samtleben, H. *see* **Koepsell, K. et al., 2001g:83125** *and* **Nicolai, Hermann, 2001m:83124**

Seminara, Domenico *see* **Dunbar, David C. et al., 2001a:83108** *and* **Deser, S., 2001k:83153**

Servant, G. *see* **Grojean, Christophe et al., 2001d:83101**

Sezgin, E. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106** *and* **2001a:83107**

Sfetsos, Konstadinos *see* **Brandhuber, Andreas, 2001e:83100** *and* **Bakas, Ioannis, 2001g:83118**

Shirafuji, Takeshi *see* **Tsuda, Motomu, 2001f:83194**

Silva, Sebastián *see* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:83101**

Singh, Harvendra *see* **de Pol, Giancarlo et al., 2001k:83156**

Sommovigo, Luca *see* **Castellani, Leonardo, 2001e:83101**

Sundell, P. *see* **Deger, Nihat Sadik et al., 2001a:83106** *and* **2001a:83107**

Tahiri, M. *see* **Djeghloul, N., 2001d:83097**

Tannenhauser, Jonathan *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**

Termonia, Piet The complete $\mathcal{N} = 3$ Kaluza-Klein spectrum of 11D supergravity on $AdS_4 \times N^{010}$. (English summary) **2001g:83128**

— *see also* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001b:83099**

Thomas, Steven *see* **Behrndt, Klaus et al., 2001j:83101**

Tonin, Mario *see* **de Pol, Giancarlo et al., 2001k:83156**

Tran, T. A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001f:83190**; **2001k:83149**; **Lavrinenko, I. V. et al., 2001f:83193** *and* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001i:83104**

Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo et al., 2001a:83104** *and* **Dunbar, David C. et al., 2001a:83108**

Trivedi, Sandip P. *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001k:83152**

Troncoso, Ricardo (*with* Zanelli, Jorge) Gauge supergravities for all odd dimensions. (English summary) **2001a:83109**

Tsuda, Motomu (*with* Shirafuji, Takeshi) Canonical formulation of $N = 2$ supergravity in terms of the Ashtekar variable. (English summary) **2001f:83194**

Tung, Roh S. Gravitation as a supersymmetric gauge theory. (English summary) **2001a:83110**

Vaidya, Sachindeo *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001k:83152**

Vancea, Ion V. *see* **Ciuhu, C., 2001f:83189**

Van Hoof, Kor An action for the $(2, 0)$ self-dual tensor multiplet in a conformal supergravity background. (English summary) **2001g:83129**

— *see also* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001b:83098**

Vanhove, Pierre *see* **Green, Michael B. et al., 2001g:83123**

Van Proeyen, Antoine *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001b:83097**; **Claus, Piet et al., 2001b:83098** *and* **Kallosh, Renata et al., 2001b:83106**

Vaulá, Silvia *see* **D'Auria, Riccardo et al., 2001k:83151**

Volkov, Mikhail S. Euclidean Freedman-Schwarz model. (English summary) **2001a:83111**

Wang, Bin[2] *see* **Feng, Sze Shiang, 2001d:83098**

Warner, Nicholas P. Renormalization-group flows from five-dimensional supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83112**

— *see also* **Khavaev, Alexei et al., 2001j:83102**; **Pilch, Krzysztof, 2001j:83103** *and* **2001j:83104**

Youm, Donam Supergravity solutions for Born-Infeld dyons. (English summary) **2001b:83105**

— Delocalized supergravity solutions for brane/anti-brane systems and their bound states. (English summary) **2001c:83063**

Zagermann, Marco *see* **Günaydin, Murat, 2001b:83100** *and* **2001i:83103**

Zanelli, Jorge *see* **Troncoso, Ricardo, 2001a:83109**

Zanon, Daniela *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001b:83097** *and* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001k:83146**
Zet, Gh. *see* **Manta, V., 2001b:83102**
Zucchini, Roberto *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo, 2001d:83095**
Zucker, Max Gauged $N = 2$ off-shell supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001f:83195**
— Minimal off-shell supergravity in five dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:83103**
Zunger, Yonatan *see* **Claus, Piet et al., 2001e:83103**

Items with secondary classifications in 83E50

Abbaspur, R. (*with* Arfaei, H.) Distributed systems of intersecting branes at arbitrary angles. (English summary) **2001j:83093**
Abou Zeid, Mohab (*with* Costa, Miguel S.) Radiation from accelerated branes. (English summary) **2001g:81189**
Aharony, Ofer (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Maldacena, Juan M.; Ooguri, Hirosi; Oz, Yaron) Large N field theories, string theory and gravity. (English summary) **2001c:81134**
Alekseevskiĭ, D. V. (*with* Cortés Suárez, Vicente) Classification of stationary compact homogeneous special pseudo-Kähler manifolds of semisimple groups. **2001h:53063**
Alishahiha, Mohsen (*with* Oz, Yaron) Supergravity and "new" six-dimensional gauge theories. (English summary) **2001k:81286**
Alonso-Alberca, Natxo (*with* Meessen, Patrick; Ortín, Tomás) Supersymmetry of topological Kerr-Newman-Taub-NUT-AdS spacetimes. (English summary) **2001h:83020**
Altendorfer, Richard (*with* Bagger, Jonathan A.) Dual anti-de Sitter superalgebras from partial supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001g:81116**
Anselmi, Damiano (*with* Girardello, L.; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) A note on the holographic beta and c functions. (English summary) **2001a:81169**
Arfaei, H. *see* **Abbaspur, R., 2001j:83093**
Arutyunov, Gleb E. (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich) Four-point functions of lowest weight chiral primary operators in $N = 4$ four-dimensional supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory in the supergravity approximation. (English summary) **2001i:81257**
Bagger, Jonathan A. (*with* Moroi, Takeo; Poppitz, Erich) Anomaly mediation in supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001a:81232**
— *see also* **Altendorfer, Richard, 2001g:81116**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Holographic view of causality and locality via branes in AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:83104**
Barbón, Jose L. F. (*with* Rabinovici, Eliezer) Stringy fuzziness as the custodian of time-space noncommutativity. (English summary) **2001d:81113**
Bastianelli, Fiorenzo (*with* Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich; Tseytlin, Arkady A.) Three-point correlators of stress tensors in maximally-supersymmetric conformal theories in $d = 3$ and $d = 6$. (English summary) **2001a:81240**
Behrndt, Klaus (*with* Gukov, Sergei) Domain walls and superpotentials from M-theory on Calabi-Yau three-folds. (English summary) **2001e:81095**
Belitsky, A. V. (*with* Vandoren, S.; van Nieuwenhuizen, P.) Yang-Mills and D-instantons. (English summary) **2001h:81147**
Bergshoeff, Eric A. (*with* Cai, Rong-Gen; Ohta, Nobuyoshi; Townsend, Paul K.) M-brane interpolations and $(2, 0)$ renormalization group flow. (English summary) **2001k:81207**
Bertolini, Matteo (*with* Trigiante, Mario) Regular R-R and NS-NS BPS black holes. (English summary) **2001k:83060**
Billó, Marco (*with* Fabbri, Davide; Fré, Pietro; Merlatti, P.; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) Shadow multiplets in AdS_4/CFT_3 and the super-Higgs mechanism. (English summary) **2001m:81211**
de Boer, Jan (*with* Verlinde, Erik; Verlinde, Herman) On the holographic renormalization group. (English summary) **2001h:81158**
Böhm, Robert (*with* Günther, Holger; Herrmann, Carl; Louis, Jan) Compactification of type IIB string theory on Calabi-Yau threefolds. (English summary) **2001d:81063**
Brandhuber, Andreas (*with* Sfetsos, Konstadinos) Current correlators in the Coulomb branch of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM. (English summary)
Brecher, D. (*with* Perry, Malcolm J.) Ricci-flat branes. (English summary) **2001g:83113**
Breitenlohner, Peter (*with* Maison, Dieter) On nonlinear σ-models arising in (super-)gravity. (English summary) **2001h:83081**
Brower, Richard C. (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Tan, Chung-I) Glueball spectrum for QCD from AdS supergravity duality. (English summary)
Burgess, C. P. (*with* Grisaru, Marcus T.; Kamela, M.; Knutt, Marcia E.; Page, P.; Quevedo, Fernando; Zebarjad, M.) Space-time duality and superduality. (English summary) **2001a:81241**
Cacciatori, Sergio (*with* Klemm, Dietmar; Zanon, Daniela) w_∞ algebras, conformal mechanics and black holes. (English summary) **2001b:83044**
Cáceres, Elena (*with* Hernández, Rafael) Wilson loops in the Higgs phase of large-N field theories on the conifold. (English summary) **2001d:81101**
Cai, Rong-Gen (*with* Ohta, Nobuyoshi) (F1, D1, D3) bound state, its scaling limits and SL(2, Z) duality. (English summary) **2001k:81208**
— *see also* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207**
Campos, Vanicson L. (*with* Ferretti, Gabriele; Larsson, Henric; Nilsson, Bengt E. W.; Martelli, Dario) A study of holographic renormalization group flows in $d = 6$ and $d = 3$. (English summary) **2001e:81083**
Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes (*with* de Wit, Bernard; Mohaupt, Thomas) Area law corrections from state counting and supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:83059**
Cederwall, Martin (*with* Gran, Ulf; Nielsen, Mikkel; Nilsson, Bengt E. W.) Manifestly supersymmetric M-theory. (English summary) **2001m:81214**
Chamseddine, A. H. (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Magnetic strings in five dimensional gauged supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001c:83051**
— (*with* Sabra, Wafic) Dimensional reduction, gauged $D = 5$ supergravity and brane solutions. (English summary) **2001c:81144**
Corley, Steven A note on holographic Ward identities. (English summary) **2001b:81099**
Cortés Suárez, Vicente *see* **Alekseevskiĭ, D. V., 2001h:53063**
Costa, Miguel S. *see* **Abou Zeid, Mohab, 2001g:81189**
Cotsakis, S. (*with* Ivashchuk, V. D.; Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes and post-Newtonian approximation. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83093**
Curto, C. (*with* Gates, S. James, Jr.; Rodgers, V. G. J.) Superspace geometrical realization of the N-extended super Virasoro algebra and its dual. (English summary) **2001f:81059**
Cvetič, Mirjam (*with* Duff, Michael J.; Hoxha, P.; Liu, James T.; Lü, Hong[1]; Lu, Jian Xin; Martinez-Acosta, R. R.; Pope, C. N.; Sati, H.; Tran, T. A.) Embedding AdS black holes in ten and eleven dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:83096**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.) Domain walls and massive gauged supergravity potentials. (English summary) **2001i:83081**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Sadrzadeh, A.) Consistency of Kaluza-Klein sphere reductions of symmetric potentials. (English summary) **2001j:83079**
— (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Pope, C. N.; Vázquez-Poritz, J. F.) AdS spacetime in warped spacetimes. (English summary) **2001m:83107**
Danielsson, Ulf H. (*with* Kruczenski, Martin; Güijosa, Alberto; Sundborg, Bo) D3-brane holography. (English summary) **2001m:81276**
Das, Sumit R. (*with* Rama, S. Kalyana; Trivedi, Sandip P.) Supergravity with self-dual B fields and instantons in noncommutative gauge theory. (English summary) **2001c:81209**
— (*with* Ghosh, Bahniman) A note on supergravity duals of non-commutative Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001c:81210**
— (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Open Wilson lines in noncommutative gauge theory and tomography of holographic dual supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81257**
Dent, Thomas The SQCD vacuum coupled to supergravity and string theory moduli. (English summary) **2001h:81187**
D'Hoker, Eric (*with* Mathur, Samir D.; Matusis, Alec; Rastelli, Leonardo) The operator product expansion of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM and the 4-point functions of supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81238**
Distler, Jacques (*with* Zamora, Frederic) Chiral symmetry breaking in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001c:81193**
Dolan, Louise (*with* Witten, Edward) Vertex operators for AdS_3 background with Ramond-Ramond flux. (English summary) **2001f:81140**
Drukker, Nadav (*with* Gross, David J.; Ooguri, Hirosi) Wilson loops and minimal surfaces. (English summary) **2001k:81291**
Duff, Michael J. *see* **World in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory, 2001b:81002** *and* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Einhorn, Martin B. (*with* Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A.) On seven-brane and instanton solutions of type IIB. (English summary) **2001j:81162**
Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Pokorski, Witold) Five-dimensional gauged supergravity and supersymmetry breaking in M-theory. (English summary) **2001c:83053**
Ennes, Isabel P. (*with* Lozano, Carlos; Naculich, Stephen G.; Schnitzer, Howard J.) Elliptic models, type IIB orientifolds, and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001m:81220**
Erdmenger, Johanna (*with* Pérez-Victoria, M.) Nonrenormalization of next-to-extremal correlators in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills theory and the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:81134**
Evans, Nick (*with* Petrini, Michela) AdS RG-flow and the super-Yang-Mills cascade. (English summary) **2001j:81222**
Fabbri, Davide (*with* Fré, Pietro; Gualtieri, Leonardo; Reina, Cesare; Tomasiello, Alessandro; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]; Zampa, Alessandro) 3D superconformal theories from Sasakian seven-manifolds: new non-trivial evidences for AdS_4/CFT_3. (English summary) **2001i:81260**
— *see also* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**
Fayyazuddin, Ansar (*with* Smith, Douglas J.) Warped AdS near-horizon geometry of completely localized intersections of M5-branes. (English summary) **2001j:83094**
Ferretti, Gabriele *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Figueroa-O'Farrill, José Miguel On the supersymmetries of anti-de Sitter vacua. (English summary) **2001a:83077**
Fré, Pietro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260** *and* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**
Freedman, Daniel Z. (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) Renormalization group flows from holography; supersymmetry and a c-theorem. (English summary) **2001h:83094**
— (*with* Gubser, Steven S.; Pilch, Krzysztof; Warner, Nicholas P.) Continuous distributions of D3-branes and gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001i:83097**
— (*with* Minahan, Joseph A.) Finite temperature effects in the supergravity dual of the $\mathcal{N} = 1^*$ gauge theory. (English summary) **2001k:83139**
Frolov, Sergeĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81240** *and* **Arutyunov, Gleb E., 2001i:81257**
Gaillard, Mary K. One-loop regularization of supergravity: the dilaton and the superfield formulation. (English summary)
Gates, S. James, Jr. *see* **Curto, C. et al., 2001f:81059**
Gauntlett, Jerome P. (*with* Hull, Christopher M.) BPS states with extra supersymmetry. (English summary) **2001i:81207**
Ghilencea, Dumitru (*with* Ross, Graham G.) A note on the RG flow in $(N = 1, D = 4)$ supergravity and applications to Z_3 orbifold/orientifold compactification. (English summary) **2001k:83140**
Ghosh, Bahniman *see* **Das, Sumit R., 2001c:81210**
Gibbons, Gary W. (*with* Lambert, Neil D.) Domain walls and solitons in odd dimensions. (English summary) **2001d:81104**
Girardello, L. (*with* Petrini, Michela; Porrati, Massimo; Zaffaroni, Alberto[1]) The supergravity dual of $N = 1$ super Yang-Mills theory. (English summary) **2001h:81149**
— *see also* **Anselmi, Damiano et al., 2001a:81169**
Gomberoff, Andrés (*with* Marolf, Donald) Brane transmutation in supergravity. (English summary) **2001g:81202**
Gran, Ulf *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Grisaru, Marcus T. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Grojean, Christophe (*with* Mourad, J.) Super fivebranes near the boundary of $AdS_7 \times S^4$. (English summary) **2001k:83142**
Groot Nibbelink, S. (*with* van Holten, Jan Willem) Consistent σ-models in $N = 1$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001e:81136**
Gross, David J. *see* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81291**
Gualtieri, Leonardo *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Gubser, Steven S. *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**; **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094** *and* **2001i:83097**
Güijosa, Alberto *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276**

Gukov, Sergei *see* **Behrndt, Klaus, 2001e:81095**
Günther, Holger *see* **Böhm, Robert et al., 2001d:81063**
Gutowski, J. (*with* Papadopoulos, George J.) The dynamics of very special black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83038**
Gutperle, Michael (*with* Spaliński, Michał) Supergravity instantons and the universal hypermultiplet. (English summary) **2001e:83096**
Haack, Michael (*with* Louis, Jan) Duality in heterotic vacua with four supercharges. (English summary) **2001i:81211**
Harmark, Troels (*with* Obers, Niels A.) Thermodynamics of spinning branes and their dual field theories. (English summary) **2001g:81207**
— Supergravity and space-time non-commutative open string theory. (English summary) **2001e:81152**
Hawking, S. W. (*with* Reall, H. S.) Charged and rotating AdS black holes and their CFT duals. (English summary) **2001g:83078**
Henneaux, Marc (*with* Maoz, Liat; Schwimmer, Adam) Asymptotic dynamics and asymptotic symmetries of three-dimensional extended AdS supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:81140**
Herdeiro, C. A. R. Special properties of five-dimensional BPS rotating black holes. (English summary) **2001j:83096**
Herger, Ivan *see* **de Wit, Bernard, (2001a:83004)**
Hernández, Rafael *see* **Cáceres, Elena, 2001d:81101**
Herrmann, Carl *see* **Böhm, Robert et al., 2001d:81063**
Heslop, P. (*with* Howe, P. S.) On harmonic superspaces and superconformal fields in four dimensions. (English summary) **2001h:81241**
Hiller, J. R. (*with* Lunin, O.; Pinsky, S.; Trittmann, Uwe) Towards a SDLCQ test of the Maldacena conjecture. (English summary) **2001a:81195**
van Holten, Jan Willem *see* **Groot Nibbelink, S., 2001e:81136**
Horowitz, Gary T. (*with* Hubeny, Veronika E.) Note on small black holes in $AdS_p \times S^q$. (English summary) **2001b:83088**
— (*with* Hubeny, Veronika E.) CFT description of small objects in AdS. (English summary) **2001m:83110**
Hosomichi, Kazuo On branes ending on branes in supergravity. (English summary) **2001b:83089**
Howe, P. S. On harmonic superspace. (English summary) **2001a:81251**
— *see also* **Heslop, P., 2001h:81241**
Hoxha, P. (*with* Martinez-Acosta, R. R.; Pope, C. N.) Kaluza-Klein consistency, Killing vectors and Kähler spaces. (English summary) **2001j:83085**
— *see also* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Hubeny, Veronika E. *see* **Horowitz, Gary T., 2001b:83088** *and* **2001m:83110**
Hull, Christopher M. *see* **Gauntlett, Jerome P., 2001i:81207**
Hyun, Seungjoon The supercharges of eleven-dimensional supergraviton on gravitational wave background. (English summary) **2001f:83179**
Imbimbo, C. (*with* Schwimmer, Adam; Theisen, Stefan; Yankielowicz, Shimon) Diffeomorphisms and holographic anomalies. (English summary) **2001a:81237**
Ivashchuk, V. D. (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) p-brane black holes for general intersections. (English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83086**
— (*with* Melnikov, V. N.) Black hole p-brane solutions for general intersection rules. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83097**
— *see also* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83093**
Janik, R. A. (*with* Peschanski, R.) Minimal surfaces and Reggeization in the AdS/CFT correspondence. (English summary) **2001e:81138**
Kamela, M. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Kang, Gungwon *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001h:81261**
Kehagias, Alexandros A. On supergravity duals of four-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 1$ SCFTs. (English summary) **2001b:83090**
— (*with* Russo, Jorge G.) Hyperbolic spaces in string and M-theory. (English summary) **2001j:81175**
Ketov, Sergei V. Exact renormalization flow and domain walls from holography. (English summary) **2001m:81189**
Khavaev, Alexei (*with* Warner, Nicholas P.) A class of $\mathcal{N} = 1$ supersymmetric RG flows from five-dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supergravity. (English summary) **2001k:81179**
Klemm, Dietmar *see* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001b:83044**
Knutt, Marcia E. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Kofman, Lev Preheating and supergravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Kruczenski, Martin *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276**
Kuzenko, Sergei M. (*with* Theisen, Stefan) Correlation functions of conserved currents in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ superconformal theory. (English summary) **2001e:81141**
Lalak, Zygmunt *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053**
Lambert, Neil D. (*with* West, Peter C.) M-theory and two-dimensional effective dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:81153**
— *see also* **Gibbons, Gary W., 2001d:81104**
Landsteiner, Karl (*with* Lopez, Esperanza) The thermodynamic potentials of Kerr-AdS black holes and their CFT duals. (English summary) **2001a:83103**
Larsson, Henric *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Lee, Hyung Won *see* **Myung, Yun Soo et al., 2001h:81261**
Lidsey, James E. Supergravity brane cosmologies. (English summary) **2001j:83098**
Lima, Eduardo (*with* Lü, Hong[1]; Ovrut, Burt A.; Pope, C. N.) Supercharges, Killing spinors and intersecting gauge five-branes. (English summary) **2001h:81245**
Ling, Yi (*with* Smolin, Lee) Supersymmetric spin networks and quantum supergravity. (English summary) **2001a:81254**
Liu, Hongya (*with* Wesson, Paul S.) On the Klein-Gordon equation in higher dimensions: are particle masses variable? (English summary) **2001a:83092**
Liu, James T. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Llatas, Pablo M. (*with* Sánchez de Santos, Jose M.) S-duality, SL(2, Z) multiplets and Killing spinors. (English summary) **2001c:81162**
Loewy, Amit Semi localized brane intersections in SUGRA. (English summary) **2001k:81241**
Lopez, Esperanza *see* **Landsteiner, Karl, 2001a:83103**
Louis, Jan *see* **Böhm, Robert et al., 2001d:81063** *and* **Haack, Michael, 2001i:81211**
Lozano, Carlos *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**
Lü, Hong[1] (*with* Mukherji, Sudipta; Pope, C. N.) From p-branes to cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83180**
— (*with* Pope, C. N.) Branes on the brane. (English summary) **2001m:83113**
— *see also* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**; **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83081**; **2001i:83096**; **2001j:83079** *and* **2001m:83107**
Lu, Jian Xin *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Lunin, O. *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Maison, Dieter *see* **Breitenlohner, Peter, 2001h:83081**
Maldacena, Juan M. The large-N limit of superconformal field theories and supergravity. (English summary) **2001h:81246**
— *see also* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134**
Maoz, Liat *see* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:81140**
Marín, M. C. *see* **Nieto, J. A., 2001k:81303**
Marolf, Donald (*with* Peet, Amanda W.) Brane baldness versus superselection sectors. (English summary) **2001b:83092**
— *see also* **Gomberoff, Andrés, 2001g:81202**
Martelli, Dario *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083**
Martínez-Acosta, R. R. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096** *and* **Hoxha, P. et al., 2001j:83085**
Mathur, Samir D. *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238** *and* **Brower, Richard C. et al.**
Matusis, Alec *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238**
Meessen, Patrick *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001h:83020**
Melnikov, V. N. *see* **Cotsakis, S. et al., 2001e:83093**; **Ivashchuk, V. D., 2001e:83097** *and* **2001h:83086**
Merlatti, P. *see* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**
Michéa, Sébastien 3D singletons and their boundary 2D conformal field theory. (English summary) **2001f:81156**
Minahan, Joseph A. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z., 2001k:83139**
Minasian, Ruben (*with* Tsimpis, Dimitrios) On the geometry of non-trivially embedded branes. (English summary) **2001d:83091**
Mohaupt, Thomas *see* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059**
Moroi, Takeo *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001a:81232**
Mourad, J. *see* **Grojean, Christophe, 2001k:83142**
Mukherji, Sudipta *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001f:83180**
Mukohyama, Shinji Gauge-invariant gravitational perturbations of maximally symmetric spacetimes. (English summary) **2001j:83090**
Muñoz, Carlos Effective supergravity from heterotic M-theory and its phenomenological implications. (English summary) **2001j:81187**
Myung, Yun Soo (*with* Kang, Gungwon; Lee, Hyung Won) S-wave absorption of scalars by noncommutative D3-branes. (English summary) **2001h:81261**
Naculich, Stephen G. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**
Naqvi, Asad Propagators for massive symmetric tensor and p-forms in AdS_{d+1}. (English summary) **2001d:83092**
Nastase, Horatiu (*with* Vaman, Diana) On the nonlinear KK reductions on spheres of supergravity theories. (English summary) **2001m:83097**
Nielsen, Mikkel *see* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Nieto, J. A. (*with* Marín, M. C.) Matroid theory and Chern-Simons. (English summary) **2001k:81303**
van Nieuwenhuizen, P. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**
Nilsson, Bengt E. W. *see* **Campos, Vanicson L. et al., 2001e:81083** *and* **Cederwall, Martin et al., 2001m:81214**
Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) Weyl anomaly from Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001d:81098**
— (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.; Ogushi, Sachiko) Holographic conformal anomaly with bulk scalars potential from d3 and d5 gauged supergravity. (English summary) **2001i:81234**
Obers, Niels A. *see* **Harmark, Troels, 2001g:81207**
Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001d:81098** *and* **2001i:81234**
Ogushi, Sachiko *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi et al., 2001i:81234**
Ohta, Nobuyoshi *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207** *and* **Cai, Rong-Gen, 2001k:81208**
Ooguri, Hirosi *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134** *and* **Drukker, Nadav et al., 2001k:81291**
Ortín, Tomás *see* **Alonso-Alberca, Natxo et al., 2001h:83020**
Ovrut, Burt A. *see* **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**
Oz, Yaron *see* **Aharony, Ofer et al., 2001c:81134** *and* **Alishahiha, Mohsen, 2001k:81286**
Page, P. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Pando Zayas, Leopoldo A. *see* **Einhorn, Martin B., 2001j:81162**
Papadopoulos, George J. *see* **Gutowski, J., 2001j:83038**
Pasti, Paolo (*with* Sorokin, D. P.; Tonin, Mario) Superembeddings, partial supersymmetry breaking and superbranes. (English summary) **2001m:83117**
Peet, Amanda W. *see* **Marolf, Donald, 2001b:83092**
Pengpan, Teparksorn (*with* Ramond, Pierre) M(ysterious) patterns in SO(9). (English summary) **2001k:81094**
Pérez-Victoria, M. *see* **Erdmenger, Johanna, 2001j:81134**
Perry, Malcolm J. *see* **Brecher, D., 2001g:83113**
Peschanski, R. *see* **Janik, R. A., 2001e:81138**
Petrini, Michela *see* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149** *and* **Evans, Nick, 2001j:81222**
Pilch, Krzysztof *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094** *and* **2001i:83097**
Pinsky, S. *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Pokorski, Witold *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001c:83053**
Pope, C. N. *see* **Lü, Hong[1] et al., 2001f:83180**; **2001m:83113**; **Lima, Eduardo et al., 2001h:81245**; **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83081**; **2001i:83096**; **2001j:83079**; **2001m:83107** *and* **Hoxha, P. et al., 2001j:83085**
Poppitz, Erich *see* **Bagger, Jonathan A. et al., 2001a:81232**
Porrati, Massimo *see* **Anselmi, Damiano et al., 2001a:81169** *and* **Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149**
Quevedo, Fernando *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**
Rabinovici, Eliezer *see* **Barbón, Jose L. F., 2001d:81113**
Rama, S. Kalyana *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001c:81209**

Ramadevi, Pichai Supergravity solution for three-string junction in M-theory. (English summary) **2001j:81194**
Ramond, Pierre *see* **Pengpan, Teparksorn, 2001k:81094**
Rastelli, Leonardo *see* **D'Hoker, Eric et al., 2001h:81238**
Reall, H. S. *see* **Hawking, S. W., 2001g:83078**
Reina, Cesare *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Das, Sumit R., 2001h:81257** *and* **Bak, Dongsu, 2001m:83104**
Rodgers, V. G. J. *see* **Curto, C. et al., 2001f:81059**
Ross, Graham G. *see* **Ghilencea, Dumitru, 2001k:83140**
Russo, Jorge G. *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001j:81175**
Sabra, Wafic *see* **Chamseddine, A. H., 2001c:81144** *and* **2001c:83051**
Sadrzadeh, A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001j:83079**
Sánchez de Santos, Jose M. *see* **Llatas, Pablo M., 2001c:81162**
Sati, H. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Sato, Takeshi[1] A 10-form gauge potential and an M-9-brane Wess-Zumino action in massive 11D theory. (English summary) **2001h:81213**
Schmidhuber, Christof AdS-flows and Weyl gravity. (English summary) **2001m:81266**
Schnitzer, Howard J. *see* **Ennes, Isabel P. et al., 2001m:81220**
Schwimmer, Adam *see* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237** *and* **Henneaux, Marc et al., 2001b:81140**
Sekino, Yasuhiro (*with* Yoneya, Tamiaki) Generalized AdS-CFT correspondence for Matrix theory in the large-N limit. (English summary) **2001a:81217**
Sfetsos, Konstadinos *see* **Brandhuber, Andreas**
Skenderis, Kostas Field theory limit of branes and gauged supergravities. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
Smith, Douglas J. *see* **Fayyazuddin, Ansar, 2001j:83094**
Smolin, Lee *see* **Ling, Yi, 2001a:81254**
Sonnenschein, Jacob Wilson loops from supergravity and string theory. (English summary) **2001b:83095**
Sorokin, D. P. $D = 11$ supergravity and M-brane coupling. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:81005**)
— *see also* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001m:83117**
Spaliński, Michał *see* **Gutperle, Michael, 2001e:83096**
Stelle, Kellog S. Brane charge cohomology and tension lattices. (English summary) **2001j:81231**
Sundborg, Bo *see* **Danielsson, Ulf H. et al., 2001m:81276**
Tan, Chung-I *see* **Brower, Richard C. et al.**
Theisen, Stefan *see* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237** *and* **Kuzenko, Sergei M., 2001e:81141**
Tomasiello, Alessandro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Tonin, Mario *see* **Pasti, Paolo et al., 2001m:83117**
Townsend, Paul K. *see* **Bergshoeff, Eric A. et al., 2001k:81207**
Tran, T. A. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001i:83096**
Trigiante, Mario *see* **Bertolini, Matteo, 2001k:83060**
Trittmann, Uwe *see* **Hiller, J. R. et al., 2001a:81195**
Trivedi, Sandip P. *see* **Das, Sumit R. et al., 2001c:81209**
Tseytlin, Arkady A. R^4 terms in 11 dimensions and conformal anomaly of $(2, 0)$ theory. (English summary) **2001e:81128**
— *see also* **Bastianelli, Fiorenzo et al., 2001a:81240**
Tsimpis, Dimitrios *see* **Minasian, Ruben, 2001d:83091**
Vaman, Diana *see* **Nastase, Horatiu, 2001m:83097**
Vandoren, S. *see* **Belitsky, A. V. et al., 2001h:81147**
Vázquez-Poritz, J. F. *see* **Cvetič, Mirjam et al., 2001m:83107**
Verlinde, Erik (*with* Verlinde, Herman) RG-flow, gravity and the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001j:83100**
— *see also* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001h:81158**
Verlinde, Herman *see* **de Boer, Jan et al., 2001h:81158** *and* **Verlinde, Erik, 2001j:83100**
Warner, Nicholas P. *see* **Freedman, Daniel Z. et al., 2001h:83094; 2001i:83097** *and* **Khavaev, Alexei, 2001k:81179**
Wesson, Paul S. *see* **Liu, Hongya, 2001a:83092**
West, Peter C. *see* **Lambert, Neil D., 2001f:81153**
de Wit, Bernard (*with* Herger, Ivan) Anti-de Sitter supersymmetry. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— *see also* **Cardoso, Gabriel Lopes et al., 2001a:83059**
Witten, Edward *see* **Dolan, Louise, 2001f:81140**
Yankielowicz, Shimon *see* **Imbimbo, C. et al., 2001a:81237**
Yoneya, Tamiaki *see* **Sekino, Yasuhiro, 2001a:81217**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[1] *see* **Anselmi, Damiano et al., 2001a:81169; Girardello, L. et al., 2001h:81149; Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260** *and* **Billó, Marco et al., 2001m:81211**
Zamora, Frederic *see* **Distler, Jacques, 2001c:81193**
Zampa, Alessandro *see* **Fabbri, Davide et al., 2001i:81260**
Zanon, Daniela *see* **Cacciatori, Sergio et al., 2001b:83044**
Zebarjad, M. *see* **Burgess, C. P. et al., 2001a:81241**

Items listed otherwise than by author

World in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory ★ The world in eleven dimensions: supergravity, supermembranes and M-theory. **2001b:81002**

83E99 None of the above, but in this section

Wisnivesky, Daniel A unified approach to external and internal symmetries. (English summary) **2001e:83105**

Items with secondary classifications in 83E99

Cho, Chung Hyun Conformal change of the tensor $S^{\nu}_{\alpha\mu}$ in 7-dimensional g-UFT. (English summary) **2001m:53038**
Sidharth, B. G. Towards the unification of electromagnetism and gravitation via quantum-mechanical black holes. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83041**

83F05 Cosmology

Abdalla, Elcio *see* **Wang, Bin**[2] **et al., 2001k:83159**
Alexeyev, S. O. (*with* Toporensky, A. V.; Ustiansky, V. O.) Non-singular cosmological models in string gravity with constant dilaton and second-order curvature corrections. (English summary) **2001d:83104**
Anderson, Malcolm R. Near-field expansion of the metric due to a cosmic string. (English summary) **2001c:83064**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Cosmic holography. (English summary) **2001e:83106**
Banerji, Sriranjan *see* **Ray, M. K. et al.**
Barrett, Richard K. (*with* Clarkson, Chris A.) Undermining the cosmological principle: almost isotropic observations in inhomogeneous cosmologies. (English summary) **2001i:83105**
Barrow, John D. Variations on a constant theme. (English summary) **2001e:83107**
Baruah, K. K. *see* **Bhattacharjee, Ratnajit**
Baskerville, Kim *see* **Magueijo, Joao, 2001a:83115**
Batista, A. B. (*with* Fabris, Júlio C.; Gonçalves, Sergio V. B.) On the consistency of a repulsive gravity phase in the early universe. (English summary)
Beesham, A. (*with* Ghosh, Sushant; Lombard, R. G.) Anisotropic viscous cosmology with variable G and Λ. (English summary) **2001b:83106**
Behar, Silvia (*with* Carmeli, Moshe) Cosmological relativity: a new theory of cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83108**
Belinchón, José Antonio (*with* Dávila, Pedro) Cosmological models with variable constants. Their solution through similarity methods. (English summary) **2001g:83130**
— Cosmological models with bulk viscosity in the presence of adiabatic matter creation and with variable G, c, and Λ. (English summary) **2001e:83109**
Bellini, Mauricio Warm inflation and scalar perturbations of the metric. (English summary)
Bertola, Marco *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001e:83119**
Bhattacharjee, Ratnajit (*with* Baruah, K. K.) String cosmologies with a scalar field. (English summary)
Bičák, Jiří *see* **Doležel, Tomáš et al., 2001d:83106**
Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Lidsey, James E.) Qualitative analysis of early universe cosmologies. (English summary) **2001b:83107**
— (*with* Coley, Alan A.; Lidsey, James E.) Cyclical behavior in early universe cosmologies. (English summary) **2001e:83110**
Bonnor, W. B. Local dynamics and the expansion of the universe. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:83002**)
Brachet, Marc-Etienne *see* **Huepe, Cristián et al., 2001d:83107**
Brenig, L. *see* **Gunzig, Edgard et al., 2001e:83113**
Buchmüller, Wilfried (*with* Covi, Laura; Delépine, David) Inflation and supersymmetry breaking. (English summary) **2001h:83110**
Calzetta, Esteban Noise-induced inflation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00032**)
Carmeli, Moshe *see* **Behar, Silvia, 2001e:83108**
Carneiro, Saulo A Gödel-Friedmann cosmology? (English summary)
Carter, Brandon Old and new processes of vorton formation. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83004**)
— Dilatonic formulation for conducting cosmic string models. (English summary) **2001d:83105**
Castagnino, Mario A. (*with* Giacomini, Hector J.; Lara, Luis) Dynamical properties of the conformally coupled flat FRW model. (English summary) **2001g:83131**
Chakraborty, Subenoy (*with* Roy, Anusua) String cosmology in a stationary cylindrically symmetric space-time. (English summary) **2001c:83065**
Challinor, Anthony The covariant perturbative approach to cosmic microwave background anisotropies. (English summary) **2001e:83111**
Chandra, Ramesh *see* **Pande, H. D. et al., (2001a:00039)**
Chaudhuri, Sarbeswar *see* **Ray, M. K. et al.**
Chaudhury, Santa *see* **Krori, K. D. et al., 2001e:83115**
Chu, YaoQuan *see* **Lin, WenBin et al., 2001i:83107**
Clarkson, Chris A. *see* **Barrett, Richard K., 2001i:83105**
Claudel, Clarissa-Marie Cumulative gravitational lensing in Newtonian perturbations of Friedman-Robertson-Walker cosmologies. (English summary) [Cumulative gravitational lensing in Newtonian perturbations of Friedmann-Robertson-Walker cosmologies] **2001j:83105**
Coley, Alan A. (*with* van den Hoogen, R. J.) Dynamics of multi-scalar-field cosmological models and assisted inflation. (English summary) **2001f:83196**
— *see also* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83107** *and* **2001e:83110**
Covi, Laura *see* **Buchmüller, Wilfried et al., 2001h:83110**
Daigneault, Aubert (*with* Sangalli, A. A. L.) Einstein's static universe: an idea whose time has come back? **2001j:83106**
Damour, Thibault (*with* Henneaux, Marc) Chaos in superstring cosmology. (English summary) **2001k:83157**
Dávila, Pedro *see* **Belinchón, José Antonio, 2001g:83130**
Davis, Anne Christine (*with* Kibble, Tom W. B.; Pickles, M.; Steer, D. A.) Dynamics and properties of chiral cosmic strings in Minkowski space. (English summary) **2001m:83125**
Debbasch, Fabrice *see* **Huepe, Cristián et al., 2001d:83107**
Delépine, David *see* **Buchmüller, Wilfried et al., 2001h:83110**
Deruelle, Nathalie *see* **Doležel, Tomáš et al., 2001d:83106**
Disney, M. J. The case against cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83111**
Doležel, Tomáš (*with* Bičák, Jiří; Deruelle, Nathalie) Slowly rotating voids in cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83106**
Dunsby, Peter K. S. Workshop 3: Present Observational and Theoretical State of Cosmology. (*see* **2001d:83002**)
Durrer, Ruth *see* **Kunze, Kerstin E., 2001b:83111**
Dyshko, A. L. (*with* Konyukhova, N. B.) Singular nonlinear boundary value problems in the inflationary cosmology models with a scalar field. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Ellis, George F. R. Relativistic cosmology 1999: issues and problems. (English summary) **2001m:83126**
Ellis, Jonathan Richard (*with* Mavromatos, Nick E.; Nanopoulos, D. V.) Time-dependent

vacuum energy induced by $\mathscr{D}$-particle recoil. (English summary) **2001b:83108**
— Particle physics and cosmology. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:83002**)
Fabris, Júlio C. *see* **Batista, A. B. et al.**
Faraoni, Valerio *see* **Gunzig, Edgard et al., 2001e:83113**
Figueiredo, Annibal *see* **Gunzig, Edgard et al., 2001e:83113**
Gaeta, Giuseppe Calogero conjecture and Hubble law. (English summary) **2001e:83112**
García-Bellido, Juan The origin of matter and structure in the universe. (English summary) **2001a:83113**
Gasperini, Maurizio String cosmology versus standard and inflationary cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83197**
Gauthier, Claude Inertia and gravitation from extra space multiconnectivity: new prospects for the missing mass problem. (English and Russian summaries) **2001f:83198**
Ghosh, Sushant *see* **Beesham, A. et al., 2001b:83106**
Giacomini, Hector J. *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001g:83131**
Golda, Zdzisław A. (*with* Woszczyna, Andrzej) Acoustics of the early universe: flat versus open universe models. (English summary) **2001k:83158**
Goldberg, Haim Proposal for a constant cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001i:83106**
Gomero, G. I. (*with* Rebouças, M. J.; Teixeira, A. F. F.) Signature for the shape of the universe. (English summary)
Gonçalves, Sergio V. B. *see* **Batista, A. B. et al.**
Gorini, Vittorio *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001e:83119**
Grib, A. A. Particle creation and space-time of the early universe. **2001m:83127**
Guendelman, E. I. Scale invariance and cosmology. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Gunzig, Edgard (*with* Faraoni, Valerio; Figueiredo, Annibal; Rocha Filho, T. M.; Brenig, L.) The dynamical system approach to scalar field cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83113**
Harko, T. (*with* Mak, Man-Kong) Bianchi type I universe models with irreversible matter creation. (English summary) **2001b:83109**
— *see also* **Mak, Man-Kong, 2001d:83109**
Henneaux, Marc *see* **Damour, Thibault, 2001k:83157**
van den Hoogen, R. J. *see* **Coley, Alan A., 2001f:83196**
Huepe, Cristián (*with* Brachet, Marc-Etienne; Debbasch, Fabrice) Generic inflationary and noninflationary behavior in toy-cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83107**
Inaba, Makoto Universe is subjected to a diffusion? (English summary) **2001d:83108**
Kaloper, Nemanja (*with* Linde, Andrei) Cosmology versus holography. (English summary) **2001b:83110**
Kamenshchik, A. Yu. Chaos, fractality and topological entropy in cosmological models with a scalar field. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:83002**)
Kibble, Tom W. B. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001m:83125**
Kofman, Lev Preheating and supergravity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:83003**)
Konyukhova, N. B. *see* **Dyshko, A. L., (2001e:47006)**
Krori, K. D. (*with* Mukherjee, Abhijit) Bianchi cosmologies with particle creation and bulk viscosity. (English summary) **2001e:83114**
— (*with* Chaudhury, Santa; Mukherjee, Abhijit) Cosmologies with variable G and Λ from action principle. (English summary) **2001e:83115**
Kunze, Kerstin E. (*with* Durrer, Ruth) Anisotropic 'hairs' in string cosmology. (English summary) **2001b:83111**
Lara, Luis *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001g:83131**
Lazarides, G. Introduction to cosmology. (English summary) **2001j:83107**
Liddle, Andrew R. (*with* Lyth, David H.) ★ Cosmological inflation and large-scale structure. (English summary) **2001a:83114**
Lidsey, James E. *see* **Billyard, Andrew P. et al., 2001b:83107** *and* **2001e:83110**
Lin, WenBin (*with* Sheng, Ke; Chu, YaoQuan) The evolution for various matter perturbations in the expanding universe. (English summary) **2001i:83107**
Linde, Andrei *see* **Kaloper, Nemanja, 2001b:83110**
Lombard, R. G. *see* **Beesham, A. et al., 2001b:83106**
Lyth, David H. *see* **Liddle, Andrew R., 2001a:83114**
Maartens, Roy Workshop 2: Cosmic Microwave Background, Lensing and Large-scale Structure. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:83002**)
— Nonlinear effects in the cosmic microwave background. (English summary) **2001e:83116**
— *see also* **Tsagas, Christos G., 2001e:83121**
Magueijo, Joao (*with* Baskerville, Kim) Big bang riddles and their revelations. (English summary) **2001a:83115**
Mahanta, P. (*with* Mukherjee, Abhijit) String models in Lyra geometry. (English summary)
Mak, Man-Kong (*with* Harko, T.) Causal bulk viscous cosmologies in conformally flat spacetime. (English summary) **2001d:83109**
— *see also* **Harko, T., 2001b:83109**
Mavromatos, Nick E. *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001b:83108**
Mbonye, Manasse R. Horizon dynamics of evaporating black holes in a higher-dimensional inflationary universe. (English summary) **2001c:83066**
Melerovich, Boris E. High current in general relativity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81006**)
Miller, Steven David Turbulent perfect fluid analogy for an inflationary nonsingular vacuum bubble and the strong energy condition within a string derived cosmology. (English summary)
Mishra, Ravi Kant *see* **Pande, H. D. et al., (2001a:00039)**
Montani, Giovanni Influence of particle creation on flat and negative curved FLRW universes. (English summary) **2001m:83128**
Moschella, Ugo *see* **Schaeffer, Richard et al., 2001e:83119**
Mukhanov, V. Inflation: conjectures vs. facts. (English summary) **2001j:83108**
Mukherjee, Abhijit *see* **Krori, K. D. et al., 2001e:83114; 2001e:83115** *and* **Mahanta, P.**
Nanopoulos, D. V. *see* **Ellis, Jonathan Richard et al., 2001b:83108**
Narlikar, Jayant V. Structure formation in the quasi-steady state cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83117**
Nesterov, A. I. (*with* Torres Tonche, P.) The dynamics of the anisotropic preinflationary universe. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001b:83112**
Novikov, Igor D. Cosmology then and now. (English summary) **2001b:83113**
Olson, David (*with* Starkman, Glenn D.) The angular scale of topologically induced flat spots in the cosmic microwave background radiation. (English summary) **2001e:83118**
Osada, Takeshi *see* **Wang, Bin[2] et al., 2001k:83159**
Özdemir, N. Exact metric around a wiggly cosmic string. (English summary)
Pande, H. D. (*with* Chandra, Ramesh; Mishra, Ravi Kant) Variation of G and Λ in homogeneous and isotropic cosmological models. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00039**)
Parker, Leonard (*with* Raval, Alpan) A new look at the accelerating universe. (English summary)
Pascual-Sánchez, J.-F. A generalized linear Hubble law for an inhomogeneous barotropic universe. (English summary) **2001j:83109**
Pickles, M. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001m:83125**
Raval, Alpan *see* **Parker, Leonard**
Ray, M. K. (*with* Chaudhuri, Sarbeswar; Banerji, Sriranjan) The collapse of a model of the void in a Robertson-Walker universe with nonzero spatial curvature. (English summary)
Rebouças, M. J. *see* **Gomero, G. I. et al.**
Rees, Martin ★ Just six numbers. (English summary) **2001a:83116**
Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Bak, Dongsu, 2001e:83106**
Rocha Filho, T. M. *see* **Gunzig, Edgard et al., 2001e:83113**
Roy, Anusua *see* **Chakraborty, Subenoy, 2001c:83065**
Rubakov, V. A. (*with* Tinyakov, P. G.) Ruling out a higher spin field solution to the cosmological constant problem. (English summary)
Sangalli, A. A. L. *see* **Daigneault, Aubert, 2001j:83106**
Santiago, David I. (*with* Silbergleit, A. S.) Global dynamics of cosmological expansion with a minimally coupled scalar field. (English summary) **2001a:83117**
Schaeffer, Richard (*with* Moschella, Ugo; Bertola, Marco; Gorini, Vittorio) Generation of primordial fluctuations in curved spaces. (English and Russian summaries) **2001e:83119**
Seriu, Masafumi Spectral representation and the averaging problem in cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83120**
— Spectral evolution of the Universe. (English summary) **2001f:83199**
Sheng, Ke *see* **Lin, WenBin et al., 2001i:83107**
Silbergleit, A. S. *see* **Santiago, David I., 2001a:83117**
Sorkin, Rafael D. Indications of causal set cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83112**
Starkman, Glenn D. *see* **Olson, David, 2001e:83118**
Steer, D. A. *see* **Davis, Anne Christine et al., 2001m:83125**
Teixeira, A. F. F. *see* **Gomero, G. I. et al.**
Tinyakov, P. G. *see* **Rubakov, V. A.**
Toporensky, A. V. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O. et al., 2001d:83104**
Torres Tonche, P. *see* **Nesterov, A. I., 2001b:83112**
Torretti, Roberto Spacetime models for the world. (English summary) **2001g:83132**
Tsagas, Christos G. (*with* Maartens, Roy) Cosmological perturbations on a magnetized Bianchi I background. (English summary) **2001e:83121**
Ustiansky, V. O. *see* **Alexeyev, S. O. et al., 2001d:83104**
Vilenkin, Alexander Open universes, eternal inflation, and the anthropic principle. (English summary) **2001c:83067**
Wainwright, John Asymptotic self-similarity breaking in cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83122**
Wang, Bin[2] (*with* Abdalla, Elcio; Osada, Takeshi) Entropy and holography constraints for inhomogeneous universes. (English summary) **2001k:83159**
Woszczyna, Andrzej *see* **Golda, Zdzisław A., 2001k:83158**

Items with secondary classifications in 83F05

Abdalla, Elcio (*with* Correa-Borbonet, L. Alejandro) Holography in an early universe with asymmetric inflation. (English summary)
Alexander, Stephon H. S. On the varying speed of light in a brane-induced FRW universe. (English summary) **2001k:83128**
Amelino-Camelia, Giovanni A possible quantum limit for the stabilization of moduli in brane-world scenarios. (English summary) **2001a:83044**
Arbab, Arbab I. (*with* Beesham, A.) Causal dissipative cosmology with variable G and Λ. (English summary) **2001g:83018**
Baburova, O. V. (*with* Frolov, B. N.) An ideal dilaton-spin fluid as a source of non-Riemannian cosmology. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:83068**
Bak, Dongsu (*with* Rey, Soo-Jong) Holographic principle and string cosmology. (English summary) **2001c:83050**
Balazs, N. L. Possible future trends in relativity. **2001m:83001**
Banks, Tom (*with* Dine, Michael; Motl, Lubos) On anthropic solutions of the cosmological constant problem. (English summary) **2001k:83129**
Barabash, O. V. *see* **Fomin, P. I. et al.**
de Barros, J. Acacio (*with* Pinto-Neto, N.; Sagioro-Leal, M. A.) The causal interpretation of conformally coupled scalar field quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001b:83029**
Beesham, A. *see* **Arbab, Arbab I., 2001g:83018** *and* **Singh, Tarkeshwar[2], 2001g:83029**
Berera, A. (*with* Martin, Paul Andrew) Inverting the Sachs-Wolfe formula: an inverse problem arising in early-universe cosmology. (English summary) **2001a:85005**
Berger, Beverly K. (*with* Moncrief, Vincent) Signature for local mixmaster dynamics in U(1) symmetric cosmologies. (English summary) **2001k:83027**
Bernui, A. *see* **Gomero, G. I. et al., 2001i:83034**
Billyard, Andrew P. (*with* Coley, Alan A.) Interactions in scalar field cosmology. (English summary) **2001f:83028**
Binétruy, Pierre New aspects of the cosmology of extra dimensions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00032**)
Bini, Donato *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**
Blanchet, Luc *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**
(Bondi, Hermann) *see* **Krasiński, Andrzej, 2001a:83032**
Bonnor, W. B. A generalization of the Einstein-Straus vacuole. (English summary) **2001m:83025**
Boyanovsky, D. (*with* de Vega, H. J.) Dynamics of symmetry breaking out of equilibrium: from condensed matter to QCD and the early universe. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:81065**)
Bozza, Valerio (*with* Veneziano, Gabriele) $O(d,d)$-invariant collapse/inflation from colliding superstring waves. (English summary) **2001k:83132**

Brandenberger, Robert H. *see* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**

van de Bruck, Carsten (*with* Dorca, Miquel; Brandenberger, Robert H.; Lukas, André) Cosmological perturbations in brane-world theories: formalism. (English summary) **2001k:83108**

Buchert, Thomas On average properties of inhomogeneous fluids in general relativity: dust cosmologies. (English summary) **2001a:83055**

Campos, Antonio (*with* Sopuerta, Carlos F.) Evolution of cosmological models in the brane-world scenario. (English summary)

Capozziello, S. (*with* Lambiase, G.) Double scalar-tensor gravity cosmologies. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83079**

Castagnino, Mario A. (*with* Giacomini, Hector J.; Lara, Luis) Qualitative dynamical properties of a spatially closed FRW universe conformally coupled to a scalar field. (English summary) **2001m:83020**

Chandra, Ramesh *see* **Pande, H. D. et al., 2001a:83089**

Cherenack, Paul Applications of Frölicher spaces to cosmology. **2001j:58006**

Christodoulakis, T. (*with* Kofinas, G.; Zarikas, Vasilios) The untilted diffuse matter Bianchi V universe. (English summary) **2001k:83022**

Coley, Alan A. (*with* Goliath, Martin) Self-similar spherically symmetric cosmological models with a perfect fluid and a scalar field. (English summary) **2001f:83041**

— *see also* **Billyard, Andrew P., 2001f:83028**

Correa-Borbonet, L. Alejandro *see* **Abdalla, Elcio**

Coule, D. H. Quantum creation and inflationary universes: a critical appraisal. (English summary) **2001m:83041**

Csáki, Csaba (*with* Graesser, Michael; Randall, Lisa; Terning, John) Cosmology of brane models with radion stabilization. (English summary) **2001j:83078**

Damour, Thibault (*with* Henneaux, Marc) Chaos in superstring cosmology. (English summary) **2001g:83114**

Das, Reeta *see* **Mohanty, Ganeshwar et al., 2001f:83147**

De Lorenci, V. A. (*with* De Paola, R. D. M.; Svaiter, N. F.) From spinning to non-spinning cosmic string spacetime. (English summary) **2001k:83051**

Demiański, M. History of the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001g:83002**

De Paola, R. D. M. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A. et al., 2001k:83051**

Dine, Michael *see* **Banks, Tom et al., 2001k:83129**

Dorca, Miquel *see* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**

Duan, Yi Shi *see* **Jiang, Ying[3], 2001c:83023**

Dunsby, Peter K. S. *see* **Gebbie, Tim et al., 2001m:83053**

Ellis, George F. R. 83 years of general relativity and cosmology: progress and problems. (English summary) **2001b:83002**

— *see also* **Gebbie, Tim et al., 2001m:83052** *and* **2001m:83053**

Ericksson, Geoffery (*with* Scott, Susan M.) Isotropic singularities in shear-free perfect fluid cosmologies. (English summary) **2001g:83036**

Fabris, Júlio C. (*with* Gonçalves, Sergio V. B.; Tomimura, Nazira A.) An analysis of cosmological perturbations in hydrodynamical and field representations. (English summary) **2001d:83025**

Fay, Stéphane Dynamical study of the hyperextended scalar-tensor theory in the empty Bianchi type I model. (English summary) **2001a:83086**

Felder, Gary (*with* Kofman, Lev; Linde, Andrei) Gravitational particle production and the moduli problem. (English summary) **2001a:81281**

de Felice, Fernando *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**

Ferreira, C. N. (*with* Guimarães, M. E. X.; Helayël-Neto, J. A.) Current-carrying cosmic strings in scalar-tensor gravities. (English summary) **2001b:83071**

Flanagan, Éanna É. (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmology of the brane world. (English summary)

— (*with* Tye, S.-H. Henry; Wasserman, Ira) Cosmological expansion in the Randall-Sundrum brane world scenario. (English summary) **2001i:83084**

Fomin, P. I. (*with* Shtanov, Yu. V.; Barabash, O. V.) Quasiclosed worlds and quantum creation of a universe. (Russian. English summary)

Förste, Stefan (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Lavignac, Stéphane; Nilles, Hans Peter) The cosmological constant problem from a brane-world perspective. (English summary) **2001k:83114**

— (*with* Lalak, Zygmunt; Lavignac, Stéphane; Nilles, Hans Peter) A comment on self-tuning and vanishing cosmological constant in the brane world. (English summary) **2001b:83085**

Frolov, B. N. *see* **Baburova, O. V., 2001h:83068**

Garriga, Jaume Open inflation and the singular boundary. (English summary) **2001b:83031**

Gasperini, Maurizio *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**

Gebbie, Tim (*with* Ellis, George F. R.) 1 + 3 covariant cosmic microwave background anisotropies. I. Algebraic relations for mode and multipole expansions. (English summary) **2001m:83052**

— (*with* Dunsby, Peter K. S.; Ellis, George F. R.) 1 + 3 covariant cosmic microwave background anisotropies. II. The almost-Friedmann-Lemaître model. (English summary) **2001m:83053**

Giacomini, Hector J. *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001m:83020**

Gleiser, Reinaldo J. (*with* Tiglio, Manuel H.) Exotic spacetimes, superconducting strings with linear momentum, and (not quite) all that. (English summary) **2001g:83038**

Goliath, Martin *see* **Coley, Alan A., 2001f:83041**

Gomero, G. I. (*with* Rebouças, M. J.; Teixeira, A. F. F.; Bernui, A.) Topological reverberations in flat space-times. (English summary) **2001i:83034**

Gonçalves, Sergio V. B. *see* **Fabris, Júlio C. et al., 2001d:83025**

González-Díaz, Pedro F. Predictions from quantum gravity. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83060**

Graesser, Michael *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001j:83078**

Grats, Yu. V. (*with* Rossikhin, A. A.) Electrostatics in a locally flat space with conical singularities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:81125**

Gratton, Steven (*with* Hertog, Thomas; Turok, N. G.) Observational test of quantum cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83007**

Guimarães, M. E. X. *see* **Ferreira, C. N. et al., 2001b:83071** *and* **Masalskiene, S. R. M.**

Hartle, J. B. General relativity and quantum mechanics. (English summary) **2001j:83031**

Helayël-Neto, J. A. *see* **Ferreira, C. N. et al., 2001b:83071**

Henneaux, Marc *see* **Damour, Thibault, 2001g:83114**

Herrero, Alicia (*with* Morales, Juan Antonio) A kinematic method to obtain conformal factors. (English summary) **2001f:83024**

Hertog, Thomas (*with* Turok, N. G.) Gravity waves from instantons. (English summary) **2001j:83032**

— *see also* **Gratton, Steven et al., 2001h:83007**

Higaki, Susumu (*with* Ishibashi, Akihiro; Ida, Daisuke) Instability of a membrane intersecting a black hole. (English summary)

Ida, Daisuke *see* **Higaki, Susumu et al.**

Ishibashi, Akihiro *see* **Higaki, Susumu et al.**

Jiang, Ying[3] (*with* Duan, Yi Shi) The branch process of cosmic strings. (English summary) **2001c:83023**

Kehagias, Alexandros A. (*with* Kiritsis, Elias) Mirage cosmology. (English summary) **2001e:83098**

Kim, Hang Bae (*with* Kim, Hyung Do) Inflation and gauge hierarchy in Randall-Sundrum compactification. (English summary) **2001f:83164**

Kim, Hyung Do *see* **Kim, Hang Bae, 2001f:83164**

Kim, Jihn E. (*with* Kyae, Bumseok) Exact cosmological solution and modulus stabilization in the Randall-Sundrum model with bulk matter. (English summary) **2001d:83089**

Kiritsis, Elias *see* **Kehagias, Alexandros A., 2001e:83098**

Klippert, R. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**

Kofinas, G. *see* **Christodoulakis, T. et al., 2001k:83022**

Kofman, Lev *see* **Felder, Gary et al., 2001a:81281**

Koyama, Kazuya (*with* Soda, Jiro) Evolution of cosmological perturbations in the brane world. (English summary) **2001m:83095**

Kraniotis, G. V. String cosmology. (English summary) **2001d:83090**

Krasiński, Andrzej Editor's note: "Spherically symmetrical models in general relativity" [Monthly Not. Roy. Astr. Soc. **107** (1947), 410–425; MR **10**, 214a] by H. Bondi. **2001a:83032**

Kyae, Bumseok *see* **Kim, Jihn E., 2001d:83089**

Lalak, Zygmunt *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001b:83085** *and* **2001k:83114**

Lambiase, G. *see* **Capozziello, S., 2001m:83079**

Langlois, David Brane cosmological perturbations. (English summary) **2001k:83118**

Lara, Luis *see* **Castagnino, Mario A. et al., 2001m:83020**

Lavignac, Stéphane *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001b:83085** *and* **2001k:83114**

Lee, Sunggeun *see* **Park, Chanyong et al.**

Liddle, Andrew R. *see* **Wands, David et al., 2001i:83028**

Linde, Andrei *see* **Felder, Gary et al., 2001a:81281**

Logunov, A. A. ★ Теория гравитационного поля. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [The theory of the gravitational field] **2001k:83099**

Lohiya, Daksh *see* **Sethi, Meetu, 2001m:83083**

Low, Robert J. The structure of cosmic strings. (English summary) **2001i:83073**

Lukas, André *see* **van de Bruck, Carsten et al., 2001k:83108**

Lyth, David H. *see* **Wands, David et al., 2001i:83028**

Maciejewski, Andrzej J. (*with* Szydłowski, Marek) Towards a description of complexity of the simplest cosmological systems. (English summary) **2001m:70030**

Madden, Richard Numerical black hole interiors and string cosmology initial conditions. (English summary) **2001k:83070**

Malik, Karim A. *see* **Wands, David et al., 2001i:83028**

Mannheim, Philip D. Attractive and repulsive gravity. **2001h:83075**

Martin, Paul Andrew *see* **Berera, A., 2001a:85005**

Masalskiene, S. R. M. (*with* Guimarães, M. E. X.) Cosmic string wakes in scalar-tensor gravities. (English summary)

Matsumoto, Sh. (*with* Yoshimura, Motohiko) New kinetic equation for pair-annihilating particles: generalization of the Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001f:81221**

Mishra, B. *see* **Mohanty, Ganeshwar et al., 2001f:83147**

Mishra, Ravi Kant *see* **Pande, H. D. et al., 2001a:83089**

Mohanty, Ganeshwar (*with* Mishra, B.; Das, Reeta) Plane symmetric vacuum and Zeldovich fluid models in self creation theory. (English summary) **2001f:83147**

Moncrief, Vincent *see* **Berger, Beverly K., 2001k:83027**

Morales, Juan Antonio *see* **Herrero, Alicia, 2001f:83024**

Motl, Lubos *see* **Banks, Tom et al., 2001k:83129**

Motta da Silva, M. C. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**

Nagar, Alessandro *see* **Nicolai, Hermann et al.**

Nicolai, Hermann (*with* Nagar, Alessandro; Bini, Donato; de Felice, Fernando; Gasperini, Maurizio; Blanchet, Luc) Theoretical developments.

Nilles, Hans Peter *see* **Förste, Stefan et al., 2001b:83085** *and* **2001k:83114**

Nilsson, Ulf S. (*with* Uggla, Claes; Wainwright, John) A dynamical systems approach to geodesics in Bianchi cosmologies. (English summary) **2001k:83034**

Nojiri, Shin'ichi (*with* Odintsov, Sergei D.) AdS/CFT correspondence in cosmology. (English summary) **2001k:83144**

Novello, M. (*with* Salim, J. M.; Motta da Silva, M. C.; Klippert, R.) Minimal closed set of observables in the theory of cosmological perturbations. IV. The anisotropic paradigm. (English summary) **2001j:83022**

Odintsov, Sergei D. *see* **Nojiri, Shin'ichi, 2001k:83144**

Palle, D. On the area distance and the Riemannian geometry. (English summary) **2001i:53033**

Pande, H. D. (*with* Chandra, Ramesh; Mishra, Ravi Kant) Cosmological models with variable cosmological constant and gravitational constant. (English summary) **2001a:83089**

Park, Chanyong (*with* Sin, Sang-Jin; Lee, Sunggeun) Cosmology with the Dp-brane gas. (English summary)

Perkins, Warren B. Colliding bubble worlds. (English summary) **2001m:83118**

Pinto-Neto, N. *see* **de Barros, J. Acacio et al., 2001b:83029**

Rainsford, Tamath Newtonian and post-Newtonian approximations of the $k = 0$ Friedmann-Robertson-Walker cosmology. (English summary) **2001c:83013**

Randall, Lisa *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001j:83078**

Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar Relativistic cosmology. I. (English summary) **2001k:83055**

Rebouças, M. J. *see* **Gomero, G. I. et al., 2001i:83034**

Rey, Soo-Jong *see* **Bak, Dongsu, 2001c:83050**

Rindler, Wolfgang Finite foliations of open FRW universes and the point-like big bang. (English summary) **2001k:83024**
Rossikhin, A. A. *see* **Grats, Yu. V., 2001c:81125**
Sagioro-Leal, M. A. *see* **de Barros, J. Acacio et al., 2001b:83029**
Saida, Hiromi (*with* Soda, Jiro) Black holes and a scalar field in an expanding universe. (English summary) **2001i:83061**
Salasnich, Luca Instability and chaos in spatially homogeneous field theories. (English summary) **2001d:81049**
Salim, J. M. *see* **Novello, M. et al., 2001j:83022**
Scott, Susan M. *see* **Ericksson, Geoffery, 2001g:83036**
Sethi, Meetu (*with* Lohiya, Daksh) Strategy for realization of a problem-free Einstein-Hilbert action along with a problem-free toy cosmology. (English and Russian summaries) **2001m:83083**
Sharov, G. S. *see* **Vorontsova, E. G., 2001h:83090**
Shtanov, Yu. V. *see* **Fomin, P. I. et al.**
Sidharth, B. G. Consequences of a model for fermions. (English summary)
Sin, Sang-Jin *see* **Park, Chanyong et al.**
Singh, Tarkeshwar[1] (*with* Beesham, A.) Causal viscous cosmological models with variable G and Λ. (English summary) **2001g:83029**
Smoller, J. A. (*with* Temple, Blake) Shock-wave cosmology. **2001i:83007**
Soda, Jiro *see* **Saida, Hiromi, 2001i:83061** *and* **Koyama, Kazuya, 2001m:83095**
Sopuerta, Carlos F. Constructing exact perturbations of the standard cosmological models. (English summary) **2001d:83023**
— Cosmological models with flat spatial geometry. (English summary) **2001j:83019**
— *see also* **Campos, Antonio**
Svaiter, N. F. *see* **De Lorenci, V. A. et al., 2001k:83051**
Szekeres, Peter Newtonian and post-Newtonian limits of relativistic cosmology. (English summary) **2001i:83027**
Szydlowski, Marek *see* **Maciejewski, Andrzej J., 2001m:70030**
Teixeira, A. F. F. *see* **Gomero, G. I. et al., 2001i:83034**
Temple, Blake *see* **Smoller, J. A., 2001i:83007**
Tening, John *see* **Csáki, Csaba et al., 2001j:83078**
Tiglio, Manuel H. *see* **Gleiser, Reinaldo J., 2001g:83038**
Tomimura, Nazira A. *see* **Fabris, Júlio C. et al., 2001d:83025**
Turok, N. G. *see* **Gratton, Steven et al., 2001h:83007** *and* **Hertog, Thomas, 2001j:83032**
Tye, S.-H. Henry *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001i:83084**
Uggla, Claes *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001k:83034**
de Vega, H. J. *see* **Boyanovsky, D., (2001b:81065)**
Veneziano, Gabriele *see* **Bozza, Valerio, 2001k:83132**
Vorontsova, E. G. (*with* Sharov, G. S.) Multidimensional cosmological solutions of Friedmann type in dilaton gravity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:83090**
Wainwright, John *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S. et al., 2001k:83034**
Wands, David (*with* Malik, Karim A.; Lyth, David H.; Liddle, Andrew R.) New approach to the evolution of cosmological perturbations on large scales. (English summary) **2001i:83028**
Wasserman, Ira *see* **Flanagan, Éanna É. et al., 2001i:83084**
Yoshimura, Motohiko *see* **Matsumoto, Sh., 2001f:81221**
Zarikas, Vasilios *see* **Christodoulakis, T. et al., 2001k:83022**

85–XX Astronomy and astrophysics {For celestial mechanics, see 70F15.}

85–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Coates, Andrew J. The Solar System in the next millennium. (English summary) **2001a:85001**

Items with secondary classifications in 85–01

Rees, Martin ★ Just six numbers. (English summary) **2001a:83116**

85–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Saslaw, William C. ★ The distribution of the galaxies. (English summary) **2001d:85001**

Items with secondary classifications in 85–02

Sen, K. K. (*with* Wilson, S. J.) ★ Radiative transfer in moving media. **2001b:85003**
Wilson, S. J. *see* **Sen, K. K., 2001b:85003**

85–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

Items with secondary classifications in 85–06

(Bederson, Benjamin) *see* **Special Issue: Centenary of the American Physical Society, 2001d:81004a** *and* **More things in heaven and earth, 2001d:81004b**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Anniversary:
American Physical Society ★ Special issue in honor of the centenary of the American Physical Society. **2001d:81004a**
More things in heaven and earth ★ More things in heaven and earth. **2001d:81004b**
Special Issue:
Centenary of the American Physical Society ★ Special issue in honor of the centenary of the American Physical Society. **2001d:81004a**

85–08 Computational methods

Antonuccio-Delogu, V. *see* **Becciani, U. et al., 2001d:85002**
Becciani, U. (*with* Antonuccio-Delogu, V.; Gambera, M.) A modified parallel tree code for N-body simulation of the large-scale structure of the universe. (English summary) **2001d:85002**
Fox, Bud (*with* Jennings, L. S.; Zomaya, Albert Y.) Numerical computation of differential-algebraic equations for the approximation of artificial satellite trajectories and planetary ephemerides. (English summary) **2001m:85001**
Gambera, M. *see* **Becciani, U. et al., 2001d:85002**
Jennings, L. S. *see* **Fox, Bud et al., 2001m:85001**
Zomaya, Albert Y. *see* **Fox, Bud et al., 2001m:85001**

Items with secondary classifications in 85–08

Ėneev, T. M. *see* **Kozlov, N. N. et al.**
Kozlov, N. N. (*with* Kugushev, E. I.; Ėneev, T. M.) Parallel computations in the solution of some problems in astrophysics and molecular biology. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kugushev, E. I. *see* **Kozlov, N. N. et al.**
Nakamura, Yasuhisa (*with* Tanaka, Aki; Ogata, Yukari) A simple analytical model of light changes of close binary systems with an ellipsoidal surface spot. (Japanese. English summary)
Nievergelt, Yves A tutorial history of least squares with applications to astronomy and geodesy. (English summary) **2001e:65002**
Ogata, Yukari *see* **Nakamura, Yasuhisa et al.**
Saa, Alberto Chaos around the superposition of a monopole and a thick disk. (English summary) **2001a:85002**
Tanaka, Aki *see* **Nakamura, Yasuhisa et al.**

85A04 General

Casati, Giulio (*with* Chirikov, B. V.; Zhirov, O. V.) How many "arrows of time" do we really need to comprehend statistical laws? Comment on: "Opposite thermodynamic arrows of time" [Phys. Rev. Lett. **83** (1999), no. 26, 5419–5422; MR 2000j:85001] by L. S. Schulman.
Chirikov, B. V. *see* **Casati, Giulio et al.**
(Schulman, Lawrence S.) *see* **Casati, Giulio et al.**
Siekman, Will H. The $f(\alpha)$ singularity spectrum of the planets in the solar system. (English summary) **2001m:85002**
Zhirov, O. V. *see* **Casati, Giulio et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 85A04

Coates, Andrew J. The Solar System in the next millennium. (English summary) **2001a:85001**
Efroimsky, Michael Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles. (English summary) **2001h:70012a**
— Erratum: "Precession of a freely rotating rigid body. Inelastic relaxation in the vicinity of poles". **2001h:70012b**

85A05 Galactic and stellar dynamics

Aiello, Santi *see* **Belleni-Morante, Aldo et al., 2001i:85001**
Barletti, Luigi *see* **Belleni-Morante, Aldo et al., 2001i:85001**
Belleni-Morante, Aldo (*with* Barletti, Luigi; Cecchi-Pestellini, Cesare; Aiello, Santi) A Boltzmann-like model for interstellar dust coagulation. (English summary) **2001i:85001**
Bertin, Giuseppe ★ Dynamics of galaxies. (English summary) **2001b:85001**
Cecchi-Pestellini, Cesare *see* **Belleni-Morante, Aldo et al., 2001i:85001**
Guo, Yan (*with* Rein, Gerhard) Stable steady states in stellar dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:85001**
— (*with* Rein, Gerhard) Existence and stability of Camm type steady states in galactic dynamics. (English summary) **2001c:85001**
Rein, Gerhard (*with* Rendall, Alan D.) Compact support of spherically symmetric equilibria in non-relativistic and relativistic galactic dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:85001**
— Stationary and static stellar dynamic models with axial symmetry. **2001d:85003**
— *see also* **Guo, Yan, 2001c:85001** *and* **2001f:85001**
Rendall, Alan D. *see* **Rein, Gerhard, 2001k:85001**
Saa, Alberto Chaos around the superposition of a monopole and a thick disk. (English summary) **2001a:85002**
Wan, Yieh-Hei On nonlinear stability of isotropic models in stellar dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:85002**

Items with secondary classifications in 85A05

Aparicio, Ignacio (*with* Floría Gimeno, Luis) On polynomial perturbations of Keplerian Hamiltonian systems and canonical linearization techniques. (English summary)
Bhatnagar, K. B. *see* **Chandra, Navin, 2001e:70017a; 2001e:70017b** *and* **2001e:70017c**
Caranicolas, N. D. Exact periodic orbits and chaos in polynomial potentials. (English summary) **2001d:70016**
Chandra, Navin (*with* Bhatnagar, K. B.) Analysis of two-parameter families of triple close approaches occurring in stellar systems. I. (English summary) **2001e:70017a**
— (*with* Bhatnagar, K. B.) Analysis of families of triple close approaches occurring in stellar systems in three dimensions. II. (English summary) **2001e:70017b**
— (*with* Bhatnagar, K. B.) Applications of two-parameter families of triple encounters to stellar systems. III. (English summary) **2001e:70017c**
Floría Gimeno, Luis *see* **Aparicio, Ignacio**
Haardt, Francesco *see* **Treves, Aldo, 2001e:83055**
Saslaw, William C. ★ The distribution of the galaxies. (English summary) **2001d:85001**
Treves, Aldo (*with* Haardt, Francesco) Astrophysics of stellar mass black holes. **2001e:83055**

85A15 Galactic and stellar structure

Chen, FuSheng (*with* Yan, SuiSheng; Jiang, ShiYang) The criterion of chaotic pulsation in pulsating stars. (English summary) **2001j:85001**
Chicone, Carmen (*with* Mashhoon, Bahram; Retzloff, D. G.) Sustained resonance: a binary system perturbed by gravitational radiation. (English summary) **2001a:85003**
Guo, Yan Variational method for stable polytropic galaxies. (English summary) **2001b:85002**
Jiang, ShiYang *see* **Chen, FuSheng et al., 2001j:85001**
Mashhoon, Bahram *see* **Chicone, Carmen et al., 2001a:85003**
McIntyre, Michael E. Breaking waves and global-scale chemical transport in the Earth's atmosphere, with spinoffs for the Sun's interior. (English summary) **2001a:85004**
Nakamura, Yasuhisa (*with* Tanaka, Aki; Ogata, Yukari) A simple analytical model of light changes of close binary systems with an ellipsoidal surface spot. (Japanese. English summary)
Ogata, Yukari *see* **Nakamura, Yasuhisa et al.**
Retzloff, D. G. *see* **Chicone, Carmen et al., 2001a:85003**
Schaudt, Urs M. On static stars in Newtonian gravity and Lane-Emden type equations. (English and French summaries) **2001k:85002**
Tanaka, Aki *see* **Nakamura, Yasuhisa et al.**
Wolansky, Gershon Stationary states of Vlasov system. **2001e:85001**
Yan, SuiSheng *see* **Chen, FuSheng et al., 2001j:85001**
Zhang, Yi-fang A nonlinear dynamical model of formation of binary stars from a nebula. (English summary) **2001e:85002**

Items with secondary classifications in 85A15

Betancort-Rijo, J. Generalized negative binomial distributions. (English summary) **2001h:82031**
Ducomet, B. Global existence for a simplified model of nuclear fluid in one dimension. (English summary) **2001c:76108**
Nilsson, Ulf S. (*with* Uggla, Claes) General relativistic stars: polytropic equations of state. (English summary) **2001k:83054b**
Saslaw, William C. ★ The distribution of the galaxies. (English summary) **2001d:85001**
Uggla, Claes *see* **Nilsson, Ulf S., 2001k:83054b**

85A20 Planetary atmospheres

Hornung, H. G. Features of the density field of dissociating hypersonic flows. (English summary) **2001j:85002**

Items with secondary classifications in 85A20

Callebaut, D. K. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001d:76142**
del-Castillo-Negrete, Diego Chaotic transport in zonal flows in analogous geophysical and plasma systems. (English summary) **2001f:76021**
El-Kalaawy, O. H. *see* **Khater, A. H. et al., 2001d:76142**
Hayashi, Yoshi-Yuki *see* **Takehiro, Shin-Ichi**
Ibragimov, Ranis N. Shallow water theory and solution of the problem on the atmospheric motion around a celestial body. (English summary) **2001c:76120**
Khater, A. H. (*with* Callebaut, D. K.; El-Kalaawy, O. H.) Bäcklund transformations and exact solutions for a nonlinear elliptic equation modelling isothermal magnetostatic atmosphere. (English summary) **2001d:76142**
Kundu, Tonushree *see* **Marcus, P. S. et al., 2001f:76023**
Lee, Changhoon *see* **Marcus, P. S. et al., 2001f:76023**
Marcus, P. S. (*with* Kundu, Tonushree; Lee, Changhoon) Vortex dynamics and zonal flows. (English summary) **2001f:76023**

Monin, A. S. (*with* Shishkov, Yu. A.) Circulation mechanisms of oscillations in the atmospheric climate. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:86014**
Ryutov, D. D. Destabilizing effect of thermal conductivity on the Rayleigh-Taylor instability in a plasma. (English summary) **2001h:76064**
Shishkov, Yu. A. *see* **Monin, A. S., 2001e:86014**
Stuhne, G. R. One-dimensional dynamics of zonal jets on rapidly rotating spherical shells. (English summary) **2001k:86018**
Takehiro, Shin-Ichi (*with* Hayashi, Yoshi-Yuki) Mean zonal flows excited by critical thermal convection in rotating spherical shells. (English summary)

85A25 Radiative transfer

Bal, Guillaume Inverse problems for homogeneous transport equations. I. The one-dimensional case. (English summary) **2001i:85002**
— Inverse problems for homogeneous transport equations. II. The multidimensional case. (English summary) **2001i:85003**
Kalaba, Robert E. (*with* Natsuyama, Harriet H.; Ueno, Sueo) Photon diffusion and invariant imbedding. (English summary) **2001g:85001**
López Pouso, Óscar Trace theorem and existence in radiation. (English summary) **2001k:85003**
Matsumoto, Masamichi The nth order time-dependent reflection function for a finite homogeneous atmosphere. (English summary) **2001g:85002**
Natsuyama, Harriet H. *see* **Kalaba, Robert E. et al., 2001g:85001**
Sen, K. K. (*with* Wilson, S. J.) ★ Radiative transfer in moving media. **2001b:85003**
Ueno, Sueo *see* **Kalaba, Robert E. et al., 2001g:85001**
Wang, Alan Ping-i Inverse problems in radiative transfer. (English summary) **2001g:85003**
Wilson, S. J. *see* **Sen, K. K., 2001b:85003**

Items with secondary classifications in 85A25

Antyufeev, V. S. Determination of the phase function of the radiation transport equation using the Monte Carlo method. (Russian) **2001f:82076**
Gabetta, Ester (*with* Markowich, Peter A.; Unterreiter, Andreas) A note on the entropy production of the radiative transfer equation. (English summary) **2001g:82088**
Heusermann, Knut *see* **Manservisi, Sandro, 2001f:49073**
Lotova, G. Z. *see* **Mikhailov, G. A., 2001e:65013**
Manservisi, Sandro (*with* Heusermann, Knut) On some optimal control problems for the heat radiative transfer equation. (English summary) **2001f:49073**
Markowich, Peter A. *see* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001g:82088**
Mikhailov, G. A. (*with* Lotova, G. Z.) New Monte Carlo methods for solving nonstationary problems in radiation transfer theory. (Russian) **2001e:65013**
Pantazopoulou, M. *see* **Webb, G. M. et al., 2001b:82046**
Sommariva, Alvise (*with* Vianello, Marco) Computing positive fixed-points of decreasing Hammerstein operators by relaxed iterations. (English summary) **2001c:65073**
Unterreiter, Andreas *see* **Gabetta, Ester et al., 2001g:82088**
Vianello, Marco *see* **Sommariva, Alvise, 2001c:65073**
Webb, G. M. (*with* Pantazopoulou, M.; Zank, G. P.) Multiple scattering and the BGK Boltzmann equation. (English summary) **2001b:82046**
Zank, G. P. *see* **Webb, G. M. et al., 2001b:82046**

85A30 Hydrodynamic and hydromagnetic problems [see also 76Y05]

Bogoyavlenskii, Oleg I. MHD model of astrophysical jets. (English summary) **2001j:85003**
— Helically symmetric astrophysical jets. (English summary) **2001k:85004**
Brown, Daniel S. (*with* Priest, Eric R.) Topological bifurcations in three-dimensional magnetic fields. (English summary) **2001k:85005**
Campbell, C. G. The effects of dynamo-generated magnetic fields on accretion disc structure. (English summary) **2001d:85004**
Moss, David Leonard (*with* Petrov, Aleksandr P.; Sokolov, D. D.) The motion of magnetic fronts in spiral galaxies. (English summary) **2001h:85001**
Núñez Jiménez, Manuel (*with* Sanz Gil, Javier) Uniform growth rates for the magnetic field in a kinematic dynamo. (English summary) **2001h:85002**
Petrov, Aleksandr P. *see* **Moss, David Leonard et al., 2001h:85001**
Priest, Eric R. *see* **Brown, Daniel S., 2001k:85005**
Sanz Gil, Javier *see* **Núñez Jiménez, Manuel, 2001h:85002**
Sokolov, D. D. *see* **Moss, David Leonard et al., 2001h:85001**

Items with secondary classifications in 85A30

Alkahby, H. Y. (*with* Jalbout, F. N.) Numerical studies of vertically propagating acoustic and magneto-acoustic waves in an isothermal atmosphere. (English summary) **2001a:86006**
Amari, Tahar (*with* Luciani, J. F.; Joly, Pascal) A preconditioned semi-implicit method for magnetohydrodynamics equations. (English summary) **2001a:76136**
— *see also* **Boulmezaoud, Tahar Zamène, 2001m:35058**
Azarenok, Boris N. On the solution of stationary problems of magnetohydrodynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76093**
Bogoyavlenskii, Oleg I. Counterexamples to the theorem of Parker. (English and French summaries) **2001f:76075**
— Exact helically symmetric plasma equilibria. (English summary) **2001j:76118**
— Exact global plasma equilibria. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:76101**
Boulmezaoud, Tahar Zamène (*with* Amari, Tahar) On the existence of non-linear force-free fields in three-dimensional domains. (English summary) **2001m:35058**
Busse, Friedrich H. (*with* Müller, Ulrich[1]; Stieglitz, R.; Tilgner, A.) Spontaneous generation of magnetic fields in the laboratory. (English summary) **2001a:76138**
Ducomet, B. Some stability results for reactive Navier-Stokes-Poisson systems. (English summary) **2001g:76043**
Falerman, Melvin (*with* Möller, Manfred) On the essential spectrum of a differentially rotating star in the axisymmetric case. (English summary) **2001j:47053**
Forbes, Terry *see* **Priest, Eric R., 2001h:76114**
Gebretsadkan, W. B. *see* **Kalra, G. L., 2001d:76141**
Hornig, Gunnar *see* **Titov, Vyacheslav S., 2001d:76144**
Hughes, David W. *see* **Kim, Eun-Jin et al., 2001a:76144**
Jalbout, F. N. *see* **Alkahby, H. Y., 2001a:86006**
Joly, Pascal *see* **Amari, Tahar et al., 2001a:76136**
Julien, K. (*with* Knobloch, Edgar; Tobias, S. M.) Nonlinear magnetoconvection in the presence of strong oblique fields. (English summary) **2001a:76142**
Kaiser, Ralf Joachim (*with* Neudert, M.; von Wahl, Wolf) On the existence of force-free magnetic fields with small nonconstant α in exterior domains. (English summary) **2001i:35269**
Kalra, G. L. (*with* Gebretsadkan, W. B.) Magnetohydrodynamic waves in a homogeneous plasma convected uniformly at relativistic speed. (English summary) **2001d:76141**
Kim, Eun-Jin (*with* Hughes, David W.; Soward, Andrew M.) An investigation into high conductivity dynamo action driven by rotating convection. (English summary) **2001a:76144**
Knobloch, Edgar *see* **Julien, K. et al., 2001a:76142**
Luciani, J. F. *see* **Amari, Tahar et al., 2001a:76136**
Möller, Manfred *see* **Falerman, Melvin, 2001j:47053**
Müller, Ulrich[1] *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Neudert, M. *see* **Kaiser, Ralf Joachim et al., 2001i:35269**
Priest, Eric R. (*with* Forbes, Terry) ★ Magnetic reconnection. (English summary) **2001h:76114**
Roberts, Paul H. (*with* Zhang, Keke) Thermal generation of Alfvén waves in oscillatory magnetoconvection. (English summary) **2001e:86015**
Schröder, Wilfried (*with* Treder, Hans-Jürgen) The general-relativistic and covariant form of the first Helmholtz vorticity theorem. (English summary) **2001k:83056**
— (*with* Treder, Hans-Jürgen) On the general-relativistic and covariant form of integration of the Helmholtz theorem. (English summary) **2001k:83057**
— (*with* Treder, Hans-Jürgen) Boltzmann's formulation of the Helmholtz vorticity theorem. (English summary) **2001k:83058**
Soward, Andrew M. *see* **Kim, Eun-Jin et al., 2001a:76144**
Stieglitz, R. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Tilgner, A. *see* **Busse, Friedrich H. et al., 2001a:76138**
Titov, Vyacheslav S. (*with* Hornig, Gunnar) Magnetohydrodynamic flows sustaining stationary magnetic nulls. (English summary) **2001d:76144**
Tobias, S. M. *see* **Julien, K. et al., 2001a:76142**
Treder, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Schröder, Wilfried, 2001k:83056; 2001k:83057** *and* **2001k:83058**
von Wahl, Wolf *see* **Kaiser, Ralf Joachim et al., 2001i:35269**
Zhang, Keke *see* **Roberts, Paul H., 2001e:86015**

85A35 Statistical astronomy

Andronov, I. L. Wavelet analysis of the irregularly spaced time series. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)

85A40 Cosmology {For relativistic cosmology, see 83F05.}

Berera, A. (*with* Martin, Paul Andrew) Inverting the Sachs-Wolfe formula: an inverse problem arising in early-universe cosmology. (English summary) **2001a:85005**
Martin, Paul Andrew *see* **Berera, A., 2001a:85005**
McCauley, Joseph L. Newtonian cosmology and Mach's principle. Local vs. global integrability. (English summary) **2001m:85003**

Items with secondary classifications in 85A40

Chernikov, N. A. ★ Four models of the gravitational field of a star at rest. (English and Russian summaries) **2001g:83099**
Demiański, M. History of the cosmological constant. (English summary) **2001g:83002**
Disney, M. J. The case against cosmology. (English summary) **2001h:83111**
Olson, David (*with* Starkman, Glenn D.) The angular scale of topologically induced flat spots in the cosmic microwave background radiation. (English summary) **2001e:83118**
Rees, Martin ★ Just six numbers. (English summary) **2001a:83116**
Starkman, Glenn D. *see* **Olson, David, 2001e:83118**

85A99 Miscellaneous topics

Items with secondary classifications in 85A99

Chaudhry, Muhammad Aslam Transformation of the extended gamma function $\Gamma_{0,2}^{2,0}[(b,x)]$ with applications to astrophysical thermonuclear functions. (English summary) **2001b:33003**

86–XX Geophysics [see also 76U05, 76V05]

86–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Volkov, A. M. ★ Иерархическая система математических моделей геологии. Часть первая. (Russian. Russian summary) [A hierarchical system of mathematical models in geology. Part I] **2001g:86001**

86–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Schröder, Wilfried *see* **Treder, Hans-Jürgen, 2001g:86002**

Treder, Hans-Jürgen (*with* Schröder, Wilfried) Einstein and the cosmical physics. **2001g:86002**

Ursell, F. Reminiscences of the early days of the spectrum of ocean waves. (English summary) **2001b:86001**

86–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Items with secondary classifications in 86–04

Charpentier, Isabelle (*with* Ghemires, Mohammed) Efficient adjoint derivatives: application to the meteorological model Meso-NH. (English summary) **2001a:86008**

Ghemires, Mohammed *see* **Charpentier, Isabelle, 2001a:86008**

Huang, Ai Xiang *see* **Mei, Li Quan, 2001c:82075**

Mei, Li Quan (*with* Huang, Ai Xiang) A coupled method of spectra and streamline diffusion for the transport equation and its applications to neutron well-logging. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:82075**

86–05 Experimental work

Lee, Mei-Man *see* **Marshall, David P. et al.**

Marshall, David P. (*with* Williams, Richard G.; Lee, Mei-Man) The relation between eddy-induced transport and isopycnic gradients of potential vorticity. (English summary)

Williams, Richard G. *see* **Marshall, David P. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 86–05

Pinkel, Robert Internal solitary waves in the warm pool of the western equatorial Pacific. (English summary) **2001i:86007**

Shapiro, Lloyd J. Potential vorticity asymmetries and tropical cyclone evolution in a moist three-layer model. (English summary) **2001i:86018**

86–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Gubbins, David) *see* **Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation, 2001d:86001**

(Kent, D. V.) *see* **Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation, 2001d:86001**

(Laj, C.) *see* **Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation, 2001d:86001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation ★ Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation. **2001d:86001**

London ★ Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation. **2001d:86001**

Meeting:

Geomagnetic Polarity Reversals and Long-term Secular Variation ★ Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation. **2001d:86001**

Items with secondary classifications in 86–06

(Duynkerke, P. G.) *see* **Clear and cloudy boundary layers, 2001j:86013**

(Fitt, Alistair) *see* **Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics, 2001e:74006**

(Habashy, Tarek M.) *see* **Electromagnetic imaging and inversion of the Earth's subsurface, 2001f:78003**

(Holtslag, A. A. M.) *see* **Clear and cloudy boundary layers, 2001j:86013**

(Lesselier, Dominique) *see* **Electromagnetic imaging and inversion of the Earth's subsurface, 2001f:78003**

(Martínez-Villa, Roberto) *see* **Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics, 2001e:74006**

(Ockendon, Hilary) *see* **Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics, 2001e:74006**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Amsterdam ★ Clear and cloudy boundary layers. **2001j:86013**

Clear and cloudy boundary layers ★ Clear and cloudy boundary layers. **2001j:86013**

Cocoyoc ★ Segundo Grupo de Estudio con la Industria y Cursos en Matemáticas Industriales. (Spanish) [Second Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics] **2001e:74006**

Electromagnetic imaging and inversion of the Earth's subsurface ★ Electromagnetic imaging and inversion of the Earth's subsurface. **2001f:78003**

Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics ★ Segundo Grupo de Estudio con la Industria y Cursos en Matemáticas Industriales. (Spanish) [Second Study Group with Industry, and Courses in Industrial Mathematics] **2001e:74006**

86–08 Computational methods

Andrianov, S. A. (*with* Vasil'chenko, I. I.; Zabavin, V. N.; Onufriev, A. T.; Turchak, L. I.; Shcherbin, M. D.) ★ Численное моделирование интенсивных вертикальных вихрей в атмосфере. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Numerical simulation of intensive vertical vortices in the atmosphere] **2001m:86001**

Apprato, Dominique (*with* Gout, Christian; Sénéchal, Pascale) C^k-reconstruction of surfaces from partial data. (English summary) **2001h:86001**

Balgovind, R. C. (*with* Frederiksen, C. S.; Frederiksen, Jorgen S.) A spectral coupled ocean-atmosphere model. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)

Blayo, Eric Compact finite difference schemes for ocean models. I. Ocean waves. (English summary) **2001f:86001**

Bonaventura, L. (*with* Casulli, V.; Zanolli, P.) Numerical methods for large scale environmental flows. (Italian summary) (*see* **2001i:65003**)

Bowers, Kenneth L. *see* **Winter, D. F. et al., 2001d:86002**

Casulli, V. *see* **Bonaventura, L. et al., (2001i:65003)**

Deleersnijder, E. Some mathematical problems in marine modelling. (*see* **2001b:35003**)

Djouad, Rafik *see* **Sportisse, Bruno, 2001e:86001**

Frederiksen, C. S. *see* **Balgovind, R. C. et al., (2001i:65004)**

Frederiksen, Jorgen S. *see* **Balgovind, R. C. et al., (2001i:65004)**

Gout, Christian *see* **Apprato, Dominique et al., 2001h:86001**

Haidvogel, Dale B. *see* **Levin, Julia G. et al., 2001i:86001**

Halada, Ladislav *see* **Moczo, Peter et al., 2001k:86001**

Iskandarani, Mohamed *see* **Levin, Julia G. et al., 2001i:86001; Le Maître, Olivier et al., 2001m:86002a** *and* **2001m:86002b**

Knio, Omar M. *see* **Le Maître, Olivier et al., 2001m:86002a** *and* **2001m:86002b**

Kristek, Jozef *see* **Moczo, Peter et al., 2001k:86001**

Le Dimet, François-Xavier *see* **Ngodock, Hans E.**

Le Maître, Olivier (*with* Levin, Julia G.; Iskandarani, Mohamed; Knio, Omar M.) A multiscale pressure splitting of the shallow-water equations. I. Formulation and 1D tests. (English summary) **2001m:86002a**

— (*with* Levin, Julia G.; Iskandarani, Mohamed; Knio, Omar M.) Corrigendum: "A multiscale pressure splitting of the shallow-water equations. I. Formulation and 1D tests". **2001m:86002b**

Levin, Julia G. (*with* Iskandarani, Mohamed; Haidvogel, Dale B.) A nonconforming spectral element ocean model. (English summary) **2001i:86001**

— *see also* **Le Maître, Olivier et al., 2001m:86002a** *and* **2001m:86002b**

Lund, John R. *see* **Winter, D. F. et al., 2001d:86002**

McRae, D. S. *see* **Srivastava, Ravi K. et al., 2001j:86001**

Moczo, Peter (*with* Kristek, Jozef; Halada, Ladislav) 3D fourth-order staggered-grid finite-difference schemes: stability and grid dispersion. (English summary) **2001k:86001**

Ngodock, Hans E. (*with* Le Dimet, François-Xavier) Sensitivity studies for geophysical flows. (English summary)

Odman, M. T. *see* **Srivastava, Ravi K. et al., 2001j:86001**

Onufriev, A. T. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**

Sénéchal, Pascale *see* **Apprato, Dominique et al., 2001h:86001**

Shcherbin, M. D. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**

Sportisse, Bruno (*with* Djouad, Rafik) Reduction of chemical kinetics in air pollution modeling. (English summary) **2001e:86001**

Srivastava, Ravi K. (*with* McRae, D. S.; Odman, M. T.) An adaptive grid algorithm for air-quality modeling. (English summary) **2001j:86001**

Strakhov, A. V. *see* **Strakhov, V. N., 2001m:86003**

Strakhov, V. N. (*with* Strakhov, A. V.) Universal algorithms for the regularization of systems of linear algebraic equations with additive noise in the right-hand side that arise in the solution of problems of gravimetry and magnetometry. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:86003**

Tachim Medjo, Theodore Numerical simulations of a two-layer quasi-geostrophic equation of the ocean. (English summary) **2001b:86002**

Turchak, L. I. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**

Vasil'chenko, I. I. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**

Winter, D. F. (*with* Bowers, Kenneth L.; Lund, John R.) Wind-driven currents in a sea with a variable eddy viscosity calculated via a sinc-Galerkin technique. (English summary) **2001d:86002**

Zabavin, V. N. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**

Zanolli, P. *see* **Bonaventura, L. et al., (2001i:65003)**

Items with secondary classifications in 86–08

Amato, Umberto (*with* Carfora, M. F.) Semi-Lagrangian treatment of advection on the sphere with accurate spatial and temporal approximations. (English summary) **2001j:86009**

Anné, Laurent (*with* Joly, Patrick; Tran, Quang Huy) Construction and analysis of higher order finite difference schemes for the 1D wave equation. (English summary) **2001h:65126**

Barenblatt, G. I. (*with* Bertsch, Michiel; Chertock, Alina E.; Prostokishin, V. M.) Self-similar intermediate asymptotics for a degenerate parabolic filtration-absorption equation. (English summary) **2001d:76115**

Belyaev, K. (*with* Meyers, S. D.; O'Brien, J. J.) Application of the Fokker-Planck equation to data assimilation into hydrodynamical models. (English summary) **2001a:86001**

Bertsch, Michiel *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**

Bourchtein, A. Semi-Lagrangian semi-implicit regional atmospheric model with multigrid solver. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)

Carfora, M. F. An unconditionally stable semi-Lagrangian method for the spherical atmospherical shallow water equations. (English summary) **2001i:76075**

— *see also* **Amato, Umberto, 2001j:86009**

Chen, Hong Han *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**

Chertock, Alina E. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**

Colinge, Jacques (*with* Rappaz, Jacques) A strongly nonlinear problem arising in glaciology. (English and French summaries) **2001a:86016**

DelSole, Timothy Optimally persistent patterns in time-varying fields. (English summary)

Dong, Xiao Gang *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**

Dritschel, David G. *see* **Stegner, A., 2001k:86011**

Frederiksen, C. S. (*with* Zheng, Xiao Gu) Chaos, potential predictability and model validation of climate variations. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)

Glaister, P. Conservative upwind difference schemes for the shallow water equations. (English summary) **2001c:65100**
Grasselli, Maurizio (*with* Perotto, S.; Saleri, Fausto) Space-time finite element approximation of Boussinesq equations. (English summary) **2001b:65106**
Grote, Marcus J. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) Crude closure for flow with topography through large-scale statistical theory. (English summary) **2001a:86002**
Haber, Eldad (*with* Oldenburg, Douglas) A GCV based method for nonlinear ill-posed problems. (English summary) **2001d:78032**
Helmig, Rainer *see* **Huber, Ralf, 2001j:76073**
Huber, Ralf (*with* Helmig, Rainer) Node-centered finite volume discretizations for the numerical simulation of multiphase flow in heterogeneous porous media. (English summary) **2001j:76073**
Ji, Chuanxiang *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Joly, Patrick *see* **Anné, Laurent et al., 2001h:65126**
Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl (*with* Lie, Knut-Andreas; Risebro, Nils Henrik) A fast marching method for reservoir simulation. (English summary) **2001j:76082**
Käse, Rolf *see* **Tyler, Robert H., 2001e:86011**
Kim, Seongjai Wavefronts of linear elastic waves: local convexity and modeling. (English summary) **2001b:86005**
Klein, Rupert Asymptotic analyses for atmospheric flows and the construction of asymptotically adaptive numerical methods. (English summary) **2001k:86017**
Lanser, D. (*with* Verwer, J. G.) Analysis of operator splitting for advection-diffusion-reaction problems from air pollution modelling. (English summary) **2001c:65103**
Lie, Knut-Andreas *see* **Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl et al., 2001j:76082**
Majda, Andrew J. *see* **Grote, Marcus J., 2001a:86002**
Malva, Leonor (*with* Šalkauskas, Kęstutis) Enforced drainage terrain models using minimum norm networks and smoothing splines. (English summary) **2001m:65024**
Métais, Olivier *see* **Padilla Barbosa, Judith**
Meyers, S. D. *see* **Belyaev, K. et al., 2001a:86001**
Mhaskar, H. N. (*with* Narcowich, Francis J.; Ward, Joseph D.) Approximation properties of zonal function networks using scattered data on the sphere. (English summary) **2001h:41035**
Mikhailenko, Boris G. (*with* Soboleva, Olga N.) Application of the integral Laguerre transforms for numerical simulation of seismic waves for the radial-heterogeneous spherical Earth. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Narcowich, Francis J. *see* **Mhaskar, H. N. et al., 2001h:41035**
Nievergelt, Yves A tutorial history of least squares with applications to astronomy and geodesy. (English summary) **2001e:65002**
O'Brien, J. J. *see* **Belyaev, K. et al., 2001a:86001**
Oldenburg, Douglas *see* **Haber, Eldad, 2001d:78032**
Padilla Barbosa, Judith (*with* Métais, Olivier) Large-eddy simulations of deep-ocean convection: analysis of the vorticity dynamics. (English summary)
Perotto, S. *see* **Grasselli, Maurizio et al., 2001b:65106**
Prostokishin, V. M. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Rappaz, Jacques *see* **Colinge, Jacques, 2001a:86016**
Risebro, Nils Henrik *see* **Karlsen, Kenneth Hvistendahl et al., 2001j:76082**
Ryzhikov, G. A. *see* **Troyan, V. N., 2001a:74056**
Saleri, Fausto *see* **Grasselli, Maurizio et al., 2001b:65106**
Šalkauskas, Kęstutis *see* **Malva, Leonor, 2001m:65024**
Shivakumar, P. N. (*with* Williams, Joseph J.; Ye, Qiang[1]; Ji, Chuanxiang) An analysis of groundwater flow in an infinite region with a sinusoidal top. (English summary) **2001a:86005**
Siew, P. F. (*with* Yooyuanyong, S.) The electromagnetic response of a disk beneath an exponentially varying conductive overburden. (English summary) **2001a:78019**
Smith, Ronald Optimal and near-optimal advection-diffusion finite-difference schemes. I. Constant coefficient in one dimension. (English summary) **2001m:65113**
— Optimal and near-optimal advection-diffusion finite-difference schemes. II. Unsteadiness and non-uniform grid. (English summary) **2001m:65114**
Soboleva, Olga N. *see* **Mikhailenko, Boris G., (2001e:00021)**
Stegner, A. (*with* Dritschel, David G.) A numerical investigation of the stability of isolated shallow water vortices. (English summary) **2001k:86011**
Stepanova, I. É. Reconstruction of the source of gravitational masses in mining-type problems. The case of compact Riemann surfaces. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:86019**
Tao, Feng Mei *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**
Tran, Quang Huy *see* **Anné, Laurent et al., 2001h:65126**
Troyan, V. N. (*with* Ryzhikov, G. A.) Regularization problems in three-dimensional ray tomography. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74056**
Tyler, Robert H. (*with* Käse, Rolf) A numerical study of the string function using a primitive equation ocean model. (English summary) **2001e:86011**
Verwer, J. G. *see* **Lanser, D., 2001c:65103**
Wang, Xin Min (*with* Dong, Xiao Gang; Tao, Feng Mei; Chen, Hong Han) An application of wavelet analysis to groundwater environment and pollution. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ward, Joseph D. *see* **Mhaskar, H. N. et al., 2001h:41035**
Williams, Joseph J. *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Ye, Qiang[1] *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Yooyuanyong, S. *see* **Siew, P. F., 2001a:78019**
Zheng, Xiao Gu *see* **Frederiksen, C. S., (2001i:65004)**

86A05 Hydrology, hydrography, oceanography [see also 76Bxx, 76E20, 76Q05, 76Rxx, 76U05]

Adcock, Susan T. (*with* Marshall, David P.) Interactions between geostrophic eddies and the mean circulation over large-scale bottom topography. (English summary) **2001k:86002**
Ahluwalia, D. S. *see* **Chakrabarti, Aloknath, (2001e:76002)**
Andersen, Ken Haste A particle model of rolling grain ripples under waves. (English summary)
Arendt, Steve (*with* Fritts, David C.) Acoustic radiation by ocean surface waves. (English summary) **2001e:86002**
Armi, Laurence *see* **Munk, Walter et al., 2001k:86010**
Barmin, A. A. (*with* Kondrashov, A. V.) Two-front mathematical model of water injection into a steam-saturated geothermal reservoir. (Russian. Russian summary)
Barth, John A. *see* **Dale, Andrew C., 2001k:86004**
Belyaev, K. (*with* Meyers, S. D.; O'Brien, J. J.) Application of the Fokker-Planck equation to data assimilation into hydrodynamical models. (English summary) **2001a:86001**
Benilov, E. S. The stability of zonal jets in a rough-bottomed ocean on the barotropic beta plane. (English summary) **2001f:86002**
Berloff, Pavel S. (*with* McWilliams, James C.) Large-scale, low-frequency variability in wind-driven ocean gyres. (English summary) **2001f:86003**
Bhatt, Uma S. *see* **Schneider, Edwin K., 2001e:86010**
Blundell, Jeffrey R. *see* **Killworth, Peter D., 2001f:86007**
Boss, Emmanuel (*with* Thompson, LuAnne) Mean flow evolution of a baroclinically unstable potential vorticity front. (English summary) **2001i:86002**
— (*with* Thompson, LuAnne) Lagrangian and tracer evolution in the vicinity of an unstable jet. (English summary) **2001e:86003**
Brambila, P. F. *see* **Mercado, E. J. R. et al., 2001f:86009**
Bresch, Didier (*with* Lemoine, Jérôme; Simon, Jacques) Modelization of shallow lakes and seas. **2001b:86003**
Canuto, V. M. (*with* Howard, Armando; Cheng, Ye; Dubovikov, M. S.) Ocean turbulence. I. One-point closure model—momentum and heat vertical diffusivities. (English summary)
Chacón Rebollo, Tomás (*with* Lewandowski, Roger; Chacón Vera, Eliseo) Analysis of the hydrostatic approximation in oceanography with compression term. (English summary) **2001e:86004**
— (*with* Lewandowski, Roger; Chacón Vera, Eliseo) Erratum: "Analysis of the hydrostatic approximation in oceanography with compression term" [M2AN Math. Model. Numer. Anal. **34** (2000), no. 3, 525–537; MR 2001e:86004]. (English summary)
Chacón Vera, Eliseo *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás et al., 2001e:86004**
Chakrabarti, Aloknath (*with* Ahluwalia, D. S.) Surface water waves against a vertical wall in the presence of an ice-cover. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
— On the solution of the problem of scattering of surface-water waves by the edge of an ice cover. (English summary) **2001k:86003**
Chen, Hong Han *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**
Cheng, Ye *see* **Canuto, V. M. et al.**
Colin de Verdière, Alain (*with* Huck, Thierry) Baroclinic instability: an oceanic wavemaker for interdecadal variability. (English summary) **2001h:86002**
— *see also* **Huck, Thierry et al., 2001i:86005**
Croft, A. J. (*with* Sajjadi, Shahrdad G.) Flow of air over sharp crested water waves. (English summary) **2001e:86005**
Dale, Andrew C. (*with* Barth, John A.) The hydraulics of an evolving upwelling jet flowing around a cape. (English summary) **2001k:86004**
D'Asaro, Eric A. (*with* Lien, Ren-Chieh) The wave-turbulence transition for stratified flows. (English summary) **2001f:86004**
Davies, Peter A. *see* **van Geffen, J. H. G. M., 2001d:86003**
Desjardins, Serge (*with* Mailhot, J.; Lalbeharry, R.) Examination of the impact of a coupled atmospheric and ocean wave system. I. Atmospheric aspects. (English summary)
— *see also* **Lalbeharry, R. et al.**
Dewar, William K. (*with* Morris, Michele Y.) On the propagation of baroclinic waves in the general circulation. (English summary) **2001i:86003**
DiBattista, Mark T. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) An equilibrium statistical theory for large-scale features of open-ocean convection. (English summary) **2001i:86004**
Dijkstra, Henk A. *see* **Molemaker, M. Jeroen, (2001b:65008)**
Dong, Xiao Gang *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**
Dritschel, David G. *see* **Stegner, A., 2001k:86011**
Duan, Jinqiao *see* **Szurley, David, 2001k:86012**
Dubovikov, M. S. *see* **Canuto, V. M. et al.**
Emel'yanova, O. V. (*with* Ordanovich, A. E.) On the efficiency of convective and wave mechanisms of excitation of Langmuir circulations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:86005**
Fischer, Kenneth *see* **Munk, Walter et al., 2001k:86010**
Fraedrich, Klaus *see* **Sura, Philip et al., 2001i:86010**
Fraunié, Philippe *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Fritts, David C. *see* **Arendt, Steve, 2001e:86002**
Fujii, S. *see* **Kyotoh, Harumichi et al.**
Gargett, Ann E. *see* **Merryfield, William J. et al., 2001e:86008**
Garrett, Chris An isopycnal view of near-boundary mixing and associated flows. (English summary) **2001k:86005**
van Geffen, J. H. G. M. (*with* Davies, Peter A.) Interaction of a monopolar vortex with a topographic ridge. (English summary) **2001d:86003**
Gerkema, Theo A linear stability analysis of tidally generated sand waves. (English summary) **2001d:86004**
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Xu, Yongzhi S.) Acoustic imaging in a shallow ocean with a thin ice cap. (English summary) **2001j:86002**
Gray, J. M. N. T. Loss of hyperbolicity and ill-posedness of the viscous-plastic sea ice rheology in uniaxial divergent flow. (English summary) **2001f:86006**
Grote, Marcus J. (*with* Majda, Andrew J.) Crude closure for flow with topography through large-scale statistical theory. (English summary) **2001a:86002**
Gudmestad, Ove Tobias *see* **Trulsen, Karsten et al., 2001m:86008**
Guignard, Stephan (*with* Marcer, Richard; Rey, Vincent; Kharif, Christian; Fraunié, Philippe) Solitary wave breaking on sloping beaches: 2-D two phase flow numerical simulation by SL-VOF method. (English summary) **2001m:86004**
Haller, György *see* **Poje, Andrew C., 2001f:86011**
Hatfield, Kirk *see* **Kang, Sungkwon et al., 2001d:86005**
Hearn, C. J. (*with* Sidhu, H. S.) The Stommel model of shallow coastal lagoons. (English summary) **2001j:86003**
Hernández, G. G. *see* **Mercado, E. J. R. et al., 2001f:86009**
Holloway, Greg *see* **Merryfield, William J. et al., 2001e:86008**

Howard, Armando *see* **Canuto, V. M. et al.**
Huck, Thierry (*with* Colin de Verdière, Alain; Weaver, Andrew J.) Interdecadal variability of the thermohaline circulation in box-ocean models forced by fixed surface fluxes. (English summary) **2001i:86005**
— *see also* **Colin de Verdière, Alain, 2001b:86002**
Hulscher, Suzanne J. M. H. *see* **Komarova, Natalia L., 2001c:86001**
Hunt, A. G. Upscaling in subsurface transport using cluster statistics of percolation. (English summary) **2001e:86006**
Ibragimov, Ranis N. On the tidal motion around the earth complicated by the circular geometry of the ocean's shape. (English summary) **2001a:86003**
Ikehata, Masaru (*with* Makrakis, G. N.; Nakamura, Gen[1]) Inverse boundary value problem for ocean acoustics. (English summary) **2001k:86006**
Ji, Chuanxiang *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Jones, Christopher K. R. T. *see* **Rogerson, A. M. et al., 2001f:86012**
Kalashnik, M. V. Hydrostatic adjustment theory. (Russian) **2001i:86006**
Kang, Sungkwon (*with* Stauffer, Thomas B.; Hatfield, Kirk) A practical estimation technique for spatial distribution of groundwater contaminant. (English summary) **2001d:86005**
Käse, Rolf *see* **Tyler, Robert H., 2001e:86011**
Kawase, Mitsuhiro *see* **Straneo, Fiammetta, 2001f:86014**
Kharif, Christian *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Killworth, Peter D. (*with* Blundell, Jeffrey R.) The effect of bottom topography on the speed of long extratropical planetary waves. (English summary) **2001f:86007**
— Boundary conditions on quasi-Stokes velocities in parameterizations. (English summary)
Komarova, Natalia L. (*with* Hulscher, Suzanne J. M. H.) Linear instability mechanisms for sand wave formation. (English summary) **2001c:86001**
— (*with* Newell, Alan C.) Nonlinear dynamics of sand banks and sand waves. (English summary) **2001e:86007**
Kondrashov, A. V. *see* **Barmin, A. A.**
Kossin, James P. (*with* Schubert, Wayne H.; Montgomery, Michael T.) Unstable interactions between a hurricane's primary eyewall and a secondary ring of enhanced vorticity. (English summary)
Kunze, Eric *see* **Sun, Haili, 2001i:86008** *and* **2001i:86009**
Kyotoh, Harumichi (*with* Fujii, S.; To, D. V.) Currents induced by long waves propagating towards a beach over a wavy bed. (English summary)
LaCasce, J. H. Baroclinic Rossby waves in a square basin. (English summary) **2001k:86007**
Lalbeharry, R. (*with* Mailhot, J.; Desjardins, Serge; Wilson, Laurence J.) Examination of the impact of a coupled atmospheric and ocean wave system. II. Ocean wave aspects. (English summary)
— *see also* **Desjardins, Serge et al.**
Lane-Serff, Gregory F. (*with* Smeed, D. A.; Postlethwaite, C. R.) Multi-layer hydraulic exchange flows. (English summary) **2001d:86006**
Lemoine, Jérôme *see* **Bresch, Didier et al., 2001b:86003**
Lewandowski, Roger *see* **Chacón Rebollo, Tomás et al., 2001e:86004**
Lien, Ren-Chieh *see* **D'Asaro, Eric A., 2001f:86004**
Lin, Wei[1] *see* **Xu, Yongzhi S. et al., 2001j:86008**
Lionello, P. (*with* Pedlosky, Joseph) The relation between the potential vorticity and the Montgomery function in the ventilated ocean thermocline. (English summary) **2001j:86004**
Louis, Alfred K. (*with* Quinto, Eric Todd) Local tomographic methods in sonar. (English summary) **2001d:86007**
Lunkeit, Frank *see* **Sura, Philip et al., 2001i:86010**
Luo, Dehai Derivation of a higher order nonlinear Schrödinger equation for weakly nonlinear Rossby waves. (English summary) **2001m:86005**
Mailhot, J. *see* **Desjardins, Serge et al.** *and* **Lalbeharry, R. et al.**
Majda, Andrew J. *see* **Grote, Marcus J., 2001a:86002** *and* **DiBattista, Mark T., 2001i:86004**
Makrakis, G. N. *see* **Ikehata, Masaru et al., 2001k:86006**
Marcer, Richard *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Marr, J. G. *see* **Swenson, J. B. et al., 2001i:86011**
Marsh, Robert Cabbeling due to isopycnal mixing in isopycnic coordinate models. (English summary)
Marshall, David P. Vertical fluxes of potential vorticity and the structure of the thermocline. (English summary) **2001k:86008**
— *see also* **Adcock, Susan T., 2001k:86002**
Marshall, J. C. *see* **Wardle, Richard, 2001j:86007**
Mawata, Christopher *see* **Xu, Yongzhi S. et al., 2001j:86008**
McIntyre, Michael E. (*with* Norton, Warwick A.) Potential vorticity inversion on a hemisphere. (English summary) **2001c:86002**
McWilliams, James C. (*with* Restrepo, Juan M.) The wave-driven ocean circulation. (English summary) **2001f:86008**
— *see also* **Berloff, Pavel S., 2001f:86003** *and* **Tailleux, Rémi, 2001i:86014**
Meacham, S. P. (*with* Stephens, J. C.) Instabilities of gravity currents along a slope. (English summary) **2001k:86009**
Mei, Chiang C. *see* **Yu, Jie[1], 2001d:86010**
Mercado, E. J. R. (*with* Hernández, G. G.; Ramos, L. J. A.; Ockendon, Hilary; Brambila, P. F.) Direct and inverse problems for low water tables. (Spanish. Spanish summary) **2001f:86009**
Merryfield, William J. (*with* Holloway, Greg; Gargett, Ann E.) A global ocean model with double-diffusive mixing. (English summary) **2001e:86008**
Meyers, S. D. *see* **Belyaev, K. et al., 2001a:86001**
Miles, John The quasi-laminar model for wind-to-wave energy transfer. (English summary) **2001g:86003**
Miller, Patrick D. *see* **Rogerson, A. M. et al., 2001f:86012**
Molemaker, M. Jeroen (*with* Dijkstra, Henk A.) Multiple equilibria and stability of the North-Atlantic wind-driven ocean circulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65008**)
Montgomery, Michael T. *see* **Kossin, James P. et al.**
Montgomery, P. J. (*with* Moodie, T. B.) The transition from rest to geostrophic balance of a dense volume of fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Moodie, T. B. *see* **Montgomery, P. J., (2001e:76002)**
Morris, Michele Y. *see* **Dewar, William K., 2001i:86003**
Munk, Walter (*with* Armi, Laurence; Fischer, Kenneth; Zachariasen, F.) Spirals on the sea. (English summary) **2001k:86010**
Nakamura, Gen[1] *see* **Ikehata, Masaru et al., 2001k:86006**
Newell, Alan C. *see* **Komarova, Natalia L., 2001e:86007**
Niino, Hiroshi *see* **Noguchi, Takashi, (2001a:76006)**
Nikishov, V. I. *see* **Nikishov, V. V., 2001j:86005**
Nikishov, V. V. (*with* Nikishov, V. I.) Spectrum of turbulent fluctuations of the sea-water refraction index. (English summary) **2001j:86005**
Noguchi, Takashi (*with* Niino, Hiroshi) Double diffusive convection observed in the oceans and in laboratory experiments. (Japanese) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Norton, Warwick A. *see* **McIntyre, Michael E., 2001c:86002**
O'Brien, J. J. *see* **Belyaev, K. et al., 2001a:86001**
Ockendon, Hilary *see* **Mercado, E. J. R. et al., 2001f:86009**
Ordanovich, A. E. *see* **Emel'yanova, O. V., 2001f:86005**
Orenga, Pierre Construction d'une base spéciale pour la résolution de quelques problèmes non linéaires d'oceanographie physique en dimension deux. (English and French summaries) [Construction of a special basis for the solution of some two-dimensional nonlinear problems in physical oceanography] **2001e:86009**
Ou, Hsien-Wang A model of tidal rectification by potential vorticity mixing. I. Homogeneous ocean. (English summary)
— A model of tidal rectification by potential vorticity mixing. II. Frontal regime. (English summary)
Oxilia, David M. *see* **de Szoeke, Roland A. et al., 2001i:86013**
Paldor, Nathan Linear instability of barotropic submesoscale coherent vortices observed in the ocean. (English summary) **2001f:86010**
Paola, C. *see* **Swenson, J. B. et al., 2001i:86011**
Parker, Gary N. *see* **Swenson, J. B. et al., 2001i:86011**
Pedlosky, Joseph The transmission and transformation of baroclinic Rossby waves by topography. (English summary)
— The transparency of ocean barriers to Rossby waves: the Rossby slit problem. (English summary) **2001m:86006**
— *see also* **Lionello, P., 2001j:86004**
Perrie, William A. *see* **Rahman, Matiur, (2001e:76002)**
Pinkel, Robert Internal solitary waves in the warm pool of the western equatorial Pacific. (English summary) **2001i:86007**
Poje, Andrew C. (*with* Haller, György) Geometry of cross-stream mixing in a double-gyre ocean model. (English summary) **2001f:86011**
Postlethwaite, C. R. *see* **Lane-Serff, Gregory F. et al., 2001d:86006**
Pratt, L. J. *see* **Rogerson, A. M. et al., 2001f:86012**
Quinto, Eric Todd *see* **Louis, Alfred K., 2001d:86007**
Rahman, Matiur (*with* Perrie, William A.) Mathematical modelling of ocean waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Ramos, L. J. A. *see* **Mercado, E. J. R. et al., 2001f:86009**
Raymond, David J. The Hadley circulation as a radiative-convective instability. (English summary) **2001a:86004**
Restrepo, Juan M. *see* **McWilliams, James C., 2001f:86008**
Rey, Vincent *see* **Guignard, Stephan et al., 2001m:86004**
Rintoul, Stephen R. *see* **Speer, Kevin et al.**
Røed, Lars Petter *see* **Shi, Xiao Bing, 2001h:86003**
Rogerson, A. M. (*with* Miller, Patrick D.; Pratt, L. J.; Jones, Christopher K. R. T.) Lagrangian motion and fluid exchange in a barotropic meandering jet. (English summary) **2001f:86012**
Romanov, Vladimir G. On the problem of determining a layered structure of the ocean bottom. (Russian) **2001j:86006**
Sajjadi, Shahrdad G. (*with* Wakefield, John) On the stimulation of non-linear surface waves by wind. (English summary) **2001c:86003**
— *see also* **Croft, A. J., 2001e:86005**
Samelson, R. M. Geostrophic circulation in a rectangular basin with a circumpolar connection. (English summary) **2001f:86013**
Sarkisyan, A. S. (*with* Zalesnyĭ, V. B.) Splitting-up method and adjoint equation method in the ocean dynamics problem. (English summary) **2001d:86008**
Schneider, Edwin K. (*with* Bhatt, Uma S.) A dissipation integral with application to ocean diffusivities and structure. (English summary) **2001e:86010**
Schubert, Wayne H. *see* **Kossin, James P. et al.**
Shi, Xiao Bing (*with* Røed, Lars Petter) Frontal instabilities in a two-layer, primitive equation ocean model. (English summary) **2001h:86003**
Shivakumar, P. N. (*with* Williams, Joseph J.; Ye, Qiang[1]; Ji, Chuanxiang) An analysis of groundwater flow in an infinite region with a sinusoidal top. (English summary) **2001a:86005**
Sidhu, H. S. *see* **Hearn, C. J., 2001j:86003**
Simon, Jacques *see* **Bresch, Didier et al., 2001b:86003**
Sloyan, Bernadette *see* **Speer, Kevin et al.**
Smeed, D. A. *see* **Lane-Serff, Gregory F. et al., 2001d:86006**
Speer, Kevin (*with* Rintoul, Stephen R.; Sloyan, Bernadette) The diabatic deacon cell. (English summary)
Springer, Scott R. *see* **de Szoeke, Roland A. et al., 2001i:86013**
Stauffer, Thomas B. *see* **Kang, Sungkwon et al., 2001d:86005**
Stegner, A. (*with* Dritschel, David G.) A numerical investigation of the stability of isolated shallow water vortices. (English summary) **2001k:86011**
Stephens, J. C. *see* **Meacham, S. P., 2001k:86009**
Stirling, J. R. Transport and bifurcation in a non-area-preserving two-dimensional map with applications to the discharge of pollution in an estuarine flow. (English summary) **2001d:86009**
Straneo, Fiammetta (*with* Kawase, Mitsuhiro) Comparisons of localized convection due to localized forcing and to preconditioning. (English summary) **2001f:86014**
Strauber, Gy. Approximation and stability of a mathematical model of river pollution. **2001h:86004**
Sun, Haili (*with* Kunze, Eric) Internal wave-wave interactions. I. The role of internal wave vertical divergence. (English summary) **2001i:86008**

— (*with* Kunze, Eric) Internal wave-wave interactions. II. Spectral energy transfer and turbulence production. (English summary) **2001i:86009**
Sura, Philip (*with* Lunkeit, Frank; Fraedrich, Klaus) Decadal variability in a simplified wind-driven ocean model. (English summary) **2001i:86010**
— (*with* Fraedrich, Klaus; Lunkeit, Frank) Regime transitions in a stochastically forced double-gyre model. (English summary)
Swenson, J. B. (*with* Voller, V. R.; Paola, C.; Parker, Gary N.; Marr, J. G.) Fluvio-deltaic sedimentation: a generalized Stefan problem. (English summary) **2001i:86011**
de Szoeke, Roland A. Equations of motion using thermodynamic coordinates. (English summary) **2001i:86012**
— (*with* Springer, Scott R.; Oxilia, David M.) Orthobaric density: a thermodynamic variable for ocean circulation studies. (English summary) **2001i:86013**
Szurley, David (*with* Duan, Jinqiao) The effect of changing the Coriolis force gradient parameter on the escape probability and mean residence time. (English summary) **2001k:86012**
Tailleux, Rémi (*with* McWilliams, James C.) Acceleration, creation, and depletion of wind-driven, baroclinic Rossby waves over an ocean ridge. (English summary) **2001i:86014**
— (*with* McWilliams, James C.) The effect of bottom pressure decoupling on the speed of extratropical, baroclinic Rossby waves. (English summary)
Tao, Feng Mei *see* **Wang, Xin Min et al.**
Teodorovich, È. V. On the effective conductivity of a randomly nonhomogeneous medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:86007**
Thompson, LuAnne *see* **Boss, Emmanuel, 2001e:86003** *and* **2001i:86002**
Thorpe, S. A. The generation of alongslope currents by breaking internal waves. (English summary) **2001f:86015**
— On the breaking of internal waves in the ocean. (English summary) **2001f:86016**
— Fronts formed by obliquely reflecting internal waves at a sloping boundary. (English summary) **2001f:86017**
— Internal wave reflection and scatter from sloping rough topography. (English summary)
Tkachenko, Vadim Aleksandrovich (*with* Yakovlev, V. V.) A nonlinear-dispersion model of the transformation of surface waves in a coastal sea zone covered by ice. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:86004**
To, D. V. *see* **Kyotoh, Harumichi et al.**
Trulsen, Karsten (*with* Gudmestad, Ove Tobias; Velarde, Manuel G.) The nonlinear Schrödinger method for water wave kinematics on finite depth. (English summary) **2001m:86008**
Tyler, Robert H. (*with* Käse, Rolf) A numerical study of the string function using a primitive equation ocean model. (English summary) **2001e:86011**
Velarde, Manuel G. *see* **Trulsen, Karsten et al., 2001m:86008**
Völker, Christoph Momentum balance in zonal flows and resonance of baroclinic Rossby waves. (English summary) **2001f:86018**
Voller, V. R. *see* **Swenson, J. B. et al., 2001i:86011**
Wakefield, John *see* **Saljadi, Shahrdad G., 2001c:86003**
Wang, Xin Min (*with* Dong, Xiao Gang; Tao, Feng Mei; Chen, Hong Han) An application of wavelet analysis to groundwater environment and pollution. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wardle, Richard (*with* Marshall, J. C.) Representation of eddies in primitive equation models by a PV flux. (English summary) **2001j:86007**
Weaver, Andrew J. *see* **Huck, Thierry et al., 2001i:86005**
Wen, Shengchang Some problems in the third generation wave models and a new approach to ocean wave modeling. (English summary) **2001h:86005**
Williams, Joseph J. *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Wilson, Laurence J. *see* **Lalbeharry, R. et al.**
Xu, Yongzhi S. (*with* Mawata, Christopher; Lin, Wei[1]) Generalized dual space indicator method for underwater imaging. (English summary) **2001j:86008**
— *see also* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001j:86002**
Yakovlev, V. V. *see* **Tkachenko, Vadim Aleksandrovich, 2001g:86004**
Ye, Qiang[1] *see* **Shivakumar, P. N. et al., 2001a:86005**
Yu, Jie[1] (*with* Mei, Chiang C.) Formation of sand bars under surface waves. (English summary) **2001d:86010**
Zachariasen, F. *see* **Munk, Walter et al., 2001k:86010**
Zalesnyĭ, V. B. *see* **Sarkisyan, A. S., 2001d:86008**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A05

Alvarez Cruz, Amaury *see* **Valiño Alonso, Baldomero, 2001g:76007**
Baines, Peter G. *see* **Lane-Serff, Gregory F., 2001f:76002**
Balgovind, R. C. (*with* Frederiksen, C. S.; Frederiksen, Jorgen S.) A spectral coupled ocean-atmosphere model. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Barenblatt, G. I. (*with* Bertsch, Michiel; Chertock, Alina E.; Prostokishin, V. M.) Self-similar intermediate asymptotics for a degenerate parabolic filtration-absorption equation. (English summary) **2001d:76115**
Battisti, David S. *see* **Wu, Zhaohua et al.**
Belmiloudi, Aziz Regularity results and optimal control problems for the perturbation of Boussinesq equations of the ocean. (English summary) **2001i:76041**
Benilov, E. S. The dynamics of a near-surface vortex in a two-layer ocean on the beta-plane. (English summary) **2001e:76024**
— Waves on the beta-plane over sparse topography. (English summary) **2001j:76026**
— *see also* **Reznik, G. M. et al., 2001i:76022**
Bergamaschi, Luca (*with* Gambolati, G.; Mazzia, A.; Pini, Giorgio; Putti, M.) Mixed finite elements and finite volumes for density dependent flow and transport in groundwater. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Bernier-Kazantsev, Ch. (*with* Chueshov, Igor D.) The finiteness of determining degrees of freedom for the quasi-geostrophic multi-layer ocean model. **2001g:76021**
Bertsch, Michiel *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Bezirgenyan, G. S. Nonlinear diffraction of a weak shock wave on a semi-infinite rigid barrier in a coastal zone. (Russian. Russian and Armenian summaries) **2001b:76012**
Billant, Paul (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Theoretical analysis of the zigzag instability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a strongly stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76047**
— (*with* Chomaz, Jean-Marc) Three-dimensional stability of a vertical columnar vortex pair in a stratified fluid. (English summary) **2001j:76048**
Blayo, Eric Compact finite difference schemes for ocean models. I. Ocean waves. (English summary) **2001f:86001**
Blumen, William Inertial oscillations and frontogenesis in a zero potential vorticity model. (English summary) **2001m:76026**
Bonaventura, L. (*with* Casulli, V.; Zanolli, P.) Numerical methods for large scale environmental flows. (Italian summary) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Bowers, Kenneth L. *see* **Winter, D. F. et al., 2001d:86002**
Brandt, Peter *see* **Vlasenko, V. I. et al., 2001i:76024**
Bye, John A. T. (*with* Wolff, Jörg-Olaf) Atmosphere-ocean momentum exchange in general circulation models. (English summary) **2001h:86006**
Cao, Chongsheng (*with* Rammaha, Mohammad A.; Titi, Edriss S.) The Navier-Stokes equations on the rotating 2-D sphere: Gevrey regularity and asymptotic degrees of freedom. (English summary) **2001c:76030**
del-Castillo-Negrete, Diego Chaotic transport in zonal flows in analogous geophysical and plasma systems. (English summary) **2001f:76021**
Casulli, V. *see* **Bonaventura, L. et al., (2001i:65003)**
Cavallini, Fabio (*with* Crisciani, Fulvio) A generalized 2-D Poincaré inequality. (English summary) **2001e:26021**
Chaïal, S. (*with* Lyaghfouri, A.) A stationary flow of fresh and salt groundwater in a heterogeneous coastal aquifer. (Italian summary) **2001d:76120**
Champy-Doutreleau, I. (*with* Euvrard, D.; Hazard, Christophe) Perturbation of low-frequency underwater acoustics by gravity waves. (English summary) **2001a:76117**
Chavent, Guy *see* **Cognet, Jean-Marc et al., (2001e:00021)**
Chertock, Alina E. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Choboter, Paul F. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) On the baroclinic instability of axisymmetric rotating gravity currents with bottom slope. (English summary) **2001b:76040**
Chomaz, Jean-Marc *see* **Billant, Paul, 2001j:76047** *and* **2001j:76048**
Chueshov, Igor D. *see* **Bernier-Kazantsev, Ch., 2001g:76021**
Clarke, Simon *see* **Johnson, Edward R., (2001j:76003)**
Cognet, Jean-Marc (*with* De Roeck, Yann-Hervé; Chavent, Guy) The seismic inverse problem with a source identification. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Crisciani, Fulvio *see* **Cavallini, Fabio, 2001e:26021**
D'Alessio, S. J. D. *see* **Pascal, J. P., (2001e:76002)**
Danilov, S. D. (*with* Dolzhanskii, F. V.) Quasi-two-dimensional turbulence and the role of external friction. (Russian) **2001h:76071**
Datta, Anindita *see* **Wurtele, M. G. et al., 2001i:76025**
De Roeck, Yann-Hervé *see* **Cognet, Jean-Marc et al., (2001e:00021)**
Desjardins, Benoît (*with* Grenier, Emmanuel) On the homogeneous model of wind-driven ocean circulation. (English summary) **2001a:76131**
Ding, Pingxing *see* **Huang, Hu et al., 2001a:76025**
Dolzhanskiĭ, F. V. *see* **Danilov, S. D., 2001h:76071**
Dritschel, David G. (*with* Macaskill, Charles) The role of boundary conditions in the simulation of rotating, stratified turbulence. (English summary) **2001k:76072**
— *see also* **Waugh, Darryn W., 2001f:76027** *and* **Rogberg, Peter, 2001i:76059**
Euvrard, D. *see* **Champy-Doutreleau, I. et al., 2001a:76117**
Frankignoul, C. *see* **Sirven, J., 2001f:86019**
Frederiksen, C. S. *see* **Balgovind, R. C. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Frederiksen, Jorgen S. *see* **Balgovind, R. C. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Gambolati, G. *see* **Bergamaschi, Luca et al., (2001i:65003)**
Gerstoft, Peter *see* **Mecklenbräuker, Christoph F.**
Grasselli, Maurizio (*with* Perotto, S.; Saleri, Fausto) Space-time finite element approximation of Boussinesq equations. (English summary) **2001b:65106**
Grenier, Emmanuel *see* **Desjardins, Benoît, 2001a:76131**
Grimshaw, R. H. J. *see* **Reznik, G. M. et al., 2001i:76022**
Hayashi, Yoshi-Yuki *see* **Takehiro, Shin-Ichi**
Haynes, P. H. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001b:76046**
Hazard, Christophe *see* **Champy-Doutreleau, I. et al., 2001a:76117**
Helal, Mohamed Atef Shallow water waves in a rotating rectangular basin. (English summary) **2001h:76017**
Hendon, Harry H. Impact of air-sea coupling on the Madden-Julian oscillation in a general circulation model. (English summary) **2001k:86016**
Hirota, Isamu 200 years since Laplace—the history and current standing of atmospheric wave motion dynamics. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Homm, A. (*with* Schneider, H.-G.) Application of BE and coupled FE/BE methods in underwater acoustics. (English summary)
Huang, Hu (*with* Ding, Pingxing; Lu, Xiuhong) Surface wave propagation over slowly varying media of topography and non-uniform three-dimensional currents. (English summary) **2001a:76025**
Iooss, Gérard Semianalytic theory of standing waves in deep water, for several dominant modes. (English summary) **2001k:76016**
Iskandarani, Mohamed *see* **Le Maître, Olivier et al., 2001m:86002a** *and* **2001m:86002b**
Ivanov, Yu. B. Elastic oscillations of a half-space excited by free oscillations of a heavy fluid on its surface. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Johnson, Edward R. (*with* Clarke, Simon) Rossby wave hydraulics. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:76003**)
Karsten, Richard H. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Nonlinear effects in two-layer large-amplitude geostrophic dynamics. I. The strong-beta case. (English summary) **2001d:76057**
— (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Nonlinear effects in two-layer large-amplitude geostrophic dynamics. II. The weak-beta case. (English summary) **2001d:76058**
Knio, Omar M. *see* **Le Maître, Olivier et al., 2001m:86002a** *and* **2001m:86002b**
Koshel', K. V. *see* **Kozlov, V. F., 2001f:76051**
Kozlov, V. F. (*with* Koshel', K. V.) A model of chaotic transport in the barotropic background flow. (Russian) **2001f:76051**
Kubokawa, Atsushi *see* **Uchimoto, Keisuke, (2001h:00028)**
Kundu, Tonushree *see* **Marcus, P. S. et al., 2001f:76023**
Lammering, Birger Slices of multifractal measures and applications to rainfall distributions. (English summary)

Lane-Serff, Gregory F. (*with* Baines, Peter G.) Eddy formation by overflows in stratified water. (English summary) **2001f:76002**
Ledder, G. (*with* Logan, J. D.) Contamination and remediation waves in a filtration model. (English summary) **2001d:76124**
Lee, Changhoon *see* **Marcus, P. S. et al., 2001f:76023**
Le Maître, Olivier (*with* Levin, Julia G.; Iskandarani, Mohamed; Knio, Omar M.) A multiscale pressure splitting of the shallow-water equations. I. Formulation and 1D tests. (English summary) **2001m:86002a**
— (*with* Levin, Julia G.; Iskandarani, Mohamed; Knio, Omar M.) Corrigendum: "A multiscale pressure splitting of the shallow-water equations. I. Formulation and 1D tests". **2001m:86002b**
Levin, Julia G. *see* **Le Maître, Olivier et al., 2001m:86002a** *and* **2001m:86002b**
Li, Congming (*with* Wright, Eric S.) Modeling chemical reactions in rivers: a three component reaction. (English summary) **2001k:80011**
Lima, Ricardo *see* **Volchenkov, D.**
Liu, Xianbing *see* **Müller, Peter[3], 2001h:76019** *and* **2001h:76020**
Liu, Zhengyu Forced planetary wave response in a thermocline gyre. (English summary) **2001h:86008**
Llewellyn Smith, Stefan G. Near-inertial oscillations of a barotropic vortex: trapped modes and time evolution. (English summary) **2001f:76015**
Logan, J. D. *see* **Ledder, G., 2001d:76124**
Lu, Xiuhong *see* **Huang, Hu et al., 2001a:76025**
Lund, John R. *see* **Winter, D. F. et al., 2001d:86002**
Lyaghfouri, A. *see* **Challal, S., 2001d:76120**
Macaskill, Charles *see* **Dritschel, David G., 2001k:76072**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Rosales, Rodolfo R.; Tabak, Esteban G.; Turner, Cristina Vilma) Interaction of large-scale equatorial waves and dispersion of Kelvin waves through topographic resonances. (English summary) **2001i:76014**
— Real world turbulence and modern applied mathematics. **2001g:76031**
Marcus, P. S. (*with* Kundu, Tonushree; Lee, Changhoon) Vortex dynamics and zonal flows. (English summary) **2001f:76023**
Mazzia, A. *see* **Bergamaschi, Luca et al., (2001i:65003)**
McDonald, N. Robb The motion of geophysical vortices. (English summary) **2001b:76018**
— The interaction of two baroclinic geostrophic vortices on the β-plane. (English summary) **2001k:76023**
Mecklenbräuker, Christoph F. (*with* Gerstoft, Peter) Objective functions for ocean acoustic inversion derived by likelihood methods. (English summary)
Métais, Olivier *see* **Padilla Barbosa, Judith**
Moodie, T. B. Hydraulic theory and particle-driven gravity currents. (English summary) **2001e:76033**
Morel, Yves *see* **Thierry, Virginie, 2001f:76026**
Müller, Peter[3] (*with* Liu, Xianbing) Scattering of internal waves at finite topography in two dimensions. I. Theory and case studies. (English summary) **2001h:76019**
— (*with* Liu, Xianbing) Scattering of internal waves at finite topography in two dimensions. II. Spectral calculations and boundary mixing. (English summary) **2001h:76020**
Nicolis, C. Dissipation trends in a shallow water model. (English summary) **2001i:76015**
Oppenheimer, Seth F. A convection-diffusion problem in a network. (English summary) **2001f:76071**
Padilla Barbosa, Judith (*with* Métais, Olivier) Large-eddy simulations of deep-ocean convection: analysis of the vorticity dynamics. (English summary)
Pascal, J. P. (*with* D'Alessio, S. J. D.) Surface gravity currents subject to wind stress. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Pavía, E. G. *see* **Pinet, René, 2001d:76059**
Pedersen, Geir An optical theory for discrete media. (English summary) **2001d:76013**
Pedlosky, Joseph The transmission of Rossby waves through basin barriers. (English summary) **2001h:76029**
Perotto, S. *see* **Grasselli, Maurizio et al., 2001b:65106**
Pinet, René (*with* Pavía, E. G.) Stability of elliptical horizontally inhomogeneous rodons. (English summary) **2001d:76059**
Pini, Giorgio *see* **Bergamaschi, Luca et al., (2001i:65003)**
Prostokishin, V. M. *see* **Barenblatt, G. I. et al., 2001d:76115**
Putti, M. *see* **Bergamaschi, Luca et al., (2001i:65003)**
Radko, Timour (*with* Stern, Melvin E.) Self-propagating eddies on the stratified f plane. (English summary) **2001k:76018**
Rammaha, Mohammad A. *see* **Cao, Chongsheng et al., 2001c:76030**
Ren, Shuzhan Finite-amplitude wave-activity invariants and nonlinear stability theorems for shallow water semigeostrophic dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76060**
Reszka, Mateusz K. (*with* Swaters, Gordon E.) Eddy formation and interaction in a baroclinic frontal geostrophic model. (English summary) **2001h:76061**
Reznik, G. M. (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.; Benilov, E. S.) On the long-term evolution of an intense localized divergent vortex on the beta-plane. (English summary) **2001i:76022**
Ripa, P. Baroclinic instability in a reduced gravity, three-dimensional, quasi-geostrophic model. (English summary) **2001k:76052**
Rogberg, Peter (*with* Dritschel, David G.) Mixing in two-dimensional vortex interactions. (English summary) **2001i:76059**
Rosales, Rodolfo R. *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Rubino, Angelo *see* **Vlasenko, V. I. et al., 2001i:76024**
Ryndina, V. V. Some problems of the uniqueness of the reconstruction of the Brunt-Väisälä frequency from dispersion curves. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:76021**
Saleri, Fausto *see* **Grasselli, Maurizio et al., 2001b:65106**
Sarachik, E. S. *see* **Wu, Zhaohua et al.**
Schneider, H.-G. *see* **Homm, A.**
Sedov, Yu. B. Localization of potential vorticity in a baroclinic medium. (Russian) **2001f:76016**
Sharman, R. D. *see* **Wurtele, M. G. et al., 2001i:76025**
Sirven, J. (*with* Frankignoul, C.) Variability of the thermocline due to a sudden change in the Ekman pumping. (English summary) **2001f:86019**
Smith, Ronald Optimal and near-optimal advection-diffusion finite-difference schemes. I. Constant coefficient in one dimension. (English summary) **2001m:65113**
— Optimal and near-optimal advection-diffusion finite-difference schemes. II. Unsteadiness and non-uniform grid. (English summary) **2001m:65114**
Sokolovskiĭ, M. A. (*with* Verron, J.) Finite-core hetons: stability and interactions. (English summary) **2001k:76054**
Stern, Melvin E. *see* **Radko, Timour, 2001k:76018**
Swaters, Gordon E. *see* **Choboter, Paul F., 2001b:76040; Karsten, Richard H., 2001d:76057; 2001d:76058** *and* **Reszka, Mateusz K., 2001h:76061**
Tabak, Esteban G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Tachim Medjo, Theodore Numerical simulations of a two-layer quasi-geostrophic equation of the ocean. (English summary) **2001b:86002**
Takehiro, Shin-Ichi (*with* Hayashi, Yoshi-Yuki) Mean zonal flows excited by critical thermal convection in rotating spherical shells. (English summary)
Taroudakis, Michael I. Identifying modal arrivals in shallow water for bottom geoacoustic inversions. (English summary)
Thierry, Virginie (*with* Morel, Yves) Influence of a strong bottom slope on the evolution of a surface-intensified vortex. (English summary) **2001f:76026**
Thorpe, S. A. On internal wave groups. (English summary) **2001i:76023**
— The effects of rotation on the nonlinear reflection of internal waves from a slope. (English summary) **2001h:76027**
Titi, Edriss S. *see* **Cao, Chongsheng et al., 2001c:76030**
Trofimov, M. Yu. Calculations of normal modes of internal waves on a weakly sheared flow. (Russian) **2001f:76030**
Turner, Cristina Vilma *see* **Majda, Andrew J. et al., 2001i:76014**
Uchimoto, Keisuke (*with* Kubokawa, Atsushi) Resistance through forced Rossby waves excited by topography. (Japanese) (*see* **2001h:00028**)
Ursell, F. Reminiscences of the early days of the spectrum of ocean waves. (English summary) **2001b:86001**
Vallño Alonso, Baldomero (*with* Alvarez Cruz, Amaury) Canonical operators in the study of wave propagation. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001g:76007**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Haynes, P. H.) Intermittent mixing in strongly stratified fluids as a random walk. (English summary) **2001b:76046**
Verron, J. *see* **Sokolovskiĭ, M. A., 2001k:76054**
Vlasenko, V. I. (*with* Brandt, Peter; Rubino, Angelo) Structure of large-amplitude internal solitary waves. (English summary) **2001i:76024**
Volchenkov, D. (*with* Lima, Ricardo) A phase transition in water coupled to a local external perturbation. (English summary)
Vul'fson, A. N. Development of unsteady convective jets in a neutrally stratified atmosphere over point and line sources of heat and momentum. (Russian) **2001f:76013**
Waugh, Darryn W. (*with* Dritschel, David G.) The dependence of Rossby wave breaking on the vertical structure of the polar vortex. (English summary) **2001f:76027**
Winter, D. F. (*with* Bowers, Kenneth L.; Lund, John R.) Wind-driven currents in a sea with a variable eddy viscosity calculated via a sinc-Galerkin technique. (English summary) **2001d:86002**
Wolff, Jörg-Olaf *see* **Bye, John A. T., 2001h:86006**
Wright, Eric S. *see* **Li, Congming, 2001k:80011**
Wu, Zhaohua (*with* Sarachik, E. S.; Battisti, David S.) Thermally driven tropical circulations under Rayleigh friction and Newtonian cooling: analytic solutions. (English summary)
Wurtele, M. G. (*with* Datta, Anindita; Sharman, R. D.) The propagation of a gravity-inertia wave in a positively sheared flow. (English summary) **2001i:76025**
Zanolli, P. *see* **Bonaventura, L. et al., (2001i:65003)**
Zhang, Bo Jian The inverse acoustic scattering problem of a sound-hard obstacle in a three-dimensional shallow ocean. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:86009**

86A10 Meteorology and atmospheric physics [see also 76Bxx, 76E20, 76N15, 76Q05, 76Rxx, 76U05]

Afanas'ev, Ya. D. (*with* Peltier, W. R.) Numerical simulations of internal gravity wave breaking in the middle atmosphere: the influence of dispersion and three-dimensionalization. (English summary)
Alexander, M. J. (*with* Dunkerton, T. J.) A spectral parameterization of mean-flow forcing due to breaking gravity waves. (English summary) **2001g:86005**
Alkahby, H. Y. (*with* Jalbout, F. N.) Numerical studies of vertically propagating acoustic and magneto-acoustic waves in an isothermal atmosphere. (English summary) **2001a:86006**
Aloyan, A. E. Mathematical modelling of the interaction of gas species and aerosols in atmospheric dispersive systems. (English summary) **2001d:86011**
Amato, Umberto (*with* Carfora, M. F.) Semi-Lagrangian treatment of advection on the sphere with accurate spatial and temporal approximations. (English summary) **2001j:86009**
Babeshko, O. M. (*with* Evdokimova, O. V.; Evdokimov, S. M.) On taking into account the types of sources and settling zones of pollutants. (Russian) **2001j:86010**
Badger, J. (*with* Hoskins, B. J.) Simple initial value problems and mechanisms for baroclinic growth. (English summary)
Battisti, David S. *see* **Wu, Zhaohua et al.**
von Bloh, Werner *see* **Svirezhev, Yu. M., 2001a:86011**
Blom, J. G. (*with* Verwer, J. G.) A comparison of integration methods for atmospheric transport-chemistry problems. (English summary) **2001j:86011**
Bluestein, Howard B. *see* **Rennó, Nilton O.**
Bordi, Isabella (*with* Sutera, Alfonso) Stochastic perturbation in meteorology. (English summary) **2001d:86012**
Bourchtein, A. Semi-Lagrangian semi-implicit regional atmospheric model with multigrid solver. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Browning, G. L. (*with* Kreiss, Heinz-Otto; Schubert, Wayne H.) The role of gravity waves in slowly varying in time tropospheric motions near the equator. (English summary)
Bryan, George H. (*with* Fritsch, J. Michael) Discrete propagation of surface fronts in a convective environment: observations and theory. (English summary) **2001a:86007**
Bye, John A. T. (*with* Wolff, Jörg-Olaf) Atmosphere-ocean momentum exchange in general circulation models. (English summary) **2001h:86006**
Carfora, M. F. *see* **Amato, Umberto, 2001j:86009**

Chan, Johnny C. L. (*with* Duan, Yihong; Shay, Lynn K.) Tropical cyclone intensity change from a simple ocean-atmosphere coupled model. (English summary)
Charpentier, Isabelle (*with* Ghemires, Mohammed) Efficient adjoint derivatives: application to the meteorological model Meso-NH. (English summary) **2001a:86008**
Chelton, Dudley B. *see* **de Szoeke, Roland A., 2001f:86020**
Cho, Han-Ru *see* **Zou, Jiansheng, 2001d:86018**
Chou, Ji Fan *see* **Li, Jianping[2]**
Christiansen, Bo Chaos, quasiperiodicity, and interannual variability: studies of a stratospheric vacillation model. (English summary) **2001d:86013**
Dalal, D. C. *see* **Mazumder, B. S.**
Davitashvili, T. *see* **Gordeziani, D. G., 2001m:86009**
DelSole, Timothy Optimally persistent patterns in time-varying fields. (English summary)
Diks, Cees (*with* Mudelsee, Manfred) Redundancies in the Earth's climatological time series. (English summary) **2001k:86013**
Duan, Yihong *see* **Chan, Johnny C. L. et al.**
Dunkerton, T. J. *see* **Alexander, M. J., 2001g:86005**
(Duynkerke, P. G.) *see* **Clear and cloudy boundary layers, 2001j:86013**
Dymnikov, V. P. The Green function method in nonlinear problems of physics of atmosphere. (English summary) **2001d:86014**
Ehrendorfer, Martin The total energy norm in a quasigeostrophic model. (English summary) **2001e:86012**
Emanuel, Kerry A. *see* **Morss, Rebecca E. et al.**
Esler, J. Gavin (*with* Polvani, Lorenzo M.; Plumb, R. Alan) The effect of a Hadley circulation on the propagation and reflection of planetary waves in a simple one-layer model. (English summary) **2001b:86004**
Evdokimov, S. M. *see* **Babeshko, O. M. et al., 2001j:86010**
Evdokimova, O. V. *see* **Babeshko, O. M. et al., 2001j:86010**
Ewald, Brian D. (*with* Témam, Roger) Maximum principles for the primitive equations of the atmosphere. (English summary) **2001j:86012**
Feliks, Yizhak An analytical model of gravity currents in a stable atmosphere. (English summary) **2001e:86013**
Flores, J. C. *see* **Montecinos, S., 2001m:86012**
Fournier, Aimé Introduction to orthonormal wavelet analysis with shift invariance: application to observed atmospheric blocking spatial structure. (English summary) **2001k:86014**
Fraedrich, Klaus *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001c:86004**
Frankignoul, C. *see* **Sirven, J., 2001f:86019**
Frederiksen, C. S. (*with* Zheng, Xiao Gu) Chaos, potential predictability and model validation of climate variations. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Fritsch, J. Michael *see* **Bryan, George H., 2001a:86007**
Füllekrug, Martin Dispersion relation for spherical electromagnetic resonances in the atmosphere. (English summary) **2001k:86015**
Garnier, Elodie *see* **Lesieur, Marcel et al., 2001d:86016**
Ghemires, Mohammed *see* **Charpentier, Isabelle, 2001a:86008**
Ghil, Michael *see* **Yiou, Pascal et al., 2001e:86016**
Gordeziani, D. G. (*with* Davitashvili, T.) Mathematical model of the atmosphere pollution with non-classic boundary conditions. (English and Georgian summaries) **2001m:86009**
Grimshaw, R. H. J. *see* **Tan, Benkui, 2001a:86012**
Guo, Xueliang (*with* Niino, Hiroshi; Kimura, Ryuji) Numerical simulation of a downburst-producing intense convective storm: some preliminary results. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Hakim, Gregory J. Role of nonmodal growth and nonlinearity in cyclogenesis initial-value problems. (English summary) **2001d:86015**
von Hardenberg, J. (*with* Fraedrich, Klaus; Lunkeit, Frank; Provenzale, Antonello) Transient chaotic mixing during a baroclinic life cycle. (English summary) **2001c:86004**
Hart, John E. The modulation of convection by a lateral shear. (English summary) **2001a:86009**
Hendon, Harry H. Impact of air-sea coupling on the Madden-Julian oscillation in a general circulation model. (English summary) **2001k:86016**
(Holtslag, A. A. M.) *see* **Clear and cloudy boundary layers, 2001j:86013**
Hoskins, B. J. *see* **Badger, J.**
Ingel', L. Kh. Nonlinear theory of slope flows. (Russian) **2001h:86007**
Jalbout, F. N. *see* **Alkahby, H. Y., 2001a:86006**
Jeffery, Christopher A. Effect of condensation and evaporation on the visous-convective subrange. (English summary) **2001m:86010**
Jovanović, D. (*with* Stenflo, L.; Shukla, P. K.) Acoustic gravity tripolar vortices. (English summary)
Keyser, Daniel *see* **Wandishin, Matthew S. et al.**
Khouider, Boualem *see* **Majda, Andrew J., 2001m:86011**
Kiladis, George N. *see* **Matthews, Adrian J.**
Kimura, Ryuji *see* **Guo, Xueliang et al., (2001a:76006)**
Klein, Rupert Asymptotic analyses for atmospheric flows and the construction of asymptotically adaptive numerical methods. (English summary) **2001k:86017**
Koh, Tieh-Yong (*with* Plumb, R. Alan) Lobe dynamics applied to barotropic Rossby-wave breaking. (English summary) **2001a:86010**
Kreiss, Heinz-Otto *see* **Browning, G. L. et al.**
Lesieur, Marcel (*with* Métais, Olivier; Garnier, Elodie) Baroclinic instability and severe storms. (English summary) **2001d:86016**
Li, Jianping[2] (*with* Chou, Ji Fan) An operator restriction method that simplifies the atmospheric dynamics equations. (Chinese. Chinese summary)
Lindzen, Richard S. *see* **Straus, David M.** *and* **Solomon, Amy**
Liu, Zhengyu Forced planetary wave response in a thermocline gyre. (English summary) **2001h:86008**
Lunkeit, Frank *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001c:86004**
Majda, Andrew J. (*with* Shefter, Michael G.) Models for stratiform instability and convectively coupled waves. (English summary)
— (*with* Khouider, Boualem) A numerical strategy for efficient modeling of the equatorial wave guide. (English summary) **2001m:86011**
Matthews, Adrian J. (*with* Kiladis, George N.) A model of Rossby waves linked to submonthly convection over the eastern tropical Pacific. (English summary)
Mazumder, B. S. (*with* Dalal, D. C.) Contaminant dispersion from an elevated time-dependent source. (English summary)
Métais, Olivier *see* **Lesieur, Marcel et al., 2001d:86016**
Möller, J. Dominique (*with* Montgomery, Michael T.) Tropical cyclone evolution via potential vorticity anomalies in a three-dimensional balance model. (English summary) **2001i:86015**
Monin, A. S. (*with* Shishkov, Yu. A.) Circulation mechanisms of oscillations in the atmospheric climate. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:86014**
Montecinos, S. (*with* Flores, J. C.) Periodic solutions of Chapman's atmospheric model. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001m:86012**
Montgomery, Michael T. *see* **Möller, J. Dominique, 2001i:86015**
Morss, Rebecca E. (*with* Emanuel, Kerry A.; Snyder, Chris) Idealized adaptive observation strategies for improving numerical weather prediction. (English summary)
Mudelsee, Manfred *see* **Diks, Cees, 2001k:86013**
Ngan, Keith (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) A closer look at chaotic advection in the stratosphere. I. Geometric structure. (English summary) **2001i:86016**
— (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) A closer look at chaotic advection in the stratosphere. II. Statistical diagnostics. (English summary) **2001i:86017**
Nielsen-Gammon, John W. *see* **Wandishin, Matthew S. et al.**
Niino, Hiroshi *see* **Guo, Xueliang et al., (2001a:76006)**
Ogorodnikov, V. A. (*with* Protasov, A. V.) Variational method of data assimilation in the dynamic probabilistic modelling of climatic fields in the atmosphere. (English summary) **2001m:86013**
Peltier, W. R. *see* **Afanas'ev, Ya. D.**
Plumb, R. Alan *see* **Koh, Tieh-Yong, 2001a:86010** *and* **Esler, J. Gavin et al., 2001b:86004**
Polvani, Lorenzo M. *see* **Esler, J. Gavin et al., 2001b:86004**
Protasov, A. V. *see* **Ogorodnikov, V. A., 2001m:86013**
Provenzale, Antonello *see* **von Hardenberg, J. et al., 2001c:86004**
Rennó, Nilton O. (*with* Bluestein, Howard B.) A simple theory for waterspouts. (English summary)
Roberts, Paul H. (*with* Zhang, Keke) Thermal generation of Alfvén waves in oscillatory magnetoconvection. (English summary) **2001e:86015**
Sarachik, E. S. *see* **Wu, Zhaohua et al.**
Schubert, Wayne H. *see* **Browning, G. L. et al.**
Shapiro, Lloyd J. Potential vorticity asymmetries and tropical cyclone evolution in a moist three-layer model. (English summary) **2001i:86018**
Shay, Lynn K. *see* **Chan, Johnny C. L. et al.**
Shefter, Michael G. *see* **Majda, Andrew J.**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Ngan, Keith, 2001i:86016** *and* **2001i:86017**
Shimomura, Yutaka A family of dynamic subgrid-scale models consistent with asymptotic material frame indifference. (*see* **2001e:76006**)
Shishkov, Yu. A. *see* **Monin, A. S., 2001e:86014**
Shukla, P. K. *see* **Jovanović, D. et al.**
Sirven, J. (*with* Frankignoul, C.) Variability of the thermocline due to a sudden change in the Ekman pumping. (English summary) **2001f:86019**
Snyder, Chris *see* **Morss, Rebecca E. et al.**
Solna, Knut Acoustic pulse shaping and localization in a random fractal. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Solomon, Amy (*with* Lindzen, Richard S.) The impact of resolution on a numerical simulation of barotropic instability. (English summary)
Sornette, Didier *see* **Yiou, Pascal et al., 2001e:86016**
Stenflo, L. *see* **Jovanović, D. et al.**
Straus, David M. (*with* Lindzen, Richard S.) Planetary-scale baroclinic instability and the MJO. (English summary)
Stuhne, G. R. One-dimensional dynamics of zonal jets on rapidly rotating spherical shells. (English summary) **2001k:86018**
Sutera, Alfonso *see* **Bordi, Isabella, 2001d:86012**
Svirezhev, Yu. M. (*with* von Bloh, Werner) The climate change problem and dynamical systems: virtual biospheres concept. (English summary) **2001a:86011**
de Szoeke, Roland A. (*with* Chelton, Dudley B.) The modification of long planetary waves by homogeneous potential vorticity layers. (English summary) **2001f:86020**
Tan, Benkui (*with* Grimshaw, R. H. J.) Solitary waves in a two-layer quasigeostrophic model with wind stress forcing. (English summary) **2001a:86012**
Témam, Roger *see* **Ewald, Brian D., 2001j:86012**
Verwer, J. G. *see* **Blom, J. G., 2001j:86011**
Wandishin, Matthew S. (*with* Nielsen-Gammon, John W.; Keyser, Daniel) A potential vorticity diagnostic approach to upper-level frontogenesis within a developing baroclinic wave. (English summary)
Wolff, Jörg-Olaf *see* **Bye, John A. T., 2001h:86006**
Wu, Zhaohua (*with* Sarachik, E. S.; Battisti, David S.) Thermally driven tropical circulations under Rayleigh friction and Newtonian cooling: analytic solutions. (English summary)
Yiou, Pascal (*with* Sornette, Didier; Ghil, Michael) Data-adaptive wavelets and multi-scale singular-spectrum analysis. (English summary) **2001e:86016**
Yu, Jin-Yi A general circulation model of the atmosphere using the full-Galerkin method. (English summary) **2001d:86017**
Zhang, Keke *see* **Roberts, Paul H., 2001e:86015**
Zheng, Xiao Gu *see* **Frederiksen, C. S., (2001i:65004)**
Zou, Jiansheng (*with* Cho, Han-Ru) A nonlinear Schrödinger equation model of the intraseasonal oscillation. (English summary) **2001d:86018**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Amsterdam ★ Clear and cloudy boundary layers. **2001j:86013**
Clear and cloudy boundary layers ★ Clear and cloudy boundary layers. **2001j:86013**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A10

Andrianov, S. A. (*with* Vasil'chenko, I. I.; Zabavin, V. N.; Onufriev, A. T.; Turchak, L. I.; Shcherbin, M. D.) ★ Численное моделирование интенсивных вертикальных вихрей в атмосфере. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Numerical simulation of intensive vertical vortices in the atmosphere] **2001m:86001**

Armi, Laurence *see* **Farmer, David M., 2001j:76025**
Azarenok, Boris N. On the solution of stationary problems of magnetohydrodynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:76093**
Badii, Maurizio Periodic solutions for a Sellers type diffusive energy balance model in climatology. **2001i:35273**
Balgovind, R. C. (*with* Frederiksen, C. S.; Frederiksen, Jorgen S.) A spectral coupled ocean-atmosphere model. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Belcher, Stephen E. *see* **Chen, Gang[6], 2001i:76011**
Bhatt, Uma S. *see* **Schneider, Edwin K., 2001e:86010**
Bishop, C. H. (*with* Heifetz, E.) Apparent absolute instability and the continuous spectrum. (English summary) **2001i:76055**
Blumen, William Inertial oscillations and frontogenesis in a zero potential vorticity model. (English summary) **2001m:76026**
Carfora, M. F. An unconditionally stable semi-Lagrangian method for the spherical atmospherical shallow water equations. (English summary) **2001i:76075**
Chen, Gang[6] (*with* Belcher, Stephen E.) Effects of long waves on wind-generated waves. (English summary) **2001i:76011**
Choi, Jeongwhan On the atmospheric interfacial waves. (English summary) **2001h:76028**
Clarke, Simon *see* **Johnson, Edward R., (2001j:76003)**
Colin de Verdière, Alain (*with* Huck, Thierry) Baroclinic instability: an oceanic wavemaker for interdecadal variability. (English summary) **2001h:86002**
Cowley, S. C. *see* **Ryutov, A. D. et al., 2001m:78015**
Danilov, S. D. (*with* Dolzhanskii, F. V.) Quasi-two-dimensional turbulence and the role of external friction. (Russian) **2001h:76071**
Datta, Anindita *see* **Wurtele, M. G. et al., 2001e:76032**
De la Cruz-Heredia, Marco (*with* Moore, G. W. K.) Barotropic instability due to Kelvin wave–Rossby wave coupling. (English summary) **2001k:76051**
Desjardins, Serge (*with* Mailhot, J.; Lalbeharry, R.) Examination of the impact of a coupled atmospheric and ocean wave system. I. Atmospheric aspects. (English summary)
— *see also* **Lalbeharry, R. et al.**
Diamond, P. H. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Díaz Díaz, Jesús Ildefonso On a free boundary problem arising in climatology. (English summary) **2001k:35281**
Djouad, Rafik *see* **Sportisse, Bruno, 2001e:86001**
Dolzhanskii, F. V. *see* **Danilov, S. D., 2001h:76071**
Drazin, Philip G. *see* **Shtern, Vladimir, 2001m:76018**
Dritschel, David G. (*with* Macaskill, Charles) The role of boundary conditions in the simulation of rotating, stratified turbulence. (English summary) **2001k:76072**
— *see also* **Rogberg, Peter, 2001i:76059**
Duan, Jinqiao (*with* Kloeden, Peter E.) Dissipative quasi-geostrophic motion under temporally almost periodic forcing. (English summary) **2001j:76115**
Farmer, David M. (*with* Armi, Laurence) Stratified flow over topography: the role of small-scale entrainment and mixing in flow establishment. (English summary) **2001j:76025**
Fraedrich, Klaus *see* **Sura, Philip et al., 2001i:86010**
Frederiksen, C. S. *see* **Balgovind, R. C. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Frederiksen, Jorgen S. *see* **Balgovind, R. C. et al., (2001i:65004)**
Green, John ★ Atmospheric dynamics. **2001h:76001**
Gu, Wei (*with* Xu, Qin[1]) Baroclinic Eady wave and fronts. III. Unbalanced dynamics—departures from viscous semigeostrophy. (English summary) **2001h:76046**
Haynes, P. H. *see* **Vanneste, J., 2001b:76046**
Heifetz, E. *see* **Bishop, C. H., 2001i:76055**
Huck, Thierry *see* **Colin de Verdière, Alain, 2001h:86002**
Johnson, Edward R. (*with* Clarke, Simon) Rossby wave hydraulics. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:76003**)
Kaladze, T. D. New solution for nonlinear pancake solitary Rossby vortices. (English summary) **2001b:76022**
Kalashnik, M. V. Geostrophic adjustment and frontogenesis in a continuously stratified fluid. (Russian) **2001h:76108**
Khapaev, A. A. Stability of internal gravity waves propagating at small angles to the vertical. (Russian) **2001h:76053**
Kloeden, Peter E. *see* **Duan, Jinqiao, 2001j:76115**
Lalbeharry, R. (*with* Mailhot, J.; Desjardins, Serge; Wilson, Laurence J.) Examination of the impact of a coupled atmospheric and ocean wave system. II. Ocean wave aspects. (English summary)
— *see also* **Desjardins, Serge et al.**
Lanser, D. (*with* Verwer, J. G.) Analysis of operator splitting for advection-diffusion-reaction problems from air pollution modelling. (English summary) **2001c:65103**
Levina, G. V. (*with* Moiseev, S. S.; Rutkevich, P. B.) Hydrodynamic alpha-effect in a convective system. (English summary) **2001e:76057**
Liu, Weishi Invariant manifolds for a rapidly oscillatory perturbation problem. **2001d:37029**
Lunkeit, Frank *see* **Sura, Philip et al., 2001i:86010**
Macaskill, Charles *see* **Dritschel, David G., 2001k:76072**
Mailhot, J. *see* **Desjardins, Serge et al.** *and* **Lalbeharry, R. et al.**
Majda, Andrew J. Real world turbulence and modern applied mathematics. **2001g:76031**
Marshall, J. C. *see* **Wardle, Richard, 2001j:86007**
McDonald, N. Robb The motion of geophysical vortices. (English summary) **2001b:76018**
McRae, D. S. *see* **Srivastava, Ravi K. et al., 2001j:86001**
Meneveau, Charles *see* **Porté-Agel, Fernando et al., 2001e:76074**
Mhaskar, H. N. (*with* Narcowich, Francis J.; Ward, Joseph D.) Approximation properties of zonal function networks using scattered data on the sphere. (English summary) **2001h:41035**
Moiseev, S. S. *see* **Levina, G. V. et al., 2001e:76057**
Montgomery, Michael T. *see* **Nolan, David S., 2001i:76021**
Montgomery, P. J. (*with* Moodie, T. B.) The transition from rest to geostrophic balance of a dense volume of fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:76002**)
Moodie, T. B. *see* **Montgomery, P. J., (2001e:76002)**
Moore, G. W. K. *see* **De la Cruz-Heredia, Marco, 2001k:76051**
Narcowich, Francis J. *see* **Mhaskar, H. N. et al., 2001h:41035**
Nolan, David S. (*with* Montgomery, Michael T.) The algebraic growth of wavenumber one disturbances in hurricane-like vortices. (English summary) **2001i:76021**
Odman, M. T. *see* **Srivastava, Ravi K. et al., 2001j:86001**
Onufriev, A. T. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**
Padmini, M. *see* **Subbiah, M., 2001a:76073**
Parlange, Marc B. *see* **Porté-Agel, Fernando et al., 2001e:76074**
Pasini, Antonello (*with* Pelino, Vinicio) A unified view of Kolmogorov and Lorenz systems. (English summary) **2001m:76031**
Pedlosky, Joseph The transmission of Rossby waves through basin barriers. (English summary) **2001h:76029**
Pelino, Vinicio *see* **Pasini, Antonello, 2001m:76031**
Polvani, Lorenzo M. (*with* Saravanan, Ramalingam) The three-dimensional structure of breaking Rossby waves in the polar wintertime stratosphere. (English summary) **2001i:76026**
Porté-Agel, Fernando (*with* Meneveau, Charles; Parlange, Marc B.) A scale-dependent dynamic model for large-eddy simulation: application to a neutral atmospheric boundary layer. (English summary) **2001e:76074**
Ren, Shuzhan Finite-amplitude wave-activity invariants and nonlinear stability theorems for shallow water semigeostrophic dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:76060**
Rodgers, Clive D. ★ Inverse methods for atmospheric sounding. **2001e:86020**
Rogberg, Peter (*with* Dritschel, David G.) Mixing in two-dimensional vortex interactions. (English summary) **2001i:76059**
Rutkevich, P. B. *see* **Levina, G. V. et al., 2001e:76057**
Ryutov, A. D. (*with* Cowley, S. C.; Valeo, E. J.) Theory of beat wave excitation in an inhomogeneous plasma. (English summary) **2001m:78015**
Saravanan, Ramalingam *see* **Polvani, Lorenzo M., 2001i:76026**
Schneider, Edwin K. (*with* Bhatt, Uma S.) A dissipation integral with application to ocean diffusivities and structure. (English summary) **2001e:86010**
Schonbek, Maria Elena (*with* Vallis, Geoffrey K.) Energy decay of solutions to the Boussinesq, primitive, and planetary geostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001f:76074**
Schröder, Wilfried (*with* Treder, Hans-Jürgen) Ertel's potential vorticity and thermodynamic processes. (Russian) **2001h:76024**
Scott, R. K. Existence of strong solutions to the generalized inverse of the quasi-geostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001e:76130**
Sharman, R. D. *see* **Wurtele, M. G. et al., 2001e:76032**
Shcherbin, M. D. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**
Shepherd, Theodore G. *see* **Wirosoetisno, Djoko, 2001b:37126**
Shevchenko, Valentin I. *see* **Smolyakov, A. I. et al., 2001g:76069**
Shtern, Vladimir (*with* Drazin, Philip G.) Instability of a free swirling jet driven by a half-line vortex. (English summary) **2001m:76018**
Simonnet, E. A variational crime on the tangent bundle of the sphere. (English summary) **2001h:65149**
Skiba, Yu. N. On the normal mode instability of harmonic waves on a sphere. (English summary) **2001j:76049**
Smolyakov, A. I. (*with* Diamond, P. H.; Shevchenko, Valentin I.) Zonal flow generation by parametric instability in magnetized plasmas and geostrophic fluids. (English summary) **2001g:76069**
Sportisse, Bruno (*with* Djouad, Rafik) Reduction of chemical kinetics in air pollution modeling. (English summary) **2001e:86001**
Srivastava, Ravi K. (*with* McRae, D. S.; Odman, M. T.) An adaptive grid algorithm for air-quality modeling. (English summary) **2001j:86001**
Subbiah, M. (*with* Padmini, M.) Note on the nonlinear stability of equivalent barotropic flows. (English summary) **2001a:76073**
Sura, Philip (*with* Lunkeit, Frank; Fraedrich, Klaus) Decadal variability in a simplified wind-driven ocean model. (English summary) **2001i:86010**
— (*with* Fraedrich, Klaus; Lunkeit, Frank) Regime transitions in a stochastically forced double-gyre model. (English summary)
Svirkunov, P. N. On the symmetric stability of steady axisymmetric and geostrophic flows in a stratified compressible medium. (Russian)
de Szoeke, Roland A. An improved bound for the complex phase speed of baroclinic instability. (English summary) **2001h:76062**
Treder, Hans-Jürgen *see* **Schröder, Wilfried, 2001h:76024**
Turchak, L. I. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**
Valeo, E. J. *see* **Ryutov, A. D. et al., 2001m:78015**
Vallis, Geoffrey K. *see* **Schonbek, Maria Elena, 2001f:76074**
Vanneste, J. (*with* Haynes, P. H.) Intermittent mixing in strongly stratified fluids as a random walk. (English summary) **2001b:76046**
Vasil'chenko, I. I. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**
Verwer, J. G. *see* **Lanser, D., 2001c:65103**
Ward, Joseph D. *see* **Mhaskar, H. N. et al., 2001h:41035**
Wardle, Richard (*with* Marshall, J. C.) Representation of eddies in primitive equation models by a PV flux. (English summary) **2001j:86007**
Wilson, Laurence J. *see* **Lalbeharry, R. et al.**
Wirosoetisno, Djoko (*with* Shepherd, Theodore G.) Averaging, slaving and balance dynamics in a simple atmospheric model. (English summary) **2001b:37126**
Wurtele, M. G. (*with* Datta, Anindita; Sharman, R. D.) Unsteadiness and periodicity in gravity waves and lee waves forced by a fixed rigid boundary. (English summary) **2001e:76032**
Xu, Qin[1] *see* **Gu, Wei, 2001h:76046**
Zabavin, V. N. *see* **Andrianov, S. A. et al., 2001m:86001**
Zhan, Mei-Qin Existence and uniqueness of classical solutions to semigeostrophic equations. (English summary) **2001f:35010**

86A15 Seismology

Aniskovich, E. M. *see* **Kondrashkov, V. V., 2001b:86006**
Chavent, Guy *see* **Leleu, Claire et al., (2001e:00021)**
Craster, R. V. *see* **Williams, Duncan, 2001a:86013**
De Roeck, Yann-Hervé *see* **Leleu, Claire et al., (2001e:00021)**

Deshwal, P. S. (*with* Mudgal, S.) Love wave scattering due to the presence of an infinite rigid barrier in the surface layer. (English summary)
Dos Santos, Lucio Tunes *see* **Tygel, Martin et al., 2001f:86021**
Duchkov, Anton (*with* Gol'din, S. V.) Seismic wave field dynamics in the vicinity of a caustic. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Evans, John R. *see* **Julian, Bruce R. et al., 2001m:86015**
Foulger, G. R. *see* **Julian, Bruce R. et al., 2001m:86015**
Gerasik, V. A. (*with* Tishchenko, V. N.) Reconstruction of a source from observational data. (English summary) **2001m:86014**
Gol'din, S. V. *see* **Duchkov, Anton, (2001e:00021)**
de Hoop, Adrianus T. *see* **de Hoop, Maarten V., 2001j:86014**
de Hoop, Maarten V. (*with* de Hoop, Adrianus T.) Wave-field reciprocity and optimization in remote sensing. (English summary) **2001j:86014**
Hubral, P. *see* **Tygel, Martin et al., 2001f:86021**
Julian, Bruce R. (*with* Evans, John R.; Pritchard, Matthew J.; Foulger, G. R.) A geometrical error in some computer programs based on the Aki-Christofferson-Husebye (ACH) method of teleseismic tomography. (English summary) **2001m:86015**
Kim, Seongjai Wavefronts of linear elastic waves: local convexity and modeling. (English summary) **2001b:86005**
Kondrashkov, V. V. (*with* Aniskovich, E. M.) Fundamentals of the method of parametric scanning of images as a universal way of processing seismic data. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:86006**
Leleu, Claire (*with* De Roeck, Yann-Hervé; Chavent, Guy) Validity range of a 3D Born + ray model for the estimation of sea bottom and acquisition parameters in marine seismics. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Liolios, A. A. A linear complementarity approach for the non-convex seismic frictional interaction between adjacent structures under instabilizing effects. (English summary) **2001k:86019**
Mikhailenko, Boris G. (*with* Soboleva, Olga N.) Application of the integral Laguerre transforms for numerical simulation of seismic waves for the radial-heterogeneous spherical Earth. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Mudgal, S. *see* **Deshwal, P. S.**
Pritchard, Matthew J. *see* **Julian, Bruce R. et al., 2001m:86015**
Schleicher, J. *see* **Tygel, Martin et al., 2001f:86021**
Soboleva, Olga N. *see* **Mikhailenko, Boris G., (2001e:00021)**
Stolk, Christiaan C. Microlocal analysis of a seismic linearized inverse problem. (English summary) **2001c:86005**
Tishchenko, V. N. *see* **Gerasik, V. A., 2001m:86014**
Tygel, Martin (*with* Schleicher, J.; Dos Santos, Lucio Tunes; Hubral, P.) An asymptotic inverse to the Kirchhoff-Helmholtz integral. (English summary) **2001f:86021**
Williams, Duncan (*with* Craster, R. V.) Cagniard-de Hoop path perturbations with applications to nongeometric wave arrivals. (English summary) **2001a:86013**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A15

Avdeev, A. V. (*with* Soboleva, Olga N.; Priimenko, V. I.) Inverse problem of electromagnetoelasticity: simultaneous determination of elastic and electromagnetic parameters. (English summary) **2001a:35185**
Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre *see* **de Hoop, Maarten V., 2001g:74042**
Gerasik, V. A. (*with* Tishchenko, V. N.; Shevlyakov, Yu. A.) Motion of a force source over an elastic surface. (English summary) **2001m:74034**
Gol'din, S. V. Combined schemes in near-borehole ray seismic tomography. (Russian) **2001b:86008**
de Hoop, Maarten V. (*with* Brandsberg-Dahl, Sverre) Maslov asymptotic extension of generalized Radon transform inversion in anisotropic elastic media: a least-squares approach. (English summary) **2001g:74042**
— *see also* **Stolk, Christiaan C., (2001e:00021)**
Kiselev, Yu. V. (*with* Troyan, V. N.) Numerical modeling of the reconstruction of the velocity parameters of elastic inhomogeneities by the diffraction tomography method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74055**
Kuznetsov, A. N. (*with* Markushevich, V. M.) Two order-reduction conditions for the Rayleigh system. (Russian)
Markushevich, V. M. *see* **Kuznetsov, A. N.**
Priimenko, V. I. *see* **Avdeev, A. V. et al., 2001a:35185**
Ryzhikov, G. A. *see* **Troyan, V. N., 2001a:74056**
Santos, Juan Enrique (*with* Sheen, Dongwoo) On the existence and uniqueness of solutions to Maxwell's equations in bounded domains with application to magnetotellurics. (English summary) **2001h:35179**
Sheen, Dongwoo *see* **Santos, Juan Enrique, 2001h:35179**
Shevlyakov, Yu. A. *see* **Gerasik, V. A. et al., 2001m:74034**
Smirnova, N. S. (*with* Surkov, Yu. A.) Classical and generalized Love problems in the domain of low-frequency interference waves of signal type. II. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:74044**
Soboleva, Olga N. *see* **Avdeev, A. V. et al., 2001a:35185**
Stavroulakis, Georgios E. *see* **Zacharenakis, E. C.**
Stolk, Christiaan C. (*with* de Hoop, Maarten V.) Microlocal analysis of elastic inversion for reflectivity. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Surkov, Yu. A. *see* **Smirnova, N. S., 2001c:74044**
Tishchenko, V. N. *see* **Gerasik, V. A. et al., 2001m:74034**
Troyan, V. N. (*with* Ryzhikov, G. A.) Regularization problems in three-dimensional ray tomography. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:74056**
— *see also* **Kiselev, Yu. V., 2001a:74055**
Wei, Mozheng Local error growth and predictability of ensemble perturbations in chaotic dynamical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00023**)
Zacharenakis, E. C. (*with* Stavroulakis, Georgios E.) On the seismic disturbance rejection of structures. (English summary)

86A17 Global dynamics, earthquake problems

Dong, Jun (*with* Lin, Yiping) Bifurcation and chaos of the dynamical models of mantle convection in an imposed vertical magnetic field. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Fujimoto, Hiromi *see* **Nakagawa, Takashi, (2001a:76006)**
Lin, Yiping *see* **Dong, Jun, (2001c:00016)**
Molodenskiĭ, S. M. On the forced nutation of the Earth. (Russian. Russian summary)
Nakagawa, Takashi (*with* Fujimoto, Hiromi) Viscosity ratios that take into account internal heat sources and thermal convection that depends strongly upon temperature: thoughts on mantle convection and plate tectonics systems. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001a:76006**)
Nedoma, Jiří Analysis of a coupled system of equations of a global geodynamic model of the Earth. (English summary) **2001e:86017**
Pechlaner, Edgar On tidal temblor triggers. **2001e:86018**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A17

Chang, Ted *see* **Hanna, Martin S.**
Hanna, Martin S. (*with* Chang, Ted) Fitting smooth histories to rotation data. (English summary)
Kochev, I. S. General theory of complete shaking moment balancing of planar linkages: a critical review. (English summary) **2001f:70008**
Molodenskiĭ, S. M. On the effects of the viscosity of the liquid core in the theory of the nutations of the Earth. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:86020**
Nakanishi, Hilzu Pulse solution of crack propagation. (English summary) **2001k:74092**

86A20 Potentials, prospecting

Đặng Đình Áng (*with* Nguyen Van Nhan; Dinh Ngoc Thanh) A nonlinear integral equation of gravimetry: uniqueness and approximation by linear moments. (English summary) **2001k:86020**
Dinh Ngoc Thanh *see* **Đặng Đình Áng et al., 2001k:86020**
Estes, Dennis R. (*with* Waid, C. Carter) An algebraic analysis of bore hole samples. (English summary) **2001d:86019**
Freeden, Willi (*with* Glockner, Oliver; Litzenberger, Rolf) Multiscale modelling from geopotential data. (English summary) **2001j:86015**
Glockner, Oliver *see* **Freeden, Willi et al., 2001j:86015**
Li, Ta-Tsien (*with* Yan, Jinhai) Limit behaviour of solutions to certain kinds of boundary value problems with equivalued surface. (English summary) **2001b:86007**
Litzenberger, Rolf *see* **Freeden, Willi et al., 2001j:86015**
Liu, Qing Huo *see* **Zhang, Zhong Qing, (2001f:78003)**
Nguyen Van Nhan *see* **Đặng Đình Áng et al., 2001k:86020**
Stepanova, I. È. *see* **Strakhov, V. N.**
Strakhov, V. N. Suboptimal algorithms for finding stable approximate solutions of systems of linear algebraic equations arising in solving problems of gravimetry and magnetometry. (Russian) **2001j:86016**
— (*with* Stepanova, I. È.) Analytic continuation and separation of three-dimensional potential fields. (Russian)
Waid, C. Carter *see* **Estes, Dennis R., 2001d:86019**
Yan, Jinhai *see* **Li, Ta-Tsien, 2001b:86007**
Zhang, Zhong Qing (*with* Liu, Qing Huo) Reconstruction of axisymmetric media with an FFHT-enhanced extended Born approximation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:78003**)

Items with secondary classifications in 86A20

Huang, Ai Xiang *see* **Mei, Li Quan, 2001c:82075**
Mei, Li Quan (*with* Huang, Ai Xiang) A coupled method of spectra and streamline diffusion for the transport equation and its applications to neutron well-logging. (Chinese. English summary) **2001c:82075**
Siew, P. F. (*with* Yooyuanyong, S.) The electromagnetic response of a disk beneath an exponentially varying conductive overburden. (English summary) **2001a:78019**
Strakhov, A. V. *see* **Strakhov, V. N., 2001m:86003**
Strakhov, V. N. (*with* Strakhov, A. V.) The block coordinate descent method for finding stable approximate solutions of systems of linear algebraic equations with an approximately given right-hand side of high and superhigh dimension that arise in the solution of problems in gravimetry and magnetometry. (Russian)
— (*with* Strakhov, A. V.) Universal algorithms for the regularization of systems of linear algebraic equations with additive noise in the right-hand side that arise in the solution of problems of gravimetry and magnetometry. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:86003**
Yooyuanyong, S. *see* **Siew, P. F., 2001a:78019**

86A22 Inverse problems [see also 35R30]

Balk, P. I. (*with* Balk, S. P.) On the solution of a nonlinear inverse problem of gravimetry using finite-element representations of field sources. (Russian) **2001e:86019**
Balk, S. P. *see* **Balk, P. I., 2001e:86019**
Barashkov, A. S. *see* **Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich et al., (2001f:00039)**
Beitollakhi, A. *see* **Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich, 2001a:86014**
Chavent, Guy *see* **Cognet, Jean-Marc et al., (2001e:00021)**
Cognet, Jean-Marc (*with* De Roeck, Yann-Hervé; Chavent, Guy) The seismic inverse problem with a source identification. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
De Roeck, Yann-Hervé *see* **Cognet, Jean-Marc et al., (2001e:00021)**
Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich (*with* Beitollakhi, A.) Spectral approach to quasi-3D inverse problem of vertical electric sounding. (English summary) **2001a:86014**
— (*with* Mershchikova, N. A.) Spectral method for the inverse vertical electrical sounding problem in two-dimensional quasi-layered media. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00039**)
— (*with* Egorov, D. A.; Barashkov, A. S.) Reconstruction of the medium by iterative-asymptotic method. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00039**)
Egorov, D. A. *see* **Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich et al., (2001f:00039)**
Gol'din, S. V. Combined schemes in near-borehole ray seismic tomography. (Russian) **2001b:86008**
Guillermin, R. (*with* Lasaygues, P.; Sessarego, J. P.; Wirgin, Armand) Imaging an object buried in the sediment bottom of a deep sea by linearized inversion of synthetic and experimental scattered acoustic wavefields. (English summary)
Hursan, Gabor *see* **Zhdanov, M. S., 2001j:86018**

Kozlovskaya, Elena An algorithm of geophysical data inversion based on non-probabilistic presentation of a priori information and definition of Pareto-optimality. (English summary) **2001b:86009**
Lasaygues, P. *see* **Guillermin, R. et al.**
Mershchikova, N. A. *see* **Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich, (2001f:00039)**
Pereyra, V. Ray tracing methods for inverse problems. (English summary) **2001j:86017**
Ramm, Alexander G. Finding small inhomogeneities from scattering data. (English summary) **2001b:86010**
Rodgers, Clive D. ★ Inverse methods for atmospheric sounding. **2001e:86020**
Sessarego, J. P. *see* **Guillermin, R. et al.**
Stepanova, I. È. Reconstruction of the source of gravitational masses in mining-type problems. The case of compact Riemann surfaces. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:86019**
Wirgin, Armand *see* **Guillermin, R. et al.**
Zhang, Bo Jian The inverse acoustic scattering problem of a sound-hard obstacle in a three-dimensional shallow ocean. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:86009**
Zhdanov, M. S. (*with* Hursan, Gabor) 3D electromagnetic inversion based on quasi-analytical approximation. (English summary) **2001j:86018**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A22

Belishev, Mikhail (*with* Ivanov, Sergei A.) Characterization of data in the dynamic inverse problem for a two-velocity system. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:35283**
van den Berg, Peter M. *see* **Bloemenkamp, Richard F., 2001j:78024**
Bloemenkamp, Richard F. (*with* van den Berg, Peter M.) Time-domain profile inversion using contrast sources. (English summary) **2001j:78024**
Brambila, P. F. *see* **Mercado, E. J. R. et al., 2001f:86009**
Gilbert, Robert P. (*with* Xu, Yongzhi S.) Acoustic imaging in a shallow ocean with a thin ice cap. (English summary) **2001j:86002**
Gutman, Semion (*with* Ramm, Alexander G.) Application of the hybrid stochastic-deterministic minimization method to a surface data inverse scattering problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:47005**)
Haber, Eldad (*with* Oldenburg, Douglas) A GCV based method for nonlinear ill-posed problems. (English summary) **2001d:78032**
Hernández, G. G. *see* **Mercado, E. J. R. et al., 2001f:86009**
de Hoop, Adrianus T. *see* **de Hoop, Maarten V., 2001j:86014**
de Hoop, Maarten V. (*with* de Hoop, Adrianus T.) Wave-field reciprocity and optimization in remote sensing. (English summary) **2001j:86014**
Hoversten, G. Michael *see* **Newman, Gregory A., 2001j:78026**
Ikehata, Masaru (*with* Makrakis, G. N.; Nakamura, Gen[1]) Inverse boundary value problem for ocean acoustics. (English summary) **2001k:86006**
Ivanov, Sergei A. *see* **Belishev, Mikhail, 2001i:35283**
Makrakis, G. N. *see* **Ikehata, Masaru et al., 2001k:86006**
Maponi, Pierluigi (*with* Zirilli, Francesco) The exact response of a two-dimensional flat-layered medium to a probing pulse: an application to a layer stripping reconstruction procedure. (English summary) **2001b:74030**
Martyshko, P. S. ★ Обратные задачи электромагнитных геофизических полей. (Russian. Russian summary) [Inverse problems of electromagnetic geophysical fields] **2001h:86010a**
— ★ Inverse problems of electromagnetic geophysical fields. **2001h:86010b**
Mercado, E. J. R. (*with* Hernández, G. G.; Ramos, L. J. A.; Ockendon, Hilary; Brambila, P. F.) Direct and inverse problems for low water tables. (Spanish. Spanish summary) **2001f:86009**
Nakamura, Gen[1] *see* **Ikehata, Masaru et al., 2001k:86006**
Newman, Gregory A. (*with* Hoversten, G. Michael) Solution strategies for two- and three-dimensional electromagnetic inverse problems. (English summary) **2001j:78026**
Ockendon, Hilary *see* **Mercado, E. J. R. et al., 2001f:86009**
Oldenburg, Douglas *see* **Haber, Eldad, 2001d:78032**
Ramm, Alexander G. *see* **Gutman, Semion, (2001a:47005)**
Ramos, L. J. A. *see* **Mercado, E. J. R. et al., 2001f:86009**
Stolk, Christiaan C. Microlocal analysis of a seismic linearized inverse problem. (English summary) **2001c:86005**
Xu, Yongzhi S. *see* **Gilbert, Robert P., 2001j:86002**
Yagle, Andrew E. Discrete layer-stripping algorithms and feasibility conditions for the 2D inverse conductivity problem. (English summary) **2001j:78028**
Zirilli, Francesco *see* **Maponi, Pierluigi, 2001b:74030**

86A25 Geo-electricity and geomagnetism [see also 76W05, 78A25]

Bal, Guillaume (*with* Moscoso, Miguel) Radiative transfer for wave propagation in random media. Monte Carlo simulations of seismic waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Barber, C. N. *see* **Gubbins, David et al.**
Dai, Zheng De *see* **He, Shu Hong, 2001m:86016**
Fearn, David R. *see* **McLean, Douglas R., 2001d:86020**
Gibbons, S. *see* **Gubbins, David et al.**
Gubbins, David (*with* Barber, C. N.; Gibbons, S.; Love, J. J.) Kinematic dynamo action in a sphere. I. Effects of differential rotation and meridional circulation on solutions with axial dipole symmetry. (English summary)
— (*with* Barber, C. N.; Gibbons, S.; Love, J. J.) Kinemetic dynamo action in a sphere. II. Symmetry selection. (English summary)
— *see also* **Zhang, Keke, 2001e:86023**
He, Shu Hong (*with* Dai, Zheng De) On approximate inertial manifolds to the equations for the flow and magnetic field within the Earth. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:86016**
Hide, Raymond Generic nonlinear processes in self-exciting dynamos and the long-term behaviour of the main geomagnetic field, including polarity superchrons. (English summary) **2001e:86021**
Jones, Christopher Andrew Convection-driven geodynamo models. (English summary) **2001f:86022**
Love, J. J. *see* **Gubbins, David et al.**
Martyshko, P. S. ★ Обратные задачи электромагнитных геофизических полей. (Russian. Russian summary) [Inverse problems of electromagnetic geophysical fields] **2001h:86010a**
— ★ Inverse problems of electromagnetic geophysical fields. **2001h:86010b**
McLean, Douglas R. (*with* Fearn, David R.) The geostrophic nonlinearity and its effect on magnetic instability. (English summary) **2001d:86020**
Moscoso, Miguel *see* **Bal, Guillaume, (2001e:00021)**
Sarson, Graeme R. Reversal models from dynamo calculations. (English summary) **2001e:86022**
Zhang, Keke (*with* Gubbins, David) Scale disparities and magnetohydrodynamics in the Earth's core. (English summary) **2001e:86023**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A25

Aksenov, V. V.[2] On the existence of a toroidal magnetic field in a currentless domain near a spherical source. (Russian) **2001f:78008**
Barashkov, A. S. *see* **Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich et al., (2001f:00039)**
Borcea, Liliana Asymptotic analysis of quasi-static transport in high contrast conductive media. (English summary) **2001a:78006**
Cowley, S. C. *see* **Ryutov, A. D. et al., 2001m:78015**
Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich (*with* Mershchikova, N. A.) Spectral method for the inverse vertical electrical sounding problem in two-dimensional quasi-layered media. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00039**)
— (*with* Egorov, D. A.; Barashkov, A. S.) Reconstruction of the medium by iterative-asymptotic method. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00039**)
Egorov, D. A. *see* **Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich et al., (2001f:00039)**
He, Shu Hong Global attractors for the three-dimensional magnetic flow equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:37094**
Hughes, David W. *see* **Kim, Eun-Jin et al., 2001a:76144**
Jones, Christopher Andrew *see* **Roberts, Paul H., 2001k:76101**
Kaiser, Ralf Joachim (*with* Tilgner, A.) On Vainshtein's dynamo conjecture. (English summary) **2001k:76099**
Kevorkyants, S. S. On the determination of the tensor Green functions of an electrodynamic problem of a layerwise-anisotropic medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:78045**
Kida, Shigeo (*with* Kitauchi, Hideaki) Thermally driven MHD dynamo in a rotating spherical shell. (English summary) **2001a:76143**
Kim, Eun-Jin (*with* Hughes, David W.; Soward, Andrew M.) An investigation into high conductivity dynamo action driven by rotating convection. (English summary) **2001a:76144**
Kitauchi, Hideaki *see* **Kida, Shigeo, 2001a:76143**
Kono, Masaru *see* **Sakuraba, Ataru**
Liu, Qing Huo *see* **Zhang, Zhong Qing, (2001f:78003)**
Llibre, Jaume (*with* Zhang, Xiang[3]) Invariant algebraic surfaces of the Rikitake system. (English summary) **2001k:34017**
Mershchikova, N. A. *see* **Dmitriev, Vladimir Ivanovich, (2001f:00039)**
Pan'kov, V. I. Divergence-free difference approximation of electrodynamic equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:78031**
Roberts, Paul H. (*with* Jones, Christopher Andrew) The onset of magnetoconvection at large Prandtl number in a rotating layer. I. Finite magnetic diffusion. (English summary) **2001k:76101**
Ryutov, A. D. (*with* Cowley, S. C.; Valeo, E. J.) Theory of beat wave excitation in an inhomogeneous plasma. (English summary) **2001m:78015**
Sakuraba, Ataru (*with* Kono, Masaru) Effect of a uniform magnetic field on nonlinear magnetoconvection in a rotating fluid spherical shell. (English summary)
Soward, Andrew M. *see* **Kim, Eun-Jin et al., 2001a:76144**
Strakhov, V. N. Suboptimal algorithms for finding stable approximate solutions of systems of linear algebraic equations arising in solving problems of gravimetry and magnetometry. (Russian) **2001j:86016**
Tilgner, A. *see* **Kaiser, Ralf Joachim, 2001k:76099**
Valeo, E. J. *see* **Ryutov, A. D. et al., 2001m:78015**
Zhang, Xiang[3] *see* **Llibre, Jaume, 2001k:34017**
Zhang, Zhong Qing (*with* Liu, Qing Huo) Reconstruction of axisymmetric media with an FFHT-enhanced extended Born approximation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:78003**)

86A30 Geodesy, mapping problems

Nagy, George Geometry and geographical information systems. (English summary)
Strakhov, A. V. *see* **Strakhov, V. N.**
Strakhov, V. N. The use of a priori correlation relations for the solution of problems of gravimetry and magnetometry. (Russian)
— (*with* Strakhov, A. V.) The block coordinate descent method for finding stable approximate solutions of systems of linear algebraic equations with an approximately given right-hand side of high and superhigh dimension that arise in the solution of problems in gravimetry and magnetometry. (Russian)
Zaitsev, E. A. The calculation of areas in the practice of surveying. (Russian. English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 86A30

Nievergelt, Yves Differentials and geographic maps. **2001k:53017**
— A tutorial history of least squares with applications to astronomy and geodesy. (English summary) **2001e:65002**

86A32 Geostatistics

Cho, Choon Kyung (*with* Ha, Bang Soo; Kang, Sungkwon) Some aspects in practical estimation of groundwater contaminant concentrations. (English summary) **2001m:86017**
Dutter, Rudolf *see* **Ploner, Alexander, 2001m:86018**

Ha, Bang Soo *see* **Cho, Choon Kyung et al., 2001m:86017**
Journel, Andre G. *see* **Kyriakidis, Phaedon**
Kang, Sungkwon *see* **Cho, Choon Kyung et al., 2001m:86017**
Kyriakidis, Phaedon (*with* Journel, Andre G.) Erratum: "Geostatistical space-time models: a review" [Math. Geol. **31** (1999), no. 6, 651–684; MR 2000b:86013].
Lele, Subhash Estimating functions for semivariogram estimation. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:62003**)
Markham, Thomas L. *see* **Sharp, W. E., 2001a:86015**
Ploner, Alexander (*with* Dutter, Rudolf) New directions in geostatistics. (English summary) **2001m:86018**
Sharp, W. E. (*with* Markham, Thomas L.) Quasi-symmetry and reversible Markov sequences in sedimentary sections. (English summary) **2001a:86015**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A32

De Iaco, S. (*with* Myers, D. E.; Posa, D.) Space-time analysis using a general product-sum model. (English summary) **2001m:62111**
Desmond, A. F. Prediction functions and geostatistics. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:62003**)
Diks, Cees (*with* Mudelsee, Manfred) Redundancies in the Earth's climatological time series. (English summary) **2001k:86013**
Gneiting, Tilmann Addendum to: "Isotropic correlation functions on d-dimensional balls" [Adv. in Appl. Probab. **31** (1999), no. 3, 625–631; 1 742 685]. (English summary)
Mudelsee, Manfred *see* **Diks, Cees, 2001k:86013**
Myers, D. E. *see* **De Iaco, S. et al., 2001m:62111**
Posa, D. *see* **De Iaco, S. et al., 2001m:62111**
Smith, Richard L. Spatial statistics in environmental science. (*see* **2001m:00024**)

86A40 Glaciology

Cliffe, K. A. (*with* Morland, L. W.) Full and reduced model solutions of steady axisymmetric ice sheet flow over small and large bed topography slopes. (English summary) **2001d:86021**
Colinge, Jacques (*with* Rappaz, Jacques) A strongly nonlinear problem arising in glaciology. (English and French summaries) **2001a:86016**
Fowler, A. C. (*with* Kember, G. C.; O'Brien, Stephen B. G.) Small exponent asymptotics. (English summary) **2001d:86022**
— *see also* **O'Brien, Stephen B. G. et al., 2001a:86017**
Gath, E. G. *see* **O'Brien, Stephen B. G. et al., 2001a:86017**
Kember, G. C. *see* **O'Brien, Stephen B. G. et al., 2001a:86017** *and* **Fowler, A. C. et al., 2001d:86022**
Morland, L. W. Steady plane isothermal linearly viscous flow of ice sheets on beds with moderate-slope topography. (English summary) **2001k:86021**
— *see also* **Cliffe, K. A., 2001d:86021**
O'Brien, Stephen B. G. (*with* Gath, E. G.; Fowler, A. C.; Kember, G. C.) Asymptotics with small exponent in a model for ice-sheet surging. (English summary) **2001a:86017**
— *see also* **Fowler, A. C. et al., 2001d:86022**
Rappaz, Jacques *see* **Colinge, Jacques, 2001a:86016**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A40

Calvo, N. (*with* Durany, J.; Vázquez Cendón, C.) Numerical computation of ice sheet profiles with free boundary models. (English summary) **2001g:65117**
Díaz Díaz, Jesús Ildefonso (*with* Tello, L.) A nonlinear parabolic problem on a Riemannian manifold without boundary arising in climatology. (English summary) **2001h:58051**
Durany, J. *see* **Calvo, N. et al., 2001g:65117**
Hosking, Roger J. Approximate evaluation of integrals. (English summary) **2001f:65025**
Rionero, Salvatore (*with* Torcicollo, I.) On an ill-posed problem in nonlinear heat conduction. (English summary) **2001c:35240**
Tello, L. *see* **Díaz Díaz, Jesús Ildefonso, 2001h:58051**
Torcicollo, I. *see* **Rionero, Salvatore, 2001c:35240**
Vázquez Cendón, C. *see* **Calvo, N. et al., 2001g:65117**

86A60 Geological problems

Goryanskaya, E. S. Effect of the dimensions of mines and angles of inclination of beds on the stress distribution in mountain masses. (English summary)
Molodenskii, S. M. On the effects of the viscosity of the liquid core in the theory of the nutations of the Earth. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:86020**
Orunkhanov, M. K. On the correctness of a mathematical model of slow tectonic processes. (Russian) **2001h:86011**
Sammonds, P. R. Understanding the fundamental physics governing the evolution and dynamics of the Earth's crust and ice sheets. (English summary) **2001a:86018**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A60

Balmforth, Neil J. (*with* Craster, R. V.) Dynamics of cooling domes of viscoplastic fluid. (English summary) **2001h:76009**
Budd, Chris J. (*with* Peletier, Mark A.) Approximate self-similarity in models of geological folding. (English summary) **2001b:74037**
Craster, R. V. *see* **Balmforth, Neil J., 2001h:76009**
Deswal, Sunita *see* **Kumar, Rajneesh**
Hunt, Giles W. (*with* Mühlhaus, H.-B.; Whiting, A. I. M.) Folding processes and solitary waves in structural geology [MR 98g:73030]. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
Hursan, Gabor *see* **Zhdanov, M. S., 2001j:86018**
Kumar, Rajneesh (*with* Deswal, Sunita) Surface wave propagation in a micropolar liquid-saturated porous solid lying under a uniform layer of liquid. (English summary)
Mühlhaus, H.-B. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Peletier, Mark A. *see* **Budd, Chris J., 2001b:74037**
Whiting, A. I. M. *see* **Hunt, Giles W. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Zhdanov, M. S. (*with* Hursan, Gabor) 3D electromagnetic inversion based on quasi-analytical approximation. (English summary) **2001j:86018**

86A99 Miscellaneous topics

Berestovskii, V. N. (*with* Davydova, E. V.) Curvature and watershed lines on a surface. (Russian) **2001b:86011**
Davydova, E. V. *see* **Berestovskii, V. N., 2001b:86011**
Sengupta, P. R. *see* **Sengupta, Sudipta[1], 2001m:86019**
Sengupta, Sudipta[1] (*with* Sengupta, P. R.) On gravitational strains and stresses in accreted spherical bodies: a possible planetary origin. (English summary) **2001m:86019**

Items with secondary classifications in 86A99

von Bloh, Werner *see* **Svirezhev, Yu. M., 2001a:86011**
Broadbridge, Philip (*with* Hill, James M.; Goard, Joanna M.) Symmetry reductions of equations for solute transport in soil. (English summary) **2001d:76118**
Cafiero, Raffaele (*with* Caldarelli, Guido; Gabrielli, Andrea) Damage and cracking in thin mud layers. (English summary) **2001j:82070**
Caldarelli, Guido *see* **Cafiero, Raffaele et al., 2001j:82070**
Escapa, Alberto *see* **Getino, Juan et al., 2001d:70013**
Gabrielli, Andrea *see* **Cafiero, Raffaele et al., 2001j:82070**
Getino, Juan (*with* González, Ana B.; Escapa, Alberto) The rotation of a non-rigid, non-symmetrical Earth. II. Free nutations and dissipative effects. (English summary) **2001d:70013**
Goard, Joanna M. *see* **Broadbridge, Philip et al., 2001d:76118**
González, Ana B. *see* **Getino, Juan et al., 2001d:70013**
Hill, James M. *see* **Broadbridge, Philip et al., 2001d:76118**
Svirezhev, Yu. M. (*with* von Bloh, Werner) The climate change problem and dynamical systems: virtual biospheres concept. (English summary) **2001a:86011**

90–XX Operations research, mathematical programming

90–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)

(Saigal, Romesh) *see* **Handbook: Semidefinite programming, 2001k:90001**
(Vandenberghe, Lieven) *see* **Handbook: Semidefinite programming, 2001k:90001**
(Wolkowicz, Henry) *see* **Handbook: Semidefinite programming, 2001k:90001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Handbook:
Semidefinite programming ★ Handbook of semidefinite programming. **2001k:90001**

Items with secondary classifications in 90–00

Stancu-Minasian, I. M. A fifth bibliography of fractional programming. (*see* **2001d:90002**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Fractional programming *see* **Stancu-Minasian, I. M., (2001d:90002)**

90–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Bhatti, M. Asghar ★ Practical optimization methods. (English summary) **2001b:90001**
Ehrgott, Matthias ★ Multicriteria optimization. **2001g:90001**
Horst, Reiner (*with* Pardalos, Panos M.; Nguyen Van Thoai) ★ Introduction to global optimization. **2001h:90001**
Korte, Bernhard (*with* Vygen, Jens) ★ Combinatorial optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90002**
Lawler, Eugene ★ Combinatorial optimization. (English summary)
Martin, Richard Kipp ★ Large scale linear and integer optimization: a unified approach. **2001i:90001**
Nguyen Van Thoai *see* **Horst, Reiner et al., 2001h:90001**
Nocedal, Jorge (*with* Wright, Stephen Joseph) ★ Numerical optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90002**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Horst, Reiner et al., 2001h:90001**
Vygen, Jens *see* **Korte, Bernhard, 2001g:90002**
Wright, Stephen Joseph *see* **Nocedal, Jorge, 2001b:90002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Ehrgott, Matthias, 2001g:90001**

Items with secondary classifications in 90–01

Ausiello, Giorgio (*with* Crescenzi, Pierluigi; Gambosi, Giorgio; Kann, Viggo; Marchetti-Spaccamela, Alberto; Protasi, M.) ★ Complexity and approximation. (English summary) **2001f:68002**
Borwein, Jonathan M. (*with* Lewis, Adrian S.) ★ Convex analysis and nonlinear optimization. (English summary) **2001h:49001**
Crescenzi, Pierluigi *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
Gambosi, Giorgio *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
Kann, Viggo *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
Lewis, Adrian S. *see* **Borwein, Jonathan M., 2001h:49001**
Marchetti-Spaccamela, Alberto *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
Owen, Guillermo ★ Discrete mathematics and game theory. (English summary) **2001e:91002**
Protasi, M. *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**

90–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

(Boffey, T. B.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Bonnans, J. Frédéric (*with* Shapiro, Alexander) ★ Perturbation analysis of optimization problems. (English summary) **2001g:90003**
Chang, Gerard J. (*with* Cui, Lirong; Hwang, Frank K.) ★ Reliabilities of consecutive-k systems. (English summary) **2001k:90002**
Cui, Lirong *see* **Chang, Gerard J. et al., 2001k:90002**
Dumitrescu, Adina *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. (*with* Lazzerini, Beatrice; Jain, Lakhmi C.; Dumitrescu, Adina) ★ Evolutionary computation. (English summary) **2001f:90001**
Ehrgott, Matthias (*with* Gandibleux, Xavier) A survey and annotated bibliography of multiobjective combinatorial optimization. (English and German summaries)
Eiselt, H. A. (*with* Sandblom, C.-L.) ★ Integer programming and network models. (English summary) **2001j:90001**
Floudas, Christodoulos A. ★ Deterministic global optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90001**
Gandibleux, Xavier *see* **Ehrgott, Matthias**
Gertsbakh, Ilya ★ Reliability theory. (English summary) **2001h:90002**
Ho, Yu-Chi Optimization—a many splendored thing. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:93007**)
Hooker, John N. ★ Logic-based methods for optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90003**
Hwang, Frank K. *see* **Chang, Gerard J. et al., 2001k:90002**
Ioffe, Alexander Metric regularity and subdifferential calculus. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:90002**
Isac, George ★ Topological methods in complementarity theory. (English summary) **2001c:90001**
Jain, Lakhmi C. *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Jongen, Hubertus Th. (*with* Jonker, Peter; Twilt, Frank) ★ Nonlinear optimization in finite dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:90002**
Jonker, Peter *see* **Jongen, Hubertus Th. et al., 2001i:90002**
Kaldybaev, S. U. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Kaliev, E. Zh. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Katulev, A. N. (*with* Severtsev, N. A.) ★ Исследование операций. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Operations research] **2001c:90002**
Khachaturov, Roman Vladimirovich *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Khachaturov, V. R. (*with* Veselovskiĭ, V. E.; Zlotov, A. V.; Kaldybaev, S. U.; Kaliev, E. Zh.; Kovalenko, A. G.; Montlevich, V. M.; Sigal, I. Kh.; Khachaturov, Roman Vladimirovich) ★ Комбинаторные методы и алгоритмы решения задач дискретной оптимизации большой размерности. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Combinatorial methods and algorithms for solving discrete optimization problems of large dimension] **2001j:90003**
Kovalenko, A. G. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
(Laporte, Gilbert) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Lazzerini, Beatrice *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Mayer, János ★ Stochastic linear programming algorithms. **2001g:90004**
Miettinen, Kaisa ★ Nonlinear multiobjective optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90005**
Mironov, A. A. *see* **Tsurkov, Vladimir, 2001g:90006**
Mockus, Jonas ★ A set of examples of global and discrete optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90003**
Montlevich, V. M. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
(Qi, Liqun) *see* **Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities**
(Richards, E. Thomas) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Sait, Sadiq M. (*with* Youssef, Habib) ★ Iterative computer algorithms with applications in engineering. (English summary) **2001m:90001**
Sandblom, C.-L. *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Schilham, Robin Marco Frank ★ Commonalities in local search.
Schuurman, Petra ★ Approximating schedules. (English and Dutch summaries) **2001m:90002**
Sergeev, Yaroslav D. *see* **Strongin, Roman G., 2001i:90003**
Severtsev, N. A. *see* **Katulev, A. N., 2001c:90002**
Shapiro, Alexander *see* **Bonnans, J. Frédéric, 2001g:90003**
Sigal, I. Kh. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
(Smith, Brian T.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
(Spielberg, K.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Strongin, Roman G. (*with* Sergeev, Yaroslav D.) ★ Global optimization with non-convex constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90003**
Sturm, Jos F. Theory and algorithms of semidefinite programming. **2001e:90001**
Tsurkov, Vladimir (*with* Mironov, A. A.) ★ Minimax under transportation constrains. (English summary) **2001g:90006**
— ★ Hierarchical optimization and mathematical physics. (English summary) **2001a:90002**
Twilt, Frank *see* **Jongen, Hubertus Th. et al., 2001i:90002**
(Utkin, V. F.) *see* **Katulev, A. N., 2001c:90002**
Veselovskiĭ, V. E. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Wan, Peng-Jun ★ Multichannel optical networks. **2001m:90003**
Wynants, Christelle ★ Network synthesis problems. (English summary) **2001j:90004**
Yang, Zai Fu ★ Computing equilibria and fixed points. (English summary) **2001h:90003**
Youssef, Habib *see* **Sait, Sadiq M., 2001m:90001**
(Zhang, Jian Zhong) *see* **Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities**
Zlotov, A. V. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Multiobjective combinatorial optimization *see* **Ehrgott, Matthias**
Kowloon ★ Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities.
Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities ★ Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities.

Items with secondary classifications in 90–02

Aubin, Jean-Pierre ★ Optima and equilibria. (English summary) **2001g:49002**
Bakırcıoğlu, Hakan (*with* Koçak, Taşkın) Survey of random neural network applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90004**)
Billups, Stephen C. (*with* Murty, Katta G.) Complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Bixby, Robert E. (*with* Fenelon, Mary; Gu, Zonghao; Rothberg, Ed; Wunderling, Roland) MIP: theory and practice—closing the gap. **2001e:90047**
Bobylev, N. A. (*with* Emel′yanov, Stanislav Vasil′evich; Korovin, S. K.) ★ Geometrical methods in variational problems. (English summary) **2001a:90057**
Cai, Xiao-Qiang (*with* Sha, Dan; Wong, Chak Kuen) Non-static network optimization problems: a survey. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Chandrasekaran, R. *see* **Murty, Katta G. et al.**
Chen, Zhi Ping *see* **Xu, Zong Ben et al.**
Dawson, Darren M. *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
Driscoll, Patrick J. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D., (2001g:65011)**
Emel′yanov, Stanislav Vasil′evich *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001a:90057**
Fenelon, Mary *see* **Bixby, Robert E. et al., 2001e:90047**
Fischer, Andreas[1] (*with* Jiang, Houyuan) Merit functions for complementarity and related problems: a survey. (English summary) **2001m:90109**
Freund, Robert M. (*with* Mizuno, Shinji) Interior point methods: current status and future directions. (English summary) **2001c:90105**
Gervet, Carmen Large scale combinatorial optimization: a methodological viewpoint. (English summary) **2001m:90078**
Giri, B. C. *see* **Goyal, S. K.**
Goyal, S. K. (*with* Giri, B. C.) Recent trends in modeling of deteriorating inventory. (English summary)
Gu, Zonghao *see* **Bixby, Robert E. et al., 2001e:90047**
Hermosilla, Augusto Y. *see* **Tesfaldet, Bereket T.**
Hoàng Tụy *see* **Pardalos, Panos M. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Hoffman, Karla L. Combinatorial optimization: current successes and directions for the future. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)

Hunt, Harry B., III (*with* Marathe, Madhav V.; Stearns, Richard E.) On the efficient approximability of "HARD" problems: a survey. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Jiang, Houyuan *see* **Fischer, Andreas[1], 2001m:90109**
Johnson, Ellis L. (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Progress in linear programming-based algorithms for integer programming: an exposition. (English summary) **2001f:90028**
Kabadi, Santosh N. *see* **Murty, Katta G. et al.**
Kleĭman, E. G. Identification of time-dependent plants. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Identification of input signals in dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Koçak, Taşkın *see* **Bakırcıoğlu, Hakan, (2001d:90004)**
Korovin, S. K. *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001a:90057**
Kovalëv, M. Ya. *see* **Potts, Chris N., 2001c:90029**
Lewis, Robert Michael (*with* Torczon, Virginia; Trosset, Michael W.) Direct search methods: then and now. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Marathe, Madhav V. *see* **Hunt, Harry B., III et al., (2001c:90005)**
Mazzoleni, Piera Qualitative parametric optimization for applications. (English and Italian summaries)
Mizuno, Shinji *see* **Freund, Robert M., 2001c:90105**
Moeglin, Philippe Does optimization imply rationality? (English summary) **2001d:91042**
Murty, Katta G. (*with* Kabadi, Santosh N.; Chandrasekaran, R.) Infeasibility analysis for linear systems, a survey. (English and Arabic summaries)
— *see also* **Billups, Stephen C., (2001g:65011)**
Nagarkatti, Siddharth P. *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Johnson, Ellis L. et al., 2001f:90028**
Neunzert, Helmut (*with* Siddiqi, Abul Hasan) ★ Topics in industrial mathematics. (English summary) **2001g:65007**
Nocedal, Jorge (*with* Wright, Stephen Joseph) ★ Numerical optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90002**
Pardalos, Panos M. (*with* Romeijn, H. Edwin; Hoàng Tuy) Recent developments and trends in global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Plastria, Frank Static competitive facility location: an overview of optimisation approaches. (English summary)
Potra, Florian A. (*with* Wright, Stephen Joseph) Interior-point methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Potts, Chris N. (*with* Kovalëv, M. Ya.) Scheduling with batching: a review. (English summary) **2001c:90029**
de Queiroz, Marcio S. (*with* Dawson, Darren M.; Nagarkatti, Siddharth P.; Zhang, Fumin) ★ Lyapunov-based control of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001f:93044**
Romeijn, H. Edwin *see* **Pardalos, Panos M. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Rothberg, Ed *see* **Bixby, Robert E. et al., 2001e:90047**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Johnson, Ellis L. et al., 2001f:90028**
Schmidt, Günter Joachim Scheduling with limited machine availability. (English summary) **2001d:90043**
Sha, Dan *see* **Cai, Xiao-Qiang et al., (2001j:90006)**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Driscoll, Patrick J.) Evolution and state-of-the-art in integer programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Siddiqi, Abul Hasan *see* **Neunzert, Helmut, 2001g:65007**
Stearns, Richard E. *see* **Hunt, Harry B., III et al., (2001c:90005)**
Tesfaldet, Bereket T. (*with* Hermosilla, Augusto Y.) Genetic algorithms: an overview. (English summary)
Torczon, Virginia *see* **Lewis, Robert Michael et al., (2001g:65011)**
Trosset, Michael W. *see* **Lewis, Robert Michael et al., (2001g:65011)**
(Vakhrameev, S. A.) *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001a:90057**
(Wilson, Stephen S.[3]) *see* **Aubin, Jean-Pierre, 2001g:49002**
Wong, Chak Kuen *see* **Cai, Xiao-Qiang et al., (2001j:90006)**
Wright, Stephen Joseph Recent developments in interior-point methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
— *see also* **Nocedal, Jorge, 2001b:90002** *and* **Potra, Florian A., (2001g:65011)**
Wunderling, Roland *see* **Bixby, Robert E. et al., 2001e:90047**
Xu, Zong Ben (*with* Chen, Zhi Ping; Zhang, Xiang Sun) Theoretical developments on genetic algorithms: a review. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Fumin *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
Zhang, Xiang Sun *see* **Xu, Zong Ben et al.**
Zlobec, Sanjo Parametric programming: an illustrative mini encyclopedia. (English summary) **2001g:90064**

90–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Fernández García, Francisco Ramón (*with* Puerto Albandoz, Justo; Jimenez Alcon, Francisco; Muñoz Prieto, Luis C.) Gauge functions and Portolan charts. (English summary) **2001j:90005**
Greenstadt, John Reminiscences on the development of the variational approach to Davidon's variable-metric method. (English summary) **2001a:90003**
Jimenez Alcon, Francisco *see* **Fernández García, Francisco Ramón et al., 2001j:90005**
Muñoz Prieto, Luis C. *see* **Fernández García, Francisco Ramón et al., 2001j:90005**
Puerto Albandoz, Justo *see* **Fernández García, Francisco Ramón et al., 2001j:90005**

Items with secondary classifications in 90–03

Khrapchenko, V. M. The works of R. G. Nigmatullin on lower bounds for complexity. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:01047**
Kjeldsen, Tinne Hoff A contextualized historical analysis of the Kuhn-Tucker theorem in nonlinear programming: the impact of World War II. (English and French summaries) **2001j:01037**
— The emergence of nonlinear programming: interactions between practical mathematics and mathematics proper. **2001h:01025**
Moshkov, Mikhail On the works of R. G. Nigmatullin on approximate algorithms for solving discrete extremal problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:01046**
(Nigmatullin, Roshal' Gabdulkhaevich) *see* **Anniversary: Birth of Nigmatullin, Roshal' Gabdulkhaevich, 2001g:01045; Moshkov, Mikhail, 2001g:01046** *and* **Khrapchenko, V. M., 2001g:01047**
Tikhomirov, Vladimir M. On the history of convex optimization. (Russian. English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Anniversary:
Birth of Nigmatullin, Roshal' Gabdulkhaevich Roshal' Gabdulkhaevich Nigmatullin (1939–1986). (Russian) **2001g:01045**

90–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Munson, Todd S.) Modeling languages and Condor: metacomputing for optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90007**
García-Fernández, I. *see* **Ortigosa, Pilar M. et al., (2001m:90008)**
Gay, David M. Symbolic-algebraic computations in a modeling language for mathematical programming. (*see* **2001m:65007**)
Jelasity, Márk *see* **Ortigosa, Pilar M. et al., (2001m:90008)**
Munson, Todd S. *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001g:90007**
Ortigosa, Pilar M. (*with* García-Fernández, I.; Jelasity, Márk) Reliability and performance of UEGO, a clustering-based global optimizer. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90008**)
Parlar, Mahmut ★ Interactive operations research with Maple. (English summary) **2001c:90004**

Items with secondary classifications in 90–04

Borchers, Brian CSDP 2.3 user's guide. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
— CSDP, a C library for semidefinite programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
— SDPLIB 1.2, library of semidefinite programming test problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Cheng, Jinliang (*with* Steiner, George; Stephenson, Paul A.) A computational study with a new algorithm for the three-machine permutation flow-shop problem with release times. (English summary)
Czyzyk, Joseph (*with* Mehrotra, Sanjay; Wagner, Michael; Wright, Stephen Joseph) PCx: an interior-point code for linear programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Sinapiromsaran, Krung) Formulating and solving nonlinear programs as mixed complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001d:90091**
— (*with* Munson, Todd S.) Preprocessing complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90108**
González-Martín, Carlos *see* **Sedeño-Noda, Antonio et al., 2001j:90115**
González-Sierra, Miguel A. *see* **Sedeño-Noda, Antonio et al., 2001j:90115**
Hiriart-Urruty, Jean-B. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Karsenty, H. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Kim, Woo-Je *see* **Park, Soondal et al.**
Mehrotra, Sanjay *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Mészáros, Csaba The BPMPD interior point solver for convex quadratic problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Mongeau, M. (*with* Karsenty, H.; Rouzé, V.; Hiriart-Urruty, Jean-B.) Comparison of public-domain software for black box global optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90098**
Munson, Todd S. *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001m:90108**
Park, Chan-Kyoo *see* **Park, Soondal et al.**
Park, Soondal (*with* Kim, Woo-Je; Seol, Tongryeol; Seong, Myeongki; Park, Chan-Kyoo) LPABO: a program for interior point methods for linear programming. (English summary)
Roshchin, V. A. *see* **Sergienko, I. V. et al.**
Rouzé, V. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Sedeño-Noda, Antonio (*with* González-Sierra, Miguel A.; González-Martín, Carlos) An algorithmic study of the maximum flow problem: a comparative statistical analysis. (English summary) **2001j:90115**
Seol, Tongryeol *see* **Park, Soondal et al.**
Seong, Myeongki *see* **Park, Soondal et al.**
Sergienko, I. V. (*with* Shilo, V. P.; Roshchin, V. A.) RESTART technology for solving discrete optimization problems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Shilo, V. P. *see* **Sergienko, I. V. et al.**
Sinapiromsaran, Krung *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001d:90091**
Steiner, George *see* **Cheng, Jinliang et al.**
Stephenson, Paul A. *see* **Cheng, Jinliang et al.**
Sturm, Jos F. Using SeDuMi 1.02, a MATLAB toolbox for optimization over symmetric cones. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Todd, Michael J. *see* **Toh, Kim-Chuan et al., (2001c:90008)**
Toh, Kim-Chuan (*with* Todd, Michael J.; Tütüncü, R. H.) SDPT3—a MATLAB software package for semidefinite programming, version 1.3. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Tütüncü, R. H. *see* **Toh, Kim-Chuan et al., (2001c:90008)**
Vanderbei, Robert J. LOQO: an interior point code for quadratic programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
— LOQO user's manual—version 3.10. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Wagner, Michael *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Wright, Stephen Joseph *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Zhang, Yin[1] User's guide to LIPSOL: linear-programming interior point solvers V0.4. (*see* **2001c:90008**)

90–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Ahmed, Nasir U.) *see* **Optimization methods and applications, 2001j:90006**
(Anantharam, Venkat) *see* **Special Issue: Control methods for communication networks**
(Bank, Bernd) *see* **Conference: Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean, 2001c:90006**
(Barr, Richard S.) *see* **Interfaces in computer science and operations research, 2001d:90008**
(Barros, L. L.) *see* **Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005**
(Beck, J. Christopher) *see* **Industrial constraint-directed scheduling, 2001d:90006**

(Bereznev, V. A.) *see* Problems of modeling and analysis in decision making problems, 2001m:90006
(Brown, David) *see* Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005
(Brucker, Peter) *see* Special Issue: Project scheduling, 2001h:90006
(Burkard, Rainer E.) *see* Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008 *and* Mathematics of industrial systems, 2001g:90009
(Bustamante González, Jorge) *see* Conference: Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean, 2001c:90006
(Caccetta, Louis) *see* Optimization methods and applications, 2001j:90006 *and* Optimization theory and its application
(Csendes, Tibor) *see* Proceedings: Operations Research Conference, 2001c:90012
(Davenport, A. J.) *see* Industrial constraint-directed scheduling, 2001d:90006
(De Leone, Renato) *see* High performance algorithms and software in nonlinear optimization, 2001d:90005
(Dem'yanov, V. F.) *see* Quasidifferentiability and related topics, 2001a:90006
(Di Pillo, Gianni) *see* Nonlinear optimization and related topics, 2001c:90009
(Dockner, Engelbert J.) *see* Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004
(Domschke, W.) *see* Proceedings: Symposium on Operations Research, 2001a:90005
(Drexl, Andreas) *see* Special Issue: Project scheduling, 2001h:90006
(Dror, Moshe) *see* Arc routing, 2001f:90002
(Dyson, R. G.) *see* Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004
(Elster, Karl-Heinz) *see* Dedicated to the memory of Professor Karl-Heinz Elster, 2001d:90002
(Feichtinger, Gustav) *see* Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004
(Ferris, Michael C.) *see* Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions, 2001i:90004
(Freuder, Eugene C.) *see* Constraint programming and large scale discrete optimization, 2001i:90007
(Fukushima, Masao F.) *see* New trends in mathematical programming, 2001a:90004 *and* Nonsmooth and smoothing methods, 2001i:90008
(Gelenbe, Erol) *see* G-networks, 2001d:90004
(Gershwin, Stanley B.) *see* Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004
(Giannessi, Franco) *see* Nonlinear optimization and related topics, 2001c:90009 *and* Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria, 2001f:90003
(Guddat, Jürgen) *see* Conference: Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean, 2001c:90006 *and* Parametric optimization and related topics, 2001g:90010
(Haasis, Hans-Dietrich) *see* Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009
(Hadjisavvas, Nicolas) *see* Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity, 2001k:90005
(Haimes, Yacov Y.) *see* Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making, 2001a:90007
(Hartl, Richard F.) *see* Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004
(Helgason, Richard V.) *see* Interfaces in computer science and operations research, 2001d:90008
(Hirabayashi, Ryuichi) *see* Parametric optimization and related topics, 2001g:90010
(Hunjak, Tihomir) *see* Proceedings: Conference on Operational Research
(Ibaraki, Toshihide) *see* New trends in mathematical programming, 2001a:90004 *and* Mathematics of industrial systems, 2001g:90009
(Inderfurth, Karl) *see* Proceedings: Symposium on Operations Research, 2001a:90005 *and* Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009
(Jiménez Pozo, Miguel A.) *see* Conference: Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean, 2001c:90006
(Jongen, Hubertus Th.) *see* Conference: Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean, 2001c:90006 *and* Parametric optimization and related topics, 2001g:90010
(Juhnke, Friedrich) *see* Proceedings: Symposium on Operations Research, 2001a:90005
(Karabati, S.) *see* Project management and scheduling
(Karmanov, V. G.) *see* Problems of modeling and analysis in decision making problems, 2001m:90006
(Kennington, Jeffery L.) *see* Interfaces in computer science and operations research, 2001d:90008
(Kersten, Gregory) *see* Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011
(Kleinschmidt, Peter) *see* Proceedings: Symposium on Operations Research, 2001a:90005
(Kozan, Erhan) *see* Conference: Operations Research from Theory to Real Life, 2001c:90007
(Krarup, J.) *see* Combinatorial optimization, 2001d:90001
(Labbé, Martine) *see* Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008
(Le Pape, C.) *see* Industrial constraint-directed scheduling, 2001d:90006
(Li, Huaizu) *see* Management science and operations research in China, 2001e:90002
(Locatelli, Marco) *see* GO'99 Firenze, 2001h:90004 *and* Workshop: Global Optimization, 2001m:90008
(Luo, Zhi-Quan) *see* Error bounds in mathematical programming, 2001d:90003
(Luptačik, Mikulas) *see* Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004
(Mangasarian, Olvi L.) *see* Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions, 2001i:90004 *and* Computational optimization
(Maros, István) *see* Applied mathematical programming and modeling
(Martello, Silvano) *see* Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization, 2001e:90003
(Martí, Kurt) *see* Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots, 2001c:90010
(Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique) *see* Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity, 2001k:90005
(Mitra, Gautam) *see* Applied mathematical programming and modeling
(Möhring, Rolf H.) *see* Special Issue: Project scheduling, 2001h:90006
(Murli, Almerico) *see* High performance algorithms and software in nonlinear optimization, 2001d:90005
(Murthy, D. N. P.) *see* Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008
(Nahorski, Zbigniew) *see* Tabu search for combinatorial optimization
(Neumann, Klaus) *see* Special Issue: Project scheduling, 2001h:90006
(Niittymäki, J.) *see* Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science, 2001k:90004
(Ogryczak, Wlodzimierz) *see* Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011
(Ohuchi, Azuma) *see* Conference: Operations Research from Theory to Real Life, 2001c:90007
(Osaki, Shunji) *see* Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008
(Osman, Ibrahim H.) *see* Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization, 2001e:90003
(Pang, Jong-Shi) *see* Error bounds in mathematical programming, 2001d:90003; Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions, 2001i:90004 *and* Computational optimization
(Papadopoulos, Chrissoleon T.) *see* Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004
(Pardalos, Panos M.) *see* Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization, 2001c:90005; High performance algorithms and software in nonlinear optimization, 2001d:90005 *and* Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications, 2001m:90007
(Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas) *see* Selected papers of EWGLA10, 2001g:90011
(Penot, Jean-Paul) *see* Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity, 2001k:90005
(Pesch, Erwin) *see* Special Issue: Project scheduling, 2001h:90006
(Pisinger, David) *see* Combinatorial optimization, 2001d:90001
(Podinovski, Victor V.) *see* Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004
(Potra, Florian A.) *see* Interior point methods, 2001c:90008
(Pulleyblank, W. R.) *see* Mathematics of industrial systems, 2001g:90009
(Pursula, M.) *see* Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science, 2001k:90004
(Qi, Liqun) *see* Nonsmooth and smoothing methods, 2001i:90008
(Ramos Domínguez, María Teresa) *see* Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008
(Rapcsák, Tamás) *see* Proceedings: Operations Research Conference, 2001c:90012
(Riley, Michael J.) *see* Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005
(Römisch, Werner) *see* Conference: Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean, 2001c:90006
(Roos, Cornelis) *see* Interior point methods, 2001c:90008
(Roucairol, Catherine) *see* Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization, 2001e:90003
(Rubinov, Aleksandr M.) *see* Quasidifferentiability and related topics, 2001a:90006
(Santibanez-Gonzalez, E.) *see* Mathematics of industrial systems, 2001g:90009
(Schoen, Fabio) *see* GO'99 Firenze, 2001h:90004 *and* Workshop: Global Optimization, 2001m:90008
(Schwödiauer, G.) *see* Proceedings: Symposium on Operations Research, 2001a:90005
(Scitovski, Rudolf) *see* Proceedings: Conference on Operational Research
(Shale, E. A.) *see* Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004
(Sicilia Rodríguez, J.) *see* Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008
(Smith, J. MacGregor) *see* Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004
(Sorger, Gerhard) *see* Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004
(Spengler, Thomas) *see* Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009
(Steuer, Ralph E.) *see* Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making, 2001a:90007
(Tadei, Roberto) *see* Institute: Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches, 2001d:90007
(Tamura, Akihisa) *see* New trends in mathematical programming, 2001a:90004
(Teo, Kok Lay) *see* Optimization methods and applications, 2001j:90006 *and* Optimization theory and its application
(Terlaky, Tamás) *see* Interior point methods, 2001c:90008
(Toraldo, Gerardo) *see* High performance algorithms and software in nonlinear optimization, 2001d:90005
(Tret'yakov, A. A.) *see* Problems of modeling and analysis in decision making problems, 2001m:90006
(Twilt, Frank) *see* Parametric optimization and related topics, 2001g:90010
(Ulusoy, G.) *see* Project management and scheduling
(Uryasev, Stanislav P.) *see* Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications, 2001m:90007
(Vidal, René Victor Valqui) *see* Tabu search for combinatorial optimization
(Vladimirou, Hercules) *see* Applied mathematical programming and modeling
(Voß, Stefan) *see* Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization, 2001e:90003
(Wallace, Richard J.) *see* Constraint programming and large scale discrete optimization, 2001i:90007
(Walrand, Jean) *see* Special Issue: Control methods for communication networks
(Wang, Shou Yang) *see* Management science and operations research in China, 2001e:90002
(Wäscher, G.) *see* Proceedings: Symposium on Operations Research, 2001a:90005
(Wilson, Richard J.) *see* Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008
(Xu, Li D.) *see* Management science and operations research in China, 2001e:90002
(Yamamoto, Yoshitsugu) *see* New trends in mathematical programming, 2001a:90004
(Yang, Xiao Qi) *see* Optimization methods and applications, 2001j:90006
(Yuan, Ya Xiang) *see* Conference: Nonlinear Programming and Variational Inequalities, 2001i:90005
(Zhang, Jian Zhong) *see* Conference: Nonlinear Programming and Variational Inequalities, 2001i:90005

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
Applied mathematical programming and modeling ★ Applied mathematical programming and modeling. IV.
Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Arc routing ★ Arc routing. **2001f:90002**

Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science ★ Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science. **2001k:90004**
Bibliography:
Feichtinger, Gustav ★ Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis. **2001e:90004**
Mangasarian, Olvi L. ★ Computational optimization. Vol. I.
— ★ Computational optimization. Vol. II.
Charlottesville, VA ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Combinatorial optimization ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions ★ Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions. **2001i:90004**
Computational optimization ★ Computational optimization. Vol. I.
— ★ Computational optimization. Vol. II.
Conference:
Approximation and Complexity in Numerical Optimization: Continuous and Discrete Problems ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean ★ 3rd International Conference on Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean. **2001c:90006**
Association of Asian-Pacific Operations Research Societies ★ {The 5th Conference of the Association of Asian-Pacific Operations Research Societies}.
Combinatorial Optimization ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Complementarity 99 ★ Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions. **2001i:90004**
Computer Science and Operations Research: Recent Advances in the Interface ★ Interfaces in computer science and operations research. **2001d:90008**
High Performance Software for Nonlinear Optimization ★ High performance algorithms and software in nonlinear optimization. **2001d:90005**
Meta-heuristics ★ Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization. **2001e:90003**
Multiple Criteria Decision Making ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Nonlinear Programming and Variational Inequalities ★ International Conference on Nonlinear Programming and Variational Inequalities. **2001i:90005**
Operations Research ★ Proceedings of the XXIV Hungarian Operations Research Conference. **2001c:90012**
Operations Research from Theory to Real Life ★ {15th National Conference}. **2001c:90007**
Optimization—Methods and Applications ★ German-Polish Conference on Optimization—Methods and Applications. **2001i:90006**
Optimization: Techniques and Applications ★ Optimization theory and its application.
Constraint programming and large scale discrete optimization ★ Constraint programming and large scale discrete optimization. **2001i:90007**
Continuous and discrete mathematics for optimization ★ Continuous and discrete mathematics for optimization. (Japanese) **2001b:90003**
Copenhagen ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Coventry ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Dallas, TX ★ Interfaces in computer science and operations research. **2001d:90008**
Data envelopment analysis ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Dedicated to the memory of Professor Karl-Heinz Elster ★ Dedicated to the memory of Professor Karl-Heinz Elster. **2001d:90002**
Erice ★ Nonlinear optimization and related topics. **2001c:90009**
Error bounds in mathematical programming ★ Error bounds in mathematical programming. **2001d:90003**
Festschrift:
Ahmed, Nasir Uddin ★ Optimization methods and applications. **2001j:90006**
Feichtinger, Gustav ★ Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis. **2001e:90004**
Mangasarian, Olvi L. ★ Computational optimization. Vol. I.
— ★ Computational optimization. Vol. II.
Firenze ★ GO'99 Firenze. **2001h:90004**
— ★ International Workshop on Global Optimization. Part 2. **2001m:90008**
G-**networks** ★ *G*-networks. **2001d:90004**
Gainesville, FL ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
— ★ Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications. **2001m:90007**
Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity ★ Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity. **2001k:90005**
Global view of industrial logistics ★ A global view of industrial logistics. **2001h:90005**
GO'99 Firenze ★ GO'99 Firenze. **2001h:90004**
Gold Coast ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**
— ★ {15th National Conference}. **2001c:90007**
High performance algorithms and software in nonlinear optimization ★ High performance algorithms and software in nonlinear optimization. **2001d:90005**
Hong Kong ★ International Conference on Nonlinear Programming and Variational Inequalities. **2001i:90005**
— ★ Nonsmooth and smoothing methods. **2001i:90008**
Industrial constraint-directed scheduling ★ Industrial constraint-directed scheduling. **2001d:90006**
Institute:
Data Envelopment Analysis: 20 years on ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches ★ Fifteenth EURO Summer Institute. Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches. **2001d:90007**
Interfaces in computer science and operations research ★ Interfaces in computer science and operations research. **2001d:90008**
Interior point methods ★ Interior point methods. **2001c:90008**
Ischia ★ High performance algorithms and software in nonlinear optimization. **2001d:90005**
Istanbul ★ Project management and scheduling.
Karlovassi ★ Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity. **2001k:90005**
Kowloon ★ Error bounds in mathematical programming. **2001d:90003**
Kyoto ★ New trends in mathematical programming. **2001a:90004**
Laxenburg ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
— ★ Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity. **2001k:90005**
Limassol ★ Applied mathematical programming and modeling. IV.
Madison, WI ★ Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions. **2001i:90004**
Magdeburg ★ Operations Research Proceedings 1999. **2001a:90005**
Management science and operations research in China ★ Management science and operations research in China. **2001e:90002**
Mathematical science of optimization ★ Saitekika no sūri kagaku. [Mathematical science of optimization] **2001m:90005**
Mathematics of industrial systems ★ Mathematics of industrial systems. IV. **2001g:90009**
Meeting:
EURO Working Group on Locational Analysis ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
European Chapter on Combinatorial Optimization ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
Memorial Issue:
Elster, Karl-Heinz ★ Dedicated to the memory of Professor Karl-Heinz Elster. **2001d:90002**
Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization ★ Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization. **2001e:90003**
Murcia ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Neubiberg/Munich ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**
New trends in mathematical programming ★ New trends in mathematical programming. **2001a:90004**
Nonlinear optimization and related topics ★ Nonlinear optimization and related topics. **2001c:90009**
Nonsmooth and smoothing methods ★ Nonsmooth and smoothing methods. **2001i:90008**
Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**
Operations research in environmental management ★ Operations research in environmental management. **2001i:90009**
Optimization and decision ★ Optimization and decision. **2001i:90010**
Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis ★ Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis. **2001e:90004**
Optimization methods and applications ★ Optimization methods and applications. **2001j:90006**
Optimization theory and its application ★ Optimization theory and its application.
Otaniemi ★ Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science. **2001k:90004**
Parametric optimization and related topics ★ Parametric optimization and related topics. V. **2001g:90010**
Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Perth ★ Optimization theory and its application.
Piscataway, NJ ★ Constraint programming and large scale discrete optimization. **2001i:90007**
Portfolio optimization ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Problems of modeling and analysis in decision making problems ★ Вопросы моделирования и анализа в задачах принятия решений. (Russian) {Problems of modeling and analysis in decision making problems} **2001m:90006**
Proceedings:
Conference on Operational Research ★ Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Operational Research—KOI 2000.
Operations Research Conference ★ Proceedings of the XXIV Hungarian Operations Research Conference. **2001c:90012**
Symposium on Operations Research ★ Operations Research Proceedings 1999. **2001a:90005**
Project management and scheduling ★ Project management and scheduling.
Puebla ★ 3rd International Conference on Approximation and Optimization in the Caribbean. **2001c:90006**
Puerto de la Cruz ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
Quasidifferentiability and related topics ★ Quasidifferentiability and related topics. **2001a:90006**
Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Rovinj ★ Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Operational Research—KOI 2000.
Saint Vincent ★ Fifteenth EURO Summer Institute. Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches. **2001d:90007**
Samos Island ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Selected papers of EWGLA10 ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Seminar:
Location ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Singapore ★ {The 5th Conference of the Association of Asian-Pacific Operations Research Societies}.
Sophia-Antipolis ★ Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization. **2001e:90003**
Special Issue:
Control methods for communication networks ★ Special issue on control methods for communication networks.
G-**networks** ★ *G*-networks. **2001d:90004**
Industrial constraint-directed scheduling ★ Industrial constraint-directed scheduling. **2001d:90006**
Interior point methods ★ Interior point methods. **2001c:90008**
Management science and operations research in China ★ Management science and

Special Issue: (*cont'd.*)
operations research in China. **2001e:90002**
Project scheduling ★ Special issue on project scheduling. **2001h:90006**
Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**
Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications ★ Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications. **2001m:90007**
Symposium:
Continuous and Discrete Mathematics for Optimization ★ Continuous and discrete mathematics for optimization. (Japanese) **2001b:90003**
Generalized Convexity/Monotonicity ★ Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity. **2001k:90005**
Operations Research ★ Operations Research Proceedings 1999. **2001a:90005**
RAMP ★ New trends in mathematical programming. **2001a:90004**
Theory and Applications of Mathematical Optimization ★ New trends in mathematical programming. **2001a:90004**
Tabu search for combinatorial optimization ★ Tabu search for combinatorial optimization.
Theme: decision and optimization ★ Theme: decision and optimization. **2001h:90007**
Tokyo ★ Parametric optimization and related topics. V. **2001g:90010**
Valparaiso ★ Mathematics of industrial systems. IV. **2001g:90009**
Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria ★ Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria. **2001f:90003**
Veszprém ★ Proceedings of the XXIV Hungarian Operations Research Conference. **2001c:90012**
Workshop:
Decision Theory and Decision Support ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Error Bounds ★ Error bounds in mathematical programming. **2001d:90003**
Global Optimization ★ GO'99 Firenze. **2001h:90004**
— ★ International Workshop on Global Optimization. Part 2. **2001m:90008**
Nonlinear Optimization ★ Nonlinear optimization and related topics. **2001c:90009**
Performance Evaluation and Optimization of Production Lines ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Practical Combinatorial Optimization ★ Mathematics of industrial systems. IV. **2001g:90009**
Project Management and Scheduling ★ Project management and scheduling.
Real-time Control of Robots ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**
Stochastic Models in Engineering, Technology, and Management ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**
Żagań ★ German-Polish Conference on Optimization—Methods and Applications. **2001i:90006**

Items with secondary classifications in 90–06

(Abramov, A. P.) *see* **Operations research (models, systems, solutions), 2001m:49002**
(Bartholomew-Biggs, Michael) *see* **Numerical analysis 2000, 2001g:65011**
(Bongiovanni, Giancarlo) *see* **Algorithms and complexity, 2001c:68003**
(Dem'yanov, V. F.) *see* **Dedicated to the memory of Professor P. D. Panagiotopoulos**
(Dutta, Bhaskar) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Ford, John) *see* **Numerical analysis 2000, 2001g:65011**
(Gambosi, Giorgio) *see* **Algorithms and complexity, 2001c:68003**
(Göpfert, Alfred) *see* **In celebration of Prof. Dr. Alfred Göpfert 65th birthday**
(McDonald, David R.) *see* **Analysis of communication networks: call centres, traffic and performance, 2001e:60001**
(Migdalas, Athanasios) *see* **Parallel computing in optimization, 2001d:00014**
(Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D.) *see* **Dedicated to the memory of Professor P. D. Panagiotopoulos**
(Pardalos, Panos M.) *see* **Parallel computing in optimization, 2001d:00014** *and* **Dedicated to the memory of Professor P. D. Panagiotopoulos**
(Parthasarathy, T.) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Petreschi, Rossella) *see* **Algorithms and complexity, 2001c:68003**
(Potters, Jos A. M.) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Powell, M. J. D.) *see* **System modelling and optimization, 2001b:93003**
(Pugachev, Vladimir Semenovich) *see* **Modern problems in the optimization of stochastic systems, 2001i:00048**
(Raghavan, T. E. S.) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Ray, Debraj) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Scholtes, S.) *see* **System modelling and optimization, 2001b:93003**
(Sen, Arunava) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Skrypnik, Igor V.) *see* **Identification and modeling of control systems, 2001h:68004**
(Stavroulakis, Georgios E.) *see* **Dedicated to the memory of Professor P. D. Panagiotopoulos**
(Storøy, Sverre) *see* **Parallel computing in optimization, 2001d:00014**
(Turner, Stephen R. E.) *see* **Analysis of communication networks: call centres, traffic and performance, 2001e:60001**
(Watson, Layne T.) *see* **Numerical analysis 2000, 2001g:65011**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Algorithms and complexity ★ Algorithms and complexity. **2001c:68003**
Analysis of communication networks: call centres, traffic and performance ★ Analysis of communication networks: call centres, traffic and performance. **2001e:60001**
Bangalore ★ Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research. **2001f:91003**
Cambridge ★ System modelling and optimization. **2001b:93003**
Conference:
Algorithms and Complexity ★ Algorithms and complexity. **2001c:68003**
Conference: (*cont'd.*)
Discrete Analysis and Operations Research ★ Международная Конференция DAOR'2000. [International Conference DAOR'2000] **2001i:00030**
— ★ Международная Конференция DAOR'2000. (Russian) [International Conference DAOR'2000] **2001i:00031**
Game Theory and Economic Applications ★ Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research. **2001f:91003**
Dedicated to the memory of Professor P. D. Panagiotopoulos ★ Dedicated to the memory of Professor P. D. Panagiotopoulos.
Festschrift:
Göpfert, Alfred ★ In celebration of Prof. Dr. Alfred Göpfert 65th birthday.
Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research ★ Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research. **2001f:91003**
Identification and modeling of control systems ★ Идентификация и моделирование управляющих систем. (Russian) [Identification and modeling of control systems] **2001h:68004**
IFIP Conference:
System Modelling and Optimization ★ System modelling and optimization. **2001b:93003**
In celebration of Prof. Dr. Alfred Göpfert 65th birthday ★ In celebration of Prof. Dr. Alfred Göpfert 65th birthday.
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Algorithms and complexity. **2001c:68003**
Linköping ★ Parallel computing in optimization. **2001d:00014**
Memorial Issue:
Panagiotopoulos, Panagiotis D. ★ Dedicated to the memory of Professor P. D. Panagiotopoulos.
Pugachev, Vladimir Semenovich ★ Современные проблемы оптимизации стохастических систем. (Russian) [Modern problems in the optimization of stochastic systems] **2001i:00048**
Modern problems in the optimization of stochastic systems ★ Современные проблемы оптимизации стохастических систем. (Russian) [Modern problems in the optimization of stochastic systems] **2001i:00048**
Novosibirsk ★ Международная Конференция DAOR'2000. [International Conference DAOR'2000] **2001i:00030**
— ★ Международная Конференция DAOR'2000. (Russian) [International Conference DAOR'2000] **2001i:00031**
Numerical analysis 2000 ★ Numerical analysis 2000. Vol. IV. Optimization and nonlinear equations. **2001g:65011**
Operations research (models, systems, solutions) ★ Исследование операций (модели, системы, решения). (Russian) [Operations research (models, systems, solutions)] **2001m:49002**
Parallel computing in optimization ★ Parallel computing in optimization. **2001d:00014**
Rome ★ Algorithms and complexity. **2001c:68003**
School:
Parallel Computing in Optimization ★ Parallel computing in optimization. **2001d:00014**
System modelling and optimization ★ System modelling and optimization. **2001b:93003**
Toronto, ON ★ Analysis of communication networks: call centres, traffic and performance. **2001e:60001**
Workshop:
Analysis and Simulation of Communication Networks ★ Analysis of communication networks: call centres, traffic and performance. **2001e:60001**

90Bxx Operations research and management science

90B05 Inventory, storage, reservoirs

Agarwal, R. N. *see* **Gupta, P. N.**
Aggoun, L. (*with* Benkherouf, L.; Tadj, L.) On a stochastic inventory model with deteriorating items. (English summary)
Agrawal, Narendra *see* **Smith, Stephen A., 2001b:90007**
Agrawal, Vipul (*with* Seshadri, Sridhar) Distribution free bounds for service constrained (Q, r) inventory systems. (English summary) **2001h:90008**
Anbazhagan, N. (*with* Arivarignan, G.) Two commodity continuous review inventory system with coordinated reorder policy. (English summary)
Andersson, Jonas (*with* Marklund, Johan) Decentralized inventory control in a two-level distribution system. (English summary) **2001j:90007**
Arivarignan, G. *see* **Anbazhagan, N.**
Axsäter, Sven Exact analysis of continuous review (R, Q) policies in two-echelon inventory systems with compound Poisson demand. (English summary)
Basu, Sujit K. *see* **Mitra, Murari**
Benkherouf, L. *see* **Aggoun, L. et al.**
Berman, Oded (*with* Sapna, K. P.) Inventory management at service facilities for systems with arbitrarily distributed service times. (English summary) **2001d:90009**
Bhunia, A. K. *see* **Das, K. et al.**
Blanchini, Franco (*with* Pesenti, Raffaele) Min-max control of uncertain multi-inventory systems with multiplicative uncertainties. (English summary)
Chang, Horng-Jinh (*with* Dye, Chung-Yuan) An inventory model with stock-dependent demand in response to a temporary sale price. (English summary) **2001g:90012**
Chang, Hung-Chi *see* **Ouyang, Liang-Yuh**
Chang, Kuo-Tien *see* **Wu, Kun-Shan et al.**
Chang, Sheng Lin (*with* Chung, Kun-Jen; Yang, Wen-Dwo) The (s, Q) inventory system for fast moving items. (English summary) **2001m:90009**
Chaudhuri, Arun Kumar (*with* Pal, Debabrata) An (S, s) inventory policy for single replenishment channel. (English summary)
Chen, Fangruo Effectiveness of (R, Q) policies in one-warehouse multiretailer systems with deterministic demand and backlogging. (English summary)
— Optimal policies for multi-echelon inventory problems with batch ordering. (English summary) **2001i:90011**
— (*with* Song, Jing-Sheng) Optimal policies for multiechelon inventory problems with Markov-modulated demand. (English summary) **2001m:90010**

Chen, Frank (*with* Ryan, Jennifer K.; Simchi-Levi, David) The impact of exponential smoothing forecasts on the bullwhip effect. (English summary) **2001c:90013**
Chen, Patrick S. A note on the inventory model of Benkherouf. (English summary)
— *see also* **Wang, Ming-Heng** *and* **Chu, Peter**
(Chern, Maw-Sheng) *see* **Goyal, S. K., 2001i:90013**
Chiang, Chi A note on optimal policies for a periodic inventory system with emergency orders. (English summary) **2001h:90009**
Chu, Peter (*with* Chen, Patrick S.) A simple verification for the n-th moment of the backlog for the periodic review (s, S) inventory system. (English summary)
Chuang, Bor-Ren *see* **Ouyang, Liang-Yuh, 2001b:90006**
Chung, Kun-Jen (*with* Ting, Pin-Shou) Economic ordering policy for deteriorating items with a linearly increasing demand. (English summary) **2001b:90005**
— (*with* Hou, Kuo-Lung) The (s, Q) inventory system with customer line items backordered. (English summary)
— The inventory replenishment policy for deteriorating items under permissible delay in payments. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chang, Sheng Lin et al., 2001m:90009**
Dang, Vu Tung (*with* Nagarur, Nagen) Effects of component commonality in multi-component inventory models. (English summary)
Das, K. (*with* Bhunia, A. K.; Maiti, Manoranjan) An inventory model for deteriorating items with shortages and selling-price-dependent demand. (English summary)
Dellaert, N. P. (*with* de Kok, A. G.; Wang, Wei) Push and pull strategies in multi-stage assembly systems. (English summary) **2001i:90012**
Demchenko, S. S. On an inventory control model. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Di Mascolo, M. *see* **Duri, C. et al., (2001b:90004)**
Duenyas, Izak *see* **Iravani, Seyed M. R. et al., 2001j:90008**
Duri, C. (*with* Frein, Y.; Di Mascolo, M.) Comparison among three pull control policies: kanban, base stock, and generalized kanban. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Dye, Chung-Yuan *see* **Chang, Horng-Jinh, 2001g:90012**
Feng, Yun *see* **Ma, Xin'An et al.**
Flynn, James Selecting T for a periodic review inventory model with staggered deliveries. (English summary) **2001k:90006**
Fong, Duncan K. H. (*with* Gempesaw, Virginia M.; Ord, J. Keith) Analysis of a dual sourcing inventory model with normal unit demand and Erlang mixture lead times. (English summary) **2001h:90010**
Frein, Y. *see* **Duri, C. et al., (2001b:90004)**
Gallego, Guillermo (*with* Scheller-Wolf, Alan) Capacitated inventory problems with fixed order costs: some optimal policy structure. (English summary) **2001d:90010**
Gavirneni, Srinagesh An efficient heuristic for inventory control when the customer is using a (s, S) policy. (English summary)
Gempesaw, Virginia M. *see* **Fong, Duncan K. H. et al., 2001h:90010**
Giri, B. C. *see* **Goyal, S. K., 2001i:90013**
Goh, Mark (*with* Ou, Jihong; Teo, Chung-Piaw) Warehouse sizing to minimize inventory and storage costs. (English summary)
Goyal, S. K. (*with* Giri, B. C.) Note on: "An optimal recursive method for various inventory replenishment models with increasing demand and shortages" [Naval Res. Logist. **44** (1997), no. 8, 791–806; MR 98m:90058] by J. Teng, M. Chern and H. Yang. (English summary) **2001i:90013**
— (*with* Giri, B. C.) Recent trends in modeling of deteriorating inventory. (English summary)
Gupta, P. N. (*with* Agarwal, R. N.) An order level inventory model with time dependent deterioration. (English summary)
Hohjo, Hitoshi (*with* Teraoka, Yoshinobu) On a competitive inventory model with a customer's choice probability. (English summary)
Hou, Kuo-Lung *see* **Chung, Kun-Jen**
van Houtum, Geert-Jan (*with* Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria) On the relation between cost and service models for general inventory systems. (English summary) **2001i:90014**
Hsu, Vernon Ning (*with* Lowe, Timothy J.) Dynamic economic lot size models with period-pair-dependent backorder and inventory costs. (English summary) **2001m:90011**
Huang, Hui Ran (*with* Pan, De Hui; Liu, Yong Xi) Optimal management of production-inventory systems for deteriorating products. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Tzu-Chiang *see* **Wu, Kun-Shan et al.**
Iravani, Seyed M. R. (*with* Duenyas, Izak; Olsen, Tava Lennon) A production/inventory system subject to failure with limited repair capacity. (English summary) **2001j:90008**
Kalpakam, S. (*with* Shanthi, S.) A perishable system with modified base stock policy and random supply quantity. (English summary) **2001c:90014**
— (*with* Shanthi, S.) A perishable inventory system with modified $(S-1, S)$ policy and arbitrary processing times. (English summary) **2001m:90012**
Kijima, Masaaki (*with* Takimoto, Tetsu) A (T, S) inventory/production system with limited production capacity and uncertain demands. (English summary) **2001c:90015**
Kodama, Masanori (*with* Sakaguchi, Michinori) Probabilistic analysis of dynamic inventory models with general demand pattern. (English summary) **2001m:90013**
de Kok, A. G. *see* **Dellaert, N. P. et al., 2001i:90012**
Lau, Amy Hing-Ling (*with* Lau, Hon-Shiang) Some two-echelon style-goods inventory models with asymmetric market information. (English summary)
Lau, Hon-Shiang *see* **Lau, Amy Hing-Ling**
Liu, Liming (*with* Yuan, Xue-Ming) Coordinated replenishments in inventory systems with correlated demands. (English summary)
Liu, Yong Xi *see* **Huang, Hui Ran et al.**
Lowe, Timothy J. *see* **Hsu, Vernon Ning, 2001m:90011**
Ma, Xin'An (*with* Zhang, Lie Ping; Feng, Yun) An inventory model for placing orders with multiple-suppliers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Maiti, Manoranjan *see* **Mandal, M.; Das, K. et al.** *and* **Roy, Tapan Kumar[1]**
Mandal, M. (*with* Maiti, Manoranjan) Inventory of damageable items with variable replenishment and stock-dependent demand. (English summary)
Marklund, Johan *see* **Andersson, Jonas, 2001j:90007**
Mitra, Murari (*with* Basu, Sujit K.) An optimum ordering policy and its estimation in a two-supplier inventory model with uncertainties in supply. (English summary)
Møller, Christian Max A point process approach to inventory models. (English summary) **2001e:90005**
Moon, Ilkyeong *see* **Silver, Edward A.**
Muckstadt, John A. *see* **Rappold, James A.**
Nagarur, Nagen *see* **Dang, Vu Tung**
Nonås, Sigrid Lise (*with* Thorstenson, Anders) A combined cutting-shock and lot-sizing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Olsen, Tava Lennon *see* **Iravani, Seyed M. R. et al., 2001j:90008**
Ord, J. Keith *see* **Fong, Duncan K. H. et al., 2001h:90010**
Ou, Jihong *see* **Goh, Mark et al.**
Ouyang, Liang-Yuh Mixture inventory model involving setup cost reduction with a service level constraint. (English summary)
— (*with* Chuang, Bor-Ren) Stochastic inventory models involving variable lead time with a service level constraint. (English summary) **2001b:90006**
— (*with* Chuang, Bor-Ren) A periodic review inventory-control system with variable lead time. (English summary)
— (*with* Chang, Hung-Chi) The variable lead time stochastic inventory model with a fuzzy backorder rate. (English summary)
Pal, Debabrata *see* **Chaudhuri, Arun Kumar**
Pan, De Hui *see* **Huang, Hui Ran et al.**
Perry, David (*with* Stadje, Wolfgang) An inventory system for perishable items with by-products. (English summary) **2001d:90011**
— (*with* Stadje, Wolfgang) Inventory systems for goods with censored random lifetimes. (English summary) **2001k:90007**
Pesenti, Raffaele *see* **Blanchini, Franco**
Rappold, James A. (*with* Muckstadt, John A.) A computationally efficient approach for determining inventory levels in a capacitated multiechelon production-distribution system. (English summary)
Roy, Tapan Kumar[1] (*with* Maiti, Manoranjan) A multi-item fuzzy displayed inventory model under limited shelf-space. (English summary)
Ryan, Jennifer K. *see* **Chen, Frank et al., 2001c:90013**
Sakaguchi, Michinori *see* **Kodama, Masanori, 2001m:90013**
Sapna, K. P. *see* **Berman, Oded, 2001d:90009**
Scheller-Wolf, Alan *see* **Gallego, Guillermo, 2001d:90010**
Seshadri, Sridhar *see* **Agrawal, Vipul, 2001h:90008**
Shanthi, S. *see* **Kalpakam, S., 2001c:90014** *and* **2001m:90012**
Sheu, Shey Huei *see* **Wang, Chih-Hsiung, 2001e:90006**
Shokhina, T. E. *see* **Tokarev, V. V.**
Silver, Edward A. (*with* Moon, Ilkyeong) The multi-item single period problem with an initial stock of convertible units. (English summary)
Simchi-Levi, David *see* **Chen, Frank et al., 2001c:90013**
Smith, Stephen A. (*with* Agrawal, Narendra) Management of multi-item retail inventory systems with demand substitution. (English summary) **2001b:90007**
Sobel, Matthew J. (*with* Zhang, Rachel Q.) Inventory policies for systems with stochastic and deterministic demand. (English summary) **2001k:90008**
Song, Jing-Sheng *see* **Chen, Fangruo, 2001m:90010**
Stadje, Wolfgang *see* **Perry, David, 2001d:90011** *and* **2001k:90007**
Tadj, L. *see* **Agguon, L. et al.**
Takimoto, Tetsu *see* **Kijima, Masaaki, 2001c:90015**
Tempelmeier, Horst Inventory service-levels in the customer supply chain. (English and German summaries)
(Teng, Jinn-Tsair) *see* **Goyal, S. K., 2001i:90013**
Teo, Chung-Piaw *see* **Goh, Mark et al.**
Teraoka, Yoshinobu *see* **Hohjo, Hitoshi**
Thorstenson, Anders *see* **Nonås, Sigrid Lise, (2001d:90007)**
Ting, Pin-Shou *see* **Chung, Kun-Jen, 2001b:90005**
Tokarev, V. V. (*with* Shokhina, T. E.) Probabilistic-guaranteed planning in a finite-step inventory control problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Wang, Chih-Hsiung (*with* Sheu, Shey Huei) Fast approach to the optimal production/PM policy. (English summary) **2001e:90006**
Wang, Ming-Heng (*with* Chen, Patrick S.) Goyal's inventory model revisited. (English summary)
Wang, Wei *see* **Dellaert, N. P. et al., 2001i:90012**
Wu, Kun-Shan (Q, r) inventory model with variable lead time when the amount received is uncertain. (English summary) **2001e:90007**
— (*with* Chang, Kuo-Tien; Huang, Tzu-Chiang) Deterministic inventory model for deteriorating items with shortages and time varying demand under SFI policy. (English summary)
— Continuous review inventory model with permissible delay in payment. (English summary) **2001m:90014**
(Yang, Hui-Ling) *see* **Goyal, S. K., 2001i:90013**
Yang, Wen-Dwo *see* **Chang, Sheng Lin et al., 2001m:90009**
Yuan, Xue-Ming *see* **Liu, Liming**
Zhang, Lie Ping *see* **Ma, Xin'An et al.**
Zhang, Rachel Q. *see* **Sobel, Matthew J., 2001k:90008**
Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria *see* **van Houtum, Geert-Jan, 2001i:90014**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B05

Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Zhu, Qiji J.) Production set of failure prone flexible manufacturing systems. (English summary) **2001a:90017**
Chattopadhyay, G. N. (*with* Murthy, D. N. P.) Cost sharing warranty policies for second-hand products. (English summary)
Chen, Jinfa (*with* Yao, David D.; Zheng, Shaohui) Optimal replenishment and rework with multiple unreliable supply sources. (English summary)
Chetouani, H. (*with* Korolyuk, Vladimir Semenovich) Stationary distribution for repairable systems. (English summary) **2001i:60144**
Chu, Peter *see* **Chung, Kun-Jen et al.**
Chung, Kun-Jen (*with* Chu, Peter; Lan, Shaw-Ping) A note on EOQ models for deteriorating items under stock dependent selling rate. (English summary)
Elmaghraby, Salah E. *see* **Yao, Ming-Jong**
Esogbue, Augustine O. *see* **Liu, Baoding, 2001m:91001**

Hsu, Chih-Hua (*with* Shamma, Jeff S.) A decomposition approach to scheduling of failure-prone transfer lines. (English summary) **2001j:90033**
Irvine, Susanne S. (*with* Sniedovich, Moshe) Algorithms for solving Lagrangian multistage decision problems. (English summary)
Jung, Gi Mun (*with* Lee, Chong Hyung; Park, Dong Ho) Periodic preventive maintenance policies following the expiration of warranty. (English summary)
Korolyuk, Vladimir Semenovich *see* **Chetouani, H., 2001i:60144**
Lan, Shaw-Ping *see* **Chung, Kun-Jen et al.**
Lee, Chong Hyung *see* **Jung, Gi Mun et al.**
Lee, Suyeon *see* **Moon, Ilkyeong, 2001d:91113**
Litvinchev, Igor S. (*with* Silva, G. N.; Treskov, Yu. P.) Aggregation-based decomposition for multi-divisional models. (English summary) **2001d:90067**
Liu, Baoding (*with* Esogbue, Augustine O.) ★ Decision criteria and optimal inventory processes. (English summary) **2001m:91001**
Liu, Bin[5] *see* **Zuo, Ming J. et al.**
Moon, Ilkyeong (*with* Lee, Suyeon) The effects of inflation and time-value of money on an economic order quantity model with a random product life cycle. (English summary) **2001d:91113**
Murthy, D. N. P. *see* **Zuo, Ming J. et al.** *and* **Chattopadhyay, G. N.**
Park, Dong Ho *see* **Jung, Gi Mun et al.**
Pasternack, Barry A. The capacitated newsboy problem with revenue sharing. (English summary) **2001m:90016**
Shachnai, Hadas (*with* Tamir, Tami) On two class-constrained versions of the multiple knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001j:90078**
Shamma, Jeff S. *see* **Hsu, Chih-Hua, 2001j:90033**
Silva, G. N. *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al., 2001d:90067**
Sniedovich, Moshe *see* **Irvine, Susanne S.**
Tamir, Tami *see* **Shachnai, Hadas, 2001j:90078**
Treskov, Yu. P. *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al., 2001d:90067**
Yao, David D. *see* **Chen, Jinfa et al.**
Yao, Ming-Jong (*with* Elmaghraby, Salah E.) The economic lot scheduling problem under power-of-two policy. (English summary)
Zheng, Shaohui *see* **Chen, Jinfa et al.**
Zhu, Qiji J. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir, 2001a:90017**
Zuo, Ming J. (*with* Liu, Bin[5]; Murthy, D. N. P.) Replacement-repair policy for multi-state deteriorating products under warranty. (English summary)

90B06 Transportation, logistics

Adan, I. J. B. F. *see* **Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria et al., (2001b:90004)**
Aiello, William (*with* Kushilevitz, Eyal; Ostrovsky, Rafail; Rosén, Adi) Adaptive packet routing for bursty adversarial traffic. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68027**)
An, Mei (*with* Gao, Zi You) A new algorithm for solving a traffic equilibrium assignment problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Arabas, Piotr (*with* Malinowski, Krzysztof) Periodic coordination in hierarchical air defence systems. (English summary)
Buitenhek, Ronald *see* **Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria et al., (2001b:90004)**
Colorni, Alberto (*with* Righini, Giovanni) Modeling and optimizing dynamic dial-a-ride problems. (English summary)
Daniele, Patrizia (*with* Maugeri, Antonino) Vector variational inequalities and modelling of a continuum traffic equilibrium problem. (English summary) **2001i:90015**
Dethloff, Jan Vehicle routing and reverse logistics: the vehicle routing problem with simultaneous delivery and pick-up. (English and German summaries) (*see* **2001i:90009**)
Devyatisil'nyĭ, A. S. (*with* Dorozhko, V. M.) Investigation of the problem of the automatic tracking of the leader in a system of two transportation units. (Russian. Russian summary)
Dorozhko, V. M. *see* **Devyatisil'nyĭ, A. S.**
Duca, Dorel I. *see* **Lupşa, Liana et al., (2001k:00021a)**
Duca, Eugenia *see* **Lupşa, Liana et al., (2001k:00021a)**
Fernández de Córdoba, Pedro (*with* García-Raffi, L. M.; Mayado, A.; Sanchis, J. M.) A real delivery problem dealt with Monte Carlo techniques. (English summary)
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Meeraus, Alexander; Rutherford, Thomas F.) Computing Wardropian equilibria in a complementarity framework. (English summary) **2001b:90008**
Gao, Zi You *see* **An, Mei**
García-Raffi, L. M. *see* **Fernández de Córdoba, Pedro et al.**
Gideon, Rudy (*with* Pyke, Ronald) Markov renewal modelling of Poisson traffic at intersections having separate turn lanes. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:60002**)
Hauptmeier, Dietrich (*with* Krumke, Sven O.; Rambau, Jörg) The online dial-a-ride problem under reasonable load. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68003**)
Herer, Yale T. (*with* Tzur, Michal) The dynamic transshipment problem. (English summary)
van Houtum, Geert-Jan *see* **Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria et al., (2001b:90004)**
Hu, Bambi *see* **Wang, Bing Hong[1] et al.**
Hu, Shouxin *see* **Yan, Guang Wu, 2001e:90010**
Hui, Pak-ming *see* **Wang, Bing Hong[1] et al.**
Iida, Tetsuo The nonstationary infinite horizon production-inventory problem with uncertain capacity and uncertain demand. (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Kadtke, J. B. *see* **Péntek, Áron et al.**
Krumke, Sven O. *see* **Hauptmeier, Dietrich et al., (2001c:68003)**
Kulzhabaev, N. M. The problem of criterial control of a transportation system. (Russian)
Kushilevitz, Eyal *see* **Aiello, William et al., (2001d:68027)**
Li, Hong[1] *see* **Liu, Ru Xun et al., 2001m:90015**
Li, Mingzhe The average travelling distance of a car commuter in a working area with radial-circular road network. (English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Ru Xun (*with* Li, Hong[1]; Wang, Zhi-Feng) The discontinuous finite element method for red-and-green light models for the traffic flow. (English summary) **2001m:90015**
Love, Robert F. *see* **Üster, Halit, 2001h:90011**
Lupşa, Liana (*with* Duca, Dorel I.; Duca, Eugenia) An algorithm for multicriteria transportation problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Malinowski, Krzysztof *see* **Arabas, Piotr**
Maugeri, Antonino *see* **Daniele, Patrizia, 2001i:90015**
Mayado, A. *see* **Fernández de Córdoba, Pedro et al.**
Meeraus, Alexander *see* **Ferris, Michael C. et al., 2001b:90008**
Miller, L. D. *see* **Péntek, Áron et al.**
Nagatani, Takashi *see* **Tajima, Yusuke, 2001m:90017**
Nagurney, Anna A multiclass, multicriteria traffic network equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001e:90008**
Ostrovsky, Rafail *see* **Aiello, William et al., (2001d:68027)**
Pasternack, Barry A. The capacitated newsboy problem with revenue sharing. (English summary) **2001m:90016**
Péntek, Áron (*with* Kadtke, J. B.; Sulcoski, M. F.; Miller, L. D.) A time-integrated Richardson model. (English summary)
Pettit, L. I. *see* **Wiper, M. P. et al., 2001e:90009**
Prais, Marcelo (*with* Ribeiro, Celso C.) Reactive GRASP: an application to a matrix decomposition problem in TDMA traffic assignment. (English summary)
Pyke, Ronald *see* **Gideon, Rudy, (2001a:60002)**
Rambau, Jörg *see* **Hauptmeier, Dietrich et al., (2001c:68003)**
Reyniers, Diane J. The effect of vertical integration on consumer price in the presence of inventory costs. (English summary)
Ribeiro, Celso C. *see* **Prais, Marcelo**
Righini, Giovanni *see* **Colorni, Alberto**
Rosén, Adi *see* **Aiello, William et al., (2001d:68027)**
Rutherford, Thomas F. *see* **Ferris, Michael C. et al., 2001b:90008**
Sanchis, J. M. *see* **Fernández de Córdoba, Pedro et al.**
Shiina, Takayuki L-shaped decomposition method for multi-stage stochastic concentrator location problem. (English summary)
Sulcoski, M. F. *see* **Péntek, Áron et al.**
Tajima, Yusuke (*with* Nagatani, Takashi) Scaling behavior of crowd flow outside a hall. (English summary) **2001m:90017**
Tzur, Michal *see* **Herer, Yale T.**
Üster, Halit (*with* Love, Robert F.) On the directional bias of the ℓ_{kp}-norm. (English summary) **2001h:90011**
Wang, Bing Hong[1] (*with* Wang, Lei; Hui, Pak-ming; Hu, Bambi) Cellular automaton model for one-dimensional traffic flow with gradual acceleration and stochastic delay: analytical approach. (English summary)
Wang, Lei *see* **Wang, Bing Hong[1] et al.**
Wang, Zhi-Feng *see* **Liu, Ru Xun et al., 2001m:90015**
Wiper, M. P. (*with* Pettit, L. I.; Young, Karen D. S.) Bayesian inference for a Lanchester type combat model. (English summary) **2001e:90009**
Yan, Guang Wu (*with* Hu, Shouxin) Simple lattice Boltzmann model for traffic flows. (English summary) **2001e:90010**
Young, Karen D. S. *see* **Wiper, M. P. et al., 2001e:90009**
Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria (*with* Adan, I. J. B. F.; Buitenhek, Ronald; van Houtum, Geert-Jan) Capacity analysis of an automated kit transportation system. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Items with secondary classifications in 90B06

Achary, K. K. *see* **Kumaran, M.**
Aw, A. (*with* Rascle, Michel) Resurrection of "second order" models of traffic flow. (English summary) **2001a:35111**
Barrett, Chris (*with* Jacob, Riko; Marathe, Madhav V.) Formal-language-constrained path problems. (English summary) **2001i:68131**
Belenguer, J. M. (*with* Martinez, M. C.; Mota, Enrique) A lower bound for the split delivery vehicle routing problem. (English summary) **2001j:90108**
Blank, Michael Exact analysis of dynamical systems that arise in models of transportation flows. (Russian) **2001c:37013**
Boccara, Nino (*with* Fukś, Henryk) Critical behaviour of a cellular automaton highway traffic model. (English summary) **2001b:82032**
Bunimovich, Leonid A. Dynamical systems and operations research: a basic model. (English summary) **2001m:90051**
Chand, Suresh[1] (*with* McClurg, Tim; Ward, James E.) A model for parallel machine replacement with capacity expansion. (English summary) **2001d:90034**
Duca, Dorel I. (*with* Lupşa, Liana; Duca, Eugenia) On bicriterial transport problems.
Duca, Eugenia *see* **Duca, Dorel I. et al.**
Fandom Noubiap, R. (*with* Seidel, Wilfried) A minimax algorithm for constructing optimal symmetrical balanced designs for a logistic regression model. (English summary) **2001h:62134**
Fukś, Henryk *see* **Boccara, Nino, 2001b:82032**
Galushko, V. G. Two models for the optimization of transports along a return route. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Ghiani, Gianpaolo (*with* Improta, Gennaro) An efficient transformation of the generalized vehicle routing problem. (English summary) **2001d:90107**
Grycko, E. (*with* Moeschlin, O.) An ergodicity concept for traffic control. (English summary) **2001e:60195**
Halme, Merja (*with* Korhonen, Pekka) Restricting weights in value efficiency analysis. (English summary)
Hayakawa, Hisao (*with* Nakanishi, Ken) Universal behavior in granular flows and traffic flows. (English summary) **2001a:34081**
van der Heeden, Mattijs *see* **Nobel, Rein D.**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Masuda, Tomoyasu et al., (2001b:90003)**
Improta, Gennaro *see* **Ghiani, Gianpaolo, 2001d:90107**
Jacob, Riko *see* **Barrett, Chris et al., 2001i:68131**
Kayaligil, Sinan *see* **Soylu, Mustafa et al., 2001d:90112**
Korhonen, Pekka *see* **Halme, Merja**
Kumaran, M. (*with* Achary, K. K.) The newsboy model with balking. (English summary)
Lupşa, Liana *see* **Duca, Dorel I. et al.**
Marathe, Madhav V. *see* **Barrett, Chris et al., 2001i:68131**
Martinez, M. C. *see* **Belenguer, J. M. et al., 2001j:90108**

Masuda, Tomoyasu (*with* Yagiura, Mutsunori; Ibaraki, Toshihide) A summary of local search methods for vehicle routing problems with time limit restrictions. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
McClurg, Tim *see* **Chand, Suresh[1] et al., 2001d:90034**
Moeschlin, O. *see* **Grycko, E., 2001e:60195**
Möhring, Rolf H. Verteilte Verbindungssuche im öffentlichen Personenverkehr. Graphentheoretische Modelle und Algorithmen. (German summary) [Distributed routing search in public passenger transport. Graph-theoretical models and algorithms] (*see* **2001d:68004**)
Mota, Enrique *see* **Belenguer, J. M. et al., 2001j:90108**
Nagatani, Takashi Phase diagrams in unidirectionally coupled map lattice for open traffic flow. (English summary)
Nakanishi, Ken *see* **Hayakawa, Hisao, 2001a:34081**
(Niittymäki, J.) *see* **Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science, 2001k:90004**
Nobel, Rein D. (*with* van der Heeden, Mattijs) A lost-sales production/inventory model with two discrete production modes. (English summary)
Özdemirel, Nur E. *see* **Soylu, Mustafa et al., 2001d:90112**
(Pursula, M.) *see* **Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science, 2001k:90004**
Rascle, Michel *see* **Aw, A., 2001a:35111**
Seidel, Wilfried *see* **Fandom Noubiap, R., 2001h:62134**
Soylu, Mustafa (*with* Özdemirel, Nur E.; Kayaligil, Sinan) A self-organizing neural network approach for the single AGV routing problem. (English summary) **2001d:90112**
Wagner, Marcus Transportation flow problems with Radon measure variables. (English summary) **2001h:49052**
Ward, James E. *see* **Chand, Suresh[1] et al., 2001d:90034**
Yagiura, Mutsunori *see* **Masuda, Tomoyasu et al., (2001b:90003)**
Zhou, Xi-zhao Combinatorial model involving stochastic choices of destination, mode and route. (English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science ★ Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science. **2001k:90004**
Otaniemi ★ Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science. **2001k:90004**

90B10 Network models, deterministic

Ahlswede, Rudolf F. (*with* Cai, Ning; Li, Shuo-Yen Robert; Yeung, Raymond W.) Network information flow. (English summary) **2001g:90013**
Arata, Kouji (*with* Iwata, Satoru; Makino, Kazuhisa; Fujishige, Satoru) Locating sources to meet flow demands in undirected networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68005**)
Ath, Yontha (*with* Sobel, Milton) Some conjectured uniformly optimal reliable networks. (English summary) **2001a:90009**
Batta, Rajan *see* **Zhao, Peiwu, 2001h:90012**
Blázsik, Zoltán (*with* Holló, Csaba; Imreh, B.; Imreh, Csanád; Kovács, Zoltán[2]) On a well-solvable class of the PNS problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00015**)
— (*with* Keserű, Kornél; Kovács, Zoltán[2]) Heuristics for PNS problems and its empirical analysis. (English summary)
Cai, Ning *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al., 2001g:90013**
Çam, Hasan Balanced permutations and multistage interconnection networks. (English summary) **2001d:90012**
Chen, Yen-Liang *see* **Yang, Hsu-Hao, 2001d:90014**
Ciurea, Eleonor Dynamic flows with supply and demand in networks with several source and sink nodes. (English summary) **2001m:90018**
— *see also* **Tăbîrcă, Sabin et al., (2001c:68010)**
Crainic, Teodor Gabriel (*with* Gendreau, Michel) A simplex-based tabu search method for capacitated network design. (English summary)
Dai, J. G. (*with* Vande Vate, J. H.) The stability of two-station multitype fluid networks. (English summary) **2001j:90009**
Drezner, Zvi (*with* Salhi, Said) Selecting a good configuration of one-way and two-way routes using tabu search. (English summary)
Dror, Moshe (*with* Fortin, Dominique; Roucairol, Catherine) Complexity issues for a redistribution problem. (English summary) **2001j:90010**
Elmaghraby, Salah E. (*with* Soewandi, Hanijanto; Yao, Ming-Jong) Chance-constrained programming in activity networks: a critical evaluation. (English summary)
Fayolle, Guy (*with* Lasgouttes, Jean-Marc) A nonlinear integral operator encountered in the bandwidth sharing of a star-shaped network. (English summary) **2001m:90019**
Flăm, G. S. Distribution of dynamic flows in networks. (Russian. English summary)
— Dynamic flows in networks with retarded argument. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Fortin, Dominique *see* **Dror, Moshe et al., 2001j:90010**
Fujishige, Satoru *see* **Arata, Kouji et al., (2001f:68005)**
Gendreau, Michel *see* **Crainic, Teodor Gabriel**
Hadjiat, Malika (*with* Maurras, Jean-François; Vaxes, Yann) A primal partitioning approach for single and non-simultaneous multicommodity flow problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
Holló, Csaba A look ahead branch-and-bound procedure for solving PNS problems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Imreh, B. *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Imreh, Csanád *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Iwamoto, Seiichi A nearest route problem. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
Iwata, Satoru *see* **Arata, Kouji et al., (2001f:68005)**
Kamburowski, Jerzy (*with* Michael, David J.; Stallmann, Matthias F. M.) Minimizing the complexity of an activity network. (English summary) **2001g:90014**
Kennington, Jeffery L. (*with* Mohamed, Riad A.) An efficient dual simplex optimizer for generalized networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90008**)
Keserű, Kornél *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al.**
Kovács, Zoltán[2] *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Lasgouttes, Jean-Marc *see* **Fayolle, Guy, 2001m:90019**
Li, Shuo-Yen Robert *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al., 2001g:90013**
Liu, Ju *see* **Xue, Jue**
Ma, Shao Han *see* **Wang, Hong Guo**
Mahey, P. *see* **Ouorou, A., 2001d:90013**
Makino, Kazuhisa *see* **Arata, Kouji et al., (2001f:68005)**
Marian, Daniela Properties of the metric polynom of Lagrange type on undirected networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Martynov, V. I. Flow distribution with fuzzily specified intensities in networks with channel switching. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90009**
Matalytskiĭ, M. A. On an investigation of exponential networks depending on the transition probabilities of their states. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Maurras, Jean-François *see* **Hadjiat, Malika et al., (2001g:90008)**
Michael, David J. *see* **Kamburowski, Jerzy et al., 2001g:90014**
Mirchandani, Prakash Projections of the capacitated network loading problem. (English summary) **2001a:90010**
Mohamed, Riad A. *see* **Kennington, Jeffery L., (2001d:90008)**
Nishinari, Katsuhiro (*with* Takahashi, Daisuke) Multi-value cellular automaton models and metastable states in a congested phase. (English summary) **2001k:90009**
Ouorou, A. (*with* Mahey, P.) A minimum mean cycle cancelling method for nonlinear multicommodity flow problems. (English summary) **2001d:90013**
Ross, Anthony D. A two-phased approach to the supply network reconfiguration problem. (English summary)
Roucairol, Catherine *see* **Dror, Moshe et al., 2001j:90010**
Salhi, Said *see* **Drezner, Zvi**
Sastry, Trilochan A characterization of the two-commodity network design problem. (English summary) **2001b:90010**
Sgurev, Vassil S. On a network flow with one linear equality. (Russian summary) **2001g:90015**
Sobel, Milton *see* **Ath, Yontha, 2001a:90009**
Soewandi, Hanijanto *see* **Elmaghraby, Salah E. et al.**
Stallmann, Matthias F. M. *see* **Kamburowski, Jerzy et al., 2001g:90014**
Tăbîrcă, Sabin (*with* Ciurea, Eleonor; Tabirca, Tatiana) The in-out rebalancing flow method for maximum flow computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68010**)
Tabirca, Tatiana *see* **Tăbîrcă, Sabin et al., (2001c:68010)**
Takahashi, Daisuke *see* **Nishinari, Katsuhiro, 2001k:90009**
Tang, Ze Ying The optimal cost flow. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Vande Vate, J. H. *see* **Dai, J. G., 2001j:90009**
Vaxes, Yann *see* **Hadjiat, Malika et al., (2001g:90008)**
Wang, Hong Guo (*with* Ma, Shao Han) A capacity expansion problem for undirected networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xue, Jue (*with* Liu, Ju) A network-flow-based lower bound for the minimum weighted integer coloring problem.
Yamasaki, Maretsugu Inequalities on networks. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Yang, Chao[1] (*with* Zhu, Yun) Capacity expansion of network systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Hsu-Hao (*with* Chen, Yen-Liang) Finding the critical path in an activity network with time-switch constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90014**
Yao, Ming-Jong *see* **Elmaghraby, Salah E. et al.**
Yeung, Raymond W. *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al., 2001g:90013**
Zhao, Peiwu (*with* Batta, Rajan) An aggregation approach to solving the network p-median problem with link demands. (English summary) **2001h:90012**
Zhu, Yun *see* **Yang, Chao[1]**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B10

Anazawa, Tsutomu A generalized optimum requirement spanning tree problem with a Monge-like property. (English summary) **2001k:90091**
Arbib, Claudio (*with* Rossi, Fabrizio) An optimization problem arising in the design of multiring systems. (English summary) **2001d:90103**
Asano, Takao (*with* Asano, Yasuhito) Recent developments in maximum flow algorithms. (English summary) **2001b:90113**
Asano, Yasuhito *see* **Asano, Takao, 2001b:90113**
Atanassov, Atanas T. A multicommodity network flow with inverse linear constraints. (Russian summary)
Awerbuch, Baruch (*with* Azar, Yossi; Leonardi, Stefano; Regev, Oded) Minimizing the flow time without migration. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Azar, Yossi *see* **Awerbuch, Baruch et al., (2001f:68004)**
Barrière, Lali (*with* Fàbrega, Josep; Simó, Ester; Zaragozá, Marisa) Fault-tolerant routings in chordal ring networks. (English summary) **2001e:68141**
Békési, József (*with* Galambos, Gábor; Hajnal, Péter) Analysis of permutation routing algorithms. (English summary) **2001e:90118**
Bell, Michael G. H. *see* **Sung, Kiseok et al., 2001d:90114**
Bertsekas, Dimitri P. *see* **Tseng, Paul, 2001e:90130**
Bhatia, Randeep (*with* Khuller, Samir; Pless, Robert; Sussmann, Yoram J.) The full-degree spanning tree problem. (English summary)
Bienstock, Daniel (*with* Muratore, Gabriella) Strong inequalities for capacitated survivable network design problems. (English summary) **2001j:90110**
Blázsik, Zoltán (*with* Holló, Csaba; Imreh, B.; Imreh, Csanád; Kovács, Zoltán[2]) On bottleneck and k-sum versions of the process network synthesis problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00015**)
Brazil, M. (*with* Thomas, Doreen A.; Weng, Jia Feng) Minimum networks in uniform orientation metrics. (English summary) **2001m:05084**
Cai, Xiao-Qiang (*with* Sha, Dan; Wong, Chak Kuen) Non-static network optimization problems: a survey. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
— *see also* **Sha, Dan et al., 2001e:90128**
Castro, Jordi A specialized interior-point algorithm for multicommodity network flows. (English summary) **2001g:90073**
Chen, Gen-Huey *see* **Lo, Ray-Shang, 2001m:05095**
Cherukhin, D. Yu. Superquadratic lower bounds for the complexity of formulas in some bases. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:68034**
Cicerone, Serafino (*with* Di Stefano, Gabriele; Flammini, Michele) Low-congested interval routing schemes for hypercubelike networks. (English summary) **2001g:68007**

Ciurea, Eleonor An algorithm for minimal dynamic flow. (English summary) **2001a:90072**
Colbourn, Charles J. (*with* Wan, Peng-Jun) Minimizing drop cost for SONET/WDM networks with $\frac{1}{2}$ wavelength requirements. (English summary) **2001m:05247**
Damberg, Olof (*with* Migdalas, Athanasios; Storøy, Sverre) Parallel algorithms for network problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
De Leone, Renato (*with* Pretolani, Daniele) Auction algorithms for shortest hyperpath problems. (English summary) **2001h:90099**
Di Stefano, Gabriele *see* **Cicerone, Serafino et al., 2001g:68007**
Dodis, Yevgeniy (*with* Khanna, Sanjeev) Designing networks with bounded pairwise distance. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
(Dror, Moshe) *see* **Arc routing, 2001f:90002**
Dutta, Bhaskar *see* **Slikker, Marco et al., 2001e:91024**
Erlebach, Thomas (*with* Jansen, Klaus) Efficient implementation of an optimal greedy algorithm for wavelength assignment in directed tree networks. (English summary) **2001k:68005**
Fàbrega, Josep *see* **Barrière, Lali et al., 2001e:68141**
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Meeraus, Alexander; Rutherford, Thomas F.) Computing Wardropian equilibria in a complementarity framework. (English summary) **2001b:90008**
Flammini, Michele *see* **Cicerone, Serafino et al., 2001g:68007**
Fragnelli, Vito (*with* Patrone, Fioravante; Sideri, Enrico; Tijs, S. H.) Balanced games arising from infinite linear models. (English summary) **2001j:91009**
Galambos, Gábor *see* **Békési, József et al., 2001e:90118**
Gamarnik, David Stability of adaptive and non-adaptive packet routing policies in adversarial queueing networks. (English summary) **2001j:90019**
— Using fluid models to prove stability of adversarial queueing networks. (English summary) **2001e:90013**
Gouveia, Luís (*with* Pires, Jose Manuel) Models for a Steiner ring network design problem with revenues. (English summary)
Hagiwara, Ichiro *see* **Shi, Qinzhong**
Hajnal, Péter *see* **Békési, József et al., 2001e:90118**
Han, Ching-Chih *see* **Tyan, Hung-Ying et al.**
Harrison, J. Michael Brownian models of open processing networks: canonical representation of workload. (English summary) **2001g:60230**
Holló, Csaba *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Holmberg, Kaj (*with* Yuan, Di) A Lagrangian heuristic based branch-and-bound approach for the capacitated network design problem. (English summary) **2001h:90104**
Hou, Jennifer C. *see* **Tyan, Hung-Ying et al.**
Huang, S. H. (*with* Hwang, Frank K.; Liu, Y. H.) Equivalent double-loop networks. (English summary) **2001i:68134**
Humes, Carlos, Jr. *see* **Queiroz, M., 2001m:90124**
Hwang, Frank K. *see* **Huang, S. H. et al., 2001i:68134**
Imai, Hiroshi *see* **Park, Narihiro et al., 2001b:90124**
Imreh, B. *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Imreh, Csanád *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Jansen, Klaus *see* **Erlebach, Thomas, 2001k:68005**
Ji, Hai Bo An iteration algorithm for thermal networks and its applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jin, H. W. *see* **Sung, Chang Sup**
Khanna, Sanjeev *see* **Dodis, Yevgeniy, (2001f:68004)**
Khuller, Samir *see* **Bhatia, Randeep et al.**
Kim, Dukwon (*with* Pardalos, Panos M.) A dynamic domain contraction algorithm for nonconvex piecewise linear network flow problems. (English summary) **2001m:90122**
Korupolu, Madhukar R. (*with* Plaxton, C. Greg; Rajaraman, Rajmohan) Placement algorithms for hierarchical cooperative caching. (English summary) **2001m:68012**
de Koster, René *see* **Roodbergen, Kees Jan**
Kovács, Zoltán[2] *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Larsson, Torbjörn (*with* Liu, Zhuangwei) An efficient Lagrangean relaxation scheme for linear and integer equal flow problems. (English summary) **2001b:90122**
Leighton, Frank Thomson (*with* Rao, Satish B.) Multicommodity max-flow min-cut theorems and their use in designing approximation algorithms. (English summary) **2001e:05125**
Leonardi, Stefano *see* **Awerbuch, Baruch et al., (2001f:68004)**
Lin, Yi-Kuei Study on the multicommodity reliability of a capacitated-flow network. (English summary)
Listopad, N. I. Synthesis of optimal networks. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Liu, Y. H. *see* **Huang, S. H. et al., 2001i:68134**
Liu, Zhuangwei *see* **Larsson, Torbjörn, 2001b:90122**
Lo, Ray-Shang (*with* Chen, Gen-Huey) Embedding longest fault-free paths in arrangement graphs with faulty vertices. (English summary) **2001m:05095**
Love, Robert F. *see* **Üster, Halit, 2001h:90011**
Mao, Jyh-Wen (*with* Yang, Chang-Biau) Shortest path routing and fault-tolerant routing on de Bruijn networks. (English summary) **2001b:68014**
Meeraus, Alexander *see* **Ferris, Michael C. et al., 2001b:90008**
Migdalas, Athanasios *see* **Damberg, Olof et al., (2001d:00014)**
Mironov, A. A. *see* **Tsurkov, Vladimir, 2001g:90006**
Moreno Pérez, José A. *see* **Pérez-Brito, Dionisio, 2001i:90035**
Muratore, Gabriella *see* **Bienstock, Daniel, 2001j:90110**
Muthukrishnan, S. (*with* Paterson, M. S.; Şahinalp, Süleyman Cenk; Suel, Torsten) Compact grid layouts of multi-level networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Nagatani, Takashi Multiple jamming transitions in traffic flow. (English summary) **2001m:90024**
Nam, Ick-Hyun Dynamic scheduling for a flexible processing network. (English summary) **2001m:90044**
van den Nouweland, Anne *see* **Slikker, Marco et al., 2001e:91024**
Okano, Hiroyuki *see* **Park, Narihiro et al., 2001b:90124**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Kim, Dukwon, 2001m:90122**
Park, June S. *see* **Sridhar, Varadharajan, 2001d:90113**
Park, Narihiro (*with* Okano, Hiroyuki; Imai, Hiroshi) A path-exchange-type local search algorithm for vehicle routing and its efficient search strategy. (English summary) **2001b:90124**
Park, Soondal *see* **Sung, Kiseok et al., 2001d:90114**
Park, Sungsoo *see* **Sohn, Jinhyeon, 2001a:90026**
Paterson, M. S. *see* **Muthukrishnan, S. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Patrone, Fioravante *see* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001j:91009**
Pérez-Brito, Dionisio (*with* Moreno Pérez, José A.) Full ordering Voronoi sets for bifacility bicriterium (max, sum) location on networks. (English summary) **2001i:90035**
Pires, Jose Manuel *see* **Gouveia, Luís**
Plaxton, C. Greg *see* **Korupolu, Madhukar R. et al., 2001m:68012**
Pless, Robert *see* **Bhatia, Randeep et al.**
Pretolani, Daniele *see* **De Leone, Renato, 2001h:90099**
Queiroz, M. (*with* Humes, Carlos, Jr.) The projected pairwise multicommodity flow polyhedron. (English summary) **2001m:90124**
Rajaraman, Rajmohan *see* **Korupolu, Madhukar R. et al., 2001m:68012**
Rao, Satish B. *see* **Leighton, Frank Thomson, 2001e:05125**
Ravi, S. S. *see* **Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. et al., 2001b:90014**
Regev, Oded *see* **Awerbuch, Baruch et al., (2001f:68004)**
Roodbergen, Kees Jan (*with* de Koster, René) Routing order pickers in a warehouse with a middle aisle. (English summary)
Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. (*with* Tayi, Giri K.; Ravi, S. S.) Algorithms for path-based placement of inspection stations on networks. (English summary) **2001b:90014**
Rossi, Fabrizio *see* **Arbib, Claudio, 2001d:90103**
Rutherford, Thomas F. *see* **Ferris, Michael C. et al., 2001b:90008**
Şahinalp, Süleyman Cenk *see* **Muthukrishnan, S. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Seong, Myeongki *see* **Sung, Kiseok et al., 2001d:90114**
Sha, Dan (*with* Cai, Xiao-Qiang; Wong, Chak Kuen) The maximum flow in a time-varying network. (English summary) **2001e:90128**
— *see also* **Cai, Xiao-Qiang et al., (2001j:90006)**
Shi, Qinzhong (*with* Hagiwara, Ichiro) Optimal design method to automobile problems using holographic neural network's approximation. (English summary)
Sideri, Enrico *see* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001j:91009**
Simó, Ester *see* **Barrière, Lali et al., 2001e:68141**
Slikker, Marco (*with* Dutta, Bhaskar; van den Nouweland, Anne; Tijs, S. H.) Potential maximizers and network formation. (English summary) **2001e:91024**
Sohn, Jinhyeon (*with* Park, Sungsoo) The single allocation problem in the interacting three-hub network. (English summary) **2001a:90026**
Song, Xiaoyu (*with* Zhou, Jiantao; Ye, Xinming) A probabilistic prediction for flow analysis. (English summary)
Sridhar, Varadharajan (*with* Park, June S.) Benders-and-cut algorithm for fixed-charge capacitated network design problem. (English summary) **2001d:90113**
Storøy, Sverre *see* **Damberg, Olof et al., (2001d:00014)**
Sturm, Thomas Reasoning over networks by symbolic methods. (English summary) **2001b:03032**
Suel, Torsten *see* **Muthukrishnan, S. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Sung, Chang Sup (*with* Jin, H. W.) Dual-based approach for a hub network design problem under non-restrictive policy. (English summary)
Sung, Kiseok (*with* Bell, Michael G. H.; Seong, Myeongki; Park, Soondal) Shortest paths in a network with time-dependent flow speeds. (English summary) **2001d:90114**
Sussmann, Yoram J. *see* **Bhatia, Randeep et al.**
Tâbîrcă, Sabin Maximum flow in bipartite networks. (English and Romanian summaries)
Tang, Chuan Yi *see* **Yen, William C. K., 2001c:90094**
Tayi, Giri K. *see* **Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. et al., 2001b:90014**
Thomas, Doreen A. *see* **Brazil, M. et al., 2001m:05084**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Slikker, Marco et al., 2001e:91024** *and* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001j:91009**
Tseng, Paul (*with* Bertsekas, Dimitri P.) An ϵ-relaxation method for separable convex cost generalized network flow problems. (English summary) **2001e:90130**
Tsurkov, Vladimir (*with* Mironov, A. A.) ★ Minimax under transportation constrains. (English summary) **2001g:90006**
Tyan, Hung-Ying (*with* Hou, Jennifer C.; Wang, Bin[3]; Han, Ching-Chih) On supporting temporal quality of service in WDMA-based star-coupled optical networks. (English summary)
Üster, Halit (*with* Love, Robert F.) On the directional bias of the ℓ_{kp}-norm. (English summary) **2001h:90011**
Voznyuk, I. P. The location problem on networks with bounded communication capacities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90049**
Wan, Peng-Jun *see* **Colbourn, Charles J., 2001m:05247**
Wang, Bin[3] *see* **Tyan, Hung-Ying et al.**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Xia, You Sheng, 2001i:90106**
Wayne, Kevin D. A polynomial combinatorial algorithm for generalized minimum cost flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Weng, Jia Feng *see* **Brazil, M. et al., 2001m:05084**
Wong, Chak Kuen *see* **Sha, Dan et al., 2001e:90128** *and* **Cai, Xiao-Qiang et al., (2001j:90006)**
Wynants, Christelle ★ Network synthesis problems. (English summary) **2001j:90004**
Xia, You Sheng (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) A discrete-time recurrent neural network for shortest-path routing. (English summary) **2001i:90106**
Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Ye, Ji Chang et al., 2001f:90063**
Xu, Yin Feng *see* **Ye, Ji Chang et al., 2001f:90063**
Yang, Chang-Biau *see* **Mao, Jyh-Wen, 2001b:68014**
Ye, Ji Chang (*with* Xu, Yin Feng; Xu, Cheng Xian) A shortest network under a given topology. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:90063**
Ye, Xinming *see* **Song, Xiaoyu et al.**
Yen, William C. K. (*with* Tang, Chuan Yi) The searchlight guarding problem on weighted split graphs and weighted cographs. (English summary) **2001c:90094**
Yuan, Di *see* **Holmberg, Kaj, 2001h:90104**
Zaragozá, Marisa *see* **Barrière, Lali et al., 2001e:68141**
Zhou, Jiantao *see* **Song, Xiaoyu et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Arc routing ★ Arc routing. **2001f:90002**

90B15 Network models, stochastic

Akşin, O. Zeynep (*with* Harker, Patrick T.) Erratum to: "Computing performance measures in a multi-class multi-resource processor-shared loss system" [European J. Oper. Res. 123 (2000), no. 1, 61–72; 1 745 491].

Bakırcıoğlu, Hakan (*with* Koçak, Taşkın) Survey of random neural network applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90004**)

Belyakov, V. G. (*with* Miroshnichenko, N. A.) Analysis of networks with local dependence and regional dependence of service time on the state. Exact and approximate methods. (Russian. English summary) **2001d:90015**

van den Berg, Eric *see* **Resnick, Sidney I., 2001i:90018**

Bhattacharya, Partha P. *see* **Tassiulas, Leandros, 2001g:90017**

Cao, Chengxuan *see* **Xu, Guang Hui[1], 2001d:90017**

Cheung, Raymond K. (*with* Powell, Warren B.) An algorithm for multistage dynamic networks with random arc capacities, with an application to dynamic fleet management. (English summary) **2001j:90011**

Dayar, Tuğrul Effects of reordering and lumping in the analysis of discrete-time SANs. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68013**)

Fedosov, A. A. A multiserver queueing system with servicing channels that operate sychronously with respect to time cycles. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001h:68004**)

Filin, B. P. (*with* Shaparev, A. V.) An approach to computing the probability of preserving the maximal flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90016**

Fourneau, J.-M. (*with* Kloul, L.; Verchère, D.) Multiple class G-networks with list-oriented deletions. (English summary) **2001j:90012**

Gajrat, A. (*with* Hordijk, Arie) Fluid approximation of a controlled multiclass tandem network. (English summary) **2001h:90013**

Glokas, D. I. (*with* Pentzaropoulos, G. C.) Efficient storage allocation for processing in backlog-controlled queueing networks using multicriteria techniques. (English summary)

Glockner, Gregory D. (*with* Nemhauser, George L.) A dynamic network flow problem with uncertain arc capacities: formulation and problem structure. (English summary) **2001b:90011**

Halici, Ugur Reinforcement learning with internal expectation for the random neural network. (English summary) **2001f:90004**

Harker, Patrick T. *see* **Akşin, O. Zeynep**

Heidergott, Bernd Analysing sojourn times in queueing networks: a structural approach. (English summary) **2001e:90011**

— A characterisation of (max, +)-linear queueing systems. (English summary) **2001h:90014**

Helber, Stefan Approximate analysis of unreliable transfer lines with splits in the flow of material. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Hordijk, Arie (*with* Liu, Zhen[1]; Towsley, Don) Smoothing effect of the superposition of homogeneous sources in tandem networks. (English summary) **2001g:90016**

— (*with* Loeve, J. A.) Optimal static customer routing in a closed queuing network. (English summary) **2001j:90013**

— *see also* **Gajrat, A., 2001h:90013**

Hsu, Steen J. (*with* Yuang, Maria C.) A network reduction axiom for efficient computation of terminal-pair reliability. (English summary) **2001c:90016**

Iida, Tetsuo Computing bounds on project duration distributions for stochastic PERT networks. (English summary) **2001e:90012**

Kloul, L. *see* **Fourneau, J.-M. et al., 2001j:90012**

Koçak, Taşkın *see* **Bakırcıoğlu, Hakan, (2001d:90004)**

Kumar, Panganamala Ramana Networks and learning. **2001i:90017**

Likas, Aristidis (*with* Stafylopatis, Andreas) Training the random neural network using quasi-Newton methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90004**)

Liu, Zhen[1] *see* **Hordijk, Arie et al., 2001g:90016**

Liu, Zhen Xiao (*with* Sun, Yu Geng) A new method to enlarge the order of graphs and its impact on reliability of networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Loeve, J. A. *see* **Hordijk, Arie, 2001j:90013**

Malinkovskiĭ, Yu. V. (*with* Yakubovich, O. V.) Closed queueing networks with bypasses of nodes by customers. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:90016**

Miroshnichenko, N. A. *see* **Belyakov, V. G., 2001d:90015**

Mitrofanov, Yu. I. (*with* Yudaeva, N. V.) Routing control in queueing networks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90015**

Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Glockner, Gregory D., 2001b:90011**

Pentzaropoulos, G. C. *see* **Glokas, D. I.**

Perros, Harry G. *see* **Ramesh, S., (2001b:90004)**

Pollett, P. K. Modelling congestion in closed queueing networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)

Powell, Warren B. *see* **Cheung, Raymond K., 2001j:90011**

Pukhal'skiĭ, A. A. (*with* Rybko, A. N.) Nonergodicity of queueing networks when their fluid models are unstable. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90017**

Ramesh, R. *see* **Vroblefski, Mark et al., 2001i:90019**

Ramesh, S. (*with* Perros, Harry G.) A two-level queueing network model with blocking and non-blocking messages. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Resnick, Sidney I. (*with* van den Berg, Eric) Weak convergence of high-speed network traffic models. (English summary) **2001i:90018**

Rybko, A. N. *see* **Pukhal'skiĭ, A. A., 2001c:90017**

Shaparev, A. V. *see* **Filin, B. P., 2001i:90016**

Stafylopatis, Andreas *see* **Likas, Aristidis, (2001d:90004)**

Sun, Yu Geng *see* **Liu, Zhen Xiao**

Tassiulas, Leandros (*with* Bhattacharya, Partha P.) Allocation of interdependent resources for maximal throughput. (English summary) **2001g:90017**

Thompson, Mark Richard Analysis of a ring-based loss network. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)

Towsley, Don *see* **Hordijk, Arie et al., 2001g:90016**

Verchère, D. *see* **Fourneau, J.-M. et al., 2001j:90012**

Vroblefski, Mark (*with* Ramesh, R.; Zionts, Stanley) General open and closed queueing networks with blocking: a unified framework for approximation. (English summary) **2001i:90019**

Xu, Guang Hui[1] (*with* Cao, Chengxuan) Busy periods for a matched queueing network. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:90017**

Yakubovich, O. V. *see* **Malinkovskiĭ, Yu. V., 2001d:90016**

Yuang, Maria C. *see* **Hsu, Steen J., 2001c:90016**

Yudaeva, N. V. *see* **Mitrofanov, Yu. I., 2001h:90015**

Zionts, Stanley *see* **Vroblefski, Mark et al., 2001i:90019**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B15

Agrawal, Mani K. (*with* Elmaghraby, Salah E.) On computing the distribution function of the sum of independent random variables. (English summary) **2001k:65016**

Altiok, Tayfur Tandem queues in bulk port operations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Artalejo, J. R. G-networks: a versatile approach for work removal in queueing networks. (English summary) **2001g:90021**

Baccelli, François (*with* Chumachenko, K. V.; Zuev, S. A.) Markov paths on the Poisson-Delaunay graph with applications to routing in mobile networks. (English summary) **2001k:60010**

Bäuerle, Nicole (*with* Rieder, Ulrich) Optimal control of single-server fluid networks. (English summary) **2001m:60207**

Besson, Emmanuel Modèles analytiques de routeurs. (English and French summaries) [Analytic models of routers] **2001b:90015**

Buitenhek, Ronald (*with* van Houtum, Geert-Jan; Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria) AMVA-based solution procedures for open queueing networks with population constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Chen, Hong[3] (*with* Zhang, Han Qin) A sufficient condition and a necessary condition for the diffusion approximations of multiclass queueing networks under priority service disciplines. (English summary) **2001j:60163**

Ching, Wai Ki Stochastic neural network models for quadratic assignment problems. (English summary)

Chu, Yen-Ping (*with* Huang, Ren-Jing) Call admission and bandwidth allocation for networks with bounded-delay services. (English summary)

Chumachenko, K. V. *see* **Baccelli, François et al., 2001k:60010**

Dror, Hovav (*with* Yechiali, Uri) Closed polling models with failing nodes. (English summary) **2001i:60153**

Elmaghraby, Salah E. *see* **Agrawal, Mani K., 2001k:65016**

Futamura, Kenichi The multiple server effect: optimal allocation of servers to stations with different service-time distributions in tandem queueing networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Gelenbe, Erol (*with* Shachnai, Hadas) On G-networks and resource allocation in multimedia systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90004**)

— *see also* G**-networks, 2001d:90004**

Graham, Carl (*with* O'Connell, Neil) Large deviations at equilibrium for a large star-shaped loss network. (English summary) **2001f:60027**

Harrison, J. Michael (*with* Pich, Michael T.) Two-moment analysis of open queueing networks with general workstation capabilities. (English summary) **2001j:90021**

Harrison, Peter G. (*with* Patel, Naresh M.; Pitel, Edwige) Reliability modelling using G-queues. (English summary) **2001h:90019**

van Houtum, Geert-Jan *see* **Buitenhek, Ronald et al., (2001b:90004)**

Hu, S. Jack *see* **Yang, Sheng[1] et al., (2001b:90004)**

Huang, Ren-Jing *see* **Chu, Yen-Ping**

Kella, Offer Non-product form of two-dimensional fluid networks with dependent Lévy inputs. (English summary) **2001k:60132**

Krivulin, Nikolai K. Algebraic modelling and performance evaluation of acyclic fork-join queueing networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:62002**)

López de los Mozos, Ma. Cruz (*with* Mesa, Juan A.) The variance location problem on a network with continuouly distributed demand. (English summary) **2001g:90030**

Mesa, Juan A. *see* **López de los Mozos, Ma. Cruz, 2001g:90030**

O'Connell, Neil *see* **Graham, Carl, 2001f:60027**

Patel, Naresh M. *see* **Harrison, Peter G. et al., 2001h:90019**

Peterson, Sonja General batch service disciplines—a product-form batch processing network with customer coalescence. (English summary) **2001g:60235**

Pich, Michael T. *see* **Harrison, J. Michael, 2001j:90021**

Pitel, Edwige *see* **Harrison, Peter G. et al., 2001h:90019**

Rieder, Ulrich *see* **Bäuerle, Nicole, 2001m:60207**

Shachnai, Hadas *see* **Gelenbe, Erol, (2001d:90004)**

Tan, Barış Asymptotic variance rate of the output in production lines with finite buffers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Taylor, Peter G. Quasi-reversibility and networks of queues with nonstandard batch movements. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)

Wu, Cheng[3] *see* **Yang, Sheng[1] et al., (2001b:90004)**

Yang, Sheng[1] (*with* Wu, Cheng[3]; Hu, S. Jack) Modeling and analysis of multi-stage transfer lines with unreliable machines and finite buffers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Yechiali, Uri *see* **Dror, Hovav, 2001i:60153**

Zachary, Stan Dynamics of large uncontrolled loss networks. (English summary) **2001e:60190**

Zhang, Han Qin *see* **Chen, Hong[3], 2001j:60163**

Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria *see* **Buitenhek, Ronald et al., (2001b:90004)**

Zuev, S. A. *see* **Baccelli, François et al., 2001k:60010**

Items listed otherwise than by author

G**-networks** ★ G-networks. **2001d:90004**

Special Issue:

G**-networks** ★ G-networks. **2001d:90004**

90B18 Communication networks [see also 68M10, 94A05]

Al-Ammal, Hesham (*with* Goldberg, Leslie Ann; MacKenzie, Philip D.) Binary exponential backoff is stable for high arrival rates. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68024**)

Altman, Eitan (*with* Başar, Tamer; Srikant, R.) Congestion control as a stochastic control problem with action delays. (English summary)

— (*with* Orda, Ariel; Shimkin, Nahum) Bandwidth allocation for guaranteed versus best effort service categories. (English summary) **2001j:90014**

Averbakh, Igor (*with* Berman, Oded) Algorithms for the robust 1-center problem on a tree. (English summary) **2001j:90015**

Ball, Michael O. (*with* Vakhutinsky, Andrew) Fault-tolerant virtual path layout in ATM networks. (English summary) **2001m:90020**

Bar-Noy, Amotz (*with* Guha, Sudipto; Naor, Joseph; Schieber, Baruch) Message multicasting in heterogeneous networks. (English summary) **2001d:90018**

Başar, Tamer *see* **Altman, Eitan et al.**

Berman, Oded *see* **Averbakh, Igor, 2001j:90015**

Bermond, Jean-Claude (*with* Gargano, Luisa; Pérennes, Stéphane; Rescigno, Adele A.; Vaccaro, Ugo) Efficient collective communciation in optical networks. (English summary) **2001a:90011**

Bley, Andreas (*with* Grötschel, Martin; Wessäly, Roland) Design of broadband virtual private networks: model and heuristics for the B-WiN. (English summary) **2001d:90019**

Borges, Pedro Castro (*with* Vidal, René Victor Valqui) Fixed channel assignment in cellular communication systems considering the whole set of packed patterns. An investigation based on metaheuristics. (English summary)

Boucherie, Richard J. (*with* van Dijk, Nico M.) On a queueing network model for cellular mobile telecommunications networks. (English summary) **2001c:90018**

Chen, Chun-Hung *see* **Shi, Leyuan**

Chen, Yu G. *see* **Hsu, Steen J. et al.**

Chu, Yen-Ping (*with* Huang, Ren-Jing) Call admission and bandwidth allocation for networks with bounded-delay services. (English summary)

Deecharoenkul, Wichai *see* **Neelakanta, Perambur S.**

van Dijk, Nico M. *see* **Boucherie, Richard J., 2001c:90018**

Dinitz, Yefim (*with* Eilam, Tamar; Moran, Shlomo; Zaks, Shmuel) On the total$_4$-diameter of connection networks. (English summary) **2001g:90018**

Eilam, Tamar *see* **Dinitz, Yefim et al., 2001g:90018**

Farley, Arthur M. Optimally routable networks. (English summary) **2001a:90012**

Fischetti, Matteo (*with* Lepschy, Chiara; Minerva, Giuseppe; Romanin-Jacur, Giorgio; Toto, Ema) Frequency assignment in mobile radio systems using branch-and-cut techniques. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)

Flippo, Olaf E. (*with* Kolen, Antoon W. J.; Koster, Arie M. C. A.; van de Leensel, Robert L. M. J.) A dynamic programming algorithm for the local access telecommunication network expansion problem. (English summary)

Fu, Shi Lu *see* **Wu, Chuan Zhi et al.**

Gadasin, V. A. The capacity of a two-pole radial-ring network with unreliable elements. (Russian. Russian summary)

Gamarnik, David Using fluid models to prove stability of adversarial queueing networks. (English summary) **2001e:90013**

Gargano, Luisa *see* **Bermond, Jean-Claude et al., 2001a:90011**

Gasanov, É. É. (*with* Mkhitarova, T. V.) A mathematical model of background search algorithms, and a fast background algorithm for the two-dimensional domination problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Gąsieniec, Leszek (*with* Kranakis, Evangelos; Krizanc, Danny; Pelc, Andrzej) Minimizing congestion of layouts for ATM networks with faulty links. (English summary) **2001c:90019**

Georganas, Nicolas D. *see* **Tsybakov, Boris, 2001g:90020**

Gibbens, R. J. (*with* Kelly, F. P.) Resource pricing and the evolution of congestion control. (English summary)

Gille, W. Chord length distribution density of an infinitely long circular hollow cylinder. (English summary)

Goldberg, Leslie Ann *see* **Al-Ammal, Hesham et al., (2001d:68024)**

Grötschel, Martin *see* **Bley, Andreas et al., 2001d:90019**

Guha, Sudipto *see* **Bar-Noy, Amotz et al., 2001d:90018**

Gupta, Piyush (*with* Kumar, Panganamala Ramana) The capacity of wireless networks. (English summary) **2001a:90013**

Han, Junghee *see* **Lee, Youngho et al., 2001b:90012**

Hanly, S. V. (*with* Tse, David N. C.) Power control and capacity of spread spectrum wireless networks. (English summary)

Harris, Frederick C., Jr. *see* **Tan, Pingyan, 2001k:90010**

Harutyunyan, Hovhannes A. (*with* Liestman, Arthur L.) Improved upper and lower bounds for k-broadcasting. (English summary) **2001m:90021**

Hsu, Steen J. (*with* Chen, Yu G.; Yuang, Maria C.) Terminal-pair reliability in ATM virtual path networks. (English summary)

Hu, Xiao Song *see* **Wu, Chuan Zhi et al.**

Huang, Ren-Jing *see* **Chu, Yen-Ping**

Jadda, Zoubida (*with* Pellaumail, Jean) Basic processes in ATM networks. (English summary) **2001g:90019**

Kelly, F. P. *see* **Gibbens, R. J.**

Kesidis, G. (*with* Konstantopoulos, Takis) Extremal traffic and worst-case performance for queues with shaped arrivals. (English summary) **2001i:90020**

Kim, Seong-in *see* **Lee, Youngho et al., 2001b:90012**

Kolen, Antoon W. J. *see* **Flippo, Olaf E. et al.**

Konstantopoulos, Takis *see* **Kesidis, G., 2001i:90020**

Koster, Arie M. C. A. *see* **Flippo, Olaf E. et al.**

Kranakis, Evangelos *see* **Gąsieniec, Leszek et al., 2001c:90019**

Krizanc, Danny *see* **Gąsieniec, Leszek et al., 2001c:90019**

Kumar, Panganamala Ramana *see* **Gupta, Piyush, 2001a:90013**

Kustov, N. T. (*with* Sushchenko, S. P.) On the capacity of the random multiple access method. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90021**

Lee, Youngho (*with* Sherali, Hanif D.; Han, Junghee; Kim, Seong-in) A branch-and-cut algorithm for solving an intraring synchronous optical network design problem. (English summary) **2001b:90012**

van de Leensel, Robert L. M. J. *see* **Flippo, Olaf E. et al.**

Lepschy, Chiara *see* **Fischetti, Matteo et al., (2001g:90008)**

Liestman, Arthur L. *see* **Harutyunyan, Hovhannes A., 2001m:90021**

Liu, Shu Li *see* **Xie, Zheng**

Liu, Zhen[1] (*with* Righter, Rhonda) The impact of cell dropping policies in ATM nodes. (English summary) **2001m:90022**

Luna, H. P. L. (*with* Mahey, P.) Bounds for global optimization of capacity expansion and flow assignment problems. (English summary) **2001d:90020**

MacKenzie, Philip D. *see* **Al-Ammal, Hesham et al., (2001d:68024)**

Mahey, P. *see* **Luna, H. P. L., 2001d:90020**

Margara, Luciano (*with* Simon, Janos) Wavelength assignment problem on all-optical networks with k fibres per link. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68008**)

Mascolo, Saverio Congestion control in high-speed communication networks using the Smith principle. (English summary)

Mazzini, Gianluca *see* **Rovatti, Riccardo et al., 2001m:90023**

McDiarmid, Colin Frequency-distance constraints with large distances. (English summary) **2001f:90005**

Minerva, Giuseppe *see* **Fischetti, Matteo et al., (2001g:90008)**

Mkhitarova, T. V. *see* **Gasanov, É. É.**

Moran, Shlomo *see* **Dinitz, Yefim et al., 2001g:90018**

Nakayama, Akihiro Critical behaviors and self-similarity in models of computer network traffic. (English summary)

Naor, Joseph *see* **Bar-Noy, Amotz et al., 2001d:90018**

Neelakanta, Perambur S. (*with* Deecharoenkul, Wichai) A complex system characterization of modern telecommunication services. (English summary)

Nishizawa, Kazutomo Bi-directional nearness in a network by AHP (analytic hierarchy process) and ANP (analytic network process). (English summary)

Orda, Ariel *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001j:90014**

Pandurangan, Gopal (*with* Upfal, Eli) Static and dynamic evaluation of QoS properties. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)

Paschalidis, Ioannis Ch. Class-specific quality of service guarantees in multimedia communication networks. (English summary)

Pechinkin, A. V. (*with* Rykov, Vladimir V.) On the decomposition of closed networks with dependent servicing. (Russian. Russian summary)

Pelc, Andrzej *see* **Gąsieniec, Leszek et al., 2001c:90019**

Pellaumail, Jean *see* **Jadda, Zoubida, 2001g:90019**

Pérennes, Stéphane *see* **Bermond, Jean-Claude et al., 2001a:90011**

Pióro, Michał *see* **Szcześniak, Michał**

Privalov, A. Yu. Two-point jitter in a periodic flow network under maximum traffic. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90013**

Ravi, S. S. *see* **Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. et al., 2001b:90014**

Rescigno, Adele A. *see* **Bermond, Jean-Claude et al., 2001a:90011**

Righter, Rhonda *see* **Liu, Zhen[1], 2001m:90022**

Romanin-Jacur, Giorgio *see* **Fischetti, Matteo et al., (2001g:90008)**

Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. (*with* Tayi, Giri K.; Ravi, S. S.) Algorithms for path-based placement of inspection stations on networks. (English summary) **2001b:90014**

Rovatti, Riccardo (*with* Mazzini, Gianluca; Setti, Gianluca) A tensor approach to higher order expectations of quantized chaotic trajectories. I. General theory and specialization to piecewise affine Markov systems. (English summary) **2001m:90023**

Rykov, Vladimir V. *see* **Pechinkin, A. V.**

Sant, Jeetendra (*with* Sharma, Vinod) Performance analysis of a slotted-ALOHA protocol on a capture channel with fading. (English summary) **2001f:90006**

Schieber, Baruch *see* **Bar-Noy, Amotz et al., 2001d:90018**

Setti, Gianluca *see* **Rovatti, Riccardo et al., 2001m:90023**

Sharma, Vinod *see* **Sant, Jeetendra, 2001f:90006**

Sherali, Hanif D. *see* **Lee, Youngho et al., 2001b:90012**

Shi, Leyuan (*with* Chen, Chun-Hung) A new algorithm for stochastic discrete resource allocation optimization. (English summary)

Shimkin, Nahum *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001j:90014**

Simon, Janos *see* **Margara, Luciano, (2001f:68008)**

Srikant, R. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al.**

Srinivasa Rao, K. (*with* Vasanta, M. R.; Vijaya Kumar, C. V. R. S.) On an interdependent communication network. (English summary)

Stacho, Ladislav (*with* Vrťo, Imrich) Virtual path layouts in ATM networks. (English summary) **2001d:90021**

Su, Chi-Jiun *see* **Tassiulas, Leandros**

Sung, Chi Wan (*with* Wong, Wing Shing) Mathematical aspects of the power control problem in mobile communication systems. **2001f:90007**

Sushchenko, S. P. *see* **Kustov, N. T., 2001i:90021**

Szcześniak, Michał (*with* Pióro, Michał) Design of multi-layer robust telecommunication networks through the dual Benders' decomposition approach. (English summary)

Tan, Pingyan (*with* Harris, Frederick C., Jr.) A low-cost algorithm for multicast routing. (English summary) **2001k:90010**

Tassiulas, Leandros (*with* Su, Chi-Jiun) Information delivery through broadcasting in satellite communication networks. (English summary)

Tayi, Giri K. *see* **Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. et al., 2001b:90014**

Toto, Ema *see* **Fischetti, Matteo et al., (2001g:90008)**

Tse, David N. C. *see* **Hanly, S. V.**

Tsybakov, Boris (*with* Georganas, Nicolas D.) Overflow and losses in a network queue with a self-similar input. (English summary) **2001g:90020**

Upfal, Eli *see* **Pandurangan, Gopal, (2001f:68004)**

Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Bermond, Jean-Claude et al., 2001a:90011**

Vakhutinsky, Andrew *see* **Ball, Michael O., 2001m:90020**

Vasanta, M. R. *see* **Srinivasa Rao, K. et al.**

Vidal, René Victor Valqui *see* **Borges, Pedro Castro**

Vijaya Kumar, C. V. R. S. *see* **Srinivasa Rao, K. et al.**

Vrťo, Imrich *see* **Stacho, Ladislav, 2001d:90021**

Wessäly, Roland *see* **Bley, Andreas et al., 2001d:90019**

Wong, Wing Shing *see* **Sung, Chi Wan, 2001f:90007**

Wu, Chuan Zhi (*with* Hu, Xiao Song; Fu, Shi Lu) A queue analysis of the MMBP cell model on the ATM network. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xie, Zheng (*with* Liu, Shu Li) Optimization source sets in broadcast networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yuang, Maria C. *see* **Hsu, Steen J. et al.**

Zaks, Shmuel *see* **Dinitz, Yefim et al., 2001g:90018**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B18

Altman, Eitan (*with* Başar, Tamer; Ovakimyan, N. V.) Worst-case rate-based flow control with an ARMA model of the available bandwidth. (English summary) **2001b:93067**

— (*with* Başar, Tamer; Pan, Zigang) Piecewise-deterministic differential games and dynamic teams with hybrid controls. (English summary) **2001f:49070**

Annexstein, Fred S. (*with* Berman, Kenneth A.) Directional routing via generalized *st*-numberings. (English summary) **2001a:68073**

Başar, Tamer *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001b:93067** *and* **2001f:49070**

Belyakov, V. G. (*with* Miroshnichenko, N. A.) Analysis of networks with local dependence and regional dependence of service time on the state. Exact and approximate methods. (Russian. English summary) **2001d:90015**

Ben Ameur, Walid Constrained length connectivity and survivable networks. (English summary) **2001d:05104**

van den Berg, Eric *see* **Resnick, Sidney I., 2001i:90018**

Berman, Kenneth A. *see* **Annexstein, Fred S., 2001a:68073**

Bharadwaj, V. (*with* Li, Xiaolin; Ko, Chi Chung) Design and analysis of load distribution strategies with start-up costs in scheduling divisible loads on distributed networks. (English summary) **2001h:68017**

Bhatnagar, Shalabh (*with* Fu, Michael C.; Marcus, Steven I.) Two timescale SPSA algorithms for rate-based ABR flow control. (English summary) **2001j:93091**

Boxma, O. J. (*with* Deng, Qing[2]) Asymptotic behaviour of the tandem queueing system with identical service times at both queues. (English summary) **2001i:90022**

Chlebus, Bogdan S. (*with* Gąsieniec, Leszek; Östlin, Anna; Robson, John Michael) Deterministic radio broadcasting. (English summary) **2001k:68003**

Cohen, Johanne (*with* Fraigniaud, Pierre; Mitjana, Margarida) Minimal contention-free matrices with application to multicasting. (English summary) **2001f:68016**

Colbourn, Charles J. (*with* Xue, Guoliang) Grade of service Steiner trees in series-parallel networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:05001**)

Comellas, Francesc (*with* Ozón, Javier; Peters, Joseph G.) Deterministic small-world communication networks. (English summary) **2001i:68015**

Dabrowski, A. R. (*with* Lamothe, G.; McDonald, David R.) Accelerated simulation of ATM switching fabrics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65005**)

Das, Atanu (*with* Srikant, R.) Diffusion approximations for a single node accessed by congestion-controlled sources. (English summary) **2001h:90018**

Das, Sajal K. (*with* Öhring, Sabine R.; Ibel, Maximilian) Communication aspects of fat-tree-based interconnection networks for multicomputers. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68011**)

(Dean, Nathaniel) *see* **Robust communication networks: interconnection and survivability, 2001c:68011**

De Marco, Gianluca (*with* Pelc, Andrzej) Faster broadcasting in unknown radio networks. (English summary)

Deng, Qing[2] *see* **Boxma, O. J., 2001i:90022**

Deng, Xiaotie *see* **Zhou, Jieliang et al., 2001e:65241**

Dolev, Shlomi (*with* Kranakis, Evangelos; Krizanc, Danny; Peleg, David) Bubbles: adaptive routing scheme for high-speed dynamic networks. (English summary) **2001c:68015**

Du, David H. C. *see* **Xue, Guoliang et al., 2001d:68240**

Dymond, Patrick W. *see* **Zhou, Jieliang et al., 2001e:65241**

Fayolle, Guy (*with* Lasgouttes, Jean-Marc) A nonlinear integral operator encountered in the bandwidth sharing of a star-shaped network. (English summary) **2001m:90019**

Fertin, Guillaume Hierarchical broadcast and gossip networks. (English summary) **2001a:68008**

Filin, B. P. (*with* Shaparev, A. V.) An approach to computing the probability of preserving the maximal flow. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90016**

Fong, Jessica H. (*with* Strauss, Martin Joel) An approximation L^p-difference algorithm for massive data streams (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68024**)

Fraigniaud, Pierre *see* **Cohen, Johanne et al., 2001f:68016**

Fu, Michael C. *see* **Bhatnagar, Shalabh et al., 2001j:93091**

Gambin, Anna (*with* Malinowski, Adam) Randomized gossiping by packets in faulty networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68023**)

Gargano, Luisa (*with* Vaccaro, Ugo) Routing in all-optical networks: algorithmic and graph-theoretic problems. (English summary) **2001k:94001**

Gąsieniec, Leszek *see* **Chlebus, Bogdan S. et al., 2001k:68003**

Graham, Carl Kinetic limits for large communication networks. (English summary) **2001f:60109**

Greiner, Michael (*with* Jobmann, Manfred; Klüppelberg, Claudia) Telecommunication traffic, queueing models, and subexponential distributions. (English summary) **2001a:60106**

Guinand, Frédéric (*with* Trystman, Denis) Scheduling UET trees with communication delays on two processors. (English summary) **2001c:90028**

Gupta, S. K. S. (*with* Srimani, Pradip K.) Scheduling independent jobs for torus connected networks with/without link contention. (English summary) **2001b:90026**

Hadjiat, Malika (*with* Maurras, Jean-François; Vaxes, Yann) A primal partitioning approach for single and non-simultaneous multicommodity flow problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)

Hambrusch, Susanne E. (*with* Lim, Hyeong-Seok) Minimizing the diameter in tree networks under edge reductions. (English summary) **2001a:68009**

Hoang, H.-H. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**

(Hsu, D. Frank) *see* **Robust communication networks: interconnection and survivability, 2001c:68011**

Ibel, Maximilian *see* **Das, Sajal K. et al., (2001c:68011)**

Imaizumi, M. (*with* Yasui, K.; Nakagawa, Toshio) An optimal number of microprocessor units with watchdog processor. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)

Jobmann, Manfred *see* **Greiner, Michael et al., 2001a:60106**

Kirousis, Lefteris M. (*with* Kranakis, Evangelos; Krizanc, Danny; Pelc, Andrzej) Power consumption in packet radio networks. (English summary) **2001d:68033**

Klüppelberg, Claudia *see* **Greiner, Michael et al., 2001a:60106**

Ko, Chi Chung *see* **Bharadwaj, V. et al., 2001h:68017**

Kranakis, Evangelos *see* **Dolev, Shlomi et al., 2001c:68015** *and* **Kirousis, Lefteris M. et al., 2001d:68033**

Krizanc, Danny *see* **Dolev, Shlomi et al., 2001c:68015** *and* **Kirousis, Lefteris M. et al., 2001d:68033**

Kutten, Shay (*with* Peleg, David) Tight fault locality. (English summary) **2001e:68192**

Lam, Peter Che Bor (*with* Liu, Gui Zhen; Li, Guo Jun[1]; Shiu, Wai Chee) Orthogonal (g, f)-factorizations in networks. (English summary) **2001e:05107**

Lamothe, G. *see* **Dabrowski, A. R. et al., (2001d:65005)**

Lasgouttes, Jean-Marc *see* **Fayolle, Guy, 2001m:90019**

Levy, Joshua B. (*with* Taqqu, Murad S.) Renewal reward processes with heavy-tailed inter-renewal times and heavy-tailed rewards. (English summary) **2001f:60023**

Li, Guo Jun[1] *see* **Lam, Peter Che Bor et al., 2001e:05107**

Li, Xiaolin *see* **Bharadwaj, V. et al., 2001h:68017**

Lim, Hyeong-Seok *see* **Hambrusch, Susanne E., 2001a:68009**

Liu, Gui Zhen *see* **Lam, Peter Che Bor et al., 2001e:05107**

Lott, Christopher (*with* Teneketzis, Demosthenis) On the optimality of an index rule in multichannel allocation for single-hop mobile networks with multiple service classes. (English summary) **2001d:90025**

Malhamé, Roland P. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**

Malinowski, Adam *see* **Gambin, Anna, (2001d:68023)**

Mandelbaum, Avishai (*with* Shimkin, Nahum) A model for rational abandonments from invisible queues. (English summary) **2001m:60216**

Marcus, Steven I. *see* **Bhatnagar, Shalabh et al., 2001j:93091**

Maurras, Jean-François *see* **Hadjiat, Malika et al., (2001g:90008)**

McDonald, David R. *see* **Dabrowski, A. R. et al., (2001d:65005)**

Miroshnichenko, N. A. *see* **Belyakov, V. G., 2001d:90015**

Mitjana, Margarida *see* **Cohen, Johanne et al., 2001f:68016**

Nakagawa, Toshio *see* **Imaizumi, M. et al., (2001a:90008)**

Öhring, Sabine R. *see* **Das, Sajal K. et al., (2001c:68011)**

Östlin, Anna *see* **Chlebus, Bogdan S. et al., 2001k:68003**

Ovakimyan, N. V. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001b:93067**

Ozón, Javier *see* **Comellas, Francesc et al., 2001i:68015**

Pan, Zigang *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001f:49070**

Pelc, Andrzej *see* **Kirousis, Lefteris M. et al., 2001d:68033** *and* **De Marco, Gianluca**

Peleg, David *see* **Dolev, Shlomi et al., 2001c:68015** *and* **Kutten, Shay, 2001e:68192**

Peters, Joseph G. *see* **Comellas, Francesc et al., 2001i:68015**

Ponzio, Stephen J. (*with* Radhakrishnan, Jaikumar; Venkatesh, Srinivasan) The communication complexity of pointer chasing: applications of entropy and sampling. (English summary) **2001k:68052**

Pukhal'skiĭ, A. A. (*with* Rybko, A. N.) Nonergodicity of queueing networks when their fluid models are unstable. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90017**

Radhakrishnan, Jaikumar *see* **Ponzio, Stephen J. et al., 2001k:68052**

(Ravi, Ramamurthy) *see* **Robust communication networks: interconnection and survivability, 2001c:68011**

Resnick, Sidney I. (*with* van den Berg, Eric) Weak convergence of high-speed network traffic models. (English summary) **2001i:90018**

Rikli, N. E. *see* **Tadj, L.**

Robson, John Michael *see* **Chlebus, Bogdan S. et al., 2001k:68003**

Roychowdhury, Vwani P. *see* **Wang, Xiaodong[3], 2001d:68232**

Rybko, A. N. *see* **Pukhal'skiĭ, A. A., 2001c:90017**

Shaparev, A. V. *see* **Filin, B. P., 2001i:90016**

Shi, Lojun *see* **Xue, Guoliang et al., 2001d:68240**

Shimkin, Nahum *see* **Mandelbaum, Avishai, 2001m:60216**

Shiu, Wai Chee *see* **Lam, Peter Che Bor et al., 2001e:05107**

Srikant, R. *see* **Das, Atanu, 2001h:90018**

Srimani, Pradip K. *see* **Gupta, S. K. S., 2001b:90026**

Strauss, Martin Joel *see* **Fong, Jessica H., (2001d:68024)**

Sun, Shangzhi *see* **Xue, Guoliang et al., 2001d:68240**

Tadj, L. (*with* Rikli, N. E.) Matrix analytic solution to a quorum queueing system. (English summary)

Taqqu, Murad S. *see* **Levy, Joshua B., 2001f:60023**

Teneketzis, Demosthenis *see* **Lott, Christopher, 2001d:90025**

Thistle, J. G. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**

Thompson, Mark Richard Analysis of a ring-based loss network. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)

Trystman, Denis *see* **Guinand, Frédéric, 2001c:90028**

Tsybakov, Boris Communication network with self-similar traffic. (English summary) **2001i:94005**

Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Gargano, Luisa, 2001k:94001**

Vaxes, Yann *see* **Hadjiat, Malika et al., (2001g:90008)**

Venkatesh, Srinivasan *see* **Ponzio, Stephen J. et al., 2001k:68052**

Wan, Peng-Jun ★ Multichannel optical networks. **2001m:90003**

Wang, Xiaodong[3] (*with* Roychowdhury, Vwani P.) Modelling and analysis of communication overhead for parallel matrix algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:68232**

Wong, Kai C. (*with* Thistle, J. G.; Malhamé, Roland P.; Hoang, H.-H.) Supervisory control of distributed systems: conflict resolution. (English summary) **2001c:93064**

Wynants, Christelle ★ Network synthesis problems. (English summary) **2001j:90004**

Xue, Guoliang (*with* Sun, Shangzhi; Du, David H. C.; Shi, Lojun) An efficient algorithm for delay buffer minimization. (English summary) **2001d:68240**

— *see also* **Colbourn, Charles J., (2001g:05001)**

Yang, Yuanyuan Nonblocking and almost nonblocking multicast switching networks. (English summary) **2001e:68023**

Yasui, K. *see* **Imaizumi, M. et al., (2001a:90008)**

Zaks, Shmuel Duality in ATM layout problems. (English summary) **2001d:68036**

Zhou, Jieliang (*with* Dymond, Patrick W.; Deng, Xiaotie) Graph algorithms with small communication costs. (English summary) **2001e:65241**

Items listed otherwise than by author

New Brunswick, NJ ★ Robust communication networks: interconnection and survivability. **2001c:68011**

Robust communication networks: interconnection and survivability ★ Robust communication networks: interconnection and survivability. **2001c:68011**

Workshop:
Robust Communication Networks: Interconnection and Survivability ★ Robust communication networks: interconnection and survivability. **2001c:68011**

90B20 Traffic problems

Beckmann, Peter E. *see* **Dauscher, P.**
Blank, Michael Variational principles in the analysis of traffic flows (why it is worth to go against the flow). (English summary) **2001h:90016**
Chen, M. J. (*with* Huang, Gordon H.) A derivative algorithm for inexact quadratic program—application to environmental decision-making under uncertainty. (English summary)
Chen, Yuh-Wen (*with* Tseng, Gwo-Hshiung) Using fuzzy integral for evaluating subjectively perceived travel costs in a traffic assignment model. (English summary)
Dauscher, P. (*with* Beckmann, Peter E.) Attracting sets in a deterministic discrete traffic model. (English summary)
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Ruszczyński, Andrzej) Robust path choice in networks with failures. (English summary) **2001f:90008**
Huang, Ding-wei (*with* Lin, Yen-ling) Garden of Eden states in a traffic model revisited. (English summary)
Huang, Gordon H. *see* **Chen, M. J.**
Jiang, Rui (*with* Wu, Qingsong; Zhu, Zuojin) A new dynamics model for traffic flow. (English summary)
Kiselev, A. B. *see* **Smirnov, N. N. et al.**
Kish, Laszlo B. *see* **Ruszczynski, Peter S.**
Klar, Axel (*with* Wegener, Raimund) Kinetic traffic flow models. (English summary) **2001d:90022**
— (*with* Wegener, Raimund) Kinetic derivation of macroscopic anticipation models for vehicular traffic. (English summary) **2001f:90009**
Knessl, Charles (*with* Tier, Charles) A simple fluid model for servicing priority traffic. (English summary)
Knospe, W. (*with* Santen, L.; Schadschneider, A.; Schreckenberg, M.) Towards a realistic microscopic description of highway traffic. (English summary)
Lin, Yen-ling *see* **Huang, Ding-wei**
Nagatani, Takashi Phase diagrams in unidirectionally coupled map lattice for open traffic flow. (English summary)
— Multiple jamming transitions in traffic flow. (English summary) **2001m:90024**
Nikitin, V. F. *see* **Smirnov, N. N. et al.**
Ruszczyński, Andrzej *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001f:90008**
Ruszczynski, Peter S. (*with* Kish, Laszlo B.) Noise enhanced efficiency of ordered traffic. (English summary)
Santen, L. *see* **Knospe, W. et al.**
Schadschneider, A. *see* **Knospe, W. et al.**
Schreckenberg, M. *see* **Knospe, W. et al.**
Smirnov, N. N. (*with* Kiselev, A. B.; Nikitin, V. F.; Yumashev, M. V.) Mathematical modeling of automobile traffic on highways. (Russian. Russian summary)
Stegeman, A. Heavy tails versus long-range dependence in self-similar network traffic. (English summary) **2001k:90011**
Tier, Charles *see* **Knessl, Charles**
Tseng, Gwo-Hshiung *see* **Chen, Yuh-Wen**
Wegener, Raimund *see* **Klar, Axel, 2001d:90022** *and* **2001f:90009**
Wu, Qingsong *see* **Jiang, Rui et al.**
Yumashev, M. V. *see* **Smirnov, N. N. et al.**
Zhou, Xi-zhao Combinatorial model involving stochastic choices of destination, mode and route. (English summary)
Zhu, Zuojin *see* **Jiang, Rui et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B20

Ahuja, Anu *see* **Arora, Savita, 2001f:90024**
Arora, Savita (*with* Ahuja, Anu) A paradox in a fixed charge transportation problem. (English summary) **2001f:90024**
Arrowsmith, David K. *see* **Mondragón C., Raúl J. et al., (2001g:93006)**
Ball, Joseph A. (*with* Day, Martin V.; Yu, Tungsheng; Kachroo, Pushkin) Robust L_2-gain control for nonlinear systems with projection dynamics and input constraints: an example from traffic control. (English summary)
Chacon, Oscar *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al.**
Day, Martin V. *see* **Ball, Joseph A. et al.**
Fedotkin, M. A. *see* **Litvak, N. V.**
Fleming, Philip Joseph (*with* Simon, Burton) Heavy traffic approximations for a system of infinite servers with load balancing. (English summary) **2001d:90023**
Gendreau, Michel *see* **Laporte, Gilbert et al., (2001c:90007)**
Herer, Yale T. (*with* Tzur, Michal) The dynamic transshipment problem. (English summary)
İftar, Altuğ A linear programming based decentralized routing controller for congested highways. (English summary)
Kachroo, Pushkin *see* **Ball, Joseph A. et al.**
Laporte, Gilbert (*with* Gendreau, Michel; Potvin, Jean-Yves; Semet, Frédéric) Classical and modern heuristics for the vehicle routing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Litvak, N. V. (*with* Fedotkin, M. A.) A probabilistic model for the adaptive control of conflict flows. (Russian. Russian summary)
Litvinchev, Igor S. (*with* Rangel, Socorro; Chacon, Oscar) A priori error bounds for the aggregation in the generalized transportation problem. (English summary)
Mondragón C., Raúl J. (*with* Arrowsmith, David K.; Pitts, Jonathan) Controlling self-similar traffic and shaping techniques. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Nagatani, Takashi *see* **Tajima, Yusuke, 2001m:90017**
Park, June S. *see* **Sridhar, Varadharajan, 2001d:90113**
Pitts, Jonathan *see* **Mondragón C., Raúl J. et al., (2001g:93006)**
Potvin, Jean-Yves *see* **Laporte, Gilbert et al., (2001c:90007)**
Rangel, Socorro *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al.**
Semet, Frédéric *see* **Laporte, Gilbert et al., (2001c:90007)**
Simon, Burton *see* **Fleming, Philip Joseph, 2001d:90023**
Sridhar, Varadharajan (*with* Park, June S.) Benders-and-cut algorithm for fixed-charge capacitated network design problem. (English summary) **2001d:90113**
Tajima, Yusuke (*with* Nagatani, Takashi) Scaling behavior of crowd flow outside a hall. (English summary) **2001m:90017**
Tzur, Michal *see* **Herer, Yale T.**
Yu, Tungsheng *see* **Ball, Joseph A. et al.**

90B22 Queues and service [see also 60K25, 68M20]

Aalto, Samuli Optimal control of batch service queues with finite service capacity and linear holding costs. (English summary) **2001j:90016**
Adan, I. J. B. F. *see* **Litvak, Nelly et al., 2001m:90027** *and* **Keizers, Joris et al.**
Aïssani, A. (*with* Asselin de Beauville, J. P.) Corrections to: "Queuing analysis of a sequential recognizer of patterns" [Top **6** (1998), no. 1, 45–66; 1643639].
Alfa, Attahiru Sule *see* **Li, Wei, 2001a:90014**
Altiok, Tayfur Tandem queues in bulk port operations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Altman, Eitan (*with* Gaujal, Bruno; Hordijk, Arie) Optimal open-loop control of vacations, polling and service assignment. (English summary) **2001m:90025**
Andersland, Mark S. (*with* Lee, Chaewoo W.) Service gap minimization in $G/D/1/B+1$ queues. (English summary) **2001c:90020**
Arrowsmith, David K. *see* **Mondragón C., Raúl J. et al., (2001g:93006)**
Artalejo, J. R. G-networks: a versatile approach for work removal in queueing networks. (English summary) **2001g:90021**
Asselin de Beauville, J. P. *see* **Aïssani, A.**
Ayhan, Hayriye (*with* Olsen, Tava Lennon) Scheduling of multi-class single-server queues under nontraditional performance measures. (English summary) **2001h:90017**
Bakeva, V. *see* **Georgieva, Magdalena**
Baldwin, Rusty O. (*with* Davis, Nathaniel J., IV; Kobza, John E.; Midkiff, Scott F.) Real-time queueing theory: a tutorial presentation with an admission control application. (English summary) **2001e:90014**
Bertsimas, Dimitris (*with* Paschalidis, Ioannis Ch.) Probabilistic service level guarantees in make-to-stock manufacturing systems. (English summary) **2001k:90012**
Besson, Emmanuel Modèles analytiques de routeurs. (English and French summaries) [Analytic models of routers] **2001b:90015**
Billaut, J.-C. *see* **Vignier, A. et al., 2001a:90016**
Bocharov, P. P. (*with* Pechinkin, A. V.; Fong, N. Kh.) Stationary probabilities of the states of the retrial system $MAP/G/1/r$ with priority servicing of primary customers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90013**
Bogdan, S. *see* **Gürel, A. et al., 2001j:90020**
Boxma, O. J. (*with* Deng, Qing[2]) Asymptotic behaviour of the tandem queueing system with identical service times at both queues. (English summary) **2001i:90022**
— (*with* Perry, David) A queueing model with dependence between service and interarrival times. (English summary) **2001j:90017**
Brill, P. H. (*with* Hlynka, M.) An exponential queue with competition for service. (English summary) **2001g:90022**
Bruneel, Herwig *see* **Inghelbrecht, Veronique et al.**
Buitenhek, Ronald (*with* van Houtum, Geert-Jan; Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria) AMVA-based solution procedures for open queueing networks with population constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
de Carvalho, Solon V. *see* **Rodrigues, Rita de Cássia M.**
Chang, Kuo-Hwa First-come-first-served polling systems. (English summary)
Chao, Xiuli (*with* Scott, Carlton) Several results on the design of queueing systems. (English summary) **2001j:90018**
Das, Atanu (*with* Srikant, R.) Diffusion approximations for a single node accessed by congestion-controlled sources. (English summary) **2001h:90018**
Davis, Nathaniel J., IV *see* **Baldwin, Rusty O. et al., 2001e:90014**
Deng, Qing[2] *see* **Boxma, O. J., 2001i:90022**
Drekic, Steve (*with* Stanford, David A.) Reducing delay in preemptive repeat priority queues. (English summary) **2001m:90026**
Farahmand, K. (*with* Livingstone, N.) Recurrent retrial queues with service option on arrival. (English summary)
Farkas, Gábor Investigation of a continuous cyclic-waiting problem by simulation.
Fedosov, A. A. (*with* Slepnev, V. B.) Analysis of a Markov linear transportation queueing system with finite buffers for the accumulation of customers. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001h:68004**)
Fleming, Philip Joseph (*with* Simon, Burton) Heavy traffic approximations for a system of infinite servers with load balancing. (English summary) **2001d:90023**
Fong, N. Kh. *see* **Bocharov, P. P. et al., 2001k:90013**
Frenkel, Ilia B. *see* **Labzovski, Shmuel N. et al.**
Gamarnik, David Stability of adaptive and non-adaptive packet routing policies in adversarial queueing networks. (English summary) **2001j:90019**
Gaujal, Bruno *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001m:90025**
Gelenbe, Erol (*with* Shachnai, Hadas) On G-networks and resource allocation in multimedia systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90004**)
Georgieva, Magdalena (*with* Bakeva, V.) Busy period and number of customers served during the busy period in a $Geo^X/G_D/1$ queueing system. (English and Macedonian summaries)
— (*with* Bakeva, V.) Some characteristics of output stream of unserved customers in $G^X/G/1$ and $G_D^X/G_D/1$ system. (English and Macedonian summaries)
Girish, Muckai K. (*with* Hu, Jian-Qiang) Higher order approximations for the single server queue with splitting, merging and feedback. (English summary) **2001e:90015**
Gordon, V. S. (*with* Verner, F.; Yanushkevich, O. A.) On the problem of minimizing the weighted number of delayed jobs with strict deadlines and due processing times. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Gürel, A. (*with* Bogdan, S.; Lewis, Frank L.) Matrix approach to deadlock-free dispatching in multi-class finite buffer flowlines. (English summary) **2001j:90020**

Harrison, J. Michael (*with* Pich, Michael T.) Two-moment analysis of open queueing networks with general workstation capabilities. (English summary) **2001j:90021**
Hashida, On *see* **Kudoh, Seiya et al., 2001d:90024**
Hlynka, M. *see* **Brill, P. H., 2001g:90022**
Hordijk, Arie (*with* Shwartz, Adam) Performance bounds for queues via generating functions. (English summary) **2001j:90022**
— *see also* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001m:90025**
van Houtum, Geert-Jan *see* **Buitenhek, Ronald et al., (2001b:90004)**
Hu, Jian-Qiang *see* **Girish, Muckai K., 2001e:90015**
Hunt, E. Algorithms for second moments in batch-movement queueing systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Inghelbrecht, Veronique (*with* Steyaert, Bart; Bruneel, Herwig; Wittevrongel, Sabine) Buffer contents and cell delay in a rate adaptation buffer with Markovian arrivals. (English summary)
Ivaneshkin, A. I. Optimal servicing of aging calls in a single-server system with a variable service rate and payment for buffer place rent. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Jain, Sudha[2] (*with* Reiss, Philip) Busy periods and busy cycles in bulk-arrival queueing systems. (English summary)
Katayama, Tsuyoshi (*with* Kobayashi, Kaori) Priority queues with semiexhaustive service and class-dependent setup times. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Keizers, Joris (*with* Adan, I. J. B. F.; van der Wal, Jan) A queuing model for due date control in a multiserver repair shop. (English summary)
Koba, E. V. On a condition for the stability of the $M/D/1$ retrial queueing system with limited waiting time. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Kobayashi, Kaori *see* **Katayama, Tsuyoshi, (2001a:90008)**
Kobza, John E. *see* **Baldwin, Rusty O. et al., 2001e:90014**
Kreimer, Joseph Real-time multiserver system with two non-identical channels and limited maintenance facilities. (English summary)
Krylenko, A. V. Networks with several types of customers, two service disciplines, and bypassing of nodes by customers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90014**
Kudoh, Seiya (*with* Takagi, Hideaki; Hashida, On) Second moments of the waiting time in symmetric polling systems. (English summary) **2001d:90024**
Labzovski, Shmuel N. (*with* Mehrez, Abraham; Frenkel, Ilia B.) The a priori vacation probability in the $M/G/1$ single vacation models. (English summary)
Lebedev, Aleksei Viktorovich On maxima in the system $M/M/\infty$ with branching. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:90023**
Lee, Chaewoo W. *see* **Andersland, Mark S., 2001c:90020**
Lei, Yu Jie (*with* Sun, Rong Heng) Queue length in gated service and 1-limited service polling systems with bulk arrival. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:90010**
Lewis, Frank L. *see* **Gürel, A. et al., 2001j:90020**
Li, Wei (*with* Alfa, Attahiru Sule) Optimal policies for $M/M/m$ queue with two different kinds of (N,T)-policies. (English summary) **2001a:90014**
Li, Yang Rong Dynamic l^1-solutions and stability for the $M/M/1$ queueing model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lin, C. K. Y. Analysis of quota assignment and time block duration in multi-block appointment systems. (English summary)
Litvak, Nelly (*with* Adan, I. J. B. F.; Wessels, Jaap; Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria) Order picking in carousel systems under the nearest item heuristic. (English summary) **2001m:90027**
Livingstone, N. *see* **Farahmand, K.**
Lott, Christopher (*with* Teneketzis, Demosthenis) On the optimality of an index rule in multichannel allocation for single-hop mobile networks with multiple service classes. (English summary) **2001d:90025**
Malinkovskiĭ, Yu. V. (*with* Nikitenko, O. A.) Stationary distribution of the states of networks with bypasses and "negative" customers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90015**
Mehrez, Abraham *see* **Labzovski, Shmuel N. et al.**
Midkiff, Scott F. *see* **Baldwin, Rusty O. et al., 2001e:90014**
Mitra, Manipushpak Mechanism design in queueing problems. (English summary) **2001k:90016**
Møller, Jakob Riishede Tail asymptotics for $M/G/1$-type queueing processes with light-tailed increments. (English summary)
Mondragón C., Raúl J. (*with* Arrowsmith, David K.; Pitts, Jonathan) Controlling self-similar traffic and shaping techniques. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Nakade, Koichi New bounds for expected cycle times in tandem queues with blocking. (English summary) **2001f:90011**
Nikitenko, O. A. *see* **Malinkovskiĭ, Yu. V., 2001k:90015**
Olsen, Tava Lennon Approximations for the waiting time distribution in polling models with and without state-dependent setups. (English summary)
— *see also* **Ayhan, Hayriye, 2001h:90017**
Paschalidis, Ioannis Ch. *see* **Bertsimas, Dimitris, 2001k:90012**
Pechinkin, A. V. *see* **Bocharov, P. P. et al., 2001k:90013**
Pechinkina, O. A. Nonstationary characteristics of queueing in the system $M/G/1$ with inverse probabilistic service discipline in unbounded domains. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90021**
Perry, David (*with* Posner, M. J. M.) A correlated $M/G/1$-type queue with randomized server repair and maintenance modes. (English summary) **2001a:90015**
— (*with* Stadje, Wolfgang; Zacks, S.) Busy period analysis for $M/G/1$ and $G/M/1$ type queues with restricted accessibility. (English summary) **2001k:90017**
— *see also* **Boxma, O. J., 2001j:90017**
Pich, Michael T. *see* **Harrison, J. Michael, 2001j:90021**
Pitts, Jonathan *see* **Mondragón C., Raúl J. et al., (2001g:93006)**
Posner, M. J. M. *see* **Perry, David, 2001a:90015**
Proust, C. *see* **Vignier, A. et al., 2001a:90016**
Reiss, Philip *see* **Jain, Sudha[2]**
Rodrigues, Rita de Cássia M. (*with* de Carvalho, Solon V.) Optimization of a $PH/PH/1/N$ queue with controllable service time and partial information. (English summary)
Sassen, S. A. E. (*with* van der Wal, Jan) The $M/G/\infty$ queueing model for optimistic concurrency control. (English summary)
Scott, Carlton *see* **Chao, Xiuli, 2001j:90018**
Seila, Andrew F. *see* **Zheng, Shen, 2001f:90012**
Shachnai, Hadas *see* **Gelenbe, Erol, (2001d:90004)**
Shomrony, Merav (*with* Yechiali, Uri) Burst arrival queues with server vacations and random timers. (English summary) **2001m:90028**
Shul'ga, Yu. N. An unreliable bulk network with separate queues. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001h:68004**)
Shwartz, Adam *see* **Hordijk, Arie, 2001j:90022**
Simon, Burton *see* **Fleming, Philip Joseph, 2001d:90023**
Slepnev, V. B. *see* **Fedosov, A. A., (2001h:68004)**
Srikant, R. *see* **Das, Atanu, 2001h:90018**
Stadje, Wolfgang *see* **Perry, David et al., 2001k:90017**
Stanford, David A. *see* **Drekic, Steve, 2001m:90026**
Steyaert, Bart *see* **Inghelbrecht, Veronique et al.**
Sun, De Min *see* **Zhou, Ya Ping et al.**
Sun, Rong Heng *see* **Lei, Yu Jie, 2001f:90010**
Takagi, Hideaki *see* **Kudoh, Seiya et al., 2001d:90024**
Tan, Xiao Bin *see* **Zhou, Ya Ping et al.**
Tang, Xiao Wo *see* **Tang, Ying Hui, 2001j:90023**
Tang, Ying Hui (*with* Tang, Xiao Wo) The generalized $M^x/G(M/G)/1(M/G)$ repairable queuing system. I. Some queuing indices. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:90023**
Taylor, Peter G. Quasi-reversibility and networks of queues with nonstandard batch movements. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Teneketzis, Demosthenis *see* **Lott, Christopher, 2001d:90025**
Tokarev, V. V. A guaranteeing solution of a finite-step problem of inventory management. (Russian. Russian summary)
Tsitsiashvili, G. Sh. On an ergodicity condition for a cyclic queueing system. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Verner, F. *see* **Gordon, V. S. et al.**
Vignier, A. (*with* Billaut, J.-C.; Proust, C.) Les problèmes d'ordonnancement de type flow-shop hybride: état de l'art. (English and French summaries) [Scheduling problems of hybrid flowshop type: state of the art] **2001a:90016**
van der Wal, Jan *see* **Sassen, S. A. E.** *and* **Keizers, Joris et al.**
Wang, P. Patrick Workload distribution of discrete-time parallel queues with two servers. (English summary) **2001c:90022**
Wessels, Jaap *see* **Litvak, Nelly et al., 2001m:90027**
Wittevrongel, Sabine *see* **Inghelbrecht, Veronique et al.**
Xi, Hong Sheng *see* **Zhou, Ya Ping et al.**
Yanushkevich, O. A. *see* **Gordon, V. S. et al.**
Yechiali, Uri *see* **Shomrony, Merav, 2001m:90028**
Yin, Bao Qun *see* **Zhou, Ya Ping et al.**
Yoshioka, Yoshio An analysis of the $G/G/1$ queueing system under one arrival process. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries)
— An analysis of the queueing system starting the service at the timer interrupts. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries)
Zacks, S. *see* **Perry, David et al., 2001k:90017**
Zheng, Shen (*with* Seila, Andrew F.) Some well-behaved estimators for the $M/M/1$ queue. (English summary) **2001f:90012**
Zhou, Ya Ping (*with* Yin, Bao Qun; Xi, Hong Sheng; Tan, Xiao Bin; Sun, De Min) Decentralized optimization algorithms using performance potentials for a class of closed queueing networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria *see* **Litvak, Nelly et al., 2001m:90027** *and* **Buitenhek, Ronald et al., (2001b:90004)**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B22

Aalto, Samuli (*with* Scheinhardt, Werner R. W.) Tandem fluid queues fed by homogeneous on-off sources. (English summary)
Abe, Olajide *see* **Akinsete, A. A.**
Adachi, Kōichi *see* **Feng, Wei[2] et al., 2001d:60100**
Ahn, Soohan (*with* Lee, Gyemin; Jeon, Jongwoo) Analysis of the $M/D/1$-type queue based on an integer-valued first-order autoregressive process. (English summary)
Aissani, A. An $M^X/G/1$ retrial queue with exhaustive vacations. (English summary)
Akinsete, A. A. (*with* Abe, Olajide) Two queues in tandem with in-process withdrawal. (English summary)
Alfa, Attahiru Sule (*with* Zhao, Yiqiang Q.) Overload analysis of the $PH/PH/1/K$ queue and the queue of the $M/G/1/K$ type with very large K. (English summary)
— *see also* **He, Qi Ming[1], 2001j:60167**
Al-Saleh, Mohammad F. *see* **Madan, Kailash C.**
Altman, Eitan (*with* Orda, Ariel; Shimkin, Nahum) Bandwidth allocation for guaranteed versus best effort service categories. (English summary) **2001j:90014**
Ang, Eu-Jin (*with* Barria, Javier) The Markov modulated regulated Brownian motion: a second-order fluid flow model of a finite buffer. (English summary) **2001e:60191**
Arivudainambi, D. *see* **Kumar, B. Krishna**
Armero, Carmen (*with* Conesa, David) Prediction in Markovian bulk arrival queues. (English summary) **2001c:60143**
Atar, Rami (*with* Dupuis, Paul) Large deviations and queueing networks: methods for rate function identification. (English summary) **2001a:60030**
Atensia, I. M. (*with* Bocharov, P. P.; Puzikova, D. A.) A matrix-multiplicative solution of a single-server system with service interruption, a finite queue of repeat customers, and phase-type distributions. (Russian. Russian summary)
Baccelli, François (*with* Hasenfuss, Sven; Schmidt, Volker[1]) Differentiability of functionals of Poisson processes via coupling with applications to queueing theory. (English summary) **2001c:60079**
Bambos, Nicholas *see* **Prabhakar, Balaji et al., 2001i:60082**
Barria, Javier *see* **Ang, Eu-Jin, 2001c:60191**
Belyakov, V. G. (*with* Miroshnichenko, N. A.) Analysis of networks with local dependence and regional dependence of service time on the state. Exact and approximate methods. (Russian. English summary) **2001d:90015**

Ben-Shahar, Israel (*with* Orda, Ariel; Shimkin, Nahum) Dynamic service sharing with heterogeneous preferences. (English summary) **2001f:60099**
van den Berg, Eric *see* **Resnick, Sidney I., 2001i:90018**
Berg, Menachem (*with* Spizzichino, Fabio) Time-lagged point processes with the order-statistics property. (English summary) **2001a:60055**
Blanchini, Franco (*with* Pesenti, Raffaele) Min-max control of uncertain multi-inventory systems with multiplicative uncertainties. (English summary)
Bocharov, P. P. *see* **Atensia, I. M. et al.**
Borovkov, Aleksandr Alekseevich (*with* Korshunov, Dmitrii; Schassberger, Rolf) Ergodicity of a polling network with an infinite number of stations. (English summary) **2001b:60113**
Boucherie, Richard J. (*with* van Dijk, Nico M.) On a queueing network model for cellular mobile telecommunications networks. (English summary) **2001c:90018**
Buche, Robert (*with* Kushner, Harold J.) Stochastic approximation and user adaptation in a competitive resource sharing system. (English summary) **2001m:93141**
Buchholz, Peter A hybrid analysis approach for finite-capacity queues with general inputs and phase type service. (English summary) **2001e:60192**
Cao, Chengxuan *see* **Xu, Guang Hui[1], 2001d:90017**
Chang, Chin Fu *see* **Yeh, Ping-Cheng, 2001e:60202**
Chen, Fangruo Effectiveness of (R, Q) policies in one-warehouse multiretailer systems with deterministic demand and backlogging. (English summary)
Chen, Hong[3] (*with* Shen, Xinyang) Strong approximations for multiclass feedforward queueing networks. (English summary) **2001i:60059**
Chen, Patrick S. *see* **Chu, Peter**
Cheung, Raymond K. (*with* Powell, Warren B.) An algorithm for multistage dynamic networks with random arc capacities, with an application to dynamic fleet management. (English summary) **2001j:90011**
Choi, Bong Dae (*with* Chung, Y. H.; Dudin, Aleksandr) The $BMAP/SM/1$ retrial queue with controllable operation modes. (English summary)
Chu, Peter (*with* Chen, Patrick S.) A simple verification for the n-th moment of the backlog for the periodic review (s, S) inventory system. (English summary)
Chung, Y. H. *see* **Choi, Bong Dae et al.**
Conesa, David *see* **Armero, Carmen, 2001c:60143**
Dacre, Marcus (*with* Glazebrook, K. D.; Niño-Mora, José) The achievable region approach to the optimal control of stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001i:60152**
Daduna, Hans (*with* Szekli, Ryszard) On the correlation of sojourn times in open networks of exponential multiserver queues. (English summary) **2001f:60100**
Dallery, Yves *see* **Liberopoulos, George, (2001b:90004)**
Deng, Yonglu (*with* Ng, Joseph Kee-Yin; Li, Zhiyun) Priority queues with threshold switching and setup time. (English and Chinese summaries)
van Dijk, Nico M. *see* **Boucherie, Richard J., 2001c:90018**
Di Mascolo, M. *see* **Duri, C. et al., (2001b:90004)**
Dohi, Tadashi (*with* Osaki, Shunji; Kaio, Naoto) Controlled queueing systems with recovery functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:60002**)
Drekic, Steve (*with* Stanford, David A.) Threshold-based interventions to optimize performance in preemptive priority queues. (English summary) **2001e:60193**
Dudin, Aleksandr (*with* Klimenok, Valentina) On the queueing system $BMAP/G/1$ with alternating operating conditions. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Klimenok, Valentina) A retrial $BMAP/SM/1$ system with linear repeated requests. (English summary) **2001e:60194**
— *see also* **Choi, Bong Dae et al.**
Duffield, N. G. A large deviation analysis of errors in measurement based admission control to buffered and bufferless resources. (English summary) **2001g:60229**
Dumas, V. (*with* Simonian, Alain D.) Asymptotic bounds for the fluid queue fed by sub-exponential On/Off sources. (English summary) **2001i:60155**
Dupuis, Paul *see* **Atar, Rami, 2001a:60030**
Duri, C. (*with* Frein, Y.; Di Mascolo, M.) Comparison among three pull control policies: kanban, base stock, and generalized kanban. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
El-Paoumy, M. S. *see* **Shawky, A. I.**
Favati, Paola (*with* Meini, Beatrice) Solving certain queueing problems by means of regular splittings. (English summary)
Feldman, Richard M. *see* **Rao, B. Venkateshwara**
Feng, Wei[2] (*with* Kowada, Masashi; Adachi, Kōichi) Analysis of a multi-server queue with two priority classes and (M, N)-threshold service schedule. I. Non-preemptive priority. (English summary) **2001d:60100**
Frein, Y. *see* **Duri, C. et al., (2001b:90004)**
Futamura, Kenichi The multiple server effect: optimal allocation of servers to stations with different service-time distributions in tandem queueing networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
(Gelenbe, Erol) *see* **G-networks, 2001d:90004**
(Gershwin, Stanley B.) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Glokas, D. I. (*with* Pentzaropoulos, G. C.) Efficient storage allocation for processing in backlog-controlled queueing networks using multicriteria techniques. (English summary)
Glazebrook, K. D. *see* **Dacre, Marcus et al., 2001i:60152**
Goldstein, Laurence Circular queue paradoxes—the missing link. **2001e:03010**
Grassmann, Winfried K. *see* **Stanford, David A., (2001e:60001)**
Green, Tuell C. (*with* Stidham, Shaler, Jr.) Sample-path conservation laws, with applications to scheduling queues and fluid systems. (English summary) **2001k:90027**
Greiner, Michael (*with* Jobmann, Manfred; Klüppelberg, Claudia) Telecommunication traffic, queueing models, and subexponential distributions. (English summary) **2001a:60106**
Hamdi, Abdelouahed *see* **Tadj, L.**
Hasegawa, Toshiharu *see* **Kawasaki, Norikazu et al., 2001k:60131**
Hasenfuss, Sven *see* **Baccelli, François et al., 2001c:60079**
He, Qi Ming[1] Classification of Markov processes of matrix $M/G/1$ type with a tree structure and its applications to the $MMAP[K]/G[K]/1$ queues. (English summary) **2001i:60156**
— (*with* Alfa, Attahiru Sule) Computational analysis of $MMAP[K]/PH[K]/1$ queues with a mixed FCFS and LCFS service discipline. (English summary) **2001j:60167**
Heidergott, Bernd Analysing sojourn times in queueing networks: a structural approach. (English summary) **2001e:90011**
— A characterisation of (max, +)-linear queueing systems. (English summary) **2001h:90014**
Hong, Sung-Jo *see* **Kawasaki, Norikazu et al., 2001k:60131**
Hordijk, Arie (*with* Liu, Zhen[1]; Towsley, Don) Smoothing effect of the superposition of homogeneous sources in tandem networks. (English summary) **2001g:90016**
— (*with* Loeve, J. A.) Optimal static customer routing in a closed queuing network. (English summary) **2001j:90013**
Hou, Yu Mei (*with* Tian, Nai Shuo) The queueing systems $M/M/C$ with vacations—a survey. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Tao (*with* Sigman, Karl) Steady-state asymptotics for tandem, split-match and other feedforward queues with heavy tailed service. (English summary) **2001c:60148**
Ishizaki, Fumio (*with* Takine, Tetsuya) Bounds for the tail distribution in a queue with a superposition of general periodic Markov sources: theory and application. (English summary) **2001e:60196**
Jain, Madhu $G^X/G^Y/1$ double ended queue: diffusion approximation. (English summary)
Jansen, Klaus (*with* Solis-Oba, Roberto; Sviridenko, M. I.) A linear time approximation scheme for the job shop scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68020**)
Jeon, Jongwoo *see* **Lee, Gyemin, 2001e:60197** *and* **Ahn, Soohan et al.**
Jobmann, Manfred *see* **Greiner, Michael et al., 2001a:60106**
Kaio, Naoto *see* **Dohi, Tadashi et al., (2001a:60002)**
Kalpakam, S. (*with* Shanthi, S.) A perishable inventory system with modified $(S-1, S)$ policy and arbitrary processing times. (English summary) **2001m:90012**
Kamel, E. A. *see* **Mokaddis, G. S. et al.**
Karpelevich, Fridrikh Izrailevich (*with* Rybko, A. N.) Asymptotic behavior of a symmetric closed queueing network at a thermodynamic limit. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:60157**
Kawasaki, Norikazu (*with* Takagi, Hideaki; Takahashi, Yutaka[3]; Hong, Sung-Jo; Hasegawa, Toshiharu) Waiting time analysis of $M^X/G/1$ queues with/without vacations under random order of service discipline. (English summary) **2001k:60131**
Kesidis, G. (*with* Konstantopoulos, Takis) Extremal traffic and worst-case performance for queues with shaped arrivals. (English summary) **2001i:90020**
Kimura, Toshikazu Equivalence relations in the approximations for the $M/G/s/s+r$ queue. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Kinateder, Kimberly K. J. (*with* Lee, Eui Yong) A new approach to the busy period of the $M/M/1$ queue. (English summary) **2001h:60161**
Klimenok, Valentina Analysis of the queueing system $BMAR/M/N/R$ with negative calls. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
— On a condition for the existence of a steady state in queueing systems with a Markov arrival stream and repeated calls. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
— *see also* **Dudin, Aleksandr, 2001e:60194**
Klüppelberg, Claudia *see* **Greiner, Michael et al., 2001a:60106**
Knessl, Charles A diffusion model for two parallel queues with processor sharing: transient behavior and asymptotics. (English summary) **2001i:60158**
— Exact and asymptotic solutions to a PDE that arises in time-dependent queues. (English summary) **2001f:60084**
— (*with* Tier, Charles) A simple fluid model for servicing priority traffic. (English summary)
Konstantopoulos, Takis (*with* Last, Günter) On the dynamics and performance of stochastic fluid systems. (English summary) **2001j:60168**
— *see also* **Kesidis, G., 2001i:90020**
Koole, Ger (*with* Nain, Philippe) On the value function of a priority queue with an application to a controlled polling model. (English summary) **2001f:60102**
Korshunov, Dmitrii *see* **Borovkov, Aleksandr Alekseevich et al., 2001b:60113**
Kowada, Masashi *see* **Feng, Wei[2] et al., 2001d:60100**
Krishnamoorthy, A. (*with* Rekha, A.) k-out-of-n-system with repair: T-policy. (English summary)
Kulkarni, V. G. *see* **Puryear, L. C., 2001f:60105**
Kumar, B. Krishna (*with* Arivudainambi, D.) Transient solution of an $M/M/1$ queue with catastrophes. (English summary)
— (*with* Arivudainambi, D.) An $M/G/1/1$ feedback queue with regular and optional services. (English summary)
Kushner, Harold J. *see* **Buche, Robert, 2001m:93141**
Kustov, N. T. (*with* Sushchenko, S. P.) On the capacity of the random multiple access method. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90021**
Last, Günter *see* **Konstantopoulos, Takis, 2001j:60168**
Lee, Eui Yong *see* **Kinateder, Kimberly K. J., 2001h:60161**
Lee, Gyemin (*with* Jeon, Jongwoo) A new approach to an $N/G/1$ queue. (English summary) **2001e:60197**
— *see also* **Ahn, Soohan et al.**
Lee, Ho Woo (*with* Seo, Won Joo; Yoon, Seung Hyun) An analysis of multiple-class vacation queues with individual thresholds. (English summary)
Lee, Yutae Discrete-time $\mathrm{Geo}^X/G/1$ queue with preemptive resume priority. (English summary)
Lewis, Mark E. (*with* Puterman, Martin L.) A note on bias optimality in controlled queueing systems. (English summary) **2001h:60164**
— (*with* Puterman, Martin L.) A probabilistic analysis of bias optimality in unichain Markov decision processes. (English summary) **2001k:90104**
Li, Huan (*with* Zhu, Yixin) Computational analysis of a $G/G/1$ queue with vacations and exhaustive service. (English summary) **2001e:60198**
Li, Hui[1] (*with* Yang, Tao[1]) Queues with a variable number of servers. (English summary) **2001g:60234**
Li, Zhiyun *see* **Deng, Yonglu et al.**
Liberopoulos, George (*with* Dallery, Yves) A unified framework for pull control mechanisms in multi-stage manufacturing systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Lillo, Rosa E. (*with* Martín Díaz, Miguel) Characterization and computation of optimal policies for an $M/G/1$ priority queue. (English summary) **2001e:60199**
— Optimal operating policy for an $M/G/1$ exhaustive server-vacation model. (English summary) **2001j:60170**

— (*with* Martín Díaz, Miguel) On optimal exhaustive policies for the $M/G/1$-queue. (English summary)
— Stability and irreducibility of queueing systems with finite capacity. (English summary) **2001m:60215**
— Optimal control of an $M/G/1$ queue with impatient priority customers. (English summary)
Limic, Vlada On the behavior of LIFO preemptive resume queues in heavy traffic. (English summary) **2001i:60159**
Lin, X. Sheldon *see* **Willmot, Gordon E., 2001j:60037**
Liu, Zhen[1] *see* **Hordijk, Arie et al., 2001g:90016**
Loeve, J. A. *see* **Hordijk, Arie, 2001j:90013**
Madan, Kailash C. An $M/G/1$ queue with second optional service. (English summary) **2001h:60165**
— (*with* Al-Saleh, Mohammad F.) On $M/D/1$ queue with general server vacations. (English summary)
Makowski, Armand M. *see* **Tsoukatos, Konstantinos P., 2001g:60239**
Malinkovskiĭ, Yu. V. (*with* Yakubovich, O. V.) Closed queueing networks with bypasses of nodes by customers. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:90016**
Mandelbaum, Avishai (*with* Shimkin, Nahum) A model for rational abandonments from invisible queues. (English summary) **2001m:60216**
Martín Díaz, Miguel *see* **Lillo, Rosa E., 2001e:60199**
Matalytskiĭ, M. A. A mean value analysis method for queueing networks that is recurrent at moments of time. (Russian. Russian summary)
— On an investigation of exponential networks depending on the transition probabilities of their states. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
McKeown, Nick *see* **Prabhakar, Balaji**
Meini, Beatrice *see* **Favati, Paola**
Menshikov, Mikhail (*with* Zuev, S. A.) Polling systems in the critical regime. (English summary) **2001m:60217**
Metwally, S. A. *see* **Mokaddis, G. S. et al.**
Meyn, S. P. Algorithms for optimization and stabilization of controlled Markov chains. (English summary) **2001b:90129**
Minkevičius, Saulius Complex transient processes in multiphase queueing systems. II. (Russian. Russian and Lithuanian summaries) **2001h:60167**
— *see also* **Sakalauskas, Leonidas, 2001e:60200**
Miroshnichenko, N. A. *see* **Belyakov, V. G., 2001d:90015**
Mitrofanov, Yu. I. (*with* Yudaeva, N. V.) Routing control in queueing networks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90015**
Miyawaki, Norihiko *see* **Sumita, Ushio et al., 2001i:60164**
Mokaddis, G. S. (*with* Metwally, S. A.; Kamel, E. A.) Distribution of the busy period in a controllable $M/G/2$ queue with $(0, K, N, M)$ policy. (English summary)
Møller, Jakob Riisbøe ★ On matrix-analytic methods and on collective risk in life insurance. (English summary) **2001k:60137**
Mountford, T. S. *see* **Prabhakar, Balaji et al., 2001i:60082**
(Murthy, D. N. P.) *see* **Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008**
Nain, Philippe *see* **Koole, Ger, 2001f:60102**
Ng, Joseph Kee-Yin *see* **Deng, Yonglu et al.**
Niño-Mora, José *see* **Dacre, Marcus et al., 2001i:60152**
Orda, Ariel *see* **Ben-Shahar, Israel et al., 2001f:60099** *and* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001j:90014**
Osaki, Shunji *see* **Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008** *and* **Dohi, Tadashi et al., (2001a:60002)**
(Papadopoulos, Chrissoleon T.) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Parthasarathy, P. R. *see* **Stadje, Wolfgang, 2001g:60238**
Pavlenko, O. I. Investigation of a single-server queueing system with an unlimited queue and Markov anticipatory switchings. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Pecherskiĭ, E. A. *see* **Vvedenskaya, N. D. et al., 2001a:60109**
Pechinkin, A. V. The $BMAP/G/1/\infty$ system with a preemptive processor sharing discipline. (Russian. Russian summary)
— the system $MAP/G/1/n$ with LIFO discipline with interruption and restriction on the total number of customers. (Russian. Russian summary)
Pentzaropoulos, G. C. *see* **Glokas, D. I.**
Perros, Harry G. *see* **Ramesh, S., (2001b:90004)**
Pesenti, Raffaele *see* **Blanchini, Franco**
Pestien, Victor (*with* Ramakrishnan, Subramanian) Queue length and occupancy in discrete-time cyclic networks with several types of nodes. (English summary) **2001h:60168**
Pollett, P. K. Modelling congestion in closed queueing networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Powell, Warren B. *see* **Cheung, Raymond K., 2001j:90011**
Prabhakar, Balaji (*with* McKeown, Nick) On the speedup required for combined input- and output-queued switching. (English summary)
— (*with* Bambos, Nicholas; Mountford, T. S.) The synchronization of Poisson processes and queueing networks with service and synchronization nodes. (English summary) **2001i:60082**
Pukhal'skiĭ, A. A. Moderate deviations for queues in critical loading. (English summary) **2001f:60031**
Puryear, L. C. (*with* Kulkarni, V. G.) Stability and queueing-time analysis of a reader-writer queue with writer preference. (English summary) **2001f:60105**
Puterman, Martin L. *see* **Lewis, Mark E., 2001h:60164** *and* **2001k:90104**
Puzikova, D. A. *see* **Atensia, I. M. et al.**
Ramakrishnan, Subramanian *see* **Pestien, Victor, 2001h:60168**
Ramesh, R. *see* **Vroblefski, Mark et al., 2001i:90019**
Ramesh, S. (*with* Perros, Harry G.) A two-level queueing network model with blocking and non-blocking messages. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Rao, B. Venkateshwara (*with* Feldman, Richard M.) Approximations and bounds for the variance of steady-state waiting times in a $GI/G/1$ queue. (English summary)
Rekha, A. *see* **Krishnamoorthy, A.**
Resnick, Sidney I. (*with* van den Berg, Eric) Weak convergence of high-speed network traffic models. (English summary) **2001i:90018**
Righter, Rhonda Expulsion and scheduling control for multiclass queues with heterogeneous servers. (English summary) **2001g:60236**
Rikli, N. E. *see* **Tadj, L.**
Rolski, Tomasz (*with* Schlegel, Sabine; Schmidt, Volker[1]) Asymptotics of Palm-stationary buffer content distributions in fluid flow queues. (English summary) **2001i:60161**
Rybko, A. N. *see* **Karpelevich, Fridrikh Izrailevich, 2001i:60157**
Rykov, Vladimir V. On monotonicity conditions for optimal policies for the control of queueing systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Verbitskiĭ, S. N.**
Sakalauskas, Leonidas (*with* Minkevičius, Saulius) On the law of the iterated logarithm in open queueing networks. (English summary) **2001e:60200**
Sant, Jeetendra (*with* Sharma, Vinod) Performance analysis of a slotted-ALOHA protocol on a capture channel with fading. (English summary) **2001f:90006**
Santhakumaran, A. (*with* Thangaraj, V.) A single server queue with impatient and feedback customers. (English summary)
Schassberger, Rolf *see* **Borovkov, Aleksandr Alekseevich et al., 2001b:60113**
Scheinhardt, Werner R. W. *see* **Aalto, Samuli**
Scheller-Wolf, Alan Further delay moment results for FIFO multiserver queues. (English summary) **2001i:60162**
Scheutzow, Michael K. R. Stability and instability of routings through a queueing network. (English summary) **2001e:60201**
Schlegel, Sabine *see* **Rolski, Tomasz et al., 2001i:60161**
Schmidt, Volker[1] *see* **Baccelli, François et al., 2001c:60079** *and* **Rolski, Tomasz et al., 2001i:60161**
Seo, Won Joo *see* **Lee, Ho Woo et al.**
Shanthi, S. *see* **Kalpakam, S., 2001m:90012**
Sharma, Om Prakash (*with* Tarabia, A. M. K.) A simple transient analysis of an $M/M/1/N$ queue. (English summary)
Sharma, Vinod *see* **Sant, Jeetendra, 2001f:90006**
Shawky, A. I. (*with* El-Paoumy, M. S.) The truncated hyper-Poisson queues: $H_k/M/2/N$ with balking, reneging and heterogeneous servers. (English and Chinese summaries)
Shen, Xinyang *see* **Chen, Hong[3], 2001i:60059**
Shimkin, Nahum *see* **Ben-Shahar, Israel et al., 2001f:60099**; **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001j:90014** *and* **Mandelbaum, Avishai, 2001m:60216**
Sibuya, Masaaki *see* **Sumita, Ushio et al., 2001i:60164**
Sigman, Karl *see* **Huang, Tao, 2001c:60148**
Simonian, Alain D. *see* **Dumas, V., 2001i:60155**
(Smith, J. MacGregor) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Solis-Oba, Roberto *see* **Jansen, Klaus et al., (2001d:68020)**
Spizzichino, Fabio *see* **Berg, Menachem, 2001a:60055**
Srikant, R. *see* **Subramanian, Vijay, 2001j:60174**
Stadje, Wolfgang (*with* Parthasarathy, P. R.) Generating function analysis of some joint distributions for Poisson loss systems. (English summary) **2001g:60238**
Stanford, David A. (*with* Grassmann, Winfried K.) Bilingual server call centres. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:60001**)
— *see also* **Drekic, Steve, 2001e:60193**
Stidham, Shaler, Jr. (*with* Weber, Richard R.) Monotone optimal policies for left-skip-free Markov decision processes. **2001h:90112**
— *see also* **Wijngaard, J., 2001g:90085** *and* **Green, Tuell C., 2001k:90027**
Subramanian, Vijay (*with* Srikant, R.) Tail probabilities of low-priority waiting times and queue lengths in $MAP/GI/1$ queues. (English summary) **2001j:60174**
Sukhov, Yu. M. *see* **Vvedenskaya, N. D. et al., 2001a:60109**
Sumita, Ushio (*with* Sibuya, Masaaki; Miyawaki, Norihiko) Analysis of multiple queues with passing servers. **2001i:60164**
Sundaresan, Rajesh (*with* Verdú, Sergio) Robust decoding for timing channels. (English summary) **2001m:94032**
Sushchenko, S. P. *see* **Kustov, N. T., 2001i:90021**
Sviridenko, M. I. *see* **Jansen, Klaus et al., (2001d:68020)**
Szekli, Ryszard *see* **Daduna, Hans, 2001f:60100**
Tadj, L. (*with* Rikli, N. E.) Matrix analytic solution to a quorum queueing system. (English summary)
— (*with* Hamdi, Abdelouahed) Maximum entropy solution to a quorum queueing system. (English summary)
Takagi, Hideaki *see* **Kawasaki, Norikazu et al., 2001k:60131**
Takahashi, Yutaka[3] *see* **Kawasaki, Norikazu et al., 2001k:60131**
Takine, Tetsuya A simple approach to the $MAP/D/s$ queue. (English summary) **2001j:60175**
— *see also* **Ishizaki, Fumio, 2001e:60196**
Tarabia, A. M. K. *see* **Sharma, Om Prakash**
Tatashev, A. G. A single-server system with an inverse service discipline and various types of customers. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Thangaraj, V. *see* **Santhakumaran, A.**
Tian, Nai Shuo *see* **Hou, Yu Mei**
Tier, Charles *see* **Knessl, Charles**
Tikhonenko, O. M. Distribution of the total load in a single-server system with exponential service and recurrent input flow. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Determination of the characteristics of the total number of customers in single-server queueing systems with absolute priority. (Russian. Russian summary)
Towsley, Don *see* **Hordijk, Arie et al., 2001g:90016**
Tsirlin, A. M. An optimal strategy and limit profit of an agent under conditions of delayed delivery and payment. (Russian. Russian summary)
Tsoukatos, Konstantinos P. (*with* Makowski, Armand M.) Heavy traffic limits associated with $M/G/\infty$ input processes. (English summary) **2001g:60239**
Turner, Stephen R. E. A join the shorter queue model in heavy traffic. (English summary) **2001a:60108**
Verbitskiĭ, S. N. (*with* Rykov, Vladimir V.) Numerical investigation of optimal policies for the control of service rate. (Russian. Russian summary)
Verdú, Sergio *see* **Sundaresan, Rajesh, 2001m:94032**

Vroblefski, Mark (*with* Ramesh, R.; Zionts, Stanley) General open and closed queueing networks with blocking: a unified framework for approximation. (English summary) **2001f:90019**
Vvedenskaya, N. D. (*with* Pecherskiĭ, E. A.; Sukhov, Yu. M.) Large deviations in some systems with queues. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:60109**
Wang, Ping The first arrival model of continuous time Markovian decision programming—the discounted rate is 0. (English summary) **2001a:90074**
Ward, A. R. (*with* Whitt, Ward) Predicting response times in processor-sharing queues. (English summary) **2001i:60166**
Weber, Richard R. *see* **Stidham, Shaler, Jr., 2001h:90112**
Whitt, Ward *see* **Ward, A. R., 2001i:60166**
Wijngaard, J. (*with* Stidham, Shaler, Jr.) Forward recursion for Markov decision processes with skip-free-to-the-right transitions. II. Non-standard applications. (English summary) **2001g:90085**
Willmot, Gordon E. (*with* Lin, X. Sheldon) ★ Lundberg approximations for compound distributions with insurance applications. (English summary) **2001j:60037**
(Wilson, Richard J.) *see* **Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008**
Xu, Guang Hui[1] (*with* Cao, Chengxuan) Busy periods for a matched queueing network. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:90017**
Yakubovich, O. V. *see* **Malinkovskiĭ, Yu. V., 2001d:90016**
Yang, Tao[1] *see* **Li, Hui[1], 2001g:60234**
Yeh, Ping-Cheng (*with* Chang, Chin Fu) Characterizing the departure process of a single server queue from the embedded Markov renewal process at departures. (English summary) **2001e:60202**
Yoon, Seung Hyun *see* **Lee, Ho Woo et al.**
Yudaeva, N. V. *see* **Mitrofanov, Yu. I., 2001h:90015**
Zhang, Ren Zhong Period of processing of the multi-input nonblocking series production lines. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:90026**
Zhao, Yiqiang Q. *see* **Alfa, Attahiru Sule**
Zhu, Yixin *see* **Li, Huan, 2001e:60198**
Zionts, Stanley *see* **Vroblefski, Mark et al., 2001i:90019**
Zuev, S. A. *see* **Menshikov, Mikhail, 2001m:60217**
Zwart, A. P. A fluid queue with a finite buffer and subexponential input. (English summary) **2001h:60169**

Items listed otherwise than by author

***G*-networks** ★ *G*-networks. **2001d:90004**
Gold Coast ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**
Lecture Notes in Statistics *see* **Willmot, Gordon E., 2001j:60037**
Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Samos Island ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Special Issue:
G-networks ★ *G*-networks. **2001d:90004**
Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**
Workshop:
Performance Evaluation and Optimization of Production Lines ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Stochastic Models in Engineering, Technology, and Management ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**

90B25 Reliability, availability, maintenance, inspection [see also 60K10, 62N05]

Allende Alonso, Sira *see* **Bouza Herrera, Carlos N., (2001c:90006)**
Amiri, Ali The multi-hour service system design problem. (English summary)
Ashgarizadeh, E. (*with* Murthy, D. N. P.) Service contracts: a stochastic model. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Avenhaus, Rudolf *see* **Canty, Morton John et al.**
Bai, Lin Sheng *see* **Zheng, Zhong Guo et al.**
Balakrishnan, Nagraj (*with* Chakravarty, Amiya K.) Opportunistic retooling of a flexible machine subject to failure. (English summary) **2001k:90018**
Biswas, Atanu (*with* Sarkar, Jyotirmoy) Availability of a system maintained through several imperfect repairs before a replacement or a perfect repair. (English summary) **2001e:90016**
Bloch-Mercier, Sophie Stationary availability of a semi-Markov system with random maintenance. (English summary) **2001i:90024**
Borisenok, I. T. (*with* Shamolin, M. V.) Solution of a problem of differential diagnostics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001g:49003**)
Boronico, Jess Mathematical optimization in the management of services.
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Zhu, Qiji J.) Production set of failure prone flexible manufacturing systems. (English summary) **2001a:90017**
Bouza Herrera, Carlos N. (*with* Allende Alonso, Sira) Bounds of the expected approximation error in optimal inventory policies. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
— A note on the prediction and testing of system reliability under shock models. (English and Spanish summaries)
— Investigation of burn-in problems with unknown failure time distribution. (English summary)
Bu, Hong Jun *see* **Zheng, Zhong Guo et al.**
Canty, Morton John (*with* Rothenstein, Daniel; Avenhaus, Rudolf) Timely inspection and deterrence. (English summary)
Chakravarty, Amiya K. *see* **Balakrishnan, Nagraj, 2001k:90018**
Chang, Cheng-Chang *see* **Su, Chao-Ton et al., 2001f:90015**
Chang, Dong Shang Optimal burn-in decision for products with an unimodal failure rate function. (English summary)
Chang, Soo Y. *see* **Seong, Deokhyun et al.**
Chattopadhyay, G. N. (*with* Murthy, D. N. P.) Warranty cost analysis for second-hand products. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
— (*with* Murthy, D. N. P.) Cost sharing warranty policies for second-hand products. (English summary)
Chen, Dong Qing[1] *see* **Yin, Guo Ju et al.**
Chen, Miao-Sheng (*with* Lan, Chun-Hsiung) Two-stage production with unreliable machine and finite working hour capacity. (English summary)
Chernyak, A. A. Structurally complex systems with threshold viability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90016**
Ching, Wai Ki Markovian approximation for manufacturing systems of unreliable machines in tandem. (English summary)
Cho, Y. K. *see* **Sung, Chang Sup, 2001g:90024**
Chu, Peter *see* **Chung, Kun-Jen et al.**
Chung, Kun-Jen (*with* Chu, Peter; Lan, Shaw-Ping) A note on EOQ models for deteriorating items under stock dependent selling rate. (English summary)
Dawande, Milind *see* **Majety, Subba Rao V. et al., 2001b:90018**
Deĭneko, Vladimir G. (*with* Woeginger, Gerhard J.) A comment on consecutive-2-out-of-*n* systems. (English summary)
Djamaludin, I. *see* **Kim, C. S. et al.**
Dohi, Tadashi (*with* Kaio, Naoto; Osaki, Shunji) A graphical method to repair-cost limit replacement policies with imperfect repair. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
— (*with* Othman, F. S.; Kaio, Naoto; Osaki, Shunji) The Lorenz transform approach to the optimal repair-cost limit replacement policy with imperfect repair. (English summary)
Falk, James E. *see* **Kirilyuk, Vladimir, 2001m:90030**
Gao, Zuo Feng Decomposition decision models for reliability optimization of a multi-stage system and their coordination algorithm. (Chinese. English summary)
Grzegorzewski, Przemysław (*with* Hryniewicz, Olgierd) Soft methods in statistical quality control. (English summary)
Günalay, Yavuz *see* **Gupta, Diwakar et al.**
Guo, Renkuan *see* **Love, C. E. et al., 2001f:90014**
Gupta, Diwakar (*with* Günalay, Yavuz; Srinivasan, Mandyam M.) The relationship between preventive maintenance and manufacturing system performance. (English summary)
Harrison, Peter G. (*with* Patel, Naresh M.; Pitel, Edwige) Reliability modelling using *G*-queues. (English summary) **2001h:90019**
Hong, Yushin *see* **Seong, Deokhyun et al.**
Hryniewicz, Olgierd *see* **Grzegorzewski, Przemysław**
Hwang, Frank K. A new index of component importance. (English summary) **2001m:90029**
Imaizumi, M. (*with* Yasui, K.; Nakagawa, Toshio) An optimal number of microprocessor units with watchdog processor. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Ishii, Hiroaki[1] *see* **Koide, Takeshi et al., 2001f:90013**
Ito, Kodo (*with* Nakagawa, Toshio) Optimal inspection policies for a storage system with degradation at periodic tests. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Iwasaki, Akinori *see* **Ohtagaki, H. et al., (2001a:90008)**
Jung, Gi Mun (*with* Lee, Chong Hyung; Park, Dong Ho) Periodic preventive maintenance policies following the expiration of warranty. (English summary)
Kaio, Naoto *see* **Dohi, Tadashi et al., (2001a:90008)**
Kawai, Hajime *see* **Koyanagi, J., (2001a:90008)**
Kharlamov, B. P. Algorithms of stochastic activity and problems of reliability. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:62004**)
Kim, C. S. (*with* Djamaludin, I.; Murthy, D. N. P.) Warranty cost analysis with heterogenous usage intensity. (English summary)
Kirilyuk, Vladimir On maximum reliability problem in parallel-series systems with two failure modes. (English summary)
— (*with* Falk, James E.) Minimizing the mean damage for parallel-series systems with two failure modes. (English summary) **2001m:90030**
Klutke, Georgia-Ann *see* **Yang, Yoonjung, 2001e:90018**
Kochar, Subhash (*with* Mukerjee, Hari; Samaniego, Francisco J.) The "signature" of a coherent system and its application to comparisons among systems. (English summary) **2001b:90017**
Koide, Takeshi (*with* Shinmori, Shuichi; Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) A new algorithm for lower bounds of all-terminal reliability. (English summary) **2001f:90013**
Kowada, Masashi *see* **Uematsu, Kouyu et al., 2001h:90022**
Koyanagi, J. (*with* Kawai, Hajime) An optimal maintenance policy for a server with decreasing arrival rate. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Lam, Peggo Kwok Wai *see* **Lam, Yeh**
Lam, Yeh (*with* Ng, Hon Keung Tony) A general model for consecutive-k-out-of-n:F repairable system with exponential distribution and $(k-1)$-step Markov dependence. (English summary) **2001i:90025**
— (*with* Lam, Peggo Kwok Wai) An extended warranty policy with options open to consumers. (English summary)
Lan, Chun-Hsiung *see* **Chen, Miao-Sheng**
Lan, Shaw-Ping *see* **Chung, Kun-Jen et al.**
Lee, Chong Hyung *see* **Jung, Gi Mun et al.**
Li, Cai Liang *see* **Mao, Yong et al.**
Lin, Daming (*with* Zuo, Ming J.; Yam, Richard C. M.) Sequential imperfect preventive maintenance models with two categories of failure modes. (English summary) **2001m:90031**
Lin, Yi-Kuei Study on the multicommodity reliability of a capacitated-flow network. (English summary)
Liu, Bin[5] *see* **Zuo, Ming J. et al.**
Liu, Jian Ping *see* **Yin, Guo Ju et al.**
Love, C. E. (*with* Zhang, Zhe George; Zitron, M. A.; Guo, Renkuan) A discrete semi-Markov decision model to determine the optimal repair/replacement policy under general repairs. (English summary) **2001f:90014**
Majety, Subba Rao V. (*with* Dawande, Milind; Rajgopal, Jayant) Optimal reliability allocation with discrete cost-reliability data for components. (English summary) **2001b:90018**
Mao, Yong (*with* Li, Cai Liang; Tang, Ying Hui) Reliability analysis of a one-unit

repairable system with delay repair. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Medova-Dempster, E. A. (*with* Scott, J. E.) Management of quality of service through chance-constraints in multimedia networks. (English summary)
Mehrez, Abraham (*with* Rabinowitz, Gad; Shemesh, Eli) A discrete maintenance and replacement model under technological breakthrough expectations. (English summary)
Mukerjee, Hari *see* **Kochar, Subhash et al., 2001b:90017**
Murthy, D. N. P. *see* **Chattopadhyay, G. N., (2001a:90008); Ashgarizadeh, E., (2001a:90008); Zuo, Ming J. et al.** *and* **Kim, C. S. et al.**
Nakagawa, Toshio *see* **Qian, Cun-Hua et al., 2001c:90023; Satow, T. et al., (2001a:90008); Ito, Kodo, (2001a:90008)** *and* **Imaizumi, M. et al., (2001a:90008)**
Nakagawa, Yūji *see* **Ohtagaki, H. et al., (2001a:90008)**
Nakamura, Syouji *see* **Qian, Cun-Hua et al., 2001c:90023**
Narihisa, Hiroyuki *see* **Ohtagaki, H. et al., (2001a:90008)**
Ng, Hon Keung Tony *see* **Lam, Yeh, 2001i:90025**
Ohnishi, Masamitsu *see* **Segawa, Yoshiyuki, (2001a:90008)** *and* **(2001c:91004)**
Ohtagaki, H. (*with* Iwasaki, Akinori; Nakagawa, Yūji; Narihisa, Hiroyuki) Smart greedy procedure for solving a multidimensional nonlinear knapsack class of reliability optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Osaki, Shunji *see* **Dohi, Tadashi et al., (2001a:90008)**
Othman, F. S. *see* **Dohi, Tadashi et al.**
Pălțănea, Eugen On the approximation of the convolutions of exponential type. (*see* **2001i:41001**)
Park, Dong Ho *see* **Jung, Gi Mun et al.**
Park, Taekeun (*with* Uematsu, Kouyu) The optimal planned replacement model with minimal and perfect repair. (English summary) **2001j:90024**
— (*with* Uematsu, Kouyu) The optimal replacement models with random cost depending on age. (English summary) **2001g:90023**
— *see also* **Uematsu, Kouyu et al., 2001h:90022**
Patel, Naresh M. *see* **Harrison, Peter G. et al., 2001h:90019**
Perry, David Control limit policies in a replacement model with additive phase-type distributed damage and linear restoration. (English summary) **2001h:90020**
Pham, Hoang (*with* Wang, Hongzhou) Optimal (τ, T) opportunistic maintenance of a k-out-of-n:G system with imperfect PM and partial failure. (English summary) **2001a:90018**
Pitel, Edwige *see* **Harrison, Peter G. et al., 2001h:90019**
Qian, Cun-Hua (*with* Nakamura, Syouji; Nakagawa, Toshio) Replacement policies for cumulative damage model with maintenance cost. (English summary) **2001c:90023**
Rabinowitz, Gad *see* **Mehrez, Abraham et al.**
Rajgopal, Jayant *see* **Majety, Subba Rao V. et al., 2001b:90018**
Rangan, A. *see* **Sarada, G.**
Rothenstein, Daniel *see* **Canty, Morton John et al.**
Samaniego, Francisco J. *see* **Kochar, Subhash et al., 2001b:90017**
Sarada, G. (*with* Rangan, A.) Maintenance of deteriorating systems subject to shocks. (English summary)
Sarkar, Jyotirmoy (*with* Sarkar, Sahadeb) Availability of a periodically inspected system under perfect repair. (English summary) **2001h:90021**
— *see also* **Biswas, Atanu, 2001e:90016**
Sarkar, Sahadeb *see* **Sarkar, Jyotirmoy, 2001h:90021**
Satow, T. (*with* Teramoto, K.; Nakagawa, Toshio) Optimal replacement policy for a cumulative damage model with time deterioration. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Scarsini, Marco (*with* Shaked, Moshe) On the value of an item subject to general repair or maintenance. (English summary) **2001b:90019**
Scott, J. E. *see* **Medova-Dempster, E. A.**
Segawa, Yoshiyuki (*with* Ohnishi, Masamitsu) The average optimality of a repair-limit replacement policy. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
— (*with* Ohnishi, Masamitsu) Monotony of optimal preventive age replacement in incomplete repair and preventive replacement problems. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Seong, Deokhyun (*with* Chang, Soo Y.; Hong, Yushin) An algorithm for buffer allocation with linear resource constraints in a continuous-flow unreliable production line. (English summary)
Shaked, Moshe *see* **Scarsini, Marco, 2001b:90019**
Shamolin, M. V. *see* **Borisenok, I. T., (2001g:49003)**
Shemesh, Eli *see* **Mehrez, Abraham et al.**
Shimori, Shuichi *see* **Koide, Takeshi et al., 2001f:90013**
Skoulakis, Georgios A general shock model for a reliability system. (English summary) **2001m:90032**
Srinivasan, Mandyam M. *see* **Gupta, Diwakar et al.**
Su, Chao-Ton (*with* Wu, Sung-Chi; Chang, Cheng-Chang) Multiaction maintenance subject to action-dependent risk and stochastic failure. (English summary) **2001f:90015**
Sung, Chang Sup (*with* Cho, Y. K.) Reliability optimization of a series system with multiple-choice and budget constraints. (English summary) **2001g:90024**
Tang, Ying Hui *see* **Mao, Yong et al.**
Teramoto, K. *see* **Satow, T. et al., (2001a:90008)**
Tokuno, K. (*with* Yamada, Shigeru) An imperfect debugging model with two types of hazard rates for software reliability measurement and assessment. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Topka, V. V. Estimation of the cost in a dynamic probabilistic model. (Russian. Russian summary)
Uematsu, Kouyu (*with* Park, Taekeun; Kowada, Masashi) Analysis of a maintained system with general repair. (English summary) **2001h:90022**
— *see also* **Park, Taekeun, 2001g:90023** *and* **2001j:90024**
Ushakov, Igor Reliability: past, present, future. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:62004**)
Vanderperre, E. J. A Sokhotski-Plemelj problem related to a robot-safety device system. (English summary) **2001e:90017**
Vaughan, Timothy S. Variables inspection for SPC-quarantined production. (English summary)
Vorob'ev, V. V. A modified method for the identification of faults in dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Wang, Hongzhou *see* **Pham, Hoang, 2001a:90018**
Wang, Kui *see* **Zheng, Zhong Guo et al.**
Woeginger, Gerhard J. *see* **Deineko, Vladimir G.**
Wu, Sung-Chi *see* **Su, Chao-Ton et al., 2001f:90015**
Yam, Richard C. M. *see* **Lin, Daming et al., 2001m:90031**
Yamada, Shigeru *see* **Tokuno, K., (2001a:90008)**
Yang, Yoonjung (*with* Klutke, Georgia-Ann) Improved inspection schemes for deteriorating equipment. (English summary) **2001e:90018**
Yasui, K. *see* **Imaizumi, M. et al., (2001a:90008)**
Yin, Guo Ju (*with* Chen, Dong Qing[1]; Liu, Jian Ping) Properties of a fuzzy reliability function of coherent systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Zhe George *see* **Love, C. E. et al., 2001f:90014**
Zheng, Zhong Guo (*with* Bu, Hong Jun; Bai, Lin Sheng; Wang, Kui) The accurate lower confidence limit for the reliability of structural systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, Qiji J. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir, 2001a:90017**
Zitron, M. A. *see* **Love, C. E. et al., 2001f:90014**
Zuo, Ming J. (*with* Liu, Bin[3]; Murthy, D. N. P.) Replacement-repair policy for multi-state deteriorating products under warranty. (English summary)
— *see also* **Lin, Daming et al., 2001m:90031**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B25

Abdel-Hameed, Mohamed Applications of semi-Markov processes in reliability and maintenance. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:60002**)
Adan, I. J. B. F. *see* **Keizers, Joris et al.**
Agarwal, R. N. *see* **Gupta, P. N.**
Albeanu, Grigore (*with* Ungureanu-David, Elena) Optimum moments of reliability control for IFR systems. (English summary)
Albers, Susanne (*with* Schmidt, Günter Joachim) Scheduling with unexpected machine breakdowns. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68020**)
Altînel, İ. Kuban *see* **Özekici, Süleyman et al., 2001e:90154**
Ath, Yontha (*with* Sobel, Milton) Some conjectured uniformly optimal reliable networks. (English summary) **2001a:90009**
Aven, Terje (*with* Jensen, Uwe[1]) A general minimal repair model. (English summary) **2001a:60103**
Buravlev, A. I. (*with* Kazakov, I. E.) An estimate for the reliability of a multichannel system with a randomly varying structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93103**
Chandra, Nimai Kumar (*with* Roy, Dilip) Some results on reversed hazard rate. (English summary)
Chang, Gerard J. (*with* Cui, Lirong; Hwang, Frank K.) ★ Reliabilities of consecutive-k systems. (English summary) **2001k:90002**
Chen, Yu G. *see* **Hsu, Steen J. et al.**
Chen, Zhong Su (*with* Gargano, Michael L.; Zhang, Hong[1]) Evolving optimal reliability networks subject to budget constraints using genetic algorithms. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:05003**)
Chung, Kun-Jen The inventory replenishment policy for deteriorating items under permissible delay in payments. (English summary)
Cocozza-Thivent, Christiane (*with* Roussignol, Michel) A general framework for some asymptotic reliability formulas. (English summary) **2001j:60160**
Colbourn, Charles J. *see* **Riccio, Laura**
Cui, Lirong *see* **Chang, Gerard J. et al., 2001k:90002**
Dallery, Yves *see* **Le Bihan, Hervé, (2001b:90004)**
Dobos, Imre (*with* Richter, Knut) The integer EOQ repair and waste disposal model—further analysis. (English summary) **2001h:90024**
Ebrahimi, Nader Stochastic properties of a cumulative damage threshold crossing model. (English summary) **2001b:60110**
— The maximum entropy method for lifetime distributions. (English summary)
Feng, You Yi (*with* Yan, Houmin) Optimal production control in a discrete manufacturing system with unreliable machines and random demands. (English summary) **2001j:90025**
Gadasin, V. A. The capacity of a two-pole radial-ring network with unreliable elements. (Russian. Russian summary)
Gargano, Michael L. *see* **Chen, Zhong Su et al., (2001i:05003)**
Gąsieniec, Leszek (*with* Kranakis, Evangelos; Krizanc, Danny; Pelc, Andrzej) Minimizing congestion of layouts for ATM networks with faulty links. (English summary) **2001c:90019**
(Gershwin, Stanley B.) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Gertsbakh, Ilya ★ Reliability theory. (English summary) **2001h:90002**
Ghimire, R. P. *see* **Jain, Madhu**
Göb, Rainer Economic inspection for the lot mean. (English summary) **2001f:62070**
Gupta, P. N. (*with* Agarwal, R. N.) An order level inventory model with time dependent deterioration. (English summary)
Gürkan, Gül Simulation optimization of buffer allocations in production lines with unreliable machines. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Hayakawa, Yu (*with* Telfar, G.) Mixed Poisson-type processes with application in software reliability. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Helber, Stefan Approximate analysis of unreliable transfer lines with splits in the flow of material. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Hsu, Steen J. (*with* Yuang, Maria C.) A network reduction axiom for efficient computation of terminal-pair reliability. (English summary) **2001c:90016**
— (*with* Chen, Yu G.; Yuang, Maria C.) Terminal-pair reliability in ATM virtual path networks. (English summary)
Hwang, Frank K. *see* **Chang, Gerard J. et al., 2001k:90002**
Jain, Madhu (*with* Ghimire, R. P.) Reliability of repairable system with removable multi-repairmen. (English summary)
Jensen, Uwe[1] *see* **Aven, Terje, 2001a:60103**
Jiang, Li Ping *see* **Zhang, Zhi Hua[1]**
Jiao, Gui Mei Stochastic comparisons of the IFR distribution. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Karger, David R. A randomized fully polynomial time approximation scheme for the all-terminal network reliability problem. (English summary) **2001a:68114**

Kazakov, I. E. *see* **Buravlev, A. I., 2001c:93103**
Keizers, Joris (*with* Adan, I. J. B. F.; van der Wal, Jan) A queuing model for due date control in a multiserver repair shop. (English summary)
der Kiureghian, Armen *see* **Polak, Elijah et al., 2001e:90051**
Kolowrocki, Krzysztof An asymptotic approach to multistate systems reliability evaluation. (English summary) **2001e:60186**
Kouikoglou, Vassilis S. Sensitivity analysis and decomposition of unreliable production lines with blocking. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Kranakis, Evangelos *see* **Gąsieniec, Leszek et al., 2001c:90019**
Krizanc, Danny *see* **Gąsieniec, Leszek et al., 2001c:90019**
Kuznetsov, N. Yu. Application of the stratified sampling method for the solution of the knapsack problem. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:90049**
Lawless, Jerry F. Dynamic analysis of failures in repairable systems and software. (English summary) **2001j:62126**
Le Bihan, Hervé (*with* Dallery, Yves) A robust decomposition method for the analysis of production lines with unreliable machines and finite buffers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Lee, Shine-Der On solving unreliable planar location problems. (English summary)
Leung, Francis Kit-nam Inspection schedules when the lifetime distribution of a single-unit system is completely unknown. (English summary)
Li, Jingshan (*with* Meerkov, Semyon M.) Production variability in manufacturing systems: Bernoulli reliability case. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Liu, Zhen Xiao (*with* Sun, Yu Geng) A new method to enlarge the order of graphs and its impact on reliability of networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Luhmer, Alfred A principal-agent problem in continuous time. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Meerkov, Semyon M. *see* **Li, Jingshan, (2001b:90004)**
(Murthy, D. N. P.) *see* **Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008**
Muselli, Marco New improved bounds for reliability of consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems. (English summary) **2001k:60008**
Neuts, Marcel F. (*with* Pérez-Ocón, Rafael; Torres-Castro, Inmaculada) Repairable models with operating and repair times governed by phase type distributions. (English summary) **2001g:60222**
Oluyede, Broderick O. On some length biased inequalities for reliability measures. (English summary) **2001i:39024**
(Osaki, Shunji) *see* **Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008**
Özçelikyürek, Selma *see* **Özekici, Süleyman et al., 2001e:90154**
Özekici, Süleyman (*with* Altınel, İ. Kuban; Özçelikyürek, Selma) Testing of software with an operational profile. (English summary) **2001e:90154**
(Papadopoulos, Chrissoleon T.) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Pelc, Andrzej *see* **Gąsieniec, Leszek et al., 2001c:90019**
Pennetta, C. (*with* Reggiani, L.; Trefán, Gy.) A Monte Carlo percolative approach to reliability analysis of semiconductor structures. (English summary)
Pérez-Ocón, Rafael *see* **Neuts, Marcel F. et al., 2001g:60222**
Perkins, James R. (*with* Srikant, R.) Failure-prone production systems with uncertain demand. (English summary) **2001k:90021**
Polak, Elijah (*with* Wets, Roger J.-B.; der Kiureghian, Armen) On an approach to optimization problems with a probabilistic cost and or constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90051**
Polesskiĭ, V. P. A lower bound for the reliability of a network with a doubly connected structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94095**
Polycarpou, Marios M. Fault accommodation of a class of multivariable nonlinear dynamical systems using a learning approach. (English summary)
Reggiani, L. *see* **Pennetta, C. et al.**
Riccio, Laura (*with* Colbourn, Charles J.) Sharper bounds in adaptive group testing. (English summary)
Richter, Knut *see* **Dobos, Imre, 2001h:90024**
Roussignol, Michel *see* **Cocozza-Thivent, Christiane, 2001j:60160**
Roy, Dilip *see* **Chandra, Nimai Kumar**
Schmidt, Günter Joachim *see* **Albers, Susanne, (2001d:68020)**
Sethi, Suresh P. (*with* Zhang, Qing[1]) Asymptotic optimal controls in stochastic manufacturing systems with machine failures dependent on production rates. (English summary) **2001e:93077**
Sheu, Shey Huei *see* **Wang, Chih-Hsiung, 2001e:90006**
(Smith, J. MacGregor) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Sobel, Milton *see* **Ath, Yontha, 2001a:90009**
Srikant, R. *see* **Perkins, James R., 2001k:90021**
Sun, Yu Geng *see* **Liu, Zhen Xiao**
Telfar, G. *see* **Hayakawa, Yu, (2001a:90008)**
Torres-Castro, Inmaculada *see* **Neuts, Marcel F. et al., 2001g:60222**
Trefán, Gy. *see* **Pennetta, C. et al.**
Ungureanu-David, Elena *see* **Albeanu, Grigore**
Vanderperre, E. J. On hazard rates modelled by mixtures of exponential distributions. (English summary)
van der Wal, Jan *see* **Keizers, Joris et al.**
Wang, Chih-Hsiung (*with* Sheu, Shey Huei) Fast approach to the optimal production/PM policy. (English summary) **2001e:90006**
Wets, Roger J.-B. *see* **Polak, Elijah et al., 2001e:90051**
(Wilson, Richard J.) *see* **Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management, 2001a:90008**
Yan, Houmin *see* **Feng, You Yi, 2001j:90025**
Yuang, Maria C. *see* **Hsu, Steen J. et al., 2001c:90016**
Zhang, Hong[1] *see* **Chen, Zhong Su et al., (2001i:05003)**
Zhang, Qing[1] *see* **Sethi, Suresh P., 2001e:93077**
Zhang, Zhi Hua[1] (*with* Jiang, Li Ping) A Bayesian plan for testing of production acceptance in exponential case. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Gold Coast ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**
Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Samos Island ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**
Workshop:
Performance Evaluation and Optimization of Production Lines ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Stochastic Models in Engineering, Technology, and Management ★ Stochastic models in engineering, technology, and management. **2001a:90008**

90B30 Production models

Agarwal, Ramesh K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al.**
Ahmadi, Reza H. (*with* Matsuo, Hirofumi) A mini-line approach for pull production. (English summary)
Al-Khayyal, Faiz A. (*with* Griffin, Paul M.; Smith, Neale R.) Solution of a large-scale two-stage decision and scheduling problem using decomposition. (English summary)
Ayhan, Hayriye (*with* Schlegel, Sabine) Expansion formulae for characteristics of cumulative cost in finite horizon production models. (English summary)
Blanchini, Franco (*with* Miani, Stefano; Ukovich, Walter) Control of production-distribution systems with unknown inputs and system failures. (English summary) **2001h:90023**
— (*with* Miani, Stefano; Pesenti, Raffaele; Rinaldi, Franca; Ukovich, Walter) Robust control of production-distribution systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Shi, Peng; Agarwal, Ramesh K.) An application of robust control technique to manufacturing systems with uncertain processing time. (English summary)
Burman, Mitchell H. *see* **Gershwin, Stanley B., (2001b:90004)**
Cao, Jinhua *see* **Liu, Bin[5] et al., 2001f:90017**
Champagnat, Ronan (*with* Valette, Robert; Hochon, Jean-Claude; Pingaud, Hervé) Modeling, simulation and analysis of batch production systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:93005**)
Chang, Ping-Teng (*with* Lee, E. Stanley) A multisolution method for cell formation—exploring practical alternatives in group technology manufacturing. (English summary)
Chen, Jinfa (*with* Yao, David D.; Zheng, Shaohui) Optimal replenishment and rework with multiple unreliable supply sources. (English summary)
Chen, Miao-Sheng (*with* Lan, Chun-Hsiung) Two-stage production plan of probabilistic market demand with unreliable machines and obtainable working hour capacity. (English summary) **2001m:90033**
Ching, Wai Ki Circulant preconditioning for unreliable manufacturing systems with batch arrivals. (English summary) **2001e:90019**
Dallery, Yves *see* **Le Bihan, Hervé, (2001b:90004)** *and* **Liberopoulos, George, (2001b:90004)**
Dasci, Abdullah (*with* Verter, Vedat) A continuous model for production-distribution system design. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90005**)
Ding, Fong-Yuen *see* **Zhu, Jin[2]**
Djerid, Lamia (*with* Portmann, Marie-Claude) How to keep good schemata using cross-over operators for permutation problems. (English summary)
Dobos, Imre (*with* Richter, Knut) The integer EOQ repair and waste disposal model—further analysis. (English summary) **2001h:90024**
— *see also* **Kistner, Klaus-Peter, (2001e:90004)**
ElHafsi, Mohsen An operational decision model for lead-time and price quotation in congested manufacturing systems. (English summary)
Feng, You Yi (*with* Yan, Houmin) Optimal production control in a discrete manufacturing system with unreliable machines and random demands. (English summary) **2001j:90025**
Garcia, Alfredo (*with* Smith, Robert L.) Solving nonstationary infinite horizon stochastic production planning problems. (English summary) **2001h:90025**
Gerchak, Yigal *see* **Wang, Yunzeng, 2001f:90018** *and* **Grosfeld-Nir, Abraham et al.**
Gershwin, Stanley B. (*with* Burman, Mitchell H.) A decomposition method for analyzing inhomogeneous assembly/disassembly systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
— (*with* Schor, James E.) Efficient algorithms for buffer space allocation. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Golenko-Ginzburg, Dimitri (*with* Gonik, Aharon; Shimon, Sitniakovski) Two-level cost-optimization production control model under random disturbances. (English summary)
Gong, Qiguo *see* **Xiaobo, Zhao et al.**
Gonik, Aharon *see* **Golenko-Ginzburg, Dimitri et al.**
Gorbachevskaya, L. E. Two-level standardization problems under conditions when the optimal consumer choice is not unique. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90019**
Griffin, Paul M. *see* **Al-Khayyal, Faiz A. et al.**
Grosfeld-Nir, Abraham (*with* Gerchak, Yigal; He, Qi Ming[1]) Manufacturing to order with random yield and costly inspection. (English summary)
Gupta, Surendra M. (*with* Kavusturucu, Ayse) Production systems with interruptions, arbitrary topology and finite buffers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Gürkan, Gül Simulation optimization of buffer allocations in production lines with unreliable machines. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Hadjinicola, George C. *see* **Kumar, K. Ravi et al., 2001d:90027**
Hall, Nicholas G. (*with* Lesaoana, 'Maseka; Potts, Chris N.) Scheduling with fixed delivery dates. (English summary) **2001k:90020**
He, Qi Ming[1] *see* **Grosfeld-Nir, Abraham et al.**
van der Heeden, Mattijs *see* **Nobel, Rein D.**
Herer, Yale T. (*with* Shalom, Levi) The Kanban assignment problem—a non-integral approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Hochon, Jean-Claude *see* **Champagnat, Ronan et al., (2001h:93005)**
Hu, S. Jack *see* **Yang, Sheng[1] et al., (2001b:90004)**
Iimura, Kiyoaki *see* **Li, Xue et al., 2001d:90028**
Jacobson, Sheldon H. *see* **Sullivan, Kelly A.**
Kallrath, Josef *see* **Timpe, Christian H.**

Kavustarucu, Ayse *see* **Gupta, Surendra M., (2001b:90004)**
Kistner, Klaus-Peter (*with* Dobos, Imre) Optimal production-inventory strategies for a reverse logistics system. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Kogan, Konstantin Scheduling concurrent production over a finite planning horizon: polynomially solvable cases. (English summary) **2001d:90026**
Koike, Masayuki *see* **Yang, Yinsheng et al.**
Kouikoglou, Vassilis S. Sensitivity analysis and decomposition of unreliable production lines with blocking. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Krause, Ulrich A general principle of marked extraction. (English summary) **2001f:90016**
Kumar, K. Ravi (*with* Loomba, Arvinder P. S.; Hadjinicola, George C.) Marketing-production coordination in channels of distribution. (English summary) **2001d:90027**
Lan, Chun-Hsiung *see* **Chen, Miao-Sheng, 2001m:90033**
Le Bihan, Hervé (*with* Dallery, Yves) A robust decomposition method for the analysis of production lines with unreliable machines and finite buffers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Lee, E. Stanley *see* **Chang, Ping-Teng**
Lefebvre, Mario Risk-averse control of a three-dimensional wear process. (English summary) **2001e:90020**
Lesaoana, 'Maseka *see* **Hall, Nicholas G. et al., 2001k:90020**
Li, Jingshan (*with* Meerkov, Semyon M.) Production variability in manufacturing systems: Bernoulli reliability case. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Li, Quan Lin *see* **Sun, Yu et al.**
Li, Xue (*with* Yamazaki, Genji; Iimura, Kiyoaki) Order relations among the optimal values under three evaluation criteria and their applications. (English summary) **2001d:90028**
Liberopoulos, George (*with* Dallery, Yves) A unified framework for pull control mechanisms in multi-stage manufacturing systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Liu, Bin[5] (*with* Yue, De Quan; Cao, Jinhua; Wang, Huanqiu) Analysis of two-machine CONWIP system: matrix geometric solution. (English summary) **2001f:90017**
Loomba, Arvinder P. S. *see* **Kumar, K. Ravi et al., 2001d:90027**
Luo, Shizhuang The model of multi-link supply and demand system. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Benjiang *see* **Yang, Yinsheng et al.**
Matsuo, Hirofumi *see* **Ahmadi, Reza H.**
Meerkov, Semyon M. *see* **Li, Jingshan, (2001b:90004)**
Miani, Stefano *see* **Blanchini, Franco et al., 2001h:90023** *and* **(2001k:93004)**
Nakashima, Kenichi *see* **Xiaobo, Zhao et al.**
Nobel, Rein D. (*with* van der Heeden, Mattijs) A lost-sales production/inventory model with two discrete production modes. (English summary)
Papadopoulos, Chrissoleon T. *see* **Spinellis, Diomidis D., (2001b:90004)**
Paulré, Bernard *see* **Pereira, Javier**
Pereira, Javier (*with* Paulré, Bernard) Flexibility in manufacturing systems: a relational and a dynamic approach. (English summary)
Perkins, James R. (*with* Srikant, R.) Failure-prone production systems with uncertain demand. (English summary) **2001k:90021**
— *see also* **Shu, Chang, 2001m:90034**
Pesenti, Raffaele *see* **Blanchini, Franco et al., (2001k:93004)**
Pingaud, Hervé *see* **Champagnat, Ronan et al., (2001b:93005)**
Pinnoi, Anulark (*with* Wilhelm, Wilbert E.) Valid inequalities for a class of assembly system problems. (English summary) **2001d:90029**
Portmann, Marie-Claude *see* **Djerid, Lamia**
Potts, Chris N. *see* **Hall, Nicholas G. et al., 2001k:90020**
Presman, Ernst (*with* Sethi, Suresh P.; Zhang, Han Qin) Optimal production planning in stochastic jobshops with long-run average cost. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Richter, Knut *see* **Dobos, Imre, 2001h:90024**
Rinaldi, Franca *see* **Blanchini, Franco et al., (2001k:93004)**
Sawik, T. Mixed integer programming for scheduling flexible flow lines with limited intermediate buffers. (English summary)
Schlegel, Sabine *see* **Ayhan, Hayriye**
Schor, James E. *see* **Gershwin, Stanley B., (2001b:90004)**
Sethi, Suresh P. (*with* Zhang, Han Qin; Zhang, Qing[1]) Hierarchical production control in a stochastic N-machine flowshop with long-run average cost. (English summary) **2001j:90026**
— *see also* **Presman, Ernst et al., (2001e:90004)**
Shalom, Levi *see* **Herer, Yale T., (2001d:90007)**
Shi, Peng *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al.**
Shimon, Sitniakovski *see* **Golenko-Ginzburg, Dimitri et al.**
Shu, Chang (*with* Perkins, James R.) Optimal PHP production of multiple part-types on a failure-prone machine with quadratic buffer costs. (English summary) **2001m:90034**
Smith, Neale R. *see* **Al-Khayyal, Faiz A. et al.**
Smith, Robert L. *see* **Garcia, Alfredo, 2001h:90025**
Spinellis, Diomidis D. (*with* Papadopoulos, Chrissoleon T.) A simulated annealing approach for buffer allocation in reliable production lines. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Srikant, R. *see* **Perkins, James R., 2001k:90021**
Sullivan, Kelly A. (*with* Jacobson, Sheldon H.) Ordinal hill climbing algorithms for discrete manufacturing process design optimization problems. (English summary)
Sun, Yu (*with* Tan, Min; Li, Quan Lin) Study on production variance of flow line with repairable machines and finite buffers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Tan, Barış Asymptotic variance rate of the output in production lines with finite buffers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Tan, Min *see* **Sun, Yu et al.**
Timpe, Christian H. (*with* Kallrath, Josef) Optimal planning in large multi-site production networks. (English summary)
Ukovich, Walter *see* **Blanchini, Franco et al., 2001h:90023** *and* **(2001k:93004)**
Valette, Robert *see* **Champagnat, Ronan et al., (2001b:93005)**
Verter, Vedat *see* **Dasci, Abdullah, (2001b:90005)**
Wang, Huanqiu *see* **Liu, Bin[5] et al., 2001f:90017**
Wang, Yunzeng (*with* Gerchak, Yigal) Input control in a batch production system with lead times, due dates and random yields. (English summary) **2001f:90018**
Webster, Scott (*with* Weng, Z. Kevin) Improving repetitive manufacturing systems: model and insights. (English summary)
Weng, Z. Kevin *see* **Webster, Scott**
Wilhelm, Wilbert E. *see* **Pinnoi, Anulark, 2001d:90029**
Wu, Cheng[3] *see* **Yang, Sheng[1] et al., (2001b:90004)**
Xiaobo, Zhao (*with* Gong, Qiguo; Nakashima, Kenichi) Analysis of a production system in a general configuration. (English summary)
Yamazaki, Genji *see* **Li, Xue et al., 2001d:90028**
Yan, Hong-Sen[2] Hierarchical stochastic production planning with delay interaction. (English summary) **2001a:90019**
Yan, Houmin *see* **Feng, You Yi, 2001j:90025**
Yang, Sheng[1] (*with* Wu, Cheng[3]; Hu, S. Jack) Modeling and analysis of multi-stage transfer lines with unreliable machines and finite buffers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Yang, Yinsheng (*with* Ma, Benjiang; Koike, Masayuki) Efficiency-measuring DEA model for production system with k independent subsystems. (English summary)
Yao, David D. *see* **Chen, Jinfa et al.**
Yu, Su Min (*with* Zhang, Ren Zhong) Non-blocking optimal control of multi-entry multi-outlet series production lines with buffers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yue, De Quan *see* **Liu, Bin[5] et al., 2001f:90017**
Zhang, Han Qin *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001j:90026** *and* **Presman, Ernst et al., (2001e:90004)**
Zhang, Qing[1] *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001j:90026**
Zhang, Ren Zhong Period of processing of the multi-input nonblocking series production lines. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:90026**
— *see also* **Yu, Su Min**
Zheng, Shaohui *see* **Chen, Jinfa et al.**
Zhu, Jin[2] (*with* Ding, Fong-Yuen) A transformed two-stage method for reducing the part-usage variation and a comparison of the product-level and part-level solutions in sequencing mixed-model assembly lines. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 90B30

Adan, I. J. B. F. *see* **Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria et al., (2001b:90004)**
Ahmadi, Reza H. (*with* Roemer, Thomas A.; Wang, Robert H.) Structuring product development processes. (English summary)
Amir, Madjid (*with* Amir, Rabah; Jin, Jim) Sequencing R&D decisions in a two-period duopoly with spillovers. (English summary) **2001e:91107**
Amir, Rabah *see* **Amir, Madjid et al., 2001e:91107**
Ayhan, Hayriye (*with* Olsen, Tava Lennon) Scheduling of multi-class single-server queues under nontraditional performance measures. (English summary) **2001h:90017**
Babich, O. A. A dynamic problem of the synthesis of a production-transportation system with a treelike configuration of the components of a connected network. (Russian. Russian summary)
(Barros, L. L.) *see* **Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005**
Blázsik, Zoltán (*with* Holló, Csaba; Imreh, B.; Imreh, Csanád; Kovács, Zoltán[2]) On a well-solvable class of the PNS problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00015**)
Boronico, Jess Mathematical optimization in the management of services.
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Liu, Z. K.) Manufacturing systems with random breakdowns and deteriorating items. (English summary)
Boxma, O. J. (*with* Perry, David) A queueing model with dependence between service and interarrival times. (English summary) **2001j:90017**
(Brown, David) *see* **Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005**
Buitenhek, Ronald *see* **Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria et al., (2001b:90004)**
Chang, Hung-Chi *see* **Ouyang, Liang-Yuh**
Chen, Fangruo Optimal policies for multi-echelon inventory problems with batch ordering. (English summary) **2001i:90011**
Chen, Miao-Sheng (*with* Lan, Chun-Hsiung) Two-stage production with unreliable machine and finite working hour capacity. (English summary)
Chiarella, Carl (*with* He, Xue-Zhong) The dynamics of the cobweb when producers are risk averse learners. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Clifford, John J. (*with* Posner, Marc E.) High multiplicity in earliness-tardiness scheduling. (English summary) **2001g:90025**
Constantino, Miguel A polyhedral approach to a production planning problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Dickman, Bernard (*with* Wilamowsky, Yonah; Epstein, Sheldon) Multiple common due dates. (English summary)
Di Mascolo, M. *see* **Duri, C. et al., (2001b:90004)**
Dohi, Tadashi *see* **Okamura, Hiroyuki et al., (2001b:90003)**
Duenyas, Izak *see* **Iravani, Seyed M. R. et al., 2001j:90008**
Duri, C. (*with* Frein, Y.; Di Mascolo, M.) Comparison among three pull control policies: kanban, base stock, and generalized kanban. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
(Dyson, R. G.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Epstein, Sheldon *see* **Dickman, Bernard et al.**
de Farias, I. R., Jr. (*with* Johnson, Ellis L.; Nemhauser, George L.) A generalized assignment problem with special ordered sets: a polyhedral approach. (English summary) **2001i:90123**
Fedotkin, M. A. *see* **Litvak, N. V.**
Fleischmann, Moritz *see* **Heisig, Gerald, (2001i:90009)**
Frein, Y. *see* **Duri, C. et al., (2001b:90004)**
Garcia, Alfredo (*with* Smith, Robert L.) Solving nonstationary infinite horizon dynamic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001a:49005**
(Gershwin, Stanley B.) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Gordon, V. S. (*with* Verner, F.; Yanushkevich, O. A.) On the problem of minimizing the weighted number of delayed jobs with strict deadlines and due processing times. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Grishagin, V. A. (*with* Sergeev, Yaroslav D.; Silipo, D. B.) Firms' R&D decisions under incomplete information. (English summary) **2001j:91089**
Günalay, Yavuz *see* **Gupta, Diwakar et al.**
Gupta, Diwakar (*with* Günalay, Yavuz; Srinivasan, Mandyam M.) The relationship

between preventive maintenance and manufacturing system performance. (English summary)
(Haasis, Hans-Dietrich) *see* **Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009**
He, Xue-Zhong *see* **Chiarella, Carl, (2001e:90004)**
Heisig, Gerald (*with* Fleischmann, Moritz) Planning stability in a product recovery system. (English and German summaries) (*see* **2001i:90009**)
Holló, Csaba *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
van Houtum, Geert-Jan *see* **Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria et al., (2001b:90004)**
Hsu, Hsi-Mei (*with* Wang, Wen-Pai) Possibilistic programming in production planning of assemble-to-order environments. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Iida, Tetsuo The nonstationary infinite horizon production-inventory problem with uncertain capacity and uncertain demand. (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Imreh, B. *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Imreh, Csanád *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
(Inderfurth, Karl) *see* **Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009**
Iravani, Seyed M. R. (*with* Duenyas, Izak; Olsen, Tava Lennon) A production/inventory system subject to failure with limited repair capacity. (English summary) **2001j:90008**
Jin, Jim *see* **Amir, Madjid et al., 2001e:91107**
Johnson, Ellis L. *see* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al., 2001i:90123**
Khmelnitsky, Eugene (*with* Kogan, Konstantin; Maimon, Oded) A time-decomposition method for sequence-dependent setup scheduling under pressing demand conditions. (English summary) **2001c:90029**
Kijima, Masaaki (*with* Takimoto, Tetsu) A (T, S) inventory/production system with limited production capacity and uncertain demands. (English summary) **2001c:90015**
Kogan, Konstantin *see* **Khmelnitsky, Eugene et al., 2001c:90029**
Kovács, Zoltán[2] *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**
Lan, Chun-Hsiung *see* **Chen, Miao-Sheng**
Lee, Chung-Yee (*with* Leon, V. J.) Machine scheduling with a rate-modifying activity. (English summary) **2001h:90030**
Leon, V. J. *see* **Lee, Chung-Yee, 2001h:90030**
Litvak, N. V. (*with* Fedotkin, M. A.) A probabilistic model of the adaptive control of conflict flows. A qualitative and numerical investigation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Liu, Patrick H. A comparative study of three tool replacement/operation sequencing strategies in a flexible manufacturing system. (English summary) **2001e:90027**
Liu, Yi-Hsin *see* **Wang, Qian[2] et al., 2001b:90088**
Liu, Z. K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir**
Luce, R. Duncan (*with* Marley, Anthony A. J.) Separable and additive representations of binary gambles of gains. (English summary) **2001h:91040**
Maimon, Oded *see* **Khmelnitsky, Eugene et al., 2001c:90029**
Mailozzi, Lina *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., (2001g:91005)**
Marley, Anthony A. J. *see* **Luce, R. Duncan, 2001h:91040**
Martínez-Córcoles, Francisco *see* **Rivier, Michel et al., 2001m:91117**
Muckstadt, John A. *see* **Rappold, James A.**
Mukherjee, Arijit Technology transfer with commitment. (English summary) **2001m:91116**
Murr, Michael R. (*with* Prékopa, András) Solution of a product substitution problem using stochastic programming. (English summary)
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al., 2001i:90123**
Nenakhov, E. I. On one method of finding the equilibrium state. (English summary) **2001f:91055**
Ohashi, Mamoru Ergodic control problems for optimal stochastic production planning with production constraints. (English summary) **2001b:93083**
Okamura, Hiroyuki (*with* Dohi, Tadashi; Osaki, Shunji) The optimal auto sleep scheduling for a computer system with batch arrival of transactions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Olsen, Tava Lennon *see* **Ayhan, Hayriye, 2001h:90017** *and* **Iravani, Seyed M. R. et al., 2001j:90008**
Osaki, Shunji *see* **Okamura, Hiroyuki et al., (2001b:90003)**
Ouyang, Liang-Yuh Mixture inventory model involving setup cost reduction with a service level constraint. (English summary)
— (*with* Chang, Hung-Chi) Lead time variability reduction on EMQ model with imperfect production process. (English summary)
(Papadopoulos, Chrissoleon T.) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Perry, David *see* **Boxma, O. J., 2001j:90017**
(Podinovski, Victor V.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Posner, Marc E. *see* **Clifford, John J., 2001g:90025**
Prékopa, András *see* **Murr, Michael R.**
Ramos, Andrés *see* **Rivier, Michel et al., 2001m:91117**
Rangan, A. *see* **Sarada, G.**
Rappold, James A. (*with* Muckstadt, John A.) A computationally efficient approach for determining inventory levels in a capacitated multiechelon production-distribution system. (English summary)
(Riley, Michael J.) *see* **Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005**
Rivier, Michel (*with* Ventosa, Mariano; Ramos, Andrés; Martínez-Córcoles, Francisco; Toscano, Ángel Chiarri) A generation operation planning model in deregulated electricity markets based on the complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001m:91117**
Roemer, Thomas A. *see* **Ahmadi, Reza H. et al.**
Sarada, G. (*with* Rangan, A.) Maintenance of deteriorating systems subject to shocks. (English summary)
Sergeev, Yaroslav D. *see* **Grishagin, V. A. et al., 2001j:91089**
Sethi, Suresh P. (*with* Zhang, Han Qin; Zhang, Qing[1]) Hierarchical production control in a stochastic N-machine flowshop with limited buffers. (English summary) **2001c:93114**
— (*with* Zhang, Han Qin; Zhang, Qing[1]) Hierarchical production control in dynamic stochastic jobshops with long-run average cost. (English summary) **2001e:93004**
Shakhnov, I. F. ★ Согласование решений в сложных системах. Модель ЭСУР. (Russian. Russian summary) [Consistent solutions in complex systems. The efficiency of technological systems under risk conditions model]
(Shale, E. A.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Shamardin, Yu. V. On a two-level location problem with constraints on the volume of production. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90033**
Silipo, D. B. *see* **Grishagin, V. A. et al., 2001j:91089**
(Smith, J. MacGregor) *see* **Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines, 2001b:90004**
Smith, Robert L. *see* **Garcia, Alfredo, 2001a:49005**
(Spengler, Thomas) *see* **Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009**
Srinivasan, Mandyam M. *see* **Gupta, Diwakar et al.**
Strusevich, V. A. Group technology approach to the open shop scheduling problem with batch setup times. (English summary) **2001a:90022**
Takimoto, Tetsu *see* **Kijima, Masaaki, 2001c:90015**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., (2001g:91005)**
Toscano, Ángel Chiarri *see* **Rivier, Michel et al., 2001m:91117**
Vanderbeck, François Exact algorithm for minimising the number of setups in the one-dimensional cutting stock problem. (English summary) **2001j:90079**
Ventosa, Mariano *see* **Rivier, Michel et al., 2001m:91117**
Verner, F. *see* **Gordon, V. S. et al.**
Voorneveld, Mark (*with* Tijs, S. H.; Mallozzi, Lina) Sequential production situations and potentials. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Voznyuk, I. P. An approximation algorithm for the location problem on a maximum with bounded quantities of production and facilities. (Russian)
Wang, Qian[2] (*with* Yang, Fengmei; Wang, Shou Yang; Liu, Yi-Hsin) Bilevel programs with multiple followers. (English summary) **2001b:90088**
Wang, Robert H. *see* **Ahmadi, Reza H. et al.**
Wang, Shou Yang *see* **Wang, Qian[2] et al., 2001b:90088**
Wang, Wen-Pai *see* **Hsu, Hsi-Mei, (2001i:90010)**
Wilamowsky, Yonah *see* **Dickman, Bernard et al.**
Yang, Fengmei *see* **Wang, Qian[2] et al., 2001b:90088**
Yanushkevich, O. A. *see* **Gordon, V. S. et al.**
Zhang, Han Qin *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001c:93114** *and* **2001e:93004**
Zhang, Qing[1] *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001c:93114** *and* **2001e:93004**
Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria (*with* Adan, I. J. B. F.; Buitenhek, Ronald; van Houtum, Geert-Jan) Capacity analysis of an automated kit transportation system. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Coventry ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Data envelopment analysis ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Global view of industrial logistics ★ A global view of industrial logistics. **2001h:90005**
Institute:
Data Envelopment Analysis: 20 years on ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Operations research in environmental management ★ Operations research in environmental management. **2001i:90009**
Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Samos Island ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**
Workshop:
Performance Evaluation and Optimization of Production Lines ★ Performance evaluation and optimization of production lines. **2001b:90004**

90B35 Scheduling theory, deterministic [see also 68M20]

Aarts, Emile H. L. *see* **Verhaegh, W. F. J. et al., 2001b:90031**
Afrati, F. N. (*with* Bampis, Evripidis; Kenyon, Claire M.; Milis, I.) Scheduling on a constant number of machines. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68020**)
Agnetis, A. Scheduling no-wait robotic cells with two and three machines. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
— (*with* Smriglio, S.) Optimal assignment of high multiplicity flight plans to dispatchers. (English summary) **2001b:90020**
Ahmadi, Reza H. (*with* Roemer, Thomas A.; Wang, Robert H.) Structuring product development processes. (English summary)
Ahn, Tacho *see* **Erenguc, S. Selcuk et al.**
van den Akker, J. M. (*with* Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer; van de Velde, S. L.) Parallel machine scheduling by column generation. (English summary) **2001b:90021**
Albers, Susanne (*with* Schmidt, Günter Joachim) Scheduling with unexpected machine breakdowns. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68020**)
Albrecht, Andreas *see* **Steinhöfel, Kathleen et al., 2001d:90044**
Alfares, Hesham K. Dual-based optimization of cyclic three-day workweek scheduling. (English summary)
(Álvarez-Valdés, R.) *see* **Kaefer, Frederick, 2001g:90027**
Amaro, Carlos C. (*with* Baruah, Sanjoy K.; Marlowe, Thomas J.; Stoyenko, Alexander D.) Non-preemptive scheduling to maximize the minimum intercompletion time. (English summary) **2001i:90026**
Armentano, Vinicius A. *see* **Mazzini, Renata**
Ascheuer, Norbert (*with* Krumke, Sven O.; Rambau, Jörg) Online dial-a-ride problems: minimizing the completion time. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68024**)
Avidor, A. (*with* Azar, Yossi; Sgall, Jiří) Ancient and new algorithms for load balancing in the l_p norm. (English summary) **2001h:90027**
Azar, Yossi (*with* Epstein, Leah) On-line scheduling with precedence constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68005**)
— *see also* **Avidor, A. et al., 2001h:90027**
Azizoğlu, Meral (*with* Çakmak, Ergin; Kondakci, Suna) A flexible flowshop problem with total flow time minimization. (English summary)
Bachman, Aleksander (*with* Janiak, Adam) Scheduling deteriorating jobs with ready times. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
— (*with* Janiak, Adam) Minimizing maximum lateness under linear deterioration. (English summary) **2001d:90030**
Bagga, P. C. (*with* Bhambani, Ambika) Special class of flowshop sequencing problems. (English summary)

— (*with* Bhambani, Ambika) Bicriteria in a two-stage flowshop scheduling problem. (English summary)
Baker, Kenneth R. (*with* Magazine, Michael J.) Minimizing maximum lateness with job families. (English summary) **2001d:90031**
Balakrishnan, Subramaniam *see* **El-Bouri, Ahmed et al.**
Bampis, Evripidis *see* **Afrati, F. N. et al., (2001d:68020)**
Bank, J. (*with* Werner, Frank) Heuristic algorithms for unrelated parallel machine scheduling with a common due date, release dates, and linear earliness and tardiness penalties. (English summary) **2001m:90035**
Baptiste, Philippe Scheduling equal-length jobs on identical parallel machines. (English summary) **2001a:90020**
— Batching identical jobs. (English summary) **2001m:90036**
Bar-Noy, Amotz (*with* Guha, Sudipto; Naor, Joseph; Schieber, Baruch) Approximating the throughput of multiple machines under real-time scheduling (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Baruah, Sanjoy K. *see* **Amaro, Carlos C. et al., 2001i:90026**
Bauer, Andreas (*with* Bullnheimer, Bernd; Hartl, Richard F.; Strauß, Christine) Minimizing total tardiness on a single machine using ant colony optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90021**
Bautista, Joaquín (*with* Companys, Ramon; Corominas, Albert) Note on cyclic sequences in the product rate variation problem. (English summary) **2001h:90028**
Bhambani, Ambika *see* **Bagga, P. C.**
Bhatia, Randeep (*with* Khuller, Samir; Naor, Joseph) The loading time scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001e:90022**
Błażewicz, Jacek (*with* Drozdowski, Maciej; Formanowicz, Piotr; Kubiak, Wiesław; Schmidt, Günter Joachim) Scheduling preemptable tasks on parallel processors with limited availability. (English summary) **2001d:90032**
Boctor, Fayez F. *see* **Ouenniche, Jamal**
Brãsel, Heidemarie (*with* Harborth, Martin; Tautenhahn, Thomas; Willenius, Per) On the set of solutions of the open shop problem. (English summary) **2001b:90022**
Brucker, Peter (*with* Knust, Sigrid) Complexity results for single-machine problems with positive finish-start time-lags. (English summary) **2001b:90023**
— (*with* Knust, Sigrid; Roper, Duncan; Zinder, Yakov) Scheduling UET task systems with concurrency on two parallel identical processors. (English summary) **2001m:90037**
Brüggemann, Wolfgang (*with* Jahnke, Hermann) The discrete lot-sizing and scheduling problem: complexity and modification for batch availability. (English summary) **2001j:90027a**
— (*with* Jahnke, Hermann) Erratum to: "The discrete lot-sizing and scheduling problem: complexity and modification for batch availability". **2001j:90027b**
Bullnheimer, Bernd *see* **Bauer, Andreas et al., 2001e:90021**
Burdett, R. L. (*with* Kozan, Erhan) Evolutionary algorithms for flowshop sequencing with non-unique jobs. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Cai, Xiao-Qiang *see* **Zhang, Guo Chuan et al., 2001m:90050**
Çakmak, Ergin *see* **Azizoğlu, Meral et al.**
Carlier, Jacques (*with* Néron, Emmanuel) An exact method for solving the multi-processor flow-shop. (English summary) **2001d:90033**
Chand, Suresh[1] (*with* McClurg, Tim; Ward, James E.) A model for parallel machine replacement with capacity expansion. (English summary) **2001d:90034**
Chauvet, Fabrice (*with* Levner, E. V.; Meyzin, Leonid K.; Proth, Jean-Marie) On-line scheduling in a surface treatment system. (English summary)
Chen, Jianer (*with* Miranda, Antonio) A polynomial time approximation scheme for general multiprocessor job scheduling (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Chen, Quan Le (*with* Sun, Shi Jie) An earliness and tardiness problem in single machine scheduling with a common due window. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:90027**
— *see also* **Sun, Shi Jie et al.**
Chen, Shi Ping[3] (*with* Zhang, Guo Chuan) On-line scheduling on two parallel machines where jobs arrive over time. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chen, Xin Meng *see* **Ling, Yong Hong et al.**
Chen, Zhi-Long *see* **Lee, Chung-Yee, 2001d:90039**
Cheng, Jinliang (*with* Steiner, George; Stephenson, Paul A.) A computational study with a new algorithm for the three-machine permutation flow-shop problem with release times. (English summary)
Cheng, T. C. Edwin (*with* Ding, Qing[2]) Single machine scheduling with deadlines and increasing rates of processing times. (English summary) **2001c:90024**
— (*with* Janiak, Adam) A permutation flow-shop scheduling problem with convex models of operation processing times. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
— (*with* Wang, Guoqing) An improved heuristic for two-machine flowshop scheduling with an availability constraint. (English summary) **2001d:90035**
— *see also* **Yeung, W. K. et al., 2001j:90032**
Chern, Maw-Sheng *see* **Yang, Dar-Li, 2001b:90032**
Chernykh, I. D. *see* **Kononov, Aleksandr Veniaminovich et al., 2001b:90027**
Chrétienne, Philippe *see* **Tayachi, Dalila et al.**
(Christofides, Nicos) *see* **Kaefer, Frederick, 2001g:90027**
Chudak, Fabián A. (*with* Hochbaum, Dorit S.) A half-integral linear programming relaxation for scheduling precedence-constrained jobs on a single machine. (English summary) **2001c:90025**
Chwa, Kyung-Yong *see* **Lee, Jae-Ha, 2001h:90031**
Clifford, John J. (*with* Posner, Marc E.) High multiplicity in earliness-tardiness scheduling. (English summary) **2001g:90025**
— (*with* Posner, Marc E.) Parallel machine scheduling with high multiplicity. (English summary) **2001m:90038**
Co, Henry C. (*with* Sharafali, Moosa; Goh, Mark) Scheduling part-families under FMS: to mix or not to mix? (English summary)
Companys, Ramon *see* **Bautista, Joaquín et al., 2001h:90028**
Conway, Daniel G. *see* **Erenguc, S. Selcuk et al.**
Corominas, Albert *see* **Bautista, Joaquín et al., 2001h:90028**
Crama, Y. (*with* Kats, Vladimir; van de Klundert, J.; Levner, E. V.) Cyclic scheduling in robotic flowshops. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Crescenzi, Pierluigi (*with* Deng, Xiaotie; Papadimitriou, Christos H.) On approximating a scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Deng, Han Yuan *see* **Li, Rong Heng**
Deng, Xiaotie (*with* Poon, Chung Keung; Zhang, Yu Zhong) Approximation algorithms in batch processing. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68007**)
— *see also* **Crescenzi, Pierluigi et al., (2001c:90005)**
Detti, P. (*with* Pacciarelli, D.) A branch and bound algorithm for the minimum storage-time sequencing problem. (English summary) **2001m:90039**
Dhamala, Tanka Nath Mathematical models and algorithms for certain open shop problems with unit processing times. (English summary) **2001i:90028**
Dickman, Bernard (*with* Wilamowsky, Yonah; Epstein, Sheldon) Multiple common due dates. (English summary)
Dileepan, Parthasarati Single machine scheduling with two job classes: minimizing maximum lateness. (English summary)
Ding, Ji Huan (*with* Liu, Li Li; Jiang, Bao Shan; Zhang, Yu Zhong) The complexity of $1|B, r_j \in \{0, r\}|\sum C_j$ and a 2-approximation algorithm. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ding, Qing[2] *see* **Cheng, T. C. Edwin, 2001c:90024**
Dobson, Gregory (*with* Nambimadom, Ramakrishnan S.) The batch loading and scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001m:90040**
Dohi, Tadashi *see* **Okamura, Hiroyuki et al., (2001b:90003)**
Dorndorf, U. (*with* Pesch, Erwin; Phan Huy, Toàn) A branch-and-bound algorithm for the resource-constrained project scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001k:90022**
Dósa, György Generalized multifit-type methods. II. (Hungarian. English and Hungarian summaries)
Drobouchevitch, Inna G. (*with* Strusevich, V. A.) Heuristics for the two-stage job shop scheduling problem with a bottleneck machine. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
— (*with* Strusevich, V. A.) Two-stage open shop scheduling with a bottleneck machine. (English summary) **2001h:90029**
Drozdowski, Maciej *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., 2001d:90032**
El-Bouri, Ahmed (*with* Balakrishnan, Subramaniam; Popplewell, Neil) Sequencing jobs on a single machine: a neural network approach. (English summary)
Elmaghraby, Salah E. *see* **Yao, Ming-Jong**
El Sakkout, Hani (*with* Wallace, Mark Glossop) Probe backtrack search for minimal perturbation in dynamic scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90006**)
Epstein, Leah A note on on-line scheduling with precedence constraints on identical machines. (English summary)
— *see also* **Azar, Yossi, (2001f:68005)**
Epstein, Sheldon *see* **Dickman, Bernard et al.**
Erenguc, S. Selcuk (*with* Ahn, Taeho; Conway, Daniel G.) The resource constrained project scheduling problem with multiple crashable modes: an exact solution method. (English summary)
Ernst, Andreas T. *see* **Krishnamoorthy, Mohan, (2001j:90006)**
Espelage, Wolfgang (*with* Wanke, Egon) Movement optimization in flow shop processing with buffers. (English summary) **2001f:90019**
Etzioni, Oren (*with* Hanks, Steve; Jiang, Tao[1]; Madani, Omid) Optimal information gathering on the internet with time and cost constraints. (English summary) **2001c:90026**
Fagerholt, Kjetil Ship scheduling with soft time windows: an optimisation based approach. (English summary)
Finn, G. S. Solution of the problem of resource allocation on graphs. (Russian. English summary)
Fizzano, Perry (*with* Swanson, Steven) Scheduling classes on a college campus. (English summary) **2001e:90023**
Formanowicz, Piotr *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., 2001d:90032**
Fotakis, Dimitris A. (*with* Spirakis, Paul G.) Machine partitioning and scheduling under fault-tolerance constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90029**
França, Paulo M. (*with* Mendes, Alexandre; Moscato, Pablo) A memetic algorithm for the total tardiness single machine scheduling problem. (English summary)
Galiber, Flavius, III *see* **Pemberton, Joseph C., (2001i:90007)**
Garg, Naveen (*with* Jain, Sachin; Swamy, Chaitanya) A randomized algorithm for flow shop scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68010**)
Gendreau, Michel (*with* Laporte, Gilbert; Guimarães, Eduardo Morais) A divide and merge heuristic for the multiprocessor scheduling problem with sequence dependent setup times. (English summary)
Gerodimos, Alex E. (*with* Glass, Celia A.; Potts, Chris N.) Scheduling the production of two-component jobs on a single machine. (English summary) **2001e:90024**
— *see also* **Wagelmans, A. P. M., 2001j:90031**
Gimadi, È. Kh. (*with* Zalyubovskiĭ, V. V.; Sevast'yanov, S. V.) Polynomial solvability of scheduling problems with storable resources and directive deadlines. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90030**
Glass, Celia A. (*with* Shafransk ĭ, Ya. M.; Strusevich, V. A.) Scheduling for parallel dedicated machines with a single server. (English summary) **2001e:90027**
— *see also* **Gerodimos, Alex E. et al., 2001e:90024**
Glynn, Peter W. *see* **Xia, Cathy H. et al., 2001h:90036**
Goemans, Michel X. (*with* Wein, Joel M.; Williamson, David P.) A 1.47-approximation algorithm for a preemptive single-machine scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001b:90024**
— (*with* Williamson, David P.) Two-dimensional Gantt charts and a scheduling algorithm of Lawler. (English summary) **2001k:90023**
Goh, Mark *see* **Co, Henry C. et al.**
Goldman, Sally A. (*with* Parwatikar, Jyoti; Suri, Subhash) Online scheduling with hard deadlines. (English summary) **2001b:90025**
Gordon, V. S. (*with* Werner, Frank; Yanushkevich, O. A.) Scheduling with deadlines and nested processing intervals for a single machine. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Goren, Shai *see* **Rabinowitz, Gad et al.**
Grabowski, Jozef (*with* Pempera, Jarosław) Sequencing of jobs in some production system. (English summary) **2001d:90036**
Guan, Xiao Hong *see* **Wei, Jun Hu et al.**
Guha, Sudipto (*with* Moss, Anna; Naor, Joseph; Schieber, Baruch) Efficient recovery from power outage (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)

— *see also* **Bar-Noy, Amotz et al., (2001f:68004)**
Guimarães, Eduardo Morais *see* **Gendreau, Michel et al.**
Guinand, Frédéric (*with* Trystram, Denis) Scheduling UET trees with communication delays on two processors. (English summary) **2001c:90028**
Gupta, Jatinder N. D. (*with* Lauff, Volker; Werner, Frank) On the solution of 2-machine flow shop problems with a common due date. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
— (*with* Ruiz-Torres, Alex J.) Minimizing makespan subject to minimum total flow-time on identical parallel machines. (English summary)
Gupta, S. K. S. (*with* Srimani, Pradip K.) Scheduling independent jobs for torus connected networks with/without link contention. (English summary) **2001b:90026**
Haddadi, Salim (*with* Sarma, Garigipati V.) An heuristic approach for assigning multi-job adopted machines. (English, French and Arabic summaries)
Han, Bing *see* **Xu, Zhi et al.**
Han, Sang-Su *see* **Lee, Kyo-Won et al., 2001d:90040**
Han, Zong Fen *see* **He, Li Gang et al.**
Hanks, Steve *see* **Etzioni, Oren et al., 2001c:90026**
Hannebauer, Markus A formalization of autonomous dynamic reconfiguration in distributed constraint satisfaction. (English summary) **2001i:90031**
Harborth, Martin *see* **Bräsel, Heidemarie et al., 2001b:90022**
Hartl, Richard F. *see* **Bauer, Andreas et al., 2001e:90021**
He, Li Gang (*with* Han, Zong Fen; Qin, Xiao; Pang, Li Ping) A real-time task scheduling algorithm based on a directed acyclic graph. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
He, Yong[1] Uniform machine scheduling with machine available constraints. (English summary)
— (*with* Min, Xiao) On-line uniform machine scheduling with rejection. (English summary) **2001g:90026**
— An approximation algorithm for a parallel machine scheduling problem with constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Henz, Martin Scheduling a major college basketball conference—revisited. (English summary)
Hochbaum, Dorit S. *see* **Chudak, Fabián A., 2001c:90025**
Hong, Tzung-Pei (*with* Wang, Tzu-Tin) Fuzzy flexible flow shops at two machine centers for continuous fuzzy domains. (English summary)
Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer (*with* Potts, Chris N.; Woeginger, Gerhard J.) On-line scheduling on a single machine: maximizing the number of early jobs. (English summary) **2001j:90028**
— (*with* van de Velde, S. L.) Scheduling with target start times. (English summary) **2001k:90024**
— *see also* **van den Akker, J. M. et al., 2001b:90021**
Hu, Bao-Sheng *see* **Wei, Jun Hu et al.**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Kogan, Konstantin, 2001d:90037**
Imreh, Csanád (*with* Noga, John) Scheduling with machine cost. (English summary) (*see* 2001d:68020)
Ishii, Hiroaki[1] *see* **Lee, Kyo-Won et al., 2001d:90040**
Iwanowski, Daniel (*with* Janiak, Adam; Rogala, Adrian) Scheduling jobs with start time and resource dependent processing times. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Jahnke, Hermann *see* **Brüggemann, Wolfgang, 2001j:90027a** *and* **2001j:90027b**
Jain, Sachin *see* **Garg, Naveen et al., (2001d:68010)**
Janiak, Adam *see* **Bachman, Aleksander, 2001d:90030**; (**2001a:90005**); **Iwanowski, Daniel et al., (2001a:90005)** *and* **Cheng, T. C. Edwin, (2001g:90009)**
Jansen, Klaus (*with* Solis-Oba, Roberto; Sviridenko, M. I.) Makespan minimization in job shops: a polynomial time approximation scheme. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
— (*with* Porkolab, Lorant) Improved approximation schemes for scheduling unrelated parallel machines. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
— (*with* Solis-Oba, Roberto; Sviridenko, M. I.) Linear time approximation schemes for shop scheduling problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Jiang, Bao Shan *see* **Ding, Ji Huan et al.**
Jiang, Tao[1] *see* **Etzioni, Oren et al., 2001c:90026**
Józefowska, Joanna (*with* Zimniak, Arkadiusz) Scheduling a flow shop to minimize the maximal lateness under arbitrary precedence constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90025**
— (*with* Mika, Marek; Różycki, Rafał; Waligóra, Grzegorz; Węglarz, Jan) Solving the discrete-continuous project scheduling problem via its discretization. (English summary) **2001m:90041**
Kaefer, Frederick A note on: "Project scheduling with resource constraints: a branch and bound approach" [European J. Oper. Res. **29** (1987), no. 3, 262–273; MR 88c:90070] by N. Christofides, R. Álvarez-Valdés and J. M. Tamarit. (English summary) **2001g:90027**
Karger, David R. (*with* Stein, Cliff; Wein, Joel M.) Scheduling algorithms. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Kats, Vladimir *see* **Crama, Y. et al., (2001g:90009)**
Kenyon, Claire M. *see* **Afrati, F. N. et al., (2001d:68020)**
Khmelnitsky, Eugene (*with* Kogan, Konstantin; Maimon, Oded) A time-decomposition method for sequence-dependent setup scheduling under pressing demand conditions. (English summary) **2001c:90029**
Khuller, Samir *see* **Bhatia, Randeep et al., 2001e:90022**
Kilby, Philip (*with* Prosser, Patrick; Shaw, Paul) A comparison of traditional and constraint-based heuristic methods on vehicle routing problems with side constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90006**)
Kim, Chae-Bogk *see* **Seo, Jong Hwa et al., 2001k:90026**
Kim, Yeong-Dae *see* **Park, Moon-Won, 2001d:90042**
Kim, Young Hwan *see* **Sung, Chang Sup et al., 2001e:90032**
Klein, Robert[2] (*with* Scholl, Armin) PROGRESS: optimally solving the generalized resource-constrained project scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001m:90042**
van de Klundert, J. *see* **Crama, Y. et al., (2001g:90009)**
Knust, Sigrid *see* **Brucker, Peter et al., 2001b:90023** *and* **2001m:90037**
Kogan, Konstantin (*with* Ibaraki, Toshihide) Optimal scheduling in parallel and serial manufacturing systems via the maximum principle. (English summary) **2001d:90037**
— *see also* **Khmelnitsky, Eugene et al., 2001c:90029**
Kondakci, Suna *see* **Azizoğlu, Meral et al.**
Kononov, Aleksandr Veniaminovich (*with* Sevast'yanov, S. V.; Chernykh, I. D.) When difference in machine loads leads to efficient scheduling in open shops. (English summary) **2001b:90027**
Koulamas, Christos *see* **Kyparisis, George J., 2001d:90038**
Kovalëv, M. Ya. *see* **Potts, Chris N., 2001e:90029**
Kozan, Erhan *see* **Burdett, R. L., (2001c:90007)**
Kravchenko, Svetlana A. Minimizing the number of late jobs for the two-machine unit-time job-shop scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001b:90028**
Krishnamoorthy, Mohan (*with* Ernst, Andreas T.) The personnel task scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Krumke, Sven O. *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., (2001d:68024)**
Kubiak, Wieslaw *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., 2001d:90032**
Kyparisis, George J. (*with* Koulamas, Christos) Flow shop and open shop scheduling with a critical machine and two operations per job. (English summary) **2001d:90038**
Lancia, Giuseppe Scheduling jobs with release dates and tails on two unrelated parallel machines to minimize the makespan. (English summary) **2001e:90026**
Laporte, Gilbert *see* **Gendreau, Michel et al.**
Lauff, Volker *see* **Gupta, Jatinder N. D. et al., (2001a:90005)**
Layfield, Colin J. *see* **Smith, Barbara M. et al., (2001i:90007)**
Lee, Chung-Yee (*with* Chen, Zhi-Long) Scheduling jobs and maintenance activities on parallel machines. (English summary) **2001d:90039**
— (*with* Leon, V. J.) Machine scheduling with a rate-modifying activity. (English summary) **2001h:90030**
Lee, Dong Hoon[2] *see* **Seo, Jong Hwa et al., 2001k:90026**
Lee, Jae-Ha (*with* Chwa, Kyung-Yong) Online scheduling of parallel communications with individual deadlines. (English summary) **2001h:90031**
Lee, Kyo-Won (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]; Han, Sang-Su; Miyazaki, Shigeji) Single machine scheduling problem with flexible processing times. (English summary) **2001d:90040**
Leon, V. J. *see* **Lee, Chung-Yee, 2001h:90030**
Levin, Vitalīĭ Il'ich On the Bellman-Johnson problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90029**
Levner, E. V. *see* **Chauvet, Fabrice et al.** *and* **Crama, Y. et al., (2001g:90009)**
Li, C. A. *see* **Tseng, Chung-Li et al., 2001f:90021**
Li, Rong Heng (*with* Yue, Minyi) A tighter bound for FFD algorithm. (English summary) **2001m:90043**
— (*with* Deng, Han Yuan) On-line and semi on-line ordering algorithms for single machine scheduling. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liaw, Ching-Fang A hybrid genetic algorithm for the open shop scheduling problem. (English summary)
Ling, Yong Hong (*with* Wu, Si; Chen, Xin Meng) The RIPS parallel scheduling algorithm based on a tree topology distributed system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lippens, P. E. R. *see* **Verhaegh, W. F. J. et al., 2001b:90031**
Liu, Jiyin (*with* Reeves, Colin R.) Constructive and composite heuristic solutions to the $P//\sum C_i$ scheduling problem. (English summary)
Liu, Li Li *see* **Ding, Ji Huan et al.**
Liu, Min (*with* Wu, Cheng[3]) Hybrid genetic algorithm method for identical parallel machine earliness/tardiness scheduling problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Patrick H. A comparative study of three tool replacement/operation sequencing strategies in a flexible manufacturing system. (English summary) **2001e:90027**
Liu, Zhaohui (*with* Yu, Wenci) Minimizing the number of late jobs under the group technology assumption. (English summary) **2001d:90041**
— (*with* Yu, Wenci) Scheduling one batch processor subject to job release dates. (English summary) **2001e:90028**
Lu, Hai Yan Scheduling of jobs with similar processing time on kerneled multiprocessor systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Jun[1] (*with* Yang, Qing; Sun, Yu Qing; Ma, Shao Han) An algorithm for a job scheduling problem for a model of common resources captured in short time. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Shao Han *see* **Ma, Jun[1] et al.**
Mackay, Robert S. (*with* Slijepčević, Siniša; Stark, Jaroslav) Optimal scheduling in a periodic environment. (English summary) **2001i:90032**
Madani, Omid *see* **Etzioni, Oren et al., 2001c:90026**
Magazine, Michael J. *see* **Baker, Kenneth R., 2001d:90031**
Maimon, Oded *see* **Khmelnitsky, Eugene et al., 2001c:90029**
Mandel, Micha (*with* Mosheiov, Gur) Minimizing maximum earliness on parallel identical machines. (English summary) **2001j:90029**
Marlowe, Thomas J. *see* **Amaro, Carlos C. et al., 2001i:90026**
Mazzini, Renata (*with* Armentano, Vinicius A.) A heuristic for single machine scheduling with early and tardy costs. (English summary)
McClurg, Tim *see* **Chand, Suresh[1] et al., 2001d:90034**
van Meerbergen, J. L. *see* **Verhaegh, W. F. J. et al., 2001b:90031**
Mehrez, Abraham *see* **Rabinowitz, Gad et al.**
Mellouli, Khaled *see* **Tayachi, Dalila et al.**
Mendes, Alexandre *see* **França, Paulo M. et al.**
Merelli, Emanuela *see* **Pezzella, Ferdinando, (2001d:90007)**
Meyr, Herbert Simultaneous lotsizing and scheduling by combining local search with dual reoptimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Meyzin, Leonid K. *see* **Chauvet, Fabrice et al.**
Mika, Marek *see* **Józefowska, Joanna et al., 2001m:90041**
Milis, I. *see* **Afrati, F. N. et al., (2001d:68020)**
Min, J. I. *see* **Sung, Chang Sup, 2001m:90047**
Min, Xiao *see* **He, Yong[1], 2001g:90026**
Miranda, Antonio *see* **Chen, Jianer, (2001f:68004)**
Miyazaki, Shigeji *see* **Lee, Kyo-Won et al., 2001d:90040**
Moccellin, João Vitor (*with* dos Santos, Maristela O.) An adaptive hybrid metaheuristic for permutation flowshop scheduling. (English summary)
Möhring, Rolf H. (*with* Schulz, Andreas S.; Stork, Frederik; Uetz, Marc) On project scheduling with irregular starting time costs. (English summary)
Moscato, Pablo *see* **França, Paulo M. et al.**

Mosheiov, Gur Minimizing mean absolute deviation of job completion times from the mean completion time. (English summary)
— *see also* **Mandel, Micha, 2001j:90029**
Moss, Anna *see* **Guha, Sudipto et al., (2001f:68004)**
Moukrim, Aziz Upper bound on the number of processors for scheduling with interprocessor communication delays. (English summary) **2001f:90020**
Nam, Ick-Hyun Dynamic scheduling for a flexible processing network. (English summary) **2001m:90044**
Nambimadom, Ramakrishnan S. *see* **Dobson, Gregory, 2001m:90040**
Naor, Joseph *see* **Bhatia, Randeep et al., 2001e:90022; Guha, Sudipto et al., (2001f:68004)** *and* **Bar-Noy, Amotz et al., (2001f:68004)**
Nasroallah, Abdelaziz Simulation of transient performance measures for stiff Markov chains. (English summary) **2001m:90045**
Néron, Emmanuel *see* **Carlier, Jacques, 2001d:90033**
Neumann, Klaus (*with* Nübel, H.; Schwindt, Christoph) Active and stable project scheduling. (English summary) **2001k:90025**
Noga, John *see* **Imreh, Csanád, (2001d:68020)**
Nübel, H. *see* **Neumann, Klaus et al., 2001k:90025**
Nuijten, W. P. M. *see* **Sourd, Francis, 2001m:90046**
Oguz, Ceyda *see* **Yeung, W. K. et al., 2001j:90032**
Okamura, Hiroyuki (*with* Dohi, Tadashi; Osaki, Shunji) The optimal auto sleep scheduling for a computer system with batch arrival of transactions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Oren, S. S. *see* **Tseng, Chung-Li et al., 2001f:90021**
Osaki, Shunji *see* **Okamura, Hiroyuki et al., (2001b:90003)**
Ouenniche, Jamal (*with* Boctor, Fayez F.) The two-group heuristic to solve the multi-product, economic lot sizing and scheduling problem in flow shops. (English summary)
Pacciarelli, D. *see* **Detti, P., 2001m:90039**
Padman, Rema (*with* Roehrig, Stephen F.) A genetic programming approach for heuristic selection in constrained project scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90008**)
Pang, Li Ping *see* **He, Li Gang et al.**
Papadimitriou, Christos H. *see* **Crescenzi, Pierluigi et al., (2001c:90005)**
Park, Moon-Won (*with* Kim, Yeong-Dae) A branch and bound algorithm for a production scheduling problem in an assembly system under due date constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90042**
Parwatikar, Jyoti *see* **Goldman, Sally A. et al., 2001b:90025**
Pemberton, Joseph C. (*with* Galiber, Flavius, III) A constraint-based approach to satellite scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Pempera, Jarosław *see* **Grabowski, Jozef, 2001d:90036**
Persi, Piero (*with* Ukovich, Walter; Pesenti, Raffaele) Two job cyclic scheduling with incompatibility constraints. (English summary)
Pesch, Erwin *see* **Dorndorf, U. et al., 2001k:90022**
Pesenti, Raffaele *see* **Persi, Piero et al.**
Pezzella, Ferdinando (*with* Merelli, Emanuela) A tabu search method guided by shifting bottleneck for the job shop scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Phan Huy, Toàn *see* **Dorndorf, U. et al., 2001k:90022**
Poon, Chung Keung *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al., (2001f:68007)**
Popplewell, Neil *see* **El-Bouri, Ahmed et al.**
Porkolab, Lorant *see* **Jansen, Klaus, (2001f:68004)**
Posner, Marc E. *see* **Clifford, John J., 2001g:90025** *and* **2001m:90038**
Potts, Chris N. (*with* Kovalëv, M. Ya.) Scheduling with batching: a review. (English summary) **2001e:90029**
— *see also* **Sidney, Jeffrey B. et al., 2001a:90021; Gerodimos, Alex E. et al., 2001e:90024** *and* **Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer et al., 2001j:90028**
Prosser, Patrick *see* **Kilby, Philip et al., (2001d:90006)**
Proth, Jean-Marie *see* **Chauvet, Fabrice et al.**
Qin, Xiao *see* **He, Li Gang et al.**
Rabinowitz, Gad (*with* Goren, Shai; Mehrez, Abraham) Scheduling two machines that require multiple types of maintenance, for a single operation. (English summary)
Rambau, Jörg *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., (2001d:68024)**
Reeves, Colin R. *see* **Liu, Jiyin**
Régin, Jean-Charles Minimization of the number of breaks in sports scheduling problems using constraint programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Roehrig, Stephen F. *see* **Padman, Rema, (2001d:90008)**
Roemer, Thomas A. *see* **Ahmadi, Reza H. et al.**
Rogala, Adrian *see* **Iwanowski, Daniel et al., (2001a:90005)**
Romeijn, H. Edwin (*with* Romero-Morales, Dolores) A class of greedy algorithms for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) **2001h:90032**
Romero-Morales, Dolores *see* **Romeijn, H. Edwin, 2001h:90032**
Roper, Duncan *see* **Brucker, Peter et al., 2001m:90037**
Różycki, Rafał *see* **Józefowska, Joanna et al., 2001m:90041**
Ruiz-Torres, Alex J. *see* **Gupta, Jatinder N. D.**
dos Santos, Maristela O. *see* **Moccellin, João Vitor**
Sarma, Garigipati V. *see* **Haddadi, Salim**
Schieber, Baruch *see* **Guha, Sudipto et al., (2001f:68004)** *and* **Bar-Noy, Amotz et al., (2001f:68004)**
Schild, Klaus (*with* Würtz, Jörg) Scheduling of time-triggered real-time systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90006**)
Schmidt, Günter Joachim Scheduling with limited machine availability. (English summary) **2001d:90043**
— *see also* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., 2001d:90032** *and* **Albers, Susanne, (2001d:68020)**
Scholl, Armin *see* **Klein, Robert[2], 2001m:90042**
Schulz, Andreas S. *see* **Möhring, Rolf H. et al.**
Schwindt, Christoph Minimizing earliness-tardiness costs of resource-constrained projects. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
— *see also* **Neumann, Klaus et al., 2001k:90025**
Seo, Jong Hwa (*with* Kim, Chae-Bogk; Lee, Dong Hoon[2]) Minimizing mean squared deviation of completion times with maximum tardiness constraint. (English summary) **2001k:90026**
Sevast'yanov, S. V. *see* **Kononov, Aleksandr Veniaminovich et al., 2001b:90027; Woeginger, Gerhard J., 2001e:90033** *and* **Gimadi, È. Kh. et al., 2001i:90030**
Sgall, Jiří *see* **Avidor, A. et al., 2001h:90027**
Shafranskiĭ, Ya. M. (*with* Tuzikov, A. V.) Sequencing under precedence constraints: construction of all optimal permutations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
— *see also* **Glass, Celia A. et al., 2001c:90027**
Shakhlevich, N. V. (*with* Sot·skov, Yu. N.; Werner, Frank) Shop-scheduling problems with fixed and non-fixed machine orders of the jobs. (English summary) **2001b:90030**
— (*with* Sot·skov, Yu. N.; Werner, Frank) Complexity of mixed shop scheduling problems: a survey. (English summary) **2001e:90030**
Shanthikumar, J. George *see* **Xia, Cathy H. et al., 2001h:90036**
Sharafali, Moosa *see* **Co, Henry C. et al.**
Shaw, Paul *see* **Kilby, Philip et al., (2001d:90006)**
Shmelev, V. V. Exact penalty functionals in scheduling problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90033**
— A multiplicative method of exact penalty functionals for scheduling problems. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Uzdemir, A. P., 2001m:90048** *and* **2001m:90049**
Sidney, Jeffrey B. (*with* Potts, Chris N.; Sriskandarajah, Chelliah) A heuristic for scheduling two-machine no-wait flow shops with anticipatory setups. (English summary) **2001a:90021**
Singer, Marcos Decomposition methods for large job shops. (English summary) **2001h:90034**
Singh, Gaurav (*with* Zinder, Yakov) Worst-case performance of two critical path type algorithms. (English summary) **2001e:90031**
— (*with* Zinder, Yakov) Worst-case performance of critical path type algorithms. (English summary) **2001h:90035**
Skutella, Martin (*with* Woeginger, Gerhard J.) A PTAS for minimizing the weighted sum of job completion times on parallel machines. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Slijepčević, Siniša *see* **Mackay, Robert S. et al., 2001i:90032**
Smith, Barbara M. (*with* Layfield, Colin J.; Wren, Anthony) A constraint programming pre-processor for a bus driver scheduling system. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Smriglio, S. *see* **Agnetis, A., 2001b:90020**
Solis-Oba, Roberto *see* **Jansen, Klaus et al., (2001c:90005)** *and* **(2001f:68004)**
Šorić, Kristina The CLWS heuristic for single machine scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Sot·skov, Yu. N. Scheduling via mixed graph coloring. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
— *see also* **Shakhlevich, N. V. et al., 2001b:90030** *and* **2001e:90030**
Sourd, Francis (*with* Nuijten, W. P. M.) Multiple-machine lower bounds for shop-scheduling problems. (English summary) **2001m:90046**
Spirakis, Paul G. *see* **Fotakis, Dimitris A., 2001i:90029**
Srimani, Pradip K. *see* **Gupta, S. K. S., 2001b:90026**
Sriskandarajah, Chelliah *see* **Sidney, Jeffrey B. et al., 2001a:90021**
Stark, Jaroslav *see* **Mackay, Robert S. et al., 2001i:90032**
Stein, Cliff *see* **Karger, David R. et al., (2001f:68001)**
Steiner, George (*with* Stephenson, Paul A.) Subset-restricted interchange for dynamic min-max scheduling problems. (English summary) **2001j:90030**
— *see also* **Cheng, Jinliang et al.**
Steinhöfel, Kathleen (*with* Albrecht, Andreas; Wong, Chak Kuen) Convergence analysis of simulated annealing-based algorithms solving flow shop scheduling problems. (English summary) **2001d:90044**
Stephenson, Paul A. *see* **Steiner, George, 2001j:90030** *and* **Cheng, Jinliang et al.**
Stork, Frederik *see* **Möhring, Rolf H. et al.**
Stoyenko, Alexander D. *see* **Amaro, Carlos C. et al., 2001i:90026**
Strauß, Christine *see* **Bauer, Andreas et al., 2001e:90021**
Strusevich, V. A. Group technology approach to the open shop scheduling problem with batch setup times. (English summary) **2001a:90022**
— *see also* **Glass, Celia A. et al., 2001c:90027; Drobouchevitch, Inna G., 2001h:90029** *and* **(2001g:90008)**
Su, Chun Jie (*with* Yao, En Yu) The flow shop problem with a server. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sun, Guo Ji *see* **Wei, Jun Hu et al.**
Sun, Shi Jie (*with* Chen, Quan Le; Wang, Jing Xia) The maximum weighted earliness-tardiness problem with different due windows of jobs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Chen, Quan Le, 2001i:90027** *and* **Wang, Jing Xia**
Sun, Yu Qing *see* **Ma, Jun[1] et al.**
Sung, Chang Sup (*with* Kim, Young Hwan; Yoon, Sang Hum) A problem reduction and decomposition approach for scheduling for a flowshop of batch processing machines. (English summary) **2001e:90032**
— (*with* Min, J. I.) Scheduling in a two-machine flowshop with batch processing machine(s) for earliness/tardiness measure under a common due date. (English summary) **2001m:90047**
Suri, Subhash *see* **Goldman, Sally A. et al., 2001b:90025**
Sviridenko, M. I. *see* **Jansen, Klaus et al., (2001c:90005)** *and* **(2001f:68004)**
Swamy, Chaitanya *see* **Garg, Naveen et al., (2001d:68010)**
Swanson, Steven *see* **Fizzano, Perry, 2001e:90023**
Tâbîrcă, Sabin *see* **Tabirca, Tatiana**
Tabirca, Tatiana (*with* Tâbîrcă, Sabin) A parallel loop scheduling algorithm based on the Smarandache f-inferior part function. (English summary)
(Tamarit Goerlich, José Manuel) *see* **Kaefer, Frederick, 2001g:90027**
Tautenhahn, Thomas *see* **Brüsel, Heidemarie et al., 2001b:90022**
Tayachi, Dalila (*with* Chrétienne, Philippe; Mellouli, Khaled) Une méthode tabou pour l'ordonnancement multiprocesseur avec délais de communication. (English and French summaries) [A tabu method for multiprocessor scheduling with communication delays]
To, Kar-Keung (*with* Wong, Wai-Ha) On-line load balancing of temporary tasks revisited. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68007**)
Trystram, Denis *see* **Guinand, Frédéric, 2001c:90028**
Tseng, Chung-Li (*with* Li, C. A.; Oren, S. S.) Solving the unit commitment problem by a unit decommitment method. (English summary) **2001f:90021**

Tuzikov, A. V. *see* **Shafranskiĭ, Ya. M.**, (2001a:90005)
Uetz, Marc *see* **Möhring, Rolf H. et al.**
Ukovich, Walter *see* **Persi, Piero et al.**
Uzdemir, A. P. (*with* Shmelev, V. V.) The generalized scheduling problem for discrete production. I. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90048**
— (*with* Shmelev, V. V.) The generalized scheduling problem for discrete production. II. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90049**
van de Velde, S. L. *see* **van den Akker, J. M. et al.**, **2001b:90021** *and* **Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer, 2001k:90024**
Verhaegh, W. F. J. (*with* Lippens, P. E. R.; Aarts, Emile H. L.; van Meerbergen, J. L.; van der Werf, A.) The complexity of multidimensional periodic scheduling. (English summary) **2001b:90031**
Voznyuk, I. P. An approximation algorithm for the location problem on a maximum with bounded quantities of production and facilities. (Russian)
Wagelmans, A. P. M. (*with* Gerodimos, Alex E.) Improved dynamic programs for some batching problems involving the maximum lateness criterion. (English summary) **2001j:90031**
Waligóra, Grzegorz *see* **Józefowska, Joanna et al.**, **2001m:90041**
Wallace, Mark Glossop *see* **El Sakkout, Hani**, (2001d:90006)
Wang, Guoqing *see* **Cheng, T. C. Edwin**, **2001d:90035**
Wang, Jing Xia (*with* Sun, Shi Jie) Scheduling problems in a flowshop composed of two flexible machines. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Sun, Shi Jie et al.**
Wang, Kanliang *see* **Xu, Yin Feng et al.**, **2001d:90045**
Wang, Robert H. *see* **Ahmadi, Reza H. et al.**
Wang, Tzu-Tin *see* **Hong, Tzung-Pei**
Wanke, Egon *see* **Espelage, Wolfgang**, **2001f:90019**
Ward, James E. *see* **Chand, Suresh[1] et al.**, **2001d:90034**
Węglarz, Jan *see* **Józefowska, Joanna et al.**, **2001m:90041**
Wegner, Ricki Recovering cyclic schedules from delay. (English summary) **2001g:90028**
Wei, Jun Hu (*with* Guan, Xiao Hong; Sun, Guo Ji; Hu, Bao-Sheng) Decomposition and simplification of a scheduling model for manufacturing semiconductors. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wein, Joel M. *see* **Goemans, Michel X. et al.**, **2001b:90024** *and* **Karger, David R. et al.**, (2001f:68001)
van der Werf, A. *see* **Verhaegh, W. F. J. et al.**, **2001b:90031**
Werner, Frank *see* **Shakhlevich, N. V. et al.**, **2001b:90030**; **2001c:90030**; **Bank, J.**, **2001m:90035**; **Gordon, V. S. et al.**, (**2001a:90005**) *and* **Gupta, Jatinder N. D. et al.**, (**2001a:90005**)
Wilamowsky, Yonah *see* **Dickman, Bernard et al.**
Willenius, Per *see* **Bräsel, Heidemarie et al.**, **2001b:90022**
Williamson, David P. *see* **Goemans, Michel X. et al.**, **2001b:90024** *and* **2001k:90023**
Woeginger, Gerhard J. (*with* Sevast'yanov, S. V.) A linear approximation scheme for the multiprocessor open shop problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:90033**
— *see also* **Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer et al.**, **2001j:90028** *and* **Skutella, Martin**, (2001f:68004)
Wong, Chak Kuen *see* **Steinhöfel, Kathleen et al.**, **2001d:90044** *and* **Zhang, Guo Chuan et al.**, **2001m:90050**
Wong, Wai-Ha *see* **To, Kar-Keung**, (2001f:68007)
Wren, Anthony *see* **Smith, Barbara M. et al.**, (2001i:90007)
Wu, Cheng[3] *see* **Liu, Min**
Wu, Si *see* **Ling, Yong Hong et al.**
Würtz, Jörg *see* **Schild, Klaus**, (2001d:90006)
Xi, Yu Geng *see* **Xu, Zhi et al.**
Xia, Cathy H. (*with* Shanthikumar, J. George; Glynn, Peter W.) On the asymptotic optimality of the SPT rule for the flow shop average completion time problem. (English summary) **2001h:90036**
Xing, Wenxun (*with* Zhang, Jiawei) Parallel machine scheduling with splitting jobs. (English summary) **2001c:90030**
Xu, Yin Feng (*with* Wang, Kanliang; Zhu, Binhai) On the k-taxi problem. (English summary) **2001d:90045**
Xu, Zhi (*with* Han, Bing; Xi, Yu Geng) Makespan schedule for a class of hybrid production processes with buffer. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Dar-Li (*with* Chern, Maw-Sheng) Two-machine flowshop group scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001b:90032**
Yang, Qing *see* **Ma, Jun[1] et al.**
Yanushkevich, O. A. *see* **Gordon, V. S. et al.**, (**2001a:90005**)
Yao, En Yu *see* **Su, Chun Jie**
Yao, Ming-Jong (*with* Elmaghraby, Salah E.) The economic lot scheduling problem under power-of-two policy. (English summary)
Yeung, W. K. (*with* Oguz, Ceyda; Cheng, T. C. Edwin) Single-machine scheduling with a common due window. (English summary) **2001j:90032**
Yoon, Sang Hum *see* **Sung, Chang Sup et al.**, **2001e:90032**
Yu, Wenci *see* **Liu, Zhaohui**, **2001d:90041** *and* **2001e:90028**
Yue, Minyi *see* **Li, Rong Heng**, **2001m:90043**
Zalyubovskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Gimadi, É. Kh. et al.**, **2001i:90030**
Zhang, Feng[1] Scheduling to minimize makespan when the job processing time is increasing. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Guo Chuan (*with* Cai, Xiao-Qiang; Wong, Chak Kuen) On-line algorithms for minimizing makespan on batch processing machines. (English summary) **2001m:90050**
— *see also* **Chen, Shi Ping[3]**
Zhang, Jiawei *see* **Xing, Wenxun**, **2001c:90030**
Zhang, Yu Zhong *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al.**, (**2001f:68007**) *and* **Ding, Ji Huan et al.**
Zhu, Binhai *see* **Xu, Yin Feng et al.**, **2001d:90045**
Zhu, Fu A heuristic algorithm for a flow-shop scheduling problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zimmermann, Jürgen Project scheduling with discounted cash flows and general temporal constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Zimniak, Arkadiusz *see* **Józefowska, Joanna**, **2001e:90025**
Zinder, Yakov *see* **Singh, Gaurav**, **2001e:90031**; **2001h:90035** *and* **Brucker, Peter et al.**, **2001m:90037**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B35

Aarts, Bas J. M. *see* **ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus et al.**, (**2001e:90003**)
Aarts, Emile H. L. *see* **ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus et al.**, (**2001e:90003**)
Albers, Susanne Better bounds for online scheduling. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Amir, Amihood *see* **Koren, Gilad et al.**, **2001d:68043**
Bampis, Evripidis (*with* Giroudeau, Rodolphe; König, Jean-Claude) An approximation algorithm for the precedence constrained scheduling problem with hierarchical communications. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68024**)
Beck, J. Christopher (*with* Fox, Mark S.) Constraint-directed techniques for scheduling alternative activities. (English summary)
— *see also* **Industrial constraint-directed scheduling**, **2001d:90006**
Boeres, Cristina (*with* Nascimento, Aline; Rebello, Vinod E. F.) Cluster-based task scheduling for the LogP model. (English summary) **2001c:68020**
(Boffey, T. B.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A.**, **2001j:90001**
Botez, Ruxandra Mihaela *see* **Wong, Tony et al.**, **2001j:68052**
(Brucker, Peter) *see* **Special Issue: Project scheduling**, **2001h:90006**
Cavique, Luis (*with* Rego, César; Themido, Isabel) New heuristic algorithms for the crew scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Chung, Chia-Shin (*with* Hum, Sin-Hoon; Kirca, Omer) An optimal procedure for the coordinated replenishment dynamic lot-sizing problem with quantity discounts. (English summary)
Cui, Sherry Run orders with minimum cost when the cost of level changes varies. (English summary) **2001m:90121**
Dar, Emanuel *see* **Koren, Gilad et al.**, **2001d:68043**
(Davenport, A. J.) *see* **Industrial constraint-directed scheduling**, **2001d:90006**
Dell'Olmo, Paolo *see* **Drozdowski, Maciej**, **2001c:68021**
Devillers, Raymond (*with* Goossens, Joël) Liu and Layland's schedulability test revisited. (English summary) **2001i:68024**
Di Crescenzo, Antonio A probabilistic analogue of the mean value theorem and its applications to reliability theory. (English summary) **2001c:60141**
Ding, Fong-Yuen *see* **Zhu, Jin[2]**
(Drexl, Andreas) *see* **Special Issue: Project scheduling**, **2001h:90006**
Drozdowski, Maciej (*with* Dell'Olmo, Paolo) Scheduling multiprocessor tasks for mean flow time criterion. (English summary) **2001c:68021**
Edmonds, Jeff Scheduling in the dark. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus (*with* Aarts, Bas J. M.; Verhoeven, Marco G. A.; Aarts, Emile H. L.) Sequential and parallel local search algorithms for job shop scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Eiselt, H. A. (*with* Sandblom, C.-L.) ★ Integer programming and network models. (English summary) **2001j:90001**
de Farias, I. R., Jr. (*with* Johnson, Ellis L.; Nemhauser, George L.) A generalized assignment problem with special ordered sets: a polyhedral approach. (English summary) **2001i:90123**
Fox, Mark S. *see* **Beck, J. Christopher**
Giroudeau, Rodolphe *see* **Bampis, Evripidis et al.**, (**2001d:68024**)
Goel, Ashish (*with* Henzinger, Monika R.; Plotkin, Serge; Tardos, Éva) Scheduling data transfers in a network and the set scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Goldberg, Robert R. (*with* Shapiro, Jacob) A tight upper bound for the k-partition problem on ideal sets. (English summary) **2001d:90076**
— (*with* Shapiro, Jacob) Partitioning under the L_p norm. (English summary) **2001h:90127**
Goossens, Joël *see* **Devillers, Raymond**, **2001i:68024**
Han, Chang Hee *see* **Kim, Soung Hie**, **2001d:90083**
Henzinger, Monika R. *see* **Goel, Ashish et al.**, (**2001f:68004**)
Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer (*with* Schuurman, Petra; Woeginger, Gerhard J.) Non-approximability results for scheduling problems with minsum criteria. (English summary) **2001a:90047**
Houle, Jean-Louis *see* **Wong, Tony et al.**, **2001j:68052**
Hum, Sin-Hoon *see* **Chung, Chia-Shin et al.**
Hurink, Johann An exponential neighborhood for a one-machine batching problem. (English and German summaries) **2001a:90048**
Jansen, Klaus (*with* Porkolab, Lorant) Polynomial time approximation schemes for general multiprocessor job shop scheduling. (English summary) **2001h:68167**
— (*with* Sviridenko, M. I.) Polynomial time approximation schemes for the multiprocessor open and flow shop scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68024**)
Johnson, Ellis L. *see* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al.**, **2001i:90123**
Kalinowski, Tomasz (*with* Kort, Iskander; Trystram, Denis) List scheduling of general task graphs under LogP. (English summary) **2001d:68042**
Kalyanasundaram, Bala (*with* Pruhs, Kirk R.) Fault-tolerant real-time scheduling. (English summary) **2001e:68024**
— (*with* Pruhs, Kirk R.; Torng, E.) Errata: "A new algorithm for scheduling periodic, real-time tasks" [Algorithmica **4** (1989), no. 4, 209–219; MR 90k:68017] by J. Y.-T. Leung. **2001e:68035**
— (*with* Pruhs, Kirk R.) Eliminating migration in multi-processor scheduling. (English summary) **2001m:68017**
(Karabati, S.) *see* **Project management and scheduling**
Karger, David R. (*with* Klein, Philip N.; Stein, Cliff; Thorup, Mikkel; Young, Neal E.) Rounding algorithms for a geometric embedding of minimum multiway cut. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Kellerer, Hans[2] (*with* Mansini, Renata; Speranza, Maria Grazia) Two linear approximation algorithms for the subset-sum problem. (English summary) **2001e:90042**
Kim, Soung Hie (*with* Han, Chang Hee) Establishing dominance between alternatives with incomplete information in a hierarchically structured attribute tree. (English summary) **2001d:90083**
Kirca, Omer *see* **Chung, Chia-Shin et al.**
Klein, Philip N. *see* **Karger, David R. et al.**, (**2001f:68004**)

Kogan, Konstantin Scheduling concurrent production over a finite planning horizon: polynomially solvable cases. (English summary) **2001d:90026**
König, Jean-Claude *see* **Bampis, Evripidis et al., (2001d:68024)**
Koren, Gilad (*with* Dar, Emanuel; Amir, Amihood) The power of migration in multiprocessor scheduling of real-time systems. (English summary) **2001d:68043**
Kort, Iskander *see* **Kalinowski, Tomasz et al., 2001d:68042**
Kushnir, A. O. The first failure of a highly reliable system of two elevators. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary)
Lahlou, Chams Approximation algorithms for scheduling with a limited number of communications. (English summary) **2001d:68045**
(Laporte, Gilbert) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Leonardi, Stefano (*with* Raz, Danny) Approximating total flow time on parallel machines. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
(Le Pape, C.) *see* **Industrial constraint-directed scheduling, 2001d:90006**
(Leung, Joseph Y.-T.) *see* **Kalyanasundaram, Bala et al., 2001e:68035**
Li, Quan Lin *see* **Sun, Yu et al.**
Liberatore, Vincenzo Scheduling jobs before shut-down. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68005**)
Liu, Zhaohui (*with* Yu, Wenci) NP-hardness of some special cases of the three-machine flow-shop problem. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:90140**
Löwe, Welf (*with* Zimmermann, Wolf) Scheduling balanced task-graphs to LogP-machines. (English summary) **2001e:68026**
Mansini, Renata *see* **Kellerer, Hans[2] et al., 2001e:90042**
(Möhring, Rolf H.) *see* **Special Issue: Project scheduling, 2001h:90006**
Monfared, M. A. S. (*with* Steiner, S. J.) Fuzzy adaptive scheduling and control systems. (English summary)
Nascimento, Aline *see* **Boeres, Cristina et al., 2001c:68020**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al., 2001i:90123**
(Neumann, Klaus) *see* **Special Issue: Project scheduling, 2001h:90006**
(Pesch, Erwin) *see* **Special Issue: Project scheduling, 2001h:90006**
Plotkin, Serge *see* **Goel, Ashish et al., (2001f:68004)**
Porkolab, Lorant *see* **Jansen, Klaus, 2001h:68167**
Pruhs, Kirk R. *see* **Kalyanasundaram, Bala et al., 2001e:68024; 2001e:68035** *and* **2001m:68017**
Raz, Danny *see* **Leonardi, Stefano, (2001d:68025)**
Rebello, Vinod E. F. *see* **Boeres, Cristina et al., 2001c:68020**
Rego, César *see* **Cavique, Luis et al., (2001e:90003)**
(Richards, E. Thomas) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Sandblom, C.-L. *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Schuurman, Petra ★ Approximating schedules. (English and Dutch summaries) **2001m:90002**
— *see also* **Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer et al., 2001a:90047**
Shapiro, Jacob *see* **Goldberg, Robert R., 2001d:90076** *and* **2001h:90127**
(Smith, Brian T.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Speranza, Maria Grazia *see* **Kellerer, Hans[2] et al., 2001e:90042**
(Spielberg, K.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Stein, Cliff *see* **Karger, David R. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Steiner, S. J. *see* **Monfared, M. A. S.**
Sun, Yu (*with* Tan, Min; Li, Quan Lin) Study on production variance of flow line with repairable machines and finite buffers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sviridenko, M. I. *see* **Jansen, Klaus, (2001d:68024)**
(Tadei, Roberto) *see* **Institute: Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches, 2001d:90007**
Tan, Min *see* **Sun, Yu et al.**
Tardos, Éva *see* **Goel, Ashish et al., (2001f:68004)**
Themido, Isabel *see* **Cavique, Luis et al., (2001e:90003)**
Thorup, Mikkel *see* **Karger, David R. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Torng, E. *see* **Kalyanasundaram, Bala et al., 2001e:68035**
Trystram, Denis *see* **Kalinowski, Tomasz et al., 2001d:68042**
(Uhlsoy, G.) *see* **Project management and scheduling**
Verhoeven, Marco G. A. *see* **ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus et al., (2001e:90003)**
Verriet, Jacques Scheduling outtrees of height one in the LogP model. (English summary) **2001d:68047**
Wang, Ding Wei *see* **Yang, Yi**
Woeginger, Gerhard J. *see* **Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer et al., 2001a:90047**
Wong, Tony (*with* Houle, Jean-Louis; Botez, Ruxandra Mihaela) Complexity of a class of task scheduling problems. (English summary) **2001j:68052**
Yang, Xiao Guang A class of generalized multiprocessor scheduling problems. (English summary) **2001f:68019**
Yang, Yi (*with* Wang, Ding Wei) A heuristic algorithm for scheduling grouped jobs with setups on parallel machines. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Young, Neal E. *see* **Karger, David R. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Yu, Wenci *see* **Liu, Zhaohui, 2001d:90140**
Zhu, Jin[2] (*with* Ding, Fong-Yuen) A transformed two-stage method for reducing the part-usage variation and a comparison of the product-level and part-level solutions in sequencing mixed-model assembly lines. (English summary)
Zimmermann, Wolf *see* **Löwe, Welf, 2001e:68026**
Zinchenko, A. B. On an application of interval graphs. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:05181**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Industrial constraint-directed scheduling ★ Industrial constraint-directed scheduling. **2001d:90006**
Institute:
Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches ★ Fifteenth EURO Summer Institute. Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches. **2001d:90007**
Istanbul ★ Project management and scheduling.
Project management and scheduling ★ Project management and scheduling.
Saint Vincent ★ Fifteenth EURO Summer Institute. Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches. **2001d:90007**
Special Issue:
Industrial constraint-directed scheduling ★ Industrial constraint-directed scheduling. **2001d:90006**
Project scheduling ★ Special issue on project scheduling. **2001h:90006**
Workshop:
Project Management and Scheduling ★ Project management and scheduling.

90B36 Scheduling theory, stochastic [see also 68M20]

Ahn, Hyun-Soo (*with* Duenyas, Izak; Zhang, Rachel Q.) Optimal stochastic scheduling of a two-stage tandem queue with parallel servers. (English summary) **2001b:90033**
Allahverdi, Ali The tricriteria two-machine flowshop scheduling problem. (English summary)
Birge, John R. *see* **Qi, X. D. et al., 2001c:90031**
Błażewicz, Jacek (*with* Pesch, Erwin; Sterna, Małgorzata; Werner, Frank) Total late work criteria for shop scheduling problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Bunimovich, Leonid A. Dynamical systems and operations research: a basic model. (English summary) **2001m:90051**
Chandru, Vijaya *see* **Mathirajan, M. et al.**
Chen, Yow-Mow *see* **Ôsawa, Hideo et al., 2001a:90025**
Della Croce, Federico (*with* Gupta, Jatinder N. D.; Tadei, Roberto) Minimizing tardy jobs in a flowshop with common due date. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Doi, Makoto *see* **Ôsawa, Hideo et al., 2001a:90025**
Duenyas, Izak *see* **Ahn, Hyun-Soo et al., 2001b:90033**
Fedotkin, M. A. *see* **Litvak, N. V.**
Green, Tuell C. (*with* Stidham, Shaler, Jr.) Sample-path conservation laws, with applications to scheduling queues and fluid systems. (English summary) **2001k:90027**
Gupta, Jatinder N. D. *see* **Della Croce, Federico et al., (2001d:90007)**
Hsu, Chih-Hua (*with* Shamma, Jeff S.) A decomposition approach to scheduling of failure-prone transfer lines. (English summary) **2001j:90033**
Kamburowski, Jerzy On three-machine flow shops with random job processing times. (English summary)
Kaminsky, Philip (*with* Simchi-Levi, David) The asymptotic optimality of the SPT rule for the flow shop mean completion time problem. (English summary) **2001m:90052**
Koole, Ger Stochastic scheduling with event-based dynamic programming. (English summary) **2001b:90034**
Koulamas, Christos (*with* Kyparisis, George J.) Scheduling on uniform parallel machines to minimize maximum lateness. (English summary) **2001a:90023**
Krishnaswamy, K. N. *see* **Mathirajan, M. et al.**
Kubota, Ryo *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi**
Kyparisis, George J. *see* **Koulamas, Christos, 2001a:90023**
Leung, Francis Kit-nam Inspection schedules when the lifetime distribution of a single-unit system is completely unknown. (English summary)
Litvak, N. V. (*with* Fedotkin, M. A.) A probabilistic model of the adaptive control of conflict flows. A qualitative and numerical investigation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Liu, John Regulation of overlaps in technology development activities. (English summary)
Mathirajan, M. (*with* Chandru, Vijaya; Krishnaswamy, K. N.) Modified heuristic algorithms for scheduling multiple batch processors with incompatible job families. (English summary)
Miller-Hooks, Elise Adaptive least-expected time paths in stochastic, time-varying transportation and data networks. (English summary)
Mosheiov, Gur Scheduling problems with a learning effect. (English summary)
Negenman, Ebbe G. Local search algorithms for the multiprocessor flow shop scheduling problem. (English summary)
Neumann, Klaus (*with* Schneider, Welf G.) Heuristic algorithms for job-shop scheduling problems with stochastic precedence constraints. (English summary) **2001a:90024**
Ôsawa, Hideo (*with* Doi, Makoto; Chen, Yow-Mow; Shima, Chikayoshi) A queueing model with scheduled arrivals. (English summary) **2001a:90025**
Pesch, Erwin *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001a:90005)**
Qi, X. D. (*with* Yin, Gang George; Birge, John R.) Scheduling problems with random processing times under expected earliness/tardiness costs. (English summary) **2001c:90031**
Sakawa, Masatoshi (*with* Kubota, Ryo) Fuzzy programming for multiobjective job shop scheduling with fuzzy processing time and fuzzy duedate through genetic algorithms. (English summary)
Schneider, Welf G. *see* **Neumann, Klaus, 2001a:90024**
Sethi, Suresh P. (*with* Sorger, Gerhard; Zhou, Xun Yu) Stability of real-time lot-scheduling and machine replacement policies with quality levels. (English summary)
Shamma, Jeff S. *see* **Hsu, Chih-Hua, 2001j:90033**
Shima, Chikayoshi *see* **Ôsawa, Hideo et al., 2001a:90025**
Simchi-Levi, David *see* **Kaminsky, Philip, 2001m:90052**
Song, Nah-Oak (*with* Teneketzis, Demosthenis) On a conjecture by Coffman, Flatto, and Wright on stochastic machine minimization. (English summary) **2001c:90032**
Sorger, Gerhard *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al.**
Sterna, Małgorzata *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001a:90005)**
Stidham, Shaler, Jr. *see* **Green, Tuell C., 2001k:90027**
Sung, Shao Chin (*with* Vlach, Milan) On minimizing the number of late jobs with fuzzy processing times and due dates. (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Tadei, Roberto *see* **Della Croce, Federico et al., (2001d:90007)**
Teh, Y. C. Dynamic scheduling for queueing networks derived from discrete-review policies. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:60001**)
Teneketzis, Demosthenis *see* **Song, Nah-Oak, 2001c:90032**
Tikhonenko, O. M. Determination of the characteristics of the total number of customers in single-server queueing systems with absolute priority. (Russian. Russian summary)
Vlach, Milan *see* **Sung, Shao Chin, (2001c:91004)**
Werner, Frank *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001a:90005)**
Williams, Ruth J. On dynamic scheduling of a parallel server system with complete resource pooling. **2001h:90037**
Yin, Gang George *see* **Qi, X. D. et al., 2001c:90031**

Zhang, Rachel Q. *see* **Ahn, Hyun-Soo et al., 2001b:90033**
Zhou, Xun Yu *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B36

Anantharam, Venkat Scheduling strategies and long-range dependence. (English summary) **2001b:60111**
Baar, Tonius (*with* Brucker, Peter; Knust, Sigrid) Tabu search algorithms and lower bounds for the resource-constrained project scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Bertsimas, Dimitris (*with* Paschalidis, Ioannis Ch.) Probabilistic service level guarantees in make-to-stock manufacturing systems. (English summary) **2001k:90012**
Billaut, J.-C. *see* **Vignier, A. et al., 2001a:90016**
Bogdan, S. *see* **Gürel, A. et al., 2001j:90020**
Brucker, Peter *see* **Baar, Tonius et al., (2001e:90003)**
Burman, Mitchell H. *see* **Gershwin, Stanley B., (2001b:90004)**
Chen, Frank (*with* Ryan, Jennifer K.; Simchi-Levi, David) The impact of exponential smoothing forecasts on the bullwhip effect. (English summary) **2001c:90013**
Ching, Wai Ki Markovian approximation for manufacturing systems of unreliable machines in tandem. (English summary)
Crosbie, J. H. (*with* Glazebrook, K. D.) Evaluating policies for generalized bandits via a notion of duality. (English summary) **2001g:90082**
Gershwin, Stanley B. (*with* Burman, Mitchell H.) A decomposition method for analyzing inhomogeneous assembly/disassembly systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
— (*with* Schor, James E.) Efficient algorithms for buffer space allocation. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Glazebrook, K. D. *see* **Crosbie, J. H., 2001g:90082**
Gupta, Surendra M. (*with* Kavusturucu, Ayse) Production systems with interruptions, arbitrary topology and finite buffers. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Gürel, A. (*with* Bogdan, S.; Lewis, Frank L.) Matrix approach to deadlock-free dispatching in multi-class finite buffer flowlines. (English summary) **2001j:90020**
Hordijk, Arie (*with* Shwartz, Adam) Performance bounds for queues via generating functions. (English summary) **2001j:90022**
(Karabati, S.) *see* **Project management and scheduling**
Kavusturucu, Ayse *see* **Gupta, Surendra M., (2001b:90004)**
Knust, Sigrid *see* **Baar, Tonius et al., (2001e:90003)**
Kumar, Panganamala Ramana Networks and learning. **2001i:90017**
Lewis, Frank L. *see* **Gürel, A. et al., 2001j:90020**
Lin, C. K. Y. Analysis of quota assignment and time block duration in multi-block appointment systems. (English summary)
Maglaras, Constantinos Discrete-review policies for scheduling stochastic networks: trajectory tracking and fluid-scale asymptotic optimality. (English summary) **2001h:60166**
Paschalidis, Ioannis Ch. *see* **Bertsimas, Dimitris, 2001k:90012**
Presman, Ernst (*with* Sethi, Suresh P.; Zhang, Han Qin) Optimal production planning in stochastic jobshops with long-run average cost. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Proust, C. *see* **Vignier, A. et al., 2001a:90016**
Ryan, Jennifer K. *see* **Chen, Frank et al., 2001c:90013**
Schor, James E. *see* **Gershwin, Stanley B., (2001b:90004)**
Sethi, Suresh P. *see* **Presman, Ernst et al., (2001e:90004)**
Shwartz, Adam *see* **Hordijk, Arie, 2001j:90022**
Simchi-Levi, David *see* **Chen, Frank et al., 2001c:90013**
(Tadei, Roberto) *see* **Institute: Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches, 2001d:90007**
(Ulusoy, G.) *see* **Project management and scheduling**
Vignier, A. (*with* Billaut, J.-C.; Proust, C.) Les problèmes d'ordonnancement de type flow-shop hybride: état de l'art. (English and French summaries) [Scheduling problems of hybrid flowshop type: state of the art] **2001a:90016**
Zhang, Han Qin *see* **Presman, Ernst et al., (2001e:90004)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Institute:
Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches ★ Fifteenth EURO Summer Institute. Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches. **2001d:90007**
Istanbul ★ Project management and scheduling.
Project management and scheduling ★ Project management and scheduling.
Saint Vincent ★ Fifteenth EURO Summer Institute. Production Scheduling: Deterministic, Stochastic and Fuzzy Approaches. **2001d:90007**
Workshop:
Project Management and Scheduling ★ Project management and scheduling.

90B40 Search theory

Ahuja, Ravindra K. (*with* Orlin, James B.; Sharma, Dushyant) Very large-scale neighborhood search. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Alpern, Steve Asymmetric rendezvous search on the circle. (English summary) **2001c:90033**
Bársony, I. *see* **Polgár, O. et al.**
Chkhartishvili, A. G. (*with* Shikin, E. V.) A dynamic search for objects. A geometric view of the problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Fomin, Fedor V. Search problem on trees. (English summary)
Fried, Miklos *see* **Polgár, O. et al.**
Gasanov, É. É. Some search problems that admit a solution that is instantaneous in the mean. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Larin, P. M. A tracking domain of a pair of segments. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
— On the unsolvability of guaranteed search problems in a sufficiently large domain. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90034**
Li, Wei *see* **Qi, Ming Nan**
Lohner, T. *see* **Polgár, O. et al.**
Lundberg, John B. Alternative algorithms for the GPS static positioning solution. (English summary)
Maleki, H. R. An algorithm for a selection procedure. (English summary) **2001i:90033**
Orlin, James B. *see* **Ahuja, Ravindra K. et al., (2001c:90007)**
Polgár, O. (*with* Fried, Miklos; Lohner, T.; Bársony, I.) A combined topographical search strategy with ellipsometric application. (English summary)
Qi, Ming Nan (*with* Li, Wei) Optimal detection in the candy factory model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sharma, Dushyant *see* **Ahuja, Ravindra K. et al., (2001c:90007)**
Shikin, E. V. *see* **Chkhartishvili, A. G.**
Shishkina, N. B. *see* **Skopetskiĭ, V. V., 2001e:90034**
Skopetskiĭ, V. V. (*with* Shishkina, N. B.) On the relationship between Markov strategies in multistep search games and probability distributions. (English summary) **2001e:90034**
Skvortsov, A. A. Dynamic search in convex domains. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:90022**
Terekhin, A. N. An approach to the solution of the pseudo-relevant information search problem. (Russian. Russian summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 90B40

Arnold, Michael A. (*with* Lippman, Steven A.) The analytics of search with posted prices. (English summary) **2001k:91056**
Avetisyan, Vahan (*with* Melikyan, T. T.) Guaranteed control of the search for a moving object in a rectangular domain. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49063**
Baston, V. J. (*with* Garnaev, A. Yu.) A search game with a protector. (English summary) **2001b:91002**
Cicalese, Ferdinando (*with* Vaccaro, Ugo) Optimal strategies against a liar. (English summary) **2001g:91040**
Fernández-Sáez, M. José *see* **Zoroa Alonso, Noemíet al., 2001k:91010** *and* **2001k:91011**
Garnaev, A. Yu. ★ Search games and other applications of game theory. **2001g:91002**
— *see also* **Baston, V. J., 2001b:91002**
Hohzaki, Ryusuke (*with* Iida, Koji) A search game when a search path is given. (English summary) **2001h:91026**
Iida, Koji *see* **Hohzaki, Ryusuke, 2001h:91026**
Junghanns, Andreas (*with* Schaeffer, Jonathan) Sokoban: improving the search with relevance cuts. (English summary) **2001j:68112**
Lepin, V. V. A local search algorithm for the problem of the linear arrangement of a hypergraph. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:90110**
Lippman, Steven A. *see* **Arnold, Michael A., 2001k:91056**
Melikyan, T. T. *see* **Avetisyan, Vahan, 2001c:49063**
Pasiliao, E. L. Transient stochastic models for search patterns. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)
Richards, Barry *see* **Richards, E. Thomas**
Richards, E. Thomas (*with* Richards, Barry) Nonsystematic search and no-good learning. (English summary)
Schaeffer, Jonathan *see* **Junghanns, Andreas, 2001j:68112**
Schilham, Robin Marco Frank ★ Commonalities in local search.
Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Cicalese, Ferdinando, 2001g:91040**
Vose, Michael D. Random heuristic search. (English summary) **2001a:68084**
Zoroa Alonso, Noemi (*with* Fernández-Sáez, M. José; Zoroa Terol, Procopio) A game related to the number of hides game. (English summary) **2001k:91011**
— (*with* Zoroa Terol, Procopio; Fernández-Sáez, M. José) New results on a Ruckle problem in discrete games of ambush. (English summary) **2001k:91010**
Zoroa Terol, Procopio *see* **Zoroa Alonso, Noemiet al., 2001k:91010** *and* **2001k:91011**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Garnaev, A. Yu., 2001g:91002**

90B50 Management decision making, including multiple objectives [see also 90C31, 91A35, 91B06]

de Angelis, Vanda (*with* Ricciardi, N.; Storchi, Giovanni) Optimizing blood assignment in a donation-transfusion system. (English summary)
Bordley, Robert (*with* LiCalzi, Marco) Decision analysis using targets instead of utility functions. (English summary) **2001d:90046**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Liu, Z. K.) Manufacturing systems with random breakdowns and deteriorating items. (English summary)
Boulier, Jean-François (*with* Huang, ShaoJuan; Taillard, Grégory) Optimal management under stochastic interest rates: the case of a protected defined contribution pension fund. (English summary)
Cassandras, Christos G. *see* **Panayiotou, Christos G.**
Drexl, Andreas (*with* Nissen, Rüdiger; Patterson, James H.; Salewski, Frank) ProGen/πx—an instance generator for resource-constrained project scheduling problems with partially renewable resources and further extensions. (English summary)
Feng, You Yi (*with* Xiao, Baichun) Revenue management with two market segments and reserved capacity for priority customers. (English summary) **2001f:90023**
Gallo, Giorgio (*with* Scutellà, Maria Grazia) Directed hypergraphs as a modelling paradigm. (English and Italian summaries) **2001i:90034**
Huang, ShaoJuan *see* **Boulier, Jean-François et al.**
Larichev, Oleg I. Method ZAPROS for multicriteria alternatives ranking and the problem of incomparability. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
LiCalzi, Marco *see* **Bordley, Robert, 2001d:90046**
Liu, Z. K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir**
Mallick, Debasish N. (*with* Mukhopadhyay, Samar K.) Local design vs. global design: a strategic business choice. (English summary)
Mukhopadhyay, Samar K. *see* **Mallick, Debasish N.**
Neralić, Luka (*with* Wendell, Richard E.) A generalized additive, categorical model in data envelopment analysis. (English summary)
Nissen, Rüdiger *see* **Drexl, Andreas et al.**
Panayiotou, Christos G. (*with* Cassandras, Christos G.) Optimization of kanban-based manufacturing systems. (English summary)

— (*with* Cassandras, Christos G.) Correction to: "Optimization of kanban-based manufacturing systems" [Automatica J. IFAC **35** (1999), no. 9, 1521–1533; 1827441].
Patterson, James H. *see* **Drexl, Andreas et al.**
Ponnambalam, K. *see* **Seifi, Abbas et al.**
Ricciardi, N. *see* **de Angelis, Vanda et al.**
Salewski, Frank *see* **Drexl, Andreas et al.**
Scutellà, Maria Grazia *see* **Gallo, Giorgio, 2001i:90034**
Segura, J. V. (*with* Vercher, E.) A spreadsheet modeling approach to the Holt-Winters optimal forecasting. (English summary)
Seifi, Abbas (*with* Ponnambalam, K.; Vlach, Jiri) Maximization of manufacturing yield of systems with arbitrary distributions of component values. (English summary)
Storchi, Giovanni *see* **de Angelis, Vanda et al.**
Taillard, Grégory *see* **Boulier, Jean-François et al.**
Talašová, Jana NEFRIT—multicriteria decision making based on fuzzy approach. (English summary)
Tsirlin, A. M. An optimal strategy and limit profit of an agent under conditions of delayed delivery and payment. (Russian. Russian summary)
Vercher, E. *see* **Segura, J. V.**
Vlach, Jiri *see* **Seifi, Abbas et al.**
Wendell, Richard E. *see* **Neralić, Luka**
Xiao, Baichun *see* **Feng, You Yi, 2001f:90023**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B50

(Beck, J. Christopher) *see* **Industrial constraint-directed scheduling, 2001d:90006**
Bertoluzza, Carlo *see* **Montes Rodríguez, Susana et al., (2001b:00020)**
Ciurea, Eleonor Dynamic flows with supply and demand in networks with several source and sink nodes. (English summary) **2001m:90018**
Clímaco, João Carlos Namorado *see* **Dias, Luis C., 2001g:90075**
Co, Henry C. (*with* Sharafali, Moosa; Goh, Mark) Scheduling part-families under FMS: to mix or not to mix? (English summary)
Couso Blanco, Inés *see* **Montes Rodríguez, Susana et al., (2001b:00020)**
(Davenport, A. J.) *see* **Industrial constraint-directed scheduling, 2001d:90006**
Dias, Luis C. (*with* Clímaco, João Carlos Namorado) Shortest path problems with partial information: models and algorithms for detecting dominance. (English summary) **2001g:90075**
Fagin, Ronald (*with* Wimmers, Edward L.) A formula for incorporating weights into scoring rules. (English summary) **2001k:68025**
Gerchak, Yigal *see* **Wang, Yunzeng, 2001f:90018**
Giarlotta, Alfio Multicriteria compensability analysis. (English summary)
Goh, Mark *see* **Co, Henry C. et al.**
Hall, Nicholas G. (*with* Lesaoana, 'Maseka; Potts, Chris N.) Scheduling with fixed delivery dates. (English summary) **2001k:90020**
Hamada, Toshio Optimal sequential backup strategy under constrained resources. (English summary) **2001g:90079**
(Le Pape, C.) *see* **Industrial constraint-directed scheduling, 2001d:90006**
Lesaoana, 'Maseka *see* **Hall, Nicholas G. et al., 2001k:90020**
Litvinchev, Igor S. (*with* Silva, G. N.; Treskov, Yu. P.) Aggregation-based decomposition for multi-divisional models. (English summary) **2001d:90067**
Mehrez, Abraham (*with* Rabinowitz, Gad; Shemesh, Eli) A discrete maintenance and replacement model under technological breakthrough expectations. (English summary)
Montes Rodríguez, Susana (*with* Couso Blanco, Inés; Bertoluzza, Carlo) Some classes of fuzziness measures from local divergences. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00020**)
Mosheiov, Gur Scheduling problems with a learning effect. (English summary)
Nogin, V. D. (*with* Tolstykh, I. V.) The use of quantitative information on the relative importance of criteria in decision making. (Russian. Russian summary)
Novikov, D. A. (*with* Tsvetkov, A. V.) Information aggregation in incentive models. (Russian. Russian summary)
Podinovski, Victor V. DEA models for the explicit maximisation of relative efficiency. (English summary)
Potts, Chris N. *see* **Hall, Nicholas G. et al., 2001k:90020**
Rabinowitz, Gad *see* **Mehrez, Abraham et al.**
Sharafali, Moosa *see* **Co, Henry C. et al.**
Shemesh, Eli *see* **Mehrez, Abraham et al.**
Silva, G. N. *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al., 2001d:90067**
Tolstykh, I. V. *see* **Nogin, V. D.**
Treskov, Yu. P. *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al., 2001d:90067**
Tsvetkov, A. V. *see* **Novikov, D. A.**
Wang, Yunzeng (*with* Gerchak, Yigal) Input control in a batch production system with lead times, due dates and random yields. (English summary) **2001f:90018**
Wimmers, Edward L. *see* **Fagin, Ronald, 2001k:68025**
Xu, Xiaozhan The SIR method: a superiority and inferiority ranking method for multiple criteria decision making. (English summary)
Yu, Su Min (*with* Zhang, Ren Zhong) Non-blocking optimal control of multi-entry multi-outlet series production lines with buffers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Ren Zhong *see* **Yu, Su Min**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Industrial constraint-directed scheduling ★ Industrial constraint-directed scheduling. **2001d:90006**
Special Issue:
Industrial constraint-directed scheduling ★ Industrial constraint-directed scheduling. **2001d:90006**

90B70 Theory of organizations, manpower planning [see also 91D35]

Items with secondary classifications in 90B70

Chauvet, Fabrice (*with* Levner, E. V.; Meyzin, Leonid K.; Proth, Jean-Marie) On-line scheduling in a surface treatment system. (English summary)
ElHafsi, Mohsen An operational decision model for lead-time and price quotation in congested manufacturing systems. (English summary)
Ferreira, Placid M. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
Gerchak, Yigal *see* **Grosfeld-Nir, Abraham et al.**
Grosfeld-Nir, Abraham (*with* Gerchak, Yigal; He, Qi Ming[1]) Manufacturing to order with random yield and costly inspection. (English summary)
He, Qi Ming[1] *see* **Grosfeld-Nir, Abraham et al.**
Lawley, Mark A. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
Levner, E. V. *see* **Chauvet, Fabrice et al.**
Meyzin, Leonid K. *see* **Chauvet, Fabrice et al.**
Park, Jonghun (*with* Reveliotis, Spyros A.; Lawley, Mark A.; Ferreira, Placid M.) Correction to the RUN DAP for conjunctive RAS presented in "Polynomial-complexity deadlock avoidance policies for sequential resource allocation systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 10, 1344–1357; 1 472 853] by S. A. Reveliotis, M. A. Lawley and P. M. Ferreira.
Proth, Jean-Marie *see* **Chauvet, Fabrice et al.**
Reveliotis, Spyros A. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
Sueyoshi, Toshiyuki Extended DEA-discriminant analysis. (English summary)
Webster, Scott (*with* Weng, Z. Kevin) Improving repetitive manufacturing systems: model and insights. (English summary)
Weng, Z. Kevin *see* **Webster, Scott**

90B80 Discrete location and assignment [see also 90C10]

Acosta Espejo, Luis Gonzalo *see* **Galvão, Roberto D. et al., 2001e:90035**
Albaladejo Pina, Isabel P. (*with* Díaz Delfa, María Teresa) Spatial interaction models in retail location. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
Antunes, António (*with* Peeters, Dominique) On solving complex multi-period location models using simulated annealing. (English summary)
Bandelt, Hans-Jürgen (*with* Chepoĭ, V. D.; Karzanov, A. V.) A characterization of minimizable metrics in the multifacility location problem. (English summary) **2001g:90029**
Barahona, Francisco (*with* Chudak, Fabián A.) Solving large scale uncapacitated facility location problems. (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Benati, Stefano NP-hardness of some competitive location models with probabilistic choice rules. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
Ben-Moshe, Boaz (*with* Katz, Matthew J.; Segal, Michael) Obnoxious facility location: complete service with minimal harm. (English summary) **2001j:90034**
Berman, Oded (*with* Drezner, Zvi) A note on the location of an obnoxious facility on a network. (English summary) **2001d:90047**
Blanquero-Bravo, R. (*with* Carrizosa, Emilio; Infante Macías, Rafael; Muñoz-Pérez, José) Locating a facility outside the transportation network. Localization results. (English summary) **2001m:90053**
Boffey, T. B. (*with* ReVelle, Charles) The anchored network covering problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
— *see also* **Galvão, Roberto D. et al., 2001e:90035**
Brimberg, Jack (*with* ReVelle, Charles) A multi-facility location model with partial satisfaction of demand. (English summary)
Burkard, Rainer E. (*with* Çela, Eranda; Dollani, Helidon) 2-medians in trees with pos/neg weights. (English summary) **2001j:90035**
Cai, Mao Cheng *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., (2001f:68007)**
Campbell, James F. Hub location and the p-hub median problem. (English summary) **2001k:90028**
Campos Rodríguez, Clara M. (*with* Moreno Pérez, José A.) The tolerant Condorcet points. (English summary) **2001j:90036**
Canel, Cem (*with* Khumawala, Basheer M.; Law, Japhett; Loh, Anthony) An algorithm for the capacitated, multi-commodity multi-period facility location problem. (English summary) **2001k:90029**
Carrizosa, Emilio *see* **Blanquero-Bravo, R. et al., 2001m:90053**
Çela, Eranda *see* **Burkard, Rainer E. et al., 2001j:90035**
Chepoĭ, V. D. *see* **Bandelt, Hans-Jürgen et al., 2001g:90029**
Ching, Wai Ki Stochastic neural network models for quadratic assignment problems. (English summary)
Chudak, Fabián A. *see* **Barahona, Francisco, (2001c:90005)**
Chung, Chia-Shin (*with* Hum, Sin-Hoon; Kirca, Omer) An optimal procedure for the coordinated replenishment dynamic lot-sizing problem with quantity discounts. (English summary)
Daskin, Mark S. *see* **Melkote, Sanjay**
Díaz-Báñez, José-Miguel (*with* Gómez Martín, Francisco; Hurtado, Ferran) Approximation of point sets by 1-corner polygonal chains. (English summary) **2001k:90030**
Díaz Delfa, María Teresa *see* **Albaladejo Pina, Isabel P., (2001g:90011)**
Dollani, Helidon *see* **Burkard, Rainer E. et al., 2001j:90035**
Drezner, Zvi *see* **Berman, Oded, 2001d:90047**
Fekete, Sándor P. (*with* Mitchell, Joseph S. B.; Weinbrecht, Karin) On the continuous Weber and k-median problems (extended abstract). (English summary) **2001k:90031**
Fernández García, Francisco Ramón *see* **Hinojosa, Y. et al., 2001j:90038**
Ferreira, Placid M. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
Filipović, Vladimir *see* **Kratica, Jozef et al.**
Galvão, Roberto D. (*with* Acosta Espejo, Luis Gonzalo; Boffey, T. B.) A comparison of Lagrangean and surrogate relaxations for the maximal covering location problem. (English summary) **2001e:90035**
Goldberg, Kenneth Y. *see* **Halperin, Dan et al., 2001j:90037**
Gómez Martín, Francisco *see* **Díaz-Báñez, José-Miguel et al., 2001k:90030**
Gürler, Ülkü (*with* Pınar, Mustafa. Ç.; Jelassi, Mohamed Medhi) On closed-form solutions of a resource allocation problem in parallel funding of R&D projects. (English summary)
Halperin, Dan (*with* Sharir, Micha; Goldberg, Kenneth Y.) The 2-center problem with obstacles. (English summary) **2001j:90037**
Hinojosa, Y. (*with* Puerto Albandoz, Justo; Fernández García, Francisco Ramón) A multiperiod two-echelon multicommodity capacitated plant location problem. (English summary) **2001j:90038**

Holt, John N. *see* **Tragantalerngsak, Suda et al.**
Huang, Weilai *see* **Ma, Huimin et al.**
Hum, Sin-Hoon *see* **Chung, Chia-Shin et al.**
Hurtado, Ferran (*with* Sacristán, Vera; Toussaint, Godfried) Some constrained minimax and maximin location problems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Díaz-Báñez, José-Miguel et al., 2001k:90030**
Infante Macías, Rafael *see* **Blanquero-Bravo, R. et al., 2001m:90053**
Jelassi, Mohamed Medhi *see* **Gürler, Ülkü et al.**
Karzanov, A. V. *see* **Bandelt, Hans-Jürgen et al., 2001g:90029**
Katz, Matthew J. *see* **Ben-Moshe, Boaz et al., 2001j:90034**
Khumawala, Basheer M. *see* **Canel, Cem et al., 2001k:90029**
Kirca, Omer *see* **Chung, Chia-Shin et al.**
Klose, Andreas A Lagrangean relax-and-cut approach for the two-stage capacitated facility location problem. (English summary) **2001e:90036**
Korupolu, Madhukar R. (*with* Plaxton, C. Greg; Rajaraman, Rajmohan) Analysis of a local search heuristic for facility location problems. (English summary) **2001e:90037**
Kratica, Jozef (*with* Tošic, Dušan; Filipović, Vladimir; Ljubić, Ivana) Solving the simple plant location problem by genetic algorithm. (English summary)
Law, Japhett *see* **Canel, Cem et al., 2001k:90029**
Lawley, Mark A. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
Liu, Zhen Hong[1] *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001j:90039**
Ljubić, Ivana *see* **Kratica, Jozef et al.**
Loh, Anthony *see* **Canel, Cem et al., 2001k:90029**
López de los Mozos, Ma. Cruz (*with* Mesa, Juan A.) The variance location problem on a network with continuouly distributed demand. (English summary) **2001g:90030**
Lotarev, D. T. A digital model of a region for the communication allocation problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Love, Robert F. *see* **Üster, Halit, 2001b:90036**
Lozano, Antonio J. (*with* Mesa, Juan A.) Location of facilities with undesirable effects and inverse location problems: a classification. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
Ma, Huimin (*with* Zhang, Zigang; Zhou, Shaopu; Huang, Weilai) A relative benefit algorithm for basic economic lot size problem. (English summary)
Ma, Zhongfan *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001j:90039**
Melkote, Sanjay (*with* Daskin, Mark S.) Capacitated facility location/network design problems. (English summary)
Mesa, Juan A. *see* **López de los Mozos, Ma. Cruz, 2001g:90030** *and* **Lozano, Antonio J., (2001g:90011)**
Mitchell, Joseph S. B. *see* **Fekete, Sándor P. et al., 2001k:90031**
Moreno Pérez, José A. *see* **Pérez-Brito, Dionisio, 2001i:90035** *and* **Campos Rodríguez, Clara M., 2001j:90036**
Muñoz-Pérez, José *see* **Blanquero-Bravo, R. et al., 2001m:90053**
Nagy, Gábor *see* **Salhi, Said**
Natarajan, B. R. *see* **Prakash, Satya et al.**
Nishino, Hisakazu *see* **Umezawa, Masashi, 2001d:90048**
Oyama, Tatsuo Weight of shortest path analyses for the optimal location problem. (English summary) **2001b:90035**
Palubeckis, Gintaras An algorithm for construction of test cases for the quadratic assignment problem. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001k:90032**
Park, Jonghun (*with* Reveliotis, Spyros A.; Lawley, Mark A.; Ferreira, Placid M.) Correction to the RUN DAP for conjunctive RAS presented in "Polynomial-complexity deadlock avoidance policies for sequential resource allocation systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 10, 1344–1357; 1 472 853] by S. A. Reveliotis, M. A. Lawley and P. M. Ferreira.
Park, Sungsoo *see* **Sohn, Jinhyeon, 2001a:90026**
Peeters, Dominique *see* **Antunes, Antônio**
Pérez-Brito, Dionisio (*with* Moreno Pérez, José A.) Full ordering Voronoi sets for bi-facility bicriterium (max, sum) location on networks. (English summary) **2001i:90035**
Pınar, Mustafa. Ç. *see* **Gürler, Ülkü et al.**
Plastria, Frank Static competitive facility location: an overview of optimisation approaches. (English summary)
Plaxton, C. Greg *see* **Korupolu, Madhukar R. et al., 2001e:90037**
Prakash, Satya (*with* Natarajan, B. R.; Roy, Y. Y. C.) Site location with lexicographic minimization of three objectives. (English summary)
Puerto Albandoz, Justo *see* **Hinojosa, Y. et al., 2001j:90038**
Rajaraman, Rajmohan *see* **Korupolu, Madhukar R. et al., 2001e:90037**
Reveliotis, Spyros A. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
ReVelle, Charles *see* **Boffey, T. B., (2001g:90011)** *and* **Brimberg, Jack**
Rönnqvist, Mikael *see* **Tragantalerngsak, Suda et al.**
Roy, Y. Y. C. *see* **Prakash, Satya et al.**
Sacristán, Vera *see* **Hurtado, Ferran et al.**
Salhi, Said (*with* Nagy, Gábor) Consistency and robustness in location-routing. (English summary)
Segal, Michael *see* **Ben-Moshe, Boaz et al., 2001j:90034**
Shamardin, Yu. V. On a two-level location problem with constraints on the volume of production. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90033**
Sharir, Micha *see* **Halperin, Dan et al., 2001j:90037**
Shiina, Takayuki Integer programming model and exact solution for concentrator location problem. (English summary)
Sohn, Jinhyeon (*with* Park, Sungsoo) The single allocation problem in the interacting three-hub network. (English summary) **2001a:90026**
Sviridenko, M. I. Worst-case analysis of the greedy algorithm for a generalization of the maximum p-facility location problem. (English summary) **2001a:90027**
Tošic, Dušan *see* **Kratica, Jozef et al.**
Toussaint, Godfried *see* **Hurtado, Ferran et al.**
Tragantalerngsak, Suda (*with* Holt, John N.; Rönnqvist, Mikael) An exact method for the two-echelon, single-source, capacitated facility location problem. (English summary)
Umezawa, Masashi (*with* Nishino, Hisakazu) Multi-facility location problem with nonincreasing piecewise linear demand on a tree. (English summary) **2001d:90048**
Üster, Halit (*with* Love, Robert F.) The convergence of the Weiszfeld algorithm. (English summary) **2001b:90036**
Voznyuk, I. P. The location problem on networks with bounded communication capacities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90049**
— The plant location problem on a two-tree with bounded communication capacities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:90031**
Weinbrecht, Karin *see* **Fekete, Sándor P. et al., 2001k:90031**
Yang, Xiao Guang *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., (2001f:68007)**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Yang, Xiao Guang; Cai, Mao Cheng) Reverse center location problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68007**)
— (*with* Liu, Zhen Hong[1]; Ma, Zhongfan) Some reverse location problems. (English summary) **2001j:90039**
Zhang, Zigang *see* **Ma, Huimin et al.**
Zhou, Shaopu *see* **Ma, Huimin et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B80

Arata, Kouji (*with* Iwata, Satoru; Makino, Kazuhisa; Fujishige, Satoru) Locating sources to meet flow demands in undirected networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68005**)
Bhadury, J. (*with* Chandrasekaran, R.; Gewali, L.) Computational complexity of integrated models of network design and facility location. (English summary) **2001j:90109**
Bhattacharya, Uttam K. *see* **Mohanty, B. K. et al.**
Burkard, Rainer E. Location problems: from classical geometry to managerial decisions. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90012**)
Cánovas, Lázaro (*with* Landete, Mercedes; Marín Pérez, A.) New facets for the set packing polytope. (English summary) **2001k:90121**
Chandrasekaran, R. *see* **Bhadury, J. et al., 2001j:90109**
Dev, J. K. *see* **Mohanty, B. K. et al.**
Dorta-González, P. *see* **Suárez-Vega, R. et al., (2001g:90011)**
Fernández García, Francisco Ramón (*with* Puerto Albandoz, Justo; Jimenez Alcon, Francisco; Muñoz Prieto, Luis C.) Gauge functions and Portolan charts. (English summary) **2001j:90005**
Fujishige, Satoru *see* **Arata, Kouji et al., (2001f:68005)**
García Pérez, M. D. (*with* Lafuente Lechuga, M.; Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas) Efficient locations to optimize market share and maximum travel time in a duopoly competition model. (English summary) **2001j:91056**
Gewali, L. *see* **Bhadury, J. et al., 2001j:90109**
Girlich, Eberhard (*with* Kovalëv, M. M.; Zaporozhets, A. A.) On properties of optimal solutions of allocation problems with polymatroid feasible region. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Goncharov, E. N. (*with* Kochetov, Yu. A.) The behavior of probabilistic greedy algorithms for a multistage location problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90140**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Yagiura, Mutsunori et al., 2001c:90062**
Iwata, Satoru *see* **Arata, Kouji et al., (2001f:68005)**
Jimenez Alcon, Francisco *see* **Fernández García, Francisco Ramón et al., 2001j:90005**
Kochetov, Yu. A. *see* **Goncharov, E. N., 2001b:90140**
Kovalëv, M. M. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., (2001a:90005)**
Lafuente Lechuga, M. *see* **García Pérez, M. D. et al., 2001j:91056**
Landete, Mercedes *see* **Cánovas, Lázaro et al., 2001k:90121**
Makino, Kazuhisa *see* **Arata, Kouji et al., (2001f:68005)**
Marian, Daniela Properties of the metric polynom of Lagrange type on undirected networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Marín Pérez, A. *see* **Cánovas, Lázaro et al., 2001k:90121**
McGivney, K. (*with* Yukich, J. E.) Asymptotics for geometric location problems over random samples. (English summary) **2001d:60012**
Mesa, Juan A. *see* **Ortega Riejos, Francisco A. et al., 2001j:90044**
Mohanty, B. K. (*with* Dev, J. K.; Bhattacharya, Uttam K.) Discrete warehouse location in imprecise environment. (English summary)
Muñoz Prieto, Luis C. *see* **Fernández García, Francisco Ramón et al., 2001j:90005**
Ortega Riejos, Francisco A. (*with* Mesa, Juan A.; Sánchez, Ana B.) An iterative method for solving the Weber problem in $\mathbf{R}^2$ with l_p norms, $p \in (1,2)$, based in linear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90044**
Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas *see* **Selected papers of EWGLA10, 2001g:90011** *and* **García Pérez, M. D. et al., 2001j:91056**
Puerto Albandoz, Justo *see* **Fernández García, Francisco Ramón et al., 2001j:90005**
Ravi, S. S. *see* **Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. et al., 2001b:90079**
Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. (*with* Tayi, Giri K.; Ravi, S. S.) Facility dispersion problems under capacity and cost constraints. (English summary) **2001b:90079**
Sánchez, Ana B. *see* **Ortega Riejos, Francisco A. et al., 2001j:90044**
Santos-Peñate, D. R. *see* **Suárez-Vega, R. et al., (2001g:90011)**
Suárez-Vega, R. (*with* Dorta-González, P.; Santos-Peñate, D. R.) Externality in a Stackelberg spatial competition model. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
Tamir, Arie The k-centrum multi-facility location problem. (English summary) **2001k:05070**
Tayi, Giri K. *see* **Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. et al., 2001b:90079**
Winter, Thomas (*with* Zimmermann, Uwe T.) Real-time dispatch of trams in storage yards. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Yagiura, Mutsunori (*with* Yamaguchi, Takashi; Ibaraki, Toshihide) A variable depth search algorithm with branching search for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) **2001c:90062**
Yamaguchi, Takashi *see* **Yagiura, Mutsunori et al., 2001c:90062**
Yukich, J. E. *see* **McGivney, K., 2001d:60012**
Zaporozhets, A. A. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., (2001a:90005)**
Zimmermann, Uwe T. *see* **Winter, Thomas, (2001g:90009)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Meeting:
EURO Working Group on Locational Analysis ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Murcia ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Selected papers of EWGLA10 ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Seminar:
Location ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**

90B85 Continuous location

Colebrook, Marcos (*with* Ramos Domínguez, María Teresa; Sicilia Rodríguez, J.; Ramos Domínguez, Rosa María) Efficient points in the biobjective cent-dian problem. (English summary)
Díaz-Báñez, José-Miguel (*with* Díaz-Saavedra, P. A.) The half-line centre problem with $l_1(l_\infty)$ metrics. (English summary) **2001k:90034**
Díaz-Saavedra, P. A. *see* **Díaz-Báñez, José-Miguel, 2001k:90034**
Fernández, José Hernandez (*with* Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas) Using interval analysis for solving planar single-facility location problems: new discarding tests. (English summary) **2001k:90035**
Fernández García, Francisco Ramón *see* **Rodríguez-Chía, Antonio M. et al., 2001b:90038**
Fliege, Jörg Solving convex location problems with gauges in polynomial time. (English summary) **2001j:90040**
Francis, Richard Lane (*with* Lowe, Timothy J.; Tamir, Arie) Aggregation error bounds for a class of location models. (English summary) **2001b:90037**
Hamacher, Horst W. (*with* Klamroth, Kathrin) Planar Weber location problems with barriers and block norms. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Klamroth, Kathrin A reduction result for location problems with polyhedral barriers. (English summary) **2001m:90054**
— *see also* **Hamacher, Horst W., (2001g:90009)**
Lee, Shine-Der On solving unreliable planar location problems. (English summary)
Lowe, Timothy J. *see* **Francis, Richard Lane et al., 2001b:90037**
Mladenović, Nenad (*with* Plastria, Frank) A note on the continuous p-defense-sum problem. (English summary) **2001k:90036**
Nickel, Stefan *see* **Rodríguez-Chía, Antonio M. et al., 2001b:90038**
Ohsawa, Yoshiaki Bicriteria Euclidean location associated with maximin and minimax criteria. **2001i:90036**
Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas *see* **Fernández, José Hernandez, 2001k:90035**
Pesamosca, G. The solution of the EMFL problem with two new facilities in a quadrangle. (English summary) **2001m:90055**
Plastria, Frank New errorbounds in continuous minisum location for aggregation at the gravity centre. (English summary) **2001m:90056**
— *see also* **Mladenović, Nenad, 2001k:90036**
Puerto Albandoz, Justo *see* **Rodríguez-Chía, Antonio M. et al., 2001b:90038**
Ramos Domínguez, María Teresa *see* **Colebrook, Marcos et al.**
Ramos Domínguez, Rosa María *see* **Colebrook, Marcos et al.**
Rodríguez-Chía, Antonio M. (*with* Nickel, Stefan; Puerto Albandoz, Justo; Fernández García, Francisco Ramón) A flexible approach to location problems. (English summary) **2001b:90038**
Sicilia Rodríguez, J. *see* **Colebrook, Marcos et al.**
Späth, Helmuth Single facility minisum location on curves. (English summary)
Tamir, Arie *see* **Francis, Richard Lane et al., 2001b:90037**

Items with secondary classifications in 90B85

Blanquero-Bravo, R. (*with* Carrizosa, Emilio) Optimization of the norm of a vector-valued DC function and applications. (English summary) **2001j:90065**
Bose, Prosenjit (*with* Toussaint, Godfried) Computing the constrained Euclidean, geodesic and link centre of a simple polygon with applications. (English summary) **2001m:65033**
Carrizosa, Emilio (*with* Plastria, Frank) Dominators for multiple-objective quasiconvex maximization problems. (English summary) **2001m:90091**
— *see also* **Blanquero-Bravo, R., 2001j:90065**
Fernández, José Hernandez (*with* Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas) Sensitivity analysis in continuous location models via interval analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
Hoàng Tụy Global optimization methods for location and distance geometry problems. (English summary) **2001h:90060**
Hohzaki, Ryusuke (*with* Iida, Koji) A concave maximization problem with double layers of constraints on the total amount of resources. (English summary) **2001b:90068**
Icking, Christian (*with* Klein, Rolf; Ma, Lihong; Nickel, Stefan; Weißler, Ansgar) On bisectors for different distance functions. (English summary) **2001j:68128**
— (*with* Klein, Rolf; Ma, Lihong; Nickel, Stefan; Weißler, Ansgar) On bisectors for different distance functions. (English summary) **2001j:65027**
Iida, Koji *see* **Hohzaki, Ryusuke, 2001b:90068**
Klein, Rolf *see* **Icking, Christian et al., 2001j:65027** *and* **2001j:68128**
Ma, Lihong *see* **Icking, Christian et al., 2001j:65027** *and* **2001j:68128**
Nickel, Stefan *see* **Icking, Christian et al., 2001j:65027** *and* **2001j:68128**
Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas *see* **Selected papers of EWGLA10, 2001g:90011** *and* **Fernández, José Hernandez, (2001g:90011)**
Plastria, Frank *see* **Carrizosa, Emilio, 2001m:90091**
Schöbel, Anita ★ Locating lines and hyperplanes. (English summary) **2001a:65023**
Shiina, Takayuki L-shaped decomposition method for multi-stage stochastic concentrator location problem. (English summary)
Toussaint, Godfried *see* **Bose, Prosenjit, 2001m:65033**
Wan, Frederic Y. M. Locational equilibrium models for publicly owned residential land. (English summary) **2001e:91115**
Weißler, Ansgar *see* **Icking, Christian et al., 2001j:65027** *and* **2001j:68128**
Xue, Guoliang (*with* Ye, Yinyu) An efficient algorithm for minimizing a sum of p-norms. (English summary) **2001b:90136**
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Xue, Guoliang, 2001b:90136**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Meeting:
EURO Working Group on Locational Analysis ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Murcia ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Selected papers of EWGLA10 ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**
Seminar:
Location ★ Selected papers of EWGLA10. **2001g:90011**

90B90 Case-oriented studies

Items with secondary classifications in 90B90

Ahmadi, Reza H. (*with* Matsuo, Hirofumi) A mini-line approach for pull production. (English summary)
Henz, Martin Scheduling a major college basketball conference—revisited. (English summary)
Matsuo, Hirofumi *see* **Ahmadi, Reza H.**

90Cxx Mathematical programming [see also 49Mxx, 65Kxx]

90C05 Linear programming

Ai, Wen Bao (*with* Wei, Bin[1]) A polynomial-time central line neighbourhood algorithm. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Andersen, Erling D. (*with* Andersen, Knud D.) The Mosek interior point optimizer for linear programming: an implementation of the homogeneous algorithm. (English summary) **2001b:90039**
Andersen, Knud D. *see* **Andersen, Erling D., 2001b:90039**
Beling, Peter A. (*with* Verma, Sushil) Combinatorial complexity of the central curve. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Benson, Harold P. (*with* Sun, Er Jiang) Pivoting in an outcome polyhedron. (English summary) **2001j:90041**
Ben-Tal, Aharon (*with* Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robust solutions of uncertain linear programs. (English summary) **2001i:90037**
— (*with* Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robust solutions of linear programming problems contaminated with uncertain data. (English summary) **2001h:90038**
Chandru, Vijaya (*with* Rao, M. Rammohan) Linear programming. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Chong, Edwin K. P. (*with* Hui, Stefen; Żak, Stanislaw H.) An analysis of a class of neural networks for solving linear programming problems. (English summary) **2001a:90028**
Corradi, Gianfranco A logarithm barrier method for linear programming. (English summary) **2001d:90050**
Czyzyk, Joseph (*with* Mehrotra, Sanjay; Wagner, Michael; Wright, Stephen Joseph) PCx: an interior-point code for linear programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Davidson, Mikhail Ruvimovich Approximate solution of a linear programming problem by the method of potential functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90035**
El-Bakry, Amr S. *see* **Williams, Pamela J. et al., 2001a:90030**
Eremin, Ivan I. General theory of stability in linear programming. (Russian) **2001c:90036**
Fiestras-Janeiro, M. G. (*with* García-Jurado, Ignacio; Puerto Albandoz, Justo) The concept of proper solution in linear programming. (English summary) **2001h:90039**
Filatov, A. Yu. *see* **Zorkal'tsev, V. I., 2001c:90037**
Fukuda, Komei (*with* Terlaky, Tamás) On the existence of a short admissible pivot sequence for feasibility and linear optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90038**
Gao, Guo Cheng A generating algorithm for finding an initial basic feasible solution of a linear programming problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
García-Jurado, Ignacio *see* **Fiestras-Janeiro, M. G. et al., 2001h:90039**
Gärtner, Bernd Combinatorial linear programming: geometry can help. (English summary) **2001a:90029**
— (*with* Henk, Martin; Ziegler, Günter M.) Randomized simplex algorithms on Klee-Minty cubes. (English summary) **2001b:90040**
Hager, William W. The LP dual active set algorithm. (English summary) **2001i:90039**
Henk, Martin *see* **Gärtner, Bernd et al., 2001b:90040**
Ho, James K. Computing true shadow prices in linear programming. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
Hu, Guo Lei A decomposition method for solving a class of extended linear programming. (Chinese. English summary)
Hui, Stefen *see* **Chong, Edwin K. P. et al., 2001a:90028**
Izbirak, Gökhan *see* **Kas, Péter et al., 2001d:90051**
Ji, Xiao Dong (*with* Li, Zhen Tao) An improvement of the iteration process in the active set method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Johnson, Ellis L. *see* **Klabjan, Diego et al., 2001i:90040**
Kas, Péter (*with* Klafszky, Emil; Mályusz, Levente; Izbirak, Gökhan) Approximation of linear programs by Bregman's D_F projections. (English summary) **2001d:90051**
Klabjan, Diego (*with* Johnson, Ellis L.; Nemhauser, George L.) A parallel primal-dual simplex algorithm. (English summary) **2001i:90040**
Klafszky, Emil *see* **Kas, Péter et al., 2001d:90051**
Kustova, V. I. A new approach to the study of the linear programming problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001j:90042**
Li, Zhen Tao *see* **Ji, Xiao Dong**
Litvinchev, Igor S. Ellipsoids containing optimal solutions of a linear programming problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90041**
Luo, Zhi-Quan (*with* Sturm, Jos F.; Zhang, Shu Zhong) Conic convex programming and self-dual embedding. (English summary) **2001k:90037**
Mályusz, Levente *see* **Kas, Péter et al., 2001d:90051**
Mehrotra, Sanjay *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Mizuno, Shinji (*with* Todd, Michael J.) On two homogeneous self-dual approaches to linear programming and its extensions. (English summary) **2001m:90057**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Klabjan, Diego et al., 2001i:90040**
Nemirovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon, 2001h:90038** *and* **2001i:90037**
Niculescu, Cristian On boundness of the feasible domain of the linear programming problem in the standard form. (English summary)
Pan, Ping-qi Primal perturbation simplex algorithms for linear programming. (English summary)
Puerto Albandoz, Justo *see* **Fiestras-Janeiro, M. G. et al., 2001h:90039**
Ramos, Edgar A. Linear programming queries revisited. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68009**)
Rao, M. Rammohan *see* **Chandru, Vijaya, (2001f:68001)**
Sáez, Jesús Solving linear programming relaxations associated with Lagrangean relaxations by Fenchel cutting planes. (English summary) **2001h:90040**

Sturm, Jos F. *see* **Luo, Zhi-Quan et al., 2001k:90037**
Sun, Er Jiang *see* **Benson, Harold P., 2001j:90041**
Takeuchi, Fumihiko Nonregular triangulations, view graphs of triangulations, and linear programming duality. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00016**)
Tapia, Richard A. *see* **Williams, Pamela J. et al., 2001a:90030**
Terlaky, Tamás *see* **Fukuda, Komei, 2001i:90038**
Todd, Michael J. *see* **Mizuno, Shinji, 2001m:90057**
Trevisan, Luca Erratum: "Parallel approximation algorithms by positive linear programming" [Algorithmica **21** (1998), no. 1, 72–88; MR 99a:90130]. (English summary) **2001b:90041**
Ûbi, Evald Application of orthogonal transformations in the revised simplex method. (English and Estonian summaries)
Verma, Sushil *see* **Beling, Peter A., (2001d:68025)**
Wagner, Michael *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Wei, Bin[1] *see* **Ai, Wen Bao**
Williams, Pamela J. (*with* El-Bakry, Amr S.; Tapia, Richard A.) Computing an exact solution in interior-point methods for linear programming. (English summary) **2001a:90030**
Wright, Stephen Joseph *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Yang, Qing Zhi A modified entropy function method for solving linear programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yuan, Ya Xiang A scaled central path for linear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90043**
Żak, Stanisław H. *see* **Chong, Edwin K. P. et al., 2001a:90028**
Zhadan, V. G. ★ Метод Ньютона с наискорейшим спуском для задач линейного программирования. (Russian. Russian summary) [The Newton method with steepest descent for linear programming problems] **2001d:90052**
— The primal-dual Newton method for linear programming problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90042**
Zhang, Shu Zhong *see* **Luo, Zhi-Quan et al., 2001k:90037**
Zhang, Yin[1] User's guide to LIPSOL: linear-programming interior point solvers V0.4. (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Ziegler, Günter M. *see* **Gärtner, Bernd et al., 2001b:90040**
Zorkal'tsev, V. I. (*with* Filatov, A. Yu.) New algorithms for optimization in the cone of the central path. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90037**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C05

Altman, Anna (*with* Gondzio, Jacek) Regularized symmetric indefinite systems in interior point methods for linear and quadratic optimization. (English summary) **2001d:90122**
Anbil, Ranga *see* **Barahona, Francisco, 2001a:90031**
Ariyawansa, K. A. (*with* Davidon, W. C.; McKennon, K. D.) On a characterization of convexity-preserving maps, Davidon's collinear scalings and Karmarkar's projective transformations. (English summary) **2001m:90139**
Barahona, Francisco (*with* Anbil, Ranga) The volume algorithm: producing primal solutions with a subgradient method. (English summary) **2001a:90031**
Broughan, Kevin (*with* Zhu, Nan) An integer programming problem with a linear programming solution. **2001a:90032**
Brown, Gerald G. (*with* Dell, Robert F.; Olson, Michael P.) Valid integer polytope (VIP) penalties for branch-and-bound enumeration. (English summary) **2001b:90047**
Chandru, Vijaya (*with* Hooker, John N.) ★ Optimization methods for logical inference. (English summary) **2001j:68105**
Chaudhari, N. S. *see* **Gupta, Smita**
Chiang, Jershan Fuzzy linear programming based on statistical confidence interval and interval-valued fuzzy set. (English summary) **2001k:90128**
Corradi, Gianfranco Higher-order derivatives in linear and quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001j:90121**
Davidon, W. C. *see* **Ariyawansa, K. A. et al., 2001m:90139**
Dell, Robert F. *see* **Brown, Gerald G. et al., 2001b:90047**
Gondzio, Jacek *see* **Altman, Anna, 2001d:90122**
Greenberg, Harvey J. Simultaneous primal-dual right-hand-side sensitivity analysis from a strictly complementary solution of a linear program. (English summary) **2001b:90101**
Gupta, Smita (*with* Chaudhari, N. S.) Computational results of a globally convergent primal-dual infeasible-interior-point algorithm. (English summary)
Helmes, Kurt (*with* Stockbridge, Richard H.) Numerical comparison of controls and verification of optimality for stochastic control problems. (English summary) **2001e:93071**
Hooker, John N. *see* **Chandru, Vijaya, 2001j:68105**
Ji, Ai Bing *see* **Zhang, Yan E et al.**
Liu, Guo Yi *see* **Zhang, Yan E et al.**
Maleki, H. R. *see* **Yazdany Peraei, E. et al.**
Maréchal, Pierre On the convexity of the multiplicative potential and penalty functions and related topics. (English summary) **2001m:90135**
Mashinchi, M. *see* **Yazdany Peraei, E. et al.**
Mayer, János ★ Stochastic linear programming algorithms. **2001g:90004**
McKennon, K. D. *see* **Ariyawansa, K. A. et al., 2001m:90139**
Mironov, A. A. (*with* Tsurkov, Vladimir) Algebraic and metric properties of extremal pairs of vectors and matrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90053**
Mittelmann, Hans D. Benchmarking interior point LP/QP solvers. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Olson, Michael P. *see* **Brown, Gerald G. et al., 2001b:90047**
Philpott, Andrew B. *see* **Zakeri, Golbon et al., 2001b:90043**
Ryan, David M. *see* **Zakeri, Golbon et al., 2001b:90043**
Shareli, Abraham A note on bounding the mixing time by linear programming. (English summary) **2001a:65010**
Spedicato, Emilio (*with* Xia, Zun Quan; Zhang, Li Wei) ABS algorithms for linear equations and optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Stancu-Minasian, I. M. *see* **Ţigan, Ştefan, 2001d:90097**
Stockbridge, Richard H. *see* **Helmes, Kurt, 2001e:93071**
Sturm, Jos F. (*with* Zhang, Shu Zhong) On weighted centers for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90056**
Sun, Jian Ping *see* **Zhang, Yan E et al.**
Terlaky, Tamás An easy way to teach interior-point methods. (English summary) **2001k:90118**
Ţigan, Ştefan (*with* Stancu-Minasian, I. M.) On Rohn's relative sensitivity coefficient of the optimal value for a linear-fractional program. (English summary) **2001d:90097**
Tsurkov, Vladimir *see* **Mironov, A. A., 2001d:90053**
Vicente, L. N. Local convergence of the affine-scaling interior-point algorithm for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001g:90091**
Wu, Da Solving linear programming problems with fuzzy random variables. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xia, Zun Quan *see* **Spedicato, Emilio et al., (2001g:65011)**
Yazdany Peraei, E. (*with* Maleki, H. R.; Mashinchi, M.) A method for solving a fuzzy linear programming. (English summary)
Zakeri, Golbon (*with* Philpott, Andrew B.; Ryan, David M.) Inexact cuts in Benders decomposition. (English summary) **2001b:90043**
Zhang, Li Wei *see* **Spedicato, Emilio et al., (2001g:65011)**
Zhang, Shu Zhong *see* **Sturm, Jos F., 2001i:90056**
Zhang, Yan E (*with* Sun, Jian Ping; Ji, Ai Bing; Liu, Guo Yi) Solving fuzzy possibilistic linear programming problems with equality constraint. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, Nan *see* **Broughan, Kevin, 2001a:90032**
Zorkal'tsev, V. I. Optimization algorithms in the cone of the central path. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:90092**

90C06 Large-scale problems

Ahuja, Anu *see* **Arora, Savita, 2001f:90024**
Anbil, Ranga *see* **Barahona, Francisco, 2001a:90031**
Arora, Savita (*with* Ahuja, Anu) A paradox in a fixed charge transportation problem. (English summary) **2001f:90024**
Barahona, Francisco (*with* Anbil, Ranga) The volume algorithm: producing primal solutions with a subgradient method. (English summary) **2001a:90031**
Fan, Weiguo *see* **Phua, Paul Kang-Hoh et al., (2001j:90006)**
Goffin, Jean-Louis (*with* Vial, Jean-Philippe) Multiple cuts in the analytic center cutting plane method. (English summary) **2001h:90041**
Ming, Daohua *see* **Phua, Paul Kang-Hoh et al., (2001j:90006)**
Philpott, Andrew B. *see* **Zakeri, Golbon et al., 2001b:90043**
Phua, Paul Kang-Hoh (*with* Ming, Daohua; Fan, Weiguo; Zhang, Yan) Parallel algorithms for solving large-scale nonlinear optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Ryan, David M. *see* **Zakeri, Golbon et al., 2001b:90043**
Vial, Jean-Philippe *see* **Goffin, Jean-Louis, 2001h:90041**
Zakeri, Golbon (*with* Philpott, Andrew B.; Ryan, David M.) Inexact cuts in Benders decomposition. (English summary) **2001b:90043**
Zhang, Yan *see* **Phua, Paul Kang-Hoh et al., (2001j:90006)**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C06

Bregman, Lev M. (*with* Fokin, I. N.) On separable non-cooperative zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001b:91009**
Fokin, I. N. *see* **Bregman, Lev M., 2001b:91009**
Geib, Jean-Marc *see* **Talbi, El-Ghazali et al., (2001e:90003)**
Gervet, Carmen Large scale combinatorial optimization: a methodological viewpoint. (English summary) **2001m:90078**
Hafidi, Zouhir *see* **Talbi, El-Ghazali et al., (2001e:90003)**
Hoàng Tuy On parametric methods in global optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90097**
Johnson, Calvin A. (*with* Sofer, Ariela) A primal-dual method for large-scale image reconstruction in emission tomography. (English summary) **2001k:92025**
Johnson, Ellis L. *see* **Klabjan, Diego et al., 2001i:90040**
Klabjan, Diego (*with* Johnson, Ellis L.; Nemhauser, George L.) A parallel primal-dual simplex algorithm. (English summary) **2001i:90040**
Martin, Richard Kipp ★ Large scale linear and integer optimization: a unified approach. **2001i:90001**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Klabjan, Diego et al., 2001i:90040**
Nowak, Ivo Dual bounds and optimality cuts for all-quadratic programs with convex constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90060**
Ruggiero, Valeria (*with* Zanni, Luca) Splitting and projection-type methods for large convex quadratic programs. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Sofer, Ariela *see* **Johnson, Calvin A., 2001k:92025**
Talbi, El-Ghazali (*with* Hafidi, Zouhir; Geib, Jean-Marc) Parallel tabu search for large optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Zanni, Luca *see* **Ruggiero, Valeria, (2001i:65003)**

90C08 Special problems of linear programming (transportation, multi-index, etc.)

Abd El-Wahed, Waiel F. A multi-objective transportation problem under fuzziness. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Agrawal, Sunil K. (*with* Xu, Xiaochun; Faiz, N.) Optimization of bilinear systems using a higher-order variational method. (English summary) **2001c:90038**
Ahuja, Anu (*with* Arora, Savita) Multi index fixed charge bicriterion transportation problem. (English summary)
Apkarian, Pierre *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan et al., 2001e:90039**
Arora, Savita *see* **Ahuja, Anu**
Arsham, Hossein Continuous global optimization over polyhedrons: a new introduction to optimization. (English summary)
Bard, J. F. *see* **Dempe, Stephan, (2001a:90005)**
Benson, Harold P. (*with* Boger, G. M.) Outcome-space cutting-plane algorithm for linear multiplicative programming. (English summary) **2001c:90039**
Boger, G. M. *see* **Benson, Harold P., 2001c:90039**

Borgulya, István Some polynomial programming problems solved with a clustering algorithm. (Hungarian. English and Hungarian summaries)
Campêlo, Manoel (*with* Scheimberg, Susana) A note on: "A modified simplex approach for solving bilevel linear programming problems" [European J. Oper. Res. **67** (1993), 126–135] by H. Önal. (English summary)
— (*with* Dantas, Simone; Scheimberg, Susana) A note on a penalty function approach for solving bilevel linear programs. (English summary) **2001h:90042**
Chacon, Oscar *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al.**
Chanas, Stefan (*with* Zieliński, Paweł) On the equivalence of two optimization methods for fuzzy linear programming problems. (English summary)
Chandrasekaran, R. *see* **Murty, Katta G. et al.**
Cherchye, Laurens (*with* Kuosmanen, Timo; Post, Thierry) Alternative treatments of congestion in DEA: A rejoinder to: "Comparisons and evaluations of alternative approaches to the treatment of congestion in DEA" [European J. Oper. Res. **132** (2001), no. 1, 62–74; 1831855] by W. W. Cooper, B. Gu and S. Li. (English summary)
— (*with* Van Puyenbroeck, Tom) A comment on multi-stage DEA methodology. (English summary)
— *see also* **Cooper, W. W. et al.**
Cooper, W. W. (*with* Gu, Bisheng; Li, Shanling) Comparisons and evaluations of alternative approaches to the treatment of congestion in DEA. (English summary)
— (*with* Gu, Bisheng; Li, Shanling) Note: "Alternative treatments of congestion in DEA: A rejoinder to: 'Comparisons and evaluations of alternative approaches to the treatment of congestion in DEA'" [European J. Oper. Res. **132** (2001), no. 1, 75–80; 1831856]—a response to the L. Cherchye, T. Kuosmanen and T. Post critique. (English summary)
— *see also* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.**
Da, Xu Li *see* **Li, Hong Xing**, **2001f:90025**
Dantas, Simone *see* **Campêlo, Manoel et al.**, **2001h:90042**
Dempe, Stephan (*with* Bard, J. F.) A bundle trust region algorithm for bilinear bilevel programming. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
— *see also* **Vogel, Steffen**, **(2001a:90005)**
Dubuc, Serge (*with* Kagabo, Issa; Marcotte, Patrice) Trivial cases for the Kantorovitch problem. (English summary) **2001b:90044**
Faiz, N. *see* **Agrawal, Sunil K. et al.**, **2001c:90038**
Fukuda, Mituhiro (*with* Kojima, Masakazu) Approximation of global optimal values of nonconvex programs using successive convex relaxation method. (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Fukuyama, Hirofumi Returns to scale and scale elasticity in data envelopment analysis. (English summary) **2001e:90038**
Fülöp, J. (*with* Lê Dũng Mu'u) Branch-and-bound variant of an outcome-based algorithm for optimizing over the efficient set of a bicriteria linear programming problem. (English summary) **2001c:90040**
Galushko, V. G. Two models for the optimization of transports along a return route. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Gu, Bisheng *see* **Cooper, W. W. et al.** *and* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.**
Gu, Li Qing (*with* Yu, Li Ying) Several properties of αk-majority cones. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Guo, Tian De *see* **Wu, Hong Hong**
Halme, Merja (*with* Korhonen, Pekka) Restricting weights in value efficiency analysis. (English summary)
He, De-quan *see* **Tian, Jun et al.**
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Apkarian, Pierre; Nakashima, Yasuo) A new Lagrangian dual global optimization algorithm for solving bilinear matrix inequalities. (English summary) **2001e:90039**
Hong, Bing Rong *see* **Ren, Shi Jun et al.**, **2001c:90041**
Ichiishi, Tatsuro (*with* Idzik, Adam) New extensions of the K-K-M type covering lemma with applications to economics. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Idzik, Adam *see* **Ichiishi, Tatsuro**, **(2001h:91005)**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo) 2-stage programming problems under possibilistic information and their solution method. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
de Ita Luna, Guillermo *see* **Morales-Luna, Guillermo**, **(2001c:90006)**
Kabadi, Santosh N. *see* **Murty, Katta G. et al.**
Kagabo, Issa *see* **Dubuc, Serge et al.**, **2001b:90044**
Kao, Chiang Short-run and long-run efficiency measures for multiplant firms. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91006**)
Kasana, H. S. (*with* Kumar, Krishna Dev) An efficient algorithm for multiobjective transportation problems. (English summary)
Kasiama, M. I. *see* **Wong, Kar Hung et al.**, **2001c:90042**
Kleinberg, Jon M. (*with* Papadimitriou, Christos H.; Raghavan, Prabhakar) Segmentation problems. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Kojima, Masakazu *see* **Fukuda, Mituhiro**, **(2001b:90003)**
Kontogiorgis, Spyros Practical piecewise-linear approximation for monotropic optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90042**
Korhonen, Pekka *see* **Halme, Merja**
Kumar, Krishna Dev *see* **Kasana, H. S.**
Kuno, Takahito (*with* Utsunomiya, Takahiro) A Lagrangian based branch-and-bound algorithm for production-transportation problems. (English summary) **2001k:90038**
Kuosmanen, Timo *see* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.** *and* **Cooper, W. W. et al.**
Lê Dũng Mu'u *see* **Fülöp, J.**, **2001c:90040**
Li, Hong Xing (*with* Da, Xu Li) A neural network representation of linear programming. (English summary) **2001f:90025**
Li, Jun (*with* Shi, Yong[1]) A dynamic transportation model with multiple criteria and multiple constraint levels. (English summary)
Li, Shanling *see* **Cooper, W. W. et al.** *and* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.**
Liang, Qing Zi *see* **Ren, Shi Jun et al.**, **2001c:90041**
Litvinchev, Igor S. (*with* Rangel, Socorro; Chacon, Oscar) A priori error bounds for the aggregation in the generalized transportation problem. (English summary)
Liu, Yuan *see* **Tian, Jun et al.**
Maital, Shlomo (*with* Vaninsky, Alexander) Data envelopment analysis with resource constraints: an alternative model with non-discretionary factors. (English summary)
Marcotte, Patrice *see* **Dubuc, Serge et al.**, **2001b:90044**
Mesa, Juan A. *see* **Ortega Riejos, Francisco A. et al.**, **2001j:90044**
Mironov, A. A. (*with* Tsurkov, Vladimir) Extremal matrices in models of transportation type. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90045**
— (*with* Tsurkov, Vladimir) Algebraic and metric properties of extremal pairs of vectors and matrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90053**
Morales-Luna, Guillermo (*with* de Ita Luna, Guillermo) Approximation algorithms for MaxSAT. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Murty, Katta G. (*with* Kabadi, Santosh N.; Chandrasekaran, R.) Infeasibility analysis for linear systems, a survey. (English and Arabic summaries)
Myburgh, C. *see* **Wong, Kar Hung et al.**, **2001c:90042**
Nakashima, Yasuo *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan et al.**, **2001e:90039**
Nishizaki, Ichiro (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi) Multiobjective linear production programming games. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
(Önal, Hayri) *see* **Campêlo, Manoel**
Ortega Riejos, Francisco A. (*with* Mesa, Juan A.; Sánchez, Ana B.) An iterative method for solving the Weber problem in $\mathbf{R}^2$ with l_p norms, $p \in (1, 2)$, based in linear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90044**
Papadimitriou, Christos H. *see* **Kleinberg, Jon M. et al.**, **(2001d:68026)**
Peña, Javier F. (*with* Renegar, J.) Computing approximate solutions for convex conic systems of constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90054**
Podinovski, Victor V. DEA models for the explicit maximisation of relative efficiency. (English summary)
Post, Thierry Estimating non-convex production sets—imposing convex input sets and output sets in data envelopment analysis. (English summary)
— *see also* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.** *and* **Cooper, W. W. et al.**
Premachandra, I. M. A note on DEA vs principal component analysis: an improvement to Joe Zhu's approach. (English summary)
Qiu, Yong Ping *see* **Xu, Ze Shui**
Raghavan, Prabhakar *see* **Kleinberg, Jon M. et al.**, **(2001d:68026)**
Rangel, Socorro *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al.**
Ren, Shi Jun (*with* Hong, Bing Rong; Liang, Qing Zi) A point positioning algorithm to determine whether convex regions bounded by multiple linear constraints are empty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:90041**
Renegar, J. *see* **Peña, Javier F.**, **2001d:90054**
Sakawa, Masatoshi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro**, **(2001a:90007)**
Sánchez, Ana B. *see* **Ortega Riejos, Francisco A. et al.**, **2001j:90044**
Saxena, P. K. *see* **Singh, Preetvanti**
Scheimberg, Susana *see* **Campêlo, Manoel et al.**, **2001h:90042**
Scheithauer, Guntram Solving one-dimensional cutting stock problems exactly with a cutting plane algorithm. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Shi, Yong[1] *see* **Li, Jun**
Shmyrëv, V. I. A new version of the Hungarian method for finding equilibrium in a linear exchange model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:90040**
— (*with* Volenko, Yu. A.) The Hungarian method for finding equilibrium in a linear exchange model with fixed budgets. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:90041**
Singh, Preetvanti (*with* Saxena, P. K.) Multiple objective cost-bottleneck time transportation problem with additional impurity constraints. (English summary)
Sueyoshi, Toshiyuki Extended DEA-discriminant analysis. (English summary)
Sun, Xiuzhen On some results about inexact linear programming. (English summary) **2001m:90058**
Takeda, Eiji An extended DEA model: appending an additional input to make all DMUs at least weakly efficient. (English summary) **2001d:90055**
Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Inuiguchi, Masahiro**, **(2001m:90005)**
Tarashnin, M. G. On an inverse problem of quasilinear algebra. (English summary)
Tian, Jun (*with* He, De-quan; Liu, Yuan) Research of multiple criteria random DEA model and application on evaluation investment. (English and Chinese summaries)
Tone, Kaoru A slacks-based measure of efficiency in data envelopment analysis. (English summary)
Tsurkov, Vladimir *see* **Mironov, A. A.**, **2001b:90045** *and* **2001d:90053**
Tuteja, G. C. Programming with the sum of a linear and quotient objective function. (English summary)
Utsunomiya, Takahiro *see* **Kuno, Takahito**, **2001k:90038**
Vaninsky, Alexander *see* **Maital, Shlomo**
Van Puyenbroeck, Tom *see* **Cherchye, Laurens**
Vogel, Steffen (*with* Dempe, Stephan) Pathfollowing and jumps in bilevel programming. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Volenko, Yu. A. *see* **Shmyrëv, V. I.**, **2001e:90041**
Washburn, Alan R. *see* **Yost, Kirk A.**
Wei, Quanling (*with* Zhang, Jian Zhong; Zhang, Xiang Sun) An inverse DEA model for inputs/outputs estimate. (English summary)
Wong, Kar Hung (*with* Kasiama, M. I.; Myburgh, C.) An efficient approximation method for a class of continuous linear programs. (English summary) **2001c:90042**
Wu, Hong Hong (*with* Guo, Tian De) Some important properties of convex cones and their applications in nonlinear programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Xiaochun *see* **Agrawal, Sunil K. et al.**, **2001c:90038**
Xu, Ze Shui (*with* Qiu, Yong Ping) A convergent iterative algorithm for a mixed least square method in analytic hierarchy processing. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— On consistency of the weighted geometric mean complex judgement matrix in AHP. (English summary)
Yost, Kirk A. (*with* Washburn, Alan R.) The LP/POMDP marriage: optimization with imperfect information. (English summary)
Yu, Li Ying *see* **Gu, Li Qing**
Zhang, Jian Zhong *see* **Wei, Quanling et al.**
Zhang, Xiang Sun *see* **Wei, Quanling et al.**
Zieliński, Paweł *see* **Chanas, Stefan**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C08

Acosta Espejo, Luis Gonzalo *see* **Galvão, Roberto D. et al.**, **2001e:90035**
Ahuja, Anu *see* **Arora, Savita**, **2001f:90024**

van den Akker, J. M. (*with* Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer; van de Velde, S. L.) Parallel machine scheduling by column generation. (English summary) **2001b:90021**
Alavi, S. A. (*with* Kamyad, A. V.; Gachpazan, M.) Solving nonlinear ordinary differential equation as a control problem by using measure theory. (English summary) **2001f:34021**
Alejandre, J. L. (*with* Allueva Pinilla, Ana; González, J. M.) A new algorithm for geometric programming based on the linear structure of its dual problem. (English summary) **2001h:90076**
Alex, Rajan *see* **Wang, Pei Zhuang et al., (2001i:90010)**
Allueva Pinilla, Ana *see* **Alejandre, J. L. et al., 2001h:90076**
Andronov, V. G. *see* **Belousov, E. G., 2001j:90096**
Apkarian, Pierre *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan, 2001h:93032**
Arakawa, M. *see* **Yun, Y. B. et al.**
Arbel, Ami (*with* Korhonen, Pekka) Using objective values to start multiple objective linear programming algorithms. (English summary)
Arenales, Marcos Nereu *see* **Cavichia, Mario Conrado, 2001i:90119**
Arora, Savita (*with* Ahuja, Anu) A paradox in a fixed charge transportation problem. (English summary) **2001f:90024**
Balas, Egon (*with* Simonetti, Neil) Linear time dynamic-programming algorithms for new classes of restricted TSPs: a computational study. (English summary) **2001m:90117**
Basso, Antonella (*with* Viscolani, Bruno) Linear programming selection of internal financial laws and a knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001m:91077**
Belousov, E. G. (*with* Andronov, V. G.) On exact Lipschitz and Hoffman constants for systems of linear inequalities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:90096**
Benavent López, Enrique (*with* Corberán, A.; Sanchis, J. M.) Linear programming based methods for solving arc routing problems. **2001h:90098**
Benson, Harold P. (*with* Sun, Er Jiang) Outcome space partition of the weight set in multiobjective linear programming. (English summary) **2001a:90050**
Biswal, M. P. *see* **Roy, S. K. et al.**
Boffey, T. B. *see* **Galvão, Roberto D. et al., 2001e:90035**
Bojanczyk, A. W. (*with* Lutoborski, A.) The Procrustes problem for orthogonal Stiefel matrices. (English summary) **2001h:65054**
Bombois, X. (*with* Gevers, Michel; Scorletti, G.) A measure of robust stability for an identified set of parametrized transfer functions. (English summary) **2001j:93077**
Bondarenko, V. V. *see* **Stavrovs'kiĭ, A. B.**
Boyvalenkov, Peter (*with* Danev, Danyo; Mitradjieva, Maria) Linear programming bounds for codes in infinite projective spaces. (English summary) **2001d:94044**
Bradley, P. S. (*with* Mangasarian, Olvi L.) Massive data discrimination via linear support vector machines. (English summary) **2001a:90086**
Caprara, Alberto (*with* Fischetti, Matteo; Letchford, Adam N.) On the separation of maximally violated mod-k cuts. (English summary) **2001j:90045**
Castellani, Marco A dual representation for proper positively homogeneous functions. (English summary) **2001e:90135**
Cavichia, Mario Conrado (*with* Arenales, Marcos Nereu) Piecewise linear programming via interior points. (English summary) **2001i:90119**
Chakraborty, Debjani *see* **Sengupta, Atanu et al., (2001i:90010)**
Chentsov, A. A. (*with* Chentsov, A. G.) On the solution of the route optimization problem by the dynamic programming method. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90116**
Chentsov, A. G. *see* **Chentsov, A. A., 2001b:90116**
Choi, Byong *see* **Whiteside, Mary et al.**
Corberán, A. *see* **Benavent López, Enrique et al., 2001h:90098**
Crockett, Henry D. *see* **Whiteside, Mary et al.**
Danev, Danyo *see* **Boyvalenkov, Peter et al., 2001d:94044**
Dang, Chuangyin (*with* van Maaren, Hans) Computing an integer point of a simplex with an arbitrary starting homotopy-like simplicial algorithm. (English summary) **2001k:90117**
De Luca Cardillo, Dorotea (*with* Fortuna, Tiziana) A DEA model for the efficiency evaluation of nondominated paths on a road network. (English summary) **2001e:90153**
Đinh Thế Lục *see* **Nguyen Thi Bach Kim, 2001c:90068**
Driscoll, Patrick J. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D.**
Dror, Moshe (*with* Langevin, André) Transformations and exact node routing solutions by column generation. **2001k:90094**
Du, Li Li (*with* Gao, Xing Bao) A new neural network method for multiobjective linear programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:90084**
(Dyson, R. G.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Eakin, Mark *see* **Whiteside, Mary et al.**
El-Hefnawy, Aly *see* **Selim, Kamal**
Elmaghraby, Salah E. (*with* Soewandi, Hanijanto; Yao, Ming-Jong) Chance-constrained programming in activity networks: a critical evaluation. (English summary)
Finīn, G. S. *see* **Ostapenko, Valentin Vladimirovich**
Fischetti, Matteo *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001j:90045**
Fleischer, Lisa K. Approximating fractional multicommodity flow independent of the number of commodities. (English summary) **2001g:90076**
Fortuna, Tiziana *see* **De Luca Cardillo, Dorotea, 2001e:90153**
Gabriel Argüelles, J. Rigoberto (*with* Hernández Lerma, Onésimo) Strong duality of the general capacity problem in metric spaces. (English summary) **2001m:90132**
Gachpazan, M. *see* **Alavi, S. A. et al., 2001f:34021**
Galvão, Roberto D. (*with* Acosta Espejo, Luis Gonzalo; Boffey, T. B.) A comparison of Lagrangean and surrogate relaxations for the maximal covering location problem. (English summary) **2001e:90035**
Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. (*with* Mukhitdinov, R. T.) Extreme points of a set of quadratic operators defined on the simplices S^1 and S^2. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries)
Gao, Xing Bao *see* **Du, Li Li, 2001j:90084**
Gärtner, Bernd Combinatorial linear programming: geometry can help. (English summary) **2001a:90029**
Gevers, Michel *see* **Bombois, X. et al., 2001j:93077**
Glick, John *see* **Rosen, J. Ben et al., 2001m:65026**
González, J. M. *see* **Alejandre, J. L. et al., 2001h:90076**
Gould, Nicholas I. M. Iterative methods for ill-conditioned linear systems from optimization. (English summary) **2001d:65059**
Guh, Yuh-Yuan Data envelopment analysis in fuzzy environment. (English summary)
Guo, Peijun (*with* Tanaka, Hideo) Fuzzy DEA: a perceptual evaluation method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Hernández Lerma, Onésimo *see* **Gabriel Argüelles, J. Rigoberto, 2001m:90132**
Ho, James K. Computing true shadow prices in linear programming. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Apkarian, Pierre) Low nonconvexity-rank bilinear matrix inequalities: algorithms and applications in robust controller and structure designs. (English summary) **2001h:93032**
Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer *see* **van den Akker, J. M. et al., 2001b:90021**
Hu, Guo Lei A decomposition method for solving a class of extended linear programming. (Chinese. English summary)
Hu, Hui Perturbation analysis of global error bounds for systems of linear inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:90098**
Huang, Chueng-Chiu *see* **Liu, Fuh-Hwa Franklin et al., 2001f:90026**
Huang, Siming Average number of iterations of some polynomial interior-point-algorithms for linear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90055**
Humphrey, David G. (*with* Wilson, James R.) A revised simplex search procedure for stochastic simulation response surface optimization. (English summary)
Iancheva, S. (*with* Kelevedzhiev, E.) Linear programming approach to management of water resource systems.
İftar, Altuğ A linear programming based decentralized routing controller for congested highways. (English summary)
Ioakimidis, Nikolaos I. Derivation of feasibility conditions in engineering problems under parametric inequality constraints with classical Fourier elimination. (English summary)
Ishii, Hiroaki[1] *see* **Katagiri, Hideki, 2001b:90146** *and* **2001d:90142**
Jahanshahloo, G. R. *see* **Saati M., S. et al.**
Jamison, K. David (*with* Lodwick, Weldon A.) Fuzzy linear programming using a penalty method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Jang, Ho-Jong Numerical solution of equilibrium equations. (English summary) **2001g:65053**
Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam (*with* Nealon, Michael J.) Complete dual characterizations of optimality for convex semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90054**
Johnson, Ellis L. (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Progress in linear programming-based algorithms for integer programming: an exposition. (English summary) **2001f:90028**
Kallio, Markku (*with* Salo, Seppo) An interior point method for solving systems of linear equations and inequalities. (English summary) **2001h:90121**
Kamyad, A. V. *see* **Alavi, S. A. et al., 2001f:34021**
Katagiri, Hideki (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) Chance constrained bottleneck spanning tree problem with fuzzy random edge costs. (English summary) **2001b:90146**
— (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) Linear programming problem with fuzzy random constraint. (English summary) **2001d:90142**
Kelevedzhiev, E. *see* **Iancheva, S.**
Kennington, Jeffery L. (*with* Mohamed, Riad A.) An efficient dual simplex optimizer for generalized networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90008**)
Koike, Masayuki *see* **Yang, Yinsheng et al.**
Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Wijayanayake, Annista) Portfolio optimization problem under concave transaction costs and minimal transaction unit constraints. (English summary) **2001k:91078**
Korhonen, Pekka *see* **Arbel, Ami**
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Lee, Young Il, 2001h:93081**
Krivoĭ, S. L. On some methods for solving and criteria for the compatibility of systems of linear Diophantine equations in the domain of natural numbers. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:11207**
Kuno, Takahito Solving a class of multiplicative programs with 0-1 knapsack constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90043**
Kwon, O-Hun *see* **Zakharov, Viktor, 2001d:91025**
Lahiri, P. (*with* Mukerjee, Rahul) On a simplification of the linear programming approach to controlled sampling. (English summary) **2001m:62014**
Langevin, André *see* **Dror, Moshe, 2001k:90094**
Lee, Young Il (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) A linear programming approach to constrained robust predictive control. (English summary) **2001h:93081**
Letchford, Adam N. *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001j:90045**
Li, Xuandong (*with* Lilius, Johan) Efficient verification of a class of time Petri nets using linear programming.
— Verifying time Petri nets by linear programming. (English summary) **2001k:68095**
Lilius, Johan *see* **Li, Xuandong**
Litvinchev, Igor S. Ellipsoids containing optimal solutions of a linear programming problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90041**
Liu, Fuh-Hwa Franklin (*with* Huang, Chueng-Chiu; Yen, Yu-Lee) Using DEA to obtain efficient solutions for multi-objective 0-1 linear programs. (English summary) **2001f:90026**
Liu, Xiaojun (*with* Umegaki, Takahiro; Yamamoto, Yoshitsugu) Heuristic methods for linear multiplicative programming. (English summary)
Lodwick, Weldon A. *see* **Jamison, K. David, (2001i:90010)**
Luo, Zhi-Quan (*with* Sturm, Jos F.; Zhang, Shu Zhong) Conic convex programming and self-dual embedding. (English summary) **2001k:90037**
Lutoborski, A. *see* **Bojanczyk, A. W., 2001h:65054**
Ma, Benjiang *see* **Yang, Yinsheng et al.**
van Maaren, Hans *see* **Dang, Chuangyin, 2001k:90117**
Maleki, H. R. (*with* Tata, M.; Mashinchi, M.) An algorithm for solving fuzzy alternative selection problem. (English summary)
Mangasarian, Olvi L. *see* **Bradley, P. S., 2001a:90086**
Martel, Jean-Marc *see* **Rebaï, Abdelwaheb**
Martin, William J. (*with* Stinson, Douglas R.) Association schemes for ordered orthogonal arrays and (T, M, S)-nets. (English summary) **2001j:05128**
Mashinchi, M. *see* **Maleki, H. R. et al.**
Memariani, A. *see* **Saati M., S. et al.**
Mira López, Juan A. (*with* Mora Martínez, Gaspar) Stability of linear inequality systems measured by the Hausdorff metric. (English summary) **2001i:90088**

Mironov, A. A. *see* **Tsurkov, Vladimir, 2001g:90006**
Mitradjieva, Maria *see* **Boyvalenkov, Peter et al., 2001d:94044**
Mohamed, Riad A. *see* **Kennington, Jeffery L., (2001d:90008)**
Mora Martínez, Gaspar *see* **Mira López, Juan A., 2001i:90088**
Morton, David P. (*with* Wood, R. Kevin) Restricted-recourse bounds for stochastic linear programming. (English summary) **2001b:90051**
Mukerjee, Rahul *see* **Lahiri, P., 2001m:62014**
Mukhitdinov, R. T. *see* **Ganikhodzhaev, N. N.**
Muramatsu, Masakazu On network simplex method using the primal-dual symmetric pivoting rule. (English summary) **2001b:90123**
Nakayama, Hirotaka J. *see* **Yun, Y. B. et al.**
Nealon, Michael J. *see* **Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam, 2001i:90054**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Johnson, Ellis L. et al., 2001f:90028**
Neralić, Luka Sensitivity in data envelopment analysis for arbitrary perturbations of all data in the Charnes-Cooper-Rhodes model. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90010**)
— (*with* Wendell, Richard E.) A generalized additive, categorical model in data envelopment analysis. (English summary)
Nguyen Thi Bach Kim (*with* Đinh Thế Lục) Normal cones to a polyhedral convex set and generating efficient faces in linear multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001c:90068**
— An algorithm for optimizing over the efficient set. (English summary) **2001j:90088**
Nishizaki, Ichiro (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi) Solutions based on fuzzy goals in fuzzy linear programming games. (English summary) **2001d:90143**
Ostapenko, Valentin Vladimirovich (*with* Finn, G. S.) Systems of linear inequalities with an infinite graph structure. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Östermark, Ralf *see* **Wang, Pei Zhuang et al., (2001i:90010)**
Pak, Igor On the number of faces of certain transportation polytopes. (English summary) **2001f:90077**
Pal, Tapan Kumar *see* **Sengupta, Atanu et al., (2001i:90010)**
Park, Haesun *see* **Rosen, J. Ben et al., 2001m:65026**
Pickl, Stefan (*with* Weber, G.-W.) An algorithmic approach by linear programming problems in generalized semi-infinite optimization. (Russian summary) **2001g:90071**
(Podinovski, Victor V.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Ramos, Edgar A. Linear programming queries revisited. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68009**)
Rebaï, Abdelwaheb (*with* Martel, Jean-Marc) Rangements BBTOPSIS fondés sur des intervalles de proximités relatives avec qualification des préférences. (English and French summaries) [BBTOPSIS rankings based on relative proximity intervals with preference qualification]
Rosen, J. Ben (*with* Park, Haesun; Glick, John; Zhang, Lei[3]) Accurate solution to overdetermined linear equations with errors using L_1 norm minimization. (English summary) **2001m:65026**
Roy, S. K. (*with* Biswal, M. P.; Tiwari, Ram Niwas) Cooperative fuzzy game theoretic approach to some multiobjective linear programming problems. (English summary)
Saati M., S. (*with* Memariani, A.; Jahanshahloo, G. R.) An application of fuzzy intervals ranking for ranking the decision making units in DEA. (English summary)
Sáez, Jesús Solving linear programming relaxations associated with Lagrangean relaxations by Fenchel cutting planes. (English summary) **2001h:90040**
Sakai, Setsuko *see* **Takahama, Tetsuyuki, (2001g:90010)**
Sakawa, Masatoshi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro, 2001d:90143**
Salo, Seppo *see* **Kallio, Markku, 2001h:90121**
Sanchis, J. M. *see* **Benavent López, Enrique et al., 2001h:90098**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Johnson, Ellis L. et al., 2001f:90028**
Scorletti, G. *see* **Bombois, X. et al., 2001j:93077**
Selim, Kamal (*with* El-Hefnawy, Aly) Survey of mathematical programming models to two groups discriminant analysis. (English summary)
Sengupta, Atanu (*with* Pal, Tapan Kumar; Chakraborty, Debjani) Interpretation of inequality constraints involving interval coeffcients and a solution to interval linear programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Shaked, Uri Improved LMI representations for the analysis and the design of continuous-time systems with polytopic type uncertainty. (English summary) **2001m:93116**
(Shale, E. A.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Shenmaier, V. V. Maximization of a linear objective function by a greedy algorithm. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90078**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Driscoll, Patrick J.) A linear mixed-integer programming approach for the unit commitment problem. (English and Arabic summaries)
Simonetti, Neil *see* **Balas, Egon, 2001m:90117**
Soewandi, Hanifianto *see* **Elmaghraby, Salah E. et al.**
Sorkin, Gregory B. *see* **Trevisan, Luca et al., 2001j:68046**
Stavrovs'kiĭ, A. B. (*with* Bondarenko, V. V.) Properties of a procedure for constructing timetables. (Ukrainian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Stinson, Douglas R. *see* **Martin, William J., 2001j:05128**
Sturm, Jos F. *see* **Luo, Zhi-Quan et al., 2001k:90037**
Sudan, Madhu *see* **Trevisan, Luca et al., 2001j:68046**
Sun, Er Jiang *see* **Benson, Harold P., 2001a:90050**
Takahama, Tetsuyuki (*with* Sakai, Setsuko) Multiobjective nonlinear optimization method "vector simplex". (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90010**)
Tan, Shaohua *see* **Wang, Pei Zhuang et al., (2001i:90010)**
Tanaka, Hideo *see* **Guo, Peijun, (2001i:90010)**
Tanaka, Shigeru[1] *see* **Yamamura, Kiyotaka, (2001f:65006)**
Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Yun, Y. B. et al.**
Tata, M. *see* **Maleki, H. R. et al.**
Tiwari, Ram Niwas *see* **Roy, S. K. et al.**
Trevisan, Luca Erratum: "Parallel approximation algorithms by positive linear programming" [Algorithmica **21** (1998), no. 1, 72–88; MR 99a:90130]. (English summary) **2001b:90041**
— (*with* Sorkin, Gregory B.; Sudan, Madhu; Williamson, David P.) Gadgets, approximation, and linear programming. (English summary) **2001j:68046**
Tsurkov, Vladimir (*with* Mironov, A. A.) ★ Minimax under transportation constrains. (English summary) **2001g:90006**
Umegaki, Takahiro *see* **Liu, Xiaojun et al.**
Vanderbeck, François On Dantzig-Wolfe decomposition in integer programming and ways to perform branching in a branch-and-price algorithm. (English summary) **2001e:90045**
van de Velde, S. L. *see* **van den Akker, J. M. et al., 2001b:90021**
Viscolani, Bruno *see* **Basso, Antonella, 2001m:91077**
Wang, Pei Zhuang (*with* Östermark, Ralf; Alex, Rajan; Tan, Shaohua) A fuzzy linear basis algorithm for nonlinear separable programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Weber, G.-W. *see* **Pickl, Stefan, 2001g:90071**
Wendell, Richard E. *see* **Neralić, Luka**
Whiteside, Mary (*with* Eakin, Mark; Choi, Byong; Crockett, Henry D.) Modified chance constrained linear programming under uncertainty. (English summary)
Wijayanayake, Annista *see* **Konno, Hiroshi, 2001k:91078**
Williamson, David P. *see* **Trevisan, Luca et al., 2001j:68046**
Wilson, James R. *see* **Humphrey, David G.**
Wood, R. Kevin *see* **Morton, David P., 2001b:90051**
Xu, Jiuping A kind of fuzzy multi-objective linear programming problems based on interval valued fuzzy sets. (English summary)
Yamamoto, Yoshitsugu *see* **Liu, Xiaojun et al.**
Yamamura, Kiyotaka (*with* Tanaka, Shigeru[1]) Finding all solutions of nonlinear equations using the dual simplex method. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65006**)
Yang, Yinsheng (*with* Ma, Benjiang; Koike, Masayuki) Efficiency-measuring DEA model for production system with k independent subsystems. (English summary)
Yao, Ming-Jong *see* **Elmaghraby, Salah E. et al.**
Yen, Yu-Lee *see* **Liu, Fuh-Hwa Franklin et al., 2001f:90026**
Yun, Y. B. (*with* Nakayama, Hirotaka J.; Tanino, Tetsuzo; Arakawa, M.) Generation of efficient frontiers in multi-objective optimization problems by generalized data envelopment analysis. (English summary)
Zakharov, Viktor (*with* Kwon, O-Hun) Selectors of the core and consistency properties. **2001d:91025**
Zhang, Lei[3] *see* **Rosen, J. Ben et al., 2001m:65026**
Zhang, Shu Zhong Global error bounds for convex conic problems. (English summary) **2001j:90101**
— *see also* **Luo, Zhi-Quan et al., 2001k:90037**
Zhu, Joe Super-efficiency and DEA sensitivity analysis. (English summary) **2001h:90075**
Zykina, A. V. A parametric generalized solution in linear vector optimization. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Coventry ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Data envelopment analysis ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Institute:
Data Envelopment Analysis: 20 years on ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**

90C09 Boolean programming

Alfakih, Abdo Y. (*with* Yi, Tongnyoul; Murty, Katta G.) Facets of an assignment problem with 0-1 side constraint. (English summary) **2001h:90043**
Balas, Egon (*with* Ceria, Sebastián; Dawande, Milind; Margot, François; Pataki, Gábor) Octane: a new heuristic for pure 0-1 programs. (English summary)
Beck, Amir (*with* Teboulle, Marc) Global optimality conditions for quadratic optimization problems with binary constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90043**
Ceria, Sebastián *see* **Balas, Egon et al.**
Chang, Ching-Ter On the polynomial mixed 0-1 fractional programming problems. (English summary) **2001m:90059**
Chernyshova, G. D. *see* **Kashirina, I. L.**
Crema, Alejandro An algorithm for the multiparametric 0-1-integer linear programming problem relative to the objective function. (English summary)
— An algorithm for the multiparametric 0-1-integer linear programming problem relative to the constraint matrix. (English summary) **2001g:90032**
Dawande, Milind *see* **Balas, Egon et al.**
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) On two types of stability in a vector linear-quadratic Boolean programming problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90046**
Foldes, Stephan (*with* Hammer, Peter L.) Monotone, Horn and quadratic pseudo-Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001m:90060**
Hammer, Peter L. *see* **Foldes, Stephan, 2001m:90060**
Hara, Shinji *see* **Mori, Kohei[2]**
Hitaka, Masatoshi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro et al.**
Huang, Chueng-Chiu *see* **Liu, Fuh-Hwa Franklin et al., 2001f:90026**
Jonsson, Peter Boolean constraint satisfaction: complexity results for optimization problems with arbitrary weights. (English summary) **2001h:90044**
Jünger, Michael (*with* Kaibel, Volker) On the SQAP-polytope. (English summary) **2001g:90033**
Kaibel, Volker *see* **Jünger, Michael, 2001g:90033**
Kashirina, I. L. (*with* Chernyshova, G. D.) Algorithms for solving the covering problem that use a passage to a probabilistic formulation of the problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Katayama, Kengo (*with* Narihisa, Hiroyuki) Performance of simulated annealing-based heuristic for the unconstrained binary quadratic programming problem. (English summary)
Kellerer, Hans[2] (*with* Mansini, Renata; Speranza, Maria Grazia) Two linear approximation algorithms for the subset-sum problem. (English summary) **2001e:90042**
Krachkovskiĭ, A. P. *see* **Kravtsov, M. K., 2001k:90039**
Kravtsov, M. K. (*with* Krachkovskiĭ, A. P.) A polynomial algorithm for finding an asymptotically optimal solution of the three-index planar choice problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90039**
Kuno, Takahito Solving a class of multiplicative programs with 0-1 knapsack constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90043**
Liu, Fang Chi (*with* Ye, Jun) The set of optimum solutions of an assignment problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Liu, Fuh-Hwa Franklin (*with* Huang, Chueng-Chiu; Yen, Yu-Lee) Using DEA to obtain efficient solutions for multi-objective 0-1 linear programs. (English summary) **2001f:90026**
Lougee-Heimer, R. A note on coefficient adjustment using SOS constraints. (English summary) **2001m:90061**
Maculan, Nelson *see* **Mauricio, David, 2001g:90034**
Mansini, Renata *see* **Kellerer, Hans[2] et al., 2001e:90042**
Margot, François *see* **Balas, Egon et al.**
Martello, Silvano (*with* Pisinger, David; Toth, Paolo) New trends in exact algorithms for the 0-1 knapsack problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
Mauricio, David (*with* Maculan, Nelson) A Boolean penalty method for zero-one nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001g:90034**
Miller, Andrew J. (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) On the capacitated lot-sizing and continuous 0-1 knapsack polyhedra. (English summary) **2001h:90045**
Mori, Kohei[2] (*with* Hara, Shinji) 0-1 optimization of quadratic form by expanding the parameter space. (Japanese. English summary)
Murty, Katta G. *see* **Alfakih, Abdo Y. et al., 2001h:90043**
Nagih, Anass (*with* Plateau, Gérard) Dualité lagrangienne en programmation fractionnaire concave-convexe en variables 0-1. (English and French summaries) [Lagrangian duality for 0-1 concave-convex fractional programs] **2001h:90046**
Narihisa, Hiroyuki *see* **Katayama, Kengo**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Miller, Andrew J. et al., 2001h:90045**
Nikulin, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001b:90046**
Nishizaki, Ichiro (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi; Hitaka, Masatoshi) Computational methods through genetic algorithms for obtaining Stackelberg solutions to two-level mixed zero-one programming problems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Niwa, Keiichi et al.**
Niwa, Keiichi (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro; Sakawa, Masatoshi) Decentralized two-level 0-1 programming through genetic algorithms with double strings. (English summary)
Pataki, Gábor *see* **Balas, Egon et al.**
Pisinger, David *see* **Martello, Silvano et al., (2001g:90008)**
Plateau, Gérard *see* **Nagih, Anass, 2001h:90046**
Sakawa, Masatoshi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro et al.** *and* **Niwa, Keiichi et al.**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Miller, Andrew J. et al., 2001h:90045**
Speranza, Maria Grazia *see* **Kellerer, Hans[2] et al., 2001e:90042**
Teboulle, Marc *see* **Beck, Amir, 2001i:90043**
Toth, Paolo *see* **Martello, Silvano et al., (2001g:90008)**
Ye, Jun *see* **Liu, Fang Chi**
Yen, Yu-Lee *see* **Liu, Fuh-Hwa Franklin et al., 2001f:90026**
Yi, Tongnyoul *see* **Alfakih, Abdo Y. et al., 2001h:90043**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C09

Aardal, K. (*with* Bixby, Robert E.; Hurkens, C. A. J.; Lenstra, Arjen K.; Smeltink, J. W.) Market split and basis reduction: towards a solution of the Cornuéjols-Dawande instances. (English summary) **2001d:90056**
Adams, Warren P. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D. et al., 2001f:90029**
Alidaee, Bahram *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Amini, Mohammad M. *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Arbib, Claudio (*with* Rossi, Fabrizio) An optimization problem arising in the design of multiring systems. (English summary) **2001d:90103**
Atamtürk, Alper (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Valid inequalities for problems with additive variable upper bounds. (English summary) **2001h:90047**
Barahona, Francisco (*with* Chudak, Fabián A.) Solving large scale uncapacitated facility location problems. (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Bixby, Robert E. *see* **Aardal, K. et al., 2001d:90056**
Chudak, Fabián A. *see* **Barahona, Francisco, (2001c:90005)**
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Krichko, V. N.) On the stability of the Pareto optimum of a vector Boolean programming problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90064**
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) On the stability of efficient solution in a vector quadratic Boolean programming problem. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
— (*with* Krichko, V. N.; Podkopaev, D. P.) On the stability radius of a vector problem of linear Boolean programming. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:90106**
Faigle, Ulrich *see* **Hunting, Marcel et al., 2001k:90096**
Glover, Fred (*with* Kochenberger, Gary A.; Alidaee, Bahram; Amini, Mohammad M.) Tabu search with critical event memory: an enhanced application for binary quadratic programs. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
— *see also* **Løkketangen, Arne, (2001e:90003)**
Hitaka, Masatoshi *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al., (2001h:90007)**
Hunting, Marcel (*with* Faigle, Ulrich; Kern, Walter) A Lagrangian relaxation approach to the edge-weighted clique problem. (English summary) **2001k:90096**
Hurkens, C. A. J. *see* **Aardal, K. et al., 2001d:90056**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Kishida, Masahiro et al., (2001b:90003)**
Kern, Walter *see* **Hunting, Marcel et al., 2001k:90096**
Khanna, Sanjeev (*with* Sudan, Madhu; Williamson, David P.) A complete classification of the approximability of maximization problems derived from Boolean constraint satisfaction. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Kishida, Masahiro (*with* Yagiura, Mutsunori; Ibaraki, Toshihide) Local search methods related to set covering problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Kochenberger, Gary A. *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Krichko, V. N. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A. et al., 2001c:90064** *and* **2001e:90106**
Lenstra, Arjen K. *see* **Aardal, K. et al., 2001d:90056**
Li, Han-Lin *see* **Yu, Chian-Son**
Løkketangen, Arne (*with* Glover, Fred) Candidate list and exploration strategies for solving 0/1 MIP problems using a pivot neighborhood. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
— (*with* Woodruff, David L.) Integrating pivot based search with branch and bound for binary MIPs. (English summary)
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001h:90047**
Nikulin, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**
Nishizaki, Ichiro *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al., (2001h:90007)**
Podkopaev, D. P. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A. et al., 2001e:90106**
Rossi, Fabrizio *see* **Arbib, Claudio, 2001d:90103**
Sakawa, Masatoshi (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro; Hitaka, Masatoshi) Interactive fuzzy programming for multi-level 0-1 programming problems with fuzzy parameters through genetic algorithms. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Samphaiboon, N. (*with* Yamada, Takeo) Heuristic and exact algorithms for the precedence-constrained knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001i:90069**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001h:90047**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Smith, Jonathan C.; Adams, Warren P.) Reduced first-level representations via the reformulation-linearization technique: results, counterexamples, and computations. (English summary) **2001f:90029**
Smeltink, J. W. *see* **Aardal, K. et al., 2001d:90056**
Smith, Jonathan C. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D. et al., 2001f:90029**
Sudan, Madhu *see* **Khanna, Sanjeev et al., (2001d:68025)**
Toth, Paolo Optimization engineering techniques for the exact solution of NP-hard combinatorial optimization problems. (English summary) **2001e:90075**
Williamson, David P. *see* **Khanna, Sanjeev et al., (2001d:68025)**
Woodruff, David L. *see* **Løkketangen, Arne**
Yagiura, Mutsunori *see* **Kishida, Masahiro et al., (2001b:90003)**
Yamada, Takeo *see* **Samphaiboon, N., 2001i:90069**
Yu, Chian-Son (*with* Li, Han-Lin) An algorithm for generalized fuzzy binary linear programming problems. (English summary)

90C10 Integer programming

Aardal, K. (*with* Bixby, Robert E.; Hurkens, C. A. J.; Lenstra, Arjen K.; Smeltink, J. W.) Market split and basis reduction: towards a solution of the Cornuéjols-Dawande instances. (English summary) **2001d:90056**
Asratyan, A. S. (*with* Kuzyurin, N. N.) Approximation of optima of integer programs of covering-packing type. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90057**
Atamtürk, Alper (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Valid inequalities for problems with additive variable upper bounds. (English summary) **2001h:90047**
— (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Conflict graphs in solving integer programming problems. (English summary) **2001f:90027**
Bar-Yehuda, Reuven (*with* Rawitz, D.) Efficient algorithms for integer programs with two variables per constraint. (English summary) **2001k:90040**
Bixby, Robert E. *see* **Aardal, K. et al., 2001d:90056**
Blaga, Lucia Rodica *see* **Lupşa, Liana, (2001k:00021a)**
Borndörfer, Ralf (*with* Weismantel, Robert) Set packing relaxations of some integer programs. (English summary) **2001e:90044**
Broughan, Kevin (*with* Zhu, Nan) An integer programming problem with a linear programming solution. **2001a:90032**
Brown, Gerald G. (*with* Dell, Robert F.; Olson, Michael P.) Valid integer polytope (VIP) penalties for branch-and-bound enumeration. (English summary) **2001b:90047**
Caprara, Alberto (*with* Fischetti, Matteo; Letchford, Adam N.) On the separation of maximally violated mod-k cuts. (English summary) **2001j:90045**
Chandru, Vijaya (*with* Rao, M. Rammohan) Integer programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Dell, Robert F. *see* **Brown, Gerald G. et al., 2001b:90047**
De Meneses, Cláudio N. (*with* de Souza, Cid Carvalho) Exact solutions of rectangular partitions via integer programming. (English summary) **2001j:90046**
Diveev, A. I. A method for solving a discrete optimization problem with polynomially tabular functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90062**
Driscoll, Patrick J. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D., (2001g:65011)**
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) Numerical measure of strong stability and strong quasistability in the vector problem of integer linear programming. (English summary) **2001c:90043**
Evstifeeva, A. L. Comparison of algorithms in a class of completely regular cutting plane processes. (Russian. English summary) **2001d:90058**
de Farias, I. R., Jr. (*with* Johnson, Ellis L.; Nemhauser, George L.) A generalized assignment problem with special ordered sets: a polyhedral approach. (English summary) **2001i:90123**
Ferreira, Fernando F. (*with* Fontanari, José F.) Instance space of the number partitioning problem. (English summary) **2001k:90041**
Fischetti, Matteo *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001j:90045**
Fontanari, José F. *see* **Ferreira, Fernando F., 2001k:90041**
Glebov, N. I. (*with* Shenmaier, V. V.) On the applicability of a coordinate-wise ascent algorithm to integer programming problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90044**
Gong, Wei-Bo (*with* Ho, Yu-Chi; Zhai, Wengang) Stochastic comparison algorithm for discrete optimization with estimation. (English summary) **2001c:90044**
Gupta, Renu (*with* Puri, M. C.) Bicriteria integer quadratic programming problems. (English summary) **2001i:90045**
Hinderer, Karl (*with* Stieglitz, Michael) Isotonicity of minimizers in polychotomous discrete interval search via lattice programming. (English summary) **2001c:90045**
Ho, Yu-Chi *see* **Gong, Wei-Bo et al., 2001c:90044**
Hurkens, C. A. J. *see* **Aardal, K. et al., 2001d:90056**
Johnson, Ellis L. *see* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al., 2001i:90123**
Jones, Dylan F. *see* **Mirrazavi, S. Keyvan et al.**
Khachiyan, Leonid (*with* Porkolab, Lorant) Integer optimization on convex semialgebraic sets. (English summary) **2001i:90046**
Kuzyurin, N. N. *see* **Asratyan, A. S., 2001d:90057**
Lee, Jon[2] (*with* Wilson, Dan) Polyhedral methods for piecewise-linear functions. I. The lambda method. (English summary) **2001j:90047**
Lenstra, Arjen K. *see* **Aardal, K. et al., 2001d:90056**
Letchford, Adam N. *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001j:90045**
Li, Duan (*with* Sun, Xiao Ling) Success guarantee of dual search in integer programming: p-th power Lagrangian method. (English summary) **2001j:90048**

Luo, Zong Jun An m-dimensional integer bottleneck transportation problem and its algorithm. (Chinese. English summary)
Luppa, Liana (*with* Blaga, Lucia Rodica) On quasimonotonic integer programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Meyer auf'm Hofe, Harald Nurse rostering as constraint satisfaction with fuzzy constraints and inferred control strategies. (English summary) **2001m:90063**
Mirrazavi, S. Keyvan (*with* Jones, Dylan F.; Tamiz, M.) A comparison of genetic and conventional methods for the solution of integer goal programmes. (English summary)
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001f:90027; 2001h:90047** *and* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al., 2001l:90123**
Newton, Charles *see* **Sarker, Ruhul et al.**
Nikulin, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001c:90043**
Olson, Michael P. *see* **Brown, Gerald G. et al., 2001b:90047**
Pisinger, David Budgeting with bounded multiple-choice constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90049**
Porkolab, Lorant *see* **Khachiyan, Leonid, 2001i:90046**
Puri, M. C. *see* **Gupta, Renu, 2001i:90045**
Rao, M. Rammohan *see* **Chandru, Vijaya, (2001f:68001)**
Rawitz, D. *see* **Bar-Yehuda, Reuven, 2001k:90040**
Roshchin, V. A. *see* **Sergienko, I. V. et al.**
Runarsson, Thomas P. *see* **Sarker, Ruhul et al.**
Sarker, Ruhul (*with* Runarsson, Thomas P.; Newton, Charles) Genetic algorithms for solving a class of constrained nonlinear integer programs. (English summary)
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001f:90027** *and* **2001h:90047**
Sergienko, I. V. (*with* Shilo, V. P.; Roshchin, V. A.) RESTART technology for solving discrete optimization problems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Shenmaier, V. V. *see* **Glebov, N. I., 2001i:90044**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Driscoll, Patrick J.) Evolution and state-of-the-art in integer programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Shilo, V. P. *see* **Sergienko, I. V. et al.**
Smeltink, J. W. *see* **Aardal, K. et al., 2001d:90056**
de Souza, Cid Carvalho *see* **De Meneses, Cláudio N., 2001j:90046**
Stieglitz, Michael *see* **Hinderer, Karl, 2001c:90045**
Sun, Xiao Ling *see* **Li, Duan, 2001j:90048**
Tamiz, M. *see* **Mirrazavi, S. Keyvan et al.**
Vanderbeck, François On Dantzig-Wolfe decomposition in integer programming and ways to perform branching in a branch-and-price algorithm. (English summary) **2001e:90045**
Volgenant, A. A note on splitting of variables in integer programming models. (English summary) **2001e:90046**
Weismantel, Robert *see* **Borndörfer, Ralf, 2001e:90044**
Wilson, Dan *see* **Lee, Jon[3], 2001j:90047**
Zhai, Wengang *see* **Gong, Wei-Bo et al., 2001c:90044**
Zhu, Nan *see* **Broughan, Kevin, 2001a:90032**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C10

Amiri, Ali The multi-hour service system design problem. (English summary)
Andonov, R. (*with* Poirriez, V.; Rajopadhye, Sanjay V.) Unbounded knapsack problem: dynamic programming revisited. (English summary) **2001j:90070**
Arslanov, M. Z. Continued fractions in optimal cutting of a rectangular sheet into equal small rectangles. (English summary) **2001e:90065**
Atamtürk, Alper (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) The mixed vertex packing problem. (English summary) **2001j:90071**
Benson, Steven J. (*with* Ye, Yinyu; Zhang, Xiong) Mixed linear and semidefinite programming for combinatorial and quadratic optimization. (English summary) **2001d:90061**
Berdysheva, R. A. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001c:90077**
Biswal, M. P. *see* **Sinha, Surabhi**
(Boffey, T. B.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Boland, Natashia *see* **Neame, Philip et al., 2001b:90067**
Bosch, Robert A. Integer programming and Conway's game of Life. (English summary) **2001j:91032**
— Maximum density stable patterns in variants of Conway's game of life. (English summary) **2001e:91033**
Caprara, Alberto (*with* Kellerer, Hans[2]; Pferschy, Ulrich) The multiple subset sum problem. (English summary) **2001e:90066**
Carr, Robert D. Some results on node lifting of TSP inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:05112**
Chen, Mian Yun *see* **Song, Ye Xin et al.**
Chudak, Fabián A. (*with* Hochbaum, Dorit S.) A half-integral linear programming relaxation for scheduling precedence-constrained jobs on a single machine. (English summary) **2001c:90025**
Darlington, John *see* **Li, Qiang et al., (2001i:68010)**
Eglese, Richard W. (*with* Letchford, Adam N.) Polyhedral theory for arc routing problems. **2001i:90102**
Eiselt, H. A. (*with* Sandblom, C.-L.) ★ Integer programming and network models. (English summary) **2001j:90001**
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Tests of efficiency for a discrete multicriteria optimization problem.
— (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Regularization of a multicriterial integer linear programming problem. (Russian) **2001e:90077**
— (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Regularization of a lexicographic vector problem of integer programming. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:90081**
— (*with* Berdysheva, R. A.) On the measure of stability of the integer vector lexicographic optimization problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:90077**
Êmets', Ê. M. *see* **Emets, O. A.**
Emets, O. A. (*with* Êmets', Ê. M.) Cut-off in linear partially combinatorial problems of Euclidean combinatorial optimization. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Fernández García, Francisco Ramón *see* **Hinojosa, Y. et al., 2001j:90038**
Fu, Hung-Lin (*with* Shiue, Chin-Lin) The optimal pebbling number of the complete m-ary tree. (English summary) **2001k:05194**
Fujishige, Satoru (*with* Murota, Kazuo) Notes on L-/M-convex functions and the separation theorems. (English summary) **2001j:90067**
Fushimi, Masanori *see* **Morohosi, Hozumi, 2001d:65012**
Galiber, Flavius, III *see* **Pemberton, Joseph C., (2001i:90007)**
Gorbachevskaya, L. E. Two-level standardization problems under conditions when the optimal consumer choice is not unique. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90019**
Guo, Yi Ke *see* **Li, Qiang et al., (2001i:68010)**
Hinojosa, Y. (*with* Puerto Albandoz, Justo; Fernández García, Francisco Ramón) A multiperiod two-echelon multicommodity capacitated plant location problem. (English summary) **2001j:90038**
Hochbaum, Dorit S. *see* **Chudak, Fabián A., 2001c:90025**
Holt, John N. *see* **Tragantalerngsak, Suda et al.**
Horst, Reiner (*with* Pardalos, Panos M.; Nguyen Van Thoai) ★ Introduction to global optimization. **2001h:90001**
Ida, Tetsuo *see* **Li, Qiang et al., (2001i:68010)**
Jünger, Michael (*with* Kaibel, Volker) On the SQAP-polytope. (English summary) **2001g:90033**
Kaibel, Volker *see* **Jünger, Michael, 2001g:90033**
Kaldybaev, S. U. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Kaliev, E. Zh. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Kellerer, Hans[2] *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001e:90066**
Khachaturov, Roman Vladimirovich *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Khachaturov, V. R. (*with* Veselovskiĭ, V. E.; Zlotov, A. V.; Kaldybaev, S. U.; Kaliev, E. Zh.; Kovalenko, A. G.; Montlevich, V. M.; Sigal, I. Kh.; Khachaturov, Roman Vladimirovich) ★ Комбинаторные методы и алгоритмы решения задач дискретной оптимизации большой размерности. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Combinatorial methods and algorithms for solving discrete optimization problems of large dimension] **2001j:90003**
Kovalenko, A. G. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Krivoĭ, S. L. A compatibility criterion for systems of linear homogeneous Diophantine equations over the set of natural numbers. (Russian. English summary) **2001a:11039**
Kuznetsov, N. Yu. Application of the stratified sampling method for the solution of the knapsack problem. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:90049**
(Laporte, Gilbert) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Letchford, Adam N. *see* **Eglese, Richard W., 2001i:90102**
Li, Qiang (*with* Guo, Yi Ke; Ida, Tetsuo; Darlington, John) The minimised geometric Buchberger algorithm: an optimal algebraic algorithm for integer programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68010**)
Lozovanu, D. D. (*with* Voloshin, V. I.) Integer programming models for colorings of mixed hypergraphs. (English summary) **2001f:05067**
van Maaren, Hans (*with* Warners, Joost P.) Bounds and fast approximation algorithms for binary quadratic optimization problems with application to MAX 2SAT. (English summary) **2001m:90081**
Martin, Richard Kipp ★ Large scale linear and integer optimization: a unified approach. **2001i:90001**
Meyr, Herbert Simultaneous lotsizing and scheduling by combining local search with dual reoptimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Mirchandani, Prakash Projections of the capacitated network loading problem. (English summary) **2001a:90010**
Mladenović, Nenad (*with* Plastria, Frank) A note on the continuous p-defense-sum problem. (English summary) **2001k:90036**
Montlevich, V. M. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Morohosi, Hozumi (*with* Fushimi, Masanori) Designing asymptotically random GFSR sequences. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:65012**
Murota, Kazuo *see* **Fujishige, Satoru, 2001j:90067**
Nasu, Yasushi *see* **Yamada, Takeo, 2001g:90044**
Neame, Philip (*with* Boland, Natashia; Ralph, Daniel) An outer approximate subdifferential method for piecewise affine optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90067**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001j:90071**
Nguyen Van Thoai *see* **Horst, Reiner et al., 2001h:90001**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Horst, Reiner et al., 2001h:90001**
Pemberton, Joseph C. (*with* Galiber, Flavius, III) A constraint-based approach to satellite scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Pferschy, Ulrich *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001e:90066**
Pinnoi, Anulark (*with* Wilhelm, Wilbert E.) Valid inequalities for a class of assembly system problems. (English summary) **2001d:90029**
Plastria, Frank *see* **Mladenović, Nenad, 2001k:90036**
Poirriez, V. *see* **Andonov, R. et al., 2001j:90070**
Puerto Albandoz, Justo *see* **Hinojosa, Y. et al., 2001j:90038**
Rajopadhye, Sanjay V. *see* **Andonov, R. et al., 2001j:90070**
Ralph, Daniel *see* **Neame, Philip et al., 2001b:90067**
(Richards, E. Thomas) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Rönnqvist, Mikael *see* **Tragantalerngsak, Suda et al.**
Rossi, Fabrizio (*with* Smriglio, S.) A branch-and-cut algorithm for the maximum cardinality stable set problem. (English summary) **2001m:05197**
Sandblom, C.-L. *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001j:90071**
Sergeev, S. I. The quadratic assignment problem. I. New lower bounds in a dual assignment scheme. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90085**
— The quadratic assignment problem. II. An improved Gilmore-Lawler algorithm. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90086**
Shachnai, Hadas (*with* Tamir, Tami) On two class-constrained versions of the multiple knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001j:90078**
Shiina, Takayuki Integer programming model and exact solution for concentrator location problem. (English summary)
— L-shaped method for stochastic integer programming problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Shiue, Chin-Lin *see* **Fu, Hung-Lin, 2001k:05194**
Sigal, I. Kh. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Sinha, Surabhi (*with* Biswal, M. P.) Integer solutions via goal programming to hierarchical

systems. (English summary)
(Smith, Brian T.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Smriglio, S. *see* **Rossi, Fabrizio, 2001m:05197**
Song, Ye Xin (*with* Chen, Mian Yun; Zhang, Shu Hong) An efficient algorithm for solving two multi-object generalized assignment problems and its application. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
(Spielberg, K.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Srinivasan, Aravind Improved approximation guarantees for packing and covering integer programs. (English summary) **2001d:90079**
Tamir, Tami *see* **Shachnai, Hadas, 2001j:90078**
Tragantalerngsak, Suda (*with* Holt, John N.; Rönnqvist, Mikael) An exact method for the two-echelon, single-source, capacitated facility location problem. (English summary)
Ushakov, Igor The method of generalized generating sequences. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90001**)
Vanderbeck, François Exact algorithm for minimising the number of setups in the one-dimensional cutting stock problem. (English summary) **2001j:90079**
Veselovskiĭ, V. E. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Voloshin, V. I. *see* **Lozovanu, D. D., 2001f:05067**
Warners, Joost P. *see* **van Maaren, Hans, 2001m:90081**
Wilhelm, Wilbert E. *see* **Pinnoi, Anulark, 2001d:90029**
Yamada, Takeo (*with* Nasu, Yasushi) Heuristic and exact algorithms for the simultaneous assignment problem. (English summary) **2001g:90044**
Yanushkevich, O. A. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001b:90081** *and* **2001e:90077**
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Benson, Steven J. et al., 2001d:90061**
Yen, Hsu Chun Integer linear programming and the analysis of some Petri net problems. (English summary) **2001c:68096**
Zhang, Shu Hong *see* **Song, Ye Xin et al.**
Zhang, Xiong *see* **Benson, Steven J. et al., 2001d:90061**
Zlotov, A. V. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**

90C11 Mixed integer programming

Abbas, Moncef (*with* Moulaï, Mustapha) An algorithm for mixed integer linear fractional programming problems. (English summary)
Adams, Warren P. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D. et al., 2001f:90029**
Bixby, Robert E. (*with* Fenelon, Mary; Gu, Zonghao; Rothberg, Ed; Wunderling, Roland) MIP: theory and practice—closing the gap. **2001e:90047**
Caccetta, Louis Branch and cut methods for mixed integer linear programming problems. (English summary) **2001b:90048**
Chang, Ching-Ter An efficient linearization approach for mixed-integer problems. (English summary)
Driscoll, Patrick J. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D.**
Fenelon, Mary *see* **Bixby, Robert E. et al., 2001e:90047**
Gu, Zonghao *see* **Bixby, Robert E. et al., 2001e:90047**
Hendrix, Eligius M. T. *see* **Makowski, David et al.**
van Ittersum, Martin K. *see* **Makowski, David et al.**
Johnson, Ellis L. (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Progress in linear programming-based algorithms for integer programming: an exposition. (English summary) **2001f:90028**
Kim, Do Sang (*with* Song, Young Ran) Symmetric duality for nonlinear mixed integer programs with a square root term. (English summary) **2001j:90050**
Lebedev, S. S. *see* **Zaslavskiĭ, A. A., 2001j:90052**
Makowski, David (*with* Hendrix, Eligius M. T.; van Ittersum, Martin K.; Rossing, Walter A. H.) Generation and presentation of nearly optimal solutions for mixed-integer linear programming, applied to a case in farming system design. (English summary)
Mehrotra, Sanjay *see* **Owen, Jonathan H., 2001j:90051**
Mitchell, Scott A. High fidelity interval assignment. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:65004**)
Moulaï, Mustapha *see* **Abbas, Moncef**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Johnson, Ellis L. et al., 2001f:90028**
Nishizaki, Ichiro *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al.**
Niwa, Keiichi *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al.**
Owen, Jonathan H. (*with* Mehrotra, Sanjay) A disjunctive cutting plane procedure for general mixed-integer linear programs. (English summary) **2001j:90051**
Rossing, Walter A. H. *see* **Makowski, David et al.**
Rothberg, Ed *see* **Bixby, Robert E. et al., 2001e:90047**
Sakawa, Masatoshi (*with* Niwa, Keiichi; Nishizaki, Ichiro) Mixed 0-1 programming through Benders' partitioning procedures and genetic algorithms. (English summary)
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Johnson, Ellis L. et al., 2001f:90028**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Driscoll, Patrick J.) A linear mixed-integer programming approach for the unit commitment problem. (English and Arabic summaries)
— (*with* Smith, Jonathan C.; Adams, Warren P.) Reduced first-level representations via the reformulation-linearization technique: results, counterexamples, and computations. (English summary) **2001f:90029**
Smith, Jonathan C. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D. et al., 2001f:90029**
Song, Young Ran *see* **Kim, Do Sang, 2001j:90050**
Wunderling, Roland *see* **Bixby, Robert E. et al., 2001e:90047**
Zaslavskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Lebedev, S. S.) ★ Метод узловых векторов целочисленного программирования. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [The method of nodal vectors in integer programming] **2001j:90052**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C11

Atamtürk, Alper (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Valid inequalities for problems with additive variable upper bounds. (English summary) **2001h:90047**
— (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) The mixed vertex packing problem. (English summary) **2001j:90071**
Birge, John R. *see* **Takriti, Samer, 2001b:90055**
Bley, Andreas (*with* Grötschel, Martin; Wessäly, Roland) Design of broadband virtual private networks: model and heuristics for the B-WiN. (English summary) **2001d:90019**
Bollapragada, S. (*with* Ghattas, O.; Hooker, John N.) Optimal design of truss structures by logic-based branch and cut. (English summary)
Caccetta, Louis (*with* Hill, S. P.) Branch and cut methods for network optimization. (English summary) **2001m:90119**
Dawande, Milind (*with* Hooker, John N.) Inference-based sensitivity analysis for mixed integer/linear programming. (English summary) **2001h:90089**
Espelage, Wolfgang (*with* Wanke, Egon) The combinatorial complexity of masterkeying. (English summary) **2001h:90128**
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Munson, Todd S.) Modeling languages and Condor: metacomputing for optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90007**
Ghattas, O. *see* **Bollapragada, S. et al.**
Grötschel, Martin *see* **Bley, Andreas et al., 2001d:90019**
Gu, Zonghao (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Sequence independent lifting in mixed integer programming. (English summary) **2001b:90142**
Hill, S. P. *see* **Caccetta, Louis, 2001m:90119**
Hooker, John N. *see* **Dawande, Milind, 2001h:90089** *and* **Bollapragada, S. et al.**
Kettani, Ossama *see* **Lakhal, Salem et al., (2001h:90005)**
Lakhal, Salem (*with* Martel, Alain; Kettani, Ossama; Oral, Muhittin) On the optimization of supply chain networking decisions. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90005**)
Maculan, Nelson (*with* Michelon, Philippe; Xavier, Adilson E.) The Euclidean Steiner tree problem in $\mathbf{R}^n$: a mathematical programming formulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Martel, Alain *see* **Lakhal, Salem et al., (2001h:90005)**
Michelon, Philippe *see* **Maculan, Nelson et al., (2001g:90009)**
Munson, Todd S. *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001g:90007**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Gu, Zonghao et al., 2001b:90142**; **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001h:90047** *and* **2001j:90071**
Oral, Muhittin *see* **Lakhal, Salem et al., (2001h:90005)**
Park, Sungsoo *see* **Sohn, Jinhyeon, 2001a:90026**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Gu, Zonghao et al., 2001b:90142**; **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001h:90047** *and* **2001j:90071**
Sawik, T. Mixed integer programming for scheduling flexible flow lines with limited intermediate buffers. (English summary)
Sohn, Jinhyeon (*with* Park, Sungsoo) The single allocation problem in the interacting three-hub network. (English summary) **2001a:90026**
Takriti, Samer (*with* Birge, John R.) Lagrangian solution techniques and bounds for loosely coupled mixed-integer stochastic programs. (English summary) **2001b:90055**
Wanke, Egon *see* **Espelage, Wolfgang, 2001h:90128**
Wessäly, Roland *see* **Bley, Andreas et al., 2001d:90019**
Xavier, Adilson E. *see* **Maculan, Nelson et al., (2001g:90009)**

90C15 Stochastic programming

Albareda-Sambola, Maria (*with* Fernández, Elena) The stochastic generalised assignment problem with Bernoulli demands. (English summary)
Amman, H. M. (*with* Kendrick, D. A.) Stochastic policy design in a learning environment with rational expectations. (English summary) **2001h:90048**
Bardadym, T. A. *see* **Shor, N. Z. et al., 2001b:90054**
Ben-Tal, Aharon (*with* Margalit, Tamar; Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robust modeling of multi-stage portfolio problems. (English summary) **2001b:90049**
Beraldi, Patrizia (*with* Musmanno, Roberto; Triki, Chefi) Solving stochastic linear programs with restricted recourse using interior point methods. (English summary) **2001a:90033**
Birge, John R. (*with* Pollock, Stephen M.; Qi, Liqun) A quadratic recourse function for the two-stage stochastic program. (English summary) **2001f:90030**
— *see also* **Takriti, Samer, 2001b:90055** *and* **Dai, Li Yi et al., 2001h:90049**
Boutilier, Craig (*with* Dearden, Richard; Goldszmidt, Moisés) Stochastic dynamic programming with factored representations. (English summary) **2001d:90059**
Burachik, Regina S. *see* **Butnariu, Dan et al., 2001b:90050**
Butnariu, Dan (*with* Iusem, Alfredo Noel; Burachik, Regina S.) Iterative methods of solving stochastic convex feasibility problems and applications. (English summary) **2001b:90050**
Calvin, James M. (*with* Žilinskas, Antanas) On the convergence of the P-algorithm for one-dimensional global optimization of smooth functions. (English summary) **2001e:90048**
— (*with* Žilinskas, Antanas) On the choice of statistical model for one-dimensional P-algorithms. (English summary) **2001c:90046**
— (*with* Žilinskas, Antanas) One-dimensional P-algorithm with convergence rate $O(n^{-3+\delta})$ for smooth functions. (English summary) **2001j:90053**
Chen, Chun-Hung *see* **Dai, Li Yi et al., 2001h:90049**
Chen, Han Fu *see* **Fang, Hai-Tao, 2001c:90048**
Chen, Xiao Jun[1] Newton-type methods for stochastic programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Chen, Zhi Ping On the convergence of sampling algorithms for solving dynamic stochastic programming. (English summary) **2001j:90054**
Choi, Byong *see* **Whiteside, Mary et al.**
Crockett, Henry D. *see* **Whiteside, Mary et al.**
Dai, Li Yi (*with* Chen, Chun-Hung; Birge, John R.) Convergence properties of two-stage stochastic programming. (English summary) **2001h:90049**
Darkhovskiĭ, B. S. On an approach to the stochastic recovery problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90064**
Davidson, Mikhail Ruvimovich (*with* Novikova, N. M.; Solomakhin, D. D.) A method for searching for a stochastic saddle point with constraints satisfied almost surely. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90047**
Dearden, Richard *see* **Boutilier, Craig et al., 2001d:90059**
Dentcheva, Darinka (*with* Prékopa, András; Ruszczyński, Andrzej) Concavity and efficient points of discrete distributions in probabilistic programming. (English summary) **2001i:90047**
— Regular Castaing representations of multifunctions with applications to stochastic programming. (English summary) **2001i:90048**

Dupačová, Jitka Stochastic programming: approximation via scenarios. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Eakin, Mark *see* **Whiteside, Mary et al.**
Efremov, Vladimir Anatol'evich A numerical algorithm for solving a bilinear problem of quantile optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90049**
Ermol'ev, Yu. M. (*with* Uryasev, Stanislav P.; Wessels, Jaap) On optimization of unreliable material flow systems. (English summary)
Fang, Hai-Tao (*with* Chen, Han Fu) Almost surely convergent global optimization algorithm using noise-corrupted observations. (English summary) **2001c:90048**
Fernández, Elena *see* **Albareda-Sambola, Maria**
Frauendorfer, Karl (*with* Haarbrücker, Gido) Test problems in stochastic multistage programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
Galperin, E. A. (*with* Yanev, Nikolaĭ M.) One-dimensional analogue of the global optimization. **2001e:90049**
Goldszmidt, Moisés *see* **Boutilier, Craig et al., 2001d:90059**
Golodnikov, A. N. (*with* Knopov, Pavel S.; Pardalos, Panos M.; Uryasev, Stanislav P.) Optimization in the space of distribution functions and applications in the Bayes analysis. (English summary)
Haarbrücker, Gido *see* **Frauendorfer, Karl, (2001c:90010)**
Haugen, Kjetil K. (*with* Løkketangen, Arne; Woodruff, David L.) Progressive hedging as a meta-heuristic applied to stochastic lot-sizing. (English summary)
Hendrix, Eligius M. T. (*with* Klepper, Olivier) On uniform covering, adaptive random search and raspberries. (English summary) **2001k:90042**
Henrion, René Qualitative stability of convex programs with probabilistic constraints. (English summary) **2001g:90035**
Higle, Julia L. (*with* Sen, Suvrajeet) Statistical approximations for stochastic linear programming problems. (English summary) **2001e:90050**
— (*with* Sen, Suvrajeet) Algorithmic implications of duality in stochastic programs. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Hill, Raymond R. (*with* Reilly, Charles H.) Multivariate composite distributions for coefficients in synthetic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001f:90031**
Homem-de-Mello, Tito *see* **Shapiro, Alexander, 2001h:90052**
Huang, Siming Average number of iterations of some polynomial interior-point-algorithms for linear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90055**
Humphrey, David G. (*with* Wilson, James R.) A revised simplex search procedure for stochastic simulation response surface optimization. (English summary)
Ikenoue, Hiroko *see* **Yoshitomi, Yasunari et al.**
Iusem, Alfredo Noel *see* **Butnariu, Dan et al., 2001b:90050**
Iwamoto, Seiichi Recurrence formulas and decision tree tables in stochastic optimization. (Japanese) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Kall, P. (*with* Mayer, János) On the role of bounds in stochastic linear programming. (English summary) **2001d:90060**
Kan, Yu. S. (*with* Tuzov, N. V.) Quantile minimization of the normal distribution of a bilinear loss function. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90050**
— (*with* Kibzun, A. I.) Sensitivity analysis of worst-case distribution for probability optimization problems. (English summary)
Kaňková, Vlasta Convexity, Lipschitz property and differentiability in two-stage stochastic nonlinear programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
— Multistage stochastic programming; stability, approximation and Markov dependence. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Kendrick, D. A. *see* **Amman, H. M., 2001h:90048**
Kibzun, A. I. On the worst-case distribution in stochastic optimization problems with a probability function. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Kan, Yu. S.**
der Klureghian, Armen *see* **Polak, Elijah et al., 2001e:90051**
Klepper, Olivier *see* **Hendrix, Eligius M. T., 2001k:90042**
Knopov, Pavel S. *see* **Golodnikov, A. N. et al.**
Knublauch, Holger *see* **Meyer, Carl-Heinz, (2001a:90005)**
Kristinsdottir, B. P. *see* **Wood, G. R. et al., 2001m:90069**
Lau, Karen K. (*with* Womersley, Robert S.) Multistage quadratic stochastic programming. (English summary) **2001m:90065**
L'Écuyer, Pierre *see* **Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse et al., 2001m:90070**
Likhovid, A. P. *see* **Shor, N. Z. et al., 2001b:90054**
Locatelli, Marco (*with* Schoen, Fabio) Random Linkage: a family of acceptance/rejection algorithms for global optimisation. (English summary) **2001j:90056**
Løkketangen, Arne *see* **Haugen, Kjetil K. et al.**
Lu, Shi Jie *see* **Luo, Jian Wen, 2001h:90050**
Lund, Morten W. Valuing flexibility in offshore petroleum projects. (English summary)
Luo, Jian Wen (*with* Lu, Shi Jie) Convergence of approximate solutions in stochastic programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:90050**
Margalit, Tamar *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., 2001b:90049**
Marti, Kurt (*with* Tret'yakov, G. L.) An algorithm for the approximate solution of the maximization problem for a probability function on the basis of a star-shaped approximation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90051**
Mayer, János On the numerical solution of jointly chance constrained problems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Kall, P., 2001d:90060**
Meyer, Carl-Heinz (*with* Knublauch, Holger) Parallel iterative proportional fitting. (German. English and German summaries) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Moiseenko, V. V. (*with* Yatskevich, V. V.) On global optimization in a class of stochastically unimodal functions. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Morton, David P. (*with* Wood, R. Kevin) Restricted-recourse bounds for stochastic linear programming. (English summary) **2001b:90051**
Murphey, Robert A. An approximate algorithm for a weapon target assignment stochastic program. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Murr, Michael R. (*with* Prékopa, András) Solution of a product substitution problem using stochastic programming. (English summary)
Musmanno, Roberto *see* **Beraldi, Patrizia et al., 2001a:90033**
Nazareth, J. L. The $D_L P$ decision support system and its extension to stochastic programming. (English summary) **2001b:90052**
Nemirovskii, Arkadii *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., 2001b:90049**
Novikova, N. M. *see* **Davidson, Mikhail Ruvimovich et al., 2001c:90047**
Oblow, E. M. SPT: a stochastic tunneling algorithm for global optimization. (English summary)
Ólafsson, Sigurdur *see* **Shi, Leyuan, 2001h:90053**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Golodnikov, A. N. et al.**
Pasiliao, E. L. Transient stochastic models for search patterns. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)
Patriksson, Michael (*with* Wynter, Laura) Stochastic mathematical programs with equilibrium constraints. (English summary) **2001b:90053**
Peng, Jian-ping (*with* Shi, Ding-hua) Improvement of pure random search in global optimization. (English summary)
Polak, Elijah (*with* Wets, Roger J.-B.; der Kiureghian, Armen) On an approach to optimization problems with a probabilistic cost and or constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90051**
Pollock, Stephen M. *see* **Birge, John R. et al., 2001f:90030**
Prékopa, András *see* **Dentcheva, Darinka et al., 2001i:90047** *and* **Murr, Michael R.**
Qi, Liqun *see* **Birge, John R. et al., 2001f:90030**
Recchioni, M. C. (*with* Scoccia, A.) A stochastic algorithm for constrained global optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90051**
Redaelli, Giovanna Convergence problems in stochastic programming models with probabilistic constraints. (English and Italian summaries) **2001m:90066**
Reilly, Charles H. *see* **Hill, Raymond R., 2001f:90031**
Rowe, Jonathan E. *see* **Vose, Michael D., 2001g:90036**
Ruszczyński, Andrzej *see* **Dentcheva, Darinka et al., 2001i:90047**
Sakalauskas, Leonidas Nonlinear stochastic optimization by the Monte-Carlo method. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001m:90067**
Schoen, Fabio *see* **Locatelli, Marco, 2001j:90056**
Scoccia, A. *see* **Recchioni, M. C., 2001h:90051**
Sen, Suvrajeet *see* **Higle, Julia L., 2001e:90050** *and* **(2001b:93003)**
Shapiro, Alexander Statistical inference of stochastic optimization problems. (English summary)
— (*with* Homem-de-Mello, Tito) On the rate of convergence of optimal solutions of Monte Carlo approximations of stochastic programs. (English summary) **2001h:90052**
Shi, Ding-hua *see* **Peng, Jian-ping**
Shi, Leyuan (*with* Ólafsson, Sigurdur) Stopping rules for the stochastic nested partitions method. (English summary) **2001h:90053**
Shiina, Takayuki L-shaped method for stochastic integer programming problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Shor, N. Z. (*with* Bardadym, T. A.; Zhurbenko, N. G.; Likhovid, A. P.; Stetsyuk, P. I.) Application of nonsmooth optimization methods in stochastic programming problems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:90054**
Solomakhin, D. D. *see* **Davidson, Mikhail Ruvimovich et al., 2001c:90047**
Stefanov, Stefan M. On the implementation of stochastic quasigradient methods to some facility location problems. (English summary) **2001m:90068**
Stetsyuk, P. I. *see* **Shor, N. Z. et al., 2001b:90054**
Takeba, Toshifumi *see* **Yoshitomi, Yasunari et al.**
Takriti, Samer (*with* Birge, John R.) Lagrangian solution techniques and bounds for loosely coupled mixed-integer stochastic programs. (English summary) **2001b:90055**
Tian, Xu Zi *see* **Zhao, Tian Xu**
Tomita, Shigeyuki *see* **Yoshitomi, Yasunari et al.**
Tret'yakov, G. L. Star-shaped approximation approach for stochastic programming problems with probability function. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
— *see also* **Marti, Kurt, 2001i:90051**
Triki, Chefi *see* **Beraldi, Patrizia et al., 2001a:90033**
Tuzov, N. V. *see* **Kan, Yu. S., 2001i:90050**
Uryasev, Stanislav P. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al.** *and* **Golodnikov, A. N. et al.**
Vázquez-Abad, Felisa J. *see* **Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse et al., 2001m:90070**
Vladimirou, Hercules (*with* Zenios, Stavros A.) Parallel algorithms for large-scale stochastic programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
Vose, Michael D. (*with* Rowe, Jonathan E.) Random heuristic search: applications to GAs and functions of unitation. (English summary) **2001g:90036**
Wessels, Jaap *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al.**
Wets, Roger J.-B. *see* **Polak, Elijah et al., 2001e:90051**
Whiteside, Mary (*with* Eakin, Mark; Choi, Byong; Crockett, Henry D.) Modified chance constrained linear programming under uncertainty. (English summary)
Wilson, James R. *see* **Humphrey, David G.**
Womersley, Robert S. *see* **Lau, Karen K., 2001m:90065**
Wood, G. R. (*with* Zabinsky, Z. B.; Kristinsdottir, B. P.) Hesitant adaptive search: the distribution of the number of iterations to convergence. (English summary) **2001m:90069**
Wood, R. Kevin *see* **Morton, David P., 2001b:90051**
Woodruff, David L. *see* **Haugen, Kjetil K. et al.**
Wu, Zhi You An approximate computational method for single stage stochastic programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wynter, Laura *see* **Patriksson, Michael, 2001b:90053**
Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse (*with* L'Écuyer, Pierre; Vázquez-Abad, Felisa J.) Global stochastic optimization with low-dispersion point sets. (English summary) **2001m:90070**
Yanev, Nikolaĭ M. *see* **Galperin, E. A., 2001e:90049**
Yatskevich, V. V. *see* **Moiseenko, V. V.**
Yoshitomi, Yasunari (*with* Ikenoue, Hiroko; Takeba, Toshifumi; Tomita, Shigeyuki) Genetic algorithm in uncertain environments for solving stochastic programming problem. (English summary)
Zabinsky, Z. B. *see* **Wood, G. R. et al., 2001m:90069**
Zenios, Stavros A. *see* **Vladimirou, Hercules, (2001d:00014)**
Zhao, Tian Xu (*with* Tian, Xu Zi) Solving of a kind of stochastic programming by approximation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhurbenko, N. G. *see* **Shor, N. Z. et al., 2001b:90054**
Žilinskas, Antanas *see* **Calvin, James M., 2001c:90046; 2001e:90048** *and* **2001j:90053**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C15

Agrawal, Vipul (*with* Seshadri, Sridhar) Distribution free bounds for service constrained (Q, r) inventory systems. (English summary) **2001h:90008**

Ampazis, Nikolaos *see* **Perantonis, Stavros J. et al.**

Andramonov, Mikhail (*with* Filar, Jerzy A.; Pardalos, Panos M.; Rubinov, Aleksandr M.) Hamiltonian cycle problem via Markov chains and min-type approaches. (English summary) **2001e:05074**

Asratyan, A. S. (*with* Kuzyurin, N. N.) Approximation of optima of integer programs of covering-packing type. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90057**

Ballestero, Enrique Stochastic goal programming: a mean-variance approach. (English summary)

Bartal, Yair On approximating arbitrary metrices by tree metrics. (*see* **2001d:68026**)

Betrò, Bruno (*with* Guglielmi, Alessandra) Methods for global prior robustness under generalized moment conditions. (English summary) **2001h:62037**

Bharath, B. (*with* Borkar, Vivek S.) Stochastic approximation algorithms: overview and recent trends. (English summary) **2001d:62082**

Borkar, Vivek S. *see* **Bharath, B., 2001d:62082**

Bukszár, József Probability bounds given by multitrees. (Hungarian. English and Hungarian summaries)

Caballero Fernández, Rafael E. (*with* Cerda Tena, Emilio; Muñoz, M. M.; Rey, Lourdes) Relations among several efficiency concepts in stochastic multiple objective programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)

Cerda Tena, Emilio *see* **Caballero Fernández, Rafael E. et al., (2001a:90007)**

Chauny, Fabien *see* **Hansen, Pierre et al., 2001b:68132**

Chen, Chun-Hung *see* **Shi, Leyuan**

Chen, Han Fu *see* **Tang, Qian-Yu et al., 2001c:62086**

Chen, Huey-Kuo (*with* Feng, Ginny) Heuristics for the stochastic/dynamic user-optimal route choice problem. (English summary)

Chen, Xiao Jun[1] (*with* Womersley, Robert S.) Random test problems and parallel methods for quadratic programs and quadratic stochastic programs. (English summary)

Chernyshova, G. D. *see* **Kashirina, I. L.**

Coppersmith, Don (*with* Sorkin, Gregory B.) Constructive bounds and exact expectations for the random assignment problem. (English summary) **2001j:05096**

Dentcheva, Darinka (*with* Römisch, Werner) Differential stability of two-stage stochastic programs. (English summary) **2001e:90104**

Ermol'ev, Yu. M. (*with* Ermol'eva, T. Yu.; MacDonald, G. J.; Norkin, V. I.) Insurability of catastrophic risks: the stochastic optimization model. (English summary) **2001d:91107**

Ermol'eva, T. Yu. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al., 2001d:91107**

Fedosova, A. V. *see* **Zavriev, S. K. et al.**

Fedotov, Sergei (*with* Mikhailov, Sergei) Option pricing for incomplete markets via stochastic optimization: transaction costs, adaptive control and forecast. (English summary) **2001k:91057**

Feng, Ginny *see* **Chen, Huey-Kuo**

Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Ruszczyński, Andrzej) Robust path choice in networks with failures. (English summary) **2001f:90008**

Filar, Jerzy A. *see* **Andramonov, Mikhail et al., 2001e:05074**

Frauendorfer, Karl (*with* Schürle, Michael) Stochastic optimization in asset & liability management: a model for non-maturing accounts. (English summary)

Gaĭvoronskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Høyland, Kjetil; de Lange, Petter E.) Statutory regulation of casualty insurance companies: an example from Norway with stochastic programming analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)

Gamarnik, David Extension of the PAC framework to finite and countable Markov chains. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68008**)

Gao, Dao De *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**

Garcia, Alfredo (*with* Smith, Robert L.) Solving nonstationary infinite horizon stochastic production planning problems. (English summary) **2001h:90025**

Gimadi, È. Kh. (*with* Serdyukov, A. I.) A probabilistic analysis of an approximation algorithm for the minimum weight spanning tree problem with bounded from below diameter. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)

Goll, Thomas (*with* Kallsen, Jan) Optimal portfolios for logarithmic utility. (English summary) **2001i:91062**

Gong, Wei-Bo (*with* Ho, Yu-Chi; Zhai, Wengang) Stochastic comparison algorithm for discrete optimization with estimation. (English summary) **2001c:90044**

Guglielmi, Alessandra *see* **Betrò, Bruno, 2001h:62037**

Guo, Xin (*with* Shepp, Lawrence A.) Option pricing in a world with arbitrage. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)

Hansen, Pierre (*with* Jaumard, Brigitte; Poggi de Aragão, Marcus; Chauny, Fabien; Perron, Sylvain) Probabilistic satisfiability with imprecise probabilities. (English summary) **2001b:68132**

Hartmann, Dietrich *see* **Lenzen, A., (2001c:90010)**

Ho, Yu-Chi *see* **Gong, Wei-Bo et al., 2001c:90044**

Høyland, Kjetil *see* **Gaĭvoronskiĭ, A. A. et al., (2001m:90007)**

Huang, Wei[2] *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**

Iskander, Maged George On solving stochastic fuzzy goal programming problem using a suggested interactive approach. (English summary)

Jaumard, Brigitte *see* **Hansen, Pierre et al., 2001b:68132**

Kallsen, Jan *see* **Goll, Thomas, 2001i:91062**

Karger, David R. Using random sampling to find maximum flows in uncapacitated undirected graphs. (*see* **2001d:68025**)

Kashirina, I. L. (*with* Chernyshova, G. D.) Algorithms for solving the covering problem that use a passage to a probabilistic formulation of the problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Kibzun, A. I. (*with* Lepp, Riho) Discrete approximation in quantile problem of portfolio selection. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)

Klein Haneveld, Willem K. (*with* van der Vlerk, Maarten H.) Optimizing electricity distribution using two-stage integer recourse models. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)

Kleywegt, Anton J. (*with* Papastavrou, Jason D.) The dynamic and stochastic knapsack problem with random sized items. (English summary) **2001k:90061**

Koole, Ger Stochastic scheduling with event-based dynamic programming. (English summary) **2001b:90034**

Kuzyurin, N. N. *see* **Asratyan, A. S., 2001d:90057**

de Lange, Petter E. *see* **Gaĭvoronskiĭ, A. A. et al., (2001m:90007)**

L'Écuyer, Pierre *see* **Tang, Qian-Yu et al., 2001c:62086**

Lenzen, A. (*with* Hartmann, Dietrich) Stochastic structural analysis and lifetime oriented optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)

Lepp, Riho *see* **Kibzun, A. I., (2001m:90007)**

Lew, Art Nondeterministic dynamic programming on a parallel coprocessing system. (English summary)

MacDonald, G. J. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al., 2001d:91107**

Marti, Kurt Path planning for robots under stochastic uncertainty. (English summary) **2001e:93051**

— *see also* **Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots, 2001c:90010**

Martzoukos, Spiros H. Real options with random controls and the value of learning. (English summary)

Mayer, János ★ Stochastic linear programming algorithms. **2001g:90004**

Mikhailov, Sergei *see* **Fedotov, Sergei, 2001k:91057**

Mirkin, Boris L_1 and L_2 approximation clustering for mixed data: scatter decompositions and algorithms. (English summary)

Mockus, Jonas ★ A set of examples of global and discrete optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90003**

Mohan, Chander (*with* Nguyen, Hai Thanh) An interactive satisficing method for solving multiobjective mixed fuzzy-stochastic programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)

Müller, Peter[2] Simulation-based optimal design. (English summary) **2001f:62044**

Muñoz, M. M. *see* **Caballero Fernández, Rafael E. et al., (2001a:90007)**

Nguyen, Hai Thanh *see* **Mohan, Chander, (2001h:90007)**

Norkin, V. I. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al., 2001d:91107**

Novikova, N. M. *see* **Zavriev, S. K. et al.**

Papastavrou, Jason D. *see* **Kleywegt, Anton J., 2001k:90061**

Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Andramonov, Mikhail et al., 2001e:05074** *and* **Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications, 2001m:90007**

Perantonis, Stavros J. (*with* Ampazis, Nikolaos; Virvilis, Vassilis) A learning framework for neural networks using constrained optimization methods. (English summary)

Perron, Sylvain *see* **Hansen, Pierre et al., 2001b:68132**

Pflug, Georg Ch. (*with* Świętanowski, A.) Dynamic asset allocation under uncertainty for pension fund management. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)

Philpott, Andrew B. *see* **Zakeri, Golbon et al., 2001b:90043**

Piersma, Nanda *see* **Romeijn, H. Edwin, 2001e:90073**

Poggi de Aragão, Marcus *see* **Hansen, Pierre et al., 2001b:68132**

Porosiński, Zdzisław (*with* Szajowski, Krzysztof) Random priority two-person full-information best choice problem with imperfect observation. (English summary) **2001g:60096**

Pretolani, Daniele A directed hypergraph model for random time dependent shortest paths. (English summary) **2001k:05152**

Rey, Lourdes *see* **Caballero Fernández, Rafael E. et al., (2001a:90007)**

Romeijn, H. Edwin (*with* Piersma, Nanda) A probabilistic feasibility and value analysis of the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) **2001e:90073**

Römisch, Werner *see* **Dentcheva, Darinka, 2001e:90104**

Rubinov, Aleksandr M. *see* **Andramonov, Mikhail et al., 2001e:05074**

Ruszczyński, Andrzej *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001f:90008**

Ryan, David M. *see* **Zakeri, Golbon et al., 2001b:90043**

Schürle, Michael *see* **Frauendorfer, Karl**

Serdyukov, A. I. *see* **Gimadi, È. Kh., (2001a:90005)**

Seshadri, Sridhar *see* **Agrawal, Vipul, 2001h:90008**

Shepp, Lawrence A. *see* **Guo, Xin, (2001m:90007)**

Shi, Leyuan (*with* Chen, Chun-Hung) A new algorithm for stochastic discrete resource allocation optimization. (English summary)

Shikhovtsev, V. A. The recursive minimization method in problems of the optimization of dynamical systems under uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93085**

Shilo, V. P. RESTART distributions and an asymptotically exact random algorithm for solving discrete optimization problems. (Russian. English summary) **2001m:90088**

Smith, Robert L. *see* **Garcia, Alfredo, 2001h:90025**

Sorkin, Gregory B. *see* **Coppersmith, Don, 2001j:05096**

Świętanowski, A. *see* **Pflug, Georg Ch., (2001c:90011)**

Szajowski, Krzysztof *see* **Porosiński, Zdzisław, 2001g:60096**

Tang, Qian-Yu (*with* L'Écuyer, Pierre; Chen, Han Fu) Central limit theorems for stochastic optimization algorithms using infinitesimal perturbation analysis. (English summary) **2001c:62086**

Tian, Wei Wen *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**

Tiu, Cristian-Ioan (*with* Zariphopoulou, Thaleia) On level curves of value functions in optimization models of expected utility. (English summary) **2001j:91053**

Topka, V. V. Estimation of the cost in a dynamic probabilistic model. (Russian. Russian summary)

(Uryasev, Stanislav P.) *see* **Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications, 2001m:90007**

Virvilis, Vassilis *see* **Perantonis, Stavros J. et al.**

van der Vlerk, Maarten H. *see* **Klein Haneveld, Willem K., (2001m:90007)**

Vogel, Silvia Random approximations in multiobjective programming—with an application to portfolio optimization with shortfall constraints. (English summary) **2001h:90073**

Washburn, Alan R. *see* **Yost, Kirk A.**

Womersley, Robert S. *see* **Chen, Xiao Jun[1]**

Wu, Dong Hua (*with* Tian, Wei Wen; Huang, Wei[2]; Gao, Dao De) A modified integral level-set method for solving global optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yin, Gang George Convergence of a global stochastic optimization algorithm with partial step size restarting. (English summary) **2001m:60055**

Yost, Kirk A. (*with* Washburn, Alan R.) The LP/POMDP marriage: optimization with imperfect information. (English summary)

Zakeri, Golbon (*with* Philpott, Andrew B.; Ryan, David M.) Inexact cuts in Benders decomposition. (English summary) **2001b:90043**
Zaripbopoulou, Thaleia *see* **Tiu, Cristian-Ioan, 2001j:91053**
Zavriev, S. K. (*with* Novikova, N. M.; Fedosova, A. V.) A stochastic algorithm for solving convex problems of semi-infinite optimization with equality and inequality constraints. (Russian)
Zhai, Wengang *see* **Gong, Wei-Bo et al., 2001c:90044**
Zhao, Yonggan (*with* Ziemba, William T.) A stochastic programming model using an endogenously determined worst case risk measure for dynamic asset allocation. (English summary) **2001m:91113**
Ziemba, William T. *see* **Zhao, Yonggan, 2001m:91113**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Gainesville, FL ★ Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications. **2001m:90007**
Neubiberg/Munich ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**
Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**
Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications ★ Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications. **2001m:90007**
Workshop:
Real-time Control of Robots ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**

90C20 Quadratic programming

Anstreicher, Kurt M. (*with* Wolkowicz, Henry) On Lagrangian relaxation of quadratic matrix constraints. (English summary) **2001f:90032**
— (*with* Brixius, Nathan W.) A new bound for the quadratic assignment problem based on convex quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001j:90057**
Barrientos, Oscar (*with* Correa, Rafael) An algorithm for global minimization of linearly constrained quadratic functions. (English summary) **2001f:90033**
Bartholomew-Biggs, Michael (*with* Forbes, Alan) A two-dimensional search used with a nonlinear least-squares solver. (English summary) **2001b:90056**
Benson, Steven J. (*with* Ye, Yinyu; Zhang, Xiong) Mixed linear and semidefinite programming for combinatorial and quadratic optimization. (English summary) **2001d:90061**
Best, Michael J. (*with* Ding, Baoyan) A decomposition method for global and local quadratic minimization. (English summary) **2001d:90062**
Bomze, Immanuel M. Copositivity aspects of standard quadratic optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Brixius, Nathan W. *see* **Anstreicher, Kurt M., 2001j:90057**
Chen, Xiao Jun[1] (*with* Womersley, Robert S.) Random test problems and parallel methods for quadratic programs and quadratic stochastic programs. (English summary)
Correa, Rafael *see* **Barrientos, Oscar, 2001f:90033**
Dang, Chuangyin (*with* Xu, Lei[1]) A barrier function method for the nonconvex quadratic programming problem with box constraints. (English summary) **2001k:90043**
D'Apuzzo, Marco (*with* De Simone, Valentina; Marino, Marina; Toraldo, Gerardo) Parallel computing in bound constrained quadratic programming. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Dasril, Yosza *see* **Mohd, Ismail Bin**
De Simone, Valentina *see* **D'Apuzzo, Marco et al., (2001i:65003)**
Ding, Baoyan *see* **Best, Michael J., 2001d:90062**
Djerdjour, Mohamed A simple procedure for solving a continuous quadratic mathematical model. (English summary) **2001b:90057**
Dostál, Zdeněk (*with* Friedlander, Ana; Santos, Sandra Augusta) Adaptive precision control in quadratic programming with simple bounds and/or equalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
— Inexact solution of auxiliary problems in Polyak type algorithms. (English summary) **2001a:90034**
Enkhbat, R. (*with* Javzandulam, Ts.) A global search algorithm for the quadratic assignment problem. (English summary) **2001j:90058**
Fei, Pu Sheng *see* **Zhao, She Feng et al.**
Fletcher, Roger Stable reduced Hessian updates for indefinite quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001c:90049**
Forbes, Alan *see* **Bartholomew-Biggs, Michael, 2001b:90056**
Friedlander, Ana *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., (2001d:90005)**
Galligani, Emanuele (*with* Ruggiero, Valeria; Zanni, Luca) Parallel solution of large scale quadratic programs. (English summary) **2001e:90052**
— (*with* Zanni, Luca) On the stability of the direct elimination method for equality constrained least squares problems. (English summary) **2001c:90050**
Gamarnik, David Efficient learning of monotone concepts via quadratic optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68007**)
Gao, Li[1] Numerical algorithms for nonlinear L_p-norm problem and its extreme case. (English summary) **2001m:90071**
Gärtner, Bernd (*with* Schönherr, Sven) An efficient, exact, and generic quadratic programming solver for geometric optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68009**)
Gómez Suárez, M. A. An $O(n^2)$ active set method for solving a parametric quadratic program. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Hu, Guo Lei *see* **Liu, Xiao Dong[1] et al.**
Huang, Xian Tong (*with* Liu, Han Bo) A constrained optimization problem of inhomogeneous eigenvalues for symmetric triple diagonal matrices. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Javzandulam, Ts. *see* **Enkhbat, R., 2001j:90058**
Koller, Eduard On the minimization of extended quadratic functions. (*see* **2001g:00020**)
Le Thi Hoai An An efficient algorithm for globally minimizing a quadratic function under convex quadratic constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90059**
Li, Jian *see* **Zhao, She Feng et al.**
Lin, Zheng Hua (*with* Song, Dai Cai) A continuation method for solving convex programming problems via Fischer reformulation. (English summary) **2001b:90058**
Liu, Han Bo *see* **Huang, Xian Tong**
Liu, Xiao Dong[1] (*with* Zhang, Sheng Gui[2]; Hu, Guo Lei) A dual method for solving positive definite quadratic programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Marino, Marina *see* **D'Apuzzo, Marco et al., (2001i:65003)**
Maros, István (*with* Mészáros, Csaba) A repository of convex quadratic programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Mészáros, Csaba *see* **Maros, István, (2001c:90008)**
Mikheev, S. E. Convex quadratic interpolation. (English summary) **2001i:90052**
Mohd, Ismail Bin (*with* Dasril, Yosza) Cross-product direction exploration approach for solving the quadratic programming problems. (English summary)
Nguyen Van Thoai Duality bound method for the general quadratic programming problem with quadratic constraints. (English summary) **2001k:90044**
Nowak, Ivo Dual bounds and optimality cuts for all-quadratic programs with convex constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90060**
Persidskii, S. K. A criterion of sign definiteness for quadratic and quasi-quadratic forms in a cone. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Pontil, Massimiliano (*with* Rogai, Stefano; Verri, Alessandro) Support vector machines: a large scale QP problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Rogai, Stefano *see* **Pontil, Massimiliano et al., (2001d:90005)**
Ruggiero, Valeria (*with* Zanni, Luca) On the efficiency of splitting and projection methods for large strictly convex quadratic programs. (English summary) **2001d:90063**
— (*with* Zanni, Luca) Splitting and projection-type methods for large convex quadratic programs. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
— (*with* Zanni, Luca) A modified projection algorithm for large strictly-convex quadratic programs. (English summary) **2001b:90059**
— *see also* **Galligani, Emanuele et al., 2001e:90052**
Santos, Sandra Augusta *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., (2001d:90005)**
Schönherr, Sven *see* **Gärtner, Bernd, (2001i:68009)**
Song, Dai Cai *see* **Lin, Zheng Hua, 2001b:90058**
Song, Wei A general complementary pivot algorithm for convex quadratic programming and its application to security investment. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Toraldo, Gerardo *see* **D'Apuzzo, Marco et al., (2001i:65003)**
Tseng, Paul Nearest q-flat to m points. (English summary) **2001b:90060**
Vanderbei, Robert J. LOQO: an interior point code for quadratic programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Verri, Alessandro *see* **Pontil, Massimiliano et al., (2001d:90005)**
Wolkowicz, Henry *see* **Anstreicher, Kurt M., 2001f:90032**
Womersley, Robert S. *see* **Chen, Xiao Jun[1]**
Xu, Lei[1] *see* **Dang, Chuangyin, 2001k:90043**
Yajima, Yasutoshi Obtaining an approximate solution for quadratic maximization problems. (English summary) **2001d:90064**
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Benson, Steven J. et al., 2001d:90061**
Yuan, Ya Xiang On the truncated conjugate gradient method. (English summary) **2001c:90051**
Zanni, Luca *see* **Ruggiero, Valeria, 2001b:90059; 2001d:90063; (2001i:65003); Galligani, Emanuele et al., 2001c:90050** *and* **2001e:90052**
Zhang, Sheng Iterative methods for solving equality constrained quadratic programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Sheng Gui[2] *see* **Liu, Xiao Dong[1] et al.**
Zhang, Xiong *see* **Benson, Steven J. et al., 2001d:90061**
Zhao, She Feng (*with* Fei, Pu Sheng; Li, Jian) A projection and contraction method for convex quadratic programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 90C20

Al-Homidan, Suliman S. Hybrid methods for minimizing least-distance functions with semi-definite matrix constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Alidaee, Bahram *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Amini, Mohammad M. *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Andersen, Erling D. On primal and dual infeasibility certificates in a homogeneous model for convex optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90054**
Apkarian, Pierre (*with* Hoang Duong Tuan) Parameterized LMIs in control theory. (English summary) **2001d:93038**
Audet, Charles (*with* Hansen, Pierre; Jaumard, Brigitte; Savard, Gilles) A branch and cut algorithm for nonconvex quadratically constrained quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001c:90070**
Beck, Amir (*with* Teboulle, Marc) Global optimality conditions for quadratic optimization problems with binary constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90043**
Ben-Tal, Aharon (*with* Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robust solutions of linear programming problems contaminated with uncertain data. (English summary) **2001h:90038**
Best, Michael J. (*with* Hlouskova, Jaroslava) The efficient frontier for bounded assets. (English summary) **2001j:91062**
Birge, John R. (*with* Pollock, Stephen M.; Qi, Liqun) A quadratic recourse function for the two-stage stochastic program. (English summary) **2001f:90030**
Bonnans, J. Frédéric (*with* Pola, Cecilia; Rébai, Raja) Perturbed path following predictor-corrector interior point algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:90124**
Bouaricha, Ali (*with* Schnabel, Robert B.) Tensor methods for large, sparse nonlinear least squares problems. (English summary) **2001h:65055**
Brieden, Andreas (*with* Gritzmann, Peter; Klee, Victor) Inapproximability of some geometric and quadratic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001g:90096**
Brusdal, Kari (*with* Mannseth, Trond) Basis norm rescaling for nonlinear parameter estimation. (English summary) **2001a:65076**
Chen, Li Hua[2] *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001i:90122**
Cherneutsanou, T. V. Minimization of a convex quadratic function with two-sided constraints for variables. (English summary)
— *see also* **Daugavet, V. A.**
Cherskĭi, Yu. I. An extremal problem that arises from the Wiener-Hopf equation. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Corradi, Gianfranco Higher-order derivatives in linear and quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001j:90121**
Couellan, Nicolas P. *see* **Trafalis, Theodore B., (2001d:90008)**

Daugavet, V. A. (*with* Cherneutsanou, T. V.) On one problem of unsmooth optimization. (English summary)
Deng, Naiyang *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001i:90122**
De Pierro, Alvaro R. (*with* Wei, Musheng) Some new properties of the equality constrained and weighted least squares problem. (English summary) **2001j:65100**
Ding, Fang Yun *see* **Hu, Shu Juan**
Fei, Pu Sheng *see* **Li, Jian et al.**
Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Yamashita, Nobuo, (2001m:90005)**
Glover, Fred (*with* Kochenberger, Gary A.; Alidaee, Bahram; Amini, Mohammad M.) Tabu search with critical event memory: an enhanced application for binary quadratic programs. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Gritzmann, Peter *see* **Brieden, Andreas et al., 2001g:90096**
Han, Jiye (*with* Liu, Guoshan; Wang, Shou Yang) A new descent algorithm for solving quadratic bilevel programming problems. (English summary) **2001g:90040**
Hansen, Pierre *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
Hara, Shinji *see* **Mori, Kohei[2]**
Hlouskova, Jaroslava *see* **Best, Michael J., 2001j:91062**
Hoang Duong Tuan *see* **Apkarian, Pierre, 2001d:93038**
Hu, Shu Juan (*with* Ding, Fang Yun) The numerical algorithm of Riesz projection and its convergence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hu, Xi Yan *see* **Xie, Dong Xiu et al., 2001i:65052**
Jaumard, Brigitte *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
Jin, Xiao-qing *see* **Yuan, Jin Yun, 2001f:65075**
Khamisov, O. V. *see* **Nechaeva, M. S., 2001k:90125**
Klee, Victor *see* **Brieden, Andreas et al., 2001g:90096**
Kochenberger, Gary A. *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Kojima, Masakazu (*with* Tunçel, Levent) Cones of matrices and successive convex relaxations of nonconvex sets. (English summary) **2001i:90062**
Lau, Karen K. (*with* Womersley, Robert S.) Multistage quadratic stochastic programming. (English summary) **2001m:90065**
Li, Han-Lin (*with* Liu, Yi-Hsin; Matache, Valentin; Yu, Po-Lung) A necessary and sufficient condition for minimizing a convex Fréchet differentiable function on a certain hyperplane. (English summary) **2001k:90112**
Li, Jian (*with* Fei, Pu Sheng; Qiu, Wei) An infeasible-interior-point algorithm for separable convex quadratic programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Guoshan *see* **Han, Jiye et al., 2001g:90040**
Liu, Yi-Hsin *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**
Luo, Zhi-Quan (*with* Sturm, Jos F.) Error bounds for quadratic systems. (English summary) **2001j:90100**
van Maaren, Hans (*with* Warners, Joost P.) Bounds and fast approximation algorithms for binary quadratic optimization problems with application to MAX 2SAT. (English summary) **2001m:90081**
Mannseth, Trond *see* **Brusdal, Kari, 2001a:65076**
Matache, Valentin *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**
Mori, Kohei[2] (*with* Hara, Shinji) 0-1 optimization of quadratic form by expanding the parameter space. (Japanese. English summary)
Nechaeva, M. S. (*with* Khamisov, O. V.) The branch-and-bound method for the problem of minimizing a nonconvex quadratic function under convex quadratic constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90125**
Nemirovskii, Arkadii *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon, 2001h:90038**
Nguyen Nang Tam On continuity properties of the solution map in quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001d:90096**
Palubeckis, Gintaras An algorithm for construction of test cases for the quadratic assignment problem. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001k:90032**
Pelillo, Marcello (*with* Siddiqi, Kaleem; Zucker, Steven W.) Continuous-based heuristics for graph and tree isomorphisms, with application to computer vision. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Pola, Cecilia (*with* Sagastizábal, Claudia) Infeasible predictor-corrector interior-point method applied to image restoration in the presence of noise. (English summary) **2001b:90135**
— *see also* **Bonnans, J. Frédéric et al., 2001d:90124**
Pollock, Stephen M. *see* **Birge, John R. et al., 2001f:90030**
Polyakov, K. Yu. Polynomial synthesis of digital systems for the control of continuous plants. I. Quadratic optimization. (Russian. Russian summary)
Qi, Liqun (*with* Zhou, Guanglu) A smoothing Newton method for minimizing a sum of Euclidean norms. (English summary) **2001g:90067**
— *see also* **Birge, John R. et al., 2001f:90030**
Qiu, Wei *see* **Li, Jian et al.**
Rébai, Raja *see* **Bonnans, J. Frédéric et al., 2001d:90124**
Sagastizábal, Claudia *see* **Pola, Cecilia, 2001b:90135**
Savard, Gilles *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
Schnabel, Robert B. *see* **Bouaricha, Ali, 2001h:65055**
Shakhno, Stepan Some numerical methods for nonlinear least squares problems. (*see* **2001m:65007**)
Siddiqi, Kaleem *see* **Pelillo, Marcello et al., (2001c:90005)**
Stefanov, Stefan M. On the implementation of stochastic quasigradient methods to some facility location problems. (English summary) **2001m:90068**
Sturm, Jos F. *see* **Luo, Zhi-Quan, 2001j:90100**
Sun, Jie Solving the discrete l_p-approximation problem by a method of centers. (English summary) **2001m:90142**
Teboulle, Marc *see* **Beck, Amir, 2001i:90043**
Trafalis, Theodore B. (*with* Couellan, Nicolas P.) Neural network training via quadratic programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90008**)
Trosset, Michael W. Distance matrix completion by numerical optimization. (English summary) **2001k:65105**
Tunçel, Levent *see* **Kojima, Masakazu, 2001i:90062**
Wan, Zhong (*with* Zhou, Shu Zi) An algorithm for mathematical programs with equilibrium constraints and with an arbitrary initial point. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Shou Yang *see* **Han, Jiye et al., 2001g:90040**
Warners, Joost P. *see* **van Maaren, Hans, 2001m:90081**
Wei, Musheng *see* **De Pierro, Alvaro R., 2001j:65100**
Womersley, Robert S. *see* **Lau, Karen K., 2001m:90065**
Xie, Dong Xiu (*with* Zhang, Lei[1]; Hu, Xi Yan) The solvability conditions for the inverse problem of bisymmetric nonnegative definite matrices. (English summary) **2001i:65052**
Yamashita, Nobuo (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) Local convergence of the Levenberg-Marquardt method. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
Yu, Po-Lung *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**
Yuan, Jin Yun (*with* Jin, Xiao-qing) Direct iterative methods for rank deficient generalized least squares problems. (English summary) **2001f:65075**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Chen, Li Hua[2]; Deng, Naiyang) A family of scaled factorized Broyden-like methods for nonlinear least squares problems. (English summary) **2001i:90122**
Zhang, Lei[1] *see* **Xie, Dong Xiu et al., 2001i:65052**
Zhang, Shu Zhong Quadratic maximization and semidefinite relaxation. (English summary) **2001i:90059**
Zhang, Shun Ming Portfolio selection theory with strictly positive supply of riskless asset. (English summary) **2001i:91071**
Zhou, Guanglu *see* **Qi, Liqun, 2001g:90067**
Zhou, Shu Zi *see* **Wan, Zhong**
Zucker, Steven W. *see* **Pelillo, Marcello et al., (2001c:90005)**

90C22 Semidefinite programming

Alfakih, Abdo Y. (*with* Wolkowicz, Henry) Matrix completion problems. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Alizadeh, Farid (*with* Schmieta, Stefan) Symmetric cones, potential reduction methods and word-by-word extensions. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Ben-Tal, Aharon (*with* El Ghaoui, Laurent; Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robustness. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— (*with* Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Structural design. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— (*with* Kočvara, M.; Nemirovskii, Arkadii; Zowe, J.) Free material design via semidefinite programming: the multiload case with contact conditions. (English summary)
Beran, Eric B. *see* **Grigoriadis, Karolos M., 2001b:90061**
Berkelaar, Arjan B. (*with* Sturm, Jos F.; Zhang, Shu Zhong) Polynomial primal-dual cone affine scaling for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90053**
Bertsimas, Dimitris (*with* Sethuraman, Jay) Moment problems and semidefinite optimization. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Blum, Avrim (*with* Konjevod, Goran; Ravi, Ramamurthy; Vempala, Santosh) Semi-definite relaxations for minimum bandwidth and other vertex-ordering problems. (English summary) **2001g:90037**
Borchers, Brian CSDP 2.3 user's guide. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
— CSDP, a C library for semidefinite programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
— SDPLIB 1.2, library of semidefinite programming test problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Choi, Changhui Cris (*with* Ye, Yinyu) Application of semidefinite programming to circuit partitioning. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
El Ghaoui, Laurent *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., (2001k:90001)**
Fujisawa, Katsuki (*with* Kojima, Masakazu; Nakata, Kazuhide) The interior-point method software SDPA (semidefinite programming algorithm) for semidefinite programming problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
— *see also* **Kanno, Yoshihiro et al., (2001b:90003); Fukuda, Mituhiro et al., (2001m:90005)** *and* **Nakata, Kazuhide et al., (2001m:90005)**
Fukuda, Mituhiro (*with* Nakata, Kazuhide; Fujisawa, Katsuki; Kojima, Masakazu; Murota, Kazuo) Solving sparse semidefinite programs by matrix completion. I. (*see* **2001m:90005**)
— *see also* **Nakata, Kazuhide et al., (2001m:90005)**
Gotoh, Jun-ya *see* **Konno, Hiroshi et al., (2001m:90005)**
Graña Drummond, L. M. (*with* Iusem, Alfredo Noel; Svaiter, Benar Fux) On the central path for nonlinear semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001g:90038**
Grigoriadis, Karolos M. (*with* Beran, Eric B.) Alternating projection algorithms for linear matrix inequalities problems with rank constraints. (English summary) **2001b:90061**
Helmberg, Christoph (*with* Oustry, François) Bundle methods to minimize the maximum eigenvalue function. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— Fixing variables in semidefinite relaxations. (English summary) **2001a:90035**
Iusem, Alfredo Noel *see* **Graña Drummond, L. M. et al., 2001g:90038**
Jarre, Florian Convex analysis on symmetric matrices. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— Eigenvalue problems and nonconvex minimization. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam (*with* Nealon, Michael J.) Complete dual characterizations of optimality for convex semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90054**
Ji, Jun (*with* Potra, Florian A.; Sheng, Rongqin) On the local convergence of a predictor-corrector method for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001b:90062**
Kanno, Yoshihiro (*with* Fujisawa, Katsuki; Ohsaki, Makoto; Katoh, Naoki) Optimal construction design utilizing semidefinite programming. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Katoh, Naoki *see* **Kanno, Yoshihiro et al., (2001b:90003)**
de Klerk, Etienne (*with* Terlaky, Tamás; Roos, Cornelis) Self-dual embeddings. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— (*with* van Maaren, Hans; Warners, Joost P.) Relaxations of the satisfiability problem using semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001a:90036**
Kočvara, M. *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al.**
Kojima, Masakazu *see* **Fujisawa, Katsuki et al., (2001b:90003); Nakata, Kazuhide et al., (2001b:90003); (2001m:90005)** *and* **Fukuda, Mituhiro et al., (2001m:90005)**
Konjevod, Goran *see* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001g:90037**
Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Gotoh, Jun-ya; Uno, Takeaki) A cutting plane algorithm for semi-definite programming problems with applications to failure discrimination and cancer diagnosis. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
Kruk, Serge (*with* Wolkowicz, Henry) Sequential, quadratic constrained, quadratic programming for general nonlinear programming. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Lemaréchal, Claude (*with* Oustry, François) Nonsmooth algorithms to solve semidefinite programs. (English summary) **2001a:90037**

Luo, Zhi-Quan (*with* Sturm, Jos F.) Error analysis. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
van Maaren, Hans *see* **de Klerk, Etienne et al., 2001a:90036**
Monteiro, Renato D. C. (*with* Todd, Michael J.) Path-following methods. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Mosheyev, Leonid (*with* Zibulevsky, Michael) Penalty/barrier multiplier algorithm for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001f:90034**
Murota, Kazuo *see* **Fukuda, Mituhiro et al., (2001m:90005)** *and* **Nakata, Kazuhide et al., (2001m:90005)**
Nakata, Kazuhide (*with* Zhang, Shao-Liang; Kojima, Masakazu) Conjugate gradient methods for preprocessing of large-scale linear equation systems arising in semidefinite programming problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
— (*with* Fujisawa, Katsuki; Fukuda, Mituhiro; Kojima, Masakazu; Murota, Kazuo) Solving sparse semidefinite programs by matrix completion. II. (*see* **2001m:90005**)
— *see also* **Fujisawa, Katsuki et al., (2001b:90003)** *and* **Fukuda, Mituhiro et al., (2001m:90005)**
Nealon, Michael J. *see* **Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam, 2001i:90054**
Nemirovskii, Arkadii *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., (2001k:90001)** *and* **(2001k:90001)**
Nesterov, Yurii (*with* Wolkowicz, Henry; Ye, Yinyu) Semidefinite programming relaxations of nonconvex quadratic optimization. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— Squared functional systems and optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90063**
Nie, Jiawang (*with* Yuan, Ya Xiang) A potential reduction algorithm for an extended SDP problem. (English summary) **2001a:90038**
Ohsaki, Makoto *see* **Kanno, Yoshihiro et al., (2001b:90003)**
Oustry, François A second-order bundle method to minimize the maximum eigenvalue function. (English summary) **2001i:90055**
— *see also* **Lemaréchal, Claude, 2001a:90037** *and* **Helmberg, Christoph, (2001k:90001)**
Pataki, Gábor The geometry of semidefinite programming. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Potra, Florian A. *see* **Ji, Jun et al., 2001b:90062**
Ravi, Ramamurthy *see* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001g:90037**
Roos, Cornelis *see* **de Klerk, Etienne et al., (2001k:90001)**
Scheinberg, Katya *see* **Shapiro, Alexander, (2001k:90001)**
Schmieta, Stefan *see* **Alizadeh, Farid, (2001k:90001)**
Sethuraman, Jay *see* **Bertsimas, Dimitris, (2001k:90001)**
Shapiro, Alexander (*with* Scheinberg, Katya) Duality and optimality conditions. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Sheng, Rongqin *see* **Ji, Jun et al., 2001b:90062**
Shida, Masayuki A higher order method for SDP and monotone SDLCPs along weighted central trajectory induced by AHO search directions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Sturm, Jos F. Using SeDuMi 1.02, a MATLAB toolbox for optimization over symmetric cones. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
— (*with* Zhang, Shu Zhong) On weighted centers for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90056**
— Similarity and other spectral relations for symmetric cones. (English summary) **2001c:90052**
— Error bounds for linear matrix inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:90057**
— *see also* **Berkelaar, Arjan B. et al., 2001i:90053** *and* **Luo, Zhi-Quan, (2001k:90001)**
Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Graña Drummond, L. M. et al., 2001g:90038**
Terlaky, Tamás *see* **de Klerk, Etienne et al., (2001k:90001)**
Todd, Michael J. *see* **Monteiro, Renato D. C., (2001k:90001)** *and* **Toh, Kim-Chuan et al., (2001c:90008)**
Toh, Kim-Chuan (*with* Todd, Michael J.; Tütüncü, R. H.) SDPT3—a MATLAB software package for semidefinite programming, version 1.3. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
— Some new search directions for primal-dual interior point methods in semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90058**
Tunçel, Levent Potential reduction and primal-dual methods. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Tütüncü, R. H. *see* **Toh, Kim-Chuan et al., (2001c:90008)**
Uno, Takeaki *see* **Konno, Hiroshi et al., (2001m:90005)**
Vempala, Santosh *see* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001g:90037**
Warners, Joost P. *see* **de Klerk, Etienne et al., 2001a:90036**
Wolkowicz, Henry Semidefinite and Lagrangian relaxations for hard combinatorial problems. (English summary) **2001e:90053**
— *see also* **Nesterov, Yurii et al., (2001k:90001)**; **Alfakih, Abdo Y., (2001k:90001)** *and* **Kruk, Serge, (2001k:90001)**
Ye, Yinyu A .699-approximation algorithm for Max-Bisection. (English summary) **2001k:90045**
— *see also* **Nesterov, Yurii et al., (2001k:90001)** *and* **Choi, Changhui Cris, (2001c:90005)**
Yuan, Ya Xiang *see* **Nie, Jiawang, 2001a:90038**
Zhang, Shao-Liang *see* **Nakata, Kazuhide et al., (2001b:90003)**
Zhang, Shu Zhong Quadratic maximization and semidefinite relaxation. (English summary) **2001i:90059**
— *see also* **Berkelaar, Arjan B. et al., 2001i:90053** *and* **Sturm, Jos F., 2001i:90056**
Zibulevsky, Michael *see* **Mosheyev, Leonid, 2001f:90034**
Zowe, J. *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C22

Anstreicher, Kurt M. (*with* Wolkowicz, Henry) On Lagrangian relaxation of quadratic matrix constraints. (English summary) **2001f:90032**
— (*with* Wright, Margaret H.) A note on the augmented Hessian when the reduced Hessian is semidefinite. (English summary) **2001e:90090**
— Eigenvalue bounds versus semidefinite relaxations for the quadratic assignment problem. (English summary) **2001i:90066**
Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan (*with* Wang, Fan[3]) Semidefinite programming in systems and control theory. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Benson, Steven J. (*with* Ye, Yinyu; Zhang, Xiong) Mixed linear and semidefinite programming for combinatorial and quadratic optimization. (English summary) **2001d:90061**
— (*with* Ye, Yinyu) Approximating maximum stable set and minimum graph coloring problems with the positive semidefinite relaxation. (English summary) **2001m:90145**
Bomze, Immanuel M. (*with* Dür, Mirjam; de Klerk, Etienne; Roos, Cornelis; Quist, Arie J.; Terlaky, Tamás) On copositive programming and standard quadratic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001k:90047**
Brixius, Nathan W. (*with* Potra, Florian A.; Sheng, Rongqin) SDPHA: a MATLAB implementation of homogeneous interior-point algorithms for semidefinite programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Čangalović, Mirjana *see* **Cvetković, Dragoš M. et al., 2001e:90067**
Clausen, Jens *see* **Karisch, Stefan E. et al., 2001d:90108**
Cohen, Nir (*with* Lewkowicz, Izchak) A characterization of convex cones of matrices with constant regular inertia. (English summary) **2001k:15011**
Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre (*with* Hassouni, Abdelhak; Lahlou, A.; Schaible, Siegfried) Positive subdefinite matrices, generalized monotonicity, and linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90109**
Cvetković, Dragoš M. (*with* Čangalović, Mirjana; Kovačević-Vujčić, Vera) Semidefinite programming methods for the symmetric traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001e:90067**
Dür, Mirjam *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Fedorov, Valerii V. (*with* Lee, Jon[2]) Design of experiments in statistics. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Feron, Eric Nonconvex quadratic programming, semidefinite relaxations and randomization algorithms in information and decision systems. (English summary) **2001h:90059**
Forsgren, Anders Optimality conditions for nonconvex semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001f:90065**
Fourneau, J.-M. (*with* Kloul, L.; Verchère, D.) Multiple class G-networks with list-oriented deletions. (English summary) **2001j:90012**
Fujie, Tetsuya (*with* Hirabayashi, Ryuichi; Ikebe, Yoshiko; Shinano, Yuji) Stable set polytopes in a higher dimensional space. (English summary) **2001k:90123**
Goemans, Michel X. (*with* Rendl, Franz) Combinatorial optimization. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Gowda, M. Seetharama (*with* Song, Yoon) On semidefinite linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90111**
Haeberly, Jean-Pierre (*with* Nayakkankuppam, Madhu V.; Overton, Michael L.) Extending Mehrotra and Gondzio higher order methods to mixed semidefinite-quadratic-linear programming. (English summary) **2001d:90125**
Hager, William W. Iterative methods for nearly singular linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:65031**
Hassouni, Abdelhak *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**
Helmberg, Christoph (*with* Rendl, Franz; Weismantel, Robert) A semidefinite programming approach to the quadratic knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001f:90038**
Henry, Jacques *see* **Ouarit, Mostafa et al.**
Hirabayashi, Ryuichi *see* **Fujie, Tetsuya et al., 2001k:90123**
Huang, Zheng Hai *see* **Wang, Zhemin et al., 2001d:90135**
Ikebe, Yoshiko *see* **Fujie, Tetsuya et al., 2001k:90123**
Ji, Jun (*with* Potra, Florian A.; Sheng, Rongqin) On a general class of interior-point algorithms for semidefinite programming with polynomial complexity and superlinear convergence. (English summary) **2001j:90122**
Karisch, Stefan E. (*with* Rendl, Franz; Clausen, Jens) Solving graph bisection problems with semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001d:90108**
King, Belinda B. (*with* Sachs, Ekkehard W.) Semidefinite programming techniques for reduced order systems with guaranteed stability margins. (English summary) **2001m:93048**
de Klerk, Etienne *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Kloul, L. *see* **Fourneau, J.-M. et al., 2001j:90012**
Kovačević-Vujčić, Vera *see* **Cvetković, Dragoš M. et al., 2001e:90067**
Lahlou, A. *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**
Lasserre, Jean Bernard Optimisation globale et théorie des moments. (English and French summaries) [Global optimization and the theory of moments] **2001k:90080**
Lee, Jon[2] *see* **Fedorov, Valerii V., (2001k:90001)**
Lewkowicz, Izchak *see* **Cohen, Nir, 2001k:15011**
Lovász, László Integer sequences and semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001k:11020**
Monteiro, Renato D. C. (*with* Zanjácomo, Paulo) Implementation of primal-dual methods for semidefinite programming based on Monteiro and Tsuchiya Newton directions and their variants. (English summary) **2001d:90129**
— (*with* Tsuchiya, Takashi[1]) Polynomial convergence of primal-dual algorithms for the second-order cone program based on the MZ-family of directions. (English summary) **2001d:90128**
Nayakkankuppam, Madhu V. *see* **Haeberly, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001d:90125**
Ouarit, Mostafa (*with* Yvon, Jean-Pierre; Henry, Jacques) Optimal weighting design for distributed parameter systems estimation. (English summary)
Overton, Michael L. *see* **Haeberly, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001d:90125**
Potra, Florian A. *see* **Ji, Jun et al., 2001j:90122** *and* **Brixius, Nathan W. et al., (2001c:90008)**
Quist, Arie J. *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Rendl, Franz *see* **Karisch, Stefan E. et al., 2001d:90108**; **Helmberg, Christoph et al., 2001f:90038** *and* **Goemans, Michel X., (2001k:90001)**
Roos, Cornelis *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Sachs, Ekkehard W. *see* **King, Belinda B., 2001m:93048**
(Saigal, Romesh) *see* **Handbook: Semidefinite programming, 2001k:90001**
Schaible, Siegfried *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**
Sheng, Rongqin *see* **Ji, Jun et al., 2001j:90122** *and* **Brixius, Nathan W. et al., (2001c:90008)**
Shida, Masayuki On long-step predictor-corrector interior-point algorithm for semidefinite programming with Monteiro-Zhang unified search directions. (English summary) **2001d:90132**
Shinano, Yuji *see* **Fujie, Tetsuya et al., 2001k:90123**
Song, Yoon *see* **Gowda, M. Seetharama, 2001e:90111**
Sturm, Jos F. Theory and algorithms of semidefinite programming. **2001e:90001**
Terlaky, Tamás *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Todd, Michael J. A study of search directions in primal-dual interior-point methods for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001d:90133**
Toh, Kim-Chuan A note on the calculation of step-lengths in interior-point methods for semidefinite programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Tsuchiya, Takashi[1] A convergence analysis of the scaling-invariant primal-dual path-following algorithms for second-order cone programming. (English summary)

2001d:90134
— *see also* **Monteiro, Renato D. C., 2001d:90128**
(Vandenberghe, Lieven) *see* **Handbook: Semidefinite programming, 2001k:90001**
Verchère, D. *see* **Fourneau, J.-M. et al., 2001j:90012**
Wang, Fan[3] *see* **Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan, (2001k:90001)**
Wang, Zhemin (*with* Zhou, Kunping; Huang, Zheng Hai) A primal-dual interior point method for parametric semidefinite programming problems. (English summary) **2001d:90135**
Weismantel, Robert *see* **Helmberg, Christoph et al., 2001f:90038**
Wolkowicz, Henry *see* **Anstreicher, Kurt M., 2001f:90032** *and* **Handbook: Semidefinite programming, 2001k:90001**
Wright, Margaret H. *see* **Anstreicher, Kurt M., 2001e:90090**
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Benson, Steven J. et al., 2001d:90061** *and* **2001m:90145**
Yvon, Jean-Pierre *see* **Ouarit, Mostafa et al.**
Zanjácomo, Paulo *see* **Monteiro, Renato D. C., 2001d:90129**
Zhang, Xiong *see* **Benson, Steven J. et al., 2001d:90061**
Zhou, Kunping *see* **Wang, Zhemin et al., 2001d:90135**
Zwick, Uri Outward rotations: a tool for rounding solutions of semidefinite programming relaxations, with applications to MAX CUT and other problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Handbook:
Semidefinite programming ★ Handbook of semidefinite programming. **2001k:90001**

90C25 Convex programming

Al-Mutairi, D. (*with* Grossmann, Christian; Vũ Kim Tuấn) Path-following barrier and penalty methods for linearly constrained problems. (English summary) **2001k:90046**
Alvarez, Felipe Absolute minimizer in convex programming by exponential penalty. (English summary) **2001d:90065**
Andersen, Erling D. On primal and dual infeasibility certificates in a homogeneous model for convex optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90054**
Andersen, Knud D. (*with* Christiansen, Edmund; Conn, Andrew R.; Overton, Michael L.) An efficient primal-dual interior-point method for minimizing a sum of Euclidean norms. (English summary) **2001c:90053**
Ariyawansa, K. A. (*with* Jiang, Peilei) On complexity of the translational-cut algorithm for convex minimax problems. (English summary) **2001j:90061**
Armand, Paul (*with* Gilbert, Jean Charles; Jan-Jégou, Sophie) A feasible BFGS interior point algorithm for solving convex minimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90060**
Auslender, Alfred Penalty and barrier methods: a unified framework. (English summary) **2001c:90054**
Benson, Harold P. An outcome space branch and bound-outer approximation algorithm for convex multiplicative programming. (English summary) **2001f:90035**
Best, Michael J. (*with* Chakravarti, Nilotpal; Ubhaya, Vasant A.) Minimizing separable convex functions subject to simple chain constraints. (English summary) **2001c:90055**
Boland, Natashia *see* **Neame, Philip et al., 2001b:90067**
Bomze, Immanuel M. (*with* Dür, Mirjam; de Klerk, Etienne; Roos, Cornelis; Quist, Arie J.; Terlaky, Tamás) On copositive programming and standard quadratic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001k:90047**
Bregman, Lev M. (*with* Censor, Yair; Reich, Simeon) Dykstra's algorithm as the nonlinear extension of Bregman's optimization method. (English summary) **2001e:90054**
Capalbo, Vincenzo (*with* De Leone, Renato; Gaudioso, Manlio) The cobweb method for minimizing convex functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Censor, Yair *see* **Bregman, Lev M. et al., 2001e:90054**
Chakravarti, Nilotpal *see* **Best, Michael J. et al., 2001c:90055**
Cherneutsanou, T. V. Minimization of a convex quadratic function with two-sided constraints for variables. (English summary)
Christiansen, Edmund *see* **Andersen, Knud D. et al., 2001c:90053**
Chu, Liang-Ju A new potential reduction algorithm for smooth convex programming. (English summary) **2001d:90066**
Combettes, Patrick L. Strong convergence of block-iterative outer approximation methods for convex optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90064**
Cominetti, Roberto Nonlinear averages and convergence of penalty trajectories in convex programming. (English summary) **2001c:90056**
Conn, Andrew R. *see* **Andersen, Knud D. et al., 2001c:90053**
De Leone, Renato *see* **Capalbo, Vincenzo et al., (2001d:90005)**
Demoment, Guy *see* **Heinrich, Christian, 2001a:90039**
Deng, Xian Li (*with* Lei, Wan Ming) A penalty function method for solving two-level convex programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dür, Mirjam *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Eiselt, H. A. (*with* Sandblom, C.-L.) The bounce algorithm for mathematical programming. (English summary) **2001j:90062**
Fábián, Csaba I. Bundle-type methods for inexact data. (English summary) **2001h:90055**
Feliu, V. *see* **Llanas, B. et al., 2001e:90057**
Feltenmark, Stefan (*with* Kiwiel, Krzysztof C.) Dual applications of proximal bundle methods, including Lagrangian relaxation of nonconvex problems. (English summary) **2001b:90065**
Fernandez de Sevilla, M. *see* **Llanas, B. et al., 2001e:90057**
Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Kyono, M., 2001h:90056**
Gaudioso, Manlio *see* **Capalbo, Vincenzo et al., (2001d:90005)**
Gilbert, Jean Charles *see* **Armand, Paul et al., 2001i:90060**
Grossmann, Christian Asymptotic analysis of a path-following barrier method for linearly constrained convex problems. (English summary) **2001e:90055**
— *see also* **Al-Mutairi, D. et al., 2001k:90046**
Haubruge, Sylvianne (*with* Nguyen, Van Hien; Strodiot, Jean-Jacques) Convergence analysis of a perturbed version of the θ-scheme of Glowinski-Le Tallec. (English summary) **2001e:90056**
Heinrich, Christian (*with* Demoment, Guy) Minimization of strictly convex functions: an improved optimality test based on Fenchel duality. (English summary) **2001a:90039**
Hoàng Tụy (*with* Nguyen Duc Nghia) Decomposition algorithm for reverse convex programs. (English summary) **2001k:90048**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro *see* **Yamada, Shigeru et al., 2001k:90050**; **Yamada, Syuuji et al., (2001b:90003)**; **(2001d:00047)** *and* **(2001m:90005)**
Ionac, Doina Methods for solving some classes of reverse convex programs. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Jan-Jégou, Sophie *see* **Armand, Paul et al., 2001i:90060**
Jiang, Peilei *see* **Ariyawansa, K. A., 2001j:90061**
Kashiwabara, Kenji *see* **Okamoto, Yoshio, (2001m:90005)**
Khattree, Ravindra (*with* Schmidt, Darrell; Schochetman, I. E.) An isotonic regression problem for infinite-dimensional parameters. (English summary) **2001b:90066**
Kiwiel, Krzysztof C. A projection-proximal bundle method for convex nondifferentiable minimization. (English summary) **2001a:90040**
— *see also* **Feltenmark, Stefan, 2001b:90065**
de Klerk, Etienne *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Kyono, M. (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) Nonlinear proximal decomposition method for convex programming. (English summary) **2001h:90056**
Lasserre, Jean Bernard Why the logarithmic barrier function in convex and linear programming? (English summary) **2001j:90063**
Lei, Wan Ming *see* **Deng, Xian Li**
Li, Shizheng A constraint qualification for convex programming. (English summary) **2001i:90061**
Li, Zong Duo Some new properties of convex functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Litvinchev, Igor S. (*with* Silva, G. N.; Treskov, Yu. P.) Aggregation-based decomposition for multi-divisional models. (English summary) **2001d:90067**
Llanas, B. (*with* Fernandez de Sevilla, M.; Feliu, V.) An iterative algorithm for finding a nearest pair of points in two convex subsets of $\mathbb{R}^n$. (English summary) **2001e:90057**
Melman, A. (*with* Rabinowitz, Gad) An efficient method for a class of continuous nonlinear knapsack problems. (English summary) **2001f:90036**
Mifflin, Robert (*with* Sagastizábal, Claudia) Functions with primal-dual gradient structure and $\mathcal{U}$-Hessians. (English summary) **2001j:90064**
Neame, Philip (*with* Boland, Natashia; Ralph, Daniel) An outer approximate subdifferential method for piecewise affine optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90067**
Nguyen, Van Hien *see* **Haubruge, Sylvianne et al., 2001e:90056**
Nguyen Duc Nghia *see* **Hoàng Tụy, 2001k:90048**
Okamoto, Yoshio (*with* Kashiwabara, Kenji) A greedy algorithm for convex geometry. (Japanese) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
Overton, Michael L. *see* **Andersen, Knud D. et al., 2001c:90053**
Pataki, Gábor (*with* Tunçel, Levent) On the generic properties of convex optimization problems in conic form. (English summary) **2001k:90049**
Pennanen, Teemu Graph-convex mappings and K-convex functions. (English summary) **2001c:90057**
Pınar, Mustafa. Ç. A simple duality proof in convex quadratic programming with a quadratic constraint, and some applications. (English summary) **2001g:90039**
Quist, Arie J. *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Rabinowitz, Gad *see* **Melman, A., 2001f:90036**
Ralph, Daniel *see* **Neame, Philip et al., 2001b:90067**
Reich, Simeon *see* **Bregman, Lev M. et al., 2001e:90054**
Roos, Cornelis *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Rubinov, Aleksandr M. Abstract convexity: examples and applications. (English summary) **2001a:90041**
Ryazantseva, I. P. On an iterative regularization method for convex minimization problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90057**
Sagastizábal, Claudia *see* **Mifflin, Robert, 2001j:90064**
Sandblom, C.-L. *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90062**
Sato, Kengo *see* **Yamada, Syuuji et al., (2001m:90005)**
Schmidt, Darrell *see* **Khattree, Ravindra et al., 2001b:90066**
Schochetman, I. E. *see* **Khattree, Ravindra et al., 2001b:90066**
Sheu, R. L. (*with* Wu, Soon-Yi) Combined entropic regularization and path-following method for solving finite convex min-max problems subject to infinitely many linear constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90068**
Silva, G. N. *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al., 2001d:90067**
Solov'ëv, V. N. On the use of symmetry in optimal design of experiments. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:62002**)
Strodiot, Jean-Jacques *see* **Haubruge, Sylvianne et al., 2001e:90056**
Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Yamada, Shigeru et al., 2001k:90050**; **Yamada, Syuuji et al., (2001b:90003)**; **(2001d:00047)** *and* **(2001m:90005)**
Terlaky, Tamás *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001k:90047**
Treskov, Yu. P. *see* **Litvinchev, Igor S. et al., 2001d:90067**
Tunçel, Levent *see* **Pataki, Gábor, 2001k:90049**
Ubhaya, Vasant A. *see* **Best, Michael J. et al., 2001c:90055**
Vavasis, Stephen A. Convex optimization. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Vũ Kim Tuấn *see* **Al-Mutairi, D. et al., 2001k:90046**
Wright, Stephen E. A general primal-dual envelope method for convex programming problems. (English summary) **2001c:90058**
Wu, Soon-Yi *see* **Sheu, R. L., 2001d:90068**
Yamada, Shigeru (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) Inner approximation method for a reverse convex programming problem. (English summary) **2001k:90050**
Yamada, Syuuji (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) An inner approximation method for a reverse convex programming problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
— (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) An inner approximation method using a descent method for a reverse convex programming problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00047**)
— (*with* Sato, Kengo; Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) Improvements for an inner approximation method for reverse convex programming problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001m:90005**)

Zeng, Ren Ying On various duality theorems in nonsmooth generalized convex programming. (English summary) **2001h:90058**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C25

Auslender, Alfred Existence of optimal solutions and duality results under weak conditions. (English summary) **2001d:90118**

Bautista, Joaquín (*with* Companys, Ramon; Corominas, Albert) Note on cyclic sequences in the product rate variation problem. (English summary) **2001h:90028**

Bertsekas, Dimitri P. A note on error bounds for convex and nonconvex programs. (English summary) **2001b:90100**

Birgin, Ernesto G. (*with* Martínez, José Mario; Raydan, Marcos) Nonmonotone spectral projected gradient methods on convex sets. (English summary) **2001e:90143**

Burachik, Regina S. *see* **Butnariu, Dan et al., 2001b:90050**

Butnariu, Dan (*with* Iusem, Alfredo Noel; Burachik, Regina S.) Iterative methods of solving stochastic convex feasibility problems and applications. (English summary) **2001b:90050**

Chen, Xin Mei *see* **Ma, Chang Feng**

Chen, Zhong Wen *see* **Ge, Heng Wu**

Companys, Ramon *see* **Bautista, Joaquín et al., 2001h:90028**

Corominas, Albert *see* **Bautista, Joaquín et al., 2001h:90028**

Deutsch, Frank (*with* Li, Wu[3]; Ward, Joseph D.) Best approximation from the intersection of a closed convex set and a polyhedron in Hilbert space, weak Slater conditions, and the strong conical hull intersection property. (English summary) **2001a:41047**

Filatov, A. Yu. *see* **Zorkal'tsev, V. I., 2001c:90037**

Fliege, Jörg Solving convex location problems with gauges in polynomial time. (English summary) **2001j:90040**

Frenk, J. B. G. (*with* Sturm, Jos F.; Zhang, Shu Zhong) An interior-point based subgradient method for nondifferentiable convex optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90104**

Ge, Heng Wu (*with* Chen, Zhong Wen) The convergence of a class of nonmonotone trust region algorithms for convex constrained optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Goffin, Jean-Louis (*with* Vial, Jean-Philippe) Multiple cuts in the analytic center cutting plane method. (English summary) **2001h:90041**

Gugat, Martin Error bounds for infinite systems of convex inequalities without Slater's condition. (English summary) **2001h:90091**

Gusev, S. V. (*with* Shishkin, S. L.) An algorithm for dividing ellipsoid as a method for solving systems of nonconvex inequalities. (Russian. Russian summary)

Hamacher, Horst W. (*with* Klamroth, Kathrin) Planar Weber location problems with barriers and block norms. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)

Hoàng Xuân Phú (*with* Phan Thanh An) Outer γ-convexity in normed linear spaces. (English summary) **2001k:90116**

Huang, Long Guang A characterization of global optimal solutions for convex functions in infinite-dimensional spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Ito, Kazufumi (*with* Kunisch, Karl) Augmented Lagrangian methods for nonsmooth, convex optimization in Hilbert spaces. **2001i:90117**

Iusem, Alfredo Noel *see* **Butnariu, Dan et al., 2001b:90050**

Izbirak, Gökhan *see* **Kas, Péter et al., 2001d:90051**

Kaplan, A. A. (*with* Tichatschke, R.) Proximal interior point approach in convex programming (ill-posed problems). (English summary) **2001e:90141**

Kas, Péter (*with* Klafszky, Emil; Mályusz, Levente; Izbirak, Gökhan) Approximation of linear programs by Bregman's D_F projections. (English summary) **2001d:90051**

Katayama, Kengo (*with* Sakamoto, H.; Narihisa, Hiroyuki) The efficiency of hybrid mutation genetic algorithm for the travelling salesman problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)

Klafszky, Emil *see* **Kas, Péter et al., 2001d:90051**

Klamroth, Kathrin *see* **Hamacher, Horst W., (2001g:90009)**

Kunisch, Karl *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001i:90117**

Lemaréchal, Claude (*with* Oustry, François) Nonsmooth algorithms to solve semidefinite programs. (English summary) **2001a:90037**

Li, Han-Lin (*with* Liu, Yi-Hsin; Matache, Valentin; Yu, Po-Lung) A necessary and sufficient condition for minimizing a convex Fréchet differentiable function on a certain hyperplane. (English summary) **2001k:90112**

Li, Wu[3] (*with* Nahak, Chandal; Singer, Ivan) Constraint qualifications for semi-infinite systems of convex inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:90096**

— *see also* **Deutsch, Frank et al., 2001a:41047**

Liu, Yi-Hsin *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**

Ma, Chang Feng (*with* Chen, Xin Mei) Quadratic convergence of Newton-type algorithms for mix-complementarity problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Mályusz, Levente *see* **Kas, Péter et al., 2001d:90051**

Martínez, José Mario *see* **Birgin, Ernesto G. et al., 2001e:90143**

Matache, Valentin *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**

Nahak, Chandal *see* **Li, Wu[3] et al., 2001i:90096**

Narihisa, Hiroyuki *see* **Katayama, Kengo et al., (2001a:90008)**

Nemirovskii, Arkadii (*with* Rothblum, Uriel G.) On complexity of matrix scaling. (English summary) **2001f:65054**

Oliveira, Paulo Roberto (*with* dos Santos, Marcos Augusto) Using analytic center and cutting planes methods for nonsmooth convex programming. (English summary) **2001a:90064**

Oustry, François *see* **Lemaréchal, Claude, 2001a:90037**

Palhares, Reinaldo M. (*with* Peres, Pedro L. D.) Robust $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ filter design with pole constraints for discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001f:93073**

Patsuk, V. N. Construction of an optimal lattice network on a plane. (Russian. English summary) **2001h:52015**

Penot, Jean-Paul (*with* Zălinescu, Constantin) Harmonic sum and duality. (English summary) **2001i:49061**

Peres, Pedro L. D. *see* **Palhares, Reinaldo M., 2001f:93073**

Phạm Hữu Sách Characterization of scalar quasiconvexity and convexity of locally Lipschitz vector-valued maps. (English summary) **2001d:90069**

Phan Thanh An *see* **Hoàng Xuân Phú, 2001k:90116**

Raydan, Marcos *see* **Birgin, Ernesto G. et al., 2001e:90143**

Reich, Simeon (*with* Zaslavski, Alexander J.) Asymptotic behavior of dynamical systems with a convex Lyapunov function. (English summary) **2001d:49041**

Rothblum, Uriel G. *see* **Nemirovskii, Arkadii, 2001f:65054**

Sakamoto, H. *see* **Katayama, Kengo et al., (2001a:90008)**

dos Santos, Marcos Augusto *see* **Oliveira, Paulo Roberto, 2001a:90064**

Shishkin, S. L. *see* **Gusev, S. V.**

Singer, Ivan *see* **Li, Wu[3] et al., 2001i:90096**

Sturm, Jos F. *see* **Frenk, J. B. G. et al., 2001c:90104**

Tichatschke, R. *see* **Kaplan, A. A., 2001e:90141**

Tseng, Paul Error bounds for regularized complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001g:90068**

Vial, Jean-Philippe *see* **Goffin, Jean-Louis, 2001h:90041**

Ward, Joseph D. *see* **Deutsch, Frank et al., 2001a:41047**

Yu, Po-Lung *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**

Yuan, Ya Xiang On the truncated conjugate gradient method. (English summary) **2001c:90051**

Zălinescu, Constantin *see* **Penot, Jean-Paul, 2001i:49061**

Zaslavski, Alexander J. *see* **Reich, Simeon, 2001d:49041**

Zhang, Shu Zhong *see* **Frenk, J. B. G. et al., 2001c:90104**

Zorkal'tsev, V. I. (*with* Filatov, A. Yu.) New algorithms for optimization in the cone of the central path. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90037**

90C26 Nonconvex programming

Aggarwal, Sunila *see* **Suneja, S. K. et al., 2001g:90041**

Al-Khayyal, Faiz A. (*with* Sherali, Hanif D.) On finitely terminating branch-and-bound algorithms for some global optimization problems. (English summary) **2001m:90072**

Ansari, Qamrul Hasan (*with* Schaible, Siegfried; Yao, Jen Chih) η-pseudolinearity. (English and Italian summaries) **2001e:90058**

Bhatia, Davinder (*with* Sharma, Arpana) Generalized F-invexity and duality for programming problems with square root terms in objectives and constraints. (English summary)

Blanquero-Bravo, R. (*with* Carrizosa, Emilio) On covering methods for d.c. optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90051**

— (*with* Carrizosa, Emilio) Optimization of the norm of a vector-valued DC function and applications. (English summary) **2001j:90065**

Bock, Hans Georg *see* **Hoàng Xuân Phú et al., (2001e:90004)**

Brandão, A. J. V. (*with* Rojas-Medar, M. A.; Silva, G. N.) Invex nonsmooth alternative theorem and applications. (English summary) **2001e:90059**

Carrizosa, Emilio *see* **Blanquero-Bravo, R., 2001j:90065** *and* **2001k:90051**

Cherruault, Yves *see* **Ziadi, A. et al., 2001h:90065**

Coleman, Thomas F. (*with* Li, Yuying) A trust region and affine scaling interior point method for nonconvex minimization with linear inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90060**

Conn, Andrew R. (*with* Gould, Nicholas I. M.; Toint, Philippe L.) A primal-dual algorithm for minimizing a non-convex function subject to bound and linear equality constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90061**

Csendes, Tibor New subinterval selection criteria for interval global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90008**)

Dai, Yang *see* **Takeda, Akiko et al., 2001j:90069**

Davar, S. *see* **Suneja, S. K. et al., 2001g:90041**

Dem'yanov, V. F. Minimal convexificators of a positively homogeneous function and a characterization of its convexity and concavity. (English summary) **2001j:90066**

Đỗ Văn Lưu (*with* Nguyen Xuan Ha) An invariant property of invex functions and applications. (English summary) **2001e:90062**

Du, Ting Song (*with* Fei, Pu Sheng; Li, Jian) The convergence of partitioning dual bounds for partial convex optimization problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Eberhard, Andrew (*with* Pearce, Charles E. M.) Class-inclusion properties for convex functions. (English summary) **2001a:90042**

Fei, Pu Sheng *see* **Du, Ting Song et al.**

Feron, Eric Nonconvex quadratic programming, semidefinite relaxations and randomization algorithms in information and decision systems. (English summary) **2001h:90059**

Fujishige, Satoru (*with* Murota, Kazuo) Notes on L-/M-convex functions and the separation theorems. (English summary) **2001j:90067**

Fukuda, Mituhiro *see* **Takeda, Akiko et al., 2001j:90069**

Ghosh, S. *see* **Kumar, Anil[1]**

Giorgi, Giorgio (*with* Thierfelder, Jörg) Constrained quadratic forms and generalized convexity of C^2-functions revisited. (*see* **2000b:90004**)

Gould, Nicholas I. M. *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90061**

Han, Jiye (*with* Liu, Guoshan; Wang, Shou Yang) A new descent algorithm for solving quadratic bilevel programming problems. (English summary) **2001g:90040**

Hoàng Tụy On some recent advances and applications of D.C. optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90043**

— Global optimization methods for location and distance geometry problems. (English summary) **2001h:90060**

— (*with* Luc, Le Tu) A new approach to optimization under monotonic constraint. (English summary) **2001k:90052**

— Monotonic optimization: problems and solution approaches. (English summary) **2001h:90061**

— *see also* **Pardalos, Panos M. et al., (2001g:65011)**

Hoàng Xuân Phú (*with* Bock, Hans Georg; Pickenhain, Sabine) Rough stability of solutions to nonconvex optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)

Hohzaki, Ryusuke (*with* Iida, Koji) A concave maximization problem with double layers of constraints on the total amount of resources. (English summary) **2001b:90068**

Holmqvist, Kristina (*with* Migdalas, Athanasios; Pardalos, Panos M.) Parallel continuous non-convex optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)

Huang, Wei[2] *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**

Iida, Koji *see* **Hohzaki, Ryusuke, 2001b:90068**

Ionac, Doina Some properties of the starlike sets and their relation to the mathematical programming by disjunctive constraints.
Jansson, Christian Quasiconvex relaxations based on interval arithmetic. (English summary) **2001k:90053**
John, Reinhard A first order characterization of generalized monotonicity. (English summary) **2001h:90062**
Kobayashi, Daisuke *see* **Konno, Hiroshi et al., 2001b:90069**
Kojima, Masakazu (*with* Matsumoto, Toshihiro; Shida, Masayuki) Moderate nonconvexity = convexity + quadratic concavity. (*see* **2001b:90003**)
— (*with* Tunçel, Levent) Cones of matrices and successive convex relaxations of nonconvex sets. (English summary) **2001i:90062**
— *see also* **Takeda, Akiko et al., 2001j:90069**
Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Suzuki, Takayuki; Kobayashi, Daisuke) A branch and bound algorithm for solving mean-risk-skewness portfolio models. (English summary) **2001b:90069**
Kugendran, Thurai Protoconvex functions. (English summary) **2001b:90070**
Kumar, Anil[1] (*with* Ghosh, S.) Strong pseudoinvexity over cone domain. (English summary)
Kuznetsova, A. A. *see* **Strekalovskiĭ, A. S., 2001a:90044**
Leary, Robert H. Global optimization on funneling landscapes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90004**)
Lê Dũng Mu'u *see* **Le Thi Hoai An et al., 2001k:90054**
Le Thi Hoai An (*with* Pham Dinh Tao; Lê Dũng Mu'u) Exact penalty in d.c. programming. (English summary) **2001k:90054**
Li, Jian *see* **Du, Ting Song et al.**
Li, Yuying *see* **Coleman, Thomas F., 2001e:90060**
Liu, Guoshan *see* **Han, Jiye et al., 2001g:90040**
Liu, Xian[2] Finding global minima with a computable filled function. (English summary) **2001m:90073**
Liu, Xiaojun (*with* Umegaki, Takahiro; Yamamoto, Yoshitsugu) Heuristic methods for linear multiplicative programming. (English summary)
Luc, Le Tu *see* **Hoàng Tụy, 2001k:90052**
Mangasarian, Olvi L. Minimum-support solutions of polyhedral concave programs. (English summary) **2001e:90063**
Matsumoto, Toshihiro *see* **Kojima, Masakazu et al., (2001b:90003)**
Meyer, Christophe A simple finite cone covering algorithm for concave minimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90004**)
Migdalas, Athanasios *see* **Holmqvist, Kristina et al., (2001d:00014)**
Mishra, Shashi K. Pseudoconvex complex minimax programming. (English summary)
Molinaro, Anna (*with* Pizzuti, Clara; Sergeev, Yaroslav D.) Acceleration tools for diagonal information global optimization algorithms. (English summary) **2001k:90055**
Mora Martínez, Gaspar *see* **Ziadi, A. et al., 2001h:90065**
Murota, Kazuo *see* **Fujishige, Satoru, 2001j:90067**
Nguyen Xuan Ha *see* **Đỗ Văn Lưu, 2001e:90062**
Ólafsson, Sigurdur *see* **Shi, Leyuan, 2001j:90068**
Orlyanskaya, I. V. *see* **Zavriev, S. K. et al., 2001c:90059**
Paizerova, F. A. A method for minimizing a quasiconvex function in a two-dimensional plane without computing derivatives. (English summary)
Pardalos, Panos M. (*with* Romeijn, H. Edwin; Hoàng Tụy) Recent developments and trends in global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
— *see also* **Holmqvist, Kristina et al., (2001d:00014)**
Pearce, Charles E. M. *see* **Eberhard, Andrew, 2001a:90042**
Perunova, Yu. N. *see* **Zavriev, S. K. et al., 2001c:90059**
Pham Dinh Tao *see* **Le Thi Hoai An et al., 2001k:90054**
Phạm Hữu Sách Characterization of scalar quasiconvexity and convexity of locally Lipschitz vector-valued maps. (English summary) **2001d:90069**
Pickenhain, Sabine *see* **Hoàng Xuân Phú et al., (2001e:90004)**
Pizzuti, Clara *see* **Molinaro, Anna et al., 2001k:90055**
Polyakova, L. N. A minimization of the maximum function for strongly convex functions with constant step. (English summary) **2001h:90063**
Rojas-Medar, M. A. *see* **Brandão, A. J. V. et al., 2001e:90059**
Rolewicz, Stefan On $\alpha(\cdot)$-paraconvex and strongly $\alpha(\cdot)$-paraconvex functions. (English summary) **2001h:90064**
Romeijn, H. Edwin *see* **Pardalos, Panos M. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Schaible, Siegfried *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001e:90058**
Sergeev, Yaroslav D. On convergence of "divide the best" global optimization algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:90070**
— Efficient strategy for adaptive partition of N-dimensional intervals in the framework of diagonal algorithms. (English summary) **2001i:90063**
— *see also* **Molinaro, Anna et al., 2001k:90055**
Sharma, Arpana *see* **Bhatia, Davinder**
Sherali, Hanif D. *see* **Al-Khayyal, Faiz A., 2001m:90072**
Shi, Leyuan (*with* Ólafsson, Sigurdur) Nested partitions method for global optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90068**
Shida, Masayuki *see* **Kojima, Masakazu et al., (2001b:90003)**
Silva, G. N. *see* **Brandão, A. J. V. et al., 2001e:90059**
Strekalovskiĭ, A. S. (*with* Kuznetsova, A. A.) Convergence of a global search algorithm in the problem of convex maximization on an admissible set. (Russian) **2001a:90044**
— One way to construct a global search algorithm for d.c. minimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90064**
Suneja, S. K. (*with* Aggarwal, Sunila; Davar, S.) Generalized connected functions with respect to cones. (English summary) **2001g:90041**
Suzuki, Takayuki *see* **Konno, Hiroshi et al., 2001b:90069**
Takeda, Akiko (*with* Dai, Yang; Fukuda, Mituhiro; Kojima, Masakazu) Towards implementations of successive convex relaxation methods for nonconvex quadratic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001j:90069**
Tanaka, Yoshihiro Quasiconcave programming and its applications. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Tardella, Fabio Piecewise concavity and discrete approaches to continuous minimax problems. (English summary) **2001d:90071**
Thierfelder, Jörg *see* **Giorgi, Giorgio, (2000b:90004)**
Tian, Wei Wen *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**
Ţigan, Ştefan Optimality properties for some max-min programming problems involving pseudo-monotonic objective functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Toint, Philippe L. *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90061**
Tunçel, Levent *see* **Kojima, Masakazu, 2001i:90062**
Umegaki, Takahiro *see* **Liu, Xiaojun et al.**
Wang, Chang Yu (*with* Xiu, Nai Hua) Convergence of the gradient projection method for generalized convex minimization. (English summary) **2001e:90064**
Wang, Hai Ying (*with* Zhang, Nai Liang) An interval maximum entropy method for a discrete minimax problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Shou Yang *see* **Han, Jiye et al., 2001g:90040**
Wang, Zhi-guo Several problems about the generalized convexity. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Zhou Hong (*with* Zhong, Yi Fang) A modified ε-subgradient bundle algorithm for nonconvex and nonsmooth optimization and its convergence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wu, Dong Hua (*with* Tian, Wei Wen; Zhang, Lian Sheng; Huang, Wei[2]) An algorithm for the modified integral-level set method for global optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xiu, Nai Hua *see* **Wang, Chang Yu, 2001e:90064**
Yamamoto, Yoshitsugu *see* **Liu, Xiaojun et al.**
Yang, Xin Min A new characteristic of convex functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Yi Min[1] On strong pseudoconvexity and strong pseudomonotonicity. (Chinese. English summary)
Yao, Jen Chih *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001e:90058**
Zavriev, S. K. (*with* Orlyanskaya, I. V.; Perunova, Yu. N.) An approach to the construction of continuation algorithms in global optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90059**
Zhang, Lian Sheng *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**
Zhang, Nai Liang *see* **Wang, Hai Ying**
Zhong, Yi Fang *see* **Wang, Zhou Hong**
Ziadi, A. (*with* Cherruault, Yves; Mora Martínez, Gaspar) Global optimization: a new variant of the Alienor method. (English summary) **2001h:90065**
Žilinskas, Antanas A statistical model for global optimization by means of select and clone. (English summary) **2001b:90071**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C26

Abha *see* **Chandra, Suresh, 2001g:90086**
Amara, Charki (*with* Volle, Michel) Compléments de dualité quasi convexe. (English and French summaries) [More on quasiconvex duality] **2001a:90075**
Audet, Charles (*with* Hansen, Pierre; Jaumard, Brigitte; Savard, Gilles) A branch and cut algorithm for nonconvex quadratically constrained quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001c:90070**
Balder, Erik J. (*with* Nguyen Dinh) Some extensions of Berliocchi-Lasry theorem and extremum principles for classes of mathematical programming problems. (English summary) **2001m:49004**
Beck, Amir (*with* Teboulle, Marc) Global optimality conditions for quadratic optimization problems with binary constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90043**
Bui, Alain On optimization of continuous-time Markov networks in distributed computing. (English summary) **2001e:65100**
Calvin, James M. (*with* Žilinskas, Antanas) On the convergence of the P-algorithm for one-dimensional global optimization of smooth functions. (English summary) **2001e:90048**
— (*with* Žilinskas, Antanas) One-dimensional P-algorithm with convergence rate $O(n^{-3+\delta})$ for smooth functions. (English summary) **2001j:90053**
Carrizosa, Emilio (*with* Plastria, Frank) Dominators for multiple-objective quasiconvex maximization problems. (English summary) **2001m:90091**
Chandra, Suresh (*with* Abha) A note on pseudo-invexity and duality in nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001g:90086**
Chen, Jianping *see* **Fang, Wei Wu et al.**
Coope, I. D. (*with* Price, Christopher J.) Frame based methods for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90077**
Crasta, Graziano (*with* Malusa, Annalisa) Nonconvex minimization problems for functionals defined on vector valued functions. (English summary) **2001j:49006**
Craven, B. D. Lagrange multipliers for nonconvex optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90097**
Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre (*with* Hassouni, Abdelhak; Lahlou, A.; Schaible, Siegfried) Positive subdefinite matrices, generalized monotonicity, and linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90109**
Đinh Thế Lục *see* **Huynh Van Ngai et al., 2001e:49032**
Enkhbat, R. A global method for some class of optimization and control problems. (English summary) **2001c:49046**
Fang, Wei Wu (*with* Wu, Tianjiao; Chen, Jianping) An algorithm of global optimization for rational functions with rational constraints. (English summary)
Feng, Guo-chen *see* **Yu, Bo[1] et al.**
Fernández García, Francisco Ramón *see* **Rodríguez-Chía, Antonio M. et al., 2001b:90038**
Floudas, Christodoulos A. ★ Deterministic global optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90001**
Franzè, Francesco (*with* Speciale, Nicolò) A tabu-search-based algorithm for continuous multiminima problems. (English summary)
Giorgi, Giorgio (*with* Guerraggio, Angelo) Nonsmooth vector-valued invex functions and applications. (English summary) **2001a:90052**
Guerraggio, Angelo *see* **Giorgi, Giorgio, 2001a:90052**
Hansen, Pierre *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
Hassouni, Abdelhak (*with* Jaddar, A.) Quasi-convex functions and applications to optimality conditions in nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001i:90113**
— *see also* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**

Hoàng Tụy On parametric methods in global optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90097**
Hu, Tie Song *see* **Wan, Zhong Ping et al.**
Huynh Van Ngai (*with* Đinh Thế Lục; Théra, Michel) Approximate convex functions. (English summary) **2001e:49032**
Jaddar, A. *see* **Hassouni, Abdelhak, 2001i:90113**
Jansson, Christian Convex-concave extensions. (English summary) **2001d:65069**
Jaumard, Brigitte *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
Jiang, Ming Qi *see* **Wan, Zhong Ping et al.**
Klamroth, Kathrin A reduction result for location problems with polyhedral barriers. (English summary) **2001m:90054**
Kupferschmid, Michael *see* **Shah, Sharmila et al., 2001h:90087**
Lahlou, A. *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**
Lê Dũng Mu'u A convex-concave programming method for optimizing over the efficient set. (English summary) **2001g:90049**
— (*with* Oettli, Werner) Optimization over equilibrium sets. (English summary) **2001m:90098**
Le Thi Hoai An An efficient algorithm for globally minimizing a quadratic function under convex quadratic constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90059**
Li, Dong Hui (*with* Zeng, Jin Ping; Zhang, Zhong Zhi) Approximating nonlinear complementarity problems by linear equations. (Chinese. English summary) **2001m:90111**
Li, Duan *see* **Yang, Xiao Qi, 2001i:90090**
Liu, Qing Huai *see* **Yu, Bo[1] et al.**
Locatelli, Marco (*with* Schoen, Fabio) Random Linkage: a family of acceptance/rejection algorithms for global optimisation. (English summary) **2001j:90056**
— Convergence of a simulated annealing algorithm for continuous global optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90126**
Malusa, Annalisa *see* **Crasta, Graziano, 2001j:49006**
Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique (*with* Volle, Michel) Duality in D.C. programming: the case of several D.C. constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90136**
Mishra, Shashi K. Multiobjective second order symmetric duality with cone constraints. (English summary) **2001k:90068**
Mitchell, John E. *see* **Shah, Sharmila et al., 2001h:90087**
Moiseenko, V. V. (*with* Yatskevich, V. V.) On global optimization in a class of stochastically unimodal functions. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Murota, Kazuo (*with* Shioura, Akiyoshi) Extension of M-convexity and L-convexity to polyhedral convex functions (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Nesterov, Yurii (*with* Wolkowicz, Henry; Ye, Yinyu) Semidefinite programming relaxations of nonconvex quadratic optimization. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Nguyen Dinh *see* **Balder, Erik J., 2001m:49004**
Nguyen Van Thoai Duality bound method for the general quadratic programming problem with quadratic constraints. (English summary) **2001k:90044**
Nickel, Stefan *see* **Rodríguez-Chía, Antonio M. et al., 2001b:90038**
Oblow, E. M. SPT: a stochastic tunneling algorithm for global optimization. (English summary)
Oettli, Werner *see* **Lê Dũng Mu'u, 2001m:90098**
Patriksson, Michael (*with* Wynter, Laura) Stochastic mathematical programs with equilibrium constraints. (English summary) **2001b:90053**
Peng, Jian Wen *see* **Wu, Zhi You et al.**
Penot, Jean-Paul What is quasiconvex analysis? (English summary) **2001a:49024**
Plastria, Frank *see* **Carrizosa, Emilio, 2001m:90091**
Porembski, Marcus How to extend the concept of convexity cuts to derive deeper cutting planes. (English summary) **2001k:90081**
Price, Christopher J. *see* **Coope, I. D., 2001k:90077**
Prügel-Bennett, Adam Finite population effects for ranking and tournament selection. (English summary) **2001m:90147**
Puerto Albandoz, Justo *see* **Rodríguez-Chía, Antonio M. et al., 2001b:90038**
Recchioni, M. C. (*with* Scoccia, A.) A stochastic algorithm for constrained global optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90051**
Rodríguez-Chía, Antonio M. (*with* Nickel, Stefan; Puerto Albandoz, Justo; Fernández García, Francisco Ramón) A flexible approach to location problems. (English summary) **2001b:90038**
Rowe, Jonathan E. *see* **Vose, Michael D., 2001g:90036**
Savard, Gilles *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
Schaible, Siegfried *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**
Schoen, Fabio *see* **Locatelli, Marco, 2001j:90056**
Scoccia, A. *see* **Recchioni, M. C., 2001h:90051**
Sergeev, Yaroslav D. *see* **Strongin, Roman G., 2001i:90003**
Shah, Sharmila (*with* Mitchell, John E.; Kupferschmid, Michael) An ellipsoid algorithm for equality-constrained nonlinear programs. (English summary) **2001h:90087**
Shioura, Akiyoshi *see* **Murota, Kazuo, (2001b:90003)**
Speciale, Nicolò *see* **Franzè, Francesco**
Strongin, Roman G. (*with* Sergeev, Yaroslav D.) ★ Global optimization with non-convex constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90003**
Sun, Qing-ying (*with* Ye, Liu-qing) Necessary and sufficient conditions in smooth programming with generalized convexity. (English and Chinese summaries)
Teboulle, Marc *see* **Beck, Amir, 2001i:90043**
Théra, Michel *see* **Huynh Van Ngai et al., 2001e:49032**
Tian, Wei Wen *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al., 2001f:90067**
Volle, Michel *see* **Amara, Charki, 2001a:90075** *and* **Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique, 2001e:90136**
Vose, Michael D. (*with* Rowe, Jonathan E.) Random heuristic search: applications to GAs and functions of unitation. (English summary) **2001g:90036**
Wan, Zhong Ping (*with* Jiang, Ming Qi; Hu, Tie Song) Approximate decomposition algorithm for solving the bilevel programming with the minimum risk. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Li Lian *see* **Zhang, Lian Sheng et al.**
Wolkowicz, Henry *see* **Nesterov, Yurii et al., (2001k:90001)**
Wu, Dong Hua (*with* Tian, Wei Wen; Zhang, Lian Sheng) Optimality condition for solving global optimization. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:90067**
Wu, Tianjiao *see* **Fang, Wei Wu et al.**
Wu, Zhi You (*with* Yu, Hui; Peng, Jian Wen) A two-level programming problem for lower-level linearly constrained programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wynter, Laura *see* **Patriksson, Michael, 2001b:90053**
Xu, Meng Jie *see* **Zhang, Lian Sheng et al.**
Yang, Xiao Qi (*with* Li, Duan) Successive optimization method via parametric monotone composition formulation. (English summary) **2001i:90090**
Yatskevich, V. V. *see* **Moiseenko, V. V.**
Ye, Liu-qing *see* **Sun, Qing-ying**
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Nesterov, Yurii et al., (2001k:90001)**
Yu, Bo[1] (*with* Liu, Qing Huai; Feng, Guo-chen) A combined homotopy interior point method for nonconvex programming with pseudo cone condition.
Yu, Hui *see* **Wu, Zhi You et al.**
Zeng, Jin Ping *see* **Li, Dong Hui et al., 2001m:90111**
Zhang, Ke Wei[1] Rank-one connections at infinity and quasiconvex hulls. (English summary) **2001e:49006**
Zhang, Lian Sheng (*with* Xu, Meng Jie; Wang, Li Lian) An algorithm for global minimization by using discrete mean values and level sets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Wu, Dong Hua et al., 2001f:90067**
Zhang, Zhong Zhi *see* **Li, Dong Hui et al., 2001m:90111**
Žilinskas, Antanas *see* **Calvin, James M., 2001e:90048** *and* **2001j:90053**

90C27 Combinatorial optimization

Ahuja, Ravindra K. (*with* Orlin, James B.) A faster algorithm for the inverse spanning tree problem. (English summary) **2001b:90072**
Albrecht, Jens (*with* Cieslik, Dietmar) The Steiner ratio of L_p-planes. (English summary) **2001i:90065**
Alfandari, Laurent (*with* Paschos, Vangelis Th.) Master-slave strategy and polynomial approximation. (English summary) **2001f:90037**
Allen, Stuart M. (*with* Hurley, Steve; Smith, Derek Howard; Thiel, Stefan U.) Using lower bounds in minimum span frequency assignment. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Andonov, R. (*with* Poirriez, V.; Rajopadhye, Sanjay V.) Unbounded knapsack problem: dynamic programming revisited. (English summary) **2001j:90070**
Aneja, Y. P. *see* **Kabadi, Santosh N., 2001m:90080**
Anstreicher, Kurt M. Eigenvalue bounds versus semidefinite relaxations for the quadratic assignment problem. (English summary) **2001i:90066**
Arkin, Esther M. (*with* Hassin, Refael; Sviridenko, M. I.) Approximating the maximum quadratic assignment problem.
Arslanov, M. Z. Continued fractions in optimal cutting of a rectangular sheet into equal small rectangles. (English summary) **2001e:90065**
Atamtürk, Alper (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) The mixed vertex packing problem. (English summary) **2001j:90071**
Ausiello, Giorgio (*with* Feuerstein, Esteban; Leonardi, Stefano; Stougie, Leen; Talamo, Maurizio) Algorithms for the on-line travelling salesman. (English summary) **2001m:90074**
Averbakh, Igor Minmax regret solutions for minimax optimization problems with uncertainty. (English summary) **2001h:90066**
Balas, Egon (*with* Carrera, Maria C.) A dynamic subgradient-based branch-and-bound procedure for set covering. (English summary) **2001k:90056**
Barrera, Junior *see* **Hashimoto, Ronaldo Fumio et al., 2001e:90070**
Blom, Michiel (*with* Krumke, Sven O.; de Paepe, Willem; Stougie, Leen) The online-TSP against fair adversaries. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68003**)
Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim (*with* Hromkovič, Juraj; Klasing, Ralf; Seibert, Sebastian; Unger, Walter) Towards the notion of stability of approximation for hard optimization tasks and the traveling salesman problem (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68003**)
Bukszár, József Probability bounds given by multitrees. (Hungarian. English and Hungarian summaries)
Burkard, Rainer E. (*with* Çela, Eranda; Demidenko, V. M.; Metel'skiĭ, N. N.; Woeginger, Gerhard J.) A unified approach to simple special cases of extremal permutation problems. (English summary) **2001b:90073**
Butkovic, Peter (*with* Murfitt, Louise) Calculating essential terms of a characteristic maxpolynomial. (English summary) **2001j:90072**
Caccetta, Louis (*with* Kulanoot, Araya) Algorithms for some hard knapsack problems. (English summary) **2001m:90075**
— (*with* Hill, S. P.) A branch and cut method for the degree-constrained minimum spanning tree problem. (English summary) **2001m:90076**
Cai, Xiao-Qiang *see* **Zhang, Guo Chuan et al., 2001d:90080**
Čangalović, Mirjana *see* **Cvetković, Dragoš M. et al., 2001e:90067**
Caprara, Alberto (*with* Kellerer, Hans[2]; Pferschy, Ulrich; Pisinger, David) Approximation algorithms for knapsack problems with cardinality constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90073**
— (*with* Kellerer, Hans[2]; Pferschy, Ulrich) The multiple subset sum problem. (English summary) **2001e:90066**
Carrera, Maria C. *see* **Balas, Egon, 2001k:90056**
Çela, Eranda *see* **Burkard, Rainer E. et al., 2001b:90073**
Charnsethikul, P. The constrained minimax linear assignment problem. (English summary) **2001k:90057**
Charon-Fournier, Irène (*with* Hudry, Olivier) Application of the noising method to the travelling salesman problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90001**)
Chen, Mian Yun *see* **Song, Ye Xin et al.**
Cieslik, Dietmar *see* **Albrecht, Jens, 2001i:90065**
Constantino, Miguel A polyhedral approach to a production planning problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Cornuéjols, Gérard (*with* Guenin, Bertrand; Margot, François) The packing property. (English summary) **2001k:90058**
— (*with* Zuluaga, Luis F.) On Padberg's conjecture about almost totally unimodular matrices. (English summary) **2001k:90059**

Coy, Steven P. (*with* Golden, Bruce L.; Wasil, Edward A.) A computational study of smoothing heuristics for the traveling salesman problem. (English summary)
Cvetković, Dragoš M. (*with* Čangalović, Mirjana; Kovačević-Vujčić, Vera) Semidefinite programming methods for the symmetric traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001e:90067**
Deineko, Vladimir G. (*with* Woeginger, Gerhard J.) A study of exponential neighborhoods for the travelling salesman problem and for the quadratic assignment problem. (English summary) **2001d:90072**
Dell'Amico, Mauro (*with* Maffioli, Francesco) Combining linear and non-linear objectives in spanning tree problems. (English summary) **2001d:90073**
Demange, Marc (*with* Paschos, Vangelis Th.) Asymptotic differential approximation ratio: definitions, motivations and application to some combinatorial problems. (English and French summaries) **2001a:90045**
Dement'ev, V. T. *see* **Gorbachevskaya, L. E. et al., 2001b:90075**
Demidenko, V. M. *see* **Burkard, Rainer E. et al., 2001b:90073**
Deng, Yuefan (*with* Rivera, Carlos) Approximate energy minimization for large Lennard-Jones clusters. (English summary) **2001c:90060**
De Souza, Mauricio C. *see* **Ribeiro, Celso C.**
Dror, Moshe (*with* Haouari, Mohamed) Generalized Steiner problems and other variants. (English summary) **2001h:90067**
Du, Ding-Zhu (*with* Hwang, Frank K.; Jung, Yunjae; Ngo, Hung Q.) Optimal consecutive-k-out-of-$(2k+1)$: G cycle. (English summary)
Dugošija, Djordje On the pallet loading problem. (English summary) **2001k:90060**
Duh, Rong-chii (*with* Fürer, Martin) Approximation of k-set cover by semi-local optimization. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Dyubin, G. N. (*with* Korbut, A. A.) Greedy algorithms for the knapsack problem: behavior in the mean. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90068**
Ehrgott, Matthias Hard to say it's easy—four reasons why combinatorial multiobjective programmes are hard. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
— Approximation algorithms for combinatorial multicriteria optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90074**
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Krichko, V. N.) On the stability of solutions, optimal in the sense of Smale, Pareto and Slater, in vector trajectory optimization problems. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
Êmets', Ê. M. *see* **Emets, O. A.**
Emets, O. A. (*with* Êmets', Ê. M.) Cut-off in linear partially combinatorial problems of Euclidean combinatorial optimization. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Eremeev, Anton V. On some approximation algorithms for dense vertex cover problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
— (*with* Zaozerskaya, L. A.; Kolokolov, A. A.) The set covering problem: complexity, algorithms, and experimental investigations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90067**
Faigle, Ulrich (*with* Kern, Walter) On the core of ordered submodular cost games. (English summary) **2001i:90068**
Faina, Loris A global optimization algorithm for the three-dimensional packing problem. (English summary) **2001e:90068**
Feng, Yi *see* **Li, Rong Heng**
Ferreira, Carlos Eduardo *see* **Hashimoto, Ronaldo Fumio et al., 2001e:90070**
Feuerstein, Esteban *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001m:90074**
Fumero, Francesca A modified subgradient algorithm for Lagrangean relaxation. (English summary) **2001e:90069**
Fürer, Martin Tighter bounds on the performance of first fit bin packing. (English summary) **2001d:90074**
— *see also* **Duh, Rong-chii, (2001d:68025)**
G, Young-Gun (*with* Kang, Maing-Kyu) A fast algorithm for two-dimensional pallet loading problems of large size. (English summary)
Galbiati, Giulia *see* **Maffioli, Francesco, (2001g:90009)**
Gambosi, Giorgio (*with* Postiglione, Alberto; Talamo, Maurizio) Algorithms for the relaxed online bin-packing model. (English summary) **2001m:90077**
Gervet, Carmen Large scale combinatorial optimization: a methodological viewpoint. (English summary) **2001m:90078**
Gimadi, Ê. Kh. (*with* Serdyukov, A. I.) Axial three-index assignment and traveling salesman problems: fast approximate algorithms and their probabilistic analysis. (Russian) **2001a:90046**
— (*with* Serdyukov, A. I.) A probabilistic analysis of an approximation algorithm for the minimum weight spanning tree problem with bounded from below diameter. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Girlich, Eberhard (*with* Kovalëv, M. M.; Moshchenskiĭ, A. V.) On complexity of maximization of submodular functions. (English summary) **2001d:90075**
Goemans, Michel X. (*with* Rendl, Franz) Combinatorial optimization. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Goldberg, Robert R. (*with* Shapiro, Jacob) A tight upper bound for the k-partition problem on ideal sets. (English summary) **2001d:90076**
Golden, Bruce L. *see* **Coy, Steven P. et al.**
Gorbachevskaya, L. E. (*with* Dement'ev, V. T.; Shamardin, Yu. V.) A two-level standardization problem with the uniqueness condition for the optimal consumption choice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90075**
Gordeev, Ê. N. Investigation of the stability of the minimum spanning tree problem in the l_1 metric. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:90042**
Gruber, Gerald (*with* Rendl, Franz) Approximating stable sets using the θ-function and cutting planes. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Guenin, Bertrand *see* **Cornuéjols, Gérard et al., 2001k:90058**
Guttmann-Beck, N. (*with* Hassin, Refael; Khuller, Samir; Raghavachari, Balaji) Approximation algorithms with bounded performance guarantees for the clustered traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001j:90074**
Hansen, Pierre (*with* Mladenović, Nenad) Variable neighborhood search: principles and applications. (English summary)
Haouari, Mohamed *see* **Dror, Moshe, 2001h:90067**
Hashimoto, Ronaldo Fumio (*with* Barrera, Junior; Ferreira, Carlos Eduardo) A combinatorial optimization technique for the sequential decomposition of erosions and dilations. (English summary) **2001e:90070**
Hassin, Refael (*with* Rubinstein, Shlomi) Better approximations for max TSP. (English summary) **2001e:90071**
— *see also* **Guttmann-Beck, N. et al., 2001j:90074** *and* **Arkin, Esther M. et al.**
Helman, Paul (*with* Veroff, Robert) The application of automated reasoning to formal models of combinatorial optimization. (English summary)
Helmberg, Christoph (*with* Rendl, Franz; Weismantel, Robert) A semidefinite programming approach to the quadratic knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001f:90038**
Helsgaun, Keld An effective implementation of the Lin-Kernighan traveling salesman heuristic. (English summary)
Hill, S. P. *see* **Caccetta, Louis, 2001m:90076**
Hoffman, Karla L. Combinatorial optimization: current successes and directions for the future. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer (*with* Schuurman, Petra; Woeginger, Gerhard J.) Non-approximability results for scheduling problems with minsum criteria. (English summary) **2001a:90047**
Hromkovič, Juraj *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., (2001c:68003)**
Hudry, Olivier *see* **Charon-Fournier, Irène, (2001d:90001)**
Hurink, Johann An exponential neighborhood for a one-machine batching problem. (English and German summaries) **2001a:90048**
Hurley, Steve *see* **Allen, Stuart M. et al., (2001e:90003)**
Hwang, Frank K. (*with* Onn, Shmuel; Rothblum, Uriel G.) Explicit solution of partitioning problems over a 1-dimensional parameter space. (English summary) **2001g:90043**
— *see also* **Du, Ding-Zhu et al.**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Yagiura, Mutsunori et al., 2001c:90062** *and* **Umetani, Shunji et al., (2001b:90003)**
Iwata, Satoru (*with* Murota, Kazuo) Combinatorial relaxation algorithm for mixed polynomial matrices. (English summary) **2001m:90079**
Jung, Yunjae *see* **Du, Ding-Zhu et al.**
Kabadi, Santosh N. (*with* Aneja, Y. P.) Equivalence of ε-approximate separation and optimization in fixed dimensions. (English summary) **2001m:90080**
Kalugina, M. Yu. *see* **Larin, R. M., 2001b:90076**
Kanaeva, N. N. Estimates of the efficiency of a local algorithm for the decomposition of discrete optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Kang, Maing-Kyu *see* **G, Young-Gun**
Kellerer, Hans² *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001e:90066** *and* **2001j:90073**
Kern, Walter (*with* Paulusma, Daniël) The new FIFA rules are hard: complexity aspects of sports competitions. (English summary) **2001j:90075**
— *see also* **Faigle, Ulrich, 2001i:90068**
Khuller, Samir *see* **Guttmann-Beck, N. et al., 2001j:90074**
Klasing, Ralf *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., (2001c:68003)**
Kleywegt, Anton J. (*with* Papastavrou, Jason D.) The dynamic and stochastic knapsack problem with random sized items. (English summary) **2001k:90061**
Kolokolov, A. A. *see* **Eremeev, Anton V. et al., 2001i:90067**
Kolpakov, A. G. A discrete problem of convex combination and its applications. (Russian. Russian summary)
Korbut, A. A. *see* **Dyubin, G. N., 2001h:90068**
Kostyuk, Yu. L. (*with* Zhikharev, S. A.) An efficient algorithm for the approximate solution of the metric traveling salesman problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:90076**
Kovačević-Vujčić, Vera *see* **Cvetković, Dragoš M. et al., 2001e:90067**
Kovalëv, M. M. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., 2001d:90075**
Kovalëv, M. Ya. (*with* Kubiak, Wiesław) Fully polynomial approximation schemes for decomposable partition problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Krichko, V. N. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**
Krumke, Sven O. *see* **Blom, Michiel et al., (2001c:68003)**
Kubiak, Wiesław *see* **Kovalëv, M. Ya., (2001a:90005)**
Kulanoot, Araya *see* **Caccetta, Louis, 2001m:90075**
Kuznetsov, N. Yu. Application of the stratified sampling method for the solution of the knapsack problem. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:90049**
Larin, R. M. (*with* Kalugina, M. Yu.) A problem of constructing a hierarchical structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90076**
Leonardi, Stefano *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001m:90074**
Li, Rong Heng (*with* Feng, Yi) Partitioning problems with matroid intersection constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Libura, M. Quality of solutions for perturbed combinatorial optimization problems. (English summary) **2001f:90039**
Liu, Fang Chi *see* **Wang, De Rong**
van Maaren, Hans (*with* Warners, Joost P.) Bounds and fast approximation algorithms for binary quadratic optimization problems with application to MAX 2SAT. (English summary) **2001m:90081**
Maffioli, Francesco (*with* Galbiati, Giulia) Approximability of hard combinatorial optimization problems: an introduction. (*see* **2001g:90009**)
— *see also* **Dell'Amico, Mauro, 2001d:90073**
Margot, François *see* **Cornuéjols, Gérard et al., 2001k:90058**
Markót, Mihály Csaba An interval method to validate optimal solutions of the "packing circles in a unit square" problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90012**)
Martello, Silvano (*with* Pisinger, David; Vigo, Daniele) The three-dimensional bin packing problem. (English summary) **2001c:90061**
Melamed, I. I. (*with* Sigal, I. Kh.) Numerical analysis of algorithms for solving bicriterial problems of discrete programming. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90082**
Metel'skiĭ, N. N. *see* **Burkard, Rainer E. et al., 2001b:90073**
Mladenović, Nenad *see* **Hansen, Pierre**
Moshchenskiĭ, A. V. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., 2001d:90075**
Murfitt, Louise *see* **Butkovic, Peter, 2001j:90072**
Murota, Kazuo *see* **Iwata, Satoru, 2001m:90079**
Nareyek, Alexander Using global constraints for local search. (English summary) **2001m:90083**
Nasu, Yasushi *see* **Yamada, Takeo, 2001g:90044**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001j:90071**
Ngo, Hung Q. *see* **Du, Ding-Zhu et al.**
Nishiyama, Takehiro *see* **Tsuchiya, Kazuo et al.**

Nutov, Zeev (*with* Penn, Michal) On integrality, stability and composition of dicycle packings and covers. (English summary) **2001e:90072**
Oda, Yoshiaki An asymmetric analogue of van der Veen conditions and the traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001k:90062**
Onn, Shmuel *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al., 2001g:90043**
Orlin, James B. *see* **Ahuja, Ravindra K., 2001b:90072**
de Paepe, Willem *see* **Blom, Michiel et al., (2001c:68003)**
Papastavrou, Jason D. *see* **Kleywegt, Anton J., 2001k:90061**
Pardalos, Panos M. (*with* Pitsoulis, Leonidas S.) Quadratic and multidimensional assignment problems. (English summary) **2001d:90077**
Paschos, Vangelis Th. *see* **Demange, Marc, 2001a:90045** *and* **Alfandari, Laurent, 2001f:90037**
Patsuk, V. N. *see* **Stoyan, Yu. G., 2001e:90074**
Paulusma, Daniël *see* **Kern, Walter, 2001j:90075**
Penn, Michal *see* **Nutov, Zeev, 2001e:90072**
Pferschy, Ulrich *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001e:90066** *and* **2001j:90073**
Piersma, Nanda *see* **Romeijn, H. Edwin, 2001c:90073**
Pisinger, David A minimal algorithm for the bounded knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001b:90077**
— *see also* **Martello, Silvano et al., 2001c:90061** *and* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001j:90073**
Pitsoulis, Leonidas S. *see* **Pardalos, Panos M., 2001d:90077**
Poirriez, V. *see* **Andonov, R. et al., 2001j:90070**
Postiglione, Alberto *see* **Gambosi, Giorgio et al., 2001m:90077**
Raghavachari, Balaji *see* **Guttmann-Beck, N. et al., 2001j:90074**
Rajopadhye, Sanjay V. *see* **Andonov, R. et al., 2001j:90070**
Ravi, S. S. *see* **Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. et al., 2001b:90079**
Rendl, Franz *see* **Helmberg, Christoph et al., 2001f:90038**; **Gruber, Gerald, (2001a:90005)** *and* **Goemans, Michel X., (2001k:90001)**
Rethmann, Jochen (*with* Wanke, Egon) An approximation algorithm for the stack-up problem. (English summary) **2001b:90078**
— (*with* Wanke, Egon) Stack-up algorithms for palletizing at delivery industry. (English summary) **2001m:90084**
Ribeiro, Celso C. (*with* De Souza, Mauricio C.) Tabu search for the Steiner problem in graphs. (English summary)
Rivera, Carlos *see* **Deng, Yuefan, 2001c:90060**
Romanovskiĭ, I. V. Splitting of the sequence of numbers into subsequences for the problem of M. Bischoff. (English summary)
Romeijn, H. Edwin (*with* Piersma, Nanda) A probabilistic feasibility and value analysis of the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) **2001e:90073**
Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. (*with* Tayi, Giri K.; Ravi, S. S.) Facility dispersion problems under capacity and cost constraints. (English summary) **2001b:90079**
Roshchin, V. A. *see* **Sergienko, I. V.**
Rothblum, Uriel G. *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al., 2001g:90043**
Rubinstein, Shlomi *see* **Hassin, Refael, 2001e:90071**
Samphaiboon, N. (*with* Yamada, Takeo) Heuristic and exact algorithms for the precedence-constrained knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001i:90069**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001j:90071**
Schrijver, Alexander A combinatorial algorithm minimizing submodular functions in strongly polynomial time. (English summary) **2001j:90077**
Schuurman, Petra *see* **Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer et al., 2001a:90047**
Seibert, Sebastian *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., (2001c:68003)**
Serdyukov, A. I. *see* **Gimadi, Ė. Kh., 2001a:90046** *and* **(2001a:90005)**
Sergeev, S. I. The quadratic assignment problem. I. New lower bounds in a dual assignment scheme. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90085**
— The quadratic assignment problem. II. An improved Gilmore-Lawler algorithm. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90086**
Sergienko, I. V. (*with* Roshchin, V. A.) An implicit exhaustion method for solving some extremum problems on sets. (English summary)
Shachnai, Hadas (*with* Tamir, Tami) On two class-constrained versions of the multiple knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001j:90078**
Shamardin, Yu. V. *see* **Gorbachevskaya, L. E. et al., 2001b:90075**
Shapiro, Jacob *see* **Goldberg, Robert R., 2001d:90076**
Shenmaier, V. V. Maximization of a linear objective function by a greedy algorithm. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90078**
— Generalization of the concept of the rank function of a matroid. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90087**
Shilo, V. P. RESTART distributions and an asymptotically exact random algorithm for solving discrete optimization problems. (Russian. English summary) **2001m:90088**
Sholomov, Lev A. Analysis of the rationality of the sequential choice model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90063**
Sigal, I. Kh. *see* **Melamed, I. I., 2001m:90082**
Smith, David K.[1] (*with* Walters, Godfrey A.) An evolutionary approach for finding optimal trees in undirected networks. (English summary)
Smith, Derek Howard *see* **Allen, Stuart M. et al., (2001e:90003)**
Song, Ye Xin (*with* Chen, Mian Yun; Zhang, Shu Hong) An efficient algorithm for solving two multi-object generalized assignment problems and its application. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Srinivasan, Aravind Improved approximation guarantees for packing and covering integer programs. (English summary) **2001d:90079**
Stougie, Leen *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001m:90074** *and* **Blom, Michiel et al., (2001c:68003)**
Stoyan, Yu. G. (*with* Patsuk, V. N.) A method of optimal lattice packing of congruent oriented polygons in the plane. (English summary) **2001e:90074**
Su, Zhong-Gen Probability limit theorems of classical combinatorial optimization problems. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:90089**
Sviridenko, M. I. *see* **Arkin, Esther M. et al.**
Szabó, Péter Gábor Some new structures for the "equal circles packing in a square" problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90012**)
Talamo, Maurizio *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001m:90074** *and* **Gambosi, Giorgio et al., 2001m:90077**
Tamir, Tami *see* **Shachnai, Hadas, 2001j:90078**
Tayi, Giri K. *see* **Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. et al., 2001b:90079**
Thiel, Stefan U. *see* **Allen, Stuart M. et al., (2001e:90003)**
Toth, Paolo Optimization engineering techniques for the exact solution of NP-hard combinatorial optimization problems. (English summary) **2001e:90075**
Tsang, Edward *see* **Voudouris, Christos, (2001i:90007)**
Tsuchiya, Kazuo (*with* Nishiyama, Takehiro; Tsujita, Katsuyoshi) A deterministic annealing algorithm for a combinatorial optimization problem using replicator equations. (English summary)
Tsujita, Katsuyoshi *see* **Tsuchiya, Kazuo et al.**
Umetani, Shunji (*with* Yagiura, Mutsunori; Ibaraki, Toshihide) Formalization and approximate solution methods for cutting-stock problems that employ planned number substitution optimization. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Unger, Walter *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., (2001c:68003)**
Ushakov, Igor The method of generalized generating sequences. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90001**)
Vanderbeck, François Exact algorithm for minimising the number of setups in the one-dimensional cutting stock problem. (English summary) **2001j:90079**
Veroff, Robert *see* **Helman, Paul**
Vigo, Daniele *see* **Martello, Silvano et al., 2001c:90061**
Vizvári, B. On pleasant but not completely pleasant knapsack problems. (English summary) **2001e:90076**
Voudouris, Christos (*with* Tsang, Edward) Guided local search joins the elite in discrete optimisation. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Walters, Godfrey A. *see* **Smith, David K.**[1]
Wang, De Rong (*with* Liu, Fang Chi) Approximate algorithms for a k-person travelling salesman problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Jie[1] Medial axis and optimal locations for min-max sphere packing. (English summary) **2001k:90064**
Wanke, Egon *see* **Rethmann, Jochen, 2001b:90078** *and* **2001m:90084**
Warners, Joost P. *see* **van Maaren, Hans, 2001m:90081**
Wasil, Edward A. *see* **Coy, Steven P. et al.**
Weismantel, Robert *see* **Helmberg, Christoph et al., 2001f:90038**
Winter, Thomas (*with* Zimmermann, Uwe T.) Real-time dispatch of trams in storage yards. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Woeginger, Gerhard J. A note on the depth function of combinatorial optimization problems. (English summary) **2001h:90069**
— *see also* **Hoogeveen, Johannes Adzer et al., 2001a:90047**; **Burkard, Rainer E. et al., 2001b:90073** *and* **Deineko, Vladimir G., 2001d:90072**
Wong, Chak Kuen *see* **Zhang, Guo Chuan et al., 2001d:90080**
Yagiura, Mutsunori (*with* Yamaguchi, Takashi; Ibaraki, Toshihide) A variable depth search algorithm with branching search for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) **2001c:90062**
— *see also* **Umetani, Shunji et al., (2001b:90003)**
Yamada, Takeo (*with* Nasu, Yasushi) Heuristic and exact algorithms for the simultaneous assignment problem. (English summary) **2001g:90044**
— *see also* **Samphaiboon, N., 2001i:90069**
Yamaguchi, Takashi *see* **Yagiura, Mutsunori et al., 2001c:90062**
Yamaguchi, Yoshihiro Phase transitions of route patterns in the Steiner's problem with four cities. (English summary) **2001f:90040**
Zabatta, Fabian Multithreaded constraint programming: a hybrid approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Zaozerskaya, L. A. *see* **Eremeev, Anton V. et al., 2001i:90067**
Zhang, Guo Chuan (*with* Cai, Xiao-Qiang; Wong, Chak Kuen) Linear time-approximation algorithms for bin packing. (English summary) **2001d:90080**
Zhang, Shu Hong *see* **Song, Ye Xin et al.**
Zhikharev, S. A. *see* **Kostyuk, Yu. L., 2001j:90076**
Zimmermann, Uwe T. *see* **Winter, Thomas, (2001g:90009)**
Zuluaga, Luis F. *see* **Cornuéjols, Gérard, 2001k:90059**
Zwick, Uri Finding almost-satisfying assignments. (*see* **2001d:68026**)

Items with secondary classifications in 90C27

Aggarwal, Alok (*with* Coppersmith, Don; Khanna, Sanjeev; Motwani, Rajeev; Schieber, Baruch) The angular-metric traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001c:68060**
Ahlswede, Rudolf F. (*with* Cai, Ning; Zhang, Zhen[1]) Higher level extremal problems. **2001e:05131**
Aihara, Kazuyuki *see* **Hasegawa, Mikio et al.**
Albareda-Sambola, Maria (*with* Fernández, Elena) The stochastic generalised assignment problem with Bernoulli demands. (English summary)
Alfakih, Abdo Y. (*with* Yi, Tongnyoul; Murty, Katta G.) Facets of an assignment problem with 0-1 side constraint. (English summary) **2001h:90043**
Amaral, André R. S. (*with* Wright, Michael Bruce) Efficient algorithm for the constrained two-dimensional cutting stock problem. (English summary)
Andramonov, Mikhail Some conditions of convergence of tabu search. **2001f:90075**
Anstreicher, Kurt M. (*with* Brixius, Nathan W.) A new bound for the quadratic assignment problem based on convex quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001j:90057**
Arkin, Esther M. (*with* Fekete, Sándor P.; Mitchell, Joseph S. B.) Approximation algorithms for lawn mowing and milling. (English summary) **2001h:65023**
Arora, Sanjeev (*with* Karger, David R.; Karpinski, Marek) Polynomial time approximation schemes for dense instances of NP-hard problems. (English summary) **2001a:68112**
Arun Kumar, D. (*with* Pandu Rangan, C.) Approximation algorithms for the traveling salesman problem with range condition. (English summary) **2001i:68169**
Ascheuer, Norbert (*with* Jünger, Michael; Reinelt, Gerhard) A branch & cut algorithm for the asymmetric traveling salesman problem with precedence constraints. (English summary) **2001h:90126**
— (*with* Fischetti, Matteo; Grötschel, Martin) A polyhedral study of the asymmetric traveling salesman problem with time windows. (English summary) **2001i:90098**
Asratyan, A. S. (*with* Kuzyurin, N. N.) Approximation of optima of integer programs of covering-packing type. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90057**

Ausiello, Giorgio (*with* Crescenzi, Pierluigi; Gambosi, Giorgio; Kann, Viggo; Marchetti-Spaccamela, Alberto; Protasi, M.) ★ Complexity and approximation. (English summary) **2001f:68002**

— (*with* Leonardi, Stefano; Marchetti-Spaccamela, Alberto) On salesmen, repairmen, spiders, and other traveling agents. (English summary) **2001k:68044**

Azar, Yossi (*with* Boyar, Joan; Favrholdt, Lene M.; Larsen, Kim S.; Nielsen, Morten N.) Fair versus unrestricted bin packing. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68005**)

Bartels, Sven G. The complexity of Yamnitsky and Levin's simplices algorithm. (English summary) **2001f:90078**

Bar-Yehuda, Reuven (*with* Rawitz, D.) Efficient algorithms for integer programs with two variables per constraint. (English summary) **2001k:90040**

Basso, Antonella (*with* Viscolani, Bruno) Linear programming selection of internal financial laws and a knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001m:91077**

(Battati, Roberto) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Algorithms and Experiments**

Battiti, R. (*with* Protasi, M.) Reactive local search for the maximum clique problem. (English summary)

Bazlamaçcı, Cüneyt F. (*with* Hindi, Khalil S.) Minimum-weight spanning tree algorithms: a survey and empirical study. (English summary)

Ben Abdelaziz, Foued (*with* Krichen, Saoussen; Chaouachi, Jouhaina) A hybrid heuristic for multiobjective knapsack problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)

Benavent López, Enrique (*with* Corberán, A.; Sanchis, J. M.) Linear programming based methods for solving arc routing problems. **2001h:90098**

Ben-Yashar, Ruth (*with* Khuller, Samir; Kraus, Sarit) Optimal collective dichotomous choice under partial order constraints. (English summary) **2001k:91051**

(Bertossi, Alan) *see* **Proceedings: Conference on Algorithms and Experiments**

Bespamyatnykh, S. N. (*with* Segal, Michael) Enumerating longest increasing subsequences and patience sorting. (English summary) **2001h:68160**

Billaut, J.-C. *see* **Vignier, A. et al., 2001a:90016**

Błażewicz, Jacek (*with* Formanowicz, Piotr; Kasprzak, M.; Markiewicz, W. T.; Węglarz, Jan) Tabu search for DNA sequencing with false negatives and false positives. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90001**)

Bluskov, Iliya Optimization algorithms and cyclic designs. (English summary) **2001j:05020**

Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim (*with* Hromkovič, Juraj; Klasing, Ralf; Seibert, Sebastian; Unger, Walter) An improved lower bound on the approximability of metric TSP and approximation algorithms for the TSP with sharpened triangle inequality (extended abstract). (English summary) **2001f:68139**

— (*with* Seibert, Sebastian) Improved lower bounds on the approximability of the traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001j:68044**

Boland, Natashia (*with* Clarke, L. W.; Nemhauser, George L.) The asymmetric traveling salesman problem with replenishment arcs. (English summary) **2001i:90100**

— *see also* **Mak, Vicky, (2001c:90007)**

Bondarenko, V. A. (*with* Kloeden, Peter E.; Krasnov, M. V.) Lexicographic optimization in multicriterial discrete problems. (Russian. Russian summary)

Borndörfer, Ralf (*with* Weismantel, Robert) Set packing relaxations of some integer programs. (English summary) **2001e:90044**

Boyar, Joan *see* **Azar, Yossi et al., (2001f:68005)**

Brandenberg, René Polyatomic discrete tomography—polyhedral aspects. (*see* **2001a:90005**)

Bräsel, Heidemarie (*with* Harborth, Martin; Tautenhahn, Thomas; Willenius, Per) On the set of solutions of the open shop problem. (English summary) **2001b:90022**

Brazil, M. (*with* Thomas, Doreen A.; Weng, Jia Feng) On the complexity of the Steiner problem. (English summary) **2001e:05120**

Brixius, Nathan W. *see* **Anstreicher, Kurt M., 2001j:90057**

Burger, Thomas (*with* Gritzmann, Peter) Polytopes in combinatorial optimization.

(Burkard, Rainer E.) *see* **Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008**

Cai, Mao Cheng *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., (2001f:68007)**

Cai, Ning *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al., 2001e:05131**

Campbell, James F. Hub location and the p-hub median problem. (English summary) **2001k:90028**

Cánovás, Lázaro (*with* Landete, Mercedes; Marín Pérez, A.) New facets for the set packing polytope. (English summary) **2001k:90121**

Chaouachi, Jouhaina *see* **Ben Abdelaziz, Foued et al., (2001e:90003)**

Charikar, Moses (*with* Guha, Sudipto; Tardos, Éva; Shmoys, David B.) A constant-factor approximation algorithm for the k-median problem (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)

Chekuri, Chandra (*with* Khanna, Sanjeev) On multi-dimensional packing problems. (English summary) **2001a:68113**

Chelouah, Rachid (*with* Siarry, Patrick) Tabu search applied to global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)

Chen, Chiuyuan *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al., 2001k:90124**

Chen, Guangting (*with* Zhang, Guo Chuan) A constrained minimum spanning tree problem. (English summary) **2001b:90115**

Chen, Guo Liang[2] *see* **Xu, Yin-long et al., 2001f:05142**

Cheng, Christine Callyn Tan A new approximation algorithm for the demand routing and slotting problem with unit demands on rings. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68020**)

Ching, Wai Ki Stochastic neural network models for quadratic assignment problems. (English summary)

Ciurea, Eleonor *see* **Tăbîrcă, Sabin et al., (2001c:68010)**

Clarke, L. W. *see* **Boland, Natashia et al., 2001i:90100**

Coffman, E. G., Jr. (*with* Courcoubetis, C.; Garey, M. R.; Johnson, David Stifler; Shor, Peter W.; Weber, Richard R.; Yannakakis, Mihalis) Bin packing with discrete item sizes. I. Perfect packing theorems and the average case behavior of optimal packings. (English summary) **2001i:68170**

Cook, William (*with* Dash, Sanjeeb) On the matrix-cut rank of polyhedra. (English summary) **2001k:90122**

Coppersmith, Don *see* **Aggarwal, Alok et al., 2001c:68060**

Corberán, A. *see* **Benavent López, Enrique et al., 2001h:90098**

Corominas, Albert *see* **Pastor, Rafael, 2001j:90130**

Courcoubetis, C. *see* **Coffman, E. G., Jr. et al., 2001i:68170**

Crescenzi, Pierluigi *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**

Dash, Sanjeeb *see* **Cook, William, 2001k:90122**

Dawande, Milind (*with* Kalagnanam, J.; Keskinocak, P.; Ravi, Ramamurthy; Salman, F. S.) Approximation algorithms for the multiple knapsack problem with assignment restrictions. (English summary) **2001b:90117**

Dempe, Stephan (*with* Richter, Katrin) Bilevel programming with knapsack constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90081**

Deng, Xiaotie (*with* Ibaraki, Toshihide; Nagamochi, Hiroshi; Zang, Wenan) Totally balanced combinatorial optimization games. (English summary) **2001i:91039**

Díaz, Juan A. (*with* Fernández, Elena) A tabu search heuristic for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary)

Diveev, A. I. A method for solving a discrete optimization problem with polynomially tabular functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90062**

Doignon, Jean-Paul (*with* Mitas, Jutta) Dimension of valued relations. (English summary) **2001g:91042**

Dorigo, Marco *see* **Gambardella, Luca Maria**

(Du, Ding-Zhu) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**

Dumitrescu, Adina *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**

Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. (*with* Lazzerini, Beatrice; Jain, Lakhmi C.; Dumitrescu, Adina) ★ Evolutionary computation. (English summary) **2001f:90001**

Ehrgott, Matthias (*with* Gandibleux, Xavier) A survey and annotated bibliography of multiobjective combinatorial optimization. (English and German summaries)

Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Pashkevich, A. V.) On a linear convolution of criteria in vector discrete optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90067**

— (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Stability and regularization of the vector lexicographic problem of quadratic discrete programming. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:90092**

Enkhbat, R. (*with* Javzandulam, Ts.) A global search algorithm for the quadratic assignment problem. (English summary) **2001j:90058**

Eremeev, Anton V. A genetic algorithm for the covering problem. (Russian. Russian summary)

Evstifeeva, A. L. Comparison of algorithms in a class of completely regular cutting plane processes. (Russian. English summary) **2001d:90058**

de Farias, I. R., Jr. (*with* Johnson, Ellis L.; Nemhauser, George L.) A generalized assignment problem with special ordered sets: a polyhedral approach. (English summary) **2001i:90123**

Favrholdt, Lene M. *see* **Azar, Yossi et al., (2001f:68005)**

Fekete, Sándor P. (*with* Mitchell, Joseph S. B.; Weinbrecht, Karin) On the continuous Weber and k-median problems (extended abstract). (English summary) **2001k:90031**

— *see also* **Arkin, Esther M. et al., 2001h:65023**

Fernández, Elena *see* **Díaz, Juan A.** *and* **Albareda-Sambola, Maria**

Fielding, Mark Simulated annealing with an optimal fixed temperature. (English summary) **2001i:90125**

Fischetti, Matteo *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., 2001i:90098**

Formanowicz, Piotr *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**

Gabow, Harold N. (*with* Jordán, Tibor) How to make a square grid framework with cables rigid. (English summary) **2001g:05069**

Gambardella, Luca Maria (*with* Dorigo, Marco) An ant colony system hybridized with a new local search for the sequential ordering problem. (English summary)

Gambosi, Giorgio *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**

Gandibleux, Xavier *see* **Ehrgott, Matthias**

Garey, M. R. *see* **Coffman, E. G., Jr. et al., 2001i:68170**

Gąsieniec, Leszek (*with* Jansson, Jesper; Lingas, Andrzej) Approximation algorithms for Hamming clustering problems. (English summary) **2001f:68140**

Ghiani, Gianpaolo (*with* Laporte, Gilbert) A branch-and-cut algorithm for the undirected rural postman problem. (English summary) **2001c:90108**

Giesen, Joachim Curve reconstruction, the traveling salesman problem and Menger's theorem on length. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:68004**)

— Curve reconstruction, the traveling salesman problem, and Menger's theorem on length. (English summary) **2001k:65036**

Glaab, Holger (*with* Pott, Alexander) The Hamiltonian p-median problem. (English summary) **2001e:90121**

Goemans, Michel X. (*with* Williamson, David P.) Two-dimensional Gantt charts and a scheduling algorithm of Lawler. (English summary) **2001k:90023**

Gotoh, Jun-ya *see* **Konno, Hiroshi et al., (2001m:90005)**

Grigor'ev, D. Yu. (*with* Karpinski, Marek) Randomized (n^2) lower bound for knapsack. (*see* **2001d:68025**)

Gritzmann, Peter *see* **Burger, Thomas**

Grötschel, Martin *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., 2001i:90098**

Gu, Xiao-dong *see* **Xu, Yin-long et al., 2001f:05142**

Guha, Sudipto *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001f:68004)**

Hansen, Michael Pilegaard Tabu search for multiobjective combinatorial optimization: TAMOCO. (English summary)

Harant, Jochen Some news about the independence number of a graph. (English summary) **2001f:05105**

Harborth, Martin *see* **Bräsel, Heidemarie et al., 2001b:90022**

Hasegawa, Mikio (*with* Ikeguchi, Tohru; Aihara, Kazuyuki) Exponential and chaotic neurodynamical tabu searches for quadratic assignment problems. (English summary)

He, Yong[1] (*with* Min, Xiao) On-line uniform machine scheduling with rejection. (English summary) **2001g:90026**

Higgins, A. J. A dynamic tabu search for large-scale generalised assignment problems. (English summary)

Hinderer, Karl (*with* Stieglitz, Michael) Isotonicity of minimizers in polychotomous discrete interval search via lattice programming. (English summary) **2001c:90045**

Hindi, Khalil S. *see* **Bazlamaçcı, Cüneyt F.**

Hindsberger, Magnus (*with* Vidal, René Victor Valqui) Tabu search—a guided tour. (English summary)

(Hochbaum, Dorit S.) *see* **Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization, 2001d:68020**

Hogg, Tad (*with* Portnov, Dmitriy) Quantum optimization. (English summary)

Hooker, John N. ★ Logic-based methods for optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90003**
Hoos, Holger *see* **Stützle, Thomas**, (2001e:90003)
Hromkovič, Juraj *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al.**, **2001f:68139**
Hwang, Frank K. (*with* Liao, M. M.; Chen, Chiuyuan) Supermodularity in various partition problems. (English summary) **2001k:90124**
— (*with* Onn, Shmuel; Rothblum, Uriel G.) Linear-shaped partition problems. (English summary) **2001a:90053**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al.**, **2001i:91039** *and* **Yagiura, Mutsunori et al.**, (2001e:90003)
Ignatenko, I. I. *see* **Ivanov, N. N.**, **2001a:52013**
Ikeguchi, Tohru *see* **Hasegawa, Mikio et al.**
Indyk, Piotr Dimensionality reduction techniques for proximity problems. (English summary) **2001a:68105**
Ivanov, N. N. (*with* Ignatenko, I. I.) The problem of cutting a rectangular sheet into pieces of unit width. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:52013**
Jain, Lakhmi C. *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al.**, **2001f:90001**
(Jansen, Klaus) *see* **Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization**, **2001d:68020**
Jansson, Jesper *see* **Gąsieniec, Leszek et al.**, **2001f:68140**
Javzandulam, Ts. *see* **Enkhbat, R.**, **2001j:90058**
Jiang, Guo Jun A modified Hopfield network algorithm for traveling salesman problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Johnson, David Stifler *see* **Coffman, E. G., Jr. et al.**, **2001i:68170**
Johnson, Ellis L. *see* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al.**, **2001i:90123**
Jordán, Tibor *see* **Gabow, Harold N.**, **2001g:05069**
Jünger, Michael (*with* Kaibel, Volker) On the SQAP-polytope. (English summary) **2001g:90033**
— *see also* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al.**, **2001h:90126**
Kaibel, Volker *see* **Jünger, Michael**, **2001g:90033**
Kalagnanam, J. *see* **Dawande, Milind et al.**, **2001b:90117**
Kaldybaev, S. U. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al.**, **2001j:90003**
Kaliev, E. Zh. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al.**, **2001j:90003**
Kann, Viggo *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al.**, **2001f:68002**
Karger, David R. *see* **Arora, Sanjeev et al.**, **2001a:68112**
Karpinski, Marek *see* **Arora, Sanjeev et al.**, **2001a:68112** *and* **Grigor'ev, D. Yu.**, (2001d:68025)
Kasprzak, M. *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al.**, (2001d:90001)
Kayaligil, Sinan *see* **Soylu, Mustafa et al.**, **2001d:90112**
Kececioglu, John D. (*with* Lenhof, Hans-Peter; Mehlhorn, Kurt; Mutzel, Petra; Reinert, Knut; Vingron, Martin) A polyhedral approach to sequence alignment problems. (English summary) **2001i:92034**
Keskinocak, P. *see* **Dawande, Milind et al.**, **2001b:90117**
Khachaturov, Roman Vladimirovich *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al.**, **2001j:90003**
Khachaturov, V. R. (*with* Veselovskiĭ, V. E.; Zlotov, A. V.; Kaldybaev, S. U.; Kaliev, E. Zh.; Kovalenko, A. G.; Montlevich, V. M.; Sigal, I. Kh.; Khachaturov, Roman Vladimirovich) ★ Комбинаторные методы и алгоритмы решения задач дискретной оптимизации большой размерности. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Combinatorial methods and algorithms for solving discrete optimization problems of large dimension] **2001j:90003**
Khanna, Sanjeev *see* **Chekuri, Chandra**, **2001a:68113** *and* **Aggarwal, Alok et al.**, **2001c:68060**
Khuller, Samir (*with* Raghavachari, Balaji) Advanced combinatorial algorithms. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
— (*with* Sussmann, Yoram J.) The capacitated K-center problem. (English summary) **2001i:90103**
— *see also* **Ben-Yashar, Ruth et al.**, **2001k:91051**
Kim, Yeong-Dae *see* **Park, Moon-Won**, **2001d:90042**
Klasing, Ralf *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al.**, **2001f:68139**
Kloeden, Peter E. *see* **Bondarenko, V. A. et al.**
Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Gotoh, Jun-ya; Uno, Takeaki) A cutting plane algorithm for semi-definite programming problems with applications to failure discrimination and cancer diagnosis. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
Korte, Bernhard (*with* Vygen, Jens) ★ Combinatorial optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90002**
Kovalenko, A. G. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al.**, **2001j:90003**
(Krarup, J.) *see* **Combinatorial optimization**, **2001d:90001**
Krasnov, M. V. *see* **Bondarenko, V. A. et al.**
Kraus, Sarit *see* **Ben-Yashar, Ruth et al.**, **2001k:91051**
Krichen, Saoussen *see* **Ben Abdelaziz, Foued et al.**, (2001e:90003)
Kuno, Takahito Polynomial algorithms for a class of minimum rank-two cost path problems. (English summary)
Kuzyurin, N. N. *see* **Asratyan, A. S.**, **2001d:90057**
(Labbé, Martine) *see* **Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization**, **2001g:90008**
Lagarias, Jeffrey C. Well-spaced labelings of points in rectangular grids. (English summary) **2001i:52028**
Landete, Mercedes *see* **Cánovas, Lázaro et al.**, **2001k:90121**
Laporte, Gilbert *see* **Ghiani, Gianpaolo**, **2001c:90108**
Larsen, Kim S. *see* **Azar, Yossi et al.**, (2001f:68005)
Lau, Sim Kim (*with* Shue, Li-Yen) Solving travelling salesman problems with an intelligent search approach. (English summary)
Lawler, Eugene ★ Combinatorial optimization. (English summary)
Layfield, Colin J. *see* **Smith, Barbara M. et al.**, (2001i:90007)
Lazzerini, Beatrice *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al.**, **2001f:90001**
Lebedev, S. S. *see* **Zaslavskiĭ, A. A.**, **2001j:90052**
Lee, Loo Hay *see* **Tan, Kay Chen et al.**
Lee, Sungchul Rate of convergence of power-weighted Euclidean minimal spanning trees. (English summary) **2001h:60021**
Lenhof, Hans-Peter *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al.**, **2001i:92034**
Leonardi, Stefano *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al.**, **2001k:68044**
Lerman, Israël-César (*with* Rouxel, F.) Comparing classification tree structures: a special case of comparing q-ary relations. II. (English summary) **2001i:62073**
Liao, M. M. *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al.**, **2001k:90124**
Lingas, Andrzej *see* **Gąsieniec, Leszek et al.**, **2001f:68140**
Lodi, Andrea (*with* Martello, Silvano; Vigo, Daniele) Neighborhood search algorithm for the guillotine non-oriented two-dimensional bin packing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Lovász, László (*with* Saks, Michael E.; Schrijver, Alexander) A correction: "Orthogonal representations and connectivity of graphs" [Linear Algebra Appl. **114/115** (1989), 439–454; MR 90k:05095]. (English summary) **2001g:05070**
Lovgren, Robin H. (*with* Racer, Michael J.) Algorithms for mixed-model sequencing with due date restrictions. (English summary)
Luo, Zong Jun An m-dimensional integer bottleneck transportation problem and its algorithm. (Chinese. English summary)
Macambira, Elder Magalhães (*with* de Souza, Cid Carvalho) The edge-weighted clique problem: valid inequalities, facets and polyhedral computations. (English summary) **2001k:90099**
Mak, Vicky (*with* Boland, Natashia) Heuristic approaches to the asymmetric travelling salesman problem with replenishment arcs. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Maleki, H. R. An algorithm for a selection procedure. (English summary) **2001i:90033**
Marchetti-Spaccamela, Alberto *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al.**, **2001f:68002** *and* **2001k:68044**
Marín Pérez, A. *see* **Cánovas, Lázaro et al.**, **2001k:90121**
Markiewicz, W. T. *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al.**, (2001d:90001)
Martello, Silvano *see* **Lodi, Andrea et al.**, (2001e:90003) *and* **Proceedings: Conference on Algorithms and Experiments**
Mehlhorn, Kurt *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al.**, **2001i:92034**
Meyer auf'm Hofe, Harald Nurse rostering as constraint satisfaction with fuzzy constraints and inferred control strategies. (English summary) **2001m:90063**
Miller, Andrew J. (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) On the capacitated lot-sizing and continuous 0-1 knapsack polyhedra. (English summary) **2001h:90045**
Min, Xiao *see* **He, Yong[1]**, **2001g:90026**
Mishchenko, V. A. A necessary condition for comb inequalities to generate facets for a polyhedron of connected $2k$-factors. (Russian. English summary) **2001c:90092**
Mitas, Jutta *see* **Doignon, Jean-Paul**, **2001g:91042**
Mitchell, Joseph S. B. *see* **Arkin, Esther M. et al.**, **2001h:65023** *and* **Fekete, Sándor P. et al.**, **2001k:90031**
Mockus, Jonas ★ A set of examples of global and discrete optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90003**
Montlevich, V. M. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al.**, **2001j:90003**
Motwani, Rajeev *see* **Aggarwal, Alok et al.**, **2001c:68060**
Murty, Katta G. *see* **Alfakih, Abdo Y. et al.**, **2001h:90043**
Mutzel, Petra *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al.**, **2001i:92034**
Nagamochi, Hiroshi *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al.**, **2001i:91039**
(Nahorski, Zbigniew) *see* **Tabu search for combinatorial optimization**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Miller, Andrew J. et al.**, **2001h:90045**; **Boland, Natashia et al.**, **2001i:90100** *and* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al.**, **2001i:90123**
Nielsen, Morten N. *see* **Azar, Yossi et al.**, (2001f:68005)
Nussbaum, Doron Rectilinear p-piercing problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68010**)
Onn, Shmuel *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al.**, **2001a:90053**
Ou, Ke *see* **Tan, Kay Chen et al.**
Özdemirel, Nur E. *see* **Soylu, Mustafa et al.**, **2001d:90112**
Padberg, Manfred Packing small boxes into a big box. (English summary) **2001f:90062**
Palubeckis, Gintaras An algorithm for construction of test cases for the quadratic assignment problem. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001k:90032**
Pandu Rangan, C. *see* **Arun Kumar, D.**, **2001i:68169**
(Pardalos, Panos M.) *see* **Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization**, **2001c:90005** *and* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications**, **2001f:92002**
Park, Moon-Won (*with* Kim, Yeong-Dae) A branch and bound algorithm for a production scheduling problem in an assembly system under due date constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90042**
Pashkevich, A. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**, **2001k:90067**
Pastor, Rafael (*with* Corominas, Albert) Strategies of node selection in search procedures for solving combinatorial optimization problems: a survey and a general formalization. (English summary) **2001j:90130**
Pershin, O. Yu. A polynomial algorithm for finding a prescribed number of best solutions in extremal problems on matroids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90125**
Pisinger, David Budgeting with bounded multiple-choice constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90049**
— *see also* **Combinatorial optimization**, **2001d:90001**
Portnov, Dmitriy *see* **Hogg, Tad**
Pott, Alexander *see* **Glaab, Holger**, **2001e:90121**
Protasi, M. *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al.**, **2001f:68002** *and* **Battiti, R.**
Proust, C. *see* **Vignier, A. et al.**, **2001a:90016**
Racer, Michael J. *see* **Lovgren, Robin H.**
Raghavachari, Balaji *see* **Khuller, Samir**, (2001f:68001)
Rajasekaran, Sanguthevar On simulated annealing and nested annealing. (English summary) **2001b:90145**
(Ramos Domínguez, María Teresa) *see* **Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization**, **2001g:90008**
Ravi, Ramamurthy *see* **Dawande, Milind et al.**, **2001b:90117**
Rawitz, D. *see* **Bar-Yehuda, Reuven**, **2001k:90040**
Régin, Jean-Charles Minimization of the number of breaks in sports scheduling problems using constraint programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Reidys, Christian M. (*with* Stadler, Peter F.) Neutrality in fitness landscapes. (English summary) **2001m:92016**
Reinelt, Gerhard *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al.**, **2001h:90126**
Reinert, Knut *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al.**, **2001i:92034**
Richter, Katrin *see* **Dempe, Stephan**, **2001i:90081**
Riehme, Jan *see* **Terno, Johannes et al.**, (2001g:90008)

(Rolim, José D. P.) *see* **Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization, 2001d:68020**
Romeijn, H. Edwin (*with* Romero-Morales, Dolores) A class of greedy algorithms for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) **2001h:90032**
Romero-Morales, Dolores *see* **Romeijn, H. Edwin, 2001h:90032**
Rothblum, Uriel G. *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al., 2001a:90053**
Rouxel, F. *see* **Lerman, Israël-César, 2001i:62073**
Rubinstein, Reuven The cross-entropy method for combinatorial and continuous optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90127**
Sait, Sadiq M. (*with* Youssef, Habib) ★ Iterative computer algorithms with applications in engineering. (English summary) **2001m:90001**
Saks, Michael E. *see* **Lovász, László et al., 2001g:05070**
Salman, F. S. *see* **Dawande, Milind et al., 2001b:90117**
Sanchis, J. M. *see* **Benavent López, Enrique et al., 2001h:90098**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Miller, Andrew J. et al., 2001h:90045**
Scheithauer, Guntram *see* **Terno, Johannes et al., (2001g:90008)**
Schieber, Baruch *see* **Aggarwal, Alok et al., 2001c:68060**
Schilham, Robin Marco Frank ★ Commonalities in local search.
Schrijver, Alexander Total dual integrality of matching forest constraints. (English summary) **2001m:05214**
— *see also* **Lovász, László et al., 2001g:05070**
Schwindt, Christoph Minimizing earliness-tardiness costs of resource-constrained projects. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Segal, Michael *see* **Bespamyatnykh, S. N., 2001h:68160**
Seibert, Sebastian *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., 2001f:68139** *and* **2001j:68044**
Seiden, Steven S. An optimal online algorithm for bounded space variable-sized bin packing. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68008**)
Shmoys, David B. *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001f:68004)**
Shmyrëv, V. I. A new version of the Hungarian method for finding equilibrium in a linear exchange model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:90040**
— (*with* Volenko, Yu. A.) The Hungarian method for finding equilibrium in a linear exchange model with fixed budgets. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:90041**
Shor, Peter W. *see* **Coffman, E. G., Jr. et al., 2001i:68170**
Shue, Li-Yen *see* **Lau, Sim Kim**
Siarry, Patrick *see* **Chelouah, Rachid, (2001g:90008)**
(Sicilia Rodríguez, J.) *see* **Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008**
Sigal, I. Kh. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
(Sinclair, Alistair) *see* **Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization, 2001d:68020**
Smith, Barbara M. (*with* Layfield, Colin J.; Wren, Anthony) A constraint programming pre-processor for a bus driver scheduling system. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Sommerweiß, Uta *see* **Terno, Johannes et al., (2001g:90008)**
Sosnowska, Danuta Optimization of a simplified fleet assignment problem with metaheuristics: simulated annealing with GRASP. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
de Souza, Cid Carvalho *see* **Macambira, Elder Magalhães, 2001k:90099**
Soylu, Mustafa (*with* Özdemirel, Nur E.; Kayaligil, Sinan) A self-organizing neural network approach for the single AGV routing problem. (English summary) **2001d:90112**
Stadler, Peter F. *see* **Reidys, Christian M., 2001m:92016**
Stieglitz, Michael *see* **Hinderer, Karl, 2001c:90045**
Stützle, Thomas (*with* Hoos, Holger) The MAX-MIN ant system and local search for combinatorial optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Sussmann, Yoram J. *see* **Khuller, Samir, 2001i:90103**
Swanepoel, Konrad J. The local Steiner problem in normed planes. (English summary) **2001f:05049**
Tăbîrcă, Sabin (*with* Ciurea, Eleonor; Tabirca, Tatiana) The in-out rebalancing flow method for maximum flow computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68010**)
Tabirca, Tatiana *see* **Tăbîrcă, Sabin et al., (2001c:68010)**
Talagrand, Michel Verres de spin et optimisation combinatoire. (French summary) [Spin glasses and combinatorial optimization] **2001h:82048**
Tan, Kay Chen (*with* Lee, Loo Hay; Ou, Ke) Hybrid genetic algorithms in solving vehicle routing problems with time window constraints. (English summary)
Tardos, Éva *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001f:68004)**
Tautenhahn, Thomas *see* **Bräsel, Heidemarie et al., 2001b:90022**
Terno, Johannes (*with* Scheithauer, Guntram; Sommerweiß, Uta; Riehme, Jan) An efficient approach for the multi-pallet loading problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
Thomas, Doreen A. *see* **Brazil, M. et al., 2001e:05120**
Trevisan, Luca When Hamming meets Euclid: the approximability of geometric TSP and Steiner tree. (English summary) **2001f:68043**
Unger, Walter *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., 2001f:68139**
Uno, Takeaki *see* **Konno, Hiroshi et al., (2001m:90005)**
Veselovskiĭ, V. E. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Vidal, René Victor Valqui *see* **Tabu search for combinatorial optimization** *and* **Hindsberger, Magnus**
Vignier, A. (*with* Billaut, J.-C.; Proust, C.) Les problèmes d'ordonnancement de type flow-shop hybride: état de l'art. (English and French summaries) [Scheduling problems of hybrid flowshop type: state of the art] **2001a:90016**
Vigo, Daniele *see* **Lodi, Andrea et al., (2001e:90003)**
Vingron, Martin *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al., 2001i:92034**
Viscolani, Bruno *see* **Basso, Antonella, 2001m:91077**
Volenko, Yu. A. *see* **Shmyrëv, V. I., 2001e:90041**
Volgenant, A. A note on splitting of variables in integer programming models. (English summary) **2001e:90046**
Vygen, Jens *see* **Korte, Bernhard, 2001g:90002**
Wan, Ying-yu *see* **Xu, Yin-long et al., 2001f:05142**
Wang, De Rong Transversal theory on greedoids. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:05079**
(Wang, Jie[1]) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
Weber, Richard R. *see* **Coffman, E. G., Jr. et al., 2001i:68170**
Węglarz, Jan *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
Weinbrecht, Karin *see* **Fekete, Sándor P. et al., 2001k:90031**
Weismantel, Robert *see* **Borndörfer, Ralf, 2001e:90044**
Weng, Jia Feng *see* **Brazil, M. et al., 2001e:05120**
Willenius, Per *see* **Bräsel, Heidemarie et al., 2001b:90022**
Williamson, David P. *see* **Goemans, Michel X., 2001k:90023**
Woeginger, Gerhard J. When does a dynamic programming formulation guarantee the existence of a fully polynomial time approximation scheme (FPTAS)? (English summary) **2001d:90115**
Wolkowicz, Henry Semidefinite and Lagrangian relaxations for hard combinatorial problems. (English summary) **2001e:90053**
Wren, Anthony *see* **Smith, Barbara M. et al., (2001i:90007)**
Wright, Michael Bruce *see* **Amaral, André R. S.**
Wynants, Christelle ★ Network synthesis problems. (English summary) **2001j:90004**
Xu, Yin-long (*with* Gu, Xiao-dong; Wan, Ying-yu; Chen, Guo Liang[2]) Solving k-set chain range-join with forest. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:05142**
Yagiura, Mutsunori (*with* Yamaguchi, Takashi; Ibaraki, Toshihide) A variable depth search algorithm for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Yamaguchi, Takashi *see* **Yagiura, Mutsunori et al., (2001e:90003)**
Yang, Xiao Guang *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., (2001f:68007)**
Yannakakis, Mihalis *see* **Coffman, E. G., Jr. et al., 2001i:68170**
Yanushkevich, O. A. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001m:90092**
Yao, Chao Zhuo Design and analysis of a greedy algorithm for vertex covered problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ye, Yinyu A .699-approximation algorithm for Max-Bisection. (English summary) **2001k:90045**
Yi, Tongnyoul *see* **Alfakih, Abdo Y. et al., 2001h:90043**
Youssef, Habib *see* **Sait, Sadiq M., 2001m:90001**
Zang, Wenan *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al., 2001i:91039**
Zaslavskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Lebedev, S. S.) ★ Метод узловых векторов целочисленного программирования. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [The method of nodal vectors in integer programming] **2001j:90052**
Zhang, Guo Chuan An on-line bin-batching problem. (English summary) **2001i:68172**
— *see also* **Chen, Guangting, 2001b:90115**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Yang, Xiao Guang; Cai, Mao Cheng) Reverse center location problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68007**)
Zhang, Shu Zhong Quadratic maximization and semidefinite relaxation. (English summary) **2001i:90059**
Zhang, Zhen[1] *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al., 2001e:05131**
Zlotov, A. V. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Berkeley, CA ★ Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization. **2001d:68020**
Bibliography:
  Multiobjective combinatorial optimization *see* **Ehrgott, Matthias**
Combinatorial optimization ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Conference:
  Approximation and Complexity in Numerical Optimization: Continuous and Discrete Problems ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
  Combinatorial Optimization ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Copenhagen ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications ★ Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications. **2001f:92002**
Gainesville, FL ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization. **2001d:68020**
Meeting:
  European Chapter on Combinatorial Optimization ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
New Brunswick, NJ ★ Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications. **2001f:92002**
Proceedings:
  Conference on Algorithms and Experiments ★ Proceedings of the First Conference on Algorithms and Experiments ALEX98.
Puerto de la Cruz ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization ★ Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization. **2001d:68020**
Tabu search for combinatorial optimization ★ Tabu search for combinatorial optimization.
Trento ★ Proceedings of the First Conference on Algorithms and Experiments ALEX98.
Workshop:
  Approximation Algorithms for Combinatorial Optimization Problems ★ Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization. **2001d:68020**
  Randomization and Approximation Techniques in Computer Science ★ Randomization, approximation, and combinatorial optimization. **2001d:68020**

90C29 Multi-objective and goal programming

Abha *see* **Chandra, Suresh**
Aghezzaf, Brahim Second-order necessary conditions of the Kuhn-Tucker type in multiobjective programming problems. (English summary) **2001j:90081**
— (*with* Hachimi, Mohamed) Generalized invexity and duality in multiobjective programming problems. (English summary) **2001j:90080**

Aguarón, Juan (*with* Moreno-Jiménez, José María) Local stability intervals in the analytic hierarchy process. (English summary) **2001d:90081**
Ammar, Elsaid Ebrahim A study on the solutions of multiobjective fractional programming problems using fuzzy mathematics. (English summary)
Ansari, Qamrul Hasan (*with* Yao, Jen Chih) On nondifferentiable and nonconvex vector optimization problems. (English summary) **2001k:90065**
— (*with* Schaible, Siegfried; Yao, Jen Chih) System of vector equilibrium problems and its applications. (English summary) **2001m:90090**
Arakawa, M. *see* **Yun, Y. B. et al.**
Arbel, Ami (*with* Korhonen, Pekka) Using objective values to start multiple objective linear programming algorithms. (English summary)
Azimov, Abbas Ya. (*with* Gök, Ömer) Vector optimization in ordered Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001g:90045**
Bakunda, Athanase On the convexity and cardinality of the efficient set in multicriteria programming. (English summary) **2001j:90082**
Bector, C. R. (*with* Singh, Manohar) Vector valued bectovex programming. (English summary) **2001i:90070**
Benson, Harold P. (*with* Sun, Er Jiang) Outcome space partition of the weight set in multiobjective linear programming. (English summary) **2001a:90050**
Bolintinéanu, Serban Approximate efficiency and scalar stationarity in unbounded nonsmooth convex vector optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90071**
Bondarenko, V. A. (*with* Kloeden, Peter E.; Krasnov, M. V.) Lexicographic optimization in multicriterial discrete problems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Bot, Radu-Ioan *see* **Wanka, Gert**, (**2001a:90005**)
Caballero Fernández, Rafael E. (*with* Cerda Tena, Emilio; Muñoz, M. M.; Rey, Lourdes) Relations among several efficiency concepts in stochastic multiple objective programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
Cambini, Riccardo Second order optimality conditions in multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001b:90080**
— (*with* Komlósi, Sándor) On polar generalized monotonicity in vector optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90051**
Carrizosa, Emilio (*with* Plastria, Frank) Dominators for multiple-objective quasiconvex maximization problems. (English summary) **2001m:90091**
Castellani, Marco Nonsmooth invex functions and sufficient optimality conditions. (English summary) **2001j:90083**
Cerda Tena, Emilio *see* **Caballero Fernández, Rafael E. et al.**, (**2001a:90007**)
Chadli, Ouayl (*with* Riahi, Hassan) On generalized vector equilibrium problems. (English summary) **2001f:90041**
Chandra, Suresh (*with* Abha) Technical note on symmetric duality in multiobjective programming: some remarks on recent results. (English summary)
Chen, Guang Ya *see* **Yang, Xin Min et al.**, **2001m:90101**
Chen, Xiuhong Symmetric duality for the multiobjective fractional variational problem with partial invexity. (English summary) **2001h:90070**
Cheng, Yonghong *see* **Fu, Wan Tao**, **2001m:90095**
Cho, Yeol Je *see* **Zhu, Jiang[2] et al.**, **2001j:90091**
Craven, B. D. (*with* Đỗ Văn Lưu) Perturbing convex multiobjective programs. (English summary) **2001k:90066**
— *see also* **Gershkovich, V. et al.**, **2001c:90065** *and* **Wang, Shou Yang et al.**, **2001e:90085**
Csallner, András Erik (*with* Csendes, Tibor; Markót, Mihály Csaba) Multisection in interval branch-and-bound methods for global optimization. I. Theoretical results. (English summary) **2001c:90063**
Csendes, Tibor *see* **Csallner, András Erik et al.**, **2001c:90063**
Daniilidis, Aris Arrow-Barankin-Blackwell theorems and related results in cone duality: a survey. (English summary) **2001h:90071**
Ding, Hong Sheng Sufficient efficiency conditions for a class of ak-major efficient solutions of multiobjective programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dinh Thế Lục *see* **Nguyen Thi Bach Kim**, **2001c:90068**
Đỗ Văn Lưu *see* **Craven, B. D.**, **2001k:90066**
Du, Li Li (*with* Gao, Xing Bao) A new neural network method for multiobjective linear programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:90084**
Du, Ting Song (*with* Wang, Jun Ling) Optimality conditions for a convex composite multiobjective optimization problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Duca, Dorel I. (*with* Lupşa, Liana; Duca, Eugenia) On bicriterial transport problems.
Duca, Eugenia *see* **Duca, Dorel I. et al.**
Easley, Robert F. (*with* Valacich, Joseph S.; Venkataramanan, M. A.) Capturing group preferences in a multicriteria decision. (English summary)
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Podkopaev, D. P.) Conditions of stability, pseudo-stability and quasi-stability of the Pareto set in a vector trajectorial problem.
— (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Tests of efficiency for a discrete multicriteria optimization problem.
— (*with* Krichko, V. N.) On the stability of the Pareto optimum of a vector Boolean programming problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90064**
— (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Regularization of a multicriterial integer linear programming problem. (Russian) **2001e:90077**
— (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Regularization of a lexicographic vector problem of integer programming. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:90081**
— (*with* Pokhil'ko, V. G.) The quasistability radius of the Pareto set of a vector problem of minimizing linear forms on a permutation set. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) On the stability of efficient solution in a vector quadratic Boolean programming problem. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
— (*with* Pashkevich, A. V.) On a linear convolution of criteria in vector discrete optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90067**
— (*with* Stepanishina, Yu. V.) Quasistability of a vector nonlinear trajectory problem with the Pareto optimality principle. (Russian) **2001m:90094**
— (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Stability and regularization of the vector lexicographic problem of quadratic discrete programming. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:90092**
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) Conditions for the strong quasistability of a vector linear trajectory problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:90093**
Ferro, F. A new ABB theorem in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001d:90082**
Fliege, Jörg (*with* Svaiter, Benar Fux) Steepest descent methods for multicriteria optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90078**
Fomin, Vladimir N. *see* **Tavger, E. E.**
Fu, Jun-Yi Generalized vector quasi-equilibrium problems. (English summary) **2001g:90046**
Fu, Wan Tao (*with* Cheng, Yonghong) On the super efficiency in locally convex spaces. **2001m:90095**
— *see also* **Gong, Xun Hua et al.**, **2001i:90072**
Gao, Xing Bao *see* **Du, Li Li**, **2001j:90084**
Gershkovich, V. (*with* Craven, B. D.; Ralph, Daniel) On generic locally convex vector functions. (English summary) **2001c:90065**
Giannessi, Franco (*with* Mastroeni, Giandomenico; Pellegrini, Letizia) On the theory of vector optimization and variational inequalities. Image space analysis and separation. (English summary) **2001h:90072**
Giarlotta, Alfio Multicriteria compensability analysis. (English summary)
Giorgi, Giorgio (*with* Guerraggio, Angelo) Nonsmooth vector-valued invex functions and applications. (English summary) **2001a:90052**
Girlich, Eberhard (*with* Kovalëv, M. M.; Kravtsov, M. K.) Stability and quasistability of a multicriterial problem on a system of subsets. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:90082**
Goh, Chuen-Jin (*with* Yang, Xiao Qi) On Minkowski metric and weighted Tchebyshev norm in vector optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90083**
Gök, Ömer *see* **Azimov, Abbas Ya.**, **2001g:90045**
Gong, Xun Hua (*with* Fu, Wan Tao; Liu, Wei[5]) Super efficiency for a vector equilibrium in locally convex topological vector spaces. (English summary) **2001i:90072**
— On vector optimization when the ordering cone has an empty interior. (English summary) **2001c:90066**
— *see also* **Hu, Y. D.**, **2001c:90067** *and* **Liu, Wei[5]**, **2001f:90042**
Göpfert, Alfred (*with* Tammer, Chr.) Maximal point theorems in product spaces and applications for multicriteria approximation problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
Gueorguieva, Dessislava *see* **Metev, Boyan**, **2001e:90083**
Guerraggio, Angelo *see* **Giorgi, Giorgio**, **2001a:90052**
Hachimi, Mohamed *see* **Aghezzaf, Brahim**, **2001j:90080**
Han, Chang Hee *see* **Kim, Soung Hie**, **2001d:90083**
Hoang Quang Tuyen (*with* Lê Dũng Mưu) Biconvex programming approach to optimization over the weakly efficient set of a multiple objective affine fractional problem. (English summary) **2001m:90096**
— *see also* **Thai Quynh Phong**, **2001k:90073**
Hou, Ding Pi *see* **Wang, Hui Wen**
Hou, Shui Hung *see* **Yang, Xin Min**
Hu, Y. D. (*with* Gong, Xun Hua) Super efficiency and its scalarization in topological vector space. (English summary) **2001c:90067**
— (*with* Ling, Chen) Connectedness of cone superefficient point sets in locally convex topological vector spaces. (English summary) **2001j:90085**
— (*with* Meng, Zhi Qing) Cone-subdifferential stability for multiobjective programming with perturbed orders. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:90047**
— (*with* Li, Shan Lin) The cone-subdifferential stability for perturbed optimizations of set-valued maps in Banach space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hwang, Frank K. (*with* Onn, Shmuel; Rothblum, Uriel G.) Linear-shaped partition problems. (English summary) **2001a:90053**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro *see* **Yamada, Syuuji et al.**, **2001f:90044** *and* (**2001a:90007**)
Jahn, Johannes Theory of vector maximization: various concepts of efficient solutions. (English summary) **2001b:90084**
Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam (*with* Zaffaroni, Alberto[2]) Asymptotic conditions for weak and proper optimality in infinite-dimensional convex vector optimization. (English summary)
Ji, Qing Bing Some properties of a class of ak-weak major-optimal solutions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Kaliszewski, Ignacy Using trade-off information in decision-making algorithms. (English summary) **2001b:90085**
Kazmi, Kaleem Raza Existence of solutions for vector saddle-point problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)
— On vector equilibrium problem. (English summary) **2001e:90079**
Kim, Ai Lian *see* **Kim, Do Sang**, **2001a:90054**
Kim, Do Sang (*with* Kim, Ai Lian) Efficiency and duality for nondifferentiable multiobjective variational problems with invexity. (English summary) **2001a:90054**
— *see also* **Lee, Gue Myung et al.**, **2001i:90074**
Kim, Soung Hie (*with* Han, Chang Hee) Establishing dominance between alternatives with incomplete information in a hierarchically structured attribute tree. (English summary) **2001d:90083**
Kislyakov, A. K. On the multicriterial problem of the search for optimal sources in a graph. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:90048**
Klamroth, Kathrin *see* **Schandl, Bernd et al.**, (**2001a:90007**)
Kloeden, Peter E. *see* **Bondarenko, V. A. et al.**
Kogut, P. I. (*with* Rudyanova, T. M.) On the variational V-convergence of general problems of vector optimization. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Koller, Eduard Optimality criteria in nondifferentiable multiobjective optimization. (*see* **2001g:00021**)
Komlósi, Sándor *see* **Cambini, Riccardo**, **2001a:90051**
Kon, Masamichi (*with* Kushimoto, Shigeru) Efficient solutions to multiple objective problems obtained by using block norms. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Korhonen, Pekka *see* **Arbel, Ami**
Kotarski, Wiesław On Pareto and Salukwadze optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90073**
Kovalëv, M. M. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al.**, **2001b:90082**
Krasnov, M. V. *see* **Bondarenko, V. A. et al.**
Kravtsov, M. K. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al.**, **2001b:90082**
Krichko, V. N. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**, **2001c:90064**
Křížek, Michal *see* **Liu, Li Ping[2] et al.**, **2001g:90050**

Kuk, Hun (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo) On relations between vector variational inequality and vector optimization problem. (*see* **2001m:90005**)

Kuroiwa, Daishi Observation on set optimization with set-valued maps. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00047**)

Kushimoto, Shigeru *see* **Kon, Masamichi**, (**2001c:91004**)

Lê Dũng Mưu A convex-concave programming method for optimizing over the efficient set. (English summary) **2001g:90049**

— On the construction of initial polyhedral convex set for optimization problems over the efficient set and bilevel linear programs. **2001m:90097**

— (*with* Oettli, Werner) Optimization over equilibrium sets. (English summary) **2001m:90098**

— *see also* **Hoang Quang Tuyen**, **2001m:90096**

Lee, Byung Soo (*with* Lee, Suk-Jin) A vector extension to Behera and Panda's generalization of Minty's lemma. (English summary) **2001m:90099**

— *see also* **Lee, Gue Myung et al.**, **2001i:90074**

Lee, Gue Myung On relations between vector variational inequality and vector optimization problem. (English summary) **2001e:90080**

— (*with* Kim, Do Sang; Lee, Byung Soo; Nguyễn Đông Yên) Vector variational inequality as a tool for studying vector optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90074**

Lee, Suk-Jin *see* **Lee, Byung Soo**, **2001m:90099**

Le Minh Luu *see* **Phan Quoc Khanh**, **2001e:90084**

Li, Duan *see* **Yang, Xin Min et al.**, **2001h:90074**

Li, Hao Bai *see* **Teng, Chun Xian**

Li, Hong Tao Existence for loose weak efficient saddlepoint elements for vector set-valued functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Li, Shan Lin *see* **Hu, Y. D.**

Li, Xiu Fen Constraint qualifications in nonsmooth multiobjective optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90075**

Li, Zhong Fei (*with* Wang, Shou Yang) ε-approximate solutions in multiobjective optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90086**

— *see also* **Wang, Shou Yang et al.**, **2001e:90085**

Lin, Lai-Jiu Optimization of pre-invex set-valued functions. (English summary) **2001d:90084**

Lin, Zheng Hua *see* **Liu, Qing Huai**

Ling, Chen Connectedness of the cone-efficient solution set of cone quasiconvex multiobjective programming in topological vector space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Hu, Y. D.**, **2001j:90085**

Liu, Li Ping[2] (*with* Neittaanmäki, Pekka; Křížek, Michal) Second-order optimality conditions for nondominated solutions of multiobjective programming with $C^{1,1}$ data. (English summary) **2001g:90050**

Liu, Qing Huai (*with* Lin, Zheng Hua) A homotopy interior point method for computing weakly efficient solutions of multiobjective programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Liu, San Yang *see* **Sheng, Bao Huai**, **2001i:90078**; **2001i:90079** *and* **Yang, Ya Hong**

Liu, Wei[5] (*with* Gong, Xun Hua) Proper efficiency for set-valued vector optimization problems and vector variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001f:90042**

— *see also* **Gong, Xun Hua et al.**, **2001i:90072**

Liu, Yi-Hsin *see* **Wang, Qian[2] et al.**, **2001b:90088**

Loridan, Pierre (*with* Morgan, Jacqueline) Convergence of approximate solutions and values in parametric vector optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90076**

Lu, Jinkui k-major order in real infinite-dimensional linear space and its application. (English summary) **2001e:90081**

Luo, Qun Generalized vector variational-like inequalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)

Lupşa, Liana *see* **Duca, Dorel I. et al.**

Maisuradze, V. *see* **Salukvadze, M. et al.**

Makarov, E. K. (*with* Rachkovskiĭ, N. N.; Song, Wen) Arcwise connectedness of closed efficient point sets. **2001g:90051**

Mäkelä, Marko M. *see* **Miettinen, Kaisa**, (**2001a:90007**)

Malivert, Christian (*with* Popovici, Nicolae) Bicriteria linear fractional optimization. (English summary) **2001f:90043**

Marichal, Jean-Luc Behavioral analysis of aggregation in multicriteria decision aid. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)

— (*with* Roubens, Marc) Determination of weights of interacting criteria from a reference set. (English summary) **2001d:90085**

Markót, Mihály Csaba *see* **Csallner, András Erik et al.**, **2001c:90063**

Mastroeni, Giandomenico Separation methods for vector variational inequalities. Saddle point and gap function. (English summary) **2001e:90082**

— *see also* **Giannessi, Franco et al.**, **2001h:90072**

Meng, Zhi Qing *see* **Hu, Y. D.**, **2001g:90047**

Metev, Boyan (*with* Gueorguieva, Dessislava) A simple method for obtaining weakly efficient points in multiobjective linear fractional programming problems. (English summary) **2001e:90083**

Miettinen, Kaisa (*with* Mäkelä, Marko M.) Tangent and normal cones in nonconvex multiobjective optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)

Mishra, Shashi K. Multiobjective second order symmetric duality with cone constraints. (English summary) **2001k:90068**

Moreno-Jiménez, José María *see* **Aguarón, Juan**, **2001d:90081**

Morgan, Jacqueline *see* **Loridan, Pierre**, **2001i:90076**

Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1] (*with* Rao, Ch. Purnachandra) Mixed type duality for multiobjective variational problems. (English summary) **2001j:90086**

Muñoz, M. M. *see* **Caballero Fernández, Rafael E. et al.**, (**2001a:90007**)

Nakayama, Hirotaka J. *see* **Yun, Y. B. et al.**

Neittaanmäki, Pekka *see* **Liu, Li Ping[2] et al.**, **2001g:90050**

Newton, Charles *see* **Sarker, Ruhul**

Nguyen Ba Minh (*with* Nguyen Xuan Tan) Some sufficient conditions for the existence of equilibrium points concerning multivalued mappings. (English summary) **2001k:90069**

Nguyễn Đông Yên (*with* Ta Duy Phu'o'ng) Connectedness and stability of the solution sets in linear fractional vector optimization problems. (English summary) **2001j:90087**

— *see also* **Lee, Gue Myung et al.**, **2001i:90074**

Nguyen Thi Bach Kim (*with* Đinh Thế Lục) Normal cones to a polyhedral convex set and generating efficient faces in linear multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001c:90068**

— An algorithm for optimizing over the efficient set. (English summary) **2001j:90088**

Nguyen Van Thoai A class of optimization problems over the efficient set of a multiple criteria nonlinear programming problem. (English summary) **2001g:90052**

Nguyen Xuan Tan (*with* Phan Nhat Tinh) On conjugate maps and directional derivatives of convex vector functions. (English summary) **2001j:90089**

— *see also* **Nguyen Ba Minh**, **2001k:90069**

Nikulin, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**, **2001m:90093**

Nogin, V. D. (*with* Tolstykh, I. V.) The use of quantitative information on the relative importance of criteria in decision making. (Russian. Russian summary)

Novikova, N. M. (*with* Pospelova, I. I.) Parametrization of the value of a vector maximinimax using the inverse logical convolution. (Russian. Russian summary)

Oettli, Werner *see* **Lê Dũng Mưu**, **2001m:90098**

Onn, Shmuel *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al.**, **2001a:90053**

Osuna-Gómez, R. (*with* Rufián-Lizana, A.; Ruíz-Canales, P.) Multiobjective fractional programming with generalized convexity. (English summary) **2001k:90070**

Pandian, P. Optimality and duality in generalized pseudolinear multiobjective programming. (English summary)

Pashkevich, A. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**, **2001k:90067**

Patel, R. B. Duality theory in multiobjective fractional differentiable programming. (English summary)

Pellegrini, Letizia *see* **Giannessi, Franco et al.**, **2001h:90072**

Peng, Jian Wen ε-weak efficient solutions of vector optimization problems with set-valued maps. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— A nonlinear multiobjective minimax problem with tolerance constraint. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Wu, Zhi You et al.**

Phan Nhat Tinh *see* **Nguyen Xuan Tan**, **2001j:90089**

Phan Quoc Khanh (*with* Le Minh Luu) On necessary optimality conditions in multifunction optimization with parameters. (English summary) **2001e:90084**

Plastria, Frank *see* **Carrizosa, Emilio**, **2001m:90091**

Podkopaev, D. P. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**

Pokhil'ko, V. G. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**

Popovici, Nicolae Sur l'approximation des ensembles d'efficience. [On the approximation of efficiency sets]

— *see also* **Malivert, Christian**, **2001f:90043**

Pospelova, I. I. Classification of problems of vector optimization with uncertain factors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:90090**

— *see also* **Novikova, N. M.**

Preda, Vasile (*with* Stancu-Minasian, I. M.) Mond-Weir duality for multiobjective mathematical programming with n-set functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00020**)

Rachkovskiĭ, N. N. *see* **Makarov, E. K. et al.**, **2001g:90051**

Ralph, Daniel *see* **Gershkovich, V. et al.**, **2001c:90065**

Rao, Ch. Purnachandra *see* **Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1]**, **2001j:90086**

Rey, Lourdes *see* **Caballero Fernández, Rafael E. et al.**, (**2001a:90007**)

Riahi, Hassan *see* **Chadli, Ouayl**, **2001f:90041**

Rong, W. D. (*with* Wu, Yu Nan) ε-weak minimal solutions of vector optimization problems with set-valued maps. (English summary) **2001i:90077**

Rothblum, Uriel G. *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al.**, **2001a:90053**

Roubens, Marc *see* **Marichal, Jean-Luc**, **2001d:90085**

Rudyanova, T. M. *see* **Kogut, P. I.**

Rufián-Lizana, A. *see* **Osuna-Gómez, R. et al.**, **2001k:90070**

Ruíz-Canales, P. *see* **Osuna-Gómez, R. et al.**, **2001k:90070**

Rykov, A. S. The dialogue method of deformed configurations. (Russian)

Sakai, Setsuko (*with* Takahama, Tetsuyuki) A proposal for multiobjective nonlinear optimization methods—vector simplex method. (Japanese) (*see* **2001m:90005**)

— *see also* **Takahama, Tetsuyuki**, (**2001g:90010**)

Salukvadze, M. (*with* Topchishvili, A.; Maisuradze, V.) Some properties of extreme points in partially ordered spaces. (English summary)

Sarker, Ruhul (*with* Newton, Charles) Solving a multiple objective linear program using simulated annealing. (English summary)

Sayın, Serpil Measuring the quality of discrete representations of efficient sets in multiple objective mathematical programming. (English summary) **2001b:90087**

Schaible, Siegfried *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al.**, **2001m:90090**

Schandl, Bernd (*with* Klamroth, Kathrin; Wiecek, Margaret M.) Using block norms in bicriteria optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)

Sekatzek, Matthias Contributions to a multiplier rule for multiobjective optimization problems. (English summary) **2001c:90069**

Sheng, Bao Huai (*with* Liu, San Yang) The second-order optimality conditions in set-valued vector optimization. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:90078**

— (*with* Liu, San Yang) On the Benson proper efficiency in vector optimization with set-valued maps. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Liu, San Yang) Consideration of conjugate duality in vector optimization problem with set-valued map. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:90079**

Shi, Bao Chang *see* **Xi, Hui**

Singh, Manohar *see* **Bector, C. R.**, **2001i:90070**

Song, Wen Generalized vector variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:90071**

— Vector equilibrium problems with set-valued mappings. (English summary) **2001k:90072**

— *see also* **Makarov, E. K. et al.**, **2001g:90051**

Sonntag, Y. (*with* Zălinescu, Constantin) Comparison of existence results for efficient points. (English summary) **2001d:90086**

Stancu-Minasian, I. M. *see* **Preda, Vasile**, (**2001g:00020**)

Stepanishina, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**, **2001m:90094**

Sun, Er Jiang *see* **Benson, Harold P.**, **2001a:90050**

Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Fliege, Jörg**, **2001e:90078**

Ta Duy Phu'o'ng *see* **Nguyễn Đông Yên**, **2001j:90087**

Takahama, Tetsuyuki (*with* Sakai, Setsuko) Multiobjective nonlinear optimization method "vector simplex". (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90010**)
— *see also* **Sakai, Setsuko, (2001m:90005)**
Tammer, Chr. *see* **Göpfert, Alfred, (2001a:90007)**
Tanino, Tetsuzo Sensitivity analysis in MCDM. (English summary) **2001a:90055**
— *see also* **Yamada, Syuuji et al., 2001f:90044; (2001a:90007); Yun, Y. B. et al.** *and* **Kuk, Hun, (2001m:90005)**
Tavger, E. E. (*with* Fomin, Vladimir N.) On the multicriteria linear-quadratic optimization problem. (English summary)
Teng, Chun Xian (*with* Li, Hao Bai) A fuzzy objective programming algorithm for a multi-person bilevel multi-objective decision making problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Yang, Xin Min et al., 2001k:90075**
Thai Quynh Phong (*with* Hoang Quang Tuyen) Bisection search algorithm for optimizing over the efficient set. (English summary) **2001k:90073**
Tolstykh, I. V. *see* **Nogin, V. D.**
Topchishvili, A. *see* **Salukvadze, M. et al.**
Valacich, Joseph S. *see* **Easley, Robert F. et al.**
Venkataramanan, M. A. *see* **Easley, Robert F. et al.**
Vogel, Silvia Random approximations in multiobjective programming—with an application to portfolio optimization with shortfall constraints. (English summary) **2001h:90073**
Wan, Zhong Ping (*with* Zhou, Shumin) The convergence of approach penalty function method for approximate bilevel programming problem. (English summary) **2001m:90100**
Wang, Hsiao-Fan Resolution of variational inequality problems by multiobjective programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
Wang, Hui Wen (*with* Hou, Ding Pi) An interactive method for solving discrete multiple-criteria decision problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Jun Ling *see* **Du, Ting Song**
Wang, Qian[2] (*with* Yang, Fengmei; Wang, Shou Yang; Liu, Yi-Hsin) Bilevel programs with multiple followers. (English summary) **2001b:90088**
Wang, Shou Yang (*with* Li, Zhong Fei; Craven, B. D.) Global efficiency in multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001e:90085**
— *see also* **Li, Zhong Fei, 2001b:90086; Wang, Qian[2] et al., 2001b:90088** *and* **Yang, Xin Min et al., 2001h:90074**
Wang, Xiao Min[1] Optimality conditions and Lagrange duality theorems for several kinds of major efficient solutions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wanka, Gert Multiobjective duality for the Markowitz portfolio optimization problem. (English summary) **2001d:90087**
— (*with* Bot, Radu-Ioan) Multiobjective duality for convex-linear problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Wiecek, Margaret M. *see* **Schandl, Bernd et al., (2001a:90007)**
Wierzbicki, Andrzej P. Reference point approaches. (English summary) **2001e:90087**
— Parallel approaches to parametric optimization and the convergence of interactive decision support. (English summary) **2001e:90086**
Wu, Yu Nan *see* **Rong, W. D., 2001i:90077**
Wu, Zhi You (*with* Yu, Hui; Peng, Jian Wen) A two-level programming problem for lower-level linearly constrained programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xi, Hui (*with* Shi, Bao Chang) A trust region method for multiobjective programming without constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yamada, Syuuji (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) An outer approximation method for optimization over the efficient set. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
— (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) An inner approximation method for optimization over the weakly efficient set. (English summary) **2001f:90044**
Yan, Chun Lei Proper efficient solutions and proper saddle points. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:90074**
Yang, Fengmei *see* **Wang, Qian[2] et al., 2001b:90088**
Yang, Jian-Bo Minimax reference point approach and its application for multiobjective optimisation. (English summary) **2001d:90088**
Yang, Wan Quan *see* **Yu, Lan Mei**
Yang, Xiao Qi A generalized upper Dini-directional derivative in vector optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90089**
— *see also* **Goh, Chuen-Jin, 2001b:90083; Yang, Xin Min et al., 2001k:90075** *and* **2001m:90101**
Yang, Xin Min (*with* Wang, Shou Yang; Li, Duan) Symmetric duality for a class of multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001h:90074**
— (*with* Teo, Kok Lay; Yang, Xiao Qi) Duality for a class of nondifferentiable multiobjective programming problems. (English summary) **2001k:90075**
— (*with* Yang, Xiao Qi; Chen, Guang Ya) Theorems of the alternative and optimization with set-valued maps. (English summary) **2001m:90101**
— (*with* Hou, Shui Hung) Second-order symmetric duality in multiobjective programming. (English summary)
Yang, Ya Hong (*with* Liu, San Yang) An exact penalty function approach for linear bilevel multiobjective programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yanushkevich, O. A. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001b:90081; 2001e:90077** *and* **2001m:90092**
Yao, Jen Chih *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001k:90065** *and* **2001m:90090**
Yu, Hui *see* **Wu, Zhi You et al.**
Yu, Lan Mei (*with* Yang, Wan Quan) r-cones and strict r-cones. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yun, Y. B. (*with* Nakayama, Hirotaka J.; Tanino, Tetsuzo; Arakawa, M.) Generation of efficient frontiers in multi-objective optimization problems by generalized data envelopment analysis. (English summary)
Zaffaroni, Alberto[2] *see* **Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam**
Zălinescu, Constantin *see* **Sonntag, Y., 2001d:90086**
Zheng, Xi Yin Contractibility and connectedness of efficient point sets. (English summary) **2001b:90090**
— Scalarization of Henig proper efficient points in a normed space. (English summary) **2001e:90088**
Zhong, Cheng Kui *see* **Zhu, Jiang[2] et al., 2001j:90091**
Zhou, Shumin *see* **Wan, Zhong Ping, 2001m:90100**
Zhou, Tian Gang Saddle points in multiobjective programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, Jiang[2] (*with* Zhong, Cheng Kui; Cho, Yeol Je) Generalized variational principle and vector optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90091**
Zhu, Joe Super-efficiency and DEA sensitivity analysis. (English summary) **2001h:90075**
Zykina, A. V. A parametric generalized solution in linear vector optimization. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 90C29

Abdel Aaty Maaty, M. *see* **Badra, N. M.**
Abd El-Wahed, Waiel F. (*with* Abo-Sinna, Mahmoud A.) A hybrid fuzzy-goal programming approach to multiple objective decision making problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Abo-Sinna, Mahmoud A. *see* **Abd El-Wahed, Waiel F., (2001i:90010)**
Ahuja, Anu (*with* Arora, Savita) Multi index fixed charge bicriterion transportation problem. (English summary)
Ali, Fatma M. A differential equation approach to fuzzy vector optimization problems and sensitivity analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Andersen, K. A. *see* **Skriver, Anders J. V., 2001b:90125**
Ansari, Qamrul Hasan Extension of generalized variational-like inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:49017**
— Vector equilibrium problems and vector variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:49018**
— (*with* Siddiqi, Abul Hasan; Yao, Jen Chih) Generalized vector variational-like inequalities and their scalarizations. (English summary) **2001k:49016**
Arora, Savita *see* **Ahuja, Anu**
Badra, N. M. (*with* Abdel Aaty Maaty, M.) Stability of multicriteria quadratic programming. (English summary)
Bagga, P. C. (*with* Bhambani, Ambika) Bicriteria in a two-stage flowshop scheduling problem. (English summary)
Bajona-Xandri, C. (*with* Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique) Lower subdifferentiability in minimax fractional programming. (English summary) **2001e:90108**
Barbanel, Julius On the structure of Pareto optimal cake partitions. (English summary) **2001d:91050**
Benson, Harold P. (*with* Sun, Er Jiang) Pivoting in an outcome polyhedron. (English summary) **2001j:90041**
Berdysheva, R. A. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001c:90077**
Best, Michael J. (*with* Ding, Baoyan) A decomposition method for global and local quadratic minimization. (English summary) **2001d:90062**
Bhambani, Ambika *see* **Bagga, P. C.**
Bigi, Giancarlo (*with* Pappalardo, Massimo) Generalized Lagrange multipliers: regularity and boundedness. (English summary) **2001f:90064**
Blanquero-Bravo, R. (*with* Carrizosa, Emilio) Optimization of the norm of a vector-valued DC function and applications. (English summary) **2001j:90065**
Boffey, T. B. Efficient solution generation for the bicriterion routing problem. (English summary) **2001i:90099**
Bokuchava, I. T. Pareto set formation algorithm for minimal cost network. (English summary)
Bolintinéanu, Serban Vector variational principles towards asymptotically well behaved vector convex functions. (English summary) **2001d:49028**
Bu, Juanyu *see* **Sznaier, Mario et al., 2001i:93036**
Campêlo, Manoel (*with* Scheimberg, Susana) A note on: "A modified simplex approach for solving bilevel linear programming problems" [European J. Oper. Res. **67** (1993), 126–135] by H. Önal. (English summary)
Cao, Dong *see* **Leung, Lawrence C.**
Carrizosa, Emilio *see* **Blanquero-Bravo, R., 2001j:90065**
Chen, Guang Ya (*with* Hou, Shui Hung) Existence of solutions for vector variational inequalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)
— (*with* Yang, Xiao Qi) On the existence of solutions to vector complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)
— (*with* Huang, Xue Xiang; Hou, Shui Hung) General Ekeland's variational principle for set-valued mappings. (English summary) **2001i:49036**
— *see also* **Yang, Xiao Qi, 2001i:49026**
Cherchye, Laurens (*with* Van Puyenbroeck, Tom) A comment on multi-stage DEA methodology. (English summary)
Climaco, João Carlos Namorado *see* **Dias, Luis C., 2001g:90075**
Crespo Cuaresma, Jesús Point splitting and Condorcet criteria.
Cubiotti, Paolo Existence of generalised Pareto equilibria for constrained multiobjective games. (English summary) **2001m:91009**
Dahleh, Mohammed *see* **Salapaka, Murti V., 2001a:93003**
(Dahleh, Munther A.) *see* **Wenczel, R. B. et al.**
Daniele, Patrizia (*with* Maugeri, Antonino) Vector variational inequalities and modelling of a continuum traffic equilibrium problem. (English summary) **2001i:90015**
Dell'Amico, Mauro (*with* Maffioli, Francesco) Combining linear and non-linear objectives in spanning tree problems. (English summary) **2001d:90073**
Deng, Xiao Hong *see* **Luo, Qun**
Deng, Yuefan (*with* Rivera, Carlos) Approximate energy minimization for large Lennard-Jones clusters. (English summary) **2001c:90060**
Denicolò, Vincenzo (*with* Mariotti, Marco) Nash bargaining theory, nonconvex problems and social welfare orderings. (English summary) **2001d:91067**
Dias, Luis C. (*with* Climaco, João Carlos Namorado) Shortest path problems with partial information: models and algorithms for detecting dominance. (English summary) **2001g:90075**
Ding, Baoyan *see* **Best, Michael J., 2001d:90062**
Ding, Mei Chun *see* **Pan, Jia Zhu**
Ding, Xie Ping (*with* Tarafdar, Enayet) Generalized vector variational-like inequalities without monotonicity. (English summary) **2001j:49011**
— (*with* Tarafdar, Enayet) Generalized vector variational-like inequalities with C_x-η-pseudomonotone set-valued mappings. (English summary) **2001j:49012**

— Existence of Pareto equilibria for constrained multiobjective games in H-space. (English summary) **2001k:91037**
Đinh Thế Lục *see* **Thuan, L. V., 2001k:90085**
Duca, Dorel I. *see* **Lupşa, Liana et al., (2001k:00021a)**
Duca, Eugenia *see* **Lupşa, Liana et al., (2001k:00021a)**
Dufwenberg, Martin *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001e:91013**
Eberhard, Andrew (*with* Pearce, Charles E. M.) Class-inclusion properties for convex functions. (English summary) **2001a:90042**
— *see also* **Wenczel, R. B. et al.**
Ehrgott, Matthias ★ Multicriteria optimization. **2001g:90001**
— Hard to say it's easy—four reasons why combinatorial multiobjective programmes are hard. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
— Approximation algorithms for combinatorial multicriteria optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90074**
— (*with* Gandibleux, Xavier) A survey and annotated bibliography of multiobjective combinatorial optimization. (English and German summaries)
(Elia, Nicola) *see* **Wenczel, R. B. et al.**
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Krichko, V. N.) On the stability of solutions, optimal in the sense of Smale, Pareto and Slater, in vector trajectory optimization problems. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) Numerical measure of strong stability and strong quasistability in the vector problem of integer linear programming. (English summary) **2001c:90043**
— (*with* Berdysheva, R. A.) On the measure of stability of the integer vector lexicographic optimization problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:90077**
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) On the strong stability radius of a vector trajectory problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Feinberg, Eugene A. (*with* Piunovskiĭ, A. B.) Multiple objective nonatomic Markov decision processes with total reward criteria. (English summary) **2001e:90133**
Fernández García, Francisco Ramón *see* **Puerto Albandoz, Justo et al., 2001i:91011**
Fiestras-Janeiro, M. G. (*with* García-Jurado, Ignacio; Puerto Albandoz, Justo) The concept of proper solution in linear programming. (English summary) **2001h:90039**
Fortemps, Philippe *see* **Loukil, Taïcir et al.**
Fukuyama, Hirofumi Returns to scale and scale elasticity in data envelopment analysis. (English summary) **2001e:90038**
Fülöp, J. (*with* Lê Dũng Mu'u) Branch-and-bound variant of an outcome-based algorithm for optimizing over the efficient set of a bicriteria linear programming problem. (English summary) **2001c:90040**
Gandibleux, Xavier *see* **Ehrgott, Matthias**
García-Jurado, Ignacio *see* **Fiestras-Janeiro, M. G. et al., 2001h:90039**
Gen, Mitsuo *see* **Li, Yinzhen**
Genova, Krassimira An interactive method for solving problems of multicriteria choice with discrete alternatives. (Russian summary)
(Giannessi, Franco) *see* **Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria, 2001f:90003**
Giner, E. On Pareto minima of vector-valued integral functionals. (English summary) **2001b:49010**
Goh, Chuen-Jin (*with* Yang, Xiao Qi) Scalarization methods for vector variational inequality. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)
— *see also* **Yang, Xiao Qi, 2001j:49018**
González-Martín, Carlos *see* **Sedeño-Noda, Antonio, 2001e:90127**
Göpfert, Alfred (*with* Tammer, Chr.; Zălinescu, Constantin) On the vectorial Ekeland's variational principle and minimal points in product spaces. **2001a:49019**
Grahn, Sofia *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001e:91013**
Gravel, Nicolas On the difficulty of combining actual and potential criteria for an increase in social welfare. (English summary) **2001m:91057**
Gu, Li Qing (*with* Yu, Li Ying) Several properties of αk-majority cones. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gupta, Renu (*with* Puri, M. C.) Bicriteria integer quadratic programming problems. (English summary) **2001i:90045**
(Haimes, Yacov Y.) *see* **Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making, 2001a:90007**
Han, Seonkoo *see* **Rachev, Svetlozar T., 2001e:91096**
Hansen, Michael Pilegaard Experiments concerning hashing in the multiobjective tabu search method TAMOCO. (English summary)
— Tabu search for multiobjective combinatorial optimization: TAMOCO. (English summary)
He, De-quan *see* **Tian, Jun et al.**
Heiskanen, Pirja Generating Pareto-optimal boundary points in multiparty negotiations using constraint proposal method. (English summary) **2001j:91043**
Hill, Robin Devereux *see* **Wenczel, R. B. et al.**
Hou, Shui Hung *see* **Chen, Guang Ya et al., 2001i:49036** *and* **(2001f:90003)**
Huang, Xue Xiang Equivalents of a general approximate variational principle for set-valued maps and application to efficiency. (English summary) **2001f:49037**
— Stability in vector-valued and set-valued optimization. (English summary) **2001k:49037**
— *see also* **Chen, Guang Ya et al., 2001i:49036**
Hudec, O. (*with* Zimmermann, Karel) Biobjective center-balance graph location model. (English summary) **2001e:90123**
Infante Macías, Rafael *see* **Puerto Albandoz, Justo et al., 2001i:91011**
Ishii, Hiroaki[1] *see* **Tada, Minoru[1]**
Jabbari, Faryar *see* **Kim, Kyung-Soo**
John, Reinhard A first order characterization of generalized monotonicity. (English summary) **2001h:90062**
Jourani, Abderrahim Necessary conditions for extremality and separation theorems with applications to multiobjective optimization. (English summary) **2001d:49037**
Kamiya, Kazuya An optimal cost allocation rule in general equilibrium models. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Kazmi, Kaleem Raza (*with* Khan, Subuhi) Existence of solutions for a vector saddle point problem. (English summary) **2001f:49012**
Kerbache, Laoucine (*with* Smith, J. MacGregor) Multi-objective routing within large scale facilities using open finite queueing networks. (English summary) **2001d:90109**
(Kersten, Gregory) *see* **Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011**
Khachaĭ, M. Yu. *see* **Mazurov, Vl. D., 2001f:90061**
Khan, Subuhi *see* **Kazmi, Kaleem Raza, 2001f:49012**
Kim, Kyung-Soo (*with* Jabbari, Faryar) Using scales in the multiobjective approach. (English summary)
Kozlovskaya, Elena An algorithm of geophysical data inversion based on non-probabilistic presentation of a priori information and definition of Pareto-optimality. (English summary) **2001b:86009**
Krichko, V. N. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**
Kuk, Hun (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo) On nonsmooth minimax programming problems containing V-ρ-invexity. (English summary) **2001h:90115**
Kulzhabaev, N. M. The problem of criterial control of a transportation system. (Russian)
Kum, Sangho *see* **Lee, Gue Myung, 2001i:49023**
Laghdir, Mohamed (*with* Volle, Michel) More on the horizon function of a convex composite function. (English summary) **2001g:90090**
Lai, Kam Keung *see* **Li, Lushu, (2001h:90007)**
Larichev, Oleg I. Ranking multicriteria alternatives: the method ZAPROS III. (English summary)
Lê Dũng Mu'u *see* **Fülöp, J., 2001c:90040**
Lee, Byung Soo A note on vector extension of classical Minty's lemma. **2001g:49025**
Lee, Gue Myung (*with* Kum, Sangho) Vector variational inequalities in a Hausdorff topological vector space. (English summary) **2001i:49023**
Leung, Lawrence C. (*with* Cao, Dong) On the efficacy of modeling multi-attribute decision problems using AHP and Sinarchy. (English summary)
Li, Duan *see* **Zhou, Xun Yu, 2001c:91041** *and* **Yang, Xin Min, 2001m:26030**
Li, Jun (*with* Shi, Yong[1]) A dynamic transportation model with multiple criteria and multiple constraint levels. (English summary)
Li, Lushu (*with* Lai, Kam Keung) Fuzzy dynamic programming approach to hybrid multi-objective multistage decision-making problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Li, Yinzhen (*with* Gen, Mitsuo) Spanning tree-based genetic algorithm for solving bicriteria transportation problem. (English summary)
Li, Zhong Fei *see* **Wang, Shou Yang**
Liu, Yuan *see* **Tian, Jun et al.**
Loukil, Taïcir (*with* Teghem, Jacques; Fortemps, Philippe) Solving multi-objective production scheduling problems with tabu search. (English summary)
Lu, Zhan Yu (*with* Sun, Li Min) A Lagrange multiplier theorem for vector extremal problems when ordered convex cones are nonpointed cones. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Luo, Ji Jun *see* **Luo, Te Jun et al.**
Luo, Pin Liang (*with* Zheng, Shao Lian) Pareto optimal sharing rules that balance budget. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Luo, Qun (*with* Deng, Xiao Hong) Existence theorems for solutions of general vector complementary problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Luo, Te Jun (*with* Luo, Ji Jun; Wang, Liu) A multiobjective optimization algorithm for triangular plane meshes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lupşa, Liana (*with* Duca, Dorel I.; Duca, Eugenia) An algorithm for multicriteria transportation problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Maeda, Takashi[3] Fuzzy linear programming problems as bi-criteria optimization problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Maffioli, Francesco *see* **Dell'Amico, Mauro, 2001d:90073**
Magyarkúti, Gyula Note on generated choice and axioms of revealed preference. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90012**)
Maital, Shlomo (*with* Vaninsky, Alexander) Data envelopment analysis with resource constraints: an alternative model with non-discretionary factors. (English summary)
Mariotti, Marco *see* **Denicolò, Vincenzo, 2001d:91067**
Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique *see* **Bajona-Xandri, C., 2001e:90108**
Mastroeni, Giandomenico On Minty vector variational inequality. (English summary) **2001k:49026**
Maugeri, Antonino *see* **Daniele, Patrizia, 2001i:90015**
Mazurov, Vl. D. (*with* Khachaĭ, M. Yu.) Committee constructions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:90061**
Melamed, I. I. (*with* Sigal, I. Kh.) Numerical analysis of algorithms for solving bicriterial problems of discrete programming. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90082**
Michalowski, Wojtek (*with* Ogryczak, Włodzimierz) A recursive procedure for selecting optimal portfolio according to the MAD model. (English summary) **2001d:91108**
Miettinen, Kaisa ★ Nonlinear multiobjective optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90005**
Mishra, Shashi K. (*with* Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1]) Multiobjective control problem with V-invexity. (English summary) **2001e:90137**
— Second order symmetric duality in mathematical programming with F-convexity. (English summary) **2001g:90087**
Mistakidis, E. S. A heuristic method for nonconvex optimization in mechanics: conceptual idea, theoretical justification, engineering applications. (English summary) **2001m:74058**
Monteiro, Paulo Klinger *see* **Page, Frank H., Jr. et al., 2001h:91061**
Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1] *see* **Reddy, L. Venkateswara, 2001c:90079** *and* **Mishra, Shashi K., 2001e:90137**
Naeve, Jörg Maximax, leximax, and the demanding criterion. (English summary) **2001g:91067**
Nagurney, Anna A multiclass, multicriteria traffic network equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001e:90008**
Nahak, Chandal (*with* Nanda, Sudarsan) Symmetric duality with pseudo-invexity in variational problems. (English summary) **2001i:49060**
Nanda, Sudarsan *see* **Nahak, Chandal, 2001i:49060**
Nikulin, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001c:90043**
Nishizaki, Ichiro (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi) Multiobjective linear production programming games. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
— (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi) On computational methods for solutions of multiobjective linear production programming games. (English summary) **2001k:91025**
Noor, Khalida Inayat *see* **Noor, Muhammad Aslam et al., (2001b:00012)**
Noor, Muhammad Aslam (*with* Noor, Khalida Inayat; Rassias, Themistocles M.) New classes of multivalued variational inequalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00012**)

Ogryczak, Włodzimierz *see* **Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011** *and* **Michalowski, Wojtek, 2001d:91108**

Ohsawa, Yoshiaki Bicriteria Euclidean location associated with maximin and minimax criteria. **2001i:90036**

(Önal, Hayrî) *see* **Campêlo, Manoel**

Osman, Mohamed S. (*with* Saad, Omar M.; Yahia, Ali A.) A fuzzy interactive approach to identify the best compromise solution for multiobjective programming problems. (English summary)

— (*with* Saad, Omar M.; Yahia, Ali A.) A fuzzy interactive approach to generate a finite set of efficient solutions for multiobjective programming problems with their degree of efficiency. (English summary)

Page, Frank H., Jr. (*with* Wooders, Myrna Holtz; Monteiro, Paulo Klinger) Inconsequential arbitrage. (English summary) **2001h:91061**

Pan, Jia Zhu (*with* Ding, Mei Chun) Generalized Pareto distribution and analysis of stock price returns. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Pappalardo, Massimo *see* **Bigi, Giancarlo, 2001f:90064**

Patel, R. B. Duality theory for multiobjective fractional programming problems under η-convexity. (English summary)

— Second order duality with generalized convexity. (English summary)

— On efficiency and duality theory for a class of multiobjective fractional programming problems with invexity. (English summary) **2001a:90067**

— Duality for multiobjective fractional variational control problems with (F, ρ)-convexity. (English summary) **2001k:49075**

— Optimality and duality for generalized fractional variational control problems with (F, ρ)-convexity. (English summary) **2001k:49076**

Pearce, Charles E. M. *see* **Eberhard, Andrew, 2001a:90042**

Peng, Jian-ping (*with* Shi, Ding-hua) Improvement of pure random search in global optimization. (English summary)

Pinho de Sousa, Jorge *see* **Viana, Ana, (2001d:90007)**

Pliunovskiĭ, A. B. *see* **Feinberg, Eugene A., 2001e:90133**

Popovici, Nicolae Generalized quasiconvexity with respect to domination-type binary relations. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)

Postolică, Vasile (*with* Scarelli, Antonino) Some connections between best approximation, vectorial optimization and multicriteria analysis. (English summary)

Pressacco, Flavio (*with* Stucchi, Patrizia) Linearity properties of a three-moments portfolio model. **2001h:91050**

Puerto Albandoz, Justo (*with* Infante Macías, Rafael; Fernández García, Francisco Ramón) A refinement of the concept of equilibrium in multiple objective continuous games. (English summary) **2001i:91011**

— *see also* **Fiestras-Janeiro, M. G. et al., 2001h:90039**

Puri, M. C. *see* **Gupta, Renu, 2001i:90045**

Rachev, Svetlozar T. (*with* Han, Seonkoo) Portfolio management with stable distributions. (English summary) **2001e:91096**

Rapcsák, Tamás On vector complementarity systems and vector variational inequalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)

Rassias, Themistocles M. *see* **Noor, Muhammad Aslam et al., (2001b:00012)**

Reddy, L. Venkateswara (*with* Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1]) Some results on mathematical programming with generalized ratio invexity. (English summary) **2001c:90079**

— (*with* Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1]) Approximate saddle points for constrained vector-valued games. (English summary)

Rehbock, Volker Multilevel optimization of optimal control problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)

Ren, Jian Fang *see* **Zhang, Li Hong et al.**

Rethmann, Jochen (*with* Wanke, Egon) Stack-up algorithms for palletizing at delivery industry. (English summary) **2001m:90084**

Rivera, Carlos *see* **Deng, Yuefan, 2001c:90060**

Rotstein, Héctor P. *see* **Sznaier, Mario et al., 2001i:93036**

Rubinov, Aleksandr M. (*with* Singer, Ivan) Best approximation by normal and conormal sets. (English summary) **2001j:41046**

Saad, Omar M. *see* **Osman, Mohamed S. et al.**

Sakawa, Masatoshi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro, 2001k:91025** *and* **(2001a:90007)**

Salapaka, Murti V. (*with* Dahleh, Mohammed) ★ Multiple objective control synthesis. **2001a:93003**

Saxena, P. K. *see* **Singh, Preetvanti**

Scapparone, Paolo Existence of a convex extension of a preference relation. (English and Italian summaries) **2001b:91030**

Scarelli, Antonino *see* **Postolică, Vasile**

Scheimberg, Susana *see* **Campêlo, Manoel**

Sedeño-Noda, Antonio (*with* González-Martín, Carlos) The biobjective minimum cost flow problem. (English summary)

— (*with* González-Martín, Carlos) An algorithm for the biobjective integer minimum cost flow problem. (English summary) **2001e:90127**

Shachnai, Hadas (*with* Tamir, Tami) On two class-constrained versions of the multiple knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001j:90078**

Shi, Ding-hua *see* **Peng, Jian-ping**

Shi, Yong[1] *see* **Li, Jun**

Shu, Bo *see* **Triantaphyllou, Evangelos**

Siddiqi, Abul Hasan *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001k:49016**

Sideris, Athanasios *see* **Sznaier, Mario et al., 2001i:93036**

Sigal, I. Kh. *see* **Melamed, I. I., 2001m:90082**

Singer, Ivan *see* **Rubinov, Aleksandr M., 2001j:41046**

Singh, Preetvanti (*with* Saxena, P. K.) Multiple objective cost-bottleneck time transportation problem with additional impurity constraints. (English summary)

Skriver, Anders J. V. A classification of bicriterion shortest path (BSP) algorithms. (English summary)

— (*with* Andersen, K. A.) A label correcting approach for solving bicriterion shortest-path problems. (English summary) **2001b:90125**

Smith, J. MacGregor *see* **Kerbache, Laoucine, 2001d:90109**

(Steuer, Ralph E.) *see* **Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making, 2001a:90007**

Stucchi, Patrizia *see* **Pressacco, Flavio, 2001h:91050**

Sun, Er Jiang *see* **Benson, Harold P., 2001j:90041**

Sun, Li Min *see* **Lu, Zhan Yu**

Sznaier, Mario (*with* Rotstein, Héctor P.; Bu, Juanyu; Sideris, Athanasios) An exact solution to continuous-time mixed $\mathscr{H}_2/\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control problems. (English summary) **2001i:93036**

Tada, Minoru[1] (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) Bi-criteria fuzzy assignment problem. (English summary)

Takeda, Eiji An extended DEA model: appending an additional input to make all DMUs at least weakly efficient. (English summary) **2001d:90055**

Tamir, Tami *see* **Shachnai, Hadas, 2001j:90078**

Tammer, Chr. *see* **Göpfert, Alfred et al., 2001a:49019**

Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Kuk, Hun, 2001h:90115**

Tarafdar, Enayet *see* **Ding, Xie Ping, 2001j:49011** *and* **2001j:49012**

Teghem, Jacques *see* **Loukil, Taïcir et al.**

Thompson, H. Bevan *see* **Zhang, Shi Sheng et al., 2001h:49020**

Thuan, L. V. (*with* Đinh Thế Lục) On sensitivity in linear multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001k:90085**

Tian, Jun (*with* He, De-quan; Liu, Yuan) Research of multiple criteria random DEA model and application on evaluation investment. (English and Chinese summaries)

Triantaphyllou, Evangelos (*with* Shu, Bo) On the maximum number of feasible ranking sequences in multi-criteria decision making problems. (English summary)

Tsurkov, Vladimir ★ Hierarchical optimization and mathematical physics. (English summary) **2001a:90002**

Udertso, A. On the convexification and the subdifferentiation of operators in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001k:49047**

Vaninsky, Alexander *see* **Maital, Shlomo**

Van Puyenbroeck, Tom *see* **Cherchye, Laurens**

Viana, Ana (*with* Pinho de Sousa, Jorge) Using metaheuristics in multiobjective resource constrained project scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)

Volle, Michel *see* **Laghdir, Mohamed, 2001g:90090**

Voorneveld, Mark (*with* Grahn, Sofia; Dufwenberg, Martin) Ideal equilibria in noncooperative multicriteria games. (English summary) **2001e:91013**

Wan, Zhong Ping Some approximating results for bilevel programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:90086**

Wang, Liu *see* **Luo, Te Jun et al.**

Wang, Shou Yang (*with* Li, Zhong Fei) Paréto equilibria in multicriteria metagames. (English summary)

Wang, Xian Jia Scalarization of a multiobjective bargaining model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:91075**

Wanka, Gert Multiobjective control approximation problems: duality and optimality. (English summary) **2001f:49040**

Wanke, Egon *see* **Rethmann, Jochen, 2001m:90084**

Wei, Quanling (*with* Zhang, Jian Zhong; Zhang, Xiang Sun) An inverse DEA model for inputs/outputs estimate. (English summary)

Wen, Ue-Pyng *see* **Weng, Wei-Tai**

Wenczel, R. B. (*with* Eberhard, Andrew; Hill, Robin Devereux) Comments on: "Controller design with multiple objectives" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 5, 596–613; MR 98d:93050] by N. Elia and M. Dahleh. (English summary)

Weng, Wei-Tai (*with* Wen, Ue-Pyng) A primal-dual interior point algorithm for solving bilevel programming problem. (English summary)

Willson, Stephen J. Axioms for the outcomes of negotiation in matrix games. (English summary) **2001k:91027**

Wooders, Myrna Holtz *see* **Page, Frank H., Jr. et al., 2001h:91061**

Worms, Rym Approximation de Pareto généralisée pour une loi dans le domaine d'attraction de Fréchet ou de Gumbel: erreur relative sur un quantile extrême. (English and French summaries) [Generalized Pareto approximation for a distribution in the Fréchet or Gumbel domain of attraction: relative approximation error of a high quantile] **2001m:41025**

Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Yin, Hong You, 2001m:90114**

Xu, Ze Shui On consistency of the weighted geometric mean complex judgement matrix in AHP. (English summary)

Yahia, Ali A. *see* **Osman, Mohamed S. et al.**

Yang, Xiao Qi On some equivalent conditions of vector variational inequalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)

— (*with* Chen, Guang Ya) On inverse vector variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:49026**

— (*with* Goh, Chuen-Jin) Vector variational inequalities, vector equilibrium flow and vector optimization. (English summary) **2001j:49018**

— *see also* **Chen, Guang Ya, (2001f:90003)** *and* **Goh, Chuen-Jin, (2001f:90003)**

Yang, Xin Min (*with* Li, Duan) On properties of preinvex functions. (English summary) **2001m:26030**

Yao, Jen Chih *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001k:49016**

Yin, Hong You (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) Vector variational inequality and implicit vector complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90114**

— (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) General multi-valued vector variational inequality problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yu, Li Ying *see* **Gu, Li Qing**

Yuan, George Xian-Zhi *see* **Zhang, Shi Sheng et al., 2001h:49020**

Zălinescu, Constantin *see* **Göpfert, Alfred et al., 2001a:49019**

Zeng, Ren Ying Nonsmooth analysis and multiobjective programming in a locally convex linear topological space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:49030**

Zhang, Jian Zhong *see* **Wei, Quanling et al.**

Zhang, Li Hong (*with* Ren, Jian Fang; Zhao, Rui Qing) A multiobjective linear fractional program with fuzzy decision. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Shi Sheng (*with* Thompson, H. Bevan; Yuan, George Xian-Zhi) Existence of solutions for generalized vector variational-like inequalities. (English summary) **2001h:49020**

Zhang, Xiang Sun *see* **Wei, Quanling et al.**

Zhao, Rui Qing *see* **Zhang, Li Hong et al.**

Zheng, Shao Lian *see* **Luo, Pin Liang**
Zhou, Xun Yu (*with* Li, Duan) Continuous-time mean-variance portfolio selection: a stochastic LQ framework. (English summary) **2001c:91041**
Zhu, Qiji J. Hamiltonian necessary conditions for a multiobjective optimal control problem with endpoint constraints. (English summary) **2001h:49011**
Zimmermann, Karel *see* **Hudec, O., 2001e:90123**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Multiobjective combinatorial optimization *see* **Ehrgott, Matthias**
Charlottesville, VA ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Conference:
Multiple Criteria Decision Making ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Laxenburg ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Salapaka, Murti V., 2001a:93003**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Portfolio optimization ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria ★ Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria. **2001f:90003**
Workshop:
Decision Theory and Decision Support ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**

90C30 Nonlinear programming

Aban'kin, A. E. On the exact penalty functions. (English summary)
Abdel-Aziz, Mohammedi R. Implicitly restarted projection algorithm for solving optimization problems. (English summary) **2001g:90053**
Al-Baali, M. Extra updates for the BFGS method. (English summary) **2001e:90089**
— (*with* Conforti, D.; Musmanno, Roberto) Computational experiments with scaled initial Hessian approximation for the Broyden family methods. (English summary)
Alejandre, J. L. (*with* Allueva Pinilla, Ana; González, J. M.) A new algorithm for geometric programming based on the linear structure of its dual problem. (English summary) **2001h:90076**
Aliyu, M. D. S. A vertex algorithm for collision detection. (English summary) **2001d:90089**
Allueva Pinilla, Ana *see* **Alejandre, J. L. et al., 2001h:90076**
Alvarez, Felipe *see* **Attouch, H., 2001f:90045**
Ammar, Hamadi (*with* Cherruault, Yves) Optimisation of two variables function with linear inequalities constraints: contraction of the feasible region. (English summary)
Anitescu, Mihai Degenerate nonlinear programming with a quadratic growth condition. (English summary) **2001h:90077**
Anstreicher, Kurt M. (*with* Wright, Margaret H.) A note on the augmented Hessian when the reduced Hessian is semidefinite. (English summary) **2001e:90090**
Antipin, A. S. Second-order controlled differential gradient methods for solving equilibrium problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:90056**
— Linearization method for solving equilibrium programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2000m:90003**)
Argyros, Ioannis K. *see* **Tabatabai, M. A.**
Attouch, H. (*with* Alvarez, Felipe) The heavy ball with friction dynamical system for convex constrained minimization problems. (English summary) **2001f:90045**
Audet, Charles (*with* Hansen, Pierre; Jaumard, Brigitte; Savard, Gilles) A branch and cut algorithm for nonconvex quadratically constrained quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001c:90070**
Bagirov, Adil M. (*with* Gadjiev, Niyazi K.) A monotonous method for unconstrained Lipschitz optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90091**
— Numerical methods for minimizing quasidifferentiable functions: a survey and comparison. (English summary) **2001h:90078**
Bai, Yanqin (*with* Zhang, Lian Sheng) Descent properties and global convergence for conjugate gradient methods. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:90079**
Bianchi, Monica (*with* Torriero, Anna) Some localization theorems using a majorization technique. (English summary) **2001i:90080**
Birgin, Ernesto G. (*with* Martínez, José Mario) A spectral conjugate gradient method for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) **2001m:90102**
Bobylev, N. A. (*with* Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich; Korovin, S. K.) ★ Geometrical methods in variational problems. (English summary) **2001a:90057**
Borwein, Jonathan M. (*with* Maréchal, Pierre; Naugler, David) A convex dual approach to the computation of NMR complex spectra. (English summary) **2001a:90058**
Branch, Mary Ann (*with* Coleman, Thomas F.; Li, Yuying) A subspace, interior, and conjugate gradient method for large-scale bound-constrained minimization problems. (English summary) **2001d:90090**
Bruni, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alberto; Koch, Giorgio) Optimization over spaces of discontinuous 2D functions. (English summary) **2001c:90071**
Calvin, James M. Convergence rate of the P-algorithm for optimization of continuous functions. (English summary) **2001f:90046**
Cao, Jian Rong *see* **Xing, Zhi Dong et al.**
Casado, L. G. (*with* García-Fernández, I.; Csendes, Tibor) A new multisection technique in interval methods for global optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90076**
— (*with* Martínez, J. A.; García-Fernández, I.) Experiments with a new selection criterion in a fast interval optimization algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90008**)
Chen, Lan Ping Global convergence of the preconvex part of a non-quasi-Newton family with a class of inexact linesearches. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Jiao, Bao Cong) Convergence properties of the preconvex part of the non-quasi-Newton family. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chen, Ning^3 (*with* Gui, Wei Hua; Li, Yu Quan) A conjugate-gradient method of a conic function based on the invariance of nonlinear scaling. (Chinese. English summary)
Chen, Xibin *see* **Kostreva, Michael M., 2001m:90105**
Cherruault, Yves *see* **Ammar, Hamadi**
Choi, T. D. (*with* Kelley, C. T.) Superlinear convergence and implicit filtering. (English summary) **2001e:90092**
Coleman, Thomas F. *see* **Branch, Mary Ann et al., 2001d:90090**
Conforti, D. *see* **Al-Baali, M. et al.**
Coope, I. D. (*with* Price, Christopher J.) A direct search conjugate directions algorithm for unconstrained minimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
— (*with* Price, Christopher J.) Frame based methods for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90077**
da Cruz Neto, J. X. (*with* Ferreira, O. P.; Lucambio Pérez, L. R.) A proximal regularization of the steepest descent method in Riemannian manifold. (English summary) **2001c:90072**
Csendes, Tibor (*with* Klatte, Rudi; Ratz, Dietmar) A posteriori direction selection rules for interval optimization methods. (English summary)
— *see also* **Casado, L. G. et al., 2001k:90076**
Culioli, Jean-Christophe *see* **Malézieux, Jean-Baptiste, 2001a:90063**
Dai, Yu Hong (*with* Yuan, Ya Xiang) Convergence of three-term conjugate gradient methods. (Chinese. English summary) **2001b:90091**
— Further insight into the convergence of the Fletcher-Reeves method. (English summary) **2001c:90073**
— Convergence properties of a memoryless quasi-Newton method. (Chinese. English summary)
— (*with* Han, Jiye; Liu, Guanghui; Sun, Defeng; Yin, Hongxia; Yuan, Ya Xiang) Convergence properties of nonlinear conjugate gradient methods. (English summary) **2001a:90059**
— (*with* Liao, Li-Zhi) New conjugacy conditions and related nonlinear conjugate gradient methods. (English summary) **2001k:90078**
Darlington, John (*with* Pantelides, C. C.; Rustem, Berç; Tanyi, B. A.) An algorithm for constrained nonlinear optimization under uncertainty. (English summary)
Da Silva E Silva, Paulo José *see* **Humes, Carlos, Jr., 2001e:90095**
Dempe, Stephan (*with* Richter, Katrin) Bilevel programming with knapsack constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90081**
— A bundle algorithm applied to bilevel programming problems with non-unique lower level solutions. (English summary) **2001g:90054**
Dem'yanov, V. F. Exact penalty functions in problems of nonsmooth optimization. (English summary)
De Santis, Alberto *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001c:90071**
Di Pillo, Gianni (*with* Lucidi, Stefano; Palagi, Laura) A superlinearly convergent primal-dual algorithm model for constrained optimization problems with bounded variables. (English summary) **2001m:90103**
Djuranović-Miličić, Nada I. A modified step-length algorithm in nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001k:90079**
Dogaru, Oltin (*with* Dogaru, Vlad) Extrema constrained by C^k curves. (English summary) **2001f:90047**
Dogaru, Vlad *see* **Dogaru, Oltin, 2001f:90047**
Du, Xiu Mei *see* **Xu, Da Chuan et al.**
Du, Xue Wu (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) Global convergence properties of two classes of optimal algorithms constrained by the FR conjugate gradient method. (Chinese. English summary)
El-Alem, Mahmoud M. On the characterization of a class of trust-region algorithms. (English summary) **2001j:90092**
Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001a:90057**
Facchinei, Francisco (*with* Kanzow, Christian) Beyond monotonicity in regularization methods for nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001c:90074**
Fang, Tingjian *see* **Tao, Qing et al.**
Ferreira, O. P. *see* **da Cruz Neto, J. X. et al., 2001c:90072**
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Sinapiromsaran, Krung) Formulating and solving nonlinear programs as mixed complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001d:90091**
Fuduli, Antonio (*with* Gaudioso, Manlio) Fixed and virtual stability center methods for convex nonsmooth minimization. (English summary) **2001i:90082**
Gadjiev, Niyazi K. *see* **Bagirov, Adil M., 2001e:90091**
Gao, Dao De *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**
Gao, Xing Bao A neural network for nonlinear programming with linear constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
García-Fernández, I. *see* **Casado, L. G. et al., 2001k:90076** *and* **(2001m:90008)**
Gaudioso, Manlio *see* **Fuduli, Antonio, 2001i:90082**
Glover, B. M. *see* **Rubinov, Aleksandr M. et al., 2001b:90098**
Gómez Bofill, Walter Properties of an interior embedding for solving nonlinear optimization problems. (English summary) **2001a:90060**
— *see also* **Gómez Fernández, Juan Alfredo, (2001c:90006)**
Gómez Fernández, Juan Alfredo (*with* Gómez Bofill, Walter) On multi-directional search in optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Gonzaga, Clovis C. Two facts on the convergence of the Cauchy algorithm. (English summary) **2001i:90083**
González, J. M. *see* **Alejandre, J. L. et al., 2001h:90076**
Gould, Nicholas I. M. (*with* Lucidi, Stefano; Roma, Massimo; Toint, Philippe L.) A linesearch algorithm with memory for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90055**
— (*with* Nocedal, Jorge) The modified absolute-value factorization norm for trust-region minimization. (English summary) **2001e:90093**
— (*with* Toint, Philippe L.) SQP methods for large-scale nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001f:90048**
— (*with* Lucidi, Stefano; Roma, Massimo; Toint, Philippe L.) Exploiting negative curvature directions in linesearch methods for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) **2001m:90104**
Grippo, L. (*with* Sciandrone, M.) On the convergence of the block nonlinear Gauss-Seidel method under convex constraints. (English summary) **2001a:90061**
Grossmann, Christian Penalty/barrier path-following in linearly constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90080**
Gui, Wei Hua *see* **Chen, Ning^3 et al.**

Gusev, S. V. (*with* Shishkin, S. L.) An algorithm for dividing ellipsoid as a method for solving systems of nonconvex inequalities. (Russian. Russian summary)
Han, Jiye *see* **Dai, Yu Hong et al., 2001a:90059**
Hansen, Pierre *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
He, Bing-sheng Solving trust region problem in large scale optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90092**
He, Su-Xiang *see* **Zhang, Li Wei, 2001e:90102**
Hintermüller, Michael An algorithm for solving nonlinear programs with noisy inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90094**
Hiriart-Urruty, Jean-B. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Hou, Ding Pi *see* **Ou, Yi Gui**
Hu, Guo Fang (*with* Wang, Si Feng; Qu, Biao) Global convergence of the Polak-Ribiere conjugate gradient method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Qu, Biao et al.**
Hu, Tie Song *see* **Wan, Zhong Ping et al.**
Huang, Wei[2] *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**
Humes, Carlos, Jr. (*with* Da Silva E Silva, Paulo José) Strict convex regularizations, proximal points and augmented Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001e:90095**
Ishii, Hiroaki[1] *see* **Noda, Tatsuo, 2001g:90057**
Jaumard, Brigitte *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
Jian, Jin Bao A superlinearly and quadratically convergent SQP algorithm for inequality constrained optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jiang, Ming Qi *see* **Wan, Zhong Ping et al.**
Jiao, Bao Cong Descent property and global convergence of the improved Dixon method with inexact line search. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— A class of improved BFGS algorithms and their convergence analysis. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:90084**
— *see also* **Chen, Lan Ping**
Jing, Lili *see* **Liu, Guanghui, 2001e:90097**
Kanzow, Christian *see* **Facchinei, Francisco, 2001c:90074**
Karsenty, H. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Kelley, C. T. *see* **Choi, T. D., 2001e:90092**
Khapaev, Mikhail Mikhailovich (*with* Tsygankov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich) An algorithm for solving the conditional extremum problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90093**
Kiwiel, Krzysztof C. Efficiency of proximal bundle methods. (English summary) **2001e:90096**
Klatte, Rudi *see* **Csendes, Tibor et al.**
Koch, Giorgio *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001c:90071**
Koko, J. A conjugate gradient method with quasi-Newton approximation. (English summary) **2001a:90062**
Korovin, S. K. *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001a:90057**
Kostina, Ekaterina A. (*with* Prishchepova, S. V.) A new algorithm for minimax and L_1-norm optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90094**
Kostreva, Michael M. (*with* Chen, Xibin) A superlinearly convergent method of feasible directions. (English summary) **2001m:90105**
Kupferschmid, Michael *see* **Shah, Sharmila et al., 2001h:90087**
Lasserre, Jean Bernard Optimisation globale et théorie des moments. (English and French summaries) [Global optimization and the theory of moments] **2001k:90080**
Lewis, Robert Michael (*with* Torczon, Virginia) Pattern search methods for linearly constrained minimization. (English summary) **2001h:90081**
Li, Chuan Le Stationary sequences of constrained optimization problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Dong Hui (*with* Yang, Yu Fei) Convergence analysis of a quasi-Newton algorithm for variational inequality problems with bound constraints. (Chinese. English summary)
Li, Duan (*with* Sun, Xiaolin) Nonlinear Lagrangian methods in constrained nonlinear optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Li, Yu Quan *see* **Chen, Ning[3] et al.**
Li, Yuying *see* **Branch, Mary Ann et al., 2001d:90090**
Liang, Yuan Xin A unified model of generalized subfeasible direction methods for optimization and its convergence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liao, Li-Zhi *see* **Dai, Yu Hong, 2001k:90078**
Liu, Chin-Sung (*with* Tseng, Ching-Huan) Parallel synchronous and asynchronous space-decomposition algorithms for large-scale minimization problems. (English summary) **2001h:90082**
— (*with* Tseng, Ching-Huan) Space-decomposition multiplier method for constrained minimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90085**
Liu, Guanghui (*with* Jing, Lili) Convergence of the nonmonotone Perry and Shanno method for optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90097**
— *see also* **Dai, Yu Hong et al., 2001a:90059**
Liu, Tao Wen Convergence of gradient methods with a variable parameter for unconstrained optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Xin[3] *see* **Tao, Qing et al.**
Liu, Xin-Wei (*with* Yuan, Ya Xiang) A robust algorithm for optimization with general equality and inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001h:90083**
Lucambio Pérez, L. R. *see* **da Cruz Neto, J. X. et al., 2001c:90072**
Lucidi, Stefano *see* **Gould, Nicholas I. M. et al., 2001g:90055; 2001m:90104** *and* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., 2001m:90103**
Malézieux, Jean-Baptiste (*with* Culioli, Jean-Christophe) Numerical considerations on decomposition and augmented Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001a:90063**
Malinov, V. G. A regularized two-step projection method for minimization problems with constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90095**
Marazzi, Marcelo (*with* Nocedal, Jorge) Feasibility control in nonlinear optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:65003**)
Maréchal, Pierre *see* **Borwein, Jonathan M. et al., 2001a:90058**
Martínez, J. A. *see* **Casado, L. G. et al., (2001m:90008)**
Martínez, José Mario (*with* Pilotta, Elvio A.) Inexact-restoration algorithm for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90084**
— *see also* **Birgin, Ernesto G., 2001m:90102**
Meng, Ling-he *see* **Shi, Zhen Jun et al.**
Mitchell, John E. *see* **Shah, Sharmila et al., 2001h:90087**
Mongeau, M. (*with* Karsenty, H.; Rouzé, V.; Hiriart-Urruty, Jean-B.) Comparison of public-domain software for black box global optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90098**
Mora Martínez, Gaspar Optimization by space-densifying curves as a natural generalization of the Alienor method. (English summary) **2001g:90056**
Musmanno, Roberto *see* **Al-Baali, M. et al.**
Naugler, David *see* **Borwein, Jonathan M. et al., 2001a:90058**
Nocedal, Jorge *see* **Gould, Nicholas I. M., 2001e:90093** *and* **Marazzi, Marcelo, (2001m:65003)**
Noda, Tatsuo (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) Iteration method for solving nonlinear programming problems with equality and inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001g:90057**
Oettli, Werner (*with* Schläger, Dirk; Théra, Michel) Augmented Lagrangians for general side constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90099**
O'Leary, Dianne P. Symbiosis between linear algebra and optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90093**
de Oliveira, Joao Batista S. Evaluating Lipschitz constants for functions given by algorithms. (English summary) **2001g:90058**
Oliveira, Paulo Roberto (*with* dos Santos, Marcos Augusto) Using analytic center and cutting planes methods for nonsmooth convex programming. (English summary) **2001a:90064**
Ou, Yi Gui (*with* Hou, Ding Pi) A trust region algorithm for unconstrained nonsmooth minimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Pacelli, Graziella (*with* Recchioni, M. C.) Monotone variable-metric algorithm for linearly constrained nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001b:90096**
Palagi, Laura *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., 2001m:90103**
Pantelides, C. C. *see* **Darlington, John et al.**
Patriksson, Michael Parallel cost approximation algorithms for differentiable optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
— Cost approximation algorithms with nonmonotone line searches for a general class of nonlinear programs. (English summary) **2001d:90092**
Peng, Ji-Ming (*with* Roos, Cornelis; Terlaky, Tamás) A logarithmic barrier approach to Fischer function. (English summary) **2001g:90059**
Peng, Jian Wen *see* **Wu, Zhi You et al.**
Pilotta, Elvio A. *see* **Martínez, José Mario, 2001h:90084**
Pop, Nicolae A generalized concept of differentiability in Newton's method for contact problems. (English summary)
Popkov, Yu. S. Entropy-linear programming: multiplicative methods with p-active variables and feedback. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90086**
Porembski, Marcus How to extend the concept of convexity cuts to derive deeper cutting planes. (English summary) **2001k:90081**
Powell, M. J. D. On the convergence of the DFP algorithm for unconstrained optimization when there are only two variables. (English summary) **2001b:90097**
Price, Christopher J. *see* **Coope, I. D., 2001k:90077** *and* **(2001i:65004)**
Prishchepova, S. V. *see* **Kostina, Ekaterina A., 2001b:90094**
Qi, Hou-Duo (*with* Qi, Liqun) A new QP-free, globally convergent, locally superlinearly convergent algorithm for inequality constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90085**
Qi, Liqun (*with* Wei, Zeng Xin) On the constant positive linear dependence condition and its application to SQP methods. (English summary) **2001e:90100**
— *see also* **Qi, Hou-Duo, 2001h:90085**
Qiu, Yong Ping *see* **Shi, Zhen Jun et al.**
Qu, Biao (*with* Hu, Guo Fang; Wang, Si Feng) Global convergence of a class of conjugate gradient methods. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Hu, Guo Fang et al.**
Quapp, W. Searching minima of an N-dimensional surface: a robust valley following method. (English summary)
Ratz, Dietmar *see* **Csendes, Tibor et al.**
Recchioni, M. C. *see* **Pacelli, Graziella, 2001b:90096**
Rhanizar, B. On Henrici's transformation in optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90065**
Richter, Katrin *see* **Dempe, Stephan, 2001i:90081**
Roma, Massimo *see* **Gould, Nicholas I. M. et al., 2001g:90055** *and* **2001m:90104**
Roos, Cornelis *see* **Peng, Ji-Ming et al., 2001g:90059**
Rouzé, V. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Rubinov, Aleksandr M. (*with* Glover, B. M.; Yang, Xiao Qi) Extended Lagrange and penalty functions in continuous optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90098**
Rustem, Berç *see* **Darlington, John et al.**
Rykov, A. S. On deformed configuration methods. (Russian)
Sagara, Nobuko A hybrid method for solving general constrained optimization problems. (English summary) **2001g:90060**
de Sampaio, R. J. B. *see* **Sun, Wen-yu et al., 2001j:90095**
dos Santos, Marcos Augusto *see* **Oliveira, Paulo Roberto, 2001a:90064**
Savard, Gilles *see* **Audet, Charles et al., 2001c:90070**
Schläger, Dirk *see* **Oettli, Werner et al., 2001e:90099**
Schropp, Johannes One-step and multistep procedures for constrained minimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90099**
— A dynamical systems approach to constrained minimization. (English summary) **2001h:90086**
Sciandrone, M. *see* **Grippo, L., 2001a:90061**
Sha, Yu Ying *see* **Xu, Da Chuan et al.**
Shah, Sharmila (*with* Mitchell, John E.; Kupferschmid, Michael) An ellipsoid algorithm for equality-constrained nonlinear programs. (English summary) **2001h:90087**
Shao, Li *see* **Sheng, Hai Hong**
Shen, Pei-ping (*with* Yang, Shou Zhi) An interval algorithm for finding all global minimizers of a nonsmooth function of several variable. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:90094**
Sheng, Hai Hong (*with* Shao, Li) A maximum entropy and homotopy method for constrained min-max problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shi, Yixun Globally convergent algorithms for unconstrained optimization. (English

summary) **2001g:90061**

Shi, Zhen Jun A supermemory gradient method for unconstrained optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Meng, Ling-he; Wang, Zhen; Qiu, Yong Ping) A class of descent methods and its global convergence. (English and Chinese summaries)

Shishkin, S. L. *see* **Gusev, S. V.**

Sinapiromsaran, Krung *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001d:90091**

Snyman, J. A. The LFOPC leap-frog algorithm for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90087**

Solodov, Michael V. (*with* Svaiter, Benar Fux) A comparison of rates of convergence of two inexact proximal point algorithms. (English summary) **2001g:90062**

Sun, Defeng *see* **Dai, Yu Hong et al., 2001a:90059**

Sun, Wen-yu (*with* de Sampaio, R. J. B.; Yuan, Jin Yun) Two algorithms for LC^1 unconstrained optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90095**

Sun, Xiaolin *see* **Li, Duan, (2001j:90006)**

Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Solodov, Michael V., 2001g:90062**

Tabatabai, M. A. (*with* Argyros, Ioannis K.) An algorithm for solving nonlinear programming problems using Karmarkar's technique. (English summary)

Tan, Ya (*with* Zhuang, Jian Nan) An aggregate subgradient methods for nonsmooth constrained minimization. (Chinese. English summary)

Tang, Zhi Qiang *see* **Zhang, Li**

Tanyi, B. A. *see* **Darlington, John et al.**

Tao, Qing (*with* Liu, Xin[3]; Fang, Tingjian) A kind of neural network model for nonlinear programming problems with constraints. (English and Chinese summaries)

Terlaky, Tamás *see* **Peng, Ji-Ming et al., 2001g:90059**

Théra, Michel *see* **Oettli, Werner et al., 2001e:90099**

Tian, Wei Wen *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**

Toint, Philippe L. *see* **Gould, Nicholas I. M. et al., 2001f:90048; 2001g:90055** *and* **2001m:90104**

Tong, Xiao Jiao (*with* Zhou, Shu Zi) Global convergence of nonmonotonic trust region algorithm for nonlinear optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90075**

— (*with* Zhou, Shu Yu) A trust-region algorithm for nonlinear inequality constrained optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) (*see* **2001d:00051**)

— (*with* Zhou, Shu Zi) A trust region algorithm for nonlinear problems of equalities and inequalities. (Chinese. English summary)

Torczon, Virginia *see* **Lewis, Robert Michael, 2001h:90081**

Torriero, Anna *see* **Bianchi, Monica, 2001i:90080**

Tseng, Ching-Huan *see* **Liu, Chin-Sung, 2001h:90082** *and* **2001i:90085**

Tsygankov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich *see* **Khapaev, Mikhail Mikhaĭlovich, 2001b:90093**

(Vakhrameev, S. A.) *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001a:90057**

Wan, Zhong Ping (*with* Jiang, Ming Qi; Hu, Tie Song) Approximate decomposition algorithm for solving the bilevel programming with the minimum risk. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wang, Li Lian *see* **Zhang, Lian Sheng et al.**

Wang, Si Feng *see* **Qu, Biao et al.** *and* **Hu, Guo Fang et al.**

Wang, Wei[9] *see* **Xu, Yifan, 2001a:90066** *and* **2001f:90049**

Wang, Zhen *see* **Shi, Zhen Jun et al.**

Watson, Layne T. Theory of globally convergent probability-one homotopies for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001m:90106**

Wei, Zeng Xin *see* **Qi, Liqun, 2001e:90100**

Wright, Margaret H. *see* **Anstreicher, Kurt M., 2001e:90090**

Wright, Stephen Joseph On the convergence of the Newton/log-barrier method. (English summary) **2001k:90082**

Wu, Dong Hua (*with* Tian, Wei Wen; Huang, Wei[2]; Gao, Dao De) A modified integral level-set method for solving global optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wu, Zhi You Algorithms for a special nonlinear minimax problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Peng, Jian Wen; Yu, Hui) A maximum entropy method for a kind of two-level optimization problems with linear constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xing, Zhi Dong (*with* Cao, Jian Rong; Zeng, Yun Hui) An analysis of the convergence of a memoryless method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Xu, Zheng, 2001e:90101; Zhang, Jian Zhong, (2001b:65005)** *and* **Du, Xue Wu**

Xu, Da Chuan (*with* Sha, Yu Ying; Du, Xiu Mei) Convergence of the Polak-Ribière method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xu, Meng Jie *see* **Zhang, Lian Sheng et al.**

Xu, Shusheng Estimation of the convergence rate of Dykstra's cyclic projections algorithm in polyhedral case.

Xu, Yifan (*with* Wang, Wei[9]) A feasible and superlinear algorithm for inequality constrained minimization problems. (English summary) **2001a:90066**

— (*with* Wang, Wei[9]) A mixed superlinearly convergent algorithm with nonmonotone search for constrained optimizations. (English summary) **2001f:90049**

Xu, Ze Shui (*with* Yue, Zhenjun) Global convergence of the general three-term conjugate gradient methods with the relaxed strong Wolfe line-search. (English summary)

Xu, Zheng (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) Filled functions for unconstrained global optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90101**

Yang, Qing Zhi Computational enhancements in entropy function methods. (Chinese. English summary)

Yang, Shou Zhi *see* **Shen, Pei-ping, 2001j:90094**

Yang, Xiao Qi *see* **Rubinov, Aleksandr M. et al., 2001b:90098**

Yang, Yu Fei *see* **Li, Dong Hui**

Yin, Hongxia *see* **Dai, Yu Hong et al., 2001a:90059**

Yu, Hui *see* **Wu, Zhi You et al.**

Yuan, Jin Yun *see* **Sun, Wen-yu et al., 2001j:90095**

Yuan, Ya Xiang *see* **Dai, Yu Hong et al., 2001a:90059; 2001b:90091** *and* **Liu, Xin-Wei, 2001h:90083**

Yue, Zhenjun *see* **Xu, Ze Shui**

Zeng, Yun Hui *see* **Xing, Zhi Dong et al.**

Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) A class of new quasi-Newton equations and the associated quasi-Newton methods for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)

Zhang, Ju Liang (*with* Zhang, Xiang Sun) A smoothing approximation for the nonsmooth exact penalty function of optimization with inequality constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Li (*with* Tang, Zhi Qiang) A hybrid dogleg method to solve subproblems of trust regions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Li Wei (*with* He, Su-Xiang) The convergence of a dual algorithm for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001e:90102**

Zhang, Lian Sheng (*with* Xu, Meng Jie; Wang, Li Lian) An algorithm for global minimization by using discrete mean values and level sets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Bai, Yanqin, 2001h:90079**

Zhang, Xiang Sun *see* **Zhang, Ju Liang**

Zhou, Shu Yu *see* **Tong, Xiao Jiao, (2001d:00051)**

Zhou, Shu Zi *see* **Tong, Xiao Jiao, 2001c:90075**

Zhu, Detong Nonmonotonic projected algorithm with both trust region and line search for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90103**

Zhu, Wen Xing A modification of a class of double-parameterized filled function methods for global optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:90076**

Zhuang, Jian Nan *see* **Tan, Ya**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C30

Abdel-Aziz, Mohammedi R. *see* **El-Alem, Mahmoud M. et al.**

Akrotirianakis, Ioannis (*with* Rustem, Berç) A primal-dual interior point algorithm with an exact and differentiable merit function for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001m:90138**

Allgower, Eugene L. (*with* Georg, Kurt) Piecewise linear methods for nonlinear equations and optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)

Al-Mutairi, D. (*with* Grossmann, Christian; Vũ Kim Tuân) Path-following barrier and penalty methods for linearly constrained problems. (English summary) **2001k:90046**

Al Oqelli, Marwan Les relations de Slutsky généralisées. (English and French summaries) [Generalized Slutsky relations] **2001e:91055**

Armand, Paul (*with* Gilbert, Jean Charles) A piecewise line-search technique for maintaining the positive definiteness of the matrices in the SQP method. (English summary) **2001m:90143**

Ascher, Uri M. *see* **Haber, Eldad et al., 2001j:78025**

Attouch, H. (*with* Goudou, X.; Redont, P.) The heavy ball with friction method. I. The continuous dynamical system: global exploration of the local minima of a real-valued function by asymptotic analysis of a dissipative dynamical system. (English summary) **2001b:37025**

Bertsekas, Dimitri P. (*with* Tsitsiklis, John N.) Gradient convergence in gradient methods with errors. (English summary) **2001e:90142**

Biegler, Lorenz T. Efficient solution of dynamic optimization and NMPC problems. (English summary) **2001b:90147**

— *see also* **Wächter, Andreas, 2001f:90071**

Birge, John R. (*with* Qi, Liqun; Wei, Zeng Xin) A variant of the Topkis-Veinott method for solving inequality constrained optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90139**

Bock, Hans Georg (*with* Kostina, Ekaterina A.; Schlöder, Johannes P.) On the role of natural level functions to achieve global convergence for damped Newton methods. (English summary) **2001c:65066**

Borgulya, István Constrained optimization using a clustering algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90012**)

Brieden, Andreas (*with* Gritzmann, Peter; Klee, Victor) Oracle-polynomial-time approximation of largest simplices in convex bodies. (English summary) **2001f:52032**

Bulavskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Kalashnikov, Vyacheslav Vital'evich) A Newton-like approach to solving an equilibrium problem. (English summary) **2001f:49016**

Byrd, Richard H. (*with* Gilbert, Jean Charles; Nocedal, Jorge) A trust region method based on interior point techniques for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90120**

Chen, Han Fu *see* **Fang, Hai-Tao, 2001c:90048**

Chen, Hua Fu *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al., 2001m:90144** *and* **Tian, Yi Xiang**

Chen, Jie[4] Corrections to: "On computing the maximal delay intervals for stability of linear delay systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **40** (1995), no. 6, 1087–1093; MR 96c:93113].

Collavizza, Hélène (*with* Delobel, François; Rueher, Michel) Comparing partial consistencies. (English summary) **2001h:65059**

Conn, Andrew R. (*with* Gould, Nicholas I. M.; Orban, Dominique; Toint, Philippe L.) A primal-dual trust-region algorithm for non-convex nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001e:90140**

Csendes, Tibor New subinterval selection criteria for interval global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90008**)

Davey, Keith (*with* Ward, Michael James) A successive preconditioned conjugate gradient method for the minimization of quadratic and nonlinear functions. (English summary) **2001g:90094**

Delobel, François *see* **Collavizza, Hélène et al., 2001h:65059**

Dem'yanov, V. F. (*with* Rubinov, Aleksandr M.) An introduction to quasidifferential calculus. (English summary) **2001f:49032**

Deng, Mei (*with* Ho, Yu-Chi) An ordinal optimization approach to optimal control problems. (English summary)

Dillen, Franki (*with* Janssens, M.; Kruth, J.-P.; Vanherck, P.; Verstraelen, Leopold) Least-squares geometrical fitting and minimising functions on submanifolds. (*see* **2001f:53002**)

Di Pillo, Gianni (*with* Lucidi, Stefano; Palagi, Laura) A truncated Newton method for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90124**

Dontchev, Asen L. (*with* Hager, William W.; Malanowski, K.; Vel'ov, Vladimir M.) On quantitative stability in optimization and optimal control. (English summary) **2001g:49041**

Dylewski, Robert Numerical behavior of the method of projection onto an acute cone with

level control in convex minimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90006**)

El-Alem, Mahmoud M. A global convergence theory for Dennis, El-Alem, and Maciel's class of trust-region algorithms for constrained optimization without assuming regularity. (English summary) **2001g:90093**

— (*with* Abdel-Aziz, Mohammedi R.; El-Bakry, Amr S.) A projected Hessian Gauss-Newton algorithm for solving systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities. (English summary)

El-Bakry, Amr S. *see* **El-Alem, Mahmoud M. et al.**

El Sakkout, Hani (*with* Wallace, Mark Glossop) Probe backtrack search for minimal perturbation in dynamic scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90006**)

Eremin, Ivan I. About the problem of disjunctive programming. (English summary) **2001k:90110**

Fang, Hai-Tao (*with* Chen, Han Fu) Almost surely convergent global optimization algorithm using noise-corrupted observations. (English summary) **2001c:90048**

Fernández, José Hernandez (*with* Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas) Using interval analysis for solving planar single-facility location problems: new discarding tests. (English summary) **2001k:90035**

Fukuda, Mituhiro (*with* Kojima, Masakazu) Approximation of global optimal values of nonconvex programs using successive convex relaxation method. (*see* **2001b:90003**)

Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Peng, Ji-Ming et al., 2001b:90109** *and* **Kyono, M., 2001h:90056**

Fumero, Francesca A modified subgradient algorithm for Lagrangean relaxation. (English summary) **2001e:90069**

Gao, Yan[1] A modified algorithm of finding an element of Clarke generalized gradient for a smooth composition of max-type functions. (English summary) **2001i:49034**

Georg, Kurt *see* **Allgower, Eugene L., (2001g:65011)**

Gilbert, Jean Charles *see* **Byrd, Richard H. et al., 2001j:90120** *and* **Armand, Paul, 2001m:90143**

Giorgadze, G. *see* **Karumidze, G. et al.**

Goshadze, D. *see* **Karumidze, G. et al.**

Goudou, X. *see* **Attouch, H. et al., 2001b:37025**

Gould, Nicholas I. M. *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90140**

Gritzmann, Peter *see* **Brieden, Andreas et al., 2001f:52032**

Grossmann, Christian *see* **Al-Mutairi, D. et al., 2001k:90046**

Guo, Chong Hui (*with* Tang, Huan Wen) Global convergence for evolution strategies. (Chinese. English summary)

Haber, Eldad (*with* Ascher, Uri M.; Oldenburg, Douglas) On optimization techniques for solving nonlinear inverse problems. (English summary) **2001j:78025**

Hager, William W. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001g:49041**

Hamma, Beidi (*with* Viitanen, Sami; Törn, Aimo) Parallel continuous simulated annealing for global optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90144**

Han, Jiye *see* **Wang, Chang Yu, 2001g:90072**

He, Guang Zong *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al., 2001m:90144**

Ho, Yu-Chi *see* **Deng, Mei**

Hoàng Tụy Monotonic optimization: problems and solution approaches. (English summary) **2001h:90061**

Horst, Reiner (*with* Pardalos, Panos M.; Nguyen Van Thoai) ★ Introduction to global optimization. **2001h:90001**

Huang, Chong Chao *see* **Li, Zong Jun**

Huang, Wei[2] *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**

Hurtado, Ferran (*with* Sacristán, Vera; Toussaint, Godfried) Some constrained minimax and maximin location problems. (English summary)

Husain, Iqbal (*with* Jabeen, Z.) Sufficient Fritz John optimality criteria and duality for continuous programming problems. (English summary) **2001m:90134**

Inuiguchi, Masahiro *see* **Yamada, Syuuji et al., 2001f:90044**

Jabeen, Z. *see* **Husain, Iqbal, 2001m:90134**

Janssens, M. *see* **Dillen, Franki et al., (2001f:53002)**

Jian, Jin Bao (*with* Zhang, Ke Cun; Xue, Shengjia) A superlinearly and quadratically convergent SQP type feasible method for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90123**

Kalashnikov, Vyacheslav Vital'evich *see* **Bulavskiĭ, V. A., 2001f:49016**

Kämpke, Thomas Optimal and near optimal quantization of integrable functions. (English summary) **2001f:41021**

Kanovei, G. V. (*with* Nefedov, V. N.) On a necessary condition for the positivity of a real polynomial of several variables in the positive orthant. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:65075**

Kanzow, Christian *see* **Peng, Ji-Ming et al., 2001b:90109**

Karumidze, G. (*with* Giorgadze, G.; Goshadze, D.; Kordzaya, È. V.; Tsitlidze, T.) On one parametric method for mathematical programming problems solving. (English summary)

Kearfott, R. Baker (*with* Walster, G. W.) On stopping criteria in verified nonlinear systems or optimization algorithms. (English summary) **2001i:65058**

Klee, Victor *see* **Brieden, Andreas et al., 2001f:52032**

Kojima, Masakazu (*with* Matsumoto, Toshihiro; Shida, Masayuki) Moderate nonconvexity = convexity + quadratic concavity. (*see* **2001b:90003**)

— *see also* **Fukuda, Mituhiro, (2001b:90003)**

Kordzaya, È. V. *see* **Karumidze, G. et al.**

Kostina, Ekaterina A. *see* **Bock, Hans Georg et al., 2001c:65066**

Krabs, Werner (*with* Pickl, Stefan; Scheffran, Jürgen) Optimization of an n-person game under linear side conditions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)

Krejić, Nataša (*with* Martínez, José Mario; Mello, Margarida; Pilotta, Elvio A.) Validation of an augmented Lagrangian algorithm with a Gauss-Newton Hessian approximation using a set of hard-spheres problems. (English summary) **2001e:90145**

Kruth, J.-P. *see* **Dillen, Franki et al., (2001f:53002)**

Kyono, M. (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) Nonlinear proximal decomposition method for convex programming. (English summary) **2001h:90056**

Labbé, Martine (*with* Marcotte, Patrice; Savard, Gilles) On a class of bilevel programs. (English summary) **2001i:90104**

Lee, Jon[2] (*with* Wilson, Dan) Polyhedral methods for piecewise-linear functions. I. The lambda method. (English summary) **2001j:90047**

Li, Dong Hui *see* **Wan, Zhong, (2001d:00051)**

Li, Zong Jun (*with* Huang, Chong Chao) A sequential affine gradient project interior-point method for nonlinear programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Liu, Xian[2] Finding global minima with a computable filled function. (English summary) **2001m:90073**

Loganathan, G. V. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D. et al.**

Love, Robert F. *see* **Üster, Halit, 2001b:90036**

Lucidi, Stefano *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., 2001j:90124**

Malanowski, K. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001g:49041**

Marcotte, Patrice *see* **Labbé, Martine et al., 2001i:90104**

Martínez, José Mario *see* **Krejić, Nataša et al., 2001e:90145**

Matsumoto, Toshihiro *see* **Kojima, Masakazu et al., (2001b:90003)**

Mehrazin, H. Optimum shapes of reservoirs. (English summary) **2001i:90128**

Mello, Margarida *see* **Krejić, Nataša et al., 2001e:90145**

Miettinen, Kaisa ★ Nonlinear multiobjective optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90005**

Mo, Jiang Tao Global convergence for modified conjugate gradient methods. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Mohd, Ismail Bin Identification of region of attraction for global optimization problem using interval symmetric operator. (English summary) **2001c:65061**

Nash, Stephen G. A multigrid approach to discretized optimization problems. (English summary) **2001m:49041**

Nefedov, V. N. *see* **Kanovei, G. V., 2001c:65075**

Nguyen Van Thoai *see* **Horst, Reiner et al., 2001h:90001**

Ni, Qin Limited memory quasi-Newton method for large-scale linearly equality-constrained minimization. (English summary) **2001i:90121**

Niculescu, Cristian On boundness of the feasible domain of the linear programming problem in the standard form. (English summary)

Nishimura, Kazuo (*with* Venditti, Alain) Dynamical systems arising from infinite time horizon optimization models. (English summary) **2001k:91097**

Nocedal, Jorge (*with* Wright, Stephen Joseph) ★ Numerical optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90002**

— *see also* **Byrd, Richard H. et al., 2001j:90120**

Nonås, Sigrid Lise (*with* Thorstenson, Anders) A combined cutting-shock and lot-sizing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)

Ogasawara, Hideho (*with* Yabe, Hiroshi) Superlinear convergence of factorized structured quasi-Newton methods for nonlinear optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90144**

Oldenburg, Douglas *see* **Haber, Eldad et al., 2001j:78025**

Orban, Dominique *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90140**

Orlyanskaya, I. V. *see* **Zavriev, S. K. et al., 2001c:90059**

Palagi, Laura *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., 2001j:90124**

Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization, 2001c:90005** *and* **Horst, Reiner et al., 2001h:90001**

Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas *see* **Fernández, José Hernandez, 2001k:90035**

Peng, Ji-Ming (*with* Kanzow, Christian; Fukushima, Masao F.) A hybrid Josephy-Newton method for solving box constrained variational inequality problems via the D-gap function. (English summary) **2001b:90109**

Perunova, Yu. N. *see* **Zavriev, S. K. et al., 2001c:90059**

Pesamosca, G. The solution of the EMFL problem with two new facilities in a quadrangle. (English summary) **2001m:90055**

Pickl, Stefan *see* **Krabs, Werner et al., (2001e:90004)**

Pilotta, Elvio A. *see* **Krejić, Nataša et al., 2001e:90145**

Plyasunov, A. V. A polynomially solvable class of two-level nonlinear programming problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90148**

Polyakova, L. N. A minimization of the maximum function for strongly convex functions with constant step. (English summary) **2001h:90063**

Propoĭ, A. I. The equivalence principle in the control of motion. I. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93061a**

— The equivalence principle in the control of motion. II. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93061b**

Qi, Liqun *see* **Birge, John R. et al., 2001b:90139**

Redont, P. *see* **Attouch, H. et al., 2001b:37025**

Rubinov, Aleksandr M. *see* **Dem'yanov, V. F., 2001f:49032**

Rubinstein, Reuven The cross-entropy method for combinatorial and continuous optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90127**

Rucher, Michel *see* **Collavizza, Hélène et al., 2001h:65059**

Rustem, Berç *see* **Akrotirianakis, Ioannis, 2001m:90138**

Sacristán, Vera *see* **Hurtado, Ferran et al.**

Savard, Gilles *see* **Labbé, Martine et al., 2001i:90104**

Scheffran, Jürgen *see* **Krabs, Werner et al., (2001e:90004)**

Schlöder, Johannes P. *see* **Bock, Hans Georg et al., 2001c:65066**

Schmitt, Horst Numerical simulation of Bingham fluid flow using prox-regularization. (English summary) **2001k:49088**

Sergeev, Yaroslav D. Efficient strategy for adaptive partition of N-dimensional intervals in the framework of diagonal algorithms. (English summary) **2001i:90063**

Shanno, David F. (*with* Vanderbei, Robert J.) Interior-point methods for nonconvex nonlinear programming: orderings and higher-order methods. (English summary) **2001j:90123**

Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Subramanian, Shivaram; Loganathan, G. V.) Effective relaxations and partitioning schemes for solving water distribution network design problems to global optimality. (English summary)

Shida, Masayuki *see* **Kojima, Masakazu et al., (2001b:90003)**

Solodov, Michael V. (*with* Svaiter, Benar Fux) Error bounds for proximal point subproblems and associated inexact proximal point algorithms. (English summary) **2001f:90052**

Späth, Helmuth Single facility minisum location on curves. (English summary)

Subramanian, Shivaram *see* **Sherali, Hanif D. et al.**

Suykens, J. A. K. (*with* Vandewalle, Joos) Chaos synchronization: a Lagrange programming network approach. (English summary) **2001b:37049**

Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Solodov, Michael V., 2001f:90052**

Tang, Huan Wen *see* **Guo, Chong Hui**

Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Yamada, Syuuji et al., 2001f:90044**

Tardella, Fabio Piecewise concavity and discrete approaches to continuous minimax problems. (English summary) **2001d:90071**
Teng, Zhao Bo (*with* Zhang, Shi Yong; Chen, Hua Fu; He, Guang Zong) A successive quadratic programming algorithm with global and superlinear convergence properties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:90144**
Thorstenson, Anders *see* **Nonås, Sigrid Lise**, (**2001d:90007**)
Tian, Wei Wen *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**
Tian, Yi Xiang (*with* Chen, Hua Fu) An effective algorithm for nonlinear constraint maxmin problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Todd, Michael J. *see* **Wagner, Michael**, **2001b:90138**
Toint, Philippe L. *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al.**, **2001e:90140**
Törn, Aimo *see* **Hamma, Beidi et al.**, **2001b:90144**
Toussaint, Godfried *see* **Hurtado, Ferran et al.**
Tsitlidze, T. *see* **Karumidze, G. et al.**
Tsitsiklis, John N. *see* **Bertsekas, Dimitri P.**, **2001e:90142**
Üster, Halit (*with* Love, Robert F.) The convergence of the Weiszfeld algorithm. (English summary) **2001b:90036**
Vanderbei, Robert J. *see* **Shanno, David F.**, **2001j:90123**
Vandewalle, Joos *see* **Suykens, J. A. K.**, **2001b:37049**
Vanherck, P. *see* **Dillen, Franki et al.**, (**2001f:53002**)
Vel'ov, Vladimir M. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al.**, **2001g:49041**
Venditti, Alain *see* **Nishimura, Kazuo**, **2001k:91097**
Verstraelen, Leopold *see* **Dillen, Franki et al.**, (**2001f:53002**)
Viitanen, Sami *see* **Hamma, Beidi et al.**, **2001b:90144**
Vũ Kim Tuấn *see* **Al-Mutairi, D. et al.**, **2001k:90046**
Wächter, Andreas (*with* Biegler, Lorenz T.) Failure of global convergence for a class of interior point methods for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001f:90071**
Wagner, Michael (*with* Todd, Michael J.) Least-change quasi-Newton updates for equality-constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90138**
Wallace, Mark Glossop *see* **El Sakkout, Hani**, (**2001d:90006**)
Walster, G. W. *see* **Kearfott, R. Baker**, **2001i:65058**
Wan, Zhong (*with* Li, Dong Hui) An inexact smoothing continuation method for mathematical programs with complementarity constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) (*see* **2001d:00051**)
Wan, Zhong Ping (*with* Zhou, Shumin) The convergence of approach penalty function method for approximate bilevel programming problem. (English summary) **2001m:90100**
Wang, Chang Yu (*with* Han, Jiye) The stability of the maximum entropy method for nonsmooth semi-infinite programmings. (English summary) **2001g:90072**
Wang, De Ren *see* **Zhang, Jian Jun**, **2001c:65069**
Wang, Wei[9] *see* **Xu, Yifan**, **2001k:90120**
Wang, Zhou Hong (*with* Zhong, Yi Fang) A modified ϵ-subgradient bundle algorithm for nonconvex and nonsmooth optimization and its convergence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ward, Michael James *see* **Davey, Keith**, **2001g:90094**
Wei, Zeng Xin *see* **Birge, John R. et al.**, **2001b:90139**
Wilson, Dan *see* **Lee, Jon[2]**, **2001j:90047**
Wolfe, Michael A. Interval mathematics, algebraic equations and optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Womersley, Robert S. A continuous minimax problem for calculating minimum norm polynomial interpolation points on the sphere. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Wright, Stephen Joseph *see* **Nocedal, Jorge**, **2001b:90002**
Wu, Dong Hua (*with* Tian, Wei Wen; Zhang, Lian Sheng; Huang, Wei[2]) An algorithm for the modified integral-level set method for global optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Yifan (*with* Wang, Wei[9]) A QP-free and superlinearly convergent algorithm for inequality constrained optimizations. (English summary) **2001k:90120**
Xue, Shengjia *see* **Jian, Jin Bao et al.**, **2001h:90123**
Yabe, Hiroshi *see* **Ogasawara, Hideho**, **2001e:90144**
Yamada, Syuuji (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) An inner approximation method for optimization over the weakly efficient set. (English summary) **2001f:90044**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[2] Continuous approximations, codifferentiable functions and minimization methods. (English summary) **2001d:49027**
Zavriev, S. K. (*with* Orlyanskaya, I. V.; Perunova, Yu. N.) An approach to the construction of continuation algorithms in global optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90059**
Zelyk, Ya. I. Convergence of the matrix gradient algorithm for solving an extremal problem with constraints. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:93040**
Zeng, Qing Guang An improved Rosen's gradient projection method and the proof of its equivalence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Jian Jun (*with* Wang, De Ren) On the convergence of generalized Newton method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:65069**
Zhang, Ju Liang (*with* Zhang, Xiang Sun) An SQP method based on smoothing penalty function for nonlinear optimization with inequality constraint. (English summary)
Zhang, Ke Cun *see* **Jian, Jin Bao et al.**, **2001h:90123**
Zhang, Lian Sheng *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al.**
Zhang, Shi Yong *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al.**, **2001m:90144**
Zhang, Xiang Sun *see* **Zhang, Ju Liang**
Zhong, Yi Fang *see* **Wang, Zhou Hong**
Zhou, Shumin *see* **Wan, Zhong Ping**, **2001m:90100**
Zhu, Detong Convergence properties of improved secant methods with trust region multiplier. (English summary) **2001b:65068**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Conference:
Approximation and Complexity in Numerical Optimization: Continuous and Discrete Problems ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Gainesville, FL ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**

90C31 Sensitivity, stability, parametric optimization

Abdel Aaty Maaty, M. *see* **Badra, N. M.**
Andronov, V. G. *see* **Belousov, E. G.**, **2001j:90096**
Badra, N. M. (*with* Abdel Aaty Maaty, M.) Stability of multicriteria quadratic programming. (English summary)
Belousov, E. G. (*with* Andronov, V. G.) On exact Lipschitz and Hoffman constants for systems of linear inequalities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:90096**
— On continuity of point-to-set mappings associated with the penalty-function method. (English summary) **2001k:90083**
Berdysheva, R. A. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**, **2001c:90077**
Bertsekas, Dimitri P. A note on error bounds for convex and nonconvex programs. (English summary) **2001b:90100**
Coulomb, Jean-Michel (*with* Filar, Jerzy A.; Szczechla, Witold) Asymptotic analysis of perturbed mathematical programs. (English summary) **2001h:90088**
Dawande, Milind (*with* Hooker, John N.) Inference-based sensitivity analysis for mixed integer/linear programming. (English summary) **2001h:90089**
Dentcheva, Darinka (*with* Römisch, Werner) Differential stability of two-stage stochastic programs. (English summary) **2001e:90104**
Đinh Thế Lục *see* **Thuan, L. V.**, **2001k:90085**
Dudov, S. I. On directional differentiability of marginal functions in quasidifferentiable case. (English summary) **2001e:90105**
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Berdysheva, R. A.) On the measure of stability of the integer vector lexicographic optimization problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:90077**
— (*with* Krichko, V. N.; Podkopaev, D. P.) On the stability radius of a vector problem of linear Boolean programming. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:90106**
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) On the strong stability radius of a vector trajectory problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Fernández, José Hernandez (*with* Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas) Sensitivity analysis in continuous location models via interval analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
Filar, Jerzy A. *see* **Coulomb, Jean-Michel et al.**, **2001h:90088**
Finzel, M. (*with* Li, Wu[3]) Piecewise affine selections for piecewise polyhedral multifunctions and metric projections. (English summary) **2001h:90090**
Giorgadze, G. *see* **Karumidze, G. et al.**
Gómez Bofill, Walter On a generic class of regular one-parametric variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001d:90093**
Goshadze, D. *see* **Karumidze, G. et al.**
Gowda, M. Seetharama *see* **Sznajder, Roman**, (**2001f:91003**)
Greenberg, Harvey J. Simultaneous primal-dual right-hand-side sensitivity analysis from a strictly complementary solution of a linear program. (English summary) **2001b:90101**
Gugat, Martin Error bounds for infinite systems of convex inequalities without Slater's condition. (English summary) **2001h:90091**
Hoàng Tụy On parametric methods in global optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90097**
Hoàng Xuân Phú (*with* Phan Thanh An) Stability of generalized convex functions with respect to linear disturbances. (English summary) **2001d:90094**
Hooker, John N. *see* **Dawande, Milind**, **2001h:90089**
Hu, Hui Perturbation analysis of global error bounds for systems of linear inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:90098**
Hu, Run Xue Sensitivity analysis for generalized mixed quasivariational inequalities. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huynh The Phung On the locally uniform openness of polyhedral sets. (English summary) **2001j:90099**
Izmailov, Aleksei Feridovich (*with* Solodov, Michael V.) Error bounds for 2-regular mappings with Lipschitzian derivatives and their applications. (English summary) **2001k:90084**
Karumidze, G. (*with* Giorgadze, G.; Goshadze, D.; Kordzaya, È. V.; Tsitlidze, T.) On one parametric method for mathematical programming problems solving. (English summary)
Klatte, Diethard Upper Lipschitz behavior of solutions to perturbed $C^{1,1}$ programs. (English summary) **2001g:90063**
Kordzaya, È. V. *see* **Karumidze, G. et al.**
Krichko, V. N. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A. et al.**, **2001e:90106**
Kummer, Bernd Inverse functions of pseudo regular mappings and regularity conditions. (English summary) **2001f:90050**
Levy, A. B. (*with* Poliquin, René; Rockafellar, R. Tyrrell) Stability of locally optimal solutions. (English summary) **2001d:90095**
Li, Duan *see* **Yang, Xiao Qi**, **2001i:90090**
Li, Wu[3] *see* **Finzel, M.**, **2001h:90090**
Luo, Zhi-Quan (*with* Sturm, Jos F.) Error bounds for quadratic systems. (English summary) **2001j:90100**
Mazzoleni, Piera Qualitative parametric optimization for applications. (English and Italian summaries)
Minchenko, L. I. (*with* Satsura, T. V.) On the parametric differentiability of the optimal solutions in nonlinear programming. (English summary)
Mira López, Juan A. (*with* Mora Martínez, Gaspar) Stability of linear inequality systems measured by the Hausdorff metric. (English summary) **2001i:90088**
Mora Martínez, Gaspar *see* **Mira López, Juan A.**, **2001i:90088**
Neralić, Luka Sensitivity in data envelopment analysis for arbitrary perturbations of all data in the Charnes-Cooper-Rhodes model. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90010**)
Nguyen Nang Tam On continuity properties of the solution map in quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001d:90096**
Nikulin, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**
Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas *see* **Fernández, José Hernandez**, (**2001g:90011**)
Phan Thanh An *see* **Hoàng Xuân Phú**, **2001d:90094**
Podkopaev, D. P. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A. et al.**, **2001e:90106**
Poliquin, René *see* **Levy, A. B. et al.**, **2001d:90095**
Rockafellar, R. Tyrrell *see* **Levy, A. B. et al.**, **2001d:90095**

Römisch, Werner *see* **Dentcheva, Darinka, 2001e:90104**
Satsura, T. V. *see* **Minchenko, L. I.**
Shida, Masayuki Change of generalized indices of stationary solutions to multiparametric optimization. (English summary) **2001f:90051**
Shiraishi, Shunsuke Regularity of the objective function for Danskin's formula. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Solodov, Michael V. (*with* Svaiter, Benar Fux) Error bounds for proximal point subproblems and associated inexact proximal point algorithms. (English summary) **2001f:90052**
— *see also* **Izmailov, Aleksei Feridovich, 2001k:90084**
Stancu-Minasian, I. M. *see* **Ţigan, Ştefan, 2001d:90097**
Stein, Oliver The reduction ansatz in absence of lower semi-continuity. (English summary) **2001i:90089**
— On level sets of marginal functions. (English summary) **2001b:90102**
Studniarski, Marcin (*with* Ward, Doug E.) Weak sharp minima: characterizations and sufficient conditions. (English summary) **2001b:90103**
Sturm, Jos F. *see* **Luo, Zhi-Quan, 2001j:90100**
Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Solodov, Michael V., 2001f:90052**
Szczechla, Witold *see* **Coulomb, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:90088**
Sznajder, Roman (*with* Gowda, M. Seetharama) On the Lipschitz continuity of the solution map in some generalized linear complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Thuan, L. V. (*with* Đinh Thế Lục) On sensitivity in linear multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001k:90085**
Ţigan, Ştefan (*with* Stancu-Minasian, I. M.) On Rohn's relative sensitivity coefficient of the optimal value for a linear-fractional program. (English summary) **2001d:90097**
Tsitlidze, T. *see* **Karumidze, G. et al.**
Wan, Zhong (*with* Zhou, Shu Zi) Feasibility conditions for a class of mathematical programs with equilibrium constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wan, Zhong Ping Some approximating results for bilevel programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:90086**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Xia, You Sheng, 2001h:90092**
Ward, Doug E. *see* **Studniarski, Marcin, 2001b:90103**
Würker, U. Maximum representation of some convex marginal functions without constant rank regularity. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Xia, You Sheng (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) On the stability of globally projected dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001h:90092**
Yang, Xiao Qi (*with* Li, Duan) Successive optimization method via parametric monotone composition formulation. (English summary) **2001i:90090**
Zaitsev, A. G. On computing a fixed point of extremal mapping. (English summary)
Zhang, Shu Zhong Global error bounds for convex conic problems. (English summary) **2001j:90101**
Zhou, Shu Zi *see* **Wan, Zhong**
Zlobec, Sanjo Stable parametric programming. (English summary) **2001e:90107**
— Parametric programming: an illustrative mini encyclopedia. (English summary) **2001g:90064**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C31

Ali, Fatma M. A differential equation approach to fuzzy vector optimization problems and sensitivity analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Álvarez-Ramírez, José *see* **Solís-Daun, Julio et al., 2001g:93071**
Arutyunov, A. V. The implicit function theorem and abnormal points. (Russian) **2001g:49021**
Auslender, Alfred (*with* Correa, Rafael) Primal and dual stability results for variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:49018**
Averbakh, Igor Minmax regret solutions for minimax optimization problems with uncertainty. (English summary) **2001h:90066**
Bartels, Martin (*with* Li, Wu[3]) Exact order of Hoffman's error bounds for elliptic quadratic inequalities derived from vector-valued Chebyshev approximation. (English summary) **2001h:41041**
Ben-Tal, Aharon (*with* Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robust solutions of uncertain linear programs. (English summary) **2001i:90037**
— (*with* El Ghaoui, Laurent; Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robustness. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— (*with* Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robust solutions of linear programming problems contaminated with uncertain data. (English summary) **2001h:90038**
Bertocchi, Marida (*with* Moriggia, Vittorio; Dupačová, Jitka) Sensitivity of bond portfolio's behavior with respect to random movements in yield curve: a simulation study. (English summary)
Bonnans, J. Frédéric (*with* Shapiro, Alexander) ★ Perturbation analysis of optimization problems. (English summary) **2001g:90003**
Bounkhel, M. (*with* Thibault, Lionel) Tangential regularity of Lipschitz epigraphic set-valued mappings. (English summary) **2001c:49031**
Burg, Clarence O. E. Use of discrete sensitivity analysis to transform explicit simulation codes into design optimization codes. (English summary) **2001h:65030**
Chen, Bintong Error bounds for R_0-type and monotone nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90107**
Cheng, Li Xin Differentiability property and perturbed optimization or variational principle in locally convex spaces. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:49040**
Cherchye, Laurens (*with* Kuosmanen, Timo; Post, Thierry) Alternative treatments of congestion in DEA: A rejoinder to: "Comparisons and evaluations of alternative approaches to the treatment of congestion in DEA" [European J. Oper. Res. **132** (2001), no. 1, 62–74; 1831855] by W. W. Cooper, B. Gu and S. Li. (English summary)
— *see also* **Cooper, W. W. et al.**
Cominetti, Roberto Nonlinear averages and convergence of penalty trajectories in convex programming. (English summary) **2001c:90056**
Cooper, W. W. (*with* Gu, Bisheng; Li, Shanling) Comparisons and evaluations of alternative approaches to the treatment of congestion in DEA. (English summary)
— (*with* Gu, Bisheng; Li, Shanling) Note: "Alternative treatments of congestion in DEA: A rejoinder to: 'Comparisons and evaluations of alternative approaches to the treatment of congestion in DEA"' [European J. Oper. Res. **132** (2001), no. 1, 75–80; 1831856]—a response to the L. Cherchye, T. Kuosmanen and T. Post critique. (English summary)
— *see also* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.**
Correa, Rafael *see* **Auslender, Alfred, 2001k:49018**
Craven, B. D. (*with* Đỗ Văn Lưu) Perturbing convex multiobjective programs. (English summary) **2001k:90066**
— *see also* **Gershkovich, V. et al., 2001c:90065**
Crema, Alejandro An algorithm for the multiparametric 0-1-integer linear programming problem relative to the objective function. (English summary)
Daniilidis, Aris Arrow-Barankin-Blackwell theorems and related results in cone duality: a survey. (English summary) **2001h:90071**
Dedieu, Jean-Pierre Does optimality imply ill-posedness? Some remarks about certain min-max optimization problems. (English summary) **2001e:49044**
Dempe, Stephan A bundle algorithm applied to bilevel programming problems with non-unique lower level solutions. (English summary) **2001g:90054**
(Dem'yanov, V. F.) *see* **Quasidifferentiability and related topics, 2001a:90006**
Deng, Xiao Hong *see* **Luo, Qun et al., 2001e:47099**
De Pierro, Alvaro R. *see* **Wei, Musheng, 2001b:65049**
Dontchev, Asen L. (*with* Malanowski, K.) A characterization of Lipschitzian stability in optimal control. **2001b:49037**
— Lipschitzian stability of Newton's method for variational inclusions. (English summary) **2001b:49027**
— Continuity properties of Newton's mapping for variational inclusions.
Đỗ Văn Lưu *see* **Craven, B. D., 2001k:90066**
Dupačová, Jitka *see* **Bertocchi, Marida et al.**
Eberhard, Andrew (*with* Wenczel, R. B.) Epi-distance convergence of parametrised sums of convex functions in non-reflexive spaces. (English summary) **2001f:49029**
El Ghaoui, Laurent *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., (2001k:90001)**
Emelichev, Vladimir A. (*with* Krichko, V. N.) On the stability of solutions, optimal in the sense of Smale, Pareto and Slater, in vector trajectory optimization problems. (Russian. English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
— (*with* Podkopaev, D. P.) Conditions of stability, pseudo-stability and quasi-stability of the Pareto set in a vector trajectorial problem.
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) Numerical measure of strong stability and strong quasistability in the vector problem of integer linear programming. (English summary) **2001c:90043**
— (*with* Krichko, V. N.) On the stability of the Pareto optimum of a vector Boolean programming problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90064**
— (*with* Pokhil'ko, V. G.) The quasistability radius of the Pareto set of a vector problem of minimizing linear forms on a permutation set. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) On the stability of efficient solution in a vector quadratic Boolean programming problem. (English, Russian and Moldavian summaries)
— (*with* Stepanishina, Yu. V.) Quasistability of a vector nonlinear trajectory problem with the Pareto optimality principle. (Russian) **2001m:90094**
— (*with* Yanushkevich, O. A.) Stability and regularization of the vector lexicographic problem of quadratic discrete programming. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:90092**
— (*with* Nikulin, Yu. V.) Conditions for the strong quasistability of a vector linear trajectory problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:90093**
Emets, O. A. (*with* Kolēchkīna, L. M.) The problem of optimization on permutations with a linear-fractional objective function: properties of the set of permissible solutions. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Eremin, Ivan I. General theory of stability in linear programming. (Russian) **2001c:90036**
Fábián, Csaba I. Bundle-type methods for inexact data. (English summary) **2001h:90055**
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Munson, Todd S.) Case studies in complementarity: improving model formulation. (English summary) **2001d:90099**
Fischer, Andreas[1] (*with* Jiang, Houyuan) Merit functions for complementarity and related problems: a survey. (English summary) **2001m:90109**
Francis, Richard Lane (*with* Lowe, Timothy J.; Tamir, Arie) Aggregation error bounds for a class of location models. (English summary) **2001b:90037**
Gailly, B. (*with* Installe, Michel; Smeers, Yves) A new resolution method for the parametric linear complementarity problem. (English summary)
Gershkovich, V. (*with* Craven, B. D.; Ralph, Daniel) On generic locally convex vector functions. (English summary) **2001c:90065**
Girlich, Eberhard (*with* Kovalëv, M. M.; Kravtsov, M. K.) Stability and quasistability of a multicriterial problem on a system of subsets. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:90082**
Gómez Suárez, M. A. An $O(n^2)$ active set method for solving a parametric quadratic program. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Gordeev, É. N. Investigation of the stability of the minimum spanning tree problem in the l_1 metric. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:90042**
Gu, Bisheng *see* **Cooper, W. W. et al.** *and* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.**
(Guddat, Jürgen) *see* **Parametric optimization and related topics, 2001g:90010**
Helmberg, Christoph Fixing variables in semidefinite relaxations. (English summary) **2001a:90035**
Henrion, René Qualitative stability of convex programs with probabilistic constraints. (English summary) **2001g:90035**
Hintermüller, Michael An algorithm for solving nonlinear programs with noisy inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90094**
(Hirabayashi, Ryuichi) *see* **Parametric optimization and related topics, 2001g:90010**
Hofmann, Bernd Ill-posedness and local ill-posedness concepts in Hilbert spaces. (English summary) **2001e:49046**
Hu, Y. D. (*with* Meng, Zhi Qing) Cone-subdifferential stability for multiobjective programming with perturbed orders. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:90047**
— (*with* Li, Shan Lin) The cone-subdifferential stability for perturbed optimizations of set-valued maps in Banach space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Xue Xiang Extended well-posedness properties of vector optimization problems. (English summary) **2001g:49042**
— Stability in vector-valued and set-valued optimization. (English summary) **2001k:49037**
Huang, Zheng Hai *see* **Wang, Zhemin et al., 2001d:90135**
Iustalle, Michel *see* **Gailly, B. et al.**

Ioffe, Alexander (*with* Lucchetti, Roberto) Generic existence, uniqueness and stability in optimization problems. (English summary) **2001h:49040**
— Metric regularity and subdifferential calculus. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:90002**
— (*with* Lucchetti, Roberto; Revalski, J. P.) Generic well-posedness in mathematical programming.
Isac, George (*with* Yuan, George Xian-Zhi) The generic stability and existence of essentially connected components of solutions for nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001g:90065**
— *see also* **Zhao, Yun-Bin, 2001h:90096**
Jansen, M. J. M. *see* **Vermeulen, A. J. et al., (2001f:91003)**
Jiang, Houyuan *see* **Fischer, Andreas[1], 2001m:90109**
Jongen, Hubertus Th. (*with* Jonker, Peter; Twilt, Frank) ★ Nonlinear optimization in finite dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:90002**
— *see also* **Parametric optimization and related topics, 2001g:90010**
Jonker, Peter *see* **Jongen, Hubertus Th. et al., 2001i:90002**
Jourani, Abderrahim Hoffman's error bound, local controllability, and sensitivity analysis. (English summary) **2001d:49039**
Kall, P. (*with* Mayer, János) On the role of bounds in stochastic linear programming. (English summary) **2001d:90060**
Kaňková, Vlasta Convexity, Lipschitz property and differentiability in two-stage stochastic nonlinear programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
— Multistage stochastic programming; stability, approximation and Markov dependence. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Kaplan, A. A. (*with* Tichatschke, R.) Proximal interior point approach in convex programming (ill-posed problems). (English summary) **2001e:90141**
Kassay, G. (*with* Kolumbán, Iosif) Multivalued parametric variational inequalities with α-pseudomonotone maps. (English summary) **2001j:49014**
Kimura, Yutaka (*with* Tanaka, Kensuke; Tanaka, Tamaki) On semicontinuity of set-valued maps and marginal functions. (English summary) **2001b:49027**
der Kiureghian, Armen *see* **Polak, Elijah et al., 2001e:90051**
Kogut, P. I. (*with* Rudyanova, T. M.) On the variational V-convergence of general problems of vector optimization. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Kolēchkīna, L. M. *see* **Emets, O. A.**
Kolumbán, Iosif *see* **Kassay, G., 2001j:49014**
Kovalëv, M. M. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., 2001b:90082**
Kravtsov, M. K. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., 2001b:90082**
Krichko, V. N. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001c:90064**
Kummer, Bernd Metric regularity: characterizations, nonsmooth variations and successive approximation. (English summary) **2001d:49030**
Kuosmanen, Timo *see* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.** *and* **Cooper, W. W. et al.**
Li, Chuan Le Stationary sequences of constrained optimization problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Duan *see* **Zhao, Yun-Bin, 2001m:90115**
Li, Shan Lin *see* **Hu, Y. D.**
Li, Shanling *see* **Cooper, W. W. et al.** *and* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.**
Li, Shizheng A constraint qualification for convex programming. (English summary) **2001i:90061**
Li, Shuan Lao (*with* Zhang, Xue Dong; Xu, Cheng Xian) Sensitivity analysis of a bond portfolio management model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Wu[3] *see* **Bartelt, Martin, 2001h:41041**
Liang, Jin On convergence of a sequence of parameterized closed convex sets and its applications. (English summary) **2001m:49018**
Libura, M. Quality of solutions for perturbed combinatorial optimization problems. (English summary) **2001f:90039**
Ling, Chen Connectedness of the cone-efficient solution set of cone quasiconvex multiobjective programming in topological vector space. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Loridan, Pierre (*with* Morgan, Jacqueline) Convergence of approximate solutions and values in parametric vector optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90076**
Lowe, Timothy J. *see* **Francis, Richard Lane et al., 2001b:90037**
Lucchetti, Roberto *see* **Ioffe, Alexander et al., 2001h:49040**
Luo, Qun (*with* Deng, Xiao Hong; Sun, Tian Xiang) Generic stability of the solutions set for a generalized vector variational-like inequality. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:47099**
Luo, Zhi-Quan (*with* Sturm, Jos F.) Error analysis. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— *see also* **Error bounds in mathematical programming, 2001d:90003**
Makarov, E. K. (*with* Rachkovskiĭ, N. N.; Song, Wen) Arcwise connectedness of closed efficient point sets. **2001g:90051**
Malanowski, K. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L., 2001b:49037**
Mayer, János *see* **Kall, P., 2001d:90060**
Meng, Zhi Qing *see* **Hu, Y. D., 2001g:90047**
Minchenko, L. I. (*with* Volosevich, A.) Strongly differentiable multifunctions and directional differentiability of marginal functions. (English summary) **2001f:49033**
Morgan, Jacqueline *see* **Loridan, Pierre, 2001i:90076**
Moriggia, Vittorio *see* **Bertocchi, Marida et al.**
Munson, Todd S. *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001d:90099**
Murthy, G. S. R. (*with* Parthasarathy, T.; Sriparna, B.) On the solution sets of linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001g:90066**
Nemirovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., 2001h:90038; 2001i:90037** *and* **(2001k:90001)**
Nguyễn Đông Yên (*with* Ta Duy Phu'o'ng) Connectedness and stability of the solution sets in linear fractional vector optimization problems. (English summary) **2001j:90087**
Nikolova, Mila Local strong homogeneity of a regularized estimator. (English summary) **2001g:94005**
Nikulin, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001c:90043** *and* **2001m:90093**
(Pang, Jong-Shi) *see* **Error bounds in mathematical programming, 2001d:90003**
Parthasarathy, T. *see* **Murthy, G. S. R. et al., 2001g:90066**
Pataki, Gábor (*with* Tunçel, Levent) On the generic properties of convex optimization problems in conic form. (English summary) **2001k:90049**
Peña, Javier F. (*with* Renegar, J.) Computing approximate solutions for convex conic systems of constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90054**
Podkopaev, D. P. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**
Pokhil'ko, V. G. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A.**
Polak, Elijah (*with* Wets, Roger J.-B.; der Kiureghian, Armen) On an approach to optimization problems with a probabilistic cost and or constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90051**
Poliquin, René (*with* Rockafellar, R. Tyrrell; Thibault, Lionel) Local differentiability of distance functions. (English summary) **2001b:49024**
Post, Thierry *see* **Cherchye, Laurens et al.** *and* **Cooper, W. W. et al.**
Potters, Jos A. M. *see* **Vermeulen, A. J. et al., (2001f:91003)**
Premachandra, I. M. A note on DEA vs principal component analysis: an improvement to Joe Zhu's approach. (English summary)
Rachkovskiĭ, N. N. *see* **Makarov, E. K. et al., 2001g:90051**
Ralph, Daniel *see* **Gershkovich, V. et al., 2001c:90065**
Renegar, J. *see* **Peña, Javier F., 2001d:90054**
Revalski, J. P. *see* **Ioffe, Alexander et al.**
Robinson, Stephen M. Structural methods in the solution of variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:49025**
Rockafellar, R. Tyrrell *see* **Poliquin, René et al., 2001b:49024**
Roubi, A. Method of centers for generalized fractional programming. (English summary) **2001i:90092**
(Rubinov, Aleksandr M.) *see* **Quasidifferentiability and related topics, 2001a:90006**
Rudyanova, T. M. *see* **Kogut, P. I.**
Rybkin, V. A. (*with* Yazenin, A. V.) On strong stability in problems of probabilistic optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90111**
Shapiro, Alexander Statistical inference of stochastic optimization problems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Bonnans, J. Frédéric, 2001g:90003**
Sladký, Karel Error bounds and sensitivity analysis of semi-Markov processes. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Smeers, Yves *see* **Gailly, B. et al.**
Solís-Daun, Julio (*with* Suárez, Rodolfo; Álvarez-Ramírez, José) Global stabilization of nonlinear systems with inputs subject to magnitude and rate bounds: a parametric optimization approach. (English summary) **2001g:93071**
Song, Wen *see* **Makarov, E. K. et al., 2001g:90051**
Sriparna, B. *see* **Murthy, G. S. R. et al., 2001g:90066**
Stepanishina, Yu. V. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001m:90094**
Studniarski, Marcin On weak sharp minima for a special class of nonsmooth functions. (English summary) **2001k:49046**
Sturm, Jos F. Error bounds for linear matrix inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:90057**
— *see also* **Luo, Zhi-Quan, (2001k:90001)**
Suárez, Rodolfo *see* **Solís-Daun, Julio et al., 2001g:93071**
Sun, Tian Xiang *see* **Luo, Qun et al., 2001e:47099**
Ta Duy Phu'o'ng *see* **Nguyễn Đông Yên, 2001j:90087**
Tamir, Arie *see* **Francis, Richard Lane et al., 2001b:90037**
Tanaka, Kensuke *see* **Kimura, Yutaka et al., 2001b:49027**
Tanaka, Tamaki *see* **Kimura, Yutaka et al., 2001b:49027**
Tanino, Tetsuzo Sensitivity analysis in MCDM. (English summary) **2001a:90055**
Thibault, Lionel *see* **Poliquin, René et al., 2001b:49024** *and* **Bounkhel, M., 2001e:49031**
Tichatschke, R. *see* **Kaplan, A. A., 2001e:90141**
Tseng, Paul Error bounds for regularized complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001g:90068**
Tunçel, Levent *see* **Pataki, Gábor, 2001k:90049**
Twilt, Frank *see* **Parametric optimization and related topics, 2001g:90010** *and* **Jongen, Hubertus Th. et al., 2001i:90002**
Vermeulen, A. J. (*with* Potters, Jos A. M.; Jansen, M. J. M.) On stable sets of equilibria. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Volosevich, A. *see* **Minchenko, L. I., 2001f:49033**
Wang, Zhemin (*with* Zhou, Kunping; Huang, Zheng Hai) A primal-dual interior point method for parametric semidefinite programming problems. (English summary) **2001d:90135**
Wei, Musheng (*with* De Pierro, Alvaro R.) Upper perturbation bounds of weighted projections, weighted and constrained least squares problems. (English summary) **2001b:65049**
Wenczel, R. B. *see* **Eberhard, Andrew, 2001f:49029**
Wets, Roger J.-B. *see* **Polak, Elijah et al., 2001e:90051**
Wierzbicki, Andrzej P. Parallel approaches to parametric optimization and the convergence of interactive decision support. (English summary) **2001e:90086**
Xiu, Nai Hua *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong, 2001j:90105**
Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Li, Shuan Lao et al.**
Yajima, Yasutoshi Obtaining an approximate solution for quadratic maximization problems. (English summary) **2001d:90064**
Yanushkevich, O. A. *see* **Emelichev, Vladimir A., 2001m:90092**
Yazenin, A. V. *see* **Rybkin, V. A., 2001c:90111**
Yuan, George Xian-Zhi *see* **Isac, George, 2001g:90065**
Zaslavski, Alexander J. Generic well-posedness of optimal control problems without convexity assumptions. (English summary) **2001k:49063**
— On a generic existence result in optimization. (English summary) **2001h:49044**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Xiu, Nai Hua) Global s-type error bound for the extended linear complementarity problem and applications. (English summary) **2001j:90105**
Zhang, Xue Dong *see* **Li, Shuan Lao et al.**
Zhao, Yun-Bin (*with* Li, Duan) Strict feasibility conditions in nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90115**
— (*with* Isac, George) Properties of a multivalued mapping associated with some nonmonotone complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001h:90096**
Zheng, Xi Yin Contractibility and connectedness of efficient point sets. (English summary) **2001b:90090**
Zhou, Kunping *see* **Wang, Zhemin et al., 2001d:90135**
Zhu, Joe Super-efficiency and DEA sensitivity analysis. (English summary) **2001h:90075**

Zolezzi, Tullio Well-posed optimal control problems. **2001j:49047**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Error bounds in mathematical programming ★ Error bounds in mathematical programming. **2001d:90003**
Kowloon ★ Error bounds in mathematical programming. **2001d:90003**
Parametric optimization and related topics ★ Parametric optimization and related topics. V. **2001g:90010**
Quasidifferentiability and related topics ★ Quasidifferentiability and related topics. **2001a:90006**
Tokyo ★ Parametric optimization and related topics. V. **2001g:90010**
Workshop:
Error Bounds ★ Error bounds in mathematical programming. **2001d:90003**

90C32 Fractional programming

Abe, Natsuroh *see* **Konno, Hiroshi**
Bajona-Xandri, C. (*with* Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique) Lower subdifferentiability in minimax fractional programming. (English summary) **2001e:90108**
Chen, Jianping *see* **Fang, Wei Wu et al.**
Emets, O. A. (*with* Kolëchkīna, L. M.) The problem of optimization on permutations with a linear-fractional objective function: properties of the set of permissible solutions. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Fang, Wei Wu (*with* Wu, Tianjiao; Chen, Jianping) An algorithm of global optimization for rational functions with rational constraints. (English summary)
Fukaishi, Kenji *see* **Konno, Hiroshi, 2001i:90091**
Ge, Ji Chuan (*with* Huang, Chong Chao; Zhang, Ming Wang) An interior algorithm for fractional programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:90104**
Huang, Chong Chao *see* **Ge, Ji Chuan et al., 2001b:90104**
Kolëchkīna, L. M. *see* **Emets, O. A.**
Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Abe, Natsuroh) Minimization of the sum of three linear fractional functions. (English summary)
— (*with* Fukaishi, Kenji) A branch and bound algorithm for solving low rank linear multiplicative and fractional programming problems. (English summary) **2001i:90091**
Lai, Hang Chin (*with* Liu, Jen-Chwan) On minimax fractional programming of generalized convex set functions. (English summary) **2001c:90078**
Liu, Jen-Chwan *see* **Lai, Hang Chin, 2001c:90078**
Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique *see* **Bajona-Xandri, C., 2001e:90108**
Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1] *see* **Reddy, L. Venkateswara, 2001c:90079**
Naganathan, E. R. *see* **Sakthivel, S.**
Patel, R. B. On efficiency and duality theory for a class of multiobjective fractional programming problems with invexity. (English summary) **2001a:90067**
Reddy, L. Venkateswara (*with* Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1]) Some results on mathematical programming with generalized ratio invexity. (English summary) **2001c:90079**
Roubi, A. Method of centers for generalized fractional programming. (English summary) **2001i:90092**
Sakthivel, S. (*with* Naganathan, E. R.) A bounded variable ratio multiplex algorithm. (English summary)
Slater, Peter J. (*with* Trees, Eric L.) A matrix partition linear programming theorem. (English summary) **2001b:90105**
Stancu-Minasian, I. M. A fifth bibliography of fractional programming. (*see* **2001d:90002**)
Trees, Eric L. *see* **Slater, Peter J., 2001b:90105**
Wang, Wei Zhen *see* **Zhou, Shaopu et al.**
Wang, Xiang Jun[2] *see* **Zhou, Shaopu et al.**
Wu, Tianjiao *see* **Fang, Wei Wu et al.**
Zhang, Ming Wang *see* **Ge, Ji Chuan et al., 2001b:90104**
Zhou, Shaopu (*with* Wang, Wei Zhen; Wang, Xiang Jun[2]) An improved Dinkelbach-type algorithm for a semi-infinite generalized fractional program. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Fractional programming *see* **Stancu-Minasian, I. M., (2001d:90002)**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C32

Abbas, Moncef (*with* Moulaï, Mustapha) An algorithm for mixed integer linear fractional programming problems. (English summary)
Chang, Ching-Ter On the polynomial mixed 0-1 fractional programming problems. (English summary) **2001m:90059**
Freund, Roland W. (*with* Jarre, Florian) Solving the sum-of-ratios problem by an interior-point method. (English summary) **2001m:90141**
Gueorguieva, Dessislava *see* **Metev, Boyan, 2001e:90083**
Hoang Quang Tuyen (*with* Lê Dũng Mu'u) Biconvex programming approach to optimization over the weakly efficient set of a multiple objective affine fractional problem. (English summary) **2001m:90096**
Jarre, Florian *see* **Freund, Roland W., 2001m:90141**
Lê Dũng Mu'u *see* **Hoang Quang Tuyen, 2001m:90096**
Liu, Jen-Chwan Sufficient optimality criteria and duality for nondifferentiable fractional variational problems with generalized (F, ρ)-convexity. (English summary) **2001b:90131**
Malivert, Christian (*with* Popovici, Nicolae) Bicriteria linear fractional optimization. (English summary) **2001f:90043**
Metev, Boyan (*with* Gueorguieva, Dessislava) A simple method for obtaining weakly efficient points in multiobjective linear fractional programming problems. (English summary) **2001e:90083**
Moulaï, Mustapha *see* **Abbas, Moncef**
Nguyễn Đông Yên (*with* Ta Duy Phu'o'ng) Connectedness and stability of the solution sets in linear fractional vector optimization problems. (English summary) **2001j:90087**
Niculescu, Cristian On boundness of the feasible domain of the linear programming problem in the standard form. (English summary)
Nishizaki, Ichiro *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi, (2001i:90010)**
Osuna-Gómez, R. (*with* Rufián-Lizana, A.; Ruiz-Canales, P.) Multiobjective fractional programming with generalized convexity. (English summary) **2001k:90070**
Palocsay, Susan W. *see* **Skiscim, Christopher C., 2001m:90125**
Patel, R. B. Optimality and duality for generalized fractional variational control problems with (F, ρ)-convexity. (English summary) **2001k:49076**
— Duality in generalized semilocally convex fractional programming. (English summary)
Popovici, Nicolae *see* **Malivert, Christian, 2001f:90043**
Rufián-Lizana, A. *see* **Osuna-Gómez, R. et al., 2001k:90070**
Ruiz-Canales, P. *see* **Osuna-Gómez, R. et al., 2001k:90070**
Sakawa, Masatoshi (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro) Interactive fuzzy programming for two-level linear fractional programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Skiscim, Christopher C. (*with* Palocsay, Susan W.) Minimum spanning trees with sums of ratios. (English summary) **2001m:90125**
Stancu-Minasian, I. M. *see* **Ţigan, Ştefan, 2001d:90097**
Ta Duy Phu'o'ng *see* **Nguyễn Đông Yên, 2001j:90087**
Ţigan, Ştefan (*with* Stancu-Minasian, I. M.) On Rohn's relative sensitivity coefficient of the optimal value for a linear-fractional program. (English summary) **2001d:90097**
Zalmai, G. J. Saddle-point-type optimality conditions and Lagrangian-type duality for a class of constrained generalized fractional optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001c:49037**

90C33 Complementarity problems

Adler, Ilan *see* **Verma, Sushil et al., 2001f:90057**
Alefeld, Götz (*with* Chen, Xiao Jun[1]; Potra, Florian A.) Numerical validation of solutions of nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65006**)
Andreani, Roberto (*with* Martínez, José Mario; Svaiter, Benar Fux) On the regularization of mixed complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001f:90053**
Auslender, Alfred (*with* Teboulle, Marc; Ben-Tiba, Sami) A logarithmic-quadratic proximal method for variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:90093**
Avtukhovich, Ė. V. ★ Существование решения задачи дополнительности для многозначных отображений. (Russian. Russian summary) [Existence of a solution of the complementarity problem for multivalued mappings] **2001h:90093**
Beling, Peter A. *see* **Verma, Sushil et al., 2001f:90057**
Ben-Tiba, Sami *see* **Auslender, Alfred et al., 2001i:90093**
Billups, Stephen C. (*with* Murty, Katta G.) Complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Biswas, Amit K. (*with* Murthy, G. S. R.) A chain condition for Q_0-matrices. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Chen, Bintong Error bounds for R_0-type and monotone nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90107**
Chen, Guang Ya (*with* Yang, Xiao Qi) On the existence of solutions to vector complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)
Chen, Xiao Jun[1] Smoothing methods for complementarity problems and their applications: a survey. (English summary) **2001b:90106**
— (*with* Ye, Yinyu) On smoothing methods for the P_0 matrix linear complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001i:90094**
— (*with* Shogenji, Yukihiro; Yamasaki, Maretsugu) Verification for existence of solutions of linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001j:90102**
— *see also* **Alefeld, Götz et al., (2001f:65006)**
Chen, Xin Mei *see* **Ma, Chang Feng**
Cho, Yeol Je (*with* Kim, Jin-Hoon; Kang, Shin Min; Huang, Nan Jing) Generalized random strongly nonlinear complementarity problems for random fuzzy mappings. (English summary)
— *see also* **Huang, Nan Jing, 2001c:90080**
Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre (*with* Hassouni, Abdelhak; Lahlou, A.; Schaible, Siegfried) Positive subdefinite matrices, generalized monotonicity, and linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90109**
De Luca, Tecla (*with* Facchinei, Francisco; Kanzow, Christian) A theoretical and numerical comparison of some semismooth algorithms for complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001d:90098**
Deng, Xiao Hong *see* **Luo, Qun**
Facchinei, Francisco *see* **De Luca, Tecla et al., 2001d:90098**
Fernandes, Luis M. (*with* Friedlander, Ana; Guedes, M.; Júdice, Joaquim J.) Solution of a general linear complementarity problem using smooth optimization and its application to bilinear programming and LCP. (English summary) **2001j:90103**
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Munson, Todd S.) Case studies in complementarity: improving model formulation. (English summary) **2001d:90099**
— (*with* Munson, Todd S.; Ralph, Daniel) A homotopy method for mixed complementarity problems based on the PATH solver. (English summary) **2001f:90054**
— (*with* Munson, Todd S.) Preprocessing complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90108**
Fischer, Andreas[1] (*with* Jiang, Houyuan) Merit functions for complementarity and related problems: a survey. (English summary) **2001m:90109**
Friedlander, Ana *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al., 2001j:90103**
Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Peng, Ji-Ming et al., 2001b:90109; Yamashita, Nobuo et al., 2001f:90058; 2001k:90090; Yamada, Kenjiro et al., 2001h:90095** *and* **Li, Dong Hui, 2001k:90087**
Gailly, B. (*with* Installe, Michel; Smeers, Yves) A new resolution method for the parametric linear complementarity problem. (English summary)
Gonzaga, Clovis C. Complexity of predictor-corrector algorithms for LCP based on a large neighborhood of the central path. (English summary) **2001a:90068**
Göpfert, Alfred (*with* Tammer, Chr.; Riahi, Hassan) Existence and proximal point algorithms for nonlinear monotone complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90110**
Gowda, M. Seetharama (*with* Song, Yoon) On semidefinite linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90111**
— *see also* **Ravindran, G., 2001m:90113**
Guedes, M. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al., 2001j:90103**
Hassouni, Abdelhak *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**

He, Bing-sheng (*with* Liao, Li-Zhi; Yang, Hai) Decomposition method for a class of monotone variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001a:90069**
He, Gui Hua *see* **Ma, Chang Feng**
He, Shang Lu *see* **Li, San Ping et al.**
Huang, Nan Jing (*with* Cho, Yeol Je) Generalized strongly set-valued nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90080**
— *see also* **Cho, Yeol Je et al.**
Huang, Zheng Hai Polynomiality of a higher-order feasible interior point method for solving horizontal linear complementarity problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Illés, Tibor (*with* Peng, Ji-Ming; Roos, Cornelis; Terlaky, Tamás) A strongly polynomial rounding procedure yielding a maximally complementary solution for $P_*(\kappa)$ linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90112**
Imai, Junji *see* **Yamashita, Nobuo et al., 2001k:90090**
Installe, Michel *see* **Gailly, B. et al.**
Isac, George A generalization of Karamardian's condition in complementarity theory. (English summary) **2001b:90107**
— Exceptional family of elements, feasibility, solvability and continuous paths of ε-solutions for nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
— (*with* Yuan, George Xian-Zhi) Essential components and connectedness of solution set for complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00028**)
— (*with* Yuan, George Xian-Zhi) Essential components and connectedness of solution set for complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001f:90055**
— (*with* Yuan, George Xian-Zhi) The generic stability and existence of essentially connected components of solutions for nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001g:90065**
— Exceptional families of elements, feasibility and complementarity. (English summary) **2001c:90081**
— $(0, k)$-epi mappings. Applications to complementarity theory. (English summary) **2001m:90110**
— *see also* **Zhao, Yun-Bin, 2001e:90115** *and* **2001h:90096**
Ji, Jun (*with* Potra, Florian A.) An infeasible-interior-point method for the $P_*(\kappa)$-matrix LCP. **2001j:90104**
Jiang, Houyuan *see* **Fischer, Andreas[1], 2001m:90109**
Júdice, Joaquim J. *see* **Fernandes, Luis M. et al., 2001j:90103**
Kalashnikov, Vyacheslav Vital'evich Existence of solutions to implicit complementarity problems. (English summary)
— Solution to complementarity problem monotone with respect to parameters. (English summary)
Kang, Shin Min *see* **Cho, Yeol Je et al.**
Kanzow, Christian Global optimization techniques for mixed complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001d:90100**
— *see also* **Peng, Ji-Ming et al., 2001b:90109** *and* **De Luca, Tecla et al., 2001d:90098**
Kim, Jin-Hoon *see* **Cho, Yeol Je et al.**
Konnov, Igor V. Combined relaxation methods for concave-convex equilibrium problems. (Russian) **2001f:90056**
Lahlou, A. *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**
Li, Dong Hui (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) Smoothing Newton and quasi-Newton methods for mixed complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001k:90087**
— (*with* Zeng, Jin Ping; Zhang, Zhong Zhi) Approximating nonlinear complementarity problems by linear equations. (Chinese. English summary) **2001m:90111**
— *see also* **Yang, Yu Fei, 2001e:90114** *and* **Wan, Zhong, (2001d:00051)**
Li, Duan *see* **Zhao, Yun-Bin, 2001m:90115**
Li, San Ping (*with* He, Shang Lu; Xu, Cheng Xian) An infeasible-interior-point algorithm for a class of complementary problems and its computational complexity. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liao, Li-Zhi *see* **He, Bing-sheng et al., 2001a:90069** *and* **Qi, Hou-Duo, 2001m:90112**
Lin, Zheng Hua *see* **Song, Dai Cai et al.**
Liu, Guo Xin *see* **Song, Dai Cai et al.**
Luo, Qun (*with* Deng, Xiao Hong) Existence theorems for solutions of general vector complementary problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Chang Feng (*with* Chen, Xin Mei) Quadratic convergence of Newton-type algorithms for mix-complementarity problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Chen, Xin Mei) A descent algorithm for nonlinear complementarity problems. (English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* He, Gui Hua) A globally convergent inexact successive approximation method for mixed complementarity problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Marcotte, Patrice (*with* Zhu, Dao Li) Erratum: "Weak sharp solutions of variational inequalities" [SIAM J. Optim. **9** (1999), no. 1, 179–189 (electronic); MR 99k:90176]. (English summary) **2001d:90101**
Martínez, José Mario *see* **Andreani, Roberto et al., 2001f:90053**
Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan (*with* Neogy, S. K.; Parthasarathy, T.) Linear complementarity and the irreducible polystochastic game with the average cost criterion when one player controls transitions. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Monov, Vladimir V. Generalizations of some criteria for P-matrices and M-matrices. (Russian summary) **2001h:90094**
Munson, Todd S. *see* **Ferris, Michael C. et al., 2001d:90099; 2001f:90054** *and* **2001m:90108**
Murthy, G. S. R. (*with* Parthasarathy, T.; Sriparna, B.) The linear complementarity problem in static and dynamic games. (English summary) **2001b:90108**
— (*with* Parthasarathy, T.; Sriparna, B.) On the solution sets of linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001g:90066**
— *see also* **Biswas, Amit K., (2001f:91003)**
Murty, Katta G. *see* **Billups, Stephen C., (2001g:65011)**
Nagurney, Anna Parallel computation of variational inequalities and projected dynamical systems with applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
Neogy, S. K. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., (2001f:91003)**
Obuchowska, Wieslawa T. Exceptional families and existence results for nonlinear complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001k:90088**
Parthasarathy, T. *see* **Murthy, G. S. R. et al., 2001b:90108; 2001g:90066** *and* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., (2001f:91003)**
Peng, Ji-Ming (*with* Kanzow, Christian; Fukushima, Masao F.) A hybrid Josephy-Newton method for solving box constrained variational inequality problems via the D-gap function. (English summary) **2001b:90109**
— *see also* **Illés, Tibor et al., 2001e:90112**
Potra, Florian A. *see* **Ji, Jun, 2001j:90104** *and* **Alefeld, Götz et al., (2001f:65006)**
Qi, Hou-Duo (*with* Liao, Li-Zhi) A smoothing Newton method for general nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90112**
— (*with* Zhang, Yu Zhong) A globally derivative-free descent method for nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001b:90110**
— A regularized smoothing Newton method for box constrained variational inequality problems with P_0-functions. (English summary) **2001a:90070**
Qi, Liqun (*with* Sun, Defeng; Zhou, Guanglu) A new look at smoothing Newton methods for nonlinear complementarity problems and box constrained variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001e:90113**
— (*with* Zhou, Guanglu) A smoothing Newton method for minimizing a sum of Euclidean norms. (English summary) **2001g:90067**
Ralph, Daniel *see* **Ferris, Michael C. et al., 2001f:90054**
Rapcsák, Tamás On vector complementarity systems and vector variational inequalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:90003**)
Ravindran, G. (*with* Gowda, M. Seetharama) Regularization of P_0-functions in box variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001m:90113**
Riahi, Hassan *see* **Göpfert, Alfred et al., 2001e:90110**
Roos, Cornelis *see* **Illés, Tibor et al., 2001e:90112**
Schaible, Siegfried *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001e:90109**
Shogenji, Yukihiro Numerical investigation on verification methods for LCP. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chen, Xiao Jun[1] et al., 2001j:90102**
Smeers, Yves *see* **Gailly, B. et al.**
Song, Dai Cai (*with* Lin, Zheng Hua; Liu, Guo Xin) Some properties of aggregate functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Song, Yoon *see* **Gowda, M. Seetharama, 2001e:90111**
Sriparna, B. *see* **Murthy, G. S. R. et al., 2001b:90108** *and* **2001g:90066**
Stoer, Josef (*with* Wechs, Martin) The complexity of high-order predictor-corrector methods for solving sufficient linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001c:90082**
Sun, Defeng *see* **Qi, Liqun et al., 2001e:90113**
Sun, Jie (*with* Zhao, Gong Yun) A quadratically convergent polynomial long-step algorithm for a class of nonlinear monotone complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001k:90089**
Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Andreani, Roberto et al., 2001f:90053**
Tammer, Chr. *see* **Göpfert, Alfred et al., 2001e:90110**
Teboulle, Marc *see* **Auslender, Alfred et al., 2001i:90093**
Terlaky, Tamás *see* **Illés, Tibor et al., 2001e:90112**
Tseng, Paul Error bounds for regularized complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001g:90068**
Verma, Sushil (*with* Beling, Peter A.; Adler, Ilan) A new parameterization algorithm for the linear complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001f:90057**
Wan, Zhong (*with* Li, Dong Hui) An inexact smoothing continuation method for mathematical programs with complementarity constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) (*see* **2001d:00051**)
— (*with* Zhou, Shu Zi) An algorithm for mathematical programs with equilibrium constraints and with an arbitrary initial point. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wechs, Martin *see* **Stoer, Josef, 2001c:90082**
Xiu, Nai Hua One-step quadratic convergence of noninterior continuation method for NCP. (English summary) **2001c:90083**
— *see also* **Zhang, Jian Zhong, 2001j:90105**
Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Yin, Hong You, 2001m:90114** *and* **Li, San Ping et al.**
Xu, Song The global linear convergence of an infeasible noninterior path-following algorithm for complementarity problems with uniform P-functions. (English summary) **2001g:90069**
Yamada, Kenjiro (*with* Yamashita, Nobuo; Fukushima, Masao F.) A new derivative-free descent method for the nonlinear complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001h:90095**
Yamasaki, Maretsugu *see* **Chen, Xiao Jun[1] et al., 2001j:90102**
Yamashita, Nobuo (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) The proximal point algorithm with genuine superlinear convergence for the monotone complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001f:90058**
— (*with* Imai, Junji; Fukushima, Masao F.) The proximal point algorithm for the P_0 complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001k:90090**
— *see also* **Yamada, Kenjiro et al., 2001h:90095**
Yang, Hai *see* **He, Bing-sheng et al., 2001a:90069**
Yang, Xiao Qi *see* **Chen, Guang Ya, (2001f:90003)**
Yang, Yu Fei (*with* Li, Dong Hui) Broyden's method for solving variational inequalities with global and superlinear convergence. (English summary) **2001e:90114**
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Chen, Xiao Jun[1], 2001i:90094**
Yin, Hong You (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) Vector variational inequality and implicit vector complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90114**
Yuan, George Xian-Zhi *see* **Isac, George, 2001f:90055; 2001g:90065** *and* **(2001a:00028)**
Zeng, Jin Ping *see* **Li, Dong Hui et al., 2001m:90111**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Xiu, Nai Hua) Global s-type error bound for the extended linear complementarity problem and applications. (English summary) **2001j:90105**
Zhang, Yu Zhong *see* **Qi, Hou-Duo, 2001b:90110**
Zhang, Zhong Zhi *see* **Li, Dong Hui et al., 2001m:90111**
Zhao, Gong Yun *see* **Sun, Jie, 2001k:90089**
Zhao, Yun-Bin (*with* Isac, George) Quasi-P_*-maps, $P(\tau, \alpha, \beta)$-maps, exceptional family of elements, and complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90115**
— (*with* Li, Duan) Strict feasibility conditions in nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90115**
— (*with* Isac, George) Properties of a multivalued mapping associated with some nonmonotone complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001h:90096**

Zhou, Guanglu *see* **Qi, Liqun et al., 2001e:90113** *and* **2001g:90067**
Zhou, Shu Zi *see* **Wan, Zhong**
Zhu, Dao Li *see* **Marcotte, Patrice, 2001d:90101**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C33

Andreani, Roberto (*with* Martínez, José Mario) Reformulation of variational inequalities on a simplex and compactification of complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:49013**
Auslender, Alfred (*with* Teboulle, Marc) Lagrangian duality and related multiplier methods for variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001e:49014**
Bellavia, Stefania (*with* Macconi, Maria) An inexact interior point method for monotone NCP. (English summary) **2001d:90123**
Bergounioux, Maïtine (*with* Mignot, Fulbert) Optimal control of obstacle problems: existence of Lagrange multipliers. (English and French summaries) **2001c:49014**
Carbone, Antonio (*with* Zabreĭko, Petr Petrovich) Some remarks on a nonlinear model of competitive equilibrium. (English summary) **2001d:91117**
Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre (*with* Marcotte, Patrice; Zhu, Dao Li) Conditions ensuring the applicability of cutting-plane methods for solving variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001g:49011**
Das, Arup Kumar *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001m:15052**
Dempe, Stephan (*with* Unger, T.) Generalized PC^1-functions. (English summary) **2001d:49023**
Deng, Xiao Hong *see* **Luo, Qun et al., 2001e:47099**
De Schutter, Bart Optimal control of a class of linear hybrid systems with saturation. (English summary) **2001j:93067**
Facchinei, Francisco (*with* Fischer, Andreas[1]; Kanzow, Christian) On the identification of zero variables in an interior-point framework. (English summary) **2001f:90069**
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Sinapiromsaran, Krung) Formulating and solving nonlinear programs as mixed complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001d:90091**
— *see also* **Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions, 2001i:90004**
Fischer, Andreas[1] *see* **Facchinei, Francisco et al., 2001f:90069**
(Fukushima, Masao F.) *see* **Nonsmooth and smoothing methods, 2001i:90008**
(Giannessi, Franco) *see* **Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria, 2001f:90003**
Gowda, M. Seetharama *see* **Sznajder, Roman, (2001f:91003)**
He, Bing-sheng (*with* Yang, Hai; Wang, Shengli) Alternating direction method with self-adaptive penalty parameters for monotone variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001h:49016**
Heemels, W. P. M. H. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.; Weiland, S.) Projected dynamical systems in a complementarity formalism. (English summary) **2001g:93012**
Hu, Cheng-Feng Solving variational inequalities in a fuzzy environment. (English summary) **2001i:49021**
— Solving fuzzy variational inequalities over a compact set. (English summary) **2001m:90150**
Hu, Jian Bo *see* **Liang, Ximing et al., 2001f:49021**
Huang, Long Guang Vector variational inequalities and implicit vector complementarity problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Isac, George ★ Topological methods in complementarity theory. (English summary) **2001c:90001**
— (*with* Yuan, George Xian-Zhi) The existence of essentially connected components of solutions for variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:49023**
— Condition $(S)^1_+$, Altman's condition and the scalar asymptotic derivative: applications to complementarity theory. **2001j:49013**
Iusem, Alfredo Noel (*with* Lucambio Pérez, L. R.) An extragradient-type algorithm for non-smooth variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:49024**
Izmailov, Aleksei Feridovich (*with* Solodov, Michael V.) Error bounds for 2-regular mappings with Lipschitzian derivatives and their applications. (English summary) **2001k:90084**
Jiang, Houyuan (*with* Ralph, Daniel) Smooth SQP methods for mathematical programs with nonlinear complementarity constraints. (English summary) **2001f:90073**
Kanzow, Christian *see* **Facchinei, Francisco et al., 2001f:90069**
Kaplan, Wilfred A test for copositive matrices. (English summary) **2001b:15032**
Kazmi, Kaleem Raza (*with* Khan, Subuhi) Existence of solutions for a vector saddle point problem. (English summary) **2001f:49012**
— On vector equilibrium problem. (English summary) **2001e:90079**
Khan, Subuhi *see* **Kazmi, Kaleem Raza, 2001f:49012**
Konnov, Igor V. On a class of D-interval functions for mixed variational inequalities. (Russian) **2001d:49016**
— A combined relaxation method for decomposable variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001c:49019**
— ★ Combined relaxation methods for variational inequalities. **2001i:49001**
Koulisianis, M. D. (*with* Papatheodorou, T. S.) A "moving index" method for the solution of the American options valuation problem. (English summary) **2001k:91079**
Lai, Yanlian *see* **Zhang, Li Ping, 2001f:90072**
Li, Dong Hui (*with* Yang, Yu Fei) Convergence analysis of a quasi-Newton algorithm for variational inequality problems with bound constraints. (Chinese. English summary)
— *see also* **Yang, Yu Fei et al., 2001m:49014**
Li, Fei (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) A quick-convergent method for solving strongly monotone variational inequality problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liang, Ximing (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian; Hu, Jian Bo) A potential reduction algorithm for monotone variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001f:49021**
Lucambio Pérez, L. R. *see* **Iusem, Alfredo Noel, 2001k:49024**
Luo, Qun (*with* Deng, Xiao Hong; Sun, Tian Xiang) Generic stability of the solutions set for a generalized vector variational-like inequality. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:47099**
Macconi, Maria *see* **Bellavia, Stefania, 2001d:90123**
Mangasarian, Olvi L. Minimum-support solutions of polyhedral concave programs. (English summary) **2001e:90063**
— *see also* **Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions, 2001i:90004**
Marcotte, Patrice *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001g:49011**
Martínez, José Mario *see* **Andreani, Roberto, 2001e:49013**
Martins, J. A. C. (*with* Pinto da Costa, A.) Stability of finite-dimensional nonlinear elastic systems with unilateral contact and friction. (English summary) **2001g:74051**
Mignot, Fulbert *see* **Bergounioux, Maïtine, 2001c:49014**
Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan (*with* Neogy, S. K.; Das, Arup Kumar) On the classes of fully copositive and fully semimonotone matrices. (English summary) **2001m:15052**
Nagurney, Anna A multiclass, multicriteria traffic network equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001e:90008**
Neogy, S. K. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001m:15052**
Nesterov, Yurii (*with* Péton, O.; Vial, Jean-Philippe) Homogeneous analytic center cutting plane methods with approximate centers. (English summary) **2001d:90131**
Noor, Muhammad Aslam Generalized quasi variational inequalities and implicit Wiener-Hopf equations. (English summary) **2001e:49020**
— Some iterative techniques for general monotone variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001c:49020**
— A class of new iterative methods for general mixed variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001f:49023**
— Iterative schemes for multivalued quasi variational inclusions. (English summary) **2001m:49010**
(Pang, Jong-Shi) *see* **Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions, 2001i:90004**
Papatheodorou, T. S. *see* **Koulisianis, M. D., 2001k:91079**
Patriksson, Michael A new merit function and an SQP method for non-strictly monotone variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001f:90074**
Peng, Ji-Ming (*with* Roos, Cornelis; Terlaky, Tamás) A logarithmic barrier approach to Fischer function. (English summary) **2001g:90059**
Péton, O. *see* **Nesterov, Yurii et al., 2001d:90131**
Pinto da Costa, A. *see* **Martins, J. A. C., 2001g:74051**
(Qi, Liqun) *see* **Nonsmooth and smoothing methods, 2001i:90008** *and* **Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities**
Ralph, Daniel *see* **Jiang, Houyuan, 2001f:90073**
Robinson, Stephen M. Structural methods in the solution of variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:49025**
Roos, Cornelis *see* **Peng, Ji-Ming et al., 2001g:90059**
Schäfer, Uwe[2] The linear complementarity problem with interval data. (*see* **2001m:65007**)
Schumacher, Hans Between mathematical programming and systems theory: linear complementarity systems. (English summary) **2001i:93008**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001g:93012**
Sinapiromsaran, Krung *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001d:90091**
Solodov, Michael V. (*with* Tseng, Paul) Some methods based on the D-gap function for solving monotone variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001m:49011**
— *see also* **Izmailov, Aleksei Feridovich, 2001k:90084**
Sun, Tian Xiang *see* **Luo, Qun et al., 2001e:47099**
Sznajder, Roman (*with* Gowda, M. Seetharama) On the Lipschitz continuity of the solution map in some generalized linear complementarity problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Teboulle, Marc *see* **Auslender, Alfred, 2001e:49014**
Terlaky, Tamás *see* **Peng, Ji-Ming et al., 2001g:90059**
Tseng, Paul *see* **Solodov, Michael V., 2001m:49011**
Unger, T. *see* **Dempe, Stephan, 2001d:49023**
Vial, Jean-Philippe *see* **Nesterov, Yurii et al., 2001d:90131**
Wan, Zhong (*with* Zhou, Shu Zi) Feasibility conditions for a class of mathematical programs with equilibrium constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Chang Yu *see* **Xiu, Nai Hua et al., 2001m:49013**
Wang, Shengli *see* **He, Bing-sheng et al., 2001h:49016**
Weiland, S. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001g:93012**
Xiu, Nai Hua (*with* Wang, Chang Yu) The stepsize rule of an extragradient method for monotone variational inequalities. (Chinese. English summary)
— (*with* Wang, Chang Yu; Zhang, Jian Zhong) Convergence properties of projection and contraction methods for variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001m:49013**
Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Liang, Ximing et al., 2001f:49021** *and* **Li, Fei**
Yang, Hai *see* **He, Bing-sheng et al., 2001h:49016**
Yang, Yu Fei (*with* Li, Dong Hui; Zhou, Shu Zi) A trust region method for a semismooth reformulation to variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001m:49014**
— *see also* **Li, Dong Hui**
Yang, Zai Fu ★ Computing equilibria and fixed points. (English summary) **2001h:90003**
Yuan, George Xian-Zhi *see* **Isac, George, 2001k:49023**
Zabreĭko, Petr Petrovich *see* **Carbone, Antonio, 2001d:91117**
Zhang, Jian Zhong *see* **Xiu, Nai Hua et al., 2001m:49013** *and* **Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities**
Zhang, Li Ping (*with* Lai, Yanlian) A superlinearly convergent Newton-like algorithm for variational inequality problems with inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001f:90072**
Zhou, Shu Zi *see* **Yang, Yu Fei et al., 2001m:49014** *and* **Wan, Zhong**
Zhu, Dao Li *see* **Crouzeix, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001g:49011**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions ★ Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions. **2001i:90004**
Conference:
Complementarity 99 ★ Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions. **2001i:90004**
Hong Kong ★ Nonsmooth and smoothing methods. **2001i:90008**
Kowloon ★ Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities.
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Konnov, Igor V., 2001i:49001**
Madison, WI ★ Complementarity: applications, algorithms and extensions. **2001i:90004**
Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities ★ Nonlinear programming and variational inequalities.
Nonsmooth and smoothing methods ★ Nonsmooth and smoothing methods. **2001i:90008**
Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria ★ Vector variational inequalities and vector equilibria. **2001f:90003**

90C34 Semi-infinite programming

Cen, Li Qun (*with* Shi, Bao Chang) A maximum entropy algorithm for multi-objective smoothless semi-infinite programming and its convergence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Davidson, Mikhail Ruvimovich (*with* Novikova, N. M.) Iterative approximation for convex optimization problems with operator constraints in a Hilbert space. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90095**

Fang, Shu-Cherng (*with* Lin, Chih-Jen; Wu, Soon-Yi) Solving quadratic semi-infinite programming problems by using relaxed cutting-plane scheme. (English summary) **2001m:90116**

Fedosova, A. V. *see* **Zavriev, S. K. et al.**

Gugat, Martin Semi-infinite terminal problems: a Newton type method. (English summary) **2001b:90111**

Han, Jiye *see* **Wang, Chang Yu, 2001g:90072**

Kropat, E. (*with* Pickl, Stefan; Rössler, A.; Weber, G.-W.) A new algorithm from semi-infinite optimization for a problem of time-minimal control. (Russian summary) **2001g:90070**

Leon, T. (*with* Sanmatias, S.; Vercher, E.) On the numerical treatment of linearly constrained semi-infinite optimization problems. (English summary) **2001d:90102**

Li, Wu[3] (*with* Nahak, Chandal; Singer, Ivan) Constraint qualifications for semi-infinite systems of convex inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:90096**

Lin, Chih-Jen *see* **Fang, Shu-Cherng et al., 2001m:90116**

Nahak, Chandal *see* **Li, Wu[3] et al., 2001i:90096**

Novikova, N. M. *see* **Davidson, Mikhail Ruvimovich, 2001i:90095** *and* **Zavriev, S. K. et al.**

Peng, Jian Wen *see* **Wu, Zhi You et al.**

Pickl, Stefan (*with* Weber, G.-W.) An algorithmic approach by linear programming problems in generalized semi-infinite optimization. (Russian summary) **2001g:90071**

— *see also* **Kropat, E. et al., 2001g:90070**

Rössler, A. *see* **Kropat, E. et al., 2001g:90070**

Sanmatias, S. *see* **Leon, T. et al., 2001d:90102**

Shi, Bao Chang *see* **Cen, Li Qun**

Singer, Ivan *see* **Li, Wu[3] et al., 2001i:90096**

Stein, Oliver (*with* Still, Georg J.) On optimality conditions for generalized semi-infinite programming problems. (English summary) **2001j:90106**

Still, Georg J. *see* **Stein, Oliver, 2001j:90106**

Vercher, E. *see* **Leon, T. et al., 2001d:90102**

Wan, Zhong Ping (*with* Wu, Guo Min) Asymptotic surrogate constraint method and its convergence for a class of semi-infinite programming. (English summary) **2001b:90112**

Wang, Chang Yu (*with* Han, Jiye) The stability of the maximum entropy method for nonsmooth semi-infinite programmings. (English summary) **2001g:90072**

Weber, G.-W. *see* **Kropat, E. et al., 2001g:90070** *and* **Pickl, Stefan, 2001g:90071**

Wu, Guo Min *see* **Wan, Zhong Ping, 2001b:90112**

Wu, Soon-Yi *see* **Fang, Shu-Cherng et al., 2001m:90116**

Wu, Zhi You (*with* Yu, Hui; Peng, Jian Wen) An approximate computational method for semi-infinite programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yu, Hui *see* **Wu, Zhi You et al.**

Zavriev, S. K. (*with* Novikova, N. M.; Fedosova, A. V.) A stochastic algorithm for solving convex problems of semi-infinite optimization with equality and inequality constraints. (Russian)

Zhang, Qing Xiang On sufficiency and duality of solutions of nonsmooth (h, φ)-semi-infinite programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 90C34

Cantoni, Antonio *see* **Vo, B., (2001j:90006)**

Claesson, Ingvar *see* **Dahl, Mattias et al., (2001j:90006)**

Dahl, Mattias (*with* Claesson, Ingvar; Nordebo, Sven; Nordholm, Sven) Chebyshev optimization of circular arrays. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)

Fang, Shu-Cherng *see* **Hu, Cheng-Feng, 2001e:90152**

Gugat, Martin Error bounds for infinite systems of convex inequalities without Slater's condition. (English summary) **2001h:90091**

Hu, Cheng-Feng (*with* Fang, Shu-Cherng) A relaxed cutting plane algorithm for solving fuzzy inequality systems. (English summary) **2001e:90152**

Juhnke, Friedrich (*with* Sarges, Olaf) Minimal spherical shells and linear semi-infinite optimization. (English summary) **2001b:52012**

Kubota, Keiichi *see* **Uemura, Yoshio et al.**

Nesterov, Yurii Squared functional systems and optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90063**

Nishizaki, Ichiro *see* **Uemura, Yoshio et al.**

Nordebo, Sven *see* **Dahl, Mattias et al., (2001j:90006)**

Nordholm, Sven *see* **Dahl, Mattias et al., (2001j:90006)**

Sakawa, Masatoshi *see* **Uemura, Yoshio et al.**

Sarges, Olaf *see* **Juhnke, Friedrich, 2001b:52012**

Sheu, R. L. (*with* Wu, Soon-Yi) Combined entropic regularization and path-following method for solving finite convex min-max problems subject to infinitely many linear constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90068**

Stein, Oliver The reduction ansatz in absence of lower semi-continuity. (English summary) **2001i:90089**

— On level sets of marginal functions. (English summary) **2001b:90102**

Still, Georg J. Solving vector-valued approximation problems by semi-infinite optimization: numerical and genericity aspects. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)

Uemura, Yoshio (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi; Nishizaki, Ichiro; Kubota, Keiichi) Interactive fuzzy programming for two-level linear fractional programming problems. (English summary)

Vo, B. (*with* Cantoni, Antonio) Envelope constrained filter design: robustness issues. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)

Wu, Soon-Yi *see* **Sheu, R. L., 2001d:90068**

90C35 Programming involving graphs or networks [see also 90C27]

Achary, K. K. *see* **Kumaran, M.**

Agnetis, A. (*with* Pacciarelli, D.) Part sequencing in three-machine no-wait robotic cells. (English summary) **2001j:90107**

Anazawa, Tsutomu A generalized optimum requirement spanning tree problem with a Monge-like property. (English summary) **2001k:90091**

Andersen, K. A. *see* **Skriver, Anders J. V., 2001b:90125**

Anily, Shoshana (*with* Gendreau, Michel; Laporte, Gilbert) The swapping problem on a line. (English summary) **2001k:90092**

— (*with* Bramel, Julien) Periodic scheduling with service constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90097**

Arbib, Claudio (*with* Rossi, Fabrizio) An optimization problem arising in the design of multiring systems. (English summary) **2001d:90103**

Arik, Sabri Global asymptotic stability of a class of dynamical neural networks. (English summary) **2001e:90116**

— (*with* Tavsanoglu, Vedat) On the global asymptotic stability of delayed cellular neural networks. (English summary) **2001e:90117**

Arora, Sanjeev (*with* Karakostas, George) Approximation schemes for minimum latency problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)

Asano, Takao (*with* Asano, Yasuhito) Recent developments in maximum flow algorithms. (English summary) **2001b:90113**

Asano, Yasuhito (*with* Imai, Hiroshi) Practical efficiency of the linear-time algorithm for the single source shortest path problem. (English summary) **2001k:90093**

— *see also* **Asano, Takao, 2001b:90113**

Ascheuer, Norbert (*with* Fischetti, Matteo; Grötschel, Martin) A polyhedral study of the asymmetric traveling salesman problem with time windows. (English summary) **2001i:90098**

Atanassov, Atanas T. A multicommodity network flow with inverse linear constraints. (Russian summary)

Balas, Egon (*with* Simonetti, Neil) Linear time dynamic-programming algorithms for new classes of restricted TSPs: a computational study. (English summary) **2001m:90117**

Barnes, J. W. (*with* Colletti, B. W.) Local search structure in the symmetric travelling salesperson problem under a general class of rearrangement neighborhoods. (English summary) **2001h:90097**

Barzil, Marcus (*with* Thomas, Doreen A.; Weng, Jia Feng) Rectilinear Steiner minimal trees on parallel lines. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:05001**)

Battiti, R. (*with* Protasi, M.) Reactive local search for the maximum clique problem. (English summary)

Bazlamaçcı, Cüneyt F. (*with* Hindi, Khalil S.) Minimum-weight spanning tree algorithms: a survey and empirical study. (English summary)

Békési, József (*with* Galambos, Gábor; Hajnal, Péter) Analysis of permutation routing algorithms. (English summary) **2001e:90118**

Belenguer, J. M. (*with* Martinez, M. C.; Mota, Enrique) A lower bound for the split delivery vehicle routing problem. (English summary) **2001j:90108**

Bell, Michael G. H. *see* **Sung, Kiseok et al., 2001d:90114**

Benavent López, Enrique (*with* Corberán, A.; Sanchis, J. M.) Linear programming based methods for solving arc routing problems. **2001h:90098**

Benczúr, András A. Parallel and fast sequential algorithms for undirected edge connectivity augmentation. (English summary) **2001c:90084**

Bertsekas, Dimitri P. *see* **Tseng, Paul, 2001e:90130**

Bhadury, J. (*with* Chandrasekaran, R.; Gewali, L.) Computational complexity of integrated models of network design and facility location. (English summary) **2001j:90109**

Bhatia, Randeep (*with* Khuller, Samir; Pless, Robert; Sussmann, Yoram J.) The full-degree spanning tree problem. (English summary)

Bienstock, Daniel (*with* Muratore, Gabriella) Strong inequalities for capacitated survivable network design problems. (English summary) **2001j:90110**

Blázsik, Zoltán (*with* Holló, Csaba; Imreh, B.; Imreh, Csanád; Kovács, Zoltán[2]) On bottleneck and k-sum versions of the process network synthesis problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00015**)

Boffey, T. B. Efficient solution generation for the bicriterion routing problem. (English summary) **2001i:90099**

Bokuchava, I. T. Pareto set formation algorithm for minimal cost network. (English summary)

Boland, Natashia (*with* Clarke, L. W.; Nemhauser, George L.) The asymmetric traveling salesman problem with replenishment arcs. (English summary) **2001i:90100**

— *see also* **Dumitrescu, Irina, 2001k:90095**

Bomze, Immanuel M. (*with* Budinich, Marco; Pelillo, Marcello; Rossi, Claudio) A new "annealed" heuristic for the maximum clique problem. (English summary) **2001d:90104**

Borie, R. B. *see* **Horton, S. B. et al., 2001c:90090**

Bourjolly, Jean-Marie (*with* Laporte, Gilbert; Pesant, Gilles) Heuristics for finding k-clubs in an undirected graph. (English summary) **2001b:90114**

Bramel, Julien *see* **Anily, Shoshana, 2001i:90097**

Budinich, Marco *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001d:90104**

Bünnagel, Ursula (*with* Korte, Bernhard; Vygen, Jens) Efficient implementation of the Goldberg-Tarjan minimum-cost flow algorithm. (English summary) **2001c:90085**

Burkard, Rainer E. Trees and paths: graph optimisation problems with industrial applications. **2001m:90118**

— Location problems: from classical geometry to managerial decisions. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90012**)

Caccetta, Louis (*with* Hill, S. P.) Branch and cut methods for network optimization. (English summary) **2001m:90119**

Cai, Mao Cheng (*with* Yang, Xiao Guang; Li, Yong) Inverse problems of submodular functions on digraphs. (English summary) **2001a:90071**

Cai, Xiao-Qiang (*with* Sha, Dan; Wong, Chak Kuen) Non-static network optimization problems: a survey. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)

— *see also* **Sha, Dan et al., 2001e:90128**

Călinescu, Gruia (*with* Karloff, Howard; Rabani, Yuval) An improved approximation algorithm for MULTIWAY CUT. (English summary) **2001e:90119**

Campos, Vicente (*with* Mota, Enrique) Heuristic procedures for the capacitated vehicle routing problem. (English summary) **2001e:90120**

Castro, Jordi A specialized interior-point algorithm for multicommodity network flows. (English summary) **2001g:90073**

Cerulli, Raffaele (*with* Festa, Paola; Raiconi, Giancarlo) A new forward backward auction algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)

— *see also* **Festa, Paola et al., 2001d:90106**

Chan, Wun-Tat (*with* Chin, Francis Y. L.; Ting, Hing-Fung) A faster algorithm for finding disjoint paths in grids. (English summary) **2001g:90074**

Chandrasekaran, R. *see* **Bhadury, J. et al., 2001j:90109**

Chaouachi, Jouhaina *see* **Dror, Moshe et al., 2001j:90112**

Chen, Donghui (*with* Du, Ding-Zhu; Hu, Xiao Dong; Lin, Guo-Hui; Wang, Lusheng; Xue, Guoliang) Approximations for Steiner trees with minimum number of Steiner points. (English summary) **2001m:90120**

Chen, Guangting (*with* Zhang, Guo Chuan) A constrained minimum spanning tree problem. (English summary) **2001b:90115**

Chen, Huey-Kuo (*with* Feng, Ginny) Heuristics for the stochastic/dynamic user-optimal route choice problem. (English summary)

Cheng, Siu-Wing The Steiner tree problem for terminals on the boundary of a rectilinear polygon. (English summary) **2001f:90059**

Chentsov, A. A. (*with* Chentsov, A. G.) On the solution of the route optimization problem by the dynamic programming method. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90116**

Chentsov, A. G. *see* **Chentsov, A. A., 2001b:90116**

Cheriyan, Joseph (*with* Thurimella, Ramakrishna) Approximating minimum-size k-connected spanning subgraphs via matching. (English summary) **2001i:90101**

Chin, Francis Y. L. *see* **Chan, Wun-Tat et al., 2001g:90074**

Chu, Li-Chuan *see* **Yang, Wei-Tzen**

Cieslik, Dietmar The vertex degrees of minimum spanning trees. (English summary) **2001f:90060**

Ciurea, Eleonor An algorithm for minimal dynamic flow. (English summary) **2001a:90072**

Clarke, L. W. *see* **Boland, Natashia et al., 2001i:90100**

Clausen, Jens *see* **Karisch, Stefan E. et al., 2001d:90108**

Clímaco, João Carlos Namorado *see* **Dias, Luis C., 2001g:90075**

Colletti, B. W. *see* **Barnes, J. W., 2001h:90097**

Confessore, Giuseppe (*with* Dell'Olmo, Paolo; Giordani, Stefano) Orienting dart-free clique-Helly chordal graphs. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)

Corberán, A. *see* **Benavent López, Enrique et al., 2001h:90098**

Cruz Rodés, Roberto (*with* López Reyes, Nancy) Neural network models for the maximum clique problem. (English and Spanish summaries)

Cui, Sherry Run orders with minimum cost when the cost of level changes varies. (English summary) **2001m:90121**

Czumaj, Artur (*with* Lingas, Andrzej) Fast approximation schemes for Euclidean multi-connectivity problems (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68008**)

Dahlhaus, Elias (*with* Horák, Peter; Miller, Mirka; Ryan, Joseph F.) The train marshalling problem. (English summary) **2001c:90086**

Davis, Timothy A. *see* **Hager, William W. et al., (2001c:90005)**

Dawande, Milind (*with* Kalagnanam, J.; Keskinocak, P.; Ravi, Ramamurthy; Salman, F. S.) Approximation algorithms for the multiple knapsack problem with assignment restrictions. (English summary) **2001b:90117**

De Leone, Renato (*with* Pretolani, Daniele) Auction algorithms for shortest hyperpath problems. (English summary) **2001h:90099**

Dell'Olmo, Paolo *see* **Confessore, Giuseppe et al., (2001a:90005)**

Demidenko, V. M. A generalization of Supnick's conditions to the nonsymmetric case. (Russian. English summary) **2001h:90100**

Derigs, Ulrich Matching: arc routing and the solution connection. **2001j:90111**

Dias, Luis C. (*with* Clímaco, João Carlos Namorado) Shortest path problems with partial information: models and algorithms for detecting dominance. (English summary) **2001g:90075**

Djidjev, Hristo N. Partitioning planar graphs with vertex costs: algorithms and applications. (English summary) **2001d:90105**

Dror, Moshe (*with* Langevin, André) Transformations and exact node routing solutions by column generation. **2001k:90094**

— (*with* Haouari, Mohamed; Chaouachi, Jouhaina) Generalized spanning trees. (English summary) **2001j:90112**

Du, Ding-Zhu *see* **Chen, Donghui et al., 2001m:90120**

Du, Xiufeng (*with* Hu, Xiao Dong; Jia, Xiaohua) On shortest k-edge-connected Steiner networks in metric spaces. (English summary) **2001c:90087**

Duin, C. W. *see* **Marsman, S. et al., 2001e:90124**

Dumitrescu, Irina (*with* Boland, Natashia) Algorithms for the weight constrained shortest path problem. (English summary) **2001k:90095**

Eglese, Richard W. (*with* Letchford, Adam N.) Polyhedral theory for arc routing problems. **2001i:90102**

Eppstein, David Clustering for faster network simplex pivots. (English summary) **2001c:90088**

Faigle, Ulrich *see* **Hunting, Marcel et al., 2001k:90096**

Feng, Ginny *see* **Chen, Huey-Kuo**

Fernandez de la Vega, W. (*with* Karpinski, Marek) Polynomial time approximation of dense weighted instances of MAX-CUT. (English summary) **2001c:90089**

Festa, Paola (*with* Cerulli, Raffaele; Raiconi, Giancarlo) Complexity and experimental evaluation of primal-dual shortest path tree algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:90106**

— *see also* **Cerulli, Raffaele et al., (2001d:90005)**

Flnln, G. S. *see* **Ostapenko, Valentin Vladimirovich**

Fischetti, Matteo *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., 2001i:90098**

Fleischer, Lisa K. (*with* Orlin, James B.) Optimal rounding of instantaneous fractional flows over time. (English summary) **2001b:90118**

— Approximating fractional multicommodity flow independent of the number of commodities. (English summary) **2001g:90076**

Fortemps, Philippe *see* **Loukil, Taïcir et al.**

Galambos, Gábor *see* **Békési, József et al., 2001e:90118**

Garg, Naveen (*with* Saran, Huzur; Vazirani, Vijay V.) Finding separator cuts in planar graphs within twice the optimal. (English summary) **2001b:90119**

Gendreau, Michel *see* **Anily, Shoshana et al., 2001k:90092**

Gerber, Michael U. (*with* Kobler, Daniel) Algorithmic approach to the satisfactory graph partitioning problem. (English summary) **2001j:90113**

Gewali, L. *see* **Bhadury, J. et al., 2001j:90109**

Ghiani, Gianpaolo (*with* Improta, Gennaro) An efficient transformation of the generalized vehicle routing problem. (English summary) **2001d:90107**

Gillard, Paul *see* **Yang, Bo-Ting, 2001m:90127**

Giordani, Stefano *see* **Confessore, Giuseppe et al., (2001a:90005)**

Glaab, Holger (*with* Pott, Alexander) The Hamiltonian p-median problem. (English summary) **2001e:90121**

González-Martín, Carlos *see* **Sedeño-Noda, Antonio et al., 2001d:90111; 2001e:90127** *and* **2001j:90115**

González-Sierra, Miguel A. *see* **Sedeño-Noda, Antonio et al., 2001j:90115**

Gouveia, Luis (*with* Requejo, Cristina) A new Lagrangean relaxation approach for the hop-constrained minimum spanning tree problem. (English summary)

— (*with* Pires, Jose Manuel) Models for a Steiner ring network design problem with revenues. (English summary)

Greistorfer, Peter Hybrid genetic tabu search for a cyclic scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)

Grötschel, Martin *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., 2001i:90098**

Gu, Qian-Ping (*with* Tamaki, Hisao) Multicolor routing in the undirected hypercube. (English summary) **2001h:90101**

Guerriero, Francesca (*with* Musmanno, Roberto; Lacagnina, Valerio; Pecorella, Antonio) A class of label-correcting methods for the K shortest paths problem. (English summary)

Hager, William W. (*with* Park, Soon Chul; Davis, Timothy A.) Block exchange in graph partitioning. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)

Hajnal, Péter *see* **Békési, József et al., 2001e:90118**

Haouari, Mohamed *see* **Dror, Moshe et al., 2001j:90112**

Helvig, C. S. (*with* Robins, Gabriel; Zelikovsky, Alexander Z.) An improved approximation scheme for the group Steiner problem. (English summary) **2001h:90102**

Hill, S. P. *see* **Caccetta, Louis, 2001m:90119**

Hindi, Khalil S. *see* **Bazlamaçcı, Cüneyt F.**

Hoàng Tụy The MCCNF problem with a fixed number of nonlinear arc costs: complexity and approximation. (English summary) **2001h:90103**

— Strong polynomial-time solvability of a minimum concave cost network flow problem. (English summary) **2001b:90120**

Holló, Csaba *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**

Holmberg, Kaj (*with* Yuan, Di) A Lagrangian heuristic based branch-and-bound approach for the capacitated network design problem. (English summary) **2001h:90104**

Horák, Peter *see* **Dahlhaus, Elias et al., 2001c:90086**

Horton, S. B. (*with* Parker, R. Gary; Borie, R. B.) On minimum cuts and the linear arrangement problem. (English summary) **2001c:90090**

Hoshizaki, Yasuhiro (*with* Kataoka, Seiji; Morito, Susumu) Approximate and exact algorithms for maximum profitable subtree problem. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries)

Hsu, D. Frank (*with* Hu, Xiao Dong) On shortest three-edge-connected Steiner networks with Euclidean distance. (English summary) **2001e:90122**

Hu, Xiao Dong *see* **Du, Xiufeng et al., 2001c:90087; Hsu, D. Frank, 2001e:90122** *and* **Chen, Donghui et al., 2001m:90120**

Huang, Xiu Zhen *see* **Ma, Jun[1] et al.**

Hudec, O. (*with* Zimmermann, Karel) Biobjective center-balance graph location model. (English summary) **2001e:90123**

Humes, Carlos, Jr. *see* **Queiroz, M., 2001m:90124**

Hunting, Marcel (*with* Faigle, Ulrich; Kern, Walter) A Lagrangian relaxation approach to the edge-weighted clique problem. (English summary) **2001k:90096**

Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Nagamochi, Hiroshi et al., 2001e:90125; 2001g:90078; Masuda, Tomoyasu et al., (2001b:90003)** *and* **Kishida, Masahiro et al., (2001b:90003)**

Imai, Hiroshi *see* **Park, Narihiro et al., 2001b:90124** *and* **Asano, Yasuhito, 2001k:90093**

Improta, Gennaro *see* **Ghiani, Gianpaolo, 2001d:90107**

Imreh, B. *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**

Imreh, Csanád *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al., (2001c:00015)**

Iwamoto, Seiichi Nearest route problem. (English summary) **2001h:90105**

Ji, Hai Bo An iteration algorithm for thermal networks and its applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Jia, Xiaohua *see* **Du, Xiufeng et al., 2001c:90087**

Jiang, Guo Jun A modified Hopfield network algorithm for traveling salesman problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Jin, H. W. *see* **Sung, Chang Sup**

Kalagnanam, J. *see* **Dawande, Milind et al., 2001b:90117**

Karakostas, George *see* **Arora, Sanjeev, (2001f:68004)**

Karger, David R. (*with* Klein, Philip N.; Stein, Cliff; Thorup, Mikkel; Young, Neal E.) Rounding algorithms for a geometric embedding of minimum multiway cut. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)

— Using random sampling to find maximum flows in uncapacitated undirected graphs. (*see* **2001d:68025**)

Karisch, Stefan E. (*with* Rendl, Franz; Clausen, Jens) Solving graph bisection problems with semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001d:90108**

Karloff, Howard *see* **Călinescu, Gruia et al., 2001e:90119**

Karpinski, Marek *see* **Fernandez de la Vega, W., 2001c:90089**

Kataoka, Seiji *see* **Hoshizaki, Yasuhiro et al.**

Katayama, Shigeki *see* **Nagamochi, Hiroshi et al., 2001g:90078**

Kayaligil, Sinan *see* **Soylu, Mustafa et al., 2001d:90112**

Kerbache, Laoucine (*with* Smith, J. MacGregor) Multi-objective routing within large scale facilities using open finite queueing networks. (English summary) **2001d:90109**

Kern, Walter *see* **Hunting, Marcel et al., 2001k:90096**

Keskinocak, P. *see* **Dawande, Milind et al., 2001b:90117**

Khachaĭ, M. Yu. *see* **Mazurov, Vl. D., 2001f:90061**

Khuller, Samir (*with* Sussmann, Yoram J.) The capacitated K-center problem. (English summary) **2001i:90103**

— *see also* **Bhatia, Randeep et al.**
Kim, Dukwon (*with* Pardalos, Panos M.) A dynamic domain contraction algorithm for nonconvex piecewise linear network flow problems. (English summary) **2001m:90122**
Kishida, Masahiro (*with* Yagiura, Mutsunori; Ibaraki, Toshihide) Local search methods related to set covering problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Klein, Philip N. *see* **Karger, David R. et al.**, (2001f:68004)
Kobler, Daniel *see* **Gerber, Michael U.**, 2001j:90113
Konnov, Igor V. On an approach to the solution of flow equilibrium problems. (Russian) (*see* **2001m:00015**)
Korte, Bernhard *see* **Bünnagel, Ursula et al.**, **2001c:90085**
de Koster, René *see* **Roodbergen, Kees Jan**
Kostyuk, Yu. L. A metric traveling salesman problem for segments. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90097**
Kovács, Zoltán[2] *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al.**, (2001c:00015)
Kumaran, M. (*with* Achary, K. K.) The newsboy model with balking. (English summary)
Kuno, Takahito Polynomial algorithms for a class of minimum rank-two cost path problems. (English summary)
Labbé, Martine (*with* Marcotte, Patrice; Savard, Gilles) On a class of bilevel programs. (English summary) **2001i:90104**
Lacagnina, Valerio *see* **Guerriero, Francesca et al.**
Lacko, Vladimír Persistency in the traveling salesman problem on Halin graphs. (English summary) **2001k:90098**
Lan, Yu-Feng (*with* Wang, Yue-Li) An optimal algorithm for solving the 1-median problem on weighted 4-cactus graphs. (English summary) **2001b:90121**
Langevin, André *see* **Dror, Moshe**, **2001k:90094**
Laporte, Gilbert *see* **Bourjolly, Jean-Marie et al.**, **2001b:90114** *and* **Anily, Shoshana et al.**, **2001k:90092**
Larsson, Torbjörn (*with* Liu, Zhuangwei) An efficient Lagrangean relaxation scheme for linear and integer equal flow problems. (English summary) **2001b:90122**
Lepin, V. V. A local search algorithm for the problem of the linear arrangement of a hypergraph. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001d:90110**
Letchford, Adam N. *see* **Eglese, Richard W.**, **2001i:90102**
Li, Bang Yi (*with* Yao, En Yu) The shortest path problem with multiple choices: complexity and an algorithm. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Yong *see* **Cai, Mao Cheng et al.**, **2001a:90071**
Liebers, Annegret (*with* Wagner, Dorothea; Weihe, Karsten) On the hardness of recognizing bundles in time table graphs. (English summary) **2001i:90105**
Lin, Guo-Hui *see* **Chen, Donghui et al.**, **2001m:90120**
Lingas, Andrzej *see* **Czumaj, Artur**, (2001f:68008)
Listopad, N. I. Synthesis of optimal networks. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Litoiu, Marin (*with* Tadei, Roberto) Real-time task scheduling with fuzzy deadlines and processing times. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Liu, Zhuangwei *see* **Larsson, Torbjörn**, **2001b:90122**
Liverani, Marco (*with* Morgana, Aurora; Simeone, Bruno; Storchi, Giovanni) Path equipartition in the Chebyshev norm. (English summary) **2001m:90123**
Longani, Vites Another approach for the traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001h:90106**
López Reyes, Nancy *see* **Cruz Rodés, Roberto**
Loukil, Taïcir (*with* Teghem, Jacques; Fortemps, Philippe) Solving multi-objective production scheduling problems with tabu search. (English summary)
Lu, Bing (*with* Ruan, Lu) Polynomial time approximation scheme for the rectilinear Steiner arborescence problem. (English summary) **2001g:90077**
Luo, Shou Cheng (*with* Zhang, Feng[1]; Tang, Guo Chun) Single machine scheduling problems formulated as mathematical programs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Jun[1] (*with* Huang, Xiu Zhen; Sun, Yu Qing; Zhang, Wei Zhi) Efficient algorithms for the shortest paths and minimum spanning trees for the bulk-synchronous parallel models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Macambira, Elder Magalhães (*with* de Souza, Cid Carvalho) The edge-weighted clique problem: valid inequalities, facets and polyhedral computations. (English summary) **2001k:90099**
Maculan, Nelson (*with* Michelon, Philippe; Xavier, Adilson E.) The Euclidean Steiner tree problem in $\mathbf{R}^n$: a mathematical programming formulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Marcotte, Patrice *see* **Labbé, Martine et al.**, **2001i:90104**
Marsman, S. (*with* Duin, C. W.; Volgenant, A.) The dynamic predicate stashing copy problem and the Steiner problem in graphs. (English summary) **2001e:90124**
Martinez, M. C. *see* **Belenguer, J. M. et al.**, **2001j:90108**
Martins, S. L. (*with* Resende, Mauricio G. C.; Ribeiro, Celso C.; Pardalos, Panos M.) A parallel grasp for the Steiner tree problem in graphs using a hybrid local search strategy. (English summary) **2001j:90114**
Maruyama, Yukihiro Duality theorems in parametric associative optimal path problems. (English summary) **2001k:90100**
— On a negative-equivalency theorem in associative optimal path problems. (English summary) **2001c:90091**
Masuda, Tomoyasu (*with* Yagiura, Mutsunori; Ibaraki, Toshihide) A summary of local search methods for vehicle routing problems with time limit restrictions. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Mazurov, Vl. D. (*with* Khachaĭ, M. Yu.) Committee constructions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:90061**
Michelon, Philippe *see* **Maculan, Nelson et al.**, (2001g:90009)
Miller, Mirka *see* **Dahlhaus, Elias et al.**, **2001c:90086**
Mishchenko, V. A. A necessary condition for comb inequalities to generate facets for a polyhedron of connected $2k$-factors. (Russian. English summary) **2001c:90092**
Morgana, Aurora *see* **Liverani, Marco et al.**, **2001m:90123**
Morito, Susumu *see* **Hoshizaki, Yasuhiro et al.**
Mosheiov, Gur (*with* Shadmon, Michal) Minmax earliness-tardiness costs with unit processing time jobs. (English summary) **2001k:90101**
Mota, Enrique *see* **Campos, Vicente**, **2001e:90120** *and* **Belenguer, J. M. et al.**, **2001j:90108**
Muramatsu, Masakazu On network simplex method using the primal-dual symmetric pivoting rule. (English summary) **2001b:90123**
Muratore, Gabriella *see* **Bienstock, Daniel**, **2001j:90110**
Musmanno, Roberto *see* **Guerriero, Francesca et al.**
Nagamochi, Hiroshi (*with* Katayama, Shigeki; Ibaraki, Toshihide) A faster algorithm for computing minimum 5-way and 6-way cuts in graphs. (English summary) **2001g:90078**
— (*with* Nakao, Yoshitaka; Ibaraki, Toshihide) A fast algorithm for cactus representations of minimum cuts. (English summary) **2001e:90125**
Nakamura, Daishin (*with* Tamura, Akihisa) A linear time algorithm for the generalized stable set problem on triangulated bidirected graphs. (English summary) **2001c:90093**
Nakao, Yoshitaka *see* **Nagamochi, Hiroshi et al.**, **2001e:90125**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Boland, Natashia et al.**, **2001i:90100**
Nowicki, Eugeniusz (*with* Smutnicki, Czesław) Flow line scheduling by tabu search. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Okano, Hiroyuki *see* **Park, Narihiro et al.**, **2001b:90124**
Orlin, James B. *see* **Fleischer, Lisa K.**, **2001b:90118**
Ostapenko, Valentin Vladimirovich (*with* Fīnīn, G. S.) Systems of linear inequalities with an infinite graph structure. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Özdemirel, Nur E. *see* **Soylu, Mustafa et al.**, **2001d:90112**
Pacciarelli, D. *see* **Agnetis, A.**, **2001j:90107**
Padberg, Manfred Packing small boxes into a big box. (English summary) **2001f:90062**
Palocsay, Susan W. *see* **Skiscim, Christopher C.**, **2001m:90125**
Pardalos, Panos M. (*with* Rappe, Jonas; Resende, Mauricio G. C.) An exact parallel algorithm for the maximum clique problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
— *see also* **Martins, S. L. et al.**, **2001j:90114** *and* **Kim, Dukwon**, **2001m:90122**
Park, June S. *see* **Sridhar, Varadharajan**, **2001d:90113**
Park, Narihiro (*with* Okano, Hiroyuki; Imai, Hiroshi) A path-exchange-type local search algorithm for vehicle routing and its efficient search strategy. (English summary) **2001b:90124**
Park, Soon Chul *see* **Hager, William W. et al.**, (2001c:90005)
Park, Soondal *see* **Sung, Kiseok et al.**, **2001d:90114**
Parker, R. Gary *see* **Horton, S. B. et al.**, **2001c:90090**
Pecorella, Antonio *see* **Guerriero, Francesca et al.**
Pelillo, Marcello (*with* Siddiqi, Kaleem; Zucker, Steven W.) Continuous-based heuristics for graph and tree isomorphisms, with application to computer vision. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
— *see also* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al.**, **2001d:90104**
Pesant, Gilles *see* **Bourjolly, Jean-Marie et al.**, **2001b:90114**
Pinho de Sousa, Jorge *see* **Viana, Ana**, (2001d:90007)
Pires, Jose Manuel *see* **Gouveia, Luís**
Pless, Robert *see* **Bhatia, Randeep et al.**
Pott, Alexander *see* **Glaab, Holger**, **2001e:90121**
Pretolani, Daniele *see* **De Leone, Renato**, **2001h:90099**
Protasi, M. *see* **Battiti, R.**
Queiroz, M. (*with* Humes, Carlos, Jr.) The projected pairwise multicommodity flow polyhedron. (English summary) **2001m:90124**
Rabani, Yuval *see* **Călinescu, Gruia et al.**, **2001c:90119**
Raiconi, Giancarlo *see* **Festa, Paola et al.**, **2001d:90106** *and* **Cerulli, Raffaele et al.**, (2001d:90005)
Rappe, Jonas *see* **Pardalos, Panos M. et al.**, (2001d:90005)
Ravi, Ramamurthy *see* **Dawande, Milind et al.**, **2001b:90117**
Rendl, Franz *see* **Karisch, Stefan E. et al.**, **2001d:90108**
Requejo, Cristina *see* **Gouveia, Luís**
Resende, Mauricio G. C. *see* **Martins, S. L. et al.**, **2001j:90114** *and* **Pardalos, Panos M. et al.**, (2001d:90005)
Ribeiro, Celso C. *see* **Martins, S. L. et al.**, **2001j:90114**
Rink, K. A. (*with* Rodin, E. Y.; Sundarapandian, Vaidyanathan) A simplification of the double-sweep algorithm to solve the k-shortest path problem. (English summary) **2001e:90126**
Robins, Gabriel *see* **Helvig, C. S. et al.**, **2001h:90102**
Rodin, E. Y. *see* **Rink, K. A. et al.**, **2001e:90126**
Roodbergen, Kees Jan (*with* de Koster, René) Routing order pickers in a warehouse with a middle aisle. (English summary)
Rossi, Claudio *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al.**, **2001d:90104**
Rossi, Fabrizio *see* **Arbib, Claudio**, **2001d:90103**
Ruan, Lu *see* **Lu, Bing**, **2001g:90077**
Ryan, Joseph F. *see* **Dahlhaus, Elias et al.**, **2001c:90086**
Salman, F. S. *see* **Dawande, Milind et al.**, **2001b:90117**
Sanchis, J. M. *see* **Benavent López, Enrique et al.**, **2001h:90098**
Saran, Huzur *see* **Garg, Naveen et al.**, **2001b:90119**
Savard, Gilles *see* **Labbé, Martine et al.**, **2001i:90104**
Schuurman, Petra (*with* Woeginger, Gerhard J.) A polynomial time approximation scheme for the two-stage multiprocessor flow shop problem. (English summary) **2001a:90073**
Sedeño-Noda, Antonio (*with* González-Martín, Carlos) The biobjective minimum cost flow problem. (English summary)
— (*with* González-Martín, Carlos) A $O(nm\log(U/n))$ time maximum flow algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:90111**
— (*with* González-Sierra, Miguel A.; González-Martín, Carlos) An algorithmic study of the maximum flow problem: a comparative statistical analysis. (English summary) **2001j:90115**
— (*with* González-Martín, Carlos) An algorithm for the biobjective integer minimum cost flow problem. (English summary) **2001e:90127**
Seong, Myeongki *see* **Sung, Kiseok et al.**, **2001d:90114**
Sha, Dan (*with* Cai, Xiao-Qiang; Wong, Chak Kuen) The maximum flow in a time-varying network. (English summary) **2001e:90128**
— *see also* **Cai, Xiao-Qiang et al.**, (2001j:90006)
Shadmon, Michal *see* **Mosheiov, Gur**, **2001k:90101**
Siddiqi, Kaleem *see* **Pelillo, Marcello et al.**, (2001c:90005)
Šíma, Jiří Table rounding problem. (English summary) **2001e:90129**
Simeone, Bruno *see* **Liverani, Marco et al.**, **2001m:90123**
Simonetti, Neil *see* **Balas, Egon**, **2001m:90117**

Skiscim, Christopher C. (*with* Palocsay, Susan W.) Minimum spanning trees with sums of ratios. (English summary) **2001m:90125**
Skriver, Anders J. V. A classification of bicriterion shortest path (BSP) algorithms. (English summary)
— (*with* Andersen, K. A.) A label correcting approach for solving bicriterion shortest-path problems. (English summary) **2001b:90125**
Smith, J. MacGregor Geometric optimization problems for Steiner minimal trees in E^3. (English summary) **2001h:90107**
— *see also* **Kerbache, Laoucine, 2001d:90109**
Smutnicki, Czesław *see* **Nowicki, Eugeniusz, (2001e:90003)**
de Souza, Cid Carvalho *see* **Macambira, Elder Magalhães, 2001k:90099**
Soylu, Mustafa (*with* Özdemirel, Nur E.; Kayaligil, Sinan) A self-organizing neural network approach for the single AGV routing problem. (English summary) **2001d:90112**
Sridhar, Varadharajan (*with* Park, June S.) Benders-and-cut algorithm for fixed-charge capacitated network design problem. (English summary) **2001d:90113**
Srivastav, Anand (*with* Stangier, Peter) On complexity, representation and approximation of integral multicommodity flows. (English summary) **2001b:90126**
Stangier, Peter *see* **Srivastav, Anand, 2001b:90126**
Stein, Cliff *see* **Karger, David R. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Storchi, Giovanni *see* **Liverani, Marco et al., 2001m:90123**
Sun, Yu Qing *see* **Ma, Jun[1] et al.**
Sundarapandian, Vaidyanathan *see* **Rink, K. A. et al., 2001e:90126**
Sung, Chang Sup (*with* Jin, H. W.) Dual-based approach for a hub network design problem under non-restrictive policy. (English summary)
Sung, Kiseok (*with* Bell, Michael G. H.; Seong, Myeongki; Park, Soondal) Shortest paths in a network with time-dependent flow speeds. (English summary) **2001d:90114**
Sussmann, Yoram J. *see* **Khuller, Samir, 2001i:90103** *and* **Bhatia, Randeep et al.**
Tâbîrcă, Sabin Maximum flow in bipartite networks. (English and Romanian summaries)
Tadei, Roberto *see* **Litoiu, Marin, (2001h:90007)**
Tamaki, Hisao *see* **Gu, Qian-Ping, 2001i:90101**
Tamura, Akihisa *see* **Nakamura, Daishin, 2001c:90093**
Tang, Chuan Yi *see* **Yen, William C. K., 2001c:90094**
Tang, Guo Chun *see* **Luo, Shou Cheng et al.**
Tavsanoglu, Vedat *see* **Arik, Sabri, 2001e:90117**
Teghem, Jacques *see* **Loukil, Taïcir et al.**
Thomas, Doreen A. *see* **Barzil, Marcus et al., (2001g:05001)**
Thorup, Mikkel *see* **Karger, David R. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Thurimella, Ramakrishna *see* **Cheriyan, Joseph, 2001i:90101**
Ting, Hing-Fung *see* **Chan, Wun-Tat et al., 2001g:90074**
Tseng, Paul (*with* Bertsekas, Dimitri P.) An ϵ-relaxation method for separable convex cost generalized network flow problems. (English summary) **2001e:90130**
Vazirani, Vijay V. *see* **Garg, Naveen et al., 2001b:90119**
Viana, Ana (*with* Pinho de Sousa, Jorge) Using metaheuristics in multiobjective resource constrained project scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Vlaic, Gabriela Investigation of the D. D. Stancu bivariate operator for a triangle. (English summary) **2001m:90126**
Volgenant, A. *see* **Marsman, S. et al., 2001e:90124**
Vygen, Jens *see* **Bünnagel, Ursula et al., 2001c:90085**
Wagner, Donald K. Shortest paths in almost acyclic graphs. (English summary) 2001j:90116
Wagner, Dorothea *see* **Liebers, Annegret et al., 2001i:90105**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Xia, You Sheng, 2001i:90106**
Wang, Lusheng *see* **Chen, Donghui et al., 2001m:90120**
Wang, Yue-Li *see* **Lan, Yu-Feng, 2001b:90121**
Wayne, Kevin D. A polynomial combinatorial algorithm for generalized minimum cost flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Weihe, Karsten *see* **Liebers, Annegret et al., 2001i:90105**
Weng, Jia Feng *see* **Barzil, Marcus et al., (2001g:05001)**
Woeginger, Gerhard J. Monge strikes again: optimal placement of web proxies in the internet. (English summary) **2001h:90108**
— *see also* **Schuurman, Petra, 2001a:90073**
Wong, Chak Kuen *see* **Sha, Dan et al., 2001e:90128** *and* **Cai, Xiao-Qiang et al., (2001j:90006)**
Xavier, Adilson E. *see* **Maculan, Nelson et al., (2001g:90009)**
Xia, You Sheng (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) A discrete-time recurrent neural network for shortest-path routing. (English summary) **2001i:90106**
Xie, Zheng *see* **Yang, Jin**
Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Ye, Ji Chang et al., 2001f:90063**
Xu, Yin Feng *see* **Ye, Ji Chang et al., 2001f:90063**
Xue, Guoliang *see* **Chen, Donghui et al., 2001m:90120**
Yagiura, Mutsunori *see* **Masuda, Tomoyasu et al., (2001b:90003)** *and* **Kishida, Masahiro et al., (2001b:90003)**
Yang, Bo-Ting (*with* Gillard, Paul) The class Steiner minimal tree problem: a lower bound and test problem generation. (English summary) **2001m:90127**
Yang, Jin (*with* Xie, Zheng) The inverse maximum flow problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Wei-Tzen (*with* Chu, Li-Chuan) A heuristic algorithm for the multi-depot periodic vehicle routing problem. (English summary)
Yang, Xiao Guang *see* **Cai, Mao Cheng et al., 2001a:90071**
Yao, En Yu *see* **Li, Bang Yi**
Ye, Ji Chang (*with* Xu, Yin Feng; Xu, Cheng Xian) A shortest network under a given topology. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:90063**
Yen, William C. K. (*with* Tang, Chuan Yi) The searchlight guarding problem on weighted split graphs and weighted cographs. (English summary) **2001c:90094**
Young, Neal E. *see* **Karger, David R. et al., (2001f:68004)**
Yuan, Di *see* **Holmberg, Kaj, 2001h:90104**
Zelikovsky, Alexander Z. *see* **Helvig, C. S. et al., 2001h:90102**
Zhang, Feng[1] *see* **Luo, Shou Cheng et al.**
Zhang, Guo Chuan *see* **Chen, Guangting, 2001b:90115**
Zhang, Wei Zhi *see* **Ma, Jun[1] et al.**
Zimmermann, Karel *see* **Hudec, O., 2001e:90123**
Zucker, Steven W. *see* **Pelillo, Marcello et al., (2001c:90005)**
Zwick, Uri Outward rotations: a tool for rounding solutions of semidefinite programming relaxations, with applications to MAX CUT and other problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)

Items with secondary classifications in 90C35

Abeledo, Hernán (*with* Atkinson, Gary) The Clar and Fries problems for benzenoid hydrocarbons are linear programs. (English summary) **2001b:92047**
Acketa, Dragan M. (*with* Matić-Kekić, Snežana) Asymptotics for the maximal number of edges of a digital convex arc. (English summary) **2001d:90137**
Albrecht, Jens (*with* Cieslik, Dietmar) The Steiner ratio of L_p-planes. (English summary) **2001i:90065**
Alfakih, Abdo Y. (*with* Yi, Tongnyoul; Murty, Katta G.) Facets of an assignment problem with 0-1 side constraint. (English summary) **2001h:90043**
Alimonti, Paola (*with* Kann, Viggo) Some APX-completeness results for cubic graphs. (English summary) **2001c:90110**
Amaro, Carlos C. (*with* Baruah, Sanjoy K.; Marlowe, Thomas J.; Stoyenko, Alexander D.) Non-preemptive scheduling to maximize the minimum intercompletion time. (English summary) **2001i:90026**
An, Mei (*with* Gao, Zi You) A new algorithm for solving a traffic equilibrium assignment problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Andresol, Ricardo (*with* Gendreau, Michel; Potvin, Jean-Yves) A Hopfield-Tank neural network model for the generalized traveling salesman problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Arıkan, Feyzan (*with* Güngör, Zülal) An application of fuzzy goal programming to a multiobjective project network problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Atamtürk, Alper (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Valid inequalities for problems with additive variable upper bounds. (English summary) **2001h:90047**
Atkinson, Gary *see* **Abeledo, Hernán, 2001b:92047**
Averbakh, Igor (*with* Berman, Oded) Algorithms for the robust 1-center problem on a tree. (English summary) **2001j:90015**
— Minmax regret solutions for minimax optimization problems with uncertainty. (English summary) **2001h:90066**
Baïou, Mourad (*with* Balinski, Michel) The stable admissions polytope. (English summary) **2001e:91039**
Balas, Egon (*with* Carrera, Maria C.) A dynamic subgradient-based branch-and-bound procedure for set covering. (English summary) **2001k:90056**
— (*with* Oosten, Maarten) On the cycle polytope of a directed graph. (English summary) **2001b:05117**
Balinski, Michel *see* **Baïou, Mourad, 2001e:91039**
Baruah, Sanjoy K. *see* **Amaro, Carlos C. et al., 2001i:90026**
Batta, Rajan *see* **Zhao, Peiwu, 2001h:90012**
Beck, Amir (*with* Teboulle, Marc) A probabilistic result for the max-cut problem on random graphs. (English summary) **2001j:05107**
Berman, Oded (*with* Drezner, Zvi) A note on the location of an obnoxious facility on a network. (English summary) **2001d:90047**
— *see also* **Averbakh, Igor, 2001j:90015**
Blanquero-Bravo, R. (*with* Carrizosa, Emilio; Infante Macías, Rafael; Muñoz-Pérez, José) Locating a facility outside the transportation network. Localization results. (English summary) **2001m:90053**
Błażewicz, Jacek (*with* Drozdowski, Maciej; Formanowicz, Piotr; Kubiak, Wiesław; Schmidt, Günter Joachim) Scheduling preemptable tasks on parallel processors with limited availability. (English summary) **2001d:90032**
Blázsik, Zoltán (*with* Keserű, Kornél; Kovács, Zoltán[2]) Heuristics for PNS problems and its empirical analysis. (English summary)
Blum, Avrim (*with* Konjevod, Goran; Ravi, Ramamurthy; Vempala, Santosh) Semi-definite relaxations for minimum bandwidth and other vertex-ordering problems. (English summary) **2001g:90037**
Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim (*with* Hromkovič, Juraj; Klasing, Ralf; Seibert, Sebastian; Unger, Walter) Approximation algorithms for the TSP with sharpened triangle inequality. (English summary) **2001c:68140**
Boffey, T. B. (*with* ReVelle, Charles) The anchored network covering problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
— *see also* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Bomze, Immanuel M. (*with* Rendl, Franz) Replicator dynamics for evolution towards the maximum clique: variations and experiments. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Brandão, José Metaheuristic for the vehicle routing problem with time windows. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Brazil, M. (*with* Thomas, Doreen A.; Weng, Jia Feng) Minimum networks in uniform orientation metrics. (English summary) **2001m:05084**
Brimberg, Jack (*with* ReVelle, Charles) A multi-facility location model with partial satisfaction of demand. (English summary)
Bullnheimer, Bernd (*with* Hartl, Richard F.; Strauß, Christine) Applying the ant system to the vehicle routing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
(Burkard, Rainer E.) *see* **Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008**
Burkov, V. N. (*with* Novikov, D. A.) Incentive in active systems: objective functions and metrized relations. (Russian. Russian summary)
Butkovic, Peter (*with* Murfitt, Louise) Calculating essential terms of a characteristic maxpolynomial. (English summary) **2001j:90072**
Călinescu, Gruia (*with* Karloff, Howard; Rabani, Yuval) An improved approximation algorithm for multiway cut. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Çam, Hasan Balanced permutations and multistage interconnection networks. (English summary) **2001d:90012**
Caprara, Alberto (*with* Kellerer, Hans[2]; Pferschy, Ulrich; Pisinger, David) Approximation algorithms for knapsack problems with cardinality constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90073**
Carr, Robert D. (*with* Doddi, Srinivas R.; Konjevod, Goran; Marathe, Madhav V.) On the

red-blue set cover problem. (English summary) **2001b:68160**
— Some results on node lifting of TSP inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:05112**
Carrera, Maria C. *see* **Balas, Egon, 2001k:90056**
Carrizosa, Emilio *see* **Blanquero-Bravo, R. et al., 2001m:90053**
Castro, Jordi Computational experience with a parallel implementation of an interior-point algorithm for multicommodity network flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Catoni, Olivier Simulated annealing algorithms and Markov chains with rare transitions. (English and French summaries) **2001g:60167**
Chao, Kun-Mao *see* **Wu, Bang Ye et al., 2001f:68142**
Charikar, Moses (*with* Chekuri, Chandra; Goel, Ashish; Guha, Sudipto) Rounding via trees: deterministic approximation algorithms for group Steiner trees and k-median. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Charon-Fournier, Irène (*with* Hudry, Olivier) Application of the noising method to the travelling salesman problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90001**)
Chekuri, Chandra *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001d:68026)**
Chen, Yen-Liang *see* **Yang, Hsu-Hao, 2001d:90014**
Chentsov, A. A. (*with* Chentsov, A. G.) Dynamic programming method in the generalized traveling salesman problem: the influence of inexact calculations. (English summary) **2001m:90128**
Chentsov, A. G. *see* **Chentsov, A. A., 2001m:90128**
Cieslik, Dietmar *see* **Albrecht, Jens, 2001i:90065**
Clurea, Eleonor *see* **Tâbîrcă, Sabin et al., (2001c:68010)**
Colorni, Alberto (*with* Righini, Giovanni) Modeling and optimizing dynamic dial-a-ride problems. (English summary)
Cowen, Lenore J. Compact routing with minimum stretch. (English summary) **2001k:68004**
Dahl, Geir (*with* Realfsen, Bjørnar) The cardinality-constrained shortest path problem in 2-graphs. (English summary) **2001b:05118**
Dai, J. G. (*with* Vande Vate, J. H.) The stability of two-station multitype fluid networks. (English summary) **2001j:90009**
De Backer, Bruno (*with* Furnon, Vincent) Local search in constraint programming: experiments with tabu search on the vehicle routing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Deineko, Vladimir G. (*with* Woeginger, Gerhard J.) A study of exponential neighborhoods for the travelling salesman problem and for the quadratic assignment problem. (English summary) **2001d:90072**
— (*with* Woeginger, Gerhard J.) A comment on consecutive-2-out-of-n systems. (English summary)
Della Croce, Federico (*with* Gupta, Jatinder N. D.; Tadei, Roberto) Minimizing tardy jobs in a flowshop with common due date. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Dell'Amico, Mauro (*with* Maffioli, Francesco) Combining linear and non-linear objectives in spanning tree problems. (English summary) **2001d:90073**
Dethloff, Jan Vehicle routing and reverse logistics: the vehicle routing problem with simultaneous delivery and pick-up. (English and German summaries) (*see* **2001i:90009**)
Diamond, Phil A fuzzy max-flow min-cut theorem. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Doddi, Srinivas R. *see* **Carr, Robert D. et al., 2001b:68160**
Dorndorf, U. (*with* Pesch, Erwin; Phan Huy, Toàn) A branch-and-bound algorithm for the resource-constrained project scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001k:90022**
Drexl, Andreas (*with* Nissen, Rüdiger; Patterson, James H.; Salewski, Frank) ProGen/πx—an instance generator for resource-constrained project scheduling problems with partially renewable resources and further extensions. (English summary)
Drezner, Zvi *see* **Berman, Oded, 2001d:90047**
Dror, Moshe Arc routing: complexity and approximability. **2001m:68062**
— (*with* Fortin, Dominique; Roucairol, Catherine) Complexity issues for a redistribution problem. (English summary) **2001j:90010**
— *see also* **Arc routing, 2001f:90002**
Drozdowski, Maciej *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., 2001d:90032**
Du, Ding-Zhu (*with* Hwang, Frank K.; Jung, Yunjae; Ngo, Hung Q.) Optimal consecutive-k-out-of-$(2k+1)$: G cycle. (English summary)
Elselt, H. A. (*with* Sandblom, C.-L.) ★ Integer programming and network models. (English summary) **2001j:90001**
Eremeev, Anton V. On some approximation algorithms for dense vertex cover problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Espelage, Wolfgang (*with* Wanke, Egon) Movement optimization in flow shop processing with buffers. (English summary) **2001f:90019**
Fagerholt, Kjetil Ship scheduling with soft time windows: an optimisation based approach. (English summary)
Feltkamp, Vincent (*with* Tijs, S. H.; Muto, Shigeo) Bird's tree allocations revisited. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Ruszczyński, Andrzej) Robust path choice in networks with failures. (English summary) **2001f:90008**
Finn, G. S. Solution of the problem of resource allocation on graphs. (Russian. English summary)
— Distribution of dynamic flows in networks. (Russian. English summary)
— Dynamic flows in networks with retarded argument. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Fischetti, Matteo (*with* Lepschy, Chiara; Minerva, Giuseppe; Romanin-Jacur, Giorgio; Toto, Ema) Frequency assignment in mobile radio systems using branch-and-cut techniques. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
Fleischner, Herbert Traversing graphs: the Eulerian and Hamiltonian theme. **2001k:05131**
Fomin, Fedor V. Search problem on trees. (English summary)
Formanowicz, Piotr *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., 2001d:90032**
Fortin, Dominique *see* **Dror, Moshe et al., 2001j:90010**
Fortz, Bernard ★ Design of survivable networks with bounded rings. (English summary) **2001j:05117**
Fotakis, Dimitris A. (*with* Spirakis, Paul G.) Machine partitioning and scheduling under fault-tolerance constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90029**
Freund, Ari (*with* Karloff, Howard) A lower bound of $8/(7+1/(k-1))$ on the integrality ratio of the Călinescu-Karloff-Rabani relaxation for multiway cut. (English summary) **2001c:68141**
Frieze, Alan M. (*with* Ruszinkó, Miklós; Thoma, Lubos) A note on random minimum length spanning trees. (English summary) **2001d:05169**
Fürer, Martin Tighter bounds on the performance of first fit bin packing. (English summary) **2001d:90074**
Furnon, Vincent *see* **De Backer, Bruno, (2001e:90003)**
Gabow, Harold N. (*with* Jordán, Tibor) Incrementing bipartite digraph edge-connectivity. (English summary) **2001j:05077**
— (*with* Jordán, Tibor) How to make a square grid framework with cables rigid. (English summary) **2001g:05069**
Gao, Lixin *see* **Vigneron, Antoine et al., 2001a:68117**
Gao, Zi You *see* **An, Mei**
Gendreau, Michel *see* **Andresol, Ricardo et al., (2001e:90003)**
Gerodimos, Alex E. *see* **Wageimans, A. P. M., 2001j:90031**
Ghiani, Gianpaolo (*with* Laporte, Gilbert) A branch-and-cut algorithm for the undirected rural postman problem. (English summary) **2001c:90108**
Giesen, Joachim Curve reconstruction, the traveling salesman problem, and Menger's theorem on length. (English summary) **2001k:65036**
Ginosar, Yuval (*with* Holzman, Ron) The majority action on infinite graphs: strings and puppets. (English summary) **2001b:05081**
Glynn, Peter W. *see* **Xia, Cathy H. et al., 2001h:90036**
Goel, Ashish *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001d:68026)**
Golin, Mordecai J. *see* **Vigneron, Antoine et al., 2001a:68117**
Gruber, Gerald (*with* Rendl, Franz) Approximating stable sets using the θ-function and cutting planes. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Gu, Zonghao (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Sequence independent lifting in mixed integer programming. (English summary) **2001b:90142**
Gudmundsson, Joachim (*with* Levcopoulos, Christos) Close approximations of minimum rectangular coverings. (English summary) **2001c:65024**
Guha, Sudipto *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001d:68026)**
Güngör, Zülal *see* **Arıkan, Feyzan, (2001i:90010)**
Gupta, Jatinder N. D. (*with* Ruiz-Torres, Alex J.) Minimizing makespan subject to minimum total flow-time on identical parallel machines. (English summary)
— *see also* **Della Croce, Federico et al., (2001d:90007)**
Guruswami, Venkatesan (*with* Khanna, Sanjeev; Rajaraman, Rajmohan; Shepherd, F. Bruce; Yannakakis, Mihalis) Near-optimal hardness results and approximation algorithms for edge-disjoint paths and related problems. (English summary) **2001i:68061**
Guttmann-Beck, N. (*with* Hassin, Refael; Khuller, Samir; Raghavachari, Balaji) Approximation algorithms with bounded performance guarantees for the clustered traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001j:90074**
Hagerup, Torben Improved shortest paths on the word RAM. (English summary) **2001g:68043**
Halldórsson, Magnús M. (*with* Kortsarz, Guy) Multicoloring planar graphs and partial k-trees. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68020**)
Han, Junghee *see* **Lee, Youngho et al., 2001b:90012**
Harris, Frederick C., Jr. *see* **Tan, Pingyan, 2001k:90010**
Hartl, Richard F. *see* **Bullnheimer, Bernd et al., (2001e:90003)**
Hassin, Refael *see* **Guttmann-Beck, N. et al., 2001j:90074**
He, Yong[1] An approximation algorithm for a parallel machine scheduling problem with constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Höfting, F. (*with* Wanke, Egon) Polynomial-time analysis of toroidal periodic graphs. (English summary) **2001k:68111**
Holzman, Ron *see* **Ginosar, Yuval, 2001b:05081**
Hromkovič, Juraj *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., 2001c:68140**
(Hsu, D. Frank) *see* **Mobile networks and computing, 2001b:68008**
Hudry, Olivier *see* **Charon-Fournier, Irène, (2001d:90001)**
Hwang, Frank K. *see* **Du, Ding-Zhu et al.**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Ishii, Toshimasa et al., 2001i:05100**
Infante Macías, Rafael *see* **Blanquero-Bravo, R. et al., 2001m:90053**
Ishii, Hiroaki[1] *see* **Shimada, Fumihiko**
Ishii, Toshimasa (*with* Nagamochi, Hiroshi; Ibaraki, Toshihide) Optimal augmentation of a 2-vertex-connected multigraph to an l-edge-connected and 3-vertex-connected multigraph. (English summary) **2001i:05100**
Italiano, Giuseppe F. *see* **Vigneron, Antoine et al., 2001a:68117**
Iwamoto, Seiichi A nearest route problem. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
Jain, Kamal A factor 2 approximation algorithm for the generalized Steiner network problem. (English summary) **2001m:68184**
Johnson, Ellis L. Chinese postman and Euler tour problems in bi-directed graphs. **2001j:05080**
Jordán, Tibor *see* **Gabow, Harold N., 2001g:05069** *and* **2001j:05077**
Jung, Yunjae *see* **Du, Ding-Zhu et al.**
Kalugina, M. Yu. *see* **Larin, R. M., 2001b:90076**
Kann, Viggo *see* **Alimonti, Paola, 2001c:90110**
Karger, David R. (*with* Levine, Matthew S.) Finding maximum flows in undirected graphs seems easier than bipartite matching. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Karloff, Howard *see* **Freund, Ari, 2001c:68141** *and* **Călinescu, Gruia et al., (2001d:68026)**
Kellerer, Hans[2] *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001j:90073**
Kennington, Jeffery L. (*with* Mohamed, Riad A.) An efficient dual simplex optimizer for generalized networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90008**)
Keserű, Kornél *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al.**
Khanna, Sanjeev *see* **Guruswami, Venkatesan et al., 2001i:68061**
Khuller, Samir *see* **Guttmann-Beck, N. et al., 2001j:90074**
Kilby, Philip (*with* Prosser, Patrick; Shaw, Paul) A comparison of traditional and constraint-based heuristic methods on vehicle routing problems with side constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90006**)
Kim, Seong-in *see* **Lee, Youngho et al., 2001b:90012**
Kislyakov, A. K. On the multicriterial problem of the search for optimal sources in a graph. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:90048**
Klasing, Ralf *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., 2001c:68140**
Klose, Andreas A Lagrangean relax-and-cut approach for the two-stage capacitated facility location problem. (English summary) **2001e:90036**

Konjevod, Goran *see* **Carr, Robert D. et al., 2001b:68160** *and* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001g:90037**
Korte, Bernhard (*with* Vygen, Jens) ★Combinatorial optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90002**
Kortsarz, Guy *see* **Halldórsson, Magnús M., (2001d:68020)**
Kostyuk, Yu. L. (*with* Zhikharev, S. A.) An efficient algorithm for the approximate solution of the metric traveling salesman problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:90076**
Kovács, Zoltán[3] *see* **Blázsik, Zoltán et al.**
Kovalëv, M. Ya. (*with* Kubiak, Wieslaw) Fully polynomial approximation schemes for decomposable partition problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
(Krarup, J.) *see* **Combinatorial optimization, 2001d:90001**
Kubiak, Wieslaw *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., 2001d:90032** *and* **Kovalëv, M. Ya., (2001a:90005)**
(Labbé, Martine) *see* **Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008**
Lakshmanan, K. B. (*with* Rosenkrantz, Daniel J.; Ravi, S. S.) Alarm placement in systems with fault propagation. (English summary) **2001c:68019**
Laporte, Gilbert *see* **Ghiani, Gianpaolo, 2001c:90108** *and* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Larin, R. M. (*with* Kalugina, M. Yu.) A problem of constructing a hierarchical structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90076**
Laurent, Monique Polynomial instances of the positive semidefinite and Euclidean distance matrix completion problems. (English summary) **2001i:15025**
Lee, Sungchul The central limit theorem for Euclidean minimal spanning trees. II. (English summary) **2001j:60024**
Lee, Youngho (*with* Sherali, Hanif D.; Han, Junghee; Kim, Seong-in) A branch-and-cut algorithm for solving an intraring synchronous optical network design problem. (English summary) **2001b:90012**
Lennerstad, Håkan (*with* Lundberg, Lars) Optimal combinatorial functions comparing multiprocess allocation performance in multiprocessor systems. (English summary) **2001c:68022**
Lepschy, Chiara *see* **Fischetti, Matteo et al., (2001g:90008)**
Levcopoulos, Christos *see* **Gudmundsson, Joachim, 2001c:65024**
Levine, Matthew S. *see* **Karger, David R., (2001d:68026)**
Li, Bang Yi (*with* Yao, En Yu) The constrained minimum spanning tree problem: complexity and estimation of upper and lower bounds. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:68056**
Li, Bo *see* **Vigneron, Antoine et al., 2001a:68117**
Li, Mingzhe The average travelling distance of a car commuter in a working area with radial-circular road network. (English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Wei *see* **Qi, Ming Nan**
Liu, Fang Chi *see* **Wang, De Rong**
Liu, Ju *see* **Xue, Jue**
Liu, Shu Li *see* **Xie, Zheng**
Liu, Zhen Hong[1] *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001j:90039**
Luna, H. P. L. (*with* Mahey, P.) Bounds for global optimization of capacity expansion and flow assignment problems. (English summary) **2001d:90020**
Lundberg, Lars *see* **Lennerstad, Håkan, 2001c:68022**
Ma, Shao Han *see* **Wang, Hong Guo**
Ma, Zhongfan *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001j:90039**
Maffioli, Francesco *see* **Dell'Amico, Mauro, 2001d:90073**
Mahey, P. *see* **Ouorou, A., 2001d:90013** *and* **Luna, H. P. L., 2001d:90020**
Mansour, Yishay (*with* Peleg, David) An approximation algorithm for minimum-cost network design. (English summary) **2001e:68022**
Marathe, Madhav V. *see* **Carr, Robert D. et al., 2001b:68160**
Marlowe, Thomas J. *see* **Amaro, Carlos C. et al., 2001i:90026**
Matić-Kekić, Snežana *see* **Acketa, Dragan M., 2001d:90137**
McDiarmid, Colin (*with* Reed, Bruce A.) Channel assignment and weighted coloring. (English summary) **2001f:05138**
Minerva, Giuseppe *see* **Fischetti, Matteo et al., (2001g:90008)**
Mitchell, Joseph S. B. Geometric shortest paths and network optimization. (*see* **2001d:68226**)
Mohamed, Riad A. *see* **Kennington, Jeffery L., (2001d:90008)**
Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan (*with* Neogy, S. K.; Parthasarathy, T.; Sinha, Sagnik) Vertical linear complementarity and discounted zero-sum stochastic games with ARAT structure. (English summary) **2001h:91007**
Moreno Pérez, José A. *see* **Pérez-Brito, Dionisio, 2001i:90035**
Muñoz-Pérez, José *see* **Blanquero-Bravo, R. et al., 2001m:90053**
Murakami, Atsushi (*with* Yamasaki, Maretsugu) Inequalities on infinite networks. (English summary) **2001i:31015**
Murfitt, Louise *see* **Butkovic, Peter, 2001j:90072**
Murty, Katta G. *see* **Alfakih, Abdo Y. et al., 2001h:90043**
Muto, Shigeo *see* **Feltkamp, Vincent et al., (2001g:91005)**
Nagamochi, Hiroshi *see* **Ishii, Toshimasa et al., 2001i:05100**
Nagurney, Anna Parallel computation of variational inequalities and projected dynamical systems with applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
Nagy, Gábor *see* **Salhi, Said**
Natanzon, Assaf (*with* Shamir, Ron; Sharan, Roded) A polynomial approximation algorithm for the minimum fill-in problem. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Gu, Zonghao et al., 2001b:90142** *and* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001h:90047**
Neogy, S. K. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
Ngo, Hung Q. *see* **Du, Ding-Zhu et al.**
Nishino, Hisakazu *see* **Umezawa, Masashi, 2001d:90048**
Nissen, Rüdiger *see* **Drexl, Andreas et al.**
Novikov, D. A. *see* **Burkov, V. N.**
Oda, Yoshiaki An asymmetric analogue of van der Veen conditions and the traveling salesman problem. (English summary) **2001k:90062**
Oosten, Maarten *see* **Balas, Egon, 2001b:05117**
Ouorou, A. (*with* Mahey, P.) A minimum mean cycle cancelling method for nonlinear multicommodity flow problems. (English summary) **2001d:90013**
Oyama, Tatsuo Weight of shortest path analyses for the optimal location problem. (English summary) **2001b:90035**
(Pardalos, Panos M.) *see* **Mobile networks and computing, 2001b:68008**
Parthasarathy, T. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
Patsuk, V. N. *see* **Stoyan, Yu. G., 2001e:90074**
Patterson, James H. *see* **Drexl, Andreas et al.**
Pechinkin, A. V. (*with* Rykov, Vladimir V.) On the decomposition of closed networks with dependent servicing. (Russian. Russian summary)
Peleg, David *see* **Mansour, Yishay, 2001e:68022**
Pérez-Brito, Dionisio (*with* Moreno Pérez, José A.) Full ordering Voronoi sets for bi-facility bicriterium (max, sum) location on networks. (English summary) **2001i:90035**
Persi, Piero (*with* Ukovich, Walter; Pesenti, Raffaele) Two job cyclic scheduling with incompatibility constraints. (English summary)
Pesch, Erwin *see* **Dorndorf, U. et al., 2001k:90022**
Pesenti, Raffaele *see* **Persi, Piero et al.**
Pferschy, Ulrich *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001j:90073**
Phan Huy, Toàn *see* **Dorndorf, U. et al., 2001k:90022**
Pisinger, David A minimal algorithm for the bounded knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001b:90077**
— *see also* **Combinatorial optimization, 2001d:90001** *and* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001j:90073**
Potvin, Jean-Yves *see* **Andresol, Ricardo et al., (2001e:90003)**
Pretolani, Daniele A directed hypergraph model for random time dependent shortest paths. (English summary) **2001k:05152**
Prosser, Patrick *see* **Kilby, Philip et al., (2001d:90006)**
Pullan, Malcolm C. Convergence of a general class of algorithms for separated continuous linear programs. (English summary) **2001f:90068**
Qi, Ming Nan (*with* Li, Wei) Optimal detection in the candy factory model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Rabani, Yuval *see* **Călinescu, Gruia et al., (2001d:68026)**
Raghavachari, Balaji *see* **Guttmann-Beck, N. et al., 2001j:90074**
Rajaraman, Rajmohan *see* **Guruswami, Venkatesan et al., 2001i:68061**
(Rajasekaran, Sanguthevar) *see* **Mobile networks and computing, 2001b:68008**
(Ramos Domínguez, María Teresa) *see* **Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008**
Ravi, Ramamurthy *see* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001g:90037**
Ravi, S. S. *see* **Lakshmanan, K. B. et al., 2001c:68019**
Realfsen, Bjørnar *see* **Dahl, Geir, 2001b:05118**
Reed, Bruce A. *see* **McDiarmid, Colin, 2001f:05138**
Rendl, Franz *see* **Gruber, Gerald, (2001a:90005)** *and* **Bomze, Immanuel M., (2001d:90005)**
ReVelle, Charles *see* **Boffey, T. B., (2001g:90011)** *and* **Brimberg, Jack**
(Richards, E. Thomas) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Riff, María-Cristina A network-based adaptive evolutionary algorithm for constraint satisfaction problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Righini, Giovanni *see* **Colorni, Alberto**
Romanin-Jacur, Giorgio *see* **Fischetti, Matteo et al., (2001g:90008)**
Rosenkrantz, Daniel J. *see* **Lakshmanan, K. B. et al., 2001c:68019**
Roucairol, Catherine *see* **Dror, Moshe et al., 2001j:90010**
Ruiz-Torres, Alex J. *see* **Gupta, Jatinder N. D.**
Ruszczyński, Andrzej *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001f:90008**
Ruszinkó, Miklós *see* **Frieze, Alan M. et al., 2001d:05169**
Rykov, Vladimir V. *see* **Pechinkin, A. V.**
Salewski, Frank *see* **Drexl, Andreas et al.**
Salhi, Said (*with* Nagy, Gábor) Consistency and robustness in location-routing. (English summary)
Sandblom, C.-L. *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Sastry, Trilochan A characterization of the two-commodity network design problem. (English summary) **2001b:90010**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Gu, Zonghao et al., 2001b:90142** *and* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001h:90047**
Scheideler, Christian (*with* Vöcking, Berthold) From static to dynamic routing: efficient transformations of store-and-forward protocols. (English summary) **2001i:68019**
Schmidt, Günter Joachim *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., 2001d:90032**
Seibert, Sebastian *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., 2001c:68140**
Sgurev, Vassil S. On a network flow with one linear equality. (Russian summary) **2001g:90015**
Shamir, Ron *see* **Natanzon, Assaf et al., (2001d:68026)**
Shanthikumar, J. George *see* **Xia, Cathy H. et al., 2001h:90036**
Sharan, Roded *see* **Natanzon, Assaf et al., (2001d:68026)**
Shaw, Paul *see* **Kilby, Philip et al., (2001d:90006)**
Shenmaier, V. V. Maximization of a linear objective function by a greedy algorithm. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90078**
Shenoy, Prakash P. Valuation network representation and solution of asymmetric decision problems. (English summary)
Shepherd, F. Bruce *see* **Guruswami, Venkatesan et al., 2001i:68061**
Sherali, Hanif D. *see* **Lee, Youngho et al., 2001b:90012**
Shibuya, Tetsuo[2] Computing the $n \times m$ shortest paths efficiently. (English summary) **2001j:68138**
Shimada, Fumihiko (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) Extension of spanning tree and applications. (English summary)
Shrock, Robert (*with* Wu, F. Y.) Spanning trees on graphs and lattices in d dimensions. (English summary) **2001b:05111**
Shyur, Ching-Chir (*with* Wen, Ue-Pyng) Optimizing the system of virtual paths by tabu search. (English summary)
(Sicilia Rodríguez, J.) *see* **Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization, 2001g:90008**
Simanchëv, R. Yu. The structure of fractional vertices of the relaxation of the k-factor polyhedron. (Russian. English summary) **2001j:90128**

— Adjacency of the vertices of the k-factor polyhedron. (Russian. English summary) **2001j:90129**
Sinha, Sagnik *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
(Smith, Brian T.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Sot·skov, Yu. N. Scheduling via mixed graph coloring. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
(Spielberg, K.) *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90001**
Spirakis, Paul G. *see* **Fotakis, Dimitris A., 2001i:90029**
Stoyan, Yu. G. (*with* Patsuk, V. N.) A method of optimal lattice packing of congruent oriented polygons in the plane. (English summary) **2001e:90074**
Stoyenko, Alexander D. *see* **Amaro, Carlos C. et al., 2001i:90026**
Strauß, Christine *see* **Bulnheimer, Bernd et al., (2001e:90003)**
Sviridenko, M. I. Worst-case analysis of the greedy algorithm for a generalization of the maximum p-facility location problem. (English summary) **2001a:90027**
Tâbîrcă, Sabin (*with* Ciurea, Eleonor; Tabirca, Tatiana) The in-out rebalancing flow method for maximum flow computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68010**)
Tabirca, Tatiana *see* **Tâbîrcă, Sabin et al., (2001c:68010)**
Tadei, Roberto *see* **Della Croce, Federico et al., (2001d:90007)**
Takeuchi, Fumihiko Nonregular triangulations, view graphs of triangulations, and linear programming duality. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00016**)
Tan, Pingyan (*with* Harris, Frederick C., Jr.) A low-cost algorithm for multicast routing. (English summary) **2001k:90010**
Tang, Chuan Yi *see* **Wu, Bang Ye et al., 2001f:68142**
Tang, Ze Ying The optimal cost flow. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Teboulle, Marc *see* **Beck, Amir, 2001j:05107**
Thoma, Lubos *see* **Frieze, Alan M. et al., 2001d:05169**
Thomas, Doreen A. *see* **Brazil, M. et al., 2001m:05084**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Feltkamp, Vincent et al., (2001g:91005)**
Toto, Ema *see* **Fischetti, Matteo et al., (2001g:90008)**
Ukovich, Walter *see* **Persi, Piero et al.**
Umezawa, Masashi (*with* Nishino, Hisakazu) Multi-facility location problem with nonincreasing piecewise linear demand on a tree. (English summary) **2001d:90048**
Unger, Walter *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., 2001c:68140**
Vande Vate, J. H. *see* **Dai, J. G., 2001j:90009**
Vempala, Santosh *see* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001g:90037**
Vigneron, Antoine (*with* Gao, Lixin; Golin, Mordecai J.; Italiano, Giuseppe F.; Li, Bo) An algorithm for finding a k-median in a directed tree. (English summary) **2001a:68117**
Vizvári, B. On pleasant but not completely pleasant knapsack problems. (English summary) **2001e:90076**
Vöcking, Berthold *see* **Scheideler, Christian, 2001i:68019**
Voznyuk, I. P. The plant location problem on a two-tree with bounded communication capacities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:90031**
Vygen, Jens *see* **Korte, Bernhard, 2001g:90002**
Wagelmans, A. P. M. (*with* Gerodimos, Alex E.) Improved dynamic programs for some batching problems involving the maximum lateness criterion. (English summary) **2001j:90031**
Wang, Biing-Feng Efficient parallel algorithms for optimally locating a path and a tree of a specified length in a weighted tree network. (English summary) **2001b:68157**
Wang, De Rong (*with* Liu, Fang Chi) Approximate algorithms for a k-person travelling salesman problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Hong Guo (*with* Ma, Shao Han) A capacity expansion problem for undirected networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Jie[1] Packing of unequal spheres and automated radiosurgical treatment planning. (English summary) **2001a:05036**
Wanke, Egon *see* **Espelage, Wolfgang, 2001f:90019** *and* **Höfting, F., 2001k:68111**
Warme, D. M. (*with* Winter, Pawel; Zachariasen, M.) Exact algorithms for plane Steiner tree problems: a computational study. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:05001**)
Wen, Ue-Pyng *see* **Shyur, Ching-Chir**
Weng, Jia Feng *see* **Brazil, M. et al., 2001m:05084**
Winter, Pawel *see* **Warme, D. M. et al., (2001g:05001)**
Woeginger, Gerhard J. *see* **Deineko, Vladimir G., 2001d:90072**
Wu, Bang Ye (*with* Chao, Kun-Mao; Tang, Chuan Yi) Approximation algorithms for the shortest total path length spanning tree problem. (English summary) **2001f:68142**
Wu, F. Y. *see* **Shrock, Robert, 2001b:05111**
Wynants, Christelle ★ Network synthesis problems. (English summary) **2001j:90004**
Xia, Cathy H. (*with* Shanthikumar, J. George; Glynn, Peter W.) On the asymptotic optimality of the SPT rule for the flow shop average completion time problem. (English summary) **2001h:90036**
Xie, Zheng (*with* Liu, Shu Li) Optimization source sets in broadcast networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xue, Jue (*with* Liu, Ju) A network-flow-based lower bound for the minimum weighted integer coloring problem.
Yamasaki, Maretsugu Inequalities on networks. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
— *see also* **Murakami, Atsushi, 2001i:31015**
Yang, Chao[1] (*with* Zhu, Yun) Capacity expansion of network systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Fan *see* **Yuan, Jin Jiang, 2001d:05190**
Yang, Hsu-Hao (*with* Chen, Yen-Liang) Finding the critical path in an activity network with time-switch constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90014**
Yannakakis, Mihalis *see* **Guruswami, Venkatesan et al., 2001i:68061**
Yao, En Yu *see* **Li, Bang Yi, 2001b:68056**
Yi, Tongnyoul *see* **Alfakih, Abdo Y. et al., 2001h:90043**
Yuan, Jin Jiang (*with* Yang, Fan) NP-completeness of induced matching problem and co-NP-completeness of induced matching extendable problem. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:05190**
Zachariasen, M. *see* **Warme, D. M. et al., (2001g:05001)**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Liu, Zhen Hong[1]; Ma, Zhongfan) Some reverse location problems. (English summary) **2001j:90039**
Zhao, Peiwu (*with* Batta, Rajan) An aggregation approach to solving the network p-median problem with link demands. (English summary) **2001h:90012**
Zhikharev, S. A. *see* **Kostyuk, Yu. L., 2001j:90076**
Zhu, Yun *see* **Yang, Chao[1]**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
Arc routing ★ Arc routing. **2001f:90002**
Combinatorial optimization ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Conference:
Combinatorial Optimization ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Copenhagen ★ Combinatorial optimization. **2001d:90001**
Meeting:
European Chapter on Combinatorial Optimization ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
Mobile networks and computing ★ Mobile networks and computing. **2001b:68008**
New Brunswick, NJ ★ Mobile networks and computing. **2001b:68008**
Puerto de la Cruz ★ Advances in theory and practice of combinatorial optimization. **2001g:90008**
Workshop:
Mobile Networks and Computing ★ Mobile networks and computing. **2001b:68008**

90C39 Dynamic programming [see also 49L20]

Bodmann, Bardo Ernst Josef (*with* Gómez, Arthur Tórgo) A self-consistent parametric inference approach on construction heuristics. (English summary)
Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando (*with* Montes-de-Oca, Raúl) Nearly optimal policies in risk-sensitive positive dynamic programming on discrete spaces. (English summary) **2001i:90107**
Chentsov, A. A. (*with* Chentsov, A. G.) Dynamic programming method in the generalized traveling salesman problem: the influence of inexact calculations. (English summary) **2001m:90128**
Chentsov, A. G. *see* **Chentsov, A. A., 2001m:90128**
Gómez, Arthur Tórgo *see* **Bodmann, Bardo Ernst Josef**
Hamada, Toshio Optimal sequential backup strategy under constrained resources. (English summary) **2001g:90079**
Irvine, Susanne S. (*with* Sniedovich, Moshe) Algorithms for solving Lagrangian multistage decision problems. (English summary)
Kitanidis, Peter K. *see* **Philbrick, C. Russell, Jr.**
Lew, Art N degrees of separation: influences of dynamic programming on computer science. (English summary) **2001e:90131**
— Nondeterministic dynamic programming on a parallel coprocessing system. (English summary)
Liang, Kai Fu Optimal policy of convex polygon material cutting. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Montes-de-Oca, Raúl *see* **Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando, 2001i:90107**
Philbrick, C. Russell, Jr. (*with* Kitanidis, Peter K.) Improved dynamic programming methods for optimal control of lumped-parameter stochastic systems. (English summary)
Sniedovich, Moshe *see* **Irvine, Susanne S.**
Woeginger, Gerhard J. When does a dynamic programming formulation guarantee the existence of a fully polynomial time approximation scheme (FPTAS)? (English summary) **2001d:90115**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C39

Andonov, R. (*with* Poirriez, V.; Rajopadhye, Sanjay V.) Unbounded knapsack problem: dynamic programming revisited. (English summary) **2001j:90070**
Arabie, Phipps *see* **Hubert, Lawrence et al.**
Baptiste, Philippe Batching identical jobs. (English summary) **2001m:90036**
Bhulai, Sandjai (*with* Koole, Ger) On the value of learning for Bernoulli bandits with unknown parameters. (English summary) **2001h:90109**
Blum, Norbert Speeding up dynamic programming without omitting any optimal solution and some applications in molecular biology. (English summary) **2001k:68159**
Boutilier, Craig (*with* Dearden, Richard; Goldszmidt, Moisés) Stochastic dynamic programming with factored representations. (English summary) **2001d:90059**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Elia, Nicola, 2001c:93040**
Dearden, Richard *see* **Boutilier, Craig et al., 2001d:90059**
Dupuis, Paul *see* **Kushner, Harold J., 2001g:93002**
Elia, Nicola (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.) Minimization of the worst case peak-to-peak gain via dynamic programming: state feedback case. (English summary) **2001c:93040**
Flippo, Olaf E. (*with* Kolen, Antoon W. J.; Koster, Arie M. C. A.; van de Leensel, Robert L. M. J.) A dynamic programming algorithm for the local access telecommunication network expansion problem. (English summary)
Fujita, Toshiharu A dual fuzzy dynamic program for an optimistic decision process. (Japanese) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Gerchak, Yigal *see* **Wang, Yunzeng, 2001f:90018**
Gerodimos, Alex E. (*with* Glass, Celia A.; Potts, Chris N.) Scheduling the production of two-component jobs on a single machine. (English summary) **2001e:90024**
— *see also* **Wagelmans, A. P. M., 2001j:90031**
Glass, Celia A. *see* **Gerodimos, Alex E. et al., 2001e:90024**
Goldszmidt, Moisés *see* **Boutilier, Craig et al., 2001d:90059**
Hansen, Eric A. (*with* Zilberstein, Shlomo) Monitoring and control of anytime algorithms: a dynamic programming approach. (English summary) **2001m:68154**
Haugen, Kjetil K. (*with* Løkketangen, Arne; Woodruff, David L.) Progressive hedging as a meta-heuristic applied to stochastic lot-sizing. (English summary)
Hauskrecht, Milos Value-function approximations for partially observable Markov decision processes. (English summary) **2001i:90109**
Hubert, Lawrence (*with* Arabie, Phipps; Meulman, Jacqueline) ★ Combinatorial data analysis. (English summary)
Iwamoto, Seiichi Nearest route problem. (English summary) **2001h:90105**
Kim, Kyung-Eung Relationship between dynamic programming and the maximum principle under state constraints. (English summary) **2001a:49021**
Kolen, Antoon W. J. *see* **Flippo, Olaf E. et al.**

Koole, Ger Stochastic scheduling with event-based dynamic programming. (English summary) **2001b:90034**
— *see also* **Bhulai, Sandjai, 2001h:90109**
Koster, Arie M. C. A. *see* **Flippo, Olaf E. et al.**
Kushner, Harold J. (*with* Dupuis, Paul) ★ Numerical methods for stochastic control problems in continuous time. (English summary) **2001g:93002**
van de Leensel, Robert L. M. J. *see* **Flippo, Olaf E. et al.**
Lipeika, Antanas Optimal segmentation of random sequences. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
Løkketangen, Arne *see* **Haugen, Kjetil K. et al.**
Mania, M. (*with* Tevzadze, R.) A semimartingale Bellman equation and the variance-optimal martingale measure. (English summary) **2001m:91097**
Mao, Xuerong *see* **Piunovskiĭ, A. B., 2001h:90111**
Meulman, Jacqueline *see* **Hubert, Lawrence et al.**
Moon, Ilkyeong *see* **Silver, Edward A.**
Piunovskiĭ, A. B. (*with* Mao, Xuerong) Constrained Markovian decision processes: the dynamic programming approach. (English summary) **2001h:90111**
Poirriez, V. *see* **Andonov, R. et al., 2001j:90070**
Potts, Chris N. *see* **Gerodimos, Alex E. et al., 2001e:90024**
Rajopadhye, Sanjay V. *see* **Andonov, R. et al., 2001j:90070**
Schäl, Manfred Price systems constructed by optimal dynamic portfolios. (English summary) **2001j:91081**
Silver, Edward A. (*with* Moon, Ilkyeong) The multi-item single period problem with an initial stock of convertible units. (English summary)
Tevzadze, R. *see* **Mania, M., 2001m:91097**
Wagelmans, A. P. M. (*with* Gerodimos, Alex E.) Improved dynamic programs for some batching problems involving the maximum lateness criterion. (English summary) **2001j:90031**
Wang, Yunzeng (*with* Gerchak, Yigal) Input control in a batch production system with lead times, due dates and random yields. (English summary) **2001f:90018**
Woeginger, Gerhard J. Monge strikes again: optimal placement of web proxies in the internet. (English summary) **2001k:90108**
Woodruff, David L. *see* **Haugen, Kjetil K. et al.**
Zilberstein, Shlomo *see* **Hansen, Eric A., 2001m:68154**

90C40 Markov and semi-Markov decision processes

Altman, Eitan (*with* Shwartz, Adam) Constrained Markov games: Nash equilibria. (English summary) **2001b:90127**
— (*with* Bhulai, Sandjai; Gaujal, Bruno; Hordijk, Arie) Open-loop routeing to M parallel servers with no buffers. (English summary) **2001g:90080**
Archibald, T. W. (*with* Buchanan, C. S.; Thomas, L. C.; McKinnon, K. I. M.) Controlling multi-reservoir systems. (English summary)
Bešlić, Svjetlana *see* **Pogány, T. K. et al.**
Bhulai, Sandjai (*with* Koole, Ger) On the value of learning for Bernoulli bandits with unknown parameters. (English summary) **2001h:90109**
— *see also* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001g:90080**
Buchanan, C. S. *see* **Archibald, T. W. et al.**
Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando (*with* Montes-de-Oca, Raúl) Optimal stationary policies in risk-sensitive dynamic programs with finite state space and nonnegative rewards. (English summary) **2001g:90081**
Charikar, Moses (*with* Kumar, S. Ravi; Raghavan, Prabhakar; Rajagopalan, Sridhar; Tomkins, Andrew) On targeting Markov segments. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Coraluppi, Stefano P. (*with* Marcus, Steven I.) Risk-sensitive and minimax control of discrete-time, finite-state Markov decision processes. (English summary)
Costa, O. L. V. (*with* Raymundo, C. A. B.) Impulse and continuous control of piecewise deterministic Markov processes. (English summary) **2001e:90132**
Crosbie, J. H. (*with* Glazebrook, K. D.) Evaluating policies for generalized bandits via a notion of duality. (English summary) **2001g:90082**
Dean, Thomas *see* **Givan, Robert et al., 2001g:90083**
Di Masi, G. B. (*with* Stettner, Łukasz) Risk-sensitive control of discrete-time Markov processes with infinite horizon. (English summary) **2001c:90095**
Feinberg, Eugene A. (*with* Piunovskiĭ, A. B.) Multiple objective nonatomic Markov decision processes with total reward criteria. (English summary) **2001e:90133**
Fujita, Toshiharu *see* **Iwamoto, Seiichi et al., 2001k:90103**
Gaujal, Bruno *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001g:90080**
Givan, Robert (*with* Leach, Sonia; Dean, Thomas) Bounded-parameter Markov decision processes. (English summary) **2001g:90083**
Glazebrook, K. D. *see* **Crosbie, J. H., 2001g:90082**
González-Hernández, Juan *see* **Hernández Lerma, Onésimo, 2001i:90110**
Gordienko, Evgueni I. (*with* Salem, Francisco) Estimates of stability of Markov control processes with unbounded costs. (English summary) **2001k:90102**
Guo, Xian Ping Constrained denumerable state non-stationary MDPs with expected total reward criterion. (English summary) **2001g:90084**
— The sample path optimality for nonstationary MDP with average criterion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:90096**
— Non-stationary MDP average model—the existence of persistently optimal (G, B)-generated policies. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:90116**
— (*with* Shi, Peng; Zhu, Weiping) A new strong optimality criterion for nonstationary Markov decision processes. (English summary) **2001i:90108**
Han, Zheng Zhi *see* **Li, Jiang Hong**
Hauskrecht, Milos Value-function approximations for partially observable Markov decision processes. (English summary) **2001i:90109**
Hernández Lerma, Onésimo (*with* González-Hernández, Juan) Constrained Markov control processes in Borel spaces: the discounted case. (English summary) **2001i:90110**
Hirayama, Katsumi (*with* Kawai, Hajime) A solving method of an MDP with a constraint by genetic algorithms. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Hordijk, Arie *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001g:90080**
Horiguchi, Masayuki Markov decision processes with a constrained stopping time: mathematical programming formulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
Hu, Qi Ying (*with* Wang, Jinling) Continuous time Markov decision processes with nonuniformly bounded transition rate: expected total rewards. (English summary) **2001b:90128**
Huang, Youqiang *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., 2001e:90134**
Hudak, Dietmar *see* **Nollau, V., 2001k:90105**
Ibragimov, A. A. On controlled Markov processes with absorption. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90110**
— The generalized Howard method for finding strategies for controlled Markov chains. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:90117**
Iwamoto, Seiichi (*with* Tsurusaki, Kazuyoshi; Fujita, Toshiharu) On Markov policies for minimax decision processes. **2001k:90103**
Kawai, Hajime *see* **Hirayama, Katsumi, (2001a:90008)**
Kimura, Yutaka (*with* Tanaka, Kensuke) Some dynamic decision process. (English summary) **2001m:90129**
Koole, Ger *see* **Bhulai, Sandjai, 2001h:90109**
Kumar, S. Ravi *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001f:68004)**
Kurano, Masami (*with* Yasuda, Masami; Nakagami, Jun-Ichi; Yoshida, Yuji) A fuzzy treatment of uncertain Markov decision processes. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
— (*with* Nakagami, Jun-Ichi; Huang, Youqiang) Constrained Markov decision processes with compact state and action spaces: the average case. (English summary) **2001e:90134**
— (*with* Yasuda, Masami; Nakagami, Jun-Ichi; Yoshida, Yuji) A fuzzy treatment of uncertain Markov decision processes: average case. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Leach, Sonia *see* **Givan, Robert et al., 2001g:90083**
Lewis, Mark E. (*with* Puterman, Martin L.) A probabilistic analysis of bias optimality in unichain Markov decision processes. (English summary) **2001k:90104**
Li, Jiang Hong (*with* Han, Zheng Zhi) Parameter decision for adaptive partially observable Markov decision processes with finite planning horizon. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Mao, Xuerong *see* **Piunovskiĭ, A. B., 2001h:90111**
Marcus, Steven I. *see* **Coraluppi, Stefano P.**
McKinnon, K. I. M. *see* **Archibald, T. W. et al.**
Meyn, S. P. Algorithms for optimization and stabilization of controlled Markov chains. (English summary) **2001b:90129**
Montes-de-Oca, Raúl *see* **Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando, 2001g:90081**
Nakagami, Jun-Ichi *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., 2001e:90134; (2001b:90003)** *and* **(2001c:91004)**
Nakao, Mitsuhiro T. *see* **Toyonaga, Kenji, 2001h:90113**
Nollau, V. (*with* Hudak, Dietmar) A modified Gauss-Seidel-algorithm with exclusion of suboptimal actions for a class of semi-Markovian decision problems. (English summary) **2001k:90105**
Piunovskiĭ, A. B. (*with* Mao, Xuerong) Constrained Markovian decision processes: the dynamic programming approach. (English summary) **2001h:90111**
— *see also* **Feinberg, Eugene A., 2001e:90133**
Pogány, T. K. (*with* Zenzerović, Zdenka; Bešlić, Svjetlana) Markov model in planning the structure of the cargo handling equipment. (English summary)
Puterman, Martin L. *see* **Lewis, Mark E., 2001k:90104**
Qin, Shu Ming (*with* Zhang, Sheng[1]) A non-stationary discounted vector-valued Markovian decision model with unbounded reward. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Raghavan, Prabhakar *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001f:68004)**
Rajagopalan, Sridhar *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001f:68004)**
Raymundo, C. A. B. *see* **Costa, O. L. V., 2001e:90132**
Salem, Francisco *see* **Gordienko, Evgueni I., 2001k:90102**
Shi, Peng *see* **Guo, Xian Ping et al., 2001i:90108**
Shwartz, Adam Death and discounting. (English summary) **2001m:90130**
— *see also* **Altman, Eitan, 2001b:90127**
Sladký, Karel Error bounds and sensitivity analysis of semi-Markov processes. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Stettner, Łukasz *see* **Di Masi, G. B., 2001c:90095**
Stidham, Shaler, Jr. (*with* Weber, Richard R.) Monotone optimal policies for left-skip-free Markov decision processes. **2001h:90112**
— *see also* **Wijngaard, J., 2001g:90085**
Takeoka, Norio Stationary Markov equilibria for temporary equilibrium processes under heterogeneous expectations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Tanaka, Kensuke *see* **Kimura, Yutaka, 2001m:90129**
Thomas, L. C. *see* **Archibald, T. W. et al.**
Tomkins, Andrew *see* **Charikar, Moses et al., (2001f:68004)**
Toyonaga, Kenji (*with* Nakao, Mitsuhiro T.) Numerical enclosure for the optimal threshold probability in discounted Markov decision processes. (English summary) **2001h:90113**
— Computation of values of threshold probabilities of discounted Markov decision processes with guaranteed accuracy. (Japanese. Japanese summary) (*see* **2001f:65006**)
Tsurusaki, Kazuyoshi *see* **Iwamoto, Seiichi et al., 2001k:90103**
Vega-Amaya, Oscar Asymptotic and pathwise analysis of Markov control processes. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Wakuta, Kazuyoshi A first-passage problem with multiple costs. (English summary) **2001h:90114**
— Vector-valued Markov decision processes with average reward criterion: the multichain case. (English summary) **2001k:90106**
Wang, Jinling *see* **Hu, Qi Ying, 2001b:90128**
Wang, Ping The first arrival model of continuous time Markovian decision programming—the discounted rate is 0. (English summary) **2001a:90074**
Weber, Richard R. *see* **Stidham, Shaler, Jr., 2001h:90112**
Wijngaard, J. (*with* Stidham, Shaler, Jr.) Forward recursion for Markov decision processes with skip-free-to-the-right transitions. II. Non-standard applications. (English summary) **2001g:90085**
Yasuda, Masami *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., (2001b:90003)** *and* **(2001c:91004)**
Yoshida, Yuji *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., (2001b:90003)** *and* **(2001c:91004)**

Zames, George Adaptive control: towards a complexity-based general theory. (English summary)
Zenzerović, Zdenka *see* **Pogány, T. K. et al.**
Zhang, Sheng[1] *see* **Qin, Shu Ming**
Zhu, Weiping *see* **Guo, Xian Ping et al., 2001i:90108**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C40

Altman, Eitan *see* **Shi, Peng et al., 2001c:93116**
Antoniou, E. N. (*with* Vardulakis, A. I. G.) A note on the action of constant pseudostate feedback on the internal properness of an ARMA model. (English summary)
Borkar, Vivek S. Uniform stability of controlled Markov processes. (English summary) **2001j:93107**
— A learning algorithm for discrete-time stochastic control. (English summary) **2001b:93084**
— Average cost dynamic programming equations for controlled Markov chains with partial observations. (English summary) **2001i:93130**
Carrasco, Guadalupe *see* **Hernández Lerma, Onésimo et al., 2001a:93106**
Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando (*with* Fernández-Gaucherand, Emmanuel) The vanishing discount approach in Markov chains with risk-sensitive criteria. (English summary) **2001i:93131**
Chen, Fang[2] (*with* Lovász, László; Pak, Igor) Lifting Markov chains to speed up mixing. (English summary) **2001i:68178**
Costa, O. L. V. (*with* Raymundo, C. A. B.; Dufour, François) Optimal stopping with continuous control of piecewise deterministic Markov processes. (English summary) **2001e:60082**
Darolles, Serge (*with* Laurent, Jean Paul) Approximating payoffs and pricing formulas. (English summary) **2001h:91043**
van Dijk, Nico M. (*with* Sladký, Karel) A note on uniformization for dynamic non-negative systems. (English summary) **2001e:60151**
Ding, Yuanyao *see* **Jia, Rangcheng, 2001i:91025**
Drabik, E. (*with* Stettner, Łukasz) On adaptive control of Markov chains using nonparametric estimation. (English summary) **2001h:93099**
Duenyas, Izak *see* **Iravani, Seyed M. R. et al., 2001j:90008**
Dufour, François *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al., 2001e:60082**
Duncan, Tyrone E. (*with* Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna; Stettner, Łukasz) Adaptive control of discrete time Markov processes by the large deviations method. (English summary) **2001g:93083**
Fernández-Gaucherand, Emmanuel *see* **Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando, 2001i:93131**
Gaitsgory, Vladimir *see* **Shi, Peng et al., 2001c:93116**
Geanakoplos, J. (*with* Karatzas, Ioannis; Shubik, Martin; Sudderth, W.) A strategic market game with active bankruptcy. (English summary) **2001e:91117**
Gómez-Ramírez, E. *see* **Poznyak, A. S. et al., 2001b:93002**
Guo, Renkuan *see* **Love, C. E. et al., 2001f:90014**
Helmes, Kurt (*with* Stockbridge, Richard H.) Numerical comparison of controls and verification of optimality for stochastic control problems. (English summary) **2001e:93071**
— (*with* Stockbridge, Richard H.) Numerical evaluation of resolvents and Laplace transforms of Markov processes using linear programming. (English summary)
Hernández Lerma, Onésimo (*with* Carrasco, Guadalupe; Pérez-Hernández, Rubén) Markov control processes with the expected total cost criterion: optimality, stability, and transient models. (English summary) **2001a:93106**
— An introduction to Markov control processes. (Spanish) (*see* **2001e:00020**)
Hinderer, Karl (*with* Waldmann, K.-H.) Cash management in a randomly varying environment. (English summary) **2001k:91074**
Iravani, Seyed M. R. (*with* Duenyas, Izak; Olsen, Tava Lennon) A production/inventory system subject to failure with limited repair capacity. (English summary) **2001j:90008**
Jaśkiewicz, Anna On strong 1-optimal policies in Markov control processes with Borel state spaces. (English summary) **2001j:93110**
Jia, Rangcheng (*with* Ding, Yuanyao) Nonzero-sum non-stationary discounted Markov game model. (English summary) **2001i:91025**
Karatzas, Ioannis *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Khmelëv, D. V. *see* **Oseledets, V. I., 2001a:34088**
Kleywegt, Anton J. (*with* Papastavrou, Jason D.) The dynamic and stochastic knapsack problem with random sized items. (English summary) **2001k:90061**
Kochetov, Eduard A. *see* **Mazalov, Vladimir V., 2001m:60098**
Laurent, Jean Paul *see* **Darolles, Serge, 2001h:91043**
Le Gland, François (*with* Mevel, Laurent) Exponential forgetting and geometric ergodicity in hidden Markov models. (English summary) **2001b:93075**
Lewis, Mark E. (*with* Puterman, Martin L.) A note on bias optimality in controlled queueing systems. (English summary) **2001h:60164**
Lott, Christopher (*with* Teneketzis, Demosthenis) On the optimality of an index rule in multichannel allocation for single-hop mobile networks with multiple service classes. (English summary) **2001d:90025**
Lovász, László *see* **Chen, Fang[2] et al., 2001i:68178**
Love, C. E. (*with* Zhang, Zhe George; Zitron, M. A.; Guo, Renkuan) A discrete semi-Markov decision model to determine the optimal repair/replacement policy under general repairs. (English summary) **2001f:90014**
Luque-Vásquez, F. *see* **Vega-Amaya, Oscar, 2001g:93086**
Magnac, Thierry (*with* Robin, Jean-Marc) Dynamic stochastic dominance in bandit decision problems. (English summary) **2001g:93087**
Maĭboroda, R. Ê. (*with* Sugakova, E. V.) A fast algorithm for finding multiple change points. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary)
Marbach, Peter (*with* Tsitsiklis, John N.) Simulation-based optimization of Markov reward processes. (English summary) **2001m:93120**
Mazalov, Vladimir V. (*with* Kochetov, Eduard A.) An optimal stopping of random walks game with reflection. **2001m:60098**
Mevel, Laurent *see* **Le Gland, François, 2001b:93075**
Najim, K. *see* **Poznyak, A. S. et al., 2001b:93002**
Olsen, Tava Lennon *see* **Iravani, Seyed M. R. et al., 2001j:90008**
Oseledets, V. I. (*with* Khmelëv, D. V.) Global stability of infinite systems of nonlinear differential equations, and nonhomogeneous countable Markov chains. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:34088**
Pak, Igor *see* **Chen, Fang[2] et al., 2001i:68178**
Papastavrou, Jason D. *see* **Kleywegt, Anton J., 2001k:90061**
Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001g:93083**
Pérez-Hernández, Rubén *see* **Hernández Lerma, Onésimo et al., 2001a:93106**
Poznyak, A. S. (*with* Najim, K.; Gómez-Ramírez, E.) ★ Self-learning control of finite Markov chains. (English summary) **2001b:93002**
Puterman, Martin L. *see* **Lewis, Mark E., 2001h:60164**
Raymundo, C. A. B. *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al., 2001e:60082**
Robin, Jean-Marc *see* **Magnac, Thierry, 2001g:93087**
Ruth, Kevin Favorable red and black on the integers with a minimum bet. (English summary) **2001b:91025**
van Schuppen, Jan H. *see* **de Waal, Peter R., 2001g:91024**
Sethi, Suresh P. (*with* Sorger, Gerhard; Zhou, Xun Yu) Stability of real-time lot-scheduling and machine replacement policies with quality levels. (English summary)
Shi, Peng (*with* Altman, Eitan; Gaitsgory, Vladimir) On asymptotic optimization of a class of nonlinear stochastic hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001c:93116**
Shubik, Martin *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Sladký, Karel *see* **van Dijk, Nico M., 2001e:60151**
Sorger, Gerhard *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al.**
Stettner, Łukasz *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001g:93083** *and* **Drabik, E., 2001h:93099**
Stockbridge, Richard H. *see* **Helmes, Kurt, 2001c:93071**
Sudderth, W. *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Sugakova, E. V. *see* **Maĭboroda, R. Ê.**
Teneketzis, Demosthenis *see* **Lott, Christopher, 2001d:90025**
Tsitsiklis, John N. *see* **Marbach, Peter, 2001m:93120**
Vardulakis, A. I. G. *see* **Antoniou, E. N.**
Vega-Amaya, Oscar (*with* Luque-Vásquez, F.) Sample-path average cost optimality for semi-Markov control processes on Borel spaces: unbounded costs and mean holding times. (English summary) **2001g:93086**
Volna, A. A. An interpolation equation for some classes of Markov processes. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary)
de Waal, Peter R. (*with* van Schuppen, Jan H.) A class of team problems with discrete action spaces: optimality conditions based on multimodularity. (English summary) **2001g:91024**
Waldmann, K.-H. *see* **Hinderer, Karl, 2001k:91074**
Washburn, Alan R. *see* **Yost, Kirk A.**
Yao, David D. (*with* Zheng, Shaohui) Optimality of sequential quality control via stochastic orders. (*see* **2001d:60003**)
Yost, Kirk A. (*with* Washburn, Alan R.) The LP/POMDP marriage: optimization with imperfect information. (English summary)
Zhang, Lian Wen (*with* Zhang, Weihong) Speeding up the convergence of value iteration in partially observable Markov decision processes. (English summary)
Zhang, Weihong *see* **Zhang, Lian Wen**
Zhang, Zhe George *see* **Love, C. E. et al., 2001f:90014**
Zheng, Shaohui *see* **Yao, David D., (2001d:60003)**
Zhou, Xun Yu *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al.**
Zitron, M. A. *see* **Love, C. E. et al., 2001f:90014**

90C46 Optimality conditions, duality [see also 49N15]

Abha *see* **Chandra, Suresh, 2001g:90086** *and* **Bector, C. R. et al., 2001k:90107**
Amara, Charki (*with* Volle, Michel) Compléments de dualité quasi convexe. (English and French summaries) [More on quasiconvex duality] **2001a:90075**
Auslender, Alfred Existence of optimal solutions and duality results under weak conditions. (English summary) **2001d:90118**
Bector, C. R. (*with* Chandra, Suresh; Abha) On incomplete Lagrange function and saddle point optimality criteria in mathematical programming. (English summary) **2001k:90107**
Bendito, Enrique (*with* Carmona, Angeles; Encinas, Andrés M.) The role of the implicit function in the Lagrange multiplier rule. (English summary)
Bigi, Giancarlo (*with* Pappalardo, Massimo) Generalized Lagrange multipliers: regularity and boundedness. (English summary) **2001f:90064**
Brinkhuis, Jan Vertical halfspaces as solutions of dual extremal problems. (English summary) **2001i:90111**
Caputo, Michael R. Further results on Lagrange multipliers with several binding constraints. (English summary)
Carmona, Angeles *see* **Bendito, Enrique et al.**
Castellani, Marco Dual representations of classes of positively homogeneous functions. (English summary) **2001j:90117**
— A dual representation for proper positively homogeneous functions. (English summary) **2001c:90135**
Chandra, Suresh (*with* Abha) A note on pseudo-invexity and duality in nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001g:90086**
— *see also* **Bector, C. R. et al., 2001k:90107**
Cornet, Bernard (*with* Czarnecki, Marc-Olivier) Approximation methods in equilibrium and fixed point theory. Proximally nondegenerate sets. (English summary) **2001i:90112**
— (*with* Czarnecki, Marc-Olivier) Existence of generalized equilibria. **2001m:90131**
Craven, B. D. Lagrange multipliers for nonconvex optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90097**
Czarnecki, Marc-Olivier *see* **Cornet, Bernard, 2001i:90112** *and* **2001m:90131**
Dem'yanov, V. F. Conditions for an extremum in metric spaces. (English summary) **2001k:90108**
Deutsch, Frank The role of the strong conical hull intersection property in convex optimization and approximation. (English summary) **2001c:90098**
Đỗ Văn Lưu (*with* Pham Trung Kien) Sufficient optimality conditions under invexity hypotheses. (English summary) **2001k:90109**
Dutta, Joydeep *see* **Vetrivel, V., (2001j:74002)**
Encinas, Andrés M. *see* **Bendito, Enrique et al.**

Eremin, Ivan I. About the problem of disjunctive programming. (English summary) **2001k:90110**

Forsgren, Anders Optimality conditions for nonconvex semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001f:90065**

Gabriel Argüelles, J. Rigoberto (*with* Hernández Lerma, Onésimo) Strong duality of the general capacity problem in metric spaces. (English summary) **2001m:90132**

Galewski, Marek On some duality for nonsmooth invex functions. (English and Polish summaries) **2001k:90111**

Gao, Yan[1] Optimality conditions with Lagrange multipliers for inequality constrained quasidifferentiable optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90118**

Hamel, Andreas An ϵ-Lagrange multiplier rule for a mathematical programming problem on Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001m:90133**

Han, Li Li A strong second-order sufficient condition for an LC^1 optimization problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Hassouni, Abdelhak (*with* Jaddar, A.) Quasi-convex functions and applications to optimality conditions in nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001i:90113**

Hernández Lerma, Onésimo *see* **Gabriel Argüelles, J. Rigoberto, 2001m:90132**

Huang, Long Guang A characterization of global optimal solutions for convex functions in infinite-dimensional spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Husain, Iqbal (*with* Jabeen, Z.) Sufficient Fritz John optimality criteria and duality for continuous programming problems. (English summary) **2001m:90134**

Jabeen, Z. *see* **Husain, Iqbal, 2001m:90134**

Jaddar, A. *see* **Hassouni, Abdelhak, 2001i:90113**

Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam *see* **Wang, Xiang[2], 2001i:90115**

Kánnai, Zoltán Decomposable sets. (Hungarian. English and Hungarian summaries)

Konnov, Igor V. (*with* Schaible, Siegfried) Duality for equilibrium problems under generalized monotonicity. (English summary) **2001d:90119**

Kruger, A. Ya. On the extremality of set systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:90076**

Kugendran, Thurai (*with* McLinden, Lynn) Optimality conditions for non-Lipschitz generalized convex programming via Clarke-Rockafellar gradients. (English summary) **2001b:90130**

Kuk, Hun (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo) On nonsmooth minimax programming problems containing V-ρ-invexity. (English summary) **2001h:90115**

Kumar, Anil[1] (*with* Saha, S.) Second order duality for a mathematical nondifferentiable programming problem. (English summary) **2001a:90077**

Li, Han-Lin (*with* Liu, Yi-Hsin; Matache, Valentin; Yu, Po-Lung) A necessary and sufficient condition for minimizing a convex Fréchet differentiable function on a certain hyperplane. (English summary) **2001k:90112**

Liu, Jen-Chwan Sufficient optimality criteria and duality for nondifferentiable fractional variational problems with generalized (F, ρ)-convexity. (English summary) **2001b:90131**

Liu, Yi-Hsin *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**

Lu, Zhan Yu (*with* Sun, Li Min) A Lagrange multiplier theorem for vector extremal problems when ordered convex cones are nonpointed cones. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Maréchal, Pierre On the convexity of the multiplicative potential and penalty functions and related topics. (English summary) **2001m:90135**

Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique (*with* Volle, Michel) Duality in D.C. programming: the case of several D.C. constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90136**

Mastroeni, Giandomenico (*with* Rapcsák, Tamás) On convex generalized systems. (English summary) **2001d:90120**

Matache, Valentin *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**

Matveev, A. S. The Lagrangian duality in the special nonconvex problem of global optimization. (English summary)

McLinden, Lynn *see* **Kugendran, Thurai, 2001b:90130**

Mirică, Ştefan Abstract multiplier rules in mathematical programming that are applicable in optimal control. (English summary) **2001m:90136**

Mishra, Shashi K. (*with* Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1]) Multiobjective control problem with V-invexity. (English summary) **2001e:90137**

— Second order symmetric duality in mathematical programming with F-convexity. (English summary) **2001g:90087**

— (*with* Rueda, Norma G.) Higher-order generalized invexity and duality in mathematical programming. (English summary) **2001c:90099**

Mordukhovich, Boris S. An abstract extremal principle with applications to welfare economics. (English summary) **2001h:90116**

Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1] *see* **Mishra, Shashi K., 2001e:90137**

Oettli, Werner (*with* Yamasaki, Maretsugu) Duality theorems on an infinite network. (English summary) **2001b:90132**

Ohsawa, Shigeo (*with* Takahashi, Wataru) Convergence theorems for resolvents of maximal monotone operators. (Japanese) (*see* **2001m:90005**)

Outrata, Jiří V. On mathematical programs with complementarity constraints. (English summary) **2001m:90137**

— A generalized mathematical program with equilibrium constraints. (English summary) **2001g:90088**

Pallaschke, Diethard (*with* Urbański, Ryszard) Minimal pairs of compact convex sets, with application to quasidifferential calculus. (English summary) **2001e:90138**

Pappalardo, Massimo *see* **Bigi, Giancarlo, 2001f:90064**

Patel, R. B. Duality theory for multiobjective fractional programming problems under η-convexity. (English summary)

— Second order duality with generalized convexity. (English summary)

— Duality in generalized semilocally convex fractional programming. (English summary)

Peng, Jian Wen Generalized set-valued equilibrium problems in W-spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Penot, Jean-Paul Optimality conditions for mildly nonsmooth constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90133**

— Recent advances on second-order optimality conditions. (English summary) **2001d:90121**

— Duality for anticonvex programs. (English summary) **2001k:90113**

Pham Trung Kien *see* **Đỗ Văn Lưu, 2001k:90109**

Rapcsák, Tamás Global Lagrange multiplier rule and smooth exact penalty functions for equality constraints. (English summary) **2001f:90066**

— *see also* **Mastroeni, Giandomenico, 2001d:90120**

Rubinov, Aleksandr M. Radiant sets and their gauges. (English summary) **2001e:90139**

Rueda, Norma G. *see* **Mishra, Shashi K., 2001c:90099**

Saha, S. *see* **Kumar, Anil[1], 2001a:90077**

Schaible, Siegfried *see* **Konnov, Igor V., 2001d:90119**

Semenov, Pavel V. Nonconvexity in problems of multivalued calculus. **2001h:90117**

Shataev, O. V. Minimization of relative entropy in the problem of finding a martingale measure. (Russian) **2001j:90119**

Shen, Zi Fei A section theorem of Ky Fan type in locally convex H-spaces and its applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:90100**

Shida, Masayuki Fundamental theorems of Morse theory for optimization on manifolds with corners. (English summary) **2001i:90114**

Singer, Ivan Duality in quasi-convex supremization and reverse convex infimization via abstract convex analysis, and applications to approximation. (English summary) **2001h:90118**

— Dual representations of hulls for functions satisfying $f(0) = \inf f(X \setminus \{0\})$. (English summary) **2001h:90119**

Sun, Li Min *see* **Lu, Zhan Yu**

Sun, Qing-ying (*with* Ye, Liu-qing) Necessary and sufficient conditions in smooth programming with generalized convexity. (English and Chinese summaries)

Taha, A. W. A. A characterization of strict local minimizers of order one for static minmax problems in the parametric constraint case. (English summary) **2001c:90101**

Takahashi, Wataru *see* **Ohsawa, Shigeo, (2001m:90005)**

Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Kuk, Hun, 2001h:90115**

Tian, Wei Wen *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al., 2001f:90067**

Urbański, Ryszard *see* **Pallaschke, Diethard, 2001e:90138**

Vetrivel, V. (*with* Dutta, Joydeep) Necessary optimality conditions with subdifferentials of semi-invex functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:74002**)

Volle, Michel *see* **Amara, Charki, 2001a:90075** *and* **Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique, 2001e:90136**

Wang, Xiang[2] (*with* Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam) A sharp Lagrange multiplier rule for nonsmooth mathematical programming problems involving equality constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90115**

Ward, Doug E. Second-order necessary conditions in nonsmooth programming. **2001b:90134**

Weber, Christian E. Lagrange multipliers as marginal rates of substitution in multi-constraint optimization problems. (English summary)

Wu, Dong Hua (*with* Tian, Wei Wen; Zhang, Lian Sheng) Optimality condition for solving global optimization. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:90067**

Yamasaki, Maretsugu *see* **Oettli, Werner, 2001b:90132**

Yang, Zai Fu Multipermutation-based intersection theorem and its applications. (English summary) **2001c:90102**

Ye, Jane J. Constraint qualifications and necessary optimality conditions for optimization problems with variational inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001k:90114**

Ye, Liu-qing *see* **Sun, Qing-ying**

Yu, Hui Generalized equilibrium problems and generalized vector equilibrium problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yu, Po-Lung *see* **Li, Han-Lin et al., 2001k:90112**

Zhang, Lian Sheng *see* **Wu, Dong Hua et al., 2001f:90067**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C46

Abha *see* **Chandra, Suresh**

Acyels, Dirk *see* **Moreau, Luc, 2001g:49018**

Aggarwal, Sunila *see* **Suneja, S. K. et al., 2001g:90041**

Aghezzaf, Brahim Second-order necessary conditions of the Kuhn-Tucker type in multiobjective programming problems. (English summary) **2001j:90081**

Agrawal, Sunil K. (*with* Xu, Xiaochun; Faiz, N.) Optimization of bilinear systems using a higher-order variational method. (English summary) **2001c:90038**

Anitescu, Mihai Degenerate nonlinear programming with a quadratic growth condition. (English summary) **2001h:90077**

Ansari, Qamrul Hasan (*with* Schaible, Siegfried; Yao, Jen Chih) η-pseudolinearity. (English and Italian summaries) **2001e:90058**

Anstreicher, Kurt M. (*with* Wolkowicz, Henry) On Lagrangian relaxation of quadratic matrix constraints. (English summary) **2001f:90032**

Auslender, Alfred (*with* Teboulle, Marc) Lagrangian duality and related multiplier methods for variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001e:49014**

Azofeifa-Zamora, Carlos Enrique Fixed points, an interdisciplinary theory. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)

Bakunda, Athanase On the convexity and cardinality of the efficient set in multicriteria programming. (English summary) **2001j:90082**

Balder, Erik J. (*with* Nguyen Dinh) Some extensions of Berliocchi-Lasry theorem and extremum principles for classes of mathematical programming problems. (English summary) **2001m:49004**

Bartelt, Martin Necessary conditions for Abadie's constraint qualification and best approximation of vector-valued functions. (English summary) **2001b:41034**

Bector, C. R. (*with* Singh, Manohar) Vector valued bectovex programming. (English summary) **2001i:90070**

Bergounioux, Maïtine (*with* Tröltzsch, Fredi) A linear parabolic boundary control problem with mixed control-state constraint. (English summary) **2001h:49031**

Bhatia, Davinder (*with* Sharma, Arpana) Generalized F-invexity and duality for programming problems with square root terms in objectives and constraints. (English summary)

Bolintinéanu, Serban Approximate efficiency and scalar stationarity in unbounded nonsmooth convex vector optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90071**

Bot, Radu-Ioan *see* **Wanka, Gert, (2001a:90005)**

Brandão, A. J. V. (*with* Rojas-Medar, M. A.; Silva, G. N.) Invex nonsmooth alternative theorem and applications. (English summary) **2001e:90059**

Cambini, Riccardo Second order optimality conditions in multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001b:90080**

Campa, Ines (*with* Degiovanni, Marco) Subdifferential calculus and nonsmooth critical point theory. (English summary) **2001g:49015**
Castagnoli, Erio (*with* Maccheroni, Fabio) Restricting independence to convex cones. (English summary) **2001d:91071**
Chandra, Suresh (*with* Abha) Technical note on symmetric duality in multiobjective programming: some remarks on recent results. (English summary)
Chen, Guang Ya (*with* Goh, Chuen-Jin; Yang, Xiao Qi) On gap functions for vector variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:49019**
Chen, Xiuhong Symmetric duality for the multiobjective fractional variational problem with partial invexity. (English summary) **2001h:90070**
Cheng, Li Xin Differentiability property and perturbed optimization or variational principle in locally convex spaces. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:49040**
Cheng, Yonghong *see* **Fu, Wan Tao, 2001m:90095**
Dall'Aglio, Marco Optimization problems in fair division theory. (English summary) **2001d:91052**
Darkhovskiĭ, B. S. On an approach to the stochastic recovery problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90064**
Da Silva E Silva, Paulo José *see* **Humes, Carlos, Jr., 2001e:90095**
Davar, S. *see* **Suneja, S. K. et al., 2001g:90041**
Degiovanni, Marco *see* **Campa, Ines, 2001g:49015**
Dem'yanov, V. F. The minimality of equivalent pairs of convex sets in $\mathbf{R}^2$. I. (English summary) **2001k:49041**
— (*with* Kaprary, E.) Minimality of convex sets equivalent on a cone. (English summary) **2001m:49020**
— Exhausters of a positively homogeneous function. (English summary) **2001e:49028**
— The minimality of equivalent pairs of convex sets in $\mathbf{R}^2$. II. (English summary) **2001k:49042**
— *see also* **Quasidifferentiability and related topics, 2001a:90006**
Du, Ting Song (*with* Wang, Jun Ling) Optimality conditions for a convex composite multiobjective optimization problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dupuis, Paul (*with* Ramanan, Kavita) Convex duality and the Skorokhod problem. I, II. (English summary) **2001f:49041**
Faiz, N. *see* **Agrawal, Sunil K. et al., 2001c:90038**
Ferro, F. A new ABB theorem in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001d:90082**
Fitzpatrick, S. P. (*with* Simons, Stephen) On the pointwise maximum of convex functions. (English summary) **2001b:49025**
Frittelli, Marco Introduction to a theory of value coherent with the no-arbitrage principle. (English summary) **2001f:91044**
Fu, Wan Tao (*with* Cheng, Yonghong) On the super efficiency in locally convex spaces. **2001m:90095**
Fujishige, Satoru (*with* Murota, Kazuo) Notes on L-/M-convex functions and the separation theorems. (English summary) **2001j:90067**
Gao, Yan[1] Demyanov difference of two sets and optimality conditions of Lagrange multiplier type for constrained quasidifferentiable optimization. (English summary) **2001b:49021**
— *see also* **Meng, Fan-Wen et al., 2001h:49026**
Gatica, Gabriel N. An application of Babuška-Brezzi's theory to a class of variational problems. (English summary) **2001i:65072**
Georgiev, Pando Grigorov A modified smooth variational principle and its parametrization. **2001j:49029**
Ghosh, S. *see* **Kumar, Anil[1]**
Goh, Chuen-Jin *see* **Chen, Guang Ya et al., 2001k:49019**
Gong, Xun Hua On vector optimization when the ordering cone has an empty interior. (English summary) **2001c:90066**
Greenberg, Leon (*with* Maddocks, John H.; Hoffman, Kathleen A.) The bordered operator and the index of a constrained critical point. (English summary) **2001j:49033**
Guillaume, Sophie (*with* Seeger, Alberto) Régularisation d'ordre supérieur d'une fonction convexe polyhédrale: considérations géométriques et probabilistes. (English and French summaries) [Higher-order smoothing technique for polyhedral convex functions: geometric and probabilistic considerations] **2001d:49029**
Guo, Tian De *see* **Wu, Hong Hong**
Guo, Xian Ping (*with* Shi, Peng; Zhu, Weiping) A new strong optimality criterion for nonstationary Markov decision processes. (English summary) **2001i:90108**
(Hadjisavvas, Nicolas) *see* **Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity, 2001k:90005**
Hoffman, Kathleen A. *see* **Greenberg, Leon et al., 2001j:49033**
Hou, Shui Hung *see* **Yang, Xin Min**
Hu, Guo Lei *see* **Liu, Xiao Dong[1] et al.**
Humes, Carlos, Jr. (*with* Da Silva E Silva, Paulo José) Strict convex regularizations, proximal points and augmented Lagrangians. (English summary) **2001e:90095**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro *see* **Yamada, Syuuji et al., (2001d:00047)**
Ioffe, Alexander Metric regularity and subdifferential calculus. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:90002**
Ionac, Doina Some properties of the starlike sets and their relation to the mathematical programming by disjunctive constraints.
Izmailov, Aleksei Feridovich On optimality conditions in extremal problems with nonregular inequality constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:49037**
— (*with* Solodov, Michael V.) Error bounds for 2-regular mappings with Lipschitzian derivatives and their applications. (English summary) **2001k:90084**
Jarre, Florian Convex analysis on symmetric matrices. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Jongen, Hubertus Th. (*with* Jonker, Peter; Twilt, Frank) ★ Nonlinear optimization in finite dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:90002**
Jonker, Peter *see* **Jongen, Hubertus Th. et al., 2001i:90002**
Jourani, Abderrahim Necessary conditions for extremality and separation theorems with applications to multiobjective optimization. (English summary) **2001d:49037**
Kamihigashi, Takashi A simple proof of Ekeland and Scheinkman's result on the necessity of a transversality condition. (English summary) **2001h:91060**
Kaprary, E. *see* **Dem'yanov, V. F., 2001m:49020**
Kim, Ai Lian *see* **Kim, Do Sang, 2001a:90054**
Kim, Do Sang (*with* Kim, Ai Lian) Efficiency and duality for nondifferentiable multiobjective variational problems with invexity. (English summary) **2001a:90054**
— (*with* Song, Young Ran) Symmetric duality for nonlinear mixed integer programs with a square root term. (English summary) **2001j:90050**
Kimura, Yutaka (*with* Tanaka, Kensuke) Some dynamic decision process. (English summary) **2001m:90129**
Klamroth, Kathrin *see* **Schandl, Bernd et al., (2001a:90007)**
Kogut, P. I. Moreau-Yosida approximation of conditional minimization problems and its limit properties. (English summary) **2001j:49024**
Komiya, Hidetoshi (*with* Tamura, Takayuki) Core equivalence in topological Riesz spaces without convexity. (English summary) **2001d:91120**
Křížek, Michal *see* **Liu, Li Ping[2] et al., 2001g:90050**
Kugendran, Thurai Protoconvex functions. (English summary) **2001b:90070**
Kumar, Anil[1] (*with* Ghosh, S.) Strong pseudoinvexity over cone domain. (English summary)
Kuroiwa, Daishi An observation of dynamic programming with set-valued translate maps by using some duality formulations. (English summary)
Kwon, O-Hun *see* **Yoon, Tae-Hwan, 2001e:91008**
Laghdir, Mohamed (*with* Volle, Michel) More on the horizon function of a convex composite function. (English summary) **2001g:90090**
Lai, Hang Chin (*with* Liu, Jen-Chwan) On minimax fractional programming of generalized convex set functions. (English summary) **2001c:90078**
Lasserre, Jean Bernard Optimisation globale et théorie des moments. (English and French summaries) [Global optimization and the theory of moments] **2001k:90080**
Lê Dũng Mu'u *see* **Le Thi Hoai An et al., 2001k:90054**
Le Thi Hoai An (*with* Pham Dinh Tao; Lê Dũng Mu'u) Exact penalty in d.c. programming. (English summary) **2001k:90054**
Li, Duan (*with* Sun, Xiao Ling) Success guarantee of dual search in integer programming: p-th power Lagrangian method. (English summary) **2001j:90048**
— *see also* **Yang, Xin Min et al., 2001h:90074** *and* **Yang, Xiao Qi, 2001i:90090**
Li, Hong-Xu Minimal approximate Hessians and optimization. (English summary) **2001k:49044**
Li, Shizheng A constraint qualification for convex programming. (English summary) **2001i:90061**
Li, Wu[3] (*with* Nahak, Chandal; Singer, Ivan) Constraint qualifications for semi-infinite systems of convex inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:90096**
Li, Xiu Fen Constraint qualifications in nonsmooth multiobjective optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90075**
Liu, Jen-Chwan *see* **Lai, Hang Chin, 2001c:90078**
Liu, Li Ping[2] (*with* Neittaanmäki, Pekka; Křížek, Michal) Second-order optimality conditions for nondominated solutions of multiobjective programming with $C^{1,1}$ data. (English summary) **2001g:90050**
Liu, San Yang *see* **Sheng, Bao Huai, 2001i:90078** *and* **2001i:90079**
Liu, Xiao Dong[1] (*with* Zhang, Sheng Gui[2]; Hu, Guo Lei) A dual method for solving positive definite quadratic programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Luo, Qun *see* **Yu, Jian, 2001d:47094**
Maccheroni, Fabio *see* **Castagnoli, Erio, 2001d:91071**
Maddocks, John H. *see* **Greenberg, Leon et al., 2001j:49033**
(Martínez-Legaz, Juan Enrique) *see* **Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity, 2001k:90005**
Maruyama, Yukihiro Duality theorems in parametric associative optimal path problems. (English summary) **2001k:90100**
Mastroeni, Giandomenico Separation methods for vector variational inequalities. Saddle point and gap function. (English summary) **2001e:90082**
Meng, Fan-Wen (*with* Xia, Zun Quan; Gao, Yan[1]) Generalized second-order directional derivatives for a class of nonsmooth functions. (English summary) **2001h:49026**
Mikołajczyk, Leon (*with* Studniarski, Marcin) Higher-order necessary optimality conditions for extremum problems in topological vector spaces. (English summary) **2001g:49038**
Mishra, Shashi K. Multiobjective second order symmetric duality with cone constraints. (English summary) **2001k:90068**
Mizuno, Shinji (*with* Todd, Michael J.) On two homogeneous self-dual approaches to linear programming and its extensions. (English summary) **2001m:90057**
Monteiro, Paulo Klinger (*with* Page, Frank H., Jr.; Wooders, Myrna Holtz) Increasing cones, recession cones and global cones. (English summary) **2001a:91058**
Moreau, Luc (*with* Aeyels, Dirk) Optimization of discontinuous functions: a generalized theory of differentiation. (English summary) **2001g:49018**
Moudafi, Abdellatif A recession notion for a class of monotone bivariate functions. (English summary) **2001k:49040**
Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1] (*with* Rao, Ch. Purnachandra) Mixed type duality for multiobjective variational problems. (English summary) **2001j:90086**
— *see also* **Reddy, L. Venkateswara, 2001c:90079**
Murota, Kazuo *see* **Fujishige, Satoru, 2001j:90067**
Nagih, Anass (*with* Plateau, Gérard) Dualité lagrangienne en programmation fractionnaire concave-convexe en variables 0-1. (English and French summaries) [Lagrangian duality for 0-1 concave-convex fractional programs] **2001h:90046**
Nahak, Chandal *see* **Li, Wu[3] et al., 2001i:90096**
Neittaanmäki, Pekka *see* **Liu, Li Ping[2] et al., 2001g:90050**
Nguyen Dinh *see* **Balder, Erik J., 2001m:49004**
Norde, Henk (*with* Patrone, Fioravante; Tijs, S. H.) Characterizing properties of approximate solutions for optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:91034**
Obuchowska, Wiesława T. Minimal representation of convex regions defined by analytic functions. (English summary) **2001i:52014**
Oettli, Werner (*with* Schläger, Dirk; Théra, Michel) Augmented Lagrangians for general side constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90099**
Page, Frank H., Jr. *see* **Monteiro, Paulo Klinger et al., 2001a:91058**
Pandian, P. Optimality and duality in generalized pseudolinear multiobjective programming. (English summary)
Park, Sehie Fixed points and quasi-equilibrium problems. (English summary) **2001j:47069**
Patel, R. B. Duality theory in multiobjective fractional differentiable programming. (English summary)
— On efficiency and duality theory for a class of multiobjective fractional programming

problems with invexity. (English summary) **2001a:90067**
Patrone, Fioravante *see* **Norde, Henk et al., 2001i:91034**
Penot, Jean-Paul (*with* Zălinescu, Constantin) Harmonic sum and duality. (English summary) **2001i:49061**
— *see also* **Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity, 2001k:90005**
Persidskiĭ, S. K. A criterion of sign definiteness for quadratic and quasi-quadratic forms in a cone. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Pham Dinh Tao *see* **Le Thi Hoai An et al., 2001k:90054**
Pınar, Mustafa. Ç. A simple duality proof in convex quadratic programming with a quadratic constraint, and some applications. (English summary) **2001g:90039**
Plateau, Gérard *see* **Nagih, Anass, 2001h:90046**
Polovinkin, E. S. On strongly convex sets and strongly convex functions. **2001i:46019**
Preda, Vasile (*with* Stancu-Minasian, I. M.) Mond-Weir duality for multiobjective mathematical programming with n-set functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00020**)
Prudnikov, I. M. Lower convex approximations for Lipschitz functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:49027**
Ramanan, Kavita *see* **Dupuis, Paul, 2001f:49041**
Rao, Ch. Purnachandra *see* **Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1], 2001j:90086**
Reddy, L. Venkateswara (*with* Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1]) Some results on mathematical programming with generalized ratio invexity. (English summary) **2001c:90079**
Rockafellar, R. Tyrrell Second-order convex analysis. (English summary) **2001c:49030**
Rojas-Medar, M. A. *see* **Brandão, A. J. V. et al., 2001e:90059**
Rubinov, Aleksandr M. (*with* Zaffaroni, Alberto[2]) Continuous approximation of nonsmooth mappings. (English summary) **2001d:49025**
— *see also* **Quasidifferentiability and related topics, 2001a:90006**
Schaible, Siegfried *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001e:90058**
Schandl, Bernd (*with* Klamroth, Kathrin; Wiecek, Margaret M.) Using block norms in bicriteria optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
Scheinberg, Katya *see* **Shapiro, Alexander, (2001k:90001)**
Schläger, Dirk *see* **Oettli, Werner et al., 2001e:90099**
Seeger, Alberto *see* **Guillaume, Sophie, 2001d:49029**
Sekatzek, Matthias Contributions to a multiplier rule for multiobjective optimization problems. (English summary) **2001c:90069**
Shao, Yi-Hang On optimality conditions for trilevel dynamic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001d:49033**
Shapiro, Alexander (*with* Scheinberg, Katya) Duality and optimality conditions. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Sharma, Arpana *see* **Bhatia, Davinder**
Sheng, Bao Huai (*with* Liu, San Yang) The second-order optimality conditions in set-valued vector optimization. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:90078**
— (*with* Liu, San Yang) Consideration of conjugate duality in vector optimization problem with set-valued map. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:90079**
Shi, Peng *see* **Guo, Xian Ping et al., 2001i:90108**
Silva, G. N. *see* **Brandão, A. J. V. et al., 2001e:90059**
Simons, Stephen *see* **Fitzpatrick, S. P., 2001b:49025**
Singer, Ivan Lagrangian duality theorems for reverse convex infimization. (English summary) **2001h:49051**
— *see also* **Li, Wu[3] et al., 2001i:90096**
Singh, Manohar *see* **Bector, C. R., 2001i:90070**
Solodov, Michael V. *see* **Izmaĭlov, Aleksei Feridovich, 2001k:90084**
Song, Young Ran *see* **Kim, Do Sang, 2001j:90050**
Stancu-Minasian, I. M. *see* **Preda, Vasile, (2001g:00020)**
Stein, Oliver (*with* Still, Georg J.) On optimality conditions for generalized semi-infinite programming problems. (English summary) **2001j:90106**
Still, Georg J. *see* **Stein, Oliver, 2001j:90106**
Studniarski, Marcin *see* **Mikołajczyk, Leon, 2001g:49038**
Sudhölter, Peter Nonlinear self dual solutions for TU-games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Sun, Xiao Ling *see* **Li, Duan, 2001j:90048**
Suneja, S. K. (*with* Aggarwal, Sunila; Davar, S.) Generalized connected functions with respect to cones. (English summary) **2001g:90041**
Tamura, Takayuki *see* **Komiya, Hidetoshi, 2001d:91120**
Tanaka, Kensuke *see* **Kimura, Yutaka, 2001m:90129**
Tanaka, Yoshihiro Quasiconcave programming and its applications. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Yamada, Syuuji et al., (2001d:00047)**
Teboulle, Marc *see* **Auslender, Alfred, 2001e:49014**
Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Yang, Xin Min et al., 2001k:90075**
Thèra, Michel *see* **Oettli, Werner et al., 2001e:90099**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Norde, Henk et al., 2001i:91034**
Todd, Michael J. *see* **Mizuno, Shinji, 2001m:90057**
Tröltzsch, Fredi *see* **Bergounioux, Maïtine, 2001h:49031**
Turinici, Mihai Variational principles on semi-metric structures. (English summary)
Twilt, Frank *see* **Jongen, Hubertus Th. et al., 2001i:90002**
Verdes, Rafael V. Exact solution of a non symmetrical coupled variational inequalities system by a decomposition method. (English summary)
Volle, Michel *see* **Laghdir, Mohamed, 2001g:90090**
Wang, Jun Ling *see* **Du, Ting Song**
Wang, Shou Yang *see* **Yang, Xin Min et al., 2001h:90074**
Wang, Xiao Min[1] Optimality conditions and Lagrange duality theorems for several kinds of major efficient solutions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Zhi-guo Several problems about the generalized convexity. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wanka, Gert (*with* Bot, Radu-Ioan) Multiobjective duality for convex-linear problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Weitzman, Martin L. An 'economics proof' of the supporting hyperplane theorem. (English summary) **2001e:91048**
Wiecek, Margaret M. *see* **Schandl, Bernd et al., (2001a:90007)**
Wolkowicz, Henry *see* **Anstreicher, Kurt M., 2001f:90032**
Wooders, Myrna Holtz *see* **Monteiro, Paulo Klinger et al., 2001a:91058**
Wu, Hong Hong (*with* Guo, Tian De) Some important properties of convex cones and their applications in nonlinear programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xia, Zun Quan *see* **Meng, Fan-Wen et al., 2001h:49026**
Xiang, Shu Wen Minimal essential sets and essential components of the equilibria of production economies. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Xiaochun *see* **Agrawal, Sunil K. et al., 2001c:90038**
Yamada, Syuuji (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) An inner approximation method using a descent method for a reverse convex programming problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00047**)
Yang, Xiao Qi (*with* Li, Duan) Successive optimization method via parametric monotone composition formulation. (English summary) **2001i:90090**
— *see also* **Chen, Guang Ya et al., 2001k:49019** *and* **Yang, Xin Min et al., 2001k:90075**
Yang, Xin Min (*with* Wang, Shou Yang; Li, Duan) Symmetric duality for a class of multiobjective programming. (English summary) **2001h:90074**
— A new characteristic of convex functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Teo, Kok Lay; Yang, Xiao Qi) Duality for a class of nondifferentiable multiobjective programming problems. (English summary) **2001k:90075**
— (*with* Hou, Shui Hung) Second-order symmetric duality in multiobjective programming. (English summary)
Yao, Jen Chih *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001e:90058**
Yoon, Tae-Hwan (*with* Kwon, O-Hun) On pure-strategy equilibria in matrix games. (English summary) **2001e:91008**
Yu, Jian (*with* Luo, Qun) On essential components of the set of Ky Fan's points. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:47094**
Zaffaroni, Alberto[2] *see* **Rubinov, Aleksandr M., 2001d:49025**
Zălinescu, Constantin *see* **Penot, Jean-Paul, 2001i:49061**
Zalmai, G. J. Saddle-point-type optimality conditions and Lagrangian-type duality for a class of constrained generalized fractional optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001c:49037**
Zeng, Ren Ying On various duality theorems in nonsmooth generalized convex programming. (English summary) **2001h:90058**
Zhang, Qing Xiang On sufficiency and duality of solutions of nonsmooth (h, φ)-semi-infinite programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Sheng Gui[2] *see* **Liu, Xiao Dong[1] et al.**
Zhu, Weiping *see* **Guo, Xian Ping et al., 2001i:90108**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity ★ Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity. **2001k:90005**
Karlovassi ★ Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity. **2001k:90005**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems ★ Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity. **2001k:90005**
Quasidifferentiability and related topics ★ Quasidifferentiability and related topics. **2001a:90006**
Research on nonlinear analysis and convex analysis ★ Hisenkei kaisekigaku to totsu kaisekigaku no kenkyū. [Research on nonlinear analysis and convex analysis] **2001d:00047**
Symposium:
Generalized Convexity/Monotonicity ★ Generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity. **2001k:90005**
Research on Nonlinear Analysis and Convex Analysis ★ Hisenkei kaisekigaku to totsu kaisekigaku no kenkyū. [Research on nonlinear analysis and convex analysis] **2001d:00047**

90C47 Minimax problems [see also 49K35]

Items with secondary classifications in 90C47

Lemaréchal, Claude (*with* Oustry, François) Nonsmooth algorithms to solve semidefinite programs. (English summary) **2001a:90037**
Mifflin, Robert (*with* Sagastizábal, Claudia) Functions with primal-dual gradient structure and $\mathcal{U}$-Hessians. (English summary) **2001j:90064**
Oustry, François *see* **Lemaréchal, Claude, 2001a:90037**
Sagastizábal, Claudia *see* **Mifflin, Robert, 2001j:90064**

90C48 Programming in abstract spaces

Brohé, Myrana (*with* Tossings, Patricia) Relaxed assumptions for iteration methods. (English summary) **2001a:90078**
— (*with* Tossings, Patricia) Perturbed proximal point algorithm with nonquadratic kernel. (English summary) **2001k:90115**
Chen, Qing Ming (*with* He, Yi Nong) A remark on a generalized KKM theorem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
da Cruz Neto, J. X. (*with* Ferreira, O. P.; Lucambio Pérez, L. R.) Monotone point-to-set vector fields. (English summary) **2001i:90116**
Ding, Xie Ping Noncompact infinite optimization and constrained games in locally convex H-spaces. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ferreira, O. P. *see* **da Cruz Neto, J. X. et al., 2001i:90116**
Ghandehari, Mostafa (*with* Golomb, M.) Minimum path problems in normed spaces: reflection and refraction. (English summary) **2001g:90089**
Golomb, M. *see* **Ghandehari, Mostafa, 2001g:90089**
Gusarenko, S. A. On the minimization of quadratic functionals with equality constraints. (Russian)
He, Yi Nong *see* **Chen, Qing Ming**
Hoàng Xuân Phú (*with* Phan Thanh An) Outer γ-convexity in normed linear spaces. (English summary) **2001k:90116**
Ito, Kazufumi (*with* Kunisch, Karl) Augmented Lagrangian methods for nonsmooth, convex optimization in Hilbert spaces. **2001i:90117**
Kim, In-Sook Saddle points of vector-valued functions in topological vector spaces. (English summary) **2001i:90118**

Korf, Lisa A. An approximation framework for infinite horizon optimization problems in a mathematical programming setting. (English summary) **2001a:90079**
Kunisch, Karl *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001i:90117**
Laghdir, Mohamed (*with* Volle, Michel) More on the horizon function of a convex composite function. (English summary) **2001g:90090**
Lehdili, N. (*with* Ould Ahmed Salem, Cheikh) Proximal methods: decomposition and selection. (English summary) **2001a:90080**
Lucambio Pérez, L. R. *see* **da Cruz Neto, J. X. et al., 2001i:90116**
Moudafi, Abdellatif (*with* Théra, Michel) Proximal and dynamical approaches to equilibrium problems. **2001c:90103**
— Tikhonov fixed-point regularization. (English summary) **2001a:90081**
Ould Ahmed Salem, Cheikh *see* **Lehdili, N., 2001a:90080**
Phan Thanh An *see* **Hoàng Xuân Phú, 2001k:90116**
Pullan, Malcolm C. Convergence of a general class of algorithms for separated continuous linear programs. (English summary) **2001f:90068**
Shi, Feng[1] Minimization of functions having Lipschitz continuous Gateaux-derivatives. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Théra, Michel *see* **Moudafi, Abdellatif, 2001c:90103**
Tossings, Patricia *see* **Brohé, Myrana, 2001a:90078** *and* **2001k:90115**
Ulbrich, Michael (*with* Ulbrich, Stefan) Superlinear convergence of affine-scaling interior-point Newton methods for infinite-dimensional nonlinear problems with pointwise bounds. (English summary) **2001h:90120**
Ulbrich, Stefan *see* **Ulbrich, Michael, 2001h:90120**
Volle, Michel *see* **Laghdir, Mohamed, 2001g:90090**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C48

Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Tourky, Rabee; Yannelis, Nicholas C.) The Riesz-Kantorovich formula and general equilibrium theory. (English summary) **2001i:91088**
(Aubin, Jean-Pierre) *see* **Set-valued analysis in control theory, 2001c:49002**
Azimov, Abbas Ya. (*with* Gök, Ömer) Vector optimization in ordered Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001g:90045**
Bock, Hans Georg *see* **Hoàng Xuân Phú et al., (2001e:90004)**
Boltyanskii, Vladimir Grigor'evich The tent method and extremum theory. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001g:00017**)
Borwein, Jonathan M. (*with* Lucet, Yves; Mordukhovich, Boris S.) Compactly epi-Lipschitzian convex sets and functions in normed spaces. (English summary) **2001k:49048**
Burachik, Regina S. *see* **Butnariu, Dan et al., 2001b:90050**
Butnariu, Dan (*with* Iusem, Alfredo Noel; Burachik, Regina S.) Iterative methods of solving stochastic convex feasibility problems and applications. (English summary) **2001b:90050**
Cai, Hai Tao *see* **Liu, Xin Ge**
Castellani, Marco A dual representation for proper positively homogeneous functions. (English summary) **2001e:90135**
Chadli, Ouayl (*with* Riahi, Hassan) On generalized vector equilibrium problems. (English summary) **2001f:90041**
Cobzaş, Ştefan Existence results for some optimization problems in Banach spaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Combettes, Patrick L. Strong convergence of block-iterative outer approximation methods for convex optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90064**
da Cruz Neto, J. X. (*with* de Lima, L. L.; Oliveira, Paulo Roberto) Geodesic algorithms in Riemannian geometry. (English summary) **2001a:58020**
Dem'yanov, V. F. Conditional derivatives and exhausters in nonsmooth analysis. (Russian) **2001c:49025**
— Conditions for an extremum in metric spaces. (English summary) **2001k:90108**
Ding, Xie Ping Quasi-equilibrium problems in noncompact generalized convex spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:49017**
— Noncompact infinite optimization and equilibria of constrained games in generalized convex spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:91014**
Droste, Manfred Uniqueness of semicontinuous ordinal utility functions. (English summary) **2001g:91050**
Dudov, S. I. (*with* Zlatorunskaya, I. V.) A uniform estimate for a convex compact set by a ball of arbitrary norm. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:41036**
(Frankowska, Halina) *see* **Set-valued analysis in control theory, 2001c:49002**
Frenkin, B. R. Some topological minimax theorems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:49011**
— Letter to the editors: "Some topological minimax theorems" [Mat. Zametki **67** (2000), no. 1, 141–149; MR 2001e:49011]. (Russian)
Fu, Wan Tao *see* **Gong, Xun Hua et al., 2001i:90072**
Gao, David Yang Canonical dual transformation method and generalized triality theory in nonsmooth global optimizaton. (English summary) **2001k:74084**
Gök, Ömer *see* **Azimov, Abbas Ya., 2001g:90045**
Gong, Xun Hua (*with* Fu, Wan Tao; Liu, Wei[3]) Super efficiency for a vector equilibrium in locally convex topological vector spaces. (English summary) **2001i:90072**
Göpfert, Alfred (*with* Tammer, Chr.) Maximal point theorems in product spaces and applications for multicriteria approximation problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
Gusarenko, S. A. On variational problems with linear constraints. (Russian) **2001b:49033**
Hernández Verón, Miguel A. Second-derivative-free variant of the Chebyshev method for nonlinear equations. (English summary) **2001b:65064**
Higle, Julia L. (*with* Sen, Suvrajeet) Algorithmic implications of duality in stochastic programs. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Hoàng Xuân Phú (*with* Bock, Hans Georg; Pickenhain, Sabine) Rough stability of solutions to nonconvex optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Hu, Y. D. (*with* Ling, Chen) Connectedness of cone superefficient point sets in locally convex topological vector spaces. (English summary) **2001j:90085**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro *see* **Yamada, Syuuji et al., (2001a:90007)**
Isnard, C. A. (*with* Iusem, Alfredo Noel) On mixed Hölder-Minkowski inequalities and total convexity of certain functions in $\mathscr{L}^p(\Omega)$. (English summary) **2001f:46021**
Iusem, Alfredo Noel *see* **Butnariu, Dan et al., 2001b:90050** *and* **Isnard, C. A., 2001f:46021**
Izmailov, Alekseĭ Feridovich On optimality conditions in extremal problems with nonregular inequality constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:49037**
Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam (*with* Zaffaroni, Alberto[2]) Asymptotic conditions for weak and proper optimality in infinite-dimensional convex vector optimization. (English summary)
Khattree, Ravindra (*with* Schmidt, Darrell; Schochetman, I. E.) An isotonic regression problem for infinite-dimensional parameters. (English summary) **2001b:90066**
Kolokol'tsov, V. N. Idempotent structures in optimization. (Russian) **2001f:49052**
Kuroiwa, Daishi Observation on set optimization with set-valued maps. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00047**)
Łędzewicz-Kowalewska, Urszula (*with* Schättler, Heinz M.) A high-order generalization of the Lyusternik theorem and its application to optimal control problems. **2001g:49024**
Lemaire, Bernard Regularization of fixed-point problems and staircase iteration. (English summary) **2001c:65076**
— (*with* Ould Ahmed Salem, Cheikh) From fixed point regularization to constraint decomposition in variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001b:49014**
Li, Hong-Xu Minimal approximate Hessians and optimization. (English summary) **2001k:49044**
Li, Yongxin (*with* Shi, Shuzhong) A generalization of Ekeland's ε-variational principle and its Borwein-Preiss smooth variant. (English summary) **2001e:49033**
de Lima, L. L. *see* **da Cruz Neto, J. X. et al., 2001a:58020**
Lin, Xiaocang A discussion on performance value versus performance order. (English summary)
Ling, Chen *see* **Hu, Y. D., 2001j:90085**
Liu, Wei[5] *see* **Gong, Xun Hua et al., 2001i:90072**
Liu, Xin Ge (*with* Cai, Hai Tao) Transfer lower semi-continuous correspondence and inequality. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lu, Jinkui k-major order in real infinite-dimensional linear space and its application. (English summary) **2001e:90081**
Lucet, Yves *see* **Borwein, Jonathan M. et al., 2001k:49048**
Mikołajczyk, Leon (*with* Studniarski, Marcin) Higher-order necessary optimality conditions for extremum problems in topological vector spaces. (English summary) **2001g:49038**
Mordukhovich, Boris S. *see* **Borwein, Jonathan M. et al., 2001k:49048**
Nguyen, Van Hien *see* **Salmon, Geneviève et al., 2001c:49022**
Noor, Muhammad Aslam Iterative schemes for multivalued quasi variational inclusions. (English summary) **2001m:49010**
Oliveira, Paulo Roberto *see* **da Cruz Neto, J. X. et al., 2001a:58020**
Ould Ahmed Salem, Cheikh *see* **Lemaire, Bernard, 2001b:49014**
Park, Sehie The Knaster-Kuratowski-Mazurkiewicz theorem and almost fixed points. (English summary) **2001m:47118**
Pickenhain, Sabine *see* **Hoàng Xuân Phú et al., (2001e:90004)**
Reich, Simeon (*with* Zaslavski, Alexander J.) Asymptotic behavior of dynamical systems with a convex Lyapunov function. (English summary) **2001d:49041**
Riahi, Hassan *see* **Chadli, Ouayl, 2001f:90041**
Rolewicz, Stefan On $\alpha(\cdot)$-paraconvex and strongly $\alpha(\cdot)$-paraconvex functions. (English summary) **2001h:90064**
Rong, W. D. (*with* Wu, Yu Nan) ε-weak minimal solutions of vector optimization problems with set-valued maps. (English summary) **2001i:90077**
Rubinov, Aleksandr M. (*with* Singer, Ivan) Distance to the intersection of normal sets and applications. (English summary) **2001d:41028**
Rubio, J. E. Optimal control problems with unbounded constraint sets. (English summary) **2001e:49059**
Salmon, Geneviève (*with* Nguyen, Van Hien; Strodiot, Jean-Jacques) Coupling the auxiliary problem principle and epiconvergence theory to solve general variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001c:49022**
Schättler, Heinz M. *see* **Łędzewicz-Kowalewska, Urszula, 2001g:49024**
Schmidt, Darrell *see* **Khattree, Ravindra et al., 2001b:90066**
Schochetman, I. E. *see* **Khattree, Ravindra et al., 2001b:90066**
Sen, Suvrajeet *see* **Higle, Julia L., (2001b:93003)**
Shen, Zi Fei A section theorem of Ky Fan type in locally convex H-spaces and its applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:90100**
Shi, Shuzhong *see* **Li, Yongxin, 2001e:49033**
Singer, Ivan *see* **Rubinov, Aleksandr M., 2001d:41028**
Strodiot, Jean-Jacques *see* **Salmon, Geneviève et al., 2001c:49022**
Studniarski, Marcin *see* **Mikołajczyk, Leon, 2001g:49038**
Takahashi, Wataru Convergence theorems for resolvents of accretive operators and convex minimization problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
— Iterative methods for approximation of fixed points and feasibility problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:00047**)
Tammer, Chr. *see* **Göpfert, Alfred, (2001a:90007)**
Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Yamada, Syuuji et al., (2001a:90007)**
Tourky, Rabee *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001i:91088**
Verma, Ram U. RKKM mapping theorems and variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001a:49014**
Wu, Yu Nan *see* **Rong, W. D., 2001i:90077**
Xia, Fu Quan A generalized H-S-KKM theorem for H-spaces and its applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:49014**
— Abstract generalized variational inequalities and minimax inequalities in topological spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xia, Zun Quan *see* **Zhang, Li Wei, 2001g:49020**
Yamada, Syuuji (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) An outer approximation method for optimization over the efficient set. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90007**)
Yang, Wan Quan *see* **Yu, Lan Mei**
Yannelis, Nicholas C. *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001i:91088**
Yu, Lan Mei (*with* Yang, Wan Quan) r-cones and strict r-cones. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zaffaroni, Alberto[2] *see* **Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam**
Zaitsev, A. G. On computing a fixed point of extremal mapping. (English summary)
Zaslavski, Alexander J. *see* **Reich, Simeon, 2001d:49041**

Zhang, Hong Lin *S*-K.K.M theorems in locally convex spaces and their applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:49015**
Zhang, Li Wei (*with* Xia, Zun Quan) Approximations to convex-valued multifunctions. (English summary) **2001g:49020**
Zlatorunskaya, I. V. *see* **Dudov, S. I., 2001m:41036**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Set-valued analysis in control theory ★ Set-valued analysis in control theory. **2001c:49002**
Special Issue:
Set-valued analysis in control theory ★ Set-valued analysis in control theory. **2001c:49002**

90C49 Extreme-point and pivoting methods

Items with secondary classifications in 90C49

Adler, Ilan *see* **Verma, Sushil et al., 2001f:90057**
Beling, Peter A. *see* **Verma, Sushil et al., 2001f:90057**
Fukuda, Komei (*with* Terlaky, Tamás) On the existence of a short admissible pivot sequence for feasibility and linear optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90038**
Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam (*with* Nealon, Michael J.) Complete dual characterizations of optimality for convex semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90054**
Nealon, Michael J. *see* **Jeyakumar, Vaithilingam, 2001i:90054**
Terlaky, Tamás *see* **Fukuda, Komei, 2001i:90038**
Verma, Sushil (*with* Beling, Peter A.; Adler, Ilan) A new parameterization algorithm for the linear complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001f:90057**

90C51 Interior-point methods

Akrotirianakis, Ioannis (*with* Rustem, Berç) A primal-dual interior point algorithm with an exact and differentiable merit function for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001m:90138**
Altman, Anna (*with* Gondzio, Jacek) Regularized symmetric indefinite systems in interior point methods for linear and quadratic optimization. (English summary) **2001d:90122**
Arenales, Marcos Nereu *see* **Cavichia, Mario Conrado, 2001i:90119**
Ariyawansa, K. A. (*with* Davidon, W. C.; McKennon, K. D.) On a characterization of convexity-preserving maps, Davidon's collinear scalings and Karmarkar's projective transformations. (English summary) **2001m:90139**
Bellavia, Stefania Numerical performance of an inexact interior point method. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
— (*with* Macconi, Maria) An inexact interior point method for monotone NCP. (English summary) **2001d:90123**
Biegler, Lorenz T. *see* **Wächter, Andreas, 2001f:90071**
Biha, M. Didi (*with* Mahjoub, A. R.) Steiner k-edge connected subgraph polyhedra. (English summary) **2001a:90082**
Bonnans, J. Frédéric (*with* Pola, Cecilia; Rébai, Raja) Perturbed path following predictor-corrector interior point algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:90124**
Brixius, Nathan W. (*with* Potra, Florian A.; Sheng, Rongqin) SDPHA: a MATLAB implementation of homogeneous interior-point algorithms for semidefinite programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Byrd, Richard H. (*with* Gilbert, Jean Charles; Nocedal, Jorge) A trust region method based on interior point techniques for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90120**
Byrne, Charles Block-iterative interior point optimization methods for image reconstruction from limited data. (English summary) **2001m:90140**
Castro, Jordi Computational experience with a parallel implementation of an interior-point algorithm for multicommodity network flows. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Cavichia, Mario Conrado (*with* Arenales, Marcos Nereu) Piecewise linear programming via interior points. (English summary) **2001i:90119**
Chaudhari, N. S. *see* **Gupta, Smita**
Conn, Andrew R. (*with* Gould, Nicholas I. M.; Orban, Dominique; Toint, Philippe L.) A primal-dual trust-region algorithm for non-convex nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001e:90140**
Corradi, Gianfranco Higher-order derivatives in linear and quadratic programming. (English summary) **2001j:90121**
Dang, Chuangyin (*with* van Maaren, Hans) Computing an integer point of a simplex with an arbitrary starting homotopy-like simplicial algorithm. (English summary) **2001k:90117**
Davidon, W. C. *see* **Ariyawansa, K. A. et al., 2001m:90139**
Diao, Zai Yun *see* **Guan, Xiu Cui**
Facchinei, Francisco (*with* Fischer, Andreas[1]; Kanzow, Christian) On the identification of zero variables in an interior-point framework. (English summary) **2001f:90069**
Fei, Pu Sheng *see* **Li, Jian et al.**
Feng, Guo-chen *see* **Yu, Bo[1] et al.**
Fischer, Andreas[1] *see* **Facchinei, Francisco et al., 2001f:90069**
Frenk, J. B. G. (*with* Sturm, Jos F.; Zhang, Shu Zhong) An interior-point based subgradient method for nondifferentiable convex optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90104**
Freund, Robert M. (*with* Mizuno, Shinji) Interior point methods: current status and future directions. (English summary) **2001c:90105**
Freund, Roland W. (*with* Jarre, Florian) Solving the sum-of-ratios problem by an interior-point method. (English summary) **2001m:90141**
George, Alan (*with* Ikramov, Khakim D.; Kucherov, A. B.) Some properties of symmetric quasi-definite matrices. (English summary) **2001f:90070**
Gilbert, Jean Charles *see* **Byrd, Richard H. et al., 2001j:90120**
Gondzio, Jacek *see* **Altman, Anna, 2001d:90122**
Gould, Nicholas I. M. *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90140**
Guan, Xiu Cui (*with* Diao, Zai Yun) A predictor-correct interior point method for solving the inverse general linear programming problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gupta, Smita (*with* Chaudhari, N. S.) Computational results of a globally convergent primal-dual infeasible-interior-point algorithm. (English summary)
Haeberly, Jean-Pierre (*with* Nayakkankuppam, Madhu V.; Overton, Michael L.) Extending Mehrotra and Gondzio higher order methods to mixed semidefinite-quadratic-linear programming. (English summary) **2001d:90125**
Huang, Chong Chao *see* **Li, Zong Jun**
Huang, Zheng Hai *see* **Wang, Zhemin et al., 2001d:90135**
Ikramov, Khakim D. *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001f:90070**
Jarre, Florian *see* **Freund, Roland W., 2001m:90141**
Ji, Jun (*with* Potra, Florian A.; Sheng, Rongqin) On a general class of interior-point algorithms for semidefinite programming with polynomial complexity and superlinear convergence. (English summary) **2001j:90122**
Kallio, Markku (*with* Salo, Seppo) An interior point method for solving systems of linear equations and inequalities. (English summary) **2001h:90121**
Kanzow, Christian *see* **Facchinei, Francisco et al., 2001f:90069**
Kaplan, A. A. (*with* Tichatschke, R.) Proximal interior point approach in convex programming (ill-posed problems). (English summary) **2001e:90141**
Kim, Woo-Je *see* **Park, Soondal et al.**
Kojima, Masakazu (*with* Shida, Masayuki; Shindoh, Susumu) A note on the Nesterov-Todd and the Kojima-Shindoh-Hara search directions in semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001d:90126**
Kucherov, A. B. *see* **George, Alan et al., 2001f:90070**
Li, Jian (*with* Fei, Pu Sheng; Qiu, Wei) An infeasible-interior-point algorithm for separable convex quadratic programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Zong Jun (*with* Huang, Chong Chao) A sequential affine gradient project interior-point method for nonlinear programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Qing Huai *see* **Yu, Bo[1] et al.**
van Maaren, Hans *see* **Dang, Chuangyin, 2001k:90117**
Macconi, Maria *see* **Bellavia, Stefania, 2001d:90123**
Mahjoub, A. R. *see* **Biha, M. Didi, 2001a:90082**
McKennon, K. D. *see* **Ariyawansa, K. A. et al., 2001m:90139**
Mészáros, Csaba The BPMPD interior point solver for convex quadratic problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Mitchell, John E. Computational experience with an interior point cutting plane algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:90127**
Mittelmann, Hans D. Benchmarking interior point LP/QP solvers. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Mizuno, Shinji *see* **Freund, Robert M., 2001c:90105**
Monteiro, Renato D. C. (*with* Zanjácomo, Paulo) Implementation of primal-dual methods for semidefinite programming based on Monteiro and Tsuchiya Newton directions and their variants. (English summary) **2001d:90129**
— (*with* Tsuchiya, Takashi[1]) Polynomial convergence of primal-dual algorithms for the second-order cone program based on the MZ-family of directions. (English summary) **2001d:90128**
Nayakkankuppam, Madhu V. *see* **Haeberly, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001d:90125**
Nemirovskii, Arkadii On self-concordant convex-concave functions. (English summary) **2001d:90130**
Nesterov, Yurii (*with* Péton, O.; Vial, Jean-Philippe) Homogeneous analytic center cutting plane methods with approximate centers. (English summary) **2001d:90131**
Nocedal, Jorge *see* **Byrd, Richard H. et al., 2001j:90120**
Orban, Dominique *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90140**
Overton, Michael L. *see* **Haeberly, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001d:90125**
Park, Chan-Kyoo *see* **Park, Soondal et al.**
Park, Soondal (*with* Kim, Woo-Je; Seol, Tongryeol; Seong, Myeongki; Park, Chan-Kyoo) LPABO: a program for interior point methods for linear programming. (English summary)
Péton, O. *see* **Nesterov, Yurii et al., 2001d:90131**
Pola, Cecilia (*with* Sagastizábal, Claudia) Infeasible predictor-corrector interior-point method applied to image restoration in the presence of noise. (English summary) **2001b:90135**
— *see also* **Bonnans, J. Frédéric et al., 2001d:90124**
Potra, Florian A. (*with* Wright, Stephen Joseph) Interior-point methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
— *see also* **Ji, Jun et al., 2001j:90122** *and* **Brixius, Nathan W. et al., (2001c:90008)**
Qiu, Wei *see* **Li, Jian et al.**
Rébai, Raja *see* **Bonnans, J. Frédéric et al., 2001d:90124**
Rustem, Berç *see* **Akrotirianakis, Ioannis, 2001m:90138**
Sagastizábal, Claudia *see* **Pola, Cecilia, 2001b:90135**
Salo, Seppo *see* **Kallio, Markku, 2001h:90121**
Seol, Tongryeol *see* **Park, Soondal et al.**
Seong, Myeongki *see* **Park, Soondal et al.**
Shanno, David F. (*with* Vanderbei, Robert J.) Interior-point methods for nonconvex nonlinear programming: orderings and higher-order methods. (English summary) **2001j:90123**
Sheng, Rongqin *see* **Ji, Jun et al., 2001j:90122** *and* **Brixius, Nathan W. et al., (2001c:90008)**
Shida, Masayuki On long-step predictor-corrector interior-point algorithm for semidefinite programming with Monteiro-Zhang unified search directions. (English summary) **2001d:90132**
— *see also* **Kojima, Masakazu et al., 2001d:90126**
Shindoh, Susumu *see* **Kojima, Masakazu et al., 2001d:90126**
Sturm, Jos F. *see* **Frenk, J. B. G. et al., 2001c:90104**
Sun, Jie Solving the discrete l_p-approximation problem by a method of centers. (English summary) **2001m:90142**
Terlaky, Tamás An easy way to teach interior-point methods. (English summary) **2001k:90118**
Tichatschke, R. *see* **Kaplan, A. A., 2001e:90141**
Todd, Michael J. A study of search directions in primal-dual interior-point methods for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001d:90133**
Toh, Kim-Chuan A note on the calculation of step-lengths in interior-point methods for semidefinite programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)

Toint, Philippe L. *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90140**
Trafalis, Theodore B. (*with* Tutunji, Tarek A.) Deterministic and stochastic logarithmic barrier function methods for neural network training. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
Tsuchiya, Takashi[1] A convergence analysis of the scaling-invariant primal-dual path-following algorithms for second-order cone programming. (English summary) **2001d:90134**
— *see also* **Monteiro, Renato D. C., 2001d:90128**
Tutunji, Tarek A. *see* **Trafalis, Theodore B., (2001d:00014)**
Vanderbei, Robert J. LOQO user's manual—version 3.10. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
— *see also* **Shanno, David F., 2001j:90123**
Vavasis, Stephen A. (*with* Ye, Yinyu) A simplification to "a primal-dual interior point method whose running time depends only on the constraint matrix". (English summary) (*see* **2000k:90004**)
Vial, Jean-Philippe *see* **Nesterov, Yurii et al., 2001d:90131**
Vicente, L. N. Local convergence of the affine-scaling interior-point algorithm for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001g:90091**
Wächter, Andreas (*with* Biegler, Lorenz T.) Failure of global convergence for a class of interior point methods for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001f:90071**
Wang, Zhemin (*with* Zhou, Kunping; Huang, Zheng Hai) A primal-dual interior point method for parametric semidefinite programming problems. (English summary) **2001d:90135**
Wen, Ue-Pyng *see* **Weng, Wei-Tai**
Weng, Wei-Tai (*with* Wen, Ue-Pyng) A primal-dual interior point algorithm for solving bilevel programming problem. (English summary)
Wright, Stephen Joseph Recent developments in interior-point methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
— *see also* **Potra, Florian A., (2001g:65011)**
Xue, Guoliang (*with* Ye, Yinyu) An efficient algorithm for minimizing a sum of p-norms. (English summary) **2001b:90136**
Yamashita, Hiroshi[2] A globally convergent primal-dual interior point method for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90083**
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Xue, Guoliang, 2001b:90136** *and* **Vavasis, Stephen A., (2000k:90004)**
Yu, Bo[3] (*with* Liu, Qing Huai; Feng, Guo-chen) A combined homotopy interior point method for nonconvex programming with pseudo cone condition.
Zanjácomo, Paulo *see* **Monteiro, Renato D. C., 2001d:90129**
Zhang, Shu Zhong *see* **Frenk, J. B. G. et al., 2001c:90104**
Zhou, Kunping *see* **Wang, Zhemin et al., 2001d:90135**
Zorkal'tsev, V. I. Optimization algorithms in the cone of the central path. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:90092**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C51

Alizadeh, Farid (*with* Schmieta, Stefan) Symmetric cones, potential reduction methods and word-by-word extensions. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Andersen, Erling D. (*with* Andersen, Knud D.) The Mosek interior point optimizer for linear programming: an implementation of the homogeneous algorithm. (English summary) **2001b:90039**
Andersen, Knud D. *see* **Andersen, Erling D., 2001b:90039**
Ariyawansa, K. A. (*with* Jiang, Peilei) On complexity of the translational-cut algorithm for convex minimax problems. (English summary) **2001j:90061**
Armand, Paul (*with* Gilbert, Jean Charles; Jan-Jégou, Sophie) A feasible BFGS interior point algorithm for solving convex minimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:90060**
Bergamaschi, Luca (*with* Zilli, G.) Parallel inexact Newton and interior point method. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Bergounioux, Maïtine (*with* Haddou, M.; Hintermüller, Michael; Kunisch, Karl) A comparison of a Moreau-Yosida-based active set strategy and interior point methods for constrained optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001b:49050**
Berkelaar, Arjan B. (*with* Sturm, Jos F.; Zhang, Shu Zhong) Polynomial primal-dual cone affine scaling for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90053**
Coleman, Thomas F. (*with* Li, Yuying) A trust region and affine scaling interior point method for nonconvex minimization with linear inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90060**
Conn, Andrew R. (*with* Gould, Nicholas I. M.; Toint, Philippe L.) A primal-dual algorithm for minimizing a non-convex function subject to bound and linear equality constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90061**
Corradi, Gianfranco A logarithm barrier method for linear programming. (English summary) **2001d:90050**
Czyzyk, Joseph (*with* Mehrotra, Sanjay; Wagner, Michael; Wright, Stephen Joseph) PCx: an interior-point code for linear programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Dempe, Stephan *see* **Vogel, Steffen, (2001a:90005)**
De Pierro, Alvaro R. *see* **Wei, Musheng, 2001b:65049**
Di Pillo, Gianni (*with* Lucidi, Stefano; Palagi, Laura) A superlinearly convergent primal-dual algorithm model for constrained optimization problems with bounded variables. (English summary) **2001m:90103**
Eiselt, H. A. (*with* Sandblom, C.-L.) The bounce algorithm for mathematical programming. (English summary) **2001j:90062**
Eskow, Elizabeth *see* **Schnabel, Robert B., 2001h:65047**
Fang, Shu-Cherng (*with* Lin, Chih-Jen; Wu, Soon-Yi) Solving quadratic semi-infinite programming problems by using relaxed cutting-plane scheme. (English summary) **2001m:90116**
Filatov, A. Yu. *see* **Zorkal'tsev, V. I., 2001c:90037**
Fuduli, Antonio (*with* Gaudioso, Manlio) Fixed and virtual stability center methods for convex nonsmooth minimization. (English summary) **2001i:90082**
Fujisawa, Katsuki (*with* Kojima, Masakazu; Nakata, Kazuhide) The interior-point method software SDPA (semidefinite programming algorithm) for semidefinite programming problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Gaudioso, Manlio *see* **Fuduli, Antonio, 2001i:90082**
Ge, Ji Chuan (*with* Huang, Chong Chao; Zhang, Ming Wang) An interior algorithm for fractional programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:90104**
Gilbert, Jean Charles *see* **Armand, Paul et al., 2001i:90060**
Goffin, Jean-Louis *see* **Mokhtarian, Faranak Sharifi, 2001k:49028**
Gould, Nicholas I. M. *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90061**
Graña Drummond, L. M. (*with* Iusem, Alfredo Noel; Svaiter, Benar Fux) On the central path for nonlinear semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001g:90038**
Grossmann, Christian Convergence analysis for general penalty path-following Newton iterations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Guo, Dong Ming *see* **Xuan, Zhao Cheng et al.**
Haddou, M. *see* **Bergounioux, Maïtine et al., 2001h:49050**
Han, Deren (*with* Lo, Hong K.) A new modified extra-gradient method for variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001k:49022**
Hansson, Anders A primal-dual interior-point method for robust optimal control of linear discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001i:93039**
He, Shang Lu *see* **Li, San Ping et al.**
Hintermüller, Michael *see* **Bergounioux, Maïtine et al., 2001h:49050**
Huang, Chong Chao *see* **Ge, Ji Chuan et al., 2001b:90104**
Illés, Tibor (*with* Peng, Ji-Ming; Roos, Cornelis; Terlaky, Tamás) A strongly polynomial rounding procedure yielding a maximally complementary solution for $P_*(\kappa)$ linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001e:90112**
Iusem, Alfredo Noel *see* **Graña Drummond, L. M. et al., 2001g:90038**
Jan-Jégou, Sophie *see* **Armand, Paul et al., 2001i:90060**
Ji, Jun (*with* Potra, Florian A.) An infeasible-interior-point method for the $P_*(\kappa)$-matrix LCP. **2001j:90104**
— (*with* Potra, Florian A.; Sheng, Rongqin) On the local convergence of a predictor-corrector method for semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001b:90062**
Jiang, Peilei *see* **Ariyawansa, K. A., 2001j:90061**
Kojima, Masakazu *see* **Fujisawa, Katsuki et al., (2001b:90003)**
Kontogiorgis, Spyros Practical piecewise-linear approximation for monotropic optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90042**
Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V. (*with* Sonnevend, György) Dynamics for bimatrix games via analytic centers. (English summary) **2001m:91005**
Kunisch, Karl *see* **Bergounioux, Maïtine et al., 2001h:49050**
Lasserre, Jean Bernard Why the logarithmic barrier function in convex and linear programming? (English summary) **2001j:90063**
Leibfritz, F. (*with* Sachs, Ekkehard W.) Inexact SQP interior point methods and large scale optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001f:49062**
Li, San Ping (*with* He, Shang Lu; Xu, Cheng Xian) An infeasible-interior-point algorithm for a class of complementary problems and its computational complexity. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Xing Si *see* **Xuan, Zhao Cheng et al.**
Li, Yuying *see* **Coleman, Thomas F., 2001e:90060**
Lin, Chih-Jen *see* **Fang, Shu-Cherng et al., 2001m:90116**
Lin, Zheng Hua *see* **Liu, Qing Huai**
Litvinchev, Igor S. Ellipsoids containing optimal solutions of a linear programming problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90041**
Liu, Qing Huai (*with* Lin, Zheng Hua) A homotopy interior point method for computing weakly efficient solutions of multiobjective programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lo, Hong K. *see* **Han, Deren, 2001k:49022**
Lucidi, Stefano *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., 2001m:90103**
Mehrotra, Sanjay *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Mokhtarian, Faranak Sharifi (*with* Goffin, Jean-Louis) A path-following cutting plane method for some monotone variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:49028**
Monteiro, Renato D. C. (*with* Todd, Michael J.) Path-following methods. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Nakata, Kazuhide *see* **Fujisawa, Katsuki et al., (2001b:90003)**
Nesterov, Yurii Squared functional systems and optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90063**
Pacelli, Graziella (*with* Recchioni, M. C.) Monotone variable-metric algorithm for linearly constrained nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001b:90096**
Palagi, Laura *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., 2001m:90103**
Peña, Javier F. (*with* Renegar, J.) Computing approximate solutions for convex conic systems of constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90054**
Peng, Ji-Ming *see* **Illés, Tibor et al., 2001e:90112**
Popkov, Yu. S. Entropy-linear programming: multiplicative methods with p-active variables and feedback. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90086**
Potra, Florian A. *see* **Ji, Jun et al., 2001b:90062; 2001j:90104** *and* **Interior point methods, 2001c:90008**
Recchioni, M. C. *see* **Pacelli, Graziella, 2001b:90096**
Renegar, J. *see* **Peña, Javier F., 2001d:90054**
Roos, Cornelis *see* **Interior point methods, 2001c:90008** *and* **Illés, Tibor et al., 2001e:90112**
Sachs, Ekkehard W. *see* **Leibfritz, F., 2001f:49062**
Sandblom, C.-L. *see* **Eiselt, H. A., 2001j:90062**
Schmieta, Stefan *see* **Alizadeh, Farid, (2001k:90001)**
Schnabel, Robert B. (*with* Eskow, Elizabeth) A revised modified Cholesky factorization algorithm. (English summary) **2001h:65047**
Sheng, Rongqin *see* **Ji, Jun et al., 2001b:90062**
Sheu, R. L. (*with* Wu, Soon-Yi) Combined entropic regularization and path-following method for solving finite convex min-max problems subject to infinitely many linear constraints. (English summary) **2001d:90068**
Shida, Masayuki A higher order method for SDP and monotone SDLCPs along weighted central trajectory induced by AHO search directions. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Sonnevend, György *see* **Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V., 2001m:91005**
Sturm, Jos F. Similarity and other spectral relations for symmetric cones. (English summary) **2001c:90052**
— *see also* **Berkelaar, Arjan B. et al., 2001i:90053**
Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Graña Drummond, L. M. et al., 2001g:90038**
Terlaky, Tamás *see* **Interior point methods, 2001c:90008** *and* **Illés, Tibor et al., 2001e:90112**

Todd, Michael J. *see* **Monteiro, Renato D. C., (2001k:90001)**
Toh, Kim-Chuan Some new search directions for primal-dual interior point methods in semidefinite programming. (English summary) **2001i:90058**
Toint, Philippe L. *see* **Conn, Andrew R. et al., 2001e:90061**
Tunçel, Levent Potential reduction and primal-dual methods. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Ulbrich, Michael (*with* Ulbrich, Stefan) Superlinear convergence of affine-scaling interior-point Newton methods for infinite-dimensional nonlinear problems with pointwise bounds. (English summary) **2001h:90120**
Ulbrich, Stefan *see* **Ulbrich, Michael, 2001h:90120**
Vanderbei, Robert J. LOQO: an interior point code for quadratic programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90008**)
Vogel, Steffen (*with* Dempe, Stephan) Pathfollowing and jumps in bilevel programming. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Wagner, Michael *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Wei, Musheng (*with* De Pierro, Alvaro R.) Upper perturbation bounds of weighted projections, weighted and constrained least squares problems. (English summary) **2001b:65049**
Wright, Stephen Joseph *see* **Czyzyk, Joseph et al., (2001c:90008)**
Wu, Soon-Yi *see* **Sheu, R. L., 2001d:90068** *and* **Fang, Shu-Cherng et al., 2001m:90116**
Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Li, San Ping et al.**
Xuan, Zhao Cheng (*with* Guo, Dong Ming; Li, Xing Si) An interior-point bilevel programming for contact optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yuan, Ya Xiang A scaled central path for linear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90043**
Zhadan, V. G. ★ Метод Ньютона с наискорейшим спуском для задач линейного программирования. (Russian. Russian summary) [The Newton method with steepest descent for linear programming problems] **2001d:90052**
Zhang, Ming Wang *see* **Ge, Ji Chuan et al., 2001b:90104**
Zhang, Shu Zhong *see* **Berkelaar, Arjan B. et al., 2001i:90053**
Zilli, G. *see* **Bergamaschi, Luca, (2001i:65003)**
Zorkal'tsev, V. I. (*with* Filatov, A. Yu.) New algorithms for optimization in the cone of the central path. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90037**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Interior point methods ★ Interior point methods. **2001c:90008**
Special Issue:
Interior point methods ★ Interior point methods. **2001c:90008**

90C52 Methods of reduced gradient type

Antipin, A. S. Gradient-proximal method of solving of extreme inclusions. (English summary) **2001i:90120**
Bertsekas, Dimitri P. (*with* Tsitsiklis, John N.) Gradient convergence in gradient methods with errors. (English summary) **2001e:90142**
Birgin, Ernesto G. (*with* Martínez, José Mario; Raydan, Marcos) Nonmonotone spectral projected gradient methods on convex sets. (English summary) **2001e:90143**
Chen, Hua Fu A gradient projection method for a general max-min problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Tian, Yi Xiang**
Martínez, José Mario *see* **Birgin, Ernesto G. et al., 2001e:90143**
Mo, Jiang Tao Global convergence for modified conjugate gradient methods. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Raydan, Marcos *see* **Birgin, Ernesto G. et al., 2001e:90143**
Solodov, Michael V. (*with* Svaiter, Benar Fux) A hybrid approximate extragradient-proximal point algorithm using the enlargement of a maximal monotone operator. (English summary) **2001a:90084**
Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Solodov, Michael V., 2001a:90084**
Tian, Yi Xiang (*with* Chen, Hua Fu) An effective algorithm for nonlinear constraint maxmin problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Tsitsiklis, John N. *see* **Bertsekas, Dimitri P., 2001e:90142**
Wu, Fang *see* **Xiu, Nai Hua, 2001b:90137**
Xiu, Nai Hua (*with* Wu, Fang) A feasible trust region method for nonlinear inequality constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90137**
Zeng, Qing Guang An improved Rosen's gradient projection method and the proof of its equivalence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 90C52

Birgin, Ernesto G. (*with* Martínez, José Mario) A spectral conjugate gradient method for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) **2001m:90102**
Dai, Yu Hong (*with* Yuan, Ya Xiang) Convergence of three-term conjugate gradient methods. (Chinese. English summary) **2001b:90091**
Fliege, Jörg (*with* Svaiter, Benar Fux) Steepest descent methods for multicriteria optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90078**
Jing, Lili *see* **Liu, Guanghui, 2001e:90097**
Liu, Guanghui (*with* Jing, Lili) Convergence of the nonmonotone Perry and Shanno method for optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90097**
Martínez, José Mario (*with* Pilotta, Elvio A.) Inexact-restoration algorithm for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90084**
— *see also* **Birgin, Ernesto G., 2001m:90102**
Patriksson, Michael Cost approximation algorithms with nonmonotone line searches for a general class of nonlinear programs. (English summary) **2001d:90092**
Pilotta, Elvio A. *see* **Martínez, José Mario, 2001h:90084**
Ruggiero, Valeria (*with* Zanni, Luca) On the efficiency of splitting and projection methods for large strictly convex quadratic programs. (English summary) **2001d:90063**
Svaiter, Benar Fux *see* **Fliege, Jörg, 2001e:90078**
Wang, Chang Yu (*with* Xiu, Nai Hua) Convergence of the gradient projection method for generalized convex minimization. (English summary) **2001e:90064**
Xiu, Nai Hua *see* **Wang, Chang Yu, 2001e:90064**
Yuan, Ya Xiang *see* **Dai, Yu Hong, 2001b:90091**
Zanni, Luca *see* **Ruggiero, Valeria, 2001d:90063**
Zelyk, Ya. I. Convergence of the matrix gradient algorithm for solving an extremal problem with constraints. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:93040**

90C53 Methods of quasi-Newton type

Deng, Naiyang (*with* Wang, Zhaozhi) Theoretical efficiency of an inexact Newton method. (English summary) **2001c:90106**
Di Pillo, Gianni (*with* Lucidi, Stefano; Palagi, Laura) A truncated Newton method for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90124**
El-Alem, Mahmoud M. A global convergence theory for Dennis, El-Alem, and Maciel's class of trust-region algorithms for constrained optimization without assuming regularity. (English summary) **2001g:90093**
Fernandes, Edite M. G. P. *see* **Monteiro, M. Teresa T., (2001a:90005)**
Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Rauf, A. I., 2001h:90122**
Grossmann, Christian Convergence analysis for general penalty path-following Newton iterations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Hou, Jian Wen (*with* Zhang, Hai Bin) Superlinear convergence of a new modified quasi-Newton method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lai, Yanlian *see* **Zhang, Li Ping, 2001f:90072**
Li, Huan Qin (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) Convergence of quasi-Newton methods with a modified SR1 update. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lin, Zheng Hua (*with* Song, Dai Cai) A quadratically convergent scaling Newton's method for nonlinear programming problems. (English summary) **2001d:90136**
Lucidi, Stefano *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., 2001j:90124**
Lukšan, Ladislav (*with* Spedicato, Emilio) Variable metric methods for unconstrained optimization and nonlinear least squares. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Monteiro, M. Teresa T. (*with* Fernandes, Edite M. G. P.) A curvilinear pseudo-Newton algorithm for nonlinear programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Ni, Qin Limited memory quasi-Newton method for large-scale linearly equality-constrained minimization. (English summary) **2001i:90121**
Ogasawara, Hideho (*with* Yabe, Hiroshi) Superlinear convergence of factorized structured quasi-Newton methods for nonlinear optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90144**
Palagi, Laura *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., 2001j:90124**
Qi, Liqun (*with* Ralph, Daniel; Zhou, Guanglu) Semiderivative functions and reformulation methods for solving complementarity and variational inequality problems. (English summary) **2001k:90119**
Ralph, Daniel *see* **Qi, Liqun et al., 2001k:90119**
Rauf, A. I. (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) Globally convergent BFGS method for nonsmooth convex optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90122**
Song, Dai Cai *see* **Lin, Zheng Hua, 2001d:90136**
Spedicato, Emilio *see* **Lukšan, Ladislav, (2001g:65011)**
Todd, Michael J. *see* **Wagner, Michael, 2001b:90138**
Tong, Xiao Jiao (*with* Zhou, Shu Zi) Combining trust region method and quasi-Newton method for equality constrained optimization. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wagner, Michael (*with* Todd, Michael J.) Least-change quasi-Newton updates for equality-constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90138**
Wang, Wei[9] *see* **Xu, Yifan, 2001k:90120**
Wang, Zhaozhi *see* **Deng, Naiyang, 2001c:90106**
Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Li, Huan Qin**
Xu, Yifan (*with* Wang, Wei[9]) A QP-free and superlinearly convergent algorithm for inequality constrained optimizations. (English summary) **2001k:90120**
Yabe, Hiroshi *see* **Ogasawara, Hideho, 2001e:90144**
Zhang, Hai Bin *see* **Hou, Jian Wen**
Zhang, Ju Liang (*with* Zhang, Xiang Sun) An SQP method based on smoothing penalty function for nonlinear optimization with inequality constraint. (English summary)
Zhang, Li Ping (*with* Lai, Yanlian) A superlinearly convergent Newton-like algorithm for variational inequality problems with inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001f:90072**
Zhang, Xiang Sun *see* **Zhang, Ju Liang**
Zhou, Guanglu *see* **Qi, Liqun et al., 2001k:90119**
Zhou, Shu Zi *see* **Tong, Xiao Jiao**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C53

Al-Baali, M. Extra updates for the BFGS method. (English summary) **2001e:90089**
Burke, J. V. (*with* Qian, Maijian) On the superlinear convergence of the variable metric proximal point algorithm using Broyden and BFGS matrix secant updating. (English summary) **2001j:90125**
Chen, Hua Fu *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al., 2001m:90144**
Chen, Ning[3] (*with* Gui, Wei Hua; Li, Yu Quan) A conjugate-gradient method of a conic function based on the invariance of nonlinear scaling. (Chinese. English summary)
Choi, T. D. (*with* Kelley, C. T.) Superlinear convergence and implicit filtering. (English summary) **2001e:90092**
Christianson, Bruce Cheap Newton steps for optimal control problems: automatic differentiation and Pantoja's algorithm. (English summary) **2001c:49049**
Coope, I. D. (*with* Price, Christopher J.) Frame based methods for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90077**
Davey, Keith (*with* Ward, Michael James) A successive preconditioned conjugate gradient method for the minimization of quadratic and nonlinear functions. (English summary) **2001g:90094**
Di Pillo, Gianni (*with* Lucidi, Stefano; Palagi, Laura; Roma, Massimo) A controlled random search algorithm with local Newton-type search for global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Djuranović-Miličić, Nada I. A modified step-length algorithm in nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001k:90079**
Facchinei, Francisco (*with* Kanzow, Christian) Beyond monotonicity in regularization methods for nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001c:90074**
Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Li, Dong Hui, 2001k:90087**
Gould, Nicholas I. M. (*with* Nocedal, Jorge) The modified absolute-value factorization norm for trust-region minimization. (English summary) **2001e:90093**

Gugat, Martin Semi-infinite terminal problems: a Newton type method. (English summary) **2001b:90111**
Gui, Wei Hua *see* **Chen, Ning[3] et al.**
He, Guang Zong *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al., 2001m:90144**
Kanzow, Christian *see* **Facchinei, Francisco, 2001c:90074**
Kelley, C. T. *see* **Choi, T. D., 2001e:90092**
Li, Dong Hui (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) Smoothing Newton and quasi-Newton methods for mixed complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001k:90087**
— *see also* **Yang, Yu Fei, 2001e:90114**
Li, Yu Quan *see* **Chen, Ning[3] et al.**
Liao, Li-Zhi *see* **Qi, Hou-Duo, 2001m:90112**
Likas, Aristidis (*with* Stafylopatis, Andreas) Training the random neural network using quasi-Newton methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90004**)
Lucidi, Stefano *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., (2001d:90005)**
Marazzi, Marcelo (*with* Nocedal, Jorge) Feasibility control in nonlinear optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:65003**)
Martínez, José Mario Practical quasi-Newton methods for solving nonlinear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Nocedal, Jorge *see* **Gould, Nicholas I. M., 2001e:90093** *and* **Marazzi, Marcelo, (2001m:65003)**
Palagi, Laura *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., (2001d:90005)**
Price, Christopher J. *see* **Coope, I. D., 2001k:90077**
Qi, Hou-Duo (*with* Liao, Li-Zhi) A smoothing Newton method for general nonlinear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001m:90112**
— A regularized smoothing Newton method for box constrained variational inequality problems with P_0-functions. (English summary) **2001a:90070**
Qi, Liqun (*with* Sun, Defeng; Zhou, Guanglu) A new look at smoothing Newton methods for nonlinear complementarity problems and box constrained variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001e:90113**
Qian, Maijian *see* **Burke, J. V., 2001j:90125**
Roma, Massimo *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., (2001d:90005)**
Stafylopatis, Andreas *see* **Likas, Aristidis, (2001d:90004)**
Sun, Defeng *see* **Qi, Liqun et al., 2001e:90113**
Teng, Zhao Bo (*with* Zhang, Shi Yong; Chen, Hua Fu; He, Guang Zong) A successive quadratic programming algorithm with global and superlinear convergence properties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:90144**
Ward, Michael James *see* **Davey, Keith, 2001g:90094**
Wright, Stephen Joseph On the convergence of the Newton/log-barrier method. (English summary) **2001k:90082**
Xu, Cheng Xian *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong, (2001b:65005)**
Yang, Yu Fei (*with* Li, Dong Hui) Broyden's method for solving variational inequalities with global and superlinear convergence. (English summary) **2001e:90114**
Zhadan, V. G. The primal-dual Newton method for linear programming problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90042**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Xu, Cheng Xian) A class of new quasi-Newton equations and the associated quasi-Newton methods for unconstrained optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65005**)
Zhang, Shi Yong *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al., 2001m:90144**
Zhao, Shuang Suo A parallel implementation scheme for the simplified Newton iteration method for solving block-nonlinear equation systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Guanglu *see* **Qi, Liqun et al., 2001e:90113**
Zlobec, Sanjo Stable parametric programming. (English summary) **2001e:90107**

90C55 Methods of successive quadratic programming type

Armand, Paul (*with* Gilbert, Jean Charles) A piecewise line-search technique for maintaining the positive definiteness of the matrices in the SQP method. (English summary) **2001m:90143**
Birge, John R. (*with* Qi, Liqun; Wei, Zeng Xin) A variant of the Topkis-Veinott method for solving inequality constrained optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90139**
Boggs, Paul T. (*with* Tolle, Jon W.) Sequential quadratic programming for large-scale nonlinear optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Burke, J. V. (*with* Qian, Maijian) On the superlinear convergence of the variable metric proximal point algorithm using Broyden and BFGS matrix secant updating. (English summary) **2001j:90125**
Byrd, Richard H. *see* **Xie, Yuan Fu, 2001e:90147**
Chen, Hua Fu *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al., 2001m:90144**
Chen, Li Hua[2] *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001i:90122**
Chen, Xibin *see* **Kostreva, Michael M., (2001j:90006)**
Chen, Zhong Wen *see* **Ge, Heng Wu**
Davey, Keith (*with* Ward, Michael James) A successive preconditioned conjugate gradient method for the minimization of quadratic and nonlinear functions. (English summary) **2001g:90094**
Deng, Naiyang *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001i:90122**
Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Li, Dong Hui, 2001e:90146**
Ge, Heng Wu (*with* Chen, Zhong Wen) The convergence of a class of nonmonotone trust region algorithms for convex constrained optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gilbert, Jean Charles *see* **Armand, Paul, 2001m:90143**
He, Guang Zong *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al., 2001m:90144**
Jian, Jin Bao (*with* Zhang, Ke Cun; Xue, Shengjia) A superlinearly and quadratically convergent SQP type feasible method for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90123**
Jiang, Houyuan (*with* Ralph, Daniel) Smooth SQP methods for mathematical programs with nonlinear complementarity constraints. (English summary) **2001f:90073**
Kostreva, Michael M. (*with* Chen, Xibin) Asymptotic rates of convergence of SQP-type methods of feasible directions. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Krejić, Nataša (*with* Martínez, José Mario; Mello, Margarida; Pilotta, Elvio A.) Validation of an augmented Lagrangian algorithm with a Gauss-Newton Hessian approximation using a set of hard-spheres problems. (English summary) **2001e:90145**
Li, Dong Hui (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) A derivative-free line search and global convergence of Broyden-like method for nonlinear equations. (English summary) **2001e:90146**
Li, Zheng Feng On limited memory SQP methods for large scale constrained nonlinear least squares problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:65004**)
Martínez, José Mario *see* **Krejić, Nataša et al., 2001e:90145**
Mello, Margarida *see* **Krejić, Nataša et al., 2001e:90145**
Patriksson, Michael A new merit function and an SQP method for non-strictly monotone variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001f:90074**
Pilotta, Elvio A. *see* **Krejić, Nataša et al., 2001e:90145**
Qi, Liqun *see* **Birge, John R. et al., 2001b:90139**
Qian, Maijian *see* **Burke, J. V., 2001j:90125**
Ralph, Daniel *see* **Jiang, Houyuan, 2001f:90073**
Teng, Zhao Bo (*with* Zhang, Shi Yong; Chen, Hua Fu; He, Guang Zong) A successive quadratic programming algorithm with global and superlinear convergence properties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:90144**
Tolle, Jon W. *see* **Boggs, Paul T., (2001g:65011)**
Ward, Michael James *see* **Davey, Keith, 2001g:90094**
Wei, Zeng Xin *see* **Birge, John R. et al., 2001b:90139**
Xie, Yuan Fu (*with* Byrd, Richard H.) Practical update criteria for reduced Hessian SQP: global analysis. (English summary) **2001e:90147**
Xu, Da Chuan Convergence of BFGS algorithm on nonconvex functions for optimization. (English and Chinese summaries)
Xue, Shengjia *see* **Jian, Jin Bao et al., 2001h:90123**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Chen, Li Hua[2]; Deng, Naiyang) A family of scaled factorized Broyden-like methods for nonlinear least squares problems. (English summary) **2001i:90122**
Zhang, Ke Cun *see* **Jian, Jin Bao et al., 2001h:90123**
Zhang, Shi Yong *see* **Teng, Zhao Bo et al., 2001m:90144**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C55

Anitescu, Mihai Degenerate nonlinear programming with a quadratic growth condition. (English summary) **2001h:90077**
Bard, J. F. *see* **Dempe, Stephan, (2001a:90005)**
Best, Michael J. (*with* Ding, Baoyan) A decomposition method for global and local quadratic minimization. (English summary) **2001d:90062**
Byrd, Richard H. (*with* Gilbert, Jean Charles; Nocedal, Jorge) A trust region method based on interior point techniques for nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001j:90120**
Coleman, Thomas F. (*with* Li, Yuying) A trust region and affine scaling interior point method for nonconvex minimization with linear inequality constraints. (English summary) **2001e:90060**
Dempe, Stephan (*with* Bard, J. F.) A bundle trust region algorithm for bilinear bilevel programming. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Ding, Baoyan *see* **Best, Michael J., 2001d:90062**
Dontchev, Asen L. Lipschitzian stability of Newton's method for variational inclusions. (English summary) **2001h:49027**
Gilbert, Jean Charles *see* **Byrd, Richard H. et al., 2001j:90120**
Gill, Philip E. (*with* Jay, Laurent O.; Leonard, Michael W.; Petzold, Linda R.; Sharma, Vivek) An SQP method for the optimal control of large-scale dynamical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:49003**)
Gould, Nicholas I. M. (*with* Toint, Philippe L.) SQP methods for large-scale nonlinear programming. (English summary) **2001f:90048**
Hou, Ding Pi *see* **Ou, Yi Gui**
Jansson, Christian Quasiconvex relaxations based on interval arithmetic. (English summary) **2001k:90053**
Jay, Laurent O. *see* **Gill, Philip E. et al., (2001c:49003)**
Kruk, Serge (*with* Wolkowicz, Henry) Sequential, quadratic constrained, quadratic programming for general nonlinear programming. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Leibfritz, F. (*with* Sachs, Ekkehard W.) Inexact SQP interior point methods and large scale optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001f:49062**
Leonard, Michael W. *see* **Gill, Philip E. et al., (2001c:49003)**
Li, Yuying *see* **Coleman, Thomas F., 2001e:90060**
Ni, Qin Limited memory quasi-Newton method for large-scale linearly equality-constrained minimization. (English summary) **2001i:90121**
Nocedal, Jorge *see* **Byrd, Richard H. et al., 2001j:90120**
Ou, Yi Gui (*with* Hou, Ding Pi) A trust region algorithm for unconstrained nonsmooth minimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Petzold, Linda R. *see* **Gill, Philip E. et al., (2001c:49003)**
Qi, Liqun (*with* Wei, Zeng Xin) On the constant positive linear dependence condition and its application to SQP methods. (English summary) **2001e:90100**
Sachs, Ekkehard W. *see* **Leibfritz, F., 2001f:49062**
Sharma, Vivek *see* **Gill, Philip E. et al., (2001c:49003)**
Shi, Bao Chang *see* **Xi, Hui**
Toint, Philippe L. *see* **Gould, Nicholas I. M., 2001f:90048**
Wei, Zeng Xin *see* **Qi, Liqun, 2001e:90100**
Wolkowicz, Henry *see* **Kruk, Serge, (2001k:90001)**
Xi, Hui (*with* Shi, Bao Chang) A trust region method for multiobjective programming without constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

90C56 Derivative-free methods

Ahmed, Shamsuddin Derivative free optimization in higher dimension. (English summary)
Lewis, Robert Michael (*with* Torczon, Virginia; Trosset, Michael W.) Direct search methods: then and now. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Torczon, Virginia *see* **Lewis, Robert Michael et al., (2001g:65011)**
Trosset, Michael W. *see* **Lewis, Robert Michael et al., (2001g:65011)**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C56

Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Yamada, Kenjiro et al., 2001h:90095**
Hoàng Tụy Monotonic optimization: problems and solution approaches. (English summary) **2001h:90061**
Poremba, Marcus How to extend the concept of convexity cuts to derive deeper cutting planes. (English summary) **2001k:90081**
Yamada, Kenjiro (*with* Yamashita, Nobuo; Fukushima, Masao F.) A new derivative-free descent method for the nonlinear complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001h:90095**
Yamashita, Nobuo *see* **Yamada, Kenjiro et al., 2001h:90095**

90C57 Polyhedral combinatorics, branch-and-bound, branch-and-cut

Acketa, Dragan M. (*with* Matić-Kekić, Snežana) Asymptotics for the maximal number of edges of a digital convex arc. (English summary) **2001d:90137**
Andramonov, Mikhail Some conditions of convergence of tabu search. **2001f:90075**
Barnes, Earl R. A branch-and-bound procedure for the largest clique in a graph. (English summary) **2001j:90126**
Benson, Steven J. (*with* Ye, Yinyu) Approximating maximum stable set and minimum graph coloring problems with the positive semidefinite relaxation. (English summary) **2001m:90145**
Blasco, Fernando (*with* Cuchillo-Ibáñez, E.; Morón, M. A.; Romero, Carlos) Computing compromise sets in polyhedral framework. (English summary) **2001c:90107**
Brandenberg, René Polyatomic discrete tomography—polyhedral aspects. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Cánovas, Lázaro (*with* Landete, Mercedes; Marín Pérez, A.) New facets for the set packing polytope. (English summary) **2001k:90121**
Chen, Chiuyuan *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al., 2001k:90124**
Cook, William (*with* Dash, Sanjeeb) On the matrix-cut rank of polyhedra. (English summary) **2001k:90122**
Cuchillo-Ibáñez, E. *see* **Blasco, Fernando et al., 2001c:90107**
Dash, Sanjeeb *see* **Cook, William, 2001k:90122**
Deza, Michel-Marie (*with* Panteleeva, Elena) Quasi-semi-metrics, oriented multi-cuts and related polyhedra. (English summary) **2001f:90076**
Djerdjour, Mohamed (*with* Rekab, Kamel) A branch and bound algorithm for designing reliable systems at a minimum cost. (English summary)
Eremeev, Anton V. A genetic algorithm for the covering problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Fujie, Tetsuya (*with* Hirabayashi, Ryuichi; Ikebe, Yoshiko; Shinano, Yuji) Stable set polytopes in a higher dimensional space. (English summary) **2001k:90123**
Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. (*with* Mukhitdinov, R. T.) Extreme points of a set of quadratic operators defined on the simplices S^1 and S^2. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries)
Gen, Mitsuo *see* **Li, Yinzhen**
Ghiani, Gianpaolo (*with* Laporte, Gilbert) A branch-and-cut algorithm for the undirected rural postman problem. (English summary) **2001c:90108**
Girlich, Eberhard (*with* Kovalëv, M. M.; Zaporozhets, A. A.) On properties of optimal solutions of allocation problems with polymatroid feasible region. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Goncharov, E. N. (*with* Kochetov, Yu. A.) The behavior of probabilistic greedy algorithms for a multistage location problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90140**
Grygarová, L. On a supporting hyperplane for two convex polyhedral sets. (English summary) **2001b:90141**
Gu, Zonghao (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) Sequence independent lifting in mixed integer programming. (English summary) **2001b:90142**
Hartnell, Bert L. (*with* Li, Qiyan) Firefighting on trees: how bad is the greedy algorithm? (English summary) **2001m:90146**
Hirabayashi, Ryuichi *see* **Fujie, Tetsuya et al., 2001k:90123**
Hwang, Frank K. (*with* Liao, M. M.; Chen, Chiuyuan) Supermodularity in various partition problems. (English summary) **2001k:90124**
Ikebe, Yoshiko *see* **Fujie, Tetsuya et al., 2001k:90123**
Kern, Walter *see* **Pop, P. C. et al.**
Khamisov, O. V. *see* **Nechaeva, M. S., 2001k:90125**
Kochetov, Yu. A. *see* **Goncharov, E. N., 2001b:90140**
Kosenko, A. V. The dual branch and bound method. (English summary) **2001h:90124**
Kovalëv, M. M. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., (2001a:90005)**
Krüger, Ulrich Structural aspects of ordered polymatroids. (English summary) **2001b:90143**
Landete, Mercedes *see* **Cánovas, Lázaro et al., 2001k:90121**
Laporte, Gilbert *see* **Ghiani, Gianpaolo, 2001c:90108**
Li, Qiyan *see* **Hartnell, Bert L., 2001m:90146**
Li, Yinzhen (*with* Gen, Mitsuo) Spanning tree-based genetic algorithm for solving bicriteria transportation problem. (English summary)
Liao, M. M. *see* **Hwang, Frank K. et al., 2001k:90124**
Marín Pérez, A. *see* **Cánovas, Lázaro et al., 2001k:90121**
Matić-Kekić, Snežana *see* **Acketa, Dragan M., 2001d:90137**
Morón, M. A. *see* **Blasco, Fernando et al., 2001c:90107**
Mukhitdinov, R. T. *see* **Ganikhodzhaev, N. N.**
Murota, Kazuo (*with* Shioura, Akiyoshi) Extension of M-convexity and L-convexity to polyhedral convex functions (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Nakamura, Masat..ka Characterisations of node-search antimatroids of directed and undirected graphs. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Nechaeva, M. S. (*with* Khamisov, O. V.) The branch-and-bound method for the problem of minimizing a nonconvex quadratic function under convex quadratic constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90125**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **Gu, Zonghao et al., 2001b:90142**
Oswald, Marcus (*with* Reinelt, Gerhard) Polyhedral aspects of the consecutive ones problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Pak, Igor On the number of faces of certain transportation polytopes. (English summary) **2001f:90077**
Panteleeva, Elena *see* **Deza, Michel-Marie, 2001f:90076**
Pershin, O. Yu. A polynomial algorithm for finding a prescribed number of best solutions in extremal problems on matroids. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90125**
Pop, P. C. (*with* Kern, Walter; Still, Georg J.) Polyhedral aspects and optimality of the generalized minimum spanning tree problem. (English summary)
Reinelt, Gerhard *see* **Oswald, Marcus, (2001a:90005)**
Rekab, Kamel *see* **Djerdjour, Mohamed**
Romero, Carlos *see* **Blasco, Fernando et al., 2001c:90107**
Sabiryanova, K. G. On a heuristic procedure for choosing the covering of a finite set. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:90127**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Gu, Zonghao et al., 2001b:90142**
Shinano, Yuji *see* **Fujie, Tetsuya et al., 2001k:90123**
Shioura, Akiyoshi *see* **Murota, Kazuo, (2001b:90003)**
Simanchëv, R. Yu. The structure of fractional vertices of the relaxation of the k-factor polyhedron. (Russian. English summary) **2001j:90128**
— Adjacency of the vertices of the k-factor polyhedron. (Russian. English summary) **2001j:90129**
Still, Georg J. *see* **Pop, P. C. et al.**
Wang, Cao An (*with* Yang, Bo-Ting; Zhu, Binhai) On some polyhedra covering problems. (English summary) **2001i:90124**
Yang, Bo-Ting *see* **Wang, Cao An et al., 2001i:90124**
Yao, Chao Zhuo Design and analysis of a greedy algorithm for vertex covered problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Benson, Steven J., 2001m:90145**
Zaporozhets, A. A. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., (2001a:90005)**
Zhu, Binhai *see* **Wang, Cao An et al., 2001i:90124**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C57

Alfakih, Abdo Y. (*with* Yi, Tongnyoul; Murty, Katta G.) Facets of an assignment problem with 0-1 side constraint. (English summary) **2001h:90043**
Al-Khayyal, Faiz A. (*with* Sherali, Hanif D.) On finitely terminating branch-and-bound algorithms for some global optimization problems. (English summary) **2001m:90072**
Ascheuer, Norbert (*with* Jünger, Michael; Reinelt, Gerhard) A branch & cut algorithm for the asymmetric traveling salesman problem with precedence constraints. (English summary) **2001h:90126**
Atamtürk, Alper (*with* Nemhauser, George L.; Savelsbergh, Martin W. P.) The mixed vertex packing problem. (English summary) **2001j:90071**
Benson, Harold P. (*with* Boger, G. M.) Outcome-space cutting-plane algorithm for linear multiplicative programming. (English summary) **2001c:90039**
Boger, G. M. *see* **Benson, Harold P., 2001c:90039**
Borndörfer, Ralf (*with* Weismantel, Robert) Set packing relaxations of some integer programs. (English summary) **2001e:90044**
Brown, Gerald G. (*with* Dell, Robert F.; Olson, Michael P.) Valid integer polytope (VIP) penalties for branch-and-bound enumeration. (English summary) **2001b:90047**
Caccetta, Louis Branch and cut methods for mixed integer linear programming problems. (English summary) **2001b:90048**
— (*with* Hill, S. P.) Branch and cut methods for network optimization. (English summary) **2001m:90119**
— (*with* Hill, S. P.) A branch and cut method for the degree-constrained minimum spanning tree problem. (English summary) **2001m:90076**
Cai, Mao Cheng (*with* Yang, Xiao Guang; Li, Yong) Inverse problems of submodular functions on digraphs. (English summary) **2001a:90071**
Canel, Cem (*with* Khumawala, Basheer M.; Law, Japhett; Loh, Anthony) An algorithm for the capacitated, multi-commodity multi-period facility location problem. (English summary) **2001k:90029**
Carrizosa, Emilio (*with* Plastria, Frank) Dominators for multiple-objective quasiconvex maximization problems. (English summary) **2001m:90091**
Casado, L. G. (*with* García-Fernández, I.; Csendes, Tibor) A new multisection technique in interval methods for global optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90076**
Chang, Ching-Ter On the polynomial mixed 0-1 fractional programming problems. (English summary) **2001m:90059**
Charnsethikul, P. The constrained minimax linear assignment problem. (English summary) **2001k:90057**
Chervyakov, O. V. Affine symmetries of an independence system polyhedron. (Russian. English summary) **2001f:52028**
Christof, Thomas (*with* Oswald, Marcus; Reinelt, Gerhard) Consecutive ones and a betweenness problem in computational biology. (English summary) **2001a:92020**
Clausen, Jens Parallel branch and bound—principles and personal experiences. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
Cozac, Ion *see* **Toadere, Teodor**
Csendes, Tibor *see* **Casado, L. G. et al., 2001k:90076**
Dell, Robert F. *see* **Brown, Gerald G. et al., 2001b:90047**
De Meneses, Cláudio N. (*with* de Souza, Cid Carvalho) Exact solutions of rectangular partitions via integer programming. (English summary) **2001j:90046**
Dement'ev, V. T. *see* **Gorbachevskaya, L. E. et al., 2001b:90075**
Deng, Xiaotie (*with* Ibaraki, Toshihide; Nagamochi, Hiroshi; Zang, Wenan) Totally balanced combinatorial optimization games. (English summary) **2001i:91039**
Detti, P. (*with* Pacciarelli, D.) A branch and bound algorithm for the minimum storage-time sequencing problem. (English summary) **2001m:90039**
Dorndorf, U. (*with* Pesch, Erwin; Phan Huy, Toàn) A branch-and-bound algorithm for the resource-constrained project scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001k:90022**
Eglese, Richard W. (*with* Letchford, Adam N.) Polyhedral theory for arc routing problems. **2001i:90102**
Faigle, Ulrich (*with* Kern, Walter) On the core of ordered submodular cost games. (English summary) **2001i:90068**
de Farias, I. R., Jr. (*with* Johnson, Ellis L.; Nemhauser, George L.) A generalized assignment problem with special ordered sets: a polyhedral approach. (English summary) **2001i:90123**

Fernandez de la Vega, W. (*with* Karpinski, Marek) Polynomial time approximation of dense weighted instances of MAX-CUT. (English summary) **2001c:90089**
Finzel, M. (*with* Li, Wu[3]) Piecewise affine selections for piecewise polyhedral multifunctions and metric projections. (English summary) **2001h:90090**
Floudas, Christodoulos A. ★ Deterministic global optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90001**
Fujishige, Satoru (*with* Murota, Kazuo) Notes on *L-/M*-convex functions and the separation theorems. (English summary) **2001j:90067**
Fukaishi, Kenji *see* **Konno, Hiroshi, 2001i:90091**
García-Fernández, I. *see* **Casado, L. G. et al., 2001k:90076**
Glover, Fred (*with* Gutin, Gregory; Yeo, Anders; Zverovich, Alexey) Construction heuristics for the asymmetric TSP. (English summary)
Gorbachevskaya, L. E. (*with* Dement'ev, V. T.; Shamardin, Yu. V.) A two-level standardization problem with the uniqueness condition for the optimal consumption choice. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90075**
Gordeev, Ê. N. Investigation of the stability of the minimum spanning tree problem in the l_1 metric. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:90042**
Gouveia, Luis (*with* Requejo, Cristina) A new Lagrangean relaxation approach for the hop-constrained minimum spanning tree problem. (English summary)
Guerriero, Francesca (*with* Musmanno, Roberto; Lacagnina, Valerio; Pecorella, Antonio) A class of label-correcting methods for the *K* shortest paths problem. (English summary)
Gutin, Gregory *see* **Glover, Fred et al.**
Herley, Kieran T. (*with* Pietracaprina, Andrea; Pucci, Geppino) Fast deterministic parallel branch-and-bound. (English summary) **2001c:68136**
Hill, S. P. *see* **Caccetta, Louis, 2001m:90076** *and* **2001m:90119**
Holló, Csaba A look ahead branch-and-bound procedure for solving PNS problems. (English summary)
Holmberg, Kaj (*with* Yuan, Di) A Lagrangian heuristic based branch-and-bound approach for the capacitated network design problem. (English summary) **2001h:90104**
Hoshizaki, Yasuhiro (*with* Kataoka, Seiji; Morito, Susumu) Approximate and exact algorithms for maximum profitable subtree problem. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries)
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al., 2001i:91039**
Johnson, Ellis L. *see* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al., 2001i:90123**
Jünger, Michael *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., 2001h:90126**
Kaldybaev, S. U. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Kaliev, E. Zh. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Karpinski, Marek *see* **Fernandez de la Vega, W., 2001c:90089**
Kataoka, Seiji *see* **Hoshizaki, Yasuhiro et al.**
Kern, Walter *see* **Faigle, Ulrich, 2001i:90068**
Khachaturov, Roman Vladimirovich *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Khachaturov, V. R. (*with* Veselovskiĭ, V. E.; Zlotov, A. V.; Kaldybaev, S. U.; Kaliev, E. Zh.; Kovalenko, A. G.; Montlevich, V. M.; Sigal, I. Kh.; Khachaturov, Roman Vladimirovich) ★ Комбинаторные методы и алгоритмы решения задач дискретной оптимизации большой размерности. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Combinatorial methods and algorithms for solving discrete optimization problems of large dimension] **2001j:90003**
Khumawala, Basheer M. *see* **Canel, Cem et al., 2001k:90029**
Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Fukaishi, Kenji) A branch and bound algorithm for solving low rank linear multiplicative and fractional programming problems. (English summary) **2001i:90091**
Kovalenko, A. G. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Krause, Ulrich A general principle of marked extraction. (English summary) **2001f:90016**
Kuno, Takahito (*with* Utsunomiya, Takahiro) A Lagrangian based branch-and-bound algorithm for production-transportation problems. (English summary) **2001k:90038**
Lacagnina, Valerio *see* **Guerriero, Francesca et al.**
Lancia, Giuseppe Scheduling jobs with release dates and tails on two unrelated parallel machines to minimize the makespan. (English summary) **2001e:90026**
Law, Japhett *see* **Canel, Cem et al., 2001k:90029**
Lê Dũng Mu'u On the construction of initial polyhedral convex set for optimization problems over the efficient set and bilevel linear programs. **2001m:90097**
Lee, Jon[2] (*with* Wilson, Dan) Polyhedral methods for piecewise-linear functions. I. The lambda method. (English summary) **2001j:90047**
Letchford, Adam N. *see* **Eglese, Richard W., 2001i:90102**
Li, Wu[3] *see* **Finzel, M., 2001h:90090**
Li, Yong *see* **Cai, Mao Cheng et al., 2001a:90071**
Lipták, László (*with* Lovász, László) Facets with fixed defect of the stable set polytope. (English summary) **2001f:52020**
Liu, Zhen Hong[1] *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001j:90039**
Loh, Anthony *see* **Canel, Cem et al., 2001k:90029**
Lovász, László *see* **Lipták, László, 2001f:52020**
Ma, Zhongfan *see* **Zhang, Jian Zhong et al., 2001j:90039**
Martynchik, V. N. (*with* Meteľskiĭ, N. N.; Proth, Jean-Marie) Computation of the pair placements of geometric objects. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:65026**
Medeiros, Marcelo C. (*with* Resende, Mauricio G. C.; Veiga, Alvaro) Piecewise linear time series estimation with GRASP. (English summary)
Mehrotra, Sanjay *see* **Owen, Jonathan H., 2001j:90051**
Meteľskiĭ, N. N. *see* **Martynchik, V. N. et al., 2001i:65026**
Mitchell, John E. Computational experience with an interior point cutting plane algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:90127**
Montlevich, V. M. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Morito, Susumu *see* **Hoshizaki, Yasuhiro et al.**
Murota, Kazuo *see* **Fujishige, Satoru, 2001j:90067**
Murty, Katta G. *see* **Alfakih, Abdo Y. et al., 2001h:90043**
Musmanno, Roberto *see* **Guerriero, Francesca et al.**
Nagamochi, Hiroshi *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al., 2001i:91039**
Nasu, Yasushi *see* **Yamada, Takeo, 2001g:90044**
Nemhauser, George L. *see* **de Farias, I. R., Jr. et al., 2001i:90123** *and* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001j:90071**
Neumann, Klaus (*with* Nübel, H.; Schwindt, Christoph) Active and stable project scheduling. (English summary) **2001k:90025**
Nowak, Ivo Dual bounds and optimality cuts for all-quadratic programs with convex constraints. (English summary) **2001j:90060**
Nübel, H. *see* **Neumann, Klaus et al., 2001k:90025**
Olson, Michael P. *see* **Brown, Gerald G. et al., 2001b:90047**
Oswald, Marcus *see* **Christof, Thomas et al., 2001a:92020**
Owen, Jonathan H. (*with* Mehrotra, Sanjay) A disjunctive cutting plane procedure for general mixed-integer linear programs. (English summary) **2001j:90051**
Pacciarelli, D. *see* **Detti, P., 2001m:90039**
Pecorella, Antonio *see* **Guerriero, Francesca et al.**
Pesch, Erwin *see* **Dorndorf, U. et al., 2001k:90022**
Phan Huy, Toàn *see* **Dorndorf, U. et al., 2001k:90022**
Pietracaprina, Andrea *see* **Herley, Kieran T. et al., 2001c:68136**
Plastria, Frank *see* **Carrizosa, Emilio, 2001m:90091**
Porembski, Marcus How to extend the concept of convexity cuts to derive deeper cutting planes. (English summary) **2001k:90081**
Proth, Jean-Marie *see* **Martynchik, V. N. et al., 2001i:65026**
Pucci, Geppino *see* **Herley, Kieran T. et al., 2001c:68136**
Reinelt, Gerhard *see* **Christof, Thomas et al., 2001a:92020** *and* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., 2001h:90126**
Requejo, Cristina *see* **Gouveia, Luis**
Resende, Mauricio G. C. *see* **Medeiros, Marcelo C. et al.**
Rossi, Fabrizio (*with* Smriglio, S.) A branch-and-cut algorithm for the maximum cardinality stable set problem. (English summary) **2001m:05197**
Savelsbergh, Martin W. P. *see* **Atamtürk, Alper et al., 2001j:90071**
Schrijver, Alexander Total dual integrality of matching forest constraints. (English summary) **2001m:05214**
Schwindt, Christoph *see* **Neumann, Klaus et al., 2001k:90025**
Shamardin, Yu. V. *see* **Gorbachevskaya, L. E. et al., 2001b:90075**
Sherali, Hanif D. *see* **Al-Khayyal, Faiz A., 2001m:90072**
Sigal, I. Kh. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Smriglio, S. *see* **Rossi, Fabrizio, 2001m:05197**
de Souza, Cid Carvalho *see* **De Meneses, Cláudio N., 2001j:90046**
Toadere, Teodor (*with* Cozac, Ion) Branch and bound method for independent and dominated sets in graph. (English summary)
Utsunomiya, Takahiro *see* **Kuno, Takahito, 2001k:90038**
Vanderbeck, François Exact algorithm for minimising the number of setups in the one-dimensional cutting stock problem. (English summary) **2001j:90079**
Veiga, Alvaro *see* **Medeiros, Marcelo C. et al.**
Veselovskiĭ, V. E. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Weismantel, Robert *see* **Borndörfer, Ralf, 2001e:90044**
Wilson, Dan *see* **Lee, Jon[2], 2001j:90047**
Yamada, Takeo (*with* Nasu, Yasushi) Heuristic and exact algorithms for the simultaneous assignment problem. (English summary) **2001g:90044**
Yang, Xiao Guang *see* **Cai, Mao Cheng et al., 2001a:90071**
Yeo, Anders *see* **Glover, Fred et al.**
Yi, Tongnyoul *see* **Alfakih, Abdo Y. et al., 2001h:90043**
Yuan, Di *see* **Holmberg, Kaj, 2001h:90104**
Zang, Wenan *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al., 2001i:91039**
Zhang, Jian Zhong (*with* Liu, Zhen Hong[1]; Ma, Zhongfan) Some reverse location problems. (English summary) **2001j:90039**
Zlotov, A. V. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., 2001j:90003**
Zverovich, Alexey *see* **Glover, Fred et al.**

90C59 Approximation methods and heuristics

Aarts, Bas J. M. *see* **ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus et al., (2001e:90003)**
Aarts, Emile H. L. *see* **ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus et al., (2001e:90003)**
Abe, Akihiko *see* **Nakajima, Yukio**
Aihara, Kazuyuki *see* **Hasegawa, Mikio et al.**
Alidaee, Bahram *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Amaral, André R. S. (*with* Wright, Michael Bruce) Efficient algorithm for the constrained two-dimensional cutting stock problem. (English summary)
Amini, Mohammad M. *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Andresol, Ricardo (*with* Gendreau, Michel; Potvin, Jean-Yves) A Hopfield-Tank neural network model for the generalized traveling salesman problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Ascheuer, Norbert (*with* Jünger, Michael; Reinelt, Gerhard) A branch & cut algorithm for the asymmetric traveling salesman problem with precedence constraints. (English summary) **2001h:90126**
Aytug, Haldun (*with* Koehler, Gary J.) New stopping criterion for genetic algorithms. (English summary)
Baar, Tonius (*with* Brucker, Peter; Knust, Sigrid) Tabu search algorithms and lower bounds for the resource-constrained project scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Ben Abdelaziz, Foued (*with* Krichen, Saoussen; Chaouachi, Jouhaina) A hybrid heuristic for multiobjective knapsack problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Beyer, Hans-Georg *see* **Oyman, A. Irfan et al.**
Boland, Natashia *see* **Mak, Vicky, (2001c:90007)**
Bomze, Immanuel M. (*with* Rendl, Franz) Replicator dynamics for evolution towards the maximum clique: variations and experiments. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Borgulya, István Constrained optimization using a clustering algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90012**)
Bradley, P. S. (*with* Mangasarian, Olvi L.) *k*-plane clustering. (English summary) **2001g:90095**
Brandão, José Metaheuristic for the vehicle routing problem with time windows. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Brucker, Peter *see* **Baar, Tonius et al., (2001e:90003)**

Bullnheimer, Bernd (*with* Kotsis, Gabriele; Strauß, Christine) Parallelization strategies for the ant system. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
— (*with* Hartl, Richard F.; Strauß, Christine) Applying the ant system to the vehicle routing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Byrd, Richard H. *see* **Shao, Chung-Shang et al., 2001e:90148**
Cao, Bing Gang *see* **Yan, Jie et al.**
Cao, Wei *see* **Tan, Yong Ji et al.**
Cavique, Luis (*with* Rego, César; Themido, Isabel) New heuristic algorithms for the crew scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Chaouachi, Jouhaina *see* **Ben Abdelaziz, Foued et al., (2001e:90003)**
Chelouah, Rachid (*with* Siarry, Patrick) Enhanced continuous tabu search: an algorithm for optimizing multiminima functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
— (*with* Siarry, Patrick) Tabu search applied to global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
Chen, Zhi Ping *see* **Xu, Zong Ben et al.**
Chou, C. I. *see* **Wong, Y. H. et al.**
Clergue, Manuel *see* **Collard, Philippe**
Collard, Philippe (*with* Clergue, Manuel) Genetic algorithms: from hegemony to chaos. (English summary)
Corominas, Albert *see* **Pastor, Rafael, 2001j:90130**
Crainic, Teodor Gabriel (*with* Gendreau, Michel) Towards an evolutionary method—cooperating multi-thread parallel tabu search hybrid. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Crook, J. N. *see* **Yobas, M. B. et al.**
De Backer, Bruno (*with* Furnon, Vincent) Local search in constraint programming: experiments with tabu search on the vehicle routing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Derigs, Ulrich (*with* Kabath, Martin; Zils, Markus) Adaptive genetic algorithms: a methodology for dynamic autoconfiguration of genetic search algorithms. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Desai, Madhav P. Some results characterizing the finite time behaviour of the simulated annealing algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:90138**
Díaz, Juan A. (*with* Fernández, Elena) A tabu search heuristic for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary)
Di Pillo, Gianni (*with* Lucidi, Stefano; Palagi, Laura; Roma, Massimo) A controlled random search algorithm with local Newton-type search for global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Dorigo, Marco *see* **Gambardella, Luca Maria**
Dorne, Raphaël (*with* Hao, Jin-Kao) Tabu search for graph coloring, T-colorings and set T-colorings. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Dylewski, Robert Numerical behavior of the method of projection onto an acute cone with level control in convex minimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90006**)
ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus (*with* Aarts, Bas J. M.; Verhoeven, Marco G. A.; Aarts, Emile H. L.) Sequential and parallel local search algorithms for job shop scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Eskow, Elizabeth *see* **Shao, Chung-Shang et al., 2001e:90148**
Faizullin, R. T. *see* **Zhikhalkina, N. F., (2001a:00016)**
Falkenauer, Emanuel The lavish ordering genetic algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Fernández, Elena *see* **Díaz, Juan A.**
Fielding, Mark Simulated annealing with an optimal fixed temperature. (English summary) **2001i:90125**
Franzè, Francesco (*with* Speciale, Nicolò) A tabu-search-based algorithm for continuous multiminima problems. (English summary)
Furnon, Vincent *see* **De Backer, Bruno, (2001e:90003)**
Gambardella, Luca Maria (*with* Dorigo, Marco) An ant colony system hybridized with a new local search for the sequential ordering problem. (English summary)
Ge, Zhi Yuan (*with* Wang, Yong Xian; Nan, Lan; Liu, Qing) Genetic algorithms based on bintree structure encoding. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Geib, Jean-Marc *see* **Talbi, El-Ghazali et al., (2001e:90003)**
Gendreau, Michel *see* **Laporte, Gilbert et al., (2001c:90007); Crainic, Teodor Gabriel, (2001e:90003)** *and* **Andresol, Ricardo et al., (2001e:90003)**
Geyer-Schulz, Andreas Fuzzy genetic algorithms. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Glover, Fred (*with* Kochenberger, Gary A.; Alidaee, Bahram; Amini, Mohammad M.) Tabu search with critical event memory: an enhanced application for binary quadratic programs. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
— (*with* Laguna, Manuel; Martí, Rafael) Fundamentals of scatter search and path relinking. (English summary)
— (*with* Gutin, Gregory; Yeo, Anders; Zverovich, Alexey) Construction heuristics for the asymmetric TSP. (English summary)
— *see also* **Lokketangen, Arne, (2001e:90003)**
Greenhalgh, David (*with* Marshall, Stephen) Convergence criteria for genetic algorithms. (English summary) **2001i:90126**
Guo, Chong Hui (*with* Tang, Huan Wen) Global convergence for evolution strategies. (Chinese. English summary)
Gutin, Gregory *see* **Glover, Fred et al.**
Hafidi, Zouhir *see* **Talbi, El-Ghazali et al., (2001e:90003)**
Hamma, Beidi (*with* Viitanen, Sami; Törn, Aimo) Parallel continuous simulated annealing for global optimization. (English summary) **2001b:90144**
Hansen, Michael Pilegaard Experiments concerning hashing in the multiobjective tabu search method TAMOCO. (English summary)
— Tabu search for multiobjective combinatorial optimization: TAMOCO. (English summary)
Hansen, Pierre (*with* Mladenović, Nenad) An introduction to variable neighborhood search. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Hao, Jin-Kao *see* **Dorne, Raphaël, (2001e:90003)**
Hartl, Richard F. *see* **Bullnheimer, Bernd et al., (2001e:90003)**
Hasegawa, Mikio (*with* Ikeguchi, Tohru; Aihara, Kazuyuki) Exponential and chaotic neurodynamical tabu searches for quadratic assignment problems. (English summary)
He, Guo Ping *see* **Pan, Mei Qin**
Hermosilla, Augusto Y. *see* **Tesfaldet, Bereket T.**
Hertz, Alain (*with* Kobler, Daniel) A framework for the description of evolutionary algorithms. (English summary)
Higgins, A. J. A dynamic tabu search for large-scale generalised assignment problems. (English summary)
Hindsberger, Magnus (*with* Vidal, René Victor Valqui) Tabu search—a guided tour. (English summary)
— (*with* Vidal, René Victor Valqui) Tabu search for target-radar assignment. (English summary)
Ho, Siu-lau *see* **Machado, J. M. et al.**
Holmqvist, Kristina (*with* Migdalas, Athanasios; Pardalos, Panos M.) Parallelized heuristics for combinatorial search. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
Hoos, Holger *see* **Stützle, Thomas, (2001e:90003)**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Yagiura, Mutsunori et al., (2001e:90003)**
Ikeguchi, Tohru *see* **Hasegawa, Mikio et al.**
Jünger, Michael *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., 2001h:90126**
Kabath, Martin *see* **Derigs, Ulrich et al., (2001e:90003)**
Katayama, Kengo (*with* Sakamoto, H.; Narihisa, Hiroyuki) The efficiency of hybrid mutation genetic algorithm for the travelling salesman problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Kazman, Rick *see* **Zomaya, Albert Y., (2001f:68001)**
Knust, Sigrid *see* **Baar, Tonius et al., (2001e:90003)**
Kobler, Daniel *see* **Hertz, Alain**
Kochenberger, Gary A. *see* **Glover, Fred et al., (2001e:90003)**
Koehler, Gary J. *see* **Aytug, Haldun**
Kotsis, Gabriele *see* **Bullnheimer, Bernd et al., (2001d:90005)**
Krichen, Saoussen *see* **Ben Abdelaziz, Foued et al., (2001e:90003)**
Kurelchik, V. M. Genetic algorithms. State. Problems. Perspectives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90109**
Laguna, Manuel *see* **Glover, Fred et al.**
Laporte, Gilbert (*with* Gendreau, Michel; Potvin, Jean-Yves; Semet, Frédéric) Classical and modern heuristics for the vehicle routing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Lau, Sim Kim (*with* Shue, Li-Yen) Solving travelling salesman problems with an intelligent search approach. (English summary)
Lee, Loo Hay *see* **Tan, Kay Chen et al.**
Lemarié, Bernard *see* **Mechti, Redouane et al., (2001e:90003)**
Le Thi Hoai An (*with* Pham Dinh Tao) Large scale molecular conformation via the exact distance geometry problem. (English summary) **2001d:90139**
Li, Sai Ping *see* **Wong, Y. H. et al.**
Liu, Qing *see* **Ge, Zhi Yuan et al.**
Locatelli, Marco Convergence of a simulated annealing algorithm for continuous global optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90126**
Lodi, Andrea (*with* Martello, Silvano; Vigo, Daniele) Neighborhood search algorithm for the guillotine non-oriented two-dimensional bin packing problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Lokketangen, Arne (*with* Glover, Fred) Candidate list and exploration strategies for solving 0/1 MIP problems using a pivot neighborhood. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
— (*with* Woodruff, David L.) Integrating pivot based search with branch and bound for binary MIPs. (English summary)
Lovgren, Robin H. (*with* Racer, Michael J.) Algorithms for mixed-model sequencing with due date restrictions. (English summary)
Lucidi, Stefano *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., (2001d:90005)**
Machado, J. M. (*with* Shiyou, Yang; Ho, Siu-lau; Peihong, Ni) A common Tabu search algorithm for the global optimization of engineering problems. (English summary)
Magoulas, G. D. (*with* Vrahatis, M. N.) A class of adaptive learning rate algorithms derived by one-dimensional subminimization methods. (English summary)
Mahnig, Thilo *see* **Mühlenbein, Heinz**
Mak, Vicky (*with* Boland, Natashia) Heuristic approaches to the asymmetric travelling salesman problem with replenishment arcs. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Mangasarian, Olvi L. *see* **Bradley, P. S., 2001g:90095**
Marshall, Stephen *see* **Greenhalgh, David, 2001i:90126**
Martello, Silvano *see* **Lodi, Andrea et al., (2001e:90003)**
Martí, Rafael *see* **Glover, Fred et al.**
Mechti, Redouane (*with* Poujade, Stephane; Roucairol, Catherine; Lemarié, Bernard) Global and local moves in tabu search: a real-life mail collecting application. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Migdalas, Athanasios *see* **Holmqvist, Kristina et al., (2001d:00014)**
Mladenović, Nenad *see* **Hansen, Pierre, (2001e:90003)**
Mühlenbein, Heinz (*with* Mahnig, Thilo) Mathematical analysis of evolutionary algorithms for optimization. (English summary)
Nakajima, Yukio (*with* Abe, Akihiko) Application of genetic algorithms for optimization of tire pitch sequences. (English summary)
Nan, Lan *see* **Ge, Zhi Yuan et al.**
Narihisa, Hiroyuki *see* **Katayama, Kengo et al., (2001a:90008)**
Newton, Charles *see* **Sarker, Ruhul et al.**
Oh, Sangyeop (*with* Yoon, Hyunsoo) Punctuated equilibria in simple genetic algorithms for functions of unitation. (English summary)
Ohuchi, Azuma *see* **Suzuki, Keiji**
Onbaşoğlu, Esin (*with* Özdamar, Linet) Parallel simulated annealing algorithms in global optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90127**
Ou, Ke *see* **Tan, Kay Chen et al.**
Oyman, A. Irfan (*with* Beyer, Hans-Georg; Schwefel, Hans-Paul) Convergence behavior of the $(1^{+}\!,\lambda)$ evolution strategy on the ridge functions. (English summary)
Özdamar, Linet *see* **Onbaşoğlu, Esin, 2001k:90127**
Palagi, Laura *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., (2001d:90005)**
Pan, Mei Qin (*with* He, Guo Ping) A hybrid genetic algorithm for function optimization based on the conjugate gradient algorithm. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Holmqvist, Kristina et al., (2001d:00014)**

Pastor, Rafael (*with* Corominas, Albert) Strategies of node selection in search procedures for solving combinatorial optimization problems: a survey and a general formalization. (English summary) **2001j:90130**
Peihong, Ni *see* **Machado, J. M. et al.**
Pham Dinh Tao *see* **Le Thi Hoai An, 2001d:90139**
Potvin, Jean-Yves *see* **Laporte, Gilbert et al., (2001c:90007)** *and* **Andresol, Ricardo et al., (2001e:90003)**
Poujade, Stephane *see* **Mechti, Redouane et al., (2001e:90003)**
Pourbaix, Dimitri Orbit determination of binary stars using simulated annealing. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Prügel-Bennett, Adam Finite population effects for ranking and tournament selection. (English summary) **2001m:90147**
— *see also* **Rogers, Alex, 2001a:90085**
Racer, Michael J. *see* **Lovgren, Robin H.**
Rajasekaran, Sanguthevar On simulated annealing and nested annealing. (English summary) **2001b:90145**
Rego, César *see* **Cavique, Luis et al., (2001e:90003)**
Reinelt, Gerhard *see* **Ascheuer, Norbert et al., 2001h:90126**
Rendl, Franz *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M., (2001d:90005)**
Riehme, Jan *see* **Terno, Johannes et al., (2001g:90008)**
Riff, María-Cristina A network-based adaptive evolutionary algorithm for constraint satisfaction problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Rogers, Alex (*with* Prügel-Bennett, Adam) The dynamics of a genetic algorithm on a model hard optimization problem. (English summary) **2001a:90085**
Roma, Massimo *see* **Di Pillo, Gianni et al., (2001d:90005)**
Ross, Peter *see* **Yobas, M. B. et al.**
Roucairol, Catherine *see* **Mechti, Redouane et al., (2001e:90003)**
Rubinstein, Reuven The cross-entropy method for combinatorial and continuous optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90127**
Rudnaya, Svetlana (*with* Santosa, Fadil) Application of a micro-genetic algorithm in optimal design of a diffractive optical element. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Runarsson, Thomas P. *see* **Sarker, Ruhul et al.**
Sakamoto, H. *see* **Katayama, Kengo et al., (2001a:90008)**
Santosa, Fadil *see* **Rudnaya, Svetlana, (2001b:93003)**
Sarker, Ruhul (*with* Runarsson, Thomas P.; Newton, Charles) A constrained multiple raw materials manufacturing batch sizing problem. (English summary)
Scheithauer, Guntram *see* **Terno, Johannes et al., (2001g:90008)**
Schnabel, Robert B. *see* **Shao, Chung-Shang et al., 2001e:90148**
Schwefel, Hans-Paul *see* **Oyman, A. Irfan et al.**
Semet, Frédéric *see* **Laporte, Gilbert et al., (2001c:90007)**
Shao, Chung-Shang (*with* Byrd, Richard H.; Eskow, Elizabeth; Schnabel, Robert B.) Global optimization for molecular clusters using a new smoothing approach. (English summary) **2001e:90148**
Shi, Wei Xiang *see* **Yan, Jie et al.**
Shiyou, Yang *see* **Machado, J. M. et al.**
Shue, Li-Yen *see* **Lau, Sim Kim**
Shyur, Ching-Chir (*with* Wen, Ue-Pyng) Optimizing the system of virtual paths by tabu search. (English summary)
Siarry, Patrick *see* **Chelouah, Rachid, (2001e:90003)** *and* **(2001g:90008)**
Sommerweiß, Uta *see* **Terno, Johannes et al., (2001g:90008)**
Sosnowska, Danuta Optimization of a simplified fleet assignment problem with metaheuristics: simulated annealing with GRASP. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Speciale, Nicolò *see* **Franzè, Francesco**
Strauß, Christine *see* **Bullnheimer, Bernd et al., (2001e:90003)** *and* **(2001d:90005)**
Stützle, Thomas (*with* Hoos, Holger) The MAX-MIN ant system and local search for combinatorial optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Suzuki, Keiji (*with* Ohuchi, Azuma) Combining the filtered evaluation function with coevolutionary shared niching in genetic algorithms. (English summary)
Talbi, El-Ghazali (*with* Hafidi, Zouhir; Geib, Jean-Marc) Parallel tabu search for large optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Tan, Kay Chen (*with* Lee, Loo Hay; Ou, Ke) Hybrid genetic algorithms in solving vehicle routing problems with time window constraints. (English summary)
Tan, Yong Ji (*with* Zeng, Yi; Cao, Wei) Using hybrid genetic algorithm to solve constrained nonlinear programming problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Tang, Huan Wen *see* **Wang, Yun Cheng** *and* **Guo, Chong Hui**
Terno, Johannes (*with* Scheithauer, Guntram; Sommerweiß, Uta; Riehme, Jan) An efficient approach for the multi-pallet loading problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
Tesfaldet, Bereket T. (*with* Hermosilla, Augusto Y.) Genetic algorithms: an overview. (English summary)
Themido, Isabel *see* **Cavique, Luis et al., (2001e:90003)**
Törn, Aimo *see* **Hamma, Beidi et al., 2001b:90144**
Verhoeven, Marco G. A. *see* **ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus et al., (2001e:90003)**
Vidal, René Victor Valqui *see* **Hindsberger, Magnus**
Vigo, Daniele *see* **Lodi, Andrea et al., (2001e:90003)**
Viitanen, Sami *see* **Hamma, Beidi et al., 2001b:90144**
Vrahatis, M. N. *see* **Magoulas, G. D.**
Wang, Yong Xian *see* **Ge, Zhi Yuan et al.**
Wang, Yun Cheng (*with* Tang, Huan Wen) An evolutionary strategy for minimizing unimodal functions. (Chinese. English summary)
Wen, Ue-Pyng *see* **Shyur, Ching-Chir**
Wong, Y. H. (*with* Chou, C. I.; Li, Sai Ping) Dynamics of genetic algorithms in optimization problems. (English summary)
Woodruff, David L. *see* **Løkketangen, Arne**
Wright, Michael Bruce *see* **Amaral, André R. S.**
Xu, Zong Ben (*with* Chen, Zhi Ping; Zhang, Xiang Sun) Theoretical developments on genetic algorithms: a review. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yagiura, Mutsunori (*with* Yamaguchi, Takashi; Ibaraki, Toshihide) A variable depth search algorithm for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Yamaguchi, Takashi *see* **Yagiura, Mutsunori et al., (2001e:90003)**
Yan, Jie (*with* Cao, Bing Gang; Shi, Wei Xiang) A fast converging genetic algorithm and its application. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, R. L. Convergence of the simulated annealing algorithm for continuous global optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90149**
Yeo, Anders *see* **Glover, Fred et al.**
Yobas, M. B. (*with* Crook, J. N.; Ross, Peter) Credit scoring using neural and evolutionary techniques. (English summary)
Yoon, Hyunsoo *see* **Oh, Sangyeop**
Zeng, Yi *see* **Tan, Yong Ji et al.**
Zhang, Xiang Sun *see* **Xu, Zong Ben et al.**
Zhikhalkina, N. F. (*with* Faĭzullin, R. T.) Gravitational analogues in the optimization problem. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001a:00016**)
Zils, Markus *see* **Derigs, Ulrich et al., (2001e:90003)**
Zomaya, Albert Y. (*with* Kazman, Rick) Simulated annealing techniques. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Zverovich, Alexey *see* **Glover, Fred et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C59

Acosta Espejo, Luis Gonzalo *see* **Galvão, Roberto D. et al., 2001e:90035**
Ahn, Taeho *see* **Erenguc, S. Selcuk et al.**
Ahuja, Ravindra K. (*with* Orlin, James B.; Sharma, Dushyant) Very large-scale neighborhood search. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Albrecht, Andreas *see* **Steinhöfel, Kathleen et al., 2001d:90044**
Al-Khayyal, Faiz A. (*with* Griffin, Paul M.; Smith, Neale R.) Solution of a large-scale two-stage decision and scheduling problem using decomposition. (English summary)
Allen, Stuart M. (*with* Hurley, Steve; Smith, Derek Howard; Thiel, Stefan U.) Using lower bounds in minimum span frequency assignment. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Antunes, António (*with* Peeters, Dominique) On solving complex multi-period location models using simulated annealing. (English summary)
Arsham, Hossein Continuous global optimization over polyhedrons: a new introduction to optimization. (English summary)
(Bäck, Thomas) *see* **Evolutionary computation, 2001f:68116** *and* **2001f:68117**
Balakrishnan, Subramaniam *see* **El-Bouri, Ahmed et al.**
Balas, Egon (*with* Ceria, Sebastián; Dawande, Milind; Margot, François; Pataki, Gábor) Octane: a new heuristic for pure 0-1 programs. (English summary)
Bauer, Andreas (*with* Bullnheimer, Bernd; Hartl, Richard F.; Strauß, Christine) Minimizing total tardiness on a single machine using ant colony optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90021**
Błażewicz, Jacek (*with* Formanowicz, Piotr; Kasprzak, M.; Markiewicz, W. T.; Węglarz, Jan) Tabu search for DNA sequencing with false negatives and false positives. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90001**)
Bley, Andreas (*with* Grötschel, Martin; Wessäly, Roland) Design of broadband virtual private networks: model and heuristics for the B-WiN. (English summary) **2001d:90019**
Boctor, Fayez F. *see* **Ouenniche, Jamal**
Bocu, Dorin Some results concerning the population concept in genetic search. (English and Romanian summaries)
Bodmann, Bardo Ernst Josef (*with* Gómez, Arthur Tórgo) A self-consistent parametric inference approach on construction heuristics. (English summary)
Boffey, T. B. *see* **Galvão, Roberto D. et al., 2001e:90035**
Boland, Natashia *see* **Dumitrescu, Irina, 2001k:90095**
Boll, David W. (*with* Donovan, Jerry; Graham, Ronald L.; Lubachevsky, Boris D.) Improving dense packings of equal disks in a square. (English summary) **2001f:05044**
Bomze, Immanuel M. (*with* Budinich, Marco; Pelillo, Marcello; Rossi, Claudio) A new "annealed" heuristic for the maximum clique problem. (English summary) **2001d:90104**
Borges, Pedro Castro (*with* Vidal, René Victor Valqui) Fixed channel assignment in cellular communication systems considering the whole set of packed patterns. An investigation based on metaheuristics. (English summary)
Bourjolly, Jean-Marie (*with* Laporte, Gilbert; Pesant, Gilles) Heuristics for finding k-clubs in an undirected graph. (English summary) **2001b:90114**
Brüggemann, Wolfgang (*with* Jahnke, Hermann) The discrete lot-sizing and scheduling problem: complexity and modification for batch availability. (English summary) **2001j:90027a**
— (*with* Jahnke, Hermann) Erratum to: "The discrete lot-sizing and scheduling problem: complexity and modification for batch availability". **2001j:90027b**
Budinich, Marco *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001d:90104**
Bullnheimer, Bernd *see* **Bauer, Andreas et al., 2001e:90021**
Bünnagel, Ursula (*with* Korte, Bernhard; Vygen, Jens) Efficient implementation of the Goldberg-Tarjan minimum-cost flow algorithm. (English summary) **2001c:90085**
Burdett, R. L. (*with* Kozan, Erhan) Evolutionary algorithms for flowshop sequencing with non-unique jobs. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Caprara, Alberto (*with* Kellerer, Hans[2]; Pferschy, Ulrich) The multiple subset sum problem. (English summary) **2001e:90066**
Carlier, Jacques (*with* Néron, Emmanuel) An exact method for solving the multi-processor flow-shop. (English summary) **2001d:90033**
Ceria, Sebastián *see* **Balas, Egon et al.**
Cerulli, Raffaele (*with* Festa, Paola; Raiconi, Giancarlo) A new forward backward auction algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Chandru, Vijaya *see* **Mathirajan, M. et al.**
Chen, Guanrong *see* **Weng, Zhiqian et al.**
Chen, Huo Wang *see* **Li, Jian Qi et al.**
Chin, Hubert H. Genetic algorithm for finding the nucleolus of assignment games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Chopard, Bastien (*with* Pictet, Olivier; Tomassini, Marco) Parallel and distributed evolutionary computation for financial applications. (English summary) **2001j:65203**
Chu, Li-Chuan *see* **Yang, Wei-Tzen**
Conway, Daniel G. *see* **Erenguc, S. Selcuk et al.**
Coy, Steven P. (*with* Golden, Bruce L.; Wasil, Edward A.) A computational study of smoothing heuristics for the traveling salesman problem. (English summary)

Crainic, Teodor Gabriel (*with* Gendreau, Michel) A simplex-based tabu search method for capacitated network design. (English summary)
Crutchfield, James P. *see* **van Nimwegen, Erik et al., 2001h:68129**
Cruz Rodés, Roberto (*with* López Reyes, Nancy) Neural network models for the maximum clique problem. (English and Spanish summaries)
Dai, Yang *see* **Takeda, Akiko et al., 2001j:90069**
Dawande, Milind *see* **Balas, Egon et al.**
Dentcheva, Darinka (*with* Prékopa, András; Ruszczyński, Andrzej) Concavity and efficient points of discrete distributions in probabilistic programming. (English summary) **2001i:90047**
De Souza, Mauricio C. *see* **Ribeiro, Celso C.**
Ding, Li Xin (*with* Kang, Li Shan) Convergence properties of evolutionary algorithms under elitist strategy. (English summary)
Djerid, Lamia (*with* Portmann, Marie-Claude) How to keep good schemata using crossover operators for permutation problems. (English summary)
Dobson, Gregory (*with* Nambimadom, Ramakrishnan S.) The batch loading and scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001m:90040**
Donovan, Jerry *see* **Boll, David W. et al., 2001f:05044**
Dostál, Zdeněk (*with* Friedlander, Ana; Santos, Sandra Augusta) Adaptive precision control in quadratic programming with simple bounds and/or equalities. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90005**)
Drezner, Zvi (*with* Salhi, Said) Selecting a good configuration of one-way and two-way routes using tabu search. (English summary)
Drobouchevitch, Inna G. (*with* Strusevich, V. A.) Heuristics for the two-stage job shop scheduling problem with a bottleneck machine. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)
Dumitrescu, Adina *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. (*with* Lazzerini, Beatrice; Jain, Lakhmi C.; Dumitrescu, Adina) ★ Evolutionary computation. (English summary) **2001f:90001**
Dumitrescu, Irina (*with* Boland, Natashia) Algorithms for the weight constrained shortest path problem. (English summary) **2001k:90095**
El-Bouri, Ahmed (*with* Balakrishnan, Subramaniam; Popplewell, Neil) Sequencing jobs on a single machine: a neural network approach. (English summary)
Erenguc, S. Selcuk (*with* Ahn, Taeho; Conway, Daniel G.) The resource constrained project scheduling problem with multiple crashable modes: an exact solution method. (English summary)
Fábián, Csaba I. Bundle-type methods for inexact data. (English summary) **2001h:90055**
Faina, Loris A global optimization algorithm for the three-dimensional packing problem. (English summary) **2001e:90068**
Festa, Paola *see* **Cerulli, Raffaele et al., (2001d:90005)**
Filipović, Vladimir *see* **Kratica, Jozef et al.**
Fleischer, Lisa K. Approximating fractional multicommodity flow independent of the number of commodities. (English summary) **2001g:90076**
Floudas, Christodoulos A. ★ Deterministic global optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90001**
Fogel, David B. ★ Evolutionary computation. (English summary) **2001j:68001**
— *see also* **Evolutionary computation, 2001f:68116** *and* **2001f:68117**
Formanowicz, Piotr *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
Fortemps, Philippe *see* **Loukil, Taïcir et al.**
França, Paulo M. (*with* Mendes, Alexandre; Moscato, Pablo) A memetic algorithm for the total tardiness single machine scheduling problem. (English summary)
Friedlander, Ana *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., (2001d:90005)**
Fukuda, Mituhiro *see* **Takeda, Akiko et al., 2001j:90069**
G, Young-Gun (*with* Kang, Maing-Kyu) A fast algorithm for two-dimensional pallet loading problems of large size. (English summary)
Galperin, E. A. (*with* Yanev, Nikolaĭ M.) One-dimensional analogue of the global optimization. **2001e:90049**
Galvão, Roberto D. (*with* Acosta Espejo, Luis Gonzalo; Boffey, T. B.) A comparison of Lagrangean and surrogate relaxations for the maximal covering location problem. (English summary) **2001e:90035**
Gao, Xing Bao A neural network for nonlinear programming with linear constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gendreau, Michel (*with* Laporte, Gilbert; Guimarães, Eduardo Morais) A divide and merge heuristic for the multiprocessor scheduling problem with sequence dependent setup times. (English summary)
— *see also* **Crainic, Teodor Gabriel**
Golden, Bruce L. *see* **Coy, Steven P. et al.**
Gómez, Arthur Tórgo *see* **Bodmann, Bardo Ernst Josef**
Goren, Shai *see* **Rabinowitz, Gad et al.**
Grabowski, Jozef (*with* Pempera, Jaroslaw) Sequencing of jobs in some production system. (English summary) **2001d:90036**
Graham, Ronald L. *see* **Boll, David W. et al., 2001f:05044**
Greistorfer, Peter Hybrid genetic tabu search for a cyclic scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Griffin, Paul M. *see* **Al-Khayyal, Faiz A. et al.**
Grötschel, Martin *see* **Bley, Andreas et al., 2001d:90019**
Guimarães, Eduardo Morais *see* **Gendreau, Michel et al.**
Guo, Xiao Ting (*with* Zhu, Yan) Evolutionary neural networks based on genetic algorithms. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Haddadi, Salim (*with* Sarma, Garigipati V.) An heuristic approach for assigning multi-job adopted machines. (English, French and Arabic summaries)
Hansen, Pierre (*with* Mladenović, Nenad) Variable neighborhood search: principles and applications. (English summary)
Hartl, Richard F. *see* **Bauer, Andreas et al., 2001e:90021**
Hartnell, Bert L. (*with* Li, Qiyan) Firefighting on trees: how bad is the greedy algorithm? (English summary) **2001m:90146**
Haslinger, Jaroslav (*with* Jedelský, David; Kozubek, T.; Tvrdík, J.) Genetic and random search methods in optimal shape design problems. (English summary) **2001b:49059**
Helsgaun, Keld An effective implementation of the Lin-Kernighan traveling salesman heuristic. (English summary)
Hirayama, Katsumi (*with* Kawai, Hajime) A solving method of an MDP with a constraint by genetic algorithms. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Hiriart-Urruty, Jean-B. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Hitaka, Masatoshi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro et al.**
Ho, Yu-Chi *see* **Lee, Jonathan T. et al., 2001m:91035**
Hooker, John N. ★ Logic-based methods for optimization. (English summary) **2001k:90003**
Huang, Weilai *see* **Ma, Huimin et al.**
Hurley, Steve *see* **Allen, Stuart M. et al., (2001e:90003)**
Ikenoue, Hiroko *see* **Yoshitomi, Yasunari et al.**
Iwasaki, Akinori *see* **Ohtagaki, H. et al., (2001a:90008)**
Jahnke, Hermann *see* **Brüggemann, Wolfgang, 2001j:90027a** *and* **2001j:90027b**
Jain, Lakhmi C. *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Jedelský, David *see* **Haslinger, Jaroslav et al., 2001b:49059**
Jones, Dylan F. *see* **Mirrazavi, S. Keyvan et al.**
Józefowska, Joanna (*with* Mika, Marek; Różycki, Rafał; Waligóra, Grzegorz; Węglarz, Jan) Solving the discrete-continuous project scheduling problem via its discretization. (English summary) **2001m:90041**
Kang, Li Shan *see* **Ding, Li Xin**
Kang, Maing-Kyu *see* **G, Young-Gun**
Karsenty, H. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Kasprzak, M. *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
Katayama, Kengo (*with* Narihisa, Hiroyuki) Performance of simulated annealing-based heuristic for the unconstrained binary quadratic programming problem. (English summary)
Kawai, Hajime *see* **Hirayama, Katsumi, (2001a:90008)**
Kellerer, Hans[2] *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001e:90066**
Kim, Young Hwan *see* **Sung, Chang Sup et al., 2001e:90032**
Klose, Andreas A Lagrangean relax-and-cut approach for the two-stage capacitated facility location problem. (English summary) **2001e:90036**
Kojima, Masakazu *see* **Takeda, Akiko et al., 2001j:90069**
Korte, Bernhard *see* **Bünnagel, Ursula et al., 2001c:90085**
Kozan, Erhan *see* **Burdett, R. L., (2001c:90007)**
Kozubek, T. *see* **Haslinger, Jaroslav et al., 2001b:49059**
Kratica, Jozef (*with* Tošic, Dušan; Filipović, Vladimir; Ljubić, Ivana) Solving the simple plant location problem by genetic algorithm. (English summary)
Krishnaswamy, K. N. *see* **Mathirajan, M. et al.**
Kristinsdottir, B. P. *see* **Wood, G. R. et al., 2001m:90069**
Kuo, R. J. A sales forecasting system based on fuzzy neural network with initial weights generated by genetic algorithm. (English summary)
Kureĭchik, V. M. (*with* Kureĭchik, V. V.) A genetic algorithm for graph partitioning. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:05205**
Kureĭchik, V. V. *see* **Kureĭchik, V. M., 2001b:05205**
Laporte, Gilbert *see* **Bourjolly, Jean-Marie et al., 2001b:90114** *and* **Gendreau, Michel et al.**
Larsson, Johan *see* **Weng, Zhiqian et al.**
Lau, Edward *see* **Lee, Jonathan T. et al., 2001m:91035**
Lazzerini, Beatrice *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Lee, Jonathan T. (*with* Lau, Edward; Ho, Yu-Chi) The Witsenhausen counterexample: a hierarchical search approach for nonconvex optimization problems. (English summary) **2001m:91035**
Li, Jian Qi (*with* Chen, Huo Wang; Wang, Bing Shan) Evolutionary approximation of multi-dimensional functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Qiyan *see* **Hartnell, Bert L., 2001m:90146**
Liu, Baoding Uncertain programming: a unifying optimization theory in various uncertain environments. (English summary)
Liu, Jiyin (*with* Reeves, Colin R.) Constructive and composite heuristic solutions to the $P//\sum C_i$ scheduling problem. (English summary)
Liu, Min (*with* Wu, Cheng[3]) Hybrid genetic algorithm method for identical parallel machine earliness/tardiness scheduling problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Zhaohui (*with* Yu, Wenci) Scheduling one batch processor subject to job release dates. (English summary) **2001e:90028**
Ljubić, Ivana *see* **Kratica, Jozef et al.**
López Reyes, Nancy *see* **Cruz Rodés, Roberto**
Loukil, Taïcir (*with* Teghem, Jacques; Fortemps, Philippe) Solving multi-objective production scheduling problems with tabu search. (English summary)
Lubachevsky, Boris D. *see* **Boll, David W. et al., 2001f:05044**
Ma, Huimin (*with* Zhang, Zigang; Zhou, Shaopu; Huang, Weilai) A relative benefit algorithm for basic economic lot size problem. (English summary)
Mansini, Renata (*with* Speranza, Maria Grazia) Selection of lease contracts in an asset-backed securitization: a real case analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)
Margot, François *see* **Balas, Egon et al.**
Markiewicz, W. T. *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
(Martello, Silvano) *see* **Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization, 2001e:90003**
Mathirajan, M. (*with* Chandru, Vijaya; Krishnaswamy, K. N.) Modified heuristic algorithms for scheduling multiple batch processors with incompatible job families. (English summary)
Mazza, Christian (*with* Piau, Didier) On the rate of escape of a mutation-selection algorithm. (English summary) **2001i:68145**
Mehrez, Abraham *see* **Rabinowitz, Gad et al.**
Mendes, Alexandre *see* **França, Paulo M. et al.**
Merelli, Emanuela *see* **Pezzella, Ferdinando, (2001d:90007)**
(Michalewicz, Zbigniew) *see* **Evolutionary computation, 2001f:68116** *and* **2001f:68117**
Mika, Marek *see* **Józefowska, Joanna et al., 2001m:90041**
Mirrazavi, S. Keyvan (*with* Jones, Dylan F.; Tamiz, M.) A comparison of genetic and conventional methods for the solution of integer goal programmes. (English summary)
Mitchell, Melanie *see* **van Nimwegen, Erik et al., 2001h:68129**
Mladenović, Nenad *see* **Hansen, Pierre**
Moccellin, João Vitor (*with* dos Santos, Maristela O.) An adaptive hybrid metaheuristic for permutation flowshop scheduling. (English summary)

Mockus, Jonas ★ A set of examples of global and discrete optimization. (English summary) **2001c:90003**
Mongeau, M. (*with* Karsenty, H.; Rouzé, V.; Hiriart-Urruty, Jean-B.) Comparison of public-domain software for black box global optimization. (English summary) **2001e:90098**
Moscato, Pablo *see* **França, Paulo M. et al.**
Mosheiov, Gur (*with* Shadmon, Michal) Minmax earliness-tardiness costs with unit processing time jobs. (English summary) **2001k:90101**
Murphey, Robert A. An approximate algorithm for a weapon target assignment stochastic program. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
(Nahorski, Zbigniew) *see* **Tabu search for combinatorial optimization**
Nakagawa, Yūji *see* **Ohtagaki, H. et al., (2001a:90008)**
Nambimadom, Ramakrishnan S. *see* **Dobson, Gregory, 2001m:90040**
Narihisa, Hiroyuki *see* **Ohtagaki, H. et al., (2001a:90008)** *and* **Katayama, Kengo**
Negenman, Ebbe G. Local search algorithms for the multiprocessor flow shop scheduling problem. (English summary)
Néron, Emmanuel *see* **Carlier, Jacques, 2001d:90033**
Newton, Charles *see* **Sarker, Ruhul et al.**
Nie, Zan Kan *see* **Xu, Zong Ben et al.**
van Nimwegen, Erik (*with* Crutchfield, James P.; Mitchell, Melanie) Statistical dynamics of the royal road genetic algorithm. (English summary) **2001h:68129**
Nishiyama, Takehiro *see* **Tsuchiya, Kazuo et al.**
Nishizaki, Ichiro (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi; Hitaka, Masatoshi) Computational methods through genetic algorithms for obtaining Stackelberg solutions to two-level mixed zero-one programming problems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Niwa, Keiichi et al.** *and* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al.**
Niwa, Keiichi (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro; Sakawa, Masatoshi) Decentralized two-level 0-1 programming through genetic algorithms with double strings. (English summary)
— *see also* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al.**
Nowicki, Eugeniusz (*with* Smutnicki, Czesław) Flow line scheduling by tabu search. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90003**)
Ohtagaki, H. (*with* Iwasaki, Akinori; Nakagawa, Yūji; Narihisa, Hiroyuki) Smart greedy procedure for solving a multidimensional nonlinear knapsack class of reliability optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90008**)
Ólafsson, Sigurdur *see* **Shi, Leyuan, 2001j:90068**
Orlin, James B. *see* **Ahuja, Ravindra K. et al., (2001c:90007)**
(Osman, Ibrahim H.) *see* **Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization, 2001e:90003**
Ouenniche, Jamal (*with* Boctor, Fayez F.) The two-group heuristic to solve the multi-product, economic lot sizing and scheduling problem in flow shops. (English summary)
Özyıldırım, Süheyla Genetic algorithm for closed-loop equilibrium of high-order linear-quadratic dynamic games. (English summary)
Padman, Rema (*with* Roehrig, Stephen F.) A genetic programming approach for heuristic selection in constrained project scheduling. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90008**)
Papadopoulos, Chrissoleon T. *see* **Spinellis, Diomidis D., (2001b:90004)**
Pataki, Gábor *see* **Balas, Egon et al.**
Peeters, Dominique *see* **Antunes, António**
Pelillo, Marcello *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001d:90104**
Pempera, Jarosław *see* **Grabowski, Jozef, 2001d:90036**
Pesant, Gilles *see* **Bourjolly, Jean-Marie et al., 2001b:90114**
Pezzella, Ferdinando (*with* Merelli, Emanuela) A tabu search method guided by shifting bottleneck for the job shop scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Pferschy, Ulrich *see* **Caprara, Alberto et al., 2001e:90066**
Piau, Didier *see* **Mazza, Christian, 2001i:68145**
Pictet, Olivier *see* **Chopard, Bastien et al., 2001j:65203**
Popplewell, Neil *see* **El-Bouri, Ahmed et al.**
Portmann, Marie-Claude *see* **Djerid, Lamia**
Prékopa, András *see* **Dentcheva, Darinka et al., 2001i:90047**
Rabinowitz, Gad (*with* Goren, Shai; Mehrez, Abraham) Scheduling two machines that require multiple types of maintenance, for a single operation. (English summary)
Raiconi, Giancarlo *see* **Cerulli, Raffaele et al., (2001d:90005)**
Recchioni, M. C. (*with* Scoccia, A.) A stochastic algorithm for constrained global optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90051**
Reeves, Colin R. *see* **Liu, Jiyin**
Renaud, John E. *see* **Rodríguez, José F. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Rethmann, Jochen (*with* Wanke, Egon) An approximation algorithm for the stack-up problem. (English summary) **2001b:90078**
Ribeiro, Celso C. (*with* De Souza, Mauricio C.) Tabu search for the Steiner problem in graphs. (English summary)
Rodríguez, José F. (*with* Renaud, John E.; Wujek, Brett A.; Tappeta, Ravindra V.) Trust region model management in multidisciplinary design optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Roehrig, Stephen F. *see* **Padman, Rema, (2001d:90008)**
Romeijn, H. Edwin (*with* Romero-Morales, Dolores) A class of greedy algorithms for the generalized assignment problem. (English summary) **2001h:90032**
Romero-Morales, Dolores *see* **Romeijn, H. Edwin, 2001h:90032**
Ross, Anthony D. A two-phased approach to the supply network reconfiguration problem. (English summary)
Rossi, Claudio *see* **Bomze, Immanuel M. et al., 2001d:90104**
(Roucairol, Catherine) *see* **Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization, 2001e:90003**
Rouzé, V. *see* **Mongeau, M. et al., 2001e:90098**
Rowe, Jonathan E. *see* **Vose, Michael D., 2001g:90036**
Różycki, Rafał *see* **Józefowska, Joanna et al., 2001m:90041**
Runarsson, Thomas P. *see* **Sarker, Ruhul et al.**
Ruszczyński, Andrzej *see* **Dentcheva, Darinka et al., 2001i:90047**
Sabatini, Angelo M. A hybrid genetic algorithm for estimating the optimal time scale of linear systems approximations using Laguerre models. (English summary)
Sabiryanova, K. G. On a heuristic procedure for choosing the covering of a finite set. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:90127**
Sait, Sadiq M. (*with* Youssef, Habib) ★ Iterative computer algorithms with applications in engineering. (English summary) **2001m:90001**
Sakawa, Masatoshi (*with* Niwa, Keiichi; Nishizaki, Ichiro) Mixed 0-1 programming through Benders' partitioning procedures and genetic algorithms. (English summary)
— *see also* **Nishizaki, Ichiro et al.** *and* **Niwa, Keiichi et al.**
Salhi, Said *see* **Drezner, Zvi**
dos Santos, Maristela O. *see* **Moccellin, João Vitor**
Santos, Sandra Augusta *see* **Dostál, Zdeněk et al., (2001d:90005)**
Sarker, Ruhul (*with* Newton, Charles) Solving a multiple objective linear program using simulated annealing. (English summary)
— (*with* Runarsson, Thomas P.; Newton, Charles) Genetic algorithms for solving a class of constrained nonlinear integer programs. (English summary)
Sarma, Garigipati V. *see* **Haddadi, Salim**
Scoccia, A. *see* **Recchioni, M. C., 2001h:90051**
Sergeev, Yaroslav D. On convergence of "divide the best" global optimization algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:90070**
Shadmon, Michal *see* **Mosheiov, Gur, 2001k:90101**
Sharma, Dushyant *see* **Ahuja, Ravindra K. et al., (2001c:90007)**
Shi, Leyuan (*with* Ólafsson, Sigurdur) Nested partitions method for global optimization. (English summary) **2001j:90068**
Shieh, Leang San *see* **Weng, Zhiqian et al.**
Smith, David K.[1] (*with* Walters, Godfrey A.) An evolutionary approach for finding optimal trees in undirected networks. (English summary)
Smith, Derek Howard *see* **Allen, Stuart M. et al., (2001e:90003)**
Smith, Neale R. *see* **Al-Khayyal, Faiz A. et al.**
Smutnicki, Czesław *see* **Nowicki, Eugeniusz, (2001e:90003)**
Snyman, J. A. The LFOPC leap-frog algorithm for constrained optimization. (English summary) **2001i:90087**
Šorić, Kristina The CLWS heuristic for single machine scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90007**)
Speranza, Maria Grazia *see* **Mansini, Renata, (2001c:90011)**
Spinellis, Diomidis D. (*with* Papadopoulos, Chrissoleon T.) A simulated annealing approach for buffer allocation in reliable production lines. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90004**)
Steinhöfel, Kathleen (*with* Albrecht, Andreas; Wong, Chak Kuen) Convergence analysis of simulated annealing-based algorithms solving flow shop scheduling problems. (English summary) **2001d:90044**
Strauß, Christine *see* **Bauer, Andreas et al., 2001e:90021**
Strusevich, V. A. *see* **Drobouchevitch, Inna G., (2001g:90008)**
Sung, Chang Sup (*with* Kim, Young Hwan; Yoon, Sang Hum) A problem reduction and decomposition approach for scheduling for a flowshop of batch processing machines. (English summary) **2001e:90032**
Takeba, Toshifumi *see* **Yoshitomi, Yasunari et al.**
Takeda, Akiko (*with* Dai, Yang; Fukuda, Mituhiro; Kojima, Masakazu) Towards implementations of successive convex relaxation methods for nonconvex quadratic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001j:90069**
Tamiz, M. *see* **Mirrazavi, S. Keyvan et al.**
Tappeta, Ravindra V. *see* **Rodríguez, José F. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Teghem, Jacques *see* **Loukil, Taïcir et al.**
Thiel, Stefan U. *see* **Allen, Stuart M. et al., (2001e:90003)**
Tomassini, Marco *see* **Chopard, Bastien et al., 2001j:65203**
Tomita, Shigeyuki *see* **Yoshitomi, Yasunari et al.**
Tošic, Dušan *see* **Kratica, Jozef et al.**
Tsang, Edward *see* **Voudouris, Christos, (2001i:90007)**
Tsuchiya, Kazuo (*with* Nishiyama, Takehiro; Tsujita, Katsuyoshi) A deterministic annealing algorithm for a combinatorial optimization problem using replicator equations. (English summary)
Tsujita, Katsuyoshi *see* **Tsuchiya, Kazuo et al.**
Tvrdík, J. *see* **Haslinger, Jaroslav et al., 2001b:49059**
Vidal, René Victor Valqui *see* **Tabu search for combinatorial optimization** *and* **Borges, Pedro Castro**
Vose, Michael D. (*with* Rowe, Jonathan E.) Random heuristic search: applications to GAs and functions of unitation. (English summary) **2001g:90036**
(Voß, Stefan) *see* **Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization, 2001e:90003**
Voudouris, Christos (*with* Tsang, Edward) Guided local search joins the elite in discrete optimisation. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90007**)
Vygen, Jens *see* **Bünnagel, Ursula et al., 2001c:90085**
Waligóra, Grzegorz *see* **Józefowska, Joanna et al., 2001m:90041**
Walters, Godfrey A. *see* **Smith, David K.**[1]
Wang, Bing Shan *see* **Li, Jian Qi et al.**
Wanke, Egon *see* **Rethmann, Jochen, 2001b:90078**
Wasil, Edward A. *see* **Coy, Steven P. et al.**
Węglarz, Jan *see* **Józefowska, Joanna et al., 2001m:90041** *and* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
Weng, Zhiqian (*with* Chen, Guanrong; Shieh, Leang San; Larsson, Johan) Evolutionary programming Kalman filter. (English summary)
Wessály, Roland *see* **Bley, Andreas et al., 2001d:90019**
Wong, Chak Kuen *see* **Steinhöfel, Kathleen et al., 2001d:90044**
Wood, G. R. (*with* Zabinsky, Z. B.; Kristinsdottir, B. P.) Hesitant adaptive search: the distribution of the number of iterations to convergence. (English summary) **2001m:90069**
Wu, Cheng[3] *see* **Liu, Min**
Wujek, Brett A. *see* **Rodríguez, José F. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Xiong, N. Learning rule structures of fuzzy controllers based on genetic algorithm. (English summary)
Xu, Zong Ben (*with* Nie, Zan Kan; Zhang, Wen Xiu) Further results on convergence analysis of genetic algorithms based on an axiomatisation model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yanev, Nikolai M. *see* **Galperin, E. A., 2001e:90049**

Yang, Wei-Tzen (*with* Chu, Li-Chuan) A heuristic algorithm for the multi-depot periodic vehicle routing problem. (English summary)
Yoon, Sang Hum *see* **Sung, Chang Sup et al., 2001c:90032**
Yoshitomi, Yasunari (*with* Ikenoue, Hiroko; Takeba, Toshifumi; Tomita, Shigeyuki) Genetic algorithm in uncertain environments for solving stochastic programming problem. (English summary)
Youssef, Habib *see* **Sait, Sadiq M., 2001m:90001**
Yu, Wenci *see* **Liu, Zhaohui, 2001e:90028**
Zabinsky, Z. B. *see* **Wood, G. R. et al., 2001m:90069**
Zhang, Wen Xiu *see* **Xu, Zong Ben et al.**
Zhang, Zigang *see* **Ma, Huimin et al.**
Zhou, Shaopu *see* **Ma, Huimin et al.**
Zhu, Yan *see* **Guo, Xiao Ting**
Žilinskas, Antanas A statistical model for global optimization by means of select and clone. (English summary) **2001b:90071**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Meta-heuristics ★ Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization. **2001e:90003**
Evolutionary computation ★ Evolutionary computation. 1. **2001f:68116**
— ★ Evolutionary computation. 2. **2001f:68117**
Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization ★ Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization. **2001e:90003**
Sophia-Antipolis ★ Meta-heuristics: advances and trends in local search paradigms for optimization. **2001e:90003**
Tabu search for combinatorial optimization ★ Tabu search for combinatorial optimization.

90C60 Abstract computational complexity for mathematical programming problems [see also 68Q25]

Alimonti, Paola (*with* Kann, Viggo) Some APX-completeness results for cubic graphs. (English summary) **2001c:90110**
Bartels, Sven G. The complexity of Yamnitsky and Levin's simplices algorithm. (English summary) **2001f:90078**
Brieden, Andreas (*with* Gritzmann, Peter; Klee, Victor) Inapproximability of some geometric and quadratic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001g:90096**
Goldberg, Robert R. (*with* Shapiro, Jacob) Partitioning under the L_p norm. (English summary) **2001h:90127**
Gritzmann, Peter *see* **Brieden, Andreas et al., 2001g:90096**
Hunt, Harry B., III (*with* Marathe, Madhav V.; Stearns, Richard E.) On the efficient approximability of "HARD" problems: a survey. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Kann, Viggo *see* **Alimonti, Paola, 2001c:90110**
Klee, Victor *see* **Brieden, Andreas et al., 2001g:90096**
Korotkikh, V. V. On complexity and optimization in emergent computation. (English summary) **2001e:90150**
Liu, Zhaohui (*with* Yu, Wenci) NP-hardness of some special cases of the three-machine flow-shop problem. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:90140**
Marathe, Madhav V. *see* **Hunt, Harry B., III et al., (2001c:90005)**
Mesbahi, Mehran (*with* Papavassilopoulos, George P.) On the communication complexity of Lipschitzian optimization for the coordinated model of computation. (English summary) **2001e:90151**
Papavassilopoulos, George P. *see* **Mesbahi, Mehran, 2001e:90151**
Plyasunov, A. V. A polynomially solvable class of two-level nonlinear programming problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:90148**
Shapiro, Jacob *see* **Goldberg, Robert R., 2001h:90127**
Stearns, Richard E. *see* **Hunt, Harry B., III et al., (2001c:90005)**
Tseng, Paul Co-NP-completeness of some matrix classification problems. (English summary) **2001g:90097**
Yu, Wenci *see* **Liu, Zhaohui, 2001d:90140**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C60

Aarts, Emile H. L. *see* **Verhaegh, W. F. J. et al., 2001b:90031**
Agnetis, A. (*with* Pacciarelli, D.) Part sequencing in three-machine no-wait robotic cells. (English summary) **2001j:90107**
Ahal, Shlomo (*with* Rabinovich, Yuri) On the complexity of the sub-permutation problem. (English summary) **2001h:68051**
Allenberg, Chamy Individual sequence prediction—upper bounds and application for complexity. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68008**)
Asano, Yasuhito (*with* Imai, Hiroshi) Practical efficiency of the linear-time algorithm for the single source shortest path problem. (English summary) **2001k:90093**
Ausiello, Giorgio (*with* Crescenzi, Pierluigi; Gambosi, Giorgio; Kann, Viggo; Marchetti-Spaccamela, Alberto; Protasi, M.) ★ Complexity and approximation. (English summary) **2001f:68002**
Bachman, Aleksander (*with* Janiak, Adam) Minimizing maximum lateness under linear deterioration. (English summary) **2001d:90030**
Beling, Peter A. (*with* Verma, Sushil) Combinatorial complexity of the central curve. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Blom, Michiel (*with* Krumke, Sven O.; de Paepe, Willem; Stougie, Leen) The online-TSP against fair adversaries. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68003**)
Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim (*with* Hromkovič, Juraj; Klasing, Ralf; Seibert, Sebastian; Unger, Walter) Towards the notion of stability of approximation for hard optimization tasks and the traveling salesman problem (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001c:68003**)
Cai, Xiao-Qiang *see* **Zhang, Guo Chuan et al., 2001d:90080**
Calvin, James M. Convergence rate of the P-algorithm for optimization of continuous functions. (English summary) **2001f:90046**
Cerulli, Raffaele *see* **Festa, Paola et al., 2001d:90106**
Chan, Wun-Tat (*with* Chin, Francis Y. L.; Ting, Hing-Fung) A faster algorithm for finding disjoint paths in grids. (English summary) **2001g:90074**
Chen, Guo Liang² *see* **Xu, Yin-long et al., 2001f:05142**
Chen, Quan Le (*with* Sun, Shi Jie) An earliness and tardiness problem in single machine scheduling with a common due window. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:90027**
Chin, Francis Y. L. *see* **Chan, Wun-Tat et al., 2001g:90074**
Crescenzi, Pierluigi (*with* Deng, Xiaotie; Papadimitriou, Christos H.) On approximating a scheduling problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
— *see also* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
Demange, Marc (*with* Paschos, Vangelis Th.) Asymptotic differential approximation ratio: definitions, motivations and application to some combinatorial problems. (English and French summaries) **2001a:90045**
Deng, Xiaotie *see* **Crescenzi, Pierluigi et al., (2001c:90005)**
Dósa, György Generalized multifit-type methods. II. (Hungarian. English and Hungarian summaries)
Drobouchevitch, Inna G. (*with* Strusevich, V. A.) Two-stage open shop scheduling with a bottleneck machine. (English summary) **2001h:90029**
Dror, Moshe Arc routing: complexity and approximability. **2001m:68062**
— (*with* Fortin, Dominique; Roucairol, Catherine) Complexity issues for a redistribution problem. (English summary) **2001j:90010**
— (*with* Haouari, Mohamed) Generalized Steiner problems and other variants. (English summary) **2001h:90067**
Ehrgott, Matthias Approximation algorithms for combinatorial multicriteria optimization problems. (English summary) **2001b:90074**
Eremeev, Anton V. (*with* Zaozerskaya, L. A.; Kolokolov, A. A.) The set covering problem: complexity, algorithms, and experimental investigations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90067**
Espelage, Wolfgang (*with* Wanke, Egon) Movement optimization in flow shop processing with buffers. (English summary) **2001f:90019**
— (*with* Wanke, Egon) The combinatorial complexity of masterkeying. (English summary) **2001h:90128**
Faigle, Ulrich (*with* Kern, Walter; Paulusma, Daniël) Note on the computational complexity of least core concepts for min-cost spanning tree games. (English summary) **2001f:91008**
Festa, Paola (*with* Cerulli, Raffaele; Raiconi, Giancarlo) Complexity and experimental evaluation of primal-dual shortest path tree algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:90106**
Fortin, Dominique *see* **Dror, Moshe et al., 2001j:90010**
Galbiati, Giulia *see* **Maffioli, Francesco, (2001g:90009)**
Gambosi, Giorgio *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
Gimadi, È. Kh. (*with* Zalyubovskiĭ, V. V.; Sevast'yanov, S. V.) Polynomial solvability of scheduling problems with storable resources and directive deadlines. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90030**
Girlich, Eberhard (*with* Kovalëv, M. M.; Moshchenskiĭ, A. V.) On complexity of maximization of submodular functions. (English summary) **2001d:90075**
Glass, Celia A. (*with* Shafranskiĭ, Ya. M.; Strusevich, V. A.) Scheduling for parallel dedicated machines with a single server. (English summary) **2001c:90027**
González-Martín, Carlos *see* **Sedeño-Noda, Antonio, 2001d:90111**
Gu, Xiao-dong *see* **Xu, Yin-long et al., 2001f:05142**
Hannebauer, Markus A formalization of autonomous dynamic reconfiguration in distributed constraint satisfaction. (English summary) **2001i:90031**
Haouari, Mohamed *see* **Dror, Moshe, 2001h:90067**
Hempel, Harald (*with* Wechsung, Gerd) The operators min and max on the polynomial hierarchy. (English summary) **2001j:68041**
Hoàng Tụy The MCCNF problem with a fixed number of nonlinear arc costs: complexity and approximation. (English summary) **2001h:90103**
— Strong polynomial-time solvability of a minimum concave cost network flow problem. (English summary) **2001b:90120**
Hromkovič, Juraj Stability of approximation algorithms for hard optimization problems. (English summary) **2001f:68141**
— *see also* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., (2001c:68003)**
Imai, Hiroshi *see* **Asano, Yasuhito, 2001k:90093**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro *see* **Yamada, Shigeru et al., 2001k:90050**
de Ita Luna, Guillermo *see* **Morales-Luna, Guillermo, (2001c:90006)**
Janiak, Adam *see* **Bachman, Aleksander, 2001d:90030**
Jansen, Klaus (*with* Solis-Oba, Roberto; Sviridenko, M. I.) Linear time approximation schemes for shop scheduling problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Jonsson, Peter Boolean constraint satisfaction: complexity results for optimization problems with arbitrary weights. (English summary) **2001h:90044**
Kamburowski, Jerzy (*with* Michael, David J.; Stallmann, Matthias F. M.) Minimizing the complexity of an activity network. (English summary) **2001g:90014**
Kanaeva, N. N. Estimates of the efficiency of a local algorithm for the decomposition of discrete optimization problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00027**)
Kann, Viggo *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
Kern, Walter *see* **Faigle, Ulrich et al., 2001f:91008**
Kiwiel, Krzysztof C. Efficiency of proximal bundle methods. (English summary) **2001e:90096**
Klasing, Ralf *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., (2001c:68003)**
Kolokolov, A. A. *see* **Eremeev, Anton V. et al., 2001i:90067**
Konnov, Igor V. Complexity estimates for the combined relaxation method. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49018**
Kovalëv, M. M. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., 2001d:90075**
Krumke, Sven O. *see* **Blom, Michiel et al., (2001c:68003)**
Lippens, P. E. R. *see* **Verhaegh, W. F. J. et al., 2001b:90031**
Maffioli, Francesco (*with* Galbiati, Giulia) Approximability of hard combinatorial optimization problems: an introduction. (*see* **2001g:90009**)
Marchetti-Spaccamela, Alberto *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
van Meerbergen, J. L. *see* **Verhaegh, W. F. J. et al., 2001b:90031**
Michael, David J. *see* **Kamburowski, Jerzy et al., 2001g:90014**
(Migdalas, Athanasios) *see* **Parallel computing in optimization, 2001d:00014**
Morales-Luna, Guillermo (*with* de Ita Luna, Guillermo) Approximation algorithms for MaxSAT. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)

Moshchenskiĭ, A. V. *see* **Girlich, Eberhard et al., 2001d:90075**
(Niittymäki, J.) *see* **Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science, 2001k:90004**
Ohuchi, Azuma *see* **Suzuki, Keiji**
Pacciarelli, D. *see* **Agnetis, A., 2001j:90107**
de Paepe, Willem *see* **Blom, Michiel et al., (2001c:68003)**
Papadimitriou, Christos H. *see* **Crescenzi, Pierluigi et al., (2001c:90005)**
(Pardalos, Panos M.) *see* **Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization, 2001c:90005** *and* **Parallel computing in optimization, 2001d:00014**
Paschos, Vangelis Th. *see* **Demange, Marc, 2001a:90045**
Paulusma, Daniël *see* **Faigle, Ulrich et al., 2001f:91008**
Protasi, M. *see* **Ausiello, Giorgio et al., 2001f:68002**
(Pursula, M.) *see* **Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science, 2001k:90004**
Rabinovich, Yuri *see* **Ahal, Shlomo, 2001h:68051**
Raiconi, Giancarlo *see* **Festa, Paola et al., 2001d:90106**
Roshchin, V. A. *see* **Sergienko, I. V. et al.**
Roucairol, Catherine *see* **Dror, Moshe et al., 2001j:90010**
Sedeño-Noda, Antonio (*with* González-Martín, Carlos) A $O(nm\log(U/n))$ time maximum flow algorithm. (English summary) **2001d:90111**
Seibert, Sebastian *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., (2001c:68003)**
Sergienko, I. V. (*with* Shilo, V. P.; Roshchin, V. A.) RESTART technology for solving discrete optimization problems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Sevast′yanov, S. V. *see* **Gimadi, È. Kh. et al., 2001i:90030**
Shafranskiĭ, Ya. M. *see* **Glass, Celia A. et al., 2001c:90027**
Shakhlevich, N. V. (*with* Sot-skov, Yu. N.; Werner, Frank) Complexity of mixed shop scheduling problems: a survey. (English summary) **2001e:90030**
Shilo, V. P. *see* **Sergienko, I. V. et al.**
Sholomov, Lev A. Analysis of the rationality of the sequential choice model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:90063**
Šíma, Jiří Table rounding problem. (English summary) **2001e:90129**
Solís-Oba, Roberto *see* **Jansen, Klaus et al., (2001c:90005)**
Sot-skov, Yu. N. *see* **Shakhlevich, N. V. et al., 2001e:90030**
Stallmann, Matthias F. M. *see* **Kamburowski, Jerzy et al., 2001g:90014**
Stoer, Josef (*with* Wechs, Martin) The complexity of high-order predictor-corrector methods for solving sufficient linear complementarity problems. (English summary) **2001c:90082**
(Storøy, Sverre) *see* **Parallel computing in optimization, 2001d:00014**
Stougie, Leen *see* **Blom, Michiel et al., (2001c:68003)**
Strusevich, V. A. *see* **Glass, Celia A. et al., 2001c:90027** *and* **Drobouchevitch, Inna G., 2001h:90029**
Su, Chun Jie (*with* Yao, En Yu) The flow shop problem with a server. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sun, Shi Jie *see* **Chen, Quan Le, 2001i:90027**
Suzuki, Keiji (*with* Ohuchi, Azuma) Combining the filtered evaluation function with coevolutionary shared niching in genetic algorithms. (English summary)
Sviridenko, M. I. *see* **Jansen, Klaus et al., (2001c:90005)**
Syau, Yu-Ru Invex and generalized convex fuzzy mappings. (English summary) **2001f:54004**
Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Yamada, Shigeru et al., 2001k:90050**
Ting, Hing-Fung *see* **Chan, Wun-Tat et al., 2001g:90074**
Unger, Walter *see* **Böckenhauer, Hans-Joachim et al., (2001c:68003)**
Verhaegh, W. F. J. (*with* Lippens, P. E. R.; Aarts, Emile H. L.; van Meerbergen, J. L.; van der Werf, A.) The complexity of multidimensional periodic scheduling. (English summary) **2001b:90031**
Verma, Sushil *see* **Beling, Peter A., (2001d:68025)**
Wan, Ying-yu *see* **Xu, Yin-long et al., 2001f:05142**
Wang, Cao An (*with* Yang, Bo-Ting; Zhu, Binhai) On some polyhedra covering problems. (English summary) **2001i:90124**
Wanke, Egon *see* **Espelage, Wolfgang, 2001f:90019** *and* **2001h:90128**
Wechs, Martin *see* **Stoer, Josef, 2001c:90082**
Wechsung, Gerd *see* **Hempel, Harald, 2001j:68041**
van der Werf, A. *see* **Verhaegh, W. F. J. et al., 2001b:90031**
Werner, Frank *see* **Shakhlevich, N. V. et al., 2001e:90030**
Wong, Chak Kuen *see* **Zhang, Guo Chuan et al., 2001d:90080**
Xu, Yin-long (*with* Gu, Xiao-dong; Wan, Ying-yu; Chen, Guo Liang[2]) Solving k-set chain range-join with forest. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:05142**
Yamada, Shigeru (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) Inner approximation method for a reverse convex programming problem. (English summary) **2001k:90050**
Yang, Bo-Ting *see* **Wang, Cao An et al., 2001i:90124**
Yang, Fan *see* **Yuan, Jin Jiang, 2001d:05190**
Yao, En Yu *see* **Su, Chun Jie**
Yuan, Jin Jiang (*with* Yang, Fan) NP-completeness of induced matching problem and co-NP-completeness of induced matching extendable problem. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:05190**
Zalyubovskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Gimadi, È. Kh. et al., 2001i:90030**
Zaozerskaya, L. A. *see* **Eremeev, Anton V. et al., 2001i:90067**
Zhang, Guo Chuan (*with* Cai, Xiao-Qiang; Wong, Chak Kuen) Linear time-approximation algorithms for bin packing. (English summary) **2001d:90080**
Zhang, Shu Zhong Global error bounds for convex conic problems. (English summary) **2001j:90101**
Zhu, Binhai *see* **Wang, Cao An et al., 2001i:90124**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science ★ Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science. **2001k:90004**
Conference:
Approximation and Complexity in Numerical Optimization: Continuous and Discrete Problems ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Gainesville, FL ★ Approximation and complexity in numerical optimization. **2001c:90005**
Linköping ★ Parallel computing in optimization. **2001d:00014**
Otaniemi ★ Artificial intelligence on transportation systems and science. **2001k:90004**
Parallel computing in optimization ★ Parallel computing in optimization. **2001d:00014**
School:
Parallel Computing in Optimization ★ Parallel computing in optimization. **2001d:00014**

90C70 Fuzzy programming

Abd El-Wahed, Waiel F. (*with* Abo-Sinna, Mahmoud A.) A hybrid fuzzy-goal programming approach to multiple objective decision making problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Abo-Sinna, Mahmoud A. *see* **Abd El-Wahed, Waiel F., (2001i:90010)**
Alex, Rajan *see* **Wang, Pei Zhuang et al., (2001h:90007)** *and* **(2001i:90010)**
Ali, Fatma M. A differential equation approach to fuzzy vector optimization problems and sensitivity analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Arıkan, Feyzan (*with* Güngör, Zülal) An application of fuzzy goal programming to a multiobjective project network problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Bhattacharya, Uttam K. *see* **Mohanty, B. K. et al.**
Biswal, M. P. *see* **Roy, S. K. et al.**
Buckley, James J. (*with* Feuring, Thomas; Hayashi, Yoichi) Fuzzy hierarchical analysis revisited. (English summary) **2001m:90149**
Carlsson, Christer (*with* Fullér, Róbert; Giove, Silvio) Optimization under fuzzy rule constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00020**)
— (*with* Fullér, Róbert) Optimization under fuzzy if-then rules. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Chakraborty, Debjani *see* **Sengupta, Atanu et al., (2001i:90010)**
Chiang, Jershan Fuzzy linear programming based on statistical confidence interval and interval-valued fuzzy set. (English summary) **2001k:90128**
Demirhan, Melek *see* **Özdamar, Linet, (2001h:90007)**
Dev, J. K. *see* **Mohanty, B. K. et al.**
Diamond, Phil A fuzzy max-flow min-cut theorem. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Dubois, Didier (*with* Fortemps, Philippe; Pirlot, Marc; Prade, Henri) Leximin optimality and fuzzy set-theoretic operations. (English summary) **2001k:90129**
Fang, Shu-Cherng *see* **Hu, Cheng-Feng, 2001d:90141; 2001e:90152; Loetamonphong, Jiranut** *and* **Lu, Jianjun, (2001i:90010)**
Feuring, Thomas *see* **Buckley, James J. et al., 2001m:90149**
Fortemps, Philippe (*with* Teghem, Jacques) Multi-objective fuzzy linear programming: the MOFAC method. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)
— *see also* **Dubois, Didier et al., 2001k:90129**
Fujita, Toshiharu A dual fuzzy dynamic program for an optimistic decision process. (Japanese) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
— (*with* Iwamoto, Seiichi) An optimistic decision-making in fuzzy environment. (English summary)
Fullér, Róbert *see* **Carlsson, Christer et al., (2001b:00020)** *and* **(2001i:90010)**
Fung, Richard Y. K. *see* **Tang, Jiafu et al., (2001i:90010)**
Giove, Silvio *see* **Carlsson, Christer et al., (2001b:00020)**
Greco, Salvatore (*with* Matarazzo, Benedetto; Slowinski, Roman) Fuzzy extension of the rough set approach to multicriteria and multiattribute sorting. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)
Guh, Yuh-Yuan Data envelopment analysis in fuzzy environment. (English summary)
Güngör, Zülal *see* **Arıkan, Feyzan, (2001i:90010)**
Guo, Peijun (*with* Tanaka, Hideo) Fuzzy DEA: a perceptual evaluation method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Ha, Ming Hu *see* **Wang, Xi Zhao et al., (2001i:90010)**
Hayashi, Yoichi *see* **Buckley, James J. et al., 2001m:90149**
Hitaka, Masatoshi *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al., (2001h:90007)**
Hsu, Hsi-Mei (*with* Wang, Wen-Pai) Possibilistic programming in production planning of assemble-to-order environments. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Hu, Cheng-Feng (*with* Fang, Shu-Cherng) A relaxed cutting plane algorithm for solving fuzzy inequality systems. (English summary) **2001e:90152**
— (*with* Fang, Shu-Cherng) Solving a system of infinitely many fuzzy inequalities with piecewise linear membership functions. (English summary) **2001d:90141**
— Solving fuzzy variational inequalities over a compact set. (English summary) **2001m:90150**
Ishii, Hiroaki[1] *see* **Katagiri, Hideki, 2001b:90146; 2001d:90142** *and* **Tada, Minoru[1]**
Iskander, Maged George On solving stochastic fuzzy goal programming problem using a suggested interactive approach. (English summary)
Iwamoto, Seiichi *see* **Fujita, Toshiharu**
Jahanshahloo, G. R. *see* **Saati M., S. et al.**
Jamison, K. David (*with* Lodwick, Weldon A.) Fuzzy linear programming using a penalty method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Jeong, Jae Ug *see* **Park, Jong Yeoul**
Ji, Ai Bing *see* **Zhang, Yan E et al.**
Katagiri, Hideki (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) Chance constrained bottleneck spanning tree problem with fuzzy random edge costs. (English summary) **2001b:90146**
— (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) Linear programming problem with fuzzy random constraint. (English summary) **2001d:90142**
Kawarada, Hideo *see* **Suito, Hiroshi, (2001d:00041)**
Kubota, Keiichi *see* **Uemura, Yoshio et al.**
Kuo, R. J. A sales forecasting system based on fuzzy neural network with initial weights generated by genetic algorithm. (English summary)
Kurano, Masami (*with* Yasuda, Masami; Nakagami, Jun-Ichi; Yoshida, Yuji) A monotone convergence theorem for a sequence of convex fuzzy sets on $\mathbb{R}^n$. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90005**)
Lai, Kam Keung *see* **Li, Lushu, (2001h:90007)**
Lee, E. Stanley Fuzzy multiple level programming. (English summary)
Li, Han-Lin *see* **Yu, Chian-Son**
Li, Lushu (*with* Lai, Kam Keung) Fuzzy dynamic programming approach to hybrid multi-objective multistage decision-making problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)

Liu, Baoding Uncertain programming: a unifying optimization theory in various uncertain environments. (English summary)
Liu, Guo Yi *see* **Zhang, Yan E et al.**
Lodwick, Weldon A. *see* **Jamison, K. David, (2001i:90010)**
Loetamonphong, Jirasut (*with* Fang, Shu-Cherng) Optimization of fuzzy relation equations with max-product composition. (English summary)
Lu, Jianjun (*with* Fang, Shu-Cherng) Solving nonlinear optimization problems with fuzzy relation equation constraints. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Maeda, Takashi[2] Fuzzy linear programming problems as bi-criteria optimization problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Maleki, H. R. (*with* Tata, M.; Mashinchi, M.) An algorithm for solving fuzzy alternative selection problem. (English summary)
— *see also* **Yazdany Peraei, E. et al.**
Mashinchi, M. *see* **Yazdany Peraei, E. et al.** *and* **Maleki, H. R. et al.**
Matarazzo, Benedetto *see* **Greco, Salvatore et al., (2001e:68169)**
Memariani, A. *see* **Saati M., S. et al.**
Mohan, Chander (*with* Nguyen, Hai Thanh) An interactive satisficing method for solving multiobjective mixed fuzzy-stochastic programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Mohanty, B. K. (*with* Dev, J. K.; Bhattacharya, Uttam K.) Discrete warehouse location in imprecise environment. (English summary)
Nakagami, Jun-Ichi *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., (2001m:90005)**
Nguyen, Hai Thanh *see* **Mohan, Chander, (2001h:90007)**
Nishizaki, Ichiro (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi) Solutions based on fuzzy goals in fuzzy linear programming games. (English summary) **2001d:90143**
— *see also* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al., (2001h:90007); (2001i:90010)** *and* **Uemura, Yoshio et al.**
Noor, Muhammad Aslam Variational inequalities for fuzzy mappings. III. (English summary) **2001d:90144**
Osman, Mohamed S. (*with* Saad, Omar M.; Yahia, Ali A.) A fuzzy interactive approach to identify the best compromise solution for multiobjective programming problems. (English summary)
— (*with* Saad, Omar M.; Yahia, Ali A.) A fuzzy interactive approach to generate a finite set of efficient solutions for multiobjective programming problems with their degree of efficiency. (English summary)
Östermark, Ralf *see* **Wang, Pei Zhuang et al., (2001h:90007)** *and* **(2001i:90010)**
Özdamar, Linet (*with* Demirhan, Melek) Comparison of partition evaluation measures in an adaptive partitioning algorithm for global optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Pal, Tapan Kumar *see* **Sengupta, Atanu et al., (2001i:90010)**
Park, Jong Yeoul (*with* Jeong, Jae Ug) On the generalized variational inequalities and quasivariational inequalities for fuzzy mappings. (English summary)
— (*with* Jeong, Jae Ug) Perturbed proximal point algorithms of generalized quasivariational inclusions for fuzzy mappings. (English summary)
Pirlot, Marc *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., 2001k:90129**
Prade, Henri *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., 2001k:90129**
Ren, Jian Fang *see* **Zhang, Li Hong et al.**
Roy, S. K. (*with* Biswal, M. P.; Tiwari, Ram Niwas) Cooperative fuzzy game theoretic approach to some multiobjective linear programming problems. (English summary)
Rybkin, V. A. (*with* Yazenin, A. V.) On strong stability in problems of probabilistic optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:90111**
Saad, Omar M. *see* **Osman, Mohamed S. et al.**
Saati M., S. (*with* Memariani, A.; Jahanshahloo, G. R.) An application of fuzzy intervals ranking for ranking the decision making units in DEA. (English summary)
Sakawa, Masatoshi (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro; Uemura, Yoshio) Interactive fuzzy programming for two-level linear fractional programming problems with fuzzy parameters. (English summary)
— (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro; Uemura, Yoshio) Fuzzy programming and profit and cost allocation for a production and transportation problem. (English summary)
— (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro; Hitaka, Masatoshi) Interactive fuzzy programming for multi-level 0-1 programming problems with fuzzy parameters through genetic algorithms. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
— (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro) Interactive fuzzy programming for two-level linear fractional programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
— *see also* **Nishizaki, Ichiro, 2001d:90143** *and* **Uemura, Yoshio et al.**
Sengupta, Atanu (*with* Pal, Tapan Kumar; Chakraborty, Debjani) Interpretation of inequality constraints involving interval coeffcients and a solution to interval linear programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Slowinski, Roman *see* **Greco, Salvatore et al., (2001e:68169)**
Suito, Hiroshi (*with* Kawarada, Hideo) Fuzzy optimization algorithms. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:00041**)
Sun, Jian Ping *see* **Zhang, Yan E et al.**
Tada, Minoru[1] (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]) Bi-criteria fuzzy assignment problem. (English summary)
Tan, Shaohua *see* **Wang, Pei Zhuang et al., (2001h:90007)** *and* **(2001i:90010)**
Tanaka, Hideo *see* **Guo, Peijun, (2001i:90010)**
Tang, Jiafu (*with* Wang, Ding Wei; Fung, Richard Y. K.) Formulation of general possibilistic linear programming problems for complex industrial systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Tata, M. *see* **Maleki, H. R. et al.**
Teghem, Jacques *see* **Fortemps, Philippe, (2001e:68169)**
Tiwari, Ram Niwas *see* **Roy, S. K. et al.**
Uemura, Yoshio (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi; Nishizaki, Ichiro; Kubota, Keiichi) Interactive fuzzy programming for two-level linear fractional programming problems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al.**
Wang, Ding Wei *see* **Tang, Jiafu et al., (2001i:90010)**
Wang, Pei Zhuang (*with* Östermark, Ralf; Alex, Rajan; Tan, Shaohua) Using fuzzy bases to resolve nonlinear programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
— (*with* Östermark, Ralf; Alex, Rajan; Tan, Shaohua) A fuzzy linear basis algorithm for nonlinear separable programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Wang, Wen-Pai *see* **Hsu, Hsi-Mei, (2001i:90010)**
Wang, Xi Zhao (*with* Zhong, Zimian; Ha, Ming Hu) Iteration algorithms for solving a system of fuzzy linear equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Wu, Da Solving linear programming problems with fuzzy random variables. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Jiuping A kind of fuzzy multi-objective linear programming problems based on interval valued fuzzy sets. (English summary)
Yager, Ronald R. Fusion of multi-agent preference orderings. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Yahia, Ali A. *see* **Osman, Mohamed S. et al.**
Yasuda, Masami *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., (2001m:90005)**
Yazdany Peraei, E. (*with* Maleki, H. R.; Mashinchi, M.) A method for solving a fuzzy linear programming. (English summary)
Yazenin, A. V. *see* **Rybkin, V. A., 2001c:90111**
Yoshida, Yuji *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., (2001m:90005)**
Yu, Chian-Son (*with* Li, Han-Lin) An algorithm for generalized fuzzy binary linear programming problems. (English summary)
Zeng, Qing Ning Fuzzy coefficient programming. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Li Hong (*with* Ren, Jian Fang; Zhao, Rui Qing) A multiobjective linear fractional program with fuzzy decision. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Yan E (*with* Sun, Jian Ping; Ji, Ai Bing; Liu, Guo Yi) Solving fuzzy possibilistic linear programming problems with equality constraint. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhao, Rui Qing *see* **Zhang, Li Hong et al.**
Zhong, Zimian *see* **Wang, Xi Zhao et al., (2001i:90010)**

Items with secondary classifications in 90C70

Abd El-Wahed, Waiel F. A multi-objective transportation problem under fuzziness. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Al-Said, Elsa A. *see* **Noor, Muhammad Aslam**
Ammar, Elsaid Ebrahim A study on the solutions of multiobjective fractional programming problems using fuzzy mathematics. (English summary)
Aubin, Jean-Pierre (*with* Dordan, O.) Fuzzy systems, viability theory and toll sets. **2001m:49021**
Beg, Ismat Linear fuzzy multivalued operators. (English summary)
Cao, Tru H. (*with* Creasy, Peter N.) Fuzzy types: a framework for handling uncertainty about types of objects. (English summary) **2001m:68162**
Chanas, Stefan (*with* Zieliński, Paweł) On the equivalence of two optimization methods for fuzzy linear programming problems. (English summary)
Chang, Hung-Chi *see* **Ouyang, Liang-Yuh**
Chen, Dong Qing[1] *see* **Yin, Guo Ju et al.**
Chen, Yuh-Wen (*with* Tseng, Gwo-Hshiung) Using fuzzy integral for evaluating subjectively perceived travel costs in a traffic assignment model. (English summary)
Chiclana, F. *see* **Herrera, Francisco et al., (2001h:90005)**
Cho, Yeol Je (*with* Kim, Jin-Hoon; Kang, Shin Min; Huang, Nan Jing) Generalized random strongly nonlinear complementarity problems for random fuzzy mappings. (English summary)
Clifford, John J. (*with* Posner, Marc E.) Parallel machine scheduling with high multiplicity. (English summary) **2001m:90038**
Creasy, Peter N. *see* **Cao, Tru H., 2001m:68162**
De Baets, Bernard *see* **EUROFUSE '99, 2001b:00020; Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge, 2001e:68169** *and* **Van de Walle, Bartel et al.**
Denneberg, Dieter (*with* Grabisch, Michel) Interaction transform of set functions over a finite set. (English summary) **2001e:91050**
Dordan, O. *see* **Aubin, Jean-Pierre, 2001m:49021**
(Fodor, János C.) *see* **EUROFUSE '99, 2001b:00020** *and* **Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge, 2001e:68169**
Fujino, Yasushi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro et al.**
Geyer-Schulz, Andreas Fuzzy genetic algorithms. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Grabisch, Michel *see* **Denneberg, Dieter, 2001e:91050**
Han, Sang-Su *see* **Lee, Kyo-Won et al., 2001d:90040**
Herrera, Francisco (*with* Herrera-Viedma, E.; Chiclana, F.) Multiperson decision-making based on multiplicative preference relations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90005**)
Herrera-Viedma, E. *see* **Herrera, Francisco et al., (2001h:90005)**
Hong, Tzung-Pei (*with* Wang, Tzu-Tin) Fuzzy flexible flow shops at two machine centers for continuous fuzzy domains. (English summary)
Hu, Cheng-Feng Solving variational inequalities in a fuzzy environment. (English summary) **2001i:49021**
Hu, Xin Qi (*with* Zhang, Cong Jun) Iterative algorithms of perturbation for variational inequalities for fuzzy mappings. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Zhang, Cong Jun**
Huang, Nan Jing *see* **Cho, Yeol Je et al.**
Ishii, Hiroaki[1] *see* **Lee, Kyo-Won et al., 2001d:90040**
Kang, Shin Min *see* **Cho, Yeol Je et al.**
Kao, Chiang (*with* Liu, Shiang-Tai) Fractional programming approach to fuzzy weighted average. (English summary)
Kerre, Etienne E. *see* **Van de Walle, Bartel et al.**
Kim, Jin-Hoon *see* **Cho, Yeol Je et al.**
Kubota, Ryo *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi**
Kurano, Masami (*with* Yasuda, Masami; Nakagami, Jun-Ichi; Yoshida, Yuji) A fuzzy treatment of uncertain Markov decision processes. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
— (*with* Yasuda, Masami; Nakagami, Jun-Ichi; Yoshida, Yuji) Ordering of convex fuzzy sets—a brief survey and new results. (English summary) **2001d:03130**
— (*with* Yasuda, Masami; Nakagami, Jun-Ichi; Yoshida, Yuji) A fuzzy treatment of uncertain Markov decision processes: average case. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Lee, Kyo-Won (*with* Ishii, Hiroaki[1]; Han, Sang-Su; Miyazaki, Shigeji) Single machine scheduling problem with flexible processing times. (English summary) **2001d:90040**
Li, Hao Bai *see* **Teng, Chun Xian**

Litoiu, Marin (*with* Tadei, Roberto) Real-time task scheduling with fuzzy deadlines and processing times. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Liu, Jian Ping *see* **Yin, Guo Ju et al.**
Liu, Shiang-Tai *see* **Kao, Chiang**
Lootsma, Freerk A. ★ Fuzzy logic for planning and decision making. (English summary) **2001e:91051**
Lu, Qian *see* **Zhang, Zi Fang et al.**
Maiti, Manoranjan *see* **Roy, Tapan Kumar[1]**
Mareš, Milan Superadditivity in general fuzzy coalition games. (English summary) **2001f:91009**
Martynov, V. I. Flow distribution with fuzzily specified intensities in networks with channel switching. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90009**
Miyazaki, Shigeji *see* **Lee, Kyo-Won et al., 2001d:90040**
Nakagami, Jun-Ichi *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., 2001d:03130**; (**2001b:90003**) *and* (**2001c:91004**)
Nishizaki, Ichiro (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi; Fujino, Yasushi) The α-core of fuzzy linear production games. (English summary)
Noor, Muhammad Aslam (*with* Al-Said, Eisa A.) Resolvent equations and multivalued variational inequalities for fuzzy mappings. (English summary)
Ouyang, Liang-Yuh (*with* Chang, Hung-Chi) The variable lead time stochastic inventory model with a fuzzy backorder rate. (English summary)
Pal, Tapan Kumar *see* **Sengupta, Atanu**
Pattanaik, Prasanta K. (*with* Sengupta, Kunal) On the structure of simple preference-based choice functions. (English summary) **2001b:91029**
Pecherskiĭ, S. L. Note on the core and quasicore of cooperative games. **2001g:91020**
Peng, Yu *see* **Zhang, Zi Fang et al.**
(Perny, Patrice) *see* **Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge, 2001e:68169**
Posner, Marc E. *see* **Clifford, John J., 2001m:90038**
Roy, Tapan Kumar[1] (*with* Maiti, Manoranjan) A multi-item fuzzy displayed inventory model under limited shelf-space. (English summary)
Sakawa, Masatoshi (*with* Kubota, Ryo) Fuzzy programming for multiobjective job shop scheduling with fuzzy processing time and fuzzy duedate through genetic algorithms. (English summary)
— *see also* **Nishizaki, Ichiro et al.**
Sengupta, Atanu (*with* Pal, Tapan Kumar) On comparing interval numbers. (English summary)
Sengupta, Kunal *see* **Pattanaik, Prasanta K., 2001b:91029**
Su, Ying *see* **Zhang, Zi Fang et al.**
Sung, Shao Chin (*with* Vlach, Milan) On minimizing the number of late jobs with fuzzy processing times and due dates. (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Tadei, Roberto *see* **Litoiu, Marin, (2001h:90007)**
Talašová, Jana NEFRIT—multicriteria decision making based on fuzzy approach. (English summary)
Teng, Chun Xian (*with* Li, Hao Bai) A fuzzy objective programming algorithm for a multi-person bilevel multi-objective decision making problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Torra, Vicenç The WOWA operator and the interpolation function W^*: Chen and Otto's interpolation method revisited. (English summary) **2001d:03141**
Tseng, Gwo-Hshiung *see* **Chen, Yuh-Wen**
Van de Walle, Bartel (*with* De Baets, Bernard; Kerre, Etienne E.) Characterizable fuzzy preference structures. (English summary)
Vlach, Milan *see* **Sung, Shao Chin, (2001c:91004)**
Wang, Tzu-Tin *see* **Hong, Tzung-Pei**
Yasuda, Masami *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., 2001d:03130**; (**2001b:90003**) *and* (**2001c:91004**)
Yin, Guo Ju (*with* Chen, Dong Qing[1]; Liu, Jian Ping) Properties of a fuzzy reliability function of coherent systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yoshida, Yuji *see* **Kurano, Masami et al., 2001d:03130**; (**2001b:90003**) *and* (**2001c:91004**)
Zhang, Cong Jun (*with* Hu, Xin Qi) On a class of generalized variational inequalities for fuzzy mappings. (English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Hu, Xin Qi**
Zhang, Zi Fang (*with* Su, Ying; Lu, Qian; Peng, Yu) Properties of a fuzzy matrix game in critical condition. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zieliński, Paweł *see* **Chanas, Stefan**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Budapest ★ EUROFUSE '99. **2001b:00020**
Conference:
Soft and Intelligent Computing ★ EUROFUSE '99. **2001b:00020**
EUROFUSE '99 ★ EUROFUSE '99. **2001b:00020**
Optimization and decision ★ Optimization and decision. **2001i:90010**
Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge ★ Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge. **2001e:68169**
Theme: decision and optimization ★ Theme: decision and optimization. **2001h:90007**
Working Group:
Fuzzy Sets ★ EUROFUSE '99. **2001b:00020**

90C90 Applications of mathematical programming

Achenie, L. E. K. *see* **Ostrovskiĭ, G. M. et al., (2001b:93003)**
Achtziger, W. (*with* Bendsøe, Martin P.; Taylor, John E.) An optimization problem for predicting the maximal effect of degradation of mechanical structures. (English summary) **2001g:90098**
Altinel, İ. Kuban *see* **Özekici, Süleyman et al., 2001e:90154**
Ampazis, Nikolaos *see* **Perantonis, Stavros J. et al.**
Anderson, Richard J. (*with* Sobti, Sumeet) The table layout problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:68004**)
Bendsøe, Martin P. *see* **Achtziger, W. et al., 2001g:90098**
Biegler, Lorenz T. Efficient solution of dynamic optimization and NMPC problems. (English summary) **2001b:90147**
Bollapragada, S. (*with* Ghattas, O.; Hooker, John N.) Optimal design of truss structures by logic-based branch and cut. (English summary)
Bondarenko, V. V. *see* **Stavrovs'kiĭ, A. B.**
Bradley, P. S. (*with* Mangasarian, Olvi L.) Massive data discrimination via linear support vector machines. (English summary) **2001a:90086**
Claesson, Ingvar *see* **Dahl, Mattias et al., (2001j:90006)**
Dahl, Mattias (*with* Claesson, Ingvar; Nordebo, Sven; Nordholm, Sven) Chebyshev optimization of circular arrays. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
De Luca Cardillo, Dorotea (*with* Fortuna, Tiziana) A DEA model for the efficiency evaluation of nondominated paths on a road network. (English summary) **2001e:90153**
Espelage, Wolfgang (*with* Wanke, Egon) The combinatorial complexity of masterkeying. (English summary) **2001h:90128**
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Meyer, Robert R.) Models and solution for on-demand data delivery problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Fortuna, Tiziana *see* **De Luca Cardillo, Dorotea, 2001e:90153**
Ghattas, O. *see* **Bollapragada, S. et al.**
Grill, H. (*with* Hartmann, Dietrich) Discrete-continuous structural optimization with distributed evolution strategies. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
Gritzmann, Peter (*with* de Vries, Sven; Wiegelmann, Markus) Approximating binary images from discrete X-rays. (English summary) **2001j:90131**
Grošelj, Petra *see* **Zadnik Stirn, Lidija**
Hartmann, Dietrich *see* **Grill, H., (2001c:90010)** *and* **Lenzen, A., (2001c:90010)**
Hooker, John N. *see* **Bollapragada, S. et al.**
Iancheva, S. (*with* Kelevedzhiev, E.) Linear programming approach to management of water resource systems.
Iasemidis, L. D. (*with* Pardalos, Panos M.; Sackellares, J. C.; Shiau, D.-S.) Quadratic binary programming and dynamical system approach to determine the predictability of epileptic seizures. (English summary)
Kärkkäinen, T. (*with* Majava, K.) Nonmonotone and monotone active-set methods for image restoration. I. Convergence analysis. (English summary) **2001f:90079**
— (*with* Majava, K.) Nonmonotone and monotone active-set methods for image restoration. II. Numerical results. (English summary) **2001f:90080**
Kelevedzhiev, E. *see* **Iancheva, S.**
Klein Haneveld, Willem K. (*with* van der Vlerk, Maarten H.) Optimizing electricity distribution using two-stage integer recourse models. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)
Kolmanovsky, Ilya (*with* van Nieuwstadt, Michiel; Sun, Jing[2]) Optimization of complex powertrain systems for fuel economy and emissions.
Kuschel, Norbert (*with* Rackwitz, Rüdiger) Time-variant reliability-based structural optimization using SORM. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
Lenzen, A. (*with* Hartmann, Dietrich) Stochastic structural analysis and lifetime oriented optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
Loganathan, G. V. *see* **Sherali, Hanif D. et al.**
Luptačik, Mikulas Data envelopment analysis as a tool for measurement of eco-efficiency. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Majava, K. *see* **Kärkkäinen, T., 2001f:90079** *and* **2001f:90080**
Mangasarian, Olvi L. *see* **Bradley, P. S., 2001a:90086**
McNaughton, Alastair (*with* Rönnqvist, Mikael; Ryan, David M.) A model which integrates strategic and tactical aspects of forest harvesting. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Mehrazin, H. Optimum shapes of reservoirs. (English summary) **2001i:90128**
Meyer, Robert R. *see* **Ferris, Michael C., (2001c:90005)**
Murea, Cornel Marius Algorithms for optimization of the satellite antenna. (English summary)
van Nieuwstadt, Michiel *see* **Kolmanovsky, Ilya et al.**
Nordebo, Sven *see* **Dahl, Mattias et al., (2001j:90006)**
Nordholm, Sven *see* **Dahl, Mattias et al., (2001j:90006)**
Novikova, N. M. (*with* Semovskaya, A. S.) An inverse logical convolution in the problem of the search for a multiple vector minimax. (Russian)
Ostrovskiĭ, G. M. (*with* Achenie, L. E. K.; Volin, Yu. M.) Optimization of chemical processes under uncertainty. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Özçelikyürek, Selma *see* **Özekici, Süleyman et al., 2001e:90154**
Özekici, Süleyman (*with* Altinel, İ. Kuban; Özçelikyürek, Selma) Testing of software with an operational profile. (English summary) **2001e:90154**
Papalambros, Panos Y. (*with* Wilde, Douglass J.) ★ Principles of optimal design. (English summary) **2001c:90112**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al.**
Perantonis, Stavros J. (*with* Ampazis, Nikolaos; Virvilis, Vassilis) A learning framework for neural networks using constrained optimization methods. (English summary)
Popkov, Yu. S. Multiplicative algorithms with p active variables in problems of the maximization of entropy on polyhedra. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90129**
Rackwitz, Rüdiger *see* **Kuschel, Norbert, (2001c:90010)**
Renaud, John E. *see* **Rodríguez, José F. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Rodríguez, José F. (*with* Renaud, John E.; Wujek, Brett A.; Tappeta, Ravindra V.) Trust region model management in multidisciplinary design optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:65011**)
Rönnqvist, Mikael *see* **McNaughton, Alastair et al., (2001b:93003)**
Ryan, David M. *see* **McNaughton, Alastair et al., (2001b:93003)**
Sackellares, J. C. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al.**
Semovskaya, A. S. *see* **Novikova, N. M.**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Subramanian, Shivaram; Loganathan, G. V.) Effective relaxations and partitioning schemes for solving water distribution network design problems to global optimality. (English summary)
Shiau, D.-S. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al.**
Sobti, Sumeet *see* **Anderson, Richard J., (2001g:68004)**
Stavrovs'kiĭ, A. B. (*with* Bondarenko, V. V.) Properties of a procedure for constructing timetables. (Ukrainian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Subramanian, Shivaram *see* **Sherali, Hanif D. et al.**
Sun, Jing[2] *see* **Kolmanovsky, Ilya et al.**
Tappeta, Ravindra V. *see* **Rodríguez, José F. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Taylor, John E. *see* **Achtziger, W. et al., 2001g:90098**

Virvilis, Vassilis *see* **Perantonis, Stavros J. et al.**
van der Vlerk, Maarten H. *see* **Klein Haneveld, Willem K., (2001m:90007)**
Volin, Yu. M. *see* **Ostrovskii, G. M. et al., (2001b:93003)**
de Vries, Sven *see* **Gritzmann, Peter et al., 2001j:90131**
Wanke, Egon *see* **Espelage, Wolfgang, 2001h:90128**
Wiegelmann, Markus *see* **Gritzmann, Peter et al., 2001j:90131**
Wilde, Douglass J. *see* **Papalambros, Panos Y., 2001c:90112**
Wujek, Brett A. *see* **Rodriguez, José F. et al., (2001g:65011)**
Zadnik Stirn, Lidija (*with* Grošelj, Petra) NP-hard problems in biodiversity preservation models. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 90C90

Abello, James (*with* Krishnan, Shankar) Navigating graph surfaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Agarwal, Pankaj K. (*with* Aronov, Boris; Har-Peled, Sariel; Sharir, Micha) Approximation and exact algorithms for minimum-width annuli and shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:68004**)
Akhmetzyanov, A. V. (*with* Kulibanov, V. N.) Problems of the optimal control of the filtration of ground waters. (Russian. Russian summary)
Albaladejo Pina, Isabel P. (*with* Díaz Delfa, María Teresa) Spatial interaction models in retail location. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
Albrecht, Andreas *see* **Steinhöfel, Kathleen et al., 2001d:90044**
d'Alessandro, Paolo (*with* De Santis, Elena) Scope and generalizations of the theory of linearly constrained linear regulator. (English summary) **2001a:93035**
Aliyu, M. D. S. A vertex algorithm for collision detection. (English summary) **2001d:90089**
de Angelis, Vanda (*with* Ricciardi, N.; Storchi, Giovanni) Optimizing blood assignment in a donation-transfusion system. (English summary)
Apkarian, Pierre (*with* Hoang Duong Tuan) Concave programming in control theory. (English summary) **2001d:93035**
— (*with* Hoang Duong Tuan) Robust control via concave minimization local and global algorithms. (English summary) **2001a:93032**
Archibald, T. W. (*with* Buchanan, C. S.; Thomas, L. C.; McKinnon, K. I. M.) Controlling multi-reservoir systems. (English summary)
Aronov, Boris *see* **Agarwal, Pankaj K. et al., (2001g:68004)**
Avenhaus, Rudolf *see* **Canty, Morton John et al.**
Bank, Peter (*with* Riedel, Frank) Non-time additive utility optimization—the case of certainty. (English summary) **2001f:91036**
Bársony, I. *see* **Polgár, O. et al.**
Becker, Robin G. *see* **Rustem, Berç et al., 2001e:91098**
Bendsoe, Martin P. Topology design of structures, materials and mechanisms—status and perspectives. (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Ben-Tal, Aharon (*with* Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Structural design. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
— (*with* Kočvara, M.; Nemirovskii, Arkadii; Zowe, J.) Free material design via semidefinite programming: the multiload case with contact conditions. (English summary)
Boer, E. P. J. (*with* Hendrix, Eligius M. T.) Global optimization problems in optimal design of experiments in regression models. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90004**)
Bonnans, J. Frédéric Mathematical study of very high voltage power networks. III. The optimal AC power flow problem. (English summary) **2001i:94087**
Boronico, Jess Mathematical optimization in the management of services.
Borwein, David (*with* Borwein, Jonathan M.; Maréchal, Pierre) Surprise maximization. **2001e:00002**
Borwein, Jonathan M. *see* **Borwein, David et al., 2001e:00002**
Brooms, A. C. (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) Successive constrained optimization and interpolation in non-linear model based predictive control. (English summary) **2001a:93033**
Bruni, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alberto; Koch, Giorgio) Optimization over spaces of discontinuous 2D functions. (English summary) **2001c:90071**
Buchanan, C. S. *see* **Archibald, T. W. et al.**
Büskens, Christof (*with* Mäurer, Helmut[2]) Nonlinear programming methods for real-time control of an industrial robot. (English summary) **2001i:93071**
— (*with* Mäurer, Helmut[2]) Real-time control of robots with initial value perturbations via nonlinear programming methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
Canty, Morton John (*with* Rothenstein, Daniel; Avenhaus, Rudolf) Timely inspection and deterrence. (English summary)
Casadei, Stefano Redundancy elimination in the estimation of multiple paths. (English summary) **2001j:68123**
Chandru, Vijaya (*with* Hooker, John N.) ★ Optimization methods for logical inference. (English summary) **2001j:68105**
Chang, Dong Shang Optimal burn-in decision for products with an unimodal failure rate function. (English summary)
Charalambous, Chris (*with* Charitou, Andreas; Kaourou, Froso) Comparative analysis of artificial neutral network models: application in bankruptcy prediction. (English summary)
Charitou, Andreas *see* **Charalambous, Chris et al.**
Chen, Danny Z. (*with* Daescu, Ovidiu; Hu, Xiaobo; Wu, Xiaodong; Xu, Jinhui) Determining an optimal penetration among weighted regions in two and three dimensions. (English summary)
Chen, Jiande D. Z. *see* **Wang, Zhishun S. et al., 2001i:94025**
Chen, Luonan (*with* Tada, Yasuyuki; Okamoto, Hiroshi[4]; Tanabe, Ryuya; Ono, Asako) Optimal operation solutions of power systems with transient stability constraints. (English summary)
Chen, Shu Ping (*with* Li, Sheng Hong; Wu, Xiong Wei) Solution and evidence for a class of portfolio optimization models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Cheng, T. C. Edwin (*with* Wang, Guoqing) An improved heuristic for two-machine flowshop scheduling with an availability constraint. (English summary) **2001d:90035**
Cherkaev, Andrej V. Variational approach to structural optimization. **2001h:74063**
— (*with* Palais, Robert) Optimal design of three-dimensional axisymmetric elastic structures. (English summary) **2001d:74054**
Cherruault, Yves *see* **Mora Martínez, Gaspar et al., 2001f:39027**
Cheung, John Y. *see* **Wang, Zhishun S. et al., 2001i:94025**
Chirkov, M. K. *see* **Ponomareva, A. Yu., 2001i:68102**
Cho, Y. K. *see* **Sung, Chang Sup, 2001g:90024**
Choi, Changhui Cris (*with* Ye, Yinyu) Application of semidefinite programming to circuit partitioning. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90005**)
Chou, C. I. *see* **Wong, Y. H. et al.**
Daescu, Ovidiu *see* **Chen, Danny Z. et al.**
Dall'Aglio, Marco Optimization problems in fair division theory. (English summary) **2001d:91052**
Dam, Hai Huyen (*with* Teo, Kok Lay; Liu, Yanqun; Nordebo, Sven) Optimum pole position for digital Laguerre network with least square error criterion. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Dang, Vu Tung (*with* Nagarur, Nagen) Effects of component commonality in multi-component inventory models. (English summary)
Daskin, Mark S. *see* **Melkote, Sanjay**
Dawande, Milind *see* **Majety, Subba Rao V. et al., 2001b:90018**
Dedieu, Hervé *see* **Jákó, Zoltán et al.**
Delcoigne, Franck (*with* de La Fortelle, Arnaud) Large deviations for polling systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68013**)
De Santis, Alberto *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001c:90071**
De Santis, Elena *see* **d'Alessandro, Paolo, 2001a:93035**
Díaz Delfa, María Teresa *see* **Albaladejo Pina, Isabel P., (2001g:90011)**
Ditkowski, Adi (*with* Gottlieb, David; Sheldon, Brian W.) On the mathematical analysis and optimization of chemical vapor infiltration in materials science. (English summary) **2001b:76086**
Djerdjour, Mohamed (*with* Rekab, Kamel) A branch and bound algorithm for designing reliable systems at a minimum cost. (English summary)
Dobos, Imre (*with* Richter, Knut) The integer EOQ repair and waste disposal model—further analysis. (English summary) **2001h:90024**
Doumpos, Michael (*with* Zopounidis, Constantin; Pardalos, Panos M.) Multicriteria sorting methodology: application to financial decision problems. (English summary) **2001j:91068**
Dunne, J. F. An explicit control energy function for optimal suppression in linear systems. (English summary)
(Dyson, R. G.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Egartner, Wolfgang Working range optimization for turbine and compressor blading. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:49003**)
El Ghaoui, Laurent (*with* Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian) Robust decision problems in engineering: a linear matrix inequality approach. (English summary) **2001a:93002**
Falk, James E. *see* **Kirilyuk, Vladimir, 2001m:90030**
Famularo, Domenico (*with* Pugliese, Paolo; Sergeev, Yaroslav D.) A global optimization technique for checking parametric robustness. (English summary)
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Shepard, David M.) Optimization of gamma knife radiosurgery. (English summary) **2001j:92013**
— (*with* Munson, Todd S.) Modeling languages and Condor: metacomputing for optimization. (English summary) **2001g:90007**
Fortz, Bernard ★ Design of survivable networks with bounded rings. (English summary) **2001j:05117**
Foss, Bjarne A. *see* **Slupphaug, Olav et al., 2001m:93078**
Fried, Miklos *see* **Polgár, O. et al.**
de la Fuente Antúnez, Angel[2] ★ Mathematical methods and models for economists. (English summary) **2001c:91024**
Fujioka, Hisaya (*with* Wakasa, Yuji; Yamamoto, Yutaka) Optimization in control system design. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90004**)
Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Yamashita, Nobuo et al., 2001k:90090**
Fuller, J. David *see* **Sham, Alfred et al.**
Fung, Richard Y. K. *see* **Tang, Jiafu et al., (2001i:90010)**
Gärtner, Bernd (*with* Welzl, Emo) Random sampling in geometric optimization: new insights and applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68009**)
Gille, W. Chord length distribution density of an infinitely long circular hollow cylinder. (English summary)
Golenko-Ginzburg, Dimitri (*with* Gonik, Aharon; Shimon, Sitniakovski) Two-level cost-optimization production control model under random disturbances. (English summary)
Gonik, Aharon *see* **Golenko-Ginzburg, Dimitri et al.**
Gottlieb, David *see* **Ditkowski, Adi et al., 2001b:76086**
Gueron, Shay (*with* Shafrir, Itai) On a discrete variational problem involving interacting particles. (English summary) **2001b:82056**
— (*with* Liron, Nadav) Fast computation of limit cycles in an industrial application. (English summary)
Har-Peled, Sariel *see* **Agarwal, Pankaj K. et al., (2001g:68004)**
Hässler, S. (*with* Jahn, Johannes) Game-theoretic approach to the optimization of FDDI computer networks. (English summary) **2001k:91022**
Hay, A. M. (*with* Snyman, J. A.) The determination of nonconvex workspaces of generally constrained planar Stewart platforms. (English summary) **2001e:70005**
Heim, Alexander (*with* von Stryk, Oskar) Trajectory optimization of industrial robots with application to computer-aided robotics and robot controllers. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
Hendrix, Eligius M. T. *see* **Boer, E. P. J., (2001h:90004)** *and* **Makowski, David et al.**
Hindsberger, Magnus (*with* Vidal, René Victor Valqui) Tabu search for target-radar assignment. (English summary)
Hoang Duong Tuan Remarks on a global optimization algorithm for H_∞ control. (English summary)
— *see also* **Apkarian, Pierre, 2001a:93032** *and* **2001d:93035**
Hoàng Tụy On some recent advances and applications of D.C. optimization. (English summary) **2001a:90043**
Hooker, John N. *see* **Chandru, Vijaya, 2001j:68105**
van Houtum, Geert-Jan (*with* Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria) On the relation between cost and service models for general inventory systems. (English summary) **2001i:90014**
Hu, Xiaobo *see* **Chen, Danny Z. et al.**
Iasemidis, L. D. (*with* Shiau, D.-S.; Sackellares, J. C.; Pardalos, Panos M.) Transition to epileptic seizures: optimization. (English summary) **2001j:92015**

Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Umetani, Shunji et al., (2001b:90003)**
Iimura, Kiyoaki *see* **Li, Xue et al., 2001d:90028**
Imai, Junji *see* **Yamashita, Nobuo et al., 2001k:90090**
Imsland, Lars *see* **Slupphaug, Olav et al., 2001m:93078**
van Ittersum, Martin K. *see* **Makowski, David et al.**
Jacobson, Sheldon H. *see* **Sullivan, Kelly A.**
Jahn, Johannes *see* **Hässler, S., 2001k:91022**
Jákó, Zoltán (*with* Kolumbán, Géza; Dedieu, Hervé) On some recent developments of noise cleaning algorithms for chaotic signals. (English summary)
Jennings, L. S. *see* **Lee, H. W. J. et al.**
Johnson, Calvin A. (*with* Sofer, Ariela) A primal-dual method for large-scale image reconstruction in emission tomography. (English summary) **2001k:92025**
Kaliszewski, Ignacy Using trade-off information in decision-making algorithms. (English summary) **2001b:90085**
Kallrath, Josef *see* **Timpe, Christian H.**
Kaourou, Froso *see* **Charalambous, Chris et al.**
Kasana, H. S. (*with* Kumar, Krishna Dev) An efficient algorithm for multiobjective transportation problems. (English summary)
Katulev, A. N. (*with* Severtsev, N. A.) ★ Исследование операций. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Operations research] **2001c:90002**
— *see also* **Vilenchik, L. S. et al.**
Kawamata, Kunio Optimal entry and the marginal contribution of a player. (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Kern, Walter (*with* Paulusma, Daniël) The new FIFA rules are hard: complexity aspects of sports competitions. (English summary) **2001j:90075**
(Kersten, Gregory) *see* **Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011**
Khusainov, D. Ya. (*with* Martsenyuk, V. P.) An optimization method for constructing Lyapunov-Krasovskii functionals in stationary lag systems. (English summary) **2001h:34025**
Kirilyuk, Vladimir (*with* Falk, James E.) Minimizing the mean damage for parallel-series systems with two failure modes. (English summary) **2001m:90030**
Klein, Robert[3] (*with* Scholl, Armin) PROGRESS: optimally solving the generalized resource-constrained project scheduling problem. (English summary) **2001m:90042**
Kleis, D. (*with* Sachs, Ekkehard W.) Optimal control of the sterilization of prepackaged food. (English summary) **2001d:49066**
Koch, Giorgio *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001c:90071**
Kočvara, M. *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al.**
Kolumbán, Géza *see* **Jákó, Zoltán et al.**
Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Wijayanayake, Annista) Mean-absolute deviation portfolio optimization model under transaction costs. (English summary) **2001b:91051**
— *see also* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Brooms, A. C., 2001a:93033**
Krishnan, Shankar *see* **Abello, James, (2001c:90005)**
Kulibanov, V. N. *see* **Akhmetzyanov, A. V.**
Kumar, Krishna Dev *see* **Kasana, H. S.**
de La Fortelle, Arnaud *see* **Delcoigne, Franck, (2001f:68013)**
Lam, Peggo Kwok Wai *see* **Lam, Yeh**
Lam, Yeh (*with* Lam, Peggo Kwok Wai) An extended warranty policy with options open to consumers. (English summary)
Larichev, Oleg I. Method ZAPROS for multicriteria alternatives ranking and the problem of incomparability. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
Leary, Robert H. Global optimization on funneling landscapes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90004**)
Lee, H. W. J. (*with* Teo, Kok Lay; Rehbock, Volker; Jennings, L. S.) Control parametrization enhancing technique for optimal discrete-valued control problems. (English summary)
Lee, Yuh Jye (*with* Mangasarian, Olvi L.; Wolberg, W. H.) Breast cancer survival and chemotherapy: a support vector machine analysis. (English summary) **2001j:92024**
Lellep, Jaan Optimization of plastic stepped plates subjected to impulsive loading. (English summary) **2001a:74063**
Lewis, Tracy R. (*with* Sappington, David E. M.) Optimal contracting with private knowledge of wealth and ability. (English summary) **2001m:91093**
Li, C. A. *see* **Tseng, Chung-Li et al., 2001f:90021**
Li, Sai Ping *see* **Wong, Y. H. et al.**
Li, Sheng Hong *see* **Chen, Shu Ping et al.**
Li, Xue (*with* Yamazaki, Genji; Iimura, Kiyoaki) Order relations among the optimal values under three evaluation criteria and their applications. (English summary) **2001d:90028**
Liang, Kai Fu Optimal policy of convex polygon material cutting. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liaw, Ching-Fang A hybrid genetic algorithm for the open shop scheduling problem. (English summary)
Liron, Nadav *see* **Gueron, Shay**
Liu, Yanqun *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al., (2001j:90006)**
Lohner, T. *see* **Polgár, O. et al.**
Lund, Morten W. Valuing flexibility in offshore petroleum projects. (English summary)
Luo, Shizhuang The model of multi-link supply and demand system. (English and Chinese summaries)
Luo, Shou Cheng (*with* Zhang, Feng[1]; Tang, Guo Chun) Single machine scheduling problems formulated as mathematical programs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Majety, Subba Rao V. (*with* Dawande, Milind; Rajgopal, Jayant) Optimal reliability allocation with discrete cost-reliability data for components. (English summary) **2001b:90018**
Makowski, David (*with* Hendrix, Eligius M. T.; van Ittersum, Martin K.; Rossing, Walter A. H.) Generation and presentation of nearly optimal solutions for mixed-integer linear programming, applied to a case in farming system design. (English summary)
Malevinskiĭ, M. F. *see* **Vilenchik, L. S. et al.**
Mangasarian, Olvi L. *see* **Lee, Yuh Jye et al., 2001j:92024**
Maponi, Pierluigi (*with* Misici, Luciano; Zirilli, Francesco) The use of optimization and multiresolution techniques for the numerical solution of first kind Fredholm equations. (English summary) **2001f:65155**
Maréchal, Pierre *see* **Borwein, David et al., 2001e:00002**
Martsenyuk, V. P. *see* **Khusainov, D. Ya., 2001h:34025**
Marty, Wolfgang *see* **Rustem, Berç et al., 2001e:91098**
Mäurer, Helmut[2] *see* **Büskens, Christof, 2001i:93071** *and* **(2001c:90010)**
McCarthy, C. Maeve The optimal design of tubular structures. (English summary) **2001k:65104**
McKinnon, K. I. M. *see* **Archibald, T. W. et al.**
Melkote, Sanjay (*with* Daskin, Mark S.) Capacitated facility location/network design problems. (English summary)
Mesbahi, Mehran (*with* Safonov, Michael G.; Papavassilopoulos, George P.) Bilinearity and complementarity in robust control. (English summary) **2001j:93029**
Meyer auf'm Hofe, Harald Nurse rostering as constraint satisfaction with fuzzy constraints and inferred control strategies. (English summary) **2001m:90063**
Michalowski, Wojtek (*with* Ogryczak, Włodzimierz) Extending the MAD portfolio optimization model to incorporate downside risk aversion. (English summary) **2001k:91081**
Misici, Luciano *see* **Maponi, Pierluigi et al., 2001f:65155**
Mora Martínez, Gaspar (*with* Cherruault, Yves; Ziadi, A.) Functional equations generating space-densifying curves. (English summary) **2001f:39027**
(Mulvey, John M.) *see* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**
Munson, Todd S. *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001g:90007**
Nagarur, Nagen *see* **Dang, Vu Tung**
Naumova, N. I. Multicriteria problems of expert appraisement on finite scale. (English summary)
Nemirovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., (2001k:90001)**
Newton, Charles *see* **Sarker, Ruhul et al.**
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian *see* **El Ghaoui, Laurent, 2001a:93002**
Nishizaki, Ichiro *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al.**
Nordebo, Sven *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al., (2001j:90006)**
Ogryczak, Włodzimierz *see* **Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011** *and* **Michalowski, Wojtek, 2001k:91081**
Ohya, Ken'ichi (*with* Shinjo, Kazumasa) Hamiltonian algorithm for sound synthesis. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00021**)
Okamoto, Hiroshi[4] *see* **Chen, Luonan et al.**
Ono, Asako *see* **Chen, Luonan et al.**
Oren, S. S. *see* **Tseng, Chung-Li et al., 2001f:90021**
Osborne, Michael R. A hard case! (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Ouahsine, A. *see* **Souli, Mhamed et al., 2001i:49075**
Palais, Robert *see* **Cherkaev, Andrej V., 2001d:74054**
Pankov, A. R. (*with* Platonov, E. N.; Semenikhin, K. V.) The guaranteeing investment problem for an uncertain-stochastic model of efficiency. (Russian) (*see* **2001f:00032**)
Papavassilopoulos, George P. *see* **Mesbahi, Mehran et al., 2001j:93029**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Doumpos, Michael et al., 2001j:91068** *and* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al., 2001j:92015**
Paulusma, Daniël *see* **Kern, Walter, 2001j:90075**
Petersson, Joakim Some convergence results in perimeter-controlled topology optimization. (English summary) **2001d:65083**
Phan Huy, Toàn ★ Constraint propagation in flexible manufacturing. **2001i:91002**
Plastria, Frank Static competitive facility location: an overview of optimisation approaches. (English summary)
Platonov, E. N. *see* **Pankov, A. R. et al., (2001f:00032)**
(Podinovski, Victor V.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Polgár, O. (*with* Fried, Miklos; Lohner, T.; Bársony, I.) A combined topographical search strategy with ellipsometric application. (English summary)
Polyakova, L. N. (*with* Stavroulakis, Georgios E.) QD and DC optimization for pseudoelastic modeling of shape memory alloys. (English summary) **2001d:74053**
Ponnambalam, K. *see* **Seifi, Abbas et al.**
Ponomareva, A. Yu. (*with* Chirkov, M. K.) On a matrix method of reduction of states for generalized automaton with a periodically variable structure. (English summary) **2001e:68102**
Post, Thierry Estimating non-convex production sets—imposing convex input sets and output sets in data envelopment analysis. (English summary)
Prügel-Bennett, Adam *see* **Rogers, Alex, 2001a:90085**
Pugliese, Paolo *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al.**
Rajgopal, Jayant *see* **Majety, Subba Rao V. et al., 2001b:90018**
Rehbock, Volker *see* **Lee, H. W. J. et al.**
Rekab, Kamel *see* **Djerdjour, Mohamed**
Ricciardi, N. *see* **de Angelis, Vanda et al.**
Richter, Knut *see* **Dobos, Imre, 2001h:90024**
Riedel, Frank *see* **Bank, Peter, 2001f:91036**
Rogers, Alex (*with* Prügel-Bennett, Adam) The dynamics of a genetic algorithm on a model hard optimization problem. (English summary) **2001a:90085**
Rossing, Walter A. H. *see* **Makowski, David et al.**
Rothenstein, Daniel *see* **Canty, Morton John et al.**
Rudnaya, Svetlana (*with* Santosa, Fadil) Application of a micro-genetic algorithm in optimal design of a diffractive optical element. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Runarsson, Thomas P. *see* **Sarker, Ruhul et al.**
Rustem, Berç (*with* Becker, Robin G.; Marty, Wolfgang) Robust min-max portfolio strategies for rival forecast and risk scenarios. (English summary) **2001e:91098**
(Ruszczyński, Andrzej) *see* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**
Sachs, Ekkehard W. *see* **Kleis, D., 2001d:49066**
Sackellares, J. C. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al., 2001j:92015**
Safonov, Michael G. *see* **Mesbahi, Mehran et al., 2001j:93029**
Sakawa, Masatoshi (*with* Nishizaki, Ichiro; Uemura, Yoshio) Fuzzy programming and profit and cost allocation for a production and transportation problem. (English summary)
Sala, Massimiliano (*with* Tamponi, Aldo) A linear programming estimate of the weight distribution of BCH(255, k). (English summary)

Santosa, Fadil *see* **Rudnaya, Svetlana, (2001b:93003)**
Sappington, David E. M. *see* **Lewis, Tracy R., 2001m:91093**
Sarker, Ruhul (*with* Runarsson, Thomas P.; Newton, Charles) A constrained multiple raw materials manufacturing batch sizing problem. (English summary)
Scheithauer, Guntram Solving one-dimensional cutting stock problems exactly with a cutting plane algorithm. (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Schmidt, Jochen W. Tridiagonally separable programs: unconstrained duals and applications in convex spline approximation. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Schöbel, Anita ★ Locating lines and hyperplanes. (English summary) **2001a:65023**
Schoil, Armin *see* **Klein, Robert[2], 2001m:90042**
Seifi, Abbas (*with* Ponnambalam, K.; Vlach, Jiri) Maximization of manufacturing yield of systems with arbitrary distributions of component values. (English summary)
Semenikhin, K. V. *see* **Pankov, A. R. et al., (2001f:00032)**
Sergeev, Yaroslav D. *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al.**
Severtsev, N. A. *see* **Katulev, A. N., 2001c:90002**
Shafrir, Itai *see* **Gueron, Shay, 2001b:82056**
(Shale, E. A.) *see* **Data envelopment analysis, 2001m:90004**
Sham, Alfred (*with* Wu, Y. June; Fuller, J. David) Assessment of several algorithms for multi-period market equilibrium models with geometric distributed lag demand. (English summary)
Sharir, Micha *see* **Agarwal, Pankaj K. et al., (2001g:68004)**
Sheldon, Brian W. *see* **Ditkowski, Adi et al., 2001b:76086**
Shepard, David M. *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001j:92013**
Shiau, D.-S. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al., 2001j:92015**
Shimon, Sitniakovski *see* **Golenko-Ginzburg, Dimitri et al.**
Shinjo, Kazumasa *see* **Ohya, Ken'ichi, (2001b:00021)**
Shmelev, V. V. Exact penalty functionals in scheduling problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:90033**
— A multiplicative method of exact penalty functionals for scheduling problems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Sibata, Claudio H. *see* **Wu, Q. Jackie et al., 2001j:92018**
Sigmund, Ole Topology optimization: a tool for the tailoring of structures and materials. (English summary) **2001a:74083**
Skjelbred, Olav (*with* Imsland, Lars; Foss, Bjarne A.) Uncertainty modelling and robust output feedback control of nonlinear discrete systems: a mathematical programming approach. (English summary) **2001m:93078**
Snyman, J. A. *see* **Hay, A. M., 2001e:70005**
Sofer, Ariela *see* **Johnson, Calvin A., 2001k:92025**
Souli, Mhamed (*with* Zolésio, Jean-Paul; Ouahsine, A.) Shape optimization for non-smooth geometry in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001i:49075**
Stavroulakis, Georgios E. *see* **Polyakova, L. N., 2001d:74053**
Steinhöfel, Kathleen (*with* Albrecht, Andreas; Wong, Chak Kuen) Convergence analysis of simulated annealing-based algorithms solving flow shop scheduling problems. (English summary) **2001d:90044**
Storchi, Giovanni *see* **de Angelis, Vanda et al.**
von Stryk, Oskar *see* **Heim, Alexander, (2001c:90010)**
Su, Chi-Jiun *see* **Tassiulas, Leandros**
Sullivan, Kelly A. (*with* Jacobson, Sheldon H.) Ordinal hill climbing algorithms for discrete manufacturing process design optimization problems. (English sum.nary)
Sung, Chang Sup (*with* Cho, Y. K.) Reliability optimization of a series system with multiple-choice and budget constraints. (English summary) **2001g:90024**
Sweilam, N. H. Conjugate gradient techniques for the optimal control evolution dam problem. (English summary) **2001e:49070**
Tada, Yasuyuki *see* **Chen, Luonan et al.**
Tamponi, Aldo *see* **Sala, Massimiliano**
Tanabe, Ryuya *see* **Chen, Luonan et al.**
Tang, Guo Chun *see* **Luo, Shou Cheng et al.**
Tang, Jiafu (*with* Wang, Ding Wei; Fung, Richard Y. K.) Formulation of general possibilistic linear programming problems for complex industrial systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:90010**)
Tassiulas, Leandros (*with* Su, Chi-Jiun) Information delivery through broadcasting in satellite communication networks. (English summary)
Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al., (2001j:90006)** *and* **Lee, H. W. J. et al.**
Terekhin, A. N. An approach to the solution of the pseudo-relevant information search problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Thomas, L. C. *see* **Archibald, T. W. et al.**
Timpe, Christian H. (*with* Kallrath, Josef) Optimal planning in large multi-site production networks. (English summary)
Tone, Kaoru A slacks-based measure of efficiency in data envelopment analysis. (English summary)
Trafalis, Theodore B. (*with* Tutunji, Tarek A.) Deterministic and stochastic logarithmic barrier function methods for neural network training. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00014**)
Tseng, Chung-Li (*with* Li, C. A.; Oren, S. S.) Solving the unit commitment problem by a unit decommitment method. (English summary) **2001f:90021**
Tsodikov, Yu. M. (*with* Tsodikova, Ya. Yu.) The interrelation between dual estimates for an optimal planning model and regional market costs. (Russian. Russian summary)
Tsodikova, Ya. Yu. *see* **Tsodikov, Yu. M.**
Tutunji, Tarek A. *see* **Trafalis, Theodore B., (2001d:00014)**
Uemura, Yoshio *see* **Sakawa, Masatoshi et al.**
Umetani, Shunji (*with* Yagiura, Mutsunori; Ibaraki, Toshihide) Formalization and approximate solution methods for cutting-stock problems that employ planned number substitution optimization. (Japanese) (*see* **2001b:90003**)
(Utkin, V. F.) *see* **Katulev, A. N., 2001c:90002**
Vidal, René Victor Valqui *see* **Hindsberger, Magnus**
Vilenchik, L. S. (*with* Katulev, A. N.; Malevinskiĭ, M. F.) A minimax method for estimating the parameters of an image. (Russian. Russian summary)
Vlach, Jiri *see* **Seifi, Abbas et al.**
Wakasa, Yuji *see* **Fujioka, Hisaya et al., (2001a:90004)**
Wang, Ding Wei *see* **Tang, Jiafu et al., (2001i:90010)**
Wang, Guoqing *see* **Cheng, T. C. Edwin, 2001d:90035**
Wang, Jie[1] *see* **Wu, Q. Jackie et al., 2001j:92018**
Wang, Zhishun S. (*with* Cheung, John Y.; Xia, You Sheng; Chen, Jiande D. Z.) Minimum fuel neural networks and their applications to overcomplete signal representations. (English summary) **2001i:94025**
Weizl, Emo *see* **Gärtner, Bernd, (2001i:68009)**
Wijayanayake, Annista *see* **Konno, Hiroshi, 2001b:91051**
Wolberg, W. H. *see* **Lee, Yuh Jye et al., 2001j:92024**
Wong, Chak Kuen *see* **Steinhöfel, Kathleen et al., 2001d:90044**
Wong, Y. H. (*with* Chou, C. I.; Li, Sai Ping) Dynamics of genetic algorithms in optimization problems. (English summary)
Wu, Kun-Shan (Q, r) inventory model with variable lead time when the amount received is uncertain. (English summary) **2001e:90007**
Wu, Q. Jackie (*with* Wang, Jie[1]; Sibata, Claudio H.) Optimization problems in 3D conformal radiation therapy. (English summary) **2001j:92018**
Wu, Xiaodong *see* **Chen, Danny Z. et al.**
Wu, Xiong Wei *see* **Chen, Shu Ping et al.**
Wu, Y. June *see* **Sham, Alfred et al.**
Xia, You Sheng *see* **Wang, Zhishun S. et al., 2001i:94025**
Xu, Jinhui *see* **Chen, Danny Z. et al.**
Xu, Ze Shui Generalized chi square method for the estimation of weights. (English summary) **2001i:65016**
Yagiura, Mutsunori *see* **Umetani, Shunji et al., (2001b:90003)**
Yamamoto, Yutaka *see* **Fujioka, Hisaya et al., (2001a:90004)**
Yamashita, Nobuo (*with* Imai, Junji; Fukushima, Masao F.) The proximal point algorithm for the P_0 complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001k:90090**
Yamazaki, Genji *see* **Li, Xue et al., 2001d:90028**
Yang, Jian-Bo Minimax reference point approach and its application for multiobjective optimisation. (English summary) **2001d:90088**
Ye, Yinyu *see* **Choi, Changhui Cris, (2001c:90005)**
Zhang, Feng[1] *see* **Luo, Shou Cheng et al.**
Zhu, Fu A heuristic algorithm for a flow-shop scheduling problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ziadi, A. *see* **Mora Martínez, Gaspar et al., 2001f:39027**
Zijm, Willem Hendrik Maria *see* **van Houtum, Geert-Jan, 2001i:90014**
Zirilli, Francesco *see* **Maponi, Pierluigi et al., 2001f:65155**
Zolésio, Jean-Paul *see* **Souli, Mhamed et al., 2001i:49075**
Zopounidis, Constantin *see* **Doumpos, Michael et al., 2001j:91068**
Zowe, J. *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Coventry ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Data envelopment analysis ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Institute:
Data Envelopment Analysis: 20 years on ★ Data envelopment analysis. **2001m:90004**
Laxenburg ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Phan Huy, Toàn, 2001i:91002**
Mathematical programming and finance ★ Mathematical programming and finance. **2001i:91007**
Portfolio optimization ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Workshop:
Decision Theory and Decision Support ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**

91–XX Game theory, economics, social and behavioral sciences

91–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Malinvaud, Ernest Mathematics and development of economics.

Mesterton-Gibbons, Michael ★ An introduction to game-theoretic modelling. (English summary) **2001e:91001**

Owen, Guillermo ★ Discrete mathematics and game theory. (English summary) **2001c:91002**

Items with secondary classifications in 91–01

Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Chakrabarti, Subir K.) ★ Games and decision making. (English summary) **2001g:91037a**

— (*with* Chakrabarti, Subir K.) ★ Solutions manual for *Games and decision making*. **2001g:91037b**

Chakrabarti, Subir K. *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D., 2001g:91037a** *and* **2001g:91037b**

Forgó, Ferenc (*with* Szép, Jenö; Szidarovszky, Ferenc) ★ Introduction to the theory of games. (English summary) **2001g:91007**

de la Fuente Antúnez, Angel[2] ★ Mathematical methods and models for economists. (English summary) **2001c:91024**

Guts, A. K. ★ Глобальная этносоциология. (Russian. Russian summary) [Global ethnosociology] **2001c:91046**

Halanay, Aristide (*with* Samuel, Iudita) ★ Differential equations, discrete systems and control. (English summary) **2001j:34001**

Moore, James C. ★ Mathematical methods for economic theory. 1. (English summary) **2001c:91025a**

— ★ Mathematical methods for economic theory. 2. (English summary) **2001c:91025b**

(Pautova, L. A.) *see* **Guts, A. K., 2001c:91046**

Samuel, Iudita *see* **Halanay, Aristide, 2001j:34001**

Szép, Jenö *see* **Forgó, Ferenc et al., 2001g:91007**

Szidarovszky, Ferenc *see* **Forgó, Ferenc et al., 2001g:91007**

91–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Avtukhovich, È. V. (*with* Guriev, S. M.; Olenev, N. N.; Petrov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Pospelov, I. G.; Shananin, A. A.; Chukanov, S. V.) ★ Математическая модель экономики переходного периода. (Russian. Russian summary) [A mathematical model of economics during a transition period] **2001c:91001**

(Bardin, A. E.) *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. I., 2001k:91002**

van den Berg, Imme ★ Principles of infinitesimal stochastic and financial analysis. **2001h:91001**

Berlekamp, Elwyn R. (*with* Conway, John H.; Guy, Richard K.) ★ Winning ways for your mathematical plays. Vol. 1. (English summary) **2001i:91001**

Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe (*with* Potters, Marc) ★ Theory of financial risks. (English summary) **2001f:91001**

Chukanov, S. V. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Conway, John H. *see* **Berlekamp, Elwyn R. et al., 2001i:91001**

Curiel, Imma ★ Cooperative game theory and applications. **2001h:91002**

(Dunbar, Nick) *see* **Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe, 2001f:91001**

Esogbue, Augustine O. *see* **Liu, Baoding, 2001m:91001**

Franzen, Dietmar ★ Design of master agreements for OTC derivatives. **2001g:91001**

Garnaev, A. Yu. ★ Search games and other applications of game theory. **2001g:91002**

Guriev, S. M. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Guy, Richard K. *see* **Berlekamp, Elwyn R. et al., 2001i:91001**

Jouini, Elyès Arbitrage and control problems in finance. A presentation. (English summary)

Korn, Elke *see* **Korn, Ralf, 2001h:91003**

Korn, Ralf (*with* Korn, Elke) ★ Option pricing and portfolio optimization. (English summary) **2001h:91003**

Liu, Baoding (*with* Esogbue, Augustine O.) ★ Decision criteria and optimal inventory processes. (English summary) **2001m:91001**

Nardini, Franco ★ Technical progress and economic growth. **2001j:91001**

Nicola, PierCarlo ★ Mainstream mathematical economics in the 20th century. (English summary) **2001c:91002**

Olenev, N. N. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Petrov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Phan Huy, Toàn ★ Constraint propagation in flexible manufacturing. **2001i:91002**

Popkov, Yu. S. ★ Теория макросистем. (Russian. Russian summary) [Theory of macrosystems] **2001f:91002**

Pospelov, I. G. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Potters, Marc *see* **Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe, 2001f:91001**

Prasolov, Aleksandr Vital'evich ★ Математические модели динамики в экономике. (Russian. Russian summary) [Mathematical models of dynamics in economics] **2001c:91003**

Rapoport, Anatol ★ *N*-person game theory. (English summary) **2001k:91001**

Schachermayer, Walter Die Rolle der Mathematik auf den Finanzmärkten. [The role of mathematics in financial markets]

(Schöbel, Rainer) *see* **Zhu, Jianwei, 2001i:91003**

Shananin, A. A. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Weidlich, Wolfgang ★ Sociodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:91004**

Zhu, Jianwei ★ Modular pricing of options. **2001i:91003**

Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. ★ Кооперативные игры при неопределенности и их приложения. (Russian. Russian summary) [Cooperative games under uncertainty and their applications] **2001k:91002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Franzen, Dietmar, 2001g:91001**; **Garnaev, A. Yu., 2001g:91002**; **Phan Huy, Toàn, 2001i:91002**; **Zhu, Jianwei, 2001i:91003** *and* **Nardini, Franco, 2001j:91001**

Items with secondary classifications in 91–02

Aleskerov, F. T. ★ Arrovian aggregation models. (English summary) **2001c:91027**

— Local models of voting. A survey of axiomatic methods. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:91046**

Aubin, Jean-Pierre ★ Optima and equilibria. (English summary) **2001g:49002**

Barinov, V. J. *see* **Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich et al., (2001c:90011)**

van den Brink, René (*with* van der Laan, Gerard) The normalized Banzhaf value and the Banzhaf share function. **2001h:91011**

Browne, Cameron ★ Hex strategy: making the right connections. (English summary) **2001k:91004**

Felsenthal, Dan S. (*with* Machover, Moshé) ★ The measurement of voting power. (English summary) **2001h:91032**

Gil-Aluja, Jaime ★ Elements for a theory of decision in uncertainty. (English summary) **2001i:91043**

Kozlova, O. E. *see* **Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich et al., (2001c:90011)**

Kwok, Y. K. ★ Mathematical models of financial derivatives. **2001c:91037**

van der Laan, Gerard *see* **van den Brink, René, 2001h:91011**

Lauwers, Luc Topological social choice. (English summary) **2001h:91035**

Lions, Pierre-Louis On mathematical finance. (Italian summary) **2001i:91065**

Machover, Moshé *see* **Felsenthal, Dan S., 2001h:91032**

Nishimura, Kazuo Equilibrium growth and nonlinear dynamics in continuous-time models. (English summary) **2001k:91098**

Pelsser, Antoon ★ Efficient methods for valuing interest rate derivatives. (English summary) **2001j:91078**

Pervozvanskaya, T. N. *see* **Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich et al., (2001c:90011)**

Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich (*with* Barinov, V. J.; Kozlova, O. E.; Pervozvanskaya, T. N.) Application of modern portfolio theory to the Russian state bond market. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)

Protter, Philip A partial introduction to financial asset pricing theory. (English summary) **2001k:91082**

Puu, Tönu ★ Attractors, bifurcations, and chaos. (English summary) **2001g:91073**

(Wilson, Stephen S.[3]**)** *see* **Aubin, Jean-Pierre, 2001g:49002**

91–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from section 01)

(Bachelier, Louis) *see* **Courtault, Jean-Michel et al., 2001i:91004**

Bru, Bernard *see* **Courtault, Jean-Michel et al., 2001i:91004**

Courtault, Jean-Michel (*with* Kabanov, Yu. M.; Bru, Bernard; Crépel, Pierre; Lebon, Isabelle; Le Marchand, Arnaud) Louis Bachelier on the centenary of "Théorie de la spéculation". **2001i:91004**

Crépel, Pierre *see* **Courtault, Jean-Michel et al., 2001i:91004**

Kabanov, Yu. M. *see* **Courtault, Jean-Michel et al., 2001i:91004**

Lebon, Isabelle *see* **Courtault, Jean-Michel et al., 2001i:91004**

Le Marchand, Arnaud *see* **Courtault, Jean-Michel et al., 2001i:91004**

Sorin, Sylvain Game theory 1950–2000. **2001i:91005**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:

Bachelier, Louis *see* **Courtault, Jean-Michel et al., 2001i:91004**

Biography:

Bachelier, Louis *see* **Courtault, Jean-Michel et al., 2001i:91004**

Items with secondary classifications in 91–03

(Barthélemy de Romans) *see* **Spiesser, Maryvonne, 2001j:01018**

(Fibonacci, Leonardo) *see* **Spiesser, Maryvonne, 2001j:01018**

Geman, Hélyette From Bachelier and Lundberg to insurance and weather derivatives. (*see* **2001h:00035**)

(Graf von der Schulenburg, J.-Matthias) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

(Karten, Walter) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

(Knobloch, Eberhard) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm ★ Hauptschriften zur Versicherungs- und Finanzmathematik. (German) [Principal writings on the mathematics of insurance and finance] **2001g:01015**

Les'ko, L. G. Mathematical economics in the work of Ê. Ê. Sluts'kiĭ. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary)

(Luig, Klaus) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

Macrae, Norman ★ John von Neumann. **2001c:01030**

Mutoh, Isao Cournot's economics and the tradition of social mathematics. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)

(Neuburger, Edgar) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

(von Neumann, John) *see* **Macrae, Norman, 2001c:01030**

Nicola, PierCarlo ★ Mainstream mathematical economics in the 20th century. (English summary) **2001c:91002**

(Ortmann, Andreas) *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**

(Préhoude, Mathieu) *see* **Spiesser, Maryvonne, 2001j:01018**

(Roth, Alvin E.) *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**

(Schneider, Ivo) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

Selten, Reinhard ★ Game theory and economic behaviour. Vol. 1, 2. (English summary) **2001i:01072**

(Slutskiĭ, E. E.) *see* **Les'ko, L. G.**

Spiesser, Maryvonne Problèmes linéaires dans le *Compendy de la praticque des nombres* de Barthélemy de Romans et Mathieu Préhoude (1471): une approche nouvelle basée sur des sources proches du *Liber abbaci* de Léonard de Pise. (English and French summaries) [Linear problems in the *Compendy de la praticque des nombres* of Barthélemy de Romans and Mathieu Préhoude (1471): a new approach based on sources close to the *Liber abbaci* of Leonardo Fibonacci] **2001j:01018**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Selten, Reinhard *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
Biography:
Selten, Reinhard *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
von Neumann, John *see* **Macrae, Norman, 2001c:01030**

91–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Amman, H. M.) *see* **Computational approaches to economic problems, 2001d:91002**
(Dutta, Bhaskar) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(García-Jurado, Ignacio) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**
(Haurie, Alain B.) *see* **Recent research in dynamic games, 2001g:91006**
(Helbing, Dirk) *see* **Economic dynamics from the physics point of view, 2001g:91004**
(Holly, Sean) *see* **Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance, 2001e:91003**
(Jeanblanc-Picqué, Monique) *see* **Information modeling in finance, 2001m:91003**
(Jouini, Elyès) *see* **Arbitrage and control problems in finance**
(Judd, Kenneth L.) *see* **Computation and economic theory**
(Kalachev, Leonid V.) *see* **Perturbation methods and their applications, 2001c:91005**
(Kirman, Alan) *see* **Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents, 2001m:91002**
(Konno, Hiroshi) *see* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**
(Machina, Mark J.) *see* **Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making, 2001d:91001**
(Majumdar, Mukul) *see* **Optimization and chaos, 2001b:91001**
(Mitra, Tapan) *see* **Optimization and chaos, 2001b:91001**
(Monderer, Dov) *see* **Economics and artificial intelligence**
(Morgan, Jacqueline) *see* **Recent research in dynamic games, 2001g:91006**
(Mulvey, John M.) *see* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**
(Munier, Bertrand) *see* **Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making, 2001d:91001**
(Nahorski, Zbigniew) *see* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**
(Nishimura, Kazuo) *see* **Optimization and chaos, 2001b:91001**
(Owsiński, J. W.) *see* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**
(Parthasarathy, T.) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Patrone, Fioravante) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**
(Potters, Jos A. M.) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Raghavan, T. E. S.) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Ray, Debraj) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Rustem, Berç) *see* **Computational approaches to economic problems, 2001d:91002**
(Ruszczyński, Andrzej) *see* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**
(Schweitzer, Frank) *see* **Economic dynamics from the physics point of view, 2001g:91004**
(Selby, Michaël J. P.) *see* **Computational aspects of complex securities, 2001d:91003**
(Sen, Arunava) *see* **Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research, 2001f:91003**
(Szapiro, T.) *see* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**
(Tennenholtz, Moshe) *see* **Economics and artificial intelligence**
(Tijs, S. H.) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**
(Varian, Hal) *see* **Economics and artificial intelligence**
(Verrall, Richard) *see* **Conference: Insurance: Mathematics and Economics**
(Whinston, Andrew) *see* **Computational approaches to economic problems, 2001d:91002**
(Zimmermann, Jean Benoît) *see* **Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents, 2001m:91002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Arbitrage and control problems in finance ★ Arbitrage and control problems in finance.
Austin, TX ★ Computational approaches to economic problems. **2001d:91002**
Bad Honnef ★ Economic dynamics from the physics point of view. **2001g:91004**
Bangalore ★ Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research. **2001f:91003**
Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
Computation and economic theory ★ Computation and economic theory.
Computational approaches to economic problems ★ Computational approaches to economic problems. **2001d:91002**
Computational aspects of complex securities ★ Computational aspects of complex securities. **2001d:91003**
Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance ★ Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance. **2001e:91003**
Conference:
  Applied Probability ★ INFORMS Applied Probability Conference. **2001g:91003**
  Foundations and Applications of Utility and Risk Theory ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
  Game Practice ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**
  Game Theory and Economic Applications ★ Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research. **2001f:91003**
  Insurance: Mathematics and Economics ★ {3rd IME Conference}.
  Society for Computational Economics ★ Computational approaches to economic problems. **2001d:91002**
Economic dynamics from the physics point of view ★ Economic dynamics from the physics point of view. **2001g:91004**
Economics and artificial intelligence ★ Economics and artificial intelligence.
Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents ★ Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents. **2001m:91002**
Evolution of preferences ★ The evolution of preferences. **2001k:91003**
Évry ★ Information modeling in finance. **2001m:91003**
Game practice: contributions from applied game theory ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**
Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research ★ Game theoretical applications to economics and operations research. **2001f:91003**
Genoa ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**
Information modeling in finance ★ Information modeling in finance. **2001m:91003**
Intertemporal equilibrium theory: indeterminacy, bifurcations, and stability ★ Intertemporal equilibrium theory: indeterminacy, bifurcations, and stability. **2001i:91006**
Ischia ★ Recent research in dynamic games. **2001g:91006**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems ★ Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents. **2001m:91002**
London ★ {3rd IME Conference}.
Marseille ★ Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents. **2001m:91002**
Mathematical decision theory under uncertainty and ambiguity ★ Fukakujitsu, fukakuteisei no moto de no sūriteki kettei riron. (Japanese) [Mathematical decision theory under uncertainty and ambiguity] **2001c:91004**
Mathematical economics ★ Keizai no sūri kaiseki. [Mathematical economics] **2001h:91005**
Mathematical programming and finance ★ Mathematical programming and finance. **2001i:91007**
Mons ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
Optimization and chaos ★ Optimization and chaos. **2001b:91001**
Perturbation methods and their applications ★ Perturbation methods and their applications. **2001c:91005**
Recent research in dynamic games ★ Recent research in dynamic games. **2001g:91006**
Seminar:
  Heraeus, W. E. ★ Economic dynamics from the physics point of view. **2001g:91004**
Special Issue:
  Computational aspects of complex securities ★ Computational aspects of complex securities. **2001d:91003**
  Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance ★ Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance. **2001e:91003**
  Perturbation methods and their applications ★ Perturbation methods and their applications. **2001c:91005**
  Stochastic and statistical analysis in mathematical finance ★ Special issue on stochastic and statistical analysis in mathematical finance. (Japanese) **2001m:91004**
Symposium:
  Mathematical Decision Theory under Uncertainty and Ambiguity ★ Fukakujitsu, fukakuteisei no moto de no sūriteki kettei riron. (Japanese) [Mathematical decision theory under uncertainty and ambiguity] **2001c:91004**
Transition to advanced market institutions and economies ★ Transition to advanced market institutions and economies. **2001h:91006**
Ulm ★ INFORMS Applied Probability Conference. **2001g:91003**
Warsaw ★ Transition to advanced market institutions and economies. **2001h:91006**
Workshop:
  International Society of Dynamic Games ★ Recent research in dynamic games. **2001g:91006**

Items with secondary classifications in 91–06

(Filar, Jerzy A.) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
(Gaitsgory, Vladimir) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
(Kersten, Gregory) *see* **Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011**
(Luenberger, David G.) *see* **Special Issue: Luenberger, David G., 2001d:00064**
(Mizukami, Koichi) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
(Ogryczak, Włodzimierz) *see* **Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in dynamic games and applications ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**
Festschrift:
  Luenberger, David G. ★ Special Issue in honor of Professor David G. Luenberger. **2001d:00064**
Kanagawa ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**
Laxenburg ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Portfolio optimization ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Special Issue:
  Luenberger, David G. ★ Special Issue in honor of Professor David G. Luenberger. **2001d:00064**
Symposium:
  Dynamic Games and Applications ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**
Workshop:
  Decision Theory and Decision Support ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**

91Axx Game theory

Forgó, Ferenc (*with* Szép, Jenő; Szidarovszky, Ferenc) ★ Introduction to the theory of games. (English summary) **2001g:91007**
Szép, Jenő *see* **Forgó, Ferenc et al., 2001g:91007**
Szidarovszky, Ferenc *see* **Forgó, Ferenc et al., 2001g:91007**

91A05 2-person games

Altman, Eitan (*with* Feinberg, Eugene A.; Shwartz, Adam) Weighted discounted stochastic games with perfect information. (English summary) **2001d:91004**
Anderlini, Luca Communication, computability, and common interest games. (English summary) **2001d:91005**
Andreae, Thomas (*with* Hartenstein, Felix; Wolter, Andrea) A two-person game on graphs where each player tries to encircle his opponent's men. (English summary) **2001a:91001**

Bapat, Ravindra B. (*with* Tijs, S. H.) Incidence matrix games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Baston, V. J. (*with* Garnaev, A. Yu.) A search game with a protector. (English summary) **2001b:91002**
Behrens, Doris A. (*with* Neck, Reinhard) Similarities between solutions of discrete-time (non-)linear-quadratic games. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Belskikh, J. A. (*with* Smirnova, L. V.) Guaranteed imputations in games with side payments. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Berg, Johannes Statistical mechanics of random two-player games. (English summary) **2001i:91008**
Bogdanov, A. V. Convergence conditions for the Brown-Robinson iterative method for bimatrix games. (English summary) **2001j:91002**
Browne, Cameron ★ Hex strategy: making the right connections. (English summary) **2001k:91004**
Carroll, John W. The backward induction argument. (English summary) **2001b:91003**
Cicalese, Ferdinando (*with* Mundici, Daniele; Vaccaro, Ugo) Least adaptive optimal search with unreliable tests. (English summary) **2001k:91005**
Correa, Romar Dynamic consistency under private information. (English summary) **2001d:91006**
van Damme, Eric (*with* Hurkens, Sjaak) Endogenous Stackelberg leadership. (English summary) **2001b:91004**
Feinberg, Eugene A. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001d:91004**
Ferguson, Thomas S. (*with* Melolidakis, Costis) Games with finite resources. (English summary) **2001d:91007**
Fernández-Sáez, M. José *see* **Zoroa Alonso, Noemiet al., 2001k:91010** *and* **2001k:91011**
Garnaev, A. Yu. *see* **Baston, V. J., 2001b:91002**
van der Genugten, Ben A weakened form of fictitious play in two-person zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001k:91006**
Hartenstein, Felix *see* **Andreae, Thomas et al., 2001a:91001**
Heuer, Gerald A. (*with* Leopold-Wildburger, Ulrike) Four-part partition games isomorphic to Silverman's game. (English summary) **2001e:91004**
Hurkens, Sjaak *see* **van Damme, Eric, 2001b:91004**
Israeli, Eitan Sowing doubt optimally in two-person repeated games. (English summary) **2001c:91006**
Kimura, Yutaka (*with* Sawasaki, Yoichi; Tanaka, Kensuke) A perturbation on two-person zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001d:91008**
— *see also* **Sawasaki, Yoichi et al., 2001e:91006**
Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V. (*with* Sonnevend, György) Dynamics for bimatrix games via analytic centers. (English summary) **2001m:91005**
Küenle, Heinz-Uwe Stochastic games with complete information and average cost criteria. (English summary) **2001d:91009**
Kurisu, Tadashi Noisy-vs.-silent duel with arbitrary accuracy functions under arbitrary motion. (English summary) **2001g:91008**
Kwon, O-Hun *see* **Yoon, Tae-Hwan, 2001e:91008**
Laffond, Gilbert (*with* Laslier, Jean-François; Le Breton, Michel) K-player additive extension of two-player games with an application to the Borda electoral competition game. (English summary) **2001a:91002**
Laslier, Jean-François *see* **Laffond, Gilbert et al., 2001a:91002**
Le Breton, Michel *see* **Laffond, Gilbert et al., 2001a:91002**
Leopold-Wildburger, Ulrike *see* **Heuer, Gerald A., 2001e:91004**
Lesser, Victor R. *see* **Sandholm, Tuomas W., 2001k:91007**
Levin, Vitaliĭ Il'ich Antagonistic games with interval parameters. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:91003**
Li, Chi-Kwong (*with* Nataraj, Sita) Some matrix techniques in game theory. (English summary) **2001b:91005**
Lu, Qian *see* **Zhang, Zi Fang et al.**
Maeda, Takashi[2] Characterization of the equilibrium strategy of the bimatrix game with fuzzy payoff. (English summary) **2001g:91009**
Marhfour, A. Mixed solutions for weak Stackelberg problems: existence and stability results. (English summary) **2001g:91010**
Marinacci, Massimo Ambiguous games. (English summary) **2001e:91005**
Melolidakis, Costis *see* **Ferguson, Thomas S., 2001d:91007**
Mishin, Sergey S. *see* **Vaisman, Konstantin S., 2001h:91008**
Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan (*with* Neogy, S. K.; Parthasarathy, T.; Sinha, Sagnik) Vertical linear complementarity and discounted zero-sum stochastic games with ARAT structure. (English summary) **2001h:91007**
Mundici, Daniele *see* **Cicalese, Ferdinando et al., 2001k:91005**
Nataraj, Sita *see* **Li, Chi-Kwong, 2001b:91005**
Neck, Reinhard *see* **Behrens, Doris A., (2001e:90004)**
Neogy, S. K. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
Norde, Henk Bimatrix games have quasi-strict equilibria. (English summary) **2001a:91004**
Özyıldırım, Süheyla Genetic algorithm for closed-loop equilibrium of high-order linear-quadratic dynamic games. (English summary)
Parthasarathy, T. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
Peng, Yu *see* **Zhang, Zi Fang et al.**
Porosiński, Zdzisław (*with* Szajowski, Krzysztof) Modified strategies in two person full-information best choice problem with imperfect observation. (English summary) **2001i:91009**
Ray, Indrajit On games with identical equilibrium payoffs. (English summary) **2001m:91006**
Sandholm, Tuomas W. (*with* Lesser, Victor R.) Leveled commitment contracts and strategic breach. (English summary) **2001k:91007**
Sawasaki, Yoichi (*with* Kimura, Yutaka; Tanaka, Kensuke) A two-person zero-sum game with fractional loss function. (English summary) **2001e:91006**
— *see also* **Kimura, Yutaka et al., 2001d:91008**
Shwartz, Adam *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001d:91004**
Sinha, Sagnik *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
Smirnova, L. V. *see* **Belskikh, J. A., (2001e:47006)**
Smol'yakov, É. R. Generalized Nash equilibrium. (English summary) **2001e:91007**
Sonnevend, György *see* **Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V., 2001m:91005**
Su, Ying *see* **Zhang, Zi Fang et al.**
Suh, Sang-Chul An algorithm for verifying double implementability in Nash and strong Nash equilibria. (English summary) **2001k:91008**
Szajowski, Krzysztof *see* **Porosiński, Zdzisław, 2001i:91009**
Tanaka, Kensuke *see* **Kimura, Yutaka et al., 2001d:91008** *and* **Sawasaki, Yoichi et al., 2001e:91006**
Tateishi, Hiroshi Convergence theorem for the product Young measures with application to existence of Bayesian-Nash equilibria. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Bapat, Ravindra B., (2001f:91003)**
Trockel, Walter Unique Nash implementation for a class of bargaining solutions. (English summary) **2001a:91005**
Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Cicalese, Ferdinando et al., 2001k:91005**
Vaisman, Konstantin S. (*with* Mishin, Sergey S.) Unimprovable arbitration solution under uncertainty. **2001h:91008**
Washburn, Alan R. A new kind of fictitious play. (English summary)
Wolter, Andrea *see* **Andreae, Thomas et al., 2001a:91001**
Yi, Kun Nan The best tactics of tennis service. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yoon, Tae-Hwan (*with* Kwon, O-Hun) On pure-strategy equilibria in matrix games. (English summary) **2001e:91008**
Zeilberger, Doron Three-rowed Chomp. (English summary) **2001k:91009**
Zhang, Zi Fang (*with* Su, Ying; Lu, Qian; Peng, Yu) Properties of a fuzzy matrix game in critical condition. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zoroa Alonso, Noemí (*with* Fernández-Sáez, M. José; Zoroa Terol, Procopio) A game related to the number of hides game. (English summary) **2001k:91011**
— (*with* Zoroa Terol, Procopio; Fernández-Sáez, M. José) New results on a Ruckle problem in discrete games of ambush. (English summary) **2001k:91010**
Zoroa Terol, Procopio *see* **Zoroa Alonso, Noemiet al., 2001k:91010** *and* **2001k:91011**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A05

Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed (*with* Elgazzar, A. S.) On the dynamics of local hawk-dove game. (English summary) **2001d:91039**
Alpern, Steve Asymmetric rendezvous search on the circle. (English summary) **2001c:90033**
Baliga, Sandeep (*with* Evans, Robert A.) Renegotiation in repeated games with side-payments. (English summary) **2001k:91031**
Bolton, Gary E. (*with* Brandts, Jordi; Katok, Elena) How strategy sensitive are contributions? A test of six hypotheses in a two-person dilemma game. (English summary) **2001c:91041**
Boukas, Andreas Quantum formulation of classical two-person zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001k:81085**
Brams, Steven J. Modeling free choice in games. (English summary) **2001k:91012**
Brandts, Jordi *see* **Bolton, Gary E. et al., 2001e:91041**
Breuker, Dennis M. (*with* Uiterwijk, Jos W. H. M.; van den Herik, H. Jaap) Solving 8×8 domineering. (English summary) **2001i:68148**
Browne, Sid Stochastic differential portfolio games. (English summary) **2001i:91056**
Calvo Ramón, Emilio (*with* Peters, Hans) Dynamics and axiomatics of the equal area bargaining solution. (English summary) **2001b:91041**
Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. (*with* Tarafdar, Enayet; Tan, Kok-Keong) Minimax inequalities on G-convex spaces with applications to generalized games. **2001i:49016**
Chung, Kim-Sau On the existence of stable roommate matchings. (English summary) **2001i:91044**
Conway, John H. ★ On numbers and games. (English summary) **2001j:00008**
Cressman, Ross (*with* Gaunersdorfer, Andrea; Wen, Jean-François) Evolutionary and dynamic stability in symmetric evolutionary games with two independent decisions. (English summary) **2001j:91019**
Dohi, Tadashi (*with* Teraoka, Yoshinobu; Osaki, Shunji) Software release games. (English summary) **2001f:91024**
Elgazzar, A. S. *see* **Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed, 2001d:91039**
El-Sedy, Esam. A. S. (*with* Kanaya, Ziad. A.) On simultaneous repeated 2×2-games. (English summary) **2001d:91031**
van Enk, S. J. Quantum and classical game strategies. Comment on: "Quantum strategies" [Phys. Rev. Lett. **82** (1999), no. 5, 1052–1055; MR 2000a:81026] by D. A. Meyer.
Evans, Robert A. *see* **Baliga, Sandeep, 2001k:91031**
Flesch, J. (*with* Thuijsman, F.; Vrieze, O. J.) Almost stationary ε-equilibria in zero-sum stochastic games. (English summary) **2001h:91019**
Frenkin, B. R. Some topological minimax theorems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:49011**
— Letter to the editors: "Some topological minimax theorems" [Mat. Zametki **67** (2000), no. 1, 141–149; MR 2001e:49011]. (Russian)
Garnaev, A. Yu. ★ Search games and other applications of game theory. **2001g:91002**
Gaunersdorfer, Andrea *see* **Cressman, Ross et al., 2001j:91019**
van den Herik, H. Jaap *see* **Breuker, Dennis M. et al., 2001i:68148**
Iqbal, Azhar (*with* Toor, A. H.) Evolutionarily stable strategies in quantum games. (English summary) **2001m:81053**
Kanaya, Ziad. A. *see* **El-Sedy, Esam. A. S., 2001d:91031**
Katok, Elena *see* **Bolton, Gary E. et al., 2001e:91041**
Kenderov, Petar S. (*with* Kortezov, Ivaylo S.; Moors, Warren B.) Continuity points of quasi-continuous mappings. (English summary) **2001m:54008**
Kochetov, Eduard A. *see* **Mazalov, Vladimir V., 2001m:60098**
Kortezov, Ivaylo S. *see* **Kenderov, Petar S. et al., 2001m:54008**
Küenle, Heinz-Uwe Equilibrium strategies in stochastic games with additive cost and transition structure. (English summary) **2001e:91026**
Lignola, M. Beatrice Existence of Nash equilibria and saddle points in infinite-dimensional spaces. (English summary) **2001c:49011**
Lizzeri, Alessandro (*with* Persico, Nicola) Uniqueness and existence of equilibrium in auctions with a reserve price. (English summary) **2001b:91042**
Lo, Kin Chung Nash equilibrium without mutual knowledge of rationality. (English summary) **2001d:91041**
Mazalov, Vladimir V. (*with* Kochetov, Eduard A.) An optimal stopping of random walks game with reflection. **2001m:60098**

(Meyer, David A.) *see* **van Enk, S. J.**
Mironov, A. A. *see* **Tsurkov, Vladimir, 2001g:90006**
Moors, Warren B. *see* **Kenderov, Petar S. et al., 2001m:54008**
Moraal, Hendrik Finding best counterstrategies for generalized iterated prisoner's dilemma games. (English summary) **2001j:91010**
Neyman, Abraham (*with* Okada, Daijiro) Repeated games with bounded entropy. (English summary) **2001f:91015**
Ohuchi, Azuma *see* **Yamashita, Tomohisa et al.**
Okada, Daijiro *see* **Neyman, Abraham, 2001f:91015**
Ortmann, K. Michael The proportional value for positive cooperative games. (English summary) **2001e:91023**
Osaki, Shunji *see* **Dohi, Tadashi et al., 2001f:91024**
Persico, Nicola *see* **Lizzeri, Alessandro, 2001b:91042**
Peters, Hans *see* **Calvo Ramón, Emilio, 2001b:91041**
Rosenberg, Dinah Zero sum absorbing games with incomplete information on one side: asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001g:91027**
Suzuki, Keiji *see* **Yamashita, Tomohisa et al.**
Tan, Kok-Keong *see* **Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. et al., 2001i:49016**
Tarafdar, Enayet *see* **Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. et al., 2001i:49016**
Teraoka, Yoshinobu *see* **Dohi, Tadashi et al., 2001f:91024**
Thuijsman, F. *see* **Flesch, J. et al., 2001h:91019**
Toor, A. H. *see* **Iqbal, Azhar, 2001m:81053**
Tsurkov, Vladimir (*with* Mironov, A. A.) ★ Minimax under transportation constrains. (English summary) **2001g:90006**
Uiterwijk, Jos W. H. M. *see* **Breuker, Dennis M. et al., 2001i:68148**
Vieille, Nicolas Two player stochastic games. I. A reduction. (English summary) **2001m:91026**
— Two player stochastic games. II. The case of recursive games. (English summary) **2001m:91027**
Vrieze, O. J. *see* **Flesch, J. et al., 2001h:91019**
Wang, Stephen S. Pebbling and Graham's conjecture. (English summary) **2001i:05146**
Wen, Jean-François *see* **Cressman, Ross et al., 2001j:91019**
Yamashita, Tomohisa (*with* Suzuki, Keiji; Ohuchi, Azuma) Distributed social dilemma with competitive meta-players. (English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Garnaev, A. Yu., 2001g:91002**

91A06 n-person games, $n > 2$

Agiza, Hamdy Nabih (*with* Bischi, Gian Italo; Kopel, Michael) Multistability in a dynamic Cournot game with three oligopolists. (English summary) **2001d:91010**
Altman, Eitan (*with* Pourtallier, Odile; Haurie, Alain B.; Moresino, Francesco) Approximating Nash equilibria in nonzero-sum games. (English summary) **2001m:91007**
Amer, Rafel (*with* Carreras, Francesc; Magaña, A.) The Banzhaf-Coleman index for games with r alternatives. (English summary) **2001b:91006**
Bischi, Gian Italo *see* **Agiza, Hamdy Nabih et al., 2001d:91010**
Bionski, Matthias Characterization of pure strategy equilibria in finite anonymous games. (English summary) **2001d:91011**
Bolger, Edward M. A consistent value for games with n players and r alternatives. (English summary) **2001c:91007**
Brams, Steven J. (*with* Kilgour, D. Marc) Backward induction is not robust: the parity problem and the uncertainty problem. (English summary) **2001c:91008**
Brânzei, Rodica Algorithms for the determination of the optimal and ϵ-optimal strategies in some three-persons games. (English summary)
— The computation of best reply strategies in 3-person games with quadratic entropic criteria. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00021**)
— Theorems of Guiaşu type in three-person games in the case of restrictions. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00021**)
— Optimal and ϵ-optimal strategies in some three-person games. (English summary) **2001b:91007**
— Linearly constrained individual best reply strategies in n-person games with entropy. (English summary)
— On the determinateness of n-person games with information energy. (English summary) **2001m:91008**
Bure, Vladimir M. (*with* Malafeev, O. A.) Coordinated strategies in repeated finite n-person games. (English summary)
Carreras, Francesc *see* **Amer, Rafel et al., 2001b:91006**
Crainiceanu, Ciprian-Mugur On the optimum benefit in two and three person games. (English summary) **2001g:91011**
Cubiotti, Paolo Existence of generalised Pareto equilibria for constrained multiobjective games. (English summary) **2001m:91009**
Driessen, Theo S. H. (*with* Rafels, Carles) Characterizations of k-convex games. (English summary) **2001d:91012**
Fernández García, Francisco Ramón *see* **Puerto Albandoz, Justo et al., 2001i:91011**
Guiasu, Silviu Coping with uncertainty in n-person games. (English summary) **2001e:91009**
Haurie, Alain B. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001m:91007**
Imai, Haruo (*with* Salonen, Hannu) The representative Nash solution for two-sided bargaining problems. (English summary) **2001f:91004**
Infante Macías, Rafael *see* **Puerto Albandoz, Justo et al., 2001i:91011**
Kannai, Yakar (*with* Tannenbaum, Emmanuel) Paths leading to the Nash set for nonsmooth games. (English summary) **2001a:91006**
Kilgour, D. Marc *see* **Brams, Steven J., 2001c:91008**
Kopel, Michael *see* **Agiza, Hamdy Nabih et al., 2001d:91010**
Krabs, Werner (*with* Pickl, Stefan; Scheffran, Jürgen) Optimization of an n-person game under linear side conditions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Kudrinskiĭ, M. A. (*with* Lutmanov, S. V.) Programmed and positional equilibrium strategies in n-person games. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:00016**)
Kumar, T. Krishna *see* **Mishra, Srijit, (2001f:91003)**
Li, Zhong Fei *see* **Wang, Shou Yang**
Lutmanov, S. V. *see* **Kudrinskiĭ, M. A., (2001d:00016)**
Magaña, A. *see* **Amer, Rafel et al., 2001b:91006**
Malafeev, O. A. *see* **Bure, Vladimir M.**
Mishra, Srijit (*with* Kumar, T. Krishna) Probability of obtaining a pure strategy equilibrium in matrix games with random payoffs. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Moresino, Francesco *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001m:91007**
Muto, Shigeo *see* **Suzuki, Akihiro, 2001j:91003**
Novikov, D. A. (*with* Tsvetkov, A. V.) Decomposition of a game of active elements in problems of incentive. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:91010**
Oviedo, Jorge The core of a repeated n-person cooperative game. (English summary) **2001e:91010**
Pickl, Stefan *see* **Krabs, Werner et al., (2001e:90004)**
Pourtallier, Odile *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001m:91007**
Puerto Albandoz, Justo (*with* Infante Macías, Rafael; Fernández García, Francisco Ramón) A refinement of the concept of equilibrium in multiple objective continuous games. (English summary) **2001i:91011**
Rafels, Carles *see* **Driessen, Theo S. H., 2001d:91012**
Salonen, Hannu *see* **Imai, Haruo, 2001f:91004**
Scheffran, Jürgen *see* **Krabs, Werner et al., (2001e:90004)**
Shinkai, Tetsuya Second mover disadvantages in a three-player Stackelberg game with private information. (English summary) **2001a:91007**
Smirnova, L. V. Nash-Hurwitz equilibrium for non-cooperative games. **2001e:91011**
Suzuki, Akihiro (*with* Muto, Shigeo) Farsighted stability in prisoner's dilemma. (English summary) **2001j:91003**
Tannenbaum, Emmanuel *see* **Kannai, Yakar, 2001a:91006**
Tasnádi, Attila A price-setting game with a nonatomic fringe. (English summary) **2001e:91012**
Tsvetkov, A. V. *see* **Novikov, D. A., 2001i:91010**
Voorneveld, Mark Best-response potential games. (English summary) **2001b:91008**
Wang, Shou Yang (*with* Li, Zhong Fei) Paréto equilibria in multicriteria metagames. (English summary)
Zeng, Dao-Zhi Appoximate envy-free procedures. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)

Items with secondary classifications in 91A06

Borm, Peter *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Brânzei, Rodica On one player's maximum payoff in 3-player games with a cross entropic criterion. (English summary) **2001g:91012**
Calvó-Armengol, Antoni Bargaining power in communication networks. (English summary) **2001j:91006**
Chatterjee, Kalyan (*with* Sabourian, Hamid) Multiperson bargaining and strategic complexity. (English summary) **2001i:91020**
Chebbi, Souhail (*with* Florenzano, Monique) Maximal elements and equilibria for condensing correspondences. **2001c:91016**
De Sinopoli, Francesco On the generic finiteness of equilibrium outcomes in plurality games. (English summary) **2001k:91049**
Dyubin, G. N. Asymptotic value of a cooperative game with an infinite number of unequal players. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:91007b**
— An asymptotic value of a cooperative game with infinitely many disparate participants [translation of Mat. Tr. **2** (1999), no. 2, 12–20; MR 2001f:91007b]. (English summary) **2001f:91007a**
Facchini, Giovanni *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Florenzano, Monique *see* **Chebbi, Souhail, 2001c:91016**
Hokari, Toru Population monotonic solutions on convex games. (English summary) **2001i:91022**
Huang, Xiao Yuan *see* **Zhong, Mai Ying, 2001a:91008**
Inohara, Takehiro *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001h:91018**
Jansen, M. J. M. *see* **Vermeulen, A. J., 2001i:91017**
Johnson, Neil F. Playing a quantum game with a corrupted source. (English summary) **2001m:81054**
Kuzyutin, D. V. (*with* Romanenko, I. A.) On properties of equilibrium solution for n-person extensive games. (English summary) **2001h:91016**
— (*with* Osokina, O. P.) An axiomatic characterization of coalitionally stable solutions for the games in normal form. (English summary) **2001g:91019**
Lahiri, Somdeb A reduced game property for the proportional solution for claims problems. (English summary)
Laruelle, Annick (*with* Valenciano Llovera, Federico) Shapley-Shubik and Banzhaf indices revisited. (English summary) **2001m:91019**
Malawski, Marcin The Shapley value of majority voting games with multilateral collusion agreements. (English summary)
van Megen, Freek *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Nakano, Bunpei *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001h:91018**
Nowak, Andrzej S. Some remarks on equilibria in semi-Markov games. (English summary) **2001m:91024**
Osokina, O. P. *see* **Kuzyutin, D. V., 2001g:91019**
Pauzner, Ady Independent mistakes in large games. (English summary) **2001d:91085**
Petrosyan, L. A. Refinement of the Nash solution for games with perfect information. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00014**)
Rapoport, Anatol ★ N-person game theory. (English summary) **2001k:91001**
Romanenko, I. A. *see* **Kuzyutin, D. V., 2001h:91016**
Sabourian, Hamid *see* **Chatterjee, Kalyan, 2001i:91020**
Shen, Ling² *see* **Szidarovszky, Ferenc, 2001j:91024**
Shpirko, S. V. Solution of n-person games by means of a prediction-type gradient method. (Russian) **2001j:20001**
Smol'yakov, È. R. The existence of an infinite system of noncooperative equilibrium concepts. (Russian) **2001k:91016**
Solan, Eilon Discounted stochastic games. (English summary) **2001d:91029**
Sprumont, Yves On the testable implications of collective choice theories. (English summary) **2001d:91070**

Stefanescu, Anton Predicting stable configurations of coalitions in cooperative games and exchange economies. (English summary) **2001j:91012**
Szidarovszky, Ferenc (*with* Shen, Ling[2]) A bargaining procedure with offer-dependent breakdown probabilities. (English summary) **2001j:91024**
Tanaka, Yasuhito[2] A finite population ESS and a long run equilibrium in an n players coordination game. (English summary) **2001b:91017**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Vaidman, Lev Variations on the theme of the Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger proof. (English summary) **2001a:81023**
Valenciano Llovera, Federico *see* **Laruelle, Annick, 2001m:91019**
Vermeulen, A. J. (*with* Jansen, M. J. M.) Ordinality of solutions of noncooperative games. (English summary) **2001i:91017**
Vieille, Nicolas Solvable states in n-player stochastic games. (English summary) **2001j:91014**
Voorneveld, Mark (*with* Borm, Peter; van Megen, Freek; Tijs, S. H.; Facchini, Giovanni) Congestion games and potentials reconsidered. (English summary) **2001m:91014**
Yamazaki, Akira (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) New interpretation of the core of simple games in terms of voters' permission. (English summary) **2001h:91018**
Zhong, Mai Ying (*with* Huang, Xiao Yuan) H_∞ state feedback solutions of a Nash equilibrium problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:91008**

91A10 Noncooperative games

Agliari, Anna (*with* Gardini, Laura; Puu, Tönu) The dynamics of a triopoly Cournot game. (English summary) **2001i:91012**
Askoura, Youcef *see* **Larbani, Moussa, 2001c:91011**
Balder, Erik J. Young measure techniques for existence of Cournot-Nash-Walras equilibria. (English summary) **2001d:91013**
Balkenborg, Dieter (*with* Jansen, M. J. M.; Vermeulen, Dries) Invariance properties of persistent equilibria and related solution concepts. (English summary) **2001m:91010**
Borm, Peter *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Brams, Steven J. Modeling free choice in games. (English summary) **2001k:91012**
— (*with* Fishburn, Peter C.) Fair division of indivisible items between two people with identical preferences: envy-freeness, Pareto-optimality, and equity. (English summary) **2001d:91014**
Brânzei, Rodica On one player's maximum payoff in 3-player games with a cross entropic criterion. (English summary) **2001g:91012**
Bregman, Lev M. (*with* Fokin, I. N.) On separable non-cooperative zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001b:91009**
Chakravorti, Bhaskar (*with* Conley, John P.; Taub, Bart) Economic applications of probabilistic cheap talk. (English summary) **2001c:91009**
Conley, John P. *see* **Chakravorti, Bhaskar et al., 2001c:91009**
Cruz, J. B., Jr. (*with* Simaan, M. A.) Ordinal games and generalized Nash and Stackelberg solutions. (English summary) **2001i:91013**
DeMichelis, Stefano (*with* Germano, Fabrizio) On the indices of zeros of Nash fields. (English summary) **2001k:91013**
De Wolf, Olivier Fondements des concepts de solution en théorie des jeux. (English and French summaries) [The foundations of solution concepts in game theory] **2001i:91014**
Ding, Xie Ping Noncompact infinite optimization and equilibria of constrained games in generalized convex spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:91014**
Dufwenberg, Martin *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001e:91013**
Duggan, John R. (*with* Le Breton, Michel) Mixed refinements of Shapley's saddles and weak tournaments. (English summary) **2001m:91011**
Elberfeld, Walter (*with* Löffler, Andreas) An analysis of stability sets in pure coordination games. (English summary) **2001j:91004**
Esteban, Joan (*with* Ray, Debraj) Conflict and distribution. (English summary) **2001d:91015**
Facchini, Giovanni *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Fishburn, Peter C. *see* **Brams, Steven J., 2001d:91014**
Fokin, I. N. *see* **Bregman, Lev M., 2001b:91009**
Gardini, Laura *see* **Agliari, Anna et al., 2001i:91012**
Germano, Fabrizio *see* **DeMichelis, Stefano, 2001k:91013**
Glycopantis, Dionysius (*with* Muir, Allan) Continuity of the payoff functions. (English summary) **2001d:91016**
Gossner, Olivier Comparison of information structures. (English summary) **2001i:91015**
Grahn, Sofia *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001e:91013**
Herings, P. Jean-Jacques Two simple proofs of the feasibility of the linear tracing procedure. (English summary)
Huang, Xiao Yuan *see* **Zhong, Mai Ying, 2001a:91008**
Jansen, M. J. M. (*with* Vermeulen, Dries) On the computation of stable sets and strictly perfect equilibria. (English summary) **2001m:91012**
— *see also* **Vermeulen, A. J., 2001i:91017** *and* **Balkenborg, Dieter et al., 2001m:91010**
Khan, M. Ali (*with* Rath, Kali P.; Sun, Yeneng) Pure-strategy Nash equilibrium points in non-anonymous games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Kochetov, Eduard A. (*with* Mazalov, Vladimir V.) Geometric methods for solving games on random walks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:91005**
Koutsoupias, Elias (*with* Papadimitriou, Christos H.) Worst-case equilibria. (English summary) **2001c:91010**
Kreps, V. L. (*with* Vorob'ev, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich) On probabilities of pure strategy n-tuples in non-cooperative games. **2001g:91013**
Lapitskiĭ, Viktor On some categories of games and corresponding equilibria. (English summary) **2001b:91010**
Larbani, Moussa (*with* Askoura, Youcef) The concept of WAA-equilibrium for a game under uncertainty. (English summary) **2001c:91011**
Le Breton, Michel *see* **Duggan, John R., 2001m:91011**
Löffler, Andreas *see* **Elberfeld, Walter, 2001j:91004**
Marchi, Ezio *see* **Tala, José Elías, 2001b:91011**
Mazalov, Vladimir V. *see* **Kochetov, Eduard A., 2001f:91005**
McCutcheon, Randall Analyzing games of information.
van Megen, Freek *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Méndez-Naya, Luciano On the value of some infinite matrix games. (English summary) **2001m:91013**
Molostvov, V. S. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. et al., 2001c:91013**
Muir, Allan *see* **Glycopantis, Dionysius, 2001d:91016**
Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1] *see* **Reddy, L. Venkateswara**
Nakai, Teruhisa Motives for selecting a strategy in a non-cooperative game. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Papadimitriou, Christos H. *see* **Koutsoupias, Elias, 2001c:91010**
Peleg, Bezalel *see* **Sudhölter, Peter et al., 2001i:91016**
Petrosyan, L. A. On constructing a unique by payoffs Nash equilibrium in a perfect-information game. (English summary) **2001h:91009**
Possajennikov, Alex Equilibrium selection in a merger game. (English summary)
Puu, Tönu *see* **Agliari, Anna et al., 2001i:91012**
Rath, Kali P. *see* **Khan, M. Ali et al., (2001f:91003)**
Ray, Debraj *see* **Esteban, Joan, 2001d:91015**
Reddy, L. Venkateswara (*with* Mukherjee, Rathindra Nath[1]) Approximate saddle points for constrained vector-valued games. (English summary)
Rosenmüller, Joachim *see* **Sudhölter, Peter et al., 2001i:91016**
Roubíček, Tomáš Noncooperative games with elliptic systems. (English summary) **2001c:91012**
Simaan, M. A. *see* **Cruz, J. B., Jr., 2001i:91013**
Smol'yakov, É. R. A generalization of Nash equilibrium. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)
— ★ Теория антагонизмов и дифференциальные игры. (Russian. Russian summary) [Theory of conflicts and differential games] **2001k:91015**
— Antagonistic equilibria in games with multivalued objective functionals. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:91017**
— Noncooperative generalized Pareto equilibrium in differential games. (Russian)
— Problems of multivaluedness in noncooperative games. (Russian)
— The existence of an infinite system of noncooperative equilibrium concepts. (Russian) **2001k:91016**
Sudhölter, Peter (*with* Rosenmüller, Joachim; Peleg, Bezalel) The canonical extensive form of a game form. II. Representation. (English summary) **2001i:91016**
Sun, Yeneng *see* **Khan, M. Ali et al., (2001f:91003)**
Tala, José Elías (*with* Marchi, Ezio) Equilibrium points of games with circular strategies. (Portuguese. Portuguese summary) **2001b:91011**
Taub, Bart *see* **Chakravorti, Bhaskar et al., 2001c:91009**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Trockel, Walter Implementations of the Nash solution based on its Walrasian characterization. (English summary) **2001d:91017**
Vaisman, Konstantin S. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. et al., 2001c:91013**
Vermeulen, A. J. (*with* Jansen, M. J. M.) Ordinality of solutions of noncooperative games. (English summary) **2001i:91017**
Vermeulen, Dries *see* **Balkenborg, Dieter et al., 2001m:91010** *and* **Jansen, M. J. M., 2001m:91012**
Vinnichenko, S. V. Continuous take-away games. **2001g:91014**
Voorneveld, Mark (*with* Borm, Peter; van Megen, Freek; Tijs, S. H.; Facchini, Giovanni) Congestion games and potentials reconsidered. (English summary) **2001m:91014**
— (*with* Grahn, Sofia; Dufwenberg, Martin) Ideal equilibria in noncooperative multicriteria games. (English summary) **2001e:91013**
Vorob'ev, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich *see* **Kreps, V. L., 2001g:91013**
Voznyuk, S. N. *see* **Zenkevich, N. A.**
Watts, Alison A dynamic model of network formation. (English summary) **2001j:91005**
Wu, Xian[3] New existence theorems for maximal elements in noncompact H-spaces with applications to equilibrium of games. (English summary) **2001i:91018**
Xu, Chunhui Computation of noncooperative equilibria in ordinal games. (English summary) **2001d:91018**
Zenkevich, N. A. (*with* Voznyuk, S. N.) Set of Nash-type equilibria in auction-type games. (English summary)
Zhong, Mai Ying (*with* Huang, Xiao Yuan) H_∞ state feedback solutions of a Nash equilibrium problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:91008**
Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. (*with* Molostvov, V. S.; Vaisman, Konstantin S.) Guaranteeing equilibriums in non-cooperative games. **2001c:91013**
— *see also* **Zolotarev, V. V., (2001e:47006)**
Zolotarev, V. V. (*with* Zhukovskiĭ, V. I.) KL-hybrid equilibrium in one non-cooperative game under uncertainty. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:47006**)

Items with secondary classifications in 91A10

Bhaskar, V. Egalitarianism and efficiency in repeated symmetric games. (English summary) **2001j:91015**
Brânzei, Rodica On the determinateness of n-person games with information energy. (English summary) **2001m:91008**
Cardona-Coll, Daniel (*with* Mancera, Francisco M.) Demand bargaining in legislatures. (English summary) **2001d:91082**
Casajus, André Focal points in framed strategic forms. (English summary) **2001m:91033**
Crainiceanu, Ciprian-Mugur On the optimum benefit in two and three person games. (English summary) **2001g:91011**
Cressman, Ross (*with* Gaunersdorfer, Andrea; Wen, Jean-François) Evolutionary and dynamic stability in symmetric evolutionary games with two independent decisions. (English summary) **2001j:91019**
De Sinopoli, Francesco On the generic finiteness of equilibrium outcomes in plurality games. (English summary) **2001k:91049**
Ding, Xie Ping Constrained multiobjective games in general topological space. (English summary) **2001c:91021**
— Quasi-equilibrium problems with applications to infinite optimization and constrained games. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:49016**
Gaunersdorfer, Andrea *see* **Cressman, Ross et al., 2001j:91019**
Hofbauer, Josef Equilibrium selection via travelling waves. **2001f:91018**
Jackson, Matthew O. (*with* Kalai, Ehud) Reputation versus social learning. (English summary) **2001i:91027**

Kalai, Ehud *see* **Jackson, Matthew O., 2001i:91027**
Mancera, Francisco M. *see* **Cardona-Coll, Daniel, 2001d:91082**
Maskin, Eric (*with* Riley, John G.) Asymmetric auctions. **2001j:91059**
— (*with* Riley, John G.) Equilibrium in sealed high bid auctions. **2001j:91060**
Morgan, Roy John Financing public goods by means of lotteries. (English summary) **2001m:91060a**
— (*with* Sefton, Martin) Funding public goods with lotteries: experimental evidence. (English summary) **2001m:91060b**
Okada, Akira The efficiency principle in non-cooperative coalitional bargaining. (English summary) **2001a:91044**
Pal, Debashis (*with* Sarkar, Jyotirmoy) A Stackelberg oligopoly with nonidentical firms. (English summary)
Pápai, Szilvia Strategyproof assignment by hierarchical exchange. (English summary) **2001h:91041**
Park, Sehie Elements of the KKM theory for generalized convex spaces. (English summary) **2001m:47119**
Ramachandran, K. M. N-person stochastic differential games with wideband noise perturbation. (English summary) **2001c:91017**
Ray, Indrajit On games with identical equilibrium payoffs. (English summary) **2001m:91006**
Riley, John G. *see* **Maskin, Eric, 2001j:91059** *and* **2001j:91060**
Sarkar, Jyotirmoy *see* **Pal, Debashis**
Sefton, Martin *see* **Morgan, Roy John, 2001m:91060b**
Shishkina, N. B. *see* **Skopetskiĭ, V. V., 2001e:90034**
Skopetskiĭ, V. V. (*with* Shishkina, N. B.) On the relationship between Markov strategies in multistep search games and probability distributions. (English summary) **2001e:90034**
Smirnova, L. V. Nash-Hurwitz equilibrium for non-cooperative games. **2001e:91011**
Smol'yakov, É. R. Noncooperative differential games that are Pareto-optimal. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:91036**
— Generalized Nash equilibrium. (English summary) **2001e:91007**
Souroujon, Diko M. A differential game described by a hyperbolic system. (English summary) **2001a:49038**
Ui, Takashi A Shapley value representation of potential games. (English summary) **2001e:91025**
Urai, Ken Fixed point theorems and the existence of economic equilibria based on conditions for local directions of mappings. (English summary) **2001h:54074**
Wen, Jean-François *see* **Cressman, Ross et al., 2001j:91019**

91A12 Cooperative games

Abdou, J. Exact stability and its applications to strong solvability. (English summary) **2001d:91019**
Albizuri, M. Josune (*with* Zarzuelo Zarzosa, José Manuel) Coalitional values for cooperative games with r alternatives. (English summary) **2001i:91019**
Algaba, E. (*with* Bilbao, Jesús Mario; Fernández Garcia, Julio-Rodrigo; López Vázquez, Jorge) The Banzhaf power index in the EU after the enlargement. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Anderlini, Luca (*with* Felli, Leonardo) Costly bargaining and renegotiation. (English summary) **2001m:91015**
Ayoshin, Dmitri A. (*with* Tanaka, Tamaki; Petrosyan, L. A.) On the Nash equilibrium of partial cooperative games. (*see* **2001c:91004**)
— (*with* Tanaka, Tamaki) On the partial cooperative games. (*see* **2001d:00047**)
Banerjee, Suryapratim (*with* Konishi, Hideo; Sönmez, Tayfun) Core in a simple coalition formation game. (English summary) **2001k:91018**
Bendali, Fatiha *see* **Preux, Nicolas et al., 2001g:91021**
Bergantiños, Gustavo (*with* Potters, Jos A. M.) An implementation of the core of NTU-games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
— (*with* Méndez-Naya, Luciano) Implementation of the τ-value. (English summary) **2001k:91019**
Bilbao, Jesús Mario (*with* Edelman, Paul H.) The Shapley value on convex geometries. (English summary) **2001e:91014**
— (*with* Lebrón, E.; Jiménez, Nieves) Simple games on closure spaces. (English summary) **2001m:91016**
— *see also* **Algaba, E. et al.**
Biswas, Amit K. (*with* Ravindran, G.; Parthasarathy, T.) Stability and largeness of core for symmetric games. (English summary) **2001h:91010**
— (*with* Parthasarathy, T.; Ravindran, G.) Stability and largeness of the core. (English summary) **2001k:91020**
Borm, Peter *see* **Suijs, Jeroen, 2001a:91013**
van den Brink, René (*with* van der Laan, Gerard) The normalized Banzhaf value and the Banzhaf share function. **2001h:91011**
Calvó-Armengol, Antoni Bargaining power in communication networks. (English summary) **2001j:91006**
Calvo Ramón, Emilio (*with* Santos, Juan Carlos) Weighted weak semivalues. (English summary) **2001f:91006**
— (*with* Gutiérrez, Esther; Santos, Juan Carlos) The multichoice consistent value. (English summary) **2001d:91020**
Carreras, Francesc (*with* Freixas, Josep) A note on regular semivalues. (English summary) **2001m:91017**
Chakravarti, Nilotpal (*with* Goel, Anand Mohan; Sastry, Trilochan) Easy weighted majority games. (English summary) **2001d:91021**
Chang, Chih Note: remarks on theory of the core. (English summary) **2001e:91015**
Chardaire, Pierre The core and nucleolus of games: a note on a paper by Göthe-Lundgren et al. (English summary) **2001j:91007**
Chatterjee, Kalyan (*with* Sabourian, Hamid) Multiperson bargaining and strategic complexity. (English summary) **2001i:91020**
Chin, Hubert H. Genetic algorithm for finding the nucleolus of assignment games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Chistyakov, Sergei V. (*with* Mikhajlova, Svetlana Y.) On some properties of superposition of optimality principles for cooperative games. (English summary) **2001h:91012**
— *see also* **Vasetsov, M. E., 2001g:91023**
Danilov, Vladimir Ivanovich[1] (*with* Koshevoĭ, G. A.) Cores of cooperative games, superdifferentials of functions, and the Minkowski difference of sets. (English summary) **2001g:91015**
Derks, Jean J. M. (*with* Haller, Hans H.) Null players out? Linear values for games with variable supports. (English summary) **2001e:91016**
— (*with* Haller, Hans H.; Peters, Hans) The selectope for cooperative games. (English summary) **2001j:91008**
— *see also* **Oswald, Jörg et al., (2001c:90006)**
Dragan, Irinel Potential and consistency for semivalues of finite cooperative TU games. (*see* **99k:90203**)
— Potential and consistency for semivalues of finite cooperative TU games. **2001h:91013**
— New mathematical properties of the semivalues of cooperative TU games. (English summary) **2001e:91017**
Driessen, Theo S. H. (*with* Funaki, Yukihiko) The egalitarian nonpairwise-averaged contribution (ENPAC-) value for TU-games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
— (*with* Funaki, Yukihiko) Reduced game properties of egalitarian division rules for TU-games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
— Pairwise-bargained consistency and game theory: the case of a two-sided firm. (English summary) **2001k:91021**
— *see also* **Namekata, Tsuneyuki, 2001e:91022**
Dutta, Bhaskar *see* **Slikker, Marco et al., 2001e:91024**
Dyubin, G. N. Asymptotic value of a cooperative game with an infinite number of unequal players. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:91007b**
— An asymptotic value of a cooperative game with infinitely many disparate participants [translation of Mat. Tr. **2** (1999), no. 2, 12–20; MR 2001f:91007b]. (English summary) **2001f:91007a**
Edelman, Paul H. *see* **Bilbao, Jesús Mario, 2001e:91014**
Espinosa, M. P. (*with* Inarra, Elena) Von Neumann and Morgenstern stable sets in a Cournot merger system. (English summary) **2001g:91016**
Faigle, Ulrich (*with* Kern, Walter; Paulusma, Daniël) Note on the computational complexity of least core concepts for min-cost spanning tree games. (English summary) **2001f:91008**
Felli, Leonardo *see* **Anderlini, Luca, 2001m:91015**
Fernández García, Julio-Rodrigo *see* **Algaba, E. et al.**
Fragnelli, Vito (*with* Patrone, Fioravante; Sideri, Enrico; Tijs, S. H.) Balanced games arising from infinite linear models. (English summary) **2001j:91009**
— (*with* García-Jurado, Ignacio; Méndez-Naya, Luciano) On shortest path games. (English summary) **2001g:91017**
Freixas, Josep *see* **Carreras, Francesc, 2001m:91017**
Fujino, Yasushi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro et al.**
Funaki, Yukihiko *see* **Driessen, Theo S. H., (2001f:91003)** *and* **(2001f:91003)**
García-Jurado, Ignacio *see* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001g:91017**
Gefeller, Olaf *see* **Land, Matthias, (2001g:91005)**
van Gellekom, J. R. G. (*with* Potters, Jos A. M.; Reijnierse, J. H.) Prosperity properties of TU-games. (English summary) **2001c:91014**
Göbeler, Frank *see* **Kerby, William, 2001h:91014**
Goel, Anand Mohan *see* **Chakravarti, Nilotpal et al., 2001d:91021**
Grabisch, Michel (*with* Roubens, Marc) Probabilistic interactions among players of a cooperative game. (*see* **2001d:91001**)
— (*with* Roubens, Marc) An axiomatic approach to the concept of interaction among players in cooperative games. (English summary) **2001a:91009**
Grafe, Fritz H. (*with* Inarra, Elena; Mauleon, Ana) An algorithm for computing the stable coalition structures in tree-graph communication games. (English summary) **2001i:91021**
Granot, Daniel (*with* Hamers, Herbert; Tijs, S. H.) On some balanced, totally balanced and submodular delivery games. (English summary) **2001e:91018**
Gutiérrez, Esther *see* **Calvo Ramón, Emilio et al., 2001d:91020**
Haimanko, Ori Value theory without symmetry. (English summary) **2001m:91018**
Haller, Hans H. *see* **Derks, Jean J. M. et al., 2001e:91016** *and* **2001j:91008**
Hamers, Herbert *see* **Granot, Daniel et al., 2001e:91018**
Hamiache, Gérard A new axiomatization of the Owen value for games with coalition structures. (English summary) **2001b:91012**
Hässler, S. (*with* Jahn, Johannes) Game-theoretic approach to the optimization of FDDI computer networks. (English summary) **2001k:91022**
Hokari, Toru Population monotonic solutions on convex games. (English summary) **2001i:91022**
Huang, Zhimin Franchising cooperation through chance cross-constrained games. (English summary) **2001i:91023**
Inarra, Elena *see* **Espinosa, M. P., 2001g:91016** *and* **Grafe, Fritz H. et al., 2001i:91021**
Inohara, Takehiro *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001h:91018**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro *see* **Tsurumi, Masayo et al., 2001m:91020**
Jahn, Johannes *see* **Hässler, S., 2001k:91022**
Jiménez, Nieves *see* **Bilbao, Jesús Mario et al., 2001m:91016**
Kamien, Morton I. A cake for Cournot. (English summary) **2001k:91023**
Kerby, William (*with* Göbeler, Frank) Representation games. **2001h:91014**
Kern, Walter *see* **Faigle, Ulrich et al., 2001f:91008**
Klijn, Flip (*with* Slikker, Marco; Zarzuelo Zarzosa, José Manuel) Characterizations of a multi-choice value. (English summary) **2001g:91018**
— (*with* Slikker, Marco; Tijs, S. H.; Zarzuelo Zarzosa, José Manuel) The egalitarian solution for convex games: some characterizations. (English summary) **2001k:91024**
Konishi, Hideo *see* **Banerjee, Suryapratim et al., 2001k:91018**
Koshevoĭ, G. A. *see* **Danilov, Vladimir Ivanovich**[1]**, 2001g:91015**
Kukushkin, Nikolai S. Potential games: a purely ordinal approach. (English summary) **2001h:91015**
Kuzyutin, D. V. (*with* Romanenko, I. A.) On properties of equilibrium solution for n-person extensive games. (English summary) **2001h:91016**
— (*with* Osokina, O. P.) An axiomatic characterization of coalitionally stable solutions for the games in normal form. (English summary) **2001g:91019**
Kwon, O-Hun *see* **Zakharov, Viktor, 2001d:91025**

van der Laan, Gerard *see* **van den Brink, René, 2001h:91011**

Land, Matthias (*with* Gefeller, Olaf) A multiplicative variant of the Shapley value for factorizing the risk of disease. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)

Laruelle, Annick (*with* Valenciano Llovera, Federico) Shapley-Shubik and Banzhaf indices revisited. (English summary) **2001m:91019**

Lebrón, E. *see* **Bilbao, Jesús Mario et al., 2001m:91016**

Li, Yi² (*with* VanDeemen, Adrian; Savit, Robert) The minority game with variable payoffs. (English summary) **2001e:91019**

— *see also* **Manuca, Radu et al., 2001e:91020**

Liapounov, Andrey N. *see* **Vorob'ev, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 2001m:91021**

López Vázquez, Jorge *see* **Algaba, E. et al.**

Mailfert, Jean *see* **Preux, Nicolas et al., 2001g:91021**

Manuca, Radu (*with* Li, Yi²; Riolo, Rick; Savit, Robert) The structure of adaptive competition in minority games. (English summary) **2001e:91020**

Mareš, Milan Superadditivity in fuzzy extensions of coalition games. (English summary) **2001a:91010**

— Superadditivity in general fuzzy coalition games. (English summary) **2001f:91009**

Martin, Mathieu² A note on the non-emptiness of the stability set. (English summary) **2001c:91015**

Matsui, Tomomi (*with* Matsui, Yasuko) A survey of algorithms for calculating power indices of weighted majority games. (English summary) **2001e:91021**

Matsui, Yasuko *see* **Matsui, Tomomi, 2001e:91021**

Mauleon, Ana *see* **Grafe, Fritz H. et al., 2001i:91021**

McLean, Richard P. Coalition structure values of mixed games. (English summary) **2001b:91013**

Méndez-Naya, Luciano *see* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001g:91017** *and* **Bergantiños, Gustavo, 2001k:91019**

Mikhajlova, Svetlana Y. *see* **Chistyakov, Sergei V., 2001h:91012**

Moraal, Hendrik Finding best counterstrategies for generalized iterated prisoner's dilemma games. (English summary) **2001j:91010**

Nakano, Bunpei *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001h:91018**

Namekata, Tsuneyuki (*with* Driessen, Theo S. H.) Reduced game property of the egalitarian non-k-averaged contribution ($EN^k AC$-) value and the Shapley value. (English summary) **2001e:91022**

— Consistency of uniform solutions to transferable utility games. (Japanese) (*see* **2001c:91004**)

— The consistency of various solutions to the transferable utility game. (Japanese) (*see* **2001m:90005**)

Nishizaki, Ichiro (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi; Fujino, Yasushi) The α-core of fuzzy linear production games. (English summary)

— (*with* Sakawa, Masatoshi) On computational methods for solutions of multiobjective linear production programming games. (English summary) **2001k:91025**

van den Nouweland, Anne *see* **Slikker, Marco et al., 2001e:91024**

Nowak, Andrzej S. (*with* Radzik, Tadeusz) An alternative characterization of the weighted Banzhaf value. (English summary) **2001a:91011**

Ok, Efe A. (*with* Zhou, Lin) The Choquet bargaining solutions. (English summary) **2001h:91017**

Opletaeva, E. N. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. I., 2001a:91015**

Orshan, Gooni (*with* Zarzuelo Zarzosa, José Manuel) The bilateral consistent prekernel for NTU games. (English summary) **2001d:91022**

Ortmann, K. Michael The proportional value for positive cooperative games. (English summary) **2001e:91023**

Osokina, O. P. *see* **Kuzyutin, D. V., 2001g:91019**

Oswald, Jörg (*with* Derks, Jean J. M.; Peters, Hans) Prenucleolus and nucleolus of a cooperative game: characterizations by tight coalitions. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)

Parthasarathy, T. *see* **Biswas, Amit K. et al., 2001h:91010** *and* **2001k:91020**

Patrone, Fioravante *see* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001j:91009**

Paulusma, Daniël *see* **Faigle, Ulrich et al., 2001f:91008**

Pecherskiĭ, S. L. Note on the core and quasicore of cooperative games. **2001g:91020**

Pérez Castrillo, J. David (*with* Wettstein, David) Implementation of bargaining sets via simple mechanisms. (English summary) **2001j:91011**

Perru, Olivier Endosymbiose et modèles de coopération. [Endosymbiosis and models of cooperation]

Peters, Hans *see* **Derks, Jean J. M. et al., 2001j:91008** *and* **Oswald, Jörg et al., (2001c:90006)**

Petrosyan, L. A. Characteristic functions of cooperative differential games. (English summary)

— Semicooperative games. (English summary) **2001i:91024**

— *see also* **Ayoshin, Dmitri A. et al., (2001c:91004)**

Potters, Jos A. M. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001c:91014** *and* **Bergantiños, Gustavo, (2001f:91003)**

Preux, Nicolas (*with* Bendali, Fatiha; Mailfert, Jean; Quilliot, Alain) Cœur et nucléolus des jeux de recouvrement. (English and French summaries) [Core and nucleolus of covering games] **2001g:91021**

Quilliot, Alain *see* **Preux, Nicolas et al., 2001g:91021**

Radzik, Tadeusz *see* **Nowak, Andrzej S., 2001a:91011**

Raghavan, T. E. S. Some recent algorithms for finding the nucleolus of structured cooperative games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)

Raut, Lakshmi K. Aumann-Shapley random order values of non-atomic games. (English summary) **2001f:91010**

Ravindran, G. *see* **Biswas, Amit K. et al., 2001h:91010** *and* **2001k:91020**

Ray, Debraj (*with* Vohra, Rajiv) A theory of endogenous coalition structures. (English summary) **2001f:91011**

Ray, Indrajit Consistency, dummy and independence of irrelevant strategies for strategic games. (English summary) **2001a:91012**

— Buying and selling in strategic market games. (English summary)

Reijnierse, J. H. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001c:91014**

Richards, Alan (*with* Singh, Nirvikar) Two level negotiations in bargaining over water. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)

Riolo, Rick *see* **Manuca, Radu et al., 2001e:91020**

Romanenko, I. A. *see* **Kuzyutin, D. V., 2001h:91016**

Roubens, Marc *see* **Grabisch, Michel, 2001a:91009** *and* **(2001d:91001)**

Ryan, Michael J. Frame related restrictions, cores and Shapley values. (English summary) **2001d:91023**

Sabourian, Hamid *see* **Chatterjee, Kalyan, 2001i:91020**

Sakawa, Masatoshi *see* **Nishizaki, Ichiro et al., 2001k:91025**

Sánchez-Soriano, Joaquín A note on compromise values. (English summary) **2001d:91024**

Santos, Juan Carlos *see* **Calvo Ramón, Emilio et al., 2001d:91020** *and* **2001f:91006**

Sastry, Trilochan *see* **Chakravarti, Nilotpal et al., 2001d:91021**

Savit, Robert *see* **Li, Yi² et al., 2001e:91019** *and* **Manuca, Radu et al., 2001e:91020**

van Schuppen, Jan H. *see* **de Waal, Peter R., 2001g:91024**

Sideri, Enrico *see* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001j:91009**

Singh, Nirvikar *see* **Richards, Alan, (2001f:91003)**

Slikker, Marco Inheritance of properties in communication situations. (English summary) **2001g:91022**

— (*with* Dutta, Bhaskar; van den Nouweland, Anne; Tijs, S. H.) Potential maximizers and network formation. (English summary) **2001e:91024**

— *see also* **Klijn, Flip et al., 2001g:91018** *and* **2001k:91024**

Sönmez, Tayfun *see* **Banerjee, Suryapratim et al., 2001k:91018**

Sotomayor, Marilda The lattice structure of the set of stable outcomes of the multiple partners assignment game. (English summary) **2001f:91012**

Stefanescu, Anton Predicting stable configurations of coalitions in cooperative games and exchange economies. (English summary) **2001j:91012**

Sudhölter, Peter Nonlinear self dual solutions for TU-games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)

Suijs, Jeroen (*with* Borm, Peter) Stochastic cooperative games: superadditivity, convexity, and certainty equivalents. (English summary) **2001a:91013**

Takamiya, Koji Coalition strategy-proofness and monotonicity in Shapley-Scarf housing markets. (English summary) **2001k:91026**

Tanaka, Tamaki *see* **Ayoshin, Dmitri A. et al., (2001c:91004)** *and* **(2001d:00047)**

Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Tsurumi, Masayo et al., 2001m:91020**

Tijs, S. H. *see* **Granot, Daniel et al., 2001e:91018**; **Slikker, Marco et al., 2001e:91024**; **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001j:91009** *and* **Klijn, Flip et al., 2001k:91024**

Tsurumi, Masayo (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) A Shapley function on a class of cooperative fuzzy games. (English summary) **2001m:91020**

Ui, Takashi A Shapley value representation of potential games. (English summary) **2001e:91025**

Valenciano Llovera, Federico *see* **Laruelle, Annick, 2001m:91019**

VanDeemen, Adrian *see* **Li, Yi² et al., 2001e:91019**

Vasetsov, M. E. (*with* Chistyakov, Sergei V.) Some quasiperfect principles of optimality in cooperative games. (English summary) **2001g:91023**

Vohra, Rajiv *see* **Ray, Debraj, 2001f:91011**

Vorob'ev, Nikolai Nikolaevich (*with* Liapounov, Andrey N.) The proper Shapley value. **2001m:91021**

de Waal, Peter R. (*with* van Schuppen, Jan H.) A class of team problems with discrete action spaces: optimality conditions based on multimodularity. (English summary) **2001g:91024**

Wako, Jun Coalition-proofness of the competitive allocations in an indivisible goods market. (English summary) **2001a:91014**

Wettstein, David *see* **Pérez Castrillo, J. David, 2001j:91011**

Willson, Stephen J. Axioms for the outcomes of negotiation in matrix games. (English summary) **2001k:91027**

Yamazaki, Akira (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) New interpretation of the core of simple games in terms of voters' permission. (English summary) **2001h:91018**

Yanovskaya, Elena Consistency properties of the nontransferable cooperative game solutions. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)

Zakharov, Viktor (*with* Kwon, O-Hun) Selectors of the core and consistency properties. **2001d:91025**

Zarzuelo Zarzosa, José Manuel *see* **Orshan, Gooni, 2001d:91022**; **Klijn, Flip et al., 2001g:91018**; **2001k:91024** *and* **Albizuri, M. Josune, 2001i:91019**

Zhou, Lin *see* **Ok, Efe A., 2001h:91017**

Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. (*with* Opletaeva, E. N.) Imputations in cooperative games under uncertainty. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:91015**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A12

Aarts, Harry *see* **Kuipers, Jeroen et al., 2001k:91034**

Anderlini, Luca Communication, computability, and common interest games. (English summary) **2001d:91005**

Andjiga, Nicolas Gabriel (*with* Mbih, Boniface) A note on the core of voting games. (English summary) **2001b:91031**

Baliga, Sandeep (*with* Brusco, Sandro) Collusion, renegotiation and implementation. (English summary) **2001b:91035**

Barbieri, Giuseppina (*with* Weber, Hans[1]) A representation theorem and a Lyapunov theorem for T_r-measures: the solution of two problems of Butnariu and Klement. **2001g:28036**

(Bardin, A. E.) *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. I., 2001k:91002**

Ben-Yashar, Ruth (*with* Nitzan, Shmuel) The robustness of optimal organizational architectures: a note on hierarchies and polyarchies. (English summary)

Bilbao, Jesús Mario Graphs, topologies and simple games. (English summary) **2001i:91038**

Borm, Peter *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001g:91068**

Bronisz, Piotr *see* **Kruś, Lech, 2001d:91111**

Brusco, Sandro *see* **Baliga, Sandeep, 2001b:91035**

Campbell, N. A. Quality bargaining and intermediate goods protection. (English summary)

Chichilnisky, Graciela (*with* Heal, Geoffrey) A unified treatment of finite and infinite economies: limited arbitrage is necessary and sufficient for the existence of equilibrium and the core. (English summary) **2001d:91118**

Curiel, Imma ★ Cooperative game theory and applications. **2001h:91002**

Dagan, Nir (*with* Serrano, Roberto; Volij, Oscar) Bargaining, coalitions and competition. (English summary) **2001e:91105**
Denneberg, Dieter Totally monotone core and products of monotone measures. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:68006**)
Einy, Ezra (*with* Moreno, Diego; Shitovitz, Benyamin) On the core of an economy with differential information. (English summary) **2001j:91095**
Engel, M. C. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001d:91112**
Faigle, Ulrich (*with* Kern, Walter) On the core of ordered submodular cost games. (English summary) **2001i:90068**
Felsenthal, Dan S. (*with* Machover, Moshé) ★ The measurement of voting power. (English summary) **2001h:91032**
Gavious, Arieh (*with* Mizrahi, Shlomo) A continouous time model of the bandwagon effect in collective action. (English summary) **2001m:91052**
van Gellekom, J. R. G. (*with* Potters, Jos A. M.; Reijnierse, J. H.; Engel, M. C.; Tijs, S. H.) Characterization of the Owen set of linear production processes. (English summary) **2001d:91112**
Gennaro, Rosario (*with* Jarecki, Stanisław; Krawczyk, Hugo; Rabin, Tal) Robust threshold DSS signatures. (English summary) **2001k:94052**
Guiasu, Silviu Coping with uncertainty in n-person games. (English summary) **2001e:91009**
Heal, Geoffrey *see* **Chichilnisky, Graciela, 2001d:91118**
Hervés-Beloso, Carlos (*with* Moreno-García, Emma; Páscoa, Mário Rui) Manipulation-proof equilibrium in atomless economies with commodity differentiation. (English summary) **2001e:91122**
Inohara, Takehiro *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001f:91034** *and* **2001g:91038**
Ishiguro, Shingo (*with* Itoh, Hideshi) Moral hazard and renegotiation with multiple agents. (English summary) **2001m:91108**
Itoh, Hideshi *see* **Ishiguro, Shingo, 2001m:91108**
Jarecki, Stanisław *see* **Gennaro, Rosario et al., 2001k:94052**
Jørgensen, Steffen A note on dynamic transfer price bargaining. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Kern, Walter *see* **Faigle, Ulrich, 2001i:90068**
Komiya, Hidetoshi Transferable utility games with infinite players and market games. (English summary) **2001f:91013b**
— Transferable utility games with infinite players and market games. (English summary) **2001f:91013a**
Konishi, Hideo (*with* Quint, Thomas; Wako, Jun) On the Shapley-Scarf economy: the case of multiple types of indivisible goods. (English summary) **2001m:91053**
Krawczyk, Hugo *see* **Gennaro, Rosario et al., 2001k:94052**
Kruś, Lech (*with* Bronisz, Piotr) Cooperative game solution concepts to a cost allocation problem. (English summary) **2001d:91111**
Kuipers, Jeroen (*with* Solymosi, Tamás; Aarts, Harry) Computing the nucleolus of some combinatorially-structured games. (English summary) **2001k:91034**
Lesser, Victor R. *see* **Sandholm, Tuomas W., 2001k:91007**
Li, Qing[3] *see* **Sherali, Hanif D., 2001b:91022**
Machover, Moshé *see* **Felsenthal, Dan S., 2001h:91032**
Mariotti, Marco Maximal symmetry and the Nash solution. (English summary) **2001b:91061**
Mbih, Boniface *see* **Andjiga, Nicolas Gabriel, 2001b:91031**
Mihara, H. Reiju Coalitionally strategyproof functions depend only on the most-preferred alternatives. (English summary) **2001e:91067**
Mizrahi, Shlomo *see* **Gavious, Arieh, 2001m:91052**
Moreno, Diego *see* **Einy, Ezra et al., 2001j:91095**
Moreno-García, Emma *see* **Hervés-Beloso, Carlos et al., 2001e:91122**
Moulin, Hervé (*with* Shenker, Scott) Distributive and additive costsharing of an homogeneous good. (English summary) **2001i:91077**
— Incremental cost sharing: characterization by coalition strategy-proofness. (English summary) **2001e:91029**
Nakano, Bunpei *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001f:91034** *and* **2001g:91038**
Nitzan, Shmuel *see* **Ben-Yashar, Ruth**
van den Nouweland, Anne *see* **Slikker, Marco, 2001g:91036**
Ockenfels, Axel (*with* Selten, Reinhard) An experiment on the hypothesis of involuntary truth-signalling in bargaining. (English summary) **2001j:91027**
Oh, Jae C. Promoting cooperation using "kin" biased conditional strategy in the iterated prisoner's dilemma game. (English summary)
Oviedo, Jorge The core of a repeated n-person cooperative game. (English summary) **2001e:91010**
Page, Frank H., Jr. (*with* Wooders, Myrna Holtz) Arbitrage with price-dependent preferences: equilibrium and market stability. (English summary) **2001d:91103**
Páscoa, Mário Rui *see* **Hervés-Beloso, Carlos et al., 2001e:91122**
Peters, Michael Hugh Limits of exact equilibria for capacity constrained sellers with costly search. (English summary) **2001k:91061**
Petrosyan, L. A. Strongly time-consistent differential optimality principles. (English summary)
Potters, Jos A. M. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001d:91112**
Quint, Thomas *see* **Konishi, Hideo et al., 2001m:91053**
Rabin, Tal *see* **Gennaro, Rosario et al., 2001k:94052**
Raith, Matthias G. The structure of fair-division problems and the design of fair-negotiation procedures. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Reijnierse, J. H. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001d:91112**
Sánchez, M. Carmen Rationality of bargaining solutions. (English summary) **2001e:91036**
Sandholm, Tuomas W. (*with* Lesser, Victor R.) Leveled commitment contracts and strategic breach. (English summary) **2001k:91007**
Schofield, Norman A smooth social choice method of preference aggregation. (English summary) **2001e:91068**
Selten, Reinhard *see* **Ockenfels, Axel, 2001j:91027**
Serrano, Roberto (*with* Volij, Oscar) Walrasian allocations without price-taking behavior. (English summary) **2001i:91082**
— *see also* **Dagan, Nir et al., 2001e:91105**
Shenker, Scott *see* **Moulin, Hervé, 2001i:91077**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Li, Qing[3]) A game theoretic analysis of mechanisms to induce regional technological cooperation. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001b:91022**
Shitovitz, Benyamin *see* **Einy, Ezra et al., 2001j:91095**
Slikker, Marco (*with* van den Nouweland, Anne) Communication situations with asymmetric players. (English summary) **2001g:91036**
Solymosi, Tamás *see* **Kuipers, Jeroen et al., 2001k:91034**
Sotomayor, Marilda Existence of stable outcomes and the lattice property for a unified matching market. (English summary) **2001b:91066**
Sprumont, Yves A note on ordinally equivalent Pareto surfaces. (English summary) **2001g:91056**
Suijs, Jeroen *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001g:91068**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001d:91112**
Timmer, Judith (*with* Borm, Peter; Suijs, Jeroen) Linear transformation of products: games and economies. (English summary) **2001g:91068**
Trockel, Walter Implementations of the Nash solution based on its Walrasian characterization. (English summary) **2001d:91017**
Turunen-Red, Arja H. (*with* Woodland, Alan D.) On economic applications of the Kuhn-Fourier theorem. (English summary) **2001b:91064**
Volij, Oscar *see* **Dagan, Nir et al., 2001e:91105** *and* **Serrano, Roberto, 2001i:91082**
Voshtina, Oltion On communication in cooperation games: a survey.
Wako, Jun *see* **Konishi, Hideo et al., 2001m:91053**
Weber, Hans[1] *see* **Barbieri, Giuseppina, 2001g:28036**
Wooders, Myrna Holtz *see* **Page, Frank H., Jr., 2001d:91103**
Woodland, Alan D. *see* **Turunen-Red, Arja H., 2001b:91064**
Yamazaki, Akira (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) On simple games with permission of voters. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries) **2001g:91038**
— (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) Comparability of coalitions in committees with permission of voters by using desirability relation with hopefulness relation. (English summary) **2001f:91034**
Young, H. Peyton Cost allocation, demand revelation, and core implementation. (English summary) (*see* **99h:90005**)
Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. ★ Кооперативные игры при неопределенности и их приложения. (Russian. Russian summary) [Cooperative games under uncertainty and their applications] **2001k:91002**

91A13 Games with infinitely many players

Chebbi, Souhail (*with* Florenzano, Monique) Maximal elements and equilibria for condensing correspondences. **2001c:91016**
Florenzano, Monique *see* **Chebbi, Souhail, 2001c:91016**
Keiding, Hans (*with* Peleg, Bezalel) Correlated equilibria of games with many players. (English summary) **2001m:91022**
Komiya, Hidetoshi Transferable utility games with infinite players and market games. (English summary) **2001f:91013b**
— Transferable utility games with infinite players and market games. (English summary) **2001f:91013a**
Peleg, Bezalel *see* **Keiding, Hans, 2001m:91022**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A13

Balder, Erik J. Incompatibility of usual conditions for equilibrium existence in continuum economies without ordered preferences. (English summary) **2001d:91116**
Ding, Xie Ping Noncompact infinite optimization and constrained games in locally convex H-spaces. (English and Chinese summaries)
McLean, Richard P. Coalition structure values of mixed games. (English summary) **2001b:91013**

91A15 Stochastic games

Abbott, Derek *see* **Harmer, Gregory P. et al., 2001k:91029**
Bertsekas, Dimitri P. *see* **Patek, Stephen D., 2001d:91027**
Bure, Vladimir M. (*with* Smolyanskaya, E. A.) Competitive prediction. (English summary)
Chornei, R. K. Stochastic games on a graph. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:91013**
Connell, S. A. (*with* Filar, Jerzy A.; Szczechla, Witold; Vrieze, O. J.) Discounted stochastic games, a complex analytic perspective. (English summary) **2001k:91028**
Ding, Yuanyao *see* **Jia, Rangcheng, 2001i:91025**
Filar, Jerzy A. *see* **Connell, S. A. et al., 2001k:91028**
Flåm, Sjur Didrik (*with* Sandsmark, Maria) Learning to face stochastic demand. (English summary) **2001m:91023**
Flesch, J. (*with* Thuijsman, F.; Vrieze, O. J.) Almost stationary ε-equilibria in zero-sum stochastic games. (English summary) **2001h:91019**
Haller, Hans H. (*with* Lagunoff, Roger) Genericity and Markovian behavior in stochastic games. (English summary) **2001d:91026**
Hamadène, S. (*with* Lepeltier, J.-P.) Reflected BSDEs and mixed game problem. (English summary) **2001g:91025**
Harmer, Gregory P. (*with* Abbott, Derek; Taylor, Peter G.) The paradox of Parrondo's games. (English summary) **2001k:91029**
Jia, Rangcheng (*with* Ding, Yuanyao) Nonzero-sum non-stationary discounted Markov game model. (English summary) **2001i:91025**
Kolnogorov, A. V. A simple behavioral strategy in a stationary environment with a guaranteed power rate of convergence. (Russian. Russian summary)
Küenle, Heinz-Uwe Equilibrium strategies in stochastic games with additive cost and transition structure. (English summary) **2001e:91026**
Lagunoff, Roger *see* **Haller, Hans H., 2001d:91026**
Lahiri, Somdeb A reduced game property for the proportional solution for claims problems. (English summary)
Lepeltier, J.-P. *see* **Hamadène, S., 2001g:91025**
Myerson, Roger B. Large Poisson games. (English summary) **2001k:91030**

Nowak, Andrzej S. Optimal strategies in a class of zero-sum ergodic stochastic games. (English summary) **2001b:91014**
— Some remarks on equilibria in semi-Markov games. (English summary) **2001m:91024**
Patek, Stephen D. (*with* Bertsekas, Dimitri P.) Stochastic shortest path games. (English summary) **2001d:91027**
Połowczuk, W. Nonzero-sum semi-Markov games with countable state spaces. (English summary) **2001m:91025**
Ramachandran, K. M. N-person stochastic differential games with wideband noise perturbation. (English summary) **2001c:91017**
Rieder, Ulrich Average optimality in Markov games with general state space. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Sandsmark, Maria *see* **Flåm, Sjur Didrik, 2001m:91023**
Shalev, Jonathan Loss aversion equilibrium. (English summary) **2001d:91028**
Smolyanskaya, E. A. *see* **Bure, Vladimir M.**
Solan, Eilon Discounted stochastic games. (English summary) **2001d:91029**
— Stochastic games with two non-absorbing states. (English summary) **2001i:91026**
Szczechla, Witold *see* **Connell, S. A. et al., 2001k:91028**
Taylor, Peter G. *see* **Harmer, Gregory P. et al., 2001k:91029**
Thuijsman, F. *see* **Flesch, J. et al., 2001h:91019**
Vieille, Nicolas Two player stochastic games. I. A reduction. (English summary) **2001m:91026**
— Two player stochastic games. II. The case of recursive games. (English summary) **2001m:91027**
— Small perturbations and stochastic games. (English summary) **2001m:91028**
— Solvable states in n-player stochastic games. (English summary) **2001j:91014**
Vrieze, O. J. *see* **Flesch, J. et al., 2001h:91019** *and* **Connell, S. A. et al., 2001k:91028**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A15

Albertini, Francesca (*with* Dai Pra, Paolo; Prior, Chiara) Small parameter limit for ergodic, discrete-time, partially observed, risk-sensitive control problems. (English summary) **2001m:93134**
AL-Harbi, Saleh M. (*with* EL-Kholy, N. A.) Stochastic parametric Nash coalitive differential games with random parameters in the objective functions. (English summary) **2001g:91031**
Altman, Eitan (*with* Shwartz, Adam) Constrained Markov games: Nash equilibria. (English summary) **2001b:90127**
— (*with* Feinberg, Eugene A.; Shwartz, Adam) Weighted discounted stochastic games with perfect information. (English summary) **2001d:91004**
— (*with* Pourtallier, Odile; Haurie, Alain B.; Moresino, Francesco) Approximating Nash equilibria in nonzero-sum games. (English summary) **2001m:91007**
Barron, Andrew R. *see* **Xie, Qun, 2001c:94016**
Başar, Tamer Risk-averse designs: from exponential cost to stochastic games. (English summary) **2001j:93108**
Borm, Peter *see* **Suijs, Jeroen, 2001a:91013**
Cesa-Bianchi, Nicolò (*with* Lugosi, Gábor) On prediction of individual sequences. (English summary) **2001g:62008**
Dai Pra, Paolo *see* **Albertini, Francesca et al., 2001m:93134**
EL-Kholy, N. A. *see* **AL-Harbi, Saleh M., 2001g:91031**
Feinberg, Eugene A. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001d:91004**
Garcia, Alfredo (*with* Smith, Robert L.) Markov perfect equilibrium existence for a class of undiscounted infinite-horizon dynamic games. (English summary) **2001f:91020**
Geanakoplos, J. (*with* Karatzas, Ioannis; Shubik, Martin; Sudderth, W.) A strategic market game with active bankruptcy. (English summary) **2001e:91117**
Haimanko, Ori Value theory without symmetry. (English summary) **2001m:91018**
Haurie, Alain B. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001m:91007**
Heifetz, Aviad (*with* Samet, Dov) Hierarchies of knowledge: an unbounded stairway. (English summary) **2001i:91032**
Hordijk, Arie (*with* Loeve, J. A.) Optimal static customer routing in a closed queuing network. (English summary) **2001j:90013**
Karatzas, Ioannis *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Kifer, Yuri Game options. (English summary) **2001m:91091**
Kochetov, Eduard A. (*with* Mazalov, Vladimir V.) Geometric methods for solving games on random walks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:91005**
— *see also* **Mazalov, Vladimir V., 2001m:60098**
Kolokol'tsov, V. N. Idempotent structures in optimization. (Russian) **2001f:49052**
Küenle, Heinz-Uwe Stochastic games with complete information and average cost criteria. (English summary) **2001d:91009**
Kumar, T. Krishna *see* **Mishra, Srijit, (2001f:91003)**
Kurano, Masami *see* **Nakagami, Jun-Ichi et al., 2001c:60071**
Li, Xiao Meng (*with* Yang, Yu Pu; Xu, Xiao Ming) Research on multiagent cooperation with Markov game and reinforcement learning. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Loeve, J. A. *see* **Hordijk, Arie, 2001j:90013**
Lugosi, Gábor *see* **Cesa-Bianchi, Nicolò, 2001g:62008**
Mazalov, Vladimir V. (*with* Kochetov, Eduard A.) An optimal stopping of random walks game with reflection. **2001m:60098**
— *see also* **Kochetov, Eduard A., 2001f:91005**
Mishra, Srijit (*with* Kumar, T. Krishna) Probability of obtaining a pure strategy equilibrium in matrix games with random payoffs. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan (*with* Neogy, S. K.; Parthasarathy, T.; Sinha, Sagnik) Vertical linear complementarity and discounted zero-sum stochastic games with ARAT structure. (English summary) **2001h:91007**
Moresino, Francesco *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001m:91007**
Nakagami, Jun-Ichi (*with* Kurano, Masami; Yasuda, Masami) A game variant of the stopping problem on jump processes with a monotone rule. (English summary) **2001c:60071**
Neogy, S. K. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
Opletaeva, E. N. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. I., 2001a:91015**
Parthasarathy, T. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
Petersen, Ian R. *see* **Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A., 2001f:93078**
Porosiński, Zdzisław (*with* Szajowski, Krzysztof) Random priority two-person full-information best choice problem with imperfect observation. (English summary) **2001g:60096**
Pourtallier, Odile *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001m:91007**
Prior, Chiara *see* **Albertini, Francesca et al., 2001m:93134**
Rinott, Yosef (*with* Scarsini, Marco) On the number of pure strategy Nash equilibria in random games. (English summary) **2001i:91041**
Samet, Dov *see* **Heifetz, Aviad, 2001i:91032**
Scarsini, Marco *see* **Rinott, Yosef, 2001i:91041**
Shubik, Martin *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Shwartz, Adam *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001b:90127** *and* **2001d:91004**
Sinha, Sagnik *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., 2001h:91007**
Smith, Robert L. *see* **Garcia, Alfredo, 2001f:91020**
Sorin, Sylvain Merging, reputation, and repeated games with incomplete information. (English summary) **2001d:91034**
Sudderth, W. *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Suijs, Jeroen (*with* Borm, Peter) Stochastic cooperative games: superadditivity, convexity, and certainty equivalents. (English summary) **2001a:91013**
Szajowski, Krzysztof *see* **Porosiński, Zdzisław, 2001g:60096**
Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Petersen, Ian R.) Finite horizon minimax optimal control of nonlinear continuous time systems with stochastic uncertainty. (English summary) **2001f:93078**
Xie, Qun (*with* Barron, Andrew R.) Asymptotic minimax regret for data compression, gambling, and prediction. (English summary) **2001c:94016**
Xu, Xiao Ming *see* **Li, Xiao Meng et al.**
Yang, Yu Pu *see* **Li, Xiao Meng et al.**
Yasuda, Masami *see* **Nakagami, Jun-Ichi et al., 2001c:60071**
Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. (*with* Opletaeva, E. N.) Imputations in cooperative games under uncertainty. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:91015**

91A18 Games in extensive form

Cressman, Ross Subgame monotonicity in extensive form evolutionary games. (English summary) **2001g:91026**
Dawid, Herbert (*with* Feichtinger, Gustav; Jørgensen, Steffen) Crime and law enforcement: a multistage game. (English summary) **2001b:91015**
Feichtinger, Gustav *see* **Dawid, Herbert et al., 2001b:91015**
Harper, William Solutions based on ratifiability and sure thing reasoning. (*see* **2000e:91002**)
Jørgensen, Steffen *see* **Dawid, Herbert et al., 2001b:91015**
Liapounov, Andrey N. The H-strategies in extensive form games. (English summary) **2001e:91027**
Mariotti, Marco Maximum games, dominance solvability, and coordination. (English summary) **2001a:91016**
Petrosyan, L. A. Refinement of the Nash solution for games with perfect information. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00014**)

Items with secondary classifications in 91A18

van der Genugten, Ben A weakened form of fictitious play in two-person zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001k:91006**
Imai, Haruo (*with* Salonen, Hannu) The representative Nash solution for two-sided bargaining problems. (English summary) **2001f:91004**
Salonen, Hannu *see* **Imai, Haruo, 2001f:91004**

91A20 Multistage and repeated games

Ayoshin, Dmitri A. (*with* Tanaka, Tamaki) The core and the dominance core in multi-choice multistage games with coalitions in matrix form. (English summary) **2001d:91030**
Baliga, Sandeep (*with* Evans, Robert A.) Renegotiation in repeated games with side-payments. (English summary) **2001k:91031**
Bhaskar, V. Egalitarianism and efficiency in repeated symmetric games. (English summary) **2001j:91015**
Clark, Kenneth James (*with* Sefton, Martin) Repetition and signalling: experimental evidence from games with efficient equilibria. (English summary)
El-Sedy, Esam. A. S. (*with* Kanaya, Ziad. A.) On simultaneous repeated 2×2-games. (English summary) **2001d:91031**
Evans, Robert A. *see* **Baliga, Sandeep, 2001k:91031**
García Barrios, Raúl *see* **Mayer Foulkes, David, (2001d:00036)**
Jackson, Matthew O. (*with* Kalai, Ehud) Reputation versus social learning. (English summary) **2001i:91027**
Kalai, Ehud *see* **Jackson, Matthew O., 2001i:91027**
Kanaya, Ziad. A. *see* **El-Sedy, Esam. A. S., 2001d:91031**
Kaniovskiĭ, Yu. M. (*with* Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V.; Young, H. Peyton) Adaptive dynamics in games played by heterogeneous populations. (English summary) **2001e:91028**
Kleimenov, Anatolii F. An approach to building dynamics for repeated bimatrix 2×2 games involving various behavior types. (English summary) **2001a:91017**
Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V. *see* **Kaniovskiĭ, Yu. M. et al., 2001e:91028**
Lagunoff, Roger On the evolution of Pareto-optimal behavior in repeated coordination problems. (English summary) **2001f:91014**
Lee, In Ho (*with* Valentinyi, Ákos) Noisy contagion without mutation. (English summary) **2001a:91018**
Lipman, Barton L. (*with* Wang, Ruqu) Switching costs in frequently repeated games. (English summary) **2001d:91032**
Mayer Foulkes, David (*with* García Barrios, Raúl) An extension of Rubinstein's negotiation game. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00036**)
Moulin, Hervé Incremental cost sharing: characterization by coalition strategy-proofness. (English summary) **2001e:91029**
Neyman, Abraham (*with* Sorin, Sylvain) Equilibria in repeated games of incomplete information: the deterministic symmetric case. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)

— (*with* Okada, Daijiro) Strategic entropy and complexity in repeated games. (English summary) **2001c:91018**
— (*with* Okada, Daijiro) Repeated games with bounded entropy. (English summary) **2001f:91015**
— (*with* Okada, Daijiro) Two-person repeated games with finite automata. (English summary) **2001m:91029**
Okada, Daijiro *see* **Neyman, Abraham, 2001c:91018; 2001f:91015** *and* **2001m:91029**
Petrosyan, L. A. (*with* Zaccour, Georges) A multistage supergame of downstream pollution. (English summary) **2001b:91016**
Rosenberg, Dinah Zero sum absorbing games with incomplete information on one side: asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001g:91027**
Sandroni, Alvaro Reciprocity and cooperation in repeated coordination games: the principled-player approach. (English summary) **2001g:91028**
Sefton, Martin *see* **Clark, Kenneth James**
Shachat, Jason M. *see* **Wooders, John, 2001j:91016**
Solan, Eilon Absorbing team games. (English summary) **2001d:91033**
Sorin, Sylvain Merging, reputation, and repeated games with incomplete information. (English summary) **2001d:91034**
— *see also* **Neyman, Abraham, (2001f:91003)**
Tanaka, Tamaki *see* **Ayoshin, Dmitri A., 2001d:91030**
Valentinyi, Ákos *see* **Lee, In Ho, 2001a:91018**
Wang, Ruqu *see* **Lipman, Barton L., 2001d:91032**
Wooders, John (*with* Shachat, Jason M.) On the irrelevance of risk attitudes in repeated two-outcome games. (English summary) **2001j:91016**
Young, H. Peyton *see* **Kaniovskiĭ, Yu. M. et al., 2001e:91028**
Zaccour, Georges *see* **Petrosyan, L. A., 2001b:91016**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A20

Amir, Rabah (*with* Grilo, Isabel; Jin, Jim) Demand-induced endogenous price leadership. (English summary) **2001a:91040**
Bacharach, Michael (*with* Shin, Hyun Song; Williams, Mark E.) Sophisticated bounded agents play the repeated dilemma. **2001h:91028**
Beaud, Jean-Pierre (*with* Sorin, Sylvain) Sequence of opponents and reduced strategies. (English summary) **2001j:91026**
Bure, Vladimir M. (*with* Malafeev, O. A.) Coordinated strategies in repeated finite n-person games. (English summary)
Chakravorti, Bhaskar (*with* Conley, John P.; Taub, Bart) Economic applications of probabilistic cheap talk. (English summary) **2001c:91009**
Conley, John P. *see* **Chakravorti, Bhaskar et al., 2001c:91009**
Correa, Romar Dynamic consistency under private information. (English summary) **2001d:91006**
van Damme, Eric (*with* Hurkens, Sjaak) Endogenous Stackelberg leadership. (English summary) **2001b:91004**
Dawid, Herbert (*with* Feichtinger, Gustav; Jørgensen, Steffen) Crime and law enforcement: a multistage game. (English summary) **2001b:91015**
Feichtinger, Gustav *see* **Dawid, Herbert et al., 2001b:91015**
Ferguson, Thomas S. (*with* Melolidakis, Costis) Games with finite resources. (English summary) **2001d:91007**
Grilo, Isabel *see* **Amir, Rabah et al., 2001a:91040**
Hurkens, Sjaak *see* **van Damme, Eric, 2001b:91004**
Israeli, Eitan Sowing doubt optimally in two-person repeated games. (English summary) **2001c:91006**
Jin, Jim *see* **Amir, Rabah et al., 2001a:91040**
Jørgensen, Steffen *see* **Dawid, Herbert et al., 2001b:91015**
Lim, Wei Shi Rendezvous-evasion as a multistage game with observed actions. (English summary) **2001d:91038**
Malafeev, O. A. *see* **Bure, Vladimir M.**
Melolidakis, Costis *see* **Ferguson, Thomas S., 2001d:91007**
Oviedo, Jorge The core of a repeated n-person cooperative game. (English summary) **2001c:91010**
Raff, Horst (*with* Schmidt, David R.) Cumbersome coordination in repeated games. (English summary) **2001b:91020**
Robles, Jack Evolution in finitely repeated coordination games. (English summary) **2001k:91033**
Scheepers, Marion Combinatorics of open covers. VI. Selectors for sequences of dense sets. (English summary) **2001j:91031**
— Combinatorics of open covers. V. Pixley-Roy spaces of sets of reals, and ω-covers. (English summary) **2001j:91030**
Schmidt, David R. *see* **Raff, Horst, 2001b:91020**
Shin, Hyun Song *see* **Bacharach, Michael et al., 2001h:91028**
Sorin, Sylvain *see* **Beaud, Jean-Pierre, 2001j:91026**
Taub, Bart *see* **Chakravorti, Bhaskar et al., 2001c:91009**
Williams, Mark E. *see* **Bacharach, Michael et al., 2001h:91028**

91A22 Evolutionary games

Bomze, Immanuel M. Uniform barriers and evolutionarily stable sets. **2001h:91020**
Börgers, Tilman (*with* Sarin, Rajiv) Naive reinforcement learning with endogenous aspirations. (English summary) **2001i:91028**
Broom, M. Patterns of evolutionarily stable strategies: the maximal pattern conjecture revisited. (English summary) **2001f:91016**
— Bounds on the number of ESSs of a matrix game. (English summary) **2001m:91030**
Brown, Eric (*with* Holmes, Philip J.) Modeling a simple choice task: stochastic dynamics of mutually inhibitory neural groups. (English summary)
Cabrales, Antonio Stochastic replicator dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:91017**
Chua, Leon O. *see* **Nemes, László, 2001e:91030**
Corradi, Valentina (*with* Sarin, Rajiv) Continuous approximations of stochastic evolutionary game dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:91018**
Cressman, Ross (*with* Gaunersdorfer, Andrea; Wen, Jean-François) Evolutionary and dynamic stability in symmetric evolutionary games with two independent decisions. (English summary) **2001j:91019**
Ellison, Glenn Basins of attraction, long-run stochastic stability, and the speed of step-by-step evolution. (English summary) **2001f:91017**
Gaunersdorfer, Andrea *see* **Cressman, Ross et al., 2001j:91019**
Hofbauer, Josef Equilibrium selection via travelling waves. **2001f:91018**
Holmes, Philip J. *see* **Brown, Eric**
Hui, Pak-ming *see* **Lo, T. S. et al.**
Hutson, V. (*with* Mischaikow, Konstantin; Vickers, G. T.) Multiple travelling waves in evolutionary game dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:91032**
Johnson, Neil F. *see* **Lo, T. S. et al.**
Königstein, Manfred (*with* Müller, Wieland) Combining rational choice and evolutionary dynamics: the indirect evolutionary approach. (English summary) **2001g:91029**
Kou, Ji Song *see* **Lin, Dan et al.**
Li, Min Qiang *see* **Lin, Dan et al.**
Lim, S. W. *see* **Lo, T. S. et al.**
Lin, Dan (*with* Li, Min Qiang; Kou, Ji Song) Research of mutation operator in evolutionary programming and evolutionary strategies. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lo, T. S. (*with* Lim, S. W.; Hui, Pak-ming; Johnson, Neil F.) Evolutionary minority game with heterogeneous strategy distribution. (English summary)
Mischaikow, Konstantin *see* **Hutson, V. et al., 2001k:91032**
Morris, Stephen Edward Contagion. (English summary) **2001j:91020**
Müller, Wieland *see* **Königstein, Manfred, 2001g:91029**
Nemes, László (*with* Chua, Leon O.) The spatiotemporal prisoner's dilemma. (English summary) **2001e:91030**
Nowak, Martin A. *see* **Trapa, Peter E., 2001i:91029**
Oechssler, Jörg (*with* Schlag, Karl H.) Does noise undermine the first-mover advantage? An evolutionary analysis of Bagwell's example. (English summary) **2001g:91030**
Oh, Jae C. Promoting cooperation using "kin" biased conditional strategy in the iterated prisoner's dilemma game. (English summary)
Robles, Jack Evolution in finitely repeated coordination games. (English summary) **2001k:91033**
Sarin, Rajiv *see* **Börgers, Tilman, 2001i:91028** *and* **Corradi, Valentina, 2001j:91018**
Schlag, Karl H. *see* **Oechssler, Jörg, 2001g:91030**
Tanaka, Yasuhito[2] A finite population ESS and a long run equilibrium in an n players coordination game. (English summary) **2001b:91017**
Trapa, Peter E. (*with* Nowak, Martin A.) Nash equilibria for an evolutionary language game. (English summary) **2001i:91029**
Vickers, G. T. *see* **Hutson, V. et al., 2001k:91032**
Wen, Jean-François *see* **Cressman, Ross et al., 2001j:91019**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A22

Alós-Ferrer, Carlos (*with* Ania, Ana B.; Schenk-Hoppé, Klaus Reiner) An evolutionary model of Bertrand oligopoly. (English summary) **2001i:91051**
Ania, Ana B. *see* **Alós-Ferrer, Carlos et al., 2001i:91051**
Banerjee, Abhijit (*with* Weibull, Jörgen W.) Neutrally stable outcomes in cheap-talk coordination games. (English summary) **2001g:91035**
Cressman, Ross Subgame monotonicity in extensive form evolutionary games. (English summary) **2001g:91026**
Ernst, Zachary Explaining the social contract. (English summary)
Hommes, Cars H. Financial markets as nonlinear adaptive evolutionary systems. (English summary) **2001m:91086**
Li, Chi-Kwong (*with* Nataraj, Sita) Some matrix techniques in game theory. (English summary) **2001b:91005**
Nataraj, Sita *see* **Li, Chi-Kwong, 2001b:91005**
Schenk-Hoppé, Klaus Reiner *see* **Alós-Ferrer, Carlos et al., 2001i:91051**
Taras'ev, A. M. Analytic solutions for evolutionary nonzero sum games. (English summary) **2001h:91021**
Weibull, Jörgen W. *see* **Banerjee, Abhijit, 2001g:91035**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Evolution of preferences ★ The evolution of preferences. **2001k:91003**

91A23 Differential games [see also 49N70]

AL-Harbi, Saleh M. (*with* EL-Kholy, N. A.) Stochastic parametric Nash coalitive differential games with random parameters in the objective functions. (English summary) **2001g:91031**
Barsegyan, V. R. (*with* Simonyan, T. A.) A differential game of the evasion of material points from some objective sets in a homogeneous central field. (Russian. Russian and Armenian summaries)
Carlson, Dean A. (*with* Haurie, Alain B.) Infinite horizon dynamic games with coupled state constraints. (English summary) **2001d:91035**
Chikrii, G. Ts. Using the impact of information delay for solution of game problems of pursuit. (Ukrainian summary)
EL-Kholy, N. A. *see* **AL-Harbi, Saleh M., 2001g:91031**
Engwerda, J. C. *see* **Weeren, A. J. T. M. et al., 2001d:91037**
Evtushenko, Yu. G. (*with* Smol'yakov, È. R.) Equilibria in differential games in problems of the acceptance of offers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:91032**
Haurie, Alain B. *see* **Carlson, Dean A., 2001d:91035**
Ostapenko, E. V. *see* **Perestyuk, N. A.**
Perestyuk, N. A. (*with* Ostapenko, E. V.) Games with controlled impulse action at fixed moments of time. (Russian. English summary)
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Weeren, A. J. T. M. et al., 2001d:91037**
Simonyan, T. A. *see* **Barsegyan, V. R.**
Smol'yakov, È. R. Necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of boundaries of the equilibrium set in antagonistic differential games. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:91019**
— Noncooperative differential games that are Pareto-optimal. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:91036**
— *see also* **Evtushenko, Yu. G., 2001g:91032**

Vasil'ev, O. V.[1] *see* **Vasil'eva, O. O.**

Vasil'eva, O. O. (*with* Vasil'ev, O. V.[1]) On the search for equilibrium controls in an m-person differential game. (Russian)

Weeren, A. J. T. M. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.; Engwerda, J. C.) Asymptotic analysis of linear feedback Nash equilibria in nonzero-sum linear-quadratic differential games. (English summary) **2001d:91037**

Yeung, D. W. K. Feedback solution of a class of differential games with endogenous horizons. (English summary) **2001j:91021**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A23

Aleeva, S. R. A pursuer strategy in the "boy and crocodile" differential game with integral constraints. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001j:00023**)

Altman, Eitan (*with* Feinberg, Eugene A.; Shwartz, Adam) Weighted discounted stochastic games with perfect information. (English summary) **2001d:91004**

Azamov, A. A. (*with* Yakhshimov, Kh. K.) The quality problem for a linear differential game with critical properties. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:49064**

Barabanov, A. E. The sliding regime in the solution of a game-theoretic linear-quadratic problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:49056**

Barucci, Emilio Differential games with nonconvexities and positive spillovers. (English summary) **2001i:49064**

Chentsov, A. G. Nonanticipating selectors of set-valued mappings and iterated procedures. (English summary) **2001k:49080**

— On the iterative realization of nonanticipating multivalued mappings. (Russian) **2001f:49036**

Cherkasova, A. V. *see* **Zakharov, Viktor**

Chikrii, K. A. (*with* Shchur, A. V.) On linear differential approach games with an integral control block. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)

Chkhartishvili, A. G. (*with* Shikin, E. V.) A dynamic search for objects. A geometric view of the problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Feinberg, Eugene A. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001d:91004**

Glizer, Valery Y. Asymptotic solution of zero-sum linear-quadratic differential game with cheap control for minimizer. (English summary) **2001f:49072**

Grigorieva, Svetlana V. (*with* Ushakov, Vladimir N.) Use finite family of multivalued maps for constructing stable absorption operator. (English summary) **2001h:49057**

Hamadène, S. (*with* Lepeltier, J.-P.) Reflected BSDEs and mixed game problem. (English summary) **2001g:91025**

Ibaïdullaev, T. T. Evasion maneuvers in the theory of differential games. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries)

Ibragimov, Gafurzhan I. Optimality of pursuit time in a linear differential game with integral constraints on players' controls. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries)

Kleimenov, Anatolii F. An approach to building dynamics for repeated bimatrix 2×2 games involving various behavior types. (English summary) **2001a:91017**

Kocan, Maciej (*with* Soravia, Pierpaolo) Differential games and nonlinear $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control in infinite dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:93043**

Kogan, M. M. A linear-quadratic dynamic game under uncertainty conditions, and the synthesis of H^∞-suboptimal controllers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93044**

Komleva, T. A. A sufficient condition for pursuit termination in a nonlinear differential game. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:49059**

— (*with* Plotnikov, A. V.) On the completion of pursuit for a nonautonomous two-person game. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:49052**

Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich The Pontryagin alternating integral in the theory of the synthesis of controls. (Russian) **2001d:93037**

Lepeltier, J.-P. *see* **Hamadène, S., 2001g:91025**

Lukoyanov, Nikolai Yu. A differential game with hereditary information. (English summary) (*see* **2000m:93011**)

— Functional equations of Hamilton-Jacobi type, and differential games with hereditary information. (Russian) **2001e:49066**

Lutmanov, S. V. Stable bridges and smooth potentials in n-person differential games. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:00016**)

Matichin, I. I. The approach problem for quasilinear differential games with a variable structure. (Russian. English summary) **2001d:49062**

Ostapenko, Valentin Vladimirovich (*with* Timoshenko, O. M.) Differential games with random noise. (English summary) **2001k:49083**

— (*with* Ryzhkova, I. L.) Linear differential games of deduction with integral constraints. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:49082**

Patsko, V. S. (*with* Turova-Botkina, V. L.) ★ Numerical study of differential games with the homicidal chauffeur dynamics. (English summary) **2001m:49053**

Petrosyan, L. A. Semicooperative games. (English summary) **2001i:91024**

Plotnikov, A. V. *see* **Komleva, T. A., 2001m:49052**

Ryzhkova, I. L. *see* **Ostapenko, Valentin Vladimirovich, 2001k:49082**

Shchur, A. V. *see* **Chikrii, K. A.**

Shikin, E. V. *see* **Chkhartishvili, A. G.**

Shwartz, Adam *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001d:91004**

Smol'yakov, É. R. ★ Теория антагонизмов и дифференциальные игры. (Russian. Russian summary) [Theory of conflicts and differential games] **2001k:91015**

Soravia, Pierpaolo *see* **Kocan, Maciej, 2001k:93043**

Souroujon, Diko M. A differential game described by a hyperbolic system. (English summary) **2001a:49038**

Tarakanov, A. F. The Nash-Slater solution of a hierarchical differential game under uncertainty conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:49066**

Timoshenko, O. M. *see* **Ostapenko, Valentin Vladimirovich, 2001k:49083**

Tôn, Bùi An Feedback laws for N-person quasi-variational differential games. (English summary) **2001d:49063**

Turova-Botkina, V. L. *see* **Patsko, V. S., 2001m:49053**

Ukhobotov, V. I. Synthesis of a control in differential games of one type with fixed time. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49062**

Ushakov, Vladimir N. *see* **Grigorieva, Svetlana V., 2001h:49057**

Yakhshimov, Kh. K. *see* **Azamov, A. A., 2001d:49064**

Zakharov, Viktor (*with* Cherkasova, A. V.) The Schtakelberg solution in the diamond-shaped differential games. (English summary) [The Stackelberg solution in diamond-shaped differential games]

91A24 Positional games (pursuit and evasion, etc.) [see also 49N75]

Bardi, Martino (*with* Koike, Shigeaki; Soravia, Pierpaolo) Pursuit-evasion games with state constraints: dynamic programming and discrete-time approximations. (English summary) **2001b:91018**

Chikrii, K. A. *see* **Kovalenko, A. S., 2001a:91020**

Ewerhart, Christian Chess-like games are dominance solvable in at most two steps. (English summary) **2001g:91033**

Kikuta, Kensaku *see* **Ruckle, William H., (2001c:91004)** *and* **(2001c:91064)**

Koike, Shigeaki *see* **Bardi, Martino et al., 2001b:91018**

Kovalenko, A. S. (*with* Chikrii, K. A.) On a method for investigating game approach problems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:91020**

Kuzyutin, D. V. On the stability problem of solutions of positional games. (English summary)

Lim, Wei Shi Rendezvous-evasion as a multistage game with observed actions. (English summary) **2001d:91038**

Metaweh, Medhat El-Gharib A concept of invariance and attractivity for multivalued differential equations. (English summary) **2001f:91019**

Petrosyan, L. A. A unique Nash solution for the games with perfect information. **2001e:91031**

Ruckle, William H. (*with* Kikuta, Kensaku) Accumulation games. (Japanese) (*see* **2001c:91004**)

— (*with* Kikuta, Kensaku) Continuous accumulation games—an overview. (*see* **2001c:91004**)

Skvortsov, A. A. Dynamic search in three-dimensional convex domains. (Russian) **2001b:91019**

Soravia, Pierpaolo *see* **Bardi, Martino et al., 2001b:91018**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A24

Asaolu, O. S. *see* **Ibidapo-Obe, O. et al.**

Avetisyan, Vahan (*with* Melikyan, T. T.) Guaranteed control of the search for a moving object in a rectangular domain. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49063**

Badiru, A. B. *see* **Ibidapo-Obe, O. et al.**

Blum, Avrim (*with* Karloff, Howard; Rabani, Yuval; Saks, Michael E.) A decomposition theorem for task systems and bounds for randomized server problems. (English summary) **2001m:68055**

Cherkasov, O. Yu. (*with* Yakushev, A. G.) Optimal pursuit of an object that evades along the sighting line. (Russian) (*see* **2001g:00013**)

Chwa, Kyung-Yong *see* **Lee, Jae-Ha et al., (2001g:68004)**

Fomin, Fedor V. A search problem on a graph under restriction of the velocity. (English summary)

Ibidapo-Obe, O. (*with* Asaolu, O. S.; Badiru, A. B.) Generalized solutions of the pursuit problem in three-dimensional Euclidean space. (English summary)

Ibragimov, Gafurzhan I. On an n-person pursuit problem with integral constraints on the controls of the players. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries)

John, Sunil Jacob Fuzzy topological games. I. (English summary) **2001e:91022**

Karloff, Howard *see* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001m:68055**

Keller, Joseph B. Optimal running strategy to escape from pursuers. **2001g:49061**

Kovshov, A. M. Geodesic parallel pursuit strategy in a simple motion pursuit game on the sphere. (English summary) **2001b:49055**

Kuchkarov, A. Sh. On the pursuit problem in R. Rado's game on a convex surface. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries)

— *see also* **Satimov, Numan Yunusovich, 2001i:49067**

Kusyutin, D. V. *see* **Petrosyan, L. A.**

Lee, Jae-Ha (*with* Shin, Sung Yong; Chwa, Kyung-Yong) Visibility-based pursuit-evasion in a polygonal room with a door. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:68004**)

Melikyan, A. A. (*with* Shinar, Josef) Identification and construction of singular surfaces in pursuit-evasion games. (English summary) **2001e:49067**

Melikyan, T. T. *see* **Avetisyan, Vahan, 2001c:49063**

Morina, S. I. *see* **Zobnin, B. B., 2001g:49060**

Muminov, G. M. *see* **Satimov, Numan Yunusovich**

Petrosyan, L. A. (*with* Kusyutin, D. V.) On the stability of ε-equilibrium in the class of mixed strategies. (English summary)

— Refinement of the Nash solution for games with perfect information. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00014**)

Petrov, Nikolaĭ Nikandrovich Pontryagin's nonstationary example with phase constraints. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:49085**

Rabani, Yuval *see* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001m:68055**

Saks, Michael E. *see* **Blum, Avrim et al., 2001m:68055**

Satimov, Numan Yunusovich (*with* Muminov, G. M.) The problem of the encounter of controlled complex points. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries)

— (*with* Kuchkarov, A. Sh.) On the solution of a model differential pursuit-evasion game on a sphere. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001i:49067**

Shin, Sung Yong *see* **Lee, Jae-Ha et al., (2001g:68004)**

Shinar, Josef *see* **Melikyan, A. A., 2001e:49067**

Ukhobotov, V. I. Synthesis of a control in differential games of one type with fixed time. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49062**

Yakushev, A. G. *see* **Cherkasov, O. Yu., (2001g:00013)**

Zobnin, B. B. (*with* Morina, S. I.) On a control problem with a restriction on the number of switchings. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:49060**

91A25 Dynamic games

Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed (*with* Elgazzar, A. S.) On the dynamics of local hawk-dove game. (English summary) **2001d:91039**

Akiyama, E. (*with* Kaneko, Kunihiko) Dynamical systems game theory and dynamics of games. (English summary) **2001i:91030**

Ambroszkiewicz, Stanisław *see* **Bylka, Stanisław et al., 2001m:91031**
Bylka, Stanisław (*with* Ambroszkiewicz, Stanisław; Komar, Jan) Discrete time dynamic game model for price competition in an oligopoly. (English summary) **2001m:91031**
Caravani, P. Double invariance: a new equilibrium concept for two-person dynamic games. (English summary) **2001j:91022**
Charalambous, Charalambos D. (*with* Elliott, Robert J.) Finite-dimensional nonlinear output feedback dynamic games and bounds for sector nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001e:91032**
Elgazzar, A. S. *see* **Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed, 2001d:91039**
Elliott, Robert J. *see* **Charalambous, Charalambos D., 2001e:91032**
García, Alfredo (*with* Smith, Robert L.) Markov perfect equilibrium existence for a class of undiscounted infinite-horizon dynamic games. (English summary) **2001f:91020**
Glizer, Valery Y. *see* **Shinar, Josef et al., 2001j:91023**
Greenberg, Joseph The right to remain silent. (English summary) **2001a:91021**
Grigorenko, N. L. (*with* Kolosov, S. B.) Nonlinear dynamic games. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kaneko, Kunihiko *see* **Akiyama, E., 2001i:91030**
Kolosov, S. B. *see* **Grigorenko, N. L.**
Komar, Jan *see* **Bylka, Stanisław et al., 2001m:91031**
Krajewski, Wiesław A note on system modelling and control in the case of conflicting objectives. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91006**)
Li, Zhi Qiang Existence analysis of Stackelberg's equilibrium. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Petit, Maria Luisa (*with* Tolwinski, Boleslaw) Dynamic games and oligopoly models of technological innovation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Petrosyan, L. A. Determining evolutionarily stable strategies in dynamic games. (English summary)
Shen, Ling[2] *see* **Szidarovszky, Ferenc, 2001j:91024**
Shima, Tal *see* **Shinar, Josef et al., 2001j:91023**
Shinar, Josef (*with* Shima, Tal; Glizer, Valery Y.) On the compensation of imperfect information in dynamic games. (English summary) **2001j:91023**
Smith, Robert L. *see* **García, Alfredo, 2001f:91020**
Szidarovszky, Ferenc (*with* Shen, Ling[2]) A bargaining procedure with offer-dependent breakdown probabilities. (English summary) **2001j:91024**
Taras'ev, A. M. Analytic solutions for evolutionary nonzero sum games. (English summary) **2001h:91021**
Tolwinski, Boleslaw *see* **Petit, Maria Luisa, (2001g:91005)**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A25

Agiza, Hamdy Nabih (*with* Bischi, Gian Italo; Kopel, Michael) Multistability in a dynamic Cournot game with three oligopolists. (English summary) **2001d:91010**
Bischi, Gian Italo (*with* Naimzada, Ahmad) Global analysis of a dynamic duopoly game with bounded rationality. (English summary) **2001d:91123**
— (*with* Mammana, Cristiana; Gardini, Laura) Multistability and cyclic attractors in duopoly games. (English summary) **2001a:37037**
— *see also* **Agiza, Hamdy Nabih et al., 2001d:91010**
Carlson, Dean A. (*with* Haurie, Alain B.) Infinite horizon dynamic games with coupled state constraints. (English summary) **2001d:91035**
(Filar, Jerzy A.) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
(Gaitsgory, Vladimir) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
Gardini, Laura *see* **Bischi, Gian Italo et al., 2001a:37037**
Haurie, Alain B. *see* **Carlson, Dean A., 2001d:91035** *and* **Recent research in dynamic games, 2001g:91006**
Hofbauer, Josef Equilibrium selection via travelling waves. **2001f:91018**
Huang, Xiao Yuan *see* **Zhong, Mai Ying, 2001a:91008**
Kaniovskiĭ, Yu. M. (*with* Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V.; Young, H. Peyton) Adaptive dynamics in games played by heterogeneous populations. (English summary) **2001e:91028**
Keenan, Donald (*with* Kim, Taewon) The law of demand implies limits to chaos. (English summary) **2001e:91126**
Kim, Taewon *see* **Keenan, Donald, 2001e:91126**
Klompstra, M. B. Nash equilibria in risk-sensitive dynamic games. (English summary) **2001f:93071**
Kopel, Michael *see* **Agiza, Hamdy Nabih et al., 2001d:91010**
Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V. *see* **Kaniovskiĭ, Yu. M. et al., 2001e:91028**
Larin, P. M. A tracking domain of a pair of segments. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Mammana, Cristiana *see* **Bischi, Gian Italo et al., 2001a:37037**
(Mizukami, Koichi) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
(Morgan, Jacqueline) *see* **Recent research in dynamic games, 2001g:91006**
Murthy, G. S. R. (*with* Parthasarathy, T.; Sriparna, B.) The linear complementarity problem in static and dynamic games. (English summary) **2001b:90108**
Naimzada, Ahmad *see* **Bischi, Gian Italo, 2001d:91123**
Parthasarathy, T. *see* **Murthy, G. S. R. et al., 2001b:90108**
Scheffran, Jürgen The dynamic interaction between economy and ecology. Cooperation, stability and sustainability for a dynamic-game model of resource conflicts. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Skvortsov, A. A. Dynamic search in convex domains. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:90022**
Sriparna, B. *see* **Murthy, G. S. R. et al., 2001b:90108**
Yokoo, Masanori Chaotic dynamics in a two-dimensional overlapping generations model. (English summary) **2001d:91128**
Young, H. Peyton *see* **Kaniovskiĭ, Yu. M. et al., 2001e:91028**
Zhong, Mai Ying (*with* Huang, Xiao Yuan) H_∞ state feedback solutions of a Nash equilibrium problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:91008**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in dynamic games and applications ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**
Ischia ★ Recent research in dynamic games. **2001g:91006**
Kanagawa ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**
Recent research in dynamic games ★ Recent research in dynamic games. **2001g:91006**
Symposium:
Dynamic Games and Applications ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**
Workshop:
International Society of Dynamic Games ★ Recent research in dynamic games. **2001g:91006**

91A26 Rationality, learning

Börgers, Tilman When does learning lead to Nash equilibrium? (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Bosch, Robert A. Maximum density stable patterns in variants of Conway's game of life. (English summary) **2001e:91033**
Feinberg, Yossi Characterizing common priors in the form of posteriors. (English summary) **2001g:91034**
Foster, Dean P. (*with* Young, H. Peyton) Learning with hazy beliefs. (*see* **2000k:00052**)
Halpern, Joseph Y. Hypothetical knowledge and counterfactual reasoning. (English summary) **2001i:91031**
Heifetz, Aviad (*with* Samet, Dov) Hierarchies of knowledge: an unbounded stairway. (English summary) **2001i:91032**
Herings, P. Jean-Jacques (*with* Vannetelbosch, Vincent J.) The equivalence of the Dekel-Fudenberg iterative procedure and weakly perfect rationalizability. (English summary) **2001d:91040**
Hoshino, Mitsuhiro *see* **Kimura, Yutaka et al., (2001d:00047)**
Kimura, Yutaka (*with* Hoshino, Mitsuhiro; Tanaka, Kensuke) An ε-equilibrium point of the fractional game. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:00047**)
Li, Xiao Meng (*with* Yang, Yu Pu; Xu, Xiao Ming) Research on multiagent cooperation with Markov game and reinforcement learning. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lo, Kin Chung Nash equilibrium without mutual knowledge of rationality. (English summary) **2001d:91041**
Mariotti, Thomas Subgame-perfect equilibrium outcomes in continuous games of almost perfect information. (English summary) **2001j:91025**
Mauleon, Ana (*with* Vannetelbosch, Vincent J.) Bounded rationality and alternating-offer bargaining. (English summary) **2001e:91034**
Mongin, Philippe Does optimization imply rationality? (English summary) **2001d:91042**
Munier, Bertrand Two stage rationality under risk: experimental results and perspectives. (English and Italian summaries) **2001i:91033**
Norde, Henk (*with* Patrone, Fioravante; Tijs, S. H.) Characterizing properties of approximate solutions for optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:91034**
Patrone, Fioravante *see* **Norde, Henk et al., 2001i:91034**
Risse, Mathias What is rational about Nash equilibria? (English summary) **2001e:91035**
Samet, Dov *see* **Heifetz, Aviad, 2001i:91032**
Sánchez, M. Carmen Rationality of bargaining solutions. (English summary) **2001e:91036**
Sethi, Rajiv Stability of equilibria in games with procedurally rational players. (English summary) **2001d:91043**
Skyrms, Brian Game theory, rationality and evolution.
Sobel, Joel Economists' models of learning. (English summary)
Stennek, Johan The survival value of assuming others to be rational. (English summary) **2001d:91044**
Tanaka, Kensuke *see* **Kimura, Yutaka et al., (2001d:00047)**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Norde, Henk et al., 2001i:91034**
Vannetelbosch, Vincent J. *see* **Herings, P. Jean-Jacques, 2001d:91040** *and* **Mauleon, Ana, 2001e:91034**
Vega-Redondo, Fernando Unfolding social hierarchies. (English summary) **2001a:91022**
Xu, Xiao Ming *see* **Li, Xiao Meng et al.**
Yang, Yu Pu *see* **Li, Xiao Meng et al.**
Young, H. Peyton *see* **Foster, Dean P., (2000k:00052)**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A26

Aumann, Robert J. Interactive epistemology. I. Knowledge. (English summary) **2001a:91025**
— Interactive epistemology. II. Probability. (English summary) **2001c:91023**
Brams, Steven J. Modeling free choice in games. (English summary) **2001k:91012**
De Wolf, Olivier Fondements des concepts de solution en théorie des jeux. (English and French summaries) [The foundations of solution concepts in game theory] **2001i:91014**
Guiasu, Silviu Coping with uncertainty in n-person games. (English summary) **2001e:91009**
Güth, Sandra (*with* Ludwig, Sven) How helpful is a long memory on financial markets? (English summary) **2001d:91095**
Haller, Hans H. Non-additive beliefs in solvable games. (English summary) **2001m:91034**
Königstein, Manfred (*with* Müller, Wieland) Combining rational choice and evolutionary dynamics: the indirect evolutionary approach. (English summary) **2001g:91029**
Lee, In Ho (*with* Valentinyi, Ákos) Noisy contagion without mutation. (English summary) **2001a:91018**
Lo, Kin Chung Rationalizability and the Savage axioms. (English summary) **2001d:91075**
Ludwig, Sven *see* **Güth, Sandra, 2001d:91095**
Mitra, Manipushpak Mechanism design in queueing problems. (English summary) **2001k:90016**
Müller, Wieland *see* **Königstein, Manfred, 2001g:91029**
Neyman, Abraham (*with* Okada, Daijiro) Strategic entropy and complexity in repeated games. (English summary) **2001c:91018**
Okada, Daijiro *see* **Neyman, Abraham, 2001c:91018**
Richter, Marcel K. (*with* Wong, Kam-Chau) Definable utility in o-minimal structures. (English summary) **2001g:91053**
Sandroni, Alvaro Reciprocity and cooperation in repeated coordination games: the principled-player approach. (English summary) **2001g:91028**
Valentinyi, Ákos *see* **Lee, In Ho, 2001a:91018**
Williamson, Timothy Rational failures of the KK principle. **2001h:03033**

Wong, Kam-Chau *see* **Richter, Marcel K., 2001g:91053**

91A28 Signaling, communication

Al-Najjar, Nabil I. (*with* Smorodinsky, Rann) Pivotal players and the characterization of influence. (English summary) **2001d:91045**
Ambroszkiewicz, Stanisław On the concepts of rationalizability in games. (English summary) **2001m:91032**
Banerjee, Abhijit (*with* Weibull, Jörgen W.) Neutrally stable outcomes in cheap-talk coordination games. (English summary) **2001g:91035**
Beaud, Jean-Pierre (*with* Sorin, Sylvain) Sequence of opponents and reduced strategies. (English summary) **2001j:91026**
al-Binali, S. A risk-reward framework for the competitive analysis of financial games. (English summary) **2001d:91046**
Charness, Gary Self-serving cheap talk: a test of Aumann's conjecture. (English summary) **2001h:91022**
Chen, Shu Ping (*with* Li, Sheng Hong; Wu, Xiong Wei) Solution and evidence for a class of portfolio optimization models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Colombetti, Marco A modal logic of intentional communication. (English summary) **2001h:91023**
Eichberger, Jürgen (*with* Kelsey, David) Education signalling and uncertainty. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Gloter, Arnaud Estimation du coefficient de diffusion de la volatilité d'un modèle à volatilité stochastique. (English and French summaries) [Estimation of the volatility diffusion coefficient for a stochastic volatility model] **2001a:91023**
Hu, Zhineng (*with* Xu, Jiuping) Effects of exchange rate and tariffs on an open economy of scarcity of capital. (English summary)
Inohara, Takehiro (*with* Takahashi, Shingo; Nakano, Bunpei) Credibility of information in "soft" games with interperception of emotions. (English summary) **2001e:91037**
Kelsey, David *see* **Eichberger, Jürgen, (2001d:91001)**
Li, Sheng Hong *see* **Chen, Shu Ping et al.**
Matsuhisa, Takashi Communication leading to Nash equilibrium. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Nakano, Bunpei *see* **Inohara, Takehiro et al., 2001e:91037**
van den Nouweland, Anne *see* **Slikker, Marco, 2001g:91036**
Ockenfels, Axel (*with* Selten, Reinhard) An experiment on the hypothesis of involuntary truth-signalling in bargaining. (English summary) **2001j:91027**
Pankov, A. R. (*with* Platonov, E. N.; Semenikhin, K. V.) The guaranteeing investment problem for an uncertain-stochastic model of efficiency. (Russian) (*see* **2001f:00032**)
Platonov, E. N. *see* **Pankov, A. R. et al., (2001f:00032)**
Raff, Horst (*with* Schmidt, David R.) Cumbersome coordination in repeated games. (English summary) **2001b:91020**
Schmidt, David R. *see* **Raff, Horst, 2001b:91020**
Selten, Reinhard *see* **Ockenfels, Axel, 2001j:91027**
Semenikhin, K. V. *see* **Pankov, A. R. et al., (2001f:00032)**
Shoham, Yoav (*with* Tennenholtz, Moshe) On rational computability and communication complexity. (English summary)
Slikker, Marco (*with* van den Nouweland, Anne) Communication situations with asymmetric players. (English summary) **2001g:91036**
Smorodinsky, Rann *see* **Al-Najjar, Nabil I., 2001d:91045**
Sorin, Sylvain *see* **Beaud, Jean-Pierre, 2001j:91026**
Takahashi, Shingo *see* **Inohara, Takehiro et al., 2001e:91037**
Tennenholtz, Moshe *see* **Shoham, Yoav**
Voshtina, Oltion On communication in cooperation games: a survey.
Watanabe, Junichi Communication can ease prisoners' dilemma.
Weibull, Jörgen W. *see* **Banerjee, Abhijit, 2001g:91035**
Wu, Xiong Wei *see* **Chen, Shu Ping et al.**
Xu, Jiuping *see* **Hu, Zhineng**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A28

Abdou, J. Exact stability and its applications to strong solvability. (English summary) **2001d:91019**
Bac, Mehmet Signaling bargaining power: strategic delay versus restricted offers. (English summary) **2001d:91079**
— A note on efficient signaling of bargaining power. (English summary) **2001a:91042**
Chen, Zengjing (*with* Wang, Bo) Infinite time interval BSDEs and the convergence of g-martingales. (English summary) **2001i:60097**
Fei, Wei Yin Decomposition of quasimartingale and hedging contingent claims in incomplete financial markets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Glizer, Valery Y. *see* **Shinar, Josef et al., 2001j:91023**
Goldys, Beniamin (*with* Musiela, M.; Sondermann, Dieter) Lognormality of rates and term structure models. (English summary) **2001e:60114**
Gossner, Olivier Comparison of information structures. (English summary) **2001i:91015**
Hu, Yao Zhong (*with* Kallianpur, Gopinath) Schrödinger equations with fractional Laplacians. (English summary) **2001m:60126**
Ichiishi, Tatsuro (*with* Koray, Semih) Job matching: a multi-principal, multi-agent model. (English summary) **2001d:91115**
Kallianpur, Gopinath *see* **Hu, Yao Zhong, 2001m:60126**
Keiding, Hans (*with* Peleg, Bezalel) Correlated equilibria of games with many players. (English summary) **2001m:91022**
Koray, Semih *see* **Ichiishi, Tatsuro, 2001d:91115**
Lizzeri, Alessandro (*with* Persico, Nicola) Uniqueness and existence of equilibrium in auctions with a reserve price. (English summary) **2001b:91042**
Marlotti, Thomas Subgame-perfect equilibrium outcomes in continuous games of almost perfect information. (English summary) **2001j:91025**
Musiela, M. *see* **Goldys, Beniamin et al., 2001e:60114**
Norvaiša, Rimas (*with* Salopek, D. M.) Estimating the Orey index of a Gaussian stochastic process with stationary increments: an application to financial data set. (English summary) **2001h:62057**
Obaeva, Alma S. (*with* Zaitsev, Vladimir V.) Role of modern methods of modelling in development of strategy of management by target money funds of the bank. (English and Chinese summaries)
Peleg, Bezalel *see* **Keiding, Hans, 2001m:91022**
Persico, Nicola *see* **Lizzeri, Alessandro, 2001b:91042**
Petrosyan, L. A. On constructing a unique by payoffs Nash equilibrium in a perfect-information game. (English summary) **2001h:91009**
— A unique Nash solution for the games with perfect information. **2001e:91031**
Piketty, Thomas Voting as communicating. (English summary) **2001j:91045**
Salopek, D. M. *see* **Norvaiša, Rimas, 2001h:62057**
Shima, Tal *see* **Shinar, Josef et al., 2001j:91023**
Shinar, Josef (*with* Shima, Tal; Glizer, Valery Y.) On the compensation of imperfect information in dynamic games. (English summary) **2001j:91023**
Slikker, Marco Inheritance of properties in communication situations. (English summary) **2001g:91022**
Sondermann, Dieter *see* **Goldys, Beniamin et al., 2001e:60114**
Svishchuk, A. V. Semi-Markov random evolutions: some ideas, methods and results. (English summary) **2001g:60157**
Wang, Bo *see* **Chen, Zengjing, 2001i:60097**
Wang, Ruqu Separating equilibria in a continuous-time bargaining model with two-sided uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:91087**
Zaitsev, Vladimir V. *see* **Obaeva, Alma S.**

91A30 Utility theory for games [see also 91B16]

Aarts, Harry *see* **Kuipers, Jeroen et al., 2001k:91034**
Herzel, Stefano Option pricing with stochastic volatility models. (English summary) **2001h:91024**
Jansen, M. J. M. *see* **Vermeulen, A. J. et al., (2001f:91003)**
Kuipers, Jeroen (*with* Solymosi, Tamás; Aarts, Harry) Computing the nucleolus of some combinatorially-structured games. (English summary) **2001k:91034**
Myerson, Roger B. Extended Poisson games and the Condorcet jury theorem. (English summary) **2001d:91047**
Potters, Jos A. M. *see* **Vermeulen, A. J. et al., (2001f:91003)**
Solymosi, Tamás *see* **Kuipers, Jeroen et al., 2001k:91034**
Vermeulen, A. J. (*with* Potters, Jos A. M.; Jansen, M. J. M.) On stable sets of equilibria. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)

Items with secondary classifications in 91A30

Daugavet, I. K. Some extremal problems associated with the approximation of harmonic signal transducers. (Russian. Russian summary)
Haller, Hans H. Non-additive beliefs in solvable games. (English summary) **2001m:91034**
Königstein, Manfred (*with* Müller, Wieland) Combining rational choice and evolutionary dynamics: the indirect evolutionary approach. (English summary) **2001g:91029**
McGee, Vann An airtight Dutch book. **2001g:91044**
Müller, Wieland *see* **Königstein, Manfred, 2001g:91029**

91A35 Decision theory for games [see also 62Cxx, 91B06, 90B50]

Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Chakrabarti, Subir K.) ★ Games and decision making. (English summary) **2001g:91037a**
— (*with* Chakrabarti, Subir K.) ★ Solutions manual for *Games and decision making*. **2001g:91037b**
Casajus, André Focal points in framed strategic forms. (English summary) **2001m:91033**
Chakrabarti, Subir K. *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D., 2001g:91037a** *and* **2001g:91037b**
Haller, Hans H. Non-additive beliefs in solvable games. (English summary) **2001m:91034**
Heifetz, Aviad How canonical is the canonical model? A comment on Aumann's interactive epistemology. (English summary) **2001c:91019**
Kamiyama, Kazuyoshi *see* **Matsuhisa, Takashi et al., 2001j:91028**
Levchenkov, V. S. A game-theoretic justification of the self-consistent choice rule. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:91020**
Matsuhisa, Takashi (*with* Tominaga, Manabu; Kamiyama, Kazuyoshi) Communication, consensus and lattice structure of knowledge. (English summary) **2001j:91028**
— Knowledge structure in decision theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00017**)
Tominaga, Manabu *see* **Matsuhisa, Takashi et al., 2001j:91028**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A35

Hirsch, Robin (*with* Hodkinson, Ian) Representability is not decidable for finite relation algebras. (English summary) **2001m:03133**
Hodkinson, Ian *see* **Hirsch, Robin, 2001m:03133**
Katulev, A. N. (*with* Severtsev, N. A.) ★ Исследование операций. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Operations research] **2001c:90002**
Peleg, Bezalel *see* **Sudhölter, Peter et al., 2001i:91016**
Rosenmüller, Joachim *see* **Sudhölter, Peter et al., 2001i:91016**
Severtsev, N. A. *see* **Katulev, A. N., 2001c:90002**
Sudhölter, Peter (*with* Rosenmüller, Joachim; Peleg, Bezalel) The canonical extensive form of a game form. II. Representation. (English summary) **2001i:91016**
(Utkin, V. F.) *see* **Katulev, A. N., 2001c:90002**

91A40 Game-theoretic models

Baral, Chitta *see* **Nakamura, Mutsumi et al., (2001h:68007)**
Battalio, Raymond (*with* Samuelson, Larry; Van Huyck, John) Optimization incentives and coordination failure in laboratory stag hunt games.
Bjäreland, Marcus *see* **Nakamura, Mutsumi et al., (2001h:68007)**
Bränzei, Rodica (*with* Tijs, S. H.; Timmer, Judith) Cones of games arising from market entry problems. (English summary) **2001k:91035**
Hart, M. *see* **Jefferies, P. et al., 2001i:91035**

Hild, Matthias (*with* Jeffrey, Richard; Risse, Mathias) Aumann's "no agreement" theorem generalized. (*see* **2000e:91002**)
Ho, Yu-Chi *see* **Lee, Jonathan T. et al., 2001m:91035**
Hou, Wen Hua (*with* Zhang, Shi Ying[1]; Lin, Hong) Game models with uncertainty constraint. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:91048**
Hui, Pak-ming *see* **Jefferies, P. et al., 2001i:91035**
Imahayashi, Hiroshi *see* **Nakata, Toshio et al., 2001h:91025**
Inohara, Takehiro *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001g:91038**
Ioli, Elena *see* **Mérő, László, 2001b:91021**
Jefferies, P. (*with* Hart, M.; Johnson, Neil F.; Hui, Pak-ming) Mixed population minority game with generalized strategies. (English summary) **2001i:91035**
Jeffrey, Richard *see* **Hild, Matthias et al., (2000e:91002)**
Johnson, Neil F. *see* **Jefferies, P. et al., 2001i:91035**
Larson, Kate (*with* Sandholm, Tuomas W.) Deliberation in equilibrium: bargaining in computationally complex problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:68007**)
Lau, Edward *see* **Lee, Jonathan T. et al., 2001m:91035**
Lee, Jonathan T. (*with* Lau, Edward; Ho, Yu-Chi) The Witsenhausen counterexample: a hierarchical search approach for nonconvex optimization problems. (English summary) **2001m:91035**
Li, Qing[3] *see* **Sherali, Hanif D., 2001b:91022**
Lin, Hong *see* **Hou, Wen Hua et al., 2001d:91048**
Llorca, Natividad *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001e:91038**
McCabe, Kevin A. (*with* Mukherji, Arijit; Runkle, David E.) An experimental study of information and mixed-strategy play in the three-person matching-pennies game. (English summary)
Mérő, László ★ Calcoli morali. (Italian. Italian summary) [Moral calculations] **2001b:91021**
Moraal, Hendrik Counterintuitive behaviour in games based on spin models. (English summary) **2001d:91049**
Mukherji, Arijit *see* **McCabe, Kevin A. et al.**
Nakamura, Mutsumi (*with* Baral, Chitta; Bjäreland, Marcus) Maintainability: a weaker stabilizability like notion for high level control. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:68007**)
Nakano, Bunpei *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001g:91038**
Nakata, Toshio (*with* Imahayashi, Hiroshi; Yamashita, Masafumi) A probabilistic local majority polling game on weighted directed graphs with an application to the distributed agreement problem. (English summary) **2001h:91025**
Ohuchi, Azuma *see* **Yamashita, Tomohisa et al.**
Risse, Mathias *see* **Hild, Matthias et al., (2000e:91002)**
Runkle, David E. *see* **McCabe, Kevin A. et al.**
Samuelson, Larry *see* **Battalio, Raymond et al.**
Sandholm, Tuomas W. *see* **Larson, Kate, (2001h:68007)**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Li, Qing[3]) A game theoretic analysis of mechanisms to induce regional technological cooperation. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001b:91022**
Suzuki, Keiji *see* **Yamashita, Tomohisa et al.**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001e:91038** *and* **Brânzei, Rodica et al., 2001k:91035**
Timmer, Judith (*with* Tijs, S. H.; Llorca, Natividad) Games arising from infinite production situations. (English summary) **2001e:91038**
— *see also* **Brânzei, Rodica et al., 2001k:91035**
Van Huyck, John *see* **Battalio, Raymond et al.**
Yamashita, Masafumi *see* **Nakata, Toshio et al., 2001h:91025**
Yamashita, Tomohisa (*with* Suzuki, Keiji; Ohuchi, Azuma) Distributed social dilemma with competitive meta-players. (English summary)
Yamazaki, Akira (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) On simple games with permission of voters. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries) **2001g:91038**
Zhang, Shi Ying[1] *see* **Hou, Wen Hua et al., 2001d:91048**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A40

Abramsky, Samson (*with* McCusker, Guy) Full abstraction for Idealized Algol with passive expressions. (English summary) **2001c:68023**
Adachi, Hiroyuki On a characterization of stable matchings. (English summary) **2001e:91128**
Albizuri, M. Josune (*with* Zarzuelo Zarzosa, José Manuel) Coalitional values for cooperative games with r alternatives. (English summary) **2001i:91019**
Allenberg, Chamy Individual sequence prediction—upper bounds and application for complexity. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68008**)
Alós-Ferrer, Carlos (*with* Ania, Ana B.) Local equilibria in economic games. (English summary) **2001j:91091**
Amir, Madjid (*with* Amir, Rabah; Jin, Jim) Sequencing R&D decisions in a two-period duopoly with spillovers. (English summary) **2001e:91107**
Amir, Rabah (*with* Grilo, Isabel; Jin, Jim) Demand-induced endogenous price leadership. (English summary) **2001a:91040**
— *see also* **Amir, Madjid et al., 2001e:91107**
Ania, Ana B. *see* **Alós-Ferrer, Carlos, 2001j:91091**
Balou, Mourad (*with* Balinski, Michel) Many-to-many matching: stable polyandrous polygamy (or polygamous polyandry). (English summary) **2001e:05002**
Balinski, Michel *see* **Balou, Mourad, 2001e:05002**
Balkenborg, Dieter (*with* Jansen, M. J. M.; Vermeulen, Dries) Invariance properties of persistent equilibria and related solution concepts. (English summary) **2001m:91010**
Barron, Andrew R. *see* **Xie, Qun, 2001c:94016**
Baston, V. J. (*with* Garnaev, A. Yu.) A search game with a protector. (English summary) **2001b:91002**
Baveja, A. (*with* Feichtinger, Gustav; Hartl, Richard F.; Haunschmied, J. L.; Kort, Peter M.) A resource-constrained optimal control model for crackdown on illicit drug markets. (English summary) **2001e:49068**
Borm, Peter *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001g:91068** *and* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Browne, Sid Stochastic differential portfolio games. (English summary) **2001i:91056**
Cabrales, Antonio Stochastic replicator dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:91017**
Cai, Hongbin Delay in multilateral bargaining under complete information. (English summary) **2001d:91081**
Challet, D. (*with* Chessa, A.; Marsili, Matteo; Zhang, Yi Cheng) From minority games to real markets. (English summary) **2001i:91057**
Chessa, A. *see* **Challet, D. et al., 2001i:91057**
Chun, Youngsub Equivalence of axioms for bankruptcy problems. (English summary) **2001d:91093**
Cruz, J. B., Jr. (*with* Simaan, M. A.) Ordinal games and generalized Nash and Stackelberg solutions. (English summary) **2001i:91013**
van Damme, Eric (*with* Hurkens, Sjaak) Endogenous Stackelberg leadership. (English summary) **2001b:91004**
De Donder, Philippe Majority voting solution concepts and redistributive taxation. (English summary) **2001d:91060**
De Wolf, Olivier Fondements des concepts de solution en théorie des jeux. (English and French summaries) [The foundations of solution concepts in game theory] **2001i:91014**
Eisert, Jens (*with* Wilkens, Martin) Quantum games. (English summary) **2001m:81047**
Elberfeld, Walter (*with* Löffler, Andreas) An analysis of stability sets in pure coordination games. (English summary) **2001j:91004**
Ewerhart, Christian Chess-like games are dominance solvable in at most two steps. (English summary) **2001g:91033**
Facchini, Giovanni *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Feeney, Rob (*with* King, Stephen P.) Sequential parimutuel games. (English summary)
Feichtinger, Gustav *see* **Baveja, A. et al., 2001e:49068**
Fraenkel, Aviezri S. Recent results and questions in combinatorial game complexities. (English summary) **2001j:91033**
Garnaev, A. Yu. ★ Search games and other applications of game theory. **2001g:91002**
— *see also* **Baston, V. J., 2001b:91002**
Gibbens, R. J. (*with* Kelly, F. P.) Resource pricing and the evolution of congestion control. (English summary)
Gossner, Olivier Comparison of information structures. (English summary) **2001i:91015**
Grafe, Fritz H. (*with* Inarra, Elena; Mauleon, Ana) An algorithm for computing the stable coalition structures in tree-graph communication games. (English summary) **2001i:91021**
Grilo, Isabel *see* **Amir, Rabah et al., 2001a:91040**
Güth, Werner (*with* Kliemt, Hartmut; Peleg, Bezalel) Co-evolution of preferences and information in simple games of trust. (English summary) **2001a:91029**
Haller, Hans H. Non-additive beliefs: from decision to game theory. (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Hamada, Koichi *see* **Sakuragawa, Masaya, 2001m:91127**
Hartl, Richard F. *see* **Baveja, A. et al., 2001e:49068**
Haunschmied, J. L. *see* **Baveja, A. et al., 2001e:49068**
Hintikka, Jaakko A game theory of logic—a logic of game theory. **2001d:03079**
Hirokawa, Midori (*with* Sasaki, Dan) Strategic choice of quantity stickiness and Stackelberg leadership. (English summary) **2001m:91072**
Hong, Lu (*with* Page, Scott E.) Problem solving by heterogeneous agents. (English summary) **2001m:91119**
Hui, Pak-ming (*with* Lo, T. S.; Johnson, Neil F.) Segregation in a competing and evolving population. (English summary) **2001k:92046**
Hurkens, Sjaak *see* **van Damme, Eric, 2001b:91004**
Ichiishi, Tatsuro (*with* Koray, Semih) Job matching: a multi-principal, multi-agent model. (English summary) **2001d:91115**
Inarra, Elena *see* **Grafe, Fritz H. et al., 2001i:91021**
Inohara, Takehiro (*with* Takahashi, Shingo; Nakano, Bunpei) Credibility of information in "soft" games with interperception of emotions. (English summary) **2001e:91037**
— *see also* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001d:91064**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro *see* **Tsurumi, Masayo et al., 2001m:91020**
Jansen, M. J. M. *see* **Balkenborg, Dieter et al., 2001m:91010**
Jin, Jim *see* **Amir, Rabah et al., 2001a:91040** *and* **Amir, Madjid et al., 2001e:91107**
Johnson, Neil F. *see* **Hui, Pak-ming et al., 2001k:92046**
Kelly, F. P. *see* **Gibbens, R. J.**
Kifer, Yuri Game options. (English summary) **2001m:91091**
King, Stephen P. *see* **Feeney, Rob**
Kirsch, Werner Mathematik und politische Macht. Der EU-Gipfel von Nizza und die Machtstrukturen im Europäischen Rat. (German summary) [Mathematics and political power. The EU summit in Nice and the power structures in the European Council]
Kliemt, Hartmut *see* **Güth, Werner et al., 2001a:91029**
Koçkesen, Levent (*with* Ok, Efe A.; Sethi, Rajiv) The strategic advantage of negatively interdependent preferences. (English summary) **2001f:91028**
Koray, Semih *see* **Ichiishi, Tatsuro, 2001d:91115**
Kort, Peter M. *see* **Baveja, A. et al., 2001e:49068**
Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V. (*with* Nentjes, A.; Shibaev, S. V.; Taras'ev, A. M.) A game model of negotiations and market equilibria. (*see* **2001d:00067**)
Kukushkin, Nikolai S. Potential games: a purely ordinal approach. (English summary) **2001h:91015**
LaValle, Steven M. Robot motion planning: a game-theoretic foundation. (English summary) **2001a:68100**
Lesser, Victor R. *see* **Sandholm, Tuomas W., 2001k:91007**
Li, Weiye (*with* Szidarovszky, Ferenc) The stability of Nash-Cournot equilibria in labor managed oligopolies. (English summary) **2001m:91125**
Li, Yi[2] (*with* VanDeemen, Adrian; Savit, Robert) The minority game with variable payoffs. (English summary) **2001e:91019**
— *see also* **Manuca, Radu et al., 2001e:91020**
Lizzeri, Alessandro (*with* Persico, Nicola) Uniqueness and existence of equilibrium in auctions with a reserve price. (English summary) **2001b:91042**
Lo, T. S. *see* **Hui, Pak-ming et al., 2001k:92046**
Löffler, Andreas *see* **Elberfeld, Walter, 2001j:91004**
Maeda, Takashi[3] Characterization of the equilibrium strategy of the bimatrix game with fuzzy payoff. (English summary) **2001g:91009**
Manuca, Radu (*with* Li, Yi[2]; Riolo, Rick; Savit, Robert) The structure of adaptive competition in minority games. (English summary) **2001e:91020**
Marinatto, Luca (*with* Weber, Tullio) A quantum approach to static games of complete information. (English summary) **2001f:81028**
Marsili, Matteo *see* **Challet, D. et al., 2001i:91057**

Martin, Mathieu² A note on the non-emptiness of the stability set. (English summary) **2001c:91015**
Marx, Leslie M. (*with* Matthews, Steven A.) Dynamic voluntary contribution to a public project. (English summary) **2001a:91039**
Matthews, Steven A. *see* **Marx, Leslie M., 2001a:91039**
Mauleon, Ana *see* **Grafe, Fritz H. et al., 2001i:91021**
McCusker, Guy *see* **Abramsky, Samson, 2001c:68023**
McKelvey, Robert Coexistence or exclusion in a competitive common-pool fishery: a revisionist view. (English summary) **2001a:91063**
van Megen, Freek *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Mesterton-Gibbons, Michael ★ An introduction to game-theoretic modelling. (English summary) **2001e:91001**
Mishin, Sergey S. *see* **Vaisman, Konstantin S., 2001h:91008**
Nakano, Bunpei *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001d:91064** *and* **Inohara, Takehiro et al., 2001e:91037**
Nentjes, A. *see* **Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V. et al., (2001d:00067)**
Novikova, N. M. (*with* Solov'eva, S. L.) A game-theoretic model for investment decision making. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ok, Efe A. *see* **Koçkesen, Levent et al., 2001f:91028**
Okada, Akira The efficiency principle in non-cooperative coalitional bargaining. (English summary) **2001a:91044**
(Ortmann, Andreas) *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
Ott, Matthias (*with* Stephan, Frank) Structural measures for games and process control in the branch learning model. (English summary) **2001f:68059**
Page, Scott E. *see* **Hong, Lu, 2001m:91119**
Panagariya, Arvind (*with* Shibata, Hirofumi) Defense and welfare under rivalry. (English summary) **2001j:91096**
Pauzner, Ady Independent mistakes in large games. (English summary) **2001d:91085**
Peleg, Bezalel *see* **Güth, Werner et al., 2001a:91029**
Persico, Nicola *see* **Lizzeri, Alessandro, 2001b:91042**
Psiola, Z. G. On the realization of maximal geodesics in a k-product monopoly. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001j:49034**
Reyniers, Diane J. Relative impatience determines preference between contract bargaining and repeated bargaining. (English summary) **2001d:91086**
Riolo, Rick *see* **Manuca, Radu et al., 2001e:91020**
Rodriguez, Gustavo E. First price auctions: monotonicity and uniqueness. (English summary) **2001k:91062**
(Roth, Alvin E.) *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
Sakuragawa, Masaya (*with* Hamada, Koichi) Capital flight, North-South lending, and stages of economic development. (English summary) **2001m:91127**
Sandholm, Tuomas W. (*with* Lesser, Victor R.) Leveled commitment contracts and strategic breach. (English summary) **2001k:91007**
Sasaki, Dan *see* **Hirokawa, Midori, 2001m:91072**
Savit, Robert *see* **Li, Yi² et al., 2001e:91019** *and* **Manuca, Radu et al., 2001e:91020**
Schmidt, Ulrich Lottery dependent utility: a reexamination. (English summary) **2001m:91059**
Selten, Reinhard ★ Game theory and economic behaviour. Vol. 1, 2. (English summary) **2001i:01072**
Sempere Monerris, José J. (*with* Vannetelbosch, Vincent J.) The relevance of bargaining for the licensing of a cost-reducing innovation. **2001m:91067**
Sethi, Rajiv *see* **Koçkesen, Levent et al., 2001f:91028**
Shibaev, S. V. *see* **Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V. et al., (2001d:00067)**
Shibata, Hirofumi *see* **Panagariya, Arvind, 2001j:91096**
Simaan, M. A. *see* **Cruz, J. B., Jr., 2001i:91013**
Simon, Robert Samuel The difference between common knowledge of formulas and sets. (English summary) **2001i:91042**
Skyrms, Brian Game theory, rationality and evolution.
Solov'eva, S. L. *see* **Novikova, N. M.**
Sotomayor, Marilda The lattice structure of the set of stable outcomes of the multiple partners assignment game. (English summary) **2001f:91012**
Stephan, Frank *see* **Ott, Matthias, 2001f:68059**
Suijs, Jeroen *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001g:91068**
Szidarovszky, Ferenc *see* **Li, Weiye, 2001m:91125**
Takahashi, Shingo *see* **Inohara, Takehiro et al., 2001e:91037**
Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Tsurumi, Masayo et al., 2001m:91020**
Taras'ev, A. M. *see* **Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V. et al., (2001d:00067)**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., 2001m:91014**
Timmer, Judith (*with* Borm, Peter; Suijs, Jeroen) Linear transformation of products: games and economies. (English summary) **2001g:91068**
Tsurumi, Masayo (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo; Inuiguchi, Masahiro) A Shapley function on a class of cooperative fuzzy games. (English summary) **2001m:91020**
Vaisman, Konstantin S. (*with* Mishin, Sergey S.) Unimprovable arbitration solution under uncertainty. **2001h:91008**
VanDeemen, Adrian *see* **Li, Yi² et al., 2001e:91019**
Vannetelbosch, Vincent J. Rationalizability and equilibrium in N-person sequential bargaining. (English summary) **2001a:91045**
— *see also* **Sempere Monerris, José J., 2001m:91067**
Vermeulen, Dries *see* **Balkenborg, Dieter et al., 2001m:91010**
Villar, Antonio Equilibrium in semimonotone market games. (English summary) **2001a:91046**
Voorneveld, Mark (*with* Borm, Peter; van Megen, Freek; Tijs, S. H.; Facchini, Giovanni) Congestion games and potentials reconsidered. (English summary) **2001m:91014**
— Best-response potential games. (English summary) **2001b:91008**
Wang, Ruqu Separating equilibria in a continuous-time bargaining model with two-sided uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:91087**
Wärneryd, Karl In defense of lawyers: moral hazard as an aid to cooperation. (English summary) **2001e:91065**
Washburn, Alan R. A new kind of fictitious play. (English summary)
Weber, Tullio *see* **Marinatto, Luca, 2001f:81028**
Wilkens, Martin *see* **Eisert, Jens, 2001m:81047**
Xie, Qun (*with* Barron, Andrew R.) Asymptotic minimax regret for data compression, gambling, and prediction. (English summary) **2001c:94016**
Yamazaki, Akira (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) Symmetry of simple games and permission of voters. (English summary) **2001d:91064**
Yi, Kun Nan The best tactics of tennis service. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zarzuelo Zarzosa, José Manuel *see* **Albizuri, M. Josune, 2001i:91019**
Zhang, Yi Cheng *see* **Challet, D. et al., 2001i:91057**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Selten, Reinhard *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
Biography:
Selten, Reinhard *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Garnaev, A. Yu., 2001g:91002**

91A43 Games involving graphs

Adachi, Akeo *see* **Tohyama, Hiroaki, 2001m:91036**
Baïou, Mourad (*with* Balinski, Michel) The stable admissions polytope. (English summary) **2001e:91039**
Balinski, Michel *see* **Baïou, Mourad, 2001e:91039**
Bolyak, R. I. (*with* Lozovanu, D. D.; Solomon, D. I.) Optimal paths in network games with p players. (English summary) **2001g:91039**
Boros, Endre (*with* Gurvich, Vladimir) Stable effectivity functions and perfect graphs. (English summary) **2001b:91023**
Clarke, Nancy E. (*with* Nowakowski, Richard J.) Cops, robber, and photo radar. (English summary) **2001e:91040**
Feltkamp, Vincent (*with* Tijs, S. H.; Muto, Shigeo) Bird's tree allocations revisited. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Fomin, Fedor V. The search for the evader on 3-minimal trees. (English summary)
— Almost discrete search programs on graphs. (English summary)
— *see also* **Petrov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 2001i:91036**
Fraenkel, Aviezri S. (*with* Rahat, Ofer) Infinite cyclic impartial games. (English summary) **2001k:91036**
Golovach, Petr A. (*with* Petrov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich) Some generalizations of the problem on the search number of a graph. (English summary)
Gurvich, Vladimir *see* **Boros, Endre, 2001b:91023**
Hohzaki, Ryusuke (*with* Iida, Koji) A search game when a search path is given. (English summary) **2001h:91026**
Iida, Koji *see* **Hohzaki, Ryusuke, 2001h:91026**
Kukushkin, Nikolai S. Potentials for binary relations and systems of monotone reactions. (Russian)
Lozovanu, D. D. *see* **Bolyak, R. I. et al., 2001g:91039**
Muto, Shigeo *see* **Feltkamp, Vincent et al., (2001g:91005)**
Nowakowski, Richard J. *see* **Clarke, Nancy E., 2001e:91040**
Petrov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich (*with* Fomin, Fedor V.) Discrete search programs on graphs. (English summary) **2001i:91036**
— *see also* **Golovach, Petr A.**
Rahat, Ofer *see* **Fraenkel, Aviezri S., 2001k:91036**
Solomon, D. I. *see* **Bolyak, R. I. et al., 2001g:91039**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Feltkamp, Vincent et al., (2001g:91005)**
Tohyama, Hiroaki (*with* Adachi, Akeo) Complexity of path discovery game problems. (English summary) **2001m:91036**
Xiang, Yang¹ Cooperative triangulation in MSBNs without revealing subnet structures. (English summary) **2001j:91029**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A43

Baïou, Mourad (*with* Balinski, Michel) Many-to-many matching: stable polyandrous polygamy (or polygamous polyandry). (English summary) **2001e:05002**
Balinski, Michel *see* **Baïou, Mourad, 2001e:05002**
Bapat, Ravindra B. (*with* Tijs, S. H.) Incidence matrix games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Blonski, Matthias Characterization of pure strategy equilibria in finite anonymous games. (English summary) **2001d:91011**
Chornei, R. K. Stochastic games on a graph. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001j:91013**
Curiel, Imma ★ Cooperative game theory and applications. **2001h:91002**
Driessen, Theo S. H. (*with* Rafels, Carles) Characterizations of k-convex games. (English summary) **2001d:91012**
Fragnelli, Vito (*with* García-Jurado, Ignacio; Méndez-Naya, Luciano) On shortest path games. (English summary) **2001g:91017**
García-Jurado, Ignacio *see* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001g:91017**
Grafe, Fritz H. (*with* Inarra, Elena; Mauleon, Ana) An algorithm for computing the stable coalition structures in tree-graph communication games. (English summary) **2001i:91021**
Granot, Daniel (*with* Hamers, Herbert; Tijs, S. H.) On some balanced, totally balanced and submodular delivery games. (English summary) **2001e:91018**
Hamers, Herbert *see* **Granot, Daniel et al., 2001e:91018**
(van den Herik, H. Jaap) *see* **Computer and games, 2001h:68003**
(Iida, Hiroyuki) *see* **Computer and games, 2001h:68003**
Inarra, Elena *see* **Grafe, Fritz H. et al., 2001i:91021**
Mauleon, Ana *see* **Grafe, Fritz H. et al., 2001i:91021**
Méndez-Naya, Luciano *see* **Fragnelli, Vito et al., 2001g:91017**
Rafels, Carles *see* **Driessen, Theo S. H., 2001d:91012**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Granot, Daniel et al., 2001e:91018** *and* **Bapat, Ravindra B., (2001f:91003)**
Zeilberger, Doron Three-rowed Chomp. (English summary) **2001k:91009**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Computer and games ★ Computer and games. **2001h:68003**
Tsukuba ★ Computer and games. **2001h:68003**

91A44 Games involving topology or set theory

Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. (*with* Tarafdar, Enayet; Yuan, George Xian-Zhi) Existence theorems of equilibria in G-convex spaces for $\mathfrak{F}_C^*$-majorized correspondences. (English summary) **2001f:91021**

Ding, Xie Ping Constrained multiobjective games in general topological space. (English summary) **2001c:91021**

— Existence of Pareto equilibria for constrained multiobjective games in H-space. (English summary) **2001k:91037**

Fleurbaey, Marc (*with* van Hees, Martin) On rights in game forms. (English summary) **2001f:91022**

Flum, Jörg Games, kernels, and antitone operations. (English summary) **2001h:91027**

van Hees, Martin *see* **Fleurbaey, Marc, 2001f:91022**

John, Sunil Jacob Fuzzy topological games. I. (English summary) **2001c:91022**

Llinares Ciscar, Juan Vicente Existence of equilibrium in generalized games with abstract convexity structure. (English summary) **2001k:91038**

Mehta, Ghanshyam B. (*with* Tan, Kok-Keong; Yuan, George Xian-Zhi) Maximal elements and generalized games in locally convex topological vector spaces. (English summary)

Peng, Jian Wen An existence theorem of generalized game equilibrium point. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Scheepers, Marion Combinatorics of open covers. VI. Selectors for sequences of dense sets. (English summary) **2001j:91031**

— Combinatorics of open covers. V. Pixley-Roy spaces of sets of reals, and ω-covers. (English summary) **2001j:91030**

Tan, Kok-Keong *see* **Mehta, Ghanshyam B. et al.**

Tarafdar, Enayet *see* **Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. et al., 2001f:91021**

Yuan, George Xian-Zhi *see* **Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. et al., 2001f:91021** *and* **Mehta, Ghanshyam B. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A44

Bilbao, Jesús Mario (*with* Lebrón, E.; Jiménez, Nieves) Simple games on closure spaces. (English summary) **2001m:91016**

Ettinger, J. Mark A metric for positional games. (English summary) **2001g:91041**

Jiménez, Nieves *see* **Bilbao, Jesús Mario et al., 2001m:91016**

Kenderov, Petar S. (*with* Kortezov, Ivaylo S.; Moors, Warren B.) Topological games and topological groups. (English summary) **2001h:22003**

Kimura, Yutaka (*with* Sawasaki, Yoichi; Tanaka, Kensuke) A perturbation on two-person zero-sum games. (English summary) **2001d:91008**

Komiya, Hidetoshi Transferable utility games with infinite players and market games. (English summary) **2001f:91013b**

— Transferable utility games with infinite players and market games. (English summary) **2001f:91013a**

Kortezov, Ivaylo S. *see* **Kenderov, Petar S. et al., 2001h:22003**

Lebrón, E. *see* **Bilbao, Jesús Mario et al., 2001m:91016**

Marhfour, A. Mixed solutions for weak Stackelberg problems: existence and stability results. (English summary) **2001g:91010**

Moors, Warren B. *see* **Kenderov, Petar S. et al., 2001h:22003**

Sawasaki, Yoichi *see* **Kimura, Yutaka et al., 2001d:91008**

Scheepers, Marion (*with* Weiss, William) Variations on a game of Gale. III. Remainder strategies. **2001c:03078**

— (*with* Szeptycki, Paul J.) Some games related to perfect spaces. (English summary) **2001m:54021**

Szeptycki, Paul J. *see* **Scheepers, Marion, 2001m:54021**

Tanaka, Kensuke *see* **Kimura, Yutaka et al., 2001d:91008**

Weiss, William *see* **Scheepers, Marion, 2001c:03078**

91A46 Combinatorial games

Agliardi, Elettra A generalization of supermodularity. (English summary) **2001i:91037**

Bednarska, Małgorzata (*with* Łuczak, Tomasz) Biased positional games and the phase transition. (English summary) **2001k:91039**

Bilbao, Jesús Mario Graphs, topologies and simple games. (English summary) **2001i:91038**

Blackwell, David The square-root game. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:60002**)

Bosch, Robert A. Integer programming and Conway's game of Life. (English summary) **2001j:91032**

Burger, A. P. *see* **Theron, W. F. D., 2001b:91024**

Cicalese, Ferdinando (*with* Vaccaro, Ugo) Optimal strategies against a liar. (English summary) **2001g:91040**

Deng, Xiaotie (*with* Ibaraki, Toshihide; Nagamochi, Hiroshi; Zang, Wenan) Totally balanced combinatorial optimization games. (English summary) **2001i:91039**

Deza, Antoine (*with* Onn, Shmuel) Odd central square solitaire. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:90003**)

Fraenkel, Aviezri S. Recent results and questions in combinatorial game complexities. (English summary) **2001j:91033**

— (*with* Zusman, Dmitri) A new heap game. (English summary) **2001k:91040**

Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al., 2001i:91039**

Lazarus, Andrew J. (*with* Loeb, Daniel E.; Propp, James G.; Stromquist, Walter R.; Ullman, Daniel H.) Combinatorial games under auction play. (English summary) **2001f:91023**

Loeb, Daniel E. *see* **Lazarus, Andrew J. et al., 2001f:91023**

Łuczak, Tomasz *see* **Bednarska, Małgorzata, 2001k:91039**

Nagamochi, Hiroshi *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al., 2001i:91039**

Onn, Shmuel *see* **Deza, Antoine, (2001b:90003)**

Propp, James G. Three-player impartial games. (English summary) **2001i:91040**

— *see also* **Lazarus, Andrew J. et al., 2001f:91023**

Spight, William L. Extended thermography for multiple kos in Go. (English summary) **2001k:91041**

Stromquist, Walter R. *see* **Lazarus, Andrew J. et al., 2001f:91023**

Theron, W. F. D. (*with* Burger, A. P.) Queen domination of hexagonal hives. (English summary) **2001b:91024**

Ullman, Daniel H. *see* **Lazarus, Andrew J. et al., 2001f:91023**

Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Cicalese, Ferdinando, 2001g:91040**

Zang, Wenan *see* **Deng, Xiaotie et al., 2001i:91039**

Zusman, Dmitri *see* **Fraenkel, Aviezri S., 2001k:91040**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A46

Andreae, Thomas (*with* Hartenstein, Felix; Wolter, Andrea) A two-person game on graphs where each player tries to encircle his opponent's men. (English summary) **2001a:91001**

Basin, David *see* **Frank, Ian, 2001j:68110**

Beal, Donald F. (*with* Smith, Martin C.) Temporal difference learning applied to game playing and the results of application to shogi. (English summary) **2001j:68106**

Bendali, Fatiha *see* **Preux, Nicolas et al., 2001g:91021**

Berlekamp, Elwyn R. ★ The dots-and-boxes game. (English summary) **2001i:00005**

— (*with* Conway, John H.; Guy, Richard K.) ★ Winning ways for your mathematical plays. Vol. 1. (English summary) **2001i:91001**

Björnsson, Yngvi (*with* Marsland, Tony A.) Multi-cut $\alpha\beta$-pruning in game-tree search. (English summary) **2001j:68107**

de Bruin, Arie *see* **Pijls, Wim, 2001j:68113**

Bundy, Alan *see* **Willmott, Steven et al., 2001j:68114**

Conway, John H. *see* **Berlekamp, Elwyn R. et al., 2001i:91001**

Curiel, Imma ★ Cooperative game theory and applications. **2001h:91002**

Derks, Jean J. M. (*with* Haller, Hans H.; Peters, Hans) The selectope for cooperative games. (English summary) **2001j:91008**

Eriksson, Kimmo (*with* Karlander, Johan) Stable matching in a common generalization of the marriage and assignment models. (English and French summaries) **2001i:05152**

Frank, Ian (*with* Basin, David) A theoretical and empirical investigation of search in imperfect information games. (English summary) **2001j:68110**

Gao, Xinbo (*with* Iida, Hiroyuki; Uiterwijk, Jos W. H. M.; van den Herik, H. Jaap) Strategies anticipating a difference in search depth using opponent-model search. (English summary) **2001j:68111**

Guy, Richard K. *see* **Berlekamp, Elwyn R. et al., 2001i:91001**

Haller, Hans H. *see* **Derks, Jean J. M. et al., 2001j:91008**

Hartenstein, Felix *see* **Andreae, Thomas et al., 2001a:91001**

van den Herik, H. Jaap *see* **Computer and games, 2001h:68003** *and* **Gao, Xinbo et al., 2001j:68111**

Iida, Hiroyuki *see* **Computer and games, 2001h:68003** *and* **Gao, Xinbo et al., 2001j:68111**

Karlander, Johan *see* **Eriksson, Kimmo, 2001i:05152**

Levine, John *see* **Willmott, Steven et al., 2001j:68114**

Mailfert, Jean *see* **Preux, Nicolas et al., 2001g:91021**

Marsland, Tony A. *see* **Björnsson, Yngvi, 2001j:68107**

Peters, Hans *see* **Derks, Jean J. M. et al., 2001j:91008**

Pijls, Wim (*with* de Bruin, Arie) Game tree algorithms and solution trees. (English summary) **2001j:68113**

Preux, Nicolas (*with* Bendali, Fatiha; Mailfert, Jean; Quilliot, Alain) Cœur et nucléolus des jeux de recouvrement. (English and French summaries) [Core and nucleolus of covering games] **2001g:91021**

Quilliot, Alain *see* **Preux, Nicolas et al., 2001g:91021**

Raghavan, T. E. S. Some recent algorithms for finding the nucleolus of structured cooperative games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)

Richardson, Julian *see* **Willmott, Steven et al., 2001j:68114**

Sarkar, U. K. On the design of a constructive algorithm to solve the multi-peg towers of Hanoi problem. (English summary) **2001k:05025**

Schapire, Robert E. Drifting games. (English summary) **2001k:68118**

Scheepers, Marion (*with* Weiss, William) Variations on a game of Gale. III. Remainder strategies. **2001c:03078**

Smith, Martin C. *see* **Beal, Donald F., 2001j:68106**

Uiterwijk, Jos W. H. M. *see* **Gao, Xinbo et al., 2001j:68111**

Vinnichenko, S. V. Continuous take-away games. **2001g:91014**

Weiss, William *see* **Scheepers, Marion, 2001c:03078**

Willmott, Steven (*with* Richardson, Julian; Bundy, Alan; Levine, John) Applying adversarial planning techniques to Go. (English summary) **2001j:68114**

Wolter, Andrea *see* **Andreae, Thomas et al., 2001a:91001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Computer and games ★ Computer and games. **2001h:68003**

Tsukuba ★ Computer and games. **2001h:68003**

91A55 Games of timing

Dohi, Tadashi (*with* Teraoka, Yoshinobu; Osaki, Shunji) Software release games. (English summary) **2001f:91024**

Osaki, Shunji *see* **Dohi, Tadashi et al., 2001f:91024**

Teraoka, Yoshinobu *see* **Dohi, Tadashi et al., 2001f:91024**

Wegenkittl, Stefan Gambling tests for pseudorandom number generators. (English summary) **2001m:91037**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A55

van Damme, Eric (*with* Hurkens, Sjaak) Endogenous Stackelberg leadership. (English summary) **2001b:91004**

Hurkens, Sjaak *see* **van Damme, Eric, 2001b:91004**

Kurisu, Tadashi Noisy-vs.-silent duel with arbitrary accuracy functions under arbitrary motion. (English summary) **2001g:91008**

91A60 Probabilistic games; gambling

Cornet, Maarten Externalities in a bargaining model of public price announcements and resale. (English summary) **2001m:91038**

Makhan'kov, I. S. On a game-theoretic model of poker. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) (*see* **2001e:00010**)

Owen, Guillermo Pari mutuel as a system of aggregation of information. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Ramsey, David (*with* Szajowski, Krzysztof) *N* person stopping game with players given priority randomly. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:91004**)
Rinott, Yosef (*with* Scarsini, Marco) On the number of pure strategy Nash equilibria in random games. (English summary) **2001i:91041**
Ruth, Kevin Favorable red and black on the integers with a minimum bet. (English summary) **2001b:91025**
Scarsini, Marco *see* **Rinott, Yosef, 2001i:91041**
Staiger, Ludwig How much can you win when your adversary is handicapped? (English summary) **2001a:91024**
Szajowski, Krzysztof *see* **Ramsey, David, (2001c:91004)**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A60

Aczél, János (*with* Ger, Roman; Járai, Antal) Solution of a functional equation arising from utility that is both separable and additive. (English summary) **2001a:91037**
Calvo Ramón, Emilio (*with* Santos, Juan Carlos) Weighted weak semivalues. (English summary) **2001f:91006**
Connell, S. A. (*with* Filar, Jerzy A.; Szczechla, Witold; Vrieze, O. J.) Discounted stochastic games, a complex analytic perspective. (English summary) **2001k:91028**
Filar, Jerzy A. *see* **Connell, S. A. et al., 2001k:91028**
Ger, Roman *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001a:91037**
Grabisch, Michel (*with* Roubens, Marc) Probabilistic interactions among players of a cooperative game. (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Járai, Antal *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001a:91037**
Maitra, A. (*with* Sudderth, W.) Saturations of gambling houses. (English summary) **2001g:60094**
Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan (*with* Neogy, S. K.; Parthasarathy, T.) Linear complementarity and the irreducible polystochastic game with the average cost criterion when one player controls transitions. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Mudivarthy, Surekha (*with* Rao, M. Bhaskara) Some gambling strategies: an evaluation. (English summary)
Neogy, S. K. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., (2001f:91003)**
Norde, Henk Bimatrix games have quasi-strict equilibria. (English summary) **2001a:91004**
Parthasarathy, T. *see* **Mohan, Srinivasa Raghavan et al., (2001f:91003)**
Porosiński, Zdzisław (*with* Szajowski, Krzysztof) Full-information best choice problem with random starting point. (English summary) **2001h:60073**
— (*with* Szajowski, Krzysztof) Modified strategies in two person full-information best choice problem with imperfect observation. (English summary) **2001i:91009**
Rao, M. Bhaskara *see* **Mudivarthy, Surekha**
Rosenthal, Jeffrey S. (*with* Schwartz, Peter O.) Gambling systems and multiplication-invariant measures. **2001d:28008**
Roubens, Marc *see* **Grabisch, Michel, (2001d:91001)**
Saint-Mont, U. Prophet regions for i.i.d. random variables with simultaneous costs and discountings. (English summary) **2001b:60062**
Santos, Juan Carlos *see* **Calvo Ramón, Emilio, 2001f:91006**
Schwartz, Peter O. *see* **Rosenthal, Jeffrey S., 2001d:28008**
Sudderth, W. *see* **Maitra, A., 2001g:60094**
Szajowski, Krzysztof *see* **Porosiński, Zdzisław, 2001h:60073** *and* **2001i:91009**
Szczechla, Witold *see* **Connell, S. A. et al., 2001k:91028**
Vrieze, O. J. *see* **Connell, S. A. et al., 2001k:91028**
Yi, Kun Nan The best tactics of tennis service. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

91A65 Hierarchical games

Items with secondary classifications in 91A65

Campêlo, Manoel (*with* Dantas, Simone; Scheimberg, Susana) A note on a penalty function approach for solving bilevel linear programs. (English summary) **2001h:90042**
Dantas, Simone *see* **Campêlo, Manoel et al., 2001h:90042**
Dempe, Stephan A bundle algorithm applied to bilevel programming problems with non-unique lower level solutions. (English summary) **2001g:90054**
Lê Dũng Mu'u On the construction of initial polyhedral convex set for optimization problems over the efficient set and bilevel linear programs. **2001m:90097**
Scheimberg, Susana *see* **Campêlo, Manoel et al., 2001h:90042**
Shao, Yi-Hang On optimality conditions for trilevel dynamic optimization problems. (English summary) **2001d:49033**

91A70 Spaces of games

Ettinger, J. Mark A metric for positional games. (English summary) **2001g:91041**

91A80 Applications of game theory

Chiarella, Carl (*with* Szidarovszky, Ferenc) On the asymptotic behavior of dynamic rent-seeking games. (English summary) **2001j:91034**
Dorta-González, P. *see* **Suárez-Vega, R. et al., (2001g:90011)**
Santos-Peñate, D. R. *see* **Suárez-Vega, R. et al., (2001g:90011)**
Suárez-Vega, R. (*with* Dorta-González, P.; Santos-Peñate, D. R.) Externality in a Stackelberg spatial competition model. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90011**)
Szidarovszky, Ferenc *see* **Chiarella, Carl, 2001j:91034**

Items with secondary classifications in 91A80

Agiza, Hamdy Nabih (*with* Bischi, Gian Italo; Kopel, Michael) Multistability in a dynamic Cournot game with three oligopolists. (English summary) **2001d:91010**
(Bardin, A. E.) *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. I., 2001k:91002**
Bischi, Gian Italo *see* **Agiza, Hamdy Nabih et al., 2001d:91010**
(García-Jurado, Ignacio) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**
Garnaev, A. Yu. ★ Search games and other applications of game theory. **2001g:91002**
Hadjinicola, George C. *see* **Kumar, K. Ravi et al., 2001d:90027**
Hong, Han (*with* Shum, Matthew) Structural estimation of auction models. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Kopel, Michael *see* **Agiza, Hamdy Nabih et al., 2001d:91010**
Krawczyk, Jacek B. (*with* Pourtallier, Odile; Tidball, Mabel) A steady-state satisfactory solution to an environmental game with piece-wise defined payoffs. (English summary) **2001d:91132**
Kumar, K. Ravi (*with* Loomba, Arvinder P. S.; Hadjinicola, George C.) Marketing-production coordination in channels of distribution. (English summary) **2001d:90027**
Loomba, Arvinder P. S. *see* **Kumar, K. Ravi et al., 2001d:90027**
Loulou, Richard *see* **Rahman, Atiqur**
Parthasarathy, T. (*with* Ravindran, G.; Sabatini, Marco) Completely mixed games and real Jacobian conjecture. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
(Patrone, Fioravante) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**
Pourtallier, Odile *see* **Krawczyk, Jacek B. et al., 2001d:91132**
Rahman, Atiqur (*with* Loulou, Richard) Technology acquisition with technological progress: effects of expectations, rivalry and uncertainty. (English summary)
Ravindran, G. *see* **Parthasarathy, T. et al., (2001f:91003)**
Sabatini, Marco *see* **Parthasarathy, T. et al., (2001f:91003)**
Shum, Matthew *see* **Hong, Han, (2001g:91005)**
Tidball, Mabel *see* **Krawczyk, Jacek B. et al., 2001d:91132**
(Tijs, S. H.) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**
Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. ★ Кооперативные игры при неопределенности и их приложения. (Russian. Russian summary) [Cooperative games under uncertainty and their applications] **2001k:91002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Game Practice ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**
Game practice: contributions from applied game theory ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**
Genoa ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Garnaev, A. Yu., 2001g:91002**

91A90 Experimental studies

Güth, Werner Game-playing experiments. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90005**)
Holm, Håkan J. Gender-based focal points. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 91A90

Clark, Kenneth James (*with* Sefton, Martin) Repetition and signalling: experimental evidence from games with efficient equilibria. (English summary)
(García-Jurado, Ignacio) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**
(Patrone, Fioravante) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**
Sefton, Martin *see* **Clark, Kenneth James**
(Tijs, S. H.) *see* **Game practice: contributions from applied game theory, 2001g:91005**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Game Practice ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**
Game practice: contributions from applied game theory ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**
Genoa ★ Game practice: contributions from applied game theory. **2001g:91005**

91Bxx Mathematical economics {For econometrics, see 62P20.}

Items with secondary classifications in 91Bxx

Nicola, PierCarlo ★ Mainstream mathematical economics in the 20th century. (English summary) **2001c:91002**
(Ortmann, Andreas) *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
(Roth, Alvin E.) *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
Selten, Reinhard ★ Game theory and economic behaviour. Vol. 1, 2. (English summary) **2001i:01072**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Selten, Reinhard *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**
Biography:
Selten, Reinhard *see* **Selten, Reinhard, 2001i:01072**

91B02 Fundamental topics (basic mathematics, methodology; applicable to economics in general)

Arlegi, Ricardo (*with* Nieto, Jorge) Ranking opportunity sets: an approach based on the preference for flexibility. (English summary) **2001m:91039**
Aumann, Robert J. Interactive epistemology. I. Knowledge. (English summary) **2001a:91025**
— Interactive epistemology. II. Probability. (English summary) **2001c:91023**
Avram-Niţchi, Rodica (*with* Niţchi, Ştefan I.) Some remarks on the representation of the conceptual modeling in the business information systems by heterogeneous structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:00021a**)
Bacharach, Michael (*with* Shin, Hyun Song; Williams, Mark E.) Sophisticated bounded agents play the repeated dilemma. **2001h:91028**

Barbanel, Julius Partition ratios, Pareto optimal cake division, and related notions. (English summary) **2001b:91026**
— On the structure of Pareto optimal cake partitions. (English summary) **2001d:91050**
Bolton, Gary E. (*with* Brandts, Jordi; Katok, Elena) How strategy sensitive are contributions? A test of six hypotheses in a two-person dilemma game. (English summary) **2001e:91041**
Brafman, Ronen I. (*with* Tennenholtz, Moshe) An axiomatic treatment of three qualitative decision criteria. (English summary) **2001e:91042**
Brandts, Jordi *see* **Bolton, Gary E. et al., 2001e:91041**
Brogaard, Berit A Peircean theory of decision. (English summary) **2001f:91025**
Bufardi, Ahmed There is only one class of fuzzy preference structures without incomparability. **2001d:91051**
Cao, Dong *see* **Leung, Lawrence C.**
Clark, Michael (*with* Shackel, Nicholas) The two-envelope paradox. (English summary) **2001f:91026**
Cozzi, Guido A note on heterogeneity, inefficiency, and indeterminacy with Ricardian preferences. (English summary) **2001k:91042**
Dall'Aglio, Marco Optimization problems in fair division theory. (English summary) **2001d:91052**
Dardanoni, Valentino A pedagogical proof of Arrow's impossibility theorem. (English summary)
De Baets, Bernard *see* **Van de Walle, Bartel et al.**
Decreuse, Bruno Dying of selfishness. (English summary) **2001m:91040**
Doignon, Jean-Paul (*with* Mitas, Jutta) Dimension of valued relations. (English summary) **2001g:91042**
Dubois, Didier (*with* Godo, Lluís; Prade, Henri; Zapico, Adriana) On the possibilistic decision model: from decision under uncertainty to case-based decision. (English summary) **2001k:91043**
Eeckhout, Jan On the uniqueness of stable marriage matchings. (English summary) **2001e:91043**
Foster, Dean P. (*with* Vohra, Rakesh) Regret in the on-line decision problem. (English summary) **2001k:91044**
de la Fuente Antúnez, Angel[2] ★ Mathematical methods and models for economists. (English summary) **2001c:91024**
Ghirardato, Paolo Coping with ignorance: unforeseen contingencies and non-additive uncertainty. (English summary) **2001m:91041**
Godo, Lluís *see* **Zapico, Adriana, 2001j:91036** *and* **Dubois, Didier et al., 2001k:91043**
Grabisch, Michel (*with* Labreuche, Christophe) To be symmetric or asymmetric? A dilemma in decision making. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)
Greco, Salvatore (*with* Matarazzo, Benedetto; Slowinski, Roman) Rought sets theory for multicriteria decision analysis. (English summary)
Haller, Hans H. Non-additive beliefs: from decision to game theory. (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Hämäläinen, Raimo P. *see* **Pöyhönen, Mari**
Hausman, Daniel M. Why does evidence matter so little to economic theory?
Horvitz, Eric Principles and applications of continual computation. (English summary)
Ivanenko, V. I. (*with* Munier, Bertrand) Decision making in "random in a broad sense" environments. The principle of guaranteed result as a general theory. (English summary) **2001e:91044**
Katok, Elena *see* **Bolton, Gary E. et al., 2001e:91041**
Kerre, Etienne E. *see* **Van de Walle, Bartel et al.**
Klaus, Bettina The characterisation of the uniform reallocation rule without side payments. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Labreuche, Christophe *see* **Grabisch, Michel, (2001e:68169)**
Lahiri, Somdeb Axiomatic characterizations of the CEA solution for rationing problems. (English summary) **2001m:91042**
Leung, Lawrence C. (*with* Cao, Dong) On the efficacy of modeling multi-attribute decision problems using AHP and Sinarchy. (English summary)
Luce, R. Duncan Reduction invariance and Prelec's weighting functions. (English summary) **2001m:91043**
Martínez, Ruth (*with* Massó, Jordi; Neme, Alejandro; Oviedo, Jorge) Single agents and the set of many-to-one stable matchings. (English summary) **2001e:91045**
Massó, Jordi *see* **Martínez, Ruth et al., 2001e:91045**
Matarazzo, Benedetto *see* **Greco, Salvatore et al.**
Matheny, Kenneth *see* **Noussair, Charles**
Matsuhisa, Takashi (*with* Usami, Shun-Suké) Awareness, belief and agreeing to disagree. (English summary)
Mitas, Jutta *see* **Doignon, Jean-Paul, 2001g:91042**
Moore, James C. ★ Mathematical methods for economic theory. 1. (English summary) **2001c:91025a**
— ★ Mathematical methods for economic theory. 2. (English summary) **2001c:91025b**
Munier, Bertrand *see* **Ivanenko, V. I., 2001e:91044**
Nakayama, Mikio Kinship-recognition and self-sacrifice in prisoners' dilemma. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Nebring, Klaus A theory of rational choice under ignorance. (English summary) **2001e:91046**
Neme, Alejandro *see* **Martínez, Ruth et al., 2001e:91045**
Nieto, Jorge *see* **Arlegi, Ricardo, 2001m:91039**
Nițchi, Ștefan I. *see* **Avram-Nițchi, Rodica, (2001k:00021a)**
Noussair, Charles (*with* Matheny, Kenneth) An experimental study of decisions in dynamic optimization problems. (English summary)
Ostasiewicz, Stanisława (*with* Ostasiewicz, Walenty) Means and their applications. (English summary) **2001m:91044**
Ostasiewicz, Walenty *see* **Ostasiewicz, Stanisława, 2001m:91044**
Oviedo, Jorge *see* **Martínez, Ruth et al., 2001e:91045**
(Peirce, Charles Sanders) *see* **Brogaard, Berit, 2001f:91025**
Pöyhönen, Mari (*with* Hämäläinen, Raimo P.) On the convergence of multiattribute weighting methods. (English summary)
Prade, Henri *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., 2001k:91043**
Raith, Matthias G. The structure of fair-division problems and the design of fair-negotiation procedures. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Reny, Philip J. Arrow's theorem and the Gibbard-Satterthwaite theorem: a unified approach. (English summary) **2001j:91035**
Saaty, Thomas L. Basic theory of the analytic hierarchy process: how to make a decision.
Shackel, Nicholas *see* **Clark, Michael, 2001f:91026**
Shin, Hyun Song *see* **Bacharach, Michael et al., 2001h:91028**
Simon, Robert Samuel The difference between common knowledge of formulas and sets. (English summary) **2001i:91042**
Slowinski, Roman *see* **Greco, Salvatore et al.**
Tennenholtz, Moshe *see* **Brafman, Ronen I., 2001e:91042**
Usami, Shun-Suké *see* **Matsuhisa, Takashi**
Vallentyne, Peter Standard decision theory corrected. (English summary) **2001e:91047**
Van de Walle, Bartel (*with* De Baets, Bernard; Kerre, Etienne E.) Characterizable fuzzy preference structures. (English summary)
Vohra, Rakesh *see* **Foster, Dean P., 2001k:91044**
Wang, Ming Zhe Permutation groups and estimation for ranking numbers in group decision making. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Weintraub, Ruth A Bayesian paradox. (English summary) **2001m:91045**
Weitzman, Martin L. An 'economics proof' of the supporting hyperplane theorem. (English summary) **2001e:91048**
Williams, Mark E. *see* **Bacharach, Michael et al., 2001h:91028**
Wiseman, James Approval voting in subset elections. (English summary)
Zapico, Adriana (*with* Godo, Lluís) Representation of preference relations induced by lattice-valued, generalized possibilistic utility functions. (English summary) **2001j:91036**
— *see also* **Dubois, Didier et al., 2001k:91043**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B02

Abbott, Derek *see* **Harmer, Gregory P. et al., 2001k:91029**
Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Tourky, Rabee; Yannelis, Nicholas C.) The Riesz-Kantorovich formula and general equilibrium theory. (English summary) **2001i:91088**
Ambroszkiewicz, Stanisław On the concepts of rationalizability in games. (English summary) **2001m:91032**
Barthélemy, Jean-Pierre Monotone functions on finite lattices: an ordinal approach to capacities, belief and necessity functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)
Billot, Antoine (*with* Walliser, Bernard) Epistemic properties of knowledge hierarchies. (English summary) **2001i:03033**
Bolker, Ethan D. An existence theorem for the logic of decision. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00029**)
Bradley, Richard W. Conditionals and the logic of decision. (English summary) **2001m:03045**
Brams, Steven J. (*with* Fishburn, Peter C.) Fair division of indivisible items between two people with identical preferences: envy-freeness, Pareto-optimality, and equity. (English summary) **2001d:91014**
Brunner, Norbert (*with* Mihara, H. Reiju) Arrow's theorem, Weglorz' models and the axiom of choice. (English summary) **2001g:03103**
Buckley, James J. (*with* Feuring, Thomas; Hayashi, Yoichi) Fuzzy hierarchical analysis revisited. (English summary) **2001m:90149**
Campos Rodríguez, Clara M. (*with* Moreno Pérez, José A.) The tolerant Condorcet points. (English summary) **2001j:90036**
Carroll, John W. The backward induction argument. (English summary) **2001b:91003**
Castagnoli, Erio (*with* Maccheroni, Fabio) Restricting independence to convex cones. (English summary) **2001d:91071**
Charness, Gary Self-serving cheap talk: a test of Aumann's conjecture. (English summary) **2001h:91022**
Chassagnon, Arnold (*with* Vergnaud, Jean-Christophe) A positive value of information for a non-Bayesian decision-maker. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Chiclana, F. *see* **Herrera, Francisco et al., (2001h:90005)**
(De Baets, Bernard) *see* **Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge, 2001e:68169**
Diederich, Adele *see* **Wallsten, Thomas S., 2001j:91038**
Donato, Jerry Applications of Cartan's method. (English summary) **2001m:92018**
Driessen, Theo S. H. (*with* Funaki, Yukihiko) Reduced game properties of egalitarian division rules for TU-games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Esteves, L. G. (*with* Wechsler, S.; Leite, José Galvão; González-López, V. A.) Definettian consensus. (English summary)
Feuring, Thomas *see* **Buckley, James J. et al., 2001m:90149**
Fishburn, Peter C. *see* **Brams, Steven J., 2001d:91014**
(Fodor, János C.) *see* **Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge, 2001e:68169**
Fujita, Toshiharu (*with* Iwamoto, Seiichi) An optimistic decision-making in fuzzy environment. (English summary)
Funaki, Yukihiko *see* **Driessen, Theo S. H., (2001f:91003)**
González-López, V. A. *see* **Esteves, L. G. et al.**
(Haimes, Yacov Y.) *see* **Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making, 2001a:90007**
Halpern, Joseph Y. Set-theoretic completeness for epistemic and conditional logic. (English summary) **2001f:03038**
Harmer, Gregory P. (*with* Abbott, Derek; Taylor, Peter G.) The paradox of Parrondo's games. (English summary) **2001k:91029**
Hayashi, Yoichi *see* **Buckley, James J. et al., 2001m:90149**
Herencia, José Antonio (*with* Lamata, María Teresa) A total order for the graded numbers used in decision problems. (English summary) **2001b:03056**
Herrera, Francisco (*with* Herrera-Viedma, E.) Choice functions and mechanisms for linguistic preference relations. (English summary) **2001g:68092**
— (*with* Herrera-Viedma, E.; Chiclana, F.) Multiperson decision-making based on multiplicative preference relations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90005**)
Herrera-Viedma, E. *see* **Herrera, Francisco et al., 2001g:68092** *and* **(2001h:90005)**
Hild, Matthias (*with* Jeffrey, Richard; Risse, Mathias) Aumann's "no agreement" theorem generalized. (*see* **2000e:91002**)
Iwamoto, Seiichi *see* **Fujita, Toshiharu**
Jeffrey, Richard *see* **Hild, Matthias et al., (2000e:91002)**
Jenei, Sándor Geometry of left-continuous triangular norms with strong induced negations. (*see* **2001b:00020**)

Joyce, James M. Why we still need the logic of decision. (English summary) **2001m:03046**
Kamien, Morton I. A cake for Cournot. (English summary) **2001k:91023**
Kamiyama, Kazuyoshi *see* **Matsuhisa, Takashi et al., 2001j:91028**
Kofler, Edward Linear partial information with applications. (English summary) **2001j:68122**
Lahiri, Somdeb Some remarks on properties for choice functions. (English summary) **2001j:91040**
Lamata, María Teresa *see* **Herencia, José Antonio, 2001b:03056**
Leite, José Galvão *see* **Esteves, L. G. et al.**
Liu, Pak-Wai (*with* Wong, Kam-Chau) Revealed homothetic preference and technology. (English summary) **2001f:91029**
Maccheroni, Fabio *see* **Castagnoli, Erio, 2001d:91071**
Magnac, Thierry (*with* Robin, Jean-Marc) Dynamic stochastic dominance in bandit decision problems. (English summary) **2001g:93087**
Majumdar, Mukul (*with* Mitra, Tapan) Dynamical systems: a tutorial. (*see* **2001b:91001**)
Mandelbrot, Benoit B. Scaling in financial prices. I. Tails and dependence. (English summary) **2001m:91095**
— Scaling in financial prices. II. Multifractals and the star equation. (English summary) **2001m:91096**
Mariotti, Marco An ethical interpretation of the Nash choice rule. (English summary) **2001f:91035**
Matsuhisa, Takashi (*with* Tominaga, Manabu; Kamiyama, Kazuyoshi) Communication, consensus and lattice structure of knowledge. (English summary) **2001j:91028**
Mauleon, Ana (*with* Vannetelbosch, Vincent J.) Bounded rationality and alternating-offer bargaining. (English summary) **2001e:91034**
Mihara, H. Reiju *see* **Brunner, Norbert, 2001g:03103**
Mitra, Tapan *see* **Majumdar, Mukul, (2001b:91001)**
Mongin, Philippe Does optimization imply rationality? (English summary) **2001d:91042**
Moreno Pérez, José A. *see* **Campos Rodríguez, Clara M., 2001j:90036**
Muto, Shigeo *see* **Suzuki, Akihiro, 2001j:91003**
Nagata, Ryo An intersection-based approach to genericity analysis for the equilibrium set, with an application to the Lindahl equilibrium. (English summary) **2001d:91121**
Ngo The, An (*with* Tsoukiàs, Alexis; Vincke, Philippe) A polynomial time algorithm to detect PQI interval orders. (English summary) **2001e:91053**
Norde, Henk (*with* Patrone, Fioravante; Tijs, S. H.) Characterizing properties of approximate solutions for optimization problems. (English summary) **2001i:91034**
Patig, Susanne Überlegungen zur theoretischen Fundierung der Disziplin Wirtschaftsinformatik, ausgehend von der allgemeinen Systemtheorie. (English summary) [Considerations on the theoretical foundation of the science of business information systems, starting with general system theory]
Patrone, Fioravante *see* **Norde, Henk et al., 2001i:91034**
Pattanaik, Prasanta K. (*with* Xu, Yongsheng) On ranking opportunity sets in economic environments. (English summary) **2001j:91041**
(Perny, Patrice) *see* **Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge, 2001e:68169**
Perru, Olivier Endosymbiose et modèles de coopération. [Endosymbiosis and models of cooperation]
Ribits'ka, O. M. *see* **Syavavko, M. S.**
Richter, Marcel K. (*with* Wong, Kam-Chau) Definable utility in o-minimal structures. (English summary) **2001g:91053**
Risse, Mathias What is rational about Nash equilibria? (English summary) **2001e:91035**
— *see also* **Hild, Matthias et al., (2000e:91002)**
Robin, Jean-Marc *see* **Magnac, Thierry, 2001g:93087**
Sethi, Rajiv Stability of equilibria in games with procedurally rational players. (English summary) **2001d:91043**
Sobel, Joel Economists' models of learning. (English summary)
(Steuer, Ralph E.) *see* **Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making, 2001a:90007**
Suzuki, Akihiro (*with* Muto, Shigeo) Farsighted stability in prisoner's dilemma. (English summary) **2001j:91003**
Syavavko, M. S. (*with* Ribits'ka, O. M.) The indistinct continuous fractions.
Taylor, Peter G. *see* **Harmer, Gregory P. et al., 2001k:91029**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Norde, Henk et al., 2001i:91034**
Tominaga, Manabu *see* **Matsuhisa, Takashi et al., 2001j:91028**
Tourky, Rabee *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001i:91088**
Tsoukiàs, Alexis *see* **Ngo The, An et al., 2001e:91053**
Turinici, Mihai Variational principles on semi-metric structures. (English summary)
Vannetelbosch, Vincent J. *see* **Mauleon, Ana, 2001e:91034**
Vannucci, Stefano Effectivity functions and parliamentary governance structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Vergnaud, Jean-Christophe *see* **Chassagnon, Arnold, (2001d:91001)**
Vincke, Philippe $\{P, Q, I, J\}$-preference structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)
— *see also* **Ngo The, An et al., 2001e:91053**
Walliser, Bernard *see* **Billot, Antoine, 2001i:03033**
Wallsten, Thomas S. (*with* Diederich, Adele) Understanding pooled subjective probability estimates. (English summary) **2001j:91038**
Webb, William A. An algorithm for super envy-free cake division. **2001d:28010**
Wechsler, S. *see* **Esteves, L. G. et al.**
Wolter, Frank First order common knowledge logics. (English summary) **2001e:03040**
Wong, Kam-Chau *see* **Liu, Pak-Wai, 2001f:91029** *and* **Richter, Marcel K., 2001g:91053**
Xu, Yongsheng *see* **Pattanaik, Prasanta K., 2001j:91041**
Yager, Ronald R. Fusion of multi-agent preference orderings. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90007**)
Yannelis, Nicholas C. *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001i:91088**
Zak, Michail Quantum decision-maker. (English summary) **2001h:68132**
Zeng, Dao-Zhi Appoximate envy-free procedures. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Zhu, Dao Li The demand functions that satisfy the weak axiom of revealed preference and generalized monotonicity. (English summary) **2001k:91048**
Zynda, Lyle Representation theorems and realism about degrees of belief. (English summary) **2001g:91054**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Charlottesville, VA ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Conference:
Multiple Criteria Decision Making ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge ★ Preferences and decisions under incomplete knowledge. **2001e:68169**
Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making ★ Research and practice in multiple criteria decision making. **2001a:90007**
Theme: decision and optimization ★ Theme: decision and optimization. **2001h:90007**

91B06 Decision theory [see also 62Cxx, 90B50, 91A35]

Bandyopadhyay, Taradas (*with* Sengupta, Kunal) The congruence axiom and path independence. (English summary) **2001g:91043**
Ben-Haim, Yakov Robust rationality and decisions under severe uncertainty. (English summary) **2001f:91027**
Billot, Antoine (*with* Chateauneuf, Alain; Gilboa, Itzhak; Tallon, Jean-Marc) Sharing beliefs: between agreeing and disagreeing.
Bossert, Walter (*with* Pattanaik, Prasanta K.; Xu, Yongsheng) Choice under complete uncertainty: axiomatic characterizations of some decision rules. (English summary) **2001e:91049**
— Opportunity sets and uncertain consequences. (English summary) **2001a:91026**
— (*with* Peters, Hans) Multi-attribute decision-making in individual and social choice. (English summary) **2001j:91037**
Burkov, V. N. (*with* Novikov, D. A.) Incentive in active systems: objective functions and metrized relations. (Russian. Russian summary)
Chateauneuf, Alain *see* **Billot, Antoine et al.**
Chiao, Kuo-Ping Direct fuzzy weighted average algorithm for fuzzy multiple attributes decision making. (English summary)
Chiclana, F. *see* **Herrera, Francisco et al., (2001h:90005)**
Denneberg, Dieter (*with* Grabisch, Michel) Interaction transform of set functions over a finite set. (English summary) **2001e:91050**
Diederich, Adele *see* **Wallsten, Thomas S., 2001j:91038**
Dubois, Didier (*with* Prade, Henri; Sabbadin, Régis) Qualitative decision theory with Sugeno integrals. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:28001**)
Eichberger, Jürgen (*with* Kelsey, David) E-capacities and the Ellsberg paradox. (English summary) **2001a:91027**
Ekenberg, Love (*with* Thorbiörnson, Johan) Second-order decision analysis. (English summary) **2001k:91045**
Genova, Krassimira An interactive method for solving problems of multicriteria choice with discrete alternatives. (Russian summary)
Ghirardato, Paolo (*with* Le Breton, Michel) Choquet rationality. (English summary) **2001a:91028**
Gil-Aluja, Jaime ★ Elements for a theory of decision in uncertainty. (English summary) **2001i:91043**
Gil Álvarez, Pedro Ángel *see* **Miranda, Pedro et al., (2001b:00020)**
Gilboa, Itzhak *see* **Billot, Antoine et al.**
Grabisch, Michel (*with* Roubens, Marc) Application of the Choquet integral in multicriteria decision making. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:28001**)
— *see also* **Denneberg, Dieter, 2001e:91050**
Güth, Werner (*with* Kliemt, Hartmut; Peleg, Bezalel) Co-evolution of preferences and information in simple games of trust. (English summary) **2001a:91029**
He, Sui The continuity of non-arbitrage budget correspondence. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Heifetz, Aviad (*with* Samet, Dov) Coherent beliefs are not always types. (English summary) **2001a:91030**
Herrera, Francisco (*with* Herrera-Viedma, E.; Chiclana, F.) Multiperson decision-making based on multiplicative preference relations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90005**)
Herrera-Viedma, E. *see* **Herrera, Francisco et al., (2001h:90005)**
Joyce, James M. ★ The foundations of causal decision theory. (English summary) **2001b:91027**
Katzner, Donald W. Culture and the explanation of choice behavior. (English summary)
Kelsey, David *see* **Eichberger, Jürgen, 2001a:91027**
Kliemt, Hartmut *see* **Güth, Werner et al., 2001a:91029**
Kreinovich, Vladik *see* **Yager, Ronald R., 2001a:91031**
Larichev, Oleg I. Ranking multicriteria alternatives: the method ZAPROS III. (English summary)
Le Breton, Michel *see* **Ghirardato, Paolo, 2001a:91028**
Lootsma, Freerk A. ★ Fuzzy logic for planning and decision making. (English summary) **2001e:91051**
Martel, Jean-Marc *see* **Rebaï, Abdelwaheb**
McGee, Vann An airtight Dutch book. **2001g:91044**
Miranda, Pedro (*with* Torres, Emilio; Gil Álvarez, Pedro Ángel) Decision making and divergence measures: an application. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00020**)
Müller, Alfred² Expected utility maximization of optimal stopping problems. (English summary) **2001e:91052**
Murofushi, Toshiaki (*with* Sugeno, Michio) The Choquet integral in multiattribute decision making. (*see* **2001a:28001**)
Naumova, N. I. Multicriteria problems of expert appraisement on finite scale. (English summary)
Ngo The, An (*with* Tsoukiàs, Alexis; Vincke, Philippe) A polynomial time algorithm to detect PQI interval orders. (English summary) **2001e:91053**
Novikov, D. A. *see* **Burkov, V. N.**
Pattanaik, Prasanta K. (*with* Xu, Yongsheng) On diversity and freedom of choice. (English summary) **2001d:91053**
— *see also* **Bossert, Walter et al., 2001e:91049**

Peleg, Bezalel *see* **Güth, Werner et al., 2001a:91029**
Peris, Josep E. *see* **Subiza, Begoña**
Peters, Hans *see* **Bossert, Walter, 2001j:91037**
Prade, Henri *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., (2001a:28001)**
Radojević, Dragan The logical representation of the discrete Choquet integral. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00020**)
Rebaï, Abdelwaheb (*with* Martel, Jean-Marc) Rangements BBTOPSIS fondés sur des intervalles de proximités relatives avec qualification des préférences. (English and French summaries) [BBTOPSIS rankings based on relative proximity intervals with preference qualification]
Roubens, Marc *see* **Grabisch, Michel, (2001a:28001)**
Saari, Donald G. Decisions through triangles.
Sabbadin, Régis *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., (2001a:28001)**
Samet, Dov *see* **Heifetz, Aviad, 2001a:91030**
Sarin, Rakesh (*with* Wakker, Peter P.) Cumulative dominance and probabilistic sophistication. (English summary) **2001d:91054**
Sengupta, Kunal *see* **Bandyopadhyay, Taradas, 2001g:91043**
Shenoy, Prakash P. Valuation network representation and solution of asymmetric decision problems. (English summary)
Shu, Bo *see* **Triantaphyllou, Evangelos**
Subiza, Begoña (*with* Peris, Josep E.) Choice functions: rationality re-examined. (English summary)
Sugeno, Michio *see* **Murofushi, Toshiaki, (2001a:28001)**
Tallon, Jean-Marc *see* **Billot, Antoine et al.**
Thorbiörnson, Johan *see* **Ekenberg, Love, 2001k:91045**
Thorlund-Petersen, Lars Comparison of probability measures: dominance of the third degree. (English summary) **2001e:91054**
Torres, Emilio *see* **Miranda, Pedro et al., (2001b:00020)**
Triantaphyllou, Evangelos (*with* Shu, Bo) On the maximum number of feasible ranking sequences in multi-criteria decision making problems. (English summary)
Tsoukiàs, Alexis *see* **Ngo The, An et al., 2001e:91053**
Vincke, Philippe *see* **Ngo The, An et al., 2001e:91053**
Vineberg, Susan The notion of consistency for partial belief. (English summary)
Wakker, Peter P. *see* **Sarin, Rakesh, 2001d:91054**
Wallsten, Thomas S. (*with* Diederich, Adele) Understanding pooled subjective probability estimates. (English summary) **2001j:91038**
Xu, Xiaozhan The SIR method: a superiority and inferiority ranking method for multiple criteria decision making. (English summary)
Xu, Yongsheng *see* **Pattanaik, Prasanta K., 2001d:91053** *and* **Bossert, Walter et al., 2001e:91049**
Yager, Ronald R. (*with* Kreinovich, Vladik) Decision making under interval probabilities. (English summary) **2001a:91031**
Yang, Jian-Bo Rule and utility based evidential reasoning approach for multiattribute decision analysis under uncertainties. (English summary)
You, Peng-Sheng Sequential buying policies. (English summary) **2001d:91055**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B06

Aguarón, Juan (*with* Moreno-Jiménez, José María) Local stability intervals in the analytic hierarchy process. (English summary) **2001d:90081**
Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Chakrabarti, Subir K.) ★ Games and decision making. (English summary) **2001g:91037a**
— (*with* Chakrabarti, Subir K.) ★ Solutions manual for *Games and decision making*. **2001g:91037b**
Anderlini, Luca (*with* Felli, Leonardo) Costly bargaining and renegotiation. (English summary) **2001m:91015**
Arlegi, Ricardo (*with* Nieto, Jorge) Ranking opportunity sets: an approach based on the preference for flexibility. (English summary) **2001m:91039**
Askoura, Youcef *see* **Larbani, Moussa, 2001c:91011**
Ben-Yashar, Ruth (*with* Khuller, Samir; Kraus, Sarit) Optimal collective dichotomous choice under partial order constraints. (English summary) **2001k:91051**
Bielecki, Tomasz R. (*with* Pliska, Stanley R.) Risk sensitive asset management with transaction costs. (English summary) **2001m:91071**
Bordley, Robert (*with* LiCalzi, Marco) Decision analysis using targets instead of utility functions. (English summary) **2001d:90046**
Bradley, Richard W. Conditionals and the logic of decision. (English summary) **2001m:03045**
Campbell, Donald E. (*with* Kelly, Jerry S.) A trade-off result for preference revelation. (English summary) **2001d:91066**
Cardin, Marta (*with* Ferretti, Paola) On the use of capacities in representing premium calculation principles.
Chakrabarti, Subir K. *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D., 2001g:91037a** *and* **2001g:91037b**
Chen, C. L. Philip *see* **Li, Hong Xing et al., 2001d:68206** *and* **2001d:68207**
Chen, M. J. (*with* Huang, Gordon H.) A derivative algorithm for inexact quadratic program—application to environmental decision-making under uncertainty. (English summary)
Chen, Rong Qiu *see* **Li, Chang Qing et al.**
Chwolka, Anne (*with* Raith, Matthias G.) Group preference aggregation with the AHP—implications for multiple-issue agendas. (English summary)
(De Baets, Bernard) *see* **EUROFUSE '99, 2001b:00020**
Decreuse, Bruno Dying of selfishness. (English summary) **2001m:91040**
Dutta, Bhaskar (*with* Laslier, Jean-François) Comparison functions and choice correspondences. (English summary) **2001a:91036**
Epstein, Larry G. (*with* Zhang, Jiankang) Least convex capacities. (English summary) **2001c:91057**
Felli, Leonardo *see* **Anderlini, Luca, 2001m:91015**
Ferretti, Paola *see* **Cardin, Marta**
(Fodor, János C.) *see* **EUROFUSE '99, 2001b:00020**
Foster, Dean P. (*with* Vohra, Rakesh) Regret in the on-line decision problem. (English summary) **2001k:91044**
Galam, Serge (*with* Zucker, Jean-Daniel) From individual choice to group decision-making. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)
Gehrlein, William V. (*with* Lepelley, Dominique) The Condorcet efficiency of Borda rule with anonymous voters. (English summary) **2001j:91042**
Ghirardato, Paolo Coping with ignorance: unforeseen contingencies and non-additive uncertainty. (English summary) **2001m:91041**
Grant, Simon (*with* Kajii, Atsushi; Polak, Ben) Decomposable choice under uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:91074**
Green, Shaw *see* **Parsons, Simon, (2001b:68009)**
Hadjinicola, George C. *see* **Kumar, K. Ravi et al., 2001d:90027**
Hämäläinen, Raimo P. *see* **Pöyhönen, Mari**
Hou, Ding Pi *see* **Wang, Hui Wen**
Huang, Gordon H. *see* **Chen, M. J.**
(Ioli, Elena) *see* **Mérő, László, 2001b:91021**
Joyce, James M. Why we still need the logic of decision. (English summary) **2001m:03046**
Kajii, Atsushi *see* **Grant, Simon et al., 2001d:91074**
Kelly, Jerry S. *see* **Campbell, Donald E., 2001d:91066**
Khuller, Samir *see* **Ben-Yashar, Ruth et al., 2001k:91051**
Kononov, D. A. Effective strategies for the formation of scenarios of the behavior of complex systems in automatic control systems for emergency situations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93006**
Kraus, Sarit *see* **Ben-Yashar, Ruth et al., 2001k:91051**
Kumar, K. Ravi (*with* Loomba, Arvinder P. S.; Hadjinicola, George C.) Marketing-production coordination in channels of distribution. (English summary) **2001d:90027**
Laffond, Gilbert (*with* Lainé, Jean) Representation in majority tournaments. (English summary) **2001i:91046**
Lahiri, Somdeb Axiomatic characterizations of the CEA solution for rationing problems. (English summary) **2001m:91042**
Lainé, Jean *see* **Laffond, Gilbert, 2001i:91046**
Lajeri, Fatma (*with* Nielsen, Lars Tyge) Parametric characterizations of risk aversion and prudence. (English summary) **2001h:91054**
Larbani, Moussa (*with* Askoura, Youcef) The concept of WAA-equilibrium for a game under uncertainty. (English summary) **2001c:91011**
Laslier, Jean-François *see* **Dutta, Bhaskar, 2001a:91036**
Lee, E. Stanley Fuzzy multiple level programming. (English summary)
— *see also* **Li, Hong Xing et al., 2001d:68206** *and* **2001d:68207**
Lepelley, Dominique (*with* Merlin, Vincent R.) Scoring run-off paradoxes for variable electorates. (English summary) **2001i:91047**
— *see also* **Gehrlein, William V., 2001j:91042**
Levchenkov, V. S. A game-theoretic justification of the self-consistent choice rule. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:91020**
Li, Chang Qing (*with* Chen, Rong Qiu; Zheng, Yan) A method for the finance decision making of enterprise merger and acquisition. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Chi-Kwong (*with* Wong, Wing-Keung) Extension of stochastic dominance theory to random variables. (English summary) **2001b:91039**
Li, Hong Xing (*with* Chen, C. L. Philip; Yen, Vincent C.; Lee, E. Stanley) Factor spaces theory and its applications to fuzzy information processing: two kinds of factor space canes. (English summary) **2001d:68206**
— (*with* Chen, C. L. Philip; Lee, E. Stanley) Factor space theory and fuzzy information processing—fuzzy decision making based on the concepts of feedback extension. (English summary) **2001d:68207**
LiCalzi, Marco *see* **Bordley, Robert, 2001d:90046**
Lo, Kin Chung Rationalizability and the Savage axioms. (English summary) **2001d:91075**
Loomba, Arvinder P. S. *see* **Kumar, K. Ravi et al., 2001d:90027**
(Machina, Mark J.) *see* **Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making, 2001d:91001**
Marinacci, Massimo Ambiguous games. (English summary) **2001e:91005**
Menegatti, Mario On the conditions for precautionary saving. (English summary)
Merlin, Vincent R. *see* **Lepelley, Dominique, 2001i:91047**
Mérő, László ★ Calcoli morali. (Italian. Italian summary) [Moral calculations] **2001b:91021**
Mesterton-Gibbons, Michael ★ An introduction to game-theoretic modelling. (English summary) **2001e:91001**
Montesano, Aldo Risk and uncertainty aversion on certainty equivalent functions. **2001h:91055**
Moreno-Jiménez, José María *see* **Aguarón, Juan, 2001d:90081**
(Munier, Bertrand) *see* **Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making, 2001d:91001**
Nazareth, J. L. The $D_L P$ decision support system and its extension to stochastic programming. (English summary) **2001b:90052**
Nielsen, Lars Tyge *see* **Lajeri, Fatma, 2001h:91054**
Nieto, Jorge *see* **Arlegi, Ricardo, 2001m:91039**
Oh, Sangyeop (*with* Yoon, Hyunsoo) Punctuated equilibria in simple genetic algorithms for functions of unitation. (English summary)
Ostasiewicz, Stanisława (*with* Ostasiewicz, Walenty) Means and their applications. (English summary) **2001m:91044**
Ostasiewicz, Walenty *see* **Ostasiewicz, Stanisława, 2001m:91044**
Parsons, Simon (*with* Green, Shaw) Argumentation and qualitative decision making. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:68009**)
Pliska, Stanley R. *see* **Bielecki, Tomasz R., 2001m:91071**
Polak, Ben *see* **Grant, Simon et al., 2001d:91074**
Porosiński, Zdzisław (*with* Szajowski, Krzysztof) Full-information best choice problem with random starting point. (English summary) **2001h:60073**
Pöyhönen, Mari (*with* Hämäläinen, Raimo P.) On the convergence of multiattribute weighting methods. (English summary)
Raith, Matthias G. *see* **Chwolka, Anne**
Rinott, Yosef (*with* Rotar', V. I.) Normal approximations by Stein's method. (English summary) **2001h:60037**
Rotar', V. I. *see* **Rinott, Yosef, 2001h:60037**
Ryan, Michael J. Frame related restrictions, cores and Shapley values. (English summary) **2001d:91023**

Rykov, A. S. The dialogue method of deformed configurations. (Russian)
Saaty, Thomas L. Basic theory of the analytic hierarchy process: how to make a decision.
Schmidt, Klaus D. Statistical decision problems and linear prediction under vague prior information. (English summary) **2001m:62006**
Segura, J. V. (*with* Vercher, E.) A spreadsheet modeling approach to the Holt-Winters optimal forecasting. (English summary)
Smorodinsky, Rann The reflection effect for constant risk averse agents. (English summary) **2001k:91054**
Stauffer, Dietrich *see* **Weisbuch, Gérard, 2001j:91104**
Stennek, Johan The survival value of assuming others to be rational. (English summary) **2001d:91044**
Suh, Sang-Chul An algorithm for verifying double implementability in Nash and strong Nash equilibria. (English summary) **2001k:91008**
Szajowski, Krzysztof *see* **Porosiński, Zdzisław, 2001h:60073**
Thorlund-Petersen, Lars Third-degree stochastic dominance and axioms for a convex marginal utility function. (English summary) **2001j:91052**
Vercher, E. *see* **Segura, J. V.**
Vohra, Rakesh *see* **Foster, Dean P., 2001k:91044**
Wang, Hui Wen (*with* Hou, Ding Pi) An interactive method for solving discrete multiple-criteria decision problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Ming Zhe Permutation groups and estimation for ranking numbers in group decision making. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Weisbuch, Gérard (*with* Stauffer, Dietrich) Hits and flops dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:91104**
Wong, Wing-Keung *see* **Li, Chi-Kwong, 2001b:91039**
Yen, Vincent C. *see* **Li, Hong Xing et al., 2001d:68206**
Yoon, Hyunsoo *see* **Oh, Sangyeop**
Zhang, Jiankang *see* **Epstein, Larry G., 2001e:91057**
Zheng, Yan *see* **Li, Chang Qing et al.**
Zucker, Jean-Daniel *see* **Galam, Serge, (2001g:91004)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
Budapest ★ EUROFUSE '99. **2001b:00020**
Conference:
Foundations and Applications of Utility and Risk Theory ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
Soft and Intelligent Computing ★ EUROFUSE '99. **2001b:00020**
EUROFUSE '99 ★ EUROFUSE '99. **2001b:00020**
Mons ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
Working Group:
Fuzzy Sets ★ EUROFUSE '99. **2001b:00020**

91B08 Individual preferences

Al Oqeili, Marwan Les relations de Slutsky généralisées. (English and French summaries) [Generalized Slutsky relations] **2001e:91055**
Arlegi, Ricardo (*with* Nieto, Jorge) Incomplete preferences and the preference for flexibility. (English summary) **2001j:91039**
Berga, Dolors (*with* Serizawa, Shigehiro) Maximal domain for strategy-proof rules with one public good. (English summary) **2001b:91028**
Bosi, Gianni Existence of a positively homogeneous and translation invariant continuous certainty equivalent. (English summary) **2001h:91029**
Bufardi, Ahmed On the fuzzification of semiorders. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00020**)
Chung, Kim-Sau On the existence of stable roommate matchings. (English summary) **2001i:91044**
Cutello, Vincenzo (*with* Montero de Juan, Francisco Javier) An extension of the axioms of utility theory based on fuzzy rationality measures. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)
Datta, Bipasa (*with* Dixon, Huw) Linear-homothetic preferences. (English summary) **2001e:91056**
Dixon, Huw *see* **Datta, Bipasa, 2001e:91056**
Dubois, Didier (*with* Pap, Endre; Prade, Henri) Hybrid probabilistic-possibilistic mixtures and utility functions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)
Epstein, Larry G. (*with* Zhang, Jiankang) Least convex capacities. (English summary) **2001e:91057**
Gaertner, Wulf (*with* Xu, Yongsheng) On the structure of choice under different external references. (English summary) **2001e:91058**
Galam, Serge (*with* Zucker, Jean-Daniel) From individual choice to group decision-making. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)
García-Lapresta, José Luis (*with* Llamazares, Bonifacio) Aggregation of fuzzy preferences: some rules of the mean. (English summary) **2001e:91059**
Grant, Simon (*with* Kajii, Atsushi; Polak, Ben) Preference for information and dynamic consistency. (English summary) **2001d:91056**
— (*with* Karni, Edi) On the equivalence of preferences. (English summary) **2001k:91046**
Gutiérrez Díez, José Manuel (*with* Herrero, Carmen) Lagrangean conditions for consumers with nonrepresentable preferences. (English summary)
van Hees, Martin On the analysis of negative freedom. (English summary) **2001d:91057**
Herrero, Carmen *see* **Gutiérrez Díez, José Manuel**
John, Reinhard Quasimonotone individual demand. (English summary) **2001a:91032**
Kajii, Atsushi *see* **Grant, Simon et al., 2001d:91056**
Karni, Edi (*with* Safra, Zvi) An extension of a theorem of von Neumann and Morgenstern with an application to social choice theory. (English summary) **2001i:91045**
— *see also* **Grant, Simon, 2001k:91046**
Knoblauch, Vicki Lexicographic orders and preference representation. (English summary) **2001d:91058**
Koçkesen, Levent (*with* Ok, Efe A.; Sethi, Rajiv) The strategic advantage of negatively interdependent preferences. (English summary) **2001f:91028**
— *see also* **Ok, Efe A., 2001f:91031**
Koray, Semih Self-selective social choice functions verify Arrow and Gibbard-Satterthwaite theorems. (English summary) **2001d:91059**
Koshevoĭ, G. A. Choice functions and abstract convex geometries. (English summary) **2001c:91026**
Lahiri, Somdeb Some remarks on properties for choice functions. (English summary) **2001j:91040**
Lepelley, Dominique (*with* Vidu, Laurent) Règles positionnelles itératives, principe majoritaire et préférences unimodales. (English and French summaries) [Sequential scoring rules, majority principle and single-peaked preferences] **2001h:91030**
Liu, Pak-Wai (*with* Wong, Kam-Chau) Revealed homothetic preference and technology. (English summary) **2001f:91029**
Llamazares, Bonifacio *see* **García-Lapresta, José Luis, 2001e:91059**
Lo, Kin Chung Epistemic conditions for agreement and stochastic independence of ε-contaminated beliefs. (English summary) **2001f:91030**
Magyarkúti, Gyula Note on generated choice and axioms of revealed preference. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90012**)
Montero de Juan, Francisco Javier *see* **Cutello, Vincenzo, (2001e:68169)**
Nieto, Jorge *see* **Arlegi, Ricardo, 2001j:91039**
Ok, Efe A. (*with* Koçkesen, Levent) Negatively interdependent preferences. (English summary) **2001f:91031**
— *see also* **Koçkesen, Levent et al., 2001f:91028**
Pap, Endre *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., (2001e:68169)**
Pattanaik, Prasanta K. (*with* Xu, Yongsheng) On ranking opportunity sets in economic environments. (English summary) **2001j:91041**
— (*with* Sengupta, Kunal) On the structure of simple preference-based choice functions. (English summary) **2001b:91029**
Polak, Ben *see* **Grant, Simon et al., 2001d:91056**
Prade, Henri *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., (2001e:68169)**
Romero-Medina, Antonio More on preference and freedom. (English summary) **2001k:91047**
Safra, Zvi *see* **Karni, Edi, 2001i:91045**
Scapparone, Paolo Existence of a convex extension of a preference relation. (English and Italian summaries) **2001b:91030**
Sengupta, Kunal *see* **Pattanaik, Prasanta K., 2001b:91029**
Serizawa, Shigehiro *see* **Berga, Dolors, 2001b:91028**
Sethi, Rajiv *see* **Koçkesen, Levent et al., 2001f:91028**
Vidu, Laurent *see* **Lepelley, Dominique, 2001h:91030**
Wong, Kam-Chau *see* **Liu, Pak-Wai, 2001f:91029**
Xu, Yongsheng *see* **Gaertner, Wulf, 2001e:91058** *and* **Pattanaik, Prasanta K., 2001j:91041**
Zhang, Jiankang *see* **Epstein, Larry G., 2001e:91057**
Zhu, Dao Li The demand functions that satisfy the weak axiom of revealed preference and generalized monotonicity. (English summary) **2001k:91048**
Zucker, Jean-Daniel *see* **Galam, Serge, (2001g:91004)**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B08

Allevi, E. (*with* Zuanon, M. E.) Representation of preference orderings on totally ordered semigroups. (English summary) **2001m:91121**
Bossert, Walter Opportunity sets and uncertain consequences. (English summary) **2001a:91026**
Dzierzawa, Michael (*with* Oméro, Marie-José) Statistics of stable marriages. (English summary)
Eeckhout, Jan On the uniqueness of stable marriage matchings. (English summary) **2001e:91043**
Epstein, Larry G. (*with* Zhang, Jiankang) Subjective probabilities on subjectively unambiguous events. (English summary) **2001m:91145**
Fan, Chengze Simon A model of intergenerational transfers. (English summary) **2001m:91141**
Gamba, Andrea[2] Portfolio analysis with symmetric stable Paretian returns. (English summary) **2001c:91034**
Ghirardato, Paolo (*with* Marinacci, Massimo) The impossibility of compromise: some uniqueness properties of expected utility preferences. (English summary) **2001d:91073**
Güth, Werner (*with* Kliemt, Hartmut; Peleg, Bezalel) Co-evolution of preferences and information in simple games of trust. (English summary) **2001a:91029**
Klaus, Bettina The characterisation of the uniform reallocation rule without side payments. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Kliemt, Hartmut *see* **Güth, Werner et al., 2001a:91029**
Li, Chi-Kwong (*with* Wong, Wing-Keung) Extension of stochastic dominance theory to random variables. (English summary) **2001b:91039**
Marinacci, Massimo *see* **Ghirardato, Paolo, 2001d:91073**
Murofushi, Toshiaki (*with* Sugeno, Michio) Choquet integral models and independence concepts in multiattribute utility theory. (English summary) **2001g:91052**
Nakamura, Yutaka Finite-dimensional utilities. (English summary) **2001d:91076**
Oméro, Marie-José *see* **Dzierzawa, Michael**
Peleg, Bezalel *see* **Güth, Werner et al., 2001a:91029**
Schwartz, Thomas[1] From Arrow to cycles, instability, and chaos by untying alternatives. (English summary) **2001m:91139**
Smorodinsky, Rann The reflection effect for constant risk averse agents. (English summary) **2001k:91054**
Sugeno, Michio *see* **Murofushi, Toshiaki, 2001g:91052**
Wong, Wing-Keung *see* **Li, Chi-Kwong, 2001b:91039**
Zhang, Jiankang *see* **Epstein, Larry G., 2001m:91145**
Zuanon, M. E. *see* **Allevi, E., 2001m:91121**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Evolution of preferences ★ The evolution of preferences. **2001k:91003**

91B10 Group preferences

Aleskerov, F. T. (*with* Kurbanov, È.) On the degree of manipulability of group choice rules. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:91031**

Chwolka, Anne (*with* Raith, Matthias G.) Group preference aggregation with the AHP—implications for multiple-issue agendas. (English summary)
Kurbanov, È. *see* **Aleskerov, F. T., 2001h:91031**
Raith, Matthias G. *see* **Chwolka, Anne**
Zakharov, A. V. Conic equilibrium in noncooperative game under uncertainty. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:47006**)

Items with secondary classifications in 91B10

Aleskerov, F. T. ★ Arrovian aggregation models. (English summary) **2001c:91027**
Battalio, Raymond (*with* Samuelson, Larry; Van Huyck, John) Optimization incentives and coordination failure in laboratory stag hunt games.
Easley, Robert F. (*with* Valacich, Joseph S.; Venkataramanan, M. A.) Capturing group preferences in a multicriteria decision. (English summary)
García-Lapresta, José Luis (*with* Llamazares, Bonifacio) Aggregation of fuzzy preferences: some rules of the mean. (English summary) **2001e:91059**
Il'ichev, V. G. Sign structures of matrices and their application to the analysis of dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:15012**
Karni, Edi (*with* Safra, Zvi) An extension of a theorem of von Neumann and Morgenstern with an application to social choice theory. (English summary) **2001i:91045**
Llamazares, Bonifacio *see* **García-Lapresta, José Luis, 2001e:91059**
Obtsubo, Yoshio Multi-valued optimal stopping problem with monotonicity. (English summary) **2001f:60043**
Safra, Zvi *see* **Karni, Edi, 2001i:91045**
Samuelson, Larry *see* **Battalio, Raymond et al.**
Schofield, Norman A smooth social choice method of preference aggregation. (English summary) **2001e:91068**
Sprumont, Yves A note on ordinally equivalent Pareto surfaces. (English summary) **2001g:91056**
Valacich, Joseph S. *see* **Easley, Robert F. et al.**
Van Huyck, John *see* **Battalio, Raymond et al.**
Venkataramanan, M. A. *see* **Easley, Robert F. et al.**

91B12 Voting theory

Aleskerov, F. T. Local models of voting. A survey of axiomatic methods. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:91046**
Andjiga, Nicolas Gabriel (*with* Mbih, Boniface) A note on the core of voting games. (English summary) **2001b:91031**
Ano, Katsunori (*with* Seko, Susumu; Suzuki, Takashi[5]) Nonsymmetric indices of power and their application to the House of Councilors in Japan. (*see* **2001b:90003**)
Balzer, W. (*with* Dreier, V.) The structure of the spatial theory of elections. (English summary) **2001a:91033**
Bautista, Joaquín (*with* Companys, Ramon; Corominas, Albert) Solving the generalized apportionment problem through the optimization of discrepancy functions. (English summary) **2001m:91047**
Benoît, Jean-Pierre[1] The Gibbard-Satterthwaite theorem: a simple proof. (English summary) **2001g:91045**
Besley, Timothy (*with* Coate, Stephen) Lobbying and welfare in a representative democracy. (English summary) **2001m:91048**
Billot, Antoine Do we really need numerous observations to select candidates? (the *d*-day theorem). (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Bock, Hans-Hermann (*with* Day, W. H. E.; McMorris, F. R.) A characterization of a family of consensus rules for committee elections. (English summary) **2001m:91049**
Boĭtsov, L. M. Indices of the power of players in weighted voting systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Coate, Stephen *see* **Besley, Timothy, 2001m:91048**
Companys, Ramon *see* **Bautista, Joaquín et al., 2001m:91047**
Coram, Alex T. A note on distribution in a vote bidding game with general interest and single issue voters. (English summary) **2001b:91032**
Corominas, Albert *see* **Bautista, Joaquín et al., 2001m:91047**
Crespo Cuaresma, Jesús Point splitting and Condorcet criteria.
Day, W. H. E. *see* **Bock, Hans-Hermann et al., 2001m:91049**
De Donder, Philippe (*with* Le Breton, Michel; Truchon, Michel) Choosing from a weighted tournament. (English summary) **2001f:91032**
— Majority voting solution concepts and redistributive taxation. (English summary) **2001d:91060**
De Sinopoli, Francesco Sophisticated voting and equilibrium refinements under plurality rule. (English summary) **2001d:91061**
— On the generic finiteness of equilibrium outcomes in plurality games. (English summary) **2001k:91049**
Diermeier, Daniel (*with* Merlo, Antonio) Government turnover in parliamentary democracies. (English summary) **2001e:91060**
Dimitrov, Dinko On liberal collective identity. (English summary)
Dixit, Avinash (*with* Londregan, John) Political power and the credibility of government debt. (English summary) **2001e:91061**
Doignon, Jean-Paul (*with* Falmagne, Jean-Claude; Regenwetter, Michel) Combinatoric and geometric aspects of some probabilistic choice models—a review. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Dreier, V. *see* **Balzer, W., 2001a:91033**
Falmagne, Jean-Claude *see* **Doignon, Jean-Paul et al., (2001d:91001)**
Felsenthal, Dan S. (*with* Machover, Moshé) ★ The measurement of voting power. (English summary) **2001h:91032**
Gehrlein, William V. (*with* Lepelley, Dominique) The Condorcet efficiency of Borda rule with anonymous voters. (English summary) **2001j:91042**
— (*with* Valognes, Fabrice) Condorcet efficiency: a preference for indifference. (English summary) **2001k:91050**
Granot, Daniel (*with* Maschler, Michael; Shalev, Jonathan) Unanimity in voting for voters. (*see* **2001g:91006**)
Heiskanen, Pirja Generating Pareto-optimal boundary points in multiparty negotiations using constraint proposal method. (English summary) **2001j:91043**
Inohara, Takehiro *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001d:91064** *and* **2001f:91034**
Kirsch, Werner Mathematik und politische Macht. Der EU-Gipfel von Nizza und die Machtstrukturen im Europäischen Rat. (German summary) [Mathematics and political power. The EU summit in Nice and the power structures in the European Council]
Laffond, Gilbert (*with* Lainé, Jean) Representation in majority tournaments. (English summary) **2001i:91046**
Lahiri, Somdeb Axiomatic characterizations of voting operators. (English summary) **2001j:91044**
Lainé, Jean *see* **Laffond, Gilbert, 2001i:91046**
Le Breton, Michel *see* **De Donder, Philippe et al., 2001f:91032**
Lepelley, Dominique (*with* Pierron, Patrick; Valognes, Fabrice) Scoring rules, Condorcet efficiency and social homogeneity. (English summary)
— (*with* Merlin, Vincent R.) Scoring run-off paradoxes for variable electorates. (English summary) **2001i:91047**
— *see also* **Gehrlein, William V., 2001j:91042**
Londregan, John *see* **Dixit, Avinash, 2001e:91061**
Machover, Moshé *see* **Felsenthal, Dan S., 2001h:91032**
Malawski, Marcin The Shapley value of majority voting games with multilateral collusion agreements. (English summary)
Marchant, Thierry Does the Borda rule provide more than a ranking? (English summary) **2001a:91034**
— The Borda rule and Pareto stability: a further comment. (English summary)
Maschler, Michael *see* **Granot, Daniel et al., (2001g:91006)**
Mbih, Boniface *see* **Andjiga, Nicolas Gabriel, 2001b:91031**
McMorris, F. R. *see* **Bock, Hans-Hermann et al., 2001m:91049**
Merlin, Vincent R. *see* **Saari, Donald G., 2001g:91046; 2001g:91047** *and* **Lepelley, Dominique, 2001i:91047**
Merlo, Antonio *see* **Diermeier, Daniel, 2001e:91060**
Nakano, Bunpei *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001d:91064** *and* **2001f:91034**
Nandeibam, Shasikanta Distribution of coalitional power under probabilistic voting procedures. (English summary) **2001h:91033**
Osborne, Martin J. Entry-deterring policy differentiation by electoral candidates. (English summary) **2001e:91062**
Perlinger, Thommy Voting power in an ideological spectrum: the Markov-Pólya index. (English summary) **2001d:91062**
Petrosyan, L. A. Electing the directorial council. (*see* **2000m:93011**)
Pierron, Patrick *see* **Lepelley, Dominique et al.**
Piketty, Thomas Voting as communicating. (English summary) **2001j:91045**
Quesada, Antonio Manipulability, unanimity, anonymity and merging functions. (English summary) **2001h:91034**
Ratliff, Thomas C. A comparison of Dodgson's method and Kemeny's rule. (English summary) **2001m:91050**
Regenwetter, Michel *see* **Doignon, Jean-Paul et al., (2001d:91001)**
Saari, Donald G. Explaining all three-alternative voting outcomes. (English summary) **2001b:91033**
— (*with* Valognes, Fabrice) The geometry of Black's single peakedness and related conditions. (English summary) **2001f:91033**
— Mathematical structure of voting paradoxes. I. Pairwise votes. (English summary) **2001e:91063**
— Mathematical structure of voting paradoxes. II. Positional voting. (English summary) **2001e:91064**
— (*with* Merlin, Vincent R.) A geometric examination of Kemeny's rule. (English summary) **2001g:91046**
— (*with* Merlin, Vincent R.) Changes that cause changes. (English summary) **2001g:91047**
Sato, Michikazu Non-probabilistic and probabilistic approaches to the d'Hondt system of proportional representation with blocs. (English summary) **2001b:91034**
Seko, Susumu *see* **Ano, Katsunori et al., (2001b:90003)**
Sen, Arunava Another direct proof of the Gibbard-Satterthwaite theorem. (English summary)
Shalev, Jonathan *see* **Granot, Daniel et al., (2001g:91006)**
Shvedovskiĭ, V. A. A dynamic model of electoral behavior. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Stadler, Bärbel M. R. Abstention causes bifurcations in two-party voting dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:91063**
— Abstention in dynamical models of spatial voting. (English summary) **2001j:91046**
van der Stel, Hans Strategy-proofness, Pareto optimality and strictly convex norms. (English summary) **2001g:91048**
Suzuki, Takashi[5] *see* **Ano, Katsunori et al., (2001b:90003)**
Truchon, Michel *see* **De Donder, Philippe et al., 2001f:91032**
Valognes, Fabrice *see* **Saari, Donald G., 2001f:91033; Gehrlein, William V., 2001k:91050** *and* **Lepelley, Dominique et al.**
Wärneryd, Karl In defense of lawyers: moral hazard as an aid to cooperation. (English summary) **2001e:91065**
Yamazaki, Akira (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) Comparability of coalitions in committees with permission of voters by using desirability relation with hopefulness relation. (English summary) **2001f:91034**
— (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) Symmetry of simple games and permission of voters. (English summary) **2001d:91064**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B12

Campbell, Donald E. (*with* Kelly, Jerry S.) A simple characterization of majority rule. (English summary) **2001a:91035**
Conway, Andrew R. *see* **Loeb, Daniel E., 2001k:05199**
Duggan, John R. (*with* Le Breton, Michel) Mixed refinements of Shapley's saddles and weak tournaments. (English summary) **2001m:91011**
Dutta, Bhaskar (*with* Laslier, Jean-François) Comparison functions and choice correspondences. (English summary) **2001a:91036**
Hirt, Martin (*with* Sako, Kazue) Efficient receipt-free voting based on homomorphic encryption. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94028**)
Imahayashi, Hiroshi *see* **Nakata, Toshio et al., 2001h:91025**

Inohara, Takehiro *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001g:91038**
Kelly, Jerry S. *see* **Campbell, Donald E., 2001a:91035**
Laffond, Gilbert (*with* Laslier, Jean-François; Le Breton, Michel) K-player additive extension of two-player games with an application to the Borda electoral competition game. (English summary) **2001a:91002**
Lagunoff, Roger A theory of constitutional standards and civil liberty. (English summary) **2001k:91105**
Lahiri, Somdeb Some remarks on properties for choice functions. (English summary) **2001j:91040**
Laruelle, Annick (*with* Valenciano Llovera, Federico) Shapley-Shubik and Banzhaf indices revisited. (English summary) **2001m:91019**
Laslier, Jean-François *see* **Laffond, Gilbert et al., 2001a:91002** *and* **Dutta, Bhaskar, 2001a:91036**
Le Breton, Michel *see* **Laffond, Gilbert et al., 2001a:91002** *and* **Duggan, John R., 2001m:91011**
Liggett, Thomas M. ★ Stochastic interacting systems: contact, voter and exclusion processes. **2001g:60247**
Loeb, Daniel E. (*with* Conway, Andrew R.) Voting fairly: transitive maximal intersecting families of sets. (English summary) **2001k:05199**
Myerson, Roger B. Extended Poisson games and the Condorcet jury theorem. (English summary) **2001d:91047**
— Large Poisson games. (English summary) **2001k:91030**
(Nahorski, Zbigniew) *see* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**
Nakano, Bunpei *see* **Yamazaki, Akira et al., 2001g:91038**
Nakata, Toshio (*with* Imahayashi, Hiroshi; Yamashita, Masafumi) A probabilistic local majority polling game on weighted directed graphs with an application to the distributed agreement problem. (English summary) **2001h:91025**
(Owsiński, J. W.) *see* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**
Parks, Robert *see* **Schofield, Norman, 2001i:91094**
Pouzet, Maurice A projection property and Arrow's impossibility theorem. (English summary) **2001j:06005**
Rychlik, Tomasz Upper bounds for the expected Jefferson rounding under mean-variance-skewness conditions. (English summary) **2001i:60028**
Sako, Kazue *see* **Hirt, Martin, (2001b:94028)**
Schofield, Norman (*with* Parks, Robert) Nash equilibrium in a spatial model of coalition bargaining. (English summary) **2001i:91094**
(Szapiro, T.) *see* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**
Takamiya, Koji Coalition strategy-proofness and monotonicity in Shapley-Scarf housing markets. (English summary) **2001k:91026**
Valenciano Llovera, Federico *see* **Laruelle, Annick, 2001m:91019**
Yamashita, Masafumi *see* **Nakata, Toshio et al., 2001h:91025**
Yamazaki, Akira (*with* Inohara, Takehiro; Nakano, Bunpei) On simple games with permission of voters. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries) **2001g:91038**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Transition to advanced market institutions and economies ★ Transition to advanced market institutions and economies. **2001h:91006**
Warsaw ★ Transition to advanced market institutions and economies. **2001h:91006**

91B14 Social choice

Aczél, János (*with* Gilányi, Attila; Maksa, Gyula; Marley, Anthony A. J.) Consistent aggregation of simply scalable families of choice probabilities. (English summary) **2001d:91065**
Aleskerov, F. T. ★ Arrovian aggregation models. (English summary) **2001c:91027**
Baliga, Sandeep (*with* Brusco, Sandro) Collusion, renegotiation and implementation. (English summary) **2001b:91035**
Ben-Yashar, Ruth (*with* Khuller, Samir; Kraus, Sarit) Optimal collective dichotomous choice under partial order constraints. (English summary) **2001k:91051**
— (*with* Nitzan, Shmuel) The robustness of optimal organizational architectures: a note on hierarchies and polyarchies. (English summary)
Bester, Helmut (*with* Strausz, Roland) Imperfect commitment and the revelation principle: the multi-agent case. (English summary)
Blackorby, Charles (*with* Bossert, Walter; Donaldson, David) The value of limited altruism. (English summary) **2001j:91047**
Bossert, Walter *see* **Blackorby, Charles et al., 2001j:91047**
Brusco, Sandro *see* **Baliga, Sandeep, 2001b:91035**
Campbell, Donald E. (*with* Kelly, Jerry S.) A simple characterization of majority rule. (English summary) **2001a:91035**
— (*with* Kelly, Jerry S.) A trade-off result for preference revelation. (English summary) **2001d:91066**
DellaVigna, Stefano (*with* LiCalzi, Marco) Learning to make risk neutral choices in a symmetric world. (English summary) **2001k:91052**
Denicolò, Vincenzo (*with* Mariotti, Marco) Nash bargaining theory, nonconvex problems and social welfare orderings. (English summary) **2001d:91067**
Donaldson, David *see* **Blackorby, Charles et al., 2001j:91047**
Duggan, John R. (*with* Schwartz, Thomas[1]) Strategic manipulability without resoluteness or shared beliefs: Gibbard-Satterthwaite generalized. (English summary) **2001b:91036**
Durand, Sylvain J. A note on monotonicity in iterated choice functions. (English summary) **2001m:91051**
Dutta, Bhaskar (*with* Laslier, Jean-François) Comparison functions and choice correspondences. (English summary) **2001a:91036**
Gavious, Arieh (*with* Mizrahi, Shlomo) A continuous time model of the bandwagon effect in collective action. (English summary) **2001m:91052**
Gilányi, Attila *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001d:91065**
Grafe, Fritz H. (*with* Grafe, Julius) Social welfare functions which preserve distances. (English summary)
Grafe, Julius *see* **Grafe, Fritz H.**
Hougaard, Jens Leth (*with* Thorlund-Petersen, Lars) Mixed serial cost sharing. (English summary) **2001j:91048**
Kacprzyk, Janusz *see* **Nurmi, Hannu, (2001e:68169)**
Kasher, Asa (*with* Rubinstein, Ariel) On the question "who is a J?": a social choice approach. (English summary) **2001e:91066**
Kelly, Jerry S. *see* **Campbell, Donald E., 2001a:91035** *and* **2001d:91066**
Khmelnitskaya, Anna B. (*with* Weymark, John A.) Social choice with independent subgroup utility scales. (English summary) **2001d:91068**
Khuller, Samir *see* **Ben-Yashar, Ruth et al., 2001k:91051**
Konishi, Hideo (*with* Quint, Thomas; Wako, Jun) On the Shapley-Scarf economy: the case of multiple types of indivisible goods. (English summary) **2001m:91053**
Kraus, Sarit *see* **Ben-Yashar, Ruth et al., 2001k:91051**
Laslier, Jean-François *see* **Dutta, Bhaskar, 2001a:91036**
Lauwers, Luc Topological social choice. (English summary) **2001h:91035**
Le Breton, Michel (*with* Weymark, John A.) Strategy-proof social choice with continuous separable preferences. (English summary) **2001c:91028**
Lepelley, Dominique (*with* Merlin, Vincent R.) Choix social positionnel et principe majoritaire. (English and French summaries) [Positional social choice and majority principle] **2001g:91049**
LiCalzi, Marco *see* **DellaVigna, Stefano, 2001k:91052**
Maksa, Gyula *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001d:91065**
Mariotti, Marco An ethical interpretation of the Nash choice rule. (English summary) **2001f:91035**
— *see also* **Denicolò, Vincenzo, 2001d:91067**
Marley, Anthony A. J. *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001d:91065**
Merlin, Vincent R. *see* **Lepelley, Dominique, 2001g:91049**
Mihara, H. Reiju Coalitionally strategyproof functions depend only on the most-preferred alternatives. (English summary) **2001e:91067**
Mizrahi, Shlomo *see* **Gavious, Arieh, 2001m:91052**
Monjardet, Bernard (*with* Raderanirina, Vololonirina) The duality between the anti-exchange closure operators and the path independent choice operators on a finite set. (English summary) **2001j:91049**
Ng, Yew-Kwang From separability to unweighted sum: a case for utilitarianism. (English summary) **2001m:91054**
Nitzan, Shmuel *see* **Ben-Yashar, Ruth**
Nurmi, Hannu (*with* Kacprzyk, Janusz) Social choice under fuzziness: a perspective. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68169**)
Ohseto, Shinji Characterizations of strategy-proof mechanisms for excludable versus nonexcludable public projects. (English summary) **2001d:91069**
Ollero, Jorge *see* **Ramos Romero, Héctor M. et al., 2001b:91037**
Peris, Josep E. (*with* Sánchez, M. Carmen) Characterization of social choice sets in terms of individuals' maximal sets: the fixed agenda framework. (English summary) **2001m:91055**
Quint, Thomas *see* **Konishi, Hideo et al., 2001m:91053**
Raderanirina, Vololonirina *see* **Monjardet, Bernard, 2001j:91049**
Ramos Romero, Héctor M. (*with* Ollero, Jorge; Sordo, Miguel A.) A sufficient condition for generalized Lorenz order. (English summary) **2001b:91037**
Rubinstein, Ariel *see* **Kasher, Asa, 2001e:91066**
Sánchez, M. Carmen *see* **Peris, Josep E., 2001m:91055**
Satterthwaite, Mark A. Strategy-proofness and markets. (English summary)
Schofield, Norman A smooth social choice method of preference aggregation. (English summary) **2001e:91068**
Schwartz, Thomas[1] *see* **Duggan, John R., 2001b:91036**
Sholomov, Lev A. Explicit form of neutral social decision rules for basic rationality conditions. (English summary) **2001c:91029**
Sordo, Miguel A. *see* **Ramos Romero, Héctor M. et al., 2001b:91037**
Sprumont, Yves On the testable implications of collective choice theories. (English summary) **2001d:91070**
Strausz, Roland *see* **Bester, Helmut**
Thorlund-Petersen, Lars *see* **Hougaard, Jens Leth, 2001j:91048**
Tunali, İnsan Rationality of migration. (English summary)
Wako, Jun *see* **Konishi, Hideo et al., 2001m:91053**
Weymark, John A. *see* **Le Breton, Michel, 2001c:91028** *and* **Khmelnitskaya, Anna B., 2001d:91068**
Zheng, Buhong Poverty orderings: a graphical illustration. (English summary) **2001m:91056**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B14

Bala, Venkatesh (*with* Goyal, Sanjeev) Conformism and diversity under social learning. (English summary) **2001i:91099**
Bossert, Walter (*with* Peters, Hans) Multi-attribute decision-making in individual and social choice. (English summary) **2001j:91037**
García-Lapresta, José Luis (*with* Llamazares, Bonifacio) Aggregation of fuzzy preferences: some rules of the mean. (English summary) **2001e:91059**
Gehrlein, William V. (*with* Lepelley, Dominique) The Condorcet efficiency of Borda rule with anonymous voters. (English summary) **2001j:91042**
Goyal, Sanjeev *see* **Bala, Venkatesh, 2001i:91099**
van Hees, Martin On the analysis of negative freedom. (English summary) **2001d:91057**
Lepelley, Dominique (*with* Vidu, Laurent) Règles positionnelles itératives, principe majoritaire et préférences unimodales. (English and French summaries) [Sequential scoring rules, majority principle and single-peaked preferences] **2001h:91030**
— *see also* **Gehrlein, William V., 2001j:91042**
Llamazares, Bonifacio *see* **García-Lapresta, José Luis, 2001e:91059**
Moulin, Hervé Incremental cost sharing: characterization by coalition strategy-proofness. (English summary) **2001e:91029**
Pattanaik, Prasanta K. (*with* Xu, Yongsheng) On ranking opportunity sets in economic environments. (English summary) **2001j:91041**
Peters, Hans *see* **Bossert, Walter, 2001j:91037**
Raut, Lakshmi K. Aumann-Shapley random order values of non-atomic games. (English summary) **2001f:91010**

Reny, Philip J. Arrow's theorem and the Gibbard-Satterthwaite theorem: a unified approach. (English summary) **2001j:91035**
Saari, Donald G. Explaining all three-alternative voting outcomes. (English summary) **2001b:91033**
— Mathematical structure of voting paradoxes. I. Pairwise votes. (English summary) **2001e:91063**
— Mathematical structure of voting paradoxes. II. Positional voting. (English summary) **2001e:91064**
Turunen-Red, Arja H. (*with* Woodland, Alan D.) On economic applications of the Kuhn-Fourier theorem. (English summary) **2001b:91064**
Vidu, Laurent *see* **Lepelley, Dominique, 2001h:91030**
Woodland, Alan D. *see* **Turunen-Red, Arja H., 2001b:91064**
Xu, Yongsheng *see* **Pattanaik, Prasanta K., 2001j:91041**

91B16 Utility theory

Aczél, János (*with* Ger, Roman; Járai, Antal) Solution of a functional equation arising from utility that is both separable and additive. (English summary) **2001a:91037**
Alcantud, J. C. R. (*with* Rodríguez-Palmero, C.) Characterization of the existence of semicontinuous weak utilities. (English summary) **2001a:91038**
— (*with* Manrique, A.) Continuous representation by a money-metric function. (English summary) **2001j:91050**
Ballestero, Enrique Stochastic goal programming: a mean-variance approach. (English summary)
Bank, Peter (*with* Riedel, Frank) Non-time additive utility optimization—the case of certainty. (English summary) **2001f:91036**
Bosi, Gianni (*with* Candeal-Haro, Juan Carlos; Induráin Eraso, Esteban) Continuous representability of homothetic preferences by means of homogeneous utility functions. (English summary) **2001e:91069**
Candeal-Haro, Juan Carlos (*with* de Miguel Velasco, Juan Ramón; Induráin Eraso, Esteban; Mehta, Ghanshyam B.) Utility and entropy. (English summary)
— *see also* **Bosi, Gianni et al., 2001e:91069**
Casadesus-Masanell, Ramon (*with* Klibanoff, Peter; Ozdenoren, Emre) Maxmin expected utility through statewise combinations. (English summary) **2001b:91038**
Castagnoli, Erio (*with* Maccheroni, Fabio) Restricting independence to convex cones. (English summary) **2001d:91071**
Chateauneuf, Alain Comonotonicity axioms and rank-dependent expected utility theory for arbitrary consequences. (English summary) **2001e:91070**
— (*with* Cohen, Michèle) Choquet expected utility model: a new approach to individual behavior under uncertainty and to social welfare. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:28001**)
— (*with* Dana, Rose-Anne; Tallon, Jean-Marc) Optimal risk-sharing rules and equilibria with Choquet-expected-utility. (English summary) **2001d:91072**
Clark, Stephen A. Revealed preference and expected utility. (English summary) **2001k:91053**
Cohen, Michèle *see* **Chateauneuf, Alain, (2001a:28001)**
Dana, Rose-Anne *see* **Chateauneuf, Alain et al., 2001d:91072**
Droste, Manfred Uniqueness of semicontinuous ordinal utility functions. (English summary) **2001g:91050**
Ger, Roman *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001a:91037**
Ghirardato, Paolo (*with* Marinacci, Massimo) The impossibility of compromise: some uniqueness properties of expected utility preferences. (English summary) **2001d:91073**
Grant, Simon (*with* Kajii, Atsushi; Polak, Ben) Temporal resolution of uncertainty and recursive non-expected utility models. **2001e:91071**
— (*with* Kajii, Atsushi; Polak, Ben) Decomposable choice under uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:91074**
Gravel, Nicolas On the difficulty of combining actual and potential criteria for an increase in social welfare. (English summary) **2001m:91057**
Grimm, Veronika (*with* Schmidt, Ulrich) Equilibrium bidding without the independence axiom: a graphical analysis. (English summary) **2001m:91058**
Herrero, Carmen (*with* Subiza, Begoña) Set-valued utilities for strict partial orders. (English summary) **2001g:91051**
Horgan, Terry The two-envelope paradox, nonstandard expected utility, and the intensionality of probability.
Induráin Eraso, Esteban *see* **Bosi, Gianni et al., 2001e:91069** *and* **Candeal-Haro, Juan Carlos et al.**
Járai, Antal *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001a:91037**
Kajii, Atsushi *see* **Grant, Simon et al., 2001d:91074** *and* **2001e:91071**
Klibanoff, Peter *see* **Casadesus-Masanell, Ramon et al., 2001b:91038**
Levin, V. L. ★ A method in utility theory connected with the Monge-Kantorovich problem. (English and Russian summaries) **2001c:91030**
Li, Chi-Kwong (*with* Wong, Wing-Keung) Extension of stochastic dominance theory to random variables. (English summary) **2001b:91039**
Li, Duan (*with* Ng, Wan-Lung) Optimal dynamic portfolio selection: multiperiod mean-variance formulation. (English summary) **2001j:91051**
LiCalzi, Marco Upper and lower bounds for expected utility. (English summary) **2001i:91048**
Lo, Kin Chung Rationalizability and the Savage axioms. (English summary) **2001d:91075**
Ma, Chenghu An existence theorem of intertemporal recursive utility in the presence of Lévy jumps. (English summary) **2001i:91049**
Maccheroni, Fabio *see* **Castagnoli, Erio, 2001d:91071**
Manrique, A. *see* **Alcantud, J. C. R., 2001j:91050**
Marinacci, Massimo *see* **Ghirardato, Paolo, 2001d:91073**
Mehta, Ghanshyam B. *see* **Candeal-Haro, Juan Carlos et al.**
de Miguel Velasco, Juan Ramón *see* **Candeal-Haro, Juan Carlos et al.**
Murofushi, Toshiaki (*with* Sugeno, Michio) Choquet integral models and independence concepts in multiattribute utility theory. (English summary) **2001g:91052**
Nakamura, Yutaka Finite-dimensional utilities. (English summary) **2001d:91076**
Ng, Wan-Lung *see* **Li, Duan, 2001j:91051**
Ozdenoren, Emre *see* **Casadesus-Masanell, Ramon et al., 2001b:91038**
Polak, Ben *see* **Grant, Simon et al., 2001d:91074** *and* **2001e:91071**
Richter, Marcel K. (*with* Wong, Kam-Chau) Definable utility in o-minimal structures. (English summary) **2001g:91053**
Riedel, Frank *see* **Bank, Peter, 2001f:91036**
Rodríguez-Palmero, C. *see* **Alcantud, J. C. R., 2001a:91038**
Schmidt, Ulrich Lottery dependent utility: a reexamination. (English summary) **2001m:91059**
— *see also* **Grimm, Veronika, 2001m:91058**
Smorodinsky, Rann The reflection effect for constant risk averse agents. (English summary) **2001k:91054**
Subiza, Begoña *see* **Herrero, Carmen, 2001g:91051**
Sugeno, Michio *see* **Murofushi, Toshiaki, 2001g:91052**
Tallon, Jean-Marc *see* **Chateauneuf, Alain et al., 2001d:91072**
Thorlund-Petersen, Lars Third-degree stochastic dominance and axioms for a convex marginal utility function. (English summary) **2001j:91052**
Tiu, Cristian-Ioan (*with* Zariphopoulou, Thaleia) On level curves of value functions in optimization models of expected utility. (English summary) **2001j:91053**
Wong, Kam-Chau *see* **Richter, Marcel K., 2001g:91053**
Wong, Wing-Keung *see* **Li, Chi-Kwong, 2001b:91039**
Zank, Horst Cumulative prospect theory for parametric and multiattribute utilities. (English summary) **2001k:91055**
Zariphopoulou, Thaleia *see* **Tiu, Cristian-Ioan, 2001j:91053**
Zhang, Shun Ming General N-th degree stochastic dominance. (English summary)
Zynda, Lyle Representation theorems and realism about degrees of belief. (English summary) **2001g:91054**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B16

Aczél, János (*with* Maksa, Gyula; Páles, Zsolt) Solution of a functional equation arising in an axiomatization of the utility of binary gambles. (English summary) **2001e:39008**
Candeal-Haro, Juan Carlos Functional equations in the mathematical analysis of preference. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001a:39050**
Chambers, Robert G. *see* **Quiggin, John, (2001d:91001)**
Dubois, Didier (*with* Prade, Henri; Sabbadin, Régis) Qualitative decision theory with Sugeno integrals. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:28001**)
Epstein, Larry G. (*with* Zhang, Jiankang) Least convex capacities. (English summary) **2001e:91057**
Fishburn, Peter C. Cancellation conditions for finite two-dimensional additive measurement. (English summary) **2001m:91148**
Frittelli, Marco Introduction to a theory of value coherent with the no-arbitrage principle. (English summary) **2001f:91044**
Herden, G. (*with* Pallack, A.) Useful topologies and separable systems. (English summary) **2001k:54050**
Joyce, James M. Why we still need the logic of decision. (English summary) **2001m:03046**
Karni, Edi (*with* Safra, Zvi) An extension of a theorem of von Neumann and Morgenstern with an application to social choice theory. (English summary) **2001i:91045**
Lajeri, Fatma (*with* Nielsen, Lars Tyge) Parametric characterizations of risk aversion and prudence. (English summary) **2001h:91054**
Liu, Pak-Wai (*with* Wong, Kam-Chau) Revealed homothetic preference and technology. (English summary) **2001f:91029**
Lo, Kin Chung Epistemic conditions for agreement and stochastic independence of ϵ-contaminated beliefs. (English summary) **2001f:91030**
Maksa, Gyula *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001e:39008**
Murofushi, Toshiaki (*with* Sugeno, Michio) The Choquet integral in multiattribute decision making. (*see* **2001a:28001**)
Nielsen, Lars Tyge *see* **Lajeri, Fatma, 2001h:91054**
Páles, Zsolt *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001e:39008**
Pallack, A. *see* **Herden, G., 2001k:54050**
Pattanaik, Prasanta K. (*with* Xu, Yongsheng) On ranking opportunity sets in economic environments. (English summary) **2001j:91041**
Prade, Henri *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., (2001a:28001)**
Quiggin, John (*with* Chambers, Robert G.) The state-contingent approach to risk premiums and comparative statics in generalised expected utility theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Sabbadin, Régis *see* **Dubois, Didier et al., (2001a:28001)**
Safra, Zvi *see* **Karni, Edi, 2001i:91045**
Shalev, Jonathan Loss aversion equilibrium. (English summary) **2001d:91028**
Shmyrëv, V. I. A new version of the Hungarian method for finding equilibrium in a linear exchange model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:90040**
Sugeno, Michio *see* **Murofushi, Toshiaki, (2001a:28001)**
Wong, Kam-Chau *see* **Liu, Pak-Wai, 2001f:91029**
Xu, Yongsheng *see* **Pattanaik, Prasanta K., 2001j:91041**
Yang, Jian-Bo Rule and utility based evidential reasoning approach for multiattribute decision analysis under uncertainties. (English summary)
Zhang, Jiankang *see* **Epstein, Larry G., 2001e:91057**

91B18 Public goods

Marx, Leslie M. (*with* Matthews, Steven A.) Dynamic voluntary contribution to a public project. (English summary) **2001a:91039**
Matthews, Steven A. *see* **Marx, Leslie M., 2001a:91039**
Morgan, Roy John Financing public goods by means of lotteries. (English summary) **2001m:91060a**
— (*with* Sefton, Martin) Funding public goods with lotteries: experimental evidence. (English summary) **2001m:91060b**
Sefton, Martin *see* **Morgan, Roy John, 2001m:91060b**
Wang, Yi-fu *see* **Wang, Yiming, 2001i:91050**
Wang, Yiming (*with* Wang, Yi-fu) Existence of cost-shared equilibrium in incomplete markets with public goods. (English summary) **2001i:91050**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B18

Al-Najjar, Nabil I. (*with* Smorodinsky, Rann) Pivotal players and the characterization of

influence. (English summary) **2001d:91045**
(Anantharam, Venkat) *see* **Special Issue: Control methods for communication networks**
Berga, Dolors (*with* Serizawa, Shigehiro) Maximal domain for strategy-proof rules with one public good. (English summary) **2001b:91028**
Panagariya, Arvind (*with* Shibata, Hirofumi) Defense and welfare under rivalry. (English summary) **2001j:91096**
Serizawa, Shigehiro *see* **Berga, Dolors, 2001b:91028**
Shibata, Hirofumi *see* **Panagariya, Arvind, 2001j:91096**
Smorodinsky, Rann *see* **Al-Najjar, Nabil I., 2001d:91045**
(Walrand, Jean) *see* **Special Issue: Control methods for communication networks**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Special Issue:
Control methods for communication networks ★ Special issue on control methods for communication networks.

91B24 Price theory and market structure

Agee, Mark D. Monopoly, potential competition and private stock information in exhaustive resource markets. (English summary) **2001m:91061**
Amir, Rabah (*with* Grilo, Isabel; Jin, Jim) Demand-induced endogenous price leadership. (English summary) **2001a:91040**
Arnold, Michael A. (*with* Lippman, Steven A.) The analytics of search with posted prices. (English summary) **2001k:91056**
Bar-Shira, Ziv (*with* Finkelshtain, Israel) The long-run inefficiency of block-rate pricing. (English summary) **2001m:91062**
Belegradek, Bella (*with* Kalpakis, Konstantinos; Yesha, Yelena) Strategies for maximizing seller's profit under unknown buyer's valuations. (English summary) **2001a:91041**
Bernardo, Antonio E. Contractual restrictions on insider trading: a welfare analysis. (English summary)
Binder, Michael (*with* Pesaran, M. Hashem) Life-cycle consumption under social interactions. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:91003**)
Boggio, Luciano On local relative stability of large systems with small parameters. The example of a classical model of competition. (English and Italian summaries) **2001b:91040**
Casella, Alessandra The role of market size in the formation of jurisdictions. (English summary) **2001m:91063**
Cripps, Martin (*with* Ireland, Norman) Optimal complementary auctions. (English summary) **2001m:91064**
De Cesare, L. (*with* Di Liddo, A.) A Bolza optimal control problem for innovation diffusion. (English summary)
Di Liddo, A. *see* **De Cesare, L.**
El Karoui, Nicole *see* **Rouge, Richard, 2001m:91066**
Fedortsova, I. A. Generic dynamics of a demand-supply model. (English summary)
Fedotov, Sergei (*with* Mikhailov, Sergei) Option pricing for incomplete markets via stochastic optimization: transaction costs, adaptive control and forecast. (English summary) **2001k:91057**
Feeney, Rob (*with* King, Stephen P.) Sequential parimutuel games. (English summary)
Finkelshtain, Israel *see* **Bar-Shira, Ziv, 2001m:91062**
Fouda, Henri (*with* Kryzanowski, Lawrence; To, Minh Chau) Futures market equilibrium with heterogeneity and a spot market at harvest. (English summary) **2001m:91065**
Gonchar, N. S. (*with* Makhort, A. F.) Price formation in an economic system with monopolists. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:91031**
Grilo, Isabel *see* **Amir, Rabah et al., 2001a:91040**
Helbing, Dirk (*with* Kern, Daniel) Non-equilibrium price theories. (English summary) **2001j:91054**
Ireland, Norman *see* **Cripps, Martin, 2001m:91064**
Jin, Jim *see* **Amir, Rabah et al., 2001a:91040**
Jouini, Elyès Price functionals with bid-ask spreads: an axiomatic approach. (English summary) **2001b:91036**
Kalitin, B. S. A dynamic market model of "effective competition" type with a sales volume subsystem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kalpakis, Konstantinos *see* **Belegradek, Bella et al., 2001a:91041**
Kern, Daniel *see* **Helbing, Dirk, 2001j:91054**
King, Stephen P. *see* **Feeney, Rob**
Kocagil, Ahmet E. (*with* Swanson, Norman R.; Zeng, Tian) A new definition for time-dependent price mean reversion in commodity markets. (English summary)
Kryzanowski, Lawrence *see* **Fouda, Henri et al., 2001m:91065**
Kurz, Mordecai (*with* Motolese, Maurizio) Endogenous uncertainty and market volatility. (English summary)
van der Laan, Gerard (*with* Vasil'ev, V. A.; Venniker, R. J. G.) On the transition of mixed economies to market economies. (English summary)
Lin, Chuan *see* **Wang, Jia Kou**
Lippman, Steven A. *see* **Arnold, Michael A., 2001k:91056**
Makhort, A. F. *see* **Gonchar, N. S., 2001c:91031**
Marsili, Matteo Toy models of markets with heterogeneous interacting agents. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:91002**)
Mikhailov, Sergei *see* **Fedotov, Sergei, 2001k:91057**
Motolese, Maurizio *see* **Kurz, Mordecai**
Nakache, Yves (*with* Soubeyran, Antoine) Contraintes verticales et coûts asymétriques dans un marché duopolistique. (English and French summaries) [Duopolistic vertical restraints with asymmetric costs]
Nummelin, Esa On the existence and convergence of price equilibria for random economies. (English summary) **2001h:91037**
Orrillo, Jaime Default and exogenous collateral in incomplete markets with a continuum of states. (English summary) **2001k:91058**
Pesaran, M. Hashem *see* **Binder, Michael, (2001e:91003)**
Pilyushenko, V. L. (*with* Skobelev, V. G.) Adaptive control of systems under the destabilizing action of the environment. (Russian. English summary)
Polemarchakis, H. M. (*with* Seccia, Giulio) A role for monetary policy when prices reveal information: an example. (English summary) **2001h:91038**
Rey, Hélène International trade and currency exchange. (English summary)
Rouge, Richard (*with* El Karoui, Nicole) Pricing via utility maximization and entropy. (English summary) **2001m:91066**
Seccia, Giulio *see* **Polemarchakis, H. M., 2001h:91038**
Sempere Monerris, José J. (*with* Vannetelbosch, Vincent J.) The relevance of bargaining for the licensing of a cost-reducing innovation. **2001m:91067**
Skobelev, V. G. *see* **Pilyushenko, V. L.**
Soubeyran, Antoine *see* **Nakache, Yves**
Swanson, Norman R. *see* **Kocagil, Ahmet E. et al.**
Tan, Ling Hui A note on auction quotas with a foreign duopoly. (English summary)
Tanaka, Yasuhito² Stochastically stable states in an oligopoly with differentiated goods: equivalence of price and quantity strategies. (English summary) **2001d:91077**
To, Minh Chau *see* **Fouda, Henri et al., 2001m:91065**
Touzi, Nizar Optimal insurance demand under marked point processes shocks. (English summary) **2001f:91037**
Vannetelbosch, Vincent J. *see* **Sempere Monerris, José J., 2001m:91067**
Vasil'ev, V. A. *see* **van der Laan, Gerard et al.**
Venniker, R. J. G. *see* **van der Laan, Gerard et al.**
Walsh, William E. *see* **Wurman, Peter R. et al., 2001m:91069**
Wang, Jia Kou (*with* Lin, Chuan) The analysis of monopolistic competition market by AHP method. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Ruqu Optimal pricing strategy for durable-goods monopoly. (English summary) **2001m:91068**
Wang, Yunzeng The optimality of myopic stocking policies for systems with decreasing purchasing prices. (English summary)
Wellman, Michael P. *see* **Wurman, Peter R. et al., 2001m:91069**
Wurman, Peter R. (*with* Wellman, Michael P.; Walsh, William E.) A parametrization of the auction design space. (English summary) **2001m:91069**
Yang, Bu Qing (*with* Ye, Zhong Xing) Reinsurance market in equilibrium. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ye, Zhong Xing *see* **Yang, Bu Qing**
Yesha, Yelena *see* **Belegradek, Bella et al., 2001a:91041**
Zariphopoulou, Thaleia Free boundary problems in asset pricing with transaction costs. (English summary) **2001m:91070**
Zeng, Tian *see* **Kocagil, Ahmet E. et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B24

Alekseev, A. A. A pricing model in the Walras economic equilibrium scheme. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Alkan, Ahmet Price rule and volatility in auctions with resale markets. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Ambroszkiewicz, Stanisław *see* **Bylka, Stanisław et al., 2001m:91031**
Basso, Antonella (*with* Ellero, Andrea; Pianca, Paolo) The jump-diffusion return model: maximum likelihood estimation and applications to the Italian market. (English summary)
Bylka, Stanisław (*with* Ambroszkiewicz, Stanisław; Komar, Jan) Discrete time dynamic game model for price competition in an oligopoly. (English summary) **2001m:91031**
Darlington, John (*with* Pantelides, C. C.; Rustem, Berç; Tanyi, B. A.) An algorithm for constrained nonlinear optimization under uncertainty. (English summary)
Datta, Bipasa (*with* Dixon, Huw) Linear-homothetic preferences. (English summary) **2001e:91056**
Dixon, Huw *see* **Datta, Bipasa, 2001e:91056**
Ellero, Andrea *see* **Basso, Antonella et al.**
Engelbrecht-Wiggans, Richard (*with* Kahn, Charles M.) Multi-unit auctions with uniform prices. (English summary) **2001d:91083**
Flåm, Sjur Didrik (*with* Sandsmark, Maria) Learning to face stochastic demand. (English summary) **2001m:91023**
Fruchter, Gila E. A dual control problem and application to marketing. (English summary) **2001k:93138**
Gul, Faruk (*with* Stacchetti, Ennio) The English auction with differentiated commodities. (English summary) **2001k:91060**
Hoogland, J. K. (*with* Neumann, C. D. D.) Local scale invariance and contingent claim pricing. (English summary) **2001j:91070**
— (*with* Neumann, C. D. D.) Local scale invariance and contingent claim pricing. II. Path-dependent contingent claims. (English summary) **2001j:91071**
Huang, Kevin X. D. (*with* Werner, Jan) Asset price bubbles in Arrow-Debreu and sequential equilibrium. (English summary) **2001i:91087**
Huang, Zhimin Franchising cooperation through chance cross-constrained games. (English summary) **2001i:91023**
Jullien, Bruno Participation constraints in adverse selection models. (English summary) **2001b:91060**
Kahn, Charles M. *see* **Engelbrecht-Wiggans, Richard, 2001d:91083**
Kleparskiĭ, V. G. Multifractality and self-tuning of the attraction channel of the stock market. (Russian. Russian summary)
Komar, Jan *see* **Bylka, Stanisław et al., 2001m:91031**
Korolev, V. Yu. Asymptotic properties of the extrema of generalized Cox processes and their application to some problems in financial mathematics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:60120**
Li, Yu Hong *see* **Zhang, Xian Dong**
Loewenstein, Mark (*with* Willard, Gregory A.) Rational equilibrium asset-pricing bubbles in continuous trading models. (English summary) **2001c:91038**
Maskin, Eric (*with* Riley, John G.) Asymmetric auctions. **2001j:91059**
— (*with* Riley, John G.) Equilibrium in sealed high bid auctions. **2001j:91060**
Neumann, C. D. D. *see* **Hoogland, J. K., 2001j:91070** *and* **2001j:91071**
Pantelides, C. C. *see* **Darlington, John et al.**
Pianca, Paolo *see* **Basso, Antonella et al.**
Rajeev, Meenakshi Large monetary trade, market specialization and strategic behaviour. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)

Ray, Indrajit Buying and selling in strategic market games. (English summary)
Riley, John G. *see* **Maskin, Eric, 2001j:91059** *and* **2001j:91060**
Rustem, Berç *see* **Darlington, John et al.**
Sandsmark, Maria *see* **Flåm, Sjur Didrik, 2001m:91023**
Satterthwaite, Mark A. Strategy-proofness and markets. (English summary)
Schäl, Manfred Portfolio optimization and martingale measures. (English summary) **2001j:91082**
Schmedders, Karl Monopolistic security design in finance economies. (English summary)
Sekine, Jun Quantile hedging for defaultable securities in an incomplete market. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Smoleński, Włodzimierz H. *see* **Zaremba, Leszek S., 2001j:91085**
Stacchetti, Ennio *see* **Gul, Faruk, 2001k:91060**
Tabuchi, Takatoshi On interregional price differentials. (English summary)
Tanyi, B. A. *see* **Darlington, John et al.**
Weitzman, Martin L. An 'economics proof' of the supporting hyperplane theorem. (English summary) **2001e:91048**
Werner, Jan *see* **Huang, Kevin X. D., 2001i:91087**
Willard, Gregory A. *see* **Loewenstein, Mark, 2001c:91038**
Zaremba, Leszek S. (*with* Smoleński, Włodzimierz H.) Optimal portfolio choice under a liability constraint. (English summary) **2001j:91085**
Zhang, Xian Dong (*with* Li, Yu Hong) General equilibrium analysis of mergers and acquisition in oligopolistic market. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

91B26 Market models (auctions, bargaining, bidding, selling, etc.)

Alkan, Ahmet Price rule and volatility in auctions with resale markets. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Alós-Ferrer, Carlos (*with* Ania, Ana B.; Schenk-Hoppé, Klaus Reiner) An evolutionary model of Bertrand oligopoly. (English summary) **2001i:91051**
Angeles de Frutos, M. Asymmetric price-benefits auctions. (English summary) **2001i:91052**
Ania, Ana B. *see* **Alós-Ferrer, Carlos et al., 2001i:91051**
Armstrong, Mark Optimal multi-object auctions. (English summary) **2001d:91078**
Bac, Mehmet Signaling bargaining power: strategic delay versus restricted offers. (English summary) **2001d:91079**
— A note on efficient signaling of bargaining power. (English summary) **2001a:91042**
Bagnoli, Mark (*with* Viswanathan, Subramanian; Holden, Craig) On the existence of linear equilibria in models of market making. (English summary) **2001j:91055**
Bak, Per *see* **Nagel, Kai et al., (2001g:91004)**
Benoit, Jean-Pierre[1] (*with* Krishna, Vijay) Multiple-object auctions with budget constrained bidders. (English summary) **2001k:91059**
Bielecki, Tomasz R. (*with* Pliska, Stanley R.) Risk sensitive asset management with transaction costs. (English summary) **2001m:91071**
Blank, Aharon (*with* Solomon, Sorin) Power laws in cities population, financial markets and internet sites (scaling in systems with a variable number of components). (English summary)
Boylan, Richard T. An optimal auction perspective on lobbying. (English summary) **2001a:91043**
Cai, Hongbin Bargaining on behalf of a constituency. (English summary) **2001d:91080**
— Delay in multilateral bargaining under complete information. (English summary) **2001d:91081**
Calvo Ramón, Emilio (*with* Peters, Hans) Dynamics and axiomatics of the equal area bargaining solution. (English summary) **2001b:91041**
Cardona-Coll, Daniel (*with* Mancera, Francisco M.) Demand bargaining in legislatures. (English summary) **2001d:91082**
Coestier, Bénédicte Asymétrie de l'information, réputation et certification. (English and French summaries) [Asymmetric information, reputation and certification]
De Fraja, Giovanni (*with* Muthoo, Abhinay) Equilibrium partner switching in a bargaining model with asymmetric information. (English summary) **2001e:91072**
Engelbrecht-Wiggans, Richard (*with* Kahn, Charles M.) Multi-unit auctions with uniform prices. (English summary) **2001d:91083**
Franke, Jürgen Portfolio management and market risk quantification using neural networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Fuller, J. David *see* **Sham, Alfred et al.**
Gafilchuk, V. V. (*with* Lubashevskiĭ, I. A.; Klimontovich, Yu. L.) Self-regulation in a simple model of hierarchically organized markets. (English summary)
Gale, Ian L. (*with* Hausch, Donald B.; Stegeman, Mark) Sequential procurement with subcontracting. (English summary) **2001h:91039**
García Pérez, M. D. (*with* Lafuente Lechuga, M.; Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas) Efficient locations to optimize market share and maximum travel time in a duopoly competition model. (English summary) **2001j:91056**
Gul, Faruk (*with* Stacchetti, Ennio) The English auction with differentiated commodities. (English summary) **2001k:91060**
Haile, Philip A. Partial pooling at the reserve price in auctions with resale opportunities. (English summary) **2001g:91055**
Hausch, Donald B. *see* **Gale, Ian L. et al., 2001h:91039**
Hirokawa, Midori (*with* Sasaki, Dan) Strategic choice of quantity stickiness and Stackelberg leadership. (English summary) **2001m:91072**
Holden, Craig *see* **Bagnoli, Mark et al., 2001j:91055**
Hong, Han (*with* Shum, Matthew) Structural estimation of auction models. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Kagel, John H. (*with* Levin, Dan) Behavior in multi-unit demand auctions: experiments with uniform price and dynamic Vickrey auctions. (English summary)
Kahn, Charles M. *see* **Engelbrecht-Wiggans, Richard, 2001d:91083**
Karatzas, Ioannis (*with* Wang, Hui) Utility maximization with discretionary stopping. (English summary) **2001j:91057**
Kelly, David L. (*with* Shorish, Jamsheed) Stability of functional rational expectations equilibria. (English summary) **2001j:91058**
Kessler, Anke S. Revisiting the lemons market. (English summary) **2001m:91073**
Klimontovich, Yu. L. *see* **Gafilchuk, V. V. et al.**
Krishna, Vijay *see* **Benoit, Jean-Pierre**[1], **2001k:91059**
Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V. (*with* Nentjes, A.; Shibaev, S. V.; Tarasʹev, A. M.) A game model of negotiations and market equilibria. (*see* **2001d:00067**)
Lafuente Lechuga, M. *see* **García Pérez, M. D. et al., 2001j:91056**
Lahmandi-Ayed, Rim Natural oligopolics: a vertical differentiation model. (English summary) **2001e:91073**
Levin, Dan *see* **Kagel, John H.**
Lizzeri, Alessandro (*with* Persico, Nicola) Uniqueness and existence of equilibrium in auctions with a reserve price. (English summary) **2001b:91042**
Lubashevskiĭ, I. A. *see* **Gafilchuk, V. V. et al.**
Luce, R. Duncan (*with* Marley, Anthony A. J.) Separable and additive representations of binary gambles of gains. (English summary) **2001h:91040**
Mancera, Francisco M. *see* **Cardona-Coll, Daniel, 2001d:91082**
Marley, Anthony A. J. *see* **Luce, R. Duncan, 2001h:91040**
Maskin, Eric (*with* Riley, John G.) Asymmetric auctions. **2001j:91059**
— (*with* Riley, John G.) Equilibrium in sealed high bid auctions. **2001j:91060**
Menicucci, Domenico Optimal auctions under collusion of buyers with discrete valuations. (English and Italian summaries) **2001i:91053**
Monderer, Dov (*with* Tennenholtz, Moshe) Optimal auctions revisited. (English summary) **2001d:91084**
— (*with* Tennenholtz, Moshe) k-price auctions. (English summary) **2001e:91074**
Muthoo, Abhinay *see* **De Fraja, Giovanni, 2001e:91072**
Nagel, Kai (*with* Shubik, Martin; Paczuski, Maya; Bak, Per) Spatial competition and price formation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)
Nentjes, A. *see* **Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V. et al., (2001d:00067)**
Okada, Akira The efficiency principle in non-cooperative coalitional bargaining. (English summary) **2001a:91044**
Paczuski, Maya *see* **Nagel, Kai et al., (2001g:91004)**
Pápai, Szilvia Strategyproof assignment by hierarchical exchange. (English summary) **2001h:91041**
Pauzner, Ady Independent mistakes in large games. (English summary) **2001d:91085**
Pelegrín Pelegrín, Blas *see* **García Pérez, M. D. et al., 2001j:91056**
Perry, Motty (*with* Wolfstetter, Elmar; Zamir, Shmuel) A sealed-bid auction that matches the English auction. (English summary) **2001i:91054**
Persico, Nicola *see* **Lizzeri, Alessandro, 2001b:91042**
Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkadʹevich Optimal portfolio for nonstationary security market. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91006**)
Peters, Hans *see* **Calvo Ramón, Emilio, 2001b:91041**
Peters, Michael Hugh Limits of exact equilibria for capacity constrained sellers with costly search. (English summary) **2001k:91061**
Pliska, Stanley R. *see* **Bielecki, Tomasz R., 2001m:91071**
Raith, Matthias G. Fair-negotiation procedures. (English summary)
Reyniers, Diane J. Relative impatience determines preference between contract bargaining and repeated bargaining. (English summary) **2001d:91086**
Riley, John G. *see* **Maskin, Eric, 2001j:91059** *and* **2001j:91060**
Rodríguez, Gustavo E. First price auctions: monotonicity and uniqueness. (English summary) **2001k:91062**
Rochner, B. M. The correlation length of commodity markets. I. Empirical evidence. (English summary)
— The correlation length of commodity markets. II. Theoretical framework. (English summary)
Sasaki, Dan *see* **Hirokawa, Midori, 2001m:91072**
Schenk-Hoppé, Klaus Reiner *see* **Alós-Ferrer, Carlos et al., 2001i:91051**
Sham, Alfred (*with* Wu, Y. June; Fuller, J. David) Assessment of several algorithms for multi-period market equilibrium models with geometric distributed lag demand. (English summary)
Shibaev, S. V. *see* **Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V. et al., (2001d:00067)**
Shorish, Jamsheed *see* **Kelly, David L., 2001j:91058**
Shubik, Martin *see* **Nagel, Kai et al., (2001g:91004)**
Shum, Matthew *see* **Hong, Han, (2001g:91005)**
Solomon, Sorin *see* **Blank, Aharon**
Sprumont, Yves A note on ordinally equivalent Pareto surfaces. (English summary) **2001g:91056**
Stacchetti, Ennio *see* **Gul, Faruk, 2001k:91060**
Stegeman, Mark *see* **Gale, Ian L. et al., 2001h:91039**
Swinkels, Jeroen M. Efficiency of large private value auctions. (English summary) **2001k:91063**
Tarasʹev, A. M. *see* **Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V. et al., (2001d:00067)**
Tennenholtz, Moshe *see* **Monderer, Dov, 2001d:91084** *and* **2001e:91074**
Vannetelbosch, Vincent J. Rationalizability and equilibrium in N-person sequential bargaining. (English summary) **2001a:91045**
Villar, Antonio Equilibrium in semimonotone market games. (English summary) **2001a:91046**
Viswanathan, Subramanian *see* **Bagnoli, Mark et al., 2001j:91055**
Wang, Hui *see* **Karatzas, Ioannis, 2001j:91057**
Wang, Ruqu Separating equilibria in a continuous-time bargaining model with two-sided uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:91087**
Wang, Xian Jia Scalarization of a multiobjective bargaining model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:91075**
Wolfstetter, Elmar *see* **Perry, Motty et al., 2001i:91054**
Wu, Y. June *see* **Sham, Alfred et al.**
Zamir, Shmuel *see* **Perry, Motty et al., 2001i:91054**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B26

Agiza, Hamdy Nabih (*with* Bischi, Gian Italo; Kopel, Michael) Multistability in a dynamic Cournot game with three oligopolists. (English summary) **2001d:91010**
Aizawa, Y. *see* **Ponzi, A., 2001j:91079**
Albano, Gian Luigi (*with* Lizzeri, Alessandro) Strategic certification and provision of quality. (English summary)

Bares, P.-A. *see* **Gardiol, L. et al., 2001i:91061**
Bischi, Gian Italo (*with* Mammana, Cristiana; Gardini, Laura) Multistability and cyclic attractors in duopoly games. (English summary) **2001a:37037**
— *see also* **Agiza, Hamdy Nabih et al., 2001d:91010**
Boldrin, Michele (*with* Levine, David K.) Growth cycles and market crashes. (English summary) **2001k:91093**
Brânzei, Rodica (*with* Tijs, S. H.; Timmer, Judith) Cones of games arising from market entry problems. (English summary) **2001k:91035**
Brown, Donald Jerome (*with* Shannon, Chris) Uniqueness, stability, and comparative statics in rationalizable Walrasian markets. **2001k:91088**
Chang, Horng-Jinh (*with* Dye, Chung-Yuan) An inventory model with stock-dependent demand in response to a temporary sale price. (English summary) **2001g:90012**
Cont, R. *see* **Gardiol, L. et al., 2001i:91061**
Cornet, Maarten Externalities in a bargaining model of public price announcements and resale. (English summary) **2001m:91038**
Driessen, Theo S. H. Pairwise-bargained consistency and game theory: the case of a two-sided firm. (English summary) **2001k:91021**
Dye, Chung-Yuan *see* **Chang, Horng-Jinh, 2001g:90012**
Espinosa, M. P. (*with* Inarra, Elena) Von Neumann and Morgenstern stable sets in a Cournot merger system. (English summary) **2001g:91016**
Franzen, Dietmar ★ Design of master agreements for OTC derivatives. **2001g:91001**
Gardini, Laura *see* **Bischi, Gian Italo et al., 2001a:37037**
Gardiol, L. (*with* Gibson, Rajna; Bares, P.-A.; Cont, R.; Gyger, S.) A large deviation approach to portfolio management. (English summary) **2001i:91061**
Ge, Dongfang (*with* Szidarovszky, Ferenc) On the Nash-Cournot equilibrium of multi-market oligopolies. (English summary)
Gibson, Rajna *see* **Gardiol, L. et al., 2001i:91061**
Graziano, Maria Gabriella Measuring the set of blocking coalitions in infinite-dimensional economies. (English summary) **2001i:91086**
Grimm, Veronika (*with* Schmidt, Ulrich) Equilibrium bidding without the independence axiom: a graphical analysis. (English summary) **2001m:91058**
Grorud, Axel Asymmetric information in a financial market with jumps. (English summary) **2001m:91144**
Gul, Faruk Unobservable investment and the hold-up problem. (English summary) **2001m:91085**
Gyger, S. *see* **Gardiol, L. et al., 2001i:91061**
Helbing, Dirk (*with* Kern, Daniel) Non-equilibrium price theories. (English summary) **2001j:91054**
Inarra, Elena *see* **Espinosa, M. P., 2001g:91016**
Kannai, Yakar (*with* Tannenbaum, Emmanuel) Paths leading to the Nash set for nonsmooth games. (English summary) **2001a:91006**
Kern, Daniel *see* **Helbing, Dirk, 2001j:91054**
Kopel, Michael *see* **Agiza, Hamdy Nabih et al., 2001d:91010**
Kopychko, A. S. *see* **Romanenko, V. D. et al., 2001e:91097**
Kurylek, Wojciech On the construction of the common optimal market index in the Sharpe model. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)
Kurz, Mordecai (*with* Motolese, Maurizio) Endogenous uncertainty and market volatility. (English summary)
Lau, Amy Hing-Ling (*with* Lau, Hon-Shiang) Some two-echelon style-goods inventory models with asymmetric market information. (English summary)
Lau, Hon-Shiang *see* **Lau, Amy Hing-Ling**
Levine, David K. *see* **Boldrin, Michele, 2001k:91093**
Li, Chi-Kwong (*with* Nataraj, Sita) Some matrix techniques in game theory. (English summary) **2001b:91005**
Lizzeri, Alessandro *see* **Albano, Gian Luigi**
Majumdar, Mukul (*with* Mitra, Tapan) Dynamical systems: a tutorial. (*see* **2001b:91001**)
Mammana, Cristiana *see* **Bischi, Gian Italo et al., 2001a:37037**
Marinelli, Carlo (*with* Rachev, Svetlozar T.) Computational issues in stable financial modeling. (English summary) **2001m:91098**
Men'shikov, I. S. (*with* Shelagin, D. A.) ★ Рыночные риски: модели и методы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Market risks: models and methods] **2001m:91111**
Mishin, Sergey S. *see* **Vaisman, Konstantin S., 2001h:91008**
Mitra, Tapan *see* **Majumdar, Mukul, (2001b:91001)**
Motolese, Maurizio *see* **Kurz, Mordecai**
Nataraj, Sita *see* **Li, Chi-Kwong, 2001b:91005**
Pérez Castrillo, J. David (*with* Wettstein, David) Implementation of bargaining sets via simple mechanisms. (English summary) **2001j:91011**
Podladchikov, V. N. *see* **Romanenko, V. D. et al., 2001e:91097**
Ponzi, A. (*with* Aizawa, Y.) Evolutionary financial market models. (English summary) **2001j:91079**
Rachev, Svetlozar T. *see* **Marinelli, Carlo, 2001m:91098**
Raff, Horst (*with* Schmidt, David R.) Cumbersome coordination in repeated games. (English summary) **2001b:91020**
Romanenko, V. D. (*with* Podladchikov, V. N.; Kopychko, A. S.) An analytical study of the sensitivity of a discrete stochastic model for sales dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:91097**
Schenk-Hoppé, Klaus Reiner The evolution of Walrasian behavior in oligopolies. (English summary) **2001g:91071**
Schmidt, David R. *see* **Raff, Horst, 2001b:91020**
Schmidt, Ulrich *see* **Grimm, Veronika, 2001m:91058**
Schönbucher, Philipp J. (*with* Wilmott, Paul) The feedback effect of hedging in illiquid markets. (English summary) **2001e:91099**
Shannon, Chris *see* **Brown, Donald Jerome, 2001k:91088**
Shelagin, D. A. *see* **Men'shikov, I. S., 2001m:91111**
Szidarovszky, Ferenc *see* **Ge, Dongfang**
Tannenbaum, Emmanuel *see* **Kannai, Yakar, 2001a:91006**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Brânzei, Rodica et al., 2001k:91035**
Timmer, Judith *see* **Brânzei, Rodica et al., 2001k:91035**
Trockel, Walter Unique Nash implementation for a class of bargaining solutions. (English summary) **2001a:91005**
Vaisman, Konstantin S. (*with* Mishin, Sergey S.) Unimprovable arbitration solution under uncertainty. **2001h:91008**
Wako, Jun Coalition-proofness of the competitive allocations in an indivisible goods market. (English summary) **2001a:91014**
Walsh, William E. *see* **Wurman, Peter R. et al., 2001m:91069**
Wellman, Michael P. *see* **Wurman, Peter R. et al., 2001m:91069**
Wettstein, David *see* **Pérez Castrillo, J. David, 2001j:91011**
Wilmott, Paul *see* **Schönbucher, Philipp J., 2001e:91099**
Wurman, Peter R. (*with* Wellman, Michael P.; Walsh, William E.) A parametrization of the auction design space. (English summary) **2001m:91069**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Franzen, Dietmar, 2001g:91001**

91B28 Finance, portfolios, investment

Adamyan, Vadim M. (*with* Pavlov, Boris S.) Valuation of bonds and options under floating interest rate. (English summary) **2001m:91074**
Agasandyan, G. A. ★ Обобщенные опционы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Generalized options]
Agliari, Anna (*with* Gardini, Laura; Gatti, Domenico Delli; Gallegati, Mauro) Global dynamics in a non-linear model of the equity ratio. (English summary) **2001a:91047**
Aizawa, Y. *see* **Ponzi, A., 2001j:91079**
Akian, Marianne (*with* Sulem, Agnès; Taksar, Michael I.) Dynamic optimization of long-term growth rate for a portfolio with transaction costs and logarithmic utility. (English summary) **2001k:91064**
Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Brown, Donald Jerome; Werner, Jan) Minimum-cost portfolio insurance. (English summary) **2001f:91038**
Alvarez, Luis H. R. On the form and risk-sensitivity of zero coupon bonds for a class of interest rate models. (English summary) **2001m:91075**
Ané, Thierry (*with* Lacoste, Vincent) Understanding bid-ask spreads of derivatives under uncertain volatility and transaction costs. (English summary)
Arneodo, A. *see* **Muzy, J.-F. et al., 2001m:91100**
Assaf, David (*with* Baryshnikov, Yu. M.; Stadje, Wolfgang) Optimal strategies in a risk selection investment model. (English summary) **2001f:91039**
Ausloos, M. Gas-kinetic theory and Boltzmann equation of share price within an equilibrium market hypothesis and ad hoc strategy. (English summary) **2001d:91088**
Avellaneda, Marco An introduction to option pricing and the mathematical theory of risk.
— The minimum-entropy algorithm and related methods for calibrating asset-pricing model. (English summary) **2001g:91057**
— (*with* Buff, Robert; Friedman, Craig; Grandechamp, Nicolas; Kruk, Łukasz; Newman, Joshua) Weighted Monte Carlo: a new technique for calibrating asset-pricing models. (English summary) **2001m:91076**
Babbs, Simon Binomial valuation of lookback options. (English summary) **2001e:91076**
Bakstein, David (*with* Wilmott, Paul) From dividend strips to re-convertibles: derivatives for dividend collection and protection.
Bares, P.-A. *see* **Gardiol, L. et al., 2001i:91061**
Barinci, Jean-Paul Factors substitutability, heterogeneity and endogenous fluctuations in a finance constrained economy. (English summary) **2001k:91065**
Barinov, V. J. *see* **Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich et al., (2001c:90011)**
Bartels, Hans-Jochen On martingale diffusions describing the 'smile-effect' for implied volatilities. (English summary) **2001d:91089**
Barucci, Emilio (*with* Cherubini, Umberto; Landi, Leonardo) Neural networks for contingent claim pricing via the Galerkin method. (English summary) **2001e:91077**
Baryshnikov, Yu. M. *see* **Assaf, David et al., 2001f:91039**
Basso, Antonella (*with* Viscolani, Bruno) Linear programming selection of internal financial laws and a knapsack problem. (English summary) **2001m:91077**
Becker, Robin G. *see* **Rustem, Berç et al., 2001e:91098**
Belkacem, Lotfi (*with* Lévy-Véhel, Jacques; Walter, Christian) CAPM, risk and portfolio selection in "α-stable markets". (English summary) **2001d:91090**
Bellamy, N. (*with* Jeanblanc-Picqué, Monique) Incompleteness of markets driven by a mixed diffusion. (English summary) **2001e:91078**
(Bensoussan, Alain) *see* **Tapiero, Charles S., 2001b:91056**
Berestycki, Henri (*with* Busca, Jérôme; Florent, Igor) An inverse parabolic problem arising in finance. (English and French summaries) **2001j:91061**
Bertocchi, Marida (*with* Moriggia, Vittorio; Dupačová, Jitka) Sensitivity of bond portfolio's behavior with respect to random movements in yield curve: a simulation study. (English summary)
Best, Michael J. (*with* Hlouskova, Jaroslava) The efficient frontier for bounded assets. (English summary) **2001j:91062**
Biagini, Francesca (*with* Pratelli, Maurizio) Local risk minimization and numéraire. (English summary) **2001e:91079**
— (*with* Guasoni, Paolo; Pratelli, Maurizio) Mean-variance hedging for stochastic volatility models. (English summary) **2001m:91078**
Booth, Philip (*with* Walsh, Duncan) An option pricing approach to valuing upward only rent review properties with multiple reviews. (English summary)
Bouchard, Bruno (*with* Touzi, Nizar) Explicit solution to the multivariate super-replication problem under transaction costs. (English summary) **2001i:91055**
Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe *see* **Matacz, Andrew**
Bouchouev, Ilia (*with* Isakov, Victor) Uniqueness, stability and numerical methods for the inverse problem that arises in financial markets. (English summary) **2001f:91040**
Boyle, Phelim P. (*with* Thangaraj, Draviam) Volatility estimation from observed option prices. (English summary) **2001d:91091**
Braun, Dieter Assets and liabilities are the momentum of particles and antiparticles displayed in Feynman-graphs. (English summary) **2001m:91079**
Breitner, Michael H. Heuristic option pricing with neural networks and the neuro-computer SYNAPSE 3. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
Brigo, Damiano (*with* Mercurio, Fabio) Option pricing impact of alternative continuous-time dynamics for discretely-observed stock prices. (English summary) **2001e:91080**
Brisbois, F. *see* **Vandewalle, Nicolas et al.**

Broadie, Mark (*with* Glasserman, Paul; Kou, S. G.) Connecting discrete and continuous path-dependent options. (English summary) **2001k:91066**
— (*with* Glasserman, Paul; Ha, Zachary) Pricing American options by simulation using a stochastic mesh with optimized weights. (English summary)
— (*with* Detemple, Jérôme; Ghysels, Eric; Torrès, Olivier) Nonparametric estimation of American options' exercise boundaries and call prices. (English summary) **2001f:91041**
Brown, Donald Jerome *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001f:91038**
Browne, Sid Stochastic differential portfolio games. (English summary) **2001i:91056**
Buetow, Gerald W. (*with* Sochacki, James S.) The trade-offs between alternative finite difference techniques used to price derivative securities. (English summary) **2001e:91081**
Buff, Robert *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001m:91076**
Bunnin, F. O. (*with* Guo, Yi Ke; Ren, Yuhe; Darlington, John) Parallel pseudospectral solution of financial partial differential equations. (English summary) **2001j:91063**
Busca, Jérôme *see* **Berestycki, Henri et al., 2001j:91061**
Cadenillas, Abel (*with* Zapatero, Fernando) Classical and impulse stochastic control of the exchange rate using interest rates and reserves. (English summary) **2001j:91064**
Challet, D. (*with* Chessa, A.; Marsili, Matteo; Zhang, Yi Cheng) From minority games to real markets. (English summary) **2001i:91057**
Chan, C. M. *see* **Choy, S. T. B., (2001k:62004)**
Charalambous, Chris (*with* Charitou, Andreas; Kaourou, Froso) Comparative analysis of artificial neutral network models: application in bankruptcy prediction. (English summary)
Charitou, Andreas *see* **Charalambous, Chris et al.**
Che, Yeon-Koo Can a contract solve hold-up when investments have externalities? A comment on De Fraja (1999). (English summary) **2001g:91058**
Chen, Chao *see* **Xue, Fei Sheng**
Chen, Gen-Huey (*with* Kao, Ming-Yang; Lyuu, Yuh-Dauh; Wong, Hsing-Kuo) Optimal buy-and-hold strategies for financial markets with bounded daily returns. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Chen, Jing² (*with* Zhang, Shuguang) Pricing of European call option on corporate bond. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:91043**
Chen, Rong Qiu *see* **Li, Chang Qing et al.**
Cherubini, Umberto *see* **Barucci, Emilio et al., 2001e:91077**
Chessa, A. *see* **Challet, D. et al., 2001i:91057**
Choi, Won On the attainability condition and lower bound estimate of fair price for hedging portfolio. (English summary) **2001d:91092**
Choy, S. T. B. (*with* Chan, C. M.) Bayesian estimation of stochastic volatility model via scale mixtures distributions. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Chun, Youngsub Equivalence of axioms for bankruptcy problems. (English summary) **2001d:91093**
Clark, Stephen A. Arbitrage approximation theory. (English summary) **2001c:91032**
Cochrane, John H. Long-term debt and optimal policy in the fiscal theory of the price level. (English summary) **2001j:91065**
Collings, Phillip (*with* Haussmann, Ulrich G.) Optimal portfolio selection with transaction costs. (*see* **2001c:93005**)
Cont, R. *see* **Gardiol, L. et al., 2001i:91061**
Costabile, Massimo A discrete-time algorithm for pricing double barrier options.
Cover, Thomas M. *see* **Iyengar, Garud N.**
Cox, John C. (*with* Leland, Hayne E.) On dynamic investment strategies. (English summary) **2001f:91042**
Cvitanić, Jakša (*with* Pham, Huyên; Touzi, Nizar) Super-replication in stochastic volatility models under portfolio constraints. (English summary) **2001a:91048**
— Minimizing expected loss of hedging in incomplete and constrained markets. (English summary) **2001g:91059**
— *see also* **Spivak, G. L., 2001g:91065**
Dai, Min² *see* **Jiang, Li Shang, 2001e:91088** *and* **2001k:91075**
Darlington, John *see* **Bunnin, F. O. et al., 2001j:91063**
Darolles, Serge (*with* Laurent, Jean Paul) Approximating payoffs and pricing formulas. (English summary) **2001h:91043**
Dasgupta, Amites (*with* Kallianpur, Gopinath) Arbitrage opportunities for a class of Gladyshev processes. (English summary) **2001c:91033**
Davis, Mark H. A. Option valuation and hedging with basis risk. (English summary) **2001j:91066**
Deelstra, Griselda (*with* Grasselli, Martino; Koehl, Pierre-François) Optimal investment strategies in a CIR framework. (English summary) **2001k:91067**
Delour, J. *see* **Muzy, J.-F. et al., 2001m:91100**
Demir, A. Yonca *see* **Fu, Michael C. et al., 2001f:91046**
Dempster, M. A. H. (*with* Richards, D. G.) Pricing American options fitting the smile. (English summary) **2001j:91067**
Den Haan, Wouter J. The importance of the number of different agents in a heterogeneous asset-pricing model. (English summary)
Detemple, Jérôme *see* **Broadie, Mark et al., 2001f:91041**
Dhaene, Jan *see* **Simon, Steven et al., 2001e:91101**
D'Hulst, R. (*with* Rodgers, G. J.) Exact solution of a model for crowding and information transmission in financial markets. (English summary) **2001h:91042**
Dikusar, V. V. (*with* Shompolov, A. I.) Approximate methods in problems of the control of investment activity. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)
Ding, Mei Chun *see* **Pan, Jia Zhu**
Dirochka, A. A. (*with* Men'shikov, I. S.) Profit and duration of an obligation portfolio. (Russian)
Dmitruk, N. M. *see* **Gabasov, R. F. et al., 2001k:91070**
Dokuchaev, N. G. (*with* Teo, Kok Lay) Optimal hedging strategy for a portfolio investment problem with additional constraints. (English summary) **2001d:91094**
Dolmatov, A. S. *see* **Golembiovskiĭ, D. Yu.**
Doumpos, Michael (*with* Zopounidis, Constantin; Pardalos, Panos M.) Multicriteria sorting methodology: application to financial decision problems. (English summary) **2001j:91068**
Duckworth, J. Kate (*with* Zervos, Michael) An investment model with entry and exit decisions. (English summary) **2001f:91043**
Duckworth, Kate (*with* Zervos, Michael) A model for investment decisions with switching costs. (English summary) **2001m:91080**
Duffie, Darrell (*with* Pan, Jun²; Singleton, Kenneth) Transform analysis and asset pricing for affine jump-diffusions. (English summary) **2001m:91081**
Dufresne, Daniel Laguerre series for Asian and other options. (English summary) **2001i:91058**
— An affine property of the reciprocal Asian option process.
Dupačová, Jitka *see* **Bertocchi, Marida et al.**
Dzhaparidze, Kacha (*with* Spreij, P. J. C.; van Zanten, J. H.) Some aspects of modeling and statistical inference for financial models. (English summary) **2001i:91059**
Eichhorn, Wolfgang (*with* Funke, Helmut; Krtscha, Manfred) A characterization of inequality measures based on bilateral inequality. (English summary) **2001k:91068**
Ekeland, Ivar Mathematical models in economics. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00019**)
Elbert, Árpád (*with* Laforgia, Andrea) Legal loan and usury loan: remarks to a proposed mathematical approach. (English summary) **2001a:91049**
El Karoui, Nicole (*with* Geman, Hélyette; Lacoste, Vincent) On the role of state variables in interest rates models. (English summary)
El-Yaniv, R. (*with* Fiat, Amos; Karp, Richard M.; Turpin, G.) Optimal search and one-way trading online algorithms. (English summary) **2001m:91082**
Fei, Wei Yin (*with* Wu, Rang Quan) A dynamical economic model for optimal consumption and investment. I. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Wu, Rang Quan) Optimal investment consumption model with a higher interest rate for borrowing. (English summary) **2001i:91060**
— Asymptotic behavior of consumption-investment policies with borrowing. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fiat, Amos *see* **El-Yaniv, R. et al., 2001m:91082**
Fischer, Paul A. (*with* Platen, Eckhard; Runggaldier, Wolfgang J.) Risk minimizing hedging strategies under partial observation. (English summary) **2001b:91044**
Fiterman, Alexander E. (*with* Timkovskiĭ, V. G.) Basket problems in margin calculation: modelling and algorithms. (English summary) **2001k:91069**
Florent, Igor *see* **Berestycki, Henri et al., 2001j:91061**
Foldes, Lucien Valuation and martingale properties of shadow prices: an exposition. (English summary) **2001g:91060**
Forsyth, P. A. (*with* Vetzal, K. R.) Implicit solution of uncertain volatility/transaction cost option pricing models with discretely observed barriers. (English summary)
— *see also* **Zvan, R. et al., 2001e:91103**
Franci, Fabio *see* **Matassini, Lorenzo, 2001j:91075**
Frey, Rüdiger Superreplication in stochastic volatility models and optimal stopping. (English summary) **2001e:91082**
Friedman, Craig *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001m:91076**
Frittelli, Marco Introduction to a theory of value coherent with the no-arbitrage principle. (English summary) **2001f:91044**
— The minimal entropy martingale measure and the valuation problem in incomplete markets. (English summary) **2001f:91045**
Fu, Michael C. (*with* Wu, Rongwen; Gürkan, Gül; Demir, A. Yonca) A note on perturbation analysis estimators for American-style options. (English summary) **2001f:91046**
Funke, Helmut *see* **Eichhorn, Wolfgang et al., 2001k:91068**
Fushimi, Masanori *see* **Morohosi, Hozumi et al., (2001d:00053)**
Gabasov, R. F. (*with* Gabasova, O. R.; Dmitruk, N. M.) Design of an optimal policy for an industrial-financial model of a firm. II. Programmed and positional solutions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:91070**
Gabasova, O. R. *see* **Gabasov, R. F. et al., 2001k:91070**
Gallegati, Mauro *see* **Agliari, Anna et al., 2001a:91047**
Gamba, Andrea² (*with* Rossi, Francesco A.) A three-moment based portfolio selection model. (English and Italian summaries) **2001m:91083**
— Portfolio analysis with symmetric stable Paretian returns. (English summary) **2001c:91034**
Gao, Bin (*with* Huang, Jing-Zhi; Subrahmanyam, Marti) The valuation of American barrier options using the decomposition technique. (English summary) **2001e:91083**
Gardini, Laura *see* **Agliari, Anna et al., 2001a:91047**
Gardiol, L. (*with* Gibson, Rajna; Bares, P.-A.; Cont, R.; Gyger, S.) A large deviation approach to portfolio management. (English summary) **2001i:91061**
Gątarek, Dariusz (*with* Święch, Andrzej) Optimal stopping in Hilbert spaces and pricing of American options. (English summary) **2001c:91035**
Gatti, Domenico Delli *see* **Agliari, Anna et al., 2001a:91047**
Geman, Hélyette From Bachelier and Lundberg to insurance and weather derivatives. (*see* **2001h:00035**)
— *see also* **El Karoui, Nicole et al.**
Gençay, Ramazan (*with* Selçuk, Faruk; Whitcher, Brandon) Scaling properties of foreign exchange volatility. (English summary) **2001k:91071**
— (*with* Selçuk, Faruk; Whitcher, Brandon) Differentiating intraday seasonalities through wavelet multi-scaling. (English summary) **2001k:91072**
Gerber, Hans U. (*with* Pafumi, Gérard) Pricing dynamic solvency insurance and investment fund protection. (Italian. English and Italian summaries)
Ghysels, Eric *see* **Broadie, Mark et al., 2001f:91041**
Gibson, Rajna *see* **Gardiol, L. et al., 2001i:91061**
Girotto, Bruno (*with* Ortu, Fulvio) Generic existence and robust nonexistence of numéraires in finite-dimensional securities markets. (English summary) **2001f:91047**
Glasserman, Paul (*with* Wang, Hui) Discretization of deflated bond prices. (English summary) **2001g:91061**
— *see also* **Broadie, Mark et al., 2001k:91066**
Glonti, O. Pricing of the option which is the combination of Russian and integral Russian options. (English summary)
Goard, Joanna M. New solutions to the bond-pricing equation via Lie's classical method. (English summary) **2001e:91084**
Golembiovskiĭ, D. Yu. (*with* Dolmatov, A. S.) Portfolio management for derived financial instruments. I. (Russian. Russian summary)
Goll, Thomas (*with* Kallsen, Jan) Optimal portfolios for logarithmic utility. (English summary) **2001i:91062**
Gollier, Christian Wealth inequality and asset pricing. (English summary) **2001m:91084**

Goovaerts, Marc J. *see* **Simon, Steven et al., 2001e:91101**
Gorenflo, Rudolf *see* **Scalas, Enrico et al., 2001d:91104**
Grandechamp, Nicolas *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001m:91076**
Grasselli, Martino *see* **Deelstra, Griselda et al., 2001k:91067**
Guasoni, Paolo *see* **Biagini, Francesca et al., 2001m:91078**
Guberniev, V. A. (*with* Kibzun, A. I.) Sequential hedging of an option position: analysis and refinement. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:91044**
Gul, Faruk Unobservable investment and the hold-up problem. (English summary) **2001m:91085**
Gulko, Les The entropic market hypothesis. (English summary) **2001b:91045**
— The entropy theory of stock option pricing. (English summary) **2001b:91046**
Guo, Xin (*with* Shepp, Lawrence A.) Option pricing in a world with arbitrage. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)
— Information and option pricings. (English summary) **2001k:91073**
Guo, Yi Ke *see* **Bunnin, F. O. et al., 2001j:91063**
Gürkan, Gül *see* **Fu, Michael C. et al., 2001f:91046**
Güth, Sandra (*with* Ludwig, Sven) How helpful is a long memory on financial markets? (English summary) **2001d:91095**
Gyger, S. *see* **Gardiol, L. et al., 2001i:91061**
Ha, Zachary *see* **Broadie, Mark et al.**
Haberman, Steven *see* **Vigna, Elena**
Haefke, Christian (*with* Sögner, Leopold) Asset pricing under asymmetric information. (English summary)
Hafner, Christian M. *see* **Härdle, Wolfgang, 2001e:91085**
Han, Seonkoo *see* **Rachev, Svetlozar T., 2001e:91096**
Hansen, Asbjørn T. (*with* Poulsen, Rolf) A simple regime switching term structure model. (English summary) **2001h:91045**
Harchaoui, Tarek M. (*with* Lasserre, Pierre) Testing the option value theory of irreversible investment. (English summary)
Härdle, Wolfgang (*with* Hafner, Christian M.) Discrete time option pricing with flexible volatility estimation. (English summary) **2001e:91085**
Hartl, Richard F. (*with* Kort, Peter M.) Optimal investments with increasing returns to scale: a further analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Haug, Espen Gaarder Closed form valuation of American barrier options. (English summary)
Haussmann, Ulrich G. *see* **Collings, Phillip, (2001c:93005)**
Hawrylycz, Michael The Monte Carlo method in mathematical finance. (*see* **2001e:00029**)
He, Guang Ping *see* **Ma, Guo Shun**
He, Shengwu (*with* Li, Jianjun) The pricing of contingent claims in discrete time incomplete financial markets. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:91047**
Hellwig, Martin F. Financial intermediation with risk aversion. (English summary) **2001j:91069**
Hennessy, David A. Corporate spin-offs, bankruptcy, investment, and the value of debt. (English summary) **2001g:91062**
Heyde, C. C. A risky asset model with strong dependence through fractal activity time. (English summary) **2001b:91048**
Hinderer, Karl (*with* Waldmann, K.-H.) Cash management in a randomly varying environment. (English summary) **2001k:91074**
Hlouskova, Jaroslava *see* **Best, Michael J., 2001j:91062**
Hommes, Cars H. Financial markets as nonlinear adaptive evolutionary systems. (English summary) **2001m:91086**
Hoogland, J. K. (*with* Neumann, C. D. D.) Local scale invariance and contingent claim pricing. (English summary) **2001j:91070**
— (*with* Neumann, C. D. D.) Local scale invariance and contingent claim pricing. II. Path-dependent contingent claims. (English summary) **2001j:91071**
Hu, Yao Zhong (*with* Øksendal, Bernt) Optimal time to invest when the price processes are geometric Brownian motions. (English summary) **2001h:91046**
Huang, Chi-fu (*with* Zariphopoulou, Thaleia) Turnpike behavior of long-term investments. (English summary) **2001m:91087**
Huang, Jian Guo (*with* Wang, Yang; Ye, Zhong Xing) Analysis of the truncated error in solving the Black-Scholes equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Jing-Zhi *see* **Gao, Bin et al., 2001e:91083**
Huang, Sha *see* **Jiao, Hong Bing et al., 2001e:91089**
Hubalek, Friedrich (*with* Schachermayer, Walter) The limitations of no-arbitrage arguments for real options. (English summary)
Hugonnier, Julien-N. The Feynman-Kac formula and pricing occupation time derivatives. (English summary) **2001e:91086**
Hui, C. H. (*with* Lo, C. F.; Yuen, P. H.) Comment on: "Pricing double barrier options using Laplace transforms" [Finance Stoch. 4 (2000), no. 1, 95–104; MR 2001i:91068] by A. Pelsser. (English summary) **2001i:91069**
— *see also* **Lo, C. F. et al., 2001i:91066**
Hui, W. C. (*with* Yang, Hailiang; Yuen, K. C.) Optimal asset allocation under GARCH model. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Hunt, Phil (*with* Kennedy, Joanne; Pelsser, Antoon) Markov-functional interest rate models. (English summary) **2001d:91096**
Hurst, Simon R. (*with* Platen, Eckhard) The marginal distributions of returns and volatility. (English summary)
Il'inskiĭ, K. N. Gauge geometry of financial markets. (English summary) **2001a:91050**
Ingber, Lester (*with* Wilson, J. K.) Statistical mechanics of financial markets: exponential modifications to Black-Scholes. (English summary) **2001e:91087**
— High-resolution path-integral development of financial options. (English summary) **2001d:91097**
Inuiguchi, Masahiro (*with* Tanino, Tetsuzo) Portfolio selection under independent possibilistic information. (English summary)
Isakov, Victor *see* **Bouchouev, Ilia, 2001f:91040**
Iyengar, Garud N. (*with* Cover, Thomas M.) Growth optimal investment in horse race markets with costs. (English summary)
Jacod, Jean (*with* Shiryaev, Albert N.) Local martingales and the fundamental asset pricing theorems in the discrete-time case. (English summary) **2001m:91088**
Janssen, Jacques (*with* Manca, Raimondo; Volpe, Ernesto) Option pricing with semi-Markov volatility. (English summary) **2001d:91098**
Jeanblanc-Picqué, Monique *see* **Bellamy, N., 2001e:91078**
Jiang, Li Shang (*with* Dai, Min^2) Convergence of binomial tree method for American options. (English summary) **2001e:91088**
— (*with* Dai, Min^2) Convergence analysis of binomial tree method for American-type path-dependent options. (English summary) **2001k:91075**
Jiao, Hong Bing (*with* Huang, Sha; Yu, Jing Yuan) Properties of the solution to an investment model of fixed assets with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:91089**
Jørgensen, Steffen A note on dynamic transfer price bargaining. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Jourdain, Benjamin (*with* Martini, Claude) American prices embedded in European prices. (English and French summaries) **2001m:91089**
Kabanov, Yu. M. (*with* Kramkov, D. O.) Asymptotic arbitrage in large financial markets. (English summary) **2001m:91090**
Kalemanova, A. V. *see* **Svishchuk, A. V. et al.**
Kallianpur, Gopinath (*with* Xiong, Jie) Asset pricing with stochastic volatility. (English summary) **2001k:91076**
— *see also* **Dasgupta, Amites, 2001c:91033**
Kallsen, Jan Optimal portfolios for exponential Lévy processes. (English summary) **2001j:91072**
— *see also* **Goll, Thomas, 2001i:91062**
Kangro, Raul (*with* Nicolaides, Roy) Far field boundary conditions for Black-Scholes equations. (English summary) **2001h:91047**
Kao, Ming-Yang *see* **Chen, Gen-Huey et al., (2001f:68004)**
Kaourou, Froso *see* **Charalambous, Chris et al.**
Karatzas, Ioannis (*with* Kou, S. G.) Hedging American contingent claims with constrained portfolios. (English summary) **2001i:91063**
Karp, Richard M. *see* **El-Yaniv, R. et al., 2001m:91082**
Kascheev, D. E. On the option pricing for a generalization of the binomial model. (English summary) **2001e:91090**
Kennedy, Joanne *see* **Hunt, Phil et al., 2001d:91096**
Kertz, Robert P. Pricing-differentials and bounds for lookback options, and prophet problems in probability. (English summary) **2001b:91049**
Khanna, Ajay (*with* Kulldorff, Martin) A generalization of the mutual fund theorem. (English summary) **2001k:91077**
Khechinashvili, Z. Mean square optimal hedging strategies for (B, S) financial market. (English summary)
— Mean square optimal hedging strategies for currency option. (English summary)
Kholodnyi, Valery A. A nonlinear partial differential equation for American options in the entire domain of the state variable. (*see* **2000g:00067**)
Kibzun, A. I. (*with* Lepp, Riho) Discrete approximation in quantile problem of portfolio selection. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)
— *see also* **Guberniev, V. A., 2001h:91044**
Kifer, Yuri Game options. (English summary) **2001m:91091**
Klein, Irene A fundamental theorem of asset pricing for large financial markets. (English summary) **2001f:91048**
Kleparskiĭ, V. G. Multifractality and self-tuning of the attraction channel of the stock market. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kobayashi, Kei *see* **Morohosi, Hozumi et al., (2001d:00053)**
Kočvara, M. *see* **Siddiqi, Abul Hasan et al., 2001j:91083**
Koehl, Pierre-François (*with* Pham, Huyên) Sublinear price functionals under portfolio constraints. (English summary) **2001b:91050**
— *see also* **Deelstra, Griselda et al., 2001k:91067**
Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Wijayanayake, Annista) Mean-absolute deviation portfolio optimization model under transaction costs. (English summary) **2001b:91051**
— (*with* Wijayanayake, Annista) Portfolio optimization problem under concave transaction costs and minimal transaction unit constraints. (English summary) **2001k:91078**
Kontoghiorghes, Erricos John Parallel Givens sequences for solving the general linear model on a EREW PRAM. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65002**)
Kopp, P. Ekkehard (*with* Wellmann, Volker) Convergence in incomplete market models. (English summary) **2001i:91064**
Kopychko, A. S. *see* **Romanenko, V. D. et al., 2001e:91097**
Korn, Ralf (*with* Schäl, Manfred) On value preserving and growth optimal portfolios. (English summary) **2001f:91049**
— Some applications of impulse control in mathematical finance. (English summary) **2001a:91051**
Kort, Peter M. *see* **Hartl, Richard F., (2001e:90004)**
Kou, S. G. *see* **Karatzas, Ioannis, 2001i:91063** *and* **Broadie, Mark et al., 2001k:91066**
Koulisianis, M. D. (*with* Papatheodorou, T. S.) A "moving index" method for the solution of the American options valuation problem. (English summary) **2001k:91079**
Kozlova, O. E. *see* **Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich et al., (2001c:90011)**
Kramkov, D. O. (*with* Schachermayer, Walter) The asymptotic elasticity of utility functions and optimal investment in incomplete markets. (English summary) **2001d:91099**
— *see also* **Kabanov, Yu. M., 2001m:91090**
Krtscha, Manfred *see* **Eichhorn, Wolfgang et al., 2001k:91068**
Kruk, Łukasz *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001m:91076**
Kulldorff, Martin *see* **Khanna, Ajay, 2001k:91077**
Kunitomo, Naoto (*with* Takahashi, Akihiko) The asymptotic expansion approach to the valuation of interest rate contingent claims. (English summary) **2001k:91080**
Kurylek, Wojciech On the construction of the common optimal market index in the Sharpe model. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)
Kushner, Harold J. Consistency issues for numerical methods for variance control, with applications to optimization in finance. (English summary) **2001c:91036**
Kusuoka, Shigeo Term structure and SPDE. **2001h:91048**
Kwok, Y. K. ★ Mathematical models of financial derivatives. **2001c:91037**
Lacoste, Vincent *see* **El Karoui, Nicole et al.** *and* **Ané, Thierry**
Laforgia, Andrea *see* **Elbert, Árpád, 2001a:91049**
Landén, Camilla Bond pricing in a hidden Markov model of the short rate. (English

summary) **2001e:91091**
Landi, Leonardo *see* **Barucci, Emilio et al., 2001e:91077**
Lasserre, Pierre *see* **Harchaoui, Tarek M.**
Laurent, Jean Paul (*with* Pham, Huyên) Dynamic programming and mean-variance hedging. (English summary) **2001m:91092**
— *see also* **Darolles, Serge, 2001h:91043**
Leblanc, Boris (*with* Scaillet, Olivier) Path dependent options on yields in the affine term structure model. (English summary) **2001j:91073**
— (*with* Yor, Marc) Lévy processes in finance: a remedy to the non-stationarity of continuous martingales. (English summary) **2001j:91074**
Lefoll, Jean *see* **Perrakis, Stylianos, 2001i:91070**
Leipus, Remigijus (*with* Račkauskas, Alfredas) Security price modelling by a binomial tree. (English summary) **2001b:91052**
Leland, Hayne E. *see* **Cox, John C., 2001f:91042**
Lepp, Riho *see* **Kibzun, A. I., (2001m:90007)**
Lévy-Véhel, Jacques *see* **Belkacem, Lotfi et al., 2001d:91090**
Lewis, Tracy R. (*with* Sappington, David E. M.) Optimal contracting with private knowledge of wealth and ability. (English summary) **2001m:91093**
Li, Chang Qing (*with* Chen, Rong Qiu; Zheng, Yan) A method for the finance decision making of enterprise merger and acquisition. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Duan *see* **Zhou, Xun Yu, 2001c:91041** *and* **(2001c:93005)**
Li, Jenny X. Numerical analysis of a monetary overlapping generation model. (English summary) **2001e:91092**
Li, Jianjun *see* **He, Shengwu, 2001b:91047**
Li, Jun *see* **Ye, Zhong Xing, 2001e:91102**
Li, Shuan Lao (*with* Zhang, Xue Dong; Xu, Cheng Xian) Sensitivity analysis of a bond portfolio management model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Xiao Jun The Lagrange method and option pricing. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lin, Wu Zhong *see* **Pan, Xiao Jun**
Lions, Pierre-Louis On mathematical finance. (Italian summary) **2001i:91065**
Liu, Dao Bai European option pricing with transaction costs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:91094**
Liu, Hai Jun *see* **Luo, Jun Ming et al.**
Liu, Hua Min *see* **Luo, Jun Ming et al.**
Liu, Zaihua *see* **Zhang, Shun Ming, 2001k:91084**
Lo, C. F. (*with* Yuen, P. H.; Hui, C. H.) Constant elasticity of variance option pricing model with time-dependent parameters. (English summary) **2001i:91066**
— *see also* **Hui, C. H. et al., 2001i:91069**
Loewenstein, Mark (*with* Willard, Gregory A.) Local martingales, arbitrage, and viability. Free snacks and cheap thrills. (English summary) **2001d:91100**
— (*with* Willard, Gregory A.) Rational equilibrium asset-pricing bubbles in continuous trading models. (English summary) **2001c:91038**
Luciano, Elisa Swap pricing and hedging of general DCFs. (English and Italian summaries) **2001i:91067**
Ludwig, Sven *see* **Göth, Sandra, 2001d:91095**
Luo, Jun Ming (*with* Liu, Hua Min; Liu, Hai Jun) A security portfolio problem in limited weighting. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Luo, Pin Liang (*with* Zheng, Shao Lian) Pareto optimal sharing rules that balance budget. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lux, Thomas *see* **Zschischang, Elmar**
Lyuu, Yuh-Dauh *see* **Chen, Gen-Huey et al., (2001f:68004)**
Ma, Guo Shun (*with* He, Guang Ping) A synthetic method for selecting weights. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Madsen, Henrik *see* **Nielsen, Jan Nygaard et al.**
Mainardi, Francesco *see* **Scalas, Enrico et al., 2001d:91104**
Manca, Raimondo *see* **Janssen, Jacques et al., 2001d:91098**
Manchanda, Pammy *see* **Siddiqi, Abul Hasan et al., 2001j:91083**
Mandelbrot, Benoit B. Scaling in financial prices. I. Tails and dependence. (English summary) **2001m:91095**
— Scaling in financial prices. II. Multifractals and the star equation. (English summary) **2001m:91096**
Mania, M. (*with* Tevzadze, R.) A semimartingale Bellman equation and the variance-optimal martingale measure. (English summary) **2001m:91097**
Mansini, Renata (*with* Speranza, Maria Grazia) Selection of lease contracts in an asset-backed securitization: a real case analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)
Mao, Er Wan (*with* Song, Feng Ming) Approximate arbitrage, measure of equilibrium price and valuation of one-period financial markets with a countably infinite number of states. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Marinelli, Carlo (*with* Rachev, Svetlozar T.) Computational issues in stable financial modeling. (English summary) **2001m:91098**
Marsili, Matteo *see* **Challet, D. et al., 2001i:91057**
Martini, Claude *see* **Jourdain, Benjamin, 2001m:91089**
Marty, Wolfgang *see* **Rustem, Berç et al., 2001e:91098**
Martzoukos, Spiros H. Real options with random controls and the value of learning. (English summary)
Masoliver, Jaume *see* **Perelló, J. et al., 2001e:91094**
Matacz, Andrew (*with* Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe) An empirical investigation of the forward interest rate term structure. (English summary)
Matassini, Lorenzo (*with* Franci, Fabio) On financial markets trading. (English summary) **2001j:91075**
Mel'nikov, A. V. (*with* Nechaev, M. L.) On the mean-variance hedging of contingent claims. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:91063**
Men'shikov, I. S. *see* **Dirochka, A. A.**
Mercurio, Fabio *see* **Brigo, Damiano, 2001e:91080**
Michalowski, Wojtek (*with* Ogryczak, Włodzimierz) Extending the MAD portfolio optimization model to incorporate downside risk aversion. (English summary) **2001k:91081**
Misyura, V. V. *see* **Pavlov, I. V.**
Montero, M. *see* **Perelló, J. et al., 2001e:91094**
Moriggia, Vittorio *see* **Bertocchi, Marida et al.**
Morohosi, Hozumi (*with* Kobayashi, Kei; Fushimi, Masanori) Estimating the error of quasi-Monte Carlo integrations—experimental studies in financial problems. (*see* **2001d:00053**)
Motoczyński, Michał Existence of variance-optimal hedging strategy in discrete time model with transaction costs. (English summary) **2001b:91053**
— Multidimensional variance-optimal hedging in discrete-time model—a general approach. (English summary) **2001m:91099**
Mulinacci, Sabrina (*with* Pratelli, Maurizio) Functional convergence of Snell envelopes: applications to American options approximations. (English summary) **2001j:91076**
Munk, Claus Optimal consumption/investment policies with undiversifiable income risk and liquidity constraints. (English summary) **2001d:91101**
Muzy, J.-F. (*with* Sornette, Didier; Delour, J.; Arneodo, A.) Multifractal returns and hierarchical portfolio theory. (English summary) **2001m:91100**
Mykland, Per Aslak Conservative delta hedging. (English summary) **2001d:91102**
Nechaev, M. L. On mean-variance hedging in the Ho-Lee diffusion model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:91064**
— *see also* **Mel'nikov, A. V., 2001g:91063**
Neuenschwander, Daniel On option pricing in models driven by iterated integrals of Brownian motion.
Neumann, C. D. D. *see* **Hoogland, J. K., 2001j:91070** *and* **2001j:91071**
Newman, Joshua *see* **Avellaneda, Marco et al., 2001m:91076**
Nicolaides, Roy *see* **Kangro, Raul, 2001h:91047**
Nie, Zan Kan *see* **Xue, Hong, 2001b:91058**
Nielsen, Jan Nygaard (*with* Vestergaard, Martin; Madsen, Henrik) Erratum: "Estimation in continuous-time stochastic volatility models using nonlinear filters" [Int. J. Theor. Appl. Finance 3 (2000), no. 2, 279–308; 1 764 699] by Nielsen, Vestergaard and Madsen.
Nielsen, Soren S. Importance sampling in lattice pricing models. (English summary) **2001f:91050**
Norvaiša, Rimas Modelling of stock price changes: a real analysis approach. (English summary) **2001e:91093**
Novikova, N. M. (*with* Solov'eva, S. L.) A game-theoretic model for investment decision making. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ogryczak, Włodzimierz (*with* Ruszczyński, Andrzej) On consistency of stochastic dominance and mean-semideviation models. (English summary) **2001m:91101**
— *see also* **Michalowski, Wojtek, 2001k:91081**
Øksendal, Anders Irreversible investment problems. (English summary) **2001j:91077**
Øksendal, Bernt *see* **Hu, Yao Zhong, 2001h:91046**
Olbryś, Joanna On influence of the Taylor series remainder on unanticipated rates of return on fixed income bond portfolios. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)
Ortu, Fulvio *see* **Girotto, Bruno, 2001f:91047**
Pafumi, Gérard *see* **Gerber, Hans U.**
Page, Frank H., Jr. (*with* Wooders, Myrna Holtz) Arbitrage with price-dependent preferences: equilibrium and market stability. (English summary) **2001d:91103**
Pan, Jia Zhu (*with* Ding, Mei Chun) Generalized Pareto distribution and analysis of stock price returns. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Pan, Jian *see* **Tan, Guang Xing[2], 2001a:91053**
Pan, Jun[2] *see* **Duffie, Darrell et al., 2001m:91081**
Pan, Xiao Jun (*with* Lin, Wu Zhong) A derivative security pricing problem for untradable underlying assets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Papatheodorou, T. S. *see* **Koulisianis, M. D., 2001k:91079**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Doumpos, Michael et al., 2001j:91068**
Pavlov, Boris S. *see* **Adamyan, Vadim M., 2001m:91074**
Pavlov, I. V. (*with* Misyura, V. V.) Sharpening two theorems in financial mathematics for a (B,S)-market with respect to special Haar filtration. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Pedersen, Christian S. Separating risk and return in the CAPM: a general utility-based model. (English summary)
Pelsser, Antoon ★ Efficient methods for valuing interest rate derivatives. (English summary) **2001j:91078**
— Pricing double barrier options using Laplace transforms. (English summary) **2001i:91068**
— *see also* **Hunt, Phil et al., 2001d:91096** *and* **Hui, C. H. et al., 2001i:91069**
Peng, Yu Cheng *see* **Xue, Hong**
Perelló, J. (*with* Porrà, J. M.; Montero, M.; Masoliver, Jaume) Black-Scholes option pricing within Itô and Stratonovich conventions. (English summary) **2001e:91094**
Perrakis, Stylianos (*with* Lefoll, Jean) Option pricing and replication with transaction costs and dividends. (English summary) **2001i:91070**
Pervozvanskaya, T. N. *see* **Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich et al., (2001c:90011)**
Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich (*with* Barinov, V. J.; Kozlova, O. E.; Pervozvanskaya, T. N.) Application of modern portfolio theory to the Russian state bond market. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)
Petit, Maria Luisa (*with* Sanna-Randaccio, Francesca; Tolwinski, Boleslaw) Innovation and foreign investment in a dynamic oligopoly. (English summary) **2001e:91095**
Pflug, Georg Ch. (*with* Świętanowski, A.) Dynamic asset allocation under uncertainty for pension fund management. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90011**)
— Scenario tree generation for multiperiod financial optimization by optimal discretization. (English summary) **2001m:91102**
Pham, Huyên (*with* Rheinländer, Thorsten; Schweizer, Martin) Mean-variance hedging for continuous processes: new proofs and examples. (English summary) **2001h:91049**
— Dynamic L^p-hedging in discrete time under cone constraints. (English summary) **2001b:91054**
— *see also* **Cvitanić, Jakša et al., 2001a:91048**; **Koehl, Pierre-François, 2001b:91050** *and* **Laurent, Jean Paul, 2001m:91092**
Platen, Eckhard *see* **Fischer, Paul A. et al., 2001b:91044** *and* **Hurst, Simon R.**
Podlaĭchikov, V. N. *see* **Romanenko, V. D. et al., 2001e:91097**
Ponzi, A. (*with* Aizawa, Y.) Evolutionary financial market models. (English summary) **2001j:91079**
Porrà, J. M. *see* **Perelló, J. et al., 2001e:91094**
Poulsen, Rolf *see* **Hansen, Asbjørn T., 2001h:91045**

Pratelli, Maurizio *see* **Biagini, Francesca et al., 2001e:91079; 2001m:91078** *and* **Mulinacci, Sabrina, 2001j:91076**
Pressacco, Flavio (*with* Stucchi, Patrizia) Linearity properties of a three-moments portfolio model. **2001h:91050**
Prigent, Jean-Luc Incomplete markets: convergence of options values under the minimal martingale measure. (English summary) **2001c:91039**
Protter, Philip A partial introduction to financial asset pricing theory. (English summary) **2001k:91082**
Puelz, Amy v. Value-at-risk based portfolio optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)
Qiu, Wei Yuan *see* **Wang, Xiao-Tian et al., 2001m:91105**
Rachev, Svetlozar T. (*with* Han, Seonkoo) Portfolio management with stable distributions. (English summary) **2001e:91096**
— *see also* **Marinelli, Carlo, 2001m:91098**
Račkauskas, Alfredas *see* **Leipus, Remigijus, 2001b:91052**
Radomski, Jan P. *see* **Stauffer, Dietrich**
Ren, Fu-Yao *see* **Wang, Xiao-Tian et al., 2001m:91105**
Ren, Yuhe *see* **Bunnin, F. O. et al., 2001j:91063**
Rheinländer, Thorsten *see* **Pham, Huyên et al., 2001h:91049**
Richards, D. G. *see* **Dempster, M. A. H., 2001j:91067**
Richmond, Peter *see* **Solomon, Sorin, (2001m:91002)**
Rodgers, G. J. *see* **D'Hulst, R., 2001h:91042**
Romagnoli, Silvia (*with* Vargiolu, Tiziano) Robustness of the Black-Scholes approach in the case of options on several assets. (English summary) **2001j:91080**
Romanenko, V. D. (*with* Podladchikov, V. N.; Kopychko, A. S.) An analytical study of the sensitivity of a discrete stochastic model for sales dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:91097**
Ross, Sheldon M. (*with* Shanthikumar, J. George) Pricing exotic options: monotonicity in volatility and efficient simulation. (English summary) **2001a:91052**
Rossi, Francesco A. *see* **Gamba, Andrea[2], 2001m:91083**
Runggaldier, Wolfgang J. *see* **Fischer, Paul A. et al., 2001b:91044**
Rustem, Berç (*with* Becker, Robin G.; Marty, Wolfgang) Robust min-max portfolio strategies for rival forecast and risk scenarios. (English summary) **2001e:91098**
Ruszczyński, Andrzej *see* **Ogryczak, Włodzimierz, 2001m:91101**
Sanna-Randaccio, Francesca *see* **Petit, Maria Luisa et al., 2001e:91095**
Sappington, David E. M. *see* **Lewis, Tracy R., 2001m:91093**
Scaillet, Olivier *see* **Leblanc, Boris, 2001j:91073**
Scalas, Enrico (*with* Gorenflo, Rudolf; Mainardi, Francesco) Fractional calculus and continuous-time finance. (English summary) **2001d:91104**
Schachermayer, Walter *see* **Kramkov, D. O., 2001d:91099** *and* **Hubalek, Friedrich**
Schäl, Manfred Portfolio optimization and martingale measures. (English summary) **2001j:91082**
— Price systems constructed by optimal dynamic portfolios. (English summary) **2001j:91081**
— *see also* **Korn, Ralf, 2001f:91049**
Schönbucher, Philipp J. (*with* Wilmott, Paul) The feedback effect of hedging in illiquid markets. (English summary) **2001e:91099**
Schroder, Mark Douglas (*with* Skiadas, Costis) Optimal consumption and portfolio selection with stochastic differential utility. (English summary) **2001c:91040**
Schweizer, Martin *see* **Pham, Huyên et al., 2001h:91049**
Sekine, Jun Quantile hedging for defaultable securities in an incomplete market. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Selçuk, Faruk *see* **Gençay, Ramazan et al., 2001k:91071** *and* **2001k:91072**
Shanthikumar, J. George *see* **Ross, Sheldon M., 2001a:91052**
Shepp, Lawrence A. *see* **Guo, Xin, (2001m:90007)**
Shiryaev, Albert N. *see* **Jacod, Jean, 2001m:91088**
Shompolov, A. I. *see* **Dikusar, V. V., (2001c:00027)**
Shreve, Steven E. (*with* Večeř, Jan) Options on a traded account: vacation calls, vacation puts and passport options. (English summary) **2001e:91100**
Siddiqi, Abul Hasan (*with* Manchanda, Pammy; Kočvara, M.) An iterative two-step algorithm for American option pricing. (English summary) **2001j:91083**
Simon, Steven (*with* Goovaerts, Marc J.; Dhaene, Jan) An easy computable upper bound for the price of an arithmetic Asian option. (English summary) **2001e:91101**
Simonelli, Maria Rosaria The scheme of fuzzy dominance. (English summary) **2001b:91055**
Singleton, Kenneth *see* **Duffie, Darrell et al., 2001m:91081**
Skiadas, Costis *see* **Schroder, Mark Douglas, 2001c:91040**
Skouras, Spyros Financial returns and efficiency as seen by an artificial technical analyst. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:91003**)
Smoleński, Włodzimierz H. *see* **Zaremba, Leszek S., 2001j:91085**
Sochacki, James S. *see* **Buetow, Gerald W., 2001e:91081**
Sögner, Leopold *see* **Haefke, Christian**
Solomon, Sorin (*with* Richmond, Peter) Stability of Pareto-Zipf law in non-stationary economies. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:91002**)
Solov'eva, S. L. *see* **Novikova, N. M.**
Song, Feng Ming *see* **Mao, Er Wan**
Sorger, Gerhard Income distribution and endogenous growth. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Sornette, Didier Fokker-Planck equation of distributions of financial returns and power laws. (English summary) **2001k:91083**
— *see also* **Muzy, J.-F. et al., 2001m:91100**
Speranza, Maria Grazia *see* **Mansini, Renata, (2001c:90011)**
Spivak, G. L. (*with* Cvitanić, Jakša) Maximizing the probability of a perfect hedge. (English summary) **2001g:91065**
Spreij, P. J. C. *see* **Dzhaparidze, Kacha et al., 2001i:91059**
Stadje, Wolfgang *see* **Assaf, David et al., 2001f:91039**
Stauffer, Dietrich (*with* Radomski, Jan P.) Scaling in the Donangelo-Sneppen model for evolution of money. (English summary)
Stettner, Łukasz Option pricing in discrete-time incomplete market models. (English summary) **2001j:91084**
Stojanovic, Srdjan Multivariate constrained portfolio rules: derivation of Monge-Ampère equations. (*see* **2001c:93005**)
Struzik, Zbigniew R. Wavelet methods in (financial) time-series processing. (English summary)
Stucchi, Patrizia *see* **Pressacco, Flavio, 2001h:91050**
Subrahmanyam, Marti *see* **Gao, Bin et al., 2001e:91083**
Sulem, Agnès *see* **Akian, Marianne et al., 2001k:91064**
Sun, Yeneng Economics and nonstandard analysis. **2001h:91051**
Svishchuk, A. V. (*with* Zhuravits'kiĭ, D. G.; Kalemanova, A. V.) An analogue of the Black-Scholes formula for pricing options of (B, S, X)-incomplete security markets with jumps. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Święch, Andrzej *see* **Gątarek, Dariusz, 2001c:91035**
Świętanowski, A. *see* **Pflug, Georg Ch., (2001c:90011)**
Tabuchi, Takatoshi On interregional price differentials. (English summary)
Taflin, Erik A new method for optimal equity allocation and portfolio selection. (English summary) **2001m:91103**
Takahashi, Akihiko *see* **Kunitomo, Naoto, 2001k:91080**
Taksar, Michael I. *see* **Akian, Marianne et al., 2001k:91064**
Tan, Guang Xing[2] (*with* Pan, Jian) Controllability of a class of investment models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:91053**
Tanaka, Yasuhito[2] Profitability of price and quantity strategies in an oligopoly. (English summary)
Tanino, Tetsuzo *see* **Inuiguchi, Masahiro**
Tapiero, Charles S. ★ Applied stochastic models and control for finance and insurance. (English summary) **2001b:91056**
Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Dokuchaev, N. G., 2001d:91094**
Teplá, Lucie Optimal portfolio policies with borrowing and shortsale constraints. (English summary) **2001f:91051**
Terpugov, A. F. *see* **Valeev, R. T.**
Tevzadze, R. *see* **Mania, M., 2001m:91097**
Thangaraj, Draviam *see* **Boyle, Phelim P., 2001d:91091**
Timkovskiĭ, V. G. *see* **Fiterman, Alexander E., 2001k:91069**
Tolwinski, Boleslaw *see* **Petit, Maria Luisa et al., 2001e:91095**
Tordoir, X. *see* **Vandewalle, Nicolas et al.**
Torrès, Olivier *see* **Broadie, Mark et al., 2001f:91041**
Touzi, Nizar Super-replication under proportional transaction costs: from discrete to continuous-time models. (English summary) **2001b:91057**
— Direct characterization of the value of super-replication under stochastic volatility and portfolio constraints. (English summary) **2001d:91105**
— *see also* **Cvitanić, Jakša et al., 2001a:91048** *and* **Bouchard, Bruno, 2001i:91055**
Tsuneki, Atsushi A partial rehabilitation of Hotelling's MC-pricing theorem. (English summary) **2001m:91104**
Turpin, G. *see* **El-Yaniv, R. et al., 2001m:91082**
Valeev, R. T. (*with* Terpugov, A. F.) Computation of the characteristics of "Japanese candlesticks" in the Samuelson price change model. (Russian. Russian summary)
Vandewalle, Nicolas (*with* Brisbois, F.; Tordoir, X.) Non-random topology of stock markets. (English summary)
Vargiolu, Tiziano *see* **Romagnoli, Silvia, 2001j:91080**
Večeř, Jan *see* **Shreve, Steven E., 2001e:91100**
Vestergaard, Martin *see* **Nielsen, Jan Nygaard et al.**
Vetzal, K. R. *see* **Zvan, R. et al., 2001e:91103** *and* **Forsyth, P. A.**
Vigna, Elena (*with* Haberman, Steven) Optimal investment strategy for defined contribution pension schemes. (English summary)
Viscolani, Bruno *see* **Basso, Antonella, 2001m:91077**
Volpe, Ernesto *see* **Janssen, Jacques et al., 2001d:91098**
Vovk, Vladimir G. (*with* Watkins, Chris) Universal portfolio selection. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68007**)
de Vries, Casper G. Second order tail effects. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Waldmann, K.-H. *see* **Hinderer, Karl, 2001k:91074**
Walsh, Duncan *see* **Booth, Philip**
Walter, Christian *see* **Belkacem, Lotfi et al., 2001d:91090**
Wang, Hai Yan (*with* Wang, Xiang Rong; Wu, Zhen) An optimal control problem on portfolio and consumption choice in international securities markets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Hao[5] Valuation of a barrier European option on jump-diffusion underlying stock price. (English summary) **2001d:91106**
Wang, Hui *see* **Glasserman, Paul, 2001g:91061**
Wang, Xiang Rong *see* **Wang, Hai Yan et al.**
Wang, Xiao-Tian (*with* Qiu, Wei Yuan; Ren, Fu-Yao) Option pricing of fractional version of the Black-Scholes model with Hurst exponent H being in $(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})$. (English summary) **2001m:91105**
Wang, Yang *see* **Huang, Jian Guo et al.**
Wang, Yiming q-zero-covariance portfolio frontier. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Watkins, Chris *see* **Vovk, Vladimir G., (2001i:68007)**
Wellmann, Volker *see* **Kopp, P. Ekkehard, 2001i:91064**
Werner, Jan *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001f:91038**
Whitcher, Brandon *see* **Gençay, Ramazan et al., 2001k:91071** *and* **2001k:91072**
Wijayanayake, Annista *see* **Konno, Hiroshi, 2001b:91051** *and* **2001k:91078**
Willard, Gregory A. *see* **Loewenstein, Mark, 2001c:91038** *and* **2001d:91100**
Wilmott, Paul *see* **Schönbucher, Philipp J., 2001e:91099** *and* **Bakstein, David**
Wilson, J. K. *see* **Ingber, Lester, 2001e:91087**
Wong, Hsing-Kuo *see* **Chen, Gen-Huey et al., (2001f:68004)**
Wooders, Myrna Holtz *see* **Page, Frank H., Jr., 2001d:91103**
Wu, Rang Quan *see* **Fei, Wei Yin, 2001i:91060**
Wu, Rongwen *see* **Fu, Michael C. et al., 2001f:91046**
Wu, Zhen *see* **Wang, Hai Yan et al.**
Wyss, Walter The fractional Black-Scholes equation. (English summary) **2001f:91052**
Xiao, Qing Xian (*with* Zheng, Zu Kang) The inference of the variance function of a stock price process. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xie, Ying Chao The pricing of contingent claims in continuous time incomplete financial markets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xiong, Jie *see* **Kallianpur, Gopinath, 2001k:91076**
Xu, Cheng Xian Some modified M-V models for portfolio selections. (English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Li, Shuan Lao et al.**
Xu, Shimeng (*with* Zhang, Yu Zhong) The attainability of the portfolio optimization under transaction costs. (English summary) **2001a:91054**
Xue, Fei Sheng (*with* Chen, Chao) Binary option pricing when the stock pricing process is a jump-diffusion process. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xue, Hong (*with* Peng, Yu Cheng) Applications of the martingale method in pricing of contingent claims. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Nie, Zan Kan) Multi-dimensional Black-Scholes model with non-constant coefficients and dividends. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:91058**
Yang, Hailiang *see* **Hui, W. C. et al., (2001k:62004)**
Yang, Xin Min *see* **Zhang, Shun Ming**
Yang, Zai Fu Equilibrium in an exchange economy with multiple indivisible commodities and money. (English summary) **2001b:91059**
Yang, Zhao Jun (*with* Zou, Jie Zhong) The hedging strategy of an Asian option. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ye, Zhong Xing (*with* Li, Jun) Optimal portfolio with risk control. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:91102**
— *see also* **Huang, Jian Guo et al.**
Yilmaz, Fatih Conditional investment policy under uncertainty and irreversibility. (English summary)
Yor, Marc *see* **Leblanc, Boris, 2001j:91074**
Yu, Jing Yuan *see* **Jiao, Hong Bing et al., 2001e:91089**
Yuen, K. C. *see* **Hui, W. C. et al., (2001k:62004)**
Yuen, P. H. *see* **Lo, C. F. et al., 2001i:91066** *and* **Hui, C. H. et al., 2001i:91069**
Yun, Tian Quan Basic equations, theory and principles of computational stock market. II. Basic principles. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:91055**
— Analysis of financial derivatives by mechanical method. I. Basic equation of price of index futures. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
van Zanten, J. H. *see* **Dzhaparidze, Kacha et al., 2001i:91059**
Zapatero, Fernando *see* **Cadenillas, Abel, 2001j:91064**
Zaremba, Leszek S. (*with* Smoleński, Włodzimierz H.) Optimal portfolio choice under a liability constraint. (English summary) **2001j:91085**
Zariphopoulou, Thaleia A solution approach to valuation with unhedgeable risks. (English summary) **2001j:91086**
— *see also* **Huang, Chi-fu, 2001m:91087**
Zervos, Michael *see* **Duckworth, J. Kate, 2001f:91043** *and* **Duckworth, Kate, 2001m:91080**
Zhang, Shuguang *see* **Chen, Jing[2], 2001b:91043**
Zhang, Shun Ming (*with* Liu, Zaihua) General Black-Scholes model of security valuation. (English summary) **2001k:91084**
— (*with* Yang, Xin Min) The Black-Scholes option pricing formula—brilliant contribution of R. C. Merton and M. S. Scholes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— Portfolio selection theory with strictly positive supply of riskless asset. (English summary) **2001i:91071**
Zhang, Xue Dong *see* **Li, Shuan Lao et al.**
Zhang, Yi Cheng *see* **Challet, D. et al., 2001i:91057**
Zhang, Yu Zhong *see* **Xu, Shimeng, 2001a:91054**
Zheng, Shao Lian *see* **Luo, Pin Liang**
Zheng, Yan *see* **Li, Chang Qing et al.**
Zheng, Zu Kang *see* **Xiao, Qing Xian**
Zhou, Xun Yu (*with* Li, Duan) Explicit efficient frontier of a continuous-time mean-variance portfolio selection problem. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)
— (*with* Li, Duan) Continuous-time mean-variance portfolio selection: a stochastic LQ framework. (English summary) **2001c:91041**
Zhuravits'kiĭ, D. G. *see* **Svishchuk, A. V. et al.**
Zopounidis, Constantin *see* **Doumpos, Michael et al., 2001j:91068**
Zou, Jie Zhong *see* **Yang, Zhao Jun**
Zschischang, Elmar (*with* Lux, Thomas) Some new results on the Levy, Levy and Solomon microscopic stock market model. (English summary)
Zvan, R. (*with* Vetzal, K. R.; Forsyth, P. A.) PDE methods for pricing barrier options. (English summary) **2001e:91103**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B28

Aase, Knut (*with* Øksendal, Bernt; Privault, Nicolas; Uboe, Jan) White noise generalizations of the Clark-Haussmann-Ocone theorem with application to mathematical finance. (English summary) **2001j:60126**
Abouda, Moez (*with* Chateauneuf, Alain) Symmetrical monotone risk aversion and positive bid-ask spreads. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Alvarez, Luis H. R. On the option interpretation of rational harvesting planning. (English summary) **2001e:91131**
Amaral, L. A. N. *see* **Stanley, H. Eugene et al., (2001g:91004)**
Amendinger, Jürgen Martingale representation theorems for initially enlarged filtrations. (English summary) **2001i:60079**
Anh, Vo (*with* Tieng, Quang Minh; Tse, Y. K.) Cointegration of stochastic multifractals with application to foreign exchange rates. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90007**)
Backhaus, Katja *see* **Herzberger, Jürgen, (2001d:65007)**
Bagnoli, Mark (*with* Viswanathan, Subramanian; Holden, Craig) On the existence of linear equilibria in models of market making. (English summary) **2001j:91055**
Balder, Erik J. Lectures on Young measure theory and its applications in economics. (English summary) **2001m:49069**
(Banerjee, Anindya[1]) *see* **Econometrics of economic policy**
Barbanel, Julius Partition ratios, Pareto optimal cake division, and related notions. (English summary) **2001b:91026**
Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole E. (*with* Prause, Karsten) Apparent scaling. (English summary)
Bassett, Gilbert W., Jr. Nonparametric bounds for the probability of future prices based on option values. (English summary)
Benoit, Jean-Pierre[1] (*with* Krishna, Vijay) Multiple-object auctions with budget constrained bidders. (English summary) **2001k:91059**
Ben-Tal, Aharon (*with* Margalit, Tamar; Nemirovskii, Arkadii) Robust modeling of multi-stage portfolio problems. (English summary) **2001b:90049**
van den Berg, Imme ★ Principles of infinitesimal stochastic and financial analysis. **2001h:91001**
Bershadskii, Alexander Multifractal diffusion in NASDAQ. (English summary)
Bianchi, Sergio Testing self-affinity of stock returns. (English summary)
Bielecki, Tomasz R. (*with* Pliska, Stanley R.) Risk sensitive asset management with transaction costs. (English summary) **2001m:91071**
Bondarenko, Yu. V. A probabilistic model for describing the evolution of financial indices. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Borkovec, Milan (*with* Klüppelberg, Claudia) Erratum: "Extremal behavior of diffusion models in finance" [Extremes **1** (1998), no. 1, 47–80; MR 99m:60130].
Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe (*with* Potters, Marc) ★ Theory of financial risks. (English summary) **2001f:91001**
Boyle, Phelim P. *see* **Tan, Ken Seng, (2001d:91003)**
Brannath, W. (*with* Schachermayer, Walter) A bipolar theorem for $L^0_+(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, \mathbf{P})$. (English summary) **2001d:46019**
Bredikhin, A. A. (*with* Loskutov, A. Yu.; Sedykh, A. B.) On the problem of the description of financial time series. Linear homodynamic models. (Russian. Russian summary)
Brigo, Damiano On SDEs with marginal laws evolving in finite-dimensional exponential families. (English summary) **2001e:60110**
Büttler, Hans-Jürg The optimal capital structure of a liquidity-insuring bank. (English summary)
Castaing, Charles (*with* Guessous, Mohamed) Convergences in $L^1_X(\mu)$. (English summary) **2001f:28014**
(Chan, Wai-Sum) *see* **Statistics and finance, 2001k:62004**
Chateauneuf, Alain *see* **Abouda, Moez, (2001d:91001)**
Chopard, Bastien (*with* Pictet, Olivier; Tomassini, Marco) Parallel and distributed evolutionary computation for financial applications. (English summary) **2001j:65203**
Corradi, Valentina (*with* White, Halbert) Specification tests for the variance of a diffusion. (English summary) **2001b:62067**
Costantini, Cristina Variance reduction by antithetic random numbers of Monte Carlo methods for unrestricted and reflecting diffusions. (English summary) **2001j:65013**
Cuoco, Domenico (*with* Liu, Hong[3]) A martingale characterization of consumption choices and hedging costs with margin requirements. (English summary) **2001i:91081**
Delbaen, Freddy (*with* Schachermayer, Walter) A compactness principle for bounded sequences of martingales with applications. (English summary) **2001d:60044**
Denis, Laurent (*with* Grorud, Axel; Pontier, Monique) Formes de Dirichlet sur un espace de Wiener-Poisson. Application au grossissement de filtration. (English and French summaries) [Dirichlet forms on a Wiener-Poisson space. Application to filtration enlargement] **2001c:60090**
Döberlein, Frank (*with* Schweizer, Martin; Stricker, Christophe) Implied savings accounts are unique. (English summary) **2001h:60094**
(Dunbar, Nick) *see* **Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe, 2001f:91001**
Einy, Ezra (*with* Moreno, Diego; Shitovitz, Benyamin) Rational expectations equilibria and the ex-post core of an economy with asymmetric information. (English summary) **2001i:91085**
El Karoui, Nicole *see* **Rouge, Richard, 2001m:91066**
Elliott, Robert J. (*with* Platen, Eckhard) Hidden Markov chain filtering for generalised Bessel processes. **2001i:93122**
Embrechts, Paul (*with* Grübel, Rudolf) HARCH processes are heavy tailed. (English summary) **2001j:60193**
Ferreyra, G. (*with* Sundar, P.) Comparison of solutions of stochastic equations and applications. (English summary) **2001h:60107**
Filipović, Damir[1] Exponential-polynomial families and the term structure of interest rates. (English summary) **2001j:60140**
Fleming, Wendell H. (*with* Sheu, Shuenn-Jyi) Risk-sensitive control and an optimal investment model. (English summary) **2001k:93137**
Föllmer, Hans (*with* Wu, Ching-Tang; Yor, Marc) Canonical decomposition of linear transformations of two independent Brownian motions motivated by models of insider trading. (English summary) **2001b:60058**
Franzen, Dietmar ★ Design of master agreements for OTC derivatives. **2001g:91001**
Frittelli, Marco (*with* Lakner, Peter) Almost sure characterization of martingales. (English summary) **2001e:60080**
Fusai, Gianluca Corridor options and arc-sine law. (English summary) **2001i:60131**
Gopikrishnan, P. *see* **Stanley, H. Eugene et al., (2001g:91004)**
(Graf von der Schulenburg, J.-Matthias) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**
Greene, Clinton A. Trigger-target rules and the dynamics of aggregate money holdings. (English summary)
Grorud, Axel *see* **Denis, Laurent et al., 2001c:60090**
Grübel, Rudolf *see* **Embrechts, Paul, 2001j:60193**
Guessous, Mohamed *see* **Castaing, Charles, 2001f:28014**
Ha, Albert Y. Supplier-buyer contracting: asymmetric cost information and cutoff level policy for buyer participation. (English summary) **2001k:91087**
Haile, Philip A. Partial pooling at the reserve price in auctions with resale opportunities. (English summary) **2001g:91055**
Hart, M. *see* **Jefferies, P. et al., 2001i:91035**
Hecht, Frédéric *see* **Pironneau, Olivier, 2001f:65111**
(Hendry, David Forbes) *see* **Econometrics of economic policy**
Herzberger, Jürgen (*with* Backhaus, Katja) Explicit bounds and approximations for polynomial roots in mathematics of finance. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Herzel, Stefano Option pricing with stochastic volatility models. (English summary) **2001h:91024**
Hill, Robert J. Measuring inflation and growth using spanning trees. (English summary) **2001m:91133**
Holden, Craig *see* **Bagnoli, Mark et al., 2001j:91055**
(Holly, Sean) *see* **Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance, 2001e:91003**
Hu, Shouchuan (*with* Papageorgiou, Nikolaos S.) ★ Handbook of multivalued analysis.

Vol. II. (English summary) **2001g:49001**

Huang, Kevin X. D. (*with* Werner, Jan) Asset price bubbles in Arrow-Debreu and sequential equilibrium. (English summary) **2001i:91087**

Hui, Pak-ming *see* **Jefferies, P. et al., 2001i:91035**

Ireland, Peter N. Technology shocks and the business cycle: an empirical investigation. (English summary) **2001m:91134**

Jacod, Jean (*with* Méléard, Sylvie; Protter, Philip) Explicit form and robustness of martingale representations. (English summary) **2001m:60127**

Jefferies, P. (*with* Hart, M.; Johnson, Neil F.; Hui, Pak-ming) Mixed population minority game with generalized strategies. (English summary) **2001i:91035**

Jiang, Li Shang (*with* Tao, Youshan) Identifying the volatility of underlying assets from option prices. (English summary) **2001m:35317**

Jiao, Hong Bing (*with* Yu, Jing Yuan; Qi, Chuanda) Solution of a class of investment developmental equations. (English summary) **2001b:35279**

Johnson, Neil F. *see* **Jefferies, P. et al., 2001i:91035**

Jouini, Elyès Price functionals with bid-ask spreads: an axiomatic approach. (English summary) **2001h:91036**

— Arbitrage and control problems in finance. A presentation. (English summary)

— *see also* **Arbitrage and control problems in finance**

Kan, Yu. S. (*with* Tuzov, N. V.) Quantile minimization of the normal distribution of a bilinear loss function. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90050**

(Karten, Walter) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

(Kersten, Gregory) *see* **Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011**

(Kirman, Alan) *see* **Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents, 2001m:91002**

Klebanov, Lev B. (*with* Rachev, Svetlozar T.; Székely, Gábor J.) Pre-limit theorems and their applications. (English summary) **2001e:60031**

Klijn, Flip An algorithm for envy-free allocations in an economy with indivisible objects and money. (English summary) **2001h:91063**

Klüppelberg, Claudia *see* **Borkovec, Milan**

(Knobloch, Eberhard) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

Kobayashi, Daisuke *see* **Konno, Hiroshi et al., 2001b:90069**

Kohlmann, Michael Reflected forward backward stochastic differential equations and contingent claims. **2001d:60064**

Kolkiewicz, Adam W. *see* **McLeish, Don L., (2001m:62003)**

Konno, Hiroshi (*with* Suzuki, Takayuki; Kobayashi, Daisuke) A branch and bound algorithm for solving mean-risk-skewness portfolio models. (English summary) **2001b:90069**

— *see also* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**

Korn, Elke *see* **Korn, Ralf, 2001h:91003**

Korn, Ralf (*with* Korn, Elke) ★ Option pricing and portfolio optimization. (English summary) **2001h:91003**

Korolev, V. Yu. Asymptotic properties of the extrema of generalized Cox processes and their application to some problems in financial mathematics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:60120**

Kozubowski, Tomasz J. Exponential mixture representation of geometric stable distributions. (English summary) **2001i:60021**

Krishna, Vijay *see* **Benoît, Jean-Pierre[1], 2001k:91059**

Kukush, A. G. (*with* Silvestrov, Dmitrii S.) Structure of optimal stopping strategies for American type options. (English summary)

Lakner, Peter *see* **Frittelli, Marco, 2001e:60080**

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm ★ Hauptschriften zur Versicherungs- und Finanzmathematik. (German) [Principal writings on the mathematics of insurance and finance] **2001g:01015**

Li, Duan (*with* Ng, Wan-Lung) Optimal dynamic portfolio selection: multiperiod mean-variance formulation. (English summary) **2001j:91051**

(Li, Wai-Keung) *see* **Statistics and finance, 2001k:62004**

Liu, Hong[3] *see* **Cuoco, Domenico, 2001i:91081**

Lobato, Ignacio N. (*with* Velasco, Carlos) Long memory in stock-market trading volume. (English summary) **2001i:62099**

Loskutov, A. Yu. *see* **Bredikhin, A. A. et al.**

(Luig, Klaus) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

Marcozzi, Michael D. On the approximation of optimal stopping problems with application to financial mathematics. (English summary) **2001m:60097**

Margalit, Tamar *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., 2001b:90049**

Matsui, Akihiko (*with* Postlewaite, Andrew) Specialization of labor and the distribution of income. (English summary) **2001e:91112**

Matsuyama, Kiminori Endogenous inequality. (English summary) **2001i:91089**

McLeish, Don L. (*with* Kolkiewicz, Adam W.) Fitting diffusion models in finance. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:62003**)

Meerschaert, Mark M. (*with* Scheffler, Hans-Peter) Moment estimator for random vectors with heavy tails. (English summary) **2001a:62029**

Méléard, Sylvie *see* **Jacod, Jean et al., 2001m:60127**

Menicucci, Domenico Optimal auctions under collusion of buyers with discrete valuations. (English and Italian summaries) **2001i:91053**

Mikosch, Thomas ★ Elementary stochastic calculus—with finance in view. **2001c:60001**

Mishura, Yu. S. (*with* Ol'tsĭk, Ya. O.) Optimal stopping times for solutions of nonlinear stochastic differential equations and their application to a problem in financial mathematics. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:60070**

Momi, Takeshi Non-existence of equilibrium in an incomplete stock market economy. (English summary) **2001m:91126**

Monteiro, Paulo Klinger (*with* Page, Frank H., Jr.; Wooders, Myrna Holtz) Increasing cones, recession cones and global cones. (English summary) **2001a:91058**

Mordecki, Ernesto Optimal stopping for a diffusion with jumps. (English summary) **2001i:60063**

Moreno, Diego *see* **Einy, Ezra et al., 2001i:91085**

Motolese, Maurizio Money non-neutrality in a rational belief equilibrium with financial assets. (English summary)

(Mulvey, John M.) *see* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**

Nagai, Hideo Risk-sensitive stochastic optimal control and mathematical finance. (Japanese) (*see* **2001m:91004**)

Nemirovskiĭ, Arkadiĭ *see* **Ben-Tal, Aharon et al., 2001b:90049**

(Neuburger, Edgar) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

Ng, Wan-Lung *see* **Li, Duan, 2001j:91051**

Nisan, Noam (*with* Ronen, Amir) Algorithmic mechanism design (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)

(Ogryczak, Włodzimierz) *see* **Portfolio optimization, 2001c:90011**

Øksendal, Bernt *see* **Aase, Knut et al., 2001j:60126**

Ol'tsĭk, Ya. O. *see* **Mishura, Yu. S., 2001c:60070**

Page, Frank H., Jr. *see* **Monteiro, Paulo Klinger et al., 2001a:91058**

Papageorgiou, Nikolaos S. *see* **Hu, Shouchuan, 2001g:49001**

Pedersen, Jesper Lund Discounted optimal stopping problems for the maximum process. (English summary) **2001m:60099**

Peng, Shige Monotonic limit theorem of BSDE and nonlinear decomposition theorem of Doob-Meyer's type. (English summary) **2001k:60082**

Perry, Motty (*with* Wolfstetter, Elmar; Zamir, Shmuel) A sealed-bid auction that matches the English auction. (English summary) **2001i:91054**

Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich Optimal portfolio for nonstationary security market. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91006**)

Pictet, Olivier *see* **Chopard, Bastien et al., 2001j:65203**

Pironneau, Olivier (*with* Hecht, Frédéric) Mesh adaption for the Black and Scholes equations. (English summary) **2001f:65111**

Platen, Eckhard *see* **Elliott, Robert J., 2001i:93122**

Plerou, V. *see* **Stanley, H. Eugene et al., (2001g:91004)**

Pliska, Stanley R. *see* **Bielecki, Tomasz R., 2001m:91071**

Pontier, Monique *see* **Denis, Laurent et al., 2001c:60090**

Postlewaite, Andrew *see* **Matsui, Akihiko, 2001e:91112**

Potters, Marc *see* **Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe, 2001f:91001**

Prause, Karsten *see* **Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole E.**

Privault, Nicolas *see* **Aase, Knut et al., 2001j:60126**

Protter, Philip *see* **Jacod, Jean et al., 2001m:60127**

Qi, Chuanda *see* **Jiao, Hong Bing et al., 2001b:35279**

Rachev, Svetlozar T. *see* **Klebanov, Lev B. et al., 2001e:60031**

Rey, Hélène International trade and currency exchange. (English summary)

Ronen, Amir *see* **Nisan, Noam, (2001f:68004)**

Rouge, Richard (*with* El Karoui, Nicole) Pricing via utility maximization and entropy. (English summary) **2001m:91066**

Runggaldier, Wolfgang J. On the development of applied mathematics in an interdisciplinary area: mathematical finance. (Italian. Italian summary) **2001k:01071**

(Ruszczyński, Andrzej) *see* **Mathematical programming and finance, 2001i:91007**

Schachermayer, Walter *see* **Brannath, W., 2001d:46019** *and* **Delbaen, Freddy, 2001d:60044**

Scheffler, Hans-Peter *see* **Meerschaert, Mark M., 2001a:62029**

(Schneider, Ivo) *see* **Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 2001g:01015**

(Schöbel, Rainer) *see* **Zhu, Jianwei, 2001i:91003**

Schweizer, Martin A projection result for semimartingales. (English summary) **2001e:60088**

— *see also* **Döberlein, Frank et al., 2001h:60094**

Sedykh, A. B. *see* **Bredikhin, A. A. et al.**

(Selby, Michaël J. P.) *see* **Computational aspects of complex securities, 2001d:91003**

Semmler, Willi (*with* Sieveking, Malte) Critical debt and debt dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:91129**

Sheu, Shuenn-Jyi *see* **Fleming, Wendell H., 2001k:93137**

Shitovitz, Benyamin *see* **Einy, Ezra et al., 2001i:91085**

Shorygin, P. O. On the controllability problem arising in financial mathematics. (English summary) **2001m:93019**

Sieveking, Malte *see* **Semmler, Willi, 2001d:91129**

Silvestrov, Dmitrii S. *see* **Kukush, A. G.**

Smith, Ronald Optimal and near-optimal advection-diffusion finite-difference schemes. III. Black-Scholes equation. (English summary) **2001m:65115**

Stanley, H. Eugene (*with* Gopikrishnan, P.; Plerou, V.; Amaral, L. A. N.) Quantifying fluctuations in economic systems by adapting methods of statistical physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)

Steele, J. Michael ★ Stochastic calculus and financial applications. (English summary) **2001i:60080**

Steland, Ansgar On robust GMM estimation with applications in economics and finance. (English summary) **2001f:62017**

Stricker, Christophe *see* **Döberlein, Frank et al., 2001h:60094**

Sundar, P. *see* **Ferreyra, G., 2001h:60107**

Suzuki, Takayuki *see* **Konno, Hiroshi et al., 2001b:90069**

Svishchuk, A. V. ★ Random evolutions and their applications. (English summary) **2001m:60204**

Székely, Gábor J. *see* **Klebanov, Lev B. et al., 2001e:60031**

Takaoka, Koichiro Some remarks on the uniform integrability of continuous martingales. **2001e:60087**

Tan, Ken Seng (*with* Boyle, Phelim P.) Applications of randomized low discrepancy sequences to the valuation of complex securities. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91003**)

Tao, Youshan *see* **Jiang, Li Shang, 2001m:35317**

Tieng, Quang Minh *see* **Anh, Vo et al., (2001c:90007)**

Tomassini, Marco *see* **Chopard, Bastien et al., 2001j:65203**

Tôn, Bùi An Optimal control for n-person stochastic inclusions. II. (English summary) **2001h:49010**

(Tong, Howell) *see* **Statistics and finance, 2001k:62004**

Tse, Y. K. *see* **Anh, Vo et al., (2001c:90007)**

Turunen-Red, Arja H. (*with* Woodland, Alan D.) On economic applications of the Kuhn-Fourier theorem. (English summary) **2001b:91064**

Tuzov, N. V. *see* **Kan, Yu. S., 2001i:90050**

Uboe, Jan *see* **Aase, Knut et al., 2001j:60126**

Velasco, Carlos *see* **Lobato, Ignacio N., 2001i:62099**

Venegas-Martínez, Francisco Temporary stabilization: a stochastic analysis. (English summary)

Viswanathan, Subramanian *see* **Bagnoli, Mark et al., 2001j:91055**

Vogel, Silvia Random approximations in multiobjective programming—with an application to portfolio optimization with shortfall constraints. (English summary) **2001h:90073**
Wang, Xiang Jun² *see* **Zhou, Shaopu, 2001m:60141**
Wang, Yi-fu *see* **Wang, Yiming, 2001i:91050**
Wang, Yiming (*with* Wang, Yi-fu) Existence of cost-shared equilibrium in incomplete markets with public goods. (English summary) **2001i:91050**
Wang, Yunzeng The optimality of myopic stocking policies for systems with decreasing purchasing prices. (English summary)
Wanka, Gert Multiobjective duality for the Markowitz portfolio optimization problem. (English summary) **2001d:90087**
Wei, Guo Wei² A unified approach for the solution of the Fokker-Planck equation. (English summary)
Werner, Jan *see* **Huang, Kevin X. D., 2001i:91087**
White, Halbert *see* **Corradi, Valentina, 2001b:62067**
Wolfstetter, Elmar *see* **Perry, Motty et al., 2001i:91054**
Wooders, Myrna Holtz *see* **Monteiro, Paulo Klinger et al., 2001a:91058**
Woodland, Alan D. *see* **Turunen-Red, Arja H., 2001b:91064**
Wu, Ching-Tang *see* **Föllmer, Hans et al., 2001b:60058**
Yor, Marc *see* **Föllmer, Hans et al., 2001b:60058**
Yu, Jing Yuan *see* **Jiao, Hong Bing et al., 2001b:35279**
Zajic, Tim Optimal dividend payout under compound Poisson income. (English summary) **2001a:93108**
Zamir, Shmuel *see* **Perry, Motty et al., 2001i:91054**
Zariphopoulou, Thaleia Free boundary problems in asset pricing with transaction costs. (English summary) **2001m:91070**
Zhou, Shaopu (*with* Wang, Xiang Jun²) Stochastic differential utility under non-Lipschitz conditions. (English summary) **2001m:60141**
Zhu, Jianwei ★ Modular pricing of options. **2001i:91003**
(Zimmermann, Jean Benoît) *see* **Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents, 2001m:91002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Arbitrage and control problems in finance ★ Arbitrage and control problems in finance.
Computational aspects of complex securities ★ Computational aspects of complex securities. **2001d:91003**
Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance ★ Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance. **2001e:91003**
Econometrics of economic policy ★ The econometrics of economic policy.
Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents ★ Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents. **2001m:91002**
Fiesole ★ The econometrics of economic policy.
Hong Kong ★ Statistics and finance. **2001k:62004**
Laxenburg ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems ★ Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents. **2001m:91002**
Marseille ★ Economics with heterogeneous interacting agents. **2001m:91002**
Mathematical programming and finance ★ Mathematical programming and finance. **2001i:91007**
Portfolio optimization ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
Special Issue:
  Computational aspects of complex securities ★ Computational aspects of complex securities. **2001d:91003**
  Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance ★ Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance. **2001e:91003**
  Stochastic and statistical analysis in mathematical finance ★ Special issue on stochastic and statistical analysis in mathematical finance. (Japanese) **2001m:91004**
Statistics and finance ★ Statistics and finance. **2001k:62004**
Workshop:
  Decision Theory and Decision Support ★ Portfolio optimization. **2001c:90011**
  Statistics in Finance ★ Statistics and finance. **2001k:62004**

91B30 Risk theory, insurance

Abouda, Moez (*with* Chateauneuf, Alain) Symmetrical monotone risk aversion and positive bid-ask spreads. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Adcock, Christopher John The dynamic control of risk in optimised portfolios. (English summary) **2001j:91087**
Asmussen, Søren (*with* Højgaard, Bjarne; Taksar, Michael I.) Optimal risk control and dividend distribution policies. Example of excess-of loss reinsurance for an insurance corporation. (English summary) **2001i:91072**
Bielecki, Tomasz R. (*with* Rutkowski, Marek) Multiple ratings model of defaultable term structure. (English summary) **2001i:91073**
Birati, Assa *see* **Tapiero, Charles S., 2001i:91076**
Blaj, W. *see* **Vamoş, C. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Büttler, Hans-Jürg The optimal capital structure of a liquidity-insuring bank. (English summary)
Cardin, Marta (*with* Ferretti, Paola) On the use of capacities in representing premium calculation principles.
Carletti, Margherita (*with* Pellerey, Franco) A new necessary condition for higher order stochastic dominances with applications. (English summary) **2001e:91104**
Chambers, Robert G. *see* **Quiggin, John, (2001d:91001)**
Chang, Kuo-Chu (*with* Fung, Robert; Lucas, Alan; Oliver, Robert M.; Shikaloff, Nina) Bayesian networks applied to credit scoring. (English summary) **2001f:91053**
Chateauneuf, Alain *see* **Abouda, Moez, (2001d:91001)**
Courbage, Christophe On bivariate risk premia. (English summary) **2001m:91106**
Dagan, Nir (*with* Serrano, Roberto; Volij, Oscar) Bargaining, coalitions and competition. (English summary) **2001e:91105**
Deelstra, Griselda (*with* Janssen, Jacques) Interaction between asset liability management and risk theory. (English summary)
Eichner, Thomas A note on indifference curves in the (μ, σ)-space. (English and German summaries) **2001h:91052**
Ermol'ev, Yu. M. (*with* Ermol'eva, T. Yu.; MacDonald, G. J.; Norkin, V. I.) Insurability of catastrophic risks: the stochastic optimization model. (English summary) **2001d:91107**
Ermol'eva, T. Yu. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al., 2001d:91107**
Fang, Shu Hong A note on risk aversion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fedortsova, I. A. Demand functions in one nonstandard economical model. (English summary)
Ferretti, Paola *see* **Cardin, Marta**
Föllmer, Hans (*with* Leukert, Peter) Efficient hedging: cost versus shortfall risk. (English summary) **2001f:91054**
Frauendorfer, Karl (*with* Schürle, Michael) Stochastic optimization in asset & liability management: a model for non-maturing accounts. (English summary)
Frey, Rüdiger Risk minimization with incomplete information in a model for high-frequency data. (English summary) **2001j:91088**
Fung, Robert *see* **Chang, Kuo-Chu et al., 2001f:91053**
Galvoronskiĭ, A. A. (*with* Høyland, Kjetil; de Lange, Petter E.) Statutory regulation of casualty insurance companies: an example from Norway with stochastic programming analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)
Gajek, Lesław (*with* Zagrodny, Dariusz) Insurer's optimal reinsurance strategies. (English summary) **2001h:91053**
Gittenberger, Bernhard A note on a model in ruin theory using derivative securities. (English summary) **2001g:91066**
Godfroid, Philippe Monotone transformation of utility: some particular cases. (English summary)
Gong, Ri Zhao (*with* Liu, Yong Qing) The survival probability in a generalized compound binomial risk model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Haberman, Steven *see* **Zimbidis, Alexandros**
Hammond, Peter J. Subjectively expected state-independent utility on state-dependent consequence domains. (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Hipp, Christian (*with* Plum, Michael) Optimal investment for insurers. (English summary) **2001m:91107**
Højgaard, Bjarne *see* **Asmussen, Søren et al., 2001i:91072**
Høyland, Kjetil *see* **Galvoronskiĭ, A. A. et al., (2001m:90007)**
Ishiguro, Shingo (*with* Itoh, Hideshi) Moral hazard and renegotiation with multiple agents. (English summary) **2001m:91108**
Itoh, Hideshi *see* **Ishiguro, Shingo, 2001m:91108**
Janssen, Jacques *see* **Deelstra, Griselda**
Khalezov, A. D. A general solution of the principal-agent problem with symmetric information under risk conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:91085**
Kitagawa, Akiomi Money-hoarding as a behaviour towards uninsured idiosyncratic risks. (English summary) **2001m:91109**
Kreinin, A. Ya. (*with* Levin, Alexander) Robust Monte Carlo simulation for approximate covariance matrices and VaR analyses. (English summary)
Lajeri, Fatma (*with* Nielsen, Lars Tyge) Parametric characterizations of risk aversion and prudence. (English summary) **2001h:91054**
de Lange, Petter E. *see* **Galvoronskiĭ, A. A. et al., (2001m:90007)**
Lepp, Riho Approximation of value-at-risk problems with decision rules. (English summary)
Leukert, Peter *see* **Föllmer, Hans, 2001f:91054**
Levin, Alexander *see* **Kreinin, A. Ya.**
Li, Zhi Zhong *see* **Yang, Zhao Jun et al.**
Liu, Yong Qing *see* **Gong, Ri Zhao**
Liu, Zai Ming *see* **Yang, Zhao Jun et al.**
Liu, Zhong Using a stochastic variance model to price an option and measure its risk. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lucas, Alan *see* **Chang, Kuo-Chu et al., 2001f:91053**
MacDonald, G. J. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al., 2001d:91107**
Malinovskiĭ, Vsevolod K. Probabilities of ruin when the safety loading tends to zero. (English summary) **2001k:91086**
Matthews, Steven A. Renegotiating moral hazard contracts under limited liability and monotonicity. (English summary) **2001m:91110**
Mausser, Helmut (*with* Rosen, Dan) Managing risk with expected shortfall. (English summary)
Menegatti, Mario On the conditions for precautionary saving. (English summary)
Men'shikov, I. S. (*with* Shelagin, D. A.) ★ Рыночные риски: модели и методы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Market risks: models and methods] **2001m:91111**
Michalowski, Wojtek (*with* Ogryczak, Włodzimierz) A recursive procedure for selecting optimal portfolio according to the MAD model. (English summary) **2001d:91108**
Montesano, Aldo Risk and uncertainty aversion on certainty equivalent functions. **2001h:91055**
Naeve, Jörg Maximax, leximax, and the demanding criterion. (English summary) **2001g:91067**
Nakagawa, Hidetoshi A filtering model on default risk. (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Nielsen, Lars Tyge *see* **Lajeri, Fatma, 2001h:91054**
Norkin, V. I. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al., 2001d:91107**
Ogryczak, Włodzimierz *see* **Michalowski, Wojtek, 2001d:91108**
Oliver, Robert M. *see* **Chang, Kuo-Chu et al., 2001f:91053**
Ozaki, Hiroyuki (*with* Streufert, Peter A.) Solutions for some dynamic problems with uncertainty aversion. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Pellerey, Franco *see* **Carletti, Margherita, 2001e:91104**
Pflug, Georg Ch. Some remarks on the value-at-risk and the conditional value-at-risk. (English summary)
Picard, Pierre On the design of optimal insurance policies under manipulation of audit cost. (English summary) **2001i:91074**
Plum, Michael *see* **Hipp, Christian, 2001m:91107**
Promislow, S. David (*with* Young, Virginia R.) Equity and credibility. (English summary) **2001h:91056**
Quiggin, John (*with* Chambers, Robert G.) The state-contingent approach to risk premiums and comparative statics in generalised expected utility theory. (English

summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Rosen, Dan *see* **Mausser, Helmut**
Rutkowski, Marek *see* **Bielecki, Tomasz R., 2001i:91073**
Schmedders, Karl Monopolistic security design in finance economies. (English summary)
Schmidt, Ulrich Certainty preference and the Arrow-Pratt measure. (English and German summaries) **2001e:91106**
Schürle, Michael *see* **Frauendorfer, Karl**
Serrano, Roberto *see* **Dagan, Nir et al., 2001e:91105**
Shelagin, D. A. *see* **Men'shikov, I. S., 2001m:91111**
Shikaloff, Nina *see* **Chang, Kuo-Chu et al., 2001f:91053**
Streufert, Peter A. *see* **Ozaki, Hiroyuki, (2001h:91005)**
Suciu, N. *see* **Vamoş, C. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Taflin, Erik Equity allocation and portfolio selection in insurance. (English summary) **2001i:91075**
Taksar, Michael I. *see* **Asmussen, Søren et al., 2001i:91072**
Tapiero, Charles S. (*with* Birati, Assa) Pension funds insurance individuation. (English summary) **2001i:91076**
Uryasev, Stanislav P. Introduction to the theory of probabilistic functions and percentiles (value-at-risk). (English summary)
Vamoş, C. (*with* Suciu, N.; Blaj, W.) Derivation of one-dimensional hydrodynamic model for stock price evolution. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)
Vilar, José L. Arithmetization of distributions and linear goal programming. (English summary) **2001h:91057**
Volij, Oscar *see* **Dagan, Nir et al., 2001e:91105**
Yang, Hailiang (*with* Zhang, Li Hong) Ruin theory with interest incomes. (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Yang, Zhao Jun (*with* Li, Zhi Zhong; Liu, Zai Ming) Optimal investment policies for a firm with a random risk process. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Young, Virginia R. *see* **Promislow, S. David, 2001h:91056**
Zagrodny, Dariusz *see* **Gajek, Lesław, 2001h:91053**
Zaks, Abraham Annuities under random rates of interest. (English summary) **2001m:91112**
Zhang, Li Hong *see* **Yang, Hailiang, (2001k:62004)**
Zhao, Yonggan (*with* Ziemba, William T.) A stochastic programming model using an endogenously determined worst case risk measure for dynamic asset allocation. (English summary) **2001m:91113**
Ziemba, William T. *see* **Zhao, Yonggan, 2001m:91113**
Zimbidis, Alexandros (*with* Haberman, Steven) The combined effect of delay and feedback on the insurance pricing process: a control theory approach. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 91B30

Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Brown, Donald Jerome; Werner, Jan) Minimum-cost portfolio insurance. (English summary) **2001f:91038**
Ané, Thierry (*with* Lacoste, Vincent) Understanding bid-ask spreads of derivatives under uncertain volatility and transaction costs. (English summary)
Baltrūnas, Aleksandras The probability of ruin in finite time. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001m:62120**
Belkacem, Lotfi (*with* Lévy-Véhel, Jacques; Walter, Christian) CAPM, risk and portfolio selection in "α-stable markets". (English summary) **2001d:91090**
Ben-Haim, Yakov Robust rationality and decisions under severe uncertainty. (English summary) **2001f:91027**
(Bensoussan, Alain) *see* **Tapiero, Charles S., 2001b:91056**
Błaszczyszyn, Bartłomiej (*with* Sigman, Karl) Risk and duality in multidimensions. (English summary) **2001b:60085**
Booth, Philip (*with* Walsh, Duncan) An option pricing approach to valuing upward only rent review properties with multiple reviews. (English summary)
Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe (*with* Potters, Marc) ★ Theory of financial risks. (English summary) **2001f:91001**
Boulier, Jean-François (*with* Huang, ShaoJuan; Taillard, Grégory) Optimal management under stochastic interest rates: the case of a protected defined contribution pension fund. (English summary)
Brown, Donald Jerome *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001f:91038**
Burkov, V. N. (*with* Gureev, A. B.; Novikov, D. A.; Tsvetkov, A. V.) Effectiveness of ranking systems of incentive. (Russian. Russian summary)
Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando (*with* Montes-de-Oca, Raúl) Nearly optimal policies in risk-sensitive positive dynamic programming on discrete spaces. (English summary) **2001i:90107**
Davis, Mark H. A. Option valuation and hedging with basis risk. (English summary) **2001j:91066**
DellaVigna, Stefano (*with* LiCalzi, Marco) Learning to make risk neutral choices in a symmetric world. (English summary) **2001k:91052**
Denuit, Michel (*with* Lefèvre, Claude; Shaked, Moshe) Stochastic convexity of the Poisson mixture model. (English summary) **2001k:60024**
Doignon, Jean-Paul (*with* Falmagne, Jean-Claude; Regenwetter, Michel) Combinatoric and geometric aspects of some probabilistic choice models—a review. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
(Dunbar, Nick) *see* **Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe, 2001f:91001**
Duran, Benjamin S. (*with* Martínez-Morales, Manuel) The risk process as a linear premium control model. (English summary)
Ermol'ev, Yu. M. (*with* Uryasev, Stanislav P.; Wessels, Jaap) On optimization of unreliable material flow systems. (English summary)
Falmagne, Jean-Claude *see* **Doignon, Jean-Paul et al., (2001d:91001)**
Franke, Jürgen Portfolio management and market risk quantification using neural networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Gamba, Andrea² (*with* Rossi, Francesco A.) A three-moment based portfolio selection model. (English and Italian summaries) **2001m:91083**
Gefeller, Olaf *see* **Land, Matthias, (2001g:91005)**
Gerber, Hans U. (*with* Pafumi, Gérard) Pricing dynamic solvency insurance and investment fund protection. (Italian. English and Italian summaries)
Goncharova, S. Ya. *see* **Svishchuk, A. V.**
Gong, Ri Zhao (*with* Yang, Xiang Qun) Ruin probabilities in a compound binomial risk model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gureev, A. B. *see* **Burkov, V. N. et al.**
Hartvig, Niels Væver (*with* Jensen, Jens Ledet; Pedersen, Jan) A class of risk neutral densities with heavy tails. (English summary) **2001i:60127**
Helbig, Manfred *see* **Milbrodt, Hartmut, 2001c:62115**
Hellwig, Martin F. Financial intermediation with risk aversion. (English summary) **2001j:91069**
Hennessy, David A. Corporate spin-offs, bankruptcy, investment, and the value of debt. (English summary) **2001g:91062**
Huang, ShaoJuan *see* **Boulier, Jean-François et al.**
Hui, W. C. (*with* Yang, Hailiang; Yuen, K. C.) Optimal asset allocation under GARCH model. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Jensen, Jens Ledet *see* **Hartvig, Niels Væver et al., 2001i:60127**
Kadtke, J. B. *see* **Péntek, Áron et al.**
Kaluszka, Marek Optimal reinsurance under mean-variance premium principles. (English summary) **2001m:62121**
Lacoste, Vincent *see* **Ané, Thierry**
Land, Matthias (*with* Gefeller, Olaf) A multiplicative variant of the Shapley value for factorizing the risk of disease. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Lefèvre, Claude *see* **Denuit, Michel et al., 2001k:60024**
Lévy-Véhel, Jacques *see* **Belkacem, Lotfi et al., 2001d:91090**
Li, Jun *see* **Ye, Zhong Xing, 2001e:91102**
LiCalzi, Marco *see* **DellaVigna, Stefano, 2001k:91052**
Lin, X. Sheldon *see* **Willmot, Gordon E., 2001j:60037**
Luciano, Elisa Swap pricing and hedging of general DCFs. (English and Italian summaries) **2001i:91067**
(Machina, Mark J.) *see* **Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making, 2001d:91001**
Martínez-Morales, Manuel *see* **Duran, Benjamin S.**
Medova-Dempster, E. A. (*with* Scott, J. E.) Management of quality of service through chance-constraints in multimedia networks. (English summary)
Michalowski, Wojtek (*with* Ogryczak, Włodzimierz) Extending the MAD portfolio optimization model to incorporate downside risk aversion. (English summary) **2001k:91081**
Milbrodt, Hartmut (*with* Helbig, Manfred) ★ Mathematische Methoden der Personenversicherung. (German. German summary) [Mathematical methods of life insurance] **2001c:62115**
Miller, L. D. *see* **Péntek, Áron et al.**
Monderer, Dov (*with* Tennenholtz, Moshe) k-price auctions. (English summary) **2001e:91074**
Montes-de-Oca, Raúl *see* **Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando, 2001i:90107**
Munier, Bertrand Two stage rationality under risk: experimental results and perspectives. (English and Italian summaries) **2001i:91033**
— *see also* Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making, 2001d:91001
Nardini, Franco ★ Technical progress and economic growth. **2001j:91001**
Novikov, D. A. *see* **Burkov, V. N. et al.**
Ogryczak, Włodzimierz (*with* Ruszczyński, Andrzej) On consistency of stochastic dominance and mean-semideviation models. (English summary) **2001m:91101**
— *see also* Michalowski, Wojtek, 2001k:91081
Pafumi, Gérard *see* **Gerber, Hans U.**
(Pardalos, Panos M.) *see* **Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications, 2001m:90007**
Pedersen, Jan *see* **Hartvig, Niels Væver et al., 2001i:60127**
Péntek, Áron (*with* Kadtke, J. B.; Sulcoski, M. F.; Miller, L. D.) A time-integrated Richardson model. (English summary)
Peskir, Goran Designing options given the risk: the optimal Skorokhod-embedding problem. (English summary) **2001e:60083**
Phan Huy, Toàn ★ Constraint propagation in flexible manufacturing. **2001i:91002**
Potters, Marc *see* **Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe, 2001f:91001**
Puelz, Amy v. Value-at-risk based portfolio optimization. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:90007**)
Regenwetter, Michel *see* **Doignon, Jean-Paul et al., (2001d:91001)**
Riedel, T. (*with* Sablik, Maciej; Sahoo, Prasanna K.) On a functional equation in actuarial mathematics. (English summary) **2001m:39066**
Rossi, Francesco A. *see* **Gamba, Andrea², 2001m:91083**
Ruszczyński, Andrzej *see* **Ogryczak, Włodzimierz, 2001m:91101**
Sablik, Maciej *see* **Riedel, T. et al., 2001m:39066**
Sahoo, Prasanna K. *see* **Riedel, T. et al., 2001m:39066**
Scott, J. E. *see* **Medova-Dempster, E. A.**
Shaked, Moshe *see* **Denuit, Michel et al., 2001k:60024**
Sigman, Karl *see* **Błaszczyszyn, Bartłomiej, 2001b:60085**
Sulcoski, M. F. *see* **Péntek, Áron et al.**
Svishchuk, A. V. (*with* Goncharova, S. Ya.) Stability of semi-Markov risk processes in a scheme of normal deviations. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary)
— Stochastic stability and optimal control of semi-Markov risk processes in insurance mathematics. (English summary) **2001j:60159**
Taillard, Grégory *see* **Boulier, Jean-François et al.**
Tapiero, Charles S. ★ Applied stochastic models and control for finance and insurance. (English summary) **2001b:91056**
Tennenholtz, Moshe *see* **Monderer, Dov, 2001e:91074**
Tsvetkov, A. V. *see* **Burkov, V. N. et al.**
Uryasev, Stanislav P. *see* **Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications, 2001m:90007** *and* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al.**
(Verrall, Richard) *see* **Conference: Insurance: Mathematics and Economics**
Walsh, Duncan *see* **Booth, Philip**
Walter, Christian *see* **Belkacem, Lotfi et al., 2001d:91090**
Werner, Jan *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001f:91038**
Wessels, Jaap *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al.**
Willmot, Gordon E. (*with* Lin, X. Sheldon) ★ Lundberg approximations for compound distributions with insurance applications. (English summary) **2001j:60037**

Yamazaki, Akira Efficiency of stochastic transfers in a directed graph. (English summary) **2001e:91125**
Yang, Hailiang *see* **Hui, W. C. et al., (2001k:62004)**
Yang, Xiang Qun *see* **Gong, Ri Zhao**
Ye, Zhong Xing (*with* Li, Jun) Optimal portfolio with risk control. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:91102**
Yuen, K. C. *see* **Hui, W. C. et al., (2001k:62004)**
Zank, Horst Cumulative prospect theory for parametric and multiattribute utilities. (English summary) **2001k:91055**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
Conference:
Foundations and Applications of Utility and Risk Theory ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
Insurance: Mathematics and Economics ★ {3rd IME Conference}.
Gainesville, FL ★ Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications. **2001m:90007**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Phan Huy, Toàn, 2001i:91002** *and* **Nardini, Franco, 2001j:91001**
Lecture Notes in Statistics *see* **Willmot, Gordon E., 2001j:60037**
London ★ {3rd IME Conference}.
Mons ★ Beliefs, interactions and preferences in decision making. **2001d:91001**
Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications ★ Stochastic optimization: algorithms and applications. **2001m:90007**

91B32 Resource and cost allocation

Bronisz, Piotr *see* **Kruś, Lech, 2001d:91111**
Chen, Yan *see* **Tauman, Yair, 2001i:91078**
Ergin, Haluk İ. Consistency in house allocation problems. (English summary) **2001d:91109**
Kaminski, Marek M. "Hydraulic" rationing. (English summary) **2001d:91110**
Kruś, Lech (*with* Bronisz, Piotr) Cooperative game solution concepts to a cost allocation problem. (English summary) **2001d:91111**
Moulin, Hervé (*with* Shenker, Scott) Distributive and additive costsharing of an homogeneous good. (English summary) **2001i:91077**
Salo, Seppo (*with* Tahvonen, Olli) Oligopoly equilibria in nonrenewable resource markets. (English summary) **2001m:91114**
Schummer, James Manipulation through bribes. (English summary) **2001a:91056**
Shenker, Scott *see* **Moulin, Hervé, 2001i:91077**
Tahvonen, Olli *see* **Salo, Seppo, 2001m:91114**
Tauman, Yair (*with* Chen, Yan) Acceptable and Walrasian allocations. (English summary) **2001i:91078**
Tian, Guoqiang Double implementation of linear cost share equilibrium allocations. (English summary)
Young, H. Peyton Cost allocation, demand revelation, and core implementation. (English summary) (*see* **99h:90005**)
Zheng, Buhong Minimum distribution-sensitivity, poverty aversion, and poverty orderings. (English summary) **2001i:91079**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B32

Demougin, Dominique (*with* Fluet, Claude) Ranking of information systems in agency models: an integral condition. (English summary) **2001m:91128**
Driessen, Theo S. H. Pairwise-bargained consistency and game theory: the case of a two-sided firm. (English summary) **2001k:91021**
Dubovik, V. M. (*with* Galperin, A. G.; Rikhvitskiĭ, V. S.) Around Lotka-Volterra kind equations and nearby problems. (English summary)
Fluet, Claude *see* **Demougin, Dominique, 2001m:91128**
Galperin, A. G. *see* **Dubovik, V. M. et al.**
Kao, Chiang Short-run and long-run efficiency measures for multiplant firms. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91006**)
Kreinovich, Vladik *see* **Yager, Ronald R., 2001e:65079**
Maniquet, François (*with* Sprumont, Yves) Efficient strategy-proof allocation functions in linear production economies. (English summary)
Rikhvitskiĭ, V. S. *see* **Dubovik, V. M. et al.**
Schwaiger, Jens Functional equations in civil law. (English summary) **2001c:39047**
Sprumont, Yves *see* **Maniquet, François**
Swinkels, Jeroen M. Efficiency of large private value auctions. (English summary) **2001k:91063**
Yager, Ronald R. (*with* Kreinovich, Vladik) Fair division under interval uncertainty. (English summary) **2001e:65079**
Yamazaki, Akira Efficiency of stochastic transfers in a directed graph. (English summary) **2001e:91125**

91B38 Production theory, theory of the firm

Adachi, Hideyuki Investment decisions and the choice of technique of the firm under imperfect competition. (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Alvarez, Luis H. R. (*with* Stenbacka, Rune) Adoption of uncertain multi-stage technology projects: a real options approach. (English summary) **2001m:91115**
Amir, Madjid (*with* Amir, Rabah; Jin, Jim) Sequencing R&D decisions in a two-period duopoly with spillovers. (English summary) **2001e:91107**
Amir, Rabah *see* **Amir, Madjid et al., 2001e:91107**
Borm, Peter *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001g:91068**
Campbell, N. A. Quality bargaining and intermediate goods protection. (English summary)
Chang, Hung-Chi *see* **Ouyang, Liang-Yuh**
Daxhelet, Olivier (*with* Smeers, Yves) Variational inequality models of restructured electricity systems. (*see* **2001i:90004**)
De Waegenaere, Anja *see* **Wielhouwer, J. L. et al., 2001e:91110**
Dockner, Engelbert J. (*with* Nishimura, Kazuo) Dynamic investment games. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Engel, M. C. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001d:91112**
Färe, Rolf (*with* Grosskopf, Shawna) Outfoxing a paradox. (English summary)
— (*with* Grosskopf, Shawna) On separability of the profit function. (English summary) **2001e:91108**
— (*with* Førsund, Finn R.; Grosskopf, Shawna; Hayes, Kathy; Heshmati, Almas) A note on decomposing the Malmquist productivity index by means of subvector homotheticity. (English summary)
Favaretto, Daniela (*with* Viscolani, Bruno) A single season production and advertising control problem with bounded final goodwill. (English summary) **2001e:91109**
Fleischmann, Moritz *see* **Heisig, Gerald, (2001i:90009)**
Førsund, Finn R. *see* **Färe, Rolf et al.**
Gallegati, Marco Firms' financial heterogeneity and business cycles. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:91002**)
Gao, Cheng Xiu *see* **Hu, Qing Wen et al.**
van Gellekom, J. R. G. (*with* Potters, Jos A. M.; Reijnierse, J. H.; Engel, M. C.; Tijs, S. H.) Characterization of the Owen set of linear production processes. (English summary) **2001d:91112**
Grishagin, V. A. (*with* Sergeev, Yaroslav D.; Silipo, D. B.) Firms' R&D decisions under incomplete information. (English summary) **2001j:91089**
Grosskopf, Shawna *see* **Färe, Rolf et al., 2001e:91108**
Ha, Albert Y. Supplier-buyer contracting: asymmetric cost information and cutoff level policy for buyer participation. (English summary) **2001k:91087**
Hayes, Kathy *see* **Färe, Rolf et al.**
Heisig, Gerald (*with* Fleischmann, Moritz) Planning stability in a product recovery system. (English and German summaries) (*see* **2001i:90009**)
Heshmati, Almas *see* **Färe, Rolf et al.**
Hu, Qing Wen (*with* Gao, Cheng Xiu; Yu, Gang[2]) Prediction and control models for a production structure based on a kind of time-varying singular system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jin, Jim *see* **Amir, Madjid et al., 2001e:91107**
Kawamata, Kunio Optimal entry and the marginal contribution of a player. (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Kettani, Ossama *see* **Lakhal, Salem et al., (2001h:90005)**
Kochenberger, Gary A. *see* **Obremski, Thomas E., (2001h:05004)**
Kort, Peter M. *see* **Wielhouwer, J. L. et al., 2001e:91110**
Krivonozhko, V. E. (*with* Mangazeev, V. P.; Propoĭ, A. I.) Modeling the development of vertically integrated companies. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lakhal, Salem (*with* Martel, Alain; Kettani, Ossama; Oral, Muhittin) On the optimization of supply chain networking decisions. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90005**)
Lee, Suyeon *see* **Moon, Ilkyeong, 2001d:91113**
Loulou, Richard *see* **Rahman, Atiqur**
Luhmer, Alfred A principal-agent problem in continuous time. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Mallozzi, Lina *see* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., (2001g:91005)**
Mangazeev, V. P. *see* **Krivonozhko, V. E. et al.**
Maniquet, François (*with* Sprumont, Yves) Efficient strategy-proof allocation functions in linear production economies. (English summary)
Martel, Alain *see* **Lakhal, Salem et al., (2001h:90005)**
Martínez-Córcoles, Francisco *see* **Rivier, Michel et al., 2001m:91117**
Moon, Ilkyeong (*with* Lee, Suyeon) The effects of inflation and time-value of money on an economic order quantity model with a random product life cycle. (English summary) **2001d:91113**
Mukherjee, Arijit Technology transfer with commitment. (English summary) **2001m:91116**
Nenakhov, E. I. On one method of finding the equilibrium state. (English summary) **2001f:91055**
Nishimura, Kazuo *see* **Dockner, Engelbert J., (2001e:90004)**
Obremski, Thomas E. (*with* Kochenberger, Gary A.) Vendor selection to support new products: a methodology allowing for learning effects. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:05004**)
Oral, Muhittin *see* **Lakhal, Salem et al., (2001h:90005)**
Ouyang, Liang-Yuh (*with* Chang, Hung-Chi) Lead time variability reduction on EMQ model with imperfect production process. (English summary)
Pal, Debashis (*with* Sarkar, Jyotirmoy) A Stackelberg oligopoly with nonidentical firms. (English summary)
Potters, Jos A. M. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001d:91112**
Propoĭ, A. I. *see* **Krivonozhko, V. E. et al.**
Rahman, Atiqur (*with* Loulou, Richard) Technology acquisition with technological progress: effects of expectations, rivalry and uncertainty. (English summary)
Ramos, Andrés *see* **Rivier, Michel et al., 2001m:91117**
Reijnierse, J. H. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001d:91112**
Rivier, Michel (*with* Ventosa, Mariano; Ramos, Andrés; Martínez-Córcoles, Francisco; Toscano, Ángel Chiarri) A generation operation planning model in deregulated electricity markets based on the complementarity problem. (English summary) **2001m:91117**
Runggaldier, Wolfgang J. (*with* Zaccaria, Anna) A stochastic control approach to risk management under restricted information. (English summary) **2001j:91090**
Sarkar, Jyotirmoy *see* **Pal, Debashis**
Sergeev, Yaroslav D. *see* **Grishagin, V. A. et al., 2001j:91089**
Silipo, D. B. *see* **Grishagin, V. A. et al., 2001j:91089**
Smeers, Yves *see* **Daxhelet, Olivier, (2001i:90004)**
Sprumont, Yves *see* **Maniquet, François**
Stenbacka, Rune *see* **Alvarez, Luis H. R., 2001m:91115**
Suijs, Jeroen *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001g:91068**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **van Gellekom, J. R. G. et al., 2001d:91112** *and* **Voorneveld, Mark et al., (2001g:91005)**
Timmer, Judith (*with* Borm, Peter; Suijs, Jeroen) Linear transformation of products: games and economies. (English summary) **2001g:91068**
Toscano, Ángel Chiarri *see* **Rivier, Michel et al., 2001m:91117**

Ventosa, Mariano *see* **Rivier, Michel et al., 2001m:91117**
Viscolani, Bruno *see* **Favaretto, Daniela, 2001e:91109**
Voorneveld, Mark (*with* Tijs, S. H.; Mallozzi, Lina) Sequential production situations and potentials. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)
Wielhouwer, J. L. (*with* De Waegenaere, Anja; Kort, Peter M.) Optimal dynamic investment policy for different tax depreciation rates and economic depreciation rates. (English summary) **2001e:91110**
Yu, Gang[2] *see* **Hu, Qing Wen et al.**
Zaccaria, Anna *see* **Runggaldier, Wolfgang J., 2001j:91090**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B38

Ayhan, Hayriye (*with* Schlegel, Sabine) Expansion formulae for characteristics of cumulative cost in finite horizon production models. (English summary)
(Barros, L. L.) *see* **Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005**
Blasco, Fernando (*with* Cuchillo-Ibáñez, E.; Morón, M. A.; Romero, Carlos) Computing compromise sets in polyhedral framework. (English summary) **2001c:90107**
(Brown, David) *see* **Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005**
Chen, Miao-Sheng (*with* Lan, Chun-Hsiung) Two-stage production plan of probabilistic market demand with unreliable machines and obtainable working hour capacity. (English summary) **2001m:90033**
Cuchillo-Ibáñez, E. *see* **Blasco, Fernando et al., 2001c:90107**
Dasci, Abdullah (*with* Verter, Vedat) A continuous model for production-distribution system design. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:90005**)
Gollier, Christian Wealth inequality and asset pricing. (English summary) **2001m:91084**
Gong, Qiguo *see* **Xiaobo, Zhao et al.**
(Haasis, Hans-Dietrich) *see* **Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009**
(Inderfurth, Karl) *see* **Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009**
Jofré, Alejandro A second-welfare theorem in nonconvex economies. (English summary) **2001f:91056**
Kaganovich, M. Decentralization of intertemporal economies with discounted maximin criterion. (English summary) **2001i:91095**
Khalezov, A. D. *see* **Kononenko, A. F., 2001f:93008**
Kleber, Rainer *see* **Minner, Stefan, (2001i:90009)**
Kloeden, Peter E. (*with* Rubinov, Aleksandr M.) A generalization of the Perron-Frobenius theorem. **2001b:47108**
Kononenko, A. F. (*with* Khalezov, A. D.) A general solution of the principal-agent problem with nonsymmetric information under uncertainty and risk conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93008**
Lan, Chun-Hsiung *see* **Chen, Miao-Sheng, 2001m:90033**
Liu, Q. G. *see* **Yin, Gang George et al., 2001j:60135**
Llorca, Natividad *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001e:91038**
Minner, Stefan (*with* Kleber, Rainer) Optimal control of production and remanufacturing in a simple recovery model with linear cost functions. (English and German summaries) (*see* **2001i:90009**)
Mino, Kazuo Indeterminacy and endogenous growth with social constant returns. (English summary) **2001m:91136**
Morón, M. A. *see* **Blasco, Fernando et al., 2001c:90107**
Nakashima, Kenichi *see* **Xiaobo, Zhao et al.**
Paulré, Bernard *see* **Pereira, Javier**
Pereira, Javier (*with* Paulré, Bernard) Flexibility in manufacturing systems: a relational and a dynamic approach. (English summary)
Petit, Maria Luisa (*with* Sanna-Randaccio, Francesca; Tolwinski, Boleslaw) Innovation and foreign investment in a dynamic oligopoly. (English summary) **2001e:91095**
Phan Huy, Toàn ★ Constraint propagation in flexible manufacturing. **2001i:91002**
(Riley, Michael J.) *see* **Global view of industrial logistics, 2001h:90005**
Romero, Carlos *see* **Blasco, Fernando et al., 2001c:90107**
Rubinov, Aleksandr M. *see* **Kloeden, Peter E., 2001b:47108**
Sanna-Randaccio, Francesca *see* **Petit, Maria Luisa et al., 2001e:91095**
Schlegel, Sabine *see* **Ayhan, Hayriye**
(Spengler, Thomas) *see* **Operations research in environmental management, 2001i:90009**
Tasnádi, Attila A price-setting game with a nonatomic fringe. (English summary) **2001e:91012**
Tian, Guoqiang Incentive mechanism design for production economies with both private and public ownerships. (English summary) **2001k:91091**
Tijs, S. H. *see* **Timmer, Judith et al., 2001e:91038**
Timmer, Judith (*with* Tijs, S. H.; Llorca, Natividad) Games arising from infinite production situations. (English summary) **2001e:91038**
Tolwinski, Boleslaw *see* **Petit, Maria Luisa et al., 2001e:91095**
Verter, Vedat *see* **Dasci, Abdullah, (2001h:90005)**
Weber, Christian E. Lagrange multipliers as marginal rates of substitution in multi-constraint optimization problems. (English summary)
Xiaobo, Zhao (*with* Gong, Qiguo; Nakashima, Kenichi) Analysis of a production system in a general configuration. (English summary)
Yin, Gang George (*with* Zhang, Qing[1]; Liu, Q. G.) Error bounds for occupation measure of singularly perturbed Markov chains including transient states. (English summary) **2001j:60135**
Zajic, Tim Optimal dividend payout under compound Poisson income. (English summary) **2001a:93108**
Zhang, Qing[1] *see* **Yin, Gang George et al., 2001j:60135**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Global view of industrial logistics ★ A global view of industrial logistics. **2001h:90005**
Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Phan Huy, Toàn, 2001i:91002**
Operations research in environmental management ★ Operations research in environmental management. **2001i:90009**

91B40 Labor market, contracts

Fisher, Timothy C. G. An asymmetric information model of lockouts. (English summary)
Haller, Hans H. Household decisions and equilibrium efficiency. (English summary) **2001e:91111**
Houba, Harold (*with* van Lomwel, Gijsbert) Counter intuitive results in a simple model of wage negotiations. (English summary) **2001i:91080**
Jullien, Bruno Participation constraints in adverse selection models. (English summary) **2001b:91060**
Lahiri, Amartya Exchange rate based stabilizations under real frictions: the role of endogenous labor supply. (English summary)
van Lomwel, Gijsbert *see* **Houba, Harold, 2001i:91080**
Matsui, Akihiko (*with* Postlewaite, Andrew) Specialization of labor and the distribution of income. (English summary) **2001e:91112**
Nishimura, Kiyohiko G. (*with* Tamai, Yoshihiro) Workers' learning by doing and rigidity in labor markets. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Péreau, Jean-Christophe Staggered wage setting in nominal and real terms: a comparative analysis. (English summary)
Postlewaite, Andrew *see* **Matsui, Akihiko, 2001e:91112**
Tamai, Yoshihiro *see* **Nishimura, Kiyohiko G., (2001h:91005)**
Taylor, Curtis R. The old-boy network and the young-gun effect. (English summary) **2001e:91113**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B40

Bernardo, Antonio E. Contractual restrictions on insider trading: a welfare analysis. (English summary)
al-Binali, S. A risk-reward framework for the competitive analysis of financial games. (English summary) **2001d:91046**
Börgers, Tilman (*with* Sarin, Rajiv) Naive reinforcement learning with endogenous aspirations. (English summary) **2001i:91028**
Mariotti, Marco Maximum games, dominance solvability, and coordination. (English summary) **2001a:91016**
Sarin, Rajiv *see* **Börgers, Tilman, 2001i:91028**
Tunali, İnsan Rationality of migration. (English summary)

91B42 Consumer behavior, demand theory

Bütler, Monika Neoclassical life-cycle consumption: a textbook example. (English summary)
Chambers, Robert G. Consumers' surplus as an exact and superlative cardinal welfare indicator. (English summary)
Chen, Ting-Yu Using competence sets to analyze the consumer decision problem. (English summary)
Courty, Pascal (*with* Li, Hao[5]) Sequential screening. (English summary) **2001h:91058**
Cuoco, Domenico (*with* Liu, Hong[3]) A martingale characterization of consumption choices and hedging costs with margin requirements. (English summary) **2001i:91081**
Driskill, Robert (*with* McCafferty, Stephen) Monopoly and oligopoly provision of addictive goods. (English summary) **2001m:91118**
Ekeland, Ivar Testable consequences of economic theory. (English summary) **2001d:91114**
Foster, James E. (*with* Shneyerov, Artyom A.) Path independent inequality measures. (English summary) **2001c:91042**
Gottardi, Piero (*with* Mas-Colell, Andreu) A note on the decomposition (at a point) of aggregate excess demand on the Grassmannian. (English summary) **2001a:91057**
Hong, Lu (*with* Page, Scott E.) Problem solving by heterogeneous agents. (English summary) **2001m:91119**
Ichiishi, Tatsuro (*with* Idzik, Adam) Equitable allocation of divisible goods. (English summary) **2001e:91114**
Idzik, Adam *see* **Ichiishi, Tatsuro, 2001e:91114**
Kemp, Murray C. (*with* Shimomura, Koji) A second elementary proposition concerning the formation of customs unions. (English summary) **2001m:91120**
Li, Hao[5] *see* **Courty, Pascal, 2001h:91058**
Liu, Hong[3] *see* **Cuoco, Domenico, 2001i:91081**
Liu, Wan Yin *see* **Pan, Shun Li et al.**
Mao, Dan *see* **Pan, Shun Li et al.**
Mas-Colell, Andreu *see* **Gottardi, Piero, 2001a:91057**
Mason, Robin (*with* Wright, Stephen Hurst) The effects of uncertainty on optimal consumption. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:91003**)
McCafferty, Stephen *see* **Driskill, Robert, 2001m:91118**
Moro, Daniele Aggregation without separability: composite commodity theorems in quantity-space. (English summary)
Page, Scott E. *see* **Hong, Lu, 2001m:91119**
Pan, Shun Li (*with* Mao, Dan; Liu, Wan Yin) Two pricing models for pensions based on salaries. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Rajeev, Meenakshi Large monetary trade, market specialization and strategic behaviour. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Serrano, Roberto (*with* Volij, Oscar) Walrasian allocations without price-taking behavior. (English summary) **2001i:91082**
Shao, Zheng Zhi The elasticity theory and the cobweb theory. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shimomura, Koji *see* **Kemp, Murray C., 2001m:91120**
Shneyerov, Artyom A. *see* **Foster, James E., 2001c:91042**
Sprumont, Yves Coherent cost-sharing rules. (English summary) **2001g:91069**
Strulik, Holger On demographic transition, structural change, and economic growth and stagnation. (English summary)
Volij, Oscar *see* **Serrano, Roberto, 2001i:91082**
Wan, Frederic Y. M. Locational equilibrium models for publicly owned residential land. (English summary) **2001e:91115**
Wright, Stephen Hurst *see* **Mason, Robin, (2001e:91003)**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B42

Castillo, Enrique (*with* Sarabia, José Maria; Mercedes Gonzalez, Ana) Some demand functions in a duopoly market with advertising. (English summary) **2001h:91062**

Gutiérrez Díez, José Manuel (*with* Herrero, Carmen) Lagrangean conditions for consumers with nonrepresentable preferences. (English summary)
Herrero, Carmen *see* **Gutiérrez Díez, José Manuel**
Mercedes Gonzalez, Ana *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001h:91062**
Reyniers, Diane J. The effect of vertical integration on consumer price in the presence of inventory costs. (English summary)
Sarabia, José María *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001h:91062**
Schroder, Mark Douglas (*with* Skiadas, Costis) Optimal consumption and portfolio selection with stochastic differential utility. (English summary) **2001c:91040**
Skiadas, Costis *see* **Schroder, Mark Douglas, 2001c:91040**
Tanaka, Yasuhito[2] Stochastically stable states in an oligopoly with differentiated goods: equivalence of price and quantity strategies. (English summary) **2001d:91077**

91B44 Informational economics

Chassagnon, Arnold (*with* Vergnaud, Jean-Christophe) A positive value of information for a non-Bayesian decision-maker. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Ichiishi, Tatsuro (*with* Koray, Semih) Job matching: a multi-principal, multi-agent model. (English summary) **2001d:91115**
Koray, Semih *see* **Ichiishi, Tatsuro, 2001d:91115**
Vergnaud, Jean-Christophe *see* **Chassagnon, Arnold, (2001d:91001)**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B44

Angeles de Frutos, M. Asymmetric price-benefits auctions. (English summary) **2001i:91052**
Billot, Antoine (*with* Chateauneuf, Alain; Gilboa, Itzhak; Tallon, Jean-Marc) Sharing beliefs: between agreeing and disagreeing.
Chateauneuf, Alain *see* **Billot, Antoine et al.**
Einy, Ezra (*with* Shitovitz, Benyamin) Private value allocations in large economies with differential information. (English summary) **2001j:91094**
Feinberg, Yossi Characterizing common priors in the form of posteriors. (English summary) **2001g:91034**
Gilboa, Itzhak *see* **Billot, Antoine et al.**
Heifetz, Aviad How canonical is the canonical model? A comment on Aumann's interactive epistemology. (English summary) **2001c:91019**
(Jeanblanc-Picqué, Monique) *see* **Information modeling in finance, 2001m:91003**
McCabe, Kevin A. (*with* Mukherji, Arijit; Runkle, David E.) An experimental study of information and mixed-strategy play in the three-person matching-pennies game. (English summary)
Mukherji, Arijit *see* **McCabe, Kevin A. et al.**
Runkle, David E. *see* **McCabe, Kevin A. et al.**
Shitovitz, Benyamin *see* **Einy, Ezra, 2001j:91094**
Tallon, Jean-Marc *see* **Billot, Antoine et al.**
Yamazaki, Akira Efficiency of stochastic transfers in a directed graph. (English summary) **2001e:91125**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Évry ★ Information modeling in finance. **2001m:91003**
Information modeling in finance ★ Information modeling in finance. **2001m:91003**

91B50 Equilibrium: general theory

Alekseev, A. A. A pricing model in the Walras economic equilibrium scheme. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Tourky, Rabee; Yannelis, Nicholas C.) Cone conditions in general equilibrium theory. (English summary) **2001i:91083**
Allevi, E. (*with* Torriero, Anna) M-functions and scale dependent input-output models. (English summary)
— (*with* Zuanon, M. E.) Representation of preference orderings on totally ordered semigroups. (English summary) **2001m:91121**
Alós-Ferrer, Carlos (*with* Ania, Ana B.) Local equilibria in economic games. (English summary) **2001j:91091**
Ania, Ana B. *see* **Alós-Ferrer, Carlos, 2001j:91091**
Balder, Erik J. Incompatibility of usual conditions for equilibrium existence in continuum economies without ordered preferences. (English summary) **2001d:91116**
Barut, Yasar N. Existence and efficiency of equilibrium in infinite economies with finite aggregate wealth. (English summary) **2001e:91116**
Brown, Donald Jerome (*with* Shannon, Chris) Uniqueness, stability, and comparative statics in rationalizable Walrasian markets. **2001k:91088**
Burke, Jonathan L. General equilibrium when economic growth exceeds discounting. (English summary) **2001h:91059**
Carbone, Antonio (*with* Zabrelko, Petr Petrovich) Some remarks on a nonlinear model of competitive equilibrium. (English summary) **2001d:91117**
Caucutt, Elizabeth M. Peer group effects in applied general equilibrium. (English summary) **2001k:91089**
Chichilnisky, Graciela (*with* Heal, Geoffrey) A unified treatment of finite and infinite economies: limited arbitrage is necessary and sufficient for the existence of equilibrium and the core. (English summary) **2001d:91118**
Cho, Yeol Je *see* **Zhang, Shi Sheng et al., 2001e:91119**
Christiano, Lawrence J. (*with* Fisher, Jonas D. M.) Algorithms for solving dynamic models with occasionally binding constraints. (English summary) **2001d:91119**
Coleman, Wilbur John, II Uniqueness of an equilibrium in infinite-horizon economies subject to taxes and externalities. (English summary) **2001k:91090**
Dana, Rose-Anne (*with* Le Van, Cuong) Arbitrage, duality and asset equilibria. (English summary) **2001g:91070**
Danilov, Vladimir Ivanovich[1] (*with* Koshevoĭ, G. A.; Murota, Kazuo) Discrete convexity and equilibria in economies with indivisible goods and money. (English summary) **2001m:91122**
DeMichelis, Stefano (*with* Germano, Fabrizio) Some consequences of the unknottedness of the Walras correspondence. (English summary) **2001i:91084**
Einy, Ezra (*with* Moreno, Diego; Shitovitz, Benyamin) Rational expectations equilibria and the ex-post core of an economy with asymmetric information. (English summary) **2001i:91085**
Ekeland, Ivar La modélisation mathématique en économie. [Mathematical modelling in economics]
Fisher, Jonas D. M. *see* **Christiano, Lawrence J., 2001d:91119**
Gabasova, O. R. An optimal policy for a firm with two technological methods of production. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Gabriel, Steven A. (*with* Kydes, Andy S.; Whitman, Peter) The national energy modeling system: a large-scale energy-economic equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001m:91123**
Ge, Dongfang (*with* Szidarovszky, Ferenc) On the Nash-Cournot equilibrium of multi-market oligopolies. (English summary)
Geanakoplos, J. (*with* Karatzas, Ioannis; Shubik, Martin; Sudderth, W.) A strategic market game with active bankruptcy. (English summary) **2001e:91117**
Germano, Fabrizio *see* **DeMichelis, Stefano, 2001i:91084**
Ghiglino, Christian (*with* Olszak-Duquenne, Marielle) Inequalities and fluctuations in a dynamic general equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001j:91092**
Graziano, Maria Gabriella Measuring the set of blocking coalitions in infinite-dimensional economies. (English summary) **2001i:91086**
Heal, Geoffrey *see* **Chichilnisky, Graciela, 2001d:91118**
Huang, Kevin X. D. (*with* Werner, Jan) Asset price bubbles in Arrow-Debreu and sequential equilibrium. (English summary) **2001i:91087**
Jofré, Alejandro A second-welfare theorem in nonconvex economies. (English summary) **2001f:91056**
Kaas, Leo Indeterminacy of intertemporal equilibria under imperfect competition. (English summary) **2001m:91124**
Kamihigashi, Takashi A simple proof of Ekeland and Scheinkman's result on the necessity of a transversality condition. (English summary) **2001h:91060**
Kamiya, Kazuya An optimal cost allocation rule in general equilibrium models. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Karatzas, Ioannis *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Kim, Jong Kyu *see* **Zhang, Shi Sheng et al., 2001e:91119**
Komiya, Hidetoshi (*with* Tamura, Takayuki) Core equivalence in topological Riesz spaces without convexity. (English summary) **2001d:91120**
Koshevoĭ, G. A. *see* **Danilov, Vladimir Ivanovich**[1] **et al., 2001m:91122**
Krawiec, Adam *see* **Szydłowski, Marek, (2001j:00028)**
Kydes, Andy S. *see* **Gabriel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:91123**
Le Van, Cuong *see* **Dana, Rose-Anne, 2001g:91070**
Li, Weiye (*with* Szidarovszky, Ferenc) The stability of Nash-Cournot equilibria in labor managed oligopolies. (English summary) **2001m:91125**
Li, Yu Hong *see* **Zhang, Xian Dong**
Maniquet, François On decomposable exchange rules. (English summary) **2001j:91093**
Mariotti, Marco Maximal symmetry and the Nash solution. (English summary) **2001b:91061**
Mellios, Constantin Un modèle d'équilibre général avec volatilité stochastique des taux d'intérêt et information incomplète. (English and French summaries) [A general equilibrium model with stochastic interest rate volatility and incomplete information]
Momi, Takeshi Non-existence of equilibrium in an incomplete stock market economy. (English summary) **2001m:91126**
Monteiro, Paulo Klinger (*with* Page, Frank H., Jr.; Wooders, Myrna Holtz) Increasing cones, recession cones and global cones. (English summary) **2001a:91058**
— *see also* **Page, Frank H., Jr. et al., 2001h:91061**
Moreno, Diego *see* **Einy, Ezra et al., 2001i:91085**
Motolese, Maurizio Money non-neutrality in a rational belief equilibrium with financial assets. (English summary)
Murota, Kazuo *see* **Danilov, Vladimir Ivanovich**[1] **et al., 2001m:91122**
Nagata, Ryo An intersection-based approach to genericity analysis for the equilibrium set, with an application to the Lindahl equilibrium. (English summary) **2001d:91121**
Noguchi, Mitsunori A fuzzy core equivalence theorem. (English summary) **2001e:91118**
Norkin, V. I. On the possibility of reducing general economic equilibrium models to optimization problems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:91059**
Olszak-Duquenne, Marielle *see* **Ghiglino, Christian, 2001j:91092**
Page, Frank H., Jr. (*with* Wooders, Myrna Holtz; Monteiro, Paulo Klinger) Inconsequential arbitrage. (English summary) **2001h:91061**
— *see also* **Monteiro, Paulo Klinger et al., 2001a:91058**
Schenk-Hoppé, Klaus Reiner The evolution of Walrasian behavior in oligopolies. (English summary) **2001g:91071**
Sedaghat, Hassan Effects of temporal heterogeneity in the Baumol-Wolff productivity growth model. (English summary)
Shannon, Chris *see* **Brown, Donald Jerome, 2001k:91088**
Shitovitz, Benyamin *see* **Einy, Ezra et al., 2001i:91085**
Shubik, Martin *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Sudderth, W. *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Szidarovszky, Ferenc *see* **Li, Weiye, 2001m:91125** *and* **Ge, Dongfang**
Szydłowski, Marek (*with* Krawiec, Adam) The Kaldor-Kalecki model of business cycle as a two-dimensional dynamical system. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Tamura, Takayuki *see* **Komiya, Hidetoshi, 2001d:91120**
Torriero, Anna *see* **Allevi, E.**
Tourky, Rabee *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001i:91083**
Werner, Jan *see* **Huang, Kevin X. D., 2001i:91087**
Whitman, Peter *see* **Gabriel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:91123**
Wooders, Myrna Holtz *see* **Monteiro, Paulo Klinger et al., 2001a:91058** *and* **Page, Frank H., Jr. et al., 2001h:91061**
Xiang, Shu Wen Minimal essential sets and essential components of the equilibria of production economies. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yannelis, Nicholas C. *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001i:91083**
Zabrelko, Petr Petrovich *see* **Carbone, Antonio, 2001d:91117**
Zhang, Shi Sheng (*with* Cho, Yeol Je; Kim, Jong Kyu) Selection problem with applications. (English summary) **2001e:91119**

Zhang, Xian Dong (*with* Li, Yu Hong) General equilibrium analysis of mergers and acquisition in oligopolistic market. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zuanon, M. E. *see* **Allevi, E., 2001m:91121**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B50

An, Yinglian (*with* Ma, Li[2]) On a metric fixed point theorem. (English summary) **2001a:54052**
Ansari, Qamrul Hasan (*with* Idzik, Adam; Yao, Jen Chih) Coincidence and fixed point theorems with applications. (English summary) **2001g:47102**
Antipin, A. S. Linearization method for solving equilibrium programming problems. (English summary) (*see* **2000m:90003**)
Bagnoli, Mark (*with* Viswanathan, Subramanian; Holden, Craig) On the existence of linear equilibria in models of market making. (English summary) **2001j:91055**
Balachandran, Krishnan (*with* Sakthivel, R.) A note on controllability of semilinear integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001g:93014**
Becker, Robert A. (*with* Foias, Ciprian) Implicit programming and the invariant manifold for Ramsey equilibria. (English summary) **2001c:91044**
Benhabib, Jess (*with* Schmitt-Grohé, Stephanie; Uribe, Martín) The perils of Taylor rules. (English summary) **2001m:91129**
Bilombo, Raoul A presentation of relations among the main theorems for non-linear analysis. (English summary)
Bittner, Leonhard Optimal control for dynamic versions of the Leontief and other matrix models. (English summary) **2001m:49055**
Boldrin, Michele (*with* Levine, David K.) Growth cycles and market crashes. (English summary) **2001k:91093**
Bulavskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Kalashnikov, Vyacheslav Vital'evich) A Newton-like approach to solving an equilibrium problem. (English summary) **2001f:49016**
Caravani, P. Double invariance: a new equilibrium concept for two-person dynamic games. (English summary) **2001j:91022**
Chen, Qing Ming (*with* He, Yi Nong) A remark on a generalized KKM theorem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. (*with* Tarafdar, Enayet; Tan, Kok-Keong) Minimax inequalities on G-convex spaces with applications to generalized games. **2001i:49016**
Cornet, Bernard (*with* Czarnecki, Marc-Olivier) Approximation methods in equilibrium and fixed point theory. Proximally nondegenerate sets. (English summary) **2001i:90112**
— (*with* Czarnecki, Marc-Olivier) Existence of generalized equilibria. **2001m:90131**
Czarnecki, Marc-Olivier *see* **Cornet, Bernard, 2001i:90112** *and* **2001m:90131**
Daniilidis, Aris Arrow-Barankin-Blackwell theorems and related results in cone duality: a survey. (English summary) **2001h:90071**
DeMichelis, Stefano (*with* Germano, Fabrizio) On the indices of zeros of Nash fields. (English summary) **2001k:91013**
Ding, Xie Ping Existence of solutions for quasi-equilibrium problems in noncompact topological spaces. (English summary) **2001c:49015**
— Existence of Pareto equilibria for constrained multiobjective games in H-space. (English summary) **2001k:91037**
Fergola, P. (*with* Tenneriello, C.; Ma, Zhi En; Petrillo, F.) Delayed innovation diffusion processes with positive and negative word-of-mouth. (English summary) **2001a:34143**
Foias, Ciprian *see* **Becker, Robert A., 2001c:91044**
Frenkin, B. R. Some topological minimax theorems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:49011**
— Letter to the editors: "Some topological minimax theorems" [Mat. Zametki **67** (2000), no. 1, 141–149; MR 2001e:49011]. (Russian)
Fuller, J. David *see* **Sham, Alfred et al.**
Germano, Fabrizio *see* **DeMichelis, Stefano, 2001k:91013**
Glycopantis, Dionysius (*with* Muir, Allan) Continuity of the payoff functions. (English summary) **2001d:91016**
Haberman, Steven *see* **Vigna, Elena**
He, Yi Nong *see* **Chen, Qing Ming**
Herings, P. Jean-Jacques Two simple proofs of the feasibility of the linear tracing procedure. (English summary)
Holden, Craig *see* **Bagnoli, Mark et al., 2001j:91055**
Ibragimov, Marat A method of calculating the spectral radius of a nonnegative matrix and its applications. (English summary) **2001m:65051**
Ichiishi, Tatsuro (*with* Idzik, Adam) New extensions of the K-K-M type covering lemma with applications to economics. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Idzik, Adam *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001g:47102** *and* **Ichiishi, Tatsuro, (2001h:91005)**
Jansen, M. J. M. (*with* Vermeulen, Dries) On the computation of stable sets and strictly perfect equilibria. (English summary) **2001m:91012**
John, Reinhard A first order characterization of generalized monotonicity. (English summary) **2001h:90062**
Kalashnikov, Vyacheslav Vital'evich *see* **Bulavskiĭ, V. A., 2001f:49016**
Kelly, David L. (*with* Shorish, Jamsheed) Stability of functional rational expectations equilibria. (English summary) **2001j:91058**
Khan, M. Ali (*with* Rath, Kali P.; Sun, Yeneng) Pure-strategy Nash equilibrium points in non-anonymous games. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Kitagawa, Akiomi (*with* Shibata, Akihisa) Long gestation in an overlapping generations economy: endogenous cycles and indeterminacy of equilibria. (English summary) **2001m:91142**
Kloeden, Peter E. (*with* Rubinov, Aleksandr M.) A generalization of the Perron-Frobenius theorem. **2001b:47108**
Lahiri, Amartya Growth and equilibrium indeterminacy: the role of capital mobility. (English summary)
Laitadze, G. On generalization of the Browder fixed point theorem with application to Nash equilibrium points. (English summary) **2001m:54044**
— Generalization of the Fan's fixed point theorem and equilibrium points in abstract economy. (English summary)
Larson, Kate (*with* Sandholm, Tuomas W.) Deliberation in equilibrium: bargaining in computationally complex problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:68007**)
Levine, David K. *see* **Boldrin, Michele, 2001k:91093**
Llinares Ciscar, Juan Vicente Existence of equilibrium in generalized games with abstract convexity structure. (English summary) **2001k:91038**
Luce, R. Duncan Reduction invariance and Prelec's weighting functions. (English summary) **2001m:91043**
Luo, Yuan Song An equivalent theorem for the Tarafdar fixed point theorem and its applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Li[2] *see* **An, Yinglian, 2001a:54052**
Ma, Zhi En *see* **Fergola, P. et al., 2001a:34143**
MacCluer, C. R. The many proofs and applications of Perron's theorem. (English summary) **2001h:15017**
Marakulin, V. M. Incomplete markets: the concept of generalized equilibrium and its existence theorem. (English summary) **2001i:91091**
Moudafi, Abdellatif (*with* Théra, Michel) Proximal and dynamical approaches to equilibrium problems. **2001c:90103**
Muir, Allan *see* **Glycopantis, Dionysius, 2001d:91016**
Osborne, Martin J. Entry-deterring policy differentiation by electoral candidates. (English summary) **2001e:91062**
Park, Sehie Fixed points, intersection theorems, variational inequalities, and equilibrium theorems. (English summary) **2001d:47092**
Peng, Jian Wen Generalized set-valued equilibrium problems in W-spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Peters, Michael Hugh Limits of exact equilibria for capacity constrained sellers with costly search. (English summary) **2001k:91061**
Petrillo, F. *see* **Fergola, P. et al., 2001a:34143**
Popkov, Yu. S. ★ Теория макросистем. (Russian. Russian summary) [Theory of macrosystems] **2001f:91002**
Rath, Kali P. *see* **Khan, M. Ali et al., (2001f:91003)**
Rubinov, Aleksandr M. *see* **Kloeden, Peter E., 2001b:47108**
Sakthivel, R. *see* **Balachandran, Krishnan, 2001g:93014**
Salo, Seppo (*with* Tahvonen, Olli) Oligopoly equilibria in nonrenewable resource markets. (English summary) **2001m:91114**
Sandholm, Tuomas W. *see* **Larson, Kate, (2001h:68007)**
Schmitt-Grohé, Stephanie *see* **Benhabib, Jess et al., 2001m:91129**
Schofield, Norman A smooth social choice method of preference aggregation. (English summary) **2001e:91068**
Sham, Alfred (*with* Wu, Y. June; Fuller, J. David) Assessment of several algorithms for multi-period market equilibrium models with geometric distributed lag demand. (English summary)
Shibata, Akihisa *see* **Kitagawa, Akiomi, 2001m:91142**
Shorish, Jamsheed *see* **Kelly, David L., 2001j:91058**
Singh, Sankatha Prasad (*with* Tarafdar, Enayet; Watson, Bruce B.) A generalized fixed point theorem and equilibrium point of an abstract economy. (English summary) **2001a:47062**
Smol'yakov, É. R. Generalized Nash equilibrium. (English summary) **2001e:91007**
Sun, Yeneng *see* **Khan, M. Ali et al., (2001f:91003)**
Tahvonen, Olli *see* **Salo, Seppo, 2001m:91114**
Takeoka, Norio Stationary Markov equilibria for temporary equilibrium processes under heterogeneous expectations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Tan, Kok-Keong *see* **Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. et al., 2001i:49016**
Tarafdar, Enayet *see* **Singh, Sankatha Prasad et al., 2001a:47062** *and* **Chowdhury, Mohammad S. R. et al., 2001i:49016**
Tenneriello, C. *see* **Fergola, P. et al., 2001a:34143**
Théra, Michel *see* **Moudafi, Abdellatif, 2001c:90103**
Urai, Ken Fixed point theorems and the existence of economic equilibria based on conditions for local directions of mappings. (English summary) **2001h:54074**
Uribe, Martín *see* **Benhabib, Jess et al., 2001m:91129**
Vermeulen, Dries *see* **Jansen, M. J. M., 2001m:91012**
Vigna, Elena (*with* Haberman, Steven) Optimal investment strategy for defined contribution pension schemes. (English summary)
Viswanathan, Subramanian *see* **Bagnoli, Mark et al., 2001j:91055**
Watson, Bruce B. *see* **Singh, Sankatha Prasad et al., 2001a:47062**
Wu, Xian[3] New existence theorems for maximal elements in noncompact H-spaces with applications to equilibrium of games. (English summary) **2001i:91018**
Wu, Y. June *see* **Sham, Alfred et al.**
Yang, Bu Qing (*with* Ye, Zhong Xing) Reinsurance market in equilibrium. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Zai Fu Equilibrium in an exchange economy with multiple indivisible commodities and money. (English summary) **2001b:91059**
Yao, Jen Chih *see* **Ansari, Qamrul Hasan et al., 2001g:47102**
Ye, Zhong Xing *see* **Yang, Bu Qing**
Yu, Hui Generalized equilibrium problems and generalized vector equilibrium problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Intertemporal equilibrium theory: indeterminacy, bifurcations, and stability ★ Intertemporal equilibrium theory: indeterminacy, bifurcations, and stability. **2001i:91006**

91B52 Special types of equilibria

Aliprantis, Charalambos D. (*with* Tourky, Rabee; Yannelis, Nicholas C.) The Riesz-Kantorovich formula and general equilibrium theory. (English summary) **2001i:91088**
Araujo, Aloísio P. (*with* Maldonado, Wilfredo L.) Ergodic chaos, learning and sunspot equilibrium. (English summary) **2001a:91060**
Citanna, Alessandro (*with* Villanacci, Antonio) Existence and regularity of partially revealing rational expectations equilibrium in finite economies. (English summary) **2001e:91120**
Codognato, Giulio (*with* Ghosal, Sayantan) Cournot-Nash equilibria in limit exchange economies with complete markets and consistent prices. (English summary) **2001e:91121**
Crès, Hervé (*with* Rossi, Isabelle) Symmetry breakings in Malinvaud's model with individual risks. (English summary) **2001b:91062**

Ghosal, Sayantan *see* **Codognato, Giulio, 2001e:91121**
Hamada, Koichi *see* **Sakuragawa, Masaya, 2001m:91127**
Hervés-Beloso, Carlos (*with* Moreno-García, Emma; Páscoa, Mário Rui) Manipulation-proof equilibrium in atomless economies with commodity differentiation. (English summary) **2001e:91122**
Huang, Nan Jing New equilibrium existence theorems for abstract fuzzy economies. (English summary) **2001e:91123**
Maldonado, Wilfredo L. *see* **Araujo, Aloisio P., 2001a:91060**
Monteiro, Paulo Klinger (*with* Páscoa, Mário Rui) Discreteness of equilibria in incomplete markets with a continuum of states. (English summary) **2001c:91043**
Moreno-García, Emma *see* **Hervés-Beloso, Carlos et al., 2001e:91122**
Páscoa, Mário Rui *see* **Monteiro, Paulo Klinger, 2001c:91043** *and* **Hervés-Beloso, Carlos et al., 2001e:91122**
Rossi, Isabelle *see* **Crès, Hervé, 2001b:91062**
Sakuragawa, Masaya (*with* Hamada, Koichi) Capital flight, North-South lending, and stages of economic development. (English summary) **2001m:91127**
Seccia, Giulio Informational efficiency properties of rational expectations equilibria in non-convex economies. (English summary)
Shimokawa, Tetsuya Existence and local indeterminacy of periodic equilibrium paths in infinite horizon models with external effects. (English summary) **2001b:91063**
Suzuki, Takashi[4] Monopolistically competitive equilibria with differentiated commodities. (English summary) **2001d:91122**
Thibault, Emmanuel Existence of equilibrium in an OLG model with production and altruistic preferences. (English summary) **2001a:91061**
Tourky, Rabee *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001i:91088**
Turunen-Red, Arja H. (*with* Woodland, Alan D.) On economic applications of the Kuhn-Fourier theorem. (English summary) **2001b:91064**
Villanacci, Antonio *see* **Citanna, Alessandro, 2001e:91120**
Woodland, Alan D. *see* **Turunen-Red, Arja H., 2001b:91064**
Yannelis, Nicholas C. *see* **Aliprantis, Charalambos D. et al., 2001i:91088**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B52

Balder, Erik J. Young measure techniques for existence of Cournot-Nash-Walras equilibria. (English summary) **2001d:91013**
Bomze, Immanuel M. Uniform barriers and evolutionarily stable sets. **2001h:91020**
Brown, Donald Jerome (*with* Shannon, Chris) Uniqueness, stability, and comparative statics in rationalizable Walrasian markets. **2001k:91088**
Chen, Yan *see* **Tauman, Yair, 2001i:91078**
Coleman, Wilbur John, II Uniqueness of an equilibrium in infinite-horizon economies subject to taxes and externalities. (English summary) **2001k:91090**
Dastidar, Krishnendu Ghosh Is a unique Cournot equilibrium locally stable? (English summary) **2001d:91124**
Ekeland, Ivar Testable consequences of economic theory. (English summary) **2001d:91114**
Fu, Wan Tao *see* **Gong, Xun Hua et al., 2001i:90072**
Gong, Xun Hua (*with* Fu, Wan Tao; Liu, Wei[5]) Super efficiency for a vector equilibrium in locally convex topological vector spaces. (English summary) **2001i:90072**
Liu, Wei[5] *see* **Gong, Xun Hua et al., 2001i:90072**
Maniquet, François On decomposable exchange rules. (English summary) **2001j:91093**
Nakagawa, Hidetoshi A remark on spot rate models induced by an equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001d:91131**
Noguchi, Mitsunori A fuzzy core equivalence theorem. (English summary) **2001e:91118**
— Economies with a measure space of agents and a separable commodity space. (English summary) **2001e:91124**
Nummelin, Esa On the existence and convergence of price equilibria for random economies. (English summary) **2001h:91037**
Orrillo, Jaime Default and exogenous collateral in incomplete markets with a continuum of states. (English summary) **2001k:91058**
Parks, Robert *see* **Schofield, Norman, 2001i:91094**
Schofield, Norman (*with* Parks, Robert) Nash equilibrium in a spatial model of coalition bargaining. (English summary) **2001i:91094**
Shannon, Chris *see* **Brown, Donald Jerome, 2001k:91088**
Tauman, Yair (*with* Chen, Yan) Acceptable and Walrasian allocations. (English summary) **2001i:91078**
Urai, Ken Fixed point theorems and the existence of economic equilibria based on conditions for local directions of mappings. (English summary) **2001h:54074**
Wiseman, James Approval voting in subset elections. (English summary)
Yang, Zai Fu Multipermutation-based intersection theorem and its applications. (English summary) **2001c:90102**

91B54 Special types of economies

Albano, Gian Luigi (*with* Lizzeri, Alessandro) Strategic certification and provision of quality. (English summary)
Bischi, Gian Italo (*with* Naimzada, Ahmad) Global analysis of a dynamic duopoly game with bounded rationality. (English summary) **2001d:91123**
Castillo, Enrique (*with* Sarabia, José Maria; Mercedes Gonzalez, Ana) Some demand functions in a duopoly market with advertising. (English summary) **2001h:91062**
Dastidar, Krishnendu Ghosh Is a unique Cournot equilibrium locally stable? (English summary) **2001d:91124**
Demougin, Dominique (*with* Fluet, Claude) Ranking of information systems in agency models: an integral condition. (English summary) **2001m:91128**
Einy, Ezra (*with* Shitovitz, Benyamin) Private value allocations in large economies with differential information. (English summary) **2001j:91094**
Fluet, Claude *see* **Demougin, Dominique, 2001m:91128**
Ghiglino, Christian (*with* Shell, Karl) The economic effects of restrictions on government budget deficits. (English summary) **2001f:91057**
Klija, Flip An algorithm for envy-free allocations in an economy with indivisible objects and money. (English summary) **2001h:91063**
Lizzeri, Alessandro *see* **Albano, Gian Luigi**
Matsuyama, Kiminori Endogenous inequality. (English summary) **2001i:91089**
Mercedes Gonzalez, Ana *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001h:91062**
Naimzada, Ahmad *see* **Bischi, Gian Italo, 2001d:91123**
Noguchi, Mitsunori Economies with a measure space of agents and a separable commodity space. (English summary) **2001e:91124**
Obaeva, Alma S. (*with* Zaitsev, Vladimir V.) Role of modern methods of modelling in development of strategy of management by target money funds of the bank. (English and Chinese summaries)
Sarabia, José Maria *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001h:91062**
Shell, Karl *see* **Ghiglino, Christian, 2001f:91057**
Shitovitz, Benyamin *see* **Einy, Ezra, 2001j:91094**
Tian, Guoqiang Incentive mechanism design for production economies with both private and public ownerships. (English summary) **2001k:91091**
Yamazaki, Akira Efficiency of stochastic transfers in a directed graph. (English summary) **2001e:91125**
Yoshihara, Naoki A characterization of natural and double implementation in production economies. (English summary) **2001d:91125**
Zaitsev, Vladimir V. *see* **Obaeva, Alma S.**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B54

Avtukhovich, È. V. (*with* Guriev, S. M.; Olenev, N. N.; Petrov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Pospelov, I. G.; Shananin, A. A.; Chukanov, S. V.) ★ Математическая модель экономики переходного периода. (Russian. Russian summary) [A mathematical model of economics during a transition period] **2001c:91001**
Barinci, Jean-Paul Factors substitutability, heterogeneity and endogenous fluctuations in a finance constrained economy. (English summary) **2001k:91065**
Barut, Yasar N. Existence and efficiency of equilibrium in infinite economies with finite aggregate wealth. (English summary) **2001e:91116**
Chukanov, S. V. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**
Cochrane, John H. Long-term debt and optimal policy in the fiscal theory of the price level. (English summary) **2001j:91065**
Codognato, Giulio (*with* Ghosal, Sayantan) Cournot-Nash equilibria in limit exchange economies with complete markets and consistent prices. (English summary) **2001e:91121**
Crès, Hervé (*with* Rossi, Isabelle) Symmetry breakings in Malinvaud's model with individual risks. (English summary) **2001b:91062**
Dixit, Avinash (*with* Londregan, John) Political power and the credibility of government debt. (English summary) **2001e:91061**
Dumont, Yves (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Poutineau, J.-C.; Rochdi, Mohamed) Resolving singularities in a Ramsey-type growth model. (English summary) **2001k:91094**
Gale, Ian L. (*with* Hausch, Donald B.; Stegeman, Mark) Sequential procurement with subcontracting. (English summary) **2001h:91039**
Ghosal, Sayantan *see* **Codognato, Giulio, 2001e:91121**
Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001k:91094**
Guriev, S. M. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**
Haller, Hans H. Household decisions and equilibrium efficiency. (English summary) **2001e:91111**
Hammond, Peter J. Multilaterally strategy-proof mechanisms in random Aumann-Hildenbrand macroeconomies. (English summary) **2001a:91062**
Hausch, Donald B. *see* **Gale, Ian L. et al., 2001h:91039**
Konishi, Hideo (*with* Quint, Thomas; Wako, Jun) On the Shapley-Scarf economy: the case of multiple types of indivisible goods. (English summary) **2001m:91053**
Kruiniger, Hugo On the solution of the linear rational expectations model with multiple lags. (English summary) **2001a:62130**
Lahiri, Amartya Exchange rate based stabilizations under real frictions: the role of endogenous labor supply. (English summary)
Londregan, John *see* **Dixit, Avinash, 2001e:91061**
Luptačik, Mikulas Data envelopment analysis as a tool for measurement of eco-efficiency. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Marsili, Matteo Toy models of markets with heterogeneous interacting agents. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:91002**)
Nardini, Franco ★ Technical progress and economic growth. **2001j:91001**
Olenev, N. N. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**
Petrov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**
Pospelov, I. G. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**
Poutineau, J.-C. *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001k:91094**
Quint, Thomas *see* **Konishi, Hideo et al., 2001m:91053**
Rochdi, Mohamed *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001k:91094**
Rossi, Isabelle *see* **Crès, Hervé, 2001b:91062**
Seccia, Giulio Informational efficiency properties of rational expectations equilibria in non-convex economies. (English summary)
Shananin, A. A. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**
Shinkai, Tetsuya Second mover disadvantages in a three-player Stackelberg game with private information. (English summary) **2001a:91007**
Stegeman, Mark *see* **Gale, Ian L. et al., 2001h:91039**
Tôn, Bùi An Feedback laws for N-person quasi-variational differential games. (English summary) **2001d:49063**
Wako, Jun *see* **Konishi, Hideo et al., 2001m:91053**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Nardini, Franco, 2001j:91001**

91B60 General economic models, trade models

Einy, Ezra (*with* Moreno, Diego; Shitovitz, Benyamin) On the core of an economy with differential information. (English summary) **2001j:91095**
Glasserman, Paul (*with* Zhao, Xiaoliang) Arbitrage-free discretization of lognormal forward Libor and swap rate models. (English summary) **2001i:91090**
Inoue, Tadashi[1] On the global stability, dynamic trade patterns and asset-debt positions of the two country, two good endogenous growth model with adjustment costs of educational investment. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)

Marakulin, V. M. Incomplete markets: the concept of generalized equilibrium and its existence theorem. (English summary) **2001i:91091**
Mino, Kazuo Indeterminacy in two-sector models of endogenous growth with leisure. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)
Moreno, Diego *see* **Einy, Ezra et al., 2001j:91095**
Panagariya, Arvind (*with* Shibata, Hirofumi) Defense and welfare under rivalry. (English summary) **2001j:91096**
Sandroni, Alvaro Do markets favor agents able to make accurate predictions? (English summary) **2001g:91072**
Shibata, Hirofumi *see* **Panagariya, Arvind, 2001j:91096**
Shitovitz, Benyamin *see* **Einy, Ezra et al., 2001j:91095**
Zhao, Xiaoliang *see* **Glasserman, Paul, 2001i:91090**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B60

Allevi, E. (*with* Torriero, Anna) M-functions and scale dependent input-output models. (English summary)
Amer, Rafel (*with* Carreras, Francesc; Magaña, A.) The Banzhaf-Coleman index for games with r alternatives. (English summary) **2001b:91006**
Aoki, Masanao Equilibrium distribution of agents by types in a market, and existence of power laws. (*see* **2001m:91004**)
Carreras, Francesc *see* **Amer, Rafel et al., 2001b:91006**
Che, Yeon-Koo Can a contract solve hold-up when investments have externalities? A comment on De Fraja (1999). (English summary) **2001g:91058**
Chen, Yan *see* **Tauman, Yair, 2001i:91078**
De Fraja, Giovanni (*with* Muthoo, Abhinay) Equilibrium partner switching in a bargaining model with asymmetric information. (English summary) **2001e:91072**
D'Hulst, R. (*with* Rodgers, G. J.) Exact solution of a model for crowding and information transmission in financial markets. (English summary) **2001h:91042**
Driskill, Robert (*with* McCafferty, Stephen) Monopoly and oligopoly provision of addictive goods. (English summary) **2001m:91118**
(Holly, Sean) *see* **Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance, 2001e:91003**
Kocagil, Ahmet E. (*with* Swanson, Norman R.; Zeng, Tian) A new definition for time-dependent price mean reversion in commodity markets. (English summary)
Magaña, A. *see* **Amer, Rafel et al., 2001b:91006**
McCafferty, Stephen *see* **Driskill, Robert, 2001m:91118**
Mordukhovich, Boris S. An abstract extremal principle with applications to welfare economics. (English summary) **2001h:90116**
Muthoo, Abhinay *see* **De Fraja, Giovanni, 2001e:91072**
Peng, Jian Wen An existence theorem of generalized game equilibrium point. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Rodgers, G. J. *see* **D'Hulst, R., 2001h:91042**
Skouras, Spyros Financial returns and efficiency as seen by an artificial technical analyst. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:91003**)
Swanson, Norman R. *see* **Kocagil, Ahmet E. et al.**
Tauman, Yair (*with* Chen, Yan) Acceptable and Walrasian allocations. (English summary) **2001i:91078**
Torriero, Anna *see* **Allevi, E.**
Walsh, William E. *see* **Wurman, Peter R. et al., 2001m:91069**
Wellman, Michael P. *see* **Wurman, Peter R. et al., 2001m:91069**
Wurman, Peter R. (*with* Wellman, Michael P.; Walsh, William E.) A parametrization of the auction design space. (English summary) **2001m:91069**
Zaslavski, Alexander J. On a class of dynamical systems arising in mathematical economics. II. (English summary) **2001d:49068**
Zeng, Tian *see* **Kocagil, Ahmet E. et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance ★ Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance. **2001e:91003**
Special Issue:
Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance ★ Computational methods in economic dynamics and finance. **2001e:91003**

91B62 Dynamic economic models, growth models

Antinolfi, Gaetano (*with* Keister, Todd; Shell, Karl) Growth dynamics and returns to scale: bifurcation analysis. (English summary) **2001k:91092**
Anulova, Svetlana (*with* Evstigneev, I. V.; Gundlach, Matthias) Turnpike theorems for positive multivalued stochastic operators. (English summary) **2001i:91092**
Becker, Robert A. (*with* Foias, Ciprian) Implicit programming and the invariant manifold for Ramsey equilibria. (English summary) **2001c:91044**
Benhabib, Jess (*with* Schmitt-Grohé, Stephanie; Uribe, Martín) The perils of Taylor rules. (English summary) **2001m:91129**
Bhattacharya, Rabi N. (*with* Majumdar, Mukul) On a class of stable random dynamical systems: theory and applications. (English summary) **2001m:91130**
Boldrin, Michele (*with* Levine, David K.) Growth cycles and market crashes. (English summary) **2001k:91093**
Boucekkine, Raouf (*with* Germain, Marc; Licandro, Omar; Magnus, Alphonse P.) Numerical solution by iterative methods of a class of vintage capital models. (English summary) **2001m:91131**
Cai, Donghan The C-K model with solvable endogenous fertility. (English summary)
Chiarella, Carl (*with* He, Xue-Zhong) The dynamics of the cobweb when producers are risk averse learners. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Dumont, Yves (*with* Goeleven, Daniel; Poutineau, J.-C.; Rochdi, Mohamed) Resolving singularities in a Ramsey-type growth model. (English summary) **2001k:91094**
Eicher, Theo S. (*with* Turnovsky, Stephen J.) Transitional dynamics in a two-sector non-scale growth model. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:91003**)
Evstigneev, I. V. *see* **Anulova, Svetlana et al., 2001i:91092**
Feichtinger, Gustav (*with* Wirl, F.) Instabilities in concave, dynamic, economic optimization. (English summary) **2001k:91095**
Foias, Ciprian *see* **Becker, Robert A., 2001c:91044**
Fujiwara, Fumiyo (*with* Mimura, Fumitake; Nôno, Takayuki) New derivation of conservation laws and its application to more general neoclassical optimal growth models. **2001f:91058**
Gaggermeier, Christian *see* **Lucke, Bernd, 2001m:91135**
Germain, Marc *see* **Boucekkine, Raouf et al., 2001m:91131**
Goeleven, Daniel *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001k:91094**
Goeree, Jacob K. (*with* Hommes, Cars H.) Heterogeneous beliefs and the non-linear cobweb model. (English summary) **2001d:91126**
Gong, Liutang Applications of Hamiltonian and Laplace transform in an economic model. (English summary)
Greene, Clinton A. Trigger-target rules and the dynamics of aggregate money holdings. (English summary)
Guerrero-Luchtenberg, César Leonardo A uniform neighborhood turnpike theorem and applications. (English summary) **2001j:91097**
Gundlach, Matthias *see* **Anulova, Svetlana et al., 2001i:91092**
Harrison, Sharon G. Indeterminacy in a model with sector-specific externalities. (English summary)
Hayakawa, Hiroaki The permanent income–life cycle hypothesis in a monetary economy and the neutrality of money: a continuous-time analysis. (English summary) **2001m:91132**
He, Xue-Zhong *see* **Chiarella, Carl, (2001e:90004)**
Hill, Robert J. Measuring inflation and growth using spanning trees. (English summary) **2001m:91133**
Hommes, Cars H. *see* **Goeree, Jacob K., 2001d:91126**
Hu, Shi Geng *see* **Wu, Fu Ke et al.; Liu, Jin Shan[2] et al.** *and* **Liu, Xian Zhong et al.**
Ireland, Peter N. Technology shocks and the business cycle: an empirical investigation. (English summary) **2001m:91134**
Keenan, Donald (*with* Kim, Taewon) The law of demand implies limits to chaos. (English summary) **2001e:91126**
Keister, Todd *see* **Antinolfi, Gaetano et al., 2001k:91092**
Kim, Taewon *see* **Keenan, Donald, 2001e:91126**
Kolbanov, V. M. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, E. L. et al., 2001g:91074**
Krawiec, Adam (*with* Szydłowski, Marek) On nonlinear mechanics of business cycle model. (English summary)
Lahiri, Amartya Growth and equilibrium indeterminacy: the role of capital mobility. (English summary)
Lei, Dong Xia *see* **Wu, Fu Ke et al.**
Levine, David K. *see* **Boldrin, Michele, 2001k:91093**
Licandro, Omar *see* **Boucekkine, Raouf et al., 2001m:91131**
Liu, Jin Shan[2] (*with* Hu, Shi Geng; Liu, Xian Zhong) Dynamic analysis to a general Rebelo growth model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* Liu, Xian Zhong et al.
Liu, Xian Zhong (*with* Hu, Shi Geng; Liu, Jin Shan[2]) Elasticity of intertemporal substitution for consumption and economic growth. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* Liu, Jin Shan[2] et al.
López Ares, Susana (*with* Sánchez Alvarez, Isidro) Economic dynamics with computer algebra systems. (English summary)
Lucke, Bernd (*with* Gaggermeier, Christian) On the identifiability of Euler equation estimates under saddlepath stability. (English summary) **2001m:91135**
Magnus, Alphonse P. *see* **Boucekkine, Raouf et al., 2001m:91131**
Majumdar, Mukul *see* **Bhattacharya, Rabi N., 2001m:91130**
Maliar, Lilia (*with* Maliar, Serguei) Heterogeneity in capital and skills in a neoclassical stochastic growth model. (English summary)
Maliar, Serguei *see* **Maliar, Lilia**
Matveenko, V. D. The structure of trajectories and the second value-function in optimization dynamical systems with discounting. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:91064**
Mednitskiĭ, V. G. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, E. L. et al., 2001g:91074**
Mednitskiĭ, Yu. V. *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, E. L. et al., 2001g:91074**
Mimura, Fumitake *see* **Fujiwara, Fumiyo et al., 2001f:91058**
Mino, Kazuo Indeterminacy and endogenous growth with social constant returns. (English summary) **2001m:91136**
Mitra, Tapan Introduction to dynamic optimization theory. (*see* **2001b:91001**)
— On the relationship between discounting and entropy of dynamic optimization models. (*see* **2001b:91001**)
— A sufficient condition for topological chaos with an application to a model of endogenous growth. (English summary) **2001k:91096**
Moskalenko, Aleksandr Ivanovich ★ Оптимальное управление моделями экономической динамики. (Russian. Russian summary) [Optimal control of models of economic dynamics] **2001m:91137**
Mureşan, Anton On the differential equations with deviating argument in economics. (English summary)
Nirei, M. Critical fluctuations in a random network model. (English summary) **2001i:91093**
Nishimura, Kazuo (*with* Venditti, Alain) Dynamical systems arising from infinite time horizon optimization models. (English summary) **2001k:91097**
— Equilibrium growth and nonlinear dynamics in continuous-time models. (English summary) **2001k:91098**
Nôno, Takayuki *see* **Fujiwara, Fumiyo et al., 2001f:91058**
Novak, Andreas J. A note on investment, credit and endogenous cycles. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Park, Hyun Global asymptotic stability of a competitive equilibrium with recursive preferences. (English summary) **2001d:91127**
Poutineau, J.-C. *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001k:91094**
Psiola, Z. G. (*with* Rozendorn, È. R.; Trofimov, V. V.) Nonlinear economic dynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Puu, Tönu ★ Attractors, bifurcations, and chaos. (English summary) **2001g:91073**
Rochdi, Mohamed *see* **Dumont, Yves et al., 2001k:91094**
Rozendorn, È. R. *see* **Psiola, Z. G. et al.**
Sánchez Alvarez, Isidro *see* **López Ares, Susana**

Santos, Manuel S. Accuracy of numerical solutions using the Euler equation residuals. (English summary) **2001j:91098**

Sarte, Pierre-Daniel G. Rent-seeking bureaucracies and oversight in a simple growth model. (English summary)

Scheinkman, José A. (*with* Zariphopoulou, Thaleia) Optimal environmental management in the presence of irreversibilities. (English summary) **2001m:91138**

Schmitt-Grohé, Stephanie *see* **Benhabib, Jess et al., 2001m:91129**

Schwartz, Thomas[1] From Arrow to cycles, instability, and chaos by untying alternatives. (English summary) **2001m:91139**

Shell, Karl *see* **Antinolfi, Gaetano et al., 2001k:91092**

Szydłowski, Marek *see* **Krawiec, Adam**

Takahashi, Harutaka A turnpike theorem with public capital. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)

Trofimov, V. V. *see* **Psiola, Z. G. et al.**

Turnovsky, Stephen J. *see* **Eicher, Theo S., (2001e:91003)**

Uribe, Martín *see* **Benhabib, Jess et al., 2001m:91129**

Venditti, Alain *see* **Nishimura, Kazuo, 2001k:91097**

Wirl, F. *see* **Feichtinger, Gustav, 2001k:91095**

Wu, Fu Ke (*with* Hu, Shi Geng; Lei, Dong Xia) A general growth model with multiple capital inputs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yokoo, Masanori Chaotic dynamics in a two-dimensional overlapping generations model. (English summary) **2001d:91128**

Zariphopoulou, Thaleia *see* **Scheinkman, José A., 2001m:91138**

Zaslavski, Alexander J. Allocations of labour resources on trajectories for the model with discrete innovations. (English summary) (*see* **2000m:91001**)

— Existence of trajectories with unbounded consumption for the Makarov model with discrete innovations. **2001m:91140**

Zhukovskiĭ, E. L. (*with* Kolbanov, V. M.; Mednitskiĭ, V. G.; Mednitskiĭ, Yu. V.) On a modification of the von Neumann problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:91074**

Zimka, Rudolf Existence of Hopf bifurcation in IS-LM model depending on more-dimensional parameter. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00033**)

Items with secondary classifications in 91B62

Agliari, Anna (*with* Gardini, Laura; Puu, Tönu) The dynamics of a triopoly Cournot game. (English summary) **2001i:91012**

Avtukhovich, È. V. (*with* Guriev, S. M.; Olenev, N. N.; Petrov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Pospelov, I. G.; Shananin, A. A.; Chukanov, S. V.) ★ Математическая модель экономики переходного периода. (Russian. Russian summary) [A mathematical model of economics during a transition period] **2001c:91001**

Barucci, Emilio (*with* Gozzi, Fausto; Święch, Andrzej) Incentive compatibility constraints and dynamic programming in continuous time. (English summary) **2001j:49050**

Benhabib, Jess (*with* Meng, Qinglai; Nishimura, Kazuo) Indeterminacy under constant returns to scale in multisector economies. **2001h:91065**

Bischi, Gian Italo (*with* Naimzada, Ahmad) Global analysis of a dynamic duopoly game with bounded rationality. (English summary) **2001d:91123**

Carlson, Dean A. (*with* Haurie, Alain B.) Infinite horizon dynamic games with coupled state constraints. (English summary) **2001d:91035**

Chukanov, S. V. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Cox, John C. (*with* Leland, Hayne E.) On dynamic investment strategies. (English summary) **2001f:91042**

Cross, Rod *see* **Grinfeld, Michael et al., (2001g:91004)**

Cuoco, Domenico (*with* Liu, Hong[3]) A martingale characterization of consumption choices and hedging costs with margin requirements. (English summary) **2001i:91081**

Den Haan, Wouter J. The importance of the number of different agents in a heterogeneous asset-pricing model. (English summary)

Dobos, Imre *see* **Kistner, Klaus-Peter, (2001e:90004)**

Dockner, Engelbert J. (*with* Nishimura, Kazuo) Dynamic investment games. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)

— *see also* **Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004**

Duffy, John (*with* McNelis, Paul D.) Approximating and simulating the stochastic growth model: parameterized expectations, neural networks, and the genetic algorithm. (English summary)

Dykhta, V. A. Impulse optimal control in models of economics and quantum electronics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:49069**

(Feichtinger, Gustav) *see* **Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004**

Fouda, Henri (*with* Kryzanowski, Lawrence; To, Minh Chau) Futures market equilibrium with heterogeneity and a spot market at harvest. (English summary) **2001m:91065**

Gardini, Laura *see* **Agliari, Anna et al., 2001i:91012**

Ghiglino, Christian (*with* Olszak-Duquenne, Marielle) Inequalities and fluctuations in a dynamic general equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001j:91092**

Gorenflo, Rudolf *see* **Scalas, Enrico et al., 2001d:91104**

Gozzi, Fausto *see* **Barucci, Emilio et al., 2001j:49050**

Grinfeld, Michael (*with* Piscitelli, L.; Cross, Rod) A probabilistic framework for hysteresis. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)

Guriev, S. M. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

(Hartl, Richard F.) *see* **Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004**

Haurie, Alain B. *see* **Carlson, Dean A., 2001d:91035**

Houba, Harold (*with* van Lomwel, Gijsbert) Counter intuitive results in a simple model of wage negotiations. (English summary) **2001i:91080**

Inoue, Tadashi[1] On the global stability, dynamic trade patterns and asset-debt positions of the two country, two good endogenous growth model with adjustment costs of educational investment. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)

Kaas, Leo Indeterminacy of intertemporal equilibria under imperfect competition. (English summary) **2001m:91124**

Kaganovich, M. Decentralization of intertemporal economies with discounted maximin criterion. (English summary) **2001i:91095**

Kaiser, Regina (*with* Maravall, Agustín) ★ Measuring business cycles in economic time series. (English summary)

Kistner, Klaus-Peter (*with* Dobos, Imre) Optimal production-inventory strategies for a reverse logistics system. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)

Kloeden, Peter E. (*with* Rubinov, Aleksandr M.) A generalization of the Perron-Frobenius theorem. **2001b:47108**

Kryzanowski, Lawrence *see* **Fouda, Henri et al., 2001m:91065**

Leland, Hayne E. *see* **Cox, John C., 2001f:91042**

Liu, Hong[3] *see* **Cuoco, Domenico, 2001i:91081**

van Lomwel, Gijsbert *see* **Houba, Harold, 2001i:91080**

(Luptačik, Mikulas) *see* **Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004**

Mainardi, Francesco *see* **Scalas, Enrico et al., 2001d:91104**

(Majumdar, Mukul) *see* **Optimization and chaos, 2001b:91001**

Mallick, Debasish N. (*with* Mukhopadhyay, Samar K.) Local design vs. global design: a strategic business choice. (English summary)

Maravall, Agustín *see* **Kaiser, Regina**

Matheny, Kenneth *see* **Noussair, Charles**

McNelis, Paul D. *see* **Duffy, John**

Meng, Qinglai *see* **Benhabib, Jess et al., 2001h:91065**

Mirică, Ştefan (*with* Neculăescu, Cristian) On the solution of an optimal control problem in mathematical economics. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00021**)

Mironova, V. A. (*with* Sobolev, V. A.; Tsirlin, A. M.) Averaged problems of nonlinear programming in the optimal control of prices and product flows in manufacturing. (Russian. Russian summary)

(Mitra, Tapan) *see* **Optimization and chaos, 2001b:91001**

Mukhopadhyay, Samar K. *see* **Mallick, Debasish N.**

Nahorski, Zbigniew (*with* Ravn, Hans F.) A review of mathematical models in economic environmental problems. (English summary) **2001k:91100**

— *see also* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**

Naimzada, Ahmad *see* **Bischi, Gian Italo, 2001d:91123**

Neculăescu, Cristian *see* **Mirică, Ştefan, (2001g:00021)**

Nishimura, Kazuo *see* **Optimization and chaos, 2001b:91001; Benhabib, Jess et al., 2001h:91065** *and* **Dockner, Engelbert J., (2001e:90004)**

Noussair, Charles (*with* Matheny, Kenneth) An experimental study of decisions in dynamic optimization problems. (English summary)

Olenev, N. N. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Olszak-Duquenne, Marielle *see* **Ghiglino, Christian, 2001j:91092**

(Owsiński, J. W.) *see* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**

Ozaki, Hiroyuki (*with* Streufert, Peter A.) Solutions for some dynamic problems with uncertainty aversion. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91005**)

Petit, Maria Luisa (*with* Tolwinski, Boleslaw) Dynamic games and oligopoly models of technological innovation. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)

Petrov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Piscitelli, L. *see* **Grinfeld, Michael et al., (2001g:91004)**

Pospelov, I. G. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Prasolov, Aleksandr Vital'evich ★ Математические модели динамики в экономике. (Russian. Russian summary) [Mathematical models of dynamics in economics] **2001c:91003**

Puu, Tönu *see* **Agliari, Anna et al., 2001i:91012**

Ravn, Hans F. *see* **Nahorski, Zbigniew, 2001k:91100**

Richmond, Peter *see* **Solomon, Sorin, (2001m:91002)**

Rubinov, Aleksandr M. *see* **Kloeden, Peter E., 2001b:47108**

Scalas, Enrico (*with* Gorenflo, Rudolf; Mainardi, Francesco) Fractional calculus and continuous-time finance. (English summary) **2001d:91104**

Shananin, A. A. *see* **Avtukhovich, È. V. et al., 2001c:91001**

Sobolev, V. A. *see* **Mironova, V. A. et al.**

Solomon, Sorin (*with* Richmond, Peter) Stability of Pareto-Zipf law in non-stationary economies. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:91002**)

Sorger, Gerhard Income distribution and endogenous growth. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)

— *see also* **Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis, 2001e:90004**

Streufert, Peter A. *see* **Ozaki, Hiroyuki, (2001h:91005)**

Strulik, Holger On demographic transition, structural change, and economic growth and stagnation. (English summary)

Święch, Andrzej *see* **Barucci, Emilio et al., 2001j:49050**

(Szapiro, T.) *see* **Transition to advanced market institutions and economies, 2001h:91006**

To, Minh Chau *see* **Fouda, Henri et al., 2001m:91065**

Tolwinski, Boleslaw *see* **Petit, Maria Luisa, (2001g:91005)**

Tragler, Gernot Optimal controls in spatial advertising diffusion models. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)

Tsirlin, A. M. *see* **Mironova, V. A. et al.**

You, Peng-Sheng Sequential buying policies. (English summary) **2001d:91055**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bibliography:
Feichtinger, Gustav ★ Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis. **2001e:90004**

Festschrift:
Feichtinger, Gustav ★ Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis. **2001e:90004**

Intertemporal equilibrium theory: indeterminacy, bifurcations, and stability ★ Intertemporal equilibrium theory: indeterminacy, bifurcations, and stability. **2001i:91006**

Lecture Notes in Statistics *see* **Kaiser, Regina**

Optimization and chaos ★ Optimization and chaos. **2001b:91001**

Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis ★ Optimization, dynamics, and economic analysis. **2001e:90004**

Transition to advanced market institutions and economies ★ Transition to advanced market institutions and economies. **2001h:91006**

Warsaw ★ Transition to advanced market institutions and economies. **2001h:91006**

91B64 Macro-economic models (monetary models, models of taxation)

Bakin, Sergey (*with* Hegland, Markus; Williams, Graham H.) Mining taxation data with parallel BMARS. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65002**)

Bayar, Tamer *see* **do Val, João B. R., 2001d:91130**

Fan, Chengze Simon A model of intergenerational transfers. (English summary) **2001m:91141**
Gorskiĭ, V. G. (*with* Gritsenko, A. A.; Orlov, A. I.) The method of agreement of clustered rankings. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:91099**
Gritsenko, A. A. *see* **Gorskiĭ, V. G. et al., 2001k:91099**
Hammond, Peter J. Multilaterally strategy-proof mechanisms in random Aumann-Hildenbrand macroeconomies. (English summary) **2001a:91062**
Hegland, Markus *see* **Bakin, Sergey et al., (2001f:65002)**
Jouini, Elyès (*with* Koehl, Pierre-François; Touzi, Nizar) Optimal investment with taxes: an existence result. (English summary) **2001e:91127**
Kitagawa, Akiomi (*with* Shibata, Akihisa) Long gestation in an overlapping generations economy: endogenous cycles and indeterminacy of equilibria. (English summary) **2001m:91142**
Koehl, Pierre-François *see* **Jouini, Elyès et al., 2001e:91127**
Ono, Yoshiyasu A reinterpretation of Chapter 17 of Keynes's *General theory*: effective demand shortage under dynamic optimization. (English summary) **2001m:91143**
Orlov, A. I. *see* **Gorskiĭ, V. G. et al., 2001k:91099**
Semmler, Willi (*with* Sieveking, Malte) Critical debt and debt dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:91129**
Shibata, Akihisa *see* **Kitagawa, Akiomi, 2001m:91142**
Sieveking, Malte *see* **Semmler, Willi, 2001d:91129**
Tang, Jianping (*with* Xu, Jiuping) Research on a dynamical macro-economic model based on Sidrauski model. (English summary)
Touzi, Nizar *see* **Jouini, Elyès et al., 2001e:91127**
do Val, João B. R. (*with* Başar, Tamer) Receding horizon control of jump linear systems and a macroeconomic policy problem. (English summary) **2001d:91130**
Williams, Graham H. *see* **Bakin, Sergey et al., (2001f:65002)**
Xu, Jiuping *see* **Tang, Jianping**
Yoshida, Hiroyuki[2] Economic stabilization policies that cause chaotic business cycles: Hopf bifurcations, period-doubling bifurcations and numerical simulation. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:34002**)
Yu, Wei Hong A critical value problem in macroeconomic distribution parameter systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 91B64

Algaba, E. (*with* Bilbao, Jesús Mario; Fernández Garcia, Julio-Rodrigo; López Vázquez, Jorge) The Banzhaf power index in the EU after the enlargement. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Awartani, Marwan M. *see* **Rashid, Kamal M. et al.**
Bilbao, Jesús Mario *see* **Algaba, E. et al.**
Coleman, Wilbur John, II Uniqueness of an equilibrium in infinite-horizon economies subject to taxes and externalities. (English summary) **2001k:91090**
Cozzi, Guido A note on heterogeneity, inefficiency, and indeterminacy with Ricardian preferences. (English summary) **2001k:91042**
Du, Dongyao *see* **Xiong, Dasheng**
Fernández Garcia, Julio-Rodrigo *see* **Algaba, E. et al.**
Gabriel, Steven A. (*with* Kydes, Andy S.; Whitman, Peter) The national energy modeling system: a large-scale energy-economic equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001m:91123**
Ghiglino, Christian (*with* Shell, Karl) The economic effects of restrictions on government budget deficits. (English summary) **2001f:91057**
Hamdan, M. H. *see* **Rashid, Kamal M. et al.**
Harrison, Sharon G. Indeterminacy in a model with sector-specific externalities. (English summary)
Kydes, Andy S. *see* **Gabriel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:91123**
Labbé, Martine (*with* Marcotte, Patrice; Savard, Gilles) On a class of bilevel programs. (English summary) **2001i:90104**
Li, Qing[3] *see* **Sherali, Hanif D., 2001b:91022**
López Vázquez, Jorge *see* **Algaba, E. et al.**
Marcotte, Patrice *see* **Labbé, Martine et al., 2001i:90104**
Nardini, Franco ★ Technical progress and economic growth. **2001j:91001**
Popkov, Yu. S. ★ Теория макросистем. (Russian. Russian summary) [Theory of macrosystems] **2001f:91002**
Rashid, Kamal M. (*with* Awartani, Marwan M.; Hamdan, M. H.) Optimal distribution of energy resources and policy implementation in an n-sector society.
Salanié, Bernard Le partage des profits agrégés. (English and French summaries) [Aggregate profit-sharing]
Savard, Gilles *see* **Labbé, Martine et al., 2001i:90104**
Shell, Karl *see* **Ghiglino, Christian, 2001f:91057**
Sherali, Hanif D. (*with* Li, Qing[3]) A game theoretic analysis of mechanisms to induce regional technological cooperation. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001b:91022**
Whitman, Peter *see* **Gabriel, Steven A. et al., 2001m:91123**
Xiong, Dasheng (*with* Du, Dongyao) A study of the optimal solution of a macroeconomics model. (English summary)
Zheng, Buhong Minimum distribution-sensitivity, poverty aversion, and poverty orderings. (English summary) **2001i:91079**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Nardini, Franco, 2001j:91001**

91B66 Multisectoral models

Benhabib, Jess (*with* Meng, Qinglai; Nishimura, Kazuo) Indeterminacy under constant returns to scale in multisector economies. **2001h:91065**
Meng, Qinglai *see* **Benhabib, Jess et al., 2001h:91065**
Nishimura, Kazuo *see* **Benhabib, Jess et al., 2001h:91065**
Tsodikov, Yu. M. (*with* Tsodikova, Ya. Yu.) The interrelation between dual estimates for an optimal planning model and regional market costs. (Russian. Russian summary)
Tsodikova, Ya. Yu. *see* **Tsodikov, Yu. M.**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B66

Boggio, Luciano On local relative stability of large systems with small parameters. The example of a classical model of competition. (English and Italian summaries) **2001b:91040**
Nishimura, Kazuo Equilibrium growth and nonlinear dynamics in continuous-time models. (English summary) **2001k:91098**

91B68 Matching models

Adachi, Hiroyuki On a characterization of stable matchings. (English summary) **2001e:91128**
Shimer, Robert (*with* Smith, Lones) Assortative matching and search. (English summary) **2001b:91065**
Smith, Lones *see* **Shimer, Robert, 2001b:91065**
Sotomayor, Marilda Existence of stable outcomes and the lattice property for a unified matching market. (English summary) **2001b:91066**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B68

Takamiya, Koji Coalition strategy-proofness and monotonicity in Shapley-Scarf housing markets. (English summary) **2001k:91026**
Zhang, Junsen Sex preference, marriage of heirs and bequest behaviour. (English summary) **2001m:91146**

91B70 Stochastic models

Amir, Rabah (*with* Evstigneev, I. V.) A functional central limit theorem for equilibrium paths of economic dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:91129**
Evstigneev, I. V. (*with* Flåm, Sjur Didrik) The turnpike property and the central limit theorem in stochastic models of economic dynamics. (English summary) **2001b:91067**
— *see also* **Amir, Rabah, 2001e:91129**
Flåm, Sjur Didrik *see* **Evstigneev, I. V., 2001b:91067**
Grorud, Axel Asymmetric information in a financial market with jumps. (English summary) **2001m:91144**
Linden, Mikael Modelling strike duration distribution: a controlled Wiener process approach. (English summary) **2001e:91130**
Nakagawa, Hidetoshi A remark on spot rate models induced by an equilibrium model. (English summary) **2001d:91131**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B70

Başar, Tamer *see* **do Val, João B. R., 2001d:91130**
Broadie, Mark (*with* Glasserman, Paul; Kou, S. G.) Connecting discrete and continuous path-dependent options. (English summary) **2001k:91066**
Clark, Stephen A. Revealed preference and expected utility. (English summary) **2001k:91053**
Darolles, Serge (*with* Laurent, Jean Paul) Approximating payoffs and pricing formulas. (English summary) **2001h:91043**
van Dijk, Nico M. (*with* Sladký, Karel) A note on uniformization for dynamic non-negative systems. (English summary) **2001e:60151**
Evans, George William, III (*with* Honkapohja, Seppo) Convergence for difference equations with vanishing time-dependence, with applications to adaptive learning. (English summary) **2001g:39035**
Geanakoplos, J. (*with* Karatzas, Ioannis; Shubik, Martin; Sudderth, W.) A strategic market game with active bankruptcy. (English summary) **2001e:91117**
Glasserman, Paul *see* **Broadie, Mark et al., 2001k:91066**
Guo, Xin Information and option pricings. (English summary) **2001k:91073**
Heifetz, Aviad (*with* Samet, Dov) Coherent beliefs are not always types. (English summary) **2001a:91030**
Honkapohja, Seppo *see* **Evans, George William, III, 2001g:39035**
Karatzas, Ioannis *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Kou, S. G. *see* **Broadie, Mark et al., 2001k:91066**
Laurent, Jean Paul *see* **Darolles, Serge, 2001h:91043**
Samet, Dov *see* **Heifetz, Aviad, 2001a:91030**
Shubik, Martin *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
Sladký, Karel *see* **van Dijk, Nico M., 2001e:60151**
Sudderth, W. *see* **Geanakoplos, J. et al., 2001e:91117**
do Val, João B. R. (*with* Başar, Tamer) Receding horizon control of jump linear systems and a macroeconomic policy problem. (English summary) **2001d:91130**

91B72 Spatial models

Parks, Robert *see* **Schofield, Norman, 2001i:91094**
Schofield, Norman (*with* Parks, Robert) Nash equilibrium in a spatial model of coalition bargaining. (English summary) **2001i:91094**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B72

Conley, T. G. GMM estimation with cross sectional dependence. (English summary) **2001c:62116**

91B74 Models of real-world systems

Kaganovich, M. Decentralization of intertemporal economies with discounted maximin criterion. (English summary) **2001i:91095**
Salanié, Bernard Le partage des profits agrégés. (English and French summaries) [Aggregate profit-sharing]

Items with secondary classifications in 91B74

Cai, Deqin Harvest planning under uncertain extinction time. (English summary) **2001b:91068**
Smith, Lones (*with* Sørensen, Peter) Pathological outcomes of observational learning. (English summary) **2001c:91047**

Sørensen, Peter *see* **Smith, Lones, 2001c:91047**

91B76 Environmental economics (natural resource models, harvesting, pollution, etc.)

Alvarez, Luis H. R. On the option interpretation of rational harvesting planning. (English summary) **2001e:91131**
Cai, Deqin Harvest planning under uncertain extinction time. (English summary) **2001b:91068**
Gorostiza, Luis G. (*with* Rodrigues, Eliane R.) A stochastic model for transport of particulate matter in air: an asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001c:91045**
Grigorkiv, V. S. (*with* Lyashenko, I. N.) Construction of general solutions of the terminal control problem for the linear dynamic Leontief-Ford model. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:91075**
Il'ichev, V. G. (*with* Rokhlin, D. B.; Ugol'nitskiĭ, G. A.) On economic mechanisms for the management of bioresources. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:91059**
Kalachev, Leonid V. Asymptotic methods: application to reduction of models. (English summary) **2001e:91132**
Krawczyk, Jacek B. (*with* Pourtallier, Odile; Tidball, Mabel) A steady-state satisfactory solution to an environmental game with piece-wise defined payoffs. (English summary) **2001d:91132**
Lyashenko, I. N. *see* **Grigorkiv, V. S., 2001g:91075**
Lyon, Kenneth S. The costate variable in natural resource optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001h:91066**
McKelvey, Robert Coexistence or exclusion in a competitive common-pool fishery: a revisionist view. (English summary) **2001a:91063**
Nahorski, Zbigniew (*with* Ravn, Hans F.) A review of mathematical models in economic environmental problems. (English summary) **2001k:91100**
Olson, Lars J. (*with* Roy, Santanu) Dynamic efficiency of conservation of renewable resources under uncertainty. (English summary) **2001k:91101**
Pourtallier, Odile *see* **Krawczyk, Jacek B. et al., 2001d:91132**
Ravn, Hans F. *see* **Nahorski, Zbigniew, 2001k:91100**
Rodrigues, Eliane R. *see* **Gorostiza, Luis G., 2001c:91045**
Rokhlin, D. B. *see* **Il'ichev, V. G. et al., 2001f:91059**
Rowse, John Does a renewable natural resource usually have many near-optimal allocation paths? (English summary)
Roy, Santanu *see* **Olson, Lars J., 2001k:91101**
Scheffran, Jürgen The dynamic interaction between economy and ecology. Cooperation, stability and sustainability for a dynamic-game model of resource conflicts. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Tidball, Mabel *see* **Krawczyk, Jacek B. et al., 2001d:91132**
Ugol'nitskiĭ, G. A. *see* **Il'ichev, V. G. et al., 2001f:91059**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B76

Agee, Mark D. Monopoly, potential competition and private stock information in exhaustive resource markets. (English summary) **2001m:91061**
Aniţa, Sebastian[2] Optimal harvesting of the nonlinear population dynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92002**)
Bar-Shira, Ziv (*with* Finkelshtain, Israel) The long-run inefficiency of block-rate pricing. (English summary) **2001m:91062**
Braumann, Carlos A. Constant effort and constant quota fishing policies with cut-offs in a random environment. (English summary)
Chattopadhyay, J. (*with* Ghosal, G.; Chaudhuri, K. S.) Nonselective harvesting of a prey-predator community with infected prey. (English summary) **2001a:92029**
Chaudhuri, K. S. *see* **Chattopadhyay, J. et al., 2001a:92029**
Chen, Yu Ming[1] *see* **Zhang, Ru Yuan et al., 2001g:92035**
Easton, A. K. *see* **Singh, Manmohan[2] et al.**
Finkelshtain, Israel *see* **Bar-Shira, Ziv, 2001m:91062**
Ghosal, G. *see* **Chattopadhyay, J. et al., 2001a:92029**
Kaper, Tasso J. *see* **Witelski, Thomas P. et al., 2001j:35100**
Kozlova, Irina *see* **Singh, Manmohan[2] et al.**
Li, Hai Long A single-species logistic model with spatial diffusion and its optimal harvesting policy. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92024**
McNaughton, Alastair (*with* Rönnqvist, Mikael; Ryan, David M.) A model which integrates strategic and tactical aspects of forest harvesting. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Moskalenko, A. A. (*with* Moskalenko, Aleksandr Ivanovich; Vasil'ev, S. N.) Models of optimal control in nature protection and ecological modernization of industrial production. (English summary)
Moskalenko, Aleksandr Ivanovich *see* **Moskalenko, A. A. et al.**
Ono, Kinya *see* **Witelski, Thomas P. et al., 2001j:35100**
Richards, Alan (*with* Singh, Nirvikar) Two level negotiations in bargaining over water. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:91003**)
Rokhlin, D. B. The derivative of the solution of the functional Bellman equation and the value of bioresources. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:49066**
Rönnqvist, Mikael *see* **McNaughton, Alastair et al., (2001b:93003)**
Ryan, David M. *see* **McNaughton, Alastair et al., (2001b:93003)**
Scheinkman, José A. (*with* Zariphopoulou, Thaleia) Optimal environmental management in the presence of irreversibilities. (English summary) **2001m:91138**
Singh, Manmohan[2] (*with* Easton, A. K.; Kozlova, Irina) A numerical study of the spruce budworm reaction-diffusion equation with hostile boundaries. (English summary)
Singh, Nirvikar *see* **Richards, Alan, (2001f:91003)**
Vasil'ev, S. N. *see* **Moskalenko, A. A. et al.**
Wang, Zhi Cheng[1] *see* **Zhang, Ru Yuan et al., 2001g:92035**
Witelski, Thomas P. (*with* Ono, Kinya; Kaper, Tasso J.) On axisymmetric traveling waves and radial solutions of semi-linear elliptic equations. (English summary) **2001j:35100**
Wu, Jian Hong *see* **Zhang, Ru Yuan et al., 2001g:92035**
Zariphopoulou, Thaleia *see* **Scheinkman, José A., 2001m:91138**
Zhang, Ru Yuan (*with* Wang, Zhi Cheng[1]; Chen, Yu Ming[1]; Wu, Jian Hong) Periodic solutions of a single species discrete population model with periodic harvest/stock. (English summary) **2001g:92035**

91B82 Statistical methods; economic indices and measures

Amaral, L. A. N. *see* **Stanley, H. Eugene et al., (2001g:91004)**
Aoki, Masanao Cluster size distributions of economic agents of many types in a market. (English summary) **2001i:91096**
— Equilibrium distribution of agents by types in a market, and existence of power laws. (*see* **2001m:91004**)
Bassett, Gilbert W., Jr. Nonparametric bounds for the probability of future prices based on option values. (English summary)
Binder, Michael (*with* Pesaran, M. Hashem) Solution of finite-horizon multivariate linear rational expectations models and sparse linear systems. (English summary) **2001e:91133**
Brezzi, Monica (*with* Lai, Tze Leung) Incomplete learning from endogenous data in dynamic allocation.
Cross, Rod *see* **Grinfeld, Michael et al., (2001g:91004)**
Davidson, Russell (*with* Duclos, Jean-Yves) Statistical inference for stochastic dominance and for the measurement of poverty and inequality. (English summary) **2001j:91099**
Duclos, Jean-Yves *see* **Davidson, Russell, 2001j:91099**
Duffy, John (*with* McNelis, Paul D.) Approximating and simulating the stochastic growth model: parameterized expectations, neural networks, and the genetic algorithm. (English summary)
Epstein, Larry G. (*with* Zhang, Jiankang) Subjective probabilities on subjectively unambiguous events. (English summary) **2001m:91145**
Ermol'ev, Yu. M. (*with* Keyzer, M. A.; Norkin, V. I.) Global convergence of the stochastic tâtonnement process. (English summary) **2001d:91133**
Gopikrishnan, P. *see* **Stanley, H. Eugene et al., (2001g:91004)**
Grinfeld, Michael (*with* Piscitelli, L.; Cross, Rod) A probabilistic framework for hysteresis. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)
Kariya, Takeaki *see* **Terui, Nobuhiko**
Keyzer, M. A. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al., 2001d:91133**
Klonner, Stefan The first-order stochastic dominance ordering of the Singh-Maddala distribution. (English summary) **2001f:91060**
Lai, Tze Leung *see* **Brezzi, Monica**
Manolakos, Elias S. (*with* Stellakis, Haris M.) Systematic synthesis of parallel architectures for the real-time estimation of higher order statistical moments. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:65002**)
McNelis, Paul D. *see* **Duffy, John**
Ng, Yew-Kwang *see* **Sun, Guang-Zhen**
Norkin, V. I. *see* **Ermol'ev, Yu. M. et al., 2001d:91133**
Pesaran, M. Hashem *see* **Binder, Michael, 2001e:91133**
Piscitelli, L. *see* **Grinfeld, Michael et al., (2001g:91004)**
Plerou, V. *see* **Stanley, H. Eugene et al., (2001g:91004)**
Serrano, Roberto (*with* Vohra, Rajiv) Some limitations of virtual Bayesian implementation.
Stanley, H. Eugene (*with* Gopikrishnan, P.; Plerou, V.; Amaral, L. A. N.) Quantifying fluctuations in economic systems by adapting methods of statistical physics. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)
Stellakis, Haris M. *see* **Manolakos, Elias S., (2001f:65002)**
Sun, Guang-Zhen (*with* Ng, Yew-Kwang) The measurement of structural differences between economies: an axiomatic characterization. (English summary)
Terui, Nobuhiko (*with* Kariya, Takeaki) Gaussianity and nonlinearity of foreign exchange rates. (English summary)
Tsui, Kai-yuen *see* **Wang, You-qiang**
Tunaru, Radu *see* **Watson, Anna**
Venegas-Martínez, Francisco Temporary stabilization: a stochastic analysis. (English summary)
Vohra, Rajiv *see* **Serrano, Roberto**
Wang, You-qiang (*with* Tsui, Kai-yuen) A new class of deprivation-based generalized Gini indices. (English summary)
Watson, Anna (*with* Tunaru, Radu) An exploratory statistical analysis of financial measures. (English summary)
Winkelmann, Rainer ★ Econometric analysis of count data. (English summary)
Zhang, Jiankang *see* **Epstein, Larry G., 2001m:91145**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B82

Biagini, Francesca (*with* Guasoni, Paolo; Pratelli, Maurizio) Mean-variance hedging for stochastic volatility models. (English summary) **2001m:91078**
Brânzei, Rodica The computation of best reply strategies in 3-person games with quadratic entropic criteria. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00021**)
Brockwell, P. J. Heavy-tailed and non-linear continuous-time ARMA models for financial time series. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Chow, Victor K. *see* **Zheng, Buhong et al.**
Clark, Stephen A. The measurement of qualitative probability. (English summary) **2001e:60005**
Doignon, Jean-Paul (*with* Falmagne, Jean-Claude; Regenwetter, Michel) Combinatoric and geometric aspects of some probabilistic choice models—a review. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:91001**)
Falmagne, Jean-Claude *see* **Doignon, Jean-Paul et al., (2001d:91001)**
Formby, John P. *see* **Zheng, Buhong et al.**
Grant, Simon (*with* Kajii, Atsushi; Polak, Ben) Temporal resolution of uncertainty and recursive non-expected utility models. **2001e:91071**
Guasoni, Paolo *see* **Biagini, Francesca et al., 2001m:91078**
Hall, Alastair R. Covariance matrix estimation and the power of the overidentifying restrictions test. **2001i:62093**
He, Guang Ping *see* **Ma, Guo Shun**
Hidalgo, F. Javier Nonparametric test for causality with long-range dependence. (English summary) **2001i:62094**
Inkmann, Joachim ★ Conditional moment estimation of nonlinear equation systems.
Kajii, Atsushi *see* **Grant, Simon et al., 2001e:91071**

Knopov, Pavel S. Markov fields and their applications in economics. (English summary)
Li, Qi[1] Efficient estimation of additive partially linear models. (English summary) **2001f:62068**
Ma, Guo Shun (*with* He, Guang Ping) A synthetic method for selecting weights. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Maliar, Lilia (*with* Maliar, Serguei) Heterogeneity in capital and skills in a neoclassical stochastic growth model. (English summary)
Maliar, Serguei *see* **Maliar, Lilia**
Mattei, Aurelio ★ Inférence et décision statistiques. (French. French summary) [Statistical inference and decision]
Mellios, Constantin Un modèle d'équilibre général avec volatilité stochastique des taux d'intérêt et information incomplète. (English and French summaries) [A general equilibrium model with stochastic interest rate volatility and incomplete information]
Ostasiewicz, Stanisława (*with* Ostasiewicz, Walenty) Means and their applications. (English summary) **2001m:91044**
Ostasiewicz, Walenty *see* **Ostasiewicz, Stanisława, 2001m:91044**
Polak, Ben *see* **Grant, Simon et al., 2001e:91071**
Pratelli, Maurizio *see* **Biagini, Francesca et al., 2001m:91078**
Regenwetter, Michel *see* **Doignon, Jean-Paul et al., (2001d:91001)**
Smith, W. James *see* **Zheng, Buhong et al.**
Zhang, Shun Ming General N-th degree stochastic dominance. (English summary)
Zheng, Buhong (*with* Formby, John P.; Smith, W. James; Chow, Victor K.) Inequality orderings, normalized stochastic dominance, and statistical inference. (English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Inkmann, Joachim**

91B84 Economic time series analysis [see also 62M10]

Amaral, L. A. N. *see* **Gopikrishnan, P. et al., (2001g:91004)** *and* **Plerou, V. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Bershadskii, Alexander Multifractal diffusion in NASDAQ. (English summary)
Bredikhin, A. A. (*with* Loskutov, A. Yu.; Sedykh, A. B.) On the problem of the description of financial time series. Linear homodynamic models. (Russian. Russian summary)
Canessa, Enrique Multifractality in time series. (English summary) **2001b:91069**
Cheng, Bing (*with* Tong, Howell) Interval prediction of financial time series. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Gabaix, X. *see* **Gopikrishnan, P. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Gligor, Mircea Noise induced transitions in some socio-economic systems. (English summary)
Gopikrishnan, P. (*with* Plerou, V.; Liu, Yanhui; Amaral, L. A. N.; Gabaix, X.; Stanley, H. Eugene) Scaling and correlation in financial time series. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)
— *see also* **Plerou, V. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Gouriéroux, Christian (*with* Jasiak, Joann) Memory and infrequent breaks. (English summary)
Jasiak, Joann *see* **Gouriéroux, Christian**
Liu, Yanhui *see* **Gopikrishnan, P. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Loskutov, A. Yu. *see* **Bredikhin, A. A. et al.**
Plerou, V. (*with* Gopikrishnan, P.; Rosenow, B.; Amaral, L. A. N.; Stanley, H. Eugene) A random matrix theory approach to financial cross-correlations. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91004**)
— *see also* **Gopikrishnan, P. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Rosenow, B. *see* **Plerou, V. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Sedykh, A. B. *see* **Bredikhin, A. A. et al.**
Stanley, H. Eugene *see* **Gopikrishnan, P. et al., (2001g:91004)** *and* **Plerou, V. et al., (2001g:91004)**
Tong, Howell *see* **Cheng, Bing, (2001k:62004)**

Items with secondary classifications in 91B84

Cogley, Timothy Alternative definitions of the business cycle and their implications for business cycle models. A reply to T. M. Pedersen: "The Hodrick-Prescott filter, the Slutzky effect, and the distortionary effect of filters" [J. Econom. Dynam. Control **25** (2001), no. 8, 1081–1101; 1 834 685].
Kaiser, Regina (*with* Maravall, Agustín) ★ Measuring business cycles in economic time series. (English summary)
Kitagawa, Genshiro (*with* Sato, Seisho) Nonlinear state space model approach to financial time series with time-varying variance. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
Klebanov, Lev B. (*with* Mittnik, Stefan; Rachev, Svetlozar T.; Volkovich, Vladimir E.) A new representation for the characteristic function of strictly geo-stable vectors. (English summary) **2001k:60020**
Maravall, Agustín *see* **Kaiser, Regina**
Mittnik, Stefan *see* **Klebanov, Lev B. et al., 2001k:60020**
Pedersen, Torben Mark The Hodrick-Prescott filter, the Slutzky effect, and the distortionary effect of filters. (English summary)
— *see also* **Cogley, Timothy**
Prasolov, Aleksandr Vital'evich ★ Математические модели динамики в экономике. (Russian. Russian summary) [Mathematical models of dynamics in economics] **2001c:91003**
Rachev, Svetlozar T. *see* **Klebanov, Lev B. et al., 2001k:60020**
Sato, Seisho *see* **Kitagawa, Genshiro, (2001k:62004)**
Schmolck, Björn ★ Omitted variable tests and dynamic specification. (English summary) **2001h:62100**
Volkovich, Vladimir E. *see* **Klebanov, Lev B. et al., 2001k:60020**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Economics and Mathematical Systems *see* **Schmolck, Björn, 2001h:62100**
Lecture Notes in Statistics *see* **Kaiser, Regina**

91B99 None of the above, but in this section

Items with secondary classifications in 91B99

Yoshida, Hiroyuki[2] Application of Lotka-Volterra equations in economics. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:34002**)

91Cxx Social and behavioral sciences: general topics {For statistics, see 62–XX.}

91C05 Measurement theory

Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe *see* **Potters, Marc et al., 2001j:91100**
Gonzales, Christophe Two factor additive conjoint measurement with one solvable component. (English summary) **2001e:91134**
Potters, Marc (*with* Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe; Sestovic, Dragan) Hedged Monte-Carlo: low variance derivative pricing with objective probabilities. (English summary) **2001j:91100**
Sestovic, Dragan *see* **Potters, Marc et al., 2001j:91100**

Items with secondary classifications in 91C05

Herrero, Carmen (*with* Subiza, Begoña) Set-valued utilities for strict partial orders. (English summary) **2001g:91051**
Subiza, Begoña *see* **Herrero, Carmen, 2001g:91051**

91Dxx Mathematical sociology (including anthropology)

91D10 Models of societies, social and urban evolution

Awartani, Marwan M. *see* **Rashid, Kamal M. et al.**
Conlisk, John (*with* Gong, Jyh-Chyi; Tong, Ching H.) Imitation and the dynamics of norms. (English summary) **2001d:91134**
Dukhovny, Alexander *see* **Ovchinnikov, Sergei V., 2001i:91097**
Ernst, Zachary Explaining the social contract. (English summary)
Gong, Jyh-Chyi *see* **Conlisk, John et al., 2001d:91134**
Guts, A. K. ★ Глобальная этносоциология. (Russian. Russian summary) [Global ethnosociology] **2001c:91046**
Hamdan, M. H. *see* **Rashid, Kamal M. et al.**
Neshchadim, M. V. Dynamical model of the ethnic system. Formulas in direct and inverse problems. (English summary) **2001g:91076**
Ovchinnikov, Sergei V. (*with* Dukhovny, Alexander) Advances in media theory. (English summary) **2001i:91097**
(Pautova, L. A.) *see* **Guts, A. K., 2001c:91046**
Rashid, Kamal M. (*with* Awartani, Marwan M.; Hamdan, M. H.) Optimal distribution of energy resources and policy implementation in an n-sector society.
Skobelev, V. G. An incentive mechanism in an active system: a general model. (Russian. Russian summary)
Smith, Lones (*with* Sørensen, Peter) Pathological outcomes of observational learning. (English summary) **2001c:91047**
Sørensen, Peter *see* **Smith, Lones, 2001c:91047**
Tong, Ching H. *see* **Conlisk, John et al., 2001d:91134**
Zhang, Junsen Sex preference, marriage of heirs and bequest behaviour. (English summary) **2001m:91146**

Items with secondary classifications in 91D10

Blackorby, Charles (*with* Bossert, Walter; Donaldson, David) The value of limited altruism. (English summary) **2001j:91047**
Borisov, V. F. (*with* Feichtinger, Gustav; Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V.) Optimal enforcement on a pure seller's market of illicit drugs. (English summary) **2001d:49065**
Bossert, Walter *see* **Blackorby, Charles et al., 2001j:91047**
Chakravarti, Nilotpal (*with* Goel, Anand Mohan; Sastry, Trilochan) Easy weighted majority games. (English summary) **2001d:91021**
Donaldson, David *see* **Blackorby, Charles et al., 2001j:91047**
Ellison, Glenn Basins of attraction, long-run stochastic stability, and the speed of step-by-step evolution. (English summary) **2001f:91017**
Feichtinger, Gustav *see* **Borisov, V. F. et al., 2001d:49065**
Fort, Joaquim (*with* Méndez, Vicenç) Reaction-diffusion waves of advance in the transition to agricultural economics. (English summary) **2001a:92001**
Foster, James E. (*with* Shneyerov, Artyom A.) Path independent inequality measures. (English summary) **2001c:91042**
Goel, Anand Mohan *see* **Chakravarti, Nilotpal et al., 2001d:91021**
Kitagawa, Akiomi Money-hoarding as a behaviour towards uninsured idiosyncratic risks. (English summary) **2001m:91109**
Koçkesen, Levent *see* **Ok, Efe A., 2001f:91031**
Kolmanovskii, Vladimir B. (*with* Rionero, Salvatore) On some models of innovation diffusion. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:34138**
Kryazhimskii, Arkadii V. *see* **Borisov, V. F. et al., 2001d:49065**
Lagunoff, Roger On the evolution of Pareto-optimal behavior in repeated coordination problems. (English summary) **2001f:91014**
Lee, In Ho (*with* Valentinyi, Ákos) Noisy contagion without mutation. (English summary) **2001a:91018**
Méndez, Vicenç *see* **Fort, Joaquim, 2001a:92001**
Morris, Stephen Edward Contagion. (English summary) **2001j:91020**
Ok, Efe A. (*with* Koçkesen, Levent) Negatively interdependent preferences. (English summary) **2001f:91031**
Quesada, Antonio Manipulability, unanimity, anonymity and merging functions. (English summary) **2001h:91034**
Rionero, Salvatore *see* **Kolmanovskii, Vladimir B., 2001i:34138**
Sastry, Trilochan *see* **Chakravarti, Nilotpal et al., 2001d:91021**

Shneyerov, Artyom A. *see* **Foster, James E., 2001c:91042**
Skakauskas, Vladas A mathematical model for limited sociologically structured human community. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001j:92049**
Valentinyi, Ákos *see* **Lee, In Ho, 2001a:91018**
Vega-Redondo, Fernando Unfolding social hierarchies. (English summary) **2001a:91022**
Weidlich, Wolfgang ★ Sociodynamics. (English summary) **2001h:91004**

91D20 Mathematical geography and demography

Eshima, Nobuoki *see* **Tabata, Minoru, (2001d:35004)**
Tabata, Minoru (*with* Eshima, Nobuoki) Blow-up of solutions to initial value problems for nonlinear integro-partial differential equations that appear in quantitative sociology. (*see* **2001d:35004**)

Items with secondary classifications in 91D20

Corradi, Valentina (*with* Sarin, Rajiv) Continuous approximations of stochastic evolutionary game dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:91018**
Eglash, Ron ★ African fractals. (English summary) **2001h:00014**
Lotarev, D. T. A digital model of a region for the communication allocation problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Love, Robert F. *see* **Üster, Halit, 2001h:90011**
Sarin, Rajiv *see* **Corradi, Valentina, 2001j:91018**
Üster, Halit (*with* Love, Robert F.) On the directional bias of the ℓ_p-norm. (English summary) **2001h:90011**

91D30 Social networks

Bala, Venkatesh (*with* Goyal, Sanjeev) A noncooperative model of network formation. (English summary) **2001i:91098**
— (*with* Goyal, Sanjeev) Conformism and diversity under social learning. (English summary) **2001i:91099**
Batagelj, Vladimir (*with* Mrvar, Andrej) Some analyses of Erdős collaboration graph. (English summary) **2001j:91101**
Deroian, Frédéric Lock-out in social networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:91002**)
Goyal, Sanjeev *see* **Bala, Venkatesh, 2001i:91098** *and* **2001i:91099**
Jonasson, Johan The random triangle model. (English summary) **2001g:91077**
Kolesin, I. D. Optimization of resource allocation for maintaining inter-ethnic relations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:91067**
Michaelson Kanfer, Alaina *see* **Pattison, Philippa et al., 2001k:91102**
Mrvar, Andrej *see* **Batagelj, Vladimir, 2001j:91101**
Pattison, Philippa (*with* Wasserman, Stanley; Robins, Garry; Michaelson Kanfer, Alaina) Statistical evaluation of algebraic constraints for social networks. (English summary) **2001k:91102**
Pekeč, Aleksandar (*with* Roberts, Fred S.) The role assignment model nearly fits most social networks. (English summary) **2001j:91102**
Roberts, Fred S. (*with* Sheng, Li[3]) How hard is it to determine if a graph has a 2-role assignment? (English summary) **2001j:91103**
— *see also* **Pekeč, Aleksandar, 2001j:91102**
Robins, Garry *see* **Pattison, Philippa et al., 2001k:91102**
Sheng, Li[3] *see* **Roberts, Fred S., 2001j:91103**
Stauffer, Dietrich *see* **Weisbuch, Gérard, 2001j:91104**
Wasserman, Stanley *see* **Pattison, Philippa et al., 2001k:91102**
Watts, Duncan J. ★ Small worlds. (English summary) **2001a:91064**
— A simple model of fads and cascading failures on sparse switching networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:91002**)
Weisbuch, Gérard (*with* Stauffer, Dietrich) Hits and flops dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:91104**

Items with secondary classifications in 91D30

Chua, Leon O. *see* **Nemes, László, 2001e:91030**
Häggström, Olle (*with* Jonasson, Johan) Phase transition in the random triangle model. (English summary) **2001e:60209**
Il'ichev, V. G. (*with* Il'icheva, O. A.) Sign-invariant structures of matrices, and discrete models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:15023**
Il'icheva, O. A. *see* **Il'ichev, V. G., 2001e:15023**
Jonasson, Johan *see* **Häggström, Olle, 2001e:60209**
Nandeibam, Shasikanta Distribution of coalitional power under probabilistic voting procedures. (English summary) **2001h:91033**
Nemes, László (*with* Chua, Leon O.) The spatiotemporal prisoner's dilemma. (English summary) **2001e:91030**
Taylor, Curtis R. The old-boy network and the young-gun effect. (English summary) **2001e:91113**
Watts, Alison A dynamic model of network formation. (English summary) **2001j:91005**

91D35 Manpower systems [see also 91B40, 90B70]

Burkov, V. N. (*with* Gureev, A. B.; Novikov, D. A.; Tsvetkov, A. V.) Effectiveness of ranking systems of incentive. (Russian. Russian summary)
Gureev, A. B. *see* **Burkov, V. N. et al.**
Novikov, D. A. *see* **Burkov, V. N. et al.**
Tsvetkov, A. V. *see* **Burkov, V. N. et al.**

91Exx Mathematical psychology

91E10 Cognitive psychology

Beek, P. J. *see* **Frank, T. D. et al.**
Combe, Ph. (*with* Nencka, Hanna) Cooperative networks and frustration on graphs. (English summary) **2001e:91135**
Daffertshofer, A. *see* **Frank, T. D. et al.**
Frank, T. D. (*with* Daffertshofer, A.; Peper, C. E.; Beek, P. J.; Haken, Hermann) Towards a comprehensive theory of brain activity: coupled oscillator systems under external forces. (English summary)
Gernert, Dieter Towards a closed description of observation processes. (English summary) **2001f:91061**
Haken, Hermann *see* **Frank, T. D. et al.**
Levin, David N. A differential geometric description of the relationships among perceptions. (English summary) **2001d:91135**
Miyano, Hisao Identification model based on the maximum information entropy principle. (English summary) **2001k:91103**
Nencka, Hanna *see* **Combe, Ph., 2001e:91135**
Peper, C. E. *see* **Frank, T. D. et al.**
Smith, Philip L. Stochastic dynamic models of response time and accuracy: a foundational primer. (English summary) **2001e:91136**

Items with secondary classifications in 91E10

Fernández, Roberto (*with* Galves, Antonio) Identifying features in the presence of competing evidence. The case of first-language acquisition. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:37002**)
Galves, Antonio *see* **Fernández, Roberto, (2001f:37002)**
Gupta, Madan M. (*with* Musilek, P.) Fuzzy neural networks and cognitive modeling. (English summary) **2001a:68079**
(Ioli, Elena) *see* **Mérő, László, 2001b:91021**
Khrennikov, Andrei ★ Interpretations of probability. **2001j:81004**
Linkevich, A. D. Representation of information in dynamical systems: measures, entropy and fractals. (English summary) **2001e:37120**
Mérő, László ★ Calcoli morali. (Italian. Italian summary) [Moral calculations] **2001b:91021**
Musilek, P. *see* **Gupta, Madan M., 2001a:68079**
Sandl, Marcus Raumvorstellungen und Erkenntnismodelle im 18. Jahrhundert. (English summary) [Concepts of space and models of cognition in the 18th century] **2001m:01025**

91E30 Psychophysics and psychophysiology; perception

Denuit, Michel (*with* Genest, Christian) An extension of Osuna's model for stress caused by waiting. (English summary) **2001m:91147**
Genest, Christian *see* **Denuit, Michel, 2001m:91147**
Grossberg, Stephen Linking mind to brain: the mathematics of biological intelligence.
Jones, Martin K. (*with* Sugden, Robert) Positive confirmation bias in the acquisition of information. (English summary)
MacKay, David B. Probabilistic multidimensional scaling using a city-block metric. (English summary)
Sugden, Robert *see* **Jones, Martin K.**

Items with secondary classifications in 91E30

Aczél, János (*with* Falmagne, Jean-Claude; Luce, R. Duncan) Functional equations in the behavioral sciences. (English summary) **2001m:39061**
Barron, John L. *see* **Beauchemin, Steven S., 2001e:68171**
Beauchemin, Steven S. (*with* Barron, John L.) On discontinuous optical flow. (English summary) **2001e:68171**
Beek, P. J. *see* **Frank, T. D. et al.**
Bennett, Bruce M. (*with* Cohen, Rachel B.) L^∞ metric criteria for convergence in Bayesian recursive inference systems. (English summary) **2001g:60006**
Cohen, Rachel B. *see* **Bennett, Bruce M., 2001g:60006**
Daffertshofer, A. *see* **Frank, T. D. et al.**
Falmagne, Jean-Claude *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001m:39061**
Frank, T. D. (*with* Daffertshofer, A.; Peper, C. E.; Beek, P. J.; Haken, Hermann) Towards a comprehensive theory of brain activity: coupled oscillator systems under external forces. (English summary)
Girgensohn, Roland (*with* Lajkó, Károly) A functional equation of Davison and its generalization. (English summary) **2001k:39032**
Haken, Hermann *see* **Frank, T. D. et al.**
Lajkó, Károly *see* **Girgensohn, Roland, 2001k:39032**
Lee, Michael D. On the complexity of additive clustering models. (English summary)
Levin, David N. A differential geometric description of the relationships among perceptions. (English summary) **2001d:91135**
Luce, R. Duncan *see* **Aczél, János et al., 2001m:39061**
Nakamura, Yutaka Threshold models for comparative probability on finite sets. (English summary) **2001e:60006**
Osipov, V. V. (*with* Ponizovskaya, E. V.) Multivalued stochastic resonance in a model of an excitable neuron. (English summary) **2001a:92011**
Peper, C. E. *see* **Frank, T. D. et al.**
Ponizovskaya, E. V. *see* **Osipov, V. V., 2001a:92011**

91E40 Memory and learning [see also 68T05]

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Kloeden, Peter E.; Khrennikov, Andrei) Human memory as a p-adic dynamical system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:91100**
Cosyn, Eric (*with* Thiéry, Nicolas) A practical procedure to build a knowledge structure. (English summary) **2001e:91137**
Elomaa, Tapio (*with* Rousu, Juho) Generalizing boundary points. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:68007**)
Khrennikov, Andrei *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001i:91100**
Kloeden, Peter E. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001i:91100**
Komarova, Natalia L. *see* **Nowak, Martin A. et al.**
Niyogi, Partha *see* **Nowak, Martin A. et al.**
Nowak, Martin A. (*with* Komarova, Natalia L.; Niyogi, Partha) Evolution of universal grammar. (English summary)

Rousu, Juho *see* **Elomaa, Tapio, (2001h:68007)**
Thiéry, Nicolas *see* **Cosyn, Eric, 2001e:91137**
Whittle, Peter ★ Neural nets and chaotic carriers. (English summary) **2001c:91048**

Items with secondary classifications in 91E40

Biswas, Ranjit On rough sets and fuzzy rough sets. (English summary)
— On rough fuzzy sets. (English summary)
Chan, Hubert Y. (*with* Żak, Stanisław H.) Chaotic neural fuzzy associative memory. (English summary) **2001d:93010**
Izhikevich, E. M. Weakly connected quasi-periodic oscillators, FM interactions, and multiplexing in the brain. (English summary) **2001h:92008**
Koda, Masato (*with* Okano, Hiroyuki) A new stochastic learning algorithm for neural networks. (English summary) **2001i:68144**
Okano, Hiroyuki *see* **Koda, Masato, 2001i:68144**
Schulten, Klaus (*with* Zeller, Michael) Topology representing maps and brain function.
Żak, Stanisław H. *see* **Chan, Hubert Y., 2001d:93010**
Zeller, Michael *see* **Schulten, Klaus**

91E45 Measurement and performance

Fishburn, Peter C. Cancellation conditions for finite two-dimensional additive measurement. (English summary) **2001m:91148**
— Integer solutions to interval linear equations and unique measurement. (English summary) **2001k:91104**
Suck, Reinhard Scale type (N, N) and an order-based topology induced on the automorphism group. (English summary) **2001j:91105**

Items with secondary classifications in 91E45

Brogaard, Berit A Peircean theory of decision. (English summary) **2001f:91025**
Chepoi, V. D. (*with* Fichet, Bernard) l_∞-approximation via subdominants. (English summary) **2001j:41022**
Epstein, Larry G. (*with* Zhang, Jiankang) Least convex capacities. (English summary) **2001e:91057**
Fichet, Bernard *see* **Chepoi, V. D., 2001j:41022**
(Peirce, Charles Sanders) *see* **Brogaard, Berit, 2001f:91025**
Zhang, Jiankang *see* **Epstein, Larry G., 2001e:91057**

91Fxx Other social and behavioral sciences (mathematical treatment)

91F10 History, political science

Khan, Q. J. A. Hopf bifurcation in multiparty political systems with time delay in switching. (English summary) **2001e:91138**
Lagunoff, Roger A theory of constitutional standards and civil liberty. (English summary) **2001k:91105**
Vannucci, Stefano Effectivity functions and parliamentary governance structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:91005**)

Items with secondary classifications in 91F10

Bautista, Joaquín (*with* Companys, Ramon; Corominas, Albert) Solving the generalized apportionment problem through the optimization of discrepancy functions. (English summary) **2001m:91047**
Besley, Timothy (*with* Coate, Stephen) Lobbying and welfare in a representative democracy. (English summary) **2001m:91048**
Boylan, Richard T. An optimal auction perspective on lobbying. (English summary) **2001a:91043**
Casella, Alessandra The role of market size in the formation of jurisdictions. (English summary) **2001m:91063**
Coate, Stephen *see* **Besley, Timothy, 2001m:91048**
Companys, Ramon *see* **Bautista, Joaquín et al., 2001m:91047**
Corominas, Albert *see* **Bautista, Joaquín et al., 2001m:91047**

91F20 Linguistics [see also 03B65, 68T50]

Items with secondary classifications in 91F20

Hodges, Wilfrid Compositionality is not the problem. (English summary) **2001h:03052**
Kron, Aleksandar A semantics for T. S. Eliot's First Quartet. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:03044**
Nowak, Martin A. *see* **Trapa, Peter E., 2001i:91029**
Trapa, Peter E. (*with* Nowak, Martin A.) Nash equilibria for an evolutionary language game. (English summary) **2001i:91029**

92–XX Biology and other natural sciences

92–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Pevzner, Pavel A. ★ Computational molecular biology. (English summary) **2001i:92001**

Items with secondary classifications in 92–01

Hall, Peter M. Discrete mathematics in medical imaging: a personal view. (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Hoyle, Fred ★ Mathematics of evolution. **2001k:92001**
(Klyce, Brig) *see* **Hoyle, Fred, 2001k:92001**
Nishiura, Yasumasa Mathematics and chemistry; biology—dynamics of self-replication and self-destruction. (Japanese)
Udupa, Jayaram K. A study of 3D imaging approaches in medicine. (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Whittle, Peter ★ Neural nets and chaotic carriers. (English summary) **2001c:91048**

92–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Hoyle, Fred ★ Mathematics of evolution. **2001k:92001**
(Klyce, Brig) *see* **Hoyle, Fred, 2001k:92001**
Lachowicz, Mirosław Mathematical models in biology: an introduction. (Polish)

Items with secondary classifications in 92–02

Andersson, Håkan (*with* Britton, Tom) ★ Stochastic epidemic models and their statistical analysis. (English summary) **2001j:92052**
Britton, Tom *see* **Andersson, Håkan, 2001j:92052**
Murray, James D. Biological pattern formation—a marriage of theory and experiment. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Pevzner, Pavel A. ★ Computational molecular biology. (English summary) **2001i:92001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Statistics *see* **Andersson, Håkan, 2001j:92052**

92–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Items with secondary classifications in 92–03

Andreozzi, Luciano Vito Volterra as scientific organizer and the origins of mathematical biology in Italy. (Italian. English and Italian summaries) **2001f:01042**
(Frank, Otto) *see* **Lohff, Brigitte**
Lohff, Brigitte Das Jahr 1899: die erste mathematische Beschreibung des Druck-Volumen-Diagramms durch Otto Frank (1865–1944). [The year 1899: the first mathematical description of the pressure-volume diagram by Otto Frank (1865–1944)]
Millán Gasca, Ana Mathematical theories versus biological facts: a debate on mathematical population dynamics in the 1930s.
Parshall, Karen Hunger Chemistry through invariant theory? James Joseph Sylvester's mathematization of the atomic theory. **2001g:01025**
(Sylvester, James Joseph) *see* **Parshall, Karen Hunger, 2001g:01025**
(Volterra, Vito) *see* **Andreozzi, Luciano, 2001f:01042**

92–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Items with secondary classifications in 92–04

Bottino, Dean C. Computer simulations of mechanochemical coupling in a deforming domain: applications to cell motion. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Deaton, Russell J. *see* **Garzon, Max et al., (2001f:68031)**
Garzon, Max (*with* Deaton, Russell J.; Rose, John A.) Soft molecular computing. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Moré, Jorge J. (*with* Wu, Zhijun) Distance geometry optimization for protein structures. (English summary) **2001a:92024**
Nakamura, Gen[1] *see* **Shirota, Kenji et al., 2001c:92006**
Onishi, Kazuei *see* **Shirota, Kenji et al., 2001c:92006**
Rose, John A. *see* **Garzon, Max et al., (2001f:68031)**
Shirota, Kenji (*with* Nakamura, Gen[1]; Onishi, Kazuei) Impedance computed tomo-electrocardiography. (English summary) **2001c:92006**
Wu, Zhijun *see* **Moré, Jorge J., 2001a:92024**

92–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Arino, Ovide) *see* **Mathematical aspects of population dynamics, 2001b:92002**
(Bracher, Michael) *see* **Population dynamics of the HIV epidemic: projections, 2001h:92002** *and* **Population dynamics of the HIV epidemic: validations, 2001h:92003**
(Brava, Rafa) *see* **Spatial heterogeneity in ecological models, 2001e:92002**
(Brickmann, J.) *see* **Partial orderings in chemistry, 2001g:92001**
(Busenberg, Stavros) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Capasso, Vincenzo) *see* **Mathematics inspired by biology, 2001e:92001**
(Chen, Lan Sun) *see* **Advanced topics in biomathematics, 2001f:92001**
(Cooke, Kenneth L.) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Cumberbatch, Ellis) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Diekmann, Odo) *see* **Mathematics inspired by biology, 2001e:92001**
(Du, Ding-Zhu) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
(El Naschie, M. S.) *see* **Chaos in ecology, 2001h:92001**
(Fowler, Patrick W.) *see* **Discrete mathematical chemistry, 2001b:92001**
(Gani, Joseph Mark) *see* **Stochastic models in mathematical biology, 2001d:92002**
(Hansen, Pierre) *see* **Discrete mathematical chemistry, 2001b:92001**
(Haynatzka, Vera R.) *see* **Stochastic models in mathematical biology, 2001d:92002**
(Haynatzki, Gleb R.) *see* **Stochastic models in mathematical biology, 2001d:92002**
(Istrail, Sorin) *see* **Combinatorial molecular biology, 2001c:92001**
(Klein, D. J.) *see* **Partial orderings in chemistry, 2001g:92001**
(Maini, Philip K.) *see* **Mathematical models for biological pattern formation, 2001f:92003**
(Martelli, Mario Umberto) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Matsumura-Inoue, T.) *see* **Proceedings: Symposium on Chaos and Order in Chemistry, 2001f:92004**
(Morris, Martina) *see* **Population dynamics of the HIV epidemic: projections, 2001h:92002** *and* **Population dynamics of the HIV epidemic: validations, 2001h:92003**
(Murray, James D.) *see* **Mathematical models for biological pattern formation, 2001f:92003**
(Nakata, Satoshi) *see* **Proceedings: Symposium on Chaos and Order in Chemistry, 2001f:92004**
(Othmer, Hans G.) *see* **Mathematical models for biological pattern formation, 2001f:92003**
(Pardalos, Panos M.) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
(Pevzner, Pavel A.) *see* **Combinatorial molecular biology, 2001c:92001**
(Rachev, Svetlozar T.) *see* **Stochastic models in mathematical biology, 2001d:92002**
(Rai, Vikas) *see* **Chaos in ecology, 2001h:92001**
(Ruan, Shigui) *see* **Advanced topics in biomathematics, 2001f:92001**
(Schaffer, William M.) *see* **Chaos in ecology, 2001h:92001**
(Shamir, Ron) *see* **Combinatorial molecular biology, 2001c:92001**
(Tang, Betty) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Thieme, Horst R.) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Wang, Jie[1]) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
(Zheng, Maolin) *see* **Discrete mathematical chemistry, 2001b:92001**
(Zhu, Jun[4]) *see* **Advanced topics in biomathematics, 2001f:92001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advanced topics in biomathematics ★ Advanced topics in biomathematics. **2001f:92001**
Alcalá de Henares ★ Spatial heterogeneity in ecological models. **2001e:92002**
— ★ Alcalá First International Conference on Mathematical Ecology (AICME).
Chaos in ecology ★ Chaos in ecology. **2001h:92001**
Claremont, CA ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Combinatorial molecular biology ★ Combinatorial molecular biology. **2001c:92001**
Conference:
  Differential Equations and Applications to Biology and to Industry ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
  Mathematical Biology ★ Advanced topics in biomathematics. **2001f:92001**
  Mathematical Ecology ★ Spatial heterogeneity in ecological models. **2001e:92002**
  — ★ Alcalá First International Conference on Mathematical Ecology (AICME).
Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Discrete mathematical chemistry ★ Discrete mathematical chemistry. **2001b:92001**
Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications ★ Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications. **2001f:92002**
Festschrift:
  Murray, James Dickson ★ Mathematical models for biological pattern formation. **2001f:92003**
Hangzhou ★ Advanced topics in biomathematics. **2001f:92001**
Lecture Notes in Mathematics ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Martina Franca ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Mathematical aspects of population dynamics ★ Mathematical aspects of population dynamics. **2001b:92002**
Mathematical models for biological pattern formation ★ Mathematical models for biological pattern formation. **2001f:92003**
Mathematics inspired by biology ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Memorial Volume:
  Busenberg, Stavros N. ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Nara City ★ Proceedings of the Symposium on Chaos and Order in Chemistry. **2001f:92004**
New Brunswick, NJ ★ Discrete mathematical chemistry. **2001b:92001**
— ★ Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications. **2001f:92002**
Partial orderings in chemistry ★ Partial orderings in chemistry. **2001g:92001**
Population dynamics of the HIV epidemic: projections ★ The population dynamics of the HIV epidemic: projections. **2001h:92002**
Population dynamics of the HIV epidemic: validations ★ The population dynamics of the HIV epidemic: validations. **2001h:92003**
Proceedings:
  Symposium on Chaos and Order in Chemistry ★ Proceedings of the Symposium on Chaos and Order in Chemistry. **2001f:92004**
Session:
  Mathematics Inspired by Biology ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Spatial heterogeneity in ecological models ★ Spatial heterogeneity in ecological models. **2001e:92002**
Special Issue:
  Combinatorial molecular biology ★ Combinatorial molecular biology. **2001c:92001**
  Mathematical aspects of population dynamics ★ Mathematical aspects of population dynamics. **2001b:92002**
Stochastic models in mathematical biology ★ Stochastic models in mathematical biology. **2001d:92002**
Symposium:
  Chaos and Order in Chemistry ★ Proceedings of the Symposium on Chaos and Order in Chemistry. **2001f:92004**

Workshop:
Discrete Mathematical Chemistry ★ Discrete mathematical chemistry. **2001b:92001**

Items with secondary classifications in 92–06

(Bates, Peter W.) *see* **Differential equations and computational simulations, 2001c:00016**
(Bossomaier, Terry R. J.) *see* **Complex systems, 2001c:00008**
(Carbone, Alessandra) *see* **Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics, 2001f:92007**
(Christiansen, Peter Leth) *see* **Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century, 2001b:00013**
(de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles) *see* **Symposium: de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles, 2001b:76001**
(Green, David G.) *see* **Complex systems, 2001c:00008**
(Gromov, Mikhael L.) *see* **Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics, 2001f:92007**
(Kalachev, Leonid V.) *see* **Perturbation methods and their applications, 2001d:00015**
(Lu, Kening) *see* **Differential equations and computational simulations, 2001c:00016**
(Prusinkiewicz, Przemyslaw) *see* **Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics, 2001f:92007**
(Scott, A. C.) *see* **Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century, 2001b:00013**
(Sørensen, Mads Peter) *see* **Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century, 2001b:00013**
(Torney, David C.) *see* **Combinatorics and biology, 2001a:05002**
(Xu, Dao Yi) *see* **Differential equations and computational simulations, 2001c:00016**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bures-sur-Yvette ★ Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics. **2001f:92007**
Chengdu ★ Differential equations and computational simulations. **2001c:00016**
Combinatorics and biology ★ Combinatorics and biology. **2001a:05002**
Complex systems ★ Complex systems. **2001c:00008**
Conference:
Differential Equations and Computational Simulations ★ Differential equations and computational simulations. **2001c:00016**
Pattern Formation ★ Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics. **2001f:92007**
Differential equations and computational simulations ★ Differential equations and computational simulations. **2001c:00016**
Lecture Notes in Physics ★ Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century. **2001b:00013**
Los Alamos, NM ★ Combinatorics and biology. **2001a:05002**
Meeting:
Society of Engineering Science ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century ★ Nonlinear science at the dawn of the 21st century. **2001b:00013**
Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics ★ Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics. **2001f:92007**
Perturbation methods and their applications ★ Perturbation methods and their applications. **2001d:00015**
Pullman, WA ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Reaction-diffusion systems: experiments and theoretical models in biology and chemistry ★ Hannō kakusan kei: seibutsu kagaku ni okeru genshō to moderu. (Japanese) [Reaction-diffusion systems: experiments and theoretical models in biology and chemistry] **2001h:00031**
Special Issue:
Perturbation methods and their applications ★ Perturbation methods and their applications. **2001d:00015**
Symposium:
de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles ★ The Eringen Symposium dedicated to Pierre-Gilles de Gennes. **2001b:76001**
Workshop:
Frontiers of Combinatorics ★ Combinatorics and biology. **2001a:05002**

92–08 Computational methods

Macula, Anthony J. (*with* Torney, David C.; Vilenkin, Pavel A.) Two-stage group testing for complexes in the presence of errors. (English summary) **2001j:92001**
Torney, David C. *see* **Macula, Anthony J. et al., 2001j:92001**
Vilenkin, Pavel A. *see* **Macula, Anthony J. et al., 2001j:92001**

92Bxx Mathematical biology in general

92B05 General biology and biomathematics

Chen, Lan Sun *see* **Li, Hua[1], (2001f:92001)**
Cui, Shangbin (*with* Friedman, Avner) Analysis of a mathematical model of protocell. (English summary) **2001h:92004**
Dang-Vu, H. (*with* Delcarte, C.; Wysocki, Marc C.) A mathematical model of respiratory system exhibiting chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00017**)
Delcarte, C. *see* **Dang-Vu, H. et al., (2001e:00017)**
Dress, Andreas W. M. (*with* Huber, K. T.; Moulton, Vincent) An exceptional split geometry. (English summary) **2001h:92005**
Fort, Joaquim (*with* Méndez, Vicenç) Reaction-diffusion waves of advance in the transition to agricultural economics. (English summary) **2001a:92001**
Friedman, Avner *see* **Cui, Shangbin, 2001h:92004**
Gafiichuk, V. V. *see* **Lubashevskiĭ, I. A., 2001g:92002**
Grünbaum, Daniel Advection-diffusion equations for internal state-mediated random walks. (English summary) **2001m:92001**
Huber, K. T. *see* **Dress, Andreas W. M. et al., 2001h:92005**
Li, Hua[1] (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Equations of periodic orbits in nonautonomous biological systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Liang, Zhao Jun The existence of travelling wave solutions of several types in biomathematical models. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Lubashevskiĭ, I. A. (*with* Gafiichuk, V. V.) Cooperative mechanism of self-regulation in hierarchical living systems. (English summary) **2001g:92002**
Méndez, Vicenç *see* **Fort, Joaquim, 2001a:92001**
Moulton, Vincent *see* **Dress, Andreas W. M. et al., 2001h:92005**
Pennell, C. (*with* Rasmussen, Shelley L.; Pennell, S.) Three applications of combinatorics to problems in immunology. **2001i:92002**
Pennell, S. *see* **Pennell, C. et al., 2001i:92002**
Rasmussen, Shelley L. *see* **Pennell, C. et al., 2001i:92002**
Shang, Li A stochastic model for a carrier-borne epidemic with different susceptibilities in an opening community. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wu, Jian Hua[3] Global solutions of a biological depletion model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:92003**
Wysocki, Marc C. *see* **Dang-Vu, H. et al., (2001e:00017)**
Zak, Michail Dynamics of intelligent systems. (English summary) **2001m:92002**

Items with secondary classifications in 92B05

Alkahby, H. Y. (*with* Dannan, F.; Elaydi, Saber N.) Non-standard discretization methods for some biological models.
Balmforth, Neil J. (*with* Sassi, Roberto) A shocking display of synchrony. (English summary) **2001g:82007**
Bocharov, Gennadiĭ A. (*with* Rihan, Fathalla A.) Numerical modelling in biosciences using delay differential equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00025**)
Bulajich, R. (*with* Toni, B.; Thieffry, D.) Methodology of feedback loops. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001m:37037**
Chen, Xinfu (*with* Taniguchi, Masaharu) Instability of spherical interfaces in a nonlinear free boundary problem. (English summary) **2001a:35189**
Dannan, F. *see* **Alkahby, H. Y. et al.**
Elaydi, Saber N. *see* **Alkahby, H. Y. et al.**
(Godfrey-Smith, Peter) *see* **Maynard Smith, John**
Gourley, S. A. Travelling front solutions of a nonlocal Fisher equation. (English summary) **2001k:92043**
Hahn, Werner ★ Symmetry as a developmental principle in nature and art.
Jimbo, Yasuhiko *see* **Tateno, Takashi, 2001a:34096**
(Kalachev, Leonid V.) *see* **Perturbation methods and their applications, 2001d:00015**
Krone, Stephen M. (*with* Neuhauser, Claudia) A spatial model of range-dependent succession. (English summary) **2001j:60189**
Kuwamura, Masataka (*with* Yanagida, Eiji) A general criterion for the Eckhaus instability in gradient/skew-gradient systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:35182**)
Li, Meili (*with* Yan, Ju Rang) Oscillation and global attractivity of generalized Nicholson's blowfly model. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Ma, Li *see* **Wang, Xiao Ming[3]**
Maynard Smith, John The concept of information in biology. (English summary)
— *see also* **Winnie, John A.**
Neuhauser, Claudia *see* **Krone, Stephen M., 2001j:60189**
(Riedl, Rupert) *see* **Hahn, Werner**
Rihan, Fathalla A. *see* **Bocharov, Gennadiĭ A., (2001i:00025)**
(Sarkar, Sahotra) *see* **Maynard Smith, John**
Sassi, Roberto *see* **Balmforth, Neil J., 2001g:82007**
(Sterelny, Kim) *see* **Maynard Smith, John**
Taniguchi, Masaharu *see* **Chen, Xinfu, 2001a:35189**
Tateno, Takashi (*with* Jimbo, Yasuhiko) Stochastic mode-locking for a noisy integrate-and-fire oscillator. (English summary) **2001a:34096**
Thieffry, D. *see* **Bulajich, R. et al., 2001m:37037**
Toni, B. *see* **Bulajich, R. et al., 2001m:37037**
Vityaev, E. E. A formal model of the operation of the brain based on the prediction principle. (Russian. Russian summary)
Wang, Xiao Ming[3] (*with* Ma, Li) Nearest neighbor estimator for density function of directional data. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Winnie, John A. Information and structure in molecular biology: Comments on: "The concept of information in biology" [Philos. Sci. **67** (2000), no. 2, 177–218; 1 783 357] by J. Maynard Smith.
Yan, Ju Rang *see* **Li, Meili, (2001c:00016)**
Yanagida, Eiji *see* **Kuwamura, Masataka, (2001m:35182)**
Yang, Yin[1] On solvability of some chemotaxis equations.

Items listed otherwise than by author

Perturbation methods and their applications ★ Perturbation methods and their applications. **2001d:00015**
Special Issue:
Perturbation methods and their applications ★ Perturbation methods and their applications. **2001d:00015**

92B10 Taxonomy, statistics

Miyakawa, Kampei (*with* Narushima, Hiroshi) Lattice-theoretic properties of MPR-posets in phylogeny. (*see* **2001f:68014**)
— (*with* Narushima, Hiroshi) Some properties of the distortion index on all MPRs. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:68014**)
Narushima, Hiroshi *see* **Miyakawa, Kampei, (2001f:68014)** *and* **(2001f:68014)**

Items with secondary classifications in 92B10

Huson, Daniel (*with* Nettles, Scott; Rice, Kenneth; Warnow, Tandy J.; Yooseph, Shibu) Hybrid tree reconstruction methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00024**)
Nettles, Scott *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Rice, Kenneth *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Semple, Charles (*with* Steel, Michael Anthony) A supertree method for rooted trees. (English summary) **2001i:05055**
Steel, Michael Anthony *see* **Semple, Charles, 2001i:05055**
Warnow, Tandy J. *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Yooseph, Shibu *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**

92B15 General biostatistics [see also 62P10]

Aita, Takuyo (*with* Husimi, Yuzuru) Adaptive walks by the fittest among finite random mutants on a Mt. Fuji-type fitness landscape. II. Effect of small non-additivity. (English summary)
Bruenger, F. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Chinchilli, Vernon M. *see* **Mauger, David T.**
Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy *see* **Zhang, Bing Gen, 2001g:92003**
Husimi, Yuzuru *see* **Aita, Takuyo**
Lloyd, R. D. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Mauger, David T. (*with* Chinchilli, Vernon M.) Profile similarity in bioequivalence trials. (English summary)
Miller, Scott C. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Pecka, J. (*with* Ponec, Robert) Simple analytical method for evaluation of statistical importance of correlations in QSAR studies. (English summary) **2001j:92002**
Polig, E. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Ponec, Robert *see* **Pecka, J., 2001j:92002**
Tsodikov, A. D. (*with* Bruenger, F.; Lloyd, R. D.; Miller, Scott C.; Polig, E.; Yakovlev, A. Yu.) Modeling and analysis of the latent period of osteosarcomas induced by incorporated ^{239}Pu: the role of immune responses. (English summary)
Yakovlev, A. Yu. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Zhang, Bing Gen (*with* Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy) On the periodic solution of n-dimensional stochastic population models. (English summary) **2001g:92003**

Items with secondary classifications in 92B15

Alexeyeff, N. P. Generating functions for generalized binomial distributions. (English summary)
Guharay, Sabyasachi (*with* Hunt, Brian R.; Yorke, James A.; White, Owen R.) Correlations in DNA sequences across the three domains of life. (English summary)
Hunt, Brian R. *see* **Guharay, Sabyasachi et al.**
Koppelaar, H. *see* **Willemse, W. J., 2001k:92061**
Macula, Anthony J. (*with* Torney, David C.; Vilenkin, Pavel A.) Two-stage group testing for complexes in the presence of errors. (English summary) **2001j:92001**
Neuhaus, Georg *see* **Zhu, Li-Xing, 2001k:62077**
Renshaw, Eric Applying the saddlepoint approximation to bivariate stochastic processes. (English summary) **2001k:60149**
Stefanov, Valeri T. (*with* Wang, Song) A note on integrals for birth-death processes. (English summary) **2001j:60154**
Torney, David C. *see* **Macula, Anthony J. et al., 2001j:92001**
Vilenkin, Pavel A. *see* **Macula, Anthony J. et al., 2001j:92001**
Wang, Song *see* **Stefanov, Valeri T., 2001j:60154**
Wei, Bo Cheng (*with* Zong, Xu Ping) Influence analysis in nonlinear models with random effects. (English summary) **2001k:62088**
White, Owen R. *see* **Guharay, Sabyasachi et al.**
Willemse, W. J. (*with* Koppelaar, H.) Knowledge elicitation of Gompertz' law of mortality. (English summary) **2001k:92061**
Yorke, James A. *see* **Guharay, Sabyasachi et al.**
Zhu, Li-Xing (*with* Neuhaus, Georg) Nonparametric Monte Carlo tests for multivariate distributions. (English summary) **2001k:62077**
Zong, Xu Ping *see* **Wei, Bo Cheng, 2001k:62088**

92B20 Neural networks, artificial life and related topics [see also 68T05, 82C32, 94Cxx]

Aarts, Emile H. L. (*with* ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus) A neural network unification. (English summary)
Alekseev, A. A. (*with* Dorogov, A. Yu.) The plasticity of two-layer fast neural networks. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:92002**
Beynon, Malcolm *see* **Curry, Bruce et al.**
Bossomaier, Terry R. J. Complexity and neural networks. (*see* **2001c:00008**)
Cao, Jin De *see* **Zhou, Dong Ming[2] et al.**
Castillo, Enrique (*with* Cobo Ortega, Ángel; Gómez-Nesterkin, Ruslán; Hadi, Ali S.) A general framework for functional networks. (English summary) **2001a:92002**
Chandru, Vijaya (*with* Vidyasagar, M.; Vinay, V.) Tractable theories for the synthesis of neural networks. (English summary) **2001h:92006**
Chen, Zeng Qiang *see* **Li, Xiang[2] et al., 2001i:92004**
Cobo Ortega, Ángel *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001a:92002**
Couellan, Nicolas P. *see* **Trafalis, Theodore B., (2001d:90008)**
Cui, Wei Ye Global stability for a class of neural network models under dynamical thresholds with delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Curry, Bruce (*with* Morgan, Peter H.; Beynon, Malcolm) Neural networks and flexible approximations. (English summary)
Dey, S. K. *see* **Peruš, M.**
Dorogov, A. Yu. *see* **Alekseev, A. A., 2001c:92002**
Edler, Lutz (*with* Grassmann, Janet) Protein fold class prediction is a new field for statistical classification and regression. (English summary)
Edwards, Roderick Analysis of continuous-time switching networks. (English summary) **2001h:92007**
ten Eikelder, Hubertus Maria Martinus *see* **Aarts, Emile H. L.**
Feng, Jian Feng (*with* Tirozzi, Brunello) Learning in a higher-order simple perceptron. (English summary) **2001a:92003**
Gómez-Nesterkin, Ruslán *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001a:92002**
Grassmann, Janet *see* **Edler, Lutz**
Guo, Xiao Ting (*with* Zhu, Yan) Evolutionary neural networks based on genetic algorithms. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hadi, Ali S. *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001a:92002**
Haken, Hermann Phase locking and noise in the lighthouse model of a neural net with delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
Ignat'ev, N. A. The selection of the minimal configuration of neural networks. (Russian. English summary)
Izhikevich, E. M. Weakly connected quasi-periodic oscillators, FM interactions, and multiplexing in the brain. (English summary) **2001h:92008**
Khrennikov, Andrei (*with* Tirozzi, Brunello) Learning of p-adic neural networks. (English summary) **2001j:92003**
Li, Ji Bin *see* **Zhou, Dong Ming[2] et al.**
Li, Xiang[2] (*with* Chen, Zeng Qiang; Yuan, Zhu Zhi) Nonlinear stable adaptive control based upon Elman networks. (English summary) **2001i:92004**
Liang, Xue-Bin (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) A proof of Kaszkurewicz and Bhaya's conjecture on absolute stability of neural networks in two-neuron case. (English summary) **2001g:92004**
Lin, Song-Sun (*with* Shih, Chih-Wen) Complete stability for standard cellular neural networks. (English summary) **2001g:92005**
— (*with* Yang, Tzi-Sheng) Spatial entropy of one-dimensional cellular neural network. (English summary) **2001h:92009**
Liu, Pu-yin (*with* Wang, Hao; Zhang, Han-jiang) Fuzzy connection networks related to max-min fuzzy bidirectional associative memories and their properties. (English summary) **2001a:92004**
Morgan, Peter H. *see* **Curry, Bruce et al.**
Peruš, M. (*with* Dey, S. K.) Quantum systems can realize content-addressable associative memory. (English summary)
Pokrovskii, A. N. Wave solutions of a system of equations of a neural network. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:92005**
Qiu, Ya Lin Stability of a class of neural network models with delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:92005**
Shen, Jian Zhong *see* **Zou, A Jin**
Shih, Chih-Wen (*with* Weng, Chih-Wen) Cycle-symmetric matrices and convergent neural networks. (English summary) **2001h:92010**
— *see also* **Lin, Song-Sun, 2001g:92005**
Steel, Michael Anthony The emergence of a self-catalysing structure in abstract origin-of-life models. (English summary) **2001f:92006**
Takahashi, Yoshikane A mathematical solution to a network construction problem. (English summary) **2001k:92002**
Tirozzi, Brunello *see* **Feng, Jian Feng, 2001a:92003** *and* **Khrennikov, Andrei, 2001j:92003**
Trafalis, Theodore B. (*with* Couellan, Nicolas P.) Neural network training via quadratic programming. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90008**)
Vidyasagar, M. *see* **Chandru, Vijaya et al., 2001h:92006**
Vinay, V. *see* **Chandru, Vijaya et al., 2001h:92006**
Vu, Van H. On the infeasibility of training neural networks with small mean-squared error. (English summary) **2001e:92003**
Wang, Hao *see* **Liu, Pu-yin et al., 2001a:92004**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Liang, Xue-Bin, 2001g:92004**
Weng, Chih-Wen *see* **Shih, Chih-Wen, 2001h:92010**
Xu, Bo Ling *see* **Zhou, Yi**
Yang, Tzi-Sheng *see* **Lin, Song-Sun, 2001h:92009**
Yuan, Zhu Zhi *see* **Li, Xiang[2] et al., 2001i:92004**
Zhang, Han-jiang *see* **Liu, Pu-yin et al., 2001a:92004**
Zhou, Dong Ming[2] (*with* Cao, Jin De; Li, Ji Bin) Estimation of attraction domain and exponential convergence rate of continuous feedback associative memory. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Yi (*with* Xu, Bo Ling) An orthogonal method for training neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, Wen Li Stability analysis of time-delay Hopfield neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, Yan *see* **Guo, Xiao Ting**
Zou, A Jin (*with* Shen, Jian Zhong) A neural network model based on Fourier series. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 92B20

Abarbanel, Henry D. I. *see* **Rabinovich, Mikhail I. et al., 2001b:92006**
Anthony, Martin (*with* Bartlett, Peter L.) ★ Neural network learning: theoretical foundations. (English summary) **2001b:68061**
Aoyagi, Toshio *see* **Nomura, Masaki, 2001j:82080**
Arik, Sabri Global asymptotic stability of a class of dynamical neural networks. (English summary) **2001e:90116**
— (*with* Tavsanoglu, Vedat) On the global asymptotic stability of delayed cellular neural networks. (English summary) **2001e:90117**
— Stability analysis of delayed neural networks. (English summary) **2001b:34134**
Bakırcıoğlu, Hakan (*with* Koçak, Taşkın) Survey of random neural network applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90004**)
Bartlett, Peter L. *see* **Anthony, Martin, 2001b:68061**
Bielecki, Andrzej Topological conjugacy of gradient cascades and learning process of a nonlinear neuron. (English and Polish summaries) **2001m:37033**
Bollé, D. (*with* Massolo, G.) Thresholds in layered neural networks with variable activity. (English summary) **2001c:82058**
— (*with* Carlucci, D. M.; Shim, G. M.) Thermodynamic properties of extremely diluted symmetric Q-Ising neural networks. (English summary) **2001e:82039**
Buhot, Arnaud (*with* Gordon, Mirta B.) Storage capacity of a constructive learning algorithm. (English summary) **2001a:82056**
Cao, Jin De On exponential stability and periodic solutions of CNNs with delays. (English summary) **2001f:82052**
— Exponential stability and periodic solutions of delayed cellular neural networks. (English summary) **2001j:34098**
Carlucci, D. M. *see* **Bollé, D. et al., 2001e:82039**
Chan, Hubert Y. (*with* Żak, Stanisław H.) Chaotic neural fuzzy associative memory. (English summary) **2001d:93010**
Chen, TianLun *see* **Huang, Jing[1], 2001e:82040**
Chen, Yu Ming[1] (*with* Wu, Jian Hong) Limiting profiles of periodic solutions of neural networks with synaptic delays. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
— (*with* Huang, Ying Sue; Wu, Jian Hong) Desynchronization of large scale delayed neural networks. (English summary) **2001b:34136**

Chua, Leon O. CNN: a vision of complexity. (English summary) **2001a:34082**
— *see also* **Min, Lequan et al., 2001e:37121**
Combe, Ph. (*with* Nencka, Hanna) Cooperative networks and frustration on graphs. (English summary) **2001e:91135**
Coolen, A. C. C. *see* **Rae, H. C. et al., 2001j:82081** *and* **Skantzos, N. S., 2001k:82086**
Crounse, Kenneth R. *see* **Min, Lequan et al., 2001e:37121**
Cui, Wei Ye (*with* Zhao, Hong Yong) The attracting set of a class of neutral Hopfield neural networks with continuously distributed delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:34140**
Da, Xu Li *see* **Li, Hong Xing, 2001f:90025**
Danciu, Daniela (*with* Răsvan, Vladimir) On Popov-type stability criteria for neural networks. (English summary) **2001i:93094**
Date, Akira (*with* Hwang, Chii-Ruey; Sheu, Shuenn-Jyi) On the number of equilibrium states in weakly coupled random networks. (English summary) **2001j:60050**
Di Marco, M. (*with* Tesi, A.; Forti, Mauro) Bifurcations and oscillatory behavior in a class of competitive cellular neural networks. (English summary) **2001d:37156**
Dorogov, A. Yu. Structural synthesis of fast two-layer neural networks. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Faria, Teresa On a planar system modelling a neuron network with memory. (English summary) **2001k:34136**
Feng, Jian Feng (*with* Shcherbina, Mariya; Tirozzi, Brunello) On the critical capacity of the Hopfield model. (English summary) **2001k:82085**
Feng, Tao (*with* Kang, Zhe Wen; Han, Xiao Jun) A model for the DNA sequence clustering problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Forti, Mauro *see* **Di Marco, M. et al., 2001d:37156**
Fukushima, Kunihiko *see* **Toya, Kaname et al., 2001c:82060**
Fullér, Róbert ★ Introduction to neuro-fuzzy systems. (English summary) **2001i:68001**
Gohara, Kazutoshi *see* **Sato, Shozo**
Gordon, Mirta B. *see* **Buhot, Arnaud, 2001a:82056**
Gupta, Madan M. (*with* Musílek, P.) Fuzzy neural networks and cognitive modeling. (English summary) **2001a:68079**
Györgyi, G. Techniques of replica symmetry breaking and the storage problem of the McCulloch-Pitts neuron. (English summary) **2001m:82068**
Halici, Ugur Reinforcement learning with internal expectation for the random neural network. (English summary) **2001f:90004**
Han, Xiao Jun *see* **Feng, Tao et al.**
Heerema, M. (*with* van Leeuwen, W. A.) A recurrent neural network with ever changing synapses. (English summary) **2001a:82057**
Heimel, J. A. F. *see* **Rae, H. C. et al., 2001j:82081**
Hsu, Cheng-Hsiung Smale horseshoe of cellular neural networks. (English summary) **2001h:37167**
Huang, Jing[1] (*with* Chen, TianLun) A kind of neural network model displaying self-organized criticality. (English summary) **2001e:82040**
Huang, Ying Sue Desynchronization of delayed neural networks. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chen, Yu Ming[1] et al., 2001b:34136**
Huh, N.-J. (*with* Oh, Jong-Hoon; Kang, Kukjin) On-line learning of a mixture-of-experts neural network. (English summary) **2001j:82079**
Hwang, Chii-Ruey *see* **Date, Akira et al., 2001j:60050**
Izhikevich, E. M. Phase equations for relaxation oscillators. (English summary) **2001c:34087**
Jagota, Arun Hopfield neural networks and self-stabilization. (English summary) **2001c:68108**
Jennings, Barbara (*with* Van Vleck, Erik S.) Mosaic solutions and spatial entropy for a class of neural network models. (English summary) **2001g:34062**
Jiang, Hong Zhou *see* **Zhang, Xue Dong et al., 2001c:94011**
Kabashima, Yoshiyuki *see* **Toya, Kaname et al., 2001c:82060**
Kang, Kukjin *see* **Huh, N.-J. et al., 2001j:82079**
Kang, Zhe Wen *see* **Feng, Tao et al.**
Koçak, Taşkın *see* **Bakırcıoğlu, Hakan, (2001d:90004)**
Last, Günter (*with* Stamer, H.) Recurrence and transience properties of some neural networks: an approach via fluid limit models. (English summary) **2001e:60189**
van Leeuwen, W. A. *see* **Heerema, M., 2001a:82057**
Li, Hong Xing (*with* Da, Xu Li) A neural network representation of linear programming. (English summary) **2001f:90025**
Li, Xiao Feng (*with* Liu, Guang Zhong) An improvement of the BP algorithm and its application. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liang, Xue-Bin (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) Absolute exponential stability of neural networks with a general class of activation functions. (English summary) **2001h:68127**
Liu, Guang Zhong *see* **Li, Xiao Feng**
Losson, Jérôme (*with* Mackey, Michael C.) Thermodynamic properties of coupled map lattices. (English summary) **2001e:37040**
Mackey, Michael C. *see* **Losson, Jérôme, 2001e:37040**
Massolo, G. *see* **Bollé, D., 2001c:82058**
Mhaskar, H. N. (*with* Narcowich, Francis J.; Ward, Joseph D.) Approximation properties of zonal function networks using scattered data on the sphere. (English summary) **2001h:41035**
Mills, A. P., Jr. (*with* Yurke, B.; Platzman, P. M.) DNA analog vector algebra and physical constraints on large-scale DNA-based neural network computation. (English summary) **2001i:92014**
Min, Lequan (*with* Crounse, Kenneth R.; Chua, Leon O.) Analytical criteria for local activity of reaction-diffusion CNN with four state variables and applications to the Hodgkin-Huxley equation. (English summary) **2001e:37121**
Musílek, P. *see* **Gupta, Madan M., 2001a:68079**
Nakamura, Yuichi *see* **Sato, Daisuke et al.**
Narcowich, Francis J. *see* **Mhaskar, H. N. et al., 2001h:41035**
Nencka, Hanna *see* **Combe, Ph., 2001e:91135**
Nirei, M. Critical fluctuations in a random network model. (English summary) **2001i:91093**
Nomura, Masaki (*with* Aoyagi, Toshio) Analysis of oscillator neural networks for sparsely coded phase patterns. (English summary) **2001j:82080**
Oh, Jong-Hoon *see* **Huh, N.-J. et al., 2001j:82079**
Okada, Masato *see* **Toya, Kaname et al., 2001c:82060**
Payrits, Sz. *see* **Somogyvári, Z., 2001g:82081**
Plakhov, A. Yu. On the distribution of eigenvalues in some ensembles of large random matrices. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:82008**
Platzman, P. M. *see* **Mills, A. P., Jr. et al., 2001i:92014**
Rabinovich, Mikhail I. (*with* Varona, Pablo; Abarbanel, Henry D. I.) Nonlinear cooperative dynamics of living neurons. (English summary) **2001b:92006**
Rae, H. C. (*with* Heimel, J. A. F.; Coolen, A. C. C.) Non-deterministic learning dynamics in large neural networks due to structural data bias. (English summary) **2001j:82081**
Răsvan, Vladimir *see* **Danciu, Daniela, 2001i:93094**
Rosen-Zvi, Michal On-line learning in the Ising perceptron. (English summary) **2001j:82082**
Ruan, Shigui *see* **Wei, Jun Jie, 2001a:34123**
Sadeghi, Ali A. Convergence in distribution of the multi-dimensional Kohonen algorithm. (English summary) **2001m:60161**
Sato, Daisuke (*with* Nakamura, Yuichi; Uwate, Yoko) A construction method for feedforward neural networks and initial structure in back propagation learning. (Japanese. English summary)
Sato, Shozo (*with* Gohara, Kazutoshi) Poincaré mapping of continuous recurrent neural networks excited by temporal external input. (English summary)
Seeley, D. A. Network evolution and the emergence of structure. **2001i:05144**
Senashova, M. Yu. Error estimates for signals in neural networks. (Russian. English summary)
Shcherbina, Mariya *see* **Feng, Jian Feng et al., 2001k:82085**
Sheu, Shuenn-Jyi *see* **Date, Akira et al., 2001j:60050**
Shim, G. M. *see* **Bollé, D. et al., 2001e:82039**
Skantzos, N. S. (*with* Coolen, A. C. C.) Attractor modulation and proliferation in $(1 + \infty)$-dimensional neural networks. (English summary) **2001k:82086**
Slavova, Angela (*with* Zecca, Pietro) CNN model for studying FitzHugh-Nagumo equation. **2001h:92015**
Somogyvári, Z. (*with* Payrits, Sz.) Length of state cycles of random Boolean networks: an analytic study. (English summary) **2001g:82081**
Stamer, H. *see* **Last, Günter, 2001e:60189**
Tan, Zheng *see* **Wang, Li Sheng[3] et al., 2001c:34091**
Tavsanoglu, Vedat *see* **Arik, Sabri, 2001e:90117**
Tesi, A. *see* **Di Marco, M. et al., 2001d:37156**
Tirozzi, Brunello *see* **Feng, Jian Feng et al., 2001k:82085**
Toya, Kaname (*with* Fukushima, Kunihiko; Kabashima, Yoshiyuki; Okada, Masato) Bistability of mixed states in a neural network storing hierarchical patterns. (English summary) **2001c:82060**
Uwate, Yoko *see* **Sato, Daisuke et al.**
Van Vleck, Erik S. *see* **Jennings, Barbara, 2001g:34062**
Varona, Pablo *see* **Rabinovich, Mikhail I. et al., 2001b:92006**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Liang, Xue-Bin, 2001h:68127**
Wang, Li Sheng[3] (*with* Tan, Zheng; Zhang, Jun Kai) A sufficient and necessary condition for local exponential stability of continuous-time associative memory neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:34091**
Ward, Joseph D. *see* **Mhaskar, H. N. et al., 2001h:41035**
Wei, Jun Jie (*with* Ruan, Shigui) Stability and bifurcation in a neural network model with two delays. (English summary) **2001a:34123**
Whittle, Peter ★ Neural nets and chaotic carriers. (English summary) **2001c:91048**
Wu, Jian Hong *see* **Chen, Yu Ming[1] et al., 2001b:34136** *and* **(2001c:00016)**
Yurke, B. *see* **Mills, A. P., Jr. et al., 2001i:92014**
Zaharie, Daniela Some properties of binary stochastic networks. (English summary)
Zak, Stanislaw H. *see* **Chan, Hubert Y., 2001d:93010**
Zecca, Pietro *see* **Slavova, Angela, 2001h:92015**
Zhang, Hong Xun *see* **Zhang, Xue Dong et al., 2001c:94011**
Zhang, Jun Kai *see* **Wang, Li Sheng[3] et al., 2001c:34091**
Zhang, Xue Dong (*with* Jiang, Hong Zhou; Zhang, Hong Xun) A fast algorithm for feedforward neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:94011**
Zhao, Hong Yong *see* **Cui, Wei Ye, 2001f:34140**

92B99 None of the above, but in this section

Maini, Philip K. Mathematical modelling in the life sciences: applications in pattern formation and wound healing. **2001k:92003**

Items with secondary classifications in 92B99

Chua, Leon O. The origin of complexity. (English summary) **2001e:37119**
— *see also* **Dogaru, Radu**
Collier, J. D. (*with* Hooker, C. A.) Complexly organised dynamical systems. (English summary)
Dogaru, Radu (*with* Chua, Leon O.) Mutations of the "game of life": a generalized cellular automata perspective of complex adaptive systems. (English summary)
Goldman, Deborah (*with* Istrail, Sorin; Lancia, Giuseppe; Piccolboni, Antonio; Walenz, Brian) Algorithmic strategies in combinatorial chemistry. (English summary) **2001h:92061**
Hooker, C. A. *see* **Collier, J. D.**
Istrail, Sorin *see* **Goldman, Deborah et al., 2001h:92061**
Lancia, Giuseppe *see* **Goldman, Deborah et al., 2001h:92061**
Mihalache, Valeria (*with* Salomaa, Arto) Language-theoretic aspects of DNA complementarity. (English summary) **2001i:68086**
Piccolboni, Antonio *see* **Goldman, Deborah et al., 2001h:92061**
Salomaa, Arto *see* **Mihalache, Valeria, 2001i:68086**
Walenz, Brian *see* **Goldman, Deborah et al., 2001h:92061**

92Cxx Physiological, cellular and medical topics

Cheng, Shih-Chuan *see* **Mordeson, John N. et al.**

Malik, Davender S. *see* **Mordeson, John N. et al.**
Mordeson, John N. (*with* Malik, Davender S.; Cheng, Shih-Chuan) ★ Fuzzy mathematics in medicine. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 92Cxx

(Busenberg, Stavros) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Cooke, Kenneth L.) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Cumberbatch, Ellis) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Martelli, Mario Umberto) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Tang, Betty) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Thieme, Horst R.) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Claremont, CA ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Conference:
Differential Equations and Applications to Biology and to Industry ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Memorial Volume:
Busenberg, Stavros N. ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**

92C05 Biophysics

Angelov, Borislav (*with* Mladenov, Ivaïlo M.) On the geometry of axisymmetric vesicles. (English summary) **2001m:92003**
Bressloff, Paul C. Traveling waves and pulses in a one-dimensional network of excitable integrate-and-fire neurons. (English summary) **2001a:92006**
— (*with* Coombes, S.) A dynamical theory of spike train transitions in networks of integrate-and-fire oscillators. (English summary) **2001a:92007**
Christiansen, Peter Leth *see* **Zolotaryuk, A. V. et al., 2001j:92005**
Coombes, S. *see* **Bressloff, Paul C., 2001a:92007**
Cronin, Jane Analysis of cellular oscillations. **2001h:92011**
De Vries, Gerda (*with* Miura, Robert M.; Pernarowski, Mark) Parameter studies for an analog model of bursting electrical activity. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Dharmaraja, S. *see* **Parthasarathy, P. R., 2001a:92008**
Elston, Timothy C. (*with* Peskin, Charles S.) The role of protein flexibility in molecular motor function: coupled diffusion in a tilted periodic potential. (English summary) **2001j:92004**
Gafiichuk, V. V. (*with* Lubashevskiĭ, I. A.) ★ Mathematical description of heat transfer in living tissue. **2001g:92006**
Haken, Hermann The brain as a physical and synergetic system. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00019**)
Jensen, Henrik Jeldtoft ★ Self-organized criticality. (English summary) **2001d:92003**
Lubashevskiĭ, I. A. *see* **Gafiichuk, V. V., 2001g:92006**
Miura, Robert M. *see* **De Vries, Gerda et al., (2001d:92001)**
Mladenov, Ivaïlo M. *see* **Angelov, Borislav, 2001m:92003**
Parthasarathy, P. R. (*with* Dharmaraja, S.) Exact transient solutions of kinetics of first-order reactions with end effects. (English summary) **2001a:92008**
Pernarowski, Mark *see* **De Vries, Gerda et al., (2001d:92001)**
Peskin, Charles S. *see* **Elston, Timothy C., 2001j:92004**
Savin, A. V. *see* **Zolotaryuk, A. V. et al., 2001j:92005**
Zolotaryuk, A. V. (*with* Savin, A. V.; Christiansen, Peter Leth) From the FPU chain to biomolecular dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:92005**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C05

Ambrosi, Luigi (*with* Colli Franzone, Piero; Savaré, Giuseppe) On the asymptotic behaviour of anisotropic energies arising in the cardiac bidomain model. (English summary) **2001g:49012**
Ball, Frank (*with* Yeo, Geoffrey) Superposition of spatially interacting aggregated continuous time Markov chains. (English summary) **2001h:60127**
Bressloff, Paul C. *see* **Coombes, S.**
Chaté, Hugues *see* **Goryachev, Andrei et al., 2001g:35124**
Colli Franzone, Piero *see* **Ambrosi, Luigi et al., 2001g:49012**
Coombes, S. (*with* Bressloff, Paul C.) Erratum: "Mode locking and Arnold tongues in integrate-and-fire neural oscillators" [Phys. Rev. E (3) **60** (1999), no. 2, part B, 2086–2096; MR 2000e:92007]. **Flores, Gilberto** (*with* Minzoni, Antonmaria; Mischaikow, Konstantin; Moll, Victor H.) Post-fertilization traveling waves on eggs. **2001b:92005**
Goryachev, Andrei (*with* Kapral, Raymond; Chaté, Hugues) Synchronization defect lines. (English summary) **2001g:35124**
Grushevskaya, H. V. Chaos in near-Hamiltonian systems with singular perturbation: applications to oscillatory model of Hodgkin-Huxley neuron. (English summary) **2001d:92004**
Hakim, Vincent (*with* Karma, Alain) Theory of spiral wave dynamics in weakly excitable media: asymptotic reduction to a kinematic model and applications. (English summary) **2001a:92009**
Kapral, Raymond *see* **Goryachev, Andrei et al., 2001g:35124**
Karma, Alain *see* **Hakim, Vincent, 2001a:92009**
Minzoni, Antonmaria *see* **Flores, Gilberto et al., 2001b:92005**
Mischaikow, Konstantin *see* **Flores, Gilberto et al., 2001b:92005**
Moll, Victor H. *see* **Flores, Gilberto et al., 2001b:92005**
Savaré, Giuseppe *see* **Ambrosio, Luigi et al., 2001g:49012**
Shelley, Michael J. (*with* Ueda, Tetsuji) The Stokesian hydrodynamics of flexing, stretching filaments. (English summary) **2001j:74024**
Ueda, Tetsuji *see* **Shelley, Michael J., 2001j:74024**
Yeo, Geoffrey *see* **Ball, Frank, 2001h:60127**

92C10 Biomechanics [see also 74L15]

Bao, H. G. *see* **Yu, Jun[1] et al., (2001f:92001)**
Chadwick, Richard S. *see* **Manoussaki, Daphne, 2001k:92004**
Charalambopoulos, A. (*with* Fotiadis, Dimitrios; Massalas, Christos V.) Biomechanics of the human cranial system. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Drake, James M. *see* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005** *and* **Tenti, G. et al., 2001i:92006**
Fotiadis, Dimitrios (*with* Foutsitzi, Georgia; Massalas, Christos V.) Wave propagation in human long bones. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
— *see also* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Foutsitzi, Georgia *see* **Fotiadis, Dimitrios et al., (2001f:35005)**
Jiang, Yong *see* **Yu, Jun[1] et al., (2001f:92001)**
Manoussaki, Daphne (*with* Chadwick, Richard S.) Effects of geometry on fluid loading in a coiled cochlea. (English summary) **2001k:92004**
Massalas, Christos V. *see* **Charalambopoulos, A. et al., (2001f:35005)** *and* **Fotiadis, Dimitrios et al., (2001f:35005)**
Rosso, Riccardo (*with* Virga, Epifanio G.) Adhesion of lipid tubules in an assembly. (English summary) **2001b:92003**
— (*with* Virga, Epifanio G.) Erratum: "Adhesion of lipid tubules in an assembly" [European J. Appl. Math. **9** (1998), no. 5, 485–506; MR 2001b:92003].
Sivaloganathan, S. *see* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005** *and* **Tenti, G. et al., 2001i:92006**
Stastna, M. (*with* Tenti, G.; Sivaloganathan, S.; Drake, James M.) Brain biomechanics: consolidation theory of hydrocephalus. Variable permeability and transient effects. (English summary) **2001i:92005**
Tenti, G. (*with* Sivaloganathan, S.; Drake, James M.) Brain biomechanics: steady-state consolidation theory of hydrocephalus. (English summary) **2001i:92006**
— *see also* **Stastna, M. et al., 2001i:92005**
Virga, Epifanio G. *see* **Rosso, Riccardo, 2001b:92003**
Wang, Q. M. *see* **Yu, Jun[1] et al., (2001f:92001)**
Yu, Jun[1] (*with* Jiang, Yong; Wang, Q. M.; Bao, H. G.) Analytic form and numerical analysis of human-board system equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

Items with secondary classifications in 92C10

Dang-Vu, H. (*with* Delcarte, C.; Wysocki, Marc C.) A mathematical model of respiratory system exhibiting chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00017**)
Deeba, E. Y. (*with* de Korvin, André) Analysis by fuzzy difference equations of a model of CO_2 level in the blood. (English summary) **2001g:39011**
Delcarte, C. *see* **Dang-Vu, H. et al., (2001e:00017)**
Jones, Don A. (*with* Smith, Hal L.) Microbial competition for nutrient and wall sites in plug flow. (English summary) **2001g:92029**
Kollár, László *see* **Stépán, G., 2001a:70037**
de Korvin, André *see* **Deeba, E. Y., 2001g:39011**
Shekhovtsov, A. V. A nonlinear mathematical model of the functioning of a dolphin's tail fin. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001e:76137**
Smith, Hal L. *see* **Jones, Don A., 2001g:92029**
Stépán, G. (*with* Kollár, László) Balancing with reflex delay. (English summary) **2001a:70037**
Stump, D. M. Toroidal supercoiling of writhed rods. (English summary) **2001k:74065**
Wysocki, Marc C. *see* **Dang-Vu, H. et al., (2001e:00017)**

92C15 Developmental biology, pattern formation

Bär, Markus (*with* Hagberg, Aric; Meron, Ehud; Thiele, Uwe) Front propagation and pattern formation in anisotropic bistable media. (English summary) **2001h:92012**
Ben-Jacob, Eshel (*with* Cohen, Inon; Golding, Ido; Kozlovsky, Yonathan) Modeling branching and chiral colonial patterning of lubricating bacteria. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
(Carbone, Alessandra) *see* **Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics, 2001f:92007**
Cohen, Avis H. *see* **Taylor, David Fredrick et al., 2001g:92007**
Cohen, Inon *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
Couteron, P. *see* **Lefever, R. et al., 2001k:92006**
Cruywagen, Gerhard C. (*with* Maini, Philip K.; Murray, James D.) An envelope method for analyzing sequential pattern formation. (English summary) **2001k:92005**
Dallon, John C. *see* **Othmer, Hans G. et al., (2001b:65008)**
Dillon, Robert H. Mathematical modeling of vertebrate limb development. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Fitzgibbon, William E. (*with* Morgan, Jeff) Analysis of a two component reaction diffusion model on a heterogeneous domain. (English summary) **2001b:92004**
Flores, Gilberto (*with* Minzoni, Antonmaria; Mischaikow, Konstantin; Moll, Victor H.) Post-fertilization traveling waves on eggs. **2001b:92005**
Golding, Ido *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
(Gromov, Mikhael L.) *see* **Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics, 2001f:92007**
Hagberg, Aric *see* **Bär, Markus et al., 2001h:92012**
Hakim, Vincent (*with* Karma, Alain) Theory of spiral wave dynamics in weakly excitable media: asymptotic reduction to a kinematic model and applications. (English summary) **2001a:92009**
Holmes, Philip J. *see* **Taylor, David Fredrick et al., 2001g:92007**
Huang, Ai Xiang *see* **Wu, Jian Hua[3], 2001i:92007**
Iron, David (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) A metastable spike solution for a nonlocal reaction-diffusion model. (English summary) **2001a:92010**
Karma, Alain *see* **Hakim, Vincent, 2001a:92009**
Kozlovsky, Yonathan *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
Lefever, R. (*with* Lejeune, O.; Couteron, P.) Generic modelling of vegetation patterns. A case study of tiger bush in sub-Saharian Sahel. (English summary) **2001k:92006**

Lejeune, O. *see* **Lefever, R. et al., 2001k:92006**
Lilly, B. *see* **Othmer, Hans G. et al., (2001b:65008)**
Maini, Philip K. Mathematical models in morphogenesis. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
— *see also* **Cruywagen, Gerhard C. et al., 2001k:92005** *and* **Schnell, S. et al., (2001f:92003)**
Meinhardt, Hans Beyond spots and stripes: generation of more complex patterns by modifications and additions of the basic reaction. (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Meron, Ehud *see* **Bär, Markus et al., 2001h:92012**
Minzoni, Antonmaria *see* **Flores, Gilberto et al., 2001b:92005**
Mischaikow, Konstantin *see* **Flores, Gilberto et al., 2001b:92005**
Moll, Victor H. *see* **Flores, Gilberto et al., 2001b:92005**
Morgan, Jeff *see* **Fitzgibbon, William E., 2001b:92004**
Murray, James D. Biological pattern formation—a marriage of theory and experiment. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
— *see also* **Cruywagen, Gerhard C. et al., 2001k:92005**
Nishiura, Yasumasa A new criterion for the onset of spatio-temporal chaos in the Gray-Scott model. (English summary) **2001m:92004**
— Mathematics and chemistry; biology—dynamics of self-replication and self-destruction. (Japanese)
Othmer, Hans G. (*with* Lilly, B.; Dallon, John C.) Pattern formation in a cellular slime mold. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65008**)
— *see also* **Schnell, S. et al., (2001f:92003)**
Painter, K. J. Models for pigment pattern formation in the skin of fishes. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
— *see also* **Schnell, S. et al., (2001f:92003)**
(Prusinkiewicz, Przemyslaw) *see* **Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics, 2001f:92007**
Schnell, S. (*with* Painter, K. J.; Maini, Philip K.; Othmer, Hans G.) Spatiotemporal pattern formation in early development: a review of primitive streak formation and somitogenesis. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Stephenson, Laura E. *see* **Wollkind, David J., (2001f:92003)**
Taylor, David Fredrick (*with* Holmes, Philip J.; Cohen, Avis H.) Excitable oscillators as models for central pattern generators. (English summary) **2001g:92007**
Thiele, Uwe *see* **Bär, Markus et al., 2001h:92012**
Velarde, Manuel G. Patterns, waves and chaos, and their replication in active lattices. (English summary)
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Iron, David, 2001a:92010**
Wei, Juncheng On single interior spike solutions of the Gierer-Meinhardt system: uniqueness and spectrum estimates. (English summary) **2001c:92003**
Wollkind, David J. (*with* Stephenson, Laura E.) Chemical Turing patterns: a model system of a paradigm for morphogenesis. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Wu, Jian Hua[3] (*with* Huang, Ai Xiang) Longtime behavior for the activator-inhibitor model. (English summary) **2001i:92007**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bures-sur-Yvette ★ Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics. **2001f:92007**
Conference:
Pattern Formation ★ Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics. **2001f:92007**
Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics ★ Pattern formation in biology, vision and dynamics. **2001f:92007**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C15

Antonsen, Thomas M., Jr. *see* **Hendrey, Matthew et al., 2001h:37166**
Bartuccelli, M. V. *see* **Gourley, S. A., 2001f:35179**
(Capasso, Vincenzo) *see* **Mathematics inspired by biology, 2001e:92001**
(Diekmann, Odo) *see* **Mathematics inspired by biology, 2001e:92001**
Gourley, S. A. (*with* Bartuccelli, M. V.) Existence and construction of travelling wavefront solutions of Fisher equations with fourth-order perturbations. (English summary) **2001f:35179**
Grünbaum, Daniel Advection-diffusion equations for internal state-mediated random walks. (English summary) **2001m:92001**
Hadeler, K. P. Reaction transport systems in biological modelling. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
Hendrey, Matthew (*with* Ott, Edward; Antonsen, Thomas M., Jr.) Spiral wave dynamics in oscillatory inhomogeneous media. (English summary) **2001h:37166**
Henry, B. I. (*with* Wearne, S. L.) Fractional reaction-diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:82057**
Ikeda, Tsutomu (*with* Ueda, Akiho) Parallel computation of spots-and-stripes patterns formed by motile bacteria. (English summary) **2001a:65123**
Kallache, Malaak *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Karev, G. P. Structured models of pattern formation of tree populations. (English summary)
Kovács, Sándor Pattern formation in bounded spatial domains. **2001e:35090**
Lou, Yuan (*with* Martínez, Salomé; Ni, Wei-Ming) On 3×3 Lotka-Volterra competition systems with cross-diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:92014**
Maini, Philip K. Mathematical modelling in the life sciences: applications in pattern formation and wound healing. **2001k:92003**
— *see also* **Mathematical models for biological pattern formation, 2001f:92003** *and* **Satnoianu, Razvan Alin et al., 2001k:92080**
Malchow, Horst (*with* Radtke, Birgit; Kallache, Malaak; Medvinsky, Alexander B.; Tikhonov, Dmitry A.; Petrovskii, Sergei V.) Spatio-temporal pattern formation in coupled models of plankton dynamics and fish school motion. (*see* **2001e:92002**)
Martínez, Salomé *see* **Lou, Yuan et al., 2001c:92014**
Medvinsky, Alexander B. *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Menzinger, Michael *see* **Satnoianu, Razvan Alin et al., 2001k:92080**
(Murray, James D.) *see* **Mathematical models for biological pattern formation, 2001f:92003**
Ni, Wei-Ming *see* **Lou, Yuan et al., 2001c:92014**
(Othmer, Hans G.) *see* **Mathematical models for biological pattern formation, 2001f:92003**
Ott, Edward *see* **Hendrey, Matthew et al., 2001h:37166**
Petrovskii, Sergei V. *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Radtke, Birgit *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Satnoianu, Razvan Alin (*with* Menzinger, Michael; Maini, Philip K.) Turing instabilities in general systems. (English summary) **2001k:92080**
Senba, Takasi (*with* Suzuki, Takashi[1]) Local and norm behavior of blowup solutions to a parabolic system of chemotaxis. (English summary) **2001j:35147**
Stephenson, Laura E. *see* **Wollkind, David J., 2001g:76062**
Suzuki, Takashi[1] *see* **Senba, Takasi, 2001j:35147**
Tikhonov, Dmitry A. *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Ueda, Akiho *see* **Ikeda, Tsutomu, 2001a:65123**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey Exponential asymptotics and convection-diffusion-reaction models. **2001c:35115**
Wearne, S. L. *see* **Henry, B. I., 2001c:82057**
Wollkind, David J. (*with* Stephenson, Laura E.) Chemical Turing pattern formation analyses: comparison of theory with experiment. (English summary) **2001g:76062**
Zhang, Suo Chun *see* **Zhou, Tian Shou et al.**
Zheng, Zuo Huan *see* **Zhou, Tian Shou et al.**
Zhou, Tian Shou (*with* Zhang, Suo Chun; Zheng, Zuo Huan) The moving law of the scroll wave filament. (English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Festschrift:
Murray, James Dickson ★ Mathematical models for biological pattern formation. **2001f:92003**
Lecture Notes in Mathematics ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Martina Franca ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Mathematical models for biological pattern formation ★ Mathematical models for biological pattern formation. **2001f:92003**
Mathematics inspired by biology ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Session:
Mathematics Inspired by Biology ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**

92C17 Cell movement (chemotaxis, etc.)

Andresén, Peter *see* **Bees, M. A. et al.**
Bees, M. A. (*with* Andresén, Peter; Mosekilde, Erik; Givskov, M.) The interaction of thin-film flow, bacterial swarming and cell differentiation in colonies of *Serratia liquefaciens*. (English summary)
Bottino, Dean C. Computer simulations of mechanochemical coupling in a deforming domain: applications to cell motion. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
— *see also* **Mogilner, A. et al., (2001f:92003)**
Chaplain, Mark A. J. *see* **Feltham, D. L., 2001g:92008**
Feltham, D. L. (*with* Chaplain, Mark A. J.) Analytical solutions of a minimal model of species migration in a bounded domain. (English summary) **2001g:92008**
Funaki, Mitsuo (*with* Mimura, Masayasu; Tsujikawa, Tohru) Travelling front solutions arising in a chemotaxis-growth model. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:35004**)
Givskov, M. *see* **Bees, M. A. et al.**
Herrero, M. A. Asymptotic properties of reaction-diffusion systems modeling chemotaxis. (English summary) **2001h:92013**
Hillen, Thomas (*with* Stevens, Angela) Hyperbolic models for chemotaxis in 1-D. **2001m:92005**
LeVeque, Randall J. *see* **Tyson, Rebecca et al., 2001j:92007**
Levine, Herbert *see* **Rappel, Wouter-Jan et al., (2001f:92003)**
Liu, Wei An *see* **Yang, Yin**[1]
Loomis, William F. *see* **Rappel, Wouter-Jan et al., (2001f:92003)**
Marland, E. *see* **Mogilner, A. et al., (2001f:92003)**
Mimura, Masayasu *see* **Funaki, Mitsuo et al., (2001d:35004)**
Mogilner, A. (*with* Marland, E.; Bottino, Dean C.) A minimal model of locomotion applied to the steady gliding movement of fish keratocyte cells. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Mosekilde, Erik *see* **Bees, M. A. et al.**
Nagai, Toshitaka Global existence of solutions to a parabolic system for chemotaxis in two space dimensions. **2001e:92004**
— (*with* Senba, Takasi; Suzuki, Takashi[1]) Chemotactic collapse in a parabolic system of mathematical biology. (English summary) **2001j:92006**
Nicol, Alastair *see* **Rappel, Wouter-Jan et al., (2001f:92003)**
Qian, Hong The mathematical theory of molecular motor movement and chemomechanical energy transduction. (English summary)
Rappel, Wouter-Jan (*with* Levine, Herbert; Nicol, Alastair; Loomis, William F.) Modeling self-propelled deformable cell motion in the *Dictyostelium* mound; a status report. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Senba, Takasi (*with* Suzuki, Takashi[1]) Chemotactic collapse in a parabolic-elliptic system of mathematical biology. (English summary) **2001k:92007**
— *see also* **Nagai, Toshitaka et al., 2001j:92006**
Stern, Louis G. *see* **Tyson, Rebecca et al., 2001j:92007**
Stevens, Angela A stochastic cellular automaton modeling gliding and aggregation of myxobacteria. (English summary) **2001h:92014**
— The derivation of chemotaxis equations as limit dynamics of moderately interacting stochastic many-particle systems. (English summary) **2001i:92008**
— *see also* **Hillen, Thomas, 2001m:92005**
Suzuki, Takashi[1] *see* **Nagai, Toshitaka et al., 2001j:92006** *and* **Senba, Takasi, 2001k:92007**
Tranquillo, Robert T. *see* **Wagle, Mihir A., 2001k:92008**
Tsujikawa, Tohru *see* **Funaki, Mitsuo et al., (2001d:35004)**
Tyson, Rebecca (*with* Stern, Louis G.; LeVeque, Randall J.) Fractional step methods applied to a chemotaxis model. (English summary) **2001j:92007**
Vasiev, Bakhtier (*with* Weijer, Cornelis J.) Modelling *Dictyostelium discoideum* morphogenesis. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Wagle, Mihir A. (*with* Tranquillo, Robert T.) A self-consistent cell flux expression for simultaneous chemotaxis and contact guidance in tissues. (English summary) **2001k:92008**
Wang, Xuefeng Qualitative studies on some chemotactic diffusion systems. (English summary) **2001k:92009**

Weijer, Cornelis J. *see* **Vasiev, Bakhtier, (2001f:92003)**
Yang, Yin[1] (*with* Liu, Wei An) Different behaviour for the solutions of some chemotaxis equations.

Items with secondary classifications in 92C17

Ben-Jacob, Eshel (*with* Cohen, Inon; Golding, Ido; Kozlovsky, Yonathan) Modeling branching and chiral colonial patterning of lubricating bacteria. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Brenner, Michael P. (*with* Constantin, Peter; Kadanoff, Leo P.; Schenkel, Alain; Venkataramani, Shankar C.) Diffusion, attraction and collapse. (English summary) **2001d:76107**
(Capasso, Vincenzo) *see* **Mathematics inspired by biology, 2001e:92001**
Chaplain, Mark A. J. *see* **Feltham, D. L., 2001i:92067**
Cohen, Inon *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
Constantin, Peter *see* **Brenner, Michael P. et al., 2001d:76107**
Dickinson, Richard B. A generalized transport model for biased cell migration in an anisotropic environment. (English summary) **2001h:92019**
(Diekmann, Odo) *see* **Mathematics inspired by biology, 2001e:92001**
Dung, Le Coexistence with chemotaxis. (English summary) **2001i:35074**
Feltham, D. L. (*with* Chaplain, Mark A. J.) Travelling waves in a model of species migration. (English summary) **2001i:92067**
Fiedler, Bernold Romeo und Julia, spontane Musterbildung und Turings Instabilität. [Romeo and Juliet, pattern formation and Turing's instability]
Golding, Ido *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
Hadeler, K. P. Reaction transport systems in biological modelling. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
Henry, Marie (*with* Hilhorst, Danielle; Schätzle, Reiner) Convergence to a viscosity solution for an advection-reaction-diffusion equation arising from a chemotaxis-growth model. (English summary) **2001a:35091**
Hilhorst, Danielle *see* **Henry, Marie et al., 2001a:35091**
Kadanoff, Leo P. *see* **Brenner, Michael P. et al., 2001d:76107**
Keller, Joseph B. *see* **Knessl, Charles, 2001g:60196**
Knessl, Charles (*with* Keller, Joseph B.) Probability of Brownian motion hitting an obstacle. (English summary) **2001g:60196**
Kozlovsky, Yonathan *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
Maini, Philip K. Mathematical models in morphogenesis. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
— Mathematical modelling in the life sciences: applications in pattern formation and wound healing. **2001k:92003**
Nagai, Toshitaka (*with* Senba, Takasi; Suzuki, Takashi[1]) Concentration behavior of blow-up solutions for a simplified system of chemotaxis.
Schätzle, Reiner *see* **Henry, Marie et al., 2001a:35091**
Schenkel, Alain *see* **Brenner, Michael P. et al., 2001d:76107**
Senba, Takasi *see* **Nagai, Toshitaka et al.**
Suzuki, Takashi[1] Mathematical analysis for a simplified system of chemotaxis. (*see* **2001m:35182**)
— *see also* **Nagai, Toshitaka et al.**
Venkataramani, Shankar C. *see* **Brenner, Michael P. et al., 2001d:76107**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Martina Franca ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Mathematics inspired by biology ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Session:
Mathematics Inspired by Biology ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**

92C20 Neural biology

Abarbanel, Henry D. I. *see* **Rabinovich, Mikhail I. et al., 2001b:92006**
Alfinito, Eleonora (*with* Vitiello, Giuseppe) The dissipative quantum model of brain: how does memory localize in correlated neuronal domains. (English summary)
Baer, Steven M. (*with* Rinzel, John; Carrillo Calvet, Humberto) A three-variable autonomous phase model for neuronal parabolic bursting. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
— (*with* Zaremba, K. R.) Bursting oscillations in an idealized model for an activity-dependent spine. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Braun, Hans *see* **Feudel, Ulrike et al.**
Bressloff, Paul C. *see* **Coombes, S.**
Carrillo Calvet, Humberto *see* **Baer, Steven M. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Chen, Guanrong *see* **Ueta, Tetsushi, 2001h:92017**
Coombes, S. From periodic travelling waves to travelling fronts in the spike-diffuse-spike model of dendritic waves. (English summary)
— (*with* Bressloff, Paul C.) Erratum: "Mode locking and Arnold tongues in integrate-and-fire neural oscillators" [Phys. Rev. E (3) **60** (1999), no. 2, part B, 2086–2096; MR 2000e:92007].
Dai, Longxiang (*with* Miura, Robert M.) A lattice cellular automata model for ion diffusion in the brain-cell microenvironment and determination of tortuosity and volume fraction. (English summary) **2001f:92008**
Farea, Hussain A. *see* **Khalifa, Ahmed Kamel**
Feudel, Ulrike (*with* Neĭman, A. B.; Pei, Xing; Wojtenek, Winfried; Braun, Hans; Huber, Martin; Moss, Frank) Homoclinic bifurcation in a Hodgkin-Huxley model of thermally sensitive neurons. (English summary)
Fukai, H. *see* **Sato, Shunsuke et al., (2001f:92001)**
beim Graben, Peter (*with* Saddy, J. Douglas; Schlesewsky, Matthias; Kurths, Jürgen) Symbolic dynamics of event-related brain potentials. (English summary) **2001m:92006**
Grushevskaya, H. V. Chaos in near-Hamiltonian systems with singular perturbation: applications to oscillatory model of Hodgkin-Huxley neuron. (English summary) **2001d:92004**
Huber, Martin *see* **Feudel, Ulrike et al.**
Kak, Subhash *see* **Ventura, Dan**
Khalifa, Ahmed Kamel (*with* Farea, Hussain A.) Numerical treatment of the nerve conduction equation. (English summary)
Kurths, Jürgen *see* **beim Graben, Peter et al., 2001m:92006**
Lábos, E. Spike generating interval maps as neural units. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Lánský, Petr (*with* Sacerdote, Laura) The Ornstein-Uhlenbeck neuronal model with signal-dependent noise. (English summary)
Lindsay, K. A. (*with* Ogden, J. M.; Rosenberg, J. R.) Equivalence transformations for dendritic Y-junctions: a new definition of dendritic sub-unit. (English summary)
Liu, Feng *see* **Yu, Yuguo et al.**
Maeda, Yoshiharu *see* **Sato, Shunsuke et al., (2001f:92001)**
Miura, Robert M. *see* **Dai, Longxiang, 2001f:92008**
Moss, Frank *see* **Feudel, Ulrike et al.**
Neĭman, A. B. *see* **Feudel, Ulrike et al.**
Nomura, Taishin *see* **Sato, Shunsuke et al., (2001f:92001)**
Ogden, J. M. *see* **Lindsay, K. A. et al.**
Osipov, V. V. (*with* Ponizovskaya, E. V.) Multivalued stochastic resonance in a model of an excitable neuron. (English summary) **2001a:92011**
Pakdaman, K. *see* **Sato, Shunsuke et al., (2001f:92001)**
Pei, Xing *see* **Feudel, Ulrike et al.**
Ponizovskaya, E. V. *see* **Osipov, V. V., 2001a:92011**
Rabinovich, Mikhail I. (*with* Torres, J. J.; Varona, Pablo) Pattern formation in networks of chaotic spiking-bursting neurons. (English summary) **2001i:92009**
— (*with* Varona, Pablo; Abarbanel, Henry D. I.) Nonlinear cooperative dynamics of living neurons. (English summary) **2001b:92006**
Rinzel, John *see* **Baer, Steven M. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Rosenberg, J. R. *see* **Lindsay, K. A. et al.**
Sacerdote, Laura *see* **Lánský, Petr**
Saddy, J. Douglas *see* **beim Graben, Peter et al., 2001m:92006**
Sato, Shunsuke (*with* Nomura, Taishin; Pakdaman, K.; Maeda, Yoshiharu; Yamanobe, T.; Fukai, H.) A mathematical aspect of neural coding. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Schlesewsky, Matthias *see* **beim Graben, Peter et al., 2001m:92006**
Schulten, Klaus (*with* Zeller, Michael) Topology representing maps and brain function.
Senn, Walter (*with* Urbanczik, Robert) Similar nonleaky integrate-and-fire neurons with instantaneous couplings always synchronize. (English summary) **2001k:92010**
Simpao, Valentino Anthony Traveling-wave solutions of a modified Hodgkin-Huxley type neural model via novel analytical results for nonlinear transmission lines with arbitrary $I(V)$ characteristics. (English summary) **2001f:92009**
Slavova, Angela (*with* Zecca, Pietro) CNN model for studying FitzHugh-Nagumo equation. **2001h:92015**
Tegmark, Max Why the brain is probably not a quantum computer. (English summary) **2001h:92016**
Torres, J. J. *see* **Rabinovich, Mikhail I. et al., 2001i:92009**
Ueta, Tetsushi (*with* Chen, Guanrong) Chaos and bifurcations in coupled networks and their control. (English summary) **2001h:92017**
Urbanczik, Robert *see* **Senn, Walter, 2001k:92010**
Varona, Pablo *see* **Rabinovich, Mikhail I. et al., 2001b:92006** *and* **2001i:92009**
Ventura, Dan (*with* Kak, Subhash) Quantum computing and neural information processing.
Vitiello, Giuseppe *see* **Alfinito, Eleonora**
Vityaev, E. E. A formal model of the operation of the brain based on the prediction principle. (Russian. Russian summary)
Wang, Jun *see* **Yu, Yuguo et al.**
Wang, Wei[6] *see* **Yu, Yuguo et al.**
Wojtenek, Winfried *see* **Feudel, Ulrike et al.**
Yamanobe, T. *see* **Sato, Shunsuke et al., (2001f:92001)**
Yu, Yuguo (*with* Liu, Feng; Wang, Jun; Wang, Wei[6]) Spike timing precision for a neuronal array with periodic signal. (English summary)
Zaremba, K. R. *see* **Baer, Steven M., (2001f:92001)**
Zecca, Pietro *see* **Slavova, Angela, 2001h:92015**
Zeller, Michael *see* **Schulten, Klaus**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C20

Armbruster, Dieter The (almost) complete dynamics of the FitzHugh Nagumo equations. (English summary) **2001g:37073**
Barelko, Viktor V. *see* **Kramer, Lorenz et al., 2001h:35103**
Bressloff, Paul C. Traveling waves and pulses in a one-dimensional network of excitable integrate-and-fire neurons. (English summary) **2001a:92006**
— (*with* Coombes, S.) A dynamical theory of spike train transitions in networks of integrate-and-fire oscillators. (English summary) **2001a:92007**
Brooks, Elizabeth A. Probabilistic methods for a linear reaction-hyperbolic system with constant coefficients. (English summary) **2001h:60119**
Brown, Eric (*with* Holmes, Philip J.) Modeling a simple choice task: stochastic dynamics of mutually inhibitory neural groups. (English summary)
Coombes, S. *see* **Bressloff, Paul C., 2001a:92007**
Cottrell, M. (*with* Turova, Tatyana S.) Use of an hourglass model in neuronal coding. (English summary) **2001a:60104**
De Angelis, Elena (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Advection-diffusion models for solid tumour evolution in vivo and related free boundary problem. (English summary) **2001d:92007**
Fraguela Collar, Andrés (*with* Oliveros Oliveros, José J.) Operational formulation for the inverse problem of electroencephalography. (Spanish. Spanish summary) **2001f:78026**
— (*with* Morin Castillo, María M.; Oliveros Oliveros, José J.) Formulation of the inverse problem of parameter localization for a dipolar volumetric source of neuronal current. (Spanish. Spanish summary) (*see* **2001d:00037**)
Gottwald, Georg *see* **Kramer, Lorenz et al., 2001h:35103**
Green, Herbert S. ★ Information theory and quantum physics. (English summary) **2001e:94007**
Grossberg, Stephen Linking mind to brain: the mathematics of biological intelligence.
Guckenheimer, John (*with* Hoffman, Kathleen A.; Weckesser, Warren) Numerical computation of canards. (English summary) **2001k:65195**
Haken, Hermann Nonlinearities in biology: the brain as an example. (*see* **2001b:00013**)

Hayashi, Makoto[2] Non-existence of homoclinic orbits and global asymptotic stability of FitzHugh-Nagumo system. (English summary) **2001k:34082**
— On FitzHugh-Nagumo system with a non-hyperbolic equilibrium point. (English summary) **2001g:34037**
Hoffman, Kathleen A. *see* **Guckenheimer, John et al., 2001k:65195**
Holmes, Philip J. *see* **Brown, Eric**
Izhikevich, E. M. Weakly connected quasi-periodic oscillators, FM interactions, and multiplexing in the brain. (English summary) **2001h:92008**
Kramer, Lorenz (*with* Gottwald, Georg; Krinskiĭ, V. I.; Pumir, Alain; Barelko, Viktor V.) Persistence of zero velocity fronts in reaction diffusion systems. (English summary) **2001h:35103**
Krinskiĭ, V. I. *see* **Kramer, Lorenz et al., 2001h:35103**
Morín Castillo, María M. *see* **Fraguela Collar, Andrés et al., (2001d:00037)**
Oliveros Oliveros, José J. *see* **Fraguela Collar, Andrés et al., 2001f:78026** *and* **(2001d:00037)**
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **De Angelis, Elena, 2001d:92007**
Pumir, Alain *see* **Kramer, Lorenz et al., 2001h:35103**
Turova, Tatyana S. *see* **Cottrell, M., 2001a:60104**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Xia, You Sheng, 2001m:93112**
Weckesser, Warren *see* **Guckenheimer, John et al., 2001k:65195**
Xia, You Sheng (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) Global asymptotic and exponential stability of a dynamic neural system with asymmetric connection weights. (English summary) **2001m:93112**

92C30 Physiology (general)

Anderson, A. R. A. (*with* Chaplain, Mark A. J.; García-Reimbert, C.; Vargas, Carlos Arturo) A gradient-driven mathematical model of antiangiogenesis. (English summary)
Bodnar, Marek (*with* Foryś, Urszula) Behaviour of solutions to Marchuk's model depending on a time delay. (English summary) **2001b:92007**
Burlacu, Radu (*with* Mirică, Ştefan) On a class of optimal control problems in mathematical biology. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00021**)
Chaplain, Mark A. J. *see* **Anderson, A. R. A. et al.**
Colli Franzone, Piero (*with* Guerri, Luciano; Pennacchio, Micol) Mathematical models and problems in electrocardiology. (English summary) **2001k:92011**
— (*with* Guerri, Luciano; Pennacchio, Micol) Bidomain and eikonal-curvature models for the numerical simulation of the cardiac activation wavefronts. (English summary) **2001j:92008**
Dai, Zheng Ping *see* **Weng, Pei Xuan**
Foryś, Urszula (*with* Żołek, N. S.) Complementary analysis of the initial value problem for a system of o.d.e. modelling the immune system after vaccinations. (English summary) **2001m:92007**
— *see also* **Bodnar, Marek, 2001b:92007**
García-Reimbert, C. *see* **Anderson, A. R. A. et al.**
Guerri, Luciano *see* **Colli Franzone, Piero et al., 2001j:92008** *and* **2001k:92011**
Haken, Hermann Nonlinearities in biology: the brain as an example. (*see* **2001b:00013**)
Kato, Nobuyuki (*with* Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki) Nonlinear nonlocal transport-diffusion equations arising in physiology. (English summary) **2001g:92009**
Keener, James P. Propagation of waves in an excitable medium with discrete release sites. (English summary) **2001i:92010**
Lading, Brian (*with* Mosekilde, Erik; Yanchuk, S. V.; Maĭstrenko, Yurīĭ L.) Chaotic synchronization in a system of two coupled β-cells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
LeBeau, Andrew *see* **Sneyd, James et al., 2001i:92011**
Maĭstrenko, Yurīĭ L. *see* **Lading, Brian et al., (2001e:00026)**
Meng, Dazhi *see* **Tang, Yun et al.**
Mirică, Ştefan *see* **Burlacu, Radu, (2001g:00021)**
Misra, J. C. (*with* Pandey, S. K.) A mathematical model for oesophageal swallowing of a food-bolus. (English summary)
Mosekilde, Erik *see* **Lading, Brian et al., (2001e:00026)**
Pandey, S. K. *see* **Misra, J. C.**
Pennacchio, Micol *see* **Colli Franzone, Piero et al., 2001j:92008** *and* **2001k:92011**
Pertsev, N. V. Mathematical modeling of hematopoiesis. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001a:00016**)
Rigas, A. G. Stochastic modeling of a complex physiological system. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Rosso, Riccardo (*with* Sonnet, André M.; Virga, Epifanio G.) Evolution of vesicles subject to adhesion. (English summary) **2001k:92012**
Sneyd, James (*with* LeBeau, Andrew; Yule, David) Traveling waves of calcium in pancreatic acinar cells: model construction and bifurcation analysis. (English summary) **2001i:92011**
Sonnet, André M. *see* **Rosso, Riccardo et al., 2001k:92012**
Tang, Yun (*with* Meng, Dazhi; Wang, Hong) Mathematical model of extrinsic blood coagulation cascade dynamic system. (English summary)
Titcombe, Michèle S. (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) An asymptotic study of oxygen transport from multiple capillaries to skeletal muscle tissue. (English summary) **2001g:92010**
Vargas, Carlos Arturo *see* **Anderson, A. R. A. et al.**
Virga, Epifanio G. *see* **Rosso, Riccardo et al., 2001k:92012**
Wang, Hong *see* **Tang, Yun et al.**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S., 2001g:92010**
Weng, Pei Xuan (*with* Dai, Zheng Ping) Global attractivity for a model of hematopoiesis. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki *see* **Kato, Nobuyuki, 2001g:92009**
Yanchuk, S. V. *see* **Lading, Brian et al., (2001e:00026)**
Yule, David *see* **Sneyd, James et al., 2001i:92011**
Żołek, N. S. *see* **Foryś, Urszula, 2001m:92007**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C30

Aittokallio, Tero (*with* Gyllenberg, Mats; Polo, Olli) A model of a snorer's upper airway. (English summary) **2001m:76114**
Bertuzzi, A. (*with* Fasano, Antonio; Gandolfi, Alberto) A mathematical model for the growth of tumor cords incorporating the dynamics of a nutrient. (English summary) **2001m:92009**
Bodnar, Marek (*with* Foryś, Urszula) Periodic dynamics in a model of immune system. (English summary) **2001m:37038**
Byrne, H. M. *see* **Jones, A. F. et al., 2001b:92012**
Cronin, Jane Analysis of cellular oscillations. **2001h:92011**
Dickinson, Richard B. A generalized transport model for biased cell migration in an anisotropic environment. (English summary) **2001h:92019**
Dold, J. W. *see* **Jones, A. F. et al., 2001b:92012**
Dubovskiĭ, P. B. A new discrete model of coagulation kinetics and the properties of its continuous analogue. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:82064**
Fasano, Antonio *see* **Bertuzzi, A. et al., 2001m:92009**
Foryś, Urszula *see* **Bodnar, Marek, 2001m:37038**
Gandolfi, Alberto *see* **Bertuzzi, A. et al., 2001m:92009**
Gibson, J. S. *see* **Jones, A. F. et al., 2001b:92012**
Gyllenberg, Mats *see* **Aittokallio, Tero et al., 2001m:76114**
He, Mengxing (*with* Luo, Ronggui) Asymptotic behavior and convergence of solutions of a semilinear transport equation with delay. (English summary) **2001k:35282**
Jones, A. F. (*with* Byrne, H. M.; Gibson, J. S.; Dold, J. W.) A mathematical model of the stress induced during avascular tumour growth. (English summary) **2001b:92012**
Jones, Don A. (*with* Smith, Hal L.) Microbial competition for nutrient and wall sites in plug flow. (English summary) **2001g:92029**
Keener, James P. *see* **Lewis, Timothy J., 2001h:34057**
Lewis, Timothy J. (*with* Keener, James P.) Wave-block in excitable media due to regions of depressed excitability. (English summary) **2001h:34057**
Li, Xiu Ling (*with* Wei, Jun Jie) Hopf bifurcation for a physiological model with delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:34124**
Luo, Ronggui *see* **He, Mengxing, 2001k:35282**
Pandey, Rajni Kant A note on a finite difference method for a class of singular boundary value problems in physiology. (English summary) **2001a:65086**
Polo, Olli *see* **Aittokallio, Tero et al., 2001m:76114**
Smith, Hal L. *see* **Jones, Don A., 2001g:92029**
Wei, Jun Jie *see* **Li, Xiu Ling, 2001i:34124**
Wiechert, Wolfgang (*with* Wurzel, Michael) Metabolic isotopomer labeling systems. I. Global dynamic behavior. (English summary)
Wurzel, Michael *see* **Wiechert, Wolfgang**

92C35 Physiological flow [see also 76Z05]

Kendal, Wayne S. A stochastic model for the self-similar heterogeneity of regional organ blood flow. (English summary)
Makinde, O. D. Effect of variable viscosity on arterial blood flow. (English summary) **2001h:92018**
Matsumoto, Toshitaka (*with* Oharu, Shinnosuke; Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki) A nonlinear nonlocal transport system related to the cross-bridge mechanism of muscle contraction. **2001j:92009**
Meng, Guo Ming (*with* Zong, Xu Ping) Periodic solutions of a biomathematical model of a muscular blood vessel. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:92012**
Oharu, Shinnosuke *see* **Matsumoto, Toshitaka et al., 2001j:92009**
Seregina, O. V. *see* **Zakharov, E. V., (2001f:00039)**
Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki *see* **Matsumoto, Toshitaka et al., 2001j:92009**
Zakharov, E. V. (*with* Seregina, O. V.) Numerical analysis of a mathematical model of the myocardial blood-supply system. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00039**)
Zong, Xu Ping *see* **Meng, Guo Ming, 2001i:92012**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C35

Alexandersson, Marina An application of general branching processes to a cell cycle model with two uncoupled subcycles and unequal cell division. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92002**)
Ashmetkov, I. V. (*with* Mukhin, S. I.; Sosnin, N. V.; Favorskiĭ, A. P.; Khrulenko, A. B.) Analysis and comparison of some analytic and numerical solutions of problems in hemodynamics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:35264**
Favorskiĭ, A. P. *see* **Ashmetkov, I. V. et al., 2001j:35264**
Gavrilyuk, K. V. The kinetic approach to problems in hemodynamics. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Jones, M. A. *see* **Smith, Frank T., 2001j:76126**
Khrulenko, A. B. *see* **Ashmetkov, I. V. et al., 2001j:35264**
Majhi, S. N. *see* **Mariamma, N. K., 2001j:76125**
Mariamma, N. K. (*with* Majhi, S. N.) Flow of a Newtonian fluid in a blood vessel with permeable wall—a theoretical model. (English summary) **2001j:76125**
Mukhin, S. I. *see* **Ashmetkov, I. V. et al., 2001j:35264**
Smith, Frank T. (*with* Jones, M. A.) One-to-few and one-to-many branching tube flows. (English summary) **2001j:76126**
Sosnin, N. V. *see* **Ashmetkov, I. V. et al., 2001j:35264**
Titcombe, Michèle S. (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) An asymptotic study of oxygen transport from multiple capillaries to skeletal muscle tissue. (English summary) **2001g:92010**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S., 2001g:92010**

92C37 Cell biology

Balakrishnan, Narayanaswamy *see* **Sheng, Shun-Liang et al., (2001d:92002)**
Chettle, D. R. *see* **Sheng, Shan-Liang et al., (2001d:92002)**
Dallon, John C. Numerical aspects of discrete and continuum hybrid models in cell biology. (English summary) **2001a:92012**
Dickinson, Richard B. A generalized transport model for biased cell migration in an anisotropic environment. (English summary) **2001h:92019**
Georgescu, Adelina (*with* Rocşoreanu, Carmen; Giurgiţeanu, N.) Equilibria and relaxation oscillations of the nodal system of the heart. II. Hopf bifurcation. (English summary)

Giurgiţeanu, N. *see* **Georgescu, Adelina et al.**
Mindlin, Gabriel B. *see* **Sigman, M., 2001i:92013**
Monk, Nicholas A. M. (*with* Sherratt, Jonathan A.; Owen, Markus R.) Spatiotemporal patterning in models of juxtacrine intercellular signalling with feedback. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Owen, Markus R. *see* **Monk, Nicholas A. M. et al., (2001f:92003)**
Rocşoreanu, Carmen Equilibria and relaxation oscillations of the nodal system of the heart. I. Bifurcation diagrams of equilibria. (English summary)
— Equilibria and relaxation oscillations of the nodal system of the heart. III. Oscillatory and transient regimes. (English summary)
— *see also* **Georgescu, Adelina et al.**
Sheng, Shan-Liang (*with* Balakrishnan, Narayanaswamy; Chettle, D. R.) Classical and Bayesian approaches to compartment models based on in vivo cadmium data. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
Sherratt, Jonathan A. *see* **Monk, Nicholas A. M. et al., (2001f:92003)**
Sigman, M. (*with* Mindlin, Gabriel B.) Dynamics of three coupled excitable cells with D_3 symmetry. (English summary) **2001i:92013**
Zhang, Suo Chun *see* **Zheng, Zuo Huan et al., 2001h:92020**
Zheng, Zuo Huan (*with* Zhou, Tian Shou; Zhang, Suo Chun) Dynamical behavior in the modeling of cell division cycle. (English summary) **2001h:92020**
Zhou, Tian Shou *see* **Zheng, Zuo Huan et al., 2001h:92020**
Zhuang, Xing Yi Almost positive periodic solutions of a hematopoiesis model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 92C37

Angelov, Borislav (*with* Mladenov, Ivaïlo M.) On the geometry of axisymmetric vesicles. (English summary) **2001m:92003**
Arino, Ovide *see* **Lakmeche, Abdelkader, 2001h:92024**
Ben-Jacob, Eshel (*with* Cohen, Inon; Golding, Ido; Kozlovsky, Yonathan) Modeling branching and chiral colonial patterning of lubricating bacteria. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Cohen, Inon *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
Csuhaj-Varjú, Erzsébet (*with* Mitrana, Victor) Evolutionary systems: a language generating device inspired by evolving communities of cells. (English summary) **2001b:68068**
Georgiev, Svetlin Georgiev Asymptotic behaviour of positive solutions of the model which describes cell differentiation. **2001i:34077**
Golding, Ido *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
Guiotto, P. (*with* Ubezio, P.) The asymptotic behaviour of a proliferant-quiescent cells system. (English summary) **2001k:92044**
Kozlovsky, Yonathan *see* **Ben-Jacob, Eshel et al., (2001f:92003)**
Lakmeche, Abdelkader (*with* Arino, Ovide) Bifurcation of non trivial periodic solutions of impulsive differential equations arising chemotherapeutic treatment. (English summary) **2001h:92024**
Lee, Euiwoo (*with* Terman, David) Uniqueness and stability of periodic bursting solutions. (English summary) **2001c:34079**
Levine, Herbert *see* **Rappel, Wouter-Jan et al., (2001f:92003)**
Loomis, William F. *see* **Rappel, Wouter-Jan et al., (2001f:92003)**
Mitrana, Victor *see* **Csuhaj-Varjú, Erzsébet, 2001b:68068**
Mladenov, Ivaïlo M. *see* **Angelov, Borislav, 2001m:92003**
Nicol, Alastair *see* **Rappel, Wouter-Jan et al., (2001f:92003)**
Păun, Gheorghe (*with* Yokomori, Takashi) Membrane computing based on splicing. (English summary) **2001j:68036**
Rappel, Wouter-Jan (*with* Levine, Herbert; Nicol, Alastair; Loomis, William F.) Modeling self-propelled deformable cell motion in the *Dictyostelium* mound; a status report. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Terman, David *see* **Lee, Euiwoo, 2001c:34079**
Titcombe, Michèle S. (*with* Ward, Michael Jeffrey) An asymptotic study of oxygen transport from multiple capillaries to skeletal muscle tissue. (English summary) **2001g:92010**
Tomberg, Ê. A. (*with* Yakubovich, Vladimir A.) On a problem of Smale. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:34067**
Ubezio, P. *see* **Guiotto, P., 2001k:92044**
Ward, Michael Jeffrey *see* **Titcombe, Michèle S., 2001g:92010**
Yakubovich, Vladimir A. *see* **Tomberg, Ê. A., 2001h:34067**
Yokomori, Takashi *see* **Păun, Gheorghe, 2001j:68036**

92C40 Biochemistry, molecular biology

Antonio, O. Resendis (*with* García-Colín, Leopoldo S.) Application of the theory of stochastic processes to the configuration of biological systems. (English summary) **2001m:92008**
Antosiewicz, J. (*with* Blachut-Okrasińska, E.; Grycuk, T.; Lesyng, B.) A correlation between protonation equilibria in biomolecular systems and their shapes: studies using a Poisson-Boltzmann model. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:35003**)
Backofen, Rolf An upper bound for number of contacts in the HP-model on the face-centered-cubic lattice (FCC). (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68007**)
Bai, Ling *see* **Li, Xiao Yue et al.**
Bancroft, Carter *see* **Bloom, Brian, (2001f:68031)**
Blachut-Okrasińska, E. *see* **Antosiewicz, J. et al., (2001f:35003)**
Bloom, Brian (*with* Bancroft, Carter) Liposome mediated biomolecular computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Carr, Jack (*with* Dunwell, R. M.) Kinetics of cell surface capping. (English summary) **2001k:92021**
Cherruault, Yves *see* **Dachraoui, T. et al., 2001e:92005** *and* **2001e:92006**
Choi, Yung Sze *see* **Slepchenko, Boris M. et al.**
Constantinides, G. N. *see* **Payatakes, A. C. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Dachraoui, T. (*with* Cherruault, Yves; Reiss, Cl.) Elementary paths in a cubic lattice and application to molecular biology. (English summary) **2001e:92005**
— (*with* Cherruault, Yves; Reiss, Cl.) An asymptotic study of growing altitude elementary paths of the cubic lattice Z^3. (English summary) **2001e:92006**
Dunwell, R. M. *see* **Carr, Jack, 2001k:92021**
Edwards, Roderick (*with* Glass, L.) Combinatorial explosion in model gene networks. (English summary) **2001k:92013**
Elston, Timothy C. A macroscopic description of biomolecular transport. (English summary) **2001k:92014**
García-Colín, Leopoldo S. *see* **Antonio, O. Resendis, 2001m:92008**
Glass, L. *see* **Edwards, Roderick, 2001k:92013**
Grycuk, T. *see* **Antosiewicz, J. et al., (2001f:35003)**
Hirayama, Takuo *see* **Yamamoto, Masahito et al., 2001j:92010**
Huang, Jiao Hua[3] (*with* Zhang, Xin Jian) Existence and uniqueness for the limit cycle of a class of biochemical reaction system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Qi Chang *see* **Li, Xiao Yue et al.**
Lesyng, B. *see* **Antosiewicz, J. et al., (2001f:35003)**
Li, Kai Tai *see* **Song, Guo Hua et al.**
Li, Mai Suan Structural susceptibilities in toy models of proteins. (English summary) **2001k:92015**
Li, Xiao Yue (*with* Bai, Ling; Yang, Fan; Huang, Qi Chang) Hopf bifurcation analysis of the chemostat models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Xiu Qin[1] *see* **Song, Guo Hua et al.**
Lipniacki, Tomasz Torsional travelling waves in DNA. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00028**)
Mills, A. P., Jr. (*with* Yurke, B.; Platzman, P. M.) DNA analog vector algebra and physical constraints on large-scale DNA-based neural network computation. (English summary) **2001i:92014**
— *see also* **Turberfield, A. J. et al., (2001f:68031)**
Munekata, Masanobu *see* **Yamamoto, Masahito et al., 2001j:92010**
Ohuchi, Azuma *see* **Yamamoto, Masahito et al., 2001j:92010**
Payatakes, A. C. (*with* Constantinides, G. N.; Valavanides, M. S.) Hierarchical theoretical models: an informal introduction. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Platzman, P. M. *see* **Mills, A. P., Jr. et al., 2001i:92014**
Puente, Carlos E. DNA, π, and the bell. (English summary)
Qian, Hong A mathematical analysis for the Brownian dynamics of a DNA tether. (English summary) **2001k:92016**
Qiu, Zhi Peng (*with* Wang, Wen Di; Zou, Yun) Global attractivity for periodic solutions of a two-nutrient chemostat model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Reiss, Cl. *see* **Dachraoui, T. et al., 2001e:92005** *and* **2001e:92006**
Salvador, Armindo Synergism analysis of biochemical systems. I. Conceptual framework. (English summary) **2001b:92008**
— Synergism analysis of biochemical systems. II. Tensor formulation and treatment of stoichiometric constraints. (English summary) **2001b:92009**
Schaff, James C. *see* **Slepchenko, Boris M. et al.**
Shiba, Toshikazu *see* **Yamamoto, Masahito et al., 2001j:92010**
Slepchenko, Boris M. (*with* Schaff, James C.; Choi, Yung Sze) Numerical approach to fast reactions in reaction-diffusion systems: application to buffered calcium waves in bistable models. (English summary)
Song, Guo Hua (*with* Li, Xiu Qin[1]; Li, Kai Tai) Persistence of a class of chemostat systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Suzuki, Keiji *see* **Yamamoto, Masahito et al., 2001j:92010**
Takiya, Shigeharu *see* **Yamamoto, Masahito et al., 2001j:92010**
Turberfield, A. J. (*with* Yurke, B.; Mills, A. P., Jr.) DNA hybridization catalysts and molecular tweezers. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Valavanides, M. S. *see* **Payatakes, A. C. et al., (2001f:35005)**
Wang, Wen Di *see* **Qiu, Zhi Peng et al.**
Yamamoto, Masahito (*with* Yamashita, Jin; Shiba, Toshikazu; Hirayama, Takuo; Takiya, Shigeharu; Suzuki, Keiji; Munekata, Masanobu; Ohuchi, Azuma) A study on the hybridization process in DNA computing. (English summary) **2001j:92010**
Yamashita, Jin *see* **Yamamoto, Masahito et al., 2001j:92010**
Yang, Fan *see* **Li, Xiao Yue et al.**
Yurke, B. *see* **Mills, A. P., Jr. et al., 2001i:92014** *and* **Turberfield, A. J. et al., (2001f:68031)**
Zhang, Xin Jian *see* **Huang, Jian Hua[3]**
Zou, Yun *see* **Qiu, Zhi Peng et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C40

Antipov, Eugene *see* **Wood, David Harlan et al., (2001f:68031)**
Ball, Frank Central limit theorems for multivariate semi-Markov sequences and processes, with applications. (English summary) **2001i:60148**
Banavar, Jayanath R. *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Bernard, Pierre-Eric *see* **Coulaud, Olivier, 2001k:65129**
Bhattacharjee, Somendra M. Unzipping DNAs: towards the first step of replication. (English summary) **2001m:92017a**
— Corrigendum: "Unzipping DNAs: towards the first step of replication". **2001m:92017b**
Bond, R. A. B. (*with* Mika, Janusz R.; Martincigh, B. S.; Simoyi, Reuben H.) Practical error analysis of the quasi-steady-state approximation. (English summary) **2001i:65081**
Bryant, Stephen *see* **Spouge, John L. et al., 2001i:92035**
Bundschuh, R. (*with* Hwa, T.) An analytic study of the phase transition line in local sequence alignment with gaps. (English summary) **2001i:92033**
Cedeño, Walter *see* **Wood, David Harlan et al., (2001f:68031)**
Cepītis, J. Unique and multiple solutions of the boundary value problems modeling biochemical reactions in a spherical particle. (English and Latvian summaries)
Chen, Guo-Yi *see* **Hao, Bai-lin et al., 2001m:05016**
Chen, Junghuei *see* **Wood, David Harlan et al., (2001f:68031)**
Christiansen, Peter Leth *see* **Zolotaryuk, A. V. et al., 2001j:92005**
Coulaud, Olivier (*with* Bernard, Pierre-Eric) Parallel constrained molecular dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:65129**
Cox, J. Colin *see* **Robertson, Michael P. et al., (2001f:68031)**
Deuflhard, Peter Differential equations in technology and medicine: computational concepts, adaptive algorithms, and virtual labs. **2001k:00010**

Deza, Michel-Marie (*with* Shtogrin, Mikhail) Embedding of chemical graphs into hypercubes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:05248**
Du, Ding-Zhu *see* **Ngo, Hung Q., (2001f:92002)**
Ellington, Andrew D. *see* **Robertson, Michael P. et al., (2001f:68031)**
Ėneev, T. M. *see* **Kozlov, N. N. et al.**
Franzblau, Deborah S. Algorithms for rigidity of the square of a graph. (English summary) **2001j:05115**
Fraser, W. Barrie *see* **Stump, D. M. et al., 2001k:74064** *and* **(2001c:74003)**
Gates, K. E. *see* **Stump, D. M. et al., (2001c:74003)**
Gehani, Ashish (*with* LaBean, Thomas H.; Reif, John H.) DNA-based cryptography. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Gifford, David K. *see* **DNA based computers, 2001f:68031** *and* **Hartemink, Alexander J. et al., 2001j:92011**
Govaerts, Willy J. F. (*with* Kuznetsov, Yurīĭ Aleksandrovich; Sijnave, B.) Numerical methods for the generalized Hopf bifurcation. (English summary) **2001g:65169**
Hamaya, Yoshihiro Global attractivity of some diffusive functional difference equations. (English summary) **2001m:39019**
Hao, Bai-lin (*with* Xie, Hui-min; Yu, Zu-Guo; Chen, Guo-Yi) Avoided strings in bacterial complete genomes and a related combinatorial problem. (English summary) **2001m:05016**
Hartemink, Alexander J. (*with* Mikkelsen, Tarjei S.; Gifford, David K.) Simulating biological reactions: a modular approach. (English summary) **2001j:92011**
Hasal, P. *see* **Šnita, D. et al., 2001a:35094**
Hesselberth, Jay *see* **Robertson, Michael P. et al., (2001f:68031)**
Hoogeboom, Hendrik Jan (*with* van Vugt, Nikè) Fair sticker languages. (English summary) **2001m:68097**
Hwa, T. *see* **Bundschuh, R., 2001i:92033**
Kapral, Raymond *see* **Malevanets, Anatoly, 2001f:35404**
Karp, Richard M. The genomics revolution and its challenges for algorithmic research. (English summary)
Kozlov, N. N. (*with* Kugushev, E. I.; Ėneev, T. M.) Parallel computations in the solution of some problems in astrophysics and molecular biology. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Kugushev, E. I. *see* **Kozlov, N. N. et al.**
Kuznetsov, Yurīĭ Aleksandrovich *see* **Govaerts, Willy J. F. et al., 2001g:65169**
LaBean, Thomas H. *see* **Gehani, Ashish et al., (2001f:68031)**
Landau, Gad M. (*with* Ziv-Ukelson, Michal) On the shared substring alignment problem. **2001g:92020**
LeBeau, Andrew *see* **Sneyd, James et al., 2001i:92011**
Lemieux, Bertrand *see* **Wood, David Harlan et al., (2001f:68031)**
Malevanets, Anatoly (*with* Kapral, Raymond) Reactive lattice gas model for FitzHugh-Nagumo dynamics. **2001f:35404**
Marchler-Bauer, Aron *see* **Spouge, John L. et al., 2001i:92035**
Maritan, Amos *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Martincigh, B. S. *see* **Bond, R. A. B. et al., 2001i:65081**
McBurney, Peter (*with* Parsons, Simon) Dialectical argumentation for reasoning about chemical carcinogenicity. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:03003**)
Mendoza, Claudio *see* **Schnell, S.**
Merkin, J. H. *see* **Šnita, D. et al., 2001a:35094**
Micheletti, Cristian (*with* Seno, Flavio; Maritan, Amos; Banavar, Jayanath R.) Strategies for protein folding and design. (English summary) **2001g:82122**
Mika, Janusz R. *see* **Bond, R. A. B. et al., 2001i:65081**
Mikkelsen, Tarjei S. *see* **Hartemink, Alexander J. et al., 2001j:92011**
Ngo, Hung Q. (*with* Du, Ding-Zhu) A survey on combinatorial group testing algorithms with applications to DNA library screening. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Oosterlee, Cornelis W. *see* **Washio, Takumi, 2001e:65160**
Parsons, Simon *see* **McBurney, Peter, (2001j:03003)**
Pennell, C. (*with* Rasmussen, Shelley L.; Pennell, S.) Three applications of combinatorics to problems in immunology. **2001i:92002**
Pennell, S. *see* **Pennell, C. et al., 2001i:92002**
Pitts, Susan M. Approximations for semi-Markov single ion channel models. (English summary) **2001j:60161**
Rasmussen, Shelley L. *see* **Pennell, C. et al., 2001i:92002**
Redstone, Joshua (*with* Ruzzo, Walter L.) Algorithms for a simple point placement problem. (English summary) **2001d:92009**
Reif, John H. *see* **Gehani, Ashish et al., (2001f:68031)**
Robertson, Michael P. (*with* Hesselberth, Jay; Cox, J. Colin; Ellington, Andrew D.) Designing and selecting components for nucleic acid computers. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Ruzzo, Walter L. *see* **Redstone, Joshua, 2001d:92009**
Savin, A. V. *see* **Zolotaryuk, A. V. et al., 2001j:92005**
Schnell, S. (*with* Mendoza, Claudio) Enzyme kinetics of multiple alternative substrates. (English summary)
Seno, Flavio *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Shtogrin, Mikhail *see* **Deza, Michel-Marie, 2001m:05248**
Sijnave, B. *see* **Govaerts, Willy J. F. et al., 2001g:65169**
Simoyi, Reuben H. *see* **Bond, R. A. B. et al., 2001i:65081**
Sneyd, James (*with* LeBeau, Andrew; Yule, David) Traveling waves of calcium in pancreatic acinar cells: model construction and bifurcation analysis. (English summary) **2001i:92011**
Šnita, D. (*with* Hasal, P.; Merkin, J. H.) Electric field induced propagating structures in a model of spatio-temporal signalling. (English summary) **2001a:35094**
Spouge, John L. (*with* Marchler-Bauer, Aron; Bryant, Stephen) The combinatorics and extreme value statistics of protein threading. (English summary) **2001i:92035**
Stump, D. M. (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie; Gates, K. E.) The writhing of circular cross-section rods: undersea cables to DNA supercoils. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:74003**)
— (*with* Fraser, W. Barrie) Multiple solutions for writhed rods: implications for DNA supercoiling. (English summary) **2001k:74064**
Sun, Yukun On mathematical arbitrariness of some papers on the potential homologous linear rule investigation. (English summary)
van Vugt, Nikè *see* **Hoogeboom, Hendrik Jan, 2001m:68097**
Washio, Takumi (*with* Oosterlee, Cornelis W.) Error analysis for a potential problem on locally refined grids. (English summary) **2001e:65160**
Wei, Juncheng (*with* Winter, Matthias) On a two-dimensional reaction-diffusion system with hypercyclical structure. (English summary) **2001j:35169**
(Winfree, Erik) *see* **DNA based computers, 2001f:68031**
Winter, Matthias *see* **Wei, Juncheng, 2001j:35169**
Wood, David Harlan (*with* Chen, Junghuei; Antipov, Eugene; Lemieux, Bertrand; Cedeño, Walter) In vitro selection for a OneMax DNA evolutionary computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Xie, Hui-min *see* **Hao, Bai-lin et al., 2001m:05016**
Yan, Rui Qualitative analysis of a polynomial differential system of higher degree in biochemical reactions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yokomori, Takashi YAC: yet another computation model of self-assembly. (English summary) **2001j:68037**
Yonezawa, Hisayuki A white noise approach to an evolutional equation in biology. (English summary) **2001k:60092**
Yu, Zu-Guo *see* **Hao, Bai-lin et al., 2001m:05016**
Yule, David *see* **Sneyd, James et al., 2001i:92011**
Zingel, Tiina Formal models of DNA computing: a survey. (English and Estonian summaries) **2001e:68066**
Ziv-Ukelson, Michal *see* **Landau, Gad M., 2001g:92020**
Zolotaryuk, A. V. (*with* Savin, A. V.; Christiansen, Peter Leth) From the FPU chain to biomolecular dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:92005**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Cambridge, MA ★ DNA based computers. V. **2001f:68031**
DNA based computers ★ DNA based computers. V. **2001f:68031**

92C45 Kinetics in biochemical problems (pharmacokinetics, enzyme kinetics, etc.) [see also 80A30]

Bracken, A. J. *see* **McNabb, Alex et al., 2001k:92017**
Edwards, David Alan[2] Biochemical reactions on helical structures. (English summary) **2001i:92015**
Gifford, David K. *see* **Hartemink, Alexander J. et al., 2001j:92011**
Hartemink, Alexander J. (*with* Mikkelsen, Tarjei S.; Gifford, David K.) Simulating biological reactions: a modular approach. (English summary) **2001j:92011**
McNabb, Alex (*with* Suzuki, M. M.; Bracken, A. J.) A flux ratio theorem for multicomponent linear diffusion equations. (English summary) **2001k:92017**
Mikkelsen, Tarjei S. *see* **Hartemink, Alexander J. et al., 2001j:92011**
Murray, Regan (*with* Xin, Jack X.) Existence of traveling waves in a biodegradation model for organic contaminants. (English summary) **2001a:92013**
Simpao, Valentino Anthony Operational WKB solution to the initial/final-value problem for Beechem-Haas equations. (English summary) **2001b:92010**
Suzuki, M. M. *see* **McNabb, Alex et al., 2001k:92017**
Xin, Jack X. *see* **Murray, Regan, 2001a:92013**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C45

Dharmaraja, S. *see* **Parthasarathy, P. R., 2001a:92008**
Edelstein-Keshet, Leah (*with* Ermentrout, George Bard) Models for spatial polymerization dynamics of rod-like polymers. (English summary)
Ermentrout, George Bard *see* **Edelstein-Keshet, Leah**
Krzyzanski, Wojciech Asymptotics of the total net direct pharmacological effect for large drug doses. (English summary) **2001i:92019**
Menzinger, Michael *see* **Satnoianu, Razvan Alin, 2001k:35172**
Parthasarathy, P. R. (*with* Dharmaraja, S.) Exact transient solutions of kinetics of first-order reactions with end effects. (English summary) **2001a:92008**
Petrov, I. B. (*with* Polezhaev, A. A.; Shestakov, A. S.) Wave processes in nonlinear active media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:35255**
Polezhaev, A. A. *see* **Petrov, I. B. et al., 2001g:35255**
Satnoianu, Razvan Alin (*with* Menzinger, Michael) Non-Turing stationary patterns in flow-distributed oscillators with general diffusion and flow rates. (English summary) **2001k:35172**
Shestakov, A. S. *see* **Petrov, I. B. et al., 2001g:35255**

92C50 Medical applications (general)

Abd-El-Salam, M. R. (*with* Shehata, M. H.) Coordinate transformation and implicit time discretization for diffusion in glassy polymers. (English summary) **2001d:92005**
Adachi, Yoshiaki (*with* Kado, Hisashi; Suzuki, Takashi[1]) Parameter descending method and the magnetoencephalography. (English summary)
Angelov, Borislav (*with* Mladenov, Ivaĭlo M.) On the geometry of red blood cell. (English summary) **2001h:92022**
Arino, Ovide *see* **De Gaetano, Andrea, 2001a:92014** *and* **Lakmeche, Abdelkader, 2001h:92024**
de Azevedo, L. O. *see* **Carvalho, Luis Antonio Viera**
Basov, Igor (*with* Švitra, Donatas) A possibility of taking into consideration of insulin "age structure" for modeling blood glucose dynamics. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001h:92023**
Belleni-Morante, Aldo (*with* Roach, Gary F.) A mathematical model for gamma ray transport in the cardiac region. (English summary) **2001f:92010**
Bellomo, Nicola (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Modelling and mathematical problems related to tumor evolution and its interaction with the immune system. (English summary) **2001i:92016**
Beretta, Edoardo (*with* Fasano, Antonio) Mathematical models for drug administration from aggregate population data. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Bertuzzi, A. (*with* Fasano, Antonio; Gandolfi, Alberto) A mathematical model for the growth of tumor cords incorporating the dynamics of a nutrient. (English summary) **2001m:92009**

Brossette, Stephen E. (*with* Sprague, Alan P.) Frequent sets in the presence of clones: an example from medical surveillance. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Byrne, H. M. *see* **Jones, A. F. et al., 2001b:92012**
Carvalho, Luis Antonio Viera (*with* de Azevedo, L. O.) A model for the cellular mechanisms of morphine tolerance and dependence. (English summary)
Chen, Chao W. *see* **Tan, Wai-Yuan et al., (2001d:92002)**
Chen, Wenjuan *see* **Gu, Huaguang et al.**
Coldman, Andrew J. (*with* Murray, J. M.) Optimal control for a stochastic model of cancer chemotherapy. (English summary) **2001j:92012**
Colton, David L. (*with* Monk, Peter) A linear sampling method for the detection of leukemia using microwaves. II. (English summary) **2001b:92011**
Cooke, Kenneth L. (*with* Kuang, Yang; Li, Bingtuan) Analyses of an antiviral immune response model with time delays. (English summary) **2001i:92017**
Cui, Shangbin (*with* Friedman, Avner) Analysis of a mathematical model of the effect of inhibitors on the growth of tumors. (English summary) **2001d:92006**
Davidson, F. A. Global secondary bifurcation in a non-linear boundary value problem. (English summary) **2001c:92004**
De Angelis, Elena (*with* Preziosi, Luigi) Advection-diffusion models for solid tumour evolution in vivo and related free boundary problem. (English summary) **2001d:92007**
De Gaetano, Andrea (*with* Arino, Ovide) Mathematical modelling of the intravenous glucose tolerance test. (English summary) **2001a:92014**
Ding, Yong Study on steady-state kinetics for multiple intravenous infusion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Doerschuk, Peter C. (*with* Johnson, John E.) Ab initio reconstruction and experimental design for cryo electron microscopy. (English summary) **2001k:92018**
Dold, J. W. *see* **Jones, A. F. et al., 2001b:92012**
Dong, Ping An application of Laplacian transformation to medicine dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dooley, W. C. *see* **Gusev, Yuriy et al.**
Fasano, Antonio *see* **Bertuzzi, A. et al., 2001m:92009** *and* **Beretta, Edoardo, (2001d:92001)**
Ferris, Michael C. (*with* Shepard, David M.) Optimization of gamma knife radiosurgery. (English summary) **2001j:92013**
Fraguela Collar, Andrés (*with* Oliveros Oliveros, José J.; Grebennikov, A. I.) Operational formulation and analysis of the inverse electroencephalographic problem. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Freedman, H. I. *see* **Nani, Frank, 2001f:92012**
Friedman, Avner (*with* Reitich, Fernando) Analysis of a mathematical model for the growth of tumors. (English summary) **2001f:92011**
— *see also* **Cui, Shangbin, 2001d:92006**
Gailey, P. C. *see* **Hively, L. M. et al., 2001j:92014**
Gandolfi, Alberto *see* **Bertuzzi, A. et al., 2001m:92009**
Geisler, Iris (*with* Kopp-Schneider, Annette) A model for hepatocarcinogenesis with clonal expansion of three successive phenotypes of preneoplastic cells. (English summary) **2001i:92018**
Gibson, J. S. *see* **Jones, A. F. et al., 2001b:92012**
Grebennikov, A. I. *see* **Fraguela Collar, Andrés et al.**
Greenhalgh, David *see* **Lewis, Fraser**
Gu, Huaguang (*with* Ren, Wei[3]; Lu, Qi Shao; Wu, Shunguang; Yang, Minghao; Chen, Wenjuan) Integer multiple spiking in neuronal pacemakers without external periodic simulation. (English summary)
Gusev, Yuriy (*with* Kagansky, V.; Dooley, W. C.) Long-term dynamics of chromosomal instability in cancer: a transition probability model. (English summary)
Hahnfeldt, P. *see* **Sachs, R. K. et al.**
Haynatzka, Vera R. *see* **Haynatzki, Gleb R. et al., (2001d:92002)**
Haynatzki, Gleb R. (*with* Weron, K.; Haynatzka, Vera R.) A new statistical model of tumor latency time. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
Hively, L. M. (*with* Protopopescu, Vladimir; Gailey, P. C.) Timely detection of dynamical change in scalp EEG signals. (English summary) **2001j:92014**
Hlatky, L. R. *see* **Sachs, R. K. et al.**
Iasemidis, L. D. (*with* Shiau, D.-S.; Sackellares, J. C.; Pardalos, Panos M.) Transition to epileptic seizures: optimization. (English summary) **2001j:92015**
Johnson, John E. *see* **Doerschuk, Peter C., 2001k:92018**
Jones, A. F. (*with* Byrne, H. M.; Gibson, J. S.; Dold, J. W.) A mathematical model of the stress induced during avascular tumour growth. (English summary) **2001b:92012**
Kado, Hisashi *see* **Adachi, Yoshiaki et al.**
Kagansky, V. *see* **Gusev, Yuriy et al.**
Keenan, Daniel M. (*with* Sun, Weimin; Veldhuis, Johannes D.) A stochastic biomathematical model of the male reproductive hormone system. (English summary) **2001j:92016**
Kimbir, A. R. A mathematical model of the transmission dynamics of schistosomiasis. (English summary) **2001c:92005**
Knott, G. D. *see* **Kuznetsov, V. A.**
Kolmonen, P. *see* **Tervo, J., 2001k:92023**
Kolosov, G. E. (*with* Nezhemetdinova, D. V.) Investigation of steady oscillatory processes in a chemostat. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:92019**
Kopp-Schneider, Annette *see* **Geisler, Iris, 2001i:92018**
Krzyzanski, Wojciech Asymptotics of the total net direct pharmacological effect for large drug doses. (English summary) **2001i:92019**
Kuang, Yang *see* **Cooke, Kenneth L. et al., 2001i:92017**
Kuznetsov, V. A. (*with* Knott, G. D.) Modeling tumor regrowth and immunotherapy. (English summary)
Lakmeche, Abdelkader (*with* Arino, Ovide) Bifurcation of non trivial periodic solutions of impulsive differential equations arising chemotherapeutic treatment. (English summary) **2001h:92024**
Langer, Mark P. *see* **Papież, Lech et al., 2001d:92008**
Lewis, Fraser (*with* Greenhalgh, David) Three stage AIDS incubation period: a worst case scenario using addict-needle interaction assumptions. (English summary)
Li, Bingtuan (*with* Siegel, Ronald A.) Global analysis of a model pulsing drug delivery oscillator based on chemomechanical feedback with hysteresis. (English summary) **2001k:92020**
— *see also* **Cooke, Kenneth L. et al., 2001i:92017**
Lu, Qi Shao *see* **Gu, Huaguang et al.**
Lu, Xiaoyi *see* **Papież, Lech et al., 2001d:92008**
Lyubimov, G. A. (*with* Skobeleva, I. M.) A mathematical model of coughing for a homogeneous lung. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:92021**
Ma, Xiaoyun (*with* Zhang, Weijiang) Oscillation death in chains of oscillators with multiple coupling—mathematical modeling of human body. (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Marchant, B. P. (*with* Norbury, John; Perumpanani, A. J.) Travelling shock waves arising in a model of malignant invasion. (English summary) **2001a:92015**
Markovich, N. M. Detection of the hormesis effect from empirical data as an ill-posed problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:92022**
Martínez Álvarez, Fernando (*with* Villena Muñoz, Armando R.) Differential equations related to the Williams-Bjerknes tumour model. (English summary) **2001i:92020**
Mladenov, Ivailo M. *see* **Angelov, Borislav, 2001h:92022**
Monk, Peter *see* **Colton, David L., 2001b:92011**
Murray, J. M. *see* **Coldman, Andrew J., 2001j:92012**
Nani, Frank (*with* Freedman, H. I.) A mathematical model of cancer treatment by immunotherapy. (English summary) **2001f:92012**
Nezhemetdinova, D. V. *see* **Kolosov, G. E., 2001k:92019**
Norbury, John *see* **Marchant, B. P. et al., 2001a:92015**
Nyström, Ingela (*with* Smedby, Örjan) Analysis of magnetic resonance angiography images using skeletonization and distance transforms. (English summary) **2001j:92017**
Oliveros Oliveros, José J. *see* **Fraguela Collar, Andrés et al.**
Papież, Lech (*with* Lu, Xiaoyi; Langer, Mark P.) On the isotropic distribution of beam directions. (English summary) **2001d:92008**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al., 2001j:92015**
Parmigiani, Giovanni (*with* Skates, S.) Estimating distribution of the age of onset of detectable asymptomatic cancer. (English summary)
Perumpanani, A. J. *see* **Marchant, B. P. et al., 2001a:92015**
Preziosi, Luigi *see* **De Angelis, Elena, 2001d:92007** *and* **Bellomo, Nicola, 2001i:92016**
Protopopescu, Vladimir *see* **Hively, L. M. et al., 2001j:92014**
Radivoyevitch, T. The death-mutation model of carcinogenesis. (English summary)
Reitich, Fernando *see* **Friedman, Avner, 2001f:92011**
Ren, Wei[3] *see* **Gu, Huaguang et al.**
Roach, Gary F. *see* **Belleni-Morante, Aldo, 2001f:92010**
Sachs, R. K. (*with* Hlatky, L. R.; Hahnfeldt, P.) Simple ODE models of tumor growth and anti-angiogenic or radiation treatment. (English summary)
Sackellares, J. C. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al., 2001j:92015**
Shahidi, Ramin Mathematics to the aid of surgeons.
Shehata, M. H. *see* **Abd-El-Salam, M. R., 2001d:92005**
Shepard, David M. *see* **Ferris, Michael C., 2001j:92013**
Shiau, D.-S. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al., 2001j:92015**
Sibata, Claudio H. *see* **Wu, Q. Jackie et al., 2001j:92018**
Siegel, Ronald A. *see* **Li, Bingtuan, 2001k:92020**
Skates, S. *see* **Parmigiani, Giovanni**
Skobeleva, I. M. *see* **Lyubimov, G. A., 2001k:92021**
Smedby, Örjan *see* **Nyström, Ingela, 2001j:92017**
Sprague, Alan P. *see* **Brossette, Stephen E., (2001f:92002)**
Sun, Weimin *see* **Keenan, Daniel M. et al., 2001j:92016**
Suzuki, Takashi[1] *see* **Adachi, Yoshiaki et al.**
Švitra, Donatas *see* **Basov, Igor, 2001h:92023**
Tan, Wai-Yuan (*with* Chen, Chao W.) Assessing effects of changing environment by a multiple pathway model of carcinogenesis. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
— (*with* Chen, Chao W.; Wang, Wei) Stochastic modeling of carcinogenesis by state space models: a new approach. (English summary)
Tervo, J. (*with* Kolmonen, P.) A model for the control of a multileaf collimator in radiation therapy treatment planning. (English summary) **2001k:92023**
Tsodikov, A. D. Estimation of survival based on proportional hazards when cure is a possibility. (English summary)
Veldhuis, Johannes D. *see* **Keenan, Daniel M. et al., 2001j:92016**
Villena Muñoz, Armando R. *see* **Martínez Álvarez, Fernando, 2001i:92020**
Wang, Jie[1] *see* **Wu, Q. Jackie et al., 2001j:92018**
Wang, Wei *see* **Tan, Wai-Yuan et al.**
Weron, K. *see* **Haynatzki, Gleb R. et al., (2001d:92002)**
Wu, Q. Jackie Sphere packing using morphological analysis. (English summary) **2001j:92019**
— (*with* Wang, Jie[1]; Sibata, Claudio H.) Optimization problems in 3D conformal radiation therapy. (English summary) **2001j:92018**
Wu, Shunguang *see* **Gu, Huaguang et al.**
Yang, Minghao *see* **Gu, Huaguang et al.**
Zhang, Weijiang *see* **Ma, Xiaoyun, (2001f:92001)**
Życzkowski, M. An attempt to describe heart attacks via continuum damage mechanics. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 92C50

Agarwala, Richa (*with* Biesecker, Leslie G.; Schäffer, Alejandro A.) Inverse inbreeding coefficient problems with an application to linkage analysis of recessive diseases in inbred populations. (English summary) **2001j:92026**
Ahmed, Ehsayed Mohamed On the coexistence of host-parasite including spatial effects. (English summary) **2001e:35086**
— On some fuzzy, stochastic and delayed control problems. (English summary)
Anderson, A. R. A. (*with* Chaplain, Mark A. J.; García-Reimbert, C.; Vargas, Carlos Arturo) A gradient-driven mathematical model of antiangiogenesis. (English summary)
Avrillier, Sigrid *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**
Baer, Steven M. (*with* Zaremba, K. R.) Bursting oscillations in an idealized model for an activity-dependent spine. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Biesecker, Leslie G. *see* **Agarwala, Richa et al., 2001j:92026**
Bislacco, Mauro (*with* Gallina, Paolo; Rosati, Giulio; Rossi, Aldo) Development of a state-space water-level control for an array of cells to be employed as compensator in radiotherapy. (English summary)

Bodnar, Marek (*with* Foryś, Urszula) Behaviour of solutions to Marchuk's model depending on a time delay. (English summary) **2001b:92007**
Brigger, Patrick (*with* Hoeg, Jeff; Unser, Michael) *B*-spline snakes: a flexible tool for parametric contour detection. (English summary) **2001j:65020**
Brossette, Stephen E. *see* **Sprague, Alan P.**
Bruenger, F. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Chaplain, Mark A. J. *see* **Gerisch, Alf et al., 2001m:65123** *and* **Anderson, A. R. A. et al.**
Chen, Danny Z. (*with* Daescu, Ovidiu; Hu, Xiaobo; Wu, Xiaodong; Xu, Jinhui) Determining an optimal penetration among weighted regions in two and three dimensions. (English summary)
Colli Franzone, Piero (*with* Guerri, Luciano; Pennacchio, Micol) Mathematical models and problems in electrocardiology. (English summary) **2001k:92011**
Daescu, Ovidiu *see* **Chen, Danny Z. et al.**
Dallon, John C. Numerical aspects of discrete and continuum hybrid models in cell biology. (English summary) **2001a:92012**
(Du, Ding-Zhu) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
Dyson, Janet (*with* Villella-Bressan, Rosanna; Webb, Glenn F.) An age and maturity structured model of cell population dynamics. **2001g:92026**
Foryś, Urszula *see* **Bodnar, Marek, 2001b:92007**
Fotiadis, Dimitrios (*with* Foutsitzi, Georgia; Massalas, Christos V.) Wave propagation in human long bones. (*see* **2001f:35005**)
Foutsitzi, Georgia *see* **Fotiadis, Dimitrios et al., (2001f:35005)**
Fraguela Collar, Andrés (*with* Oliveros Oliveros, José J.) Operational formulation for the inverse problem of electroencephalography. (Spanish. Spanish summary) **2001f:78026**
Gallina, Paolo *see* **Bisiacco, Mauro et al.**
García-Reimbert, C. *see* **Anderson, A. R. A. et al.**
Gerisch, Alf (*with* Griffiths, David F.; Weiner, Rüdiger; Chaplain, Mark A. J.) A positive splitting method for mixed hyperbolic-parabolic systems. (English summary) **2001m:65123**
beim Graben, Peter (*with* Saddy, J. Douglas; Schlesewsky, Matthias; Kurths, Jürgen) Symbolic dynamics of event-related brain potentials. (English summary) **2001m:92006**
Griffiths, David F. *see* **Gerisch, Alf et al., 2001m:65123**
Guerri, Luciano *see* **Colli Franzone, Piero et al., 2001k:92011**
He, Sailing *see* **Romanov, Vladimir G., 2001i:92021** *and* **2001j:35271**
Heikkinen, L. M. *see* **Tervo, J. et al.**
Hobolth, Asger (*with* Jensen, Eva Bjørn) Modelling stochastic changes in curve shape, with an application to cancer diagnostics. (English summary) **2001e:60021**
Hoeg, Jeff *see* **Brigger, Patrick et al., 2001j:65020**
Hu, Xiaobo *see* **Chen, Danny Z. et al.**
Iasemidis, L. D. (*with* Pardalos, Panos M.; Sackellares, J. C.; Shiau, D.-S.) Quadratic binary programming and dynamical system approach to determine the predictability of epileptic seizures. (English summary)
Jensen, Eva Bjørn *see* **Hobolth, Asger, 2001e:60021**
Kaipio, J. P. *see* **Tervo, J. et al.**
Kato, Nobuyuki (*with* Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki) Nonlinear nonlocal hyperbolic equations arising in physiology. (English summary) **2001h:35184**
Kolmonen, P. *see* **Tervo, J. et al.**
Kumar, B. Krishna (*with* Vijayakumar, Arunachalam; Thilaka, B.) Multitype branching processes with disasters. II. Total sojourn time and number of deaths. (English summary) **2001b:60105**
— *see also* **Thilaka, B. et al., 2001b:60104**
Kurths, Jürgen *see* **beim Graben, Peter et al., 2001m:92006**
Lloyd, R. D. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Massalas, Christos V. *see* **Fotiadis, Dimitrios et al., (2001f:35005)**
Miller, Scott C. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Murray, James D. Biological pattern formation—a marriage of theory and experiment. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Nieto, Juan J. (*with* Torres Iglesias, Angela) Approximation of solutions for nonlinear problems with an application to the study of aneurysms of the circle of Willis. **2001g:34024**
Oliveros Oliveros, José J. *see* **Fraguela Collar, Andrés, 2001f:78026**
Pardalos, Panos M. *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002** *and* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al.**
Pennacchio, Micol *see* **Colli Franzone, Piero et al., 2001k:92011**
Pennell, C. (*with* Rasmussen, Shelley L.; Pennell, S.) Three applications of combinatorics to problems in immunology. **2001i:92002**
Pennell, S. *see* **Pennell, C. et al., 2001i:92002**
Polig, E. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Pomraning, G. C. The transport theory of beams. (English summary) **2001g:82104**
Prat, Jérôme *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**
Rasmussen, Shelley L. *see* **Pennell, C. et al., 2001i:92002**
Romanov, Vladimir G. (*with* He, Sailing) Some uniqueness theorems for mammography-related time-domain inverse problems for the diffusion equation. (English summary) **2001i:92021**
— (*with* He, Sailing) Uniqueness theorems for a mammography inverse problem for the diffusion equation in the frequency domain. (English summary) **2001j:35271**
Rosati, Giulio *see* **Bisiacco, Mauro et al.**
Rossi, Aldo *see* **Bisiacco, Mauro et al.**
Sackellares, J. C. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al.**
Saddy, J. Douglas *see* **beim Graben, Peter et al., 2001m:92006**
Schäffer, Alejandro A. *see* **Agarwala, Richa et al., 2001j:92026**
Schinazi, Rinaldo B. On the spread of drug-resistant diseases. (English summary) **2001c:60159**
Schlesewsky, Matthias *see* **beim Graben, Peter et al., 2001m:92006**
Shiau, D.-S. *see* **Iasemidis, L. D. et al.**
Sprague, Alan P. (*with* Brossette, Stephen E.) Medical surveillance, frequent sets, and closure operations. (English summary)
Tan, Wai-Yuan (*with* Xiang, Zhihua) Some state space models of HIV pathogenesis under treatment by anti-viral drugs in HIV-infected individuals. (English summary) (*see* **99m:92001**)
Tervo, J. (*with* Kolmonen, P.; Vauhkonen, M.; Heikkinen, L. M.; Kaipio, J. P.) Corrigendum: "A finite-element model of electron transport in radiation therapy and a related inverse problem" [Inverse Problems **15** (1999), no. 5, 1345–1361; MR 2000i:65145]. **Thilaka, B.** (*with* Kumar, B. Krishna; Vijayakumar, Arunachalam) Multitype branching processes with disasters. I. The number of particles in the system. (English summary) **2001b:60104**
— *see also* **Kumar, B. Krishna et al., 2001b:60105**
Tinet, Eric *see* **Tualle, Jean-Michel et al., 2001h:78023**
Tôn, Bùi An Optimal control for n-person stochastic inclusions. II. (English summary) **2001h:49010**
Torres Iglesias, Angela *see* **Nieto, Juan J., 2001g:34024**
Tsodikov, A. D. (*with* Bruenger, F.; Lloyd, R. D.; Miller, Scott C.; Polig, E.; Yakovlev, A. Yu.) Modeling and analysis of the latent period of osteosarcomas induced by incorporated ^{239}Pu: the role of immune responses. (English summary)
Tualle, Jean-Michel (*with* Prat, Jérôme; Tinet, Eric; Avrillier, Sigrid) Real-space Green's function calculation for the solution of the diffusion equation in stratified turbid media. (English summary) **2001h:78023**
Tuckwell, H. C. (*with* Wan, Frederic Y. M.) First passage time to detection in stochastic population dynamical models for HIV-1. (English summary) **2001c:92007**
Unser, Michael *see* **Brigger, Patrick et al., 2001j:65020**
Vargas, Carlos Arturo *see* **Anderson, A. R. A. et al.**
Vauhkonen, M. *see* **Tervo, J. et al.**
Vijayakumar, Arunachalam *see* **Thilaka, B. et al., 2001b:60104** *and* **Kumar, B. Krishna et al., 2001b:60105**
Villella-Bressan, Rosanna *see* **Dyson, Janet et al., 2001g:92026**
Wan, Frederic Y. M. *see* **Tuckwell, H. C., 2001c:92007**
Wang, Jie[1] Medial axis and optimal locations for min-max sphere packing. (English summary) **2001k:90064**
— *see also* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
Webb, Glenn F. *see* **Dyson, Janet et al., 2001g:92026**
Weiner, Rüdiger *see* **Gerisch, Alf et al., 2001m:65123**
Wu, Xiaodong *see* **Chen, Danny Z. et al.**
Xiang, Zhihua *see* **Tan, Wai-Yuan, (99m:92001)**
Xu, Jinhui *see* **Chen, Danny Z. et al.**
Yakovlev, A. Yu. *see* **Tsodikov, A. D. et al.**
Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki *see* **Kato, Nobuyuki, 2001h:35184**
Zaremba, K. R. *see* **Baer, Steven M., (2001f:92001)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications ★ Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications. **2001f:92002**
New Brunswick, NJ ★ Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications. **2001f:92002**

92C55 Biomedical imaging and signal processing [see also 44A12, 65R10]

Basu, Samit (*with* Bresler, Yoram) $O(N^2 \log_2 N)$ filtered backprojection reconstruction algorithm for tomography. (English summary) **2001j:92020**
Bouix, Sylvain (*with* Siddiqi, Kaleem) Computing medial surfaces. (English summary) **2001j:92021**
Boyd, Stephen *see* **Maeght, Jean et al., 2001f:92013**
Brandt, Achi (*with* Mann, Jordan; Brodski, Matvei; Galun, Meirav) A fast and accurate multilevel inversion of the Radon transform. (English summary) **2001a:92016**
Bresler, Yoram *see* **Basu, Samit, 2001j:92020**
Brodski, Matvei *see* **Brandt, Achi et al., 2001a:92016**
Faber, Vance (*with* Wing, G. M.; Zahrt, J.) Meta-tomography. **2001g:92011**
Fenner, T. I. (*with* Loizou, George; Reddi, Swarup) The behaviour of an algorithm for motion recovery and geometry of the environment. (English summary) **2001h:92025**
Fox, Colin (*with* Palm, Mathias; Nicholls, Geoff) Efficient, exact PDE solutions for MCMC. (English summary) **2001b:92013**
Galun, Meirav *see* **Brandt, Achi et al., 2001a:92016**
Hall, Peter M. A model for learning human vascular anatomy. (English summary) **2001k:92024**
— Discrete mathematics in medical imaging: a personal view. (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Hata, Yutaka *see* **Hirano, Shoji et al.**
He, Sailing *see* **Romanov, Vladimir G., 2001i:92021**
Herman, Gabor T. *see* **Kuba, Attila et al., 2001j:92022**
Hirano, Shoji (*with* Kamiura, Naotake; Hata, Yutaka) A fuzzy rule based approach to segmentation of the human brain portions. (English summary)
Johnson, Calvin A. (*with* Sofer, Ariela) A primal-dual method for large-scale image reconstruction in emission tomography. (English summary) **2001k:92025**
Kamiura, Naotake *see* **Hirano, Shoji et al.**
Kirschner, Denise *see* **Sánchez Garduño, Faustino et al., 2001h:92026**
Klibanov, Michael V. (*with* Lucas, Thomas R.) Elliptic systems method in diffusion tomography using back-reflected data. (English summary) **2001a:92017**
Kuba, Attila (*with* Herman, Gabor T.; Matej, Samuel; Todd-Pokropek, Andrew) Medical applications of discrete tomography. (English summary) **2001j:92022**
Loizou, George *see* **Fenner, T. I. et al., 2001h:92025**
Lucas, Thomas R. *see* **Klibanov, Michael V., 2001a:92017**
Maeght, Jean (*with* Noll, Dominikus; Boyd, Stephen) Dynamic emission tomography—regularization and inversion. (English summary) **2001f:92013**
— (*with* Noll, Dominikus) Resolution in dynamic emission tomography. (English summary) **2001g:92012**
Mair, Bernard A. A mathematical model incorporating the effects of detector width in 2D PET. (English summary) **2001b:92014**
Mann, Jordan *see* **Brandt, Achi et al., 2001a:92016**
Matej, Samuel *see* **Kuba, Attila et al., 2001j:92022**
Nakamura, Gen[1] *see* **Shirota, Kenji et al., 2001c:92006**
Nicholls, Geoff *see* **Fox, Colin et al., 2001b:92013**

Noll, Dominikus *see* **Maeght, Jean et al., 2001f:92013** *and* **2001g:92012**
Nyström, Ingela (*with* Smedby, Örjan) Skeletonization of volumetric vascular images—distance information utilized for visualization. (English summary)
Onishi, Kazuei *see* **Shirota, Kenji et al., 2001c:92006**
Palm, Mathias *see* **Fox, Colin et al., 2001b:92013**
Reddi, Swarup *see* **Fenner, T. I. et al., 2001h:92025**
Reynolds, Janelle *see* **Sánchez Garduño, Faustino et al., 2001h:92026**
Romanov, Vladimir G. (*with* He, Sailing) Some uniqueness theorems for mammography-related time-domain inverse problems for the diffusion equation. (English summary) **2001i:92021**
Sánchez Garduño, Faustino (*with* Kirschner, Denise; Reynolds, Janelle) Key dynamics from a simple model of HIV infection. (English summary) **2001h:92026**
Shepp, Lawrence A. (*with* Zhang, Cun-Hui) Fast functional magnetic resonance imaging via prolate wavelets. (English summary) **2001i:92022**
Shirota, Kenji (*with* Nakamura, Gen[1]; Onishi, Kazuei) Impedance computed tomo-electrocardiography. (English summary) **2001c:92006**
Siddiqi, Kaleem *see* **Bouix, Sylvain, 2001j:92021**
Smedby, Örjan *see* **Nyström, Ingela**
Sofer, Ariela *see* **Johnson, Calvin A., 2001k:92025**
Todd-Pokropek, Andrew *see* **Kuba, Attila et al., 2001j:92022**
Udupa, Jayaram K. A study of 3D imaging approaches in medicine. (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Wing, G. M. *see* **Faber, Vance et al., 2001g:92011**
Zahrt, J. *see* **Faber, Vance et al., 2001g:92011**
Zhang, Cun-Hui *see* **Shepp, Lawrence A., 2001i:92022**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C55

Adachi, Yoshiaki (*with* Kado, Hisashi; Suzuki, Takashi[1]) Parameter descending method and the magnetoencephalography. (English summary)
Allard, William K. The reconstruction of surfaces in $\mathbf{R}^3$ by reflection. **2001f:53011**
Barcucci, Elena (*with* Brunetti, Sara; Del Lungo, Alberto; Nivat, Maurice) Reconstruction of discrete sets from three or more X-rays. (English summary) **2001d:68217**
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Quantum hologram and relativistic hodogram: magnetic resonance tomography and gravitational wavelet detection. (English summary) **2001m:81028**
Bonnet, Stéphane (*with* Peyrin, Françoise; Turjman, Francis; Prost, Rémy) Tomographic reconstruction using nonseparable wavelets. (English summary) **2001k:94013**
Brühl, Martin (*with* Hanke, Martin) Numerical implementation of two noniterative methods for locating inclusions by impedance tomography. (English summary) **2001d:65080**
Brunetti, Sara *see* **Barcucci, Elena et al., 2001d:68217**
Bulyshev, Alexander E. (*with* Souvorov, Alexandre E.; Semenov, Serguei Y.; Svenson, Robert H.; Nazarov, Alexei G.; Sizov, Yuri E.; Tatsis, George P.) Three-dimensional microwave tomography. Theory and computer experiments in scalar approximation. (English summary) **2001d:44001**
Chui, Haili *see* **Rangarajan, Anand, (2001f:92002)**
Colton, David L. (*with* Monk, Peter) A linear sampling method for the detection of leukemia using microwaves. II. (English summary) **2001b:92011**
Defez, E. (*with* Hervás, A.; Law, Alan G.; Villanueva-Oller, J.; Villanueva Micó, R. J.) Progressive transmission of images: PC-based computations, using orthogonal matrix polynomials. (English summary) **2001h:65020**
Del Lungo, Alberto *see* **Barcucci, Elena et al., 2001d:68217**
Derevtsov, E. Yu. (*with* Dietz, Rainer; Louis, Alfred K.; Schuster, Thomas) Influence of refraction to the accuracy of a solution for the 2D-emission tomography problem. (English summary) **2001f:65154**
Dietz, Rainer *see* **Derevtsov, E. Yu. et al., 2001f:65154** *and* **Rieder, Andreas et al., 2001k:65209**
(Du, Ding-Zhu) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
Ehrenpreis, Leon (*with* Kuchment, Peter; Panchenko, Alexander N.) The exponential X-ray transform and Fritz John's equation. I. Range description. (English summary) **2001i:44005**
Faridani, Adel (*with* Ritman, Erik L.) High-resolution computed tomography from efficient sampling. (English summary) **2001a:65016**
Fridman, Buma (*with* Kuchment, Peter; Ma, Daowei; Papanicolaou, Vassilis G.) Solution of the linearized inverse conductivity problem in a half space via integral geometry. (English summary) **2001b:35293**
— (*with* Kuchment, Peter; Lancaster, Kirk E.; Lissianoi, Sergei; Mogilevskaya, Lyudmila; Ma, Daowei; Ponomarev, Igor; Papanicolaou, Vassilis G.) Numerical harmonic analysis on the hyperbolic plane. (English summary) **2001i:44006**
Grinberg, N. I. Local uniqueness for the inverse boundary problem for the two-dimensional diffusion equation. (English summary) **2001k:35294**
Gritzmann, Peter (*with* de Vries, Sven; Wiegelmann, Markus) Approximating binary images from discrete X-rays. (English summary) **2001j:90131**
Hanke, Martin *see* **Brühl, Martin, 2001d:65080**
Hervás, A. *see* **Defez, E. et al., 2001h:65020**
Kado, Hisashi *see* **Adachi, Yoshiaki et al.**
Katsevich, Alexander Asymptotics of pseudodifferential operators acting on functions with corner singularities. (English summary) **2001d:47080**
— Analysis of artifacts in local tomography with nonsmooth attenuation. (English summary) **2001g:44004**
— On quasi-local inversion of spiral CT data. (English summary) **2001a:65017**
Kolaczyk, Eric D. *see* **Nowak, Robert D., 2001g:94006**
Kuchment, Peter *see* **Fridman, Buma et al., 2001b:35293; 2001i:44006** *and* **Ehrenpreis, Leon et al., 2001i:44005**
Lancaster, Kirk E. *see* **Fridman, Buma et al., 2001i:44006**
Law, Alan G. *see* **Defez, E. et al., 2001h:65020**
Lissianoi, Sergei *see* **Fridman, Buma et al., 2001i:44006**
Louis, Alfred K. *see* **Derevtsov, E. Yu. et al., 2001f:65154**
Ma, Daowei *see* **Fridman, Buma et al., 2001b:35293** *and* **2001i:44006**
Mogilevskaya, Lyudmila *see* **Fridman, Buma et al., 2001i:44006**
Monk, Peter *see* **Colton, David L., 2001b:92011**
Natterer, Frank Numerical methods in tomography. (English summary) **2001k:65029**
Nazarov, Alexei G. *see* **Bulyshev, Alexander E. et al., 2001d:44001**
Nivat, Maurice *see* **Barcucci, Elena et al., 2001d:68217**
Nowak, Robert D. (*with* Kolaczyk, Eric D.) A statistical multiscale framework for Poisson inverse problems. (English summary) **2001g:94006**
Panchenko, Alexander N. *see* **Ehrenpreis, Leon et al., 2001i:44005**
Papanicolaou, Vassilis G. *see* **Fridman, Buma et al., 2001b:35293** *and* **2001i:44006**
(Pardalos, Panos M.) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
(Pérez, Luis Orlando Castellano) *see* **Zubelli, Jorge P., 2001m:35002**
Peyrin, Françoise *see* **Bonnet, Stéphane et al., 2001k:94013**
Ponomarev, Igor *see* **Fridman, Buma et al., 2001i:44006**
Prost, Rémy *see* **Bonnet, Stéphane et al., 2001k:94013**
Rangarajan, Anand (*with* Chui, Haili) A mixed variable optimization approach to non-rigid image registration. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Rieder, Andreas (*with* Dietz, Rainer; Schuster, Thomas) Approximate inverse meets local tomography. (English summary) **2001k:65209**
Ritman, Erik L. *see* **Faridani, Adel, 2001a:65016**
Roy, Ranadhir (*with* Sevick-Muraca, Eva M.) Active constrained truncated Newton method for simple-bound optical tomography. (English summary) **2001e:78035**
Rubinacci, G. *see* **Tamburrino, A. et al., 2001j:78027**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, 2001m:81028**
Schuster, Thomas *see* **Derevtsov, E. Yu. et al., 2001f:65154** *and* **Rieder, Andreas et al., 2001k:65209**
Semenov, Serguei Y. *see* **Bulyshev, Alexander E. et al., 2001d:44001**
Sevick-Muraca, Eva M. *see* **Roy, Ranadhir, 2001e:78035**
Siltanen, Samuli Electrical impedance tomography and Faddeev Green's functions. **2001b:35301**
Sizikov, V. S. ★ Математические методы обработки результатов измерений. (Russian. Russian summary) [Mathematical methods for processing the results of measurements]
Sizov, Yuri E. *see* **Bulyshev, Alexander E. et al., 2001d:44001**
Souvorov, Alexandre E. *see* **Bulyshev, Alexander E. et al., 2001d:44001**
Strintzis, Michael G. *see* **Tzovaras, Dimitrios, 2001j:94029**
Suzuki, Takashi[1] *see* **Adachi, Yoshiaki et al.**
Svenson, Robert H. *see* **Bulyshev, Alexander E. et al., 2001d:44001**
Tamburrino, A. (*with* Ventre, S.; Rubinacci, G.) Electrical resistance tomography: complementarity and quadratic models. (English summary) **2001j:78027**
Tatsis, George P. *see* **Bulyshev, Alexander E. et al., 2001d:44001**
Turjman, Francis *see* **Bonnet, Stéphane et al., 2001k:94013**
Tzovaras, Dimitrios (*with* Strintzis, Michael G.) Lossless coding of multichannel signals using optimal vector hierarchical decomposition. (English summary) **2001j:94029**
Ventre, S. *see* **Tamburrino, A. et al., 2001j:78027**
Villanueva Micó, R. J. *see* **Defez, E. et al., 2001h:65020**
Villanueva-Oller, J. *see* **Defez, E. et al., 2001h:65020**
de Vries, Sven *see* **Gritzmann, Peter et al., 2001j:90131**
(Wang, Jie[1]) *see* **Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications, 2001f:92002**
Wiegelmann, Markus *see* **Gritzmann, Peter et al., 2001j:90131**
Zubelli, Jorge P. ★ An introduction to inverse problems. Examples, methods and questions. **2001m:35002**
Zuidwijk, Rob A. Directional and time-scale wavelet analysis. (English summary) **2001a:42044**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications ★ Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications. **2001f:92002**
New Brunswick, NJ ★ Discrete mathematical problems with medical applications. **2001f:92002**

92C60 Medical epidemiology

Akinwande, N. I. On boundedness of the vector population in an age-structured model of yellow fever epidemics. (English summary) **2001h:92027**
Anderson, Roy M. *see* **Hagenaars, T. J. et al., 2001i:92025**
Andersson, Håkan (*with* Britton, Tom) Stochastic epidemics in dynamic populations: quasi-stationarity and extinction. (English summary) **2001j:92023**
Asselain, B. *see* **Myasnikova, E. M. et al., (2001d:92002)**
Atlan, Henri *see* **Hershberg, Uri et al.**
Bakker, Roel *see* **Korenromp, Eline L. et al., (2001h:92002)**
Blount, S. (*with* Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse) A computational method for the study of stochastic epidemics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
Blower, Sally M. *see* **Porco, Travis C., (2001h:92002)**
Bobashev, Georgiy V. (*with* Ellner, Stephen P.; Nychka, Douglas W.; Grenfell, Bryan T.) Reconstructing susceptible and recruitment dynamics from measles epidemic data. (English summary)
Britton, Tom *see* **Andersson, Håkan, 2001j:92023**
Daley, D. J. (*with* Gani, Joseph Mark) Models for the spread of infection via pairing at parties. **2001i:92023**
— (*with* Gani, Joseph Mark; Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse) An epidemic with individual infectivities and susceptibilities. (English summary) **2001e:92007**
Donnelly, C. A. *see* **Hagenaars, T. J. et al., 2001i:92025**
Ellner, Stephen P. *see* **Bobashev, Georgiy V. et al.**
Ferguson, N. M. *see* **Hagenaars, T. J. et al., 2001i:92025**
Gani, Joseph Mark *see* **Daley, D. J. et al., 2001e:92007; 2001i:92023; Haynatzka, Vera R. et al., 2001e:92008** *and* **Haynatzki, Gleb R. et al., 2001e:92009**
Garnett, Geoff P. (*with* Gregson, Simon) Monitoring the course of the HIV-1 epidemic: the influence of patterns of fertility on HIV-1 prevalence estimates. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92003**)
Gregson, Simon *see* **Garnett, Geoff P., (2001h:92003)**
Grenfell, Bryan T. *see* **Bobashev, Georgiy V. et al.**

Gumel, A. B. (*with* Twizell, E. H.; Yu, Pei[2]) Numerical and bifurcation analyses for a population model of HIV chemotherapy. (English summary) **2001i:92024**
Habbema, J. Dik F. *see* **Korenromp, Eline L. et al., (2001h:92002)**
Hagenaars, T. J. (*with* Donnelly, C. A.; Ferguson, N. M.; Anderson, Roy M.) The transmission dynamics of the aetiological agent of scrapie in a sheep flock. (English summary) **2001i:92025**
Han, Li Tao (*with* Li, Wei Hua; Ma, Zhi En) An epidemic model with additional disease death rates. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:92028**
Hansen, Hans O. An AIDS model with reproduction—with an application based on data from Uganda. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92002**)
Haynatzka, Vera R. (*with* Gani, Joseph Mark; Rachev, Svetlozar T.) The spread of AIDS among interactive transmission groups. (English summary) **2001e:92008**
Haynatzki, Gleb R. (*with* Gani, Joseph Mark; Rachev, Svetlozar T.) A steady-state model for the spread of HIV among drug users. (English summary) **2001e:92009**
Hershberg, Uri (*with* Louzoun, Yoram; Atlan, Henri; Solomon, Sorin) HIV time hierarchy: winning the war while loosing all the battles. (English summary) [HIV time hierarchy: winning the war while losing all the battles] **2001h:92003**
Kakehashi, Masayuki Validity of simple pair formation model for HIV spread with realistic parameter setting. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92003**)
Korenromp, Eline L. (*with* van Vliet, Carina; Bakker, Roel; de Vlas, Sake J.; Habbema, J. Dik F.) HIV spread and partnership reduction for different patterns of sexual behaviour—a study with the microsimulation model STDSIM. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92002**)
Kretzschmar, Mirjam *see* **Morris, Martina, (2001h:92002)**
Lee, Yuh Jye (*with* Mangasarian, Olvi L.; Wolberg, W. H.) Breast cancer survival and chemotherapy: a support vector machine analysis. (English summary) **2001j:92024**
Li, Wei Hua *see* **Han, Li Tao et al., 2001h:92028**
Louzoun, Yoram *see* **Hershberg, Uri et al.**
Ma, Zhi En *see* **Han, Li Tao et al., 2001h:92028**
Mangasarian, Olvi L. *see* **Lee, Yuh Jye et al., 2001j:92024**
Morris, Martina (*with* Kretzschmar, Mirjam) A microsimulation study of the effect of concurrent partnerships on the spread of HIV in Uganda. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92002**)
— (*with* O'Gorman, John) The impact of measurement error on survey estimates of concurrent partnerships. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92003**)
Müller, Johannes Heinrich Otto Gustav Optimal vaccination patterns in age-structured populations: endemic case. (English summary) **2001g:92013**
Myasnikova, E. M. (*with* Asselain, B.; Yakovlev, A. Yu.) Spline-based estimation of cure rates: an application to the analysis of breast cancer data. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
Ngwa, G. A. (*with* Shu, W. S.) A mathematical model for endemic malaria with variable human and mosquito populations. (English summary) **2001j:92025**
Nychka, Douglas W. *see* **Bobashev, Georgiy V. et al.**
O'Gorman, John *see* **Morris, Martina, (2001h:92003)**
Porco, Travis C. (*with* Blower, Sally M.) HIV vaccines: the effect of the mode of action on the coexistence of HIV subtypes. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92002**)
Rachev, Svetlozar T. *see* **Haynatzka, Vera R. et al., 2001e:92008** *and* **Haynatzki, Gleb R. et al., 2001e:92009**
Shu, W. S. *see* **Ngwa, G. A., 2001j:92025**
Solomon, Sorin *see* **Hershberg, Uri et al.**
Tan, Wai-Yuan *see* **Wu, Hulin, (2001d:92002)**
Tuckwell, H. C. (*with* Wan, Frederic Y. M.) First passage time to detection in stochastic population dynamical models for HIV-1. (English summary) **2001c:92007**
Twizell, E. H. *see* **Gumel, A. B. et al., 2001i:92024**
de Vlas, Sake J. *see* **Korenromp, Eline L. et al., (2001h:92002)**
van Vliet, Carina *see* **Korenromp, Eline L. et al., (2001h:92002)**
Wan, Frederic Y. M. *see* **Tuckwell, H. C., 2001c:92007**
Wolberg, W. H. *see* **Lee, Yuh Jye et al., 2001j:92024**
Wu, Hulin (*with* Tan, Wai-Yuan) Modelling the HIV epidemic: a state-space approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
Yakovlev, A. Yu. *see* **Myasnikova, E. M. et al., (2001d:92002)**
Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse *see* **Daley, D. J. et al., 2001e:92007** *and* **Blount, S., (2001d:92002)**
Yu, Pei[2] *see* **Gumel, A. B. et al., 2001i:92024**

Items with secondary classifications in 92C60

Ahmed, Ehsayed Mohamed On the coexistence of host-parasite including spatial effects. (English summary) **2001e:35086**
Balachandran, Krishnan *see* **Subramaniam, Rakkianna Gounder et al., 2001j:60125**
Begun, Alexander S. *see* **Yashin, A. I. et al.**
Bellomo, Nicola (*with* Stöcker, Sabine) Development of Boltzmann models in mathematical biology. (English summary) **2001h:92037**
Beretta, Edoardo *see* **Takeuchi, Yasuhiro et al., (2001f:92001)**
Borkowf, Craig B. On multidimensional contingency tables with categories defined by the empirical quantiles of the marginal data. (English summary)
Cai, Tianxi (*with* Wei, Lee Jen; Wilcox, M.) Semiparametric regression analysis for clustered failure time data. (English summary) **2001k:62115**
Corless, M. (*with* Leitmann, George) Analysis and control of a communicable disease. **2001h:92050**
Ding, A. Adam *see* **Wang, Weijing, 2001k:62116**
Feng, Zhilan *see* **Wu, Lih-Ing, 2001m:37099**
(Gani, Joseph Mark) *see* **Stochastic models in mathematical biology, 2001d:92002**
(Haynatzka, Vera R.) *see* **Stochastic models in mathematical biology, 2001d:92002**
(Haynatzki, Gleb R.) *see* **Stochastic models in mathematical biology, 2001d:92002**
Huang, Wenzhang Dynamics for a periodic differential integral equation. **2001g:45019**
Iachine, Ivan A. *see* **Yashin, A. I. et al.**
Inaba, Hisashi Mathematical analysis for an evolutionary epidemic model. **2001g:92037**
Kim, Jong Kyu *see* **Subramaniam, Rakkianna Gounder et al., 2001j:60125**
Kimbir, A. R. A mathematical model of the transmission dynamics of schistosomiasis. (English summary) **2001c:92005**
Leitmann, George *see* **Corless, M., 2001h:92050**
Ma, Wan Biao *see* **Takeuchi, Yasuhiro et al., (2001f:92001)**
(Rachev, Svetlozar T.) *see* **Stochastic models in mathematical biology, 2001d:92002**
Schinazi, Rinaldo B. On the spread of drug-resistant diseases. (English summary) **2001c:60159**
Stöcker, Sabine *see* **Bellomo, Nicola, 2001h:92037**
Subramaniam, Rakkianna Gounder (*with* Balachandran, Krishnan; Kim, Jong Kyu) Existence of solutions of a stochastic integral equation with an application from the theory of epidemics. (English summary) **2001j:60125**
Takeuchi, Yasuhiro (*with* Ma, Wan Biao; Beretta, Edoardo) Delay effect on threshold properties of SIR epidemic models. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Thieme, Horst R. (*with* Yang, Jinling) On the complex formation approach in modeling predator prey relations, mating, and sexual disease transmission. (English summary) **2001j:92051**
Wang, Weijing (*with* Ding, A. Adam) On assessing the association for bivariate current status data. (English summary) **2001k:62116**
Wei, Lee Jen *see* **Cai, Tianxi et al., 2001k:62115**
Wilcox, M. *see* **Cai, Tianxi et al., 2001k:62115**
Wu, Lih-Ing (*with* Feng, Zhilan) Homoclinic bifurcation in an SIQR model for childhood diseases. (English summary) **2001m:37099**
Yang, Jinling *see* **Thieme, Horst R., 2001j:92051**
Yashin, A. I. (*with* Iachine, Ivan A.; Begun, Alexander S.) Mortality modeling: a review. (English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Stochastic models in mathematical biology ★ Stochastic models in mathematical biology. **2001d:92002**

92C80 Plant biology

Emons, A. M. C. *see* **Mulder, B. M.**
Mulder, B. M. (*with* Emons, A. M. C.) A dynamical model for plant cell wall architecture formation. (English summary)
Polyakov, V. L. Unrestricted influx of nutrients to a root community. (English summary) **2001k:92026**

92Dxx Genetics and population dynamics

Items with secondary classifications in 92Dxx

(Busenberg, Stavros) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Cooke, Kenneth L.) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Cumberbatch, Ellis) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Martelli, Mario Umberto) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Tang, Betty) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**
(Thieme, Horst R.) *see* **Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry, 2001d:92001**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Claremont, CA ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Conference:
Differential Equations and Applications to Biology and to Industry ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**
Memorial Volume:
Busenberg, Stavros N. ★ Differential equations and applications to biology and to industry. **2001d:92001**

92D10 Genetics {For genetic algebras, see 17D92.}

Agarwala, Richa (*with* Biesecker, Leslie G.; Schäffer, Alejandro A.) Inverse inbreeding coefficient problems with an application to linkage analysis of recessive diseases in inbred populations. (English summary) **2001j:92026**
Antonelli, P. L. (*with* Han, Bin[2]; Modayil, Joseph) New results on two-dimensional constant sprays with an application to heterochrony. **2001i:92026**
Baake, Michael *see* **Hermisson, Joachim et al., 2001m:92012**
Biesecker, Leslie G. *see* **Agarwala, Richa et al., 2001j:92026**
Broman, Karl W. (*with* Speed, Terence P.) A review of methods for identifying QTLS in experimental crosses. (English summary)
Browning, Sharon A Monte Carlo approach to calculating probabilities for continuous identity by descent data. (English summary) **2001m:92010**
Coad, R. W. Diffusion approximation of the Wright-Fisher model of population genetics: single-locus two allele. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:92027**
Coppersmith, S. N. (*with* Kadanoff, Leo P.; Zhang, Zhitong) Reversible Boolean networks. I. Distribution of cycle lengths. (English summary) **2001m:92011**
Cox, J. Theodore (*with* Schinazi, Rinaldo B.) A stochastic spatial process to model the persistence of sickle-cell disease. (English summary) **2001a:92018**
Donnelly, Peter (*with* Kurtz, Thomas G.) Genealogical processes for Fleming-Viot models with selection and recombination. (English summary) **2001h:92029**
Dudoit, Sandrine (*with* Speed, Terence P.) A score test for linkage using identity by descent data from sibships. (English summary) **2001k:92027**
Ganikhodzhaev, N. N. On an approximation of the theory of Gibbs distributions in mathematical genetics. (Russian) **2001k:92028**
Han, Bin[2] *see* **Antonelli, P. L. et al., 2001i:92026**

Hein, Jotun *see* **Steel, Michael Anthony**
Hermisson, Joachim (*with* Wagner, Holger; Baake, Michael) Four-state quantum chain as a model of sequence evolution. (English summary) **2001m:92012**
Huson, Daniel (*with* Nettles, Scott; Rice, Kenneth; Warnow, Tandy J.; Yooseph, Shibu) Hybrid tree reconstruction methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00024**)
Kadanoff, Leo P. *see* **Coppersmith, S. N. et al., 2001m:92011**
Kaplan, Haim (*with* Shamir, Ron; Tarjan, Robert E.) A faster and simpler algorithm for sorting signed permutations by reversals. (English summary) **2001c:92008**
Kieś, Paweł (*with* Michalewicz, Zbigniew) Fundamentals of genetic algorithms. (Polish)
Kumar, Ram Awadhesh (*with* Singh, Mithilesh Kumar) On the solution of certain difference equations arising in genetics. (English summary) **2001j:92027**
Kurtz, Thomas G. *see* **Donnelly, Peter, 2001h:92029**
Lessard, Sabin *see* **Rocheleau, Ghislain, 2001j:92028**
McKenzie, Andy *see* **Steel, Michael Anthony, 2001m:92013**
Michalewicz, Zbigniew *see* **Kieś, Paweł**
Modayil, Joseph *see* **Antonelli, P. L. et al., 2001i:92026**
Möhle, M. Weak convergence to the coalescent in neutral population models. (English summary) **2001g:92014**
Nagylaki, Thomas Geographical invariance and the strong-migration limit in subdivided populations. (English summary) **2001k:92029**
Nettles, Scott *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Nie, Zan Kan *see* **Xu, Zong Ben et al.**
Notohara, Morihiro A perturbation method for the structured coalescent with strong migration. (English summary) **2001h:92030**
Prum, Bernard Statistique et génétique: deux sciences n'ayant cessé de s'enrichir mutuellement. [Statistics and genetics: two sciences that continue to enrich each other] (*see* **2001g:01001**)
Rabani, Yuval (*with* Rabinovich, Yuri; Sinclair, Alistair) A computational view of population genetics. (English summary) **2001g:92015**
Rabinovich, Yuri *see* **Rabani, Yuval et al., 2001g:92015**
Rice, Kenneth *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Rocheleau, Ghislain (*with* Lessard, Sabin) Stability analysis of the partial selfing selection model. (English summary) **2001j:92028**
Schäffer, Alejandro A. *see* **Agarwala, Richa et al., 2001j:92026**
Schinazi, Rinaldo B. *see* **Cox, J. Theodore, 2001a:92018**
Shamir, Ron *see* **Kaplan, Haim et al., 2001c:92008**
Shen, Jian Zhong *see* **Sun, Jian Yong et al.**
Sinclair, Alistair *see* **Rabani, Yuval et al., 2001g:92015**
Singh, Mithilesh Kumar *see* **Kumar, Ram Awadhesh, 2001j:92027**
Speed, Terence P. *see* **Dudoit, Sandrine, 2001k:92027** *and* **Broman, Karl W.**
Steel, Michael Anthony (*with* Waddell, P. J.) Approximating likelihoods under low but variable rates across sites. (English summary) **2001j:92029**
— (*with* Hein, Jotun) Applying the Thorne-Kishino-Felsenstein model to sequence evolution on a star-shaped tree. (English summary)
— (*with* McKenzie, Andy) Properties of phylogenetic trees generated by Yule-type speciation models. (English summary) **2001m:92013**
Sun, Jian Yong (*with* Shen, Jian Zhong; Xu, Zong Ben) A new adaptive genetic algorithm. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Tarjan, Robert E. *see* **Kaplan, Haim et al., 2001c:92008**
Vargas, Jorge A. Hardy-Weinberg theory for tetraploidy with mixed mating. (English summary) **2001h:92031**
Waddell, P. J. *see* **Steel, Michael Anthony, 2001j:92029**
Wagner, Holger *see* **Hermisson, Joachim et al., 2001m:92012**
Warnow, Tandy J. *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Weir, Bruce S. *see* **Zhu, Jun[4], (2001f:92001)**
Xu, Zong Ben (*with* Nie, Zan Kan; Zhang, Wen Xiu) Further results on convergence analysis of genetic algorithms based on an axiomatisation model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Sun, Jian Yong et al.**
Yooseph, Shibu *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Zhang, Rongji A mathematical model for the comparison of genotypic values of the quantitative character of animals with different parents. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Zhang, Wen Xiu *see* **Xu, Zong Ben et al.**
Zhang, Zhitong *see* **Coppersmith, S. N. et al., 2001m:92011**
Zhu, Jun[4] (*with* Weir, Bruce S.) Mixed model approaches for genetic analysis of quantitative traits. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

Items with secondary classifications in 92D10

Barbour, Andrew D. (*with* Ethier, Stewart N.; Griffiths, R. C.) A transition function expansion for a diffusion model with selection. (English summary) **2001e:60152**
Bocu, Dorin On the modelling of genetic algorithms. (English summary)
Calsina Ballesta, Ángel (*with* Mazón, José M.; Serra, Manuel) A mathematical model for the phase of sexual reproduction in monogonont rotifers. (English summary) **2001i:92038**
Crandall, Keith A. Uses of statistical parsimony in HIV analyses. (English summary)
Dawson, Donald A. (*with* Feng, Shui) Corrigendum to: "Large deviations for the Fleming-Viot process with neutral mutation and selection" [Stochastic Process Appl. **77** (1998), no. 2, 207–232; MR 99h:60050]. **2001d:60021**
— (*with* Feng, Shui) Large deviations for the Fleming-Viot process with neutral mutation and selection. II. (English summary) **2001m:60060**
Donnelly, Peter (*with* Rodrigues, Eliane R.) Convergence to stationarity in the Moran model. (English summary) **2001g:60218**
Ethier, Stewart N. *see* **Barbour, Andrew D. et al., 2001e:60152**
Feng, Shui *see* **Dawson, Donald A., 2001d:60021** *and* **2001m:60060**
Greven, Andreas Interacting stochastic systems: longtime behavior and its renormalization analysis. (English summary) **2001m:60224**
Griffiths, R. C. *see* **Barbour, Andrew D. et al., 2001e:60152**
Heath, Simon C. *see* **Thompson, Elizabeth A.**
Kong, Xiang Wei *see* **Wang, Ren Ying et al.**
Li, Guo Bing *see* **Wang, Ren Ying et al.**
Mazón, José M. *see* **Calsina Ballesta, Ángel et al., 2001i:92038**
Mazza, Christian (*with* Piau, Didier) On the effect of selection in genetic algorithms. (English summary) **2001j:68103**
Piau, Didier *see* **Mazza, Christian, 2001j:68103**
Rodrigues, Eliane R. *see* **Donnelly, Peter, 2001g:60218**
Salvemini, Anna *see* **Serra, Roberto et al., (2001m:68002)**
Serra, Manuel *see* **Calsina Ballesta, Ángel et al., 2001i:92038**
Serra, Roberto (*with* Villani, Marco; Salvemini, Anna) Continuous genetic networks. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:68002**)
Sheng, Li[1] (*with* Wang, Chi; Zhang, Peisen) On the perfectness of tagged probe interval graphs. (English summary) **2001j:05118**
Thompson, Elizabeth A. (*with* Heath, Simon C.) Estimation of conditional multilocus gene identity among relatives. (English summary)
Villani, Marco *see* **Serra, Roberto et al., (2001m:68002)**
Wang, Chi *see* **Sheng, Li[1] et al., 2001j:05118**
Wang, Ren Ying (*with* Kong, Xiang Wei; Li, Guo Bing) A new method to automatically produce fuzzy rules based on genetic algorithms. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Peisen *see* **Sheng, Li[1] et al., 2001j:05118**

92D15 Problems related to evolution

Antonelli, P. L. (*with* Sammarco, Paul W.) Evolution of multiple complementary (secondary) metabolites, their synergism, and their stability in colonial organisms. (English summary) **2001k:92030**
— (*with* Sammarco, Paul W.) Evolution via random walk on adaptive landscapes. (English summary) **2001i:92028**
Arnol'd, V. I. Evolution processes and ordinary differential equations [Kvant **1986**, no. 2, 13–20]. (*see* **2001b:00011**)
Bar-Hen, A. (*with* Kishino, H.) Comparing the likelihood functions of phylogenetic trees. (English summary) **2001k:92031**
Berry, Vincent (*with* Gascuel, Olivier) Inferring evolutionary trees with strong combinatorial evidence. (English summary) **2001i:92029**
Chang, Joseph T. Recent common ancestors of all present-day individuals. (English summary) **2001g:92016**
Chen, Guo-Yi *see* **Hao, Bai-lin et al., 2001k:92032**
Chen, Xiao Dong *see* **Chen, Ya Li et al.**
Chen, Ya Lí (*with* Chen, Xiao Dong; Xu, Fu Pei) A simplified form of the generalized Woodward-Hoffmann pericyclic selection rule. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Crandall, Keith A. Uses of statistical parsimony in HIV analyses. (English summary)
Derrida, Bernard (*with* Manrubia, Susanna C.; Zanette, Damián H.) Distribution of repetitions of ancestors in genealogical trees. (English summary) **2001m:92014**
Evdokimov, E. V. (*with* Shapovalov, A. V.) The Janes approach in the dynamics of Darwinian systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:92017**
Frappat, L. (*with* Sorba, P.; Sciarrino, A.) A model of genetic code based on $U_{q\to 0}(\mathrm{sl}(2) \oplus \mathrm{sl}(2))$. (English summary) **2001i:92030**
Fu, Yan Methodological improvement in estimation of crossbreeding parameters. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Gascuel, Olivier *see* **Berry, Vincent, 2001i:92029**
(Godfrey-Smith, Peter) *see* **Maynard Smith, John**
Grosbois, V. *see* **Khaladi, M. et al., (2001e:92002)**
Hagedorn, Thomas R. Determining the number and structure of phylogenetic invariants. (English summary) **2001c:92009**
Hao, Bai-lin (*with* Xie, Hui-min; Yu, Zu-Guo; Chen, Guo-Yi) Factorizable language: from dynamics to bacterial complete genomes. (English summary) **2001k:92032**
Khaladi, M. (*with* Grosbois, V.; Lebreton, J.-D.) An explicit approach to evolutionarily stable dispersal strategies with a cost of dispersal. (*see* **2001e:92002**)
Kishino, H. *see* **Bar-Hen, A., 2001k:92031**
Lebreton, J.-D. *see* **Khaladi, M. et al., (2001e:92002)**
Lingas, Andrzej (*with* Olsson, Hans; Östlin, Anna) Efficient merging, construction, and maintenance of evolutionary trees. **2001a:92019**
Magal, P. (*with* Webb, Glenn F.) Mutation, selection, and recombination in a model of phenotype evolution. (English summary) **2001g:92018**
Manrubia, Susanna C. *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001m:92014**
Maynard Smith, John The concept of information in biology. (English summary)
— *see also* **Winnie, John A.**
McKenzie, Andy (*with* Steel, Michael Anthony) Distributions of cherries for two models of trees. (English summary) **2001e:92010**
Musslimani, Ziad H. (*with* Pismen, Len M.) Dynamic quasicrystalline patterns: wave-mode–Turing-mode resonance with Turing-mode self-interaction. (English summary) **2001m:92015**
Olsson, Hans *see* **Lingas, Andrzej et al., 2001a:92019**
Östlin, Anna *see* **Lingas, Andrzej et al., 2001a:92019**
Perţea, Mihaela Tied HMM's for finding genes in DNA. (English summary) **2001i:92031**
Pismen, Len M. *see* **Musslimani, Ziad H., 2001m:92015**
Reidys, Christian M. (*with* Stadler, Peter F.) Neutrality in fitness landscapes. (English summary) **2001m:92016**
Sammarco, Paul W. *see* **Antonelli, P. L., 2001i:92028** *and* **2001k:92030**
(Sarkar, Sahotra) *see* **Maynard Smith, John**
Sciarrino, A. *see* **Frappat, L. et al., 2001i:92030**
Shapovalov, A. V. *see* **Evdokimov, E. V., 2001g:92017**
Sorba, P. *see* **Frappat, L. et al., 2001i:92030**
Stadler, Peter F. *see* **Reidys, Christian M., 2001m:92016**
Steel, Michael Anthony (*with* Székely, László A.) Inverting random functions. (English summary) **2001j:92030**
— *see also* **McKenzie, Andy, 2001e:92010**
(Sterelny, Kim) *see* **Maynard Smith, John**
Székely, László A. *see* **Steel, Michael Anthony, 2001j:92030**

Webb, Glenn F. *see* **Magal, P., 2001g:92018**
Winnie, John A. Information and structure in molecular biology: Comments on: "The concept of information in biology" [Philos. Sci. **67** (2000), no. 2, 177–218; 1 783 357] by J. Maynard Smith.
Xie, Hui-min *see* **Hao, Bai-lin et al., 2001k:92032**
Xu, Fu Pei *see* **Chen, Ya Li et al.**
Yu, Zu-Guo *see* **Hao, Bai-lin et al., 2001k:92032**
Zanette, Damián H. *see* **Derrida, Bernard et al., 2001m:92014**

Items with secondary classifications in 92D15

Böcker, Sebastian (*with* Dress, Andreas W. M.; Steel, Michael Anthony) Patching up X-trees. (English summary) **2001d:05038**
Broom, M. Patterns of evolutionarily stable strategies: the maximal pattern conjecture revisited. (English summary) **2001f:91016**
Bryant, David A lower bound for the breakpoint phylogeny problem. (English summary) **2001h:92032**
Bundschuh, R. (*with* Hwa, T.) An analytic study of the phase transition line in local sequence alignment with gaps. (English summary) **2001i:92033**
Calsina Ballesta, Ángel (*with* Mazón, José M.; Serra, Manuel) A mathematical model for the phase of sexual reproduction in monogonont rotifers. (English summary) **2001i:92038**
Coad, R. W. Diffusion approximation of the Wright-Fisher model of population genetics: single-locus two allele. (English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001i:92027**
Datta, Susmita Some statistical aspects of cytonuclear disequilibria. (English summary)
Dress, Andreas W. M. *see* **Böcker, Sebastian et al., 2001d:05038**
Edwards, Roderick (*with* Glass, L.) Combinatorial explosion in model gene networks. (English summary) **2001k:92013**
Glass, L. *see* **Edwards, Roderick, 2001k:92013**
Hoyle, Fred ★ Mathematics of evolution. **2001k:92001**
Huson, Daniel (*with* Nettles, Scott; Rice, Kenneth; Warnow, Tandy J.; Yooseph, Shibu) Hybrid tree reconstruction methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00024**)
Hwa, T. *see* **Bundschuh, R., 2001i:92033**
Kao, Ming-Yang (*with* Lam, Tak-Wah; Przytycka, Teresa M.; Sung, Wing-Kin; Ting, Hing-Fung) General techniques for comparing unrooted evolutionary trees. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
(Klyce, Brig) *see* **Hoyle, Fred, 2001k:92001**
Lam, Tak-Wah *see* **Kao, Ming-Yang et al., (2001d:68025)**
Li, Ming[1] *see* **Wang, Lusheng et al., 2001i:92036**
Ma, Bin *see* **Wang, Lusheng et al., 2001i:92036**
Mazón, José M. *see* **Calsina Ballesta, Ángel et al., 2001i:92038**
Möhle, M. Total variation distances and rates of convergence for ancestral coalescent processes in exchangeable population models. (English summary) **2001i:92051**
Nettles, Scott *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Nowak, Martin A. *see* **Trapa, Peter E., 2001i:91029**
Pe'er, Itsik (*with* Shamir, Ron; Sharan, Roded) Incomplete directed perfect phylogeny. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68007**)
Przytycka, Teresa M. *see* **Kao, Ming-Yang et al., (2001d:68025)**
Rice, Kenneth *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Roberts, Fred S. (*with* Sheng, Li[1]) Phylogeny numbers for graphs with two triangles. (English summary) **2001k:05114**
Semple, Charles (*with* Steel, Michael Anthony) Tree representations of non-symmetric group-valued proximities. (English summary) **2001i:05056**
— (*with* Steel, Michael Anthony) A supertree method for rooted trees. (English summary) **2001i:05055**
Senba, Takasi (*with* Suzuki, Takashi[1]) Chemotactic collapse in a parabolic-elliptic system of mathematical biology. (English summary) **2001k:92007**
Serra, Manuel *see* **Calsina Ballesta, Ángel et al., 2001i:92038**
Shamir, Ron *see* **Pe'er, Itsik et al., (2001e:68007)**
Sharan, Roded *see* **Pe'er, Itsik et al., (2001e:68007)**
Sheng, Li[1] *see* **Roberts, Fred S., 2001k:05114**
Sieniutycz, Stanisław Some thermodynamic aspects of development and bistability in complex multistage systems. (English summary)
Stannat, Wilhelm On the validity of the log-Sobolev inequality for symmetric Fleming-Viot operators. (English summary) **2001k:60108**
Steel, Michael Anthony (*with* Waddell, P. J.) Approximating likelihoods under low but variable rates across sites. (English summary) **2001j:92029**
— *see also* **Böcker, Sebastian et al., 2001d:05038**; **Semple, Charles, 2001i:05055** *and* **2001i:05056**
Sung, Wing-Kin *see* **Kao, Ming-Yang et al., (2001d:68025)**
Suzuki, Takashi[1] *see* **Senba, Takasi, 2001k:92007**
Tanaka, Yasuhito[2] A finite population ESS and a long run equilibrium in an n players coordination game. (English summary) **2001b:91017**
Ting, Hing-Fung *see* **Kao, Ming-Yang et al., (2001d:68025)**
Trapa, Peter E. (*with* Nowak, Martin A.) Nash equilibria for an evolutionary language game. (English summary) **2001i:91029**
Waddell, P. J. *see* **Steel, Michael Anthony, 2001j:92029**
Wang, Lusheng (*with* Ma, Bin; Li, Ming[1]) Fixed topology alignment with recombination. (English summary) **2001i:92036**
Warnow, Tandy J. *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**
Yooseph, Shibu *see* **Huson, Daniel et al., (2001g:00024)**

92D20 Protein sequences, DNA sequences

Arratia, Richard (*with* Bollobás, Béla; Coppersmith, Don; Sorkin, Gregory B.) Euler circuits and DNA sequencing by hybridization. (English summary) **2001i:92032**
Bálint, Imre (*with* Kocsor, András; Cserpán, Imre; Fodor, Katalin) Full matching and isomorphism of nucleotide chains. (English summary) **2001g:92019**
Berger, Bonnie (*with* King, Jonathan; Schwartz, Richard E.; Shor, Peter W.) Local rule mechanism for selecting icosahedral shell geometry. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:92001**)
Bershadskii, Alexander Multifractal and probabilistic properties of DNA sequences. (English summary)
Bhattacharjee, Somendra M. Unzipping DNAs: towards the first step of replication. (English summary) **2001m:92017a**
— Corrigendum: "Unzipping DNAs: towards the first step of replication". **2001m:92017b**
Blank, Robert D. *see* **Coppersmith, S. N. et al., 2001a:92021**
Błażewicz, Jacek (*with* Formanowicz, Piotr; Kasprzak, M.; Markiewicz, W. T.; Węglarz, Jan) Tabu search for DNA sequencing with false negatives and false positives. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:90001**)
Bollobás, Béla *see* **Arratia, Richard et al., 2001i:92032**
Bryant, David A lower bound for the breakpoint phylogeny problem. (English summary) **2001h:92032**
Bryant, Stephen *see* **Spouge, John L. et al., 2001i:92035**
Bundschuh, R. (*with* Hwa, T.) An analytic study of the phase transition line in local sequence alignment with gaps. (English summary) **2001i:92033**
Bussemaker, Harmen J. (*with* Li, Hao[6]; Siggia, Eric D.) Building a dictionary for genomes: identification of presumptive regulatory sites by statistical analysis. (English summary) **2001j:92031**
Cao, Fang *see* **Lu, Jin Chi et al.**
Chen, Chingfer *see* **Karlin, Samuel, 2001k:92033**
Chen, Guo-Yi *see* **Yu, Zu-Guo et al., 2001i:92037**
Christof, Thomas (*with* Oswald, Marcus; Reinelt, Gerhard) Consecutive ones and a betweenness problem in computational biology. (English summary) **2001a:92020**
Colubri, Andrés *see* **Fernández, Ariel**
Coppersmith, Don *see* **Arratia, Richard et al., 2001i:92032**
Coppersmith, S. N. (*with* Blank, Robert D.; Kadanoff, Leo P.) Analysis of a population genetics model with mutation, selection, and pleiotropy. (English summary) **2001a:92021**
Cozzarelli, Nicholas R. *see* **Podtelezhnikov, Alexei A. et al., 2001b:92015**
Cserpán, Imre *see* **Bálint, Imre et al., 2001g:92019**
Cuesta Alvaro, Pedro *see* **Sánchez García, Miguel**
Doi, Masayuki (*with* Kanaya, Tadanori; Yamamoto, Eiji) Joint distribution of success and failure runs. (English summary) **2001a:92022**
Donato, Jerry Applications of Cartan's method. (English summary) **2001m:92018**
Du, Ding-Zhu *see* **Ngo, Hung Q., (2001f:92002)**
Duan, Jinqiao Probabilistic structural dynamics of protein folding. (English summary)
Edler, Lutz (*with* Grassmann, Janet; Suhai, S.) Role and results of statistical methods in protein fold class prediction. (English summary)
El-Mabrouk, Nadia Genome rearrangement by reversals and insertions/deletions of contiguous segments. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68007**)
Fain, Boris (*with* Rudnick, Joseph) Conformations of closed DNA. (English summary) **2001a:92023**
Feng, Tao (*with* Kang, Zhe Wen; Han, Xiao Jun) A model for the DNA sequence clustering problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fernández, Ariel (*with* Colubri, Andrés) Erratum: "Renormalized Hamiltonian for a peptide chain: digitalizing the protein folding problem" [J. Math. Phys. **41** (2000), no. 5, 2593–2603; 1755457].
Floratos, Aris *see* **Parida, Laxmi et al., 2001a:92025**
Fodor, Katalin *see* **Bálint, Imre et al., 2001g:92019**
Formanowicz, Piotr *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
Gao, Yuan *see* **Parida, Laxmi et al., 2001a:92025**
Gehani, Ashish (*with* LaBean, Thomas H.; Reif, John H.) DNA-based cryptography. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Grassmann, Janet *see* **Edler, Lutz et al.**
Guharay, Sabyasachi (*with* Hunt, Brian R.; Yorke, James A.; White, Owen R.) Correlations in DNA sequences across the three domains of life. (English summary)
Haghighi, Mahmood Greedy algorithm and implementation for computing shortest common substrings. (English summary)
Han, Xiao Jun *see* **Feng, Tao et al.**
Han, Yi Ping (*with* Yu, Hang; Liu, Wei) Classification of DNA sequences. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hao, Bai-lin *see* **Yu, Zu-Guo et al., 2001i:92037**
Hsieh, Ya-Ching *see* **Wu, Tiee-Jian et al.**
Hunt, Brian R. *see* **Guharay, Sabyasachi et al.**
Hwa, T. *see* **Bundschuh, R., 2001i:92033**
Kadanoff, Leo P. *see* **Coppersmith, S. N. et al., 2001a:92021**
Kanaya, Tadanori *see* **Doi, Masayuki et al., 2001a:92022**
Kang, Zhe Wen *see* **Feng, Tao et al.**
Kao, Ming-Yang (*with* Samet, Jared; Sung, Wing-Kin) The enhanced double digest problem for DNA physical mapping. (English summary) **2001h:92033**
Kardia, Sharon L. *see* **Nelson, Matthew R. et al., (2001e:68007)**
Karlin, Samuel (*with* Chen, Chingfer) r-scan statistics of a marker array in multiple sequences derived from a common progenitor. (English summary) **2001k:92033**
Karp, Richard M. The genomics revolution and its challenges for algorithmic research. (English summary)
Kasprzak, M. *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
Kececioglu, John D. (*with* Lenhof, Hans-Peter; Mehlhorn, Kurt; Mutzel, Petra; Reinert, Knut; Vingron, Martin) A polyhedral approach to sequence alignment problems. (English summary) **2001i:92034**
King, Jonathan *see* **Berger, Bonnie et al., (2001c:92001)**
Kirillova, Olga V. Entropy concepts and DNA investigations. (English summary)
Kleinberg, Jon M. *see* **Liben-Nowell, David, 2001h:92034**
Kocsor, András *see* **Bálint, Imre et al., 2001g:92019**
Kundu, K. Perturbative study of classical Ablowitz-Ladik type soliton dynamics in relation to energy transport in α-helical proteins. (English summary) **2001j:92032**
LaBean, Thomas H. *see* **Gehani, Ashish et al., (2001f:68031)**
Landau, Gad M. (*with* Ziv-Ukelson, Michal) On the shared substring alignment problem. **2001g:92020**
Lenhof, Hans-Peter *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al., 2001i:92034**
Li, Hao[6] *see* **Bussemaker, Harmen J. et al., 2001j:92031**
Li, Lung-An *see* **Wu, Tiee-Jian et al.**

Li, Ming[1] *see* **Wang, Lusheng et al., 2001i:92036**
Liben-Nowell, David (*with* Kleinberg, Jon M.) Structural properties and tractability results for linear synteny. (English summary) **2001h:92034**
Liu, Wei *see* **Han, Yi Ping et al.**
Lu, Jin Chi (*with* Ma, Xiao Long; Cao, Fang) The mathematical models on the classification of the DNA sequences. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Bin *see* **Wang, Lusheng et al., 2001i:92036**
Ma, Xiao Long *see* **Lu, Jin Chi et al.**
Marchler-Bauer, Aron *see* **Spouge, John L. et al., 2001i:92035**
Markiewicz, W. T. *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
Mehlhorn, Kurt *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al., 2001i:92034**
Mo, Zhong Xi *see* **Shi, Feng[1]**
Moré, Jorge J. (*with* Wu, Zhijun) Distance geometry optimization for protein structures. (English summary) **2001a:92024**
Mumey, Brendan Probe location in the presence of errors: a problem from DNA mapping. (English summary) **2001k:92034**
Mutzel, Petra *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al., 2001i:92034**
Nelson, Matthew R. (*with* Kardia, Sharon L.; Sing, Charles F.) The combinatorial partitioning method. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68007**)
Ngo, Hung Q. (*with* Du, Ding-Zhu) A survey on combinatorial group testing algorithms with applications to DNA library screening. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Oswald, Marcus *see* **Christof, Thomas et al., 2001a:92020**
Parida, Laxmi (*with* Rigoutsos, Isidore; Floratos, Aris; Platt, Dan; Gao, Yuan) Pattern discovery on character sets and real-valued data: linear bound on irredundant motifs and an efficient polynomial time algorithm. (English summary) **2001a:92025**
Platt, Dan *see* **Parida, Laxmi et al., 2001a:92025**
Podtelezhnikov, Alexei A. (*with* Cozzarelli, Nicholas R.; Vologodskii, Alexander V.) Equilibrium distributions of topological states in circular DNA: interplay of supercoiling and knotting. (English summary) **2001b:92015**
Raghavan, Uma *see* **Rama, Raghavan, 2001f:92014**
Rama, Raghavan (*with* Raghavan, Uma) Splicing-array systems. (English summary) **2001f:92014**
Redstone, Joshua (*with* Ruzzo, Walter L.) Algorithms for a simple point placement problem. (English summary) **2001d:92009**
Régnier, Mireille A unified approach to word occurrence probabilities. (English summary) **2001j:92033**
Reif, John H. *see* **Gehani, Ashish et al., (2001f:68031)**
Reinelt, Gerhard *see* **Christof, Thomas et al., 2001a:92020**
Reinert, Knut *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al., 2001i:92034**
Rigoutsos, Isidore *see* **Parida, Laxmi et al., 2001a:92025**
Rudnick, Joseph *see* **Fain, Boris, 2001a:92023**
Ruzzo, Walter L. *see* **Redstone, Joshua, 2001d:92009**
Sadoc, Jean-François Toroidal DNA: topology, geometry and electrostatics. (English summary) **2001b:92016**
Samet, Jared *see* **Kao, Ming-Yang et al., 2001h:92033**
Sánchez García, Miguel (*with* Cuesta Alvaro, Pedro) Calculating probability in the analysis of compatible genetic profiles. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Schwartz, Richard E. *see* **Berger, Bonnie et al., (2001c:92001)**
Shi, Feng[1] (*with* Mo, Zhong Xi) Modeling of genetic information transfer and its analysis. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shibuya, Tetsuo[1] Generalization of a suffix tree for RNA structural pattern matching. (English summary) **2001h:92035**
Shor, Peter W. *see* **Berger, Bonnie et al., (2001c:92001)**
Siggia, Eric D. *see* **Bussemaker, Harmen J. et al., 2001j:92031**
Sing, Charles F. *see* **Nelson, Matthew R. et al., (2001e:68007)**
Sorkin, Gregory B. *see* **Arratia, Richard et al., 2001i:92032**
Spouge, John L. (*with* Marchler-Bauer, Aron; Bryant, Stephen) The combinatorics and extreme value statistics of protein threading. (English summary) **2001i:92035**
Suhai, S. *see* **Edler, Lutz et al.**
Sung, Wing-Kin *see* **Kao, Ming-Yang et al., 2001h:92033**
Tang, Betty Evaluation of some DNA cloning strategies. (English summary) **2001b:92017**
Tang, Mengxiang Global matching of random restriction maps. (English summary) **2001j:92034**
Tang, Shi Jie (*with* Zhou, Liang; Wang, Xiao Ling) The classified model for DNA sequences. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Vingron, Martin *see* **Kececioglu, John D. et al., 2001i:92034**
Vologodskii, Alexander V. *see* **Podtelezhnikov, Alexei A. et al., 2001b:92015**
Wang, Chi *see* **Yang, Jian et al.**
Wang, Lusheng (*with* Ma, Bin; Li, Ming[1]) Fixed topology alignment with recombination. (English summary) **2001i:92036**
Wang, Xiao Ling *see* **Tang, Shi Jie et al.**
Węglarz, Jan *see* **Błażewicz, Jacek et al., (2001d:90001)**
White, Owen R. *see* **Guharay, Sabyasachi et al.**
Wu, Tiee-Jian (*with* Hsieh, Ya-Ching; Li, Lung-An) Statistical measures of DNA sequence dissimilarity under Markov chain models of base composition. (English and French summaries)
Wu, Zhijun *see* **Moré, Jorge J., 2001a:92024**
Xie, Hui-min *see* **Yu, Zu-Guo et al., 2001i:92037**
Yakushevich, Lyudmila Vladimirovna Nonlinear dynamics of DNA. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00013**)
Yamamoto, Eiji *see* **Doi, Masayuki et al., 2001a:92022**
Yang, Jian (*with* Wang, Chi; Yang, Yong) The grouping of a DNA sequences model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Yong *see* **Yang, Jian et al.**
Yorke, James A. *see* **Guharay, Sabyasachi et al.**
Yu, Hang *see* **Han, Yi Ping et al.**
Yu, Zu-Guo (*with* Hao, Bai-lin; Xie, Hui-min; Chen, Guo-Yi) Dimensions of fractals related to languages defined by tagged strings in complete genomes. (English summary) **2001i:92037**
Zhou, Liang *see* **Tang, Shi Jie et al.**
Ziv-Ukelson, Michal *see* **Landau, Gad M., 2001g:92020**

Items with secondary classifications in 92D20

Antipov, Eugene *see* **Wood, David Harlan et al., (2001f:68031)**
Banavar, Jayanath R. *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Bar-Hen, A. (*with* Kishino, H.) Comparing the likelihood functions of phylogenetic trees. (English summary) **2001k:92031**
Benham, Craig (*with* Miller, David C.) Writhing and linking densities for closed, circular DNA. (English summary) **2001h:57006**
Cedeño, Walter *see* **Wood, David Harlan et al., (2001f:68031)**
Chen, Junghuei *see* **Wood, David Harlan et al., (2001f:68031)**
Chen, Kevin (*with* Winfree, Erik) Error correction in DNA computing: misclassification and strand loss. (English summary) **2001k:68028**
Crandall, Keith A. Uses of statistical parsimony in HIV analyses. (English summary)
Donato, Jerry Applications of noneuclidean nonlinear methods. (English summary) **2001h:53019**
Dumitrescu, Adina *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. (*with* Lazzerini, Beatrice; Jain, Lakhmi C.; Dumitrescu, Adina) ★ Evolutionary computation. (English summary) **2001f:90001**
D'yachkov, Arkadii G. (*with* Macula, Anthony J.; Rykov, Vyacheslav V.) New applications and results of superimposed code theory arising from the potentialities of molecular biology. (English summary) **2001i:94069**
Edwards, Roderick (*with* Glass, L.) Combinatorial explosion in model gene networks. (English summary) **2001k:92013**
Eron, Joseph, Jr. *see* **Pinheiro, Hildete Prisco et al., (2001c:62002)**
Fan, Ruzong (*with* Lange, Kenneth) Asymptotic properties of the maximal subinterval of a Poisson process. (English summary) **2001j:60039**
(Giancarlo, Raffaele) *see* **Combinatorial pattern matching, 2001e:68007**
(Gifford, David K.) *see* **DNA based computers, 2001f:68031**
Giraud, Bertrand G. *see* **Lapedes, Alan S. et al.**
Glass, L. *see* **Edwards, Roderick, 2001k:92013**
Gusfield, Dan *see* **Wang, Lusheng et al., 2001b:05208**
Head, Tom Relativized code concepts and multi-tube DNA dictionaries. (English summary) **2001g:68052**
Heath, Lenwood S. (*with* Vergara, J. P. C.) Sorting by short block-moves. (English summary) **2001i:68171**
Heyer, Laurie J. A generalized Erdôs-Rényi law for sequence analysis problems. (English summary)
(Istrail, Sorin) *see* **Combinatorial molecular biology, 2001c:92001**
Jain, Lakhmi C. *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Jiang, Tao[1] (*with* Lin, Guo-Hui; Ma, Bin; Zhang, Kaizhong) The longest common subsequence problem for arc-annotated sequences. (English summary) **2001k:68050**
— *see also* **Wang, Lusheng et al., 2001b:05208**
Kaplan, Haim (*with* Shamir, Ron; Tarjan, Robert E.) A faster and simpler algorithm for sorting signed permutations by reversals. (English summary) **2001c:92008**
Karnoub, Maha C. (*with* Seillier-Moiseiwitsch, Françoise; Sen, Pranab Kumar[1]) A conditional approach to the detection of correlated mutations. (English summary)
Kishino, H. *see* **Bar-Hen, A., 2001k:92031**
LaBean, Thomas H. (*with* Winfree, Erik; Reif, John H.) Experimental progress in computation by self-assembly of DNA tilings. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
— *see also* **Lagoudakis, Michail G., 2001j:68035**
Lagoudakis, Michail G. (*with* LaBean, Thomas H.) 2D DNA self-assembly for satisfiability. (English summary) **2001j:68035**
Lange, Kenneth *see* **Fan, Ruzong, 2001j:60039**
Lapedes, Alan S. (*with* Giraud, Bertrand G.; Liu, LonChang; Stormo, Gary D.) Correlated mutations in models of protein sequences: phylogenetic and structural effects. (English summary)
Larget, Bret *see* **Newton, Michael A. et al.**
Lazzerini, Beatrice *see* **Dumitrescu, Dumitru T. et al., 2001f:90001**
Lemieux, Bertrand *see* **Wood, David Harlan et al., (2001f:68031)**
Lin, Guo-Hui *see* **Jiang, Tao[1] et al., 2001k:68050**
Liu, LonChang *see* **Lapedes, Alan S. et al.**
Ma, Bin *see* **Jiang, Tao[1] et al., 2001k:68050**
Macula, Anthony J. *see* **D'yachkov, Arkadii G. et al., 2001i:94069**
Maritan, Amos *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Mau, Bob *see* **Newton, Michael A. et al.**
Micheletti, Cristian (*with* Seno, Flavio; Maritan, Amos; Banavar, Jayanath R.) Strategies for protein folding and design. (English summary) **2001g:82122**
Mihalache, Valeria (*with* Salomaa, Arto) Language-theoretic aspects of DNA complementarity. (English summary) **2001i:68086**
Miller, David C. *see* **Benham, Craig, 2001h:57006**
Mills, A. P., Jr. (*with* Yurke, B.; Platzman, P. M.) DNA analog vector algebra and physical constraints on large-scale DNA-based neural network computation. (English summary) **2001i:92014**
Newton, Michael A. (*with* Mau, Bob; Larget, Bret) Markov chain Monte Carlo for the Bayesian analysis of evolutionary trees from aligned molecular sequences. (English summary)
Parida, Laxmi Some results on flexible-pattern discovery. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68007**)
Perţea, Mihaela Tied HMM's for finding genes in DNA. (English summary) **2001i:92031**
Pevzner, Pavel A. ★ Computational molecular biology. (English summary) **2001i:92001**
— *see also* **Combinatorial molecular biology, 2001c:92001**
Piau, Didier Quasi-renewal estimates. (English summary) **2001j:60155a**
— Addendum to: "Quasi-renewal estimates" for modelling DNA replication. (English summary) **2001j:60155b**
Pinheiro, Hildete Prisco (*with* Seillier-Moiseiwitsch, Françoise; Sen, Pranab Kumar[1]; Eron, Joseph, Jr.) Genomic sequences and quasi-multivariate CATANOVA. (*see* **2001c:62002**)
Platzman, P. M. *see* **Mills, A. P., Jr. et al., 2001i:92014**
Prieto de Castro, Carlos Knots and their applications. (Spanish) (*see* **2001e:00020**)
Reif, John H. *see* **LaBean, Thomas H. et al., (2001f:68031)**

Rick, Claus Efficient computation of all longest common subsequences. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68005**)
Rykov, Vyacheslav V. *see* **D'yachkov, Arkadii G. et al., 2001i:94069**
Salomaa, Arto *see* **Mihalache, Valeria, 2001i:68086**
(Sankoff, David) *see* **Combinatorial pattern matching, 2001e:68007**
Seillier-Moiseiwitsch, Françoise *see* **Pinheiro, Hildete Prisco et al., (2001c:62002)** *and* **Karnoub, Maha C. et al.**
Sen, Pranab Kumar[1] *see* **Pinheiro, Hildete Prisco et al., (2001c:62002)** *and* **Karnoub, Maha C. et al.**
Seno, Flavio *see* **Micheletti, Cristian et al., 2001g:82122**
Shamir, Ron *see* **Combinatorial molecular biology, 2001c:92001** *and* **Kaplan, Haim et al., 2001c:92008**
Smyth, W. F. Repetitive perhaps, but certainly not boring. (English summary) **2001i:68142**
Stormo, Gary D. *see* **Lapedes, Alan S. et al.**
Tarjan, Robert E. *see* **Kaplan, Haim et al., 2001c:92008**
Vergara, J. P. C. *see* **Heath, Lenwood S., 2001i:68171**
Wang, Jason T. L. (*with* Zhang, Kaizhong) Identifying consensus of trees through alignment. (English summary) **2001e:68189**
Wang, Lusheng (*with* Jiang, Tao[1]; Gusfield, Dan) A more efficient approximation scheme for tree alignment. (English summary) **2001b:05208**
Winfree, Erik *see* **DNA based computers, 2001f:68031**; **Chen, Kevin, 2001k:68028** *and* **LaBean, Thomas H. et al., (2001f:68031)**
Wood, David Harlan (*with* Chen, Junghuei; Antipov, Eugene; Lemieux, Bertrand; Cedeño, Walter) In vitro selection for a OneMax DNA evolutionary computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Yurke, B. *see* **Mills, A. P., Jr. et al., 2001i:92014**
Zhang, Kaizhong *see* **Wang, Jason T. L., 2001e:68189** *and* **Jiang, Tao[1] et al., 2001k:68050**
Zingel, Tiina Formal models of DNA computing: a survey. (English and Estonian summaries) **2001e:68066**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Cambridge, MA ★ DNA based computers. V. **2001f:68031**
Combinatorial molecular biology ★ Combinatorial molecular biology. **2001c:92001**
Combinatorial pattern matching ★ Combinatorial pattern matching. **2001e:68007**
DNA based computers ★ DNA based computers. V. **2001f:68031**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Combinatorial pattern matching. **2001e:68007**
Montreal, QC ★ Combinatorial pattern matching. **2001e:68007**
Special Issue:
Combinatorial molecular biology ★ Combinatorial molecular biology. **2001c:92001**
Symposium:
Combinatorial Pattern Matching ★ Combinatorial pattern matching. **2001e:68007**

92D25 Population dynamics (general)

Abia, L. M. (*with* López-Marcos, J. C.) On the numerical integration of non-local terms for age-structured population models. (English summary) **2001b:92018**
Ackleh, Azmy S. Parameter identification in size-structured population models with nonlinear individual rates. (English summary) **2001a:92026**
Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed (*with* Yassen, M. T.) On inhomogenous prey-predator model. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ainseba, Bedr'Eddine (*with* Langlais, Michel) On a population dynamics control problem with age dependence and spatial structure. (English summary) **2001j:92035**
Alawneh, Ameen J. Population moments of a uniform constant catastrophe-diffusion process with immigration. (English summary)
Albano, E. *see* **Rozenfeld, A. F. et al.**
Alexandersson, Marina An application of general branching processes to a cell cycle model with two uncoupled subcycles and unequal cell division. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92002**)
Alho, Juha M. (*with* Saari, Matti; Juolevi, Anne) A competing risks approach to the two-sex problem. (English summary)
Alonso, David *see* **Bartumeus, Fede et al.**
Alvarez, Luis H. R. On the comparative static properties of the expected population density in the presence of stochastic fluctuations. (English summary) **2001m:92019**
Amornsamankul, S. *see* **Lenbury, Y. et al., 2001b:92023**
Angulo, Oscar (*with* López-Marcos, J. C.) Numerical schemes for size-structured population equations. (English summary) **2001b:92019**
Anita, Sebastian[2] Optimal harvesting of the nonlinear population dynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92002**)
Anvarov, R. The effect of intraspecific competition on the stability of the Volterra model of the "predator-prey" system. (Russian. English, Russian and Uzbek summaries)
Arino, Ovide (*with* Sánchez, Eva; Bravo de la Parra, Rafael; Auger, Pierre M.) A singular perturbation in an age-structured population model. (English summary) **2001g:92021**
— *see also* **Bravo de la Parra, Rafael et al., 2001b:92020** *and* **Kimmel, Marek et al., (2001d:92001)**
Arlotti, L. (*with* Bellomo, Nicola; Lachowicz, Mirosław) Kinetic equations modelling population dynamics. (English summary) **2001h:92036**
Armsworth, Paul R. (*with* Bode, Lance) The consequences of non-passive advection and directed motion for population dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:92036**
Attalah, S. H. *see* **Kandil, F. M., 2001k:92048**
Aubin, Jean-Pierre (*with* Bonneuil, Noël; Maurin, Franck) Non-linear structured population dynamics with co-variates. (English summary) **2001m:92020**
Auger, Pierre M. *see* **Bravo de la Parra, Rafael et al., 2001b:92020** *and* **Arino, Ovide et al., 2001g:92021**
Avila Vales, Eric J. A global attractor in a one-predator–two-prey model. (Spanish. Spanish summary) (*see* **2001d:00037**)
— A global attractor in a general diffusive food chain model. **2001g:92022**
— Coexistence in a system with two competing species. (Spanish)
Axelrod, David E. *see* **Kimmel, Marek et al., (2001d:92001)**
Ayati, Bruce P. A variable time step method for an age-dependent population model with nonlinear diffusion. (English summary) **2001g:92023**
Bai, Ling (*with* Li, Xiao Yue; Yang, Fan; Wang, Ke[1]) The optimal problem of two species being harvested simultaneously for prey-predator systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ballyk, Mary (*with* Dung, Le; Jones, Don A.; Smith, Hal L.) Effects of random motility on microbial growth and competition in a flow reactor. (English summary) **2001a:92027**
Barbu, Viorel (*with* Iannelli, Mimmo; Martcheva, Maia) On the controllability of the Lotka-McKendrick model of population dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:92037**
Bartumeus, Fede (*with* Alonso, David; Catalan, Jordi) Self-organized spatial structures in a ratio-dependent predator-prey model. (English summary)
Batra, S. D. (*with* Gupta, Subhash Chand) Parity dependent population growth model. (English and Italian summaries) **2001m:92021**
Begun, Alexander S. *see* **Yashin, A. I. et al.**
Behncke, Horst Periodical cicadas. (English summary) **2001g:92024**
Bellomo, Nicola (*with* Stöcker, Sabine) Development of Boltzmann models in mathematical biology. (English summary) **2001h:92037**
— *see also* **Arlotti, L. et al., 2001h:92036**
Bérard, Jean (*with* Bienvenüe, Alexis) Un principe d'invariance pour un algorithme génétique en population finie. (English and French summaries) [An invariance principle for a genetic algorithm with finite population] **2001j:92038**
Berezovskaya, F. S. (*with* Karev, G. P.) Polynomial models of populations with autotaxis: "traveling wave" solutions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001j:92039**
— (*with* Karev, G. P.) Parametric portraits of travelling waves of population models with polynomial growth and autotaxis rates. **2001j:92040**
Bienvenüe, Alexis *see* **Bérard, Jean, 2001j:92038**
Bobisud, L. E. (*with* Do, Tae S.; Lee, Young Seop) Existence for a diffusing population with returns from the boundary to the interior. (English summary) **2001c:92010**
Bode, Lance *see* **Armsworth, Paul R., 2001j:92036**
Bonneuil, Noël (*with* Saint-Pierre, Patrick) Protected polymorphism in the two-locus haploid model with unpredictable fitnesses. (English summary) **2001h:92038**
— *see also* **Aubin, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001m:92020**
Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe *see* **Giardina, Irene et al.**
Boukal, David S. (*with* Křivan, Vlastimil) Lyapunov functions for Lotka-Volterra predator-prey models with optimal foraging behavior. (English summary) **2001c:92011**
Boulanouar, M. (*with* Emamirad, Hassan) A transport equation in cell population dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:92041**
— (*with* Emamirad, Hassan) The asymptotic behavior of a transport equation in cell population dynamics with a null maturation velocity. (English summary) **2001g:92025**
— Une étude mathématique d'un modèle de Rotenberg. (English and French summaries) [A mathematical study of a model of Rotenberg] **2001k:92035**
Bravo de la Parra, Rafael (*with* Arino, Ovide; Sánchez, Eva; Auger, Pierre M.) A model for an age-structured population with two time scales. (English summary) **2001b:92020**
— *see also* **Arino, Ovide et al., 2001g:92021**
Buffoni, G. (*with* Cappelletti, A.) Size structured populations: dispersion effects due to stochastic variability of the individual growth rate. (English summary) **2001c:92012**
Busenberg, Stavros *see* **Milner, Fabio A. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Busoni, G. (*with* Palczewski, A.) Dynamics of a two sex population with gestation period. (English summary) **2001k:92036**
Calsina Ballesta, Àngel (*with* El idrissi, O.) Asymptotic behavior of an age-structured population model and optimal maturation age. (English summary) **2001a:92028**
— (*with* Mazón, José M.; Serra, Manuel) A mathematical model for the phase of sexual reproduction in monogonont rotifers. (English summary) **2001i:92038**
Calvi Parisetti, C. (*with* Pasquali, S.) Stability of a stochastic predator-prey system. (English summary)
Cao, Jin De *see* **Fang, Hui[1]**
Cappelletti, A. *see* **Buffoni, G., 2001c:92012**
Caswell, Hal *see* **Neubert, Michael G., 2001e:92011**
Catalan, Jordi *see* **Bartumeus, Fede et al.**
Cavani, Mario (*with* Lizana Peña, Marcos; Smith, Hal L.) Stable periodic orbits for a predator-prey model with delay. (English summary) **2001k:92037**
Cazelles, Bernard Dynamics with riddled basins of attraction in models of interacting populations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92001**)
Chan, David M. (*with* Franke, John E.) Extinction, weak extinction and persistence in a discrete, competitive Lotka-Volterra model. (English summary) **2001k:92038**
— (*with* Franke, John E.) Multiple extinctions in a discrete competitive system. **2001i:92039**
Chattopadhyay, J. (*with* Ghosal, G.; Chaudhuri, K. S.) Nonselective harvesting of a prey-predator community with infected prey. (English summary) **2001a:92029**
Chaudhuri, K. S. *see* **Chattopadhyay, J. et al., 2001a:92029**
Chen, An Ping[2] *see* **Liao, Liu Sheng, 2001i:92047**
Chen, Deng-yuan *see* **Gu, Yuan et al., 2001i:92045**
Chen, Hai Bo[2] *see* **Li, Dao Gai et al.**
Chen, Ju Fang *see* **Zhang, Li Jun et al., 2001b:92039**
Chen, Lan Sun *see* **Song, Xinyu, 2001a:92041**; **2001i:92055**; **Zhang, Xing An et al., 2001e:92015**; **2001i:92059**; **Xu, Rui[2], 2001i:92058**; **Teng, Zhi Dong, 2001k:92056** *and* **Wei, Qijiao et al., (2001f:92001)**
Chen, Ren Zhao (*with* Zhang, Dan Song) Lyapunov stability for the solution of a nonlinear time-varying population system with age-dependence and spatial diffusion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Li, Jian Quan[2] et al., 2001g:92031**
Chen, Shi Hua[3] *see* **Feng, Jian-wen, 2001m:92022**
Chen, Si Yang *see* **Gao, Qiao Qin**
Chen, Yu Ming[1] *see* **Zhang, Ru Yuan et al., 2001g:92035**
Chu, C. Y. Cyrus (*with* Lu, Huei-Chung) Predator-prey models with endogenous decisions.
Chu, Jianhua *see* **Tao, Shiheng et al.**
Cosner, Chris Contributions of Alan C. Lazer to mathematical population dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:92040**
Covachev, Valéry C. Periodicity of the population size of an age-dependent model with a dominant age class by means of impulsive perturbations. (English summary) **2001b:92021**

Cui, Xiaoying *see* **Liu, Pingzhou et al.,** (2001f:92001)
Cushing, J. M. A three-variable autonomous phase model for neuronal parabolic bursting. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Dahmen, Karin A. (*with* Nelson, David R.; Shnerb, Nadav M.) Life and death near a windy oasis. (English summary) **2001k:92039**
Dancer, Edward Norman (*with* Hilhorst, Danielle; Mimura, Masayasu; Peletier, Lambertus Adrianus) Spatial segregation limit of a competition-diffusion system. (English summary) **2001a:92030**
Das, Biren *see* **Dubey, Balram, 2001k:92041**
Das, Prafulla Kumar *see* **De, S. S., 2001j:92042**
Datta, Susmita Some statistical aspects of cytonuclear disequilibria. (English summary)
De, S. S. (*with* Das, Prafulla Kumar) Deterministic and stochastic models for spreading two-species population. (English summary) **2001j:92042**
Delgado Pineda, Miguel (*with* Suárez Fernández, Antonio) On the existence of dead cores for degenerate Lotka-Volterra models. (English summary) **2001k:92040**
Diekmann, Odo Modeling and analysing physiologically structured populations. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
Dimitrova, Zlatinka I. (*with* Vitanov, Nikolay K.) Influence of adaptation on the nonlinear dynamics of a system of competing populations. (English summary) **2001i:92041**
Do, Tae S. *see* **Bobisud, L. E. et al., 2001c:92010**
Du, Liping *see* **Tao, Shiheng et al.**
Du, Xue Wu (*with* Yuan, San Ling) A study on a kind of periodic model with type-III response function of three groups. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Duan, Kui Chen *see* **Zhu, Hong Liang, 2001k:92062**
Dubey, Balram (*with* Das, Biren) Modelling the interaction of two predators competing for a prey in a diffusive system. (English summary) **2001k:92041**
Dung, Le *see* **Ballyk, Mary et al., 2001a:92027**
Durrett, Richard Stochastic spatial models. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
Dyson, Janet (*with* Villella-Bressan, Rosanna; Webb, Glenn F.) An age and maturity structured model of cell population dynamics. **2001g:92026**
— (*with* Villella-Bressan, Rosanna; Webb, Glenn F.) A nonlinear age and maturity structured model of population dynamics. II. Chaos. (English summary) **2001i:92042**
Efremova, S. S. *see* **Pykh, Yu. A., 2001j:92048**
Elabbasy, E. M. (*with* Saker, S. H.; Saif, K.) Oscillation in host macroparasite model with delay time. (English summary)
El idrissi, O. *see* **Cabsina Ballesta, Ángel, 2001a:92028**
Emamirad, Hassan *see* **Boulanouar, M., 2001g:92025** *and* **2001j:92041**
Fan, Ai-jun *see* **Wang, Kai-fa, 2001h:92049** *and* **2001m:92028**
Fan, Meng[1] (*with* Wang, Ke[1]) Global periodic solutions of a generalized n-species Gilpin-Ayala competition model. (English summary) **2001i:92043**
— *see also* **Wang, Ke[1], 2001k:92058** *and* **Li, Qing et al.**
Fan, Yong Hong *see* **Zhang, Fa Qin, 2001c:92019** *and* **Wang, Lin Lin et al.**
Fang, Hui[1] (*with* Cao, Jin De) Global existence for positive periodic solutions to a class of predator-prey systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Feng, Chun Hua The existence of positive almost periodic solutions of Lotka-Volterra predator-prey systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Feng, Jian-wen (*with* Chen, Shi Hua[3]) Global asymptotic behavior for the competing predators of the Ivlev types. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:92022**
— (*with* Zen, Xian-wu) The global stability of predator-prey system of Gause-type with Holling III functional response. (English summary) **2001i:92044**
Feng, Jin Feng *see* **Li, Fu Yi et al., 2001a:92036**
Feng, Wei[1] *see* **Lu, Xin[1], (2001f:92001)**
Fister, K. Renee (*with* Panetta, John Carl) Optimal control applied to cell-cycle-specific cancer chemotherapy. (English summary) **2001g:92027**
Franke, John E. *see* **Chan, David M., 2001i:92039** *and* **2001k:92038**
Freedman, H. I. *see* **Zhang, Shenghai et al., 2001e:92014**
Fu, Sheng Mao *see* **Zhang, Fa Qin, 2001b:92038**
Gao, Qiao Qin (*with* Chen, Si Yang) Asymptotic behavior of a nonautonomous three-species diffusive system with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gao, Shu Jing Global stability of a population dispersal in a n-patches environment. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92022**
— Global asymptotic stability for a three-stage-structured single-species growth model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gard, Thomas C. Transient effects of stochastic multi-population models. (English summary) **2001j:92043**
— Asymptotic and transient analysis of stochastic core ecosystem models. (English summary) **2001k:92042**
Geritz, S. A. H. *see* **Metz, J. A. J. et al., 2001h:92045**
Ghosal, G. *see* **Chattopadhyay, J. et al., 2001a:92029**
Giardina, Irene (*with* Bouchaud, Jean-Philippe; Mézard, Marc) Proliferation assisted transport in a random environment. (English summary)
Gillenberg, M. (*with* Osipov, A. V.) Types of dynamic behavior in the Hanski-Henttonen model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:92013**
Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy *see* **Mohamad, Sannay, 2001m:92025** *and* **Liu, Pingzhou et al., (2001f:92001)**
Gourley, S. A. Travelling front solutions of a nonlocal Fisher equation. (English summary) **2001k:92043**
— *see also* **Schley, D., 2001b:92031**
Grasman, Johan Sustainable exploitation of biological populations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92002**)
Gribov, A. F. (*with* Volkov, I. K.; Krishchenko, A. P.) Qualitative analysis of a three-dimensional model of population development with a possible nonequilibrium preservation of size. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)
— (*with* Volkov, I. K.; Krishchenko, A. P.) Qualitative analysis of a three-dimensional population evolution model with possible nonequilibrium size preservation. (English summary) **2001m:92023**
Gu, Yi *see* **Gu, Yuan et al., 2001i:92045**
Gu, Yuan (*with* Chen, Deng-yuan; Gu, Yi) Analytic solutions of a predator-prey system. (English summary) **2001i:92045**
Guiotto, P. (*with* Ubezio, P.) The asymptotic behaviour of a proliferant-quiescent cells system. (English summary) **2001k:92044**
Gupta, Subhash Chand *see* **Batra, S. D., 2001m:92021**
Hadeler, K. P. Reaction transport systems in biological modelling. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
Hagihara, Akio Time-trajectory of mean phytomass and density in self-thinning plant populations. (English summary) **2001k:92045**
Hallam, Thomas G. (*with* Henson, Shandelle M.) Extinction in a structured predator-prey model with size-dependent predation. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Hara, Tadayuki *see* **Saito, Yasuhisa et al., (2001d:34002)**
Hasík, Karel Uniqueness of limit cycle in the predator-prey system with symmetric prey isocline. (English summary) **2001h:92039**
He, Xue-Zhong (*with* Wu, Jian Hong; Zou, Xing Fu) Dynamics of single species populations over a patchy environment. (English summary) **2001g:92028**
— Stability and delays in a predator-prey system. II. (English summary) **2001h:92040**
He, Ze Rong (*with* Ma, Zhi En) An analysis of persistence of a Leslie system in a polluted environment. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:92031**
— (*with* Ma, Zhi En) The survival analysis for Gallopin's system in a polluted environment. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
van Heerwaarden, J. S. *see* **Metz, J. A. J. et al., 2001h:92045**
Henson, Shandelle M. A continuous, age-structured insect population model. (English summary) **2001a:92032**
— Multiple attractors and resonance in periodically forced population models. (English summary) **2001f:92015**
— *see also* **Hallam, Thomas G., (2001d:92001)**
Hilhorst, Danielle *see* **Dancer, Edward Norman et al., 2001a:92030**
Hossain, M. Z. *see* **Yadava, K. N. S. et al.**
Hu, Bao An *see* **Jia, Jian Wen**
Hu, Bingmin *see* **Zhang, Qingguo, (2001f:92001)**
Huang, Canyun *see* **Huo, Hai Feng et al., 2001k:92047**
Huang, Hai Yang The dynamical systems of physiologically structured populations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:92044**
Huang, Li Hong *see* **Peng, Min Shu, 2001c:92016**
Hui, Pak-ming (*with* Lo, T. S.; Johnson, Neil F.) Segregation in a competing and evolving population. (English summary) **2001k:92046**
Huo, Hai Feng (*with* Huang, Canyun; Li, Jun; Peng, Shuhui) Periodic solutions of a periodic delay predator-prey model with periodic harvest and stock. (English summary) **2001k:92047**
— *see also* **Zhang, Li Jun et al., 2001b:92039**
Iachine, Ivan A. *see* **Yashin, A. I. et al.**
Iannelli, Mimmo *see* **Barbu, Viorel et al., 2001j:92037**
Islam, Md. Shahidul (*with* Khodadad Khan, A. F. M.) On a pair of integral equations arising in nonlinear population dynamics in the age-time continuum. I. (English summary) **2001j:92045**
Islam, S. *see* **Yadava, K. N. S. et al.**
Jacobs, F. J. A. *see* **Metz, J. A. J. et al., 2001h:92045**
Jadon, B. P. S. *see* **Misra, O. P., 2001a:92039**
Jeribi, Aref Un problème non linéaire intervenant en dynamique des populations. (English and French summaries) [A nonlinear problem arising in growing cell populations] **2001h:92041**
Ji, Xin-Hua *see* **Li, Xue-Zhi et al., 2001a:92038**
Jia, Jian Wen (*with* Hu, Bao An) Global stability for a nonautonomous predator-prey patch-system with type II functional response. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— A study of the periodic predator-prey system with grazing rate and undercrowding effect. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jiang, Ji Fa (*with* Tu, Caifeng) The asymptotic behavior of models of cooperation with a concavity property. **2001h:92042**
Jiang, Li Qiang *see* **Wang, Gui Hua, 2001a:92045**
Jiang, Youlin *see* **Liu, Shengqiang et al., 2001i:92048**
Jin, Zhen (*with* Ma, Zhi En) Persistence for a predator-prey Volterra time-varying system of three species in a polluted environment. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Ma, Zhi En) Harmless delays for uniform persistence. (English summary) **2001f:92016**
— *see also* **Yuan, San Ling et al.**
Johnson, Neil F. *see* **Hui, Pak-ming et al., 2001k:92046**
Jones, Don A. (*with* Smith, Hal L.) Microbial competition for nutrient and wall sites in plug flow. (English summary) **2001g:92029**
— *see also* **Ballyk, Mary et al., 2001a:92027**
Juolevi, Anne *see* **Alho, Juha M. et al.**
Kandil, F. M. (*with* Attalah, S. H.) Bifurcation analysis of predator-prey system involving group defense. (English summary) **2001k:92048**
Karev, G. P. Heterogeneity effects in population dynamics. (Russian) **2001k:92049**
— *see also* **Berezovskaya, F. S., 2001j:92039** *and* **2001j:92040**
Kato, Nobuyuki (*with* Torikata, Hiroyuki) Local existence for a general model of size-dependent population dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:92033**
Kesh, Dipak (*with* Sarkar, Ashis Kumar; Roy, A. B.) Persistence of two prey–one predator system with ratio-dependent predator influence. (English summary) **2001a:92034**
Khodadad Khan, A. F. M. *see* **Islam, Md. Shahidul, 2001j:92045**
Kiffe, Thomas R. *see* **Matis, James H., 2001c:92015**
Kim, Young Ja *see* **Schoen, Robert**
Kimmel, Marek (*with* Arino, Ovide; Axelrod, David E.) Backward/forward duality of branching processes and cell population dynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
King, Aaron A. (*with* Schaffer, William M.) The rainbow bridge: Hamiltonian limits and resonance in predator-prey dynamics. (English summary) **2001a:92035**
Kirkilionis, Markus Competition in space for one limiting nutrient. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Koppelaar, H. *see* **Willemse, W. J., 2001k:92061**
Korobeinikov, Andrei A Lyapunov function for Leslie-Gower predator-prey models. (English summary)
Kostova, Tanya Oscillations in age dependent population dynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)

Krishchenko, A. P. *see* **Gribov, A. F. et al., 2001m:92023** *and* **(2001c:00027)**
Křivan, Vlastimil *see* **Boukal, David S., 2001c:92011**
Kuang, Yang *see* **Li, Bingtuan et al., 2001g:92030**
Lachowicz, Mirosław *see* **Arlotti, L. et al., 2001h:92036**
Laforgue, Jacques Supersensitivity for a discrete-time aggregation model. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries)
Lai, Fei (*with* Ma, Zhi En; Zhou, Dian Min; Wang, Qing) Permanence and extinction for two populations in a polluted environment. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Langlais, Michel *see* **Ainseba, Bedr'Eddine, 2001j:92035** *and* **Milner, Fabio A. et al., (2001d:92001)**
(Lazer, Alan C.) *see* **Cosner, Chris, 2001i:92040**
Lee, Young Seop *see* **Bobisud, L. E. et al., 2001c:92010**
Lenbury, Y. (*with* Rattanamongkonkul, S.; Tumrasvin, N.; Amornsamankul, S.) Predator-prey interaction coupled by parasitic infection: limit cycles and chaotic behavior. (English summary) **2001b:92023**
Leonov, V. G. The evaluations of coexistence of two populations in the Hsu-Waltman system. (English summary) **2001f:92017**
Li, Bingtuan (*with* Wolkowicz, Gail S. K.; Kuang, Yang) Global asymptotic behavior of a chemostat model with two perfectly complementary resources and distributed delay. (English summary) **2001g:92030**
Li, Chuan Rong *see* **Qiu, Wei Gen, 2001b:92028**
Li, Dao Gai (*with* Chen, Hai Bo[2]; Luo, Jiao Wan) Global asymptotic stability in the delay Watkinson model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Fu Yi (*with* Shen, Pei Long; Feng, Jin Feng) Coexistence of two species in competitive ecosystems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:92036**
Li, Hai Long A single-species logistic model with spatial diffusion and its optimal harvesting policy. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92024**
Li, Hong Stability analysis of a kind of harvest model for the population of a single race. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Jian Quan[2] (*with* Zhang, Dan Song; Chen, Ren Zhao) Uniqueness for the solutions to a class of semilinear time-varying population systems with diffusion. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:92031**
Li, Jun *see* **Huo, Hai Feng et al., 2001k:92047**
Li, Nan (*with* Tuljapurkar, Shripad) The solution of time-dependent population models. (English summary) **2001a:92037**
Li, Qing (*with* Wang, Ke[1]; Fan, Meng[1]) An optimal harvesting problem for a generalized logistic model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Xiao Yue *see* **Bai, Ling et al.**
Li, Xue-Zhi (*with* Tang, Chun Lei; Ji, Xin-Hua) The criteria for globally stable equilibrium in n-dimensional Lotka-Volterra systems. (English summary) **2001a:92038**
Li, Yong Kun (*with* Xu, Gui Tong) On a periodic prey-predator system with infinite delays. (English summary) **2001i:92046**
— Global attractivity in a periodic delay single species model. (English summary) **2001b:92025**
Li, Zhiming *see* **Teng, Zhi Dong, 2001b:92035**
Liang, Zhao Jun *see* **Yang, Cui Hong**
Liao, Jin Kun (*with* Ming, Xin Chang; Lu, Zheng Yi) Global behavior of Lotka-Volterra prey-predator difference systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92026**
Liao, Liu Sheng (*with* Chen, An Ping[2]) Global attractivity in a model of bobwhite quail with delay. (English summary) **2001i:92047**
Liu, Pingzhou (*with* Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy; Cui, Xiaoying) On a population model which satisfies Allee's principle. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Liu, Shengqiang (*with* Luo, Guilie; Jiang, Youlin) A nonautonomous stage-structured single species model with diffusion. (English summary) **2001i:92048**
— *see also* **Su, Fanglin et al., 2001a:92042**
Liu, Xiaoming *see* **Tao, Shiheng et al.**
Liu, Xing Zhen The system of n species food chain with Holling's type II functional response and periodic coefficients. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Xinzhi *see* **Zhang, Shenghai et al., 2001e:92014**
Liu, Yu Ji[2] Global attractivity for a "food-limited" model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— Global attractivity for a population model with time delay. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92027**
Lizana Peña, Marcos *see* **Cavani, Mario et al., 2001k:92037**
Lo, T. S. *see* **Hui, Pak-ming et al., 2001k:92046**
López-Gómez, Julián Strong competition with refuges. **2001h:92043**
López-Marcos, J. C. *see* **Abia, L. M., 2001b:92018** *and* **Angulo, Oscar, 2001b:92019**
Lou, Yuan (*with* Martínez, Salomé; Ni, Wei-Ming) On 3×3 Lotka-Volterra competition systems with cross-diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:92014**
Louie, K. *see* **Wake, G. C. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Lu, Gangwen (*with* Lu, Zheng Yi) Global stability for n-species Lotka-Volterra systems with delay. I. Irreducible cases, sufficiency. (English summary) **2001g:92032**
— (*with* Lu, Zheng Yi) Global stability for n-species Lotka-Volterra systems with delay. II. Reducible cases, sufficiency. (English summary) **2001i:92049**
— (*with* Lu, Zheng Yi) Global stability for n-species Lotka-Volterra systems with delay. III. Necessity. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:92050**
Lu, Huei-Chung *see* **Chu, C. Y. Cyrus**
Lu, Xin[1] (*with* Feng, Wei[1]) Stability, permanence, and periodicity in a class of population models with time delays. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Lu, Zheng Yi *see* **Liao, Jin Kun et al., 2001b:92026**; **Lu, Gangwen, 2001g:92032**; **2001i:92049**; **2001i:92050** *and* **Wei, Qijiao et al., (2001f:92001)**
Luo, Guilie *see* **Su, Fanglin et al., 2001a:92042** *and* **Liu, Shengqiang et al., 2001i:92048**
Luo, Jiao Wan *see* **Li, Dao Gai et al.**
Luo, Wan Cheng Global attractivity for a Hassell type competition model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:92050**
— Global attractivity of a competition model of logistic type with delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Luo, Zewei *see* **Tao, Shiheng et al.**
Ma, Man Jun Oscillation of positive solutions of a single population growth model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Wan Biao *see* **Saito, Yasuhisa et al., (2001d:34002)**
Ma, Zhi En *see* **He, Ze Rong, 2001a:92031**; **Jin, Zhen, 2001f:92016**; **Zhou, Yi Cang, 2001i:92060**; **Yuan, San Ling et al.** *and* **Lai, Fei et al.**
Macia, Adriano Afonco Jr. *see* **Ponosov, A. V. et al., 2001g:92033**
Mahaffy, Joseph M. Modeling erythropoiesis: relating age-structure and delays. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Maji, N. K. *see* **Sanyal, D. C., 2001b:92030**
Martcheva, Maia (*with* Milner, Fabio A.) A two-sex age-structured population model: well posedness. (English summary) **2001m:92024**
— *see also* **Barbu, Viorel et al., 2001j:92037**
Martínez, Salomé *see* **Lou, Yuan et al., 2001c:92014**
Martynyuk, Anatolii Andreevich Qualitative analysis with respect to two measures for population growth models of Kolmogorov type. (English summary) **2001h:92044**
Matis, James H. (*with* Kiffe, Thomas R.) ★ Stochastic population models. (English summary) **2001c:92015**
Maurin, Franck *see* **Aubin, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001m:92020**
Mazón, José M. *see* **Calsina Ballesta, Àngel et al., 2001i:92038**
Merino, Sandro (*with* Pardo San Gil, Rosa) On the uniqueness of the coexistence state of predator-prey systems on $\mathbf{R}^1$. (English summary) **2001j:92046**
Meszéna, G. *see* **Metz, J. A. J. et al., 2001h:92045**
Metz, J. A. J. (*with* Geritz, S. A. H.; Meszéna, G.; Jacobs, F. J. A.; van Heerwaarden, J. S.) Adaptive dynamics, a geometrical study of the consequences of nearly faithful reproduction. (English summary) **2001h:92045**
Mézard, Marc *see* **Giardina, Irene et al.**
Miguel, Jose Joao *see* **Ponosov, A. V. et al., 2001g:92033**
Milner, Fabio A. (*with* Langlais, Michel; Busenberg, Stavros) Non-unique positive steady states in population dynamics and epidemics models and their stability. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
— *see also* **Martcheva, Maia, 2001m:92024**
Mimura, Masayasu *see* **Dancer, Edward Norman et al., 2001a:92030**
Ming, Xin Chang *see* **Liao, Jin Kun et al., 2001b:92026**
Misra, O. P. (*with* Jadon, B. P. S.) Stability of system of two competing species with convective and dispersive migration in a heterogeneous habitat. (English summary) **2001a:92039**
Mohamad, Sannay (*with* Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy) Extreme stability and almost periodicity in a discrete logistic equation. (English summary) **2001m:92025**
Möhle, M. Total variation distances and rates of convergence for ancestral coalescent processes in exchangeable population models. (English summary) **2001i:92051**
Nazarov, I. N. *see* **Nedorezov, L. V., 2001i:92052**
Nedorezov, L. V. (*with* Nazarov, I. N.) Continuous-discrete models of the dynamics of an isolated population and of two competing species. (Russian. English summary) **2001i:92052**
Nelson, David R. Population dynamics and Burgers' equation. (English summary) **2001f:92018**
— Population dynamics and Burgers' equation [MR 2001f:92018]. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:82002**)
— *see also* **Dahmen, Karin A. et al., 2001k:92039**
Neubert, Michael G. (*with* Caswell, Hal) Density-dependent vital rates and their population dynamic consequences. (English summary) **2001e:92011**
Neumann, Avidan U. *see* **Zhang, Xing An et al., 2001i:92059**
Ni, Wei-Ming *see* **Lou, Yuan et al., 2001c:92014**
Osipov, A. V. *see* **Gillenberg, M., 2001c:92013**
(Ouyang, Jun) *see* **Shen, Bo Qian**
Palczewski, A. *see* **Busoni, G., 2001k:92036**
Panetta, John Carl *see* **Fister, K. Renee, 2001g:92027**
Pao, C. V. Dynamics of a Volterra-Lotka competition model with diffusion and time delays. (English summary) **2001i:92053**
Pardo San Gil, Rosa *see* **Merino, Sandro, 2001j:92046**
Pasquali, S. *see* **Calvi Parisetti, C.**
Peletier, Lambertus Adrianus *see* **Dancer, Edward Norman et al., 2001a:92030**
Peng, Min Shu (*with* Huang, Li Hong) Asymptotic stability and oscillation in a discrete population model with nonlinearity. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:92016**
Peng, Shuhui *see* **Huo, Hai Feng et al., 2001k:92047**
Pertsev, N. V. A class of integro-differential equations in models of population dynamics. (Russian. English summary) **2001j:92047**
— On solutions of the Lotka-Volterra model taking into account the boundedness of the life spans of species of competing populations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:92054**
— Investigation of solutions of the integral Lotka-Volterra model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:92051**
— (*with* Pertseva, A. N.) The integral Lotka-Volterra model and some properties of its solutions. (Russian. English summary) **2001d:92010**
Pertseva, A. N. *see* **Pertsev, N. V., 2001d:92010**
Pilyugin, Sergei S. (*with* Waltman, Paul) The simple chemostat with wall growth. (English summary) **2001h:92046**
Pollak, Edward *see* **Wang, Yufeng, 2001k:92059**
Ponosov, A. V. (*with* Shindyapin, A. I.; Miguel, Jose Joao; Macia, Adriano Afonco Jr.) Mathematical models with after-effect in population dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:92033**
Pykh, Yu. A. (*with* Efremova, S. S.) The dynamics of the age structure of populations. A survey of results and research trends. (Russian)
— (*with* Efremova, S. S.) Equilibrium, stability and chaotic behavior in Leslie matrix models with different density-dependent birth and survival rates. (English summary) **2001j:92048**
Qi, Qingyuan *see* **Tao, Shiheng et al.**
Qiu, Wei Gen (*with* Li, Chuan Rong) The qualitative analysis of a prey-predator system having Holling's type II functional response with a harvesting term. II. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92028**
Quan, Hong Shun *see* **Wang, Lin Lin et al.**

Rattanamongkonkul, S. *see* **Lenbury, Y. et al., 2001b:92023**
Redheffer, Ray Generalized monotonicity, integral conditions and partial survival. (English summary) **2001h:92047**
Ren, Chong Xun *see* **Zhu, Song Tao, 2001i:92061**
Roberts, M. G. *see* **Wake, G. C. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Roy, A. B. *see* **Kesh, Dipak et al., 2001a:92034**
Rozenfeld, A. F. (*with* Tessone, C. J.; Albano, E.; Wio, H. S.) On the influence of noise on the critical and oscillatory behavior of a predator-prey model: coherent stochastic resonance at the proper frequency of the system. (English summary)
Ruan, Shigui (*with* Wei, Jun Jie; Xiao, Dong Mei) Hopf bifurcation in a diffusive predator-prey model with group defence. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
— Stability in diffusive plankton models with delayed nutrient recycling. **2001b:92029**
— (*with* Zhao, Xiao-Qiang) Persistence and extinction in two species reaction-diffusion systems with delays. (English summary) **2001a:92040**
— (*with* Xiao, Dong Mei) Global analysis in a predator-prey system with nonmonotonic functional response. (English summary) **2001k:92052**
Saari, Matti *see* **Alho, Juha M. et al.**
Sagitov, Serik The general coalescent with asynchronous mergers of ancestral lines. (English summary) **2001f:92019**
Saif, K. *see* **Elabbasy, E. M. et al.**
Saint-Pierre, Patrick *see* **Bonneuil, Noël, 2001h:92038**
Saito, Yasuhisa (*with* Ma, Wan Biao; Hara, Tadayuki) Global stability and permanence of systems of Lotka-Volterra-type difference equations with two delays. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:34002**)
Saker, S. H. *see* **Elabbasy, E. M. et al.**
Sánchez, Eva *see* **Bravo de la Parra, Rafael et al., 2001b:92020** *and* **Arino, Ovide et al., 2001g:92021**
Sanyal, D. C. (*with* Maji, N. K.) Dynamical modelling of size-structured population. (English summary) **2001b:92030**
Sarkar, Ashis Kumar *see* **Kesh, Dipak et al., 2001a:92034**
Schaffer, William M. *see* **King, Aaron A., 2001a:92035**
Schley, D. (*with* Gourley, S. A.) Linear stability criteria for population models with periodically perturbed delays. (English summary) **2001b:92031**
Schoen, Robert (*with* Kim, Young Ja) A dynamic multistate model of robustness and frailty. (English summary)
Schreiber, Sebastian J. Criteria for C^r robust permanence. (English summary) **2001e:92012**
Serra, Manuel *see* **Calsina Ballesta, Ángel et al., 2001i:92038**
Shen, Bo Qian (*with* Si, Cheng Bin) A class of functional response predator-prey systems in which the predator species has a constant harvesting rate. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92032**
— A note for the article: "Qualitative analysis of a predator-prey system with functional response function $\sqrt{x}^m$ [J. Biomath. **13** (1998), no. 3, 329–333; 1 671 399] by J. Ouyang and D. Q. Yang. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shen, Pei Long *see* **Li, Fu Yi et al., 2001a:92036**
Shen, Zhi Hua Uniqueness of limit cycle for a prey group with constant harvesting rate. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shindyapin, A. I. *see* **Ponosov, A. V. et al., 2001g:92033**
Shnerb, Nadav M. *see* **Dahmen, Karin A. et al., 2001k:92039**
Si, Cheng Bin *see* **Shen, Bo Qian, 2001b:92032**
Sikder, Asim Uniform persistence for sigmoidal diet selection with keystone prey species. (English summary) **2001k:92053**
Singh, Santosh Kumar *see* **Yadava, K. N. S. et al.**
Skakauskas, Vladas On the population evolution problem with the harmonic mean type mating law and females' pregnancy. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001b:92033**
— Two population dynamics models with child care. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001k:92054**
— Solvability and asymptotic behavior of a population problem taking into account random mating and females' pregnancy. (English summary) **2001k:92055**
— A mathematical model for limited sociologically structured human community. (English and Lithuanian summaries) **2001j:92049**
Smith, Hal L. (*with* Waltman, Paul) Competition in an unstirred multi-dimensional chemostat. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
— Dynamics of competition. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
— (*with* Zhao, Xiao-Qiang) Microbial growth in a plug flow reactor with wall adherence and cell motility. **2001e:92013**
— (*with* Waltman, Paul) Competition in the periodic gradostat. **2001j:92050**
— *see also* **Ballyk, Mary et al., 2001a:92027**; **Jones, Don A., 2001g:92029**; **Cavani, Mario et al., 2001k:92037** *and* **Stemmons, Eric D., 2001m:92026**
So, Joseph W.-H. *see* **Yang, Yuanjie, 2001d:92011**
Song, Xinyu (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Harmless delays and global attractivity for nonautonomous predator-prey system with dispersion. (English summary) **2001a:92041**
— (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Conditions for global attractivity of n-patches predator-prey dispersion-delay models. (English summary) **2001i:92055**
Sowunmi, C. O. A. Stability of steady state and boundedness of a 2-sex population model. **2001c:92017**
Stech, Harlan W. (*with* Xin, Weimin) Periodic spatial patterns in delay-diffusion models: Wright's equation on the line and circle. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Stemmons, Eric D. (*with* Smith, Hal L.) Competition in a chemostat with wall attachment. (English summary) **2001m:92026**
Stöcker, Sabine *see* **Bellomo, Nicola, 2001h:92037**
Su, Fanglin (*with* Luo, Guilie; Liu, Shengqiang) Almost periodic solution of Schoner models with diffusion. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:92042**
Suárez Fernández, Antonio *see* **Delgado Pineda, Miguel, 2001k:92040**
Sun, Ji Tao (*with* Zhang, Yin Ping) The qualitative analysis of two-species nonlinear competition system with periodic coefficients. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Sun, P. (*with* Yang, X. Bing) Dynamic behaviors of the Ricker population model under a set of randomized perturbations. (English summary) **2001h:92048**
Suzuki, Mami[1] Difference equation for a population model. (*see* **2001d:34002**)
Szentkuti, Zs. Periodic solutions in non-symmetric May-Leonard systems. (English summary) **2001a:92043**
Tang, Chun Lei *see* **Li, Xue-Zhi et al., 2001a:92038**
Tang, San Yi (*with* Xi, Yan Ni) Robust interval stability and partial stability on Kolmogorov system with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92034**
Tao, Shiheng (*with* Zhang, Rongmei; Chu, Jianhua; Liu, Xiaoming; Du, Liping; Qi, Qingyuan; Luo, Zewei) A population genetics model of linkage disequilibrium in admixed populations. (English summary)
Teng, Zhi Dong (*with* Yu, Yuan Hong) The extinction in nonautonomous prey-predator Lotka-Volterra systems. (English summary) **2001a:92044**
— Some new results on nonautonomous Lotka-Volterra competitive systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92036**
— (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Global asymptotic stability of periodic Lotka-Volterra systems with delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:92056**
— On the non-autonomous Lotka-Volterra N-species competing systems. (English summary) **2001k:92057**
— (*with* Li, Zhiming) Permanence and asymptotic behavior of the N-species nonautonomous Lotka-Volterra competitive systems. (English summary) **2001b:92035**
— The almost periodic Kolmogorov competitive systems. **2001m:92027**
Tessone, C. J. *see* **Rozenfeld, A. F. et al.**
Thieme, Horst R. (*with* Yang, Jinling) On the complex formation approach in modeling predator prey relations, mating, and sexual disease transmission. (English summary) **2001j:92051**
Thunberg, Hans Periodicity versus chaos in certain population models. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00026**)
Torikata, Hiroyuki *see* **Kato, Nobuyuki, 2001a:92033**
Tu, Caifeng *see* **Jiang, Ji Fa, 2001h:92042**
Tuljapurkar, Shripad *see* **Li, Nan, 2001a:92037**
Tumrasvin, N. *see* **Lenbury, Y. et al., 2001b:92023**
Ubezio, P. *see* **Guiotto, P., 2001k:92044**
Vasin, A. A. On stability of mixed equilibria. **2001b:92037**
Villella-Bressan, Rosanna *see* **Dyson, Janet et al., 2001g:92026** *and* **2001i:92042**
Vitanov, Nikolay K. *see* **Dimitrova, Zlatinka I., 2001i:92041**
Volkov, I. K. *see* **Gribov, A. F. et al., 2001m:92023** *and* **(2001c:00027)**
Wake, G. C. (*with* Louie, K.; Roberts, M. G.) The regulation of an age-structured population by a fatal disease with or without dispersion. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Waltman, Paul *see* **Pilyugin, Sergei S., 2001h:92046**; **Smith, Hal L., 2001j:92050** *and* **(2001d:92001)**
Wang, Gui Hua (*with* Jiang, Li Qiang) Permanence of an n-species food chain system in a polluted environment. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:92045**
Wang, Jikun Persistence and periodic orbits for nonautonomous diffusion Volterra predator-prey system with undercrowding effect. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Wang, Kai-fa (*with* Fan, Ai-jun) Competing predators for a prey in a chemostat model with two-nutrients and delay. (English summary) **2001h:92049**
— (*with* Fan, Ai-jun) Permanence of prey in a predator-prey chemostat model. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:92028**
Wang, Ke[1] (*with* Fan, Meng[1]) Positive periodic solutions of predator-prey systems with infinite delay. (English summary) **2001k:92058**
— *see also* **Fan, Meng[1], 2001i:92043**; **Li, Qing et al.** *and* **Bai, Ling et al.**
Wang, Lin Lin (*with* Fan, Yong Hong; Quan, Hong Shun) Type I functional response prey-predator systems with the prey population having a group defense ability. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Qing *see* **Lai, Fei et al.**
Wang, Wen Di Global dynamics of a population model with stage structure for predator. (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Wang, Yufeng (*with* Pollak, Edward) The effective number of a population that varies cyclically in size. I. Discrete generations. (English summary) **2001k:92059**
Wang, Zhi Cheng[1] *see* **Zhang, Ru Yuan et al., 2001g:92035** *and* **Xu, Jian Hua[2], 2001i:92057**
Watkins, Joseph C. Consistency and fluctuation theorems for discrete time structured population models having demographic stochasticity. (English summary) **2001k:92060**
Webb, Glenn F. *see* **Dyson, Janet et al., 2001g:92026** *and* **2001i:92042**
Wei, Jun Jie *see* **Ruan, Shigui et al., (2001f:92001)**
Wei, Qijiao (*with* Lu, Zheng Yi; Chen, Lan Sun) Non-permanence for Lotka-Volterra difference systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Willemse, W. J. (*with* Koppelaar, H.) Knowledge elicitation of Gompertz' law of mortality. (English summary) **2001k:92061**
Wio, H. S. *see* **Rozenfeld, A. F. et al.**
Wolkowicz, Gail S. K. (*with* Zhao, Xiao-Qiang) N-species competition in a periodic chemostat. (English summary) **2001g:92034**
— *see also* **Li, Bingtuan et al., 2001g:92030**
Wu, Jian Hong *see* **He, Xue-Zhong et al., 2001g:92028** *and* **Zhang, Ru Yuan et al., 2001g:92035**
Wu, Jian Hua[3] Global bifurcation of coexistence state for the competition model in the chemostat. **2001i:92056**
Xamxinur, Abdurahman Extinction in a nonautonomous competitive Lotka-Volterra system. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:92018**
Xi, Yan Ni *see* **Tang, San Yi, 2001b:92034**
Xiao, Dong Mei *see* **Ruan, Shigui et al., 2001k:92052** *and* **(2001f:92001)**
Xin, Weimin *see* **Stech, Harlan W., (2001d:92001)**
Xiong, Zuoliang A nonautonomous diffusion predator-prey system with functional response. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Xu, Gui Tong *see* **Li, Yong Kun, 2001i:92046**
Xu, Jian Hua[2] (*with* Wang, Zhi Cheng[1]) Almost periodic solutions of a class of almost periodic predator-prey systems with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:92057**
Xu, Rui[2] (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Persistence and stability for a two-species ratio-dependent predator-prey system with time delay in a two-patch environment. (English summary) **2001i:92058**
Yadava, K. N. S. (*with* Singh, Santosh Kumar; Hossain, M. Z.; Islam, S.) Formulation of a

population projection model for discrete time and age. (English summary)

Yang, Cui Hong (*with* Liang, Zhao Jun) Existence of limit cycle and center in two species predator-prey system with Holling III functional response. (English and Chinese summaries)

(Yang, De Quan[1]) *see* **Shen, Bo Qian**

Yang, Fan *see* **Bai, Ling et al.**

Yang, Jinling *see* **Thieme, Horst R., 2001j:92051**

Yang, X. Bing *see* **Sun, P., 2001h:92048**

Yang, Yuanjie (*with* So, Joseph W.-H.) Dynamics for the diffusive Nicholson's blowflies equation. **2001d:92011**

Yao, Cui Zhen (*with* Zhang, Yu Feng) Positive matrix approach to the asymptotic expansion and controllability of a discrete population dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yashin, A. I. (*with* Iachine, Ivan A.; Begun, Alexander S.) Mortality modeling: a review. (English summary)

Yassen, M. T. *see* **Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed**

Yu, Yuan Hong *see* **Teng, Zhi Dong, 2001a:92044**

Yuan, San Ling (*with* Jin, Zhen; Ma, Zhi En) Global existence of a positive periodic solution to a predator-prey system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Du, Xue Wu**

Zen, Xian-wu *see* **Feng, Jian-wen, 2001i:92044**

Zhang, Dan Song *see* **Li, Jian Quan[2] et al., 2001g:92031** *and* **Chen, Ren Zhao**

Zhang, Fa Qin (*with* Fu, Sheng Mao) On the coexistence of competing species under continuous-flow conditions. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92038**

— (*with* Fan, Yong Hong) Qualitative analysis of a prey-predator model with functional response. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:92019**

Zhang, Li Jun (*with* Huo, Hai Feng; Chen, Ju Fang) Asymptotic behavior of a predator-prey system with functional reaction function $\sqrt{x}$. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:92039**

Zhang, Qingguo (*with* Hu, Bingmin) A matrix model for population dynamics within opening system with immigration and emigration of individuals. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

Zhang, Rongmei *see* **Tao, Shiheng et al.**

Zhang, Ru Yuan (*with* Wang, Zhi Cheng[1]; Chen, Yu Ming[1]; Wu, Jian Hong) Periodic solutions of a single species discrete population model with periodic harvest/stock. (English summary) **2001g:92035**

Zhang, Shenghai (*with* Freedman, H. I.; Liu, Xinzhi) Analysis of a population model with space-dependent recruitment in continuous time. (English summary) **2001e:92014**

Zhang, Xing An (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) The global dynamic behavior of the competition model of three species. (English summary) **2001e:92015**

— (*with* Chen, Lan Sun; Neumann, Avidan U.) The stage-structured predator-prey model and optimal harvesting policy. (English summary) **2001i:92059**

Zhang, Yin Ping *see* **Sun, Ji Tao, (2001c:00016)**

Zhang, Yu Feng *see* **Yao, Cui Zhen**

Zhao, Xiao-Qiang *see* **Ruan, Shigui, 2001a:92040**; **Smith, Hal L., 2001e:92013** *and* **Wolkowicz, Gail S. K., 2001g:92034**

Zheng, Wei Wei Bifurcation of a predator-prey model with undercrowding effect. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zheng, Wen Fa A mathematical model of a class of predator-prey systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:92036**

Zhou, Dian Min *see* **Lai, Fei et al.**

Zhou, Yi Cang The continuous solutions and average net reproductive number of an age structured population model. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

— (*with* Ma, Zhi En) The periodic solutions for time dependent age-structured population models. (English summary) **2001i:92060**

Zhu, Hong Liang (*with* Duan, Kui Chen) Global stability and periodic orbits for a two-patch diffusion predator-prey model with time delays. **2001k:92062**

Zhu, Song Tao (*with* Ren, Chong Xun) Stability for a predator-prey system with dispersal. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:92061**

Zou, Xing Fu *see* **He, Xue-Zhong et al., 2001g:92028**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Statistics *see* **Matis, James H., 2001c:92015**

Items with secondary classifications in 92D25

Ahmad, Shair (*with* Lazer, Alan C.) Average conditions for global asymptotic stability in a nonautonomous Lotka-Volterra system. **2001f:34082**

Alonso, David *see* **Gamarra, Javier G. P. et al., (2001h:92001)**

Alvarez, Luis H. R. Singular stochastic control, linear diffusions, and optimal stopping: a class of solvable problems. (English summary) **2001m:93135**

Anita, Sebastian[2] ★ Analysis and control of age-dependent population dynamics. (English summary) **2001m:49001**

Arino, Ovide (*with* Sidki, O.) An abstract neutral functional-differential equation arising from a cell population model. (English summary) **2001a:34136**

Babu, G. Jogesh (*with* Manstavičius, Eugenijus) Brownian motion for random permutations. (English summary) **2001j:60016**

Benado, Moritz (*with* Palacios, José Luis) Extinction on islands: vindicating waiting times. (English summary)

Beretta, Edoardo (*with* Kuang, Yang) Global stability in a well known delayed chemostat model. (English summary) **2001a:34126**

Boer, M. P. *see* **Kooi, B. W.**

Braumann, Carlos A. Constant effort and constant quota fishing policies with cut-offs in a random environment. (English summary)

Brindley, J. *see* **Clother, D. R., 2001b:92043**

Broom, M. Bounds on the number of ESSs of a matrix game. (English summary) **2001m:91030**

Cairó, Laurent Darboux first integral conditions and integrability of the 3D Lotka-Volterra system. (English summary) **2001k:34020**

(Capasso, Vincenzo) *see* **Mathematics inspired by biology, 2001e:92001**

Chan, Wenyaw (*with* Kapadia, Asha S.; Chuang, Alice Z.) A stochastic model of smoking behavior under a cessation program. (English summary)

Chawla, Sanjay A minmax problem for parabolic systems with competitive interactions. (English summary) **2001f:49071**

Chen, Lan Sun *see* **Zhang, Jingru et al., 2001f:34154** *and* **Dou, Jia Wei, (2001f:92001)**

Chen, Ren Zhao *see* **Xu, Wen Bing**

Chen, Xiu Dong *see* **Zhang, Jingru et al., 2001f:34154**

Christie, John Robert (*with* Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy; Li, Ji Bin) Chaos in perturbed Lotka-Volterra systems. (English summary) **2001m:34103**

Chuang, Alice Z. *see* **Chan, Wenyaw et al.**

Clother, D. R. (*with* Brindley, J.) Excitability of an age-structured plankton ecosystem. (English summary) **2001b:92043**

Cooke, Kenneth L. (*with* van den Driessche, P.; Zou, Xing Fu) Interaction of maturation delay and nonlinear birth in population and epidemic models. (English summary) **2001b:92040**

Cui, Xiaoying *see* **Liu, Pingzhou, 2001g:39021**

Dawson, Donald A. Stochastic models of evolving information systems. (English summary) **2001j:60182**

Delgado Delgado, Manuel (*with* Suárez Fernández, Antonio) Existence of solutions for elliptic systems with Holder continuous nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001c:35069**

— (*with* López-Gómez, Julián; Suárez Fernández, Antonio) On the symbiotic Lotka-Volterra model with diffusion and transport effects. (English summary) **2001b:35159**

Del Moral, Pierre (*with* Miclo, Laurent) Branching and interacting particle systems approximations of Feynman-Kac formulae with applications to non-linear filtering. (English summary) **2001g:60091**

Diekmann, Odo (*with* Gyllenberg, Mats; Thieme, Horst R.) Lack of uniqueness in transport equations with a nonlocal nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001f:45012**

— *see also* **Mathematics inspired by biology, 2001e:92001**

Dou, Jia Wei (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Persistence and global stability for a kind of nonautonomous competition system with time delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

van den Driessche, P. *see* **Cooke, Kenneth L. et al., 2001b:92040**

Dubey, Balram (*with* Hussain, J.) Modelling the interaction of two biological species in a polluted environment. (English summary) **2001f:92022**

Dubovik, V. M. (*with* Galperin, A. G.; Rikhvitskiĭ, V. S.) Around Lotka-Volterra kind equations and nearby problems. (English summary)

Durrett, Richard (*with* Schinazi, Rinaldo B.) Boundary modified contact processes. (English summary) **2001f:60108**

Eichhorn, Wolfgang (*with* Funke, Helmut; Krtscha, Manfred) A characterization of inequality measures based on bilateral inequality. (English summary) **2001k:91068**

Eshima, Nobuoki *see* **Tabata, Minoru, 2001f:45014**

Ethier, Stewart N. (*with* Shiga, Tokuzo) A Fleming-Viot process with unbounded selection. (English summary) **2001i:60083**

Fan, Meng[1] (*with* Wang, Ke[1]) Global existence of positive periodic solution of predator-prey system with deviating arguments. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:34158**

Fan, Yong Hong (*with* Quan, Hong Shun) The uniqueness theorem of limit cycle for a prey-predator system and its application. (English and Chinese summaries)

Faria, Teresa Hopf bifurcation for a delayed predator-prey model and the effect of diffusion. **2001m:35172**

Fernandez, Bastien (*with* Tereshko, Valeriĭ M.) Population dynamics in heterogeneous environments: a discrete model. (English summary) **2001f:37139**

Fu, Sheng Mao Permanence for asymptotically periodic competitive diffusion systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Funke, Helmut *see* **Eichhorn, Wolfgang et al., 2001k:91068**

Galperin, A. G. *see* **Dubovik, V. M. et al.**

Gamarra, Javier G. P. (*with* Solé, Ricard V.; Alonso, David) Control, synchrony and the persistence of chaotic populations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92001**)

Gard, Thomas C. (*with* Ragsdale, Katherine B.) Recurrence for stochastic predator-prey models. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)

Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy (*with* Liu, Pingzhou) On a discrete model of mutualism. (English summary) **2001c:39006**

— *see also* **Zhang, Bing Gen, 2001g:92003** *and* **Christie, John Robert et al., 2001m:34103**

Gouzé, Jean-Luc *see* **Touzeau, Suzanne**

Grove, E. A. (*with* Kent, C. M.; Ladas, G.; Valicenti, S.; Levins, R.) Global stability in some population models. (English summary) **2001m:39016**

— (*with* Ladas, G.; Prokup, N. R.; Levins, R.) On the global behavior of solutions of a biological model. (English summary) **2001i:39005**

Grünbaum, Daniel Advection-diffusion equations for internal state-mediated random walks. (English summary) **2001m:92001**

Gueron, Shay (*with* Rubinstein, Y.) The minimal reversible coagulation-fragmentation process having no factorized coagulation and fragmentation rates. (English summary) **2001i:82035**

Guo, Rui Hai (*with* Yuan, Xiao Feng) Hopf bifurcation for a ecological mathematical model on microbe populations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:34086**

Gupur, G. *see* **Li, Xue-Zhi et al., 2001m:34117**

Gyllenberg, Mats *see* **Diekmann, Odo et al., 2001f:45012**

Győri, István (*with* Trofimchuk, Sergei I.) Global attractivity and persistence in a discrete population model. (English summary) **2001m:39017**

Hadeler, K. P. *see* **Lu, Zhiqi, (2001f:92001)**

Hara, Tadayuki *see* **Saito, Yasuhisa et al., 2001m:92033**

He, Xue-Zhong Degenerate Lyapunov functionals of a well-known prey-predator model with discrete delays. (English summary) **2001c:34159**

Hei, Li Jun Stability of a predator-prey system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Högnäs, Göran On some one-dimensional stochastic population models. (English summary) **2001k:60095**

Huen, Y. K. Explicit formulations versus recursive formulations—studies based on the Fibonacci sequence and the factorial function. (English summary) **2001h:11017**

Hussain, J. *see* **Dubey, Balram, 2001f:92022**

Hutson, V. (*with* Mischaikow, Konstantin; Vickers, G. T.) Multiple travelling waves in evolutionary game dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:91032**

— (*with* Shen, Wen Xian; Vickers, G. T.) Estimates for the principal spectrum point for certain time-dependent parabolic operators. (English summary) **2001m:35243**
Ichikawa, Tatsuo (*with* Yamada, Yoshio) Some remarks on global solutions to quasilinear parabolic system with cross-diffusion. **2001i:35153**
Jang, Ruey-Jen Dynamics of variable-yield nutrient-phytoplankton-zooplankton models with nutrient recycling and self-shading. (English summary) **2001h:92057**
Ji, Xin-Hua *see* **Li, Xue-Zhi et al., 2001m:34117**
Jiang, Hai Jun A free boundary problem with second initial-boundary value condition in ecology. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001f:35443**
Jin, Zhen *see* **Pan, Jin Xiao et al., 2001j:92058**
Kan-On, Yukio Existence and instability of Neumann layer solutions for a 3-component Lotka-Volterra model with diffusion. (English summary) **2001b:35163**
— Note on propagation speed of travelling waves for a weakly coupled parabolic system. **2001k:35170**
Kapadia, Asha S. *see* **Chan, Wenyaw et al.**
Kent, C. M. *see* **Grove, E. A. et al., 2001m:39016**
Kooi, B. W. (*with* Boer, M. P.) Bifurcations in ecosystem models and their biological interpretation. (English summary)
Kovács, Sándor Pattern formation in bounded spatial domains. **2001e:35090**
Krtscha, Manfred *see* **Eichhorn, Wolfgang et al., 2001k:91068**
Kuang, Yang *see* **Beretta, Edoardo, 2001a:34126**
Ladas, G. *see* **Grove, E. A. et al., 2001i:39005** *and* **2001m:39016**
Lazer, Alan C. *see* **Ahmad, Shair, 2001f:34082**
Le Hong Lan (*with* Tran Van Nhung) On a positive bounded solution of the n-competing species problem. (English summary) **2001m:34014**
Levins, R. *see* **Grove, E. A. et al., 2001i:39005** *and* **2001m:39016**
Li, Bi Wen Ecological stability of a stochastic ecosystem. (English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Da Hua Existence and stability of time-periodic solutions for a predator-prey system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:35092**
Li, Ji Bin *see* **Christie, John Robert et al., 2001m:34103**
Li, Wen Xia *see* **Xiao, Dong Mei, 2001d:34051**
Li, Xue-Zhi (*with* Gupur, G.; Ji, Xin-Hua) The criteria of ultimate boundedness for nonautonomous Lotka-Volterra tree systems. (English summary) **2001m:34117**
Liu, Pingzhou (*with* Cui, Xiaoying) Hyperbolic logistic difference equation with infinitely many delays. (English summary) **2001g:39021**
— *see also* **Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy, 2001c:39006**
Liu, Yu Ji[2] (*with* Zhou, Lilin) Global stability for a population model with time delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Liu, Zhu Mei The dynamic behavior of a two-species competitive mathematical model with stage structure. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:34107**
López-Gómez, Julián *see* **Delgado Delgado, Manuel et al., 2001b:35159**
Loskot, Krzysztof Bounded solutions of a system of partial differential equations describing interacting cell populations. (English summary)
Lu, Yun-Guang Hölder estimates of solutions of biological population equations. (English summary) **2001b:35182**
Lu, Zhiqi (*with* Hadeler, K. P.) Global stability of competition models in the chemostat. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Luo, Jiao Wan (*with* Wang, Zhi Cheng[1]) Global attractivity in a population model with quadratic nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001g:34115**
Ma, Wan Biao *see* **Saito, Yasuhisa et al., 2001m:92033**
Ma, Zhi En *see* **Pan, Jin Xiao et al., 2001j:92058**
Manstavičius, Eugenijus *see* **Babu, G. Jogesh, 2001j:60016**
Mathew, Tarek P. *see* **Shih, Shagi-Di, 2001d:34066**
Miclo, Laurent *see* **Del Moral, Pierre, 2001g:60091**
Mischaikow, Konstantin *see* **Hutson, V. et al., 2001k:91032**
Möhle, M. Weak convergence to the coalescent in neutral population models. (English summary) **2001g:92014**
Montes de Oca, Francisco (*with* Sarabia, José) The logistic equation with strong inhibition and harvesting. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001h:34058**
Nagaev, S. V. (*with* Nedorezov, L. V.; Vakhtel′, V. I.) A probabilistic continuous-discrete model of the dynamics of the size of an isolated population. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:60153**
Nedorezov, L. V. *see* **Nagaev, S. V. et al., 2001h:60153**
Nguyễn Hữu Dư On the existence of bounded solutions for Lotka-Volterra equations. (English summary) **2001f:34062**
Nishiura, Yasumasa Mathematics and chemistry; biology—dynamics of self-replication and self-destruction. (Japanese)
Norbury, John *see* **van Vuuren, Jan H., 2001m:92034**
Olach, R. Observation of a feedback mechanism in a population model. **2001g:34098**
Padrón, Víctor Aggregation on a nonlinear parabolic functional differential equation. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001b:35282**
Palacios, José Luis *see* **Benado, Moritz**
Pan, Jin Xiao (*with* Jin, Zhen; Ma, Zhi En) Thresholds of survival for an n-dimensional Volterra mutualistic system in a polluted environment. (English summary) **2001j:92058**
Pertsev, N. V. On the stability of the zero solution of a system of integrodifferential equations that arise in models of population dynamics. (Russian) **2001b:45036**
Prokup, N. R. *see* **Grove, E. A. et al., 2001i:39005**
Pu, Zhi Lin (*with* Xu, Dao Yi; Zhu, Lu Tao) Global asymptotic stability for a class of predator-prey systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:34139**
Quan, Hong Shun *see* **Fan, Yong Hong**
Ragsdale, Katherine B. *see* **Gard, Thomas C., (2001d:92001)**
Rai, Vikas (*with* Schaffer, William M.) Preface: chaos in ecology. (*see* **2001h:92001**)
Reich, Simeon (*with* Zaslavski, Alexander J.) Convergence of generic infinite products of homogeneous order-preserving mappings. (English summary) **2001f:47092**
Renshaw, Eric Applying the saddlepoint approximation to bivariate stochastic processes. (English summary) **2001k:60149**
Rikhvitskiĭ, V. S. *see* **Dubovik, V. M. et al.**
Ruan, Shigui Absolute stability, conditional stability and bifurcation in Kolmogorov-type predator-prey systems with discrete delays. (English summary) **2001m:34171**
Rubinstein, Y. *see* **Gueron, Shay, 2001i:82035**
Rudnicki, Ryszard Markov operators: applications to diffusion processes and population dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:47075**
Saito, Yasuhisa (*with* Ma, Wan Biao; Hara, Tadayuki) A necessary and sufficient condition for permanence of a Lotka-Volterra discrete system with delays. (English summary) **2001m:92033**
Sarabia, José *see* **Montes de Oca, Francisco, 2001h:34058**
Schaffer, William M. *see* **Rai, Vikas, (2001h:92001)**
Schinazi, Rinaldo B. *see* **Durrett, Richard, 2001f:60108**
Shang, Li A stochastic model for a carrier-borne epidemic with different susceptibilities in an opening community. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shen, Wen Xian *see* **Hutson, V. et al., 2001m:35243**
Sheng, Ping Xing Homoclinic orbit and Hopf bifurcation for three-species food-chain models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:37076**
Shiga, Tokuzo *see* **Ethier, Stewart N., 2001i:60083**
Shih, Shagi-Di (*with* Mathew, Tarek P.) Computation of the relaxation oscillation period in Lotka-Volterra systems. (English summary) **2001d:34066**
Sidki, O. *see* **Arino, Ovide, 2001a:34136**
Solé, Ricard V. *see* **Gamarra, Javier G. P. et al., (2001h:92001)**
Suárez Fernández, Antonio *see* **Delgado Delgado, Manuel et al., 2001b:35159** *and* **2001c:35069**
Sun, Ji Tao *see* **Zhang, Yin Ping**
Tabata, Minoru (*with* Eshima, Nobuoki) The behavior of solutions to the Cauchy problem for the master equation. (English summary) **2001f:45014**
Takáč, Peter Discrete monotone dynamics and time-periodic competition between two species. (English summary) **2001a:37124**
Tereshko, Valerii M. *see* **Fernandez, Bastien, 2001f:37139**
Thieme, Horst R. Uniform persistence and permanence for non-autonomous semiflows in population biology. (English summary) **2001j:34102**
— *see also* **Diekmann, Odo et al., 2001f:45012**
Tineo, Antonio Persistence of a class of periodic Kolmogorov systems. (English summary) **2001h:92059**
Touzeau, Suzanne (*with* Gouzé, Jean-Luc) Regulation of a fishery: from a local optimal control problem to an "invariant domain" approach. (English summary)
Tran Van Nhung *see* **Le Hong Lan, 2001m:34014**
Trofimchuk, Sergei I. *see* **Győri, István, 2001m:39017**
Tu, Jian Bin Global attractivity for a differential model with piecewise constant arguments. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:34141**
Vakhtel′, V. I. *see* **Nagaev, S. V. et al., 2001h:60153**
Valicenti, S. *see* **Grove, E. A. et al., 2001m:39016**
Vickers, G. T. *see* **Hutson, V. et al., 2001k:91032** *and* **2001m:35243**
van Vuuren, Jan H. (*with* Norbury, John) Conditions for permanence in well-known biological competition models. (English summary) **2001m:92034**
Wang, Ke[1] *see* **Fan, Meng**[1]**, 2001m:34158**
Wang, Zhi Cheng[1] *see* **Luo, Jiao Wan, 2001g:34115**
Xamxinur, Abdurahman On the nonautonomous competitive Lotka-Volterra system. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:92021**
Xiao, Dong Mei (*with* Li, Wen Xia) Limit cycles for the competitive three dimensional Lotka-Volterra system. (English summary) **2001d:34051**
Xu, Dao Yi *see* **Pu, Zhi Lin et al., 2001b:34139**
Xu, Rui[2] (*with* Yang, Ping Hua) Persistence and stability in a three species food-chain system with time delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Xu, Wen Bing (*with* Chen, Ren Zhao) Final state observation and boundary control for a time-varying population system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yamada, Yoshio Coexistence states for Lotka-Volterra systems with cross-diffusion. **2001g:35085**
— Multiple coexistence states for Lotka-Volterra competition model with diffusion. (*see* **2001m:35182**)
— *see also* **Ichikawa, Tatsuo, 2001i:35153**
Yang, Ping Hua *see* **Xu, Rui**[2]**, (2001f:92001)**
Yuan, Xiao Feng *see* **Guo, Rui Hai, 2001e:34086**
Zaslavski, Alexander J. *see* **Reich, Simeon, 2001f:47092**
Zhang, Bing Gen (*with* Gopalsamy, Kondalsamy) On the periodic solution of n-dimensional stochastic population models. (English summary) **2001g:92003**
Zhang, Jingru (*with* Chen, Lan Sun; Chen, Xiu Dong) Persistence and global stability for two-species nonautonomous competition Lotka-Volterra patch-system with time delay. **2001f:34154**
Zhang, Yin Ping (*with* Sun, Ji Tao) Persistence in a three species Lotka-Volterra nonperiodic predator-prey system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Lilin *see* **Liu, Yu Ji**[2]**, (2001c:00016)**
Zhu, Lu Tao Global attractivity for nonautonomous Lotka-Volterra competitive systems with finite time delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Pu, Zhi Lin et al., 2001b:34139**
Zou, Xing Fu *see* **Cooke, Kenneth L. et al., 2001b:92040**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Martina Franca ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Mathematics inspired by biology ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**
Session:
Mathematics Inspired by Biology ★ Mathematics inspired by biology. **2001e:92001**

92D30 Epidemiology

Akinwande, N. I. Local stability analysis of equilibrium states of a mathematical model of yellow fever epidemics. (English summary)
Allen, Linda J. S. (*with* Burgin, Amy M.) Comparison of deterministic and stochastic SIS and SIR models in discrete time. (English summary) **2001a:92046**
Andersson, Håkan (*with* Britton, Tom) ★ Stochastic epidemic models and their statistical analysis. (English summary) **2001j:92052**
Avendaño, J. R. *see* **Esteva, L. et al.**

Ball, Frank (*with* O'Neill, Philip) The distribution of general final state random variables for stochastic epidemic models. (English summary) **2001k:92063**
Beretta, Edoardo (*with* Kuang, Yang) Modeling and analysis of a marine bacteriophage infection with latency period. **2001m:92029**
— *see also* **Takeuchi, Yasuhiro et al., 2001h:92055** *and* **(2001f:92001)**
Bocharov, Gennadii A. *see* **Goldman, Irina E.**
Brauer, Fred A characteristic equation arising in models for diseases with vertical transmission and without immunity. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Britton, Tom *see* **Andersson, Håkan, 2001j:92052**
Burgin, Amy M. *see* **Allen, Linda J. S., 2001a:92046**
Busenberg, Stavros *see* **Langlais, Michel, (2001d:92001)**
Capasso, Vincenzo (*with* Villa, Marco) A multigroup model for HIV transmission among injecting drug users. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Chal, Z. S. A threshold theorem for the size of an epidemic in the generalized Weiss model with non-homogeneous mixing. (Russian. English and Uzbek summaries) **2001j:92053**
Chattopadhyay, J. *see* **Ghosh, Ajit K. et al., 2001k:92064**
Chen, Lan Sun *see* **Lu, Zhonghua, 2001g:92039**
Clancy, Damian Outcomes of epidemic models with general infection and removal rate functions at certain stopping times. (English summary) **2001e:92016**
Cooke, Kenneth L. (*with* van den Driessche, P.; Zou, Xing Fu) Interaction of maturation delay and nonlinear birth in population and epidemic models. (English summary) **2001b:92040**
Corless, M. (*with* Leitmann, George) Analysis and control of a communicable disease. **2001h:92050**
Das, Prafulla Kumar (*with* De, S. S.) A stochastic epidemic model. (English summary) **2001a:92047**
De, S. S. *see* **Das, Prafulla Kumar, 2001a:92047**
Diekmann, Odo *see* **Greenhalgh, David et al., 2001h:92053**
Dietz, Klaus *see* **Müller, Johannes Heinrich Otto Gustav et al., 2001f:92020**
van den Driessche, P. Some epidemiological models with delays. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
— (*with* Watmough, James) A simple SIS epidemic model with a backward bifurcation. (English summary) **2001h:92051**
— *see also* **Cooke, Kenneth L. et al., 2001b:92040**; **Li, Michael Y. et al., 2001j:92056** *and* **Hethcote, Herbert W., 2001k:92065**
Elderkin, Richard H. Populations structured by vector-borne disease. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
El-Doma, M. Analysis of an age-dependent SIS epidemic model with vertical transmission and proportionate mixing assumption. (English summary) **2001h:92052**
Esteva, L. (*with* Fuentes, J. L.; López, Je.; Avendaño, J. R.; Flores, J. A.; Gómez, G.) Mathematical model for the study of the dynamics of hepatitis C. (Spanish. Spanish summary)
Fan, Meng[1] (*with* Wang, Ke[1]; Li, Michael Y.) Global stability of SEIR models with saturation incidence. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Feng, Zhilan Stability of periodic solutions in an epidemiological model. (English summary) **2001i:92062**
Fitzgibbon, William E. (*with* Parrott, M. E.; Webb, Glenn F.) A diffusive epidemic model for a host-vector system. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
— (*with* Langlais, Michel) Weakly coupled hyperbolic systems modeling the circulation of FeLV in structured feline populations. (English summary) **2001a:92048**
Flores, J. A. *see* **Esteva, L. et al.**
Foryś, Urszula Mathematical models in epidemiology and immunology. (Polish)
Fuentes, J. L. *see* **Esteva, L. et al.**
Gao, Linda Q. (*with* Mena-Lorca, Jaime; Hethcote, Herbert W.) Variations on a theme of SEI endemic models. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Ghosh, Ajit K. (*with* Chattopadhyay, J.; Tapaswi, P. K.) An SIRS epidemic model on a dispersive population. (English summary) **2001k:92064**
Gilligan, C. A. *see* **Truscott, J. E.**
Goldman, Irina E. (*with* Bocharov, Gennadii A.) Nonlinear delay model of experimental viral infection: qualitative and quantitative analysis. (English summary)
Gómez, G. *see* **Esteva, L. et al.**
Greenhalgh, David (*with* Diekmann, Odo; de Jong, Mart C. M.) Subcritical endemic steady states in mathematical models for animal infections with incomplete immunity. (English summary) **2001h:92053**
Hadeler, K. P. Travelling epidemic waves and correlated random walks. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
— *see also* **Müller, Johannes Heinrich Otto Gustav, 2001h:92054**
Hamaya, Yoshihiro On the asymptotic behavior of a diffusive epidemic model (AIDS). **2001b:92041**
Hethcote, Herbert W. (*with* van den Driessche, P.) Two SIS epidemiologic models with delays. (English summary) **2001k:92065**
— *see also* **Gao, Linda Q. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Hinrichsen, Haye (*with* Howard, Martin J.) A model for anomalous directed percolation. (English summary) **2001j:92054**
Howard, Martin J. *see* **Hinrichsen, Haye, 2001j:92054**
Inaba, Hisashi Mathematical analysis for an evolutionary epidemic model. **2001g:92037**
— Revisiting Kermack and McKendrick. (*see* **2001d:34002**)
Jaworski, Jerzy Epidemic processes on digraphs of random mappings. (English summary) **2001m:92030**
Jiang, Jianchu Some inequalities related to certain epidemic models. (English summary)
de Jong, Mart C. M. *see* **Greenhalgh, David et al., 2001h:92053**
Kanel', Ya. I. (*with* Kirane, Mokhtar) Existence of travelling waves for a diffusive epidemic model. (English summary) **2001j:92055**
Kirane, Mokhtar *see* **Kanel', Ya. I., 2001j:92055**
Kirkilionis, Markus *see* **Müller, Johannes Heinrich Otto Gustav et al., 2001e:92017**
Kretzschmar, Mirjam *see* **Müller, Johannes Heinrich Otto Gustav et al., 2001f:92020**
Kuang, Yang *see* **Beretta, Edoardo, 2001m:92029**
Langlais, Michel (*with* Busenberg, Stavros) Global behaviour in age structured SIS models with seasonal periodicities. (*see* **2001d:92001**)
— *see also* **Fitzgibbon, William E., 2001a:92048**
Lefèvre, Claude (*with* Picard, Philippe) Abel-Gontcharoff pseudopolynomials and the exact final outcome of SIR epidemic models. III. (English summary) **2001k:92066**
— (*with* Utev, Sergei) Branching approximation for the collective epidemic model. (English summary) **2001c:92020**
Leitmann, George *see* **Corless, M., 2001h:92050**
Li, Michael Y. (*with* Muldowney, James S.; van den Driessche, P.) Global stability of SEIRS models in epidemiology. (English summary) **2001j:92056**
— *see also* **Fan, Meng[1] et al., (2001c:00016)**
Li, Zhengyuan (*with* Tao, Jiyuan; Ye, Qixiao) A mathematical analysis for a diffusive epidemic model with criss-cross dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:92038**
López, Je. *see* **Esteva, L. et al.**
Lü, Xian Rui (*with* Ma, Dong Hui; Qi, Yi) Positive almost periodic solutions of a generalized infectious diseases model equation and topological degree methods. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lu, Zhonghua (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Threshold theory of a nonautonomous SIS-infectious diseases model with logistic species growth. (English summary) **2001g:92039**
Ma, Dong Hui *see* **Lü, Xian Rui et al.**
Ma, Wan Biao *see* **Takeuchi, Yasuhiro et al., 2001h:92055** *and* **(2001f:92001)**
Mena-Lorca, Jaime *see* **Gao, Linda Q. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Muldowney, James S. *see* **Li, Michael Y. et al., 2001j:92056**
Müller, Johannes Heinrich Otto Gustav (*with* Schönfisch, Birgitt; Kirkilionis, Markus) Ring vaccination. (English summary) **2001e:92017**
— (*with* Kretzschmar, Mirjam; Dietz, Klaus) Contact tracing in stochastic and deterministic epidemic models. (English summary) **2001f:92020**
— (*with* Hadeler, K. P.) Monotonicity of the number of passages in linear chains and of the basic reproduction number in epidemic models. (English summary) **2001h:92054**
Näsell, Ingemar On the quasi-stationary distribution of the stochastic logistic epidemic. (English summary) **2001j:92057**
O'Neill, Philip *see* **Ball, Frank, 2001k:92063**
Parrott, M. E. *see* **Fitzgibbon, William E. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Pearce, Charles E. M. The exact solution of the general stochastic rumour. (English summary) **2001b:92042**
Picard, Philippe *see* **Lefèvre, Claude, 2001k:92066**
Qi, Yi *see* **Lü, Xian Rui et al.**
Radcliffe, John *see* **Rass, Linda, 2001i:92063**
Rass, Linda (*with* Radcliffe, John) Global asymptotic convergence results for multitype models. (English summary) **2001i:92063**
Schönfisch, Birgitt Cellular automata and differential equations: an example. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
— *see also* **Müller, Johannes Heinrich Otto Gustav et al., 2001e:92017**
Takeuchi, Yasuhiro (*with* Ma, Wan Biao; Beretta, Edoardo) Delay effect on threshold properties of SIR epidemic models. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
— (*with* Ma, Wan Biao; Beretta, Edoardo) Global asymptotic properties of a delay *SIR* epidemic model with finite incubation times. **2001h:92055**
Tan, Wai-Yuan (*with* Xiang, Zhihua) Some state space models of HIV pathogenesis under treatment by anti-viral drugs in HIV-infected individuals. (English summary) (*see* **99m:92001**)
Tao, Jiyuan *see* **Li, Zhengyuan et al., 2001g:92038**
Tapaswi, P. K. *see* **Ghosh, Ajit K. et al., 2001k:92064**
Truscott, J. E. (*with* Gilligan, C. A.) The effect of cultivation on the size, shape, and persistence of disease patches in fields. (English summary)
Tsitsiashvili, G. Sh. Transient phenomena in the mathematical theory of epidemics. (Russian) **2001g:92040**
Utev, Sergei *see* **Lefèvre, Claude, 2001c:92020**
Villa, Marco *see* **Capasso, Vincenzo, (2001d:92001)**
Wang, Ke[1] *see* **Fan, Meng[1] et al., (2001c:00016)**
Watmough, James *see* **van den Driessche, P., 2001h:92051**
Webb, Glenn F. *see* **Fitzgibbon, William E. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Xiang, Zhihua *see* **Tan, Wai-Yuan, (99m:92001)**
Ye, Qixiao *see* **Li, Zhengyuan et al., 2001g:92038**
Zhang, Shenghai On age-structured SIS epidemic model for time dependent population. (English summary) **2001f:92021**
Zou, Xing Fu *see* **Cooke, Kenneth L. et al., 2001b:92040**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Statistics *see* **Andersson, Håkan, 2001j:92052**

Items with secondary classifications in 92D30

Agarwal, Ravi P. (*with* O'Regan, Donal) Periodic solutions to nonlinear integral equations on the infinite interval modelling infectious disease. **2001g:45009**
Barbour, Andrew D. (*with* Pugliese, Andrea) On the variance-to-mean ratio in models of parasite distributions. (English summary) **2001i:60118**
Bellomo, Nicola (*with* Stöcker, Sabine) Development of Boltzmann models in mathematical biology. (English summary) **2001h:92037**
Blount, S. (*with* Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse) A computational method for the study of stochastic epidemics. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
Busenberg, Stavros *see* **Milner, Fabio A. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Daley, D. J. (*with* Gani, Joseph Mark; Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse) An epidemic with individual infectivities and susceptibilities. (English summary) **2001e:92007**
Fang, Hui[1] Global existence of positive periodic solutions for N-species Lotka-Volterra-type competition system deviating arguments. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Gani, Joseph Mark *see* **Daley, D. J. et al., 2001e:92007**; **Haynatzka, Vera R. et al., 2001e:92008** *and* **Haynatzki, Gleb R. et al., 2001e:92009**
Hadeler, K. P. Reaction transport systems in biological modelling. (*see* **2001e:92001**)
Han, Li Tao (*with* Li, Wei Hua; Ma, Zhi En) An epidemic model with additional disease death rates. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:92028**
Haynatzka, Vera R. (*with* Gani, Joseph Mark; Rachev, Svetlozar T.) The spread of AIDS among interactive transmission groups. (English summary) **2001e:92008**
Haynatzki, Gleb R. (*with* Gani, Joseph Mark; Rachev, Svetlozar T.) A steady-state model for the spread of HIV among drug users. (English summary) **2001e:92009**

Kalachev, Leonid V. Asymptotic methods: application to reduction of models. (English summary) **2001e:91132**
Kimbir, A. R. A mathematical model of the transmission dynamics of schistosomiasis. (English summary) **2001c:92005**
Langlais, Michel *see* **Milner, Fabio A. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Leung, Anthony W. (*with* Villa, Beatriz Elena) Bifurcation of reaction-diffusion systems: application to epidemics of many species. (English summary) **2001g:35129**
Li, Michael Y. *see* **Wang, Liancheng, 2001m:35181**
Li, Wei Hua *see* **Han, Li Tao et al., 2001h:92028**
Louie, K. *see* **Wake, G. C. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Ma, Zhi En *see* **Han, Li Tao et al., 2001h:92028**
McKelvey, Robert Coexistence or exclusion in a competitive common-pool fishery: a revisionist view. (English summary) **2001a:91063**
Milner, Fabio A. (*with* Langlais, Michel; Busenberg, Stavros) Non-unique positive steady states in population dynamics and epidemics models and their stability. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Müller, Johannes Heinrich Otto Gustav Optimal vaccination patterns in age-structured populations: endemic case. (English summary) **2001g:92013**
O'Regan, Donal *see* **Agarwal, Ravi P., 2001g:45009**
Pertsev, N. V. A class of integro-differential equations in models of population dynamics. (Russian. English summary) **2001j:92047**
Pugliese, Andrea *see* **Barbour, Andrew D., 2001i:60118**
Rachev, Svetlozar T. *see* **Haynatzka, Vera R. et al., 2001e:92008** *and* **Haynatzki, Gleb R. et al., 2001e:92009**
Roberts, M. G. *see* **Wake, G. C. et al., (2001d:92001)**
Schinazi, Rinaldo B. Horizontal versus vertical transmission of parasites in a stochastic spatial model. (English summary) **2001k:60143**
Stöcker, Sabine *see* **Bellomo, Nicola, 2001h:92037**
Tan, Wai-Yuan *see* **Wu, Hulin, (2001d:92002)**
Thieme, Horst R. Uniform persistence and permanence for non-autonomous semiflows in population biology. (English summary) **2001j:34102**
Villa, Beatriz Elena *see* **Leung, Anthony W., 2001g:35129**
Wake, G. C. (*with* Louie, K.; Roberts, M. G.) The regulation of an age-structured population by a fatal disease with or without dispersion. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Wang, Liancheng (*with* Li, Michael Y.) Diffusion-driven instability in reaction-diffusion systems. (English summary) **2001m:35181**
Wu, Hulin (*with* Tan, Wai-Yuan) Modelling the HIV epidemic: a state-space approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse *see* **Daley, D. J. et al., 2001e:92007** *and* **Blount, S., (2001d:92002)**

92D40 Ecology

Anița, Sebastian² (*with* Boussouar, Ahmed) An identification problem for an anchovy larva model. **2001i:92064**
Arino, Ovide (*with* Boushaba, Khalid; Boussouar, Ahmed) A mathematical model of the dynamics of the phytoplankton-nutrient system. **2001k:92067**
— *see also* **Pardo, Olivier**
Baglama, J. *see* **Jang, Ruey-Jen, 2001b:92045**
Boer, M. P. *see* **Kooi, B. W.**
Bogaert, J. (*with* Rousseau, R.; Van Hecke, P.; Impens, I.) Alternative area-perimeter ratios for measurement of 2D shape compactness of habitats. (English summary) **2001m:92031**
Boushaba, Khalid *see* **Arino, Ovide et al., 2001k:92067**
Boussouar, Ahmed *see* **Anița, Sebastian², 2001i:92064** *and* **Arino, Ovide et al., 2001k:92067**
Bradbury, Roger H. (*with* Green, David G.; Snoad, Nigel) Are ecosystems complex systems? (*see* **2001c:00008**)
Braumann, Carlos A. Constant effort and constant quota fishing policies with cut-offs in a random environment. (English summary)
Brindley, J. *see* **Clother, D. R., 2001b:92043**
Chen, Chiagfer (*with* Karlin, Samuel) Poisson approximations for conditional r-scan lengths of multiple renewal processes and application to marker arrays in biomolecular sequences. (English summary) **2001h:92056**
Chen, Lan Sun *see* **Dong, Linzhen et al., (2001f:92001)** *and* **Dou, Jia Wei, (2001f:92001)**
Chen, Si Yang Stability for Nicholson's model with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Clother, D. R. (*with* Brindley, J.) Excitability of an age-structured plankton ecosystem. (English summary) **2001b:92043**
Cornell, Stephen J. (*with* Isham, Valerie S.; Grenfell, Bryan T.) Drug-resistant parasites and aggregated infection—early-season dynamics. (English summary)
Cranford, Justin G. *see* **Summers, Danny et al., 2001i:92066**
Dhamala, Mukeshwar (*with* Lai, Ying-Cheng; Holt, Robert D.) How often are chaotic transients in spatially extended ecological systems? (English summary)
Di Crescenzo, Antonio (*with* Giorno, V.; Nobile, A. G.; Ricciardi, L. M.) On species diversity for a stochastic population model in the presence of competition. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Dong, Linzhen (*with* Yuan, Cun De; Chen, Lan Sun) Persistence of a three-species predator-prey-chain autonomous system with diffusion. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Dou, Jia Wei (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Persistence and global stability for a kind of nonautonomous competition system with time delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Dubey, Balram (*with* Hussain, J.) Modelling the interaction of two biological species in a polluted environment. (English summary) **2001f:92022**
Fergola, P. (*with* Tenneriello, C.; Wang, Wen Di) Chemostat equations for a polluted environment with delayed nutrient recycling. (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Giorno, V. *see* **Di Crescenzo, Antonio et al., (2001f:92001)**
Goh, B. S. *see* **Lee, Cho Seng, (2001f:92001)**
Gouzé, Jean-Luc *see* **Touzeau, Suzanne**
Green, David G. *see* **Bradbury, Roger H. et al., (2001c:00008)**
Grenfell, Bryan T. *see* **Cornell, Stephen J. et al.**
Guo, Rui Hai (*with* Yuan, Xiao Feng) Hopf bifurcation for an ecological mathematical model on microbe populations. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Hadeler, K. P. *see* **Lu, Zhiqi, (2001f:92001)**
Han, Gil-Jun Takens-Bogdanov analysis for an epidemiological model. (English summary) **2001b:92044**
Hara, Tadayuki *see* **Saito, Yasuhisa et al., 2001m:92033**
Healey, Brian P. *see* **Summers, Danny et al., 2001i:92066**
Hiebeler, David E. Spatially structured discrete population models. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Holt, Robert D. *see* **Dhamala, Mukeshwar et al.**
Hou, Guibin *see* **Sun, Jifang, (2001f:92001)**
Hou, Zhen Ting (*with* Liu, Zai Ming) Random models for mathematical ecology. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hsu, Sze-Bi (*with* Li, Yen-Sheng; Waltman, Paul) Competition in the presence of a lethal external inhibitor. (English summary) **2001k:92068**
Hussain, J. *see* **Dubey, Balram, 2001f:92022**
Impens, I. *see* **Bogaert, J. et al., 2001m:92031**
Isham, Valerie S. *see* **Cornell, Stephen J. et al.**
Iyengar, S. R. K. *see* **Upadhyay, R. K. et al., 2001k:92072**
Jang, Ruey-Jen Dynamics of variable-yield nutrient-phytoplankton-zooplankton models with nutrient recycling and self-shading. (English summary) **2001h:92057**
— (*with* Baglama, J.) Qualitative behavior of a variable-yield simple food chain with an inhibiting nutrient. (English summary) **2001b:92045**
Jiang, Li Qiang (*with* Wang, Gui Hua) Permanence of populations of a competing chemostat model in a polluted environment. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Ma, Zhi En et al., (2001f:92001)**
Jin, Zhen (*with* Ma, Zhi En) Uniform persistence of n-dimensional Lotka-Volterra competition systems with finite delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
— *see also* **Pan, Jin Xiao et al., 2001j:92058**
Jing, Hai-ying *see* **Zhao, Li-chun et al.**
Kallache, Malaak *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Karlin, Samuel *see* **Chen, Chingfer, 2001h:92056**
Kooi, B. W. (*with* Boer, M. P.) Bifurcations in ecosystem models and their biological interpretation. (English summary)
Lai, Ying-Cheng *see* **Dhamala, Mukeshwar et al.**
Lee, Cho Seng (*with* Goh, B. S.) Long term optimal harvest strategies for a stock of fish in the presence of uncertain disturbances. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Le Hong Lan *see* **Trinh Tuan Anh et al., 2001j:92059**
Li, Bi Wen Ecological stability of a stochastic ecosystem. (English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Yen-Sheng *see* **Hsu, Sze-Bi et al., 2001k:92068**
Li, Zhenqin The distribution of grazing animals on the patchy grassland resource. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Lika, Konstadia (*with* Nisbet, Roger M.) A dynamic energy budget model based on partitioning of net production. (English summary) **2001m:92032**
Lipowska, Dorota *see* **Lipowski, Adam, 2001d:92012**
Lipowski, Adam (*with* Lipowska, Dorota) Nonequilibrium phase transition in a lattice prey-predator system. (English summary) **2001d:92012**
Liu, Zai Ming *see* **Hou, Zhen Ting**
Lu, Zhiqi (*with* Hadeler, K. P.) Global stability of competition models in the chemostat. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Ma, Wan Biao *see* **Saito, Yasuhisa et al., 2001m:92033**
Ma, Zhi En (*with* Jiang, Li Qiang; Wang, Wen Di) Effects of toxicants on population survival. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
— *see also* **Pan, Jin Xiao et al., 2001j:92058** *and* **Jin, Zhen, (2001f:92001)**
Magnússon, Kjartan G. Oscillations in a stage structured predator-prey system with cannibalism. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)
Malchow, Horst (*with* Radtke, Birgit; Kallache, Malaak; Medvinsky, Alexander B.; Tikhonov, Dmitry A.; Petrovskii, Sergei V.) Spatio-temporal pattern formation in coupled models of plankton dynamics and fish school motion. (*see* **2001e:92002**)
— *see also* **Petrovskii, Sergei V., (2001e:92002)**
Mateu, Jorge Second-order characteristics of spatial marked processes with applications. (*see* **2001e:92002**)
Matsuda, Hiroyuki *see* **Sato, Kazunori, (2001f:60004)**
Medvinsky, Alexander B. *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Mimura, Masayasu *see* **Rodrigo, Marianito, 2001k:92070**
Morimoto, Hiroshi Non-linear systems in plankton population dynamics and nitrogen cycles. (English summary) **2001k:92069**
Neuhauser, Claudia (*with* Pacala, Stephen W.) An explicitly spatial version of the Lotka-Volterra model with interspecific competition. (English summary) **2001d:92013**
Nisbet, Roger M. *see* **Lika, Konstadia, 2001m:92032**
Nobile, A. G. *see* **Di Crescenzo, Antonio et al., (2001f:92001)**
Norbury, John *see* **van Vuuren, Jan H., 2001m:92034**
Pacala, Stephen W. *see* **Neuhauser, Claudia, 2001d:92013**
Padrón, Víctor (*with* Trevisan, María Cristina) Effect of aggregating behavior on population recovery on a set of habitat islands. (English summary) **2001a:92049**
Pan, Jin Xiao (*with* Jin, Zhen; Ma, Zhi En) Thresholds of survival for an n-dimensional Volterra mutualistic system in a polluted environment. (English summary) **2001j:92058**
Pardo, Olivier (*with* Arino, Ovide) Weight-controlled recruitment of the anchovy in the late larval stage. (English summary)
Petrovskii, Sergei V. (*with* Malchow, Horst) Critical phenomena in plankton communities: KISS model revisited. (*see* **2001e:92002**)
— *see also* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Radtke, Birgit *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**
Rai, Vikas (*with* Schaffer, William M.) Preface: chaos in ecology. (*see* **2001h:92001**)
— *see also* **Upadhyay, R. K. et al., 2001k:92072**
Ricciardi, L. M. *see* **Di Crescenzo, Antonio et al., (2001f:92001)**
Rodrigo, Marianito (*with* Mimura, Masayasu) Exact solutions of a competition-diffusion system. (English summary) **2001k:92070**
Rousseau, R. *see* **Bogaert, J. et al., 2001m:92031**
Saito, Yasuhisa (*with* Ma, Wan Biao; Hara, Tadayuki) A necessary and sufficient

condition for permanence of a Lotka-Volterra discrete system with delays. (English summary) **2001m:92033**

Sato, Kazunori (*with* Matsuda, Hiroyuki) Group extinction probabilities connected with a habitat destruction. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:60004**)

Schaffer, William M. *see* **Rai, Vikas, (2001h:92001)**

Shen, Bo Qian A class of plant-herbivore systems in which plant species possess a constant harvest rate. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Shen, Cong) A predator-prey system with scanty effect of which the prey species possesses a constant invest. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:92071**

Shen, Cong *see* **Shen, Bo Qian, 2001k:92071**

Sherratt, Jonathan A. Wavefront propagation in a competition equation with a new motility term modelling contact inhibition between cell populations. (English summary) **2001i:92065**

Snoad, Nigel *see* **Bradbury, Roger H. et al., (2001c:00008)**

Summers, Danny (*with* Cranford, Justin G.; Healey, Brian P.) Chaos in periodically forced discrete-time ecosystem models. (English summary) **2001i:92066**

Sun, Jifang (*with* Hou, Guibin) Bifurcation of periodic solutions in Lotka-Volterra systems with finite delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

Tan, De Jun *see* **Zhang, Shu Wen**

Tao, Feng Mei *see* **Zhao, Li-chun et al.**

Tenneriello, C. *see* **Fergola, P. et al., (2001f:92001)**

Tikhonov, Dmitry A. *see* **Malchow, Horst et al., (2001e:92002)**

Tineo, Antonio Permanence of a large class of periodic predator-prey systems. **2001h:92058**

— Persistence of a class of periodic Kolmogorov systems. (English summary) **2001h:92059**

Touzeau, Suzanne (*with* Gouzé, Jean-Luc) Regulation of a fishery: from a local optimal control problem to an "invariant domain" approach. (English summary)

Tran Van Nhung *see* **Trinh Tuan Anh et al., 2001j:92059**

Trevisan, María Cristina *see* **Padrón, Víctor, 2001a:92049**

Trinh Tuan Anh (*with* Tran Van Nhung; Le Hong Lan) Permanence and positive bounded solutions of Kolmogorov competing species system. (English summary) **2001j:92059**

Uno, Tamiyuki Robustness and global bifurcation of three-species ecological model. (*see* **2001d:34002**)

Upadhyay, R. K. (*with* Rai, Vikas; Iyengar, S. R. K.) How do ecosystems respond to external perturbations? (English summary) **2001k:92072**

— Chaotic behaviour of population dynamic systems in ecology. (English summary) **2001j:92060**

Van Hecke, P. *see* **Bogaert, J. et al., 2001m:92031**

van Vuuren, Jan H. (*with* Norbury, John) Conditions for permanence in well-known biological competition models. (English summary) **2001m:92034**

Waltman, Paul *see* **Hsu, Sze-Bi et al., 2001k:92068**

Wang, Gui Hua *see* **Jiang, Li Qiang**

Wang, Wen Di *see* **Fergola, P. et al., (2001f:92001)** *and* **Ma, Zhi En et al., (2001f:92001)**

Wen, Jin (*with* Zhou, Guofa) The effects of spatial degree of freedom on single-species population dynamics. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

Xamxinur, Abdurahman On the nonautonomous competitive Lotka-Volterra system. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:92021**

Xu, Rui[2] (*with* Yang, Ping Hua) Persistence and stability in a three species food-chain system with time delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

Yang, Ping Hua *see* **Xu, Rui[2], (2001f:92001)**

Yuan, Cun De *see* **Dong, Linzhen et al., (2001f:92001)**

Yuan, Xiao Feng *see* **Guo, Rui Hai, (2001c:00016)**

Zhang, Shu Wen (*with* Tan, De Jun) Study for three mixed species model with Holling II functional response and periodic coefficients. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhao, Li-chun (*with* Jing, Hai-ying; Tao, Feng Mei) Permanent in four-species Lotka-Volterra models by linear state feedback. (English and Chinese summaries)

Zhou, Guofa *see* **Wen, Jin, (2001f:92001)**

Items with secondary classifications in 92D40

Alonso, David *see* **Gamarra, Javier G. P. et al., (2001h:92001)**

Alvarez, Luis H. R. On the option interpretation of rational harvesting planning. (English summary) **2001e:91131**

Anita, Sebastian[2] ★ Analysis and control of age-dependent population dynamics. (English summary) **2001m:49001**

Avila Vales, Eric J. A global attractor in a general diffusive food chain model. **2001g:92022**

Barbu, Viorel (*with* Iannelli, Mimmo; Martcheva, Maia) On the controllability of the Lotka-McKendrick model of population dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:92037**

Bernoussi, A. (*with* El Jaï, Abdelhak) New approach of spreadability. (English summary) **2001d:93009**

von Bloh, Werner *see* **Svirezhev, Yu. M., 2001a:86011**

Brigham, Robert C. (*with* Carrington, Julie R.; Vitray, Richard P.) Bipartite graphs and absolute difference tolerances. (English summary) **2001a:05129**

Cai, Deqin Harvest planning under uncertain extinction time. (English summary) **2001b:91068**

Carrington, Julie R. *see* **Brigham, Robert C. et al., 2001a:05129**

Chattopadhyay, J. (*with* Ghosal, G.; Chaudhuri, K. S.) Nonselective harvesting of a prey-predator community with infected prey. (English summary) **2001a:92029**

Chaudhuri, K. S. *see* **Chattopadhyay, J. et al., 2001a:92029**

Chen, Ju Fang *see* **Zhang, Li Jun et al., 2001d:39012** *and* **Hei, Li Jun et al.**

Chen, Junping (*with* Yang, Dadi) The limit cycle of two species predator-prey model with general functional response. (English summary) **2001e:34049**

Chen, Lan Sun *see* **Li, Hua[1], (2001f:92001)**

Couteron, P. *see* **Lefever, R. et al., 2001k:92006**

Csuhaj-Varjú, Erzsébet (*with* Mitrana, Victor) Evolutionary systems: a language generating device inspired by evolving communities of cells. (English summary) **2001b:68068**

Dancer, Edward Norman (*with* Hilhorst, Danielle; Mimura, Masayasu; Peletier, Lambertus Adrianus) Spatial segregation limit of a competition-diffusion system. (English summary) **2001a:92030**

van Duijn, C. J. (*with* Galiano, G.; Peletier, Mark A.) A diffusion-convection problem with drainage arising in the ecology of mangroves. (English summary) **2001k:35165**

Edwards, Roderick Analysis of continuous-time switching networks. (English summary) **2001h:92007**

El Jaï, Abdelhak *see* **Bernoussi, A., 2001d:93009**

Fort, Joaquim (*with* Méndez, Vicenç) Reaction-diffusion waves of advance in the transition to agricultural economics. (English summary) **2001a:92001**

Freedman, H. I. *see* **Zhang, Shenghai et al., 2001e:92014**

Galiano, G. *see* **van Duijn, C. J. et al., 2001k:35165**

Gamarra, Javier G. P. (*with* Solé, Ricard V.; Alonso, David) Control, synchrony and the persistence of chaotic populations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:92001**)

Gard, Thomas C. Asymptotic and transient analysis of stochastic core ecosystem models. (English summary) **2001k:92042**

Ghosal, G. *see* **Chattopadhyay, J. et al., 2001a:92029**

Gilligan, C. A. *see* **Truscott, J. E.**

Gorostiza, Luis G. (*with* Rodrigues, Eliane R.) A stochastic model for transport of particulate matter in air: an asymptotic analysis. (English summary) **2001c:91045**

Gourley, S. A. Travelling fronts in the diffusive Nicholson's blowflies equation with distributed delays. (English summary) **2001f:35408**

Grošelj, Petra *see* **Zadnik Stirn, Lidija**

Hei, Li Jun (*with* Hou, Hai-feng; Chen, Ju Fang) Asymptotic behavior of solution in competitive system with feedback controls and functional reaction response. (English and Chinese summaries)

Hilhorst, Danielle *see* **Dancer, Edward Norman et al., 2001a:92030**

Hou, Hai-feng *see* **Hei, Li Jun et al.**

Huang, Hai Yang The dynamical systems of physiologically structured populations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:92044**

Huo, Hai Feng *see* **Zhang, Li Jun et al., 2001d:39012**

Hyman, James M. *see* **Xin, Jack X., 2001h:35118**

Iannelli, Mimmo *see* **Barbu, Viorel et al., 2001j:92037**

Kay, Alison L. (*with* Sherratt, Jonathan A.) Spatial noise stabilizes periodic wave patterns in oscillatory systems on finite domains. (English summary) **2001h:34066**

Kirkilionis, Markus Competition in space for one limiting nutrient. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)

Krawczyk, Jacek B. (*with* Pourtallier, Odile; Tidball, Mabel) A steady-state satisfactory solution to an environmental game with piece-wise defined payoffs. (English summary) **2001d:91132**

Lefever, R. (*with* Lejeune, O.; Couteron, P.) Generic modelling of vegetation patterns. A case study of tiger bush in sub-Saharian Sahel. (English summary) **2001k:92006**

Lejeune, O. *see* **Lefever, R. et al., 2001k:92006**

Li, Hua[1] (*with* Chen, Lan Sun) Equations of periodic orbits in nonautonomous biological systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92001**)

Liu, Xinzhi *see* **Zhang, Shenghai et al., 2001e:92014**

Lyon, Kenneth S. The costate variable in natural resource optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001h:91066**

Mandrekar, V. On stability of a large (ecological) system. (English summary)

Martcheva, Maia *see* **Barbu, Viorel et al., 2001j:92037**

Martínez Varela, A. M. (*with* Rodríguez, Carmen; Vázquez-Méndez, M. E.) Theoretical and numerical analysis of an optimal control problem related to wastewater treatment. (English summary) **2001a:49040**

Méndez, Vicenç *see* **Fort, Joaquim, 2001a:92001**

Mimura, Masayasu *see* **Dancer, Edward Norman et al., 2001a:92030**

Mitrana, Victor *see* **Csuhaj-Varjú, Erzsébet, 2001b:68068**

Murray, Regan (*with* Xin, Jack X.) Existence of traveling waves in a biodegradation model for organic contaminants. (English summary) **2001a:92013**

Nakagiri, Nariyuki *see* **Tainaka, Kei-ichi, 2001c:82051**

Peletier, Lambertus Adrianus *see* **Dancer, Edward Norman et al., 2001a:92030**

Peletier, Mark A. *see* **van Duijn, C. J. et al., 2001k:35165**

Petrosyan, L. A. (*with* Zaccour, Georges) A multistage supergame of downstream pollution. (English summary) **2001b:91016**

Pickl, Stefan (*with* Weber, G.-W.) Optimization of a time-discrete nonlinear dynamical system from a problem of ecology. An analytical and numerical approach. (Russian summary) **2001m:49058**

Pourtallier, Odile *see* **Krawczyk, Jacek B. et al., 2001d:91132**

Qiao, Jing Cheng *see* **Zheng, Zuo Huan et al., 2001m:37032**

Reed, William J. Reconstructing the history of forest fire frequency: identifying hazard rate change points using the Bayes information criterion. (English and French summaries)

Rodrigues, Eliane R. *see* **Gorostiza, Luis G., 2001c:91045**

Rodríguez, Carmen *see* **Martínez Varela, A. M. et al., 2001a:49040**

Ruan, Shigui Stability in diffusive plankton models with delayed nutrient recycling. **2001b:92029**

Sherratt, Jonathan A. *see* **Kay, Alison L., 2001h:34066**

Solé, Ricard V. *see* **Gamarra, Javier G. P. et al., (2001h:92001)**

Svirezhev, Yu. M. (*with* von Bloh, Werner) The climate change problem and dynamical systems: virtual biospheres concept. (English summary) **2001a:86011**

Tainaka, Kei-ichi (*with* Nakagiri, Nariyuki) Segregation in an interacting particle system. (English summary) **2001c:82051**

Thieme, Horst R. (*with* Yang, Jinling) On the complex formation approach in modeling predator prey relations, mating, and sexual disease transmission. (English summary) **2001j:92051**

Tidball, Mabel *see* **Krawczyk, Jacek B. et al., 2001d:91132**

Truscott, J. E. (*with* Gilligan, C. A.) The effect of cultivation on the size, shape, and persistence of disease patches in fields. (English summary)

Vázquez-Méndez, M. E. *see* **Martínez Varela, A. M. et al., 2001a:49040**

Vitray, Richard P. *see* **Brigham, Robert C. et al., 2001a:05129**

Weber, G.-W. *see* **Pickl, Stefan, 2001m:49058**

Weng, Pei Xuan Asymptotic stability for a class of integro-differential equations with infinite delay. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:45016**

Xin, Jack X. (*with* Hyman, James M.) Stability, relaxation, and oscillation of biodegradation fronts. (English summary) **2001h:35118**

— *see also* **Murray, Regan, 2001a:92013**

Yanagiya, Akira Nonlinear integral equation and the application for transmission system of AIDS. (*see* **2001d:34002**)
Yang, Dadi *see* **Chen, Junping**, **2001e:34049**
Yang, Jinling *see* **Thieme, Horst R.**, **2001j:92051**
Zaccour, Georges *see* **Petrosyan, L. A.**, **2001b:91016**
Zadnik Stirn, Lidija (*with* Grošelj, Petra) NP-hard problems in biodiversity preservation models. (English summary)
Zhang, Li Jun (*with* Huo, Hai Feng; Chen, Ju Fang) On the stability and uniform persistence of a discrete model. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:39012**
Zhang, Shenghai (*with* Freedman, H. I.; Liu, Xinzhi) Analysis of a population model with space-dependent recruitment in continuous time. (English summary) **2001e:92014**
Zhao, Cheng Dong *see* **Zheng, Zuo Huan et al.**, **2001m:37032**
Zheng, Zuo Huan (*with* Zhao, Cheng Dong; Qiao, Jing Cheng) The index and connection of isolated invariant sets of a class of ecological systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:37032**

92D50 Animal behavior

Biler, Piotr Local and global solvability of some parabolic systems modelling chemotaxis. (English summary) **2001b:92046**
Boi, Silvia (*with* Capasso, Vincenzo; Morale, Daniela) Modeling the aggregative behavior of ants of the species *Polyergus rufescens*. (*see* **2001e:92002**)
Capasso, Vincenzo *see* **Boi, Silvia et al.**, (**2001e:92002**)
Carter, Lawrence R. Imparting structural instability to mortality forecasts: testing for sensitive dependence on initial conditions with innovations. (English summary)
Morale, Daniela *see* **Boi, Silvia et al.**, (**2001e:92002**)

Items with secondary classifications in 92D50

Chernous'ko, F. L. The motion of a linkage on a horizontal plane. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70004**
Grünbaum, Daniel Advection-diffusion equations for internal state-mediated random walks. (English summary) **2001m:92001**
Stevens, Angela A stochastic cellular automaton modeling gliding and aggregation of myxobacteria. (English summary) **2001h:92014**
— The derivation of chemotaxis equations as limit dynamics of moderately interacting stochastic many-particle systems. (English summary) **2001i:92008**

92D99 None of the above, but in this section

Chaplain, Mark A. J. *see* **Feltham, D. L.**, **2001i:92067**
Feltham, D. L. (*with* Chaplain, Mark A. J.) Travelling waves in a model of species migration. (English summary) **2001i:92067**

92Exx Chemistry {For biochemistry, see 92C40.}

92E10 Molecular structure (graph-theoretic methods, methods of differential topology, etc.)

Abeledo, Hernán (*with* Atkinson, Gary) The Clar and Fries problems for benzenoid hydrocarbons are linear programs. (English summary) **2001b:92047**
Atkinson, Gary *see* **Abeledo, Hernán**, **2001b:92047**
Balog, Laszlo *see* **Berinde, Zoita et al.**, (**2001d:00033**)
Basak, S. C. *see* **Randić, Milan et al.**, **2001m:92035**
Berinde, Vasile *see* **Berinde, Zoita et al.**, (**2001d:00033**)
Berinde, Zoita (*with* Balog, Laszlo; Berinde, Vasile) On a method for ordering the vertices of molecular graphs. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00033**)
Bobst, Sol *see* **Randić, Milan et al.**, **2001b:92054**
Bonchev, Danail (*with* Gordeeva, Ekaterina) Hierarchical partially ordered sets based on topological complexity. (English summary) **2001k:92073**
Brinkmann, Gunnar Isomorphism rejection in structure generation programs. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92001**)
Brunvoll, Jon *see* **Cyvin, Sven J.**, **2001b:92060**
Csontos, József *see* **Tasi, Gyula et al.**
Cvetković, Dragoš M. Characterizing properties of some graph invariants related to electron charges in the Hückel molecular orbital theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92001**)
Cyvin, Sven J. (*with* Brunvoll, Jon) An old graph-theoretical chemical problem that has been solved: the enumeration of alkane isomers. (Norwegian. English and Norwegian summaries) **2001h:92060**
Delgado Friedrichs, Olaf Fast embeddings for planar molecular graphs. (English summary) **2001b:92048**
— (*with* Deza, Michel-Marie) More icosahedral fulleroids. (English summary) **2001i:92068**
Deza, Michel-Marie *see* **Delgado Friedrichs, Olaf**, **2001i:92068**
Dietz, Andreas (*with* Fiorio, C.; Habib, Michel; Laurenço, Claude) Representation of stereochemistry using combinatorial maps. (English summary) **2001b:92049**
Diudea, Mircea V. *see* **Jäntschi, Lorentz et al.**, **2001j:92062**
El-Basil, Sherif Benzenoid hydrocarbons and modern frontiers of science. (English summary) **2001k:92074**
Fiorio, C. *see* **Dietz, Andreas et al.**, **2001b:92049**
Fowler, Patrick W. (*with* John, Peter E.; Sachs, Horst) (3, 6)-cages, hexagonal toroidal cages, and their spectra. (English summary) **2001k:92075**
— (*with* Pisanski, Tomaž; Graovac, Ante; Žerovnik, Janez) A generalized ring spiral algorithm for coding fullerenes and other cubic polyhedra. (English summary) **2001b:92050**
— *see also* **Quinn, Charles M. et al.**, (**2001b:92001**)
Goldman, Deborah (*with* Istrail, Sorin; Lancia, Giuseppe; Piccolboni, Antonio; Walenz, Brian) Algorithmic strategies in combinatorial chemistry. (English summary) **2001h:92061**
Gordeeva, Ekaterina *see* **Bonchev, Danail**, **2001k:92073**
Graovac, Ante *see* **Fowler, Patrick W. et al.**, **2001b:92050**
Guo, Xiaofeng *see* **Randić, Milan et al.**, **2001b:92054**
Gutman, Ivan M. (*with* Miljković, Olga) Molecules with smallest connectivity indices. (English summary) **2001j:92061**
— A stochastic approach to the Türker angles. (English summary) **2001h:92062**
Györffy, Werner *see* **Tasi, Gyula et al.**
Habib, Michel *see* **Dietz, Andreas et al.**, **2001b:92049**
Hefferlin, Ray Numerical solutions of the Laplace equation in chemical spaces. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92001**)
Iliev, Valentin Vankov On Lunn-Senior's mathematical model of isomerism in organic chemistry. I. (English summary) **2001c:92022**
— On the inverse problem of isomer enumeration. I. Case of ethane. (English summary)
— On the inverse problem of isomer enumeration. II. Case of cyclopropane. (English summary)
Istrail, Sorin *see* **Goldman, Deborah et al.**, **2001h:92061**
Jäntschi, Lorentz (*with* Katona, Gabriel; Diudea, Mircea V.) Modeling molecular properties by Cluj indices. (English summary) **2001j:92062**
John, Peter E. *see* **Fowler, Patrick W. et al.**, **2001k:92075**
Katona, Gabriel *see* **Jäntschi, Lorentz et al.**, **2001j:92062**
King, R. Bruce Carbon networks on cubic infinite periodic minimal surfaces. (English summary) **2001b:92051**
Klavžar, Sandi Applications of isometric embeddings to chemical graphs. (English summary) **2001b:92052**
Lam, Ching-Wan Enumeration of isomers of alkylcyclopropanes by means of alkyl 1, 1-biradicals. (English summary)
Lancia, Giuseppe *see* **Goldman, Deborah et al.**, **2001h:92061**
Laurenço, Claude *see* **Dietz, Andreas et al.**, **2001b:92049** *and* **Vismara, Philippe**, **2001k:92077**
Levchenkov, D. V. *see* **Levchenkov, V. S.**, **2001i:92069**
Levchenkov, V. S. (*with* Levchenkov, D. V.) Describing the symmetry of one-dimensional figures by power sums of point coordinates. (English summary) **2001i:92069**
Li, Huaien *see* **Zhang, Fu Ji**, **2001b:92055**
Madan, A. K. *see* **Sardana, S.**
Malkevitch, Joseph Geometrical and combinatorial questions about fullerenes. (English summary) **2001b:92053**
Mezey, Paul G. Topological methods for molecular shape analysis: continuum models and discretization. (English summary) **2001k:92076**
Miljković, Olga *see* **Gutman, Ivan M.**, **2001j:92061**
Mizukami, Fujio *see* **Tasi, Gyula et al.**
Novič, M. *see* **Randić, Milan et al.**, **2001m:92035**
Pálinkó, István *see* **Tasi, Gyula et al.**
Piccolboni, Antonio *see* **Goldman, Deborah et al.**, **2001h:92061**
Pisanski, Tomaž *see* **Fowler, Patrick W. et al.**, **2001b:92050**
Quinn, Charles M. (*with* Redmond, David B.; Fowler, Patrick W.) Group and graph theoretical perspectives on the structures of large icosahedral cages. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92001**)
Randić, Milan (*with* Guo, Xiaofeng; Bobst, Sol) Use of path matrices for a characterization of molecular structures. (English summary) **2001b:92054**
— (*with* Vračko, M.; Novič, M.; Basak, S. C.) On ordering of folded structures. (English summary) **2001m:92035**
Redmond, David B. *see* **Quinn, Charles M. et al.**, (**2001b:92001**)
Sachs, Horst *see* **Fowler, Patrick W. et al.**, **2001k:92075**
Sardana, S. (*with* Madan, A. K.) Application of graph theory: relationship of molecular connectivity index, Wiener's index and eccentric connectivity index with diuretic activity. (English summary)
Si, Chen Rong Essentially disconnected polyhexes. (English summary)
Sun, Yukun On mathematical arbitrariness of some papers on the potential homologous linear rule investigation. (English summary)
Tasi, Gyula (*with* Mizukami, Fujio; Csontos, József; Györffy, Werner; Pálinkó, István) Quantum algebraic-combinatoric study of the conformational properties of *n*-alkanes. II. (English summary)
Terrones, Humberto (*with* Terrones, Mauricio) Geometry and energetics of high genus fullerenes and nanotubes. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:92001**)
Terrones, Mauricio *see* **Terrones, Humberto**, (**2001b:92001**)
Vismara, Philippe (*with* Laurenço, Claude) An abstract representation for molecular graphs. (English summary) **2001k:92077**
Vračko, M. *see* **Randić, Milan et al.**, **2001m:92035**
Walenz, Brian *see* **Goldman, Deborah et al.**, **2001h:92061**
Wiechert, Wolfgang (*with* Wurzel, Michael) Metabolic isotopomer labeling systems. I. Global dynamic behavior. (English summary)
Wurzel, Michael *see* **Wiechert, Wolfgang**
Žerovnik, Janez *see* **Fowler, Patrick W. et al.**, **2001b:92050**
Zhang, Fu Ji (*with* Li, Huaien) On maximal energy ordering of acyclic conjugated molecules. (English summary) **2001b:92055**
Zhang, Lianzhu On the ordering of a class of hexagonal chains with respect to Merrifield-Simmons index. (English summary) **2001g:92041**

Items with secondary classifications in 92E10

Abgaryan, K. K. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al.**, (**2001k:74025**)
Bacon, D. Eric (*with* Herzberg, Agnes M.) Some new rotatable designs based on the buckminsterfullerene molecule. (English summary) **2001a:05030**
Bakaev, A. V. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al.**, (**2001k:74025**)
Baltić, Vladimir *see* **Simić, Slobodan K. et al.**, **2001f:05061**
Baraldi, Ivan (*with* Fiori, Carla; Vanossi, Davide) On the cycle index of point groups. (English summary) **2001f:20006**
Chen, Rong Si A note on the number of Kekulé structures of polyhex graphs. (English summary) **2001e:05130**
Christiansen, Peter Leth *see* **Zolotaryuk, A. V. et al.**, **2001j:92005**
Cozzarelli, Nicholas R. *see* **Podtelezhnikov, Alexei A. et al.**, **2001b:92015**

Del Sol Mesa, A. *see* **Iachello, Francesco, 2001g:81052**
Deza, Michel-Marie (*with* Shtogrin, Mikhail) Three-, four-, and five-dimensional fullerenes. (English summary) **2001k:52016**
Dobrynin, A. A. Branchings in trees and the calculation of the Wiener index of a tree. (English summary) **2001g:05097**
Fiori, Carla *see* **Baraldi, Ivan et al., 2001f:20006**
Galiulin, R. V. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., (2001k:74025)**
Goldberg, Leslie Ann (*with* Jerrum, Mark R.) Randomly sampling molecules. (English summary) **2001f:05122**
Guo, Xiaofeng (*with* Randić, Milan) An efficient algorithm for determining fixed bonds and normal components in a bipartite graph. (English summary) **2001b:05203**
Gutman, Ivan M. *see* **Simić, Slobodan K. et al., 2001f:05061**
Herzberg, Agnes M. *see* **Bacon, D. Eric, 2001a:05030**
Hwang, Tea-Yuan (*with* Lin, Yue-Kuhn) On the distribution of the sample heterogeneity of molecular polymer. (English summary)
Hyde, S. T. (*with* Ramsden, S.) Chemical frameworks and hyperbolic tilings. (English summary) **2001i:82067**
Iachello, Francesco (*with* Del Sol Mesa, A.) A class of exactly solvable matrix models. (English summary) **2001g:81052**
Iwai, Toshihiro *see* **Tanimura, Shogo, 2001f:22067**
Jerrum, Mark R. *see* **Goldberg, Leslie Ann, 2001f:05122**
Kabanovich, V. I. *see* **Khachaturov, V. R. et al., (2001k:74025)**
Khachaturov, V. R. (*with* Abgaryan, K. K.; Bakaev, A. V.; Galiulin, R. V.; Kabanovich, V. I.) Enumeration of all possible crystalline structures for a given chemical formula and symmetry illustrated by perovskite case. (*see* **2001k:74025**)
Klin, Mikhail (*with* Rücker, Christoph; Rücker, Gerta; Tinhofer, Gottfried) Algebraic combinatorics in mathematical chemistry. Methods and algorithms. I. Permutation groups and coherent (cellular) algebras. (English summary) **2001f:05143**
Leherte, Laurence Application of multiresolution analyses to electron density maps of small molecules: critical point representations for molecular superposition. (English summary)
Lin, Yue-Kuhn *see* **Hwang, Tea-Yuan**
Podtelezhnikov, Alexei A. (*with* Cozzarelli, Nicholas R.; Vologodskii, Alexander V.) Equilibrium distributions of topological states in circular DNA: interplay of supercoiling and knotting. (English summary) **2001b:92015**
Ramsden, S. *see* **Hyde, S. T., 2001i:82067**
Randić, Milan *see* **Guo, Xiaofeng, 2001b:05203**
Rosenfeld, Vladimir Raphael Endomorphisms of a weighted molecular graph and its spectrum. (English summary) **2001a:05104**
Rücker, Christoph *see* **Klin, Mikhail et al., 2001f:05143**
Rücker, Gerta *see* **Klin, Mikhail et al., 2001f:05143**
Savin, A. V. *see* **Zolotaryuk, A. V. et al., 2001j:92005**
Shtogrin, Mikhail *see* **Deza, Michel-Marie, 2001k:52016**
Simić, Slobodan K. (*with* Gutman, Ivan M.; Baltić, Vladimir) Some graphs with extremal Szeged index. (English summary) **2001f:05061**
Tanimura, Shogo (*with* Iwai, Toshihiro) Reduction of quantum systems on Riemannian manifolds with symmetry and application to molecular mechanics. (English summary) **2001f:22067**
Tinhofer, Gottfried *see* **Klin, Mikhail et al., 2001f:05143**
Vanossi, Davide *see* **Baraldi, Ivan et al., 2001f:20006**
Vlasov, A. V. A module for calculation of all crystallographical structures having the given chemical formula. (*see* **2001k:74025**)
Vologodskii, Alexander V. *see* **Podtelezhnikov, Alexei A. et al., 2001b:92015**
Zolotaryuk, A. V. (*with* Savin, A. V.; Christiansen, Peter Leth) From the FPU chain to biomolecular dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:92005**

92E20 Classical flows, reactions, etc. [see also 80A30, 80A32]

Balakotaiah, V. (*with* Khinast, J.) Numerical bifurcation techniques for chemical reactor problems. (*see* **2001b:65008**)
Birol, İnanç (*with* Teymour, Fouad) Statics and dynamics of multiple cubic autocatalytic reactions. (English summary) **2001k:92078**
Brand, Helmut R. (*with* Deissler, Robert J.) The interaction of localized solutions in a surface reaction. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:37002**)
Chen, Gang[5] A mathematical model for bifurcations in a Belousov-Zhabotinsky reaction. (English summary) **2001d:92014**
Deissler, Robert J. *see* **Brand, Helmut R., (2001e:37002)**
Doelman, Arjen *see* **Morgan, David S. et al., 2001i:92070**
Du, Hai Wei Qualitative analysis for a class of biochemical models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Finlayson, A. B. (*with* Merkin, J. H.) Creation of spatial structure by an electric field applied to an ionic cubic autocatalator system. (English summary) **2001k:92079**
Hayase, Yumino Sierpinski gaskets in excitable media. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92004**)
Jin, Tie Ying Limit cycles for a system in biochemical reactions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Kaper, Tasso J. *see* **Morgan, David S. et al., 2001i:92070**
Kharlamov, B. P. Continuous semi-Markov models for chromatography. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:60002**)
Khinast, J. *see* **Balakotaiah, V., (2001b:65008)**
Kim, Euhee Global stability of solutions of an electrochemistry model with a single reaction. (English summary) **2001j:92063**
MacLean, Doug *see* **Siegel, David, 2001j:92065**
Maini, Philip K. *see* **Satnoianu, Razvan Alin et al., 2001k:92080**
Markov, Yu. G. (*with* Osmolovskiĭ, V. G.) On the existence of solutions of the boundary value problem for a model of catalytic reactions. (English summary)
Mendoza, Claudio *see* **Schnell, S.**
Menzinger, Michael *see* **Satnoianu, Razvan Alin et al., 2001k:92080**
Merkin, J. H. *see* **Finlayson, A. B., 2001k:92079**
Monsalve, A. *see* **Sáez, Eduardo et al.**
Morgan, David S. (*with* Doelman, Arjen; Kaper, Tasso J.) Stationary periodic patterns in the 1D Gray-Scott model. (English summary) **2001i:92070**
Muratov, C. B. (*with* Osipov, V. V.) Static spike autosolitons in the Gray-Scott model. (English summary) **2001j:92064**
Nishiura, Yasumasa (*with* Ueyama, Daishin) Self-replication, self-destruction, and spatio-temporal chaos in the Gray-Scott model. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92004**)
Osipov, V. V. *see* **Muratov, C. B., 2001j:92064**
Osmolovskiĭ, V. G. *see* **Markov, Yu. G.**
Sáez, Eduardo (*with* Szántó, I.; Monsalve, A.) Three limit cycles for a first-order exothermic chemical reaction in a continuous stirred-tank reactor. (English summary)
Satnoianu, Razvan Alin (*with* Menzinger, Michael; Maini, Philip K.) Turing instabilities in general systems. (English summary) **2001k:92080**
Schnell, S. (*with* Mendoza, Claudio) Enzyme kinetics of multiple alternative substrates. (English summary)
Siegel, David (*with* MacLean, Doug) Global stability of complex balanced mechanisms. (English summary) **2001j:92065**
Szántó, I. *see* **Sáez, Eduardo et al.**
Teymour, Fouad *see* **Birol, İnanç, 2001k:92078**
Ueyama, Daishin *see* **Nishiura, Yasumasa, (2001f:92004)**
Wilhelm, Thomas Chemical systems consisting only of elementary steps—a paradigma for nonlinear behavior. (English summary) **2001j:92066**
Xu, Rui[2] *see* **Yang, Ping Hua, 2001d:92015**
Yang, Ping Hua (*with* Xu, Rui[2]) Qualitative analysis of a polymolecular reversible saturated biochemical reaction model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:92015**
Zeigarnik, Andrew V. On hypercycles and hypercircuits in hypergraphs. (English summary) **2001b:92056**

Items with secondary classifications in 92E20

Abad, Enrique (*with* Frisch, Harry L.; Nicolis, Grégoire) One-dimensional lattice dynamics of the diffusion-limited reaction $A + A \to A + S$: transient behavior. (English summary) **2001d:82024**
Alves, Manuel Joaquim About a problem arising in chemical reactor theory. **2001f:34040**
Bazant, Martin Z. (*with* Stone, H. A.) Asymptotics of reaction-diffusion fronts with one static and one diffusing reactant. (English summary) **2001m:35170**
Belov, V. M. (*with* Sukhanov, V. A.; Unger, F. G.) ★ Теоретические и прикладные аспекты метода центра неопределенности. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) [Theoretical and applied aspects of the indeterminacy center method]
Bénichou, Ollivier (*with* Moreau, Michel; Oshanin, G.) Kinetics of stochastically gated diffusion-limited reactions and geometry of random walk trajectories. (English summary) **2001f:82072**
Biler, Piotr (*with* Dolbeault, Jean) Long time behavior of solutions of Nernst-Planck and Debye-Hückel drift-diffusion systems. (English summary) **2001g:35254**
Bykov, V. I. (*with* Volokitin, E. P.; Treskov, S. A.) A mathematical model of a flow reactor with ideal mixing: parametric analysis. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:34059**
Cao, Qing Jie *see* **Twizell, E. H. et al., 2001f:65099**
Doelman, Arjen (*with* Eckhaus, Wiktor; Kaper, Tasso J.) Slowly modulated two-pulse solutions in the Gray-Scott model. I. Asymptotic construction and stability. (English summary) **2001j:35156**
Dolbeault, Jean *see* **Biler, Piotr, 2001g:35254**
Dong, Shijie (*with* Xu, Rui[2]; Sun, Li Wei; Zhao, Zhong Min) Qualitative study of a trimolecular saturated reaction system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:34075**
Eckhaus, Wiktor *see* **Doelman, Arjen et al., 2001j:35156**
Edwards, Roderick Analysis of continuous-time switching networks. (English summary) **2001h:92007**
Franzblau, Deborah S. Algorithms for rigidity of the square of a graph. (English summary) **2001j:05115**
Frisch, Harry L. *see* **Abad, Enrique et al., 2001d:82024**
González-Gascón, Francisco (*with* Peralta Salas, D.) On the first integrals of Lotka-Volterra systems. (English summary) **2001c:34017**
Grünfeld, Cecil P. Nonlinear kinetic models with chemical reactions. (English summary) **2001f:82061**
Gumel, A. B. *see* **Twizell, E. H. et al., 2001f:65099**
Hemming, C. J. (*with* Kapral, Raymond) Resonantly forced inhomogeneous reaction-diffusion systems. (English summary) **2001h:35101**
Ikeda, Hideo *see* **Ikeda, Tsutomu et al., 2001m:35176**
Ikeda, Tsutomu (*with* Ikeda, Hideo; Mimura, Masayasu) Hopf bifurcation of travelling pulses in some bistable reaction-diffusion systems. (English summary) **2001m:35176**
Ipsen, M. (*with* Schreiber, I.) Dynamical properties of chemical systems near Hopf bifurcation points. (English summary) **2001j:34046**
Kaper, Tasso J. *see* **Doelman, Arjen et al., 2001j:35156**
Kapral, Raymond *see* **Hemming, C. J., 2001h:35101**
Kay, Alison L. (*with* Sherratt, Jonathan A.) Spatial noise stabilizes periodic wave patterns in oscillatory systems on finite domains. (English summary) **2001h:34066**
Kertész, V. Bifurcation problems with high codimensions. (English summary) **2001b:34083**
Kononenko, L. I. An integral manifold of slow motions in a problem of chemical kinetics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:34087**
— On the smoothness of slow surfaces in problems of chemical kinetics. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lachowicz, Mirosław (*with* Wrzosek, Dariusz) A nonlocal coagulation-fragmentation model. (English summary) **2001i:45012**
LeBlanc, Victor G. (*with* Wulff, Claudia) Translational symmetry-breaking for spiral waves. (English summary) **2001g:37143**
Le Bris, Claude Control theory applied to quantum chemistry: some tracks. (English summary) **2001k:81372**
Madbouly, N. M. (*with* McGhee, D. F.; Roach, Gary F.) Adomian's method for Hammerstein integral equations arising from chemical reactor theory. (English summary) **2001j:65197**
McGhee, D. F. *see* **Madbouly, N. M. et al., 2001j:65197**

Mimura, Masayasu *see* **Ikeda, Tsutomu et al., 2001m:35176**
Moreau, Michel *see* **Bénichou, Olivier et al., 2001f:82072**
Nicolis, Grégoire *see* **Abad, Enrique et al., 2001d:82024**
Oshanin, G. *see* **Bénichou, Olivier et al., 2001f:82072**
Peralta Salas, D. *see* **González-Gascón, Francisco, 2001c:34017**
Petrov, I. B. (*with* Polezhaev, A. A.; Shestakov, A. S.) Wave processes in nonlinear active media. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:35255**
Polezhaev, A. A. *see* **Petrov, I. B. et al., 2001g:35255**
Roach, Gary F. *see* **Madbouly, N. M. et al., 2001j:65197**
Schreiber, I. *see* **Ipsen, M., 2001j:34046**
Sherratt, Jonathan A. *see* **Kay, Alison L., 2001h:34066**
Shestakov, A. S. *see* **Petrov, I. B. et al., 2001g:35255**
Shushin, A. I. Effect of external force on the kinetics of diffusion-controlled escaping from a one-dimensional potential well. (English summary) **2001h:82059**
Stephenson, Laura E. *see* **Wolfkind, David J., (2001f:92003)**
Stone, H. A. *see* **Bazant, Martin Z., 2001m:35170**
Sukhanov, V. A. *see* **Belov, V. M. et al.**
Sun, Li Wei *see* **Dong, Shijie et al., 2001i:34075**
Treskov, S. A. *see* **Bykov, V. I. et al., 2001h:34059**
Twizell, E. H. (*with* Gumel, A. B.; Cao, Qing Jie) A second-order scheme for the "Brusselator" reaction-diffusion system. (English summary) **2001f:65099**
Unger, F. G. *see* **Belov, V. M. et al.**
Volokitin, E. P. *see* **Bykov, V. I. et al., 2001h:34059**
Wolfkind, David J. (*with* Stephenson, Laura E.) Chemical Turing patterns: a model system of a paradigm for morphogenesis. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92003**)
Wrzosek, Dariusz *see* **Lachowicz, Mirosław, 2001i:45012**
Wulff, Claudia *see* **LeBlanc, Victor G., 2001g:37143**
Xu, Rui² *see* **Dong, Shijie et al., 2001i:34075** *and* **Yang, Ping Hua**
Yang, Ping Hua (*with* Xu, Rui²) Qualitative analysis on a class of reversible saturated biochemical reaction dynamic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhao, Zhong Min *see* **Dong, Shijie et al., 2001i:34075**

92E99 None of the above, but in this section

Hoggan, P. E. *see* **Safouhi, Hassan, 2001f:92023**
Klein, D. J. Prolegomenon on partial orderings in chemistry. **2001m:92036**
Safouhi, Hassan (*with* Hoggan, P. E.) Three-centre two-electron Coulomb and hybrid integrals evaluated using nonlinear D- and $\overline{D}$-transformations. (English summary) **2001f:92023**

Items with secondary classifications in 92E99

Gavroglu, Kostas *see* **Simões, Ana, 2001k:01050**
Kochikov, I. V. *see* **Yagola, A. G. et al., 2001j:81276**
Kuramshina, G. M. *see* **Yagola, A. G. et al., 2001j:81276**
Pentin, Yu. A. *see* **Yagola, A. G. et al., 2001j:81276**
Simões, Ana (*with* Gavroglu, Kostas) Quantum chemistry in Great Britain: developing a mathematical framework for quantum chemistry. **2001k:01050**
Turinici, Gabriel Contrôlabilité exacte de la population des états propres dans les systèmes quantiques bilinéaires. (English and French summaries) [Exact controllability of the population of eigenstates in bilinear quantum systems] **2001m:81338**
Yagola, A. G. (*with* Kochikov, I. V.; Kuramshina, G. M.; Pentin, Yu. A.) ★ Inverse problems of vibrational spectroscopy. **2001j:81276**

92F05 Other natural sciences

Karev, G. P. Structured models of pattern formation of tree populations. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 92F05

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Kloeden, Peter E.; Khrennikov, Andrei) Human memory as a p-adic dynamical system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:91100**
Khrennikov, Andrei *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001i:91100**
Kloeden, Peter E. *see* **Al'beverio, S. et al., 2001i:91100**
Penttinen, Antti *see* **Stoyan, Dietrich**
Stoyan, Dietrich (*with* Penttinen, Antti) Recent applications of point process methods in forestry statistics. (English summary)

93–XX Systems theory; control {For optimal control, see 49–XX.}

93–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Antsaklis, Panos J. *see* **Moody, John O., 2001a:93001**
(Ho, Yu-Chi) *see* **Moody, John O., 2001a:93001**
Moody, John O. (*with* Antsaklis, Panos J.) ★ Supervisory control of discrete event systems using Petri nets. (English summary) **2001a:93001**
Morris, Kirsten ★ Introduction to feedback control. (English summary) **2001k:93001**
Sastry, S. Shankar ★ Nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93001**

Items with secondary classifications in 93–01

Halanay, Aristide (*with* Samuel, Iudita) ★ Differential equations, discrete systems and control. (English summary) **2001j:34001**
Samuel, Iudita *see* **Halanay, Aristide, 2001j:34001**

93–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan (*with* Wang, Fan[3]) Semidefinite programming in systems and control theory. (*see* **2001k:90001**)
Blankenship, Gilmer L. *see* **Kwatny, Harry G., 2001i:93001**
Brockett, Roger W. Beijing lectures on nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93001**
Bushenkov, Vladimir A. (*with* Smirnov, G. V.) ★ Stabilization problems with constraints. (English summary) **2001c:93001**
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Colonius, Fritz (*with* Kliemann, Wolfgang) ★ The dynamics of control. **2001e:93001**
— *see also* **Grünvogel, Stefan Michael, 2001h:93001**
Dahleh, Mohammed *see* **Salapaka, Murti V., 2001a:93003**
Demidenko, N. D. ★ Управляемые распределенные системы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Controlled distributed systems] **2001f:93002**
Dupuis, Paul *see* **Kushner, Harold J., 2001g:93002**
El Ghaoui, Laurent (*with* Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian) Robust decision problems in engineering: a linear matrix inequality approach. (English summary) **2001a:93002**
Farina, Lorenzo (*with* Rinaldi, Sergio) ★ Positive linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93001**
Gerasimov, V. A. ★ Методы решения проблемы нечеткости в задачах управления. (Russian. Russian summary) [Methods for solving the fuzziness problem in control problems]
Gómez-Ramírez, E. *see* **Poznyak, A. S. et al., 2001b:93002**
(Grüne, Lars) *see* **Colonius, Fritz, 2001e:93001**
Grünvogel, Stefan Michael ★ Lyapunov spectrum and control sets. (English and German summaries) **2001h:93001**
Guo, Bao Zhu *see* **Luo, Zheng-Hua et al., 2001j:93001**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Hassibi, Babak (*with* Sayed, Ali H.; Kailath, Thomas) ★ Indefinite-quadratic estimation and control. **2001c:93002**
Ionescu, Vlad (*with* Stoica, Adrian) ★ Robust stabilisation and H^∞ problems. (English summary) **2001m:93001**
James, Matthew R. Non-linear control systems. (*see* **2001c:00008**)
Kaczorek, Tadeusz Some recent developments in 1D and 2D positive systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Kailath, Thomas *see* **Hassibi, Babak et al., 2001c:93002**
(Katz, Ricardo) *see* **Quadrat, Jean-Pierre, 2001k:93002**
Kliemann, Wolfgang *see* **Colonius, Fritz, 2001e:93001**
Krasovskiĭ, A. A. Scientific knowledge and the state of the theory of control processes. (Russian. Russian summary)
Krasovskiĭ, N. N. On some control problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93002**
Kugi, Andreas ★ Non-linear control based on physical models.
Kushner, Harold J. (*with* Dupuis, Paul) ★ Numerical methods for stochastic control problems in continuous time. (English summary) **2001g:93002**
Kwatny, Harry G. (*with* Blankenship, Gilmer L.) ★ Nonlinear control and analytical mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:93001**
Lasiecka, Irena (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) ★ Control theory for partial differential equations: continuous and approximation theories. I. (English summary) **2001m:93002**
— (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) ★ Control theory for partial differential equations: continuous and approximation theories. II. (English summary) **2001m:93003**
Leonessa, Alexander (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar) ★ Hierarchical nonlinear switching control design with applications to propulsion systems. **2001h:93002**
Luo, Zheng-Hua (*with* Guo, Bao Zhu; Morgül, Ömer) ★ Stability and stabilization of infinite dimensional systems with applications. (English summary) **2001j:93001**
Marczyk, J. ★ Theory of eigenvalue orbits. (English summary) **2001b:93001**
Mogilevskiĭ, V. D. ★ Формализация динамических систем. (Russian. Russian summary) [Formalization of dynamical systems]
Morgül, Ömer *see* **Luo, Zheng-Hua et al., 2001j:93001**
Najim, K. *see* **Poznyak, A. S. et al., 2001b:93002**
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian *see* **El Ghaoui, Laurent, 2001a:93002**
Oostveen, Job C. ★ Strongly stabilizable distributed parameter systems. **2001g:93003**
Poznyak, A. S. (*with* Najim, K.; Gómez-Ramírez, E.) ★ Self-learning control of finite Markov chains. (English summary) **2001b:93002**
Prasolov, Aleksandr Vital'evich ★ Аналитические и численные методы исследования динамических процессов. (Russian. Russian summary) [Analytic and numerical methods for investigating dynamic processes] **2001d:93003**
Quadrat, Jean-Pierre ★ Semi-anillos en matemática aplicada. (Spanish) [Semirings in applied mathematics] **2001k:93002**
Rinaldi, Sergio *see* **Farina, Lorenzo, 2001g:93001**
Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah) ★ Control of linear systems with regulation and input constraints. (English summary) **2001c:93003**
Salapaka, Murti V. (*with* Dahleh, Mohammed) ★ Multiple objective control synthesis. **2001a:93003**
Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001c:93003**
Sayed, Ali H. *see* **Hassibi, Babak et al., 2001c:93002**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Schumacher, Hans) ★ An introduction to hybrid dynamical systems. **2001a:93004**
Schumacher, Hans *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J., 2001a:93004**
(Shokin, Yu. I.) *see* **Demidenko, N. D., 2001f:93002**
Smirnov, E. Ya. ★ Stabilization of programmed motion. (English summary) **2001m:93004**
Smirnov, G. V. *see* **Bushenkov, Vladimir A., 2001c:93001**
Stoica, Adrian *see* **Ionescu, Vlad, 2001m:93001**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001c:93003**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Lasiecka, Irena, 2001m:93002** *and* **2001m:93003**
Wang, Fan[3] *see* **Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan, (2001k:90001)**
Wang, Hong[4] ★ Bounded dynamic stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001g:93004**
Yong, Jiong Min (*with* Zhou, Xun Yu) ★ Stochastic controls. (English summary) **2001d:93004**
Yuasa, Hideo Thermodynamics of networks: a theory unifying physics and system engineering. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:93005**)
Zerz, Eva ★ Topics in multidimensional linear systems theory. **2001e:93002**
Zhou, Xun Yu *see* **Yong, Jiong Min, 2001d:93004**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Salapaka, Murti V., 2001a:93003**; **van der Schaft, Arjan J., 2001a:93004**; **Zerz, Eva, 2001e:93002**; **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002** *and* **Kugi, Andreas**

Items with secondary classifications in 93–02

Anderson, Brian D. O. From Youla-Kucera to identification, adaptive and nonlinear control. (English summary)
Baños, Alfonso *see* **Horowitz, Isaac**
Bastin, Georges On modelling and control of mass balance systems. (English summary)
Boel, René K. Petri nets models of timed discrete event plants.
— *see also* **Montoya, Francisco J.**
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Goryunov, S. V.; Ryabchenko, V. N.) Analysis and synthesis of matrix linear systems. Comparison of approaches. (Russian. Russian summary)
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001j:93083**
Chen, Hong[3] (*with* Okuyama, Yoshifumi; Takemori, F.) Research of stability condition for time-invariant nonlinear system. (English summary)
Cotroneo, Tommaso (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Modelling the behavior of systems: basic concepts and algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:93011**
Feron, Eric *see* **Paganini, Fernando, 2001b:93027**
Fradkov, A. L. *see* **Polushin, I. G. et al., 2001k:93109**
Gao, Wei Hua *see* **Zhang, En Qin et al.**
Goryunov, S. V. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Gurman, V. I. ★ Принцип расширения в задачах управления. (Russian. Russian summary) [The extension principle in control problems] **2001f:49001**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001j:93083**
Hill, David J. *see* **Polushin, I. G. et al., 2001k:93109**
Horowitz, Isaac (*with* Baños, Alfonso) Fundamentals of nonlinear quantitative feedback theory.
Hu, Qi Ying *see* **Liu, Yong**
Klamka, Jerzy Schauder's fixed-point theorem in nonlinear controllability problems. (English summary) **2001f:93014**
Kreinovich, Vladik *see* **Nguyen, Hung Trung, (2001f:93004)**
Leonessa, Alexander (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar) Nonlinear system stabilization via hierarchical switching control. (English summary) **2001j:93083**
Liu, Yong (*with* Hu, Qi Ying) Progress in theoretic research on state feedback control of discrete event dynamical systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Mäkilä, P. M. On three puzzles in robust control. (English summary) **2001e:93027**
Mareels, Iven M. Y. *see* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**
Martin, Philippe Pierre (*with* Murray, Richard M.; Rouchon, Pierre) Flat systems, equivalence and feedback. (English summary)
— (*with* Murray, Richard M.; Rouchon, Pierre) Flat systems: open problems, infinite dimensional extension, symmetries and catalog. (English summary)
Maschke, Bernhard M. *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J. et al.** *and* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**
Mayne, David Q. Nonlinear model predictive control: challenges and opportunities. (English summary) **2001b:93066**
Mei, Sheng Wei *see* **Mu, Chun Di et al.**
Montoya, Francisco J. (*with* Boel, René K.) Introduction to discrete event systems. (English summary)
Mu, Chun Di (*with* Mei, Sheng Wei; Shen, Tie Long) New developments in robust nonlinear control theory. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Martin, Philippe Pierre et al.**
Nešić, Dragan (*with* Teel, Andrew R.) Sampled-data control of nonlinear systems: an overview of recent results. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Neunzert, Helmut (*with* Siddiqi, Abul Hasan) ★ Topics in industrial mathematics. (English summary) **2001g:65007**
Nguyen, Hung Trung (*with* Kreinovich, Vladik) Methodology of fuzzy control: an introduction. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Ohara, Atsumi Mathematical structures of positive definite and symmetric matrices: a meeting point of algebra, geometry, and engineering. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:93005**)
Okuyama, Yoshifumi *see* **Chen, Hong[3] et al.**
Ortega, Romeo (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.; Mareels, Iven M. Y.; Maschke, Bernhard M.) Energy shaping control revisited.
— *see also* **van der Schaft, Arjan J. et al.**
Paganini, Fernando (*with* Feron, Eric) Linear matrix inequality methods for robust H_2 analysis: a survey with comparisons. (English summary) **2001b:93027**
Polushin, I. G. (*with* Fradkov, A. L.; Hill, David J.) Passivity and passification of nonlinear systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93109**

Rouchon, Pierre *see* **Martin, Philippe Pierre et al.**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Safonov, Michael G. Recent advances in robust control, feedback and learning. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.) Modelling and analysis of hybrid dynamical systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Maschke, Bernhard M.; Ortega, Romeo) Network modelling of physical systems: a geometric approach. (English summary)
— *see also* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J.**
Shen, Tie Long *see* **Mu, Chun Di et al.**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Zhang, En Qin et al.**
Siddiqi, Abul Hasan *see* **Neunzert, Helmut, 2001g:65007**
Sontag, Eduardo D. The ISS philosophy as a unifying framework for stability-like behavior. (English summary) **2001k:93091**
Staffans, Olof J. State space theory for abstract Volterra operators. (English summary) **2001f:93021**
Stramigioli, Stefano Geometric modeling of mechanical systems for interactive control. (English summary)
Takemori, F. *see* **Chen, Hong[3] et al.**
Teel, Andrew R. *see* **Nešić, Dragan, (2001k:93004)**
(Vakhrameev, S. A.) *see* **Zelikin, M. I., 2001a:49002**
Weng, Zheng Xin *see* **Zhang, En Qin et al.**
Willems, Jan C. Behaviors, latent variables, and interconnections. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:93005**)
— *see also* **Cotroneo, Tommaso, 2001d:93011**
Zelikin, M. I. ★ Control theory and optimization. I. (English summary) **2001a:49002**
Zhang, En Qin (*with* Shi, Song Jiao; Gao, Wei Hua; Weng, Zheng Xin) Recent research and developments on fuzzy control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Encyclopaedia of Mathematical Sciences *see* **Zelikin, M. I., 2001a:49002**

93–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Schetzen, Martin Retrospective of Vito Volterra and his influence on nonlinear systems theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)

93–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)

Items with secondary classifications in 93–04

Helton, J. W. (*with* Kronewitter, F. Dell; McEneaney, William M.; Stankus, Mark) Singularly perturbed control systems using non-commutative computer algebra. (English summary) **2001i:93067**
Kronewitter, F. Dell *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**
McEneaney, William M. *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**
Stankus, Mark *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**

93–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Allgöwer, F.) *see* **Robust model predictive control, 2001g:93007**
(Astolfi, Alessandro) *see* **Nonlinear output feedback, 2001k:93003**
(Banks, H. T.) *see* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
(Bloch, Anthony M.) *see* **Mechanics and nonlinear control systems, 2001f:93005**
(Bowers, Kenneth L.) *see* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
(Camacho, Eduardo F.) *see* **Robust model predictive control, 2001g:93007**
(Chen, Goong) *see* **Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems, 2001i:93004**
(Chen, Shu Ping) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**
(Colonius, Fritz) *see* **Advances in mathematical systems theory, 2001e:93003**
(Conrad, Francis) *see* **Control of systems governed by partial differential equations, 2001h:93003**
(Crouch, P.) *see* **Mechanics and nonlinear control systems, 2001f:93005**
(Di Benedetto, Maria Domenica) *see* **Hybrid systems in control**
(Di Febbraro, Angela) *see* **Special Issue: Hybrid Petri nets, 2001h:93005**
(Djaferis, Theodore E.) *see* **System theory: modeling, analysis and control, 2001f:93007**
(El Jaï, Abdelhak) *see* **Mathematical theory of networks and systems**
Fliess, Michel *see* **Sussmann, Héctor J. et al., 2001f:93003** *and* **Mathematical theory of networks and systems**
(Garloff, Jürgen) *see* **Applications to control, signals and systems, 2001c:93004**
(Garulli, Andrea) *see* **Robustness in identification and control**
(Giua, Alessandro) *see* **Special Issue: Hybrid Petri nets, 2001h:93005**
(Glover, Keith) *see* **Special Issue: Zames, George**
(Gomide, Fernando Antonio) *see* **Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control**
(Guo, Lei[1]) *see* **Lectures on systems, control, and information, 2001c:93007**
(Helmke, Uwe) *see* **Advances in mathematical systems theory, 2001e:93003**
(Hinrichsen, Diederich) *see* **Advances in mathematical systems theory, 2001e:93003**
(Isidori, Alberto) *see* **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**
(Komornik, Vilmos) *see* **Recent advances in control of PDEs, 2001c:93008**
(Lamnabhi-Lagarrigue, Françoise) *see* **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**
(Lasiecka, Irena) *see* **Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems, 2001i:93004**
(Li, Xunjing) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**
(Lozano Leal, Rogelio) *see* **Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems**
(Lund, John R.) *see* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
(Mareels, Iven M. Y.) *see* **Nonlinear output feedback, 2001k:93003**
(Menga, Giuseppe) *see* **Special Issue: Hybrid Petri nets, 2001h:93005**
(Mitter, Sanjoy K.) *see* **System theory: modeling, analysis and control, 2001f:93007**
(Moheimani, S. O. Reza) *see* **Perspectives in robust control, 2001k:93004**
(Moore, Kevin L.) *see* **Iterative learning control, 2001c:93006**
(Nguyen, Hung Trung) *see* **Fuzzy systems, 2001f:93004**
(Niemann, Hans Henrik) *see* **Fault detection and identification, 2001h:93004**
(Pavlovskiĭ, Yu. N.) *see* **Modeling, decomposition and optimization of complex dynamic processes, 2001f:93006**
(Powell, M. J. D.) *see* **System modelling and optimization, 2001b:93003**
(Prätzel-Wolters, Dieter) *see* **Advances in mathematical systems theory, 2001e:93003**
Puel, Jean-Pierre *see* **Sussmann, Héctor J. et al., 2001f:93003**
(Respondek, Witold) *see* **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**
(Rocha, Paula) *see* **Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications, 2001c:93009**
(Rogers, Eric) *see* **Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications, 2001c:93009**
(Russell, David L.) *see* **Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems, 2001i:93004**
(Safonov, Michael G.) *see* **Special Issue: Zames, George**
(Schick, Irvin C.) *see* **System theory: modeling, analysis and control, 2001f:93007**
(Scholtes, S.) *see* **System modelling and optimization, 2001b:93003**
(Sokolowski, Jan) *see* **Recent advances in control of PDEs, 2001c:93008**
(Sugeno, Michio) *see* **Fuzzy systems, 2001f:93004**
Sussmann, Héctor J. (*with* Fliess, Michel; Puel, Jean-Pierre) ★ Quelques aspects de la théorie du contrôle. (French) [Some aspects of control theory] **2001f:93003**
(Szczepaniak, Piotr) *see* **Algorithms for modelling and control, 2001i:93002**
(Tucsnak, Marius) *see* **Control of systems governed by partial differential equations, 2001h:93003**
(Udwadia, Firdaus E.) *see* **Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems**
(Valente de Oliveira, José) *see* **Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control**
(Vicino, Antonio) *see* **Robustness in identification and control**
(Walter, Eric) *see* **Applications to control, signals and systems, 2001c:93004**
(Wirth, Fabian R.) *see* **Advances in mathematical systems theory, 2001e:93003**
(Xu, Jian-Xin) *see* **Iterative learning control, 2001c:93006**
(Yau, Stephen S.-T.) *see* **Lectures on systems, control, and information, 2001c:93007**
(Yong, Jiong Min) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**
(Zames, George) *see* **Special Issue: Zames, George**
(Zhou, Jianxin) *see* **Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems, 2001i:93004**
(Zhou, Xun Yu) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in mathematical systems theory ★ Advances in mathematical systems theory. **2001e:93003**
Algorithms for modelling and control ★ Algorithms for modelling and control. **2001i:93002**
Applications to control, signals and systems ★ Applications to control, signals and systems. **2001c:93004**
Beijing ★ Lectures on systems, control, and information. **2001c:93007**
Birthday:
  Hinrichsen, Diederich ★ Advances in mathematical systems theory. **2001e:93003**
  Mitter, Sanjoy Kumar ★ System theory: modeling, analysis and control. **2001f:93007**
Bozeman, MT ★ Computation and control. VI. **2001i:93003**
Cambridge ★ System modelling and optimization. **2001b:93003**
Cambridge, MA ★ System theory: modeling, analysis and control. **2001f:93007**
College Station, TX ★ Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems. **2001i:93004**
Computation and control ★ Computation and control. VI. **2001i:93003**
Conference:
  Advances in Control of Nonlinear Distributed Parameter Systems ★ Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems. **2001i:93004**
  Control of Distributed Parameter and Stochastic Systems ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**
Congress:
  International Fuzzy Systems Association ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**
Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems ★ Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems. **2001i:93004**
Control of systems governed by partial differential equations ★ Contrôle des systèmes gouvernés par des équations aux dérivées partielles. [Control of systems governed by partial differential equations] **2001h:93003**
Contrôle des systèmes gouvernés par des équations aux derivées partielles ★ Contrôle des systèmes gouvernés par des équations aux dérivées partielles. [Control of systems governed by partial differential equations] **2001h:93003**
Czocha Castle ★ The Second International Workshop on Multidimensional (nD) Systems. **2001g:93008**
Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems ★ Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems.
Fault detection and identification ★ Fault detection and identification. **2001h:93004**
Festschrift:
  Hinrichsen, Diederich ★ Advances in mathematical systems theory. **2001e:93003**
  Russell, David L. ★ Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems. **2001i:93004**
Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Fuzzy systems ★ Fuzzy systems. **2001f:93004**
Hangzhou ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**
Hybrid systems in control ★ Hybrid systems in control.
IFIP Conference:
  System Modelling and Optimization ★ System modelling and optimization. **2001b:93003**
Iterative learning control ★ Iterative learning control. **2001c:93006**
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
— ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**

Lectures on systems, control, and information ★ Lectures on systems, control, and information. **2001c:93007**
Mathematical approaches to system engineering ★ Mathematical approaches to system engineering. (Japanese) **2001d:93005**
Mathematical theory of networks and systems ★ Mathematical theory of networks and systems.
Mechanics and nonlinear control systems ★ Mechanics and nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93005**
Memorial Issue:
Zames, George ★ George Zames commemorative issue.
Mexico City ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.
Modeling, decomposition and optimization of complex dynamic processes ★ Моделирование, декомпозиция и оптимизация сложных динамических процессов. (Russian) [Modeling, decomposition and optimization of complex dynamic processes] **2001f:93006**
Nancy ★ Contrôle des systèmes gouvernés par des équations aux dérivées partielles. [Control of systems governed by partial differential equations] **2001h:93003**
Newcastle ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.
Nonlinear control in the year 2000 ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Nonlinear output feedback ★ Nonlinear output feedback. **2001k:93003**
Paris ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Perpignan ★ Mathematical theory of networks and systems.
Perspectives in robust control ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Prague ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Quelques aspects de la théorie du contrôle *see* **Sussmann, Héctor J. et al., 2001f:93003**
Recent advances in control of PDEs ★ Recent advances in control of PDEs. **2001c:93008**
Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications ★ Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications. **2001c:93009**
Robust model predictive control ★ Robust model predictive control. **2001g:93007**
Robustness in identification and control ★ Robustness in identification and control.
Some aspects of control theory *see* **Sussmann, Héctor J. et al., 2001f:93003**
Special Issue:
Applications to control, signals and systems ★ Applications to control, signals and systems. **2001c:93004**
Hybrid Petri nets ★ Special issue on hybrid Petri nets. **2001h:93005**
Iterative learning control ★ Iterative learning control. **2001c:93006**
Mathematical approaches to system engineering ★ Mathematical approaches to system engineering. (Japanese) **2001d:93005**
Mechanics and nonlinear control systems ★ Mechanics and nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93005**
Recent advances in control of PDEs ★ Recent advances in control of PDEs. **2001c:93008**
Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications ★ Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications. **2001c:93009**
Zames, George ★ George Zames commemorative issue.
Symposium:
Advances in System Theory ★ System theory: modeling, analysis and control. **2001f:93007**
Systems, Modelling and Control ★ Algorithms for modelling and control. **2001i:93002**
System modelling and optimization ★ System modelling and optimization. **2001b:93003**
System theory: modeling, analysis and control ★ System theory: modeling, analysis and control. **2001f:93007**
Theme: fuzzy control ★ Theme: fuzzy control.
Workshop:
Multidimensional (nD) Systems ★ The Second International Workshop on Multidimensional (nD) Systems. **2001g:93008**
Nonlinear, Adaptive and Linear Systems ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.
Nonlinear Control Network ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Robust Control ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Systems and Control ★ Lectures on systems, control, and information. **2001c:93007**
Zakopane ★ Algorithms for modelling and control. **2001i:93002**

Items with secondary classifications in 93–06

(Alpay, Daniel) *see* **Operator theory, system theory and related topics, 2001j:00035**
(Corduneanu, C.) *see* **Volterra equations and applications, 2001a:45003**
(Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics and control, 2001c:00027**
(Gulliver, Robert) *see* **Differential geometric methods in the control of partial differential equations, 2001g:00016**
(Kolmanovskiĭ, Vladimir B.) *see* **Special Issue: Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications**
(Korovin, S. K.) *see* **Nonlinear dynamics and control, 2001c:00027**
(Lin, Chin-Teng) *see* **Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling, 2001e:93048**
(Littman, Walter) *see* **Differential geometric methods in the control of partial differential equations, 2001g:00016**
(Livšic, Moshe S.) *see* **Operator theory, system theory and related topics, 2001j:00035**
(Luenberger, David G.) *see* **Special Issue: Luenberger, David G., 2001d:00064**
(Pugachev, Vladimir Semenovich) *see* **Modern problems in the optimization of stochastic systems, 2001i:00048**
(Sainz, Miguel Á.) *see* **Modal intervals and its applications, 2001m:65004**
(Sandberg, Irwin W.) *see* **Volterra equations and applications, 2001a:45003**
(Shaĭkhet, L. E.) *see* **Special Issue: Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications**
(Triggiani, Roberto) *see* **Differential geometric methods in the control of partial differential equations, 2001g:00016**
(Vehí, Josep) *see* **Modal intervals and its applications, 2001m:65004**
(Vinnikov, Victor) *see* **Operator theory, system theory and related topics, 2001j:00035**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling ★ Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling. **2001e:93048**
Arlington, TX ★ Volterra equations and applications. **2001a:45003**
Beer-Sheva ★ Operator theory, system theory and related topics. **2001j:00035**
Birthday:
Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich ★ Нелинейная динамика и управление. (Russian) [Nonlinear dynamics and control] **2001c:00027**
Boulder, CO ★ Differential geometric methods in the control of partial differential equations. **2001g:00016**
Conference:
Operator Theory ★ Operator theory, system theory and related topics. **2001j:00035**
Contemporary Mathematics ★ Differential geometric methods in the control of partial differential equations. **2001g:00016**
Differential geometric methods in the control of partial differential equations ★ Differential geometric methods in the control of partial differential equations. **2001g:00016**
Festschrift:
Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich ★ Нелинейная динамика и управление. (Russian) [Nonlinear dynamics and control] **2001c:00027**
Livšic, Moshe S. ★ Operator theory, system theory and related topics. **2001j:00035**
Luenberger, David G. ★ Special Issue in honor of Professor David G. Luenberger. **2001d:00064**
Girona ★ Modal intervals and its applications. **2001m:65004**
Memorial Issue:
Pugachev, Vladimir Semenovich ★ Современные проблемы оптимизации стохастических систем. (Russian) [Modern problems in the optimization of stochastic systems] **2001i:00048**
Modal intervals and its applications ★ Modal intervals and its applications. **2001m:65004**
Modern problems in the optimization of stochastic systems ★ Современные проблемы оптимизации стохастических систем. (Russian) [Modern problems in the optimization of stochastic systems] **2001i:00048**
New computer technologies in control systems ★ Новые компьютерные технологии в системах управления. (Russian) [New computer technologies in control systems] **2001g:49003**
Nonlinear dynamics and control ★ Нелинейная динамика и управление. (Russian) [Nonlinear dynamics and control] **2001c:00027**
Operator theory, system theory and related topics ★ Operator theory, system theory and related topics. **2001j:00035**
Pereslavl'-Zalesskiĭ ★ Новые компьютерные технологии в системах управления. (Russian) [New computer technologies in control systems] **2001g:49003**
Rehovot ★ Operator theory, system theory and related topics. **2001j:00035**
Special Issue:
Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling ★ Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling. **2001e:93048**
Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications ★ Special issue: Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications. Part I.
— ★ Special issue: Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications. Part II.
Luenberger, David G. ★ Special Issue in honor of Professor David G. Luenberger. **2001d:00064**
Symposium:
Volterra, Vito ★ Volterra equations and applications. **2001a:45003**
Volterra equations and applications ★ Volterra equations and applications. **2001a:45003**
Workshop:
Interval Applications to Systems and Control ★ Modal intervals and its applications. **2001m:65004**

93Axx General

93A05 Axiomatic system theory

Butkovskiĭ, A. G. What is control from the Zermelo choice axiom point of view? (Russian. Russian summary)
Iijima, Junichi (*with* Shiba, Naoki) Dependence structure—dependence as a binary relation. (English summary)
Shiba, Naoki *see* **Iijima, Junichi**

Items with secondary classifications in 93A05

Pavlovskiĭ, Yu. N. Invariant properties of axioms of species of structures. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93026**
Pearson, Ronald K. Categories of nonlinear dynamic models. (English summary) **2001j:93004**

93A10 General systems

Arai, Takahiro *see* **Ishikawa, Shiro et al., 2001i:93005**
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Kulabukhov, V. S.; Maksimenko, I. M.; Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Synthesis of controllers. (Russian. Russian summary)
Fagnani, Fabio (*with* Zampieri, Sandro) Systems theory over finitely generated abelian groups. (*see* **2001f:93007**)
Ishikawa, Shiro (*with* Arai, Takahiro; Takamura, Hiroki) A dynamical system theoretical approach to Newtonian mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:93005**
Kulabukhov, V. S. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Maksimenko, I. M. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Takamura, Hiroki *see* **Ishikawa, Shiro et al., 2001i:93005**
Zampieri, Sandro *see* **Fagnani, Fabio, (2001f:93007)**

Items with secondary classifications in 93A10

Boche, Holger Eine axiomatische Charakterisierung der Hilbert-Transformation. (English summary) [An axiomatic characterization of the Hilbert transform] **2001j:44003**
Du, Yong Wen *see* **Wang, Hong[5]**
Wang, Hong[5] (*with* Du, Yong Wen) Spheres, cylindroids, cones and nonlinear control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

93A13 Hierarchical systems

Biswal, M. P. *see* **Sinha, Surabhi**
Duda, Zdzisław Optimal resource allocation in a large scale system under soft constraints. (English summary) **2001d:93006**
Findeisen, Władysław Hierarchical control structures. (English summary)
Khalezov, A. D. *see* **Kononenko, A. F., 2001f:93008**
Kononenko, A. F. (*with* Khalezov, A. D.) A general solution of the principal-agent problem with nonsymmetric information under uncertainty and risk conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93008**
Lafferriere, Gerardo *see* **Pappas, George J. et al., 2001g:93009**
Li, Hong Xing *see* **Liu, Pu-yin**
Liu, Pu-yin (*with* Li, Hong Xing) Equivalence of generalized Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy system and its hierarchical systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Pappas, George J. (*with* Lafferriere, Gerardo; Sastry, S. Shankar) Hierarchically consistent control systems. (English summary) **2001g:93009**
Sastry, S. Shankar *see* **Pappas, George J. et al., 2001g:93009**
Sinha, Surabhi (*with* Biswal, M. P.) Integer solutions via goal programming to hierarchical systems. (English summary)
Varaiya, P. A question about hierarchical systems. (English summary) **2001j:93002**

Items with secondary classifications in 93A13

Buckley, James J. (*with* Feuring, Thomas; Hayashi, Yoichi) Fuzzy hierarchical analysis revisited. (English summary) **2001m:90149**
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001j:93083**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Frazzoli, Emilio et al., 2001j:93046**
Dempe, Stephan (*with* Richter, Katrin) Bilevel programming with knapsack constraints. (English summary) **2001i:90081**
Feron, Eric *see* **Frazzoli, Emilio et al., 2001j:93046**
Feuring, Thomas *see* **Buckley, James J. et al., 2001m:90149**
Frazzoli, Emilio (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.; Feron, Eric) A hybrid control architecture for aggressive maneuvering of autonomous aerial vehicles. (English summary) **2001j:93046**
Gafiichuk, V. V. *see* **Lubashevskiĭ, I. A., 2001g:92002**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001j:93083**
Hayashi, Yoichi *see* **Buckley, James J. et al., 2001m:90149**
Leonessa, Alexander (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar) Nonlinear system stabilization via hierarchical switching control. (English summary) **2001j:93083**
Lubashevskiĭ, I. A. (*with* Gafiichuk, V. V.) Cooperative mechanism of self-regulation in hierarchical living systems. (English summary) **2001g:92002**
Popkov, Yu. S. ★ Теория макросистем. (Russian. Russian summary) [Theory of macrosystems] **2001f:91002**
Richter, Katrin *see* **Dempe, Stephan, 2001i:90081**
Sethi, Suresh P. (*with* Zhang, Qing[1]) Asymptotic optimal controls in stochastic manufacturing systems with machine failures dependent on production rates. (English summary) **2001e:93077**
— (*with* Zhang, Han Qin; Zhang, Qing[1]) Hierarchical production control in a stochastic N-machine flowshop with limited buffers. (English summary) **2001c:93114**
— (*with* Zhang, Han Qin; Zhang, Qing[1]) Hierarchical production control in a stochastic N-machine flowshop with long-run average cost. (English summary) **2001j:90026**
Tarakanov, A. F. The Nash-Slater solution of a hierarchical differential game under uncertainty conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:49066**
Tsurkov, Vladimir ★ Hierarchical optimization and mathematical physics. (English summary) **2001a:90002**
Zhang, Han Qin *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001c:93114** *and* **2001j:90026**
Zhang, Qing[1] *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001c:93114; 2001e:93077** *and* **2001j:90026**

93A14 Decentralized systems

Bakule, Lubomír (*with* Rodellar, José; Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria) Generalized selection of complementary matrices in the inclusion principle. (English summary) **2001d:93007**
Bernussou, Jacques *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al., 2001c:93010**
Chen, I-Ming *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Chen, Ning[3] *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**
Eryilmaz, Bora *see* **Wilson, Bruce H.**
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al., 2001c:93010**
Gui, Wei Hua *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**
Gündeş, A. N. (*with* Kabuli, M. G.) Reliable decentralized integral-action controller design. (English summary)
Guo, Yi (*with* Hill, David J.; Wang, You Yi[2]) Nonlinear decentralized control of large-scale power systems. (English summary)
Hill, David J. *see* **Guo, Yi et al.**
Jabbari, Faryar *see* **Kim, Kyung-Soo**
Jiang, Zhong-Ping Decentralized and adaptive nonlinear tracking of large-scale systems via output feedback. (English summary)
Jo, Cheol H. *see* **Seo, Jin Heon et al.**
Kabuli, M. G. *see* **Gündeş, A. N.**
Kim, Kyung-Soo (*with* Jabbari, Faryar) Using scales in the multiobjective approach. (English summary)
Lam, James *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Lee, Sang-Hyuk *see* **Seo, Jin Heon et al.**
Li, Hsi-shang *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Li, Yang Sheng *see* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Liu, Fen Lin (*with* Li, Yang Sheng; Wang, Yin He[2]; Zhang, Si Ying) Decentralized output feedback adaptive control of similar composite systems with uncertainty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Makoudi, Meryem (*with* Radouane, Larbi) Robust decentralized adaptive control for non-minimum phase systems with unknown and/or time varying delay. (English summary)
— (*with* Radouane, Larbi) A robust decentralized model reference adaptive control for non-minimum-phase interconnected systems. (English summary)
Mirkin, B. M. Adaptive decentralized control with model coordination. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93006**
Novikov, D. A. (*with* Tsvetkov, A. V.) Information aggregation in incentive models. (Russian. Russian summary)
de Oliveira, Maurício C. (*with* Geromel, José C.; Bernussou, Jacques) Design of dynamic output feedback decentralized controllers via a separation procedure. (English summary) **2001c:93010**
Pavlovskiĭ, Yu. N. A decomposition method for constructing images of subsets endowed with the structure of sets. (Russian)
Pugh, A. C. (*with* Tan, Liansheng) A generalized chain-scattering representation and its algebraic system properties. (English summary) **2001c:93011**
Radouane, Larbi *see* **Makoudi, Meryem**
Rodellar, José *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001d:93007**
Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001d:93007**
Seo, Jin Heon (*with* Jo, Cheol H.; Lee, Sang-Hyuk) Decentralized H_∞-controller design. (English summary)
Sethi, Suresh P. (*with* Zhang, Han Qin; Zhang, Qing[1]) Hierarchical production control in dynamic stochastic jobshops with long-run average cost. (English summary) **2001e:93004**
Smirnova, T. G. Algebraic interpretation of the problem of the approximate decomposition of controlled dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001f:93006**)
Tan, Liansheng *see* **Pugh, A. C., 2001c:93011**
Tsvetkov, A. V. *see* **Novikov, D. A.**
Wang, Yin He[2] *see* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Wang, You Yi[2] *see* **Guo, Yi et al.**
Wilson, Bruce H. (*with* Eryilmaz, Bora) Simplified tree-structured decomposition using bond graphs. (English summary)
Wu, Min[2] *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**
Xie, Yong Fang (*with* Gui, Wei Hua; Wu, Min[2]; Chen, Ning[3]) Decentralized robust control for large scale interconnected uncertain systems with time-delay—LMI approach. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yan, Xing Gang (*with* Lam, James; Li, Hsi-shang; Chen, I-Ming) Decentralized control of nonlinear large-scale systems using dynamic output feedback. (English summary) **2001a:93005**
Zhang, Han Qin *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001e:93004**
Zhang, Qing[1] *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001e:93004**
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93A14

Arabas, Piotr (*with* Malinowski, Krzysztof) Periodic coordination in hierarchical air defence systems. (English summary)
Bakule, Lubomír (*with* Rodellar, José; Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria) Structure of expansion-contraction matrices in the inclusion principle for dynamic systems. (English summary) **2001f:93019**
Chen, Ning[3] *see* **Gui, Wei Hua et al.**
Cho, Kwang-Hyun (*with* Lim, Jong-Tae) Mixed centralized/decentralized supervisory control of discrete event dynamic systems. (English summary)
Fei, Shu Min *see* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**
Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**
Gui, Wei Hua (*with* Xie, Yong Fang; Chen, Ning[3]; Wu, Min[2]) The design of decentralized robust tracking controllers based on linear matrix inequality. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gyurkovics, É. (*with* Takács, T.) Stabilization of discrete-time interconnected systems using a receding horizon control. (English summary) **2001h:93073**
Jin, Chao Yong Positive-definiteness for a class of block symmetric matrices with parameters and its applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lim, Jong-Tae *see* **Cho, Kwang-Hyun**
Lin, Wei[2] *see* **Xie, Shoulie et al., 2001c:93034**
Liu, Fen Lin (*with* Liu, Yuan; Wang, Yin He[2]; Zhang, Si Ying) Based state observer decentralized output feedback stability of uncertainty composite systems with imperfect inputs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Yuan *see* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Malinowski, Krzysztof *see* **Arabas, Piotr**
Marquez, H. J. An input-output approach to systems described using multiple models. (English summary)
Oucheriah, Said Decentralized stabilization of large scale systems with multiple delays in the interconnections. (English summary) **2001e:93063**
Pan, Jingchuan *see* **Xu, Bugong et al.**
Parsheva, E. A. (*with* Tsykunov, A. M.) Adaptive decentralized control of multiply connected plants. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93076**
Petersen, Ian R. *see* **Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001m:93109**
Randvee, Ingmar One-step memory closed-loop control of linear interconnected subsystems. (English and Estonian summaries)
Rodellar, José *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001f:93019**
Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001f:93019**
Savkin, Andrey V. *see* **Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001m:93109**
Shang, Qun Li (*with* Xue, An Ke; Sun, You Xian) Decentralized robust H_∞ control for uncertain interconnected linear large-scale system with delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sun, Ji Tao *see* **Yu, Zhao Xu, 2001k:93115**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Shang, Qun Li et al.**
Takács, T. *see* **Gyurkovics, É., 2001h:93073**
Tsykunov, A. M. *see* **Parsheva, E. A., 2001m:93076**

Ugrinovskaya, Elena Ya. *see* **Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001m:93109**

Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Petersen, Ian R.; Savkin, Andrey V.; Ugrinovskaya, Elena Ya.) Decentralized state-feedback stabilization and robust control of uncertain large-scale systems with integrally constrained interconnections. (English summary) **2001m:93109**

Wang, Yin He² *see* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**

Wang, Zheng (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Robust decentralized H_∞ control for nonlinear interconnected systems with uncertainty. (English and Chinese summaries)

Wu, Min² *see* **Gui, Wei Hua et al.**

Xiao, Jing *see* **Xu, Bugong et al.**

Xie, Lihua *see* **Xie, Shoulie et al., 2001c:93034**

Xie, Shoulie (*with* Xie, Lihua; Lin, Wei²) Global $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control and almost disturbance decoupling for a class of interconnected non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93034**

Xie, Yong Fang *see* **Gui, Wei Hua et al.**

Xu, Bugong (*with* Xiao, Jing; Pan, Jingchuan) Decentralized stabilization of large-scale linear continuous time-delay systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

Xu, Zhao Di (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Robust decentralized control for uncertain interconnected systems with time-varying delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Robust decentralized control for uncertain interconnected systems with time-varying delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xue, An Ke *see* **Shang, Qun Li et al.**

Yang, Yi Ren *see* **Zhang, Ji Ye et al., 2001m:93118**

Yu, Zhao Xu (*with* Sun, Ji Tao) Decentralized stabilization of large-scale linear interconnected systems with time-varying delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:93115**

Zeng, Jing *see* **Zhang, Ji Ye et al., 2001m:93118**

Zhang, Ji Ye (*with* Yang, Yi Ren; Zeng, Jing) String stability of infinite interconnected systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:93118**

Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Wang, Zheng; Xu, Zhao Di; Zhang, Yan Xin** *and* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**

Zhang, Yan Xin (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Model-reference adaptive control of composite systems with symmetric circulant structure. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhou, Shao Sheng (*with* Fei, Shu Min; Feng, Chun Bo) Robust adaptive control of multi-input cascade nonlinear systems with unmodelled dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

93A15 Large scale systems

Items with secondary classifications in 93A15

Dalsmo, M. (*with* Maas, W. C. A.) Singular $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ suboptimal control for a class of nonlinear cascade systems. (English summary)

Duda, Zdzisław Optimal resource allocation in a large scale system under soft constraints. (English summary) **2001d:93006**

Maas, W. C. A. *see* **Dalsmo, M.**

Popkov, Yu. S. Multiplicative algorithms with p active variables in problems of the maximization of entropy on polyhedra. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90129**

93A30 Mathematical modeling (models of systems, model-matching, etc.)

Abbasov, Teymuraz (*with* Herdem, S.; Köksal, M.) Modelling of distributed parameter nonlinear systems by differential Taylor method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93002**)

Akçay, Hüseyin Continuous-time stable and unstable system modelling with orthonormal basis functions. (English summary) **2001d:93008**

Andreĭchenko, D. K. (*with* Andreĭchenko, K. P.) On the theory of hybrid dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93005**

— *see also* **Andreĭchenko, K. P. et al.**

Andreĭchenko, K. P. (*with* Andreĭchenko, D. K.; Smarun′, A. B.) Dynamic modeling of linear discrete-continuous systems. (Russian. Russian summary)

— *see also* **Andreĭchenko, D. K., 2001e:93005**

Åström, Karl Johan (*with* Bell, R. D.) Drum-boiler dynamics. (English summary)

Babich, O. A. A dynamic problem of the synthesis of a production-transportation system with a treelike configuration of the components of a connected network. (Russian. Russian summary)

Balonin, N. A. (*with* Mironovskiĭ, L. A.) Linear operators of a dynamical system. (Russian. Russian summary)

Bell, R. D. *see* **Åström, Karl Johan**

Bernoussi, A. (*with* El Jaï, Abdelhak) New approach of spreadability. (English summary) **2001d:93009**

Bersini, Hugues *see* **Bontempi, Gianluca et al.**

Birattari, Mauro *see* **Bontempi, Gianluca et al.**

Bontempi, Gianluca (*with* Bersini, Hugues; Birattari, Mauro) The local paradigm for modeling and control: from neuro-fuzzy to lazy learning. (English summary)

Bouia, H. *see* **Ménézo, C. et al., (2001h:00026)**

Bukov, V. N. (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Scalar images. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93005**

Bulychev, Yu. G. (*with* Lapsar′, A. P.) Modeling evolution systems by the support projection method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)

Campbell, Sheldon Scott (*with* Macki, J. W.) Control of the temperature at one end of a rod. (English summary) **2001g:93010**

Chan, Hubert Y. (*with* Żak, Stanisław H.) Chaotic neural fuzzy associative memory. (English summary) **2001d:93010**

Chowdhury, Fahmida N. Input-output modeling of nonlinear systems with time-varying linear models. (English summary)

Cotroneo, Tommaso (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Modelling the behavior of systems: basic concepts and algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:93011**

Daneev, A. V. (*with* Rusanov, V. A.) On a class of strong differential models over a countable set of dynamic processes of finite character. (Russian) **2001g:93011**

De Sandre, Guido Stability of 1-D-CNN's with Dirichlet boundary conditions and global propagation dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:93006**

Dymkov, M. P. (*with* Gaĭshun, I. V.) Multipass continuous-discrete systems—control theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)

El Jaï, Abdelhak *see* **Bernoussi, A., 2001d:93009**

Gaĭshun, I. V. *see* **Dymkov, M. P., (2001g:93008)**

Gałkowski, Krzysztof Extensions to elementary operation algorithm in construction of nD Roesser model. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)

Gu, Guoxiang Modeling of normalized coprime factors with ν-metric uncertainty. (English summary) **2001c:93012**

Hayton, G. E. *see* **Hou, Ming et al., 2001c:93013** *and* **2001m:93005**

Heemels, W. P. M. H. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.; Weiland, S.) Projected dynamical systems in a complementarity formalism. (English summary) **2001g:93012**

Herdem, S. *see* **Abbasov, Teymuraz et al., (2001i:93002)**

Hou, Ming (*with* Pugh, A. C.; Hayton, G. E.) A test for behavioral equivalence. (English summary) **2001m:93005**

— (*with* Pugh, A. C.; Hayton, G. E.) General solution to systems in polynomial matrix form. (English summary) **2001c:93013**

Jacob, Birgit (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.) Graphs, closability, and causality of linear time-invariant discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001f:93009**

Kharitonov, A. M. *see* **Kiforenko, B. N.**

Kiforenko, B. N. (*with* Kharitonov, A. M.) Mathematical modeling of optimally controlled dynamic objects. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)

Köksal, M. *see* **Abbasov, Teymuraz et al., (2001i:93002)**

Kononov, D. A. Effective strategies for the formation of scenarios of the behavior of complex systems in automatic control systems for emergency situations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93006**

Korolev, S. M. (*with* Miroshnik, I. V.) Analysis of the dynamics and the control of the three-dimensional motion of nonlinear dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93007**

Krivonozhko, V. E. (*with* Utkin, O. B.; Sen′kov, R. V.) Parametric methods in the analysis of the efficiency of complex systems. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)

Lapsar′, A. P. *see* **Bulychev, Yu. G.**

Lebedeva, T. G. (*with* Osipov, G. S.) Architecture and controllability of discrete dynamical systems based on knowledge. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93003**

Lim, Andrew E. B. *see* **Moore, John Barratt et al., 2001f:93010**

Lomadze, Vakhtang (*with* Zerz, Eva) Control and interconnection revisited: the linear multidimensional case. (*see* **2001g:93008**)

Macki, J. W. *see* **Campbell, Sheldon Scott, 2001g:93010**

Matveev, A. S. *see* **Savkin, Andrey V., 2001a:93006**

Ménézo, C. (*with* Bouia, H.; Roux, Jean-Jacques; Virgone, J.) Adaptation of the balanced realization to the coupling of reduced order models for the modelling of the thermal behavior of buildings. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)

Mironovskiĭ, L. A. *see* **Balonin, N. A.**

Miroshnik, I. V. *see* **Korolev, S. M., 2001k:93007**

Moore, John Barratt (*with* Zhou, Xun Yu; Lim, Andrew E. B.) On LQG control of linear stochastic systems with control dependent noise. (English summary) **2001f:93010**

Müller, Peter C. Descriptor systems: pros and cons of system modelling by differential-algebraic equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)

Novikov, D. A. Management of active systems: stability or efficiency. (English summary)

Osipov, G. S. *see* **Lebedeva, T. G., 2001j:93003**

Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001f:93009**

Pearson, Ronald K. Categories of nonlinear dynamic models. (English summary) **2001j:93004**

Pommaret, Jean-François (*with* Quadrat, A.) A functorial approach to the behaviour of multidimensional control systems. (English summary) **2001i:93007**

Popkov, Yu. S. Dynamical systems with an entropy operator. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)

— Dynamical systems with entropy operator. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00041**)

Pugh, A. C. *see* **Hou, Ming et al., 2001c:93013** *and* **2001m:93005**

Quadrat, A. *see* **Pommaret, Jean-François, 2001i:93007**

Rabenstein, R. (*with* Trautmann, L.) Models for continuous and discrete multidimensional systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)

Rodkina, A. E. Some applications of stochastic equations to industrial problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:39001**)

Roux, Jean-Jacques *see* **Ménézo, C. et al., (2001h:00026)**

Rusanov, V. A. *see* **Daneev, A. V., 2001g:93011**

Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N., 2001k:93005**

Sadovoĭ, G. S. ★ Моделирование систем с переменным запаздыванием. (Russian. Russian summary) [Modeling of systems with variable delay]

Savkin, Andrey V. (*with* Matveev, A. S.) Globally periodic behavior of switched flow networks with a cyclic switching policy. (English summary) **2001a:93006**

Schumacher, Hans Between mathematical programming and systems theory: linear complementarity systems. (English summary) **2001i:93008**

Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001g:93012**

Sen′kov, R. V. *see* **Krivonozhko, V. E. et al., (2001c:00027)**

Shakhnov, I. F. ★ Согласование решений в сложных системах. Модель ЭСУР. (Russian. Russian summary) [Consistent solutions in complex systems. The efficiency of technological systems under risk conditions model]

Smarun′, A. B. *see* **Andreĭchenko, K. P. et al.**

Stefanovski, J. D. Infinite-dimensional conservative systems and a conservativity condition for the Saint-Venant equations. (English summary)

Sugeno, Michio *see* **Tanaka, Kazuo[1], (2001f:93004)**

Tanaka, Kazuo[1] (*with* Sugeno, Michio) Introduction to fuzzy modeling. (*see* **2001f:93004**)

Trautmann, L. *see* **Rabenstein, R., (2001g:93008)**

Utkin, O. B. *see* **Krivonozhko, V. E. et al., (2001c:00027)**

Valcher, Maria Elena Nonnegative linear systems in the behavioral approach: the autonomous case. (English summary) **2001i:93009**

Vettori, Paolo (*with* Zampieri, Sandro) Some results on systems described by convolutional equations. (English summary)

Virgone, J. *see* **Ménézo, C. et al., (2001h:00026)**

Weiland, S. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001g:93012**

Willems, Jan C. Behaviors, latent variables, and interconnections. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:93005**)
— Modelling dynamical systems using manifest and latent variables. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
— State and continuity. (English summary) **2001h:93007**
— *see also* **Cotroneo, Tommaso, 2001d:93011**
Wood, Jeffrey James Modules and behaviours in nD systems theory. (English summary) **2001g:93013**
Xu, Ning-Shou (*with* Yang, Zhi-Hong) Predictive structural control based on dominant internal model approach. (English summary)
Yang, Zhi-Hong *see* **Xu, Ning-Shou**
Żak, Stanisław H. *see* **Chan, Hubert Y., 2001d:93010**
Zampieri, Sandro *see* **Vettori, Paolo**
Zerz, Eva First-order representations of discrete linear multidimensional systems. (English summary) **2001h:93008**
— *see also* **Lomadze, Vakhtang, (2001g:93008)**
Zhou, Xi Feng A novel algorithm for system identification and modeling. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Xun Yu *see* **Moore, John Barratt et al., 2001f:93010**

Items with secondary classifications in 93A30

Agranovich, G. A. Models of the state of multiple-timing continuous-discrete systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Banks, H. T. Remarks on uncertainty assessment and management in modeling and computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93003**)
Bargiela, A. *see* **Muhammad, A. et al.**
Bazán, Fermín S. V. Conditioning of rectangular Vandermonde matrices with nodes in the unit disk. (English summary) **2001g:65056**
Biswas, Gautam *see* **Mosterman, Pieter J., 2001e:70023**
Bittner, Leonhard Optimal control for dynamic versions of the Leontief and other matrix models. (English summary) **2001m:49055**
van den Bosch, Paul P. J. *see* **Zhu, Yucai**
(Breitenecker, F.) *see* **IMACS Symposium: Mathematical Modelling, 2001h:00026**
Cantoni, Michael (*with* Glover, Keith) Existence of right and left representations of the graph for linear periodically time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001c:93075**
— (*with* Glover, Keith) Gap-metric robustness analysis of linear periodically time-varying feedback systems. (English summary) **2001c:93076**
Champagnat, Ronan (*with* Valette, Robert; Hochon, Jean-Claude; Pingaud, Hervé) Modeling, simulation and analysis of batch production systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:93005**)
Chen, Dong Spencer *see* **Tuffin, Bruno et al., 2001m:93119**
(Chen, Hao-Xun) *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**
Chernyshev, K. R. *see* **Pashchenko, F. F., 2001j:93072**
Chukanov, S. N. Quantitative estimation of the interaction of dynamical systems. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001a:00031**)
Colom, J. M. *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**
Connor, B. *see* **Leithead, W. E.**
Deecharoenkul, Wichai *see* **Neelakanta, Perambur S.**
Delaleau, Emmanuel (*with* Louis, Jean-Paul; Ortega, Romeo) Modeling and control of induction motors. (English summary)
Demidenko, N. D. ★ Управляемые распределенные системы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Controlled distributed systems] **2001f:93002**
Demongodin, I. Generalised batches Petri net: hybrid model for high speed systems with variable delays. (English summary) **2001k:93073**
Devyatisil'nyĭ, A. S. (*with* Dorozhko, V. M.) Investigation of the problem of the automatic tracking of the leader in a system of two transportation units. (Russian. Russian summary)
(Dey, S. K.) *see* **Mathematical and computer modelling in engineering sciences, 2001f:00018**
(Di Benedetto, Maria Domenica) *see* **Hybrid systems in control**
Dorozhko, V. M. *see* **Devyatisil'nyĭ, A. S.**
Doya, Kenji (*with* Kimura, Hidenori; Miyamura, Aiko) Motor control: neural models and systems theory. (English summary)
Edgar, C. R. (*with* Postlethwaite, B. E.) MIMO fuzzy internal model control. (English summary)
Engelberg, Shlomo (*with* Wexler, M.) The operation of the phase-lock loop. (English summary)
Ezpeleta, J. *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**
Farina, Lorenzo (*with* Rinaldi, Sergio) ★ Positive linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93001**
Faruqi, Farhan A. Non-linear mathematical model for integrated global positioning/inertial navigation systems. (English summary) **2001k:93129**
Findeisen, Władysław Hierarchical control structures. (English summary)
Förstner, Dirk (*with* Lunze, Jan) Discrete-event models of quantized systems for diagnosis. (English summary)
García-Vallés, F. (*with* Colom, J. M.; Ezpeleta, J.) Comments on: "Deadlock avoidance policy for Petri-net modeling of flexible manufacturing systems with shared resources" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **41** (1996), no. 2, 289–295; MR 96j:93047] by K.-Y. Xing, B.-S. Hu and H.-X. Chen. (English summary) **2001h:93055**
Glover, Keith *see* **Cantoni, Michael, 2001c:93075** *and* **2001c:93076**
Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide (*with* Rosenthal, Joachim; Weiner, Paul A.) Duality between multidimensional convolutional codes and systems. (English summary) **2001k:94070**
(Gomide, Fernando Antonio) *see* **Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control**
Gusyatnikov, P. B. (*with* Gusyatnikov, P. P.) Dynamical systems on partially ordered sets. (Russian) **2001b:37022**
Gusyatnikov, P. P. *see* **Gusyatnikov, P. B., 2001b:37022**
Haberman, Steven *see* **Zimbidis, Alexandros**
Hespel, C. (*with* Jacob, Gérard) On the algebraic identification problem: results and perspectives. (English and Russian summaries) **2001i:93028**
Hochon, Jean-Claude *see* **Champagnat, Ronan et al., (2001h:93005)**
(Hu, Bao-Sheng) *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**
Huang, Dongliang (*with* Katayama, Tohru) A subspace-based method for continuous-time model identification by using δ-operator model. (English summary)
Jacob, Gérard *see* **Hespel, C., 2001i:93028**
(Jódar, L. S.) *see* **Mathematical and computer modelling in engineering sciences, 2001f:00018**
Katayama, Tohru *see* **Huang, Dongliang**
Kimura, Hidenori *see* **Doya, Kenji et al.**
King, Graham *see* **Muhammad, A. et al.**
Kollár, László *see* **Stépán, G., 2001a:70037**
Krajewski, Wiesław A note on system modelling and control in the case of conflicting objectives. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:91006**)
Kreinovich, Vladik (*with* Mouzouris, George C.; Nguyen, Hung Trung) Fuzzy rule based modeling as a universal approximation tool. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Leithead, W. E. (*with* Connor, B.) Control of variable speed wind turbines: dynamic models. (English summary)
— (*with* Connor, B.) Control of variable speed wind turbines: design task. (English summary)
Li, Hong Xing *see* **Liu, Pu-yin**
Liu, Pu-yin (*with* Li, Hong Xing) Approximation of generalized fuzzy system to integrable function. (English summary)
Longman, Richard W. Iterative learning control—dynamic systems that learn in time and repetitions. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Louis, Jean-Paul *see* **Delaleau, Emmanuel et al.**
Lunze, Jan (*with* Nixdorf, B.; Schröder, Jochen) Deterministic discrete-event representations of linear continuous-variable systems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Förstner, Dirk**
Marczyk, J. ★ Theory of eigenvalue orbits. (English summary) **2001b:93001**
Mareels, Iven M. Y. *see* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**
Maschke, Bernhard M. *see* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**
Mayne, David Q. Nonlinear model predictive control: challenges and opportunities. (English summary) **2001b:93066**
McNaughton, Alastair (*with* Rönnqvist, Mikael; Ryan, David M.) A model which integrates strategic and tactical aspects of forest harvesting. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:93003**)
Miyamura, Aiko *see* **Doya, Kenji et al.**
Mogilevskiĭ, V. D. ★ Формализация динамических систем. (Russian. Russian summary) [Formalization of dynamical systems]
Mosterman, Pieter J. (*with* Biswas, Gautam) A comprehensive methodology for building hybrid models of physical systems. (English summary) **2001e:70023**
Mouzouris, George C. *see* **Kreinovich, Vladik et al., (2001f:93004)**
Muhammad, A. (*with* Bargiela, A.; King, Graham) Fuzzy and evolutionary modelling of nonlinear control systems. (English summary)
Navas-González, R. (*with* Vidal-Verdú, F.; Rodríguez-Vázquez, A.) A mixed-signal architecture for high complexity CMOS fuzzy controllers. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68008**)
Neelakanta, Perambur S. (*with* Deecharoenkul, Wichai) A complex system characterization of modern telecommunication services. (English summary)
Nguyen, Hung Trung *see* **Kreinovich, Vladik et al., (2001f:93004)**
Nixdorf, B. *see* **Lunze, Jan et al.**
Oltean, Virginia Ecaterina Nondeterminism and state space partition in a class of hybrid control systems. (English and Romanian summaries)
Ortega, Romeo (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.; Mareels, Iven M. Y.; Maschke, Bernhard M.) Energy shaping control revisited.
— *see also* **Delaleau, Emmanuel et al.**
Pashchenko, F. F. (*with* Chernyshev, K. R.) Knowledge-based methods and systems for control and identification. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93072**
Pingaud, Hervé *see* **Champagnat, Ronan et al., (2001h:93005)**
Pommaret, Jean-François (*with* Quadrat, A.) Formal elimination for multidimensional systems and applications to control theory. (English summary) **2001k:93036**
Postlethwaite, B. E. *see* **Edgar, C. R.**
Prasolov, Aleksandr Vital'evich ★ Аналитические и численные методы исследования динамических процессов. (Russian. Russian summary) [Analytic and numerical methods for investigating dynamic processes] **2001d:93003**
Quadrat, A. *see* **Pommaret, Jean-François, 2001k:93036**
Rinaldi, Sergio *see* **Farina, Lorenzo, 2001g:93001**
(Rocha, Paula) *see* **Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications, 2001c:93009**
Rodríguez-Vázquez, A. *see* **Navas-González, R. et al., (2001d:68008)**
(Rogers, Eric) *see* **Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications, 2001c:93009**
Rönnqvist, Mikael *see* **McNaughton, Alastair et al., (2001b:93003)**
Rosenthal, Joachim *see* **Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide et al., 2001k:94070**
Ryan, David M. *see* **McNaughton, Alastair et al., (2001b:93003)**
Sandberg, Irwin W. (*with* Xu, Lilian) Uniform approximation and myopic maps. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Schumacher, Hans) ★ An introduction to hybrid dynamical systems. **2001a:93004**
— *see also* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**
Schröder, Jochen *see* **Lunze, Jan et al.**
Schumacher, Hans *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J., 2001a:93004**
Shankar, Shiva (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Behaviors of n-D systems. **2001j:93059**
(Shokin, Yu. I.) *see* **Demidenko, N. D., 2001f:93002**
Sidorov, D. N. Modeling of nonlinear time-dependent dynamical systems by Volterra series: identification and applications. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93030**
Skobelev, V. G. An incentive mechanism in an active system: a general model. (Russian. Russian summary)
Söderström, T. Feedforward, correlated disturbances and identification. (English summary)
Stépán, G. (*with* Kollár, László) Balancing with reflex delay. (English summary) **2001a:70037**
Tan, Wai-Yuan *see* **Wu, Hulin, (2001d:92002)**
Trivedi, Kishor S. *see* **Tuffin, Bruno et al., 2001m:93119**

(Troch, I.) *see* **IMACS Symposium: Mathematical Modelling, 2001h:00026**
Tuffin, Bruno (*with* Chen, Dong Spencer; Trivedi, Kishor S.) Comparison of hybrid systems and fluid stochastic Petri nets. (English summary) **2001m:93119**
(Valente de Oliveira, José) *see* **Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control**
Valette, Robert *see* **Champagnat, Ronan et al., (2001h:93005)**
Van Dooren, P. M. Gramian based model reduction of large-scale dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001a:93034**
Vidal-Verdú, F. *see* **Navas-González, R. et al., (2001d:68008)**
Weiner, Paul A. *see* **Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide et al., 2001k:94070**
Wexler, M. *see* **Engelberg, Shlomo**
Willems, Jan C. *see* **Shankar, Shiva, 2001j:93059**
Wu, Hulin (*with* Tan, Wai-Yuan) Modelling the HIV epidemic: a state-space approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92002**)
(Xing, Ke-Yi) *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**
Xu, Lilian *see* **Sandberg, Irwin W., (2001a:45003)**
Zhou, Tong[1] Unfalsified model parametrization based on frequency domain noise information. (English summary)
Zhu, Yucai (*with* van den Bosch, Paul P. J.) Optimal closed-loop identification test design for internal model control. (English summary)
Zimbidis, Alexandros (*with* Haberman, Steven) The combined effect of delay and feedback on the insurance pricing process: a control theory approach. (English summary)
Zotov, Yu. K. Controllability and stabilization of the programmed motions of a transport robot. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:70007**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Congress:
International Fuzzy Systems Association ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Hybrid systems in control ★ Hybrid systems in control.
IMACS Symposium:
Mathematical Modelling ★ 3rd IMACS Symposium on Mathematical Modelling—3rd MATHMOD Vienna. **2001h:00026**
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J., 2001a:93004**
Mathematical and computer modelling in engineering sciences ★ Mathematical and computer modelling in engineering sciences. **2001f:00018**
Prague ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications ★ Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications. **2001c:93009**
Special Issue:
Mathematical and computer modelling in engineering sciences ★ Mathematical and computer modelling in engineering sciences. **2001f:00018**
Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications ★ Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications. **2001c:93009**
Vienna ★ 3rd IMACS Symposium on Mathematical Modelling—3rd MATHMOD Vienna. **2001h:00026**

93A99 None of the above, but in this section

Items with secondary classifications in 93A99

Pap, Endre Pseudo-convolution and its applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:28001**)

93Bxx Controllability, observability, and system structure

93B03 Attainable sets

Abkari, A. *see* **Rachik, Mostafa et al., 2001f:93011**
Belaya, N. L. (*with* Petrov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich) Completeness of vector fields. (English summary)
Bouyaghroumni, J. *see* **Rachik, Mostafa et al., 2001f:93011**
Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich *see* **Varaiya, P., 2001j:93005**
Labriji, El Houssine *see* **Rachik, Mostafa et al., 2001f:93011**
Nikol'skiĭ, M. S. On a controllability problem in special classes of controls. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93006**
Petrov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich *see* **Belaya, N. L.**
Pliss, P. V. Continuous parameter dependence for a controllability set. (English summary)
Rachik, Mostafa (*with* Labriji, El Houssine; Abkari, A.; Bouyaghroumni, J.) Infected discrete linear systems: on the admissible sources. (English summary) **2001f:93011**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Wang, Yan[4]**
Shkondin, A. I. Parametric representation of the integral funnel of a differential inclusion. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:93004**
Szolnoki, Dietmar Viability kernels and control sets. (English summary) **2001c:93014**
Varaiya, P. (*with* Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich) The attainability problem under constant perturbations. (Russian) **2001j:93005**
Wang, Yan[4] (*with* Shi, Song Jiao) The controllable region of input saturation systems with three-order unstable poles. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 93B03

Angeli, David (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.) Forward completeness, unboundedness observability, and their Lyapunov characterizations. (English summary) **2001a:93093**
Bai, Er-Wei (*with* Cho, Hyonyong; Tempo, Roberto) Convergence properties of the membership set. (English summary)
Baturin, V. A. (*with* Goncharova, E. V.) An improvement method based on an approximate representation of the attainability set. A relaxation theorem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:49028**
Chentsov, A. G. Attraction sets and their representation as admissible sets of generalized problems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:49007**
Cho, Hyonyong *see* **Bai, Er-Wei et al.**
Florinskiĭ, V. V. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:49008**
Goncharova, E. V. *see* **Baturin, V. A., 2001m:49028**
Korobov, V. I. (*with* Sklyar, G. M.; Florinskiĭ, V. V.) A polynomial of minimal degree for determining all switching moments in a time-optimal problem. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:49008**
Krasoń, Ewa Limiting ellipsoid for reachability set of 2D continuous-discrete linear system with disturbances. (English summary) **2001j:93062**
Kugi, Andreas *see* **Schlacher, Kurt, 2001k:93062**
Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich Two approaches to viability and set-membership state estimation. **2001c:49033**
Lygeros, John (*with* Tomlin, Claire; Sastry, S. Shankar) Controllers for reachability specifications for hybrid systems. (English summary)
Phạm Hữu Sách Reachability for discrete-time dynamical set-valued systems depending on a parameter. (English summary) **2001b:49028**
Polyak, B. T. (*with* Shcherbakov, P. S.) Random spherical uncertainty in estimation and robustness. (English summary) **2001i:93116**
Ryu, Ji Hyun *see* **Shin, Chang Eon, 2001a:49008**
Sastry, S. Shankar *see* **Lygeros, John et al.**
Schlacher, Kurt (*with* Kugi, Andreas) Control of nonlinear descriptor systems, a computer algebra based approach. (English summary) **2001k:93062**
Shcherbakov, P. S. *see* **Polyak, B. T., 2001i:93116**
Shin, Chang Eon (*with* Ryu, Ji Hyun) Generalized solutions of impulsive control systems and reachable sets. (English summary) **2001a:49008**
Sklyar, G. M. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:49008**
Sontag, Eduardo D. *see* **Angeli, David, 2001a:93093**
Tempo, Roberto *see* **Bai, Er-Wei et al.**
Tomlin, Claire *see* **Lygeros, John et al.**
Zhu, Jing Hao Applying optimal control methods in the optimization of smooth functions. (English summary) **2001m:49044**

93B05 Controllability

Aassila, Mohammed Exact boundary controllability of a coupled system. (English summary)
Allibert, Brice Analytic controllability of the wave equation over a cylinder. (English and French summaries) **2001m:93006**
— (*with* Micu, Sorin) Controllability of analytic functions for a wave equation coupled with a beam. (English summary) **2001f:93012**
Anandhi, E. R. *see* **Balachandran, Krishnan, 2001m:93008**
Anthoni, S. Marshal *see* **Balachandran, Krishnan, 2001j:93006**
Arapostathis, A. *see* **George, R. K. et al., 2001k:93012**
Avalos, George Exact controllability of a thermoelastic system with control in the thermal component only. (English summary) **2001a:93007**
Avdonin, Sergei (*with* Ivanov, Sergei A.) Controllability types of a circular membrane with rotationally symmetric data. (English summary) **2001h:93009**
Avetisyan, Vahan Constrained control of a linear dynamical system with a restriction on phase velocity. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Baiocchi, Claudio (*with* Komornik, Vilmos; Loreti, Paola) Ingham type theorems and applications to control theory. (Italian summary) **2001k:93008**
Balachandran, Krishnan (*with* Sakthivel, R.) Controllability of Sobolev-type semilinear integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001a:93008**
— (*with* Sakthivel, R.) A note on controllability of semilinear integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001g:93014**
— (*with* Anthoni, S. Marshal) Controllability of second order semilinear delay integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001j:93006**
— (*with* Sakthivel, R.) Controllability of integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93007**
— (*with* Anandhi, E. R.) Boundary controllability of integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93008**
Balasubramaniam, P. (*with* Loganathan, C.) Nonlocal controllability of nonlinear integrodifferential systems in Banach space. (English summary)
— (*with* Loganathan, C.) Null controllability of nonlinear large-scale neutral systems. (English summary)
Barbu, Viorel Exact controllability of the superlinear heat equation. (English summary) **2001i:93010**
— (*with* Iannelli, Mimmo) Controllability of the heat equation with memory. **2001i:93011**
Bashirov, Agamirza E. (*with* Mahmudov, Nazim I.) On concepts of controllability for deterministic and stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001a:93009**
Basto Gonçalves, J. Second-order conditions for local controllability. (English summary) **2001a:93010**
— *see also* **Davydov, Alekseĭ A.**
Belishev, Mikhail (*with* Glasman, Aleksandr) Boundary control of the Maxwell dynamical system: lack of controllability by topological reasons. (English summary) **2001b:93005**
Bemporad, Alberto (*with* Ferrari-Trecate, Giancarlo; Morari, Manfred) Observability and controllability of piecewise affine and hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001k:93009**
Benchohra, Mouffak (*with* Ntouyas, S. K.) Controllability on infinite time horizon for functional differential and integro-differential inclusions in Banach spaces with nonlocal conditions. (English summary) **2001k:93010**
Bian, Wenming M. Constrained controllability of some nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93012**
Blanchini, Franco Set invariance in control. (English summary)
Burdick, Joel W. *see* **Goodwine, Bill, 2001m:93012**
Cannarsa, Piermarco (*with* Komornik, Vilmos; Loreti, Paola) Controllability of semilinear wave equations with infinitely iterated logarithms. (English summary) **2001i:93012**
Cao, Yanzhao Numerical approximations of exact controllability problems by optimal control problems for parabolic differential equations. (English summary) **2001m:93009**
Cao, Zhen Chao (*with* Shao, Jian) Controllability of linear systems of bounded operators in Banach spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:93010**
— *see also* **Hua, Xuejiao, 2001c:93015**

Castro Barbero, Carlos (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Exact boundary controllability of two Euler-Bernoulli beams connected by a point mass. (English summary) **2001j:93007**
(Chang, Sung Kag) *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001m:93014**
Chen, Chong Analysis of controllability and observability of induction motor system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dáger, René (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Controllability of star-shaped networks of strings. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Davydov, Aleksei A. (*with* Basto Gonçalves, J.) Controllability of inequalities at 2-singular points. (Russian)
Dubova, Anna (*with* Fernández-Cara, Enrique; González-Burgos, Manuel) Controllability results for linear viscoelastic fluids of the Maxwell and Jeffreys kinds. (English and French summaries) **2001h:93011**
Dymkov, M. P. *see* **Gaishun, I. V., 2001m:93011**
Eller, Matthias M. (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable thermal coefficient and moment control. (English summary) **2001j:93008**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable transmission coefficient. (English summary) **2001m:93010**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Exact/approximate controllability of thermoelastic plates with variable thermal coefficients. (English summary) **2001k:93011**
Fei, Shu Min *see* **Jiang, Wei et al., (2001c:00016)**
Fernández-Cara, Enrique (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) The cost of approximate controllability for heat equations: the linear case. (English summary) **2001e:93007**
— (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Null and approximate controllability for weakly blowing up semilinear heat equations. (English and French summaries) **2001j:93009**
— *see also* **Dubova, Anna et al., 2001h:93011**
Ferrari-Trecate, Giancarlo *see* **Bemporad, Alberto et al., 2001k:93009**
Fliess, Michel Variations sur la notion de contrôlabilité. [Variations on the notion of controllability] **2001j:93010**
Fradkov, A. L. *see* **Pavlov, Aleksei Viktorovich, 2001m:93018**
Fu, Hong Chen (*with* Schirmer, S. G.; Solomon, Allan I.) Complete controllability of finite-level quantum systems. (English summary) **2001j:93011**
Gaishun, I. V. (*with* Dymkov, M. P.) Controllability of systems described by linear discrete Volterra equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93011**
George, R. K. (*with* Nandakumaran, A. K.; Arapostathis, A.) A note on controllability of impulsive systems. **2001k:93012**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Valente, Vanda) A noncontrollability result for systems of mixed order. (English summary) **2001f:93013**
Gladun, A. V. On the relative controllability of dynamical systems with respect to linear approximation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93015**
Glasman, Aleksandr *see* **Belishev, Mikhail, 2001b:93005**
Glass, Olivier Exact boundary controllability of 3-D Euler equation. (English and French summaries) **2001a:93011**
González-Burgos, Manuel *see* **Dubova, Anna et al., 2001h:93011**
Goodwine, Bill (*with* Burdick, Joel W.) Controllability of kinematic control systems on stratified configuration spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93012**
Gracia, Juan-Miguel (*with* de Hoyos, Inmaculada) Nearest pair with more nonconstant invariant factors and pseudospectrum. (English summary) **2001a:93012**
Gu, Ming[1] New methods for estimating the distance to uncontrollability. (English summary) **2001d:93013**
Guo, Yung-Jen Lin Exact boundary controllability for heat equation with time dependent coefficients. (English summary) **2001g:93016**
de Hoyos, Inmaculada *see* **Gracia, Juan-Miguel, 2001a:93012**
Hua, Xuejiao (*with* Cao, Zhen Chao) Controllability of linear systems in non-reflexive Banch spaces. (English summary) [Controllability of linear systems in non-reflexive Banach spaces] **2001c:93015**
(Hwang, Soo Man) *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001m:93014**
Iannelli, Mimmo *see* **Barbu, Viorel, 2001i:93011**
Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich Boundary controllability of hyperbolic equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93013**
— Remarks on exact controllability for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:93013**
Ishihara, João Yoshiyuki (*with* Terra, Marco Henrique) Impulse controllability and observability of rectangular descriptor systems. (English summary)
Ivanov, Sergei A. *see* **Avdonin, Sergei, 2001h:93009**
Jacob, Birgit Corrections to: "A sufficient condition for exact observability of spectral systems" [Kyungpook Math. J. 35 (1996), no. 3, Special Issue, 427–434; MR 2000a:93019] by S. K. Chang and S. M. Hwang. (English summary) **2001m:93014**
— (*with* Zwart, Hans) Exact controllability of C_0-groups with one-dimensional input operators. (English summary) **2001i:93013**
Jeong, Jin Mun (*with* Park, Jong Yeoul; Park, Chul-Yun) Controllability of linear and semilinear control systems. (English summary) **2001d:93014**
Jiang, Wei (*with* Song, Wen Zhong; Fei, Shu Min) The function-controllability of the nonlinear control systems with state delay and control delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Jin, Yi *see* **Li, Ta-Tsien et al., 2001g:93018**
Kang, Weon-Kee *see* **Kwun, Young Chel et al., 2001m:93016**
Khapalov, Alexander Global controllability properties for the semilinear heat equation with superlinear term. (English summary) **2001e:93009**
— A class of globally controllable semilinear heat equations with superlinear terms. (English summary) **2001e:93008**
— Bilinear control for global controllability of the semilinear parabolic equations with superlinear terms. (English summary) **2001m:93015**
— *see also* **Mohler, R. R., 2001b:93007**
Kim, Hongchul (*with* Lee, Youngil) On bi-pointwise control of a wave equation and algorithm. (English summary) **2001g:93017**
Klamka, Jerzy Schauder's fixed-point theorem in nonlinear controllability problems. (English summary) **2001f:93014**
— Constrained approximate controllability. (English summary) **2001h:93012**
Klein, Eric J. (*with* Ramirez, W. Fred) State controllability and optimal regulator control of time-delayed systems. (English summary)
Kokame, Hideki *see* **Mori, Takehiro**
Komornik, Vilmos *see* **Cannarsa, Piermarco et al., 2001i:93012** *and* **Balocchi, Claudio et al., 2001k:93008**
Korobov, V. I. (*with* Krabs, Werner; Sklyar, G. M.) Construction of the control realizing the rotation of a Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:93014**
Krabs, Werner *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:93014**
Kurek, Jerzy E. Controllability of the system described by N-D Roesser model. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Kwun, Young Chel (*with* Park, Dong Gun; Kang, Weon-Kee) Approximate controllability for semilinear delay integro-differential equations with nonlocal initial value. (English summary) **2001m:93016**
Laanaia, N. Contrôlabilité exacte de l'équation des ondes dans un domaine mince à frontière ondulée. (French summary) [Exact controllability of the wave equation in a thin domain with wavy boundary] **2001m:93017**
Lagnese, John E. Domain decomposition in exact controllability of second order hyperbolic systems on 1-d networks. (English summary) **2001k:93015**
— (*with* Leugering, Günter) Dynamic domain decomposition in approximate and exact boundary control in problems of transmission for wave equations. (English summary) **2001b:93006**
Lasiecka, Irena (*with* Triggiani, Roberto; Yao, Peng-Fei) Inverse/observability estimates for second-order hyperbolic equations with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001c:93017**
— (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) Exact boundary controllability of a first order, non-linear hyperbolic equation with non-local integral terms arising in epidemic modeling. (English summary) **2001c:93016**
— *see also* **Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008; 2001k:93011** *and* **2001m:93010**
Lee, Youngil *see* **Kim, Hongchul, 2001g:93017**
Leugering, Günter *see* **Lagnese, John E., 2001b:93006**
Li, Liangyu (*with* Zhang, Xu[1]) Exact controllability for semilinear wave equations. (English summary) **2001h:93013**
Li, Ta-Tsien (*with* Rao, Bopeng; Jin, Yi) Semi-global C^1 solution and exact boundary controllability for reducible quasilinear hyperbolic systems. (English summary) **2001g:93018**
Lions, Jacques-Louis Fictitious domains and approximate controllability. (English summary) **2001k:93016**
Liu, Kangsheng (*with* Russell, David L.) New meaning of exact controllability of linear systems in Hilbert spaces. (English summary) **2001i:93014**
— (*with* Yu, Xinhui) Equivalence between exact internal controllability of the Kirchhoff plate-like equation and the wave equation. (English summary) **2001c:93018**
Liu, Wei-Jiu Exact distributed controllability for the semilinear wave equation. (English summary) **2001k:93017**
— (*with* Williams, Graham H.) Exact controllability for problems of transmission of the plate equation with lower-order terms. (English summary) **2001d:93015**
Loganathan, C. *see* **Balasubramaniam, P.**
Loreti, Paola *see* **Cannarsa, Piermarco et al., 2001i:93012** *and* **Balocchi, Claudio et al., 2001k:93008**
Lyashko, I. I. (*with* Lyashko, S. I.; Nomirovskiĭ, D. A.) Controllability of hyperbolic and pseudohyperbolic systems in the class of singular actions. (Russian. English summary)
Lyashko, S. I. *see* **Lyashko, I. I. et al.**
Maciá, Fabricio (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Some applications of Gaussian beams to the controllability of waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Mahmudov, Nazim I. *see* **Bashirov, Agamirza E., 2001a:93009**
McKibben, Mark Controllability of abstract evolution systems with nonlocal initial data. (English summary) **2001k:93018**
Micu, Sorin On the controllability of the linearized Benjamin-Bona-Mahony equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Ortega, Jaime H.) On the controllability of a linear coupled system of Korteweg-de Vries equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) On the lack of null-controllability of the heat equation on the half-line. (English summary) **2001k:93019**
— *see also* **Allibert, Brice, 2001f:93012**
Minchenko, L. I. (*with* Sirotko, S. I.) On sufficient conditions for the local controllability of discrete systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:93019**
Minyuk, S. A. Controllability of linear discrete systems in a Banach space. II. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93015**
Mohler, R. R. (*with* Khapalov, Alexander) On global controllability of time-invariant nonhomogeneous bilinear systems. **2001b:93007**
Morari, Manfred *see* **Bemporad, Alberto et al., 2001k:93009**
Mori, Takehiro (*with* Kokame, Hideki) A note on the stability of delta-operator-induced systems. (English summary)
Nandakumaran, A. K. *see* **George, R. K. et al., 2001k:93012**
Nešić, Dragan Controllability for a class of simple Wiener-Hammerstein systems. (English summary) **2001a:93013**
Nicaise, Serge Exact boundary controllability of Maxwell's equations in heterogeneous media and an application to an inverse source problem. (English summary) **2001e:93010**
Nikitin, S. V. Control synthesis for Čaplygin polynomial systems. (English summary) **2001h:93014**
Nomirovskiĭ, D. A. *see* **Lyashko, I. I. et al.**
Ntouyas, S. K. *see* **Benchohra, Mouffak, 2001k:93010**
Obukhovskiĭ, V. V. (*with* Rubbioni, Paola) On a controllability problem for systems governed by semilinear functional differential inclusions in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001i:93016**
Ortega, Jaime H. *see* **Micu, Sorin, (2001e:00021)**
Park, Chul-Yun *see* **Jeong, Jin Mun et al., 2001d:93014**
Park, Dong Gun *see* **Kwun, Young Chel et al., 2001m:93016**
Park, Jong Yeoul *see* **Jeong, Jin Mun et al., 2001d:93014**
Pavlov, Aleksei Viktorovich (*with* Fradkov, A. L.) The controlled closure theorem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93018**

Phạm Hữu Sách Sufficient conditions for reachability and controllability of discrete systems with phase constraints. (English summary) **2001d:93016**
Pliss, P. V. Parameter dependence of the controllability set of the Lienard equation. (English summary)
Puel, Jean-Pierre Quelques résultats de contrôlabilité pour certaines équations aux dérivées partielles. (French summary) [Some controllability results for certain partial differential equations] **2001k:93020**
Qiao, Yan *see* **Sontag, Eduardo D., 2001b:93008**
Ramirez, W. Fred *see* **Klein, Eric J.**
Rao, Bopeng *see* **Li, Ta-Tsien et al., 2001g:93018**
Rebarber, Richard *see* **Weiss, George, 2001m:93021**
Rosier, Lionel Exact boundary controllability for the linear Korteweg-de Vries equation on the half-line. (English summary) **2001j:93012**
Rubbioni, Paola *see* **Obukhovskiĭ, V. V., 2001i:93016**
Russell, David L. *see* **Liu, Kangsheng, 2001i:93014**
Sachkov, Yu. L. Classification of controllable systems on low-dimensional solvable Lie groups. (English summary) **2001c:93019**
Sakthivel, R. *see* **Balachandran, Krishnan, 2001a:93008; 2001g:93014** *and* **2001m:93007**
Schirmer, S. G. *see* **Fu, Hong Chen et al., 2001j:93011**
Shao, Jian *see* **Cao, Zhen Chao, 2001h:93010**
Sholokhovich, F. A. On the controllability and ϵ-controllability of linear dynamical systems in infinite-dimensional spaces. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:93015**
Shorygin, P. O. On the controllability problem arising in financial mathematics. (English summary) **2001m:93019**
Shubov, Marianna A. Exact controllability of damped Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:93021**
Sirotin, A. N. On zero-controllable and asymptotically zero-controllable finite-dimensional linear systems with controls bounded in Hölder norms. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93022**
— On the controllability of homogeneous bilinear discrete systems with commutative matrices. (Russian. Russian summary)
Sirotko, S. I. *see* **Minchenko, L. I., 2001g:93019**
Sklyar, G. M. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:93014**
Solomon, Allan I. *see* **Fu, Hong Chen et al., 2001j:93011**
Song, Wen Zhong *see* **Jiang, Wei et al., (2001c:00016)**
Sontag, Eduardo D. (*with* Qiao, Yan) Further results on controllability of recurrent neural networks. (English summary) **2001b:93008**
Stefanovski, J. D. Sufficient conditions for linear control system decoupling by static state feedback. (English summary)
Taylor, Stephen W. A smoothing property of a hyperbolic system and boundary controllability. (English summary) **2001d:93017**
de Teresa, Luz (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Null controllability of linear and semilinear heat equations in thin domains. (English summary) **2001k:93023**
Terra, Marco Henrique *see* **Ishihara, João Yoshiyuki**
Tran Tin Kiet *see* **Vũ Ngọc Phát, 2001m:93020**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Lasiecka, Irena et al., 2001c:93016; 2001c:93017; Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008; 2001k:93011** *and* **2001m:93010**
Tucsnak, Marius (*with* Weiss, George) Simultaneous exact controllability and some applications. (English summary) **2001f:93016**
Valente, Vanda *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe, 2001f:93013**
Vettori, Paolo (*with* Zampieri, Sandro) Controllability of systems described by convolutional or delay-differential equations. (English summary) **2001h:93015**
Vũ Ngọc Phát Constrained controllability theory: from linear to nonlinear dynamical discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001e:93011**
— (*with* Tran Tin Kiet) Global controllability to a target set of a discrete-time system in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93020**
Weck, N. Exact boundary controllability of a Maxwell problem. (English summary) **2001c:93020**
Weiss, George (*with* Rebarber, Richard) Optimizability and estimatability for infinite-dimensional linear systems. (English summary) **2001m:93021**
— *see also* **Tucsnak, Marius, 2001f:93016**
Williams, Graham H. *see* **Liu, Wei-Jiu, 2001d:93015**
Wysocki, Hubert Controllability of a generalized linear control system. (English summary) **2001a:93014**
Yamamoto, Masahiro Reconstruction of source terms in evolution equations by exact controllability. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)
Yao, Peng-Fei *see* **Lasiecka, Irena et al., 2001c:93017**
Yu, Xinhui *see* **Liu, Kangsheng, 2001c:93018**
Zampieri, Sandro *see* **Vettori, Paolo, 2001h:93015**
Zhang, Wei Tao[1] Exact controllability and its approximation of wave equation with variable coefficient. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Xu[1] Rapid exact controllability of the semilinear wave equation. (English summary) **2001a:93015**
— Exact controllability of semilinear evolution systems and its application. (English summary) **2001i:93017**
— *see also* **Li, Liangyu, 2001h:93013**
Zhang, Zhu-hong Approximate controllability for a class of nonautonomous semilinear systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Zuazua, Enrique Approximate controllability for semilinear heat equations with globally Lipschitz nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001h:93016**
— *see also* **Fernández-Cara, Enrique, 2001e:93007; 2001j:93009; Castro Barbero, Carlos, 2001j:93007; Micu, Sorin, 2001k:93019; de Teresa, Luz, 2001k:93023; Dáger, René, (2001e:00021)** *and* **Maciá, Fabricio, (2001e:00021)**
Zwart, Hans *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001i:93013**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B05

Alamir, Mazen *see* **Marchand, Nicolas, 2001i:93020**
Arova, Z. D. On J-unitary nodes with strongly regular J-inner characteristic functions in the Hardy class $H_2^{n\times n}$. (English summary) **2001d:47018**
Avalos, George (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Exact-approximate boundary reachability of thermoelastic plates under variable thermal coupling. (English summary) **2001k:93064**
Balachandran, Krishnan *see* **Dauer, J. P., 2001i:45006**
Barbu, Viorel (*with* Iannelli, Mimmo; Martcheva, Maia) On the controllability of the Lotka-McKendrick model of population dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:92037**
Barnard, Roger W. (*with* Dayawansa, W. P.; Martin, Clyde F.) Polynomial controllers for linear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93051**
Basto Gonçalves, J. *see* **Davydov, Aleksei A., 2001e:93024**
Bicchi, Antonio *see* **Marigo, Alessia, 2001h:70016**
Blondel, Vincent D. (*with* Tsitsiklis, John N.) Complexity of stability and controllability of elementary hybrid systems. (English summary)
Borzabadi, A. H. *see* **Kamyad, A. V., 2001e:49040**
Bostan, Mihai Numerical study by a controllability method for the calculation of the time-periodic solutions of the Maxwell and Vlasov-Maxwell systems. (English summary) **2001m:78038**
Bru, Rafael (*with* Romero, Sergio; Sánchez, Elena) Canonical forms for positive discrete-time linear control systems. (English summary) **2001a:93019**
Brualdi, Richard A. From the Editor-in-Chief. Erratum to: "A symmetric approach to cyclization for systems over $\mathbf{C}[y]$" [Linear Algebra Appl. **263** (1997), 221-232; MR 98k:93022] by W. Schmale.
Bullo, Francesco (*with* Leonard, Naomi Ehrich; Lewis, Andrew D.) Controllability and motion algorithms for underactuated Lagrangian systems on Lie groups. (English summary) **2001k:70030**
Butenina, N. N. The structure of the boundary curve for planar controllability domains. (English summary) **2001m:37178**
Cai, Zixing (*with* Tang, Shaoxian) Controllability and robustness of T-fuzzy control systems under directional disturbance. (English summary) **2001i:93059**
Campbell, Stephen L. *see* **Zou, Yun, 2001h:93047**
Čelikovský, Sergej Local stabilization and controllability of a class of nontriangular nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93080**
Chang, Wen-Jer (*with* Sun, Chein-Chung; Fuh, Chyun-Chau) Continuous output feedback fuzzy controller design with a specified common controllability Grammian. (English summary)
Chraïbi, Lotfi (*with* Karrakchou, Jamila; Ouansafi, Abdellatif; Rachik, Mostafa) Linear quadratic control problem with fixed final state for discrete-time distributed systems. (English summary) **2001g:49052**
Dauer, J. P. (*with* Balachandran, Krishnan) Existence of solutions of nonlinear neutral integrodifferential equations in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001i:45006**
Davydov, Aleksei A. (*with* Basto Gonçalves, J.) Controllability of a generic dynamic inequality near a singular point. **2001e:93024**
Dayawansa, W. P. *see* **Barnard, Roger W. et al., 2001k:93051**
Fuh, Chyun-Chau *see* **Chang, Wen-Jer et al.**
Geymonat, Giuseppe (*with* Valente, Vanda) On the controllability and eversion of thin shells. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Gray, W. Steven *see* **Scherpen, Jacquelien M. A., 2001i:93024**
Grüne, Lars (*with* Wirth, Fabian R.) Feedback stabilization of discrete-time homogeneous semi-linear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93076**
Gugat, Martin A Newton method for the computation of time-optimal boundary controls of one-dimensional vibrating systems. (English summary) **2001e:49057**
Heminna, Amar Stabilisation frontière de problèmes de Ventcel. (English and French summaries) [Boundary stabilization of Venttsel' problems] **2001k:93102**
Herrera-Hernandez, Angel-Nahum (*with* Mondié, Sabine) On the complete controllability indexes assignment problem. (English summary) **2001m:93057**
Heymann, Michael *see* **Kumar, Ratnesh, 2001j:93069**
Hu, Tingshu (*with* Lin, Zongli; Qiu, Li) Stabilization of exponentially unstable linear systems with saturating actuators. (English summary)
Iannelli, Mimmo *see* **Barbu, Viorel et al., 2001j:92037**
Il'in, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[1] A wave equation with a bounded control on two ends for an arbitrary time interval. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93032**
Ishmukhametov, A. Z. Controllability of hyperbolic systems under singular perturbations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93043**
Jacob, Birgit (*with* Zwart, Hans) Equivalent conditions for stabilizability of infinite-dimensional systems with admissible control operators. (English summary) **2001f:93058**
Jeong, Jin Mun *see* **Kang, Yong Han et al., 2001j:49065**
Jin, Yi *see* **Li, Ta-Tsien et al., 2001b:35205**
Jung, Il Hyo *see* **Vũ Ngọc Phát et al., 2001d:93049**
Kaczorek, Tadeusz Reachability and controllability of 2D positive linear systems with state feedbacks. (English summary) **2001e:93044**
Kamyad, A. V. (*with* Borzabadi, A. H.) Strong controllability and optimal control of the heat equation with a thermal source. (English summary) **2001e:49040**
Kang, Yong Han (*with* Jeong, Jin Mun; Park, Jong Yeoul) Max-min controllability of delay-differential games in Hilbert spaces. (English summary) **2001j:49065**
Karrakchou, Jamila *see* **Chraïbi, Lotfi et al., 2001g:49052**
Khapalov, Alexander *see* **Mohler, R. R., 2001i:93047**
Krasovskiĭ, N. N. Problems of control and stabilization in dynamical systems. **2001g:93065**
Kučera, Vladimír *see* **Loiseau, J. J. et al.**
Kumar, Ratnesh (*with* Heymann, Michael) Masked prioritized synchronization for interaction and control of discrete event systems. (English summary) **2001j:93069**
Kurina, G. A. Control in the form of feedback for a linear-quadratic optimal control problem in the case of a degenerate Legendre condition. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:49061**
Lafferriere, Gerardo *see* **Pappas, George J. et al., 2001g:93009**
Lasiecka, Irena (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) Sharp regularity theory for elastic and thermoelastic Kirchoff [Kirchhoff] equations with free boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001i:35039**
— *see also* **Avalos, George, 2001k:93064**
Lebedeva, T. G. (*with* Osipov, G. S.) Architecture and controllability of discrete dynamical systems based on knowledge. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93003**
Leonard, Naomi Ehrich *see* **Bullo, Francesco et al., 2001k:70030**
Lewis, Andrew D. (*with* Murray, Richard M.) Configuration controllability of simple

mechanical control systems. (English summary) **2001c:70032**
— Simple mechanical control systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001m:37134**
— *see also* **Bullo, Francesco et al., 2001k:70030**
Li, Ta-Tsien (*with* Rao, Bopeng; Jin, Yi) Solution C^1 semi-globale et contrôlabilité exacte frontière de systèmes hyperboliques quasi linéaires réductibles. (English and French summaries) [Semiglobal C^1 solution and exact boundary controllability for reducible quasilinear hyperbolic systems] **2001b:35205**
Lin, Zongli *see* **Hu, Tingshu et al.**
Loiseau, J. J. (*with* Zagalak, P.; Kučera, Vladimír) Pole structure assignment via non-regular static state feedback. (English summary)
Marchand, Nicolas (*with* Alamir, Mazen) Asymptotic controllability implies continuous-discrete time feedback stabilizability. (English summary) **2001i:93020**
Marigo, Alessia (*with* Bicchi, Antonio) Rolling bodies with regular surface: controllability theory and applications. (English summary) **2001h:70016**
Martcheva, Maia *see* **Barbu, Viorel et al., 2001j:92037**
Martin, Clyde F. *see* **Barnard, Roger W. et al., 2001k:93051**
Minyuk, S. A. On an optimal control problem for a stationary system with delay. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:49049**
Mittenhuber, Dirk Controllability of solvable Lie algebras. (English summary) **2001f:22020**
Mohler, R. R. (*with* Khapalov, Alexander) Bilinear control and application to flexible a.c. transmission systems. (English summary) **2001i:93047**
Mondié, Sabine *see* **Herrera-Hernandez, Angel-Nahum, 2001m:93057**
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Lewis, Andrew D., 2001c:70032**
Nikol'skiĭ, M. S. On a controllability problem in special classes of controls. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93006**
Osipov, G. S. *see* **Lebedeva, T. G., 2001j:93003**
Ouansafi, Abdellatif *see* **Chraïbi, Lotfi et al., 2001g:49052**
Pan, Jian *see* **Tan, Guang Xing[2], 2001a:91053**
Pappas, George J. (*with* Lafferriere, Gerardo; Sastry, S. Shankar) Hierarchically consistent control systems. (English summary) **2001g:93009**
Park, Jong Yeoul *see* **Vũ Ngọc Phát et al., 2001d:93049** *and* **Kang, Yong Han et al., 2001j:49065**
Pignotti, C. Observability and controllability of Maxwell's equations. (English and Italian summaries) **2001f:93033**
Qiu, Li *see* **Hu, Tingshu et al.**
Rabitz, Herschel *see* **Ramakrishna, Viswanath**
Rachik, Mostafa *see* **Chraïbi, Lotfi et al., 2001g:49052**
Ramakrishna, Viswanath (*with* Rabitz, Herschel) Relation between quantum computing and quantum controllability. (English summary)
Rao, Bopeng *see* **Li, Ta-Tsien et al., 2001b:35205**
Romero, Sergio *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001a:93019**
Sánchez, Elena *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001a:93019**
Sastry, S. Shankar *see* **Pappas, George J. et al., 2001g:93009**
Scherpen, Jacquelien M. A. (*with* Gray, W. Steven) Minimality and local state decompositions of a nonlinear state space realization using energy functions. (English summary) **2001i:93024**
(Schmale, Wiland) *see* **Brualdi, Richard A.**
Sirotin, A. N. On controlled discrete finite-dimensional linear systems with bounded control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93038**
Sun, Chein-Chung *see* **Chang, Wen-Jer et al.**
Tan, Guang Xing[2] (*with* Pan, Jian) Controllability of a class of investment models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:91053**
Tang, Shaoxian *see* **Cai, Zixing, 2001i:93059**
Tcheugoué Tébou, Louis Roder Internal stabilization and exact controllability in thin cellular structures. (English summary) **2001d:93074**
Terëkhin, M. T. On the stability of a control with respect to a parameter. (Russian) **2001h:49042**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Lasiecka, Irena, 2001i:35039**
Tsitsiklis, John N. *see* **Blondel, Vincent D.**
Turinici, Gabriel Contrôlabilité exacte de la population des états propres dans les systèmes quantiques bilinéaires. (English and French summaries) [Exact controllability of the population of eigenstates in bilinear quantum systems] **2001m:81338**
Valente, Vanda *see* **Geymonat, Giuseppe, (2001e:74004)**
Vũ Ngọc Phát (*with* Park, Jong Yeoul; Jung, Il Hyo) Stability and constrained controllability of linear control systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001d:93049**
Wirth, Fabian R. *see* **Grüne, Lars, 2001a:93076**
Yamamoto, Masahiro Exact controllability method and multidimensional linear inverse problems. (English summary) **2001e:35179**
Yao, Cui Zhen (*with* Zhang, Yu Feng) Positive matrix approach to the asymptotic expansion and controllability of a discrete population dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zagalak, P. *see* **Loiseau, J. J. et al.**
Zhang, Xu[1] Explicit observability estimate for the wave equation with potential and its application. (English summary) **2001m:93068**
Zhang, Yu Feng *see* **Yao, Cui Zhen**
Zou, Yun (*with* Campbell, Stephen L.) The jump behavior and stability analysis for 2-D singular systems. (English summary) **2001h:93047**
Zwart, Hans *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001f:93058**

93B07 Observability

Abd El-Ghaffar, A. Observability for singular control systems of fractional order. (English summary)
Abdel-kader, O. M. *see* **Shamardan, Ali B. et al.**
Ahmad, H. F. *see* **Shamardan, Ali B. et al.**
Alamir, Mazen *see* **Marchand, Nicolas, 2001i:93020**
Albano, Paolo (*with* Tataru, Daniel) Carleman estimates and boundary observability for a coupled parabolic-hyperbolic system. (English summary) **2001a:93016**
— Carleman estimates for the Euler-Bernoulli plate operator. (English summary) **2001e:93012**
Astrovskiĭ, A. I. (*with* Gaĭshun, I. V.) Uniformly observable linear nonstationary systems with many outputs, and their canonical forms. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93013**
— The generalized Gram matrix and its application to the observability problem for linear time-dependent systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93022**
Badraoui, Layachi *see* **Zerrik, El Hassane, 2001a:93018**
Bicchi, Antonio *see* **Conticelli, Fabio, 2001k:93024**
Biehn, Neil (*with* Campbell, Stephen L.; Nikoukhah, Ramine; Delebecque, Francois) Numerically constructible observers for linear time-varying descriptor systems. (English summary)
Busawon, Krishna K. (*with* De Leon-Morales, J.) An observer design for uniformly observable non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93020**
— *see also* **Hou, Ming et al., 2001d:93018**
Campbell, Stephen L. *see* **Biehn, Neil et al.**
Chan, Che Wai *see* **Zhang, Hong Yue et al.**
Chen, Qing Wei *see* **Zhou, Chuan et al.**
Cheung, K. C. *see* **Zhang, Hong Yue et al.**
Conticelli, Fabio (*with* Bicchi, Antonio) Observer design for locally observable analytic systems: convergence and separation property. (English summary) **2001k:93024**
Dalla Mora, Manuela (*with* Germani, Alfredo; Manes, Costanzo) Design of state observers from a drift-observability property. (English summary) **2001i:93018**
Darouach, M. Existence and design of functional observers for linear systems. (English summary)
— Linear functional observers for systems with delays in state variables. (English summary) **2001m:93023**
Delebecque, Francois *see* **Biehn, Neil et al.**
De Leon-Morales, J. *see* **Busawon, Krishna K., 2001g:93020**
Duarte-Mermoud, Manuel A. A contribution on the parallel adaptive observer. (English summary)
Fossen, Thor. I. (*with* Strand, Jann Peter) Passive nonlinear observer design for ships using Lyapunov methods: full-scale experiments with a supply vessel. (English summary)
Gaĭshun, I. V. *see* **Astrovskiĭ, A. I., 2001j:93013**
Gao, Zhi Wei Parametrization of reduced-order function observers for linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Germani, Alfredo *see* **Dalla Mora, Manuela et al., 2001i:93018**
Gray, W. Steven (*with* Mesko, Joseph P.) Observability functions for linear and nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93021**
Han, Jing Qing *see* **Huang, Yi[2]**
He, Chang Zheng *see* **Shcherbak, V. F.**
Hou, Ming (*with* Pugh, A. C.) Observer with linear error dynamics for nonlinear multi-output systems. (English summary) **2001b:93009**
— (*with* Busawon, Krishna K.; Saif, Mehrdad) Observer design based on triangular form generated by injective map. (English summary) **2001d:93018**
Hu, Wei Li *see* **Zhou, Chuan et al.**
Huang, Chi-Jay (*with* Yu, Cheng-Ching; Shen, Shih-Haur) Selection of measurement locations for the control of rapid thermal processor. (English summary)
Huang, Yi[2] (*with* Han, Jing Qing) Analysis and design for the second order nonlinear continuous extended states observer. (English summary)
— (*with* Han, Jing Qing) Design and analysis of second-order nonlinear continuous extended state observers. (Chinese. Chinese summary)
Ito, Naoharu (*with* Schmale, Wiland; Wimmer, Harald K.) (C, A)-invariance of modules over principal ideal domains. (English summary) **2001h:93017**
Jin, Hong *see* **Zhang, Hong Yue et al.**
Jo, Nam H. (*with* Seo, Jin Heon) A state observer for nonlinear systems and its application to ball and beam system. (English summary) **2001c:93021**
Jouan, Philippe Observability of C^∞-systems for L^∞-single-inputs and some examples. (English summary) **2001i:93019**
Komornik, Vilmos (*with* Loreti, Paola) Partial observability of coupled linear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93019**
— (*with* Loreti, Paola) Observability of compactly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001c:93022**
Kopeĭkina, T. B. (*with* Tsekhan, O. B.) On the theory of the observability of linear time-dependent singularly perturbed systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:93017**
Kouvaritakis, Basil (*with* Wang, Wei[3]; Lee, Young Il) Observers in nonlinear model-based predictive control. (English summary) **2001c:93023**
Krasnova, S. A. (*with* Utkin, V. A.; Mikheev, Yu. V.) Cascade design of observers of the state of nonlinear multidimensional systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93014**
Kussul', N. N. *see* **Volosov, V. V., 2001m:93024**
Lee, Young Il *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al., 2001c:93023**
Li, Mingyan *see* **Lim, Cheng Chew**
Lim, Cheng Chew (*with* Li, Mingyan) Observability analysis of two closed-loop guidance systems with bearings-only measurements.
Loreti, Paola *see* **Komornik, Vilmos, 2001c:93022** *and* **2001d:93019**
Mahmoud, Magdi S. (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Xie, Lihua) Observer-based positive real control of uncertain linear systems. (English summary)
Manes, Costanzo *see* **Dalla Mora, Manuela et al., 2001i:93018**
Marchand, Nicolas (*with* Alamir, Mazen) Asymptotic controllability implies continuous-discrete time feedback stabilizability. (English summary) **2001i:93020**
Marino, Riccardo (*with* Santosuosso, Giovanni L.; Tomei, Patrizio) Robust adaptive observers for nonlinear systems with bounded disturbances. (English summary)
Mesko, Joseph P. *see* **Gray, W. Steven, 2001g:93021**
Mikheev, Yu. V. *see* **Krasnova, S. A. et al., 2001j:93014**
Moubarak, Mohammed Rabie Abdallah *see* **Shamardan, Ali B. et al.**
Nešić, Dragan A note on observability tests for general polynomial and simple Wiener-Hammerstein systems. (English summary) **2001e:93013**
Nikoukhah, Ramine *see* **Biehn, Neil et al.**
Pao, Lucy Y. (*with* Trailović, Lidija) The optimal order of processing sensor information in sequential multisensor fusion algorithms. (English summary)

Poznyak, A. S. (*with* Yu, Wen) Robust asymptotic neuro-observer with time delay term. (English summary) **2001b:93010**
Pugh, A. C. *see* **Hou, Ming, 2001b:93009**
Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah) Exact, almost and optimal input decoupled (delayed) observers. (English summary) **2001e:93014**
Saif, Mehrdad *see* **Hou, Ming et al., 2001d:93018**
Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001e:93014**
Santosuosso, Giovanni L. *see* **Marino, Riccardo et al.**
Schmale, Wiland *see* **Ito, Naoharu et al., 2001h:93017**
Seo, Jin Heon *see* **Jo, Nam H., 2001c:93021**
Shamardan, Ali B. (*with* Abdel-kader, O. M.; Moubarak, Mohammed Rabie Abdallah; Ahmad, H. F.) Observability for infinite-dimensional singular control systems. (English and Arabic summaries)
Shcherbak, V. F. (*with* He, Chang Zheng) The use of reversible systems in the problem of asymptotic tracking. (Russian. Russian summary)
Shen, Shih-Haur *see* **Huang, Chi-Jay et al.**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Mahmoud, Magdi S. et al.**
Sotirov, L. N. Optimal singular adaptive observation of multi-input linear discrete systems with perturbation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Starkov, Konstantin E. Number characteristics of observability for nonlinear continuous-time control systems. (English summary) **2001j:93015**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001e:93014**
Strand, Jann Peter *see* **Fossen, Thor. I.**
Tataru, Daniel *see* **Albano, Paolo, 2001a:93016**
Tomei, Patrizio *see* **Marino, Riccardo et al.**
Trailović, Lidija *see* **Pao, Lucy Y.**
Triggiani, Roberto (*with* Yao, Peng-Fei) Inverse/observability estimates for Schrödinger equations with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001f:93017**
Tsekhan, O. B. *see* **Kopelkina, T. B., 2001a:93017**
Uciński, Dariusz Optimal sensor location for parameter estimation of distributed processes. (English summary) **2001i:93021**
Utkin, V. A. *see* **Krasnova, S. A. et al., 2001j:93014**
Valcher, Maria Elena (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Dead beat observer synthesis. (English summary) **2001b:93011**
Volosov, V. V. (*with* Kussul', N. N.) A reduced ellipsoidal state observer for multidimensional discrete dynamical systems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:93024**
Wang, Wei[5] *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al., 2001c:93023**
Willems, Jan C. *see* **Valcher, Maria Elena, 2001b:93011**
Wimmer, Harald K. *see* **Ito, Naoharu et al., 2001h:93017**
Wu, Xiao Bei *see* **Zhou, Chuan et al.**
Xie, Lihua *see* **Mahmoud, Magdi S. et al.**
Yao, Peng-Fei Observability inequalities for the Euler-Bernoulli plate with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001m:93025**
— Observability inequalities for shallow shells. (English summary) **2001k:93025**
— *see also* **Triggiani, Roberto, 2001f:93017**
Yu, Cheng-Ching *see* **Huang, Chi-Jay et al.**
Yu, Wen *see* **Poznyak, A. S., 2001b:93010**
Zerrik, El Hassane (*with* Badraoui, Layachi) Sensor characterization for regional boundary observability. (English summary) **2001a:93018**
Zhang, Hong Yue (*with* Jin, Hong; Chan, Che Wai; Cheung, K. C.) Nonlinear observer design for systems with unknown nonlinearity via *B*-spline network approach. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Jing *see* **Zhou, Shao Wu**
Zhou, Chuan (*with* Wu, Xiao Bei; Chen, Qing Wei; Hu, Wei Li; Zhou, Yu[2]) Robust fault detection based on a class of nonlinear state observers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Shao Wu (*with* Zhang, Jing) Observers design for Lipschitz nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Yu[2] *see* **Zhou, Chuan et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B07

Baddou, A. (*with* Benzaouia, A.) Dynamic improvement for linear constrained control continuous-time systems with a state observer. (English summary) **2001k:93046**
Barbu, Viorel Exact controllability of the superlinear heat equation. (English summary) **2001i:93010**
Bemporad, Alberto (*with* Ferrari-Trecate, Giancarlo; Morari, Manfred) Observability and controllability of piecewise affine and hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001k:93009**
Benzaouia, A. *see* **Baddou, A., 2001k:93046**
Bolotin, Yu. V. (*with* Morgunova, S. N.) On the observability of mechanical systems based on angular measurements. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:70031**
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.; Kos'yanchuk, V. V.) Embedding of systems. Linear control with observation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93052**
Busawon, Krishna K. (*with* Kabore, Pousga) Disturbance attenuation using proportional integral observers. (English summary)
Chen, Wen De (*with* Tao, Yue Gang) Observability and reachability for nonlinear discrete event dynamic systems, and colored graphs. (Chinese. Chinese summary)
Ding, Zuo Hua (*with* Kandel, Abraham) On the observability of fuzzy dynamical control systems. II. (English summary)
Ferrari-Trecate, Giancarlo *see* **Bemporad, Alberto et al., 2001k:93009**
Hong, Yi Guang (*with* Huang, Jie[1]; Xu, Yangsheng) On an output feedback finite-time stabilization problem. (English summary)
Huang, Jian Hua[3] *see* **Zhang, Xin Jian, 2001a:93026**
Huang, Jie[1] *see* **Hong, Yi Guang et al.**
Huijberts, Henri J. C. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Pogromsky, Alexander) Discrete-time observers and synchronization. (English summary) **2001f:93057**
— (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik) An observer view on synchronization. (English summary) **2001i:93101**
Ikhsanov, Sh. M. An optimal dual algorithm for the control of the observation of two normal Markov sequences on an infinite interval. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Kabore, Pousga *see* **Busawon, Krishna K.**
Kandel, Abraham *see* **Ding, Zuo Hua**
Kinnaert, Michel Robust fault detection based on observers for bilinear systems. (English summary)
Kos'yanchuk, V. V. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al., 2001k:93052**
Krasovskiĭ, N. N. On some control problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93002**
Kugi, Andreas *see* **Schlacher, Kurt, 2001k:93062**
Lebeau, Gilles The wave equation with oscillating density: observability at low frequency. (English summary) **2001h:35112**
Lin, Wei[2] *see* **Wang, Hong[4]**
Ma, Xiao-Jun (*with* Sun, Zeng-Qi) Analysis and design of fuzzy reduced-dimensional observer and fuzzy functional observer. (English summary)
Miller, Boris M. Observation control for discrete-continuous stochastic systems. (English summary)
Morari, Manfred *see* **Bemporad, Alberto et al., 2001k:93009**
Morgunova, S. N. *see* **Bolotin, Yu. V., 2001g:70031**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001f:93057** *and* **2001i:93101**
Pignotti, C. Observability and controllability of Maxwell's equations. (English and Italian summaries) **2001f:93033**
Pogromsky, Alexander *see* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001f:93057**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al., 2001k:93052**
Sadomtsev, Yu. V. Robustness of multidimensional systems with observers of reduced dimension. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:93033**
Saif, Mehrdad *see* **Xiong, Yi, 2001m:93054**
Saitoh, Saburou (*with* Yamamoto, Masahiro) Stability of Lipschitz type in determination of initial heat distribution. (English summary) **2001a:35026**
Schlacher, Kurt (*with* Kugi, Andreas) Control of nonlinear descriptor systems, a computer algebra based approach. (English summary) **2001k:93062**
Seo, Jin Heon *see* **Shim, Hyungbo, 2001c:93084**
Shim, Hyungbo (*with* Seo, Jin Heon) Non-linear output feedback stabilization on a bounded region of attraction. (English summary) **2001c:93084**
Sun, Zeng-Qi *see* **Ma, Xiao-Jun**
Tao, Yue Gang *see* **Chen, Wen De**
Valcher, Maria Elena (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Observer synthesis in the behavioral approach. (English summary) **2001a:93038**
Wang, Hong[4] (*with* Lin, Wei[2]) Applying observer based FDI techniques to detect faults in dynamic and bounded stochastic distributions. (English summary)
Willems, Jan C. *see* **Valcher, Maria Elena, 2001a:93038**
Xiong, Yi (*with* Saif, Mehrdad) Robust fault detection and isolation via a diagnostic observer. (English summary) **2001m:93054**
Xu, Yangsheng *see* **Hong, Yi Guang et al.**
Yamamoto, Masahiro *see* **Saitoh, Saburou, 2001a:35026**
Zhang, Xin Jian (*with* Huang, Jian Hua[3]) On the inversion of multivariable linear systems. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:93026**
Zhang, Xu[1] Explicit observability inequalities for the wave equation with lower order terms by means of Carleman inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:35029**

93B10 Canonical structure

Brewer, James (*with* Klingler, Lee) On feedback invariants for linear dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001m:93026**
Bru, Rafael (*with* Romero, Sergio; Sánchez, Elena) Canonical forms for positive discrete-time linear control systems. (English summary) **2001a:93019**
Elmroth, Erik (*with* Johansson, Pedher; Kågström, Bo) Bounds for the distance between nearby Jordan and Kronecker structures in a closure hierarchy. (English and Russian summaries) **2001j:93016**
Ferrer Llop, Josep (*with* García-Planas, Ma. Isabel; Puerta Sales, Fernando) Regularity of the Brunovsky-Kronecker stratification. (English summary) **2001a:93020**
Gaĭshun, I. V. Existence of canonical forms of linear time-dependent control systems with respect to an exponential group. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93024**
— Canonical forms, the control of Lyapunov exponents, and the stabilizability of linear time-dependent systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93015**
— Canonical forms of linear time-dependent control systems with respect to various transformation groups. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93027**
— Canonical forms of linear discrete two-parameter systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:93021**
— Regular multidimensional discrete systems and their canonical forms. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
García-Planas, Ma. Isabel (*with* Magret, M. D.) Stratification of linear systems. Bifurcation diagrams for families of linear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93022**
— *see also* **Ferrer Llop, Josep et al., 2001a:93020**
Johansson, Pedher *see* **Elmroth, Erik et al., 2001j:93016**
Kaczorek, Tadeusz Canonical forms of singular 1D and 2D linear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93026**
Kågström, Bo *see* **Elmroth, Erik et al., 2001j:93016**
Klingler, Lee *see* **Brewer, James, 2001m:93026**
Kulikov, V. E. Transformation of the operator of a multidimensional stationary system to canonical form. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93016**
Magret, M. D. *see* **García-Planas, Ma. Isabel, 2001a:93022**
Otsuka, Naohisa Generalized controlled and conditioned invariances for linear ω-periodic discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001m:93028**
Puerta Sales, Fernando *see* **Ferrer Llop, Josep et al., 2001a:93020**
Romero, Sergio *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001a:93019**
Sánchez, Elena *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001a:93019**
Sandberg, Irwin W. A canonical form for discrete-time systems defined over $\mathcal{Z}_+$. (English summary) **2001e:93017**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B10

Alpay, Daniel (*with* Gohberg, Israel; Kaashoek, Marinus; Sakhnovich, A. L.) Direct

and inverse scattering problem for canonical systems with a strictly pseudo-exponential potential. (English summary) **2001i:34139**

Astrovskiĭ, A. I. (*with* Gaĭshun, I. V.) Uniformly observable linear nonstationary systems with many outputs, and their canonical forms. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93013**

Barbone, Paul E. (*with* Cherukuri, Aravind; Goldman, Daniel) Canonical representations of complex vibratory subsystems: time domain Dirichlet to Neumann maps. (English summary) **2001c:74036**

Cherukuri, Aravind *see* **Barbone, Paul E. et al., 2001c:74036**

Compta, Albert (*with* Ferrer Llop, Josep) A geometric approach to the Carlson problem. (English summary) **2001k:15014**

Elkin, V. I. (*with* Ivashko, D. G.) On the decomposition of three-dimensional nonlinear control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93030**

Ferrer Llop, Josep *see* **Compta, Albert, 2001k:15014**

Gaĭshun, I. V. *see* **Astrovskiĭ, A. I., 2001j:93013**

Gohberg, Israel *see* **Alpay, Daniel et al., 2001i:34139**

Goldman, Daniel *see* **Barbone, Paul E. et al., 2001c:74036**

Hanzon, Bernard (*with* Peeters, Ralf L. M.) Balanced parametrizations of stable SISO all-pass systems in discrete time. (English summary) **2001i:93023**

Ivashko, D. G. *see* **Elkin, V. I., 2001f:93030**

Jakubczyk, Bronisław Feedback invariants, critical trajectories and Hamiltonian formalism. (English summary) **2001j:93026**

Kaashoek, Marinus *see* **Alpay, Daniel et al., 2001i:34139**

Krasnova, S. A. (*with* Utkin, V. A.; Mikheev, Yu. V.) Cascade design of observers of the state of nonlinear multidimensional systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93014**

Kučera, Vladimír *see* **Mondié, Sabine et al., 2001j:93048**

Litsyn, Elena (*with* Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V.; Ponosov, A. V.) Classification of linear dynamical systems in the plane in admitting a stabilizing hybrid feedback control. (English summary) **2001g:93067**

Mikheev, Yu. V. *see* **Krasnova, S. A. et al., 2001j:93014**

Mondié, Sabine (*with* Zagalak, P.; Kučera, Vladimír) State feedback in linear control theory. (English summary) **2001j:93048**

Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001g:93067**

Peeters, Ralf L. M. *see* **Hanzon, Bernard, 2001i:93023**

Ponosov, A. V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001g:93067**

Sakhnovich, A. L. *see* **Alpay, Daniel et al., 2001i:34139**

Utkin, V. A. *see* **Krasnova, S. A. et al., 2001j:93014**

Zagalak, P. *see* **Mondié, Sabine et al., 2001j:93048**

Zerz, Eva On strict system equivalence for multidimensional systems. (English summary) **2001f:93018**

93B11 System structure simplification

Diab, Mahmoud (*with* Liu, Wan Quan; Sreeram, Victor) Optimal model reduction with a frequency weighted extension. (English summary) **2001j:93017**

Elkin, V. I. On the decomposition of controlled systems into one-dimensional independent systems. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001f:93006**)

— (*with* Konovalova, L. B.) On the reduction of nonlinear controlled systems to linear ones. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93018**

Karampetakis, N. P. (*with* Vardulakis, A. I. G.) On the reduction of a polynomial-matrix model of a linear multivariable system to generalised-state-space form. (English summary) **2001b:93012**

Konovalova, L. B. *see* **Elkin, V. I., 2001j:93018**

Ładziński, Radosław On reducing the order of the stabilizing compensator for a linear multivariable plant. (English summary) **2001b:93013**

Lampe, Bernhard P. (*with* Rozenvasser, E. N.) Algebraic properties of irreducible transfer matrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93027**

Liu, Wan Quan *see* **Diab, Mahmoud et al., 2001j:93017**

Rozenvasser, E. N. *see* **Lampe, Bernhard P., 2001k:93027**

Sreeram, Victor *see* **Diab, Mahmoud et al., 2001j:93017**

Vardulakis, A. I. G. *see* **Karampetakis, N. P., 2001b:93012**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B11

Brushe, Gary D. *see* **White, Langford B. et al., 2001m:93129**

Chu, Delin (*with* Hung, Y. S.) A numerical solution for the simultaneous disturbance decoupling and row-by-row decoupling problem. (English summary) **2001h:93039**

De Sandre, Guido Stability of 1-D-CNN's with Dirichlet boundary conditions and global propagation dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:93006**

Elkin, V. I. (*with* Ivashko, D. G.) On the decomposition of three-dimensional nonlinear control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93030**

Hung, Y. S. *see* **Chu, Delin, 2001h:93039**

Ivashko, D. G. *see* **Elkin, V. I., 2001f:93030**

Mahony, Robert *see* **White, Langford B. et al., 2001m:93129**

Márquez-Martínez, Luis A. (*with* Moog, Claude H.; Velasco-Villa, Martín) The structure of nonlinear time delay systems. (English summary) **2001m:93060**

Moog, Claude H. *see* **Márquez-Martínez, Luis A. et al., 2001m:93060**

Velasco-Villa, Martín *see* **Márquez-Martínez, Luis A. et al., 2001m:93060**

White, Langford B. (*with* Mahony, Robert; Brushe, Gary D.) Lumpable hidden Markov models—model reduction and reduced complexity filtering. (English summary) **2001m:93129**

93B12 Variable structure systems

An, Cheng Quan *see* **Li, Tao et al.**

Banda, Siva *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**

Barbieri, Enrique (*with* Drakunov, S. V.; Figueroa, J. Fernando) Further results on sliding manifold design and observation for a heat equation. (English summary) **2001d:93020**

Bartolini, Giorgio (*with* Ferrara, Antonella; Giacomini, Luisa; Usai, Elio) Properties of a combined adaptive/second-order sliding mode control algorithm for some classes of uncertain nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93022**

— (*with* Ferrara, Antonella; Usai, Elio; Utkin, Vadim I.) On multi-input chattering-free second-order sliding mode control. (English summary) **2001g:93023**

Bartoszewicz, Andrzej Chattering attenuation in sliding mode control systems. (English summary)

— On the effect of chattering in the sliding mode control systems. (English summary)

Bonivento, C. (*with* Marconi, Lorenzo; Zanasi, Roberto) Output regulation of nonlinear systems by sliding mode. (English summary)

Cao, Wen-Jun *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin**

Chan, Chok You Discrete adaptive sliding-mode control of a class of stochastic systems. (English summary)

Chandler, Phil *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**

Chang, Kuang-Chiung *see* **Shyu, Kuo-Kai et al., 2001j:93019**

Chen, Xinkai (*with* Fukuda, Toshio) Robust adaptive quasi-sliding mode controller for discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001a:93023**

Cheng, Chih-Chiang (*with* Lin, Ming-Hsiung; Hsiao, Jia-Ming) Sliding mode controllers design for linear discrete-time systems with matching perturbations. (English summary)

— *see also* **Chou, Chien-Hsin, 2001m:93029**

Choi, Han Ho An explicit formula of linear sliding surfaces for a class of uncertain dynamic systems with mismatched uncertainties. (English summary)

— On the existence of linear sliding surfaces for a class of uncertain dynamic systems with mismatched uncertainties. (English summary)

Chou, Chien-Hsin (*with* Cheng, Chih-Chiang) Design of adaptive variable structure controllers for perturbed time-varying state delay systems. (English summary) **2001m:93029**

Da, Fei Peng (*with* Song, Wen Zhong) Sliding mode control based on fuzzy neural networks for nonlinear systems represented by input-output models. (Chinese)

Dixon, W. E. (*with* Zergeroglu, E.) Comments on: "Sliding-mode motion/force control of constrained robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **43** (1998), no. 8, 1101–1103; 1636431] by K.-Y. Lian and C.-R. Lin.

Drakunov, S. V. *see* **Barbieri, Enrique et al., 2001d:93020**

Edwards, Christopher *see* **Herrmann, Guido et al., 2001k:93028**

Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Wu, Yuqiang et al., 2001e:93018**

Feng, Yong[1] *see* **Li, Tao et al.**

Ferrara, Antonella *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001g:93022** *and* **2001g:93023**

Figueroa, J. Fernando *see* **Barbieri, Enrique et al., 2001d:93020**

Fukuda, Toshio *see* **Chen, Xinkai, 2001a:93023**

Ge, Sheng Min *see* **Shen, Yi[1] et al.**

Giacomini, Luisa *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001g:93022**

Herrmann, Guido (*with* Spurgeon, Sarah K.; Edwards, Christopher) On the discretization of sliding-mode-like controllers. (English summary) **2001k:93028**

Hirschorn, R. M. Singular sliding-mode control. (English summary) **2001k:93029**

Hsiao, Jia-Ming *see* **Cheng, Chih-Chiang et al.**

Hu, Heng Zhang *see* **Shen, Yi[1] et al.**

Huang, Hui Xian (*with* Shi, Zhong Ke; Wu, Fang Xiang) A type of time-varying sliding mode variable structure control for non-linear system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Jia, Xin Le *see* **Yang, Yan Sheng**

Koshkouei, A. Jafari (*with* Zinober, Alan S. I.) Sliding mode controller-observer design for multivariable linear systems with unmatched uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:93021**

Levant, Arie Variable measurement step in 2-sliding control. (English summary) **2001m:93030**

Li, Hui (*with* Xie, Jian Ying) A variable structure control with adaptive parameters for uncertain dynamic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Li, Tao (*with* Feng, Yong[2]; An, Cheng Quan) Chattering reduction with time varying width. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Li, Ying (*with* Zou, Jing Xiang; Zhang, Xin Zheng; Zhang, Yu Yu) NN-prediction-based quasi-sliding mode control for discrete nonlinear systems with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

(Lian, Kuang-Yow) *see* **Dixon, W. E.**

(Lin, Chia-Ru) *see* **Dixon, W. E.**

Lin, Ming-Hsiung *see* **Cheng, Chih-Chiang et al.**

Liu, Chun Mei *see* **Shen, Yi[1] et al.**

Marconi, Lorenzo *see* **Bonivento, C. et al.**

Oh, Jun-Ho *see* **Roh, Young-Hoon, 2001d:93022**

Pachter, Meir *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**

Qiao, Yu *see* **Wang, Jiang et al.**

Rasmussen, Steve *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**

Roh, Young-Hoon (*with* Oh, Jun-Ho) Sliding mode control with uncertainty adaptation for uncertain input-delay systems. (English summary) **2001d:93022**

Schumacher, Corey *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**

Shen, Yi[1] (*with* Liu, Chun Mei; Hu, Heng Zhang; Ge, Sheng Min) An output feedback variable structure control for nonlinear flexible structures. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Shi, Zhong Ke *see* **Huang, Hui Xian et al.**

Shyu, Kuo-Kai (*with* Tsai, Yao-Wen; Yu, Yung; Chang, Kuang-Chiung) Dynamic output feedback sliding mode design for a class of linear unmatched uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001j:93019**

Singh, Sahjendra N. (*with* Pachter, Meir; Chandler, Phil; Banda, Siva; Rasmussen, Steve; Schumacher, Corey) Input-output invertibility and sliding mode control for close formation flying of multiple UAVs. (English summary)

Sira-Ramirez, Hebertt Sliding mode control of the prismatic-prismatic-revolute mobile robot with a flexible joint. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)

Song, Wen Zhong *see* **Da, Fei Peng**

Spurgeon, Sarah K. *see* **Herrmann, Guido et al., 2001k:93028**

Tsai, Yao-Wen *see* **Shyu, Kuo-Kai et al., 2001j:93019**

Usai, Elio *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001g:93022** *and* **2001g:93023**

Utkin, Vadim I. *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001g:93023**

Wang, Jiang (*with* Qiao, Yu; Wang, Xian Lai) Variable structure output feedback control of discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wang, Xian Lai *see* **Wang, Jiang et al.**
Wu, Fang Xiang *see* **Huang, Hui Xian et al.**
Wu, Shang-Teh Dynamic transfer between sliding control and internal model control. (English summary)
Wu, Yuqiang (*with* Yu, Xinghuo) Variable structure control design for uncertain dynamic systems with disturbances in input and output channels. (English summary)
— (*with* Yu, Xinghuo; Feng, Chun Bo) Variable structure control for MRAC systems with perturbations in input and output channels. (English summary) **2001e:93018**
Wu, Zhi Ming[1] *see* **Zhai, Chang Lian**
Xie, Jian Ying *see* **Li, Hui**
Xie, Sheng Li (*with* Xie, Zhen Dong) Variable structure control of MIMO 2D discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Zhen Dong *see* **Xie, Sheng Li**
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Cao, Wen-Jun) Synthesized sliding mode and time-delay control for a class of uncertain systems. (English summary)
Yang, Yan Sheng (*with* Jia, Xin Le) Variable structure control strategy with robust sliding mode for uncertain linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Young, K. David A tale of two discontinuities. (English summary) **2001a:93024**
Yu, Xinghuo *see* **Wu, Yuqiang et al., 2001e:93018**
Yu, Yung *see* **Shyu, Kuo-Kai et al., 2001j:93019**
Zanasi, Roberto *see* **Bonivento, C. et al.**
Zelikin, M. I. To the theory of chattering control. (*see* **2001e:47006**)
Zergeroglu, E. *see* **Dixon, W. E.**
Zhai, Chang Lian (*with* Wu, Zhi Ming[1]) Variable structure control design for uncertain discrete time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Wu, Zhi Ming[1]) A variable structure control method for discrete time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Xin Zheng *see* **Li, Ying et al.**
Zhang, Yu Yu *see* **Li, Ying et al.**
Zinober, Alan S. I. *see* **Koshkouei, A. Jafari, 2001d:93021**
Zou, Jing Xiang *see* **Li, Ying et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B12

Bartolini, Giorgio (*with* Ferrara, Antonella; Punta, E.) Multi-input second-order sliding-mode hybrid control of constrained manipulators. (English summary) **2001j:93073**
Bonchis, A. (*with* Corke, P. I.; Rye, D. C.; Ha, Q. P.) Variable structure methods in hydraulic servo systems control. (English summary)
Chang, Jeang-Lin *see* **Chen, Yon-Ping et al., 2001i:93077**
Chen, Ta-Tau (*with* Li, Tzuu-Hseng S.) Integrated fuzzy GA-based simplex sliding-mode control. (English summary)
Chen, Yon-Ping (*with* Chang, Jeang-Lin; Lai, Kuo-Ming) Stability analysis and bang-bang sliding control of a class of single-input bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93077**
Chong, Edwin K. P. (*with* Hui, Stefen; Żak, Stanislaw H.) An analysis of a class of neural networks for solving linear programming problems. (English summary) **2001a:90028**
Chu, Jian *see* **Hu, Jian Bo et al.**
Corke, P. I. *see* **Bonchis, A. et al.**
Dai, Ying (*with* Shi, Song Jiao) Robust adaptive decentralized control strategies for robot manipulators based on nonlinear sliding mode. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
De la Sen, M. *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Dymkov, M. P. (*with* Gaĭshun, I. V.) Stability of multi-dimensional discrete systems with varying structure. (English summary) **2001b:93049**
Ferrara, Antonella (*with* Giacomini, Luisa) Application of a second order VSC to nonlinear systems in multi-input parametric-pure-feedback form. (English summary) **2001g:93035**
— *see also* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001j:93073**
Gaĭshun, I. V. *see* **Dymkov, M. P., 2001b:93049**
Giacomini, Luisa *see* **Ferrara, Antonella, 2001g:93035**
Ha, Q. P. *see* **Bonchis, A. et al.**
Hu, Jian Bo (*with* Su, Hong Ye; Chu, Jian) Adaptive approximate variable structure control for a class of uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hui, Stefen *see* **Chong, Edwin K. P. et al., 2001a:90028**
Huo, Wei *see* **Wang, Chao Li**
Jia, Qing-Wei *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Kang, Hyung-Jin *see* **Lee, Heejin et al.**
Kim, Euntai *see* **Lee, Heejin et al.**
Lai, Kuo-Ming *see* **Chen, Yon-Ping et al., 2001i:93077**
Lee, Heejin (*with* Kim, Euntai; Kang, Hyung-Jin; Park, Mignon) A new sliding-mode control with fuzzy boundary layer. (English summary)
Lee, Tong Heng *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Li, Tzuu-Hseng S. *see* **Chen, Ta-Tau**
Luo, Ning Su (*with* Rodellar, José; De la Sen, M.; Vehí, Josep) Output feedback sliding mode control of base isolated structures. (English summary)
Matvĭchuk, K. S. Technical stability of discontinuous control systems with a continual set of initial perturbations. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Oh, Jun-Ho *see* **Roh, Young-Hoon**
Paraev, Yu. I. (*with* Perepelkin, E. A.) Locally optimal control of systems with variable structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49058**
Park, Mignon *see* **Lee, Heejin et al.**
Perepelkin, E. A. *see* **Paraev, Yu. I., 2001c:49058**
Punta, E. *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001j:93073**
Rodellar, José *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Roh, Young-Hoon (*with* Oh, Jun-Ho) Robust stabilization of uncertain input-delay systems by sliding mode control with delay compensation. (English summary)
Rye, D. C. *see* **Bonchis, A. et al.**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Yuan, Xiang Yang** *and* **Dai, Ying**
Su, Hong Ye *see* **Hu, Jian Bo et al.**
Vehí, Josep *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Wang, Chao Li (*with* Huo, Wei) Exponential stabilization of a nonholonomic dynamic system via sliding modes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Jia, Qing-Wei; Lee, Tong Heng) On the design of a nonlinear adaptive variable structure derivative estimator. (English summary)
Yagubov, M. A. On sliding regimes in a system with distributed parameters. (Russian. English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Yuan, Xiang Yang (*with* Shi, Song Jiao) On the stabilizability of plants with variable operating condition. (English and Chinese summaries)
Żak, Stanislaw H. *see* **Chong, Edwin K. P. et al., 2001a:90028**

93B15 Realizations from input-output data

Anderson, Brian D. O. *see* **Benvenuti, Luca et al., 2001i:93022**
Balonin, N. A. (*with* Mironovskiĭ, L. A.) The flip method for determining singular functions of the Hankel operator and the convolution operator. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93018**
Bartosiewicz, Zbigniew Universes in nonlinear control. (*see* **2001f:00031**)
Benvenuti, Luca (*with* Farina, Lorenzo; Anderson, Brian D. O.; De Bruyne, Franky) Minimal positive realizations of transfer functions with positive real poles. (English summary) **2001i:93022**
Chen, Chung-Cheng Exponential tracking of feedback linearizable non-linear control systems with uncertainties. (English summary) **2001j:93020**
Cheng, Dai Zhan (*with* Xi, Zai Rong) Hamiltonian realization of control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:93030**
Chowdhury, Fahmida N. (*with* Kotta, Ü.; Nõmm, S.) On realizability of neural networks-based input-output models.
Chu, Delin Matrix pencil characterizations of disturbance decoupling for systems with direct feedthrough matrices. (English summary) **2001h:93019**
De Bruyne, Franky *see* **Benvenuti, Luca et al., 2001i:93022**
De Moor, Bart *see* **Van Gestel, Tony et al., 2001j:93021**
De Schutter, Bart Minimal state-space realization in linear system theory: an overview. (English summary) **2001d:93023**
Farina, Lorenzo *see* **Benvenuti, Luca et al., 2001i:93022**
Ferrante, Augusto (*with* Krajewski, Wiesław; Lepschy, Antonio; Viaro, Umberto) Convergent algorithm for L_2 model reduction. (English summary)
Förster, K.-H. (*with* Nagy, Béla) Nonnegative realizations of matrix transfer functions. (English summary) **2001b:93014**
Fuhrmann, Paul A. (*with* Gombani, Andrea) On the Lyapunov equation, coinvariant subspaces and some problems related to spectral factorizations. (English summary) **2001g:93024**
Gaĭshun, L. N. (*with* Goryachkin, V. V.; Krakhotko, V. V.) On the minimal realization of two-parameter discrete systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:93025**
Gao, Jin Feng (*with* Luo, Xian Jue; Ma, Xi Kui) A nonlinear feedback approach for realizing any continuous time scalar (hyper) chaotic signal synchronization control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gheondea, Aurelian (*with* Ober, Raimund J.) A note on the existence, uniqueness and symmetry of par-balanced realizations. (English summary) **2001g:93025**
Glösing-Lüerssen, Heide The Fuhrmann-realization for multi-operator systems in the behavioral context. (English summary) **2001k:93031**
Gombani, Andrea (*with* Olivi, Martine) A new parametrization of rational inner functions of fixed degree: Schur parameters and realizations. (English summary) **2001e:93019**
— *see also* **Fuhrmann, Paul A., 2001g:93024**
Goryachkin, V. V. *see* **Gaĭshun, L. N. et al., 2001c:93025**
Gray, W. Steven *see* **Scherpen, Jacquelien M. A., 2001i:93024**
Hadjicostis, Christoforos N. Bounds on the size of minimal nonnegative realizations for discrete-time LTI systems. (English summary) **2001b:93015**
Hanzon, Bernard (*with* Peeters, Ralf L. M.) Balanced parametrizations of stable SISO all-pass systems in discrete time. (English summary) **2001i:93023**
Ishihara, João Yoshiyuki (*with* Sales, Roberto Moura) Doubly coprime factorizations related to any stabilizing controllers in state space. (English summary)
Kotta, Ü. *see* **Chowdhury, Fahmida N. et al.**
Krajewski, Wiesław *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Krakhotko, V. V. *see* **Gaĭshun, L. N. et al., 2001c:93025**
Kuijper, Margreta A periodically time-varying minimal partial realization algorithm based on twisting. (English summary)
Langholz, Gideon *see* **Margaliot, Michael**
Lepschy, Antonio *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Li, Guang Quan *see* **Zhao, Sheng Min et al.**
Luo, Xian Jue *see* **Gao, Jin Feng et al.**
Ma, Xi Kui *see* **Gao, Jin Feng et al.**
Margaliot, Michael (*with* Langholz, Gideon) The Routh-Hurwitz array and realization of characteristic polynomials. (English summary)
Mironovskiĭ, L. A. *see* **Balonin, N. A., 2001h:93018**
Nagy, Béla *see* **Förster, K.-H., 2001b:93014**
Nõmm, S. *see* **Chowdhury, Fahmida N. et al.**
Ober, Raimund J. *see* **Gheondea, Aurelian, 2001g:93025**
Olivi, Martine *see* **Gombani, Andrea, 2001e:93019**
Peeters, Ralf L. M. *see* **Hanzon, Bernard, 2001i:93023**
Sales, Roberto Moura *see* **Ishihara, João Yoshiyuki**
Scherpen, Jacquelien M. A. (*with* Gray, W. Steven) Minimality and local state decompositions of a nonlinear state space realization using energy functions. (English summary) **2001i:93024**
Świder, Zbigniew Realization using the γ-operator. (English summary)
Tang, Wan Sheng *see* **Zhao, Sheng Min et al.**
Van Barel, Marc *see* **Van Gestel, Tony et al., 2001j:93021**
Van Gestel, Tony (*with* Van Barel, Marc; De Moor, Bart) On an alternative parameterization of the solutions of the partial realization problem. (English summary) **2001j:93021**
Viaro, Umberto *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Wang, Song (*with* Zhang, Cishen) Minimal realization for lifted periodic filters. (English summary) **2001h:93020**

Xi, Zai Rong *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan, 2001k:93030**
Zerz, Eva On strict system equivalence for multidimensional systems. (English summary) **2001f:93018**
Zhang, Cishen *see* **Wang, Song, 2001h:93020**
Zhao, Sheng Min (*with* Tang, Wan Sheng; Li, Guang Quan) Realization problem for positive 2-D linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 93B15

Alpay, Daniel (*with* Peretz, Y.) Special realizations for Schur upper triangular operators. (English summary) **2001a:47014**
Anderson, Brian D. O. The realization problem for hidden Markov models. (English summary) **2001a:93094**
Ball, Joseph A. (*with* Young, Nicholas J.) Problems on the realization of functions. (English summary) **2001a:47001**
Bonilla Estrada, Moisés (*with* Malabre, Michel) Proportional and derivative state-feedback decoupling of linear systems. (English summary) **2001b:93034**
Bouia, H. *see* **Ménézo, C. et al., (2001h:00026)**
Camba-Mendez, Gonzalo (*with* Kapetanios, George) Testing the rank of the Hankel covariance matrix: a statistical approach. (English summary) **2001m:93047**
Constantinescu, Tiberiu (*with* Gheondea, Aurelian) Kolmogorov decompositions and the realization of time dependent systems. (English summary) **2001h:47123**
Daneev, A. V. (*with* Rusanov, V. A.) On a class of strong differential models over a countable set of dynamic processes of finite character. (Russian) **2001g:93011**
Feldmann, Sven (*with* Heinig, Georg) Partial realization for singular systems in standard form. (English summary) **2001h:15008**
Ferrante, Augusto (*with* Picci, Giorgio) Minimal realization and dynamic properties of optimal smoothers. (English summary) **2001j:93100**
Fujimoto, Kenji (*with* Scherpen, Jacquelien M. A.) Eigenstructure of nonlinear Hankel operators. (English summary) **2001k:47107**
García-Planas, Ma. Isabel (*with* Magret, M. D.) Miniversal deformations of linear systems under the full group action. (English summary) **2001e:58053**
Gheondea, Aurelian *see* **Constantinescu, Tiberiu, 2001h:47123**
Heinig, Georg *see* **Feldmann, Sven, 2001h:15008**
Kapetanios, George *see* **Camba-Mendez, Gonzalo, 2001m:93047**
Katayama, Tohru (*with* Picci, Giorgio) Realization of stochastic systems with exogenous inputs and subspace identification methods. (English summary)
Magret, M. D. *see* **García-Planas, Ma. Isabel, 2001e:58053**
Malabre, Michel *see* **Bonilla Estrada, Moisés, 2001b:93034**
Ménézo, C. (*with* Bouia, H.; Roux, Jean-Jacques; Virgone, J.) Adaptation of the balanced realization to the coupling of reduced order models for the modelling of the thermal behavior of buildings. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Peretz, Y. *see* **Alpay, Daniel, 2001a:47014**
Picci, Giorgio *see* **Ferrante, Augusto, 2001j:93100** *and* **Katayama, Tohru**
Ponmaret, Jean-François Controllability of nonlinear multidimensional control systems. (English summary) **2001k:93061**
Roux, Jean-Jacques *see* **Ménézo, C. et al., (2001h:00026)**
Rusanov, V. A. *see* **Daneev, A. V., 2001g:93011**
Scherpen, Jacquelien M. A. *see* **Fujimoto, Kenji, 2001k:47107**
Valcher, Maria Elena Nonnegative linear systems in the behavioral approach: the autonomous case. (English summary) **2001i:93009**
Virgone, J. *see* **Ménézo, C. et al., (2001h:00026)**
Willems, Jan C. Modelling dynamical systems using manifest and latent variables. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Young, Nicholas J. *see* **Ball, Joseph A., 2001a:47001**

93B17 Transformations

Bakule, Lubomír (*with* Rodellar, José; Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria) Structure of expansion-contraction matrices in the inclusion principle for dynamic systems. (English summary) **2001f:93019**
Basu, Sankar On spectral factorization in multidimensions. **2001k:93032**
Beck, Carolyn On formal power series representations for uncertain systems. (English summary)
Borno, I. *see* **Gajic, Zoran**
Chu, Delin (*with* Mehrmann, Volker) Disturbance decoupling for linear time-invariant systems: a matrix pencil approach. (English summary)
Gajic, Zoran (*with* Borno, I.) General transformation for block diagonalization of weakly coupled linear systems composed of n-subsystems. (English summary)
Gu, Keqin (*with* Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian) Further remarks on additional dynamics in various model transformations of linear delay systems. (English summary) **2001m:93031**
Hu, Yue Ming (*with* Hu, Zhong Xu; Mao, Zong Yuan; Li, Chi Kuen) Approximation methods of nonlinear control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hu, Zhong Xu *see* **Hu, Yue Ming et al.**
Huang, Jian Hua[3] *see* **Zhang, Xin Jian, 2001a:93026**
Li, Chi Kuen *see* **Hu, Yue Ming et al.**
Longhi, Sauro (*with* Orlando, Giuseppe) Balanced reduction of linear periodic systems. (English summary) **2001a:93025**
Lucic, Vladimir M. Doubly coprime factorization revisited. (English summary) **2001m:93032**
Malrait, François (*with* Martin, Philippe Pierre; Rouchon, Pierre) Dynamic feedback transformations of controllable linear time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001k:93033**
Mao, Zong Yuan *see* **Hu, Yue Ming et al.**
Martin, Philippe Pierre *see* **Malrait, François et al., 2001k:93033**
Mehrmann, Volker *see* **Chu, Delin**
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian *see* **Gu, Keqin, 2001m:93031**
Orlando, Giuseppe *see* **Longhi, Sauro, 2001a:93025**
Pavlovskiĭ, Yu. N. Invariant properties of axioms of species of structures. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93026**
Rodellar, José *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001f:93019**
Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001f:93019**
Rouchon, Pierre *see* **Malrait, François et al., 2001k:93033**
Varga, András Balancing related methods for minimal realization of periodic systems. (English summary) **2001b:93016**
Wang, Dali (*with* Zilouchian, Ali) Model reduction of discrete linear systems via frequency-domain balanced structure. (English summary) **2001d:93024**
Zhang, Xin Jian (*with* Huang, Jian Hua[3]) On the inversion of multivariable linear systems. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:93026**
Zilouchian, Ali *see* **Wang, Dali, 2001d:93024**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B17

Bartosiewicz, Zbigniew *see* **Pawluszewicz, Ewa, 2001j:93027**
Curtain, Ruth F. *see* **Sasane, Amol J., 2001j:93025**
Hayton, G. E. *see* **Hou, Ming et al., 2001m:93005**
Hou, Ming (*with* Pugh, A. C.) Observer with linear error dynamics for nonlinear multi-output systems. (English summary) **2001b:93009**
— (*with* Pugh, A. C.; Hayton, G. E.) A test for behavioral equivalence. (English summary) **2001m:93005**
Hunt, L. R. *see* **Zeng, Guoping, 2001d:93052**
Ignatovich, S. Yu. *see* **Sklyar, G. M., 2001i:49043**
Kaczorek, Tadeusz Canonical forms of singular 1D and 2D linear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93026**
Kono, Michio Improvement of the Wonham's condition and time-coordinate transformation. (Japanese. English summary)
Liu, Wan Quan *see* **Wang, G. et al.**
Mazenc, Frédéric Interconnected nonlinear systems, local and global stabilization. (English summary) **2001a:93081**
Moheimani, S. O. Reza (*with* Pota, Hemanshu R.; Petersen, Ian R.) Spatial balanced model reduction for flexible structures. (English summary)
Oară, Cristian On computing normalized-coprime factorizations of general rational matrices. (English summary) **2001k:93045**
Pawluszewicz, Ewa (*with* Bartosiewicz, Zbigniew) Euler's discretization and dynamic equivalence of nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001j:93027**
Petersen, Ian R. *see* **Moheimani, S. O. Reza et al.**
Pota, Hemanshu R. *see* **Moheimani, S. O. Reza et al.**
Pugh, A. C. *see* **Hou, Ming et al., 2001b:93009** *and* **2001m:93005**
Sasane, Amol J. (*with* Curtain, Ruth F.) Optimal Hankel norm approximation for the Pritchard-Salamon class of infinite-dimensional systems. (English summary) **2001j:93025**
Sklyar, G. M. (*with* Ignatovich, S. Yu.) Moment approach to nonlinear time optimality. (English summary) **2001i:49043**
Sreeram, Victor *see* **Wang, G. et al.**
Stefanovski, J. D. Sufficient conditions for linear control system decoupling by static state feedback. (English summary)
Wang, G. (*with* Sreeram, Victor; Liu, Wan Quan) Performance preserving controller reduction via additive perturbation of the closed-loop transfer function. (English summary)
Zeng, Guoping (*with* Hunt, L. R.) Stable inversion for nonlinear discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001d:93052**

93B18 Linearizations

Califano, C. (*with* Monaco, Salvatore; Normand-Cyrot, D.) On the problem of feedback linearization. (English summary) **2001e:93020**
— (*with* Normand-Cyrot, D.; Monaco, Salvatore) Authors' reply to: "Comments on: 'On the discrete time normal form'" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **45** (2000), no. 11, 2197; 1 798 471] by Ü. Kotta.
— *see also* **Kotta, Ü.**
Cui, Ping Yuan *see* **Yang, Xu et al.**
Hunt, L. R. *see* **Xu, Zhigang[1], 2001e:93021**
Jeon, Hong-Tae *see* **Lee, Hong-Gi et al., 2001d:93025**
Jo, Nam H. (*with* Seo, Jin Heon) Input output linearization approach to state observer design for nonlinear system. (English summary)
Kim, Yong-Min *see* **Lee, Hong-Gi et al., 2001d:93025**
Korshunov, A. A. Linearization of the difference equation of the perturbed motion of an impulse system with a nonlinear continuous part. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Kotta, Ü. Comments on: "On the discrete-time normal form" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **43** (1998), no. 11, 1654–1658; MR 99j:93049] by C. Califano, S. Monaco and D. Normand-Cyrot.
— *see also* **Califano, C. et al.**
Lee, Hong-Gi (*with* Kim, Yong-Min; Jeon, Hong-Tae) On the linearization via a restricted class of dynamic feedback. (English summary) **2001d:93025**
Monaco, Salvatore *see* **Califano, C. et al., 2001e:93020** *and* **Kotta, Ü.**
Normand-Cyrot, D. *see* **Califano, C. et al., 2001e:93020** *and* **Kotta, Ü.**
Seo, Jin Heon *see* **Jo, Nam H.**
Xu, Zhigang[1] (*with* Hunt, L. R.) Finding maximum linear subsystems of nonlinear systems with outputs. (English summary) **2001e:93021**
Yang, Xu (*with* Zhang, You An; Cui, Ping Yuan; Zou, Jing Xiang) CMAC neural networks-based robust-adaptive feedback linearization for MIMO nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Ren Zhong Linearization with multiple dynamic compensation of time varying affine nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93017**
Zhang, You An *see* **Yang, Xu et al.**
Zou, Jing Xiang *see* **Yang, Xu et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B18

Abonyi, János (*with* Nagy, Lajos; Szeifert, Ferenc) Fuzzy model-based predictive control by instantaneous linearization. (English summary)
Bastin, Georges *see* **Grognard, F. et al., 2001a:93075**

Grognard, F. (*with* Sepulchre, Rodolphe; Bastin, Georges) Global stabilization of feedforward systems with exponentially unstable Jacobian linearization. (English summary) **2001a:93075**
Huijberts, Henri J. C. Minimal order linear model matching for nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001a:93042**
Ignatovich, S. Yu. *see* **Sklyar, G. M., 2001k:49052**
Jakubczyk, Bronisław Feedback invariants, critical trajectories and Hamiltonian formalism. (English summary) **2001j:93026**
Kazakov, I. E. On an extension of the statistical linearization method. (Russian. Russian summary)
Korshunov, A. A. (*with* Korshunov, A. I.) Linearization of a difference equation of the perturbed motion of a pulse-width system with a nonlinear continuous part. (Russian. Russian summary)
Korshunov, A. I. *see* **Korshunov, A. A.**
Ma, Xiaoli (*with* Tao, Gang) Adaptive actuator compensation control with feedback linearization. (English summary) **2001h:93049**
Nagy, Lajos *see* **Abonyi, János et al.**
Sandberg, Irwin W. A canonical form for discrete-time systems defined over $\mathcal{Z}_+$. (English summary) **2001e:93017**
Sepulchre, Rodolphe *see* **Grognard, F. et al., 2001a:93075**
Sklyar, G. M. (*with* Ignatovich, S. Yu.) Series of nonlinear power moments and time optimality. (Russian) **2001k:49052**
Szeifert, Ferenc *see* **Abonyi, János et al.**
Tao, Gang *see* **Ma, Xiaoli, 2001h:93049**
Tsinias, John *see* **Tzamtzi, Maria, 2001a:93084**
Tzamtzi, Maria (*with* Tsinias, John) Explicit formulas of feedback stabilizers for a class of triangular systems with uncontrollable linearization. (English summary) **2001a:93084**

93B20 Minimal systems representations

Items with secondary classifications in 93B20

Baragaña, I. (*with* Fernández Gonzalez, Victoria; Zaballa, Ion) Linear systems with prescribed similarity structural invariants. (English summary) **2001d:93047**
Fernández Gonzalez, Victoria *see* **Baragaña, I. et al., 2001d:93047**
Ivashko, D. G. On a terminal control problem for C-systems. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001f:93006**)
Pommaret, Jean-François Controllability of nonlinear multidimensional control systems. (English summary) **2001k:93061**
Zaballa, Ion *see* **Baragaña, I. et al., 2001d:93047**

93B25 Algebraic methods

Baras, John S. Group invariance and symmetries in nonlinear control and estimation. (English summary) **2001k:93034**
Başer, U. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.) The equivalence structure of descriptor representations of systems with possibly inconsistent initial conditions. (English summary) **2001j:93022**
Bose, N. K. *see* **Yamada, Isao, (2001g:93008)**
Brualdi, Richard A. From the Editor-in-Chief. Erratum to: "A symmetric approach to cyclization for systems over $\mathbf{C}[y]$" [Linear Algebra Appl. **263** (1997), 221-232; MR 98k:93022] by W. Schmale.
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Promatrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93035**
Gómez, Guillermo I. (*with* Goodwin, Graham C.) An algebraic approach to decoupling in linear multivariable systems. (English summary) **2001f:93020**
Goodwin, Graham C. *see* **Gómez, Guillermo I., 2001f:93020**
Kautschitsch, Hermann Polynomial rings and the feedback-cyclization property. (English summary) **2001h:93021**
Martin, Philippe Pierre (*with* Murray, Richard M.; Rouchon, Pierre) Flat systems, equivalence and feedback. (English summary)
— (*with* Murray, Richard M.; Rouchon, Pierre) Flat systems: open problems, infinite dimensional extension, symmetries and catalog. (English summary)
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Martin, Philippe Pierre et al.**
Oară, Cristian (*with* Varga, András) Computation of general inner-outer and spectral factorizations. (English summary) **2001m:93033**
Ohara, Atsumi Mathematical structures of positive definite and symmetric matrices: a meeting point of algebra, geometry, and engineering. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:93005**)
Pommaret, Jean-François (*with* Quadrat, A.) Formal elimination for multidimensional systems and applications to control theory. (English summary) **2001k:93036**
Quadrat, A. *see* **Pommaret, Jean-François, 2001k:93036**
Rajeshwari, K. N. (*with* Santaram, K.; Sharma, Pramod K.) A note on feedback cyclicity of $\mathbf{C}[Y]$. (English summary) **2001i:93025**
Rouchon, Pierre *see* **Martin, Philippe Pierre et al.**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N., 2001k:93035**
Santaram, K. *see* **Rajeshwari, K. N. et al., 2001i:93025**
(Schmale, Wiland) *see* **Brualdi, Richard A.**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Başer, U., 2001j:93022**
Sharma, Pramod K. *see* **Rajeshwari, K. N. et al., 2001i:93025**
Varga, András *see* **Oară, Cristian, 2001m:93033**
Yamada, Isao (*with* Bose, N. K.) Algebraic phase unwrapping and zero distribution of polynomial for continuous-time systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)

Items with secondary classifications in 93B25

Babichev, A. V. (*with* Butkovskiĭ, A. G.) On the general concept of the structure of an optimal control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49040**
Barnard, Roger W. (*with* Dayawansa, W. P.; Martin, Clyde F.) Polynomial controllers for linear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93051**
Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad *see* **Ho, Ming-Tzu et al., 2001d:30007** *and* **Brualdi, Richard A., 2001m:30005**
Brualdi, Richard A. From the Editor-in-Chief. Addendum to: "Generalizations of the Hermite-Biehler theorem" [Linear Algebra Appl. **302-303** (1999), 135–153; MR 2001d:30007] by M.-T. Ho, A. Datta and S. P. Bhattacharyya. **2001m:30005**
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Kulabukhov, V. S.; Maksimenko, I. M.; Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Butkovskiĭ, A. G. *see* **Babichev, A. V., 2001c:49040**
Cantoni, Michael (*with* Glover, Keith) Existence of right and left representations of the graph for linear periodically time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001c:93075**
— (*with* Glover, Keith) Gap-metric robustness analysis of linear periodically time-varying feedback systems. (English summary) **2001c:93076**
Chu, Delin Matrix pencil characterizations of disturbance decoupling for systems with direct feedthrough matrices. (English summary) **2001h:93019**
Clemente-Gallardo, Jesús Applications of Lie algebroids in mechanics and control theory. (English summary) **2001m:70024**
Constantinescu, Tiberiu (*with* Sayed, Ali H.; Kailath, Thomas) Structured extensions of matrices. (English summary) **2001g:47030**
Datta, Aniruddha *see* **Ho, Ming-Tzu et al., 2001d:30007** *and* **Brualdi, Richard A., 2001m:30005**
Dayawansa, W. P. *see* **Barnard, Roger W. et al., 2001k:93051**
Fagnani, Fabio (*with* Zampieri, Sandro) Systems theory over finitely generated abelian groups. (*see* **2001f:93007**)
Farina, Lorenzo (*with* Rinaldi, Sergio) ★ Positive linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93001**
Fuhrmann, Paul A. (*with* Helmke, Uwe) Parameterization of conditioned invariant subspaces. (English summary) **2001g:93043**
Glover, Keith *see* **Cantoni, Michael, 2001c:93075** *and* **2001c:93076**
Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide The Fuhrmann-realization for multi-operator systems in the behavioral context. (English summary) **2001k:93031**
Gu, Guoxiang Modeling of normalized coprime factors with ν-metric uncertainty. (English summary) **2001c:93012**
Habets, L. C. G. J. M. System equivalence for AR-systems over rings—with an application to delay-differential systems. (English summary) **2001a:93052**
Hämäläinen, Timo (*with* Pohjolainen, Seppo) A finite-dimensional robust controller for systems in the CD-algebra. (English summary) **2001b:93020**
Helmke, Uwe *see* **Fuhrmann, Paul A., 2001g:93043**
Ho, Ming-Tzu (*with* Datta, Aniruddha; Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad) Generalizations of the Hermite-Biehler theorem. (English summary) **2001d:30007**
— *see also* **Brualdi, Richard A., 2001m:30005**
Kailath, Thomas *see* **Constantinescu, Tiberiu et al., 2001g:47030**
(Katz, Ricardo) *see* **Quadrat, Jean-Pierre, 2001k:93002**
Konstantinov, Mikhail M. (*with* Mehrmann, Volker; Petkov, Petko Khr.) On properties of Sylvester and Lyapunov operators. (English summary) **2001b:93039**
Kulabukhov, V. S. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Ładziński, Radosław An outline of the linear control system synthesis by a proper, stable rational functions approach. (English summary) **2001a:93037**
Lampe, Bernhard P. (*with* Rozenvasser, E. N.) Algebraic properties of irreducible transfer matrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93027**
Limanond, Suttipan (*with* Tsakalis, Kostas S.) Model reference adaptive and nonadaptive control of linear time-varying plants. (English summary) **2001h:93048**
Maksimenko, I. M. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Martin, Clyde F. *see* **Barnard, Roger W. et al., 2001k:93051**
Mehrmann, Volker *see* **Konstantinov, Mikhail M. et al., 2001b:93039**
Moore, Kevin L. A matrix fraction approach to higher-order iterative learning control: 2-D dynamics through repetition-domain filtering. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Nambu, Takao A note on algebraic aspects of boundary feedback control systems of parabolic type. **2001a:93050**
Owens, David H. *see* **Wood, Jeffrey James et al., 2001g:93040**
Pavlovskiĭ, Yu. N. A decomposition method for constructing images of subsets endowed with the structure of sets. (Russian)
Petkov, Petko Khr. *see* **Konstantinov, Mikhail M. et al., 2001b:93039**
Pohjolainen, Seppo *see* **Hämäläinen, Timo, 2001b:93020**
Pugh, A. C. (*with* Tan, Liansheng) A generalized chain-scattering representation and its algebraic system properties. (English summary) **2001c:93011**
Qiu, Damou *see* **Xue, Xingjian, 2001g:93033**
Quadrat, Jean-Pierre ★ Semi-anillos en matemática aplicada. (Spanish) [Semirings in applied mathematics] **2001k:93002**
Rinaldi, Sergio *see* **Farina, Lorenzo, 2001g:93001**
Rocha, Paula *see* **Wood, Jeffrey James et al., 2001g:93040**
Rogers, Eric *see* **Wood, Jeffrey James et al., 2001g:93040**
Rozenvasser, E. N. *see* **Lampe, Bernhard P., 2001k:93027**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Sachkov, Yu. L. Classification of controllable systems on low-dimensional solvable Lie groups. (English summary) **2001c:93019**
Sayed, Ali H. *see* **Constantinescu, Tiberiu et al., 2001g:47030**
Shpiz, G. B. An eigenvector theorem in idempotent spaces. (Russian) **2001g:47131**
Smirnova, T. G. Algebraic interpretation of the problem of the approximate decomposition of controlled dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001f:93006**)
Tan, Liansheng *see* **Pugh, A. C., 2001c:93011**
Tang, Shanjian Recent advances in classification of finite-dimensional estimation algebras for nonlinear filtering systems. (English summary) **2001g:93078**
Tsakalis, Kostas S. *see* **Limanond, Suttipan, 2001h:93048**
Valcher, Maria Elena (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Dead beat observer synthesis. (English summary) **2001b:93011**
Willems, Jan C. Dissipative distributed systems. (English summary) **2001h:93045**
— *see also* **Valcher, Maria Elena, 2001b:93011**
Wood, Jeffrey James (*with* Rogers, Eric; Rocha, Paula; Owens, David H.) Structure indices for multidimensional systems. (English summary) **2001g:93040**
— Modules and behaviours in nD systems theory. (English summary) **2001g:93013**
van der Woude, Jacob The generic number of invariant zeros of a structured linear system. (English summary) **2001c:93045**

Xie, Jian Yong Rank conditions for efficient adjustment of a generalized system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xue, Xingjian (*with* Qiu, Damou) Robust H_∞-compensator design for time-delay systems with norm-bounded time-varying uncertainties. (English summary) **2001g:93033**
Zampieri, Sandro *see* **Fagnani, Fabio, (2001f:93007)**
Zerz, Eva ★ Topics in multidimensional linear systems theory. **2001e:93002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Zerz, Eva, 2001e:93002**

93B27 Geometric methods (including algebro-geometric)

Assan, J. (*with* Lafay, J. F.; Perdon, A. M.) Computation of maximal pre-controllability submodules over a Noetherian ring. (English summary) **2001e:93022**
Astolfi, Alessandro (*with* Menini, Laura) Noninteracting control with stability for Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:93022**
Lafay, J. F. *see* **Assan, J. et al., 2001e:93022**
Menini, Laura *see* **Astolfi, Alessandro, 2001h:93022**
Otsuka, Naohisa Generalized invariant subspaces and parameter insensitive disturbance-rejection problems with static output feedback. (English summary) **2001e:93023**
Perdon, A. M. *see* **Assan, J. et al., 2001e:93022**
Schwartz, Ira B. (*with* Triandaf, Ioanna) Applying geometric control and tracking methods to differential equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)
Triandaf, Ioanna *see* **Schwartz, Ira B., (2001d:92001)**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B27

Arov, Damir Z. (*with* Nudel'man, M. A.) A criterion for the unitary similarity of minimal passive systems of scattering with a given transfer function. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:47015**
Compta, Albert (*with* Ferrer Llop, Josep) A geometric approach to the Carlson problem. (English summary) **2001k:15014**
Donato, Jerry Applications of noneuclidean nonlinear methods. (English summary) **2001h:53019**
Feintuch, Avraham (*with* Markus, Alexander S.) The structured norm of a Hilbert space operator with respect to a given algebra of operators. (English summary) **2001h:47013**
Ferrer Llop, Josep *see* **Compta, Albert, 2001k:15014**
Fuhrmann, Paul A. (*with* Gombani, Andrea) On the Lyapunov equation, coinvariant subspaces and some problems related to spectral factorizations. (English summary) **2001g:93024**
Gombani, Andrea *see* **Fuhrmann, Paul A., 2001g:93024**
López Lacasta, C. (*with* Martínez, Eduardo) Generalized metric on optimal control systems. (English summary) **2001f:49003**
Markus, Alexander S. *see* **Feintuch, Avraham, 2001h:47013**
Martínez, Eduardo *see* **López Lacasta, C., 2001f:49003**
Nudel'man, M. A. *see* **Arov, Damir Z., 2001c:47015**
Propoĭ, A. I. The equivalence principle in the control of motion. (Russian) **2001d:49007**
Zhou, Yishao On the phase portrait of the fast filtering algorithms. (English and French summaries) **2001b:93078**

93B28 Operator-theoretic methods [see also 47A48, 47A57, 47B35, 47N70]

Cho, Yong-Suk *see* **Park, Kiheon et al.**
Curtain, Ruth F. *see* **Sasane, Amol J., 2001j:93025**
Jacob, Birgit (*with* Winkin, Joseph J.; Zwart, Hans) Continuity of the spectral factorization on a vertical strip. (English summary) **2001j:93023**
Kang, Kiwon *see* **Park, Kiheon et al.**
Lee, Jong-Sung *see* **Park, Kiheon et al.**
Park, Kiheon (*with* Cho, Yong-Suk; Lee, Jong-Sung; Kang, Kiwon) Wiener-Hopf approach to derivation of rational doubly coprime factorizations. (English summary)
Partington, Jonathan R. (*with* Weiss, George) Admissible observation operators for the right-shift semigroup. (English summary) **2001j:93024**
Sandberg, Irwin W. (*with* Xu, Lilian) Uniform approximation and myopic maps. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Sasane, Amol J. (*with* Curtain, Ruth F.) Optimal Hankel norm approximation for the Pritchard-Salamon class of infinite-dimensional systems. (English summary) **2001j:93025**
Staffans, Olof J. Admissible factorizations of Hankel operators induce well-posed linear systems. (English summary) **2001f:93022**
— State space theory for abstract Volterra operators. (English summary) **2001f:93021**
Weiss, George *see* **Partington, Jonathan R., 2001j:93024**
Winkin, Joseph J. *see* **Jacob, Birgit et al., 2001j:93023**
Xu, Lilian *see* **Sandberg, Irwin W., (2001a:45003)**
Zwart, Hans *see* **Jacob, Birgit et al., 2001j:93023**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B28

Arov, Damir Z. (*with* Kaashoek, Marinus; Pik, D. R.) Optimal time-variant systems and factorization of operators. II. Factorization. (English summary) **2001f:47013**
Avdonin, Sergei *see* **Seidman, Thomas I. et al., 2001k:42038**
Gao, Zhi Wei Reduced-order observer-based controllers and doubly coprime factorizations for singular systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gungah, S. K. (*with* Halikias, G. D.; Jaimoukha, I. M.) Maximally robust controllers for multivariable systems. (English summary) **2001g:93030**
Halikias, G. D. *see* **Gungah, S. K. et al., 2001g:93030**
Hinata, Haruo *see* **Otsuka, Naohisa, 2001j:93061**
Hong, Jang-Lee (*with* Teng, Ching-Cheng) H^∞ control for nonlinear affine systems: a chain-scattering matrix description approach. (English summary) **2001m:93043**
Ignatovich, S. Yu. *see* **Sklyar, G. M., 2001i:49043**
Ivanov, Sergei A. *see* **Seidman, Thomas I. et al., 2001k:42038**
Jaimoukha, I. M. *see* **Gungah, S. K. et al., 2001g:93030**
Kaashoek, Marinus *see* **Arov, Damir Z. et al., 2001f:47013**
Kalyuzhnyĭ, D. S. Multiparametric dissipative linear stationary dynamical scattering systems: discrete case. (English summary) **2001d:47019a**
Kojima, Akira *see* **Ohta, Yoshito**
Ohta, Yoshito (*with* Kojima, Akira) Formulas for Hankel singular values and vectors for a class of input delay systems. (English summary)
Otsuka, Naohisa (*with* Hinata, Haruo) Generalized invariant subspaces for infinite-dimensional systems. (English summary) **2001j:93061**
Pik, D. R. *see* **Arov, Damir Z. et al., 2001f:47013**
Seidman, Thomas I. (*with* Avdonin, Sergei; Ivanov, Sergei A.) The "window problem" for series of complex exponentials. (English summary) **2001k:42038**
Shubov, Marianna A. Nonselfadjoint spectral operators and their application to control theory. (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Sklyar, G. M. (*with* Ignatovich, S. Yu.) Moment approach to nonlinear time optimality. (English summary) **2001i:49043**
Świder, Zbigniew Realization using the γ-operator. (English summary)
Teng, Ching-Cheng *see* **Hong, Jang-Lee, 2001m:93043**
Tomerlin, Andrew T. Products of Nevanlinna-Pick kernels and operator colligations. (English summary) **2001j:47009**
Tucsnak, Marius (*with* Weiss, George) Simultaneous exact controllability and some applications. (English summary) **2001f:93016**
Weiss, George *see* **Tucsnak, Marius, 2001f:93016**
Zerz, Eva ★ Topics in multidimensional linear systems theory. **2001e:93002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Zerz, Eva, 2001e:93002**

93B29 Differential-geometric methods

Bartosiewicz, Zbigniew *see* **Pawluszewicz, Ewa, 2001j:93027**
Basto Gonçalves, J. *see* **Davydov, Alekseĭ A., 2001e:93024**
Davydov, Alekseĭ A. (*with* Basto Gonçalves, J.) Controllability of a generic dynamic inequality near a singular point. **2001e:93024**
Fliess, Michel (*with* Marquez, Richard) Continuous-time linear predictive control and flatness: a module-theoretic setting with examples. (English summary) **2001d:93026**
Jakubczyk, Bronisław Feedback invariants, critical trajectories and Hamiltonian formalism. (English summary) **2001j:93026**
Marquez, Richard *see* **Fliess, Michel, 2001d:93026**
Maschke, Bernhard M. *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J. et al.**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J. et al.**
Ostrowski, Jim Steering for a class of dynamic nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001m:93034**
Pawluszewicz, Ewa (*with* Bartosiewicz, Zbigniew) Euler's discretization and dynamic equivalence of nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001j:93027**
Pelletier, Fernand Singularités génériques des distributions de codimension 2 et des structures bihamiltoniennes. (French summary) [Generic singularities of codimension-2 distributions and bi-Hamiltonian structures] **2001m:93035**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Maschke, Bernhard M.; Ortega, Romeo) Network modelling of physical systems: a geometric approach. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93B29

Agrachev, Andrei A. (*with* Charlot, Grégoire; Gauthier, Jean-Paul A.; Zakalyukin, Vladimir M.) On sub-Riemannian caustics and wave fronts for contact distributions in the three-space. (English summary) **2001m:58081**
— (*with* Zelenko, Igor) Principal invariants of Jacobi curves. (English summary) **2001k:53067**
Aminov, Yu. A. The problem of stability of minimal submanifolds in Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian spaces. (English summary) **2001m:53098**
Ball, Joseph A. Linear systems, operator model theory and scattering: multivariable generalizations. (English summary) **2001g:47020**
Bartosiewicz, Zbigniew Universes in nonlinear control. (*see* **2001f:00031**)
Basto Gonçalves, J. Second-order conditions for local controllability. (English summary) **2001a:93010**
Blankenship, Gilmer L. *see* **Kwatny, Harry G., 2001i:93001**
(Bloch, Anthony M.) *see* **Mechanics and nonlinear control systems, 2001f:93005**
Bonilla Estrada, Moisés (*with* Malabre, Michel) Structural conditions for disturbance decoupling with stability using proportional and derivative control laws. (English summary) **2001j:93088**
Borisov, V. F. On two-dimensional integral submanifolds of a class of Hamiltonian systems with a discontinuous right-hand side. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:49005**
Byrnes, Christopher I. (*with* Lindquist, Anders) On the duality between filtering and Nevanlinna-Pick interpolation. (English summary) **2001h:93090**
Califano, C. (*with* Monaco, Salvatore; Normand-Cyrot, D.) On the problem of feedback linearization. (English summary) **2001e:93020**
Charlot, Grégoire *see* **Agrachev, Andrei A. et al., 2001m:58081**
Chen, Chung-Cheng Exponential tracking of feedback linearizable non-linear control systems with uncertainties. (English summary) **2001j:93020**
Colonius, Fritz (*with* Kliemann, Wolfgang) ★ The dynamics of control. **2001e:93001**
(Crouch, P.) *see* **Mechanics and nonlinear control systems, 2001f:93005**
Fliess, Michel Variations sur la notion de contrôlabilité. [Variations on the notion of controllability] **2001j:93010**
Gauthier, Jean-Paul A. *see* **Agrachev, Andrei A. et al., 2001m:58081**
(Grüne, Lars) *see* **Colonius, Fritz, 2001e:93001**
(Isidori, Alberto) *see* **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**
Jacob, Birgit (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.) Graphs, closability, and causality of linear time-invariant discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001f:93009**
Jouan, Philippe Observability of C^∞-systems for L^∞-single-inputs and some examples. (English summary) **2001i:93019**
Kliemann, Wolfgang *see* **Colonius, Fritz, 2001e:93001**

Kwatny, Harry G. (*with* Blankenship, Gilmer L.) ★ Nonlinear control and analytical mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:93001**
(Lamnabhi-Lagarrigue, Françoise) *see* **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**
Lindquist, Anders *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I., 2001h:93090**
Lovrić, Miroslav Compact orbits of smooth Killing vector fields on Riemannian manifolds. (English summary) **2001f:53058**
Malabre, Michel *see* **Bonilla Estrada, Moisés, 2001j:93088**
Martin, Philippe Pierre (*with* Murray, Richard M.; Rouchon, Pierre) Flat systems, equivalence and feedback. (English summary)
— (*with* Murray, Richard M.; Rouchon, Pierre) Flat systems: open problems, infinite dimensional extension, symmetries and catalog. (English summary)
Monaco, Salvatore *see* **Califano, C. et al., 2001e:93020**
Mounier, Hugues *see* **Rudolph, Joachim, 2001j:93057**
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Martin, Philippe Pierre et al.**
Nikitin, S. V. Control synthesis for Čaplygin polynomial systems. (English summary) **2001h:93014**
Normand-Cyrot, D. *see* **Califano, C. et al., 2001e:93020**
Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001f:93009**
Pasillas-Lépine, William *see* **Respondek, Witold, 2001j:93056**
Pelletier, Michèle Singular systems in dimension 3: cuspidal case and tangent elliptic flat case. (English summary) **2001k:93059**
Pereira da Silva, Paulo Sérgio Flatness of nonlinear control systems and exterior differential systems. (English summary) **2001k:93060**
Respondek, Witold (*with* Pasillas-Lépine, William) Extended Goursat normal form: a geometric characterization. (English summary) **2001j:93056**
— *see also* **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**
Rouchon, Pierre *see* **Martin, Philippe Pierre et al.**
Rudolph, Joachim (*with* Mounier, Hugues) Trajectory tracking for π-flat nonlinear delay systems with a motor example. (English summary) **2001j:93057**
Zakalyukin, Vladimir M. *see* **Agrachev, Andrei A. et al., 2001m:58081**
Zelenko, Igor *see* **Agrachev, Andrei A., 2001k:53067**
Zhang, Ren Zhong Linearization with multiple dynamic compensation of time varying affine nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93017**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Mechanics and nonlinear control systems ★ Mechanics and nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93005**
Nonlinear control in the year 2000 ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Paris ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Special Issue:
Mechanics and nonlinear control systems ★ Mechanics and nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93005**
Workshop:
Nonlinear Control Network ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**

93B30 System identification

Anderson, Brian D. O. From Youla-Kucera to identification, adaptive and nonlinear control. (English summary)
— *see also* **Landau, I. D. et al., 2001m:93036; Linard, Natasha et al.; Antoulas, A. C.** *and* **De Bruyne, Franky et al.**
Antoulas, A. C. (*with* Anderson, Brian D. O.) On the choice of inputs in identification for robust control. (English summary)
Apartsin, A. S. On the identification of nonlinear time-dependent dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:35002**)
Bai, Er-Wei Identification of systems with hard input nonlinearities. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Barany, Ernest Identification in the presence of symmetry: oscillator networks. (English summary)
van den Bosch, Paul P. J. *see* **Zhu, Yucai**
Boutayeb, M. Identification of nonlinear systems in the presence of unknown but bounded disturbances. (English summary) **2001i:93026**
Bultheel, Adhemar (*with* De Moor, Bart) Rational approximation in linear systems and control. (English summary) **2001d:93027**
Burlaĭ, I. V. Regular methods for estimating the state of plants in a dynamic and kinematic formulation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93026**
Chadeev, V. M. *see* **Lototskiĭ, V. A. et al.**
Chen, Jie[4] *see* **Gu, Guoxiang**
Cooley, Brian L. (*with* Lee, Jay H.) Control-relevant experiment design for multivariable systems described by expansions in orthonormal bases. (English summary)
Daneev, A. V. (*with* Rusanov, V. A.) Geometric characteristics of the existence properties of finite-dimensional (A, B)-models in problems of structural-parametric identification. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93023**
De Bruyne, Franky (*with* Anderson, Brian D. O.; Gevers, Michel; Linard, Natasha) Gradient expressions for a closed-loop identification scheme with a tailor-made parametrization. (English summary)
— *see also* **Landau, I. D. et al., 2001m:93036** *and* **Linard, Natasha et al.**
De Moor, Bart *see* **Bultheel, Adhemar, 2001d:93027**
Digailova, I. A. The method of guaranteed estimation of the state of a linear dynamical system with mixed uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary)
Di Marco, M. (*with* Garulli, Andrea; Lacroix, Simon; Vicino, Antonio) Set membership localization and mapping for autonomous navigation. (English summary)
Dmitriev, A. V. (*with* Druzhinin, È. I.) Identification of the dynamic characteristics of continuous linear models under conditions of complete parametric uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93028**
Dobrowiecki, T. *see* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Dontchev, Asen L. (*with* Polis, Michael P.; Vel'ov, Vladimir M.) A dual method for parameter identification under deterministic uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:93029**
Druzhinin, È. I. *see* **Dmitriev, A. V., 2001d:93028**
Du, Ning *see* **Jiang, Cheng Shun**
Fomichev, V. V. *see* **Il'in, A. V. et al., 2001k:93037**
Forssell, Urban (*with* Ljung, Lennart) Closed-loop identification revisited. (English summary)
— (*with* Ljung, Lennart) A projection method for closed-loop identification. (English summary) **2001i:93027**
Furasov, V. D. *see* **Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich, 2001f:93023** *and* **2001i:93029**
Garulli, Andrea *see* **Di Marco, M. et al.**
Gevers, Michel *see* **De Bruyne, Franky et al.**
Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar (*with* Inaba, Hiroshi; Takahashi, Satoru) Identification of Riccati dynamics under perspective and orthographic observations. (English summary) **2001e:93025**
Goncharskiĭ, A. V. (*with* Romanov, S. Yu.) On a three-dimensional problem of diagnostics in the wave approximation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Greblicki, Włodzimierz Continuous-time Hammerstein system identification. (English summary)
Gu, Guoxiang (*with* Chen, Jie[4]) A nearly interpolatory algorithm for $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ identification with mixed time and frequency response data. (English summary)
Guo, Hong Bin *see* **Jiang, Zhuan Hai, 2001h:93024**
Guo, Lin[2] (*with* Tomizuka, Masayoshi) Parameter identification with derivative shift operator parametrization. (English summary)
Heij, C. (*with* Scherrer, Wolfgang) Consistency of system identification by global total least squares. (English summary)
Hespel, C. (*with* Jacob, Gérard) On the algebraic identification problem: results and perspectives. (English and Russian summaries) **2001i:93028**
Huang, Dongliang (*with* Katayama, Tohru) A subspace-based method for continuous-time model identification by using δ-operator model. (English summary)
Huijberts, Henri J. C. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Willems, R. M. A.) System identification in communication with chaotic systems. (English summary) **2001e:93026**
Il'in, A. V. (*with* Nosov, A. P.; Fomichev, V. V.) Asymptotically exact inversion of uncertain dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001k:93037**
Inaba, Hiroshi *see* **Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar et al., 2001e:93025**
Inanc, T. *see* **Parrilo, Pablo A. et al.**
Jacob, Gérard *see* **Hespel, C., 2001i:93028**
Jansson, Magnus (*with* Wahlberg, Bo) On consistency of subspace methods for system identification. (English summary)
— *see also* **Stoica, Petre, 2001i:93031**
Jiang, Cheng Shun (*with* Du, Ning) Numerical identification and parameters inversion for some diffusion control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jiang, Zhuan Hai (*with* Guo, Hong Bin) Approximation by neural networks in $L^p(\mathbf{R}^n)$ and system identification. (Chinese. Chinese summary) **2001h:93024**
Jukić, Dragan *see* **Scitovski, Rudolf et al.**
Kacewicz, Bolesław Worst-case conditional system identification in a general class of norms. (English summary)
Kappel', F. (*with* Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadii V.; Maksimov, Vyacheslav I.) Dynamic reconstruction of states, and the guaranteeing control of a reaction-diffusion system. (Russian) **2001c:93027**
— (*with* Maksimov, Vyacheslav I.) Robust dynamic input reconstruction for delay systems. (English summary) **2001g:93027**
Karabutov, N. N. Identification of uncertain systems. II. Obtaining parametric constraints. (Russian. Russian summary)
Katayama, Tohru *see* **Huang, Dongliang**
Kleĭman, E. G. Identification of time-dependent plants. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Identification of input signals in dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kohn, Wolf An agent based identification system. (*see* **2001f:93007**)
Kryazhimskiĭ, Arkadiĭ V. *see* **Kappel', F. et al., 2001c:93027**
Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich (*with* Furasov, V. D.) Identification of nonlinear processes: guaranteed estimates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93029**
— (*with* Furasov, V. D.) Problems of guaranteed identification of bilinear systems with discrete time. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93023**
Kussul', N. N. Identification of models of discrete dynamical systems on the basis of neural network and set-theoretic approaches. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Lacroix, Simon *see* **Di Marco, M. et al.**
Landau, I. D. (*with* Anderson, Brian D. O.; De Bruyne, Franky) Algorithms for identification of continuous time nonlinear systems: a passivity approach. (English summary) **2001m:93036**
Lee, Jae-Won *see* **Lee, Soo Cheol et al., (2001g:93008)**
Lee, Jay H. *see* **Cooley, Brian L.**
Lee, Soo Cheol (*with* Phan, Minh Q.; Longman, Richard W.; Lee, Jae-Won) System and disturbance identification for model-based learning and repetitive control. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Li, Ping[4] *see* **Wang, Hai Qing et al.**
Linard, Natasha (*with* Anderson, Brian D. O.; De Bruyne, Franky) Identification of a nonlinear plant under nonlinear feedback using left coprime fractional based representations. (English summary)
— *see also* **De Bruyne, Franky et al.**
Lions, Jacques-Louis Least regret control, virtual control and decomposition methods. (English summary) **2001g:93028**
Ljung, Lennart *see* **Forssell, Urban, 2001i:93027**
Longman, Richard W. *see* **Lee, Soo Cheol et al., (2001g:93008)**
Lototskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Rurua, A. A.; Chadeev, V. M.) Limit capabilities of a two-step adaptive identification algorithm in the tracking of the unknown parameters of a time-

dependent plant. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lozano Leal, Rogelio *see* **de Mathelin, Michel**
Mäkilä, P. M. (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.) On robustness in system identification. (English summary)
Maksimov, Vyacheslav I. (*with* Pandol'fi, L.) The problem of dynamical reconstruction of Dirichlet boundary control in semilinear hyperbolic equations. (English summary) **2001m:93037**
— *see also* **Kappel', F. et al., 2001c:93027** *and* **2001g:93027**
de Mathelin, Michel (*with* Lozano Leal, Rogelio) Robust adaptive identification of slowly time-varying parameters with bounded disturbances. (English summary)
Mazzaro, Cecilia *see* **Sznaier, Mario, (2001k:93004)**
Nakagiri, Shin-ichi Bang-bang principle in parameter identification problems. (Japanese)
Niemann, Hans Henrik *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001m:93038**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001e:93026**
Nikol'skiĭ, M. S. *see* **Stepanosov, K. V., (2001c:00027)**
Nosov, A. P. *see* **Il'in, A. V. et al., 2001k:93037**
Olenev, S. A. (*with* Rasshcheplyaev, Yu. S.; Sokolov, S. V.) Structural identification of wave perturbations. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Pandol'fi, L. *see* **Maksimov, Vyacheslav I., 2001m:93037**
Parrilo, Pablo A. (*with* Sznaier, Mario; Sánchez Peña, R. S.; Inanc, T.) Mixed time/frequency-domain based robust identification. (English summary)
Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Mäkilä, P. M.**
Phan, Minh Q. *see* **Lee, Soo Cheol et al., (2001g:93008)**
Pintelon, Rik *see* **Vuerinckx, R. et al., 2001m:93039** *and* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Polis, Michael P. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001d:93029**
Pupeikis, Rimantas Closed-loop robust identification using the direct approach. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
— Closed-loop robust identification using the indirect approach. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
Pyatnitskiĭ, E. S. Control of a mechanical black box. (Russian. Russian summary)
Rasshcheplyaev, Yu. S. *see* **Olenev, S. A. et al.**
Rolain, Yves *see* **Vuerinckx, R. et al., 2001m:93039** *and* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Romanov, S. Yu. *see* **Goncharskiĭ, A. V.**
Rurua, A. A. *see* **Lototskiĭ, V. A. et al.**
Rusanov, V. A. *see* **Daneev, A. V., 2001h:93023**
Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah; Niemann, Hans Henrik) Fundamental problems in fault detection and identification. (English summary) **2001m:93038**
Sánchez Peña, R. S. *see* **Parrilo, Pablo A. et al.**
Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001m:93038**
Scherrer, Wolfgang *see* **Heij, C.**
Schoukens, J. (*with* Pintelon, Rik; Rolain, Yves; Dobrowiecki, T.) Frequency response function measurements in the presence of nonlinear distortions. (English summary)
— *see also* **Vuerinckx, R. et al., 2001m:93039**
Scitovski, Rudolf (*with* Jukić, Dragan; Urbiha, Igor) Solving the parameter identification problem by using TL_2 spline. (English summary)
Shcherbak, V. F. Identifiability and invariance of dynamical systems with respect to part of the parameters. (Russian. Russian summary)
Sidorov, D. N. Modeling of nonlinear time-dependent dynamical systems by Volterra series: identification and applications. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93030**
Sokolov, S. V. *see* **Olenev, S. A. et al.**
Song, Zhi Huan *see* **Wang, Hai Qing et al.**
Stepanosov, K. V. (*with* Nikol'skiĭ, M. S.) On the identification of the coefficients of a linear controlled plant of the second order. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)
Stoica, Petre (*with* Jansson, Magnus) MIMO system identification: state-space and subspace approximations versus transfer function and instrumental variables. (English summary) **2001i:93031**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001m:93038**
Sznaier, Mario (*with* Mazzaro, Cecilia) An LMI approach to the identification and (in)validation of LPV systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
— *see also* **Parrilo, Pablo A. et al.**
Takahashi, Satoru *see* **Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar et al., 2001e:93025**
Tchobanou, Mikhail K. *see* **Vavilov, V. V., (2001g:93008)**
Tomizuka, Masayoshi *see* **Guo, Lin[2]**
Urbiha, Igor *see* **Scitovski, Rudolf et al.**
Vavilov, V. V. (*with* Tchobanou, Mikhail K.) Multi-dimensional rational approximants of the Pade type in transfer function computing. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Vel'ov, Vladimir M. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001d:93029**
Vemuri, Arun T. Sensor bias fault diagnosis in a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Vicino, Antonio *see* **Di Marco, M. et al.**
Vuerinckx, R. (*with* Pintelon, Rik; Schoukens, J.; Rolain, Yves) Obtaining accurate confidence regions for the estimated zeros and poles in system identification problems. (English summary) **2001m:93039**
Wahlberg, Bo *see* **Jansson, Magnus**
Wang, Hai Qing (*with* Song, Zhi Huan; Li, Ping[4]) Nonlinear system identification using orthogonal wavelet networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Shu Qing *see* **Zhong, Xuan**
Willems, R. M. A. *see* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001e:93026**
Wysocki, Hubert The Gram-Schmidt method in the identification of a generalized control system. (English summary) **2001d:93030**
Zelyk, Ya. I. Convergence of the matrix gradient algorithm for solving an extremal problem with constraints. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:93040**
Zhong, Xuan (*with* Wang, Shu Qing) Nonlinear generalized predictive control with long-range predictive identification. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Tong[1] Quality evaluation for a coprime factor perturbed model set based on frequency-domain data. (English summary)
Zhu, Yucai (*with* van den Bosch, Paul P. J.) Optimal closed-loop identification test design for internal model control. (English summary)
— Identification of Hammerstein models for control using ASYM. (English summary)
Zou, Zhenyu Identification for a class of distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001b:93018**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B30

Ackleh, Azmy S. (*with* Aizicovici, Sergiu; Reich, Simeon) Parameter identification in nonlocal nonlinear evolution equations. (English summary) **2001d:65117**
— *see also* **Demetriou, Michael A. et al., 2001f:93031**
Aizicovici, Sergiu *see* **Ackleh, Azmy S. et al., 2001d:65117**
Akçay, Hüseyin (*with* Ninness, Brett) Rational basis functions for robust identification from frequency and time-domain measurements. (English summary)
— Continuous-time stable and unstable system modelling with orthonormal basis functions. (English summary) **2001d:93008**
Bafas, G. V. *see* **Sagias, D. I. et al.**
Bemporad, Alberto (*with* Garulli, Andrea) Output-feedback predictive control of constrained linear systems via set-membership state estimation. (English summary) **2001g:93044**
Besançon, Gildas *see* **Besançon-Voda, Alina**
Besançon-Voda, Alina (*with* Besançon, Gildas) Analysis of a two-relay system configuration with application to Coulomb friction identification. (English summary)
Bittanti, Sergio (*with* Campi, M. C.) Persistence of excitation properties for time-varying autoregressive systems. (English summary) **2001f:93074**
Bulychev, Yu. G. (*with* Lapsar', A. P.) Modeling evolution systems by the support projection method. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Campi, M. C. *see* **Bittanti, Sergio, 2001f:93074**
Chai, Li (*with* Qiu, Li) Multirate systems and related interpolation problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Chappell, Michael J. *see* **Evans, Neil D., 2001i:65082**
Chen, Qi (*with* Ma, Yi Chen; Zhang, Zhi Bing) A convolution method for parameter identification of a parabolic equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chen, Qing Wei *see* **Zhou, Chuan et al.**
Chen, Yu Shu *see* **Ma, Jun Hai, 2001k:37130**
Chen, Zeng Qiang (*with* Lin, Mao Qiong; Yuan, Zhu Zhi) Convergence and stability of recursive damped least square algorithm. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:93090**
Chou, Chun Tung *see* **Johansson, Rolf et al., 2001c:93105**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Venkatesh, S. R., 2001e:93069**
Demetriou, Michael A. (*with* Ackleh, Azmy S.; Reich, Simeon) Detection and accommodation of second order distributed parameter systems with abrupt changes in the input term: existence and approximation. (English summary) **2001f:93031**
Dingankar, Ajit T. Author's reply: "Comments on: 'The unreasonable effectiveness of neural network approximation'" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **46** (2001), no. 3, 511–512; 1819830] by E. Lavretsky. (English summary)
— *see also* **Lavretskiĭ, E. Yu.**
Dontchev, Asen L. (*with* Polis, Michael P.; Vel'ov, Vladimir M.) On the effect of neglecting sensor dynamics in parameter identification problems. (English summary) **2001h:93054**
Evans, Neil D. (*with* Chappell, Michael J.) Extensions to a procedure for generating locally identifiable reparameterisations of unidentifiable systems. (English summary) **2001i:65082**
Feng, En Min (*with* Li, Chun Fa) Optimal identification of parameters in a three dimensional paleo-geotemperature equation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fradkov, A. L. Investigation of physical systems using feedback. (Russian. Russian summary)
Garulli, Andrea *see* **Bemporad, Alberto, 2001g:93044** *and* **Robustness in identification and control**
Guardabassi, Guido O. (*with* Savaresi, Sergio M.) Virtual reference direct design method: an off-line approach to data-based control system design. (English summary)
Guo, Lei[3] (*with* Xie, Liang Liang) An asymptotically optimal nonparametric adaptive controller. (English summary)
Hilgert, Nadine (*with* Senoussi, Rachid; Vila, Jean-Pierre) Nonparametric identification of controlled nonlinear time varying processes. (English summary) **2001g:93079**
Hu, Wei Li *see* **Zhou, Chuan et al.**
Hunt, L. R. (*with* Meyer, George) Flight control using nonlinear system inversion. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Jaulin, Luc (*with* Walter, Eric) Guaranteed parameter bounding for nonlinear models with uncertain experimental factors. (English summary)
Johansson, Rolf (*with* Verhaegen, Michel; Chou, Chun Tung) Stochastic theory of continuous-time state-space identification. (English summary) **2001c:93105**
Kacewicz, Bolesław Optimal average case estimation in Hilbert norms. (English summary) **2001k:93133**
Keung, Yee Lo (*with* Zou, Jun) An efficient linear solver for nonlinear parameter identification problems. (English summary) **2001m:65156**
Korotkiĭ, A. I. On the dynamic reconstruction of controls and parameters under conditions of incomplete information about the system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:49034**
Kuntsevich, A. V. *see* **Kuntsevich, V. M.**
Kuntsevich, V. M. (*with* Kuntsevich, A. V.) Active identification and control under bounded noise (perturbations). (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Kussul', N. N. *see* **Volosov, V. V., 2001m:93024**
Labriji, El Houssine *see* **Namir, Abdelwahed et al., 2001i:93049**
Lahmidi, Fouad *see* **Namir, Abdelwahed et al., 2001i:93049**
Lapsar', A. P. *see* **Bulychev, Yu. G.**
Lavretskiĭ, E. Yu. Comments on: "The unreasonable effectiveness of neural network approximation" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 11, 2043–2044; 1 735 711] by A. T. Dingankar. (English summary)
— *see also* **Dingankar, Ajit T.**
Lenhart, Suzanne (*with* Protopopescu, Vladimir; Yong, Jiong Min) Identification of boundary shape and reflectivity in a wave equation by optimal control techniques. (English summary) **2001c:49007**
Li, Chun Fa *see* **Feng, En Min**
Lin, Mao Qiong *see* **Chen, Zeng Qiang et al., 2001d:93090**

Ma, Jun Hai (*with* Chen, Yu Shu) An analytic and application to state space reconstruction about chaotic time series. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:37130**
Ma, Li Xin A model-matching problem in locally convex spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Yi Chen *see* **Chen, Qi et al.**
Meyer, George *see* **Hunt, L. R., (2001a:45003)**
Namir, Abdelwahed (*with* Lahmidi, Fouad; Labriji, El Houssine) Detection and control problems for non-linear distributed-parameter systems with delays. (English summary) **2001i:93049**
Narayan, Anand P. (*with* Ramirez, W. Fred) Fault diagnosis for air contamination events in three-dimensional environments. (English summary)
(Niemann, Hans Henrik) *see* **Fault detection and identification, 2001h:93004**
Ninness, Brett *see* **Akçay, Hüseyin**
Oh, Sungkwun (*with* Pedrycz, Witold) Identification of fuzzy systems by means of an auto-tuning algorithm and its application to nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Olenev, S. A. (*with* Sokolov, S. V.) The method of structural optimal identification of random wave perturbations. (Russian. Russian summary)
Pedrycz, Witold *see* **Oh, Sungkwun**
Polis, Michael P. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001h:93054**
Protopopescu, Vladimir *see* **Lenhart, Suzanne et al., 2001c:49007**
Qiu, Li *see* **Chai, Li, (2001k:93004)**
Ramirez, W. Fred *see* **Narayan, Anand P.**
Reich, Simeon *see* **Ackleh, Azmy S. et al., 2001d:65117** *and* **Demetriou, Michael A. et al., 2001f:93031**
Rydygier, Edward (*with* Trzaska, Zdzisław) Inverse problems for distributed parameter systems solved with combinatorial method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93002**)
Sagias, D. I. (*with* Sarafis, E. N.; Siettos, C. I.; Bafas, G. V.) Design of a model identification fuzzy adaptive controller and stability analysis of nonlinear processes. (English summary)
Saif, Mehrdad *see* **Xiong, Yi, 2001m:93054**
Sanathanan, C. K. *see* **Szita, Gabor**
Sarafis, E. N. *see* **Sagias, D. I. et al.**
Savaresi, Sergio M. *see* **Guardabassi, Guido O.**
Senoussi, Rachid *see* **Hilgert, Nadine et al., 2001g:93079**
Siettos, C. I. *see* **Sagias, D. I. et al.**
Sivergina, I. On the input estimation problem for PDE: the regularized solutions and evolutionary numerical algorithms. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Sokolov, S. V. *see* **Olenev, S. A.**
Szita, Gabor (*with* Sanathanan, C. K.) A model matching approach for designing decentralized MIMO controllers. (English summary)
Trzaska, Zdzisław *see* **Rydygier, Edward, (2001i:93002)**
Vel'ov, Vladimir M. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001h:93054**
Venkatesh, S. R. (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.) On learning the input-output behaviour of nonlinear fading memory systems from finite data. (English summary) **2001e:93069**
Veres, S. M. Self-tuning control by model unfalsification. I. (English summary)
— Self-tuning control by model unfalsification. II. (English summary)
Verhaegen, Michel *see* **Johansson, Rolf et al., 2001c:93105**
(Vicino, Antonio) *see* **Robustness in identification and control**
Vila, Jean-Pierre *see* **Hilgert, Nadine et al., 2001g:93079**
Volkov, I. K. (*with* Zuev, S. M.) Conditions for identifiability of autonomous systems of ordinary differential equations. (English summary) **2001c:65079**
Volosov, V. V. (*with* Kussul', N. N.) A reduced ellipsoidal state observer for multidimensional discrete dynamical systems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:93024**
Vorob'ev, V. V. A modified method for the identification of faults in dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Walter, Eric *see* **Jaulin, Luc**
Wang, Le Yi (*with* Yin, Gang George) Persistent identification of systems with unmodeled dynamics and exogenous disturbances. (English summary) **2001f:93075**
— Uncertainty, information and complexity in identification and control. (English summary) **2001g:93047**
Wu, Xiao Bei *see* **Zhou, Chuan et al.**
Xie, Liang Liang *see* **Guo, Lei[1]**
Xie, Xue Jun (*with* Zhang, Ke Mei) Fuzzy identifier with exponential rate of convergence for nonlinear dynamic systems. (English summary)
Xiong, Yi (*with* Saif, Mehrdad) Robust fault detection and isolation via a diagnostic observer. (English summary) **2001m:93054**
Ye, Xu Dong Semiglobal output feedback control of uncertain nonlinear systems with unknown high frequency gain sign. (English summary)
Yin, Gang George *see* **Wang, Le Yi, 2001f:93075**
Yong, Jiong Min *see* **Lenhart, Suzanne et al., 2001c:49007**
Yuan, Zhu Zhi *see* **Chen, Zeng Qiang et al., 2001d:93090**
Zhang, Ke Mei *see* **Xie, Xue Jun**
Zhang, Zhi Bing *see* **Chen, Qi et al.**
Zhou, Chuan (*with* Wu, Xiao Bei; Chen, Qing Wei; Hu, Wei Li; Zhou, Yu[2]) Robust fault detection based on a class of nonlinear state observers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Xi Feng A novel algorithm for system identification and modeling. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Yu[2] *see* **Zhou, Chuan et al.**
Zou, Jun *see* **Keung, Yee Lo, 2001m:65156**
Zuev, S. M. *see* **Volkov, I. K., 2001c:65079**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Fault detection and identification ★ Fault detection and identification. **2001h:93004**
Robustness in identification and control ★ Robustness in identification and control.

93B35 Sensitivity (robustness)

Abdallah, Chaouki T. *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al., 2001b:93019**
(Al Hamid, Mohammed) *see* **Ni, Mao-Lin et al.**
Ball, Joseph A. (*with* Day, Martin V.; Yu, Tungsheng; Kachroo, Pushkin) Robust L_2-gain control for nonlinear systems with projection dynamics and input constraints: an example from traffic control. (English summary)
Beker, Orhan *see* **Hollot, C. V. et al., (2001k:93004)**
Besson, V. (*with* Shenton, A. T.) Interactive parameter space design for robust performance of MISO control systems. (English summary)
Casavola, Alessandro (*with* Mosca, Edoardo) Global switching regulation of input-saturated discrete-time linear systems with arbitrary l_2 disturbances. (English summary)
Chait, Yossi *see* **Hollot, C. V. et al., (2001k:93004)**
Chen, Guo Ding *see* **Yu, Li[1] et al.**
Chen, Qian[1] *see* **Hollot, C. V. et al., (2001k:93004)**
Chen, Xinjia (*with* Zhou, Kemin) Constrained robustness analysis by randomized algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:93031**
Corrado, Joseph R. *see* **Haddad, Wassim M., 2001h:93025**
Dasgupta, Soura *see* **Fu, Minyue, 2001j:93028**
Day, Martin V. *see* **Ball, Joseph A. et al.**
Dorato, Peter *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al., 2001b:93019**
Duan, Zhi Sheng (*with* Huang, Lin[1]; Wang, Long) Robust analysis and synthesis of MIMO linear systems subject to simultaneous perturbations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Er, Meng Joo *see* **Ni, Mao-Lin et al.; Wang, Hai Yan[2]** *and* **Mehdi, Driss**
Famularo, Domenico (*with* Dorato, Peter; Abdallah, Chaouki T.; Haddad, Wassim M.; Jadbabaie, Ali) Robust non-fragile LQ controllers: the static state feedback case. (English summary) **2001b:93019**
Fei, Shu Min *see* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**
Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**
Ferrante, Augusto (*with* Krajewski, Wiesław; Lepschy, Antonio; Viaro, Umberto) Remarks on the steady-state accuracy of a feedback control system. (English summary)
Forssell, Urban (*with* Ljung, Lennart) Identification of unstable systems using output error and Box-Jenkins model structures. (English summary) **2001c:93028**
Freeman, R. A. (*with* Krstić, Miroslav; Kokotović, Petar V.) Robustness of adaptive nonlinear control to bounded uncertainties. (English summary)
Fu, Minyue (*with* Dasgupta, Soura) Computational complexity of real structured singular value in l_p setting. (English summary) **2001j:93028**
— *see also* **Meinsma, Gjerrit et al., 2001h:93026**
Georgiou, Tryphon T. (*with* Smith, Malcolm C.) Remarks on: "Robustness analysis of nonlinear feedback systems: an input-output approach" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 9, 1200–1221; MR 98j:93027]. (English summary)
Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar *see* **Ni, Mao-Lin** *and* **Wang, Hai Yan[2]**
Goodwin, Graham C. (*with* Rojas, Osvaldo J.) Robustness issues associated with the provision of integral action in nonlinear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Gupta, Yash P. *see* **Zou, Jianping, 2001i:93032**
Gutman, Per-Olof Robust and adaptive control—fidelity or a free relationship? (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Haddad, Wassim M. (*with* Corrado, Joseph R.) Robust resilient dynamic controllers for systems with parametric uncertainty and controller gain variations. (English summary) **2001h:93025**
— *see also* **Famularo, Domenico et al., 2001b:93019**
Hämäläinen, Timo (*with* Pohjolainen, Seppo) A finite-dimensional robust controller for systems in the CD-algebra. (English summary) **2001b:93020**
Hollot, C. V. (*with* Beker, Orhan; Chait, Yossi; Chen, Qian[1]) On establishing classic performance measures for reset control systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Duan, Zhi Sheng et al.**
Hunt, L. R. *see* **Ramakrishna, Viswanath et al.**
Iwasaki, Tetsuya *see* **Meinsma, Gjerrit et al., 2001h:93026**
Jadbabaie, Ali *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al., 2001b:93019**
Jia, Xin Chun (*with* Zheng, Nan Ning) Impulse-free robustness and wide-range impulse robust control of generalized uncertain systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jiang, Zhong-Ping A robustification tool for adaptive non-linear control. (English summary)
Kachroo, Pushkin *see* **Ball, Joseph A. et al.**
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Freeman, R. A. et al.**
Koroleva, O. I. (*with* Nikiforov, V. O.) Nonlinear robust control of a linear plant. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Voronov, K. V. et al., 2001m:93042**
Krajewski, Wiesław *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Freeman, R. A. et al.**
Lepschy, Antonio *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Li, Lin Lin (*with* Zhao, Chang An; Yang, Guo Jun) Robust control for a class of nonlinear systems with mismatched uncertainties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ljung, Lennart *see* **Forssell, Urban, 2001c:93028**
Ma, Ke Mao *see* **Wang, Zi Cai et al.**
Mäkilä, P. M. On three puzzles in robust control. (English summary) **2001e:93027**
Mease, K. D. *see* **Rao, Anil V.**
Mehdi, Driss Author's reply: "Comments and corrections to 'Robustness and optimality of linear quadratic controller for uncertain systems' " [Automatica J. IFAC **36** (2000), no. 8, 1243–1244; 1 827 621] by M.-L. Ni, M. J. Er and Y. C. Soh.
— *see also* **Ni, Mao-Lin et al.**
Mei, Sheng Wei *see* **Mu, Chun Di et al.**
Meinsma, Gjerrit (*with* Iwasaki, Tetsuya; Fu, Minyue) When is (D, G)-scaling both necessary and sufficient. (English summary) **2001h:93026**
Mesbahi, Mehran (*with* Safonov, Michael G.; Papavassilopoulos, George P.) Bilinearity and complementarity in robust control. (English summary) **2001j:93029**
Meyer, George *see* **Ramakrishna, Viswanath et al.**
Mosca, Edoardo *see* **Casavola, Alessandro**
Mu, Chun Di (*with* Mei, Sheng Wei; Shen, Tie Long) New developments in robust nonlinear control theory. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Nevistić, Vesna *see* **Primbs, James A., 2001k:93038**

Ni, Mao-Lin (*with* Er, Meng Joo; Soh, Yeng Chai) Comments and corrections to: "Robustness and optimality of linear quadratic controller for uncertain systems" [Automatica J. IFAC **32** (1996), no. 7, 1081–1083; 1 405 468] by D. Mehdi, M. Al Hamid and F. Perrin. (English summary)
— (*with* Er, Meng Joo) Comments on: "A new robust control for a class of uncertain discrete-time systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 9, 1252–1254; MR 98d:93037] by H. Wang and B. K. Ghosh. (English summary)
— *see also* **Wang, Hai Yan[2]** *and* **Mehdi, Driss**
Nikiforov, V. O. *see* **Voronov, K. V. et al., 2001m:93042** *and* **Koroleva, O. I.**
Papavassilopoulos, George P. *see* **Mesbahi, Mehran et al., 2001j:93029**
(Perrin, François) *see* **Ni, Mao-Lin et al.**
Pohjolainen, Seppo *see* **Hämäläinen, Timo, 2001b:93020**
Primbs, James A. (*with* Nevistić, Vesna) A framework for robustness analysis of constrained finite receding horizon control. (English summary) **2001k:93038**
Ramakrishna, Viswanath (*with* Hunt, L. R.; Meyer, George) Parameter variations, relative degree, and stable inversion. (English summary)
Rao, Anil V. (*with* Mease, K. D.) Dichotomic basis approach to solving hyper-sensitive optimal control problems. (English summary)
Rojas, Osvaldo J. *see* **Goodwin, Graham C., (2001k:93004)**
Safonov, Michael G. *see* **Mesbahi, Mehran et al., 2001j:93029**
Santosuosso, Giovanni L. Robust regulation with minimal parametrization for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Shen, Tie Long *see* **Mu, Chun Di et al.**
Shenton, A. T. *see* **Besson, V.**
Shi, Xiao Ping[2] *see* **Wang, Zi Cai et al.**
Smith, Malcolm C. *see* **Georgiou, Tryphon T.**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Ni, Mao-Lin et al.** *and* **Mehdi, Driss**
Solnechnyĭ, È. M. Investigation of the conditions for the stability of a linear control system with one-channel feedback with respect to the small parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93041**
Tannenbaum, Allen On the eye tracking problem: a challenge for robust control. (English summary) **2001j:93030**
Viaro, Umberto *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Vishnyakov, A. N. Synthesis of a maximally robust system for the control of a discrete plant with nonparametric uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93039**
Voronov, K. V. (*with* Koroleva, O. I.; Nikiforov, V. O.) Robust control of nonlinear plants with functional uncertainties. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93042**
Wang, Hai Yan[2] (*with* Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar) Author's reply to: "Comments on: 'A new robust control for a class of uncertain discrete-time systems' " [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **46** (2001), no. 3, 509–511; 1819829] by M. L. Ni and M. J. Er.
— *see also* **Ni, Mao-Lin**
Wang, Jian *see* **Zhang, Ying Wei et al.**
Wang, Long *see* **Duan, Zhi Sheng et al.**
Wang, Zheng (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Robust decentralized H_∞ control for nonlinear interconnected systems with uncertainty. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Zi Cai (*with* Ma, Ke Mao; Shi, Xiao Ping[2]) Robust control for systems with unmatched uncertainties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wei, Jian Feng (*with* Zheng, Yu Fan) On robust almost disturbance decoupling control design of a class of uncertain nonlinear systems with sector nonlinear inputs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wu, Jie[2] *see* **Zhang, Duan Jin et al.**
Xu, Zhao Di (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Output feedback reliable control for uncertain systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Cheng Wu *see* **Zhang, Duan Jin et al.**
Yang, Guo Jun *see* **Li, Lin Lin et al.**
Yang, Ma Ying *see* **Yu, Li[1] et al.**
Ye, Xu Dong Asymptotic regulation of time-varying uncertain nonlinear systems with unknown control directions. (English summary)
Yu, Li[1] (*with* Chen, Guo Ding; Yang, Ma Ying) Robust control of uncertain linear system with disk pole constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— Robust control of uncertain systems with regional pole and variance constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yu, Tungsheng *see* **Ball, Joseph A. et al.**
Zhang, Duan Jin (*with* Yang, Cheng Wu; Wu, Jie[2]) Robust performance analysis of delta operator systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Wang, Zheng; Zhang, Ying Wei et al.** *and* **Xu, Zhao Di**
Zhang, Ying Wei (*with* Wang, Jian; Zhang, Si Ying) A fault tolerance control for a class of similar composite systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhao, Chang An *see* **Li, Lin Lin et al.**
Zheng, Nan Ning *see* **Jia, Xin Chun**
Zheng, Yu Fan *see* **Wei, Jian Feng**
Zhou, Kemin *see* **Chen, Xinjia, 2001d:93031**
Zhou, Shao Sheng (*with* Fei, Shu Min; Feng, Chun Bo) Robust control of multi-input cascade nonlinear systems with unmodelled dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zou, Jianping (*with* Gupta, Yash P.) Robust model predictive control for uncertain step response. (English summary) **2001i:93032**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B35

Akçay, Hüseyin (*with* Ninness, Brett) Rational basis functions for robust identification from frequency and time-domain measurements. (English summary)
(Allgöwer, F.) *see* **Robust model predictive control, 2001g:93007**
Anderson, Brian D. O. *see* **Antoulas, A. C.**
Antoniades, Charalambos (*with* Christofides, Panagiotis D.) Robust control of nonlinear time-delay systems. (English summary) **2001c:93055**
Antoulas, A. C. (*with* Anderson, Brian D. O.) On the choice of inputs in identification for robust control. (English summary)
Bazanella, Alexandre S. (*with* Reginatto, R.) Robustness margins for indirect field-oriented control of induction motors. (English summary)
Bewley, Thomas R. (*with* Témam, Roger; Ziane, Mohammed) A general framework for robust control in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:76053**
Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad *see* **Ho, Ming-Tzu et al.**
Bianchini, Franco (*with* Miani, Stefano; Pesenti, Raffaele; Rinaldi, Franca; Ukovich, Walter) Robust control of production-distribution systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93004**)
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Scalar images. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93005**
Burns, John A. (*with* Stanley, Lisa G.) A note on the use of transformations in sensitivity computations for elliptic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93003**)
(Camacho, Eduardo F.) *see* **Robust model predictive control, 2001g:93007**
Chai, Tian You *see* **Tong, Shao Cheng**
Chen, Jie[1] *see* **Patton, Ron J., 2001j:93050**
Chen, Xinkai (*with* Fukuda, Toshio) Robust adaptive quasi-sliding mode controller for discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001a:93023**
Chen, Zong Ji *see* **Sun, Zhen Lu et al.**
Chow, Joe H. *see* **Wang, Shaopeng, 2001d:93042**
Christofides, Panagiotis D. *see* **Antoniades, Charalambos, 2001c:93055**
Collins, Emmanuel G., Jr. (*with* Song, Tinglun) Robust l_1 estimation using the Popov-Tsypkin multiplier with application to robust fault detection. (English summary) **2001m:93123**
Cooley, Brian L. (*with* Lee, Jay H.) Control-relevant experiment design for multivariable systems described by expansions in orthonormal bases. (English summary)
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Venkatesh, S. R., 2001e:93069**
Darouach, M. *see* **Xu, Shi Jie**
Datta, Aniruddha *see* **Ho, Ming-Tzu et al.**
El Ghaoui, Laurent (*with* Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian) Robust decision problems in engineering: a linear matrix inequality approach. (English summary) **2001a:93002**
Eslami, Mansour Robustness measures in nonlinear discrete-time systems with delays and large-parameter variations. (English summary)
Flashner, Henryk *see* **Kohn-Rich, Sylvia**
Fukuda, Toshio *see* **Chen, Xinkai, 2001a:93023**
(Garulli, Andrea) *see* **Robustness in identification and control**
Gawthrop, Peter J. Sensitivity bond graphs. (English summary)
Georgiou, Tryphon T. (*with* Smith, Malcolm C.) Robustness of a relaxation oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:93047**
Graebe, Stefan F. *see* **Isaksson, Alf J.**
Ho, Ming-Tzu (*with* Datta, Aniruddha; Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad) Robust and non-fragile PID controller design. (English summary)
Hu, Li Sheng (*with* Shao, Hui He; Sun, You Xian) Optimal robust sampled-data control for nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Shiuh-Jer *see* **Lian, Ruey-Jing**
Isaksson, Alf J. (*with* Graebe, Stefan F.) Analytical PID parameter expressions for higher order systems. (English summary)
Järvinen, Jouni *see* **Mäkilä, P. M.**
Kappel', F. (*with* Maksimov, Vyacheslav I.) Robust dynamic input reconstruction for delay systems. (English summary) **2001g:93027**
Khammash, Mustafa (*with* Zou, Liping) Analysis of steady-state tracking errors in sampled-data systems with uncertainty. (English summary)
Kohn-Rich, Sylvia (*with* Flashner, Henryk) Robust fuzzy logic tracking control of mechanical systems. (English summary)
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Lee, Young Il, 2001j:93065**
Landau, I. D. *see* **Langer, Jochen**
Langer, Jochen (*with* Landau, I. D.) Combined pole placement/sensitivity function shaping method using convex optimization criteria. (English summary)
Latawiec, Krzysztof J. (*with* Rojek, Ryszard) EHMAC—a new simple tool for robust linear multivariable control. (English summary) **2001e:93037**
Lee, Jay H. *see* **Cooley, Brian L.**
Lee, Young Il (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) Linear matrix inequalities and polyhedral invariant sets in constrained robust predictive control. (English summary) **2001j:93065**
Li, Lian Feng (*with* Wang, Guang Xiong; Yao, Yuan) Global optimal robust controller design. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lian, Ruey-Jing (*with* Huang, Shiuh-Jer) A mixed fuzzy controller for MIMO systems. (English summary)
Lin, Feng[1] An optimal control approach to robust control design. (English summary) **2001c:93090**
Lozano Leal, Rogelio *see* **de Mathelin, Michel**
Mäkilä, P. M. (*with* Järvinen, Jouni) On model and filter sensitivity. (English summary)
Makoudi, Meryem (*with* Radouane, Larbi) A robust decentralized model reference adaptive control for non-minimum-phase interconnected systems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Mejhed, H. et al.**
Maksimov, Vyacheslav I. *see* **Kappel', F., 2001g:93027**
de Mathelin, Michel (*with* Lozano Leal, Rogelio) Robust adaptive identification of slowly time-varying parameters with bounded disturbances. (English summary)
Mejhed, H. (*with* Makoudi, Meryem; Radouane, Larbi) A robust model reference adaptive control for nonminimum phase systems. (English summary)
Miani, Stefano *see* **Bianchini, Franco et al., (2001k:93004)**
(Moheimani, S. O. Reza) *see* **Perspectives in robust control, 2001k:93004**
Morari, Manfred *see* **Zheng, Alex, 2001m:93117**
Mosquera, Carlos (*with* Pérez-González, Fernando[1]) On the strengthened robust SPR problem for discrete-time systems. (English summary)
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian *see* **El Ghaoui, Laurent, 2001a:93002**
Ninness, Brett *see* **Akçay, Hüseyin**
Papa, Mauricio (*with* Wood, Jason; Shenoi, Sujeet) Evaluating controller robustness using cell mapping. (English summary)
Patton, Ron J. (*with* Chen, Jie[1]) On eigenstructure assignment for robust fault diagnosis. (English summary) **2001j:93050**
Peng, P. Y. *see* **Zhang, Youping** *and* **Rovithakis, George A.**
Pérez-González, Fernando[1] *see* **Mosquera, Carlos**
Pesenti, Raffaele *see* **Bianchini, Franco et al., (2001k:93004)**

Polyakov, K. Yu. Polynomial synthesis of digital systems for the control of continuous plants. II. Robust optimization. (Russian. Russian summary)
Radouane, Larbi *see* **Mejhed, H. et al.** *and* **Makoudi, Meryem**
Reginatto, R. *see* **Bazanella, Alexandre S.**
Rinaldi, Franca *see* **Blanchini, Franco et al., (2001k:93004)**
Rojek, Ryszard *see* **Latawiec, Krzysztof J., 2001e:93037**
Rovithakis, George A. Author's reply: "Comments on: 'Robustifying nonlinear systems using high-order neural network controllers'" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **45** (2000), no. 5, 1033–1036; 1774159] by Y. Zhang and P. Y. Peng.
— *see also* **Zhang, Youping**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N., 2001k:93005**
Shao, Hui He *see* **Hu, Li Sheng et al.**
Shenoi, Sujeet *see* **Papa, Mauricio et al.**
Smith, Malcolm C. *see* **Georgiou, Tryphon T., 2001j:93047**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Zhang, Ying[4] et al.**
Song, Tinglun *see* **Collins, Emmanuel G., Jr., 2001m:93123**
Stanley, Lisa G. *see* **Burns, John A., (2001i:93003)**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Hu, Li Sheng et al.**
Sun, Zhen Lu (*with* Wang, Yansheng; Wang, Xing Hua; Chen, Zong Ji) Robust multiple fault detection filter design. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Témam, Roger *see* **Bewley, Thomas R. et al., 2001a:76053**
Tong, Shao Cheng (*with* Chai, Tian You) Robust adaptive fuzzy control for a class of multivariable nonlinear dynamic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ukovich, Walter *see* **Blanchini, Franco et al., (2001k:93004)**
Venkatesh, S. R. (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.) On learning the input-output behaviour of nonlinear fading memory systems from finite data. (English summary) **2001e:93069**
(Vicino, Antonio) *see* **Robustness in identification and control**
Wang, Guang Xiong *see* **Li, Lian Feng et al.**
Wang, Jian Liang *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong, 2001m:93130**
Wang, Shaopeng (*with* Chow, Joe H.) Low-order controller design for SISO systems using coprime factors and LMI. (English summary) **2001d:93042**
Wang, Shu Qing *see* **Zhong, Xuan**
Wang, Xing Hua *see* **Sun, Zhen Lu et al.**
Wang, Yansheng *see* **Sun, Zhen Lu et al.**
Wei, Jian Feng (*with* Zheng, Yu Fan) Robust L_2-gain control design for uncertain systems with nonlinear inputs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wen, Changyun *see* **Zhang, Ying[4] et al.**
Wood, Jason *see* **Papa, Mauricio et al.**
Wu, Shang-Teh Dynamic transfer between sliding control and internal model control. (English summary)
Xu, Shi Jie (*with* Darouach, M.) On the robustness of linear systems with nonlinear uncertain parameters. (English summary)
Yang, Guang-Hong (*with* Wang, Jian Liang) Robust nonfragile Kalman filtering for uncertain linear systems with estimator gain uncertainty. (English summary) **2001m:93130**
Yao, Yuan *see* **Li, Lian Feng et al.**
Young, Peter M. Structured singular value approach for systems with parametric uncertainty. (English summary)
Zhang, Ying[4] (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Robust adaptive control of uncertain discrete-time systems. (English summary)
Zhang, Youping (*with* Peng, P. Y.) Comments on: "Robustifying nonlinear systems using high-order neural network controllers" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 1, 102–108; 1665313] by G. A. Rovithakis. (English summary)
— *see also* **Rovithakis, George A.**
Zheng, Alex (*with* Morari, Manfred) Robust control of linear time-varying systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001m:93117**
Zheng, Yu Fan *see* **Wei, Jian Feng**
Zhong, Xuan (*with* Wang, Shu Qing) Nonlinear generalized predictive control with long-range predictive identification. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Tong[1] Quality evaluation for a coprime factor perturbed model set based on frequency-domain data. (English summary)
Ziane, Mohammed *see* **Bewley, Thomas R. et al., 2001a:76053**
Zou, Liping *see* **Khammash, Mustafa**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Newcastle ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Perspectives in robust control ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Robust model predictive control ★ Robust model predictive control. **2001g:93007**
Robustness in identification and control ★ Robustness in identification and control.
Workshop:
Robust Control ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**

93B36 H^∞-control

Acho, L. (*with* Orlov, Yu. V.; Solis, V.) Non-linear measurement feedback H_∞-control of time-periodic systems with application to tracking control of robot manipulators. (English summary)
— *see also* **Orlov, Yu. V., 2001m:93045**
Aliyu, M. D. S. (*with* Boukas, El-Kébir) Robust $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control for Markovian jump nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93028**
Amato, Francesco[2] (*with* Pironti, A.) $\mathscr{H}^\infty$ optimal terminal state control for linear systems with lumped and distributed time delays. (English summary)
Arzelier, Denis (*with* Peaucelle, Dimitri) Quadratic guaranteed cost control for uncertain dissipative models: a Riccati equation approach. (English summary) **2001e:93029**
Åström, Karl Johan *see* **Panagopoulos, Hélène, 2001j:93036**
Bakhilina, I. M. (*with* Stepanov, S. A.) On the problem of the synthesis of discrete H_∞-controllers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93040**
Balas, Gary J. *see* **Lu, Wayne W. et al., 2001g:93032**
Barabanov, A. E. Synthesis of adaptive $\mathscr{H}^\infty$-optimal controllers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93041**
Baramov, Lubomir Solutions to a class of non-standard non-linear H_∞ control problems. (English summary) **2001a:93027**
Başar, Tamer *see* **Xiao, Mingqing, 2001b:93029**
Benjelloun, K. (*with* Boukas, El-Kébir; Costa, O. L. V.) H_∞-control for linear time-delay systems with Markovian jumping parameters. (English summary) **2001b:93021**
Bernstein, Dennis S. *see* **Corrado, Joseph R. et al., 2001b:93023**
Bi, Zhen Fu (*with* Yao, Yu; Ma, Jie) An H_2-optimal sampled-data control with a pole placement constraint. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Bolzern, P. (*with* Colaneri, Patrizio; De Nicolao, G.) H_∞-robustness of adaptive filters against measurement noise and parameter drift. (English summary)
— *see also* **Maroni, M. et al., 2001e:93034** *and* **2001i:93035**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Shi, Peng) H_∞ control for discrete-time linear systems with Frobenius norm-bounded uncertainties. (English summary)
— *see also* **Benjelloun, K. et al., 2001b:93021** *and* **Aliyu, M. D. S., 2001e:93028**
Brusin, V. A. Design of reduced-dimension controllers for solving control problems with the H^∞-criterion. (Russian) **2001j:93031**
Bu, Juanyu *see* **Sznaier, Mario et al., 2001i:93036**
Cai, Ben Rui (*with* Qu, Bai Da) H_∞ robust control for systems with multi-time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93022**
Chai, Li (*with* Qiu, Li) Multirate systems and related interpolation problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Chang, Fan-Ren *see* **Yung, Chee-Fai et al.**
Chen, Ben M. ★ Robust and H_∞ control. (English summary) **2001e:93030**
Chen, Hsin-Yuan *see* **Yang, Ciann-dong**
Chen, Xin[1] *see* **Voulgaris, Petros G., 2001j:93039**
Chen, Xue Ru *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan et al.**
Chen, Yue Peng (*with* Zhang, Qing Ling; Zhang, Guo Feng[3]) Decentralized H_∞ control and quadratic stabilization for large-scale descriptor symmetric composite systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Cheng, Dai Zhan *see* **Xi, Zai Rong et al.**
Chestnov, V. N. Design of controllers of multidimensional systems with a given radius of stability margins based on the H_∞-optimization procedure. (Russian. Russian summary)
Chun, Joohwan *see* **Kim, Kyungsup, 2001h:93027**
Colaneri, Patrizio Continuous-time periodic systems in H_2 and H_∞. I. Theoretical aspects. (English summary) **2001c:93029**
— Continuous-time periodic systems in H_2 and H_∞. II. State feedback problems. (English summary) **2001g:93029**
— *see also* **Bolzern, P. et al.**
Constantinescu, Tiberiu (*with* Sayed, Ali H.; Kailath, Thomas) Displacement structure and $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ problems. (English summary) **2001j:93032**
Corrado, Joseph R. (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Bernstein, Dennis S.) $\mathscr{H}_2$-optimal synthesis of controllers with relative degree two. (English summary)
— (*with* Erwin, R. Scott; Bernstein, Dennis S.; Haddad, Wassim M.) Stable $\mathscr{H}_2$-optimal controller synthesis. (English summary) **2001b:93023**
Costa, O. L. V. *see* **Benjelloun, K. et al., 2001b:93021**
Daisms, M. (*with* Maas, W. C. A.) Singular $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ suboptimal control for a class of nonlinear cascade systems. (English summary)
De Nicolao, G. *see* **Maroni, M. et al., 2001i:93035** *and* **Bolzern, P. et al.**
Ding, Yuan Xin *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.**
Dion, Jean-Michel *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Duan, Guang Ren *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al., (2001c:00016)**
Dugard, Luc *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Erwin, R. Scott *see* **Corrado, Joseph R. et al., 2001b:93023**
Fang, Yang Wang (*with* Han, Chong Zhao) SISO nonlinear system H_∞ control: an approach of Volterra series. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fei, Shu Min (*with* Feng, Chun Bo; Song, Shi Ji) Research on robustness for nonlinear uncertain systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Jiang, Xiefu et al.** *and* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**
Fei, Yuanchun *see* **Wu, Huai Ning**
Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Jiang, Xiefu et al.**; **Fei, Shu Min et al.** *and* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**
Feron, Eric *see* **Paganini, Fernando, 2001b:93027**
Fialho, Ian J. (*with* Georgiou, Tryphon T.) Worst case analysis of nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93028**
Fridman, Emilia (*with* Shaked, Uri) H_∞-norm and invariant manifolds of systems with state delays. (English summary) **2001a:93029**
— (*with* Shaked, Uri) Finite horizon H_∞ state-feedback control of continuous-time systems with state delays. (English summary) **2001j:93033**
— (*with* Shaked, Uri) Sampled-data H_∞ state-feedback control of systems with state delays. (English summary) **2001d:93032**
Fu, Yu Sun (*with* Tian, Zuo Hua; Shi, Song Jiao) H_∞ robust control of a class of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Tian, Zuo Hua; Shi, Song Jiao) Robust H_∞ output feedback control of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Tian, Zuo Hua; Shi, Song Jiao) Reliable H_∞ control for nonlinear systems with duplicated actuators: the full information case. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fujioka, Hisaya (*with* Wakasa, Yuji; Yamamoto, Yutaka) Optimization in control system design. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:90004**)
Geng, Xiao Jun (*with* Xi, Yu Geng) Receding horizon H_∞ control based on HM nonlinear model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Geng, Zhiyong (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) H_2 norm checking for systems with parameter uncertainties. (English summary) **2001i:93033**
Georgiou, Tryphon T. *see* **Fialho, Ian J., 2001a:93028**
Gökçek, C. (*with* Kabamba, P. T.; Meerkov, Semyon M.) Analysis of $\mathscr{H}_2$ performance robustness with respect to disturbance model uncertainty. (English summary) **2001i:93034**
Gu, Yong Ru (*with* Ding, Yuan Xin; Wang, Shou Chen; Qian, Ji Xin) Robust H_∞ control for time-delay systems subject to nonlinear uncertainty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Guan, Xin Ping (*with* Lin, Zhi Yun; Liu, Yichang; Duan, Guang Ren) H_∞ observer design for discrete delay systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Guardabassi, Guido O. *see* **Savaresi, Sergio M. et al., 2001a:93031**
Gui, Wei Hua *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**
Gungah, S. K. (*with* Halikias, G. D.; Jaimoukha, I. M.) Maximally robust controllers for multivariable systems. (English summary) **2001g:93030**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Corrado, Joseph R. et al., 2001b:93023**
Halikias, G. D. *see* **Gungah, S. K. et al., 2001g:93030**
Han, Chong Zhao *see* **Fang, Yang Wang**
Hara, Shinji *see* **Yamada, Yuji[2]**
He, Zhen[3] (*with* Wang, Guang Xiong; Xin, Xin; Mita, Tsutomu) Extended H_∞ control of descriptor systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hirata, M. (*with* Liu, K. Z.; Sato, Takashi; Nonami, K.) A solvability condition of an extended $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control problem using Riccati inequalities. (English summary) **2001e:93031**
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Hosoe, S.) On linear robust $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ controllers for a class of nonlinear singular perturbed systems. (English summary)
— Remarks on a global optimization algorithm for H_∞ control. (English summary)
— *see also* **Yamada, Yuji[2]**
Hodaka, Ichijyo (*with* Suzuki, Masayuki; Sakamoto, Noboru) Robust control based on dissipativeness of open-loop systems. (Japanese. English summary)
Hong, Boe-Shong (*with* Ray, Asok) Observer-embedded L_2-gain control. (English summary)
Hong, Jang-Lee (*with* Teng, Ching-Cheng) H^∞ control for nonlinear affine systems: a chain-scattering matrix description approach. (English summary) **2001m:93043**
Hong, Yi Guang *see* **Xi, Zai Rong et al.**
Hosoe, S. *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan**
Hu, Li Sheng (*with* Shao, Hui He; Sun, You Xian) Robust sampled-data control for nonlinear uncertain systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Sun, You Xian) L_2 approach and constrained robust control for nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hu, Zhong Ji (*with* Shi, Song Jiao; Weng, Zheng Xin) An observer-based H^∞ output feedback design for a class of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Biao *see* **Wang, Zi Dong et al.**
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Geng, Zhiyong, 2001i:93033**
Huang, Xiao Yuan *see* **Qu, Bai Da**
Hung, San-Shan (*with* Lee, Tsu-Tian) Memoryless H_∞ controller for singular systems with delayed state and control. (English summary) **2001b:93024**
Ichikawa, Akira (*with* Katayama, Hitoshi) Remarks on the time-varying H_∞ Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001f:93024**
— H_2 and H_∞ control for infinite-dimensional systems with jumps. (English summary) **2001c:93030**
Iglesias, Pablo A. (*with* Peters, Marc A.) An entropy formula for nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93042**
Ionescu, Vlad (*with* Ştefan, Radu) Chain-scattering solution to the γ-DF problem: a Popov function approach. (English summary) **2001e:93032**
— *see also* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Ishijima, Shintaro *see* **Kojima, Akira**
Ivănescu, Dan *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Jabbari, Faryar *see* **Kose, I. E.**
Jaimoukha, I. M. *see* **Gungah, S. K. et al., 2001g:93030**
James, Matthew R. Nonlinear H_∞ control: a stochastic perspective. (English summary) **2001g:93031**
Jia, Ying Min *see* **Xia, Yuan Qing**
Jiang, Xiefu (*with* Fei, Shu Min; Feng, Chun Bo) Comments on "Bounded real criteria for linear time-delay systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **43** (1998), no. 7, 1016–1022; CNO 1633469] by U. Shaked, I. Yaesh, C. E. de Souza. (English summary)
Jönsson, Ulf (*with* Rantzer, Anders) Optimization of integral quadratic constraints. (English summary) **2001a:93030**
Joshi, Suresh Meghashyam (*with* Kelkar, A. G.) Passivity-based robust control of systems with redundant sensors and actuators. (English summary)
Kabamba, P. T. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001i:93034**
Kailath, Thomas *see* **Constantinescu, Tiberiu et al., 2001j:93032**
Katayama, Hitoshi *see* **Ichikawa, Akira, 2001f:93024**
Kelkar, A. G. *see* **Joshi, Suresh Meghashyam**
Khammash, Mustafa A new approach to the solution of the l_1 control problem: the scaled-Q method. (English summary) **2001e:93033**
Kim, Ho-Chan *see* **Song, Seong-Ho et al.**
Kim, Jeom-Keun *see* **Song, Seong-Ho et al.**
Kim, Jong Hae (*with* Park, Hong Bae) H^∞ state feedback control for generalized continuous/discrete time-delay system. (English summary)
Kim, Kyungsup (*with* Chun, Joohwan) Convergence behavior of the Schur recursion in the Krein space for the J-spectral factorization. (English summary) **2001h:93027**
Kocan, Maciej (*with* Soravia, Pierpaolo) Differential games and nonlinear $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control in infinite dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:93043**
Kogan, M. M. A linear-quadratic dynamic game under uncertainty conditions, and the synthesis of H^∞-suboptimal controllers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93044**
— Design of robust H^∞-suboptimal controllers as a solution of a differential game under uncertainty conditions: direct and inverse problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93044**
Kojima, Akira (*with* Ishijima, Shintaro) H^∞ preview tracking in output feedback setting. (Japanese. English summary)
Kose, I. E. (*with* Jabbari, Faryar) Robust control of linear systems with real parametric uncertainty. (English summary)
Kouvaritakis, Basil (*with* Rossiter, J. Anthony; Schuurmans, J.) Efficient robust predictive control. (English summary) **2001h:93028**
Lee, E. Bruce *see* **Lu, Wayne W. et al., 2001g:93032**
Lee, Seon-Ho (*with* Lim, Jong-Tae) Switching control of H_∞ gain scheduled controllers in uncertain nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Lee, Tsu-Tian *see* **Hung, San-Shan, 2001b:93024**
Lennartson, Bengt *see* **Sågfors, Mats F. et al., 2001j:93037**
Li, Yang Sheng *see* **Zhu, Jun et al.**
Li, Zhi Hu (*with* Shao, Hui He) Reliable H^∞ control for a class of nonlinear uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lim, Jong-Tae *see* **Lee, Seon-Ho**
Lin, Chong *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001h:93031**
Lin, Wei[2] *see* **Xie, Shoulie et al., 2001c:93034**
Lin, Zhi Yun *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al., (2001c:00016)**
Liu, K. Z. *see* **Hirata, M. et al., 2001e:93031**
Liu, Xiang (*with* Sun, You Xian) Controller design with specific output bounds for optimal time domain indexes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Xiao Ping[2] *see* **Zheng, Lian Wei et al.**
Liu, Yichang *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al., (2001c:00016)**
Lu, Guo Ping Robust control for uncertain dynamic delay systems by memoryless feedback. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lu, Jianbo (*with* Skelton, Robert E.) Integrating structure and control design to achieve mixed H_2/H_∞ performance. (English summary) **2001h:93029**
Lu, Wayne W. (*with* Balas, Gary J.; Lee, E. Bruce) Linear quadratic performance with worst case disturbance rejection. (English summary) **2001g:93032**
Ma, He-bao (*with* Qin, Chao-ying) Static output feedback H_∞ controllers design for descriptor linear systems based on LMI. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Jie *see* **Bi, Zhen Fu et al.**
Maas, W. C. A. *see* **Dalsmo, M.**
Mäkilä, P. M. (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.) Shift operator induced approximations of delay systems. (English summary) **2001j:93034**
Maroni, M. (*with* Bolzern, P.) The H_∞ multistep ahead prediction problem: existence and convergence of solutions. (English summary) **2001e:93034**
— (*with* Bolzern, P.; De Nicolao, G.; Shaked, Uri) Existence and convergence of solutions to the H_∞ sampled-data estimation problem. (English summary) **2001i:93035**
Mattei, Massimiliano Sufficient conditions for the synthesis of H_∞ fixed-order controllers. (English summary) **2001j:93035**
Meerkov, Semyon M. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001i:93034**
Meinsma, Gjerrit (*with* Zwart, Hans) On $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control for dead-time systems. (English summary) **2001c:93031**
Mirkin, Leonid (*with* Rotstein, Héctor P.; Palmor, Zalman J.) H^2 and H^∞ design of sampled-data systems using lifting. I. General framework and solutions. (English summary) **2001b:93025**
— (*with* Rotstein, Héctor P.; Palmor, Zalman J.) H^2 and H^∞ design of sampled-data systems using lifting. II. Properties of systems in the lifted domain. (English summary) **2001b:93026**
Mita, Tsutomu *see* **He, Zhen[3] et al.**
Mizukami, Koichi *see* **Xu, Hua, 2001c:93035**
Moheimani, S. O. Reza Minimizing the effect of out-of-bandwidth dynamics in the models of reverberant systems that arise in modal analysis: implications on spatial $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control. (English summary)
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian (*with* Ionescu, Vlad; Ivănescu, Dan; Dugard, Luc; Dion, Jean-Michel) On generalized Popov theory for delay systems. (English summary) **2001f:93025**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Savaresi, Sergio M. et al., 2001a:93031**
Niu, Yu Gang *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan et al.**
Nonami, K. *see* **Hirata, M. et al., 2001e:93031**
Orlov, Yu. V. (*with* Acho, L.) Nonlinear H_∞-control of time-varying systems: a unified distribution-based formalism for continuous and sampled-data measurement feedback design. (English summary) **2001m:93045**
— *see also* **Acho, L. et al.**
Paganini, Fernando (*with* Feron, Eric) Linear matrix inequality methods for robust H_2 analysis: a survey with comparisons. (English summary) **2001b:93027**
Palmor, Zalman J. *see* **Mirkin, Leonid et al., 2001b:93025** *and* **2001b:93026**
Panagopoulos, Hélène (*with* Åström, Karl Johan) PID control design and $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ loop shaping. (English summary) **2001j:93036**
Park, Hong Bae *see* **Kim, Jong Hae**
Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Mäkilä, P. M., 2001j:93034**
Peaucelle, Dimitri *see* **Arzelier, Denis, 2001e:93029**
Peters, Marc A. *see* **Iglesias, Pablo A., 2001k:93042**
Pironti, A. *see* **Amato, Francesco[2]**
Pu, Zhi Lin (*with* Xu, Dao Yi) H_∞ robust control for a class of nonlinear delayed uncertain systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Qian, Ji Xin *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.**
Qin, Chao-ying *see* **Ma, He-bao**
Qiu, Damou *see* **Xue, Xingjian, 2001g:93033**
Qiu, Li *see* **Chai, Li, (2001k:93004)**
Qu, Bai Da (*with* Huang, Xiao Yuan) Global state feedback H_∞ control for a class of nonstandard systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Cai, Ben Rui, 2001b:93022**
Rantzer, Anders *see* **Jönsson, Ulf, 2001a:93030**
Rapoport, É. Ya. The alternance method for the parametric synthesis of H^∞-optimal automatic control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:93028**
Ray, Asok *see* **Hong, Boe-Shong**
Rossiter, J. Anthony *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al., 2001h:93028**
Rotstein, Héctor P. *see* **Mirkin, Leonid et al., 2001b:93025; 2001b:93026** *and* **Sznaier, Mario et al., 2001i:93036**
Safonov, Michael G. Recent advances in robust control, feedback and learning. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Sågfors, Mats F. (*with* Toivonen, Hannu T.; Lennartson, Bengt) State-space solution to the periodic multirate H_∞ control problem: a lifting approach. (English summary) **2001j:93037**
Sakamoto, Noboru *see* **Hodaka, Ichijyo et al.**
Sasaki, Seigo (*with* Uchida, Kenko) H_∞ output feedback control problems for bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93032**

Sato, Takashi *see* **Hirata, M. et al., 2001c:93031**
Savaresi, Sergio M. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Guardabassi, Guido O.) On the design of approximate non-linear parametric controllers. (English summary) **2001a:93031**
Sayed, Ali H. *see* **Constantinescu, Tiberiu et al., 2001j:93032**
Schuurmans, J. *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al., 2001h:93028**
Shaked, Uri (*with* de Souza, Carlos E.) Author's reply to: "Comments on: 'Bounded real criteria for linear time-delay systems'" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **45** (2000), no. 7, 1411; 1780004] by W.-S. Yu, Shaked, de Souza and I. Yaesh. (English summary)
— *see also* **Fridman, Emilia, 2001a:93029; 2001d:93032; 2001j:93033; Maroni, M. et al., 2001i:93035; Suplin, V., 2001m:93046; Jiang, Xiefu et al.** *and* **Yu, Wen-Shyong**
Shang, Qun Li (*with* Xue, An Ke; Sun, You Xian) Decentralized robust H_∞ control for uncertain interconnected linear large-scale system with delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shao, Hui He *see* **Wang, Jingcheng; Hu, Li Sheng et al.** *and* **Li, Zhi Hu**
Shi, Ding Han *see* **Zhang, Ming[5]**
Shi, Peng *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Fu, Yu Sun et al.; Hu, Zhong Ji et al.** *and* **Weng, Zheng Xin**
Shi, Zhong Ke *see* **Yang, Jianjun et al.**
Sideris, Athanasios *see* **Sznaier, Mario et al., 2001i:93036** *and* **Yu, Jie[2]**
Skelton, Robert E. *see* **Lu, Jianbo, 2001h:93029**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001i:93038**
Sokolov, V. F. Asymptotic robust performance of a discrete tracking system in the l_1-metric. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93030**
— l_1 optimal robust controller for SISO plant under coprime factor perturbations. (English summary)
Solis, V. *see* **Acho, L. et al.**
Song, Seong-Ho (*with* Kim, Jeom-Keun; Yim, Choong-Hyuk; Kim, Ho-Chan) H_∞ control of discrete-time linear systems with time-varying delays in state. (English summary)
Song, Shi Ji *see* **Fei, Shu Min et al.**
Soravia, Pierpaolo *see* **Kocan, Maciej, 2001k:93043**
de Souza, Carlos E. *see* **Jiang, Xiefu et al.; Yu, Wen-Shyong** *and* **Shaked, Uri**
Ştefan, Radu *see* **Ionescu, Vlad, 2001e:93032**
Stepanov, S. A. *see* **Bakhilina, I. M., 2001k:93040**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Shang, Qun Li et al.; Hu, Li Sheng et al.** *and* **Liu, Xiang**
Suplin, V. (*with* Shaked, Uri) Robust H_∞ control of phase-locked loops with polytopic type uncertainties. (English summary) **2001m:93046**
Suzuki, Masayuki *see* **Hodaka, Ichijyo et al.**
Sznaier, Mario (*with* Rotstein, Héctor P.; Bu, Juanyu; Sideris, Athanasios) An exact solution to continuous-time mixed $\mathscr{H}_2/\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control problems. (English summary) **2001i:93036**
Tadmor, Gilead The standard H_∞ problem in systems with a single input delay. (English summary) **2001c:93033**
Teng, Ching-Cheng *see* **Hong, Jang-Lee, 2001m:93043**
Tian, Zuo Hua *see* **Fu, Yu Sun et al.**
Toivonen, Hannu T. *see* **Sågfors, Mats F. et al., 2001j:93037**
Trentelman, H. L. (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Dissipative differential systems and the state space H_∞ control problem. (English summary) **2001j:93038**
Uchida, Kenko *see* **Sasaki, Seigo, 2001c:93032**
Unbehauen, Heinz *see* **Wang, Zi Dong et al.**
Vidyasagar, M. Beyond H_∞-design: robustness, disturbance rejection and Aizerman-Kalman type conjectures in general signal spaces. (English summary) **2001i:93037**
Voulgaris, Petros G. (*with* Chen, Xin[1]) A Taylor series approach for nonlinear $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control applications. (English summary) **2001j:93039**
Wakasa, Yuji *see* **Fujioka, Hisaya et al., (2001a:90004)**
Wang, Danwei Convergence and robustness of discrete time nonlinear systems with iterative learning control. (English summary)
Wang, Guang Xiong *see* **He, Zhen[3] et al.**
Wang, He-Sheng *see* **Yung, Chee-Fai et al.**
Wang, Jian Liang *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001h:93031** *and* **2001i:93038**
Wang, Jingcheng (*with* Shao, Hui He) Delay-dependent robust and reliable H^∞ control for uncertain time-delay systems with actuator failures. (English summary)
Wang, Shou Chen *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.**
Wang, Yin He[2] *see* **Zhu, Jun et al.**
Wang, Zi Dong (*with* Huang, Biao; Unbehauen, Heinz) Robust H_∞ observer design of linear state delayed systems with parametric uncertainty: the discrete-time case. (English summary)
Weng, Zheng Xin (*with* Shi, Song Jiao) H_∞/LTR synthesis of discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Hu, Zhong Ji et al.**
Willems, Jan C. *see* **Trentelman, H. L., 2001j:93038**
Wu, Fang Xiang *see* **Yang, Jianjun et al.**
Wu, Hua Ning Robust LQG state-feedback control with H_∞ performance bound for uncertain discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Fei, Yuanchun) Mixed H_2/H_∞ robust output feedback control for uncertain linear systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wu, Min[2] *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**
Xi, Yu Geng *see* **Geng, Xiao Jun**
Xi, Zai Rong (*with* Hong, Yi Guang; Cheng, Dai Zhan) Nonlinear H_∞ control of homogeneous systems via output feedback. (English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Cheng, Dai Zhan) Passivity-based stabilization and H_∞ control of the Hamiltonian control systems with dissipation and its applications to power systems. (English summary)
Xia, Yuan Qing (*with* Jia, Ying Min) Design of observer-based robust H_2 controllers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xiao, Mingqing (*with* Başar, Tamer) H^∞ control of a class of infinite-dimensional linear systems with nonlinear outputs. (English summary) **2001b:93029**
Xie, Lihua *see* **Xie, Shoulie et al., 2001c:93034**
Xie, Shoulie (*with* Xie, Lihua; Lin, Wei[2]) Global $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control and almost disturbance decoupling for a class of interconnected non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93034**
Xie, Yong Fang (*with* Gui, Wei Hua; Wu, Min[2]) The suboptimal design of decentralized H_2/H_∞ control based on linear matrix inequality. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xin, Xin *see* **He, Zhen[3] et al.**
Xu, Dao Yi *see* **Pu, Zhi Lin**
Xu, Hua (*with* Mizukami, Koichi) Nonstandard extension of H^∞-optimal control for singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001c:93035**
Xu, Sheng Yuan (*with* Niu, Yu Gang; Yang, Cheng Wu) Robust H_∞ control for uncertain discrete singular systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Chen, Xue Ru; Yang, Cheng Wu) H_∞ control for a class of discrete singular systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Yang, Cheng Wu) H_∞ state feedback control for discrete singular systems. (English summary) **2001d:93033**
Xue, An Ke *see* **Shang, Qun Li et al.**
Xue, Xingjian (*with* Qiu, Damou) Robust H_∞-compensator design for time-delay systems with norm-bounded time-varying uncertainties. (English summary) **2001g:93033**
(Yaesh, I.) *see* **Jiang, Xiefu et al.; Yu, Wen-Shyong** *and* **Shaked, Uri**
Yamada, Yuji[2] (*with* Hara, Shinji) Author's reply: "Remarks on global optimization algorithm for H_∞ control" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **45** (2000), no. 10, 1925–1926; 1795345] by H. D. Tuan. (English summary)
Yamamoto, Yutaka *see* **Fujioka, Hisaya et al., (2001a:90004)**
Yang, Cheng Wu *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan et al., 2001d:93033**
Yang, Ciann-dong (*with* Chen, Hsin-Yuan) Three-dimensional nonlinear H_∞ guidance law. (English summary)
Yang, Guang-Hong (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Soh, Yeng Chai) Reliable guaranteed cost control for uncertain nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93038**
— (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Lin, Chong) H_∞ control for linear systems with additive controller gain variations. (English summary) **2001h:93031**
— (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Soh, Yeng Chai) Reliable H_∞ controller design for linear systems. (English summary)
Yang, Jianjun (*with* Wu, Fang Xiang; Shi, Zhong Ke) Robust H_∞ fault-tolerant controller design for linear delay systems with uncertainty. (English and Chinese summaries)
Yao, Yu *see* **Bi, Zhen Fu et al.**
Yim, Choong-Hyuk *see* **Song, Seong-Ho et al.**
Yu, Jie[2] (*with* Sideris, Athanasios) Optimal induced l^1-norm state feedback control. (English summary)
Yu, Wen-Shyong Comments on "Bounded real criteria for linear time-delay systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **431** (1998), no. 7, 1016–1022; CNO 1633469] by U. Shaked, I. Yaesh, C. E. de Souza.
— *see also* **Shaked, Uri**
Yung, Chee-Fai (*with* Wang, He-Sheng; Chang, Fan-Ren) Mixed $\mathscr{H}_2/\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control problem for descriptor systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Cishen *see* **Zhang, Jingxin, 2001d:93034**
Zhang, Guo Feng[3] *see* **Chen, Yue Peng et al.**
Zhang, Jingxin (*with* Zhang, Cishen) Robustness of discrete periodically time-varying control under LTI unstructured perturbations. (English summary) **2001d:93034**
Zhang, Ming[5] (*with* Shi, Ding Han) The algebraic Riccati inequality and multiple performance optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Qing Ling *see* **Zheng, Lian Wei et al.** *and* **Chen, Yue Peng et al.**
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Zhu, Jun et al.**
Zheng, Lian Wei (*with* Liu, Xiao Ping[2]; Zhang, Qing Ling) State feedback H_∞ controller design for a class of linear delayed systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhong, Wan Xie Variational method and computation for H_∞ control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Shao Sheng (*with* Fei, Shu Min; Feng, Chun Bo) H_∞ control of multi-input cascade nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, Jun (*with* Li, Yang Sheng; Wang, Yin He[2]; Zhang, Si Ying) Robust control design for a class of delay time uncertain nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zwart, Hans *see* **Meinsma, Gjerrit, 2001c:93031**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B36

Agarwal, Ramesh K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al.**
Aliyu, M. D. S. (*with* Boukas, El-Kébir) Finite and infinite horizon $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control for stochastic nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93109**
Altman, Eitan (*with* Başar, Tamer; Ovakimyan, N. V.) Worst-case rate-based flow control with an ARMA model of the available bandwidth. (English summary) **2001b:93067**
Başar, Tamer *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001b:93067**
Bensoussan, Alain (*with* Nagai, Hideo) Conditions for no breakdown and Bellman equations of risk-sensitive control. (English summary) **2001g:93082**
Bentsman, Joseph *see* **Pellegrinetti, Gordon et al., 2001k:93053**
Bernussou, Jacques *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Shi, Peng; Agarwal, Ramesh K.) An application of robust control technique to manufacturing systems with uncertain processing time. (English summary)
— (*with* Liu, Z. K.; Liu, Guo Xin[1]) Delay-dependent robust stability and H_∞ control of jump linear systems with time-delay. (English summary) **2001k:93094**
— *see also* **Aliyu, M. D. S., 2001c:93109**
Cao, S. G. (*with* Rees, N. W.; Feng, Gang[1]) H_∞ control of uncertain fuzzy continuous-time systems. (English summary) **2001c:93061**
Cao, Yong-Yan (*with* Lam, James) Stochastic stabilizability and H_∞ control for discrete-time jump linear systems with time delay. (English summary) **2001c:93107**
Chen, Jie[4] *see* **Gu, Guoxiang**
Chubich, V. M. *see* **Denisov, V. I. et al., 2001f:93067**
Costa, O. L. V. (*with* do Val, João B. R.; Geromel, José C.) Continuous-time state-feedback H_2-control of Markovian jump linear systems via convex analysis. (English summary)
— *see also* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Dai, Ying *see* **Xie, Ming Jiang et al.**

D'Andrea, Raffaello Extension of Parrott's theorem to nondefinite scalings. (English summary) **2001d:93039**
Denisov, V. I. (*with* Elantseva, I. L.; Chubich, V. M.) Active identification of stochastic linear discrete systems described by models in the state space and by ARMAX models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93067**
De Persis, Claudio (*with* Isidori, Alberto) An H_∞-suboptimal fault detection filter for bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93114**
Dong, An Lei *see* **Tan, Xiao Bin et al.**
Dupuis, Paul *see* **Petersen, Ian R. et al., 2001d:93096**
Elantseva, I. L. *see* **Denisov, V. I. et al., 2001f:93067**
de Farias, D. P. (*with* Geromel, José C.; do Val, João B. R.; Costa, O. L. V.) Output feedback control of Markov jump linear systems in continuous-time. (English summary) **2001d:93067**
Feng, Gang[1] *see* **Cao, S. G. et al., 2001c:93061**
(Filar, Jerzy A.) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
Fossen, Thor. I. (*with* Loría, Antonio; Teel, Andrew R.) A theorem for UGAS and ULES of (passive) nonautonomous systems: robust control of mechanical systems and ships. (English summary) **2001k:93095**
(Gaitsgory, Vladimir) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
Garcia, Germain *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077**
Geng, Zhiyong (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Robust H_∞ performance of MIMO systems under polytopic perturbation modes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Geromel, José C. (*with* Bernussou, Jacques; Garcia, Germain; de Oliveira, Maurício C.) H_2 and H_∞ robust filtering for discrete-time linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93077**
— (*with* de Oliveira, Maurício C.) H_2 and H_∞ robust filtering for convex bounded uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001j:93102**
— *see also* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067** *and* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Gu, Caixing On a nonlinear causal commutant lifting theorem. (English summary) **2001i:47008**
Gu, Guoxiang (*with* Chen, Jie[4]) A nearly interpolatory algorithm for $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ identification with mixed time and frequency response data. (English summary)
Häfele, Martin *see* **Weiss, George**
Halim, Dunant (*with* Moheimani, S. O. Reza) Experiments in spatial H_∞ control of a piezoelectric laminate beam. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Halpern, Mark E. Rational suboptimal continuous-time controller design. (English summary)
Hassibi, Babak (*with* Sayed, Ali H.; Kailath, Thomas) ★ Indefinite-quadratic estimation and control. **2001c:93002**
Hsu, Chih-Hua (*with* Shamma, Jeff S.) Further results on linear nonquadratic optimal control. (English summary)
Hu, Zhong Ji (*with* Shi, Song Jiao; Weng, Zheng Xin) State feedback and observer-based output feedback design for delayed systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Biao *see* **Wan, Sheng, 2001i:93093**
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Geng, Zhiyong**
Huang, Xiao Yuan *see* **Zhong, Mai Ying, 2001a:91008**
Inanc, T. *see* **Parrilo, Pablo A. et al.**
Ionescu, Vlad (*with* Stoica, Adrian) ★ Robust stabilisation and H^∞ problems. (English summary) **2001m:93001**
— Time-varying discrete Riccati equation: l^2-invertibility, dichotomy, and disconjugacy. (English summary) **2001j:93081**
Isidori, Alberto *see* **De Persis, Claudio, 2001i:93114**
James, Matthew R. *see* **Petersen, Ian R. et al., 2001d:93096**
Jeung, Eun Tae *see* **Lee, Kap Rai et al.**
Jia, Ying Min *see* **Zhang, Gaomin, 2001d:93061**
Jo, Cheol H. *see* **Seo, Jin Heon et al.**
Kailath, Thomas *see* **Hassibi, Babak et al., 2001c:93002**
Kao, Chung-Yao On the L_2-gain of a double integrator with feedback loop saturation nonlinearity. (English summary)
Kothare, Mayuresh V. (*with* Morari, Manfred) Multiplier theory for stability analysis of anti-windup control systems. (English summary)
Kupin, S. Abstract interpolation problem and four-block problem. (English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:47020**
Kurdyukov, A. P. *see* **Vladimirov, I. G. et al., 2001m:93133**
Lam, James *see* **Cao, Yong-Yan, 2001c:93107**
Lee, Kap Rai (*with* Jeung, Eun Tae; Park, Hong Bae) Robust fuzzy H^∞ control for uncertain nonlinear systems via state feedback: an LMI approach. (English summary)
Lee, Sang-Hyuk *see* **Seo, Jin Heon et al.**
Li, Xi *see* **de Souza, Carlos E.**
Li, Yen-Fang (*with* Yung, Chee-Fai; Sheu, Hsin-Teng) H^∞ filtering of nonlinear systems with sampled measurements. (English summary) **2001m:93127**
Linnemann, Arno Convergent Ritz approximations of the set of stabilizing controllers. (English summary) **2001a:93080**
Liu, Guo Xin[1] *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al., 2001k:93094**
Liu, Xiang (*with* Wang, Wen Hai; Sun, You Xian; Shen, Jun) Optimal l_∞ controller design for linear discrete-time state space model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Yun Gang *see* **Xie, Ming Jiang et al.**
Liu, Z. K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al., 2001k:93094**
Loría, Antonio *see* **Fossen, Thor. I. et al., 2001k:93095**
Mahmoud, Magdi S. Linear parameter-varying discrete time-delay systems: stability and l_2-gain controllers. (English summary) **2001f:93065**
Mäkilä, P. M. (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.) On robustness in system identification. (English summary)
Mirkin, Leonid (*with* Palmor, Zalman J.) On the sampled-data H^∞ filtering problem. (English summary)
(Mizukami, Koichi) *see* **Advances in dynamic games and applications, 2001b:00014**
Moheimani, S. O. Reza *see* **Halim, Dunant, (2001k:93004)**
Morari, Manfred *see* **Kothare, Mayuresh V.**
Nagai, Hideo *see* **Bensoussan, Alain, 2001g:93082**
Ning, Hai Chun (*with* Zhao, Chang An; Zhao, Song; Yang, Wen Rong) Design of a nonlinear robust observer-controller. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
de Oliveira, Maurício C. *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077** *and* **2001j:93102**
Ovakimyan, N. V. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001b:93067**
Palmor, Zalman J. *see* **Mirkin, Leonid**
Park, Hong Bae *see* **Lee, Kap Rai et al.**
Parrilo, Pablo A. (*with* Sznaier, Mario; Sánchez Peña, R. S.; Inanc, T.) Mixed time/frequency-domain based robust identification. (English summary)
Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Mäkilä, P. M.**
Pellegrinetti, Gordon (*with* Zhao, Haipeng; Bentsman, Joseph) Unconstrained H_∞ predictive control with H_∞ prediction: single-input–single-output case. (English summary) **2001k:93053**
Petersen, Ian R. (*with* James, Matthew R.; Dupuis, Paul) Minimax optimal control of stochastic uncertain systems with relative entropy constraints. (English summary) **2001d:93096**
Postlethwaite, Ian *see* **Prempain, Emmanuel**
Prempain, Emmanuel (*with* Postlethwaite, Ian) Feedforward control: a full-information approach. (English summary)
Rees, N. W. *see* **Cao, S. G. et al., 2001c:93061**
Romanchuk, Brian G. (*with* Smith, Malcolm C.) Incremental gain analysis of piecewise linear systems and application to the antiwindup problem. (English summary)
Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah) ★ Control of linear systems with regulation and input constraints. (English summary) **2001c:93003**
Sánchez Peña, R. S. *see* **Parrilo, Pablo A. et al.**
Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001c:93003**
Sayed, Ali H. *see* **Hassibi, Babak et al., 2001c:93002**
Semenov, A. V. *see* **Vladimirov, I. G. et al., 2001m:93133**
Seo, Jin Heon (*with* Jo, Cheol H.; Lee, Sang-Hyuk) Decentralized H_∞-controller design. (English summary)
Shaked, Uri *see* **Shergei, M., 2001d:93084**
Shamma, Jeff S. *see* **Hsu, Chih-Hua**
Shen, Jun *see* **Liu, Xiang et al.**
Shergei, M. (*with* Shaked, Uri) Sampled-data non-linear H_∞ estimation and control. (English summary) **2001d:93084**
Sheu, Hsin-Teng *see* **Li, Yen-Fang et al., 2001m:93127**
Shi, Peng *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al.**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Hu, Zhong Ji et al.** *and* **Xie, Ming Jiang et al.**
Smith, Malcolm C. *see* **Romanchuk, Brian G.**
Sokolov, V. F. Design of an l_1-suboptimal robust controller for a linear discrete scalar plant with structured uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93034**
— Synthesis of an l_1-suboptimal robust controller for a linear scalar plant with unstructured uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93094**
de Souza, Carlos E. (*with* Li, Xi) Delay-dependent robust $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control of uncertain linear state-delayed systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Trofino-Neto, Alexandre) A linear matrix inequality approach to the design of robust H_2 filters. (English summary) **2001a:93100**
Stoica, Adrian *see* **Ionescu, Vlad, 2001m:93001**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001c:93003**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Liu, Xiang et al.**
Sznaier, Mario *see* **Parrilo, Pablo A. et al.**
Takaba, Kiyotsugu *see* **Tomida, Yasuyuki**
Tan, Xiao Bin (*with* Xi, Hong Sheng; Dong, An Lei) Design of robust adaptive nonlinear control for a class of stochastic linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Teel, Andrew R. *see* **Fossen, Thor. I. et al., 2001k:93095**
Tomida, Yasuyuki (*with* Takaba, Kiyotsugu) Direct design of a model following anti-windup control system based on Youla parametrization. (Japanese. English summary)
Trofino-Neto, Alexandre *see* **de Souza, Carlos E., 2001a:93100**
do Val, João B. R. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067** *and* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Vladimirov, I. G. (*with* Kurdyukov, A. P.; Semenov, A. V.) Asymptotics of the anisotropic norm of linear time-independent systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93133**
Wan, Sheng (*with* Huang, Biao) Gap metric on the subgraphs of systems and the robustness problem. (English summary) **2001i:93093**
Wang, Wen Hai *see* **Liu, Xiang et al.**
Weiss, George (*with* Häfele, Martin) Repetitive control of MIMO systems using H^∞ design. (English summary)
Weng, Zheng Xin *see* **Hu, Zhong Ji et al.**
Whittlesey, Marshall A. Polynomial hulls and H^∞ control for a hypoconvex constraint. (English summary) **2001i:32016**
Wimmer, Harald K. Extensions of the bounded real lemma of discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001f:93039**
Xi, Hong Sheng *see* **Tan, Xiao Bin et al.**
Xie, Ming Jiang (*with* Liu, Yun Gang; Dai, Ying; Shi, Song Jiao) A hybrid H_2/H_∞ adaptive control for robot manipulators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Wen Rong *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Yoon, Myung-Gon Sign-weighted peak minimization problem for feedback systems. (English summary)
Yung, Chee-Fai *see* **Li, Yen-Fang et al., 2001m:93127**
Zhang, Gaomin (*with* Jia, Ying Min) Robust stability of interval parameter matrices. (English summary) **2001d:93061**
Zhao, Chang An *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Zhao, Haipeng *see* **Pellegrinetti, Gordon et al., 2001k:93053**
Zhao, Song *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Zhong, Mai Ying (*with* Huang, Xiao Yuan) H_∞ state feedback solutions of a Nash equilibrium problem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:91008**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in dynamic games and applications ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**
Kanagawa ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**

Symposium:
Dynamic Games and Applications ★ Advances in dynamic games and applications. **2001b:00014**

93B40 Computational methods

Apkarian, Pierre (*with* Hoang Duong Tuan) Concave programming in control theory. (English summary) **2001d:93035**
— (*with* Hoang Duong Tuan) Robust control via concave minimization local and global algorithms. (English summary) **2001a:93032**
— *see also* **Hoang Duong Tuan, 2001h:93032**
Atwell, J. A. (*with* King, Belinda B.) Proper orthogonal decomposition for reduced basis feedback controllers for parabolic equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93003**)
Bauer, Dietmar (*with* Deistler, Manfred; Scherrer, Wolfgang) Consistency and asymptotic normality of some subspace algorithms for systems without observed inputs. (English summary)
von Bremen, Hubertus F. *see* **Udwadia, Firdaus E. et al.**
Brooms, A. C. (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) Successive constrained optimization and interpolation in non-linear model based predictive control. (English summary) **2001a:93033**
Camba-Mendez, Gonzalo (*with* Kapetanios, George) Testing the rank of the Hankel covariance matrix: a statistical approach. (English summary) **2001m:93047**
Chen, Su-Huan *see* **Yao, Guo-Feng, 2001d:93036**
Dabbene, Fabrizio *see* **Tempo, Roberto, (2001k:93004)**
Deistler, Manfred *see* **Bauer, Dietmar et al.**
Dubois, François (*with* Saïdi, Abdelkader) Unconditionally stable scheme for Riccati equation. (English summary) **2001j:93040**
van de Geijn, Robert *see* **Quintana-Ortí, Enrique S., (2001m:65006)**
Hansson, Anders A primal-dual interior-point method for robust optimal control of linear discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001i:93039**
Hiranuma, Kenji *see* **Kono, Michio et al., 2001j:93041**
Hirata, Kentaro (*with* Yamamoto, Yutaka; Tannenbaum, Allen) Computation of the singular values of Toeplitz operators and the gap metric. (English summary) **2001g:93034**
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Apkarian, Pierre) Low nonconvexity-rank bilinear matrix inequalities: algorithms and applications in robust controller and structure designs. (English summary) **2001h:93032**
— *see also* **Apkarian, Pierre, 2001a:93032** *and* **2001d:93035**
Jumarie, G. Randomization of transfer functions in control systems via computer vision with pixel noises of order n. (English summary)
Kapetanios, George *see* **Camba-Mendez, Gonzalo, 2001m:93047**
Khatri, Sven *see* **Parrilo, Pablo A., 2001i:93040**
King, Belinda B. (*with* Sachs, Ekkehard W.) Semidefinite programming techniques for reduced order systems with guaranteed stability margins. (English summary) **2001m:93048**
— *see also* **Atwell, J. A., (2001i:93003)**
Kono, Michio (*with* Takahashi, Nobuya; Hiranuma, Kenji; Sato, Osamu) Existence and numerical solution for norm-type algebraic Riccati equations. (Japanese. English summary) **2001j:93041**
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Brooms, A. C., 2001a:93033**
Kvitko, A. N. Solution of a boundary problem for controlled systems with distributed parameters. (English summary)
Larin, Vladimir B. Algorithm for solving algebraic Riccati equation which has singular Hamiltonian matrix. (English summary) **2001j:93042**
Lerer, Leonid (*with* Rodman, Leiba) Bezoutians of rational matrix functions, matrix equations and factorizations. (English summary) **2001c:93036**
Li, Shao Yuan[2] (*with* Xi, Yu Geng; Wang, Qun Xian) Applications of wavelets to constrained generalized predictive control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Makhova, A. V. *see* **Vakhrushev, V. A. et al., 2001b:93030**
Maksimov, Vyacheslav I. Some stable algorithm for solving problems of feedback control and reconstruction for distributed parameter systems. (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Marconi, Lorenzo (*with* Marro, Giovanni; Melchiorri, Claudio) A solution technique for almost perfect tracking of non-minimum-phase, discrete-time linear systems. (English summary)
Marro, Giovanni *see* **Marconi, Lorenzo et al.**
Melchiorri, Claudio *see* **Marconi, Lorenzo et al.**
Mosquera, Carlos (*with* Pérez-González, Fernando[1]) On the strengthened robust SPR problem for discrete-time systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Pérez-González, Fernando[1]) Algebraic solution to the robust SPR problem for two polynomials. (English summary)
Oară, Cristian On computing normalized-coprime factorizations of general rational matrices. (English summary) **2001k:93045**
Parrilo, Pablo A. (*with* Khatri, Sven) On cone-invariant linear matrix inequalities. (English summary) **2001i:93040**
Pérez-González, Fernando[1] *see* **Mosquera, Carlos**
Poterasu, V. F. Wavelets transform for nonlinear control of multibody systems. (English summary)
Proskurowski, Wlodek *see* **Udwadia, Firdaus E. et al.**
Quintana-Ortí, Enrique S. (*with* van de Geijn, Robert) Fast parallel kernels for selected problems in control theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:65006**)
Rodman, Leiba *see* **Lerer, Leonid, 2001c:93036**
Sabatini, Angelo M. A hybrid genetic algorithm for estimating the optimal time scale of linear systems approximations using Laguerre models. (English summary)
Sachs, Ekkehard W. *see* **King, Belinda B., 2001m:93048**
Saïdi, Abdelkader *see* **Dubois, François, 2001j:93040**
Sato, Osamu *see* **Kono, Michio et al., 2001j:93041**
Scherrer, Wolfgang *see* **Bauer, Dietmar et al.**
Takahashi, Nobuya *see* **Kono, Michio et al., 2001j:93041**
Tannenbaum, Allen *see* **Hirata, Kentaro et al., 2001g:93034**
Tempo, Roberto (*with* Dabbene, Fabrizio) Randomized algorithms for analysis and control of uncertain systems: an overview. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Udwadia, Firdaus E. (*with* von Bremen, Hubertus F.; Proskurowski, Wlodek) A note on the computation of the largest p LCEs of discrete dynamical systems. (English summary)
Ushakov, Vladimir N. *see* **Vakhrushev, V. A. et al., 2001b:93030**
Vakhrushev, V. A. (*with* Makhova, A. V.; Ushakov, Vladimir N.) One of the algorithms for solving the obstacle avoidance problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:93030**
Van Dooren, P. M. Gramian based model reduction of large-scale dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001a:93034**
Wang, Qun Xian *see* **Li, Shao Yuan[2] et al.**
Wang, Shu-liang (*with* Yao, Cui Zhen) Numerical solution to the optimal feedback gain of a beam equation under boundary linear feedback control. (English and Chinese summaries)
Xi, Yu Geng *see* **Li, Shao Yuan[2] et al.**
Yamamoto, Yutaka *see* **Hirata, Kentaro et al., 2001g:93034**
Yao, Cui Zhen *see* **Wang, Shu-liang**
Yao, Guo-Feng (*with* Chen, Su-Huan) The precise integration of the Riccati equation and its application in the optimal shape control. (English summary) **2001d:93036**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B40

Abdallah, Chaouki T. *see* **Koltchinskii, Vladimir et al.**
Agrawal, Sunil K. *see* **Xu, Xiaochun, 2001d:49057**
Ahn, Byung-Ha *see* **Choi, Eun-Seok**
d'Alessandro, Paolo (*with* De Santis, Elena) Scope and generalizations of the theory of linearly constrained linear regulator. (English summary) **2001a:93035**
Aliev, Fikret A. (*with* Safarova, N. A.) The inverse problem for discrete periodic optimal control systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:49056**
Antoniou, George E. (*with* Emmons, Kelly) Fornasini-Marchesini 2-D state space models: transfer function computation via the DFT. (English summary) **2001a:93053**
— Transfer function computation for generalized n-dimensional systems. (English summary)
Apkarian, Pierre (*with* Hoang Duong Tuan) Parameterized LMIs in control theory. (English summary) **2001d:93038**
— *see also* **Hoang Duong Tuan et al., 2001e:90039**
Ariola, M. *see* **Koltchinskii, Vladimir et al.**
Assan, J. (*with* Lafay, J. F.; Perdon, A. M.) Computation of maximal pre-controllability submodules over a Noetherian ring. (English summary) **2001e:93022**
Bakule, Lubomír (*with* Rodellar, José; Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria) Structure of expansion-contraction matrices in the inclusion principle for dynamic systems. (English summary) **2001f:93019**
(Banks, H. T.) *see* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
Baramov, Lubomir Solutions to a class of non-standard non-linear H_∞ control problems. (English summary) **2001a:93027**
Basilio, J. C. (*with* Sahate, J. A.) A normalizing precompensator for the design of effective and reliable commutative controllers. (English summary) **2001e:93036**
Benner, Peter (*with* Byers, Ralph; Quintana-Ortí, Enrique S.; Quintana-Ortí, Gregorio) Solving algebraic Riccati equations on parallel computers using Newton's method with exact line search. (English summary) **2001f:65048**
Beran, Eric B. *see* **Grigoriadis, Karolos M., 2001b:90061**
Berretty, Robert-Paul (*with* Goldberg, Kenneth Y.; Overmars, Mark H.; van der Stappen, A. Frank) Geometric algorithms for trap design. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:68004**)
Betts, John T. Very low-thrust trajectory optimization using a direct SQP method. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:49003**)
Biehn, Neil (*with* Campbell, Stephen L.; Nikoukhah, Ramine; Delebecque, Francois) Numerically constructible observers for linear time-varying descriptor systems. (English summary)
Bien, Zeungnam *see* **Park, Kwang-Hyun, (2001c:93006)**
Bistritz, Yuval Immittance-type tabular stability test for 2-D LSI systems based on a zero location test for 1-D complex polynomials. (English summary) **2001c:93073**
Blondel, Vincent D. (*with* Tsitsiklis, John N.) Complexity of stability and controllability of elementary hybrid systems. (English summary)
Bolzern, P. *see* **Maroni, M., 2001e:93034**
(Bowers, Kenneth L.) *see* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
Boyd, John E. *see* **Leondes, Cornelius T. et al., 2001j:93095**
van Brunt, Bruce *see* **Milliken, Paul et al.**
Burns, John A. (*with* Hulsing, K. P.) Numerical methods for approximating functional gains in LQR boundary control problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93003**)
Byers, Ralph *see* **Benner, Peter et al., 2001f:65048**
Campbell, Stephen L. *see* **Biehn, Neil et al.**
Cao, Yanzhao Numerical approximations of exact controllability problems by optimal control problems for parabolic differential equations. (English summary) **2001m:93009**
Cardaliaguet, Pierre (*with* Quincampoix, Marc; Saint-Pierre, Patrick) Numerical schemes for discontinuous value functions of optimal control. (English summary) **2001g:49048**
Chen, Chun-Hung *see* **Chen, Hsiao-Chang et al.**
Chen, Fu-Chuang (*with* Hsieh, Chien-Shu) Optimal multistage Kalman estimators. (English summary) **2001i:93121**
Chen, Hsiao-Chang (*with* Chen, Chun-Hung; Yücesan, Enver) Computing efforts allocation for ordinal optimization and discrete event simulation. (English summary)
Chen, Zeng Qiang *see* **Sun, Ming Wei et al.**
Chisci, Luigi (*with* Rossiter, J. Anthony; Zappa, Giovanni) Iterative active-set method for efficient on-line MPC design. (English summary) **2001b:49047**
Choi, Chong-Ho *see* **Park, Jong-Koo et al., 2001c:93056**
Choi, Eun-Seok (*with* Ahn, Byung-Ha) More on the applications of the contraction mapping method in robotics. (English summary)
Choo, Hyunseung *see* **Park, Jong-Koo et al., 2001c:93056**
Chu, Delin (*with* Mehrmann, Volker) Disturbance decoupling for descriptor systems by measurement feedback. (English summary) **2001f:93055**
— (*with* Mehrmann, Volker) Disturbance decoupling for descriptor systems by state feedback. (English summary) **2001g:93037**
Cohn, Stephen E. *see* **Tippett, Michael K. et al., 2001d:15007**

Constantinescu, Tiberiu (*with* Sayed, Ali H.; Kailath, Thomas) Displacement structure and $\mathcal{H}_\infty$ problems. (English summary) **2001j:93032**
D'Andrea, Raffaello Extension of Parrott's theorem to nondefinite scalings. (English summary) **2001d:93039**
Dasgupta, Soura *see* **Fu, Minyue, 2001j:93028**
Delebecque, Francois *see* **Biehn, Neil et al.**
Del Vecchio, Domitilla (*with* Marino, Riccardo; Tomei, Patrizio) Adaptive control of feedback linearizable systems by orthogonal approximation functions. (English summary) **2001i:93052**
De Santis, Elena *see* **d'Alessandro, Paolo, 2001a:93035**
Dmitriev, A. V. (*with* Druzhinin, È. I.) Identification of the dynamic characteristics of continuous linear models under conditions of complete parametric uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93028**
Dobrowiecki, T. *see* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Dontchev, Asen L. (*with* Polis, Michael P.; Vel'ov, Vladimir M.) A dual method for parameter identification under deterministic uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:93029**
Dorato, Peter *see* **Koltchinskii, Vladimir et al.**
Driessen, Brian J. (*with* Sadegh, Nader; Kwok, Kwan S.) A robust line search for learning control. (English summary)
Druzhinin, È. I. *see* **Dmitriev, A. V., 2001d:93028**
Egerstedt, Magnus B. *see* **Sun, Shan et al., 2001j:41009**
El Ghaoui, Laurent (*with* Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian) Robust decision problems in engineering: a linear matrix inequality approach. (English summary) **2001a:93002**
El-Sayed, Salah M. Positive definite solutions of a family of nonlinear matrix equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:65007**)
Emmons, Kelly *see* **Antoniou, George E., 2001a:93053**
Feron, Eric *see* **Paganini, Fernando, 2001b:93027**
Ferrante, Augusto (*with* Krajewski, Wiesław; Lepschy, Antonio; Viaro, Umberto) Convergent algorithm for L_2 model reduction. (English summary)
Figueroa, José Luis *see* **Padín, Mirta S., 2001d:93041**
Filatov, N. M. *see* **Sbarbaro, D. et al.**
Fu, Minyue (*with* Dasgupta, Soura) Computational complexity of real structured singular value in l_p setting. (English summary) **2001j:93028**
— *see also* Meinsma, Gjerrit et al., 2001h:93026
Gałkowski, Krzysztof *see* **Gramacki, J. et al., (2001g:93008)**
Gao, Ming-Chu (*with* Hou, Jin-Chuan) Isolated nonnegative solutions of infinite-dimensional algebraic Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001f:93034**
Goldberg, Kenneth Y. *see* **Berretty, Robert-Paul et al., (2001g:68004)**
Gracia, Juan-Miguel (*with* de Hoyos, Inmaculada) Nearest pair with more nonconstant invariant factors and pseudospectrum. (English summary) **2001a:93012**
Gramacki, A. *see* **Gramacki, J. et al., (2001g:93008)**
Gramacki, J. (*with* Gramacki, A.; Gałkowski, Krzysztof; Rogers, Eric; Owens, David H.) Numerical analysis of a class of discrete-continuous linear 2D systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Grigoriadis, Karolos M. (*with* Beran, Eric B.) Alternating projection algorithms for linear matrix inequalities problems with rank constraints. (English summary) **2001b:90061**
Gui, Wei Hua *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**
Gungah, S. K. (*with* Halikias, G. D.; Jaimoukha, I. M.) Maximally robust controllers for multivariable systems. (English summary) **2001g:93030**
Gunzburger, Max D. (*with* Manservisi, Sandro) Analysis and approximation for linear feedback control for tracking the velocity in Navier-Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001i:76042**
Guo, Chun-Hua (*with* Laub, Alan J.) On a Newton-like method for solving algebraic Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001d:65060**
— (*with* Laub, Alan J.) On the iterative solution of a class of nonsymmetric algebraic Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001h:65052**
Halikias, G. D. *see* **Gungah, S. K. et al., 2001g:93030**
Hanzon, Bernard *see* **Peeters, Ralf L. M.**
Hassibi, Babak (*with* Sayed, Ali H.; Kailath, Thomas) ★ Indefinite-quadratic estimation and control. **2001c:93002**
Heij, C. (*with* Scherrer, Wolfgang) Consistency of system identification by global total least squares. (English summary)
Helton, J. W. (*with* Kronewitter, F. Dell; McEneaney, William M.; Stankus, Mark) Singularly perturbed control systems using non-commutative computer algebra. (English summary) **2001i:93067**
Henrion, Didier (*with* Tarbouriech, Sophie; Šebek, Michael) Rank-one LMI approach to simultaneous stabilization of linear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93079**
Ho, Yu-Chi *see* **Lee, Jonathan T. et al., 2001m:91035**
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Apkarian, Pierre; Nakashima, Yasuo) A new Lagrangian dual global optimization algorithm for solving bilinear matrix inequalities. (English summary) **2001e:90039**
— *see also* Apkarian, Pierre, 2001d:93038
Hou, Jin-Chuan *see* **Gao, Ming-Chu, 2001f:93034**
de Hoyos, Inmaculada *see* **Gracia, Juan-Miguel, 2001a:93012**
Hsieh, Chien-Shu *see* **Chen, Fu-Chuang, 2001i:93121**
Hulsing, K. P. *see* **Burns, John A., (2001i:93003)**
Ibrir, Salim A numerical algorithm for filtering and state observation. (English summary) **2001c:93099**
Ionescu, Vlad (*with* Ştefan, Radu) Chain-scattering solution to the γ-DF problem: a Popov function approach. (English summary) **2001e:93032**
Ito, Satoshi *see* **Shimizu, Kiyotaka et al., (2001j:90006)**
Ivanov, Ivan Gancher A method for solving the spectral problem of Hamiltonian matrices with application to the algebraic Riccati equation. (English summary) **2001e:65061**
Iwasaki, Tetsuya *see* **Meinsma, Gjerrit et al., 2001h:93026**
Jacobsohn, Guy A discrete Taylor series method for the solution of two-point boundary-value problems. (English summary)
Jaimoukha, I. M. *see* **Gungah, S. K. et al., 2001g:93030**
Kailath, Thomas *see* **Hassibi, Babak et al., 2001c:93002** *and* **Constantinescu, Tiberiu et al., 2001j:93032**
Kapila, Vikram (*with* Sparks, Andrew G.; Pan, Haizhou) Control of systems with actuator saturation non-linearities: an LMI approach. (English summary)
Karbassi, S. M. An algorithm for minimizing the norm of state feedback controllers in eigenvalue assignment. (English summary)
Khammash, Mustafa A new approach to the solution of the l_1 control problem: the scaled-Q method. (English summary) **2001e:93033**
Koltchinskii, Vladimir (*with* Abdallah, Chaouki T.; Ariola, M.; Dorato, Peter; Panchenko, Dmitriĭ Anatol'evich) Improved sample complexity estimates for statistical learning control of uncertain systems. (English summary)
Krajewski, Wiesław *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Kronewitter, F. Dell *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**
Kugi, Andreas *see* **Schlacher, Kurt, 2001k:93062**
Kuijper, Margreta A periodically time-varying minimal partial realization algorithm based on twisting. (English summary)
Kwok, Kwan S. *see* **Driessen, Brian J. et al.**
Lafay, J. F. *see* **Assan, J. et al., 2001e:93022**
Lau, Edward *see* **Lee, Jonathan T. et al., 2001m:91035**
Laub, Alan J. *see* **Guo, Chun-Hua, 2001d:65060** *and* **2001h:65052**
Lee, Jay H. *see* **Lee, Kwang S., 2001h:93100**
Lee, Jonathan T. (*with* Lau, Edward; Ho, Yu-Chi) The Witsenhausen counterexample: a hierarchical search approach for nonconvex optimization problems. (English summary) **2001m:91035**
Lee, Kwang S. (*with* Lee, Jay H.) Convergence of constrained model-based predictive control for batch processes. (English summary) **2001h:93100**
Leondes, Cornelius T. (*with* Sworder, David D.; Boyd, John E.) Multiple model methods in path following. (English summary) **2001j:93095**
Lepschy, Antonio *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Li, Ping[4] *see* **Wang, Hai Qing et al.**
Lin, Wen-Wei (*with* Mehrmann, Volker; Xu, Hongguo) Canonical forms for Hamiltonian and symplectic matrices and pencils. (English summary) **2001a:15012**
Lin, Yaorong (*with* Wei, Gang; Man, Kimfung) Two simplified affine projection algorithms. (English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Xiang (*with* Sun, You Xian) Controller design with specific output bounds for optimal time domain indexes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Yun Gang (*with* Shi, Song Jiao; Wang, Xian Lai) An adaptive control algorithm and robust stability analysis for time-varying discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:93090**
(Lund, John R.) *see* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
Man, Kimfung *see* **Lin, Yaorong et al.**
Manservisi, Sandro *see* **Gunzburger, Max D., 2001i:76042**
Marchesin, Dan *see* **Tippett, Michael K. et al., 2001d:15007**
Marino, Riccardo *see* **Del Vecchio, Domitilla et al., 2001i:93052**
Maroni, M. (*with* Bolzern, P.) The H_∞ multistep ahead prediction problem: existence and convergence of solutions. (English summary) **2001e:93034**
Marsh, Clive *see* **Milliken, Paul et al.**
Martin, Clyde F. *see* **Sun, Shan et al., 2001j:41009**
McEneaney, William M. *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**
Mehrmann, Volker *see* **Lin, Wen-Wei et al., 2001a:15012**; **Chu, Delin, 2001f:93055** *and* **2001g:93037**
Meinsma, Gjerrit (*with* Iwasaki, Tetsuya; Fu, Minyue) When is (D, G)-scaling both necessary and sufficient. (English summary) **2001h:93026**
Mesbahi, Mehran (*with* Safonov, Michael G.; Papavassilopoulos, George P.) Bilinearity and complementarity in robust control. (English summary) **2001j:93029**
Milliken, Paul (*with* Marsh, Clive; van Brunt, Bruce) Minimax controller design for a class of uncertain linear systems. (English summary)
Mitrouli, Marilena (*with* Yalamov, Plamen Y.) Matrices with sparsity structure in control problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:65006**)
Munde, G. *see* **Owens, David H., (2001c:93006)**
Nakashima, Yasuo *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan et al., 2001e:90039**
Nešić, Dragan A note on observability tests for general polynomial and simple Wiener-Hammerstein systems. (English summary) **2001e:93013**
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian *see* **El Ghaoui, Laurent, 2001a:93002**
Nikoukhah, Ramine *see* **Biehn, Neil et al.**
Oară, Cristian (*with* Varga, Andràs) Computation of general inner-outer and spectral factorizations. (English summary) **2001m:93033**
Otsuka, K. *see* **Shimizu, Kiyotaka et al., (2001j:90006)**
Overmars, Mark H. *see* **Berretty, Robert-Paul et al., (2001g:68004)**
Owens, David H. (*with* Munde, G.) Error convergence in an adaptive iterative learning controller. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
— *see also* Gramacki, J. et al., (2001g:93008)
Özgüler, A. Bülent Constructing convex directions for stable polynomials. (English summary) **2001i:93092**
Padín, Mirta S. (*with* Figueroa, José Luis) Use of CPWL approximations in the design of a numerical nonlinear regulator. (English summary) **2001d:93041**
Paganini, Fernando (*with* Feron, Eric) Linear matrix inequality methods for robust H_2 analysis: a survey with comparisons. (English summary) **2001b:93027**
Pan, Haizhou *see* **Kapila, Vikram et al.**
Panchenko, Dmitriĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Koltchinskii, Vladimir et al.**
Panova, N. V. A regularized algorithm for estimating the transfer functions of discrete systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:93080**
Pao, Lucy Y. (*with* Trailović, Lidija) The optimal order of processing sensor information in sequential multisensor fusion algorithms. (English summary)
Papavassilopoulos, George P. *see* **Mesbahi, Mehran et al., 2001j:93029**
Park, Jong-Koo (*with* Choi, Chong-Ho; Choo, Hyunseung) Dynamic anti-windup method for a class of time-delay control systems with input saturation. (English summary) **2001c:93056**
Park, Kwang-Hyun (*with* Bien, Zeungnam) A generalized iterative learning controller against initial state error. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Peeters, Ralf L. M. (*with* Hanzon, Bernard) Symbolic computation of Fisher information matrices for parametrized state-space systems. (English summary)
Perdon, A. M. *see* **Assan, J. et al., 2001e:93022**

Pintelon, Rik *see* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Polis, Michael P. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001d:93029**
Prager, W. Numerical computation of the optimal feedback law for nonlinear infinite time horizon control problems. (English summary) **2001m:49049**
Quincampoix, Marc *see* **Cardaliaguet, Pierre et al., 2001g:49048**
Quintana-Ortí, Enrique S. *see* **Benner, Peter et al., 2001f:65048**
Quintana-Ortí, Gregorio *see* **Benner, Peter et al., 2001f:65048**
Razmyslovich, G. P. On the computation of the transfer matrix for differential-algebraic systems of neutral type. (Russian. Russian summary)
Reinschke, Kurt J. *see* **Richter, Hendrik, 2001e:37045**
Richter, Hendrik (*with* Reinschke, Kurt J.) Optimization of local control of chaos by an evolutionary algorithm. (English summary) **2001e:37045**
Rodellar, José *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001f:93019**
Rogers, Eric *see* **Gramacki, J. et al., (2001g:93008)**
Rolain, Yves *see* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001f:93019**
Rossiter, J. Anthony *see* **Chisci, Luigi et al., 2001b:49047**
Sadegh, Nader *see* **Driessen, Brian J. et al.**
Safarova, N. A. *see* **Aliev, Fikret A., 2001g:49056**
Safonov, Michael G. *see* **Mesbahi, Mehran et al., 2001j:93029**
Sahate, J. A. *see* **Basilio, J. C., 2001e:93036**
Saint-Pierre, Patrick *see* **Cardaliaguet, Pierre et al., 2001g:49048**
Sayed, Ali H. *see* **Hassibi, Babak et al., 2001c:93002** *and* **Constantinescu, Tiberiu et al., 2001j:93032**
Sbarbaro, D. (*with* Filatov, N. M.; Unbehauen, Heinz) Adaptive predictive controllers based on orthonormal series representation. (English summary)
Scherrer, Wolfgang *see* **Heij, C.**
Schlacher, Kurt (*with* Kugi, Andreas) Control of nonlinear descriptor systems, a computer algebra based approach. (English summary) **2001k:93062**
Schoukens, J. (*with* Pintelon, Rik; Rolain, Yves; Dobrowiecki, T.) Frequency response function measurements in the presence of nonlinear distortions. (English summary)
Šebek, Michael *see* **Henrion, Didier et al., 2001c:93079**
Shi, Ding Han *see* **Zhang, Ming[5]**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Liu, Yun Gang et al., 2001a:93090**
Shimizu, Kiyotaka (*with* Ito, Satoshi; Otsuka, K.) Modified direct gradient descent control of nonlinear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Zhang, Ying[4] et al.**
Song, Zhi Huan *see* **Wang, Hai Qing et al.**
Sparks, Andrew G. *see* **Kapila, Vikram et al.**
Stankus, Mark *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**
van der Stappen, A. Frank *see* **Berretty, Robert-Paul et al., (2001g:68004)**
Starkov, Konstantin E. Number characteristics of observability for nonlinear continuous-time control systems. (English summary) **2001j:93015**
Ştefan, Radu *see* **Ionescu, Vlad, 2001e:93032**
Subiono (*with* van der Woude, Jacob) Power algorithms for (max, +)- and bipartite (min, max, +)-systems. (English summary) **2001i:93066**
Sun, Ming Wei (*with* Chen, Zeng Qiang; Yuan, Zhu Zhi) Direct methods for infinite horizon predictive control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sun, Shan (*with* Egerstedt, Magnus B.; Martin, Clyde F.) Control theoretic smoothing splines. (English summary) **2001j:41009**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Liu, Xiang**
Sworder, David D. *see* **Leondes, Cornelius T. et al., 2001j:93095**
Tarbouriech, Sophie *see* **Henrion, Didier et al., 2001c:93079**
Tippett, Michael K. (*with* Cohn, Stephen E.; Todling, Ricardo; Marchesin, Dan) Conditioning of the stable, discrete-time Lyapunov operator. (English summary) **2001d:15007**
Todling, Ricardo *see* **Tippett, Michael K. et al., 2001d:15007**
Tomei, Patrizio *see* **Del Vecchio, Domitilla et al., 2001i:93052**
Trailović, Lidija *see* **Pao, Lucy Y.**
Tsitsiklis, John N. *see* **Blondel, Vincent D.**
Unbehauen, Heinz *see* **Sbarbaro, D. et al.**
Varga, András Balancing related methods for minimal realization of periodic systems. (English summary) **2001b:93016**
— *see also* **Oară, Cristian, 2001m:93033**
Vel'ov, Vladimir M. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001d:93029**
Viaro, Umberto *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Wang, Hai Qing (*with* Song, Zhi Huan; Li, Ping[4]) Nonlinear system identification using orthogonal wavelet networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Xian Lai *see* **Liu, Yun Gang et al., 2001a:93090**
Wei, Gang *see* **Lin, Yaorong et al.**
Wen, Changyun *see* **Zhang, Ying[4] et al.**
Wimmer, Harald K. Intervals of solutions of the discrete-time algebraic Riccati equation. (English summary) **2001f:93040**
van der Woude, Jacob *see* **Subiono, 2001i:93066**
Wu, Min[2] *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**
Wysocki, Hubert The Gram-Schmidt method in the identification of a generalized control system. (English summary) **2001d:93030**
Xie, Sheng Li (*with* Xie, Zhen Dong) A new control algorithm for trajectory tracking control of terminal restricted robotic dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Yong Fang (*with* Gui, Wei Hua; Wu, Min[2]) The suboptimal design of decentralized H_2/H_∞ control based on linear matrix inequality. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Zhen Dong *see* **Xie, Sheng Li**
Xu, Hongguo *see* **Lin, Wen-Wei et al., 2001a:15012**
Xu, Xiaochun (*with* Agrawal, Sunil K.) Finite-time optimal control of polynomial systems using successive suboptimal approximations. (English summary) **2001d:49057**
Yalamov, Plamen Y. *see* **Mitrouli, Marilena, (2001c:65006)**
Yuan, Zhu Zhi *see* **Sun, Ming Wei et al.**
Yücesan, Enver *see* **Chen, Hsiao-Chang et al.**
Zappa, Giovanni *see* **Chisci, Luigi et al., 2001b:49047**
Zelyk, Ya. I. Convergence of the matrix gradient algorithm for solving an extremal problem with constraints. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:93040**
Zhang, Ming[5] (*with* Shi, Ding Han) The algebraic Riccati inequality and multiple performance optimization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Ying[4] (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Adaptive backstepping control design for systems with unknown high-frequency gain. (English summary)
Zhong, Wan Xie The precise integration of LQ control problems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bozeman, MT ★ Computation and control. VI. **2001i:93003**
Computation and control ★ Computation and control. VI. **2001i:93003**

93B50 Synthesis problems

Acha-Daza, S. *see* **Busawon, Krishna K. et al., 2001m:93049**
Akar, Mehmet (*with* Sezer, M. Erol) Associative memory design using overlapping decompositions. (English summary)
d'Alessandro, Paolo (*with* De Santis, Elena) Scope and generalizations of the theory of linearly constrained linear regulator. (English summary) **2001a:93035**
Angeli, David (*with* Casavola, Alessandro; Mosca, Edoardo) Predictive PI-control of linear plants under positional and incremental input saturations. (English summary)
Aracil, Javier *see* **Baños, Alfonso et al., (2001g:93005)**
Asai, Toru (*with* Hara, Shinji) A unified approach to LMI-based reduced order self-scheduling control synthesis. (English summary) **2001a:93036**
Banaszuk, Andrzej (*with* Krener, Arthur J.) Design of controllers for MG3 compressor models with general characteristics using graph backstepping. (English summary)
Banks, H. T. (*with* del Rosario, Ricardo C. H.; Smith, Ralph C.) Reduced-order model feedback control design: numerical implementation in a thin shell model. (English summary)
Baños, Alfonso (*with* Barreiro Blas, Antonio; Gordillo, Francisco; Aracil, Javier) Nonlinear QFT synthesis based on harmonic balance and multiplier theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93005**)
Barreiro Blas, Antonio *see* **Baños, Alfonso et al., (2001g:93005)**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Liu, Z. K.) Suboptimal design of regulators for jump linear system with time-multiplied quadratic cost. (English summary) **2001j:93043**
Bru, Rafael (*with* Coll, C.; Thome, N.) Balancing singular discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001h:93033**
Busawon, Krishna K. (*with* De Leon-Morales, J.; Acha-Daza, S.) A controller design for a special class of nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001m:93049**
Casavola, Alessandro *see* **Angeli, David et al.**
Chen, Jie[4] Logarithmic integrals, interpolation bounds, and performance limitations in MIMO feedback systems. (English summary) **2001c:93035**
Chestnov, V. N. Design of multidimensional systems of prescribed accuracy based on a mean-square criterion. (Russian. Russian summary)
Coll, C. *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001h:93033**
De Leon-Morales, J. *see* **Busawon, Krishna K. et al., 2001m:93049**
De Santis, Elena *see* **d'Alessandro, Paolo, 2001a:93035**
Dubovik, S. A. Synthesis of linear, singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001m:93050**
Fazeli, S. A. S. *see* **Karbassi, S. M.**
Gaishun, I. V. Synthesis of $\mathfrak{D}$-reducible linear time-dependent systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001b:93031**
Ge, S. S. *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al.**
Gentil, Sylviane *see* **Montmain, Jacky**
Gerdes, J. C. *see* **Swaroop, D. et al., 2001h:93035**
Gordillo, Francisco *see* **Baños, Alfonso et al., (2001g:93005)**
Granichin, O. N. Construction of a discrete suboptimal controller of a continuous plant with irregular bounded noise. (Russian. Russian summary)
Hang, Chang Chieh *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al.**
Hara, Shinji *see* **Asai, Toru, 2001a:93036**
Hätönen, Jari (*with* Ylinen, Raimo) Synthesis of n-D systems using polynomial approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Hedrick, J. K. *see* **Swaroop, D. et al., 2001h:93035**
Huang, Su Nan (*with* Tan, Kok Kiong; Lee, Tong Heng) A combined PID/adaptive controller for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Iskakov, K. T. *see* **Kabanikhin, S. I.**
Ivanov, D. V. (*with* Sadomtsev, Yu. V.) Synthesis of dynamic output feedback taking into account robustness properties. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kabanikhin, S. I. (*with* Iskakov, K. T.) A generalized solution of an inverse problem for an oscillation equation. (Russian)
Kao, Chung-Yao On the L_2-gain of a double integrator with feedback loop saturation nonlinearity. (English summary)
Karbassi, S. M. (*with* Fazeli, S. A. S.) Rank reduction in state feedback regulators and its significance in system behaviour. (English summary)
Krener, Arthur J. *see* **Banaszuk, Andrzej**
Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich The Pontryagin alternating integral in the theory of the synthesis of controls. (Russian) **2001d:93037**
Ładziński, Radosław An outline of the linear control system synthesis by a proper, stable rational functions approach. (English summary) **2001a:93037**
Lee, Tong Heng *see* **Huang, Su Nan et al.**
Liu, Z. K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir, 2001j:93043**
Lozgachev, G. I. Construction of modal controllers for single-loop and multiply connected systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
MacLeod, I. M. *see* **Unstead, P. A.**
Montmain, Jacky (*with* Gentil, Sylviane) Dynamic causal model diagnostic reasoning for online technical process supervision. (English summary)
Mosca, Edoardo *see* **Angeli, David et al.**

Nagpal, Krishan M. *see* **Prasanth, Ravi K.**
Pandiyan, R. (*with* Sinha, S. C.) Time-varying controller synthesis for nonlinear systems subjected to periodic parametric loadings. (English summary) **2001j:93044**
Polyakov, K. Yu. Polynomial synthesis of digital systems for the control of continuous plants. I. Quadratic optimization. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Polynomial synthesis of digital systems for the control of continuous plants. II. Robust optimization. (Russian. Russian summary)
Prasanth, Ravi K. (*with* Nagpal, Krishan M.) State-space approach to control design under partial statistical information for exogenous signals. (English summary)
del Rosario, Ricardo C. H. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al.**
Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. *see* **Zemlyakov, S. D.**
Sadomtsev, Yu. V. *see* **Ivanov, D. V.**
Santosuosso, Giovanni L. Neuro-genetic robust regulation design for nonlinear parameter dependent systems. (English summary) **2001i:93041**
Scherer, Carsten W. Multi-objective control without Youla parameterization. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Sezer, M. Erol *see* **Akar, Mehmet**
Sinha, S. C. *see* **Pandiyan, R., 2001j:93044**
Smith, Ralph C. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al.**
Sokolov, V. F. Design of an l_1-suboptimal robust controller for a linear discrete scalar plant with structured uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93034**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Xu, Xiang Yang et al.**
Swaroop, D. (*with* Hedrick, J. K.; Yip, P. Patrick; Gerdes, J. C.) Dynamic surface control for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93035**
Tan, Kok Kiong *see* **Huang, Su Nan et al.**
Thome, N. *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001h:93033**
Unstead, P. A. (*with* MacLeod, I. M.) Synthesis of continuous-time minimum-phase frequency response specifications. (English summary)
Valcher, Maria Elena (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Observer synthesis in the behavioral approach. (English summary) **2001a:93038**
Willems, Jan C. *see* **Valcher, Maria Elena, 2001a:93038**
Xu, Xiang Yang (*with* Zhu, He Yun; Sun, You Xian) A design method of robust adaptive controller. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yip, P. Patrick *see* **Swaroop, D. et al., 2001h:93035**
Ylinen, Raimo *see* **Hätönen, Jari, (2001g:93008)**
Zemlyakov, S. D. (*with* Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu.) On some results on the combined use of principles for the construction of systems with variable structure and of adaptive systems with a reference model. (Russian. Russian summary)
Zhang, Tao[1] (*with* Ge, S. S.; Hang, Chang Chieh) Design and performance analysis of a direct adaptive controller for nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Zhu, He Yun *see* **Xu, Xiang Yang et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B50

Balashevich, N. V. *see* **Gabasov, R. F. et al., 2001m:49046**
Boimond, J. L. *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001i:93064**
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Sizykh, V. N.) Approximate synthesis of an optimal control in a degenerate problem of the analytic construction of controllers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:49054**
— (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Synthesis of controllers. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Goryunov, S. V.; Ryabchenko, V. N.) Analysis and synthesis of matrix linear systems. Comparison of approaches. (Russian. Russian summary)
Byrnes, Christopher I. (*with* Laukó, István G.; Gilliam, David S.; Shubov, Victor I.) Output regulation for linear distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001k:93065**
Chen, Jen-Yang Rule regulation of fuzzy sliding mode controller design: direct adaptive approach. (English summary)
Chestnov, V. N. Synthesis of robust controllers of multidimensional systems under parametric uncertainty, based on circular frequency inequalities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93120**
— Design of controllers of multidimensional systems with a given radius of stability margins based on the H_∞-optimization procedure. (Russian. Russian summary)
Choi, Chong-Ho *see* **Park, Jong-Koo et al., 2001c:93056**
Choo, Hyunseung *see* **Park, Jong-Koo et al., 2001c:93056**
Dai, Li Yi Perturbation analysis via coupling. (English summary) **2001d:93053**
De Santis, Raffaella Output regulation for linear systems with anti-stable eigenvalues in the presence of output saturation. (English summary) **2001c:93088**
(Di Benedetto, Maria Domenica) *see* **Hybrid systems in control**
Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Huo, Wei) Trajectory tracking control of chained systems: a new approach. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Duan, Zhi Sheng (*with* Huang, Lin[1]; Wang, Long) Robust analysis and synthesis of MIMO linear systems subject to simultaneous perturbations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fedunov, B. E. Synthesis of a time-optimal control of an oscillatory unit. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49055**
Fei, Shu Min (*with* Wang, Ze Ning; Feng, Chun Bo) On the optimal design via the switching control strategy for a class of switching systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Fei, Shu Min et al.**
Ferrier, Jean-Louis *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001i:93064**
Gabasov, R. F. (*with* Kirillova, F. M.; Balashevich, N. V.) On the synthesis problem for optimal control systems. (English summary) **2001m:49046**
Gilliam, David S. *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001k:93065**
Goryunov, S. V. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Gulyaev, S. V. (*with* Shubladze, A. M.) On the time-optimality of tracking systems with a maximum degree of stability. (Russian. Russian summary)
Hardouin, L. *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001i:93064**
Heymann, Michael (*with* Lin, Feng[1]; Meyer, George) Control of rate-bounded hybrid systems with liveness constraints. (English summary) **2001i:93063**
Hiranuma, Kenji *see* **Kono, Michio et al., 2001j:93041**
Huang, Hui Ran (*with* Pan, De Hui; Liu, Yong Xi) Optimal management of production-inventory systems for deteriorating products. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Duan, Zhi Sheng et al.**
Huo, Wei *see* **Dong, Wen Jie**
Ishii, Chiharu (*with* Shen, Tie Long; Qu, Zhihua) Lyapunov recursive design of robust adaptive tracking control with L_2-gain performance for electrically-driven robot manipulators. (English summary)
Iwasaki, Tetsuya *see* **Kiyama, T.**
Kirillova, F. M. *see* **Gabasov, R. F. et al., 2001m:49046**
Kiyama, T. (*with* Iwasaki, Tetsuya) On the use of multi-loop circle criterion for saturating control synthesis. (English summary)
Kono, Michio (*with* Takahashi, Nobuya; Hiranuma, Kenji; Sato, Osamu) Existence and numerical solution for norm-type algebraic Riccati equations. (Japanese. English summary) **2001j:93041**
Kowalczuk, Zdzisław (*with* Suchomski, Piotr) Control of delay plants via continuous-time GPC principle. (English summary) **2001j:93060**
Krasovskiĭ, N. N. On some control problems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93002**
Kuehn, Jeffrey L. (*with* Stalford, Harold L.) Stability of a Lyapunov controller for a semi-active structural control system with nonlinear actuator dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:93079**
Ładziński, Radosław On reducing the order of the stabilizing compensator for a linear multivariable plant. (English summary) **2001b:93013**
Laukó, István G. *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001k:93065**
Limanond, Suttipan (*with* Tsakalis, Kostas S.) Model reference adaptive and nonadaptive control of linear time-varying plants. (English summary) **2001h:93048**
Lin, Feng[1] *see* **Heymann, Michael et al., 2001i:93063**
Lindquist, Anders (*with* Yakubovich, Vladimir A.) Universal regulators for optimal tracking in discrete-time systems affected by harmonic disturbances. (English summary) **2001a:93079**
Liu, Yong Xi *see* **Huang, Hui Ran et al.**
Mattei, Massimiliano Sufficient conditions for the synthesis of H_∞ fixed-order controllers. (English summary) **2001j:93035**
Menguy, E. (*with* Boimond, J. L.; Hardouin, L.; Ferrier, Jean-Louis) Just-in-time control of timed event graphs: update of reference input, presence of uncontrollable input. (English summary) **2001i:93064**
Meyer, George *see* **Heymann, Michael et al., 2001i:93063**
Moor, T. (*with* Raisch, J.) Supervisory control of hybrid systems within a behavioural framework. (English summary) **2001c:93063**
Morari, Manfred *see* **de Oliveira Kothare, Simone Loureiro, 2001d:93079**
Nikitin, S. V. Control synthesis for Čaplygin polynomial systems. (English summary) **2001h:93014**
de Oliveira Kothare, Simone Loureiro (*with* Morari, Manfred) Contractive model predictive control for constrained nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93079**
Onishchenko, S. M. A direct approach to the synthesis of nonlinear stabilization systems: the method of direct rigid synthesis of linear canonical stabilization systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:93107**
Pan, De Hui *see* **Huang, Hui Ran et al.**
Park, Jong-Koo (*with* Choi, Chong-Ho; Choo, Hyunseung) Dynamic anti-windup method for a class of time-delay control systems with input saturation. (English summary) **2001c:93056**
Parsheva, E. A. (*with* Tsykunov, A. M.) Adaptive control of a plant with delayed control with scalar input-output. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93055**
Peng, Jian Wen Generalized set-valued equilibrium problems in topological vector spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Perov, V. P. (*with* Shcherbakova, I. V.) Statistical synthesis of multirate discrete tracking systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Polyakov, K. Yu. Polynomial synthesis of optimal digital tracking systems. II. Robust optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93052**
Propoĭ, A. I. On a control problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Qu, Zhihua *see* **Ishii, Chiharu et al.**
Rachok, V. M. *see* **Zabello, L. E., 2001m:49050**
Raisch, J. *see* **Moor, T., 2001c:93063**
Rao, Ming *see* **Sun, Xi, 2001d:93050**
Rapoport, Ė. Ya. The alternance method for the parametric synthesis of H^∞-optimal automatic control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:93028**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah) ★Control of linear systems with regulation and input constraints. (English summary) **2001c:93003**
Salomon, Gregory *see* **Wu, N. Eva et al.**
Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001c:93003**
Santosuosso, Giovanni L. Robust regulation with minimal parametrization for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Sato, Osamu *see* **Kono, Michio et al., 2001j:93041**
Shcherbakova, I. V. *see* **Perov, V. P.**
Shen, Tie Long *see* **Ishii, Chiharu et al.**
Shubladze, A. M. *see* **Gulyaev, S. V.**
Shubov, Victor I. *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001k:93065**
Sizykh, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N., 2001h:49054**
Stalford, Harold L. *see* **Kuehn, Jeffrey L., 2001i:93079**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001c:93003**
Suchomski, Piotr *see* **Kowalczuk, Zdzisław, 2001j:93060**
Sun, Xi (*with* Rao, Ming) A multivariable bilinear adaptive controller with decoupling design. (English summary) **2001d:93050**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Zhang, Wei Dong et al.**
Takahashi, Nobuya *see* **Kono, Michio et al., 2001j:93041**
Taras'ev, A. M. Control synthesis in grid schemes for Hamilton-Jacobi equations. (English summary) **2001i:49048**
Trigub, M. V. On the control of deterministic dynamical systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:49055**
Tsakalis, Kostas S. *see* **Limanond, Suttipan, 2001h:93048**

Tsykunov, A. M. *see* **Parsheva, E. A., 2001i:93055**
Wang, Long *see* **Duan, Zhi Sheng et al.**
Wang, Ze Ning *see* **Fei, Shu Min et al.**
Wu, N. Eva (*with* Zhou, Kemin; Salomon, Gregory) Control reconfigurability of linear time-invariant systems. (English summary)
Xing, Ji Xiang (*with* Xu, Gui Bao) Design of optimal control systems with quadratic stability. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Gui Bao *see* **Xing, Ji Xiang**
Xu, Xiao Ming *see* **Zhang, Wei Dong et al.**
Yakubovich, Vladimir A. *see* **Lindquist, Anders, 2001a:93079**
Zabello, L. E. (*with* Rachok, V. M.) Synthesis of optimal impulse controls for linear systems with distributed delay. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:49050**
Zerz, Eva ★ Topics in multidimensional linear systems theory. **2001e:93002**
Zhang, Wei Dong (*with* Xu, Xiao Ming; Sun, You Xian) Quantitative performance design for integrating processes with time delay. (English summary)
Zhou, Kemin *see* **Wu, N. Eva et al.**
Zotov, M. G. Construction in the space of operators of a controller for a plant under nonzero initial conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93117**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Hybrid systems in control ★ Hybrid systems in control.
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Zerz, Eva, 2001e:93002**

93B51 Design techniques (robust design, computer-aided design, etc.)

Apkarian, Pierre (*with* Hoang Duong Tuan) Parameterized LMIs in control theory. (English summary) **2001d:93038**
Araki, Mituhiko *see* **Ebihara, Yoshio et al.**
Arimoto, Suguru (*with* Naniwa, T.) Equivalence relations between learnability, output-dissipativity and strict positive realness. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Baddou, A. (*with* Benzaouia, A.) Dynamic improvement for linear constrained control continuous-time systems with a state observer. (English summary) **2001k:93046**
Bartlett, Peter L. *see* **Kammer, Leonardo C. et al.**
Basilio, J. C. (*with* Sahate, J. A.) A normalizing precompensator for the design of effective and reliable commutative controllers. (English summary) **2001e:93036**
Bazanella, Alexandre S. (*with* Kokotović, Petar V.; E Silva, Aguinaldo S.) On the control of dynamic systems with unknown operating point. (English summary) **2001b:93032**
Benzaouia, A. *see* **Baddou, A., 2001k:93046**
Bernstein, Dennis S. *see* **Erwin, R. Scott et al., 2001h:93036**
Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad *see* **Ho, Ming-Tzu et al.**
Bitmead, Robert R. *see* **Kammer, Leonardo C. et al.**
van Brunt, Bruce *see* **Milliken, Paul et al.**
Brusin, V. A. A method for the synthesis of robust controllers of reduced dimension. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93047**
Budman, Hector M. *see* **Knapp, Timothy D.**
Camacho, Eduardo F. *see* **Normey-Rico, Julio E., 2001m:93051**
Chen, Ning[3] *see* **Gui, Wei Hua et al.**
Chen, Zeng Qiang *see* **Sun, Ming Wei et al.**
Chotai, Arun *see* **Taylor, C. James et al., 2001e:93038**
Chow, Joe H. *see* **Wang, Shaopeng, 2001d:93042**
(Dahleh, Munther A.) *see* **Wenczel, R. B. et al.**
D'Andrea, Raffaello Extension of Parrott's theorem to nondefinite scalings. (English summary) **2001d:93039**
Dastych, J. *see* **Unbehauen, Heinz et al.**
Datta, Aniruddha *see* **Ho, Ming-Tzu et al.**
Driankov, Dimiter *see* **Palm, Rainer**
Dylevskiĭ, A. V. (*with* Lozgachev, G. I.) Modal differentiator design. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00041**)
Eberhard, Andrew *see* **Wenczel, R. B. et al.**
Ebihara, Yoshio (*with* Hagiwara, Tomomichi; Araki, Mituhiko) Sequential tuning methods of LQ/LQI controllers for multivariable systems and their application to hot strip mills. (English summary)
(Elia, Nicola) *see* **Wenczel, R. B. et al.**
Erwin, R. Scott (*with* Bernstein, Dennis S.; Wilson, David A.) Fixed-structure synthesis of induced-norm controllers. (English summary) **2001h:93036**
E Silva, Aguinaldo S. *see* **Bazanella, Alexandre S. et al., 2001b:93032**
Feng, Zheng Ping *see* **Ge, Tong et al.**
Ferrara, Antonella (*with* Giacomini, Luisa) Application of a second order VSC to nonlinear systems in multi-input parametric-pure-feedback form. (English summary) **2001g:93035**
Figueroa, José Luis *see* **Padin, Mirta S., 2001d:93041**
Gaĭshun, I. V. Synthesis of linear discrete systems with almost periodic solutions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:93037**
Gao, Feng[1] (*with* Liu, Wan Quan; Sreeram, Victor; Teo, Kok Lay) Characterization and selection of global optimal output feedback gains for linear time-invariant systems. (English summary) **2001g:93036**
Gao, Zhi Wei Reduced-order observer-based controllers and doubly coprime factorizations for singular systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ge, Tong (*with* Feng, Zheng Ping; Zhu, Ji Mao) A multistage control reconfiguration strategy. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C.**
Giacomini, Luisa *see* **Ferrara, Antonella, 2001g:93035**
Gilbert, Elmer G. (*with* Kolmanovsky, Ilya) Fast reference governors for systems with state and control constraints and disturbance inputs. (English summary) **2001h:93037**
Graebe, Stefan F. *see* **Isaksson, Alf J.**
Grigoriadis, Karolos M. *see* **Wu, Fen et al.**
Gui, Wei Hua (*with* Xie, Yong Fang; Chen, Ning[3]; Wu, Min[2]) The design of decentralized robust tracking controllers based on linear matrix inequality. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Kapila, Vikram, 2001c:93038**
Häfele, Martin *see* **Weiss, George**
Hagiwara, Tomomichi *see* **Ebihara, Yoshio et al.**
Halpern, Mark E. Rational suboptimal continuous-time controller design. (English summary)
Hill, Robin Devereux *see* **Wenczel, R. B. et al.**
Hippe, Peter (*with* Wurmthaler, Christoph) Systematic closed-loop design in the presence of input saturations. (English summary)
Ho, Ming-Tzu (*with* Datta, Aniruddha; Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad) Robust and non-fragile PID controller design. (English summary)
Hoang Duong Tuan *see* **Apkarian, Pierre, 2001d:93038**
Imae, Joe (*with* Takahashi, Junya[4]) A design method for nonlinear H^∞ control based on Hamilton-Jacobi-Isaacs equation—a genetic programming approach. (Japanese. English summary)
Isaksson, Alf J. (*with* Graebe, Stefan F.) Analytical PID parameter expressions for higher order systems. (English summary)
Ito, Kazufumi (*with* Schroeter, J. D.) Reduced order feedback synthesis for viscous incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001j:93045**
Iyer, Ashok Non-linear excitation and governor control: a comparison of control schemes. (English summary)
Izrailovich, M. Ya. Synthesis of systems for the control of periodic regimes that ensure the properties of adaptivity and invariance. (Russian)
Kammer, Leonardo C. (*with* Bitmead, Robert R.; Bartlett, Peter L.) Direct iterative tuning via spectral analysis. (English summary)
Kapila, Vikram (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.) Fixed-structure controller design for systems with actuator amplitude and rate non-linearities. (English summary) **2001c:93038**
Knapp, Timothy D. (*with* Budman, Hector M.) Robust control design of non-linear processes using empirical state affine models. (English summary)
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Bazanella, Alexandre S. et al., 2001b:93032**
Kolmanovsky, Ilya *see* **Gilbert, Elmer G., 2001h:93037**
Korobov, V. I. (*with* Sklyar, G. M.; Skorik, V. O.) Methods for constructing the set of positional controls that solve the synthesis problem in Hilbert spaces. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Krut'ko, P. D. Energy damping problems and algorithms for the control of the motion of dynamical systems. Linear models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93039**
Kuntsevich, A. V. *see* **Kuntsevich, V. M.**
Kuntsevich, V. M. (*with* Kuntsevich, A. V.) Analysis and synthesis of a class of nonlinear control systems with bounded perturbations under uncertainty conditions. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Lang, Li *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Latawiec, Krzysztof J. (*with* Rojek, Ryszard) EHMAC—a new simple tool for robust linear multivariable control. (English summary) **2001e:93037**
Leith, D. J. (*with* Leithead, W. E.) Survey of gain-scheduling analysis and design. (English summary) **2001d:93040**
Leithead, W. E. *see* **Leith, D. J., 2001d:93040**
Li, Lian Feng (*with* Wang, Guang Xiong; Yao, Yuan) Global optimal robust controller design. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Yang Sheng *see* **Wang, Yin He**[2] **et al.**
Li, Zhi Hu (*with* Shao, Hui He) Designing of guaranteed cost controllers for a class of uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Wan Quan *see* **Gao, Feng**[1] **et al., 2001g:93036**
Liu, Xiang (*with* Wang, Wen Hai; Sun, You Xian; Shen, Jun) Optimal l_∞ controller design for linear discrete-time state space model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Yang Lin *see* **Zhang, Ying Wei et al.**
Lozgachev, G. I. *see* **Dylevskiĭ, A. V., (2001a:00041)**
Lu, Zuo You *see* **Xie, Xue Jun et al.**
Ma, Shu Chun *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Marsh, Clive *see* **Milliken, Paul et al.**
Milliken, Paul (*with* Marsh, Clive; van Brunt, Bruce) Minimax controller design for a class of uncertain linear systems. (English summary)
Naniwa, T. *see* **Arimoto, Suguru, (2001c:93006)**
Ning, Hai Chun (*with* Zhao, Chang An; Zhao, Song; Yang, Wen Rong) Design of a nonlinear robust observer-controller. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Lang, Li; Zhao, Chang An; Ma, Shu Chun) Design of controllers for a class of uncertain nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Normey-Rico, Julio E. (*with* Camacho, Eduardo F.) Robust design of GPC for processes with time delay. (English summary) **2001m:93051**
de Oliveira, Maurício C. (*with* Geromel, José C.) Linear output feedback controller design with joint selection of sensors and actuators. (English summary)
Packard, Andy *see* **Wu, Fen et al.**
Padin, Mirta S. (*with* Figueroa, José Luis) Use of CPWL approximations in the design of a numerical nonlinear regulator. (English summary) **2001d:93041**
Palm, Rainer (*with* Driankov, Dimiter) Design of a fuzzy gain scheduler using sliding mode control principles. (English summary)
Phoha, Shashi *see* **Zhang, Hui et al.**
Polyakov, K. Yu. Polynomial synthesis of optimal digital tracking systems. I. Quadratic optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93042**
— Polynomial synthesis of optimal digital tracking systems. II. Robust optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93052**
Postlethwaite, Ian *see* **Prempain, Emmanuel**
Prempain, Emmanuel (*with* Postlethwaite, Ian) Feedforward control: a full-information approach. (English summary)
Ray, Asok *see* **Zhang, Hui et al.**
Rojek, Ryszard *see* **Latawiec, Krzysztof J., 2001e:93037**
Sadomtsev, Yu. V. Robustness of multidimensional systems with observers of reduced dimension. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:93033**
Sahate, J. A. *see* **Basilio, J. C., 2001e:93036**
Saif, Mehrdad *see* **Xiong, Yi, 2001m:93054**
Sanathanan, C. K. *see* **Szita, Gabor**
Schroeter, J. D. *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001j:93045**

Shao, Hui He *see* **Li, Zhi Hu** *and* **Wang, Ya-Gang**
Shen, Jun *see* **Liu, Xiang et al.**
Shushlyapin, E. A. An approach to the design of nonlinear control systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)
Sklyar, G. M. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al.**
Skorik, V. O. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al.**
Smirnov, N. V. (*with* Smirnova, T. E.) Synthesis of multiprogrammed controls in bilinear systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Smirnova, T. E. *see* **Smirnov, N. V.**
Sotirov, L. N. An algorithm for synthesis of discrete time-optimal adaptive controllers.
Sreeram, Victor *see* **Gao, Feng[1] et al., 2001g:93036**
Sun, Ming Wei (*with* Chen, Zeng Qiang; Yuan, Zhu Zhi) Direct methods for infinite horizon predictive control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sun, You Xian *see* **Liu, Xiang et al.**
Szita, Gabor (*with* Sanathanan, C. K.) A model matching approach for designing decentralized MIMO controllers. (English summary)
Takaba, Kiyotsugu *see* **Tomida, Yasuyuki**
Takahashi, Junya[2] *see* **Imae, Joe**
Taylor, C. James (*with* Chotai, Arun; Young, Peter C.) State space control system design based on non-minimal state-variable feedback: further generalization and unification results. (English summary) **2001e:93038**
Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Gao, Feng[1] et al., 2001g:93036**
Tomida, Yasuyuki (*with* Takaba, Kiyotsugu) Direct design of a model following anti-windup control system based on Youla parametrization. (Japanese. English summary)
Trigub, M. V. Synthesis of a control of nonlinear stochastic systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93048**
Tsinias, John Backstepping design for time-varying nonlinear systems with unknown parameters. (English summary) **2001m:93053**
Unbehauen, Heinz (*with* Vakilzadeh, I.; Dastych, J.) Design of relay-controlled, linear time-varying feedback systems. (English summary)
Vakilzadeh, I. *see* **Unbehauen, Heinz et al.**
Veres, S. M. Self-tuning control by model unfalsification. I. (English summary)
— Self-tuning control by model unfalsification. II. (English summary)
Voevoda, A. A. *see* **Vostrikov, A. S., 2001f:93026**
Vostrikov, A. S. (*with* Voevoda, A. A.) The localization principle: computation of multichannel linear control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93026**
Wang, Danwei On D-type and P-type ILC designs and anticipatory approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Wang, Guang Xiong *see* **Li, Lian Feng et al.**
Wang, Long (*with* Yu, Wen Sheng) A new approach to robust synthesis of strictly positive real transfer functions. (English summary) **2001f:93027**
Wang, Shaopeng (*with* Chow, Joe H.) Low-order controller design for SISO systems using coprime factors and LMI. (English summary) **2001d:93042**
Wang, Wei[5] *see* **Xie, Xue Jun et al.**
Wang, Wen Hai *see* **Liu, Xiang et al.**
Wang, Ya-Gang (*with* Shao, Hui He) Optimal tuning for PI controller. (English summary)
Wang, Yin He[2] (*with* Li, Yang Sheng; Zhang, Si Ying) Robust control design for a class of nonlinear similar composite systems with uncertain parameters. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Weiss, George (*with* Häfele, Martin) Repetitive control of MIMO systems using H^∞ design. (English summary)
Wenczel, R. B. (*with* Eberhard, Andrew; Hill, Robin Devereux) Comments on: "Controller design with multiple objectives" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 5, 596–613; MR 98d:93050] by N. Elia and M. Dahleh. (English summary)
Wilson, David A. *see* **Erwin, R. Scott et al., 2001h:93036**
Wu, Fen (*with* Grigoriadis, Karolos M.; Packard, Andy) Anti-windup controller design using linear parameter-varying control methods. (English summary)
Wu, Min[2] *see* **Gui, Wei Hua et al.**
Wurmthaler, Christoph *see* **Hippe, Peter**
Xie, Xue Jun (*with* Lu, Zuo You; Wang, Wei[5]) Design and performance analysis of model reference adaptive controllers for single-variable systems. I. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Yong Fang *see* **Gui, Wei Hua et al.**
Xiong, Yi (*with* Saif, Mehrdad) Robust fault detection and isolation via a diagnostic observer. (English summary) **2001m:93054**
Yang, Wen Rong *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Yao, Yuan *see* **Li, Lian Feng et al.**
Yeh, T.-J. Backstepping control in the physical domain. (English summary)
Young, Peter C. *see* **Taylor, C. James et al., 2001e:93038**
Yu, Wen Sheng *see* **Wang, Long, 2001f:93027**
Yuan, Zhu Zhi *see* **Sun, Ming Wei et al.**
Zhang, Hui (*with* Ray, Asok; Phoha, Shashi) Hybrid life-extending control of mechanical systems: experimental validation of the concept. (English summary)
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.** *and* **Zhang, Ying Wei et al.**
Zhang, Ying Wei (*with* Liu, Yang Lin; Zhang, Si Ying) Robust controller design for a class of nonlinear interconnected systems with similarity using high-order neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhao, Chang An *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Zhao, Song *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Zhu, Ji Mao *see* **Ge, Tong et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B51

Apkarian, Pierre *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan, 2001h:93032**
Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo (*with* Kotta, Ü.) Generalized controlled invariance for discrete-time nonlinear systems with an application to the dynamic disturbance decoupling problem. (English summary) **2001j:93053**
Åström, Karl Johan *see* **Panagopoulos, Hélène, 2001j:93036**
Baños, Alfonso (*with* Horowitz, Isaac) QFT design of multi-loop nonlinear control systems. (English summary)
Barabanov, A. E. Synthesis of adaptive $\mathscr{H}^\infty$-optimal controllers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93041**
Besson, V. (*with* Shenton, A. T.) Interactive parameter space design for robust performance of MISO control systems. (English summary)
Blanchini, Franco Set invariance in control. (English summary)
Bournai, Patricia *see* **Marchand, Hervé et al.**
Brice, W. *see* **Gökdere, L. U. et al.**
Brutyan, V. K. Adaptive control of complex systems with unpredictable perturbations. (Russian. Armenian summary)
Bunich, A. L. On some nonstandard problems of the synthesis of discrete systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93069**
— Letter to the editors: "On some nonstandard problems of the synthesis of discrete systems" [Avtomat. i Telemekh. **2000**, no. 6, 114–123; MR 2001k:93069]. (Russian)
Chai, Tian You *see* **Zhu, Kuanyi et al.**
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Dabbene, Fabrizio *see* **Tempo, Roberto, (2001k:93004)**
Dahleh, Mohammed *see* **Salapaka, Murti V., 2001a:93003**
Dawson, Darren M. *see* **Zhang, Fumin et al., 2001d:93055**
Dion, Jean-Michel *see* **Ivănescu, Dan et al., 2001g:93042**
Dixon, W. E. *see* **Zhang, Fumin et al., 2001d:93055**
Doyle, John C. *see* **Primbs, James A. et al., 2001h:93078**
Dugard, Luc *see* **Ivănescu, Dan et al., 2001g:93042**
Dylevskiĭ, A. V. (*with* Lozgachev, G. I.) Synthesis of modal differentiators. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)
Espinosa-Pérez, G. *see* **Gökdere, L. U. et al.**
Fei, Yuanchun *see* **Wu, Huai Ning**
Fikar, M. (*with* Kučera, Vladimír) On minimum finite length control problem. (English summary) **2001a:93056**
Fliegner, Thomas (*with* Logemann, Hartmut; Ryan, Eugene P.) Sampled-data low-gain integral control of linear systems with actuator and sensor nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001i:93061**
Giri, F. (*with* Rabeh, Abderrahman; Ikhouane, F.) Backstepping adaptive control of time-varying plants. (English summary) **2001a:93055**
Glumov, V. M. *see* **Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. et al., (2001a:00041)**
Gökdere, L. U. (*with* Brice, W.; Nicklasson, P. J.; Ortega, Romeo; Espinosa-Pérez, G.) Correction to: "Passivity-based control of a class of Blondel-Park transformable electric machines" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 5, 629–647; 1454205] by Nicklasson, Ortega and Espinoza-Pérez.
Govan, Michelle *see* **Truman, Alan W., 2001g:93048**
Grammel, Götz On the van-der-Pol oscillator with noisy nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001e:49017**
Gu, Tian Xiang *see* **Wu, Wei Gen et al.**
Guardabassi, Guido O. *see* **Savaresi, Sergio M. et al., 2001a:93031**
Guo, Zhi *see* **Wang, Yuan Gang**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Han, Jing Qing *see* **Huang, Yi[2]**
Hirata, M. (*with* Liu, K. Z.; Sato, Takashi; Nonami, K.) A solvability condition of an extended $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control problem using Riccati inequalities. (English summary) **2001e:93031**
Ho, Tan-Jan A new approach to synthesis problems in timed discrete-event systems. (English summary) **2001g:93050**
Hoang, H.-H. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Apkarian, Pierre) Low nonconvexity-rank bilinear matrix inequalities: algorithms and applications in robust controller and structure designs. (English summary) **2001h:93032**
Horowitz, Isaac *see* **Baños, Alfonso**
Hu, Xiaoming Global nonlinear feedback stabilization and nonpeaking conditions. (English summary)
Huang, Yi[2] (*with* Han, Jing Qing) Analysis and design for the second order nonlinear continuous extended states observer. (English summary)
Ichikawa, Akira (*with* Katayama, Hitoshi) Remarks on the time-varying H_∞ Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001f:93024**
— *see also* **Yoneyama, Jun et al.**
Ikhouane, F. *see* **Giri, F. et al., 2001a:93055**
Inooka, Hikaru *see* **Ono, Takahiko et al., 2001i:93062**
Ionescu, Vlad (*with* Stoica, Adrian) ★ Robust stabilisation and H^∞ problems. (English summary) **2001m:93001**
Ishihara, Tadashi *see* **Ono, Takahiko et al., 2001i:93062**
Isidori, Alberto A tool for semiglobal stabilization of uncertain non-minimum-phase nonlinear systems via output feedback. (English summary) **2001i:93110**
Ivănescu, Dan (*with* Dion, Jean-Michel; Dugard, Luc; Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian) Dynamical compensation for time-delay systems: an LMI approach. (English summary) **2001g:93042**
Jankovic, Mrdjan (*with* Sepulchre, Rodolphe; Kokotović, Petar V.) CLF based designs with robustness to dynamic input uncertainties. (English summary) **2001j:93089**
Jia, Ying Min *see* **Xia, Yuan Qing**
Kase, Wataru (*with* Mutoh, Yasuhiko) Suboptimal exact model matching for multivariable systems with measurement noise. (English summary) **2001d:93051**
Katayama, Hitoshi *see* **Ichikawa, Akira, 2001f:93024** *and* **Yoneyama, Jun et al.**
Kogan, M. M. A frequency condition for the generalized return difference in the synthesis of robust controllers. (Russian)
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Jankovic, Mrdjan et al., 2001j:93089**
Koshkouei, A. Jafari (*with* Zinober, Alan S. I.) Sliding mode controller-observer design for multivariable linear systems with unmatched uncertainty. (English summary) **2001d:93021**
Kotta, Ü. *see* **Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo, 2001j:93053**
Kovalev, A. A. (*with* Nosov, V. R.) On some classes of discontinuous delayed controls. (English summary)
Kučera, Vladimír *see* **Fikar, M., 2001a:93056**
Kudin, V. F. Analytic construction of digital relay controllers based on an analogue of the

Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:49059**

Ładziński, Radosław An outline of the linear control system synthesis by a proper, stable rational functions approach. (English summary) **2001a:93037**

Lam, H. K. (*with* Leung, F. H. F.; Tam, P. K. S.) Design of fuzzy observer-controllers for multivariable uncertain systems using stability and robustness analyses. (English summary)

Larin, Vladimir B. On the synthesis of stabilizing controllers using linear matrix inequalities. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)

Le Borgne, Michel *see* **Marchand, Hervé et al.**

Le Breton, Alain A note on the synthesis of nonquadratic optimal control in a one-dimensional linear system. (English summary) **2001i:49057**

Le Guernic, Paul *see* **Marchand, Hervé et al.**

Leonessa, Alexander (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar) ★ Hierarchical nonlinear switching control design with applications to propulsion systems. **2001h:93002**

Leung, F. H. F. *see* **Lam, H. K. et al.**

Levant, Arie Variable measurement step in 2-sliding control. (English summary) **2001m:93030**

Lin, Wei[2] (*with* Shen, Tie Long) Robust passivity and feedback design for minimum-phase nonlinear systems with structural uncertainty. (English summary)

Liu, K. Z. *see* **Hirata, M. et al., 2001e:93031**

Logemann, Hartmut *see* **Fliegner, Thomas et al., 2001i:93061**

Lozgachev, G. I. *see* **Dylevskiĭ, A. V., (2001c:00027)**

Lu, Jianbo (*with* Skelton, Robert E.) Integrating structure and control design to achieve mixed H_2/H_∞ performance. (English summary) **2001h:93029**

Maksimov, Vyacheslav I. *see* **Osipov, Yu. S. et al., 2001m:93067**

Malabre, Michel *see* **Rabah, Rabah, 2001b:93041**

Malhamé, Roland P. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**

Malrait, François (*with* Martin, Philippe Pierre; Rouchon, Pierre) Dynamic feedback transformations of controllable linear time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001k:93033**

Marchand, Hervé (*with* Bournai, Patricia; Le Borgne, Michel; Le Guernic, Paul) Synthesis of discrete-event controllers based on the signal environment. (English summary)

Martin, Philippe Pierre *see* **Malrait, François et al., 2001k:93033**

Mazzaro, Cecilia *see* **Sznaier, Mario, (2001k:93004)**

Moriwaki, Katsumi On the optimal control systems with multiple controllers. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)

Mutoh, Yasuhiko *see* **Kase, Wataru, 2001d:93051**

Nevistić, Vesna *see* **Primbs, James A. et al., 2001h:93078**

Nicklasson, P. J. *see* **Gökdere, L. U. et al.**

Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian *see* **Ivănescu, Dan et al., 2001g:93042**

Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Savaresi, Sergio M. et al., 2001a:93031**

Nishikawa, Masahiro *see* **Yoneyama, Jun et al.**

Nonami, K. *see* **Hirata, M. et al., 2001e:93031**

Nosov, V. R. *see* **Kovalev, A. A.**

Oară, Cristian On computing normalized-coprime factorizations of general rational matrices. (English summary) **2001k:93045**

Ono, Takahiko (*with* Ishihara, Tadashi; Inooka, Hikaru) Design of sampled-data critical control systems with persistent/transient inputs using lifting technique. (English summary) **2001i:93062**

Ortega, Romeo *see* **Gökdere, L. U. et al.**

Osipov, Yu. S. (*with* Pandol'fi, L.; Maksimov, Vyacheslav I.) The problem of robust boundary control: the case of Dirichlet boundary conditions. (Russian) **2001m:93067**

Palm, Rainer Designs of fuzzy controllers. (*see* **2001f:93004**)

Panagopoulos, Hélène (*with* Åström, Karl Johan) PID control design and $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ loop shaping. (English summary) **2001j:93036**

Pandol'fi, L. *see* **Osipov, Yu. S. et al., 2001m:93067**

Peters, James F. (*with* Skowron, Andrzej; Suraj, Zbigniew) An application of rough set methods in control design. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:68003**)

Polyakov, K. Yu. Design of optimal digital systems with two degrees of freedom. (Russian. Russian summary)

Primbs, James A. (*with* Nevistić, Vesna; Doyle, John C.) A receding horizon generalization of pointwise min-norm controllers. (English summary) **2001h:93078**

Pyatnitskiĭ, E. S. Control of a mechanical black box. (Russian. Russian summary)

Qin, Xiaofan *see* **Zhu, Kuanyi et al.**

Qiu, Damou *see* **Xue, Xingjian, 2001g:93033**

de Queiroz, Marcio S. *see* **Zhang, Fumin et al., 2001d:93055**

Rabah, Rabah (*with* Malabre, Michel) On the structure at infinity of linear delay systems with application to the disturbance decoupling problem. (English summary) **2001b:93041**

Rabeh, Abderrahman *see* **Giri, F. et al., 2001a:93055**

Rouchon, Pierre *see* **Malrait, François et al., 2001k:93033**

Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. (*with* Zemlyakov, S. D.; Glumov, V. M.) A design algorithm for self-improving nonstationary dynamic systems using adaptive coordinate-parametric control. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00041**)

Ryan, Eugene P. *see* **Fliegner, Thomas et al., 2001i:93061**

Salapaka, Murti V. (*with* Dahleh, Mohammed) ★ Multiple objective control synthesis. **2001a:93003**

Sato, Takashi *see* **Hirata, M. et al., 2001e:93031**

Savaresi, Sergio M. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Guardabassi, Guido O.) On the design of approximate non-linear parametric controllers. (English summary) **2001a:93031**

Sepulchre, Rodolphe *see* **Jankovic, Mrdjan et al., 2001j:93089**

Shen, Tie Long *see* **Lin, Wei[2]**

Shenton, A. T. *see* **Besson, V.**

Sizykh, V. N. An iterative-relaxation method for the approximately optimal synthesis of controllers. (Russian) **2001j:49059**

Skelton, Robert E. *see* **Lu, Jianbo, 2001h:93029**

Skowron, Andrzej *see* **Peters, James F. et al., (2001g:68003)**

Sokolov, V. F. Synthesis of an l_1-suboptimal robust controller for a linear scalar plant with unstructured uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93094**

Stoica, Adrian *see* **Ionescu, Vlad, 2001m:93001**

Suraj, Zbigniew *see* **Peters, James F. et al., (2001g:68003)**

Sznaier, Mario (*with* Mazzaro, Cecilia) An LMI approach to the identification and (in)validation of LPV systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)

Tadmor, Gilead Comments on dissipative designs and the TORA benchmark. (English summary) **2001j:93086**

Tam, P. K. S. *see* **Lam, H. K. et al.**

Tempo, Roberto (*with* Dabbene, Fabrizio) Randomized algorithms for analysis and control of uncertain systems: an overview. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)

Thistle, J. G. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**

Truman, Alan W. (*with* Govan, Michelle) Polynomial LQG design of subrate digital feedback systems via frequency decomposition. (English summary) **2001g:93048**

Vlshnyakov, A. N. Synthesis of a maximally robust system for the control of a discrete plant with nonparametric uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93039**

Wang, Yuan Gang (*with* Guo, Zhi) Consistency of circular pole and state variance constraints in state-feedback control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wong, Kai C. (*with* Thistle, J. G.; Malhamé, Roland P.; Hoang, H.-H.) Supervisory control of distributed systems: conflict resolution. (English summary) **2001c:93064**

Wu, Huai Ning (*with* Fei, Yuanchun) Optimal guaranteed cost control via static output feedback for uncertain discrete-time systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

Wu, Wei Gen (*with* Zhang, Xiaoping; Gu, Tian Xiang) A new delayed feedback control approach of discrete chaotic systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

Xia, Yuan Qing (*with* Jia, Ying Min) Design of observer-based robust H_2 controllers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xue, Xingjian (*with* Qiu, Damou) Robust H_∞-compensator design for time-delay systems with norm-bounded time-varying uncertainties. (English summary) **2001g:93033**

Yoneyama, Jun (*with* Nishikawa, Masahiro; Katayama, Hitoshi; Ichikawa, Akira) Design of output feedback controllers for Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy systems. (English summary)

Zemlyakov, S. D. *see* **Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. et al., (2001a:00041)**

Zhang, Fumin (*with* Dawson, Darren M.; de Queiroz, Marcio S.; Dixon, W. E.) Global adaptive output feedback tracking control of robot manipulators. (English summary) **2001d:93055**

Zhang, Xiaoping *see* **Wu, Wei Gen et al.**

Zhu, Kuanyi (*with* Qin, Xiaofan; Chai, Tian You) A new decoupling design of self-tuning multivariable generalized predictive control. (English summary)

Zinober, Alan S. I. *see* **Koshkouei, A. Jafari, 2001d:93021**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Salapaka, Murti V., 2001a:93003** *and* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**

93B52 Feedback control

Angeles, Jorge *see* **Montagnier, Pierre et al.**

Bagagiolo, Fabio Feedback control of a filtration problem with hysteresis. (English summary) **2001i:93043**

Barbagli, Federico *see* **Marro, Giovanni, 2001g:93038**

Bikdash, M. *see* **Homaifar, A. et al.**

Bonilla Estrada, Moisés (*with* Malabre, Michel) Proportional and derivative state-feedback decoupling of linear systems. (English summary) **2001b:93034**

Chu, Delin (*with* Mehrmann, Volker) Disturbance decoupling for descriptor systems by state feedback. (English summary) **2001g:93037**

Clarke, Francis H. (*with* Ledyaev, Yu. S.; Stern, Ronald Jay) Proximal techniques of feedback construction. (English summary) **2001b:93035**

Clifton, C. *see* **Homaifar, A. et al.**

Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Elia, Nicola, 2001c:93040** *and* **Frazzoli, Emilio et al., 2001j:93046**

Delaleau, Emmanuel *see* **Rudolph, Joachim**

Eitelberg, Eduard Quantitative feedback design for tracking error tolerance. (English summary) **2001m:93055**

Elia, Nicola (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.) Minimization of the worst case peak-to-peak gain via dynamic programming: state feedback case. (English summary) **2001c:93040**

Feron, Eric *see* **Frazzoli, Emilio et al., 2001j:93046**

Frazzoli, Emilio (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.; Feron, Eric) A hybrid control architecture for aggressive maneuvering of autonomous aerial vehicles. (English summary) **2001j:93046**

Georgiou, Tryphon T. (*with* Smith, Malcolm C.) Robustness of a relaxation oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:93047**

Gómez, Guillermo I. *see* **Goodwin, Graham C., 2001a:93039**

Goodwin, Graham C. (*with* Gómez, Guillermo I.) Frequency domain design trade-offs for linear periodic feedback systems. (English summary) **2001a:93039**

Górecki, Henryk An electric network chain with feedbacks. (English summary) **2001d:93043**

Guardabassi, Guido O. (*with* Savaresi, Sergio M.) Virtual reference direct design method: an off-line approach to data-based control system design. (English summary)

Homaifar, A. (*with* Bikdash, M.; Clifton, C.) Approximating an optimal feedback control law by a generalized Sugeno controller. (English summary)

Huang, Dao Ping (*with* Zhu, Xue Feng) Study of predictive optimal decoupling compensator. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Jiang, Zhong-Ping Lyapunov design of global state and output feedback trackers for non-holonomic control systems. (English summary) **2001b:93036**

Kar, I. N. Design of static output feedback controller for uncertain systems. (English summary)

Kim, Kyung-Soo (*with* Park, Youngjin) Equivalence between two solvability conditions for a static output feedback problem. (English summary)

Kučera, Vladimír *see* **Mondié, Sabine et al., 2001j:93048**

(Lawrence, Douglas A.) *see* **Leith, D. J.**

Ledyaev, Yu. S. *see* **Clarke, Francis H. et al., 2001b:93035**

Leith, D. J. (*with* Leithead, W. E.) Further comments on: "Gain scheduling dynamic linear controllers for a nonlinear plant" [Automatica J. IFAC **31** (1995), no. 3, 381–390; 1321008] by D. A. Lawrence and W. J. Rugh. (English summary)

Leithead, W. E. *see* **Leith, D. J.**

Lin, Wei[2] (*with* Qian, Chunjiang) Robust regulation of a chain of power integrators perturbed by a lower-triangular vector field. (English summary) **2001f:93028**
Logemann, Hartmut (*with* Mawby, Adam D.) Low-gain integral control of infinite-dimensional regular linear systems subject to input hysteresis. (English summary) **2001k:93049**
Lygeros, John (*with* Tomlin, Claire; Sastry, S. Shankar) Controllers for reachability specifications for hybrid systems. (English summary)
Malabre, Michel *see* **Bonilla Estrada, Moisés, 2001b:93034**
Marro, Giovanni (*with* Barbagli, Federico) The algebraic output feedback in the light of dual-lattice structures. (English summary) **2001g:93038**
Mawby, Adam D. *see* **Logemann, Hartmut, 2001k:93049**
Meerov, M. V. Adaptive compensating controllers with the Smith predictor. (Russian. Russian summary)
Mehrmann, Volker *see* **Chu, Delin, 2001g:93037**
Mondié, Sabine (*with* Zagalak, P.; Kučera, Vladimír) State feedback in linear control theory. (English summary) **2001j:93048**
Montagnier, Pierre (*with* Spiteri, Raymond J.; Angeles, Jorge) Pitfalls of a least-squares-equivalent controller for linear, time-periodic systems. (English summary)
Orlov, Yu. V. Discontinuous unit feedback control of uncertain infinite-dimensional systems. (English summary) **2001d:93044**
Park, Youngjin *see* **Kim, Kyung-Soo**
Postlethwaite, Ian *see* **Turner, M. C. et al.**
Qian, Chunjiang *see* **Lin, Wei[2], 2001f:93028**
Randvee, Ingmar One-step memory closed-loop control of linear interconnected subsystems. (English and Estonian summaries)
Rantzer, Anders Friction analysis based on integral quadratic constraints. (English summary)
Rudolph, Joachim (*with* Delaleau, Emmanuel) Some examples and remarks on quasi-static feedback of generalized states. (English summary)
(Rugh, Wilson J.) *see* **Leith, D. J.**
Sastry, S. Shankar *see* **Lygeros, John et al.**
Savaresi, Sergio M. *see* **Guardabassi, Guido O.**
Smith, Malcolm C. *see* **Georgiou, Tryphon T., 2001j:93047**
Spiteri, Raymond J. *see* **Montagnier, Pierre et al.**
Stern, Ronald Jay *see* **Clarke, Francis H. et al., 2001b:93035**
Tomlin, Claire *see* **Lygeros, John et al.**
Turner, M. C. (*with* Postlethwaite, Ian; Walker, Daniel J.) Non-linear tracking control for multivariable constrained input linear systems. (English summary)
Walker, Daniel J. *see* **Turner, M. C. et al.**
Ye, Xu Dong Semiglobal output feedback control of uncertain nonlinear systems with unknown high frequency gain sign. (English summary)
Yoon, Myung-Gon Sign-weighted peak minimization problem for feedback systems. (English summary)
Zagalak, P. *see* **Mondié, Sabine et al., 2001j:93048**
Zhu, Xue Feng *see* **Huang, Dao Ping**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B52

Akoachere, Ashu *see* **Edwards, Christopher et al., 2001j:93105**
Alamir, Mazen *see* **Marchand, Nicolas et al., 2001i:93020** *and* **2001k:93104**
Alvarez-Gallegos, Joaquín (*with* Verduzco, Fernando) Chaos and bifurcations in feedback control systems. (English summary) **2001c:93046**
Anderson, Brian D. O. *see* **De Bruyne, Franky et al.**
Assumpção Filho, E. O. *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
(Astolfi, Alessandro) *see* **Nonlinear output feedback, 2001k:93003**
Atwell, J. A. (*with* King, Belinda B.) Proper orthogonal decomposition for reduced basis feedback controllers for parabolic equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93003**)
Baddou, A. (*with* Benzaouia, A.) Dynamic improvement for linear constrained control continuous-time systems with a state observer. (English summary) **2001k:93046**
Balashevich, N. V. (*with* Gabasov, R. F.; Kirillova, F. M.) Guaranteed estimation of uncertain systems by means of prediction. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:49058**
Balloul, Iyad *see* **Marchand, Nicolas et al., 2001k:93104**
Balogh, Andras (*with* Gilliam, David S.; Shubov, Victor I.) Stationary solutions for a boundary controlled Burgers' equation. (English summary) **2001m:93064**
Baños, Alfonso *see* **Horowitz, Isaac**
Benabdallah, Amel (*with* Hammami, Mohamed Ali) On the output feedback stability for non-linear uncertain control systems. (English summary)
Benzaouia, A. *see* **Baddou, A., 2001k:93046**
Boukas, El-Kébir *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Brockett, Roger W. *see* **Liberzon, Daniel, 2001e:93072**
Brualdi, Richard A. From the Editor-in-Chief. Erratum to: "A symmetric approach to cyclization for systems over C[y]" [Linear Algebra Appl. **263** (1997), 221-232; MR 98k:93022] by W. Schmale.
Brykalov, S. A. Continuous feedback in conflict control problems. (Russian)
Bucci, Francesca Frequency domain stability of nonlinear feedback systems with unbounded input operator. (English summary) **2001h:93044**
Calise, Anthony J. *see* **Ovakimyan, N. V. et al.**
Chang, Kuang-Chiung *see* **Shyu, Kuo-Kai et al., 2001j:93019**
Chen, I-Ming *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Chen, Zeng Qiang *see* **Lin, Mao Qiong et al.**
Costa, O. L. V. (*with* Assumpção Filho, E. O.; Boukas, El-Kébir; Marques, R. P.) Constrained quadratic state feedback control of discrete-time Markovian jump linear systems. (English summary)
— *see also* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
De Bruyne, Franky (*with* Anderson, Brian D. O.; Gevers, Michel; Linard, Natasha) Gradient expressions for a closed-loop identification scheme with a tailor-made parametrization. (English summary)
Edwards, Christopher (*with* Akoachere, Ashu; Spurgeon, Sarah K.) Sliding-mode output feedback controller design using linear matrix inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:93105**
Evans, Rubin J. *see* **Zheng, Yu Fan et al., 2001k:93063**
de Farias, D. P. (*with* Geromel, José C.; do Val, João B. R.; Costa, O. L. V.) Output feedback control of Markov jump linear systems in continuous-time. (English summary) **2001d:93067**
Fazeli, S. A. S. *see* **Karbassi, S. M.**
Ferrante, Augusto (*with* Krajewski, Wiesław; Lepschy, Antonio; Viaro, Umberto) Remarks on the steady-state accuracy of a feedback control system. (English summary)
Fong, Ngo Tai (*with* Zhou, Xun Yu) Optimal feedback controls in deterministic two-machine flowshops with finite buffers. (English summary) **2001d:49045**
Forssell, Urban (*with* Ljung, Lennart) Closed-loop identification revisited. (English summary)
— (*with* Ljung, Lennart) A projection method for closed-loop identification. (English summary) **2001i:93027**
Fossen, Thor. I. Nonlinear passive control and observer design for ships. (English summary)
Freudenberg, J. S. *see* **Ortiz, D. S. et al., 2001g:93049**
Gabasov, R. F. *see* **Balashevich, N. V. et al., 2001d:49058**
Gao, Feng[1] *see* **Wang, Song et al., 2001g:49050**
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Gevers, Michel *see* **De Bruyne, Franky et al.**
Gilliam, David S. *see* **Balogh, Andras et al., 2001m:93064**
Gökçek, C. (*with* Kabamba, P. T.; Meerkov, Semyon M.) Optimization of disturbance rejection in systems with saturating actuators. (English summary) **2001h:93071**
Guo, Lei[1] *see* **Xie, Liang Liang, 2001m:93079**
Hamnami, Mohamed Ali State detection and stability for uncertain dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001i:93078**
— *see also* **Benabdallah, Amel**
Hang, Chang Chieh *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Hespanha, João P. (*with* Liberzon, Daniel; Morse, A. Stephen) Logic-based switching control of a nonholonomic system with parametric modeling uncertainty. (English summary) **2001a:93045**
Hjalmarsson, Håkan Efficient tuning of linear multivariable controllers using iterative feedback tuning. (English summary)
Hodaka, Ichijyo (*with* Sakamoto, Noboru; Suzuki, Masayuki) New results for strict positive realness and feedback stability. (English summary) **2001f:93046**
Horowitz, Isaac (*with* Baños, Alfonso) Fundamentals of nonlinear quantitative feedback theory.
Huang, Jie[1] *see* **Wang, Jin et al., 2001a:93091**
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Yu, Xue Gang[2]**
Huijberts, Henri J. C. Minimal order linear model matching for nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001a:93042**
Jakubczyk, Bronisław Feedback invariants, critical trajectories and Hamiltonian formalism. (English summary) **2001j:93026**
Jing, Hai-ying *see* **Zhao, Li-chun et al.**
Jo, Nam H. (*with* Seo, Jin Heon) Local separation principle for non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93080**
Kabamba, P. T. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001h:93071**
Kaczorek, Tadeusz Reachability and controllability of 2D positive linear systems with state feedbacks. (English summary) **2001e:93044**
Karbassi, S. M. (*with* Fazeli, S. A. S.) Rank reduction in state feedback regulators and its significance in system behaviour. (English summary)
Kautschitsch, Hermann Polynomial rings and the feedback-cyclization property. (English summary) **2001h:93021**
Kinëv, A. N. Construction of a synthesis of constrained suboptimal control of an oscillatory system. (Russian. Russian summary)
King, Belinda B. *see* **Atwell, J. A., (2001i:93003)**
Kirillova, F. M. *see* **Balashevich, N. V. et al., 2001d:49058**
Kono, Michio (*with* Suzuki, Tatsuo[1]; Takahashi, Nobuya) A note on guaranteed cost control of a discrete-time system. (Japanese. English summary)
Krajewski, Wiesław *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Kurzhanskiĭ, Alekxandr Borisovich Set-valued calculus and dynamic programming in problems of feedback control. (English summary) **2001d:49047**
Lam, James *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Lepschy, Antonio *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Li, Hsi-shang *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Liberzon, Daniel (*with* Brockett, Roger W.) Nonlinear feedback systems perturbed by noise: steady-state probability distributions and optimal control. (English summary) **2001e:93072**
— *see also* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Lin, Mao Qiong (*with* Chen, Zeng Qiang; Yuan, Zhu Zhi) A self-tuning controller for neural network predictive deviation compensation based on damped least squares. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Linard, Natasha *see* **De Bruyne, Franky et al.**
Liu, Chen *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Liu, Yi Jun (*with* Qin, Hua Shu) Regional stabilization of MIMO affine nonlinear system with uncertainties via output feedback. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ljung, Lennart *see* **Forssell, Urban, 2001i:93027**
Lopezlena Estrada, R. (*with* Martinez-García, J. C.) Fixed poles and disturbances rejecting feedback synthesis. (English summary)
Mahmoud, Magdi S. (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Xie, Lihua) Observer-based positive real control of uncertain linear systems. (English summary)
Marchand, Nicolas (*with* Alamir, Mazen) Asymptotic controllability implies continuous-discrete time feedback stabilizability. (English summary) **2001i:93020**
— (*with* Alamir, Mazen; Balloul, Iyad) Stabilisation of nonlinear systems by discontinuous dynamic state feedback. (English summary) **2001k:93104**
(Mareels, Iven M. Y.) *see* **Nonlinear output feedback, 2001k:93003**
Marques, R. P. *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Martínez-García, J. C. *see* **Lopezlena Estrada, R.**
Meerkov, Semyon M. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001h:93071**
Middleton, Richard H. *see* **Ortiz, D. S. et al., 2001g:93049**
Mordukhovich, Boris S. Minimax design of constrained parabolic systems. (English

summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)
Morris, Kirsten ★ Introduction to feedback control. (English summary) **2001k:93001**
Morse, A. Stephen *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Nudel'man, M. A. Passive scattering systems with nonlinear feedback. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:47120**
Ortiz, D. S. (*with* Freudenberg, J. S.; Middleton, Richard H.) Feedback limitations of linear sampled-data periodic digital control. (English summary) **2001g:93049**
Otsuka, Naohisa Generalized controlled and conditioned invariances for linear ω-periodic discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001m:93028**
Ovakimyan, N. V. (*with* Rysdyk, Rolf; Calise, Anthony J.) Dynamic neural networks for output feedback control. (English summary)
Popa, Cătălin Feedback laws for the optimal control of parabolic variational inequalities. (English summary) **2001k:49030**
Prager, W. Numerical computation of the optimal feedback law for nonlinear infinite time horizon control problems. (English summary) **2001m:49049**
Pupeikis, Rimantas Closed-loop robust identification using the indirect approach. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
Qin, Hua Shu *see* **Liu, Yi Jun**
Razgulin, A. V. Finite-dimensional dynamics of distributed optical systems with delayed feedback. (English summary) **2001j:78036**
Rebarber, Richard *see* **Weiss, George, 2001m:93021**
Rysdyk, Rolf *see* **Ovakimyan, N. V. et al.**
Sakamoto, Noboru *see* **Hodaka, Ichijyo et al., 2001f:93046**
(Schmale, Wiland) *see* **Brualdi, Richard A.**
Seo, Jin Heon *see* **Jo, Nam H., 2001c:93080**
Shubov, Victor I. *see* **Balogh, Andras et al., 2001m:93064**
Shyu, Kuo-Kai (*with* Tsai, Yao-Wen; Yu, Yung; Chang, Kuang-Chiung) Dynamic output feedback sliding mode design for a class of linear unmatched uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001j:93019**
Sideris, Athanasios *see* **Yu, Jie[2]**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001b:93046** *and* **Mahmoud, Magdi S. et al.**
Soong, T. T. *see* **Zhu, W. Q. et al., 2001k:49078**
Spurgeon, Sarah K. *see* **Edwards, Christopher et al., 2001j:93105**
Suzuki, Masayuki *see* **Hodaka, Ichijyo et al., 2001f:93046**
Suzuki, Tatsuo[1] *see* **Kono, Michio et al.**
Takahashi, Nobuya *see* **Kono, Michio et al.**
Tao, Feng Mei *see* **Zhao, Li-chun et al.**
Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Wang, Song et al., 2001g:49050**
Tôn, Bùi An Feedback laws for N-person quasi-variational differential games. (English summary) **2001d:49063**
Tontiruttananon, Channarong (*with* Tugnait, Jitendra K.) Identification of closed-loop linear systems via cyclic spectral analysis given noisy input-output time-domain data. (English summary) **2001m:93132**
Tsai, Yao-Wen *see* **Shyu, Kuo-Kai et al., 2001j:93019**
Tugnait, Jitendra K. *see* **Tontiruttananon, Channarong, 2001m:93132**
do Val, João B. R. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Verduzco, Fernando *see* **Alvarez-Gallegos, Joaquín, 2001c:93046**
Viaro, Umberto *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al.**
Wang, Jian *see* **Zhang, Ying Wei et al.**
Wang, Jian Liang *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001b:93046**
Wang, Jin (*with* Huang, Jie[1]; Yau, Stephen S.-T.) Approximate nonlinear output regulation based on the universal approximation theorem. (English summary) **2001a:93091**
Wang, Qing-Guo (*with* Zhang, Yong) Frequency response identification with cascade relay feedback. (English summary)
Wang, Song (*with* Gao, Feng[1]; Teo, Kok Lay) An upwind finite-difference method for the approximation of viscosity solutions to Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equations. (English summary) **2001g:49050**
Weiss, George (*with* Rebarber, Richard) Optimizability and estimatability for infinite-dimensional linear systems. (English summary) **2001m:93021**
Xie, Liang Liang (*with* Guo, Lei[1]) How much uncertainty can be dealt with by feedback? (English summary) **2001m:93079**
Xie, Lihua *see* **Mahmoud, Magdi S. et al.**
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Hang, Chang Chieh; Liu, Chen) Parallel structure and tuning of a fuzzy PID controller. (English summary)
Yan, Xing Gang (*with* Lam, James; Li, Hsi-shang; Chen, I-Ming) Decentralized control of nonlinear large-scale systems using dynamic output feedback. (English summary) **2001a:93005**
Yang, Guang-Hong (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Soh, Yeng Chai) Guaranteed cost control for discrete-time linear systems under controller gain perturbations. (English summary) **2001b:93046**
Yao, Cui Zhen On the Riesz basis property of a hybrid system with boundary feedback control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yau, Stephen S.-T. *see* **Wang, Jin et al., 2001a:93091**
Ying, Z. G. *see* **Zhu, W. Q. et al., 2001k:49078**
Yu, Jie[2] (*with* Sideris, Athanasios) Optimal induced l^1-norm state feedback control. (English summary)
Yu, Xue Gang[2] (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Stability analysis of a class of nonlinear feedback systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yu, Yung *see* **Shyu, Kuo-Kai et al., 2001j:93019**
Yuan, Zhu Zhi *see* **Lin, Mao Qiong et al.**
Zhang, Cishen *see* **Zheng, Yu Fan et al., 2001k:93063**
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Zhang, Ying Wei et al.**
Zhang, Ying Wei (*with* Wang, Jian; Zhang, Si Ying) A fault tolerance control for a class of similar composite systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Yong *see* **Wang, Qing-Guo**
Zhao, Li-chun (*with* Jing, Hai-ying; Tao, Feng Mei) Permanent in four-species Lotka-Volterra models by linear state feedback. (English and Chinese summaries)
Zheng, Yu Fan (*with* Zhang, Cishen; Evans, Robin J.) A differential vector space approach to nonlinear system regulation. (English summary) **2001k:93063**
Zhou, Xun Yu *see* **Fong, Ngo Tai, 2001d:49045**
Zhu, W. Q. (*with* Ying, Z. G.; Soong, T. T.) An optimal nonlinear feedback control strategy for randomly excited structural systems. (English summary) **2001k:49078**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Nonlinear output feedback ★ Nonlinear output feedback. **2001k:93003**

93B55 Pole and zero placement problems

Belozerov, V. E. (*with* Kapustyan, V. E.) Spectral synthesis in control problems with bounded operators. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:93041**
Brusin, A. V. (*with* Maksimov, Yu. M.) Recurrent modal control of linear multiconnected plants. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:93040**
Cao, Xiren *see* **Chen, Han Fu, 2001f:93029**
Chen, Han Fu (*with* Cao, Xiren) Pole assignment for stochastic systems with unknown coefficients. (English summary) **2001f:93029**
Chen, Jie[1] *see* **Patton, Ron J., 2001j:93050**
Choi, Jae Weon (*with* Lee, Ho Chul; Zhu, Jianchao) Decoupling and tracking control using eigenstructure assignment for linear time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001m:93056**
Chu, Delin (*with* Ho, D. W. C.) Infinite eigenvalue assignment for singular systems. (English summary) **2001c:93042**
Chu, King-wah Eric Optimization and pole assignment in control system design. (*see* **2001d:00032**)
Commault, C. *see* **Hovelaque, V. et al.**
Dion, Jean-Michel *see* **Hovelaque, V. et al.**
Fan, Tie-gang Asymptotic stability and pole-assignment on the vibrational systems of a class of Timoshenko-beams. (English and Chinese summaries)
Feng, Dong Qing (*with* Xie, Song He) A new method for optimal closed-loop pole assignment of discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ge, Zhaoqiang (*with* Zhu, Guang-Tian; Ma, Yonghao) Pole assignment for the first order coupled generalized control system. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar (*with* Wang, Xiaochang Alex) Sufficient conditions for generic simultaneous pole assignment and stabilization of linear MIMO dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001c:93043**
Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide A convolution algebra of delay-differential operators and a related problem of finite spectrum assignability. (English summary) **2001e:93039**
Graebe, Stefan F. *see* **Middleton, Richard H.**
Halpern, Mark E. l_1-suboptimal pole placement design. (English summary)
Herrera-Hernandez, Angel-Nahum (*with* Mondié, Sabine) On the complete controllability indexes assignment problem. (English summary) **2001m:93057**
Ho, D. W. C. *see* **Chu, Delin, 2001c:93042**
Hovelaque, V. (*with* Commault, C.; Dion, Jean-Michel) Zeros of structured linear systems. (English summary)
Hu, Tingshu *see* **Lam, James et al., 2001d:93045**
Huber, Birkett (*with* Verschelde, Jan) Pieri homotopies for problems in enumerative geometry applied to pole placement in linear systems control. (English summary) **2001g:93039**
Istepanian, Robert S. H. *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al.**
Kapustyan, V. E. *see* **Belozerov, V. E., 2001c:93041**
Karbassi, S. M. An algorithm for minimizing the norm of state feedback controllers in eigenvalue assignment. (English summary)
Kobayashi, Toshihiro Some remarks on pole assignability of distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001b:93037**
— Pole assignability of infinite-dimensional second order dynamical systems with unbounded feedback. (English summary) **2001i:93044**
Kučera, Vladimír Deadbeat control, pole placement, and LQ regulation. (English summary) **2001b:93038**
— *see also* **Loiseau, J. J. et al.**
Lam, James (*with* Yan, Wei-Yong; Hu, Tingshu) Pole assignment with eigenvalue and stability robustness. (English summary) **2001d:93045**
Landau, I. D. *see* **Langer, Jochen**
Langer, Jochen (*with* Landau, I. D.) Combined pole placement/sensitivity function shaping method using convex optimization criteria. (English summary)
Lee, Ho Chul *see* **Choi, Jae Weon et al., 2001m:93056**
Lin, Sheng-Fuu *see* **Wang, An-Ping, 2001h:93038**
Liu, Xin Guo Perturbation analysis of the pole assignment problem by gain output feedback. (Chinese. English summary)
Loiseau, J. J. (*with* Zagalak, P.; Kučera, Vladimír) Pole structure assignment via non-regular static state feedback. (English summary)
Ma, Yonghao *see* **Ge, Zhaoqiang et al.**
Maksimov, Yu. M. *see* **Brusin, A. V., 2001a:93040**
Middleton, Richard H. (*with* Graebe, Stefan F.) Slow stable open-loop poles: to cancel or not to cancel. (English summary)
Miminis, George A stepwise approach for the generalized eigenstructure assignment problem. (English summary) **2001j:93049**
Mondié, Sabine *see* **Herrera-Hernandez, Angel-Nahum, 2001m:93057**
Olgaç, Nejat *see* **Valášek, Michael**
Patton, Ron J. (*with* Chen, Jie[1]) On eigenstructure assignment for robust fault diagnosis. (English summary) **2001j:93050**
Ravi, M. S. Interpolation theory and quantum cohomology. (English summary) **2001i:93045**
Valášek, Michael (*with* Olgaç, Nejat) Pole placement for linear time-varying non-lexicographically fixed MIMO systems. (English summary)
Varga, András Robust and minimum norm pole assignment with periodic state feedback. (English summary)
Verschelde, Jan *see* **Huber, Birkett, 2001g:93039**
Wang, An-Ping (*with* Lin, Sheng-Fuu) The parametric solutions of eigenstructure assignment for controllable and uncontrollable singular systems. (English summary) **2001h:93038**

Wang, Xiaochang Alex *see* **Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar, 2001c:93043**
Whidborne, James F. (*with* Istepanian, Robert S. H.; Wu, Jun[3]) Reduction of controller fragility by pole sensitivity minimization. (English summary)
Wu, Jun[3] *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al.**
Xie, Song He *see* **Feng, Dong Qing**
Yan, Wei-Yong *see* **Lam, James et al., 2001d:93045**
Zagalak, P. *see* **Loiseau, J. J. et al.**
Zhu, Guang-Tian *see* **Ge, Zhaoqiang et al.**
Zhu, Jianchao *see* **Choi, Jae Weon et al., 2001m:93056**

Items with secondary classifications in 93B55

Bi, Zhen Fu (*with* Yao, Yu; Ma, Jie) An H_2-optimal sampled-data control with a pole placement constraint. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hanus, Raymond *see* **Yamé, Joseph J.**
Kulikov, V. E. Transformation of the operator of a multidimensional stationary system to canonical form. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93016**
Ma, Jie *see* **Bi, Zhen Fu et al.**
Pintelon, Rik *see* **Vuerinckx, R. et al., 2001m:93039**
Rolain, Yves *see* **Vuerinckx, R. et al., 2001m:93039**
Schoukens, J. *see* **Vuerinckx, R. et al., 2001m:93039**
Shubladze, A. M. Sufficient conditions for the optimality of structures in systems of arbitrary type with a maximum degree of stability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93103**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Xue, An Ke**
Vuerinckx, R. (*with* Pintelon, Rik; Schoukens, J.; Rolain, Yves) Obtaining accurate confidence regions for the estimated zeros and poles in system identification problems. (English summary) **2001m:93039**
Xue, An Ke (*with* Sun, You Xian) On the robustness of quadratic guaranteed cost control for parameter uncertain systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Yamé, Joseph J. (*with* Hanus, Raymond) On stabilization and spectrum assignment in periodically time-varying continuous-time systems. (English summary)
Yao, Yu *see* **Bi, Zhen Fu et al.**

93B60 Eigenvalue problems

Bai, Zhaojun (*with* Freund, Roland W.) Eigenvalue-based characterization and test for positive realness of scalar transfer functions. (English summary) **2001k:93050**
Clements, D. J. A state-space approach to indefinite spectral factorization. (English summary) **2001d:93046**
Dam, Hai Huyen (*with* Teo, Kok Lay; Liu, Yanqun; Nordebo, Sven) Optimum pole position for digital Laguerre network with least square error criterion. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Fan, Hong Singular root distribution problem for delta-operator based real polynomials. (English summary)
Freund, Roland W. *see* **Bai, Zhaojun, 2001k:93050**
Goodwin, Graham C. (*with* Woodyatt, A. R.; Middleton, Richard H.; Shim, Jaehoon) Fundamental limitations due to $j\omega$-axis zeros in SISO systems. (English summary)
Gustavsen, Bjørn *see* **Semlyen, Adam, 2001j:93051**
Liu, Wen Jiang *see* **Yuan, Ting Qi**
Liu, Yanqun *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al., (2001j:90006)**
Lopezlena Estrada, R. (*with* Martínez-García, J. C.) Fixed poles and disturbances rejecting feedback synthesis. (English summary)
Martínez-García, J. C. *see* **Lopezlena Estrada, R.**
Middleton, Richard H. *see* **Goodwin, Graham C. et al.**
Nordebo, Sven *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al., (2001j:90006)**
Semlyen, Adam (*with* Gustavsen, Bjørn) Vector fitting by pole relocation for the state equation approximation of nonrational transfer matrices. (English summary) **2001j:93051**
Shim, Jaehoon *see* **Goodwin, Graham C. et al.**
Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al., (2001j:90006)**
Tokarzewski, Jerzy Zeros in discrete-time MIMO LTI systems and the output-zeroing problem. (English summary) **2001j:93052**
Woodyatt, A. R. *see* **Goodwin, Graham C. et al.**
Yuan, Ting Qi (*with* Liu, Wen Jiang) Perturbation bounds of linear quadratic feedback control systems with specified pole region. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 93B60

Bartlett, Peter L. *see* **Kammer, Leonardo C. et al.**
Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad *see* **Keel, L. H.**
Bitmead, Robert R. *see* **Kammer, Leonardo C. et al.**
Blondel, Vincent D. (*with* Rupp, Rudolf) Distortion theorems for rational functions without poles or zeros in simply connected domains. (English summary) **2001b:30010**
Bose, N. K. *see* **Yamada, Isao, (2001g:93008)**
Chugunov, V. N. *see* **Ikramov, Khakim D., 2001j:15006**
Eitelberg, Eduard The slope of a transfer function. (English summary) **2001e:93050**
Frazho, A. E. *see* **Smith, Monty Jarrod, 2001g:47033**
Ikramov, Khakim D. (*with* Chugunov, V. N.) Matrix completion problems of block type. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:15006**
Istepanian, Robert S. H. *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al.**
Kammer, Leonardo C. (*with* Bitmead, Robert R.; Bartlett, Peter L.) Direct iterative tuning via spectral analysis. (English summary)
Keel, L. H. (*with* Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad) A new proof of the Jury test. (English summary)
Marczyk, J. ★ Theory of eigenvalue orbits. (English summary) **2001b:93001**
Moran, William *see* **Weller, Steven R. et al., 2001m:93083**
Ninness, Brett *see* **Weller, Steven R. et al., 2001m:93083**
Oară, Cristian (*with* Varga, Andràs) Computation of general inner-outer and spectral factorizations. (English summary) **2001m:93033**
Pollington, A. D. *see* **Weller, Steven R. et al., 2001m:93083**
Rupp, Rudolf *see* **Blondel, Vincent D., 2001b:30010**
Smith, Monty Jarrod (*with* Frazho, A. E.) On interpolation problems in the complex right half plane. (English summary) **2001g:47033**
Varga, Andràs *see* **Oară, Cristian, 2001m:93033**
Wang, Zi Dong Robust state estimation for perturbed systems with error variance and circular pole constraints: the discrete-time case. (English summary) **2001a:93097**
Weller, Steven R. (*with* Moran, William; Ninness, Brett; Pollington, A. D.) Sampling zeros and the Euler-Frobenius polynomials. (English summary) **2001m:93083**
Whidborne, James F. (*with* Istepanian, Robert S. H.; Wu, Jun[3]) Reduction of controller fragility by pole sensitivity minimization. (English summary)
Wu, Jun[3] *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al.**
Yamada, Isao (*with* Bose, N. K.) Algebraic phase unwrapping and zero distribution of polynomial for continuous-time systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Yu, Li[1] Robust control of uncertain systems with regional pole and variance constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

93Cxx Control systems, guided systems

93C05 Linear systems

Abed, Eyad H. (*with* Lindsay, David; Hashlamoun, Wael A.) On participation factors for linear systems. (English summary)
Baragaña, I. (*with* Fernández Gonzalez, Victoria; Zaballa, Ion) Linear systems with prescribed similarity structural invariants. (English summary) **2001d:93047**
Barnard, Roger W. (*with* Dayawansa, W. P.; Martin, Clyde F.) Polynomial controllers for linear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93051**
Bentsman, Joseph *see* **Pellegrinetti, Gordon et al., 2001k:93053**
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Goryunov, S. V.; Ryabchenko, V. N.) Analysis and synthesis of matrix linear systems. Comparison of approaches. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.; Kos'yanchuk, V. V.) Embedding of systems. Linear control with observation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93052**
Chen, Shan Ben *see* **Chen, Yang Zhou et al., 2001c:93044**
Chen, Yang Zhou (*with* Liu, Jia Qi; Chen, Shan Ben) Comparison and uniqueness theorems for periodic Riccati differential equations. (English summary) **2001c:93044**
Chu, Delin (*with* Hung, Y. S.) A numerical solution for the simultaneous disturbance decoupling and row-by-row decoupling problem. (English summary) **2001h:93039**
Colonius, Fritz (*with* Spadini, Marco) Uniqueness of control sets for perturbations of linear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93040**
Dayawansa, W. P. *see* **Barnard, Roger W. et al., 2001k:93051**
Fernández Gonzalez, Victoria *see* **Baragaña, I. et al., 2001d:93047**
Ferrante, Augusto (*with* Pavon, Michele; Pinzoni, Stefano) Asymmetric algebraic Riccati equation: a homeomorphic parametrization of the set of solutions. (English summary) **2001m:93058**
Goryunov, S. V. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al.**
Hashlamoun, Wael A. *see* **Abed, Eyad H. et al.**
Hung, Y. S. *see* **Chu, Delin, 2001h:93039**
Jin, Chao Yong Positive-definiteness for a class of block symmetric matrices with parameters and its applications. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Konstantinov, Mikhail M. (*with* Mehrmann, Volker; Petkov, Petko Khr.) On properties of Sylvester and Lyapunov operators. (English summary) **2001b:93039**
Kos'yanchuk, V. V. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al., 2001k:93052**
Lancaster, Peter The role of the Hamiltonian in the solution of algebraic Riccati equations. **2001a:93041**
Lindsay, David *see* **Abed, Eyad H. et al.**
Liu, Jia Qi *see* **Chen, Yang Zhou et al., 2001c:93044**
Martin, Clyde F. *see* **Barnard, Roger W. et al., 2001k:93051**
Mehrmann, Volker *see* **Konstantinov, Mikhail M. et al., 2001b:93039**
Mukaidani, Hiroaki *see* **Xu, Hua, 2001d:93048**
Ohta, Yoshito Integral operators with semi-separable kernels and linear systems analysis. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:93005**)
Owens, David H. *see* **Wood, Jeffrey James et al., 2001g:93040**
Pavon, Michele *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al., 2001m:93058**
Pellegrinetti, Gordon (*with* Zhao, Haipeng; Bentsman, Joseph) Unconstrained H_∞ predictive control with H_∞ prediction: single-input–single-output case. (English summary) **2001k:93053**
Petkov, Petko Khr. *see* **Konstantinov, Mikhail M. et al., 2001b:93039**
Pinzoni, Stefano *see* **Ferrante, Augusto et al., 2001m:93058**
Rocha, Paula *see* **Wood, Jeffrey James et al., 2001g:93040**
Rogers, Eric *see* **Wood, Jeffrey James et al., 2001g:93040**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N. et al., 2001k:93052**
Spadini, Marco *see* **Colonius, Fritz, 2001h:93040**
Wang, Qiyi *see* **Xing, Wei[1] et al.**
Wood, Jeffrey James (*with* Rogers, Eric; Rocha, Paula; Owens, David H.) Structure indices for multidimensional systems. (English summary) **2001g:93040**
van der Woude, Jacob The generic number of invariant zeros of a structured linear system. (English summary) **2001c:93045**
Xie, Jian Yong Rank conditions for efficient adjustment of a generalized system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xing, Wei[1] (*with* Zhang, Qing Ling; Wang, Qiyi) A trace bound for a general square matrix product. (English summary)
Xu, Hua (*with* Mukaidani, Hiroaki) Connection between the generalized Riccati equations and the standard reduced-order Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001d:93048**
Yadykin, I. B. Toeplitz properties of adaptivity matrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93041**
Zaballa, Ion *see* **Baragaña, I. et al., 2001d:93047**
Zhang, Qing Ling *see* **Xing, Wei[1] et al.**
Zhao, Haipeng *see* **Pellegrinetti, Gordon et al., 2001k:93053**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C05

Angeles, Jorge *see* **Montagnier, Pierre et al.**

Angeli, David (*with* Casavola, Alessandro; Mosca, Edoardo) Predictive PI-control of linear plants under positional and incremental input saturations. (English summary)
Angelova, V. *see* **Konstantinov, Mikhail M. et al., 2001i:15016**
Antsaklis, Panos J. *see* **Xu, Xuping, 2001e:93065**
Asai, Toru (*with* Hara, Shinji) A unified approach to LMI-based reduced order self-scheduling control synthesis. (English summary) **2001a:93036**
Bakule, Lubomír (*with* Rodellar, José; Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria) Structure of expansion-contraction matrices in the inclusion principle for dynamic systems. (English summary) **2001f:93019**
Balonin, N. A. (*with* Mironovskiĭ, L. A.) Linear operators of a dynamical system. (Russian. Russian summary)
Başer, U. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.) The equivalence structure of descriptor representations of systems with possibly inconsistent initial conditions. (English summary) **2001j:93022**
Borno, I. *see* **Gajic, Zoran**
Brockett, Roger W. (*with* Liberzon, Daniel) Quantized feedback stabilization of linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93063**
Brusin, A. V. (*with* Maksimov, Yu. M.) Recurrent modal control of linear multiconnected plants. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:93040**
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Promatrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93035**
Bultheel, Adhemar (*with* De Moor, Bart) Rational approximation in linear systems and control. (English summary) **2001d:93027**
Casavola, Alessandro *see* **Angeli, David et al.**
Chen, Jie[4] Logarithmic integrals, interpolation bounds, and performance limitations in MIMO feedback systems. (English summary) **2001e:93035**
Chu, Delin (*with* Ho, D. W. C.) Infinite eigenvalue assignment for singular systems. (English summary) **2001c:93042**
— (*with* Mehrmann, Volker) Disturbance decoupling for linear time-invariant systems: a matrix pencil approach. (English summary)
Commault, C. *see* **Hovelaque, V. et al.**
Daneev, A. V. (*with* Rusanov, V. A.) On a class of strong differential models over a countable set of dynamic processes of finite character. (Russian) **2001g:93011**
Darouach, M. Existence and design of functional observers for linear systems. (English summary)
De Moor, Bart *see* **Bultheel, Adhemar, 2001d:93027**
Denman, E. D. *see* **Leyva-Ramos, Jesus et al.**
De Santis, Raffaella Output regulation for linear systems with anti-stable eigenvalues in the presence of output saturation. (English summary) **2001c:93088**
De Schutter, Bart Minimal state-space realization in linear system theory: an overview. (English summary) **2001d:93023**
Diab, Mahmoud (*with* Liu, Wan Quan; Sreeram, Victor) Optimal model reduction with a frequency weighted extension. (English summary) **2001j:93017**
Dion, Jean-Michel *see* **Hovelaque, V. et al.**
Elia, Nicola Quantized linear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93046**
Engwerda, J. C. The solution set of the N-player scalar feedback Nash algebraic Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001j:49064**
Eryilmaz, Bora *see* **Wilson, Bruce H.**
Farina, Lorenzo (*with* Rinaldi, Sergio) ★ Positive linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93001**
— *see also* **Valcher, Maria Elena, 2001h:15006**
Foulloy, Laurent (*with* Galichet, Sylvie) Fuzzy and linear controllers. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Gaĭshun, I. V. Canonical forms, the control of Lyapunov exponents, and the stabilizability of linear time-dependent systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93015**
— Canonical forms of linear time-dependent control systems with respect to various transformation groups. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93027**
Gajic, Zoran (*with* Borno, I.) General transformation for block diagonalization of weakly coupled linear systems composed of n-subsystems. (English summary)
Galichet, Sylvie *see* **Foulloy, Laurent, (2001f:93004)**
Gao, Zhi Qiang *see* **Xu, Ke Kang**
García-Planas, Ma. Isabel (*with* Magret, M. D.) Miniversal deformations of linear systems under the full group action. (English summary) **2001e:58053**
Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide The Fuhrmann-realization for multi-operator systems in the behavioral context. (English summary) **2001k:93031**
Gómez, Guillermo I. (*with* Goodwin, Graham C.) An algebraic approach to decoupling in linear multivariable systems. (English summary) **2001f:93020**
Goodwin, Graham C. (*with* Woodyatt, A. R.; Middleton, Richard H.; Shim, Jaehoon) Fundamental limitations due to $j\omega$-axis zeros in SISO systems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Gómez, Guillermo I., 2001f:93020**
Gracia, Juan-Miguel (*with* de Hoyos, Inmaculada) Nearest pair with more nonconstant invariant factors and pseudospectrum. (English summary) **2001a:93012**
Graebe, Stefan F. *see* **Middleton, Richard H.**
Guo, Chun-Hua (*with* Laub, Alan J.) On the iterative solution of a class of nonsymmetric algebraic Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001h:65052**
Hadjicostis, Christoforos N. Bounds on the size of minimal nonnegative realizations for discrete-time LTI systems. (English summary) **2001b:93015**
Hara, Shinji *see* **Asai, Toru, 2001a:93036**
Hernández-Rodriguez, A. *see* **Leyva-Ramos, Jesus et al.**
Ho, D. W. C. *see* **Chu, Delin, 2001c:93042**
Hong, Boe-Shong (*with* Ray, Asok) Observer-embedded L_2-gain control. (English summary)
Hovelaque, V. (*with* Commault, C.; Dion, Jean-Michel) Zeros of structured linear systems. (English summary)
de Hoyos, Inmaculada *see* **Gracia, Juan-Miguel, 2001a:93012**
Huang, Dao Ping (*with* Zhu, Xue Feng) Study of predictive optimal decoupling compensator. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jansson, Magnus (*with* Wahlberg, Bo) On consistency of subspace methods for system identification. (English summary)
Jetto, Leopoldo (*with* Longhi, Sauro) Assigning closed-loop invariant polynomials over polytopes for linear periodic systems. (English summary)
Jia, Xin Le *see* **Yang, Yan Sheng**
Karampetakis, N. P. (*with* Vardulakis, A. I. G.) On the reduction of a polynomial-matrix model of a linear multivariable system to generalised-state-space form. (English summary) **2001b:93012**
Konstantinov, Mikhail M. (*with* Petkov, Petko Khr.; Angelova, V.) Perturbation analysis of symmetric fractional affine matrix equations. (English, Russian and Bulgarian summaries) **2001i:15016**
Koshlyakov, Vladimir Nikolaevich On structural transformations of nonconservative systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93087**
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Lee, Young Il, 2001j:93065**
Kučera, Vladimír *see* **Mondié, Sabine et al., 2001j:93048**
Ładziński, Radosław An outline of the linear control system synthesis by a proper, stable rational functions approach. (English summary) **2001a:93037**
Larin, Vladimir B. About Newton iterations for spectral factorization of matrix polynomials relative to unit circle. (English summary)
Laub, Alan J. *see* **Guo, Chun-Hua, 2001h:65052**
Lee, Young Il (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) Linear matrix inequalities and polyhedral invariant sets in constrained robust predictive control. (English summary) **2001j:93065**
Leyva-Ramos, Jesus (*with* Hernández-Rodriguez, A.; Denman, E. D.) Reduced-order controllers for unstable multivariable linear systems that can be balanced. (English summary)
Liberzon, Daniel *see* **Brockett, Roger W., 2001g:93063**
Liu, Wan Quan *see* **Diab, Mahmoud et al., 2001j:93017**
Longhi, Sauro *see* **Jetto, Leopoldo**
Magret, M. D. *see* **García-Planas, Ma. Isabel, 2001e:58053**
Maksimov, Yu. M. *see* **Brusin, A. V., 2001a:93040**
Marchesin, Dan *see* **Tippett, Michael K.**
Meerov, M. V. Adaptive compensating controllers with the Smith predictor. (Russian. Russian summary)
Mehrmann, Volker *see* **Chu, Delin**
Middleton, Richard H. (*with* Graebe, Stefan F.) Slow stable open-loop poles: to cancel or not to cancel. (English summary)
— *see also* **Goodwin, Graham C. et al.**
Miminis, George A stepwise approach for the generalized eigenstructure assignment problem. (English summary) **2001j:93049**
Mironovskiĭ, L. A. *see* **Balonin, N. A.**
Mondié, Sabine (*with* Zagalak, P.; Kučera, Vladimír) State feedback in linear control theory. (English summary) **2001j:93048**
Montagnier, Pierre (*with* Spiteri, Raymond J.; Angeles, Jorge) Pitfalls of a least-squares-equivalent controller for linear, time-periodic systems. (English summary)
Mosca, Edoardo *see* **Angeli, David et al.**
Nevistić, Vesna *see* **Primbs, James A., 2001k:93038**
Olgaç, Nejat *see* **Valášek, Michael**
Petkov, Petko Khr. *see* **Konstantinov, Mikhail M. et al., 2001i:15016**
Popescu, Mihai-Emilian Asymptotic stable controllable systems. (English summary)
Primbs, James A. (*with* Nevistić, Vesna) A framework for robustness analysis of constrained finite receding horizon control. (English summary) **2001k:93038**
Rajeshwari, K. N. (*with* Santaram, K.; Sharma, Pramod K.) A note on feedback cyclicity of $\mathbf{C}[Y]$. (English summary) **2001i:93025**
Ray, Asok *see* **Hong, Boe-Shong**
Rinaldi, Sergio *see* **Farina, Lorenzo, 2001g:93001**
Rodellar, José *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001f:93019**
Rossell i Garriga, Josep Maria *see* **Bakule, Lubomír et al., 2001f:93019**
Rusanov, V. A. *see* **Daneev, A. V., 2001g:93011**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N., 2001k:93035**
Santaram, K. *see* **Rajeshwari, K. N. et al., 2001i:93025**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Başer, U., 2001j:93022**
Sharma, Pramod K. *see* **Rajeshwari, K. N. et al., 2001i:93025**
Shim, Jaehoon *see* **Goodwin, Graham C. et al.**
Sirotin, A. N. On zero-controllable and asymptotically zero-controllable finite-dimensional linear systems with controls bounded in Hölder norms. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93022**
— On controlled discrete finite-dimensional linear systems with bounded control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93038**
Spiteri, Raymond J. *see* **Montagnier, Pierre et al.**
Sreeram, Victor *see* **Diab, Mahmoud et al., 2001j:93017**
Tippett, Michael K. (*with* Marchesin, Dan) Upper bounds for the solution of the discrete algebraic Lyapunov equation. (English summary)
Valášek, Michael (*with* Olgaç, Nejat) Pole placement for linear time-varying non-lexicographically fixed MIMO systems. (English summary)
Valcher, Maria Elena (*with* Farina, Lorenzo) An algebraic approach to the construction of polyhedral invariant cones. (English summary) **2001h:15006**
Vardulakis, A. I. G. *see* **Karampetakis, N. P., 2001b:93012**
Wahlberg, Bo *see* **Jansson, Magnus**
Wilson, Bruce H. (*with* Eryilmaz, Bora) Simplified tree-structured decomposition using bond graphs. (English summary)
Woodyatt, A. R. *see* **Goodwin, Graham C. et al.**
Wysocki, Hubert Controllability of a generalized linear control system. (English summary) **2001a:93014**
Xu, Ke Kang (*with* Gao, Zhi Qiang) Polynomial matrix equations and linear control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Xuping (*with* Antsaklis, Panos J.) Stabilization of second-order LTI switched systems. (English summary) **2001e:93065**
Yang, Yan Sheng (*with* Jia, Xin Le) Variable structure control strategy with robust sliding mode for uncertain linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yu, Li[1] Optimal guaranteed cost control of linear uncertain system: an LMI approach. (English and Chinese summaries)
Zagalak, P. *see* **Mondié, Sabine et al., 2001j:93048**
Zhu, Xue Feng *see* **Huang, Dao Ping**

93C10 Nonlinear systems

Alvarez-Gallegos, Joaquín (*with* Verduzco, Fernando) Chaos and bifurcations in feedback control systems. (English summary) **2001e:93046**

Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo (*with* Kotta, Ü.) Generalized controlled invariance for discrete-time nonlinear systems with an application to the dynamic disturbance decoupling problem. (English summary) **2001j:93053**

Banda, Siva *see* **Kang, Wei et al.**

Baños, Alfonso (*with* Horowitz, Isaac) QFT design of multi-loop nonlinear control systems. (English summary)

— *see also* **Horowitz, Isaac**

Borisov, V. F. Fuller's phenomenon: review. **2001i:93046**

Burgat, Christian *see* **Tarbouriech, Sophie et al., 2001c:93048**

Byrnes, Christopher I. Toward a nonequilibrium theory for nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001k:93054**

Camilli, Fabio (*with* Grüne, Lars; Wirth, Fabian R.) A regularization of Zubov's equation for robust domains of attraction. (English summary) **2001k:93055**

Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Haddad, Wassim M. et al., 2001c:93047** *and* **2001j:93054**

Chen, Guanrong *see* **Guo, Shu-Mei et al., 2001k:93057** *and* **Wang, Xiao Fan et al.**

Curtain, Ruth F. (*with* Oostveen, Job C.) The Popov criterion for strongly stable distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001m:93059**

Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Huo, Wei) Trajectory tracking control of chained systems: a new approach. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Du, Yong Wen *see* **Wang, Hong[5]**

Elkin, V. I. (*with* Ivashko, D. G.) On the decomposition of three-dimensional nonlinear control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93030**

Evans, Robin J. *see* **Zheng, Yu Fan et al., 2001k:93063**

Fausz, Jerry L. *see* **Haddad, Wassim M. et al., 2001j:93054**

Grigoriev, Roman O. Symmetry and control: spatially extended chaotic systems. (English summary) **2001e:93040**

Grüne, Lars *see* **Camilli, Fabio et al., 2001k:93055**

Gu, Guoxiang *see* **Kang, Wei et al.**

Gu, Tian Xiang *see* **Wu, Wei Gen et al.**

Guay, Martin An algorithm for orbital feedback linearization of single-input control affine systems. (English summary) **2001k:93056**

Guo, Shu-Mei (*with* Shieh, Leang San; Chen, Guanrong; Lin, Ching-Fang) Effective chaotic orbit tracker: a prediction-based digital redesign approach. (English summary) **2001k:93057**

Haddad, Wassim M. (*with* Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar; Fausz, Jerry L.; Leonessa, Alexander) Optimal non-linear robust control for non-linear uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001j:93054**

— (*with* Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar; Wu, Weikun) Optimal nonlinear-nonquadratic feedback control for nonlinear discrete-time systems with l_2 and l_∞ disturbances. **2001c:93047**

Hill, Desmond L. Control of implicit chaotic maps using nonlinear approximations. (English summary)

Horowitz, Isaac (*with* Baños, Alfonso) Fundamentals of nonlinear quantitative feedback theory.

— *see also* **Baños, Alfonso**

Hua, Cun Cai (*with* Lu, Qi Shao) A class of higher codimensional bifurcations of time-dependent dynamical systems and their control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Huijberts, Henri J. C. Minimal order linear model matching for nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001a:93042**

Huo, Wei *see* **Dong, Wen Jie**

Ivashko, D. G. *see* **Elkin, V. I., 2001f:93030**

Iwasaki, Tetsuya *see* **Kiyama, T.**

Kang, Wei (*with* Gu, Guoxiang; Sparks, Andrew G.; Banda, Siva) Bifurcation test functions and surge control for axial flow compressors. (English summary)

Kapila, Vikram (*with* Sparks, Andrew G.; Pan, Haizhou) Control of systems with actuator saturation non-linearities: an LMI approach. (English summary)

Khapalov, Alexander *see* **Mohler, R. R., 2001i:93047**

Kiyama, T. (*with* Iwasaki, Tetsuya) On the use of multi-loop circle criterion for saturating control synthesis. (English summary)

Konishi, Keiji Making chaotic behavior in a damped linear harmonic oscillator. (English summary)

Kotta, Ü. *see* **Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo, 2001j:93053**

Krasnosel'skiĭ, A. M. (*with* Rachinskiĭ, D. I.) Existence of continua of cycles in Hamiltonian control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93055**

Kugi, Andreas *see* **Schlacher, Kurt, 2001k:93062**

Leonessa, Alexander *see* **Haddad, Wassim M. et al., 2001j:93054**

Lima, Enrique Luis *see* **Longhi, Luis Gustavo Soares et al.**

Lin, Ching-Fang *see* **Guo, Shu-Mei et al., 2001k:93057**

Longhi, Luis Gustavo Soares (*with* Secchi, Argimiro Resende; Lima, Enrique Luis) On the positivity of multivariable scalar functions. (English summary)

Lu, Qi Shao *see* **Hua, Cun Cai**

Mareels, Iven M. Y. *see* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**

Márquez-Martínez, Luis A. (*with* Moog, Claude H.; Velasco-Villa, Martín) The structure of nonlinear time delay systems. (English summary) **2001m:93060**

Maschke, Bernhard M. *see* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**

Matveev, A. S. *see* **Savkin, Andrey V.**

Mohler, R. R. (*with* Khapalov, Alexander) Bilinear control and application to flexible a.c. transmission systems. (English summary) **2001i:93047**

Moog, Claude H. *see* **Márquez-Martínez, Luis A. et al., 2001m:93060**

Mounier, Hugues *see* **Rudolph, Joachim, 2001j:93057**

Murray, Richard M. *see* **Rathinam, M., 2001a:93043**

Oostveen, Job C. *see* **Curtain, Ruth F., 2001m:93059**

Ordóñez, Raúl (*with* Passino, Kevin M.) Adaptive control for a class of nonlinear systems with a time-varying structure. (English summary) **2001k:93058**

Ortega, Romeo (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.; Mareels, Iven M. Y.; Maschke, Bernhard M.) Energy shaping control revisited.

Pan, Haizhou *see* **Kapila, Vikram et al.**

Pasillas-Lépine, William *see* **Respondek, Witold, 2001j:93056**

Passino, Kevin M. *see* **Ordóñez, Raúl, 2001k:93058**

Pelletier, Michèle Singular systems in dimension 3: cuspidal case and tangent elliptic flat case. (English summary) **2001k:93059**

Pereira da Silva, Paulo Sérgio Flatness of nonlinear control systems and exterior differential systems. (English summary) **2001k:93060**

Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich Systems with discontinuous nonlinearities under high-frequency perturbations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93042**

Pittet, Christelle *see* **Tarbouriech, Sophie et al., 2001c:93048**

Pommaret, Jean-François Controllability of nonlinear multidimensional control systems. (English summary) **2001k:93061**

Propoĭ, A. I. The equivalence principle in the control of motion. I. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93061a**

— The equivalence principle in the control of motion. II. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93061b**

Rachinskiĭ, D. I. *see* **Krasnosel'skiĭ, A. M., 2001j:93055**

Rajarama, S. A. *see* **Shahruz, Shahram M.**

Rathinam, M. (*with* Murray, Richard M.) Differential flatness of two one-forms in arbitrary number of variables. (English summary) **2001a:93043**

Respondek, Witold (*with* Pasillas-Lépine, William) Extended Goursat normal form: a geometric characterization. (English summary) **2001j:93056**

Romanchuk, Brian G. (*with* Smith, Malcolm C.) Incremental gain analysis of piecewise linear systems and application to the antiwindup problem. (English summary)

Rudolph, Joachim (*with* Mounier, Hugues) Trajectory tracking for π-flat nonlinear delay systems with a motor example. (English summary) **2001j:93057**

Savkin, Andrey V. (*with* Matveev, A. S.) A switched server system of order n with all its trajectories converging to $(n-1)!$ limit cycles. (English summary)

van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Ortega, Romeo et al.**

Schlacher, Kurt (*with* Kugi, Andreas) Control of nonlinear descriptor systems, a computer algebra based approach. (English summary) **2001k:93062**

Secchi, Argimiro Resende *see* **Longhi, Luis Gustavo Soares et al.**

Shahruz, Shahram M. (*with* Rajarama, S. A.) Suppression of limit cycles in a class of nonlinear systems by disturbance observers.

Shieh, Leang San *see* **Guo, Shu-Mei et al., 2001k:93057**

Smith, Malcolm C. *see* **Romanchuk, Brian G.**

Sparks, Andrew G. *see* **Kapila, Vikram et al.** *and* **Kang, Wei et al.**

Stramigioli, Stefano Geometric modeling of mechanical systems for interactive control. (English summary)

Tarbouriech, Sophie (*with* Pittet, Christelle; Burgat, Christian) Output tracking problem for systems with input saturations via nonlinear integrating actions. (English summary) **2001c:93048**

Velasco-Villa, Martín *see* **Márquez-Martínez, Luis A. et al., 2001m:93060**

Verduzco, Fernando *see* **Alvarez-Gallegos, Joaquín, 2001e:93046**

Wang, Hong[5] (*with* Du, Yong Wen) Spheres, cylindroids, cones and nonlinear control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wang, Xiao Fan (*with* Chen, Guanrong; Yu, Xinghuo) Anticontrol of chaos in continuous-time systems via time-delay feedback. (English summary)

Wirth, Fabian R. *see* **Camilli, Fabio et al., 2001k:93055**

Wu, Wei Gen (*with* Zhang, Xiaoping; Gu, Tian Xiang) A new delayed feedback control approach of discrete chaotic systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

Wu, Weikun *see* **Haddad, Wassim M. et al., 2001c:93047**

Yu, Xinghuo *see* **Wang, Xiao Fan et al.**

Zhang, Cishen *see* **Zheng, Yu Fan et al., 2001k:93063**

Zhang, Xiaoping *see* **Wu, Wei Gen et al.**

Zheng, Yu Fan (*with* Zhang, Cishen; Evans, Robin J.) A differential vector space approach to nonlinear system regulation. (English summary) **2001k:93063**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C10

Abba, Gabriel *see* **Grizzle, Jessy W. et al., 2001k:93080**

Acho, L. *see* **Orlov, Yu. V., 2001m:93045**

Aguirre, Baltazar (*with* Álvarez-Ramírez, José; Suárez, Rodolfo) Estimation of the region of attraction of the origin of closed-loop linear systems with saturated linear controllers: a first harmonic approach. (English summary) **2001c:93070**

Alamir, Mazen *see* **Marchand, Nicolas et al., 2001k:93104**

Allgöwer, F. *see* **Chen, Huaichen**

Álvarez-Ramírez, José *see* **Aguirre, Baltazar et al., 2001c:93070**

Anan'evskiĭ, I. M. Control of a fourth-order nonlinear oscillatory system with unknown parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93086**

Anderson, Brian D. O. From Youla-Kucera to identification, adaptive and nonlinear control. (English summary)

— *see also* **Landau, I. D. et al., 2001m:93036**

Appleby, Brent D. *see* **McConley, Marc W. et al., 2001a:93082**

Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo *see* **Čelikovský, Sergej, 2001d:93063**

Arcak, Murat (*with* Seron, María M.; Braslavsky, Julio H.; Kokotović, Petar V.) Robustification of backstepping against input unmodeled dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:93063**

(Astolfi, Alessandro) *see* **Nonlinear output feedback, 2001k:93003**

Bacciotti, Andrea (*with* Mazzi, Luisa) A necessary and sufficient condition for bounded-input bounded-state stability of nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93075**

Bai, Er-Wei (*with* Ding, Zhi) Zeros of sampled data systems represented by FIR models. (English summary)

— Identification of systems with hard input nonlinearities. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)

Balabanov, A. *see* **Kondrat'ev, G. V., 2001c:93081**

Balloul, Iyad *see* **Marchand, Nicolas et al., 2001k:93104**

Barany, Ernest Identification in the presence of symmetry: oscillator networks. (English summary)

Baras, John S. Group invariance and symmetries in nonlinear control and estimation. (English summary) **2001k:93034**

Başar, Tamer (*with* Tang, Cheng) Locally optimal risk-sensitive controllers for strict-feedback nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93096**

Battilotti, Stefano A unifying framework for the semiglobal stabilization of nonlinear uncertain systems via measurement feedback. (English summary) **2001m:93096**

Behrens, Jochen (*with* Wirth, Fabian R.) A globalization procedure for locally stabilizing controllers. (English summary) **2001k:93099**

Bensoubaya, M. (*with* Ferfera, A.; Iggidr, A.) Stabilization of nonlinear systems by use of semidefinite Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001f:93051**

di Bernardo, Mario (*with* Chen, Guanrong) Controlling bifurcations in nonsmooth dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001e:37062**

Bian, Wenming M. Constrained controllability of some nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93012**

Bielińska, Ewa (*with* Zieliński, Bartłomiej) Bilinear models in adaptive control. (English summary) **2001m:93073**

Blanchini, Franco The gain scheduling and the robust state feedback stabilization problems. (English summary) **2001k:93118**

Blankenship, Gilmer L. *see* **Kwatny, Harry G., 2001i:93001**

(Bloch, Anthony M.) *see* **Mechanics and nonlinear control systems, 2001f:93005**

Bloemen, H. H. J. (*with* van den Boom, T. J. J.; Verbruggen, H. B.) Model-based predictive control for Hammerstein-Wiener systems. (English summary) **2001m:93074**

Booker, S. M. (*with* Smith, Paul Denis; Brennan, P.; Bullock, Richard) The effect of the forcing function on disruption of a phase-locked loop (PLL). (English summary) **2001h:37168**

van den Boom, T. J. J. *see* **Bloemen, H. H. J. et al., 2001m:93074**

Boutayeb, M. Identification of nonlinear systems in the presence of unknown but bounded disturbances. (English summary) **2001i:93026**

Braslavsky, Julio H. *see* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063**

Brennan, P. *see* **Booker, S. M. et al., 2001h:37168**

Brockett, Roger W. Beijing lectures on nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93001**

Bullock, Richard *see* **Booker, S. M. et al., 2001h:37168**

Busawon, Krishna K. (*with* De Leon-Morales, J.) An observer design for uniformly observable non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93020**

Calandrini, Guillermo (*with* Paolini, Eduardo; Moiola, Jorge L.; Chen, Guanrong) Controlling limit cycles and bifurcations. (English summary) **2001a:34050**

Califano, C. (*with* Monaco, Salvatore; Normand-Cyrot, D.) On the problem of feedback linearization. (English summary) **2001e:93020**

— (*with* Normand-Cyrot, D.; Monaco, Salvatore) Authors' reply to: "Comments on: 'On the discrete time normal form'" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **45** (2000), no. 11, 2197; 1 798 471] by Ü. Kotta.

— *see also* **Kotta, Ü.**

Cannon, Mark (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) Continuous-time predictive control of constrained nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001b:93057**

Canudas-de-Wit, C. (*with* NDoudi-Likoho, A. D.) Nonlinear control for a convoy-like vehicle. (English summary)

Čelikovský, Sergej (*with* Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo) Constructive nonsmooth stabilization of triangular systems. (English summary) **2001d:93063**

Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Oh, Jin Hyoung) Fixed-order dynamic compensation for linear systems with actuator amplitude and rate saturation constraints. (English summary)

— *see also* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001j:93083**

Chen, Chung-Cheng Exponential tracking of feedback linearizable non-linear control systems with uncertainties. (English summary) **2001j:93020**

Chen, Dong Spencer *see* **Wang, Hua O., 2001a:37135**

Chen, Guanrong *see* **Calandrini, Guillermo et al., 2001a:34050**; **di Bernardo, Mario, 2001e:37062**; **Ueta, Tetsushi, 2001h:92017** *and* **Guan, Zhi-Hong et al., 2001h:93072**

Chen, Huaichen (*with* Allgöwer, F.) A quasi-infinite horizon nonlinear model predictive control scheme with guaranteed stability. (English summary)

Chen, I-Ming *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**

Chen, Mian Yun *see* **Yang, Bin[4]**

Chen, Min-Shin (*with* Tsao, Shia-Twu) Exponential stabilization of a class of unstable bilinear systems. (English summary)

Chen, Pengnian (*with* Qin, Hua Shu; Cheng, Dai Zhan; Hong, Yi Guang) Stabilization of minimum phase nonlinear systems by dynamic output feedback. (English summary) **2001k:93101**

Cheng, Dai Zhan (*with* Xi, Zai Rong; Lu, Qiang; Mei, Sheng Wei) Geometric structure of generalized controlled Hamiltonian systems and its application. (English summary) **2001h:70025**

— *see also* **Chen, Pengnian et al., 2001k:93101**

Choi, Han Ho On the existence of linear sliding surfaces for a class of uncertain dynamic systems with mismatched uncertainties. (English summary)

Colonius, Fritz (*with* Spadini, Marco) Uniqueness of control sets for perturbations of linear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93040**

(Crouch, P.) *see* **Mechanics and nonlinear control systems, 2001f:93005**

Da, Xu Li *see* **Tang, Bingyong et al., 2001h:93050**

Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **McConley, Marc W. et al., 2001a:93082**

Dalla Mora, Manuela (*with* Germani, Alfredo; Manes, Costanzo) Design of state observers from a drift-observability property. (English summary) **2001i:93018**

De Bruyne, Franky *see* **Landau, I. D. et al., 2001m:93036**

De la Sen, M. Adaptive stabilization of non necessarily inversely stable continuous-time systems by using estimation modification without using hysteresis function. (English summary) **2001k:93111**

De Leon-Morales, J. *see* **Busawon, Krishna K., 2001g:93020**

De Sandre, Guido Stability of 1-D-CNN's with Dirichlet boundary conditions and global propagation dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:93006**

De Schutter, Bart Optimal control of a class of linear hybrid systems with saturation. (English summary) **2001j:93067**

Di Fabio, Franco *see* **Gattulli, Vincenzo et al.**

Ding, Zhi *see* **Bai, Er-Wei**

Dontchev, Asen L. (*with* Polis, Michael P.; Vel'ov, Vladimir M.) On the effect of neglecting sensor dynamics in parameter identification problems. (English summary) **2001h:93054**

Doroftei, Mona (*with* Lambadarie, Dan) A stabilization problem with respect to a target set for affine uncontrollable systems. (English summary) **2001f:93062**

Ehlers, K. *see* **Koiller, J. et al., (2001b:00036)**

Fei, Shu Min (*with* Feng, Chun Bo; Song, Shi Ji) Research on robustness for nonlinear uncertain systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**

Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Fei, Shu Min et al.** *and* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**

Ferfera, A. *see* **Bensoubaya, M. et al., 2001f:93051**

Feron, Eric *see* **McConley, Marc W. et al., 2001a:93082**

Fliess, Michel (*with* Marquez, Richard) Continuous-time linear predictive control and flatness: a module-theoretic setting with examples. (English summary) **2001d:93026**

Fu, Jyun-Horng Bifurcation analysis and control of nonlinear systems with a nonsemisimple zero at criticality and application. (English summary) **2001i:37075**

Fu, Yu Sun (*with* Tian, Zuo Hua; Shi, Song Jiao) H_∞ robust control of a class of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Tian, Zuo Hua; Shi, Song Jiao) Robust dissipative control for nonlinear systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Tian, Zuo Hua; Shi, Song Jiao) Robust H_∞ output feedback control of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Gattulli, Vincenzo (*with* Di Fabio, Franco; Luongo, Angelo) Simple and double Hopf bifurcations in aeroelastic oscillators with tuned mass dampers. (English summary)

Georgiou, Tryphon T. *see* **Varigonda, Subbarao, 2001j:34044**

Gerdes, J. C. *see* **Swaroop, D. et al., 2001h:93035**

Germani, Alfredo (*with* Manes, Costanzo; Pepe, Pierdomenico) Local asymptotic stability for nonlinear state feedback delay systems. (English summary) **2001e:93054**

— *see also* **Dalla Mora, Manuela et al., 2001i:93018**

Ghosh, Jayati (*with* Paden, Brad) Nonlinear repetitive control. (English summary)

Gomes da Silva, J. M., Jr. (*with* Tarbouriech, Sophie) Local stabilization of discrete-time linear systems with saturating controls: an LMI-based approach. (English summary) **2001i:93099**

Goodwin, Graham C. (*with* Rojas, Osvaldo J.) Robustness issues associated with the provision of integral action in nonlinear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)

Gray, W. Steven (*with* Mesko, Joseph P.) Observability functions for linear and nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93021**

Grizzle, Jessy W. (*with* Abba, Gabriel; Plestan, Franck) Asymptotically stable walking for biped robots: analysis via systems with impulse effects. (English summary) **2001k:93080**

Guan, Zhi-Hong (*with* Chen, Guanrong; Ueta, Tetsushi) On impulsive control of a periodically forced chaotic pendulum system. (English summary) **2001h:93072**

Guo, Lei[1] *see* **Xie, Liang Liang, 2001g:93046**

Ha, In-Joong *see* **Kim, Young-Hoon, 2001j:93082**

Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Kapila, Vikram, 2001c:93038**; **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001j:93083** *and* **Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar et al.**

Han, Chong Zhao *see* **Li, Zhi**

Han, Jing Qing *see* **Huang, Yi[2]**

Hayton, G. E. *see* **Hou, Ming et al., 2001c:93013**

Hedrick, J. K. *see* **Swaroop, D. et al., 2001h:93035**

Hippe, Peter (*with* Wurmthaler, Christoph) Systematic closed-loop design in the presence of input saturations. (English summary)

Hirata, Kentaro *see* **Kokame, Hideki et al.**

Hodaka, Ichijyo (*with* Sakamoto, Noboru; Suzuki, Masayuki) New results for strict positive realness and feedback stability. (English summary) **2001f:93046**

Hong, Jang-Lee (*with* Teng, Ching-Cheng) H^∞ control for nonlinear affine systems: a chain-scattering matrix description approach. (English summary) **2001m:93043**

Hong, Yi Guang *see* **Chen, Pengnian et al., 2001k:93101**

Hou, Ming (*with* Pugh, A. C.) Observer with linear error dynamics for nonlinear multi-output systems. (English summary) **2001b:93009**

— (*with* Pugh, A. C.; Hayton, G. E.) General solution to systems in polynomial matrix form. (English summary) **2001c:93013**

Hou, Ping *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001g:93069**

Hu, Li Sheng (*with* Sun, You Xian) L_2 approach and constrained robust control for nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Hu, Yue Ming (*with* Hu, Zhong Xu; Mao, Zong Yuan; Li, Chi Kuen) Approximation methods of nonlinear control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Hu, Zhong Xu *see* **Hu, Yue Ming et al.**

Huang, Yi[2] (*with* Han, Jing Qing) Design and analysis of second-order nonlinear continuous extended state observers. (Chinese. Chinese summary)

Huijberts, Henri J. C. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Willems, R. M. A.) System identification in communication with chaotic systems. (English summary) **2001e:93026**

— (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Willems, R. M. A.) Regulation and controlled synchronization for complex dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001b:93064**

Iggidr, A. *see* **Bensoubaya, M. et al., 2001f:93051**

Iglesias, Pablo A. (*with* Peters, Marc A.) An entropy formula for nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93042**

Isidori, Alberto *see* **Serrani, Andrea et al., 2001d:93081**; **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**

Ito, Hiroshi[1] (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Recursive scaling design for robust global nonlinear stabilization via output feedback. (English summary) **2001c:93089**

James, Matthew R. Non-linear control systems. (*see* **2001c:00008**)

Jiang, Zhong-Ping (*with* Kanellakopoulos, Ioannis) Global output-feedback tracking for a benchmark nonlinear system. (English summary)

Jo, Nam H. (*with* Seo, Jin Heon) Local separation principle for non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93080**

Kaczorek, Tadeusz Some recent developments in 1D and 2D positive systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)

Kanellakopoulos, Ioannis *see* **Jiang, Zhong-Ping**

Kang, Wei Bifurcations of control systems in normal form. (English summary) **2001g:37072**

Kapila, Vikram (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.) Fixed-structure controller design for systems

with actuator amplitude and rate non-linearities. (English summary) **2001c:93038**
Katai, Osamu *see* **Tan, Shaohua et al.**
Khalil, Hassan K. On the design of robust servomechanisms for minimum phase nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001b:93065**
Khapalov, Alexander *see* **Mohler, R. R., 2001b:93007**
Kim, Young-Hoon (*with* Ha, In-Joong) Asymptotic state tracking in a class of nonlinear systems via learning-based inversion. (English summary) **2001j:93082**
Kogan, M. M. A minimax approach to the synthesis of absolutely stabilizing controllers for nonlinear Lur'e systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93100**
Koiller, J. (*with* Ehlers, K.; Montgomery, Richard) Problems and progress in microswimming [MR 98b:76083]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Kokame, Hideki (*with* Hirata, Kentaro; Konishi, Keiji; Mori, Takehiro) State difference feedback for stabilizing uncertain steady states of non-linear systems. (English summary)
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063**
Kondrat'ev, G. V. (*with* Balabanov, A.) Methods of solving of the optimal stabilization problem for stationary smooth control systems. I. (English summary) **2001c:93081**
Konishi, Keiji *see* **Kokame, Hideki et al.**
Kotta, Ü. Comments on: "On the discrete-time normal form" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control 43 (1998), no. 11, 1654–1658; MR 99j:93049] by C. Califano, S. Monaco and D. Normand-Cyrot.
— *see also* **Califano, C. et al.**
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Cannon, Mark, 2001b:93057**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Ito, Hiroshi[1], 2001c:93089**
Kwatny, Harry G. (*with* Blankenship, Gilmer L.) ★ Nonlinear control and analytical mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:93001**
Lam, James *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Lambadarie, Dan *see* **Doroftei, Mona, 2001f:93062**
Lamiraux, Florent (*with* Laumond, Jean-Paul) Flatness and small-time controllability of multibody mobile robots: application to motion planning. (English summary)
(Lamnabhi-Lagarrigue, Françoise) *see* **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**
Landau, I. D. (*with* Anderson, Brian D. O.; De Bruyne, Franky) Algorithms for identification of continuous time nonlinear systems: a passivity approach. (English summary) **2001m:93036**
Lang, Li *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Laumond, Jean-Paul *see* **Lamiraux, Florent**
(Lawrence, Douglas A.) *see* **Leith, D. J.**
Lee, Ti-Chung *see* **Liang, Yew-Wen et al., 2001c:49051**
Leith, D. J. (*with* Leithead, W. E.) Further comments on: "Gain scheduling dynamic linear controllers for a nonlinear plant" [Automatica J. IFAC **31** (1995), no. 3, 381–390; 1321008] by D. A. Lawrence and W. J. Rugh. (English summary)
Leithead, W. E. *see* **Leith, D. J.**
Leonessa, Alexander (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar) Nonlinear system stabilization via hierarchical switching control. (English summary) **2001j:93083**
Li, Chi Kuen *see* **Hu, Yue Ming et al.**
Li, Guang Quan *see* **Zhao, Sheng Min et al.**
Li, Hsi-shang *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Li, Zhengguo (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Switched controllers and their applications in bilinear systems. (English summary)
Li, Zhi (*with* Han, Chong Zhao) Adaptive control for a class of chaotic systems with uncertain parameters. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liang, Yew-Wen (*with* Liaw, Der-Cherng; Lee, Ti-Chung) Reliable control of nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:49051**
Liaw, Der-Cherng *see* **Liang, Yew-Wen et al., 2001c:49051**
Lin, Wei[2] *see* **Xie, Shoulie et al., 2001c:93034** *and* **Qian, Chunjiang, 2001d:93080**
Liu, Xiao Ping[2] *see* **Wang, Xiao Hua**
(Lozano Leal, Rogelio) *see* **Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems**
Lu, Qiang *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
Luongo, Angelo *see* **Gattulli, Vincenzo et al.**
Ma, Shu Chun *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Malstrenko, Yurii L. *see* **Yanchuk, S. V. et al.**
Manes, Costanzo *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001e:93054** *and* **Dalla Mora, Manuela et al., 2001i:93018**
Mao, Zong Yuan *see* **Hu, Yue Ming et al.**
Marchand, Nicolas (*with* Alamir, Mazen; Balloul, Iyad) Stabilisation of nonlinear systems by discontinuous dynamic state feedback. (English summary) **2001k:93104**
Marconi, Lorenzo *see* **Serrani, Andrea et al., 2001d:93081**
(Mareels, Iven M. Y.) *see* **Nonlinear output feedback, 2001k:93003**
Marquez, Richard *see* **Fliess, Michel, 2001d:93026**
Martin, Philippe Pierre (*with* Murray, Richard M.; Rouchon, Pierre) Flat systems, equivalence and feedback. (English summary)
— (*with* Murray, Richard M.; Rouchon, Pierre) Flat systems: open problems, infinite dimensional extension, symmetries and catalog. (English summary)
Maschke, Bernhard M. *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J. et al.**
Mazenc, Frédéric Interconnected nonlinear systems, local and global stabilization. (English summary) **2001a:93081**
Mazzi, Luisa *see* **Bacciotti, Andrea, 2001g:93075**
McConley, Marc W. (*with* Appleby, Brent D.; Dahleh, Munther A.; Feron, Eric) A computationally efficient Lyapunov-based scheduling procedure for control of nonlinear systems with stability guarantees. (English summary) **2001a:93082**
Mei, Sheng Wei *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
Mesko, Joseph P. *see* **Gray, W. Steven, 2001g:93021**
Mohler, R. R. (*with* Khapalov, Alexander) On global controllability of time-invariant nonhomogeneous bilinear systems. **2001b:93007**
Moiola, Jorge L. *see* **Calandrini, Guillermo et al., 2001a:34050**
Monaco, Salvatore *see* **Califano, C. et al., 2001e:93020** *and* **Kotta, Ü.**
Montgomery, Richard *see* **Koiller, J. et al., (2001b:00036)**
Mori, Takehiro *see* **Kokame, Hideki et al.**
Mosekilde, Erik *see* **Yanchuk, S. V. et al.**
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Martin, Philippe Pierre et al.**
NDoudi-Likoho, A. D. *see* **Canudas-de-Wit, C.**
Nešić, Dragan Controllability for a class of simple Wiener-Hammerstein systems. (English summary) **2001a:93013**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001b:93064** *and* **2001e:93026**
Ning, Hai Chun (*with* Lang, Li; Zhao, Chang An; Ma, Shu Chun) Design of controllers for a class of uncertain nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Normand-Cyrot, D. *see* **Califano, C. et al., 2001e:93020** *and* **Kotta, Ü.**
Oh, Jin Hyoung *see* **Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar et al.**
Orlov, Yu. V. Instantaneous impulse response of nonlinear system. (English summary)
— (*with* Acho, L.) Nonlinear H_∞-control of time-varying systems: a unified distribution-based formalism for continuous and sampled-data measurement feedback design. (English summary) **2001m:93045**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J. et al.**
Ostrowski, Jim Steering for a class of dynamic nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001m:93034**
Paden, Brad *see* **Ghosh, Jayati**
Pandiyan, R. (*with* Sinha, S. C.) Time-varying controller synthesis for nonlinear systems subjected to periodic parametric loadings. (English summary) **2001j:93044**
Paolini, Eduardo *see* **Calandrini, Guillermo et al., 2001a:34050**
Pearson, Ronald K. Categories of nonlinear dynamic models. (English summary) **2001j:93004**
Pepe, Pierdomenico *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001e:93054**
Peters, Marc A. *see* **Iglesias, Pablo A., 2001k:93042**
Plestan, Franck *see* **Grizzle, Jessy W. et al., 2001k:93080**
Polis, Michael P. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001h:93054**
Popkov, Yu. S. Dynamical systems with entropy operator. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00041**)
Poznyak, A. S. (*with* Yu, Wen) Robust asymptotic neuro-observer with time delay term. (English summary) **2001b:93010**
Prieur, Christophe[2] A robust globally asymptotically stabilizing feedback: the example of the Artstein's circles. (English summary) **2001k:93110**
Pugh, A. C. *see* **Hou, Ming et al., 2001b:93009** *and* **2001c:93013**
Pukhlikov, Aleksandr V. Structurally stable singularities of discontinuous dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:37045**
Qian, Chunjiang (*with* Lin, Wei[2]) Almost disturbance decoupling for a class of high-order nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93080**
Qiao, Yan *see* **Sontag, Eduardo D., 2001b:93008**
Qin, Hua Shu *see* **Chen, Pengnian et al., 2001k:93101**
Qu, Zhihua *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin**
Rantzer, Anders Friction analysis based on integral quadratic constraints. (English summary)
(Respondek, Witold) *see* **Nonlinear control in the year 2000, 2001g:93005** *and* **2001g:93006**
Rojas, Osvaldo J. *see* **Goodwin, Graham C., (2001k:93004)**
Rouchon, Pierre *see* **Martin, Philippe Pierre et al.**
(Rugh, Wilson J.) *see* **Leith, D. J.**
Saberi, Ali (*with* Hou, Ping; Stoorvogel, Anton A.) On simultaneous global external and global internal stabilization of critically unstable linear systems with saturating actuators. (English summary) **2001g:93069**
Sakamoto, Noboru *see* **Hodaka, Ichijyo et al., 2001f:93046**
Sandberg, Irwin W. A canonical form for discrete-time systems defined over $\mathcal{I}_+$. (English summary) **2001e:93017**
Sastry, S. Shankar ★ Nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93001**
Sawaragi, Tetsuo *see* **Tan, Shaohua et al.**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.) Modelling and analysis of hybrid dynamical systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Maschke, Bernhard M.; Ortega, Romeo) Network modelling of physical systems: a geometric approach. (English summary)
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J.**
Seo, Jin Heon *see* **Jo, Nam H., 2001c:93080**
Seron, María M. *see* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063**
Serrani, Andrea (*with* Isidori, Alberto; Marconi, Lorenzo) Semiglobal robust output regulation of minimum-phase nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93081**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Fu, Yu Sun et al.**
Sinha, S. C. *see* **Pandiyan, R., 2001j:93044**
Smirnov, N. V. (*with* Smirnova, T. E.) Synthesis of multiprogrammed controls in bilinear systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Smirnova, T. E. *see* **Smirnov, N. V.**
Smith, Paul Denis *see* **Booker, S. M. et al., 2001h:37168**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al.**
Song, Shi Ji *see* **Fei, Shu Min et al.**
Sontag, Eduardo D. Clocks and insensitivity to small measurement errors. (English and French summaries) **2001c:93091**
— (*with* Qiao, Yan) Further results on controllability of recurrent neural networks. (English summary) **2001b:93008**
Spadini, Marco *see* **Colonius, Fritz, 2001h:93040**
Starkov, Konstantin E. Number characteristics of observability for nonlinear continuous-time control systems. (English summary) **2001j:93015**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001g:93069**
Suárez, Rodolfo *see* **Aguirre, Baltazar et al., 2001c:93070**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Hu, Li Sheng**
Suzuki, Masayuki *see* **Hodaka, Ichijyo et al., 2001f:93046**
Swaroop, D. (*with* Hedrick, J. K.; Yip, P. Patrick; Gerdes, J. C.) Dynamic surface control for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93035**
Tan, Shaohua (*with* Katai, Osamu; Sawaragi, Tetsuo) A fuzzy control scheme for general class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Tang, Bingyong (*with* Da, Xu Li; Wang, Wenjie) An adaptive control method for time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001h:93050**
Tang, Cheng *see* **Başar, Tamer, 2001h:93096**
Tang, Wan Sheng *see* **Zhao, Sheng Min et al.**
Tarbouriech, Sophie *see* **Gomes da Silva, J. M., Jr., 2001i:93099**

Teng, Ching-Cheng *see* **Hong, Jang-Lee, 2001m:93043**
Tian, Zuo Hua *see* **Fu, Yu Sun et al.**
Tomlinson, G. R. *see* **Worden, K., 2001j:74065**
Tsao, Shia-Twu *see* **Chen, Min-Shin**
Tsinias, John Backstepping design for time-varying nonlinear systems with unknown parameters. (English summary) **2001m:93053**
Ueta, Tetsushi (*with* Chen, Guanrong) Chaos and bifurcations in coupled networks and their control. (English summary) **2001h:92017**
— *see also* **Guan, Zhi-Hong et al., 2001h:93072**
Varigonda, Subbarao (*with* Georgiou, Tryphon T.) Dynamics of relay relaxation oscillators. (English summary) **2001j:34044**
Vel'ov, Vladimir M. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001h:93054**
Verbruggen, H. B. *see* **Bloemen, H. H. J. et al., 2001m:93074**
Wang, Hua O. (*with* Chen, Dong Spencer) Control and anticontrol of bifurcations with application to active control of Rayleigh-Bénard convection. (English summary) **2001a:37135**
Wang, Wenjie *see* **Tang, Bingyong et al., 2001h:93050**
Wang, Xiao Hua (*with* Liu, Xiao Ping[2]) Disturbance decoupling of nonlinear generalized time-varying systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wen, Changyun *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al.**
Willems, R. M. A. *see* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001b:93064** *and* **2001e:93026**
Wirth, Fabian R. *see* **Behrens, Jochen, 2001k:93099**
Worden, K. (*with* Tomlinson, G. R.) ★ Nonlinearity in structural dynamics. (English summary) **2001j:74065**
Wurmthaler, Christoph *see* **Hippe, Peter**
Xi, Zai Rong *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan et al., 2001h:70025**
Xie, Liang Liang (*with* Guo, Lei[1]) Adaptive control of a class of discrete-time affine nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93046**
Xie, Lihua *see* **Xie, Shoulie et al., 2001c:93034**
Xie, Shoulie (*with* Xie, Lihua; Lin, Wei[2]) Global $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control and almost disturbance decoupling for a class of interconnected non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93034**
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Qu, Zhihua) Robust iterative learning control for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Yan, Xing Gang (*with* Lam, James; Li, Hsi-shang; Chen, I-Ming) Decentralized control of nonlinear large-scale systems using dynamic output feedback. (English summary) **2001a:93005**
Yanchuk, S. V. (*with* Maĭstrenko, Yurīĭ L.; Mosekilde, Erik) Partial synchronization and clustering in a system of diffusively coupled chaotic oscillators. (English summary)
Yang, Bin[4] (*with* Chen, Mian Yun) New criteria for the absolute robust stability of Lur'e control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yavin, Yaakov Control of nonlinear systems with general nonholonomic constraints. (English summary)
Ye, Xu Dong Universal λ-tracking for nonlinearly-perturbed systems without restrictions on the relative degree. (English summary)
— Adaptive nonlinear output-feedback control with unknown high-frequency gain sign. (English summary)
Yip, P. Patrick *see* **Swaroop, D. et al., 2001h:93035**
Young, K. David A tale of two discontinuities. (English summary) **2001a:93024**
Yu, Wen *see* **Poznyak, A. S., 2001b:93010**
Zelikin, M. I. (*with* Zelikina, L. F.) The deviation of a functional from its optimal value under chattering decreases exponentially as the number of switchings grows. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:49036**
Zelikina, L. F. *see* **Zelikin, M. I., 2001a:49036**
Zhang, Jing *see* **Zhou, Shao Wu**
Zhang, Ren Zhong Linearization with multiple dynamic compensation of time varying affine nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93017**
Zhao, Chang An *see* **Ning, Hai Chun et al.**
Zhao, Sheng Min (*with* Tang, Wan Sheng; Li, Guang Quan) Realization problem for positive 2-D linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Shao Sheng (*with* Fei, Shu Min; Feng, Chun Bo) Robust control of multi-input cascade nonlinear systems with unmodelled dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Shao Wu (*with* Zhang, Jing) Observers design for Lipschitz nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zieliński, Bartłomiej *see* **Bielińska, Ewa, 2001m:93073**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Mechanics and nonlinear control systems ★ Mechanics and nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93005**
Mexico City ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.
Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.
Nonlinear control in the year 2000 ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Nonlinear output feedback ★ Nonlinear output feedback. **2001k:93003**
Paris ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**
Special Issue:
Mechanics and nonlinear control systems ★ Mechanics and nonlinear control systems. **2001f:93005**
Workshop:
Nonlinear, Adaptive and Linear Systems ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.
Nonlinear Control Network ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 1. **2001g:93005**
— ★ Nonlinear control in the year 2000. Vol. 2. **2001g:93006**

93C15 Systems governed by ordinary differential equations [see also 34H05]

Akulenko, L. D. Parametric control of the motions of nonlinear oscillatory systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93062**
Anan'evskiĭ, I. M. Control of a fourth-order linear system with mixed constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93063**
Çamlıbel, M. K. *see* **Lootsma, Y. J. et al.**
Chentsov, A. G. (*with* Kashirtseva, T. Yu.) Generalized trajectories of linear control systems with discontinuous coefficients in the control. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:93049**
Chukanov, S. N. Quantitative estimation of the interaction of dynamical systems. (Russian. English summary) (*see* **2001a:00031**)
De Doná, José A. (*with* Moheimani, S. O. Reza; Goodwin, Graham C.; Feuer, Arie) Robust hybrid control incorporating over-saturation. (English summary) **2001a:93044**
Feliu, V. *see* **Vinagre, B. M. et al.**
Feuer, Arie *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001a:93044**
Goodwin, Graham C. *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001a:93044**
Ha, Jun-hong (*with* Shim, Jaedong) A findpath problem in the presence of moving obstacles. (English summary) **2001b:93040**
Herrera-Hernandez, Angel-Nahum *see* **Vinagre, B. M. et al.**
Hespanha, João P. (*with* Liberzon, Daniel; Morse, A. Stephen) Logic-based switching control of a nonholonomic system with parametric modeling uncertainty. (English summary) **2001a:93045**
Ivashko, D. G. An example of the solution of a terminal control problem for a nonlinear control system. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kashirtseva, T. Yu. *see* **Chentsov, A. G., 2001c:93049**
Liberzon, Daniel *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Litsyn, Elena (*with* Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V.; Ponosov, A. V.) Hybrid dynamical systems vs. ordinary differential equations: examples of "pathological" behavior. **2001j:93058**
Lootsma, Y. J. (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.; Çamlıbel, M. K.) Uniqueness of solutions of linear relay systems. (English summary)
Moheimani, S. O. Reza *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001a:93044**
Morse, A. Stephen *see* **Hespanha, João P. et al., 2001a:93045**
Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001j:93058**
Podlubny, Igor *see* **Vinagre, B. M. et al.**
Ponosov, A. V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001j:93058**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Lootsma, Y. J. et al.**
Shim, Jaedong *see* **Ha, Jun-hong, 2001b:93040**
Tan, Liansheng On determination of the impulsive solutions and impulsive properties to linear non-homogeneous matrix differential equations. (English summary)
Vinagre, B. M. (*with* Podlubny, Igor; Herrera-Hernandez, Angel-Nahum; Feliu, V.) Some approximations of fractional order operators used in control theory and applications. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93C15

Abd El-Ghaffar, A. Observability for singular control systems of fractional order. (English summary)
Aeyels, Dirk (*with* Peuteman, Joan) On exponential stability of nonlinear time-varying differential equations. (English summary)
Alamir, Mazen *see* **Marchand, Nicolas, 2001i:93020** *and* **Balloul, Iyad, (2001g:93005)**
Antonchik, V. S. Relay stabilization under incomplete information. (English summary) **2001i:93107**
Arapostathis, A. *see* **George, R. K. et al., 2001k:93012**
Balloul, Iyad (*with* Alamir, Mazen) Optimal control with harmonic rejection of induction machine. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93005**)
Balluchi, A. *see* **Godhavn, J.-M. et al.**
Basto Gonçalves, J. *see* **Davydov, Alekseĭ A.**
Benrejeb, M. *see* **El Kamel, A. et al.**
Borne, Pierre *see* **El Kamel, A. et al.**
Choi, Jae Weon (*with* Lee, Ho Chul; Zhu, Jianchao) Decoupling and tracking control using eigenstructure assignment for linear time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001m:93056**
Crawford, L. S. *see* **Godhavn, J.-M. et al.**
Czornik, Adam *see* **Gessing, R., 2001c:49050**
Davydov, Alekseĭ A. (*with* Basto Gonçalves, J.) Controllability of inequalities at 2-singular points. (Russian)
Delaleau, Emmanuel *see* **Rudolph, Joachim**
El Kamel, A. (*with* Borne, Pierre; Ksouri-Lahmari, M.; Benrejeb, M.) On the stability of nonlinear multimodel systems. (English summary)
Fradkov, A. L. *see* **Pavlov, Alekseĭ Viktorovich, 2001m:93018**
George, R. K. (*with* Nandakumaran, A. K.; Arapostathis, A.) A note on controllability of impulsive systems. **2001k:93012**
Gessing, R. (*with* Czornik, Adam) On descriptor systems and related linear quadratic problem. (English summary) **2001c:49050**
Godhavn, J.-M. (*with* Balluchi, A.; Crawford, L. S.; Sastry, S. Shankar) Steering of a class of nonholonomic systems with drift terms. (English summary)
Gökçek, C. (*with* Kabamba, P. T.; Meerkov, Semyon M.) Disturbance rejection in control systems with saturating actuators. **2001i:93098**
Halanay, Aristide (*with* Răsvan, Vladimir) Oscillations in systems with periodic coefficients and sector-restricted nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001g:34052**
Hu, Bo *see* **Michel, Anthony N., 2001k:93088**
Ichikawa, Akira (*with* Katayama, Hitoshi) Remarks on the time-varying H_∞ Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001f:93024**
Imura, Jun-ichi (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.) Characterization of well-posedness of piecewise-linear systems. (English summary) **2001j:34014**
Ishihara, João Yoshiyuki (*with* Terra, Marco Henrique) Impulse controllability and observability of rectangular descriptor systems. (English summary)
Izrailovich, M. Ya. Stabilization and elimination of ambiguity of controllable self-

oscillating regimes. Multiplicative stabilizer. (Russian) **2001m:93099**
Jeon, Hong-Tae *see* **Lee, Hong-Gi et al., 2001d:93025**
Ju, Nam H. (*with* Seo, Jin Heon) A state observer for nonlinear systems and its application to ball and beam system. (English summary) **2001c:93021**
Kabamba, P. T. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001i:93098**
Katayama, Hitoshi *see* **Ichikawa, Akira, 2001f:93024**
Kim, Yong-Min *see* **Lee, Hong-Gi et al., 2001d:93025**
Korolev, S. M. (*with* Miroshnik, I. V.) Analysis of the dynamics and the control of the three-dimensional motion of nonlinear dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93007**
Kowalczuk, Zdzisław (*with* Suchomski, Piotr) Control of delay plants via continuous-time GPC principle. (English summary) **2001j:93060**
Krasovskiĭ, A. N. Control under lack of information. (English summary) **2001h:49058**
Kratz, Werner (*with* Liebscher, Dirk; Schätzle, Reiner) On the definiteness of quadratic functionals. (English summary) **2001d:49055**
Ksouri-Lahmari, M. *see* **El Kamel, A. et al.**
Łędzewicz-Kowalewska, Urszula (*with* Schättler, Heinz M.) A high-order generalized local maximum principle. (English summary) **2001d:49032**
Lee, Ho Chul *see* **Choi, Jae Weon et al., 2001m:93056**
Lee, Hong-Gi (*with* Kim, Yong-Min; Jeon, Hong-Tae) On the linearization via a restricted class of dynamic feedback. (English summary) **2001d:93025**
Leitmann, George *see* **Seube, N. et al., 2001e:49069**
Liang, Jun[2] A demonstration method for periodicity of Lyness equations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:39028**
Liebscher, Dirk *see* **Kratz, Werner et al., 2001d:49055**
Liu, Dan (*with* Qi, Zai Kang) Impact angle and final position constrained optimal guidance law. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Marchand, Nicolas (*with* Alamir, Mazen) Asymptotic controllability implies continuous-discrete time feedback stabilizability. (English summary) **2001i:93020**
Meerkov, Semyon M. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001i:93098**
Michel, Anthony N. (*with* Hu, Bo) Stability analysis of discontinuous dynamical systems using vector Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001k:93088**
Miroshnik, I. V. *see* **Korolev, S. M., 2001k:93007**
Moitie, R. *see* **Seube, N. et al., 2001e:49069**
Müller, Peter C. Descriptor systems: pros and cons of system modelling by differential-algebraic equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)
Nandakumaran, A. K. *see* **George, R. K. et al., 2001k:93012**
Pavlov, Aleksei Viktorovich (*with* Fradkov, A. L.) The controlled closure theorem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93018**
Peuteman, Joan *see* **Aeyels, Dirk**
Piccoli, Benedetto (*with* Sussmann, Héctor J.) Regular synthesis and sufficiency conditions for optimality. (English summary) **2001g:49054**
Qi, Zai Kang *see* **Liu, Dan**
Râsvan, Vladimir *see* **Halanay, Aristide, 2001g:34052**
Rudolph, Joachim (*with* Delaleau, Emmanuel) Some examples and remarks on quasi-static feedback of generalized states. (English summary)
Sastry, S. Shankar *see* **Godhavn, J.-M. et al.**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Imura, Jun-ichi, 2001j:34014**
Schättler, Heinz M. *see* **Łędzewicz-Kowalewska, Urszula, 2001d:49032**
Schätzle, Reiner *see* **Kratz, Werner et al., 2001d:49055**
Schneider, Klaus R. Vibrational control of singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001k:93077**
Schumacher, Hans Between mathematical programming and systems theory: linear complementarity systems. (English summary) **2001i:93008**
Seo, Jin Heon *see* **Ju, Nam H., 2001c:93021**
Seube, N. (*with* Moitie, R.; Leitmann, George) Aircraft take-off in windshear: a viability approach. (English summary) **2001e:49069**
Suchomski, Piotr *see* **Kowalczuk, Zdzisław, 2001j:93060**
Sussmann, Héctor J. *see* **Piccoli, Benedetto, 2001g:49054**
Terra, Marco Henrique *see* **Ishihara, João Yoshiyuki**
Vettori, Paolo (*with* Zampieri, Sandro) Some results on systems described by convolutional equations. (English summary)
Willems, Jan C. State and continuity. (English summary) **2001h:93007**
Wu, Chai Wah Synchronization in arrays of coupled chaotic circuits and systems: theory and applications. (English summary) **2001a:34078**
Zampieri, Sandro *see* **Vettori, Paolo**
Zhu, Jianchao *see* **Choi, Jae Weon et al., 2001m:93056**

93C20 Systems governed by partial differential equations [see also 35B37]

Ackleh, Azmy S. *see* **Demetriou, Michael A. et al., 2001f:93031**
Asch, Mark Geometric control of waves: theory, simulations, applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Audounet, Jacques *see* **Montseny, Gérard et al., (2001e:00021)**
Avalos, George (*with* Lasiecka, Irena) Exact-approximate boundary reachability of thermoelastic plates under variable thermal coupling. (English summary) **2001k:93064**
— Pointwise pressure observations of a canonical structural acoustics model. (English summary) **2001c:93050**
Baker, James (*with* Christofides, Panagiotis D.) Finite-dimensional approximation and control of non-linear parabolic PDE systems. (English summary) **2001c:93051**
Balogh, Andras (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Boundary control of the Korteweg-de Vries-Burgers equation: further results on stabilization and well-posedness, with numerical demonstration. (English summary) **2001h:93043**
— (*with* Gilliam, David S.; Shubov, Victor I.) Stationary solutions for a boundary controlled Burgers' equation. (English summary) **2001m:93064**
Banks, H. T. (*with* del Rosario, Ricardo C. H.) Convergence of approximations in feedback control of structures. (English summary) **2001m:93065**
Birnir, Björn (*with* Hauksson, Höskuldur Ari) Basic control for the viscous Moore-Greitzer partial differential equation. (English summary) **2001c:93052**
Boueilh, Jean-Michel *see* **Petit, Nicolas et al., (2001g:93006)**
Bucci, Francesca Frequency domain stability of nonlinear feedback systems with unbounded input operator. (English summary) **2001h:93044**
Burns, John A. (*with* Hulsing, K. P.) Numerical methods for approximating functional gains in LQR boundary control problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93003**)
Butur, Marius *see* **Puta, Mircea et al., (2001i:53002)**
Byrnes, Christopher I. (*with* Laukó, István G.; Gilliam, David S.; Shubov, Victor I.) Output regulation for linear distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001k:93065**
Camurdan, Mehmet Uniform stabilization of a coupled structural acoustic system by boundary dissipation. (English summary) **2001a:93046**
Chen, Ren Zhao *see* **Xu, Wen Bing**
Christofides, Panagiotis D. *see* **Baker, James, 2001c:93051**
Demetriou, Michael A. (*with* Ackleh, Azmy S.; Reich, Simeon) Detection and accommodation of second order distributed parameter systems with abrupt changes in the input term: existence and approximation. (English summary) **2001f:93031**
Feng, Wei (*with* Liu, Chun Tu; Zeng, Xiao Hui; Hu, Zhen Wei) Generalized location function method for vibration control of smart beams. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gilliam, David S. *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001k:93065** *and* **Balogh, Andras et al., 2001m:93064**
Goldenthal, Gheorghe *see* **Puta, Mircea et al., (2001i:53002)**
Guérin, Frédéric *see* **Petit, Nicolas et al., (2001g:93006)**
Hansen, Scott W. Optimal regularity results in boundary control of elastic systems with fractional order damping. (English summary) **2001m:93066**
Hauksson, Höskuldur Ari *see* **Birnir, Björn, 2001c:93052**
Hu, Zhen Wei *see* **Feng, Wei et al.**
Hulsing, K. P. *see* **Burns, John A., (2001i:93003)**
Il'in, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[1] A wave equation with a bounded control on two ends for an arbitrary time interval. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93032**
Kapustyan, E. A. (*with* Nakonechnyĭ, A. G.) Synthesis of an optimal bounded control for a parabolic boundary value problem with rapidly oscillating coefficients. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:93047**
Kapustyan, V. E. Optimal stabilization of the solutions of a parabolic boundary value problem by a bounded concentrated control. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:93048**
Kassara, Khalid Feedback spreading controls for semilinear parabolic systems. (English summary) **2001g:93041**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Balogh, Andras, 2001h:93043**
Labriji, El Houssine *see* **Namir, Abdelwahed et al., 2001i:93049**
Lahmidi, Fouad *see* **Namir, Abdelwahed et al., 2001i:93049**
Lasiecka, Irena *see* **Avalos, George, 2001k:93064**
Laukó, István G. *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001k:93065**
Lions, Jacques-Louis Virtual and effective control for distributed systems and decomposition of everything. (English summary) **2001i:93048**
Liu, Chun Tu *see* **Feng, Wei et al.**
Lynch, Alan F. (*with* Rudolph, Joachim) Flatness-based boundary control of a nonlinear parabolic equation modelling a tubular reactor. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Maksimov, Vyacheslav I. *see* **Osipov, Yu. S. et al., 2001m:93067**
Matignon, Denis *see* **Montseny, Gérard et al., (2001e:00021)**
Mäurer, Helmut[2] (*with* Mittelmann, Hans D.) Optimization techniques for solving elliptic control problems with control and state constraints. I. Boundary control. (English summary) **2001e:93041**
Meirovitch, L. (*with* Stemple, T. J.) A new approach to the modeling of distributed structures for control. (English summary)
Mittelmann, Hans D. *see* **Mäurer, Helmut[2], 2001e:93041**
Montseny, Gérard (*with* Audounet, Jacques; Matignon, Denis) Perfectly absorbing boundary feedback control for wave equations: a diffusive formulation. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Moş, Ionel *see* **Puta, Mircea et al., (2001i:53002)**
Mottelet, Stéphane Controllability and stabilization of a canal with wave generators. (English summary) **2001a:93049**
Nakonechnyĭ, A. G. *see* **Kapustyan, E. A., 2001a:93047**
Nakoulima, Ousseynou (*with* Omrane, Abdennebi; Velin, Jean) Perturbations à moindres regrets dans les systèmes distribués à données manquantes. (English and French summaries) [Least-regret perturbations in distributed systems with incomplete data] **2001c:93053**
Nambu, Takao A note on algebraic aspects of boundary feedback control systems of parabolic type. **2001a:93050**
Namir, Abdelwahed (*with* Lahmidi, Fouad; Labriji, El Houssine) Detection and control problems for non-linear distributed-parameter systems with delays. (English summary) **2001i:93049**
Omrane, Abdennebi *see* **Nakoulima, Ousseynou et al., 2001c:93053**
Osipov, Yu. S. (*with* Pandol'fi, L.; Maksimov, Vyacheslav I.) The problem of robust boundary control: the case of Dirichlet boundary conditions. (Russian) **2001m:93067**
Pandol'fi, L. *see* **Osipov, Yu. S. et al., 2001m:93067**
Petit, Nicolas (*with* Rouchon, Pierre; Boueilh, Jean-Michel; Guérin, Frédéric; Pinvidic, Philippe) Control of an industrial polymerization reactor using flatness. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Phung, Kim Dang Contrôle et stabilisation d'ondes électromagnétiques. (English and French summaries) [Control and stabilization of electromagnetic waves] **2001a:93051**
Pignotti, C. Observability and controllability of Maxwell's equations. (English and Italian summaries) **2001f:93033**
Pinvidic, Philippe *see* **Petit, Nicolas et al., (2001g:93006)**
Puta, Mircea (*with* Butur, Marius; Goldenthal, Gheorghe; Moş, Ionel; Rujescu, Ciprian) Maxwell-Bloch equations with a quadratic control about Ox_1 axis. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:53002**)
Reich, Simeon *see* **Demetriou, Michael A. et al., 2001f:93031**
del Rosario, Ricardo C. H. *see* **Banks, H. T., 2001m:93065**
Rouchon, Pierre *see* **Petit, Nicolas et al., (2001g:93006)**

Rudolph, Joachim *see* **Lynch, Alan F., (2001g:93006)**
Rujescu, Ciprian *see* **Puta, Mircea et al., (2001i:53002)**
Shankar, Shiva (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Behaviors of n-D systems. **2001j:93059**
— Can one control the vibrations of a drum? (English summary) **2001e:93042**
Shubov, Victor I. *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001k:93065** *and* **Balogh, Andras et al., 2001m:93064**
Sokolov, S. V. Multicriterial control of nonlinear plants with distributed parameters. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Stemple, T. J. *see* **Meirovitch, L.**
de Teresa, Luz Insensitizing controls for a semilinear heat equation. **2001c:93054**
Velin, Jean *see* **Nakoulima, Ousseynou et al., 2001c:93053**
Willems, Jan C. Dissipative distributed systems. (English summary) **2001h:93045**
— *see also* **Shankar, Shiva, 2001j:93059**
Xu, Wen Bing (*with* Chen, Ren Zhao) Final state observation and boundary control for a time-varying population system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yao, Cui Zhen On the Riesz basis property of a hybrid system with boundary feedback control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zeng, Xiao Hui *see* **Feng, Wei et al.**
Zhang, Xu[1] Explicit observability estimate for the wave equation with potential and its application. (English summary) **2001m:93068**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C20

Abbasov, Teymuraz (*with* Herdem, S.; Köksal, M.) Modelling of distributed parameter nonlinear systems by differential Taylor method. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93002**)
Albano, Paolo (*with* Tataru, Daniel) Carleman estimates and boundary observability for a coupled parabolic-hyperbolic system. (English summary) **2001a:93016**
Allibert, Brice Analytic controllability of the wave equation over a cylinder. (English and French summaries) **2001m:93006**
— (*with* Micu, Sorin) Controllability of analytic functions for a wave equation coupled with a beam. (English summary) **2001f:93012**
Ammar-Khodja, Farid (*with* Bader, Ahmed; Benabdallah, Assia) Dynamic stabilization of systems via decoupling techniques. (English and French summaries) **2001a:93073**
Andreĭchenko, D. K. (*with* Andreĭchenko, K. P.) On the theory of hybrid dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93005**
Andreĭchenko, K. P. *see* **Andreĭchenko, D. K., 2001e:93005**
Arada, Nadir (*with* El Fekih, Henda; Raymond, Jean-Pierre) Asymptotic analysis of some control problems. (English summary) **2001i:49054**
Avalos, George (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Uniform stability of nonlinear thermoelastic plates with free boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001a:74047**
— Exact controllability of a thermoelastic system with control in the thermal component only. (English summary) **2001a:93007**
Avdonin, Sergei (*with* Ivanov, Sergei A.) Controllability types of a circular membrane with rotationally symmetric data. (English summary) **2001h:93009**
Bader, Ahmed *see* **Ammar-Khodja, Farid et al., 2001a:93073**
Badraoui, Layachi *see* **Zerrik, El Hassane, 2001a:93018**
Bagagiolo, Fabio Feedback control of a filtration problem with hysteresis. (English summary) **2001i:93043**
Baiocchi, Claudio (*with* Komornik, Vilmos; Loreti, Paola) Ingham type theorems and applications to control theory. (Italian summary) **2001k:93008**
Balachandran, Krishnan Existence of solutions of semilinear evolution equation of Sobolev type with nonlocal condition in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001a:34100**
Barbieri, Enrique (*with* Drakunov, S. V.; Figueroa, J. Fernando) Further results on sliding manifold design and observation for a heat equation. (English summary) **2001d:93020**
Barbu, Viorel Exact controllability of the superlinear heat equation. (English summary) **2001i:93010**
— (*with* Iannelli, Mimmo) Controllability of the heat equation with memory. **2001i:93011**
Belishev, Mikhail (*with* Isakov, Victor; Pestov, L. N.; Sharafutdinov, V. A.) On the reconstruction of a metric from external electromagnetic measurements. (Russian) **2001j:35267**
— (*with* Glasman, Aleksandr) Boundary control of the Maxwell dynamical system: lack of controllability by topological reasons. (English summary) **2001b:93005**
Benabdallah, Assia *see* **Ammar-Khodja, Farid et al., 2001a:93073**
Berrahmoune, Larbi Stabilization and decay estimate for distributed bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93062**
Bewley, Thomas R. (*with* Témam, Roger; Ziane, Mohammed) A general framework for robust control in fluid mechanics. (English summary) **2001a:76053**
Blatt, Markus (*with* Schittkowski, K.) Optimal control of one-dimensional partial differential algebraic equations with applications. (English summary)
Bratus', A. S. *see* **Dimentberg, M. F., 2001h:49046**
Campbell, Sheldon Scott (*with* Macki, J. W.) Control of the temperature at one end of a rod. (English summary) **2001g:93010**
Cannarsa, Piermarco (*with* Komornik, Vilmos; Loreti, Paola) Controllability of semilinear wave equations with infinitely iterated logarithms. (English summary) **2001i:93012**
Cao, Yanzhao Numerical approximations of exact controllability problems by optimal control problems for parabolic differential equations. (English summary) **2001m:93009**
Cârjă, Ovidiu Contingent solutions for the Bellman equation in infinite dimensions. (English summary) **2001e:49050**
Castro Barbero, Carlos (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Exact boundary controllability of two Euler-Bernoulli beams connected by a point mass. (English summary) **2001j:93007**
Chabakauri, G. D. *see* **Revo, P. A., 2001m:93107**
Chen, Goong (*with* Hsu, Sze-Bi; Zhou, Jianxin) Chaotic vibration of the wave equation by nonlinear feedback boundary control. (English summary) **2001a:37038**
— *see also* **Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems, 2001i:93004**
(Chen, Shu Ping) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**
Chen, Yen-Mei J. (*with* Chow, Yun Shyong; Hsieh, June) On a heat conduction problem by Myshkis. (English summary) **2001e:39003**
Chow, Yun Shyong *see* **Chen, Yen-Mei J. et al., 2001e:39003**
(Colombini, Ferruccio) *see* **Carleman estimates and applications to uniqueness and control theory, 2001m:35003**
(Colonius, Fritz) *see* **Grünvogel, Stefan Michael, 2001h:93001**
(Conrad, Francis) *see* **Control of systems governed by partial differential equations, 2001h:93003**
Curtain, Ruth F. (*with* Oostveen, Job C.) The Popov criterion for strongly stable distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001m:93059**
Danilin, A. R. Asymptotics of controls for a singular elliptic problem. (Russian) **2001e:49043**
Demidenko, N. D. ★ Управляемые распределенные системы. (Russian. Russian summary) [Controlled distributed systems] **2001f:93002**
Dimentberg, M. F. (*with* Bratus', A. S.) Bounded parametric control of random vibrations. (English summary) **2001h:49046**
Dochain, Denis *see* **Winkin, Joseph J. et al.**
Drakunov, S. V. *see* **Barbieri, Enrique et al., 2001d:93020**
Dubova, Anna (*with* Fernández-Cara, Enrique; González-Burgos, Manuel) Controllability results for linear viscoelastic fluids of the Maxwell and Jeffreys kinds. (English and French summaries) **2001h:93011**
Duncan, Tyrone E. (*with* Maslowski, Bohdan; Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna) Adaptive control for semilinear stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001f:93079**
El Fekih, Henda *see* **Arada, Nadir et al., 2001i:49054**
Eller, Matthias M. (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable thermal coefficient and moment control. (English summary) **2001j:93008**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Simultaneous exact/approximate boundary controllability of thermo-elastic plates with variable transmission coefficient. (English summary) **2001m:93010**
— (*with* Lasiecka, Irena; Triggiani, Roberto) Exact/approximate controllability of thermoelastic plates with variable thermal coefficients. (English summary) **2001k:93011**
Fabiano, Richard H. Renorming for elastic systems with structural damping. (English summary) **2001d:34088**
— Coercive forms associated with elastic systems with damping. (English summary) **2001e:34110**
Fahroo, Fariba (*with* Wang, Chunming) Stability and approximations of an acoustic-structure model. (English summary) **2001d:74033**
Fan, Tie-gang Asymptotic stability and pole-assignment on the vibrational systems of a class of Timoshenko-beams. (English and Chinese summaries)
Fernández-Cara, Enrique (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) The cost of approximate controllability for heat equations: the linear case. (English summary) **2001e:93007**
— (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Null and approximate controllability for weakly blowing up semilinear heat equations. (English and French summaries) **2001j:93009**
— *see also* **Dubova, Anna et al., 2001h:93011**
Fieguth, Paul W. *see* **Ho, Terrence T. et al.**
Figueroa, J. Fernando *see* **Barbieri, Enrique et al., 2001d:93020**
Fung, Rong-Fong (*with* Wu, Jinn-Wen; Wu, Sheng-Luong) Exponential stabilization of an axially moving string by linear boundary feedback. (English summary)
Gao, David Yang Canonical dual control for nonconvex distributed-parameter systems: theory and method. (English summary) **2001m:49045**
Glasman, Aleksandr *see* **Belishev, Mikhail, 2001b:93005**
González-Burgos, Manuel *see* **Dubova, Anna et al., 2001h:93011**
Grünvogel, Stefan Michael ★ Lyapunov spectrum and control sets. (English and German summaries) **2001h:93001**
Gunzburger, Max D. (*with* Manservisi, Sandro) Analysis and approximation for linear feedback control for tracking the velocity in Navier-Stokes flows. (English summary) **2001i:76042**
— (*with* Manservisi, Sandro) The velocity tracking problem for Navier-Stokes flows with boundary control. (English summary) **2001i:35241**
Guo, Yung-Jen Lin Exact boundary controllability for heat equation with time dependent coefficients. (English summary) **2001g:93016**
Herdem, S. *see* **Abbasov, Teymuraz et al., (2001i:93002)**
Ho, Terrence T. (*with* Fieguth, Paul W.; Willsky, Alan S.) Computationally efficient steady-state multiscale estimation for 1-D diffusion processes. (English summary)
Hsieh, June *see* **Chen, Yen-Mei J. et al., 2001e:39003**
Hsu, Sze-Bi *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:37038**
Iannelli, Mimmo *see* **Barbu, Viorel, 2001i:93011**
Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich Boundary controllability of hyperbolic equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93013**
— (*with* Yamamoto, Masahiro) Carleman estimate for a parabolic equation in a Sobolev space of negative order and its applications. (English summary) **2001m:35146**
— Remarks on exact controllability for the Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001k:93013**
Isakov, Victor *see* **Belishev, Mikhail et al., 2001j:35267**
Ishmukhametov, A. Z. Controllability of hyperbolic systems under singular perturbations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93043**
Ito, Kazufumi (*with* Schroeter, J. D.) Reduced order feedback synthesis for viscous incompressible flows. (English summary) **2001j:93045**
Ivanov, Sergei A. *see* **Avdonin, Sergei, 2001h:93009**
Jin, Yi *see* **Li, Ta-Tsien et al., 2001b:35205** *and* **2001g:93018**
Khapalov, Alexander Global controllability properties for the semilinear heat equation with superlinear term. (English summary) **2001e:93009**
— A class of globally controllable semilinear heat equations with superlinear terms. (English summary) **2001e:93008**
— Bilinear control for global controllability of the semilinear parabolic equations with superlinear terms. (English summary) **2001m:93015**
Kobayashi, Toshihiro Some remarks on pole assignability of distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001b:93037**
— Adaptive stabilization and regulator design for distributed-parameter systems in the case of collocated actuators and sensors. (English summary) **2001j:93090**
Köksal, M. *see* **Abbasov, Teymuraz et al., (2001i:93002)**
Komornik, Vilmos (*with* Loreti, Paola) Partial observability of coupled linear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93019**
— *see also* **Recent advances in control of PDEs, 2001c:93008; Cannarsa, Piermarco et al., 2001i:93012** *and* **Baiocchi, Claudio et al., 2001k:93008**

Korobov, V. I. (*with* Krabs, Werner; Sklyar, G. M.) Construction of the control realizing the rotation of a Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001k:93014**

Kowalewski, Adam Optimal control of distributed hyperbolic systems with deviating arguments. (English summary) **2001f:49046**

Krabs, Werner *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:93014**

Krasnoshapka, V. A. On the stability of systems with distributed parameters in the realization of the active control of large flexible systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)

Krstić, Miroslav On global stabilization of Burgers' equation by boundary control. (English summary) **2001m:93101**

Laanaia, N. Contrôlabilité exacte de l'équation des ondes dans un domaine mince à frontière ondulée. (French summary) [Exact controllability of the wave equation in a thin domain with wavy boundary] **2001m:93017**

Lasiecka, Irena (*with* Triggiani, Roberto; Yao, Peng-Fei) Inverse/observability estimates for second-order hyperbolic equations with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001c:93017**

— (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) ★ Control theory for partial differential equations: continuous and approximation theories. I. (English summary) **2001m:93002**

— (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) ★ Control theory for partial differential equations: continuous and approximation theories. II. (English summary) **2001m:93003**

— (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) Exact boundary controllability of a first order, non-linear hyperbolic equation with non-local integral terms arising in epidemic modeling. (English summary) **2001c:93016**

— Uniform stabilization of the quasi-linear Kirchhoff wave equation with a nonlinear boundary feedback. (English summary) **2001g:93066**

— *see also* **Avalos, George et al., 2001a:74047**; **Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems, 2001i:93004**; **Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008**; **2001k:93011** *and* **2001m:93010**

Leugering, Günter (*with* Rathmann, Wigand) On modeling, analysis and simulation of optimal control problems for dynamic networks of Euler-Bernoulli and Rayleigh-beams. (English summary) **2001k:49072**

Li, Liangyu (*with* Zhang, Xu[1]) Exact controllability for semilinear wave equations. (English summary) **2001h:93013**

Li, Ta-Tsien (*with* Rao, Bopeng; Jin, Yi) Solution C^1 semi-globale et contrôlabilité exacte frontière de systèmes hyperboliques quasi linéaires réductibles. (English and French summaries) [Semiglobal C^1 solution and exact boundary controllability for reducible quasilinear hyperbolic systems] **2001b:35205**

— (*with* Rao, Bopeng; Jin, Yi) Semi-global C^1 solution and exact boundary controllability for reducible quasilinear hyperbolic systems. (English summary) **2001g:93018**

(Li, Xunjing) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**

Ligarius, Philippe *see* **Winkin, Joseph J. et al.**

Lions, Jacques-Louis (*with* Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste) Example of sensitivity in shells with edges. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)

— Fictitious domains and approximate controllability. (English summary) **2001k:93016**

— (*with* Pironneau, Olivier) Virtual control, replicas and decomposition of operators. (English and French summaries) **2001a:65160**

— Decomposition of energy space and virtual control for parabolic systems.

Liu, Wei-Jiu Exact distributed controllability for the semilinear wave equation. (English summary) **2001k:93017**

López, Antonio (*with* Zhang, Xu[1]; Zuazua, Enrique) Null controllability of the heat equation as singular limit of the exact controllability of dissipative wave equations. (English and French summaries) **2001h:35017**

Loreti, Paola *see* **Komornik, Vilmos, 2001d:93019**; **Cannarsa, Piermarco et al., 2001i:93012** *and* **Baiocchi, Claudio et al., 2001k:93008**

Macki, J. W. *see* **Campbell, Sheldon Scott, 2001g:93010**

Magnitskiĭ, N. A. (*with* Sidorov, S. V.) Some approaches to the problem of the control of diffusion chaos. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:35093**

Maksimov, Vyacheslav I. Some stable algorithm for solving problems of feedback control and reconstruction for distributed parameter systems. (*see* **2001d:65007**)

— (*with* Pandolfi, L.) Reconstruction of controls in nonlinear distributed systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:49049**

— (*with* Pandolfi, L.) The problem of dynamical reconstruction of Dirichlet boundary control in semilinear hyperbolic equations. (English summary) **2001m:93037**

Manservisi, Sandro *see* **Gunzburger, Max D., 2001i:35241** *and* **2001i:76042**

Martinez, Patrick Stabilization for the wave equation with Neumann boundary condition by a locally distributed damping. (English summary) **2001k:93106**

Maschke, Bernhard M. (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.) Hamiltonian representation of distributed parameter systems with boundary energy flow. (English summary) **2001k:37140**

Maslowski, Bohdan *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001f:93079**

Micu, Sorin (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) On the lack of null-controllability of the heat equation on the half-line. (English summary) **2001k:93019**

— *see also* **Allibert, Brice, 2001f:93012**

Mordukhovich, Boris S. Minimax design of constrained parabolic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)

Nambu, Takao Stabilization of linear boundary control systems of parabolic type: an algebraic approach. **2001h:93077**

Nicaise, Serge Exact boundary controllability of Maxwell's equations in heterogeneous media and an application to an inverse source problem. (English summary) **2001e:93010**

Nihtilä, M. *see* **Tervo, J., 2001a:93087**

Oostveen, Job C. ★ Strongly stabilizable distributed parameter systems. **2001g:93003**

— *see also* **Curtain, Ruth F., 2001m:93059**

Orlov, Yu. V. Discontinuous unit feedback control of uncertain infinite-dimensional systems. (English summary) **2001d:93044**

Pandolfi, L. *see* **Maksimov, Vyacheslav I., 2001b:49049** *and* **2001m:93037**

Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001f:93079**

Pavlenko, V. N. Control of distributed systems of elliptic type with discontinuous nonlinearities. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:49007**

Pazoto, A. F. (*with* Perla Menzala, Gustavo) Uniform stabilization of a nonlinear beam model with thermal effects and nonlinear boundary dissipation. **2001k:93108**

Perla Menzala, Gustavo *see* **Pazoto, A. F., 2001k:93108**

Pestov, L. N. *see* **Belishev, Mikhail et al., 2001j:35267**

Pironneau, Olivier *see* **Lions, Jacques-Louis, 2001a:65160**

Pommaret, Jean-François Controllability of nonlinear multidimensional control systems. (English summary) **2001k:93061**

Puel, Jean-Pierre Quelques résultats de contrôlabilité pour certaines équations aux dérivées partielles. (French summary) [Some controllability results for certain partial differential equations] **2001k:93020**

Rao, Bopeng *see* **Li, Ta-Tsien et al., 2001b:35205** *and* **2001g:93018**

Rathmann, Wigand *see* **Leugering, Günter, 2001k:49072**

Raymond, Jean-Pierre *see* **Arada, Nadir et al., 2001i:49054**

Revo, P. A. (*with* Chabakauri, G. D.) The wave equation with a boundary control on the left end with a free right end and the problem of the total damping of an oscillatory process. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93107**

Rosier, Lionel Exact boundary controllability for the linear Korteweg-de Vries equation on the half-line. (English summary) **2001j:93012**

(Russell, David L.) *see* **Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems, 2001i:93004**

Sanchez-Palencia, Evariste *see* **Lions, Jacques-Louis, (2001e:74004)**

van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Maschke, Bernhard M., 2001k:37140**

Schittkowski, K. *see* **Blatt, Markus**

Schroeter, J. D. *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001j:93045**

Sharafutdinov, V. A. *see* **Belishev, Mikhail et al., 2001j:35267**

(Shokin, Yu. I.) *see* **Demidenko, N. D., 2001f:93002**

Shorygin, P. O. On the controllability problem arising in financial mathematics. (English summary) **2001m:93019**

Shubov, Marianna A. Spectral operators generated by Timoshenko beam model. (English summary) **2001a:47048**

Sidorov, S. V. *see* **Magnitskiĭ, N. A., 2001a:35093**

Sklyar, G. M. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al., 2001k:93014**

(Sokołowski, Jan) *see* **Recent advances in control of PDEs, 2001c:93008**

Soparkar, N. R. *see* **Yook, J. K. et al.**

Soufyane, A. Uniform stability of displacement coupled second-order equations. (English summary) **2001m:35232**

Stefanovski, J. D. Infinite-dimensional conservative systems and a conservativity condition for the Saint-Venant equations. (English summary)

Su, Jianzhong The inertial manifold property of a boundary control type problem. (English summary) **2001a:35030**

Tataru, Daniel *see* **Albano, Paolo, 2001a:93016**

Témam, Roger *see* **Bewley, Thomas R. et al., 2001a:76053**

de Teresa, Luz (*with* Zuazua, Enrique) Null controllability of linear and semilinear heat equations in thin domains. (English summary) **2001k:93023**

Terletskiĭ, V. A. A variational maximum principle in controlled systems of one-dimensional hyperbolic equations. (Russian) **2001c:49039**

Tervo, J. (*with* Nihtilä, M.) Exponential stability of a nonlinear distributed parameter system. (English summary) **2001a:93087**

Tilbury, D. M. *see* **Yook, J. K. et al.**

Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Avalos, George et al., 2001a:74047**; **Lasiecka, Irena et al., 2001c:93016**; **2001c:93017**; **2001m:93002**; **2001m:93003**; **Eller, Matthias M. et al., 2001j:93008**; **2001k:93011** *and* **2001m:93010**

Tsui, Sze Kai J. Mathematical modeling and analysis for robotic control. (English summary) **2001k:93081**

Tucsnak, Marius (*with* Weiss, George) Simultaneous exact controllability and some applications. (English summary) **2001f:93016**

— *see also* **Control of systems governed by partial differential equations, 2001h:93003**

Uciński, Dariusz Optimal selection of measurement locations for parameter estimation in distributed processes. (English summary) **2001a:93102**

— Optimal sensor location for parameter estimation of distributed processes. (English summary) **2001i:93021**

Vasil'eva, E. V. On a problem of the classification of control sets for a parabolic equation. (Russian) **2001f:49008**

Wang, Chunming *see* **Fahroo, Fariba, 2001d:74033**

Wang, Shu-liang (*with* Yao, Cui Zhen) Numerical solution to the optimal feedback gain of a beam equation under boundary linear feedback control. (English and Chinese summaries)

Weck, N. Exact boundary controllability of a Maxwell problem. (English summary) **2001c:93020**

Wehbe, Ali Rational energy decay rate for a wave equation with dynamical control. (English summary) **2001k:93113**

Weiss, George *see* **Tucsnak, Marius, 2001f:93016**

Willsky, Alan S. *see* **Ho, Terrence T. et al.**

Winkin, Joseph J. (*with* Dochain, Denis; Ligarius, Philippe) Dynamical analysis of distributed parameter tubular reactors. (English summary)

Wu, Jinn-Wen *see* **Fung, Rong-Fong et al.**

Wu, Sheng-Luong *see* **Fung, Rong-Fong et al.**

Xiang, Guang Hui A boundary control problem for the Caginalp phase field model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:49006**

Yamamoto, Masahiro *see* **Imanuvilov, Oleg Yurievich, 2001m:35146**

Yan, Qing-xu Boundary stabilization of Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001i:93105**

Yao, Cui Zhen *see* **Wang, Shu-liang**

Yao, Peng-Fei Observability inequalities for the Euler-Bernoulli plate with variable coefficients. (English summary) **2001m:93025**

— Observability inequalities for shallow shells. (English summary) **2001k:93025**

— *see also* **Lasiecka, Irena et al., 2001c:93017**

(Yong, Jiong Min) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**

Yook, J. K. (*with* Tilbury, D. M.; Soparkar, N. R.) A design methodology for distributed control systems to optimize performance in the presence of time delays. (English summary)

Zerrik, El Hassane (*with* Badraoui, Layachi) Sensor characterization for regional boundary observability. (English summary) **2001a:93018**

Zhang, Wei Tao[1] Exact controllability and its approximation of wave equation with

variable coefficient. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Xu[1] Rapid exact controllability of the semilinear wave equation. (English summary) **2001a:93015**
— Exact controllability of semilinear evolution systems and its application. (English summary) **2001i:93017**
— *see also* **López, Antonio et al., 2001h:35017** *and* **Li, Liangyu, 2001h:93013**
Zhou, Jianxin *see* **Chen, Goong et al., 2001a:37038; 2001i:93004** *and* **Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems, 2001i:93004**
(Zhou, Xun Yu) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**
Ziane, Mohammed *see* **Bewley, Thomas R. et al., 2001a:76053**
Zuazua, Enrique Approximate controllability for semilinear heat equations with globally Lipschitz nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001h:93016**
— Wave propagation and the control of vibrations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
— *see also* **Fernández-Cara, Enrique, 2001e:93007; 2001j:93009; López, Antonio et al., 2001h:35017; Castro Barbero, Carlos, 2001j:93007; Micu, Sorin, 2001k:93019** *and* **de Teresa, Luz, 2001k:93023**
(Zuily, Claude) *see* **Carleman estimates and applications to uniqueness and control theory, 2001m:35003**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Carleman estimates and applications to uniqueness and control theory ★ Carleman estimates and applications to uniqueness and control theory. **2001m:35003**
College Station, TX ★ Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems. **2001i:93004**
Conference:
Advances in Control of Nonlinear Distributed Parameter Systems ★ Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems. **2001i:93004**
Control of Distributed Parameter and Stochastic Systems ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**
Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**
Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems ★ Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems. **2001i:93004**
Control of systems governed by partial differential equations ★ Contrôle des systèmes gouvernés par des équations aux dérivées partielles. [Control of systems governed by partial differential equations] **2001h:93003**
Contrôle des systèms gouvernés par des équations aux derivées partielles ★ Contrôle des systèmes gouvernés par des équations aux dérivées partielles. [Control of systems governed by partial differential equations] **2001h:93003**
Cortona ★ Carleman estimates and applications to uniqueness and control theory. **2001m:35003**
Festschrift:
Russell, David L. ★ Control of nonlinear distributed parameter systems. **2001i:93004**
Hangzhou ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**
Meeting:
Carleman Estimates and Control Theory ★ Carleman estimates and applications to uniqueness and control theory. **2001m:35003**
Nancy ★ Contrôle des systèmes gouvernés par des équations aux dérivées partielles. [Control of systems governed by partial differential equations] **2001h:93003**
Recent advances in control of PDEs ★ Recent advances in control of PDEs. **2001c:93008**
Special Issue:
Recent advances in control of PDEs ★ Recent advances in control of PDEs. **2001c:93008**

93C23 Systems governed by functional-differential equations [see also 34K35]

Antoniades, Charalambos (*with* Christofides, Panagiotis D.) Robust control of nonlinear time-delay systems. (English summary) **2001c:93055**
Blanchini, Franco (*with* Ryan, Eugene P.) A Razumikhin-type lemma for functional differential equations with application to adaptive control. (English summary)
Choi, Chong-Ho *see* **Park, Jong-Koo et al., 2001c:93056**
Choo, Hyunseung *see* **Park, Jong-Koo et al., 2001c:93056**
Christofides, Panagiotis D. *see* **Antoniades, Charalambos, 2001c:93055**
Chu, Jian *see* **Hu, Jian Bo et al.; Su, Hong Ye et al.** *and* **Yu, Li**[1]
Dion, Jean-Michel *see* **Ivănescu, Dan et al., 2001g:93042**
Dugard, Luc *see* **Ivănescu, Dan et al., 2001g:93042**
Eslami, Mansour Robustness measures in nonlinear discrete-time systems with delays and large-parameter variations. (English summary)
Habets, L. C. G. J. M. System equivalence for AR-systems over rings—with an application to delay-differential systems. (English summary) **2001a:93052**
Hu, Hai Yan (*with* Wang, Zai Hua) Nonlinear dynamics of controlled mechanical systems with time delays. (English summary) **2001m:93069**
Hu, Jian Bo (*with* Su, Hong Ye; Chu, Jian) Adaptive approximate variable structure control for a class of uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Biao *see* **Wang, Zi Dong et al.**
Huang, Dongliang (*with* Katayama, Tohru) Estimation of parameter bounds for continuous-time systems with delay and its application to robust I-PD controller design. (English summary)
Ivănescu, Dan (*with* Dion, Jean-Michel; Dugard, Luc; Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian) Dynamical compensation for time-delay systems: an LMI approach. (English summary) **2001g:93042**
Jiang, Pei Gang *see* **Su, Hong Ye et al.**
Jun, Myungsoo (*with* Safonov, Michael G.) Multiplier IQCs for uncertain time delays. (English summary)
Katayama, Tohru *see* **Huang, Dongliang**
Kojima, Akira *see* **Ohta, Yoshito**
Kovalev, A. A. (*with* Nosov, V. R.) On some classes of discontinuous delayed controls. (English summary)
Kowalczuk, Zdzisław (*with* Suchomski, Piotr) Control of delay plants via continuous-time GPC principle. (English summary) **2001j:93060**
Li, Xi *see* **de Souza, Carlos E.**
Malabre, Michel *see* **Rabah, Rabah, 2001b:93041**
Ndiaye, Papa Momar (*with* Sorine, Michel) Delay sensitivity of quadratic controllers: a singular perturbation approach. (English summary) **2001i:93050**
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian *see* **Ivănescu, Dan et al., 2001g:93042**
Nosov, V. R. *see* **Kovalev, A. A.**
Ohta, Yoshito (*with* Kojima, Akira) Formulas for Hankel singular values and vectors for a class of input delay systems. (English summary)
Pan, De Hui *see* **Yang, Bin**[4]
Park, Jong-Koo (*with* Choi, Chong-Ho; Choo, Hyunseung) Dynamic anti-windup method for a class of time-delay control systems with input saturation. (English summary) **2001c:93056**
Rabah, Rabah (*with* Malabre, Michel) On the structure at infinity of linear delay systems with application to the disturbance decoupling problem. (English summary) **2001b:93041**
Ryan, Eugene P. *see* **Blanchini, Franco**
Safonov, Michael G. *see* **Jun, Myungsoo**
She, Yan (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Output regulation for a class of nonlinear control systems with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shentu, Weinong *see* **Su, Hong Ye et al.**
Soparkar, N. R. *see* **Yook, J. K. et al.**
Sorine, Michel *see* **Ndiaye, Papa Momar, 2001i:93050**
de Souza, Carlos E. (*with* Li, Xi) Delay-dependent robust $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control of uncertain linear state-delayed systems. (English summary)
Su, Hong Ye (*with* Jiang, Pei Gang; Shentu, Weinong; Chu, Jian) Robust controller design for a class of time-delay systems with nonlinear uncertainties. (English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Hu, Jian Bo et al.**
Suchomski, Piotr *see* **Kowalczuk, Zdzisław, 2001j:93060**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Zhang, Wei Dong et al.**
Tilbury, D. M. *see* **Yook, J. K. et al.**
Unbehauen, Heinz *see* **Wang, Zi Dong et al.**
Wang, Zai Hua *see* **Hu, Hai Yan, 2001m:93069**
Wang, Zi Dong (*with* Huang, Biao; Unbehauen, Heinz) Robust reliable control for a class of uncertain nonlinear state-delayed systems. (English summary)
Xu, Xiao Ming *see* **Zhang, Wei Dong et al.**
Xu, Zhao Di (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Robust decentralized control for uncertain interconnected systems with time-varying delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Robust decentralized control for uncertain interconnected systems with time-varying delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Bin[4] (*with* Pan, De Hui) Delay-dependent stability for uncertain systems with multiple time-varying delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yook, J. K. (*with* Tilbury, D. M.; Soparkar, N. R.) A design methodology for distributed control systems to optimize performance in the presence of time delays. (English summary)
Yu, Li[1] (*with* Chu, Jian) An LMI approach to guaranteed cost control of linear uncertain time-delay systems. (English summary)
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Xu, Zhao Di** *and* **She, Yan**
Zhang, Wei Dong (*with* Xu, Xiao Ming; Sun, You Xian) Quantitative performance design for integrating processes with time delay. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93C23

Akras, R. *see* **Tabrizi, M. H. N. et al.**
Amato, Francesco[2] (*with* Pironti, A.) $\mathscr{H}^\infty$ optimal terminal state control for linear systems with lumped and distributed time delays. (English summary)
Balasubramaniam, P. (*with* Loganathan, C.) Null controllability of nonlinear large-scale neutral systems. (English summary)
Basin, M. V. (*with* Llanes, Mario A. Villanueva; Guzman, Irma R. Valadez) Ito-Volterra approach to filtering problems over observations with delays. (English summary) **2001g:93076**
Bonnet, C. (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.; Sorine, Michel) Robust stabilization of a delay system with saturating actuator or sensor. (English summary) **2001e:93066**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Liu, Z. K.; Liu, Guo Xin[1]) Delay-dependent robust stability and H_∞ control of jump linear systems with time-delay. (English summary) **2001k:93094**
Cai, Ben Rui (*with* Qu, Bai Da) H_∞ robust control for systems with multi-time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93022**
Camacho, Eduardo F. *see* **Normey-Rico, Julio E., 2001m:93051**
Çamlıbel, M. K. *see* **Lootsma, Y. J. et al.**
Cao, Wen-Jun *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin**
Chen, Mian Yun *see* **Yang, Bin**[4]
Chen, Ning[3] *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**
Cheng, Chih-Chiang *see* **Chou, Chien-Hsin, 2001m:93029**
Cheng, Chu Wang (*with* Tang, Bingyong) Designing robust stabilization controller for delayed systems with rank-1 type uncertainties—LMI approach. (Chinese)
— Comments on: "On delay-dependent stability and decay estimate for uncertain systems with time-varying delay" [Automatica J. IFAC **34** (1998), no. 8, 1035–1039; 1 823 003] by Y. Gu, S. Wang, Q. Li, Z. Cheng and J. Qian. (English summary)
— *see also* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.**
Cheng, Zhengqun *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.** *and* **Cheng, Chu Wang**
Chou, Chien-Hsin (*with* Cheng, Chih-Chiang) Design of adaptive variable structure controllers for perturbed time-varying state delay systems. (English summary) **2001m:93029**
Chu, Jian *see* **Jiang, Pei Gang et al.**
Churilov, A. N. *see* **Gelig, A. Kh., 2001h:34108**
Clarkson, I. D. (*with* Goodall, D. P.) On the stabilizability of imperfectly known nonlinear delay systems of the neutral type. (English summary) **2001j:93079**
Darouach, M. Linear functional observers for systems with delays in state variables. (English summary) **2001m:93023**
Deng, Fei Qi *see* **Sun, Ji Tao et al.**
Deng, Zeming (*with* Zhang, Xin Zheng) A study of stabilization of nonlinear constant

interconnected control systems with time delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Ding, Yuan Xin *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.**

Dion, Jean-Michel *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**

Dugard, Luc *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**

Edwards, J. B. *see* **Tabrizi, M. H. N. et al.**

Fei, Shu Min *see* **Jiang, Wei et al., (2001c:00016)**

Fridman, Emilia (*with* Shaked, Uri) Finite horizon H_∞ state-feedback control of continuous-time systems with state delays. (English summary) **2001j:93033**

Gelig, A. Kh. (*with* Churilov, A. N.) Auto-oscillations in a pulse system with several modulators. (English summary) **2001h:34108**

Germani, Alfredo (*with* Manes, Costanzo; Pepe, Pierdomenico) Local asymptotic stability for nonlinear state feedback delay systems. (English summary) **2001e:93054**

Gil', Michael I. On bounded input-bounded output stability of a class of nonlinear retarded systems. (English summary) **2001k:93086**

Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide The Fuhrmann-realization for multi-operator systems in the behavioral context. (English summary) **2001k:93031**

Goodall, D. P. *see* **Clarkson, I. D., 2001j:93079**

Gu, Keqin (*with* Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian) Further remarks on additional dynamics in various model transformations of linear delay systems. (English summary) **2001m:93031**

Gu, Yong Ru (*with* Wang, Shou Chen; Li, Qiqiang; Cheng, Zhengqun; Qian, Ji Xin) On delay-dependent stability and decay estimate for uncertain systems with time-varying delay. (English summary)

— (*with* Cheng, Zhengqun; Qian, Ji Xin) Author's reply: "Comments on: 'On delay-dependent stability and decay estimate for uncertain systems with time-varying delay'" [Automatica J. IFAC **36** (2000), no. 9, 1385; 1 834 731] by C. Cheng.

— (*with* Ding, Yuan Xin; Wang, Shou Chen; Qian, Ji Xin) Robust H_∞ control for time-delay systems subject to nonlinear uncertainty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Cheng, Chu Wang**

Gui, Wei Hua *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**

Guo, Yue Hua *see* **Shi, Yanchong et al., 2001b:93054**

Guo, Zhong Wen *see* **Tang, Gong You et al.**

Guzman, Irma R. Valadez *see* **Basin, M. V. et al., 2001g:93076**

Hu, Li Sheng (*with* Shao, Hui He; Sun, You Xian) Sampled-data control for time-delay uncertain linear systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

Hu, Zhi Qiang (*with* Li, Xiang Dong) Model-free learning adaptive control for nonlinear systems with multiple time delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Huang, Biao *see* **Wang, Zi Dong et al.**

Huang, Yuan Qing *see* **Zhong, Shou Ming**

Huang, Yun-Ping (*with* Zhou, Kemin) Robust stability of uncertain time-delay systems. (English summary) **2001i:93086**

Ionescu, Vlad *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**

Ivănescu, Dan *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**

Jiang, Pei Gang (*with* Su, Hong Ye; Chu, Jian) Robust stabilization with definite attenuation of linear uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Jiang, Wei (*with* Song, Wen Zhong; Fei, Shu Min) The function-controllability of the nonlinear control systems with state delay and control delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)

Kim, Arkadiĭ ★ Functional differential equations. (English summary) **2001i:34108**

— (*with* Lozhnikov, A. B.) Practical criterion for stability verification of linear systems with delays. (English summary)

Kim, Ho-Chan *see* **Song, Seong-Ho et al.**

Kim, Jeom-Keun *see* **Song, Seong-Ho et al.**

Kim, Jin-Hoon Delay and its time-derivative dependent robust stability of time-delayed linear systems with uncertainty. (English summary)

Kim, Jong Hae (*with* Park, Hong Bae) H^∞ state feedback control for generalized continuous/discrete time-delay system. (English summary)

Klein, Eric J. (*with* Ramirez, W. Fred) State controllability and optimal regulator control of time-delayed systems. (English summary)

Knopse, Carl R. *see* **Zhang, Jianrong et al., 2001m:93090**

Kogan, Jacob *see* **Naimark, Leonid et al.**

(Kolmanovskiĭ, Vladimir B.) *see* **Special Issue: Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications**

Koroleva, N. I. *see* **Mao, Xuerong et al., 2001a:93070**

Krasnosel'skiĭ, A. M. Unbounded sequences of cycles in automatic control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:34104**

Lee, Bohyung (*with* Lee, Jang Gyu) Robust stability and stabilization of linear delayed systems with structured uncertainty. (English summary)

Lee, Jang Gyu *see* **Lee, Bohyung**

Li, Jun Min (*with* Xing, Ke-Yi; Wan, Bai Wu) A DISOPE algorithm of optimal control for nonlinear time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Li, Qiqiang *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.** *and* **Cheng, Chu Wang**

Li, Ren Fa (*with* Nian, Xiao Hong) Robustness stability and stabilization for uncertain nonlinear systems with multiple time-delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Li, Xiang Dong *see* **Hu, Zhi Qiang**

Li, Ye Ping Unconditional stability for a multidelays neutral type linear time-varying control system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Li, Ying (*with* Zou, Jing Xiang; Zhang, Xin Zheng; Zhang, Yu Yu) NN-prediction-based quasi-sliding mode control for discrete nonlinear systems with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Li, Zhi Hu (*with* Shao, Hui He) Designing of guaranteed cost controllers for a class of uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Shao, Hui He) Reliable H^∞ control for a class of nonlinear uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Liang, Chun Yan (*with* Xie, Jian Ying) Adaptive control with compensation for long time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Liu, Guo Xin[1] *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al., 2001k:93094**

Liu, Xiao Ping[2] *see* **Zheng, Lian Wei et al.**

Liu, Ying Jian *see* **Tang, Gong You et al.**

Liu, Yong Qing *see* **Wang, Ruliang et al.** *and* **Sun, Ji Tao et al.**

Liu, Z. K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al., 2001k:93094**

Liu, Zu Run Robust stability and stabilization for linear interval systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Zhang, Zhi Fei) Robust stability of Lurie control system with delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Llanes, Mario A. Villanueva *see* **Basin, M. V. et al., 2001g:93076**

Loganathan, C. *see* **Balasubramaniam, P.**

Lootsma, Y. J. (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.; Çamlıbel, M. K.) Uniqueness of solutions of linear relay systems. (English summary)

Lozano Leal, Rogelio *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian, 2001m:93105**

Lozhnikov, A. B. *see* **Kim, Arkadiĭ**

Lu, Guo Ping Robust control for uncertain dynamic delay systems by memoryless feedback. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Makoudi, Meryem (*with* Radouane, Larbi) Robust decentralized adaptive control for non-minimum phase systems with unknown and/or time varying delay. (English summary)

Manes, Costanzo *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001e:93054**

Mao, Xuerong (*with* Koroleva, N. I.; Rodkina, A. E.) Robust stability of uncertain stochastic differential delay equations. (English summary) **2001a:93070**

— (*with* Matasov, A. I.) Simplified estimation algorithms for systems with aftereffect that have a small parameter. (Russian. Russian summary)

Matasov, A. I. *see* **Mao, Xuerong**

Meinsma, Gjerrit (*with* Zwart, Hans) On $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control for dead-time systems. (English summary) **2001c:93031**

Minyuk, S. A. On an optimal control problem for a stationary system with delay. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:49049**

Naimark, Leonid (*with* Kogan, Jacob; Zeheb, Ezra) Stabilizability considerations and design of rational controllers for a class of time-delay systems. (English summary)

Nguang, Sing Kiong Robust stabilization of a class of time-delay nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93083**

Nguyễn Khoa So'n (*with* Pham Huu Anh Ngoc) Robust stability of positive linear time-delay systems under affine parameter perturbations. (English summary) **2001i:93091**

Niamsup, Piyapong (*with* Vũ Ngọc Phát) Asymptotic stability of nonlinear control systems described by difference equations with multiple delays. (English summary) **2001b:93045**

Nian, Xiao Hong *see* **Li, Ren Fa**

Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian (*with* Ionescu, Vlad; Ivănescu, Dan; Dugard, Luc; Dion, Jean-Michel) On generalized Popov theory for delay systems. (English summary) **2001f:93025**

— (*with* Lozano Leal, Rogelio) On the passivity of linear delay systems. (English summary) **2001m:93105**

— *see also* **Gu, Keqin, 2001m:93031**

Norbury, John (*with* Wilson, R. Eddie) Dynamics of constrained differential delay equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00025**)

Normey-Rico, Julio E. (*with* Camacho, Eduardo F.) Robust design of GPC for processes with time delay. (English summary) **2001m:93051**

Oh, Jun-Ho *see* **Roh, Young-Hoon**

Ohta, Yoshito Integral operators with semi-separable kernels and linear systems analysis. (Japanese) (*see* **2001d:93005**)

Oucheriah, Said Decentralized stabilization of large scale systems with multiple delays in the interconnections. (English summary) **2001e:93063**

Pan, Jingchuan *see* **Xu, Bugong et al.**

Pan, Liping (*with* Yong, Jiong Min) Optimal control for quasilinear retarded parabolic systems. (English summary) **2001m:49035**

Park, Hong Bae *see* **Kim, Jong Hae**

Park, Ju H. Robust stabilization for dynamic systems with multiple time-varying delays and nonlinear uncertainties. (English summary) **2001m:93115**

Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Bonnet, C. et al., 2001e:93066**

Pepe, Pierdomenico *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001e:93054**

Peter, G. (*with* Wong, Kar Hung) Computation of sub-optimal feedback control for time-delayed optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001m:49048**

Pham Huu Anh Ngoc *see* **Nguyễn Khoa So'n, 2001i:93091**

Pironti, A. *see* **Amato, Francesco[3]**

Pu, Zhi Lin (*with* Xu, Dao Yi) H_∞ robust control for a class of nonlinear delayed uncertain systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Qian, Ji Xin *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.** *and* **Cheng, Chu Wang**

Qu, Bai Da *see* **Cai, Ben Rui, 2001b:93022**

Radouane, Larbi *see* **Makoudi, Meryem**

Ramirez, W. Fred *see* **Klein, Eric J.**

Rodkina, A. E. *see* **Mao, Xuerong et al., 2001a:93070**

Roh, Young-Hoon (*with* Oh, Jun-Ho) Robust stabilization of uncertain input-delay systems by sliding mode control with delay compensation. (English summary)

Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah) Exact, almost and optimal input decoupled (delayed) observers. (English summary) **2001e:93014**

Sadovoĭ, G. S. ★ Моделирование систем с переменным запаздыванием. (Russian. Russian summary) [Modeling of systems with variable delay]

Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001e:93014**

van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Lootsma, Y. J. et al.**

(Shafkhet, L. E.) *see* **Special Issue: Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications**

Shaked, Uri *see* **Fridman, Emilia, 2001j:93033**

Shang, Qun Li (*with* Xue, An Ke; Sun, You Xian) Decentralized robust H_∞ control for uncertain interconnected linear large-scale system with delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Shao, Hui He *see* **Hu, Li Sheng et al.** *and* **Li, Zhi Hu**

Shi, Yanchong (*with* Guo, Yue Hua; Zhai, Qiliang) Further results on robust stability of large-scale systems with delays. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93054**

Shi, Zhong Ke *see* **Yang, Jianjun et al.**

Solnechnyĭ, Ė. M. Investigation of the conditions for the stability of a linear control system with one-channel feedback with respect to the small parameters. (Russian. Russian

summary) **2001m:93041**

Song, Seong-Ho (*with* Kim, Jeom-Keun; Yim, Choong-Hyuk; Kim, Ho-Chan) H_∞ control of discrete-time linear systems with time-varying delays in state. (English summary)

Song, Wen Zhong *see* **Jiang, Wei et al., (2001c:00016)**

Sorine, Michel *see* **Bonnet, C. et al., 2001e:93066**

Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001e:93014**

Su, Hong Ye *see* **Jiang, Pei Gang et al.**

Sun, Ji Tao (*with* Deng, Fei Qi; Liu, Yong Qing) Exponential stability of time-varying interval dynamical systems with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Sun, You Xian *see* **Hu, Li Sheng et al.** *and* **Shang, Qun Li et al.**

Tabrizi, M. H. N. (*with* Edwards, J. B.; Akras, R.) The delay approximation of discrete control in higher-order systems. (English summary)

Tadmor, Gilead The standard H_∞ problem in systems with a single input delay. (English summary) **2001c:93033**

Tang, Bingyong *see* **Cheng, Chu Wang**

Tang, Gong You (*with* Liu, Ying Jian; Zhao, Xun Hong; Guo, Zhong Wen) Predictive stabilization for first-order linear systems with state and control time-delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Tong, Shou Yu (*with* Yang, Ji) The design of robust strongly stabilizing controllers for uncertain time-varying delayed systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Tsiotras, Panagiotis *see* **Zhang, Jianrong et al., 2001m:93090**

Tsykunov, A. M. Adaptive control with compensation of the delay effect in the control action. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93036**

Unbehauen, Heinz *see* **Wang, Zi Dong et al.**

Vettori, Paolo (*with* Zampieri, Sandro) Controllability of systems described by convolutional or delay-differential equations. (English summary) **2001h:93015**

Vũ Ngọc Phát *see* **Niamsup, Piyapong, 2001b:93045**

Wan, Bai Wu *see* **Li, Jun Min et al.**

Wang, De Jin *see* **Zhang, Peng**

Wang, Ruliang (*with* Liu, Yong Qing; Wang, Wei[4]) Robust stability for discrete uncertain singular systems with multiple time-delays. (English and Chinese summaries)

Wang, Shou Chen *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.** *and* **Cheng, Chu Wang**

Wang, Wei[8] *see* **Wang, Ruliang et al.**

Wang, Zi Dong (*with* Huang, Biao; Unbehauen, Heinz) Robust H_∞ observer design of linear state delayed systems with parametric uncertainty: the discrete-time case. (English summary)

Wilson, R. Eddie *see* **Norbury, John, (2001i:00025)**

Wong, Kar Hung *see* **Peter, G., 2001m:49048**

Wu, Fang Xiang *see* **Yang, Jianjun et al.**

Wu, Hansheng Adaptive stabilizing state feedback controllers of uncertain dynamical systems with multiple time delays. (English summary)

Wu, Min[2] *see* **Xie, Yong Fang et al.**

Xiao, Jing *see* **Xu, Bugong et al.**

Xie, Jian Ying *see* **Liang, Chun Yan**

Xie, Lihua *see* **Xie, Shoulie**

Xie, Shoulie (*with* Xie, Lihua) Stabilization of a class of uncertain large-scale stochastic systems with time delays. (English summary)

Xie, Yong Fang (*with* Gui, Wei Hua; Wu, Min[2]; Chen, Ning[3]) Decentralized robust control for large scale interconnected uncertain systems with time-delay—LMI approach. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xing, Ke-Yi *see* **Li, Jun Min et al.**

Xu, Bugong (*with* Xiao, Jing; Pan, Jingchuan) Decentralized stabilization of large-scale linear continuous time-delay systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

Xu, Dao Yi *see* **Pu, Zhi Lin**

Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Cao, Wen-Jun) Synthesized sliding mode and time-delay control for a class of uncertain systems. (English summary)

Xu, Zhao Di (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Output feedback reliable control for uncertain systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xue, An Ke *see* **Shang, Qun Li et al.**

Yang, Bin[4] (*with* Chen, Mian Yun) Robust stability for a class of control systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Chen, Mian Yun) Absolute stability for uncertain control systems with delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yang, Ji *see* **Tong, Shou Yu**

Yang, Jianjun (*with* Wu, Fang Xiang; Shi, Zhong Ke) Robust H_∞ fault-tolerant controller design for linear delay systems with uncertainty. (English and Chinese summaries)

Yim, Choong-Hyuk *see* **Song, Seong-Ho et al.**

Yong, Jiong Min *see* **Pan, Liping, 2001m:49035**

Zampieri, Sandro *see* **Vettori, Paolo, 2001h:93015**

Zeheb, Ezra *see* **Naimark, Leonid et al.**

Zhai, Qiliang *see* **Shi, Yanchong et al., 2001b:93054**

Zhang, Jianrong (*with* Knopse, Carl R.; Tsiotras, Panagiotis) Stability of time-delay systems: equivalence between Lyapunov and scaled small-gain conditions. (English summary) **2001m:93090**

Zhang, Peng (*with* Wang, De Jin) Observer-based robust stabilization for time-delay systems with nonlinear uncertainty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Qing Ling *see* **Zheng, Lian Wei et al.**

Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Xu, Zhao Di**

Zhang, Xin Zheng *see* **Deng, Zeming** *and* **Li, Ying et al.**

Zhang, Yu Yu *see* **Li, Ying et al.**

Zhang, Zhi Fei *see* **Liu, Zu Run**

Zhao, Xin Sheng Absolute stability of Lurie systems with different delay feedback terms. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhao, Xun Hong *see* **Tang, Gong You et al.**

Zheng, Lian Wei (*with* Liu, Xiao Ping[2]; Zhang, Qing Ling) State feedback H_∞ controller design for a class of linear delayed systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhong, Shou Ming (*with* Huang, Yuan Qing) Bounded input and bounded output for nonlinear systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhou, Kemin *see* **Huang, Yun-Ping, 2001i:93086**

Zou, Jing Xiang *see* **Li, Ying et al.**

Zwart, Hans *see* **Meinsma, Gjerrit, 2001c:93031**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Special Issue:

Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications ★ Special issue: Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications. Part I.

— ★ Special issue: Hereditary systems: qualitative properties and applications. Part II.

93C25 Systems in abstract spaces

Ahmed, Nasir U. State dependent vector measures as feedback controls for impulsive systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93070**

Borukhov, Valentin (*with* Shnip, A. I.) Subordinated systems and dissipative inequality for linear finite-dimensional passive systems. (English summary) **2001c:93057**

Curtain, Ruth F. (*with* Oostveen, Job C.) Necessary and sufficient conditions for strong stability of distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001b:93042**

Fuhrmann, Paul A. (*with* Helmke, Uwe) Parameterization of conditioned invariant subspaces. (English summary) **2001g:93043**

Gao, Ming-Chu (*with* Hou, Jin-Chuan) Isolated nonnegative solutions of infinite-dimensional algebraic Riccati equations. (English summary) **2001f:93034**

Helmke, Uwe *see* **Fuhrmann, Paul A., 2001g:93043**

Hinata, Haruo *see* **Otsuka, Naohisa, 2001j:93061**

Hou, Jin-Chuan *see* **Gao, Ming-Chu, 2001f:93034**

Hu, Qing-ying *see* **Zhang, Hong Wei[2]**

Ibadula, Denis Nonsingularity of the gradient system associated to a finite type Lie algebra. (English summary) **2001e:93043**

Jung, Il Hyo *see* **Vũ Ngọc Phát et al., 2001d:93049**

Ma, Li Xin A model-matching problem in locally convex spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Moubarak, Mohammed Rabie Abdallah Infinite dimensional singular discrete control systems and feedback law. (English summary) **2001i:93051**

Oostveen, Job C. *see* **Curtain, Ruth F., 2001b:93042**

Otsuka, Naohisa (*with* Hinata, Haruo) Generalized invariant subspaces for infinite-dimensional systems. (English summary) **2001j:93061**

Park, Jong Yeoul *see* **Vũ Ngọc Phát et al., 2001d:93049**

Pillai, Harish (*with* Wood, Jeffrey James; Rogers, Eric) Gröbner bases and constructive multidimensional behavioural theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)

Rogers, Eric *see* **Pillai, Harish et al., (2001g:93008)**

Shnip, A. I. *see* **Borukhov, Valentin, 2001c:93057**

Vũ Ngọc Phát (*with* Park, Jong Yeoul; Jung, Il Hyo) Stability and constrained controllability of linear control systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001d:93049**

Wood, Jeffrey James *see* **Pillai, Harish et al., (2001g:93008)**

Zhang, Hong Wei[2] (*with* Hu, Qing-ying) Semigroup theory for control system on non-sum-reflexive Banach spaces. (English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 93C25

Abe, Kenichi *see* **Mori, Kazuyoshi, 2001m:93104**

Ahmed, Nasir U. A general result on measure solutions for semilinear evolution equations. **2001f:34113**

Altman, Eitan (*with* Başar, Tamer; Pan, Zigang) Piecewise-deterministic differential games and dynamic teams with hybrid controls. (English summary) **2001f:49070**

Anthoni, S. Marshal *see* **Balachandran, Krishnan, 2001j:93006**

Balachandran, Krishnan (*with* Sakthivel, R.) Controllability of Sobolev-type semilinear integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001a:93008**

— (*with* Sakthivel, R.) A note on controllability of semilinear integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001g:93014**

— (*with* Anthoni, S. Marshal) Controllability of second order semilinear delay integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001j:93006**

— (*with* Sakthivel, R.) Controllability of integrodifferential systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93007**

Balasubramaniam, P. (*with* Loganathan, C.) Nonlocal controllability of nonlinear integrodifferential systems in Banach space. (English summary)

Barbu, Viorel (*with* Favini, Angelo) Control of degenerate differential systems. (English summary) **2001h:49009**

Başar, Tamer *see* **Xiao, Mingqing, 2001b:93029** *and* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001f:49070**

Benchohra, Mouffak (*with* Ntouyas, S. K.) Controllability on infinite time horizon for functional differential and integro-differential inclusions in Banach spaces with nonlocal conditions. (English summary) **2001k:93010**

Berrahmoune, Larbi Stabilization and decay estimate for distributed bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93062**

Bertoldi, M. Maximum principle for a control problem governed by an evolution equation. (English summary) **2001f:49050**

Borukhov, Valentin (*with* Shnip, A. I.) On a dissipative inequality for nonlinear passive input-output dynamical systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:93092**

Brewer, James (*with* Klingler, Lee) On feedback invariants for linear dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001m:93026**

Bukov, V. N. (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Scalar images. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93005**

Butkovskiĭ, A. G. Control in metric spaces. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:49013**

Cao, Zhen Chao (*with* Shao, Jian) Controllability of linear systems of bounded operators in Banach spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:93010**

— *see also* **Hua, Xuejiao, 2001c:93015**

(Chang, Sung Kag) *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001m:93014**

Cho, Yong-Suk *see* **Park, Kiheon et al.**

Clark, Stephen L. (*with* Latushkin, Yu. D.; Montgomery-Smith, Stephen J.; Randolph, Timothy) Stability radius and internal versus external stability in Banach spaces: an evolution semigroup approach. (English summary) **2001k:93085**

Curtain, Ruth F. (*with* Oostveen, Job C.) Normalized coprime factorizations for strongly stabilizable systems. (English summary) **2001i:93109**
— *see also* **Oostveen, Job C.**
Desch, Wolfgang (*with* Schappacher, Wilhelm; Fašangová, Eva; Milota, Jaroslav) Infinite horizon Riccati operators in nonreflexive spaces. (English summary) **2001k:49074**
Fašangová, Eva *see* **Desch, Wolfgang et al., 2001k:49074**
Favini, Angelo *see* **Barbu, Viorel, 2001h:49009**
Fukushima, Masao F. *see* **Rauf, A. I., 2001h:90122**
Gaishun, I. V. Synthesis of $\mathfrak{F}$-reducible linear time-dependent systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:93031**
Gheondea, Aurelian (*with* Ober, Raimund J.) A note on the existence, uniqueness and symmetry of par-balanced realizations. (English summary) **2001g:93025**
Guo, Bao Zhu *see* **Luo, Zheng-Hua et al., 2001j:93001**
Hua, Xuejiao (*with* Cao, Zhen Chao) Controllability of linear systems in non-reflexive Banch spaces. (English summary) [Controllability of linear systems in non-reflexive Banach spaces] **2001c:93015**
(Hwang, Soo Man) *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001m:93014**
Ichikawa, Akira H_2 and H_∞ control for infinite-dimensional systems with jumps. (English summary) **2001c:93030**
Ito, Naoharu (*with* Schmale, Wiland; Wimmer, Harald K.) (C, A)-invariance of modules over principal ideal domains. (English summary) **2001h:93017**
Jacob, Birgit (*with* Zwart, Hans) Equivalent conditions for stabilizability of infinite-dimensional systems with admissible control operators. (English summary) **2001f:93058**
— Corrections to: "A sufficient condition for exact observability of spectral systems" [Kyungpook Math. J. **35** (1996), no. 3, Special Issue, 427–434; MR 2000a:93019] by S. K. Chang and S. M. Hwang. (English summary) **2001m:93014**
— (*with* Zwart, Hans) Exact controllability of C_0-groups with one-dimensional input operators. (English summary) **2001i:93013**
Jeong, Jin Mun (*with* Park, Jong Yeoul; Park, Chul-Yun) Controllability of linear and semilinear control systems. (English summary) **2001d:93014**
— *see also* **Park, Jong Yeoul et al., 2001i:49045**
Kang, Kiwon *see* **Park, Kiheon et al.**
Klingler, Lee *see* **Brewer, James, 2001m:93026**
Komornik, Vilmos (*with* Loreti, Paola) Observability of compactly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001c:93022**
Korobov, V. I. (*with* Sklyar, G. M.; Skorik, V. O.) Methods for constructing the set of positional controls that solve the synthesis problem in Hilbert spaces. (Ukrainian. English summary)
Lasiecka, Irena (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) ★ Control theory for partial differential equations: continuous and approximation theories. I. (English summary) **2001m:93002**
— (*with* Triggiani, Roberto) ★ Control theory for partial differential equations: continuous and approximation theories. II. (English summary) **2001m:93003**
Latushkin, Yu. D. *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
Lee, Jong-Sung *see* **Park, Kiheon et al.**
Li, Xunjing *see* **Wu, Hanzhong, 2001i:49058**
Liu, Kangsheng (*with* Russell, David L.) New meaning of exact controllability of linear systems in Hilbert spaces. (English summary) **2001i:93014**
Loganathan, C. *see* **Balasubramaniam, P.**
Logemann, Hartmut (*with* Mawby, Adam D.) Low-gain integral control of infinite-dimensional regular linear systems subject to input hysteresis. (English summary) **2001k:93049**
Loreti, Paola *see* **Komornik, Vilmos, 2001c:93022**
Luo, Zheng-Hua (*with* Guo, Bao Zhu; Morgül, Ömer) ★ Stability and stabilization of infinite dimensional systems with applications. (English summary) **2001j:93001**
Mawby, Adam D. *see* **Logemann, Hartmut, 2001k:93049**
Milota, Jaroslav *see* **Desch, Wolfgang et al., 2001k:49074**
Montgomery-Smith, Stephen J. *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
Morgül, Ömer *see* **Luo, Zheng-Hua et al., 2001j:93001**
Mori, Kazuyoshi (*with* Abe, Kenichi) Feedback stabilization over commutative rings: further study of the coordinate-free approach. (English summary) **2001m:93104**
Ntouyas, S. K. *see* **Benchohra, Mouffak, 2001k:93010**
Ober, Raimund J. *see* **Gheondea, Aurelian, 2001g:93025**
O'Dowd, Geoffrey Stabilisation faible d'équations d'évolution: la méthode du problème factice (cas d'une perturbation bornée). (English summary) [Weak stabilization of evolution equations: the method of the dummy problem (bounded perturbation case)] **2001m:93106**
Oostveen, Job C. (*with* Curtain, Ruth F.) Riccati equations for strongly stabilizable bounded linear systems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Curtain, Ruth F., 2001i:93109**
Pan, Zigang *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001f:49070**
Park, Chul-Yun *see* **Jeong, Jin Mun et al., 2001d:93014** *and* **Park, Jong Yeoul et al., 2001i:49045**
Park, Jong Yeoul (*with* Jeong, Jin Mun; Park, Chul-Yun) Time optimal initial function problem of retarded systems with unbounded operators. (English summary) **2001i:49045**
— *see also* **Jeong, Jin Mun et al., 2001d:93014**
Park, Kiheon (*with* Cho, Yong-Suk; Lee, Jong-Sung; Kang, Kiwon) Wiener-Hopf approach to derivation of rational doubly coprime factorizations. (English summary)
Partington, Jonathan R. (*with* Weiss, George) Admissible observation operators for the right-shift semigroup. (English summary) **2001j:93024**
Pritchard, Anthony J. Transitory behavior of uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001m:93077**
Randolph, Timothy *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
Rauf, A. I. (*with* Fukushima, Masao F.) Globally convergent BFGS method for nonsmooth convex optimization. (English summary) **2001h:90122**
Rezunenko, A. V. *see* **Sklyar, G. M., 2001m:93108**
Russell, David L. *see* **Liu, Kangsheng, 2001i:93014**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N., 2001k:93005**
Sakthivel, R. *see* **Balachandran, Krishnan, 2001a:93008; 2001g:93014** *and* **2001m:93007**
Schappacher, Wilhelm *see* **Desch, Wolfgang et al., 2001k:49074**
Schmale, Wiland *see* **Ito, Naoharu et al., 2001h:93017**
Shao, Jian *see* **Cao, Zhen Chao, 2001h:93010**
Shnip, A. I. *see* **Borukhov, Valentin, 2001c:93092**
Sholokhovich, F. A. On the controllability and ϵ-controllability of linear dynamical systems in infinite-dimensional spaces. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:93015**
Sklyar, G. M. (*with* Rezunenko, A. V.) Stability of a strongly stabilizing control for systems with a skew-adjoint operator in Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001m:93108**
— *see also* **Korobov, V. I. et al.**
Skorik, V. O. *see* **Korobov, V. I. et al.**
Tran Tin Kiet *see* **Vũ Ngọc Phát, 2001m:93020**
Triggiani, Roberto *see* **Lasiecka, Irena, 2001m:93002** *and* **2001m:93003**
Vancostenoble, Judith Strong stabilization (via weak stabilization) of hybrid systems with a nonmonotone feedback. (English summary) **2001k:93112**
Vũ Ngọc Phát (*with* Tran Tin Kiet) Global controllability to a target set of a discrete-time system in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93020**
Weiss, George *see* **Partington, Jonathan R., 2001j:93024**
Wimmer, Harald K. *see* **Ito, Naoharu et al., 2001h:93017**
Wu, Hanzhong (*with* Li, Xunjing) A linear quadratic problem with unbounded control in Hilbert spaces. (English summary) **2001i:49058**
Xiao, Mingqing (*with* Başar, Tamer) H^∞ control of a class of infinite-dimensional linear systems with nonlinear outputs. (English summary) **2001b:93029**
Zwart, Hans *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001f:93058** *and* **2001i:93013**

93C30 Systems governed by functional relations other than differential equations

Antoniou, George E. (*with* Emmons, Kelly) Fornasini-Marchesini 2-D state space models: transfer function computation via the DFT. (English summary) **2001a:93053**
Campbell, Stephen L. *see* **Zou, Yun, 2001h:93047**
Chow, Tommy W. S. (*with* Li, Xiao Dong) Modeling of continuous time dynamical systems with input by recurrent neural networks. (English summary) **2001a:93054**
Elia, Nicola Quantized linear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93046**
Emmons, Kelly *see* **Antoniou, George E., 2001a:93053**
Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.; Ortega, Romeo) A Hamiltonian viewpoint in the modeling of switching power converters. (English summary)
Gałkowski, Krzysztof A perspective on singularity in 2D linear systems. (English summary) **2001m:93071**
— *see also* **Gramacki, J. et al., (2001g:93008)**
Gramacki, A. *see* **Gramacki, J. et al., (2001g:93008)**
Gramacki, J. (*with* Gramacki, A.; Gałkowski, Krzysztof; Rogers, Eric; Owens, David H.) Numerical analysis of a class of discrete-continuous linear 2D systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Grasselli, Osvaldo M. (*with* Menini, Laura) Continuous-time input-output decoupling for sampled-data systems. (English summary) **2001b:93043**
Jung, Michael[1] Admissibility of control operators for solution families to Volterra integral equations. (English summary) **2001c:93058**
Krasoń, Ewa Limiting ellipsoid for reachability set of 2D continuous-discrete linear system with disturbances. (English summary) **2001j:93062**
Li, Xiao Dong *see* **Chow, Tommy W. S., 2001a:93054**
Matveev, A. S. *see* **Savkin, Andrey V., (2001k:93004)**
Menini, Laura *see* **Grasselli, Osvaldo M., 2001b:93043**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo et al.**
Owens, David H. *see* **Gramacki, J. et al., (2001g:93008)**
Rogers, Eric *see* **Gramacki, J. et al., (2001g:93008)**
Savkin, Andrey V. (*with* Matveev, A. S.) Hybrid dynamical systems: stability and chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo et al.**
Wu, Zhi Ming[1] *see* **Zhai, Chang Lian**
Zhai, Chang Lian (*with* Wu, Zhi Ming[1]) Model and stability of a class of hybrid systems based on hybrid stochastic Petri nets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zou, Yun (*with* Campbell, Stephen L.) The jump behavior and stability analysis for 2-D singular systems. (English summary) **2001h:93047**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C30

Bemporad, Alberto (*with* Morari, Manfred) Control of systems integrating logic, dynamics, and constraints. (English summary)
— (*with* Morari, Manfred) Predictive control of constrained hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001d:93076**
Bernoussi, A. (*with* El Jaï, Abdelhak) New approach of spreadability. (English summary) **2001d:93009**
Boyd, John E. *see* **Sworder, David D. et al., 2001d:93085**
Carpanese, Nevio Periodic Riccati difference equations: approaching equilibria by implicit systems. (English summary) **2001j:93066**
Chandru, Vijaya (*with* Vidyasagar, M.; Vinay, V.) Tractable theories for the synthesis of neural networks. (English summary) **2001h:92006**
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Chernyshev, K. R. *see* **Pashchenko, F. F., 2001j:93072**
De la Sen, M. Robust adaptive control of dynamic hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001h:93102**
(Di Benedetto, Maria Domenica) *see* **Hybrid systems in control**
Dymkov, M. P. (*with* Gaishun, I. V.) Multipass continuous-discrete systems—control theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
— *see also* **Gaishun, I. V., 2001m:93011**
Dzieliński, Andrzej Stability and control for n-D NARX models. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
El Jaï, Abdelhak *see* **Bernoussi, A., 2001d:93009**
Elliott, Robert J. *see* **Sworder, David D. et al., 2001d:93085**
Engell, S. *see* **Kowalewski, S. et al.**
Fikar, M. (*with* Kučera, Vladimír) On minimum finite length control problem. (English summary) **2001a:93056**

Franchek, M. A. *see* **Glass, J. W., 2001d:93056**
Gaĭshun, I. V. (*with* Dymkov, M. P.) Controllability of systems described by linear discrete Volterra equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93011**
— *see also* **Dymkov, M. P., (2001g:93008)**
Gałkowski, Krzysztof Extensions to elementary operation algorithm in construction of nD Roesser model. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
García, Rafael A. *see* **Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. et al., 2001h:93058**
Glaría, J. (*with* Rojas, Ricardo; Salgado, Mario Edgardo; Vera, M.) Regulation by tables. (English summary)
Glass, J. W. (*with* Franchek, M. A.) Stability of nonlinear feedback systems in a Volterra representation. (English summary) **2001d:93056**
Ha, In-Joong *see* **Kim, Seung-Jean**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Hätönen, Jari (*with* Ylinen, Raimo) Synthesis of n-D systems using polynomial approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Heemels, W. P. M. H. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.; Weiland, S.) Linear complementarity systems. (English summary) **2001c:34007**
Heymann, Michael (*with* Lin, Feng[1]; Meyer, George) Control of rate-bounded hybrid systems with liveness constraints. (English summary) **2001i:93063**
Hu, Bo *see* **Michel, Anthony N.**
Imura, Jun-ichi (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.) Characterization of well-posedness of piecewise-linear systems. (English summary) **2001j:34014**
Jetto, Leopoldo On the optimality of a new class of 2D recursive filters. (English summary) **2001a:93098**
Kaczorek, Tadeusz Canonical forms of singular 1D and 2D linear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93026**
Kim, Seung-Jean (*with* Ha, In-Joong) A frequency-domain approach to indentification of mechanical systems with friction. (English summary)
Kowalewski, S. (*with* Engell, S.; Preußig, J.; Stursberg, O.) Verification of logic controllers for continuous plants using timed condition/event-system models. (English summary)
Krivonozhko, V. E. (*with* Utkin, O. B.; Sen'kov, R. V.) Parametric methods in the analysis of the efficiency of complex systems. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)
Kučera, Vladimír *see* **Fikar, M., 2001a:93056**
Kurek, Jerzy E. Controllability of the system described by N-D Roesser model. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Kussul', N. N. Identification of models of discrete dynamical systems on the basis of neural network and set-theoretic approaches. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Leonessa, Alexander (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar) ★ Hierarchical nonlinear switching control design with applications to propulsion systems. **2001k:93002**
Li, Zhengguo (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Wen, Changyun) Robust stability of a class of hybrid nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Lin, Feng[1] *see* **Heymann, Michael et al., 2001i:93063**
Lin, Sheng-Fuu *see* **Wang, An-Ping, 2001h:93038**
Lin, Zhiping Feedback stabilization of MIMO nD linear systems. (English summary) **2001j:93084**
Litsyn, Elena (*with* Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V.; Ponosov, A. V.) Stabilization of linear differential systems via hybrid feedback controls. (English summary) **2001k:93103**
Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. (*with* García, Rafael A.; Troparevsky, M. I.) Stability of a certain class of hybrid dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001h:93058**
Mastorakis, Nikos E. New necessary stability conditions for 2-D systems. (English summary) **2001c:93074**
Meyer, George *see* **Heymann, Michael et al., 2001i:93063**
Michel, Anthony N. (*with* Hu, Bo) Towards a stability theory of general hybrid dynamical systems. (English summary)
Morari, Manfred *see* **Bemporad, Alberto, 2001d:93076** *and* **Tyler, Matthew L.**
Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001k:93103**
Ooba, Tatsushi Matrix conditions for the stability of 2D dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:93057**
Owens, David H. (*with* Rogers, Eric) Stability analysis for a class of 2D continuous-discrete linear systems with dynamic boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001a:93066**
Parisini, T. (*with* Sacone, S.) A hybrid receding-horizon control scheme for nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93086**
Pashchenko, F. F. (*with* Chernyshev, K. R.) Knowledge-based methods and systems for control and identification. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93072**
Ponosov, A. V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001k:93103**
Preußig, J. *see* **Kowalewski, S. et al.**
(Rocha, Paula) *see* **Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications, 2001c:93009**
Rogers, Eric *see* **Owens, David H., 2001a:93066** *and* **Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications, 2001c:93009**
Rojas, Ricardo *see* **Glaría, J. et al.**
Sacone, S. *see* **Parisini, T., 2001a:93086**
Salgado, Mario Edgardo *see* **Glaría, J. et al.**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Schumacher, Hans) ★ An introduction to hybrid dynamical systems. **2001a:93004**
— *see also* **Imura, Jun-ichi, 2001j:34014**
Schumacher, Hans *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J., 2001a:93004**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001c:34007**
Sen'kov, R. V. *see* **Krivonozhko, V. E. et al., (2001c:00027)**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al.**
Stursberg, O. *see* **Kowalewski, S. et al.**
Sworder, David D. (*with* Boyd, John E.; Elliott, Robert J.) Modal estimation in hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001d:93085**
Tontiruttananon, Channarong (*with* Tugnait, Jitendra K.) Identification of closed-loop linear systems via cyclic spectral analysis given noisy input-output time-domain data. (English summary) **2001m:93132**
Troparevsky, M. I. *see* **Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. et al., 2001h:93058**
Tugnait, Jitendra K. *see* **Tontiruttananon, Channarong, 2001m:93132**
Tyler, Matthew L. (*with* Morari, Manfred) Propositional logic in control and monitoring problems.
Utkin, O. B. *see* **Krivonozhko, V. E. et al., (2001c:00027)**
Vera, M. *see* **Glaría, J. et al.**
Vidyasagar, M. *see* **Chandru, Vijaya et al., 2001h:92006**
Vinay, V. *see* **Chandru, Vijaya et al., 2001h:92006**
Wang, An-Ping (*with* Lin, Sheng-Fuu) The parametric solutions of eigenstructure assignment for controllable and uncontrollable singular systems. (English summary) **2001h:93038**
Weiland, S. *see* **Heemels, W. P. M. H. et al., 2001c:34007**
Wen, Changyun *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al.**
Wood, Jeffrey James Modules and behaviours in nD systems theory. (English summary) **2001g:93013**
Xie, Sheng Li (*with* Xie, Zhen Dong) Variable structure control of MIMO 2D discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Zhen Dong *see* **Xie, Sheng Li**
Ylinen, Raimo *see* **Hätönen, Jari, (2001g:93008)**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Hybrid systems in control ★ Hybrid systems in control.
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J., 2001a:93004** *and* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications ★ Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications. **2001c:93009**
Special Issue:
Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications ★ Recent progress in multidimensional control theory and applications. **2001c:93009**

93C35 Multivariable systems

Hjalmarsson, Håkan Efficient tuning of linear multivariable controllers using iterative feedback tuning. (English summary)
Kaczorek, Tadeusz Reachability and controllability of 2D positive linear systems with state feedbacks. (English summary) **2001e:93044**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C35

Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide The Fuhrmann-realization for multi-operator systems in the behavioral context. (English summary) **2001k:93031**
Kalyuzhnyĭ, D. S. Multiparametric dissipative linear stationary dynamical scattering systems: discrete case. II. Existence of conservative dilations. (English summary) **2001d:47019b**
— Multiparametric dissipative linear stationary dynamical scattering systems: discrete case. (English summary) **2001d:47019a**
Lomadze, Vakhtang (*with* Zerz, Eva) Control and interconnection revisited: the linear multidimensional case. (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Lozgachev, G. I. Construction of modal controllers for single-loop and multiply connected systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Mastorakis, Nikos E. On the robust stability of 2D Schur polynomials. (English summary) **2001h:93064**
Pommaret, Jean-François (*with* Quadrat, A.) A functorial approach to the behaviour of multidimensional control systems. (English summary) **2001i:93007**
Quadrat, A. *see* **Pommaret, Jean-François, 2001i:93007**
Wang, Shu Qiang *see* **Zhao, Xiao Hui[1] et al.**
Zerz, Eva *see* **Lomadze, Vakhtang, (2001g:93008)**
Zhang, Guang Cheng[2] *see* **Zhao, Xiao Hui[1] et al.**
Zhao, Xiao Hui[1] (*with* Wang, Shu Qiang; Zhang, Guang Cheng[2]) Improvement of robust singularity-free adaptive control of mutlivariable linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

93C40 Adaptive control

Adachi, Norihiko *see* **Fukao, Takanori**
Amann, N. *see* **Owens, David H. et al., 2001f:93035**
Anderson, Brian D. O. (*with* Brinsmead, T. S.; De Bruyne, Franky; Hespanha, João P.; Liberzon, Daniel; Morse, A. Stephen) Multiple model adaptive control. I. Finite controller coverings. (English summary) **2001m:93072**
Annaswamy, A. M. *see* **Netto, M. S. et al., 2001e:93045**
Arimoto, Suguru (*with* Han, Hyun-Yong; Nguyen, Pham Thuc Anh; Kawamura, Sadao) Iterative learning of impedance control from the viewpoint of passivity. (English summary)
Arvanitis, K. G. (*with* Kalogeropoulos, G.) A multirate technique for adaptive LQ optimal tracking. (English summary) **2001k:93066**
Åström, Karl Johan *see* **Hägglund, Tore**
Balas, Mark J. *see* **Fuentes, Robert J., 2001i:93053**
Bemporad, Alberto (*with* Garulli, Andrea) Output-feedback predictive control of constrained linear systems via set-membership state estimation. (English summary) **2001g:93044**
Bielińska, Ewa (*with* Zieliński, Bartłomiej) Bilinear models in adaptive control. (English summary) **2001m:93073**
Bloemen, H. H. J. (*with* van den Boom, T. J. J.; Verbruggen, H. B.) Model-based predictive control for Hammerstein-Wiener systems. (English summary) **2001m:93074**
Bobtsov, A. A. (*with* Miroshnik, I. V.) A dynamic adaptation algorithm for time-dependent systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
van den Boom, T. J. J. *see* **Bloemen, H. H. J. et al., 2001m:93074**
Brinsmead, T. S. *see* **Anderson, Brian D. O. et al., 2001m:93072**
Brutyan, V. K. Adaptive control of complex systems with unpredictable perturbations. (Russian. Armenian summary)
Calise, Anthony J. *see* **Ovakimyan, N. V. et al.**
Cannon, Mark *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al.**

Chai, Tian You *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al., 2001i:93057**
Chang, Michael H. (*with* Davison, Edward J.) Adaptive switching control of LTI MIMO systems using a family of controllers approach. (English summary)
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Fausz, Jerry L. et al.**
Chen, Jie[1] (*with* Zhang, Juan; Hou, Chao Zhen) Analysis and improvement of an algorithm for constrained nonlinear control via ellipsoidal techniques. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Da, Xu Li *see* **Tang, Bingyong et al., 2001h:93050**
Davison, Edward J. *see* **Chang, Michael H.**
De Bruyne, Franky *see* **Anderson, Brian D. O. et al., 2001m:93072**
Del Vecchio, Domitilla (*with* Marino, Riccardo; Tomei, Patrizio) Adaptive control of feedback linearizable systems by orthogonal approximation functions. (English summary) **2001i:93052**
Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Xu, Wen Li) Adaptive tracking control of uncertain nonholonomic dynamic system. (English summary) **2001m:93075**
Fausz, Jerry L. (*with* Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar; Haddad, Wassim M.) Inverse optimal adaptive control for non-linear uncertain systems with exogenous disturbances. (English summary)
Fei, Shu Min *see* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**
Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Zhou, Shao Sheng et al.**
Fradkov, A. L. (*with* Guzenko, P. Yu.; Pavlov, Alekseĭ Viktorovich) Adaptive control of recurrent trajectories based on linearization of Poincaré map. (English summary) **2001c:93059**
French, M. *see* **Owens, David H. et al., 2001f:93035**
Fuentes, Robert J. (*with* Balas, Mark J.) Direct adaptive rejection of persistent disturbances. (English summary) **2001i:93053**
Fukao, Takanori (*with* Adachi, Norihiko) Partially adaptive control of an inverted pendulum and cart system. (Japanese. English summary)
Gambier, Adrian (*with* Unbehauen, Heinz) Multivariable generalized state-space receding horizon control in a real-time environment. (English summary)
Garulli, Andrea *see* **Bemporad, Alberto, 2001g:93044**
Ge, S. S. (*with* Hang, Chang Chieh; Zhang, Tao[1]) A direct adaptive controller for dynamic systems with a class of nonlinear parameterizations. (English summary)
— (*with* Hang, Chang Chieh; Zhang, Tao[1]) Stable adaptive control for nonlinear multivariable systems with a triangular control structure. (English summary)
— (*with* Wang, Chien-Ming) Adaptive control of uncertain Chua's circuits. (English summary) **2001j:93063**
— *see also* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al., 2001i:93057** *and* **Wang, Chien-Ming**
Giri, F. (*with* Rabeh, Abderrahman; Ikhouane, F.) Backstepping adaptive control of time-varying plants. (English summary) **2001a:93055**
Glumov, V. M. *see* **Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. et al., 2001i:93056** *and* **(2001a:00041)**
Guo, Lei[1] (*with* Xie, Liang Liang) An asymptotically optimal nonparametric adaptive controller. (English summary)
— *see also* **Xie, Liang Liang, 2001g:93045** *and* **2001g:93046**
Guzenko, P. Yu. *see* **Fradkov, A. L. et al., 2001c:93059**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Fausz, Jerry L. et al.**
Hägglund, Tore (*with* Åström, Karl Johan) Supervision of adaptive control algorithms. (English summary)
Han, Chong Zhao *see* **Li, Zhi**
Han, Hyun-Yong *see* **Arimoto, Suguru et al.**
Hang, Chang Chieh *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al., 2001i:93057** *and* **Ge, S. S. et al.**
Hespanha, João P. (*with* Morse, A. Stephen) Certainty equivalence implies detectability. (English summary) **2001c:93060**
— *see also* **Anderson, Brian D. O. et al., 2001m:93072**
Hintz, Christian (*with* Rau, Martin; Schröder, Dierk) Nonlinear adaptive state space control for a class of nonlinear systems with unknown parameters. (English summary) **2001i:93054**
Hirashima, Youichi *see* **Masuda, Shiro et al.**
Hou, Chao Zhen *see* **Chen, Jie[1] et al.**
Hu, Zhi Qiang (*with* Li, Xiang Dong) Model-free learning adaptive control for nonlinear systems with multiple time delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Chang Shui (*with* Ruan, Rong Yao) Adaptive output-feedback control of a class of nonlinear systems with bounded disturbances. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ikhouane, F. *see* **Giri, F. et al., 2001a:93055**
Inoue, Akira *see* **Masuda, Shiro et al.**
Ioannou, Petros A. *see* **Zhang, Youping, 2001e:93046**
Jiang, Zhong-Ping A combined backstepping and small-gain approach to adaptive output feedback control. (English summary)
Kalogeropoulos, G. *see* **Arvanitis, K. G., 2001k:93066**
Kawamura, Sadao *see* **Arimoto, Suguru et al.**
Kouvaritakis, Basil (*with* Rossiter, J. Anthony; Cannon, Mark) Linear quadratic feasible predictive control. (English summary)
Krasovskiĭ, A. A. Theory of a self-organizing optimal controller of binomial type in deterministic-stochastic approximation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Kuntsevich, V. M. On reduced models of discrete dynamic plants and their guaranteed estimates in control problems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Li, Mei Mei *see* **Liu, Yu Sheng**
Li, Xiang Dong *see* **Hu, Zhi Qiang**
Li, Xiao Li[1] (*with* Wang, Wei[3]) Localization based multi-model adaptive control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Wang, Wei[3]) Multi-model adaptive control of input constrained system. (English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Zhi (*with* Han, Chong Zhao) Adaptive control for a class of chaotic systems with uncertain parameters. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liang, Chun Yan (*with* Xie, Jian Ying) Adaptive control with compensation for long time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liberzon, Daniel *see* **Anderson, Brian D. O. et al., 2001m:93072**
Limanond, Suttipan (*with* Tsakalis, Kostas S.) Model reference adaptive and nonadaptive control of linear time-varying plants. (English summary) **2001h:93048**
Liu, Yu Sheng (*with* Li, Mei Mei) Model reference adaptive control of linear time-varying plants. (Chinese)
Logemann, Hartmut (*with* Ryan, Eugene P.) Time-varying and adaptive discrete-time low-gain control of infinite-dimensional linear systems with input nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001j:93064**
Lu, Zhen Duo *see* **Qi, Chun Zi et al.**
Ma, Xiaoli (*with* Tao, Gang) Adaptive actuator compensation control with feedback linearization. (English summary) **2001h:93049**
Makoudi, Meryem (*with* Radouane, Larbi) A robust model reference adaptive control for non-minimum phase systems with unknown or time-varying delay. (English summary)
— *see also* **Mejhed, H. et al.**
Marino, Riccardo *see* **Del Vecchio, Domitilla et al., 2001i:93052**
Masuda, Shiro (*with* Yoshinaga, Shin-ichi; Inoue, Akira; Hirashima, Youichi) Zero-state performance improvement and analysis in a dynamic certainty equivalent adaptive controller using a dynamic high gain feedback compensator. (Japanese. English summary)
Mejhed, H. (*with* Makoudi, Meryem; Radouane, Larbi) A robust model reference adaptive control for nonminimum phase systems. (English summary)
Miroshnik, I. V. *see* **Bobtsov, A. A.**
Morse, A. Stephen *see* **Hespanha, João P., 2001c:93060** *and* **Anderson, Brian D. O. et al., 2001m:93072**
Moya, P. *see* **Netto, M. S. et al., 2001e:93045**
Mu, Chun Di *see* **Shi, Yang**
Najim, K. *see* **Poznyak, A. S.**
Narendra, Kumpati S. (*with* Xiang, Cheng[2]) Adaptive control of discrete-time systems using multiple models. (English summary) **2001k:93067**
Netto, M. S. (*with* Annaswamy, A. M.; Ortega, Romeo; Moya, P.) Adaptive control of a class of non-linearly parametrized systems using convexification. (English summary) **2001e:93045**
Nguyen, Pham Thuc Anh *see* **Arimoto, Suguru et al.**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Netto, M. S. et al., 2001e:93045**
Ovakimyan, N. V. (*with* Rysdyk, Rolf; Calise, Anthony J.) Dynamic neural networks for output feedback control. (English summary)
Owens, David H. (*with* Amann, N.; Rogers, Eric; French, M.) Analysis of linear iterative learning control schemes—a 2D systems/repetitive processes approach. (English summary) **2001f:93035**
Parsheva, E. A. (*with* Tsykunov, A. M.) Adaptive control of a plant with delayed control with scalar input-output. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93055**
— (*with* Tsykunov, A. M.) Adaptive decentralized control of multiply connected plants. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93076**
Pavlov, Alekseĭ Viktorovich *see* **Fradkov, A. L. et al., 2001c:93059**
Pechev, A. N. *see* **Sinha, P. K.**
Poznyak, A. S. (*with* Najim, K.) Adaptive control of constrained finite Markov chains. (English summary)
Qi, Chun Zi (*with* Wu, Hong Xin; Lu, Zhen Duo) Study on the stability of multivariable all-coefficient adaptive control system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Rabeh, Abderrahman *see* **Giri, F. et al., 2001a:93055**
Radouane, Larbi *see* **Mejhed, H. et al.** *and* **Makoudi, Meryem**
Rao, Ming *see* **Sun, Xi, 2001d:93050**
Rau, Martin *see* **Hintz, Christian et al., 2001i:93054**
Rogers, Eric *see* **Owens, David H. et al., 2001f:93035**
Rossiter, J. Anthony *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al.**
Ruan, Rong Yao *see* **Huang, Chang Shui**
Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. (*with* Zemlyakov, S. D.; Glumov, V. M.) Algorithms for solving some problems of the synthesis of self-correcting time-independent dynamical systems based on adaptive coordinate-parameter control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93056**
— (*with* Zemlyakov, S. D.; Glumov, V. M.) A design algorithm for self-improving nonstationary dynamic systems using adaptive coordinate-parametric control. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00041**)
Ryan, Eugene P. *see* **Logemann, Hartmut, 2001j:93064**
Rysdyk, Rolf *see* **Ovakimyan, N. V. et al.**
Salcudean, Septimiu E. *see* **Zhu, Wen-Hong**
Schröder, Dierk *see* **Hintz, Christian et al., 2001i:93054**
Shi, Yang (*with* Mu, Chun Di) Stable adaptive control for nonlinear systems based on nonlinear-parameter neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sinha, P. K. (*with* Pechev, A. N.) Model reference adaptive control of a maglev system with stable maximum descent criterion. (English summary)
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Zhang, Ying[4] et al., 2001h:93051**
Sun, Xi (*with* Rao, Ming) A multivariable bilinear adaptive controller with decoupling design. (English summary) **2001d:93050**
Tang, Bingyong (*with* Da, Xu Li; Wang, Wenjie) An adaptive control method for time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001h:93050**
Tao, Gang A two-step adaptive controller for a two-body system. (English summary)
— *see also* **Ma, Xiaoli, 2001h:93049**
Tomei, Patrizio *see* **Del Vecchio, Domitilla et al., 2001i:93052**
Tsakalis, Kostas S. *see* **Limanond, Suttipan, 2001h:93048**
Tsykunov, A. M. Adaptive control with compensation of the delay effect in the control action. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93036**
— *see also* **Parsheva, E. A., 2001i:93055** *and* **2001m:93076**
Unbehauen, Heinz *see* **Gambier, Adrian**
Verbruggen, H. B. *see* **Bloemen, H. H. J. et al., 2001m:93074**
Wang, Chien-Ming (*with* Ge, S. S.) Adaptive backstepping control of uncertain Lorenz system. (English summary)
— *see also* **Ge, S. S., 2001j:93063**
Wang, Shu Qiang *see* **Zhao, Xiao Hui[1] et al.**
Wang, Wei[3] *see* **Li, Xiao Li[1]**
Wang, Wenjie *see* **Tang, Bingyong et al., 2001h:93050**
Wang, Yuan[2] *see* **Xie, Xue Jun**
Wen, Changyun *see* **Zhang, Ying[4] et al., 2001h:93051**
Wu, Hong Xin *see* **Qi, Chun Zi et al.**

Xiang, Cheng[2] *see* **Narendra, Kumpati S., 2001k:93067**
Xie, Jian Ying *see* **Liang, Chun Yan**
Xie, Liang Liang (*with* Guo, Lei[1]) Adaptive control of a class of discrete-time affine nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93046**
— (*with* Guo, Lei[1]) Adaptive control of discrete-time nonlinear systems with structural uncertainties. **2001g:93045**
— *see also* **Guo, Lei[1]**
Xie, Xue Jun (*with* Wang, Yuan[2]) Discrete-time adaptive LQ control for multivariable systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Wen Li *see* **Dong, Wen Jie, 2001m:93075**
Ye, Xu Dong Adaptive nonlinear output-feedback control with unknown high-frequency gain sign. (English summary)
Yoshinaga, Shin-ichi *see* **Masuda, Shiro et al.**
Zemlyakov, S. D. *see* **Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. et al., 2001i:93056** *and* **(2001a:00041)**
Zhang, Guang Cheng[2] *see* **Zhao, Xiao Hui[1] et al.**
Zhang, Juan *see* **Chen, Jie[1] et al.**
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Zhang, Yan Xin**
Zhang, Tao[1] (*with* Ge, S. S.; Hang, Chang Chieh; Chai, Tian You) Adaptive control of first-order systems with nonlinear parameterization. (English summary) **2001i:93057**
— *see also* **Ge, S. S. et al.**
Zhang, Yan Xin (*with* Zhang, Si Ying) Model-reference adaptive control of composite systems with symmetric circulant structure. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Ying[4] (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Robust adaptive control of uncertain discrete-time systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Discrete-time robust backstepping adaptive control for nonlinear time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001h:93051**
— (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Adaptive backstepping control design for systems with unknown high-frequency gain. (English summary)
Zhang, Youping (*with* Ioannou, Petros A.) A new linear adaptive controller: design, analysis and performance. (English summary) **2001e:93046**
Zhao, Xiao Hui[1] (*with* Wang, Shu Qiang; Zhang, Guang Cheng[2]) Improvement of robust singularity-free adaptive control of mutlivariable linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Shao Sheng (*with* Fei, Shu Min; Feng, Chun Bo) Robust adaptive control of multi-input cascade nonlinear systems with unmodelled dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, Wen-Hong (*with* Salcudean, Septimiu E.) Stability guaranteed teleoperation: an adaptive motion/force control approach. (English summary)
Zieliński, Bartłomiej *see* **Bielińska, Ewa, 2001m:93073**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C40

Bartolini, Giorgio (*with* Ferrara, Antonella; Giacomini, Luisa; Usai, Elio) Properties of a combined adaptive/second-order sliding mode control algorithm for some classes of uncertain nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93022**
Bemporad, Alberto A predictive controller with artificial Lyapunov function for linear systems with input/state constraints. (English summary)
Bien, Zeungnam *see* **Zhang, Huaguang, 2001h:93052**
Blanchini, Franco (*with* Ryan, Eugene P.) A Razumikhin-type lemma for functional differential equations with application to adaptive control. (English summary)
Boimond, J. L. *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001f:93042**
Bosgra, Okko H. *see* **de Roover, Dick et al., (2001c:93006)**
Bourke, Mary M. *see* **Wong, C. H. et al.**
Cai, Xiu Shan (*with* Ruan, Rong Yao) Adaptive tracking of non-minimum phase systems. I. SISO cases. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Ruan, Rong Yao) Adaptive tracking of non-minimum phase systems. II. MIMO case. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Casavola, Alessandro (*with* Giannelli, Monica; Mosca, Edoardo) Min-max predictive control strategies for input-saturated polytopic uncertain systems. (English summary)
Chadeev, V. M. *see* **Lototskiĭ, V. A. et al.**
Chen, Tung-Min *see* **Su, Juhng-Perng et al.**
Chen, Xinkai (*with* Fukuda, Toshio) Robust adaptive quasi-sliding mode controller for discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001a:93023**
Chu, Jian *see* **Yu, Li[1]**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Elia, Nicola, 2001c:93040**
De Luca, Alessandro (*with* Oriolo, Giuseppe) Comments on: "Adaptive variable structure set-point control of underactuated robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 11, 2090–2093; 1735721] by C.-Y. Su and Y. Stepanenko. (English summary)
— *see also* **Su, Chun-Yi**
Di Gennaro, S. Adaptive output feedback control of synchronous motors. (English summary)
Dixon, W. E. (*with* Zergeroglu, E.) Comments on: "Adaptive variable structure set-point control of underactuated robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 11, 2090–2093; 1735721] by C.-Y. Su and Y. Stepanenko.
— *see also* **Su, Chun-Yi**
Duarte-Mermoud, Manuel A. A contribution on the parallel adaptive observer. (English summary)
Duncan, Tyrone E. (*with* Maslowski, Bohdan; Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna) Adaptive control for semilinear stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001f:93079**
Elia, Nicola (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.) Minimization of the worst case peak-to-peak gain via dynamic programming: state feedback case. (English summary) **2001c:93040**
Ferrara, Antonella *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001g:93022**
Ferrier, Jean-Louis *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001f:93042**
Fisher, D. Grant *see* **Wong, C. H. et al.**
Fliegner, Thomas (*with* Logemann, Hartmut; Ryan, Eugene P.) Sampled-data low-gain integral control of linear systems with actuator and sensor nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001i:93061**
Freeman, R. A. (*with* Krstić, Miroslav; Kokotović, Petar V.) Robustness of adaptive nonlinear control to bounded uncertainties. (English summary)
Fu, Li-Chen *see* **Hsu, Feng-Yi**
Fukuda, Toshio *see* **Chen, Xinkai, 2001a:93023**
Giacomini, Luisa *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001g:93022**
Giannelli, Monica *see* **Casavola, Alessandro et al.**
Gutman, Per-Olof Robust and adaptive control—fidelity or a free relationship? (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Han, Woong-Gie *see* **Kuc, Tae-Yong**
Hardouin, L. *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001f:93042**
Hillenbrand, Stefan (*with* Pandit, Madhukar) An iterative learning controller with reduced sampling rate for plants with variations of initial states. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Holst, Jan *see* **Lindoff, B. et al.**
Hsu, Feng-Yi (*with* Fu, Li-Chen) A novel adaptive fuzzy variable structure control for a class of nonlinear uncertain systems via backstepping. (English summary)
Huang, Chang Shui (*with* Ruan, Rong Yao) Robust adaptive control for a class of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Su Nan (*with* Tan, Kok Kiong; Lee, Tong Heng) A combined PID/adaptive controller for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Izrailovich, M. Ya. (*with* Sinĕv, A. V.) Synthesis of active vibration damping systems with parametric and additive control. (Russian)
— Synthesis of systems for the control of periodic regimes that ensure the properties of adaptivity and invariance. (Russian)
Jagannathan, Sarargapani (*with* Vandegrift, M. W.; Lewis, Frank L.) Adaptive fuzzy logic control of discrete-time dynamical systems. (English summary)
Jiang, Zhong-Ping Decentralized and adaptive nonlinear tracking of large-scale systems via output feedback. (English summary)
Kapila, Vikram *see* **Wong, Hong et al.**
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Freeman, R. A. et al.**
Koo, Keun-Mo Stable adaptive fuzzy controller with time-varying dead-zone. (English summary)
Kouvaritakis, Basil (*with* Wang, Wei[5]; Lee, Young Il) Observers in nonlinear model-based predictive control. (English summary) **2001c:93023**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Freeman, R. A. et al.**
Kuc, Tae-Yong (*with* Han, Woong-Gie) An adaptive PID learning control of robot manipulators. (English summary)
Lee, Tong Heng *see* **Huang, Su Nan et al.**
Lee, Young Il *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al., 2001c:93023**
Leung, T. P. *see* **Su, Chun-Yi et al.**
Lewis, Frank L. *see* **Jagannathan, Sarargapani et al.**
Lin, Wei[2] (*with* Pongvuthithum, Radom) Recursive design of discontinuous controllers for uncertain driftless systems in power chained form. (English summary) **2001h:93074**
Lindoff, B. (*with* Holst, Jan; Wittenmark, B.) Analysis of approximations of dual control. (English summary)
Logemann, Hartmut *see* **Fliegner, Thomas et al., 2001i:93061**
Lototskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Rurua, A. A.; Chadeev, V. M.) Limit capabilities of a two-step adaptive identification algorithm in the tracking of the unknown parameters of a time-dependent plant. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lozano Leal, Rogelio *see* **Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems** *and* **de Mathelin, Michel**
Lu, Zuo You *see* **Xie, Xue Jun et al.**
Makoudi, Meryem (*with* Radouane, Larbi) Robust decentralized adaptive control for non-minimum phase systems with unknown and/or time varying delay. (English summary)
Marconi, Lorenzo (*with* Marro, Giovanni; Melchiorri, Claudio) A solution technique for almost perfect tracking of non-minimum-phase, discrete-time linear systems. (English summary)
Marino, Riccardo (*with* Tomei, Patrizio) Adaptive output feedback regulation with almost disturbance decoupling for nonlinearly parameterized systems. (English summary) **2001k:93121**
— (*with* Santosuosso, Giovanni L.; Tomei, Patrizio) Robust adaptive observers for nonlinear systems with bounded disturbances. (English summary)
Marro, Giovanni *see* **Marconi, Lorenzo et al.**
Maslowski, Bohdan *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001f:93079**
de Mathelin, Michel (*with* Lozano Leal, Rogelio) Robust adaptive identification of slowly time-varying parameters with bounded disturbances. (English summary)
Mayne, David Q. (*with* Rawlings, James B.) Correction to: "Constrained model predictive control: stability and optimality" [Automatica J. IFAC **36** (2000), no. 6, 789–814; 1829182] by Mayne, Rawlings, C. V. Rao and P. O. M. Scokaert.
Melchiorri, Claudio *see* **Marconi, Lorenzo et al.**
Menguy, E. (*with* Boimond, J. L.; Hardouin, L.; Ferrier, Jean-Louis) A first step towards adaptive control for linear systems in max algebra. (English summary) **2001f:93042**
Mirkin, B. M. Adaptive decentralized control with model coordination. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93006**
Mosca, Edoardo *see* **Casavola, Alessandro et al.**
Mudi, Rajani K. (*with* Pal, Nikhil R.) A note on fuzzy PI-type controllers with resetting action. (English summary)
Nikiforov, V. O. Robust high-order tuner of simplified structure. (English summary)
Ordóñez, Raúl (*with* Passino, Kevin M.) Adaptive control for a class of nonlinear systems with a time-varying structure. (English summary) **2001k:93058**
Oriolo, Giuseppe *see* **De Luca, Alessandro** *and* **Su, Chun-Yi**
Oulidi, Abderrahim *see* **Portier, Bruno, 2001j:93096**
Pal, Nikhil R. *see* **Mudi, Rajani K.**
Pandit, Madhukar *see* **Hillenbrand, Stefan, (2001c:93006)**
Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001f:93079**
Passino, Kevin M. *see* **Ordóñez, Raúl, 2001k:93058**
Pilyushenko, V. L. (*with* Skobelev, V. G.) Adaptive control of systems under the destabilizing action of the environment. (Russian. English summary)
Pongvuthithum, Radom *see* **Lin, Wei[2], 2001h:93074**
Portier, Bruno (*with* Oulidi, Abderrahim) Nonparametric estimation and adaptive control of functional autoregressive models. (English summary) **2001j:93096**
Qu, Zhihua Robust and adaptive boundary control of a stretched string on a moving transporter. (English summary)
de Queiroz, Marcio S. *see* **Wong, Hong et al.**
Radouane, Larbi *see* **Makoudi, Meryem**

(Rao, Christopher V.) *see* **Mayne, David Q.**
Rawlings, James B. *see* **Mayne, David Q.**
de Roover, Dick (*with* Bosgra, Okko H.; Steinbuch, Maarten) Internal-model-based design of repetitive and iterative learning controllers for linear multivariable systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Ruan, Rong Yao *see* **Huang, Chang Shui** *and* **Cai, Xiu Shan**
Rurua, A. A. *see* **Lototskiĭ, V. A. et al.**
Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. *see* **Zemlyakov, S. D.**
Ryan, Eugene P. *see* **Fliegner, Thomas et al., 2001i:93061** *and* **Blanchini, Franco**
Santosuosso, Giovanni L. *see* **Marino, Riccardo et al.**
(Scokaert, P. O. M.) *see* **Mayne, David Q.**
Shah, S. L. *see* **Wong, C. H. et al.**
Sinĕv, A. V. *see* **Izrailovich, M. Ya.**
Skobelev, V. G. *see* **Pilyushenko, V. L.**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Wen, Changyun et al., 2001a:93092**
Sotirov, L. N. Optimal singular adaptive observation of reduced order for a class of discrete systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
— Optimal singular adaptive observation of multi-input linear discrete systems with perturbation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Steinbuch, Maarten *see* **de Roover, Dick et al., (2001c:93006)**
Stepanenko, Yury *see* **Su, Chun-Yi et al.; Dixon, W. E.; De Luca, Alessandro** *and* **Zhang, Tao[1]**
Su, Chun-Yi (*with* Stepanenko, Yury; Svoboda, Jaroslav; Leung, T. P.) Robust adaptive control of a class of nonlinear systems with unknown backlash-like hysteresis. (English summary)
— Author's reply: "Comments on: 'Adaptive variable structure set-point control of underactuated robots'" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **46** (2001), no. 5, 809–811; 1833042; ibid., 811; 1833043; ibid., 812; 1833041] by A. De Luca, G. Oriolo, T. Zhang, W. E. Dixon and E. Zergeroglu.
— *see also* **Dixon, W. E.; De Luca, Alessandro** *and* **Zhang, Tao[1]**
Su, Juhng-Perng (*with* Chen, Tung-Min; Wang, Chun-Chieh) Adaptive fuzzy sliding mode control with GA-based reaching laws. (English summary)
Sun, You Xian *see* **Xu, Xiang Yang et al.**
Svoboda, Jaroslav *see* **Su, Chun-Yi et al.**
Tan, Kok Kiong *see* **Huang, Su Nan et al.**
Tomei, Patrizio Robust adaptive friction compensation for tracking control of robot manipulators. (English summary)
— *see also* **Marino, Riccardo et al., 2001k:93121**
Uciński, Dariusz Optimal sensor location for parameter estimation of distributed processes. (English summary) **2001i:93021**
Usai, Elio *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001g:93022**
Vandegrift, M. W. *see* **Jagannathan, Sarangapani et al.**
Vemuri, Arun T. Sensor bias fault diagnosis in a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Wang, Chun-Chieh *see* **Su, Juhng-Perng et al.**
Wang, Wei[5] *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al., 2001c:93023** *and* **Xie, Xue Jun et al.**
Wen, Changyun (*with* Zhang, Ying[4]; Soh, Yeng Chai) Robustness of an adaptive backstepping controller without modification. (English summary) **2001a:93092**
Wittenmark, B. *see* **Lindoff, B. et al.**
Wong, C. H. (*with* Shah, S. L.; Bourke, Mary M.; Fisher, D. Grant) Adaptive fuzzy relational predictive control. (English summary)
Wong, Hong (*with* de Queiroz, Marcio S.; Kapila, Vikram) Adaptive tracking control using synthesized velocity from attitude measurements. (English summary)
Xie, Xue Jun The logarithm law of adaptive tracking for multivariable systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Lu, Zuo You; Wang, Wei[5]) Design and performance analysis of model reference adaptive controllers for single-variable systems. I. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Ning-Shou (*with* Yang, Zhi-Hong) Predictive structural control based on dominant internal model approach. (English summary)
Xu, Xiang Yang (*with* Zhu, He Yun; Sun, You Xian) A design method of robust adaptive controller. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yadykin, I. B. Toeplitz properties of adaptivity matrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93041**
Yang, Zhi-Hong *see* **Xu, Ning-Shou**
Yu, Li[1] (*with* Chu, Jian) An LMI approach to guaranteed cost control of linear uncertain time-delay systems. (English summary)
Zemlyakov, S. D. (*with* Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu.) On some results on the combined use of principles for the construction of systems with variable structure and of adaptive systems with a reference model. (Russian. Russian summary)
Zergeroglu, E. *see* **Dixon, W. E.** *and* **Su, Chun-Yi**
Zhang, Huaguang (*with* Bien, Zeungnam) Adaptive fuzzy control of MIMO nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93052**
Zhang, Tao[1] Comments on: "Adaptive variable structure set-point control of underactuated robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 11, 2090–2093; 1735721] by C.-Y. Su and Y. Stepanenko. (English summary)
— *see also* **Su, Chun-Yi**
Zhang, Ying[4] *see* **Wen, Changyun et al., 2001a:93092**
Zhu, He Yun *see* **Xu, Xiang Yang et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Mexico City ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.
Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.
Workshop:
Nonlinear, Adaptive and Linear Systems ★ Nonlinear adaptive and linear systems.

93C41 Problems with incomplete information

Aliyu, M. D. S. Minimax guaranteed cost control of uncertain non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93058**
Banks, H. T. Remarks on uncertainty assessment and management in modeling and computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93003**)
Busłowicz, Mikołaj Frequency responses of linear interval plants with delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93002**)
Casavola, Alessandro (*with* Giannelli, Monica; Mosca, Edoardo) Min-max predictive control strategies for input-saturated polytopic uncertain systems. (English summary)
Foss, Bjarne A. *see* **Slupphaug, Olav et al., 2001m:93078**
Giannelli, Monica *see* **Casavola, Alessandro et al.**
Guo, Lei[1] *see* **Xie, Liang Liang, 2001m:93079**
Imsland, Lars *see* **Slupphaug, Olav et al., 2001m:93078**
Jaulin, Luc (*with* Walter, Eric) Guaranteed parameter bounding for nonlinear models with uncertain experimental factors. (English summary)
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Lee, Young Il, 2001j:93065**
Lee, Young Il (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) Linear matrix inequalities and polyhedral invariant sets in constrained robust predictive control. (English summary) **2001j:93065**
Mosca, Edoardo *see* **Casavola, Alessandro et al.**
Pritchard, Anthony J. Transitory behavior of uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001m:93077**
Shamma, Jeff S. (*with* Xiong, Dapeng) Set-valued methods for linear parameter varying systems. (English summary)
Shashikhin, V. N. Optimization of interval systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93068**
Slupphaug, Olav (*with* Imsland, Lars; Foss, Bjarne A.) Uncertainty modelling and robust output feedback control of nonlinear discrete systems: a mathematical programming approach. (English summary) **2001m:93078**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Xue, An Ke**
Walter, Eric *see* **Jaulin, Luc**
Xie, Liang Liang (*with* Guo, Lei[1]) How much uncertainty can be dealt with by feedback? (English summary) **2001m:93079**
Xiong, Dapeng *see* **Shamma, Jeff S.**
Xue, An Ke (*with* Sun, You Xian) On the robustness of quadratic guaranteed cost control for parameter uncertain systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Yu, Li[1] Optimal guaranteed cost control of linear uncertain system: an LMI approach. (English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 93C41

Abdallah, Chaouki T. *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al., 2001b:93019**
(Allgöwer, F.) *see* **Robust model predictive control, 2001g:93007**
Amato, Francesco[2] Stability analysis and synthesis of systems subject to norm bounded, bounded rate uncertainties. (English summary) **2001c:93071**
An, Sen Jian (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Robust stability of systems with uncertainties of mixed type. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Balas, Mark J. *see* **Fuentes, Robert J., 2001i:93053**
(Bardin, A. E.) *see* **Zhukovskiĭ, V. I., 2001k:91002**
Bauer, Dietmar (*with* Deistler, Manfred; Scherrer, Wolfgang) Consistency and asymptotic normality of some subspace algorithms for systems without observed inputs. (English summary)
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Shi, Peng) H_∞ control for discrete-time linear systems with Frobenius norm-bounded uncertainties. (English summary)
Burlaĭ, I. V. Regular methods for estimating the state of plants in a dynamic and kinematic formulation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93026**
(Camacho, Eduardo F.) *see* **Robust model predictive control, 2001g:93007**
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Fausz, Jerry L. et al.**
Chen, Guo Ding *see* **Yu, Li[1] et al.**
Chen, Shinn-Horng *see* **Chou, Jyh-Horng**
Chou, Jyh-Horng (*with* Chen, Shinn-Horng) Stability analysis of the discrete Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy model with time-varying consequent uncertainties. (English summary)
Corrado, Joseph R. *see* **Haddad, Wassim M., 2001h:93025**
Deistler, Manfred *see* **Bauer, Dietmar et al.**
De Schutter, Joris *see* **Oussalah, Mourad**
Digailova, I. A. The method of guaranteed estimation of the state of a linear dynamical system with mixed uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary)
Dorato, Peter *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al., 2001b:93019**
El Bouhtouri, A. (*with* El Hadri, K.) Robust stabilization of jump linear systems subject to structured uncertainties in the state and input matrices. (English summary) **2001g:93074**
El Hadri, K. *see* **El Bouhtouri, A., 2001g:93074**
Famularo, Domenico (*with* Dorato, Peter; Abdallah, Chaouki T.; Haddad, Wassim M.; Jadbabaie, Ali) Robust non-fragile LQ controllers: the static state feedback case. (English summary) **2001b:93019**
Fausz, Jerry L. (*with* Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar; Haddad, Wassim M.) Inverse optimal adaptive control for non-linear uncertain systems with exogenous disturbances. (English summary)
Fei, Yuanchun *see* **Wu, Huai Ning**
Fuentes, Robert J. (*with* Balas, Mark J.) Direct adaptive rejection of persistent disturbances. (English summary) **2001i:93053**
Furasov, V. D. *see* **Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich, 2001f:93023** *and* **2001i:93029**
Gerasimov, V. A. ★ Методы решения проблемы нечеткости в задачах управления. (Russian. Russian summary) [Methods for solving the fuzziness problem in control problems]
Gu, Keqin *see* **Han, Qing-Long, 2001f:34151**
Guo, Lei[1] *see* **Xie, Liang Liang, (2001c:93005)**
Gupta, Yash P. *see* **Zou, Jianping, 2001i:93032**
Haddad, Wassim M. (*with* Corrado, Joseph R.) Robust resilient dynamic controllers for systems with parametric uncertainty and controller gain variations. (English summary) **2001h:93025**
— *see also* **Famularo, Domenico et al., 2001b:93019** *and* **Fausz, Jerry L. et al.**
Hagenmeyer, Veit Robust tracking of multi-variable linear systems under parametric uncertainty. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93005**)
Hamelin, F. *see* **Rambeaux, F. et al., 2001k:93134**

Han, Qing-Long (*with* Gu, Keqin) Criteria for stability of uncertain linear systems with time-varying delay. (English summary) **2001f:34151**
Hu, Sanqing (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) On stabilization of a new class of linear time-invariant interval systems via constant state feedback control. (English summary) **2001i:93100**
Huang, Dongliang (*with* Katayama, Tohru) Estimation of parameter bounds for continuous-time systems with delay and its application to robust I-PD controller design. (English summary)
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **An, Sen Jian**
Jadbabaie, Ali *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al., 2001b:93019**
Kar, I. N. Design of static output feedback controller for uncertain systems. (English summary)
Karabutov, N. N. Identification of uncertain systems. II. Obtaining parametric constraints. (Russian. Russian summary)
Katayama, Tohru *see* **Huang, Dongliang**
Koroleva, O. I. *see* **Voronov, K. V. et al., 2001m:93042**
Krasovskiĭ, A. N. Control under lack of information. (English summary) **2001h:49058**
Kuntsevich, A. V. *see* **Kuntsevich, V. M.**
Kuntsevich, V. M. (*with* Kuntsevich, A. V.) Analysis and synthesis of a class of nonlinear control systems with bounded perturbations under uncertainty conditions. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
— On reduced models of discrete dynamic plants and their guaranteed estimates in control problems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Kurzhanskiĭ, Aleksandr Borisovich (*with* Furasov, V. D.) Identification of nonlinear processes: guaranteed estimates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93029**
— (*with* Furasov, V. D.) Problems of guaranteed identification of bilinear systems with discrete time. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93023**
Li, Yang Sheng *see* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.** *and* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Liu, Fen Lin (*with* Li, Yang Sheng; Wang, Yin He[2]; Zhang, Si Ying) Decentralized output feedback adaptive control of similar composite systems with uncertainty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.**
Mahmoud, Magdi S. Delay-dependent robust stability and stabilization for systems with mismatched uncertainties. (English summary) **2001g:93057**
Niemann, Hans Henrik *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001m:93038**
Nikiforov, V. O. *see* **Voronov, K. V. et al., 2001m:93042**
Ohta, Yuzo Highly accurate estimation methods for value sets in the analysis and design of control systems that include uncertain parameters. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:65006**)
Oussalah, Mourad (*with* De Schutter, Joris) Possibilistic Kalman filtering for radar 2D tracking. (English summary)
Rambeaux, F. (*with* Hamelin, F.; Sauter, D.) Optimal thresholding for robust fault detection of uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001k:93134**
Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah; Niemann, Hans Henrik) Fundamental problems in fault detection and identification. (English summary) **2001m:93038**
Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001m:93038**
Sauter, D. *see* **Rambeaux, F. et al., 2001k:93134**
Scherrer, Wolfgang *see* **Bauer, Dietmar et al.**
Shi, Peng *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir**
Sontag, Eduardo D. Clocks and insensitivity to small measurement errors. (English and French summaries) **2001c:93091**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001m:93038**
Voronov, K. V. (*with* Koroleva, O. I.; Nikiforov, V. O.) Robust control of nonlinear plants with functional uncertainties. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93042**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Hu, Sanqing, 2001i:93100**
Wang, Yin He[2] (*with* Liu, Fen Lin; Li, Yang Sheng; Zhang, Si Ying) Robust stabilization for a class of similar nonlinear composite systems with uncertainties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Wei, Jian Feng (*with* Zheng, Yu Fan) On robust almost disturbance decoupling control design of a class of uncertain nonlinear systems with sector nonlinear inputs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wu, Huai Ning (*with* Fei, Yuanchun) Mixed H_2/H_∞ robust output feedback control for uncertain linear systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Liang Liang (*with* Guo, Lei[1]) Limitations and capabilities of feedback for controlling uncertain systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)
Xu, Sheng Yuan (*with* Yang, Cheng Wu) A matrix inequalities approach to the robust stability and robust stabilization for uncertain generalized systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Cheng Wu *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan**
Yang, Ma Ying *see* **Yu, Li[1] et al.**
Ye, Xu Dong Asymptotic regulation of time-varying uncertain nonlinear systems with unknown control directions. (English summary)
Yu, Li[1] (*with* Chen, Guo Ding; Yang, Ma Ying) Robust control of uncertain linear system with disk pole constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.** *and* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Zheng, Yu Fan *see* **Wei, Jian Feng**
Zhukovskiĭ, V. I. ★ Кооперативные игры при неопределенности и их приложения. (Russian. Russian summary) [Cooperative games under uncertainty and their applications] **2001k:91002**
Zou, Jianping (*with* Gupta, Yash P.) Robust model predictive control for uncertain step response. (English summary) **2001i:93032**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Robust model predictive control ★ Robust model predictive control. **2001g:93007**

93C42 Fuzzy control

Abonyi, János (*with* Nagy, Lajos; Szeifert, Ferenc) Fuzzy model-based predictive control by instantaneous linearization. (English summary)
Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed On some fuzzy, stochastic and delayed control problems. (English summary)
Albertos, Pedro *see* **Sala, Antonio, (2001d:68008)**
Arslanov, M. Z. (*with* Ismail, E. E.) Continuity of distribution functions and possibility measures. I. The existence of possibility distribution functions. (Russian)
— (*with* Ismail, E. E.) Continuity of distribution functions and possibility measures. II. Application of possibility measures. (Russian)
Bafas, G. V. *see* **Sagias, D. I. et al.**
Ban, A. I. On t-measures of fuzziness and applications to description of systems performance. (English summary)
Bargiela, A. *see* **Muhammad, A. et al.**
Besharati-Rad, A. *see* **Wang, Jian Liang et al.** *and* **Chan, P. T. et al.**
Bien, Zeungnam *see* **Zhang, Huaguang, 2001h:93052**
Bourke, Mary M. *see* **Wong, C. H. et al.**
Cai, Zixing (*with* Tang, Shaoxian) Controllability and robustness of T-fuzzy control systems under directional disturbance. (English summary) **2001i:93059**
Cao, S. G. (*with* Rees, N. W.; Feng, Gang[1]) H_∞ control of uncertain fuzzy continuous-time systems. (English summary) **2001c:93061**
— (*with* Rees, N. W.; Feng, Gang[1]) Universal fuzzy controllers for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Chai, Tian You *see* **Tong, Shao Cheng**
Chan, P. T. (*with* Besharati-Rad, A.; Wang, Jian Liang) Indirect adaptive fuzzy sliding mode control. II. Parameter projection and supervisory control. (English summary)
— *see also* **Wang, Jian Liang et al.**
Chang, Wen-Jer (*with* Sun, Chein-Chung; Fuh, Chyun-Chau) Continuous output feedback fuzzy controller design with a specified common controllability Grammian. (English summary)
Chang, Xiaoguang *see* **Li, Wei[11] et al.**
Chang, Yeong-Chan Robust tracking control for nonlinear MIMO systems via fuzzy approaches. (English summary)
Chen, Jen-Yang Rule regulation of fuzzy sliding mode controller design: direct adaptive approach. (English summary)
Chen, Ta-Tau (*with* Li, Tzuu-Hseng S.) Integrated fuzzy GA-based simplex sliding-mode control. (English summary)
Chen, Tung-Min *see* **Su, Juhng-Perng et al.**
Chien, Chiang-Ju A sampled-data iterative learning control using fuzzy network design. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Cipriano, Aldo *see* **Concha, Julio et al.**
Concha, Julio (*with* Cipriano, Aldo; Vidal, Renè) Design of fuzzy controllers based on stability analysis. (English summary)
Dai, Guan Zhong *see* **Li, Cheng Jia et al.**
Dexter, A. L. *see* **Tan, W. W.**
Ding, Zuo Hua (*with* Kandel, Abraham) On the observability of fuzzy dynamical control systems. II. (English summary)
Dordan, O. Modelling fuzzy control problems with toll sets. (English summary) **2001f:93037**
Edgar, C. R. (*with* Postlethwaite, B. E.) MIMO fuzzy internal model control. (English summary)
Esogbue, Augustine O. Neuro-fuzzy adaptive control: structure, algorithms, and performance. (*see* **2001d:00008**)
— (*with* Song, Qiang[2]; Hearnes, Warren E., II) Defuzzification filters and applications to power system stabilization problems. (English summary) **2001e:93047**
Farrell, Jay *see* **Li, Wei[11] et al.**
Feng, Gang[1] *see* **Cao, S. G. et al., 2001c:93061**
Fisher, D. Grant *see* **Wong, C. H. et al.**
Flashner, Henryk *see* **Kohn-Rich, Sylvia**
Foulloy, Laurent (*with* Galichet, Sylvie) Fuzzy and linear controllers. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Fu, Li-Chen *see* **Hsu, Feng-Yi**
Fuh, Chyun-Chau *see* **Chang, Wen-Jer et al.**
Galichet, Sylvie *see* **Foulloy, Laurent, (2001f:93004)**
Gao, Wei Hua *see* **Zhang, En Qin et al.**
Gerla, Giangiacomo Fuzzy control as a fuzzy deduction system. (English summary)
Guerra, Thierry Marie (*with* Vermeiren, Laurent) Control laws for Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy models. (English summary)
Gürocak, H. B. Tuning fuzzy logic controllers using response envelope method. (English summary)
Hang, Chang Chieh *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Hearnes, Warren E., II *see* **Esogbue, Augustine O. et al., 2001e:93047**
Hsu, Feng-Yi (*with* Fu, Li-Chen) A novel adaptive fuzzy variable structure control for a class of nonlinear uncertain systems via backstepping. (English summary)
Huang, Li[2] *see* **Shi, Jian et al.**
Huang, Shiuh-Jer *see* **Lian, Ruey-Jing**
Ichikawa, Akira *see* **Nishikawa, Masahiro et al.** *and* **Yoneyama, Jun et al.**
Ismail, E. E. *see* **Arslanov, M. Z.**
Jagannathan, Sarargapani (*with* Vandegrift, M. W.; Lewis, Frank L.) Adaptive fuzzy logic control of discrete-time dynamical systems. (English summary)
Jeung, Eun Tae *see* **Lee, Kap Rai et al.**
Kallappa, P. (*with* Ray, Asok) Fuzzy wide-range control of fossil power plants for life extension and robust performance. (English summary)
Kamei, Katsuari (*with* Takagi, Hiroshi) Fuzzy ID3 using FCM and its application to acquisition of control rules. (English summary)
Kandel, Abraham *see* **Ding, Zuo Hua**
Kang, Hyung-Jin *see* **Lee, Heejin et al.**
Katai, Osamu *see* **Tan, Shaohua et al.**
Katayama, Hitoshi *see* **Nishikawa, Masahiro et al.** *and* **Yoneyama, Jun et al.**
Kawabe, Jun *see* **Mitsuishi, Takashi et al., 2001i:93060**
Kim, Euntai *see* **Lee, Heejin et al.**
Kim, Jinsung *see* **Park, Jooyoung et al.**
King, Graham *see* **Muhammad, A. et al.**

Kohn-Rich, Sylvia (*with* Flashner, Henryk) Robust fuzzy logic tracking control of mechanical systems. (English summary)
Koo, Keun-Mo Stable adaptive fuzzy controller with time-varying dead-zone. (English summary)
Kreinovich, Vladik (*with* Mouzouris, George C.; Nguyen, Hung Trung) Fuzzy rule based modeling as a universal approximation tool. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
— *see also* **Nguyen, Hung Trung, (2001f:93004)**
Kukolj, Dragan (*with* Kuzmanovic, Slobodan; Levi, Emil; Kulic, Filip) Design of a near-optimal, wide-range fuzzy logic controller. (English summary)
Kulic, Filip *see* **Kukolj, Dragan et al.**
Kuzmanovic, Slobodan *see* **Kukolj, Dragan et al.**
Lam, H. K. (*with* Leung, F. H. F.; Tam, P. K. S.) Design of fuzzy observer-controllers for multivariable uncertain systems using stability and robustness analyses. (English summary)
Layne, Jeffery R. (*with* Passino, Kevin M.) A fuzzy dynamic model based state estimator. (English summary)
Lee, Chang-Hoon *see* **Sugeno, Michio**
Lee, Heejin (*with* Kim, Euntai; Kang, Hyung-Jin; Park, Mignon) A new sliding-mode control with fuzzy boundary layer. (English summary)
Lee, Kap Rai (*with* Jeung, Eun Tae; Park, Hong Bae) Robust fuzzy H^∞ control for uncertain nonlinear systems via state feedback: an LMI approach. (English summary)
Lee, Tsu-Tian *see* **Wang, Chi-Hsu et al.**
Leephakpreeda, Thananchai H_∞ stability robustness of fuzzy control systems. (English summary)
Leung, F. H. F. *see* **Lam, H. K. et al.**
Levi, Emil *see* **Kukolj, Dragan et al.**
Lewis, Frank L. *see* **Jagannathan, Sarargapani et al.**
Li, Cheng Jia (*with* Wang, Lei; Dai, Guan Zhong) Stability analysis and design of continuous T-S fuzzy controllers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Hong Xing *see* **Liu, Pu-yin**
Li, Ren-Hou *see* **Zhang, Jin-Ming et al.**
Li, Tzuu-Hseng S. *see* **Chen, Ta-Tau**
Li, Wei[11] (*with* Chang, Xiaoguang; Wahl, F. M.; Farrell, Jay) Tracking control of a manipulator under uncertainty by FUZZY P + ID controller. (English summary)
Li, Yong Ming Asymptotically stability and fuzzy control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Zhong Fu *see* **Shi, Jian et al.**
Lian, Ruey-Jing (*with* Huang, Shiuh-Jer) A mixed fuzzy controller for MIMO systems. (English summary)
(Lin, Chin-Teng) *see* **Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling, 2001e:93048**
Lin, Tsung-Chih *see* **Wang, Chi-Hsu et al.**
Liu, Chen *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Liu, Han-Leih *see* **Wang, Chi-Hsu et al.**
Liu, Pu-yin (*with* Li, Hong Xing) Approximation of generalized fuzzy system to integrable function. (English summary)
Lokhin, V. M. (*with* Makarov, I. M.; Man'ko, S. V.; Romanov, M. P.) Synthesis of fuzzy controllers based on probabilistic models. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ma, Xiao-Jun (*with* Sun, Zeng-Qi) Analysis and design of fuzzy reduced-dimensional observer and fuzzy functional observer. (English summary)
Makarov, I. M. *see* **Lokhin, V. M. et al.**
Man'ko, S. V. *see* **Lokhin, V. M. et al.**
Mitsuishi, Takashi (*with* Kawabe, Jun; Wasaki, Katsumi; Shidama, Yasunari) Optimization of fuzzy feedback control determined by product-gravity method. (English summary) **2001i:93060**
Monfared, M. A. S. (*with* Steiner, S. J.) Fuzzy adaptive scheduling and control systems. (English summary)
Moser, Bernhard (*with* Winkler, Roman) A relationship between equality relations and the T-redundancy of fuzzy partitions and its application to Sugeno controllers. (English summary)
Mouzouris, George C. *see* **Kreinovich, Vladik et al., (2001f:93004)**
Mudi, Rajani K. (*with* Pal, Nikhil R.) A note on fuzzy PI-type controllers with resetting action. (English summary)
Muhammad, A. (*with* Bargiela, A.; King, Graham) Fuzzy and evolutionary modelling of nonlinear control systems. (English summary)
Nagy, Lajos *see* **Abonyi, János et al.**
Navas-González, R. (*with* Vidal-Verdú, F.; Rodríguez-Vázquez, A.) A mixed-signal architecture for high complexity CMOS fuzzy controllers. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68008**)
Nguyen, Hung Trung (*with* Kreinovich, Vladik) Methodology of fuzzy control: an introduction. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
— *see also* **Kreinovich, Vladik et al., (2001f:93004)**
Nishikawa, Masahiro (*with* Katayama, Hitoshi; Yoneyama, Jun; Ichikawa, Akira) Stabilization of sampled-data fuzzy systems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Yoneyama, Jun et al.**
Oh, Sungkwun (*with* Pedrycz, Witold) Identification of fuzzy systems by means of an auto-tuning algorithm and its application to nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Pal, Nikhil R. *see* **Mudi, Rajani K.**
Palm, Rainer Designs of fuzzy controllers. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Papa, Mauricio (*with* Wood, Jason; Shenoi, Sujeet) Evaluating controller robustness using cell mapping. (English summary)
Park, Daihee *see* **Park, Jooyoung et al.**
Park, Hong Bae *see* **Lee, Kap Rai et al.**
Park, Jooyoung (*with* Kim, Jinsung; Park, Daihee) LMI-based design of stabilizing fuzzy controllers for nonlinear systems described by Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy model. (English summary)
Park, Mignon *see* **Lee, Heejin et al.**
Passino, Kevin M. *see* **Layne, Jeffery R.**
Pedrycz, Witold *see* **Oh, Sungkwun**
Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich Quasilogical systems and their stability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93080**
Peters, James F. (*with* Skowron, Andrzej; Suraj, Zbigniew) An application of rough set methods in control design. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:68003**)
Postlethwaite, B. E. *see* **Edgar, C. R.**
Ray, Asok *see* **Kallappa, P.**
Rees, N. W. *see* **Cao, S. G. et al., 2001c:93061**
Rodríguez-Vázquez, A. *see* **Navas-González, R. et al., (2001d:68008)**
Romanov, M. P. *see* **Lokhin, V. M. et al.**
Sagias, D. I. (*with* Sarafis, E. N.; Siettos, C. I.; Bafas, G. V.) Design of a model identification fuzzy adaptive controller and stability analysis of nonlinear processes. (English summary)
Sala, Antonio (*with* Albertos, Pedro) Formal validation of fuzzy control techniques. Perspectives. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68008**)
— (*with* Albertos, Pedro) Inference error minimisation: fuzzy modelling of ambiguous functions. (English summary)
Sarafis, E. N. *see* **Sagias, D. I. et al.**
Sawaragi, Tetsuo *see* **Tan, Shaohua et al.**
Shah, S. L. *see* **Wong, C. H. et al.**
Shenoi, Sujeet *see* **Papa, Mauricio et al.**
Shi, Jian (*with* Huang, Li[2]; Li, Zhong Fu) Fuzzy controllers and interpolation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Zhang, En Qin et al.**
Shidama, Yasunari *see* **Mitsuishi, Takashi et al., 2001i:93060**
Siettos, C. I. *see* **Sagias, D. I. et al.**
Skowron, Andrzej *see* **Peters, James F. et al., (2001g:68003)**
Song, Qiang[2] *see* **Esogbue, Augustine O. et al., 2001e:93047**
Steiner, S. J. *see* **Monfared, M. A. S.**
Su, Juhng-Perng (*with* Chen, Tung-Min; Wang, Chun-Chieh) Adaptive fuzzy sliding mode control with GA-based reaching laws. (English summary)
Sugeno, Michio (*with* Lee, Chang-Hoon) Stabilizing control of fuzzy systems with singleton consequents. (English summary)
Sun, Chein-Chung *see* **Chang, Wen-Jer et al.**
Sun, Zeng-Qi *see* **Ma, Xiao-Jun**
Suraj, Zbigniew *see* **Peters, James F. et al., (2001g:68003)**
Szeifert, Ferenc *see* **Abonyi, János et al.**
Takagi, Hiroshi *see* **Kamei, Katsuari**
Tam, P. K. S. *see* **Lam, H. K. et al.**
Tan, Shaohua (*with* Katai, Osamu; Sawaragi, Tetsuo) A fuzzy control scheme for general class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Tan, W. W. (*with* Dexter, A. L.) A self-learning fuzzy controller for embedded applications. (English summary)
Tanaka, Kazuo[1] Stability of fuzzy controllers. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Tang, Shaoxian *see* **Cai, Zixing, 2001i:93059**
Tao, C. W. *see* **Taur, J. S.**
Taur, J. S. (*with* Tao, C. W.) Nested design of fuzzy controllers with partial fuzzy rule base. (English summary)
Tong, Shao Cheng (*with* Chai, Tian You) Robust adaptive fuzzy control for a class of multivariable nonlinear dynamic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Tsang, Kai Ming Auto-tuning of fuzzy logic controllers for self-regulating processes. (English summary)
Vandegrift, M. W. *see* **Jagannathan, Sarargapani et al.**
Vermeiren, Laurent *see* **Guerra, Thierry Marie**
Vidal, Renè *see* **Concha, Julio et al.**
Vidal-Verdú, F. *see* **Navas-González, R. et al., (2001d:68008)**
Vuković, Predrag D. One-step ahead predictive fuzzy controller. (English summary)
Wahl, F. M. *see* **Li, Wei[11] et al.**
Wang, Chi-Hsu (*with* Lin, Tsung-Chih; Lee, Tsu-Tian; Liu, Han-Leih) Observer-based H^∞ robust adaptive fuzzy neural network (FNN) control of uncertain nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Wang, Chun-Chieh *see* **Su, Juhng-Perng et al.**
Wang, Jian Liang (*with* Besharati-Rad, A.; Chan, P. T.) Indirect adaptive fuzzy sliding mode control. I. Fuzzy switching. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chan, P. T. et al.**
Wang, Le Yi Uncertainty, information and complexity in identification and control. (English summary) **2001g:93047**
Wang, Lei *see* **Li, Cheng Jia et al.**
Wasaki, Katsumi *see* **Mitsuishi, Takashi et al., 2001i:93060**
Weng, Zheng Xin *see* **Zhang, En Qin et al.**
Winkler, Roman *see* **Moser, Bernhard**
Wong, C. H. (*with* Shah, S. L.; Bourke, Mary M.; Fisher, D. Grant) Adaptive fuzzy relational predictive control. (English summary)
Wood, Jason *see* **Papa, Mauricio et al.**
Xie, Xue Jun (*with* Zhang, Ke Mei) Fuzzy identifier with exponential rate of convergence for nonlinear dynamic systems. (English summary)
Xiong, N. Learning rule structures of fuzzy controllers based on genetic algorithm. (English summary)
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Hang, Chang Chieh; Liu, Chen) Parallel structure and tuning of a fuzzy PID controller. (English summary)
Xu, Wen Li *see* **Zeng, Ke et al.**
Yoneyama, Jun (*with* Nishikawa, Masahiro; Katayama, Hitoshi; Ichikawa, Akira) Design of output feedback controllers for Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy systems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Nishikawa, Masahiro et al.**
Zeng, Ke (*with* Zhang, Naiyao; Xu, Wen Li) Structure analysis of a class of fuzzy controllers using pseudo trapezoid shaped membership functions. (English summary)
Zhang, En Qin (*with* Shi, Song Jiao; Gao, Wei Hua; Weng, Zheng Xin) Recent research and developments on fuzzy control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Huaguang (*with* Bien, Zeungnam) Adaptive fuzzy control of MIMO nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93052**
Zhang, Jin-Ming (*with* Li, Ren-Hou; Zhang, Ping-An) Stability analysis and systematic design of fuzzy control systems. (English summary)
Zhang, Ke Mei *see* **Xie, Xue Jun**

Zhang, Naiyao *see* **Zeng, Ke et al.**
Zhang, Ping-An *see* **Zhang, Jin-Ming et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling ★ Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling. **2001e:93048**
Special Issue:
Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling ★ Analytical fuzzy logic control and modeling. **2001e:93048**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C42

Al-Hadithi, B. M. *see* **Matía, F. et al., (2001d:68008)**
Barreiro Blas, Antonio *see* **Espada, A.**
Beck, Carolyn On formal power series representations for uncertain systems. (English summary)
Bersini, Hugues *see* **Bontempi, Gianluca et al.**
Bikdash, M. *see* **Homaifar, A. et al.**
Birattari, Mauro *see* **Bontempi, Gianluca et al.**
Bontempi, Gianluca (*with* Bersini, Hugues; Birattari, Mauro) The local paradigm for modeling and control: from neuro-fuzzy to lazy learning. (English summary)
Buckley, James J. (*with* Feuring, Thomas; Hayashi, Yoichi) Fuzzy hierarchical analysis revisited. (English summary) **2001m:90149**
Clifton, C. *see* **Homaifar, A. et al.**
Da, Fei Peng (*with* Song, Wen Zhong) Sliding mode control based on fuzzy neural networks for nonlinear systems represented by input-output models. (Chinese)
Driankov, Dimiter *see* **Palm, Rainer**
Espada, A. (*with* Barreiro Blas, Antonio) Robust stability of fuzzy control systems based on conicity conditions. (English summary)
Feuring, Thomas *see* **Buckley, James J. et al., 2001m:90149**
Filev, Dimiter *see* **Yager, Ronald R., (2001f:93004)**
Fursov, A. S. *see* **Nosov, A. P., 2001d:93071**
(Gomide, Fernando Antonio) *see* **Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control**
Hayashi, Yoichi *see* **Buckley, James J. et al., 2001m:90149**
Homaifar, A. (*with* Bikdash, M.; Clifton, C.) Approximating an optimal feedback control law by a generalized Sugeno controller. (English summary)
Jeong, Jin Mun *see* **Kwun, Young Chel, 2001a:49007**
Jiménez, A. *see* **Matía, F. et al., (2001d:68008)**
Kwun, Young Chel (*with* Jeong, Jin Mun) Control problem for fuzzy differential equations. (English summary) **2001a:49007**
Lakshmikantham, V. Uncertain systems and fuzzy differential equations. (English summary) **2001k:34024**
Leitmann, George *see* **Reithmeier, E.**
Li, Hong Xing *see* **Liu, Pu-yin**
Liu, Pu-yin (*with* Li, Hong Xing) Equivalence of generalized Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy system and its hierarchical systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ma, Ke Mao *see* **Wang, Zi Cai et al.**
Matía, F. (*with* Al-Hadithi, B. M.; Jiménez, A.) On the global stability of Takagi-Sugeno general model. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68008**)
(Nguyen, Hung Trung) *see* **Fuzzy systems, 2001f:93004**
Nosov, A. P. (*with* Fursov, A. S.) Output stabilization of multivariable uncertain systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93071**
Palm, Rainer (*with* Driankov, Dimiter) Design of a fuzzy gain scheduler using sliding mode control principles. (English summary)
Prasad, Nadipuram R. Neural networks and fuzzy logic. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Reithmeier, E. (*with* Leitmann, George) Structural vibration control. (English summary)
Shi, Xiao Ping[2] *see* **Wang, Zi Cai et al.**
Song, Wen Zhong *see* **Da, Fei Peng**
Sugeno, Michio *see* **Fuzzy systems, 2001f:93004** *and* **Tanaka, Kazuo[1], (2001f:93004)**
Tanaka, Kazuo[1] (*with* Sugeno, Michio) Introduction to fuzzy modeling. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
(Valente de Oliveira, José) *see* **Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control**
Wang, Zi Cai (*with* Ma, Ke Mao; Shi, Xiao Ping[2]) Robust control for systems with unmatched uncertainties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yager, Ronald R. (*with* Filev, Dimiter) Fuzzy rule based models and approximate reasoning. (*see* **2001f:93004**)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Congress:
International Fuzzy Systems Association ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Fuzzy systems ★ Fuzzy systems. **2001f:93004**
Prague ★ Formal methods for fuzzy modeling and control.
Theme: fuzzy control ★ Theme: fuzzy control.

93C55 Discrete-time systems

Akras, R. *see* **Tabrizi, M. H. N. et al.**
Beghi, Alessandro (*with* D'Alessandro, Domenico) Discrete-time optimal control with control-dependent noise and generalized Riccati difference equations. (English summary)
Bunich, A. L. On some nonstandard problems of the synthesis of discrete systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93069**
— Letter to the editors: "On some nonstandard problems of the synthesis of discrete systems" [Avtomat. i Telemekh. **2000**, no. 6, 114–123; MR 2001k:93069]. (Russian)
Cannon, Mark *see* **Poulsen, Niels Kjølstad et al.**
Carpanese, Nevio Periodic Riccati difference equations: approaching equilibria by implicit systems. (English summary) **2001j:93066**
Chen, Sheng[2] *see* **Wu, Jun[3] et al.**
Chu, Jian *see* **Wu, Jun[3] et al.**
D'Alessandro, Domenico *see* **Beghi, Alessandro**
Edwards, J. B. *see* **Tabrizi, M. H. N. et al.**
Fei, Yuanchun *see* **Wu, Huai Ning**
Fikar, M. (*with* Kučera, Vladimír) On minimum finite length control problem. (English summary) **2001a:93056**
Freiling, Gerhard (*with* Ionescu, Vlad) Nonsymmetric discrete-time difference and algebraic Riccati equations: some representation formulae and comments. (English summary) **2001b:93044**
Guo, Mu He *see* **Liu, Hua Ping et al.**
Hsu, Chih-Hua (*with* Shamma, Jeff S.) Further results on linear nonquadratic optimal control. (English summary)
Hunt, L. R. *see* **Zeng, Guoping, 2001d:93052**
Ionescu, Vlad *see* **Freiling, Gerhard, 2001b:93044**
Jacob, Birgit (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.; Ünalmiş, Banu) On discrete-time linear systems with almost-periodic kernels. (English summary) **2001k:93070**
Kase, Wataru (*with* Mutoh, Yasuhiko) Suboptimal exact model matching for multivariable systems with measurement noise. (English summary) **2001d:93051**
Kong, Jin Sheng (*with* Wan, Bai Wu) Multi-model method of dynamic integrated system optimization and parameter estimation for nonlinear discrete dynamic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Poulsen, Niels Kjølstad et al.**
Kučera, Vladimír *see* **Fikar, M., 2001a:93056**
Li, Gang[2] *see* **Wu, Jun[3] et al.**
Liu, Hua Ping (*with* Sun, Fu Chun; Guo, Mu He) An extended internal model pole placement control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Moriwaki, Katsumi On the optimal control systems with multiple controllers. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Mutoh, Yasuhiko *see* **Kase, Wataru, 2001d:93051**
Niamsup, Piyapong (*with* Vũ Ngọc Phát) Asymptotic stability of nonlinear control systems described by difference equations with multiple delays. (English summary) **2001b:93045**
Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Jacob, Birgit et al., 2001k:93070**
Poulsen, Niels Kjølstad (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil; Cannon, Mark) Constrained predictive control and its application to a coupled-tanks apparatus. (English summary)
Shamma, Jeff S. *see* **Hsu, Chih-Hua**
Sirotin, A. N. On controlled discrete finite-dimensional linear systems with bounded control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93038**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001b:93046**
Sotirov, L. N. Optimal singular adaptive observation of reduced order for a class of discrete systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Sun, Fu Chun *see* **Liu, Hua Ping et al.**
Tabrizi, M. H. N. (*with* Edwards, J. B.; Akras, R.) The delay approximation of discrete control in higher-order systems. (English summary)
Tenreiro Machado, J. A. Discrete-time fractional-order controllers. (English summary)
Ünalmiş, Banu *see* **Jacob, Birgit et al., 2001k:93070**
Vũ Ngọc Phát *see* **Niamsup, Piyapong, 2001b:93045**
Wan, Bai Wu *see* **Kong, Jin Sheng**
Wang, Jian Liang *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001b:93046**
Wimmer, Harald K. Intervals of solutions of the discrete-time algebraic Riccati equation. (English summary) **2001f:93040**
— Extensions of the bounded real lemma of discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001f:93039**
Wu, Huai Ning (*with* Fei, Yuanchun) Optimal guaranteed cost control via static output feedback for uncertain discrete-time systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wu, Jun[3] (*with* Chen, Sheng[2]; Li, Gang[2]; Chu, Jian) Optimal finite-precision state-estimate feedback controller realizations of discrete-time systems. (English summary)
Yang, Guang-Hong (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Soh, Yeng Chai) Guaranteed cost control for discrete-time linear systems under controller gain perturbations. (English summary) **2001b:93046**
Zeng, Guoping (*with* Hunt, L. R.) Stable inversion for nonlinear discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001d:93052**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C55

Abkari, A. *see* **Rachik, Mostafa et al., 2001f:93011**
Angeli, David *see* **Casavola, Alessandro et al.**
Bakhilina, I. M. (*with* Stepanov, S. A.) On the problem of the synthesis of discrete H_∞-controllers. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93040**
Benamor, S. *see* **Hammouri, H., 2001a:93078**
Bernussou, Jacques *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al., 2001d:93060**
Beyn, Wolf-Jürgen *see* **Vladimirov, A. A. et al., 2001g:39040**
Blot, Joël (*with* Chebbi, Hassen) Discrete time Pontryagin principles with infinite horizon. (English summary) **2001a:49026**
Bouyaghroumni, J. *see* **Rachik, Mostafa et al., 2001f:93011**
Bouyekhf, R. *see* **Hennequin, S., 2001c:49056**
Bru, Rafael (*with* Coll, C.; Thome, N.) Balancing singular discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001h:93033**
— (*with* Romero, Sergio; Sánchez, Elena) Canonical forms for positive discrete-time linear control systems. (English summary) **2001a:93019**
Bunich, A. L. Stability of individual discrete linear systems and of their parametric families. (Russian. Russian summary)
Buravlev, A. I. Algorithms for the optimal control of the counteraction dynamics of probabilistic automata under various a priori information. (Russian. Russian summary)
Casavola, Alessandro (*with* Mosca, Edoardo; Angeli, David) Robust command governors for constrained linear systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Mosca, Edoardo) Global switching regulation of input-saturated discrete-time linear systems with arbitrary l_2 disturbances. (English summary)
Chebbi, Hassen *see* **Blot, Joël, 2001a:49026**
Chen, Xue Ru *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan et al.**
Cheng, Chih-Chiang (*with* Lin, Ming-Hsiung; Hsiao, Jia-Ming) Sliding mode controllers design for linear discrete-time systems with matching perturbations. (English summary)
Chiou, Juing-Shian (*with* Kung, Fan-Chu; Li, Tzuu-Hseng S.) Robust stabilization of a class of singularly perturbed discrete bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93065**

Choi, Jinhoon Constrained exponential stabilizability of marginal and/or unstable linear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93097**
Chou, Jyh-Horng (*with* Liao, Wen-Hwei; Horng, Ing-Rong) Stability robustness of discrete-time perturbed descriptor systems. (English summary) **2001d:93059**
Cohn, Stephen E. *see* **Tippett, Michael K. et al., 2001d:15007**
Coll, C. *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001h:93033**
Czornik, Adam On discrete-time linear quadratic control. (English summary) **2001j:49057**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Elia, Nicola, 2001c:93040**
Dai, Guan Zhong *see* **Zhang, Yong et al.**
Duan, Guang Ren *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al., (2001c:00016)**
Durazzi, Carla (*with* Galligani, Emanuele) Solution of discrete optimal control problems via mathematical programming. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Dussy, Stéphane Robust diagonal stabilization: an LMI approach. (English summary) **2001e:93067**
Dymkov, M. P. (*with* Gaishun, I. V.) Stability of multi-dimensional discrete systems with varying structure. (English summary) **2001b:93049**
— *see also* **Gaishun, I. V., 2001h:49036** *and* **2001m:93011**
Ekanayake, M. M. *see* **Jury, Eliahu I. et al., 2001k:93097**
Elia, Nicola (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.) Minimization of the worst case peak-to-peak gain via dynamic programming: state feedback case. (English summary) **2001c:93040**
Elsner, Ludwig *see* **Vladimirov, A. A. et al., 2001g:39040**
Er, Meng Joo *see* **Ni, Mao-Lin** *and* **Wang, Hai Yan[2]**
Feng, Dong Qing (*with* Xie, Song He) A new method for optimal closed-loop pole assignment of discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Funahashi, Yasuyuki *see* **Ooba, Tatsushi, 2001h:93065**
Gaishun, I. V. Canonical forms of linear discrete two-parameter systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:93021**
— Synthesis of linear discrete systems with almost periodic solutions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:93037**
— (*with* Dymkov, M. P.) Optimal control of a two-parameter system in a Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001h:49036**
— (*with* Dymkov, M. P.) Controllability of systems described by linear discrete Volterra equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93011**
— *see also* **Dymkov, M. P., 2001b:93049**
Gaishun, L. N. (*with* Goryachkin, V. V.; Krakhotko, V. V.) On the minimal realization of two-parameter discrete systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:93025**
Galligani, Emanuele *see* **Durazzi, Carla, (2001i:65003)**
Gan, Zuo Xin (*with* Ge, Wei Gao) Absolute stability of general Lur'e type discrete control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93050**
Ge, S. S. *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al.**
Ge, Wei Gao *see* **Gan, Zuo Xin, 2001b:93050**
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al., 2001d:93060**
Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar *see* **Ni, Mao-Lin** *and* **Wang, Hai Yan[2]**
Gilbert, Elmer G. (*with* Kolmanovsky, Ilya) Fast reference governors for systems with state and control constraints and disturbance inputs. (English summary) **2001h:93037**
Gomes da Silva, J. M., Jr. (*with* Tarbouriech, Sophie) Local stabilization of discrete-time linear systems with saturating controls: an LMI-based approach. (English summary) **2001i:93099**
González, Graciela Adriana A note on global convergence of adaptive control in a discrete-time non-linear case. (English summary)
Goryachkin, V. V. *see* **Gaishun, L. N. et al., 2001c:93025**
Grüne, Lars (*with* Wirth, Fabian R.) Feedback stabilization of discrete-time homogeneous semi-linear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93076**
Guan, Xin Ping (*with* Lin, Zhi Yun; Liu, Yichang; Duan, Guang Ren) H_∞ observer design for discrete delay systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Guo, Lei[1] *see* **Xie, Liang Liang, 2001g:93045**
Hadjicostis, Christoforos N. Bounds on the size of minimal nonnegative realizations for discrete-time LTI systems. (English summary) **2001b:93015**
Hammouri, H. (*with* Benamor, S.) Global stabilization of discrete-time homogeneous systems. (English summary) **2001a:93078**
Hang, Chang Chieh *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al.**
Hanzon, Bernard (*with* Peeters, Ralf L. M.) Balanced parametrizations of stable SISO all-pass systems in discrete time. (English summary) **2001i:93023**
Hennequin, S. (*with* Bouyekhf, R.) Suboptimal control and stability of nonlinear discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001c:49056**
Hinrichsen, Diederich (*with* Nguyễn Khoa So'n) Stability radii of positive discrete-time systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Horng, Ing-Rong *see* **Chou, Jyh-Horng et al., 2001d:93059**
Hsiao, Jia-Ming *see* **Cheng, Chih-Chiang et al.**
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Yu, Wen Sheng**
Ionescu, Vlad Time-varying discrete Riccati equation: l^2-invertibility, dichotomy, and disconjugacy. (English summary) **2001j:93081**
Jacob, Birgit (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.) Graphs, closability, and causality of linear time-invariant discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001f:93009**
Jury, Eliahu I. (*with* Premaratne, K.; Ekanayake, M. M.) Robust absolute stability of discrete systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93097**
Kim, Sang Woo (*with* Park, Poo Gyeon) Matrix bounds of the discrete ARE solution. (English summary) **2001c:15020**
Kolmanovsky, Ilya *see* **Gilbert, Elmer G., 2001h:93037**
Krakhotko, V. V. *see* **Gaishun, L. N. et al., 2001c:93025**
Kučera, Vladimír Deadbeat control, pole placement, and LQ regulation. (English summary) **2001b:93038**
Kung, Fan-Chu *see* **Chiou, Juing-Shian et al., 2001c:93065**
Labriji, El Houssine *see* **Rachik, Mostafa et al., 2001f:93011**
Leonov, G. A. Estimates of the dimension of attractors for discrete systems from below. (English summary) **2001j:39003**
Li, Tzuu-Hseng S. *see* **Chiou, Juing-Shian et al., 2001c:93065**
Li, Zhengguo (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Wen, Changyun) Sufficient conditions for almost sure stability of jump linear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93055**
Liao, Wen-Hwei *see* **Chou, Jyh-Horng et al., 2001d:93059**
Lin, Ming-Hsiung *see* **Cheng, Chih-Chiang et al.**
Lin, Zhi Yun *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al., (2001c:00016)**
Liu, Yichang *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al., (2001c:00016)**
Logemann, Hartmut (*with* Ryan, Eugene P.) Time-varying and adaptive discrete-time low-gain control of infinite-dimensional linear systems with input nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001j:93064**
Longhi, Sauro (*with* Orlando, Giuseppe) Balanced reduction of linear periodic systems. (English summary) **2001a:93025**
Mamatov, A. V. (*with* Podlesnyĭ, V. N.; Rubanov, V. G.) A generalized criterion for the robust modality of linear systems with elliptic uncertainty of the parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93089**
Marchesin, Dan *see* **Tippett, Michael K. et al., 2001d:15007**
Mastorakis, Nikos E. On the robust stability of 2D Schur polynomials. (English summary) **2001h:93064**
Minchenko, L. I. (*with* Sirotko, S. I.) On sufficient conditions for the local controllability of discrete systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:93019**
Minyuk, S. A. Controllability of linear discrete systems in a Banach space. II. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93015**
Moore, Kevin L. A non-standard iterative learning control approach to tracking periodic signals in discrete-time non-linear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Mosca, Edoardo *see* **Casavola, Alessandro et al.**
Mosquera, Carlos (*with* Pérez-González, Fernando[1]) Algebraic solution to the robust SPR problem for two polynomials. (English summary)
Moubarak, Mohammed Rabie Abdallah Infinite dimensional singular discrete control systems and feedback law. (English summary) **2001i:93051**
Narendra, Kumpati S. (*with* Xiang, Cheng[2]) Adaptive control of discrete-time systems using multiple models. (English summary) **2001k:93067**
Nešić, Dragan Controllability for a class of simple Wiener-Hammerstein systems. (English summary) **2001a:93013**
Nevistić, Vesna *see* **Primbs, James A., 2001i:93083** *and* **2001k:93038**
Nguyễn Khoa So'n (*with* Pham Huu Anh Ngoc) Stability of linear infinite-dimensional systems under affine and fractional perturbations. (English summary) **2001m:47147**
— *see also* **Hinrichsen, Diederich, (2001c:90006)**
Ni, Mao-Lin (*with* Er, Meng Joo) Comments on: "A new robust control for a class of uncertain discrete-time systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 9, 1252–1254; MR 98d:93037] by H. Wang and B. K. Ghosh. (English summary)
— *see also* **Wang, Hai Yan[2]**
Niu, Yu Gang *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan et al.**
de Oliveira, Maurício C. (*with* Bernussou, Jacques; Geromel, José C.) A new discrete-time robust stability condition. (English summary) **2001d:93060**
Ooba, Tatsushi (*with* Funahashi, Yasuyuki) On the simultaneous diagonal stability of linear discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001h:93065**
— Stability of multidimensional nonnegative systems. (English summary) **2001d:93058**
Orlando, Giuseppe *see* **Longhi, Sauro, 2001a:93025**
Otsuka, Naohisa Disturbance-rejection problems with low-order dynamic compensator for linear ω-periodic discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001m:93114**
— Generalized controlled and conditioned invariances for linear ω-periodic discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001m:93028**
Park, Poo Gyeon *see* **Kim, Sang Woo, 2001c:15020**
Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001f:93009**
Peeters, Ralf L. M. *see* **Hanzon, Bernard, 2001i:93023**
Pérez-González, Fernando[1] *see* **Mosquera, Carlos**
Pham Huu Anh Ngoc *see* **Nguyễn Khoa So'n, 2001m:47147**
Phạm Hữu Sách Sufficient conditions for reachability and controllability of discrete systems with phase constraints. (English summary) **2001d:93016**
Podlesnyĭ, V. N. *see* **Mamatov, A. V. et al., 2001i:93089**
Premaratne, K. *see* **Jury, Eliahu I. et al., 2001k:93097**
Primbs, James A. (*with* Nevistić, Vesna) A new approach to stability analysis for constrained finite receding horizon control without end constraints. (English summary) **2001i:93083**
— (*with* Nevistić, Vesna) A framework for robustness analysis of constrained finite receding horizon control. (English summary) **2001k:93038**
Qiao, Yu *see* **Wang, Jiang et al.**
Rachik, Mostafa (*with* Labriji, El Houssine; Abkari, A.; Bouyaghroumni, J.) Infected discrete linear systems: on the admissible sources. (English summary) **2001f:93011**
Romero, Sergio *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001a:93019**
Rubanov, V. G. *see* **Mamatov, A. V. et al., 2001i:93089**
Ryan, Eugene P. *see* **Logemann, Hartmut, 2001j:93064**
Sánchez, Elena *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001a:93019**
Shamma, Jeff S. (*with* Xiong, Dapeng) Set-valued methods for linear parameter varying systems. (English summary)
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Weng, Zheng Xin**
Shi, Zhong Ke *see* **Zhang, Yong et al.**
Sirotko, S. I. *see* **Minchenko, L. I., 2001g:93019**
Sladký, Karel On composite stability of time-varying discrete interval systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Tan, Zhiqiang et al., 2001a:93083**; **Li, Zhengguo et al., 2001e:93055** *and* **Zhang, Ying[4] et al., 2001h:93051**
Sokolov, V. F. Asymptotic robust performance of a discrete tracking system in the l_1-metric. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93030**
— l_1 optimal robust controller for SISO plant under coprime factor perturbations. (English summary)
Stepanov, S. A. *see* **Bakhilina, I. M., 2001k:93040**
Tan, Zhiqiang (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Xie, Lihua) Dissipative control for linear discrete-time systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Xie, Lihua) Dissipative control of linear discrete-time systems with dissipative uncertainty. (English summary) **2001a:93083**
Tarbouriech, Sophie *see* **Gomes da Silva, J. M., Jr., 2001i:93099**
Thome, N. *see* **Bru, Rafael et al., 2001h:93033**
Tippett, Michael K. (*with* Cohn, Stephen E.; Todling, Ricardo; Marchesin, Dan)

Conditioning of the stable, discrete-time Lyapunov operator. (English summary) **2001d:15007**

Todling, Ricardo *see* **Tippett, Michael K. et al., 2001d:15007**

Tokarzewski, Jerzy Zeros in discrete-time MIMO LTI systems and the output-zeroing problem. (English summary) **2001j:93052**

Vazhentsev, A. Yu. Internal ellipsoidal approximations for problems of the synthesis of a control with bounded coordinates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93082**

Vishnyakov, A. N. A low-order maximally robust controller for discrete systems for the control of an uncertain plant. (Russian. Russian summary)

Vladimirov, A. A. (*with* Elsner, Ludwig; Beyn, Wolf-Jürgen) Stability and paracontractivity of discrete linear inclusions. (English summary) **2001g:39040**

Vũ Ngọc Phát Constrained controllability theory: from linear to nonlinear dynamical discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001e:93011**

Wang, Hai Yan[2] (*with* Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar) Author's reply to: "Comments on: 'A new robust control for a class of uncertain discrete-time systems' " [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **46** (2001), no. 3, 509–511; 1819829] by M. L. Ni and M. J. Er.

— *see also* **Ni, Mao-Lin**

Wang, Jiang (*with* Qiao, Yu; Wang, Xian Lai) Variable structure output feedback control of discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wang, Xian Lai *see* **Wang, Jiang et al.**

Wang, Yuan[2] *see* **Xie, Xue Jun**

Wen, Changyun *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al., 2001e:93055** *and* **Zhang, Ying[4] et al., 2001h:93051**

Weng, Zheng Xin (*with* Shi, Song Jiao) H_∞/LTR synthesis of discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wirth, Fabian R. *see* **Grüne, Lars, 2001a:93076**

Wu, Huai Ning Robust LQG state-feedback control with H_∞ performance bound for uncertain discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wu, Jie[2] *see* **Zhang, Duan Jin et al.**

Wu, Zhi Ming[1] *see* **Zhai, Chang Lian**

Xiang, Cheng[2] *see* **Narendra, Kumpati S., 2001k:93067**

Xiao, Shu Xian Stability of time-varying discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Xie, Liang Liang (*with* Guo, Lei[1]) Adaptive control of discrete-time nonlinear systems with structural uncertainties. **2001g:93045**

Xie, Lihua *see* **Tan, Zhiqiang et al., 2001a:93083**

Xie, Song He *see* **Feng, Dong Qing**

Xie, Xue Jun (*with* Wang, Yuan[2]) Discrete-time adaptive LQ control for multivariable systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

Xiong, Dapeng *see* **Shamma, Jeff S.**

Xu, Sheng Yuan (*with* Niu, Yu Gang; Yang, Cheng Wu) Robust H_∞ control for uncertain discrete singular systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Chen, Xue Ru; Yang, Cheng Wu) H_∞ control for a class of discrete singular systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Yang, Cheng Wu) H_∞ state feedback control for discrete singular systems. (English summary) **2001d:93033**

Yang, Cheng Wu *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan et al., 2001d:93033** *and* **Zhang, Duan Jin et al.**

Yu, Wen Sheng (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Robust stability analysis for discrete-time system—an integral quadratic constraints approach. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zerz, Eva First-order representations of discrete linear multidimensional systems. (English summary) **2001h:93008**

Zhai, Chang Lian (*with* Wu, Zhi Ming[1]) Variable structure control design for uncertain discrete time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Wu, Zhi Ming[1]) A variable structure control method for discrete time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Duan Jin (*with* Yang, Cheng Wu; Wu, Jie[2]) Robust performance analysis of delta operator systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Tao[1] (*with* Ge, S. S.; Hang, Chang Chieh) Design and performance analysis of a direct adaptive controller for nonlinear systems. (English summary)

Zhang, Ying[4] (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Discrete-time robust backstepping adaptive control for nonlinear time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001h:93051**

Zhang, Yong (*with* Shi, Zhong Ke; Dai, Guan Zhong; Zhou, Zi Quan) A new robust Kalman filter for uncertain discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhou, Zi Quan *see* **Zhang, Yong et al.**

93C57 Sampled-data systems

Agranovich, G. A. Models of the state of multiple-timing continuous-discrete systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:00050**)

Anderson, Brian D. O. *see* **Yamamoto, Yutaka et al.**

Bai, Er-Wei (*with* Ding, Zhi) Zeros of sampled data systems represented by FIR models. (English summary)

Chen, Tongwen (*with* Miller, Daniel E.) Reconstruction of continuous-time systems from their discretizations. (English summary)

Chu, Jian *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al., 2001a:93057**

Ding, Zhi *see* **Bai, Er-Wei**

Fei, Shu Min (*with* Wang, Ze Ning; Feng, Chun Bo) On the optimal design via the switching control strategy for a class of switching systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Fei, Shu Min et al.**

Fliegner, Thomas (*with* Logemann, Hartmut; Ryan, Eugene P.) Sampled-data low-gain integral control of linear systems with actuator and sensor nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001i:93061**

Freudenberg, J. S. *see* **Middleton, Richard H. et al., (2001k:93004)**

Govan, Michelle *see* **Truman, Alan W., 2001g:93048**

Hu, Li Sheng (*with* Shao, Hui He; Sun, You Xian) Sampled-data control for time-delay uncertain linear systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Shao, Hui He; Sun, You Xian) Optimal robust sampled-data control for nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Inooka, Hikaru *see* **Ono, Takahiko et al., 2001i:93062**

Ishihara, Tadashi *see* **Ono, Takahiko et al., 2001i:93062**

Istepanian, Robert S. H. *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al., 2001a:93057**

Khammash, Mustafa (*with* Zou, Liping) Analysis of steady-state tracking errors in sampled-data systems with uncertainty. (English summary)

Korshunov, A. A. (*with* Korshunov, A. I.) Linearization of a difference equation of the perturbed motion of a pulse-width system with a nonlinear continuous part. (Russian. Russian summary)

Korshunov, A. I. *see* **Korshunov, A. A.**

Lampe, Bernhard P. (*with* Rozenvasser, E. N.) A modernized Wiener-Hopf method in the problem of the H_2-synthesis of impulse systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93081**

Lau, Karen K. *see* **Middleton, Richard H. et al., (2001k:93004)**

(Li, Gang[2]) *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al., 2001a:93057**

Li, Zhengguo (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Switched controllers and their applications in bilinear systems. (English summary)

— (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Analysis and design of impulsive control systems. (English summary)

Logemann, Hartmut *see* **Fliegner, Thomas et al., 2001i:93061**

Madievski, Anton G. *see* **Yamamoto, Yutaka et al.**

Middleton, Richard H. (*with* Lau, Karen K.; Freudenberg, J. S.) Time domain integrals for linear sampled data control systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)

Miller, Daniel E. *see* **Chen, Tongwen**

Mirkin, Leonid (*with* Palmor, Zalman J.) On the sampled-data H^∞ filtering problem. (English summary)

Moran, William *see* **Weller, Steven R. et al., 2001m:93083**

Nešić, Dragan (*with* Teel, Andrew R.) Sampled-data control of nonlinear systems: an overview of recent results. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)

Ninness, Brett *see* **Weller, Steven R. et al., 2001m:93083**

Ono, Takahiko (*with* Ishihara, Tadashi; Inooka, Hikaru) Design of sampled-data critical control systems with persistent/transient inputs using lifting technique. (English summary) **2001i:93062**

Palmor, Zalman J. *see* **Mirkin, Leonid**

Pollington, A. D. *see* **Weller, Steven R. et al., 2001m:93083**

Rozenvasser, E. N. *see* **Lampe, Bernhard P., 2001m:93081**

Ryan, Eugene P. *see* **Fliegner, Thomas et al., 2001i:93061**

Shao, Hui He *see* **Hu, Li Sheng et al.**

Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al.**

Starozhilov, E. F. Asymptotic analysis of a continuous-discrete control system with a singularity in the coefficients. (English summary) **2001m:93082**

Sun, Mingxuan (*with* Wang, Danwei) Sampled-data iterative learning control for nonlinear systems with arbitrary relative degree. (English summary)

Sun, You Xian *see* **Hu, Li Sheng et al.**

Teel, Andrew R. *see* **Nešić, Dragan, (2001k:93004)**

Truman, Alan W. (*with* Govan, Michelle) Polynomial LQG design of subrate digital feedback systems via frequency decomposition. (English summary) **2001g:93048**

Wang, Danwei *see* **Sun, Mingxuan**

Wang, Ze Ning *see* **Fei, Shu Min et al.**

Weller, Steven R. (*with* Moran, William; Ninness, Brett; Pollington, A. D.) Sampling zeros and the Euler-Frobenius polynomials. (English summary) **2001m:93083**

Wen, Changyun *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al.**

Whidborne, James F. (*with* Wu, Jun[3]; Istepanian, Robert S. H.; Chu, Jian) Comments on: "On the structure of digital controllers with finite word length consideration" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **43** (1998), no. 5, 689–693; MR 99a:93065] by G. Li. (English summary) **2001a:93057**

Wu, Jun[3] *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al., 2001a:93057**

Yamamoto, Yutaka (*with* Madievski, Anton G.; Anderson, Brian D. O.) Approximation of frequency response for sampled-data control systems. (English summary)

Zerilli, F. J. Gravitational and electromagnetic radiation around black holes. (English summary)

Zou, Liping *see* **Khammash, Mustafa**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C57

Arvanitis, K. G. (*with* Zacharenakis, E. C.; Soldatos, A.) Optimal noise rejection in structural analysis by means of generalized sampled-data hold functions. (English summary)

Besharati-Rad, A. *see* **Wang, Jian Liang et al.** *and* **Chan, P. T. et al.**

Cantoni, Michael (*with* Glover, Keith) Gap-metric robustness analysis of linear periodically time-varying feedback systems. (English summary) **2001c:93076**

Chan, P. T. (*with* Besharati-Rad, A.; Wang, Jian Liang) Indirect adaptive fuzzy sliding mode control. II. Parameter projection and supervisory control. (English summary)

— *see also* **Wang, Jian Liang et al.**

Chua, Leon O. *see* **Suykens, J. A. K. et al., 2001f:93061**

Dykhta, V. A. (*with* Samsonyuk, O. N.) The maximum principle for impulse processes with constraints on the image and the total variation of the control measure. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:35002**)

— (*with* Rodnina, E. V.) Optimal impulse control in a dynamic model of consumer behavior. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001d:35002**)

Edwards, Christopher *see* **Herrmann, Guido et al., 2001k:93028**

Evans, Robin J. *see* **Skafidas, Efstratios et al.**

Freudenberg, J. S. *see* **Ortiz, D. S. et al., 2001g:93049**

Fridman, Emilia (*with* Shaked, Uri) Sampled-data H_∞ state-feedback control of systems with state delays. (English summary) **2001d:93032**

García, Rafael A. *see* **Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. et al., 2001h:93058**

Glover, Keith *see* **Cantoni, Michael, 2001c:93076**

Grasselli, Osvaldo M. (*with* Menini, Laura) Continuous-time input-output decoupling for sampled-data systems. (English summary) **2001b:93043**

Grüne, Lars Stabilization by sampled and discrete feedback with positive sampling rate. (English summary) **2001g:93064**

Herrmann, Guido (*with* Spurgeon, Sarah K.; Edwards, Christopher) On the discretization of sliding-mode-like controllers. (English summary) **2001k:93028**

Hu, Li Sheng (*with* Shao, Hui He; Sun, You Xian) Robust sampled-data control for nonlinear uncertain systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ichikawa, Akira H_2 and H_∞ control for infinite-dimensional systems with jumps. (English summary) **2001c:93030**
Jia, Xin Chun (*with* Zheng, Nan Ning) Impulse-free robustness and wide-range impulse robust control of generalized uncertain systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Nešić, Dragan et al., 2001b:93060**
Korshunov, A. A. (*with* Korshunov, A. I.) Analysis of stability in the large of an impulse system with a nonlinear continuous part in an approximate nonlinear model. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:93047**
— Linearization of the difference equation of the perturbed motion of an impulse system with a nonlinear continuous part. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Korshunov, A. I. *see* **Korshunov, A. A., 2001f:93047**
Lawrence, Douglas A. A stability property of nonlinear sampled-data systems with slowly varying inputs. (English summary) **2001a:93072**
Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. (*with* García, Rafael A.; Troparevsky, M. I.) Stability of a certain class of hybrid dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001h:93058**
Menini, Laura *see* **Grasselli, Osvaldo M., 2001b:93043**
Middleton, Richard H. *see* **Ortiz, D. S. et al., 2001g:93049**
Mirkin, Leonid (*with* Rotstein, Héctor P.; Palmor, Zalman J.) H^2 and H^∞ design of sampled-data systems using lifting. I. General framework and solutions. (English summary) **2001b:93025**
— (*with* Rotstein, Héctor P.; Palmor, Zalman J.) H^2 and H^∞ design of sampled-data systems using lifting. II. Properties of systems in the lifted domain. (English summary) **2001b:93026**
Nešić, Dragan (*with* Teel, Andrew R.; Kokotović, Petar V.) Sufficient conditions for stabilization of sampled-data nonlinear systems via discrete-time approximations. (English summary) **2001b:93060**
Ortiz, D. S. (*with* Freudenberg, J. S.; Middleton, Richard H.) Feedback limitations of linear sampled-data periodic digital control. (English summary) **2001g:93049**
Palmor, Zalman J. *see* **Mirkin, Leonid et al., 2001b:93025** *and* **2001b:93026**
Petersen, Ian R. *see* **Skafidas, Efstratios et al.**
Rodnina, E. V. *see* **Dykhta, V. A., (2001d:35002)**
Rotstein, Héctor P. *see* **Mirkin, Leonid et al., 2001b:93025** *and* **2001b:93026**
Samsonyuk, O. N. *see* **Dykhta, V. A., (2001d:35002)**
Savkin, Andrey V. *see* **Skafidas, Efstratios et al.**
Shaked, Uri *see* **Fridman, Emilia, 2001d:93032** *and* **Shergei, M., 2001d:93084**
Shao, Hui He *see* **Hu, Li Sheng et al.**
Shergei, M. (*with* Shaked, Uri) Sampled-data non-linear H_∞ estimation and control. (English summary) **2001d:93084**
Skafidas, Efstratios (*with* Evans, Robin J.; Savkin, Andrey V.; Petersen, Ian R.) Stability results for switched controller systems. (English summary)
Soldatos, A. *see* **Arvanitis, K. G. et al.**
Spurgeon, Sarah K. *see* **Herrmann, Guido et al., 2001k:93028**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Hu, Li Sheng et al.**
Suykens, J. A. K. (*with* Yang, Tao[2]; Vandewalle, Joos; Chua, Leon O.) Impulsive control and synchronization of chaos. (English summary) **2001f:93061**
Teel, Andrew R. *see* **Nešić, Dragan et al., 2001b:93060**
Troparevsky, M. I. *see* **Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. et al., 2001h:93058**
Vandewalle, Joos *see* **Suykens, J. A. K. et al., 2001f:93061**
Wang, Dali (*with* Zilouchian, Ali) Model reduction of discrete linear systems via frequency-domain balanced structure. (English summary) **2001d:93024**
Wang, Jian Liang (*with* Besharati-Rad, A.; Chan, P. T.) Indirect adaptive fuzzy sliding mode control. I. Fuzzy switching. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chan, P. T. et al.**
Yang, Tao[2] *see* **Suykens, J. A. K. et al., 2001f:93061**
Zacharenakis, E. C. *see* **Arvanitis, K. G. et al.**
Zheng, Nan Ning *see* **Jia, Xin Chun**
Zilouchian, Ali *see* **Wang, Dali, 2001d:93024**

93C62 Digital systems

Freudenberg, J. S. *see* **Ortiz, D. S. et al., 2001g:93049**
Middleton, Richard H. *see* **Ortiz, D. S. et al., 2001g:93049**
Ortiz, D. S. (*with* Freudenberg, J. S.; Middleton, Richard H.) Feedback limitations of linear sampled-data periodic digital control. (English summary) **2001g:93049**
Polyakov, K. Yu. Design of optimal digital systems with two degrees of freedom. (Russian. Russian summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93C62

Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad *see* **Xu, Hao[1] et al.**
Datta, Aniruddha *see* **Xu, Hao[1] et al.**
Polyakov, K. Yu. Polynomial synthesis of optimal digital tracking systems. I. Quadratic optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93042**
Xu, Hao[1] (*with* Datta, Aniruddha; Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad) Computation of all stabilizing PID gains for digital control systems. (English summary)

93C65 Discrete event systems

Altman, Eitan (*with* Gaujal, Bruno; Hordijk, Arie) Admission control in stochastic event graphs. (English summary) **2001f:93041**
Bemporad, Alberto (*with* Morari, Manfred) Control of systems integrating logic, dynamics, and constraints. (English summary)
Bett, Christopher J. (*with* Lemmon, Michael D.) Bounded amplitude performance of switched LPV systems with applications to hybrid systems. (English summary)
Blondel, Vincent D. (*with* Gaubert, Stéphane; Tsitsiklis, John N.) Approximating the spectral radius of sets of matrices in the max-algebra is NP-hard. (English summary) **2001h:93053**
Boel, René K. Petri nets models of timed discrete event plants.
— *see also* **Stremersch, G., 2001j:93071** *and* **Montoya, Francisco J.**
Boimond, J. L. *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001f:93042** *and* **2001i:93064**
Boivineau, Olivier *see* **Marchand, Hervé et al., 2001j:93070**
Bournai, Patricia *see* **Marchand, Hervé et al.**
Cao, Jing (*with* Chen, Shu Zhong) Periodical control of discrete-event dynamic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Cassandras, Christos G. (*with* Panayiotou, Christos G.) Concurrent sample path analysis of discrete event systems. (English summary) **2001b:93047**
— (*with* Pepyne, David L.; Wardi, Yorai) Optimal control of a class of hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001k:93071**
Chen, Chun-Hung (*with* Lin, Jianwu; Yücesan, Enver; Chick, Stephen E.) Simulation budget allocation for further enhancing the efficiency of ordinal optimization. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chen, Hsiao-Chang et al.**
Chen, Hao-Xun Control synthesis of Petri nets based on S-decreases. (English summary) **2001e:93049**
Chen, Hsiao-Chang (*with* Chen, Chun-Hung; Yücesan, Enver) Computing efforts allocation for ordinal optimization and discrete event simulation. (English summary)
Chen, Shu Zhong *see* **Cao, Jing**
Chen, Wen De Row-difference monotonic matrices and strong stability. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Tao, Yue Gang) Observability and reachability for nonlinear discrete event dynamic systems, and colored graphs. (Chinese. Chinese summary)
— Cycle times assignment of nonlinear discrete event dynamic systems. (English summary) **2001c:93062**
Cheung, Hok M. *see* **Kumar, Ratnesh et al.**
Chick, Stephen E. *see* **Chen, Chun-Hung et al.**
Cho, Kwang-Hyun (*with* Lim, Jong-Tae) Mixed centralized/decentralized supervisory control of discrete event dynamic systems. (English summary)
Cicortaş, Alexandru Discrete event dynamic systems modeling. (English summary)
Dai, Li Yi Perturbation analysis via coupling. (English summary) **2001d:93053**
Debouk, Rami (*with* Lafortune, Stéphane; Teneketzis, Demosthenis) Coordinated decentralized protocols for failure diagnosis of discrete event systems. (English summary) **2001k:93072**
Demongodin, I. Generalised batches Petri net: hybrid model for high speed systems with variable delays. (English summary) **2001k:93073**
De Moor, Bart *see* **De Schutter, Bart, 2001j:93068**
De Schutter, Bart (*with* De Moor, Bart) On the sequence of consecutive powers of a matrix in a Boolean algebra. (English summary) **2001j:93068**
— Optimal control of a class of linear hybrid systems with saturation. (English summary) **2001j:93067**
El Moudni, Abdellah *see* **Komenda, Jan et al., 2001k:93074**
Engell, S. *see* **Kowalewski, S. et al.**
Ferrier, Jean-Louis *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001f:93042** *and* **2001i:93064**
Förstner, Dirk (*with* Lunze, Jan) Discrete-event models of quantized systems for diagnosis. (English summary)
Gaubert, Stéphane *see* **Blondel, Vincent D. et al., 2001h:93053**
Gaujal, Bruno *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001f:93041**
Hardouin, L. *see* **Menguy, E. et al., 2001f:93042** *and* **2001i:93064**
Heymann, Michael (*with* Lin, Feng[1]; Meyer, George) Control of rate-bounded hybrid systems with liveness constraints. (English summary) **2001i:93063**
— *see also* **Kumar, Ratnesh, 2001j:93069**
Ho, Tan-Jan A new approach to synthesis problems in timed discrete-event systems. (English summary) **2001g:93050**
Hoang, H.-H. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**
Holloway, Larry E. *see* **Pandalai, Deepa N., 2001i:93065**
Hordijk, Arie *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001f:93041**
Hu, Bao-Sheng *see* **Xing, Ke-Yi et al.**
Hu, Qi Ying (*with* Xu, Chen) Relationships between state feedbacks of completely and partially observable discrete event systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Liu, Yong**
Komenda, Jan (*with* El Moudni, Abdellah; Zerhouni, Noureddine) Input-output relation and time-optimal control of a class of hybrid Petri nets using (min, +) semiring. (English summary) **2001k:93074**
Kowalewski, S. (*with* Engell, S.; Preußig, J.; Stursberg, O.) Verification of logic controllers for continuous plants using timed condition/event-system models. (English summary)
Kumar, Ratnesh (*with* Cheung, Hok M.; Marcus, Steven I.) Extension based limited lookahead supervision of discrete event systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Heymann, Michael) Masked prioritized synchronization for interaction and control of discrete event systems. (English summary) **2001j:93069**
Lafortune, Stéphane *see* **Marchand, Hervé et al., 2001j:93070** *and* **Debouk, Rami et al., 2001k:93072**
Le Borgne, Michel *see* **Marchand, Hervé et al.**
Le Guernic, Paul *see* **Marchand, Hervé et al.**
Lemmon, Michael D. *see* **Bett, Christopher J.**
Lim, Jong-Tae *see* **Park, Seong-Jin** *and* **Cho, Kwang-Hyun**
Lin, Feng[1] *see* **Heymann, Michael et al., 2001i:93063**
Lin, Jianwu *see* **Chen, Chun-Hung et al.**
Lin, Xiaocang A discussion on performance value versus performance order. (English summary)
Liu, Yong (*with* Hu, Qi Ying) Progress in theoretic research on state feedback control of discrete event dynamical systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lunze, Jan (*with* Nixdorf, B.; Schröder, Jochen) Deterministic discrete-event representations of linear continuous-variable systems. (English summary)
— *see also* **Förstner, Dirk**
Malhamé, Roland P. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**
Marchand, Hervé (*with* Bournai, Patricia; Le Borgne, Michel; Le Guernic, Paul) Synthesis of discrete-event controllers based on the signal environment. (English summary)
— (*with* Boivineau, Olivier; Lafortune, Stéphane) On the synthesis of optimal schedulers in discrete event control problems with multiple goals. (English summary) **2001j:93070**

Marcus, Steven I. *see* **Kumar, Ratnesh et al.**
Menguy, E. (*with* Boimond, J. L.; Hardouin, L.; Ferrier, Jean-Louis) A first step towards adaptive control for linear systems in max algebra. (English summary) **2001f:93042**
— (*with* Boimond, J. L.; Hardouin, L.; Ferrier, Jean-Louis) Just-in-time control of timed event graphs: update of reference input, presence of uncontrollable input. (English summary) **2001i:93064**
Meyer, George *see* **Heymann, Michael et al., 2001i:93063**
Montoya, Francisco J. (*with* Boel, René K.) Introduction to discrete event systems. (English summary)
Moor, T. (*with* Raisch, J.) Supervisory control of hybrid systems within a behavioural framework. (English summary) **2001c:93063**
Morari, Manfred *see* **Bemporad, Alberto**
Nixdorf, B. *see* **Lunze, Jan et al.**
Oltean, Virginia Ecaterina Nondeterminism and state space partition in a class of hybrid control systems. (English and Romanian summaries)
Panayiotou, Christos G. *see* **Cassandras, Christos G., 2001b:93047**
Pandalai, Deepa N. (*with* Holloway, Larry E.) Template languages for fault monitoring of timed discrete event processes. (English summary) **2001i:93065**
Park, Seong-Jin (*with* Lim, Jong-Tae) Robust and nonblocking supervisor for discrete-event systems with model uncertainty under partial observation. (English summary)
Peng, Yongjin *see* **Wu, Hao et al.**
Pepyne, David L. *see* **Cassandras, Christos G. et al., 2001k:93071**
Perov, V. P. (*with* Shcherbakova, I. V.) Statistical synthesis of multirate discrete tracking systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Preußig, J. *see* **Kowalewski, S. et al.**
Raisch, J. *see* **Moor, T., 2001c:93063**
Retchkiman, Zvi Stability and stabilization techniques for discrete event systems modeled by coloured Petri nets. (English summary)
Ricker, S. Laurie (*with* Rudie, Karen) Know means no: incorporating knowledge into discrete-event control systems. (English summary) **2001k:93075**
Rudie, Karen *see* **Ricker, S. Laurie, 2001k:93075**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.) Modelling and analysis of hybrid dynamical systems. (English summary)
Schröder, Jochen *see* **Lunze, Jan et al.**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J.**
Shcherbakova, I. V. *see* **Perov, V. P.**
Stremersch, G. (*with* Boel, René K.) Reduction of the supervisory control problem for Petri nets. (English summary) **2001j:93071**
Stursberg, O. *see* **Kowalewski, S. et al.**
Subiono (*with* van der Woude, Jacob) Power algorithms for (max, +)- and bipartite (min, max, +)-systems. (English summary) **2001i:93066**
Tao, Yue Gang *see* **Chen, Wen De**
Teneketzis, Demosthenis *see* **Debouk, Rami et al., 2001k:93072**
Thistle, J. G. *see* **Wong, Kai C. et al., 2001c:93064**
Tsitsiklis, John N. *see* **Blondel, Vincent D. et al., 2001h:93053**
Wardi, Yorai *see* **Cassandras, Christos G. et al., 2001k:93071**
Wong, Kai C. (*with* Thistle, J. G.; Malhamé, Roland P.; Hoang, H.-H.) Supervisory control of distributed systems: conflict resolution. (English summary) **2001c:93064**
van der Woude, Jacob *see* **Subiono, 2001i:93066**
Wu, Hao (*with* Xiao, Yanhong; Peng, Yongjin) The least normalized expression of rational dioid. (English and Chinese summaries)
Xi, Yu Geng *see* **Xing, Ke-Yi et al.**
Xiao, Yanhong *see* **Wu, Hao et al.**
Xing, Ke-Yi (*with* Xi, Yu Geng; Hu, Bao-Sheng) Petri net controller for discrete event systems with uncontrollable transitions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Chen *see* **Hu, Qi Ying**
Yücesan, Enver *see* **Chen, Hsiao-Chang et al.** *and* **Chen, Chun-Hung et al.**
Zerhouni, Noureddine *see* **Komenda, Jan et al., 2001k:93074**
Zhao, Qian Chuan (*with* Zheng, Da Zhong; Zhu, Xinping) Structure properties of min-max systems and existence of global cycle time. (English summary) **2001m:93084**
Zheng, Da Zhong *see* **Zhao, Qian Chuan et al., 2001m:93084**
Zhu, Xinping *see* **Zhao, Qian Chuan et al., 2001m:93084**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C65

Antsaklis, Panos J. *see* **Moody, John O., 2001a:93001**
Balduzzi, Fabio (*with* Di Febbraro, Angela; Giua, Alessandro; Seatzu, Carla) Decidability results in first-order hybrid Petri nets. (English summary) **2001m:68132**
Balluchi, A. (*with* Di Benedetto, Maria Domenica; Pinello, C.; Rossi, Carlo; Sangiovanni-Vincentelli, Alberto L.) Hybrid control in automotive applications: the cut-off control. (English summary)
Cassandras, Christos G. *see* **Panayiotou, Christos G.**
Chang, Michael H. (*with* Davison, Edward J.) Adaptive switching control of LTI MIMO systems using a family of controllers approach. (English summary)
Chen, Yangquan *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Davison, Edward J. *see* **Chang, Michael H.**
Di Benedetto, Maria Domenica *see* **Balluchi, A. et al.**
Di Febbraro, Angela *see* **Special Issue: Hybrid Petri nets, 2001h:93005** *and* **Balduzzi, Fabio et al., 2001m:68132**
Giua, Alessandro *see* **Special Issue: Hybrid Petri nets, 2001h:93005** *and* **Balduzzi, Fabio et al., 2001m:68132**
(Ho, Yu-Chi) *see* **Moody, John O., 2001a:93001**
Lee, Tong Heng *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Lim, Andrew E. B. *see* **Moore, John Barratt et al., 2001f:93010**
(Menga, Giuseppe) *see* **Special Issue: Hybrid Petri nets, 2001h:93005**
Moody, John O. (*with* Antsaklis, Panos J.) ★ Supervisory control of discrete event systems using Petri nets. (English summary) **2001a:93001**
Moore, John Barratt (*with* Zhou, Xun Yu; Lim, Andrew E. B.) On LQG control of linear stochastic systems with control dependent noise. (English summary) **2001f:93010**
Mortazavian, Harold Sur une théorie d'une classe de systèmes probabilistes. (English and French summaries) [Theory of a class of probabilistic systems] **2001j:93092**
Panayiotou, Christos G. (*with* Cassandras, Christos G.) Optimization of kanban-based manufacturing systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Cassandras, Christos G.) Correction to: "Optimization of kanban-based manufacturing systems" [Automatica J. IFAC **35** (1999), no. 9, 1521–1533; 1827441].
Pinello, C. *see* **Balluchi, A. et al.**
Puri, Anuj Dynamical properties of timed automata. (English summary) **2001f:68089**
Rossi, Carlo *see* **Balluchi, A. et al.**
Sangiovanni-Vincentelli, Alberto L. *see* **Balluchi, A. et al.**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. (*with* Schumacher, Hans) ★ An introduction to hybrid dynamical systems. **2001a:93004**
Schumacher, Hans *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J., 2001a:93004**
Seatzu, Carla *see* **Balduzzi, Fabio et al., 2001m:68132**
Vasseur, C. *see* **Zeng, Xianyi et al.**
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Chen, Yangquan; Lee, Tong Heng; Yamamoto, Shigehiko) Terminal iterative learning control with an application to RTPCVD thickness control. (English summary)
Yamamoto, Shigehiko *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Zeng, Xianyi (*with* Zhou, Jiande; Vasseur, C.) A strategy for controlling nonlinear systems using a learning automaton. (English summary)
Zhou, Jiande *see* **Zeng, Xianyi et al.**
Zhou, Xun Yu *see* **Moore, John Barratt et al., 2001f:93010**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **van der Schaft, Arjan J., 2001a:93004**
Special Issue:
Hybrid Petri nets ★ Special issue on hybrid Petri nets. **2001h:93005**

93C70 Time-scale analysis and singular perturbations

Bingulac, S. *see* **Kecman, V. et al.**
Boukas, El-Kébir *see* **Drăgan, Vasile et al.**
Brown, Ronald H. *see* **Singh, Hardev et al.**
Cheah, Chien-Chern Comments on: "Direct learning of control efforts for trajectories with different time scales" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **43** (1998), no. 7, 1027–1030; 1633477] by J.-X. Xu.
— *see also* **Xu, Jian-Xin**
Chiou, Juing-Shian (*with* Kung, Fan-Chu; Li, Tzuu-Hseng S.) Robust stabilization of a class of singularly perturbed discrete bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93065**
Coumarbatch, Cyril (*with* Gajic, Zoran) Exact decomposition of the algebraic Riccati equation of deterministic multimodeling optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001c:93066**
Dontchev, Asen L. (*with* Polis, Michael P.; Vel'ov, Vladimir M.) On the effect of neglecting sensor dynamics in parameter identification problems. (English summary) **2001h:93054**
Drăgan, Vasile (*with* Shi, Peng; Boukas, El-Kébir) Control of singularly perturbed systems with Markovian jump parameters: an H_∞ approach. (English summary)
Filar, Jerzy A. (*with* Gaitsgory, Vladimir; Haurie, Alain B.) Control of singularly perturbed hybrid stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001k:93076**
Gaitsgory, Vladimir *see* **Filar, Jerzy A. et al., 2001k:93076**
Gajic, Zoran *see* **Coumarbatch, Cyril, 2001c:93066** *and* **Kecman, V. et al.**
Grammel, Götz Limits of nonlinear discrete-time control systems with fast subsystems. (English summary) **2001a:93058**
Haurie, Alain B. *see* **Filar, Jerzy A. et al., 2001k:93076**
Helton, J. W. (*with* Kronewitter, F. Dell; McEneaney, William M.; Stankus, Mark) Singularly perturbed co trol systems using non-commutative computer algebra. (English summary) **2001i:93067**
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Hosoe, S.) Multivariable circle criteria for multiparameter singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001c:93067**
Hosoe, S. *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan, 2001c:93067**
Ishmukhametov, A. Z. Controllability of hyperbolic systems under singular perturbations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93043**
Kecman, V. (*with* Bingulac, S.; Gajic, Zoran) Eigenvector approach for order reduction of singularly perturbed linear-quadratic optimal control problems. (English summary)
Kronewitter, F. Dell *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Wang, Hsin-Hsiung, 2001i:93069**
Kung, Fan-Chu *see* **Chiou, Juing-Shian et al., 2001c:93065**
Li, Tzuu-Hseng S. *see* **Chiou, Juing-Shian et al., 2001c:93065**
McEneaney, William M. *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**
Mizukami, Koichi *see* **Mukaidani, Hiroaki, 2001i:93068**
Mukaidani, Hiroaki (*with* Mizukami, Koichi) The guaranteed cost control problem of uncertain singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001i:93068**
Naidu, D. Subbaram *see* **Singh, Hardev et al.**
Polis, Michael P. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001h:93054**
Schneider, Klaus R. Vibrational control of singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001k:93077**
Shi, Peng *see* **Drăgan, Vasile et al.**
Singh, Hardev (*with* Brown, Ronald H.; Naidu, D. Subbaram) Unified approach to linear quadratic regulator with time-scale property. (English summary)
Stankus, Mark *see* **Helton, J. W. et al., 2001i:93067**
Vel'ov, Vladimir M. *see* **Dontchev, Asen L. et al., 2001h:93054**
Wang, Hsin-Hsiung (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Extremum seeking for limit cycle minimization. (English summary) **2001i:93069**
Xu, Jian-Xin Author's reply: "Comments on: 'Direct learning of control efforts for trajectories with different time scales' " [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **45** (2000), no. 6, 1214–1215; 1778383] by C.-C. Cheah.
— *see also* **Cheah, Chien-Chern**
Ye, Xu Dong Universal λ-tracking for nonlinearly-perturbed systems without restrictions on the relative degree. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93C70

Abbad, Mohammed *see* **El Azouzi, Rachid et al., 2001e:49065**

Aeyels, Dirk *see* **Moreau, Luc, 2001i:93090**
Altman, Eitan *see* **Shi, Peng et al., 2001c:93116** *and* **El Azouzi, Rachid et al., 2001e:49065**
Braslavsky, Julio H. (*with* Seron, María M.; Mayne, David Q.; Kokotović, Petar V.) Limiting performance of optimal linear filters. (English summary)
Danilin, A. R. Asymptotics of controls for a singular elliptic problem. (Russian) **2001e:49043**
Dmitriev, M. G. (*with* Ni, Ming Kang) Asymptotics of contrast extremals in the simplest vector variational problem. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:49038**
Èfendiev, V. V. *see* **Zheltikov, V. P.**
El Azouzi, Rachid (*with* Abbad, Mohammed; Altman, Eitan) Perturbation of linear quadratic systems with jump parameters and hybrid controls. (English summary) **2001e:49065**
Gaitsgory, Vladimir *see* **Shi, Peng et al., 2001c:93116**
Glizer, Valery Y. Asymptotic solution of a boundary-value problem for linear singularly-perturbed functional differential equations arising in optimal control theory. (English summary) **2001j:49044**
— Asymptotic solution of zero-sum linear-quadratic differential game with cheap control for minimizer. (English summary) **2001f:49072**
Grammel, Götz (*with* Shi, Peng) On the asymptotics of the Lyapunov spectrum under singular perturbations. (English summary) **2001a:93064**
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Hosoe, S.) On linear robust $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ controllers for a class of nonlinear singular perturbed systems. (English summary)
Hosoe, S. *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan**
Iyer, Ashok Non-linear excitation and governor control: a comparison of control schemes. (English summary)
Kalinin, A. I. Asymptotic behavior of the solution of a linear singularly perturbed optimal control problem with phase constraints. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:49042**
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Braslavsky, Julio H. et al.**
Kopeĭkina, T. B. (*with* Tsekhan, O. B.) On the theory of the observability of linear time-dependent singularly perturbed systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001a:93017**
Lee, E. Bruce *see* **You, K. H., 2001g:49029**
Mahmoud, Magdi S. (*with* Zribi, Mohamed) Output feedback stabilization of systems with non-linear actuators. (English summary) **2001e:93061**
Makhno, S. Ya. Optimal control of a stochastic equation with a small parameter. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary)
Mayne, David Q. *see* **Braslavsky, Julio H. et al.**
Mizukami, Koichi *see* **Xu, Hua, 2001c:93035**
Moreau, Luc (*with* Aeyels, Dirk) Practical stability and stabilization. (English summary) **2001i:93090**
Ni, Ming Kang *see* **Dmitriev, M. G., 2001h:49038**
Seron, María M. *see* **Braslavsky, Julio H. et al.**
Shi, Peng (*with* Altman, Eitan; Gaitsgory, Vladimir) On asymptotic optimization of a class of nonlinear stochastic hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001c:93116**
— *see also* **Grammel, Götz, 2001a:93064**
Tsekhan, O. B. *see* **Kopeĭkina, T. B., 2001a:93017**
Voevoda, A. A. *see* **Vostrikov, A. S., 2001f:93026**
Vostrikov, A. S. (*with* Voevoda, A. A.) The localization principle: computation of multichannel linear control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93026**
Xu, Hua (*with* Mizukami, Koichi) Nonstandard extension of H^∞-optimal control for singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001c:93035**
Yin, Gang George (*with* Zhang, Qing[1]) Singularly perturbed discrete-time Markov chains. (English summary) **2001m:60165**
You, K. H. (*with* Lee, E. Bruce) Time maximum disturbance switch curve and isochrones of linear second-order systems with numerator dynamics. (English summary) **2001g:49029**
Zarabadipour, H. Filtering and control of stochastic large scale discrete time systems. (English summary)
Zhang, Qing[1] *see* **Yin, Gang George, 2001m:60165**
Zheltikov, V. P. (*with* Èfendiev, V. V.) Asymptotic solution of a control problem for a standard system with variable delay. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Zribi, Mohamed *see* **Mahmoud, Magdi S., 2001e:93061**

93C73 Perturbations

Czornik, Adam Continuity of the solution of the Riccati equations for continuous time JLQP. (English summary) **2001d:93054**
Krut'ko, P. D. Investigation of the influence of small parameters on the dynamics of controlled systems. (Russian. Russian summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93C73

Álvarez-Ramírez, José *see* **Fernández-Anaya, Guillermo, 2001f:93048**
Başer, U. (*with* Çevik, Külmız; Schumacher, Johannes M.) Disturbance decoupling and robustness of stability. (English summary) **2001k:93092**
Çevik, Külmız *see* **Başer, U. et al., 2001k:93092**
Chen, Chung-Cheng Exponential tracking of feedback linearizable non-linear control systems with uncertainties. (English summary) **2001j:93020**
Chen, Tongwen (*with* Miller, Daniel E.) Reconstruction of continuous-time systems from their discretizations. (English summary)
Dahleh, Mohammed *see* **Salapaka, Murti V., 2001a:93003**
Fernández-Anaya, Guillermo (*with* Álvarez-Ramírez, José) On the preservation of stability in families of polynomials via substitutions. (English summary) **2001f:93048**
García-Planas, Ma. Isabel (*with* Magret, M. D.) Stratification of linear systems. Bifurcation diagrams for families of linear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93022**
Lam, James *see* **Lin, Chong et al., 2001f:93064**
Lin, Chong (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Yang, Guang-Hong; Lam, James) Robust stabilization via state feedback for descriptor systems with uncertainties in the derivative matrix. (English summary) **2001f:93064**
Magret, M. D. *see* **García-Planas, Ma. Isabel, 2001a:93022**
Miller, Daniel E. *see* **Chen, Tongwen**
Salapaka, Murti V. (*with* Dahleh, Mohammed) ★ Multiple objective control synthesis. **2001a:93003**
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Başer, U. et al., 2001k:93092**
Wang, Jian Liang *see* **Lin, Chong et al., 2001f:93064**
Yang, Guang-Hong *see* **Lin, Chong et al., 2001f:93064**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Salapaka, Murti V., 2001a:93003**

93C80 Frequency-response methods

Antoniou, George E. Transfer function computation for generalized n-dimensional systems. (English summary)
Chung, Myung Jin *see* **Moon, Jung-Ho et al.**
Doh, Tae Yong *see* **Moon, Jung-Ho et al.**
Dorcak, Lubomir *see* **Petras, Ivo**
Eitelberg, Eduard The slope of a transfer function. (English summary) **2001e:93050**
de Kraker, A. *see* **Overdijk, D. A. et al., 2001m:93085**
Liu, Wan Quan *see* **Wang, G. et al.**
López Lagomasino, Guillermo (*with* Ribalta, Angel) Approximation of transfer functions of unstable infinite dimensional control systems by rational interpolants with prescribed poles. (English summary) **2001g:93051**
Moon, Jung-Ho (*with* Doh, Tae Yong; Chung, Myung Jin) A robust approach to iterative learning control design for uncertain systems. (English summary)
Ostalczyk, Piotr Nyquist characteristics of a fractional order integrator. (English summary)
Overdijk, D. A. (*with* van de Wouw, N.; de Kraker, A.) Alternative methods in spectral factorization. A modeling and design tool. (English summary) **2001m:93085**
Petras, Ivo (*with* Dorcak, Lubomir) The frequency method for stability investigation of fractional control systems. (English summary)
Ribalta, Angel *see* **López Lagomasino, Guillermo, 2001g:93051**
Sreeram, Victor *see* **Wang, G. et al.**
Wang, G. (*with* Sreeram, Victor; Liu, Wan Quan) Performance preserving controller reduction via additive perturbation of the closed-loop transfer function. (English summary)
Wang, Qing-Guo (*with* Zhang, Yong) Frequency response identification with cascade relay feedback. (English summary)
van de Wouw, N. *see* **Overdijk, D. A. et al., 2001m:93085**
Zhang, Yong *see* **Wang, Qing-Guo**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C80

Andreĭchenko, D. K. (*with* Andreĭchenko, K. P.) On the theory of hybrid dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93005**
Andreĭchenko, K. P. *see* **Andreĭchenko, D. K., 2001e:93005**
Bai, Zhaojun (*with* Freund, Roland W.) Eigenvalue-based characterization and test for positive realness of scalar transfer functions. (English summary) **2001k:93050**
Busłowicz, Mikołaj Frequency responses of linear interval plants with delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:93002**)
Feliu, V. *see* **Vinagre, B. M. et al.**
Freund, Roland W. *see* **Bai, Zhaojun, 2001k:93050**
Gustavsen, Bjørn *see* **Semlyen, Adam, 2001j:93051**
Herrera-Hernandez, Angel-Nahum *see* **Vinagre, B. M. et al.**
Jumarie, G. Randomization of transfer functions in control systems via computer vision with pixel noises of order n. (English summary)
Lampe, Bernhard P. (*with* Rozenvasser, E. N.) Algebraic properties of irreducible transfer matrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93027**
López Lagomasino, Guillermo *see* **Stanford, Angel Ribalta, 2001b:41019**
Meinsma, Gjerrit (*with* Zwart, Hans) On $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control for dead-time systems. (English summary) **2001c:93031**
Panova, N. V. A regularized algorithm for estimating the transfer functions of discrete systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:93080**
Podlubny, Igor *see* **Vinagre, B. M. et al.**
Rozenvasser, E. N. *see* **Lampe, Bernhard P., 2001k:93027**
Semlyen, Adam (*with* Gustavsen, Bjørn) Vector fitting by pole relocation for the state equation approximation of nonrational transfer matrices. (English summary) **2001j:93051**
Stanford, Angel Ribalta (*with* López Lagomasino, Guillermo) Approximation of transfer functions of infinite dimensional dynamical systems by rational interpolants with prescribed poles. (English summary) **2001b:41019**
Tenreiro Machado, J. A. Discrete-time fractional-order controllers. (English summary)
Vinagre, B. M. (*with* Podlubny, Igor; Herrera-Hernandez, Angel-Nahum; Feliu, V.) Some approximations of fractional order operators used in control theory and applications. (English summary)
Wang, Dali (*with* Zilouchian, Ali) Model reduction of discrete linear systems via frequency-domain balanced structure. (English summary) **2001d:93024**
Wang, Long (*with* Yu, Wen Sheng) A new approach to robust synthesis of strictly positive real transfer functions. (English summary) **2001f:93027**
Yu, Wen Sheng *see* **Wang, Long, 2001f:93027**
Zilouchian, Ali *see* **Wang, Dali, 2001d:93024**
Zwart, Hans *see* **Meinsma, Gjerrit, 2001c:93031**

93C83 Control problems involving computers (process control, etc.)

(Chen, Hao-Xun) *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**
Chen, Zeng Qiang *see* **Lin, Mao Qiong et al.**
Chernyshev, K. R. *see* **Pashchenko, F. F., 2001j:93072**
Colom, J. M. *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**
Ezpeleta, J. *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**

García-Vallés, F. (*with* Colom, J. M.; Ezpeleta, J.) Comments on: "Deadlock avoidance policy for Petri-net modeling of flexible manufacturing systems with shared resources" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **41** (1996), no. 2, 289–295; MR 96j:93047] by K.-Y. Xing, B.-S. Hu and H.-X. Chen. (English summary) **2001h:93055**

Glaría, J. (*with* Rojas, Ricardo; Salgado, Mario Edgardo; Vera, M.) Regulation by tables. (English summary)

Groote, Jan Friso (*with* van Wamel, Jos) Analysis of three hybrid systems in timed μCRL. (English summary) **2001k:93078**

(Hu, Bao-Sheng) *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**

Lin, Mao Qiong (*with* Chen, Zeng Qiang; Yuan, Zhu Zhi) A self-tuning controller for neural network predictive deviation compensation based on damped least squares. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Morari, Manfred *see* **Tyler, Matthew L.**

Pashchenko, F. F. (*with* Chernyshev, K. R.) Knowledge-based methods and systems for control and identification. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93072**

Peng, P. Y. *see* **Zhang, Youping** *and* **Rovithakis, George A.**

Rojas, Ricardo *see* **Glaría, J. et al.**

Rovithakis, George A. Author's reply: "Comments on: 'Robustifying nonlinear systems using high-order neural network controllers'" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **45** (2000), no. 5, 1033–1036; 1774159] by Y. Zhang and P. Y. Peng.

— *see also* **Zhang, Youping**

Salgado, Mario Edgardo *see* **Glaría, J. et al.**

Tyler, Matthew L. (*with* Morari, Manfred) Propositional logic in control and monitoring problems.

Vera, M. *see* **Glaría, J. et al.**

van Wamel, Jos *see* **Groote, Jan Friso, 2001k:93078**

(Xing, Ke-Yi) *see* **García-Vallés, F. et al., 2001h:93055**

Yuan, Zhu Zhi *see* **Lin, Mao Qiong et al.**

Zhang, Youping (*with* Peng, P. Y.) Comments on: "Robustifying nonlinear systems using high-order neural network controllers" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 1, 102–108; 1665313] by G. A. Rovithakis. (English summary)

— *see also* **Rovithakis, George A.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C83

Agnoloni, Tommaso *see* **Mosca, Edoardo**

Akar, Mehmet (*with* Sezer, M. Erol) Associative memory design using overlapping decompositions. (English summary)

Albertos, Pedro *see* **Sala, Antonio**

Antsaklis, Panos J. *see* **Moody, John O., 2001a:93001**

Belbachir, M. F. *see* **Taleb, Nasreddine et al., 2001a:93101**

Bobbio, A. *see* **Gribaudo, M. et al., 2001k:93123**

Boel, René K. Petri nets models of timed discrete event plants.

— *see also* **Stremersch, G., 2001j:93071**

Calise, Anthony J. *see* **Ovakimyan, N. V. et al.**

Chan, Che Wai *see* **Zhang, Hong Yue et al.**

Chen, Dong Spencer *see* **Tuffin, Bruno et al., 2001m:93119**

Cheung, Hok M. *see* **Kumar, Ratnesh et al.**

Cheung, K. C. *see* **Zhang, Hong Yue et al.**

Cui, Ping Yuan *see* **Yang, Xu et al.**

Davoren, J. M. Topologies, continuity and bisimulations. (English summary) **2001b:68091**

Dawson, Darren M. *see* **Kim, Young Ho[2] et al.**

Esogbue, Augustine O. Neuro-fuzzy adaptive control: structure, algorithms, and performance. (*see* **2001d:00008**)

Gribaudo, M. (*with* Sereno, M.; Horváth, Andras; Bobbio, A.) Fluid stochastic Petri nets augmented with flush-out arcs: modelling and analysis. (English summary) **2001k:93123**

(Ho, Yu-Chi) *see* **Moody, John O., 2001a:93001**

Horváth, Andras *see* **Gribaudo, M. et al., 2001k:93123**

Hu, Bao-Sheng *see* **Xing, Ke-Yi et al.**

Jin, Hong *see* **Zhang, Hong Yue et al.**

Kim, Young Ho[2] (*with* Lewis, Frank L.; Dawson, Darren M.) Intelligent optimal control of robotic manipulators using neural networks. (English summary)

Korshunov, A. A. (*with* Korshunov, A. I.) Investigation of the stability of steady regimes in pulse-width systems with a nonlinear continuous part under modulation of the second kind. (Russian. Russian summary)

Korshunov, A. I. *see* **Korshunov, A. A.**

Krikochoritis, T. E. (*with* Tzafestas, Spyros) Control of flexible joint robots using neural networks. (English summary)

Kumar, Ratnesh (*with* Cheung, Hok M.; Marcus, Steven I.) Extension based limited lookahead supervision of discrete event systems. (English summary)

Lewis, Frank L. *see* **Kim, Young Ho[2] et al.**

Marcus, Steven I. *see* **Kumar, Ratnesh et al.**

(Martí, Kurt) *see* **Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots, 2001c:90010**

Mascolo, Saverio Congestion control in high-speed communication networks using the Smith principle. (English summary)

Matveev, A. S. *see* **Savkin, Andrey V.**

Menezla, R. *see* **Taleb, Nasreddine et al., 2001a:93101**

Moody, John O. (*with* Antsaklis, Panos J.) ★ Supervisory control of discrete event systems using Petri nets. (English summary) **2001a:93001**

Mosca, Edoardo (*with* Agnoloni, Tommaso) Inference of candidate loop performance and data filtering for switching supervisory control. (English summary)

Mu, Chun Di *see* **Shi, Yang**

Ott, Matthias (*with* Stephan, Frank) Structural measures for games and process control in the branch learning model. (English summary) **2001f:68059**

Ovakimyan, N. V. (*with* Rysdyk, Rolf; Calise, Anthony J.) Dynamic neural networks for output feedback control. (English summary)

Rysdyk, Rolf *see* **Ovakimyan, N. V. et al.**

Sala, Antonio (*with* Albertos, Pedro) Inference error minimisation: fuzzy modelling of ambiguous functions. (English summary)

Santosuosso, Giovanni L. Neuro-genetic robust regulation design for nonlinear parameter dependent systems. (English summary) **2001i:93041**

Savkin, Andrey V. (*with* Matveev, A. S.) A switched server system of order n with all its trajectories converging to $(n-1)!$ limit cycles. (English summary)

Seddiki, A. *see* **Taleb, Nasreddine et al., 2001a:93101**

Sereno, M. *see* **Gribaudo, M. et al., 2001k:93123**

Sezer, M. Erol *see* **Akar, Mehmet**

Shi, Yang (*with* Mu, Chun Di) Stable adaptive control for nonlinear systems based on nonlinear-parameter neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Stephan, Frank *see* **Ott, Matthias, 2001f:68059**

Stremersch, G. (*with* Boel, René K.) Reduction of the supervisory control problem for Petri nets. (English summary) **2001j:93071**

Taleb, Nasreddine (*with* Seddiki, A.; Menezla, R.; Belbachir, M. F.) A transputer-based system for parallel Kalman filtering. (English summary) **2001a:93101**

Trivedi, Kishor S. *see* **Tuffin, Bruno et al., 2001m:93119**

Tuffin, Bruno (*with* Chen, Dong Spencer; Trivedi, Kishor S.) Comparison of hybrid systems and fluid stochastic Petri nets. (English summary) **2001m:93119**

Tzafestas, Spyros *see* **Krikochoritis, T. E.**

Varaiya, P. A question about hierarchical systems. (English summary) **2001j:93002**

Wu, Zhi Ming[1] *see* **Zhai, Chang Lian**

Xi, Yu Geng *see* **Xing, Ke-Yi et al.**

Xing, Ke-Yi (*with* Xi, Yu Geng; Hu, Bao-Sheng) Petri net controller for discrete event systems with uncontrollable transitions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yang, Xu (*with* Zhang, You An; Cui, Ping Yuan; Zou, Jing Xiang) CMAC neural networks-based robust-adaptive feedback linearization for MIMO nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhai, Chang Lian (*with* Wu, Zhi Ming[1]) Model and stability of a class of hybrid systems based on hybrid stochastic Petri nets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Hong Yue (*with* Jin, Hong; Chan, Che Wai; Cheung, K. C.) Nonlinear observer design for systems with unknown nonlinearity via B-spline network approach. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, You An *see* **Yang, Xu et al.**

Zou, Jing Xiang *see* **Yang, Xu et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Neubiberg/Munich ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**

Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**

Workshop:

Real-time Control of Robots ★ Numerical methods for stochastic optimization and real-time control of robots. **2001c:90010**

93C85 Automated systems (robots, etc.) [see also 68T40, 70B15, 70Q05]

Abba, Gabriel *see* **Grizzle, Jessy W. et al., 2001k:93080**

Ahn, Byung-Ha *see* **Choi, Eun-Seok**

Álvarez-Ramírez, José (*with* Cervantes, Ilse; Kelly, Rafael) PID regulation of robot manipulators: stability and performance. (English summary)

Anan'evskiĭ, I. M. Control of a fourth-order nonlinear oscillatory system with unknown parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93086**

Aneke, Nnaedozie P. I. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; de Jager, Abraham G.) Trajectory tracking by cascaded backstepping control for a second-order nonholonomic mechanical system. (English summary) **2001i:93070**

Angeli, David Input-to-state stability of PD-controlled robotic systems. (English summary)

Arteaga, Marco A. Tracking control of flexible robot arms with a nonlinear observer. (English summary)

Balluchi, A. *see* **Godhavn, J.-M. et al.**

Bartolini, Giorgio (*with* Ferrara, Antonella; Punta, E.) Multi-input second-order sliding-mode hybrid control of constrained manipulators. (English summary) **2001j:93073**

Bastin, Georges On modelling and control of mass balance systems. (English summary)

Berretty, Robert-Paul (*with* Goldberg, Kenneth Y.; Overmars, Mark H.; van der Stappen, A. Frank) Geometric algorithms for trap design. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:68004**)

Brusin, V. A. On the control of a chain of elastically connected masses with unknown parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:93059**

Bullo, Francesco (*with* Murray, Richard M.) Tracking for fully actuated mechanical systems: a geometric framework. (English summary)

Büskens, Christof (*with* Mäurer, Helmut[2]) Nonlinear programming methods for real-time control of an industrial robot. (English summary) **2001i:93071**

— (*with* Mäurer, Helmut[2]) Real-time control of robots with initial value perturbations via nonlinear programming methods. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)

Caccavale, F. (*with* Chiacchio, Pasquale; Chiaverini, Stefano) Task-space regulation of cooperative manipulators. (English summary)

Canudas-de-Wit, C. (*with* NDoudi-Likoho, A. D.) Nonlinear control for a convoy-like vehicle. (English summary)

Cervantes, Ilse *see* **Álvarez-Ramírez, José et al.**

Chiacchio, Pasquale *see* **Caccavale, F. et al.**

Chiaverini, Stefano *see* **Caccavale, F. et al.**

Choi, Eun-Seok (*with* Ahn, Byung-Ha) More on the applications of the contraction mapping method in robotics. (English summary)

Covington, Michael A. Logical control of an elevator with defeasible logic. (English summary)

Crawford, L. S. *see* **Godhavn, J.-M. et al.**

Dai, Ying (*with* Shi, Song Jiao) Robust adaptive decentralized control strategies for robot manipulators based on nonlinear sliding mode. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Xie, Ming Jiang et al.**

Dawson, Darren M. *see* **Zhang, Fumin et al., 2001d:93055**; **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044** *and* **Kim, Young Ho[2] et al.**

Delaleau, Emmanuel *see* **Hagenmeyer, Veit et al., (2001g:93005)**
De Luca, Alessandro (*with* Oriolo, Giuseppe) Comments on: "Adaptive variable structure set-point control of underactuated robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 11, 2090–2093; 1735721] by C.-Y. Su and Y. Stepanenko. (English summary)
— *see also* **Su, Chun-Yi**
Dixon, W. E. (*with* Zergeroglu, E.) Comments on: "Adaptive variable structure set-point control of underactuated robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 11, 2090–2093; 1735721] by C.-Y. Su and Y. Stepanenko.
— *see also* **Zhang, Fumin et al., 2001d:93055** *and* **Su, Chun-Yi**
Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Huo, Wei) Tracking control of mobile robots with nonholonomic constraint. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dubowsky, Steven *see* **Morel, Guillaume et al.**
Dulęba, Ignacy Kinematic approximation of robotic manipulators. (English summary)
Evans, Jamie S. (*with* Evans, Robin J.) Image-enhanced multiple model tracking. (English summary)
Evans, Robin J. *see* **Evans, Jamie S.**
Fan, Xiao Ping (*with* Xu, Jian Min; Mao, Zong Yuan; Zhou, Qi Jie) Robust variable structure hybrid position force control for constrained flexible-link manipulators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ferrara, Antonella *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001j:93073**
Florchinger, Patrick Feedback stabilization of a torque controlled rigid robot corrupted by noise. (English summary) **2001k:93079**
Ge, S. S. (*with* Lee, Tong Heng; Gong, J. Q.; Wang, Zhu Ping) Model-free controller design for a single-link flexible smart materials robot. (English summary) **2001c:93068**
Ghosh, Jayati (*with* Paden, Brad) Nonlinear repetitive control. (English summary)
Godhavn, J.-M. (*with* Balluchi, A.; Crawford, L. S.; Sastry, S. Shankar) Steering of a class of nonholonomic systems with drift terms. (English summary)
Goldberg, Kenneth Y. *see* **Berretty, Robert-Paul et al., (2001g:68004)**
Gong, J. Q. *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**
Grizzle, Jessy W. (*with* Abba, Gabriel; Plestan, Franck) Asymptotically stable walking for biped robots: analysis via systems with impulse effects. (English summary) **2001k:93080**
Ha, In-Joong *see* **Kim, Seung-Jean**
Hagenmeyer, Veit (*with* Kohlrausch, Philipp; Delaleau, Emmanuel) Flatness-based control of the separately excited DC drive. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93005**)
Hamel, Tarek (*with* Meizel, Dominique) On robustness and precision of mobile robots missions. (English summary)
Han, Woong-Gie *see* **Kuc, Tae-Yong**
Heim, Alexander (*with* von Stryk, Oskar) Trajectory optimization of industrial robots with application to computer-aided robotics and robot controllers. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90010**)
Hou, Xuezhang (*with* Tsui, Sze Kai J.) Control and stability of a torsional elastic robot arm. (English summary) **2001a:93060**
Hsu, David (*with* Latombe, Jean-Claude; Motwani, Rajeev; Kavraki, Lydia E.) Capturing the connectivity of high-dimensional geometric spaces by parallelizable random sampling techniques. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68002**)
Huo, Wei *see* **Dong, Wen Jie**
Iagnemma, Karl *see* **Morel, Guillaume et al.**
Ibáñez, Carlos Aguilar *see* **Sira-Ramírez, Hebertt**
Indri, Marina (*with* Tornambè, Antonio) On the design of a position feedback control law for a simple mechanical system subject to impacts. (English summary)
Ishii, Chiharu (*with* Shen, Tie Long; Qu, Zhihua) Lyapunov recursive design of robust adaptive tracking control with L_2-gain performance for electrically-driven robot manipulators. (English summary)
de Jager, Abraham G. *see* **Aneke, Nnaedozie P. I. et al., 2001i:93070**
Jarzebowska, E. *see* **Rodkina, A. E. et al.**
Jaulin, Luc *see* **Kieffer, Michel et al., 2001h:93056**
Kavraki, Lydia E. *see* **Hsu, David et al., (2001d:68002)** *and* **Lamiraux, Florent**
Kelly, Rafael *see* **Álvarez-Ramírez, José et al.**
Kieffer, Michel (*with* Jaulin, Luc; Walter, Eric; Meizel, Dominique) Robust autonomous robot localization using interval analysis. (English summary) **2001h:93056**
Kim, Seung-Jean (*with* Ha, In-Joong) A frequency-domain approach to indentification of mechanical systems with friction. (English summary)
Kim, Young Ho[1] (*with* Lewis, Frank L.; Dawson, Darren M.) Intelligent optimal control of robotic manipulators using neural networks. (English summary)
Kohlrausch, Philipp *see* **Hagenmeyer, Veit et al., (2001g:93005)**
Koshlyakov, Vladimir Nikolaevich On structural transformations of nonconservative systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93087**
Krikochoritis, T. E. (*with* Tzafestas, Spyros) Control of flexible joint robots using neural networks. (English summary)
Krut'ko, P. D. Energy damping problems and algorithms for the control of the motion of dynamical systems. Nonlinear models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93052**
Kuc, Tae-Yong (*with* Han, Woong-Gie) An adaptive PID learning control of robot manipulators. (English summary)
Lamiraux, Florent (*with* Laumond, Jean-Paul) Flatness and small-time controllability of multibody mobile robots: application to motion planning. (English summary)
— (*with* Kavraki, Lydia E.) Positioning symmetric and non-symmetric parts using radial and constant force fields. (English summary)
Larin, Vladimir B. Control of statically unstable walking apparatus. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Latombe, Jean-Claude *see* **Hsu, David et al., (2001d:68002)**
Laumond, Jean-Paul *see* **Lamiraux, Florent**
Lee, Tong Heng *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**
Lewis, Frank L. *see* **Kim, Young Ho[1] et al.**
Liu, Yun Gang *see* **Xie, Ming Jiang et al.**
Lohmiller, Winfried (*with* Slotine, Jean-Jacques E.) Control system design for mechanical systems using contraction theory. (English summary)
Lyshevski, Sergey Edward Non-linear control of advanced direct drive robots: theory and experiments. (English summary)
Madhavan, Raj Tracking control of a pendulum using a numerically efficient state estimation approach for polynomic non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93072**
(Man, Zhihong) *see* **Zhu, Wen-Hong**
Mao, Xuerong *see* **Rodkina, A. E. et al.**
Mao, Zong Yuan *see* **Fan, Xiao Ping et al.**
Marti, Kurt Path planning for robots under stochastic uncertainty. (English summary) **2001e:93051**
Mäurer, Helmut[2] *see* **Büskens, Christof, 2001i:93071** *and* **(2001c:90010)**
Meizel, Dominique *see* **Kieffer, Michel et al., 2001h:93056** *and* **Hamel, Tarek**
Mingori, D. L. *see* **Skelton, Robert E. et al.**
Morel, Guillaume (*with* Iagnemma, Karl; Dubowsky, Steven) The precise control of manipulators with high joint-friction using base force/torque sensing. (English summary)
Motwani, Rajeev *see* **Hsu, David et al., (2001d:68002)**
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Bullo, Francesco**
Nagarkatti, Siddharth P. *see* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**
NDoudi-Likoho, A. D. *see* **Canudas-de-Wit, C.**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Aneke, Nnaedozie P. I. et al., 2001i:93070**
Oriolo, Giuseppe (*with* Panzieri, Stefano; Ulivi, Giovanni) Learning optimal trajectories for non-holonomic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
— *see also* **De Luca, Alessandro** *and* **Su, Chun-Yi**
Orlov, Yu. V. Instantaneous impulse response of nonlinear system. (English summary)
Overmars, Mark H. *see* **Berretty, Robert-Paul et al., (2001g:68004)**
Paden, Brad *see* **Ghosh, Jayati**
(Palaniswami, M.) *see* **Zhu, Wen-Hong**
Panzieri, Stefano *see* **Oriolo, Giuseppe et al., (2001c:93006)**
Pinaud, Jean Paul *see* **Skelton, Robert E. et al.**
Plestan, Franck *see* **Grizzle, Jessy W. et al., 2001k:93080**
Punta, E. *see* **Bartolini, Giorgio et al., 2001j:93073**
Pyatnitskii, E. S. Control of mechanical systems under uncertainty conditions in the absence of quantitative information on the current state. (Russian. Russian summary)
Qu, Zhihua Robust and adaptive boundary control of a stretched string on a moving transporter. (English summary)
— *see also* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al., (2001c:93006)** *and* **Ishii, Chiharu et al.**
de Queiroz, Marcio S. (*with* Dawson, Darren M.; Nagarkatti, Siddharth P.; Zhang, Fumin) ★ Lyapunov-based control of mechanical systems. (English summary) **2001f:93044**
— *see also* **Zhang, Fumin et al., 2001d:93055**
Rodkina, A. E. (*with* Mao, Xuerong; Jarzebowska, E.) On problem of robotic hand control under constraints of program type. (English summary)
Ruzhansky, Michael V. Design of a speed-optimal programmed motion of a multilink manipulator. (English summary)
Sastry, S. Shankar *see* **Godhavn, J.-M. et al.**
Shen, Tie Long *see* **Ishii, Chiharu et al.**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Xie, Ming Jiang et al.** *and* **Dai, Ying**
Sira-Ramírez, Hebertt (*with* Ibáñez, Carlos Aguilar) On the control of the hovercraft system. (English summary)
Skelton, Robert E. (*with* Pinaud, Jean Paul; Mingori, D. L.) Dynamics of the shell class of tensegrity structures. (English summary)
Slotine, Jean-Jacques E. *see* **Lohmiller, Winfried**
van der Stappen, A. Frank *see* **Berretty, Robert-Paul et al., (2001g:68004)**
(Stepanenko, Yury) *see* **Dixon, W. E.; De Luca, Alessandro** *and* **Zhang, Tao[1]**
Stokic, D. M. (*with* Vukobratovic, M. K.) An improved method for analysis of practical stability of robots interacting with a dynamic environment. (English summary)
Stramigioli, Stefano A novel impedance grasping strategy as a generalized Hamiltonian system. (English summary) **2001i:93073**
von Stryk, Oskar *see* **Heim, Alexander, (2001c:90010)**
Su, Chun-Yi Author's reply: "Comments on: 'Adaptive variable structure set-point control of underactuated robots'" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **46** (2001), no. 5, 809–811; 1833042; ibid., 811; 1833043; ibid., 812; 1833041] by A. De Luca, G. Oriolo, T. Zhang, W. E. Dixon and E. Zergeroglu.
— *see also* **Dixon, W. E.; De Luca, Alessandro** *and* **Zhang, Tao[1]**
Tomei, Patrizio Robust adaptive friction compensation for tracking control of robot manipulators. (English summary)
Tornambè, Antonio *see* **Indri, Marina**
Tsui, Sze Kai J. Mathematical modeling and analysis for robotic control. (English summary) **2001k:93081**
— *see also* **Hou, Xuezhang, 2001a:93060**
Tzafestas, Spyros *see* **Krikochoritis, T. E.**
Ulivi, Giovanni *see* **Oriolo, Giuseppe et al., (2001c:93006)**
Vasseur, C. *see* **Zeng, Xianyi et al.**
Viswanathan, Badrinath *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al., (2001c:93006)**
Vukobratovic, M. K. *see* **Stokic, D. M.**
Walter, Eric *see* **Kieffer, Michel et al., 2001h:93056**
Wang, Zhu Ping *see* **Ge, S. S. et al., 2001c:93068**
Wu, Zhi Zheng (*with* Xi, Yu Geng) Coordination control for multi-robot system based on rational principle. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xi, Yu Geng *see* **Wu, Zhi Zheng**
Xie, Ming Jiang (*with* Liu, Yun Gang; Dai, Ying; Shi, Song Jiao) A hybrid H_2/H_∞ adaptive control for robot manipulators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Dai, Ying; Shi, Song Jiao) Adaptive partial state feedback control of robot manipulators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Sheng Li (*with* Xie, Zhen Dong) A new control algorithm for trajectory tracking control of terminal restricted robotic dynamics. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Zhen Dong *see* **Xie, Sheng Li**
Xu, Jian Min *see* **Fan, Xiao Ping et al.**
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Viswanathan, Badrinath; Qu, Zhihua) Robust learning control for robotic manipulators with an extension to a class of non-linear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Yavin, Yaakov Control of a three-link manipulator with a constraint on the velocity of its end-effector. (English summary) **2001k:93082**
Zavalishchin, D. S. (*with* Zavalishchin, S. T.) Energy-saving algorithms for moving a

multilink transport manipulator in a viscous medium. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93069**

Zavalishchin, S. T. *see* **Zavalishchin, D. S., 2001c:93069**

Zeng, Xianyi (*with* Zhou, Jiande; Vasseur, C.) A strategy for controlling nonlinear systems using a learning automaton. (English summary)

Zergeroglu, E. *see* **Dixon, W. E.** *and* **Su, Chun-Yi**

Zhang, Fumin (*with* Dawson, Darren M.; de Queiroz, Marcio S.; Dixon, W. E.) Global adaptive output feedback tracking control of robot manipulators. (English summary) **2001d:93055**

— *see also* **de Queiroz, Marcio S. et al., 2001f:93044**

Zhang, Tao[1] Comments on: "Adaptive variable structure set-point control of underactuated robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **44** (1999), no. 11, 2090–2093; 1735721] by C.-Y. Su and Y. Stepanenko. (English summary)

— *see also* **Su, Chun-Yi**

Zhou, Jiande *see* **Zeng, Xianyi et al.**

Zhou, Qi Jie *see* **Fan, Xiao Ping et al.**

Zhu, Wen-Hong Comments on: "Robust tracking control for rigid robotic manipulators" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **39** (1994), no. 1, 154–159; 1258691] by Z. Man and M. Palaniswami. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93C85

Acho, L. (*with* Orlov, Yu. V.; Solis, V.) Non-linear measurement feedback H_{∞}-control of time-periodic systems with application to tracking control of robot manipulators. (English summary)

Adachi, Norihiko *see* **Fukao, Takanori**

Agnetis, A. Scheduling no-wait robotic cells with two and three machines. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90008**)

Akulenko, L. D. Parametric control of the motions of nonlinear oscillatory systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93062**

Aliyu, M. D. S. A vertex algorithm for collision detection. (English summary) **2001d:90089**

Álvarez-Ramírez, José (*with* Cervantes, Ilse) Linear control of Euler-Lagrange systems. (English summary)

Arimoto, Suguru (*with* Naniwa, T.) Equivalence relations between learnability, output-dissipativity and strict positive realness. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)

Astolfi, Alessandro Output feedback stabilization of the angular velocity of a rigid body. (English summary) **2001b:93055**

Banda, Siva *see* **Belta, Calin et al.**

Battilotti, Stefano Sufficient conditions for global output regulation of nonlinear interconnected systems. (English summary)

Belta, Calin (*with* Gu, Guoxiang; Sparks, Andrew G.; Banda, Siva) Rotating stall control for axial flow compressors. (English summary)

Besançon, Gildas Global output feedback tracking control for a class of Lagrangian systems. (English summary)

Bicchi, Antonio *see* **Marigo, Alessia, 2001h:70016**

Blankenship, Gilmer L. *see* **Kwatny, Harry G., 2001i:93001**

Bolotnik, N. N. (*with* Melikyan, A. A.) Optimal control of a second-order dynamical system with impacts. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:49046**

Bullo, Francesco (*with* Leonard, Naomi Ehrich; Lewis, Andrew D.) Controllability and motion algorithms for underactuated Lagrangian systems on Lie groups. (English summary) **2001k:70030**

Burdakov, S. F. (*with* Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich; Freĭdovich, L. B.) Robust control of nonlinear mechanical systems by means of linear feedback. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93079**

Burdick, Joel W. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011** *and* **Goodwine, Bill, 2001m:93012**

Cao, Wen-Jun (*with* Xu, Jian-Xin) Oscillation elimination of tip regulation for a single-link flexible manipulator. (English summary) **2001m:93097**

Cervantes, Ilse *see* **Alvarez-Ramírez, José**

Chang, Xiaoguang *see* **Li, Wei**[11] **et al.**

Cheng, Dai Zhan (*with* Xi, Zai Rong) Hamiltonian realization of control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:93030**

(Chiacchio, Pasquale) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**

(Chiaverini, Stefano) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**

Crama, Y. (*with* Kats, Vladimir; van de Klundert, J.; Levner, E. V.) Cyclic scheduling in robotic flowshops. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:90009**)

Dixon, W. E. (*with* Zergeroglu, E.) Comments on: "Sliding-mode motion/force control of constrained robots" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **43** (1998), no. 8, 1101–1103; 1636431] by K.-Y. Lian and C.-R. Lin.

Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Xu, Wen Li) Adaptive tracking control of uncertain nonholonomic dynamic system. (English summary) **2001m:93075**

Farrell, Jay *see* **Li, Wei**[11] **et al.**

Filipović, Damir[2] (*with* Schröder, Dierk) Control of vibrations in multi-mass systems with locally controlled absorbers. (English summary)

Fossen, Thor. I. (*with* Loría, Antonio; Teel, Andrew R.) A theorem for UGAS and ULES of (passive) nonautonomous systems: robust control of mechanical systems and ships. (English summary) **2001k:93095**

Freĭdovich, L. B. *see* **Burdakov, S. F. et al., 2001h:93079**

Fukao, Takanori (*with* Adachi, Norihiko) Partially adaptive control of an inverted pendulum and cart system. (Japanese. English summary)

Galkowski, Krzysztof A perspective on singularity in 2D linear systems. (English summary) **2001m:93071**

Goodwine, Bill (*with* Burdick, Joel W.) Controllability of kinematic control systems on stratified configuration spaces. (English summary) **2001m:93012**

Gu, Guoxiang *see* **Belta, Calin et al.**

Ha, Jun-hong (*with* Shim, Jaedong) A findpath problem in the presence of moving obstacles. (English summary) **2001b:93040**

Halperin, Dan (*with* Kavraki, Lydia E.; Latombe, Jean-Claude) Robot algorithms. (*see* **2001f:68001**)

Hintz, Christian (*with* Rau, Martin; Schröder, Dierk) Nonlinear adaptive state space control for a class of nonlinear systems with unknown parameters. (English summary) **2001i:93054**

Howlett, P. G. (*with* Leizarowitz, A.) Optimal strategies for vehicle control problems with finite control sets. (English summary) **2001k:49087**

Hu, Hai Yan (*with* Wang, Zai Hua) Nonlinear dynamics of controlled mechanical systems with time delays. (English summary) **2001m:93069**

Huo, Wei *see* **Wang, Chao Li et al.**

Jaulin, Luc Path planning using intervals and graphs. (English summary)

Kats, Vladimir *see* **Crama, Y. et al., (2001g:90009)**

Kavraki, Lydia E. *see* **Halperin, Dan et al., (2001f:68001)**

Kelly, Scott D. *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**

Kemp, P. D. *see* **Yavin, Yaakov, 2001c:70033** *and* **2001m:70002**

van de Klundert, J. *see* **Crama, Y. et al., (2001g:90009)**

Kobayashi, Toshihiro Pole assignability of infinite-dimensional second order dynamical systems with unbounded feedback. (English summary) **2001i:93044**

Koditschek, D. E. *see* **Schwind, W. J., 2001h:70029**

Kovalev, A. M. *see* **Vulchich, V. A., 2001b:70035**

Krut'ko, P. D. Investigation of the influence of small parameters on the dynamics of controlled systems. (Russian. Russian summary)

Kugi, Andreas ★ Non-linear control based on physical models.

Kwatny, Harry G. (*with* Blankenship, Gilmer L.) ★ Nonlinear control and analytical mechanics. (English summary) **2001i:93001**

Latombe, Jean-Claude *see* **Halperin, Dan et al., (2001f:68001)**

LaValle, Steven M. Robot motion planning: a game-theoretic foundation. (English summary) **2001a:68100**

Leizarowitz, A. *see* **Howlett, P. G., 2001k:49087**

Leonard, Naomi Ehrich *see* **Bullo, Francesco et al., 2001k:70030**

Levner, E. V. *see* **Crama, Y. et al., (2001g:90009)**

Lewis, Andrew D. Simple mechanical control systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001m:37134**

— *see also* **Bullo, Francesco et al., 2001k:70030**

Lewis, Frank L. *see* **Šelmić, Rastko R., 2001d:93072**

Li, Sheng-jia *see* **Wang, Yaoting**

Li, Wei[11] (*with* Chang, Xiaoguang; Wahl, F. M.; Farrell, Jay) Tracking control of a manipulator under uncertainty by FUZZY P + ID controller. (English summary)

(Lian, Kuang-Yow) *see* **Dixon, W. E.**

(Lin, Chia-Ru) *see* **Dixon, W. E.**

Litsyn, Elena (*with* Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V.; Ponosov, A. V.) Hybrid dynamical systems vs. ordinary differential equations: examples of "pathological" behavior. **2001j:93058**

Liu, Yun-Hui (*with* Sun, Dong) Stabilizing a flexible beam handled by two manipulators via PD feedback. (English summary)

Loría, Antonio *see* **Fossen, Thor. I. et al., 2001k:93095**

Luo, Jihao *see* **Tsiotras, Panagiotis**

MacLeod, I. M. *see* **Unstead, P. A.**

Marigo, Alessia (*with* Bicchi, Antonio) Rolling bodies with regular surface: controllability theory and applications. (English summary) **2001h:70016**

Melikyan, A. A. *see* **Bolotnik, N. N., 2001i:49046**

Mihaylova, Ludmila *see* **Semerdjiev, Emil**

Murray, Richard M. (*with* Burdick, Joel W.; Kelly, Scott D.; Radford, James) Trajectory generation for mechanical systems with application to robotic locomotion. (English summary) **2001d:70011**

Naniwa, T. *see* **Arimoto, Suguru, (2001c:93006)**

Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001j:93058**

Orlov, Yu. V. *see* **Acho, L. et al.**

Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich *see* **Burdakov, S. F. et al., 2001h:93079**

(Pfeiffer, Friedrich) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**

Phoha, Shashi *see* **Zhang, Hui et al.**

Ponosov, A. V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001j:93058**

Poterasu, V. F. Wavelets transform for nonlinear control of multibody systems. (English summary)

Prokopiou, P. A. *see* **Tzafestas, C. S. et al.**

Radford, James *see* **Murray, Richard M. et al., 2001d:70011**

Rau, Martin *see* **Hintz, Christian et al., 2001i:93054**

Ray, Asok *see* **Zhang, Hui et al.**

Schröder, Dierk *see* **Hintz, Christian et al., 2001i:93054** *and* **Filipović, Damir**[2]

Schwind, W. J. (*with* Koditschek, D. E.) Approximating the stance map of a 2-DOF monoped runner. (English summary) **2001h:70029**

Šelmić, Rastko R. (*with* Lewis, Frank L.) Deadzone compensation in motion control systems using neural networks. (English summary) **2001d:93072**

Semerdjiev, Emil (*with* Mihaylova, Ludmila) Variable- and fixed-structure augmented interacting multiple-model algorithms for manoeuvring ship tracking based on new ship models. (English summary)

Shim, Jaedong *see* **Ha, Jun-hong, 2001b:93040**

Sira-Ramírez, Hebertt Sliding mode control of the prismatic-prismatic-revolute mobile robot with a flexible joint. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)

Solis, V. *see* **Acho, L. et al.**

Sparks, Andrew G. *see* **Belta, Calin et al.**

Stramigioli, Stefano Geometric modeling of mechanical systems for interactive control. (English summary)

Sun, Dong *see* **Liu, Yun-Hui**

Tan, Dalong *see* **Wang, Chao Li et al.**

Tao, Gang A two-step adaptive controller for a two-body system. (English summary)

Teel, Andrew R. *see* **Fossen, Thor. I. et al., 2001k:93095**

Tsiotras, Panagiotis (*with* Luo, Jihao) Control of underactuated spacecraft with bounded inputs. (English summary)

Tso, Shiu Kit *see* **Xie, Li**[1] **et al.**

Tzafestas, C. S. (*with* Prokopiou, P. A.; Tzafestas, Spyros) A differential motion planning algorithm for controlling multi-robot systems handling a common object. (English summary)

Tzafestas, Spyros *see* **Tzafestas, C. S. et al.**

(Uchiyama, Masaru) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Udwadia, Firdaus E.) *see* **Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems**
(Unseren, Michael A.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Unstead, P. A. (*with* MacLeod, I. M.) Synthesis of continuous-time minimum-phase frequency response specifications. (English summary)
Vulchich, V. A. (*with* Kovalev, A. M.) Controllability and decomposition in mechanical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:70035**
Wahl, F. M. *see* **Li, Wei[11] et al.**
(Walker, Ian D.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Wang, Chao Li (*with* Huo, Wei; Tan, Dalong; Wang, Yuechao) Stabilization of uncertain nonholonomic dynamic systems with bounded inputs. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Yaoting (*with* Li, Sheng-jia) Stabilization of vibrating beam by velocity feedback control. (English summary)
Wang, Yuechao *see* **Wang, Chao Li et al.**
Wang, Zai Hua *see* **Hu, Hai Yan, 2001m:93069**
(Wen, John T.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
(Wilfinger, Lee S.) *see* **Complex robotic systems, 2001h:70011**
Xi, Zai Rong *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan, 2001k:93030**
Xie, Li[1] (*with* Xue, Dingyü; Tso, Shiu Kit) On the two-degree-of-freedom Wiener-Hopf optimal deisgn with tracking and disturbance rejection constraints. (English summary)
Xu, Jian-Xin *see* **Cao, Wen-Jun, 2001m:93097**
Xu, Wen Li *see* **Dong, Wen Jie, 2001m:93075**
Xue, Dingyü *see* **Xie, Li[1] et al.**
Yavin, Yaakov (*with* Kemp, P. D.) The application of extended inverse dynamics control. (English summary) **2001c:70033**
— Stabilization and path controllability of the motion of an autonomous bicycle. (English summary) **2001a:93067**
— (*with* Kemp, P. D.) Modelling and control of the motion of an autonomous bicycle: effect of motor dynamics on the dynamical model. (English summary) **2001m:70002**
Zergeroglu, E. *see* **Dixon, W. E.**
Zhang, Hui (*with* Ray, Asok; Phoha, Shashi) Hybrid life-extending control of mechanical systems: experimental validation of the concept. (English summary)
Zotov, Yu. K. Controllability and stabilization of the programmed motions of a transport robot. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:70007**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Complex robotic systems ★ Complex robotic systems. **2001h:70011**
Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems ★ Dynamics and control of structural and mechanical systems.
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences ★ Complex robotic systems. **2001h:70011**

93C95 Applications

Balluchi, A. (*with* Di Benedetto, Maria Domenica; Pinello, C.; Rossi, Carlo; Sangiovanni-Vincentelli, Alberto L.) Hybrid control in automotive applications: the cut-off control. (English summary)
Banda, Siva *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.** *and* **Belta, Calin et al.**
Bazanella, Alexandre S. (*with* Reginatto, R.) Robustness margins for indirect field-oriented control of induction motors. (English summary)
Belta, Calin (*with* Gu, Guoxiang; Sparks, Andrew G.; Banda, Siva) Rotating stall control for axial flow compressors. (English summary)
Bisiacco, Mauro (*with* Gallina, Paolo; Rosati, Giulio; Rossi, Aldo) Development of a state-space water-level control for an array of cells to be employed as compensator in radiotherapy. (English summary)
Bonchis, A. (*with* Corke, P. I.; Rye, D. C.; Ha, Q. P.) Variable structure methods in hydraulic servo systems control. (English summary)
Boyd, John E. *see* **Sworder, David D.**
Breitner, Michael H. Robust optimal onboard reentry guidance of a space shuttle: dynamic game approach and guidance synthesis via neural networks. (English summary) **2001i:93074**
Brice, W. *see* **Gökdere, L. U. et al.**
Chandler, Phil *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Chuedoung, M. *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong et al., (2001j:90006)**
Connor, B. *see* **Leithead, W. E.**
Corke, P. I. *see* **Bonchis, A. et al.**
Delaleau, Emmanuel (*with* Louis, Jean-Paul; Ortega, Romeo) Modeling and control of induction motors. (English summary)
De la Sen, M. *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Di Benedetto, Maria Domenica *see* **Balluchi, A. et al.**
Di Fabio, Franco *see* **Gattulli, Vincenzo et al.**
Di Gennaro, S. Adaptive output feedback control of synchronous motors. (English summary)
Dochain, Denis *see* **Winkin, Joseph J. et al.**
Doya, Kenji (*with* Kimura, Hidenori; Miyamura, Aiko) Motor control: neural models and systems theory. (English summary)
Dunne, J. F. An explicit control energy function for optimal suppression in linear systems. (English summary)
El-Badawy, Ayman A. (*with* Nayfeh, Ali Hasan) Control of a directly excited structural dynamic model of an F-15 tail section. (English summary)
Ermoshina, O. V. (*with* Krishchenko, A. P.) Synthesis of programmed controls for the orientation of a spacecraft by the method of inverse problems of dynamics. (Russian. Russian summary)
Espinosa-Pérez, G. *see* **Gökdere, L. U. et al.**
Fossen, Thor. I. Nonlinear passive control and observer design for ships. (English summary)
— (*with* Strand, Jann Peter) Nonlinear passive weather optimal positioning control (WOPC) system for ships and rigs: experimental results. (English summary)
Gallina, Paolo *see* **Bisiacco, Mauro et al.**
Gattulli, Vincenzo (*with* Di Fabio, Franco; Luongo, Angelo) Simple and double Hopf bifurcations in aeroelastic oscillators with tuned mass dampers. (English summary)
Giua, Alessandro (*with* Seatzu, Carla; Usai, Giampaolo) A mixed suspension system for a half-car vehicle model. (English summary)
Gökdere, L. U. (*with* Brice, W.; Nicklasson, P. J.; Ortega, Romeo; Espinosa-Pérez, G.) Correction to: "Passivity-based control of a class of Blondel-Park transformable electric machines" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 5, 629–647; 1454205] by Nicklasson, Ortega and Espinoza-Pérez.
Gu, Guoxiang *see* **Belta, Calin et al.**
Gutman, Per-Olof *see* **Ioslovich, Ilya**
Ha, Q. P. *see* **Bonchis, A. et al.**
Haj-Fraj, A. (*with* Pfeiffer, Friedrich) Optimal control of gear shift operations in automatic transmissions. (English summary)
Halim, Dunant (*with* Moheimani, S. O. Reza) Experiments in spatial H_∞ control of a piezoelectric laminate beam. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Howlett, P. G. A Markov model for the stochastic optimal control of a solar powered car. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Hunt, L. R. (*with* Meyer, George) Flight control using nonlinear system inversion. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Ioslovich, Ilya (*with* Gutman, Per-Olof) Optimal control of crop spacing in a plant factory. (English summary)
Kimura, Hidenori *see* **Doya, Kenji et al.**
Krishchenko, A. P. *see* **Ermoshina, O. V.**
Leithead, W. E. (*with* Connor, B.) Control of variable speed wind turbines: dynamic models. (English summary)
— (*with* Connor, B.) Control of variable speed wind turbines: design task. (English summary)
Leitmann, George Screening policies for control of an infectious disease. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:90004**)
Ligarius, Philippe *see* **Winkin, Joseph J. et al.**
Louis, Jean-Paul *see* **Delaleau, Emmanuel et al.**
Luo, Jihao *see* **Tsiotras, Panagiotis**
Luo, Ning Su (*with* Rodellar, José; Vehí, Josep; De la Sen, M.) Composite semiactive control of a class of seismically excited structures. (English summary)
Luongo, Angelo *see* **Gattulli, Vincenzo et al.**
Madeira, Fernando (*with* Rios-Neto, Atair) Guidance and control of a launch vehicle using a stochastic gradient projection method. (English summary)
Meyer, George *see* **Hunt, L. R., (2001a:45003)**
Mihaylova, Ludmila *see* **Semerdjiev, Emil**
Miyamura, Aiko *see* **Doya, Kenji et al.**
Moheimani, S. O. Reza (*with* Pota, Hemanshu R.; Petersen, Ian R.) Spatial balanced model reduction for flexible structures. (English summary)
— *see also* **Halim, Dunant, (2001k:93004)**
Nayfeh, Ali Hasan *see* **El-Badawy, Ayman A.**
Nicklasson, P. J. *see* **Gökdere, L. U. et al.**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Gökdere, L. U. et al.** *and* **Delaleau, Emmanuel et al.**
Pachter, Meir *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Petersen, Ian R. *see* **Moheimani, S. O. Reza et al.**
Pfeiffer, Friedrich *see* **Haj-Fraj, A.**
Pinello, C. *see* **Balluchi, A. et al.**
Pota, Hemanshu R. *see* **Moheimani, S. O. Reza et al.**
Reginatto, R. *see* **Bazanella, Alexandre S.**
Rios-Neto, Atair *see* **Madeira, Fernando**
Rodellar, José *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Rosati, Giulio *see* **Bisiacco, Mauro et al.**
Rossi, Aldo *see* **Bisiacco, Mauro et al.**
Rossi, Carlo *see* **Balluchi, A. et al.**
Rye, D. C. *see* **Bonchis, A. et al.**
Sangiovanni-Vincentelli, Alberto L. *see* **Balluchi, A. et al.**
Schumacher, Corey *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Seatzu, Carla *see* **Giua, Alessandro et al.**
Semerdjiev, Emil (*with* Mihaylova, Ludmila) Variable- and fixed-structure augmented interacting multiple-model algorithms for manoeuvring ship tracking based on new ship models. (English summary)
Sheu, Ling-Tarng *see* **Tsao, Jeen-Gwo et al.**
Singh, Sahjendra N. (*with* Chandler, Phil; Schumacher, Corey; Banda, Siva; Pachter, Meir) Nonlinear adaptive close formation control of unmanned aerial vehicles. (English summary)
Sira-Ramírez, Hebertt DC-to-AC power conversion on a "boost" converter. (English summary)
Sparks, Andrew G. *see* **Belta, Calin et al.**
Strand, Jann Peter *see* **Fossen, Thor. I.**
Sworder, David D. (*with* Boyd, John E.) Control of linear jump systems in noise. (English summary)
Tsao, Jeen-Gwo (*with* Sheu, Ling-Tarng; Yang, Li-Farn) Adaptive synchronization control of the magnetically suspended rotor system. (English summary)
Tsiotras, Panagiotis (*with* Luo, Jihao) Control of underactuated spacecraft with bounded inputs. (English summary)
Usai, Giampaolo *see* **Giua, Alessandro et al.**
Vehí, Josep *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Winkin, Joseph J. (*with* Dochain, Denis; Ligarius, Philippe) Dynamical analysis of distributed parameter tubular reactors. (English summary)
Wu, Yong-Hong (*with* Chuedoung, M.; Zhang, Guang Quan) A robust numerical algorithm for the optimal control of heat transfer in the continuous casting of steel. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)
Yang, Li-Farn *see* **Tsao, Jeen-Gwo et al.**
Zhang, Guang Quan *see* **Wu, Yong-Hong et al., (2001j:90006)**

Items with secondary classifications in 93C95

Aguilar Andrade, F. *see* **Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., (2001c:90006)**

Akhmetzyanov, A. V. (*with* Kulibanov, V. N.) On the problem of the optimal control of the development of oil beds. (Russian. Russian summary)
Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich (*with* Salazar Ibargüen, H.; Guerra Vázquez, F.; Aguilar Andrade, F.) Stability and stabilization of an active surface. (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Álvarez-Ramírez, José Global stabilization of chemical reactors with classical PI control. (English summary)
(Anantharam, Venkat) *see* **Special Issue: Control methods for communication networks**
Anderson, Mark R. *see* **Doman, David B.**
Antsaklis, Panos J. *see* **Moody, John O., 2001a:93001**
Araki, Mituhiko *see* **Ebihara, Yoshio et al.**
Åström, Karl Johan (*with* Bell, R. D.) Drum-boiler dynamics. (English summary)
— *see also* **Hägglund, Tore**
Balakrishnan, A. V. Subsonic flutter suppression using self-straining actuators. (English summary)
Banaszuk, Andrzej (*with* Krener, Arthur J.) Design of controllers for MG3 compressor models with general characteristics using graph backstepping. (English summary)
Banda, Siva *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Banks, H. T. (*with* del Rosario, Ricardo C. H.; Smith, Ralph C.) Reduced-order model feedback control design: numerical implementation in a thin shell model. (English summary)
— *see also* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
Barabanov, Nikita E. *see* **Rodriguez, Hugo et al.**
Barton, A. D. (*with* Lewin, P. L.; Brown, D. J.) Practical implementation of a real-time iterative learning position controller. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Bastin, Georges *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Baumann, Helge (*with* Oberle, H. J.) Numerical computation of optimal trajectories for coplanar, aeroassisted orbital transfer. (English summary) **2001i:49068**
Beker, Orhan *see* **Hollot, C. V. et al., (2001k:93004)**
Bell, R. D. *see* **Åström, Karl Johan**
Bianchini, Franco (*with* Miani, Stefano; Ukovich, Walter) Control of production-distribution systems with unknown inputs and system failures. (English summary) **2001h:90023**
Bosgra, Okko H. *see* **de Roover, Dick, (2001c:93006)**
(Bowers, Kenneth L.) *see* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
Brown, D. J. *see* **Barton, A. D. et al., (2001c:93006)**
Budman, Hector M. *see* **Knapp, Timothy D.**
Cannon, Mark *see* **Poulsen, Niels Kjølstad et al.**
Chait, Yossi *see* **Hollot, C. V. et al., (2001k:93004)**
Chandler, Phil *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Chen, Bing (*with* Tugnait, Jitendra K.) Tracking of multiple maneuvering targets in clutter using IMM/JPDA filtering and fixed-lag smoothing. (English summary)
Chen, Chong Analysis of controllability and observability of induction motor system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chen, Qian[1] *see* **Hollot, C. V. et al., (2001k:93004)**
Chen, Xin[1] *see* **Voulgaris, Petros G., 2001j:93039**
Cheng, Dai Zhan *see* **Xi, Zai Rong**
Chevalier, Mattias P. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Chien, Tsun-I *see* **Liao, Teh-Lu**
Choi, Byoung-Kon *see* **Moon, Young-Hyun et al.**
Corless, M. (*with* Leitmann, George) Analysis and control of a communicable disease. **2001h:92050**
Covington, Michael A. Logical control of an elevator with defeasible logic. (English summary)
Dabney, J. B. *see* **Miele, A.**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Frazzoli, Emilio et al., 2001j:93046**
Daneev, A. V. (*with* Petryakov, M. G.; Rusanov, V. A.) The comparison principle and optimal stabilization of an invariant set in the high-accuracy guidance problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93064**
Delaleau, Emmanuel *see* **Hagenmeyer, Veit et al., (2001g:93005)**
Di Marco, M. (*with* Garulli, Andrea; Lacroix, Simon; Vicino, Antonio) Set membership localization and mapping for autonomous navigation. (English summary)
Ding, Zhen *see* **Hong, Lang**
Doman, David B. (*with* Anderson, Mark R.) A fixed-order optimal control model of human operator response. (English summary)
Ebihara, Yoshio (*with* Hagiwara, Tomomichi; Araki, Mituhiko) Sequential tuning methods of LQ/LQI controllers for multivariable systems and their application to hot strip mills. (English summary)
Ehlers, K. *see* **Koiller, J. et al., (2001b:00036)**
Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo (*with* van der Schaft, Arjan J.; Ortega, Romeo) A Hamiltonian viewpoint in the modeling of switching power converters. (English summary)
— *see also* **Rodriguez, Hugo et al.**
Fan, Xiao Ping (*with* Xu, Jian Min; Mao, Zong Yuan; Zhou, Qi Jie) Robust variable structure hybrid position force control for constrained flexible-link manipulators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fantoni, I. (*with* Lozano Leal, Rogelio; Mazenc, Frédéric; Pettersen, K. Y.) Stabilization of a nonlinear underactuated hovercraft. (English summary)
Feron, Eric *see* **Frazzoli, Emilio et al., 2001j:93046**
Ferreira, Placid M. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
Fossen, Thor. I. (*with* Strand, Jann Peter) Passive nonlinear observer design for ships using Lyapunov methods: full-scale experiments with a supply vessel. (English summary)
Frazzoli, Emilio (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.; Feron, Eric) A hybrid control architecture for aggressive maneuvering of autonomous aerial vehicles. (English summary) **2001j:93046**
Ganeev, M. R. (*with* Pogorelov, V. A.; Sokolov, S. V.) On the synthesis of a control for navigational systems according to information criteria. (Russian. Russian summary)
Garulli, Andrea *see* **Di Marco, M. et al.**
Gattulli, Vincenzo (*with* Vestroni, Fabrizio) Nonlinear strategies for longitudinal control in the stabilization of an oscillating suspended cable. (English summary)
Glowinski, Roland *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Goeree, Jacob K. (*with* Hommes, Cars H.) Heterogeneous beliefs and the non-linear cobweb model. (English summary) **2001d:91126**
Gorinevskiĭ, D. M. (*with* Vukovich, George) Model-based update in task-level feedforward control using on-line approximation. (English summary)
Grimble, Michael J. (*with* Hearns, G.) LQG controllers for state-space systems with pure transport delays: application to hot strip mills. (English summary)
Grognard, F. (*with* Jadot, F.; Magni, L.; Bastin, Georges; Sepulchre, Rodolphe; Wertz, V.) Robust stabilization of a nonlinear cement mill model. (English summary)
Guerra Vázquez, F. *see* **Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., (2001c:90006)**
Guo, Yi (*with* Hill, David J.; Wang, You Yi[2]) Nonlinear decentralized control of large-scale power systems. (English summary)
Güttler, S. (*with* Kantz, Holger) The auto-synchronized wavelet transform analysis for automatic acoustic quality control. (English summary)
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Hagenmeyer, Veit (*with* Kohlrausch, Philipp; Delaleau, Emmanuel) Flatness-based control of the separately excited DC drive. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93005**)
Hägglund, Tore (*with* Åström, Karl Johan) Supervision of adaptive control algorithms. (English summary)
Hagiwara, Tomomichi *see* **Ebihara, Yoshio et al.**
Hamel, Tarek (*with* Meizel, Dominique) On robustness and precision of mobile robots missions. (English summary)
Hara, Shinji *see* **Yamada, Yuji[2]**
He, J. W. (*with* Chevalier, Mattias P.; Glowinski, Roland; Metcalfe, R.; Nordlander, A.; Periaux, Jacques) Drag reduction by active control for flow past cylinders. (English summary) **2001k:76047**
Hearns, G. *see* **Grimble, Michael J.**
Heiming, B. (*with* Lunze, Jan) Parallel process diagnosis based on qualitative models. (English summary)
Hill, David J. *see* **Guo, Yi et al.**
(Ho, Yu-Chi) *see* **Moody, John O., 2001a:93001**
(Hoang Duong Tuan) *see* **Yamada, Yuji[2]**
Hollot, C. V. (*with* Beker, Orhan; Chait, Yossi; Chen, Qian[1]) On establishing classic performance measures for reset control systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Hommes, Cars H. *see* **Goeree, Jacob K., 2001d:91126**
Hong, Lang (*with* Ding, Zhen) A distributed multirate IMM algorithm for multiplatform tracking. (English summary)
Huang, Chi-Jay (*with* Yu, Cheng-Ching; Shen, Shih-Haur) Selection of measurement locations for the control of rapid thermal processor. (English summary)
Hunt, L. R. *see* **Ramakrishna, Viswanath et al.**
Jadot, F. *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Kallappa, P. (*with* Ray, Asok) Fuzzy wide-range control of fossil power plants for life extension and robust performance. (English summary)
Kantz, Holger *see* **Güttler, S.**
Khmelnitsky, Eugene On an optimal control problem of train operation. (English summary)
Knapp, Timothy D. (*with* Budman, Hector M.) Robust control design of non-linear processes using empirical state affine models. (English summary)
Kohlrausch, Philipp *see* **Hagenmeyer, Veit et al., (2001g:93005)**
Koiller, J. (*with* Ehlers, K.; Montgomery, Richard) Problems and progress in microswimming [MR 98b:76083]. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00036**)
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Poulsen, Niels Kjølstad et al.**
Krener, Arthur J. *see* **Banaszuk, Andrzej**
Krutova, I. N. Investigation of the stabilization process for a multidimensional dynamical system with relay control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93102**
Kulibanov, V. N. *see* **Akhmetzyanov, A. V.**
Lacroix, Simon *see* **Di Marco, M. et al.**
Lawley, Mark A. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
Lee, Seon-Ho (*with* Lim, Jong-Tae) Switching control of H_∞ gain scheduled controllers in uncertain nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Leitmann, George *see* **Corless, M., 2001h:92050**
Leonessa, Alexander (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar) ★ Hierarchical nonlinear switching control design with applications to propulsion systems. **2001h:93002**
Leonov, G. A. Global stability of two-dimensional systems for the control of angular orientation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93080**
Lewin, P. L. *see* **Barton, A. D. et al., (2001c:93006)**
Li, Mingyan *see* **Lim, Cheng Chew**
Liao, Teh-Lu (*with* Chien, Tsun-I) An exponentially stable adaptive friction compensator. (English summary)
Liberty, Stanley R. *see* **Sain, Michael K. et al., (2001b:00014)**
Lim, Cheng Chew (*with* Li, Mingyan) Observability analysis of two closed-loop guidance systems with bearings-only measurements.
Lim, Jong-Tae *see* **Lee, Seon-Ho**
Longman, Richard W. Iterative learning control and repetitive control for engineering practice. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Lozano Leal, Rogelio *see* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
(Lund, John R.) *see* **Computation and control, 2001i:93003**
Lunze, Jan *see* **Heiming, B.**
Lynch, Alan F. (*with* Rudolph, Joachim) Flatness-based boundary control of a nonlinear parabolic equation modelling a tubular reactor. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Lyshevski, Sergey Edward Non-linear control of advanced direct drive robots: theory and experiments. (English summary)
Magni, L. *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Mao, Zong Yuan *see* **Fan, Xiao Ping et al.**
Mazenc, Frédéric *see* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
Melrovitch, L. (*with* Stemple, T. J.) A new approach to the modeling of distributed structures for control. (English summary)
Meizel, Dominique *see* **Hamel, Tarek**
Metcalfe, R. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Meyer, George *see* **Ramakrishna, Viswanath et al.**
Miani, Stefano *see* **Bianchini, Franco et al., 2001h:90023**

Miele, A. (*with* Dabney, J. B.) Optimal dive recovery maneuvers of a supermaneuvering jet fighter aircraft. (English summary)
Mingori, D. L. *see* **Skelton, Robert E. et al.**
Moheimani, S. O. Reza Minimizing the effect of out-of-bandwidth dynamics in the models of reverberant systems that arise in modal analysis: implications on spatial $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control. (English summary)
Montgomery, Richard *see* **Koiller, J. et al., (2001b:00036)**
Moody, John O. (*with* Antsaklis, Panos J.) ★ Supervisory control of discrete event systems using Petri nets. (English summary) **2001a:93001**
Moog, Claude H. *see* **Pothin, Richard et al., (2001g:93006)**
Moon, Young-Hyun (*with* Choi, Byoung-Kon; Roh, Tae-Hoon) Estimating the domain of attraction for power systems via a group of damping-reflected energy functions. (English summary)
Nordlander, A. *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Oberle, H. J. *see* **Baumann, Helge, 2001b:49068**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Rodriguez, Hugo et al.** *and* **Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo et al.**
Pachter, Meir *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Park, Jonghun (*with* Reveliotis, Spyros A.; Lawley, Mark A.; Ferreira, Placid M.) Correction to the RUN DAP for conjunctive RAS presented in "Polynomial-complexity deadlock avoidance policies for sequential resource allocation systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 10, 1344–1357; 1 472 853] by S. A. Reveliotis, M. A. Lawley and P. M. Ferreira.
Pechev, A. N. *see* **Sinha, P. K.**
Perlaux, Jacques *see* **He, J. W. et al., 2001k:76047**
Perkins, James R. *see* **Shu, Chang, 2001m:90034**
Petryakov, M. G. *see* **Daneev, A. V. et al., 2001d:93064**
Pettersen, K. Y. *see* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
Pinaud, Jean Paul *see* **Skelton, Robert E. et al.**
Pogorelov, V. A. *see* **Ganeev, M. R. et al.**
Pothin, Richard (*with* Moog, Claude H.; Xia, Xiao Hua) Stabilization of a series DC motor by dynamic output feedback. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Poulsen, Niels Kjølstad (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil; Cannon, Mark) Constrained predictive control and its application to a coupled-tanks apparatus. (English summary)
Pyatnitskiĭ, E. S. Control of mechanical systems under uncertainty conditions in the absence of quantitative information on the current state. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ramakrishna, Viswanath (*with* Hunt, L. R.; Meyer, George) Parameter variations, relative degree, and stable inversion. (English summary)
Rasmussen, Steve *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Ray, Asok *see* **Kallappa, P.**
Reveliotis, Spyros A. *see* **Park, Jonghun et al.**
Rodriguez, Hugo (*with* Ortega, Romeo; Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo; Barabanov, Nikita E.) A robustly stable output feedback saturated controller for the boost DC-to-DC converter. (English summary)
Roh, Tae-Hoon *see* **Moon, Young-Hyun et al.**
de Roover, Dick (*with* Bosgra, Okko H.) Synthesis of robust multivariable iterative learning controllers with application to a wafer stage motion system. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
del Rosario, Ricardo C. H. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al.**
Rudolph, Joachim *see* **Lynch, Alan F., (2001g:93006)**
Rusanov, V. A. *see* **Daneev, A. V. et al., 2001d:93064**
Sain, Michael K. (*with* Won, Chang-Hee; Spencer, B. F., Jr.; Liberty, Stanley R.) Cumulants and risk-sensitive control: a cost mean and variance theory with application to seismic protection of structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00014**)
Salazar Ibargüen, H. *see* **Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., (2001c:90006)**
Salcudean, Septimiu E. *see* **Zhu, Wen-Hong**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo et al.**
Schumacher, Corey *see* **Singh, Sahjendra N. et al.**
Sepulchre, Rodolphe *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Shao, Hui He *see* **Wang, Ya-Gang**
Shen, Shih-Haur *see* **Huang, Chi-Jay et al.**
Shu, Chang (*with* Perkins, James R.) Optimal PHP production of multiple part-types on a failure-prone machine with quadratic buffer costs. (English summary) **2001m:90034**
Shubov, Marianna A. Asymptotics of aeroelastic modes and basis property of mode shapes for aircraft wing model. (English summary)
Singh, Sahjendra N. (*with* Pachter, Meir; Chandler, Phil; Banda, Siva; Rasmussen, Steve; Schumacher, Corey) Input-output invertibility and sliding mode control for close formation flying of multiple UAVs. (English summary)
Sinha, P. K. (*with* Pechev, A. N.) Model reference adaptive control of a maglev system with stable maximum descent criterion. (English summary)
Skelton, Robert E. (*with* Pinaud, Jean Paul; Mingori, D. L.) Dynamics of the shell class of tensegrity structures. (English summary)
Smith, Ralph C. *see* **Banks, H. T. et al.**
Sokolov, S. V. *see* **Ganeev, M. R. et al.**
Spencer, B. F., Jr. *see* **Sain, Michael K. et al., (2001b:00014)**
Stemple, T. J. *see* **Meirovitch, L.**
Strand, Jann Peter *see* **Fossen, Thor. I.**
Sung, Chi Wan (*with* Wong, Wing Shing) Mathematical aspects of the power control problem in mobile communication systems. **2001f:90007**
Tannenbaum, Allen On the eye tracking problem: a challenge for robust control. (English summary) **2001j:93030**
Tugnait, Jitendra K. *see* **Chen, Bing**
Ukovich, Walter *see* **Blanchini, Franco et al., 2001h:90023**
Vepa, Ranjan Extended active-passive decomposition of chaotic systems with application to the modelling and control of synchronous motors. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Vestroni, Fabrizio *see* **Gattulli, Vincenzo**
Vicino, Antonio *see* **Di Marco, M. et al.**
Voulgaris, Petros G. (*with* Chen, Xin[1]) A Taylor series approach for nonlinear $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control applications. (English summary) **2001j:93039**
Vukovich, George *see* **Gorinevskiĭ, D. M.**
(Walrand, Jean) *see* **Special Issue: Control methods for communication networks**
Wang, Hong[4] ★ Bounded dynamic stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001g:93004**
Wang, Ya-Gang (*with* Shao, Hui He) Optimal tuning for PI controller. (English summary)
Wang, You Yi[2] *see* **Guo, Yi et al.**
Wertz, V. *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Won, Chang-Hee *see* **Sain, Michael K. et al., (2001b:00014)**
Wong, Wing Shing *see* **Sung, Chi Wan, 2001f:90007**
Xi, Zai Rong (*with* Cheng, Dai Zhan) Passivity-based stabilization and H_∞ control of the Hamiltonian control systems with dissipation and its applications to power systems. (English summary)
Xia, Xiao Hua *see* **Pothin, Richard et al., (2001g:93006)**
Xu, Jian Min *see* **Fan, Xiao Ping et al.**
Yamada, Yuji[2] (*with* Hara, Shinji) Author's reply: "Remarks on global optimization algorithm for H_∞ control" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **45** (2000), no. 10, 1925–1926; 1795345] by H. D. Tuan. (English summary)
Yu, Cheng-Ching *see* **Huang, Chi-Jay et al.**
Zhou, Qi Jie *see* **Fan, Xiao Ping et al.**
Zhu, Wen-Hong (*with* Salcudean, Septimiu E.) Stability guaranteed teleoperation: an adaptive motion/force control approach. (English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Bozeman, MT ★ Computation and control. VI. **2001i:93003**
Computation and control ★ Computation and control. VI. **2001i:93003**
Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001h:93002**
Special Issue:
Control methods for communication networks ★ Special issue on control methods for communication networks.

93Dxx Stability

93D05 Lyapunov and other classical stabilities (Lagrange, Poisson, L^p, l^p, etc.)

Aguirre, Baltazar (*with* Álvarez-Ramírez, José; Suárez, Rodolfo) Estimation of the region of attraction of the origin of closed-loop linear systems with saturated linear controllers: a first harmonic approach. (English summary) **2001c:93070**
Alpanov, Sh. A. *see* **Alsagaliev, S. A., 2001e:93052**
Alsagaliev, S. A. (*with* Alpanov, Sh. A.) An algebraic criterion for the global asymptotic stability of phase systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93052**
Ákos, László Time constants for the quadratic Lyapunov-functions. **2001f:93045**
Aleksandrov, A. Yu. On the stability of a class of nonautonomous systems with respect to nonlinear approximation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Al-Hadithi, B. M. *see* **Matia, F. et al., (2001d:68008)**
Álvarez-Ramírez, José *see* **Aguirre, Baltazar et al., 2001c:93070**
Amato, Francesco[2] Stability analysis and synthesis of systems subject to norm bounded, bounded rate uncertainties. (English summary) **2001c:93071**
Arzelier, Denis *see* **Peaucelle, Dimitri, 2001m:93089**
Astolfi, Alessandro (*with* Menini, Laura) Further results on decoupling with stability for Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001c:93072**
Audounet, Jacques (*with* Matignon, Denis; Montseny, Gérard) Semi-linear diffusive representations for nonlinear fractional differential systems. (English summary) **2001j:93074**
Azhmyakov, Vadim A constructive method for solving stabilization problems. (English summary) **2001i:93075**
Bacciotti, Andrea (*with* Ceragioli, Francesca) Stability and stabilization of discontinuous systems and nonsmooth Lyapunov functions. (English and French summaries) **2001b:93048**
Barabanov, A. T. Algebraic criteria of absolute stability. (English summary) **2001m:93088**
Besançon, Gildas *see* **Besançon-Voda, Alina**
Besançon-Voda, Alina (*with* Besançon, Gildas) Analysis of a two-relay system configuration with application to Coulomb friction identification. (English summary)
Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad *see* **Keel, L. H.**
Bistritz, Yuval Immittance-type tabular stability test for 2-D LSI systems based on a zero location test for 1-D complex polynomials. (English summary) **2001c:93073**
Blondel, Vincent D. (*with* Tsitsiklis, John N.) Complexity of stability and controllability of elementary hybrid systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Bournez, Olivier; Koiran, Pascal; Tsitsiklis, John N.) The stability of saturated linear dynamical systems is undecidable. (English summary) **2001i:93076**
Bobylev, N. A. (*with* Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich; Korovin, S. K.) Attractors of discrete controlled systems in metric spaces. (English summary) **2001k:93083**
Borne, Pierre *see* **Dubois, Laurent et al., 2001a:93062**
Bourlès, Henri Addendum to: "W-stability and local input-output stability results" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **40** (1995), no. 6, 1102–1108; MR 96d:93052] by Bourlès and F. Colledani.
Bournez, Olivier *see* **Blondel, Vincent D. et al., 2001i:93076**
Bubnicki, Z. General approach to stability and stabilization for a class of uncertain discrete non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93053**
Bukov, V. N. (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Stability margin. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93084**
Bunich, A. L. Stability of individual discrete linear systems and of their parametric families. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ceragioli, Francesca *see* **Bacciotti, Andrea, 2001b:93048**
Chang, Jeang-Lin *see* **Chen, Yon-Ping et al., 2001i:93077**
Chen, Hong[3] (*with* Okuyama, Yoshifumi; Takemori, F.) Research of stability condition for time-invariant nonlinear system. (English summary)
Chen, Luonan (*with* Tada, Yasuyuki; Okamoto, Hiroshi[4]; Tanabe, Ryuya; Ono, Asako) Optimal operation solutions of power systems with transient stability constraints. (English summary)

Chen, Shinn-Horng *see* **Chou, Jyh-Horng**
Chen, Yon-Ping (*with* Chang, Jeang-Lin; Lai, Kuo-Ming) Stability analysis and bang-bang sliding control of a class of single-input bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93077**
Chen, Zhong Mu *see* **Zhang, Ying Li et al.**
Cheng, Chu Wang Comments on: "On delay-dependent stability and decay estimate for uncertain systems with time-varying delay" [Automatica J. IFAC **34** (1998), no. 8, 1035–1039; 1 823 003] by Y. Gu, S. Wang, Q. Li, Z. Cheng and J. Qian. (English summary)
— *see also* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.**
Cheng, Zhengqun *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.** *and* **Cheng, Chu Wang**
Choi, Byoung-Kon *see* **Moon, Young-Hyun et al.**
Chou, Jyh-Horng (*with* Chen, Shinn-Horng) Stability analysis of the discrete Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy model with time-varying consequent uncertainties. (English summary)
Clark, Stephen L. (*with* Latushkin, Yu. D.; Montgomery-Smith, Stephen J.; Randolph, Timothy) Stability radius and internal versus external stability in Banach spaces: an evolution semigroup approach. (English summary) **2001k:93085**
(Colledani, F.) *see* **Bourlès, Henri**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Gonçalves, Jorge M. et al., 2001k:93087**
Datta, Biswa Nath Stability and inertia. (English summary) **2001a:93061**
Delmotte, Francois *see* **Dubois, Laurent et al., 2001a:93062**
Dubois, Laurent (*with* Delmotte, Francois; Borne, Pierre; Fukuda, Toshio) Stability analysis of a multiple-model controller for constrained uncertain nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93062**
Dymkov, M. P. (*with* Gaishun, I. V.) Stability of multi-dimensional discrete systems with varying structure. (English summary) **2001b:93049**
Dzieliński, Andrzej Stability and control for n-D NARX models. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001k:93083**
Evans, Robin J. *see* **Skafidas, Efstratios et al.**
Faubourg, Ludovic (*with* Pomet, Jean-Baptiste) Design of control Lyapunov functions for "Jurdjevic-Quinn" systems. (English summary) **2001a:93063**
Franchek, M. A. *see* **Glass, J. W., 2001d:93056**
Fu, Jyun-Horng On Lyapunov stability and normal forms of nonlinear systems with a nonsemisimple critical mode. I. Zero eigenvalue. (English summary) **2001g:93053**
— On Lyapunov stability and normal forms of nonlinear systems with a nonsemisimple critical mode. II. Imaginary eigenvalues pair. (English summary) **2001g:93054**
Fukuda, Toshio *see* **Dubois, Laurent et al., 2001a:93062**
Gaishun, I. V. *see* **Dymkov, M. P., 2001b:93049**
Gan, Zuo Xin (*with* Ge, Wei Gao) Stability of Lurie-type evolution equations with multiple non-linearities in Hilbert spaces. **2001h:93057**
— (*with* Ge, Wei Gao) Absolute stability of general Lur'e type discrete control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93050**
Garcia, Rafael A. *see* **Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. et al., 2001h:93058**
Ge, Wei Gao *see* **Gan, Zuo Xin, 2001b:93050** *and* **2001h:93057**
Germani, Alfredo (*with* Manes, Costanzo; Pepe, Pierdomenico) Local asymptotic stability for nonlinear state feedback delay systems. (English summary) **2001e:93054**
Gil', Michael I. On bounded input-bounded output stability of a class of nonlinear retarded systems. (English summary) **2001k:93086**
Glass, J. W. (*with* Franchek, M. A.) Stability of nonlinear feedback systems in a Volterra representation. (English summary) **2001d:93056**
Gonçalves, Jorge M. (*with* Megretskiĭ, A. V.; Dahleh, Munther A.) Global stability of relay feedback systems. (English summary) **2001k:93087**
González Mastrapa, Henry *see* **Urquiza Salgado, Rosa, 2001i:93084**
Grammel, Götz (*with* Shi, Peng) On the asymptotics of the Lyapunov spectrum under singular perturbations. (English summary) **2001a:93064**
Gu, Yong Ru (*with* Wang, Shou Chen; Li, Qiqiang; Cheng, Zhengqun; Qian, Ji Xin) On delay-dependent stability and decay estimate for uncertain systems with time-varying delay. (English summary)
— (*with* Cheng, Zhengqun; Qian, Ji Xin) Author's reply: "Comments on: 'On delay-dependent stability and decay estimate for uncertain systems with time-varying delay'" [Automatica J. IFAC **36** (2000), no. 9, 1385; 1 834 731] by C. Cheng.
— *see also* **Cheng, Chu Wang**
Hammami, Mohamed Ali State detection and stability for uncertain dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001i:93078**
Hinrichsen, Diederich (*with* Nguyễn Khoa So'n) Stability radii of positive discrete-time systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)
Hodaka, Ichijyo (*with* Sakamoto, Noboru; Suzuki, Masayuki) New results for strict positive realness and feedback stability. (English summary) **2001f:93046**
Hu, Bo *see* **Michel, Anthony N., 2001k:93088**
Hu, Tingshu (*with* Lin, Zongli) A complete stability analysis of planar linear systems under saturation. (English summary) **2001a:93065**
Jiménez, A. *see* **Matía, F. et al., (2001d:68008)**
Keel, L. H. (*with* Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad) Robust stability and performance with fixed-order controllers. (English summary)
Knopse, Carl R. *see* **Zhang, Jianrong et al., 2001m:93090**
Koiran, Pascal *see* **Blondel, Vincent D. et al., 2001i:93076**
Korovin, S. K. *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001k:93083**
Korshunov, A. A. (*with* Korshunov, A. I.) Investigation of the stability of steady regimes in pulse-width systems with a nonlinear continuous part under modulation of the second kind. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Korshunov, A. I.) Analysis of stability in the large of an impulse system with a nonlinear continuous part in an approximate nonlinear model. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001f:93047**
Korshunov, A. I. *see* **Korshunov, A. A., 2001f:93047**
Kothare, Mayuresh V. (*with* Morari, Manfred) Multiplier theory for stability analysis of anti-windup control systems. (English summary)
Krasnoshapka, V. A. On the stability of systems with distributed parameters in the realization of the active control of large flexible systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Kuehn, Jeffrey L. (*with* Stalford, Harold L.) Stability of a Lyapunov controller for a semi-active structural control system with nonlinear actuator dynamics. (English summary) **2001i:93079**
Lai, Kuo-Ming *see* **Chen, Yon-Ping et al., 2001i:93077**
Latushkin, Yu. D. *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
Leonov, G. A. Global stability of two-dimensional systems for the control of angular orientation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93080**
Li, Qiqiang *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.** *and* **Cheng, Chu Wang**
Li, Ye Ping Unconditional stability for a multidelays neutral type linear time-varying control system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Zhengguo (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Wen, Changyun) Sufficient conditions for almost sure stability of jump linear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93055**
Lin, Zongli *see* **Hu, Tingshu, 2001a:93065**
Liu, Fen Lin (*with* Liu, Yuan; Wang, Yin He[2]; Zhang, Si Ying) Based state observer decentralized output feedback stability of uncertainty composite systems with imperfect inputs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Hong Wei *see* **Zhang, Ying Li et al.**
Liu, Yuan *see* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Longman, Richard W. *see* **Songchon, Thuanthong, (2001g:93008)**
MacCluer, C. R. An unstable plant with no poles. (English summary) **2001i:93081**
Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. A condition for the stability of switched nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93082**
— (*with* Garcia, Rafael A.; Troparevsky, M. I.) Stability of a certain class of hybrid dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001h:93058**
Manes, Costanzo *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001e:93054**
Maschke, Bernhard M. (*with* Ortega, Romeo; van der Schaft, Arjan J.) Energy-based Lyapunov functions for forced Hamiltonian systems with dissipation. (English summary) **2001h:93059**
Mastorakis, Nikos E. New necessary stability conditions for 2-D systems. (English summary) **2001c:93074**
Matía, F. (*with* Al-Hadithi, B. M.; Jiménez, A.) On the global stability of Takagi-Sugeno general model. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68008**)
Matignon, Denis *see* **Audounet, Jacques et al., 2001j:93074**
Mayne, David Q. (*with* Rawlings, James B.) Correction to: "Constrained model predictive control: stability and optimality" [Automatica J. IFAC **36** (2000), no. 6, 789–814; 1829182] by Mayne, Rawlings, C. V. Rao and P. O. M. Scokaert.
Megretskiĭ, A. V. *see* **Gonçalves, Jorge M. et al., 2001k:93087** *and* **Shiryaev, A. S., 2001k:93090**
Menini, Laura *see* **Astolfi, Alessandro, 2001c:93072**
Michel, Anthony N. (*with* Hu, Bo) Towards a stability theory of general hybrid dynamical systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Hu, Bo) Stability analysis of discontinuous dynamical systems using vector Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001k:93088**
Mitkowski, Wojciech Remarks on stability of positive linear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93056**
Montgomery-Smith, Stephen J. *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
Montseny, Gérard *see* **Audounet, Jacques et al., 2001j:93074**
Moon, Young-Hyun (*with* Choi, Byoung-Kon; Roh, Tae-Hoon) Estimating the domain of attraction for power systems via a group of damping-reflected energy functions. (English summary)
Morari, Manfred *see* **Kothare, Mayuresh V.**
Nevistić, Vesna *see* **Primbs, James A., 2001i:93083**
Nguyễn Khoa So'n *see* **Hinrichsen, Diederich, (2001c:90006)**
Okamoto, Hiroshi[4] *see* **Chen, Luonan et al.**
Okuyama, Yoshifumi *see* **Chen, Hong[3] et al.**
Ono, Asako *see* **Chen, Luonan et al.**
Ooba, Tatsushi Matrix conditions for the stability of 2D dynamics. (English summary) **2001d:93057**
— Stability of multidimensional nonnegative systems. (English summary) **2001d:93058**
— On stability analysis of 2-D systems based on 2-D Lyapunov matrix inequalities. (English summary) **2001h:93060**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Maschke, Bernhard M. et al., 2001h:93059**
Owens, David H. (*with* Rogers, Eric) Stability analysis for a class of 2D continuous-discrete linear systems with dynamic boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001a:93066**
Peaucelle, Dimitri (*with* Arzelier, Denis) Robust performance analysis with $\mathcal{LMI}$-based methods for real parametric uncertainty via parameter-dependent Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001m:93089**
Pepe, Pierdomenico *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001e:93054**
Petersen, Ian R. *see* **Skafidas, Efstratios et al.**
Polański, Andrzej Destabilizing strategies for uncertain linear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93089**
Pomet, Jean-Baptiste *see* **Faubourg, Ludovic, 2001a:93063**
Praly, Laurent *see* **Teel, Andrew R., 2001e:93057**
Primbs, James A. (*with* Nevistić, Vesna) A new approach to stability analysis for constrained finite receding horizon control without end constraints. (English summary) **2001i:93083**
Qian, Ji Xin *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.** *and* **Cheng, Chu Wang**
Randolph, Timothy *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
(Rantzer, Anders) *see* **Shiryaev, A. S., 2001k:93090**
(Rao, Christopher V.) *see* **Mayne, David Q.**
Rawlings, James B. *see* **Mayne, David Q.**
Rogers, Eric *see* **Owens, David H., 2001a:93066**
Roh, Tae-Hoon *see* **Moon, Young-Hyun et al.**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N., 2001k:93084**
Sakamoto, Noboru *see* **Hodaka, Ichijyo et al., 2001f:93046**
Savkin, Andrey V. *see* **Skafidas, Efstratios et al.**
van der Schaft, Arjan J. *see* **Maschke, Bernhard M. et al., 2001h:93059**
(Scokaert, P. O. M.) *see* **Mayne, David Q.**
Shen, Jie[2] Construction of the Lyapunov function for a power system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Shi, Peng *see* **Grammel, Götz, 2001a:93064**
Shiryaev, A. S. Some remarks on: "System analysis via integral quadratic constraints" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 6, 819–830; MR 98d:93071] by A. Megretski and A. Rantzer. (English summary) **2001k:93090**
Sizikov, V. P. On the stability of control systems with weak dissipation in the controlled object. (Russian) (*see* **2001d:35003**)
Skafidas, Efstratios (*with* Evans, Robin J.; Savkin, Andrey V.; Petersen, Ian R.) Stability results for switched controller systems. (English summary)
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al., 2001e:93055**
Songchon, Thuanthong (*with* Longman, Richard W.) Comparison of the stability boundary and the frequency response stability condition in learning and repetitive control. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Sontag, Eduardo D. (*with* Wang, Yuan[2]) Lyapunov characterizations of input to output stability. (English summary) **2001g:93055**
— The ISS philosophy as a unifying framework for stability-like behavior. (English summary) **2001k:93091**
Stalford, Harold L. *see* **Kuehn, Jeffrey L., 2001i:93079**
Suárez, Rodolfo *see* **Aguirre, Baltazar et al., 2001c:93070**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Xiong, Xue Quan et al.**
Suzuki, Masayuki *see* **Hodaka, Ichijyo et al., 2001f:93046**
Tada, Yasuyuki *see* **Chen, Luonan et al.**
Takemori, F. *see* **Chen, Hong[3] et al.**
Tanabe, Ryuya *see* **Chen, Luonan et al.**
Teel, Andrew R. (*with* Praly, Laurent) On assigning the derivative of a disturbance attenuation control Lyapunov function. (English summary) **2001e:93057**
Teng, Zhi Dong *see* **Zhao, Hong Yong, 2001j:93075**
Troparevsky, M. I. *see* **Mancilla Aguilar, J. L. et al., 2001h:93058**
Tsiotras, Panagiotis *see* **Zhang, Jianrong et al., 2001m:93090**
Tsitsiklis, John N. *see* **Blondel, Vincent D. et al., 2001i:93076**
Urquiza Salgado, Rosa (*with* González Mastrapa, Henry) On the distance of a stable matrix to the set of unstable matrices. (English and Spanish summaries) **2001i:93084**
Vagharshakyan, A. A. On stability of linear all-pass systems. (English summary) **2001b:93051**
Wang, Shou Chen *see* **Gu, Yong Ru et al.** *and* **Cheng, Chu Wang**
Wang, Yin He[2] *see* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Wang, Yuan[2] *see* **Sontag, Eduardo D., 2001g:93055**
Wen, Changyun *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al., 2001e:93055**
Xiao, Shu Xian Stability of time-varying discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xiong, Xue Quan (*with* Xue, An Ke; Sun, You Xian) Stability and L_2 gain performance of linear systems subject to output saturation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xue, An Ke *see* **Xiong, Xue Quan et al.**
Yavin, Yaakov Stabilization and path controllability of the motion of an autonomous bicycle. (English summary) **2001a:93067**
Zhang, Jianrong (*with* Knopse, Carl R.; Tsiotras, Panagiotis) Stability of time-delay systems: equivalence between Lyapunov and scaled small-gain conditions. (English summary) **2001m:93090**
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Liu, Fen Lin et al.**
Zhang, Ying Li (*with* Chen, Zhong Mu; Liu, Hong Wei) Construction of Lyapunov functions for random large systems and their symbolic computation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhao, Hong Yong (*with* Teng, Zhi Dong) On the absolute stability of a class of indirect control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:93075**

Items with secondary classifications in 93D05

Abed, Eyad H. (*with* Lindsay, David; Hashlamoun, Wael A.) On participation factors for linear systems. (English summary)
Aeyels, Dirk *see* **Teel, Andrew R. et al., 2001b:34098**
Alvarez, Felipe On the minimizing property of a second order dissipative system in Hilbert spaces. (English summary) **2001e:34118**
Álvarez-Ramírez, José (*with* Cervantes, Ilse; Kelly, Rafael) PID regulation of robot manipulators: stability and performance. (English summary)
Andreĭchenko, D. K. *see* **Andreĭchenko, K. P. et al.**
Andreĭchenko, K. P. (*with* Andreĭchenko, D. K.; Smarun′, A. B.) Dynamic modeling of linear discrete-continuous systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Angeli, David Input-to-state stability of PD-controlled robotic systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.; Wang, Yuan[2]) Further equivalences and semiglobal versions of integral input to state stability. (English summary) **2001i:93112**
— (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.; Wang, Yuan[2]) A characterization of integral input-to-state stability. (English summary) **2001e:93068**
Antoulas, A. C. (*with* Sorensen, D. C.) Lyapunov, Lanczos, and inertia. (English summary) **2001m:65048**
Antsaklis, Panos J. *see* **Hu, Bo et al., 2001d:93077**
Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo *see* **Čelikovský, Sergej, 2001d:93063**
Astolfi, Alessandro (*with* Menini, Laura) Noninteracting control with stability for Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001h:93022**
Bacciotti, Andrea External stability and continuous Liapunov functions. (English summary) **2001j:93076**
Barabanov, Nikita E. On the global stability of two-dimensional systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Baulin, A. S. (*with* Kalitin, B. S.) The method of sign-constant Lyapunov functions for nonautonomous discrete systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:39032**
Bernstein, Dennis S. *see* **Bhat, Sanjay P., 2001b:34096**
Bett, Christopher J. (*with* Lemmon, Michael D.) Bounded amplitude performance of switched LPV systems with applications to hybrid systems. (English summary)
Beyn, Wolf-Jürgen *see* **Vladimirov, A. A. et al., 2001g:39040**
Bhat, Sanjay P. (*with* Bernstein, Dennis S.) Finite-time stability of continuous autonomous systems. (English summary) **2001b:34096**
Bhaya, Amit *see* **Kaszkurewicz, Eugenius, 2001c:34109**
Blanchini, Franco Set invariance in control. (English summary)
Bobylev, N. A. (*with* Emel′yanov, Stanislav Vasil′evich; Korovin, S. K.) Some remarks on the stability of infinite-dimensional systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:34109**
— (*with* Emel′yanov, Stanislav Vasil′evich; Korovin, S. K.) Some comments on stability of infinite-dimensional systems. (English summary) **2001e:34094**
— *see also* **Emel′yanov, Stanislav Vasil′evich et al., 2001e:37039**
Borukhov, Valentin (*with* Shnip, A. I.) Subordinated systems and dissipative inequality for linear finite-dimensional passive systems. (English summary) **2001c:93057**
Bouyekhf, R. (*with* Gruyitch, Lyubomir T.) Novel development of the Lyapunov stability theory for discrete-time systems. I. Concepts and definitions. **2001f:39014**
— *see also* **Gruyitch, Lyubomir T., 2001f:39015**
von Bremen, Hubertus F. *see* **Udwadia, Firdaus E. et al.**
Bulgak, H. Pseudoeigenvalues, spectral portrait of a matrix and their connections with different criteria of stability. **2001b:15010**
Bulgakov, A. Ya. (*with* Demidenko, G. V.) A new criterion for a matrix spectrum to belong to the closed unit disk and applications to stability theory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:34064**
Čelikovský, Sergej (*with* Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo) Constructive nonsmooth stabilization of triangular systems. (English summary) **2001d:93063**
Cervantes, Ilse *see* **Álvarez-Ramírez, José et al.**
Chai, Tian You *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al., 2001i:93057**
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar (*with* Leonessa, Alexander; Haddad, Wassim M.) Generalized Lyapunov and invariant set theorems for nonlinear dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001h:34069**
(Chen, Dong Yan) *see* **Hu, Jian Bo**
Chen, Sheng[2] *see* **Wu, Jun[3] et al.**
Chen, Wen De Row-difference monotonic matrices and strong stability. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chentsov, A. G. Attraction sets and their representation as admissible sets of generalized problems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001e:49007**
Chu, Jian *see* **Wu, Jun[3] et al.**
Churilov, A. N. *see* **Gelig, A. Kh., 2001f:34016**
(Colonius, Fritz) *see* **Grüvogel, Stefan Michael, 2001h:93001**
Dai, Guan Zhong *see* **Li, Cheng Jia et al.**
Dasgupta, Soura *see* **Fu, Minyue, 2001a:93069**
Demidenko, G. V. *see* **Bulgakov, A. Ya., 2001g:34064**
Dion, Jean-Michel *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Dorcak, Lubomir *see* **Petras, Ivo**
Dudnikov, E. E. (*with* Rybashov, M. V.) On the absolute stability of a class of neural networks with feedback. (Russian. Russian summary)
Dugard, Luc *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Elsner, Ludwig *see* **Vladimirov, A. A. et al., 2001g:39040**
Emel′yanov, Stanislav Vasil′evich (*with* Korovin, S. K.; Bobylev, N. A.) Attractors of control systems. (Russian) **2001e:37039**
— *see also* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001e:34094** *and* **2001f:34109**
Fan, Hong Singular root distribution problem for delta-operator based real polynomials. (English summary)
(Feng, Chun Bo) *see* **Liao, Xiao Xin, 2001g:34063**
Feng, Wei Zhen *see* **Li, Yuanqing et al., 2001k:34139**
Florchinger, Patrick Feedback stabilization of a torque controlled rigid robot corrupted by noise. (English summary) **2001k:93079**
French, M. (*with* Rogers, Eric) Non-linear iterative learning by an adaptive Lyapunov technique. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Fu, Minyue (*with* Dasgupta, Soura) Parametric Lyapunov functions for uncertain systems: the multiplier approach. (English summary) **2001a:93069**
Fuhrmann, Paul A. (*with* Gombani, Andrea) On the Lyapunov equation, coinvariant subspaces and some problems related to spectral factorizations. (English summary) **2001g:93024**
Gan, Zuo Xin (*with* Ge, Wei Gao) Absolute stability of the general Lurie type robust systems. (English summary) **2001g:93073**
Ge, S. S. *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al., 2001i:93057**
Ge, Wei Gao *see* **Gan, Zuo Xin, 2001g:93073**
Gelig, A. Kh. (*with* Churilov, A. N.) ★ Колебания и устойчивость нелинейных импульсных систем. (Russian. Russian summary) [Oscillations and stability of nonlinear impulse systems] **2001f:34016**
Gombani, Andrea *see* **Fuhrmann, Paul A., 2001g:93024**
Górniewicz, Lech (*with* Nistri, Paolo) Feedback stability of closed sets for nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001g:49053**
Grüne, Lars (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.; Wirth, Fabian R.) Asymptotic stability equals exponential stability, and ISS equals finite energy gain—if you twist your eyes. (English summary) **2001a:93085**
Grüvogel, Stefan Michael ★ Lyapunov spectrum and control sets. (English and German summaries) **2001h:93001**
Gruyitch, Lyubomir T. (*with* Bouyekhf, R.) Novel development of the Lyapunov stability theory for discrete-time systems. II. Stability criteria. **2001f:39015**
— *see also* **Bouyekhf, R., 2001f:39014**
Guo, Bao Zhu *see* **Luo, Zheng-Hua et al., 2001j:93001**
Ha, Jun-hong (*with* Shim, Jaedong) A findpath problem in the presence of moving obstacles. (English summary) **2001b:93040**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar et al., 2001h:34069**
Hang, Chang Chieh *see* **Zhang, Tao[1] et al., 2001i:93057**
Hashlamoun, Wael A. *see* **Abed, Eyad H. et al.**
He, Wei *see* **Zhai, Chang Lian et al.**
Hespanha, João P. (*with* Morse, A. Stephen) Certainty equivalence implies detectability. (English summary) **2001c:93060**
Hu, Bo (*with* Xu, Xuping; Antsaklis, Panos J.; Michel, Anthony N.) Robust stabilizing control laws for a class of second-order switched systems. (English summary) **2001d:93077**
Hu, Jian Bo Comment regarding: "Stability and robust stability for nonlinear delayed systems" [Acta. Automat. Sinica **25** (1999), no. 6, 833–837; 1764153] by D. Y. Chen, S.

J. Xu and C. X. Shao. (Chinese)
Huang, Li Min *see* **Nian, Xiao Hong**, (2001c:00016)
Ionescu, Vlad *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al.**, 2001f:93025
Ivănescu, Dan *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al.**, 2001f:93025
Jennings, Barbara (*with* Van Vleck, Erik S.) Mosaic solutions and spatial entropy for a class of neural network models. (English summary) **2001g:34062**
Jung, Il Hyo *see* **Vũ Ngọc Phát et al.**, 2001d:93049
Kalitin, B. S. *see* **Baulin, A. S.**, 2001g:39032
Kaszkurewicz, Eugenius (*with* Bhaya, Amit) ★ Matrix diagonal stability in systems and computation. (English summary) **2001c:34109**
Kelly, Rafael *see* **Álvarez-Ramírez, José et al.**
Khusainov, D. Ya. (*with* Martsenyuk, V. P.) An optimization method for constructing Lyapunov-Krasovskii functionals in stationary lag systems. (English summary) **2001h:34025**
Korovin, S. K. *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al.**, 2001e:34094; 2001f:34109 *and* **Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich et al.**, 2001e:37039
Lemmon, Michael D. *see* **Bett, Christopher J.**
Leonessa, Alexander *see* **Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar et al.**, 2001h:34069
Li, Cheng Jia (*with* Wang, Lei; Dai, Guan Zhong) Stability analysis and design of continuous T-S fuzzy controllers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Gang[2] *see* **Wu, Jun[3] et al.**
Li, Mei Mei *see* **Liu, Yu Sheng**
Li, Ren-Hou *see* **Zhang, Jin-Ming et al.**
Li, Shu Yong (*with* Xu, Dao Yi) Stable set of nonlinear neutral-type large-scale dynamical systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Li, Yuanqing (*with* Feng, Wei Zhen; Liu, Yong Qing) Stability of constant coefficient linear singular systems with delay. (English summary) **2001k:34139**
Li, Zhengguo (*with* Wen, Changyun; Soh, Yeng Chai) Analysis and design of impulsive control systems. (English summary)
Liao, Xiao Xin ★ Dongli xitong de wendingxing lilun he yingyong. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) [Theory and application of stability for dynamical systems] **2001g:34063**
Lima, Enrique Luis *see* **Longhi, Luís Gustavo Soares et al.**
Lindsay, David *see* **Abed, Eyad H. et al.**
Liu, Yong Qing *see* **Li, Yuanqing et al.**, 2001k:34139
Liu, Yu Sheng (*with* Li, Mei Mei) Model reference adaptive control of linear time-varying plants. (Chinese)
Longhi, Luís Gustavo Soares (*with* Secchi, Argimiro Resende; Lima, Enrique Luis) On the positivity of multivariable scalar functions. (English summary)
López, Antonio (*with* Zhang, Xu[1]; Zuazua, Enrique) Null controllability of the heat equation as singular limit of the exact controllability of dissipative wave equations. (English and French summaries) **2001h:35017**
Lozgachev, G. I. On a method for constructing Lyapunov functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:34071**
Lu, Zhen Duo *see* **Qi, Chun Zi et al.**
Luo, Zheng-Hua (*with* Guo, Bao Zhu; Morgül, Ömer) ★ Stability and stabilization of infinite dimensional systems with applications. (English summary) **2001j:93001**
Martsenyuk, V. P. *see* **Khusainov, D. Ya.**, 2001h:34025
Martynyuk, Anatolii Andreevich (*with* Stavroulakis, I. P.) Novel stability and instability condition for interconnected systems with structural perturbations. (English summary) **2001h:34073**
Matveev, A. S. *see* **Savkin, Andrey V.**, (2001k:93004)
Menini, Laura *see* **Astolfi, Alessandro**, 2001h:93022
Michel, Anthony N. *see* **Hu, Bo et al.**, 2001d:93077
Morgül, Ömer *see* **Luo, Zheng-Hua et al.**, 2001j:93001
Morse, A. Stephen *see* **Hespanha, João P.**, 2001c:93060
Mukhametzyanov, I. A. On applications of the family of Lyapunov functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:34064**
Nian, Xiao Hong (*with* Huang, Li Min) Stability of large-scale linear system with time-delay. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian (*with* Ionescu, Vlad; Ivănescu, Dan; Dugard, Luc; Dion, Jean-Michel) On generalized Popov theory for delay systems. (English summary) **2001f:93025**
Nistri, Paolo *see* **Górniewicz, Lech**, 2001g:49053
Ordóñez, Raúl (*with* Passino, Kevin M.) Adaptive control for a class of nonlinear systems with a time-varying structure. (English summary) **2001k:93058**
Ostalczyk, Piotr Nyquist characteristics of a fractional order integrator. (English summary)
Park, Jong Yeoul *see* **Vũ Ngọc Phát et al.**, 2001d:93049 *and* 2001f:39016
Passino, Kevin M. *see* **Ordóñez, Raúl**, 2001k:93058
Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich Quasilogical systems and their stability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93080**
Petras, Ivo (*with* Dorcak, Lubomir) The frequency method for stability investigation of fractional control systems. (English summary)
Peuteman, Joan *see* **Teel, Andrew R. et al.**, 2001b:34098
Proskurowski, Wlodek *see* **Udwadia, Firdaus E. et al.**
Qi, Chun Zi (*with* Wu, Hong Xin; Lu, Zhen Duo) Study on the stability of multivariable all-coefficient adaptive control system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Rizzo, Rebecca L. Variational Lyapunov method and stability theory of impulsive hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001c:34026**
Roberts, Peter David Numerical investigation of a stability theorem arising from the 2-dimensional analysis of an iterative optimal control algorithm. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93009**)
Rogers, Eric *see* **French, M.**, (2001c:93006)
Rosier, Lionel Smooth Lyapunov functions for discontinuous stable systems. (English summary) **2001i:34086**
Rybashov, M. V. *see* **Dudnikov, E. E.**
Sastry, S. Shankar ★ Nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93001**
Savkin, Andrey V. (*with* Matveev, A. S.) Hybrid dynamical systems: stability and chaos. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Secchi, Argimiro Resende *see* **Longhi, Luís Gustavo Soares et al.**
(Shao, Cheng Xun) *see* **Hu, Jian Bo**
Shim, Jaedong *see* **Ha, Jun-hong**, 2001b:93040
Shnip, A. I. *see* **Borukhov, Valentin**, 2001c:93057
Smarun', A. B. *see* **Andreichenko, K. P. et al.**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al.**
Sontag, Eduardo D. *see* **Grüne, Lars et al.**, 2001a:93085; **Angeli, David et al.**, 2001e:93068 *and* 2001i:93112
Sorensen, D. C. *see* **Antoulas, A. C.**, 2001m:65048
Stavroulakis, I. P. *see* **Martynyuk, Anatoliĭ Andreevich**, 2001h:34073
Tanaka, Kazuo[1] Stability of fuzzy controllers. (*see* **2001f:93004**)
Teel, Andrew R. (*with* Peuteman, Joan; Aeyels, Dirk) Semi-global practical asymptotic stability and averaging. (English summary) **2001b:34098**
Udwadia, Firdaus E. (*with* von Bremen, Hubertus F.; Proskurowski, Wlodek) A note on the computation of the largest p LCEs of discrete dynamical systems. (English summary)
Van Vleck, Erik S. *see* **Jennings, Barbara**, 2001g:34062
Vasyukov, A. N. Stability of bundles of dynamical systems and related problems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001c:34110**
Vidyasagar, M. Beyond H_∞-design: robustness, disturbance rejection and Aizerman-Kalman type conjectures in general signal spaces. (English summary) **2001i:93037**
Vladimirov, A. A. (*with* Elsner, Ludwig; Beyn, Wolf-Jürgen) Stability and paracontractivity of discrete linear inclusions. (English summary) **2001g:39040**
Vũ Ngọc Phát (*with* Park, Jong Yeoul) Asymptotic stability of nonlinear perturbed discrete systems with multiple delays. (English summary) **2001f:39016**
— (*with* Park, Jong Yeoul; Jung, Il Hyo) Stability and constrained controllability of linear control systems in Banach spaces. (English summary) **2001d:93049**
Wang, Lei *see* **Li, Cheng Jia et al.**
Wang, Yuan[2] *see* **Angeli, David et al.**, 2001e:93068 *and* 2001i:93112
Wen, Changyun *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al.**
Weng, Pei Xuan Existence and global stability of positive periodic solution of periodic integrodifferential systems with feedback controls. (English summary) **2001e:45005**
Wirth, Fabian R. *see* **Grüne, Lars et al.**, 2001a:93085
Wu, Hong Xin *see* **Qi, Chun Zi et al.**
Wu, Jun[3] (*with* Chen, Sheng[2]; Li, Gang[2]; Chu, Jian) Optimal finite-precision state-estimate feedback controller realizations of discrete-time systems. (English summary)
Wu, Yuqiang (*with* Yu, Xinghuo) Variable structure control design for uncertain dynamic systems with disturbances in input and output channels. (English summary)
Wu, Zhi Ming[1] *see* **Zhai, Chang Lian et al.**
Xia, Hao Stable worst-case iterative identification and control redesign via unfalsification. (English summary)
Xu, Dao Yi *see* **Li, Shu Yong**, (2001c:00016)
(Xu, Shi Jie) *see* **Hu, Jian Bo**
Xu, Xuping *see* **Hu, Bo et al.**, 2001d:93077
Yu, Xinghuo *see* **Wu, Yuqiang**
Zabello, L. E. On the problem of monotone damping in controlled dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93116**
Zhai, Chang Lian (*with* He, Wei; Wu, Zhi Ming[1]) Stability and stabilizing design of m-switched systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Jin-Ming (*with* Li, Ren-Hou; Zhang, Ping-An) Stability analysis and systematic design of fuzzy control systems. (English summary)
Zhang, Ping-An *see* **Zhang, Jin-Ming et al.**
Zhang, Tao[1] (*with* Ge, S. S.; Hang, Chang Chieh; Chai, Tian You) Adaptive control of first-order systems with nonlinear parameterization. (English summary) **2001i:93057**
Zhang, Xu[1] *see* **López, Antonio et al.**, 2001h:35017
Zuazua, Enrique *see* **López, Antonio et al.**, 2001h:35017

93D09 Robust stability

Aeyels, Dirk *see* **Moreau, Luc**, 2001i:93090
Álvarez-Ramírez, José *see* **Fernández-Anaya, Guillermo**, 2001f:93048
An, Sen Jian (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Robust stability of systems with uncertainties of mixed type. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Armengol, Joaquim *see* **Vehí, Josep et al.**, 2001h:93067
Bacciotti, Andrea External stability and continuous Liapunov functions. (English summary) **2001j:93076**
Barabanov, A. T. (*with* Kramar', V. A.) Algebraic estimators of the stability margins of linear control systems. (English summary) **2001m:93091**
Barmish, B. Ross *see* **Winstead, Vincent**, (2001k:93004)
Barreiro Blas, Antonio *see* **Espada, A.**
Başer, U. (*with* Çevik, Külmız; Schumacher, Johannes M.) Disturbance decoupling and robustness of stability. (English summary) **2001k:93092**
Bernatskiĭ, F. I. (*with* Dobrodeev, D. L.; Pashchenko, F. F.) On the reduction of the cardinality of a class of distributions in the robust control of a technological plant. (Russian. Russian summary)
Bernussou, Jacques *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al.**, 2001d:93060
Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad *see* **Keel, L. H.**
Bhaya, Amit (*with* Kaszkurewicz, Eugenius) A note on a robust stability problem. (English summary) **2001e:93058**
Bobylev, N. A. (*with* Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich; Korovin, S. K.) On the positive-definiteness of interval families of symmetric matrices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93093**
Bofkov, I. V. On the determination of stability domains for some classes of nonlinear equations with distributed parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93085**
Bombois, X. (*with* Gevers, Michel; Scorletti, G.) A measure of robust stability for an identified set of parametrized transfer functions. (English summary) **2001j:93077**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Liu, Z. K.; Liu, Guo Xin[1]) Delay-dependent robust stability and H_∞ control of jump linear systems with time-delay. (English summary) **2001k:93094**
Brusin, V. A. Frequency conditions for the robust stability of a class of switching systems. (Russian)
Burger, Jacques *see* **Jaulin, Luc**

Cantoni, Michael (*with* Glover, Keith) Existence of right and left representations of the graph for linear periodically time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001c:93075**
— (*with* Glover, Keith) Gap-metric robustness analysis of linear periodically time-varying feedback systems. (English summary) **2001c:93076**
Çevik, Külmız (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.) The robust regulation problem with robust stability: a subspace-valued function approach. (English summary)
— *see also* **Başer, U. et al., 2001k:93092**
Chang, Chi-Lee *see* **Chuang, Yao T'ang**
(Chen, Dong Yan) *see* **Hu, Jian Bo**
Chen, Jie[4] Corrections to: "On computing the maximal delay intervals for stability of linear delay systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **40** (1995), no. 6, 1087–1093; MR 96c:93113].
Chen, Mian Yun *see* **Yang, Bin[4], 2001j:93078**
Chen, Xinjia (*with* Zhou, Kemin) Order statistics and probabilistic robust control. (English summary) **2001a:93068**
Chou, Jyh-Horng (*with* Liao, Wen-Hwei; Horng, Ing-Rong) Stability robustness of discrete-time perturbed descriptor systems. (English summary) **2001d:93059**
Chu, Li-Wei *see* **Ge, Zheng-Ming, 2001e:93059**
Chuang, Yao T'ang (*with* Chang, Chi-Lee) A counterexample of: "Stability margin evaluation for uncertain linear systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **39** (1994), no. 3, 548–550; 1268289] by C. Gong and S. Thompson. (English summary)
Colonius, Fritz (*with* Kliemann, Wolfgang) An invariance radius for nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93061**
Dai, Guan Zhong *see* **Wu, Fang Xiang et al.**
Darouach, M. *see* **Xu, Shi Jie**
Dasgupta, Soura *see* **Fu, Minyue, 2001a:93069**
De Fonseca, P. (*with* Sas, P.; Van Brussel, H.) Robust design and robust stability analysis of active noise control systems. (English summary)
Deng, Jin (*with* Qiu, Ya Lin) Stability analysis of interval systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dobrodeev, D. L. *see* **Bernatskiĭ, F. I. et al.**
Duan, Guang Ren Simple connectivity of the D-stability domain and D-stability of polynomial families. (English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Guan, Xin Ping et al.**
Ekanayake, M. M. *see* **Jury, Eliahu I. et al., 2001k:93097**
Emel'yanov, Stanislav Vasil'evich *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001k:93093**
Escandón-Alcázar, L. G. *see* **Fernández-Anaya, Guillermo, 2001f:93049**
Espada, A. (*with* Barreiro Blas, Antonio) Robust stability of fuzzy control systems based on conicity conditions. (English summary)
Famularo, Domenico (*with* Pugliese, Paolo; Sergeev, Yaroslav D.) A global optimization technique for checking parametric robustness. (English summary)
Fernández-Anaya, Guillermo (*with* Escandón-Alcázar, L. G.) Extensions of an Anderson stability result from polynomials to polynomial families. (English summary) **2001f:93049**
— (*with* Álvarez-Ramírez, José) On the preservation of stability in families of polynomials via substitutions. (English summary) **2001f:93048**
Fossen, Thor. I. (*with* Loría, Antonio; Teel, Andrew R.) A theorem for UGAS and ULES of (passive) nonautonomous systems: robust control of mechanical systems and ships. (English summary) **2001k:93095**
Frommer, Andreas *see* **Qiu, Zhiping et al., 2001m:93093**
Fu, Minyue (*with* Dasgupta, Soura) Parametric Lyapunov functions for uncertain systems: the multiplier approach. (English summary) **2001a:93069**
— *see also* **Meinsma, Gjerrit et al., 2001g:93058**
Fu, Wei Peng On delay-dependent stability of large-scale systems with time-varying delay. (English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Huang, Shou Dao; Zhou, A Jin) Perturbation bound for robust stability of Lurie time-delay control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Funahashi, Yasuyuki *see* **Ooba, Tatsushi, 2001f:93065**
Gan, Zuo Xin (*with* Ge, Wei Gao) Robust absolute stability of general Lurie systems with multiple nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001k:93096**
Ge, Wei Gao *see* **Gan, Zuo Xin, 2001k:93096**
Ge, Zheng-Ming (*with* Chu, Li-Wei) An interval method for computing the stability margin of real uncertainty problems. (English summary) **2001e:93059**
Geng, Zhiyong (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Robust H_∞ performance of MIMO systems under polytopic perturbation modes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Robust stability of the systems with mixed uncertainties under the IQC descriptions. (English summary) **2001b:93052**
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Oliveira, Mauricio C. et al., 2001d:93060**
Gevers, Michel *see* **Bombois, X. et al., 2001j:93077**
Glover, Keith *see* **Cantoni, Michael, 2001c:93075** *and* **2001c:93076**
(Gong, Cheng) *see* **Ooba, Tatsushi** *and* **Chuang, Yao T'ang**
Guan, Xin Ping (*with* Lin, Zhi Yun; Duan, Guang Ren) Robust stability of multiple delay systems with nonlinear parameter perturbations and its robust stabilization by variable structure control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Guo, Yue Hua *see* **Shi, Yanchong et al., 2001b:93054**
He, Xiong Xiong (*with* Wang, Shu Qing; Wang, Ji Cheng) Practical stability of linear uncertain systems with state feedback. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:93060**
Henrion, Didier (*with* Tarbouriech, Sophie) LMI relaxations for robust stability of linear systems with saturating controls. (English summary)
Horng, Ing-Rong *see* **Chou, Jyh-Horng et al., 2001d:93059**
Hu, Jian Bo Comment regarding: "Stability and robust stability for nonlinear delayed systems" [Acta. Automat. Sinica **25** (1999), no. 6, 833–837; 1764153] by D. Y. Chen, S. J. Xu and C. X. Shao. (Chinese)
Hu, Li Sheng (*with* Sun, You Xian) Practical stability for linear systems with parametric uncertainty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Biao *see* **Wan, Sheng, 2001i:93093**
Huang, Jing Ping Some new criteria of robust stability for a type of uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Yu, Xue Gang[2], 2001a:93071; Geng, Zhiyong, 2001b:93052; Yu, Wen Sheng** *and* **An, Sen Jian**
Huang, Shou Dao *see* **Fu, Wei Peng et al.**
Huang, Yun-Ping (*with* Zhou, Kemin) Robust stability of uncertain time-delay systems. (English summary) **2001i:93086**
Hwang, Chyi (*with* Yang, Shih-Feng) Robust stability and performance analysis of feedback control for plants with uncertain parameters in an ellipsoid. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ilchmann, Achim (*with* Mareels, Iven M. Y.) On stability radii of slowly time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001i:93087**
Iwasaki, Tetsuya *see* **Meinsma, Gjerrit et al., 2001g:93058**
Jaulin, Luc (*with* Burger, Jacques) Proving set inclusion via intervals: application to parametric robust stability. (English summary)
Jetto, Leopoldo (*with* Longhi, Sauro) Assigning closed-loop invariant polynomials over polytopes for linear periodic systems. (English summary)
Jia, Ying Min *see* **Zhang, Gaomin, 2001d:93061**
Jonckheere, Edmond A. (*with* Ke, Nainn-Ping) Complex-analytic theory of the μ-function. (English summary) **2001g:93056**
Jury, Eliahu I. (*with* Premaratne, K.; Ekanayake, M. M.) Robust absolute stability of discrete systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93097**
Kale, Amit A. (*with* Tits, André L.) On Kharitonov's theorem without invariant degree assumption. (English summary) **2001m:93092**
Kaszkurewicz, Eugenius *see* **Bhaya, Amit, 2001e:93058**
Ke, Nainn-Ping *see* **Jonckheere, Edmond A., 2001g:93056**
Keel, L. H. (*with* Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad) A new proof of the Jury test. (English summary)
Kharitonov, Vladimir L. (*with* Ramirez-Sosa, M. I.; Torres-Muñoz, J. A.) Robust stability of multivariate polynomials. III. Frequency domain approach. (English summary) **2001h:93062**
— Robust stability of multivariate polynomials. (English summary) **2001h:93063**
Kim, Jin-Hoon Delay and its time-derivative dependent robust stability of time-delayed linear systems with uncertainty. (English summary)
Kim, Sang Woo *see* **Park, Poo Gyeon**
Kliemann, Wolfgang *see* **Colonius, Fritz, 2001h:93061**
Kokame, Hideki *see* **Mori, Takehiro**
Koroleva, N. I. *see* **Mao, Xuerong et al., 2001a:93070**
Korovin, S. K. *see* **Bobylev, N. A. et al., 2001k:93093**
Kramar', V. A. *see* **Barabanov, A. T., 2001m:93091**
Li, Wen Xiu[2] *see* **Zou, Ji Gang et al.**
Li, Zhengguo (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Wen, Changyun) Robust stability of quasi-periodic hybrid dynamic uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001i:93088**
— (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Wen, Changyun) Robust stability of a class of hybrid nonlinear systems. (English summary)
Liao, Wen-Hwei *see* **Chou, Jyh-Horng et al., 2001d:93059**
Lin, Zhi Yun *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al.**
Liu, Fen Lin *see* **Zhang, Xiao Li et al.**
Liu, Guo Xin[1] *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al., 2001k:93094**
Liu, Yong Qing *see* **Wang, Ruliang et al.**
Liu, Yu Zhong *see* **Zhang, Xiao Li et al.**
Liu, Z. K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir et al., 2001k:93094**
Liu, Zu Run Robust stability and stabilization for linear interval systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Zhang, Zhi Fei) Robust stability of Lurie control system with delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Zhou, Shao Wu et al.**
Longhi, Sauro *see* **Jetto, Leopoldo**
Loría, Antonio *see* **Fossen, Thor. I. et al., 2001k:93095**
Lu, Ying Quan *see* **Xue, An Ke et al.**
Mahmoud, Magdi S. Delay-dependent robust stability and stabilization for systems with mismatched uncertainties. (English summary) **2001g:93057**
Mamatov, A. V. (*with* Podlesnyĭ, V. N.; Rubanov, V. G.) A generalized criterion for the robust modality of linear systems with elliptic uncertainty of the parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93089**
Mao, Xuerong (*with* Koroleva, N. I.; Rodkina, A. E.) Robust stability of uncertain stochastic differential delay equations. (English summary) **2001a:93070**
Marchesin, Dan *see* **Tippett, Michael K.**
Mareels, Iven M. Y. *see* **Ilchmann, Achim, 2001i:93087**
Mastorakis, Nikos E. On the robust stability of 2D Schur polynomials. (English summary) **2001h:93064**
Matvĭichuk, K. S. Conditions for the technical stability of autonomous control systems with variable structure. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001b:93053**
— Technical stability of discontinuous control systems with a continual set of initial perturbations. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Meinsma, Gjerrit (*with* Fu, Minyue; Iwasaki, Tetsuya) Robustness of the stability of feedback systems with respect to small time delays. (English summary) **2001g:93058**
Moreau, Luc (*with* Aeyels, Dirk) Practical stability and stabilization. (English summary) **2001i:93090**
Mori, Takehiro (*with* Kokame, Hideki) A parameter-dependent Lyapunov function for a polytope of matrices. (English summary)
Müller, Peter C. *see* **Qiu, Zhiping et al., 2001m:93093**
Nguyễn Khoa Sơn (*with* Pham Huu Anh Ngoc) Robust stability of positive linear time-delay systems under affine parameter perturbations. (English summary) **2001i:93091**
Nian, Xiao Hong Robust stability for a type of uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Nikolaev, Yu. P. Phase stability margin and the parameter space of a continuous linear system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93098**
Ning, Yong Chen (*with* Qiu, Hua Zhou; Wang, Tong; Xie, Sheng; Zhang, Fu En) Xie-Nie robust stability criteria. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ohta, Yuzo Nonconvex polygon interval arithmetic as a tool for the analysis and design of robust control systems. (English summary) **2001g:93059**
de Oliveira, Mauricio C. (*with* Bernussou, Jacques; Geromel, José C.) A new discrete-time

robust stability condition. (English summary) **2001d:93060**

Ooba, Tatsushi (*with* Funahashi, Yasuyuki) On the simultaneous diagonal stability of linear discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001h:93065**

— (*with* Funahashi, Yasuyuki) Comments regarding: "Stability margin evaluation for uncertain linear systems" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **39** (1994), no. 3, 548–550; 1268289] by C. Gong and S. Thompson. (English summary)

Özgüler, A. Bülent Constructing convex directions for stable polynomials. (English summary) **2001i:93092**

Park, Poo Gyeon (*with* Kim, Sang Woo) A revisited Tsypkin criterion for discrete-time nonlinear Lur'e systems with monotonic sector-restrictions. (English summary)

Pashchenko, F. F. *see* **Bernatskiĭ, F. I. et al.**

Pham Huu Anh Ngoc *see* **Nguyễn Khoa Sơn, 2001i:93091**

Pintelon, Rik *see* **Rolain, Yves**

Podlesnyĭ, V. N. *see* **Mamatov, A. V. et al., 2001i:93089**

Premaratne, K. *see* **Jury, Eliahu I. et al., 2001k:93097**

Pugliese, Paolo *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al.**

Qiu, Hua Zhou *see* **Ning, Yong Chen et al.**

Qiu, Ya Lin Robust stability and stabilization for linear interval time-varying systems with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Deng, Jin**

Qiu, Zhiping (*with* Müller, Peter C.; Frommer, Andreas) Stability robustness bounds for linear state-space models with structured uncertainty based on ellipsoidal set-theoretic approach. (English summary) **2001m:93093**

Ramirez-Sosa, M. I. *see* **Kharitonov, Vladimir L. et al., 2001h:93062**

Rodellar, José *see* **Vehí, Josep et al., 2001h:93067**

Rodkina, A. E. *see* **Mao, Xuerong et al., 2001a:93070**

Rolain, Yves (*with* Pintelon, Rik) Generating robust starting values for frequency-domain transfer function estimation. (English summary)

Rubanov, V. G. *see* **Mamatov, A. V. et al., 2001i:93089**

Sainz, Miguel Á. *see* **Vehí, Josep et al., 2001h:93067**

Sas, P. *see* **De Fonseca, P. et al.**

Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Başer, U. et al., 2001k:93092** *and* **Çevik, Külmız**

Scorletti, G. *see* **Bombois, X. et al., 2001j:93077**

Sergeev, Yaroslav D. *see* **Famularo, Domenico et al.**

(Shao, Cheng Xun) *see* **Hu, Jian Bo**

Shi, Yanchong (*with* Guo, Yue Hua; Zhai, Qiliang) Further results on robust stability of large-scale systems with delays. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:93054**

Shi, Zhong Ke *see* **Wu, Fang Xiang et al.**

Šiljak, Dragoslav D. (*with* Stipanović, Dušan M.) Robust D-stability via positivity. (English summary)

— *see also* **Stipanović, Dušan M., 2001h:93066**

Sladký, Karel On composite stability of time-varying discrete interval systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:90006**)

Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al., 2001i:93088**

Sokolov, V. F. Synthesis of an l_1-suboptimal robust controller for a linear scalar plant with unstructured uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93094**

Stipanović, Dušan M. (*with* Šiljak, Dragoslav D.) Stability of polytopic systems via convex M-matrices and parameter-dependent Liapunov functions. **2001h:93066**

— *see also* **Šiljak, Dragoslav D.**

Sun, Ji Tao Interval stability and robust stability of linear time-varying system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Sun, You Xian *see* **Hu, Li Sheng** *and* **Xue, An Ke et al.**

Tarbouriech, Sophie *see* **Henrion, Didier**

Teel, Andrew R. *see* **Fossen, Thor. I. et al., 2001k:93095**

(Thompson, Stephen[2]) *see* **Ooba, Tatsushi** *and* **Chuang, Yao T'ang**

Tippett, Michael K. (*with* Marchesin, Dan) Upper bounds for the solution of the discrete algebraic Lyapunov equation. (English summary)

Tits, André L. *see* **Kale, Amit A., 2001m:93092**

Torres-Muñoz, J. A. *see* **Kharitonov, Vladimir L. et al., 2001h:93062**

Urquiza Salgado, Rosa Method for computing the time-dependent real stability radius in the two-dimensional case. (Spanish. Spanish summary)

Van Brussel, H. *see* **De Fonseca, P. et al.**

Vázquez Silva, Efrén On the stability of a class of polytopes of third order square matrices and stability radius. (English summary)

Vehí, Josep (*with* Rodellar, José; Sainz, Miguel Á.; Armengol, Joaquim) Analysis of the robustness of predictive controllers via modal intervals. (English summary) **2001h:93067**

Wan, Sheng (*with* Huang, Biao) Gap metric on the subgraphs of systems and the robustness problem. (English summary) **2001i:93093**

Wang, Ji Cheng *see* **He, Xiong Xiong et al., 2001e:93060**

Wang, Long Composite interval control systems: some strong Kharitonov-like properties. (English summary) **2001h:93068**

— (*with* Yu, Wen Sheng) Complete characterization of strictly positive real regions and robust strictly positive real synthesis method. (English summary) **2001m:93095**

Wang, Ruliang (*with* Liu, Yong Qing; Wang, Wei[3]) Robust stability for discrete uncertain singular systems with multiple time-delays. (English and Chinese summaries)

Wang, Shu Qing *see* **He, Xiong Xiong et al., 2001e:93060**

Wang, Tong *see* **Ning, Yong Chen et al.**

Wang, Wei[3] *see* **Wang, Ruliang et al.**

Wei, Jian Feng (*with* Zheng, Yu Fan) On robust ADDPS of nonlinear uncertain systems. (English and Chinese summaries)

Wen, Changyun *see* **Li, Zhengguo et al., 2001i:93088**

Winstead, Vincent (*with* Barmish, B. Ross) Distributionally robust Monte Carlo analysis of circuits: the truncation phenomenon. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)

Wu, Fang Xiang (*with* Shi, Zhong Ke; Dai, Guan Zhong) On robust stability of dynamic interval systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wu, Shu Yue *see* **Zhou, Shao Wu et al.**

Xie, Sheng *see* **Ning, Yong Chen et al.**

Xu, Shi Jie (*with* Darouach, M.) On the robustness of linear systems with nonlinear uncertain parameters. (English summary)

— *see also* **Hu, Jian Bo**

Xue, An Ke (*with* Lu, Ying Quan; Sun, You Xian) Robust guaranteed stability control of uncertain linear systems for the performance index with cross-product term. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yang, Bin[4] (*with* Chen, Mian Yun) Robust stability for a class of control systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Chen, Mian Yun) New criteria for the absolute robust stability of Lur'e control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— (*with* Chen, Mian Yun) Robust absolute stability for Lurie type large-scale systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:93078**

Yang, Shih-Feng *see* **Hwang, Chyi**

Young, Peter M. Structured singular value approach for systems with parametric uncertainty. (English summary)

Yu, Wen Sheng (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Robust stability analysis for discrete-time system—an integral quadratic constraints approach. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

— *see also* **Wang, Long, 2001m:93095**

Yu, Xue Gang[2] (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Some geometrical properties of stable matrix families. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:93071**

Zhai, Qiliang *see* **Shi, Yanchong et al., 2001b:93054**

Zhang, Fu En *see* **Ning, Yong Chen et al.**

Zhang, Gaomin (*with* Jia, Ying Min) Robust stability of interval parameter matrices. (English summary) **2001d:93061**

Zhang, Jie *see* **Zou, Ji Gang et al.**

Zhang, Xiao Li (*with* Liu, Fen Lin; Liu, Yu Zhong; Zhao, Jun[2]) Decentralized adaptive output feedback control of exponentially practical stability for similar composite systems with unknown bounds of uncertainties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Zhi Fei *see* **Liu, Zu Run**

Zhao, Jun[2] *see* **Zhang, Xiao Li et al.**

Zheludkov, A. G. The methods of testing the robust D-stability of polynomials in a particular case. (English summary)

Zheng, Yu Fan *see* **Wei, Jian Feng**

Zhou, A Jin *see* **Fu, Wei Peng et al.**

Zhou, Kemin *see* **Chen, Xinjia, 2001a:93068** *and* **Huang, Yun-Ping, 2001i:93086**

Zhou, Shao Wu (*with* Wu, Shu Yue; Liu, Zu Run) Robust stability of Lurie time-delay control systems with several stationary components. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhu, Li Mei Robust absolute stability for general Lurie direct control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhu, Rong Sheng *see* **Zou, Ji Gang et al.**

Zou, Ji Gang (*with* Zhang, Jie; Zhu, Rong Sheng; Li, Wen Xiu[2]) A new continued fraction theory ensuring the stability of a system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 93D09

Angeli, David Intrinsic robustness of global asymptotic stability. (English summary) **2001c:93086**

— (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.; Wang, Yuan[2]) Further equivalences and semiglobal versions of integral input to state stability. (English summary) **2001i:93112**

Apkarian, Pierre (*with* Hoang Duong Tuan) Robust control via concave minimization local and global algorithms. (English summary) **2001a:93032**

Arzelier, Denis *see* **Peaucelle, Dimitri, 2001m:93089**

Basilio, J. C. (*with* Sahate, J. A.) A normalizing precompensator for the design of effective and reliable commutative controllers. (English summary) **2001e:93036**

Borne, Pierre *see* **Dubois, Laurent et al., 2001a:93062**

Bukov, V. N. (*with* Ryabchenko, V. N.) Embedding of systems. Stability margin. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93084**

Buşe, Constantin Perron conditions and its connection with exponential stability of solutions for integro-differential equations on the half line. (English summary) **2001f:47068**

Byrnes, Christopher I. (*with* Sundarapandian, Vaidyanathan) Persistence of equilibria for locally asymptotically stable systems. (English summary) **2001j:93087**

Curtain, Ruth F. (*with* Oostveen, Job C.) Normalized coprime factorizations for strongly stabilizable systems. (English summary) **2001i:93109**

De Doná, José A. (*with* Moheimani, S. O. Reza; Goodwin, Graham C.; Feuer, Arie) Robust hybrid control incorporating over-saturation. (English summary) **2001a:93044**

Delmotte, Francois *see* **Dubois, Laurent et al., 2001a:93062**

Dubois, Laurent (*with* Delmotte, Francois; Borne, Pierre; Fukuda, Toshio) Stability analysis of a multiple-model controller for constrained uncertain nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93062**

Feuer, Arie *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001a:93044**

Fukuda, Toshio *see* **Dubois, Laurent et al., 2001a:93062**

Geng, Zhiyong (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) H_2 norm checking for systems with parameter uncertainties. (English summary) **2001i:93033**

Georgiou, Tryphon T. (*with* Smith, Malcolm C.) Robustness of a relaxation oscillator. (English summary) **2001j:93047**

— (*with* Smith, Malcolm C.) Remarks on: "Robustness analysis of nonlinear feedback systems: an input-output approach" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **42** (1997), no. 9, 1200–1221; MR 98j:93027]. (English summary)

Goodwin, Graham C. *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001a:93044**

Hammami, Mohamed Ali State detection and stability for uncertain dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001i:93078**

Hoang Duong Tuan *see* **Apkarian, Pierre, 2001a:93032**

Hsieh, Chien-Shu Robust two-stage Kalman filters for systems with unknown inputs. (English summary) **2001m:93126**

Hu, Hai Yan (*with* Wang, Zai Hua) Nonlinear dynamics of controlled mechanical systems with time delays. (English summary) **2001m:93069**

Hu, Tingshu *see* **Lam, James et al., 2001d:93045**

Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Geng, Zhiyong, 2001i:93033**

Isidori, Alberto *see* **Marconi, Lorenzo, 2001k:93105**

Jankovic, Mrdjan (*with* Scpulchre, Rodolphe; Kokotović, Petar V.) CLF based designs with robustness to dynamic input uncertainties. (English summary) **2001j:93089**

Jönsson, Ulf (*with* Rantzer, Anders) Optimization of integral quadratic constraints. (English summary) **2001a:93030**
Joshi, Suresh Meghashyam (*with* Kelkar, A. G.) Passivity-based robust control of systems with redundant sensors and actuators. (English summary)
Kaya, C. Yalcin *see* **Shi, Peng, 2001i:93124**
Kelkar, A. G. *see* **Joshi, Suresh Meghashyam**
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Jankovic, Mrdjan et al., 2001j:93089**
Kolmanovskiĭ, Vladimir B. (*with* Richard, Jean-Pierre) Some Riccati equations in the stability study of dynamical systems with delays. (English summary) **2001c:34161**
Kono, Michio (*with* Suzuki, Tatsuo[1]; Takahashi, Nobuya) A note on guaranteed cost control of a discrete-time system. (Japanese. English summary)
Lam, James (*with* Yan, Wei-Yong; Hu, Tingshu) Pole assignment with eigenvalue and stability robustness. (English summary) **2001d:93045**
Leephakpreeda, Thananchai H_∞ stability robustness of fuzzy control systems. (English summary)
Leyva-Ramos, Jesus (*with* Morales-Saldaña, Jorge Alberto; Vital-Ochoa, Omar) μ-stability analysis for current-programmed regulators. (English summary)
Li, Ren Fa (*with* Nian, Xiao Hong) Robustness stability and stabilization for uncertain nonlinear systems with multiple time-delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Yang Sheng *see* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.**
Lindquist, Anders (*with* Yakubovich, Vladimir A.) Universal regulators for optimal tracking in discrete-time systems affected by harmonic disturbances. (English summary) **2001a:93079**
Mallybaev, A. A. On the stability of parameter-dependent polynomials. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:34077**
Marconi, Lorenzo (*with* Isidori, Alberto) On the stabilization of a class of uncertain systems by bounded control. (English summary) **2001k:93105**
Martynyuk-Chernienko, Yu. A. On the instability of the solutions of an inexact system with respect to a given moving set. (Russian. English summary)
Matvĭchuk, K. S. On conditions for the technical stability of dynamical systems of variable structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:34078**
Moheimani, S. O. Reza *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001a:93044**
Morales-Saldaña, Jorge Alberto *see* **Leyva-Ramos, Jesus et al.**
Nguyễn Khoa Sơn (*with* Pham Huu Anh Ngoc) Stability of linear infinite-dimensional systems under affine and fractional perturbations. (English summary) **2001m:47147**
Nian, Xiao Hong *see* **Li, Ren Fa**
Oostveen, Job C. *see* **Curtain, Ruth F., 2001i:93109**
Pan, De Hui *see* **Yang, Bin[4]**
Peaucelle, Dimitri (*with* Arzelier, Denis) Robust performance analysis with $\mathcal{LMI}$-based methods for real parametric uncertainty via parameter-dependent Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001m:93089**
Pham Huu Anh Ngoc *see* **Nguyễn Khoa Sơn, 2001m:47147**
Polyak, B. T. (*with* Shcherbakov, P. S.) Random spherical uncertainty in estimation and robustness. (English summary) **2001i:93116**
Poznyak, A. S. (*with* Yu, Wen) Robust asymptotic neuro-observer with time delay term. (English summary) **2001b:93010**
Rantzer, Anders *see* **Jönsson, Ulf, 2001a:93030**
Richard, Jean-Pierre *see* **Kolmanovskiĭ, Vladimir B., 2001c:34161**
Ryabchenko, V. N. *see* **Bukov, V. N., 2001k:93084**
Sahate, J. A. *see* **Basilio, J. C., 2001e:93036**
Sepulchre, Rodolphe *see* **Jankovic, Mrdjan et al., 2001j:93089**
Shaked, Uri *see* **Suplin, V., 2001m:93046**
Shcherbakov, P. S. *see* **Polyak, B. T., 2001i:93116**
Shi, Peng (*with* Kaya, C. Yalcin) Robust Kalman filtering for continuous-time systems with norm-bounded nonlinear uncertainties. (English summary) **2001i:93124**
Smith, Malcolm C. *see* **Georgiou, Tryphon T., 2001j:93047**
Sontag, Eduardo D. *see* **Angeli, David et al., 2001i:93112**
Stokic, D. M. (*with* Vukobratovic, M. K.) An improved method for analysis of practical stability of robots interacting with a dynamic environment. (English summary)
Sundarapandian, Vaidyanathan *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I., 2001j:93087**
Suplin, V. (*with* Shaked, Uri) Robust H_∞ control of phase-locked loops with polytopic type uncertainties. (English summary) **2001m:93046**
Suzuki, Tatsuo[1] *see* **Kono, Michio et al.**
Takahashi, Nobuya *see* **Kono, Michio et al.**
Vital-Ochoa, Omar *see* **Leyva-Ramos, Jesus et al.**
Vukobratovic, M. K. *see* **Stokic, D. M.**
Wang, Long (*with* Yu, Wen Sheng) A new approach to robust synthesis of strictly positive real transfer functions. (English summary) **2001f:93027**
Wang, Yin He[2] (*with* Li, Yang Sheng; Zhang, Si Ying) Robust control design for a class of nonlinear similar composite systems with uncertain parameters. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Yuan[2] *see* **Angeli, David et al., 2001i:93112**
Wang, Zai Hua *see* **Hu, Hai Yan, 2001m:93069**
Yakubovich, Vladimir A. *see* **Lindquist, Anders, 2001a:93079**
Yan, Wei-Yong *see* **Lam, James et al., 2001d:93045**
Yang, Bin[4] (*with* Pan, De Hui) Delay-dependent stability for uncertain systems with multiple time-varying delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yu, Wen *see* **Poznyak, A. S., 2001b:93010**
Yu, Wen Sheng *see* **Wang, Long, 2001f:93027**
Zhang, Cishen *see* **Zhang, Jingxin, 2001d:93034**
Zhang, Jingxin (*with* Zhang, Cishen) Robustness of discrete periodically time-varying control under LTI unstructured perturbations. (English summary) **2001d:93034**
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.**

93D10 Popov-type stability of feedback systems

Adetona, O. (*with* Sathananthan, S.; Keel, L. H.) An extension of the Popov criterion. (English summary) **2001f:93050**
Bliman, Pierre-Alexandre Extension of Popov absolute stability criterion to non-autonomous systems with delays. (English summary) **2001h:93069**
Casals, J. (*with* Sotoca, S.) The exact likelihood for a state space model with stochastic inputs. (English summary)
Curtain, Ruth F. *see* **Oostveen, Job C.**
Danciu, Daniela (*with* Răsvan, Vladimir) On Popov-type stability criteria for neural networks. (English summary) **2001i:93094**
Faubourg, Ludovic (*with* Pomet, Jean-Baptiste) Control Lyapunov functions for homogeneous "Jurdjevic-Quinn" systems. (English and French summaries) **2001g:93060**
Keel, L. H. *see* **Adetona, O. et al., 2001f:93050**
Lawrence, Douglas A. A stability property of nonlinear sampled-data systems with slowly varying inputs. (English summary) **2001a:93072**
Oostveen, Job C. (*with* Curtain, Ruth F.) Riccati equations for strongly stabilizable bounded linear systems. (English summary)
Pomet, Jean-Baptiste *see* **Faubourg, Ludovic, 2001g:93060**
Răsvan, Vladimir *see* **Danciu, Daniela, 2001i:93094**
Sathananthan, S. *see* **Adetona, O. et al., 2001f:93050**
Sotoca, S. *see* **Casals, J.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93D10

Agiza, Hamdy Nabih *see* **Hegazi, Ahmad S. et al., 2001k:37139**
Collins, Emmanuel G., Jr. (*with* Song, Tinglun) Robust l_1 estimation using the Popov-Tsypkin multiplier with application to robust fault detection. (English summary) **2001m:93123**
El-Dessoky, M. M. *see* **Hegazi, Ahmad S. et al., 2001k:37139**
Hegazi, Ahmad S. (*with* Agiza, Hamdy Nabih; El-Dessoky, M. M.) Controlling chaotic behaviour for spin generator and Rossler dynamical systems with feedback control. (English summary) **2001k:37139**
Hoang Duong Tuan (*with* Hosoe, S.) Multivariable circle criteria for multiparameter singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001c:93067**
Hosoe, S. *see* **Hoang Duong Tuan, 2001c:93067**
Jönsson, Ulf (*with* Rantzer, Anders) Optimization of integral quadratic constraints. (English summary) **2001a:93030**
Praly, Laurent *see* **Teel, Andrew R., 2001c:34102**
Rantzer, Anders *see* **Jönsson, Ulf, 2001a:93030**
Sarychev, Andrei V. Stability criteria for time-periodic systems via high-order averaging techniques. (English summary) **2001k:34088**
Song, Tinglun *see* **Collins, Emmanuel G., Jr., 2001m:93123**
Teel, Andrew R. (*with* Praly, Laurent) A smooth Lyapunov function from a class-$\mathcal{KL}$ estimate involving two positive semidefinite functions. (English summary) **2001c:34102**
Zuev, A. L. Construction of stabilizing feedback by means of a controlled Lypaunov function with respect to part of the variables. (Russian. Russian summary)

93D15 Stabilization of systems by feedback

Abe, Kenichi *see* **Mori, Kazuyoshi, 2001m:93104**
Aguilar Andrade, F. *see* **Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., (2001c:90006)**
Akhmetova, A. U. (*with* Kenzhebaev, K. K.; Laptinskiĭ, V. N.) Stability and stabilization of periodic differential systems. (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:93061**
Alamir, Mazen *see* **Marchand, Nicolas et al., 2001k:93104**
Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich (*with* Salazar Ibargüen, H.; Guerra Vázquez, F.; Aguilar Andrade, F.) Stability and stabilization of an active surface. (*see* **2001c:90006**)
— *see also* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001j:93085**
Álvarez-Ramírez, José Global stabilization of chemical reactors with classical PI control. (English summary)
— *see also* **Solis-Daun, Julio et al., 2001g:93071** *and* **2001i:93104**
Ammar-Khodja, Farid (*with* Bader, Ahmed; Benabdallah, Assia) Dynamic stabilization of systems via decoupling techniques. (English and French summaries) **2001a:93073**
Antsaklis, Panos J. *see* **Xu, Xuping, 2001e:93065**
Apostolou, Nikolaos (*with* Kazakos, Demosthenes) A stabilizing control law for invariant systems on Lie groups. (English summary) **2001c:93077**
Appleby, Brent D. *see* **McConley, Marc W. et al., 2001a:93082**
Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo *see* **Čelikovský, Sergej, 2001d:93063**
Arvanitis, K. G. (*with* Zacharenakis, E. C.; Soldatos, A.) Optimal noise rejection in structural analysis by means of generalized sampled-data hold functions. (English summary)
Ashchepkov, L. T. Suboptimal stabilization of a linear system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93070**
Astolfi, Alessandro Output feedback stabilization of the angular velocity of a rigid body. (English summary) **2001b:93055**
— *see also* **Laiou, Maria-Christina, 2001c:93082**
Bader, Ahmed *see* **Ammar-Khodja, Farid et al., 2001a:93073**
Balabanov, A. *see* **Kondrat'ev, G. V., 2001c:93081**
Balakrishnan, A. V. Subsonic flutter suppression using self-straining actuators. (English summary)
Balloul, Iyad *see* **Marchand, Nicolas et al., 2001k:93104**
Bao, Xiangyu (*with* Lin, Zongli) On L_p input to state stabilizability of affine in control, nonlinear systems subject to actuator saturation. (English summary) **2001i:93095**
Bastin, Georges *see* **Grognard, F. et al., 2001a:93075**
Battilotti, Stefano A unifying framework for the semiglobal stabilization of nonlinear uncertain systems via measurement feedback. (English summary) **2001m:93096**
Behrens, Jochen (*with* Wirth, Fabian R.) A globalization procedure for locally stabilizing controllers. (English summary) **2001k:93099**
Benabdallah, Amel (*with* Hammami, Mohamed Ali) On the output feedback stability for non-linear uncertain control systems. (English summary)
Benabdallah, Assia *see* **Ammar-Khodja, Farid et al., 2001a:93073**
Benamor, S. *see* **Hammouri, H., 2001a:93078**
Benrejeb, M. *see* **El Kamel, A. et al.**
Benssoubaya, M. (*with* Ferfera, A.; Iggidr, A.) Stabilization of nonlinear systems by use of semidefinite Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001f:93051**
Berrahmoune, Larbi Stabilization and decay estimate for distributed bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93062**

Besançon, Gildas Global output feedback tracking control for a class of Lagrangian systems. (English summary)
Bey, Rabah (*with* Lohéac, Jean-Pierre; Moussaoui, Mohand-Arezki) Boundary stabilization of coupled wave equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:00021**)
Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad *see* **Xu, Hao[1] et al.**
Blanchini, Franco (*with* Miani, Stefano) Constrained stabilization via smooth Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001a:93074**
— (*with* Miani, Stefano) Any domain of attraction for a linear constrained system is a tracking domain of attraction. (English summary) **2001k:93100**
Bloch, Anthony M. (*with* Drakunov, S. V.; Kinyon, Michael K.) Stabilization of nonholonomic systems using isospectral flows. (English summary) **2001b:93056**
Borne, Pierre *see* **El Kamel, A. et al.**
Boulanger, Christophe Stabilization of a class of nonlinear stochastic systems. **2001f:93053**
— Stabilization of a class of nonlinear composite stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001d:93062**
Brockett, Roger W. (*with* Liberzon, Daniel) Quantized feedback stabilization of linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93063**
Bruch, J. C., Jr. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001e:93064**
Brusin, V. A. (*with* Mazov, B. L.) The method of several Lyapunov functions in the problem of global stabilization of nonlinear systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93054**
Busawon, Krishna K. (*with* Kabore, Pousga) Disturbance attenuation using proportional integral observers. (English summary)
Cannon, Mark (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) Continuous-time predictive control of constrained nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001b:93057**
Cao, Wen-Jun (*with* Xu, Jian-Xin) Oscillation elimination of tip regulation for a single-link flexible manipulator. (English summary) **2001m:93097**
Čelikovský, Sergej (*with* Aranda-Bricaire, Eduardo) Constructive nonsmooth stabilization of triangular systems. (English summary) **2001d:93063**
Ceragioli, Francesca A remark on Ryan's generalization of Brockett's condition to discontinuous stabilizability. (English summary) **2001i:93096**
Chabakauri, G. D. *see* **Revo, P. A., 2001m:93107**
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Oh, Jin Hyoung) Fixed-order dynamic compensation for linear systems with actuator amplitude and rate saturation constraints. (English summary)
— *see also* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001j:93083**
Chen, Guanrong *see* **Guan, Zhi-Hong et al., 2001h:93072**
Chen, Min-Shin Exponential stabilization of a constrained bilinear system. (English summary)
— (*with* Tsao, Shia-Twu) Exponential stabilization of a class of unstable bilinear systems. (English summary)
Chen, Pengnian (*with* Qin, Hua Shu; Cheng, Dai Zhan; Hong, Yi Guang) Stabilization of minimum phase nonlinear systems by dynamic output feedback. (English summary) **2001k:93101**
Cheng, Chu Wang *see* **Zhu, Kunping et al.**
Cheng, Dai Zhan (*with* Spurgeon, Sarah K.) Stabilization of Hamiltonian systems with dissipation. (English summary) **2001m:93098**
— *see also* **Chen, Pengnian et al., 2001k:93101**
Chentouf, B. (*with* Xu, Cheng-Zhong; Sallet, G.) On the stabilization of a vibrating equation. **2001b:93058**
Chernous'ko, F. L. Control of oscillations in systems with many degrees of freedom. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:70003**)
Chien, Tsun-I *see* **Liao, Teh-Lu**
Choi, Jinhoon Constrained exponential stabilizability of marginal and/or unstable linear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93097**
Chu, Delin (*with* Mehrmann, Volker) Disturbance decoupling for descriptor systems by measurement feedback. (English summary) **2001f:93055**
Chua, Leon O. *see* **Suykens, J. A. K. et al., 2001f:93061**
Churilov, A. N. Stabilization of a linear system by combined impulse modulation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Clarke, Francis H. (*with* Ledyaev, Yu. S.; Rifford, L.; Stern, Ronald Jay) Feedback stabilization and Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001f:93056**
Clarkson, I. D. (*with* Goodall, D. P.) On the stabilizability of imperfectly known nonlinear delay systems of the neutral type. (English summary) **2001j:93079**
Costa, O. L. V. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Cui, Hong Xin *see* **Wu, Li Qiang**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **McConley, Marc W. et al., 2001a:93082**
Dai, Guan Zhong *see* **Ye, Hua Wen et al.**
Daneev, A. V. (*with* Petryakov, M. G.; Rusanov, V. A.) The comparison principle and optimal stabilization of an invariant set in the high-accuracy guidance problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93064**
Das, Sarit K. Simultaneous stabilization of two discrete-time plants using a 2-periodic controller. (English summary) **2001j:93080**
Datta, Aniruddha *see* **Xu, Hao[1] et al.**
De la Sen, M. Adaptive stabilization of non necessarily inversely stable continuous-time systems by using estimation modification without using hysteresis function. (English summary) **2001k:93111**
Deng, Zeming (*with* Zhang, Xin Zheng) A study of stabilization of nonlinear constant interconnected control systems with time delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Denman, E. D. *see* **Leyva-Ramos, Jesus et al.**
Detchenya, L. V. (*with* Sadovskiĭ, A. P.) Letter to the editors: "Orbital normal forms of two-dimensional analytic systems with zero linear and nonzero quadratic parts" [Differ. Uravn. **35** (1999), no. 1, 51–57, 141; MR 2000h:34068]. (Russian)
Dokuchaev, N. G. Suboptimal damping of forced oscillations. (English summary)
Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Xu, Yangsheng; Huo, Wei) On stabilization of uncertain dynamic nonholonomic systems. (English summary) **2001d:93065**
Doyle, John C. *see* **Primbs, James A. et al., 2001h:93078**
Drakunov, S. V. *see* **Bloch, Anthony M. et al., 2001b:93056**
Edwards, Christopher (*with* Postlethwaite, Ian) An anti-windup scheme with closed-loop stability considerations. (English summary)
El Boukfaoui, Y. (*with* Erraoui, M.; Tamou, H.) Stabilizability of uncertain semilinear control system. (English summary) **2001f:93052**
El Kamel, A. (*with* Borne, Pierre; Ksouri-Lahmari, M.; Benrejeb, M.) On the stability of nonlinear multimodel systems. (English summary)
Erraoui, M. *see* **El Boukfaoui, Y. et al., 2001f:93052**
Ezal, Kenan (*with* Pan, Zigang; Kokotović, Petar V.) Locally optimal and robust backstepping design. (English summary) **2001d:93066**
Fan, Zi Yan (*with* Han, Zheng Zhi) Stabilization for feedforward discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Fantoni, I. (*with* Lozano Leal, Rogelio; Mazenc, Frédéric; Pettersen, K. Y.) Stabilization of a nonlinear underactuated hovercraft. (English summary)
de Farias, D. P. (*with* Geromel, José C.; do Val, João B. R.; Costa, O. L. V.) Output feedback control of Markov jump linear systems in continuous-time. (English summary) **2001d:93067**
Feireisl, Eduard (*with* O'Dowd, Geoffrey) Stabilization of a hybrid system: an overhead crane with beam model. (English summary) **2001d:93068**
Ferfera, A. *see* **Bensoubaya, M. et al., 2001f:93051**
Feron, Eric *see* **McConley, Marc W. et al., 2001a:93082**
Filipović, Damir[2] (*with* Schröder, Dierk) Control of vibrations in multi-mass systems with locally controlled absorbers. (English summary)
Fradkov, A. L. Investigation of physical systems using feedback. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Pogromsky, Alexander) Adaptive observer-based synchronization. (English summary) **2001c:93078**
— *see also* **Polushin, I. G. et al., 2001k:93109**
Fu, Yu Sun (*with* Tian, Zuo Hua; Shi, Song Jiao) Robust dissipative control for nonlinear systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Fung, Rong-Fong (*with* Wu, Jinn-Wen; Wu, Sheng-Luong) Exponential stabilization of an axially moving string by linear boundary feedback. (English summary)
Fursov, A. S. *see* **Nosov, A. P., 2001b:93061** *and* **2001d:93071**
Gao, Jin Feng (*with* Ma, Xi Kui; Luo, Xian Jue) An adaptive approach for continuous time scalar(hyper-)chaotic signal synchronization controls. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gattulli, Vincenzo (*with* Vestroni, Fabrizio) Nonlinear strategies for longitudinal control in the stabilization of an oscillating suspended cable. (English summary)
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Gökçek, C. (*with* Kabamba, P. T.; Meerkov, Semyon M.) Optimization of disturbance rejection in systems with saturating actuators. (English summary) **2001h:93071**
— (*with* Kabamba, P. T.; Meerkov, Semyon M.) Disturbance rejection in control systems with saturating actuators. **2001i:93098**
Gomes da Silva, J. M., Jr. (*with* Tarbouriech, Sophie) Local stabilization of discrete-time linear systems with saturating controls: an LMI-based approach. (English summary) **2001i:93099**
Goodall, D. P. *see* **Clarkson, I. D., 2001j:93079**
Grognard, F. (*with* Sepulchre, Rodolphe; Bastin, Georges) Global stabilization of feedforward systems with exponentially unstable Jacobian linearization. (English summary) **2001a:93075**
Grüne, Lars Stabilization by sampled and discrete feedback with positive sampling rate. (English summary) **2001g:93064**
— (*with* Wirth, Fabian R.) Feedback stabilization of discrete-time homogeneous semilinear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93076**
— Input-to-state stability of exponentially stabilized semilinear control systems with inhomogeneous perturbations. (English summary) **2001a:93077**
— Homogeneous state feedback stabilization of homogenous systems. (English summary) **2001d:93069**
Gu, Tian Xiang *see* **Wu, Wei Gen**
Guan, Zhi-Hong (*with* Chen, Guanrong; Ueta, Tetsushi) On impulsive control of a periodically forced chaotic pendulum system. (English summary) **2001h:93072**
Guerra Vázquez, F. *see* **Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., (2001c:90006)**
Gulyaev, S. V. (*with* Shubladze, A. M.) On the time-optimality of tracking systems with a maximum degree of stability. (Russian. Russian summary)
Guo, Zhong Wen *see* **Tang, Gong You et al.**
Gyurkovics, É. Receding horizon control via Bolza-type optimization. (English summary) **2001b:93059**
— (*with* Takács, T.) Stabilization of discrete-time interconnected systems using a receding horizon control. (English summary) **2001h:93073**
Ha, In-Joong *see* **Kim, Young-Hoon, 2001j:93082**
Haddad, Wassim M. *see* **Leonessa, Alexander et al., 2001j:93083** *and* **Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar et al.**
Hammami, Mohamed Ali *see* **Benabdallah, Amel**
Hammouri, H. (*with* Benamor, S.) Global stabilization of discrete-time homogeneous systems. (English summary) **2001a:93078**
Han, Zheng Zhi *see* **Fan, Zi Yan**
Hanus, Raymond *see* **Yamé, Joseph J.**
He, Wei *see* **Zhai, Chang Lian et al.**
Heminna, Amar Stabilisation frontière de problèmes de Ventcel. (English and French summaries) [Boundary stabilization of Venttsel' problems] **2001k:93102**
Henrion, Didier (*with* Tarbouriech, Sophie; Šebek, Michael) Rank-one LMI approach to simultaneous stabilization of linear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93079**
Hernández-Rodriguez, A. *see* **Leyva-Ramos, Jesus et al.**
Hespanha, João P. (*with* Morse, A. Stephen) Stabilization of nonholonomic integrators via logic-based switching. (English summary)
Hill, David J. *see* **Polushin, I. G. et al., 2001k:93109**
Hirata, Kentaro *see* **Kokame, Hideki et al.**
Hong, Yi Guang (*with* Huang, Jie[3]; Xu, Yangsheng) On an output feedback finite-time stabilization problem. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chen, Pengnian et al., 2001k:93101**
Hou, Ping *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001g:93069**
Hu, Guang Rui *see* **Ren, Xiao Lin et al.**

Hu, Sanqing (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) On stabilization of a new class of linear time-invariant interval systems via constant state feedback control. (English summary) **2001i:93100**
Hu, Tingshu (*with* Lin, Zongli; Qiu, Li) Stabilization of exponentially unstable linear systems with saturating actuators. (English summary)
Hu, Xiaoming Global nonlinear feedback stabilization and nonpeaking conditions. (English summary)
Huang, Jie[1] *see* **Hong, Yi Guang et al.**
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Yu, Xue Gang[2]**
Huang, Yuan Qing *see* **Zhong, Shou Ming**
Huijberts, Henri J. C. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Pogromsky, Alexander) Discrete-time observers and synchronization. (English summary) **2001f:93057**
— (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik) An observer view on synchronization. (English summary) **2001i:93101**
Huo, Wei *see* **Dong, Wen Jie et al., 2001d:93065** *and* **Wang, Chao Li et al.**
Iggidr, A. *see* **Bensoubaya, M. et al., 2001f:93051**
Ignat'ev, A. A. On an optimal stabilization of almost periodic systems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ilyushin, V. B. On the application of a probabilistic criterion in stabilization problems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Ionescu, Vlad Time-varying discrete Riccati equation: I^2-invertibility, dichotomy, and disconjugacy. (English summary) **2001j:93081**
Isidori, Alberto *see* **Marconi, Lorenzo, 2001k:93105**
Izrailovich, M. Ya. (*with* Sinĕv, A. V.) Synthesis of active vibration damping systems with parametric and additive control. (Russian)
— Stabilization and elimination of ambiguity of controllable self-oscillating regimes. Multiplicative stabilizer. (Russian) **2001m:93099**
Jacob, Birgit (*with* Zwart, Hans) Equivalent conditions for stabilizability of infinite-dimensional systems with admissible control operators. (English summary) **2001f:93058**
Jo, Nam H. (*with* Seo, Jin Heon) Local separation principle for non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93080**
Kabamba, P. T. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001h:93071** *and* **2001i:93098**
Kabore, Pousga *see* **Busawon, Krishna K.**
Kao, C. C. *see* **Sloss, J. M. et al., 2001e:93064**
Kazakos, Demosthenes *see* **Apostolou, Nikolaos, 2001c:93077**
Kennedy, Michael Peter *see* **Kolumbán, Géza, (2001i:94002)**
Kenzhebaev, K. K. *see* **Akhmetova, A. U. et al., 2001g:93061**
Khanmamedov, A. Kh. Stabilization of solutions for a semi-linear wave equation. (English and Azerbaijani summaries)
Kim, Ki Baek *see* **Kwon, Wook Hyun, 2001d:93070**
Kim, Young-Hoon (*with* Ha, In-Joong) Asymptotic state tracking in a class of nonlinear systems via learning-based inversion. (English summary) **2001j:93082**
Kinyon, Michael K. *see* **Bloch, Anthony M. et al., 2001b:93056**
Kogan, M. M. A minimax approach to the synthesis of absolutely stabilizing controllers for nonlinear Lur'e systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93100**
Kokame, Hideki (*with* Hirata, Kentaro; Konishi, Keiji; Mori, Takehiro) State difference feedback for stabilizing uncertain steady states of non-linear systems. (English summary)
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Nešić, Dragan et al., 2001b:93060** *and* **Ezal, Kenan et al., 2001d:93066**
Kolumbán, Géza (*with* Kennedy, Michael Peter) The role of synchronization in digital communications using chaos. III. Performance bounds for correlation receivers. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:94002**)
Kondrat'ev, G. V. (*with* Balabanov, A.) Methods of solving of the optimal stabilization problem for stationary smooth control systems. I. (English summary) **2001c:93081**
— (*with* Kondrat'ev, Vyacheslav Vasil'evich) The property of the isolatedness of the Lagrangian manifold of the Bellman-Lyapunov function in the optimal stabilization problem. (Russian)
Kondrat'ev, Vyacheslav Vasil'evich *see* **Kondrat'ev, G. V.**
Konishi, Keiji *see* **Kokame, Hideki et al.**
Kouvaritakis, Basil *see* **Cannon, Mark, 2001b:93057**
Krasovskiĭ, N. N. Problems of control and stabilization in dynamical systems. **2001g:93065**
Krstić, Miroslav On global stabilization of Burgers' equation by boundary control. (English summary) **2001m:93101**
— *see also* **Liu, Wei-Jiu, 2001h:93075**
Krutova, I. N. Investigation of the stabilization process for a multidimensional dynamical system with relay control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93102**
Ksouri-Lahmari, M. *see* **El Kamel, A. et al.**
Kwon, Wook Hyun (*with* Kim, Ki Baek) On stabilizing receding horizon controls for linear continuous time-invariant systems. (English summary) **2001d:93070**
Lalou, Maria-Christina (*with* Astolfi, Alessandro) Discontinuous control of high-order generalized chained systems. (English summary) **2001c:93082**
Laptinskiĭ, V. N. *see* **Akhmetova, A. U. et al., 2001g:93061**
Larin, Vladimir B. On the synthesis of stabilizing controllers using linear matrix inequalities. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Lasiecka, Irena Uniform stabilization of the quasi-linear Kirchhoff wave equation with a nonlinear boundary feedback. (English summary) **2001g:93066**
Lebiedzik, Catherine Boundary stabilizability of a nonlinear structural acoustic model including thermoelastic effects. (English summary) **2001m:93102**
Ledyaev, Yu. S. *see* **Clarke, Francis H. et al., 2001f:93056**
Leitmann, George *see* **Reithmeier, E.**
Lemak, S. S. *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001j:93085**
Leonessa, Alexander (*with* Haddad, Wassim M.; Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar) Nonlinear system stabilization via hierarchical switching control. (English summary) **2001j:93083**
Lewis, Frank L. *see* **Šelmić, Rastko R., 2001d:93072**
Leyva-Ramos, Jesus (*with* Hernández-Rodriguez, A.; Denman, E. D.) Reduced-order controllers for unstable multivariable linear systems that can be balanced. (English summary)
Li, Sheng-jia *see* **Wang, Yaoting**
Li, Shu Rong[2] An algebraic method for feedback stabilization of n-D control systems and its implementation via mathematical mechanization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Zhengguo *see* **Xie, Wenxiang et al., 2001k:93114**
Liao, Teh-Lu (*with* Chien, Tsun-I) An exponentially stable adaptive friction compensator. (English summary)
Liberzon, Daniel *see* **Brockett, Roger W., 2001g:93063**
Lin, Wei[2] (*with* Pongvuthithum, Radom) Recursive design of discontinuous controllers for uncertain driftless systems in power chained form. (English summary) **2001h:93074**
Lin, Zhiping Feedback stabilization of MIMO nD linear systems. (English summary) **2001j:93084**
— *see also* **Ying, Jiang Qian et al., 2001m:93110**
Lin, Zongli *see* **Bao, Xiangyu, 2001i:93095** *and* **Hu, Tingshu et al.**
Lindquist, Anders (*with* Yakubovich, Vladimir A.) Universal regulators for optimal tracking in discrete-time systems affected by harmonic disturbances. (English summary) **2001a:93079**
Linnemann, Arno Convergent Ritz approximations of the set of stabilizing controllers. (English summary) **2001a:93080**
Litsyn, Elena (*with* Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V.; Ponosov, A. V.) Classification of linear dynamical systems in the plane in admitting a stabilizing hybrid feedback control. (English summary) **2001g:93067**
— (*with* Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V.; Ponosov, A. V.) Stabilization of linear differential systems via hybrid feedback controls. (English summary) **2001k:93103**
— (*with* Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V.; Ponosov, A. V.) Uniform exponential stability of controlled quasilinear systems and functional differential equations. (English summary) **2001m:93103**
Liu, Wei-Jiu (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Strong stabilization of the system of linear elasticity by a Dirichlet boundary feedback. (English summary) **2001h:93075**
Liu, Yi Jun (*with* Qin, Hua Shu) Regional stabilization of MIMO affine nonlinear system with uncertainties via output feedback. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Ying Jian *see* **Tang, Gong You et al.**
Liu, Yun-Hui (*with* Sun, Dong) Stabilizing a flexible beam handled by two manipulators via PD feedback. (English summary)
Loheac, Jean-Pierre *see* **Bey, Rabah et al., (2001e:00021)**
Loreti, Paola Partial rapid stabilization of linear distributed systems. **2001f:93059**
Lozano Leal, Rogelio *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian, 2001m:93105** *and* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
Luo, Xian Jue *see* **Gao, Jin Feng et al.**
Ma, Xi Kui *see* **Gao, Jin Feng et al.**
Mahmoud, Magdi S. (*with* Zribi, Mohamed) Output feedback stabilization of systems with non-linear actuators. (English summary) **2001e:93061**
Marchand, Nicolas (*with* Alamir, Mazen; Balloul, Iyad) Stabilisation of nonlinear systems by discontinuous dynamic state feedback. (English summary) **2001k:93104**
Marchand, Rich Uniform boundary stabilization of nonlinear spherical shells by using two controls only: analysis and numerical computations. (English summary) **2001f:93060**
Marconi, Lorenzo (*with* Isidori, Alberto) On the stabilization of a class of uncertain systems by bounded control. (English summary) **2001k:93105**
Marino, Riccardo (*with* Tomei, Patrizio) Robust adaptive regulation of linear time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001e:93062**
Martinez, Patrick Stabilization for the wave equation with Neumann boundary condition by a locally distributed damping. (English summary) **2001k:93106**
— (*with* Vancostenoble, Judith) Exponential stability for the wave equation with weak nonmonotone damping. (English summary) **2001h:93076**
Mazenc, Frédéric Interconnected nonlinear systems, local and global stabilization. (English summary) **2001a:93081**
— *see also* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
Mazov, B. L. *see* **Brusin, V. A., 2001f:93054**
McConley, Marc W. (*with* Appleby, Brent D.; Dahleh, Munther A.; Feron, Eric) A computationally efficient Lyapunov-based scheduling procedure for control of nonlinear systems with stability guarantees. (English summary) **2001a:93082**
Meerkov, Semyon M. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001h:93071** *and* **2001i:93098**
Mehrmann, Volker *see* **Chu, Delin, 2001f:93055**
Miani, Stefano *see* **Blanchini, Franco, 2001a:93074** *and* **2001k:93100**
Moog, Claude H. *see* **Pothin, Richard et al., (2001g:93006)**
Mori, Kazuyoshi (*with* Abe, Kenichi) Feedback stabilization over commutative rings: further study of the coordinate-free approach. (English summary) **2001m:93104**
Mori, Takehiro *see* **Kokame, Hideki et al.**
Morse, A. Stephen *see* **Hespanha, João P.**
Moussaoui, Mohand-Arezki *see* **Bey, Rabah et al., (2001e:00021)**
Nambu, Takao Stabilization of linear boundary control systems of parabolic type: an algebraic approach. **2001h:93077**
Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001g:93067**; **2001k:93103** *and* **2001m:93103**
Nešić, Dragan (*with* Teel, Andrew R.; Kokotović, Petar V.) Sufficient conditions for stabilization of sampled-data nonlinear systems via discrete-time approximations. (English summary) **2001b:93060**
Nevistić, Vesna *see* **Primbs, James A. et al., 2001h:93078**
Nguang, Sing Kiong Robust stabilization of a class of time-delay nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93083**
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian (*with* Lozano Leal, Rogelio) On the passivity of linear delay systems. (English summary) **2001m:93105**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Fradkov, A. L. et al., 2001c:93078**; **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001f:93057** *and* **2001i:93101**
Nosov, A. P. (*with* Fursov, A. S.) Output stabilization of multivariable uncertain systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93071**
— (*with* Fursov, A. S.) Output stabilization in uncertain many input-many output systems. (English summary) **2001b:93061**
O'Dowd, Geoffrey Stabilisation faible d'équations d'évolution: la méthode du problème factice (cas d'une perturbation bornée). (English summary) [Weak stabilization of evolution equations: the method of the dummy problem (bounded perturbation case)] **2001m:93106**
— *see also* **Feireisl, Eduard, 2001d:93068**
Oh, Jin Hyoung *see* **Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar et al.**
Onishchenko, S. M. A direct approach to the synthesis of nonlinear stabilization systems:

methods of rigid synthesis. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:93068**
— A direct approach to the synthesis of nonlinear stabilization systems: the method of direct rigid synthesis of linear canonical stabilization systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001k:93107**
Oucheriah, Said Decentralized stabilization of large scale systems with multiple delays in the interconnections. (English summary) **2001e:93063**
Pan, Jingchuan *see* **Xu, Bugong et al.**
Pan, Zigang *see* **Ezal, Kenan et al., 2001d:93066**
Pazoto, A. F. (*with* Perla Menzala, Gustavo) Uniform stabilization of a nonlinear beam model with thermal effects and nonlinear boundary dissipation. **2001k:93108**
Perla Menzala, Gustavo *see* **Pazoto, A. F., 2001k:93108**
Petersen, Ian R. *see* **Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001m:93109**
Petryakov, M. G. *see* **Daneev, A. V. et al., 2001d:93064**
Pettersen, K. Y. *see* **Fantoni, I. et al.**
Pogromsky, Alexander *see* **Fradkov, A. L. et al., 2001c:93078** *and* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001f:93057**
Polushin, I. G. (*with* Fradkov, A. L.; Hill, David J.) Passivity and passification of nonlinear systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93109**
Pongvuthithum, Radom *see* **Lin, Wei[2], 2001h:93074**
Ponosov, A. V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001g:93067**; **2001k:93103** *and* **2001m:93103**
Postlethwaite, Ian *see* **Edwards, Christopher**
Pothin, Richard (*with* Moog, Claude H.; Xia, Xiao Hua) Stabilization of a series DC motor by dynamic output feedback. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Prieur, Christophe[2] A robust globally asymptotically stabilizing feedback: the example of the Artstein's circles. (English summary) **2001k:93110**
Primbs, James A. (*with* Nevistić, Vesna; Doyle, John C.) A receding horizon generalization of pointwise min-norm controllers. (English summary) **2001h:93078**
Propoĭ, A. I. On a control problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Qin, Hua Shu *see* **Chen, Pengnian et al., 2001k:93101** *and* **Liu, Yi Jun**
Qiu, Li *see* **Hu, Tingshu et al.**
Raimúndez, Cesáreo Robust stabilization for the nonlinear benchmark problem (TORA) using neural nets and evolution strategies. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Reithmeier, E. (*with* Leitmann, George) Structural vibration control. (English summary)
Ren, Xiao Lin (*with* Hu, Guang Rui; Tan, Zheng Hua) Synchronization for discrete chaotic systems by nonlinear feedback control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Revo, P. A. (*with* Chabakauri, G. D.) The wave equation with a boundary control on the left end with a free right end and the problem of the total damping of an oscillatory process. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93107**
Rezunenko, A. V. *see* **Sklyar, G. M., 2001m:93108**
Rifford, L. *see* **Clarke, Francis H. et al., 2001f:93056**
Rusanov, V. A. *see* **Daneev, A. V. et al., 2001d:93064**
Saberi, Ali (*with* Hou, Ping; Stoorvogel, Anton A.) On simultaneous global external and global internal stabilization of critically unstable linear systems with saturating actuators. (English summary) **2001g:93069**
Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. (*with* Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich; Lemak, S. S.) Testing the stabilization accuracy of stochastic control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93085**
Sadovskiĭ, A. P. *see* **Detchenya, L. V.**
Salazar Ibargüen, H. *see* **Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich et al., (2001c:90006)**
Sallet, G. *see* **Chentouf, B. et al., 2001b:93058**
Savkin, Andrey V. *see* **Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001m:93109**
Schröder, Dierk *see* **Filipović, Damir[2]**
Šebek, Michael *see* **Henrion, Didier et al., 2001c:93079**
Šelmić, Rastko R. (*with* Lewis, Frank L.) Deadzone compensation in motion control systems using neural networks. (English summary) **2001d:93072**
Seo, Jin Heon *see* **Jo, Nam H., 2001c:93080** *and* **Shim, Hyungbo, 2001c:93084**
Sepulchre, Rodolphe *see* **Grognard, F. et al., 2001a:93075**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Yuan, Xiang Yang** *and* **Fu, Yu Sun et al.**
Shim, Hyungbo (*with* Seo, Jin Heon) Non-linear output feedback stabilization on a bounded region of attraction. (English summary) **2001c:93084**
Shubladze, A. M. Sufficient conditions for the optimality of structures in systems of arbitrary type with a maximum degree of stability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93103**
— *see also* **Gulyaev, S. V.**
Si, Shoukui Boundary stabilization of nonuniform Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001b:93062**
— Exponential stabilization of nonuniform Timoshenko beam with locally distributed feedbacks. (English summary) **2001g:93070**
Sinĕv, A. V. *see* **Izrailovich, M. Ya.**
Sklyar, G. M. (*with* Rezunenko, A. V.) Stability of a strongly stabilizing control for systems with a skew-adjoint operator in Hilbert space. (English summary) **2001m:93108**
Sloss, J. M. (*with* Bruch, J. C., Jr.; Kao, C. C.) Optimal vibration quenching for an Euler-Bernoulli beam. (English summary) **2001e:93064**
Smirnov, N. V. (*with* Smirnova, T. E.) Stabilization of a family of programmed motions of the bilinear nonstationary system. (English summary)
Smirnova, T. E. *see* **Smirnov, N. V.**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Tan, Zhiqiang et al., 2001a:93083**
Soldatos, A. *see* **Arvanitis, K. G. et al.**
Solís-Daun, Julio (*with* Álvarez-Ramírez, José; Suárez, Rodolfo) Semiglobal stabilization of linear systems using constrained controls: a parametric optimization approach. (English summary) **2001i:93104**
— (*with* Suárez, Rodolfo; Álvarez-Ramírez, José) Global stabilization of nonlinear systems with inputs subject to magnitude and rate bounds: a parametric optimization approach. (English summary) **2001g:93071**
Spurgeon, Sarah K. *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan, 2001m:93098**
Sri Namachchivaya, N. (*with* Vedula, Lalit) Stabilization of linear systems by noise: application to flow induced oscillations. (English summary) **2001d:93073**
Stern, Ronald Jay *see* **Clarke, Francis H. et al., 2001f:93056**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001g:93069**
Suárez, Rodolfo *see* **Solís-Daun, Julio et al., 2001g:93071** *and* **2001i:93104**
Sun, Dong *see* **Liu, Yun-Hui**
Sun, Ji Tao *see* **Yu, Zhao Xu, 2001k:93115**
Suykens, J. A. K. (*with* Yang, Tao[2]; Vandewalle, Joos; Chua, Leon O.) Impulsive control and synchronization of chaos. (English summary) **2001f:93061**
Tadmor, Gilead Comments on dissipative designs and the TORA benchmark. (English summary) **2001j:93086**
Takács, T. *see* **Gyurkovics, É., 2001h:93073**
Tamou, H. *see* **El Boukfaoui, Y. et al., 2001f:93052**
Tan, Dalong *see* **Wang, Chao Li et al.**
Tan, Zheng Hua *see* **Ren, Xiao Lin et al.**
Tan, Zhiqiang (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Xie, Lihua) Dissipative control for linear discrete-time systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Soh, Yeng Chai; Xie, Lihua) Dissipative control of linear discrete-time systems with dissipative uncertainty. (English summary) **2001a:93083**
Tang, Bingyong *see* **Zhu, Kunping et al.**
Tang, Gong You (*with* Liu, Ying Jian; Zhao, Xun Hong; Guo, Zhong Wen) Predictive stabilization for first-order linear systems with state and control time-delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Tarbouriech, Sophie *see* **Henrion, Didier et al., 2001c:93079** *and* **Gomes da Silva, J. M., Jr., 2001i:93099**
Tchenguoué Tébou, Louis Roder Internal stabilization and exact controllability in thin cellular structures. (English summary) **2001d:93074**
Teel, Andrew R. *see* **Nešić, Dragan et al., 2001b:93060**
Tian, Yu Ping[1] (*with* Yu, Xinghuo) Stabilizing unstable periodic orbits of chaotic systems via an optimal principle. (English summary)
Tian, Zuo Hua *see* **Fu, Yu Sun et al.**
Tomei, Patrizio *see* **Marino, Riccardo, 2001e:93062**
Tsao, Shia-Twu *see* **Chen, Min-Shin**
Tsinias, John Global stabilization by output dynamic feedback for triangular systems.
— *see also* **Tzamtzi, Maria, 2001a:93084**
Tso, Shiu Kit *see* **Xie, Li[1] et al.**
Tzamtzi, Maria (*with* Tsinias, John) Explicit formulas of feedback stabilizers for a class of triangular systems with uncontrollable linearization. (English summary) **2001a:93084**
Ueta, Tetsushi *see* **Guan, Zhi-Hong et al., 2001h:93072**
Ugrinovskaya, Elena Ya. *see* **Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001m:93109**
Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Petersen, Ian R.; Savkin, Andrey V.; Ugrinovskaya, Elena Ya.) Decentralized state-feedback stabilization and robust control of uncertain large-scale systems with integrally constrained interconnections. (English summary) **2001m:93109**
do Val, João B. R. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Vancostenoble, Judith Strong stabilization (via weak stabilization) of hybrid systems with a nonmonotone feedback. (English summary) **2001k:93112**
— *see also* **Martinez, Patrick, 2001h:93076**
Vandewalle, Joos *see* **Suykens, J. A. K. et al., 2001f:93061**
Vedula, Lalit *see* **Sri Namachchivaya, N., 2001d:93073**
Vepa, Ranjan Extended active-passive decomposition of chaotic systems with application to the modelling and control of synchronous motors. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93006**)
Veres, S. M. Frequency selective dual control for periodic disturbance cancellation. (English summary) **2001b:93063**
Vestroni, Fabrizio *see* **Gattulli, Vincenzo**
Wang, Chao Li (*with* Huo, Wei) Exponential stabilization of a nonholonomic dynamic system via sliding modes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Huo, Wei; Tan, Dalong; Wang, Yuechao) Stabilization of uncertain nonholonomic dynamic systems with bounded inputs. (English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Hong[5] *see* **Ye, Hua Wen et al.**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Hu, Sanqing, 2001i:93100**
Wang, Yaoting (*with* Li, Sheng-jia) Stabilization of vibrating beam by velocity feedback control. (English summary)
Wang, Yuechao *see* **Wang, Chao Li et al.**
Wehbe, Ali ★ Quelques résultats sur la stabilisation frontière des équations de poutres et de plaques. (French. French summary) [Some results on the boundary stabilization of the beam and plate equations] **2001c:93085**
— Rational energy decay rate for a wave equation with dynamical control. (English summary) **2001k:93113**
Wen, Changyun *see* **Xie, Wenxiang et al., 2001k:93114**
Wirth, Fabian R. *see* **Grüne, Lars, 2001a:93076** *and* **Behrens, Jochen, 2001k:93099**
Wu, Jinn-Wen *see* **Fung, Rong-Fong et al.**
Wu, Li Qiang (*with* Cui, Hong Xin) Stabilization of a class of nonlinear systems with uncontrollable linearization. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wu, Sheng-Luong *see* **Fung, Rong-Fong et al.**
Wu, Wei Gen (*with* Gu, Tian Xiang) Nonlinear feedback following control for chaotic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wu, Zhi Ming[1] *see* **Zhai, Chang Lian et al.**
Xia, Xiao Hua *see* **Pothin, Richard et al., (2001g:93006)**
Xiao, Jing *see* **Xu, Bugong et al.**
Xie, Li[3] (*with* Xue, Dingyü; Tso, Shiu Kit) On the two-degree-of-freedom Wiener-Hopf optimal deisgn with tracking and disturbance rejection constraints. (English summary)
Xie, Lihua *see* **Tan, Zhiqiang et al., 2001a:93083**
Xie, Wenxiang (*with* Wen, Changyun; Li, Zhengguo) Impulsive control for the stabilization and synchronization of Lorenz systems. (English summary) **2001k:93114**
Xing, Ji Xiang (*with* Xu, Gui Bao) Design of optimal control systems with quadratic stability. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Bugong (*with* Xiao, Jing; Pan, Jingchuan) Decentralized stabilization of large-scale linear continuous time-delay systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Cheng-Zhong *see* **Chentouf, B. et al., 2001b:93058**
Xu, Gui Bao *see* **Xing, Ji Xiang**
Xu, Hao[1] (*with* Datta, Aniruddha; Bhattacharyya, Shankar Prashad) Computation of all stabilizing PID gains for digital control systems. (English summary)
Xu, Jian-Xin *see* **Cao, Wen-Jun, 2001m:93097**

Xu, Li[1] *see* **Ying, Jiang Qian et al., 2001m:93110**
Xu, Sheng Yuan (*with* Yang, Cheng Wu) Stabilization of discrete-time singular systems: a matrix inequalities approach. (English summary)
Xu, Xuping (*with* Antsaklis, Panos J.) Stabilization of second-order LTI switched systems. (English summary) **2001e:93065**
Xu, Yangsheng *see* **Dong, Wen Jie et al., 2001d:93065** *and* **Hong, Yi Guang et al.**
Xue, Dingyü *see* **Xie, Li**[1] **et al.**
Yakubovich, Vladimir A. *see* **Lindquist, Anders, 2001a:93079**
Yamé, Joseph J. (*with* Hanus, Raymond) On stabilization and spectrum assignment in periodically time-varying continuous-time systems. (English summary)
Yan, Qing-xu Boundary stabilization of Timoshenko beam. (English summary) **2001i:93105**
Yang, Cheng Wu *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan**
Yang, Tao[3] *see* **Suykens, J. A. K. et al., 2001f:93061**
Ye, Hua Wen (*with* Dai, Guan Zhong; Wang, Hong[5]) Input-to-state stabilization of a class of linear systems subject to input saturation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ying, Jiang Qian (*with* Lin, Zhiping; Xu, Li[1]) Some algebraic aspects of the strong stabilizability of time-delay linear systems. (English summary) **2001m:93110**
Yu, Xinghuo *see* **Tian, Yu Ping**[1]
Yu, Xue Gang[2] (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Stability analysis of a class of nonlinear feedback systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yu, Zhao Xu (*with* Sun, Ji Tao) Decentralized stabilization of large-scale linear interconnected systems with time-varying delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001k:93115**
Yuan, Xiang Yang (*with* Shi, Song Jiao) On the stabilizability of plants with variable operating condition. (English and Chinese summaries)
Zabello, L. E. On the problem of monotone damping in controlled dynamical systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93116**
Zacharenakis, E. C. *see* **Arvanitis, K. G. et al.**
Zhai, Chang Lian (*with* He, Wei; Wu, Zhi Ming[1]) Stability and stabilizing design of m-switched systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Xin Zheng *see* **Deng, Zeming**
Zhao, Xun Hong *see* **Tang, Gong You et al.**
Zhong, Shou Ming (*with* Huang, Yuan Qing) Bounded input and bounded output for nonlinear systems with time-delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhu, Kunping (*with* Cheng, Chu Wang; Tang, Bingyong) Stabilizability conditions for a class of time-invariant bilinear systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
Zotov, M. G. Construction in the space of operators of a controller for a plant under nonzero initial conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93117**
Zribi, Mohamed *see* **Mahmoud, Magdi S., 2001e:93061**
Zuev, A. L. Construction of stabilizing feedback by means of a controlled Lypaunov function with respect to part of the variables. (Russian. Russian summary)
Zwart, Hans *see* **Jacob, Birgit, 2001f:93058**

Items with secondary classifications in 93D15

Aeyels, Dirk *see* **Moreau, Luc, 2001i:93090**
Álvarez-Ramírez, José (*with* Suárez, Rodolfo) Stabilization of a class of linear time-varying systems via modeling error compensation. (English summary) **2001c:93087**
Amato, Francesco[2] Stability analysis and synthesis of systems subject to norm bounded, bounded rate uncertainties. (English summary) **2001c:93071**
An, Cheng Quan *see* **Li, Tao et al.**
Aneke, Nnaedozie P. I. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; de Jager, Abraham G.) Trajectory tracking by cascaded backstepping control for a second-order nonholonomic mechanical system. (English summary) **2001i:93070**
Arcak, Murat (*with* Seron, María M.; Braslavsky, Julio H.; Kokotović, Petar V.) Robustification of backstepping against input unmodeled dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:93063**
Ashchepkov, L. T. (*with* Shaparenko, N. N.) Optimal synthesis and predictive stabilization of a linear system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:49077**
Bacciotti, Andrea (*with* Ceragioli, Francesca) Stability and stabilization of discontinuous systems and nonsmooth Lyapunov functions. (English and French summaries) **2001b:93048**
Baiocchi, Claudio Characterization of G-stable pairs. (Italian) **2001m:15055**
Balogh, Andras (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Boundary control of the Korteweg-de Vries-Burgers equation: further results on stabilization and well-posedness, with numerical demonstration. (English summary) **2001h:93043**
Banda, Siva *see* **Kang, Wei et al.**
Banks, H. T. (*with* del Rosario, Ricardo C. H.) Convergence of approximations in feedback control of structures. (English summary) **2001m:93065**
— *see also* **Kepler, G. M. et al.**
Barabanov, A. E. The sliding regime in the solution of a game-theoretic linear-quadratic problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:49056**
Baral, Chitta *see* **Nakamura, Mutsumi et al., (2001h:68007)**
Bazanella, Alexandre S. (*with* Kokotović, Petar V.; E Silva, Aguinaldo S.) On the control of dynamic systems with unknown operating point. (English summary) **2001b:93032**
Bensoubaya, M. (*with* Ferfera, A.; Iggidr, A.) A Jurdjevic-Quinn-type theorem for stochastic nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001c:93106**
Bernstein, Dennis S. *see* **Bhat, Sanjay P., 2001b:34096** *and* **Erwin, R. Scott et al., 2001h:93036**
Bernussou, Jacques *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al., 2001c:93010**
Berrahmoune, Larbi Exponential decay for semilinear distributed systems with damping. (English summary) **2001k:35222**
Bey, Rabah (*with* Heminna, Amar; Lohéac, Jean-Pierre) Stabilisation frontière du système de l'élasticité. Nouvelle approche. (English and French summaries) [Boundary stabilization of the linear elastodynamic system: a new approach] **2001e:74062**
Bhat, Sanjay P. (*with* Bernstein, Dennis S.) Finite-time stability of continuous autonomous systems. (English summary) **2001b:34096**
Björeland, Marcus *see* **Nakamura, Mutsumi et al., (2001h:68007)**
Bollt, Erik M. Controlling chaos and the inverse Frobenius-Perron problem: global stabilization of arbitrary invariant measures. (English summary) **2001b:37045**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Yang, Hailiang) Exponential stabilizability of stochastic systems with Markovian jumping parameters. (English summary)
Braslavsky, Julio H. *see* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063**
Brusin, V. A. On the control of a chain of elastically connected masses with unknown parameters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:93059**
Bubnicki, Z. General approach to stability and stabilization for a class of uncertain discrete non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93053**
Bullo, Francesco (*with* Murray, Richard M.) Tracking for fully actuated mechanical systems: a geometric framework. (English summary)
Burgat, Christian *see* **Tarbouriech, Sophie et al., 2001c:93048**
Bushenkov, Vladimir A. (*with* Smirnov, G. V.) ★ Stabilization problems with constraints. (English summary) **2001c:93001**
Byrnes, Christopher I. Toward a nonequilibrium theory for nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001k:93054**
Camurdan, Mehmet Uniform stabilization of a coupled structural acoustic system by boundary dissipation. (English summary) **2001a:93046**
Ceragioli, Francesca *see* **Bacciotti, Andrea, 2001b:93048**
Chen, Dong Yan (*with* Xu, Shi Jie) Quadratic stability and quadratic stabilization for linear systems with delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chen, I-Ming *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Chen, Shan Ben *see* **Chen, Yang Zhou et al., 2001c:93044**
Chen, Yang Zhou (*with* Liu, Jia Qi; Chen, Shan Ben) Comparison and uniqueness theorems for periodic Riccati differential equations. (English summary) **2001c:93044**
Chiou, Juing-Shian (*with* Kung, Fan-Chu; Li, Tzuu-Hseng S.) Robust stabilization of a class of singularly perturbed discrete bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93065**
Choi, Chong-Ho *see* **Park, Jong-Koo et al., 2001c:93056**
Choo, Hyunseung *see* **Park, Jong-Koo et al., 2001c:93056**
Chotai, Arun *see* **Taylor, C. James et al., 2001e:93038**
Chu, Delin (*with* Mehrmann, Volker) Disturbance decoupling for descriptor systems by state feedback. (English summary) **2001g:93037**
Chu, Jian *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al., 2001a:93057**
Clark, Stephen L. (*with* Latushkin, Yu. D.; Montgomery-Smith, Stephen J.; Randolph, Timothy) Stability radius and internal versus external stability in Banach spaces: an evolution semigroup approach. (English summary) **2001k:93085**
Cook, P. A. Stability of two-dimensional feedback systems. (English summary) **2001g:93072**
Cui, Jian-lian (*with* Hou, Jin-Chuan; Gao, Ming-Chu) The spectral completion of a class of operator partial matrices. (English summary) **2001f:15009**
Curtain, Ruth F. (*with* Oostveen, Job C.) Necessary and sufficient conditions for strong stability of distributed parameter systems. (English summary) **2001b:93042**
Dai, Ying *see* **Xie, Ming Jiang et al.**
Dastych, J. *see* **Unbehauen, Heinz et al.**
De la Sen, M. *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Deng, Hua *see* **Krstić, Miroslav, 2001k:93125**
Ding, Da Yong (*with* Wang, De Jin) Simultaneous stabilization asymptotic tracking for a MIMO system and disturbance attenuation performance design. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dion, Jean-Michel *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Dong, Wen Jie (*with* Huo, Wei) Tracking control of mobile robots with nonholonomic constraint. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Dugard, Luc *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Erwin, R. Scott (*with* Bernstein, Dennis S.; Wilson, David A.) Fixed-structure synthesis of induced-norm controllers. (English summary) **2001h:93036**
E Silva, Aguinaldo S. *see* **Bazanella, Alexandre S. et al., 2001b:93032**
Esogbue, Augustine O. (*with* Song, Qiang[2]; Hearnes, Warren E., II) Defuzzification filters and applications to power system stabilization problems. (English summary) **2001e:93047**
Faubourg, Ludovic (*with* Pomet, Jean-Baptiste) Design of control Lyapunov functions for "Jurdjevic-Quinn" systems. (English summary) **2001a:93063**
Feng, Chun Bo *see* **Wu, Yuqiang et al., 2001e:93018**
Feng, Wei (*with* Liu, Chun Tu; Zeng, Xiao Hui; Hu, Zhen Wei) Generalized location function method for vibration control of smart beams. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Feng, Yong[2] *see* **Li, Tao et al.**
Ferfera, A. *see* **Bensoubaya, M. et al., 2001c:93106**
Freitas, Pedro Delay-induced instabilities in gyroscopic systems. (English summary) **2001h:70035**
Galshun, I. V. Existence of canonical forms of linear time-dependent control systems with respect to an exponential group. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93024**
— Canonical forms, the control of Lyapunov exponents, and the stabilizability of linear time-dependent systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93015**
Gao, Ming-Chu *see* **Cui, Jian-lian et al., 2001f:15009**
Ge, Sheng Min *see* **Shen, Yi**[1] **et al.**
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al., 2001c:93010**
Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar (*with* Wang, Xiaochang Alex) Sufficient conditions for generic simultaneous pole assignment and stabilization of linear MIMO dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001c:93043**
Giua, Alessandro (*with* Seatzu, Carla; Usai, Giampaolo) A mixed suspension system for a half-car vehicle model. (English summary)
Grigoriadis, Karolos M. *see* **Wu, Fen et al.**
Gu, Guoxiang *see* **Kang, Wei et al.**
Guesmia, Aïssa Existence globale et stabilisation frontière non linéaire d'un système d'élasticité. (English and French summaries) [Global existence and nonlinear boundary stabilization for a system of elasticity] **2001k:74073**
Guo, Bao Zhu *see* **Zhou, Rong, 2001a:74046** *and* **Luo, Zheng-Hua et al., 2001j:93001**
Hammami, Mohamed Ali State detection and stability for uncertain dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001i:93078**
Hearnes, Warren E., II *see* **Esogbue, Augustine O. et al., 2001e:93047**
Heminna, Amar *see* **Bey, Rabah et al., 2001e:74062**
Hirashima, Youichi *see* **Masuda, Shiro et al.**

Hirschorn, R. M. Singular sliding-mode control. (English summary) **2001k:93029**
Holzhüter, Th. (*with* Klinker, Th.) Transient behavior for one-dimensional OGY control. (English summary)
Hou, Jin-Chuan *see* **Cui, Jian-lian et al., 2001f:15009**
Hu, Heng Zhang *see* **Shen, Yi[1] et al.**
Hu, Zhen Wei *see* **Feng, Wei et al.**
Huo, Wei *see* **Dong, Wen Jie**
Ichikawa, Akira *see* **Nishikawa, Masahiro et al.**
Iggidr, A. *see* **Bensoubaya, M. et al., 2001c:93106**
Il'in, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[1] (*with* Tikhomirov, V. V.) The wave equation with boundary control at two ends and the problem of the complete damping of a vibration process. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:35188**
Inoue, Akira *see* **Masuda, Shiro et al.**
Ioannou, Petros A. *see* **Zhang, Youping, 2001e:93046**
Ionescu, Vlad *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
Ishihara, João Yoshiyuki (*with* Sales, Roberto Moura) Doubly coprime factorizations related to any stabilizing controllers in state space. (English summary)
Istepanian, Robert S. H. *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al., 2001a:93057**
Ivănescu, Dan *see* **Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian et al., 2001f:93025**
de Jager, Abraham G. *see* **Aneke, Nnaedozie P. I. et al., 2001i:93070**
Jalnapurkar, Sameer M. (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Stabilization of relative equilibria. II. (English and Russian summaries) **2001b:70034**
— (*with* Marsden, Jerrold E.) Stabilization of relative equilibria. (English summary) **2001k:70017**
Jiang, Zhong-Ping Lyapunov design of global state and output feedback trackers for non-holonomic control systems. (English summary) **2001b:93036**
Jun, Myungsoo (*with* Safonov, Michael G.) Multiplier IQCs for uncertain time delays. (English summary)
Kang, Wei (*with* Gu, Guoxiang; Sparks, Andrew G.; Banda, Siva) Bifurcation test functions and surge control for axial flow compressors. (English summary)
Kapustyan, V. E. Optimal stabilization of the solutions of a parabolic boundary value problem by a bounded concentrated control. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001a:93048**
Katayama, Hitoshi *see* **Nishikawa, Masahiro et al.**
Kepler, G. M. (*with* Tran, H. T.; Banks, H. T.) Reduced order model compensator control of species transport in a CVD reactor. (English summary)
Khapalov, Alexander *see* **Mohler, R. R., 2001i:93047**
Kim, Jinsung *see* **Park, Jooyoung et al.**
Klinker, Th. *see* **Holzhüter, Th.**
Knyazev, E. A. (*with* Magnitskiĭ, N. A.; Sidorov, S. V.) Stabilization of unstable stationary points in equations with retarded argument. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:34160**
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Bazanella, Alexandre S. et al., 2001b:93032** *and* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063**
Krstić, Miroslav (*with* Deng, Hua) Output-feedback control of stochastic nonlinear systems. Stabilization, disturbance attenuation, and adaptation. **2001k:93125**
— *see also* **Balogh, Andras, 2001h:93043**
Kung, Fan-Chu *see* **Chiou, Juing-Shian et al., 2001c:93065**
Ładziński, Radosław On reducing the order of the stabilizing compensator for a linear multivariable plant. (English summary) **2001b:93013**
Lam, James *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Lampe, Bernhard P. (*with* Rozenvasser, E. N.) A modernized Wiener-Hopf method in the problem of the H_2-synthesis of impulse systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93081**
Latushkin, Yu. D. *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
Lee, Chang-Hoon *see* **Sugeno, Michio**
Leith, D. J. (*with* Leithead, W. E.) Survey of gain-scheduling analysis and design. (English summary) **2001d:93040**
Leithead, W. E. *see* **Leith, D. J., 2001d:93040**
(Li, Gang[2]) *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al., 2001a:93057**
Li, Hsi-shang *see* **Yan, Xing Gang et al., 2001a:93005**
Li, Sheng-jia *see* **Wang, Yiao-ting et al., 2001m:74032**
Li, Tao (*with* Feng, Yong[2]; An, Cheng Quan) Chattering reduction with time varying width. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Tzuu-Hseng S. *see* **Chiou, Juing-Shian et al., 2001c:93065**
Liang, Yew-Wen (*with* Liaw, Der-Cherng) On asymptotic stabilization of driftless systems. (English summary) **2001d:93078**
Liaw, Der-Cherng *see* **Liang, Yew-Wen, 2001d:93078**
Liu, Chun Mei *see* **Shen, Yi[1] et al.**
Liu, Chun Tu *see* **Feng, Wei et al.**
Liu, Jia Qi *see* **Chen, Yang Zhou et al., 2001c:93044**
Liu, Xin Guo The condition numbers of stabilizing solutions to algebraic Riccati equations. (Chinese. English summary)
Logemann, Hartmut (*with* Mawby, Adam D.) Low-gain integral control of infinite-dimensional regular linear systems subject to input hysteresis. (English summary) **2001k:93049**
Lohéac, Jean-Pierre *see* **Bey, Rabah et al., 2001e:74062**
Lucic, Vladimir M. Doubly coprime factorization revisited. (English summary) **2001m:93032**
Luo, Ning Su (*with* Rodellar, José; Vehí, Josep; De la Sen, M.) Composite semiactive control of a class of seismically excited structures. (English summary)
Luo, Zheng-Hua (*with* Guo, Bao Zhu; Morgül, Ömer) ★ Stability and stabilization of infinite dimensional systems with applications. (English summary) **2001j:93001**
Magnitskiĭ, N. A. *see* **Knyazev, E. A. et al., 2001c:34160**
Manita, L. A. Behavior of extremals in a neighborhood of singular regimes, and nonsmooth Lyapunov functions in optimal control problems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Marsden, Jerrold E. *see* **Jalnapurkar, Sameer M., 2001b:70034** *and* **2001k:70017**
Martinez, Patrick *see* **Vancostenoble, Judith, 2001i:35193**
Masuda, Shiro (*with* Yoshinaga, Shin-ichi; Inoue, Akira; Hirashima, Youichi) Zero-state performance improvement and analysis in a dynamic certainty equivalent adaptive controller using a dynamic high gain feedback compensator. (Japanese. English summary)
Matveev, A. S. *see* **Savkin, Andrey V.**
Mawby, Adam D. *see* **Logemann, Hartmut, 2001k:93049**
Mehrmann, Volker *see* **Chu, Delin, 2001g:93037**
Mitkowski, Wojciech Remarks on stability of positive linear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93056**
Mizukami, Koichi *see* **Mukaidani, Hiroaki, 2001i:93068**
Mohler, R. R. (*with* Khapalov, Alexander) Bilinear control and application to flexible a.c. transmission systems. (English summary) **2001i:93047**
Montgomery-Smith, Stephen J. *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
Moreau, Luc (*with* Aeyels, Dirk) Practical stability and stabilization. (English summary) **2001i:93090**
Morgül, Ömer *see* **Luo, Zheng-Hua et al., 2001j:93001**
Morris, Kirsten ★ Introduction to feedback control. (English summary) **2001k:93001**
Mottelet, Stéphane Controllability and stabilization of a canal with wave generators. (English summary) **2001a:93049**
Mukaidani, Hiroaki (*with* Mizukami, Koichi) The guaranteed cost control problem of uncertain singularly perturbed systems. (English summary) **2001i:93068**
Murray, Richard M. *see* **Bullo, Francesco**
Nakamura, Mutsumi (*with* Baral, Chitta; Bjäreland, Marcus) Maintainability: a weaker stabilizability like notion for high level control. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:68007**)
Namah, Gawtum (*with* Roquejoffre, Jean-Michel) The "hump" effect in solid propellant combustion. (English summary) **2001j:80006**
Nešić, Dragan Output feedback stabilization of a class of Wiener systems. (English summary) **2001h:93084**
Niamsup, Piyapong (*with* Vũ Ngọc Phát) Asymptotic stability of nonlinear control systems described by difference equations with multiple delays. (English summary) **2001b:93045**
Niculescu, Silviu-Iulian (*with* Ionescu, Vlad; Ivănescu, Dan; Dugard, Luc; Dion, Jean-Michel) On generalized Popov theory for delay systems. (English summary) **2001f:93025**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Aneke, Nnaedozie P. I. et al., 2001i:93070**
Nishikawa, Masahiro (*with* Katayama, Hitoshi; Yoneyama, Jun; Ichikawa, Akira) Stabilization of sampled-data fuzzy systems. (English summary)
de Oliveira, Maurício C. (*with* Geromel, José C.; Bernussou, Jacques) Design of dynamic output feedback decentralized controllers via a separation procedure. (English summary) **2001c:93010**
Oostveen, Job C. ★ Strongly stabilizable distributed parameter systems. **2001g:93003**
— *see also* **Curtain, Ruth F., 2001b:93042**
Otsuka, Naohisa Generalized invariant subspaces and parameter insensitive disturbance-rejection problems with static output feedback. (English summary) **2001e:93023**
Packard, Andy *see* **Wu, Fen et al.**
Panova, N. V. A regularized algorithm for estimating the transfer functions of discrete systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:93080**
Park, Daihee *see* **Park, Jooyoung et al.**
Park, Jong-Koo (*with* Choi, Chong-Ho; Choo, Hyunseung) Dynamic anti-windup method for a class of time-delay control systems with input saturation. (English summary) **2001c:93056**
Park, Jooyoung (*with* Kim, Jinsung; Park, Daihee) LMI-based design of stabilizing fuzzy controllers for nonlinear systems described by Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy model. (English summary)
Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich Systems with discontinuous nonlinearities under high-frequency perturbations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93042**
Pierre, Michel (*with* Vancostenoble, Judith) Strong decay for one-dimensional wave equations with nonmonotone boundary damping. (English summary) **2001d:35119**
Pittet, Christelle *see* **Tarbouriech, Sophie et al., 2001c:93048**
Pomet, Jean-Baptiste *see* **Faubourg, Ludovic, 2001a:93063**
Postlethwaite, Ian *see* **Turner, M. C. et al.**
Randolph, Timothy *see* **Clark, Stephen L. et al., 2001k:93085**
Rao, Bopeng Stabilization of a plate equation with dynamical boundary control. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:74004**)
Ravi, M. S. Interpolation theory and quantum cohomology. (English summary) **2001i:93045**
Rodellar, José *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Roquejoffre, Jean-Michel *see* **Namah, Gawtum, 2001j:80006**
del Rosario, Ricardo C. H. *see* **Banks, H. T., 2001m:93065**
Rozenvasser, E. N. *see* **Lampe, Bernhard P., 2001m:93081**
Safonov, Michael G. *see* **Jun, Myungsoo**
Sales, Roberto Moura *see* **Ishihara, João Yoshiyuki**
Savkin, Andrey V. (*with* Matveev, A. S.) A switched server system of order n with all its trajectories converging to $(n-1)!$ limit cycles. (English summary)
Seatzu, Carla *see* **Giua, Alessandro et al.**
Seron, María M. *see* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063**
Shahruz, Shahram M. Generation of self-pulsation in passively Q-switched lasers. (English summary) **2001c:78027**
Shankar, Shiva Can one control the vibrations of a drum? (English summary) **2001e:93042**
Shaparenko, N. N. *see* **Ashchepkov, L. T., 2001k:49077**
Shen, Yi[1] (*with* Liu, Chun Mei; Hu, Heng Zhang; Ge, Sheng Min) An output feedback variable structure control for nonlinear flexible structures. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sheu, Ling-Tarng *see* **Tsao, Jeen-Gwo et al.**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Xie, Ming Jiang et al.**
Sidorov, S. V. *see* **Knyazev, E. A. et al., 2001c:34160**
Sira-Ramírez, Hebertt DC-to-AC power conversion on a "boost" converter. (English summary)
Smirnov, E. Ya. ★ Stabilization of programmed motion. (English summary) **2001m:93004**
Smirnov, G. V. *see* **Bushenkov, Vladimir A., 2001c:93001**
Song, Qiang[2] *see* **Esogbue, Augustine O. et al., 2001e:93047**
Sparks, Andrew G. *see* **Kang, Wei et al.**

Starozhilov, E. F. Asymptotic analysis of a continuous-discrete control system with a singularity in the coefficients. (English summary) **2001m:93082**
Suárez, Rodolfo *see* **Álvarez-Ramírez, José, 2001c:93087**
Sugeno, Michio (*with* Lee, Chang-Hoon) Stabilizing control of fuzzy systems with singleton consequents. (English summary)
Tarbouriech, Sophie (*with* Pittet, Christelle; Burgat, Christian) Output tracking problem for systems with input saturations via nonlinear integrating actions. (English summary) **2001c:93048**
Taylor, C. James (*with* Chotai, Arun; Young, Peter C.) State space control system design based on non-minimal state-variable feedback: further generalization and unification results. (English summary) **2001e:93038**
Tikhomirov, V. V. *see* **Il'in, Vladimir Aleksandrovich[1], 2001b:35188**
Tran, H. T. *see* **Kepler, G. M. et al.**
Tsao, Jeen-Gwo (*with* Sheu, Ling-Tarng; Yang, Li-Farn) Adaptive synchronization control of the magnetically suspended rotor system. (English summary)
Tsinias, John The concept of "exponential input to state stability" for stochastic systems and applications to feedback stabilization. (English summary) **2001a:93103**
Tucsnak, Marius (*with* Weiss, George) Simultaneous exact controllability and some applications. (English summary) **2001f:93016**
Turner, M. C. (*with* Postlethwaite, Ian; Walker, Daniel J.) Non-linear tracking control for multivariable constrained input linear systems. (English summary)
Unbehauen, Heinz (*with* Vakilzadeh, I.; Dastych, J.) Design of relay-controlled, linear time-varying feedback systems. (English summary)
Usai, Giampaolo *see* **Giua, Alessandro et al.**
Vakilzadeh, I. *see* **Unbehauen, Heinz et al.**
Vancostenoble, Judith (*with* Martinez, Patrick) Optimality of energy estimates for the wave equation with nonlinear boundary velocity feedbacks. (English summary) **2001i:35193**
— *see also* **Pierre, Michel, 2001d:35119**
Vehí, Josep *see* **Luo, Ning Su et al.**
Vũ Ngọc Phát *see* **Niamsup, Piyapong, 2001b:93045**
Walker, Daniel J. *see* **Turner, M. C. et al.**
Wang, De Jin *see* **Ding, Da Yong**
Wang, Guang *see* **Wang, Yiao-ting et al., 2001m:74032**
Wang, Xiaochang Alex *see* **Ghosh, Bijoy Kumar, 2001c:93043**
Wang, Yiao-ting (*with* Wang, Guang; Li, Sheng-jia) On the optimal decay rate of coupled beams. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:74032**
Weiss, George *see* **Tucsnak, Marius, 2001f:93016**
Whidborne, James F. (*with* Wu, Jun[3]; Istepanian, Robert S. H.; Chu, Jian) Comments on: "On the structure of digital controllers with finite word length consideration" [IEEE Trans. Automat. Control **43** (1998), no. 5, 689–693; MR 99a:93065] by G. Li. (English summary) **2001a:93057**
Wilson, David A. *see* **Erwin, R. Scott et al., 2001h:93036**
Wu, Fen (*with* Grigoriadis, Karolos M.; Packard, Andy) Anti-windup controller design using linear parameter-varying control methods. (English summary)
Wu, Jun[3] *see* **Whidborne, James F. et al., 2001a:93057**
Wu, Yuqiang (*with* Yu, Xinghuo; Feng, Chun Bo) Variable structure control for MRAC systems with perturbations in input and output channels. (English summary) **2001e:93018**
Xie, Lihua *see* **Xie, Shoulie**
Xie, Ming Jiang (*with* Dai, Ying; Shi, Song Jiao) Adaptive partial state feedback control of robot manipulators. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xie, Shoulie (*with* Xie, Lihua) Stabilization of a class of uncertain large-scale stochastic systems with time delays. (English summary)
Xu, Shi Jie *see* **Chen, Dong Yan**
Yan, Xing Gang (*with* Lam, James; Li, Hsi-shang; Chen, I-Ming) Decentralized control of nonlinear large-scale systems using dynamic output feedback. (English summary) **2001a:93005**
Yang, Hailiang *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir**
Yang, Li-Farn *see* **Tsao, Jeen-Gwo et al.**
Yoneyama, Jun *see* **Nishikawa, Masahiro et al.**
Yoshinaga, Shin-ichi *see* **Masuda, Shiro et al.**
Young, Peter C. *see* **Taylor, C. James et al., 2001e:93038**
Yu, Xinghuo *see* **Wu, Yuqiang et al., 2001e:93018**
Zeng, Xiao Hui *see* **Feng, Wei et al.**
Zhang, Youping (*with* Ioannou, Petros A.) A new linear adaptive controller: design, analysis and performance. (English summary) **2001e:93046**
Zhou, Rong (*with* Guo, Bao Zhu) The decay rate of a one-dimensional linear thermo-elastic system with boundary stabilizer. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:74046**

93D20 Asymptotic stability

Aeyels, Dirk (*with* Peuteman, Joan) On exponential stability of nonlinear time-varying differential equations. (English summary)
Angeli, David Intrinsic robustness of global asymptotic stability. (English summary) **2001c:93086**
Barabanov, A. T. Real polynomial analysis of frequency criteria of absolute stability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93075**
Barabanov, Nikita E. The state space extension method in the theory of absolute stability. (English summary) **2001m:93111**
Byrnes, Christopher I. (*with* Sundarapandian, Vaidyanathan) Persistence of equilibria for locally asymptotically stable systems. (English summary) **2001j:93087**
Chen, Mian Yun *see* **Yang, Bin[4]**
Cook, P. A. Stability of two-dimensional feedback systems. (English summary) **2001g:93072**
Deng, Fei Qi *see* **Sun, Ji Tao et al.**
Doroftei, Mona (*with* Lambadarie, Dan) A stabilization problem with respect to a target set for affine uncontrollable systems. (English summary) **2001f:93062**
Gan, Zuo Xin (*with* Ge, Wei Gao) Absolute stability of the general Lurie type robust systems. (English summary) **2001g:93073**
— (*with* Ge, Wei Gao) Absolute stability of multiple nonlinear Lur'e control systems with delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ge, Wei Gao *see* **Gan, Zuo Xin, 2001g:93073**
Grüne, Lars (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.; Wirth, Fabian R.) Asymptotic stability equals exponential stability, and ISS equals finite energy gain—if you twist your eyes. (English summary) **2001a:93085**
Gur'yanov, A. E. Stabilization of a stochastic system of linear discrete regulator control. (English summary) **2001i:93106**
Hill, David J. *see* **Xiao, Chengshan**
Hu, Hai Yan *see* **Wang, Zai Hua, 2001a:93088**
Lambadarie, Dan *see* **Doroftei, Mona, 2001f:93062**
Li, Zhong Hai (*with* Wang, Zheng; Zhang, Si Ying) Asymptotic stability of similar composite nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Liu, Yong Qing *see* **Sun, Ji Tao et al.**
Marquez, H. J. An input-output approach to systems described using multiple models. (English summary)
Nihtilä, M. *see* **Tervo, J., 2001a:93087**
Parisini, T. (*with* Sacone, S.) A hybrid receding-horizon control scheme for nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93086**
Peuteman, Joan *see* **Aeyels, Dirk**
Sacone, S. *see* **Parisini, T., 2001a:93086**
Sontag, Eduardo D. *see* **Grüne, Lars et al., 2001a:93085**
Sun, Ji Tao (*with* Deng, Fei Qi; Liu, Yong Qing) Exponential stability of time-varying interval dynamical systems with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sundarapandian, Vaidyanathan *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I., 2001j:93087**
Tervo, J. (*with* Nihtilä, M.) Exponential stability of a nonlinear distributed parameter system. (English summary) **2001a:93087**
Wang, Jun[3] *see* **Xia, You Sheng, 2001m:93112**
Wang, Zai Hua (*with* Hu, Hai Yan) Stability switches of time-delayed dynamic systems with unknown parameters. (English summary) **2001a:93088**
Wang, Zheng *see* **Li, Zhong Hai et al.**
Wirth, Fabian R. *see* **Grüne, Lars et al., 2001a:93085**
Xia, You Sheng (*with* Wang, Jun[3]) Global asymptotic and exponential stability of a dynamic neural system with asymmetric connection weights. (English summary) **2001m:93112**
Xiao, Chengshan (*with* Hill, David J.) Concepts of strict positive realness and the absolute stability problem of continuous-time systems. (English summary)
Yang, Bin[4] (*with* Chen, Mian Yun) Absolute stability for uncertain control systems with delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Li, Zhong Hai et al.**
Zhao, Xin Sheng Absolute stability of Lurie systems with different delay feedback terms. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 93D20

Alamir, Mazen *see* **Marchand, Nicolas et al., 2001k:93104**
Arik, Sabri (*with* Tavsanoglu, Vedat) A sufficient condition for absolute stability of a larger class of dynamical neural networks. (English summary) **2001a:34089**
Balloul, Iyad *see* **Marchand, Nicolas et al., 2001k:93104**
Bao, Xiangyu (*with* Lin, Zongli) On L_p input to state stabilizability of affine in control, nonlinear systems subject to actuator saturation. (English summary) **2001i:93095**
Bliman, Pierre-Alexandre Extension of Popov absolute stability criterion to non-autonomous systems with delays. (English summary) **2001h:93069**
Brusin, V. A. (*with* Mazov, B. L.) The method of several Lyapunov functions in the problem of global stabilization of nonlinear systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93054**
— Frequency criteria in the general problem of absolute stabilizability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93119**
Bucci, Francesca Frequency domain stability of nonlinear feedback systems with unbounded input operator. (English summary) **2001h:93044**
Çelebi, A. Okay *see* **Feza Güvenilir, A., 2001i:34127**
Chen, Dong Yan (*with* Xu, Shi Jie; Shao, Cheng Xun) Sufficient conditions for asymptotic stability of linear uncertain systems with delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chowdhury, Fahmida N. Input-output modeling of nonlinear systems with time-varying linear models. (English summary)
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Gonçalves, Jorge M. et al., 2001k:93087**
Ekanayake, M. M. *see* **Jury, Eliahu I. et al., 2001k:93097**
Feza Güvenilir, A. (*with* Çelebi, A. Okay) A note on asymptotic stability of a class of functional differential equations. (English summary) **2001i:34127**
Gonçalves, Jorge M. (*with* Megretskiĭ, A. V.; Dahleh, Munther A.) Global stability of relay feedback systems. (English summary) **2001k:93087**
Grüne, Lars Convergence rates of perturbed attracting sets with vanishing perturbation. (English summary) **2001a:34084**
Jury, Eliahu I. (*with* Premaratne, K.; Ekanayake, M. M.) Robust absolute stability of discrete systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93097**
Lakshmikantham, V. Stability of moving invariant sets and uncertain dynamical systems. **2001c:34101**
Leung, Anthony W. (*with* Villa, Beatriz Elena) Asymptotically stable positive periodic solutions for parabolic systems with temperature feedback. **2001e:35017**
Lin, Zongli *see* **Bao, Xiangyu, 2001i:93095**
Litsyn, Elena (*with* Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V.; Ponosov, A. V.) Uniform exponential stability of controlled quasilinear systems and functional differential equations. (English summary) **2001m:93103**
Marchand, Nicolas (*with* Alamir, Mazen; Balloul, Iyad) Stabilisation of nonlinear systems by discontinuous dynamic state feedback. (English summary) **2001k:93104**
Mazov, B. L. *see* **Brusin, V. A., 2001f:93054**
Megretskiĭ, A. V. *see* **Gonçalves, Jorge M. et al., 2001k:93087**
Nepomnyashchikh, Yurii V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001m:93103**
Novikov, D. A. Management of active systems: stability or efficiency. (English summary)
Ponosov, A. V. *see* **Litsyn, Elena et al., 2001m:93103**

Premaratne, K. *see* **Jury, Eliahu I. et al., 2001k:93097**
Rebarber, Richard *see* **Weiss, George, 2001m:93021**
Sarychev, Andrei V. Stability criteria for time-periodic systems via high-order averaging techniques. (English summary) **2001k:34088**
Shao, Cheng Xun *see* **Chen, Dong Yan et al.**
Shen, Jie[2] Construction of the Lyapunov function for a power system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Tan, Zheng *see* **Wang, Li Sheng[3] et al., 2001c:34091**
Tavsanoglu, Vedat *see* **Arik, Sabri, 2001a:34089**
Teng, Zhi Dong *see* **Zhao, Hong Yong, 2001j:93075**
Villa, Beatriz Elena *see* **Leung, Anthony W., 2001e:35017**
Wang, Li Sheng[3] (*with* Tan, Zheng; Zhang, Jun Kai) A sufficient and necessary condition for local exponential stability of continuous-time associative memory neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:34091**
Weiss, George (*with* Rebarber, Richard) Optimizability and estimatability for infinite-dimensional linear systems. (English summary) **2001m:93021**
Xu, Shi Jie *see* **Chen, Dong Yan et al.**
Zhang, Jun Kai *see* **Wang, Li Sheng[3] et al., 2001c:34091**
Zhao, Hong Yong (*with* Teng, Zhi Dong) On the absolute stability of a class of indirect control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:93075**
Zhu, Li Mei Robust absolute stability for general Lurie direct control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

93D21 Adaptive or robust stabilization

Allgöwer, F. *see* **Chen, Huaichen**
Álvarez-Ramírez, José (*with* Suárez, Rodolfo) Stabilization of a class of linear time-varying systems via modeling error compensation. (English summary) **2001c:93087**
— (*with* Cervantes, Ilse) Linear control of Euler-Lagrange systems. (English summary)
Anderson, Brian D. O. (*with* James, Matthew R.; Limebeer, D. J. N.) Robust stabilization of nonlinear systems via normalized coprime factor representations. (English summary)
Angeli, David *see* **Casavola, Alessandro et al.**
Antonchik, V. S. Relay stabilization under incomplete information. (English summary) **2001i:93107**
Antsaklis, Panos J. *see* **Hu, Bo et al., 2001d:93077**
Arcak, Murat (*with* Seron, Maria M.; Braslavsky, Julio H.; Kokotović, Petar V.) Robustification of backstepping against input unmodeled dynamics. (English summary) **2001f:93063**
Baños, Alfonso *see* **Barreiro Blas, Antonio**
Barabanov, Nikita E. *see* **Rodriguez, Hugo et al.**
Barreiro Blas, Antonio (*with* Baños, Alfonso) Nonlinear robust stabilization by conicity and QFT techniques. (English summary)
Bastin, Georges *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Battilotti, Stefano Sufficient conditions for global output regulation of nonlinear interconnected systems. (English summary)
Bemporad, Alberto A predictive controller with artificial Lyapunov function for linear systems with input/state constraints. (English summary)
— (*with* Morari, Manfred) Predictive control of constrained hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001d:93076**
Bernstein, Dennis S. *see* **Hong, Jeongho, 2001m:93113**
Blanchini, Franco The gain scheduling and the robust state feedback stabilization problems. (English summary) **2001k:93118**
Bolkvadze, G. Adaptive stabilization problem of nonlinear dynamic objects of Hammerstain class. (English summary)
Bonilla Estrada, Moisés (*with* Malabre, Michel) Structural conditions for disturbance decoupling with stability using proportional and derivative control laws. (English summary) **2001j:93088**
Bonnet, C. (*with* Partington, Jonathan R.; Sorine, Michel) Robust stabilization of a delay system with saturating actuator or sensor. (English summary) **2001e:93066**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Yang, Hailiang) Robust stabilization of nonlinear systems with Markovian jumping parameters. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)
Braslavsky, Julio H. *see* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063**
Brusin, V. A. Frequency criteria in the general problem of absolute stabilizability. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93119**
Burdakov, S. F. (*with* Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich; Freĭdovich, L. B.) Robust control of nonlinear mechanical systems by means of linear feedback. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93079**
Cai, Xiu Shan (*with* Ruan, Rong Yao) Adaptive tracking of non-minimum phase systems. I. SISO cases. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Ruan, Rong Yao) Adaptive tracking of non-minimum phase systems. II. MIMO case. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Cannon, Mark *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al., 2001a:93089**
Casavola, Alessandro (*with* Mosca, Edoardo; Angeli, David) Robust command governors for constrained linear systems. (English summary)
Čelikovský, Sergej Local stabilization and controllability of a class of nontriangular nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93080**
Cervantes, Ilse *see* **Álvarez-Ramírez, José**
Chen, Huaichen (*with* Allgöwer, F.) A quasi-infinite horizon nonlinear model predictive control scheme with guaranteed stability. (English summary)
Chen, Jin Tang *see* **Deng, Fei Qi et al.**
Chen, Qing Wei *see* **Xiang, Zheng Rong et al.**
Chen, Weitian (*with* Ji, Fajun; Wang, Xiuhong) Robust output-feedback control of a class of nonlinear systems with general uncertainties. (English and Chinese summaries)
Cheng, Chu Wang (*with* Tang, Bingyong) Designing robust stabilization controller for delayed systems with rank-1 type uncertainties—LMI approach. (Chinese)
Chestnov, V. N. Synthesis of robust controllers of multidimensional systems under parametric uncertainty, based on circular frequency inequalities. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93120**
Chu, Delin Disturbance decoupled observer design for linear time-invariant systems: a matrix pencil approach. (English summary) **2001i:93108**
Chu, Jian *see* **Jiang, Pei Gang et al.**
Curtain, Ruth F. (*with* Oostveen, Job C.) Normalized coprime factorizations for strongly stabilizable systems. (English summary) **2001i:93109**
Deng, Fei Qi (*with* Chen, Jin Tang; Liu, Yong Qing) Mean-square stability and robust stabilization of multiple-mode Itô stochastic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
De Santis, Raffaella Output regulation for linear systems with anti-stable eigenvalues in the presence of output saturation. (English summary) **2001c:93088**
Ding, Da Yong (*with* Wang, De Jin) Simultaneous stabilization asymptotic tracking for a MIMO system and disturbance attenuation performance design. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Döll, Carsten *see* **Ferreres, Gilles**
Dussy, Stéphane Robust diagonal stabilization: an LMI approach. (English summary) **2001e:93067**
El Bouhtouri, A. (*with* El Hadri, K.) Robust stabilization of jump linear systems subject to structured uncertainties in the state and input matrices. (English summary) **2001g:93074**
El Hadri, K. *see* **El Bouhtouri, A., 2001g:93074**
Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo *see* **Rodriguez, Hugo et al.**
Evans, Robin J. *see* **Savkin, Andrey V. et al.**
Fei, Shu Min *see* **Wang, Lian Gui**
Ferreira, Pedro M. G. Robust tracking: relation between the numerators, mode readability, and inverse internal model. (English summary)
Ferreres, Gilles (*with* Döll, Carsten) Robust stabilization of an LFT model. (English summary)
Fomin, Vladimir N. *see* **Sokolov, B. M.**
Freĭdovich, L. B. *see* **Burdakov, S. F. et al., 2001h:93079**
Geng, Zhiyong *see* **Wang, Enping et al.**
Grognard, F. (*with* Jadot, F.; Magni, L.; Bastin, Georges; Sepulchre, Rodolphe; Wertz, V.) Robust stabilization of a nonlinear cement mill model. (English summary)
Guo, Lei[1] *see* **Xie, Liang Liang, (2001c:93005)**
Hagenmeyer, Veit Robust tracking of multi-variable linear systems under parametric uncertainty. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93005**)
Hong, Jeongho (*with* Bernstein, Dennis S.) Adaptive stabilization of non-linear oscillators using direct adaptive control. (English summary) **2001m:93113**
Hu, Bo (*with* Xu, Xuping; Antsaklis, Panos J.; Michel, Anthony N.) Robust stabilizing control laws for a class of second-order switched systems. (English summary) **2001d:93077**
Hu, Wei Li *see* **Xiang, Zheng Rong et al.**
Hu, Zhong Ji (*with* Shi, Song Jiao; Weng, Zheng Xin) State feedback and observer-based output feedback design for delayed systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Chang Shui (*with* Ruan, Rong Yao) Robust adaptive control for a class of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Jie[1] *see* **Wang, Jin et al., 2001a:93091**
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Wang, Enping et al.** *and* **Song, Chun Lei et al.**
Huang, Yuan Qing *see* **Zhong, Shou Ming, (2001c:00016)**
Huijberts, Henri J. C. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Willems, R. M. A.) Regulation and controlled synchronization for complex dynamical systems. (English summary) **2001b:93064**
Ikeda, Masao *see* **Yuan, Xiang Yang et al.**
Isidori, Alberto A tool for semiglobal stabilization of uncertain non-minimum-phase nonlinear systems via output feedback. (English summary) **2001i:93110**
— *see also* **Serrani, Andrea et al., 2001d:93081**
Ito, Hiroshi[1] (*with* Krstić, Miroslav) Recursive scaling design for robust global nonlinear stabilization via output feedback. (English summary) **2001c:93089**
Jadot, F. *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
James, Matthew R. *see* **Anderson, Brian D. O. et al.**
Jankovic, Mrdjan (*with* Sepulchre, Rodolphe; Kokotović, Petar V.) CLF based designs with robustness to dynamic input uncertainties. (English summary) **2001j:93089**
Ji, Fajun *see* **Chen, Weitian et al.**
Jiang, Pei Gang (*with* Su, Hong Ye; Chu, Jian) Robust stabilization with definite attenuation of linear uncertain time-delay systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jiang, Zhong-Ping (*with* Kanellakopoulos, Ioannis) Global output-feedback tracking for a benchmark nonlinear system. (English summary)
Kanellakopoulos, Ioannis *see* **Jiang, Zhong-Ping**
Kapila, Vikram *see* **Wong, Hong et al.**
Khalil, Hassan K. On the design of robust servomechanisms for minimum phase nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001b:93065**
Kinnaert, Michel Robust fault detection based on observers for bilinear systems. (English summary)
Kobayashi, Toshihiro Adaptive stabilization and regulator design for distributed-parameter systems in the case of collocated actuators and sensors. (English summary) **2001j:93090**
Kogan, Jacob *see* **Naimark, Leonid et al.**
Kogan, M. M. A frequency condition for the generalized return difference in the synthesis of robust controllers. (Russian)
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063** *and* **Jankovic, Mrdjan et al., 2001j:93089**
Kouvaritakis, Basil (*with* Cannon, Mark; Rossiter, J. Anthony) Stability, feasibility, optimality and the degrees of freedom in constrained predictive control. (English summary) **2001a:93089**
— *see also* **Lee, Young Il, 2001h:93081**
Krstić, Miroslav *see* **Ito, Hiroshi[1], 2001c:93089**
Lam, James *see* **Lin, Chong et al., 2001f:93064**
Lee, Bohyung (*with* Lee, Jang Gyu) Robust stability and stabilization of linear delayed systems with structured uncertainty. (English summary)
Lee, Jang Gyu *see* **Lee, Bohyung**
Lee, Young Il (*with* Kouvaritakis, Basil) A linear programming approach to constrained robust predictive control. (English summary) **2001h:93081**
Leung, T. P. *see* **Su, Chun-Yi et al.**
Li, Ren Fa (*with* Nian, Xiao Hong) Robustness stability and stabilization for uncertain

nonlinear systems with multiple time-delays. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Yang Sheng *see* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.**
Liang, Yew-Wen (*with* Liaw, Der-Cherng) On asymptotic stabilization of driftless systems. (English summary) **2001d:93078**
Liaw, Der-Cherng *see* **Liang, Yew-Wen, 2001d:93078**
Limebeer, D. J. N. *see* **Anderson, Brian D. O. et al.**
Lin, Chong (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Yang, Guang-Hong; Lam, James) Robust stabilization via state feedback for descriptor systems with uncertainties in the derivative matrix. (English summary) **2001f:93064**
Lin, Feng[1] An optimal control approach to robust control design. (English summary) **2001c:93090**
Lin, Wei[2] (*with* Shen, Tie Long) Robust passivity and feedback design for minimum-phase nonlinear systems with structural uncertainty. (English summary)
— *see also* **Qian, Chunjiang, 2001d:93080**
Liu, Fen Lin *see* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.**
Liu, Wei-Jiu Robustness of boundary feedback controls for a flexible beam with respect to perturbation. (English summary) **2001h:93082**
Liu, Xiao Ping[2] *see* **Wang, Xiao Hua**
Liu, Yong Qing *see* **Deng, Fei Qi et al.**
Liu, Yun Gang (*with* Shi, Song Jiao; Wang, Xian Lai) An adaptive control algorithm and robust stability analysis for time-varying discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:93090**
Ma, Zhi Xia Robust stabilization of neutral systems with time delay and parameter perturbations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Magni, L. *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Mahmoud, Magdi S. Linear parameter-varying discrete time-delay systems: stability and l_2-gain controllers. (English summary) **2001f:93065**
Malabre, Michel *see* **Bonilla Estrada, Moisés, 2001j:93088**
Marconi, Lorenzo *see* **Serrani, Andrea et al., 2001d:93081**
Marino, Riccardo (*with* Tomei, Patrizio) Adaptive output feedback regulation with almost disturbance decoupling for nonlinearly parameterized systems. (English summary) **2001k:93121**
Mayne, David Q. Nonlinear model predictive control: challenges and opportunities. (English summary) **2001b:93066**
Michel, Anthony N. *see* **Hu, Bo et al., 2001d:93077**
Miyasato, Yoshihiko A design method of universal adaptive stabilizer. (English summary) **2001k:93122**
Morari, Manfred *see* **Bemporad, Alberto, 2001d:93076**; **de Oliveira Kothare, Simone Loureiro, 2001d:93079** *and* **Zheng, Alex, 2001m:93117**
Mosca, Edoardo *see* **Casavola, Alessandro et al.**
Naimark, Leonid (*with* Kogan, Jacob; Zeheb, Ezra) Stabilizability considerations and design of rational controllers for a class of time-delay systems. (English summary)
Nian, Xiao Hong *see* **Li, Ren Fa**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001b:93064**
Nikiforov, V. O. Robust high-order tuner of simplified structure. (English summary)
Oh, Jun-Ho *see* **Roh, Young-Hoon**
de Oliveira Kothare, Simone Loureiro (*with* Morari, Manfred) Contractive model predictive control for constrained nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93079**
Oostveen, Job C. *see* **Curtain, Ruth F., 2001i:93109**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Rodriguez, Hugo et al.**
Otsuka, Naohisa Disturbance-rejection problems with low-order dynamic compensator for linear ω-periodic discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001m:93114**
Park, Ju H. Robust stabilization for dynamic systems with multiple time-varying delays and nonlinear uncertainties. (English summary) **2001m:93115**
Partington, Jonathan R. *see* **Bonnet, C. et al., 2001c:93066**
Penev, G. D. Discrete robust stabilizability of the continuous linear minimum-phase systems. (English summary)
Pervozvanskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich *see* **Burdakov, S. F. et al., 2001h:93079**
Popescu, Mihai-Emilian Asymptotic stable controllable systems. (English summary)
Potapenko, E. M. Synthesis and comparative analysis of robust compensators of reduced order. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93083**
Qian, Chunjiang (*with* Lin, Wei[2]) Almost disturbance decoupling for a class of high-order nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93080**
de Queiroz, Marcio S. *see* **Wong, Hong et al.**
Rodriguez, Hugo (*with* Ortega, Romeo; Escobar Valderrama, Gerardo; Barabanov, Nikita E.) A robustly stable output feedback saturated controller for the boost DC-to-DC converter. (English summary)
Roh, Young-Hoon (*with* Oh, Jun-Ho) Robust stabilization of uncertain input-delay systems by sliding mode control with delay compensation. (English summary)
Rossiter, J. Anthony *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al., 2001a:93089**
Ruan, Rong Yao *see* **Huang, Chang Shui** *and* **Cai, Xiu Shan**
Savkin, Andrey V. (*with* Skafidas, Efstratios; Evans, Robin J.) Robust output feedback stabilizability via controller switching. (English summary)
Sepulchre, Rodolphe *see* **Jankovic, Mrdjan et al., 2001j:93089** *and* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Seron, Maria M. *see* **Arcak, Murat et al., 2001f:93063**
Serrani, Andrea (*with* Isidori, Alberto; Marconi, Lorenzo) Semiglobal robust output regulation of minimum-phase nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001d:93081**
Shaked, Uri Improved LMI representations for the analysis and the design of continuous-time systems with polytopic type uncertainty. (English summary) **2001m:93116**
Shen, Tie Long *see* **Lin, Wei[2]**
Shi, Song Jiao *see* **Liu, Yun Gang et al., 2001a:93090**; **Hu, Zhong Ji et al.** *and* **Yuan, Xiang Yang et al.**
Skafidas, Efstratios *see* **Savkin, Andrey V. et al.**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Wen, Changyun et al., 2001a:93092**
Sokolov, B. M. (*with* Fomin, Vladimir N.) Adaptive stabilization of a special class of objects under restricted control. (English summary)
Song, Chun Lei (*with* Wang, Long; Huang, Lin[1]) A probabilistic approach to robust controller synthesis. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sontag, Eduardo D. Clocks and insensitivity to small measurement errors. (English and French summaries) **2001c:93091**
Sorine, Michel *see* **Bonnet, C. et al., 2001c:93066**
Stepanenko, Yury *see* **Su, Chun-Yi et al.**
Su, Chun-Yi (*with* Stepanenko, Yury; Svoboda, Jaroslav; Leung, T. P.) Robust adaptive control of a class of nonlinear systems with unknown backlash-like hysteresis. (English summary)
Su, Hong Ye *see* **Jiang, Pei Gang et al.**
Suárez, Rodolfo *see* **Álvarez-Ramírez, José, 2001c:93087**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Zhang, Wei Dong et al.**
Svoboda, Jaroslav *see* **Su, Chun-Yi et al.**
Tang, Bingyong *see* **Cheng, Chu Wang**
Tomei, Patrizio *see* **Marino, Riccardo, 2001k:93121**
Tong, Shou Yu (*with* Yang, Ji) The design of robust strongly stabilizing controllers for uncertain time-varying delayed systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Vishnyakov, A. N. A low-order maximally robust controller for discrete systems for the control of an uncertain plant. (Russian. Russian summary)
Wang, De Jin *see* **Zhang, Peng** *and* **Ding, Da Yong**
Wang, Enping (*with* Huang, Lin[1]; Geng, Zhiyong) Robust stabilization of the system family. (English summary)
Wang, Jian Liang *see* **Lin, Chong et al., 2001f:93064**
Wang, Jin (*with* Huang, Jie[1]; Yau, Stephen S.-T.) Approximate nonlinear output regulation based on the universal approximation theorem. (English summary) **2001a:93091**
Wang, Lian Gui (*with* Fei, Shu Min) Robust stabilization for nonlinear uncertain systems and HJI differential inequality. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Long *see* **Song, Chun Lei et al.**
Wang, Xian Lai *see* **Liu, Yun Gang et al., 2001a:93090**
Wang, Xiao Hua (*with* Liu, Xiao Ping[2]) Disturbance decoupling of nonlinear generalized time-varying systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Xiuhong *see* **Chen, Weitian et al.**
Wang, Yin He[1] (*with* Liu, Fen Lin; Li, Yang Sheng; Zhang, Si Ying) Robust stabilization for a class of similar nonlinear composite systems with uncertainties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wei, Jian Feng (*with* Zheng, Yu Fan) Robust L_2-gain control design for uncertain systems with nonlinear inputs. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wen, Changyun (*with* Zhang, Ying[4]; Soh, Yeng Chai) Robustness of an adaptive backstepping controller without modification. (English summary) **2001a:93092**
Weng, Zheng Xin *see* **Hu, Zhong Ji et al.**
Wertz, V. *see* **Grognard, F. et al.**
Willems, R. M. A. *see* **Huijberts, Henri J. C. et al., 2001b:93064**
Wong, Hong (*with* de Queiroz, Marcio S.; Kapila, Vikram) Adaptive tracking control using synthesized velocity from attitude measurements. (English summary)
Wu, Hansheng Adaptive stabilizing state feedback controllers of uncertain dynamical systems with multiple time delays. (English summary)
Wu, Xiao Bei *see* **Xiang, Zheng Rong et al.**
Xiang, Zheng Rong (*with* Chen, Qing Wei; Wu, Xiao Bei; Hu, Wei Li) Feedback stabilization of a class of nonlinear time-varying systems based on observers. (Chinese)
Xie, Liang Liang (*with* Guo, Lei[1]) Limitations and capabilities of feedback for controlling uncertain systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)
Xu, Sheng Yuan (*with* Yang, Cheng Wu) A matrix inequalities approach to the robust stability and robust stabilization for uncertain generalized systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Xiao Ming *see* **Zhang, Wei Dong et al.**
Xu, Xuping *see* **Hu, Bo et al., 2001d:93077**
Yang, Cheng Wu *see* **Xu, Sheng Yuan**
Yang, Guang-Hong *see* **Lin, Chong et al., 2001f:93064**
Yang, Hailiang *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir, (2001c:93005)**
Yang, Ji *see* **Tong, Shou Yu**
Yau, Stephen S.-T. *see* **Wang, Jin et al., 2001a:93091**
Yuan, Xiang Yang (*with* Shi, Song Jiao; Ikeda, Masao) Designing of a controller for stabilization of a plant with variable operating conditions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zeheb, Ezra *see* **Naimark, Leonid et al.**
Zhang, Peng (*with* Wang, De Jin) Observer-based robust stabilization for time-delay systems with nonlinear uncertainty. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Wang, Yin He[2] et al.**
Zhang, Wei Dong (*with* Xu, Xiao Ming; Sun, You Xian) Optimal disturbance rejection for a class of unstable processes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Ying[4] *see* **Wen, Changyun et al., 2001a:93092**
Zheng, Alex (*with* Morari, Manfred) Robust control of linear time-varying systems with constraints. (English summary) **2001m:93117**
Zheng, Yu Fan *see* **Wei, Jian Feng**
Zhermolenko, V. N. Robust stabilization of a parametrically perturbed system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93111**
Zhong, Shou Ming (*with* Huang, Yuan Qing) Robust stabilization of integro-differential systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00016**)

Items with secondary classifications in 93D21

Álvarez-Ramírez, José *see* **Solis-Daun, Julio et al., 2001i:93104**
Annaswamy, A. M. *see* **Netto, M. S. et al., 2001e:93045**
Başer, U. (*with* Çevik, Külmız; Schumacher, Johannes M.) Disturbance decoupling and robustness of stability. (English summary) **2001k:93092**
Bernstein, Dennis S. *see* **Corrado, Joseph R. et al., 2001b:93023**
Bernussou, Jacques *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al., 2001d:93060**
Bombois, X. (*with* Gevers, Michel; Scorletti, G.) A measure of robust stability for an identified set of parametrized transfer functions. (English summary) **2001j:93077**
Brusin, V. A. A method for the synthesis of robust controllers of reduced dimension. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93047**
Cao, Yong-Yan (*with* Lam, James) Stochastic stabilizability and H_∞ control for discrete-time jump linear systems with time delay. (English summary) **2001e:93107**

Çevik, Külmız (*with* Schumacher, Johannes M.) The robust regulation problem with robust stability: a subspace-valued function approach. (English summary)
— *see also* **Başer, U. et al., 2001k:93092**
Chang, Yeong-Chan Robust tracking control for nonlinear MIMO systems via fuzzy approaches. (English summary)
Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar *see* **Haddad, Wassim M. et al., 2001j:93054**
Chen, Ben M. ★ Robust and H_∞ control. (English summary) **2001e:93030**
Chen, Yue Peng (*with* Zhang, Qing Ling; Zhang, Guo Feng[3]) Decentralized H_∞ control and quadratic stabilization for large-scale descriptor symmetric composite systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chu, Jian *see* **Su, Hong Ye et al.**
Cipriano, Aldo *see* **Concha, Julio et al.**
Concha, Julio (*with* Cipriano, Aldo; Vidal, René) Design of fuzzy controllers based on stability analysis. (English summary)
Corrado, Joseph R. (*with* Erwin, R. Scott; Bernstein, Dennis S.; Haddad, Wassim M.) Stable $\mathscr{H}_2$-optimal controller synthesis. (English summary) **2001b:93023**
De Fonseca, P. (*with* Sas, P.; Van Brussel, H.) Robust design and robust stability analysis of active noise control systems. (English summary)
Duan, Guang Ren *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al.**
Dubowsky, Steven *see* **Morel, Guillaume et al.**
Eitelberg, Eduard Quantitative feedback design for tracking error tolerance. (English summary) **2001m:93055**
Erwin, R. Scott *see* **Corrado, Joseph R. et al., 2001b:93023**
Ezal, Kenan (*with* Pan, Zigang; Kokotović, Petar V.) Locally optimal and robust backstepping design. (English summary) **2001d:93066**
Fausz, Jerry L. *see* **Haddad, Wassim M. et al., 2001j:93054**
Fu, Minyue *see* **Meinsma, Gjerrit et al., 2001g:93058**
Gambier, Adrian (*with* Unbehauen, Heinz) Multivariable generalized state-space receding horizon control in a real-time environment. (English summary)
Ge, S. S. (*with* Hang, Chang Chieh; Zhang, Tao[1]) Stable adaptive control for nonlinear multivariable systems with a triangular control structure. (English summary)
— (*with* Wang, Chien-Ming) Adaptive control of uncertain Chua's circuits. (English summary) **2001j:93063**
Geng, Zhiyong (*with* Huang, Lin[1]) Robust stability of the systems with mixed uncertainties under the IQC descriptions. (English summary) **2001b:93052**
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Oliveira, Maurício C. et al., 2001d:93060**
Gevers, Michel *see* **Bombois, X. et al., 2001j:93077**
Giri, F. (*with* Rabeh, Abderrahman; Ikhouane, F.) Backstepping adaptive control of time-varying plants. (English summary) **2001a:93055**
Granichin, O. N. Construction of a discrete suboptimal controller of a continuous plant with irregular bounded noise. (Russian. Russian summary)
Grüne, Lars Input-to-state stability of exponentially stabilized semilinear control systems with inhomogeneous perturbations. (English summary) **2001a:93077**
— Homogeneous state feedback stabilization of homogenous systems. (English summary) **2001d:93069**
Guan, Xin Ping (*with* Lin, Zhi Yun; Duan, Guang Ren) Robust stability of multiple delay systems with nonlinear parameter perturbations and its robust stabilization by variable structure control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Gungah, S. K. (*with* Halikias, G. D.; Jaimoukha, I. M.) Maximally robust controllers for multivariable systems. (English summary) **2001g:93030**
Haddad, Wassim M. (*with* Chellaboina, Vijaya-Sekhar; Fausz, Jerry L.; Leonessa, Alexander) Optimal non-linear robust control for non-linear uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001j:93054**
— *see also* **Corrado, Joseph R. et al., 2001b:93023**
Halikias, G. D. *see* **Gungah, S. K. et al., 2001g:93030**
Hang, Chang Chieh *see* **Ge, S. S. et al.**
He, Xiong Xiong (*with* Wang, Shu Qing; Wang, Ji Cheng) Practical stability of linear uncertain systems with state feedback. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:93060**
Holst, Jan *see* **Nielsen, Henrik Aa. et al., 2001m:93142**
Huang, Biao *see* **Wang, Zi Dong et al.**
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Geng, Zhiyong, 2001b:93052**
Hwang, Chyi (*with* Yang, Shih-Feng) Robust stability and performance analysis of feedback control for plants with uncertain parameters in an ellipsoid. (English and Chinese summaries)
Iagnemma, Karl *see* **Morel, Guillaume et al.**
Ikhouane, F. *see* **Giri, F. et al., 2001a:93055**
Ionescu, Vlad (*with* Stoica, Adrian) ★ Robust stabilisation and H^∞ problems. (English summary) **2001m:93001**
Ishijima, Shintaro *see* **Kojima, Akira**
Isidori, Alberto *see* **Marconi, Lorenzo, 2001k:93105**
Iwasaki, Tetsuya *see* **Meinsma, Gjerrit et al., 2001g:93058**
Jaimoukha, I. M. *see* **Gungah, S. K. et al., 2001g:93030**
Jiang, Pei Gang *see* **Su, Hong Ye et al.**
Jiang, Zhong-Ping A combined backstepping and small-gain approach to adaptive output feedback control. (English summary)
— A robustification tool for adaptive non-linear control. (English summary)
Joensen, Alfred K. *see* **Nielsen, Henrik Aa. et al., 2001m:93142**
Kojima, Akira (*with* Ishijima, Shintaro) H^∞ preview tracking in output feedback setting. (Japanese. English summary)
Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Ezal, Kenan et al., 2001d:93066**
Koroleva, O. I. (*with* Nikiforov, V. O.) Nonlinear robust control of a linear plant. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lam, James *see* **Cao, Yong-Yan, 2001c:93107**
Leonessa, Alexander *see* **Haddad, Wassim M. et al., 2001j:93054**
Li, Lin Lin (*with* Zhao, Chang An; Yang, Guo Jun) Robust control for a class of nonlinear systems with mismatched uncertainties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Yang Sheng *see* **Zhu, Jun et al.**
Lin, Chong *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001h:93031**
Lin, Wei[2] (*with* Qian, Chunjiang) Robust regulation of a chain of power integrators perturbed by a lower-triangular vector field. (English summary) **2001f:93028**
Lin, Zhi Yun *see* **Guan, Xin Ping et al.**
Liu, Fen Lin *see* **Zhang, Xiao Li et al.**
Liu, Yang Lin *see* **Zhang, Ying Wei et al.**
Liu, Yu Zhong *see* **Zhang, Xiao Li et al.**
Madsen, Henrik *see* **Nielsen, Henrik Aa. et al., 2001m:93142**
Mahmoud, Magdi S. Delay-dependent robust stability and stabilization for systems with mismatched uncertainties. (English summary) **2001g:93057**
Mäkilä, P. M. On three puzzles in robust control. (English summary) **2001e:93027**
Makoudi, Meryem (*with* Radouane, Larbi) A robust model reference adaptive control for non-minimum phase systems with unknown or time-varying delay. (English summary)
Marconi, Lorenzo (*with* Isidori, Alberto) On the stabilization of a class of uncertain systems by bounded control. (English summary) **2001k:93105**
Marino, Riccardo (*with* Tomei, Patrizio) Robust adaptive regulation of linear time-varying systems. (English summary) **2001e:93062**
Meinsma, Gjerrit (*with* Fu, Minyue; Iwasaki, Tetsuya) Robustness of the stability of feedback systems with respect to small time delays. (English summary) **2001g:93058**
(Moheimani, S. O. Reza) *see* **Perspectives in robust control, 2001k:93004**
Morel, Guillaume (*with* Iagnemma, Karl; Dubowsky, Steven) The precise control of manipulators with high joint-friction using base force/torque sensing. (English summary)
Moya, P. *see* **Netto, M. S. et al., 2001e:93045**
Nazin, A. V. (*with* Yuditskiĭ, A. B.) Attainable information bounds in the problem of the adaptive control of nonlinear stochastic systems under nonparametric uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93142**
Netto, M. S. (*with* Annaswamy, A. M.; Ortega, Romeo; Moya, P.) Adaptive control of a class of non-linearly parametrized systems using convexification. (English summary) **2001e:93045**
Nguang, Sing Kiong Robust stabilization of a class of time-delay nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93083**
Nielsen, Henrik Aa. (*with* Nielsen, Torben S.; Joensen, Alfred K.; Madsen, Henrik; Holst, Jan) Tracking time-varying-coefficient functions. (English summary) **2001m:93142**
Nielsen, Torben S. *see* **Nielsen, Henrik Aa. et al., 2001m:93142**
Nikiforov, V. O. *see* **Koroleva, O. I.**
de Oliveira, Maurício C. (*with* Bernussou, Jacques; Geromel, José C.) A new discrete-time robust stability condition. (English summary) **2001d:93060**
Ordóñez, Raúl (*with* Passino, Kevin M.) Adaptive control for a class of nonlinear systems with a time-varying structure. (English summary) **2001k:93058**
Ortega, Romeo *see* **Netto, M. S. et al., 2001e:93045**
Oulidi, Abderrahim *see* **Portier, Bruno, 2001j:93096**
Pan, Zigang *see* **Ezal, Kenan et al., 2001d:93066**
Passino, Kevin M. *see* **Ordóñez, Raúl, 2001k:93058**
Polyakov, K. Yu. Polynomial synthesis of optimal digital tracking systems. II. Robust optimization. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93052**
Portier, Bruno (*with* Oulidi, Abderrahim) Nonparametric estimation and adaptive control of functional autoregressive models. (English summary) **2001j:93096**
Pupeikis, Rimantas Closed-loop robust identification using the direct approach. (English and Lithuanian summaries)
Qian, Chunjiang *see* **Lin, Wei[2], 2001f:93028**
Qiu, Ya Lin Robust stability and stabilization for linear interval time-varying systems with time delay. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Rabeh, Abderrahman *see* **Giri, F. et al., 2001a:93055**
Radouane, Larbi *see* **Makoudi, Meryem**
Sas, P. *see* **De Fonseca, P. et al.**
Sasaki, Seigo (*with* Uchida, Kenko) H_∞ output feedback control problems for bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93032**
Scherer, Carsten W. Multi-objective control without Youla parameterization. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)
Schumacher, Johannes M. *see* **Başer, U. et al., 2001k:93092** *and* **Çevik, Külmız**
Scorletti, G. *see* **Bombois, X. et al., 2001j:93077**
Shaked, Uri *see* **Suplin, V., 2001m:93046**
Shentu, Weinong *see* **Su, Hong Ye et al.**
Soh, Yeng Chai *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al.**
Solís-Daun, Julio (*with* Álvarez-Ramírez, José; Suárez, Rodolfo) Semiglobal stabilization of linear systems using constrained controls: a parametric optimization approach. (English summary) **2001i:93104**
Stoica, Adrian *see* **Ionescu, Vlad, 2001m:93001**
Su, Hong Ye (*with* Jiang, Pei Gang; Shentu, Weinong; Chu, Jian) Robust controller design for a class of time-delay systems with nonlinear uncertainties. (English and Chinese summaries)
Suárez, Rodolfo *see* **Solís-Daun, Julio et al., 2001i:93104**
Suplin, V. (*with* Shaked, Uri) Robust H_∞ control of phase-locked loops with polytopic type uncertainties. (English summary) **2001m:93046**
Tomei, Patrizio *see* **Marino, Riccardo, 2001e:93062**
Trentelman, H. L. (*with* Willems, Jan C.) Dissipative differential systems and the state space H_∞ control problem. (English summary) **2001j:93038**
Uchida, Kenko *see* **Sasaki, Seigo, 2001c:93032**
Unbehauen, Heinz *see* **Wang, Zi Dong et al.** *and* **Gambier, Adrian**
Van Brussel, H. *see* **De Fonseca, P. et al.**
Vidal, René *see* **Concha, Julio et al.**
Wang, Chien-Ming *see* **Ge, S. S., 2001j:93063**
Wang, Ji Cheng *see* **He, Xiong Xiong et al., 2001e:93060**
Wang, Jian Liang *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong et al., 2001h:93031**
Wang, Shu Qing *see* **He, Xiong Xiong et al., 2001e:93060**
Wang, Yin He[2] *see* **Zhu, Jun et al.**
Wang, Zi Dong (*with* Huang, Biao; Unbehauen, Heinz) Robust reliable control for a class of uncertain nonlinear state-delayed systems. (English summary)
Willems, Jan C. *see* **Trentelman, H. L., 2001j:93038**

Yang, Guang-Hong (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Lin, Chong) H_∞ control for linear systems with additive controller gain variations. (English summary) **2001h:93031**
— (*with* Wang, Jian Liang; Soh, Yeng Chai) Reliable H_∞ controller design for linear systems. (English summary)
Yang, Guo Jun *see* **Li, Lin Lin et al.**
Yang, Shih-Feng *see* **Hwang, Chyi**
Yeh, T.-J. Backstepping control in the physical domain. (English summary)
Yuditskiĭ, A. B. *see* **Nazin, A. V., 2001k:93142**
Zhang, Guo Feng[3] *see* **Chen, Yue Peng et al.**
Zhang, Qing Ling *see* **Chen, Yue Peng et al.**
Zhang, Si Ying *see* **Zhang, Ying Wei et al.** *and* **Zhu, Jun et al.**
Zhang, Tao[1] *see* **Ge, S. S. et al.**
Zhang, Xiao Li (*with* Liu, Fen Lin; Liu, Yu Zhong; Zhao, Jun[2]) Decentralized adaptive output feedback control of exponentially practical stability for similar composite systems with unknown bounds of uncertainties. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Ying Wei (*with* Liu, Yang Lin; Zhang, Si Ying) Robust controller design for a class of nonlinear interconnected systems with similarity using high-order neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhao, Chang An *see* **Li, Lin Lin et al.**
Zhao, Jun[2] *see* **Zhang, Xiao Li et al.**
Zhu, Jun (*with* Li, Yang Sheng; Wang, Yin He[2]; Zhang, Si Ying) Robust control design for a class of delay time uncertain nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Newcastle ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Perspectives in robust control ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**
Workshop:
Robust Control ★ Perspectives in robust control. **2001k:93004**

93D25 Input-output approaches

Angeli, David (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.) Forward completeness, unboundedness observability, and their Lyapunov characterizations. (English summary) **2001a:93093**
— (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.; Wang, Yuan[2]) Further equivalences and semiglobal versions of integral input to state stability. (English summary) **2001i:93112**
— (*with* Sontag, Eduardo D.; Wang, Yuan[2]) A characterization of integral input-to-state stability. (English summary) **2001e:93068**
Bacciotti, Andrea (*with* Mazzi, Luisa) A necessary and sufficient condition for bounded-input bounded-state stability of nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93075**
Borukhov, Valentin (*with* Shnip, A. I.) On a dissipative inequality for nonlinear passive input-output dynamical systems. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001c:93092**
Dahleh, Munther A. *see* **Venkatesh, S. R., 2001e:93069**
Mazzi, Luisa *see* **Bacciotti, Andrea, 2001g:93075**
Shnip, A. I. *see* **Borukhov, Valentin, 2001c:93092**
Sontag, Eduardo D. (*with* Wang, Yuan[2]) Notions of input to output stability. (English summary) **2001c:93093**
— *see also* **Angeli, David et al., 2001a:93093; 2001e:93068** *and* **2001i:93112**
Venkatesh, S. R. (*with* Dahleh, Munther A.) On learning the input-output behaviour of nonlinear fading memory systems from finite data. (English summary) **2001e:93069**
Wang, Yuan[2] *see* **Sontag, Eduardo D., 2001c:93093; Angeli, David et al., 2001e:93068** *and* **2001i:93112**
Zhou, Yi Cang The study of age and size structured population models. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Items with secondary classifications in 93D25

Angeli, David Intrinsic robustness of global asymptotic stability. (English summary) **2001c:93086**
Barbagli, Federico *see* **Marro, Giovanni, 2001g:93038**
Fursov, A. S. *see* **Nosov, A. P., 2001b:93061**
Ma, He-bao (*with* Qin, Chao-ying) Static output feedback H_∞ controllers design for descriptor linear systems based on LMI. (English and Chinese summaries)
Marro, Giovanni (*with* Barbagli, Federico) The algebraic output feedback in the light of dual-lattice structures. (English summary) **2001g:93038**
Nosov, A. P. (*with* Fursov, A. S.) Output stabilization in uncertain many input-many output systems. (English summary) **2001b:93061**
Qin, Chao-ying *see* **Ma, He-bao**
Sontag, Eduardo D. (*with* Wang, Yuan[2]) Lyapunov characterizations of input to output stability. (English summary) **2001g:93055**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Xiong, Xue Quan et al.**
Wang, Yuan[2] *see* **Sontag, Eduardo D., 2001g:93055**
Xiong, Xue Quan (*with* Xue, An Ke; Sun, You Xian) Stability and L_2 gain performance of linear systems subject to output saturation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xue, An Ke *see* **Xiong, Xue Quan et al.**

93D30 Scalar and vector Lyapunov functions

Yang, Yi Ren *see* **Zhang, Ji Ye et al., 2001m:93118**
Zeng, Jing *see* **Zhang, Ji Ye et al., 2001m:93118**
Zhang, Ji Ye (*with* Yang, Yi Ren; Zeng, Jing) String stability of infinite interconnected systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:93118**

Items with secondary classifications in 93D30

Ákos, László Time constants for the quadratic Lyapunov-functions. **2001f:93045**
Barabanov, Nikita E. The state space extension method in the theory of absolute stability. (English summary) **2001m:93111**
Cheng, Dai Zhan (*with* Spurgeon, Sarah K.) Stabilization of Hamiltonian systems with dissipation. (English summary) **2001m:93098**
Faubourg, Ludovic (*with* Pomet, Jean-Baptiste) Control Lyapunov functions for homogeneous "Jurdjevic-Quinn" systems. (English and French summaries) **2001g:93060**
Hu, Bo *see* **Michel, Anthony N., 2001k:93088**
Michel, Anthony N. (*with* Hu, Bo) Stability analysis of discontinuous dynamical systems using vector Lyapunov functions. (English summary) **2001k:93088**
Pomet, Jean-Baptiste *see* **Faubourg, Ludovic, 2001g:93060**
Sontag, Eduardo D. (*with* Wang, Yuan[2]) Lyapunov characterizations of input to output stability. (English summary) **2001g:93055**
Spurgeon, Sarah K. *see* **Cheng, Dai Zhan, 2001m:93098**
Wang, Yuan[2] *see* **Sontag, Eduardo D., 2001g:93055**

93Exx Stochastic systems and control

Items with secondary classifications in 93Exx

(Aries, A. B.) *see* **Liptser, Robert Sh., 2001k:60001a** *and* **2001k:60001b**
Liptser, Robert Sh. (*with* Shiryaev, Albert N.) ★ Statistics of random processes. I. (English summary) **2001k:60001a**
— (*with* Shiryaev, Albert N.) ★ Statistics of random processes. II. (English summary) **2001k:60001b**
Shiryaev, Albert N. *see* **Liptser, Robert Sh., 2001k:60001a** *and* **2001k:60001b**

93E03 Stochastic systems, general

Andersland, Mark S. *see* **Teneketzis, Demosthenis, 2001k:93126**
Anderson, Brian D. O. The realization problem for hidden Markov models. (English summary) **2001a:93094**
Antoniou, E. N. (*with* Vardulakis, A. I. G.) A note on the action of constant pseudostate feedback on the internal properness of an ARMA model. (English summary)
Bhatnagar, Shalabh (*with* Fu, Michael C.; Marcus, Steven I.) Two timescale SPSA algorithms for rate-based ABR flow control. (English summary) **2001j:93091**
Bobbio, A. *see* **Gribaudo, M. et al., 2001k:93123**
Chen, Dong Spencer *see* **Tuffin, Bruno et al., 2001m:93119**
Deng, Hua *see* **Krstić, Miroslav, 2001k:93125**
Fu, Michael C. *see* **Bhatnagar, Shalabh et al., 2001j:93091**
Gribaudo, M. (*with* Sereno, M.; Horváth, Andras; Bobbio, A.) Fluid stochastic Petri nets augmented with flush-out arcs: modelling and analysis. (English summary) **2001k:93123**
Guo, Zhi *see* **Wang, Yuan Gang**
Horváth, Andras *see* **Gribaudo, M. et al., 2001k:93123**
Karatzas, Ioannis (*with* Ocone, Daniel; Wang, Hui; Zervos, Michael) Finite-fuel singular control with discretionary stopping. (English summary) **2001k:93124**
Krstić, Miroslav (*with* Deng, Hua) Output-feedback control of stochastic nonlinear systems. Stabilization, disturbance attenuation, and adaptation. **2001k:93125**
Marcus, Steven I. *see* **Bhatnagar, Shalabh et al., 2001j:93091**
Miller, Boris M. Observation control for discrete-continuous stochastic systems. (English summary)
Mortazavian, Harold Sur une théorie d'une classe de systèmes probabilistes. (English and French summaries) [Theory of a class of probabilistic systems] **2001j:93092**
Nešić, Dragan Output feedback stabilization of a class of Wiener systems. (English summary) **2001h:93084**
Nikol'skiĭ, M. S. Estimation of the admissibility set of a nonlinear plant controlled from within. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:93095**
Ocone, Daniel *see* **Karatzas, Ioannis et al., 2001k:93124**
Sereno, M. *see* **Gribaudo, M. et al., 2001k:93123**
Teneketzis, Demosthenis (*with* Andersland, Mark S.) On partial order characterizations of information structures. (English summary) **2001k:93126**
Trivedi, Kishor S. *see* **Tuffin, Bruno et al., 2001m:93119**
Tuffin, Bruno (*with* Chen, Dong Spencer; Trivedi, Kishor S.) Comparison of hybrid systems and fluid stochastic Petri nets. (English summary) **2001m:93119**
Vardulakis, A. I. G. *see* **Antoniou, E. N.**
Vazhentsev, A. Yu. Internal ellipsoidal approximations for problems of the synthesis of a control with bounded coordinates. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:93082**
Wang, Hui *see* **Karatzas, Ioannis et al., 2001k:93124**
Wang, Yuan Gang (*with* Guo, Zhi) Consistency of circular pole and state variance constraints in state-feedback control. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zervos, Michael *see* **Karatzas, Ioannis et al., 2001k:93124**

Items with secondary classifications in 93E03

Al'beverio, S. (*with* Klar, Axel) Longtime behaviour of stochastic Hamiltonian systems: the multidimensional case. (English summary) **2001e:37083**
Aubin, Jean-Pierre (*with* Da Prato, Giuseppe; Frankowska, Halina) Stochastic invariance for differential inclusions. (English summary) **2001j:49041**
Başar, Tamer *see* **do Val, João B. R., 2001d:91130**
Bashirov, Agamirza E. (*with* Mahmudov, Nazim I.) On concepts of controllability for deterministic and stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001a:93009**
Benjelloun, K. (*with* Boukas, El-Kébir; Costa, O. L. V.) H_∞-control for linear time-delay systems with Markovian jumping parameters. (English summary) **2001b:93021**
Boukas, El-Kébir *see* **Benjelloun, K. et al., 2001b:93021**
Brockett, Roger W. *see* **Liberzon, Daniel, 2001i:35225**
Cao, Xiren *see* **Chen, Han Fu, 2001f:93029**
Chan, Chok You Discrete adaptive sliding-mode control of a class of stochastic systems. (English summary)
Charalambous, Charalambos D. (*with* Elliott, Robert J.) Finite-dimensional nonlinear output feedback dynamic games and bounds for sector nonlinearities. (English summary) **2001e:91032**
Chen, Han Fu (*with* Cao, Xiren) Pole assignment for stochastic systems with unknown coefficients. (English summary) **2001f:93029**
Costa, O. L. V. *see* **Benjelloun, K. et al., 2001b:93021**

Da Prato, Giuseppe *see* **Aubin, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001j:49041**
De Doná, José A. (*with* Goodwin, Graham C.; Middleton, Richard H.; Raeburn, Iain) Convergence of eigenvalues in state-discretization of linear stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001b:65014**
Elliott, Robert J. *see* **Charalambous, Charalambos D., 2001e:91032**
Filar, Jerzy A. *see* **Shi, Peng, 2001c:93115**
Frankowska, Halina *see* **Aubin, Jean-Pierre et al., 2001j:49041**
Goodwin, Graham C. *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001b:65014**
Huang, Lin[1] *see* **Song, Chun Lei et al.**
Il'in, A. M. (*with* Khas'minskiĭ, R. Z.; Yin, Gang George) Asymptotic expansions of solutions of integro-differential equations for transition densities of singularly perturbed switching diffusions: rapid switchings. (English summary) **2001f:60083**
Keenan, Daniel M. (*with* Sun, Weimin; Veldhuis, Johannes D.) A stochastic biomathematical model of the male reproductive hormone system. (English summary) **2001j:92016**
Khas'minskiĭ, R. Z. *see* **Il'in, A. M. et al., 2001f:60083**
Klar, Axel *see* **Al'beverio, S., 2001e:37083**
Koole, Ger A transformation method for stochastic control problems with partial observations. (English summary) **2001d:93091**
Kulikov, V. E. Transformation of the operator of a multidimensional stationary system to canonical form. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93016**
Levakov, A. A. Existence theorems for strong solutions of stochastic differential equations and inclusions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001a:60078**
Liberzon, Daniel (*with* Brockett, Roger W.) Spectral analysis of Fokker-Planck and related operators arising from linear stochastic differential equations. (English summary) **2001i:35225**
Lokhin, V. M. (*with* Makarov, I. M.; Man'ko, S. V.; Romanov, M. P.) Synthesis of fuzzy controllers based on probabilistic models. (Russian. Russian summary)
Mahmudov, Nazim I. *see* **Bashirov, Agamirza E., 2001a:93009**
Makarov, I. M. *see* **Lokhin, V. M. et al.**
Man'ko, S. V. *see* **Lokhin, V. M. et al.**
Mazliak, Laurent A note on weak viability for controlled diffusion. (English summary) **2001m:60180**
Middleton, Richard H. *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001b:65014**
Popkov, Yu. S. Dynamical systems with an entropy operator. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001c:00027**)
Raeburn, Iain *see* **De Doná, José A. et al., 2001b:65014**
Romanov, M. P. *see* **Lokhin, V. M. et al.**
Shi, Peng (*with* Filar, Jerzy A.) Stability analysis and controller design for a class of uncertain systems with Markovian jumping parameters. (English summary) **2001c:93115**
Song, Chun Lei (*with* Wang, Long; Huang, Lin[1]) A probabilistic approach to robust controller synthesis. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Sri Namachchivaya, N. (*with* Vedula, Lalit) Stabilization of linear systems by noise: application to flow induced oscillations. (English summary) **2001d:93073**
Sun, Weimin *see* **Keenan, Daniel M. et al., 2001j:92016**
Sun, You Xian *see* **Zhang, Wei Dong et al.**
do Val, João B. R. (*with* Başar, Tamer) Receding horizon control of jump linear systems and a macroeconomic policy problem. (English summary) **2001d:91130**
Vedula, Lalit *see* **Sri Namachchivaya, N., 2001d:93073**
Veldhuis, Johannes D. *see* **Keenan, Daniel M. et al., 2001j:92016**
Wang, Hong[4] ★ Bounded dynamic stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001g:93004**
Wang, Hong Yu[2] A unified method for solving difference equations of linear discrete systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Long *see* **Song, Chun Lei et al.**
Xu, Xiao Ming *see* **Zhang, Wei Dong et al.**
Yin, Gang George *see* **Il'in, A. M. et al., 2001f:60083**
Zhang, Wei Dong (*with* Xu, Xiao Ming; Sun, You Xian) Optimal disturbance rejection for a class of unstable processes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhao, Qian Chuan (*with* Zheng, Da Zhong; Zhu, Xinping) Structure properties of min-max systems and existence of global cycle time. (English summary) **2001m:93084**
Zheng, Da Zhong *see* **Zhao, Qian Chuan et al., 2001m:93084**
Zhu, Xinping *see* **Zhao, Qian Chuan et al., 2001m:93084**

93E10 Estimation and detection [see also 60G35]

Aguech, Rafik (*with* Moulines, Eric; Priouret, Pierre) On a perturbation approach for the analysis of stochastic tracking algorithms. (English summary) **2001i:93113**
Allam, Sébastien (*with* Dufour, François; Bertrand, Pierre) Discrete-time estimation of a Markov chain with marked point process observations. Application to Markovian jump filtering. (English summary)
Altman, Eitan (*with* Başar, Tamer; Ovakimyan, N. V.) Worst-case rate-based flow control with an ARMA model of the available bandwidth. (English summary) **2001b:93067**
Anderson, John M. M. *see* **Edmonson, William W. et al., 2001f:93068**
Bai, Er-Wei (*with* Cho, Hyonyong; Tempo, Roberto) Convergence properties of the membership set. (English summary)
Bao, Bo Qi *see* **Xu, Yan[4] et al.**
Başar, Tamer *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001b:93067**
Bashirov, Agamirza E. (*with* Etikan, Huseyin; Semi, Nidai) On duality between control and estimation problems. (English and Turkish summaries)
Bertrand, Pierre *see* **Allam, Sébastien et al.**
Boyd, John E. *see* **Sworder, David D. et al., 2001d:93085** *and* **Leondes, Cornelius T. et al., 2001j:93095**
Buldygin, V. V. (*with* Utzet, Frederic; Zayats, Vladimir) On third-order input-output sample moment functions in bilinear Volterra systems. (Ukrainian summary)
Byrnes, Christopher I. (*with* Georgiou, Tryphon T.; Lindquist, Anders) Advances in high-resolution spectral estimation. (English summary) **2001j:93093**
Charalambous, Charalambos D. (*with* Logothetis, Andrew) Maximum likelihood parameter estimation from incomplete data via the sensitivity equations: the continuous-time case. (English summary) **2001f:93066**
Chen, Bing (*with* Tugnait, Jitendra K.) Tracking of multiple maneuvering targets in clutter using IMM/JPDA filtering and fixed-lag smoothing. (English summary)
Cho, Hyonyong *see* **Bai, Er-Wei et al.**
Chow, Pao Liu *see* **Ovseevich, A. I. et al., 2001f:93069**
Chu, Xue Dao *see* **Yang, Hong Yong et al.**
Chubich, V. M. *see* **Denisov, V. I. et al., 2001f:93067**
Cluett, W. R. *see* **Wang, Liuping et al.**
Daugavet, I. K. Some extremal problems associated with the approximation of harmonic signal transducers. (Russian. Russian summary)
Demin, N. S. (*with* Rozhkova, Svetlana) Continuous-discrete estimation of stochastic processes in the case of observations with memory in the presence of anomalous noise. Synthesis. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93085**
— (*with* Rozhkova, O. V.; Rozhkova, Svetlana) Generalized sliding extrapolation of stochastic processes based on the set of continuous and discrete observations with memory. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93086**
Deng, Zi Li (*with* Guo, Jin Zhu; Xu, Yan[4]) ARMA optimal recursive state estimators for descriptor systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Wang, Li Hui) New fixed-interval Kalman smoothing algorithms. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Xu, Yan[4] et al.**
Denisov, V. I. (*with* Elantseva, I. L.; Chubich, V. M.) Active identification of stochastic linear discrete systems described by models in the state space and by ARMAX models. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93067**
De Persis, Claudio (*with* Isidori, Alberto) An H_∞-suboptimal fault detection filter for bilinear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93114**
Desarmo, M. L. *see* **Wang, Liuping et al.**
Ding, Feng[2] (*with* Yang, Jiaben; Xu, Yongmao) Convergence analysis of forgetting gradient algorithm by using martingale hyperconvergence theorem. (English summary)
Ding, Zhen *see* **Hong, Lang**
Dmitriev, S. P. (*with* Stepanov, O. A.) Nonlinear algorithms for the complex processing of redundant measurements. (Russian. Russian summary)
Drouiche, Karim A spectral density test for whiteness. (English summary)
Dufour, François *see* **Allam, Sébastien et al.**
Edmonson, William W. (*with* Lee, Wen H.; Anderson, John M. M.) Interval methods for sinusoidal parameter estimation: a comparative analysis. (English summary) **2001f:93068**
Elantseva, I. L. *see* **Denisov, V. I. et al., 2001f:93067**
Elliott, Robert J. *see* **Sworder, David D. et al., 2001d:93085**
Emara-Shabaik, Hosam E. Noise-robust parameter estimation of linear systems. (English summary) **2001a:93096**
Etikan, Huseyin *see* **Bashirov, Agamirza E. et al.**
Fleguth, Paul W. *see* **Ho, Terrence T. et al.**
Garulli, Andrea (*with* Vicino, Antonio; Zappa, Giovanni) Optimal induced-norm and set membership state smoothing and filtering for linear systems with bounded disturbances. (English summary)
Gawthrop, Peter J. Sensitivity bond graphs. (English summary)
Georgiou, Tryphon T. Spectral estimation via selective harmonic amplification. (English summary) **2001j:93094**
— *see also* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001j:93093**
Grimble, Michael J. Pseudo-state approach to observer based optimal discrete-time estimation. (English summary) **2001d:93083**
Guo, Jin Zhu *see* **Deng, Zi Li et al.**
Guo, Zhi *see* **Huo, Pei Jun et al.**
Han, Chong Zhao (*with* Wang, Jie; Li, Xiao-Rong) Recursive state estimation for linear systems with general correlated measurement noises. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Hanebeck, Uwe D. (*with* Horn, Joachim; Schmidt, Günther K.) On combining statistical and set-theoretic estimation. (English summary)
Henry, Jacques *see* **Ouarit, Mostafa et al.**
Ho, Terrence T. (*with* Fieguth, Paul W.; Willsky, Alan S.) Computationally efficient steady-state multiscale estimation for 1-D diffusion processes. (English summary)
Hong, Lang (*with* Ding, Zhen) A distributed multirate IMM algorithm for multiplatform tracking. (English summary)
Horn, Joachim *see* **Hanebeck, Uwe D. et al.**
Hou, Zhong Sheng (*with* Yu, Bai Sheng; Huang, Wen Hu) A projection algorithm for parameter estimation of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Wen Hu *see* **Hou, Zhong Sheng et al.**
Huo, Pei Jun (*with* Guo, Zhi; Wang, Zi Dong) Sampled-data estimation for continuous-time systems with uncertain observations. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ikhsanov, Sh. M. An optimal dual algorithm for the control of the observation of two normal Markov sequences on an infinite interval. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Isidori, Alberto *see* **De Persis, Claudio, 2001i:93114**
Joensen, Alfred K. (*with* Madsen, Henrik; Nielsen, Henrik Aa.; Nielsen, Torben S.) Tracking time-varying parameters with local regression. (English summary)
Kerwin, W. S. (*with* Prince, J. L.) On the optimality of recursive unbiased state estimation with unknown inputs. (English summary)
Khas'minskiĭ, R. Z. *see* **Ovseevich, A. I. et al., 2001f:93069**
Kong, Xiang Xin *see* **Yang, Hong Yong et al.**
Lee, Wen H. *see* **Edmonson, William W. et al., 2001f:93068**
Leland, Robert P. Gradient of the log-likelihood ratio for infinite-dimensional stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001h:93087**
Leondes, Cornelius T. (*with* Sworder, David D.; Boyd, John E.) Multiple model methods in path following. (English summary) **2001j:93095**
Li, Huan Run *see* **Xie, Xian Ya et al.**
Li, Xiao-Rong Multiple-model estimation with variable structure. II. Model-set adaptation. (English summary) **2001i:93115**
— *see also* **Han, Chong Zhao et al.**
Lin, Wei[2] *see* **Wang, Hong[4]**
Lindquist, Anders *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001j:93093**
Ling, Yi *see* **Tao, Gang**
Ljungquist, Dag *see* **Wiberg, Donald M. et al., 2001h:93088**

Logothetis, Andrew *see* **Charalambous, Charalambos D., 2001f:93066**
Madsen, Henrik *see* **Joensen, Alfred K. et al.**
Marbach, Peter (*with* Tsitsiklis, John N.) Simulation-based optimization of Markov reward processes. (English summary) **2001m:93120**
Michel, Anthony N. *see* **Radenkovic, Miloje S., 2001i:93117**
Moulines, Eric *see* **Aguech, Rafik et al., 2001i:93113**
Nakamori, Seiichi Recursive estimation of impulse response function using covariance information in linear continuous stochastic systems. (English summary)
Nielsen, Henrik Aa. *see* **Joensen, Alfred K. et al.**
Nielsen, Torben S. *see* **Joensen, Alfred K. et al.**
Ohta, Yuzo Highly accurate estimation methods for value sets in the analysis and design of control systems that include uncertain parameters. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:65006**)
Ouarit, Mostafa (*with* Yvon, Jean-Pierre; Henry, Jacques) Optimal weighting design for distributed parameter systems estimation. (English summary)
Oulidi, Abderrahim *see* **Portier, Bruno, 2001j:93096**
Ovakimyan, N. V. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001b:93067**
Ovseevich, A. I. (*with* Khas′minskiĭ, R. Z.; Chow, Pao Liu) Adaptive design of an experiment for estimating parameters in linear systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:93069**
Pintelon, Rik *see* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Polyak, B. T. (*with* Shcherbakov, P. S.) Random spherical uncertainty in estimation and robustness. (English summary) **2001i:93116**
Portier, Bruno (*with* Oulidi, Abderrahim) Nonparametric estimation and adaptive control of functional autoregressive models. (English summary) **2001j:93096**
Powell, Thomas D. *see* **Wiberg, Donald M. et al., 2001h:93088**
Prince, J. L. *see* **Kerwin, W. S.**
Priouret, Pierre *see* **Aguech, Rafik et al., 2001i:93113**
Psiaki, Mark L. Square-root information filtering and fixed-interval smoothing with singularities. (English summary)
Radenkovic, Miloje S. (*with* Michel, Anthony N.) Almost sure rate of convergence of the parameter estimates in stochastic approximation algorithm. (English summary) **2001i:93117**
Rao, Christopher V. (*with* Rawlings, James B.) Nonlinear moving horizon state estimation. (English summary) **2001b:93068**
Rawlings, James B. *see* **Rao, Christopher V., 2001b:93068**
Rolain, Yves *see* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Rozhkova, O. V. *see* **Demin, N. S. et al., 2001h:93086**
Rozhkova, Svetlana *see* **Demin, N. S. et al., 2001h:93085** *and* **2001h:93086**
Salomon, Gregory *see* **Wu, N. Eva et al.**
Schmidt, Günther K. *see* **Hanebeck, Uwe D. et al.**
Schoukens, J. (*with* Pintelon, Rik; Rolain, Yves) Study of conditional ML estimators in time and frequency-domain system identification. (English summary)
Semi, Nidai *see* **Bashirov, Agamirza E. et al.**
Shaked, Uri *see* **Shergei, M., 2001d:93084**
Shcherbakov, P. S. *see* **Polyak, B. T., 2001i:93116**
Shergei, M. (*with* Shaked, Uri) Sampled-data non-linear H_∞ estimation and control. (English summary) **2001d:93084**
Shoji, Isao A nonparametric method of estimating nonlinear dynamical system models. (English summary) **2001j:93097**
Spall, James C. Adaptive stochastic approximation by the simultaneous perturbation method. (English summary) **2001m:93121**
Stepanov, O. A. *see* **Dmitriev, S. P.**
Sugisaka, Masanori Sugisaka-Ueno-Chandrasekhar algorithm for digital communication and estimation. (English summary)
Sviestins, Egils (*with* Wigren, Torbjörn) Optimal recursive state estimation with quantized measurements. (English summary) **2001c:93094**
Sworder, David D. (*with* Boyd, John E.; Elliott, Robert J.) Modal estimation in hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001d:93085**
— *see also* **Leondes, Cornelius T. et al., 2001j:93095**
Sysoev, L. P. Recurrent estimation of the parameters and covariances of observations in multidimensional systems with a special structure of covariances. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93127**
Tanizaki, Hisashi Nonlinear and non-Gaussian state estimation: a quasi-optimal estimator. (English summary)
Tao, Gang (*with* Ling, Yi) Parameter estimation for coupled multivariable error models. (English summary)
Tempo, Roberto *see* **Bai, Er-Wei et al.**
Tsitsiklis, John N. *see* **Marbach, Peter, 2001m:93120**
Tugnait, Jitendra K. *see* **Chen, Bing**
Utzet, Frederic *see* **Buldygin, V. V. et al.**
Vázquez-Abad, Felisa J. Strong points of weak convergence: a study using RPA gradient estimation for automatic learning. (English summary)
Vicino, Antonio *see* **Garulli, Andrea et al.**
Wang, Hong[4] (*with* Lin, Wei[2]) Applying observer based FDI techniques to detect faults in dynamic and bounded stochastic distributions. (English summary)
Wang, Jia Ding *see* **Xie, Xian Ya et al.**
Wang, Jie *see* **Han, Chong Zhao et al.**
Wang, Li Hui *see* **Deng, Zi Li**
Wang, Liuping (*with* Desarmo, M. L.; Cluett, W. R.) Real-time estimation of process frequency response and step response from relay feedback experiments. (English summary)
Wang, Zi Dong Robust state estimation for perturbed systems with error variance and circular pole constraints: the discrete-time case. (English summary) **2001a:93097**
— *see also* **Huo, Pei Jun et al.**
Wiberg, Donald M. (*with* Powell, Thomas D.; Ljungquist, Dag) An on-line parameter estimator for quick convergence and time-varying linear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93088**
Wigren, Torbjörn *see* **Sviestins, Egils, 2001c:93094**
Willsky, Alan S. *see* **Ho, Terrence T. et al.**
Wu, N. Eva (*with* Zhou, Kemin; Salomon, Gregory) Control reconfigurability of linear time-invariant systems. (English summary)
Xie, Lihua *see* **Xie, Shoulie**
Xie, Shoulie (*with* Xie, Lihua) Stabilization of a class of uncertain large-scale stochastic systems with time delays. (English summary)
Xie, Xian Ya (*with* Wang, Jia Ding; Li, Huan Run) A refinement of the frequency estimation for hidden-Markov-models based frequency line tracking systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Yan[4] (*with* Deng, Zi Li; Bao, Bo Qi) A unified new algorithm for steady-state Kalman estimators for singular discrete stochastic linear systems and its asymptotic stability. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Deng, Zi Li et al.**
Xu, Yongmao *see* **Ding, Feng[2] et al.**
Yang, Hong Yong (*with* Kong, Xiang Xin; Chu, Xue Dao) A stable Kalman estimation for generalized discrete linear random systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Jiaben *see* **Ding, Feng[2] et al.**
Yaz, E. E. (*with* Yaz, Y. I.) State estimation of uncertain nonlinear stochastic systems with general criteria. (English summary)
Yaz, Y. I. *see* **Yaz, E. E.**
Yu, Bai Sheng *see* **Hou, Zhong Sheng et al.**
Yvon, Jean-Pierre *see* **Ouarit, Mostafa et al.**
Zakharov, A. V. Consistency and estimates for the rate of convergence of guaranteed estimation methods. (Russian) **2001j:93098**
Zappa, Giovanni *see* **Garulli, Andrea et al.**
Zayats, Vladimir *see* **Buldygin, V. V. et al.**
Zhou, Kemin *see* **Wu, N. Eva et al.**
Zhou, Tong[1] Unfalsified model parametrization based on frequency domain noise information. (English summary)
— Unfalsified probability estimation for a model set based on frequency domain data. (English summary) **2001c:93095**

Items with secondary classifications in 93E10

Bayard, David S. A general theory of linear time-invariant adaptive feedforward systems with harmonic regressors. (English summary) **2001j:93112**
Bercu, Bernard Weighted estimation and tracking for branching processes with immigration. (English summary) **2001m:93131**
Bittanti, Sergio (*with* Savaresi, Sergio M.) On the parametrization and design of an extended Kalman filter frequency tracker. (English summary)
Bolzern, P. *see* **Maroni, M. et al., 2001i:93035**
Boutayeb, M. Identification of nonlinear systems in the presence of unknown but bounded disturbances. (English summary) **2001i:93026**
Cao, Jin De *see* **Zhou, Dong Ming[2] et al.**
Chu, Delin Disturbance decoupled observer design for linear time-invariant systems: a matrix pencil approach. (English summary) **2001i:93108**
De Nicolao, G. *see* **Maroni, M. et al., 2001i:93035**
Evans, Jamie S. (*with* Krishnamurthy, Vikram) Optimal filtering of doubly stochastic auto-regressive processes. (English summary)
Fossen, Thor. I. (*with* Strand, Jann Peter) Nonlinear passive weather optimal positioning control (WOPC) system for ships and rigs: experimental results. (English summary)
Gökçek, C. (*with* Kabamba, P. T.; Meerkov, Semyon M.) Analysis of $\mathcal{H}_2$ performance robustness with respect to disturbance model uncertainty. (English summary) **2001i:93034**
Greenshtein, Eitan (*with* Ritov, Ya'acov) Sampling from a stationary process and detecting a change in the mean of a stationary distribution. (English summary) **2001h:62153**
Györfi, László *see* **Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse et al., 2001a:60047**
Hassibi, Babak (*with* Sayed, Ali H.; Kailath, Thomas) ★ Indefinite-quadratic estimation and control. **2001c:93002**
Jankunas, Andrius Optimal adaptive control for estimation of parameters of ARX models. (English summary)
Kabamba, P. T. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001i:93034**
Kailath, Thomas *see* **Hassibi, Babak et al., 2001c:93002**
Kaya, C. Yalcin *see* **Shi, Peng, 2001i:93124**
Kieffer, John C. *see* **Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse et al., 2001a:60047**
Klein, Paul Using the generalized Schur form to solve a multivariate linear rational expectations model. (English summary) **2001d:65014**
Knoth, Sven *see* **Schöne, Alexander et al., 2001f:62059**
Kong, Jin Sheng (*with* Wan, Bai Wu) Multi-model method of dynamic integrated system optimization and parameter estimation for nonlinear discrete dynamic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Krishnamurthy, Vikram *see* **Evans, Jamie S.**
Layne, Jeffery R. (*with* Passino, Kevin M.) A fuzzy dynamic model based state estimator. (English summary)
Li, Ji Bin *see* **Zhou, Dong Ming[2] et al.**
Lü, Chun Lian Iterative refinement of parameter estimates and residuals from the fitting of a regression model using QR decomposition. (Chinese. English summary)
Madhavan, Raj Tracking control of a pendulum using a numerically efficient state estimation approach for polynomic non-linear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93072**
Manohar Rao, M. J. Estimating time-varying parameters in linear regression models using a two-part decomposition of the optimal control formulation. (English summary)
Maroni, M. (*with* Bolzern, P.; De Nicolao, G.; Shaked, Uri) Existence and convergence of solutions to the H_∞ sampled-data estimation problem. (English summary) **2001i:93035**
Meerkov, Semyon M. *see* **Gökçek, C. et al., 2001i:93034**
Merhav, Neri *see* **Weissman, Tsachy et al.**
Morvai, Gusztáv *see* **Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse et al., 2001a:60047**
Newton, Nigel J. Observation sampling and quantisation for continuous-time estimators. (English summary) **2001d:60041**
Passino, Kevin M. *see* **Layne, Jeffery R.**
Pintelon, Rik *see* **Rolain, Yves**
Ritov, Ya'acov *see* **Greenshtein, Eitan, 2001h:62153**
Rolain, Yves (*with* Pintelon, Rik) Generating robust starting values for frequency-domain transfer function estimation. (English summary)

Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah) Exact, almost and optimal input decoupled (delayed) observers. (English summary) **2001e:93014**
Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001e:93014**
Savaresi, Sergio M. *see* **Bittanti, Sergio**
Sayed, Ali H. *see* **Hassibi, Babak et al., 2001c:93002**
Schmid, Wolfgang P. *see* **Schöne, Alexander et al., 2001f:62059**
Schöne, Alexander (*with* Schmid, Wolfgang P.; Knoth, Sven) On the run length of the EWMA scheme: a monotonicity result for normal variables. (English summary) **2001f:62059**
Shaked, Uri *see* **Maroni, M. et al., 2001i:93035**
Shi, Peng (*with* Kaya, C. Yalcin) Robust Kalman filtering for continuous-time systems with norm-bounded nonlinear uncertainties. (English summary) **2001i:93124**
Shin, V. I. Pugachev filters for complex information processing. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93125**
Somekh-Baruch, Anelia *see* **Weissman, Tsachy et al.**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001e:93014**
Strand, Jann Peter *see* **Fossen, Thor. I.**
Wan, Bai Wu *see* **Kong, Jin Sheng**
Weissman, Tsachy (*with* Merhav, Neri; Somekh-Baruch, Anelia) Twofold universal prediction schemes for achieving the finite-state predictability of a noisy individual binary sequence. (English summary)
Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse (*with* Györfi, László; Kieffer, John C.; Morvai, Gusztáv) Strongly consistent nonparametric forecasting and regression for stationary ergodic sequences. (English summary) **2001a:60047**
Zhirov, A. L. Minimax estimates for solutions of operator equations with nonstationary observations. (English summary)
Zhou, Dong Ming[2] (*with* Cao, Jin De; Li, Ji Bin) Estimation of attraction domain and exponential convergence rate of continuous feedback associative memory. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

93E11 Filtering [see also 60G35]

Aggoun, L. (*with* Benkherouf, L.; Benmerzouga, A.) Optimal filters for a hidden Markov random field model. (English summary) **2001d:93086**
Agnoloni, Tommaso *see* **Mosca, Edoardo**
Artem'ev, V. M. (*with* Naumov, A. O.; Stepanov, V. L.) Optimal filtering of a Markov process of random structure with functionally specified feedback in the observation channel. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:93069**
Azarov, S. V. (*with* Oh, Myoungho; Sinitsyn, I. N.; Shin, V. I.) The normal approximation method in problems of adaptive discrete filtering and recognition. (Russian. Russian summary)
— *see also* **Oh, Myoungho et al.**
Basin, M. V. (*with* Pinsky, Mark A.[2]) On impulse and continuous observation control design in Kalman filtering problem. (English summary) **2001j:93099**
— (*with* Llanes, Mario A. Villanueva) Filtering problems over Ito-Volterra observations. (English summary) **2001b:93070**
— (*with* Llanes, Mario A. Villanueva; Guzman, Irma R. Valadez) Ito-Volterra approach to filtering problems over observations with delays. (English summary) **2001g:93076**
— On filtering over Itô-Volterra observations. (English summary) **2001k:93128**
Belbachir, M. F. *see* **Taleb, Nasreddine et al., 2001a:93101**
Benkherouf, L. *see* **Aggoun, L. et al., 2001d:93086**
Benmerzouga, A. *see* **Aggoun, L. et al., 2001d:93086**
Bernussou, Jacques *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077**
Bhatt, A. G. (*with* Budhiraja, Amarjit S.; Karandikar, Rajeeva L.) Markov property and ergodicity of the nonlinear filter. (English summary) **2001m:93122**
Biernacki, Pawel (*with* Zarzycki, Jan) Multidimensional nonlinear noise-cancelling filters of the Volterra-Wiener class. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Bittanti, Sergio (*with* Savaresi, Sergio M.) On the parametrization and design of an extended Kalman filter frequency tracker. (English summary)
Bloem, Edwin A. *see* **Blom, Henk A. P., 2001i:93118**
Blom, Henk A. P. (*with* Bloem, Edwin A.) Probabilistic data association avoiding track coalescence. (English summary) **2001i:93118**
Bohn, C. (*with* Unbehauen, Heinz) The application of matrix differential calculus for the derivation of simplified expressions in approximate non-linear filtering algorithms. (English summary)
Borisov, Andrei V. Optimal filtering in systems with degenerate noise in the observations. (Russian. Russian summary)
Bosov, A. V. Conditionally minimax algorithms for the estimation and control of nonlinear stochastic systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93119**
Braslavsky, Julio H. (*with* Seron, María M.; Mayne, David Q.; Kokotović, Petar V.) Limiting performance of optimal linear filters. (English summary)
Brushe, Gary D. *see* **White, Langford B. et al., 2001m:93129**
Budhiraja, Amarjit S. (*with* Kushner, Harold J.) Approximation and limit results for nonlinear filters over an infinite time interval. II. Random sampling algorithms. (English summary) **2001f:93070**
— (*with* Kushner, Harold J.) Monte Carlo algorithms and asymptotic problems in nonlinear filtering. (English summary) **2001i:93120**
— *see also* **Kushner, Harold J., 2001c:93101** *and* **Bhatt, A. G. et al., 2001m:93122**
Bulychev, Yu. G. (*with* Eliseev, A. V.) Problems of stiffness for equations of approximate nonlinear filtering. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93089**
Byrnes, Christopher I. (*with* Lindquist, Anders) On the duality between filtering and Nevanlinna-Pick interpolation. (English summary) **2001h:93090**
Calafiore, Giuseppe *see* **El Ghaoui, Laurent**
Cantoni, Antonio *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al.** *and* **Vo, B., (2001j:90006)**
Carravetta, Francesco (*with* Germani, Alfredo; Shuakayev, Marat K.) A new suboptimal approach to the filtering problem for bilinear stochastic differential systems. (English summary) **2001b:93071**
Ceci, C. (*with* Gerardi, Anna) Filtering of a Markov jump process with counting observations. (English summary) **2001b:93072**
Cérou, Frédéric Long time behavior for some dynamical noise free nonlinear filtering problems. (English summary) **2001c:93096**
Charalambous, Charalambos D. (*with* Elliott, Robert J.) Information states in stochastic control and filtering: a Lie algebraic theoretic approach. (English summary) **2001b:93073**
Chen, Fu-Chuang (*with* Hsieh, Chien-Shu) Optimal multistage Kalman estimators. (English summary) **2001i:93121**
— *see also* **Hsieh, Chien-Shu, 2001d:93087**
Chen, Guanrong *see* **Weng, Zhiqian et al.**
Chen, Rong[1] (*with* Liu, Jun S.) Mixture Kalman filters. (English summary)
Chen, Xiang[3] *see* **Zhou, Kemin, 2001c:93102**
Chen, Zong Ji *see* **Sun, Zhen Lu et al.**
Choi, Won (*with* Shin, V. I.) Exact closed equations of optimal nonlinear filtering for a class of bilinear systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93091**
Collins, Emmanuel G., Jr. (*with* Song, Tinglun) Robust l_1 estimation using the Popov-Tsypkin multiplier with application to robust fault detection. (English summary) **2001m:93123**
Dai, Guan Zhong *see* **Zhang, Yong et al.**
Dam, Hai Huyen (*with* Teo, Kok Lay; Nordebo, Sven; Cantoni, Antonio) The dual parameterization approach to optimal least square FIR filter design subject to maximum error constraints. (English summary)
Darouach, M. *see* **Keller, J. Y.**
Defigueiredo, Rui J. P. (*with* Hu, Yao Zhong) On nonlinear filtering of non-Gaussian processes through Volterra series. (*see* **2001a:45003**)
Del Moral, Pierre (*with* Jacod, Jean) Interacting particle filtering with discrete-time observations: asymptotic behaviour in the Gaussian case. **2001m:93124**
Deng, Zi Li (*with* Liu, Yu Mei) New algorithms of steady-state Kalman filter for stochastic control systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Guo, Jin Zhu; Sun, Shu Li) New approach to Wiener deconvolution filters design. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Xu, Yan[4]**
De Schutter, Joris *see* **Oussalah, Mourad**
El Ghaoui, Laurent (*with* Calafiore, Giuseppe) Robust filtering for discrete-time systems with bounded noise and parametric uncertainty. (English summary)
Eliseev, A. V. *see* **Bulychev, Yu. G., 2001h:93089**
Elliott, Robert J. (*with* Platen, Eckhard) Hidden Markov chain filtering for generalised Bessel processes. **2001i:93122**
— *see also* **Charalambous, Charalambos D., 2001b:93073**
Evans, Jamie S. (*with* Krishnamurthy, Vikram) Optimal filtering of doubly stochastic auto-regressive processes. (English summary)
Fang, Hua Jing Observer based l^1 robust fault detection. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Faruqi, Farhan A. Non-linear mathematical model for integrated global positioning/inertial navigation systems. (English summary) **2001k:93129**
— (*with* Turner, Kenneth J.) Extended Kalman filter synthesis for integrated global positioning/inertial navigation systems. (English summary) **2001k:93130**
Ferrante, Augusto (*with* Picci, Giorgio) Minimal realization and dynamic properties of optimal smoothers. (English summary) **2001j:93100**
Fleming, Wendell H. Deterministic and stochastic approaches to nonlinear filtering. (English summary) **2001j:93101**
— (*with* McEneaney, William M.) A max-plus-based algorithm for a Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equation of nonlinear filtering. (English summary) **2001c:93097**
Fomin, Vladimir N. (*with* Ruzhansky, Michael V.) Abstract optimal linear filtering. (English summary) **2001c:93098**
— *see also* **Ruzhansky, Michael V.**
Ganeev, M. R. (*with* Pogorelov, V. A.; Sokolov, S. V.) On the synthesis of a control for navigational systems according to information criteria. (Russian. Russian summary)
Garcia, Germain *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077**
Gawarecki, L. (*with* Mandrekar, V.) On the Zakai equation of filtering with Gaussian noise. (*see* **2001f:60005**)
Gerardi, Anna *see* **Ceci, C., 2001b:93072**
Germani, Alfredo (*with* Manes, Costanzo; Pepe, Pierdomenico) A twofold spline approximation for finite horizon LQG control of hereditary systems. (English summary) **2001m:93125**
— *see also* **Carravetta, Francesco et al., 2001b:93071**
Geromel, José C. (*with* Bernussou, Jacques; Garcia, Germain; de Oliveira, Maurício C.) H_2 and H_∞ robust filtering for discrete-time linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93077**
— (*with* de Oliveira, Maurício C.) H_2 and H_∞ robust filtering for convex bounded uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001j:93102**
Golubev, G. K. On filtering for a hidden Markov chain with a quadratic quality criterion. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93092**
Guo, Jin Zhu *see* **Deng, Zi Li et al.**
Guzman, Irma R. Valadez *see* **Basin, M. V. et al., 2001g:93076**
Hsieh, Chien-Shu (*with* Chen, Fu-Chuang) General two-stage Kalman filters. (English summary) **2001d:93087**
— Robust two-stage Kalman filters for systems with unknown inputs. (English summary) **2001m:93126**
— *see also* **Chen, Fu-Chuang, 2001i:93121**
Hu, Guo-Qing *see* **Yau, Stephen S.-T., 2001j:93104**
Hu, Yao Zhong *see* **Defigueiredo, Rui J. P., (2001a:45003)**
Ibrir, Salim A numerical algorithm for filtering and state observation. (English summary) **2001c:93099**
Ito, Kazufumi (*with* Xiong, Kaiqi) Gaussian filters for nonlinear filtering problems. (English summary) **2001d:93088**
— (*with* Rozovskii, B. L.) Approximation of the Kushner equation for nonlinear filtering. (English summary) **2001b:93074**
Jacod, Jean *see* **Del Moral, Pierre, 2001m:93124**
Järvinen, Jouni *see* **Mäkilä, P. M.**
Jetto, Leopoldo On the optimality of a new class of 2D recursive filters. (English summary)

2001a:93098

Jia, Qing *see* **Wang, Xiao et al.**

Kalinichenko, V. N. (*with* Nebylov, A. V.) Analysis of initial data in the design of a linear filter for a signal with constraints on the variance of the derivatives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93103**

Kannan, D. Discrete-time nonlinear filtering with marked point process observations. II. Risk-sensitive filters. (English summary) **2001c:93100**

Karandikar, Rajeeva L. *see* **Bhatt, A. G. et al., 2001m:93122**

Kashinov, V. V. Necessary conditions for optimality for discontinuous problems of linear nonstationary filtering. (Russian. Russian summary)

Kaya, C. Yalcin *see* **Shi, Peng, 2001i:93124**

Keller, J. Y. (*with* Darouach, M.) Reduced-order Kalman filter with unknown inputs. (English summary)

Kleptsyna, M. L. (*with* Le Breton, Alain; Roubaud, Marie-Christine) General approach to filtering with fractional Brownian noises—application to linear systems. (English summary) **2001k:93131**

Kloompstra, M. B. Nash equilibria in risk-sensitive dynamic games. (English summary) **2001f:93071**

Kokotović, Petar V. *see* **Braslavsky, Julio H. et al.**

Kolmanovskiĭ, Vladimir B. (*with* Matasov, A. I.) The filtering problem in systems with aftereffect under nonzero initial conditions. (Russian) **2001i:93123**

Kopychko, A. S. *see* **Romanenko, V. D. et al.**

Krishnamurthy, Vikram *see* **Evans, Jamie S.**

Kushner, Harold J. (*with* Budhiraja, Amarjit S.) A nonlinear filtering algorithm based on an approximation of the conditional distribution. (English summary) **2001c:93101**

— *see also* **Budhiraja, Amarjit S., 2001f:93070** *and* **2001i:93120**

Larsson, Johan *see* **Weng, Zhiqian et al.**

Le Breton, Alain (*with* Roubaud, Marie-Christine) Asymptotic optimality of approximate filters in stochastic systems with colored noises. (English summary) **2001h:93093**

— *see also* **Kleptsyna, M. L. et al., 2001k:93131**

Lee, Yong Wan *see* **Oh, Myoungho et al.**

Le Gland, François (*with* Mevel, Laurent) Exponential forgetting and geometric ergodicity in hidden Markov models. (English summary) **2001b:93075**

Li, Shu (*with* Zhou, Jiashou; Ren, Qingwen) An adaptive optimal Kalman filter for stochastic vibration control system with unknown noise variances. (English summary)

Li, Yen-Fang (*with* Yung, Chee-Fai; Sheu, Hsin-Teng) H^∞ filtering of nonlinear systems with sampled measurements. (English summary) **2001m:93127**

Lin, Yaorong (*with* Wei, Gang; Man, Kimfung) Two simplified affine projection algorithms. (English and Chinese summaries)

Lindquist, Anders *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I., 2001h:93090**

Liu, Jun S. *see* **Chen, Rong[1]**

Liu, Yu Mei *see* **Deng, Zi Li**

Llanes, Mario A. Villanueva *see* **Basin, M. V. et al., 2001b:93070** *and* **2001g:93076**

Mahony, Robert *see* **White, Langford B. et al., 2001m:93129**

Mäkilä, P. M. (*with* Järvinen, Jouni) On model and filter sensitivity. (English summary)

Man, Kimfung *see* **Lin, Yaorong et al.**

Mandrekar, V. *see* **Gawarecki, L., (2001f:60005)**

Manes, Costanzo *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001m:93125**

Mao, Xuerong (*with* Matasov, A. I.) Simplified estimation algorithms for systems with aftereffect that have a small parameter. (Russian. Russian summary)

Matasov, A. I. *see* **Kolmanovskiĭ, Vladimir B., 2001i:93123** *and* **Mao, Xuerong**

Mayne, David Q. *see* **Braslavsky, Julio H. et al.**

McEneaney, William M. *see* **Fleming, Wendell H., 2001c:93097**

Menezla, R. *see* **Taleb, Nasreddine et al., 2001a:93101**

Mevel, Laurent *see* **Le Gland, François, 2001b:93075**

Miller, Boris M. (*with* Stepanyan, K. V.) Optimal linear filtering in systems with observations that contain noise that depends on the signal and the estimate. (Russian. Russian summary)

Mistiri, F. S. (*with* Wang, Alan Ping-i) Estimation problems in an input-and-output system. (English summary) **2001a:93099**

(Mittnik, Stefan) *see* **Terceiro Lomba, Jaime, 2001b:93076**

Mosca, Edoardo (*with* Agnoloni, Tommaso) Inference of candidate loop performance and data filtering for switching supervisory control. (English summary)

Naumov, A. O. *see* **Artem'ev, V. M. et al., 2001b:93069**

Nebylov, A. V. *see* **Kalinichenko, V. N., 2001j:93103**

Newton, Nigel J. Observations preprocessing and quantization for nonlinear filters. (English summary) **2001f:93072**

Nie, Zhaohu Matrix equation and its application to classification of finite-dimensional estimation algebras. (English summary) **2001m:93128**

Nordebo, Sven *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al.**

Oh, Myoungho (*with* Lee, Yong Wan; Azarov, S. V.; Shin, V. I.) Suboptimal continuous-discrete filtering based on decomposition of observations. (English summary)

— *see also* **Azarov, S. V. et al.**

de Oliveira, Mauricio C. *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077** *and* **2001j:93102**

Oussalah, Mourad (*with* De Schutter, Joris) Possibilistic Kalman filtering for radar 2D tracking. (English summary)

Palhares, Reinaldo M. (*with* Peres, Pedro L. D.) Robust $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ filter design with pole constraints for discrete-time systems. (English summary) **2001f:93073**

Pepe, Pierdomenico *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001m:93125**

Peres, Pedro L. D. *see* **Palhares, Reinaldo M., 2001f:93073**

Phoha, Shashi *see* **Ray, Asok**

Picci, Giorgio *see* **Ferrante, Augusto, 2001j:93100**

Pinsky, Mark A.[2] *see* **Basin, M. V., 2001j:93099**

Platen, Eckhard *see* **Elliott, Robert J., 2001i:93122**

Podladchikov, V. N. *see* **Romanenko, V. D. et al.**

Pogorelov, V. A. *see* **Ganeev, M. R. et al.**

Ray, Asok (*with* Phoha, Shashi) Calibration and estimation of redundant signals. (English summary)

Ren, Qingwen *see* **Li, Shu et al.**

Romanenko, V. D. (*with* Podladchikov, V. N.; Kopychko, A. S.) Filtering in multirate discrete dynamical systems with a priori indeterminacy of the probability characteristics of perturbations. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)

Roubaud, Marie-Christine *see* **Le Breton, Alain, 2001h:93093** *and* **Kleptsyna, M. L. et al., 2001k:93131**

Rozovskii, B. L. *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001b:93074**

Ruzhansky, Michael V. (*with* Fomin, Vladimir N.) Optimal filter construction for a general quadratic cost functional. (English summary)

— *see also* **Fomin, Vladimir N., 2001c:93098**

Saberi, Ali (*with* Stoorvogel, Anton A.; Sannuti, Peddapullaiah) Inverse filtering and deconvolution. (English summary) **2001k:93132**

Sakaniwa, Kohichi *see* **Yamada, Isao et al., (2001g:93008)**

Sandberg, Irwin W. Separation conditions, myopic maps, and criteria for uniform approximation of input-output maps. (English summary) **2001d:93089**

Sannuti, Peddapullaiah *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001k:93132**

Savaresi, Sergio M. *see* **Bittanti, Sergio**

Seddiki, A. *see* **Taleb, Nasreddine et al., 2001a:93101**

Sekiguchi, Tomohiro *see* **Yamada, Isao et al., (2001g:93008)**

Seron, María M. *see* **Braslavsky, Julio H. et al.**

Sheu, Hsin-Teng *see* **Li, Yen-Fang et al., 2001m:93127**

Shi, Peng (*with* Kaya, C. Yalcin) Robust Kalman filtering for continuous-time systems with norm-bounded nonlinear uncertainties. (English summary) **2001i:93124**

Shi, Zhong Ke *see* **Zhang, Yong et al.**

Shieh, Leang San *see* **Weng, Zhiqian et al.**

Shin, V. I. Pugachev filters for complex information processing. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93125**

— *see also* **Choi, Won, 2001h:93091**; **Azarov, S. V. et al.** *and* **Oh, Myoungho et al.**

Shuakayev, Marat K. *see* **Carravetta, Francesco et al., 2001b:93071**

Sinitsyn, I. N. *see* **Azarov, S. V. et al.**

Sokolov, S. V. *see* **Ganeev, M. R. et al.**

Song, Tinglun *see* **Collins, Emmanuel G., Jr., 2001m:93123**

de Souza, Carlos E. (*with* Trofino-Neto, Alexandre) A linear matrix inequality approach to the design of robust H_2 filters. (English summary) **2001a:93100**

Stepanov, O. A. Solution of nonlinear filtering problems based on piecewise-Gaussian approximation of a posteriori density. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:93094**

Stepanov, V. L. *see* **Artem'ev, V. M. et al., 2001b:93069**

Stepanyan, K. V. *see* **Miller, Boris M.**

Stoorvogel, Anton A. *see* **Saberi, Ali et al., 2001k:93132**

Sun, Shu Li *see* **Deng, Zi Li et al.**

Sun, Zhen Lu (*with* Wang, Yansheng; Wang, Xing Hua; Chen, Zong Ji) Robust multiple fault detection filter design. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Świder, Zbigniew Floating-point roundoff errors of second-order state-space digital filters. (English summary)

Taleb, Nasreddine (*with* Seddiki, A.; Menezla, R.; Belbachir, M. F.) A transputer-based system for parallel Kalman filtering. (English summary) **2001a:93101**

Tang, Shanjian Recent advances in classification of finite-dimensional estimation algebras for nonlinear filtering systems. (English summary) **2001g:93078**

Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al.**

Terceiro Lomba, Jaime Comments on: "Kalman-Filtering methods for computing information matrices for time-invariant, periodic, and generally time-varying VARMA models and samples" [Comput. Math. Appl. **28** (1994), no. 4, 107–119; MR 95b:93169] by P. A. Zadrozny and S. Mittnik. (English summary) **2001b:93076**

Trofino-Neto, Alexandre *see* **de Souza, Carlos E., 2001a:93100**

Turner, Kenneth J. *see* **Faruqi, Farhan A., 2001k:93130**

Unbehauen, Heinz *see* **Bohn, C.**

Vo, B. (*with* Cantoni, Antonio) Envelope constrained filter design: robustness issues. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)

Wang, Alan Ping-i *see* **Mistiri, F. S., 2001a:93099**

Wang, Jian Liang *see* **Yang, Guang-Hong, 2001m:93130**

Wang, Xiao (*with* Xie, Jian Ying; Jia, Qing) New modified integrated algorithm for structure determination and parameter estimation of nonlinear stochastic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Wang, Xing Hua *see* **Sun, Zhen Lu et al.**

Wang, Yansheng *see* **Sun, Zhen Lu et al.**

Wei, Gang *see* **Lin, Yaorong et al.**

Weng, Zhiqian (*with* Chen, Guanrong; Shieh, Leang San; Larsson, Johan) Evolutionary programming Kalman filter. (English summary)

White, Langford B. (*with* Mahony, Robert; Brushe, Gary D.) Lumpable hidden Markov models—model reduction and reduced complexity filtering. (English summary) **2001m:93129**

Xie, Jian Ying *see* **Wang, Xiao et al.**

Xiong, Kaiqi *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001d:93088**

Xu, Yan[4] (*with* Deng, Zi Li) The steady-state Kalman smoother on fixed-interval for a singular discrete stochastic linear system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Yamada, Isao (*with* Sekiguchi, Tomohiro; Sakaniwa, Kohichi) Reduced rank Volterra filter for robust identification of nonlinear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)

Yang, Guang-Hong (*with* Wang, Jian Liang) Robust nonfragile Kalman filtering for uncertain linear systems with estimator gain uncertainty. (English summary) **2001m:93130**

Yau, Stephen S.-T. (*with* Hu, Guo-Qing) Finite-dimensional filters with nonlinear drift. X. Explicit solution of DMZ equation. (English summary) **2001j:93104**

Yung, Chee-Fai *see* **Li, Yen-Fang et al., 2001m:93127**

(Zadrozny, P. A.) *see* **Terceiro Lomba, Jaime, 2001b:93076**

Zarabadipour, H. Filtering and control of stochastic large scale discrete time systems. (English summary)

Zarzycki, Jan *see* **Biernacki, Pawel, (2001g:93008)**

Zhang, Qing[1] Hybrid filtering for linear systems with non-Gaussian disturbances. (English summary) **2001b:93077**

Zhang, Yong (*with* Shi, Zhong Ke; Dai, Guan Zhong; Zhou, Zi Quan) A new robust Kalman filter for uncertain discrete-time systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhou, Jiashou *see* **Li, Shu et al.**
Zhou, Kemin (*with* Chen, Xiang[3]) Design of optimal reduced order $\mathscr{H}_2$ filters. (English summary) **2001c:93102**
Zhou, Yishao On the phase portrait of the fast filtering algorithms. (English and French summaries) **2001b:93078**
Zhou, Zi Quan *see* **Zhang, Yong et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 93E11

Allam, Sébastien (*with* Dufour, François; Bertrand, Pierre) Discrete-time estimation of a Markov chain with marked point process observations. Application to Markovian jump filtering. (English summary)
Başar, Tamer Risk-averse designs: from exponential cost to stochastic games. (English summary) **2001j:93108**
Bertein, Jean-Claude (*with* Ceschi, Roger) ★ Processus stochastiques et filtrage de Kalman. (French. French summary) [Stochastic processes and Kalman filtration] **2001i:60073**
Bertrand, Pierre *see* **Allam, Sébastien et al.**
Bolzern, P. (*with* Colaneri, Patrizio; De Nicolao, G.) H_∞-robustness of adaptive filters against measurement noise and parameter drift. (English summary)
Borkar, Vivek S. Average cost dynamic programming equations for controlled Markov chains with partial observations. (English summary) **2001i:93130**
Boyd, John E. *see* **Sworder, David D.**
Casals, J. (*with* Sotoca, S.) The exact likelihood for a state space model with stochastic inputs. (English summary)
Ceschi, Roger *see* **Bertein, Jean-Claude, 2001i:60073**
Chan, Kung Sik *see* **Tsai, Henghsiu, (2001k:62004)**
Charalambous, Charalambos D. (*with* Logothetis, Andrew) Maximum likelihood parameter estimation from incomplete data via the sensitivity equations: the continuous-time case. (English summary) **2001f:93066**
Chen, Rong[1] (*with* Wang, Xiaodong[3]; Liu, Jun S.) Adaptive joint detection and decoding in flat-fading channels via mixture Kalman filtering. (English summary) **2001d:94002**
Chen, Weitian (*with* Ji, Fajun; Wang, Xiuhong) Robust output-feedback control of a class of nonlinear systems with general uncertainties. (English and Chinese summaries)
Clark, J. M. C. (*with* Ocone, Daniel; Coumarbatch, Cyril) Relative entropy and error bounds for filtering of Markov processes. (English summary) **2001m:60095**
Colaneri, Patrizio *see* **Bolzern, P. et al.**
Costa, O. L. V. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Coumarbatch, Cyril *see* **Clark, J. M. C. et al., 2001m:60095**
Crişan, D. (*with* Del Moral, Pierre; Lyons, T. J.) Interacting particle systems approximations of the Kushner-Stratonovitch equation. (English summary) **2001a:60048**
Cruz-Hernández, César (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik) Synchronization through filtering. (English summary) **2001b:37127**
Dasgupta, Soura *see* **Francis, Bruce**
Del Moral, Pierre *see* **Crişan, D. et al., 2001a:60048**
De Nicolao, G. *see* **Bolzern, P. et al.**
Dufour, François *see* **Allam, Sébastien et al.**
Elliott, Robert J. *see* **Malcolm, W. P. et al., 2001a:60049**
Evans, Jamie S. (*with* Evans, Robin J.) Image-enhanced multiple model tracking. (English summary)
Evans, Robin J. *see* **Evans, Jamie S.**
de Farias, D. P. (*with* Geromel, José C.; do Val, João B. R.; Costa, O. L. V.) Output feedback control of Markov jump linear systems in continuous-time. (English summary) **2001d:93067**
Fomin, Vladimir N. *see* **Gorshkov, O. G.**
Francis, Bruce (*with* Dasgupta, Soura) Signal compression by subband coding. (English summary)
Garulli, Andrea (*with* Vicino, Antonio; Zappa, Giovanni) Optimal induced-norm and set membership state smoothing and filtering for linear systems with bounded disturbances. (English summary)
Gentil, Sylviane *see* **Montmain, Jacky**
Georgiou, Tryphon T. Spectral estimation via selective harmonic amplification. (English summary) **2001j:93094**
Geromel, José C. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Gorshkov, O. G. (*with* Fomin, Vladimir N.) Operator approach to time series filtering problem. (English summary)
Grimble, Michael J. Stochastic control of discrete systems: a separation principle for Wiener and polynomial systems. (English summary) **2001c:93112**
— Pseudo-state approach to observer based optimal discrete-time estimation. (English summary) **2001d:93083**
Hu, Yao Zhong Optimal times to observe in the Kalman-Bucy models. (English summary) **2001a:60067**
James, Matthew R. *see* **Malcolm, W. P. et al., 2001a:60049**
Ji, Fajun *see* **Chen, Weitian et al.**
Kouritzin, Michael A. Exact infinite dimensional filters and explicit solutions. (English summary) **2001h:60071**
Krylov, Nicolai V. (*with* Zatezalo, A.) A direct approach to deriving filtering equations for diffusion processes. (English summary) **2001j:60079**
Liu, Jun S. *see* **Chen, Rong[1] et al., 2001d:94002**
Ljungquist, Dag *see* **Wiberg, Donald M. et al., 2001h:93088**
Logothetis, Andrew *see* **Charalambous, Charalambos D., 2001f:93066**
Lyashko, S. I. Numerical solution of problems of pulse optimal control of linear systems. (English summary)
Lyons, T. J. *see* **Crişan, D. et al., 2001a:60048**
Malcolm, W. P. (*with* James, Matthew R.; Elliott, Robert J.) Risk sensitive filtering with Poisson process observations. (English summary) **2001a:60049**
Mandal, Pranab K. (*with* Mandrekar, V.) A Bayes formula for Gaussian noise processes and its applications. (English summary) **2001j:60080**
Mandrekar, V. *see* **Mandal, Pranab K., 2001j:60080**
Mirkin, Leonid (*with* Palmor, Zalman J.) On the sampled-data H^∞ filtering problem. (English summary)
Montmain, Jacky (*with* Gentil, Sylviane) Dynamic causal model diagnostic reasoning for online technical process supervision. (English summary)
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Cruz-Hernández, César, 2001b:37127**
Ocone, Daniel Asymptotic stability of Beneš filters. (English summary) **2001a:60050**
— *see also* **Clark, J. M. C. et al., 2001m:60095**
Palmor, Zalman J. *see* **Mirkin, Leonid**
Powell, Thomas D. *see* **Wiberg, Donald M. et al., 2001h:93088**
Psiaki, Mark L. Square-root information filtering and fixed-interval smoothing with singularities. (English summary)
Sotoca, S. *see* **Casals, J.**
Sviestins, Egils (*with* Wigren, Torbjörn) Optimal recursive state estimation with quantized measurements. (English summary) **2001c:93094**
Sworder, David D. (*with* Boyd, John E.) Control of linear jump systems in noise. (English summary)
Tangborn, Andrew (*with* Zhang, Sara Q.) Wavelet transform adapted to an approximate Kalman filter system. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:65009**)
Tsai, Henghsiu (*with* Chan, Kung Sik) Comparison of two discretization methods for estimating continuous-time autoregressive models. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:62004**)
do Val, João B. R. *see* **de Farias, D. P. et al., 2001d:93067**
Veres, S. M. Frequency selective dual control for periodic disturbance cancellation. (English summary) **2001b:93063**
Vicino, Antonio *see* **Garulli, Andrea et al.**
Wang, Song (*with* Zhang, Cishen) Minimal realization for lifted periodic filters. (English summary) **2001h:93020**
Wang, Xiaodong[3] *see* **Chen, Rong[1] et al., 2001d:94002**
Wang, Xiuhong *see* **Chen, Weitian et al.**
Wiberg, Donald M. (*with* Powell, Thomas D.; Ljungquist, Dag) An on-line parameter estimator for quick convergence and time-varying linear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93088**
Wigren, Torbjörn *see* **Sviestins, Egils, 2001c:93094**
Yaz, E. E. (*with* Yaz, Y. I.) State estimation of uncertain nonlinear stochastic systems with general criteria. (English summary)
Yaz, Y. I. *see* **Yaz, E. E.**
Yin, Gang George Convergence of a global stochastic optimization algorithm with partial step size restarting. (English summary) **2001m:60055**
Zappa, Giovanni *see* **Garulli, Andrea et al.**
Zatezalo, A. *see* **Krylov, Nicolai V., 2001j:60079**
Zhang, Cishen *see* **Wang, Song, 2001h:93020**
Zhang, Sara Q. *see* **Tangborn, Andrew, (2001b:65009)**

93E12 System identification

Aihara, Shin Ichi (*with* Bagchi, Arunabha) A semigroup approach to the maximum likelihood state estimation of stochastic parabolic systems. (English summary) **2001h:93095**
Akçay, Hüseyin (*with* Ninness, Brett) Rational basis functions for robust identification from frequency and time-domain measurements. (English summary)
Akoachere, Ashu *see* **Edwards, Christopher et al., 2001j:93105**
Bagchi, Arunabha *see* **Aihara, Shin Ichi, 2001h:93095**
Bercu, Bernard Weighted estimation and tracking for branching processes with immigration. (English summary) **2001m:93131**
Bittanti, Sergio (*with* Campi, M. C.) Persistence of excitation properties for time-varying autoregressive systems. (English summary) **2001f:93074**
Bodyanskiĭ, E. V. (*with* Vorob'ev, S. A.; Shtefan, A.) An algorithm for the adaptive identification of dynamic parametrically nonstationary objects. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:93070**
Buravlev, A. I. (*with* Kazakov, I. E.) An estimate for the reliability of a multichannel system with a randomly varying structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93103**
Campi, M. C. *see* **Bittanti, Sergio, 2001f:93074**
Chen, Zeng Qiang (*with* Lin, Mao Qiong; Yuan, Zhu Zhi) Convergence and stability of recursive damped least square algorithm. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:93090**
Chou, Chun Tung *see* **Johansson, Rolf et al., 2001c:93105**
Drozdov, A. L. An algorithm for the identification of the characteristics of a dynamical system from observation data. (Russian. Russian summary)
Edwards, Christopher (*with* Akoachere, Ashu; Spurgeon, Sarah K.) Sliding-mode output feedback controller design using linear matrix inequalities. (English summary) **2001j:93105**
Fetisov, V. N. The Markov approximation method for a stationary sequence in the stochastic control problem. (Russian. Russian summary)
Fukushima, Hiroaki (*with* Sugie, Toshiharu) Worst-case l_1 identification based on correlation analysis. (Japanese. English summary)
Grecksch, Wilfried (*with* Tudor, Constantin) An identification problem for partially observed infinite dimensional linear stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001c:93104**
Hamelin, F. *see* **Rambeaux, F. et al., 2001k:93134**
Hasiewicz, Zygmunt Hammerstein system identification by the Haar multiresolution approximation. (English summary)
Heiming, B. (*with* Lunze, Jan) Parallel process diagnosis based on qualitative models. (English summary)
Hilgert, Nadine (*with* Senoussi, Rachid; Vila, Jean-Pierre) Nonparametric identification of controlled nonlinear time varying processes. (English summary) **2001g:93079**
Janiszowski, Krzysztof B. Least-squares estimation for a long-horizon performance index. (English summary)
Jerzy, Damian *see* **Królikowski, Andrzej**
Johansson, Rolf (*with* Verhaegen, Michel; Chou, Chun Tung) Stochastic theory of continuous-time state-space identification. (English summary) **2001c:93105**
Kacewicz, Bolesław Optimal average case estimation in Hilbert norms. (English summary) **2001k:93133**
Katayama, Tohru (*with* Picci, Giorgio) Realization of stochastic systems with exogenous inputs and subspace identification methods. (English summary)

Katsikas, Sokratis K. *see* **Likothanassis, Spiros D.**
Kazakov, I. E. *see* **Buravlev, A. I., 2001c:93103**
Królikowski, Andrzej Sequential identification and control for bounded-noise ARX systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Jerzy, Damian) Self-tuning generalized predictive control with input constraints. (English summary)
Kuntsevich, A. V. *see* **Kuntsevich, V. M.**
Kuntsevich, V. M. (*with* Kuntsevich, A. V.) Active identification and control under bounded noise (perturbations). (Russian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Kurdyukov, A. P. *see* **Vladimirov, I. G. et al., 2001m:93133**
Likothanassis, Spiros D. (*with* Katsikas, Sokratis K.) Multi-model minimum variance control. (English summary)
Lin, Mao Qiong *see* **Chen, Zeng Qiang et al., 2001d:93090**
Lunze, Jan *see* **Heiming, B.**
Mao, Zong Yuan *see* **Tan, Hong-Zhou**
Narayan, Anand P. (*with* Ramirez, W. Fred) Fault diagnosis for air contamination events in three-dimensional environments. (English summary)
Ninness, Brett *see* **Akçay, Hüseyin**
Olenev, S. A. (*with* Sokolov, S. V.) Synthesis of identification algorithms for wave perturbations under nonlinear measurements. (Russian. Russian summary)
— (*with* Sokolov, S. V.) The method of structural optimal identification of random wave perturbations. (Russian. Russian summary)
Pankov, A. R. (*with* Semenikhin, K. V.) Minimax identification of a generalized uncertain-stochastic linear model. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93126**
— (*with* Semenikhin, K. V.) Methods for the parametric identification of multidimensional linear models under conditions of a priori uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93106**
Panova, N. V. A regularized algorithm for estimating the transfer functions of discrete systems. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001g:93080**
Picci, Giorgio *see* **Katayama, Tohru**
Rambeaux, F. (*with* Hamelin, F.; Sauter, D.) Optimal thresholding for robust fault detection of uncertain systems. (English summary) **2001k:93134**
Ramirez, W. Fred *see* **Narayan, Anand P.**
Sauter, D. *see* **Rambeaux, F. et al., 2001k:93134**
van Schuppen, Jan H. *see* **Stoorvogel, Anton A., 2001b:93079**
Semenikhin, K. V. *see* **Pankov, A. R., 2001i:93126** *and* **2001j:93106**
Semenov, A. V. *see* **Vladimirov, I. G. et al., 2001m:93133**
Senoussi, Rachid *see* **Hilgert, Nadine et al., 2001g:93079**
Shtefan, A. *see* **Bodyanskii, E. V. et al., 2001e:93070**
Sobolev, L. G. On an operational method for identifying experimental trends. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93135**
Söderström, T. Feedforward, correlated disturbances and identification. (English summary)
Sokolov, S. V. *see* **Olenev, S. A.**
Spurgeon, Sarah K. *see* **Edwards, Christopher et al., 2001j:93105**
Stoorvogel, Anton A. (*with* van Schuppen, Jan H.) Approximation problems with the divergence criterion for Gaussian variables and Gaussian processes. (English summary) **2001b:93079**
Sugie, Toshiharu *see* **Fukushima, Hiroaki**
Tan, Hong-Zhou (*with* Mao, Zong Yuan) Blind identifiability of quadratic non-linear systems in higher-order statistics domain. (English summary)
Tontiruttananon, Channarong (*with* Tugnait, Jitendra K.) Identification of closed-loop linear systems via cyclic spectral analysis given noisy input-output time-domain data. (English summary) **2001m:93132**
Tudor, Constantin *see* **Grecksch, Wilfried, 2001c:93104**
Tugnait, Jitendra K. *see* **Tontiruttananon, Channarong, 2001m:93132**
Uciński, Dariusz Optimal selection of measurement locations for parameter estimation in distributed processes. (English summary) **2001a:93102**
Verhaegen, Michel *see* **Johansson, Rolf et al., 2001c:93105**
Vila, Jean-Pierre *see* **Hilgert, Nadine et al., 2001g:93079**
Vladimirov, I. G. (*with* Kurdyukov, A. P.; Semenov, A. V.) Asymptotics of the anisotropic norm of linear time-independent systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93133**
Vorob'ev, S. A. *see* **Bodyanskii, E. V. et al., 2001e:93070**
Wang, Le Yi (*with* Yin, Gang George) Persistent identification of systems with unmodeled dynamics and exogenous disturbances. (English summary) **2001f:93075**
Xia, Hao Stable worst-case iterative identification and control redesign via unfalsification. (English summary)
Yin, Gang George *see* **Wang, Le Yi, 2001f:93075**
Yuan, Zhu Zhi *see* **Chen, Zeng Qiang et al., 2001d:93090**
Zheng, Wei Xin On least-squares identification of stochastic linear systems with noisy input-output data. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93E12

Boutalis, Y. (*with* Papaodysseus, C.; Koukoutsis, E.) A new multichannel recursive least squares algorithm for very robust and efficient adaptive filtering. (English summary) **2001h:94004**
Chen, Han Fu (*with* Uosaki, Katsuji) Convergence analysis of dynamic stochastic approximation. (English summary) **2001g:62047**
Dmitriev, S. P. (*with* Stepanov, O. A.) Nonlinear algorithms for the complex processing of redundant measurements. (Russian. Russian summary)
Forssell, Urban (*with* Ljung, Lennart) Identification of unstable systems using output error and Box-Jenkins model structures. (English summary) **2001c:93028**
Hou, Zhong Sheng (*with* Yu, Bai Sheng; Huang, Wen Hu) A projection algorithm for parameter estimation of nonlinear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Huang, Wen Hu *see* **Hou, Zhong Sheng et al.**
Kacewicz, Boleslaw Worst-case conditional system identification in a general class of norms. (English summary)
King, Belinda B. (*with* Sachs, Ekkehard W.) Semidefinite programming techniques for reduced order systems with guaranteed stability margins. (English summary) **2001m:93048**
Koukoutsis, E. *see* **Boutalis, Y. et al., 2001h:94004**
Lee, Jae-Won *see* **Lee, Soo Cheol et al., (2001g:93008)**
Lee, Soo Cheol (*with* Phan, Minh Q.; Longman, Richard W.; Lee, Jae-Won) System and disturbance identification for model-based learning and repetitive control. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Li, Xiao-Rong Multiple-model estimation with variable structure. II. Model-set adaptation. (English summary) **2001i:93115**
Ljung, Lennart *see* **Forssell, Urban, 2001c:93028**
Longman, Richard W. *see* **Lee, Soo Cheol et al., (2001g:93008)**
Nagpal, Krishan M. *see* **Prasanth, Ravi K.**
(Niemann, Hans Henrik) *see* **Fault detection and identification, 2001h:93004**
Ninness, Brett Strong laws of large numbers under weak assumptions with application. (English summary) **2001k:60045**
Papaodysseus, C. *see* **Boutalis, Y. et al., 2001h:94004**
Phan, Minh Q. *see* **Lee, Soo Cheol et al., (2001g:93008)**
Pintelon, Rik *see* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Prasanth, Ravi K. (*with* Nagpal, Krishan M.) State-space approach to control design under partial statistical information for exogenous signals. (English summary)
Rolain, Yves *see* **Schoukens, J. et al.**
Sachs, Ekkehard W. *see* **King, Belinda B., 2001m:93048**
Sakaniwa, Kohichi *see* **Yamada, Isao et al., (2001g:93008)**
Schoukens, J. (*with* Pintelon, Rik; Rolain, Yves) Study of conditional ML estimators in time and frequency-domain system identification. (English summary)
Sekiguchi, Tomohiro *see* **Yamada, Isao et al., (2001g:93008)**
Stepanov, O. A. *see* **Dmitriev, S. P.**
Sysoev, L. P. Identification of multidimensional stochastic systems with algebraic covariance structures. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:62086**
— Recurrent estimation of the parameters and covariances of observations in multidimensional systems with a special structure of covariances. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93127**
Uosaki, Katsuji *see* **Chen, Han Fu, 2001g:62047**
Wang, Hong[4] (*with* Zhang, Jian Hua[2]) Bounded stochastic distributions control for pseudo-ARMAX stochastic systems. (English summary)
Yamada, Isao (*with* Sekiguchi, Tomohiro; Sakaniwa, Kohichi) Reduced rank Volterra filter for robust identification of nonlinear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Yu, Bai Sheng *see* **Hou, Zhong Sheng et al.**
Zakharov, A. V. Consistency and estimates for the rate of convergence of guaranteed estimation methods. (Russian) **2001j:93098**
Zhang, Jian Hua[2] *see* **Wang, Hong[4]**
Zhu, Yucai Identification of Hammerstein models for control using ASYM. (English summary)

Items listed otherwise than by author

Fault detection and identification ★ Fault detection and identification. **2001h:93004**

93E14 Data smoothing

Han, Chong Zhao (*with* Wang, Jie; Li, Xiao-Rong) A smoothing algorithm for linear systems with general correlated measurement noises. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Xiao-Rong *see* **Han, Chong Zhao et al.**
Wang, Jie *see* **Han, Chong Zhao et al.**

93E15 Stochastic stability

Bensoubaya, M. (*with* Ferfera, A.; Iggidr, A.) A Jurdjevic-Quinn-type theorem for stochastic nonlinear control systems. (English summary) **2001c:93106**
Borkar, Vivek S. Uniform stability of controlled Markov processes. (English summary) **2001j:93107**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Yang, Hailiang) Exponential stabilizability of stochastic systems with Markovian jumping parameters. (English summary)
Cao, Yong-Yan (*with* Lam, James) Stochastic stabilizability and H_∞ control for discrete-time jump linear systems with time delay. (English summary) **2001c:93107**
Ferfera, A. *see* **Bensoubaya, M. et al., 2001c:93106**
Iggidr, A. *see* **Bensoubaya, M. et al., 2001c:93106**
Lam, James *see* **Cao, Yong-Yan, 2001c:93107**
Liu, Kai[2] (*with* Zou, Jie Zhong) Lyapunov function approach and stochastic stability in infinite-dimensional spaces. (English and Chinese summaries)
Ovsyanko, D. E. Analysis and optimization of nonlinear stochastic systems that are asymptotically stable in distribution. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93127**
Tsinias, John The concept of "exponential input to state stability" for stochastic systems and applications to feedback stabilization. (English summary) **2001a:93103**
Yang, Hailiang *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir**
Yasinskaya, O. A. Absolute stability in the mean square of stochastic automatic control systems with nonlinear feedback. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Zou, Jie Zhong *see* **Liu, Kai[2]**

Items with secondary classifications in 93E15

Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001j:93085**
Bao, Bo Qi *see* **Xu, Yan[4] et al.**
Barabanov, A. E. The sliding regime in the solution of a game-theoretic linear-quadratic problem. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:49056**
Başar, Tamer (*with* Tang, Cheng) Locally optimal risk-sensitive controllers for strict-feedback nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93096**
Bharath, B. (*with* Borkar, Vivek S.) Stochastic approximation algorithms: overview and recent trends. (English summary) **2001d:62082**
Borkar, Vivek S. *see* **Bharath, B., 2001d:62082**
Boulanger, Christophe Stabilization of a class of nonlinear stochastic systems. **2001f:93053**
— Stabilization of a class of nonlinear composite stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001d:93062**

Burrage, Kevin (*with* Burrage, Pamela; Mitsui, Taketomo) Numerical solutions of stochastic differential equations—implementation and stability issues. (English summary) **2001m:65017**
Burrage, Pamela *see* **Burrage, Kevin et al., 2001m:65017**
Chen, Jin Tang *see* **Deng, Fei Qi et al.**
Chen, Xinjia (*with* Zhou, Kemin) Order statistics and probabilistic robust control. (English summary) **2001a:93068**
Costa, O. L. V. (*with* Dufour, François) Invariant probability measures for a class of Feller Markov chains. (English summary) **2001m:60158**
De Koning, W. L. *see* **Van Willigenburg, L. G.**
Deng, Fei Qi (*with* Chen, Jin Tang; Liu, Yong Qing) Mean-square stability and robust stabilization of multiple-mode Itô stochastic systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Deng, Zi Li *see* **Xu, Yan[4] et al.**
Dufour, François *see* **Costa, O. L. V., 2001m:60158**
Florchinger, Patrick Feedback stabilization of a torque controlled rigid robot corrupted by noise. (English summary) **2001k:93079**
Gur'yanov, A. E. Stabilization of a stochastic system of linear discrete regulator control. (English summary) **2001i:93106**
Jahanipur, Ruhollah (*with* Zangeneh, Bijan Z.) Stability of semilinear stochastic evolution equations with monotone nonlinearity. (English summary) **2001i:60101**
Jarzebowska, E. *see* **Rodkina, A. E. et al.**
Kao, John (*with* Wihstutz, Volker) Characterization of stochastic processes which stabilize linear companion form systems. (English summary) **2001j:60110**
Leha, Gottlieb (*with* Maslowski, Bohdan; Ritter, Gunter) Stability of solutions to semilinear stochastic evolution equations. (English summary) **2001a:60074**
Lemak, S. S. *see* **Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. et al., 2001j:93085**
Liu, Yong Qing *see* **Deng, Fei Qi et al.**
Malikov, A. I. On the stability of systems of differential equations with random structural changes. (Russian) **2001f:34092**
Mao, Xuerong *see* **Rodkina, A. E. et al.**
Maslowski, Bohdan *see* **Leha, Gottlieb et al., 2001a:60074**
Mil'shteĭn, G. N. Orbital stability index for stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001g:60146**
Mitsui, Taketomo *see* **Burrage, Kevin et al., 2001m:65017**
Moustakides, George V. Exponential convergence of products of random matrices: application to adaptive algorithms. (English summary)
Nguyễn Hữu Dư Optimal control problem for the Lyapunov exponents of random matrix products. (English summary) **2001d:93095**
Rao, Christopher V. (*with* Rawlings, James B.) Nonlinear moving horizon state estimation. (English summary) **2001b:93068**
Rawlings, James B. *see* **Rao, Christopher V., 2001b:93068**
Ritter, Gunter *see* **Leha, Gottlieb et al., 2001a:60074**
Rodkina, A. E. (*with* Mao, Xuerong; Jarzebowska, E.) On problem of robotic hand control under constraints of program type. (English summary)
Sadovnichiĭ, V. A. (*with* Aleksandrov, Vladimir Vasil'evich; Lemak, S. S.) Testing the stabilization accuracy of stochastic control systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93085**
Tang, Cheng *see* **Başar, Tamer, 2001h:93096**
Van Willigenburg, L. G. (*with* De Koning, W. L.) Optimal reduced-order compensation of time-varying discrete-time systems with deterministic and white parameters. (English summary)
Wihstutz, Volker *see* **Kao, John, 2001j:60110**
Wu, Li Ming[1] Large and moderate deviations and exponential convergence for stochastic damping Hamiltonian systems. (English summary) **2001m:60063**
Xu, Yan[4] (*with* Deng, Zi Li; Bao, Bo Qi) A unified new algorithm for steady-state Kalman estimators for singular discrete stochastic linear systems and its asymptotic stability. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zangeneh, Bijan Z. *see* **Jahanipur, Ruhollah, 2001i:60101**
Zhou, Kemin *see* **Chen, Xinjia, 2001a:93068**

93E20 Optimal stochastic control

Adès, Michel (*with* Caines, Peter E.; Malhamé, Roland P.) Stochastic optimal control under Poisson-distributed observations. (English summary) **2001c:93108**
Albertini, Francesca (*with* Dai Pra, Paolo; Prior, Chiara) Small parameter limit for ergodic, discrete-time, partially observed, risk-sensitive control problems. (English summary) **2001m:93134**
Aliyu, M. D. S. (*with* Boukas, El-Kébir) Finite and infinite horizon $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control for stochastic nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001c:93109**
Altman, Eitan *see* **Shi, Peng et al., 2001c:93116**
Alvarez, Luis H. R. Singular stochastic control in the presence of a state-dependent yield structure. (English summary) **2001i:93128**
— Singular stochastic control, linear diffusions, and optimal stopping: a class of solvable problems. (English summary) **2001m:93135**
Aplevich, J. D. *see* **Shahrrava, Behnam**
Assumpção Filho, E. O. *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Baranov, V. V. Game-theoretic methods for stochastic control and decision making under uncertainty with respect to the state under conjugate basis conditions. I. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:93110**
— Game-theoretic methods for stochastic control and decision making under uncertainty with respect to the state under conjugate basis conditions. II. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93081**
Başar, Tamer Risk-averse designs: from exponential cost to stochastic games. (English summary) **2001j:93108**
— (*with* Tang, Cheng) Locally optimal risk-sensitive controllers for strict-feedback nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001h:93096**
Bensoussan, Alain (*with* Nagai, Hideo) Conditions for no breakdown and Bellman equations of risk-sensitive control. (English summary) **2001g:93082**
— (*with* Menaldi, J. L.) Stochastic hybrid control. **2001f:93129**
Blaar, Holger *see* **Pohl, Thomas et al., 2001m:93140**
Borkar, Vivek S. Erratum to: "Ergodic control of partially observed Markov chains" [Systems Control Lett. **34** (1998), no. 4, 185–189; MR 99f:93140]. **2001a:93104**
— Average cost dynamic programming equations for controlled Markov chains with partial observations. (English summary) **2001i:93130**
Boué, Michelle (*with* Dupuis, Paul) Risk-sensitive and robust escape control for degenerate diffusion processes. (English summary) **2001m:93136**
Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Liu, Z. K.) Jump linear quadratic regulator with controlled jump rates. (English summary) **2001m:93137**
— *see also* **Aliyu, M. D. S., 2001c:93109** *and* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Bratus', A. S. (*with* Dimentberg, M. F.; Iourtchenko, D. V.) Optimal bounded response control for a second-order system under a white-noise excitation. (English summary) **2001a:93105**
Brockett, Roger W. (*with* Khaneja, Navin) On the stochastic control of quantum ensembles. (English summary) **2001j:93109**
— *see also* **Liberzon, Daniel, 2001e:93072**
Buravlev, A. I. Algorithms for the optimal control of the counteraction dynamics of probabilistic automata under various a priori information. (Russian. Russian summary)
Caines, Peter E. *see* **Adès, Michel et al., 2001c:93108**
Carrasco, Guadalupe *see* **Hernández Lerma, Onésimo et al., 2001a:93106** *and* **2001a:93107**
Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando (*with* Fernández-Gaucherand, Emmanuel) The vanishing discount approach in Markov chains with risk-sensitive criteria. (English summary) **2001i:93131**
Chai, Tian You *see* **Zhu, Kuanyi et al.**
Charalambous, Charalambos D. Lie algebraic methods in optimal control of stochastic systems with exponential-of-integral cost. (English summary) **2001b:93080**
Chen, Shu Ping (*with* Yong, Jiong Min) Stochastic linear quadratic optimal control problems with random coefficients. (English summary) **2001h:93097**
Chiarolla, Maria B. (*with* Haussmann, Ulrich G.) The optimal control of the cheap monotone follower. (English summary) **2001f:93076**
Costa, O. L. V. (*with* do Val, João B. R.; Geromel, José C.) Continuous-time state-feedback H_2-control of Markovian jump linear systems via convex analysis. (English summary)
— (*with* Assumpção Filho, E. O.; Boukas, El-Kébir; Marques, R. P.) Constrained quadratic state feedback control of discrete-time Markovian jump linear systems. (English summary)
Dai Pra, Paolo *see* **Albertini, Francesca et al., 2001m:93134**
De Koning, W. L. *see* **Van Willigenburg, L. G.**
Dimentberg, M. F. *see* **Bratus', A. S. et al., 2001a:93105**
Ding, Deng A note on stochastic optimal control of reflected diffusions with jumps. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:93132**
Dokuchaev, N. G. S-procedure and duality for nonlinear stochastic problems. (English summary)
— Stochastic control problems with functionals depending on local time. (English summary)
Duncan, Tyrone E. (*with* Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna; Stettner, Łukasz) Adaptive control of discrete time Markov processes by the large deviations method. (English summary) **2001g:93083**
Dupuis, Paul *see* **Petersen, Ian R. et al., 2001d:93096** *and* **Boué, Michelle, 2001m:93136**
Elsanosi, Ismail (*with* Øksendal, Bernt; Sulem, Agnès) Some solvable stochastic control problems with delay. (English summary) **2001k:93136**
Fernández-Gaucherand, Emmanuel *see* **Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando, 2001i:93131**
Filar, Jerzy A. *see* **Shi, Peng, 2001c:93115**
Fleming, Wendell H. (*with* Sheu, Shuenn-Jyi) Risk-sensitive control and an optimal investment model. (English summary) **2001k:93137**
Fruchter, Gila E. A dual control problem and application to marketing. (English summary) **2001k:93138**
Fujita, Yasuhiro A one-dimensional ratio ergodic control problem. (English summary) **2001g:93084**
Gaitsgory, Vladimir *see* **Shi, Peng et al., 2001c:93116**
Ganeev, M. R. *see* **Sokolov, S. V.**
Germani, Alfredo (*with* Mavelli, Gabriella) Optimal quadratic solution for the non-Gaussian finite-horizon regulator problem. (English summary) **2001c:93111**
Geromel, José C. *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Goncharova, S. Ya. *see* **Svishchuk, A. V.**
Grecksch, Wilfried *see* **Pohl, Thomas et al., 2001m:93140**
Grimble, Michael J. (*with* Hearns, G.) LQG controllers for state-space systems with pure transport delays: application to hot strip mills. (English summary)
— Stochastic control of discrete systems: a separation principle for Wiener and polynomial systems. (English summary) **2001c:93112**
— *see also* **Ordys, Andrzej W. et al., 2001c:93113**
Hangstrup, Mads E. *see* **Ordys, Andrzej W. et al., 2001c:93113**
Hanzon, Bernard *see* **Peeters, Ralf L. M.**
Haussmann, Ulrich G. *see* **Chiarolla, Maria B., 2001f:93076**
Hearns, G. *see* **Grimble, Michael J.**
Helmes, Kurt (*with* Stockbridge, Richard H.) Numerical comparison of controls and verification of optimality for stochastic control problems. (English summary) **2001e:93071**
Hernández Lerma, Onésimo (*with* Carrasco, Guadalupe; Pérez-Hernández, Rubén) Markov control processes with the expected total cost criterion: optimality, stability, and transient models. (English summary) **2001a:93106**
— (*with* Vega-Amaya, Oscar; Carrasco, Guadalupe) Sample-path optimality and variance-minimization of average cost Markov control processes. (English summary) **2001a:93107**
— An introduction to Markov control processes. (Spanish) (*see* **2001e:00020**)
Holst, Jan *see* **Lindoff, B. et al.**
İftar, Altuğ A linear programming based decentralized routing controller for congested highways. (English summary)
Iourtchenko, D. V. Stochastic optimal bounded control for a system with the Boltz cost function. (English summary) [Stochastic optimal bounded control for a system with the Bolza cost function]

— *see also* **Bratus', A. S. et al., 2001a:93105**
James, Matthew R. *see* **Petersen, Ian R. et al., 2001d:93096**
Jaśkiewicz, Anna On strong 1-optimal policies in Markov control processes with Borel state spaces. (English summary) **2001j:93110**
Karp, K. A. (*with* Malyshev, V. V.) Optimal quantile control of a dynamical system. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93133**
Kazakov, I. E. On an extension of the statistical linearization method. (Russian. Russian summary)
Khaneja, Navin *see* **Brockett, Roger W., 2001j:93109**
Kolnogorov, A. V. Appropriate control of the average level of random noise. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93139**
Kono, Michio Improvement of the Wonham's condition and time-coordinate transformation. (Japanese. English summary)
Koole, Ger A transformation method for stochastic control problems with partial observations. (English summary) **2001d:93091**
Kruk, Łukasz Optimal policies for n-dimensional singular stochastic control problems. I. The Skorokhod problem. (English summary) **2001d:93092**
— Optimal policies for n-dimensional singular stochastic control problems. II. The radially symmetric case. Ergodic control. (English summary) **2001i:93134**
Krylov, Nicolai V. Stochastic linear controlled systems with quadratic cost revisited. **2001k:93140**
Lefebvre, Mario Maximizing the time spent by a diffusion process in an interval. (English summary) **2001m:93138**
Liberty, Stanley R. *see* **Sain, Michael K. et al., (2001b:00014)**
Liberzon, Daniel (*with* Brockett, Roger W.) Nonlinear feedback systems perturbed by noise: steady-state probability distributions and optimal control. (English summary) **2001e:93072**
Lim, Andrew E. B. (*with* Zhou, Xun Yu) Stochastic optimal LQR control with integral quadratic constraints and indefinite control weights. (English summary) **2001b:93081**
Lindoff, B. (*with* Holst, Jan; Wittenmark, B.) Analysis of approximations of dual control. (English summary)
Liptser, Robert Sh. (*with* Runggaldier, Wolfgang J.; Taksar, Michael I.) Diffusion approximation and optimal stochastic control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:93139**
Liu, John On the dynamics of stochastic diffusion of manufacturing technology. (English summary) **2001e:93073**
Liu, Z. K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir, 2001m:93137**
Luo, Guiming (*with* Zhang, Dachun) Stochastic adaptive one-step-ahead optimal controllers based on input matching. (English summary)
Luque-Vásquez, F. *see* **Vega-Amaya, Oscar, 2001g:93086**
Ma, Jin Singular stochastic control for diffusions and SDE with discontinuous paths and reflecting boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001e:93074**
— (*with* Yong, Jiong Min) Dynamic programming for multidimensional stochastic control problems. (English summary) **2001d:93093**
Malhamé, Roland P. *see* **Adès, Michel et al., 2001c:93108**
Malyshev, V. V. *see* **Karp, K. A., 2001i:93133**
Manohar Rao, M. J. Estimating time-varying parameters in linear regression models using a two-part decomposition of the optimal control formulation. (English summary)
Mao, Xuerong (*with* Piunovskiĭ, A. B.) Strategic measures in optimal control problems for stochastic sequences. (English summary) **2001d:93094**
Marques, R. P. *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Mavelli, Gabriella *see* **Germani, Alfredo, 2001c:93111**
McKeown, Nick *see* **Prabhakar, Balaji**
Menaldi, J. L. *see* **Bensoussan, Alain, 2001i:93129**
Morimoto, Hiroaki (*with* Okada, Masami) Some results on the Bellman equation of ergodic control. (English summary) **2001b:93082**
Motyl, Jerzy Viable solutions of set-valued stochastic equation. (English summary) **2001e:93075**
Nagai, Hideo Risk-sensitive stochastic optimal control and mathematical finance. (Japanese) (*see* **2001m:91004**)
— *see also* **Bensoussan, Alain, 2001g:93082**
Najim, K. (*with* Poznyak, A. S.) Penalty function and adaptive control of constrained finite Markov chains. (English summary)
Nguyễn Hữu Dư Optimal control problem for the Lyapunov exponents of random matrix products. (English summary) **2001d:93095**
Nisio, Makiko Game approach to risk sensitive control for stochastic evolution systems. (English summary) **2001f:93077**
Ocone, Daniel (*with* Weerasinghe, Ananda) Degenerate variance control of a one-dimensional diffusion. (English summary) **2001j:93111**
Ohashi, Mamoru Ergodic control problems for optimal stochastic production planning with production constraints. (English summary) **2001b:93083**
Okada, Masami *see* **Morimoto, Hiroaki, 2001b:93082**
Øksendal, Bernt *see* **Elsanosi, Ismail et al., 2001k:93136**
Ordys, Andrzej W. (*with* Hangstrup, Mads E.; Grimble, Michael J.) Dynamic algorithm for linear quadratic Gaussian predictive control. (English summary) **2001c:93113**
Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001g:93083**
Peeters, Ralf L. M. (*with* Hanzon, Bernard) Symbolic computation of Fisher information matrices for parametrized state-space systems. (English summary)
Pérez-Hernández, Rubén *see* **Hernández Lerma, Onésimo et al., 2001a:93106**
Petersen, Ian R. (*with* James, Matthew R.; Dupuis, Paul) Minimax optimal control of stochastic uncertain systems with relative entropy constraints. (English summary) **2001d:93096**
— *see also* **Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A., 2001f:93078**
Piunovskiĭ, A. B. *see* **Mao, Xuerong, 2001d:93094**
Pohl, Thomas (*with* Grecksch, Wilfried; Blaar, Holger) A parallel version of a quasigradient method in stochastic control theory. (English summary) **2001m:93140**
Poznyak, A. S. *see* **Najim, K.**
Prabhakar, Balaji (*with* McKeown, Nick) On the speedup required for combined input- and output-queued switching. (English summary)
Prior, Chiara *see* **Albertini, Francesca et al., 2001m:93134**
Qin, Xiaofan *see* **Zhu, Kuanyi et al.**
Rami, Mustapha Ait (*with* Zhou, Xun Yu) Linear matrix inequalities, Riccati equations, and indefinite stochastic linear quadratic controls. (English summary) **2001e:93076**
Runggaldier, Wolfgang J. *see* **Liptser, Robert Sh. et al., 2001m:93139**
Ruszczyński, Andrzej Dynamics aggregation in stochastic control problems. (English summary) **2001h:93098**
Sain, Michael K. (*with* Won, Chang-Hee; Spencer, B. F., Jr.; Liberty, Stanley R.) Cumulants and risk-sensitive control: a cost mean and variance theory with application to seismic protection of structures. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:00014**)
Sethi, Suresh P. (*with* Zhang, Qing[1]) Asymptotic optimal controls in stochastic manufacturing systems with machine failures dependent on production rates. (English summary) **2001e:93077**
— (*with* Zhang, Han Qin; Zhang, Qing[1]) Hierarchical production control in a stochastic N-machine flowshop with limited buffers. (English summary) **2001c:93114**
Shahrrava, Behnam (*with* Aplevich, J. D.) Optimal one-step-ahead stochastic adaptive control. (English summary)
Sheu, Shuenn-Jyi *see* **Fleming, Wendell H., 2001k:93137**
Shi, Peng (*with* Altman, Eitan; Gaitsgory, Vladimir) On asymptotic optimization of a class of nonlinear stochastic hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001c:93116**
— (*with* Filar, Jerzy A.) Stability analysis and controller design for a class of uncertain systems with Markovian jumping parameters. (English summary) **2001c:93115**
Shikhovtsev, V. A. The recursive minimization method in problems of the optimization of dynamical systems under uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:93085**
Sokolov, S. V. (*with* Ganeev, M. R.) A posterior locally optimal control of stochastic structures. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Spencer, B. F., Jr. *see* **Sain, Michael K. et al., (2001b:00014)**
Spiridonov, A. V. (*with* Time, I. V.) A lower bound for optimal risk in dual control problems. (Russian. Russian summary)
Stettner, Łukasz *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001g:93083**
Stockbridge, Richard H. *see* **Helmes, Kurt, 2001e:93071**
Sulem, Agnès *see* **Elsanosi, Ismail et al., 2001k:93136**
Svishchuk, A. V. (*with* Goncharova, S. Ya.) Optimal stochastic control of risk processes. (Ukrainian. English and Ukrainian summaries)
Taksar, Michael I. *see* **Liptser, Robert Sh. et al., 2001m:93139**
Tang, Cheng *see* **Başar, Tamer, 2001h:93096**
Time, I. V. *see* **Spiridonov, A. V.**
Ugrinovskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Petersen, Ian R.) Finite horizon minimax optimal control of nonlinear continuous time systems with stochastic uncertainty. (English summary) **2001f:93078**
do Val, João B. R. *see* **Costa, O. L. V. et al.**
Van Willigenburg, L. G. (*with* De Koning, W. L.) Optimal reduced-order compensation of time-varying discrete-time systems with deterministic and white parameters. (English summary)
Vega-Amaya, Oscar (*with* Luque-Vásquez, F.) Sample-path average cost optimality for semi-Markov control processes on Borel spaces: unbounded costs and mean holding times. (English summary) **2001g:93086**
— *see also* **Hernández Lerma, Onésimo et al., 2001a:93107**
Wang, Hong[4] (*with* Zhang, Jian Hua[2]) Bounded stochastic distributions control for pseudo-ARMAX stochastic systems. (English summary)
Weerasinghe, Ananda *see* **Ocone, Daniel, 2001j:93111**
Wittenmark, B. *see* **Lindoff, B. et al.**
Won, Chang-Hee *see* **Sain, Michael K. et al., (2001b:00014)**
Yin, Gang George *see* **Zhang, Qing[1], (2001c:93005)**
Yong, Jiong Min Stochastic controls and forward-backward SDEs. (*see* **2001c:93005**)
— *see also* **Ma, Jin, 2001d:93093** *and* **Chen, Shu Ping, 2001h:93097**
Zajic, Tim Optimal dividend payout under compound Poisson income. (English summary) **2001a:93108**
Zhang, Dachun *see* **Luo, Guiming**
Zhang, Han Qin *see* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001c:93114**
Zhang, Jian Hua[2] *see* **Wang, Hong[4]**
Zhang, Qing[1] (*with* Yin, Gang George) Asymptotically optimal controls of hybrid LQG problems: summary of results. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)
— *see also* **Sethi, Suresh P. et al., 2001c:93114** *and* **2001e:93077**
Zhou, Xun Yu *see* **Lim, Andrew E. B., 2001b:93081** *and* **Rami, Mustapha Ait, 2001e:93076**
Zhu, Kuanyi (*with* Qin, Xiaofan; Chai, Tian You) A new decoupling design of self-tuning multivariable generalized predictive control. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 93E20

Abbad, Mohammed *see* **El Azouzi, Rachid et al., 2001e:49065**
Ahmed, Elsayed Mohamed On some fuzzy, stochastic and delayed control problems. (English summary)
Akian, Marianne (*with* Sulem, Agnès; Taksar, Michael I.) Dynamic optimization of long-term growth rate for a portfolio with transaction costs and logarithmic utility. (English summary) **2001k:91064**
Aliyu, M. D. S. (*with* Boukas, El-Kébir) Robust $\mathscr{H}_\infty$ control for Markovian jump nonlinear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93028**
Altman, Eitan (*with* Başar, Tamer; Srikant, R.) Congestion control as a stochastic control problem with action delays. (English summary)
— (*with* Shwartz, Adam) Constrained Markov games: Nash equilibria. (English summary) **2001b:90127**
— (*with* Bhulai, Sandjai; Gaujal, Bruno; Hordijk, Arie) Open-loop routeing to M parallel servers with no buffers. (English summary) **2001g:90080**
— *see also* **El Azouzi, Rachid et al., 2001e:49065**
Amman, H. M. (*with* Kendrick, D. A.) Stochastic policy design in a learning environment with rational expectations. (English summary) **2001h:90048**
Andersson, Jonas (*with* Marklund, Johan) Decentralized inventory control in a two-level distribution system. (English summary) **2001j:90007**
Arada, Nadir (*with* Bergounioux, Maïtine; Raymond, Jean-Pierre) Minimax controls for uncertain parabolic systems. (English summary) **2001f:49005**
Arisawa, Mariko (*with* Ishii, Hitoshi; Lions, Pierre-Louis) A characterization of the existence of solutions for Hamilton-Jacobi equations in ergodic control problems with

applications. (English summary) **2001c:49044**

Artem′ev, V. M. (*with* Naumov, A. O.; Stepanov, V. L.) Optimal filtering of a Markov process of random structure with functionally specified feedback in the observation channel. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:93069**

Asmussen, Søren (*with* Højgaard, Bjarne; Taksar, Michael I.) Optimal risk control and dividend distribution policies. Example of excess-of loss reinsurance for an insurance corporation. (English summary) **2001i:91072**

Bahlali, Seïd *see* **Mezerdi, Brahim, 2001i:49038**

Bardi, Martino (*with* Goatin, Paola; Ishii, Hitoshi) A Dirichlet type problem for nonlinear degenerate elliptic equations arising in time-optimal stochastic control. (English summary) **2001d:35072**

Başar, Tamer *see* **Altman, Eitan et al.**

Belkina, T. A. (*with* Rotar′, V. I.) On conditions for asymptotic optimality in probability and almost surely in a model of a controlled diffusion process. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:49024**

(Bensoussan, Alain) *see* **Tapiero, Charles S., 2001b:91056**

Bergounioux, Maïtine *see* **Arada, Nadir et al., 2001f:49005**

Bhulai, Sandjai *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001g:90080**

Borkar, Vivek S. A learning algorithm for discrete-time stochastic control. (English summary) **2001b:93084**

Bosov, A. V. Conditionally minimax algorithms for the estimation and control of nonlinear stochastic systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93119**

Boukas, El-Kébir (*with* Yang, Hailiang) Robust stabilization of nonlinear systems with Markovian jumping parameters. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93005**)

— (*with* Liu, Z. K.) Manufacturing systems with random breakdowns and deteriorating items. (English summary)

— *see also* **Aliyu, M. D. S., 2001e:93028** *and* **Drăgan, Vasile et al.**

Browne, Sid Stochastic differential portfolio games. (English summary) **2001i:91056**

Cadenillas, Abel (*with* Haussmann, Ulrich G.) The stochastic maximum principle for a singular control problem. (English summary) **2001e:49048**

— (*with* Zapatero, Fernando) Classical and impulse stochastic control of the exchange rate using interest rates and reserves. (English summary) **2001j:91064**

Cannon, Mark *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al.**

Capuzzo Dolcetta, Italo Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equations and optimal control. **2001b:49042**

Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando (*with* Montes-de-Oca, Raúl) Optimal stationary policies in risk-sensitive dynamic programs with finite state space and nonnegative rewards. (English summary) **2001g:90081**

Chen, Shu Ping (*with* Yu, Xinhui) Linear quadratic optimal control: from deterministic to stochastic cases. (*see* **2001c:93005**)

— (*with* Yong, Jiong Min) Stochastic linear quadratic optimal control problems. (English summary) **2001j:49049**

— *see also* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**

Chen, Zhi Ping On the convergence of sampling algorithms for solving dynamic stochastic programming. (English summary) **2001j:90054**

Chuang, Bor-Ren *see* **Ouyang, Liang-Yuh**

Coraluppi, Stefano P. (*with* Marcus, Steven I.) Risk-sensitive and minimax control of discrete-time, finite-state Markov decision processes. (English summary)

Costa, O. L. V. (*with* Raymundo, C. A. B.) Impulse and continuous control of piecewise deterministic Markov processes. (English summary) **2001e:90132**

Cvitanić, Jakša Minimizing expected loss of hedging in incomplete and constrained markets. (English summary) **2001g:91059**

Da Prato, Giuseppe (*with* Debussche, Arnaud) Dynamic programming for the stochastic Navier-Stokes equations. (English summary) **2001d:49043**

Daugavet, I. K. Some extremal problems associated with the approximation of harmonic signal transducers. (Russian. Russian summary)

Debussche, Arnaud *see* **Da Prato, Giuseppe, 2001d:49043**

Dharmaraja, S. *see* **Parthasarathy, P. R., 2001a:92008**

Dokuchaev, N. G. S-procedure for nonlinear ordinary differential equations with a stochastically distributed initial value. (English summary)

Drăgan, Vasile (*with* Shi, Peng; Boukas, El-Kébir) Control of singularly perturbed systems with Markovian jump parameters: an H_∞ approach. (English summary)

Duckworth, J. Kate (*with* Zervos, Michael) An investment model with entry and exit decisions. (English summary) **2001f:91043**

Duncan, Tyrone E. Some approaches to ergodic and adaptive control of stochastic semilinear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93135**

Dupuis, Paul (*with* Ramanan, Kavita) Convex duality and the Skorokhod problem. I, II. (English summary) **2001f:49041**

— *see also* **Kushner, Harold J., 2001g:93002**

El Azouzi, Rachid (*with* Abbad, Mohammed; Altman, Eitan) Perturbation of linear quadratic systems with jump parameters and hybrid controls. (English summary) **2001e:49065**

Feng, You Yi (*with* Yan, Houmin) Optimal production control in a discrete manufacturing system with unreliable machines and random demands. (English summary) **2001j:90025**

Filar, Jerzy A. (*with* Gaitsgory, Vladimir; Haurie, Alain B.) Control of singularly perturbed hybrid stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001k:93076**

Fujita, Yasuhiro *see* **Morimoto, Hiroaki, 2001k:35032**

Gaitsgory, Vladimir *see* **Filar, Jerzy A. et al., 2001k:93076**

Gajic, Zoran (*with* Losada, Ricardo) Solution of the state-dependent noise optimal control problem in terms of Lyapunov iterations. (English summary)

Gao, Cheng Xiu *see* **Hu, Qing Wen et al.**

Gaujal, Bruno *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001g:90080**

Gerchak, Yigal *see* **Wang, Yunzeng, 2001f:90018**

Germani, Alfredo (*with* Manes, Costanzo; Pepe, Pierdomenico) A twofold spline approximation for finite horizon LQG control of hereditary systems. (English summary) **2001m:93125**

Goatin, Paola *see* **Bardi, Martino et al., 2001d:35072**

Gómez-Ramírez, E. *see* **Poznyak, A. S. et al., 2001b:93002**

González-Hernández, Juan *see* **Hernández Lerma, Onésimo, 2001i:90110**

Gordienko, Evgueni I. (*with* Salem, Francisco) Estimates of stability of Markov control processes with unbounded costs. (English summary) **2001k:90102**

Gozzi, Fausto (*with* Święch, Andrzej) Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equations for the optimal control of the Duncan-Mortensen-Zakai equation. (English summary) **2001d:49051**

Grecksch, Wilfried (*with* Heyde, F.; Tammer, Chr.) Proximal point algorithm for an approximated stochastic optimal control problem. (English summary) **2001i:49056**

Hamadène, S. (*with* Lepeltier, J.-P.; Wu, Zhen) Infinite horizon reflected backward stochastic differential equations and applications in mixed control and game problems. (English summary) **2001a:60066**

Haurie, Alain B. *see* **Filar, Jerzy A. et al., 2001k:93076**

Haussmann, Ulrich G. *see* **Cadenillas, Abel, 2001e:49048**

Hernández Lerma, Onésimo (*with* González-Hernández, Juan) Constrained Markov control processes in Borel spaces: the discounted case. (English summary) **2001i:90110**

Heyde, F. *see* **Grecksch, Wilfried et al., 2001i:49056**

Hipp, Christian (*with* Plum, Michael) Optimal investment for insurers. (English summary) **2001m:91107**

Højgaard, Bjarne *see* **Asmussen, Søren et al., 2001i:91072**

Hordijk, Arie *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001g:90080**

Howlett, P. G. A Markov model for the stochastic optimal control of a solar powered car. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:90006**)

Hu, Bambi *see* **Wang, Bing Hong[1] et al.**

Hu, Qing Wen (*with* Gao, Cheng Xiu; Yu, Gang[2]) Prediction and control models for a production structure based on a kind of time-varying singular system. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Huang, Chi-fu (*with* Zariphopoulou, Thaleia) Turnpike behavior of long-term investments. (English summary) **2001m:91087**

Hui, Pak-ming *see* **Wang, Bing Hong[1] et al.**

Ishii, Hitoshi *see* **Arisawa, Mariko et al., 2001c:49044** *and* **Bardi, Martino et al., 2001d:35072**

James, Matthew R. Nonlinear H_∞ control: a stochastic perspective. (English summary) **2001g:93031**

Karatzas, Ioannis (*with* Wang, Hui) Utility maximization with discretionary stopping. (English summary) **2001j:91057**

Katsikas, Sokratis K. *see* **Likothanassis, Spiros D.**

Kendrick, D. A. *see* **Amman, H. M., 2001h:90048**

Khanna, Ajay (*with* Kulldorff, Martin) A generalization of the mutual fund theorem. (English summary) **2001k:91077**

Kitanidis, Peter K. *see* **Philbrick, C. Russell, Jr.**

(Kolmanovskiĭ, Vladimir B.) *see* **Piunovskiĭ, A. B., 2001i:49003**

Kouvaritakis, Basil (*with* Rossiter, J. Anthony; Cannon, Mark) Linear quadratic feasible predictive control. (English summary)

Kuchkina, N. V. Successive approximations to an optimal control of quasilinear stochastic difference equations. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001e:00014**)

Kulldorff, Martin *see* **Khanna, Ajay, 2001k:91077**

Kushner, Harold J. Existence of optimal controls for variance control. (English summary) **2001d:49031**

— (*with* Dupuis, Paul) ★ Numerical methods for stochastic control problems in continuous time. (English summary) **2001g:93002**

L'Écuyer, Pierre *see* **Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse et al., 2001m:90070**

Lefebvre, Mario Risk-averse control of a three-dimensional wear process. (English summary) **2001e:90020**

Lepeltier, J.-P. *see* **Hamadène, S. et al., 2001a:60066**

Li, Duan *see* **Zhou, Xun Yu, 2001c:91041**

(Li, Xunjing) *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**

Likothanassis, Spiros D. (*with* Katsikas, Sokratis K.) Multi-model minimum variance control. (English summary)

Linden, Mikael Modelling strike duration distribution: a controlled Wiener process approach. (English summary) **2001e:91130**

Lions, Pierre-Louis *see* **Arisawa, Mariko et al., 2001c:49044**

Liu, Z. K. *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir**

Losada, Ricardo *see* **Gajic, Zoran**

Makhno, S. Ya. Optimal control of a stochastic equation with a small parameter. (Ukrainian. Ukrainian summary)

Manes, Costanzo *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001m:93125**

Marcus, Steven I. *see* **Coraluppi, Stefano P.**

Marklund, Johan *see* **Andersson, Jonas, 2001j:90007**

Martí, Kurt (*with* Tret′yakov, G. L.) An algorithm for the approximate solution of the maximization problem for a probability function on the basis of a star-shaped approximation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:90051**

Meyn, S. P. Algorithms for optimization and stabilization of controlled Markov chains. (English summary) **2001b:90129**

Mezerdi, Brahim (*with* Bahlali, Seïd) Approximation in optimal control of diffusion processes. (English summary) **2001i:49038**

Montes-de-Oca, Raúl *see* **Cavazos-Cadena, Rolando, 2001g:90081**

Morimoto, Hiroaki (*with* Fujita, Yasuhiro) Radial symmetry of classical solutions for Bellman equations in ergodic control. **2001k:35032**

Myburgh, C. *see* **Wong, Kar Hung et al., 2001e:49062**

Najim, K. *see* **Poznyak, A. S. et al., 2001b:93002**

Naumov, A. O. *see* **Artem′ev, V. M. et al., 2001b:93069**

Øksendal, Anders Irreversible investment problems. (English summary) **2001j:91077**

Omari, L. *see* **Wong, Kar Hung et al., 2001e:49062**

Ouyang, Liang-Yuh (*with* Chuang, Bor-Ren) A periodic review inventory-control system with variable lead time. (English summary)

Parthasarathy, P. R. (*with* Dharmaraja, S.) Exact transient solutions of kinetics of first-order reactions with end effects. (English summary) **2001a:92008**

Peng, Shige Problem of eigenvalues of stochastic Hamiltonian systems with boundary conditions. (English summary) **2001h:60112**

Pepe, Pierdomenico *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001m:93125**

Philbrick, C. Russell, Jr. (*with* Kitanidis, Peter K.) Improved dynamic programming methods for optimal control of lumped-parameter stochastic systems. (English summary)

Piunovskiĭ, A. B. ★ Оптимальное управление случайными последовательностями

в задачах с ограничениями. (Russian) [Optimal control of random sequences in problems with constraints] **2001i:49003**
Plum, Michael *see* **Hipp, Christian, 2001m:91107**
Pozyak, A. S. (*with* Najim, K.; Gómez-Ramírez, E.) ★ Self-learning control of finite Markov chains. (English summary) **2001b:93002**
Ramanan, Kavita *see* **Dupuis, Paul, 2001f:49041**
Rao, Christopher V. (*with* Rawlings, James B.) Nonlinear moving horizon state estimation. (English summary) **2001b:93068**
Rawlings, James B. *see* **Rao, Christopher V., 2001b:93068**
Raymond, Jean-Pierre *see* **Arada, Nadir et al., 2001f:49005**
Raymundo, C. A. B. *see* **Costa, O. L. V., 2001e:90132**
Rodkina, A. E. Some applications of stochastic equations to industrial problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:39001**)
Romagnoli, Silvia (*with* Vargiolu, Tiziano) Robustness of the Black-Scholes approach in the case of options on several assets. (English summary) **2001j:91080**
Rossiter, J. Anthony *see* **Kouvaritakis, Basil et al.**
Rotar', V. I. *see* **Belkina, T. A., 2001m:49024**
Runggaldier, Wolfgang J. (*with* Zaccaria, Anna) A stochastic control approach to risk management under restricted information. (English summary) **2001j:91090**
Salem, Francisco *see* **Gordienko, Evgueni I., 2001k:90102**
Schäl, Manfred Portfolio optimization and martingale measures. (English summary) **2001j:91082**
— Price systems constructed by optimal dynamic portfolios. (English summary) **2001j:91081**
Shi, Peng *see* **Drăgan, Vasile et al.**
(Shiryaev, Albert N.) *see* **Piunovskiĭ, A. B., 2001b:49003**
Shwartz, Adam Death and discounting. (English summary) **2001m:90130**
— *see also* **Altman, Eitan, 2001b:90127**
Situ, Rong Comparison theorem of solutions to BSDE with jumps, and viscosity solution to a generalized Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equation. (English summary) **2001f:49054**
Song, Nah-Oak (*with* Teneketzis, Demosthenis) On a conjecture by Coffman, Flatto, and Wright on stochastic machine minimization. (English summary) **2001c:90032**
Soong, T. T. *see* **Zhu, W. Q. et al., 2001k:49078**
Srikant, R. *see* **Altman, Eitan et al.**
Stepanov, V. L. *see* **Artem'ev, V. M. et al., 2001b:93069**
Sulem, Agnès *see* **Akian, Marianne et al., 2001k:91064**
Svishchuk, A. V. Stochastic stability and optimal control of semi-Markov risk processes in insurance mathematics. (English summary) **2001j:60159**
— ★ Random evolutions and their applications. (English summary) **2001m:60204**
Święch, Andrzej *see* **Gozzi, Fausto, 2001d:49051**
Taksar, Michael I. *see* **Asmussen, Søren et al., 2001i:91072** *and* **Akian, Marianne et al., 2001k:91064**
Tammer, Chr. *see* **Grecksch, Wilfried et al., 2001i:49056**
Tapiero, Charles S. ★ Applied stochastic models and control for finance and insurance. (English summary) **2001b:91056**
Teneketzis, Demosthenis *see* **Song, Nah-Oak, 2001c:90032**
Touzi, Nizar Super-replication under proportional transaction costs: from discrete to continuous-time models. (English summary) **2001b:91057**
— Optimal insurance demand under marked point processes shocks. (English summary) **2001f:91037**
Tret'yakov, G. L. *see* **Marti, Kurt, 2001i:90051**
Trigub, M. V. Synthesis of a control of nonlinear stochastic systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93048**
Vargiolu, Tiziano *see* **Romagnoli, Silvia, 2001j:91080**
Vázquez-Abad, Felisa J. *see* **Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse et al., 2001m:90070**
Wang, Bing Hong[1] (*with* Wang, Lei; Hui, Pak-ming; Hu, Bambi) Cellular automaton model for one-dimensional traffic flow with gradual acceleration and stochastic delay: analytical approach. (English summary)
Wang, Hui *see* **Karatzas, Ioannis, 2001j:91057**
Wang, Lei *see* **Wang, Bing Hong[1] et al.**
Wang, Yunzeng (*with* Gerchak, Yigal) Input control in a batch production system with lead times, due dates and random yields. (English summary) **2001f:90018**
Wong, Kar Hung (*with* Myburgh, C.; Omari, L.) A gradient flow approach for computing jump linear quadratic optimal feedback gains. (English summary) **2001e:49062**
Wu, Zhen (*with* Xu, Ai Ping) Maximum principle for optimal control problems of fully coupled stochastic systems with state constraints. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Hamadène, S. et al., 2001a:60066**
Xie, Xue Jun (*with* Xu, Min) A proof of stability and optimality of model reference adaptive control of single-variable systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Ai Ping *see* **Wu, Zhen**
Xu, Min *see* **Xie, Xue Jun**
Yakowitz, Sidney Jesse (*with* L'Écuyer, Pierre; Vázquez-Abad, Felisa J.) Global stochastic optimization with low-dispersion point sets. (English summary) **2001m:90070**
Yan, Houmin *see* **Feng, You Yi, 2001j:90025**
Yang, Hailiang *see* **Boukas, El-Kébir, (2001c:93005)**
Yao, David D. (*with* Zheng, Shaohui) Optimality of sequential quality control via stochastic orders. (*see* **2001d:60003**)
Ying, Z. G. *see* **Zhu, W. Q. et al., 2001k:49078**
Yong, Jiong Min *see* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**; **Chen, Shu Ping, 2001c:93005** *and* **2001j:49049**
Yu, Gang[2] *see* **Hu, Qing Wen et al.**
Yu, Xinhui *see* **Chen, Shu Ping, (2001c:93005)**
Zabczyk, Jerzy Parabolic equations on Hilbert spaces. **2001b:35289**
Zaccaria, Anna *see* **Runggaldier, Wolfgang J., 2001j:91090**
Zapatero, Fernando *see* **Cadenillas, Abel, 2001j:91064**
Zarabadipour, H. Filtering and control of stochastic large scale discrete time systems. (English summary)
Zariphopoulou, Thaleia A solution approach to valuation with unhedgeable risks. (English summary) **2001j:91086**
— *see also* **Huang, Chi-fu, 2001m:91087**
Zervos, Michael *see* **Duckworth, J. Kate, 2001f:91043**
Zheng, Shaohui *see* **Yao, David D., (2001d:60003)**
Zhou, Xun Yu (*with* Li, Duan) Continuous-time mean-variance portfolio selection: a stochastic LQ framework. (English summary) **2001c:91041**
— *see also* **Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems, 2001c:93005**
Zhu, W. Q. (*with* Ying, Z. G.; Soong, T. T.) An optimal nonlinear feedback control strategy for randomly excited structural systems. (English summary) **2001k:49078**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Control of Distributed Parameter and Stochastic Systems ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**
Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**
Hangzhou ★ Control of distributed parameter and stochastic systems. **2001c:93005**

93E24 Least squares and related methods

Items with secondary classifications in 93E24

Fuchs, Erich On discrete polynomial least-squares approximation in moving time windows. (English summary) **2001a:65024**
Korn, Ralf (*with* Schäl, Manfred) On value preserving and growth optimal portfolios. (English summary) **2001f:91049**
Schäl, Manfred *see* **Korn, Ralf, 2001f:91049**

93E25 Other computational methods

Items with secondary classifications in 93E25

Bernussou, Jacques *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077**
Borkar, Vivek S. (*with* Meyn, S. P.) The O.D.E. method for convergence of stochastic approximation and reinforcement learning. (English summary) **2001a:62105**
Budhiraja, Amarjit S. (*with* Kushner, Harold J.) Approximation and limit results for nonlinear filters over an infinite time interval. II. Random sampling algorithms. (English summary) **2001f:93070**
Garcia, Germain *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077**
Germani, Alfredo (*with* Manes, Costanzo; Pepe, Pierdomenico) A twofold spline approximation for finite horizon LQG control of hereditary systems. (English summary) **2001m:93125**
Geromel, José C. (*with* Bernussou, Jacques; Garcia, Germain; de Oliveira, Maurício C.) H_2 and H_∞ robust filtering for discrete-time linear systems. (English summary) **2001g:93077**
Helmes, Kurt (*with* Stockbridge, Richard H.) Numerical evaluation of resolvents and Laplace transforms of Markov processes using linear programming. (English summary)
Kushner, Harold J. Consistency issues for numerical methods for variance control, with applications to optimization in finance. (English summary) **2001c:91036**
— *see also* **Budhiraja, Amarjit S., 2001f:93070**
Manes, Costanzo *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001m:93125**
Meyn, S. P. *see* **Borkar, Vivek S., 2001a:62105**
de Oliveira, Maurício C. *see* **Geromel, José C. et al., 2001g:93077**
Pepe, Pierdomenico *see* **Germani, Alfredo et al., 2001m:93125**
Shoji, Isao A nonparametric method of estimating nonlinear dynamical system models. (English summary) **2001j:93097**
Stockbridge, Richard H. *see* **Helmes, Kurt**

93E35 Stochastic learning and adaptive control

Abdallah, Chaouki T. *see* **Koltchinskii, Vladimir et al.**
Ariola, M. *see* **Koltchinskii, Vladimir et al.**
Arsen'ev, D. G. (*with* Korenevskiĭ, M. L.; Kul'chitskiĭ, O. Yu.) Methods for the adaptive control of a network in the problem of computing the integral characteristics of complex systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93141**
Avrachenkov, Konstantin E. (*with* Longman, Richard W.) Iterative learning control for over-determined, under-determined, and ill conditioned systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Barton, A. D. (*with* Lewin, P. L.; Brown, D. J.) Practical implementation of a real-time iterative learning position controller. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Bayard, David S. A general theory of linear time-invariant adaptive feedforward systems with harmonic regressors. (English summary) **2001j:93112**
Bien, Zeungnam *see* **Park, Kwang-Hyun, (2001c:93006)**
Borkar, Vivek S. A learning algorithm for discrete-time stochastic control. (English summary) **2001b:93084**
Bosgra, Okko H. *see* **de Roover, Dick et al., (2001c:93006)** *and* **(2001c:93006)**
Brown, D. J. *see* **Barton, A. D. et al., (2001c:93006)**
Buche, Robert (*with* Kushner, Harold J.) Stochastic approximation and user adaptation in a competitive resource sharing system. (English summary) **2001m:93141**
Chen, Guang Yi *see* **Liu, Tie Nan et al.**
Chen, Yangquan *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
De la Sen, M. Robust adaptive control of dynamic hybrid systems. (English summary) **2001h:93102**
Dong, An Lei *see* **Tan, Xiao Bin et al.**
Dorato, Peter *see* **Koltchinskii, Vladimir et al.**
Drabik, E. (*with* Stettner, Łukasz) On adaptive control of Markov chains using nonparametric estimation. (English summary) **2001h:93099**
Driessen, Brian J. (*with* Sadegh, Nader; Kwok, Kwan S.) A robust line search for learning control. (English summary)
Duan, Yu Bo *see* **Liu, Tie Nan et al.**
Duncan, Tyrone E. Some approaches to ergodic and adaptive control of stochastic semilinear systems. (English summary) **2001i:93135**

— (*with* Maslowski, Bohdan; Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna) Adaptive control for semilinear stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001f:93079**
Fedotkin, M. A. *see* **Litvak, N. V.**
Filatov, N. M. *see* **Sbarbaro, D. et al.**
French, M. (*with* Rogers, Eric) Non-linear iterative learning by an adaptive Lyapunov technique. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
González, Graciela Adriana A note on global convergence of adaptive control in a discrete-time non-linear case. (English summary)
Gorinevskiĭ, D. M. (*with* Vukovich, George) Model-based update in task-level feedforward control using on-line approximation. (English summary)
Hillenbrand, Stefan (*with* Pandit, Madhukar) An iterative learning controller with reduced sampling rate for plants with variations of initial states. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Holst, Jan *see* **Nielsen, Henrik Aa. et al., 2001m:93142**
Hu, Guang Hua (*with* Wu, Cang Pu) Model-free average reward multi-step reinforcement learning. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Jankunas, Andrius Optimal adaptive control for estimation of parameters of ARX models. (English summary)
Jia, Qing-Wei *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Joensen, Alfred K. *see* **Nielsen, Henrik Aa. et al., 2001m:93142**
Koltchinskii, Vladimir (*with* Abdallah, Chaouki T.; Ariola, M.; Dorato, Peter; Panchenko, Dmitriĭ Anatol'evich) Improved sample complexity estimates for statistical learning control of uncertain systems. (English summary)
Korenevskiĭ, M. L. *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001k:93141**
Kul'chitskiĭ, O. Yu. *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001k:93141**
Kulkarni, Sanjeev R. (*with* Lugosi, Gábor) Finite-time lower bounds for the two-armed bandit problem. (English summary) **2001c:93117**
Kushner, Harold J. *see* **Buche, Robert, 2001m:93141**
Kwok, Kwan S. *see* **Driessen, Brian J. et al.**
Lee, Jay H. *see* **Lee, Kwang S., 2001h:93100**
Lee, Kwang S. (*with* Lee, Jay H.) Convergence of constrained model-based predictive control for batch processes. (English summary) **2001h:93100**
Lee, Tong Heng *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Lewin, P. L. *see* **Barton, A. D. et al., (2001c:93006)**
Litvak, N. V. (*with* Fedotkin, M. A.) A probabilistic model for the adaptive control of conflict flows. (Russian. Russian summary)
Liu, Tie Nan (*with* Duan, Yu Bo; Chen, Guang Yi; Ren, Wei Jian; Xu, Bao Chang; Yu, Di) New second order learning algorithm of multilayer feedforward neural network. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Longman, Richard W. Iterative learning control—dynamic systems that learn in time and repetitions. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
— Iterative learning control and repetitive control for engineering practice. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
— *see also* **Avrachenkov, Konstantin E., (2001g:93008)**
Lugosi, Gábor *see* **Kulkarni, Sanjeev R., 2001c:93117**
Madsen, Henrik *see* **Nielsen, Henrik Aa. et al., 2001m:93142**
Magnac, Thierry (*with* Robin, Jean-Marc) Dynamic stochastic dominance in bandit decision problems. (English summary) **2001g:93087**
Maslowski, Bohdan *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001f:93079**
Moore, Kevin L. A matrix fraction approach to higher-order iterative learning control: 2-D dynamics through repetition-domain filtering. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
— A non-standard iterative learning control approach to tracking periodic signals in discrete-time non-linear systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Moustakides, George V. Exponential convergence of products of random matrices: application to adaptive algorithms. (English summary)
Munde, G. *see* **Owens, David H., (2001c:93006)**
Nazin, A. V. (*with* Yuditskiĭ, A. B.) Attainable information bounds in the problem of the adaptive control of nonlinear stochastic systems under nonparametric uncertainty. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:93142**
Nielsen, Henrik Aa. (*with* Nielsen, Torben S.; Joensen, Alfred K.; Madsen, Henrik; Holst, Jan) Tracking time-varying-coefficient functions. (English summary) **2001m:93142**
Nielsen, Torben S. *see* **Nielsen, Henrik Aa. et al., 2001m:93142**
Owens, David H. (*with* Rogers, Eric) On error convergence in adaptive iterative learning control. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
— (*with* Munde, G.) Error convergence in an adaptive iterative learning controller. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Panchenko, Dmitriĭ Anatol'evich *see* **Koltchinskii, Vladimir et al.**
Pandit, Madhukar *see* **Hillenbrand, Stefan, (2001c:93006)**
Park, Kwang-Hyun (*with* Bien, Zeungnam) A generalized iterative learning controller against initial state error. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001f:93079**
Poggi, Jean-Michel (*with* Portier, Bruno) Nonlinear adaptive tracking using kernel estimators: estimation and test for linearity. (English summary) **2001h:93101**
Polycarpou, Marios M. Fault accommodation of a class of multivariable nonlinear dynamical systems using a learning approach. (English summary)
Portier, Bruno *see* **Poggi, Jean-Michel, 2001h:93101**
Qu, Zhihua *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin**
Radenkovic, Miloje S. Further results on almost sure convergence of the stochastic gradient algorithm. (English summary)
Ren, Wei Jian *see* **Liu, Tie Nan et al.**
Robin, Jean-Marc *see* **Magnac, Thierry, 2001g:93087**
Rogers, Eric *see* **French, M., (2001c:93006)** *and* **Owens, David H., (2001g:93008)**
de Roover, Dick (*with* Bosgra, Okko H.; Steinbuch, Maarten) Internal-model-based design of repetitive and iterative learning controllers for linear multivariable systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
— (*with* Bosgra, Okko H.) Synthesis of robust multivariable iterative learning controllers with application to a wafer stage motion system. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Sadegh, Nader *see* **Driessen, Brian J. et al.**
Sbarbaro, D. (*with* Filatov, N. M.; Unbehauen, Heinz) Adaptive predictive controllers based on orthonormal series representation. (English summary)
Sragovich, V. G. An adaptive version of a linear-quadratic problem for the stochastic Itô equation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Steinbuch, Maarten *see* **de Roover, Dick et al., (2001c:93006)**
Stettner, Łukasz *see* **Drabik, E., 2001h:93099**
Tan, Xiao Bin (*with* Xi, Hong Sheng; Dong, An Lei) Design of robust adaptive nonlinear control for a class of stochastic linear systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Unbehauen, Heinz *see* **Sbarbaro, D. et al.**
Vukovich, George *see* **Gorinevskiĭ, D. M.**
Wu, Cang Pu *see* **Hu, Guang Hua**
Xi, Hong Sheng *see* **Tan, Xiao Bin et al.**
Xie, Xue Jun The logarithm law of adaptive tracking for multivariable systems. (English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Xu, Min) A proof of stability and optimality of model reference adaptive control of single-variable systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Bao Chang *see* **Liu, Tie Nan et al.**
Xu, Jian-Xin (*with* Qu, Zhihua) Robust iterative learning control for a class of nonlinear systems. (English summary)
— (*with* Chen, Yangquan; Lee, Tong Heng; Yamamoto, Shigehiko) Terminal iterative learning control with an application to RTPCVD thickness control. (English summary)
— (*with* Jia, Qing-Wei; Lee, Tong Heng) On the design of a nonlinear adaptive variable structure derivative estimator. (English summary)
Xu, Min *see* **Xie, Xue Jun**
Yamamoto, Shigehiko *see* **Xu, Jian-Xin et al.**
Yu, Di *see* **Liu, Tie Nan et al.**
Yuditskiĭ, A. B. *see* **Nazin, A. V., 2001k:93142**

Items with secondary classifications in 93E35

Amann, N. *see* **Owens, David H. et al., 2001f:93035**
Aplevich, J. D. *see* **Shahrrava, Behnam**
Arimoto, Suguru (*with* Han, Hyun-Yong; Nguyen, Pham Thuc Anh; Kawamura, Sadao) Iterative learning of impedance control from the viewpoint of passivity. (English summary)
Arsen'ev, D. G. (*with* Ivanov, Vladimir M.; Kul'chitskiĭ, O. Yu.) Adaptive control of stochastic calculating processes. (English summary) **2001a:65009**
Borkar, Vivek S. Uniform stability of controlled Markov processes. (English summary) **2001j:93107**
Chen, Xinjia (*with* Zhou, Kemin) Constrained robustness analysis by randomized algorithms. (English summary) **2001d:93031**
Chung, Myung Jin *see* **Moon, Jung-Ho et al.**
Deng, Hua *see* **Krstić, Miroslav, 2001k:93125**
Dexter, A. L. *see* **Tan, W. W.**
Doh, Tae Yong *see* **Moon, Jung-Ho et al.**
Duncan, Tyrone E. (*with* Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna; Stettner, Łukasz) Adaptive control of discrete time Markov processes by the large deviations method. (English summary) **2001g:93083**
French, M. *see* **Owens, David H. et al., 2001f:93035**
Frueh, James A. (*with* Phan, Minh Q.) Linear quadratic optimal learning control (LQL). (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Gautier, Roland (*with* Pronzato, Luc) Adaptive control for sequential design. (English summary)
Glumov, V. M. *see* **Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. et al., 2001i:93056**
Gürocak, H. B. Tuning fuzzy logic controllers using response envelope method. (English summary)
Han, Hyun-Yong *see* **Arimoto, Suguru et al.**
Holst, Jan *see* **Lindoff, B. et al.**
Ivanov, Vladimir M. *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001a:65009**
Jerzy, Damian *see* **Królikowski, Andrzej**
Kamei, Katsuari (*with* Takagi, Hiroshi) Fuzzy ID3 using FCM and its application to acquisition of control rules. (English summary)
Kawamura, Sadao *see* **Arimoto, Suguru et al.**
Kolnogorov, A. V. A simple behavioral strategy in a stationary environment with a guaranteed power rate of convergence. (Russian. Russian summary)
Krasovskiĭ, A. A. Theory of a self-organizing optimal controller of binomial type in deterministic-stochastic approximation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Królikowski, Andrzej (*with* Jerzy, Damian) Self-tuning generalized predictive control with input constraints. (English summary)
Krstić, Miroslav (*with* Deng, Hua) Output-feedback control of stochastic nonlinear systems. Stabilization, disturbance attenuation, and adaptation. **2001k:93125**
Kul'chitskiĭ, O. Yu. *see* **Arsen'ev, D. G. et al., 2001a:65009**
Kulkarni, Sanjeev R. *see* **Vidyasagar, M., 2001b:68110**
Kumar, Panganamala Ramana Networks and learning. **2001i:90017**
Lindoff, B. (*with* Holst, Jan; Wittenmark, B.) Analysis of approximations of dual control. (English summary)
Longman, Richard W. *see* **Songchon, Thuanthong, (2001g:93008)**
Luo, Guiming (*with* Zhang, Dachun) Stochastic adaptive one-step-ahead optimal controllers based on input matching. (English summary)
Moon, Jung-Ho (*with* Doh, Tae Yong; Chung, Myung Jin) A robust approach to iterative learning control design for uncertain systems. (English summary)
(Moore, Kevin L.) *see* **Iterative learning control, 2001c:93006**
Najim, K. (*with* Poznyak, A. S.) Penalty function and adaptive control of constrained finite Markov chains. (English summary)
— *see also* **Poznyak, A. S.**
Nguyen, Pham Thuc Anh *see* **Arimoto, Suguru et al.**
Oriolo, Giuseppe (*with* Panzieri, Stefano; Ulivi, Giovanni) Learning optimal trajectories for non-holonomic systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
Ott, Matthias (*with* Stephan, Frank) Structural measures for games and process control in the branch learning model. (English summary) **2001f:68059**
Owens, David H. (*with* Amann, N.; Rogers, Eric; French, M.) Analysis of linear iterative learning control schemes—a 2D systems/repetitive processes approach. (English

summary) **2001f:93035**
Panzieri, Stefano *see* **Oriolo, Giuseppe et al., (2001c:93006)**
Pasik-Duncan, Bozenna *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001g:93083**
Phan, Minh Q. *see* **Frueh, James A., (2001c:93006)**
Phoha, Shashi *see* **Ray, Asok**
Poznyak, A. S. (*with* Najim, K.) Adaptive control of constrained finite Markov chains. (English summary)
— *see also* **Najim, K.**
Pronzato, Luc *see* **Gautier, Roland**
Rao, Ming *see* **Sun, Xi, 2001d:93050**
Ray, Asok (*with* Phoha, Shashi) Calibration and estimation of redundant signals. (English summary)
Rogers, Eric *see* **Owens, David H. et al., 2001f:93035**
Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. (*with* Zemlyakov, S. D.; Glumov, V. M.) Algorithms for solving some problems of the synthesis of self-correcting time-independent dynamical systems based on adaptive coordinate-parameter control. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:93056**
Shahrrava, Behnam (*with* Aplevich, J. D.) Optimal one-step-ahead stochastic adaptive control. (English summary)
Songchon, Thuanthong (*with* Longman, Richard W.) Comparison of the stability boundary and the frequency response stability condition in learning and repetitive control. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Stephan, Frank *see* **Ott, Matthias, 2001f:68059**
Stettner, Łukasz *see* **Duncan, Tyrone E. et al., 2001g:93083**
Sun, Mingxuan (*with* Wang, Danwei) Sampled-data iterative learning control for nonlinear systems with arbitrary relative degree. (English summary)
Sun, Xi (*with* Rao, Ming) A multivariable bilinear adaptive controller with decoupling design. (English summary) **2001d:93050**
Takagi, Hiroshi *see* **Kamei, Katsuari**
Tan, W. W. (*with* Dexter, A. L.) A self-learning fuzzy controller for embedded applications. (English summary)
Ulivi, Giovanni *see* **Oriolo, Giuseppe et al., (2001c:93006)**
Vázquez-Abad, Felisa J. Strong points of weak convergence: a study using RPA gradient estimation for automatic learning. (English summary)
Vidyasagar, M. (*with* Kulkarni, Sanjeev R.) Some contributions to fixed-distribution learning theory. (English summary) **2001b:68110**
Wang, Danwei On D-type and P-type ILC designs and anticipatory approach. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:93006**)
— *see also* **Sun, Mingxuan**
Wittenmark, B. *see* **Lindoff, B. et al.**
(Xu, Jian-Xin) *see* **Iterative learning control, 2001c:93006**
Zemlyakov, S. D. *see* **Rutkovskiĭ, V. Yu. et al., 2001i:93056**
Zhang, Dachun *see* **Luo, Guiming**
Zhou, Kemin *see* **Chen, Xinjia, 2001d:93031**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Iterative learning control ★ Iterative learning control. **2001c:93006**
Special Issue:
Iterative learning control ★ Iterative learning control. **2001c:93006**

93E99 None of the above, but in this section

Items with secondary classifications in 93E99

Kolokol'tsov, V. N. Long time behavior of continuously observed and controlled quantum systems (a study of the Belavkin quantum filtering equation). (English summary) **2001f:81086**

94–XX Information and communication, circuits

94–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)

Jones, Gareth A. (*with* Jones, J. Mary) ★ Information and coding theory. (English summary) **2001c:94001**
Jones, J. Mary *see* **Jones, Gareth A., 2001c:94001**

Items with secondary classifications in 94–01

Buchmann, Johannes A. ★ Introduction to cryptography. (English summary) **2001k:94048**
Lal, Sunder The mathematics of sharing secrets.
Maheshwari, Naresh (*with* Sapatnekar, Sachin S.) ★ Timing analysis and optimization of sequential circuits. (English summary) **2001j:68151**
Sapatnekar, Sachin S. *see* **Maheshwari, Naresh, 2001j:68151**

94–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)

Stepanov, Sergei Aleksandrovich ★ Codes on algebraic curves. **2001g:94001**

Items with secondary classifications in 94–02

Akansu, Ali N. (*with* Haddad, Richard A.) ★ Multiresolution signal decomposition. (English summary) **2001k:94012**
Brzozowski, J. A. Delay-insensitivity and ternary simulation. (English summary) **2001j:94060**
Dacquino, Gianfranco *see* **Fiorini, Rodolfo**
Fiorini, Rodolfo (*with* Dacquino, Gianfranco) Wigner distribution and transform properties for space-time nonstationary signal representation. (English summary)
Haddad, Richard A. *see* **Akansu, Ali N., 2001k:94012**
Johannesson, Rolf (*with* Zigangirov, Kamil Sh.) ★ Fundamentals of convolutional coding. (English summary) **2001f:94017**
Torrésani, Bruno An overview of wavelet analysis and time-frequency analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)
Vollmer, Heribert ★ Introduction to circuit complexity. (English summary) **2001b:68047**
Zigangirov, Kamil Sh. *see* **Johannesson, Rolf, 2001f:94017**

94–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Reed, I. S. A brief history of the development of error correcting codes. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:94001**)

Items with secondary classifications in 94–03

(Jaynes, Edwin Thompson) *see* **Tribus, M., (2001f:00026)**
Tribus, M. A tribute to Edwin T. Jaynes. (*see* **2001f:00026**)

94–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

(Barg, Alexander M.) *see* **Codes and association schemes, 2001i:94001**
(Bloom, Gary S.) *see* **Symposium: Golomb, Solomon W., 2001a:94001**
(Golomb, Solomon W.) *see* **Symposium: Golomb, Solomon W., 2001a:94001**
(Hero, Alfred O., III) *see* **Information-theoretic imaging, 2001e:94001**
(Kennedy, Michael Peter) *see* **Special Issue: Noncoherent chaotic communications, 2001i:94002**
(Kolumbán, Géza) *see* **Special Issue: Noncoherent chaotic communications, 2001i:94002**
(Lam, Kwok-Yan) *see* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**
(Litsyn, Simon N.) *see* **Codes and association schemes, 2001i:94001**
(Moulin, Pierre) *see* **Information-theoretic imaging, 2001e:94001**
(Moura, José M. F.) *see* **Information-theoretic imaging, 2001e:94001**
(Okamoto, Eiji) *see* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**
(O'Sullivan, Joseph A.) *see* **Information-theoretic imaging, 2001e:94001**
(Snyder, Donald L.) *see* **Information-theoretic imaging, 2001e:94001**
(Taylor, Herbert) *see* **Symposium: Golomb, Solomon W., 2001a:94001**
(Xing, Chaoping) *see* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99 ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Birthday:
  Golomb, Solomon W. ★ Sol Golomb's 60th Birthday Symposium. **2001a:94001**
Codes and association schemes ★ Codes and association schemes. **2001i:94001**
Conference:
  Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Festschrift:
  Golomb, Solomon W. ★ Sol Golomb's 60th Birthday Symposium. **2001a:94001**
Information-theoretic imaging ★ Information-theoretic imaging. **2001e:94001**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Oxnard, CA ★ Sol Golomb's 60th Birthday Symposium. **2001a:94001**
Piscataway, NJ ★ Codes and association schemes. **2001i:94001**
Singapore ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Special Issue:
  Information-theoretic imaging ★ Information-theoretic imaging. **2001e:94001**
  Noncoherent chaotic communications ★ Special issue on noncoherent chaotic communications. **2001i:94002**
Symposium:
  Golomb, Solomon W. ★ Sol Golomb's 60th Birthday Symposium. **2001a:94001**

Items with secondary classifications in 94–06

(Adams, Carlisle) *see* **Selected areas in cryptography, 2001b:94029**
(Ahlswede, Rudolf F.) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**
(Althöfer, Ingo) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**
(Cai, Ning) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**
(Debnath, Lokenath) *see* **Wavelet transforms and time-frequency signal analysis, 2001j:42001**
(Dose, Volker) *see* **Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods, 2001f:00026**
(Dueck, Gunter) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**
(Fischer, Rainer) *see* **Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods, 2001f:00026**
(Fitzgerald, W. J.) *see* **Nonlinear and nonstationary signal processing, 2001m:00024**
(Heys, Howard M.) *see* **Selected areas in cryptography, 2001b:94029**
(Khachatrian, Levon H.) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**
(von der Linden, Wolfgang) *see* **Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods, 2001f:00026**
(McLaughlin, Steven W.) *see* **Information theory, 2001h:94011**
(Pinsker, Mark S.) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**
(Preneel, Bart) *see* **Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000, 2001b:94028**
(Preuss, Roland) *see* **Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods, 2001f:00026**
(Sárközy, András) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**
(Shen, Hao) *see* **Conference: Designs, Codes and Finite Geometries, 2001j:00026**
(Smith, Richard L.) *see* **Nonlinear and nonstationary signal processing, 2001m:00024**
(Verdú, Sergio) *see* **Information theory, 2001h:94011**
(Walden, Andrew T.) *see* **Nonlinear and nonstationary signal processing, 2001m:00024**
(Wegener, Ingo) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**
(Williams, Colin P.) *see* **Quantum computing and quantum communications, 2001a:81047**
(Young, Peter C.) *see* **Nonlinear and nonstationary signal processing, 2001m:00024**
(Zhang, Zhen[1]) *see* **Numbers, information and complexity, 2001a:00038**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000 ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Anniversary:
  IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory ★ Information theory. **2001h:94011**
Bibliography:
  Ahlswede, Rudolf F. ★ Numbers, information and complexity. **2001a:00038**
Bielefeld ★ Numbers, information and complexity. **2001a:00038**
Birthday:
  Ahlswede, Rudolf F. ★ Numbers, information and complexity. **2001a:00038**
Bruges ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Cambridge ★ Nonlinear and nonstationary signal processing. **2001m:00024**
Conference:
  Designs, Codes and Finite Geometries ★ Second Shanghai Conference on Designs, Codes and Finite Geometries. **2001j:00026**
  Discrete Analysis and Operations Research ★ Международная Конференция DAOR'2000. (Russian) [International Conference DAOR'2000] **2001i:00031**
  Quantum Computing and Quantum Communications ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
  Theory and Application of Cryptographic Techniques ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Festschrift:
  Ahlswede, Rudolf F. ★ Numbers, information and complexity. **2001a:00038**
Garching ★ Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods. **2001f:00026**
Information theory ★ Information theory. **2001h:94011**
Kingston, ON ★ Selected areas in cryptography. **2001b:94029**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
— ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
— ★ Selected areas in cryptography. **2001b:94029**
Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods ★ Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods. **2001f:00026**
Nonlinear and nonstationary signal processing ★ Nonlinear and nonstationary signal processing. **2001m:00024**
Novosibirsk ★ Международная Конференция DAOR'2000. (Russian) [International Conference DAOR'2000] **2001i:00031**
Numbers, information and complexity ★ Numbers, information and complexity. **2001a:00038**
Palm Springs, CA ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Quantum computing and quantum communications ★ Quantum computing and quantum communications. **2001a:81047**
Selected areas in cryptography ★ Selected areas in cryptography. **2001b:94029**
Shanghai ★ Second Shanghai Conference on Designs, Codes and Finite Geometries. **2001j:00026**
Symposium:
  Numbers, Information and Complexity ★ Numbers, information and complexity. **2001a:00038**
Wavelet transforms and time-frequency signal analysis ★ Wavelet transforms and time-frequency signal analysis. **2001j:42001**
Workshop:
  Maximum Entropy and Bayesian Methods of Statistical Analysis ★ Maximum entropy and Bayesian methods. **2001f:00026**
  Selected Areas in Cryptography ★ Selected areas in cryptography. **2001b:94029**

94Axx Communication, information

Gruska, Jozef Quantum challenges. (English summary) **2001e:94002**

94A05 Communication theory [see also 60G35, 90B18]

Apostol, Izydor *see* **Jacquet, Philippe et al., (2001f:68013)**
El Gamal, Hesham *see* **Hammons, A. Roger, Jr., 2001j:94001**
Erdogan, Alper T. (*with* Hassibi, Babak; Kailath, Thomas) On linear H^∞ equalization of communication channels. (English summary) **2001i:94003**

Fournier-Prunaret, Danièle Some complex situations in a (Z_1, Z_3, Z_1) two-dimensional noninvertible map. (English summary) **2001c:94003**
Gargano, Luisa (*with* Vaccaro, Ugo) Routing in all-optical networks: algorithmic and graph-theoretic problems. (English summary) **2001k:94001**
Guess, Tommy (*with* Varanasi, Mahesh K.) Signal design for bandwidth-efficient multiple-access communications based on eigenvalue optimization. (English summary)
Hammons, A. Roger, Jr. (*with* El Gamal, Hesham) On the theory of space-time codes for PSK modulation. (English summary) **2001j:94001**
Hassibi, Babak *see* **Erdogan, Alper T. et al., 2001i:94003**
Imamura, Kyoki *see* **Matsufuji, Shinya, 2001i:94004**
Jacquet, Philippe (*with* Szpankowski, Wojciech; Apostol, Izydor) An universal predictor based on pattern matching: preliminary results. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68013**)
Kailath, Thomas *see* **Erdogan, Alper T. et al., 2001i:94003**
Kodama, Yuji[1] The Whitham equations for optical communications: mathematical theory of NRZ. (English summary) **2001h:94001**
Matsufuji, Shinya (*with* Imamura, Kyoki) A spread-spectrum communication system protecting information data from interception. (English summary) **2001i:94004**
Müller, Ralf R. Multiuser receivers for randomly spread signals: fundamental limits with and without decision-feedback. (English summary)
Nazarov, A. A. (*with* Shokhor, S. L.) Investigation of controlled nonsynchronous multiple access in satellite communication systems with conflict warning. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94002**
Paschalidis, Ioannis Ch. (*with* Vassilaras, Spyridon) On the estimation of buffer overflow probabilities from measurements. (English summary) **2001m:94001**
Shokhor, S. L. *see* **Nazarov, A. A., 2001k:94002**
Szpankowski, Wojciech *see* **Jacquet, Philippe et al., (2001f:68013)**
Tsybakov, Boris Communication network with self-similar traffic. (English summary) **2001i:94005**
Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Gargano, Luisa, 2001k:94001**
Varanasi, Mahesh K. *see* **Guess, Tommy**
Vassilaras, Spyridon *see* **Paschalidis, Ioannis Ch., 2001m:94001**
Xu, Chang-nan (*with* Zhang, Zhao-yang) A fast fractal image compression coding method. (English summary)
Zhang, Zhao-yang *see* **Xu, Chang-nan**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A05

Altman, Eitan (*with* Başar, Tamer; Pan, Zigang) Piecewise-deterministic differential games and dynamic teams with hybrid controls. (English summary) **2001f:49070**
Atici, Mustafa (*with* Kirlangic, Alpay) Counterexamples to the theorems of integrity of prisms and ladders. (English summary) **2001b:05125**
Başar, Tamer *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001f:49070**
Belzer, Benjamin Bounds on the a priori index crossover probabilities for trellis-based channel codes. (English summary) **2001h:94035**
Benke, George Sparse exponential sums with low sidelobes. (English summary) **2001g:42001**
Bermond, Jean-Claude (*with* Gargano, Luisa; Pérennes, Stéphane; Rescigno, Adele A.; Vaccaro, Ugo) Efficient collective communciation in optical networks. (English summary) **2001a:90011**
Blundo, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alfredo; Persiano, G.; Vaccaro, Ugo) Randomness complexity of private computation. (English summary) **2001k:94058**
Bonnans, J. Frédéric Mathematical study of very high voltage power networks. III. The optimal AC power flow problem. (English summary) **2001i:94087**
Boucherie, Richard J. (*with* van Dijk, Nico M.) On a queueing network model for cellular mobile telecommunications networks. (English summary) **2001c:90018**
Brown, D. Richard, III (*with* Motani, Mehul; Veeravalli, Venugopal V.; Poor, H. Vincent; Johnson, C. Richard, Jr.) On the performance of linear parallel interference cancellation. (English summary)
Cleaveland, W. Rance (*with* Dayar, Zeynep; Smolka, Scott A.; Yuen, Shoji) Testing preorders for probabilistic processes. (English summary) **2001c:68047**
Cohen, Johanne (*with* Fraigniaud, Pierre; Mitjana, Margarida) Minimal contention-free matrices with application to multicasting. (English summary) **2001f:68016**
Colbourn, Charles J. (*with* Dinitz, Jeffrey H.; Stinson, Douglas R.) Applications of combinatorial designs to communications, cryptography, and networking. (English summary) **2001c:05037**
Dayar, Zeynep *see* **Cleaveland, W. Rance et al., 2001c:68047**
De Santis, Alfredo *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Diggavi, Suhas N. On achievable performance of spatial diversity fading channels. (English summary)
van Dijk, Nico M. *see* **Boucherie, Richard J., 2001c:90018**
Dinitz, Jeffrey H. *see* **Colbourn, Charles J. et al., 2001c:05037**
Fraigniaud, Pierre *see* **Cohen, Johanne et al., 2001f:68016**
Gargano, Luisa *see* **Bermond, Jean-Claude et al., 2001a:90011**
Gupta, Piyush (*with* Kumar, Panganamala Ramana) The capacity of wireless networks. (English summary) **2001a:90013**
Hasler, Martin J. (*with* Schimming, Thomas) Chaos communication over noisy channels. (English summary) **2001h:94017**
Johnson, C. Richard, Jr. *see* **Brown, D. Richard, III et al.**
Johnson, Calvin A. (*with* Sofer, Ariela) A primal-dual method for large-scale image reconstruction in emission tomography. (English summary) **2001k:92025**
Kennedy, Michael Peter *see* **Kolumbán, Géza, (2001i:94002)**
Kirlangic, Alpay *see* **Atici, Mustafa, 2001b:05125**
Kolumbán, Géza (*with* Kennedy, Michael Peter) The role of synchronization in digital communications using chaos. III. Performance bounds for correlation receivers. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:94002**)
Kumar, Panganamala Ramana *see* **Gupta, Piyush, 2001a:90013**
Mitjana, Margarida *see* **Cohen, Johanne et al., 2001f:68016**
Motani, Mehul *see* **Brown, D. Richard, III et al.**
Ohya, Masanori (*with* Petz, Dénes; Watanabe, Noboru) Numerical computation of quantum capacity. (English summary) **2001a:81049**
Ostrovsky, A. S. (*with* Ramos-Romero, O.; Rodríguez-Solís, M. V.) New applications of the spectral theory of partial coherence. (Spanish. English and Spanish summaries) **2001k:78011**
Pan, Zigang *see* **Altman, Eitan et al., 2001f:49070**
Pérennes, Stéphane *see* **Bermond, Jean-Claude et al., 2001a:90011**
Persiano, G. *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Petz, Dénes *see* **Ohya, Masanori et al., 2001a:81049**
Poor, H. Vincent *see* **Brown, D. Richard, III et al.**
Privalov, A. Yu. Two-point jitter in a periodic flow network under maximum traffic. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:90013**
Ramos-Romero, O. *see* **Ostrovsky, A. S. et al., 2001k:78011**
Rescigno, Adele A. *see* **Bermond, Jean-Claude et al., 2001a:90011**
Rodríguez-Solís, M. V. *see* **Ostrovsky, A. S. et al., 2001k:78011**
Russ, Artur (*with* Varanasi, Mahesh K.) Noncoherent multiuser detection for nonlinear modulation over the Rayleigh-fading channel. (English summary)
Schimming, Thomas *see* **Hasler, Martin J., 2001h:94017**
Sidi, Moshe *see* **Starobinski, David**
Smolka, Scott A. *see* **Cleaveland, W. Rance et al., 2001c:68047**
Sofer, Ariela *see* **Johnson, Calvin A., 2001k:92025**
Starobinski, David (*with* Sidi, Moshe) Modeling and analysis of power-tail distributions via classical teletraffic methods. (English summary)
Stinson, Douglas R. *see* **Colbourn, Charles J. et al., 2001c:05037**
Takahashi, Yoshikane A mathematical solution to a network construction problem. (English summary) **2001k:92002**
Unbehauen, Rolf *see* **Vlček, Miroslav, 2001d:33011**
Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Bermond, Jean-Claude et al., 2001a:90011** *and* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Varanasi, Mahesh K. *see* **Russ, Artur**
Veeravalli, Venugopal V. *see* **Brown, D. Richard, III et al.**
Vlček, Miroslav (*with* Unbehauen, Rolf) Zolotarev polynomials and optimal FIR filters. (English summary) **2001d:33011**
— (*with* Unbehauen, Rolf) Corrections to: "Zolotarev polynomials and optimal FIR filters" [IEEE Trans. Signal Process. **47** (1999), no. 3, 717–730; MR 2001d:33011].
Watanabe, Noboru *see* **Ohya, Masanori et al., 2001a:81049**
Yuen, Shoji *see* **Cleaveland, W. Rance et al., 2001c:68047**

94A08 Image processing (compression, reconstruction, etc.) [see also 68U10]

Adhami, Reza R. *see* **Smith, Brian J.**
Aguado, Alberto S. (*with* Montiel, M. Eugenia; Nixon, Mark S.) On the intimate relationship between the principle of duality and the Hough transform. (English summary) **2001j:94002**
Almansa, Andrés (*with* Lindeberg, Tony) Fingerprint enhancement by shape adaptation of scale-space operators with automatic scale selection. (English summary) **2001m:94002**
Antonini, Marc *see* **Raffy, Philippe et al., 2001j:94007**
Ballester, Coloma (*with* Cubero-Castan, Eliane; González Hidalgo, Manuel; Morel, Jean-Michel) Contrast invariant satellite image comparison. (English summary)
Balossino, N. *see* **Favella, L. et al., (2001i:65003)**
Barlaud, Michel *see* **Raffy, Philippe et al., 2001j:94007**
Barni, Mauro (*with* Buti, Fabio; Bartolini, Franco; Cappellini, Vito) A quasi-Euclidean norm to speed up vector median filtering. (English summary) **2001j:94003**
Bartolini, Franco *see* **Barni, Mauro et al., 2001j:94003**
Blättermann, Gabi (*with* Marpe, Detlev; Cycon, Hans L.) Fast optimal basis selection for wavelet packet-based adaptive image compression. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00031**)
Boag, Amir (*with* Bresler, Yoram; Michielssen, Eric) A multilevel domain decomposition algorithm for fast $O(N^2 \log N)$ reprojection of tomographic images. (English summary) **2001k:94003**
Bölcskei, Helmut (*with* Heusdens, Richard; Theunis, Rik; Janssen, Augustus J. E. M.) Design of orthogonal and biorthogonal lapped transforms satisfying perception related constraints. (English summary) **2001c:94004**
Bresler, Yoram *see* **Boag, Amir et al., 2001k:94003** *and* **Ye, Jong Chul et al., (2001e:94001)**
Buti, Fabio *see* **Barni, Mauro et al., 2001j:94003**
Calvagno, Giancarlo (*with* Mian, Gian Antonio; Rinaldo, Roberto) Synthesis filter bank optimization in two-dimensional separable subband coding systems. (English summary) **2001m:94003**
Cappellini, Vito *see* **Barni, Mauro et al., 2001j:94003**
Cardinal, Jean Fast fractal compression of greyscale images. (English summary)
Carpentieri, Bruno *see* **Rizzo, Francesco et al.**
Carriero, Michele (*with* Leaci, Antonio; Tomarelli, Franco) Second order functionals for image segmentation. (English summary)
Chambolle, Antonin (*with* DeVore, Ronald A.; Lee, Nam-yong; Lucier, Bradley J.) Nonlinear wavelet image processing: variational problems, compression, and noise removal through wavelet shrinkage. (English summary) **2001i:94006**
Chan, Raymond H. *see* **Ng, Michael K. et al., 2001e:94004**
Chan, Tony F. C. (*with* Shen, Jianhong) Variational restoration of nonflat image features: models and algorithms. (English summary) **2001m:94004**
— (*with* Marquina, Antonio; Mulet, Pep) High-order total variation-based image restoration. (English summary) **2001j:94004**
— *see also* **Ng, Michael K. et al., 2001e:94004**
Chen, Yunmei (*with* Vemuri, B. C.; Wang, Li[3]) Image denoising and segmentation via nonlinear diffusion. (English summary) **2001c:94005**
Chrétien, Stéphane (*with* Hero, Alfred O., III) Kullback proximal algorithms for maximum-likelihood estimation. (English summary) **2001i:94007**
Chung, Kuo-Liang (*with* Tsai, Yao-Hong; Hu, Fei-Ching) Space-filling approach for fast window query on compressed images. (English summary) **2001k:94004**
Cocianu, Cătalina *see* **State, Luminita, 2001m:94008**
Cohen, Laurent D. *see* **Lefèbure, Martin**
Cooper, David B. *see* **Tasdizen, Tolga et al., 2001b:94001**
Cubero-Castan, Eliane *see* **Ballester, Coloma et al.**

Cycon, Hans L. *see* **Blättermann, Gabi et al., (2001f:00031)**
Dalla Mora, Manuela (*with* Germani, Alfredo; Nardecchia, Annamaria) Restoration of images corrupted by additive non-Gaussian noise. (English summary)
De Micheli, Enrico (*with* Viano, Giovanni Alberto) Probabilistic regularization in inverse optical imaging. (English summary) **2001i:94008**
DeVore, Ronald A. *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**
Díaz de León S., J. L. (*with* Sossa-Azuela, J. H.) Mathematical morphology based on linear combined metric spaces on $\mathbf{Z}^2$. I. Fast distance transforms. (English summary) **2001k:94005**
— (*with* Sossa-Azuela, J. H.) Mathematical morphology based on linear combined metric spaces on $\mathbf{Z}^2$. II. Constant time morphological operations. (English summary) **2001k:94006**
Dougherty, Edward R. Optimal conjunctive granulometric bandpass filters. (English summary) **2001m:94005**
Douzi, H. (*with* Mammass, D.; Nouboud, F.) Faber-Schauder wavelet transform, application to edge detection and image characterization. (English summary)
Durand, Sylvain (*with* Malgouyres, François; Rougé, Bernard) Image deblurring, spectrum interpolation and application to satellite imaging. (English summary) **2001j:94005**
Eğecioğlu, Ömer *see* **Poulakidas, A. S. et al., 2001h:94003**
Fan, Zhigang *see* **de Queiroz, Ricardo L. et al.**
Fan, Zhu Jun Image compression based on wavelet and fractal. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Favella, L. (*with* Reineri, M. T.; Balossino, N.) A universal orthogonal system of functions for black and white and chromatic images compression and results in reconstruction. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Flusser, Jan Refined moment calculation using image block representation. (English summary) **2001k:94007**
Foltz, Thomas M. (*with* Welsh, Byron M.) Symmetric convolution of asymmetric multidimensional sequences using discrete trigonometric transforms. (English summary) **2001a:94002**
Fonseca, Jun S. O. (*with* Kikuchi, Noboru) Digital imaging filtering in topology optimization. (English summary)
Germani, Alfredo *see* **Dalla Mora, Manuela et al.**
Giannakis, Georgios B. (*with* Heath, Robert W., Jr.) Blind identification of multichannel FIR blurs and perfect image restoration. (English summary) **2001m:94006**
González Hidalgo, Manuel *see* **Ballester, Coloma et al.**
Gray, Robert M. *see* **Li, Jia[3] et al., (2001e:94001)**
Grinberg, Eric Liviu (*with* Pesenson, Isaac) Irregular sampling and the Radon transform. (English summary) **2001i:94009**
Han, Xiaoyou *see* **Qi, Dongxu et al., 2001e:94005**
Hanke, Martin (*with* Nagy, James G.; Vogel, Curtis R.) Quasi-Newton approach to nonnegative image restorations. (English summary) **2001e:94003**
Hansen, Mark H. (*with* Yu, Bin[1]) Wavelet thresholding via MDL for natural images. (English summary) **2001i:94010**
Heath, Robert W., Jr. *see* **Giannakis, Georgios B., 2001m:94006**
Hero, Alfred O., III *see* **Chrétien, Stéphane, 2001i:94007**
Heusdens, Richard *see* **Bölcskei, Helmut et al., 2001c:94004**
Höntsch, Ingo (*with* Karam, Lina J.) Locally adaptive perceptual image coding. (English summary)
de Hoyos, A. (*with* Leskow, L. Allan) Statistical models for quality criteria of image compression algorithms. (English summary)
Hu, Fei-Ching *see* **Chung, Kuo-Liang et al., 2001k:94004**
Hung, King-Chu The generalized uniqueness wavelet descriptor for planar closed curves. (English summary) **2001c:94006**
Ibarra, Oscar H. *see* **Poulakidas, A. S. et al., 2001h:94003**
Janssen, Augustus J. E. M. *see* **Bölcskei, Helmut et al., 2001c:94004**
Jolion, Jean-Michel Images and Benford's law. (English summary) **2001m:94007**
Jones, Huw (*with* Moar, Magnus) Rendering through iterated function systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00022**)
Karam, Lina J. *see* **Höntsch, Ingo**
Kaveh, Mostafa *see* **You, Yu-Li, 2001k:94011**
Kikuchi, Noboru *see* **Fonseca, Jun S. O.**
Kim, Taegeun (*with* Poon, Ting-Chung) Three-dimensional matching by use of phase-only holographic information and the Wigner distribution. (English summary)
Korotkin, A. A. (*with* Malorov, V. V.) A neural network with diffusion interaction of elements for selecting changes in a dynamic image. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:94002**
Kozlov, V. N. A method for estimating the resemblance of images that is based on similarity transformations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94008**
Kravchenko, V. F. (*with* Pustovoĭt, V. I.; Ponomarev, V. I.; Pogrebnyak, A. B.) Robust algorithms for filtering images in the presence of additive, multiplicative and impulse noise. (Russian)
Leaci, Antonio *see* **Carriero, Michele et al.**
Lee, Nam-yong *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**
Lee, Wee Sun Tiling and adaptive image compression. (English summary) **2001i:94011**
Lefèbure, Martin (*with* Cohen, Laurent D.) Image registration, optical flow and local rigidity. (English summary)
Leskow, L. Allan *see* **de Hoyos, A.**
Li, Jia[3] (*with* Gray, Robert M.; Olshen, Richard A.) Multiresolution image classification by hierarchical modeling with two-dimensional hidden Markov models. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:94001**)
Li, Zi Cai High convergence rates of digital image transformation by numerical integration using spline functions. (English summary) **2001k:94009**
Lindeberg, Tony *see* **Almansa, Andrés, 2001m:94002**
Liu, Juan[3] *see* **Moulin, Pierre, 2001j:94006**
Lucier, Bradley J. *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**
Malorov, V. V. *see* **Korotkin, A. A., 2001h:94002**
Malgouyres, François *see* **Durand, Sylvain et al., 2001j:94005**
Mammass, D. *see* **Douzi, H. et al.**
Marpe, Detlev *see* **Blättermann, Gabi et al., (2001f:00031)**
Marquina, Antonio *see* **Chan, Tony F. C. et al., 2001j:94004**
Memon, Nasir (*with* Neuhoff, David L.; Shende, S. M.) An analysis of some common scanning techniques for lossless image coding. (English summary) **2001k:94010**
Mian, Gian Antonio *see* **Calvagno, Giancarlo et al., 2001m:94003**
Michielssen, Eric *see* **Boag, Amir et al., 2001k:94003**
Moar, Magnus *see* **Jones, Huw, (2001c:00022)**
Montiel, M. Eugenia *see* **Aguado, Alberto S. et al., 2001j:94002**
Morel, Jean-Michel *see* **Ballester, Coloma et al.**
Moulin, Pierre (*with* Liu, Juan[3]) Statistical imaging and complexity regularization. (English summary) **2001j:94006**
— *see also* **Ye, Jong Chul et al., (2001e:94001)**
Mulet, Pep *see* **Chan, Tony F. C. et al., 2001j:94004**
Nagy, James G. *see* **Hanke, Martin et al., 2001e:94003**
Nardecchia, Annamaria *see* **Dalla Mora, Manuela et al.**
Neuhoff, David L. *see* **Memon, Nasir et al., 2001k:94010**
Ng, Michael K. (*with* Chan, Raymond H.; Chan, Tony F. C.; Yip, Andy M.) Cosine transform preconditioners for high resolution image reconstruction. (English summary) **2001e:94004**
— (*with* Plemmons, Robert J.; Pimentel, Felipe) A new approach to constrained total least squares image restoration. (English summary) **2001i:94012**
— (*with* Yip, Andy M.) A fast MAP algorithm for high-resolution image reconstruction with multisensors. (English summary)
Nixon, Mark S. *see* **Aguado, Alberto S. et al., 2001j:94002**
Nouboud, F. *see* **Douzi, H. et al.**
Olshen, Richard A. *see* **Li, Jia[3] et al., (2001e:94001)**
Pesenson, Isaac *see* **Grinberg, Eric Liviu, 2001i:94009**
Pimentel, Felipe *see* **Ng, Michael K. et al., 2001i:94012**
Plemmons, Robert J. *see* **Ng, Michael K. et al., 2001i:94012**
Pogrebnyak, A. B. *see* **Kravchenko, V. F. et al.**
Ponomarev, V. I. *see* **Kravchenko, V. F. et al.**
Poon, Ting-Chung *see* **Kim, Taegeun**
Poulakidas, A. S. (*with* Srinivasan, Ashok; Eğecioğlu, Ömer; Ibarra, Oscar H.; Yang, Tao[2]) Image compression for fast wavelet-based subregion retrieval. (English summary) **2001h:94003**
Pustovoĭt, V. I. *see* **Kravchenko, V. F. et al.**
Qi, Dongxu (*with* Zou, Jian Cheng; Han, Xiaoyou) A new class of scrambling transformation and its application in the image information covering. (English summary) **2001e:94005**
de Queiroz, Ricardo L. (*with* Fan, Zhigang; Tran, Trac D.) Optimizing block-thresholding segmentation for multilayer compression of compound images. (English summary)
Raffy, Philippe (*with* Antonini, Marc; Barlaud, Michel) Distortion-rate models for entropy-coded lattice vector quantization. (English summary) **2001j:94007**
Reineri, M. T. *see* **Favella, L. et al., (2001i:65003)**
Rinaldo, Roberto *see* **Calvagno, Giancarlo et al., 2001m:94003**
Rizzo, Francesco (*with* Storer, James A.; Carpentieri, Bruno) LZ-based image compression. (English summary)
Rougé, Bernard *see* **Durand, Sylvain et al., 2001j:94005**
Serra-Sagristà, Joan Enumeration of lattice points in l_1 norm. (English summary)
Shen, Jianhong *see* **Chan, Tony F. C., 2001m:94004**
Shende, S. M. *see* **Memon, Nasir et al., 2001k:94010**
Smith, Brian J. (*with* Adhami, Reza R.) Enhanced localized computerized tomography employing the discrete wavelet transform. (English summary)
Sossa-Azuela, J. H. *see* **Díaz de León S., J. L., 2001k:94005** *and* **2001k:94006**
Srinivasan, Ashok *see* **Poulakidas, A. S. et al., 2001h:94003**
State, Luminita (*with* Cocianu, Cătalina) Statistical based approaches of image restoration. (English summary) **2001m:94008**
Stolov, E. L. The generalized Hadamard transform and its application for image compression. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001m:00015**)
Storer, James A. *see* **Rizzo, Francesco et al.**
Tao, Ran *see* **Zhang, Zhi-ming et al.**
Tarel, Jean-Philippe *see* **Tasdizen, Tolga et al., 2001b:94001**
Tasdizen, Tolga (*with* Tarel, Jean-Philippe; Cooper, David B.) Improving the stability of algebraic curves for applications. (English summary) **2001b:94001**
Theunis, Rik *see* **Bölcskei, Helmut et al., 2001c:94004**
Tomarelli, Franco *see* **Carriero, Michele et al.**
Tran, Trac D. *see* **de Queiroz, Ricardo L. et al.**
Tsai, Yao-Hong *see* **Chung, Kuo-Liang et al., 2001k:94004**
Vemuri, B. C. *see* **Chen, Yunmei et al., 2001c:94005**
Vertan, Cristina Quadtree representation of binary images. (English summary)
Viano, Giovanni Alberto *see* **De Micheli, Enrico, 2001i:94008**
Vogel, Curtis R. *see* **Hanke, Martin et al., 2001e:94003**
Wang, Li[3] *see* **Chen, Yunmei et al., 2001c:94005**
Wang, Yue[2] *see* **Zhang, Zhi-ming et al.**
Welsh, Byron M. *see* **Foltz, Thomas M., 2001a:94002**
Yang, Shou Zhi Design of multifilter banks and orthonormal multiwavelet with scale a. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Tao[2] *see* **Poulakidas, A. S. et al., 2001h:94003**
Yao, Zhi Qiang (*with* Ye, Guo Hua) A new approach of image compression combining IFS and double three-cubed interpolation. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Ye, Guo Hua *see* **Yao, Zhi Qiang**
Ye, Jong Chul (*with* Bresler, Yoram; Moulin, Pierre) Asymptotic global confidence regions in parametric shape estimation problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:94001**)
Yip, Andy M. *see* **Ng, Michael K. et al., 2001e:94004**
You, Yu-Li (*with* Kaveh, Mostafa) Fourth-order partial differential equations for noise removal. (English summary) **2001k:94011**
Yu, Bin[1] *see* **Hansen, Mark H., 2001i:94010**
Zhang, Shu Ling (*with* Zhang, Xiao Hua) Edge detection based on wavelet transforms. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Xiao Hua *see* **Zhang, Shu Ling**

Zhang, Zhi-ming (*with* Wang, Yue[2]; Tao, Ran; Zhou, Si-yong) Suppression of speckle in SAR images using wavelet-based HMM. (English and Chinese summaries)
Zhou, Si-yong *see* **Zhang, Zhi-ming et al.**
Zou, Jian Cheng *see* **Qi, Dongxu et al., 2001e:94005**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A08

Aguado, Alberto S. (*with* Montiel, M. Eugenia; Nixon, Mark S.) Bias error analysis of the generalised Hough transform. (English summary) **2001a:68109**
Amidror, Isaac ★ The theory of the Moiré phenomenon. (English summary) **2001d:78001**
Anastasio, Mark A. (*with* Pan, Xiaochuan) Computationally efficient and statistically robust image reconstruction in three-dimensional diffraction tomography. (English summary) **2001a:78048**
Antoine, J.-P. Two-dimensional directional wavelets as a symmetry scanner. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00038**)
Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan *see* **Chang, Chu-Yin et al., 2001m:68165**
Bao, Zheng *see* **Shui, Penglang, 2001c:94006**
Barrera, Junior (*with* Terada, R.; Hirata, R., Jr.; Hirata, N. S. T.) Automatic programming of morphological machines by PAC learning. (English summary) **2001h:68156**
Barshan, Billur *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**
Basu, Samit (*with* Bresler, Yoram) $O(N^2 \log_2 N)$ filtered backprojection reconstruction algorithm for tomography. (English summary) **2001j:92020**
Bayro-Corrochano, Eduardo (*with* Daniilidis, Kostas; Sommer, Gerald) Motor algebra for 3D kinematics: the case of the hand-eye calibration. (English summary) **2001k:68135**
Bentley, Jon (*with* McIlroy, Douglas) Data compression with long repeated strings. (English summary)
Bilgin, Ali (*with* Sementilli, Philip J.; Sheng, Fang; Marcellin, Michael W.) Scalable image coding using reversible integer wavelet transforms. (English summary) **2001k:94034**
Blinova, E. I. (*with* Zalesskiĭ, B. A.) Properties of clusters that arise in maximum a posteriori estimates in Ising models. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:82014**
Boldyš, Jiří *see* **Flusser, Jan et al., 2001j:68134**
Borden, Brett The fractional Fourier transform and ISAR imaging. (English summary)
Bresler, Yoram *see* **Basu, Samit, 2001j:92020**
Brigger, Patrick (*with* Hoeg, Jeff; Unser, Michael) *B*-spline snakes: a flexible tool for parametric contour detection. (English summary) **2001j:65020**
Bruni, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alberto; Koch, Giorgio) Convergence and compactness properties for a family of 2-D discontinuous signals. (English summary) **2001h:94005**
Butt, Muhammad Akmal *see* **Maragos, Petros, 2001m:53118**
Byrne, Charles Block-iterative interior point optimization methods for image reconstruction from limited data. (English summary) **2001m:90140**
(Carpentieri, Bruno) *see* **Dictionary based compression**
Caselles, Vicent (*with* Morel, Jean-Michel; Sbert, Catalina) An axiomatic approach to image interpolation. (English summary) **2001g:65018**
Chandrawansa, Kumari (*with* Ruymgaart, Frits H.; Van Rooij, Arnoud C. M.) Controlling the Gibbs phenomenon in noisy deconvolution of irregular multivariable input signals. (English summary) **2001a:62042**
Chang, Chu-Yin (*with* Maciejewski, Anthony A.; Balakrishnan, Venkataramanan) Fast eigenspace decomposition of correlated images. (English summary) **2001m:68165**
Chen, Ming-Syan *see* **Liu, Jen-Chang et al.**
Chui, Haili *see* **Rangarajan, Anand, (2001f:92002)**
Coifman, Ronald R. (*with* Sowa, Artur) Combining the calculus of variations and wavelets for image enhancement. (English summary) **2001h:65170**
Cosman, Pamela *see* **Kieffer, John C. et al., 2001j:94018**
Daniilidis, Kostas *see* **Bayro-Corrochano, Eduardo et al., 2001k:68135**
De Santis, Alberto *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001h:94005**
Doerschuk, Peter C. (*with* Johnson, John E.) Ab initio reconstruction and experimental design for cryo electron microscopy. (English summary) **2001k:92018**
Donoho, David L. Wedgelets: nearly minimax estimation of edges. (English summary) **2001g:62026**
Drew, Mark S. (*with* Finlayson, Graham D.) Spectral sharpening with positivity. (English summary) **2001d:78003**
Factor, Michael (*with* Sheinwald, Dafna) Compression in the presence of shared data. (English summary)
Finlayson, Graham D. *see* **Drew, Mark S., 2001d:78003**
Flusser, Jan (*with* Boldyš, Jiří; Zitová, Barbara) Invariants to convolution in arbitrary dimensions. (English summary) **2001j:68134**
Foote, Richard M. (*with* Mirchandani, Gagan; Rockmore, Daniel N.; Healy, Dennis M., Jr.; Olson, Timothy Edward) A wreath product group approach to signal and image processing. I. Multiresolution analysis. (English summary) **2001c:94007**
— *see also* **Mirchandani, Gagan et al., 2001f:94003**
Gibbs, Alison L. Bounding the convergence time of the Gibbs sampler in Bayesian image restoration. (English summary) **2001k:62113**
Goh, Say Song (*with* Jiang, Qingtang; Xia, Tao) Construction of biorthogonal multiwavelets using the lifting scheme. (English summary) **2001h:42052**
Goutsias, John (*with* Heijmans, Henk J. A. M.) Fundamenta morphologicae mathematicae. (English summary) **2001g:68096**
Groetsch, Charles W. (*with* Scherzer, Otmar) Non-stationary iterated Tikhonov-Morozov method and third-order differential equations for the evaluation of unbounded operators. (English summary) **2001m:65078**
Healy, Dennis M., Jr. *see* **Foote, Richard M. et al., 2001c:94007** *and* **Mirchandani, Gagan et al., 2001f:94003**
Heijmans, Henk J. A. M. *see* **Goutsias, John, 2001g:68096**
Hirata, N. S. T. *see* **Barrera, Junior et al., 2001h:68156**
Hirata, R., Jr. *see* **Barrera, Junior et al., 2001h:68156**
Hocevar, Erwin The σ-hull—the hull where fractals live—calculating a hull bounded by log spirals to solve the inverse IFS-problem by the detected orbits. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:00022**)
Hoeg, Jeff *see* **Brigger, Patrick et al., 2001j:65020**
Hoppensteadt, Frank C. (*with* Izhikevich, E. M.) Synchronization of MEMS resonators and mechanical neurocomputing. (English summary) **2001m:68148**
Hwang, Wen-Liang *see* **Liu, Jen-Chang et al.**
Ida, Takashi (*with* Sambonsugi, Yoko) Self-affine mapping system and its application to object contour extraction. (English summary) **2001m:68172**
Inkeiman, Marcin A method for hierarchical description of images using multiscale analysis. (English summary)
Ito, Kazufumi (*with* Kunisch, Karl) BV-type regularization methods for convoluted objects with edge, flat and grey scales. (English summary) **2001f:65069**
Izhikevich, E. M. *see* **Hoppensteadt, Frank C., 2001m:68148**
Jiang, Qingtang *see* **Goh, Say Song et al., 2001h:42052**
Johnson, John E. *see* **Doerschuk, Peter C., 2001k:92018**
Kärkkäinen, T. (*with* Majava, K.) Nonmonotone and monotone active-set methods for image restoration. I. Convergence analysis. (English summary) **2001f:90079**
— (*with* Majava, K.) Nonmonotone and monotone active-set methods for image restoration. II. Numerical results. (English summary) **2001f:90080**
Katiyar, Praveen *see* **Manian, Vidya et al.**
Keshet, Renato Mathematical morphology on complete semilattices and its applications to image processing. (English summary) **2001h:68157**
Kharitonov, Vladimir L. (*with* Ramirez-Sosa, M. I.; Torres-Muñoz, J. A.) Robust stability of multivariate polynomials. III. Frequency domain approach. (English summary) **2001h:93062**
Kieffer, John C. (*with* Yang, En-hui; Nelson, Gregory J.; Cosman, Pamela) Universal lossless compression via multilevel pattern matching. (English summary) **2001j:94018**
Klette, Reinhard (*with* Žunić, Joviša) Multigrid convergence of calculated features in image analysis. (English summary) **2001k:68145**
Koch, Giorgio *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001h:94005**
Kodama, Yuji[1] The Whitham equations for optical communications: mathematical theory of NRZ. (English summary) **2001h:94001**
Kolaczyk, Eric D. *see* **Nowak, Robert D., 2001g:94006**
Kunisch, Karl *see* **Ito, Kazufumi, 2001f:65069**
Leduc, J.-P. (*with* Mujica, F.; Murenzi, R.; Smith, M. J. T.) Spatiotemporal wavelets: a group-theoretic construction for motion estimation and tracking. (English summary) **2001i:94021**
Li, Cui Hua (*with* Zheng, Nan Ning) A theory of constructing radial basis functions and its applications to image processing. (Chinese. English summary)
Liu, Jen-Chang (*with* Hwang, Wen-Liang; Chen, Ming-Syan) Estimation of 2-D noisy fractional Brownian motion and its applications using wavelets. (English summary)
Ma, Wei-Ying (*with* Manjunath, B. S.) EdgeFlow: a technique for boundary detection and image segmentation. (English summary)
Maciejewski, Anthony A. *see* **Chang, Chu-Yin et al., 2001m:68165**
Majava, K. *see* **Kärkkäinen, T., 2001f:90079** *and* **2001f:90080**
Manian, Vidya (*with* Vásquez, Ramón; Katiyar, Praveen) Texture classification using logical operators. (English summary)
Manjunath, B. S. *see* **Ma, Wei-Ying**
Mann, Steve Comparametric equations with practical applications in quantigraphic image processing. (English summary)
Maragos, Petros (*with* Butt, Muhammad Akmal) Curve evolution, differential morphology, and distance transforms applied to multiscale and eikonal problems. (English summary) **2001m:53118**
Marcellin, Michael W. *see* **Bilgin, Ali et al., 2001k:94034**
McIlroy, Douglas *see* **Bentley, Jon**
Meijster, Arnold *see* **Roerdink, Jos B. T. M., 2001g:68097**
Mirchandani, Gagan (*with* Foote, Richard M.; Rockmore, Daniel N.; Healy, Dennis M., Jr.; Olson, Timothy Edward) A wreath product group approach to signal and image processing. II. Convolution, correlation, and applications. (English summary) **2001f:94003**
— *see also* **Foote, Richard M. et al., 2001c:94007**
Montiel, M. Eugenia *see* **Aguado, Alberto S. et al., 2001a:68109**
Morel, Jean-Michel *see* **Caselles, Vicent et al., 2001g:65018**
Mujica, F. *see* **Leduc, J.-P. et al., 2001i:94021**
Murenzi, R. *see* **Leduc, J.-P. et al., 2001i:94021**
Nelson, Gregory J. *see* **Kieffer, John C. et al., 2001j:94018**
Nixon, Mark S. *see* **Aguado, Alberto S. et al., 2001a:68109**
Nowak, Robert D. (*with* Kolaczyk, Eric D.) A statistical multiscale framework for Poisson inverse problems. (English summary) **2001g:94006**
Olson, Timothy Edward *see* **Foote, Richard M. et al., 2001c:94007** *and* **Mirchandani, Gagan et al., 2001f:94003**
Onural, Levent *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**
Ozaktas, Haldun M. *see* **Yetik, İ. Şamil et al., 2001k:78003**
Pan, Xiaochuan *see* **Anastasio, Mark A., 2001a:78048**
Ramirez-Sosa, M. I. *see* **Kharitonov, Vladimir L. et al., 2001h:93062**
Rangarajan, Anand (*with* Chui, Haili) A mixed variable optimization approach to non-rigid image registration. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:92002**)
Ritter, Gerhard X. *see* **Sussner, Peter, 2001m:68174**
Rockmore, Daniel N. *see* **Foote, Richard M. et al., 2001c:94007** *and* **Mirchandani, Gagan et al., 2001f:94003**
Roerdink, Jos B. T. M. (*with* Meijster, Arnold) The watershed transform: definitions, algorithms and parallelization strategies. (English summary) **2001g:68097**
Roy, Ranadhir (*with* Sevick-Muraca, Eva M.) Active constrained truncated Newton method for simple-bound optical tomography. (English summary) **2001e:78035**
Ruymgaart, Frits H. *see* **Chandrawansa, Kumari et al., 2001a:62042**
Sambonsugi, Yoko *see* **Ida, Takashi, 2001m:68172**
Sbert, Catalina *see* **Caselles, Vicent et al., 2001g:65018**
Scherzer, Otmar *see* **Groetsch, Charles W., 2001m:65078**
Sementilli, Philip J. *see* **Bilgin, Ali et al., 2001k:94034**
Sendov, Blagovest Adaptive approximation and compression. (English summary) **2001a:41026**
Serra, Jean Connections for sets and functions. (English summary) **2001g:68098**
Sevick-Muraca, Eva M. *see* **Roy, Ranadhir, 2001e:78035**
Seydel, Rüdiger A design problem for image processing. (English summary) **2001c:65160**
Sheinwald, Dafna *see* **Factor, Michael**

Sheng, Fang *see* **Bilgin, Ali et al., 2001k:94034**
Shui, Penglang (*with* Bao, Zheng) Interval interpolating wavelets with robust boundary filters. (English summary) **2001e:94006**
Smith, M. J. T. *see* **Leduc, J.-P. et al., 2001i:94021**
Sommer, Gerald *see* **Bayro-Corrochano, Eduardo et al., 2001k:68135**
Sowa, Artur *see* **Coifman, Ronald R., 2001h:65170**
Strela, Vasily (*with* Walden, Andrew T.) Signal and image denoising via wavelet thresholding: orthogonal and biorthogonal, scalar and multiple wavelet transforms. (*see* **2001m:00024**)
Strintzis, Michael G. *see* **Tzovaras, Dimitrios, 2001j:94029**
Sugimoto, Akihiro A linear algorithm for computing the homography from conics in correspondence. (English summary) **2001j:68135**
Sussner, Peter (*with* Ritter, Gerhard X.) Rank-based decompositions of morphological templates. (English summary) **2001m:68174**
Takahasi, Norikazu A new sufficient condition for complete stability of cellular neural networks with delay. (English summary) **2001b:94008**
Terada, R. *see* **Barrera, Junior et al., 2001h:68156**
Torres-Muñoz, J. A. *see* **Kharitonov, Vladimir L. et al., 2001h:93062**
Tzovaras, Dimitrios (*with* Strintzis, Michael G.) Lossless coding of multichannel signals using optimal vector hierarchical decomposition. (English summary) **2001j:94029**
Unser, Michael *see* **Brigger, Patrick et al., 2001j:65020**
Van Rooij, Arnoud C. M. *see* **Chandrawansa, Kumari et al., 2001a:62042**
Vásquez, Ramón *see* **Manian, Vidya et al.**
Vincent, Luc Granulometries and opening trees. (English summary) **2001e:68182**
Walden, Andrew T. *see* **Strela, Vasily, (2001m:00024)**
Wang, Dao Shun A minimum pixels scheme for (2, 2) visual cryptography. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:68183**
Whitaker, Ross T. A level-set approach to image blending. (English summary) **2001m:68175**
Xia, Tao *see* **Goh, Say Song et al., 2001h:42052**
Yamada, Masashi[1] A mathematical representation of textures and its applications based on geodesic distance measures. **2001f:53076**
Yang, En-hui *see* **Kieffer, John C. et al., 2001j:94018**
Yetik, İ. Şamil (*with* Ozaktas, Haldun M.; Barshan, Billur; Onural, Levent) Perspective projections in the space-frequency plane and fractional Fourier transforms. (English summary) **2001k:78003**
Zalesskiĭ, B. A. *see* **Blinova, E. I., 2001f:82014**
Zhang, Hong (*with* Zhang, Xiao Fei) The research on arithmetic of the number theory transformation applied in the image compression. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zhang, Xiao Fei *see* **Zhang, Hong**
Zheng, Nan Ning *see* **Li, Cui Hua**
Zitová, Barbara *see* **Flusser, Jan et al., 2001j:68134**
Žunić, Joviša *see* **Klette, Reinhard, 2001k:68145**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Dictionary based compression ★ Dictionary based compression.

94A11 Application of orthogonal functions in communication

Chudnovsky, D. V. (*with* Chudnovsky, G. V.) Solution of the pulse width modulation problem using orthogonal polynomials and Korteweg-de Vries equations. (English summary) **2001b:94002**
Chudnovsky, G. V. *see* **Chudnovsky, D. V., 2001b:94002**
Fúster Sabater, A. *see* **García Villalba, L. J., 2001i:94013**
García Villalba, L. J. (*with* Fúster Sabater, A.) On the linear complexity of the sequences generated by nonlinear filterings. (English summary) **2001i:94013**
Jiang, Qingtang Parametrizations of symmetric orthogonal multifilter banks with different filter lengths. (English summary) **2001m:94009**
Liu, Feng[1] (*with* Liu, Guizhong; Zhang, Zhuosheng) Representation of $1/f$ signal with wavelet bases. (English summary) **2001i:94014**
Liu, Guizhong *see* **Liu, Feng[1] et al., 2001i:94014**
Zhang, Zhuosheng *see* **Liu, Feng[1] et al., 2001i:94014**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A11

Benke, George Sparse exponential sums with low sidelobes. (English summary) **2001g:42001**
Bölcskei, Helmut (*with* Heusdens, Richard; Theunis, Rik; Janssen, Augustus J. E. M.) Design of orthogonal and biorthogonal lapped transforms satisfying perception related constraints. (English summary) **2001c:94004**
Buhler, Joe (*with* Shokrollahi, M. Amin; Stemann, Volker) Fast and precise Fourier transforms. (English summary) **2001k:65208**
Candan, Çağatay (*with* Kutay, M. Alper; Ozaktas, Haldun M.) The discrete fractional Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001k:42008**
Heusdens, Richard *see* **Bölcskei, Helmut et al., 2001c:94004**
Janssen, Augustus J. E. M. *see* **Bölcskei, Helmut et al., 2001c:94004**
Jiang, Qingtang Parameterization of m-channel orthogonal multifilter banks. (English summary) **2001h:42006**
Kutay, M. Alper *see* **Candan, Çağatay et al., 2001k:42008**
Li, Fei *see* **Yang, Shou Zhi et al.**
Malozëmov, V. N. (*with* Masharskiĭ, S. M.) A comparative investigation of two wavelet bases. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:42059**
Masharskiĭ, S. M. *see* **Malozëmov, V. N., 2001m:42059**
Ozaktas, Haldun M. *see* **Candan, Çağatay et al., 2001k:42008**
Petersen, Vigdis (*with* Waadeland, Haakon) An old tale about an uninteresting zero. (English summary) **2001k:42031**
Ramchandran, Kannan *see* **Yang, Xuguang, 2001i:94040**
Shokrollahi, M. Amin *see* **Buhler, Joe et al., 2001k:65208**
Stemann, Volker *see* **Buhler, Joe et al., 2001k:65208**
Tamm, Ulrich Communication complexity and orthogonal polynomials. (English summary) **2001m:05268**
Theunis, Rik *see* **Bölcskei, Helmut et al., 2001c:94004**
Waadeland, Haakon Orthogonal rational functions and frequency analysis. (English summary) **2001h:42038**
— *see also* **Petersen, Vigdis, 2001k:42031**
Wu, Ke Cheng *see* **Yang, Shou Zhi et al.**
Yang, Shou Zhi (*with* Li, Fei; Wu, Ke Cheng) Biorthogonal wavelets fractional filter. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Xuguang (*with* Ramchandran, Kannan) Optimal subband filter banks for multiple description coding. (English summary) **2001i:94040**

94A12 Signal theory (characterization, reconstruction, etc.)

Abdallah, Moussa *see* **Shaltaf, Samir**
Akan, Aydin *see* **Suleesathira, Raungrong et al., 2001b:94007**
Akansu, Ali N. (*with* Haddad, Richard A.) ★ Multiresolution signal decomposition. (English summary) **2001k:94012**
Akay, O. (*with* Boudreaux-Bartels, G. Faye) Joint fractional signal representations. (English summary) **2001b:94003**
Akopian, David *see* **Takala, Jarmo et al., 2001c:94009**
Alieva, Tatiana (*with* Barbé, André) Macroscopic $1/f$ behavior of fractal signals generated by additive substitution. (English summary) **2001d:94001**
AlOqeely, Mohammad *see* **Al-Shoshan, Abdullah**
Al-Shoshan, Abdullah (*with* AlOqeely, Mohammad) A high performance architecture for computing the time-frequency spectrum. (English summary)
Astola, Jaakko *see* **Takala, Jarmo et al., 2001c:94009**
Averbuch, Amir Z. *see* **Zheludev, V. A., 2001i:94027**
Azimi-Sadjadi, Mahmood R. *see* **Hasan, Mohammed A. et al., 2001j:94009**
Bacchelli Montefusco, Laura *see* **Guerrini, C. et al., (2001i:65003)**
Bao, Zheng *see* **Zhang, Jian Kang, 2001c:94010** *and* **Shui, Penglang, 2001e:94006**
Baraniuk, Richard *see* **Bayram, Metin, (2001m:00024)**
Barbé, André *see* **Alieva, Tatiana, 2001d:94001**
Bastiaans, Martin J. *see* **van Leest, Arno J.**
Basu, Sankar A constructive algorithm for 2-D spectral factorization with rational spectral factors. (English summary) **2001m:94010**
Bax, Eric Validation of nearest neighbor classifiers. (English summary)
Bayram, Metin (*with* Baraniuk, Richard) Multiple window time-varying spectrum estimation. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00024**)
Bell, Anthony John *see* **Lee, Te-Won et al., (2001a:94001)**
Belykh, V. M. (*with* Lyapunova, L. V.) An allocation of alternance points in the problem on band-pass filter synthesis. (English summary)
Binz, Ernst (*with* Schempp, Walter) Vector fields in three-space, natural internal degrees of freedom, signal transmission and quantization. (English summary) **2001i:94015**
Bonnet, Stéphane (*with* Peyrin, Françoise; Turjman, Francis; Prost, Rémy) Tomographic reconstruction using nonseparable wavelets. (English summary) **2001k:94013**
Borden, Brett The fractional Fourier transform and ISAR imaging. (English summary)
Bose, N. K. Multivariate matrix factorization for multiband filter banks, wavelets and other n-D problems. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:93008**)
Boudreaux-Bartels, G. Faye *see* **Akay, O., 2001b:94003**
Boutalis, Y. (*with* Papaodysseus, C.; Koukoutsis, E.) A new multichannel recursive least squares algorithm for very robust and efficient adaptive filtering. (English summary) **2001h:94004**
Bruni, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alberto; Koch, Giorgio) Convergence and compactness properties for a family of 2-D discontinuous signals. (English summary) **2001h:94005**
Byrnes, Christopher I. (*with* Georgiou, Tryphon T.; Lindquist, Anders) A new approach to spectral estimation: a tunable high-resolution spectral estimator. (English summary) **2001j:94008**
Cai, Yun Ze (*with* Wen, Cheng Lin; Wei, Lai; Pan, Quan) The new method of filter based on multiresolution analysis. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:94011**
Cariolaro, Gianfranco (*with* Erseghe, Tomaso; Kraniauskas, Peter; Laurenti, Nicola) Multiplicity of fractional Fourier transforms and their relationships. (English summary) **2001a:94003**
Chan, Albert M. *see* **Leung, Henry et al., 2001h:94009**
Chaparro, Luis F. *see* **Suleesathira, Raungrong et al., 2001b:94007**
Chaudhari, Upendra V. Probabilistic pursuit. (English summary) **2001k:94014**
Chen, Chang Ling *see* **Xiong, Wei Zu**
Chen, Gang[3] *see* **Li, Jun Li et al.**
Chen, Jiande D. Z. *see* **Wang, Zhishun S. et al., 2001i:94025**
Chen, Jin Xing (*with* Huang, Rong Ning) Analysis and processing of non-uniform sampled signals. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Chen, Ming-Syan *see* **Liu, Jen-Chang et al.**
Cheng, Qian Sheng (*with* Zhou, Xiaobo; Sun, Xichen) Nonlinear fusion filters based on prediction and smoothing. (English summary)
Cheung, John Y. *see* **Wang, Zhishun S. et al., 2001i:94025**
Choi, Yang-Ho Maximum likelihood estimation for angles of arrival of coherent signals using a coherency profile. (English summary)
Chu, Hsin On dilated variable convolutions and its semi-groups. **2001b:94004**
Csibi, Sándor *see* **van der Meulen, Edward C., 2001a:94007**
Dacquino, Gianfranco *see* **Fiorini, Rodolfo**
Dasgupta, Soura *see* **Francis, Bruce**
Daugavet, I. K. On the determination of the parameters of a harmonic signal. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94001**
Davidson, Keith L. (*with* Loughlin, Patrick J.) Instantaneous spectral moments. (English summary) **2001b:94005**
Davis, James Andrew (*with* Jedwab, Jonathan; Paterson, Kenneth G.) Codes, correlations and power control in OFDM. (English summary) **2001a:94004**
Dedieu, Hervé (*with* Schimming, Thomas; Hasler, Martin J.) Separating a chaotic signal from noise and applications. (English summary) **2001h:94006**
— *see also* **Jákó, Zoltán et al.**

Delmas, Jean-Pierre (*with* Meurisse, Yann) Asymptotic performance analysis of DOA finding algorithms with temporally correlated narrowband signals. (English summary)
De Santis, Alberto *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001h:94005**
Dietsch, Marie-Noëlle Filtering of a partially observed process in the case of a high signal-to-noise ratio for correlated systems. (English summary) **2001k:94015**
Duggirala, Ravi (*with* Venkatesh, Y. V.) A new framework for reconstruction of images from boundaries. (English summary) **2001a:94005**
Ephraim, Yariv (*with* Roberts, William J. J.) On preprocessing for mismatched classification of Gaussian signals. (English summary)
Erseghe, Tomaso *see* **Cariolaro, Gianfranco et al., 2001a:94003**
Feder, Meir *see* **Seidner, Daniel, 2001g:94007**
Figwer, Jarosław Multidimensional random process synthesis and simulation. (English summary) **2001h:94007**
Fiorini, Rodolfo (*with* Dacquino, Gianfranco) Wigner distribution and transform properties for space-time nonstationary signal representation. (English summary)
Flandrin, Patrick The many roads to time-frequency. (*see* **2001m:00024**)
Foltz, Thomas M. (*with* Welsh, Byron M.; Holmberg, Courtney D.) Symmetric convolution using unitary transform matrices. (English summary)
Foote, Richard M. (*with* Mirchandani, Gagan; Rockmore, Daniel N.; Healy, Dennis M., Jr.; Olson, Timothy Edward) A wreath product group approach to signal and image processing. I. Multiresolution analysis. (English summary) **2001c:94007**
— *see also* **Mirchandani, Gagan et al., 2001f:94003**
Francis, Bruce (*with* Dasgupta, Soura) Signal compression by subband coding. (English summary)
Georgiou, Tryphon T. *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001j:94008**
Girolami, M. *see* **Lee, Te-Won et al., (2001a:94001)**
Golubtsov, P. V. Axiomatic description of categories of information converters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:94008**
Guan, Ning (*with* Yashiro, Ken'ichiro; Ohkawa, Sumio) On a choice of wavelet bases in the wavelet transform approach. (English summary) **2001i:94016**
Guerrini, C. (*with* Lazzaro, D.; Bacchelli Montefusco, Laura) An algebraic approach to signal processing: algorithms and applications. (English and Italian summaries) (*see* **2001i:65003**)
Gustafsson, Tony (*with* MacInnes, Craig S.) A class of subspace tracking algorithms based on approximation of the noise-subspace. (English summary) **2001i:94017**
Haddad, Richard A. *see* **Akansu, Ali N., 2001k:94012**
Hasan, Ali A. *see* **Hasan, Mohammed A. et al., 2001j:94009**
Hasan, Mohammed A. (*with* Azimi-Sadjadi, Mahmood R.; Hasan, Ali A.) Rational invariant subspace approximations with applications. (English summary) **2001j:94009**
Hasegawa, Hiroshi (*with* Yamada, Isao; Sakaniwa, Kohichi) A simple least-squares design of M-D IIR filters with fixed separable denominator based on multivariate division algorithm. (English summary) **2001m:94012**
Hashlamoun, Wael A. *see* **Kafri, Wasfi S., 2001k:94017**
Hasler, Martin J. *see* **Dedieu, Hervé et al., 2001h:94006**
Healy, Dennis M., Jr. *see* **Foote, Richard M. et al., 2001c:94007** *and* **Mirchandani, Gagan et al., 2001f:94003**
Hinich, Melvin J. A statistical theory of signal coherence. (English summary)
Holmberg, Courtney D. *see* **Foltz, Thomas M. et al.**
Honig, Michael L. (*with* Xiao, Weimin) Performance of reduced-rank linear interference suppression. (English summary)
Høst-Madsen, Anders On the existence of efficient estimators. (English summary) **2001k:94016**
Hu, Chang Liu *see* **Wen, Cheng Lin**
Huang, Rong Ning *see* **Chen, Jin Xing**
Hwang, Wen-Liang *see* **Liu, Jen-Chang et al.**
Jacovitti, Giovanni (*with* Neri, Alessandro) Multiresolution circular harmonic decomposition. (English summary) **2001i:94018**
Jákó, Zoltán (*with* Kolumbán, Géza; Dedieu, Hervé) On some recent developments of noise cleaning algorithms for chaotic signals. (English summary)
Jedwab, Jonathan *see* **Davis, James Andrew et al., 2001a:94004**
Jiang, Hong Zhou *see* **Zhang, Xue Dong et al., 2001c:94011**
Jiang, Yuan Long *see* **Wu, Shu Yue et al., 2001m:94017**
Jiao, Li Cheng *see* **Yang, Xinxing et al.**
Johnson, Bruce R. Multiwavelet moments and projection prefilters. (English summary) **2001i:94019**
Kafri, Wasfi S. (*with* Hashlamoun, Wael A.) N-dimensional phase approximation in the L_∞-norm. (English summary) **2001k:94017**
Kay, Steven M. Sufficiency, classification, and the class-specific feature theorem. (English summary) **2001j:94010**
Kelber, Kristina N-dimensional uniform probability distribution in nonlinear autoregressive filter structures. (English summary) **2001j:94011**
Kel'manov, A. V. (*with* Kutnenko, O. A.) A lower bound for the error probability of recognizing a quasiperiodic sequence of pulses that is distorted by Gaussian uncorrelated noise. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94002**
— (*with* Khamidullin, S. A.) An algorithm for recognizing a quasi-periodic sequence formed from a given number of identical pulses. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94018**
— (*with* Kutnenko, O. A.) A lower bound for error probability in the recognition of a quasiperiodic sequence of pulses under Gaussian white noise. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94002**
— (*with* Khamidullin, S. A.) Recognition of a quasiperiodic sequence formed from a given number of identical subsequences. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94003**
Kempf, Achim Black holes, bandwidths and Beethoven. (English summary) **2001g:94004**
Khamidullin, S. A. *see* **Kel'manov, A. V., 2001g:94003** *and* **2001k:94018**
Koch, Giorgio *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001h:94005**
Kolaczyk, Eric D. *see* **Nowak, Robert D., 2001g:94006**
Kolumbán, Géza *see* **Jákó, Zoltán et al.**
Koukoutsis, E. *see* **Boutalis, Y. et al., 2001h:94004**
Kovačević, Branko *see* **Marković, Milan et al.**
Kraniauskas, Peter *see* **Cariolaro, Gianfranco et al., 2001a:94003**
Krokhmal's'kiĭ, T. Ê. *see* **Shovgenyuk, M. V., 2001j:94013**
Kumar, Ashwani *see* **Kumar, Balbir, 2001k:94019**
Kumar, Balbir (*with* Kumar, Ashwani) Efficient linear-phase FIR, maximally flat error approximations for the amplitude response $|1/\omega^r|$, $r = 1, 2, 3, \cdots$, and a versatile realization. (English summary) **2001k:94019**
Kutnenko, O. A. An algorithm for filtering out quasiperiodic noise from spoken speech. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94020**
— *see also* **Kel'manov, A. V., 2001f:94002** *and* **2001g:94002**
Laurenti, Nicola *see* **Cariolaro, Gianfranco et al., 2001a:94003**
Lazzaro, D. *see* **Guerrini, C. et al., (2001i:65003)**
Leduc, J.-P. (*with* Mujica, F.; Murenzi, R.; Smith, M. J. T.) Spatiotemporal wavelets: a group-theoretic construction for motion estimation and tracking. (English summary) **2001i:94021**
Lee, Te-Won (*with* Girolami, M.; Bell, Anthony John; Sejnowski, T. J.) A unifying information-theoretic framework for independent component analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:94001**)
van Leest, Arno J. (*with* Bastiaans, Martin J.) Gabor's signal expansion and the Gabor transform on a non-separable time-frequency lattice. (English summary)
Lega, Yu. G. A method for maximizing the mean value of a degree stationary functional polynomial with constant coefficients. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Leung, Henry (*with* Wang, Sichun; Chan, Albert M.) Blind identification of an autoregressive system using a nonlinear dynamical approach. (English summary) **2001h:94009**
Li, Bo Tang (*with* Yang, De Yun) The extrapolation of band-limited functions with measurement or calculation errors. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:94006**
Li, Fei *see* **Yang, Shou Zhi et al.**
Li, Jun Li (*with* Chen, Gang[3]; Wu, Jiong Feng) A class of image metrics based on fuzzy integrals. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Meng Qiu (*with* Wang, Yao Nan; Wang, Hui[5]) A new algorithm for filtering of decaying DC component based on the holocycle Fourier algorithm. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lindquist, Anders *see* **Byrnes, Christopher I. et al., 2001j:94008**
Liu, Jen-Chang (*with* Hwang, Wen-Liang; Chen, Ming-Syan) Estimation of 2-D noisy fractional Brownian motion and its applications using wavelets. (English summary)
Loughlin, Patrick J. *see* **Davidson, Keith L., 2001b:94005**
Lyandres, V. (*with* Primak, S.) Probability functional of a vector non-Gaussian Markov process and its communication application. (English summary)
Lyapunova, L. V. *see* **Belykh, V. M.**
MacInnes, Craig S. *see* **Gustafsson, Tony, 2001i:94017**
Malozëmov, V. N. (*with* Masharskiĭ, S. M.) Haar spectra of discrete convolutions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94022**
Marković, Milan (*with* Milosavljević, Milan; Kovačević, Branko) On evaluating a class of frame-based nonstationary pattern recognition methods using Bhattacharyya distance. (English summary)
Masharskiĭ, S. M. *see* **Malozëmov, V. N., 2001i:94022**
Matoušek, Vladislav *see* **Morháč, Miroslav**
van der Meulen, Edward C. (*with* Csibi, Sándor) Error probabilities for identification coding and least length single sequence hopping. (English summary) **2001a:94007**
Meurisse, Yann *see* **Delmas, Jean-Pierre**
Meyer, Yves Le traitement du signal et l'analyse mathématique. (English and French summaries) [Signal processing and mathematical analysis] **2001m:94013**
Milosavljević, Milan *see* **Marković, Milan et al.**
Mirchandani, Gagan (*with* Foote, Richard M.; Rockmore, Daniel N.; Healy, Dennis M., Jr.; Olson, Timothy Edward) A wreath product group approach to signal and image processing. II. Convolution, correlation, and applications. (English summary) **2001f:94003**
— *see also* **Foote, Richard M. et al., 2001c:94007**
Moon, Yiu Sang *see* **Xiong, Huilin et al., 2001k:94020**
Morháč, Miroslav (*with* Matoušek, Vladislav) New adaptive cosine-Walsh transform and its application to nuclear data compression. (English summary)
Mottl', V. V. (*with* Muchnik, I. B.) ★ Скрытые марковские модели в структурном анализе сигналов. (Russian. Russian summary) [Hidden Markov models in structural analysis of signals] **2001m:94014**
Muchnik, I. B. *see* **Mottl', V. V., 2001m:94014**
Muda, Yoshiaki Combined characteristics of analog filters. I. Butterworth filter. (Japanese. English summary) **2001m:94015**
Mujica, F. *see* **Leduc, J.-P. et al., 2001i:94021**
Murenzi, R. *see* **Leduc, J.-P. et al., 2001i:94021**
Na, Xiao Ying (*with* Zhang, Han Guo) Decentralized filters. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Navarro-Moreno, Jesús (*with* Ruiz-Molina, Juan Carlos; Valderrama Bonnet, Mariano J.) A solution to linear estimation problems using approximate Karhunen-Loève expansions. (English summary) **2001b:94006**
Neri, Alessandro *see* **Jacovitti, Giovanni, 2001i:94018**
Nikolova, Mila Local strong homogeneity of a regularized estimator. (English summary) **2001g:94005**
Nowak, Robert D. (*with* Kolaczyk, Eric D.) A statistical multiscale framework for Poisson inverse problems. (English summary) **2001g:94006**
Oates, John H. Application of degenerate perturbation theory to subspace tracking. (English summary) **2001a:94008**
Ochs, Karlheinz (*with* Vollmer, Michael) An extension of Darlington's algorithm for the design of elliptic filters. (English summary)
Ohkawa, Sumio *see* **Guan, Ning et al., 2001i:94016**
Olson, Timothy Edward *see* **Foote, Richard M. et al., 2001c:94007** *and* **Mirchandani, Gagan et al., 2001f:94003**
Oppenheim, Alan V. *see* **Papadopoulos, Haralabos C. et al.**
Pan, Jin *see* **Yang, Xinxing et al.**
Pan, Quan *see* **Cai, Yun Ze et al., 2001m:94011**
Papadopoulos, Haralabos C. (*with* Wornell, Gregory W.; Oppenheim, Alan V.) Sequential

signal encoding from noisy measurements using quantizers with dynamic bias control. (English summary)
Papaodysseus, C. *see* **Boutalis, Y. et al., 2001h:94004**
Paterson, Kenneth G. (*with* Tarokh, Vahid) On the existence and construction of good codes with low peak-to-average power ratios. (English summary) **2001j:94012**
— *see also* **Davis, James Andrew et al., 2001a:94004**
Petukhov, A. P. Trigonometric rational wavelet bases. (*see* **2001j:00031**)
Peyrin, Françoise *see* **Bonnet, Stéphane et al., 2001k:94013**
Primak, S. *see* **Lyandres, V.**
Prost, Rémy *see* **Bonnet, Stéphane et al., 2001k:94013**
Roberts, William J. J. *see* **Ephraim, Yariv**
Roche, Christian *see* **Siohan, Pierre, 2001i:94023**
Rockmore, Daniel N. *see* **Foote, Richard M. et al., 2001c:94007** *and* **Mirchandani, Gagan et al., 2001f:94003**
Ruiz-Molina, Juan Carlos *see* **Navarro-Moreno, Jesús et al., 2001b:94006**
Saarinen, Jukka *see* **Takala, Jarmo et al., 2001c:94009**
Sakaniwa, Kohichi *see* **Hasegawa, Hiroshi et al., 2001m:94012**
Sandberg, Irwin W. The recovery of distorted bandlimited almost-periodic signals. (English summary) **2001m:94016a**
— Erratum: "The recovery of distorted bandlimited almost periodic signals". **2001m:94016b**
Schempp, Walter *see* **Binz, Ernst, 2001i:94015**
Schimming, Thomas *see* **Dedieu, Hervé et al., 2001h:94006**
Seidner, Daniel (*with* Feder, Meir) Vector sampling expansion. (English summary) **2001g:94007**
Sejnowski, T. J. *see* **Lee, Te-Won et al., (2001a:94001)**
Shaltaf, Samir (*with* Abdallah, Moussa) An enhanced technique for online discrete cosine transform-based time-varying delay estimation. (English summary)
Shovgenyuk, M. V. (*with* Krokhmal′s′kiĭ, T. Ê.) The fractal structure of Wiener spectra of a class of phase elements. (Ukrainian. English summary) **2001j:94013**
Shui, Penglang (*with* Bao, Zheng) Interval interpolating wavelets with robust boundary filters. (English summary) **2001e:94006**
Siohan, Pierre (*with* Roche, Christian) Cosine-modulated filterbanks based on extended Gaussian functions. (English summary) **2001i:94023**
Smith, M. J. T. *see* **Leduc, J.-P. et al., 2001i:94021**
Solo, Victor Limits to estimation in stochastic ill-conditioned inverse problems. (English summary) **2001i:94024**
Srivastava, Anuj A Bayesian approach to geometric subspace estimation. (English summary) **2001c:94008**
Strela, Vasily (*with* Walden, Andrew T.) Signal and image denoising via wavelet thresholding: orthogonal and biorthogonal, scalar and multiple wavelet transforms. (*see* **2001m:00024**)
Suleesathira, Raungrong (*with* Chaparro, Luis F.; Akan, Aydin) Discrete evolutionary transform for time-frequency signal analysis. (English summary) **2001b:94007**
Sun, Xichen *see* **Cheng, Qian Sheng et al.**
Takahasi, Norikazu A new sufficient condition for complete stability of cellular neural networks with delay. (English summary) **2001b:94008**
Takala, Jarmo (*with* Akopian, David; Astola, Jaakko; Saarinen, Jukka) Constant geometry algorithm for discrete cosine transform. (English summary) **2001e:94009**
Tarokh, Vahid *see* **Paterson, Kenneth G., 2001j:94012**
Tietäväinen, Aimo A method to estimate partial-period correlations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00038**)
Torrésani, Bruno An overview of wavelet analysis and time-frequency analysis. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)
— Time-frequency analysis, from geometry to signal processing. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:00038**)
Turjman, Francis *see* **Bonnet, Stéphane et al., 2001k:94013**
Valderrama Bonnet, Mariano J. *see* **Navarro-Moreno, Jesús et al., 2001b:94006**
Venkatesh, Y. V. *see* **Duggirala, Ravi, 2001a:94005**
Vilcu, Dana Neural network RLS implementation. (English summary)
Vollmer, Michael *see* **Ochs, Karlheinz**
Walden, Andrew T. *see* **Strela, Vasily, (2001m:00024)**
Wang, Hui[5] *see* **Li, Meng Qiu et al.**
Wang, Sichun *see* **Leung, Henry et al., 2001h:94009**
Wang, Yao Nan *see* **Li, Meng Qiu et al.**
Wang, Yuan[2] (*with* Xie, Xue Jun) The stability range of the LMS algorithm under M-independent condition. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Wang, Zhishun S. (*with* Cheung, John Y.; Xia, You Sheng; Chen, Jiande D. Z.) Minimum fuel neural networks and their applications to overcomplete signal representations. (English summary) **2001i:94025**
Wei, Lai *see* **Cai, Yun Ze et al., 2001m:94011**
Welsh, Byron M. *see* **Foltz, Thomas M. et al.**
Wen, Cheng Lin (*with* Hu, Chang Liu) Multiscale data synthesis algorithm based on multiscale stochastic model. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— *see also* **Cai, Yun Ze et al., 2001m:94011**
Wornell, Gregory W. *see* **Papadopoulos, Haralabos C. et al.**
Wu, Jiong Feng *see* **Li, Jun Li et al.**
Wu, Ke Cheng *see* **Yang, Shou Zhi et al.**
Wu, Shu Yue (*with* Jiang, Yuan Long; Zhang, Er Yang) New properties of the Radon transform of the cross Wigner/ambiguity distribution function. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:94017**
Xia, Xiang-Gen Discrete chirp-Fourier transform and its application to chirp rate estimation. (English summary) **2001i:94026**
Xia, You Sheng *see* **Wang, Zhishun S. et al., 2001i:94025**
Xiao, Weimin *see* **Honig, Michael L.**
Xie, Xue Jun *see* **Wang, Yuan[2]**
Xiong, Huilin (*with* Zhang, Tianxu; Moon, Yiu Sang) A translation- and scale-invariant adaptive wavelet transform. (English summary) **2001k:94020**
Xiong, Wei Zu (*with* Chen, Chang Ling) An unknown noise-background multiple signal classification algorithm for estimation of angles on reconstructed data matrix with conjugated data. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yamada, Isao *see* **Hasegawa, Hiroshi et al., 2001m:94012**
Yang, De Yun *see* **Li, Bo Tang, 2001a:94006**
Yang, Shou Zhi (*with* Li, Fei; Wu, Ke Cheng) Biorthogonal wavelets fractional filter. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, Xinxing (*with* Jiao, Li Cheng; Pan, Jin) Prefilter for multiwavelet neural network. (English summary)
Yashiro, Ken'ichiro *see* **Guan, Ning et al., 2001i:94016**
Ye, Wan Zhou (*with* Zhou, Xingwei) Convergence of the median filterings of sequences. (English summary) **2001h:94010**
Zhang, Er Yang *see* **Wu, Shu Yue et al., 2001m:94017**
Zhang, Han Guo *see* **Na, Xiao Ying**
Zhang, Hong Xun *see* **Zhang, Xue Dong et al., 2001c:94011**
Zhang, Jian Kang (*with* Bao, Zheng) Initialization of orthogonal discrete wavelet transforms. (English summary) **2001c:94010**
Zhang, Tianxu *see* **Xiong, Huilin et al., 2001k:94020**
Zhang, Xue Dong (*with* Jiang, Hong Zhou; Zhang, Hong Xun) A fast algorithm for feedforward neural networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:94011**
Zheludev, V. A. (*with* Averbuch, Amir Z.) A biorthogonal wavelet scheme based on interpolatory splines. (English summary) **2001i:94027**
Zhou, Xiaobo *see* **Cheng, Qian Sheng et al.**
Zhou, Xingwei *see* **Ye, Wan Zhou, 2001h:94010**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A12

Amato, Umberto (*with* Vuza, Dan Tudor) Smoothing data: when finite and infinite dimensional help each other. (*see* **2001e:00030**)
Anastassiou, George A. (*with* Cambanis, S.) Nonorthogonal wavelet approximation with rates of deterministic signals. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:41001**)
Andronov, I. L. Wavelet analysis of the irregularly spaced time series. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00031**)
Angulo, J. M. *see* **Anh, Vo et al., 2001j:45007**
Anh, Vo (*with* Grecksch, Wilfried; Angulo, J. M.; Ruiz-Medina, M. D.) The Wiener-Hopf integral equation for fractional Riesz-Bessel motion. (English summary) **2001j:45007**
Avdonin, Sergei *see* **Moran, William, (2001j:00027)**
Barker, Laurence (*with* Candan, Çağatay; Hakioğlu, Tuğrul; Kutay, M. Alper; Ozaktas, Haldun M.) The discrete harmonic oscillator, Harper's equation, and the discrete fractional Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001i:33026**
Barni, Mauro (*with* Buti, Fabio; Bartolini, Franco; Cappellini, Vito) A quasi-Euclidean norm to speed up vector median filtering. (English summary) **2001j:94003**
Barone, Piero *see* **March, Riccardo, 2001b:41018**
Bartolini, Franco *see* **Barni, Mauro et al., 2001j:94003**
Bayard, David S. A general theory of linear time-invariant adaptive feedforward systems with harmonic regressors. (English summary) **2001j:93112**
Bellan, Diego Model for the spectral effects of ADC additive noise. (English summary)
Benedetto, John J. Frames, sampling, and seizure prediction. (English summary) **2001a:42029**
Boche, Holger Ein Problem von A. Papoulis bezüglich der bandbegrenzten Interpolation. [A problem of A. Papoulis concerning band-limited interpolation]
Bölcskei, Helmut (*with* Janssen, Augustus J. E. M.) Gabor frames, unimodularity, and window decay. (English summary) **2001b:42044**
Bopardikar, Ajit S. *see* **Rao, Raghuveer M., 2001g:42068**
Braunstein, Samuel L. *see* **van Loock, P., 2001f:81034**
Buti, Fabio *see* **Barni, Mauro et al., 2001j:94003**
Cambanis, S. *see* **Anastassiou, George A., (2001b:41001)**
Candan, Çağatay (*with* Kutay, M. Alper; Ozaktas, Haldun M.) The discrete fractional Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001k:42008**
— *see also* **Barker, Laurence et al., 2001i:33026**
Cantoni, Antonio *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al.**
Cappellini, Vito *see* **Barni, Mauro et al., 2001j:94003**
Casazza, Peter G. (*with* Christensen, Ole; Janssen, Augustus J. E. M.) Classifying tight Weyl-Heisenberg frames. (English summary) **2001e:42036**
Chambolle, Antonin (*with* DeVore, Ronald A.; Lee, Nam-yong; Lucier, Bradley J.) Nonlinear wavelet image processing: variational problems, compression, and noise removal through wavelet shrinkage. (English summary) **2001i:94006**
Chandrawansa, Kumari (*with* Ruymgaart, Frits H.; Van Rooij, Arnoud C. M.) Controlling the Gibbs phenomenon in noisy deconvolution of irregular multivariable input signals. (English summary) **2001a:62042**
Cheng, Zheng Xing (*with* Yao, Pu Xuan; Zhang, Lin Lin) Advances in wavelet decomposition and reconstruction that map integers to integers. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Christensen, Ole *see* **Casazza, Peter G. et al., 2001e:42036**
Chu, Hsin On the algebraic structure of a dilated variable convolution with translation and its applications. (English summary) (*see* **2000j:00015**)
Coulon, Martial (*with* Tourneret, Jean-Yves; Swami, Ananthram) Detection of multiplicative noise in stationary random processes using second- and higher order statistics. (English summary)
Dam, Hai Huyen (*with* Teo, Kok Lay; Nordebo, Sven; Cantoni, Antonio) The dual parameterization approach to optimal least square FIR filter design subject to maximum error constraints. (English summary)
Daugavet, V. A. (*with* Oshurkova, S. V.) On a problem of information compression. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:41020**
Del Moral, Pierre (*with* Jacod, Jean) Interacting particle filtering with discrete-time observations: asymptotic behaviour in the Gaussian case. **2001m:93124**
DeVore, Ronald A. *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**
Ding, Cun Sheng (*with* Helleseth, Tor; Lam, Kwok-Yan) Duadic sequences of prime lengths. (English summary) **2001b:11112**
Ding, Jian-Jiun *see* **Pei, Soo-Chang, 2001k:42009** *and* **2001m:42015**
Donoho, David L. (*with* Yu, Thomas P. Y.) Nonlinear pyramid transforms based on median-interpolation. (English summary) **2001g:42065**

Efromovich, Sam (*with* Ganzburg, Michael I.) Best Fourier approximation and application in efficient blurred signal reconstruction. (English summary) **2001c:42002**

Fernandez-Rubio, J. *see* **Rebollo-Neira, L. et al., 2001h:78022**

Fijany, Amir (*with* Williams, Colin P.) Quantum wavelet transforms: fast algorithms and complete circuits. (English summary) **2001d:81009**

Fujisaki, Hiroshi *see* **Kohda, Tohru, (2001d:00053)**

Ganzburg, Michael I. *see* **Efromovich, Sam, 2001c:42002**

Gashkov, S. B. Remarks on the fast multiplication of polynomials, and Fourier and Hartley transforms. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:65201**

Ghil, Michael *see* **Yiou, Pascal et al., 2001e:86016**

Giovannelli, Jean-François (*with* Idier, Jérôme) Bayesian interpretation of periodograms. (English summary)

Gorlov, S. K. (*with* Novikov, I. Ya.; Rodin, V. A.) Correction of Haar polynomials used in the compression of graphical information. (Russian) **2001m:41027**

Graf, Siegfried (*with* Luschgy, Harald) ★ Foundations of quantization for probability distributions. **2001m:60043**

Grecksch, Wilfried *see* **Anh, Vo et al., 2001j:45007**

Hakioğlu, Tuğrul *see* **Barker, Laurence et al., 2001i:33026**

He, Xiao Hai *see* **Tao, De Yuan et al.**

He, Zhiping (*with* Wong, M. W.) Wavelet multipliers and signals. (English summary) **2001a:42040**

Helleseth, Tor *see* **Ding, Cun Sheng et al., 2001b:11112**

Holland, F. *see* **Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. et al., 2001m:94074**

Idier, Jérôme *see* **Giovannelli, Jean-François**

Jacod, Jean *see* **Del Moral, Pierre, 2001m:93124**

Janssen, Augustus J. E. M. *see* **Bölcskei, Helmut, 2001b:42044** *and* **Casazza, Peter G. et al., 2001e:42036**

Kalinichenko, V. N. (*with* Nebylov, A. V.) Analysis of initial data in the design of a linear filter for a signal with constraints on the variance of the derivatives. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:93103**

Karlholm, Jörgen Generalizations of the maximum average correlation height filter. (English summary) **2001d:78016**

Kel'manov, A. V. (*with* Khamidullin, S. A.) A posteriori joint detection and distinction of a given number of subsequences in a quasiperiodic sequence. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94008**

Kennedy, Michael Peter (*with* Kolumbán, Géza) Digital communications using chaos. (English summary) **2001i:94042**

— *see also* **Kolumbán, Géza, (2001i:94002)**

Khamidullin, S. A. *see* **Kel'manov, A. V., 2001g:94008**

Kilmer, Misha E. (*with* O'Leary, Dianne P.) Pivoted Cauchy-like preconditioners for regularized solution of ill-posed problems. (English summary) **2001c:65167**

Kim, Hong Oh (*with* Park, Jong Ha) The generalized Shannon system in wavelet space. (English summary) **2001c:94014**

Kohda, Tohru (*with* Fujisaki, Hiroshi) Frequency distributions of patterns that are generated by Markov information sources. (Japanese. English summary) (*see* **2001d:00053**)

Kolumbán, Géza (*with* Kennedy, Michael Peter) The role of synchronization in digital communications using chaos. III. Performance bounds for correlation receivers. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:94002**)

— Theoretical noise performance of correlator-based chaotic communications schemes. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:94002**)

— *see also* **Kennedy, Michael Peter, 2001i:94042**

Kutay, M. Alper *see* **Barker, Laurence et al., 2001i:33026** *and* **Candan, Çağatay et al., 2001k:42008**

Lam, Kwok-Yan *see* **Ding, Cun Sheng et al., 2001b:11112**

Lee, Nam-yong *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**

Lévy-Véhel, Jacques *see* **Roueff, F., (2001m:00019)**

Li, Cui Hua (*with* Zheng, Nan Ning) A theory of constructing locally supported radial wavelet frame and its application. (English summary) **2001b:42052**

Li, Yue Sheng *see* **Zhang, Shu Ling et al.**

Liu, Wei-Min Wavelet transforms with biomedical applications. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:92001**)

Liu, Wen[1] *see* **Yang, Wei Guo[1], 2001h:94013**

van Loock, P. (*with* Braunstein, Samuel L.) Unconditional teleportation of continuous-variable entanglement. (English summary) **2001f:81034**

Lucier, Bradley J. *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**

Luschgy, Harald *see* **Graf, Siegfried, 2001m:60043**

Mackens, Wolfgang (*with* Voss, Heinrich) Computing the minimum eigenvalue of a symmetric positive definite Toeplitz matrix by Newton-type methods. (English summary) **2001g:65043**

Malozëmov, V. N. (*with* Masharskiĭ, S. M.) A comparative investigation of two wavelet bases. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:42059**

Mandelkern, Mark A. (*with* Schultz, Jonas) Coverage of confidence intervals based on conditional probability. (English summary)

Man'ko, M. A. Fractional Fourier analysis and quantum propagators. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:81005**)

March, Riccardo (*with* Barone, Piero) Reconstruction of a piecewise constant function from noisy Fourier coefficients by Padé method. (English summary) **2001b:41018**

Masharskiĭ, S. M. *see* **Malozëmov, V. N., 2001m:42059**

McInerney, J. G. *see* **Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. et al., 2001m:94074**

Melnik, K. N. (*with* Melnik, Roderick) On computational aspects of certain optimal digital signal processing algorithms. (*see* **2001d:00032**)

Melnik, Roderick *see* **Melnik, K. N., (2001d:00032)**

Mendlovic, David (*with* Zalevsky, Zeev; Ozaktas, Haldun M.) Wigner-related phase spaces for signal processing and their optical implementation. (English summary) **2001j:78003**

Moran, William (*with* Avdonin, Sergei) Sampling of multi-band signals. (*see* **2001j:00027**)

Morozov, Vladimir A. Some aspects of restoration of signals by a regularization method. (English summary) **2001f:65071**

Natarajan, Balas K. On learning functions from noise-free and noisy samples via Occam's razor. (English summary) **2001b:68064**

Nebylov, A. V. *see* **Kalinichenko, V. N., 2001j:93103**

Nielsen, Morten[2] On the construction and frequency localization of finite orthogonal quadrature filters. (English summary) **2001m:42060**

Nikiforov, Igor V. A suboptimal quadratic change detection scheme. (English summary) **2001d:94003**

Nordebo, Sven *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al.**

Novikov, I. Ya. *see* **Gorlov, S. K. et al., 2001m:41027**

O'Leary, Dianne P. *see* **Kilmer, Misha E., 2001c:65167**

Osburkova, S. V. *see* **Daugavet, V. A., 2001f:41020**

Ozaktas, Haldun M. *see* **Barker, Laurence et al., 2001i:33026; Mendlovic, David et al., 2001j:78003** *and* **Candan, Çağatay et al., 2001k:42008**

Park, Hyungju A realization algorithm for $SL_2(R[x_1, \cdots, x_m])$ over the Euclidean domain. (English summary) **2001b:15034**

Park, Jong Ha *see* **Kim, Hong Oh, 2001c:94014**

Pei, Soo-Chang (*with* Ding, Jian-Jiun) Closed-form discrete fractional and affine Fourier transforms. (English summary) **2001k:42009**

— (*with* Ding, Jian-Jiun) Simplified fractional Fourier transforms. (English summary) **2001m:42015**

Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Rebollo-Neira, L. et al., 2001b:42040** *and* **2001h:78022**

Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. (*with* Holland, F.; Suzuki, M. M.; Suzuki, T.; McInerney, J. G.) Robustness of an analog dynamic memory system to a class of information transmission channels perturbations. (English summary) **2001m:94074**

Pötzelberger, K. The general quantization problem for distributions with regular support. (English summary) **2001e:60039**

— Consistency of the empirical quantization error. (English summary) **2001e:60065**

Rao, Raghuveer M. (*with* Bopardikar, Ajit S.) ★ Wavelet transforms. (English summary) **2001g:42068**

Rebollo-Neira, L. (*with* Plastino, Angel Luis; Fernandez-Rubio, J.) Reconstruction of the joint time-delay Doppler-scale reflectivity density in the wide-band regime. A frame theory based approach. (English summary) **2001h:78022**

— (*with* Plastino, Angel Luis) The cross-Wigner distribution as a generator of frames on the Euclidean plane from frames on the real line. (English summary) **2001b:42040**

Rodin, V. A. *see* **Gorlov, S. K. et al., 2001m:41027**

Roueff, F. (*with* Lévy-Véhel, Jacques) A regularization approach to fractional dimension estimation. (English summary) (*see* **2001m:00019**)

Ruiz-Medina, M. D. *see* **Anh, Vo et al., 2001j:45007**

Ruymgaart, Frits H. *see* **Chandrawansa, Kumari et al., 2001a:62042**

Sandberg, Irwin W. (*with* van Zyl, Gideon J. J.) The spectral coefficients of the response of nonlinear systems to asymptotically almost periodic inputs. (English summary) **2001m:94075**

Schultz, Jonas *see* **Mandelkern, Mark A.**

Sendov, Blagovest Adaptive approximation and compression. (English summary) **2001a:41026**

Simon, Rajiah (*with* Wolf, Kurt Bernardo) Fractional Fourier transforms in two dimensions. (English summary) **2001k:78002**

Sornette, Didier *see* **Yiou, Pascal et al., 2001e:86016**

Strohmer, Thomas Rates of convergence for the approximation of dual shift-invariant systems in $l^2(Z)$. (English summary) **2001b:42041**

— Numerical analysis of the non-uniform sampling problem. (English summary) **2001i:94037**

Su, Yingcai Asymptotically optimal representative points of bivariate random vectors. (English summary) **2001e:62016**

Suzuki, M. M. *see* **Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. et al., 2001m:94074**

Suzuki, T. *see* **Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. et al., 2001m:94074**

Swami, Ananthram *see* **Coulon, Martial et al.**

Tang, Yuan Yan *see* **Zeng, Li et al.**

Tao, De Yuan (*with* Yuan, Xiao; He, Xiao Hai) Time-frequency localization characteristics of a novel class of complex wavelet. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Teo, Kok Lay *see* **Dam, Hai Huyen et al.**

Tourneret, Jean-Yves *see* **Coulon, Martial et al.**

Van Rooij, Arnoud C. M. *see* **Chandrawansa, Kumari et al., 2001a:62042**

Voss, Heinrich *see* **Mackens, Wolfgang, 2001g:65043**

Vuza, Dan Tudor *see* **Amato, Umberto, (2001e:00030)**

Wang, Song (*with* Zhang, Cishen) Minimal realization for lifted periodic filters. (English summary) **2001h:93020**

Wei, Yuchuan (*with* Zhang, Qi Shan[1]) ★ Common waveform analysis: a new and practical generalization of Fourier analysis. **2001h:42058**

Wen, Cheng Lin *see* **Zhang, Shu Ling et al.**

Wilczok, Elke New uncertainty principles for the continuous Gabor transform and the continuous wavelet transform. (English summary) **2001g:42071**

Williams, Colin P. *see* **Fijany, Amir, 2001d:81009**

Wolf, Kurt Bernardo *see* **Simon, Rajiah, 2001k:78002**

Wong, M. W. *see* **He, Zhiping, 2001a:42040**

Yang, Wan Nian *see* **Zeng, Li et al.**

Yang, Wei Guo[1] (*with* Liu, Wen[1]) Some limit theorems for a second-order nonhomogeneous Markov information source. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:94013**

Yang, Yuhong Minimax rate adaptive estimation over continuous hyper-parameters. (English summary)

Yao, Pu Xuan *see* **Cheng, Zheng Xing et al.**

Yiou, Pascal (*with* Sornette, Didier; Ghil, Michael) Data-adaptive wavelets and multi-scale singular-spectrum analysis. (English summary) **2001e:86016**

Yu, Thomas P. Y. *see* **Donoho, David L., 2001g:42065**

Yuan, Xiao *see* **Tao, De Yuan et al.**

Zalevsky, Zeev *see* **Mendlovic, David et al., 2001j:78003**

Zeng, Li (*with* Tang, Yuan Yan; Yang, Wan Nian; Zhang, Shi Qing) The projection of 2D mother wavelet. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Zhang, Cishen *see* **Wang, Song, 2001h:93020**

Zhang, Lin Lin *see* **Cheng, Zheng Xing et al.**

Zhang, Qi Shan[1] *see* **Wei, Yuchuan, 2001h:42058**

Zhang, Shi Qing *see* **Zeng, Li et al.**

Zhang, Shu Ling (*with* Wen, Cheng Lin; Li, Yue Sheng) Study of system in multiscale random signal processing using *B*-spline function. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zheng, Nan Ning *see* **Li, Cui Hua, 2001b:42052**
van Zyl, Gideon J. J. *see* **Sandberg, Irwin W., 2001m:94075**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Lecture Notes in Mathematics *see* **Graf, Siegfried, 2001m:60043**

94A13 Detection theory

Blum, Rick S. *see* **Zhu, Yun Min et al., 2001j:94014**
Chen, Rong[1] (*with* Wang, Xiaodong[3]; Liu, Jun S.) Adaptive joint detection and decoding in flat-fading channels via mixture Kalman filtering. (English summary) **2001d:94002**
Delmas, Jean-Pierre *see* **Meurisse, Yann, 2001m:94018**
Liu, Jun S. *see* **Chen, Rong[1] et al., 2001d:94002**
Luo, Zhi-Quan *see* **Zhu, Yun Min et al., 2001j:94014**
Merhav, Neri Universal detection of messages via finite-state channels. (English summary) **2001i:94028**
Meurisse, Yann (*with* Delmas, Jean-Pierre) Bounds for sparse planar and volume arrays. (English summary) **2001m:94018**
Moustakides, George V. (*with* Poor, H. Vincent) On the relative error probabilities of linear multiuser detectors. (English summary) **2001m:94019**
Nigmatullin, R. R. Detection of weak signals based on a new class of transformations of random series. (English summary) **2001k:94021**
Nikiforov, Igor V. A suboptimal quadratic change detection scheme. (English summary) **2001d:94003**
Picinbono, Bernard Moments and polyspectra of the discrete-time random telegraph signal. (English summary)
Poor, H. Vincent *see* **Moustakides, George V., 2001m:94019**
Shlepakov, L. N. *see* **Vovkodav, N. G., 2001m:94020**
Vovkodav, N. G. (*with* Shlepakov, L. N.) Optimal search with tracking of the desired detected signals. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries) **2001m:94020**
Wang, Xiaodong[3] *see* **Chen, Rong[1] et al., 2001d:94002**
Wong, Kon Max *see* **Zhu, Yun Min et al., 2001j:94014**
Zhu, Yun Min (*with* Blum, Rick S.; Luo, Zhi-Quan; Wong, Kon Max) Unexpected properties and optimum-distributed sensor detectors for dependent observation cases. (English summary) **2001j:94014**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A13

Bruni, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alberto; Koch, Giorgio) Convergence and compactness properties for a family of 2-D discontinuous signals. (English summary) **2001h:94005**
De Santis, Alberto *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001h:94005**
Koch, Giorgio *see* **Bruni, Carlo et al., 2001h:94005**
Li, Yuan[2] (*with* Xie, Zhongjie) The wavelet detection of the jump and cusp points of a regression function. (English summary) **2001e:62039**
Srivastava, Anuj A Bayesian approach to geometric subspace estimation. (English summary) **2001c:94008**
Xie, Zhongjie *see* **Li, Yuan[2], 2001e:62039**

94A14 Modulation and demodulation

Álvarez-Ramírez, José *see* **Puebla, Hector, 2001k:94022**
Figueira de Morisson Faria, Carla *see* **Steudel, Heinz et al.**
Hasler, Martin J. *see* **Schimming, Thomas, 2001j:94015**
Kamchatnov, A. M. *see* **Steudel, Heinz et al.**
Kel'manov, A. V. (*with* Khamidullin, S. A.) A posteriori joint detection and distinction of a given number of subsequences in a quasiperiodic sequence. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94008**
Khamidullin, S. A. *see* **Kel'manov, A. V., 2001g:94008**
Paris, Matteo G. A. *see* **Steudel, Heinz et al.**
Puebla, Hector (*with* Álvarez-Ramírez, José) Proportional-integral feedback demodulation for secure communications. (English summary) **2001k:94022**
Schimming, Thomas (*with* Hasler, Martin J.) Optimal detection of differential chaos shift keying. (English summary) **2001j:94015**
Steudel, Heinz (*with* Figueira de Morisson Faria, Carla; Kamchatnov, A. M.; Paris, Matteo G. A.) The inverse problem for second harmonic generation with amplitude-modulated pulses. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 94A14

Chudnovsky, D. V. (*with* Chudnovsky, G. V.) Solution of the pulse width modulation problem using orthogonal polynomials and Korteweg-de Vries equations. (English summary) **2001b:94002**
Chudnovsky, G. V. *see* **Chudnovsky, D. V., 2001b:94002**
Dedieu, Hervé (*with* Schimming, Thomas; Hasler, Martin J.) Separating a chaotic signal from noise and applications. (English summary) **2001h:94006**
El Gamal, Hesham *see* **Hammons, A. Roger, Jr., 2001j:94001**
Hammons, A. Roger, Jr. (*with* El Gamal, Hesham) On the theory of space-time codes for PSK modulation. (English summary) **2001j:94001**
Hasler, Martin J. *see* **Dedieu, Hervé et al., 2001h:94006**
Novikov, D. A. (*with* Tsvetkov, A. V.) Decomposition of a game of active elements in problems of incentive. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:91010**
Schimming, Thomas *see* **Dedieu, Hervé et al., 2001h:94006**
Tsvetkov, A. V. *see* **Novikov, D. A., 2001i:91010**

94A15 Information theory, general [see also 62B10]

Berger, Toby *see* **Ye, Zhong Xing, 2001b:94010**
Bretthorst, G. Larry "The near-irrelevance of sampling frequency distributions". (English summary) **2001k:94023**
Fujisaki, Hiroshi *see* **Kobda, Tohru, (2001d:00053)**
Green, Herbert S. ★ Information theory and quantum physics. (English summary) **2001c:94007**
Han, Te Sun Hypothesis testing with the general source. (English summary) **2001m:94021**
Hejna, Bohdan (*with* Vajda, Igor) Information transmission in stationary stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001b:94009**
Kobda, Tohru (*with* Fujisaki, Hiroshi) Frequency distributions of patterns that are generated by Markov information sources. (Japanese. English summary) (*see* **2001d:00053**)
Kondratova, L. P. *see* **Pechurin, N. K. et al.**
(McLaughlin, Steven W.) *see* **Information theory, 2001h:94011**
van der Meulen, Edward C. *see* **Pinsker, Mark S. et al., 2001g:94009**
Mukherjee, Samir Kumar Information inaccuracy and information deviation. (English summary)
Pechenik, N. V. *see* **Pechurin, N. K. et al.**
Pechurin, N. K. (*with* Pechenik, N. V.; Kondratova, L. P.) Analysis of the stability of the regular topology of a base data transmission network. (Russian. English, Russian and Ukrainian summaries)
Pinsker, Mark S. (*with* Prelov, Vyacheslav V.; van der Meulen, Edward C.) The information creation rate in memoryless channels in the transmission of a slowly varying Markov signal. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94009**
Prelov, Vyacheslav V. *see* **Pinsker, Mark S. et al., 2001g:94009**
Stasevich, S. I. Acceleration of the convergence of estimates for the power of Markov fields on two-dimensional lattices. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94010**
Vajda, Igor *see* **Hejna, Bohdan, 2001b:94009**
(Verdú, Sergio) *see* **Information theory, 2001h:94011**
Ye, Zhong Xing (*with* Berger, Toby) Ergodicity, regularity and asymptotic equipartition property of random fields on trees. (English summary) **2001b:94010**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Anniversary:
IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory ★ Information theory. **2001h:94011**
Information theory ★ Information theory. **2001h:94011**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A15

Abellan, Joaquin (*with* Moral, Serafín) A non-specificity measure for convex sets of probability distributions. (English summary) **2001d:68209**
Adami, C. (*with* Cerf, Nicolas J.) What information theory can tell us about quantum reality. (English summary) **2001a:81010**
Allakhverdyan, A. È. *see* **Saakyan, D. B., (2001a:81047)**
Amari, Shun-ichi (*with* Nagaoka, Hiroshi) ★ Methods of information geometry. **2001j:62023**
Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole E. (*with* Gill, R. D.) Fisher information in quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001c:81003**
Blundo, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alfredo; Persiano, G.; Vaccaro, Ugo) Randomness complexity of private computation. (English summary) **2001k:94058**
Caire, Giuseppe (*with* Tuninetti, Daniela) The throughput of hybrid-ARQ protocols for the Gaussian collision channel. (English summary)
Cerf, Nicolas J. *see* **Adami, C., 2001a:81010**
Coffey, John T. (*with* Klimesh, Matthew) Fundamental limits for information retrieval. (English summary) **2001k:68024**
De Santis, Alfredo *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Dragomir, Sever Silvestru A converse result for Jensen's discrete inequality via Gruss' inequality and applications in information theory. (English summary) **2001f:26028**
— Some new estimates for the moments of guessing mappings. (English summary) **2001f:26029**
Fischer, Dietmar G. *see* **Mack, Holger et al., 2001h:81047**
Freyberger, Matthias *see* **Mack, Holger et al., 2001h:81047**
Gill, R. D. *see* **Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole E., 2001c:81003**
Gulko, Les The entropic market hypothesis. (English summary) **2001b:91045**
(Harada, Daishi) *see* **Amari, Shun-ichi, 2001j:62023**
Hasegawa, Hiroshi H. Information theory and statistical mechanics of random matrices. (English summary) **2001m:82040**
He, Xin[1] (*with* Kao, Ming-Yang; Lu, Hsueh-I) A fast general methodology for information-theoretically optimal encodings of graphs. (English summary) **2001f:05136**
Hirota, Osamu A foundation of quantum channels with super additiveness for Shannon information. (English summary) **2001d:94008**
Jones, Gareth A. (*with* Jones, J. Mary) ★ Information and coding theory. (English summary) **2001c:94001**
Jones, J. Mary *see* **Jones, Gareth A., 2001c:94001**
Jozsa, Richard (*with* Schlienz, Jürgen) Distinguishability of states and von Neumann entropy. (English summary) **2001m:81055**
Kao, Ming-Yang *see* **He, Xin[1] et al., 2001f:05136**
Kawaguchi, Tomoaki *see* **Son, Jun Wan et al., 2001f:94010**
Klimesh, Matthew *see* **Coffey, John T., 2001k:68024**
Krattenthaler, Christian (*with* Slater, Paul B.) Asymptotic redundancies for universal quantum coding. (English summary) **2001e:94010**
Laiho, R. (*with* Molotkov, S. N.; Nazin, S. S.) Teleportation of the relativistic quantum field. (English summary) **2001i:81055**
Lu, Hsueh-I *see* **He, Xin[1] et al., 2001f:05136**
Mack, Holger (*with* Fischer, Dietmar G.; Freyberger, Matthias) Enhanced quantum estimation via purification. (English summary) **2001h:81047**
Miyata, Manabu *see* **Son, Jun Wan et al., 2001f:94010**
Molotkov, S. N. *see* **Laiho, R. et al., 2001i:81055**
Moral, Serafín *see* **Abellan, Joaquin, 2001d:68209**
Moreau, Eric *see* **Pesquet, Jean-Christophe**
Nagaoka, Hiroshi *see* **Amari, Shun-ichi, 2001j:62023**
Nazin, S. S. *see* **Laiho, R. et al., 2001i:81055**
Persiano, G. *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Pesquet, Jean-Christophe (*with* Moreau, Eric) Cumulant-based independence measures for linear mixtures. (English summary)

Saakyan, D. B. (*with* Allakhverdyan, A. Ê.) Strengthened Lindblad inequality: applications in non-equilibrium thermodynamics and quantum information theory. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Schlienz, Jürgen *see* **Jozsa, Richard, 2001m:81055**
Schumacher, Benjamin *see* **Westmoreland, Michael, (2001a:81047)**
Slater, Paul B. *see* **Krattenthaler, Christian, 2001e:94010**
Son, Jun Wan (*with* Miyata, Manabu; Kawaguchi, Tomoaki) Analyses of some cryptosystems based on the complexity of permutations. **2001f:94010**
Steiner, Michael Towards quantifying non-local information transfer: finite-bit non-locality. (English summary) **2001g:81042**
Streater, R. F. The information manifold for relatively bounded potentials. (English summary) **2001j:82015**
Tuniaetti, Daniela *see* **Caire, Giuseppe**
Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Westmoreland, Michael (*with* Schumacher, Benjamin) Capacities of quantum channels and quantum coherent information. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)

94A17 Measures of information, entropy

Ahlswede, Rudolf F. (*with* Löber, Peter) Quantum data processing. (English summary) **2001m:94022**
Choe, Geon Ho (*with* Kim, Dong Han) Average convergence rate of the first return time. (English summary) **2001k:94024**
Dragomir, Sever Silvestru (*with* Goh, Chuen-Jin) Further counterparts of some inequalities in information theory. (English summary) **2001i:94030**
— (*with* Scholz, M. L.; Šunde, J.) Some upper bounds for relative entropy and applications. (English summary) **2001i:94029**
Fang, Wei Wu The characterization of a measure of information discrepancy. (English summary) **2001j:94016**
Frieden, B. Roy F-information, a unitless variant of Fisher information. (English summary) **2001c:94012**
Gil Álvarez, Pedro Ángel *see* **Miranda, Pedro et al., 2001k:94027**
Goh, Chuen-Jin *see* **Dragomir, Sever Silvestru, 2001i:94030**
Hammer, Peter L. (*with* Kogan, Alexander[1]; Rothblum, Uriel G.) Evaluation, strength, and relevance of variables of Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001k:94025**
Herencia, José Antonio (*with* Lamata, María Teresa) A generalization of entropy using Dempster-Shafer theory. (English summary) **2001e:94008**
Kawaguchi, Tomoaki *see* **Sasahara, Yasutaka et al., 2001h:94012**
Kim, Dong Han *see* **Choe, Geon Ho, 2001k:94024**
Kogan, Alexander[1] *see* **Hammer, Peter L. et al., 2001k:94025**
Körner, János (*with* Simonyi, Gábor) Graph pairs and their entropies: modularity problems. (English summary) **2001d:94004**
Lamata, María Teresa *see* **Herencia, José Antonio, 2001e:94008**
Liu, Wen[1] *see* **Yang, Wei Guo[1], 2001h:94013**
Löber, Peter *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F., 2001m:94022**
Marichal, Jean-Luc (*with* Roubens, Marc) Entropy of discrete fuzzy measures. (English summary) **2001k:94026**
Martin, M. T. (*with* Perez, J.; Plastino, Angel Luis) Fisher information and nonlinear dynamics. (English summary)
Matić, Marko (*with* Pearce, Charles E. M.; Pečarić, Josip) Bounds on entropy measures for mixed populations. (English summary) **2001i:94031**
— (*with* Pearce, Charles E. M.; Pečarić, Josip) Further improvements of some bounds on entropy measures in information theory. (English summary) **2001c:94013**
— (*with* Pearce, Charles E. M.; Pečarić, Josip) Some comparison theorems for the mean-value characterization of "useful" information measures. (English summary) **2001m:94024**
— (*with* Pearce, Charles E. M.; Pečarić, Josip) Refinements of some bounds in information theory. (English summary) **2001m:94023**
Miranda, Pedro (*with* Torres, Emilio; Gil Álvarez, Pedro Ángel) Divergence measures and aggregation operations. (English summary) **2001k:94027**
Mukherjee, Samir Kumar On some power-parametric entropies. (English summary)
Nagaoka, Hiroshi *see* **Ogawa, Tomohiro, 2001m:94025**
Ogawa, Tomohiro (*with* Nagaoka, Hiroshi) Strong converse and Stein's lemma in quantum hypothesis testing. (English summary) **2001m:94025**
Pearce, Charles E. M. *see* **Matić, Marko et al., 2001c:94013; 2001i:94031; 2001m:94023** *and* **2001m:94024**
Pečarić, Josip *see* **Matić, Marko et al., 2001c:94013; 2001i:94031; 2001m:94023** *and* **2001m:94024**
Perez, J. *see* **Martin, M. T. et al.**
Plastino, Angel Luis *see* **Martin, M. T. et al.**
Romashchenko, Andrei Pairs of words with nonmaterializable mutual information. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94028**
Rothblum, Uriel G. *see* **Hammer, Peter L. et al., 2001k:94025**
Roubens, Marc *see* **Marichal, Jean-Luc, 2001k:94026**
Sasahara, Yasutaka (*with* Yamada, Masashi[1]; Kawaguchi, Tomoaki) On an entropy as a difference from the uniformity of probability. **2001h:94012**
Scholz, M. L. *see* **Dragomir, Sever Silvestru et al., 2001i:94029**
Silver, R. N. Quantum entropy regularization. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:00026**)
Simion, Emil The asymptotic behavior of (h, φ) entropies and applications at key agreement protocols. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00021**)
Simonyi, Gábor *see* **Körner, János, 2001d:94004**
Šunde, J. *see* **Dragomir, Sever Silvestru et al., 2001i:94029**
Topsøe, Flemming Some inequalities for information divergence and related measures of discrimination. (English summary) **2001i:94032**
Torres, Emilio *see* **Miranda, Pedro et al., 2001k:94027**
Tunaru, Radu Applications to discrete data analysis of information energy concepts. (English summary)
Villani, Cédric A short proof of the "concavity of entropy power". (English summary) **2001b:94011**
Vinocha, O. P. Application of entropies and information measures. (English summary)
Yamada, Masashi[1] *see* **Sasahara, Yasutaka et al., 2001h:94012**
Yang, Wei Guo[1] (*with* Liu, Wen[1]) Some limit theorems for a second-order nonhomogeneous Markov information source. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:94013**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A17

Abe, Sumiyoshi Axioms and uniqueness theorem for Tsallis entropy. (English summary) **2001b:82002**
Aisbett, Janet (*with* Gibbon, Greg) Epistemic utility in commonsense reasoning. (*see* **2001m:03009**)
Alajaji, Fady *see* **Chen, Po-Ning, 2001k:94032**
Alon, Noga (*with* Körner, János; Monti, Angelo) String quartets in binary. (English summary) **2001m:05251**
Athreya, Krishna B. (*with* Smith, Jonathan D. H.) Canonical distributions and phase transitions. (English summary) **2001m:82034**
Baranger, Michel *see* **Latora, Vito et al., 2001e:82030**
Barnum, Howard (*with* Knill, Emanuel; Nielsen, Michael A.) On quantum fidelities and channel capacities. (English summary) **2001i:94041**
Brody, Dorje C. (*with* Hughston, Lane P.) Information content for quantum states. (English summary) **2001g:81046**
Buyarov, V. S. (*with* López-Artés, P.; Martínez Finkelshtein, Andrei; Van Assche, Walter) Information entropy of Gegenbauer polynomials. (English summary) **2001f:81036**
Caticha, Ariel Probability and entropy in quantum theory. (English summary) **2001m:81008**
— Insufficient reason and entropy in quantum theory. (English summary) **2001i:81007**
Chaudhuri, Puspitapallab *see* **Ghosh, Angsula, 2001k:82012**
Chen, Po-Ning (*with* Alajaji, Fady) Csiszár's cutoff rates for arbitrary discrete sources. (English summary) **2001k:94032**
Clark, J. M. C. (*with* Ocone, Daniel; Coumarbatch, Cyril) Relative entropy and error bounds for filtering of Markov processes. (English summary) **2001m:60095**
Coumarbatch, Cyril *see* **Clark, J. M. C. et al., 2001m:60095**
Debesa, Jesús S. *see* **Sánchez-Ruiz, Jorge, 2001c:33021**
Doster, W. Jeffreys' prior is the Hausdorff measure for the Hellinger and Kullback-Leibler distances. **2001e:62024**
Dragomir, N. M. (*with* Dragomir, Sever Silvestru) An inequality for logarithms and its application in coding theory. (English summary) **2001m:26051**
Dragomir, Sever Silvestru Some discrete inequalities of Grüss type and applications in guessing theory. (English summary) **2001d:26035**
— An inequality for twice differentiable convex functions and applications for the Shannon and Rényi's entropies. (English summary) **2001k:26025**
— An inequality for logarithmic mapping and applications for the relative entropy. (English summary) **2001m:26053**
— *see also* **Dragomir, N. M., 2001m:26051**
Furuichi, Shigeru (*with* Ohya, Masanori) Entanglement degree in the time development of the Jaynes-Cummings model. (English summary) **2001a:81291**
— (*with* Ohya, Masanori) Quantum mutual entropy for Jaynes-Cummings model. (English summary) **2001h:82073**
Garrett, Anthony J. M. Yet another derivation of the principle of maximum entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82002**
Ghosh, Angsula (*with* Chaudhuri, Puspitapallab) Generalized position and momentum Tsallis entropies. (English summary) **2001k:82012**
Gibbon, Greg *see* **Aisbett, Janet, (2001m:03009)**
Giurgescu, Patricia Entropy considerations in the noncommutative setting. (English summary) **2001j:46098**
Gómez-Lopera, Juan Francisco (*with* Martínez-Aroza, José; Robles-Pérez, Aureliano M.; Román-Roldán, Ramón) An analysis of edge detection by using the Jensen-Shannon divergence. (English summary) **2001i:68164**
Han, Jiye *see* **Wang, Chang Yu, 2001g:90072**
Hasler, Martin J. *see* **Schimming, Thomas, 2001j:94015**
Hejna, Bohdan (*with* Vajda, Igor) Information transmission in stationary stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001b:94009**
Hellwig, K.-E. Relative entropy of states in a two q-bit system. (*see* **2001e:81005**)
Hermann, Ulrike (*with* Noll, Dominikus) Adaptive image reconstruction using information measures. (English summary) **2001i:49070**
Hughston, Lane P. *see* **Brody, Dorje C., 2001g:81046**
Hunt, Brian R. (*with* Kaloshin, Vadim Yu.) Regularity of embeddings of infinite-dimensional fractal sets into finite-dimensional spaces. (English summary) **2001a:28009**
Immink, Kees A. Schouhamer *see* **Janssen, Augustus J. E. M., 2001b:94016**
Inoue, Kei (*with* Matsuoka, Takashi[2]; Ohya, Masanori) ε-entropy and fractal dimension of a state for a Gaussian measure. (English summary)
Ishai, Yuval (*with* Kushilevitz, Eyal) Improved upper bounds on information-theoretic private information retrieval (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Janssen, Augustus J. E. M. (*with* Immink, Kees A. Schouhamer) An entropy theorem for computing the capacity of weakly (d, k)-constrained sequences. (English summary) **2001b:94016**
Jaroszewicz, Szymon *see* **Simovici, Dan A., 2001g:68021**
Kaloshin, Vadim Yu. *see* **Hunt, Brian R., 2001a:28009**
Kimble, H. J. Quantum teleportation. (*see* **2001f:81005**)
Knill, Emanuel *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001i:94041**
Kocarev, Ljupčo (*with* Walker, David McPetrie) Compactness of symbolic sequences from chaotic systems. (English summary) **2001m:37025**
Körner, János *see* **Alon, Noga et al., 2001m:05251**
Krattenthaler, Christian (*with* Slater, Paul B.) Asymptotic redundancies for universal quantum coding. (English summary) **2001e:94010**
Kushilevitz, Eyal *see* **Ishai, Yuval, (2001f:68004)**
La Cour, Brian R. (*with* Schieve, William C.) Tsallis maximum entropy principle and the law of large numbers. (English summary) **2001i:82006**
Lake, Douglas E. Minimum Chernoff entropy and exponential bounds for locating changes. (English summary) **2001b:62020**

Latora, Vito (*with* Baranger, Michel; Rapisarda, Andrea; Tsallis, Constantino) The rate of entropy increase at the edge of chaos. (English summary) **2001e:82030**
Lesniewski, Andrew (*with* Ruskai, Mary Beth) Monotone Riemannian metrics and relative entropy on noncommutative probability spaces. (English summary) **2001g:81108**
Levitin, L. B. Quantum generalization of conditional entropy and information. (English summary) **2001a:81020**
Liu, Wen[1] (*with* Yang, Wei Guo[1]) The Markov approximation of the sequences of N-valued random variables and a class of small deviation theorems. (English summary) **2001f:60036**
López-Artés, P. *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Lukkarinen, Jani On the use of non-canonical quantum statistics. (English summary) **2001k:82014**
Luo, Shun-Long A simple proof of Wehrl's conjecture on entropy. (English summary) **2001c:81085**
Luoh, Leh (*with* Wang, Wen-June) A modified entropy for general fuzzy sets. (English summary)
Martínez-Aroza, José *see* **Gómez-Lopera, Juan Francisco et al., 2001i:68164**
Martínez Finkelshtein, Andrei *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Massar, S. (*with* Popescu, Sandu) Amount of information obtained by a quantum measurement. (English summary) **2001g:81025**
Massart, Pascal About the constants in Talagrand's concentration inequalities for empirical processes. (English summary) **2001m:60038**
Matsueda, H. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., 2001e:81177** *and* **(2001d:81002)**
Matsuoka, Takashi[2] *see* **Inoue, Kei et al.**
van der Meulen, Edward C. *see* **Pinsker, Mark S. et al., 2001g:94009**
Miranowicz, A. (*with* Matsueda, H.; Wahiddin, M. R. B.) Classical information entropy and phase distributions of optical fields. (English summary) **2001e:81177**
— (*with* Matsueda, H.; Wahiddin, M. R. B.) Information-theoretic Wehrl entropy, its density and Husimi function of optical fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Miyano, Hisao Identification model based on the maximum information entropy principle. (English summary) **2001k:91103**
Monti, Angelo *see* **Alon, Noga et al., 2001m:05251**
Morita, Hiroyoshi *see* **Nishiara, Mikihiko, 2001a:94014**
Mukherjee, Samir Kumar Information inaccuracy and information deviation. (English summary)
Muraleedharan Nair, K. R. (*with* Rajesh, G.) Characterization of probability distributions using the residual entropy function. (English summary)
Nielsen, Michael A. *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001i:94041**
Nishiara, Mikihiko (*with* Morita, Hiroyoshi) On the AEP of word-valued sources. (English summary) **2001a:94014**
Noll, Dominikus *see* **Hermann, Ulrike, 2001i:49070**
Ocone, Daniel *see* **Clark, J. M. C. et al., 2001m:60095**
Ohi, Fumio (*with* Suzuki, Tatsuya) Entropy and safety monitoring systems. (English summary) **2001i:94093**
Ohya, Masanori *see* **Furuichi, Shigeru, 2001a:81291; 2001h:82073** *and* **Inoue, Kei et al.**
Pan, Xu Shan (*with* Ye, Zhong Xing) On the extension of the entropy rate of random fields on Z^d. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Piechocinska, Barbara Information erasure. (English summary) **2001i:81056**
Pinsker, Mark S. (*with* Prelov, Vyacheslav V.; van der Meulen, Edward C.) The information creation rate in memoryless channels in the transmission of a slowly varying Markov signal. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94009**
Ponzio, Stephen J. (*with* Radhakrishnan, Jaikumar; Venkatesh, Srinivasan) The communication complexity of pointer chasing: applications of entropy and sampling. (English summary) **2001k:68052**
Popescu, Sandu *see* **Massar, S., 2001g:81025**
Prelov, Vyacheslav V. *see* **Pinsker, Mark S. et al., 2001g:94009**
Radhakrishnan, Jaikumar *see* **Ponzio, Stephen J. et al., 2001k:68052**
Rajesh, G. *see* **Muraleedharan Nair, K. R.**
Rama, S. Kalyana Tsallis statistics: averages and a physical interpretation of the Lagrange multiplier β. (English summary) **2001j:82005**
Rapisarda, Andrea *see* **Latora, Vito et al., 2001e:82030**
Robles-Pérez, Aureliano M. *see* **Gómez-Lopera, Juan Francisco et al., 2001i:68164**
Román-Roldán, Ramón *see* **Gómez-Lopera, Juan Francisco et al., 2001i:68164**
Romashchenko, Andrei Sequences of binary words with the conditional simplicity relation. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:68060**
Ruskai, Mary Beth *see* **Lesniewski, Andrew, 2001g:81108**
Sánchez-Ruiz, Jorge (*with* Dehesa, Jesús S.) Entropic integrals of orthogonal hypergeometric polynomials with general supports. (English summary) **2001c:33021**
Schack, Rüdiger *see* **Soklakov, Andrei N., 2001e:81007**
Schieve, William C. *see* **La Cour, Brian R., 2001i:82006**
Schimming, Thomas (*with* Hasler, Martin J.) Optimal detection of differential chaos shift keying. (English summary) **2001j:94015**
Schrader, Robert On a quantum version of Shannon's conditional entropy. (English summary) **2001k:82017**
Schupp, Peter[1] On Lieb's conjecture for the Wehrl entropy of Bloch coherent states. (English summary) **2001f:81075**
Serva, Maurizio Random dynamical systems, entropies and information. (English summary) **2001k:82004**
Simovici, Dan A. (*with* Jaroszewicz, Szymon) On information-theoretical aspects of relational databases. (English summary) **2001g:68021**
Slater, Paul B. *see* **Krattenthaler, Christian, 2001e:94010**
Smith, Jonathan D. H. *see* **Athreya, Krishna B., 2001m:82034**
Smorodinsky, Meir Information, entropy and Bernoulli systems. **2001j:37013**
Soklakov, Andrei N. (*with* Schack, Rüdiger) Preparation information and optimal decompositions for mixed quantum states. (English summary) **2001e:81007**
Srinivasan, Aravind (*with* Zuckerman, David) Computing with very weak random sources. (English summary) **2001d:68234**
Stummer, Wolfgang On a statistical information measure of diffusion processes. (English summary) **2001b:60077**
Sun, C. P. *see* **Yi, X. X., 2001a:81045**
Suzuki, Tatsuya *see* **Ohi, Fumio, 2001i:94093**
Tagliani, Aldo Maximum entropy in the discrete generalized moment problem. (English and Italian summaries)
Takaoka, Tadao A new measure of disorder in sorting—entropy. (English summary) **2001f:68027**
Trefethen, L. M. *see* **Trefethen, Lloyd N., 2001k:60009**
Trefethen, Lloyd N. (*with* Trefethen, L. M.) How many shuffles to randomize a deck of cards? (English summary) **2001k:60009**
Tsallis, Constantino *see* **Latora, Vito et al., 2001e:82030**
Vajda, Igor *see* **Hejna, Bohdan, 2001b:94009**
Van Assche, Walter *see* **Buyarov, V. S. et al., 2001f:81036**
Venkatesh, Srinivasan *see* **Ponzio, Stephen J. et al., 2001k:68052**
Wahiddin, M. R. B. *see* **Miranowicz, A. et al., 2001e:81177** *and* **(2001d:81002)**
Walker, David McPetrie *see* **Kocarev, Ljupčo, 2001m:37025**
Wan, Honghui A note on the proof of Shannon inequality. (English summary) **2001d:26043**
Wang, Chang Yu (*with* Han, Jiye) The stability of the maximum entropy method for nonsmooth semi-infinite programmings. (English summary) **2001g:90072**
Wang, Wen-June *see* **Luoh, Leh**
Yang, Wei Guo[1] *see* **Liu, Wen[1], 2001f:60036**
Ye, Zhong Xing *see* **Pan, Xu Shan**
Yi, X. X. (*with* Sun, C. P.) Factoring the unitary evolution operator and quantifying entanglement. (English summary) **2001a:81045**
Zuckerman, David *see* **Srinivasan, Aravind, 2001d:68234**

94A20 Sampling theory

Annaby, Mahmoud H. (*with* Freiling, Gerhard) Sampling integrodifferential transforms arising from second order differential operators. (English summary) **2001f:94004**
Avdonin, Sergei *see* **Moran, William, (2001j:00027)**
Bölcskei, Helmut (*with* Hlawatsch, Franz) Noise reduction in oversampled filter banks using predictive quantization. (English summary) **2001k:94029**
Bresler, Yoram *see* **Venkataramani, Raman, 2001d:94005**
Butzer, Paul L. (*with* Higgins, J. R.; Stens, R. L.) Sampling theory of signal analysis. **2001m:94026**
— (*with* Lei, Junjiang) Approximation of signals using measured sampled values and error analysis. (English summary) **2001i:94033**
Carbone, Paolo (*with* Petri, Dario) Quasi-coherent equivalent-time sampling. (English summary)
Chung, Jaeyoung *see* **Kim, Dohan et al.**
Chung, Soon-Yeong *see* **Kim, Dohan et al.**
Cvetković, Zoran (*with* Vetterli, Martin) On simple oversampled A/D conversion in $L^2(\mathbb{R})$. (English summary) **2001m:94027**
Freiling, Gerhard *see* **Annaby, Mahmoud H., 2001f:94004**
García, Antonio G. (*with* Hernández-Medina, Miguel A.) A general sampling theorem associated with differential operators. (English summary) **2001k:94030**
— Orthogonal sampling formulas: a unified approach. (English summary) **2001i:94034**
Goyal, Vivek K. *see* **Rangan, Sundeep, 2001m:94029**
Habib, Muhammad K. Digital representations of operators on band-limited random signals. (English summary) **2001m:94028**
Hernández-Medina, Miguel A. *see* **García, Antonio G., 2001k:94030**
Hettich, U. (*with* Stens, R. L.) Approximating a bandlimited function in terms of its samples. (English summary) **2001i:94035**
Higgins, J. R. *see* **Butzer, Paul L. et al., 2001m:94026**
Hlawatsch, Franz *see* **Bölcskei, Helmut, 2001k:94029**
Kim, Dohan (*with* Chung, Soon-Yeong; Chung, Jaeyoung) A survey on sampling theory. (Korean. Korean summary)
Kim, Hong Oh (*with* Park, Jong Ha) The generalized Shannon system in wavelet space. (English summary) **2001c:94014**
Knockaert, Luc (*with* Olyslager, Frank) Modified B-splines for the sampling of bandlimited functions. (English summary) **2001a:94009**
Lei, Junjiang *see* **Butzer, Paul L., 2001i:94033**
Moran, William (*with* Avdonin, Sergei) Sampling of multi-band signals. (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Olyslager, Frank *see* **Knockaert, Luc, 2001a:94009**
Park, Jong Ha *see* **Kim, Hong Oh, 2001c:94014**
Petri, Dario *see* **Carbone, Paolo**
Rangan, Sundeep (*with* Goyal, Vivek K.) Recursive consistent estimation with bounded noise. (English summary) **2001m:94029**
Rosenblatt, Joseph M. Sampling bounds and stability. (English summary) **2001i:94036**
Stens, R. L. *see* **Hettich, U., 2001i:94035** *and* **Butzer, Paul L. et al., 2001m:94026**
Strohmer, Thomas Numerical analysis of the non-uniform sampling problem. (English summary) **2001i:94037**
Sun, Wenchang (*with* Zhou, Xingwei) Average sampling theorems for shift invariant subspaces. (English summary) **2001m:94030**
Venkataramani, Raman (*with* Bresler, Yoram) Perfect reconstruction formulas and bounds on aliasing error in sub-Nyquist nonuniform sampling of multiband signals. (English summary) **2001d:94005**
Vetterli, Martin *see* **Cvetković, Zoran, 2001m:94027**
Wang, Chu *see* **Zheng, Yi[1], 2001b:94012**
Wang, Qiao (*with* Wu, Lenan) Translation invariance and sampling theorem of wavelet. (English summary) **2001c:94015**
Wu, Lenan *see* **Wang, Qiao, 2001c:94015**
Zheng, Yi[1] (*with* Wang, Chu) A completely new equivalent sampling theory. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:94012**
Zhou, Xingwei *see* **Sun, Wenchang, 2001m:94030**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A20

Aldroubi, Akram (*with* Basser, Peter) Reconstruction of vector and tensor fields from sampled discrete data. (English summary) **2001b:42042**
Basser, Peter *see* **Aldroubi, Akram, 2001b:42042**

Butzer, Paul L. (*with* Jansche, Stefan) A self-contained approach to Mellin transform analysis for square integrable functions; applications. (English summary) **2001d:44002**
Cariolaro, Gianfranco (*with* Erseghe, Tomaso; Kraniauskas, Peter; Laurenti, Nicola) Multiplicity of fractional Fourier transforms and their relationships. (English summary) **2001a:94003**
Erseghe, Tomaso *see* **Cariolaro, Gianfranco et al., 2001a:94003**
Fang, Gen Sun *see* **Wang, Jian Jun, 2001a:42006**
Feder, Meir *see* **Seidner, Daniel, 2001g:94007**
Fischlin, R. (*with* Schnorr, C. P.) Stronger security proofs for RSA and Rabin bits. (English summary) **2001m:94045**
Grinberg, Eric Liviu (*with* Pesenson, Isaac) Irregular sampling and the Radon transform. (English summary) **2001i:94009**
Jansche, Stefan *see* **Butzer, Paul L., 2001d:44002**
Kraniauskas, Peter *see* **Cariolaro, Gianfranco et al., 2001a:94003**
Laurenti, Nicola *see* **Cariolaro, Gianfranco et al., 2001a:94003**
Maeght, Jean (*with* Noll, Dominikus) Resolution in dynamic emission tomography. (English summary) **2001g:92012**
McCoy, Peter A. On the structure of multivariable sampling series. (English summary) **2001a:42032**
Noll, Dominikus *see* **Maeght, Jean, 2001g:92012**
Pesenson, Isaac *see* **Grinberg, Eric Liviu, 2001i:94009**
Picinbono, Bernard Moments and polyspectra of the discrete-time random telegraph signal. (English summary)
Schmeisser, Hans-Jürgen (*with* Sickel, Winfried) Sampling theory and function spaces. (English summary) **2001b:42053**
Schnorr, C. P. *see* **Fischlin, R., 2001m:94045**
Seidner, Daniel (*with* Feder, Meir) Vector sampling expansion. (English summary) **2001g:94007**
Sickel, Winfried *see* **Schmeisser, Hans-Jürgen, 2001b:42053**
Wang, Jian Jun (*with* Fang, Gen Sun) A Marcinkiewicz-Zygmund inequality for irregular nodes and the sampling theorem. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001a:42006**

94A24 Coding theorems (Shannon theory)

Alajaji, Fady *see* **Chen, Po-Ning, 2001k:94032**
Chen, Po-Ning Generalization of Gärtner-Ellis theorem. (English summary) **2001k:94031**
— (*with* Alajaji, Fady) Csiszár's cutoff rates for arbitrary discrete sources. (English summary) **2001k:94032**
Cosman, Pamela *see* **Kieffer, John C. et al., 2001j:94018**
Forchhammer, Søren (*with* Justesen, Jørn) Bounds on the capacity of constrained two-dimensional codes. (English summary) **2001j:94017**
Justesen, Jørn *see* **Forchhammer, Søren, 2001j:94017**
Kato, Akiko (*with* Zeger, Kenneth) Partial characterization of the positive capacity region of two-dimensional asymmetric run length constrained channels. (English summary)
Khachatryan, G. G.[1] A survey of coding methods for the adder channel. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00038**)
Kieffer, John C. (*with* Yang, En-hui; Nelson, Gregory J.; Cosman, Pamela) Universal lossless compression via multilevel pattern matching. (English summary) **2001j:94018**
Li, Lei[2] (*with* Yu, Bin[1]) Iterated logarithmic expansions of the pathwise code lengths for exponential families. (English summary)
Liang, Ying-Chang Adaptive frequency estimation of sinusoidal signals in colored non-Gaussian noises. (English summary) **2001m:94031**
Méhes, András (*with* Zeger, Kenneth) Performance of quantizers on noisy channels using structured families of codes. (English summary) **2001j:94019**
Moffat, Alistair *see* **Turpin, Andrew, 2001m:94033**
Nelson, Gregory J. *see* **Kieffer, John C. et al., 2001j:94018**
Nikiforov, Igor V. A simple recursive algorithm for diagnosis of abrupt changes in random signals. (English summary) **2001j:94020**
Shokrollahi, M. Amin Codes and graphs. (English summary) **2001e:94009**
Sundaresan, Rajesh (*with* Verdú, Sergio) Robust decoding for timing channels. (English summary) **2001m:94032**
Swaszek, Peter F. (*with* Wali, Sidharth) Generating probabilities with a specified entropy. (English summary) **2001j:94021**
Turpin, Andrew (*with* Moffat, Alistair) On-line adaptive canonical prefix coding with bounded compression loss. (English summary) **2001m:94033**
Verdú, Sergio *see* **Sundaresan, Rajesh, 2001m:94032**
Wali, Sidharth *see* **Swaszek, Peter F., 2001j:94021**
Yang, En-hui *see* **Kieffer, John C. et al., 2001j:94018**
Yu, Bin[1] *see* **Li, Lei**[2]
Zeger, Kenneth *see* **Méhes, András, 2001j:94019** *and* **Kato, Akiko**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A24

Abel, M. (*with* Biferale, L.; Cencini, M.; Falcioni, Massimo; Vergni, D.; Vulpiani, A.) Exit-times and ϵ-entropy for dynamical systems, stochastic processes, and turbulence. (English summary) **2001h:37010**
Balkenhol, Bernhard (*with* Kurtz, Stefan) Universal data compression based on the Burrows-Wheeler transformation: theory and practice. (English summary)
Biferale, L. *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Bose, Sougato (*with* Plenio, M. B.; Vedral, Vlatko) Mixed state dense coding and its relation to entanglement measures. (English summary) **2001m:81029**
Brukner, Časlav (*with* Zeilinger, Anton) Encoding and decoding in complementary bases with quantum gates. (English summary) **2001e:81015**
Burnashev, Marat V. On identification capacity of infinite alphabets or continuous-time channels. (English summary) **2001j:94026**
Cencini, M. *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Chen, Po-Ning (*with* Lee, Tzong-Yow; Han, Yunghsiang S.) Distance-spectrum formulas on the largest minimum distance of block codes. (English summary) **2001c:94032**
Cohen, Gérard Denis (*with* Encheva, Sylvia B.; Zémor, Gilles) Antichain codes. (English summary) **2001d:94025**
Deuar, P. (*with* Munro, W. J.) Information transfer and fidelity in quantum copiers. (English summary) **2001c:81023**
Encheva, Sylvia B. *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001d:94025**
Factor, Michael (*with* Sheinwald, Dafna) Compression in the presence of shared data. (English summary)
Falcioni, Massimo *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Gasanov, É. É. Estimates for the complexity of a method for solving the problem of inclusive search. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:68047**
Ghisi, F. (*with* Ulyanov, S. V.) The information role of entanglement and interference operators in Shor quantum algorithm gate dynamics. (English summary) **2001e:81018**
Han, Yunghsiang S. *see* **Chen, Po-Ning et al., 2001c:94032**
Kurtz, Stefan *see* **Balkenhol, Bernhard**
Lee, Tzong-Yow *see* **Chen, Po-Ning et al., 2001c:94032**
Linder, Tamás (*with* Zamir, Ram; Zeger, Kenneth) On source coding with side-information-dependent distortion measures. (English summary) **2001j:94024**
Liu, Wen[1] *see* **Yang, Wei Guo**[1], **2001h:94013**
Munro, W. J. *see* **Deuar, P., 2001c:81023**
Pazizin, S. V. Probability of correct decoding for a channel with additive normal noise and a binary symmetric channel with a random choice of code words. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94007**
Plenio, M. B. *see* **Bose, Sougato et al., 2001m:81029**
Ramchandran, Kannan *see* **Yang, Xuguang, 2001i:94040**
Sheinwald, Dafna *see* **Factor, Michael**
Shtar'kov, Yu. M. Objective functions and sequential estimation of a source model for universal coding. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94013**
Ulyanov, S. V. *see* **Ghisi, F., 2001e:81018**
Vedral, Vlatko *see* **Bose, Sougato et al., 2001m:81029**
Vergni, D. *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Vulpiani, A. *see* **Abel, M. et al., 2001h:37010**
Yang, Wei Guo[1] (*with* Liu, Wen[1]) Some limit theorems for a second-order nonhomogeneous Markov information source. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:94013**
Yang, Xuguang (*with* Ramchandran, Kannan) Optimal subband filter banks for multiple description coding. (English summary) **2001i:94040**
Zamir, Ram *see* **Linder, Tamás et al., 2001j:94024**
Zeger, Kenneth *see* **Linder, Tamás et al., 2001j:94024**
Zeilinger, Anton *see* **Brukner, Časlav, 2001e:81015**
Zémor, Gilles *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001d:94025**

94A29 Source coding [see also 68P30]

Abu-Mostafa, Y. S. (*with* McEliece, R. J.) Maximal codeword lengths in Huffman codes. (English summary) **2001b:94013**
Arutyunyan, A. N. *see* **Arutyunyan, E. A. et al., 2001j:94022**
Arutyunyan, E. A. (*with* Arutyunyan, A. N.; Kazaryan, A. R.) On rate-reliability-distortion function for a robust descriptions system. (English summary) **2001j:94022**
Balan, Radu (*with* Daubechies, Ingrid; Vaishampayan, Vinay) The analysis and design of windowed Fourier frame based multiple description source coding schemes. (English summary) **2001k:94033**
Balkenhol, Bernhard *see* **Kurtz, Stefan, (2001a:00038)**
Barron, Andrew R. *see* **Xie, Qun, 2001c:94016**
Berger, Toby (*with* Zamir, Ram) A semi-continuous version of the Berger-Yeung problem. (English summary) **2001b:94014**
Bilgin, Ali (*with* Sementilli, Philip J.; Sheng, Fang; Marcellin, Michael W.) Scalable image coding using reversible integer wavelet transforms. (English summary) **2001k:94034**
Blaum, Mario (*with* Bruck, Jehoshua) Coding for tolerance and detection of skew in parallel asynchronous communications. (English summary) **2001h:94015**
Braunstein, Samuel L. (*with* Fuchs, Christopher A.; Gottesman, Daniel; Lo, Hoi-Kwong) A quantum analog of Huffman coding. (English summary) **2001i:94038**
Bruck, Jehoshua *see* **Blaum, Mario, 2001h:94015**
Chuang, Isaac L. (*with* Modha, Dharmendra S.) Reversible arithmetic coding for quantum data compression. (English summary) **2001f:94005**
Costello, Daniel J., Jr. *see* **Shamir, Gil I., 2001k:94038**
Daubechies, Ingrid *see* **Balan, Radu et al., 2001k:94033**
Flonov, A. N. *see* **Ryabko, Boris Ya., 2001g:94011**
Fu, Fang Wei *see* **Yang, Jun et al., 2001h:94016**
Fuchs, Christopher A. *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
Gottesman, Daniel *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
Goyal, Vivek K. (*with* Zhuang, Jun; Vetterli, Martin) Transform coding with backward adaptive updates. (English summary) **2001a:94010**
Gu, Jing (*with* Shuai, Dianxun) The faster higher-order cellular automaton for hyper-parallel undistorted data compression. (English summary) **2001a:94011**
György, András (*with* Linder, Tamás) Optimal entropy-constrained scalar quantization of a uniform source. (English summary) **2001j:94023**
Han, Te Sun Weak variable-length source coding. (English summary) **2001k:94035**
— Theorems on the variable-length intrinsic randomness. (English summary) **2001i:94039**
Kazaryan, A. R. *see* **Arutyunyan, E. A. et al., 2001j:94022**
Kieffer, John C. (*with* Yang, En-hui) Grammar-based codes: a new class of universal lossless source codes. (English summary) **2001a:94012**
— *see also* **Yang, En-hui, 2001b:94014**
Krattenthaler, Christian (*with* Slater, Paul B.) Asymptotic redundancies for universal quantum coding. (English summary) **2001e:94010**
Kulkarni, Sanjeev R. *see* **Visweswariah, Karthik et al., 2001a:94016**
Kurtz, Stefan (*with* Balkenhol, Bernhard) Space efficient linear time computation of the Burrows and Wheeler-transformation. (*see* **2001a:00038**)
Lahme, Brigitte (*with* Miranda, Rick) Karhunen-Loève decomposition in the presence of symmetry. I. (English summary) **2001a:94013**
Linder, Tamás (*with* Zamir, Ram; Zeger, Kenneth) On source coding with side-information-dependent distortion measures. (English summary) **2001j:94024**
— *see also* **György, András, 2001j:94023**

Lo, Hoi-Kwong *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
Marcellin, Michael W. *see* **Bilgin, Ali et al., 2001k:94034**
McEliece, R. J. *see* **Abu-Mostafa, Y. S., 2001b:94013**
Milenkovic, Olgica (*with* Vasić, Bane) Permutation (d, k) codes: efficient enumerative coding and phrase length distribution shaping. (English summary)
Miranda, Rick *see* **Lahme, Brigitte, 2001a:94013**
Mittal, Udar (*with* Phamdo, Nam) Duality theorems for joint source-channel coding. (English summary) **2001k:94036**
Modha, Dharmendra S. *see* **Chuang, Isaac L., 2001f:94005**
Morita, Hiroyoshi *see* **Nishiara, Mikihiko, 2001a:94014**
Nishiara, Mikihiko (*with* Morita, Hiroyoshi) On the AEP of word-valued sources. (English summary) **2001a:94014**
Phamdo, Nam *see* **Mittal, Udar, 2001k:94036**
Pierce, Larry A., II (*with* Shields, Paul C.) Sequences incompressible by SLZ (LZW), yet fully compressible by ULZ. (English summary) **2001a:94015**
Ping, Li (*with* Wu, Keying Y.) Concatenated tree codes: a low-complexity, high-performance approach. (English summary) **2001m:94034**
Potapov, V. N. Estimates for the redundancy of the coding of sequences by the Lempel-Ziv algorithm. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94037**
Ramchandran, Kannan *see* **Yang, Xuguang, 2001i:94040**
Ryabko, Boris Ya. (*with* Fionov, A. N.) An efficient method for adaptive arithmetic coding of sources with large alphabets. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94011**
Sementilli, Philip J. *see* **Bilgin, Ali et al., 2001k:94034**
Shamir, Gil I. (*with* Costello, Daniel J., Jr.) Asymptotically optimal low-complexity sequential lossless coding for piecewise-stationary memoryless sources. I. The regular case. (English summary) **2001k:94038**
Sharova, M. P. Fast coding of Markov sources with low entropy. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94012**
— The coding of low-entropy Markov sources with an unknown statistic. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:94025a**
— Coding low-entropy Markov sources with unknown statistics [translation of Mat. Tr. **1** (1998), no. 2, 198–208]. (English summary) **2001j:94025b**
Shen, Shi Yi *see* **Yang, Jun et al., 2001h:94016**
Sheng, Fang *see* **Bilgin, Ali et al., 2001k:94034**
Shields, Paul C. *see* **Pierce, Larry A., II, 2001a:94015**
Shtar'kov, Yu. M. Objective functions and sequential estimation of a source model for universal coding. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94013**
— Universal coding of non-prefix context tree sources. (*see* **2001a:00038**)
Shuai, Dianxun *see* **Gu, Jing, 2001a:94011**
Slater, Paul B. *see* **Krattenthaler, Christian, 2001e:94010**
Vaishampayan, Vinay *see* **Balan, Radu et al., 2001k:94033**
Vasić, Bane *see* **Milenkovic, Olgica**
Verdú, Sergio *see* **Visweswariah, Karthik et al., 2001a:94016**
Vetterli, Martin *see* **Goyal, Vivek K. et al., 2001a:94010**
Visweswariah, Karthik (*with* Kulkarni, Sanjeev R.; Verdú, Sergio) Universal coding of nonstationary sources. (English summary) **2001a:94016**
Wu, Keying Y. *see* **Ping, Li, 2001m:94034**
Xie, Qun (*with* Barron, Andrew R.) Asymptotic minimax regret for data compression, gambling, and prediction. (English summary) **2001c:94016**
Yamamoto, Hirosuke A new recursive universal code of the positive integers. (English summary) **2001d:94006**
Yang, En-hui (*with* Kieffer, John C.) Efficient universal lossless data compression algorithms based on a greedy sequential grammar transform. I. Without context models. (English summary) **2001b:94014**
— *see also* **Kieffer, John C., 2001a:94012**
Yang, Jun (*with* Fu, Fang Wei; Shen, Shi Yi) On the Tunstall codes in source coding. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001h:94016**
Yang, Xuguang (*with* Ramchandran, Kannan) Optimal subband filter banks for multiple description coding. (English summary) **2001i:94040**
Zamir, Ram Shannon-type bounds for multiple descriptions of a stationary source. (English summary) **2001m:94035**
— *see also* **Berger, Toby, 2001h:94014** *and* **Linder, Tamás et al., 2001j:94024**
Zeger, Kenneth *see* **Linder, Tamás et al., 2001j:94024**
Zhuang, Jun *see* **Goyal, Vivek K. et al., 2001a:94010**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A29

Antonini, Marc *see* **Raffy, Philippe et al., 2001j:94007**
Bach, Eric (*with* Kiwi, Marcos) Threshold data structures and coding theory. (English summary) **2001e:68037**
Barlaud, Michel *see* **Raffy, Philippe et al., 2001j:94007**
Chambolle, Antonin (*with* DeVore, Ronald A.; Lee, Nam-yong; Lucier, Bradley J.) Nonlinear wavelet image processing: variational problems, compression, and noise removal through wavelet shrinkage. (English summary) **2001i:94006**
Choe, Geon Ho (*with* Kim, Dong Han) Average convergence rate of the first return time. (English summary) **2001k:94024**
Cohen, Gérard Denis (*with* Encheva, Sylvia B.; Zémor, Gilles) Antichain codes. (English summary) **2001d:94025**
Crochemore, Maxime (*with* Lecroq, Thierry) Text data compression algorithms. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
De Agostino, Sergio Erratum: "P-complete problems in data compression" [Theoret. Comput. Sci. **127** (1994), no. 1, 181–186; MR 96c:68085]. **2001e:68080**
DeVore, Ronald A. *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**
Encheva, Sylvia B. *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001d:94025**
Engdahl, Karin (*with* Zigangirov, Kamil Sh.) Comparative analysis of the hexagonal multilevel quadrature amplitude modulation and of the rectangular multilevel quadrature amplitude modulation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Fu, Fang Wei (*with* Yeung, Raymond W.) On the capacity and error-correcting codes of write-efficient memories. (English summary) **2001k:68002**
Gao, Suo Gang (*with* Wang, Chun Sen; Guo, Chun Ling) A construction of Cartesian authentication code from symplectic geometry. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:94064**
Garay, Juan A. (*with* Gennaro, Rosario; Jutla, Charanjit S.; Rabin, Tal) Secure distributed storage and retrieval. (English summary) **2001d:68074**
Gennaro, Rosario *see* **Garay, Juan A. et al., 2001d:68074**
Guo, Chun Ling *see* **Gao, Suo Gang et al., 2001i:94064**
Jutla, Charanjit S. *see* **Garay, Juan A. et al., 2001d:68074**
Kim, Dong Han *see* **Choe, Geon Ho, 2001k:94024**
Kiwi, Marcos *see* **Bach, Eric, 2001e:68037**
Klein, Shmuel T. Improving static compression schemes by alphabet extension. (English summary) (*see* **2001e:68007**)
Lecroq, Thierry *see* **Crochemore, Maxime, (2001f:68001)**
Lee, Nam-yong *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**
Lee, Wee Sun Tiling and adaptive image compression. (English summary) **2001i:94011**
Lucier, Bradley J. *see* **Chambolle, Antonin et al., 2001i:94006**
Mosterín, Jesús The natural numbers as a universal library. **2001g:00007**
Rabin, Tal *see* **Garay, Juan A. et al., 2001d:68074**
Raffy, Philippe (*with* Antonini, Marc; Barlaud, Michel) Distortion-rate models for entropy-coded lattice vector quantization. (English summary) **2001j:94007**
Sharova, M. P. The influence of dictionary size on the degree of text compression. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:68045**
Wang, Chun Sen *see* **Gao, Suo Gang et al., 2001i:94064**
Yang, Yuhong Mixing strategies for density estimation. (English summary) **2001i:62047**
Yeung, Raymond W. *see* **Fu, Fang Wei, 2001k:68002**
Zémor, Gilles *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001d:94025**
Zigangirov, Kamil Sh. *see* **Engdahl, Karin**

94A34 Rate-distortion theory

Bartlett, Peter L. (*with* Linder, Tamás; Lugosi, Gábor) The minimax distortion redundancy in empirical quantizer design. (English summary) **2001f:94006**
Linder, Tamás *see* **Bartlett, Peter L. et al., 2001f:94006**
Lugosi, Gábor *see* **Bartlett, Peter L. et al., 2001f:94006**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A34

Antonini, Marc *see* **Raffy, Philippe et al., 2001j:94007**
Barlaud, Michel *see* **Raffy, Philippe et al., 2001j:94007**
Cvetković, Zoran (*with* Vetterli, Martin) On simple oversampled A/D conversion in $L^2(\mathbb{R})$. (English summary) **2001m:94027**
Liu, Juan[3] *see* **Moulin, Pierre, 2001j:94006**
Méhes, András (*with* Zeger, Kenneth) Source and channel rate allocation for channel codes satisfying the Gilbert-Varshamov or Tsfasman-Vlăduţ-Zink bounds. (English summary) **2001d:94009**
Moulin, Pierre (*with* Liu, Juan[3]) Statistical imaging and complexity regularization. (English summary) **2001j:94006**
Raffy, Philippe (*with* Antonini, Marc; Barlaud, Michel) Distortion-rate models for entropy-coded lattice vector quantization. (English summary) **2001j:94007**
Vetterli, Martin *see* **Cvetković, Zoran, 2001m:94027**
Zamir, Ram Shannon-type bounds for multiple descriptions of a stationary source. (English summary) **2001m:94035**
Zeger, Kenneth *see* **Méhes, András, 2001d:94009**

94A40 Channel models

Akashi, Shigeo Topological properties of quantum information channels. (*see* **2001d:81002**)
Alajaji, Fady *see* **Kuai, Hongyan et al., 2001i:94043**
Anantharam, Venkat *see* **Viswanath, Pramod et al., 2001m:94038**
Arutyunyan, M. E. Erratum: "Bounds on the E-capacity of a channel with a random parameter" [Problemy Peredachi Informatsii **27** (1991), no. 1, 14–23; MR 95e:94012]. (Russian)
Barnum, Howard (*with* Knill, Emanuel; Nielsen, Michael A.) On quantum fidelities and channel capacities. (English summary) **2001i:94041**
Bassalygo, Leonid (*with* Pinsker, Mark S.) Calculation of the asymptotically optimal capacity of a T-user M-frequency noiseless multiple-access channel. (*see* **2001a:00038**)
— (*with* Pinsker, Mark S.) Computation of the asymptotics of the total capacity of an M-frequency noiseless channel with multiple access for T users. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:94017**
Brown, D. Richard, III (*with* Motani, Mehul; Veeravalli, Venugopal V.; Poor, H. Vincent; Johnson, C. Richard, Jr.) On the performance of linear parallel interference cancellation. (English summary)
Burnashev, Marat V. On identification capacity of infinite alphabets or continuous-time channels. (English summary) **2001j:94026**
Cai, Ning (*with* Lam, Kwok-Yan) How to broadcast privacy: secret coding for deterministic broadcast channels. (English summary) **2001j:94027**
Caire, Giuseppe (*with* Tuninetti, Daniela) The throughput of hybrid-ARQ protocols for the Gaussian collision channel. (English summary)
Craizer, Marcos (*with* Lopes, Artur Oscar) The capacity-cost function of a hard-constrained channel. (English summary)
Davey, Matthew C. (*with* MacKay, David J. C.) Reliable communication over channels with insertions, deletions, and substitutions. (English summary) **2001m:94036**
Diggavi, Suhas N. On achievable performance of spatial diversity fading channels. (English summary)
Effros, Michelle *see* **Goldsmith, Andrea J., 2001m:94037**
Engdahl, Karin (*with* Zigangirov, Kamil Sh.) Comparative analysis of the hexagonal multilevel quadrature amplitude modulation and of the rectangular multilevel quadrature amplitude modulation. (Russian. Russian summary)
Erez, Uri (*with* Zamir, Ram) Error exponents of modulo-additive noise channels with side information at the transmitter. (English summary)
Evans, Jamie S. (*with* Tse, David N. C.) Large system performance of linear multiuser receivers in multipath fading channels. (English summary)

Georghiades, Costas N. *see* **Li, Qinghua, 2001i:94044** *and* **Spasojević, Predrag**
Goldsmith, Andrea J. (*with* Effros, Michelle) The capacity region of broadcast channels with intersymbol interference and colored Gaussian noise. (English summary) **2001m:94037**
Guess, Tommy (*with* Varanasi, Mahesh K.) Error exponents for maximum-likelihood and successive decoders for the Gaussian CDMA channel. (English summary) **2001a:94017**
Hall, Eric K. (*with* Wilson, Stephen G.) Stream-oriented turbo codes. (English summary)
Han, Te Sun The reliability functions of the general source with fixed-length coding. (English summary) **2001d:94007**
Hasler, Martin J. (*with* Schimming, Thomas) Chaos communication over noisy channels. (English summary) **2001h:94017**
He, Rui Chan (*with* He, Wei; Yu, Zhi Yue) An optimal model for the assignment of radio channels. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
He, Wei *see* **He, Rui Chan et al.**
Hirota, Osamu A foundation of quantum channels with super additiveness for Shannon information. (English summary) **2001d:94008**
Johnson, C. Richard, Jr. *see* **Brown, D. Richard, III et al.**
Kennedy, Michael Peter (*with* Kolumbán, Géza) Digital communications using chaos. (English summary) **2001i:94042**
Kholevo, A. S. Reliability function of general classical-quantum channel. (English summary) **2001h:94018**
Kim, Younggyun (*with* Moon, Jaekyun) Signal space detection for recording channels with jitter noise. (English summary)
Knill, Emanuel *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001i:94041**
Kolumbán, Géza Theoretical noise performance of correlator-based chaotic communications schemes. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:94002**)
— *see also* **Kennedy, Michael Peter, 2001i:94042**
Konstantinidis, Stavros Structural analysis of error-correcting codes for discrete channels that involve combinations of three basic error types. (English summary) **2001a:94018**
Kuai, Hongyan (*with* Alajaji, Fady; Takahara, Glen) Tight error bounds for nonuniform signaling over AWGN channels. (English summary) **2001i:94043**
Lam, Kwok-Yan *see* **Cai, Ning, 2001j:94027**
Lentmaier, M. *see* **Zigangirov, Kamil Sh., 2001j:94030**
Li, Qinghua (*with* Georghiades, Costas N.) On a geometric view of multiuser detection for synchronous DS/CDMA channels. (English summary) **2001i:94044**
Lopes, Artur Oscar *see* **Craizer, Marcos**
MacKay, David J. C. *see* **Davey, Matthew C., 2001m:94036**
Martirosyan, S. S. *see* **Vinck, Adrianus J., 2001a:94019**
Mboup, Mamadou (*with* Regalia, Phillip A.) A gradient search interpretation of the super-exponential algorithm. (English summary)
Méhes, András (*with* Zeger, Kenneth) Source and channel rate allocation for channel codes satisfying the Gilbert-Varshamov or Tsfasman-Vlăduţ-Zink bounds. (English summary) **2001d:94009**
Moon, Jaekyun *see* **Kim, Younggyun**
Motani, Mehul *see* **Brown, D. Richard, III et al.**
Nielsen, Michael A. *see* **Barnum, Howard et al., 2001i:94041**
Pazizin, S. V. Probability of correct decoding for a channel with additive normal noise and a binary symmetric channel with a random choice of code words. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94007**
Pinsker, Mark S. *see* **Bassalygo, Leonid, 2001c:94017** *and* **(2001a:00038)**
Poor, H. Vincent *see* **Brown, D. Richard, III et al.**
Regalia, Phillip A. *see* **Mboup, Mamadou**
Russ, Artur (*with* Varanasi, Mahesh K.) Noncoherent multiuser detection for nonlinear modulation over the Rayleigh-fading channel. (English summary)
Schimming, Thomas *see* **Hasler, Martin J., 2001h:94017**
Spasojević, Predrag (*with* Georghiades, Costas N.) Complementary sequences for ISI channel estimation. (English summary)
Strintzis, Michael G. *see* **Tzovaras, Dimitrios, 2001j:94029**
Takahara, Glen *see* **Kuai, Hongyan et al., 2001i:94043**
Tse, David N. C. (*with* Verdú, Sergio) Optimum asymptotic multiuser efficiency of randomly spread CDMA. (English summary) **2001j:94028**
— *see also* **Viswanath, Pramod et al., 2001m:94038** *and* **Evans, Jamie S.**
Tuninetti, Daniela *see* **Caire, Giuseppe**
Tzovaras, Dimitrios (*with* Strintzis, Michael G.) Lossless coding of multichannel signals using optimal vector hierarchical decomposition. (English summary) **2001j:94029**
Ulukus, Sennur (*with* Yates, Roy D.) Iterative construction of optimum signature sequence sets in synchronous CDMA systems. (English summary)
Varanasi, Mahesh K. *see* **Guess, Tommy, 2001a:94017** *and* **Russ, Artur**
Veeravalli, Venugopal V. *see* **Brown, D. Richard, III et al.**
Verdú, Sergio *see* **Tse, David N. C., 2001j:94028**
Vinck, Adrianus J. (*with* Martirosyan, S. S.) On superimposed codes. (English summary) **2001a:94019**
Viswanath, Pramod (*with* Tse, David N. C.; Anantharam, Venkat) Asymptotically optimal water-filling in vector multiple-access channels. (English summary) **2001m:94038**
Wilson, Stephen G. *see* **Hall, Eric K.**
Yates, Roy D. *see* **Ulukus, Sennur**
Yu, Zhi Yue *see* **He, Rui Chan et al.**
Zamir, Ram *see* **Erez, Uri**
Zeger, Kenneth *see* **Méhes, András, 2001d:94009**
Zigangirov, Kamil Sh. (*with* Lentmaier, M.) Mathematical analysis of an iterative algorithm for decoding for low-density codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:94030**
— *see also* **Engdahl, Karin**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A40

Allakhverdyan, A. È. (*with* Saakyan, D. B.) Accessible information in multi-access quantum channels. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Ambrosimov, A. S. On the approximation of functions of k-valued logic by functions from a given system. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001i:03047**
Ban, Masashi Information transmission via dense coding in a noisy quantum channel. (English summary) **2001j:81048**
Bentley, Jon (*with* McIlroy, Douglas) Data compression with long repeated strings. (English summary)
Braunstein, Samuel L. (*with* Kimble, H. J.) Dense coding for continuous variables. (English summary) **2001i:81045**
Brimkov, Valentin E. (*with* Codenotti, Bruno; Crespi, Valentino; Leoncini, Mauro) On the Lovász number of certain circulant graphs. (English summary) **2001d:05173**
Cerf, Nicolas J. Information-theoretic aspects of quantum copying. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Clarkson, Eric Angular channels in a multidimensional wavelet transform. (English summary) **2001e:43001**
Codenotti, Bruno *see* **Brimkov, Valentin E. et al., 2001d:05173**
Crespi, Valentino *see* **Brimkov, Valentin E. et al., 2001d:05173**
Erdogan, Alper T. (*with* Hassibi, Babak; Kailath, Thomas) On linear H^∞ equalization of communication channels. (English summary) **2001i:94003**
Fradkov, A. L. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Pogromsky, Alexander) Adaptive observer-based synchronization. (English summary) **2001c:93078**
Furuichi, Shigeru (*with* Ohya, Masanori) Quantum mutual entropy for Jaynes-Cummings model. (English summary) **2001h:82073**
Hardy, Lucien *see* **Henderson, Leah et al., 2001c:81017**
Hassibi, Babak *see* **Erdogan, Alper T. et al., 2001i:94003**
Hejna, Bohdan (*with* Vajda, Igor) Information transmission in stationary stochastic systems. (English summary) **2001b:94009**
Henderson, Leah (*with* Hardy, Lucien; Vedral, Vlatko) Two-state teleportation. (English summary) **2001c:81017**
Kailath, Thomas *see* **Erdogan, Alper T. et al., 2001i:94003**
Khachatryan, G. G.[1] A survey of coding methods for the adder channel. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00038**)
Kim, Young-Ky *see* **Yang, Kyeongcheol et al., 2001c:94018**
Kimble, H. J. *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L., 2001i:81045**
Koutsoupias, Elias (*with* Papadimitriou, Christos H.) Worst-case equilibria. (English summary) **2001c:91010**
Kumar, P. Vijay *see* **Yang, Kyeongcheol et al., 2001c:94018**
Leoncini, Mauro *see* **Brimkov, Valentin E. et al., 2001d:05173**
McIlroy, Douglas *see* **Bentley, Jon**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Fradkov, A. L. et al., 2001c:93078**
Ohya, Masanori (*with* Petz, Dénes; Watanabe, Noboru) Numerical computation of quantum capacity. (English summary) **2001a:81049**
— *see also* **Furuichi, Shigeru, 2001h:82073**
Papadimitriou, Christos H. *see* **Koutsoupias, Elias, 2001c:91010**
Petz, Dénes *see* **Ohya, Masanori et al., 2001a:81049**
Pogromsky, Alexander *see* **Fradkov, A. L. et al., 2001c:93078**
Saakyan, D. B. *see* **Allakhverdyan, A. È., (2001a:81047)**
Schumacher, Benjamin *see* **Westmoreland, Michael, (2001a:81047)**
Sultan, Shagufta A. Exact expressions for the pairwise error probabilities of trellis-coded modulations in Rayleigh fading channels. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:62007**)
Sundaresan, Rajesh (*with* Verdú, Sergio) Robust decoding for timing channels. (English summary) **2001m:94032**
Vajda, Igor *see* **Hejna, Bohdan, 2001b:94009**
Vedral, Vlatko *see* **Henderson, Leah et al., 2001c:81017**
Verdú, Sergio *see* **Sundaresan, Rajesh, 2001m:94032**
Watanabe, Noboru *see* **Ohya, Masanori et al., 2001a:81049**
Westmoreland, Michael (*with* Schumacher, Benjamin) Capacities of quantum channels and quantum coherent information. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Yang, Kyeongcheol (*with* Kim, Young-Ky; Kumar, P. Vijay) Quasi-orthogonal sequences for code-division multiple-access systems. (English summary) **2001c:94018**

94A45 Prefix, length-variable, comma-free codes [see also 20M35, 68Q45]

Chan, Sze-Lok (*with* Golin, Mordecai J.) A dynamic programming algorithm for constructing optimal "1"-ended binary prefix-free codes. (English summary) **2001b:94015**
Golin, Mordecai J. *see* **Chan, Sze-Lok, 2001b:94015**
Perkins, S. (*with* Smith, Derek Howard) A scheme for the synchronization of variable length codes. (English summary) **2001i:94045**
Shen, Ji Zhong[1] *see* **Zou, Xiang fu, 2001j:94031**
Smith, Derek Howard *see* **Perkins, S., 2001i:94045**
Zou, Xiang fu (*with* Shen, Ji Zhong[1]) Fuzzifying codes and fuzzifying prefix codes. (English summary) **2001j:94031**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A45

Bassino, Frédérique (*with* Béal, Marie-Pierre; Perrin, Dominique) A finite state version of the Kraft-McMillan theorem. (English summary) **2001i:68088**
Béal, Marie-Pierre *see* **Bassino, Frédérique et al., 2001i:68088**
Braunstein, Samuel L. (*with* Fuchs, Christopher A.; Gottesman, Daniel; Lo, Hoi-Kwong) A quantum analog of Huffman coding. (English summary) **2001i:94038**
De Felice, Clelia On a property of the factorizing codes. (English summary) **2001g:68050**
— Hajós factorizations of cyclic groups—a simpler proof of a characterization. (English summary) **2001c:20110**
Devolder, Jeanne Generators with bounded deciphering delay for rational ω-languages. (English summary) **2001d:68125**
Fuchs, Christopher A. *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
Gottesman, Daniel *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
Jürgensen, Helmut (*with* Katsura, Masashi; Konstantinidis, Stavros) Maximal solid codes. (English summary) **2001k:68072**
Katsura, Masashi *see* **Jürgensen, Helmut et al., 2001k:68072**
Konstantinidis, Stavros *see* **Jürgensen, Helmut et al., 2001k:68072**
Lo, Hoi-Kwong *see* **Braunstein, Samuel L. et al., 2001i:94038**
Moczurad, Włodzimierz Brick codes: families, properties, relations. (English summary) **2001b:68078**
Perrin, Dominique *see* **Bassino, Frédérique et al., 2001i:68088**

94A55 Shift register sequences and sequences over finite alphabets

Berson, Thomas A. *see* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001j:94032**
Buck, M. (*with* Zierler, N.) Decimations of linear recurring sequences. (English summary) **2001f:94008**
Canteaut, Anne (*with* Charpin, Pascale; Dobbertin, Hans) Couples de suites binaires de longueur maximale ayant une corrélation croisée à trois valeurs: conjecture de Welch. (English and French summaries) [Binary m-sequences with three-valued crosscorrelation: a proof of Welch's conjecture] **2001f:94009**
— (*with* Charpin, Pascale; Dobbertin, Hans) Binary m-sequences with three-valued crosscorrelation: a proof of Welch's conjecture. (English summary) **2001e:94011**
Charpin, Pascale *see* **Canteaut, Anne et al., 2001e:94011** *and* **2001f:94009**
Cusick, Thomas W. (*with* Gong, Guang) A conjecture on binary sequences with the "trinomial property". (English summary) **2001k:94039**
Dai, Zong Duo *see* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001h:94019** *and* **Golomb, Solomon W. et al., 2001i:94046**
Daneshgaran, Fred (*with* Mondin, Marina) Permutation fixed points with application to estimation of minimum distance of turbo codes. (English summary)
Dawson, Edward *see* **Wu, Chuan-Kun, 2001j:94033**
Dobbertin, Hans *see* **Canteaut, Anne et al., 2001e:94011** *and* **2001f:94009**
Fettweis, Gerhard P. *see* **Schmidt, Michael[3], 2001b:94017**
Fúster Sabater, A. (*with* García Villalba, L. J.) The linear complexity parameter and second-order nonlinear filters. (Spanish. English summary) **2001k:94040**
García Villalba, L. J. *see* **Fúster Sabater, A., 2001k:94040**
Golomb, Solomon W. (*with* Gong, Guang; Dai, Zong Duo) Cyclic inequivalence of cascaded GMW-sequences. (English summary) **2001i:94046**
— *see also* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001h:94019**
Gong, Guang (*with* Berson, Thomas A.; Stinson, Douglas R.) Elliptic curve pseudorandom sequence generators. (English summary) **2001j:94032**
— (*with* Dai, Zong Duo; Golomb, Solomon W.) Enumeration and criteria for cyclically shift-distinct GMW sequences. (English summary) **2001h:94019**
— *see also* **Golomb, Solomon W. et al., 2001i:94046** *and* **Cusick, Thomas W., 2001k:94039**
Goresky, Mark (*with* Klapper, Andrew M.; Washington, Lawrence) Fourier transforms and the 2-adic span of periodic binary sequences. (English summary) **2001k:94041**
Guo, Wei[2] *see* **Kang, Kai et al., 2001g:94014**
Høholdt, Tom The merit factor of binary sequences. (English summary) **2001a:94020**
Immink, Kees A. Schouhamer *see* **Janssen, Augustus J. E. M., 2001b:94016**
Janssen, Augustus J. E. M. (*with* Immink, Kees A. Schouhamer) An entropy theorem for computing the capacity of weakly (d, k)-constrained sequences. (English summary) **2001b:94016**
Kamlovskiĭ, O. V. (*with* Kuz'min, A. S.) Estimates for the frequencies of occurrence of elements in linear recurrent sequences over Galois rings. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:94039**
Kang, Kai (*with* Guo, Wei[2]; Wu, Shi Qi) A GMW sequence-generating algorithm using m-sequences. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001g:94014**
Kel'manov, A. V. (*with* Khamidullin, S. A.) A posteriori detection of a given number of truncated subsequences in a quasiperiodic sequence. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94047**
Khamidullin, S. A. *see* **Kel'manov, A. V., 2001i:94047**
Kim, Young-Ky *see* **Yang, Kyeongcheol et al., 2001c:94018**
Klapper, Andrew M. (*with* Xu, Jinzhong) Algebraic feedback shift registers. (English summary) **2001m:94040**
— *see also* **Goresky, Mark et al., 2001k:94041**
Kumar, P. Vijay *see* **Yang, Kyeongcheol et al., 2001c:94018**
Kurakin, V. L. Polynomial transformations of linear recurrent sequences over finite commutative rings. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94042**
— (*with* Mikhalëv, A. V.; Nechaev, Aleksandr; Tsypyschev, V. N.) Linear and polylinear recurring sequences over abelian groups and modules. (English summary) **2001m:94041**
Kuz'min, A. S. *see* **Kamlovskiĭ, O. V., 2001m:94039**
Lam, Kwok-Yan *see* **Xing, Chaoping et al., (2001c:94002)**
Mikhalëv, A. V. *see* **Kurakin, V. L. et al., 2001m:94041**
Mondin, Marina *see* **Daneshgaran, Fred**
Nechaev, Aleksandr Recurring sequences. (English summary) **2001k:94043**
— *see also* **Kurakin, V. L. et al., 2001m:94041**
Schmidt, Michael[3] (*with* Fettweis, Gerhard P.) On memory redundancy in the BCJR algorithm for nonrecursive shift register processes. (English summary) **2001b:94017**
Siddiqi, M. U. *see* **Udaya, Paramapalli, 2001k:94044**
Stinson, Douglas R. *see* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001j:94032**
Tsypyschev, V. N. *see* **Kurakin, V. L. et al., 2001m:94041**
Udaya, Paramapalli (*with* Siddiqi, M. U.) Generalized GMW quadriphase sequences satisfying the Welch bound with equality. (English summary) **2001k:94044**
Wang, Zhang Xiong A construction method for a class of bent sequences. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:94010**
Washington, Lawrence *see* **Goresky, Mark et al., 2001k:94041**
Wei, Zhenghong *see* **Xing, Chaoping et al., (2001c:94002)**
Wu, Chuan-Kun (*with* Dawson, Edward) Construction of correlation immune Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001j:94033**
Wu, Shi Qi *see* **Kang, Kai et al., 2001g:94014**
Xing, Chaoping (*with* Lam, Kwok-Yan; Wei, Zhenghong) A class of explicit perfect multi-sequences. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:94002**)
— Multi-sequences with almost perfect linear complexity profile and function fields over finite fields. (English summary) **2001k:94045**
Xu, Jinzhong *see* **Klapper, Andrew M., 2001m:94040**
Yang, Kyeongcheol (*with* Kim, Young-Ky; Kumar, P. Vijay) Quasi-orthogonal sequences for code-division multiple-access systems. (English summary) **2001c:94018**
Zierler, N. *see* **Buck, M., 2001f:94008**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A55

Dai, Zong Duo *see* **Jiang, Shaoquan et al., 2001b:68105**
Davis, James Andrew (*with* Jedwab, Jonathan; Paterson, Kenneth G.) Codes, correlations and power control in OFDM. (English summary) **2001a:94004**
Fukuda, Sanae *see* **Shibata, Yukio et al., 2001f:05111**
Fúster Sabater, A. *see* **García Villalba, L. J., 2001i:94013**
Gaal, Peter (*with* Golomb, Solomon W.) Exhaustive determination of (1023, 511, 255)-cyclic difference sets. (English summary) **2001f:05025**
García Villalba, L. J. (*with* Fúster Sabater, A.) On the linear complexity of the sequences generated by nonlinear filterings. (English summary) **2001i:94013**
Golomb, Solomon W. *see* **Gaal, Peter, 2001f:05025**
Hasunuma, Toru *see* **Shibata, Yukio et al., 2001f:05111**
Hu, Dewen A novel method for generating pseudorandom integer strings and pseudorandom sequences. (English summary) **2001i:65011**
Imamura, Kyoki *see* **Jiang, Shaoquan et al., 2001b:68105**
Jedwab, Jonathan *see* **Davis, James Andrew et al., 2001a:94004**
Jiang, Shaoquan (*with* Dai, Zong Duo; Imamura, Kyoki) Linear complexity of a sequence obtained from a periodic sequence by either substituting, inserting, or deleting k symbols within one period. (English summary) **2001b:68105**
Kishimoto, Wataru *see* **Kurosawa, Kaoru et al., 2001i:94055**
Klapper, Andrew M. On the existence of secure keystream generators. (English summary) **2001k:94055**
Kocarev, Ljupčo (*with* Walker, David McPetrie) Compactness of symbolic sequences from chaotic systems. (English summary) **2001m:37025**
Kurakin, V. L. Construction of the annihilator of a linear recurring sequence over finite module with the help of the Berlekamp-Massey algorithm. (English summary) **2001k:16008**
— *see also* **Kuz'min, A. S. et al., 2001g:94018**
Kurosawa, Kaoru (*with* Sato, Fumio; Sakata, Takahiro; Kishimoto, Wataru) A relationship between linear complexity and k-error linear complexity. (English summary) **2001i:94055**
Kuz'min, A. S. (*with* Kurakin, V. L.; Markov, V. T.; Mikhalëv, A. V.; Nechaev, Aleksandr) Codes and recurrences over finite rings and modules. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94018**
Lee, June Bok *see* **Song, Hong-Yeop, 2001d:05004**
Markov, V. T. *see* **Kuz'min, A. S. et al., 2001g:94018**
Mikhailov, D. A. Polylinear shift registers and standard bases. (English summary) **2001i:13022**
Mikhalëv, A. V. *see* **Kuz'min, A. S. et al., 2001g:94018**
Nechaev, Aleksandr *see* **Kuz'min, A. S. et al., 2001g:94018**
Paterson, Kenneth G. *see* **Davis, James Andrew et al., 2001a:94004**
Sakata, Takahiro *see* **Kurosawa, Kaoru et al., 2001i:94055**
Sarkar, Palash A note on the spectral characterization of correlation immune Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001b:94023**
Sato, Fumio *see* **Kurosawa, Kaoru et al., 2001i:94055**
Schneider, Markus On distribution properties of sequences with perfect linear complexity profile. (English summary) **2001h:94025**
Shibata, Yukio (*with* Hasunuma, Toru; Fukuda, Sanae) Isomorphic factorization of de Bruijn digraphs. (English summary) **2001f:05111**
Song, Hong-Yeop (*with* Lee, June Bok) On (n, k)-sequences. (English summary) **2001d:05004**
Tietäväinen, Aimo A method to estimate partial-period correlations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00038**)
Voloch, José Felipe (*with* Walker, Judy L.) Euclidean weights of codes from elliptic curves over rings. (English summary) **2001i:94083**
Walker, David McPetrie *see* **Kocarev, Ljupčo, 2001m:37025**
Walker, Judy L. *see* **Voloch, José Felipe, 2001i:94083**

94A60 Cryptography [see also 11T71, 14G50, 68P25]

Abadi, Martín (*with* Gordon, Andrew D.) A bisimulation method for cryptographic protocols. (English summary) **2001h:94020**
— (*with* Fournet, Cédric; Gonthier, Georges) A top-down look at a secure message. (English summary) **2001d:94011**
— Secrecy by typing in security protocols. (English summary) **2001j:94034**
Abdikalikov, K. A. (*with* Abdikalikova, N. I.) ElGamal and RSA cryptosystems and their comparative analysis. (Russian. English, Russian and Kazakh summaries)
Abdikalikova, N. I. *see* **Abdikalikov, K. A.**
(Adams, Carlisle) *see* **Selected areas in cryptography, 2001b:94029**
Aigner, Martin Primzahlen, geheime Codes und die Grenzen der Berechenbarkeit. [Prime numbers, secret codes and the limits of computability]
Ajtai, Miklós (*with* Dwork, Cynthia) A public-key cryptosystem with worst-case/average-case equivalence. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Álvarez, Gonzalo (*with* Montoya Vitini, F.; Romera, Miguel; Pastor, Gerardo) Cryptanalysis of a chaotic encryption system. (English summary)
Bauer, Friedrich L. ★ Decrypted secrets. (English summary) **2001a:94021**
Beimel, Amos (*with* Ishai, Yuval; Kushilevitz, Eyal; Malkin, Tal) One-way functions are essential for single-server private information retrieval. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Bellare, Mihir (*with* Kilian, Joe; Rogaway, Phillip) The security of the cipher block chaining message authentication code. (English summary) **2001k:94046**
Bian, Zheng Zhong *see* **Lu, Chen et al.**
Blake, I. F. (*with* Seroussi, G.; Smart, N. P.) ★ Elliptic curves in cryptography. (English summary) **2001i:94048**
Blundo, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alfredo; Naor, Moni) Visual cryptography for grey level images. (English summary) **2001j:94035**
Bolotov, A. A. (*with* Gashkov, S. B.; Frolov, A. B.; Chasovskikh, A. A.) Program and scheme methods for multiplying polynomials in elliptic cryptography. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94047**
Brucoli, Michele (*with* Cafagna, Donato; Carnimeo, Leonarda; Grassi, Giuseppe) Design of a hyperchaotic cryptosystem based on identical and generalized synchronization. (English summary) **2001a:94022**
Buchmann, Johannes A. ★ Introduction to cryptography. (English summary) **2001k:94048**
Caballero-Gil, P. *see* **Fúster Sabater, A., 2001i:94053**

Cafagna, Donato *see* **Brucoli, Michele et al., 2001a:94022**
Cai, Guoquan *see* **Liu, Wen Fen et al.**
Camenisch, Jan (*with* Michels, Markus) Proving in zero-knowledge that a number is the product of two safe primes. (English summary) **2001i:94049**
Canetti, Ran (*with* Ostrovsky, Rafail) Secure computation with honest-looking parties: what if nobody is truly honest? (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Canteaut, Anne (*with* Carlet, Claude; Charpin, Pascale; Fontaine, Caroline) Propagation characteristics and correlation-immunity of highly nonlinear Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001b:94018**
Cao, Zhen Fu The multi-dimension RSA and its low exponent security. (English summary) **2001i:94050**
Carlet, Claude On the divisibility properties and nonlinearity of resilient functions. (English and French summaries) **2001i:94051**
— *see also* **Canteaut, Anne et al., 2001b:94018**
Carnimeo, Leonarda *see* **Brucoli, Michele et al., 2001a:94022**
Chang, Chin-Chen (*with* Kuo, Ying-Tse) Fast modular reduction and multi-multiplication method. (English summary)
— *see also* **Chen, Chien-Yuan, 2001a:94023**
Chang, Shih-Hsu (*with* Cheng, Fang-Hsuan; Hsu, Wen-Hsing) The block cipher: SEA2 with provable resistance against DC and LC attacks. (English summary) **2001k:94049**
Charnes, Chris *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., (2001f:68001)** *and* **(2001f:68001)**
Charpin, Pascale *see* **Canteaut, Anne et al., 2001b:94018**
Chasovskikh, A. A. *see* **Bolotov, A. A. et al., 2001k:94047**
Chen, Chien-Yuan (*with* Chang, Chin-Chen) A fast modular multiplication algorithm for calculating the product AB modulo N. (English summary) **2001a:94023**
Chen, Shi Hua[1] *see* **Tao, Renji, 2001k:94057**
Chen, Xiao Ming *see* **Liu, Mu Lan et al.**
Chen, Yun (*with* Gong, Yao Huan) A new Montgomery algorithm based on binary redundant representations for modular exponentiation with very large operand. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:94042**
Cheng, Fang-Hsuan *see* **Chang, Shih-Hsu et al., 2001k:94049**
Cohen, Gérard Denis *see* **Encheva, Sylvia B., 2001k:94051**
Courtois, Nicolas (*with* Klimov, Alexander; Patarin, Jacques; Shamir, Adi) Efficient algorithms for solving overdefined systems of multivariate polynomial equations. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94028**)
Daemen, Joan (*with* Knudsen, Lars R.; Rijmen, Vincent) Linear frameworks for block ciphers. (English summary) **2001k:94050**
Das, Abhijit (*with* Veni Madhavan, C. E.) Performance comparison of linear sieve and cubic sieve algorithms for discrete logarithms over prime fields. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68007**)
Dawson, Edward (*with* Millan, William; Simpson, Leonie) Designing Boolean functions for cryptographic applications. (English summary) **2001i:94052**
De Bonis, Annalisa (*with* De Santis, Alfredo) Randomness in visual cryptography. (English summary) **2001e:94012**
De Santis, Alfredo *see* **De Bonis, Annalisa, 2001e:94012** *and* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001j:94035**
Desmedt, Yvo G. Cryptographic foundations. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
— Encryption schemes. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Di Crescenzo, Giovanni (*with* Impagliazzo, Russell) Security-preserving hardness-amplification for any regular one-way function. (English summary) **2001m:94043**
Duursma, Iwan M. (*with* Gaudry, Pierrick; Morain, F.) Speeding up the discrete log computation on curves with automorphisms. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:94002**)
Dwork, Cynthia *see* **Ajtai, Miklós, (2001d:68025)**
Encheva, Sylvia B. (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis) Some new p-ary two-secure frameproof codes. (English summary) **2001k:94051**
Faina, Giorgio Packing problem, coding theory and cryptography. (Italian. English summary) **2001j:94036**
Feige, Uriel (*with* Lapidot, Dror; Shamir, Adi) Multiple noninteractive zero knowledge proofs under general assumptions. (English summary) **2001m:94044**
Fischlin, R. (*with* Schnorr, C. P.) Stronger security proofs for RSA and Rabin bits. (English summary) **2001m:94045**
Fitzi, Matthias (*with* Hirt, Martin; Maurer, Ueli M.) General adversaries in unconditional multi-party computation. (English summary) **2001d:94012**
Fontaine, Caroline *see* **Canteaut, Anne et al., 2001b:94018**
Fournet, Cédric *see* **Abadi, Martín et al., 2001d:94011**
Frankel, Yair (*with* MacKenzie, Philip D.; Yung, Moti) Robust efficient distributed RSA-key generation. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Frolov, A. B. *see* **Bolotov, A. A. et al., 2001k:94047**
Fúster Sabater, A. (*with* Caballero-Gil, P.) Bitwise operation algorithm to lowerbound some sequences' span. (English summary) **2001i:94053**
— *see also* **García Villalba, L. J., 2001a:94024**
García Villalba, L. J. (*with* Fúster Sabater, A.) On the general classification of nonlinear filters of m-sequences. (English summary) **2001a:94024**
— (*with* Rodríguez-Palánquex, M. C.) A family of keystream generators with large linear complexity. (English summary)
Gashkov, S. B. *see* **Bolotov, A. A. et al., 2001k:94047**
Gaudry, Pierrick An algorithm for solving the discrete log problem on hyperelliptic curves. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94028**)
— *see also* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al., (2001c:94002)**
Gennaro, Rosario (*with* Jarecki, Stanisław; Krawczyk, Hugo; Rabin, Tal) Robust threshold DSS signatures. (English summary) **2001k:94052**
Gligoroski, D. *see* **Markovski, Smile et al.**
Goldmann, Mikael (*with* Russell, Alexander) Spectral bounds on general hard core predicates (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68024**)
Golić, Jovan Dj. Edit distances and probabilities for correlation attacks on clock-controlled combiners with memory. (English summary)
Gollmann, Dieter Dual bases and bit-serial multiplication in $\mathbf{F}_{q^n}$. (English summary) **2001m:94046**
Gong, Yao Huan *see* **Chen, Yun, 2001m:94042**
Gonthier, Georges *see* **Abadi, Martín et al., 2001d:94011**
Gonzales, Octavio A. (*with* Han, Gunhee; Pineda de Gyvez, José; Sánchez-Sinencio, Edgar) Lorenz-based chaotic cryptosystem: a monolithic implementation. (English summary)
Gordon, Andrew D. *see* **Abadi, Martín, 2001h:94020**
Grassi, Giuseppe *see* **Brucoli, Michele et al., 2001a:94022**
Griffin, Frances (*with* Shparlinski, Igor E.) On the linear complexity profile of the power generator. (English summary) **2001k:94053**
Grošek, Otokar (*with* Wei, Wandi) Bent-like functions on groupoids. (English summary) **2001h:94021**
Guthmann, Andreas Vigenère-Verschlüsselung: Theorie und Praxis. (German summary) [Vigenère cryptography: theory and practice]
Han, Gunhee *see* **Gonzales, Octavio A. et al.**
Hao, Wei *see* **Lu, Chen et al.**
Hasan, M. Anwarul Look-up table-based large finite field multiplication in memory constrained cryptosystems. (English summary)
Heys, Howard M. Information leakage of Feistel ciphers. (English summary) **2001j:94037**
— *see also* **Selected areas in cryptography, 2001b:94029**
Higuchi, Akira[2] (*with* Takagi, Naofumi) A fast addition algorithm for elliptic curve arithmetic in GF(2^n) using projective coordinates. (English summary)
Hirt, Martin (*with* Sako, Kazue) Efficient receipt-free voting based on homomorphic encryption. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94028**)
— *see also* **Fitzi, Matthias et al., 2001d:94012**
Hofmeister, Thomas (*with* Krause, Matthias; Simon, Hans Ulrich) Contrast-optimal k out of n secret sharing schemes in visual cryptography. (English summary) **2001h:94022**
Horster, Patrick Von der Schwierigkeit, sichere Kryptosysteme zu entwerfen. (German summary) [The difficulty of designing safe cryptosystems] (*see* **2001d:68004**)
Hsu, Wen-Hsing *see* **Chang, Shih-Hsu et al., 2001k:94049**
Hu, Lei The structure and the cyclic module property of array spaces of type ideals with maximal product. (Chinese. Chinese summary) **2001d:94013**
— Feedforward arrays with maximal linear complexities. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:94054**
Hühnlein, Detlef (*with* Takagi, Tsuyoshi) Reducing logarithms in totally non-maximal imaginary quadratic orders to logarithms in finite fields. (English summary) **2001d:94014**
— Efficient implementation of cryptosystems based on non-maximal imaginary quadratic orders. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94029**)
Hwang, Min-Shiang An asymmetric cryptographic key assignment scheme for access control in totally-ordered hierarchies. (English summary) **2001b:94019**
Imai, Hideki *see* **Zheng, Yuliang et al., 2001a:94028** *and* **Shikata, Junji et al., 2001d:94020**
Imamura, Kyoki *see* **Xiao, Guo Zhen[1] et al., 2001i:94062**
Impagliazzo, Russell *see* **Di Crescenzo, Giovanni, 2001m:94043**
Ishai, Yuval *see* **Beimel, Amos et al., (2001f:68004)**
Iwata, Tetsu (*with* Kurosawa, Kaoru) Probabilistic higher order differential attack and higher order bent functions. (English summary) **2001d:94015**
— *see also* **Satoh, Takashi et al., 2001e:94013**
Jakimoski, Goce (*with* Kocarev, Ljupčo) Chaos and cryptography: block encryption ciphers based on chaotic maps. (English summary)
Jarecki, Stanisław *see* **Gennaro, Rosario et al., 2001k:94052**
Juels, Ari (*with* Peinado, Marcus) Hiding cliques for cryptographic security. (English summary) **2001k:94054**
Kasahara, Masao (*with* Murakami, Yasuyuki) New public-key cryptosystems based on arithmetic in integer ring. (English summary) **2001b:94020**
Kawaguchi, Tomoaki *see* **Son, Jun Wan et al., 2001f:94010**
Keedwell, A. D. Construction, properties and applications of finite neofields. (English summary) **2001h:94023**
Kilian, Joe *see* **Bellare, Mihir et al., 2001k:94046**
Kim, Hyun-Sung (*with* Lee, Sung-Woo; Yoo, Kee-Young) Partitioned systolic architecture for modular multiplication in GF(2^m). (English summary)
Kishimoto, Wataru *see* **Kurosawa, Kaoru et al., 2001i:94055**
Klapper, Andrew M. On the existence of secure keystream generators. (English summary) **2001k:94055**
Klimov, Alexander *see* **Courtois, Nicolas et al., (2001b:94028)**
Knudsen, Erik Woodward Elliptic scalar multiplication using point halving. (English summary) **2001d:94016**
Knudsen, Lars R. A detailed analysis of SAFER K. (English summary) **2001h:94024**
— *see also* **Daemen, Joan et al., 2001k:94050**
Koç, Çetin K. *see* **Savaş, Erkay, 2001d:94019**
Kocarev, Ljupčo *see* **Jakimoski, Goce**
Koskinen, Jukka A. Non-injective knapsack public-key cryptosystems. (English summary) **2001m:94047**
Krause, Matthias *see* **Hofmeister, Thomas et al., 2001h:94022**
Krawczyk, Hugo *see* **Gennaro, Rosario et al., 2001k:94052**
Kuo, Ying-Tse *see* **Chang, Chin-Chen**
Kurosawa, Kaoru (*with* Sato, Fumio; Sakata, Takahiro; Kishimoto, Wataru) A relationship between linear complexity and k-error linear complexity. (English summary) **2001i:94055**
— *see also* **Iwata, Tetsu, 2001d:94015** *and* **Satoh, Takashi et al., 2001e:94013**
Kushilevitz, Eyal *see* **Beimel, Amos et al., (2001f:68004)**
Kuznetsov, Yu. V. (*with* Yashchenko, V. V.) On partial bent functions. (Russian. Russian summary)
Lam, Kwok-Yan *see* **Xiao, Guo Zhen[1] et al., 2001i:94062**
Lapidot, Dror *see* **Feige, Uriel et al., 2001m:94044**
Le, Tri Van (*with* Nguyen, Khanh Quoc; Varadharajan, Vijay) How to prove that a committed number is prime. (English summary) **2001d:94017**
Lee, Keon-Jik (*with* Yoo, Kee-Young) Linear systolic multiplier/squarer for fast exponentiation. (English summary)
Lee, Sung-Woo *see* **Kim, Hyun-Sung et al.**
Leprévost, Franck Les standards cryptographiques du XXIe siècle: AES et IEEE-P1363. [Cryptographic standards in the XXIst century: AES and IEEE-P1363]
Li, Dan (*with* Qiu, Wei Sheng) On quasi-bent functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:94056**

Li, Ling Zhi *see* **Wang, Juan et al., 2001c:94021**
Li, Shi Qu *see* **Wang, Jun[6], 2001b:94025; Wang, Juan et al., 2001c:94021** *and* **Liu, Wen Fen et al.**
Lian, Kuang-Yow (*with* Liu, Peter) Synchronization with message embedded for generalized Lorenz chaotic circuits and its error analysis. (English summary)
Lin, Chu-Hsing *see* **Yeh, Yi-Shiung et al.**
Liu, Mu Lan (*with* Zhou, Zhan Fei; Chen, Xiao Ming) Cryptographic key sharing schemes. (Chinese. Chinese summary)
Liu, Peter *see* **Lian, Kuang-Yow**
Liu, Wen Fen (*with* Li, Shi Qu) On construction of a class of nonlinear resilient functions. (English summary)
— (*with* Cai, Guoquan; Li, Shi Qu) A decomposition formula of Chrestenson spectrum of a class of m-valued logical functions and its application. (English and Chinese summaries)
Lu, Chen (*with* Zhou, Qin Wu; Bian, Zheng Zhong; Wang, Bing Kang; Hao, Wei) The point choosing algorithm of elliptic curve cryptography. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Lü, Shuwang *see* **Zhang, Baodong, 2001e:94014**
Lucks, Stefan The sum of PRPs is a secure PRF. (English summary) **2001c:94019**
MacKenzie, Philip D. *see* **Frankel, Yair et al., (2001d:68026)**
Maitra, Subhamoy (*with* Roy, Bimal Kumar; Sarkar, Palash) Ciphertext only attack on LFSR based encryption scheme. (English summary) **2001i:94057**
— *see also* **Sarkar, Palash, 2001b:94022**
Malkin, Tal *see* **Beimel, Amos et al., (2001f:68004)**
Malozëmov, V. N. (*with* Tret'yakov, A. A.) Partitioning, orthogonality, and permutations. (English summary) **2001i:94058**
Markovski, Smile (*with* Gligoroski, D.; Stojčevska, B.) Secure two-way on-line communication by using quasigroup enciphering with almost public key. (English summary)
Maurer, Ueli M. (*with* Wolf, Stefan) The Diffie-Hellman protocol. (English summary) **2001a:94025**
— Authentication theory and hypothesis testing. (English summary) **2001j:94038**
— *see also* **Fitzi, Matthias et al., 2001d:94012**
Meijer, A. R. Cryptology and the birthday paradox.
Michels, Markus *see* **Camenisch, Jan, 2001i:94049**
Millan, William *see* **Dawson, Edward et al., 2001i:94052**
Miyata, Manabu *see* **Son, Jun Wan et al., 2001f:94010**
Montoya Vitini, F. *see* **Álvarez, Gonzalo et al.**
Morain, F. *see* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al., (2001c:94002)**
Murakami, Yasuyuki *see* **Kasahara, Masao, 2001b:94020**
Murali, K. Heterogeneous chaotic systems based cryptography. (English summary) **2001d:94018**
Naor, Moni *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001j:94035**
Nguyen, Khanh Quoc *see* **Le, Tri Van et al., 2001d:94017**
Nicolas, Jean-Louis Arithmétique et cryptographie. [Arithmetic and cryptography] **2001j:94039**
Niederreiter, Harald (*with* Vielhaber, Michael) An algorithm for shifted continued fraction expansions in parallel linear time. (English summary) **2001m:94048**
Ostrovsky, Rafail *see* **Canetti, Ran, (2001f:68004)**
Pastor, Gerardo *see* **Álvarez, Gonzalo et al.**
Patarin, Jacques Cryptanalysis of the Matsumoto and Imai public key scheme of Eurocrypt'88. (English summary) **2001c:94020**
— *see also* **Courtois, Nicolas et al., (2001b:94028)**
Peinado, Marcus *see* **Juels, Ari, 2001k:94054**
Perrenoud, Mathieu *see* **Tomassini, Marco**
Pieprzyk, Josef (*with* Qu, Cheng Xin) Fast hashing and rotation-symmetric functions. (English summary) **2001b:94021**
— *see also* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., 2001i:94060; (2001f:68001)** *and* **(2001f:68001)**
Pineda de Gyvez, José *see* **Gonzales, Octavio A. et al.**
Pliam, John O. Guesswork and variation distance as measures of cipher security. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94029**)
Pollard, J. M. Kangaroos, Monopoly and discrete logarithms. (English summary) **2001i:94059**
Popescu, Constantin Two blind signature schemes based on the discrete logarithm problem. (English summary)
(Preneel, Bart) *see* **Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000, 2001b:94028**
Pshenin, E. S. (*with* Ukrainskiĭ, R. Ê.) Crypto-stability conditions for coding systems. (Russian)
Qi, WenFeng (*with* Yang, JunHui; Zhou, Jin Jun) ML-sequences over rings $\mathbf{Z}_l/(2^r)$. I. Constructions of nondegenerative ML-sequences. II. Injectiveness of compression mappings of new classes. (English summary) **2001k:94056**
Qiu, Wei Sheng *see* **Li, Dan, 2001i:94056**
Qu, Cheng Xin *see* **Pieprzyk, Josef, 2001b:94021**
Rabin, Tal *see* **Gennaro, Rosario et al., 2001k:94052**
Rijmen, Vincent *see* **Daemen, Joan et al., 2001k:94050**
Rodríguez-Palánquex, M. C. *see* **García Villalba, L. J.**
Rogaway, Phillip *see* **Bellare, Mihir et al., 2001k:94046**
Romera, Miguel *see* **Álvarez, Gonzalo et al.**
Roy, Bimal Kumar *see* **Maitra, Subhamoy et al., 2001i:94057**
Russell, Alexander *see* **Goldmann, Mikael, (2001d:68024)**
Ryabko, Boris Ya. A simply realizable ideal cryptographic system. (Russian. Russian summary)
Safavi-Naini, Rei *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., (2001f:68001)** *and* **(2001f:68001)**
Sakata, Takahiro *see* **Kurosawa, Kaoru et al., 2001i:94055**
Sako, Kazue *see* **Hirt, Martin, (2001b:94028)**
Sánchez-Sinencio, Edgar *see* **Gonzales, Octavio A. et al.**
Sarkar, Palash (*with* Maitra, Subhamoy) Construction of nonlinear Boolean functions with important cryptographic properties. (English summary) **2001b:94022**
— A note on the spectral characterization of correlation immune Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001b:94023**
— *see also* **Maitra, Subhamoy et al., 2001i:94057**
Sato, Fumio *see* **Kurosawa, Kaoru et al., 2001i:94055**
Satoh, Takashi (*with* Iwata, Tetsu; Kurosawa, Kaoru) On cryptographically secure vectorial Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001c:94013**
Savas, Erkay (*with* Koç, Çetin K.) The Montgomery modular inverse—revisited. (English summary) **2001d:94019**
Scheidler, R. Cryptography in quadratic function fields. (English summary) **2001m:94049**
Schneider, Markus On distribution properties of sequences with perfect linear complexity profile. (English summary) **2001h:94025**
Schnorr, C. P. *see* **Fischlin, R., 2001m:94045**
Seberry, Jennifer (*with* Charnes, Chris; Pieprzyk, Josef; Safavi-Naini, Rei) Crypto topics and applications. I. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
— (*with* Charnes, Chris; Pieprzyk, Josef; Safavi-Naini, Rei) Crypto topics and applications. II. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
— (*with* Xia, Tianbing; Pieprzyk, Josef) Construction of cubic homogeneous Boolean bent functions. (English summary) **2001i:94060**
Seroussi, G. *see* **Blake, I. F. et al., 2001i:94048**
Shamir, Adi *see* **Feige, Uriel et al., 2001m:94044** *and* **Courtois, Nicolas et al., (2001b:94028)**
Shikata, Junji (*with* Zheng, Yuliang; Suzuki, Joe; Imai, Hideki) Optimizing the Menezes-Okamoto-Vanstone (MOV) algorithm for non-supersingular elliptic curves. (English summary) **2001d:94020**
Shparlinski, Igor E. ★ Number theoretic methods in cryptography. (English summary) **2001a:94026**
— Linear complexity of the Naor-Reingold pseudo-random function. (English summary)
— *see also* **Griffin, Frances, 2001k:94053**
Simon, Hans Ulrich *see* **Hofmeister, Thomas et al., 2001h:94022**
Simpson, Leonie *see* **Dawson, Edward et al., 2001i:94052**
Smart, N. P. *see* **Blake, I. F. et al., 2001i:94048**
Son, Jun Wan (*with* Miyata, Manabu; Kawaguchi, Tomoaki) Analyses of some cryptosystems based on the complexity of permutations. **2001f:94010**
Stojčevska, B. *see* **Markovski, Smile et al.**
Suzuki, Joe *see* **Shikata, Junji et al., 2001d:94020**
Takagi, Naofumi *see* **Higuchi, Akira[2]**
Takagi, Tsuyoshi *see* **Hühnlein, Detlef, 2001d:94014**
Tao, Renji (*with* Chen, Shi Hua[1]) On finite automaton public-key cryptosystem. (English summary) **2001k:94057**
Tapia Recillas, Horacio (*with* Vega, G.) A cyclic approach to bent functions. (English summary) **2001h:94026**
Telatar, I. Emre (*with* Tse, David N. C.) Capacity and mutual information of wideband multipath fading channels. (English summary) **2001i:94061**
Tomassini, Marco (*with* Perrenoud, Mathieu) Nonuniform cellular automata for cryptography. (English summary)
Tret'yakov, A. A. *see* **Malozëmov, V. N., 2001i:94058**
Tse, David N. C. *see* **Telatar, I. Emre, 2001i:94061**
Ukrainskiĭ, R. Ê. *see* **Pshenin, E. S.**
Varadharajan, Vijay *see* **Wu, Chuan-Kun, 2001a:94027** *and* **Le, Tri Van et al., 2001d:94017**
Vaudenay, Serge On the Lai-Massey scheme. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:94002**)
— Adaptive-attack norm for decorrelation and super-pseudorandomness. (English summary) **2001b:94024**
Vega, G. *see* **Tapia Recillas, Horacio, 2001h:94026**
Veni Madhavan, C. E. *see* **Das, Abhijit, (2001f:68007)**
Vielhaber, Michael *see* **Niederreiter, Harald, 2001m:94048**
Wagstaff, Samuel S., Jr. Cryptanalysis. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Wang, Bing Kang *see* **Lu, Chen et al.**
Wang, Chan-Chi *see* **Yeh, Yi-Shiung et al.**
Wang, Juan (*with* Li, Shi Qu; Li, Ling Zhi) The stability of generalized bent functions over Z_{2^r}. (English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:94021**
Wang, Jun[6] (*with* Li, Shi Qu) A general construction of bent functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:94025**
Wang, Yong *see* **Yang, Jian Zhan et al.**
Wang, Yongge Linear complexity versus pseudorandomness: on Beth and Dai's result. (English summary) **2001d:94021**
Wei, Shi Min *see* **Xiao, Guo Zhen[1] et al., 2001i:94062**
Wei, Wandi *see* **Grošek, Otokar, 2001h:94021**
Wolf, Stefan *see* **Maurer, Ueli M., 2001a:94025**
Wu, Chuan-Kun (*with* Varadharajan, Vijay) Public key cryptosystems based on Boolean permutations and their applications. (English summary) **2001a:94027**
Xia, Tianbing *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., 2001i:94060**
Xiao, Guo Zhen[1] (*with* Wei, Shi Min; Lam, Kwok-Yan; Imamura, Kyoki) A fast algorithm for determining the linear complexity of a sequence with period p^n over GF(q). (English summary) **2001i:94062**
Yang, Jian Zhan (*with* Wang, Yong; Yi, Xing) Generating strong primes in RSA cryptosystems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Yang, JunHui *see* **Qi, WenFeng et al., 2001k:94056**
Yashchenko, V. V. *see* **Kuznetsov, Yu. V.**
Yeh, Yi-Shiung (*with* Lin, Chu-Hsing; Wang, Chan-Chi) Dynamic GOST. (English summary)
Yi, Xing *see* **Yang, Jian Zhan et al.**
Yoo, Kee-Young *see* **Lee, Keon-Jik** *and* **Kim, Hyun-Sung et al.**
Yung, Moti *see* **Frankel, Yair et al., (2001d:68026)**
Zhang, Baodong (*with* Lü, Shuwang) I/O correlation properties of bent functions. (English summary) **2001e:94014**
Zhang, Sheng Yuan The number of invertible matrices of order m over $\mathbf{Z}_m$. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:94026**
Zhang, Xian-Mo *see* **Zheng, Yuliang et al., 2001a:94028** *and* **2001b:94027**
Zheng, Yuliang (*with* Zhang, Xian-Mo; Imai, Hideki) Restriction, terms and nonlinearity of Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001a:94028**
— (*with* Zhang, Xian-Mo) Strong linear dependence and unbiased distribution of non-propagative vectors. (English summary) **2001b:94027**
— *see also* **Shikata, Junji et al., 2001d:94020**
Zhou, Jin Jun *see* **Qi, WenFeng et al., 2001k:94056**

Zhou, Qin Wu *see* **Lu, Chen et al.**
Zhou, Zhan Fei *see* **Liu, Mu Lan et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000 ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Bruges ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Conference:
Theory and Application of Cryptographic Techniques ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Kingston, ON ★ Selected areas in cryptography. **2001b:94029**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
— ★ Selected areas in cryptography. **2001b:94029**
Selected areas in cryptography ★ Selected areas in cryptography. **2001b:94029**
Workshop:
Selected Areas in Cryptography ★ Selected areas in cryptography. **2001b:94029**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A60

Adleman, Leonard M. (*with* Huang, Ming-Deh A.) Function field sieve method for discrete logarithms over finite fields. (English summary) **2001c:11136a**
— (*with* Huang, Ming-Deh A.) Function field sieve method for discrete logarithms over finite fields. (English summary) **2001c:11136b**
Ajtai, Miklós Generating hard instances of the short basis problem. (English summary) **2001g:68024**
Ambainis, Andris (*with* Nayak, Ashwin; Ta-Shma, Amnon; Vazirani, Umesh V.) Dense quantum coding and a lower bound for 1-way quantum automata. (English summary) **2001i:81042**
Barnett, Stephen M. *see* **Phoenix, Simon J. D. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Baudron, Olivier (*with* Pointcheval, David; Stern, Jacques) Extended notions of security for multicast public key cryptosystems. (English summary) **2001h:94027**
Bechmann-Pasquinucci, Helle (*with* Tittel, Wolfgang) Quantum cryptography using larger alphabets. (English summary) **2001b:81014**
— (*with* Peres, Asher) Quantum cryptography with 3-state systems. (English summary) **2001e:81013**
Berry, T. G. Continued fractions in hyperelliptic function fields. (English summary) **2001c:14050**
Berson, Thomas A. *see* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001j:94032**
Bleichenbacher, Daniel (*with* Nguyen, Phong Q.) Noisy polynomial interpolation and noisy Chinese remaindering. (English summary) **2001b:94030**
Bourennane, Mohamed (*with* Ljunggren, Daniel; Karlsson, Anders[1]; Jonsson, Per; Hening, Alexandru; Ciscar, Juan Pena) Experimental long wavelength quantum cryptography: from single-photon transmission to key extraction protocols. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Burmester, Mike (*with* Desmedt, Yvo G.; Itoh, Toshiya; Sakurai, Kouichi; Shizuya, Hiroki) Divertible and subliminal-free zero-knowledge proofs for languages. (English summary) **2001e:68070**
Buss, Samuel R. Bounded arithmetic, cryptography and complexity. **2001f:03074**
Buttler, William T. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Canetti, Ran (*with* Friedlander, John B.; Konyagin, Sergei V.; Larsen, Michael J.; Lieman, Daniel; Shparlinski, Igor E.) On the statistical properties of Diffie-Hellman distributions. (English summary) **2001k:11258**
Canteaut, Anne (*with* Charpin, Pascale; Dobbertin, Hans) Binary m-sequences with three-valued crosscorrelation: a proof of Welch's conjecture. (English summary) **2001e:94011**
Charpin, Pascale *see* **Canteaut, Anne et al., 2001e:94011**
Chefles, Anthony *see* **Phoenix, Simon J. D. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Chen, Shi Hua[1] *see* **Tao, Renji, 2001e:68108**
Ciscar, Juan Pena *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Colbourn, Charles J. (*with* Dinitz, Jeffrey H.; Stinson, Douglas R.) Applications of combinatorial designs to communications, cryptography, and networking. (English summary) **2001c:05037**
— *see also* **de la Torre, Douglas R. et al., 2001m:05007**
Crochemore, Maxime (*with* Lecroq, Thierry) Text data compression algorithms. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Dai, Zong Duo *see* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001h:94019** *and* **Golomb, Solomon W. et al., 2001i:94046**
Dawson, Edward *see* **Wu, Chuan-Kun, 2001j:94033**
Desmedt, Yvo G. *see* **Burmester, Mike et al., 2001e:68070**
Di Crescenzo, Giovanni (*with* Ishai, Yuval; Ostrovsky, Rafail) Non-interactive and non-malleable commitment. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Dinitz, Jeffrey H. *see* **Colbourn, Charles J. et al., 2001c:05037**
Dobbertin, Hans *see* **Canteaut, Anne et al., 2001e:94011**
Durgin, Nancy A. (*with* Mitchell, John C.) Analysis of security protocols. (English summary) (*see* **2001d:68005**)
Duursma, Iwan M. (*with* Sakurai, Kouichi) Efficient algorithms for the Jacobian variety of hyperelliptic curves $y^2 = x^p - x + 1$ over a finite field of odd characteristic p. (English summary) **2001b:11055**
Dwork, Cynthia (*with* Naor, Moni; Sahai, Amit) Concurrent zero-knowledge. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Ebeling, Wolfgang Lattices and codes. **2001k:11127**
Edelson, William (*with* Gargano, Michael L.) Modified Prüfer code: $O(n)$ implementation.
Fiat, Amos (*with* Naor, Moni) Rigorous time/space trade-offs for inverting functions. (English summary) **2001b:68052**
Friedl, Katalin (*with* Tsai, Shi-Chun) Two results on the bit extraction problem. (English summary) **2001d:68073**
Friedlander, John B. *see* **Canetti, Ran et al., 2001k:11258**
Gallant, Robert (*with* Lambert, Robert; Vanstone, Scott A.) Improving the parallelized Pollard lambda search on anomalous binary curves. (English summary) **2001a:14063**
Gargano, Michael L. *see* **Edelson, William**
Gautier, Jean-Daniel *see* **Ribordy, Grégoire et al., (2001a:81007)**
Ge, Gen Nian *see* **Wu, Dian Hua et al., 2001i:05035**
Gehani, Ashish (*with* LaBean, Thomas H.; Reif, John H.) DNA-based cryptography. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68031**)
Gisin, Nicolas *see* **Ribordy, Grégoire et al., (2001a:81007)**
Goldreich, Oded (*with* Sahai, Amit; Vadhan, Salil) Honest-verifier statistical zero-knowledge equals general statistical zero-knowledge. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Golomb, Solomon W. (*with* Gong, Guang; Dai, Zong Duo) Cyclic inequivalence of cascaded GMW-sequences. (English summary) **2001i:94046**
— *see also* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001h:94019**
Gong, Guang (*with* Berson, Thomas A.; Stinson, Douglas R.) Elliptic curve pseudorandom sequence generators. (English summary) **2001j:94032**
— (*with* Dai, Zong Duo; Golomb, Solomon W.) Enumeration and criteria for cyclically shift-distinct GMW sequences. (English summary) **2001h:94019**
— *see also* **Golomb, Solomon W. et al., 2001i:94046**
Guinnard, Olivier *see* **Ribordy, Grégoire et al., (2001a:81007)**
Halbutoğullari, A. (*with* Koç, Çetin K.) Parallel multiplication in GF(2^k) using polynomial residue arithmetic. (English summary) **2001j:68139**
— (*with* Koç, Çetin K.) Mastrovito multiplier for general irreducible polynomials. (English summary) **2001d:68031**
Hemaspaandra, Lane A. (*with* Rothe, Jörg) Creating strong, total, commutative, associative one-way functions from any one-way function in complexity theory. (English summary) **2001e:68072**
Hening, Alexandru *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Hillyer, Bruce K. *see* **Juels, Ari et al., 2001f:65009**
Huang, Ming-Deh A. *see* **Adleman, Leonard M., 2001c:11136a** *and* **2001c:11136b**
Hughes, Richard J. (*with* Morgan, George L.; Peterson, C. Glen) Quantum key distribution over a 48 km optical fibre network. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
— (*with* Buttler, William T.; Kwiat, Paul G.; Lamoreaux, Steve K.; Morgan, George L.; Nordholt, Jane E.; Peterson, C. Glen) Free-space quantum key distribution in daylight. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Igarashi, Yoshihide *see* **Morita, Yusuke et al., (2001f:68014)**
Ishai, Yuval *see* **Di Crescenzo, Giovanni et al., (2001d:68026)**
Ishizuka, Hirokazu *see* **Yamamura, Akihiro, (2001h:00017)**
Itoh, Toshiya *see* **Burmester, Mike et al., 2001e:68070**
Jakobsson, Markus *see* **Juels, Ari et al., 2001f:65009**
Jonsson, Per *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Juels, Ari (*with* Jakobsson, Markus; Shriver, Elizabeth; Hillyer, Bruce K.) How to turn loaded dice into fair coins. (English summary) **2001f:65009**
Karlsson, Anders[1] *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Kent, Adrian Impossibility of unconditionally secure commitment of a certified classical bit. (English summary) **2001f:81033**
Kobayashi, Kunikatsu *see* **Li, Qian[2], 2001b:11114**
Koblitz, Neal A survey of number theory and cryptography. (English summary) **2001c:11132**
Koç, Çetin K. *see* **Halbutoğullari, A., 2001d:68031; 2001j:68139** *and* **Sunar, B.**
Konyagin, Sergei V. *see* **Canetti, Ran et al., 2001k:11258**
Kurakin, V. L. Polynomial transformations of linear recurrent sequences over finite commutative rings. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94042**
Kwiat, Paul G. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
LaBean, Thomas H. *see* **Gehani, Ashish et al., (2001f:68031)**
Lam, Charles (*with* Shallit, Jeffrey O.; Vanstone, Scott A.) Worst-case analysis of an algorithm for computing the greatest common divisor of n inputs. (English summary) **2001h:11157**
(Lam, Kwok-Yan) *see* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**
Lambert, Robert *see* **Gallant, Robert et al., 2001a:14063**
Lamoreaux, Steve K. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
Larsen, Michael J. *see* **Canetti, Ran et al., 2001k:11258**
Lecroq, Thierry *see* **Crochemore, Maxime, (2001f:68001)**
Lenstra, Arjen K. Integer factoring. (English summary) **2001g:11190**
Lercier, Reynald (*with* Morain, F.) Computing isogenies between elliptic curves over $\mathbf{F}_{p^n}$ using Couveignes's algorithm. (English summary) **2001a:11101**
Li, Ling Zhi The Chrestenson spectrum formula for the sum-function of two P-valued logical functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Li, Qian[2] (*with* Kobayashi, Kunikatsu) A factoring algorithm using quadratic residue. (English summary) **2001b:11114**
Lieman, Daniel *see* **Canetti, Ran et al., 2001k:11258**
Ling, Alan C. H. *see* **de la Torre, Douglas R. et al., 2001m:05007**
Ljunggren, Daniel *see* **Bourennane, Mohamed et al., (2001a:81007)**
Mejía, Marcela (*with* Urías, Jesús) Synchronization in cellular automata and applications to cryptography. (English summary) **2001i:37025**
Micciancio, Daniele Oblivious data structures: applications to cryptography. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Mihăilescu, Preda Recent developments in primality proving. (English summary) **2001c:11135**
Mitchell, John C. *see* **Durgin, Nancy A., (2001d:68005)**
Morain, F. *see* **Lercier, Reynald, 2001a:11101**
Morgan, George L. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Morita, Yusuke (*with* Motegi, Kazuhiro; Igarashi, Yoshihide) An application of PVMs (parallel virtual machines) to discrete logarithm problems. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:68014**)
Motegi, Kazuhiro *see* **Morita, Yusuke et al., (2001f:68014)**
Naor, Moni *see* **Fiat, Amos, 2001b:68052** *and* **Dwork, Cynthia et al., (2001d:68026)**
Nayak, Ashwin *see* **Ambainis, Andris et al., 2001i:81042**
Nechaev, Aleksandr Recurring sequences. (English summary) **2001k:94043**
Nguyen, Phong Q. *see* **Bleichenbacher, Daniel, 2001b:94030**
Nordholt, Jane E. *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)**
(Okamoto, Eiji) *see* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**
Okamoto, Tatsuaki On relationships between statistical zero-knowledge proofs. (English summary) **2001c:68054**
Ostrovsky, Rafail *see* **Di Crescenzo, Giovanni et al., (2001d:68026)**
Peres, Asher *see* **Bechmann-Pasquinucci, Helle, 2001e:81013**

Peterson, C. Glen *see* **Hughes, Richard J. et al., (2001a:81007)** *and* **(2001a:81007)**
Phoenix, Simon J. D. (*with* Barnett, Stephen M.; Chefles, Anthony) Three-state quantum cryptography. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Pointcheval, David *see* **Baudron, Olivier et al., 2001h:94027**
Rao, Josyula Ramachandra On the role of formal methods in security. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68012**)
Reif, John H. *see* **Gehani, Ashish et al., (2001f:68031)**
Ribordy, Grégoire (*with* Gautier, Jean-Daniel; Gisin, Nicolas; Guinnard, Olivier; Zbinden, Hugo) Fast and user-friendly quantum key distribution. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81007**)
Rothe, Jörg *see* **Hemaspaandra, Lane A., 2001e:68072**
Ryabko, Boris Ya. (*with* Stognienko, V. S.; Shokin, Yu. I.) Experimental investigation of the efficiency of pseudorandom number generators based on the cryptographic algorithms RC5 and RC6. (Russian. English summary)
Sahai, Amit *see* **Goldreich, Oded et al., (2001d:68026)** *and* **Dwork, Cynthia et al., (2001d:68026)**
Sakurai, Kouichi *see* **Duursma, Iwan M., 2001b:11055** *and* **Burmester, Mike et al., 2001e:68070**
Seo, Changho *see* **Sim, Joogeol et al.**
Shallit, Jeffrey O. *see* **Lam, Charles et al., 2001h:11157**
Shizuya, Hiroki *see* **Burmester, Mike et al., 2001e:68070**
Shokin, Yu. I. *see* **Ryabko, Boris Ya. et al.**
Shparlinski, Igor E. ★ Finite fields: theory and computation. (English summary) **2001g:11188**
— *see also* **Canetti, Ran et al., 2001k:11258**
Shriver, Elizabeth *see* **Juels, Ari et al., 2001f:65009**
Sim, Joogeol (*with* Seo, Changho; Yi, Okyeon; Won, Dongho) On proposition and comparison of trace computation methods in finite field $GF(2^m)$. (English summary)
Simion, Emil The asymptotic behavior of (h, φ) entropies and applications at key agreement protocols. (English summary) (*see* **2001g:00021**)
Sonnino, Angelo Cryptosystems based on Latin rectangles and generalized affine spaces. (English and Serbo-Croatian summaries) **2001g:05028**
Stern, Jacques *see* **Baudron, Olivier et al., 2001h:94027**
Stinson, Douglas R. (*with* Wei, Ruizhong; Zhu, Lie[1]) New constructions for perfect hash families and related structures using combinatorial designs and codes. (English summary) **2001i:68037**
— *see also* **Colbourn, Charles J. et al., 2001c:05037** *and* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001j:94032**
Stognienko, V. S. *see* **Ryabko, Boris Ya. et al.**
Sunar, B. (*with* Koç, Çetin K.) An efficient optimal normal basis type II multiplier. (English summary)
Tao, Renji (*with* Chen, Shi Hua[1]) Input-trees of finite automata and application to cryptanalysis. (English summary) **2001e:68108**
Ta-Shma, Amnon *see* **Ambainis, Andris et al., 2001i:81042**
Teske, Edlyn On random walks for Pollard's rho method. (English summary) **2001g:11194**
Tittel, Wolfgang *see* **Bechmann-Pasquinucci, Helle, 2001b:81014**
de la Torre, Douglas R. (*with* Colbourn, Charles J.; Ling, Alan C. H.) An application of permutation arrays to block ciphers. (English summary) **2001m:05007**
Tsai, Shi-Chun *see* **Friedl, Katalin, 2001d:68073**
Urías, Jesús *see* **Mejía, Marcela, 2001i:37025**
Vadhan, Salil *see* **Goldreich, Oded et al., (2001d:68026)**
Vanstone, Scott A. *see* **Gallant, Robert et al., 2001a:14063** *and* **Lam, Charles et al., 2001h:11157**
Vazirani, Umesh V. *see* **Ambainis, Andris et al., 2001i:81042**
Wang, Dao Shun A minimum pixels scheme for (2, 2) visual cryptography. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001e:68183**
Wang, Zhang Xiong A construction method for a class of bent sequences. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:94010**
Wei, Ruizhong *see* **Stinson, Douglas R. et al., 2001i:68037**
Won, Dongho *see* **Sim, Joogeol et al.**
Wu, Chuan-Kun (*with* Dawson, Edward) Construction of correlation immune Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001j:94033**
Wu, Dian Hua (*with* Ge, Gen Nian; Zhu, Lie[1]) Generalized Steiner triple systems with group size $g = 7, 8$. (English summary) **2001i:05035**
Xiang, Qing Maximally nonlinear functions and bent functions. (English summary) **2001c:05027**
Xing, Chaoping Multi-sequences with almost perfect linear complexity profile and function fields over finite fields. (English summary) **2001k:94045**
— *see also* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**
Yamamura, Akihiro (*with* Ishizuka, Hirokazu) Quantum cryptanalysis of block ciphers. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00017**)
Yan, Song Y. ★ Number theory for computing. (English summary) **2001j:11122**
Yi, Okyeon *see* **Sim, Joogeol et al.**
Zbinden, Hugo *see* **Ribordy, Grégoire et al., (2001a:81007)**
Zhu, Lie[1] *see* **Wu, Dian Hua et al., 2001i:05035** *and* **Stinson, Douglas R. et al., 2001i:68037**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99 ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Conference:
Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Singapore ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**

94A62 Authentication and secret sharing

Abe, Masayuki Mix-networks on permutation networks. (English summary) **2001d:94022**
Baudron, Olivier (*with* Pointcheval, David; Stern, Jacques) Extended notions of security for multicast public key cryptosystems. (English summary) **2001h:94027**
Berkman, Omer (*with* Parnas, Michal; Sgall, Jiří) Efficient dynamic traitor tracing. (English summary) **2001a:94029**
Bleichenbacher, Daniel (*with* Nguyen, Phong Q.) Noisy polynomial interpolation and noisy Chinese remaindering. (English summary) **2001b:94030**
Blundo, Carlo (*with* De Santis, Alfredo; Persiano, G.; Vaccaro, Ugo) Randomness complexity of private computation. (English summary) **2001k:94058**
— (*with* Masucci, Barbara) Randomness in multi-secret sharing schemes. (English summary) **2001k:94059**
Boudot, Fabrice Efficient proofs that a committed number lies in an interval. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94028**)
Brands, Stefan Electronic cash. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Bruß, Dagmar (*with* Lütkenhaus, Norbert) Quantum key distribution: from principles to practicalities. (English summary) **2001d:94023**
Burmester, Mike (*with* Desmedt, Yvo G.) Secure communication in an unknown network using certificates. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:94002**)
Camenisch, Jan (*with* Michels, Markus) Confirmer signature schemes secure against adaptive adversaries (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94028**)
Chan, H. W. *see* **Li, Zichen et al.**
Chang, Henry Ker-Chang (*with* Hwang, Jing-Jang; Liu, Hsing-Hua) A novel access control method using Morton number and prime factorization. (English summary) **2001k:94060**
Chong, C. F. *see* **Li, Zichen et al.**
Chow, K. P. *see* **Li, Zichen et al.**
Cramer, Ronald (*with* Damgård, Ivan) Linear zero-knowledge—a note on efficient zero-knowledge proofs and arguments. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
— (*with* Damgård, Ivan; Maurer, Ueli M.) General secure multi-party computation from any linear secret-sharing scheme. (English summary) **2001b:94031**
Damgård, Ivan *see* **Cramer, Ronald et al., 2001b:94031** *and* **(2001d:68025)**
De Santis, Alfredo *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Desmedt, Yvo G. (*with* Wang, Yongge) Approximation hardness and secure communication in broadcast channels. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:94002**)
— *see also* **Burmester, Mike, (2001c:94002)**
Doi, Hiroshi (*with* Mambo, Masahiro; Okamoto, Eiji) RSA-based multisignature scheme for various group structures. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries) **2001k:94061**
Dumais, Paul (*with* Mayers, Dominic; Salvail, Louis) Perfectly concealing quantum bit commitment from any quantum one-way permutation. (English summary) **2001b:94032**
Endoh, Naoki *see* **Tochikubo, Kouya et al., 2001i:94066**
Feng, Rongquan (*with* Kwak, Jin Ho) A construction of authentication codes with perfect secrecy from geometry of classical groups. (English summary) **2001a:94030**
— Existence of authentication codes. (English summary) **2001b:94033**
Futa, Yuichi (*with* Miyaji, Atsuko) Efficient construction of elliptic curves over optimal extension field. (English summary) **2001i:94063**
Gao, Suo Gang (*with* Wang, Chun Sen; Guo, Chun Ling) A construction of Cartesian authentication code from symplectic geometry. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001i:94064**
Gennaro, Rosario (*with* Rabin, Tal; Krawczyk, Hugo) RSA-based undeniable signatures. (English summary) **2001h:94028**
Guo, Chun Ling *see* **Gao, Suo Gang et al., 2001i:94064**
Hui, L. C. K. *see* **Li, Zichen et al.**
Hwang, Jing-Jang *see* **Chang, Henry Ker-Chang et al., 2001k:94060**
Hwang, Tzonelih *see* **Lee, Narn-Yih et al., 2001k:94062**
Igarashi, Yoshihide *see* **Sakai, Hideaki[2] et al., (2001f:68014)**
Jajodia, Sushil *see* **Zhang, Chunru et al., 2001k:94063**
Khanna, Sanjeev (*with* Zane, Francis) Watermarking maps: hiding information in structured data. (English summary) **2001a:94031**
Klapper, Andrew M. Pseudorandom sequences and stream ciphers. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Koblitz, Neal (*with* Menezes, Alfred; Vanstone, Scott A.) The state of elliptic curve cryptography. (English summary) **2001i:94065**
Koshiba, Takeshi (*with* Watanabe, Osamu[2]) Strong encryption of public key cryptosystems based on weak randomness hypotheses. (Japanese) (*see* **2001f:68014**)
Krawczyk, Hugo *see* **Gennaro, Rosario et al., 2001h:94028**
Kwak, Jin Ho *see* **Feng, Rongquan, 2001a:94030**
Lal, Sunder The mathematics of sharing secrets.
Lam, Kwok-Yan *see* **Xing, Chaoping et al., 2001a:94032** *and* **Zhang, Chunru et al., 2001k:94063**
Lee, Narn-Yih (*with* Hwang, Tzonelih; Li, Chuan-Ming) (t, n) threshold untraceable signatures. (English summary) **2001k:94062**
Li, Chuan-Ming *see* **Lee, Narn-Yih et al., 2001k:94062**
Li, Li[4] *see* **You, Hong, 2001a:94033**
Li, Zichen (*with* Hui, L. C. K.; Chow, K. P.; Chong, C. F.; Tsang, Wai Wan; Chan, H. W.) Security of Tseng-Jan's group signature schemes. (English summary)
Li, Zun Xian *see* **Ren, Fang Guo, 2001c:94022**
Liu, Hsing-Hua *see* **Chang, Henry Ker-Chang et al., 2001k:94060**
Liu, Ke Long *see* **Meng, Yang et al.**
Lütkenhaus, Norbert *see* **Bruß, Dagmar, 2001d:94023**
Ma, Wen Ping (*with* Wang, Xin Mei) The construction of authentication codes with arbitration based on unitary spaces. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:94024**
Mambo, Masahiro *see* **Doi, Hiroshi et al., 2001k:94061**
Masucci, Barbara *see* **Blundo, Carlo, 2001k:94059**
Maurer, Ueli M. (*with* Wolf, Stefan) Information-theoretic key agreement: from weak to strong secrecy for free. (English summary) (*see* **2001b:94028**)
— *see also* **Cramer, Ronald et al., 2001b:94031**
Mayers, Dominic *see* **Dumais, Paul et al., 2001b:94032**
Menezes, Alfred *see* **Koblitz, Neal et al., 2001i:94065**
Meng, Yang (*with* Liu, Ke Long; Qing, Si Han) A scalable key distribution system for multilevel security conference. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Michels, Markus *see* **Camenisch, Jan, (2001b:94028)**
Miyaji, Atsuko *see* **Futa, Yuichi, 2001i:94063**
Mizoguchi, Fumio *see* **Wen, Wu et al., 2001i:94067**
Nakamura, Noriko *see* **Sakai, Hideaki[2] et al., (2001f:68014)**

Naor, Moni (*with* Pinkas, Benny) Oblivious transfer and polynomial evaluation (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Nguyen, Phong Q. *see* **Bleichenbacher, Daniel, 2001b:94030**
Okada, Koji *see* **Tochikubo, Kouya et al., 2001i:94066**
Okamoto, Eiji *see* **Tochikubo, Kouya et al., 2001i:94066** *and* **Doi, Hiroshi et al., 2001k:94061**
Parnas, Michal *see* **Berkman, Omer et al., 2001a:94029**
Persiano, G. *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Petrank, Erez (*with* Rackoff, Charles) CBC MAC for real-time data sources. (English summary) **2001b:94034**
Pieprzyk, Josef *see* **Qu, Cheng Xin et al., 2001j:94040**
Pinkas, Benny *see* **Naor, Moni, (2001f:68004)**
Pointcheval, David *see* **Baudron, Olivier et al., 2001h:94027**
Qing, Si Han *see* **Meng, Yang et al.**
Qu, Cheng Xin (*with* Seberry, Jennifer; Pieprzyk, Josef) Homogeneous bent functions. (English summary) **2001j:94040**
Rabin, Tal *see* **Gennaro, Rosario et al., 2001b:94028**
Rackoff, Charles *see* **Petrank, Erez, 2001b:94034**
Ren, Fang Guo (*with* Li, Zun Xian) Construction of Cartesian authentication code from symplectic geometry. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
— (*with* Li, Zun Xian) A construction for Cartesian authentication codes from the symplectic geometry. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:94022**
Safavi-Naini, Rei (*with* Wang, Huaxiong) Broadcast authentication in group communication. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:94002**)
Saito, Takamichi *see* **Wen, Wu et al., 2001i:94067**
Sakai, Hideaki[2] (*with* Nakamura, Noriko; Igarashi, Yoshihide) A new definition of semantic security for public-key encryption schemes. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68014**)
Salvail, Louis *see* **Dumais, Paul et al., 2001b:94032**
Seberry, Jennifer *see* **Qu, Cheng Xin et al., 2001j:94040**
Sgall, Jiří *see* **Berkman, Omer et al., 2001a:94029**
Stern, Jacques *see* **Baudron, Olivier et al., 2001h:94027**
Sun, Hung-Min On the dealer's randomness required in perfect secret sharing schemes with access structures of constant rank. (English summary) **2001j:94041**
— Enhancing the security of the McEliece public-key cryptosystem. (English summary) **2001m:94050**
Tochikubo, Kouya (*with* Okada, Koji; Endoh, Naoki; Okamoto, Eiji) Renewable authentication and encryption systems. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries) **2001i:94066**
Tsang, Wai Wan *see* **Li, Zichen et al.**
Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Blundo, Carlo et al., 2001k:94058**
Vanstone, Scott A. *see* **Koblitz, Neal et al., 2001i:94065**
Wang, Chun Sen *see* **Gao, Suo Gang et al., 2001i:94064**
Wang, Huaxiong *see* **Xing, Chaoping et al., 2001a:94032** *and* **Safavi-Naini, Rei, (2001c:94002)**
Wang, Xin Mei *see* **Ma, Wen Ping, 2001d:94024**
Wang, Yongge *see* **Desmedt, Yvo G., (2001c:94002)**
Watanabe, Osamu[2] *see* **Koshiba, Takeshi, (2001f:68014)**
Wen, Wu (*with* Saito, Takamichi; Mizoguchi, Fumio) Attacks on authentication protocols with compromised certificates and how to fix them. (English summary) **2001i:94067**
Wolf, Stefan *see* **Maurer, Ueli M., (2001b:94028)**
Xing, Chaoping (*with* Wang, Huaxiong; Lam, Kwok-Yan) Constructions of authentication codes from algebraic curves over finite fields. (English summary) **2001a:94032**
Xu, Qiu Liang A modified threshold RSA digital signature scheme. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
You, Hong (*with* Li, Li[4]) Construction of Cartesian authentication codes from pseudo symplectic geometry of even dimension. (English summary) **2001a:94033**
Zane, Francis *see* **Khanna, Sanjeev, 2001a:94031**
Zhang, Chunru (*with* Lam, Kwok-Yan; Jajodia, Sushil) Scalable threshold closure. (English summary) **2001k:94063**
Zhang, Zhao Zhi Asymptotically tight bounds on the key equivocation rate for additive-like instantaneous block encipherers. **2001a:94034**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A62

Ahn, Doyeol *see* **Hwang, Won Young et al., 2001m:81049**
Bechmann-Pasquinucci, Helle (*with* Tittel, Wolfgang) Quantum cryptography using larger alphabets. (English summary) **2001b:81014**
Berson, Thomas A. *see* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001j:94032**
Cai, Jin-Yi Applications of a new transference theorem to Ajtai's connection factor. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:68005**)
Camenisch, Jan (*with* Michels, Markus) Proving in zero-knowledge that a number is the product of two safe primes. (English summary) **2001i:94049**
Cao, Zhen Fu The multi-dimension RSA and its low exponent security. (English summary) **2001i:94050**
Chang, Shih-Hsu (*with* Cheng, Fang-Hsuan; Hsu, Wen-Hsing) The block cipher: SEA2 with provable resistance against DC and LC attacks. (English summary) **2001k:94049**
Charnes, Chris *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., (2001f:68001)** *and* **(2001f:68001)**
Cheng, Fang-Hsuan *see* **Chang, Shih-Hsu et al., 2001k:94049**
Chiang, Tung-Sheng *see* **Lian, Kuang-Yow et al.**
Cleve, Richard (*with* van Dam, Wim; Nielsen, Michael; Tapp, Alain) Quantum entanglement and the communication complexity of the inner product function. (English summary) **2001a:68023**
van Dam, Wim *see* **Cleve, Richard et al., 2001a:68023**
Desmedt, Yvo G. Cryptographic foundations. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
— Encryption schemes. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Feige, Uriel (*with* Lapidot, Dror; Shamir, Adi) Multiple noninteractive zero knowledge proofs under general assumptions. (English summary) **2001m:94044**
Fitzi, Matthias (*with* Hirt, Martin; Maurer, Ueli M.) General adversaries in unconditional multi-party computation. (English summary) **2001d:94012**
Gong, Guang (*with* Berson, Thomas A.; Stinson, Douglas R.) Elliptic curve pseudorandom sequence generators. (English summary) **2001j:94032**
Gottesman, Daniel Theory of quantum secret sharing. (English summary) **2001i:81049**
Hemaspaandra, Lane A. (*with* Rothe, Jörg) Characterizing the existence of one-way permutations. (English summary) **2001d:68088**
Hirt, Martin *see* **Fitzi, Matthias et al., 2001d:94012**
Hsu, Wen-Hsing *see* **Chang, Shih-Hsu et al., 2001k:94049**
Hu, Xiang Ling *see* **Shi, Rong Hua[2], 2001b:68031**
Hwang, Sung Woo *see* **Hwang, Won Young et al., 2001m:81049**
Hwang, Won Young (*with* Ahn, Doyeol; Hwang, Sung Woo) Eavesdropper's optimal information in variations of Bennett-Brassard 1984 quantum key distribution in the coherent attacks. (English summary) **2001m:81049**
Imamura, Kyoki *see* **Matsufuji, Shinya, 2001i:94004**
Ishai, Yuval (*with* Kushilevitz, Eyal) Improved upper bounds on information-theoretic private information retrieval (extended abstract). (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Juels, Ari (*with* Peinado, Marcus) Hiding cliques for cryptographic security. (English summary) **2001k:94054**
Kasangian, Stefano (*with* Kelly, G. Max; Vighi, Veronica) A bicategorical approach to information flow and security. (English summary) **2001j:68034**
Kelly, G. Max *see* **Kasangian, Stefano et al., 2001j:68034**
Kushilevitz, Eyal *see* **Ishai, Yuval, (2001f:68004)**
(Lam, Kwok-Yan) *see* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**
Lapidot, Dror *see* **Feige, Uriel et al., 2001m:94044**
Lian, Kuang-Yow (*with* Chiang, Tung-Sheng; Liu, Peter) Discrete-time chaotic systems: applications in secure communications. (English summary)
Liu, Peter *see* **Lian, Kuang-Yow et al.**
Luo, Xue Ping *see* **Xu, Guo Ding et al.**
Matsufuji, Shinya (*with* Imamura, Kyoki) A spread-spectrum communication system protecting information data from interception. (English summary) **2001i:94004**
Maurer, Ueli M. (*with* Wolf, Stefan) The Diffie-Hellman protocol. (English summary) **2001a:94025**
— *see also* **Fitzi, Matthias et al., 2001d:94012**
Michels, Markus *see* **Camenisch, Jan, 2001i:94049**
Nielsen, Michael *see* **Cleve, Richard et al., 2001a:68023**
(Okamoto, Eiji) *see* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**
Peinado, Marcus *see* **Juels, Ari, 2001k:94054**
Pieprzyk, Josef *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., (2001f:68001)** *and* **(2001f:68001)**
(Preneel, Bart) *see* **Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000, 2001b:94028**
Ralph, T. C. Continuous variable quantum cryptography. (English summary) **2001g:81041**
Rojas, J. Maurice On the complexity of Diophantine geometry in low dimensions (extended abstract). (English summary) **2001i:11149**
Rothe, Jörg *see* **Hemaspaandra, Lane A., 2001d:68088**
Safavi-Naini, Rei *see* **Seberry, Jennifer et al., (2001f:68001)** *and* **(2001f:68001)**
Seberry, Jennifer (*with* Charnes, Chris; Pieprzyk, Josef; Safavi-Naini, Rei) Crypto topics and applications. I. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
— (*with* Charnes, Chris; Pieprzyk, Josef; Safavi-Naini, Rei) Crypto topics and applications. II. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Shamir, Adi *see* **Feige, Uriel et al., 2001m:94044**
Shi, Rong Hua[2] (*with* Hu, Xiang Ling) Cheater identification in secret sharing schemes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:68031**
Stinson, Douglas R. *see* **Gong, Guang et al., 2001j:94032**
Tapp, Alain *see* **Cleve, Richard et al., 2001a:68023**
Tittel, Wolfgang *see* **Bechmann-Pasquinucci, Helle, 2001b:81014**
Vighi, Veronica *see* **Kasangian, Stefano et al., 2001j:68034**
Wagstaff, Samuel S., Jr. Cryptanalysis. (*see* **2001f:68001**)
Wolf, Stefan *see* **Maurer, Ueli M., 2001a:94025**
(Xing, Chaoping) *see* **Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99, 2001c:94002**
Xu, Guo Ding (*with* Luo, Xue Ping; Zheng, Yi Li) A rank-based model of authorization for information systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Zheng, Yi Li *see* **Xu, Guo Ding et al.**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99 ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000 ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Bruges ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Conference:
Theory and Application of Cryptographic Techniques ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
Lecture Notes in Computer Science ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**
— ★ Advances in cryptology—EUROCRYPT 2000. **2001b:94028**
Singapore ★ Advances in cryptology—ASIACRYPT'99. **2001c:94002**

94A99 None of the above, but in this section

Balakirskiĭ, V. B. On the structure of a common knowledge created by correlated observations and transmission over helping channels. **2001j:94042**
Freeman, William T. *see* **Weiss, Yair, 2001m:94051**
Kurakin, V. L. The Berlekamp-Massey algorithm over finite commutative rings. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94015**
Vanroose, Peter Ordering in sequence spaces: an overview. (English summary) **2001j:94043**
Weiss, Yair (*with* Freeman, William T.) On the optimality of solutions of the max-product belief-propagation algorithm in arbitrary graphs. (English summary) **2001m:94051**

Items with secondary classifications in 94A99

Booth, G. L. *see* **Dragomir, Sever Silvestru, 2001m:26052**
Candan, Çağatay (*with* Kutay, M. Alper; Ozaktas, Haldun M.) The discrete fractional Fourier transform. (English summary) **2001k:42008**

Dragomir, Sever Silvestru (*with* Booth, G. L.) Grüss-Lupas type inequality and its applications for the estimation of p-moments of guessing mappings. (English summary) **2001m:26052**
Kutay, M. Alper *see* **Candan, Çağatay et al., 2001k:42008**
Lehmann, Thomas Adaption kontinuierlicher Integraltransformationen für diskrete Algorithmen der Bildregistrierung. (German summary) [Adaptation of continuous integral transformations for discrete algorithms of image registration] (*see* **2001d:68004**)
Ozaktas, Haldun M. *see* **Candan, Çağatay et al., 2001k:42008**
Rasetti, Mario *see* **Zanardi, Paolo, 2001a:81046**
Sun, Wei[4] (*with* Yang, Yi Xian) On the cross-correlations between geometric and pseudo-generalized geometric sequences. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:11215**
Sztrik, J. Reliability analysis of complex communication systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00043**)
Yang, Yi Xian *see* **Sun, Wei[4], 2001m:11215**
Zanardi, Paolo (*with* Rasetti, Mario) Holonomic quantum computation. (English summary) **2001a:81046**

94Bxx Theory of error-correcting codes and error-detecting codes

Items with secondary classifications in 94Bxx

Seo, Changho *see* **Sim, Joogeol et al.**
Sim, Joogeol (*with* Seo, Changho; Yi, Okyeon; Won, Dongho) On proposition and comparison of trace computation methods in finite field GF(2^m). (English summary)
Won, Dongho *see* **Sim, Joogeol et al.**
Yi, Okyeon *see* **Sim, Joogeol et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 94Bxx

(Shen, Hao) *see* **Conference: Designs, Codes and Finite Geometries, 2001j:00026**
Shparlinski, Igor E. ★ Finite fields: theory and computation. (English summary) **2001g:11188**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Conference:
Designs, Codes and Finite Geometries ★ Second Shanghai Conference on Designs, Codes and Finite Geometries. **2001j:00026**
Shanghai ★ Second Shanghai Conference on Designs, Codes and Finite Geometries. **2001j:00026**

94B05 Linear codes, general

Abashin, A. S. Linear recursive MDS-codes of dimensions 2 and 3. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:94052**
Akyıldız, Ersan (*with* Güloğlu, İsmail Ş.; Ikeda, Masatoshi Gündüz) The weight equations for binary linear codes. (English summary) **2001i:94068**
van Asch, Bram (*with* van Tilborg, Henk C. A.) Two "dual" families of nearly-linear codes over $\mathbb{Z}_p$, p odd. (English summary) **2001m:94053**
Aydin, Nuh *see* **Siap, Irfan et al., 2001m:94056**
Bannai, Eiichi Modular invariance property of association schemes, type II codes over finite rings and finite abelian groups, and reminiscences of François Jaeger (a survey). (English and French summaries) **2001f:94011**
Barg, Alexander M. (*with* Guritman, Sugi; Simonis, Juriaan) Strengthening the Gilbert-Varshamov bound. (English summary) **2001g:94016**
Bassalygo, Leonid (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis; Zémor, Gilles) Codes with forbidden distances. (English summary) **2001e:94015**
Be'ery, Yair *see* **Shany, Yaron, 2001b:94039**
Berger, Thierry P. Groupes d'automorphismes des codes de Reed-Muller projectifs et homogènes. (English and French summaries) [Automorphism groups of homogeneous and projective Reed-Muller codes]
Bhargava, Vijay K. *see* **Gulliver, T. Aaron**
Bierbrauer, Jürgen (*with* Edel, Yves) Quantum twisted codes. (English summary) **2001k:94064**
Blinovskiĭ, V. M. Asymptotical properties of linear codes. (*see* **2000m:00039**)
Borges Quintana, Mijail (*with* Borges Trenard, Miguel Ángel; Winkler, Franz) An application of the FGLM techniques to linear codes. (English summary)
Borges Trenard, Miguel Ángel *see* **Borges Quintana, Mijail et al.**
Bouyukliev, Iliya (*with* Guritman, Sugi; Vavrek, Vesselin) Some bounds for the minimum length of binary linear codes of dimension nine. (English summary) **2001a:94035**
— (*with* Jaffe, David B.; Vavrek, Vesselin) The smallest length of eight-dimensional binary linear codes with prescribed minimum distance. (English summary) **2001b:94035**
Bruen, Aiden A. (*with* Wehlau, David L.) Long binary linear codes and large caps in projective space. (English summary) **2001a:94036**
Butler, J. T. (*with* Dueck, G. W.; Yanushkevich, S. N.; Shmerko, V. P.) On the number of generators for transeunt triangles. (English summary) **2001m:94054**
Chalton, D. O. *see* **Pesotan, H. et al., 2001h:94032**
Cohen, Gérard Denis (*with* Encheva, Sylvia B.; Zémor, Gilles) Antichain codes. (English summary) **2001d:94025**
— *see also* **Encheva, Sylvia B., 2001d:94027; 2001h:94029** *and* **Bassalygo, Leonid et al., 2001e:94015**
van Dam, Edwin R. (*with* Fon-Der-Flaass, D.) Uniformly packed codes and more distance regular graphs from crooked functions. (English summary) **2001j:94044**
Daskalov, R. N. (*with* Gulliver, T. Aaron) New quasi-twisted quaternary linear codes. (English summary)
Davydov, Aleksandr A. (*with* Östergård, Patric R. J.) New quaternary linear codes with covering radius 2. (English summary) **2001f:94012**
Ding, Peng (*with* Key, Jennifer D.) Minimum-weight codewords as generators of generalized Reed-Muller codes. (English summary) **2001g:94017**
Dodunekov, Stefan (*with* Simonis, Juriaan) Constructions of optimal linear codes. (English summary) **2001a:94037**
Dong, Xue Dong Linear block codes based on finite fields. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:94026**
Dougherty, Steven T. Self-dual codes and finite projective planes. (English summary) **2001f:94014**
— (*with* Gulliver, T. Aaron; Harada, Masaaki) Optimal formally self-dual codes over $\mathbb{F}_5$ and $\mathbb{F}_7$. (English summary) **2001f:94013**
Dueck, G. W. *see* **Butler, J. T. et al., 2001m:94054**
Duman, Tolga M. (*with* Kurtas, Erozan M.) Performance bounds for high rate linear codes over partial-response channels. (English summary)
Duursma, Iwan M. (*with* Helleseth, Tor; Rong, Chunming; Yang, Kyeongcheol) Split weight enumerators for the Preparata codes with applications to designs. (English summary) **2001k:94065**
— A Riemann hypothesis analogue for self-dual codes. (English summary) **2001m:94055**
D'yachkov, Arkadii G. (*with* Macula, Anthony J.; Rykov, Vyacheslav V.) New applications and results of superimposed code theory arising from the potentialities of molecular biology. (English summary) **2001i:94069**
Edel, Yves *see* **Bierbrauer, Jürgen, 2001k:94064**
Encheva, Sylvia B. (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis) Projective codes which satisfy the chain condition. (English summary) **2001d:94027**
— (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis) Linear codes and their coordinate ordering. (English summary) **2001h:94029**
— *see also* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001d:94025**
Fon-Der-Flaass, D. *see* **van Dam, Edwin R., 2001j:94044**
Fripertinger, Harald Random generation of linear codes. (English summary) **2001d:94028**
Fu, Fang Wei *see* **Luo, Yuan et al., 2001d:94030**
Geil, Olav (*with* Høholdt, Tom) Footprints or generalized Bezout's theorem. (English summary) **2001i:94070**
Greferath, Marcus (*with* Schmidt, Stefan E.) Finite-ring combinatorics and MacWilliams' equivalence theorem. (English summary) **2001j:94045**
Gulliver, T. Aaron (*with* Bhargava, Vijay K.) New linear codes over GF(8). (English summary)
— (*with* Östergård, Patric R. J.) New binary linear codes. (English summary) **2001b:94036**
— *see also* **Dougherty, Steven T. et al., 2001f:94013** *and* **Daskalov, R. N.**
Güloğlu, İsmail Ş. *see* **Akyıldız, Ersan et al., 2001i:94068**
Guritman, Sugi *see* **Bouyukliev, Iliya et al., 2001a:94035** *and* **Barg, Alexander M. et al., 2001g:94016**
Gutiérrez, J. N. (*with* Tapia Recillas, Horacio) Binary Reed-Muller codes and Hamming spheres. (Spanish. Spanish summary) (*see* **2001d:00036**)
Hamada, Noboru (*with* Helleseth, Tor; Martinsen, Halvard; Ytrehus, Øyvind) There is no ternary [28, 6, 16] code. (English summary) **2001b:94037**
Harada, Masaaki Self-dual codes constructed from Hadamard matrices. (English summary) **2001d:94029**
— *see also* **Dougherty, Steven T. et al., 2001f:94013**
Helleseth, Tor *see* **Hamada, Noboru et al., 2001b:94037** *and* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al., 2001k:94065**
Høholdt, Tom *see* **Geil, Olav, 2001i:94070**
Homma, Masaaki[2] (*with* Kim, Seon Jeong; Yoo, Mi Ja) Projective systems supported on the complement of two linear subspaces. (English summary) **2001i:94071**
Honold, Thomas (*with* Landgev, Ivan N.) Linearly representable codes over chain rings. (English summary) **2001i:94072**
— (*with* Landgev, Ivan N.) Linear codes over finite chain rings. (English summary) **2001c:94023**
— *see also* **Nechaev, Aleksandr, 2001f:94016**
Ikeda, Masatoshi Gündüz *see* **Akyıldız, Ersan et al., 2001i:94068**
(Jaeger, François) *see* **Bannai, Eiichi, 2001f:94011**
Jaffe, David B. Optimal binary linear codes of length ≤ 30. (English summary) **2001i:94073**
— *see also* **Bouyukliev, Iliya et al., 2001b:94035**
Janwa, H. (*with* Mattson, H. F., Jr.) Some upper bounds on the covering radii of linear codes over $\mathbb{F}_q$ and their applications. (English summary) **2001i:94074**
Jungnickel, Dieter (*with* Vanstone, Scott A.) q-ary graphical codes. (English summary) **2001f:94015**
Key, Jennifer D. *see* **Ding, Peng, 2001g:94017**
Kim, Seon Jeong *see* **Homma, Masaaki[2] et al., 2001i:94071**
Krotov, D. S. Z_4-linear perfect codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94066**
Kurakin, V. L. *see* **Kuz'min, A. S. et al., 2001g:94018**
Kurtas, Erozan M. *see* **Duman, Tolga M.**
Kuz'min, A. S. (*with* Kurakin, V. L.; Markov, V. T.; Mikhalëv, A. V.; Nechaev, Aleksandr) Codes and recurrences over finite rings and modules. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94018**
— *see also* **Nechaev, Aleksandr et al., 2001h:94030**
Landgev, Ivan N. Linear codes over finite fields and finite projective geometries. (English summary) **2001k:94067**
— *see also* **Honold, Thomas, 2001c:94023** *and* **2001i:94072**
Ling, San *see* **Xing, Chaoping, 2001e:94018**
Luo, Yuan (*with* Fu, Fang Wei; Wei, Victor K.-W.) On the depth distribution of linear codes. (English summary) **2001d:94030**
Macula, Anthony J. *see* **D'yachkov, Arkadii G. et al., 2001i:94069**
Malyugin, S. A. On a criterion for perfect binary codes to be nonsystematic. (Russian)
Markov, V. T. *see* **Kuz'min, A. S. et al., 2001g:94018** *and* **Nechaev, Aleksandr et al., 2001h:94030**
Martinsen, Halvard *see* **Hamada, Noboru et al., 2001b:94037**
Mattson, H. F., Jr. *see* **Janwa, H., 2001i:94074**
Mikhalëv, A. V. *see* **Kuz'min, A. S. et al., 2001g:94018**
Nechaev, Aleksandr (*with* Kuz'min, A. S.; Markov, V. T.) Linear codes over finite rings and modules. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001h:94030**
— (*with* Honold, Thomas) Fully weighted modules and representations of codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94016**

— *see also* **Kuz'min, A. S. et al., 2001g:94018**
Niederreiter, Harald (*with* Xing, Chaoping) A propagation rule for linear codes. (English summary) **2001e:94016**
Norton, Graham H. (*with* Salagean-Mandache, Ana Maria) On the structure of linear and cyclic codes over a finite chain ring. (English summary) **2001k:94068**
— (*with* Salagean-Mandache, Ana Maria) On the Hamming distance of linear codes over a finite chain ring. (English summary) **2001e:94024**
Östergård, Patric R. J. *see* **Gulliver, T. Aaron, 2001b:94036** *and* **Davydov, Aleksandr A., 2001f:94012**
Pan, Victor Y. Faster solution of the key equation for decoding BCH error-correcting codes. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
Park, Jeng Yune The weight hierarchies of outer product codes. (English summary) **2001h:94031**
— The weight hierarchies of some product codes. (English summary) **2001d:94031**
Pesotan, H. (*with* Raktoe, B. L.; Chalton, D. O.) Perfect linear codes, complete prime powered orthogonal arrays and saturated prime powered fractional factorial designs. (English summary) **2001h:94032**
Quackenbush, R. Varieties of binary linear codes. (English summary) **2001c:94025**
Rains, Eric M. Optimal self-dual codes over Z_4. (English summary) **2001b:94038**
Raktoe, B. L. *see* **Pesotan, H. et al., 2001h:94032**
Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K. *see* **Siap, Irfan et al., 2001h:94034; 2001j:94046** *and* **2001m:94056**
Rentería Márquez, Carlos (*with* Tapia Recillas, Horacio) Reed-Muller type codes on the Veronese variety over finite fields. (English summary) **2001d:94032**
Romanov, A. M. Perfect binary codes with a trivial kernel. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94075**
Rong, Chunming *see* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al., 2001k:94065**
Rykov, Vyacheslav V. *see* **D'yachkov, Arkadii G. et al., 2001i:94069**
Sala, Massimiliano (*with* Tamponi, Aldo) A linear programming estimate of the weight distribution of BCH(255, k). (English summary)
Salagean-Mandache, Ana Maria *see* **Norton, Graham H., 2001c:94024** *and* **2001k:94068**
Schaathun, Hans Georg The weight hierarchy of product codes. (English summary) **2001h:94033**
Schmidt, Stefan E. *see* **Greferath, Marcus, 2001j:94045**
Sendrier, Nicolas Finding the permutation between equivalent linear codes: the support splitting algorithm. (English summary) **2001e:94017**
Shany, Yaron (*with* Be'ery, Yair) Linear tail-biting trellises, the square-root bound, and applications for Reed-Muller codes. (English summary) **2001b:94039**
Shiromoto, Keisuke Note on MDS codes over the integers modulo p^m. (English summary) **2001i:94076**
Shmerko, V. P. *see* **Butler, J. T. et al., 2001m:94054**
Siap, Irfan (*with* Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K.) On r-fold complete weight enumerators of r linear codes. (English summary) **2001h:94034**
— (*with* Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K.) New linear codes over $\mathbf{F}_3$ and $\mathbf{F}_5$ and improvements on bounds. (English summary) **2001j:94046**
— (*with* Aydin, Nuh; Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K.) New 1-generator quasi-twisted codes over GF(5). (English summary) **2001m:94056**
Simonis, Juriaan The [23, 14, 5] Wagner code is unique. (English summary) **2001k:94069**
— Adding a parity-check bit. (English summary) **2001a:94038**
— *see also* **Dodunekov, Stefan, 2001a:94037** *and* **Barg, Alexander M. et al., 2001g:94016**
Tamponi, Aldo *see* **Sala, Massimiliano**
Tapia Recillas, Horacio *see* **Rentería Márquez, Carlos, 2001d:94032** *and* **Gutiérrez, J. N., (2001d:00036)**
van Tilborg, Henk C. A. *see* **van Asch, Bram, 2001m:94053**
Tonchev, Vladimir D. Codes and graphs. (English summary) **2001c:94026**
Vanstone, Scott A. *see* **Jungnickel, Dieter, 2001f:94015**
Vavrek, Vesselin *see* **Bouyukliev, Iliya et al., 2001a:94035** *and* **2001b:94035**
Wan, Zhe-Xian The MacWilliams identity for linear codes over Galois rings. (English summary) **2001a:94039**
Wehlau, David L. *see* **Bruen, Aiden A., 2001a:94036**
Wei, Victor K.-W. *see* **Luo, Yuan et al., 2001d:94030**
Wild, Marcel The asymptotic number of inequivalent binary codes and nonisomorphic binary matroids. (English summary) **2001i:94077**
Winkler, Franz *see* **Borges Quintana, Mijail et al.**
Wood, Jay A. Duality for modules over finite rings and applications to coding theory. (English summary) **2001d:94033**
Xing, Chaoping (*with* Ling, San) A class of linear codes with good parameters. (English summary) **2001e:94018**
— *see also* **Niederreiter, Harald, 2001e:94016**
Yang, Kyeongcheol *see* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al., 2001k:94065**
Yanushkevich, S. N. *see* **Butler, J. T. et al., 2001m:94054**
Yoo, Mi Ja *see* **Homma, Masaaki[2] et al., 2001i:94071**
Ytrehus, Øyvind *see* **Hamada, Noboru et al., 2001b:94037**
Zémor, Gilles *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001d:94025** *and* **Bassalygo, Leonid et al., 2001e:94015**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B05

Balcheva, Tsonka S. On the covering radius of ternary negacyclic codes with length up to 26. (English summary) **2001m:94069**
Barg, Alexander M. (*with* Jaffe, David B.) Numerical results on the asymptotic rate of binary codes. (English summary) **2001m:94066**
Blinovskiĭ, V. M. Lower bound for the linear multiple packing of the binary Hamming space. (English summary) **2001g:94028**
Burichenko, V. P. Extensions of abelian 2-groups by means of $L_2(q)$ with irreducible action. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:20035**
Campanella, Matteo (*with* Garbo, Giovanni) The structure of the state representation of shift invariant controllable and observable group codes. (English summary) **2001m:94058**
Chang, Anchung (*with* Gaal, Peter; Golomb, Solomon W.; Gong, Guang; Helleseth, Tor; Kumar, P. Vijay) On a conjectured ideal autocorrelation sequence and a related triple-error correcting cyclic code. (English summary) **2001d:94035**
Cui, Jie (*with* Pei, Junying) On the dual of quaternary Goethals code. (English summary) **2001m:94064**
Daemen, Joan (*with* Knudsen, Lars R.; Rijmen, Vincent) Linear frameworks for block ciphers. (English summary) **2001k:94050**
Davis, James Andrew (*with* Jedwab, Jonathan; Paterson, Kenneth G.) Codes, correlations and power control in OFDM. (English summary) **2001a:94004**
Davydov, Aleksandr A. (*with* Östergård, Patric R. J.) On saturating sets in small projective geometries. (English summary) **2001e:51007**
Dong, Xue Dong (*with* Soh, Cheong Boon; Gunawan, Erry) Codes over finite fields for multidimensional signals. (English summary) **2001k:11259**
Dumer, Ilya Ellipsoidal lists and maximum-likelihood decoding. (English summary) **2001d:94037**
Ebeling, Wolfgang Lattices and codes. **2001k:11127**
Elkies, Noam D. Lattices, linear codes, and invariants. I. **2001g:11110**
— Lattices, linear codes, and invariants. II. **2001k:11128**
Gaal, Peter *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Garbo, Giovanni *see* **Campanella, Matteo, 2001m:94058**
Golomb, Solomon W. *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Gong, Guang *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Gunawan, Erry *see* **Dong, Xue Dong et al., 2001k:11259**
Hahn, Sang Geun *see* **Kim, Dong Geon et al., 2001b:05047**
Hamada, Noboru (*with* Helleseth, Tor) The nonexistence of some ternary linear codes and update of the bounds for $n_3(6, d)$, $1 \le d \le 243$. (English summary) **2001g:94030**
Helleseth, Tor *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035** *and* **Hamada, Noboru, 2001g:94030**
Ichun, Chzhan Generalized spectra of binary BCH codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:94028**
Jaffe, David B. *see* **Barg, Alexander M., 2001m:94066**
Jedwab, Jonathan *see* **Davis, James Andrew et al., 2001a:94004**
Jones, Gareth A. (*with* Jones, J. Mary) ★ Information and coding theory. (English summary) **2001c:94001**
Jones, J. Mary *see* **Jones, Gareth A., 2001c:94001**
Kim, Dong Geon (*with* Hahn, Sang Geun; Kim, Yong Soo) A syndrome-distribution decoding of MOLS $\mathcal{L}_p$ codes. (English summary) **2001b:05047**
Kim, Yong Soo *see* **Kim, Dong Geon et al., 2001b:05047**
Knudsen, Lars R. *see* **Daemen, Joan et al., 2001k:94050**
Kovalenko, Igor Nikolaevich (*with* Savchuk, M. N.) On a statistical algorithm to decode heavily corrupted linear codes. **2001k:94077**
Kumar, P. Vijay *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Maks, Johannes (*with* Simonis, Juriaan) Optimal subcodes of second order Reed-Muller codes and maximal linear spaces of bivectors of maximal rank. (English summary) **2001j:94049**
Martirosyan, S. S. *see* **Vinck, Adrianus J., 2001a:94019**
Mitra, R. K. *see* **Sinha, Kishore, 2001h:05023**
Nechaev, Aleksandr Recurring sequences. (English summary) **2001k:94043**
Niederreiter, Harald (*with* Pirsic, Gottlieb) Duality for digital nets and its applications. **2001m:11130**
Östergård, Patric R. J. *see* **Davydov, Aleksandr A., 2001e:51007**
Paterson, Kenneth G. *see* **Davis, James Andrew et al., 2001a:94004**
Pei, Junying *see* **Cui, Jie, 2001m:94064**
Pirsic, Gottlieb *see* **Niederreiter, Harald, 2001m:11130**
Puppe, V. Group actions and codes. (English summary) **2001m:55010**
Rijmen, Vincent *see* **Daemen, Joan et al., 2001k:94050**
Savchuk, M. N. *see* **Kovalenko, Igor Nikolaevich, 2001k:94077**
Simonis, Juriaan *see* **Maks, Johannes, 2001j:94049**
Sinha, Kishore (*with* Mitra, R. K.) Construction of nested balanced block designs, rectangular designs and q-ary codes. (English summary) **2001h:05023**
Soh, Cheong Boon *see* **Dong, Xue Dong et al., 2001k:11259**
Trushkin, A. V. On the comparative complexity of algorithms for constructing a syndrome trellis for a linear block code. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:94027**
Tsfasman, M. A. Lectures on global fields, lattices and codes. **2001k:11129**
Vinck, Adrianus J. (*with* Martirosyan, S. S.) On superimposed codes. (English summary) **2001a:94019**
Vojtěchovský, Petr Combinatorial aspects of code loops. (English summary) **2001d:20070**

94B10 Convolutional codes

Belzer, Benjamin Bounds on the a priori index crossover probabilities for trellis-based channel codes. (English summary) **2001h:94035**
Berlekamp, Elwyn R. Unimodular arrays. (English summary) **2001b:94040**
Engdahl, Karin (*with* Zigangirov, Kamil Sh.) On the theory of low-density convolutional codes. I. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94019**
Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide (*with* Rosenthal, Joachim; Weiner, Paul A.) Duality between multidimensional convolutional codes and systems. (English summary) **2001k:94070**
Höst, Stefan *see* **Zyablov, Viktor V. et al., 2001m:94057**
Johannesson, Rolf (*with* Zigangirov, Kamil Sh.) ★ Fundamentals of convolutional coding. (English summary) **2001f:94017**
— Rudified convolutional encoders. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00038**)
— (*with* Ståhl, Per; Wittenmark, Emma) A note on type II convolutional codes. (English summary) **2001a:94040**
— *see also* **Zyablov, Viktor V. et al., 2001m:94057**
Lin, Zihuai (*with* Svensson, Arne) New rate-compatible repetition convolutional codes. (English summary)
Rosenthal, Joachim *see* **Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide et al., 2001k:94070**
Shavgulidze, Sergo *see* **Zyablov, Viktor V. et al.**
Ståhl, Per *see* **Johannesson, Rolf et al., 2001a:94040**
Svensson, Arne *see* **Lin, Zihuai**
Trofimov, Andrei N. (*with* Zigangirov, Kamil Sh.) A posteriori probabilistic decoding of convolutional codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001d:94034**
Weiner, Paul A. *see* **Glüsing-Lüerssen, Heide et al., 2001k:94070**
Wittenmark, Emma *see* **Johannesson, Rolf et al., 2001a:94040**

Zigangirov, Kamil Sh. *see* **Trofimov, Andrei N., 2001d:94034; Johannesson, Rolf, 2001f:94017** *and* **Engdahl, Karin, 2001g:94019**
Zyablov, Viktor V. (*with* Johannesson, Rolf; Höst, Stefan) Nonequivalent cascaded convolutional codes obtained by means of equivalent convolutional encoders. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:94057**
— (*with* Shavgulidze, Sergo; Johannesson, Rolf) On the error exponent for woven convolutional codes with inner warp. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 94B10

Chau, Hoi Fung Quantum convolutional error correction codes. (English summary) **2001e:81016**
Qi, Honghui *see* **Wei, Lei, 2001h:94043**
Wei, Lei (*with* Qi, Honghui) Near-optimal limited-search detection on ISI/CDMA channels and decoding of long convolutional codes. (English summary) **2001h:94043**

94B12 Combined modulation schemes (including trellis codes)

Breiling, Marco (*with* Hanzo, Lajos) The super-trellis structure of turbo codes. (English summary) **2001h:94036**
Campanella, Matteo (*with* Garbo, Giovanni) The structure of the state representation of shift invariant controllable and observable group codes. (English summary) **2001m:94058**
Cohen, Gérard Denis *see* **Encheva, Sylvia B.**
Dasgupta, Amitava *see* **Deshmukh, Kaustubh et al., 2001e:94019**
Deshmukh, Kaustubh (*with* Shankar, Priti; Dasgupta, Amitava; Rajan, B. Sundar) On the many faces of block codes. (English summary) **2001e:94019**
Encheva, Sylvia B. (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis) On self-dual ternary codes and their coordinate ordering. (English summary)
Garbo, Giovanni *see* **Campanella, Matteo, 2001m:94058**
Hanzo, Lajos *see* **Breiling, Marco, 2001h:94036**
Rajan, B. Sundar *see* **Deshmukh, Kaustubh et al., 2001e:94019**
Shankar, Priti *see* **Deshmukh, Kaustubh et al., 2001e:94019**
Trushkin, A. V. On the comparative complexity of algorithms for constructing a syndrome trellis for a linear block code. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:94027**
Wang, Qi[3] (*with* Wei, Lei) Graph-based iterative decoding algorithms for parity-concatenated trellis codes. (English summary)
Wei, Lei *see* **Wang, Qi[3]**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B12

Rifà, Josep (*with* Villanueva, M.) Euclidean complex quadratic fields used for coding QAM signals. (English summary) **2001f:11199**
Villanueva, M. *see* **Rifà, Josep, 2001f:11199**

94B15 Cyclic codes

Abualrub, Taher Cyclic codes and their duals over Z_m. (English and French summaries) **2001h:94037**
Alangiu, M. (*with* Rădescu, R.) The modified fundamental iterative algorithm for Reed-Solomon decodes. (English and Romanian summaries)
Aydin, Nuh *see* **Siap, Irfan et al., 2001b:94042**
Berger, Thierry P. On the cyclicity of Goppa codes, parity-check subcodes of Goppa codes, and extended Goppa codes. (English summary) **2001i:94078**
Bhargava, Vijay K. *see* **Gulliver, T. Aaron, 2001a:94042**
Chang, Anchung (*with* Gaal, Peter; Golomb, Solomon W.; Gong, Guang; Helleseth, Tor; Kumar, P. Vijay) On a conjectured ideal autocorrelation sequence and a related triple-error correcting cyclic code. (English summary) **2001d:94035**
Danev, Danyo (*with* Olsson, Jonas) On a sequence of cyclic codes with minimum distance six. (English summary) **2001a:94041**
Dong, Xue Dong (*with* Soh, Cheong Boon; Gunawan, Erry) Nonlinear block codes for multidimensional signals. (English summary) **2001k:94071**
Duursma, Iwan M. (*with* Greferath, Marcus; Litsyn, Simon N.; Schmidt, Stefan E.) A $\mathbb{Z}_4$-linear lift of the binary Golay code and a nonlinear binary $(96, 2^{37}, 24)$-code. (English summary)
Feng, Guang-Zeng *see* **Yue, Dian-Wu**
Férard, Eric Poids des duaux des codes BCH et sommes exponentielles. (English and French summaries) [Weight of duals of BCH codes and exponential sums]
Gaal, Peter *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Golomb, Solomon W. *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Gong, Guang *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Grassl, Markus New binary codes from a chain of cyclic codes. (English summary)
Greferath, Marcus *see* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al.**
Gulliver, T. Aaron (*with* Bhargava, Vijay K.) Some nonbinary power residue codes. (English summary) **2001a:94042**
Gunawan, Erry *see* **Dong, Xue Dong et al., 2001k:94071**
Helleseth, Tor *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Hollmann, Henk D. L. (*with* Xiang, Qing) Maximal arcs in projective three-spaces and double-error-correcting cyclic codes. (English summary) **2001k:94072**
Horadam, Kathy J. (*with* Udaya, Paramapalli) Cocyclic Hadamard codes. (English summary) **2001b:94041**
Ichun, Chzhan Generalized spectra of binary BCH codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:94028**
Kanwar, Pramod Quadratic residue codes over the integers modulo q^m. (English summary) **2001i:94079**
Konopel'ko, V. K. *see* **Lipnitskiĭ, V. A. et al.**
Kumar, P. Vijay *see* **Chang, Anchung et al., 2001d:94035**
Lin, Dong-Dai *see* **Liu, Zhuo-Jun, 2001a:94043**
Lipnitskiĭ, V. A. (*with* Konopel'ko, V. K.; Vlasova, G. A.; Osipov, A. N.) Reversible binary codes for byte error control. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Litsyn, Simon N. *see* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al.**
Liu, Zhuo-Jun (*with* Lin, Dong-Dai) A class of generalized cyclic codes. (English summary) **2001a:94043**
McLaughlin, Steven W. *see* **Thangaraj, Andrew**
Olsson, Jonas *see* **Danev, Danyo, 2001a:94041**
Osipov, A. N. *see* **Lipnitskiĭ, V. A. et al.**
Rădescu, R. *see* **Alangiu, M.**
Ran, Moshe (*with* Snyders, Jakov) On cyclic reversible self-dual additive codes with odd length over $\mathbb{Z}_2^2$. (English summary) **2001a:94044**
Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K. *see* **Siap, Irfan et al., 2001b:94042**
Schmidt, Stefan E. *see* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al.**
Siap, Irfan (*with* Aydin, Nuh; Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K.) New ternary quasi-cyclic codes with better minimum distances. (English summary) **2001b:94042**
Snyders, Jakov *see* **Ran, Moshe, 2001a:94044**
Soh, Cheong Boon *see* **Dong, Xue Dong et al., 2001k:94071**
Thangaraj, Andrew (*with* McLaughlin, Steven W.) Quantum codes from cyclic codes over GF(4^m). (English summary)
Udaya, Paramapalli *see* **Horadam, Kathy J., 2001b:94041**
Vlasova, G. A. *see* **Lipnitskiĭ, V. A. et al.**
Xiang, Qing *see* **Hollmann, Henk D. L., 2001k:94072**
Yue, Dian-Wu (*with* Feng, Guang-Zeng) Minimum cyclotomic coset representatives and their applications to BCH codes and Goppa codes. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 94B15

Cohen, Gérard Denis *see* **Encheva, Sylvia B., 2001h:94029**
Cui, Jie (*with* Pei, Junying) On the dual of quaternary Goethals code. (English summary) **2001m:94064**
Ding, Cun Sheng (*with* Helleseth, Tor; Lam, Kwok-Yan) Duadic sequences of prime lengths. (English summary) **2001b:11112**
Encheva, Sylvia B. (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis) Linear codes and their coordinate ordering. (English summary) **2001h:94029**
Evans, Ronald (*with* Hollmann, Henk D. L.; Krattenthaler, Christian; Xiang, Qing) Gauss sums, Jacobi sums, and p-ranks of cyclic difference sets. (English summary) **2001b:05038**
Goldreich, Oded (*with* Ron, Dana; Sudan, Madhu) Chinese remaindering with errors. (English summary) **2001i:68050**
Gollmann, Dieter Dual bases and bit-serial multiplication in $\mathbf{F}_{q^n}$. (English summary) **2001m:94046**
Helleseth, Tor *see* **Ding, Cun Sheng et al., 2001b:11112**
Hollmann, Henk D. L. *see* **Evans, Ronald et al., 2001b:05038**
Hughes, Garry Constacyclic codes, cocycles and a $u + v|u - v$ construction. (English summary) **2001d:94043**
Krattenthaler, Christian *see* **Evans, Ronald et al., 2001b:05038**
Lachaud, Gilles (*with* Lucien, Isabelle; Mercier, Dany-Jack; Rolland, Robert) Group structure on projective spaces and cyclic codes over finite fields. (English summary) **2001c:11133**
Lam, Kwok-Yan *see* **Ding, Cun Sheng et al., 2001b:11112**
Lucien, Isabelle *see* **Lachaud, Gilles et al., 2001c:11133**
Mercier, Dany-Jack *see* **Lachaud, Gilles et al., 2001c:11133**
Norton, Graham H. (*with* Salagean-Mandache, Ana Maria) On the structure of linear and cyclic codes over a finite chain ring. (English summary) **2001k:94068**
Pei, Junying *see* **Cui, Jie, 2001m:94064**
Rolland, Robert *see* **Lachaud, Gilles et al., 2001c:11133**
Ron, Dana *see* **Goldreich, Oded et al., 2001i:68050**
Salagean-Mandache, Ana Maria *see* **Norton, Graham H., 2001k:94068**
Sudan, Madhu *see* **Goldreich, Oded et al., 2001i:68050**
Tapia Recillas, Horacio (*with* Vega, G.) A cyclic approach to bent functions. (English summary) **2001h:94026**
Tietäväinen, Aimo A method to estimate partial-period correlations. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00038**)
Vega, G. *see* **Tapia Recillas, Horacio, 2001h:94026**
Xiang, Qing *see* **Evans, Ronald et al., 2001b:05038**

94B20 Burst-correcting codes

Items with secondary classifications in 94B20

Berlekamp, Elwyn R. Unimodular arrays. (English summary) **2001b:94040**

94B25 Combinatorial codes

Ericson, Thomas H. E. *see* **Zinov'ev, V. A., 2001b:94043**
Etzion, Tuvi (*with* van Lint, J. H., Jr.) On perfect constant weight codes. (English summary) **2001m:94059**
Janusz, Gerald J. Overlap and covering polynomials with applications to designs and self-dual codes. (English summary) **2001m:94060**
Krotov, D. S. On a perfect code that contains a given set of perfect codes as subcodes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94080**
van Lint, J. H., Jr. *see* **Etzion, Tuvi, 2001m:94059**
Ordentlich, Erik (*with* Roth, Ron M.) Two-dimensional weight-constrained codes through enumeration bounds. (English summary) **2001h:94038**
Roth, Ron M. *see* **Ordentlich, Erik, 2001h:94038**
Schulz, Ralph-Hardo (*with* Spera, Antonino Giorgio) Automorphisms of constant weight codes and of divisible designs. (English summary) **2001g:94020**
Spera, Antonino Giorgio *see* **Schulz, Ralph-Hardo, 2001g:94020**
Svanström, Mattias Constructions of ternary constant-composition codes with weight three. (English summary) **2001j:94047**
Zinov'ev, V. A. (*with* Ericson, Thomas H. E.) New lower bounds for the kissing number in small dimensions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:94043**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B25

Agrell, Erik (*with* Vardy, Alexander; Zeger, Kenneth) Upper bounds for constant-weight codes. (English summary) **2001k:94082**

Bonnecaze, A. (*with* Rains, Eric M.; Solé, Patrick) 3-colored 5-designs and Z_4-codes. (English summary) **2001g:05021**
Fu, Fang Wei *see* **Xia, Shu-Tao, 2001g:94031**
Habsieger, L. (*with* Plagne, Alain) New lower bounds for covering codes. (English summary) **2001g:94029**
Östergård, Patric R. J. (*with* Weakley, William D.) Classification of binary covering codes. (English summary) **2001h:94042**
Ozeki, Michio On covering radii and coset weight distributions of extremal binary self-dual codes of length 56. (English summary) **2001k:94085**
Plagne, Alain *see* **Habsieger, L., 2001g:94029**
Rains, Eric M. *see* **Bonnecaze, A. et al., 2001g:05021**
Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K. *see* **Siap, Irfan, 2001j:94046**
Siap, Irfan (*with* Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K.) New linear codes over $\mathbf{F}_3$ and $\mathbf{F}_5$ and improvements on bounds. (English summary) **2001j:94046**
Solé, Patrick *see* **Bonnecaze, A. et al., 2001g:05021**
Stinson, Douglas R. (*with* Wei, Ruizhong; Zhu, Lie[1]) New constructions for perfect hash families and related structures using combinatorial designs and codes. (English summary) **2001i:68037**
Vardy, Alexander *see* **Agrell, Erik et al., 2001k:94082**
Weakley, William D. *see* **Östergård, Patric R. J., 2001h:94042**
Wei, Ruizhong *see* **Stinson, Douglas R. et al., 2001i:68037**
Xia, Shu-Tao (*with* Fu, Fang Wei) Error detection capability of shortened Hamming codes and their dual codes. (English summary) **2001g:94031**
Zeger, Kenneth *see* **Agrell, Erik et al., 2001k:94082**
Zémor, Gilles On expander codes. (English summary)
Zhu, Lie[1] *see* **Stinson, Douglas R. et al., 2001i:68037**

94B27 Geometric methods (including applications of algebraic geometry) [see also 11T71, 14G50]

Augot, Daniel (*with* Pecquet, Lancelot) A Hensel lifting to replace factorization in list-decoding of algebraic-geometric and Reed-Solomon codes. (English summary) **2001m:94061**
Barbero, Angela I. (*with* Munuera Gómez, Carlos) The weight hierarchy of Hermitian codes. (English summary) **2001g:94021**
Be'ery, Yair *see* **Shany, Yaron, 2001e:94020**
Campillo, Antonio (*with* Farrán, José Ignacio; Munuera Gómez, Carlos) On the parameters of algebraic-geometry codes related to Arf semigroups. (English summary) **2001k:94073**
Chen, Hao[1] (*with* Xu, Li Qing) On the main conjecture concerning geometric MDS codes arising from plane curves. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:94044**
— On the minimum distances of Schubert codes. (English summary) **2001k:94074**
Di, Changyan *see* **Du, Hong et al.**
Ding, Cun Sheng (*with* Niederreiter, Harald; Xing, Chaoping) Some new codes from algebraic curves. (English summary) **2001j:94048**
Du, Hong (*with* Liu, Zhuo-Jun; Di, Changyan) On the construction of algebraic-geometric codes. (English summary)
Duursma, Iwan M. Preparata codes through lattices. (English summary) **2001m:94062**
Farrán, José Ignacio Decoding algebraic geometry codes by a key equation. (English summary) **2001g:94022**
— *see also* **Campillo, Antonio et al., 2001k:94073**
Feng, Gui Liang *see* **Kolluru, Mahadev S. et al., 2001i:94081**
Ghorpade, Sudhir R. (*with* Lachaud, Gilles) Higher weights of Grassmann codes. (English summary) **2001d:94036**
González Sarabia, Manuel (*with* Rentería Márquez, Carlos; Tapia Recillas, Horacio) Dual codes of some types of Reed-Muller codes. (Spanish)
Kolluru, Mahadev S. (*with* Feng, Gui Liang; Rao, T. R. N.) Construction of improved geometric Goppa codes from Klein curves and Klein-like curves. (English summary) **2001i:94081**
Lachaud, Gilles *see* **Ghorpade, Sudhir R., 2001d:94036**
Lam, Kwok-Yan *see* **Xing, Chaoping et al.**
Ling, San *see* **Xing, Chaoping, 2001j:94051**
Liu, Zhuo-Jun *see* **Du, Hong et al.**
Maks, Johannes (*with* Simonis, Juriaan) Optimal subcodes of second order Reed-Muller codes and maximal linear spaces of bivectors of maximal rank. (English summary) **2001j:94049**
Munuera Gómez, Carlos *see* **Barbero, Angela I., 2001g:94021** *and* **Campillo, Antonio et al., 2001k:94073**
Niederreiter, Harald *see* **Ding, Cun Sheng et al., 2001j:94048** *and* **Xing, Chaoping et al.**
Nielsen, R. Refslund A class of Sudan-decodable codes. (English summary) **2001g:94023**
Özbudak, Ferruh (*with* Stichtenoth, Henning) Constructing codes from algebraic curves. (English summary)
Pecquet, Lancelot *see* **Augot, Daniel, 2001m:94061**
Pellikaan, Ruud (*with* Torres, Fernando) On Weierstrass semigroups and the redundancy of improved geometric Goppa codes. (English summary) **2001j:94050**
Quistorff, Jörn On codes with given minimum distance and covering radius. (English summary) **2001i:94082**
Rao, T. R. N. *see* **Kolluru, Mahadev S. et al., 2001i:94081**
Rentería Márquez, Carlos *see* **González Sarabia, Manuel et al.**
Shany, Yaron (*with* Be'ery, Yair) Bounds on the state complexity of codes from the Hermitian function field and its subfields. (English summary) **2001e:94020**
Shokrollahi, M. Amin (*with* Wasserman, Hal) Decoding algebraic-geometric codes beyond the error-correction bound. (*see* **2001d:68026**)
Simonis, Juriaan *see* **Maks, Johannes, 2001j:94049**
Stichtenoth, Henning *see* **Özbudak, Ferruh**
Tapia Recillas, Horacio *see* **González Sarabia, Manuel et al.**
Torres, Fernando *see* **Pellikaan, Ruud, 2001j:94050**
Voloch, José Felipe (*with* Walker, Judy L.) Euclidean weights of codes from elliptic curves over rings. (English summary) **2001i:94083**
Walker, Judy L. Algebraic geometric codes over rings. (English summary) **2001k:94075**
— *see also* **Voloch, José Felipe, 2001i:94083**
Wasserman, Hal *see* **Shokrollahi, M. Amin, (2001d:68026)**
Xing, Chaoping (*with* Niederreiter, Harald; Lam, Kwok-Yan) A generalization of algebraic-geometry codes. (English summary)
— (*with* Ling, San) A class of linear codes with good parameters from algebraic curves. (English summary) **2001j:94051**
— *see also* **Ding, Cun Sheng et al., 2001j:94048**
Xu, Li Qing *see* **Chen, Hao[1], 2001b:94044**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B27

Agrawal, Dakshi (*with* Vardy, Alexander) Generalized minimum distance decoding in Euclidean space: performance analysis. (English summary) **2001f:94018**
Barát, János *see* **Hill, Raymond et al., 2001e:51008**
Berger, Thierry P. On the cyclicity of Goppa codes, parity-check subcodes of Goppa codes, and extended Goppa codes. (English summary) **2001i:94078**
Boguslavskiĭ, M. I. Sections of del Pezzo surfaces, and generalized weights. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001b:14041**
Campillo, Antonio (*with* Farrán, José Ignacio) Computing Weierstrass semigroups and the Feng-Rao distance from singular plane models. (English summary) **2001a:14026**
Chen, Hao[1] (*with* Xu, Li Qing; Wu, Li Hua) On the generalized Hamming weights for some Hermitian codes. (Chinese. Chinese summary) **2001a:11199**
van Dam, Edwin R. *see* **De Caen, Dominique, 2001c:05145**
De Caen, Dominique (*with* van Dam, Edwin R.) Association schemes related to Kasami codes and Kerdock sets. (English summary) **2001c:05145**
De Clerck, Frank (*with* Delanote, Mario) Two-weight codes, partial geometries and Steiner systems. (English summary) **2001k:05048**
Delanote, Mario *see* **De Clerck, Frank, 2001k:05048**
Farrán, José Ignacio *see* **Campillo, Antonio, 2001a:14026**
Gao, Shuhong (*with* Shokrollahi, M. Amin) Computing roots of polynomials over function fields of curves. (English summary) **2001e:14059**
Hill, Raymond (*with* Landgev, Ivan N.; Jones, Chris; Storme, Leo; Barát, János) On complete caps in the projective geometries over F_3. (English summary) **2001e:51008**
Homma, Masaaki[2] (*with* Kim, Seon Jeong; Yoo, Mi Ja) Projective systems supported on the complement of two linear subspaces. (English summary) **2001i:94071**
Jones, Chris *see* **Hill, Raymond et al., 2001e:51008**
Key, Jennifer D. (*with* Mackenzie-Fleming, Kirsten) Rigidity theorems for a class of affine resolvable designs. (English summary) **2001m:05040**
Kim, Seon Jeong *see* **Homma, Masaaki[2] et al., 2001i:94071**
Landgev, Ivan N. *see* **Hill, Raymond et al., 2001e:51008**
Li, Wen-Ching Winnie Various constructions of good codes. (English summary) **2001h:11154**
López, Amparo (*with* Nart, Enric) Classification of Goppa codes of genus zero. **2001m:11216**
López, Bartolomé (*with* Luengo, Ignacio) Codes on Drinfeld modular curves. (English summary) **2001e:11060**
Luengo, Ignacio *see* **López, Bartolomé, 2001e:11060**
Mackenzie-Fleming, Kirsten *see* **Key, Jennifer D., 2001m:05040**
Matsumoto, Ryutaroh (*with* Miura, Shinji) Finding a basis of a linear system with pairwise distinct discrete valuations on an algebraic curve. (English summary) **2001m:14012**
Miura, Shinji *see* **Matsumoto, Ryutaroh, 2001m:14012**
Nart, Enric *see* **López, Amparo, 2001m:11216**
Niederreiter, Harald (*with* Xing, Chaoping) A propagation rule for linear codes. (English summary) **2001e:94016**
Nogin, Dmitrii Yu. Higher weights of anticodes and the generalized Griesmer bound. (English summary) **2001h:94040**
Pan, Victor Y. New techniques for the computation of linear recurrence coefficients. (English summary) **2001a:65178**
Rasetti, Mario (*with* Zanardi, Paolo) A possible strategy to defeat decoherence in quantum computation: the role of symmetries, dynamical algebras, and all that. (English summary) **2001m:81051**
Shokrollahi, M. Amin *see* **Gao, Shuhong, 2001e:14059**
Solé, Patrick Towers of function fields and iterated means. (English summary) **2001h:11107**
Stepanov, Sergei Aleksandrovich ★ Codes on algebraic curves. **2001g:94001**
Storme, Leo *see* **Hill, Raymond et al., 2001e:51008**
Vardy, Alexander *see* **Agrawal, Dakshi, 2001f:94018**
Walker, Judy L. ★ Codes and curves. (English summary) **2001f:14046**
Wu, Li Hua *see* **Chen, Hao[1] et al., 2001a:11199**
Wu, Xinwen Parameters of the codes over affine varieties. (English summary) **2001j:94058**
Xing, Chaoping *see* **Niederreiter, Harald, 2001e:94016**
Xu, Li Qing *see* **Chen, Hao[1] et al., 2001a:11199**
Yoo, Mi Ja *see* **Homma, Masaaki[2] et al., 2001i:94071**
Zanardi, Paolo *see* **Rasetti, Mario, 2001m:81051**

94B30 Majority codes

Items with secondary classifications in 94B30

Andreev, Nikolaĭ N. A minimal design of order 11 on the three-dimensional sphere. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:05020**

94B35 Decoding

Abdel-Ghaffar, Khaled A. S. *see* **Weber, Jos H., 2001a:94046**
Agrawal, Dakshi (*with* Vardy, Alexander) Generalized minimum distance decoding in Euclidean space: performance analysis. (English summary) **2001f:94018**
Cao, Jia-lin *see* **Li, Ming et al.**
Deng, Jia-mei *see* **Li, Ming et al.**
Dumer, Ilya Ellipsoidal lists and maximum-likelihood decoding. (English summary) **2001d:94037**

Golić, Jovan Dj. *see* **Mihaljević, Miodrag J., 2001d:94038**
Gupta, Meenu *see* **Vinocha, O. P., 2001c:94029**
Haslach, C. N. (*with* Vinck, Adrianus J.) Correction to: "A decoding algorithm with restrictions for array codes" [IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory **45** (1999), no. 7, 2339–2344; 1725121]. **Heydtmann, Agnes E.** (*with* Jensen, Jørn M.) On the equivalence of the Berlekamp-Massey and the Euclidean algorithms for decoding. (English summary) **2001k:94076**
Higgs, Russell J. (*with* Humphreys, John F.) Decoding the quintic (11, 6, 5) quadratic residue code. (English summary) **2001g:94024**
Humphreys, John F. *see* **Higgs, Russell J., 2001g:94024**
Jensen, Jørn M. *see* **Heydtmann, Agnes E., 2001k:94076**
Kamiya, Norifumi On algebraic soft-decision decoding algorithms for BCH codes. (English summary) **2001m:94063**
Kovalenko, Igor Nikolaevich (*with* Savchuk, M. N.) On a statistical algorithm to decode heavily corrupted linear codes. **2001k:94077**
Li, Ming (*with* Cao, Jia-lin; Deng, Jia-mei) Iterative decoding of parallel concatenated block codes and coset based MAP decoding algorithm for F24 code. (English summary)
Ma, Xiao (*with* Wang, Xin Mei) On the minimal interpolation problem and decoding RS codes. (English summary) **2001a:94045**
Mihaljević, Miodrag J. (*with* Golić, Jovan Dj.) A method for convergence analysis of iterative probabilistic decoding. (English summary) **2001d:94038**
Ranto, Kalle On algebraic decoding of the Z_4-linear Goethals-like codes. (English summary) **2001d:94039**
Savchuk, M. N. *see* **Kovalenko, Igor Nikolaevich, 2001k:94077**
Solomon, Gustave Golay encoding/decoding via BCH-Hamming. (English summary) **2001e:94021**
Suresh Babu, N. (*with* Zimmermann, Karl-Heinz) Decoding of linear codes over Galois rings. (English summary)
Vardy, Alexander *see* **Agrawal, Dakshi, 2001f:94018**
Vinck, Adrianus J. *see* **Haslach, C. N.**
Vinocha, O. P. (*with* Gupta, Meenu) Minimum error probability under Poisson law. (English summary) **2001c:94029**
Wang, Xin Mei *see* **Ma, Xiao, 2001a:94045**
Weber, Jos H. (*with* Abdel-Ghaffar, Khaled A. S.) Guaranteed error correction rate for a simple concatenated coding scheme with single-trial decoding. (English summary) **2001a:94046**
Zimmermann, Karl-Heinz *see* **Suresh Babu, N.**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B35

Be'ery, Yair *see* **Shany, Yaron, 2001b:94039**
Konstantinidis, Stavros Structural analysis of error-correcting codes for discrete channels that involve combinations of three basic error types. (English summary) **2001a:94018**
Qi, Honghui *see* **Wei, Lei, 2001h:94043**
Shany, Yaron (*with* Be'ery, Yair) Linear tail-biting trellises, the square-root bound, and applications for Reed-Muller codes. (English summary) **2001b:94039**
Wei, Lei (*with* Qi, Honghui) Near-optimal limited-search detection on ISI/CDMA channels and decoding of long convolutional codes. (English summary) **2001h:94043**

94B40 Arithmetic codes [see also 11T71, 14G50]

Ding, Cun Sheng (*with* Kohel, David R.; Ling, San) Split group codes. (English summary) **2001d:94040**
Kohel, David R. *see* **Ding, Cun Sheng et al., 2001d:94040**
Ling, San *see* **Ding, Cun Sheng et al., 2001d:94040**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B40

Choie, YoungJu (*with* Kim, Namshik) The complete weight enumerator of type II codes over Z_{2^m} and Jacobi forms. (English summary) **2001m:11072**
Goldreich, Oded (*with* Ron, Dana; Sudan, Madhu) Chinese remaindering with errors. (English summary) **2001k:11005**
Kim, Namshik *see* **Choie, YoungJu, 2001m:11072**
Ron, Dana *see* **Goldreich, Oded et al., 2001k:11005**
Sudan, Madhu *see* **Goldreich, Oded et al., 2001k:11005**

94B50 Synchronization error-correcting codes

Items with secondary classifications in 94B50

Perkins, S. (*with* Smith, Derek Howard) A scheme for the synchronization of variable length codes. (English summary) **2001i:94045**
Smith, Derek Howard *see* **Perkins, S., 2001i:94045**

94B60 Other types of codes

Al-Bassam, Sulaiman Another method for constructing t-EC/AUED codes. (English summary)
Arora, Gurdial (*with* Sharma, Bhu Dev) Non-binary Gray codes. (English summary) **2001f:94019**
Ashikhmin, Alexei E. (*with* Barg, Alexander M.; Knill, Emanuel; Litsyn, Simon N.) Quantum error detection. I. Statement of the problem. (English summary) **2001k:94078**
— (*with* Barg, Alexander M.; Knill, Emanuel; Litsyn, Simon N.) Quantum error detection. II. Bounds. (English summary) **2001k:94079**
Avgustinovich, Sergei V. On the strong isometry of binary codes. (Russian. Russian summary)
Bachoc, Christine (*with* Gulliver, T. Aaron; Harada, Masaaki) Isodual codes over Z_{2k} and isodual lattices. (English summary) **2001j:94052**
Barg, Alexander M. *see* **Ashikhmin, Alexei E. et al., 2001k:94078** *and* **2001k:94079**
Berger, Thierry P. Goppa and related codes invariant under a prescribed permutation. (English summary)
Blaum, Mario (*with* Bruck, Jehoshua) MDS array codes for correcting a single criss-cross error. (English summary) **2001a:94047**
Borges, Joaquim (*with* Rifà, Josep; Zinov'ev, V. A.) Nonexistence of completely transitive codes with error-correcting capability $e > 3$. (English summary)
Bruck, Jehoshua *see* **Blaum, Mario, 2001a:94047**
Cohen, Stephen D. (*with* Kuzyurin, N. N.) On the packing radius and the covering radius of equal-weight codes. (English summary) **2001j:94053**
Cui, Jie (*with* Pei, Junying) On the dual of quaternary Goethals code. (English summary) **2001m:94064**
Cull, Paul (*with* Nelson, Ingrid) Error-correcting codes on the Towers of Hanoi graphs. (English summary) **2001a:94048**
Deppe, Christian Solution of Ulam's searching game with three lies or an optimal adaptive strategy for binary three-error-correcting codes. (English summary) **2001j:94054**
Dodunekov, Stefan (*with* Landgev, Ivan N.) Near-MDS codes over some small fields. (English summary) **2001d:94041**
Dougherty, Steven T. (*with* Gaborit, Philippe; Harada, Masaaki; Munemasa, Akihiro; Solé, Patrick) Type IV self-dual codes over rings. (English summary) **2001b:94045**
Duursma, Iwan M. (*with* Greferath, Marcus; Schmidt, Stefan E.) On the optimal Z_4 codes of type II and length 16. (English summary) **2001f:94020**
D'yachkov, Arkadii G. (*with* Torney, David C.) On similarity codes. (English summary)
Fu, Fang Wei (*with* Kløve, Torleiv; Xia, Shu-Tao) On the undetected error probability of m-out-of-n codes on the binary symmetric channel. (English summary) **2001c:94030**
— (*with* Kløve, Torleiv; Xia, Shu-Tao) The undetected error probability threshold of m-out-of-n codes. (English summary) **2001b:94046**
— (*with* Shen, Shi Yi) On the nonperiodic cyclic equivalence classes of Hamming codes and BCH codes. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00026**)
Fuji-Hara, Ryoh (*with* Miao, Ying) Optical orthogonal codes: their bounds and new optimal constructions. (English summary) **2001k:94080**
Gabidulin, É. M. (*with* Simonis, Juriaan) Perfect codes for metrics generated by primitive two-error-correcting binary BCH codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:94031**
Gaborit, Philippe *see* **Dougherty, Steven T. et al., 2001b:94045**
Giudici, Michael (*with* Praeger, Cheryl E.) Completely transitive codes in Hamming graphs. (English summary) **2001a:94049**
Greferath, Marcus *see* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al., 2001f:94020**
Guesnet, Yannick On codes with finite interpreting delay: a defect theorem. (English summary) **2001i:94084**
Gulliver, T. Aaron *see* **Bachoc, Christine et al., 2001j:94052**
Harada, Masaaki On the existence of extremal type II codes over Z_6. (English summary) **2001g:94025**
— (*with* Kitazume, Masaaki) Z_4-code constructions for the Niemeier lattices and their embeddings in the Leech lattice. (English summary) **2001d:94042**
— *see also* **Dougherty, Steven T. et al., 2001b:94045** *and* **Bachoc, Christine et al., 2001j:94052**
Hughes, Garry Constacyclic codes, cocycles and a $u + v|u - v$ construction. (English summary) **2001d:94043**
Kadowaki, Satoru (*with* Kageyama, Sanpei; Kimura, Miho; Yanagida, Y.) Error-correcting non-binary codes through Latin squares. (English summary)
Kageyama, Sanpei *see* **Kadowaki, Satoru et al.**
Kaski, Petteri (*with* Östergård, Patric R. J.) There exists no (15, 5, 4) RBIBD. (English summary)
Khosrovshahi, Gholamreza B. (*with* Naserasr, Reza) Hypergraphical codes arising from binary trades. (English summary)
Kimura, Miho *see* **Kadowaki, Satoru et al.**
Kitazume, Masaaki *see* **Harada, Masaaki, 2001d:94042**
Kløve, Torleiv *see* **Fu, Fang Wei et al., 2001b:94046** *and* **2001c:94030**
Knill, Emanuel *see* **Ashikhmin, Alexei E. et al., 2001k:94078** *and* **2001k:94079**
Krotov, D. S. Lower bounds for the number of m-quasigroups of order four and of the number of perfect binary codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94081**
Kuzyurin, N. N. *see* **Cohen, Stephen D., 2001j:94053**
Landgev, Ivan N. *see* **Dodunekov, Stefan, 2001d:94041**
Langevin, Philippe (*with* Solé, Patrick) Duadic Z_4-codes. (English summary) **2001j:94055**
Li, Shi Tang (*with* Zhang, Sheng Yuan) Weighing matrices and ternary self-dual codes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
van Lint, Jacobus Hendricus (*with* Tolhuizen, Ludo) On perfect ternary constant weight codes. (English summary)
Litsyn, Simon N. *see* **Ashikhmin, Alexei E. et al., 2001k:94078** *and* **2001k:94079**
Liu, Zhao *see* **Xiang, Qian**
Lu, Yu Cai *see* **Yin, Jianxing et al., 2001i:94086**
Luo, Wen Jun Error-correcting performance of binary nonlinear constant weight codes. (Chinese. Chinese summary)
Malyugin, S. A. On a lower bound for the number of perfect binary codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94021**
Maroscia, Paolo Some results on group codes. (Italian. English summary)
McGuire, Gary (*with* Ward, Harold N.) A determination of the weight enumerator of the code of the projective plane of order 5. (English summary) **2001g:94026**
Miao, Ying *see* **Fuji-Hara, Ryoh, 2001k:94080**
Munemasa, Akihiro *see* **Dougherty, Steven T. et al., 2001b:94045**
Murashima, Sadayuki *see* **Nakamura, Hirofumi**
Nakamura, Hirofumi (*with* Murashima, Sadayuki) On positive integer codes that ratios of codewords shorter than $\log^* n$ tend to one. (Japanese. English and Japanese summaries)
Naserasr, Reza *see* **Khosrovshahi, Gholamreza B.**
Nelson, Ingrid *see* **Cull, Paul, 2001a:94048**
Östergård, Patric R. J. (*with* Weakley, William D.) Constructing covering codes with given automorphisms. (English summary) **2001f:94022**
— *see also* **Kaski, Petteri**
Pei, Junying *see* **Cui, Jie, 2001m:94064**
Phelps, Kevin T. An enumeration of 1-perfect binary codes. (English summary) **2001a:94050**
Praeger, Cheryl E. *see* **Giudici, Michael, 2001a:94049**
Rains, Eric M. Polynomial invariants of quantum codes. (English summary)
Rifà, Josep *see* **Borges, Joaquim et al.**
Sagalovich, Yu. L. *see* **Solomennikov, V. Yu., 2001f:94023**
Schmidt, Stefan E. *see* **Duursma, Iwan M. et al., 2001f:94020**

Schulz, Ralph-Hardo On check digit systems using anti-symmetric mappings. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:00038**)
Sharma, Bhu Dev *see* **Arora, Gurdial**, **2001f:94019**
Shen, Shi Yi *see* **Fu, Fang Wei**, **(2001j:00026)**
Sidel'nikov, V. M. MacWilliams relations for spherical orbit codes. (Russian)
Simonis, Juriaan *see* **Gabidulin, È. M.**, **2001c:94031**
Solé, Patrick *see* **Dougherty, Steven T. et al.**, **2001b:94045** *and* **Langevin, Philippe**, **2001j:94055**
Solomennikov, V. Yu. (*with* Sagalovich, Yu. L.) On linear hash codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94023**
Solov'eva, Faina I. Switchings and perfect codes. (English summary) **2001a:94051**
— (*with* Topalova, S. T.) On automorphism groups of perfect binary codes and Steiner triple systems. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001j:94056**
Svanström, Mattias A class of perfect ternary constant-weight codes. (English summary) **2001f:94085**
Tolhuizen, Ludo *see* **van Lint, Jacobus Hendricus**
Topalova, S. T. *see* **Solov'eva, Faina I.**, **2001j:94056**
Torney, David C. *see* **D'yachkov, Arkadii G.**
Vasil'eva, A. Yu. Local spectra of perfect binary codes. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94024**
Wan, Zhe-Xian A simple proof of the formal duality of the Kerdock and Preparata codes. (English summary)
Wang, Jianmin *see* **Yin, Jianxing et al.**, **2001i:94086**
Ward, Harold N. The nonexistence of a [207, 4, 165] code over GF(5). (English summary) **2001m:94065**
— *see also* **McGuire, Gary**, **2001g:94026**
Weakley, William D. *see* **Östergård, Patric R. J.**, **2001f:94022**
Xia, Shu-Tao *see* **Fu, Fang Wei et al.**, **2001b:94046** *and* **2001c:94030**
Xiang, Qian (*with* Liu, Zhao) The simplest accomplishment of arithmetic on Galois fields. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Xu, Bo 2-regular codes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001b:94047**
Yanagida, Y. *see* **Kadowaki, Satoru et al.**
Yin, Jianxing (*with* Lu, Yu Cai; Wang, Jianmin) Maximum distance holey packings and related codes. (English summary) **2001i:94086**
Zhang, Sheng Yuan *see* **Li, Shi Tang**
Zinov'ev, V. A. *see* **Borges, Joaquim et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B60

Bassalygo, Leonid (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis; Zémor, Gilles) Codes with forbidden distances. (English summary) **2001e:94015**
Campanella, Matteo (*with* Garbo, Giovanni) The structure of the state representation of shift invariant controllable and observable group codes. (English summary) **2001m:94058**
Chen, Ke Jun (*with* Ge, Gen Nian; Zhu, Lie[1]) Starters and related codes. (English summary) **2001f:05031**
Chung, Sae-Young *see* **Forney, G. David, Jr. et al.**, **2001h:94039**
Cohen, Gérard Denis *see* **Bassalygo, Leonid et al.**, **2001e:94015**
Daneshgaran, Fred (*with* Mondin, Marina) Permutation fixed points with application to estimation of minimum distance of turbo codes. (English summary)
Dougherty, Steven T. (*with* Harada, Masaaki; Solé, Patrick) Shadow lattices and shadow codes. (English summary) **2001i:11084**
Duan, Lu-Ming (*with* Guo, Guang Can) Quantum error correction is applicable for reducing spatially correlated decoherence. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:81047**)
Forney, G. David, Jr. (*with* Trott, Mitchell D.; Chung, Sae-Young) Sphere-bound-achieving coset codes and multilevel coset codes. (English summary) **2001h:94039**
Garbo, Giovanni *see* **Campanella, Matteo**, **2001m:94058**
Ge, Gen Nian Generalized Steiner triple systems with group size $g \equiv 1, 5 \pmod 6$. (English summary) **2001h:05024**
— *see also* **Chen, Ke Jun et al.**, **2001f:05031**
Gea-Banacloche, Julio *see* **Yang, Chui-Ping**, **2001i:81058**
Guo, Guang Can *see* **Duan, Lu-Ming**, **(2001a:81047)**
Guruswami, Venkatesan (*with* Sahai, Amit) Multiclass learning, boosting, and error-correcting codes. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68008**)
Harada, Masaaki *see* **Dougherty, Steven T. et al.**, **2001i:11084**
Hsu, Tim Explicit constructions of code loops as centrally twisted products. (English summary) **2001g:20083**
Kelarev, A. V. (*with* Solé, Patrick) Error-correcting codes as ideals in group rings. (English summary) **2001m:16040**
Kiss, György Illumination problems and codes. (English summary) **2001f:51017**
Koolen, Jack H. (*with* Munemasa, Akihiro) Tight 2-designs and perfect 1-codes in Doob graphs. (English summary) **2001b:05026**
Long, Dongyang On structure of strong codes. (English summary) **2001i:68098**
Matsuo, Atsushi (*with* Matsuo, Mika) The automorphism group of the Hamming code vertex operator algebra. (English summary) **2001g:17039**
Matsuo, Mika *see* **Matsuo, Atsushi**, **2001g:17039**
Michalik, Marek F codes. (English summary) **2001e:68104**
Mondin, Marina *see* **Daneshgaran, Fred**
Munemasa, Akihiro *see* **Koolen, Jack H.**, **2001b:05026**
Nechaev, Aleksandr Finite quasi-Frobenius modules, applications to codes and to linear recurrences. (Russian. English and Russian summaries)
Neguritsa, V. M. On the possibility of representing an Euler circuit by Gray codes. (Russian. Russian summary) (*see* **2001h:68004**)
Östergård, Patric R. J. Classification of binary/ternary one-error-correcting codes. (English summary) **2001h:94041**
Roychowdhury, Vwani P. (*with* Vatan, Farrokh) On the existence of nonadditive quantum codes. (English summary) **2001c:81025**
Sahai, Amit *see* **Guruswami, Venkatesan**, **(2001i:68008)**
Shiromoto, Keisuke Note on MDS codes over the integers modulo p^m. (English summary) **2001i:94076**
Solé, Patrick *see* **Dougherty, Steven T. et al.**, **2001i:11084** *and* **Kelarev, A. V.**, **2001m:16040**
Sundaresan, Rajesh (*with* Verdú, Sergio) Robust decoding for timing channels. (English summary) **2001m:94032**
Trott, Mitchell D. *see* **Forney, G. David, Jr. et al.**, **2001h:94039**
Vatan, Farrokh *see* **Roychowdhury, Vwani P.**, **2001c:81025**
Verdú, Sergio *see* **Sundaresan, Rajesh**, **2001m:94032**
Yang, Chui-Ping (*with* Gea-Banacloche, Julio) Three-qubit quantum error-correction scheme for collective decoherence. (English summary) **2001i:81058**
Zémor, Gilles *see* **Bassalygo, Leonid et al.**, **2001e:94015**
Zhu, Lie[1] *see* **Chen, Ke Jun et al.**, **2001f:05031**

94B65 Bounds on codes

Agrell, Erik (*with* Vardy, Alexander; Zeger, Kenneth) Upper bounds for constant-weight codes. (English summary) **2001k:94082**
Aharoni, Ron (*with* Lee, Delman) On the achievability of the Cramér-Rao bound for Poisson distribution. (English summary)
Ahlswede, Rudolf F. (*with* Bassalygo, Leonid; Pinsker, Mark S.) On the Hamming bound for nonbinary codes that correct localized errors. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:94027**
Ashikhmin, Alexei E. (*with* Barg, Alexander M.; Litsyn, Simon N.) A new upper bound on codes decodable into size-2 lists. (English summary) **2001a:94052**
— (*with* Barg, Alexander M.; Litsyn, Simon N.) Estimates of the distance distribution of nonbinary codes, with applications. (English summary) **2001k:94083**
Barg, Alexander M. (*with* Jaffe, David B.) Numerical results on the asymptotic rate of binary codes. (English summary) **2001m:94066**
— *see also* **Ashikhmin, Alexei E. et al.**, **2001a:94052** *and* **2001k:94083**
Bassalygo, Leonid *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al.**, **2001g:94027**
Bent, Russell (*with* Schear, Michael; Hemaspaandra, Lane A.; Istrate, Gabriel) A note on bounded-weight error-correcting codes. (English summary) **2001m:94067**
Bilnovskiĭ, V. M. Lower bound for the linear multiple packing of the binary Hamming space. (English summary) **2001g:94028**
Boyvalenkov, Peter (*with* Danev, Danyo; Mitradjieva, Maria) Linear programming bounds for codes in infinite projective spaces. (English summary) **2001d:94044**
Chen, Po-Ning (*with* Lee, Tzong-Yow; Han, Yunghsiang S.) Distance-spectrum formulas on the largest minimum distance of block codes. (English summary) **2001c:94032**
Chung, Sae-Young *see* **Forney, G. David, Jr. et al.**, **2001h:94039**
Danev, Danyo *see* **Boyvalenkov, Peter et al.**, **2001d:94044**
Forney, G. David, Jr. (*with* Trott, Mitchell D.; Chung, Sae-Young) Sphere-bound-achieving coset codes and multilevel coset codes. (English summary) **2001h:94039**
Habsieger, L. (*with* Plagne, Alain) New lower bounds for covering codes. (English summary) **2001g:94029**
Hamada, Noboru (*with* Helleseth, Tor) The nonexistence of some ternary linear codes and update of the bounds for $n_3(6, d)$, $1 \le d \le 243$. (English summary) **2001g:94030**
Han, Yunghsiang S. *see* **Chen, Po-Ning et al.**, **2001c:94032**
Helleseth, Tor *see* **Hamada, Noboru**, **2001g:94030**
Hemaspaandra, Lane A. *see* **Bent, Russell et al.**, **2001m:94067**
Istrate, Gabriel *see* **Bent, Russell et al.**, **2001m:94067**
Jaffe, David B. *see* **Barg, Alexander M.**, **2001m:94066**
Kolev, E. A (9, 56)1 binary code does not exist. **2001c:94033**
Lee, Delman *see* **Aharoni, Ron**
Lee, Tzong-Yow *see* **Chen, Po-Ning et al.**, **2001c:94032**
Litsyn, Simon N. *see* **Ashikhmin, Alexei E. et al.**, **2001a:94052** *and* **2001k:94083**
Martin, William J. Minimum distance bounds for s-regular codes. (English summary) **2001j:94057**
Mitradjieva, Maria *see* **Boyvalenkov, Peter et al.**, **2001d:94044**
Moision, Bruce E. (*with* Orlitsky, Alon; Siegel, Paul H.) On codes that avoid specified differences. (English summary) **2001k:94084**
Nogin, Dmitrii Yu. Higher weights of anticodes and the generalized Griesmer bound. (English summary) **2001h:94040**
Orlitsky, Alon *see* **Moision, Bruce E. et al.**, **2001k:94084**
Östergård, Patric R. J. Classification of binary/ternary one-error-correcting codes. (English summary) **2001h:94041**
— (*with* Weakley, William D.) Classification of binary covering codes. (English summary) **2001h:94042**
Pinsker, Mark S. *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al.**, **2001g:94027**
Plagne, Alain *see* **Habsieger, L.**, **2001g:94029**
Rains, Eric M. Bounds for self-dual codes over Z_4. (English summary) **2001e:94022**
Schear, Michael *see* **Bent, Russell et al.**, **2001m:94067**
Shiromoto, Keisuke Singleton bounds for codes over finite rings. (English summary)
Siegel, Paul H. *see* **Moision, Bruce E. et al.**, **2001k:94084**
Solov'eva, Faina I. Perfect binary codes: bounds and properties. (English summary) **2001e:94023**
Stoian, Rodica (*with* Stoichescu, D. Al.) Codes correcting asymmetric errors. (English and Romanian summaries)
Stoichescu, D. Al. *see* **Stoian, Rodica**
Svanström, Mattias Optimal ternary constant-composition codes with Hamming weight three. (English summary) **2001a:94053**
Trott, Mitchell D. *see* **Forney, G. David, Jr. et al.**, **2001h:94039**
Vardy, Alexander *see* **Agrell, Erik et al.**, **2001k:94082**
Weakley, William D. *see* **Östergård, Patric R. J.**, **2001h:94042**
Wu, Xinwen Parameters of the codes over affine varieties. (English summary) **2001j:94058**
Zeger, Kenneth *see* **Agrell, Erik et al.**, **2001k:94082**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B65

Abashin, A. S. Linear recursive MDS-codes of dimensions 2 and 3. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:94052**
Baicheva, Tsonka S. On the covering radius of ternary negacyclic codes with length up to 26. (English summary) **2001m:94069**
Barát, János *see* **Hill, Raymond et al.**, **2001e:51008**

Barg, Alexander M. (*with* Guritman, Sugi; Simonis, Juriaan) Strengthening the Gilbert-Varshamov bound. (English summary) **2001g:94016**
Bouyukliev, Iliya (*with* Guritman, Sugi; Vavrek, Vesselin) Some bounds for the minimum length of binary linear codes of dimension nine. (English summary) **2001a:94035**
Cicalese, Ferdinando (*with* Mundici, Daniele; Vaccaro, Ugo) Least adaptive optimal search with unreliable tests. (English summary) **2001k:91005**
Cohen, Gérard Denis (*with* Honkala, Iiro; Lobstein, Antoine C.; Zémor, Gilles) Bounds for codes identifying vertices in the hexagonal grid. (English summary) **2001h:05082**
— *see also* **Encheva, Sylvia B., 2001d:94027**
Davydov, Aleksandr A. (*with* Östergård, Patric R. J.) On saturating sets in small projective geometries. (English summary) **2001e:51007**
— (*with* Östergård, Patric R. J.) New quaternary linear codes with covering radius 2. (English summary) **2001f:94012**
Duursma, Iwan M. A Riemann hypothesis analogue for self-dual codes. (English summary) **2001m:94055**
Encheva, Sylvia B. (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis) Projective codes which satisfy the chain condition. (English summary) **2001d:94027**
Fu, Fang Wei (*with* Shen, Shi Yi) On the nonperiodic cyclic equivalence classes of Hamming codes and BCH codes. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00026**)
Fuji-Hara, Ryoh (*with* Miao, Ying) Optical orthogonal codes: their bounds and new optimal constructions. (English summary) **2001k:94080**
Goldreich, Oded (*with* Rubinfeld, Ronitt; Sudan, Madhu) Learning polynomials with queries: the highly noisy case. (English summary) **2001m:68074**
Gorbachev, D. V. (*with* Ivanov, Valerii I.) An extremal problem for polynomials that is related to codes and designs. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:41006**
Gulliver, T. Aaron (*with* Östergård, Patric R. J.) New binary linear codes. (English summary) **2001b:94036**
Guritman, Sugi *see* **Bouyukliev, Iliya et al., 2001a:94035** *and* **Barg, Alexander M. et al., 2001g:94016**
Hill, Raymond (*with* Landgev, Ivan N.; Jones, Chris; Storme, Leo; Barát, János) On complete caps in the projective geometries over F_3. (English summary) **2001e:51008**
Honkala, Iiro *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001h:05082**
Ivanov, Valerii I. *see* **Gorbachev, D. V., 2001i:41006**
Jones, Chris *see* **Hill, Raymond et al., 2001e:51008**
Landgev, Ivan N. *see* **Hill, Raymond et al., 2001e:51008**
de Launey, Warwick On the asymptotic existence of partial complex Hadamard matrices and related combinatorial objects. (English summary) **2001a:05028**
Lobstein, Antoine C. *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001h:05082**
Miao, Ying *see* **Fuji-Hara, Ryoh, 2001k:94080**
Mundici, Daniele *see* **Cicalese, Ferdinando et al., 2001k:91005**
Östergård, Patric R. J. *see* **Gulliver, T. Aaron, 2001b:94036; Davydov, Aleksandr A., 2001e:51007** *and* **2001f:94012**
Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K. *see* **Siap, Irfan, 2001j:94046**
Rubinfeld, Ronitt *see* **Goldreich, Oded et al., 2001m:68074**
Shen, Shi Yi *see* **Fu, Fang Wei, (2001j:00026)**
Shiromoto, Keisuke Note on MDS codes over the integers modulo p^m. (English summary) **2001i:94076**
Siap, Irfan (*with* Ray-Chaudhuri, Dijen K.) New linear codes over $\mathbf{F}_3$ and $\mathbf{F}_5$ and improvements on bounds. (English summary) **2001j:94046**
Simonis, Juriaan *see* **Barg, Alexander M. et al., 2001g:94016**
Storme, Leo *see* **Hill, Raymond et al., 2001e:51008**
Sudan, Madhu *see* **Goldreich, Oded et al., 2001m:68074**
Svanström, Mattias A class of perfect ternary constant-weight codes. (English summary) **2001i:94085**
Vaccaro, Ugo *see* **Cicalese, Ferdinando et al., 2001k:91005**
Vavrek, Vesselin *see* **Bouyukliev, Iliya et al., 2001a:94035**
Vedral, Vlatko Landauer's erasure, error correction and entanglement. (English summary) **2001k:81046**
Zémor, Gilles *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001h:05082**

94B70 Error probability

Fu, Fang Wei *see* **Xia, Shu-Tao, 2001g:94031**
Qi, Honghui *see* **Wei, Lei, 2001h:94043**
Tillich, Jean-Pierre (*with* Zémor, Gilles) Discrete isoperimetric inequalities and the probability of a decoding error. (English summary) **2001m:94068**
Wei, Lei (*with* Qi, Honghui) Near-optimal limited-search detection on ISI/CDMA channels and decoding of long convolutional codes. (English summary) **2001h:94043**
Xia, Shu-Tao (*with* Fu, Fang Wei) Error detection capability of shortened Hamming codes and their dual codes. (English summary) **2001g:94031**
Zémor, Gilles On expander codes. (English summary)
— *see also* **Tillich, Jean-Pierre, 2001m:94068**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B70

Chen, Kevin (*with* Winfree, Erik) Error correction in DNA computing: misclassification and strand loss. (English summary) **2001k:68028**
Winfree, Erik *see* **Chen, Kevin, 2001k:68028**

94B75 Applications of the theory of convex sets and geometry of numbers (covering radius, etc.) [see also 11H31]

Arestov, V. V. (*with* Babenko, A. G.) Some properties of solutions of a Delsarte-type problem and its dual. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001f:94025**
Babenko, A. G. *see* **Arestov, V. V., 2001f:94025**
Baicheva, Tsonka S. On the covering radius of ternary negacyclic codes with length up to 26. (English summary) **2001m:94069**
Bierbrauer, Jürgen (*with* Edel, Yves) Dense sphere packings from new codes. (English summary)
Edel, Yves *see* **Bierbrauer, Jürgen**
Harada, Masaaki (*with* Ozeki, Michio) Extremal self-dual codes with the smallest covering radius. (English summary) **2001d:94045**
Ozeki, Michio On covering radii and coset weight distributions of extremal binary self-dual codes of length 56. (English summary) **2001k:94085**
— On covering radii and coset weight distributions of extremal binary self-dual codes of length 40. (English summary) **2001g:94032**
— *see also* **Harada, Masaaki, 2001d:94045**
Swanepoel, Konrad J. New lower bounds for the Hadwiger numbers of l_p balls for $p < 2$. (English summary) **2001e:94024**

Items with secondary classifications in 94B75

Agrawal, Dakshi (*with* Vardy, Alexander) Generalized minimum distance decoding in Euclidean space: performance analysis. (English summary) **2001f:94018**
Cohen, Gérard Denis *see* **Encheva, Sylvia B., 2001h:94029**
Davydov, Aleksandr A. (*with* Östergård, Patric R. J.) New quaternary linear codes with covering radius 2. (English summary) **2001f:94012**
Encheva, Sylvia B. (*with* Cohen, Gérard Denis) Linear codes and their coordinate ordering. (English summary) **2001h:94029**
Fu, Fang Wei (*with* Shen, Shi Yi) On the nonperiodic cyclic equivalence classes of Hamming codes and BCH codes. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00026**)
Gaborit, Philippe *see* **Harada, Masaaki et al., 2001c:11074**
Grove, L. (*with* Yiparaki, O.) Contumacious spheres. **2001e:52035**
Harada, Masaaki (*with* Solé, Patrick; Gaborit, Philippe) Self-dual codes over Z_4 and unimodular lattices: a survey. (English summary) **2001c:11074**
Janwa, H. (*with* Mattson, H. F., Jr.) Some upper bounds on the covering radii of linear codes over $\mathbf{F}_q$ and their applications. (English summary) **2001i:94074**
Mattson, H. F., Jr. *see* **Janwa, H., 2001i:94074**
Östergård, Patric R. J. *see* **Davydov, Aleksandr A., 2001f:94012**
Shen, Shi Yi *see* **Fu, Fang Wei, (2001j:00026)**
Solé, Patrick *see* **Harada, Masaaki et al., 2001c:11074**
Vardy, Alexander *see* **Agrawal, Dakshi, 2001f:94018**
Yiparaki, O. *see* **Grove, L., 2001e:52035**

94B99 None of the above, but in this section

Avgustinovich, Sergei V. (*with* Lobstein, Antoine C.; Solov′eva, Faina I.) Intersection matrices for partitions by binary perfect codes. (English summary)
Biberstein, Marina (*with* Etzion, Tuvi) Optimal codes for single-error correction, double-adjacent-error detection. (English summary) **2001d:94046**
Cheng, Kwok-Shing *see* **Young, Gilbert H.**
Downey, Rodney G. (*with* Fellows, Michael R.; Vardy, Alexander; Whittle, G. P.) The parametrized complexity of some fundamental problems in coding theory. (English summary) **2001g:94033**
Etzion, Tuvi *see* **Biberstein, Marina, 2001d:94046**
Fellows, Michael R. *see* **Downey, Rodney G. et al., 2001g:94033**
He, Xiao Hai *see* **Tao, De Yuan et al.**
Kabashima, Yoshiyuki *see* **Vicente, Renato et al., 2001j:94059**
Lobstein, Antoine C. *see* **Avgustinovich, Sergei V. et al.**
Saad, David *see* **Vicente, Renato et al., 2001j:94059**
Solov′eva, Faina I. *see* **Avgustinovich, Sergei V. et al.**
Tao, De Yuan (*with* He, Xiao Hai; Wu, Zhi Hua) The implementation of RS encoding and decoding. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Vardy, Alexander Algorithmic complexity in coding theory and the minimum distance problem. (*see* **2001d:68025**)
— *see also* **Downey, Rodney G. et al., 2001g:94033**
Vicente, Renato (*with* Saad, David; Kabashima, Yoshiyuki) Statistical physics of irregular low-density parity-check codes. (English summary) **2001j:94059**
Whittle, G. P. *see* **Downey, Rodney G. et al., 2001g:94033**
Wu, Zhi Hua *see* **Tao, De Yuan et al.**
Young, Gilbert H. (*with* Cheng, Kwok-Shing) Analysis of cascading compression algorithms. (English summary)

Items with secondary classifications in 94B99

Bent, Russell (*with* Schear, Michael; Hemaspaandra, Lane A.; Istrate, Gabriel) A note on bounded-weight error-correcting codes. (English summary) **2001m:94067**
Beck, M. (*with* Zierler, N.) Decimations of linear recurring sequences. (English summary) **2001f:94008**
Damm, Michael Check digit systems over groups and anti-symmetric mappings. (English summary) **2001k:20050**
Hemaspaandra, Lane A. *see* **Bent, Russell et al., 2001m:94067**
Istrate, Gabriel *see* **Bent, Russell et al., 2001m:94067**
Lam, Ching Hung (*with* Yamada, Hiromichi) $Z_2 \times Z_2$ codes and vertex operator algebras. (English summary) **2001d:17029**
Li, Yi Fan (*with* Zhang, Huan Guo) A deterministic distributed voting algorithm using error correcting codes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
van Lint, Jacobus Hendricus The mathematics of the compact disc. (Swedish. English summary)
Méhes, András (*with* Zeger, Kenneth) Source and channel rate allocation for channel codes satisfying the Gilbert-Varshamov or Tsfasman-Vlăduţ-Zink bounds. (English summary) **2001d:94009**
Niederreiter, Harald (*with* Xing, Chaoping) Algebraic curves over finite fields with many rational points and their applications. (English summary) **2001c:11067**
Reed, I. S. A brief history of the development of error correcting codes. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:94001**)
Schear, Michael *see* **Bent, Russell et al., 2001m:94067**
Xing, Chaoping *see* **Niederreiter, Harald, 2001c:11067**
Yamada, Hiromichi *see* **Lam, Ching Hung, 2001d:17029**
Zanardi, Paolo Stabilizing quantum information. (English summary) **2001m:81052**
Zeger, Kenneth *see* **Méhes, András, 2001d:94009**
Zhang, Huan Guo *see* **Li, Yi Fan**

Zierler, N. *see* **Buck, M., 2001f:94008**

94Cxx Circuits, networks

94C05 Analytic circuit theory

Alberto, Luis. F. C. (*with* Bretas, Newton G.) Application of Melnikov's method for computing heteroclinic orbits in a classical SMIB power system model. (English summary) **2001b:94048**

Anderson, Brian D. O. *see* **Coram, Geoffrey J. et al., 2001i:94088**

Antonini, G. (*with* Orlandi, Antonio) A wavelet-based time-domain solution for PEEC circuits. (English summary)

Azhari, Sayed Javad (*with* Kaabi, Hooman) AZKA cell, the current-mode alternative of Wheatstone bridge. (English summary)

Banwell, Thomas C. Bipolar transistor circuit analysis using the Lambert W-function. (English summary) **2001m:94070**

Belghith, Safya Symbolic dynamics in nondifferentiable system originating in R-L-diode driven circuit. (English summary) **2001m:94071**

Bellan, Diego Model for the spectral effects of ADC additive noise. (English summary)

Bonnans, J. Frédéric Mathematical study of very high voltage power networks. III. The optimal AC power flow problem. (English summary) **2001i:94087**

Bretas, Newton G. *see* **Alberto, Luis. F. C., 2001b:94048**

Brzozowski, J. A. Delay-insensitivity and ternary simulation. (English summary) **2001j:94060**

Coram, Geoffrey J. (*with* Anderson, Brian D. O.; Wyatt, John L., Jr.) Limits to the fluctuation-dissipation theorem for nonlinear circuits. (English summary) **2001i:94088**

Dubrova, E. V. (*with* Muzio, J. C.) Easily testable multiple-valued logic circuits derived from Reed-Muller circuits. (English summary)

Femia, Nicola (*with* Spagnuolo, Giovanni) True worst-case circuit tolerance analysis using genetic algorithms and affine arithmetic. (English summary)

Feng, Ping[2] A new criterion for the unique steady state of nonlinear nonautonomous circuits. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Freund, Roland W. Krylov-subspace methods for reduced-order modeling in circuit simulation. (English summary) **2001k:94086**

Fujiwara, Hideo A new class of sequential circuits with combinational test generation complexity. (English summary) **2001i:94089**

Goldbrum, Paul (*with* Moroz, Irene M.; Hide, Raymond) On the biasing effect of a battery on a self-exciting Faraday disk homopolar dynamo loaded with a linear series motor. (English summary) **2001j:94061**

Gong, Qi (*with* Tian, Yu Ping[1]) A constructive design method for nonlinear cross strict feedback systems. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)

Günther, Michael M. Semidiscretization may act like a deregularization. (English summary) (*see* **2001h:00026**)

Hamao, Shun-Itsu A physical contradiction in network theory. (English summary) **2001m:94072**

Hide, Raymond *see* **Goldbrum, Paul et al., 2001j:94061**

Holland, F. *see* **Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. et al., 2001m:94074**

Hosoya, Masahiko The simplest equivalent circuit of a multi-terminal network. (English summary)

Jullien, G. A. *see* **Wang, Zhongde et al.**

Kaabi, Hooman *see* **Azhari, Sayed Javad**

Leyva-Ramos, Jesus (*with* Morales-Saldaña, Jorge Alberto; Vital-Ochoa, Omar) μ-stability analysis for current-programmed regulators. (English summary)

Li, Jie (*with* Xie, Wei; Liu, Ming Ye) Power estimation for digital circuits based on RTL. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:94073**

Liu, Ming Ye *see* **Li, Jie et al., 2001m:94073**

Lyashko, O. V. Why resistance does not decrease [Kvant 1985, no. 1, 10–15]. (*see* **2001b:00011**)

Marinov, Corneliu A. Monotone operators approach of electrical circuit modeling. (English summary) (*see* **2001a:45003**)

McInerney, J. G. *see* **Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. et al., 2001m:94074**

Miller, William C. *see* **Wang, Zhongde et al.**

Morales-Saldaña, Jorge Alberto *see* **Leyva-Ramos, Jesus et al.**

Morgül, Ömer An RC realization of Chua's circuit family. (English summary)

Moroz, Irene M. *see* **Goldbrum, Paul et al., 2001j:94061**

Muzio, J. C. *see* **Dubrova, E. V.**

Mylnikov, A. Weinstein function for oscillation systems with finite number of degrees of freedom. (English summary)

Opal, Ajoy *see* **Yuan, Fei, 2001m:94076**

Orlandi, Antonio *see* **Antonini, G.**

Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. (*with* Holland, F.; Suzuki, M. M.; Suzuki, T.; McInerney, J. G.) Robustness of an analog dynamic memory system to a class of information transmission channels perturbations. (English summary) **2001m:94074**

Sandberg, Irwin W. The circle criterion and almost periodic inputs. (English summary) **2001b:94049**

— (*with* van Zyl, Gideon J. J.) The spectral coefficients of the response of nonlinear systems to asymptotically almost periodic inputs. (English summary) **2001m:94075**

Spagnuolo, Giovanni *see* **Femia, Nicola**

Suzuki, M. M. *see* **Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. et al., 2001m:94074**

Suzuki, T. *see* **Pokrovskiĭ, A. V. et al., 2001m:94074**

Tian, Yu Ping[1] *see* **Gong, Qi**

Vital-Ochoa, Omar *see* **Leyva-Ramos, Jesus et al.**

Wang, Zhongde (*with* Jullien, G. A.; Miller, William C.) An improved residue-to-binary converter. (English summary)

Wyatt, John L., Jr. *see* **Coram, Geoffrey J. et al., 2001i:94088**

Xie, Wei *see* **Li, Jie et al., 2001m:94073**

Yuan, Fei (*with* Opal, Ajoy) Adjoint network of periodically switched linear circuits with applications to noise analysis. (English summary) **2001m:94076**

Zemanian, Armen H. Permissively structured transfinite electrical networks. (English summary) **2001f:94026**

van Zyl, Gideon J. J. *see* **Sandberg, Irwin W., 2001m:94075**

Items with secondary classifications in 94C05

Algaba, A. (*with* Freire Macías, Emilio; Gamero, E.; Rodríguez-Luis, A. J.) A tame degenerate Hopf-pitchfork bifurcation in a modified van der Pol-Duffing oscillator. (English summary) **2001a:34067**

de A. Moreira, Carlos Gustavo T. (*with* Emanuel, Pablo) An extremal problem in the hypercube and optimization of asynchronous circuits. (English summary) **2001b:05214**

Anderson, Brian D. O. *see* **Benvenuti, Luca et al., 2001i:93022**

Banerjee, Soumitro (*with* Karthik, M. S.; Yuan, Guohui; Yorke, James A.) Bifurcations in one-dimensional piecewise smooth maps—theory and applications in switching circuits. (English summary) **2001b:37055**

Barmish, B. Ross *see* **Winstead, Vincent, (2001k:93004)**

Benvenuti, Luca (*with* Farina, Lorenzo; Anderson, Brian D. O.; De Bruyne, Franky) Minimal positive realizations of transfer functions with positive real poles. (English summary) **2001i:93022**

Castillo, Enrique (*with* Cobo Ortega, Ángel; Gómez-Nesterkin, Ruslán; Hadi, Ali S.) A general framework for functional networks. (English summary) **2001a:92002**

Cel, J. On extendibility of voltage and current regimes from subnetworks. (English summary) **2001d:05067**

Chashkin, A. V. On the mean time for computing the values of elementary Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:68045**

Cherukhin, D. Yu. Lower bounds for the formula complexity of symmetric Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94091**

Chiang, Hsiao-Dong *see* **Lee, Jaewook**

Chua, Leon O. *see* **Yang, Tao[2], 2001h:37069**

Cobo Ortega, Ángel *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001a:92002**

De Bruyne, Franky *see* **Benvenuti, Luca et al., 2001i:93022**

Edwards, Roderick Analysis of continuous-time switching networks. (English summary) **2001h:92007**

Emanuel, Pablo *see* **de A. Moreira, Carlos Gustavo T., 2001b:05214**

Farina, Lorenzo *see* **Benvenuti, Luca et al., 2001i:93022**

Fedorov, Ya. V. Spectral properties of random reactance networks and random matrix pencils. (English summary) **2001m:82046**

Freire Macías, Emilio *see* **Algaba, A. et al., 2001a:34067**

Gamero, E. *see* **Algaba, A. et al., 2001a:34067**

Ge, S. S. (*with* Wang, Chien-Ming) Adaptive control of uncertain Chua's circuits. (English summary) **2001j:93063**

Gómez-Nesterkin, Ruslán *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001a:92002**

Górecki, Henryk An electric network chain with feedbacks. (English summary) **2001d:93043**

Hadi, Ali S. *see* **Castillo, Enrique et al., 2001a:92002**

Hall, Douglas V. *see* **Kalay, Ugur et al.**

Hofstee, H. Peter (*with* Sawada, Jun) Derivation of a rotator circuit with homogeneous interconnect. (English summary) (*see* **2001i:68012**)

Kalay, Ugur (*with* Hall, Douglas V.; Perkowski, Marek A.) Easily testable multiple-valued Galois field sum-of-products circuits.

Karthik, M. S. *see* **Banerjee, Soumitro et al., 2001b:37055**

Katori, Kaoru Convergence properties of periodic solutions. (English summary) (*see* **2001c:34002**)

Kolesov, A. Yu. (*with* Mishchenko, E. F.; Rozov, Nikolai) Asymptotic methods for studying periodic solutions of nonlinear hyperbolic equations. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001g:35170**

— (*with* Rozov, Nikolai) Auto-oscillations in the Vitt system with a resonance spectrum of natural frequencies. (Russian) **2001g:35157**

Kumar, Ashwani *see* **Kumar, Balbir, 2001k:94019**

Kumar, Balbir (*with* Kumar, Ashwani) Efficient linear-phase FIR, maximally flat error approximations for the amplitude response $|1/\omega^r|$, $r = 1, 2, 3, \cdots$, and a versatile realization. (English summary) **2001k:94019**

Lee, Jaewook (*with* Chiang, Hsiao-Dong) Constructive homotopy methods for finding all or multiple DC operating points of nonlinear circuits and systems. (English summary)

Lian, Kuang-Yow (*with* Liu, Peter) Synchronization with message embedded for generalized Lorenz chaotic circuits and its error analysis. (English summary)

Liu, Peter *see* **Lian, Kuang-Yow**

Mishchenko, E. F. *see* **Kolesov, A. Yu. et al., 2001g:35170**

Mitkowski, Wojciech Remarks on stability of positive linear systems. (English summary) **2001e:93056**

Nakashima, Kyoichi *see* **Takagi, Noboru, 2001c:03049**

Perkowski, Marek A. *see* **Kalay, Ugur et al.**

Pudlák, Pavel A note on the use of determinant for proving lower bounds on the size of linear circuits. (English summary) **2001a:68035**

Ramnath, Sarnath (*with* Zhao, Peiyi) On the isomorphism of expressions. **2001a:68076**

Rodríguez-Luis, A. J. *see* **Algaba, A. et al., 2001a:34067**

Rozov, Nikolai *see* **Kolesov, A. Yu. et al., 2001g:35157** *and* **2001g:35170**

Sawada, Jun *see* **Hofstee, H. Peter, (2001i:68012)**

Takagi, Noboru (*with* Nakashima, Kyoichi) Discrete interval truth values logic and its application. (English summary) **2001c:03049**

Vollmer, Heribert ★ Introduction to circuit complexity. (English summary) **2001b:68047**

Wang, Chien-Ming *see* **Ge, S. S., 2001j:93063**

Winstead, Vincent (*with* Barmish, B. Ross) Distributionally robust Monte Carlo analysis of circuits: the truncation phenomenon. (English summary) (*see* **2001k:93004**)

Wu, Chai Wah Synchronization in arrays of coupled chaotic circuits and systems: theory and applications. (English summary) **2001a:34078**

Yang, Tao[2] (*with* Chua, Leon O.) Piecewise-linear chaotic systems with a single equilibrium point. (English summary) **2001h:37069**

Yorke, James A. *see* **Banerjee, Soumitro et al., 2001b:37055**

Yuan, Guohui *see* **Banerjee, Soumitro et al., 2001b:37055**

Zhao, Peiyi *see* **Ramnath, Sarnath, 2001a:68076**

94C10 Switching theory, application of Boolean algebra; Boolean functions [see also 06E30]

Bazsó, F. Derivation of vector-valued Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001i:94090**
Benzaken, C. From logical gates synthesis to chromatic bicritical clutters. (English summary) **2001h:94044**
Chashkin, A. V. Self-correcting schemes that realize "narrow" systems of linear Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:94027**
— (s,d,ε)-decomposition of Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:94087**
Cherukhin, D. Yu. Lower bounds for the formula complexity of symmetric Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94091**
Dubuc, Sylvie Characterization of linear structures. (English summary) **2001k:94088**
Hong, Qing Hua Configuration from truth vector to XOR function. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001j:94062**
Huynh, Dung T. (*with* Nguyen, Hai N.) A rearrangement algorithm for switching networks composed of digital symmetrical matrices. (English summary) **2001j:94063**
Kabaciński, Wojciech (*with* Żal, Mariusz) Non-blocking operation of multi-$\log_2 N$ switching networks. (English summary) **2001c:94034**
Kang, Sheng Wu (*with* Long, Li; Wang, Ying Ming) A simplified method for logic functions based on rough sets. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Korshunov, A. D. (*with* Shmulevich, I.) The number of special monotone Boolean functions and statistical properties of stack filters. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:94045**
Lemieux, François (*with* Moore, Cristopher; Thérien, Denis) Polyabelian loops and Boolean completeness. (English summary) **2001k:94089**
Levchenkov, V. S. Analytic form of solutions of Boolean equations. (Russian) **2001f:94028**
Long, Li *see* **Kang, Sheng Wu et al.**
Ma, Xiao Min (*with* Yang, Yi Xian; Zhang, Zhao Zhi) A new framework and some results for threshold function. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001c:94035**
Moore, Cristopher *see* **Lemieux, François et al., 2001k:94089**
Mysovskikh, V. I. On the representation of the inertia group of Boolean functions in a symmetric group. (English summary)
Nguyen, Hai N. *see* **Huynh, Dung T., 2001j:94063**
Nikitin, A. A. On the complexity of the realization of Boolean functions in some classes of automaton circuits. (Russian) **2001a:94054**
Shmulevich, I. *see* **Korshunov, A. D., 2001h:94045**
Tan, Eng Chong (*with* Yang, H.) Optimization of fixed-polarity Reed-Muller circuits using dual-polarity property. (English summary) **2001k:94090**
Thérien, Denis *see* **Lemieux, François et al., 2001k:94089**
Ueda, Takao Reflectiveness and compression of threshold transformations. (English summary) **2001m:94077**
Wang, Ying Ming *see* **Kang, Sheng Wu et al.**
Yang, H. *see* **Tan, Eng Chong, 2001k:94090**
Yang, Yi Xian *see* **Ma, Xiao Min et al., 2001c:94035**
Żal, Mariusz *see* **Kabaciński, Wojciech, 2001c:94034**
Zhang, Zhao Zhi *see* **Ma, Xiao Min et al., 2001c:94035**

Items with secondary classifications in 94C10

Agrawal, Manindra (*with* Thierauf, Thomas) The formula isomorphism problem. (English summary) **2001h:68046**
Beigel, Richard (*with* Bernasconi, Anna) A note on the polynomial representation of Boolean functions over GF(2). (English summary) **2001d:68100**
Benjamini, Itai (*with* Kalai, Gil; Schramm, Oded) Noise sensitivity of Boolean functions and applications to percolation. (English summary) **2001m:60016**
Bernasconi, Anna (*with* Damm, Carsten; Shparlinski, Igor E.) The average sensitivity of square-freeness. (English summary) **2001k:11179**
— *see also* **Beigel, Richard, 2001d:68100**
Boyar, Joan (*with* Peralta, René; Pochuev, Denis) On the multiplicative complexity of Boolean functions over the basis $(\wedge, \oplus, 1)$. (English summary) **2001m:68060**
Brayton, Robert K. *see* **Kam, Timothy et al., 2001e:68058**
Chashkin, A. V. On a decomposition of Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:06013**
Cherukhin, D. Yu. On pre-bad Boolean bases. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:06014**
Chu, Chris C. N. *see* **Young, F. Y. et al., 2001k:68158**
Dalmau, Víctor Boolean formulas are hard to learn for most gate bases. (English summary) **2001f:68046**
Damm, Carsten *see* **Bernasconi, Anna et al., 2001k:11179**
Denisov, O. V. A local limit theorem for the distribution of a part of the spectrum of a random binary function. (Russian. Russian summary)
Du, Ding-Zhu *see* **Gao, Sui-Xiang et al., 2001a:68038**
Duca, I. (*with* Duca, Mioara; Oprea, G.) Sur la décomposition disjoncte simple des fonctions booléennes. (French and Romanian summaries) [On the simple disjoint decomposition of Boolean functions] **2001h:06019**
Duca, Mioara *see* **Duca, I. et al., 2001h:06019**
Ekin, Oya (*with* Hammer, Peter L.; Kogan, Alexander[1]) Convexity and logical analysis of data. (English summary) **2001g:68026**
Franco, John Finding optimal Boolean classifiers. (English summary) **2001e:68173**
Gál, Anna (*with* Rosén, Adi) A theorem on sensitivity and applications in private computation. (English summary) (*see* **2001f:68004**)
Gao, Sui-Xiang (*with* Wu, Weili; Du, Ding-Zhu; Hu, Xiao Dong) The Rivest-Vuillemin conjecture on monotone Boolean functions is true for ten variables. (English summary) **2001a:68038**
Gasanov, É. É. Estimates for the complexity of a method for solving the problem of inclusive search. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:68047**
Hammer, Peter L. *see* **Ekin, Oya et al., 2001g:68026**
Hu, Xiao Dong *see* **Gao, Sui-Xiang et al., 2001a:68038**
Imai, Hideki *see* **Zheng, Yuliang et al., 2001a:94028**
Iwata, Tetsu *see* **Satoh, Takashi et al., 2001e:94013**
Jukna, Stasys (*with* Razborov, A. A.; Savický, P.; Wegener, Ingo) On P versus NP ∩ CO-NP for decision trees and read-once branching programs. (English summary) **2001f:68042**
Kalai, Gil *see* **Benjamini, Itai et al., 2001m:60016**
Kam, Timothy (*with* Villa, Tiziano; Brayton, Robert K.; Sangiovanni-Vincentelli, Alberto L.) Multi-valued decision diagrams: theory and applications. (English summary) **2001e:68058**
Kogan, Alexander[1] *see* **Ekin, Oya et al., 2001g:68026**
Kolpakov, R. M. A criterion for the generation of sets of rational probabilities in the class of Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:06014**
Krause, Matthias (*with* Pudlák, Pavel) Computing Boolean functions by polynomials and threshold circuits. (English summary) **2001i:68052**
Kudryavtsev, V. V. On a functional system of sheaves of logical functions. (Russian. English and Russian summaries) **2001m:03050**
Kurosawa, Kaoru *see* **Satoh, Takashi et al., 2001e:94013**
Levchenkov, V. S. The general form of solutions of Boolean equations. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:06022**
Merekin, Yu. V. On the complexity of symbol sequences defined by linear Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001g:68025**
— Lower bounds for the multiplicative complexity of symbol sequences defined by monotone symmetric Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:68044**
— Lower bounds for the complexity of symbol sequences defined by symmetric Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:68054**
Nikitin, A. A. On the minimal memory capacity necessary for the realization of Boolean functions by pipeline circuits. (Russian)
Okol'nishnikova, E. A. Comparison of the complexities of nondeterministic branching k-programs. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001c:68068**
— On two operations over Boolean functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001e:68059**
Oprea, G. *see* **Duca, I. et al., 2001h:06019**
Peralta, René *see* **Boyar, Joan et al., 2001m:68060**
Pochuev, Denis *see* **Boyar, Joan et al., 2001m:68060**
Pudlák, Pavel *see* **Krause, Matthias, 2001i:68052**
Razborov, A. A. *see* **Jukna, Stasys et al., 2001f:68042**
Rosén, Adi *see* **Gál, Anna, (2001f:68004)**
Sangiovanni-Vincentelli, Alberto L. *see* **Kam, Timothy et al., 2001e:68058**
Satoh, Takashi (*with* Iwata, Tetsu; Kurosawa, Kaoru) On cryptographically secure vectorial Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001e:94013**
Savický, P. *see* **Jukna, Stasys et al., 2001f:68042**
Schramm, Oded *see* **Benjamini, Itai et al., 2001m:60016**
Shabanin, O. V. On the complexity of the disjunctive normal form of threshold functions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001f:68050**
Shi, Yaoyun Lower bounds of quantum black-box complexity and degree of approximating polynomials by influence of Boolean variables. (English summary) **2001e:81022**
Shparlinski, Igor E. *see* **Bernasconi, Anna et al., 2001k:11179**
Sieling, Detlef (*with* Wegener, Ingo) On the representation of partially symmetric Boolean functions by ordered multiple valued decision diagrams. (English summary) **2001f:68030**
Simon, Janos (*with* Tsai, Shi-Chun) On the bottleneck counting argument. (English summary) **2001f:68039**
Tarasov, V. V. Boolean functions with improper parameters. (Russian. Russian summary)
Thierauf, Thomas *see* **Agrawal, Manindra, 2001h:68046**
Tsai, Shi-Chun *see* **Simon, Janos, 2001f:68039**
Villa, Tiziano *see* **Kam, Timothy et al., 2001e:68058**
Wegener, Ingo *see* **Sieling, Detlef, 2001f:68030** *and* **Jukna, Stasys et al., 2001f:68042**
Wong, D. F. *see* **Young, F. Y. et al., 2001k:68158**
Wu, Weili *see* **Gao, Sui-Xiang et al., 2001a:68038**
Young, F. Y. (*with* Chu, Chris C. N.; Wong, D. F.) Generation of universal series-parallel Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001k:68158**
Zhang, Xian-Mo *see* **Zheng, Yuliang et al., 2001a:94028**
Zheng, Yuliang (*with* Zhang, Xian-Mo; Imai, Hideki) Restriction, terms and nonlinearity of Boolean functions. (English summary) **2001a:94028**

94C12 Fault detection; testing

Bhattacharya, Bhargab B. *see* **Das, Debesh K. et al., 2001j:94064**
Bhattacharya, Uttam K. *see* **Das, Debesh K. et al., 2001j:94064**
Das, Debesh K. (*with* Bhattacharya, Uttam K.; Bhattacharya, Bhargab B.) Isomorph-redundancy in sequential circuits. (English summary) **2001j:94064**
Fedi, Giulio *see* **Starzyk, Janusz A. et al., 2001i:94094**
Li, Feng[1] (*with* Woo, Peng-Yung) Fault detection method for the subcircuits of a cascade linear circuit. (English summary) **2001i:94092**
Li, Yi Fan (*with* Zhang, Huan Guo) A deterministic distributed voting algorithm using error correcting codes. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Manetti, Stefano *see* **Starzyk, Janusz A. et al., 2001i:94094**
Noskov, V. N. On diagnostic and adjustment problems for circuits composed of unreliable automata. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001h:94046**
Ohi, Fumio (*with* Suzuki, Tatsuya) Entropy and safety monitoring systems. (English summary) **2001i:94093**
Pang, Jing *see* **Starzyk, Janusz A. et al., 2001i:94094**
Piccirilli, Maria Cristina *see* **Starzyk, Janusz A. et al., 2001i:94094**
Starzyk, Janusz A. (*with* Pang, Jing; Manetti, Stefano; Piccirilli, Maria Cristina; Fedi, Giulio) Finding ambiguity groups in low testability analog circuits. (English summary) **2001i:94094**
Suzuki, Tatsuya *see* **Ohi, Fumio, 2001i:94093**
Woo, Peng-Yung *see* **Li, Feng[1], 2001i:94092**
Zhang, Huan Guo *see* **Li, Yi Fan**

Items with secondary classifications in 94C12

Boros, Endre (*with* Ünlüyurt, Tonguç) Diagnosing double regular systems. (English summary) **2001b:68017**
Cohen, Gérard Denis (*with* Honkala, Iiro; Lobstein, Antoine C.; Zémor, Gilles) On codes identifying vertices in the two-dimensional square lattice with diagonals. (English summary) **2001k:68008**

van Dijk, Nico M. (*with* Korezlioglu, H.) Sensitivity analysis for Markov reward structures until entrance times. (English summary) **2001e:60150**
Ekert, Artur (*with* Ericsson, Marie; Hayden, Patrick; Inamori, Hitoshi; Jones, Jonathan A.; Oi, Daniel K. L.; Vedral, Vlatko) Geometric quantum computation. (English summary) **2001k:81039**
Ericsson, Marie *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
Fu, Fang Wei (*with* Kløve, Torleiv; Xia, Shu-Tao) On the undetected error probability of m-out-of-n codes on the binary symmetric channel. (English summary) **2001c:94030**
Hang, Guo Qiang (*with* Wu, Xun Wei) Algorithms for direct transformation of Reed-Muller expansion coefficients and spectral coefficients. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:94078**
Hayden, Patrick *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
Herzberg, Amir (*with* Kutten, Shay) Early detection of message forwarding faults. (English summary) **2001i:68166**
Honkala, Iiro *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001k:68008**
Inamori, Hitoshi *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
Jones, Jonathan A. *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
Kløve, Torleiv *see* **Fu, Fang Wei et al., 2001c:94030**
Korezlioglu, H. *see* **van Dijk, Nico M., 2001e:60150**
Kutten, Shay *see* **Herzberg, Amir, 2001i:68166**
Lobstein, Antoine C. *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001k:68008**
Oi, Daniel K. L. *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
Sagalovich, Yu. L. On algebraic diagnostics. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001k:68026**
Saif, Mehrdad *see* **Xiong, Yi, 2001m:93054**
Stumptner, Markus (*with* Wotawa, Franz) Diagnosing tree-structured systems. (English summary)
Takahashi, Yoshikane A mathematical solution to a network construction problem. (English summary) **2001k:92002**
Ünlüyurt, Tonguç *see* **Boros, Endre, 2001b:68017**
Vedral, Vlatko *see* **Ekert, Artur et al., 2001k:81039**
Wotawa, Franz *see* **Stumptner, Markus**
Wu, Xun Wei *see* **Hang, Guo Qiang, 2001m:94078**
Xia, Shu-Tao *see* **Fu, Fang Wei et al., 2001c:94030**
Xiong, Yi (*with* Saif, Mehrdad) Robust fault detection and isolation via a diagnostic observer. (English summary) **2001m:93054**
Zémor, Gilles *see* **Cohen, Gérard Denis et al., 2001k:68008**

94C15 Applications of graph theory [see also 05Cxx, 68R10]

Ancona, Massimo (*with* Cazzola, Walter; Martinuzzi, Enrico; Raffo, Paolo; Vasian, Ioan Bogdan) Clustering algorithms for the optimization of communication graphs. (English summary)
Cazzola, Walter *see* **Ancona, Massimo et al.**
Hang, Guo Qiang (*with* Wu, Xun Wei) Algorithms for direct transformation of Reed-Muller expansion coefficients and spectral coefficients. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001m:94078**
Martinuzzi, Enrico *see* **Ancona, Massimo et al.**
Polesskii, V. P. A lower bound for the reliability of a network with a doubly connected structure. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001i:94095**
Radhakrishnan, Jaikumar (*with* Ta-Shma, Amnon) Bounds for dispersers, extractors, and depth-two superconcentrators. (English summary) **2001a:94055**
Raffo, Paolo *see* **Ancona, Massimo et al.**
Siwczyński, Maciej Time-domain synthesis of linear circuits with periodically variable parameters. (English summary)
Ta-Shma, Amnon *see* **Radhakrishnan, Jaikumar, 2001a:94055**
Vasian, Ioan Bogdan *see* **Ancona, Massimo et al.**
Wu, Xun Wei *see* **Hang, Guo Qiang, 2001m:94078**

Items with secondary classifications in 94C15

Alfakih, Abdo Y. Graph rigidity via Euclidean distance matrices. (English summary) **2001b:05137**
Atici, Mustafa (*with* Kirlangic, Alpay) Counterexamples to the theorems of integrity of prisms and ladders. (English summary) **2001b:05125**
Barg, Alexander M. (*with* Guritman, Sugi; Simonis, Juriaan) Strengthening the Gilbert-Varshamov bound. (English summary) **2001g:94016**
Brazil, M. (*with* Thomas, Doreen A.; Weng, Jia Feng) Minimum networks in uniform orientation metrics. (English summary) **2001m:05084**
Even, Guy (*with* Naor, Joseph; Zosin, Leonid) An 8-approximation algorithm for the subset feedback vertex set problem. (English summary) **2001k:68109**
Fertin, Guillaume (*with* Labahn, Roger) Compounding of gossip graphs. (English summary) **2001f:05086**
Guritman, Sugi *see* **Barg, Alexander M. et al., 2001g:94016**
Herzberg, Amir (*with* Kutten, Shay) Early detection of message forwarding faults. (English summary) **2001i:68166**
Hsu, Lih-Hsing *see* **Wang, Jeng-Jung et al., 2001h:68014**
Hsu, Tsan-Sheng On four-connecting a triconnected graph. (English summary) **2001c:05083**
Hung, Chun-Nan *see* **Wang, Jeng-Jung et al., 2001h:68014**
Ibaraki, Toshihide *see* **Ishii, Toshimasa et al., 2001i:05100**
Ishii, Toshimasa (*with* Nagamochi, Hiroshi; Ibaraki, Toshihide) Optimal augmentation of a 2-vertex-connected multigraph to an l-edge-connected and 3-vertex-connected multigraph. (English summary) **2001i:05100**
Karger, David R. A randomized fully polynomial time approximation scheme for the all-terminal network reliability problem. (English summary) **2001a:68114**
Kirlangic, Alpay *see* **Atici, Mustafa, 2001b:05125**
Kutten, Shay (*with* Peleg, David) Tight fault locality. (English summary) **2001e:68192** — *see also* **Herzberg, Amir, 2001i:68166**
Labahn, Roger *see* **Fertin, Guillaume, 2001f:05086**
Liu, Huan Ping (*with* Yang, Yi Xian) Connectivity of undirected double loop networks. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries) **2001d:68035**
Madigan, David (*with* Mosurski, Krzysztof) Errata: "An extension of the results of Asmussen and Edwards on collapsibility in contingency tables" [Biometrika **77** (1990), no. 2, 315–319; MR 91i:62075]. **2001e:62055**
Mosurski, Krzysztof *see* **Madigan, David, 2001e:62055**
Murakami, Atsushi (*with* Yamasaki, Maretsugu) Discrete Kuramochi function. (English summary) **2001e:31014**
Nagamochi, Hiroshi *see* **Ishii, Toshimasa et al., 2001i:05100**
Naor, Joseph *see* **Even, Guy et al., 2001k:68109**
Peleg, David *see* **Kutten, Shay, 2001e:68192**
Simonis, Juriaan *see* **Barg, Alexander M. et al., 2001g:94016**
Sung, Ting-Yi *see* **Wang, Jeng-Jung et al., 2001h:68014**
Tan, Jimmy J. M. *see* **Wang, Jeng-Jung et al., 2001h:68014**
Thomas, Doreen A. *see* **Brazil, M. et al., 2001m:05084**
Tomescu, Ioan A cascade version of Dantzig's inductive algorithm for matrices over semilattice-ordered semigroups. (English summary) **2001m:68180**
Wang, Jeng-Jung (*with* Hung, Chun-Nan; Tan, Jimmy J. M.; Hsu, Lih-Hsing; Sung, Ting-Yi) Construction schemes for fault-tolerant Hamiltonian graphs. (English summary) **2001h:68014**
Weng, Jia Feng *see* **Brazil, M. et al., 2001m:05084**
Yamasaki, Maretsugu *see* **Murakami, Atsushi, 2001e:31014**
Yang, Yi Xian *see* **Liu, Huan Ping, 2001d:68035**
Zemanian, Armen H. Permissively structured transfinite electrical networks. (English summary) **2001f:94026**
Zosin, Leonid *see* **Even, Guy et al., 2001k:68109**

94C30 Applications of design theory [see also 05Bxx]

Antoniou, George E. (*with* Paraskevopoulos, Paraskevas N.; Varoufakis, Stavros J.) 2-D quadratic continued fraction expandable systems: minimal state space realization. (English summary)
Colbourn, Charles J. (*with* Zhao, Sufang) Maximum Kirkman signal sets for synchronous uni-polar multi-user communication systems. (English summary) **2001i:94096**
Paraskevopoulos, Paraskevas N. *see* **Antoniou, George E. et al.**
Varoufakis, Stavros J. *see* **Antoniou, George E. et al.**
Zhao, Sufang *see* **Colbourn, Charles J., 2001i:94096**

Items with secondary classifications in 94C30

Fradkov, A. L. (*with* Nijmeijer, Hendrik; Pogromsky, Alexander) Adaptive observer-based synchronization. (English summary) **2001c:93078**
Nijmeijer, Hendrik *see* **Fradkov, A. L. et al., 2001c:93078**
Pogromsky, Alexander *see* **Fradkov, A. L. et al., 2001c:93078**
Zheng, Si-Qing Constructing optical networks using combinatorial designs. (English summary) **2001e:68140**

94C99 None of the above, but in this section

Kelly, F. P. Mathematical modelling of the Internet. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:00027**)
Lin, Zheng Hui *see* **Lü, Zong Wei et al.**
Lü, Zong Wei (*with* Zhang, Lei; Lin, Zheng Hui) The computation of level-0 kernels for symmetric logic functions. (Chinese. English and Chinese summaries)
Nazarov, A. A. (*with* Odyshev, Yu. D.) Investigation of communication networks with the "adaptive ALOHA" protocols for a finite number of stations under overload conditions. (Russian. Russian summary) **2001m:94079**
Odyshev, Yu. D. *see* **Nazarov, A. A., 2001m:94079**
Zhang, Lei *see* **Lü, Zong Wei et al.**

Items with secondary classifications in 94C99

Ahlswede, Rudolf F. (*with* Cai, Ning; Li, Shuo-Yen Robert; Yeung, Raymond W.) Network information flow. (English summary) **2001g:90013**
Cai, Ning *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al., 2001g:90013**
Campagnolo, Manuel Lameiras (*with* Moore, Cristopher; Costa, José Félix) Iteration, inequalities, and differentiability in analog computers. (English summary) **2001k:68027**
Costa, José Félix *see* **Campagnolo, Manuel Lameiras et al., 2001k:68027**
De Sandre, Guido Stability of 1-D-CNN's with Dirichlet boundary conditions and global propagation dynamics. (English summary) **2001k:93006**
Horbelt, W. *see* **Timmer, J. et al., 2001e:37116**
Li, Shuo-Yen Robert *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al., 2001g:90013**
Liang, Ying-Chang Adaptive frequency estimation of sinusoidal signals in colored non-Gaussian noises. (English summary) **2001m:94031**
Maheshwari, Naresh (*with* Sapatnekar, Sachin S.) ★ Timing analysis and optimization of sequential circuits. (English summary) **2001j:68151**
Moore, Cristopher *see* **Campagnolo, Manuel Lameiras et al., 2001k:68027**
Resnick, Sidney I. (*with* Rootzén, Holger) Self-similar communication models and very heavy tails. (English summary) **2001j:60172**
Rootzén, Holger *see* **Resnick, Sidney I., 2001j:60172**
Rust, Henning *see* **Timmer, J. et al., 2001e:37116**
Sapatnekar, Sachin S. *see* **Maheshwari, Naresh, 2001j:68151**
Slavova, Angela Modeling nonlinear waves and PDEs via cellular neural networks. (*see* **2001h:35001**)
Timmer, J. (*with* Rust, Henning; Horbelt, W.; Voss, H. U.) Parametric, nonparametric and parametric modelling of a chaotic circuit time series. (English summary) **2001e:37116**
Voss, H. U. *see* **Timmer, J. et al., 2001e:37116**
Yeung, Raymond W. *see* **Ahlswede, Rudolf F. et al., 2001g:90013**

94D05 Fuzzy sets and logic [see also 03B52, 03E72, 28E10]

Mo, Zhi Wen (*with* Peng, Jia Yin) An algorithm of test for fuzzy codes. (English summary) **2001k:94091**

Peng, Jia Yin *see* **Mo, Zhi Wen, 2001k:94091**

Items with secondary classifications in 94D05

Boixader, Dionis *see* **Recasens, Jordi et al., 2001c:03090**

Brillouët-Belluot, Nicole (*with* Ebanks, Bruce) Localizable composable measures of fuzziness. II. (English summary) **2001m:39063**

Ebanks, Bruce *see* **Brillouët-Belluot, Nicole, 2001m:39063**

Jacas, Joan *see* **Recasens, Jordi et al., 2001c:03090**

Recasens, Jordi (*with* Boixader, Dionis; Jacas, Joan) Searching for meaning on defuzzification. (English summary) **2001c:03090**

97–XX Mathematics education

97–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

Items with secondary classifications in 97–03

Kastanis, Nikos ★ Opseis tes neoellinikes mathematikes paideias. (Greek) [Aspects of neo-Hellenic mathematical education] **2001k:01070**

97Axx General

97Bxx Educational policy and educational systems

97Cxx Psychology of and research in mathematics education

97Dxx Education and instruction in mathematics

Items with secondary classifications in 97Dxx

(Dorier, Jean-Luc) *see* **On the teaching of linear algebra, 2001g:15001**
(Ganter, Susan L.) *see* **Calculus renewal**

Items listed otherwise than by author

Calculus renewal ★ Calculus renewal.
On the teaching of linear algebra ★ On the teaching of linear algebra. **2001g:15001**

97D40 Teaching methods and classroom techniques. Lesson preparation. Educational principles {For research aspects see 97Cxx.}

Items with secondary classifications in 97D40

Pokrovskaya, Marina V. Education with fascination: teaching descriptive geometry with applications.
Prusa, Joseph M. Hydrodynamics of a water rocket. (English summary) **2001k:76002**

97D50 Teaching problem solving and heuristic strategies {For research aspects see 97Cxx.}

Items with secondary classifications in 97D50

Barbeau, Edward J. ★ Mathematical fallacies, flaws, and flimflam. (English summary) **2001a:00010**

97Uxx Educational material and media. Educational technology

Baboolal, S. Finite-difference modeling of solitons induced by a density hump in a plasma multi-fluid. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Bishop, Alan R. *see* **Kevrekidis, P. G. et al., (2001j:65006)**
Boisvert, Ronald F. Mathematical software: past, present, and future. (English summary)
Bölöni, Ladislau *see* **Marinescu, Dan C.**
Boyd, John Philip (*with* Chen, Guan-Yu) Weakly nonlinear wavepackets in the Korteweg-de Vries equation: the KdV/NLS connection. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Brown, Kevin G. *see* **Choudhury, S. Roy, (2001j:65006)**
Cai, David (*with* McLaughlin, David W.; Shatah, Jalal) Spatiotemporal chaos in spatially extended systems. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Calini, Annalisa M. (*with* Ivey, Thomas A.) Knot types, Floquet spectra, and finite-gap solutions of the vortex filament equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
— *see also* **Schober, C. M., (2001j:65006)**
Campbell, L. J. (*with* Maslowe, S. A.) A numerical simulation of the nonlinear critical layer evolution of a forced Rossby wave packet in a zonal shear flow. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Chen, Guan-Yu *see* **Boyd, John Philip, (2001j:65006)**
Choudhury, S. Roy (*with* Brown, Kevin G.) Novel dynamics in the nonlinear evolution of the Kelvin-Helmholtz instability of supersonic anisotropic tangential velocity discontinuities. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Dougalis, Vassilios A. *see* **Pelloni, Beatrice, (2001j:65006)**
Draayer, J. P. *see* **Ludu, A., (2001j:65006)** *and* **Stoitcheva, G. et al., (2001j:65006)**
Eigenmann, Rudolf (*with* Voss, Michael J.) Towards a compilation paradigm for computational applications on the information power grid. (English summary)
Ford, Brian *see* **Trefethen, Anne E.**
Fox, Geoffrey Charles From computational science to internetics: integration of science with computer science. (English summary)
Houstis, Elias N. (*with* Rice, John Rischard) Future problem solving environments for computational science. (English summary)
Ivey, Thomas A. *see* **Calini, Annalisa M., (2001j:65006)**
Kevrekidis, P. G. (*with* Rasmussen, K. Ø.; Bishop, Alan R.) Comparison of one-dimensional and two-dimensional discrete breathers. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Ludu, A. (*with* Draayer, J. P.) Non-linearity and self-similarity: patterns and clusters. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
— *see also* **Stoitcheva, G. et al., (2001j:65006)**
Malfliet, Willy (*with* Rombouts, Bjorn) Dressed shock waves in a nonlinear LC circuit. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Marinescu, Dan C. (*with* Bölöni, Ladislau) A component-based architecture for problem solving environments. (English summary)
Maslowe, S. A. *see* **Campbell, L. J., (2001j:65006)**
McLaughlin, David W. *see* **Cai, David et al., (2001j:65006)**
Nicholls, David P. On hexagonal gravity water waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Oldehoeft, Rod Taming complexity in high-performance computing. (English summary)
Panayotaros, Panayotis Stability of traveling water waves on the sphere. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Pelinovsky, Dmitry E. A mysterious threshold for transverse instability of deep-water solitons. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Pelloni, Beatrice (*with* Dougalis, Vassilios A.) Numerical modelling of two-way propagation of non-linear dispersive waves. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Ramos, J. I. Spatio-temporal patterns in excitable media with non-solenoidal flow straining. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Rasmussen, K. Ø. *see* **Kevrekidis, P. G. et al., (2001j:65006)**
Rice, John Rischard *see* **Houstis, Elias N.**
Rombouts, Bjorn *see* **Malfliet, Willy, (2001j:65006)**
Schober, C. M. (*with* Calini, Annalisa M.) Mel'nikov analysis of a symmetry-breaking perturbation of the NLS equation. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Schönauer, Willi Numerical engineering: design of PDE black-box solvers. (English summary)
Shatah, Jalal *see* **Cai, David et al., (2001j:65006)**
Stoitcheva, G. (*with* Ludu, A.; Draayer, J. P.) Antisoliton model for fission modes. (English summary) (*see* **2001j:65006**)
Trefethen, Anne E. (*with* Ford, Brian) Numerical algorithm delivery mechanisms. (English summary)
Voss, Michael J. *see* **Eigenmann, Rudolf**

Items listed otherwise than by author

2000 MATHEMATICS SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

Compiled in the Editorial Offices of MATHEMATICAL REVIEWS and ZENTRALBLATT MATH

TABLE OF CONTENTS

00 General
01 History and biography
03 Mathematical logic and foundations
05 Combinatorics
06 Order, lattices, ordered algebraic structures
08 General algebraic systems
11 Number theory
12 Field theory and polynomials
13 Commutative rings and algebras
14 Algebraic geometry
15 Linear and multilinear algebra; matrix theory
16 Associative rings and algebras
17 Nonassociative rings and algebras
18 Category theory; homological algebra
19 *K*-theory
20 Group theory and generalizations
22 Topological groups, Lie groups
26 Real functions
28 Measure and integration
30 Functions of a complex variable
31 Potential theory
32 Several complex variables and analytic spaces
33 Special functions
34 Ordinary differential equations
35 Partial differential equations
37 Dynamical systems and ergodic theory
39 Difference and functional equations
40 Sequences, series, summability
41 Approximations and expansions
42 Fourier analysis
43 Abstract harmonic analysis
44 Integral transforms, operational calculus
45 Integral equations
46 Functional analysis
47 Operator theory
49 Calculus of variations and optimal control; optimization
51 Geometry
52 Convex and discrete geometry
53 Differential geometry
54 General topology
55 Algebraic topology
57 Manifolds and cell complexes
58 Global analysis, analysis on manifolds
60 Probability theory and stochastic processes
62 Statistics
65 Numerical analysis
68 Computer science
70 Mechanics of particles and systems
74 Mechanics of deformable solids
76 Fluid mechanics
78 Optics, electromagnetic theory
80 Classical thermodynamics, heat transfer
81 Quantum theory
82 Statistical mechanics, structure of matter
83 Relativity and gravitational theory
85 Astronomy and astrophysics
86 Geophysics
90 Operations research, mathematical programming
91 Game theory, economics, social and behavioral sciences
92 Biology and other natural sciences
93 Systems theory; control
94 Information and communication, circuits
97 Mathematics education

Mathematics Subject Classification 2000

Mathematics Subject Classification 2000 (MSC2000)

This is a reprint of MSC2000, which has been in use at MR starting with the January 2000 issue. MSC2000 was first printed in the Annual Index for 1999 together with a brief summary of the changes from the 1991 MSC. Conversion tables are available at the AMS website, www.ams.org.

How to use the Mathematics Subject Classification [MSC]

The main purpose of the classification of items in the mathematical literature using the Mathematics Subject Classification scheme is to help users find the items of present or potential interest to them as readily as possible—in products derived from the Mathematical Reviews Database (MRDB), in Zentralblatt MATH, or anywhere else where this classification scheme is used. An item in the mathematical literature should be classified so as to attract the attention of all those possibly interested in it. The item may be something which falls squarely within one clear area of the MSC, or it may involve several areas. Ideally, the MSC codes attached to an item should represent the subjects to which the item contains a contribution. The classification should serve both those closely concerned with specific subject areas, and those familiar enough with subjects to apply their results and methods elsewhere, inside or outside of mathematics. It will be extremely useful for both users and classifiers to familiarize themselves with the entire classification system and thus to become aware of all the classifications of possible interest to them.

00–XX GENERAL
- 00–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
- 00–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
- **00Axx General and miscellaneous specific topics**
- 00A05 General mathematics
- 00A06 Mathematics for nonmathematicians (engineering, social sciences, etc.)
- 00A07 Problem books
- 00A08 Recreational mathematics [See also 97A20]
- 00A15 Bibliographies
- 00A17 External book reviews
- 00A20 Dictionaries and other general reference works
- 00A22 Formularies
- 00A30 Philosophy of mathematics [See also 03A05]
- 00A35 Methodology of mathematics, didactics [See also 97Cxx, 97Dxx]
- 00A69 General applied mathematics {For physics, see 00A79 and Sections 70 through 86}
- 00A71 Theory of mathematical modeling
- 00A72 General methods of simulation
- 00A73 Dimensional analysis
- 00A79 Physics (use more specific entries from Sections 70 through 86 when possible)
- 00A99 Miscellaneous topics
- **00Bxx Conference proceedings and collections of papers**
- 00B05 Collections of abstracts of lectures
- 00B10 Collections of articles of general interest
- 00B15 Collections of articles of miscellaneous specific content
- 00B20 Proceedings of conferences of general interest
- 00B25 Proceedings of conferences of miscellaneous specific interest
- 00B30 Festschriften
- 00B50 Volumes of selected translations
- 00B55 Miscellaneous volumes of translations
- 00B60 Collections of reprinted articles [See also 01A75]

01–XX HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY [See also the classification number –03 in the other sections]
- 01–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
- 01–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
- 01–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
- 01–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
- 01–08 Computational methods
- **01Axx History of mathematics and mathematicians**
- 01A05 General histories, source books
- 01A07 Ethnomathematics, general
- 01A10 Paleolithic, Neolithic
- 01A12 Indigenous cultures of the Americas
- 01A13 Other indigenous cultures (non-European)

Every item in the MRDB receives precisely one *primary* classification, which is simply the MSC code that describes its principal contribution. When an item contains several principal contributions to different areas, the primary classification should cover the most important among them. A paper or book may be assigned one or several secondary classification numbers to cover any remaining principal contributions, ancillary results, motivation or origin of the matters discussed, intended or potential field of application, or other significant aspects worthy of notice.

The principal contribution is meant to be the one including the most important part of the work actually done in the item. For example, a paper whose main overall content is the solution of a problem in graph theory, which arose in computer science and whose solution is (perhaps) at present only of interest to computer scientists, would have a primary classification in 05C (Graph Theory) with one or more secondary classifications in 68 (Computer Science); conversely, a paper whose overall content lies mainly in computer science should receive a primary classification in 68, even if it makes heavy use of graph theory and proves several new graph-theoretic results along the way.

There are two types of cross-references given at the end of many of the entries in the MSC. The first type is in braces: "{For A, see X}"; if this appears in section Y, it means that contributions described by A should usually be assigned the classification code X, not Y. The other type of cross-reference merely points out related classifications; it is in brackets: "[See also ...]", "[See mainly ...]", etc., and the classification codes listed in the brackets may, but need not, be included in the classification codes of a paper, or they may be used in place of the classification where the cross-reference is given. The classifier must judge which classification is the most appropriate for the paper at hand.

- 01A15 Indigenous European cultures (pre-Greek, etc.)
- 01A16 Egyptian
- 01A17 Babylonian
- 01A20 Greek, Roman
- 01A25 China
- 01A27 Japan
- 01A29 Southeast Asia
- 01A30 Islam (Medieval)
- 01A32 India
- 01A35 Medieval
- 01A40 15th and 16th centuries, Renaissance
- 01A45 17th century
- 01A50 18th century
- 01A55 19th century
- 01A60 20th century
- 01A61 Twenty-first century
- 01A65 Contemporary
- 01A67 Future prospectives
- 01A70 Biographies, obituaries, personalia, bibliographies
- 01A72 Schools of mathematics
- 01A73 Universities
- 01A74 Other institutions and academies
- 01A75 Collected or selected works; reprintings or translations of classics [See also 00B60]
- 01A80 Sociology (and profession) of mathematics
- 01A85 Historiography
- 01A90 Bibliographic studies
- 01A99 Miscellaneous topics

03–XX MATHEMATICAL LOGIC AND FOUNDATIONS
- 03–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
- 03–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
- 03–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
- 03–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
- 03–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
- 03–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
- **03A05 Philosophical and critical {For philosophy of mathematics, see also 00A30}**
- **03Bxx General logic**
- 03B05 Classical propositional logic
- 03B10 Classical first-order logic
- 03B15 Higher-order logic and type theory
- 03B20 Subsystems of classical logic (including intuitionistic logic)
- 03B22 Abstract deductive systems

03B25 Decidability of theories and sets of sentences [See also 11U05, 12L05, 20F10]
03B30 Foundations of classical theories (including reverse mathematics) [See also 03F35]
03B35 Mechanization of proofs and logical operations [See also 68T15]
03B40 Combinatory logic and lambda-calculus [See also 68N18]
03B42 Logic of knowledge and belief
03B44 Temporal logic
03B45 Modal logic {For knowledge and belief see 03B42; for temporal logic see 03B44; for provability logic see also 03F45}
03B47 Substructural logics (including relevance, entailment, linear logic, Lambek calculus, BCK and BCI logics) {For proof-theoretic aspects see 03F52}
03B48 Probability and inductive logic [See also 60A05]
03B50 Many-valued logic
03B52 Fuzzy logic; logic of vagueness [See also 68T27, 68T37, 94D05]
03B53 Logics admitting inconsistency (paraconsistent logics, discussive logics, etc.)
03B55 Intermediate logics
03B60 Other nonclassical logic
03B65 Logic of natural languages [See also 68T50, 91F20]
03B70 Logic in computer science [See also 68–XX]
03B80 Other applications of logic
03B99 None of the above, but in this section

03Cxx Model theory

03C05 Equational classes, universal algebra [See also 08Axx, 08Bxx, 18C05]
03C07 Basic properties of first-order languages and structures
03C10 Quantifier elimination, model completeness and related topics
03C13 Finite structures [See also 68Q15, 68Q19]
03C15 Denumerable structures
03C20 Ultraproducts and related constructions
03C25 Model-theoretic forcing
03C30 Other model constructions
03C35 Categoricity and completeness of theories
03C40 Interpolation, preservation, definability
03C45 Classification theory, stability and related concepts
03C50 Models with special properties (saturated, rigid, etc.)
03C52 Properties of classes of models
03C55 Set-theoretic model theory
03C57 Effective and recursion-theoretic model theory [See also 03D45]
03C60 Model-theoretic algebra [See also 08C10, 12Lxx, 13L05]
03C62 Models of arithmetic and set theory [See also 03Hxx]
03C64 Model theory of ordered structures; o-minimality
03C65 Models of other mathematical theories
03C68 Other classical first-order model theory
03C70 Logic on admissible sets
03C75 Other infinitary logic
03C80 Logic with extra quantifiers and operators [See also 03B42, 03B44, 03B45, 03B48]
03C85 Second- and higher-order model theory
03C90 Nonclassical models (Boolean-valued, sheaf, etc.)
03C95 Abstract model theory
03C98 Applications of model theory [See also 03C60]
03C99 None of the above, but in this section

03Dxx Computability and recursion theory

03D03 Thue and Post systems, etc.
03D05 Automata and formal grammars in connection with logical questions [See also 68Q45, 68Q70, 68R15]
03D10 Turing machines and related notions [See also 68Q05]
03D15 Complexity of computation [See also 68Q15, 68Q17]
03D20 Recursive functions and relations, subrecursive hierarchies
03D25 Recursively (computably) enumerable sets and degrees
03D28 Other Turing degree structures
03D30 Other degrees and reducibilities
03D35 Undecidability and degrees of sets of sentences
03D40 Word problems, etc. [See also 06B25, 08A50, 20F10, 68R15]
03D45 Theory of numerations, effectively presented structures [See also 03C57; for intuitionistic and similar approaches see 03F55]
03D50 Recursive equivalence types of sets and structures, isols
03D55 Hierarchies
03D60 Computability and recursion theory on ordinals, admissible sets, etc.
03D65 Higher-type and set recursion theory
03D70 Inductive definability
03D75 Abstract and axiomatic computability and recursion theory
03D80 Applications of computability and recursion theory
03D99 None of the above, but in this section

03Exx Set theory

03E02 Partition relations
03E04 Ordered sets and their cofinalities; pcf theory
03E05 Other combinatorial set theory
03E10 Ordinal and cardinal numbers
03E15 Descriptive set theory [See also 28A05, 54H05]
03E17 Cardinal characteristics of the continuum
03E20 Other classical set theory (including functions, relations, and set algebra)
03E25 Axiom of choice and related propositions
03E30 Axiomatics of classical set theory and its fragments
03E35 Consistency and independence results
03E40 Other aspects of forcing and Boolean-valued models
03E45 Inner models, including constructibility, ordinal definability, and core models
03E47 Other notions of set-theoretic definability
03E50 Continuum hypothesis and Martin's axiom
03E55 Large cardinals
03E60 Determinacy principles
03E65 Other hypotheses and axioms
03E70 Nonclassical and second-order set theories
03E72 Fuzzy set theory
03E75 Applications of set theory
03E99 None of the above, but in this section

03Fxx Proof theory and constructive mathematics

03F03 Proof theory, general
03F05 Cut-elimination and normal-form theorems
03F07 Structure of proofs
03F10 Functionals in proof theory
03F15 Recursive ordinals and ordinal notations
03F20 Complexity of proofs
03F25 Relative consistency and interpretations
03F30 First-order arithmetic and fragments
03F35 Second- and higher-order arithmetic and fragments [See also 03B30]
03F40 Gödel numberings in proof theory
03F45 Provability logics and related algebras (e.g., diagonalizable algebras) [See also 03B45, 03G25, 06E25]
03F50 Metamathematics of constructive systems
03F52 Linear logic and other substructural logics [See also 03B47]
03F55 Intuitionistic mathematics
03F60 Constructive and recursive analysis [See also 03B30, 03D45, 26E40, 46S30, 47S30]
03F65 Other constructive mathematics [See also 03D45]
03F99 None of the above, but in this section

03Gxx Algebraic logic

03G05 Boolean algebras [See also 06Exx]
03G10 Lattices and related structures [See also 06Bxx]
03G12 Quantum logic [See also 06C15, 81P10]
03G15 Cylindric and polyadic algebras; relation algebras
03G20 Łukasiewicz and Post algebras [See also 06D25, 06D30]
03G25 Other algebras related to logic [See also 03F45, 06D20, 06E25, 06F35]
03G30 Categorical logic, topoi [See also 18B25, 18C05, 18C10]
03G99 None of the above, but in this section

03Hxx Nonstandard models [See also 03C62]

03H05 Nonstandard models in mathematics [See also 26E35, 28E05, 30G06, 46S20, 47S20, 54J05]
03H10 Other applications of nonstandard models (economics, physics, etc.)
03H15 Nonstandard models of arithmetic [See also 11U10, 12L15, 13L05]
03H99 None of the above, but in this section

05–XX COMBINATORICS {For finite fields, see 11Txx}

05–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
05–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
05–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
05–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
05–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
05–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

05Axx Enumerative combinatorics

05A05 Combinatorial choice problems (subsets, representatives, permutations)
05A10 Factorials, binomial coefficients, combinatorial functions [See also 11B65, 33Cxx]
05A15 Exact enumeration problems, generating functions [See also 33Cxx, 33Dxx]
05A16 Asymptotic enumeration
05A17 Partitions of integers [See also 11P81, 11P82, 11P83]
05A18 Partitions of sets
05A19 Combinatorial identities
05A20 Combinatorial inequalities
05A30 q-calculus and related topics [See also 03Dxx]
05A40 Umbral calculus
05A99 None of the above, but in this section

05Bxx Designs and configurations {For applications of design theory, see 94C30}

05B05 Block designs [See also 51E05, 62K10]
05B07 Triple systems

05B10 Difference sets (number-theoretic, group-theoretic, etc.) [See also 11B13]
05B15 Orthogonal arrays, Latin squares, Room squares
05B20 Matrices (incidence, Hadamard, etc.)
05B25 Finite geometries [See also 51D20, 51Exx]
05B30 Other designs, configurations [See also 51E30]
05B35 Matroids, geometric lattices [See also 52B40, 90C27]
05B40 Packing and covering [See also 11H31, 52C15, 52C17]
05B45 Tessellation and tiling problems [See also 52C20, 52C22]
05B50 Polyominoes
05B99 None of the above, but in this section
05Cxx Graph theory {For applications of graphs, see 68R10, 90C35, 94C15}
05C05 Trees
05C07 Degree sequences
05C10 Topological graph theory, imbedding [See also 57M15, 57M25]
05C12 Distance in graphs
05C15 Coloring of graphs and hypergraphs
05C17 Perfect graphs
05C20 Directed graphs (digraphs), tournaments
05C22 Signed, gain and biased graphs
05C25 Graphs and groups [See also 20F65]
05C30 Enumeration of graphs and maps
05C35 Extremal problems [See also 90C35]
05C38 Paths and cycles [See also 90B10]
05C40 Connectivity
05C45 Eulerian and Hamiltonian graphs
05C50 Graphs and matrices
05C55 Generalized Ramsey theory
05C60 Isomorphism problems (reconstruction conjecture, etc.)
05C62 Graph representations (geometric and intersection representations, etc.)
05C65 Hypergraphs
05C69 Dominating sets, independent sets, cliques
05C70 Factorization, matching, covering and packing
05C75 Structural characterization of types of graphs
05C78 Graph labelling (graceful graphs, bandwidth, etc.)
05C80 Random graphs
05C83 Graph minors
05C85 Graph algorithms [See also 68R10, 68W05]
05C90 Applications
05C99 None of the above, but in this section
05Dxx Extremal combinatorics
05D05 Extremal set theory
05D10 Ramsey theory
05D15 Transversal (matching) theory
05D40 Probabilistic methods
05D99 None of the above, but in this section
05Exx Algebraic combinatorics
05E05 Symmetric functions
05E10 Tableaux, representations of the symmetric group [See also 20C30]
05E15 Combinatorial problems concerning the classical groups [See also 22E45, 33C80]
05E20 Group actions on designs, geometries and codes
05E25 Group actions on posets and homology groups of posets [See also 06A11]
05E30 Association schemes, strongly regular graphs
05E35 Orthogonal polynomials [See also 33C45, 33C50, 33D45]
05E99 None of the above, but in this section

06–XX ORDER, LATTICES, ORDERED ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES [See also 18B35]
06–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
06–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
06–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
06–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
06–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
06–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
06Axx Ordered sets
06A05 Total order
06A06 Partial order, general
06A07 Combinatorics of partially ordered sets
06A11 Algebraic aspects of posets [See also 05E25]
06A12 Semilattices [See also 20M10; for topological semilattices see 22A26]
06A15 Galois correspondences, closure operators
06A99 None of the above, but in this section
06Bxx Lattices [See also 03G10]
06B05 Structure theory
06B10 Ideals, congruence relations
06B15 Representation theory
06B20 Varieties of lattices
06B23 Complete lattices, completions
06B25 Free lattices, projective lattices, word problems [See also 03D40, 08A50, 20F10]
06B30 Topological lattices, order topologies [See also 06F30, 22A26, 54F05, 54H12]
06B35 Continuous lattices and posets, applications [See also 06B30, 06D10, 06F30, 18B35, 22A26, 68Q55]
06B99 None of the above, but in this section
06Cxx Modular lattices, complemented lattices
06C05 Modular lattices, Desarguesian lattices
06C10 Semimodular lattices, geometric lattices
06C15 Complemented lattices, orthocomplemented lattices and posets [See also 03G12, 81P10]
06C20 Complemented modular lattices, continuous geometries
06C99 None of the above, but in this section
06Dxx Distributive lattices
06D05 Structure and representation theory
06D10 Complete distributivity
06D15 Pseudocomplemented lattices
06D20 Heyting algebras [See also 03G25]
06D22 Frames, locales {For topological questions see 54–XX}
06D25 Post algebras [See also 03G20]
06D30 De Morgan algebras, Łukasiewicz algebras [See also 03G20]
06D35 MV-algebras
06D50 Lattices and duality
06D72 Fuzzy lattices (soft algebras) and related topics
06D99 None of the above, but in this section
06Exx Boolean algebras (Boolean rings) [See also 03G05]
06E05 Structure theory
06E10 Chain conditions, complete algebras
06E15 Stone space and related constructions
06E20 Ring-theoretic properties [See also 16E50, 16G30]
06E25 Boolean algebras with additional operations (diagonalizable algebras, etc.) [See also 03G25, 03F45]
06E30 Boolean functions [See also 94C10]
06E99 None of the above, but in this section
06Fxx Ordered structures
06F05 Ordered semigroups and monoids [See also 20Mxx]
06F07 Quantales
06F10 Noether lattices
06F15 Ordered groups [See also 20F60]
06F20 Ordered abelian groups, Riesz groups, ordered linear spaces [See also 46A40]
06F25 Ordered rings, algebras, modules {For ordered fields, see 12J15; see also 13J25, 16W80}
06F30 Topological lattices, order topologies [See also 06B30, 22A26, 54F05, 54H12]
06F35 BCK-algebras, BCI-algebras [See also 03G25]
06F99 None of the above, but in this section

08–XX GENERAL ALGEBRAIC SYSTEMS
08–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
08–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
08–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
08–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
08–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
08–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
08Axx Algebraic structures [See also 03C05]
08A02 Relational systems, laws of composition
08A05 Structure theory
08A30 Subalgebras, congruence relations
08A35 Automorphisms, endomorphisms
08A40 Operations, polynomials, primal algebras
08A45 Equational compactness
08A50 Word problems [See also 03D40, 06B25, 20F10, 68R15]
08A55 Partial algebras
08A60 Unary algebras
08A62 Finitary algebras
08A65 Infinitary algebras
08A68 Heterogeneous algebras
08A70 Applications of universal algebra in computer science
08A72 Fuzzy algebraic structures
08A99 None of the above, but in this section
08Bxx Varieties [See also 03C05]
08B05 Equational logic, Mal'cev (Mal'tsev) conditions
08B10 Congruence modularity, congruence distributivity
08B15 Lattices of varieties
08B20 Free algebras
08B25 Products, amalgamated products, and other kinds of limits and colimits [See also 18A30]

08B26 Subdirect products and subdirect irreducibility
08B30 Injectives, projectives
08B99 None of the above, but in this section
08Cxx Other classes of algebras
08C05 Categories of algebras [See also 18C05]
08C10 Axiomatic model classes [See also 03Cxx, in particular 03C60]
08C15 Quasivarieties
08C99 None of the above, but in this section

11–XX NUMBER THEORY
11–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
11–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
11–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
11–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
11–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
11–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
11Axx Elementary number theory {For analogues in number fields, see 11R04}
11A05 Multiplicative structure; Euclidean algorithm; greatest common divisors
11A07 Congruences; primitive roots; residue systems
11A15 Power residues, reciprocity
11A25 Arithmetic functions; related numbers; inversion formulas
11A41 Primes
11A51 Factorization; primality
11A55 Continued fractions {For approximation results, see 11J70} [See also 11K50, 30B70, 40A15]
11A63 Radix representation; digital problems {For metric results, see 11K16}
11A67 Other representations
11A99 None of the above, but in this section
11Bxx Sequences and sets
11B05 Density, gaps, topology
11B13 Additive bases [See also 05B10]
11B25 Arithmetic progressions [See also 11N13]
11B34 Representation functions
11B37 Recurrences {For applications to special functions, see 33–XX}
11B39 Fibonacci and Lucas numbers and polynomials and generalizations
11B50 Sequences (mod m)
11B57 Farey sequences; the sequences $1^k, 2^k, \cdots$
11B65 Binomial coefficients; factorials; q-identities [See also 05A10, 05A30]
11B68 Bernoulli and Euler numbers and polynomials
11B73 Bell and Stirling numbers
11B75 Other combinatorial number theory
11B83 Special sequences and polynomials
11B85 Automata sequences
11B99 None of the above, but in this section
11Cxx Polynomials and matrices
11C08 Polynomials [See also 13F20]
11C20 Matrices, determinants [See also 15A36]
11C99 None of the above, but in this section
11Dxx Diophantine equations [See also 11Gxx, 14Gxx]
11D04 Linear equations
11D09 Quadratic and bilinear equations
11D25 Cubic and quartic equations
11D41 Higher degree equations; Fermat's equation
11D45 Counting solutions of Diophantine equations
11D57 Multiplicative and norm form equations
11D59 Thue-Mahler equations
11D61 Exponential equations
11D68 Rational numbers as sums of fractions
11D72 Equations in many variables [See also 11P55]
11D75 Diophantine inequalities [See also 11J25]
11D79 Congruences in many variables
11D85 Representation problems [See also 11P55]
11D88 p-adic and power series fields
11D99 None of the above, but in this section
11Exx Forms and linear algebraic groups [See also 19Gxx] {For quadratic forms in linear algebra, see 15A63}
11E04 Quadratic forms over general fields
11E08 Quadratic forms over local rings and fields
11E10 Forms over real fields
11E12 Quadratic forms over global rings and fields
11E16 General binary quadratic forms
11E20 General ternary and quaternary quadratic forms; forms of more than two variables
11E25 Sums of squares and representations by other particular quadratic forms
11E39 Bilinear and Hermitian forms
11E41 Class numbers of quadratic and Hermitian forms
11E45 Analytic theory (Epstein zeta functions; relations with automorphic forms and functions)
11E57 Classical groups [See also 14Lxx, 20Gxx]
11E70 K-theory of quadratic and Hermitian forms
11E72 Galois cohomology of linear algebraic groups [See also 20G10]
11E76 Forms of degree higher than two
11E81 Algebraic theory of quadratic forms; Witt groups and rings [See also 19G12, 19G24]
11E88 Quadratic spaces; Clifford algebras [See also 15A63, 15A66]
11E95 p-adic theory
11E99 None of the above, but in this section
11Fxx Discontinuous groups and automorphic forms [See also 11R39, 11S37, 14Gxx, 14Kxx, 22E50, 22E55, 30F35, 32Nxx] {For relations with quadratic forms, see 11E45}
11F03 Modular and automorphic functions
11F06 Structure of modular groups and generalizations; arithmetic groups [See also 20H05, 20H10, 22E40]
11F11 Modular forms, one variable
11F12 Automorphic forms, one variable
11F20 Dedekind eta function, Dedekind sums
11F22 Relationship to Lie algebras and finite simple groups
11F23 Relations with algebraic geometry and topology
11F25 Hecke-Petersson operators, differential operators (one variable)
11F27 Theta series; Weil representation
11F30 Fourier coefficients of automorphic forms
11F32 Modular correspondences, etc.
11F33 Congruences for modular and p-adic modular forms [See also 14G20, 22E50]
11F37 Forms of half-integer weight; nonholomorphic modular forms
11F41 Hilbert and Hilbert-Siegel modular groups and their modular and automorphic forms; Hilbert modular surfaces [See also 14J20]
11F46 Siegel modular groups and their modular and automorphic forms
11F50 Jacobi forms
11F52 Modular forms associated to Drinfel'd modules
11F55 Other groups and their modular and automorphic forms (several variables)
11F60 Hecke-Petersson operators, differential operators (several variables)
11F66 Dirichlet series and functional equations in connection with modular forms
11F67 Special values of automorphic L-series, periods of modular forms, cohomology, modular symbols
11F70 Representation-theoretic methods; automorphic representations over local and global fields
11F72 Spectral theory; Selberg trace formula
11F75 Cohomology of arithmetic groups
11F80 Galois representations
11F85 p-adic theory, local fields [See also 14G20, 22E50]
11F99 None of the above, but in this section
11Gxx Arithmetic algebraic geometry (Diophantine geometry) [See also 11Dxx, 14Gxx, 14Kxx]
11G05 Elliptic curves over global fields [See also 14H52]
11G07 Elliptic curves over local fields [See also 14G20, 14H52]
11G09 Drinfel'd modules; higher-dimensional motives, etc. [See also 14L05]
11G10 Abelian varieties of dimension > 1 [See also 14Kxx]
11G15 Complex multiplication and moduli of abelian varieties [See also 14K22]
11G16 Elliptic and modular units [See also 11R27]
11G18 Arithmetic aspects of modular and Shimura varieties [See also 14G35]
11G20 Curves over finite and local fields [See also 14H25]
11G25 Varieties over finite and local fields [See also 14G15, 14G20]
11G30 Curves of arbitrary genus or genus $\neq 1$ over global fields [See also 14H25]
11G35 Varieties over global fields [See also 14G25]
11G40 L-functions of varieties over global fields; Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture [See also 14G10]
11G45 Geometric class field theory [See also 11R37, 14C35, 19F05]
11G50 Heights [See also 14G40]
11G55 Polylogarithms and relations with K-theory
11G99 None of the above, but in this section
11Hxx Geometry of numbers {For applications in coding theory, see 94B75}
11H06 Lattices and convex bodies [See also 11P21, 52C05, 52C07]
11H16 Nonconvex bodies
11H31 Lattice packing and covering [See also 05B40, 52C15, 52C17]
11H46 Products of linear forms
11H50 Minima of forms
11H55 Quadratic forms (reduction theory, extreme forms, etc.)
11H56 Automorphism groups of lattices
11H60 Mean value and transfer theorems
11H71 Relations with coding theory
11H99 None of the above, but in this section
11Jxx Diophantine approximation, transcendental number theory [See also 11K60]
11J04 Homogeneous approximation to one number
11J06 Markov and Lagrange spectra and generalizations

11J13 Simultaneous homogeneous approximation, linear forms
11J17 Approximation by numbers from a fixed field
11J20 Inhomogeneous linear forms
11J25 Diophantine inequalities [See also 11D75]
11J54 Small fractional parts of polynomials and generalizations
11J61 Approximation in non-Archimedean valuations
11J68 Approximation to algebraic numbers
11J70 Continued fractions and generalizations [See also 11A55, 11K50]
11J71 Distribution modulo one [See also 11K06]
11J72 Irrationality; linear independence over a field
11J81 Transcendence (general theory)
11J82 Measures of irrationality and of transcendence
11J83 Metric theory
11J85 Algebraic independence; Gel'fond's method
11J86 Linear forms in logarithms; Baker's method
11J89 Transcendence theory of elliptic and abelian functions
11J91 Transcendence theory of other special functions
11J93 Transcendence theory of Drinfel'd and t-modules
11J95 Results involving abelian varieties
11J97 Analogues of methods in Nevanlinna theory (work of Vojta et al.)
11J99 None of the above, but in this section

11Kxx Probabilistic theory: distribution modulo 1; metric theory of algorithms
11K06 General theory of distribution modulo 1 [See also 11J71]
11K16 Normal numbers, radix expansions, etc. [See also 11A63]
11K31 Special sequences
11K36 Well-distributed sequences and other variations
11K38 Irregularities of distribution, discrepancy [See also 11Nxx]
11K41 Continuous, p-adic and abstract analogues
11K45 Pseudo-random numbers; Monte Carlo methods
11K50 Metric theory of continued fractions [See also 11A55, 11J70]
11K55 Metric theory of other algorithms and expansions; measure and Hausdorff dimension [See also 11N99, 28Dxx]
11K60 Diophantine approximation [See also 11Jxx]
11K65 Arithmetic functions [See also 11Nxx]
11K70 Harmonic analysis and almost periodicity
11K99 None of the above, but in this section

11Lxx Exponential sums and character sums {For finite fields, see 11Txx}
11L03 Trigonometric and exponential sums, general
11L05 Gauss and Kloosterman sums; generalizations
11L07 Estimates on exponential sums
11L10 Jacobsthal and Brewer sums; other complete character sums
11L15 Weyl sums
11L20 Sums over primes
11L26 Sums over arbitrary intervals
11L40 Estimates on character sums
11L99 None of the above, but in this section

11Mxx Zeta and L-functions: analytic theory
11M06 $\zeta(s)$ and $L(s,\chi)$
11M20 Real zeros of $L(s,\chi)$; results on $L(1,\chi)$
11M26 Nonreal zeros of $\zeta(s)$ and $L(s,\chi)$; Riemann and other hypotheses
11M35 Hurwitz and Lerch zeta functions
11M36 Selberg zeta functions and regularized determinants; applications to spectral theory, Dirichlet series, Eisenstein series, etc. Explicit formulas
11M38 Zeta and L-functions in characteristic p
11M41 Other Dirichlet series and zeta functions {For local and global ground fields, see 11R42, 11R52, 11S40, 11S45; for algebro-geometric methods, see 14G10; see also 11E45, 11F66, 11F70, 11F72}
11M45 Tauberian theorems [See also 40E05]
11M99 None of the above, but in this section

11Nxx Multiplicative number theory
11N05 Distribution of primes
11N13 Primes in progressions [See also 11B25]
11N25 Distribution of integers with specified multiplicative constraints
11N30 Turán theory [See also 30Bxx]
11N32 Primes represented by polynomials; other multiplicative structure of polynomial values
11N35 Sieves
11N36 Applications of sieve methods
11N37 Asymptotic results on arithmetic functions
11N45 Asymptotic results on counting functions for algebraic and topological structures
11N56 Rate of growth of arithmetic functions
11N60 Distribution functions associated with additive and positive multiplicative functions
11N64 Other results on the distribution of values or the characterization of arithmetic functions
11N69 Distribution of integers in special residue classes
11N75 Applications of automorphic functions and forms to multiplicative problems [See also 11Fxx]
11N80 Generalized primes and integers
11N99 None of the above, but in this section

11Pxx Additive number theory; partitions
11P05 Waring's problem and variants
11P21 Lattice points in specified regions
11P32 Goldbach-type theorems; other additive questions involving primes
11P55 Applications of the Hardy-Littlewood method [See also 11D85]
11P70 Inverse problems of additive number theory
11P81 Elementary theory of partitions [See also 05A17]
11P82 Analytic theory of partitions
11P83 Partitions; congruences and congruential restrictions
11P99 None of the above, but in this section

11Rxx Algebraic number theory: global fields {For complex multiplication, see 11G15}
11R04 Algebraic numbers; rings of algebraic integers
11R06 PV-numbers and generalizations; other special algebraic numbers
11R09 Polynomials (irreducibility, etc.)
11R11 Quadratic extensions
11R16 Cubic and quartic extensions
11R18 Cyclotomic extensions
11R20 Other abelian and metabelian extensions
11R21 Other number fields
11R23 Iwasawa theory
11R27 Units and factorization
11R29 Class numbers, class groups, discriminants
11R32 Galois theory
11R33 Integral representations related to algebraic numbers; Galois module structure of rings of integers [See also 20C10]
11R34 Galois cohomology [See also 12Gxx, 16H05, 19A31]
11R37 Class field theory
11R39 Langlands-Weil conjectures, nonabelian class field theory [See also 11Fxx, 22E55]
11R42 Zeta functions and L-functions of number fields [See also 11M41, 19F27]
11R44 Distribution of prime ideals [See also 11N05]
11R45 Density theorems
11R47 Other analytic theory [See also 11Nxx]
11R52 Quaternion and other division algebras: arithmetic, zeta functions
11R54 Other algebras and orders, and their zeta and L-functions [See also 11S45, 16H05, 16Kxx]
11R56 Adèle rings and groups
11R58 Arithmetic theory of algebraic function fields [See also 14–XX]
11R60 Cyclotomic function fields (class groups, Bernoulli objects, etc.)
11R65 Class groups and Picard groups of orders
11R70 K-theory of global fields [See also 19Fxx]
11R80 Totally real and totally positive fields [See also 12J15]
11R99 None of the above, but in this section

11Sxx Algebraic number theory: local and p-adic fields
11S05 Polynomials
11S15 Ramification and extension theory
11S20 Galois theory
11S23 Integral representations
11S25 Galois cohomology [See also 12Gxx, 16H05]
11S31 Class field theory; p-adic formal groups [See also 14L05]
11S37 Langlands-Weil conjectures, nonabelian class field theory [See also 11Fxx, 22E50]
11S40 Zeta functions and L-functions [See also 11M41, 19F27]
11S45 Algebras and orders, and their zeta functions [See also 11R52, 11R54, 16H05, 16Kxx]
11S70 K-theory of local fields [See also 19Fxx]
11S80 Other analytic theory (analogues of beta and gamma functions, p-adic integration, etc.)
11S85 Other nonanalytic theory
11S90 Prehomogeneous vector spaces
11S99 None of the above, but in this section

11Txx Finite fields and commutative rings (number-theoretic aspects)
11T06 Polynomials
11T22 Cyclotomy
11T23 Exponential sums
11T24 Other character sums and Gauss sums
11T30 Structure theory
11T55 Arithmetic theory of polynomial rings over finite fields
11T60 Finite upper half-planes
11T71 Algebraic coding theory; cryptography
11T99 None of the above, but in this section

11Uxx Connections with logic
11U05 Decidability [See also 03B25]
11U07 Ultraproducts [See also 03C20]
11U09 Model theory [See also 03Cxx]
11U10 Nonstandard arithmetic [See also 03H15]
11U99 None of the above, but in this section

11Yxx Computational number theory [See also 11–04]
11Y05 Factorization
11Y11 Primality
11Y16 Algorithms; complexity [See also 68Q25]
11Y35 Analytic computations
11Y40 Algebraic number theory computations
11Y50 Computer solution of Diophantine equations
11Y55 Calculation of integer sequences
11Y60 Evaluation of constants
11Y65 Continued fraction calculations
11Y70 Values of arithmetic functions; tables
11Y99 None of the above, but in this section
11Z05 Miscellaneous applications of number theory

12–XX FIELD THEORY AND POLYNOMIALS
12–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
12–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
12–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
12–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
12–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
12–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
12Dxx Real and complex fields
12D05 Polynomials: factorization
12D10 Polynomials: location of zeros (algebraic theorems) {For the analytic theory, see 26C10, 30C15}
12D15 Fields related with sums of squares (formally real fields, Pythagorean fields, etc.) [See also 11Exx]
12D99 None of the above, but in this section
12Exx General field theory
12E05 Polynomials (irreducibility, etc.)
12E10 Special polynomials
12E12 Equations
12E15 Skew fields, division rings [See also 11R52, 11R54, 11S45, 16Kxx]
12E20 Finite fields (field-theoretic aspects)
12E25 Hilbertian fields; Hilbert's irreducibility theorem
12E30 Field arithmetic
12E99 None of the above, but in this section
12Fxx Field extensions
12F05 Algebraic extensions
12F10 Separable extensions, Galois theory
12F12 Inverse Galois theory
12F15 Inseparable extensions
12F20 Transcendental extensions
12F99 None of the above, but in this section
12Gxx Homological methods (field theory)
12G05 Galois cohomology [See also 14F22, 16H05, 16K50]
12G10 Cohomological dimension
12G99 None of the above, but in this section
12Hxx Differential and difference algebra
12H05 Differential algebra [See also 13Nxx]
12H10 Difference algebra [See also 39Axx]
12H20 Abstract differential equations [See also 34Mxx]
12H25 p-adic differential equations [See also 11S80, 14G20]
12H99 None of the above, but in this section
12Jxx Topological fields
12J05 Normed fields
12J10 Valued fields
12J12 Formally p-adic fields
12J15 Ordered fields
12J17 Topological semifields
12J20 General valuation theory [See also 13A18]
12J25 Non-Archimedean valued fields [See also 30G06, 32P05, 46S10, 47S10]
12J27 Krasner-Tate algebras [See mainly 32P05; see also 46S10, 47S10]
12J99 None of the above, but in this section
12Kxx Generalizations of fields
12K05 Near-fields [See also 16Y30]
12K10 Semifields [See also 16Y60]
12K99 None of the above, but in this section
12Lxx Connections with logic
12L05 Decidability [See also 03B25]
12L10 Ultraproducts [See also 03C20]
12L12 Model theory [See also 03C60]
12L15 Nonstandard arithmetic [See also 03H15]
12L99 None of the above, but in this section
12Y05 Computational aspects of field theory and polynomials

13–XX COMMUTATIVE RINGS AND ALGEBRAS
13–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
13–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
13–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
13–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
13–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
13–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
13Axx General commutative ring theory
13A02 Graded rings [See also 16W50]
13A05 Divisibility
13A10 Radical theory
13A15 Ideals; multiplicative ideal theory
13A18 Valuations and their generalizations [See also 12J20]
13A30 Associated graded rings of ideals (Rees ring, form ring), analytic spread and related topics
13A35 Characteristic p methods (Frobenius endomorphism) and reduction to characteristic p; tight closure [See also 13B22]
13A50 Actions of groups on commutative rings; invariant theory [See also 14L24]
13A99 None of the above, but in this section
13Bxx Ring extensions and related topics
13B02 Extension theory
13B05 Galois theory
13B10 Morphisms
13B21 Integral dependence
13B22 Integral closure of rings and ideals [See also 13A35]; integrally closed rings, related rings (Japanese, etc.)
13B24 Going up; going down; going between
13B25 Polynomials over commutative rings [See also 11C08, 13F20, 13M10]
13B30 Quotients and localization
13B35 Completion [See also 13J10]
13B40 Étale and flat extensions; Henselization; Artin approximation [See also 13J15, 14B12, 14B25]
13B99 None of the above, but in this section
13Cxx Theory of modules and ideals
13C05 Structure, classification theorems
13C10 Projective and free modules and ideals [See also 19A13]
13C11 Injective and flat modules and ideals
13C12 Torsion modules and ideals
13C13 Other special types
13C14 Cohen-Macaulay modules [See also 13H10]
13C15 Dimension theory, depth, related rings (catenary, etc.)
13C20 Class groups [See also 11R29]
13C40 Linkage, complete intersections and determinantal ideals [See also 14M06, 14M10, 14M12]
13C99 None of the above, but in this section
13Dxx Homological methods {For noncommutative rings, see 16Exx; for general categories, see 18Gxx}
13D02 Syzygies and resolutions
13D03 (Co)homology of commutative rings and algebras (e.g., Hochschild, André-Quillen, cyclic, dihedral, etc.)
13D05 Homological dimension
13D07 Homological functors on modules (Tor, Ext, etc.)
13D10 Deformations and infinitesimal methods [See also 14B10, 14B12, 14D15, 32Gxx]
13D15 Grothendieck groups, K-theory [See also 14C35, 18F30, 19Axx, 19D50]
13D22 Homological conjectures (intersection theorems)
13D25 Complexes
13D30 Torsion theory [See also 13C12, 18E40]
13D40 Hilbert-Samuel and Hilbert-Kunz functions; Poincaré series
13D45 Local cohomology [See also 14B15]
13D99 None of the above, but in this section
13Exx Chain conditions, finiteness conditions
13E05 Noetherian rings and modules
13E10 Artinian rings and modules, finite-dimensional algebras
13E15 Rings and modules of finite generation or presentation; number of generators
13E99 None of the above, but in this section
13Fxx Arithmetic rings and other special rings
13F05 Dedekind, Prüfer and Krull rings and their generalizations
13F07 Euclidean rings and generalizations
13F10 Principal ideal rings
13F15 Factorial rings, unique factorization domains [See also 14M05]
13F20 Polynomial rings and ideals; rings of integer-valued polynomials [See also 11C08, 13B25]
13F25 Formal power series rings [See also 13J05]
13F30 Valuation rings [See also 13A18]
13F40 Excellent rings
13F45 Seminormal rings

13F50 Rings with straightening laws, Hodge algebras
13F55 Face and Stanley-Reisner rings; simplicial complexes [See also 55U10]
13F99 None of the above, but in this section
13G05 Integral domains
13Hxx Local rings and semilocal rings
13H05 Regular local rings
13H10 Special types (Cohen-Macaulay, Gorenstein, Buchsbaum, etc.) [See also 14M05]
13H15 Multiplicity theory and related topics [See also 14C17]
13H99 None of the above, but in this section
13Jxx Topological rings and modules [See also 16W60, 16W80]
13J05 Power series rings [See also 13F25]
13J07 Analytical algebras and rings [See also 32B05]
13J10 Complete rings, completion [See also 13B35]
13J15 Henselian rings [See also 13B40]
13J20 Global topological rings
13J25 Ordered rings [See also 06F25]
13J30 Real algebra [See also 12D15, 14Pxx]
13J99 None of the above, but in this section
13K05 Witt vectors and related rings
13L05 Applications of logic to commutative algebra [See also 03Cxx, 03Hxx]
13Mxx Finite commutative rings {For number-theoretic aspects, see 11Txx}
13M05 Structure
13M10 Polynomials
13M99 None of the above, but in this section
13Nxx Differential algebra [See also 12H05, 14F10]
13N05 Modules of differentials
13N10 Rings of differential operators and their modules [See also 16S32, 32C38]
13N15 Derivations
13N99 None of the above, but in this section
13Pxx Computational aspects of commutative algebra [See also 68W30]
13P05 Polynomials, factorization [See also 12Y05]
13P10 Polynomial ideals, Gröbner bases [See also 13F20]
13P99 None of the above, but in this section

14–XX ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY
14–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
14–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
14–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
14–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
14–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
14–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
14Axx Foundations
14A05 Relevant commutative algebra [See also 13–XX]
14A10 Varieties and morphisms
14A15 Schemes and morphisms
14A20 Generalizations (algebraic spaces, stacks)
14A22 Noncommutative algebraic geometry
14A25 Elementary questions
14A99 None of the above, but in this section
14Bxx Local theory
14B05 Singularities [See also 14E15, 14H20, 14J17, 32Sxx, 58Kxx]
14B07 Deformations of singularities [See also 14D15, 32S30]
14B10 Infinitesimal methods [See also 13D10]
14B12 Local deformation theory, Artin approximation, etc. [See also 13B40, 13D10]
14B15 Local cohomology [See also 13D45, 32C36]
14B20 Formal neighborhoods
14B25 Local structure of morphisms: étale, flat, etc. [See also 13B40]
14B99 None of the above, but in this section
14Cxx Cycles and subschemes
14C05 Parametrization (Chow and Hilbert schemes)
14C15 Chow groups and rings
14C17 Intersection theory, characteristic classes, intersection multiplicities [See also 13H15]
14C20 Divisors, linear systems, invertible sheaves
14C21 Pencils, nets, webs [See also 53A60]
14C22 Picard groups
14C25 Algebraic cycles
14C30 Transcendental methods, Hodge theory [See also 14D07, 32G20, 32J25, 32S35], Hodge conjecture
14C34 Torelli problem [See also 32G20]
14C35 Applications of methods of algebraic K-theory [See also 19Exx]
14C40 Riemann-Roch theorems [See also 19E20, 19L10]
14C99 None of the above, but in this section
14Dxx Families, fibrations
14D05 Structure of families (Picard-Lefschetz, monodromy, etc.)
14D06 Fibrations, degenerations
14D07 Variation of Hodge structures [See also 32G20]
14D10 Arithmetic ground fields (finite, local, global)
14D15 Formal methods; deformations [See also 13D10, 14B07, 32Gxx]
14D20 Algebraic moduli problems, moduli of vector bundles {For analytic moduli problems, see 32G13}
14D21 Applications of vector bundles and moduli spaces in mathematical physics (twistor theory, instantons, quantum field theory)
14D22 Fine and coarse moduli spaces
14D99 None of the above, but in this section
14Exx Birational geometry
14E05 Rational and birational maps
14E07 Birational automorphisms, Cremona group and generalizations
14E08 Rationality questions
14E15 Global theory and resolution of singularities [See also 14B05, 32S20, 32S45]
14E20 Coverings [See also 14H30]
14E22 Ramification problems [See also 11S15]
14E25 Embeddings
14E30 Minimal model program (Mori theory, extremal rays)
14E99 None of the above, but in this section
14Fxx (Co)homology theory [See also 13Dxx]
14F05 Vector bundles, sheaves, related constructions [See also 14H60, 14J60, 18F20, 32Lxx, 46M20]
14F10 Differentials and other special sheaves [See also 13Nxx, 32C38]
14F17 Vanishing theorems [See also 32L20]
14F20 Étale and other Grothendieck topologies and cohomologies
14F22 Brauer groups of schemes [See also 12G05, 16K50]
14F25 Classical real and complex cohomology
14F30 p-adic cohomology, crystalline cohomology
14F35 Homotopy theory; fundamental groups [See also 14H30]
14F40 de Rham cohomology [See also 14C30, 32C35, 32L10]
14F42 Motivic cohomology
14F43 Other algebro-geometric (co)homologies (e.g., intersection, equivariant, Lawson, Deligne (co)homologies)
14F45 Topological properties
14F99 None of the above, but in this section
14Gxx Arithmetic problems. Diophantine geometry [See also 11Dxx, 11Gxx]
14G05 Rational points
14G10 Zeta-functions and related questions [See also 11G40] (Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture)
14G15 Finite ground fields
14G20 Local ground fields
14G22 Rigid analytic geometry
14G25 Global ground fields
14G27 Other nonalgebraically closed ground fields
14G32 Universal profinite groups (relationship to moduli spaces, projective and moduli towers, Galois theory)
14G35 Modular and Shimura varieties [See also 11F41, 11F46, 11G18]
14G40 Arithmetic varieties and schemes; Arakelov theory; heights [See also 11G50]
14G50 Applications to coding theory and cryptography [See also 94A60, 94B27, 94B40]
14G99 None of the above, but in this section
14Hxx Curves
14H05 Algebraic functions; function fields [See also 11R58]
14H10 Families, moduli (algebraic)
14H15 Families, moduli (analytic) [See also 30F10, 32Gxx]
14H20 Singularities, local rings [See also 13Hxx, 14B05]
14H25 Arithmetic ground fields [See also 11Dxx, 11G05, 14Gxx]
14H30 Coverings, fundamental group [See also 14E20, 14F35]
14H37 Automorphisms
14H40 Jacobians, Prym varieties [See also 32G20]
14H42 Theta functions; Schottky problem [See also 14K25, 32G20]
14H45 Special curves and curves of low genus
14H50 Plane and space curves
14H51 Special divisors (gonality, Brill-Noether theory)
14H52 Elliptic curves [See also 11G05, 11G07, 14Kxx]
14H55 Riemann surfaces; Weierstrass points; gap sequences [See also 30Fxx]
14H60 Vector bundles on curves and their moduli [See also 14D20, 14F05]
14H70 Relationships with integrable systems
14H81 Relationships with physics
14H99 None of the above, but in this section
14Jxx Surfaces and higher-dimensional varieties {For analytic theory, see 32Jxx}
14J10 Families, moduli, classification: algebraic theory
14J15 Moduli, classification: analytic theory; relations with modular forms [See also 32G13]
14J17 Singularities [See also 14B05, 14E15]
14J20 Arithmetic ground fields [See also 11Dxx, 11G25, 11G35, 14Gxx]
14J25 Special surfaces {For Hilbert modular surfaces, see 14G35}
14J26 Rational and ruled surfaces
14J27 Elliptic surfaces
14J28 $K3$ surfaces and Enriques surfaces

14J29 Surfaces of general type
14J30 3-folds
14J32 Calabi-Yau manifolds, mirror symmetry
14J35 4-folds
14J40 n-folds ($n > 4$)
14J45 Fano varieties
14J50 Automorphisms of surfaces and higher-dimensional varieties
14J60 Vector bundles on surfaces and higher-dimensional varieties, and their moduli [See also 14D20, 14F05, 32Lxx]
14J70 Hypersurfaces
14J80 Topology of surfaces (Donaldson polynomials, Seiberg-Witten invariants)
14J81 Relationships with physics
14J99 None of the above, but in this section

14Kxx Abelian varieties and schemes
14K02 Isogeny
14K05 Algebraic theory
14K10 Algebraic moduli, classification [See also 11G15]
14K12 Subvarieties
14K15 Arithmetic ground fields [See also 11Dxx, 11Fxx, 11Gxx, 14Gxx]
14K20 Analytic theory; abelian integrals and differentials
14K22 Complex multiplication [See also 11G15]
14K25 Theta functions [See also 14H42]
14K30 Picard schemes, higher Jacobians [See also 14H40, 32G20]
14K99 None of the above, but in this section

14Lxx Algebraic groups {For linear algebraic groups, see 20Gxx; for Lie algebras, see 17B45}
14L05 Formal groups, p-divisible groups [See also 55N22]
14L10 Group varieties
14L15 Group schemes
14L17 Affine algebraic groups, hyperalgebra constructions [See also 17B45, 18D35]
14L24 Geometric invariant theory [See also 13A50]
14L30 Group actions on varieties or schemes (quotients) [See also 13A50, 14L24]
14L35 Classical groups (geometric aspects) [See also 20Gxx, 51N30]
14L40 Other algebraic groups (geometric aspects)
14L99 None of the above, but in this section

14Mxx Special varieties
14M05 Varieties defined by ring conditions (factorial, Cohen-Macaulay, seminormal) [See also 13F45, 13H10]
14M06 Linkage [See also 13C40]
14M07 Low codimension problems
14M10 Complete intersections [See also 13C40]
14M12 Determinantal varieties [See also 13C40]
14M15 Grassmannians, Schubert varieties, flag manifolds [See also 32M10, 51M35]
14M17 Homogeneous spaces and generalizations [See also 32M10, 53C30, 57T15]
14M20 Rational and unirational varieties
14M25 Toric varieties, Newton polyhedra [See also 52B20]
14M30 Supervarieties [See also 32C11, 58A50]
14M99 None of the above, but in this section

14Nxx Projective and enumerative geometry [See also 51-XX]
14N05 Projective techniques [See also 51N35]
14N10 Enumerative problems (combinatorial problems)
14N15 Classical problems, Schubert calculus
14N20 Configurations of linear subspaces
14N25 Varieties of low degree
14N30 Adjunction problems
14N35 Gromov-Witten invariants, quantum cohomology [See also 53D45]
14N99 None of the above, but in this section

14Pxx Real algebraic and real analytic geometry
14P05 Real algebraic sets [See also 12Dxx]
14P10 Semialgebraic sets and related spaces
14P15 Real analytic and semianalytic sets [See also 32B20, 32C05]
14P20 Nash functions and manifolds [See also 32C07, 58A07]
14P25 Topology of real algebraic varieties
14P99 None of the above, but in this section

14Qxx Computational aspects in algebraic geometry [See also 12Y05, 13Pxx, 68W30]
14Q05 Curves
14Q10 Surfaces, hypersurfaces
14Q15 Higher-dimensional varieties
14Q20 Effectivity
14Q99 None of the above, but in this section

14Rxx Affine geometry
14R05 Classification of affine varieties
14R10 Affine spaces (automorphisms, embeddings, exotic structures, cancellation problem)
14R15 Jacobian problem
14R20 Group actions on affine varieties [See also 13A50, 14L30]
14R25 Affine fibrations [See also 14D06]
14R99 None of the above, but in this section

15-XX LINEAR AND MULTILINEAR ALGEBRA; MATRIX THEORY

15-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
15-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
15-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
15-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
15-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
15-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
15A03 Vector spaces, linear dependence, rank
15A04 Linear transformations, semilinear transformations
15A06 Linear equations
15A09 Matrix inversion, generalized inverses
15A12 Conditioning of matrices [See also 65F35]
15A15 Determinants, permanents, other special matrix functions [See also 19B10, 19B14]
15A18 Eigenvalues, singular values, and eigenvectors
15A21 Canonical forms, reductions, classification
15A22 Matrix pencils [See also 47A56]
15A23 Factorization of matrices
15A24 Matrix equations and identities
15A27 Commutativity
15A29 Inverse problems
15A30 Algebraic systems of matrices [See also 16S50, 20Gxx, 20Hxx]
15A33 Matrices over special rings (quaternions, finite fields, etc.)
15A36 Matrices of integers [See also 11C20]
15A39 Linear inequalities
15A42 Inequalities involving eigenvalues and eigenvectors
15A45 Miscellaneous inequalities involving matrices
15A48 Positive matrices and their generalizations; cones of matrices
15A51 Stochastic matrices
15A52 Random matrices
15A54 Matrices over function rings in one or more variables
15A57 Other types of matrices (Hermitian, skew-Hermitian, etc.)
15A60 Norms of matrices, numerical range, applications of functional analysis to matrix theory [See also 65F35, 65J05]
15A63 Quadratic and bilinear forms, inner products [See mainly 11Exx]
15A66 Clifford algebras, spinors
15A69 Multilinear algebra, tensor products
15A72 Vector and tensor algebra, theory of invariants [See also 13A50, 14L24]
15A75 Exterior algebra, Grassmann algebras
15A78 Other algebras built from modules
15A90 Applications of matrix theory to physics
15A99 Miscellaneous topics

16-XX ASSOCIATIVE RINGS AND ALGEBRAS {For the commutative case, see 13-XX}

16-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
16-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
16-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
16-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
16-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
16-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

16Bxx General and miscellaneous
16B50 Category-theoretic methods and results (except as in 16D90) [See also 18-XX]
16B70 Applications of logic [See also 03Cxx]
16B99 None of the above, but in this section

16Dxx Modules, bimodules and ideals
16D10 General module theory
16D20 Bimodules
16D25 Ideals
16D30 Infinite-dimensional simple rings (except as in 16Kxx)
16D40 Free, projective, and flat modules and ideals [See also 19A13]
16D50 Injective modules, self-injective rings [See also 16L60]
16D60 Simple and semisimple modules, primitive rings and ideals
16D70 Structure and classification (except as in 16Gxx), direct sum decomposition, cancellation
16D80 Other classes of modules and ideals [See also 16G50]
16D90 Module categories [See also 16Gxx, 16S90]; module theory in a category-theoretic context; Morita equivalence and duality
16D99 None of the above, but in this section

16Exx Homological methods {For commutative rings, see 13Dxx; for general categories, see 18Gxx}
16E05 Syzygies, resolutions, complexes
16E10 Homological dimension
16E20 Grothendieck groups, K-theory, etc. [See also 18F30, 19Axx, 19D50]

16E30 Homological functors on modules (Tor, Ext, etc.)
16E40 (Co)homology of rings and algebras (e.g. Hochschild, cyclic, dihedral, etc.)
16E45 Differential graded algebras and applications
16E50 von Neumann regular rings and generalizations
16E60 Semihereditary and hereditary rings, free ideal rings, Sylvester rings, etc.
16E65 Homological conditions on rings (generalizations of regular, Gorenstein, Cohen-Macaulay rings, etc.)
16E99 None of the above, but in this section
16Gxx Representation theory of rings and algebras
16G10 Representations of Artinian rings
16G20 Representations of quivers and partially ordered sets
16G30 Representations of orders, lattices, algebras over commutative rings [See also 16H05]
16G50 Cohen-Macaulay modules
16G60 Representation type (finite, tame, wild, etc.)
16G70 Auslander-Reiten sequences (almost split sequences) and Auslander-Reiten quivers
16G99 None of the above, but in this section
16H05 Orders and arithmetic, separable algebras, Azumaya algebras [See also 11R52, 11R54, 11S45]
16Kxx Division rings and semisimple Artin rings [See also 12E15, 15A30]
16K20 Finite-dimensional {For crossed products, see 16S35}
16K40 Infinite-dimensional and general
16K50 Brauer groups [See also 12G05, 14F22]
16K99 None of the above, but in this section
16Lxx Local rings and generalizations
16L30 Noncommutative local and semilocal rings, perfect rings
16L60 Quasi-Frobenius rings [See also 16D50]
16L99 None of the above, but in this section
16Nxx Radicals and radical properties of rings
16N20 Jacobson radical, quasimultiplication
16N40 Nil and nilpotent radicals, sets, ideals, rings
16N60 Prime and semiprime rings [See also 16D60, 16U10]
16N80 General radicals and rings {For radicals in module categories, see 16S90}
16N99 None of the above, but in this section
16Pxx Chain conditions, growth conditions, and other forms of finiteness
16P10 Finite rings and finite-dimensional algebras {For semisimple, see 16K20; for commutative, see 11Txx, 13Mxx}
16P20 Artinian rings and modules
16P40 Noetherian rings and modules
16P50 Localization and Noetherian rings [See also 16U20]
16P60 Chain conditions on annihilators and summands: Goldie-type conditions [See also 16U20], Krull dimension
16P70 Chain conditions on other classes of submodules, ideals, subrings, etc.; coherence
16P90 Growth rate, Gel'fand-Kirillov dimension
16P99 None of the above, but in this section
16Rxx Rings with polynomial identity
16R10 T-ideals, identities, varieties of rings and algebras
16R20 Semiprime p.i. rings, rings embeddable in matrices over commutative rings
16R30 Trace rings and invariant theory
16R40 Identities other than those of matrices over commutative rings
16R50 Other kinds of identities (generalized polynomial, rational, involution)
16R99 None of the above, but in this section
16Sxx Rings and algebras arising under various constructions
16S10 Rings determined by universal properties (free algebras, coproducts, adjunction of inverses, etc.)
16S15 Finite generation, finite presentability, normal forms (diamond lemma, term-rewriting)
16S20 Centralizing and normalizing extensions
16S30 Universal enveloping algebras of Lie algebras [See mainly 17B35]
16S32 Rings of differential operators [See also 13N10, 32C38]
16S34 Group rings [See also 20C05, 20C07], Laurent polynomial rings
16S35 Twisted and skew group rings, crossed products
16S36 Ordinary and skew polynomial rings and semigroup rings [See also 20M25]
16S37 Quadratic and Koszul algebras
16S38 Rings arising from non-commutative algebraic geometry
16S40 Smash products of general Hopf actions [See also 16W30]
16S50 Endomorphism rings; matrix rings [See also 15–XX]
16S60 Rings of functions, subdirect products, sheaves of rings
16S70 Extensions of rings by ideals
16S80 Deformations of rings [See also 13D10, 14D15]
16S90 Maximal ring of quotients, torsion theories, radicals on module categories [See also 13D30, 18E40] {For radicals of rings, see 16Nxx}
16S99 None of the above, but in this section
16Uxx Conditions on elements
16U10 Integral domains
16U20 Ore rings, multiplicative sets, Ore localization
16U30 Divisibility, noncommutative UFDs
16U60 Units, groups of units
16U70 Center, normalizer (invariant elements)
16U80 Generalizations of commutativity
16U99 None of the above, but in this section
16Wxx Rings and algebras with additional structure
16W10 Rings with involution; Lie, Jordan and other nonassociative structures [See also 17B60, 17C50, 46Kxx]
16W20 Automorphisms and endomorphisms
16W22 Actions of groups and semigroups; invariant theory
16W25 Derivations, actions of Lie algebras
16W30 Coalgebras, bialgebras, Hopf algebras [See also 16S40, 57T05]; rings, modules, etc. on which these act
16W35 Ring-theoretic aspects of quantum groups [See also 17B37, 20G42, 81R50]
16W50 Graded rings and modules
16W55 "Super" (or "skew") structure [See also 17A70, 17Bxx, 17C70] {For exterior algebras, see 15A75; for Clifford algebras, see 11E88, 15A66}
16W60 Valuations, completions, formal power series and related constructions [See also 13Jxx]
16W70 Filtered rings; filtrational and graded techniques
16W80 Topological and ordered rings and modules [See also 06F25, 13Jxx]
16W99 None of the above, but in this section
16Yxx Generalizations {For nonassociative rings, see 17–XX}
16Y30 Near-rings [See also 12K05]
16Y60 Semirings [See also 12K10]
16Y99 None of the above, but in this section
16Z05 Computational aspects of associative rings [See also 68W30]

17–XX NONASSOCIATIVE RINGS AND ALGEBRAS

17–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
17–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
17–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
17–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
17–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
17–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
17–08 Computational methods
17Axx General nonassociative rings
17A01 General theory
17A05 Power-associative rings
17A15 Noncommutative Jordan algebras
17A20 Flexible algebras
17A30 Algebras satisfying other identities
17A32 Leibniz algebras
17A35 Division algebras
17A36 Automorphisms, derivations, other operators
17A40 Ternary compositions
17A42 Other n-ary compositions ($n \geq 3$)
17A45 Quadratic algebras (but not quadratic Jordan algebras)
17A50 Free algebras
17A60 Structure theory
17A65 Radical theory
17A70 Superalgebras
17A75 Composition algebras
17A80 Valued algebras
17A99 None of the above, but in this section
17Bxx Lie algebras and Lie superalgebras {For Lie groups, see 22Exx}
17B01 Identities, free Lie (super)algebras
17B05 Structure theory
17B10 Representations, algebraic theory (weights)
17B15 Representations, analytic theory
17B20 Simple, semisimple, reductive (super)algebras (roots)
17B25 Exceptional (super)algebras
17B30 Solvable, nilpotent (super)algebras
17B35 Universal enveloping (super)algebras [See also 16S30]
17B37 Quantum groups (quantized enveloping algebras) and related deformations [See also 16W35, 20G42, 81R50, 82B23]
17B40 Automorphisms, derivations, other operators
17B45 Lie algebras of linear algebraic groups [See also 14Lxx and 20Gxx]
17B50 Modular Lie (super)algebras
17B55 Homological methods in Lie (super)algebras
17B56 Cohomology of Lie (super)algebras
17B60 Lie (super)algebras associated with other structures (associative, Jordan, etc.) [See also 16W10, 17C40, 17C50]
17B62 Lie bialgebras
17B63 Poisson algebras
17B65 Infinite-dimensional Lie (super)algebras [See also 22E65]

17B66 Lie algebras of vector fields and related (super) algebras
17B67 Kac-Moody (super)algebras (structure and representation theory)
17B68 Virasoro and related algebras
17B69 Vertex operators; vertex operator algebras and related structures
17B70 Graded Lie (super)algebras
17B75 Color Lie (super)algebras
17B80 Applications to integrable systems
17B81 Applications to physics
17B99 None of the above, but in this section

17Cxx Jordan algebras (algebras, triples and pairs)
17C05 Identities and free Jordan structures
17C10 Structure theory
17C17 Radicals
17C20 Simple, semisimple algebras
17C27 Idempotents, Peirce decompositions
17C30 Associated groups, automorphisms
17C36 Associated manifolds
17C37 Associated geometries
17C40 Exceptional Jordan structures
17C50 Jordan structures associated with other structures [See also 16W10]
17C55 Finite-dimensional structures
17C60 Division algebras
17C65 Jordan structures on Banach spaces and algebras [See also 46H70, 46L70]
17C70 Super structures
17C90 Applications to physics
17C99 None of the above, but in this section

17Dxx Other nonassociative rings and algebras
17D05 Alternative rings
17D10 Mal'cev (Mal'tsev) rings and algebras
17D15 Right alternative rings
17D20 (γ,δ)-rings, including $(1,-1)$-rings
17D25 Lie-admissible algebras
17D92 Genetic algebras
17D99 None of the above, but in this section

18-XX CATEGORY THEORY; HOMOLOGICAL ALGEBRA {For commutative rings see 13Dxx, for associative rings 16Exx, for groups 20Jxx, for topological groups and related structures 57Txx; see also 55Nxx and 55Uxx for algebraic topology}
18-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
18-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
18-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
18-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
18-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
18-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

18Axx General theory of categories and functors
18A05 Definitions, generalizations
18A10 Graphs, diagram schemes, precategories [See especially 20L05]
18A15 Foundations, relations to logic and deductive systems [See also 03-XX]
18A20 Epimorphisms, monomorphisms, special classes of morphisms, null morphisms
18A22 Special properties of functors (faithful, full, etc.)
18A23 Natural morphisms, dinatural morphisms
18A25 Functor categories, comma categories
18A30 Limits and colimits (products, sums, directed limits, pushouts, fiber products, equalizers, kernels, ends and coends, etc.)
18A32 Factorization of morphisms, substructures, quotient structures, congruences, amalgams
18A35 Categories admitting limits (complete categories), functors preserving limits, completions
18A40 Adjoint functors (universal constructions, reflective subcategories, Kan extensions, etc.)
18A99 None of the above, but in this section

18Bxx Special categories
18B05 Category of sets, characterizations [See also 03-XX]
18B10 Category of relations, additive relations
18B15 Embedding theorems, universal categories [See also 18E20]
18B20 Categories of machines, automata, operative categories [See also 03D05, 68Qxx]
18B25 Topoi [See also 03G30]
18B30 Categories of topological spaces and continuous mappings [See also 54-XX]
18B35 Preorders, orders and lattices (viewed as categories) [See also 06-XX]
18B40 Groupoids, semigroupoids, semigroups, groups (viewed as categories) [See also 20Axx, 20L05, 20Mxx]
18B99 None of the above, but in this section

18Cxx Categories and theories
18C05 Equational categories [See also 03C05, 08C05]
18C10 Theories (e.g. algebraic theories), structure, and semantics [See also 03G30]
18C15 Triples (= standard construction, monad or triad), algebras for a triple, homology and derived functors for triples [See also 18Gxx]
18C20 Algebras and Kleisli categories associated with monads
18C30 Sketches and generalizations
18C35 Accessible and locally presentable categories
18C50 Categorical semantics of formal languages [See also 68Q55, 68Q65]
18C99 None of the above, but in this section

18Dxx Categories with structure
18D05 Double categories, 2-categories, bicategories and generalizations
18D10 Monoidal categories (= multiplicative categories), symmetric monoidal categories, braided categories [See also 19D23]
18D15 Closed categories (closed monoidal and Cartesian closed categories, etc.)
18D20 Enriched categories (over closed or monoidal categories)
18D25 Strong functors, strong adjunctions
18D30 Fibered categories
18D35 Structured objects in a category (group objects, etc.)
18D50 Operads [See also 55P48]
18D99 None of the above, but in this section

18Exx Abelian categories
18E05 Preadditive, additive categories
18E10 Exact categories, abelian categories
18E15 Grothendieck categories
18E20 Embedding theorems [See also 18B15]
18E25 Derived functors and satellites
18E30 Derived categories, triangulated categories
18E35 Localization of categories
18E40 Torsion theories, radicals [See also 13D30, 16S90]
18E99 None of the above, but in this section

18Fxx Categories and geometry
18F05 Local categories and functors
18F10 Grothendieck topologies [See also 14F20]
18F15 Abstract manifolds and fiber bundles [See also 55Rxx, 57Pxx]
18F20 Presheaves and sheaves [See also 14F05, 32C35, 32L10, 54B40, 55N30]
18F25 Algebraic K-theory and L-theory [See also 11Exx, 11R70, 11S70, 12-XX, 13D15, 14Cxx, 16E20, 19-XX, 46L80, 57R65, 57R67]
18F30 Grothendieck groups [See also 13D15, 16E20, 19Axx]
18F99 None of the above, but in this section

18Gxx Homological algebra [See also 13Dxx, 16Exx, 20Jxx, 55Nxx, 55Uxx, 57Txx]
18G05 Projectives and injectives [See also 13C10, 13C11, 16D40, 16D50]
18G10 Resolutions; derived functors [See also 13D02, 16E05, 18E25]
18G15 Ext and Tor, generalizations, Künneth formula [See also 55U25]
18G20 Homological dimension [See also 13D05, 16E10]
18G25 Relative homological algebra, projective classes
18G30 Simplicial sets, simplicial objects (in a category) [See also 55U10]
18G35 Chain complexes [See also 18E30, 55U15]
18G40 Spectral sequences, hypercohomology [See also 55Txx]
18G50 Nonabelian homological algebra
18G55 Homotopical algebra
18G60 Other (co)homology theories [See also 19D55, 46L80, 58J20, 58J22]
18G99 None of the above, but in this section

19-XX K-THEORY [See also 16E20, 18F25]
19-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
19-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
19-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
19-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
19-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
19-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

19Axx Grothendieck groups and K_0 [See also 13D15, 18F30]
19A13 Stability for projective modules [See also 13C10]
19A15 Efficient generation
19A22 Frobenius induction, Burnside and representation rings
19A31 K_0 of group rings and orders
19A49 K_0 of other rings
19A99 None of the above, but in this section

19Bxx Whitehead groups and K_1
19B10 Stable range conditions
19B14 Stability for linear groups
19B28 K_1 of group rings and orders [See also 57Q10]
19B37 Congruence subgroup problems [See also 20H05]
19B99 None of the above, but in this section

19Cxx **Steinberg groups and K_2**
19C09 Central extensions and Schur multipliers
19C20 Symbols, presentations and stability of K_2
19C30 K_2 and the Brauer group
19C40 Excision for K_2
19C99 None of the above, but in this section
19Dxx **Higher algebraic K-theory**
19D06 Q- and plus-constructions
19D10 Algebraic K-theory of spaces
19D23 Symmetric monoidal categories [See also 18D10]
19D25 Karoubi-Villamayor-Gersten K-theory
19D35 Negative K-theory, NK and Nil
19D45 Higher symbols, Milnor K-theory
19D50 Computations of higher K-theory of rings [See also 13D15, 16E20]
19D55 K-theory and homology; cyclic homology and cohomology [See also 18G60]
19D99 None of the above, but in this section
19Exx **K-theory in geometry**
19E08 K-theory of schemes [See also 14C35]
19E15 Algebraic cycles and motivic cohomology [See also 14C25, 14C35]
19E20 Relations with cohomology theories [See also 14Fxx]
19E99 None of the above, but in this section
19Fxx **K-theory in number theory [See also 11R70, 11S70]**
19F05 Generalized class field theory [See also 11G45]
19F15 Symbols and arithmetic [See also 11R37]
19F27 Étale cohomology, higher regulators, zeta and L-functions [See also 11G40, 11R42, 11S40, 14F20, 14G10]
19F99 None of the above, but in this section
19Gxx **K-theory of forms [See also 11Exx]**
19G05 Stability for quadratic modules
19G12 Witt groups of rings [See also 11E81]
19G24 L-theory of group rings [See also 11E81]
19G38 Hermitian K-theory, relations with K-theory of rings
19G99 None of the above, but in this section
19Jxx **Obstructions from topology**
19J05 Finiteness and other obstructions in K_0
19J10 Whitehead (and related) torsion
19J25 Surgery obstructions [See also 57R67]
19J35 Obstructions to group actions
19J99 None of the above, but in this section
19Kxx **K-theory and operator algebras [See mainly 46L80, and also 46M20]**
19K14 K_0 as an ordered group, traces
19K33 EXT and K-homology [See also 55N22]
19K35 Kasparov theory (KK-theory) [See also 58J22]
19K56 Index theory [See also 58J20, 58J22]
19K99 None of the above, but in this section
19Lxx **Topological K-theory [See also 55N15, 55R50, 55S25]**
19L10 Riemann-Roch theorems, Chern characters
19L20 J-homomorphism, Adams operations [See also 55Q50]
19L41 Connective K-theory, cobordism [See also 55N22]
19L47 Equivariant K-theory [See also 55N91, 55P91, 55Q91, 55R91, 55S91]
19L64 Computations, geometric applications
19L99 None of the above, but in this section
19M05 **Miscellaneous applications of K-theory**

20-XX **GROUP THEORY AND GENERALIZATIONS**
20-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
20-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
20-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
20-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
20-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
20-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
20Axx **Foundations**
20A05 Axiomatics and elementary properties
20A10 Metamathematical considerations {For word problems, see 20F10}
20A15 Applications of logic to group theory
20A99 None of the above, but in this section
20Bxx **Permutation groups**
20B05 General theory for finite groups
20B07 General theory for infinite groups
20B10 Characterization theorems
20B15 Primitive groups
20B20 Multiply transitive finite groups
20B22 Multiply transitive infinite groups
20B25 Finite automorphism groups of algebraic, geometric, or combinatorial structures [See also 05Bxx, 12F10, 20G40, 20H30, 51-XX]
20B27 Infinite automorphism groups [See also 12F10]
20B30 Symmetric groups
20B35 Subgroups of symmetric groups
20B40 Computational methods
20B99 None of the above, but in this section

20Cxx **Representation theory of groups [See also 19A22 (for representation rings and Burnside rings)]**
20C05 Group rings of finite groups and their modules [See also 16S34]
20C07 Group rings of infinite groups and their modules [See also 16S34]
20C08 Hecke algebras and their representations
20C10 Integral representations of finite groups
20C11 p-adic representations of finite groups
20C12 Integral representations of infinite groups
20C15 Ordinary representations and characters
20C20 Modular representations and characters
20C25 Projective representations and multipliers
20C30 Representations of finite symmetric groups
20C32 Representations of infinite symmetric groups
20C33 Representations of finite groups of Lie type
20C34 Representations of sporadic groups
20C35 Applications of group representations to physics
20C40 Computational methods
20C99 None of the above, but in this section
20Dxx **Abstract finite groups**
20D05 Classification of simple and nonsolvable groups
20D06 Simple groups: alternating groups and groups of Lie type [See also 20Gxx]
20D08 Simple groups: sporadic groups
20D10 Solvable groups, theory of formations, Schunck classes, Fitting classes, π-length, ranks [See also 20F17]
20D15 Nilpotent groups, p-groups
20D20 Sylow subgroups, Sylow properties, π-groups, π-structure
20D25 Special subgroups (Frattini, Fitting, etc.)
20D30 Series and lattices of subgroups
20D35 Subnormal subgroups
20D40 Products of subgroups
20D45 Automorphisms
20D60 Arithmetic and combinatorial problems
20D99 None of the above, but in this section
20Exx **Structure and classification of infinite or finite groups**
20E05 Free nonabelian groups
20E06 Free products, free products with amalgamation, Higman-Neumann-Neumann extensions, and generalizations
20E07 Subgroup theorems; subgroup growth
20E08 Groups acting on trees [See also 20F65]
20E10 Quasivarieties and varieties of groups
20E15 Chains and lattices of subgroups, subnormal subgroups [See also 20F22]
20E18 Limits, profinite groups
20E22 Extensions, wreath products, and other compositions [See also 20J05]
20E25 Local properties
20E26 Residual properties and generalizations
20E28 Maximal subgroups
20E32 Simple groups [See also 20D05]
20E34 General structure theorems
20E36 General theorems concerning automorphisms of groups
20E42 Groups with a BN-pair; buildings [See also 51E24]
20E45 Conjugacy classes
20E99 None of the above, but in this section
20Fxx **Special aspects of infinite or finite groups**
20F05 Generators, relations, and presentations
20F06 Cancellation theory; application of van Kampen diagrams [See also 57M05]
20F10 Word problems, other decision problems, connections with logic and automata [See also 03B25, 03D05, 03D40, 06B25, 08A50, 68Q70]
20F12 Commutator calculus
20F14 Derived series, central series, and generalizations
20F16 Solvable groups, supersolvable groups [See also 20D10]
20F17 Formations of groups, Fitting classes [See also 20D10]
20F18 Nilpotent groups [See also 20D15]
20F19 Generalizations of solvable and nilpotent groups
20F22 Other classes of groups defined by subgroup chains
20F24 FC-groups and their generalizations
20F28 Automorphism groups of groups [See also 20E36]
20F29 Representations of groups as automorphism groups of algebraic systems
20F34 Fundamental groups and their automorphisms [See also 57M05, 57Sxx]
20F36 Braid groups; Artin groups
20F38 Other groups related to topology or analysis
20F40 Associated Lie structures
20F45 Engel conditions
20F50 Periodic groups; locally finite groups
20F55 Reflection and Coxeter groups [See also 22E40, 51F15]
20F60 Ordered groups [See mainly 06F15]
20F65 Geometric group theory [See also 05C25, 20E08, 57Mxx]
20F67 Hyperbolic groups and nonpositively curved groups

20F69 Asymptotic properties of groups
20F99 None of the above, but in this section
20Gxx Linear algebraic groups (classical groups) {For arithmetic theory, see 11E57, 11H56; for geometric theory, see 14Lxx, 22Exx; for other methods in representation theory, see 15A30, 22E45, 22E46, 22E47, 22E50, 22E55}
20G05 Representation theory
20G10 Cohomology theory
20G15 Linear algebraic groups over arbitrary fields
20G20 Linear algebraic groups over the reals, the complexes, the quaternions
20G25 Linear algebraic groups over local fields and their integers
20G30 Linear algebraic groups over global fields and their integers
20G35 Linear algebraic groups over adèles and other rings and schemes
20G40 Linear algebraic groups over finite fields
20G42 Quantum groups (quantized function algebras) and their representations [See also 16W35, 17B37, 81R50]
20G45 Applications to physics
20G99 None of the above, but in this section
20Hxx Other groups of matrices [See also 15A30]
20H05 Unimodular groups, congruence subgroups [See also 11F06, 19B37, 22E40, 51F20]
20H10 Fuchsian groups and their generalizations [See also 11F06, 22E40, 30F35, 32Nxx]
20H15 Other geometric groups, including crystallographic groups [See also 51–XX, especially 51F15, and 82D25]
20H20 Other matrix groups over fields
20H25 Other matrix groups over rings
20H30 Other matrix groups over finite fields
20H99 None of the above, but in this section
20Jxx Connections with homological algebra and category theory
20J05 Homological methods in group theory
20J06 Cohomology of groups
20J15 Category of groups
20J99 None of the above, but in this section
20Kxx Abelian groups
20K01 Finite abelian groups
20K10 Torsion groups, primary groups and generalized primary groups
20K15 Torsion-free groups, finite rank
20K20 Torsion-free groups, infinite rank
20K21 Mixed groups
20K25 Direct sums, direct products, etc.
20K27 Subgroups
20K30 Automorphisms, homomorphisms, endomorphisms, etc.
20K35 Extensions
20K40 Homological and categorical methods
20K45 Topological methods [See also 22A05, 22B05]
20K99 None of the above, but in this section
20L05 Groupoids (i.e. small categories in which all morphisms are isomorphisms) {For sets with a single binary operation, see 20N02; for topological groupoids, see 22A22, 58H05}
20Mxx Semigroups
20M05 Free semigroups, generators and relations, word problems
20M07 Varieties of semigroups
20M10 General structure theory
20M11 Radical theory
20M12 Ideal theory
20M14 Commutative semigroups
20M15 Mappings of semigroups
20M17 Regular semigroups
20M18 Inverse semigroups
20M19 Orthodox semigroups
20M20 Semigroups of transformations, etc. [See also 47D03, 47H20, 54H15]
20M25 Semigroup rings, multiplicative semigroups of rings [See also 16S36, 16Y60]
20M30 Representation of semigroups; actions of semigroups on sets
20M35 Semigroups in automata theory, linguistics, etc. [See also 03D05, 68Q70, 68T50]
20M50 Connections of semigroups with homological algebra and category theory
20M99 None of the above, but in this section
20Nxx Other generalizations of groups
20N02 Sets with a single binary operation (groupoids)
20N05 Loops, quasigroups [See also 05Bxx]
20N10 Ternary systems (heaps, semiheaps, heapoids, etc.)
20N15 n-ary systems ($n \geq 3$)
20N20 Hypergroups
20N25 Fuzzy groups [See also 03E72]
20N99 None of the above, but in this section
20P05 Probabilistic methods in group theory [See also 60Bxx]

22–XX TOPOLOGICAL GROUPS, LIE GROUPS {For transformation groups, see 54H15, 57Sxx, 58–XX. For abstract harmonic analysis, see 43–XX}
22–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
22–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
22–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
22–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
22–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
22–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
22Axx Topological and differentiable algebraic systems {For topological rings and fields, see 12Jxx, 13Jxx, 16W80}
22A05 Structure of general topological groups
22A10 Analysis on general topological groups
22A15 Structure of topological semigroups
22A20 Analysis on topological semigroups
22A22 Topological groupoids (including differentiable and Lie groupoids) [See also 58H05]
22A25 Representations of general topological groups and semigroups
22A26 Topological semilattices, lattices and applications [See also 06B30, 06B35, 06F30]
22A30 Other topological algebraic systems and their representations
22A99 None of the above, but in this section
22Bxx Locally compact abelian groups (LCA groups)
22B05 General properties and structure of LCA groups
22B10 Structure of group algebras of LCA groups
22B99 None of the above, but in this section
22C05 Compact groups
22Dxx Locally compact groups and their algebras
22D05 General properties and structure of locally compact groups
22D10 Unitary representations of locally compact groups
22D12 Other representations of locally compact groups
22D15 Group algebras of locally compact groups
22D20 Representations of group algebras
22D25 C^*-algebras and W^*-algebras in relation to group representations [See also 46Lxx]
22D30 Induced representations
22D35 Duality theorems
22D40 Ergodic theory on groups [See also 28Dxx]
22D45 Automorphism groups of locally compact groups
22D99 None of the above, but in this section
22Exx Lie groups {For the topology of Lie groups and homogeneous spaces, see 57Sxx, 57Txx; for analysis thereon, see 43A80, 43A85, 43A90}
22E05 Local Lie groups [See also 34–XX, 35–XX, 58H05]
22E10 General properties and structure of complex Lie groups [See also 32M05]
22E15 General properties and structure of real Lie groups
22E20 General properties and structure of other Lie groups
22E25 Nilpotent and solvable Lie groups
22E27 Representations of nilpotent and solvable Lie groups (special orbital integrals, non-type I representations, etc.)
22E30 Analysis on real and complex Lie groups [See also 33C80, 43–XX]
22E35 Analysis on p-adic Lie groups
22E40 Discrete subgroups of Lie groups [See also 20Hxx, 32Nxx]
22E41 Continuous cohomology [See also 57R32, 57Txx, 58H10]
22E43 Structure and representation of the Lorentz group
22E45 Representations of Lie and linear algebraic groups over real fields: analytic methods {For the purely algebraic theory, see 20G05}
22E46 Semisimple Lie groups and their representations
22E47 Representations of Lie and real algebraic groups: algebraic methods (Verma modules, etc.) [See also 17B10]
22E50 Representations of Lie and linear algebraic groups over local fields [See also 20G05]
22E55 Representations of Lie and linear algebraic groups over global fields and adèle rings [See also 20G05]
22E60 Lie algebras of Lie groups {For the algebraic theory of Lie algebras, see 17Bxx}
22E65 Infinite-dimensional Lie groups and their Lie algebras [See also 17B65, 58B25, 58H05]
22E67 Loop groups and related constructions, group-theoretic treatment [See also 58D05]
22E70 Applications of Lie groups to physics; explicit representations [See also 81R05, 81R10]
22E99 None of the above, but in this section
22Fxx Noncompact transformation groups
22F05 General theory of group and pseudogroup actions {For topological properties of spaces with an action, see 57S20}
22F10 Measurable group actions [See also 22D40, 28Dxx, 37Axx]
22F30 Homogeneous spaces {For general actions on manifolds or preserving geometrical structures, see 57M60, 57Sxx; for discrete subgroups of Lie groups see especially 22E40}

22F50 Groups as automorphisms of other structures
22F99 None of the above, but in this section

26–XX REAL FUNCTIONS [See also 54C30]
26–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
26–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
26–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
26–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
26–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
26–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
26Axx Functions of one variable
26A03 Foundations: limits and generalizations, elementary topology of the line
26A06 One-variable calculus
26A09 Elementary functions
26A12 Rate of growth of functions, orders of infinity, slowly varying functions [See also 26A48]
26A15 Continuity and related questions (modulus of continuity, semicontinuity, discontinuities, etc.) {For properties determined by Fourier coefficients, see 42A16; for those determined by approximation properties, see 41A25, 41A27}
26A16 Lipschitz (Hölder) classes
26A18 Iteration [See also 37Bxx, 37Cxx, 37Exx, 39B12, 47H10, 54H25]
26A21 Classification of real functions; Baire classification of sets and functions [See also 03E15, 28A05, 54C50]
26A24 Differentiation (functions of one variable): general theory, generalized derivatives, mean-value theorems [See also 28A15]
26A27 Nondifferentiability (nondifferentiable functions, points of nondifferentiability), discontinuous derivatives
26A30 Singular functions, Cantor functions, functions with other special properties
26A33 Fractional derivatives and integrals
26A36 Antidifferentiation
26A39 Denjoy and Perron integrals, other special integrals
26A42 Integrals of Riemann, Stieltjes and Lebesgue type [See also 28–XX]
26A45 Functions of bounded variation, generalizations
26A46 Absolutely continuous functions
26A48 Monotonic functions, generalizations
26A51 Convexity, generalizations
26A99 None of the above, but in this section
26Bxx Functions of several variables
26B05 Continuity and differentiation questions
26B10 Implicit function theorems, Jacobians, transformations with several variables
26B12 Calculus of vector functions
26B15 Integration: length, area, volume [See also 28A75, 51M25]
26B20 Integral formulas (Stokes, Gauss, Green, etc.)
26B25 Convexity, generalizations
26B30 Absolutely continuous functions, functions of bounded variation
26B35 Special properties of functions of several variables, Hölder conditions, etc.
26B40 Representation and superposition of functions
26B99 None of the above, but in this section
26Cxx Polynomials, rational functions
26C05 Polynomials: analytic properties, etc. [See also 12Dxx, 12Exx]
26C10 Polynomials: location of zeros [See also 12D10, 30C15, 65H05]
26C15 Rational functions [See also 14Pxx]
26C99 None of the above, but in this section
26Dxx Inequalities {For maximal function inequalities, see 42B25; for functional inequalities, see 39B72; for probabilistic inequalities, see 60E15}
26D05 Inequalities for trigonometric functions and polynomials
26D07 Inequalities involving other types of functions
26D10 Inequalities involving derivatives and differential and integral operators
26D15 Inequalities for sums, series and integrals
26D20 Other analytical inequalities
26D99 None of the above, but in this section
26Exx Miscellaneous topics [See also 58Cxx]
26E05 Real-analytic functions [See also 32B05, 32C05]
26E10 C^∞-functions, quasi-analytic functions [See also 58C25]
26E15 Calculus of functions on infinite-dimensional spaces [See also 46G05, 58Cxx]
26E20 Calculus of functions taking values in infinite-dimensional spaces [See also 46E40, 46G10, 58Cxx]
26E25 Set-valued functions [See also 28B20, 54C60] {For nonsmooth analysis, see 49J52, 58Cxx, 90Cxx}
26E30 Non-Archimedean analysis [See also 12J25]
26E35 Nonstandard analysis [See also 03H05, 28E05, 54J05]
26E40 Constructive real analysis [See also 03F60]
26E50 Fuzzy real analysis [See also 03E72, 28E10]
26E60 Means [See also 47A64]
26E99 None of the above, but in this section

28–XX MEASURE AND INTEGRATION {For analysis on manifolds, see 58–XX}
28–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
28–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
28–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
28–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
28–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
28–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
28Axx Classical measure theory
28A05 Classes of sets (Borel fields, σ-rings, etc.), measurable sets, Suslin sets, analytic sets [See also 03E15, 26A21, 54H05]
28A10 Real- or complex-valued set functions
28A12 Contents, measures, outer measures, capacities
28A15 Abstract differentiation theory, differentiation of set functions [See also 26A24]
28A20 Measurable and nonmeasurable functions, sequences of measurable functions, modes of convergence
28A25 Integration with respect to measures and other set functions
28A33 Spaces of measures, convergence of measures [See also 46E27, 60Bxx]
28A35 Measures and integrals in product spaces
28A50 Integration and disintegration of measures
28A51 Lifting theory [See also 46G15]
28A60 Measures on Boolean rings, measure algebras [See also 54H10]
28A75 Length, area, volume, other geometric measure theory [See also 26B15, 49Q15]
28A78 Hausdorff and packing measures
28A80 Fractals [See also 37Fxx]
28A99 None of the above, but in this section
28Bxx Set functions, measures and integrals with values in abstract spaces
28B05 Vector-valued set functions, measures and integrals [See also 46G10]
28B10 Group- or semigroup-valued set functions, measures and integrals
28B15 Set functions, measures and integrals with values in ordered spaces
28B20 Set-valued set functions and measures; integration of set-valued functions; measurable selections [See also 26E25, 54C60, 54C65, 91B14]
28B99 None of the above, but in this section
28Cxx Set functions and measures on spaces with additional structure [See also 46G12, 58C35, 58D20]
28C05 Integration theory via linear functionals (Radon measures, Daniell integrals, etc.), representing set functions and measures
28C10 Set functions and measures on topological groups, Haar measures, invariant measures [See also 22Axx, 43A05]
28C15 Set functions and measures on topological spaces (regularity of measures, etc.)
28C20 Set functions and measures and integrals in infinite-dimensional spaces (Wiener measure, Gaussian measure, etc.) [See also 46G12, 58C35, 58D20, 60B11]
28C99 None of the above, but in this section
28Dxx Measure-theoretic ergodic theory [See also 11K50, 11K55, 22D40, 37Axx, 47A35, 54H20, 60Fxx, 60G10]
28D05 Measure-preserving transformations
28D10 One-parameter continuous families of measure-preserving transformations
28D15 General groups of measure-preserving transformations
28D20 Entropy and other invariants
28D99 None of the above, but in this section
28Exx Miscellaneous topics in measure theory
28E05 Nonstandard measure theory [See also 03H05, 26E35]
28E10 Fuzzy measure theory [See also 03E72, 26E50, 94D05]
28E15 Other connections with logic and set theory
28E99 None of the above, but in this section

30–XX FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE {For analysis on manifolds, see 58–XX}
30–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
30–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
30–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
30–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
30–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
30–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
30Axx General properties
30A05 Monogenic properties of complex functions (including polygenic and areolar monogenic functions)
30A10 Inequalities in the complex domain
30A99 None of the above, but in this section

30Bxx **Series expansions**
30B10 Power series (including lacunary series)
30B20 Random power series
30B30 Boundary behavior of power series, over-convergence
30B40 Analytic continuation
30B50 Dirichlet series and other series expansions, exponential series [See also 11M41, 42–XX]
30B60 Completeness problems, closure of a system of functions
30B70 Continued fractions [See also 11A55, 40A15]
30B99 None of the above, but in this section
30Cxx **Geometric function theory**
30C10 Polynomials
30C15 Zeros of polynomials, rational functions, and other analytic functions (e.g. zeros of functions with bounded Dirichlet integral) {For algebraic theory, see 12D10; for real methods, see 26C10}
30C20 Conformal mappings of special domains
30C25 Covering theorems in conformal mapping theory
30C30 Numerical methods in conformal mapping theory [See also 65E05]
30C35 General theory of conformal mappings
30C40 Kernel functions and applications
30C45 Special classes of univalent and multivalent functions (starlike, convex, bounded rotation, etc.)
30C50 Coefficient problems for univalent and multivalent functions
30C55 General theory of univalent and multivalent functions
30C62 Quasiconformal mappings in the plane
30C65 Quasiconformal mappings in $\mathbf{R}^n$, other generalizations
30C70 Extremal problems for conformal and quasiconformal mappings, variational methods
30C75 Extremal problems for conformal and quasiconformal mappings, other methods
30C80 Maximum principle; Schwarz's lemma, Lindelöf principle, analogues and generalizations; subordination
30C85 Capacity and harmonic measure in the complex plane [See also 31A15]
30C99 None of the above, but in this section
30Dxx **Entire and meromorphic functions, and related topics**
30D05 Functional equations in the complex domain, iteration and composition of analytic functions [See also 34Mxx, 37Fxx, 39–XX]
30D10 Representations of entire functions by series and integrals
30D15 Special classes of entire functions and growth estimates
30D20 Entire functions, general theory
30D30 Meromorphic functions, general theory
30D35 Distribution of values, Nevanlinna theory
30D40 Cluster sets, prime ends, boundary behavior
30D45 Bloch functions, normal functions, normal families
30D50 Blaschke products, bounded mean oscillation, bounded characteristic, bounded functions, functions with positive real part
30D55 H^p-classes
30D60 Quasi-analytic and other classes of functions
30D99 None of the above, but in this section
30Exx **Miscellaneous topics of analysis in the complex domain**
30E05 Moment problems, interpolation problems
30E10 Approximation in the complex domain
30E15 Asymptotic representations in the complex domain
30E20 Integration, integrals of Cauchy type, integral representations of analytic functions [See also 45Exx]
30E25 Boundary value problems [See also 45Exx]
30E99 None of the above, but in this section
30Fxx **Riemann surfaces**
30F10 Compact Riemann surfaces and uniformization [See also 14H15, 32G15]
30F15 Harmonic functions on Riemann surfaces
30F20 Classification theory of Riemann surfaces
30F25 Ideal boundary theory
30F30 Differentials on Riemann surfaces
30F35 Fuchsian groups and automorphic functions [See also 11Fxx, 20H10, 22E40, 32Gxx, 32Nxx]
30F40 Kleinian groups [See also 20H10]
30F45 Conformal metrics (hyperbolic, Poincaré, distance functions)
30F50 Klein surfaces
30F60 Teichmüller theory [See also 32G15]
30F99 None of the above, but in this section
30Gxx **Generalized function theory**
30G06 Non-Archimedean function theory [See also 12J25]; nonstandard function theory [See also 03H05]
30G12 Finely holomorphic functions and topological function theory
30G20 Generalizations of Bers or Vekua type (pseudoanalytic, p-analytic, etc.)
30G25 Discrete analytic functions
30G30 Other generalizations of analytic functions (including abstract-valued functions)
30G35 Functions of hypercomplex variables and generalized variables
30G99 None of the above, but in this section
30H05 **Spaces and algebras of analytic functions [See also 32A38, 46Exx, 46J15]**

31–XX **POTENTIAL THEORY {For probabilistic potential theory, see 60J45}**
31–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
31–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
31–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
31–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
31–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
31–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
31Axx **Two-dimensional theory**
31A05 Harmonic, subharmonic, superharmonic functions
31A10 Integral representations, integral operators, integral equations methods
31A15 Potentials and capacity, harmonic measure, extremal length [See also 30C85]
31A20 Boundary behavior (theorems of Fatou type, etc.)
31A25 Boundary value and inverse problems
31A30 Biharmonic, polyharmonic functions and equations, Poisson's equation
31A35 Connections with differential equations
31A99 None of the above, but in this section
31Bxx **Higher-dimensional theory**
31B05 Harmonic, subharmonic, superharmonic functions
31B10 Integral representations, integral operators, integral equations methods
31B15 Potentials and capacities, extremal length
31B20 Boundary value and inverse problems
31B25 Boundary behavior
31B30 Biharmonic and polyharmonic equations and functions
31B35 Connections with differential equations
31B99 None of the above, but in this section
31Cxx **Other generalizations**
31C05 Harmonic, subharmonic, superharmonic functions
31C10 Pluriharmonic and plurisubharmonic functions [See also 32U05]
31C12 Potential theory on Riemannian manifolds [See also 53C20; for Hodge theory, see 58A14]
31C15 Potentials and capacities
31C20 Discrete potential theory and numerical methods
31C25 Dirichlet spaces
31C35 Martin boundary theory [See also 60J50]
31C40 Fine potential theory
31C45 Other generalizations (nonlinear potential theory, etc.)
31C99 None of the above, but in this section
31D05 **Axiomatic potential theory**

32–XX **SEVERAL COMPLEX VARIABLES AND ANALYTIC SPACES {For infinite-dimensional holomorphy, see 46G20, 58B12}**
32–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
32–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
32–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
32–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
32–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
32–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
32Axx **Holomorphic functions of several complex variables**
32A05 Power series, series of functions
32A07 Special domains (Reinhardt, Hartogs, circular, tube)
32A10 Holomorphic functions
32A12 Multifunctions
32A15 Entire functions
32A17 Special families of functions
32A18 Bloch functions, normal functions
32A19 Normal families of functions, mappings
32A20 Meromorphic functions
32A22 Nevanlinna theory (local); growth estimates; other inequalities {For geometric theory, see 32H25, 32H30}
32A25 Integral representations; canonical kernels (Szegő, Bergman, etc.)
32A26 Integral representations, constructed kernels (e.g. Cauchy, Fantappiè-type kernels)
32A27 Local theory of residues [See also 32C30]
32A30 Other generalizations of function theory of one complex variable (should also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 30) {For functions of several hypercomplex variables, see 30G35}
32A35 H^p-spaces, Nevanlinna spaces [See also 32M15, 42B30, 43A85, 46J15]
32A36 Bergman spaces
32A37 Other spaces of holomorphic functions (e.g. bounded mean oscillation (BMOA), vanishing mean oscillation (VMOA)) [See also 46Exx]
32A38 Algebras of holomorphic functions [See also 30H05, 46J10, 46J15]
32A40 Boundary behavior of holomorphic functions

32A45 Hyperfunctions [See also 46F15]
32A50 Harmonic analysis of several complex variables [See mainly 43–XX]
32A55 Singular integrals
32A60 Zero sets of holomorphic functions
32A65 Banach algebra techniques [See mainly 46Jxx]
32A70 Functional analysis techniques [See mainly 46Exx]
32A99 None of the above, but in this section
32Bxx Local analytic geometry [See also 13–XX and 14–XX]
32B05 Analytic algebras and generalizations, preparation theorems
32B10 Germs of analytic sets, local parametrization
32B15 Analytic subsets of affine space
32B20 Semi-analytic sets and subanalytic sets [See also 14P15]
32B25 Triangulation and related questions
32B99 None of the above, but in this section
32Cxx Analytic spaces
32C05 Real-analytic manifolds, real-analytic spaces [See also 14Pxx, 58A07]
32C07 Real-analytic sets, complex Nash functions [See also 14P15, 14P20]
32C09 Embedding of real analytic manifolds
32C11 Complex supergeometry [See also 14A22, 14M30, 58A50]
32C15 Complex spaces
32C18 Topology of analytic spaces
32C20 Normal analytic spaces
32C22 Embedding of analytic spaces
32C25 Analytic subsets and submanifolds
32C30 Integration on analytic sets and spaces, currents {For local theory, see 32A25 or 32A27}
32C35 Analytic sheaves and cohomology groups [See also 14Fxx, 18F20, 55N30]
32C36 Local cohomology of analytic spaces
32C37 Duality theorems
32C38 Sheaves of differential operators and their modules, D-modules [See also 14F10, 16S32, 35A27, 58J15]
32C55 The Levi problem in complex spaces; generalizations
32C81 Applications to physics
32C99 None of the above, but in this section
32Dxx Analytic continuation
32D05 Domains of holomorphy
32D10 Envelopes of holomorphy
32D15 Continuation of analytic objects
32D20 Removable singularities
32D26 Riemann domains
32D99 None of the above, but in this section
32Exx Holomorphic convexity
32E05 Holomorphically convex complex spaces, reduction theory
32E10 Stein spaces, Stein manifolds
32E20 Polynomial convexity
32E30 Holomorphic and polynomial approximation, Runge pairs, interpolation
32E35 Global boundary behavior of holomorphic functions
32E40 The Levi problem
32E99 None of the above, but in this section
32Fxx Geometric convexity
32F10 q-convexity, q-concavity
32F17 Other notions of convexity
32F18 Finite-type conditions
32F27 Topological consequences of geometric convexity
32F32 Analytical consequences of geometric convexity (vanishing theorems, etc.)
32F45 Invariant metrics and pseudodistances
32F99 None of the above, but in this section
32Gxx Deformations of analytic structures
32G05 Deformations of complex structures [See also 13D10, 16S80, 58H10, 58H15]
32G07 Deformations of special (e.g. CR) structures
32G08 Deformations of fiber bundles
32G10 Deformations of submanifolds and subspaces
32G13 Analytic moduli problems {For algebraic moduli problems, see 14D20, 14D22, 14H10, 14J10} [See also 14H15, 14J15]
32G15 Moduli of Riemann surfaces, Teichmüller theory [See also 14H15, 30Fxx]
32G20 Period matrices, variation of Hodge structure; degenerations [See also 14D05, 14D07, 14K30]
32G34 Moduli and deformations for ordinary differential equations (e.g. Khnizhnik-Zamolodchikov equation) [See also 34Mxx]
32G81 Applications to physics
32G99 None of the above, but in this section
32Hxx Holomorphic mappings and correspondences
32H02 Holomorphic mappings, (holomorphic) embeddings and related questions
32H04 Meromorphic mappings
32H12 Boundary uniqueness of mappings
32H25 Picard-type theorems and generalizations {For function-theoretic properties, see 32A22}
32H30 Value distribution theory in higher dimensions {For function-theoretic properties, see 32A22}
32H35 Proper mappings, finiteness theorems
32H40 Boundary regularity of mappings
32H50 Iteration problems
32H99 None of the above, but in this section
32Jxx Compact analytic spaces {For Riemann surfaces, see 14Hxx, 30Fxx; for algebraic theory, see 14Jxx}
32J05 Compactification of analytic spaces
32J10 Algebraic dependence theorems
32J15 Compact surfaces
32J17 Compact 3-folds
32J18 Compact n-folds
32J25 Transcendental methods of algebraic geometry [See also 14C30]
32J27 Compact Kähler manifolds: generalizations, classification
32J81 Applications to physics
32J99 None of the above, but in this section
32Kxx Generalizations of analytic spaces (should also be assigned at least one other classification number from Section 32 describing the type of problem)
32K05 Banach analytic spaces [See also 58Bxx]
32K07 Formal and graded complex spaces [See also 58C50]
32K15 Differentiable functions on analytic spaces, differentiable spaces [See also 58C25]
32K99 None of the above, but in this section
32Lxx Holomorphic fiber spaces [See also 55Rxx]
32L05 Holomorphic bundles and generalizations
32L10 Sheaves and cohomology of sections of holomorphic vector bundles, general results [See also 14F05, 18F20, 55N30]
32L15 Bundle convexity [See also 32F10]
32L20 Vanishing theorems
32L25 Twistor theory, double fibrations [See also 53C28]
32L81 Applications to physics
32L99 None of the above, but in this section
32Mxx Complex spaces with a group of automorphisms
32M05 Complex Lie groups, automorphism groups acting on complex spaces [See also 22E10]
32M10 Homogeneous complex manifolds [See also 14M17, 57T15]
32M12 Almost homogeneous manifolds and spaces [See also 14M17]
32M15 Hermitian symmetric spaces, bounded symmetric domains, Jordan algebras [See also 22E10, 22E40, 53C35, 57T15]
32M17 Automorphism groups of $\mathbf{C}^n$ and affine manifolds
32M25 Complex vector fields
32M99 None of the above, but in this section
32Nxx Automorphic functions [See also 11Fxx, 20H10, 22E40, 30F35]
32N05 General theory of automorphic functions of several complex variables
32N10 Automorphic forms
32N15 Automorphic functions in symmetric domains
32N99 None of the above, but in this section
32P05 Non-Archimedean complex analysis (should also be assigned at least one other classification number from Section 32 describing the type of problem)
32Qxx Complex manifolds
32Q05 Negative curvature manifolds
32Q10 Positive curvature manifolds
32Q15 Kähler manifolds
32Q20 Kähler-Einstein manifolds [See also 53Cxx]
32Q25 Calabi-Yau theory
32Q28 Stein manifolds
32Q30 Uniformization
32Q35 Complex manifolds as subdomains of Euclidean space
32Q40 Embedding theorems
32Q45 Hyperbolic and Kobayashi hyperbolic manifolds
32Q55 Topological aspects of complex manifolds
32Q57 Classification theorems
32Q60 Almost complex manifolds
32Q65 Pseudoholomorphic curves
32Q99 None of the above, but in this section
32Sxx Singularities [See also 58Kxx]
32S05 Local singularities [See also 14J17]
32S10 Invariants of analytic local rings
32S15 Equisingularity (topological and analytic) [See also 14E15]
32S20 Global theory of singularities; cohomological properties [See also 14E15]
32S22 Relations with arrangements of hyperplanes [See also 52C35]
32S25 Surface and hypersurface singularities [See also 14J17]
32S30 Deformations of singularities; vanishing cycles [See also 14B07]
32S35 Mixed Hodge theory of singular varieties [See also 14C30, 14D07]
32S40 Monodromy; relations with differential equations and D-modules
32S45 Modifications; resolution of singularities [See also 14E15]

32S50 Topological aspects: Lefschetz theorems, topological classification, invariants
32S55 Milnor fibration; relations with knot theory [See also 57M25, 57Q45]
32S60 Stratifications; constructible sheaves; intersection cohomology [See also 58Kxx]
32S65 Singularities of holomorphic vector fields and foliations
32S70 Other operations on singularities
32S99 None of the above, but in this section
32Txx Pseudoconvex domains
32T05 Domains of holomorphy
32T15 Strongly pseudoconvex domains
32T20 Worm domains
32T25 Finite type domains
32T27 Geometric and analytic invariants on weakly pseudoconvex boundaries
32T35 Exhaustion functions
32T40 Peak functions
32T99 None of the above, but in this section
32Uxx Pluripotential theory
32U05 Plurisubharmonic functions and generalizations [See also 31C10]
32U10 Plurisubharmonic exhaustion functions
32U15 General pluripotential theory
32U20 Capacity theory and generalizations
32U25 Lelong numbers
32U30 Removable sets
32U35 Pluricomplex Green functions
32U40 Currents
32U99 None of the above, but in this section
32Vxx CR manifolds
32V05 CR structures, CR operators, and generalizations
32V10 CR functions
32V15 CR manifolds as boundaries of domains
32V20 Analysis on CR manifolds
32V25 Extension of functions and other analytic objects from CR manifolds
32V30 Embeddings of CR manifolds
32V35 Finite type conditions on CR manifolds
32V40 Real submanifolds in complex manifolds
32V99 None of the above, but in this section
32Wxx Differential operators in several variables
32W05 $\overline{\partial}$ and $\overline{\partial}$-Neumann operators
32W10 $\overline{\partial}_b$ and $\overline{\partial}_b$-Neumann operators
32W20 Complex Monge-Ampère operators
32W25 Pseudodifferential operators in several complex variables
32W30 Heat kernels in several complex variables
32W50 Other partial differential equations of complex analysis
32W99 None of the above, but in this section

33–XX SPECIAL FUNCTIONS (33–XX deals with the properties of functions as functions){For orthogonal functions, see 42Cxx; for aspects of combinatorics see 05Axx; for number-theoretic aspects see 11–XX; for representation theory see 22Exx}
33–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
33–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
33–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
33–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
33–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
33–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
33Bxx Elementary classical functions
33B10 Exponential and trigonometric functions
33B15 Gamma, beta and polygamma functions
33B20 Incomplete beta and gamma functions (error functions, probability integral, Fresnel integrals)
33B30 Higher logarithm functions
33B99 None of the above, but in this section
33Cxx Hypergeometric functions
33C05 Classical hypergeometric functions, ${}_2F_1$
33C10 Bessel and Airy functions, cylinder functions, ${}_0F_1$
33C15 Confluent hypergeometric functions, Whittaker functions, ${}_1F_1$
33C20 Generalized hypergeometric series, ${}_pF_q$
33C45 Orthogonal polynomials and functions of hypergeometric type (Jacobi, Laguerre, Hermite, Askey scheme, etc.) [See also 42C05 for general orthogonal polynomials and functions]
33C47 Other special orthogonal polynomials and functions
33C50 Orthogonal polynomials and functions in several variables expressible in terms of special functions in one variable
33C52 Orthogonal polynomials and functions associated with root systems
33C55 Spherical harmonics
33C60 Hypergeometric integrals and functions defined by them (E, G and H functions)
33C65 Appell, Horn and Lauricella functions
33C67 Hypergeometric functions associated with root systems
33C70 Other hypergeometric functions and integrals in several variables
33C75 Elliptic integrals as hypergeometric functions
33C80 Connections with groups and algebras, and related topics
33C90 Applications
33C99 None of the above, but in this section
33Dxx Basic hypergeometric functions
33D05 q-gamma functions, q-beta functions and integrals
33D15 Basic hypergeometric functions in one variable, ${}_r\varphi_s$
33D45 Basic orthogonal polynomials and functions (Askey-Wilson polynomials, etc.)
33D50 Orthogonal polynomials and functions in several variables expressible in terms of basic hypergeometric functions in one variable
33D52 Basic orthogonal polynomials and functions associated with root systems (Macdonald polynomials, etc.)
33D60 Basic hypergeometric integrals and functions defined by them
33D65 Bibasic functions and multiple bases
33D67 Basic hypergeometric functions associated with root systems
33D70 Other basic hypergeometric functions and integrals in several variables
33D80 Connections with quantum groups, Chevalley groups, p-adic groups, Hecke algebras, and related topics
33D90 Applications
33D99 None of the above, but in this section
33Exx Other special functions
33E05 Elliptic functions and integrals
33E10 Lamé, Mathieu, and spheroidal wave functions
33E12 Mittag-Leffler functions and generalizations
33E15 Other wave functions
33E17 Painlevé-type functions
33E20 Other functions defined by series and integrals
33E30 Other functions coming from differential, difference and integral equations
33E50 Special functions in characteristic p (gamma functions, etc.)
33E99 None of the above, but in this section
33Fxx Computational aspects
33F05 Numerical approximation [See also 65D20]
33F10 Symbolic computation (Gosper and Zeilberger algorithms, etc.) [See also 68W30]
33F99 None of the above, but in this section

34–XX ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
34–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
34–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
34–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
34–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
34–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
34–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
34Axx General theory
34A05 Explicit solutions and reductions
34A09 Implicit equations, differential-algebraic equations [See also 65L80]
34A12 Initial value problems, existence, uniqueness, continuous dependence and continuation of solutions
34A25 Analytical theory: series, transformations, transforms, operational calculus, etc. [See also 44–XX]
34A26 Geometric methods in differential equations
34A30 Linear equations and systems, general
34A34 Nonlinear equations and systems, general
34A35 Differential equations of infinite order
34A36 Discontinuous equations
34A37 Differential equations with impulses
34A40 Differential inequalities [See also 26D20]
34A45 Theoretical approximation of solutions {For numerical analysis, see 65Lxx}
34A55 Inverse problems
34A60 Differential inclusions [See also 49J24, 49K24]
34A99 None of the above, but in this section
34Bxx Boundary value problems {For ordinary differential operators, see 34Lxx}
34B05 Linear boundary value problems
34B07 Linear boundary value problems with nonlinear dependence on the spectral parameter
34B08 Multi-parameter boundary value problems
34B09 Boundary value problems with an indefinite weight
34B10 Multipoint boundary value problems
34B15 Nonlinear boundary value problems
34B16 Singular nonlinear boundary value problems
34B18 Positive solutions of nonlinear boundary value problems
34B20 Weyl theory and its generalizations
34B24 Sturm-Liouville theory [See also 34Lxx]
34B27 Green functions

34B30 Special equations (Mathieu, Hill, Bessel, etc.)
34B37 Boundary value problems with impulses
34B40 Boundary value problems on infinite intervals
34B45 Boundary value problems on graphs and networks
34B60 Applications
34B99 None of the above, but in this section
34Cxx Qualitative theory [See also 37–XX]
34C05 Location of integral curves, singular points, limit cycles
34C07 Theory of limit cycles of polynomial and analytic vector fields (existence, uniqueness, bounds, Hilbert's 16th problem and ramifications)
34C08 Connections with real algebraic geometry (fewnomials, desingularization, zeros of Abelian integrals, etc.)
34C10 Oscillation theory, zeros, disconjugacy and comparison theory
34C11 Growth, boundedness, comparison of solutions
34C12 Monotone systems
34C14 Symmetries, invariants
34C15 Nonlinear oscillations, coupled oscillators
34C20 Transformation and reduction of equations and systems, normal forms
34C23 Bifurcation [See mainly 37Gxx]
34C25 Periodic solutions
34C26 Relaxation oscillations
34C27 Almost periodic solutions
34C28 Complex behavior, chaotic systems [See mainly 37Dxx]
34C29 Averaging method
34C30 Manifolds of solutions
34C37 Homoclinic and heteroclinic solutions
34C40 Equations and systems on manifolds
34C41 Equivalence, asymptotic equivalence
34C45 Method of integral manifolds
34C55 Hysteresis
34C60 Applications
34C99 None of the above, but in this section
34Dxx Stability theory [See also 37C75, 93Dxx]
34D05 Asymptotic properties
34D08 Characteristic and Lyapunov exponents
34D09 Dichotomy, trichotomy
34D10 Perturbations
34D15 Singular perturbations
34D20 Lyapunov stability
34D23 Global stability
34D30 Structural stability and analogous concepts [See also 37C20]
34D35 Stability of manifolds of solutions
34D40 Ultimate boundedness
34D45 Attractors [See also 37C70, 37D45]
34D99 None of the above, but in this section
34Exx Asymptotic theory
34E05 Asymptotic expansions
34E10 Perturbations, asymptotics
34E13 Multiple scale methods
34E15 Singular perturbations, general theory
34E18 Methods of nonstandard analysis
34E20 Singular perturbations, turning point theory, WKB methods
34E99 None of the above, but in this section
34F05 Equations and systems with randomness [See also 34K50, 60H10, 93E03]
34Gxx Differential equations in abstract spaces [See also 34Lxx, 37Kxx, 47Dxx, 47Hxx, 47Jxx, 58D25]
34G10 Linear equations [See also 47D06, 47D09]
34G20 Nonlinear equations [See also 47Hxx, 47Jxx]
34G25 Evolution inclusions
34G99 None of the above, but in this section
34H05 Control problems [See also 49J25, 49K25, 93C15]
34Kxx Functional-differential and differential-difference equations, with or without deviating arguments [See also 37–XX]
34K05 General theory
34K06 Linear functional-differential equations
34K07 Theoretical approximation of solutions
34K10 Boundary value problems
34K11 Oscillation theory
34K12 Growth, boundedness, comparison of solutions
34K13 Periodic solutions
34K14 Almost periodic solutions
34K17 Transformation and reduction of equations and systems, normal forms
34K18 Bifurcation theory
34K19 Invariant manifolds
34K20 Stability theory
34K23 Complex (chaotic) behavior of solutions
34K25 Asymptotic theory
34K26 Singular perturbations
34K28 Numerical approximation of solutions
34K29 Inverse problems
34K30 Equations in abstract spaces [See also 34Gxx, 47Dxx, 47Jxx]
34K35 Control problems [See also 49J25, 49K25, 93C15]
34K40 Neutral equations
34K45 Equations with impulses
34K50 Stochastic delay equations [See also 34F05, 60Hxx]
34K60 Applications
34K99 None of the above, but in this section
34Lxx Ordinary differential operators [See also 47E05]
34L05 General spectral theory
34L10 Eigenfunction expansions, completeness of eigenfunctions
34L15 Estimation of eigenvalues, upper and lower bounds
34L16 Numerical approximation of eigenvalues and of other parts of the spectrum
34L20 Asymptotic distribution of eigenvalues, asymptotic theory of eigenfunctions
34L25 Scattering theory
34L30 Nonlinear ordinary differential operators
34L40 Particular operators (Dirac, one-dimensional Schrödinger, etc.)
34L99 None of the above, but in this section
34Mxx Differential equations in the complex domain [See also 30Dxx, 32G34]
34M05 Entire and meromorphic solutions
34M10 Oscillation, growth of solutions
34M15 Algebraic aspects (differential-algebraic, hypertranscendence, group-theoretical)
34M20 Nonanalytic aspects
34M25 Formal solutions, transform techniques
34M30 Asymptotics, summation methods
34M35 Singularities, monodromy, local behavior of solutions, normal forms
34M37 Resurgence phenomena
34M40 Stokes phenomena and connection problems (linear and nonlinear)
34M45 Differential equations on complex manifolds
34M50 Inverse problems (Riemann-Hilbert, inverse differential Galois, etc.)
34M55 Painlevé and other special equations; classification, hierarchies; isomonodromic deformations
34M60 Singular perturbation problems in the complex domain (complex WKB, turning points, steepest descent) [See also 34E20]
34M99 None of the above, but in this section

35–XX PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

35–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
35–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
35–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
35–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
35–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
35–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
35Axx General theory
35A05 General existence and uniqueness theorems
35A07 Local existence and uniqueness theorems [See also 35Hxx, 35Sxx]
35A08 Fundamental solutions
35A10 Cauchy-Kovalevskaya theorems
35A15 Variational methods
35A17 Parametrices
35A18 Wave front sets
35A20 Analytic methods, singularities
35A21 Propagation of singularities
35A22 Transform methods (e.g. integral transforms)
35A25 Other special methods
35A27 Microlocal methods; methods of sheaf theory and homological algebra in PDE [See also 32C38, 58J15]
35A30 Geometric theory, characteristics, transformations [See also 58J70, 58J72]
35A35 Theoretical approximation to solutions {For numerical analysis, see 65Mxx, 65Nxx}
35A99 None of the above, but in this section
35Bxx Qualitative properties of solutions
35B05 General behavior of solutions of PDE (comparison theorems; oscillation, zeros and growth of solutions; mean value theorems)
35B10 Periodic solutions
35B15 Almost periodic solutions
35B20 Perturbations
35B25 Singular perturbations
35B27 Homogenization; partial differential equations in media with periodic structure [See also 74Qxx, 76M50]
35B30 Dependence of solutions of PDE on initial and boundary data, parameters [See also 37Cxx]
35B32 Bifurcation [See also 37Gxx, 37K50]
35B33 Critical exponents
35B34 Resonances
35B35 Stability, boundedness

35B37 PDE in connection with control problems [See also 49J20, 49K20, 93C20]
35B38 Critical points
35B40 Asymptotic behavior of solutions
35B41 Attractors
35B42 Inertial manifolds
35B45 A priori estimates
35B50 Maximum principles
35B60 Continuation and prolongation of solutions of PDE [See also 58A15, 58A17, 58Hxx]
35B65 Smoothness and regularity of solutions of PDE
35B99 None of the above, but in this section
35Cxx Representations of solutions
35C05 Solutions in closed form
35C10 Series solutions, expansion theorems
35C15 Integral representations of solutions of PDE
35C20 Asymptotic expansions
35C99 None of the above, but in this section
35Dxx Generalized solutions of partial differential equations
35D05 Existence of generalized solutions
35D10 Regularity of generalized solutions
35D99 None of the above, but in this section
35Exx Equations and systems with constant coefficients [See also 35N05]
35E05 Fundamental solutions
35E10 Convexity properties
35E15 Initial value problems
35E20 General theory
35E99 None of the above, but in this section
35Fxx General first-order equations and systems
35F05 General theory of linear first-order PDE
35F10 Initial value problems for linear first-order PDE, linear evolution equations
35F15 Boundary value problems for linear first-order PDE
35F20 General theory of nonlinear first-order PDE
35F25 Initial value problems for nonlinear first-order PDE, nonlinear evolution equations
35F30 Boundary value problems for nonlinear first-order PDE
35F99 None of the above, but in this section
35Gxx General higher-order equations and systems
35G05 General theory of linear higher-order PDE
35G10 Initial value problems for linear higher-order PDE, linear evolution equations
35G15 Boundary value problems for linear higher-order PDE
35G20 General theory of nonlinear higher-order PDE
35G25 Initial value problems for nonlinear higher-order PDE, nonlinear evolution equations
35G30 Boundary value problems for nonlinear higher-order PDE
35G99 None of the above, but in this section
35Hxx Close-to-elliptic equations
35H10 Hypoelliptic equations
35H20 Subelliptic equations
35H30 Quasi-elliptic equations
35H99 None of the above, but in this section
35Jxx Partial differential equations of elliptic type [See also 58J10, 58J20]
35J05 Laplace equation, reduced wave equation (Helmholtz), Poisson equation [See also 31Axx, 31Bxx]
35J10 Schrödinger operator [See also 35Pxx]
35J15 General theory of second-order, elliptic equations
35J20 Variational methods for second-order, elliptic equations
35J25 Boundary value problems for second-order, elliptic equations
35J30 General theory of higher-order, elliptic equations [See also 31A30, 31B30]
35J35 Variational methods for higher-order, elliptic equations
35J40 Boundary value problems for higher-order, elliptic equations
35J45 General theory of elliptic systems of PDE
35J50 Variational methods for elliptic systems
35J55 Boundary value problems for elliptic systems
35J60 Nonlinear PDE of elliptic type
35J65 Nonlinear boundary value problems for linear elliptic PDE; boundary value problems for nonlinear elliptic PDE
35J67 Boundary values of solutions to elliptic PDE
35J70 Elliptic partial differential equations of degenerate type
35J85 Unilateral problems and variational inequalities for elliptic PDE [See also 35R35, 49J40]
35J99 None of the above, but in this section
35Kxx Parabolic equations and systems [See also 35Bxx, 35Dxx, 35R30, 35R35, 58J35]
35K05 Heat equation
35K10 General theory of second-order, parabolic equations
35K15 Initial value problems for second-order, parabolic equations
35K20 Boundary value problems for second-order, parabolic equations
35K25 General theory of higher-order, parabolic equations
35K30 Initial value problems for higher-order, parabolic equations
35K35 Boundary value problems for higher-order, parabolic equations
35K40 General theory of parabolic systems of PDE
35K45 Initial value problems for parabolic systems
35K50 Boundary value problems for parabolic systems
35K55 Nonlinear PDE of parabolic type
35K57 Reaction-diffusion equations
35K60 Nonlinear boundary value problems for linear parabolic PDE; boundary value problems for nonlinear parabolic PDE
35K65 Parabolic partial differential equations of degenerate type
35K70 Ultraparabolic, pseudoparabolic PDE, etc.
35K85 Unilateral problems and variational inequalities for parabolic PDE [See also 35R35, 49J40]
35K90 Abstract parabolic evolution equations
35K99 None of the above, but in this section
35Lxx Partial differential equations of hyperbolic type [See also 58J45]
35L05 Wave equation
35L10 General theory of second-order, hyperbolic equations
35L15 Initial value problems for second-order, hyperbolic equations
35L20 Boundary value problems for second-order, hyperbolic equations
35L25 General theory of higher-order, hyperbolic equations
35L30 Initial value problems for higher-order, hyperbolic equations
35L35 Boundary value problems for higher-order, hyperbolic equations
35L40 General theory of hyperbolic systems of first-order PDE
35L45 Initial value problems for hyperbolic systems of first-order PDE
35L50 Boundary value problems for hyperbolic systems of first-order PDE
35L55 Hyperbolic systems of higher-order PDE
35L60 Nonlinear first-order PDE of hyperbolic type
35L65 Conservation laws
35L67 Shocks and singularities [See also 58Kxx, 76L05]
35L70 Nonlinear second-order PDE of hyperbolic type
35L75 Nonlinear hyperbolic PDE of higher (> 2) order
35L80 Hyperbolic PDE of degenerate type
35L82 Pseudohyperbolic equations
35L85 Unilateral problems; variational inequalities for hyperbolic PDE [See also 35R35, 49J40]
35L90 Abstract hyperbolic evolution equations
35L99 None of the above, but in this section
35Mxx Partial differential equations of special type (mixed, composite, etc.) {For degenerate types, see 35J70, 35K65, 35L80}
35M10 PDE of mixed type
35M20 PDE of composite type
35M99 None of the above, but in this section
35Nxx Overdetermined systems [See also 58Hxx, 58J10, 58J15]
35N05 Overdetermined systems with constant coefficients
35N10 Overdetermined systems with variable coefficients (general)
35N15 $\overline{\partial}$-Neumann problem and generalizations; formal complexes [See also 32W05, 32W10, 58J10]
35N99 None of the above, but in this section
35Pxx Spectral theory and eigenvalue problems for partial differential operators [See also 47Axx, 47Bxx, 47F05]
35P05 General spectral theory of PDE
35P10 Completeness of eigenfunctions, eigenfunction expansions for PDO
35P15 Estimation of eigenvalues, upper and lower bounds
35P20 Asymptotic distribution of eigenvalues and eigenfunctions for PDO
35P25 Scattering theory for PDE [See also 47A40]
35P30 Nonlinear eigenvalue problems, nonlinear spectral theory for PDO
35P99 None of the above, but in this section
35Qxx Equations of mathematical physics and other areas of application [See also 35J05, 35J10, 35K05, 35L05]
35Q05 Euler-Poisson-Darboux equation and generalizations
35Q15 Riemann-Hilbert problems [See also 30E25, 31A25, 31B20]
35Q30 Stokes and Navier-Stokes equations [See also 76D05, 76D07, 76N10]
35Q35 Other equations arising in fluid mechanics
35Q40 Equations from quantum mechanics
35Q51 Solitons [See also 37K40]
35Q53 KdV-like equations (Korteweg-de Vries, Burgers, sine-Gordon, sinh-Gordon, etc.) [See also 37K10]
35Q55 NLS-like (nonlinear Schrödinger) equations [See also 37K10]
35Q58 Other completely integrable equations [See also 37J35, 37K10]
35Q60 Equations of electromagnetic theory and optics
35Q72 Other equations from mechanics
35Q75 PDE in relativity
35Q80 Applications of PDE in areas other than physics
35Q99 None of the above, but in this section
35Rxx Miscellaneous topics involving partial differential equations {For equations on manifolds, see 58Jxx; for manifolds of solutions, see 58Bxx; for stochastic PDEs, see also 60H15}
35R05 PDE with discontinuous coefficients or data
35R10 Partial functional-differential or differential-difference equations, with or without deviating arguments
35R12 Impulsive partial differential equations

35R15 Partial differential equations on infinite-dimensional (e.g. function) spaces (= PDE in infinitely many variables) [See also 46Gxx, 58D25]
35R20 Partial operator-differential equations (i.e. PDE on finite-dimensional spaces for abstract space valued functions) [See also 34Gxx, 47A50, 47D03, 47D06, 47D09, 47H20, 47Jxx]
35R25 Improperly posed problems for PDE
35R30 Inverse problems (undetermined coefficients, etc.) for PDE
35R35 Free boundary problems for PDE
35R45 Partial differential inequalities
35R50 Partial differential equations of infinite order
35R60 Partial differential equations with randomness [See also 60H15]
35R70 PDE with multivalued right-hand sides
35R99 None of the above, but in this section
35Sxx Pseudodifferential operators and other generalizations of partial differential operators [See also 47G30, 58J40]
35S05 General theory of PsDO
35S10 Initial value problems for PsDO
35S15 Boundary value problems for PsDO
35S30 Fourier integral operators
35S35 Topological aspects: intersection cohomology, stratified sets, etc. [See also 32C38, 32S40, 32S60, 58J15]
35S50 Paradifferential operators
35S99 None of the above, but in this section

37-XX DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS AND ERGODIC THEORY [See also 26A18, 28Dxx, 34Cxx, 34Dxx, 35Bxx, 46Lxx, 58Jxx, 70-XX]
37-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
37-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
37-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
37-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
37-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
37-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
37Axx Ergodic theory [See also 28Dxx]
37A05 Measure-preserving transformations
37A10 One-parameter continuous families of measure-preserving transformations
37A15 General groups of measure-preserving transformations [See mainly 22Fxx]
37A17 Homogeneous flows [See also 22Fxx]
37A20 Orbit equivalence, cocycles, ergodic equivalence relations
37A25 Ergodicity, mixing, rates of mixing
37A30 Ergodic theorems, spectral theory, Markov operators {For operator ergodic theory, see mainly 47A35}
37A35 Entropy and other invariants, isomorphism, classification
37A40 Nonsingular (and infinite-measure preserving) transformations
37A45 Relations with number theory and harmonic analysis [See also 11Kxx]
37A50 Relations with probability theory and stochastic processes [See also 60Fxx and 60G10]
37A55 Relations with the theory of C^*-algebras [See mainly 46L55]
37A60 Dynamical systems in statistical mechanics [See also 82Cxx]
37A99 None of the above, but in this section
37Bxx Topological dynamics [See also 54H20]
37B05 Transformations and group actions with special properties (minimality, distality, proximality, etc.)
37B10 Symbolic dynamics [See also 37Cxx, 37Dxx]
37B15 Cellular automata
37B20 Notions of recurrence
37B25 Lyapunov functions and stability; attractors, repellers
37B30 Index theory, Morse-Conley indices
37B35 Gradient-like and recurrent behavior; isolated (locally-maximal) invariant sets
37B40 Topological entropy
37B45 Continua theory in dynamics
37B50 Multi-dimensional shifts of finite type, tiling dynamics
37B55 Nonautonomous dynamical systems
37B99 None of the above, but in this section
37Cxx Smooth dynamical systems: general theory [See also 34Cxx, 34Dxx]
37C05 Smooth mappings and diffeomorphisms
37C10 Vector fields, flows, ordinary differential equations
37C15 Topological and differentiable equivalence, conjugacy, invariants, moduli, classification
37C20 Generic properties, structural stability
37C25 Fixed points, periodic points, fixed-point index theory
37C27 Periodic orbits of vector fields and flows
37C29 Homoclinic and heteroclinic orbits
37C30 Zeta functions, (Ruelle-Frobenius) transfer operators, and other functional analytic techniques in dynamical systems
37C35 Orbit growth
37C40 Smooth ergodic theory, invariant measures [See also 37Dxx]
37C45 Dimension theory of dynamical systems
37C50 Approximate trajectories (pseudotrajectories, shadowing, etc.)
37C55 Periodic and quasiperiodic flows and diffeomorphisms
37C60 Nonautonomous smooth dynamical systems [See also 37B55]
37C65 Monotone flows
37C70 Attractors and repellers, topological structure
37C75 Stability theory
37C80 Symmetries, equivariant dynamical systems
37C85 Dynamics of group actions other than **Z** and **R**, and foliations [See mainly 22Fxx, and also 57R30, 57Sxx]
37C99 None of the above, but in this section
37Dxx Dynamical systems with hyperbolic behavior
37D05 Hyperbolic orbits and sets
37D10 Invariant manifold theory
37D15 Morse-Smale systems
37D20 Uniformly hyperbolic systems (expanding, Anosov, Axiom A, etc.)
37D25 Nonuniformly hyperbolic systems (Lyapunov exponents, Pesin theory, etc.)
37D30 Partially hyperbolic systems and dominated splittings
37D35 Thermodynamic formalism, variational principles, equilibrium states
37D40 Dynamical systems of geometric origin and hyperbolicity (geodesic and horocycle flows, etc.)
37D45 Strange attractors, chaotic dynamics
37D50 Hyperbolic systems with singularities (billiards, etc.)
37D99 None of the above, but in this section
37Exx Low-dimensional dynamical systems
37E05 Maps of the interval (piecewise continuous, continuous, smooth)
37E10 Maps of the circle
37E15 Combinatorial dynamics (types of periodic orbits)
37E20 Universality, renormalization [See also 37F25]
37E25 Maps of trees and graphs
37E30 Homeomorphisms and diffeomorphisms of planes and surfaces
37E35 Flows on surfaces
37E40 Twist maps
37E45 Rotation numbers and vectors
37E99 None of the above, but in this section
37Fxx Complex dynamical systems [See also 30D05, 32H50]
37F05 Relations and correspondences
37F10 Polynomials; rational maps; entire and meromorphic functions [See also 32A10, 32A20, 32H02, 32H04]
37F15 Expanding maps; hyperbolicity; structural stability
37F20 Combinatorics and topology
37F25 Renormalization
37F30 Quasiconformal methods and Teichmüller theory; Fuchsian and Kleinian groups as dynamical systems
37F35 Conformal densities and Hausdorff dimension
37F40 Geometric limits
37F45 Holomorphic families of dynamical systems; the Mandelbrot set; bifurcations
37F50 Small divisors, rotation domains and linearization; Fatou and Julia sets
37F75 Holomorphic foliations and vector fields [See also 32M25, 32S65, 34Mxx]
37F99 None of the above, but in this section
37Gxx Local and nonlocal bifurcation theory [See also 34C23, 34K18]
37G05 Normal forms
37G10 Bifurcations of singular points
37G15 Bifurcations of limit cycles and periodic orbits
37G20 Hyperbolic singular points with homoclinic trajectories
37G25 Bifurcations connected with nontransversal intersection
37G30 Infinite nonwandering sets arising in bifurcations
37G35 Attractors and their bifurcations
37G40 Symmetries, equivariant bifurcation theory
37G99 None of the above, but in this section
37Hxx Random dynamical systems [See also 15A52, 34D08, 34F05, 47B80, 70L05, 82C05, 93Exx]
37H05 Foundations, general theory of cocycles, algebraic ergodic theory [See also 37Axx]
37H10 Generation, random and stochastic difference and differential equations [See also 34F05, 34K50, 60H10, 60H15]
37H15 Multiplicative ergodic theory, Lyapunov exponents [See also 34D08, 37Axx, 37Cxx, 37Dxx]
37H20 Bifurcation theory [See also 37Gxx]
37H99 None of the above, but in this section
37Jxx Finite-dimensional Hamiltonian, Lagrangian, contact, and nonholonomic systems [See also 53Dxx, 70Fxx, 70Hxx]
37J05 General theory, relations with symplectic geometry and topology
37J10 Symplectic mappings, fixed points
37J15 Symmetries, invariants, invariant manifolds, momentum maps, reduction [See also 53D20]
37J20 Bifurcation problems
37J25 Stability problems

37J30 Obstructions to integrability (nonintegrability criteria)
37J35 Completely integrable systems, topological structure of phase space, integration methods
37J40 Perturbations, normal forms, small divisors, KAM theory, Arnol'd diffusion
37J45 Periodic, homoclinic and heteroclinic orbits; variational methods, degree-theoretic methods
37J50 Action-minimizing orbits and measures
37J55 Contact systems [See also 53D10]
37J60 Nonholonomic dynamical systems [See also 70F25]
37J99 None of the above, but in this section

37Kxx Infinite-dimensional Hamiltonian systems [See also 35Axx, 35Qxx]
37K05 Hamiltonian structures, symmetries, variational principles, conservation laws
37K10 Completely integrable systems, integrability tests, bi-Hamiltonian structures, hierarchies (KdV, KP, Toda, etc.)
37K15 Integration of completely integrable systems by inverse spectral and scattering methods
37K20 Relations with algebraic geometry, complex analysis, special functions [See also 14H70]
37K25 Relations with differential geometry
37K30 Relations with infinite-dimensional Lie algebras and other algebraic structures
37K35 Lie-Bäcklund and other transformations
37K40 Soliton theory, asymptotic behavior of solutions
37K45 Stability problems
37K50 Bifurcation problems
37K55 Perturbations, KAM for infinite-dimensional systems
37K60 Lattice dynamics [See also 37L60]
37K65 Hamiltonian systems on groups of diffeomorphisms and on manifolds of mappings and metrics
37K99 None of the above, but in this section

37Lxx Infinite-dimensional dissipative dynamical systems [See also 35Bxx, 35Qxx]
37L05 General theory, nonlinear semigroups, evolution equations
37L10 Normal forms, center manifold theory, bifurcation theory
37L15 Stability problems
37L20 Symmetries
37L25 Inertial manifolds and other invariant attracting sets
37L30 Attractors and their dimensions, Lyapunov exponents
37L40 Invariant measures
37L45 Hyperbolicity; Lyapunov functions
37L50 Noncompact semigroups; dispersive equations; perturbations of Hamiltonian systems
37L55 Infinite-dimensional random dynamical systems; stochastic equations [See also 35R60, 60H10, 60H15]
37L60 Lattice dynamics [See also 37K60]
37L65 Special approximation methods (nonlinear Galerkin, etc.)
37L99 None of the above, but in this section

37Mxx Approximation methods and numerical treatment of dynamical systems [See also 65Pxx]
37M05 Simulation
37M10 Time series analysis
37M15 Symplectic integrators
37M20 Computational methods for bifurcation problems
37M25 Computational methods for ergodic theory (approximation of invariant measures, computation of Lyapunov exponents, entropy)
37M99 None of the above, but in this section

37Nxx Applications
37N05 Dynamical systems in classical and celestial mechanics [See mainly 70Fxx, 70Hxx, 70Kxx]
37N10 Dynamical systems in fluid mechanics, oceanography and meteorology [See mainly 76-XX, especially 76D05, 76F20, 86A05, 86A10]
37N15 Dynamical systems in solid mechanics [See mainly 74Hxx]
37N20 Dynamical systems in other branches of physics (quantum mechanics, general relativity, laser physics)
37N25 Dynamical systems in biology [See mainly 92-XX, but also 91-XX]
37N30 Dynamical systems in numerical analysis
37N35 Dynamical systems in control
37N40 Dynamical systems in optimization and economics
37N99 None of the above, but in this section

39-XX DIFFERENCE AND FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

39-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
39-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
39-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
39-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
39-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
39-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

39Axx Difference equations {For dynamical systems, see 37-XX}
39A05 General
39A10 Difference equations, additive
39A11 Stability and asymptotics of difference equations; oscillatory and periodic solutions, etc.
39A12 Discrete version of topics in analysis
39A13 Difference equations, scaling (q-differences) [See also 33Dxx]
39A20 Multiplicative and other generalized difference equations, e.g. of Lyness type
39A70 Difference operators [See also 47B39]
39A99 None of the above, but in this section

39Bxx Functional equations and inequalities [See also 30D05]
39B05 General
39B12 Iteration theory, iterative and composite equations [See also 26A18, 30D05, 37-XX]
39B22 Equations for real functions [See also 26A51, 26B25]
39B32 Equations for complex functions [See also 30D05]
39B42 Matrix and operator equations [See also 47Jxx]
39B52 Equations for functions with more general domains and/or ranges
39B55 Orthogonal additivity and other conditional equations
39B62 Functional inequalities, including subadditivity, convexity, etc. [See also 26A51, 26B25, 26Dxx]
39B72 Systems of functional equations and inequalities
39B82 Stability, separation, extension, and related topics [See also 46A22]
39B99 None of the above, but in this section

40-XX SEQUENCES, SERIES, SUMMABILITY

40-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
40-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
40-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
40-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
40-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
40-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

40Axx Convergence and divergence of infinite limiting processes
40A05 Convergence and divergence of series and sequences
40A10 Convergence and divergence of integrals
40A15 Convergence and divergence of continued fractions [See also 30B70]
40A20 Convergence and divergence of infinite products
40A25 Approximation to limiting values (summation of series, etc.) {For the Euler-Maclaurin summation formula, see 65B15}
40A30 Convergence and divergence of series and sequences of functions
40A99 None of the above, but in this section

40B05 Multiple sequences and series (should also be assigned at least one other classification number in this section)

40Cxx General summability methods
40C05 Matrix methods
40C10 Integral methods
40C15 Function-theoretic methods (including power series methods and semicontinuous methods)
40C99 None of the above, but in this section

40Dxx Direct theorems on summability
40D05 General theorems
40D09 Structure of summability fields
40D10 Tauberian constants and oscillation limits
40D15 Convergence factors and summability factors
40D20 Summability and bounded fields of methods
40D25 Inclusion and equivalence theorems
40D99 None of the above, but in this section

40Exx Inversion theorems
40E05 Tauberian theorems, general
40E10 Growth estimates
40E15 Lacunary inversion theorems
40E20 Tauberian constants
40E99 None of the above, but in this section

40F05 Absolute and strong summability

40Gxx Special methods of summability
40G05 Cesàro, Euler, Nörlund and Hausdorff methods
40G10 Abel, Borel and power series methods
40G99 None of the above, but in this section

40H05 Functional analytic methods in summability

40J05 Summability in abstract structures [See also 43A55, 46A35, 46B15]

41-XX APPROXIMATIONS AND EXPANSIONS {For all approximation theory in the complex domain, see 30E05 and 30E10; for all trigonometric approximation and interpolation, see 42A10 and 42A15; for numerical approximation, see 65Dxx}

41-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
41-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
41-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
41-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)

41–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
41–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
41A05 Interpolation [See also 42A15 and 65D05]
41A10 Approximation by polynomials {For approximation by trigonometric polynomials, see 42A10}
41A15 Spline approximation
41A17 Inequalities in approximation (Bernstein, Jackson, Nikol′skiĭ-type inequalities)
41A20 Approximation by rational functions
41A21 Padé approximation
41A25 Rate of convergence, degree of approximation
41A27 Inverse theorems
41A28 Simultaneous approximation
41A29 Approximation with constraints
41A30 Approximation by other special function classes
41A35 Approximation by operators (in particular, by integral operators)
41A36 Approximation by positive operators
41A40 Saturation
41A44 Best constants
41A45 Approximation by arbitrary linear expressions
41A46 Approximation by arbitrary nonlinear expressions; widths and entropy
41A50 Best approximation, Chebyshev systems
41A52 Uniqueness of best approximation
41A55 Approximate quadratures
41A58 Series expansions (e.g. Taylor, Lidstone series, but not Fourier series)
41A60 Asymptotic approximations, asymptotic expansions (steepest descent, etc.) [See also 30E15]
41A63 Multidimensional problems (should also be assigned at least one other classification number in this section)
41A65 Abstract approximation theory (approximation in normed linear spaces and other abstract spaces)
41A80 Remainders in approximation formulas
41A99 Miscellaneous topics

42–XX FOURIER ANALYSIS
42–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
42–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
42–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
42–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
42–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
42–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
42Axx Fourier analysis in one variable
42A05 Trigonometric polynomials, inequalities, extremal problems
42A10 Trigonometric approximation
42A15 Trigonometric interpolation
42A16 Fourier coefficients, Fourier series of functions with special properties, special Fourier series {For automorphic theory, see mainly 11F30}
42A20 Convergence and absolute convergence of Fourier and trigonometric series
42A24 Summability and absolute summability of Fourier and trigonometric series
42A32 Trigonometric series of special types (positive coefficients, monotonic coefficients, etc.)
42A38 Fourier and Fourier-Stieltjes transforms and other transforms of Fourier type
42A45 Multipliers
42A50 Conjugate functions, conjugate series, singular integrals
42A55 Lacunary series of trigonometric and other functions; Riesz products
42A61 Probabilistic methods
42A63 Uniqueness of trigonometric expansions, uniqueness of Fourier expansions, Riemann theory, localization
42A65 Completeness of sets of functions
42A70 Trigonometric moment problems
42A75 Classical almost periodic functions, mean periodic functions [See also 43A60]
42A82 Positive definite functions
42A85 Convolution, factorization
42A99 None of the above, but in this section
42Bxx Fourier analysis in several variables {For automorphic theory, see mainly 11F30}
42B05 Fourier series and coefficients
42B08 Summability
42B10 Fourier and Fourier-Stieltjes transforms and other transforms of Fourier type
42B15 Multipliers
42B20 Singular integrals (Calderón-Zygmund, etc.)
42B25 Maximal functions, Littlewood-Paley theory
42B30 H^p-spaces
42B35 Function spaces arising in harmonic analysis
42B99 None of the above, but in this section

42Cxx Nontrigonometric Fourier analysis
42C05 Orthogonal functions and polynomials, general theory [See also 33C45, 33C50, 33D45]
42C10 Fourier series in special orthogonal functions (Legendre polynomials, Walsh functions, etc.)
42C15 Series of general orthogonal functions, generalized Fourier expansions, nonorthogonal expansions
42C20 Rearrangements and other transformations of Fourier and other orthogonal series
42C25 Uniqueness and localization for orthogonal series
42C30 Completeness of sets of functions
42C40 Wavelets
42C99 None of the above, but in this section

43–XX ABSTRACT HARMONIC ANALYSIS {For other analysis on topological and Lie groups, see 22Exx}
43–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
43–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
43–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
43–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
43–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
43–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
43A05 Measures on groups and semigroups, etc.
43A07 Means on groups, semigroups, etc.; amenable groups
43A10 Measure algebras on groups, semigroups, etc.
43A15 L^p-spaces and other function spaces on groups, semigroups, etc.
43A17 Analysis on ordered groups, H^p-theory
43A20 L^1-algebras on groups, semigroups, etc.
43A22 Homomorphisms and multipliers of function spaces on groups, semigroups, etc.
43A25 Fourier and Fourier-Stieltjes transforms on locally compact abelian groups
43A30 Fourier and Fourier-Stieltjes transforms on nonabelian groups and on semigroups, etc.
43A32 Other transforms and operators of Fourier type
43A35 Positive definite functions on groups, semigroups, etc.
43A40 Character groups and dual objects
43A45 Spectral synthesis on groups, semigroups, etc.
43A46 Special sets (thin sets, Kronecker sets, Helson sets, Ditkin sets, Sidon sets, etc.)
43A50 Convergence of Fourier series and of inverse transforms
43A55 Summability methods on groups, semigroups, etc. [See also 40J05]
43A60 Almost periodic functions on groups and semigroups and their generalizations (recurrent functions, distal functions, etc.); almost automorphic functions
43A62 Hypergroups
43A65 Representations of groups, semigroups, etc. [See also 22A10, 22A20, 22Dxx, 22E45]
43A70 Analysis on specific locally compact abelian groups [See also 11R56, 22B05]
43A75 Analysis on specific compact groups
43A77 Analysis on general compact groups
43A80 Analysis on other specific Lie groups [See also 22Exx]
43A85 Analysis on homogeneous spaces
43A90 Spherical functions [See also 22E45, 22E46, 33C65]
43A95 Categorical methods [See also 46Mxx]
43A99 Miscellaneous topics

44–XX INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS, OPERATIONAL CALCULUS {For fractional derivatives and integrals, see 26A33. For Fourier transforms, see 42A38, 42B10. For integral transforms in distribution spaces, see 46F12. For numerical methods, see 65R10}
44–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
44–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
44–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
44–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
44–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
44–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
44A05 General transforms [See also 42A38]
44A10 Laplace transform
44A12 Radon transform [See also 92C55]
44A15 Special transforms (Legendre, Hilbert, etc.)
44A20 Transforms of special functions
44A30 Multiple transforms
44A35 Convolution
44A40 Calculus of Mikusiński and other operational calculi
44A45 Classical operational calculus
44A55 Discrete operational calculus
44A60 Moment problems

44A99 Miscellaneous topics

45–XX INTEGRAL EQUATIONS
45–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
45–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
45–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
45–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
45–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
45–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
45A05 Linear integral equations
45B05 Fredholm integral equations
45C05 Eigenvalue problems [See also 34Lxx, 35Pxx, 45P05, 47A75]
45D05 Volterra integral equations [See also 34A12]
45Exx Singular integral equations [See also 30E20, 30E25, 44A15, 44A35]
45E05 Integral equations with kernels of Cauchy type [See also 35J15]
45E10 Integral equations of the convolution type (Abel, Picard, Toeplitz and Wiener-Hopf type) [See also 47B35]
45E99 None of the above, but in this section
45Fxx Systems of linear integral equations
45F05 Systems of nonsingular linear integral equations
45F10 Dual, triple, etc., integral and series equations
45F15 Systems of singular linear integral equations
45F99 None of the above, but in this section
45Gxx Nonlinear integral equations [See also 47H30, 47Jxx]
45G05 Singular nonlinear integral equations
45G10 Other nonlinear integral equations
45G15 Systems of nonlinear integral equations
45H05 Miscellaneous special kernels [See also 44A15]
45J05 Integro-ordinary differential equations [See also 34K05, 34K30, 47G20]
45K05 Integro-partial differential equations [See also 34K30, 35R10, 47G20]
45L05 Theoretical approximation of solutions {For numerical analysis, see 65Rxx}
45Mxx Qualitative behavior
45M05 Asymptotics
45M10 Stability theory
45M15 Periodic solutions
45M20 Positive solutions
45M99 None of the above, but in this section
45N05 Abstract integral equations, integral equations in abstract spaces
45P05 Integral operators [See also 47B38, 47G10]
45Q05 Inverse problems
45R05 Random integral equations [See also 60H20]

46–XX FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS {For manifolds modeled on topological linear spaces, see 57Nxx, 58Bxx}
46–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
46–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
46–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
46–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
46–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
46–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
46Axx Topological linear spaces and related structures {For function spaces, see 46Exx}
46A03 General theory of locally convex spaces
46A04 Locally convex Fréchet spaces and (DF)-spaces
46A08 Barrelled spaces, bornological spaces
46A11 Spaces determined by compactness or summability properties (nuclear spaces, Schwartz spaces, Montel spaces, etc.)
46A13 Spaces defined by inductive or projective limits (LB, LF, etc.) [See also 46M40]
46A16 Not locally convex spaces (metrizable topological linear spaces, locally bounded spaces, quasi-Banach spaces, etc.)
46A17 Bornologies and related structures; Mackey convergence, etc.
46A19 Other "topological" linear spaces (convergence spaces, ranked spaces, spaces with a metric taking values in an ordered structure more general than $\mathbf{R}$, etc.)
46A20 Duality theory
46A22 Theorems of Hahn-Banach type; extension and lifting of functionals and operators [See also 46M10]
46A25 Reflexivity and semi-reflexivity [See also 46B10]
46A30 Open mapping and closed graph theorems; completeness (including B-, B_r-completeness)
46A32 Spaces of linear operators; topological tensor products; approximation properties [See also 46B28, 46M05, 47L05, 47L20]
46A35 Summability and bases [See also 46B15]
46A40 Ordered topological linear spaces, vector lattices [See also 06F20, 46B40, 46B42]
46A45 Sequence spaces (including Köthe sequence spaces) [See also 46B45]
46A50 Compactness in topological linear spaces; angelic spaces, etc.
46A55 Convex sets in topological linear spaces; Choquet theory [See also 52A07]
46A61 Graded Fréchet spaces and tame operators
46A63 Topological invariants ((DN), (Ω), etc.)
46A70 Saks spaces and their duals (strict topologies, mixed topologies, two-norm spaces, co-Saks spaces, etc.)
46A80 Modular spaces
46A99 None of the above, but in this section
46Bxx Normed linear spaces and Banach spaces; Banach lattices {For function spaces, see 46Exx}
46B03 Isomorphic theory (including renorming) of Banach spaces
46B04 Isometric theory of Banach spaces
46B07 Local theory of Banach spaces
46B08 Ultraproduct techniques in Banach space theory [See also 46M07]
46B09 Probabilistic methods in Banach space theory [See also 60Bxx]
46B10 Duality and reflexivity [See also 46A25]
46B15 Summability and bases [See also 46A35]
46B20 Geometry and structure of normed linear spaces
46B22 Radon-Nikodým, Kreĭn-Milman and related properties [See also 46G10]
46B25 Classical Banach spaces in the general theory
46B26 Nonseparable Banach spaces
46B28 Spaces of operators; tensor products; approximation properties [See also 46A32, 46M05, 47L05, 47L20]
46B40 Ordered normed spaces [See also 46A40, 46B42]
46B42 Banach lattices [See also 46A40, 46B40]
46B45 Banach sequence spaces [See also 46A45]
46B50 Compactness in Banach (or normed) spaces
46B70 Interpolation between normed linear spaces [See also 46M35]
46B99 None of the above, but in this section
46Cxx Inner product spaces and their generalizations, Hilbert spaces {For function spaces, see 46Exx}
46C05 Hilbert and pre-Hilbert spaces: geometry and topology (including spaces with semidefinite inner product)
46C07 Hilbert subspaces (= operator ranges); complementation (Aronszajn, de Branges, etc.) [See also 46B70, 46M35]
46C15 Characterizations of Hilbert spaces
46C20 Spaces with indefinite inner product (Kreĭn spaces, Pontryagin spaces, etc.) [See also 47B50]
46C50 Generalizations of inner products (semi-inner products, partial inner products, etc.)
46C99 None of the above, but in this section
46Exx Linear function spaces and their duals [See also 30H05, 32A38, 46F05] {For function algebras, see 46J10}
46E05 Lattices of continuous, differentiable or analytic functions
46E10 Topological linear spaces of continuous, differentiable or analytic functions
46E15 Banach spaces of continuous, differentiable or analytic functions
46E20 Hilbert spaces of continuous, differentiable or analytic functions
46E22 Hilbert spaces with reproducing kernels (= [proper] functional Hilbert spaces, including de Branges-Rovnyak and other structured spaces) [See also 47B32]
46E25 Rings and algebras of continuous, differentiable or analytic functions {For Banach function algebras, see 46J10, 46J15}
46E27 Spaces of measures [See also 28A33, 46Gxx]
46E30 Spaces of measurable functions (L^p-spaces, Orlicz spaces, Köthe function spaces, Lorentz spaces, rearrangement invariant spaces, ideal spaces, etc.)
46E35 Sobolev spaces and other spaces of "smooth" functions, embedding theorems, trace theorems
46E39 Sobolev (and similar kinds of) spaces of functions of discrete variables
46E40 Spaces of vector- and operator-valued functions
46E50 Spaces of differentiable or holomorphic functions on infinite-dimensional spaces [See also 46G20, 46G25, 47H60]
46E99 None of the above, but in this section
46Fxx Distributions, generalized functions, distribution spaces [See also 46T30]
46F05 Topological linear spaces of test functions, distributions and ultradistributions [See also 46E10, 46E35]
46F10 Operations with distributions
46F12 Integral transforms in distribution spaces [See also 42–XX, 44–XX]
46F15 Hyperfunctions, analytic functionals [See also 32A25, 32A45, 32C35, 58J15]
46F20 Distributions and ultradistributions as boundary values of analytic functions [See also 30D40, 30E25, 32A40]
46F25 Distributions on infinite-dimensional spaces [See also 58C35]
46F30 Generalized functions for nonlinear analysis (Rosinger, Colombeau, nonstandard, etc.)
46F99 None of the above, but in this section
46Gxx Measures, integration, derivative, holomorphy (all involving infinite-dimensional spaces) [See also 28–XX, 46Txx]
46G05 Derivatives [See also 46T20, 58C20, 58C25]
46G10 Vector-valued measures and integration [See also 28Bxx, 46B22]

46G12 Measures and integration on abstract linear spaces [See also 28C20, 46T12]
46G15 Functional analytic lifting theory [See also 28A51]
46G20 Infinite-dimensional holomorphy [See also 32–XX, 46E50, 46T25, 58B12, 58C10]
46G25 (Spaces of) multilinear mappings, polynomials [See also 46E50, 46G20, 47H60]
46G99 None of the above, but in this section
46Hxx Topological algebras, normed rings and algebras, Banach algebras {For group algebras, convolution algebras and measure algebras, see 43A10, 43A20}
46H05 General theory of topological algebras
46H10 Ideals and subalgebras
46H15 Representations of topological algebras
46H20 Structure, classification of topological algebras
46H25 Normed modules and Banach modules, topological modules (if not placed in 13–XX or 16–XX)
46H30 Functional calculus in topological algebras [See also 47A60]
46H35 Topological algebras of operators [See mainly 47Lxx]
46H40 Automatic continuity
46H70 Nonassociative topological algebras [See also 46K70, 46L70]
46H99 None of the above, but in this section
46Jxx Commutative Banach algebras and commutative topological algebras [See also 46E25]
46J05 General theory of commutative topological algebras
46J10 Banach algebras of continuous functions, function algebras [See also 46E25]
46J15 Banach algebras of differentiable or analytic functions, H^p-spaces [See also 30D55, 30H05, 32A35, 32A37, 32A38, 42B30]
46J20 Ideals, maximal ideals, boundaries
46J25 Representations of commutative topological algebras
46J30 Subalgebras
46J40 Structure, classification of commutative topological algebras
46J45 Radical Banach algebras
46J99 None of the above, but in this section
46Kxx Topological (rings and) algebras with an involution [See also 16W10]
46K05 General theory of topological algebras with involution
46K10 Representations of topological algebras with involution
46K15 Hilbert algebras
46K50 Nonselfadjoint (sub)algebras in algebras with involution
46K70 Nonassociative topological algebras with an involution [See also 46H70, 46L70]
46K99 None of the above, but in this section
46Lxx Selfadjoint operator algebras (C^*-algebras, von Neumann (W^*-) algebras, etc.) [See also 22D25, 47Lxx]
46L05 General theory of C^*-algebras
46L06 Tensor products of C^*-algebras
46L07 Operator spaces and completely bounded maps [See also 47L25]
46L08 C^*-modules
46L09 Free products of C^*-algebras
46L10 General theory of von Neumann algebras
46L30 States
46L35 Classifications of C^*-algebras, factors
46L37 Subfactors and their classification
46L40 Automorphisms
46L45 Decomposition theory for C^*-algebras
46L51 Noncommutative measure and integration
46L52 Noncommutative function spaces
46L53 Noncommutative probability and statistics
46L54 Free probability and free operator algebras
46L55 Noncommutative dynamical systems [See also 28Dxx, 37Kxx, 37Lxx, 54H20]
46L57 Derivations, dissipations and positive semigroups in C^*-algebras
46L60 Applications of selfadjoint operator algebras to physics [See also 46N50, 46N55, 47L90, 81T05, 82B10, 82C10]
46L65 Quantizations, deformations
46L70 Nonassociative selfadjoint operator algebras [See also 46H70, 46K70]
46L80 K-theory and operator algebras (including cyclic theory) [See also 18F25, 19Kxx, 46M20, 55Rxx, 58J22]
46L85 Noncommutative topology [See also 58B32, 58B34, 58J22]
46L87 Noncommutative differential geometry [See also 58B32, 58B34, 58J22]
46L89 Other "noncommutative" mathematics based on C^*-algebra theory [See also 58B32, 58B34, 58J22]
46L99 None of the above, but in this section
46Mxx Methods of category theory in functional analysis [See also 18–XX]
46M05 Tensor products [See also 46A32, 46B28, 47A80]
46M07 Ultraproducts [See also 46B08, 46S20]
46M10 Projective and injective objects [See also 46A22]
46M15 Categories, functors {For K-theory, EXT, etc., see 19K33, 46L80, 46M18, 46M20}
46M18 Homological methods (exact sequences, right inverses, lifting, etc.)
46M20 Methods of algebraic topology (cohomology, sheaf and bundle theory, etc.) [See also 14F05, 18Fxx, 19Kxx, 32Cxx, 32Lxx, 46L80, 46M15, 46M18, 55Rxx]
46M35 Abstract interpolation of topological vector spaces [See also 46B70]
46M40 Inductive and projective limits [See also 46A13]
46M99 None of the above, but in this section
46Nxx Miscellaneous applications of functional analysis [See also 47Nxx]
46N10 Applications in optimization, convex analysis, mathematical programming, economics
46N20 Applications to differential and integral equations
46N30 Applications in probability theory and statistics
46N40 Applications in numerical analysis [See also 65Jxx]
46N50 Applications in quantum physics
46N55 Applications in statistical physics
46N60 Applications in biology and other sciences
46N99 None of the above, but in this section
46Sxx Other (nonclassical) types of functional analysis [See also 47Sxx]
46S10 Functional analysis over fields other than **R** or **C** or the quaternions; non-Archimedean functional analysis [See also 12J25, 32P05]
46S20 Nonstandard functional analysis [See also 03H05]
46S30 Constructive functional analysis [See also 03F60]
46S40 Fuzzy functional analysis [See also 03E72]
46S50 Functional analysis in probabilistic metric linear spaces
46S60 Functional analysis on superspaces (supermanifolds) or graded spaces [See also 58A50 and 58C50]
46S99 None of the above, but in this section
46Txx Nonlinear functional analysis [See also 47Hxx, 47Jxx, 58Cxx, 58Dxx]
46T05 Infinite-dimensional manifolds [See also 53Axx, 57N20, 58Bxx, 58Dxx]
46T10 Manifolds of mappings
46T12 Measure (Gaussian, cylindrical, etc.) and integrals (Feynman, path, Fresnel, etc.) on manifolds [See also 28Cxx, 46G12, 60–XX]
46T20 Continuous and differentiable maps [See also 46G05]
46T25 Holomorphic maps [See also 46G20]
46T30 Distributions and generalized functions on nonlinear spaces [See also 46Fxx]
46T99 None of the above, but in this section

47–XX OPERATOR THEORY
47–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
47–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
47–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
47–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
47–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
47–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
47Axx General theory of linear operators
47A05 General (adjoints, conjugates, products, inverses, domains, ranges, etc.)
47A06 Linear relations (multivalued linear operators)
47A07 Forms (bilinear, sesquilinear, multilinear)
47A10 Spectrum, resolvent
47A11 Local spectral properties
47A12 Numerical range, numerical radius
47A13 Several-variable operator theory (spectral, Fredholm, etc.)
47A15 Invariant subspaces
47A16 Cyclic and hypercyclic vectors
47A20 Dilations, extensions, compressions
47A25 Spectral sets
47A30 Norms (inequalities, more than one norm, etc.)
47A35 Ergodic theory [See also 28Dxx, 37Axx]
47A40 Scattering theory [See also 34L25, 35P25, 81Uxx]
47A45 Canonical models for contractions and nonselfadjoint operators
47A46 Chains (nests) of projections or of invariant subspaces, integrals along chains, etc.
47A48 Operator colligations (= nodes), vessels, linear systems, characteristic functions, realizations, etc.
47A50 Equations and inequalities involving linear operators, with vector unknowns
47A52 Ill-posed problems, regularization
47A53 (Semi-) Fredholm operators; index theories [See also 58B15, 58J20]
47A55 Perturbation theory
47A56 Functions whose values are linear operators (operator and matrix valued functions, etc., including analytic and meromorphic ones)
47A57 Operator methods in interpolation, moment and extension problems [See also 30E05, 42A70, 42A82, 44A60]
47A58 Operator approximation theory
47A60 Functional calculus
47A62 Equations involving linear operators, with operator unknowns
47A63 Operator inequalities
47A64 Operator means, shorted operators, etc.

47A65 Structure theory
47A66 Quasitriangular and nonquasitriangular, quasidiagonal and nonquasidiagonal operators
47A67 Representation theory
47A68 Factorization theory (including Wiener-Hopf and spectral factorizations)
47A70 (Generalized) eigenfunction expansions; rigged Hilbert spaces
47A75 Eigenvalue problems [See also 49R50]
47A80 Tensor products of operators [See also 46M05]
47A99 None of the above, but in this section

47Bxx Special classes of linear operators
47B06 Riesz operators; eigenvalue distributions; approximation numbers, s-numbers, Kolmogorov numbers, entropy numbers, etc. of operators
47B07 Operators defined by compactness properties
47B10 Operators belonging to operator ideals (nuclear, p-summing, in the Schatten-von Neumann classes, etc.) [See also 47L20]
47B15 Hermitian and normal operators (spectral measures, functional calculus, etc.)
47B20 Subnormal operators, hyponormal operators, etc.
47B25 Symmetric and selfadjoint operators (unbounded)
47B32 Operators in reproducing-kernel Hilbert spaces (including de Branges, de Branges-Rovnyak, and other structured spaces) [See also 46E22]
47B33 Composition operators
47B34 Kernel operators
47B35 Toeplitz operators, Hankel operators, Wiener-Hopf operators [See also 45P05, 47G10 for other integral operators; see also 32A25, 32M15]
47B36 Jacobi (tridiagonal) operators (matrices) and generalizations
47B37 Operators on special spaces (weighted shifts, operators on sequence spaces, etc.)
47B38 Operators on function spaces (general)
47B39 Difference operators [See also 39A70]
47B40 Spectral operators, decomposable operators, well-bounded operators, etc.
47B44 Accretive operators, dissipative operators, etc.
47B47 Commutators, derivations, elementary operators, etc.
47B48 Operators on Banach algebras
47B49 Transformers (= operators on spaces of operators)
47B50 Operators on spaces with an indefinite metric [See also 46C50]
47B60 Operators on ordered spaces
47B65 Positive operators and order-bounded operators
47B80 Random operators [See also 60H25]
47B99 None of the above, but in this section

47Cxx Individual linear operators as elements of algebraic systems
47C05 Operators in algebras
47C10 Operators in *-algebras
47C15 Operators in C^*- or von Neumann algebras
47C99 None of the above, but in this section

47Dxx Groups and semigroups of linear operators, their generalizations and applications
47D03 Groups and semigroups of linear operators {For nonlinear operators, see 47H20; see also 20M20}
47D06 One-parameter semigroups and linear evolution equations [See also 34G10, 34K30]
47D07 Markov semigroups and applications to diffusion processes {For Markov processes, see 60Jxx}
47D08 Schrödinger and Feynman-Kac semigroups
47D09 Operator sine and cosine functions and higher-order Cauchy problems [See also 34G10]
47D60 C-semigroups
47D62 Integrated semigroups
47D99 None of the above, but in this section

47E05 Ordinary differential operators [See also 34Bxx, 34Lxx]
47F05 Partial differential operators [See also 35Pxx, 58Jxx]

47Gxx Integral, integro-differential, and pseudodifferential operators [See also 58Jxx]
47G10 Integral operators [See also 45P05]
47G20 Integro-differential operators [See also 34K30, 35R10, 45J05, 45K05]
47G30 Pseudodifferential operators [See also 35Sxx, 58Jxx]
47G99 None of the above, but in this section

47Hxx Nonlinear operators and their properties {For global and geometric aspects, see 58–XX, especially 58Cxx}
47H04 Set-valued operators [See also 28B20, 54C60, 58C06]
47H05 Monotone operators (with respect to duality)
47H06 Accretive operators, dissipative operators, etc.
47H07 Monotone and positive operators on ordered Banach spaces or other ordered topological vector spaces
47H09 Nonexpansive mappings, and their generalizations (ultimately compact mappings, measures of noncompactness and condensing mappings, A-proper mappings, K-set contractions, etc.)
47H10 Fixed-point theorems [See also 54H25, 55M20, 58C30]
47H11 Degree theory [See also 55M25, 58C30]
47H14 Perturbations of nonlinear operators
47H20 Semigroups of nonlinear operators
47H30 Particular nonlinear operators (superposition, Hammerstein, Nemytskiĭ, Uryson, etc.) [See also 45Gxx, 45P05]
47H40 Random operators [See also 60H25]
47H50 Potential operators
47H60 Multilinear and polynomial operators [See also 46G25]
47H99 None of the above, but in this section

47Jxx Equations and inequalities involving nonlinear operators [See also 46Txx] {For global and geometric aspects, see 58–XX}
47J05 Equations involving nonlinear operators (general)
47J06 Nonlinear ill-posed problems
47J07 Abstract inverse mapping and implicit function theorems [See also 46T20 and 58C15]
47J10 Nonlinear eigenvalue problems
47J15 Abstract bifurcation theory [See also 58E07, 58E09]
47J20 Variational and other types of inequalities involving nonlinear operators (general)
47J25 Methods for solving nonlinear operator equations (general)
47J30 Variational methods [See also 58Exx]
47J35 Nonlinear evolution equations [See also 34G20, 35K90, 35L90, 35Qxx, 35R20, 37Kxx, 37Lxx, 58D25]
47J40 Equations with hysteresis operators
47J99 None of the above, but in this section

47Lxx Linear spaces and algebras of operators [See also 46Lxx]
47L05 Linear spaces of operators [See also 46A32 and 46B28]
47L07 Convex sets and cones of operators [See also 46A55]
47L10 Algebras of operators on Banach spaces and other topological linear spaces
47L15 Operator algebras with symbol structure
47L20 Operator ideals
47L25 Operator spaces (= matricially normed spaces) [See also 46L07]
47L30 Abstract operator algebras on Hilbert spaces
47L35 Nest algebras, CSL algebras
47L40 Limit algebras, subalgebras of C^*-algebras
47L45 Dual algebras; weakly closed singly generated operator algebras
47L50 Dual spaces of operator algebras
47L55 Representations of (nonselfadjoint) operator algebras
47L60 Algebras of unbounded operators; partial algebras of operators
47L65 Crossed product algebras (analytic crossed products)
47L70 Nonassociative nonselfadjoint operator algebras
47L75 Other nonselfadjoint operator algebras
47L80 Algebras of specific types of operators (Toeplitz, integral, pseudodifferential, etc.)
47L90 Applications of operator algebras to physics
47L99 None of the above, but in this section

47Nxx Miscellaneous applications of operator theory [See also 46Nxx]
47N10 Applications in optimization, convex analysis, mathematical programming, economics
47N20 Applications to differential and integral equations
47N30 Applications in probability theory and statistics
47N40 Applications in numerical analysis [See also 65Jxx]
47N50 Applications in quantum physics
47N55 Applications in statistical physics
47N60 Applications in biology and other sciences
47N70 Applications in systems theory, circuits, etc.
47N99 None of the above, but in this section

47Sxx Other (nonclassical) types of operator theory [See also 46Sxx]
47S10 Operator theory over fields other than **R**, **C** or the quaternions; non-Archimedean operator theory
47S20 Nonstandard operator theory [See also 03H05]
47S30 Constructive operator theory [See also 03F60]
47S40 Fuzzy operator theory [See also 03E72]
47S50 Operator theory in probabilistic metric linear spaces
47S99 None of the above, but in this section

49–XX CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS AND OPTIMAL CONTROL; OPTIMIZATION [See also 34H05, 34K35, 65Kxx, 90Cxx, 93–XX]
49–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
49–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
49–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
49–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
49–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
49–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

49Jxx Existence theories
49J05 Free problems in one independent variable
49J10 Free problems in two or more independent variables
49J15 Optimal control problems involving ordinary differential equations
49J20 Optimal control problems involving partial differential equations
49J22 Optimal control problems involving integral equations

49J24 Optimal control problems involving differential inclusions [See also 34A60]
49J25 Optimal control problems involving equations with retarded arguments [See also 34K35]
49J27 Problems in abstract spaces [See also 90C48, 93C25]
49J30 Optimal solutions belonging to restricted classes (Lipschitz controls, bang-bang controls, etc.)
49J35 Minimax problems
49J40 Variational methods including variational inequalities [See also 47J20]
49J45 Methods involving semicontinuity and convergence; relaxation
49J50 Fréchet and Gateaux differentiability [See also 46G05, 58C20]
49J52 Nonsmooth analysis [See also 46G05, 58C50]
49J53 Set-valued and variational analysis [See also 28B20, 47H04, 54C60, 58C06]
49J55 Problems involving randomness [See also 93E20]
49J99 None of the above, but in this section
49Kxx Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions for optimality
49K05 Free problems in one independent variable
49K10 Free problems in two or more independent variables
49K15 Problems involving ordinary differential equations
49K20 Problems involving partial differential equations
49K22 Problems involving integral equations
49K24 Problems involving differential inclusions [See also 34A60]
49K25 Problems involving equations with retarded arguments [See also 34K35]
49K27 Problems in abstract spaces [See also 90C48, 93C25]
49K30 Optimal solutions belonging to restricted classes
49K35 Minimax problems
49K40 Sensitivity, stability, well-posedness [See also 90C31]
49K45 Problems involving randomness [See also 93E20]
49K99 None of the above, but in this section
49Lxx Hamilton-Jacobi theories, including dynamic programming
49L20 Dynamic programming method
49L25 Viscosity solutions
49L99 None of the above, but in this section
49Mxx Methods of successive approximations [See also 90Cxx, 65Kxx]
49M05 Methods based on necessary conditions
49M15 Methods of Newton-Raphson, Galerkin and Ritz types
49M20 Methods of relaxation type
49M25 Discrete approximations
49M27 Decomposition methods
49M29 Methods involving duality
49M30 Other methods, not based on necessary conditions (penalty function, etc.)
49M37 Methods of nonlinear programming type [See also 90C30, 65Kxx]
49M99 None of the above, but in this section
49Nxx Miscellaneous topics
49N05 Linear optimal control problems [See also 93C05]
49N10 Linear-quadratic problems
49N15 Duality theory
49N20 Periodic optimization
49N25 Impulsive optimal control problems
49N30 Problems with incomplete information [See also 93C41]
49N35 Optimal feedback synthesis [See also 93B52]
49N45 Inverse problems
49N60 Regularity of solutions
49N70 Differential games
49N75 Pursuit and evasion games
49N90 Applications of optimal control and differential games [See also 90C90, 93C95]
49N99 None of the above, but in this section
49Qxx Manifolds [See also 58Exx]
49Q05 Minimal surfaces [See also 53A10, 58E12]
49Q10 Optimization of shapes other than minimal surfaces [See also 90C90]
49Q12 Sensitivity analysis
49Q15 Geometric measure and integration theory, integral and normal currents [See also 28A75, 32C30, 58A25, 58C35]
49Q20 Variational problems in a geometric measure-theoretic setting
49Q99 None of the above, but in this section
49R50 Variational methods for eigenvalues of operators [See also 47A75]
49S05 Variational principles of physics

51–XX GEOMETRY {For algebraic geometry, see 14–XX}
51–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
51–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
51–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
51–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
51–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
51–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.

51Axx Linear incidence geometry
51A05 General theory and projective geometries
51A10 Homomorphism, automorphism and dualities
51A15 Structures with parallelism
51A20 Configuration theorems
51A25 Algebraization [See also 12Kxx, 20N05]
51A30 Desarguesian and Pappian geometries
51A35 Non-Desarguesian affine and projective planes
51A40 Translation planes and spreads
51A45 Incidence structures imbeddable into projective geometries
51A50 Polar geometry, symplectic spaces, orthogonal spaces
51A99 None of the above, but in this section
51Bxx Nonlinear incidence geometry
51B05 General theory
51B10 Möbius geometries
51B15 Laguerre geometries
51B20 Minkowski geometries
51B25 Lie geometries
51B99 None of the above, but in this section
51C05 Ring geometry (Hjelmslev, Barbilian, etc.)
51Dxx Geometric closure systems
51D05 Abstract (Maeda) geometries
51D10 Abstract geometries with exchange axiom
51D15 Abstract geometries with parallelism
51D20 Combinatorial geometries [See also 05B25, 05B35]
51D25 Lattices of subspaces [See also 05B35]
51D30 Continuous geometries and related topics [See also 06Cxx]
51D99 None of the above, but in this section
51Exx Finite geometry and special incidence structures
51E05 General block designs [See also 05B05]
51E10 Steiner systems
51E12 Generalized quadrangles, generalized polygons
51E14 Finite partial geometries (general), nets, partial spreads
51E15 Affine and projective planes
51E20 Combinatorial structures in finite projective spaces [See also 05Bxx]
51E21 Blocking sets, ovals, k-arcs
51E22 Linear codes and caps in Galois spaces [See also 94B05]
51E23 Spreads and packing problems
51E24 Buildings and the geometry of diagrams
51E25 Other finite nonlinear geometries
51E26 Other finite linear geometries
51E30 Other finite incidence structures [See also 05B30]
51E99 None of the above, but in this section
51Fxx Metric geometry
51F05 Absolute planes
51F10 Absolute spaces
51F15 Reflection groups, reflection geometries [See also 20H10, 20H15; for Coxeter groups, see 20F55]
51F20 Congruence and orthogonality [See also 20H05]
51F25 Orthogonal and unitary groups [See also 20H05]
51F99 None of the above, but in this section
51G05 Ordered geometries (ordered incidence structures, etc.)
51Hxx Topological geometry
51H05 General theory
51H10 Topological linear incidence structures
51H15 Topological nonlinear incidence structures
51H20 Topological geometries on manifolds [See also 57–XX]
51H25 Geometries with differentiable structure [See also 53Cxx, 53C70]
51H30 Geometries with algebraic manifold structure [See also 14–XX]
51H99 None of the above, but in this section
51Jxx Incidence groups
51J05 General theory
51J10 Projective incidence groups
51J15 Kinematic spaces
51J20 Representation by near-fields and near-algebras [See also 12K05, 16Y30]
51J99 None of the above, but in this section
51Kxx Distance geometry
51K05 General theory
51K10 Synthetic differential geometry
51K99 None of the above, but in this section
51Lxx Geometric order structures [See also 53C75]
51L05 Geometry of orders of nondifferentiable curves
51L10 Directly differentiable curves
51L15 n-vertex theorems via direct methods
51L20 Geometry of orders of surfaces
51L99 None of the above, but in this section
51Mxx Real and complex geometry
51M04 Elementary problems in Euclidean geometries
51M05 Euclidean geometries (general) and generalizations
51M09 Elementary problems in hyperbolic and elliptic geometries
51M10 Hyperbolic and elliptic geometries (general) and generalizations

51M15 Geometric constructions
51M16 Inequalities and extremum problems {For convex problems, see 52A40}
51M20 Polyhedra and polytopes; regular figures, division of spaces [See also 51F15]
51M25 Length, area and volume [See also 26B15]
51M30 Line geometries and their generalizations [See also 53A25]
51M35 Synthetic treatment of fundamental manifolds in projective geometries (Grassmannians, Veronesians and their generalizations) [See also 14M15]
51M99 None of the above, but in this section
51Nxx Analytic and descriptive geometry
51N05 Descriptive geometry [See also 65D17, 68U07]
51N10 Affine analytic geometry
51N15 Projective analytic geometry
51N20 Euclidean analytic geometry
51N25 Analytic geometry with other transformation groups
51N30 Geometry of classical groups [See also 20Gxx, 14L35]
51N35 Questions of classical algebraic geometry [See also 14Nxx]
51N99 None of the above, but in this section
51P05 Geometry and physics (should also be assigned at least one other classification number from Sections 70–86)

52–XX CONVEX AND DISCRETE GEOMETRY
52–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
52–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
52–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
52–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
52–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
52–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
52Axx General convexity
52A01 Axiomatic and generalized convexity
52A05 Convex sets without dimension restrictions
52A07 Convex sets in topological vector spaces [See also 46A55]
52A10 Convex sets in 2 dimensions (including convex curves) [See also 53A04]
52A15 Convex sets in 3 dimensions (including convex surfaces) [See also 53A05, 53C45]
52A20 Convex sets in n dimensions (including convex hypersurfaces) [See also 53A07, 53C45]
52A21 Finite-dimensional Banach spaces (including special norms, zonoids, etc.) [See also 46Bxx]
52A22 Random convex sets and integral geometry [See also 53C65, 60D05]
52A27 Approximation by convex sets
52A30 Variants of convex sets (star-shaped, (m, n)-convex, etc.)
52A35 Helly-type theorems and geometric transversal theory
52A37 Other problems of combinatorial convexity
52A38 Length, area, volume [See also 26B15, 28A75, 49Q20]
52A39 Mixed volumes and related topics
52A40 Inequalities and extremum problems
52A41 Convex functions and convex programs [See also 26B25, 90C25]
52A55 Spherical and hyperbolic convexity
52A99 None of the above, but in this section
52Bxx Polytopes and polyhedra
52B05 Combinatorial properties (number of faces, shortest paths, etc.) [See also 05Cxx]
52B10 Three-dimensional polytopes
52B11 n-dimensional polytopes
52B12 Special polytopes (linear programming, centrally symmetric, etc.)
52B15 Symmetry properties of polytopes
52B20 Lattice polytopes (including relations with commutative algebra and algebraic geometry) [See also 06A11, 13F20, 13Hxx]
52B22 Shellability
52B35 Gale and other diagrams
52B40 Matroids (realizations in the context of convex polytopes, convexity in combinatorial structures, etc.) [See also 05B35, 52Cxx]
52B45 Dissections and valuations (Hilbert's third problem, etc.)
52B55 Computational aspects related to convexity {For computational geometry and algorithms, see 68Q25, 68U05; for numerical algorithms, see 65Yxx} [See also 68Uxx]
52B60 Isoperimetric problems for polytopes
52B70 Polyhedral manifolds
52B99 None of the above, but in this section
52Cxx Discrete geometry
52C05 Lattices and convex bodies in 2 dimensions [See also 11H06, 11H31, 11P21]
52C07 Lattices and convex bodies in n dimensions [See also 11H06, 11H31, 11P21]
52C10 Erdős problems and related topics of discrete geometry [See also 11Hxx]
52C15 Packing and covering in 2 dimensions [See also 05B40, 11H31]
52C17 Packing and covering in n dimensions [See also 05B40, 11H31]
52C20 Tilings in 2 dimensions [See also 05B45, 51M20]
52C22 Tilings in n dimensions [See also 05B45, 51M20]
52C23 Quasicrystals, aperiodic tilings
52C25 Rigidity and flexibility of structures [See also 70B15]
52C26 Circle packings and discrete conformal geometry
52C30 Planar arrangements of lines and pseudolines
52C35 Arrangements of points, flats, hyperplanes [See also 32S22]
52C40 Oriented matroids
52C45 Combinatorial complexity of geometric structures [See also 68U05]
52C99 None of the above, but in this section

53–XX DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY {For differential topology, see 57Rxx. For foundational questions of differentiable manifolds, see 58Axx}
53–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
53–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
53–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
53–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
53–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
53–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
53Axx Classical differential geometry
53A04 Curves in Euclidean space
53A05 Surfaces in Euclidean space
53A07 Higher-dimensional and -codimensional surfaces in Euclidean n-space
53A10 Minimal surfaces, surfaces with prescribed mean curvature [See also 49Q05, 49Q10, 53C42]
53A15 Affine differential geometry
53A17 Kinematics
53A20 Projective differential geometry
53A25 Differential line geometry
53A30 Conformal differential geometry
53A35 Non-Euclidean differential geometry
53A40 Other special differential geometries
53A45 Vector and tensor analysis
53A55 Differential invariants (local theory), geometric objects
53A60 Geometry of webs [See also 14C21, 20N05]
53A99 None of the above, but in this section
53Bxx Local differential geometry
53B05 Linear and affine connections
53B10 Projective connections
53B15 Other connections
53B20 Local Riemannian geometry
53B21 Methods of Riemannian geometry
53B25 Local submanifolds [See also 53C40]
53B30 Lorentz metrics, indefinite metrics
53B35 Hermitian and Kählerian structures [See also 32Cxx]
53B40 Finsler spaces and generalizations (areal metrics)
53B50 Applications to physics
53B99 None of the above, but in this section
53Cxx Global differential geometry [See also 51H25, 58–XX; for related bundle theory, see 55Rxx, 57Rxx]
53C05 Connections, general theory
53C07 Special connections and metrics on vector bundles (Hermite-Einstein-Yang-Mills) [See also 32Q20]
53C10 G-structures
53C12 Foliations (differential geometric aspects) [See also 57R30, 57R32]
53C15 General geometric structures on manifolds (almost complex, almost product structures, etc.)
53C17 Sub-Riemannian geometry
53C20 Global Riemannian geometry, including pinching [See also 31C12, 58B20]
53C21 Methods of Riemannian geometry, including PDE methods; curvature restrictions [See also 58J60]
53C22 Geodesics [See also 58E10]
53C23 Global topological methods (à la Gromov)
53C24 Rigidity results
53C25 Special Riemannian manifolds (Einstein, Sasakian, etc.)
53C26 Hyper-Kähler and quaternionic Kähler geometry, "special" geometry
53C27 Spin and Spin^c geometry
53C28 Twistor methods [See also 32L25]
53C29 Issues of holonomy
53C30 Homogeneous manifolds [See also 14M15, 14M17, 32M10, 57T15]
53C35 Symmetric spaces [See also 32M15, 57T15]
53C38 Calibrations and calibrated geometries
53C40 Global submanifolds [See also 53B25]
53C42 Immersions (minimal, prescribed curvature, tight, etc.) [See also 49Q05, 49Q10, 53A10, 57R40, 57R42]
53C43 Differential geometric aspects of harmonic maps [See also 58E20]
53C44 Geometric evolution equations (mean curvature flow)

53C45 Global surface theory (convex surfaces à la A. D. Aleksandrov)
53C50 Lorentz manifolds, manifolds with indefinite metrics
53C55 Hermitian and Kählerian manifolds [See also 32Cxx]
53C56 Other complex differential geometry [See also 32Cxx]
53C60 Finsler spaces and generalizations (areal metrics) [See also 58B20]
53C65 Integral geometry [See also 52A22, 60D05]; differential forms, currents, etc. [See mainly 58Axx]
53C70 Direct methods (G-spaces of Busemann, etc.)
53C75 Geometric orders, order geometry [See also 51Lxx]
53C80 Applications to physics
53C99 None of the above, but in this section
53Dxx Symplectic geometry, contact geometry [See also 37Jxx, 70Gxx, 70Hxx]
53D05 Symplectic manifolds, general
53D10 Contact manifolds, general
53D12 Lagrangian submanifolds; Maslov index
53D15 Almost contact and almost symplectic manifolds
53D17 Poisson manifolds
53D20 Momentum maps; symplectic reduction
53D22 Canonical transformations
53D25 Geodesic flows
53D30 Symplectic structures of moduli spaces
53D35 Global theory of symplectic and contact manifolds [See also 57Rxx]
53D40 Floer homology and cohomology, symplectic aspects
53D45 Gromov-Witten invariants, quantum cohomology, Frobenius manifolds [See also 14N35]
53D50 Geometric quantization
53D55 Deformation quantization, star products
53D99 None of the above, but in this section
53Z05 Applications to physics

54–XX GENERAL TOPOLOGY {For the topology of manifolds of all dimensions, see 57Nxx}
54–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
54–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
54–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
54–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
54–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
54–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
54Axx Generalities
54A05 Topological spaces and generalizations (closure spaces, etc.)
54A10 Several topologies on one set (change of topology, comparison of topologies, lattices of topologies)
54A15 Syntopogeneous structures
54A20 Convergence in general topology (sequences, filters, limits, convergence spaces, etc.)
54A25 Cardinality properties (cardinal functions and inequalities, discrete subsets) [See also 03Exx] {For ultrafilters, see 54D80}
54A35 Consistency and independence results [See also 03E35]
54A40 Fuzzy topology [See also 03E72]
54A99 None of the above, but in this section
54Bxx Basic constructions
54B05 Subspaces
54B10 Product spaces
54B15 Quotient spaces, decompositions
54B17 Adjunction spaces and similar constructions
54B20 Hyperspaces
54B30 Categorical methods [See also 18B30]
54B35 Spectra
54B40 Presheaves and sheaves [See also 18F20]
54B99 None of the above, but in this section
54Cxx Maps and general types of spaces defined by maps
54C05 Continuous maps
54C08 Weak and generalized continuity
54C10 Special maps on topological spaces (open, closed, perfect, etc.)
54C15 Retraction
54C20 Extension of maps
54C25 Embedding
54C30 Real-valued functions [See also 26–XX]
54C35 Function spaces [See also 46Exx, 58D15]
54C40 Algebraic properties of function spaces [See also 46J10]
54C45 C- and C^*-embedding
54C50 Special sets defined by functions [See also 26A21]
54C55 Absolute neighborhood extensor, absolute extensor, absolute neighborhood retract (ANR), absolute retract spaces (general properties) [See also 55M15]
54C56 Shape theory [See also 55P55, 57N25]
54C60 Set-valued maps [See also 26E25, 28B20, 47H04, 58C06]
54C65 Selections [See also 28B20]
54C70 Entropy
54C99 None of the above, but in this section
54Dxx Fairly general properties
54D05 Connected and locally connected spaces (general aspects)
54D10 Lower separation axioms (T_0–T_3, etc.)
54D15 Higher separation axioms (completely regular, normal, perfectly or collectionwise normal, etc.)
54D20 Noncompact covering properties (paracompact, Lindelöf, etc.)
54D25 "P-minimal" and "P-closed" spaces
54D30 Compactness
54D35 Extensions of spaces (compactifications, supercompactifications, completions, etc.)
54D40 Remainders
54D45 Local compactness, σ-compactness
54D50 k-spaces
54D55 Sequential spaces
54D60 Realcompactness and realcompactification
54D65 Separability
54D70 Base properties
54D80 Special constructions of spaces (spaces of ultrafilters, etc.)
54D99 None of the above, but in this section
54Exx Spaces with richer structures
54E05 Proximity structures and generalizations
54E15 Uniform structures and generalizations
54E17 Nearness spaces
54E18 p-spaces, M-spaces, σ-spaces, etc.
54E20 Stratifiable spaces, cosmic spaces, etc.
54E25 Semimetric spaces
54E30 Moore spaces
54E35 Metric spaces, metrizability
54E40 Special maps on metric spaces
54E45 Compact (locally compact) metric spaces
54E50 Complete metric spaces
54E52 Baire category, Baire spaces
54E55 Bitopologies
54E70 Probabilistic metric spaces
54E99 None of the above, but in this section
54Fxx Special properties
54F05 Linearly ordered topological spaces, generalized ordered spaces, and partially ordered spaces [See also 06B30, 06F30]
54F15 Continua and generalizations
54F35 Higher-dimensional local connectedness [See also 55Mxx, 55Nxx]
54F45 Dimension theory [See also 55M10]
54F50 Spaces of dimension ≤ 1; curves, dendrites [See also 26A03]
54F55 Unicoherence, multicoherence
54F65 Topological characterizations of particular spaces
54F99 None of the above, but in this section
54Gxx Peculiar spaces
54G05 Extremally disconnected spaces, F-spaces, etc.
54G10 P-spaces
54G12 Scattered spaces
54G15 Pathological spaces
54G20 Counterexamples
54G99 None of the above, but in this section
54Hxx Connections with other structures, applications
54H05 Descriptive set theory (topological aspects of Borel, analytic, projective, etc. sets) [See also 03E15, 26A21, 28A05]
54H10 Topological representations of algebraic systems [See also 22–XX]
54H11 Topological groups [See also 22A05]
54H12 Topological lattices, etc. [See also 06B30, 06F30]
54H13 Topological fields, rings, etc. [See also 12Jxx] {For algebraic aspects, see 13Jxx, 16W80}
54H15 Transformation groups and semigroups [See also 20M20, 22–XX, 57Sxx]
54H20 Topological dynamics [See also 28Dxx, 37Bxx]
54H25 Fixed-point and coincidence theorems [See also 47H10, 55M20]
54H99 None of the above, but in this section
54J05 Nonstandard topology [See also 03H05]

55–XX ALGEBRAIC TOPOLOGY
55–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
55–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
55–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
55–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
55–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
55–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
55Mxx Classical topics {For the topology of Euclidean spaces and manifolds, see 57Nxx}
55M05 Duality
55M10 Dimension theory [See also 54F45]
55M15 Absolute neighborhood retracts [See also 54C55]
55M20 Fixed points and coincidences [See also 54H25]

55M25 Degree, winding number
55M30 Ljusternik-Schnirelman (Lyusternik-Shnirel′man) category of a space
55M35 Finite groups of transformations (including Smith theory) [See also 57S17]
55M99 None of the above, but in this section
55Nxx Homology and cohomology theories [See also 57Txx]
55N05 Čech types
55N07 Steenrod-Sitnikov homologies
55N10 Singular theory
55N15 K-theory [See also 19Lxx] {For algebraic K-theory, see 18F25, 19-XX}
55N20 Generalized (extraordinary) homology and cohomology theories
55N22 Bordism and cobordism theories, formal group laws [See also 14L05, 19L41, 57R75, 57R77, 57R85, 57R90]
55N25 Homology with local coefficients, equivariant cohomology
55N30 Sheaf cohomology [See also 18F20, 32C35, 32L10]
55N33 Intersection homology and cohomology
55N34 Elliptic cohomology
55N35 Other homology theories
55N40 Axioms for homology theory and uniqueness theorems
55N45 Products and intersections
55N91 Equivariant homology and cohomology [See also 19L47]
55N99 None of the above, but in this section
55Pxx Homotopy theory {For simple homotopy type, see 57Q10}
55P05 Homotopy extension properties, cofibrations
55P10 Homotopy equivalences
55P15 Classification of homotopy type
55P20 Eilenberg-Mac Lane spaces
55P25 Spanier-Whitehead duality
55P30 Eckmann-Hilton duality
55P35 Loop spaces
55P40 Suspensions
55P42 Stable homotopy theory, spectra
55P43 Spectra with additional structure (E_∞, A_∞, ring spectra, etc.)
55P45 H-spaces and duals
55P47 Infinite loop spaces
55P48 Loop space machines, operads [See also 18D50]
55P55 Shape theory [See also 54C56, 55Q07]
55P57 Proper homotopy theory
55P60 Localization and completion
55P62 Rational homotopy theory
55P65 Homotopy functors
55P91 Equivariant homotopy theory [See also 19L47]
55P92 Relations between equivariant and nonequivariant homotopy theory
55P99 None of the above, but in this section
55Qxx Homotopy groups
55Q05 Homotopy groups, general; sets of homotopy classes
55Q07 Shape groups
55Q10 Stable homotopy groups
55Q15 Whitehead products and generalizations
55Q20 Homotopy groups of wedges, joins, and simple spaces
55Q25 Hopf invariants
55Q35 Operations in homotopy groups
55Q40 Homotopy groups of spheres
55Q45 Stable homotopy of spheres
55Q50 J-morphism [See also 19L20]
55Q51 v_n-periodicity
55Q52 Homotopy groups of special spaces
55Q55 Cohomotopy groups
55Q70 Homotopy groups of special types [See also 55N05, 55N07]
55Q91 Equivariant homotopy groups [See also 19L47]
55Q99 None of the above, but in this section
55Rxx Fiber spaces and bundles [See also 18F15, 32Lxx, 46M20, 57R20, 57R22, 57R25]
55R05 Fiber spaces
55R10 Fiber bundles
55R12 Transfer
55R15 Classification
55R20 Spectral sequences and homology of fiber spaces [See also 55Txx]
55R25 Sphere bundles and vector bundles
55R35 Classifying spaces of groups and H-spaces
55R37 Maps between classifying spaces
55R40 Homology of classifying spaces, characteristic classes [See also 57Txx, 57R20]
55R45 Homology and homotopy of BO and BU; Bott periodicity
55R50 Stable classes of vector space bundles, K-theory [See also 19Lxx] {For algebraic K-theory, see 18F25, 19-XX}
55R55 Fiberings with singularities
55R60 Microbundles and block bundles [See also 57N55, 57Q50]
55R65 Generalizations of fiber spaces and bundles
55R70 Fibrewise topology
55R80 Discriminantal varieties, configuration spaces
55R91 Equivariant fiber spaces and bundles [See also 19L47]
55R99 None of the above, but in this section
55Sxx Operations and obstructions
55S05 Primary cohomology operations
55S10 Steenrod algebra
55S12 Dyer-Lashof operations
55S15 Symmetric products, cyclic products
55S20 Secondary and higher cohomology operations
55S25 K-theory operations and generalized cohomology operations [See also 19D55, 19Lxx]
55S30 Massey products
55S35 Obstruction theory
55S36 Extension and compression of mappings
55S37 Classification of mappings
55S40 Sectioning fiber spaces and bundles
55S45 Postnikov systems, k-invariants
55S91 Equivariant operations and obstructions [See also 19L47]
55S99 None of the above, but in this section
55Txx Spectral sequences [See also 18G40, 55R20]
55T05 General
55T10 Serre spectral sequences
55T15 Adams spectral sequences
55T20 Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences [See also 57T35]
55T25 Generalized cohomology
55T99 None of the above, but in this section
55Uxx Applied homological algebra and category theory [See also 18Gxx]
55U05 Abstract complexes
55U10 Simplicial sets and complexes
55U15 Chain complexes
55U20 Universal coefficient theorems, Bockstein operator
55U25 Homology of a product, Künneth formula
55U30 Duality
55U35 Abstract and axiomatic homotopy theory
55U40 Topological categories, foundations of homotopy theory
55U99 None of the above, but in this section

57-XX MANIFOLDS AND CELL COMPLEXES {For complex manifolds, see 32Qxx}
57-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
57-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
57-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
57-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
57-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
57-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
57Mxx Low-dimensional topology
57M05 Fundamental group, presentations, free differential calculus
57M07 Topological methods in group theory
57M10 Covering spaces
57M12 Special coverings, e.g. branched
57M15 Relations with graph theory [See also 05Cxx]
57M20 Two-dimensional complexes
57M25 Knots and links in S^3 {For higher dimensions, see 57Q45}
57M27 Invariants of knots and 3-manifolds
57M30 Wild knots and surfaces, etc., wild embeddings
57M35 Dehn's lemma, sphere theorem, loop theorem, asphericity
57M40 Characterizations of E^3 and S^3 (Poincaré conjecture) [See also 57N12]
57M50 Geometric structures on low-dimensional manifolds
57M60 Group actions in low dimensions
57M99 None of the above, but in this section
57Nxx Topological manifolds
57N05 Topology of E^2, 2-manifolds
57N10 Topology of general 3-manifolds [See also 57Mxx]
57N12 Topology of E^3 and S^3 [See also 57M40]
57N13 Topology of E^4, 4-manifolds [See also 14Jxx, 32Jxx]
57N15 Topology of E^n, n-manifolds $(4 < n < \infty)$
57N16 Geometric structures on manifolds [See also 57M50]
57N17 Topology of topological vector spaces
57N20 Topology of infinite-dimensional manifolds [See also 58Bxx]
57N25 Shapes [See also 54C56, 55P55, 55Q07]
57N30 Engulfing
57N35 Embeddings and immersions
57N37 Isotopy and pseudo-isotopy
57N40 Neighborhoods of submanifolds
57N45 Flatness and tameness
57N50 $S^{n-1} \subset E^n$, Schoenflies problem
57N55 Microbundles and block bundles [See also 55R60, 57Q50]
57N60 Cellularity
57N65 Algebraic topology of manifolds
57N70 Cobordism and concordance

57N75 General position and transversality
57N80 Stratifications
57N99 None of the above, but in this section
57Pxx Generalized manifolds [See also 18F15]
57P05 Local properties of generalized manifolds
57P10 Poincaré duality spaces
57P99 None of the above, but in this section
57Qxx PL-topology
57Q05 General topology of complexes
57Q10 Simple homotopy type, Whitehead torsion, Reidemeister-Franz torsion, etc. [See also 19B28]
57Q12 Wall finiteness obstruction for CW-complexes
57Q15 Triangulating manifolds
57Q20 Cobordism
57Q25 Comparison of PL-structures: classification, Hauptvermutung
57Q30 Engulfing
57Q35 Embeddings and immersions
57Q37 Isotopy
57Q40 Regular neighborhoods
57Q45 Knots and links (in high dimensions) {For the low-dimensional case, see 57M25}
57Q50 Microbundles and block bundles [See also 55R60, 57N55]
57Q55 Approximations
57Q60 Cobordism and concordance
57Q65 General position and transversality
57Q91 Equivariant PL-topology
57Q99 None of the above, but in this section
57Rxx Differential topology {For foundational questions of differentiable manifolds, see 58Axx; for infinite-dimensional manifolds, see 58Bxx}
57R05 Triangulating
57R10 Smoothing
57R12 Smooth approximations
57R15 Specialized structures on manifolds (spin manifolds, framed manifolds, etc.)
57R17 Symplectic and contact topology
57R19 Algebraic topology on manifolds
57R20 Characteristic classes and numbers
57R22 Topology of vector bundles and fiber bundles [See also 55Rxx]
57R25 Vector fields, frame fields
57R27 Controllability of vector fields on C^∞ and real-analytic manifolds [See also 49Qxx, 37C10, 93B05]
57R30 Foliations; geometric theory
57R32 Classifying spaces for foliations; Gel'fand-Fuks cohomology [See also 58H10]
57R35 Differentiable mappings
57R40 Embeddings
57R42 Immersions
57R45 Singularities of differentiable mappings
57R50 Diffeomorphisms
57R52 Isotopy
57R55 Differentiable structures
57R56 Topological quantum field theories
57R57 Applications of global analysis to structures on manifolds, Donaldson and Seiberg-Witten invariants [See also 58–XX]
57R58 Floer homology
57R60 Homotopy spheres, Poincaré conjecture
57R65 Surgery and handlebodies
57R67 Surgery obstructions, Wall groups [See also 19J25]
57R70 Critical points and critical submanifolds
57R75 O- and SO-cobordism
57R77 Complex cobordism (U- and SU-cobordism) [See also 55N22]
57R80 h- and s-cobordism
57R85 Equivariant cobordism
57R90 Other types of cobordism [See also 55N22]
57R91 Equivariant algebraic topology of manifolds
57R95 Realizing cycles by submanifolds
57R99 None of the above, but in this section
57Sxx Topological transformation groups [See also 20F34, 22–XX, 37–XX, 54H15, 58D05]
57S05 Topological properties of groups of homeomorphisms or diffeomorphisms
57S10 Compact groups of homeomorphisms
57S15 Compact Lie groups of differentiable transformations
57S17 Finite transformation groups
57S20 Noncompact Lie groups of transformations
57S25 Groups acting on specific manifolds
57S30 Discontinuous groups of transformations
57S99 None of the above, but in this section

57Txx Homology and homotopy of topological groups and related structures
57T05 Hopf algebras [See also 16W30]
57T10 Homology and cohomology of Lie groups
57T15 Homology and cohomology of homogeneous spaces of Lie groups
57T20 Homotopy groups of topological groups and homogeneous spaces
57T25 Homology and cohomology of H-spaces
57T30 Bar and cobar constructions [See also 18G55, 55Uxx]
57T35 Applications of Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences [See also 55R20, 55T20]
57T99 None of the above, but in this section

58–XX GLOBAL ANALYSIS, ANALYSIS ON MANIFOLDS [See also 32Cxx, 32Fxx, 32Wxx, 46–XX, 47Hxx, 53Cxx]{For geometric integration theory, see 49Q15}
58–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
58–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
58–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
58–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
58–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
58–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
58Axx General theory of differentiable manifolds [See also 32Cxx]
58A03 Topos-theoretic approach to differentiable manifolds
58A05 Differentiable manifolds, foundations
58A07 Real-analytic and Nash manifolds [See also 14P20, 32C07]
58A10 Differential forms
58A12 de Rham theory [See also 14Fxx]
58A14 Hodge theory [See also 14C30, 14Fxx, 32J25, 32S35]
58A15 Exterior differential systems (Cartan theory)
58A17 Pfaffian systems
58A20 Jets
58A25 Currents [See also 32C30, 53C65]
58A30 Vector distributions (subbundles of the tangent bundles)
58A32 Natural bundles
58A35 Stratified sets [See also 32S60]
58A40 Differential spaces
58A50 Supermanifolds and graded manifolds [See also 14A22, 32C11]
58A99 None of the above, but in this section
58Bxx Infinite-dimensional manifolds
58B05 Homotopy and topological questions
58B10 Differentiability questions
58B12 Questions of holomorphy [See also 32–XX, 46G20]
58B15 Fredholm structures [See also 47A53]
58B20 Riemannian, Finsler and other geometric structures [See also 53C20, 53C60]
58B25 Group structures and generalizations on infinite-dimensional manifolds [See also 22E65, 58D05]
58B32 Geometry of quantum groups
58B34 Noncommutative geometry (à la Connes)
58B99 None of the above, but in this section
58Cxx Calculus on manifolds; nonlinear operators [See also 46Txx, 47Hxx, 47Jxx]
58C05 Real-valued functions
58C06 Set valued and function-space valued mappings [See also 47H04, 54C60]
58C07 Continuity properties of mappings
58C10 Holomorphic maps [See also 32–XX]
58C15 Implicit function theorems; global Newton methods
58C20 Differentiation theory (Gateaux, Fréchet, etc.) [See also 26Exx, 46G05]
58C25 Differentiable maps
58C30 Fixed point theorems on manifolds [See also 47H10]
58C35 Integration on manifolds; measures on manifolds [See also 28Cxx]
58C40 Spectral theory; eigenvalue problems [See also 47J10, 58E07]
58C50 Analysis on supermanifolds or graded manifolds
58C99 None of the above, but in this section
58Dxx Spaces and manifolds of mappings (including nonlinear versions of 46Exx) [See also 46Txx, 53Cxx]
58D05 Groups of diffeomorphisms and homeomorphisms as manifolds [See also 22E65, 57S05]
58D07 Groups and semigroups of nonlinear operators [See also 17B65, 47H20]
58D10 Spaces of imbeddings and immersions
58D15 Manifolds of mappings [See also 46T10, 54C35]
58D17 Manifolds of metrics (esp. Riemannian)
58D19 Group actions and symmetry properties
58D20 Measures (Gaussian, cylindrical, etc.) on manifolds of maps [See also 28Cxx, 46T12]
58D25 Equations in function spaces; evolution equations [See also 34Gxx, 35K90, 35L90, 35R15, 37Lxx, 47Jxx]
58D27 Moduli problems for differential geometric structures

58D29 Moduli problems for topological structures
58D30 Applications (in quantum mechanics (Feynman path integrals), relativity, fluid dynamics, etc.)
58D99 None of the above, but in this section
58Exx Variational problems in infinite-dimensional spaces
58E05 Abstract critical point theory (Morse theory, Ljusternik-Schnirelman (Lyusternik-Shnirel'man) theory, etc.)
58E07 Abstract bifurcation theory
58E09 Group-invariant bifurcation theory
58E10 Applications to the theory of geodesics (problems in one independent variable)
58E11 Critical metrics
58E12 Applications to minimal surfaces (problems in two independent variables) [See also 49Q05]
58E15 Application to extremal problems in several variables; Yang-Mills functionals [See also 81T13], etc.
58E17 Pareto optimality, etc., applications to economics [See also 90C29]
58E20 Harmonic maps [See also 53C43], etc.
58E25 Applications to control theory [See also 49-XX, 93-XX]
58E30 Variational principles
58E35 Variational inequalities (global problems)
58E40 Group actions
58E50 Applications
58E99 None of the above, but in this section
58Hxx Pseudogroups, differentiable groupoids and general structures on manifolds
58H05 Pseudogroups and differentiable groupoids [See also 22A22, 22E65]
58H10 Cohomology of classifying spaces for pseudogroup structures (Spencer, Gel'fand-Fuks, etc.) [See also 57R32]
58H15 Deformations of structures [See also 32Gxx, 58J10]
58H99 None of the above, but in this section
58Jxx Partial differential equations on manifolds; differential operators [See also 32Wxx, 35-XX, 53Cxx]
58J05 Elliptic equations on manifolds, general theory [See also 35-XX]
58J10 Differential complexes [See also 35Nxx]; elliptic complexes
58J15 Relations with hyperfunctions
58J20 Index theory and related fixed point theorems [See also 19K56, 46L80]
58J22 Exotic index theories [See also 19K56, 46L05, 46L10, 46L80, 46M20]
58J26 Elliptic genera
58J28 Eta-invariants, Chern-Simons invariants
58J30 Spectral flows
58J32 Boundary value problems on manifolds
58J35 Heat and other parabolic equation methods
58J37 Perturbations; asymptotics
58J40 Pseudodifferential and Fourier integral operators on manifolds [See also 35Sxx]
58J42 Noncommutative global analysis, noncommutative residues
58J45 Hyperbolic equations [See also 35Lxx]
58J47 Propagation of singularities; initial value problems
58J50 Spectral problems; spectral geometry; scattering theory [See also 35Pxx]
58J52 Determinants and determinant bundles, analytic torsion
58J53 Isospectrality
58J55 Bifurcation [See also 35B32]
58J60 Relations with special manifold structures (Riemannian, Finsler, etc.)
58J65 Diffusion processes and stochastic analysis on manifolds [See also 35R60, 60H10, 60J60]
58J70 Invariance and symmetry properties [See also 35A30]
58J72 Correspondences and other transformation methods (e.g. Lie-Bäcklund) [See also 35A22]
58J90 Applications
58J99 None of the above, but in this section
58Kxx Theory of singularities and catastrophe theory [See also 32Sxx, 37-XX]
58K05 Critical points of functions and mappings
58K10 Monodromy
58K15 Topological properties of mappings
58K20 Algebraic and analytic properties of mappings
58K25 Stability
58K30 Global theory
58K35 Catastrophe theory
58K40 Classification; finite determinacy of map germs
58K45 Singularities of vector fields, topological aspects
58K50 Normal forms
58K55 Asymptotic behavior
58K60 Deformation of singularities
58K65 Topological invariants
58K70 Symmetries, equivariance
58K99 None of the above, but in this section
58Z05 Applications to physics

60-XX PROBABILITY THEORY AND STOCHASTIC PROCESSES {For additional applications, see 11Kxx, 62-XX, 90-XX, 91-XX, 92-XX, 93-XX, 94-XX}
60-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
60-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
60-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
60-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
60-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
60-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
60-08 Computational methods (not classified at a more specific level) [See also 65C50]
60Axx Foundations of probability theory
60A05 Axioms; other general questions
60A10 Probabilistic measure theory {For ergodic theory, see 28Dxx and 60Fxx}
60A99 None of the above, but in this section
60Bxx Probability theory on algebraic and topological structures
60B05 Probability measures on topological spaces
60B10 Convergence of probability measures
60B11 Probability theory on linear topological spaces [See also 28C20]
60B12 Limit theorems for vector-valued random variables (infinite-dimensional case)
60B15 Probability measures on groups, Fourier transforms, factorization
60B99 None of the above, but in this section
60C05 Combinatorial probability
60D05 Geometric probability, stochastic geometry, random sets [See also 52A22, 53C65]
60Exx Distribution theory [See also 62Exx, 62Hxx]
60E05 Distributions: general theory
60E07 Infinitely divisible distributions; stable distributions
60E10 Characteristic functions; other transforms
60E15 Inequalities; stochastic orderings
60E99 None of the above, but in this section
60Fxx Limit theorems [See also 28Dxx, 60B12]
60F05 Central limit and other weak theorems
60F10 Large deviations
60F15 Strong theorems
60F17 Functional limit theorems; invariance principles
60F20 Zero-one laws
60F25 L^p-limit theorems
60F99 None of the above, but in this section
60Gxx Stochastic processes
60G05 Foundations of stochastic processes
60G07 General theory of processes
60G09 Exchangeability
60G10 Stationary processes
60G12 General second-order processes
60G15 Gaussian processes
60G17 Sample path properties
60G18 Self-similar processes
60G20 Generalized stochastic processes
60G25 Prediction theory [See also 62M20]
60G30 Continuity and singularity of induced measures
60G35 Applications (signal detection, filtering, etc.) [See also 62M20, 93E10, 93E11, 94Axx]
60G40 Stopping times; optimal stopping problems; gambling theory [See also 62L15, 91A60]
60G42 Martingales with discrete parameter
60G44 Martingales with continuous parameter
60G46 Martingales and classical analysis
60G48 Generalizations of martingales
60G50 Sums of independent random variables; random walks
60G51 Processes with independent increments
60G52 Stable processes
60G55 Point processes
60G57 Random measures
60G60 Random fields
60G70 Extreme value theory; extremal processes
60G99 None of the above, but in this section
60Hxx Stochastic analysis [See also 58J65]
60H05 Stochastic integrals
60H07 Stochastic calculus of variations and the Malliavin calculus
60H10 Stochastic ordinary differential equations [See also 34F05]
60H15 Stochastic partial differential equations [See also 35R60]
60H20 Stochastic integral equations
60H25 Random operators and equations [See also 47B80]
60H30 Applications of stochastic analysis (to PDE, etc.)
60H35 Computational methods for stochastic equations [See also 65C30]
60H40 White noise theory
60H99 None of the above, but in this section

60Jxx **Markov processes**
60J05 Markov processes with discrete parameter
60J10 Markov chains with discrete parameter
60J20 Applications of discrete Markov processes (social mobility, learning theory, industrial processes, etc.) [See also 90B30, 91D10, 91D35, 91E40]
60J22 Computational methods in Markov chains [See also 65C40]
60J25 Markov processes with continuous parameter
60J27 Markov chains with continuous parameter
60J35 Transition functions, generators and resolvents [See also 47D03, 47D07]
60J40 Right processes
60J45 Probabilistic potential theory [See also 31Cxx, 31D05]
60J50 Boundary theory
60J55 Local time and additive functionals
60J57 Multiplicative functionals
60J60 Diffusion processes [See also 58J65]
60J65 Brownian motion [See also 58J65]
60J70 Applications of diffusion theory (population genetics, absorption problems, etc.) [See also 92Dxx]
60J75 Jump processes
60J80 Branching processes (Galton-Watson, birth-and-death, etc.)
60J85 Applications of branching processes [See also 92Dxx]
60J99 None of the above, but in this section
60Kxx **Special processes**
60K05 Renewal theory
60K10 Applications (reliability, demand theory, etc.)
60K15 Markov renewal processes, semi-Markov processes
60K20 Applications of Markov renewal processes (reliability, queueing networks, etc.) [See also 90Bxx]
60K25 Queueing theory [See also 68M20, 90B22]
60K30 Applications (congestion, allocation, storage, traffic, etc.) [See also 90Bxx]
60K35 Interacting random processes; statistical mechanics type models; percolation theory [See also 82B43, 82C43]
60K37 Processes in random environments
60K40 Other physical applications of random processes
60K99 None of the above, but in this section

62-XX **STATISTICS**
62-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
62-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
62-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
62-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
62-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
62-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
62-07 Data analysis
62-09 Graphical methods
62A01 **Foundational and philosophical topics**
62Bxx **Sufficiency and information**
62B05 Sufficient statistics and fields
62B10 Information-theoretic topics [See also 94A17]
62B15 Theory of statistical experiments
62B99 None of the above, but in this section
62Cxx **Decision theory [See also 90B50, 91B06; for game theory, see 91A35]**
62C05 General considerations
62C07 Complete class results
62C10 Bayesian problems; characterization of Bayes procedures
62C12 Empirical decision procedures; empirical Bayes procedures
62C15 Admissibility
62C20 Minimax procedures
62C25 Compound decision problems
62C99 None of the above, but in this section
62D05 **Sampling theory, sample surveys**
62Exx **Distribution theory [See also 60Exx]**
62E10 Characterization and structure theory
62E15 Exact distribution theory
62E17 Approximations to distributions (nonasymptotic)
62E20 Asymptotic distribution theory
62E99 None of the above, but in this section
62Fxx **Parametric inference**
62F03 Hypothesis testing
62F05 Asymptotic properties of tests
62F07 Ranking and selection
62F10 Point estimation
62F12 Asymptotic properties of estimators
62F15 Bayesian inference
62F25 Tolerance and confidence regions
62F30 Inference under constraints
62F35 Robustness and adaptive procedures
62F40 Bootstrap, jackknife and other resampling methods
62F99 None of the above, but in this section
62Gxx **Nonparametric inference**
62G05 Estimation
62G07 Density estimation
62G08 Nonparametric regression
62G09 Resampling methods
62G10 Hypothesis testing
62G15 Tolerance and confidence regions
62G20 Asymptotic properties
62G30 Order statistics; empirical distribution functions
62G32 Statistics of extreme values; tail inference
62G35 Robustness
62G99 None of the above, but in this section
62Hxx **Multivariate analysis [See also 60Exx]**
62H05 Characterization and structure theory
62H10 Distribution of statistics
62H11 Directional data; spatial statistics
62H12 Estimation
62H15 Hypothesis testing
62H17 Contingency tables
62H20 Measures of association (correlation, canonical correlation, etc.)
62H25 Factor analysis and principal components; correspondence analysis
62H30 Classification and discrimination; cluster analysis [See also 68T10]
62H35 Image analysis
62H99 None of the above, but in this section
62Jxx **Linear inference, regression**
62J02 General nonlinear regression
62J05 Linear regression
62J07 Ridge regression; shrinkage estimators
62J10 Analysis of variance and covariance
62J12 Generalized linear models
62J15 Paired and multiple comparisons
62J20 Diagnostics
62J99 None of the above, but in this section
62Kxx **Design of experiments [See also 05Bxx]**
62K05 Optimal designs
62K10 Block designs
62K15 Factorial designs
62K20 Response surface designs
62K25 Robust parameter designs
62K99 None of the above, but in this section
62Lxx **Sequential methods**
62L05 Sequential design
62L10 Sequential analysis
62L12 Sequential estimation
62L15 Optimal stopping [See also 60G40, 91A60]
62L20 Stochastic approximation
62L99 None of the above, but in this section
62Mxx **Inference from stochastic processes**
62M02 Markov processes: hypothesis testing
62M05 Markov processes: estimation
62M07 Non-Markovian processes: hypothesis testing
62M09 Non-Markovian processes: estimation
62M10 Time series, auto-correlation, regression, etc. [See also 91B84]
62M15 Spectral analysis
62M20 Prediction [See also 60G25]; filtering [See also 60G35, 93E10, 93E11]
62M30 Spatial processes
62M40 Random fields; image analysis
62M45 Neural nets and related approaches
62M99 None of the above, but in this section
62Nxx **Survival analysis and censored data**
62N01 Censored data models
62N02 Estimation
62N03 Testing
62N05 Reliability and life testing [See also 90B25]
62N99 None of the above, but in this section
62Pxx **Applications [See also 90-XX, 91-XX, 92-XX]**
62P05 Applications to actuarial sciences and financial mathematics
62P10 Applications to biology and medical sciences
62P12 Applications to environmental and related topics
62P15 Applications to psychology
62P20 Applications to economics [See also 91Bxx]
62P25 Applications to social sciences
62P30 Applications in engineering and industry
62P35 Applications to physics
62P99 None of the above, but in this section
62Q05 **Statistical tables**

65–XX NUMERICAL ANALYSIS
65–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
65–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
65–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
65–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
65–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
65–05 Experimental papers
65–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
65A05 Tables
65Bxx Acceleration of convergence
65B05 Extrapolation to the limit, deferred corrections
65B10 Summation of series
65B15 Euler-Maclaurin formula
65B99 None of the above, but in this section
65Cxx Probabilistic methods, simulation and stochastic differential equations {For theoretical aspects, see 68U20 and 60H35}
65C05 Monte Carlo methods
65C10 Random number generation
65C20 Models, numerical methods [See also 68U20]
65C30 Stochastic differential and integral equations
65C35 Stochastic particle methods [See also 82C80]
65C40 Computational Markov chains
65C50 Other computational problems in probability
65C60 Computational problems in statistics
65C99 None of the above, but in this section
65Dxx Numerical approximation and computational geometry (primarily algorithms) {For theory, see 41–XX and 68Uxx}
65D05 Interpolation
65D07 Splines
65D10 Smoothing, curve fitting
65D15 Algorithms for functional approximation
65D17 Computer aided design (modeling of curves and surfaces) [See also 68U07]
65D18 Computer graphics and computational geometry [See also 51N05, 68U05]
65D20 Computation of special functions, construction of tables [See also 33F05]
65D25 Numerical differentiation
65D30 Numerical integration
65D32 Quadrature and cubature formulas
65D99 None of the above, but in this section
65E05 Numerical methods in complex analysis (potential theory, etc.) {For numerical methods in conformal mapping, see 30C30}
65Fxx Numerical linear algebra
65F05 Direct methods for linear systems and matrix inversion
65F10 Iterative methods for linear systems [See also 65N22]
65F15 Eigenvalues, eigenvectors
65F18 Inverse eigenvalue problems
65F20 Overdetermined systems, pseudoinverses
65F22 Ill-posedness, regularization
65F25 Orthogonalization
65F30 Other matrix algorithms
65F35 Matrix norms, conditioning, scaling [See also 15A12, 15A60]
65F40 Determinants
65F50 Sparse matrices
65F99 None of the above, but in this section
65Gxx Error analysis and interval analysis
65G20 Algorithms with automatic resul: verification
65G30 Interval and finite arithmetic
65G40 General methods in interval analysis
65G50 Roundoff error
65G99 None of the above, but in this section
65Hxx Nonlinear algebraic or transcendental equations
65H05 Single equations
65H10 Systems of equations
65H17 Eigenvalues, eigenvectors [See also 47Hxx, 47Jxx, 58C40, 58E07, 90C30]
65H20 Global methods, including homotopy approaches [See also 58C30, 90C30]
65H99 None of the above, but in this section
65Jxx Numerical analysis in abstract spaces
65J05 General theory
65J10 Equations with linear operators (do not use 65Fxx)
65J15 Equations with nonlinear operators (do not use 65Hxx)
65J20 Improperly posed problems; regularization
65J22 Inverse problems
65J99 None of the above, but in this section
65Kxx Mathematical programming, optimization and variational techniques
65K05 Mathematical programming algorithms {For theory see 90Cxx}
65K10 Optimization and variational techniques [See also 49Mxx, 93B40]
65K99 None of the above, but in this section
65Lxx Ordinary differential equations
65L05 Initial value problems
65L06 Multistep, Runge-Kutta and extrapolation methods
65L07 Numerical investigation of stability of solutions
65L08 Improperly posed problems
65L09 Inverse problems
65L10 Boundary value problems
65L12 Finite difference methods
65L15 Eigenvalue problems
65L20 Stability and convergence of numerical methods
65L50 Mesh generation and refinement
65L60 Finite elements, Rayleigh-Ritz, Galerkin and collocation methods
65L70 Error bounds
65L80 Methods for differential-algebraic equations
65L99 None of the above, but in this section
65Mxx Partial differential equations, initial value and time-dependent initial-boundary value problems
65M06 Finite difference methods
65M12 Stability and convergence of numerical methods
65M15 Error bounds
65M20 Method of lines
65M25 Method of characteristics
65M30 Improperly posed problems
65M32 Inverse problems
65M50 Mesh generation and refinement
65M55 Multigrid methods; domain decomposition
65M60 Finite elements, Rayleigh-Ritz and Galerkin methods, finite methods
65M70 Spectral, collocation and related methods
65M99 None of the above, but in this section
65Nxx Partial differential equations, boundary value problems
65N06 Finite difference methods
65N12 Stability and convergence of numerical methods
65N15 Error bounds
65N21 Inverse problems
65N22 Solution of discretized equations [See also 65Fxx, 65Hxx]
65N25 Eigenvalue problems
65N30 Finite elements, Rayleigh-Ritz and Galerkin methods, finite methods
65N35 Spectral, collocation and related methods
65N38 Boundary element methods
65N40 Method of lines
65N45 Method of contraction of the boundary
65N50 Mesh generation and refinement
65N55 Multigrid methods; domain decomposition
65N99 None of the above, but in this section
65Pxx Numerical problems in dynamical systems [See also 37Mxx]
65P10 Hamiltonian systems including symplectic integrators
65P20 Numerical chaos
65P30 Bifurcation problems
65P40 Nonlinear stabilities
65P99 None of the above, but in this section
65Q05 Difference and functional equations, recurrence relations
65Rxx Integral equations, integral transforms
65R10 Integral transforms
65R20 Integral equations
65R30 Improperly posed problems
65R32 Inverse problems
65R99 None of the above, but in this section
65S05 Graphical methods
65Txx Numerical methods in Fourier analysis
65T40 Trigonometric approximation and interpolation
65T50 Discrete and fast Fourier transforms
65T60 Wavelets
65T99 None of the above, but in this section
65Yxx Computer aspects of numerical algorithms
65Y05 Parallel computation
65Y10 Algorithms for specific classes of architectures
65Y15 Packaged methods
65Y20 Complexity and performance of numerical algorithms [See also 68Q25]
65Y99 None of the above, but in this section
65Z05 Applications to physics

68–XX **COMPUTER SCIENCE {For papers involving machine computations and programs in a specific mathematical area, see Section –04 in that area}**
68–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
68–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
68–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
68–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
68–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
68–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
68Mxx **Computer system organization**
68M01 General
68M07 Mathematical problems of computer architecture
68M10 Network design and communication [See also 68R10, 90B18]
68M12 Network protocols
68M14 Distributed systems
68M15 Reliability, testing and fault tolerance [See also 94C12]
68M20 Performance evaluation; queueing; scheduling [See also 60K25, 90Bxx]
68M99 None of the above, but in this section
68Nxx **Software**
68N01 General
68N15 Programming languages
68N17 Logic programming
68N18 Functional programming and lambda calculus [See also 03B40]
68N19 Other programming techniques (object-oriented, sequential, concurrent, automatic, etc.)
68N20 Compilers and interpreters
68N25 Operating systems
68N30 Mathematical aspects of software engineering (specification, verification, metrics, requirements, etc.)
68N99 None of the above, but in this section
68Pxx **Theory of data**
68P01 General
68P05 Data structures
68P10 Searching and sorting
68P15 Database theory
68P20 Information storage and retrieval
68P25 Data encryption [See also 94A60, 81P68]
68P30 Coding and information theory (compaction, compression, models of communication, encoding schemes, etc.) [See also 94Axx]
68P99 None of the above, but in this section
68Qxx **Theory of computing**
68Q01 General
68Q05 Models of computation (Turing machines, etc.) [See also 03D10, 81P68]
68Q10 Modes of computation (nondeterministic, parallel, interactive, probabilistic, etc.) [See also 68Q85]
68Q15 Complexity classes (hierarchies, relations among complexity classes, etc.) [See also 03D15, 68Q17, 68Q19]
68Q17 Computational difficulty of problems (lower bounds, completeness, difficulty of approximation, etc.) [See also 68Q15]
68Q19 Descriptive complexity and finite models [See also 03C13]
68Q25 Analysis of algorithms and problem complexity [See also 68W40]
68Q30 Algorithmic information theory (Kolmogorov complexity, etc.)
68Q32 Computational learning theory [See also 68T05]
68Q42 Grammars and rewriting systems
68Q45 Formal languages and automata [See also 03D05, 68Q70, 94A45]
68Q55 Semantics [See also 03B70, 06B35, 18C50]
68Q60 Specification and verification (program logics, model checking, etc.) [See also 03B70]
68Q65 Abstract data types; algebraic specification [See also 18C50]
68Q70 Algebraic theory of languages and automata [See also 18B20, 20M35]
68Q80 Cellular automata [See also 37B15]
68Q85 Models and methods for concurrent and distributed computing (process algebras, bisimulation, transition nets, etc.)
68Q99 None of the above, but in this section
68Rxx **Discrete mathematics in relation to computer science**
68R01 General
68R05 Combinatorics
68R10 Graph theory [See also 05Cxx, 90B10, 90B35, 90C35]
68R15 Combinatorics on words
68R99 None of the above, but in this section
68Txx **Artificial intelligence**
68T01 General
68T05 Learning and adaptive systems [See also 68Q32, 91E40]
68T10 Pattern recognition, speech recognition {For cluster analysis, see 62H30}
68T15 Theorem proving (deduction, resolution, etc.) [See also 03B35]
68T20 Problem solving (heuristics, search strategies, etc.)
68T27 Logic in artificial intelligence
68T30 Knowledge representation
68T35 Languages and software systems (knowledge-based systems, expert systems, etc.)
68T37 Reasoning under uncertainty
68T40 Robotics [See also 93C85]
68T45 Machine vision and scene understanding
68T50 Natural language processing [See also 03B65]
68T99 None of the above, but in this section
68Uxx **Computing methodologies and applications**
68U01 General
68U05 Computer graphics; computational geometry [See also 65D18]
68U07 Computer-aided design [See also 65D17]
68U10 Image processing
68U15 Text processing; mathematical typography
68U20 Simulation [See also 65Cxx]
68U35 Information systems (hypertext navigation, interfaces, decision support, etc.)
68U99 None of the above, but in this section
68Wxx **Algorithms {For numerical algorithms, see 65–XX; for combinatorics and graph theory, see 68Rxx}**
68W01 General
68W05 Nonnumerical algorithms
68W10 Parallel algorithms
68W15 Distributed algorithms
68W20 Randomized algorithms
68W25 Approximation algorithms
68W30 Symbolic computation and algebraic computation [See also 11Yxx, 12Y05, 13Pxx, 14Qxx, 16Z05, 17–08, 33F10]
68W35 VLSI algorithms
68W40 Analysis of algorithms [See also 68Q25]
68W99 None of the above, but in this section

70–XX **MECHANICS OF PARTICLES AND SYSTEMS {For relativistic mechanics, see 83A05 and 83C10; for statistical mechanics, see 82–XX}**
70–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
70–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
70–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
70–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
70–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
70–05 Experimental work
70–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
70–08 Computational methods
70A05 **Axiomatics, foundations**
70Bxx **Kinematics [See also 53A17]**
70B05 Kinematics of a particle
70B10 Kinematics of a rigid body
70B15 Mechanisms, robots [See also 68T40, 70Q05, 93C85]
70B99 None of the above, but in this section
70C20 **Statics**
70Exx **Dynamics of a rigid body and of multibody systems**
70E05 Motion of the gyroscope
70E15 Free motion of a rigid body [See also 70M20]
70E17 Motion of a rigid body with a fixed point
70E18 Motion of a rigid body in contact with a solid surface [See also 70F25]
70E20 Perturbation methods for rigid body dynamics
70E40 Integrable cases of motion
70E45 Higher-dimensional generalizations
70E50 Stability problems
70E55 Dynamics of multibody systems
70E60 Robot dynamics and control [See also 68T40, 70Q05, 93C85]
70E99 None of the above, but in this section
70Fxx **Dynamics of a system of particles, including celestial mechanics**
70F05 Two-body problems
70F07 Three-body problems
70F10 n-body problems
70F15 Celestial mechanics
70F16 Collisions in celestial mechanics, regularization
70F17 Inverse problems
70F20 Holonomic systems
70F25 Nonholonomic systems
70F35 Collision of rigid or pseudo-rigid bodies
70F40 Problems with friction
70F45 Infinite particle systems
70F99 None of the above, but in this section
70Gxx **General models, approaches, and methods [See also 37–XX]**
70G10 Generalized coordinates; event, impulse-energy, configuration, state, or phase space
70G40 Topological and differential-topological methods
70G45 Differential-geometric methods (tensors, connections, symplectic, Poisson, contact, Riemannian, nonholonomic, etc.) [See also 53Cxx, 53Dxx, 58Axx]

70G55 Algebraic geometry methods
70G60 Dynamical systems methods
70G65 Symmetries, Lie-group and Lie-algebra methods
70G70 Functional-analytic methods
70G75 Variational methods
70G99 None of the above, but in this section
70Hxx Hamiltonian and Lagrangian mechanics [See also 37Jxx]
70H03 Lagrange's equations
70H05 Hamilton's equations
70H06 Completely integrable systems and methods of integration
70H07 Nonintegrable systems
70H08 Nearly integrable Hamiltonian systems, KAM theory
70H09 Perturbation theories
70H11 Adiabatic invariants
70H12 Periodic and almost periodic solutions
70H14 Stability problems
70H15 Canonical and symplectic transformations
70H20 Hamilton-Jacobi equations
70H25 Hamilton's principle
70H30 Other variational principles
70H33 Symmetries and conservation laws, reverse symmetries, invariant manifolds and their bifurcations, reduction
70H40 Relativistic dynamics
70H45 Constrained dynamics, Dirac's theory of constraints [See also 70F20, 70F25, 70Gxx]
70H50 Higher-order theories
70H99 None of the above, but in this section
70Jxx Linear vibration theory
70J10 Modal analysis
70J25 Stability
70J30 Free motions
70J35 Forced motions
70J40 Parametric resonances
70J50 Systems arising from the discretization of structural vibration problems
70J99 None of the above, but in this section
70Kxx Nonlinear dynamics [See also 34Cxx, 37-XX]
70K05 Phase plane analysis, limit cycles
70K20 Stability
70K25 Free motions
70K28 Parametric resonances
70K30 Nonlinear resonances
70K40 Forced motions
70K42 Equilibria and periodic trajectories
70K43 Quasi-periodic motions and invariant tori
70K44 Homoclinic and heteroclinic trajectories
70K45 Normal forms
70K50 Bifurcations and instability
70K55 Transition to stochasticity (chaotic behavior) [See also 37D45]
70K60 General perturbation schemes
70K65 Averaging of perturbations
70K70 Systems with slow and fast motions
70K75 Nonlinear modes
70K99 None of the above, but in this section
70L05 Random vibrations [See also 74H50]
70M20 Orbital mechanics
70P05 Variable mass, rockets
70Q05 Control of mechanical systems [See also 58F13, 58F27, 60Gxx, 60Jxx]
70Sxx Classical field theories [See also 37Kxx, 37Lxx, 78-XX, 81Txx, 83-XX]
70S05 Lagrangian formalism and Hamiltonian formalism
70S10 Symmetries and conservation laws
70S15 Yang-Mills and other gauge theories
70S20 More general nonquantum field theories
70S99 None of the above, but in this section

74-XX MECHANICS OF DEFORMABLE SOLIDS

74-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
74-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
74-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
74-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
74-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
74-05 Experimental work
74-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
74Axx Generalities, axiomatics, foundations of continuum mechanics of solids
74A05 Kinematics of deformation
74A10 Stress
74A15 Thermodynamics
74A20 Theory of constitutive functions
74A25 Molecular, statistical, and kinetic theories
74A30 Nonsimple materials
74A35 Polar materials
74A40 Random materials and composite materials
74A45 Theories of fracture and damage
74A50 Structured surfaces and interfaces, coexistent phases
74A55 Theories of friction (tribology)
74A60 Micromechanical theories
74A65 Reactive materials
74A99 None of the above, but in this section
74Bxx Elastic materials
74B05 Classical linear elasticity
74B10 Linear elasticity with initial stresses
74B15 Equations linearized about a deformed state (small deformations superposed on large)
74B20 Nonlinear elasticity
74B99 None of the above, but in this section
74Cxx Plastic materials, materials of stress-rate and internal-variable type
74C05 Small-strain, rate-independent theories (including rigid-plastic and elasto-plastic materials)
74C10 Small-strain, rate-dependent theories (including theories of viscoplasticity)
74C15 Large-strain, rate-independent theories (including nonlinear plasticity)
74C20 Large-strain, rate-dependent theories
74C99 None of the above, but in this section
74Dxx Materials of strain-rate type and history type, other materials with memory (including elastic materials with viscous damping, various viscoelastic materials)
74D05 Linear constitutive equations
74D10 Nonlinear constitutive equations
74D99 None of the above, but in this section
74Exx Material properties given special treatment
74E05 Inhomogeneity
74E10 Anisotropy
74E15 Crystalline structure
74E20 Granularity
74E25 Texture
74E30 Composite and mixture properties
74E35 Random structure
74E40 Chemical structure
74E99 None of the above, but in this section
74Fxx Coupling of solid mechanics with other effects
74F05 Thermal effects
74F10 Fluid-solid interactions (including aero- and hydro-elasticity, porosity, etc.)
74F15 Electromagnetic effects
74F20 Mixture effects
74F25 Chemical and reactive effects
74F99 None of the above, but in this section
74Gxx Equilibrium (steady-state) problems
74G05 Explicit solutions
74G10 Analytic approximation of solutions (perturbation methods, asymptotic methods, series, etc.)
74G15 Numerical approximation of solutions
74G20 Local existence of solutions (near a given solution)
74G25 Global existence of solutions
74G30 Uniqueness of solutions
74G35 Multiplicity of solutions
74G40 Regularity of solutions
74G45 Bounds for solutions
74G50 Saint-Venant's principle
74G55 Qualitative behavior of solutions
74G60 Bifurcation and buckling
74G65 Energy minimization
74G70 Stress concentrations, singularities
74G75 Inverse problems
74G99 None of the above, but in this section
74Hxx Dynamical problems
74H05 Explicit solutions
74H10 Analytic approximation of solutions (perturbation methods, asymptotic methods, series, etc.)
74H15 Numerical approximation of solutions
74H20 Existence of solutions
74H25 Uniqueness of solutions
74H30 Regularity of solutions
74H35 Singularities, blowup, stress concentrations
74H40 Long-time behavior of solutions
74H45 Vibrations
74H50 Random vibrations
74H55 Stability
74H60 Dynamical bifurcation
74H65 Chaotic behavior
74H99 None of the above, but in this section

74Jxx **Waves**
74J05 Linear waves
74J10 Bulk waves
74J15 Surface waves
74J20 Wave scattering
74J25 Inverse problems
74J30 Nonlinear waves
74J35 Solitary waves
74J40 Shocks and related discontinuities
74J99 None of the above, but in this section
74Kxx **Thin bodies, structures**
74K05 Strings
74K10 Rods (beams, columns, shafts, arches, rings, etc.)
74K15 Membranes
74K20 Plates
74K25 Shells
74K30 Junctions
74K35 Thin films
74K99 None of the above, but in this section
74Lxx **Special subfields of solid mechanics**
74L05 Geophysical solid mechanics [See also 86–XX]
74L10 Soil and rock mechanics
74L15 Biomechanical solid mechanics [See also 92C10]
74L99 None of the above, but in this section
74Mxx **Special kinds of problems**
74M05 Control, switches and devices ("smart materials") [See also 93Cxx]
74M10 Friction
74M15 Contact
74M20 Impact
74M25 Micromechanics
74M99 None of the above, but in this section
74Nxx **Phase transformations in solids [See also 74A50, 80Axx, 82B26, 82C26]**
74N05 Crystals
74N10 Displacive transformations
74N15 Analysis of microstructure
74N20 Dynamics of phase boundaries
74N25 Transformations involving diffusion
74N30 Problems involving hysteresis
74N99 None of the above, but in this section
74Pxx **Optimization [See also 49Qxx]**
74P05 Compliance or weight optimization
74P10 Optimization of other properties
74P15 Topological methods
74P20 Geometrical methods
74P99 None of the above, but in this section
74Qxx **Homogenization, determination of effective properties**
74Q05 Homogenization in equilibrium problems
74Q10 Homogenization and oscillations in dynamical problems
74Q15 Effective constitutive equations
74Q20 Bounds on effective properties
74Q99 None of the above, but in this section
74Rxx **Fracture and damage**
74R05 Brittle damage
74R10 Brittle fracture
74R15 High-velocity fracture
74R20 Anelastic fracture and damage
74R99 None of the above, but in this section
74Sxx **Numerical methods [See also 65–XX, 74G15, 74H15]**
74S05 Finite element methods
74S10 Finite volume methods
74S15 Boundary element methods
74S20 Finite difference methods
74S25 Spectral and related methods
74S30 Other numerical methods
74S99 None of the above, but in this section

76–XX **FLUID MECHANICS {For general continuum mechanics, see 74Axx, or other parts of 74–XX}**
76–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
76–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
76–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
76–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
76–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
76–05 Experimental work
76–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
76Axx **Foundations, constitutive equations, rheology**
76A02 Foundations of fluid mechanics
76A05 Non-Newtonian fluids
76A10 Viscoelastic fluids
76A15 Liquid crystals [See also 82D30]
76A20 Thin fluid films
76A25 Superfluids (classical aspects)
76A99 None of the above, but in this section
76Bxx **Incompressible inviscid fluids**
76B03 Existence, uniqueness, and regularity theory [See also 35Q35]
76B07 Free-surface potential flows
76B10 Jets and cavities, cavitation, free-streamline theory, water-entry problems, airfoil and hydrofoil theory, sloshing
76B15 Water waves, gravity waves; dispersion and scattering, nonlinear interaction [See also 35Q30, 35Q53]
76B20 Ship waves
76B25 Solitary waves [See also 35Q51]
76B45 Capillarity (surface tension) [See also 76D45]
76B47 Vortex flows
76B55 Internal waves
76B60 Atmospheric waves [See also 86A10]
76B65 Rossby waves [See also 86A05, 86A10]
76B70 Stratification effects in inviscid fluids
76B75 Flow control and optimization [See also 49Q10, 93C20, 93C95]
76B99 None of the above, but in this section
76Dxx **Incompressible viscous fluids**
76D03 Existence, uniqueness, and regularity theory [See also 35Q30, 35Q35]
76D05 Navier-Stokes equations [See also 35Q30]
76D06 Statistical solutions of Navier-Stokes and related equations [See also 60H30, 76M35]
76D07 Stokes and related (Oseen, etc.) flows
76D08 Lubrication theory
76D09 Viscous-inviscid interaction
76D10 Boundary-layer theory, separation and reattachment, higher-order effects
76D17 Viscous vortex flows
76D25 Wakes and jets
76D27 Other free-boundary flows; Hele-Shaw flows
76D33 Waves
76D45 Capillarity (surface tension) [See also 76B45]
76D50 Stratification effects in viscous fluids
76D55 Flow control and optimization [See also 49Q10, 93C20, 93C95]
76D99 None of the above, but in this section
76Exx **Hydrodynamic stability**
76E05 Parallel shear flows
76E06 Convection
76E07 Rotation
76E09 Stability and instability of nonparallel flows
76E15 Absolute and convective instability and stability
76E17 Interfacial stability and instability
76E19 Compressibility effects
76E20 Stability and instability of geophysical and astrophysical flows
76E25 Stability and instability of magnetohydrodynamic and electrohydrodynamic flows
76E30 Nonlinear effects
76E99 None of the above, but in this section
76Fxx **Turbulence [See also 37–XX, 60Gxx, 60Jxx]**
76F02 Fundamentals
76F05 Isotropic turbulence; homogeneous turbulence
76F06 Transition to turbulence
76F10 Shear flows
76F20 Dynamical systems approach to turbulence [See also 37–XX]
76F25 Turbulent transport, mixing
76F30 Renormalization and other field-theoretical methods [See also 81T99]
76F35 Convective turbulence [See also 76E15, 76Rxx]
76F40 Turbulent boundary layers
76F45 Stratification effects
76F50 Compressibility effects
76F55 Statistical turbulence modeling [See also 76M35]
76F60 k-ε modeling
76F65 Direct numerical and large eddy simulation of turbulence
76F70 Control of turbulent flows
76F99 None of the above, but in this section
76G25 **General aerodynamics and subsonic flows**
76H05 **Transonic flows**
76J20 **Supersonic flows**
76K05 **Hypersonic flows**
76L05 **Shock waves and blast waves [See also 35L67]**
76Mxx **Basic methods in fluid mechanics [See also 65–XX]**
76M10 Finite element methods
76M12 Finite volume methods
76M15 Boundary element methods
76M20 Finite difference methods
76M22 Spectral methods
76M23 Vortex methods
76M25 Other numerical methods
76M27 Visualization algorithms

76M28 Particle methods and lattice-gas methods
76M30 Variational methods
76M35 Stochastic analysis
76M40 Complex-variables methods
76M45 Asymptotic methods, singular perturbations
76M50 Homogenization
76M55 Dimensional analysis and similarity
76M60 Symmetry analysis, Lie group and algebra methods
76M99 None of the above, but in this section
76Nxx Compressible fluids and gas dynamics, general
76N10 Existence, uniqueness, and regularity theory [See also 35L60, 35L65, 35Q30]
76N15 Gas dynamics, general
76N17 Viscous-inviscid interaction
76N20 Boundary-layer theory
76N25 Flow control and optimization
76N99 None of the above, but in this section
76P05 Rarefied gas flows, Boltzmann equation [See also 82B40, 82C40, 82D05]
76Q05 Hydro- and aero-acoustics
76Rxx Diffusion and convection
76R05 Forced convection
76R10 Free convection
76R50 Diffusion [See also 60J60]
76R99 None of the above, but in this section
76S05 Flows in porous media; filtration; seepage
76Txx Two-phase and multiphase flows
76T10 Liquid-gas two-phase flows, bubbly flows
76T15 Dusty-gas two-phase flows
76T20 Suspensions
76T25 Granular flows [See also 74C99, 74E20]
76T30 Three or more component flows
76T99 None of the above, but in this section
76U05 Rotating fluids
76V05 Reaction effects in flows [See also 80A32]
76W05 Magnetohydrodynamics and electrohydrodynamics
76X05 Ionized gas flow in electromagnetic fields; plasmic flow [See also 82D10]
76Y05 Quantum hydrodynamics and relativistic hydrodynamics [See also 83C55, 85A30]
76Zxx Biological fluid mechanics [See also 74F10, 74L15, 92Cxx]
76Z05 Physiological flows [See also 92C35]
76Z10 Biopropulsion in water and in air
76Z99 None of the above, but in this section

78-XX OPTICS, ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY {For quantum optics, see 81V80}
78-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
78-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
78-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
78-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
78-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
78-05 Experimental work
78-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
78Axx General
78A02 Foundations
78A05 Geometric optics
78A10 Physical optics
78A15 Electron optics
78A20 Space charge waves
78A25 Electromagnetic theory, general
78A30 Electro- and magnetostatics
78A35 Motion of charged particles
78A40 Waves and radiation
78A45 Diffraction, scattering [See also 34E20 for WKB methods]
78A46 Inverse scattering problems
78A48 Composite media; random media
78A50 Antennas, wave-guides
78A55 Technical applications
78A60 Lasers, masers, optical bistability, nonlinear optics [See also 81V80]
78A70 Biological applications [See also 91D30, 92C30]
78A97 Mathematically heuristic optics and electromagnetic theory (must also be assigned at least one other classification number in this section)
78A99 Miscellaneous topics
78Mxx Basic methods
78M05 Method of moments
78M10 Finite element methods
78M15 Boundary element methods
78M20 Finite difference methods
78M25 Other numerical methods
78M30 Variational methods
78M35 Asymptotic analysis
78M40 Homogenization
78M50 Optimization
78M99 None of the above, but in this section

80-XX CLASSICAL THERMODYNAMICS, HEAT TRANSFER {For thermodynamics of solids, see 74A15}
80-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
80-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
80-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
80-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
80-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
80-05 Experimental work
80-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
80Axx Thermodynamics and heat transfer
80A05 Foundations
80A10 Classical thermodynamics, including relativistic
80A17 Thermodynamics of continua [See also 74A15]
80A20 Heat and mass transfer, heat flow
80A22 Stefan problems, phase changes, etc. [See also 74Nxx]
80A23 Inverse problems
80A25 Combustion
80A30 Chemical kinetics [See also 76V05, 92C45, 92E20]
80A32 Chemically reacting flows [See also 92C45, 92E20]
80A50 Chemistry (general) [See mainly 92Exx]
80A99 None of the above, but in this section
80Mxx Basic methods
80M10 Finite element methods
80M15 Boundary element methods
80M20 Finite difference methods
80M25 Other numerical methods
80M30 Variational methods
80M35 Asymptotic analysis
80M40 Homogenization
80M50 Optimization
80M99 None of the above, but in this section

81-XX QUANTUM THEORY
81-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
81-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
81-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
81-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
81-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
81-05 Experimental papers
81-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
81-08 Computational methods
81Pxx Axiomatics, foundations, philosophy
81P05 General and philosophical
81P10 Logical foundations of quantum mechanics; quantum logic [See also 03G12, 06C15]
81P15 Quantum measurement theory
81P20 Stochastic mechanics (including stochastic electrodynamics)
81P68 Quantum computation and quantum cryptography [See also 68Q05, 94A60]
81P99 None of the above, but in this section
81Qxx General mathematical topics and methods in quantum theory
81Q05 Closed and approximate solutions to the Schrödinger, Dirac, Klein-Gordon and other quantum-mechanical equations
81Q10 Selfadjoint operator theory in quantum theory, including spectral analysis
81Q15 Perturbation theories for operators and differential equations
81Q20 Semiclassical techniques including WKB and Maslov methods
81Q30 Feynman integrals and graphs; applications of algebraic topology and algebraic geometry [See also 14D05, 32S40]
81Q40 Bethe-Salpeter and other integral equations
81Q50 Quantum chaos [See also 37Dxx]
81Q60 Supersymmetric quantum mechanics
81Q70 Differential-geometric methods, including holonomy, Berry and Hannay phases, etc.
81Q99 None of the above, but in this section
81Rxx Groups and algebras in quantum theory
81R05 Finite-dimensional groups and algebras motivated by physics and their representations [See also 20C35, 22E70]
81R10 Infinite-dimensional groups and algebras motivated by physics, including Virasoro, Kac-Moody, W-algebras and other current algebras and their representations [See also 17B65, 17B67, 22E65, 22E67, 22E70]
81R12 Relations with integrable systems [See also 17Bxx, 37J35]
81R15 Operator algebra methods [See also 46Lxx, 81T05]

81R20 Covariant wave equations
81R25 Spinor and twistor methods [See also 32L25]
81R30 Coherent states [See also 22E45]; squeezed states [See also 81V80]
81R40 Symmetry breaking
81R50 Quantum groups and related algebraic methods [See also 16W35, 17B37]
81R60 Noncommutative geometry
81R99 None of the above, but in this section
81Sxx General quantum mechanics and problems of quantization
81S05 Commutation relations and statistics
81S10 Geometry and quantization, symplectic methods [See also 53D50]
81S20 Stochastic quantization
81S25 Quantum stochastic calculus
81S30 Phase space methods including Wigner distributions, etc.
81S40 Path integrals [See also 58D30]
81S99 None of the above, but in this section
81Txx Quantum field theory; related classical field theories [See also 70Sxx]
81T05 Axiomatic quantum field theory; operator algebras
81T08 Constructive quantum field theory
81T10 Model quantum field theories
81T13 Yang-Mills and other gauge theories [See also 53C07, 58E15]
81T15 Perturbative methods of renormalization
81T16 Nonperturbative methods of renormalization
81T17 Renormalization group methods
81T18 Feynman diagrams
81T20 Quantum field theory on curved space backgrounds
81T25 Quantum field theory on lattices
81T27 Continuum limits
81T30 String and superstring theories; other extended objects (e.g., branes) [See also 83E30]
81T40 Two-dimensional field theories, conformal field theories, etc.
81T45 Topological field theories [See also 57R56, 58Dxx]
81T50 Anomalies
81T60 Supersymmetric field theories
81T70 Quantization in field theory; cohomological methods [See also 58D29]
81T75 Noncommutative geometry methods [See also 46L85, 46L87, 58B34]
81T80 Simulation and numerical modeling
81T99 None of the above, but in this section
81Uxx Scattering theory [See also 34A55, 34L25, 34L40, 35P25, 47A40]
81U05 2-body potential scattering theory [See also 34E20 for WKB methods]
81U10 n-body potential scattering theory
81U15 Exactly and quasi-solvable systems
81U20 S-matrix theory, etc.
81U30 Dispersion theory, dispersion relations
81U40 Inverse scattering problems
81U99 None of the above, but in this section
81Vxx Applications to specific physical systems
81V05 Strong interaction, including quantum chromodynamics
81V10 Electromagnetic interaction; quantum electrodynamics
81V15 Weak interaction
81V17 Gravitational interaction [See also 83Cxx and 83Exx]
81V19 Other fundamental interactions
81V22 Unified theories
81V25 Other elementary particle theory
81V35 Nuclear physics
81V45 Atomic physics
81V55 Molecular physics [See also 92E10]
81V70 Many-body theory; quantum Hall effect
81V80 Quantum optics
81V99 None of the above, but in this section

82-XX STATISTICAL MECHANICS, STRUCTURE OF MATTER

82-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
82-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
82-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
82-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
82-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
82-05 Experimental papers
82-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
82-08 Computational methods
82Bxx Equilibrium statistical mechanics
82B03 Foundations
82B05 Classical equilibrium statistical mechanics (general)
82B10 Quantum equilibrium statistical mechanics (general)
82B20 Lattice systems (Ising, dimer, Potts, etc.) and systems on graphs
82B21 Continuum models (systems of particles, etc.)
82B23 Exactly solvable models; Bethe ansatz
82B24 Interface problems; diffusion-limited aggregation
82B26 Phase transitions (general)
82B27 Critical phenomena
82B28 Renormalization group methods [See also 81T17]
82B30 Statistical thermodynamics [See also 80-XX]
82B31 Stochastic methods
82B35 Irreversible thermodynamics, including Onsager-Machlup theory [See also 92E20]
82B40 Kinetic theory of gases
82B41 Random walks, random surfaces, lattice animals, etc. [See also 60G50, 82C41]
82B43 Percolation [See also 60K35]
82B44 Disordered systems (random Ising models, random Schrödinger operators, etc.)
82B80 Numerical methods (Monte Carlo, series resummation, etc.) [See also 65-XX, 81T80]
82B99 None of the above, but in this section
82Cxx Time-dependent statistical mechanics (dynamic and nonequilibrium)
82C03 Foundations
82C05 Classical dynamic and nonequilibrium statistical mechanics (general)
82C10 Quantum dynamics and nonequilibrium statistical mechanics (general)
82C20 Dynamic lattice systems (kinetic Ising, etc.) and systems on graphs
82C21 Dynamic continuum models (systems of particles, etc.)
82C22 Interacting particle systems [See also 60K35]
82C23 Exactly solvable dynamic models [See also 37K60]
82C24 Interface problems; diffusion-limited aggregation
82C26 Dynamic and nonequilibrium phase transitions (general)
82C27 Dynamic critical phenomena
82C28 Dynamic renormalization group methods [See also 81T17]
82C31 Stochastic methods (Fokker-Planck, Langevin, etc.) [See also 60H10]
82C32 Neural nets [See also 68T05, 91E40, 92B20]
82C35 Irreversible thermodynamics, including Onsager-Machlup theory
82C40 Kinetic theory of gases
82C41 Dynamics of random walks, random surfaces, lattice animals, etc. [See also 60G50]
82C43 Time-dependent percolation [See also 60K35]
82C44 Dynamics of disordered systems (random Ising systems, etc.)
82C70 Transport processes
82C80 Numerical methods (Monte Carlo, series resummation, etc.)
82C99 None of the above, but in this section
82Dxx Applications to specific types of physical systems
82D05 Gases
82D10 Plasmas
82D15 Liquids
82D20 Solids
82D25 Crystals {For crystallographic group theory, see 20H15}
82D30 Random media, disordered materials (including liquid crystals and spin glasses)
82D35 Metals
82D37 Semiconductors
82D40 Magnetic materials
82D45 Ferroelectrics
82D50 Superfluids
82D55 Superconductors
82D60 Polymers
82D75 Nuclear reactor theory; neutron transport
82D99 None of the above, but in this section

83-XX RELATIVITY AND GRAVITATIONAL THEORY

83-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
83-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
83-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
83-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
83-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
83-05 Experimental work
83-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
83-08 Computational methods
83A05 Special relativity
83B05 Observational and experimental questions
83Cxx General relativity
83C05 Einstein's equations (general structure, canonical formalism, Cauchy problems)
83C10 Equations of motion
83C15 Exact solutions
83C20 Classes of solutions; algebraically special solutions, metrics with symmetries
83C22 Einstein-Maxwell equations
83C25 Approximation procedures, weak fields
83C27 Lattice gravity, Regge calculus and other discrete methods
83C30 Asymptotic procedures (radiation, news functions, $\mathscr{H}$-spaces, etc.)
83C35 Gravitational waves
83C40 Gravitational energy and conservation laws; groups of motions
83C45 Quantization of the gravitational field

83C47 Methods of quantum field theory [See also 81T20]
83C50 Electromagnetic fields
83C55 Macroscopic interaction of the gravitational field with matter (hydrodynamics, etc.)
83C57 Black holes
83C60 Spinor and twistor methods; Newman-Penrose formalism
83C65 Methods of noncommutative geometry [See also 58B34]
83C75 Space-time singularities, cosmic censorship, etc.
83C80 Analogues in lower dimensions
83C99 None of the above, but in this section
83D05 Relativistic gravitational theories other than Einstein's, including asymmetric field theories
83Exx Unified, higher-dimensional and super field theories
83E05 Geometrodynamics
83E15 Kaluza-Klein and other higher-dimensional theories
83E30 String and superstring theories [See also 81T30]
83E50 Supergravity
83E99 None of the above, but in this section
83F05 Cosmology

85-XX ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS {For celestial mechanics, see 70F15}
85-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
85-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
85-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
85-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
85-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
85-05 Experimental work
85-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
85-08 Computational methods
85A04 General
85A05 Galactic and stellar dynamics
85A15 Galactic and stellar structure
85A20 Planetary atmospheres
85A25 Radiative transfer
85A30 Hydrodynamic and hydromagnetic problems [See also 76Y05]
85A35 Statistical astronomy
85A40 Cosmology {For relativistic cosmology, see 83F05}
85A99 Miscellaneous topics

86-XX GEOPHYSICS [See also 76U05, 76V05]
86-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
86-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
86-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
86-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
86-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
86-05 Experimental work
86-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
86-08 Computational methods
86A04 General
86A05 Hydrology, hydrography, oceanography [See also 76Bxx, 76E20, 76Q05, 76Rxx, 76U05]
86A10 Meteorology and atmospheric physics [See also 76Bxx, 76E20, 76N15, 76Q05, 76Rxx, 76U05]
86A15 Seismology
86A17 Global dynamics, earthquake problems
86A20 Potentials, prospecting
86A22 Inverse problems [See also 35R30]
86A25 Geo-electricity and geomagnetism [See also 76W05, 78A25]
86A30 Geodesy, mapping problems
86A32 Geostatistics
86A40 Glaciology
86A60 Geological problems
86A99 Miscellaneous topics

90-XX OPERATIONS RESEARCH, MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING
90-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
90-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
90-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
90-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
90-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
90-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
90-08 Computational methods
90Bxx Operations research and management science
90B05 Inventory, storage, reservoirs
90B06 Transportation, logistics
90B10 Network models, deterministic
90B15 Network models, stochastic
90B18 Communication networks [See also 68M10, 94A05]
90B20 Traffic problems
90B22 Queues and service [See also 60K25, 68M20]
90B25 Reliability, availability, maintenance, inspection [See also 60K10, 62N05]
90B30 Production models
90B35 Scheduling theory, deterministic [See also 68M20]
90B36 Scheduling theory, stochastic [See also 68M20]
90B40 Search theory
90B50 Management decision making, including multiple objectives [See also 90C31, 91A35, 91B06]
90B60 Marketing, advertising [See also 91B60]
90B70 Theory of organizations, manpower planning [See also 91D35]
90B80 Discrete location and assignment [See also 90C10]
90B85 Continuous location
90B90 Case-oriented studies
90B99 None of the above, but in this section
90Cxx Mathematical programming [See also 49Mxx, 65Kxx]
90C05 Linear programming
90C06 Large-scale problems
90C08 Special problems of linear programming (transportation, multi-index, etc.)
90C09 Boolean programming
90C10 Integer programming
90C11 Mixed integer programming
90C15 Stochastic programming
90C20 Quadratic programming
90C22 Semidefinite programming
90C25 Convex programming
90C26 Nonconvex programming
90C27 Combinatorial optimization
90C29 Multi-objective and goal programming
90C30 Nonlinear programming
90C31 Sensitivity, stability, parametric optimization
90C32 Fractional programming
90C33 Complementarity problems
90C34 Semi-infinite programming
90C35 Programming involving graphs or networks [See also 90C27]
90C39 Dynamic programming [See also 49L20]
90C40 Markov and semi-Markov decision processes
90C46 Optimality conditions, duality [See also 49N15]
90C47 Minimax problems [See also 49K35]
90C48 Programming in abstract spaces
90C49 Extreme-point and pivoting methods
90C51 Interior-point methods
90C52 Methods of reduced gradient type
90C53 Methods of quasi-Newton type
90C55 Methods of successive quadratic programming type
90C56 Derivative-free methods
90C57 Polyhedral combinatorics, branch-and-bound, branch-and-cut
90C59 Approximation methods and heuristics
90C60 Abstract computational complexity for mathematical programming problems [See also 68Q25]
90C70 Fuzzy programming
90C90 Applications of mathematical programming
90C99 None of the above, but in this section

91-XX GAME THEORY, ECONOMICS, SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
91-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
91-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
91-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
91-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from section 01)
91-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
91-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
91-08 Computational methods
91Axx Game theory
91A05 2-person games
91A06 n-person games, $n > 2$
91A10 Noncooperative games
91A12 Cooperative games
91A13 Games with infinitely many players
91A15 Stochastic games
91A18 Games in extensive form
91A20 Multistage and repeated games
91A22 Evolutionary games
91A23 Differential games [See also 49N70]
91A24 Positional games (pursuit and evasion, etc.) [See also 49N75]
91A25 Dynamic games
91A26 Rationality, learning

91A28 Signaling, communication
91A30 Utility theory for games [See also 91B16]
91A35 Decision theory for games [See also 62Cxx, 91B06, 90B50]
91A40 Game-theoretic models
91A43 Games involving graphs
91A44 Games involving topology or set theory
91A46 Combinatorial games
91A50 Discrete-time games
91A55 Games of timing
91A60 Probabilistic games; gambling
91A65 Hierarchical games
91A70 Spaces of games
91A80 Applications of game theory
91A90 Experimental studies
91A99 None of the above, but in this section
91Bxx Mathematical economics {For econometrics, see 62P20}
91B02 Fundamental topics (basic mathematics, methodology; applicable to economics in general)
91B06 Decision theory [See also 62Cxx, 90B50, 91A35]
91B08 Individual preferences
91B10 Group preferences
91B12 Voting theory
91B14 Social choice
91B16 Utility theory
91B18 Public goods
91B24 Price theory and market structure
91B26 Market models (auctions, bargaining, bidding, selling, etc.)
91B28 Finance, portfolios, investment
91B30 Risk theory, insurance
91B32 Resource and cost allocation
91B38 Production theory, theory of the firm
91B40 Labor market, contracts
91B42 Consumer behavior, demand theory
91B44 Informational economics
91B50 Equilibrium: general theory
91B52 Special types of equilibria
91B54 Special types of economies
91B60 General economic models, trade models
91B62 Dynamic economic models, growth models
91B64 Macro-economic models (monetary models, models of taxation)
91B66 Multisectoral models
91B68 Matching models
91B70 Stochastic models
91B72 Spatial models
91B74 Models of real-world systems
91B76 Environmental economics (natural resource models, harvesting, pollution, etc.)
91B82 Statistical methods; economic indices and measures
91B84 Economic time series analysis [See also 62M10]
91B99 None of the above, but in this section
91Cxx Social and behavioral sciences: general topics {For statistics, see 62-XX}
91C05 Measurement theory
91C15 One- and multidimensional scaling
91C20 Clustering [See also 62D05]
91C99 None of the above, but in this section
91Dxx Mathematical sociology (including anthropology)
91D10 Models of societies, social and urban evolution
91D20 Mathematical geography and demography
91D25 Spatial models [See also 91B72]
91D30 Social networks
91D35 Manpower systems [See also 91B40, 90B70]
91D99 None of the above, but in this section
91Exx Mathematical psychology
91E10 Cognitive psychology
91E30 Psychophysics and psychophysiology; perception
91E40 Memory and learning [See also 68T05]
91E45 Measurement and performance
91E99 None of the above, but in this section
91Fxx Other social and behavioral sciences (mathematical treatment)
91F10 History, political science
91F20 Linguistics [See also 03B65, 68T50]
91F99 None of the above, but in this section

92-XX BIOLOGY AND OTHER NATURAL SCIENCES

92-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
92-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
92-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
92-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
92-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
92-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
92-08 Computational methods
92Bxx Mathematical biology in general
92B05 General biology and biomathematics
92B10 Taxonomy, statistics
92B15 General biostatistics [See also 62P10]
92B20 Neural networks, artificial life and related topics [See also 68T05, 82C32, 94Cxx]
92B99 None of the above, but in this section
92Cxx Physiological, cellular and medical topics
92C05 Biophysics
92C10 Biomechanics [See also 74L15]
92C15 Developmental biology, pattern formation
92C17 Cell movement (chemotaxis, etc.)
92C20 Neural biology
92C30 Physiology (general)
92C35 Physiological flow [See also 76Z05]
92C37 Cell biology
92C40 Biochemistry, molecular biology
92C45 Kinetics in biochemical problems (pharmacokinetics, enzyme kinetics, etc.) [See also 80A30]
92C50 Medical applications (general)
92C55 Biomedical imaging and signal processing [See also 44A12, 65R10]
92C60 Medical epidemiology
92C80 Plant biology
92C99 None of the above, but in this section
92Dxx Genetics and population dynamics
92D10 Genetics {For genetic algebras, see 17D92}
92D15 Problems related to evolution
92D20 Protein sequences, DNA sequences
92D25 Population dynamics (general)
92D30 Epidemiology
92D40 Ecology
92D50 Animal behavior
92D99 None of the above, but in this section
92Exx Chemistry {For biochemistry, see 92C40}
92E10 Molecular structure (graph-theoretic methods, methods of differential topology, etc.)
92E20 Classical flows, reactions, etc. [See also 80A30, 80A32]
92E99 None of the above, but in this section
92F05 Other natural sciences

93-XX SYSTEMS THEORY; CONTROL {For optimal control, see 49-XX}

93-00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
93-01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
93-02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
93-03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
93-04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
93-06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
93Axx General
93A05 Axiomatic system theory
93A10 General systems
93A13 Hierarchical systems
93A14 Decentralized systems
93A15 Large scale systems
93A30 Mathematical modeling (models of systems, model-matching, etc.)
93A99 None of the above, but in this section
93Bxx Controllability, observability, and system structure
93B03 Attainable sets
93B05 Controllability
93B07 Observability
93B10 Canonical structure
93B11 System structure simplification
93B12 Variable structure systems
93B15 Realizations from input-output data
93B17 Transformations
93B18 Linearizations
93B20 Minimal systems representations
93B25 Algebraic methods
93B27 Geometric methods (including algebro-geometric)
93B28 Operator-theoretic methods [See also 47A48, 47A57, 47B35, 47N70]
93B29 Differential-geometric methods
93B30 System identification
93B35 Sensitivity (robustness)
93B36 H^∞-control
93B40 Computational methods
93B50 Synthesis problems
93B51 Design techniques (robust design, computer-aided design, etc.)
93B52 Feedback control
93B55 Pole and zero placement problems

93B60 Eigenvalue problems
93B99 None of the above, but in this section
93Cxx Control systems, guided systems
93C05 Linear systems
93C10 Nonlinear systems
93C15 Systems governed by ordinary differential equations [See also 34H05]
93C20 Systems governed by partial differential equations [See also 35B37]
93C23 Systems governed by functional-differential equations [See also 34K35]
93C25 Systems in abstract spaces
93C30 Systems governed by functional relations other than differential equations
93C35 Multivariable systems
93C40 Adaptive control
93C41 Problems with incomplete information
93C42 Fuzzy control
93C55 Discrete-time systems
93C57 Sampled-data systems
93C62 Digital systems
93C65 Discrete event systems
93C70 Time-scale analysis and singular perturbations
93C73 Perturbations
93C80 Frequency-response methods
93C83 Control problems involving computers (process control, etc.)
93C85 Automated systems (robots, etc.) [See also 68T40, 70B15, 70Q05]
93C95 Applications
93C99 None of the above, but in this section
93Dxx Stability
93D05 Lyapunov and other classical stabilities (Lagrange, Poisson, L^p, l^p, etc.)
93D09 Robust stability
93D10 Popov-type stability of feedback systems
93D15 Stabilization of systems by feedback
93D20 Asymptotic stability
93D21 Adaptive or robust stabilization
93D25 Input-output approaches
93D30 Scalar and vector Lyapunov functions
93D99 None of the above, but in this section
93Exx Stochastic systems and control
93E03 Stochastic systems, general
93E10 Estimation and detection [See also 60G35]
93E11 Filtering [See also 60G35]
93E12 System identification
93E14 Data smoothing
93E15 Stochastic stability
93E20 Optimal stochastic control
93E24 Least squares and related methods
93E25 Other computational methods
93E35 Stochastic learning and adaptive control
93E99 None of the above, but in this section

94–XX INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION, CIRCUITS

94–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
94–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
94–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
94–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
94–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
94–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
94Axx Communication, information
94A05 Communication theory [See also 60G35, 90B18]
94A08 Image processing (compression, reconstruction, etc.) [See also 68U10]
94A11 Application of orthogonal functions in communication
94A12 Signal theory (characterization, reconstruction, etc.)
94A13 Detection theory
94A14 Modulation and demodulation
94A15 Information theory, general [See also 62B10]
94A17 Measures of information, entropy
94A20 Sampling theory
94A24 Coding theorems (Shannon theory)
94A29 Source coding [See also 68P30]
94A34 Rate-distortion theory
94A40 Channel models
94A45 Prefix, length-variable, comma-free codes [See also 20M35, 68Q45]
94A50 Theory of questionnaires
94A55 Shift register sequences and sequences over finite alphabets
94A60 Cryptography [See also 11T71, 14G50, 68P25]
94A62 Authentication and secret sharing
94A99 None of the above, but in this section
94Bxx Theory of error-correcting codes and error-detecting codes
94B05 Linear codes, general
94B10 Convolutional codes
94B12 Combined modulation schemes (including trellis codes)
94B15 Cyclic codes
94B20 Burst-correcting codes
94B25 Combinatorial codes
94B27 Geometric methods (including applications of algebraic geometry) [See also 11T71, 14G50]
94B30 Majority codes
94B35 Decoding
94B40 Arithmetic codes [See also 11T71, 14G50]
94B50 Synchronization error-correcting codes
94B60 Other types of codes
94B65 Bounds on codes
94B70 Error probability
94B75 Applications of the theory of convex sets and geometry of numbers (covering radius, etc.) [See also 11H31]
94B99 None of the above, but in this section
94Cxx Circuits, networks
94C05 Analytic circuit theory
94C10 Switching theory, application of Boolean algebra; Boolean functions [See also 06E30]
94C12 Fault detection; testing
94C15 Applications of graph theory [See also 05Cxx, 68R10]
94C30 Applications of design theory [See also 05Bxx]
94C99 None of the above, but in this section
94D05 Fuzzy sets and logic (in connection with questions of Section 94) [See also 03B52, 03E72, 28E10]

97–XX MATHEMATICS EDUCATION

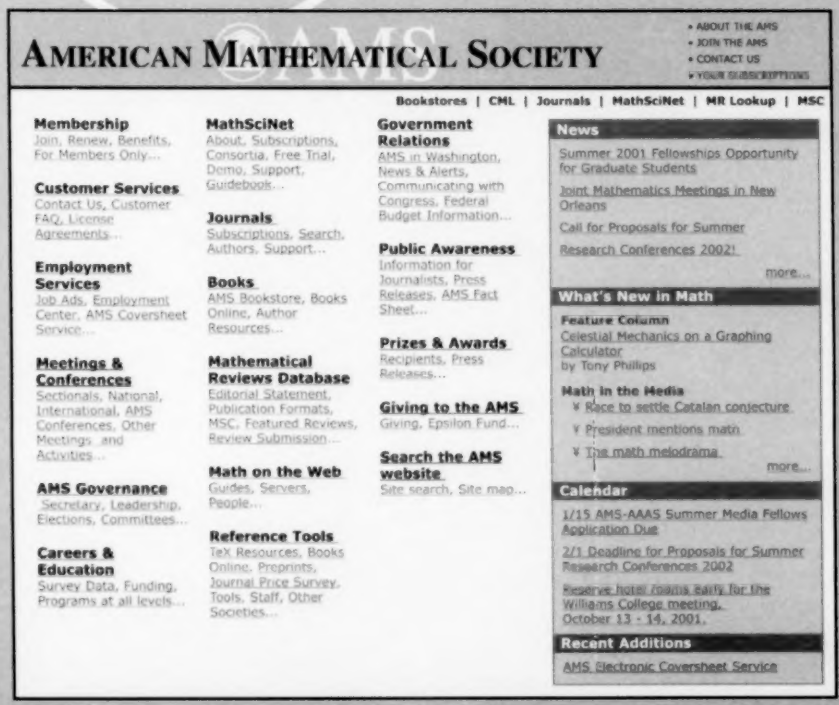
97–00 General reference works (handbooks, dictionaries, bibliographies, etc.)
97–01 Instructional exposition (textbooks, tutorial papers, etc.)
97–02 Research exposition (monographs, survey articles)
97–03 Historical (must also be assigned at least one classification number from Section 01)
97–04 Explicit machine computation and programs (not the theory of computation or programming)
97–06 Proceedings, conferences, collections, etc.
97Axx General
97A20 Recreational mathematics [See also 00A08]
97A40 Sociological issues [See also 97C60]
97A80 Standards [See also 97B70]
97A90 Fiction and games
97Bxx Educational policy and educational systems
97B10 Educational research and planning
97B20 General education
97B30 Vocational education
97B40 Higher education
97B50 Teacher education {For research aspects see 97C70}
97B60 Out-of-school education. Adult and further education
97B70 Syllabuses. Curriculum guides, official documents [See also 97A80]
97B99 None of the above, but in this section
97Cxx Psychology of and research in mathematics education
97C20 Affective aspects (motivation, anxiety, persistence, etc.)
97C30 Student learning and thinking (misconceptions, cognitive development, problem solving, etc.)
97C40 Assessment (large scale assessment, validity, reliability, etc.) [See also 97D10]
97C50 Theoretical perspectives (learning theories, epistemology, philosophies of teaching and learning, etc.) [See also 97D20]
97C60 Sociological aspects of learning (culture, group interactions, equity issues, etc.)
97C70 Teachers, and research on teacher education (teacher development, etc.) [See also 97B50]
97C80 Technological tools and other materials in teaching and learning (research on innovations, role in student learning, use of tools by teachers, etc.)
97C90 Teaching and curriculum (innovations, teaching practices, studies of curriculum materials, effective teaching, etc.)
97C99 None of the above, but in this section
97Dxx Education and instruction in mathematics
97D10 Comparative studies on mathematics education [See also 97C40]
97D20 Philosophical and theoretical contributions to mathematical education [See also 97C50]
97D30 Goals of mathematics teaching. Curriculum development
97D40 Teaching methods and classroom techniques. Lesson preparation. Educational principles {For research aspects see 97Cxx}
97D50 Teaching problem solving and heuristic strategies {For research aspects see 97Cxx}
97D60 Achievement control and rating

97D70 Diagnosis, analysis and remediation of learning difficulties and student errors
97D80 Teaching units, draft lessons and master lessons
97D99 None of the above, but in this section
97Uxx Educational material and media. Educational technology
97U20 Analysis of textbooks, development and evaluation of textbooks. Textbook use in the classroom
97U30 Teacher manuals and planning aids
97U40 Problem books; student competitions, examination questions
97U50 Computer assisted instruction and programmed instruction
97U60 Manipulative materials and their use in the classroom {For research aspects see 97C80}
97U70 Technological tools (computers, calculators, software, etc.) and their use in the classroom
97U80 Audiovisual media and their use in instruction
97U99 None of the above, but in this section

AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY

www.ams.org

the AMS website



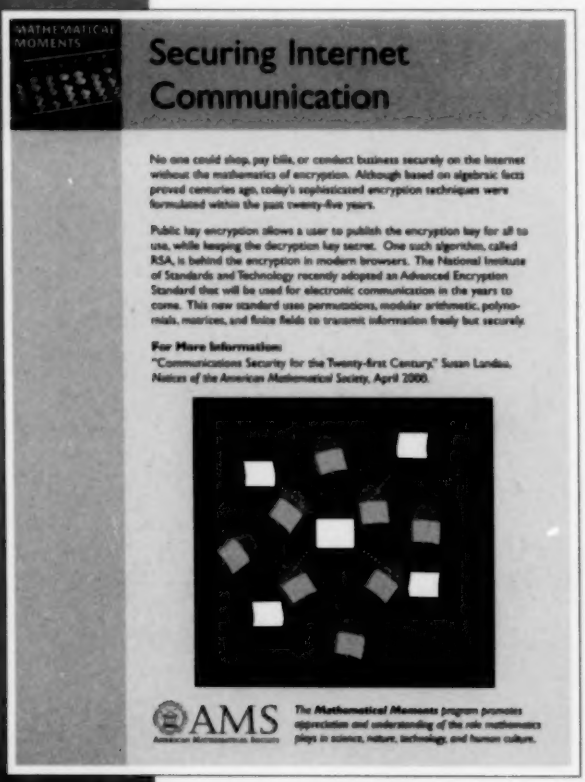
AMS
AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY



MATHEMATICAL MOMENTS

The ***Mathematical Moments*** program is a series of illustrated "snapshots" designed to promote appreciation and understanding of the role mathematics plays in science, nature, technology, and human culture.

Download these and other ***Mathematical Moments*** pdf files at www.ams.org/mathmoments.



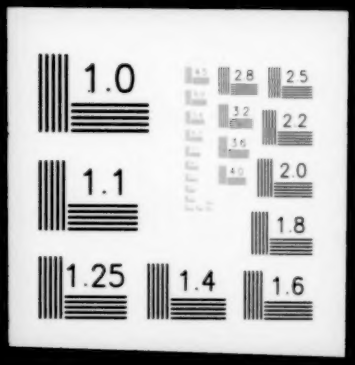
- Describing the Oceans
- Designing Aircraft
- Deciphering DNA
- Storing Fingerprints
- Investing in Markets
- Creating Crystals
- Seeing the World through Fractals
- Experimenting with the Heart
- Securing Internet Communication
- Making Movies Come Alive
- Listening to Music
- Routing Traffic through the Internet
- Tracking Products
- Forecasting Weather
- Manufacturing Better Lenses

AMS
AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY

www.ams.org/mathmoments

ISBN 0-8218-3159-3




1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0